ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 21, 1980

SUBJECT INDEX Pla-Sk

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 81-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus.
v. 1- 1960-
Bethesda, Md. [etc.] U. S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine [Washington, for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off., etc.]
v.
Vols. for 1971-78 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Supersedes Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Key title: Cumulated Index medicus, ISSN 0090-1423.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine. III. Title: Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Title: Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 865

Full Title Listing 929

MONOGRAPHS INDEXED 1001

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1003

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bt 1307

Book 3	Author Index Bu-Gs
Book 4	Author Index Gu-L
Book 5	Author Index M-R
Book 6	Author Index S-Z
Book 7	Subject Index A-Bli
Book 8	Subject Index Blo-Cu
Book 9	Subject Index Cy-Fo
Book 10	Subject Index Fr-Ins
Book 11	Subject Index Int-Moh
Book 12	Subject Index Mol-Pi
Book 13	Subject Index Pla-Sk
Book 14	Subject Index Sl-Z

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Placebo response, placebo effect, and two attributes. McNair DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 21; 63(3):245–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

The therapeutics of placebo. Vogel AV, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;21(7):105–9

The current status of placebo in hospital practice. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):196–201

The current status of placebo in hospital practice. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):196–201

Placebo therapy [letter] Blechman WJ. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18; 243(3):229

Placebo therapy [letter] Lowenstein EH. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18;243(3):229–30

Classification of placebo drugs: effect of color. Jacobs KW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):367–72

A place for placebos [editorial] Fleming TC. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Aug;68(2):19, 22

Role of pain in placebo analgesia. Levine JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3528–31

Notification of tuberculosis [letter] Robertson EJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 14;57(24):979

The placebo effect. Svedmyr N. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1979; 11(4):169–72

[Placebo therapy (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 8; 56(24):1017 **(Afr)**

[Medicine: a relational object] Goudemand M. **Lille Med** 1979 Mar;24(3):240–1 **(Fre)**

[The placebo (author's transl)] Duchene-Marullaz P. **Therapie** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(4):411–21 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placebos] Sehrt U, et al. **MMW** 1979 Nov 2;121(44):51, 54, 56 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the anorectic effect of mazindol and placebo in obesity] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 10; 34(50):1967–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PLACENTA

see related

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

Developments in the control tests to improving the quality of the human placental gammaglobulin. Herold A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):313–22

Egerton Y. Davis, M.D., and placentophagy [letter] Robb-Smith AH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Mar; 56(2):258–60

Human placenta for chronic leg ulcers [letter] Goldfarb G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):40

The sonolucent placenta in high-risk obstetrics. Haney AF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):38–41

The anechoic retroplacental area: a pitfall in diagnosis of placental—endometrial abnormalities during pregnancy. McGahan JP, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):475–8

[Complications following amniocentesis in the second trimester. Significance of the localization of the placenta] Hansen KB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 17;142(12):760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Placental chorioangioma, skin angiomas and neonatal cholestasis] Leblanc A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 May; 36(5):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of getting material for evaluability of human placental villi] Schweikhart G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):646 **(Ger)**

[Management of disorders of labor activity in relation to localization of the placenta] Samorodinova LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the allantoid placenta in placental mammals] Shmidt GA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Jul;77(7):5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Placenta implantation in complex treatment of genital-interoceptive copulatory disorders in men] Kukurekin IuV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A technic of cord traction in the third state of labor] Engelbreht S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978; 18(5–6):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Nucleic acids and protein changes in normal and pre-eclamptic placentae. Sammour MB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(6):535–7

Isolation and characterization of myosin in the human term placenta. Huszar G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):707–12

Characterization and localization of human placental ferritin. Brown PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15;182(3):763–9

Characterization of a novel collagen chain in human placenta and its relation to AB collagen. Sage H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3815–22

Repeated nucleotide sequences in human main band DNA. Corneo G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 30; 607(3):438–44

Characterization of ferritin from human placenta. Implications for analysis of tissue specificity and microheterogeneity of ferritins. Lavoie DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):359–66

Purification of the insulin receptor from human placental membranes. Williams PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):367–74

Electrolyte composition of fetuses, placentas, and maternal plasma during the last trimester of gestation in the rat. Greizerstein HB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(5–6):251–4

Sex steroids in plasma and reproductive tissues of the female guinea pig. Batra S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):430–7

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-like bioactivity in placenta: evidence for the existence of substances other than Pyroglu-His-Pro-NH2 (TRH) capable of stimulating pituitary thyrotropin release. Youngblood WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):541–6

Human placental beta-endorphin. Fraioli F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(1):37–44

Further characterization of IgG receptors from human placenta. Watabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb; 87(2):393–7

Ribonuclease inhibitor from human placenta: rapid purification and assay. Blackburn P. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12484–7

Ribonuclease inhibitor from human placenta: interaction with derivatives of ribonuclease A. Blackburn P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12488–93

Isolation of a unique collagenous fraction from limited pepsin digests of human placental tissue. Characterization of one of the constituent polypeptide chains. Furuto DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):290–5

Structural studies on human type IV collagen. Sage H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9893–900

Somatostatin in cytotrophoblast of the immature human placenta: localization by immunoperoxidase cytochemistry. Watkins WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May; 50(5):969–71

The placenta and the renin-angiotensin system. Symonds EM. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Sep;23(3):129–33

Isolation and characterization of human placental chorionic villar extracellular matrix. Ohno M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(4):457–66

Characterization of antigenic sialoglycoprotein subunits of the placental brush border membranes: comparison with liver and kidney membrane subunits by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Wada HG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979; 10(3):287–305

Identification of an interferon in murine placentas. Fowler AK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):266–7

The nucleotide sequence of human tRNAGly (anticodon GCC). Gupta RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25; 7(4):959–70

Isolation of peptides with anti-urokinase activity from the human placenta. Uszynski M. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1411–6

Anticoagulant activity of peptides from the human placenta. Uszyński M. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(5–6):689–94

Do endorphin residues of beta lipotropin in hormone reinforce reproductive functions? Kimball CD. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 1979;46:26–31

[Isolation and characterization of a new placenta specific protein (PP10) (author's transl)] Bohn H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Aug;227(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Submicroscopic structuring of collagenous and non-collagenous proteins of materno-foetal metabolic barrier in normal human placenta-dependence on gestational age (author's transl)] Scheuner G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(24):1562–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of human placental conditioned medium on granulocyte and macrophage colony formation by human bone marrow cells (author's transl)] Suzuki C, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A measurement of immunoreactive prolactin in the decidual and villous tissues of early pregnancy, and a comparison with the prolactin in the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the state of the fetoplacental unit before induction of labor and its outcome] Pilić Z, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978;18(5–6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Significance of the ultrasound location of placental site in early pregnancy. Chapman MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):846–8

Babies of mothers with leprosy have small placentae, low birth weights and grow slowly. Duncan ME. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun;87(6):471–9

Observations on some neonatal anthropometric and gestational characteristics in relation to placental morphology and histopathology. Shah AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May;16(5):387–94

The placental-subplacental complex: a specific indicator of placental position on ultrasound. Callen PW, et al. **JCU** 1980 Feb;8(1):21–6

Estimation of the average diameter of human placental villi by a stereologic method. Sala MA, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Jan;82(4):339–42

The influence of maternal factors on placental weight. Nicholls V, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jun 11;91(661):426–30

The site of placental insertion and fetal growth. Woods DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 28;57(26):1087–8

[Variation in the weight of the afterbirth of mares due to various biological factors] Dušek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Jul;24(7):429–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of the placental stalk in the guinea pig] Uhlendorf B, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1979 Sep; 8(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to practical working with the texture-analysing-system [TAS] illustrated by the morphometry of the placenta (author's transl)] Götz J. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Jun;35(3–4):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localisation of placenta by liquid crystal thermography (author's transl)] Mauck I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(9):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of placental macrostructure in the inhabitants of the Tien-Shan high-altitude region] Borzykh IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Placenta anatomy and macropathology] Sandstedt B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 30;77(5):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in placental intervillous blood flow measured by the 133xenon method during lumbar epidural block for elective caesarean section. Huovinen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Dec;23(6):529–33

Effect of induction of general anesthesia for cesarean section on intervillous blood flow. Jouppila P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):249–53

Intervillous blood flow in normal and complicated late pregnancy measured by means of an intravenous 133Xe method. Käär K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(1):7–10

Relationship of maternal placental blood flow to the placental clearance of maternal plasma dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate through placental estradiol formation. Everett RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):435–9

Myoendothelial and placental blood flow responses to ritodrine infusion in the guinea pig. Mårtensson L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):318–21

Regional sensitivity to vasoactive polypeptides in the human umbilicoplacental vasculature. Tulenko TN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):629–36

Mathematical, clinical, and laboratory study of hemodynamic changes in the placental circulation. Heilmann L, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979;227(4):303–13

Composition of acidic glycosaminoglycans in human term placenta blood vessels. Wasserman L, et al. **Artery** 1979 Jan;5(1):45–60

Effects of the treatment with proxazole citrate on the utero-placental blood flow of patients affected by EPH-gestosis. Rondinelli M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979; (18):274–6

Ultrastructure of the villi and fetal capillaries in placentas from smoking and nonsmoking mothers. Asmussen I. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):239–45

Epidural analgesia and placental blood flow during labour in pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Jouppila R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec;86(12):969–72

Comparison of uteroplacental blood flow in normal and in intrauterine growth-retarded pregnancy. Measurements with Indium-113m and a computer-linked gammacamera. Lunell NO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979; 10(2–3):106–18

Hemodynamic changes in placenta, myometrium and heart after administration of the uterine relaxant ritodrine. Lippert TH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Jan;18(1):15–20

Placental radioangiography as a method for the study of uteroplacental blood flow in the rhesus monkey. Wallenburg HC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(1):48–56

A radioangiographic study of the effects of catecholamines on uteroplacental blood flow in the rhesus monkey. Wallenburg HC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(1):57–65

The use of the placenta for microsurgical vascular practice. McGregor JC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Jul;25(4):233–6

Decreased intervillous and unchanged myometrial blood flow in supine recumbency. Kauppila A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):205–5

Prostaglandin D2: effects on the rabbit utero-placental circulation. McLaughlin MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):187–90

Reduced umbilical and placental vascular prostacyclin in severe pre-eclampsia. Remuzzi G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):105–10

Role of prostaglandins, prostacyclin, and thromboxanes in the control of the umbilical-placental circulation. Tuvemo T. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr;4(2):91–5 (36 ref.)

[Comments on the discussion on significance of sequential scintigraphic studies of utero-placental perfusion] Leodolter S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Dec; 39(12):1064–5 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of placental blood vessel as a cause of acute fetal anoxia] Urban J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Jul; 50(7):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a modified Gomori method for determining acid phosphatase activity for the purpose of studying placental capillary microarchitectonics] Sisakian SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):55 **(Rus)**

[Sigetin treatment of the developmental disorders induced in rabbit prenatal ontogeny by curtailment of the

uteroplacental blood circulation] Antonov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan-Feb;43(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uterine-placental blood flow. Method of measurement and clinical use] Lewander R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 30;77(5):333-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CYTOLOGY

Classification of human placental villi. II. Morphometry. Sen DK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 1;200(3):425-34

Development of the bovine placentome from days 20 to 29 of gestation. King GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May; 59(1):95-100

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of isoproterenol and beta-sympathomimetic drugs on human placental glycogen metabolism. Alsat E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 15;29(8):1123-5

Acute effects of cadmium on the pregnant rat and embryo-fetal development. Samarawickrama GP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Feb;28:245-9

Effects of estrogenic hormones on uteroplacental hemodynamics and progesterone production in the sheep. Assali NS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1978;23(3):219-23

[The action of Buphenin on uteroplacental haemodynamics (author's transl)] Lippert TH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Mar;8(2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplacental effect of prednisolone on the fetal hematopoietic system] Balika IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the placental barrier for labelled partusisten] Sheveleva GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; (2):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Placental permeability for rifampicin] Anufrieva RG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Mar;25(3):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining experimentally the permeability of the placenta and other maternal and intrauterine fetal histohematic barriers] Tymoshenko LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):42-5 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of glutathione-S-transferase from human placenta. Guthenberg C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1979; 33(8):595-6

Some kinetic properties of human placental estradiol-17 beta dehydrogenase: patterns of inhibition by adenine nucleotides. Engel LL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1978; 17:363-71

Human placental adenosine kinase: purification and characterization. Andres CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:41-3

Human 5'-nucleotidase. Properties and characterization of the enzyme from placenta, lymphocytes and lymphoblastoid cells in culture. Gutensohn W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:295-8

X-linked ichthyosis and X-linked placental sulfatase deficiency: a disease entity. Histochemical observations. Jöbsis AC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 May;99(2):279-89

[3H]ouabain binding and Na+-K+-ATPase activity in human placenta. Whitsett JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):E38-45

A continuous fluorimetric assay for glycosidase activity: human N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase. Shulman ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15;101(2):342-8

Quantitation of peroxidase-antibody binding to membrane fragments using column chromatography. Taylor DD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):53-9

Thermodynamic analysis of purified human placental alpha-L-fucosidase. Hoebeke J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):556-61

Acyl CoA:cholesterol acyl transferase activity in human placental microsomes: inhibition by progesterone. Simpson ER, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):79-85

Isolation and characterization of triosephosphate isomerase isozymes from human placenta. Yuan PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):42-52

Placental sulphatase deficiency with spontaneous labour. Grose DJ. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug; 19(3):148-9

Dephosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase by phosphoprotein phosphatase and human placental alkaline phosphatase. Huang KP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):682-7

Mechanistic and stereochemical studies on 3-oxo steroid delta 4-delta 5-isomerase from human placenta. Akhtar M, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 1;185(2):411-21

Purification and properties of N-acetylgalactosamine 6-sulphate sulphatase from human placenta. Glössl J, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 1;181(1):37-46

Multiple forms of 2-deoxy-D-glucoside-2-sulphamate sulphohydrolase from human placenta. Paschke E, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):677-84

Comparison of radioactive peptides obtained from specifically labelled human renal and placental alkaline phosphatases. Whitaker KB, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1; 183(1):189-92

Glutathione S-transferase activity in human placenta. Polidoro G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15; 29(12):1677-80

Isolation, subunit composition, and site of synthesis of human cytochrome c oxidase. Hare JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2023-30

Fidelity of fractionated deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases from human placenta. Krauss SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):220-8

Purification and properties of human placental acid lipase. Burton BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 23; 618(3):449-60

Diaphorase P: a new fetal isozyme identified in human placenta. Choury D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980; 613(1):18-25

Purification and characterisation of alpha-L-fucosidase from human placenta. pH-dependent changes in molecular size. Turner BM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19; 578(2):325-36

Delta 9- and delta 6-desaturase activities of the ovine placenta and their role in the supply of fatty acids to the fetus. Shand JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(5-6):298-304

Delta 5,3 beta Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in cat placental labyrinth: evolution during pregnancy, subcellular distribution. Malassiné A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):965-71

Microfluorometric study of glycolytic enzymes in histologically defined areas of the sheep uterus and placentomes during pregnancy. Zamiri MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1257-61

The distribution of polyamine oxidase activity in the fetomaternal compartments. Illei G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):873-7

Estrone beta-glucosidase activity in human placenta. Labow RS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jan;58(1):23-9

The subunit and polypeptide structure of hexosaminidases from human placenta. Mahuran D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Apr;58(4):287-94

Catechol O-methyltransferase activity in the human placenta and liver. Burbe JV. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Feb; 57(2):213-6

Effect of antioxidants on human placental aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Rahimtula AD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;4(1):9-11

Presence of the rare D-variant heat-stable, placental-type alkaline phosphatase in normal human testis. Chang CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1506-10

Effects of metal ions on the measurement of alkaline phosphatase activity. Rej R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar; 26(3):423-8

Human placental oxytocinase and its relationship to pregnancy plasma oxytocinase. Kleiner H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 14;101(1):113-23

125Iodine labeling of beta-hexosaminidase A without modifying its properties. Kusiak JW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 1;97(2-3):155-8

Origin of lactate dehydrogenase in amniotic fluid. Garver KL, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(2):73-80

Alkylation of estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase from human placenta with 3-chloroacetylpyridine--adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Biellmann JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):81-4

Isolation and characterization of membrane-bound arylamidases from human placenta and kidney. Hiwada K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):155-65

N-Acetylaminoacyl-p-nitranilidase from human placenta. Purification and some properties. Unger T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):205-11

Placental sulfatase deficiency: clinical and biochemical study of 16 cases. Bedin M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jan;10(1):21-34

The use of dipeptide-p-nitranilides for the study of aminopeptidase specificity. Rybák M, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):996-7

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes as genetic characters in human placentae from selected regions of Poland. Zamorska L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(4):343-53

Combined histochemical and biochemical investigation to the reliability of the demonstration of arylsulphatase activity in cryostat sections. van der Loos CM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Aug;62(3):259-69

Substrate specificity of a heparan sulfate-degrading endoglucuronidase from human placenta. Klein U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Oct;360(10):1465-71

Subcellular distribution of aromatase in human placenta and ovary. Thompson EA Jr, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(4):179-85

Human placental alkaline phosphatase: analysis of genetically determined rare variants. Palmarino R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1979 Sep;51(3):341-52

Placental alkaline phosphatase in a Sudanese population: polymorphism and enzyme activity. Saha N, et al. **Hum Biol** 1979 Sep;51(3):335-9

Rare phenotypes of placental alkaline phosphatase. An analysis of relationships with some neonatal and maternal variables. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 54(1):103-5

The '18' variant of human placental alkaline phosphatase is identical to the 'D-variant'. Doellgast GJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):18-20

Comparative study of human placental & fetal brain alkaline phosphatase. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct;16(5):268-72

Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from human placenta--purification and catalytic properties. Aleksandrowicz Z. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(2):165-75

An ultrahistochemical study of the placental content of respiratory enzymes in normal and prolonged pregnancies. Jones CJ, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1978 Jul-Sep;1(3):217-25

Purification and properties of human placental adenosine kinase. Andres CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25; 254(22):11388-93

Synthesis of 2-bromoacetamidoestrone methyl ether and study of the steroid-binding site of human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase. Chin CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3660-4

Multiple kinetic forms of beta-glucuronidase. Glaser JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1879-94

Photoaffinity labeling of human placental estradiol dehydrogenase with 3-(arylazido-beta-alanine)estrone. Inano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7694-9

Isolation and characterization of methylmalonyl-CoA mutase from human placenta. Kolhouse JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2708-12

Human placental adenosine kinase. Kinetic mechanism and inhibition. Palella TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):5264-9

3 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of placentae with deficient sulphatase activity [proceedings] Marton I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):44P-45P

Human placental delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, delta 4,5 isomerase: in vitro effect of dehydroepiandrosterone and allyestrenol. Scirpa P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan-Mar;2(1):83-5

Paternal X chromosome expression in extraembryonic membranes of XO mice. Frels WI, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Dec;210(3):553-60

Demonstration of species difference of placental alkaline phosphatase isozymes in acetone-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues. Dempo K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Mar; 28(3):282-4

Complement fixation for study of placental-type alkaline phosphatase. Rule AH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 29(1):35-41

Control of parturition in sheep; cortisol stimulation of steroid metabolizing enzymes in placental explants [proceedings] Ackland N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:78P-79P

Steroid sulphatase deficiency. France JT. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):647-51

Studies of the biochemical basis of steroid sulphatase deficiency: preliminary evidence suggesting a defect in membrane-enzyme structure. McNaught RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Mar;13(3):363-73

3 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in placentae from pregnancies complicated by steroid sulphatase deficiency. Marton I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 May;13(5):475-9

Oxidative phosphorylation reactions and cholesterol hydroxylation mechanisms in human term placental mitochondria. Négrié C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug; 11(2):1135-40

Prenatal protein depletion and delta 9, delta 6 and delta 5 desaturases in the rat. Mercuri O, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Sep; 14(9):822-5

Purification and properties of the human placental apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease. Shaper NL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):216-24

Recognition of various arginine transfer ribonucleic acids with arginyl-tRNA synthetase purified from human placenta. Katon N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979; (6):s119-22

Serum levels of placental alkaline phosphatase in high-risk pregnancies. Holmgren PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):631-4

Cytochrome P-450 mixed function oxygenases in placental tissue: metabolism of endogenous and exogenous compounds. Chao ST, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:3-7

Comparison of substrate specificities of the human placental NAD- and NADP-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenases. Jarabak J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug; 18(2):241-6

Some characteristics of 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase from bovine placenta. Bitar KG, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Aug; 34(2):189-98

Modification of enzymatic activity and difference spectra of cytochrome P-450 from various sources by cholesterol side chain cleavage inhibitors. Graves PE, et al. **Steroids** 1980 May;35(5):543-59

[Comparative study of the 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase activity of the mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of human and cat placentas] Malassine A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 21;290(3):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in the placental labyrinth of the cat and problems of specific localization of transport adenosine triphosphatase. An ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Malassiné A. **Histochemistry** 1980;65(3):239-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placental sulfatase deficiency and sex-linked recessive ichthyosis. Two cases found in two sisters (author's transl)] Bedin M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979; 8(6):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring the activity of the placental isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase: 3 methods compared (author's transl)] Bayer PM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Sep;17(9):605-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of various enzymes of energy metabolism in the

human placenta and fetal membranes] Lubnar M. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Mar;51(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in placental tissue and fetal membranes (author's transl)] Bajorek I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(4):405–7 (Eng. Austr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of placental oxidation-reduction enzymes in the clinically apparent period preparatory to labor] Bazhenov DV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cholinesterase activity in placental homogenates in pre-term deliveries (author's transl)] Handzo I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Feb;73(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

RNA virus associated antigen in human placenta. Klavins JV, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Mar-Apr;10(2):137–42

Placenta-bound immunoglobulins. Jurjus A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1308–13

Demonstration of transferrin receptors on human placental trophoblast. Galbraith GM, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb; 55(2):240–2

Consumption of IgG serum fraction by placental tissue as an indicator for placental antibodies in EPH-gestosis. Schuster E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(1):56–8

Receptors in cultured human trophoblast cells. Contractor SF.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:63–75

Membrane receptors for IgG in the human placenta. Johnson PM, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:45–54

Approaches to structural studies on Fc receptors. Rees AR, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:119–20

Differential expression of trophoblast-specific membrane antigens by normal and abnormal human placentae and by neoplasms of trophoblastic and non-trophoblastic origin. Loke YW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;25(4):459–61

Immunoelectron microscopy localization of immunoglobulin G in human placenta. Lin CT. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Apr;28(4):339–46

The Fc gamma receptor on human placental plasma membrane. I. Studies on the binding of homologous and heterologous immunoglobulin G1. van der Meulen JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):500–7

Human placental cell surface antigens:expression by cultured cells of diverse phenotypic origin. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(4):503–15

Non-specifically bound immunoglobulins on mouse placental cells. Bellelli L, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Feb;66(1):1–12

[Changes in human placental immunoglobulin solutions during storage] Zarnowski J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979;31(4):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative immunofluorescent study of organ-specific human placental proteins] Kozliaeva GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical study of 4 organ-specific human placental antigens in chorionepithelioma extracts] Petrunina IuA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological relations in the mother-placenta-fetus system in normal pregnancy] Tsirel'nikov NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of the immunology of human reproduction] Volkova LS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):3–5 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative assessment of placental transfer of fazadinium in obstetric anaesthesia. Bertrand JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr;24(2):135–7

Water and ion metabolism in placenta (III). Net movement of water, monovalent and divalent cations in slices from rabbit placenta, at different periods of gestation, incubated under metabolically favorable conditions. Castaldo F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(1):11–8

Water and ion metabolism in placenta. II. Water compartments and electrolytes in slices of rabbit placenta, at different periods of gestation, incubated at 0–1 degree C. Cittadini A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979; 58(4):393–9

Placental transmission and foetal distribution of 3H-ouabain. Saarikoski S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 APR; 46(4):278–82

Placental transfer and fetal effects of PGF1 alpha in the rat. Persaud TV. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:897–900

Concentrations of thromboxane B2 and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha in amniotic fluid, decidual tissue, and placenta in the later stages of pregnancy in the rat. Zamecnik J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1423–9

Metabolism of progesterone by placentas from several mammalian species in vitro. Diaz-Zagoya JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):809–13

Relationship between actin-myosin interaction and myosin light chain phosphorylation in human placental smooth muscle. Huszar G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):718–26

Placental amino acid uptake. V. Relationship to placental maturation in the rat. Schlepphorst E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15;137(4):499–504

Changes of lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in the human placenta. Sekiba K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):368–71

Evidence for an androgen-binding component in the cytosol of the human term placenta. Stanley RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1003–5

Insulin and placenta: degradation and stabilization, binding to microvillous membrane receptors, and amino acid uptake. Steel RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):522–9

Effect of pregnancy-induced hypertension upon placental prostaglandin metabolism: decreased prostaglandin F2alpha catabolism with normal prostaglandin E2 catabolism. Valenzuela G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15; 136(2):255–6

Uteroplacental renin in regulation of blood pressure in the pregnant rabbit. Albertini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug; 239(2):H266–71

Placental transfer of steroids: effect of binding to serum albumin and to placenta. Dancis J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):E208–13

Monosaccharide transport across microvillous membrane of human placenta. Johnson LW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):C160–8

Norepinephrine elevation in the fetal lamb: oxygen consumption and cardiac output. Lorijn RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):R115–22

Presence of fibronectin in basement membranes and acidic structural glycoproteins from human placenta and lung. Bray BA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20;312:142–50

Application of the bio-heat transfer equation in fetal-placental studies. McGrail TW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:161–72

Digestion of insulin receptors with proteolytic and glycosidic enzymes-effects on purified and membrane-associated receptor subunits. Jacobs S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1066–73

Occurrence of methionine enkephalin in human placental villus. Sastry BV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 29(3):475–8

Intermolecular cross-links in collagen of human placenta. Kao KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 24; 580(2):366–71

The relationship between energy generation and cholesterol side-chain cleavage reaction in the mitochondria from human term placenta. Klimek J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 18;587(3):362–72

Characterization of the particulate and soluble acceptor for transcobalamin II from human placenta and rabbit liver. Nexø E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 3; 628(2):190–200

Amino acid carriers at maternal and fetal surfaces of the placenta by single circulation paired-tracer dilution. Kinetics of phenylalanine transport. Yudilevich DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 28;596(2):315–9

Absence of transplacental passage of ACTH in the rat: direct experimental proof. Dupouy JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 37(1-2):96–102

Oxidation and synthesis of fatty acids in human and rat placental and fetal tissues. Zimmermann T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(1-2):109–12

Circulating levels of pregnancy proteins in early and late pregnancy in relation to placental tissue concentration. Lee JN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):888–90

Unusual patterns of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites and DNA-benzo[a]pyrene adducts produced by human placental microsomes in vitro. Pelkonen O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Jun;30(3):287–96

Steroid metabolism in pregnant hamster. I. Metabolism of [4-14C] pregnenolone and [4-14C] progesterone by hamster placental tissue in vitro. Marchut M. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980;14(2):121–35

Immunohistochemical interaction on antisera to HCG and its subunits with chorionic tissue of early gestation. Hoshina M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):175–84

C19 steroidal precursors of estrogens. Anderson NG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):13–8

Metabolic clearance rate and transplacental passage of oxytocin in the pregnant ewe and fetus. Glatz TH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):1006–11

Specific water-soluble binding sites for serum insulin-like peptides in human and animal tissues. Guyda HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):113–9

In vitro biosynthesis and comparative posttranslational processing of immunoreactive precursor corticotropin/beta-endorphin by human placental and pituitary cells. Liotta AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May; 106(5):1504–11

Cytological localization of placental lactogen messenger ribonucleic acid in syncytiotrophoblast layers of human placenta. McWilliams D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep; 107(3):761–5

Characteristics of high affinity progesterone binding to rat placental cytosol. Ogle TF. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun; 106(6):1861–8

Ovine fetoplacental sulfoconjugation and aromatization of dehydroepiandrosterone. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1971–9

Regulation of cholesterol and progesterone synthesis in human placental cells in culture by serum lipoproteins. Winkel CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1054–60

Environmental influences on human foetal and placental xenobiotic metabolism. Pelkonen O. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):17–24

Transplacental passage of cefazolin in the first trimester of pregnancy. Dekel A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jun;10(5):303–7

Human placental oxygen transfer and consumption. Dissociation by cooling or use of respiratory enzyme inhibitors. Guiet-Bara A. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Feb;10(2):83–98

tRNA in developing human placenta. Woźniak M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):159–60

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone suppression of human placental progesterone production. Wilson EA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jan;33(1):91–3

Effects of acetylcholine on the clearance of [3H]-antipyrine in bilaterally perfused lobules of human term placenta. Welsch F. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(1):49–55

Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine in human placenta and fetal membrane. Banovac K, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(5):253–9

Binding of somatomedin-A and -C, NSILA-S and insulin to human placental cell membranes. van Buul-Offers S, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(4):186–202

The passage of macromolecules derived from dietary protein across the placenta in rats. Hemmings C, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:269–76

The relative importance of the chorioallantoic and yolk-sac placentas for the transfer of hydrophilic materials and gamma-globulin in the guinea pig. Thornburg KL, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:1–11

Effects of culture conditions on the synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin by placental organ cultures. Huot RI, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Jul;15(7):497–502

Biochemical & histochemical changes in the placental attachments of the sheep during different stages of gestation. Datta IC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug; 17(8):833–5

Circulating levels and tissue localization of placental protein five (PP5) in pregnancy and trophoblastic disease: absence of PP5 expression in the malignant trophoblast. Seppälä M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Jul 15;24(1):6–10

The placenta in intrauterine fetal deprivation. II. Biochemical profile of placentas from deliveries associated with fetal distress. Diamant YZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jan; 16(1):7–11

Uptake of marker proteins by glycoprotein-containing cells of the pregnant rat uterus and placenta. Sharma R, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Dec;129(4):707–18

Isolation and characterization of the transferrin receptor from human placenta. Seligman PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):9943–6

Transferrin receptor in human placental brush border membranes. Studies on the binding of transferrin to placental membrane vesicles and the identification of a placental brush border glycoprotein with high affinity for transferrin. Wada HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12629–35

Increased glycosylation of serum human chorionic gonadotropin and subunits from eutopic and ectopic sources: comparison with placental and urinary forms. Fein HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1111–20

Transplacental pharmacokinetics and metabolism of diethylstilbestrol and 17 beta-estradiol in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Hill DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):811–8

The human placenta—a rich source of beta-adrenergic receptors: characterization of the receptors in particulate and solubilized preparations. Schocken DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1082–8

Beta-Adrenergic receptors and catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of the human placenta. Whitsett JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):27–32

Transferrin receptors on the human placental microvillous membrane. Loh TT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May; 65(5):1182–91

Placental steroid metabolism in a case of placental sulfatase deficiency. Gips H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan-Mar; 3(1):51–8

Effect of dietary protein composition on placental protein, nucleic acid, free alpha amino N and enzymes in rats. Gupta RD, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan;110(1):122–9

Maternal-fetal transfer of ascorbic acid in the guinea pig. Norkus EP, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Dec;109(12):2205–12

Rat placental protein synthesis and peptide hormone secretion in relation to malnutrition from protein deficiency or alcohol administration. Wunderlich SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Sep;109(9):1534–41

Neutral amino acid transport into microvillus membrane vesicles prepared from human placentae [proceedings]

Boyd CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:29P

Porosity of the guinea-pig placenta and its increase by perfusion [proceedings] Bradbury MW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:28P

An isolated guinea-pig placenta for the study of transport by rapid paired-tracer dilutions [proceedings] Eaton BM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:17P-18P

Amino acid carriers at the maternal and fetal surfaces of the trophoblast in the isolated guinea-pig placenta [proceedings] Eaton BM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun; 291:3OP

Metabolism of [3H]oestrone sulphate by fetal membranes, placenta and uterine tissues from pregnant rabbits. Challis JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):13-8

Chorionic gonadotrophin in the mouse from implantation to term. Wide L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):5-9

Side-chain cleavage of 4-cholesten-3-one, 5-cholesten-3 alpha-ol, beta-sitosterol, and related steroids in endocrine tissues from rat and man. Aringer L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1271-85

Evidence for a testosterone binding macromolecule in human placental cytosol. Barile G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1247-52

Estrogen synthetase. Effect of sulfhydryl reactive reagents on androgen aromatization by human term placental microsomes. Bellino FL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Mar; 13(3):339-44

Interactions of endogenous and exogenous estrogenic compounds with human placental microsomal cytochrome P-450 (P-450hpm). Chao ST, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(2):127-33

Control of placental endocrine function; role of enzyme activation in the onset of labour. Flint AP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):493-500

Stimulation of steroidogenesis in human fetal testes by the placenta during perifusion. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan;10(1):109-13

Isotope effects in the metabolism of labeled steroids. Kelly WG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan;10(1):99-103

Studies on cytosol progestin-binding components in the utero-placental unit of the pregnant hamster. Luzzani F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(6):697-701

Testosterone metabolism by placental microsomes from baboons. Identification of 19-nortestosterone and 19-nor-4-androstenedione. Milewich L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Feb;10(2):241-3

Human chorionic gonadotropin and ovarian and placental steroidogenesis. Talwar GP. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1A):27-34

Placental origin of the suppression of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the fetal zone cells of human fetal adrenals. Voutilainen R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 13(1):39-43

Does doxorubicin cross the placenta? [letter] Roboz J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22-29;2(8156-8157):1382-3

Biochemical evidence for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D receptor macromolecules in parathyroid, pancreatic, pituitary, and placental tissues. Pike JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 4; 26(5):407-14

The specificity and multiplicity of human placental xenobiotic-metabolizing monooxygenase system studied by potential substrates, inhibitors and gel electrophoresis. Pelkonen O, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Oct;57(5):306-12

Multiple sclerosis : is it transplacentally induced? Reading CM. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Nov;5(11):1251-5

Protein and human chorionic gonadotrophin biosynthesis ratios in placenta at different ages. Patrito LC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan-Feb;39(1):33-7

Protein phosphorylation in human placenta. Stimulation by epidermal growth factor. Carpenter G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;18(3):189-99

Acetylcholine in human placenta. Identification by pyrolysis gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and tissue levels following different modes of delivery. Welsch F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 311(2):113-8

Placental transmission of antibiotics. Charles D. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1979;8:19-86 (148 ref.)

Calcium uptake and binding by membrane fractions of human placenta: ATP-dependent calcium accumulation. Whitsett JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 May;14(5):769-75

Drug biotransformation in the placenta. Juchau MR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;8(3):501-24 (140 ref.)

Insulin receptor: covalent labeling and identification of subunits. Jacobs S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4918-21

In vitro production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 by rat placental tissue. Tanaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5033-5

Effect of prostaglandins on in vitro synthesis of progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta in placenta from early human pregnancy. Rao B. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):93-100

Placental beta-endorphin-like peptides. Houck JC, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 4;207(4426):78-80

Placental luteinizing hormone-releasing factor and its synthesis. Khodr GS, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 18; 207(4428):315-7

The production of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in the feto-placental unit and their effects on the developing fetus. Challis JR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jan;4(1):23-33 (86 ref.)

Fetal-placental nitrogen metabolism. Lemons JA. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Apr;3(2):177-90

In vitro synthesis of vasoactive intestinal peptide: discovery of a large precursor molecule. Humphrey C, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:355-7

Fetal to maternal cadmium movements across the perfused hemochorial placenta of the guinea pig. Kelman BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15;52(3):400-6

[Effect of fat free diet during the last week of pregnancy upon the linoleic and arachidonic acid content of fetal organ lipids and placenta lipids of the rat] Winkler L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):611-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New 5'-sulfurated nucleosides as inhibitors of the biosynthesis of polyamines] Cacciapuoti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 15;56(3):238-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various histochemical aspects of chorionic villi] Laureti E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2450-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transplacental passage of ampicillin after oral administration of bacampicillin] Catizone F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Sep;31(9):699-701 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic capacity of human placenta with regard to carbohydrate metabolism under the effect of orciprenaline and papaverine under experimental conditions] Oleszczuk J. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Feb;51(2):101-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of orciprenaline and papaverine on glucose ultilization in the placenta, perfused in vitro] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr;51(4):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrolyte metabolic characteristics in the mother-placenta-fetus-newborn system normally and in complications] Filippova AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of placental permeability for 9-H3-prostaglandin F2 alpha at different periods of pregnancy] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of placental glucose from lactic acid in fetal blood] Nazyrov AT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of penetration of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons through the placenta] Baranova LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979 Sep-Oct;248(1):238-40 **(Rus)**

[Methionine-75Se distribution in the placenta and body of the fetus at different stages of embryogenesis] Khait SE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;24(12):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium transport across the rat placenta with fluorine intake with the drinking water] Stösser L. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan-Feb;59(1):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid content of the human placenta in late pregnancy toxemias] Drel' IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Retrovirus expression in normal and pathogenic processes of man. Panem S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2674-8

Transplacental infection with Japanese encephalitis virus. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jun;141(6):712-5

[Histopathology of the placenta and umbilical cord in neonatal bacterial infections] Gavriliță L. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan-Mar;84(1):149-50 **(Rum)**

PARASITOLOGY

The sequestration of Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes in the placenta. Bray RS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(6):716-9

[Association of malaria and pregnancy: data obtained by microscopic examination of 607 placentas] Anthonioz P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):103-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of pregnancy anaemia on cellular growth in the human placenta. Marwah P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov; 68(6):899-901

Unusual findings in a conjoined ('Siamese') twin placenta. Wiegenstein L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15; 137(6):744-5

Pathology of the placenta and newborn pups with suspected intrauterine infection of canine herpesvirus. Hashimoto A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1236-40

Hemorrhagic endovasculitis and hemorrhagic villitis of the placenta. Sander CH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jul; 104(7):371-3

Inflammatory response in the placental attachments of the sheep following experimental infection with Brucella melitensis. Najpande PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):830-2

Placental changes in chlorpromazine induced teratogenesis in rats--a histochemical study. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):344-50

Morphological study of placenta in pregnancy anaemia. Khanna S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Jan; 22(1):7-12

Intrauterine infections in nonhuman primates. Kaplan CG. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(4):233-43

Effect of type and duration of anemia on placental weight and villous histology. Agboola A. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;71(11):1067-9

Recurrent reproductive failure due to severe placental villitis of unknown etiology. Russell P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Feb;24(2):93-8

Spontaneous abortions and terminations of pregnancy: histological differences. Bodey AS. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 29;2(13):709-10

Hypertrophy of the placenta and sacrococcygeal teratoma. Report of two cases. Kohga S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;386(2):223-9

[Problems of distinction of normal, artificial and pathological structures in mature human placental villi. III. Morphometric studies in rhesus incompatibility (author's transl)] Pilz I, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(2):137-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study of the placenta. Its value for the evaluation of the condition of the newborn] Gille J. **Med Klin** 1979 Sep 28;74(39):1380-90 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Placental morphology in women with elevated level of urinary phenol] Liebhart M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:94-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of selected pathomorphological changes in the placenta in premature labor] Pisarski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:101-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the feto-placental system in premature placental detachment] Khodzhibaeva RB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric study of the fetal part of the placental chorionic villi in women living in the Extreme North] Tsirel'nikov NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug; (8):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of pyelonephritis and the changes in the placenta depending on the form of the disease and treatment effectiveness in pregnant women] Dobrovol'skaia LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late postpartum hemorrhage] Kovačič J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978 May-Aug;18(3-4):309-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pathologic changes of the placenta in normal labor] Mekki F, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978;18(5-6):389-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Placental changes in listeriosis (author's transl)] Babala J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Oct;72(4):499-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Concerning the difficulties in diagnosing histopathologic changes of the placenta (author's transl)] Bárdoš A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Oct;72(4):442-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Scanning electron-microscopic observations on the surfaces of chorionic villi of young and mature placentas. Demir R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(2):226-32

Clinical chemistry of pregnancy. Lind T. **Adv Clin Chem** 1980;21:1-24 (77 ref.)

Third-trimester glucose homeostasis and fetoplacental maturation [letter] Luqman W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):550

Gestational changes in the functional structure of the human placenta in relation to fetal growth: a morphometric study. Teasdale F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1;137(5):560-8

Foetal and placental growth in the mouse after pre-implantation development in vitro under oxygen concentrations of 5 and 20%. Harlow GM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Jun;32(3):363-9

Homogenates of rat placenta contain a factor(s) which inhibits uterine arachidonic acid metabolism [proceedings] Harrowing PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):482P-483P

Determination of urinary placental estriol by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Taylor JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):130-2

Dynamics of maternal-fetal nutrient transfer. Hill EP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):239-44

Utilization of substrates by the ovine placenta in vivo. Meschia G, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):245-9

Placenta in relation to nutrition. Introduction. Munro HN. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):236-8

Placental growth, development, and function in relation to maternal nutrition. Rosso P. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):250-4

Transplacental mutagenesis: the micronucleus test on fetal mouse blood. King MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1; 51(2):183-94

Effect of prepartum selenium-vitamin E injection on time for placenta to pass and on productive functions. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Jun;62(6):978-81

Effect of the fetal placenta and of a rabbit pituitary extract on plasma progesterone in fetectomized rabbits. Lanman JT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):341-4

Fetal and placental weight relationships in the rat at days 13 and 17 of gestation. Norman NA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):345-8

The role of the fetal gonads and placenta in steroid production, maintenance of pregnancy and parturition in the mare. Pashen RL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):499-509

Maternal plasma total oestriol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate loading test as indicators of feto-placental function

or placental sulfatase deficiency. Ceciard L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):501–7

Diagnostic evaluation of pregnancy urinary oestriol for foeto–placental function. Ahmad T, et al. **JPMA** 1979 Oct; 29(10):209–11

Ovarian and placental autonomy [editorial] Shutt D. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):3

The effect of progesterone on fetal and placental development in normal and protein–energy–restricted rats. van Marthens E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1979;23(6):438–48

Role of mammalian RNase inhibitor in cell–free protein synthesis. Scheele G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):1898–902

Use of curves for prediction of maternal blood levels of placenta–specific substances for diagnosis of placental function. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Jul;128(3):201–7

[Barrier function of hemochorial placenta] Heinrich D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):655 **(Ger)**

[The importance of the placenta for the fetal oxygen supply] Heilmann L. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 19;30(42):1560–6 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal–fetal immunization with respect to placental competence] Rogoszewski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Sep; 50(9):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of the uterus with the placenta in broodsows] Kokorev VA. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):51–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Placental lesions. Driscoll SG. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Sep; 6(2):397–402

[State of the fetoplacental system and the characteristics of fetal intrauterine development in uterine myoma patients] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May; (5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal–placental interrelationships in uterine myoma] Shmakov GS. **Sov Med** 1980;(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation on the feto–placental tissues. Iversen T, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979; 18(2):129–35

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Placental localisation with 99mTc–labelled red blood cells. Singh PM, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Feb;19(1):19–21

[Placental scintigraphy] Tobari C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2612–4 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of the placenta in the third trimester pregnancy with the use of gamma–camera and indium radioisotope In–113m] Brudnik A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Feb; 51(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multi–field method of placenta localization by means of manifold–decreased dose of Indium–113m] Lewandowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Dec;50(12):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of placenta location using radioactive isotopes] Gudelj S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Mar; 107(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

SECRETION

HCS regulation in cultured placenta: action of glucose. Belleville F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct; 92(2):336–46

Secretion of proteins and chorionic gonadotropin by term placenta. Flury A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1977; 27(6):339–41

In vitro effect of dopamine and pimozide on human chorionic gonadotropin secretion. Macaron C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):499–507

Ectopic production of 'pregnancy–specific' beta–1 glycoprotein in vitro: discordance with three other placental proteins. Rosen SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1;137(5):525–9

The synthesis and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by tissue slices from first trimester placentas. Folman R, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Aug 31;5(3):175–9

SURGERY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating manual removal of the placenta. Ratanarapee S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):417–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron–microscopic observations on the surfaces of chorionic villi of young and mature placentas. Demir R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(2):226–32

Light– and electron–microscopic study of the near–term paraplacenta of the domestic cat. II. Paraplacental hematoma. Leiser R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 106(3):312–26

Light– and electron–microscopic study of the near–term paraplacenta of the domestic cat. I. Polar zone and paraplacental junctional areas. Leiser R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(3):293–311

Electron microscopic observation of the Hofbauer cells. Dec W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):375–6

Histological appearances of the human placenta observed by electron microscopy after hypertonic saline abortion. Stegeman JH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(1):45–53

The human placental bed: electron microscopic study of trophoblastic invasion of spiral arteries. De Wolf F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):58–70

Freeze–fracture observations on the visceral yolk sac placenta of rats, mice and hamsters. With special reference to endodermal cell tight junctions. Carpenter SJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979;157(3):255–68

The placenta of the pig. I. Finestructural changes of the placental barrier during pregnancy. Friess AE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Jan;158(2):179–91

Intercellular junctions in the full term human placenta. I. Syncytiotrophoblastic layer. Metz J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979;158(1):41–50

Intercellular junctions in the full term human placenta. II. Cytotrophoblast cells, intravillous stroma cells and blood vessels. Metz J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Jan; 158(2):167–78

Migration of binucleate cells in the sheep placenta during normal pregnancy. Wooding FB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;158(3):361–70

Electron microscopic localization of binucleate cells in the sheep placenta using phosphotungstic acid. Wooding FB. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):357–65

Ultrastructure of the villi and fetal capillaries in placentas from smoking and nonsmoking mothers. Asmussen I. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):239–45

A Markham rotation enhancement of two polygon types from isolated negatively stained human placental coated vesicles. Ockleford CD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Dec; 3(9):717–24

Classification of human placental villi. I. Histology. Kaufmann P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 1;200(3):409–23

Protein composition and structure of human placental microvillous membrane. External surface, sialic acid containing, extrinsic and intrinsic components. Kelley LK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1;123(1):167–76

Ultrastructure of the syncytiotrophoblast of the human term placenta in EPH–gestosis. Pavelka M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(4):177–85

Reproductive failure and maternal–fetal relationship in a Peromyscus species cross. Maddock MB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Sep;209(3):417–26

Specializations in plasma membranes of the human placenta. Whitsett JA. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 2):600–3

Ultrastructural studies of the equine uterus and placenta following parturition. Steven DH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):579–86

A mechanism of teratogenesis: experiments and ultrastructural investigations on the yolk sac placenta of the mouse. Schlüter G. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 1980; 38:1–83 (203 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes in the placenta of the ewe after long–term intravascular infusion of 2–bromo–alpha–ergocryptine (CB154) into mother or fetus. Lowe KC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1979 Oct;64(4):253–62

[Submicroscopical study of the placenta in diabetic mothers (author's transl)] Krausová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Dec;44(10):737–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructure of the guinea pig subplacenta] Wolfer J, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980 Mar;9(1):29–43 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of myometrial cells of the subplacental and extraplacental areas of the uterus] Sumovskaia AE. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Dec; 24(12):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the vasculosyncytial membranes in human chorioplacental villi] Dimitrovska N. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978 May–Aug;18(3–4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Ultrastructure and histopathological interpretation of normal human amnions at term] Oberti C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(4):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLACENTA ACCRETA

Placenta accreta: changing clinical aspects and outcome. Read JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):31–4

COMPLICATIONS

Antepartum haemoperitoneum due to placenta increta. Case report. Bromham DR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):75–6

Spontaneous uterine rupture with placenta percreta: a case report. Arkutu AA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Mar–Apr; 17(5):485–7

[The special case: rare gynecologic emergency of uterine perforation in placenta percreta] Pohl R. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 6;97(46):2143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placenta praevia accreta] Bombig G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Mar;32(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A contribution to elucidate the causes of adherent placenta (author's transl)] Hrádek D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Apr; 45(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

[Prolapsus uteri inversi in the placental period of labor in combination with placenta accreta (report of a case)] Iordanov G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Placenta increta, a cause of uterine rupture in a 5–month pregnancy (1 clinical case)] Kalchev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(4):294–5 **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Placenta accreta. A case report. Witham RG, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 1979 Sep–Oct;76(5):241–2

PLACENTA DISEASES

[Placentitis] Ivemark B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 30; 77(5):342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

The relation between maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels and fetomaternal haemorrhage. Hay DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Jul;86(7):516–20

COMPLICATIONS

Placental chorioangioma: a rare cause of congestive heart failure and hydrops fetalis in the newborn. Tonkin IL, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):181–3

Epignathus with placental hydrops. Kaplan C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jul;104(7):374–5

Clinical use of stressed and nonstressed monitoring techniques. Jarreli SE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Sep; 22(3):617–32

Epidemiology of preterm delivery. Kaltreider DF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;23(1):17–31 (28 ref.)

Feto–placental insufficiency and perinatal wastage. Salvadori B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:246–7

Observations on some neonatal anthropometric and gestational characteristics in relation to placental morphology and histopathology. Shah AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May;16(5):387–94

Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating manual removal of placenta: a case report. Ratanarapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jan;63(1):41–5

Extra–amniotic pregnancy. Weinstein L, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):796–7

[Fetal deprivation of supply––relation to cerebral palsy] Hagberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 30;77(5):345 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of placental sulphatase deficiency. Phillipou G, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov; 19(4):233–6

Screening for fetal risk with urinary oestrogen: creatinine ratio at 34 weeks. O'Herlihy C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;87(5):388–92

Evaluating urinary oestriol estimation [letter] Vinali PS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19;280(6221):1088

Screening, early diagnosis and prevention of prematurity and placental insufficiency. Stembera Z. **Czech Med** 1979; 2(1–2):23–8

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of intervillous thrombosis related to Rh isoimmunization. Hoogland HJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(5):237–45

Loss of beat–to–beat variability and a negative oxytocin challenge test: an ominous prognostic sign. Homburg R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979–80 Sep–Oct;17(2):159–63

Antepartum fetal monitoring: nonstress testing in the evaluation of uteroplacental insufficiency. Librizzi RJ. **JAOA** 1980 Jun;79(10):636–40

Oxytocin challenge tests and urinary estriols in the management of high–risk pregnancies. Curet LB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3):296–300

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. The Consensus Development Conference on Antenatal Diagnosis. Part II: predictors of fetal maturation. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Jan;9(1):62–3

[Biochemical and other indicators in the endangered fetus during pregnancy] Kotásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):327–36 **(Cze)**

[Significance of zinc determination in amniotic fluid in the diagnosis of fetal underdevelopment] Kynast G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):211–2 **(Ger)**

[Concerning the difficulties in diagnosing histopathologic changes of the placenta (author's transl)] Bárdoš A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Oct;72(4):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Placenta examination, micromethods] Björk O. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 30;77(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Fetal malnutrition – the price of upright posture? [letter] Manshande JP. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):864–5

The duration of maternal cigarette smoking, fetal and placental disorders. Naeye RL. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Sep; 3(3):229–37

Renal shutdown as a complication of severe preeclampsia with premature separation of the placenta. Weekes LR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 May;72(5):481–5

Cigarettes and pregnancy. Witter F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;36:83–92 (56 ref.)
[Morphological findings and preliminary considerations on 8 cases of placentitis during rubella] Badini A, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Jul–Aug;71(1014):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Placental insufficiency] Kalashnikova EP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):57–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemical indices of fetal adaptation to chronic placental insufficiency] Goriacheva VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug;24(8):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Placental involvement in schistosomiasis mansoni. Report of four cases. Bittencourt AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):571–5

PATHOLOGY

Placental tuberculosis in early and late pregnancy. Kaplan C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):858–60
Placental chorioangioma: presentation of a case with electron-microscopic and immunochemical studies. Cash JB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Feb;4(1):87–92
Hemorrhagic endovasculitis and hemorrhagic villitis of the placenta. Sander CH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jul; 104(7):371–3
Decidual vasculopathy of the placenta in lupus erythematosus. Abramowsky CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):668–72
[Characteristics of the feto-placental system in premature placental detachment] Khodzhibaeva RB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Placental lesions. Driscoll SG. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Sep; 6(2):397–402
[Relationship between the placental changes and the cardiotocographic data in parturients undergoing cesarean section due to acute fetal risk] Pisarski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Placenta perfusion with 113mIndium compared with placenta morphology] Brandt H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):176–7 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Placental insufficiency and intermittent hyperbaric oxygenation. Animal experimental model] von Maillot K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):223–4 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The effect of retained placenta and metritis complex on reproductive performance in dairy cattle — a case control study. Sandals WC, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 May;20(5):131–5
O say can you Se. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Aug;60(8):659–61
[Treatment of cows for afterbirth retention] Mukhlynin VS. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):44–5 **(Rus)**

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

COMPLICATIONS

Impact of placenta previa on intrauterine fetal growth. Neri A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;16(6):429–32
Postpartum conglutination of the lower uterine segment following a placenta previa: Asherman's syndrome revisited. Burry KA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jan; 24(1):48–50
[Placenta praevia accreta] Bombig G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Mar;32(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[State of newborn infant in pregnancy complicated by placenta praevia – clinical evaluation of risk] Bajorek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vaginal bleeding in the last two trimesters of pregnancy. A clinical and ultrasonic study. Jouppila P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):461–7
Placenta previa [letter] Snyder JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1121
Placenta praevia without antepartum haemorrhage. Hill DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;20(1):21–3
Placenta praevia and placental migration [letter] Grappell PM. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):263–4
Ultrasound case of the month. Read RL. **SD J Med** 1980 May;33(5):30–3
[Diagnosis of placenta praevia using scintigraphy and ultrasonics] Qvigstad E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 10;100(13):911–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of placenta praevia] Iglesias E, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Apr;27(4):251–67 **(Spa)**
[Ultrasonoechography in the diagnosis of the insertion site of the placenta] Zamora Orozco J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Apr;47(282):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Abruptio placentae and placenta previa: frequency, perinatal mortality, and cigarette smoking. Naeye RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):701–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Uterine contractile activity and indices of the state of health of the newborn in the case of a varying location of the placenta] Samorodinova LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr;25(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Multi-field method of placenta localization by means of manifold-decreased dose of Indium-113m] Lewandowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Dec;50(12):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The conservative aggressive management of placenta previa. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15; 137(6):687–95

PLACENTAL EXTRACTS

ANALYSIS

High-molecular-weight immunoreactive beta-endorphin in extracts of human placenta is a fragment of immunoglobulin G. Julliard JH, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 11;208(4440):183–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Observations on the effect of extracts of bovine placenta on the growth of salmonella in vitro and in vivo. Wray C, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;136(1):39–44
The effect of placental extract on platelet aggregation [proceedings] Chow FP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan; 298:54P
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by placental extracts. Hutton RA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15; 17(3–4):465–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of a human placenta extract used for prevention of recurring respiratory infections] Lo Polito F. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 28;32(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS

Value of total serum oestriol and human placental lactogen in the assessment of fetal-placental function. Isouard G. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 May;19(2):69–76
The determination of a reference range for urinary oestrogen excretion in late pregnancy. McFadyen IR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun;87(6):490–5
The use of human placental lactogen in the antepartum monitoring of pregnancy. Spellacy WN. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;6(2):245–58
Serum levels of oestriol and human placental lactogen [letter] Llewellyn-Jones JD. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 29;2(13):700–1
Timed 12-hour specimens in outpatient estriol monitoring. Davis SE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):105–8
Evaluation of 3-minute semiquantitative test kit for urinary estrogens of pregnant women. Sudo N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):108–13
[Determination of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils as a measure of placentary function] Rodríguez N, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Serum levels of oestriol and human placental lactogen [letter] Isouard G. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31;1(11):558–9
[Determination of placental peptide hormones] Ashitaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2606–11 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of steroid hormones and DHA-S loading test] Morikawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2602–5 **(Jpn)**
[Preparation and presentation of the results of so-called fetoplacental tests] Stanek J. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Jun; 50(6):549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of certain enzymological studies in the evaluation of placental function] Kamiński K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 15;32(18):1315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PLACENTAL HORMONES

ANALYSIS

[Decline of placental proteidic hormones in intrauterine growth retardation] Gaspard U. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Jul 1;34(13):599–601 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro processing of placental peptide hormones by smooth microsomes. Boime I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 343:69–78
Placental protein and peptide hormone synthesis: impact of maternal nutrition. Munro HN. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb; 39(2):255–60

BLOOD

[Hormone content of fetoplacental origin in the blood of newborn infants] Laricheva IP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb;25(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Protein and steroid hormones in pregnancy. Goebelsmann U. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Oct;23(4):166–77 (53 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ribonuclease inhibitor from human placenta: interaction with derivatives of ribonuclease A. Blackburn P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12488–93
Ribonuclease inhibitor from human placenta: rapid purification and assay. Blackburn P. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12484–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Placental hormones, nutrition, and fetal development. Mulay S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):261–5
[Interaction of placental hormones in mother–embryo system (author's transl)] Bagramjan ER. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(17):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

A possible role for prolactin in the control of human chorionic gonadotropin and estrogen secretion by the fetoplacental unit. Ho Yuen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):286–91

PLACENTAL INSUFFICIENCY see under **PLACENTA DISEASES**

PLACENTAL LACTOGEN

A microprocessor-controlled assay for the estimation of human placental lactogen. Adam T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(3–4):323–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Absence of bioavailability of HPL following intramuscular application (author's transl)] Tatra G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Aug;183(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Radio-ligand-receptor assay for human chorionic somatomammotropin (hCS), ovine prolactin (oPRL) and human growth hormone (hGH) using rat ventral prostate particles. Fabrizi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 15;56(5):485–91
Immunohistochemical visualizations of prolactin, growth hormone, and a substance resembling placental lactogen in the in situ and ectopic pituitary in the hamster. Campbell GT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):905–10
Hormonal evaluation of early pregnancy. Batzer FR. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul;34(1):1–13 (116 ref.)
Chemical, biological and immunological characterization of separated electrophoretic components of human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS). Tarli P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979 Jul;14(1):57–64
Evidence for human placental lactogen immunoreactivity in rat pars distalis. Witorsch RJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jan;28(1):1–9
Human placental lactogen in late pregnancy [letter] Bradford WP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):423
[Diagnostic importance of determining placental lactogen and the iodine metabolic indices for evaluating the state of the fetus in pregnant women with late toxicoses] Serov VN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 May;25(5):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cotranslational sequestration of egg white proteins and placental lactogen inside membrane vesicles. Palmiter RD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:192–209
Similarities in the structure and function of both the mature forms and biosynthetic precursors of placental lactogen and growth hormone. Sherwood LM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:155–67
Processing of pre-proalbumin and pre-placental lactogen. Strauss AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:168–79
Processing of precursor proteins by preparations of oviduct microsomes. Thibodeau SN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 343:180–91
Protease activities present in dog pancreatic membranes that process human pre-placental lactogen. Zimmerman M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:405–14
Cytological localization of placental lactogen messenger ribonucleic acid in syncytiotrophoblast layers of human placenta. McWilliams D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep; 107(3):761–5
Genes for growth hormone, chorionic

somatommammotropin, and growth hormones-like gene on chromosome 17 in humans. Owerbach D, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 11;209(4453):289–92

Amino acid sequence of the biosynthetic precursor to a human hormone. Sherwood LM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:316–24

[Correlation between ectopic production of beta1-glycoprotein and human placental lactogen and prognosis of breast cancer] Eiermann W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):659 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Estradiol, estriol and human placental lactogen in serum in threatened abortion. Hertz JB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(4):365–70

Serum levels of human placental lactogen during and after prenatal dexamethasone therapy. Lange AP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(2):111–4

Effects of betamethasone on plasma levels of estriol, cortisol and HCS in late pregnancy. Maltau JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):235–8

Urinary estrogen excretion and concentration of serum human placental lactogen in pregnancies following legally induced abortion. Obel EB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(1):37–41

Plasma progesterone, serum estriol and plasma HPL determinations during the last trimester to detect changes before spontaneous labor. Comparison of progesterone assay using RIA and CPB. Ottesen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):423–7

Plasma estriol, progesterone, cortisol, placental lactogen and alpha-fetoprotein in a pregnancy with an anencephalic fetus followed from the seventh week till term. Sagen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):305–7

Inquiries into the pathogenesis of gestational diabetes. Metzger BE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:201–8

The relative significance of human placental lactogen in the diagnosis of retarded fetal growth. Daikoku NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):516–21

Qualitative detection of a human placental lactogen—binding substance by radioassay. Heal AV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 15;137(8):975–7

Effect of long-term bromocriptine infusion on plasma prolactin and ovine chorionic somatomammotropin in the pregnant ewe and fetal sheep. Lowe KC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):773–7

The role of human placental lactogen assays in antepartum fetal assessment. Morrison I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1055–60

Oxytocin challenge test results compared with simultaneously studied serum human placental lactogen and free estriol levels in high-risk pregnant women. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1;135(7):917–23

'Release radioimmunoassay': description of a new method and its application to the determination of human chorionic somatomammotropin plasma levels. Cocola F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;99(1):121–8

Radioimmunoassay of serum SP 1 and HPL in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Pluta M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979; 227(4):327–36

Value of total serum oestriol and human placental lactogen in the assessment of fetal-placental function. Isouard G. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 May;19(2):69–76

Enzyme-linked immunoassay for placental lactogen in human serum. MacDonald DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 May; 26(6):745–9

The use of human placental lactogen in the antepartum monitoring of pregnancy. Spellacy WN. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;6(2):245–58

Adipose tissue development 'in utero'. Relationships between some nutritional and hormonal factors and body fat mass enlargement in newborns. Enzi G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980; 18(2):135–40

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. X. The effects of beta-endorphin and naloxone on circulating growth hormone, prolactin, and chorionic somatomammotropin. Gluckman PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):76–80

Hormone patterns during bromocriptine-induced pregnancy in hyperprolactinemic patients. Belforte L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jun;10(5):309–17

Relative concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin, human placental lactogen, and alpha-fetoprotein in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of pregnant patients at term. Ford LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Aug;10(1):26–31

Serial determination of marker substances in ovarian cancer. Stanhope CR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Dec;8(3):284–7

Behaviour of HPL and GH plasmatic rate in pregnant women at different times of their pregnancy during dynamic tests. Artenisio AC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):205–8

Maternal plasma, human placental lactogen, alpha-fetoprotein, prolactin and growth hormone in early pregnancy. Harrison RF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Mar-Apr;17(5):471–6

Sulpiride treatment during early human pregnancy: effect on the levels of prolactin, six steroids, and placental lactogen. Ylikorkala O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):155–7

Concentrations of placental lactogen in chronically catheterized ewes and fetuses in late pregnancy. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):27–34

The use of a pregnancy-specific antigen, chorionic somatomammotrophin, as an indicator of pregnancy in sheep. Robertson HA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan; 58(1):279–81

Serum levels of oestriol and human placental lactogen [letter] Grudzinskas JG. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 22;1(6):281

Serum levels of oestriol and human placental lactogen [letter] Isouard G. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31;1(11):558–9

Serum levels of oestriol and human placental lactogen [letter] Llewellyn-Jones JD. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 29;2(13):700–1

hPL concentrations [letter] Brown G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):534

Use of curves for prediction of maternal blood levels of placenta-specific substances for diagnosis of placental function. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Jul;128(3):201–7

[Human placental lactogen during the latter half of pregnancy. Normal value and diurnal variations] Heisterberg L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 3; 141(36):2446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of plasmaestriol and HPL in high risk pregnancies] Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):229–30 **(Ger)**

[Method for parametric analysis of curves, demonstrated by behavior of proteohormones HPL and prolactin in pregnancy] Schach S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):195–7 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of estriol and HPL in serum during tocolysis with and without additional celestane administration] Socias M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):157–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of peridural anesthesia on estriol, HPL and tocogramm in programmed labor] von der Brelie H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):122 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of serial determination of estriol and HPL in plasma and of total estrogens in 24-h-urine compared to single values for diagnosis of fetal danger] von Holst T, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):230–1 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal evaluation in multiple pregnancies (author's transl)] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Feb;40(2):101–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-eclampsia and placental hormones (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 40(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of high-risk pregnancies (author's transl)] Davi D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1978 Dec;14(4):468–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal growth studied by echographic evaluation and by placental lactogen and estradiol levels] De Marchi C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Jul-Aug;58(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of placental peptide hormones] Ashitaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2606–11 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on serum pregnancy-associated-proteins. 3. Serum levels of SP1, alpha 2PAG and HPL in abnormal pregnancy (author's transl)] Yamagishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Oct;27(10):943–7 **(Jpn)**

[Placental lactogen content in women with habitual abortion] Tereshchenko LI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb; 25(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Absence of human placental lactogen in an otherwise uneventful pregnancy. Nielsen PV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):322–6

GENETICS

Structure of genes for human growth hormone and chorionic somatomammotropin. Fiddes JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4294–8

Primary structure of the NH2-terminal extra piece of the precursor to human placental lactogen. Sherwood LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3819–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Embedment in glycol methacrylate at low temperature allows immunofluorescent localization of a labile tissue protein. Carnegie JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Apr;28(4):308–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of the purification procedure on capacity of human chorionic somatomammotropin to bind rat ventral prostate particles. Severini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 15;56(5):492–6

Crystallization of the peptide hormone, human chorionic somatomammotropin. Moffat K. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Feb;15(2):149–53

METABOLISM

Rat placental protein synthesis and peptide hormone secretion in relation to malnutrition from protein deficiency or alcohol administration. Wunderlich SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Sep;109(9):1534–41

Processing in vitro of placental peptide hormones by smooth microsomes. Bielinska M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6152–6

Inhibition of preprotein processing in ascites tumor lysates by incorporation of a leucine analog. Hortin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1356–60

Characterization of an endopeptidase involved in pre-protein processing. Strauss AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4225–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

DNA synthesis of benign human breast tumors in the untreated athymic 'nude' mouse. An in vivo model to study hormonal influences on growth of human breast tissues. McManus MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2160–5

Lactogenic response of mouse mammary explants from different days of pregnancy to placental lactogen and pituitary prolactin. Ways J, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Nov; 15(11):891–4

Ultrastructural modifications of the testes and accessory sex glands of genetically dwarf mice after treatment with human chorionic somatomammotropin. Arezzini C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr-Jun;2(2):195–200

Coupling of delta 5,3-ketosteroid isomerase to human placental lactogen with intermolecular disulfide bond formation. Use of this conjugate for a sensitive enzyme immunoassay. Terouanne B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;35(3–4):267–75

The influence of testosterone and lactogen on synthesis and metabolism of prostaglandin F2 alpha by the human prostate. Cavanaugh AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7; 26(1):29–34

The effect of human placental lactogen upon the metabolism of rat and human adipose tissue. Recio F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun;35(2):143–52

PHYSIOLOGY

The immunodepressive effect of human glucoproteins and their possible role in the nonrejection process during pregnancy. Hammarström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):417–22

Absence of a luteotropic effect of prolactin and human placental lactogen on the human corpus luteum of pregnancy. Quagliarello J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:229–33

Phylogenetic distribution, regulation of secretion, and prolactin-like effects of placental lactogens. Talamantes F, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2582–7 (71 ref.)

SECRETION

HCS regulation in cultured placenta: action of glucose. Belleville F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct; 92(2):336–46

PLACENTAL PROTEINS see PREGNANCY PROTEINS

PLACENTATION

Effects of type of placentation on birthweight and its variability in monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Corey LA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(1):41–50

The immunobiology of placentation. Kaye MD. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Feb;19(1):34–9

Effect of oestrogen antisera early in gestation on pregnancy maintenance in the pig. Robertson HA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):115–20

PLAGUE

DIAGNOSIS

Application of the ELISA technique to problems in the serologic diagnosis of plague. Cavanaugh DC, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1979;13(4):399–402

Human plague in New Mexico: report of three autopsied cases. Jones AM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jan;24(1):26–38

[Evaluation of the results of 2-component serological reactions in plague depending on the quantitative relations between the complete and blocking components of the sample] Oganian EF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(4):246–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pronase study of pestin PP structure and function] Taranenko TM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):102–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The plague and its place in history. Leavesley JH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Sep;8(9):1005–9

Cameron prizewinner: Waldemar M. Haffkine, C.I.E. Lutzker E. **Clio Med** 1979 May;13(3–4):269–76

On epidemics, metaphors and madness. Felts JH. **NC Med J** 1980 Apr;41(4):221–3

The plague in Athens. Thucydides. The history of the Peloponnesian War. Translated by Thomas Hobbes. Thucydides. **NC Med J** 1980 Apr;41(4):230–2

[Official measures against plague in the town and territory of Rheinfelden in the 16th and 17th centuries] Waldis V. **Gesnerus** 1979;36(3–4):206–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discovery of manuscripts and addenda on the plague poem of Hans Andree] Haage BD. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1979; 63(4):392–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiments of Dr. Jan Benedykt Solfa (1483–1564) in Italian caves] Skulimowski MM. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 1; 32(23):1727–30 **(Pol)**

[S. V. Suvorov and his role in the organization of Soviet plague control] Gol'd Elu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov;(11):106–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Plague virulence antigens from Yersinia enterocolitica. Carter PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):638–40

Experimental plague in the California ground squirrel. Williams JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct;140(4):618–21

Antiplague antibodies against Yersinia pestis fraction–I antigen in serum from rodents either experimentally infected or captured in harbor areas of Japan, 1971—1977. Suzuki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(12):1157–68

[Cross immunity to plague and tularemia] Vasenin AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Blood digestion and the formation of a plague block in Ceratophyllus tesquorum fleas] Shchedrin VI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Plague in the United States: the 'black death' is still alive. Hoffman SL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jun;9(6):319–22

Plague in camels and goats: their role in human epidemics. Christie AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jun;141(6):724–6

From the Center for Disease Control. Trends in human plague in the United States. Faufmann AF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):522–4

Endemic human plague in New Mexico: risk factors associated with infection. Mann JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):397–401

Human plague today [news] **Trop Doct** 1979 Oct;9(4):227

Human plague in 1958—1978: incidence down but urgent tasks remain [news] **WHO Chron** 1979 Nov;33(11):426

[Black plague reappears in Southeast Asia] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):1013, 1016–7 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Investigations on the protection of sea ports and their hinterland from plague—carried out by the Institute of Maritime and Tropical Medicine, Gdynia. Wegner Z. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(3–4):313–20

Susceptibility to DDT, malathion, fenitrothion and dieldrin of three flea species in the boyolali plague endemic area, Central Java, Indonesia. Sustriayu N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):108–12

Plague surveillance and control. **WHO Chron** 1980 Apr; 34(4):139–43

[Tkhorzofretka (a hybrid of Mustela furo L. and M. putorius L.), a new laboratory model animal for plague in carnivores] Selivanov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul; (7):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the effectiveness of different methoods of immunization with live plague vaccine EB in aerosol infections] Lebedinskii VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in plague microbes of vaccinal strain EB and alveolar macrophages of guinea pigs during their interaction in vitro] Pospelova TB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Field studies of reservoirs and vectors of sylvatic plague at Fort Hunter Liggett, California. Rutledge LC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 4;15(5–6):452–8

A study of small mammals in the Ciloto field station area, West Java, Indonesia, with special reference to vectors of plague and scrub typhus. Liat LB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):71–80

PLAGUE VACCINE

[Assessment of the effectiveness of different methoods of immunization with live plague vaccine EB in aerosol infections] Lebedinskii VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANARIANS see under **TURBELLARIA**

PLANIGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

PLANKTON

An electron microscopic study of lipid absorption in the pyloric caeca of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) fed wax ester—rich zooplankton. Bauermeister AE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 1;200(3):475–86

[Bacterial plankton study of the shallow inlets of Possiet Bay (Sea of Japan)] Vyshkvartsev DI. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;48(4):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Polychlorinated biphenyls in plankton from the Turku Archipelago. Linko RR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):145–52

Application of electron probe x-ray microanalysis to the detection of metal pollutants in freshwater zooplankton. Chassard-Bouchard C, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1978; (2):185–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Reaction of freshwater phyto- and zooplankton to pesticides. Braginskii LP, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):487–93

Effects of halogenated organic compounds on photosynthesis in estuarine phytoplankton. Erickson SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jun;24(6):910–5

Development of marine periphyton under mercury stress in a controlled ecosystem experiment. Grollé T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jun;24(6):558–65

Effects of cholorobrominated and chlorinated cooling waters on estuarine organisms. Liden LH, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1980 Jan;52(1):173–82

[Action of stimulants on the marine dinoflagellate, Peridinium trochoideum] Voznaia GI, et al. **Ekologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):101–3 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Spatially heterogeneous distribution of phytoplankton in a model of a regulated population] Dombrovskii IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep–Oct;24(5):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of intact plankton from drowning lung tissue by centrifugation ina colloidal silica gradient. Terazawa K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(1):63–6

[Detection of diatoms in bone marrow (femur) of nondrowned (author's transl)] Schellmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Oct;83(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Sodium-dependent uptake of nitrate and urea by a marine diatom. Rees TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 15;596(1):141–4

Kinetic approach to the study of primary production in the ocean. Barinov GV. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jan–Feb;6(1):87–91

Uptake of [14C]methylammonium by plankton communities: a comparative assay for ammonium transport systems in natural waters. Vincent WF. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Dec; 25(12):1401–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Experiments with large enclosed ecosystems. Davies JM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):523–44

PLANNED PARENTHOOD see **FAMILY PLANNING**

PLANNING, HEALTH AND WELFARE see **HEALTH PLANNING**

PLANNING, HEALTH FACILITY see **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

PLANNING TECHNICS

see related
HEALTH PLANNING
SOCIAL PLANNING

The nature of needs assessment in community mental health. Stewart R. **Community Ment Health J** 1979 Winter; 15(4):287–95

Planning process a powerful tool. Ford WR, et al. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):69–72

Systems offer unique prospects for planning. Rice JA. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):68–72

The manageable approach to college health services planning. Part I. Stuehler G Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Jun;27(6):281–4

Using effective strategies to implement a program administrator's goal. Cons NC. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):279–85

Introduction: establishing a conceptual framework for the critical analysis and planning of school dental programs. Johnson BG. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):259–61

PLANNING THEORIES see **PLANNING TECHNICS**

PLANT AGGLUTININS see **LECTINS**

PLANT DISEASES

Rhizosphere mycoflora of healthy and yellow vein mosaic virus infected okra (Abelmoschus esculentus) plants. Singh SJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1979;28(4):311–4

The closteroviruses: a distinct group of elongated plant viruses. Bar-Joseph M, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;25:93–168 (311 ref.)

Viroids: a class of subviral pathogens. Gross HJ, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1980;19(4):231–43 (70 ref.)

Gibberellin A4 produced by Sphaceloma manihoticola, the cause of the superelongation disease of cassava (Manihot esculenta). Rademacher W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):35–40

Peculiarities of the development of Puccinia graminis f. sp. tritici on the leaf surfaces of wheat cultivars and other non–host plants differing in resistance. Andreev LN, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Mar–Apr;6(2):179–84

Viroids: autoinducing regulatory RNAs? Diener TO. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):50–61 (49 ref.)

Soil populations of Rhizoctonia solani from areas of health and diseased beets within four sugarbeet fields differing in soil texture. Roberts DL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug;25(8):902–10

Head rot of seed cabbage in Kulu valley and its control. Gangopadhyay S. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1979 Aug–Nov; 22(1–2):18–20

Control of an apple fruit rot with antibiotics. Thind TS. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1979 Aug–Nov;22(1–2):14–7

Hairy root: plasmid encodes virulence traits in Agrobacterium rhizogenes. White FF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1134–41

An actual Bellman–Harris epidemic process. The infection of septoria in barley or wheat. Sorarrain OM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Oct 7;80(3):425–33

Phosphatase activity in susceptible and resistant cultivars of Brassica juncea inoculated with isolates of Macrophomina phaseolina and Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Rai JN, et al. **Microbios** 1979;25(100):107–10

Involvement of a plasmid in the hairy root disease of plants caused by Agrobacterium rhizogenes. Moore L, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Oct;2(4):617–26

Quality control of commercial inoculants for legumes in Uruguay (1963–1975). Sicardi de Mallorca M, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Sep;20(3):153–60

Interaction between age of maize plants, environmental factors, and inoculum strength of Erwinia carotovora var. chrysanthemi on the extent of stalk rot incidence. Prasad M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(1):55–9

The pathogenicity of mycoplasmas for plants. Daniels MJ. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):184–99 (57 ref.)

[Viroids: a new type of pathogens in plants (author's transl)] Takahashi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979 Aug; 24(10):1147–57 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Xanthomonas translucens affection of wheat] Koroleva IB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul–Aug;41(4):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inoculating bean seeds with Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans Smith bacteria on microorganisms of the bean rhizosphere] Lasik Ia, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct; 41(5):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic groups of phytopathogenic bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas. I. Antigenic affinity within the species] Pastushenko LT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 May–Jun; 41(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the RNA fractional composition in healthy and X-virus infected potato plants under the action of gibberellin] Zherebchuk LK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul–Aug;41(4):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLANT EXTRACTS

A new non–steroidal drug for long–acting contraception. Das PC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Mar–Apr;30(3):389–91

Plant dermatitis—patch test results (1975–78). Note on Juniperus extract. Mathias CG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Sep;5(5):336

Muzukizi (Diciptera laxata): a nuclear and a cytoplasmic stain. Kabuye S. **East Afr Med J** 1980 May;57(5):336–9

Abortifacent activity of Physalin—X. Mohana K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul;17(7):690–1

[Cardenolides of the genus Coronilla. I] Sovová M. **Cesk Farm** 1979;28(6):248–50 **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rates of release of subcutaneously injected antigens in the rat. Comparison of an aqueous preparation with two alum–precipated preparations. Leeling JL, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Oct;34(5):339–44

[The effect of agrimophol and its combination with niridazole in experimental schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Wang G, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Jun;14(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of leg ulcer with ointment containing lyophilized garlic] Zabel J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 66(5):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of medicinal plant aerosols in occupational diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Lavrenova GV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypoxic effect of chlorophyllypt and the method for its clinical use in maternal and fetal tissue hypoxia] Shramkevych AF, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):55 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photosensitivity and allergy to aromatic lichen acids, Compositae oleoresins and other plant substances. Thune PO, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(1):64–71

Photosensitivity and allergy to aromatic lichen acids, Compositae oleoresins and other plant substances. Thune PO, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):81–7

Agiolax bolus in the esophagus. Report of two cases. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Mar;12(2):83–5

Allergic contact sensitivity and chronic actinic dermatitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):349–50

[Arnica allergy] Hausen BM. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jan;31(1):10–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Antiinflammatory principles of Atractylodes rhizomes. Endo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;27(12):2954–8

Peanut leaf extract. Chemical composition and portein characterization. Neucere NJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct;27(5):1138–40

Cactus alkaloids XLII: 3,4–dimethoxy–beta–phenethylamine and heliamine from the Mexican cereoid Backebergia militaris. Mata R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan;69(1):94–5

[The chemical constituents of Bai–Hua–Qian–Hu, the root of Peucedanum praeruptorum Dunn. (Umbelliferae)—four new coumarins (author's transl)] Chen ZX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Aug;14(8):486–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of curcumol in the volatile oil of Curcuma aromatica (author's transl)] Yang S, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Jun;14(6):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on chemical constituents of Bu–Gu–Zhi, the seeds of Psoralea corylifolia L (author's transl)] Zhu DU, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(10):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of the drugs of Radix rhei of local origin. I. The effect of the technologic preparation of the drug on its content of laxative substances] Hubik J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Jun;28(5):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies to investigate the ecological importance of the mass development of Hydrodictyon reticulatum in infiltration basins for drinking water. II. Localization of the active components with the aid of thin–layer chromatography and bioassay detection (author's transl)] Olfers–Weber R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 May;168(3–4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influences of food browning on nutrition. I. Effects of alcohol extract of egg plant on growth and plasma lipid composition in the rat (author's transl)] Kaga A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979;54(2):129–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Qualitative detection of adoniside and Strophanthus tincture in drug forms] Sivitskaia OK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Drug preparations of sea buckthorn (a review of the literature)] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep; (9):3–7 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral adjuvant activity of mistletoe extract. Bloksma N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1979 Sep;156(3):309–18

In vitro studies of poison oak immunity. I. In vitro reaction of human lymphocytes to urushiol. Byers VS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1437–48

In vitro studies of poison oak immunity. II. Effect of urushiol analogues on the human in vitro response. Byers VS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1449–56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The constituents of Schizandra chinensis Baill. I. Isolation and structure determination of five new lignans, gomisin A, B, C, F and G, and the absolute structure of schizandrin. Ikeya Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun; 27(6):1383–94

The constituents of Schizandra chinensis Baill. II. The structure of a new lignan, gomisin D. Ikeya Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;27(6):1395–401

[Multiple molecular forms of the active principle of Solanum malacox] Skliar MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan–Feb; 39(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Production and control of Kalanchoe juice] Voloshchenko IuV, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979;(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of farrerol (author's transl)] Feng Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The metabolic fate of the effective components of puerariae. III. The metabolism of puerarin (author's transl)] Zhu XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Jun;14(6):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of corn extract components for the biosynthesis of polymyxin B by B. polymyxa strain 1538] Pavliuk IuV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Aug;24(8):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Current status of studies on the antiviral activity of a water–soluble extract from narcissus bulb against herpes viruses. Vacik JP, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:281–7

Altered arachidonic acid metabolism in platelets inhibited by onion or garlic extracts. Makheja AN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:309–12

Ultrastructural studies on the effects of Korean Panax ginseng on the theca interna of rat ovary. Rim BM. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Winter;7(4):333–44

Clinical effects of orally administered extracts of Montanoa tomentosa in early human pregnancy. Landgren BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):480–4

Antimicrobial action of garlic (Allium sativum L.) and garlic preparations produced in Poland. Paszewski A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:415–22

Effects of Ginkgo Biloba on changes induced by quantitative cerebral microembolization in rats. Le Poncin Lafitte M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Feb;243(2):236–44

The effects of methyl–3–O–methyl gallate on isolated nerve activity. Quevedo L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jul;240(1):90–3

Hypoglycemic effect of Opuntia cactus. Ibañez–Camacho R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1979;10(4):223–30 **(Eng, Spa)**

Survey of plants for enterokinase inhibitors. Lau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1243–9

Partial purification and characterization of a guanylate cyclase inhibitor with cytotoxic properties from the bitter melon (Momordica charantia). Takemoto DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):332–9

Preliminary studies on nasal decongestant activity from the seed of the shea butter tree, Butyrospermum parkii. Tella A. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May;7(5):495–7

Hypotensive principles of Diospyros kaki leaves. Funayama S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;27(11):2865–8

Antimalaria studies on Qinghaosu. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Dec;92(12):811–6

A comparison of the pharmacologic actions of 7 constituents isolated from Fructus schizandrae. Bao TT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Jan;93(1):41–7

Effects of the third (aqueous) extract of ginseng on the cardiovascular dynamics of dogs during halothane anesthesia. Clifford DH, et al. **Comp Med East West** 1979 Fall;6(3):253–9

Effects of the second (ethanol) extract of ginseng on the cardiovascular dynamics of dogs during halothane anesthesia. Lee DC, et al. **Comp Med East West** 1979 Fall; 6(3):247–52

Contact dermatitis to henna (Lawsonia). Pasricha JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):288–9

Cytological effects of medicinal plants in Qatar. 1. Mitotic effect of water extract of Pulicaria crispa on Allium cepa. Shehab AS. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;44(3):607–13

Features of ginseng saponin–induced corticosterone secretion. Hiai S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec; 26(6):737–40

Phosphatase activity in testis and prostate of rats treated with embelin and Vinca rosea extract. Chauhan S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1183–5

The effects of legume seed extracts on plant virus infection. Hajj B, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1460–2

High K+ content explains the abolition of the action potential in amphibian sciatic nerve in vitro by Lathyrus sativus seed extract. Pearson S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1363–4

Glycogen contents in the rat uterus: response to Hibiscus rosa–sinensis Linn. extracts. Prakash AO. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1122–3

The effect of Melilotus extracts on Paramecium primaurelia and Lepidium sativum. Komala Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(2):79–83

The effects of extracts of Asperula odorata on Paramecium primaurelia and Lepidium sativum. Komala Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(1):17–23

The effect of extracts from Radix primulae on Paramecium primaurelia and Lepidium sativum L. Oświecimska M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(3):161–7

Effects of panax ginseng extracts on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Chang MW, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1979 Jun;28(2):115–8

Analgesic anti–inflammatory activity of Acanthus illicifolius Linn. Agshikar NV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov; 17(11):1257–8

Occurrence of interferon–like antiviral & antitumor factor(s) in extracts of some indigenous plants. Babbar OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 May;17(5):451–4

Effect of papaya seed on the genital organs & fertility of male rats. Das RP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):408–9

Effect of cannabis on rat brain serotonin & acetylcholine. Ghosh P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):393–5

Ovarian steroidogenesis in rats after treatment with Pinus lambertiana. Paul B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan; 18(1):26–8

Hypoglycaemic activity of the root bark of Salacia prenoides. Pillai NR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov;17(11):1279–80

Effect of Liv–52 on hepatic enzymes. Saxena A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul;17(7):662–4

Effect of betel–nut constituents on nucleic acid metabolism. Shivapurkar NM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct; 17(10):1141–4

Antifertility effect of some indigenous plants. Rao VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:517–20

Antifertility activity of an indigenous preparation Ayush–47. Suganthan D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:504–16

Antispasmodic activity of the tertiary base of Daucus carota, Linn. seeds. Gambhir SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):225–8

The influence of Artobotrys odoratissimus Linn. extracts on phosphatase activity in the uterus of rats. Prakash AO. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):193–8

The effect of aqueous garlic extract on the growth of dermatophytes. Amer M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jun; 19(5):285–7

Direct and indirect effects of docosanol (IK.2), the active principle in Tadenan, on the rat prostate. Müntzing J, et al. **Invest Urol** 1979 Nov;17(3):176–80

Potential utilization of Brazilian wood extractives. Gottlieb OR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):196–215 (143 ref.)

Wood extractives as models for the development of new types of pest control agents. Jurd L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):183–8

Chemistry and utilization of phenylpropanoids including flavonoids, coumarins, and lignans. Mabry TJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):188–95 (120 ref.)

Effects of hydroxylated derivatives of vitamin D3 and of aqueous extracts of Solanum malacoxylon on the absorption of calcium, phosphate, sodium, potassium and water from the jejunum of pigs. Fox J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Sep; 82(3):417–24

Further studies on the mechanism of the anti–anaphylactic action of Albizzia lebbeck, an Indian indigenous drug. Tripathi RM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Dec; 1(4):397–400

Studies on the mechanism of action of Albizzia lebbeck, an Indian indigenous drug used in the treatment of atopic allergy. Tripathi RM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Dec; 1(4):385–96

Aspirin–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats: cimetidine and deglycyrrhizinated liquorice together give greater protection than low doses of either drug alone. Bennett A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):151

Short–term effects on Artemia salina of aponin and Gomphosphaeria aponina in unialgal cultures and in mixed cultures with gymnodinium breve. Eng–Wilmot DL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Aug;68(8):963–6

Potent inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by marine natural products. Jamieson DD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Apr;69(4):462–5

On the hypotensive substances in plants. (2) Fractionation of plant extracts and mechanism of their action [proceedings] Murakami T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):744

Effect of leaf extract of garlic on Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. ciceri, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum and on gram seeds. Singh UP, et al. **Mycologia** 1979 May–Jun;71(3):556–64

Analgesic and anti–inflammatory activity in alcoholic extracts of Cucumis trigonus Roxburghii. A preliminary communication. Naik VR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980; 20(1):52–6

Fly chemoreceptors: a model system for the taste modifier ziziphin. Kennedy LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan; 24(1):135–43

Preparation of anti–lipolytic substance from Panax ginseng. Ando T, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Jan;38(1):18–23

Screening for antimicrobial activities in marine algae from eastern Sicily. Caccamese S, et al. **Planta Med** 1979 Dec; 37(4):333–9

Antibacterial property of tetramethylpyrazine from the stem of Jatropha podagrica. Odebiyi OO. **Planta Med** 1980 Feb; 38(2):144–6

Phosphatases activity in the uterus of intact and ovariectomized rats: response to Embelia ribes extracts. Prakash AO. **Planta Med** 1979 Aug;36(4):369–74

Effect of Artobotrys odoratissimus extracts on rat uterine glycogen, protein– and nonprotein nitrogen. Prakash AO. **Planta Med** 1980 Jan;38(1):54–61

Local anaesthetic action of the Chinese medicine 'Saiko–Keiski–To'. Sugaya A, et al. **Planta Med** 1979 Nov; 37(3):274–6

Antipyretic, analgesic and antimicrobial studies on Sisymbrium irio. Vohora SB, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Mar; 38(3):255–9

Evaluation of surfactant–like effects of commonly used remedies for colds. Zänker KS, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 39(3):150–7

Effect of extract of hairs from the herb Urtica massaica, on smooth muscle. Maitai CK, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(2):225–9

[Pharmacological studies of Chinese herbes. (7) Pharmacological effects of Orthosiphonis Herba (author's transl)] Chow SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Nov;78(11):953–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison of the pharmacological actions of seven constituents isolated from fructus schizadrae (author's transl)] Bao Tian–tong, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979; 14(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of Angelica sinensis on hemodynamics and myocardiac oxygen consumption in dogs (author's transl)] Chou Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacology of tanshinone (author's transl)] Gao YG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological studies of sodium tanshinone II–A sulfonate (author's transl)] Ghen Wz, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(5):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological studies of extracts of Tussilago farfara L. (II) Effects on the cardio–vascular system (author's transl)] Wang YM. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(5):268–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The inhibitory effect of Salvia miltiorrhiza Bge on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Zhang HY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(5):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of biostimulation with FIBS in Yoshida's sarcoma and on some haematological indicators (author's transl)]

Zák M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Sep;81(8–9):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activity of Tephrosia vogelii, ichthyotoxic Papillonaceae from Madagascars on the central nervous system] Lefournier C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 21;290(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Researches on the antiaggregative activity of Ginkgo biloba extract (author's transl)] Borzeix MG, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 18–25;56(7–8):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of secondary metabolites of native species of Senecio, Myzodendron and Flotowia on bacterial populations] García-Quintana HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 1979 Jul;26(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the influence of drugs on cellular mechanism of resistance in the animal experiment. III. Enhancement of leukocyte mobilisation in the mouse by a resistance stimulant on plant base (author's transl)] Beuscher N. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(5):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New effects from old ginseng] **MMW** 1980 Mar 28; 122(13):50 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological investigations with compounds of chamomile. V. Investigations on the spasmolytic effect of compounds of chamomile and Kamillosan on the isolated guinea pig ileum] Achterrath-Tuckermann U, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 May;39(1):38–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the spasmolytic activity of valeriana extracts (author's transl)] Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1979 Sep;37(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies to investigate the ecological importance of the mass development of Hydrodictyon reticulatum in infiltration basins for drinking water. I. Metabolic products and their effect on various types of bacteria (author's transl)] Olfers-Weber R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 May; 168(3–4):331–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the mechanism of action of phytostimulines] Viano I, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 71(7–12):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influences of food browning on nutrition. II. Effects of ingestion of non-dialyzable browning substances, dopamelanin and chlorogenic acid on growth and protein and lipid metabolism in rats (author's transl)] Kaga A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979;54(2):147–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motor influence of a component in pueraria root upon gastrointestinal tract in conscious dogs (author's transl)] Itoh Z, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 76(7):1449–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on bamboo grass. IV. Toxicological and pharmacological effects of the extract (FIII) obtained from Sasa albomarginata Makino et Shibata (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 99(6):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on the crude drug preparation 'Kyumeigan'. I. Anti-inflammatory effects and influences on digestive organs (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various plant preparations on influenza virus replication. II. Interferon induction] Skwarek T. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(6):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of plant extracts on the growth of influenza viruses. I. Effect of plant extracts on the growth of influenza viruses in cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts and in chick embryos] Skwarek T. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(5):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contraceptive properties of Lithospermum officinale L. grown under different agrotechnical conditions] Stanosz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 10;34(50):1971–2 **(Pol)**

[Observation on the biological properties of cotton root skin (Gossypium herbaceum L.) extract upon fertility and gestation in rats (author's transl)] Peters VM, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Shelf life of Adonis vernalis preparations under the conditions in the Central Asian republics] Evdokimov PK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;28(4):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Experimental effect of chlorophyllipt on immunity indices] Beloklitskaia GF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul–Aug; 41(4):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial activity of kalanchoe juice relative to dysentery bacteria] Suptel' EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;42(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ginseng preparations on the activity of identified neurons of Heliz lucorum snails] Balaban PM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihyperglucemic activity of 10 plants in popular use] Villar A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):301–2 **(Spa)**

[Plant extracts with cytostatic properties growing in Cuba. I.] Lopez Abraham AM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1979 May–Aug;31(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plant extracts with cytostatic properties growing in Cuba. II.] Lopez Abraham AM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1979 May–Aug;31(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tablet preparation of lyophilized medicinal juices] Dziuban OB, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979;(6):34–7 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of the extracts of some Carpathian area plants on the process of blood clotting] Kit SM, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979; (4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Pharmacology of the adaptogens] Samilova RD. **Farm Zh** 1979;(6):16–20 (40 ref.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

'High' tea [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):232

The witchdoctor and the bowel. Segal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 25;56(8):308–10

STANDARDS

[Possibility of standardizing Sophora infusions by the content of phenol compounds] Akhmedkhodzhaeva NM, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyposensitization. Comparing a purified (refined) allergen preparation and a crude aqueous extract from timothy pollen. Frostad AB, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Mar;35(2):81–95

Plants and hypotensive, antiatheromatous and coronarodilatating action. Petkov V. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Autumn;7(3):197–236

Treating irritable bowel syndrome with peppermint oil. Rees WD, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):835–6

Jewelweed treatment of poison ivy dermatitis. Guin JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):287–8

Anti-cancer activity of the extracts of Rubia cordifolia Linn. (NSC b668893). Adwankar MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):102

Protective effect of alcoholic extract of Indigofera tinctoria Linn. in experimental liver injury. Anand KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul;17(7):685–7

Anti-tumour activity of the extract of Semecarpus anacardium L. nuts in experimental tumor models. Chitnis MP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):6–8

Physiological studies with Tylophora asthmatica in bronchial asthma. Gore KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan; 71:144–8

Peganum harmala: its use in certain dermatoses. El-Saad El-Rifaie M. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 May;19(4):221–2

A pilot phase II trial with arogya-wardhani and Punarnavadi-Kwath in viral hepatitis. Antarkar DS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1978 Jul–Sep;20(3):157–60

Influence of lipidic plant extracts on carrageenin-induced inflammation of guinea-pig palatal mucosa. Daniel A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 May;28(5):293–8

Effect of deglycyrrhizinated liquorice on gastric mucosal damage by aspirin. Rees WD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(5):605–7

[Anti-inflammatory action of extracts from marine algae collected in the area of Burgas seacoast] Ganovski Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(7):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of Salvia miltiorrhiza on the ischemic injury of the intercalated disc of heart in rabbits (author's transl)] Fan SF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Jul;14(7):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on tolerance toward hypoxia and cardiac hemodynamics of Salvia miltiorrhza composita in animals (author's transl)] Ghen WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Jun;14(6):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison of the protective actions of biphenyl dimethyl-dicarboxylate, trans-stilbene, alcoholic extracts of Fructus schizandrae and Ganoderma against experimental liver injury in mice (author's transl)] Liu GT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(10):598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Hong-Hua (Flos Carthami) on the extent of myocardial ischemia in the different infarct zones following coronary occlusion in the dog (author's transl)] Wang BZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Aug;14(8):474–9 **(Chi)**

[The effect of compositus Guan-Xin NO 2 on myocardial ischaemia and hypoxia in experimental animals (author's transl)] Xu LN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Aug; 14(8):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antihemolytic action of an extract of Carica papaya bark. Possibilities of use in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiencies] Pousset JL. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhoidal attack: role of venous therapy] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(4):365–9 **(Fre)**

[Use of a titrated extract of Centella asiatica in chronic hepatic disorders (author's transl)] Darnis F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 8–15;55(37–38):1749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phytoestrol in the hormone-free interval during administration of contraceptives] Mettenleiter M. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 3;98(13):(498–500) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various phytotherapeutic expectorants on mucociliary transport] Müller-Limmroth W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 24;98(3):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of Uroflux, a bladder and kidney tea, in the treatment of urinary tract infections, especially in diabetes mellitus] Steger W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 15;97(43):2007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purely of plant origin] Said-Lang M. **Med Welt** 1980 May 30;31(22):III **(Ger)**

[An urodynamic study of patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy treated conservatively with phytotherapy or testosterone (author's transl)] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 28;91(18):622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostatic adenoma. The conservative therapy with urtica extract] Barsom S, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 30; 55(33):1947–50 **(Ger)**

[Phytotherapy in cardiological general practice. Crossed double-blind study with a plant preparation] Hanák T. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 10;56(4):276–83 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous treatment in rheumatic diseases] Niedzielski A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Aug 31;55(24):1332–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mastodynia] Schwalbe E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Aug 10;55(22):1239–42 **(Ger)**

[Phytotherapeutic agent Asthmakhell. Basis and long-term treatment of asthmatic bronchial obstruction] Wilde W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 29;56(6):417–24 **(Ger)**

[Mucillagine from Plantago ovata in the therapy of constipation] Servino V. **Clin Ter** 1979 Nov 15;91(3):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use in urology of a solution composed of vegetal active principles] Scaglione C, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 31(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroretinographic investigations in subjects with chronic exposure to carbon disulphide: II. Effect of cynarex administration of ERG curves (author's transl)] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current herbalism] Lańcucki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 2; 34(27):1095–8 **(Pol)**

[Coca leaves in the customs and medicine of South American Indians] Ryn Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 13;34(33):1323–5 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effect of Calendula officinalis and Echinacea angustifolia extracts of Trichomonas vaginalis in vitro] Sumochowiec E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979; 25(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the value of some plant extracts for use in dermatology] Matei I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of hypogalactia with an extract of the betonica hedge nettle] Stegallo EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Eleutherococcus on respiratory viral infectious morbidity in children in organized collectives] Barkan AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Kalanchoe juice in the treatment of cheilitis and chapped lips in children] Danilov LN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):75 **(Rus)**

[Prospects for using adaptogen preparations in dermatology] Babaiants RS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of systemic scleroderma with piascledine] Petrova IL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct; (10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a tincture of birch buds for treating suppurative wounds] Zakharov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in gastric motor function normally and in pathology under the influence of a decoction of Solomon's seal] Torosian AA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(4):109–13 **(Rus)**

[Phytotherapy in otolaryngology] Boenko SK, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effects of Quercus extract in urolithiasis] Mandaña Rodríguez A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 33(2):205–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of betel quid ingredients: feeding mice with aqueous extract and the polyphenol fraction of betel nut. Bhide SV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Dec;40(6):922–6

Subchronic toxicity of ericaceous toxins and Rhododendron leaves. Hikino H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Apr;27(3):874–9

Short term toxicity study with methyl ester of aristolic acid from Aristolochia indica Linn. in mice. Pakrashi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr;17(4):437–9

Toxicological study of Semecarpus anacardium nut extract. Kesava Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):115–20

Investigation of molluscicidal activity of certain Sudanese plants used in folk-medicine. II. Molluscicidal activity of the different morphological organs of Gnidia kraussiana Meisn 'abu gotna' family Thymelaeaceae. El Kheir YM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov–Dec;82(11–12):242–7

Investigation of molluscicidal activity of certain Sudanese plants used in folk-medicine. I. A preliminary biological screening for molluscicidal activity of certain Sudanese plants used in folk-medicine. El Kheir YM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov–Dec;82(11–12):237–41

Effect of tobacco-leaf extract administration on liver, lung, intestine, and serum enzymes. Mitra G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;52(2):262–6

Toxicological study of the different organs of Corchorus olitorius L. plant with special reference to their cardiac glycosides content. Negm S, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Mar;19(1):28–32

[The effects of San Chi (76017) Panax rotoginseng on cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Su Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Jun;14(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxic effects of plant extracts on mosquito larvae] Rageau J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Mar–Apr;

72(2):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of the toxic convulsant properties of commercial preparations of essences of sage and hyssop (author's transl)] Millet Y, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1979 Jan–Mar; 9(1):12–8 (Fre)
[Interaction of d-pseudoephedrine with water soluble extracts of Platycodi Radix on acute toxicity (author's transl)] Akiba K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Mar;75(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS

ANALYSIS

Cytokinins in tobacco crown gall tumors. Einset JW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Mar 28;93(2):510–5
Determination of daminozide residues on foods and its degradation to 1,1-dimethylhydrazine by cooking. Newsome WH. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr; 28(2):319–21
Daminozide residues on orchard-treated apples. Ripley BD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1389–91
[Regulation of spore-formation in Streptomyces galbus mutants] Efremenkova OV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytokinin biosynthesis in a cell-free system from cytokinin-autotrophic tobacco tissue cultures. Chen CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):15–20
[Biosynthesis of ethylene] Knypl JS. **Postepy Biochem** 1980; 26(1):119–21 (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Tumour chemotherapy. XXXV. Syntheses of derivatives of some plant growth regulators and their antitumour activity (author's transl)] Zhang HL, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1979;14(5):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Preparation and characterization, using high-performance liquid chromatography, of an enzyme forming glucosides of cytokinins. Entsch B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 12;570(1):124–39
Preferential incorporation of an exogenous cytokinin, N6-benzyladenine, into 18S and 25S ribosomal RNA of tobacco cells in suspension culture. Teyssendier de la Serve B, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(8):913–22
Growth substances and integration in the whole plant. Wareing PF. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:337–65
[Studies on hook opening and auxin metabolism in Phaseolus seedlings (proceedings)] De Greef J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1979 May;87(2):402–3 (Dut)
[Phytochrome as a photoreceptor in plant photomorphogenesis (author's transl)] Kopcewicz J.
Postepy Biochem 1979;25(2):211–28 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control in vitro of tocopherol oxidase by light and by auxins, kinetin, gibberellic acid, abscisic acid and ethylene [proceedings] Gaunt JK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):186–7
Influence of light, phytohormones & acetylcholine on the de novo synthesis of acetylcholinesterase in roots of Pisum sativum. Kasturi R. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Feb; 16(1):14–7
The induction of germ tubes in Candida albicans by an intrinsic factor. Pugh D, et al. **Microbios** 1979;96(24):73–9
Electron microscopic evidence of Phosfon D-induced alterations in the membranes of the dermatophytic fungus Microsporum cookei. Vannini GL, et al. **Microbios** 1979; 24(95):41–9
[The action of kinetin on dormant seeds of Cercis siliquastrum. Preliminary observations] Gastaldo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 15;56(5):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of trisporic acids on Cunninghamella japonica cell wall composition] Tereshina VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):172–4 (Rus)
[Mutagenic and antiradiation activity of plant growth regulators] Luzhetskaia NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of different types of vegetable hormones on the growth of microalgae] Fernández-Valiente E, et al.
Microbiol Esp 1977–1978;30–31:1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Positional information and pattern formation in plant morphogenesis and a mechanism for the involvement of plant hormones. Holder N. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Mar 21; 77(2):195–212

TOXICITY

Effect of the plant growth regulator, 2-chloroethylphosphonic acid, on spontaneous and chemically-induced lung tumorigenesis in strain A mice. Theiss JC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Apr; 18(2):129–32
Teratologic assessment of maleic hydrazide and daminozide, and formulations of ethoxyquin, thiabendazole and naled in rats. Khera KS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1979; 14(6):563–77

PLANT HORMONES see **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

PLANT LICE see **APHIDS**

PLANT POISONING

Forensic pharmacognosy-poisoning with plants. Moffat AC.
J Forensic Sci Soc 1980 Apr;20(2):103–9
Jimson seed intoxication: recognition and therapy. Schreiber W. **Milit Med** 1979 May;144(5):329–36
[Experimental study of the toxic convulsant properties of commercial preparations of essences of sage and hyssop (author's transl)] Millet Y, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1979 Jan–Mar; 9(1):12–8 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Locoweed embryotoxicity in rats. Nelson BK, et al.
Clin Toxicol 1980;16(2):149–66
Poke root herbal tea poisoning [letter] Lewis WH, et al.
JAMA 1979 Dec 21;242(25):2759–60
Anaphylaxis; consequence of yew (Taxus) needle ingestion. Burke MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Sep;79(10):1576–8
Three cases of Zigadenus (death camus) poisoning. Spoerke DG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Oct;21(5):346–7
[Acute anthra compound poisoning caused by ingestion of buckthorn fruits] Banach K. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 1; 33(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Foxglove tea poisoning. Dickstein ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):167–9
A case of water hemlock poisoning. Applefeld JJ, et al.
JACEP 1979 Oct;8(10):401–3
Datura poisoning [letter] Fama PG. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):399

ETIOLOGY

Possible hazards of eating bracken fern [letter] Caldwell ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 17;303(3):164
[Mass poisoning of children in a nursery school by the seeds of Laburnum anagyroides] Mořkovský O, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1980 May–Jun;35(5–6):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Poisoning by bird-line thistle (Astractylis gummifera L.) (author's transl)] Capdevielle P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Poisoning by acorns? (letter)] Sprecher E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1979 Oct 19;104(42):1470 (Ger)
[Contact dermatitis caused by black bryony] Miliavskiĭ AI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1979 Jul;(7):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

A case of metabolic mimicry [editorial] Karnovsky ML.
N Engl J Med 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1442–3

OCCURRENCE

Three cases of poisoning by Boophane disticha. Laing RO.
Cent Afr J Med 1979 Dec;25(12):265–6
Snowberry (Symphoricarpos) poisoning in children [letter] Lewis WH. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 14;242(24):2663
Oleander poisoning. Shaw D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):267–9
Incidence of plant poisonings in Philadelphia noted as poison information calls. Schilling R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Jun;22(3):148–50

PATHOLOGY

Myelin oedema, optic neuropathy and retinopathy in experimental Stypandra imbricata toxicosis. Huxtable CR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 May–Jun; 6(3):221–32
[Group poisoning by water hemlock] Lkhagvazhav Kh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980;23(3):51–2 (Rus)
[Poisoning with Colchicum autumnale] Chmir ON, et al.
Vrach Delo 1979 Sep;(9):81–2 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toxicity of fresh poinsettia (Euphorbia pulcherrima) to Sprague-Dawley rats. Runyon R. **Clin Toxicol** 1980; 16(2):167–73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Purely of plant origin] Said-Lang M. **Med Welt** 1980 May 30;31(22):III (Ger)

VETERINARY

Field and experimental studies in cattle and sheep poisoned by nitro-bearing Astragalus or their toxins. James LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):377–82
Depressed incidence of oestrus in ewes with clover disease at the beginning of the breeding season. Adams NR.
Aust Vet J 1979 Oct;55(10):481–4
Fungal tremorgens associated with ryegrass staggers in South Australia [letter] Giesecke PR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep; 55(9):444
Treatment of ovine annual ryegrass toxicity with chlordiazepoxide. Richards IS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jun; 55(6):282–3
The toxicity of Cassia occidentalis for cattle. Rogers RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep;55(9):408–12
Toxicity of Saskatoon serviceberry to cattle. Majak W, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Mar;21(3):74–6
Polioencephalomalacia and photosensitization associated with Kochia scoparia consumption in range cattle. Dickie CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Sep 1;175(5):463–5
Summer fescue toxicosis in lactating dairy cows and sheep fed experimental strains of ryegrass-tall fescue hybrids. Hemken RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):641–6
Changes in cervical histology in ewes following prolonged grazing on oestrogenic subterranean clover. Lightfoot RJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):367–73
Toxicity of Jatropha curcas in sheep and goats. Ahmed OM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):89–96
Solanum torvum as a causative agent of enzootic calcinosis in Papua, New Guinea. Morris KM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):264–6
Investigations into the toxicity of the leaves of Erythrophleum guineense Don. in sheep. Nwude N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):112–5
Whorled milkweed poisoning. Clark JG.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1979 Dec;21(6):431
The effect of lupinosis on liver copper, selenium and zinc concentrations in merino sheep. Allen JG, et al.
Vet Rec 1979 Nov 10;105(19):434–6
[Prevention of cattle poisoning with Arctic clover] Gladyshev AV. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):71 (Rus)
[Hound's-tongue, a poisonous plant] Mandryka II.
Veterinariia 1979 Sep;(9):69–70 (Rus)

PLANT PROTEINS

Absorption spectra of mixed monomolecular films of chlorophyll and photosynthetic electron carriers at a gas-water interface. Hirsch RE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Feb;199(2):506–14
Superoxide involvement in the reduction of disulfide bonds of wheat gel proteins. Graveland A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1189–95
Isoelectric-focusing properties and carbohydrate content of pea (Pisum sativum) legumin. Gatehouse JA, et al.
Biochem J 1980 Feb 1;185(2):497–503
Structural studies on the major component of Gladiolus style mucilage, an arabinogalactan-protein. Gleeson PA, et al.
Biochem J 1979 Sep 1;181(3):607–21
The native forms of the phycobilin chromophores of algal biliproteins. A clarification. O'Carra P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 1;187(2):303–9
Investigation of the structure of stellacyanin by 1H nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy [proceedings] Hill HA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):733–5
Partial characterization of undegraded oat phytochrome. Hunt RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 22;19(2):390–4
Absorption and fluorescence spectra of chlorophyll-proteins isolated from Euglena gracilis. Brown JS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jun 10;591(1):9–21
NMR study of the interaction of plastocyanin with chromium(II) analogues of inorganic electron transfer reagents. Cookson DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 10;591(1):162–76
Evidence for a structural role for chlorophyll in chlorophyll-protein complexes. Jennings RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Nov 23;581(1):87–95
Purification and characterization of 33 kilodalton protein of spinach chloroplasts. Kuwabara T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Dec 14;581(2):228–36
Molecular size, subunit structure and microheterogeneity of glycoprotein II from the seeds of kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Pusztai A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 26;623(2):418–28
A comparison of the dye-binding and fluorodinitrobenzene methods for determining reactive lysine in leaf-protein concentrates. Walker AF. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov;42(3):455–65
Characterisation of cucurbitin from various species of the Cucurbitaceae. Blagrove RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):577–84
The structure of cucurbitin: subunit symmetry and organization in situ. Colman PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):585–8
Mavicyanin, a blue copper protein from Cucurbita pepo medullosa. Purification and characterization. Marchesini A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):77–84
Proteinase K-resistant and alkali-stably bound proteins in higher plant DNA. Capesius I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):184–6
Lectin-associated proteins from the seeds of Leguminosae. Gansera R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov; 360(11):1579–85
Factors concerning in vivo and in vitro hydrolysis of gliadin wheat protein. Patey AL.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:143–6

Reversible gelation of arachin. Kumar KD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Jan;15(1):67–72

Studies on the effect of heat on the dissociation, denaturation, and aggregation of sesame alpha-globulin. Olakshmi TS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):818–21

Evaluation of rapeseed protein concentrate as a source of protein in a zinc supplemented diet for young rats. Shah BG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1):36–9

Development of lupine proteins. Cerletti P, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):460–3

Two food applications of cottonseed flours and meals. de Buckle TS, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):297–9

Sesame protein: a review and prospectus. Johnson LA, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):463–8 (73 ref.)

Leaf proteins for foods. Kinsella JE. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):471

Food uses of peanut protein. Lusas EW. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):425–30

Rapeseed protein products. Ohlson R, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):431–7

Potential for leaf protein as human food. Pirie NW. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):472

Food uses of sunflower proteins. Sosulski F. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):438–42

Food uses for cottonseed protein. Spadaro JJ, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):422–4

Processing of leaf proteins into food ingredients. Vinconneau HF. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):469–70

Soybean protein in human nutrition: an overview. Young VR, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):110–20 (63 ref.)

Autoreduction of spinach plastocyanin at alkaline pH. Takabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 May;87(5):1335–9

Phospholipid, glycolipid, and ion dependencies of concanavalin A– and Ricinus communis agglutinin I–induced agglutination of lipid vesicles. Hampton RY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6766–71

Partial characterization of the acidic and basic polypeptides of glycinin. Moreira MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9921–6

Variation in in vitro digestibility of barley protein. Büchmann NB. **J Sci Food Agric** 1979 Jun;30(6):590–6

In vitro digestibility of protein from barley and other cereals. Büchmann NB. **J Sci Food Agric** 1979 Jun;30(6):583–9

Formation of oligomeric monellin in protein denaturants. Morris JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul; 164(3):351–4

Chemical modification of biliprotein chromophores. Kufer W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):776–81

[Evaluation of changes in free energy of proteins and biomembranes under pH-induced conformational transitions. Coupling membranes of peak chloroplasts] Opanasenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb;45(2):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The lymphocyte transformation test in coeliac disease: effect of gliadin and detoxified gliadin. Crowe JP, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(2):95–9

ANALYSIS

Soluble leaf proteins of virus-infected tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum) cultivars [proceedings] Antoniw JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):70–1

P-700 content and polypeptide profile of chlorophyll–protein complexes of spinach and barley thylakoids. Anderson JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 10;591(1):113–26

EPR spectra of photosystem I and other iron protein components in intact cells of cyanobacteria. Cammack R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 8;548(2):267–75

Physical studies on three lectins from the seeds of Abrus precatorius. Herrmann MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 24;621(1):43–52

Heterogeneity of broad bean legumin. Utsumi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 27;621(2):179–89

Protein quality in cereals and pulses. 2. Influence of polyethyleneglycol on the nutritional availability of methionine in sorghum (Sorghum vulgar Pers.), field beans (Vicia faba L.) and barley. Ford JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):317–23

Determination of protein and reactive lysine in leaf-protein concentrates by dye-binding. Walker AF. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov;42(3):445–54

Structural homologies in alanine-rich acidic ribosomal proteins from procaryotes and eucaryotes. Visentin LP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):719–26

Relationship between enzyme levels and extractable proteins in alfalfa. Camici M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May–Jun;28(3):500–3

Amino acid composition of seed proteins of Lupinus albus. Duranti M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct; 27(5):977–8

Estimation of protein quality and quantity in corn (Zea mays L.) by assaying protein in two solubility fractions. Esen A. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May–Jun;28(3):529–32

Protein in vegetative and reproductive tissues of several neotropical species. Gaulin SJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):791–5

Chickpea seed proteins: conformational changes in 10.3S protein during germination. Kumar KG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May–Jun;28(3):518–24

Comparison of carotenoid storage stability in alfalfa leaf protein (Pro-Xan) and dehydrated meals. Livingston AL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May–Jun;28(3):652–6

Protein fractions from five varieties of grain sorghum: amino acid composition and solubility properties. Neucere NJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):209–12

Peanut leaf extract. Chemical composition and portein characterization. Neucere NJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct;27(5):1138–40

Lysine content of protein increased by germination of normal and high-lysine sorghums. Wu YV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):455–8

Chemical constituents and protein food processing of rapeseed. Rutkowski A, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):475–7

Microcomputer controlled titration for determination of protein nitrogen in feeds and wheat. Wu AH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Sep;62(5):969–75

Structure and composition of cyanophycin granules in the cyanobacterium Aphanocapsa 6308. Allen MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):959–62

Response amplification of histidine in gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acid mixtures. Hall NT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1;171:392–7

Immunofluorescent localization of pea storage proteins in glycol methacrylate embedded tissue. Craig S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Oct;27(10):1312–6

Note on the determination of maximum amount of cereal storage protein in foods. Carlson TL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Feb;31(2):223–4

The use of dye binding for the concurrent determination of protein and reactive (available) lysine in leaf protein concentrate. Walker AF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):69A

Evaluation of the protein quality of wheat grains (Grizza 155) and eight related products by the dose–response bioassay. Hussein L, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1979 Dec; 18(4):275–85

[The radioimmunoassay of abrin (author's transl)] Hai TY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Dec; 78(12):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methods for histochemical demonstration of protein bound SH-groups in spruce needle slices (author's transl)] Grill D, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Dec;35(11–12):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the protein quality of Erythrina edulis (balú)] Pérez G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Jun;29(2):193–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of edible algae of the valley of Mexico. II. Chemical comparative analysis] Salcedo-Olavarrieta N, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Oct–Dec;20(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Post-translational uptake of cytoplasmically synthesized proteins by intact chloroplasts in vitro. Grossman AR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:266–74

Protein synthesis in cell-free extracts from pea primary axes [proceedings] Carlier AR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B16–B17

Analysis of proteins synthesized by stored mRNA's from maize embryos [proceedings] Neuray J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):422–3

Proteolysis of the products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in yeast mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Kalnov SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):195–202

Protein synthesis in chloroplasts. IX. Assembly of newly-synthesized large subunits into ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase in isolated intact pea chloroplasts. Barraclough R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):19–31

Reciprocal formation of plastocyanin and cytochrome c-553 and the influence of cupric ions on photosynthetic electron transport. Bohner H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 5;592(1):103–12

Synthesis of soluble, thylakoid and envelope polypeptides by isolated chloroplasts of Sorghum vulgare. Geetha V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):427–34

Protein synthesis in chloroplasts. VIII. Differential synthesis of chloroplast proteins during spinach leaf development. Silverthorne J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30; 607(2):319–30

Control of protein synthesis in barley aleurone layers by the plant hormones gibberellic acid and abscisic acid. Mozer TJ. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):479–85

Phytochrome-induced appearance of mRNA activity for the apoprotein of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Apel K. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):183–8

Protein synthesis in imbibing wheat embryos. Cuming AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):217–24

Protein synthesis in a new system for the study of senescence. Hagen G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun;127(2):451–7

Cyanophycin granule polypeptide formation and degradation in the cyanobacterium Aphanocapsa 6308. Allen MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):687–93

Macromolecular synthesis in synchronized cultures of Anacystis nidulans. Asato Y. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct; 140(1):65–72

Relation of protein synthesis in imbibing wheat embryos to the cell-free translational capacities of bulk mRNA from dry and imbibing embryos. Thompson EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5965–70

Oversized flagellar membrane protein in paralyzed mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardrii. Jarvik JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May;85(2):258–72

Synthesis of thylakoid membrane proteins by chloroplasts isolated from spinach. Cytochrome b559 and P700-chlorophyll a-protein. Zielinski RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May;85(2):435–45

Factors determining nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the early hours of germination. Osborne DJ, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:177–94

Protein-transients during heterocyst differentiation in Anabaena circularis and Cylindrospermum sp. Grover IS, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(1):13–21

Inhibition of protein synthesis in chloroplasts from plant cells by virginiamycin. Cocito C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Dec;34(12):1195–8

Influence of virus infection on the leaf protein yield. Singh R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(6):555–8

[Selective effects of lindane (gamma-1,2,3,4,5,6 hexachlorocyclohexane) on photosynthesis, membrane transport of amino acids and protein synthesis in Anacystis nidulans (author's transl)] Simonis W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Nov;34(11):1062–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uptake of (14C) leucine and protein synthesis in potato tuber buds and effect of abscisic acid on these processes] Ladyzhenskaia EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Oct; 44(10):1747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and characterization of a chemically modified plastocyanin. Davis DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 May; 95(1):254–9

GENETICS

Effect of high-lysine mutations on the protein fractions of barley grain. Shewry PR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Feb; 18(1–2):133–51

Euploidy in Ricinus. I. Euploidy and gene dosage effects on cellular proteins. Timko MP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Feb;18(1–2):171–83

Identification of 'nodule-specific' host proteins (nodoulins) involved in the development of rhizobium–legume symbiosis. Legocki RP, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):153–63

Gene machining sweeter gum [news] **Nature** 1980 Apr 24; 284(5758):653

IMMUNOLOGY

Proliferative response of lymphocytes of normal individuals to wheat proteins (gliadins). Frew AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(2):162–7

Allergenicity of major component proteins of soybean. Shibasaki M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 61(4):441–8

Allergenicity and lymphocyte-stimulating property of rice protein. Shibasaki M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Oct;64(4):259–65

Wheat protein antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis. Huff JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):570–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inhibition of protein synthesis in vitro by proteins from the seeds of Momordica charantia (bitter pear melon). Barbieri L, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):443–52

A cytolytic protein from the edible mushroom, Pleurotus ostreatus. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 4;585(3):451–61

The fractionation of plant photoactive pigment–protein complexes I and II. Il'ina MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 9;590(3):345–52

Leghaemoglobin from Trifolium subterraneum. Purification and characterization. Thulborn KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):476–83

Purification and physicochemical properties of ricins and agglutinins from Ricinus communis. Lin TT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):453–9

Selective purification of plant proteins which co-polymerise with mammalian microtubules. Slabas AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):77–9

Preparation of protein concentrate from pearl millet. Bailey AV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):475–7

Chickpea seed proteins: isolation and characterization of 13.3S protein. Kumar KG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May–Jun;28(3):524–9

Trypsin inhibitor from Lathyrus sativus seeds: final purification, separation of protein components, properties, and characterization. Roy DN. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1):48–54

Development of safflower protein. Betschart AA. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):454–7

Amino acid sequence of a purothicnin homolog from barley flour. Ozaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb; 87(2):549–55

[Separation of plant photosystems by sievorptive chromatography] Il'ina MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov; 44(11):1994–2004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of isolation conditions for three types of pigment protein-lipid complexes from chloroplasts during solubilization with Triton X-100] Shutilova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Jul;44(7):1160–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro digestion of gliadin by gastrointestinal enzymes and by pyrrolidonecarboxylate peptidase. Caldwell KA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2):293–302

The significance of protein as a component of dietary fiber [letter] Saunders RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 May; 33(5):960–1

Regulation of microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase from pea seedlings: rapid posttranslational phytochrome-mediated decrease in activity and in vivo regulation by isoprenoid products. Brooker JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov; 198(1):323–34

A new protein factor functional in the ferredoxin-independent light activation of chloroplast fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Lara C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):544–51

Ferralterin: an iron-sulfur protein functional in enzyme regulation in photosynthesis. Lara C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1337–44

Identification of a chloroplast membrane polypeptide associated with the oxidizing side of photosystem II by the use of select low-fluorescent mutants of Scenedesmus. Metz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):560–6

A releationship between protein-degradation rates in vivo, isoelectric points, and molecular weights obtained by using density labelling. Acton GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):367–77

The relationship of the cyclic and non-cyclic electron transport pathways in chloroplasts. Malkin R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 8;591(2):381–90

Nutritional evaluation of the germ meal and its protein isolate obtained from the carob seed (Ceratonia siliqua) in the rat. Drouliscos NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jan;43(1):115–23

Protein quality in cereals and pulses. 3. Bioassays with rats and chickens on sorghum (Sorghum vulgare Pers.), barley and field beans (Vicia faba L.). Influence of polyethylene glycol on digestibility on the protein in high-tannin grain. Ford JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):325–40

High variability of the electron carrier plastocyanin in microalgae. Bohner H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr; 105(3):603–9

Enzymatic properties of the sweet-tasting proteins thaumatin and monellin after partial reduction. Van Der Wel H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):413–8

Entry of lethal doses of abrin, ricin and modeccin into the cytosol of HeLa cells. Eiklid K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr;126(2):321–6

Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. X. Polypeptide labelling patterns during the cell cycle, silicate starvation and recovery in Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Okita TW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):471–81

Identification of P700-chlorophyll a-protein complex as a product of chloroplast protein synthesis. Geetha V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):272–6

Effect of sodium dodecyl sulphate on the 12S fraction of mustard proteins (B. juncea). Rao AG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979 Oct;14(4):300–6

Effect of succinylation on the oligomeric structure of glycinin. Rao AG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979 Oct; 14(4):307–12

Control of phycobiliprotein proteolysis and heterocyst differentiation in Anabaena. Wood NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1375–85

Ionic strength and pH effects on the rates of reduction of spinach plastocyanin by ascorbate. Takabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):111–5

Aggregation-dependent turnover of flagellar adhesion molecules in Chlamydomonas gametes. Snell WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jan;84(1):203–10

Electron transfer kinetics between Rhus vernicifera stellacyanin and cytochrome c (horse heart cytochrome c and Pseudomonas cytochrome c551). Wilson MT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(2):95–100

Nutritional value of normal, opaque-2 and sugary-2 opaque-2 maize hybrids for infants and children. 2. Plasma free amino acids. Graham GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 May; 110(5):1070–5

Nutritional value of normal, opaque-2 and sugary-2 opaque-2 maize hybrids for infants and children. 1. Digestibility and utilization. Graham GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 May;110(5):1061–9

Monellin, a sweet-tasting protein, and the biochemistry of sweet taste. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jan;38(1):27–8

The influence of the hind gut microflora on the digestibility of protein and amino acids in growing pigs elucidated by addition of antibiotics to different fractions of barley. Just A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980 Feb;43(2):83–91

[Phytochrome and the Shibata shift (proceedings)] De Greef JA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):167–8 **(Dut)**

[Phytochrome as a photoreceptor in plant photomorphogenesis (author's transl)] Kopcewicz J. **Postepy Biochem** 1979;25(2):211–28 **(Pol)**

[Protein carriers of the electron transport chain of non-photosynthesizing mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardii] Ladygin VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Jul; 44(7):1310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymolysis of the acidic hydrolysates of plant residues] Sivers VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul–Aug;41(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lupine seed meal (Lupinus albus cult. astra) as a protein source in swine rations for growth and fattening] Skoknic A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Sep;26(7):542–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a glandless cottonseed protein diet on fasting plasma amino acid levels in college women. Sneed SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2):287–92

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus multiplication by the pokeweed antiviral protein. Aron GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jun;17(6):1032–3

Susceptibility of zoopathogenic fungi to phytoalexins. Gordon MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Feb; 17(2):120–3

Glycosylation of catalase inhibitor necessary for activity. Tsaftaris AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):889–95

Seed extracts inhibiting protein synthesis in vitro. Gasperi-Campani A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15; 186(2):439–41

Effects of cesalin on the ultrastructure and biological properties of cultured mammalian cells. Shepherd VL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):225–31

Termination of pregnancy in rabbit and mouse by Trichosanthin. Saksena SK, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Oct; 20(4):367–76

Effect of different levels of pulse protein (Bengal gram) on some tissue enzymes, serum copper, liver copper, hemoglobin, hematocrit value & excretion of copper in urine & feces. Khan A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec; 17(12):1333–6

Effects of consumption of processed soy proteins on minerals and digestion in man. Van Stratum PG, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):130–4

Inhibition of elongation factor 2-dependent translocation by the pokeweed antiviral protein and ricin. Gessner SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3251–3

Reduction and carboxamidomethylation of the single disulfide bond of proteinase inhibitor I from potato tubers. Effects on stability, immunological properties, and inhibitory activities. Plunkett G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2752–5

Gelonin, a new inhibitor of protein synthesis, nontoxic to intact cells. Isolation, characterization, and preparation of cytotoxic complexes with concanavalin A. Stirpe F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6947–53

Population distribution of human salivary amylases: differential inhibition by wheat protein. Gertzman GB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;59(6):1010–5

Effect of plastocyanin and phycocyanin on the photosensitivity of chlorophyll-containing bilayer membranes. Chen SS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 May 21; 47(2):113–27

Casein, soya protein, serum-cholesterol [letter] van Raaij JM, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):958

The effect of purothionin on bovine adrenal medullary cells. Kashimoto T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;26(1):221–4

[Isolation of cytostatically active proteins from seeds of Ricinus communis, Abrus praecatorius and Canavalia ensiformis (author's transl)] Roos O, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(5):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Simulation of grana stacking in a model membrane system. Mediation by a purified light-harvesting pigment-protein complex from chloroplasts. Mullet JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 4;589(1):100–17

Phytochrome-induced appearance of mRNA activity for the apoprotein of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Apel K. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):183–8

The role of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein complex in chloroplast membrane stacking. Cation-induced aggregation of reconstituted proteoliposomes. Ryrie IJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):345–54

Pollen-stigma interaction in Brassica oleracea: the role of stigmatic proteins in pollen grain adhesion. Stead AD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Apr;42:417–23

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of light on activity of adenylate kinase and pterin-protein complexes from pea chloroplasts. Pronina NB. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Mar–Apr;6(2):190–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Textured soy protein and serum-cholesterol [letter] Sirtori CR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):149

TOXICITY

Effects of cereal peptides on the in vitro morphogenesis of rat fetal intestine. Auricchio S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(4):875–82

Toxicity of cereal protein – derived peptides for in vitro developing intestine from rat fetus. Auricchio S, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):168–72

Toxicity of abrin and ricin in mice and dogs. Fodstad O, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Nov;5(6):1073–84

Clinical testing of bread made from nullisomic 6A wheats in coeliac patients. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2; 2(8188):234–6

Toxicity of gliadin in coeliac patients [letter] Patey AL. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):427–8

Toxicity of wheat flour proteins and protein-derived peptides for in vitro developing intestine from rat fetus. De Ritis G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1255–61

PLANT STEROLS see PHYTOSTEROLS

PLANT TUMORS

Extensive transcription of foreign DNA in a crown gall teratoma. Yang F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1273–7

Antineoplastic activity of derivatives of phosphoric acid. Serebryanyi AM, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):497–8

Integration and organization of Ti plasmid sequences in crown gall tumors. Thomashow MF, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar; 19(3):729–39

Genetic and biochemical studies on the suppression of and a recovery from the tumorous state in higher plants. Braun AC. **In Vitro** 1980 Jan;16(1):38–48

Genetic map of an octopine TI-plasmid. Koekman BP, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):347–57

Cell cycle analysis of tumour-derived cultures of Crepis capillaris: a kinetic analogy with proliferation of animal tumour cells. Ashmore SE, et al. **Protoplasma** 1979; 101(3):217–30

Crown gall: economic importance and control. de Cleene M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(6):551–4

[Preparation and properties of new catabolic substrates for two types of oncogenic plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Tempé J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 May 5;290(17):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of the crown gall specific enzyme nopaline synthase. Kemp JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3755–60

ETIOLOGY

Plant tumor reversal associated with the loss of foreign DNA. Yang FM, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jan;16(1):87–92

Effect of sublethal heat injury on tumour induction and RNA synthesis in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Sobota AE. **Microbios** 1978;23(92):115–26

A study of the tumorogenesis of Agrobacterium tumefaciens Conn. on some plant species of Iran. Shokraii EH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(4):335–42

MICROBIOLOGY

[Harmfulness of bacterial gall of grape and the species makeup of its causative agent in Moldavia] Sultanova OD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;42(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a bacteriophage from a tumorigenic Pseudomonas of a plant] Santaolalla M, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1977–1978;30–31:9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLANT VIRUSES

The closteroviruses: a distinct group of elongated plant viruses. Bar-Joseph M, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;25:93–168 (311 ref.)

Gibberellins and the break of bud dormancy in virus-infected stem cuttings of Euphorbia pulcherrima. Nath S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1328–9

Structure and structure formation of viroids. Riesner D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 5;133(1):85–115

Viroid discovery [letter] Diener TO. **Science** 1979 Nov 23; 206(4421):886

[Viroids, a new class of infectious nucleic acids] Gross HJ. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Apr;361(4):477–92 **(Ger)**

[Aphid-transmissible viruses and the helper viruses (author's transl)] Sako N. **Ulrusu** 1979 Dec;29(2):121–6 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Soluble leaf proteins of virus-infected tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum) cultivars [proceedings] Antoniw JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):70–1

The RNAs of bromoviruses: 3'-terminal sequences of the four brome mosaic virus RNAs and comparison with cowpea chlorotic mottle virus RNA 4. Gunn MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):77–82

A structural comparison of concanavalin A and tomato bushy stunt virus protein. Argos P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Jul; 15(3):169–79

Electron microscope studies of the structure of the disk aggregate of tobacco rattle virus protein. Roberts IM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Apr;71(1):49–59

Fine structure melting of viroids as studied by kinetic methods. Henco K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 11; 6(9):3041–59

[Primary structural characteristics of the DNA of cyanophages A-2, N-2 and LPP-1A] Mendzhul MI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;42(2):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Limited value of the thermal inactivation point, longevity in vitro and dilution endpoint as criteria for the characterization, identification and classification of plant viruses. Francki RI. **Intervirology** 1980;13(2):91–8

The relationship of certain tymoviruses assessed from the amino acid composition of their coat proteins. Paul HL, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(2):99–109

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of polyacrylic acid and virazole on the replication and component formation of red clover mottle virus. Kluge S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Mar;23(2):148–52

Antiphytoviral activity of 2,4 dioxo hexahydro triazine. Schuster G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Sep;23(5):412–20

Effect of virazole (ribavirin) on tomato spotted wilt virus in two systemic hosts, tomato and tobacco. De Fazio G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(3–4):305–9

Fluorescence of cowpea–chlorotic–mottle virus modified with pyridoxal 5'–phosphate. Krüse J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):395–401

[Effect of the detergent Metaupon on replication of various phages] Menzel G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979; 19(5):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of traizoles on DNA– and RNA–containing bacteriophages and their hosts] Stenz E, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;42(2):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the RNA fractional composition in healthy and X–virus infected potato plants under the action of gibberellin] Zherebchuk LK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul–Aug;41(4):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Translation of plant virus messenger RNAs. Atabekov JG, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;25:1–91 (582 ref.)

Host passage effects with plant viruses. Yarwood CE. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;25:169–90 (82 ref.)

Transfer RNA–like structures in viral genomes. Hall TC. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;60:1–26 (114 ref.)

A study of barley stripe mosaic virus (BSMV) genome. II. Translation of individual RNA species of two BSMV strains in a homologous cell–free system. Dolja VV, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug;175(1):93–7

Assignment of functions to segments of the DsRNA genome of the Ustilago virus. Koltin Y, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr; 178(1):173–8

A study of barley stripe mosaic virus (BSMV) genome. I. Determination of sequence homology between BSMV RNA species. Taliansky ME, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug; 175(1):89–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vector cell monolayers and plant viruses. Black LM. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;25:191–271 (173 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological relationships between Robinia mosiac, clover blotch and peanut stunt viruses. Richter J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Nov;23(6):489–96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phage–like infectious virus of the green alga Chlorococcum. Gromov BV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Mar–Apr;6(2):150–64

A simple and rapid method for partial purification of viroid and other cellular ribonucleic acids of higher secondary structure. Singh A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(5):291–303

[Virus–like particles (VLP) in the nucleus of Mucor spec. 1M] Fischer W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(8):585–8 **(Ger)**

[Progress in fungal virus research (author's transl)] Ushiyama R, et al. **Uirusu** 1979 Dec;29(2):99–109 (119 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of the genome fragmentation of the red clover mottle virus] Kuznetsova LL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;42(2):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transfer of plasmid DNA to plant protoplasts. I. Conditions mimicking virus or viral nucleic acid infection [proceedings] Lurquin PF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):824–5

Protection of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid by wheat germ 40S and 80S ribosomes. Browning KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2276–83

Nuclease activity associated with the Ustilago maydis virus induced killer proteins. Levine R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3717–31

PATHOGENICITY

[Ultrafine structure of Lpp–1 cyanophage–infected Plectonema boryanum cells] Peshkov MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;48(4):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of legume seed extracts on plant virus infection. Hajj B, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1460–2

PLANTAGO see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

PLANTAR PRINTS see **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

PLANTS

Stellate structures in oral and vaginal smears. Medak H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 May–Jun;24(3):269–70

Eczemas due to plant allergens in manufactured products. Jelen G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 59(85):91–4

Production of biologicals by plant cell cultures. Dougall DK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;118:135–52 (75 ref.)

Hay fever plants in Oklahoma. Levetin E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jul;45(1):26–32

The rumen anaerobic fungi: colonizers of plant fibre. Bauchop T. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):246–8

Adhesion of rumen bacteria to alkali–treated plant stems. Latham MJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):244–5

Allergic contact dermatitis to quinones in Paphiopedilum haynaldianum (Orchidaceae). Hausen BM. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):327–8

Nutritional and toxicological studies with growing pigs fed aquatic plant rations. Yap TN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(5):613–9

Panel discussion: Osmoregulation in higher plants. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:257–76

Contact allergic sensitivity to plants and the photosensitivity dermatitis and actinic reticuloid syndrome. Frain–Bell W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;101(5):503–12

Distribution of the American dog tick, Dermacentor variabilis (Say), and its small–mammal hosts in relation to vegetation types in a study area in Nova Scotia. Campbell A, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Oct;57(10):1950–9

Dermatitis from Gaillardia aristata: Compositae dermatitis in South Australia. Burry JN. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan; 6(2):157

Contact allergy to the Brazilian rosewood substitute Machaerium scleroxylon Tul. (Pao ferro). Conde–Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):246–50

Jewelweed treatment of poison ivy dermatitis. Guin JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):287–8

Allergic contact dermatitis from Philodendron scandens KOCH et SELLO subsp. oxycardium (SCHOTT) BUNTING ('Philodendron scandens cordatum'). Hammershøy O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan; 6(2):95–9

Weed dermatitis—patch testing. Mitchell JC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):147

Contact dermatitis to henna (Lawsonia). Pasricha JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):288–9

A potent contact allergen of Phacelia (Hydrophyllaceae). Reynolds G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):272–4

Chrysanthemum dermatitis in Japan. Sugai T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):155

Photosensitivity and allergy to aromatic lichen acids, Compositae oleoresins and other plant substances. Thune PO, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(1):64–71

Photosensitivity and allergy to aromatic lichen acids, Compositae oleoresins and other plant substances. Thune PO, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):81–7

Carnation dermatitis in a flower seller. Van Grutten M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):289

Discrimination of self and non–self in plants. Knox RB, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1980;9:1–36 (120 ref.)

Embryo lethality of Stryphnodendron polliphyllum M. in rats. Guerra MO, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Oct;20(4):353–7

Antifertility efficacy of the plant Aristolochia indica linn on mouse. Pakrashi A, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Jul; 20(1):49–54

Occupational contact dermatitis due to Codiaeum variegatum and possibly to Aeschynantus pulcher. van Ketel WG. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(5):141–2

The sensitizing capacity of Compositae plants. III. Test results and cross–reactions in Compositae–sensitive patients. Hausen BM. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(1):1–11

Plants and immunity. Clarke AE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Fall;3(4):571–89 (96 ref.)

Curative factors in horticultural therapy in a hospital setting. Spelfogel B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 31(8):572–3

Rooftop garden adds charm to geriatric unit. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):14

A vegetative foreign body of the subglottic region. Soni NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jun;16(6):553–4

Plant dermatitis due to the Compositae (Asteraceae) family. Crounse RG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 May;2(5):417–24 (35 ref.)

Evidence that cassava ingestion increases thiocyanate formation: a possible etiologic factor in endemic goiter. Bourdoux P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr; 46(4):613–21

Hallucinogenic plants of the Tarahumara. Bye RA Jr. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Jan;1(1):23–48

The ethnobotany of Brugmansia. Lockwood TE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(2):147–64

Hallucinogenic plant use and related indigenous belief systems in the Ecuadorian Amazon. Naranjo P. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(2):121–45

Khat—the problem today. Halbach H. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:318–9

Assessment of public health and social problems associated with khat chewing. Khan I, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:316–7

Plants and plant products that induce contact dermatitis. Evans FJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Apr;38(4):289–316 (182 ref.)

Increase in plasma cortisol concentrations in ewes fed oestrogenic subterranean clover. Tang BY, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):286–8

Common names index. Poisonous animals, plants and bacteria. Rosenberg P. **Toxicon** 1980;18(1):11–54

Vegetable toothbrush in the stomach. Gupta S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jan;10(1):18–20

[Phytodermatoses caused by Primulaceae (author's transl)] Krauskopf J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Feb;55(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Allergic contact dermatitis caused by dandelions (Taraxacum officinale Wiggers)] Hausen BM, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978;26(6):198 **(Ger)**

[Parthenium hysterophorus allergy. A weed problem in India (author's transl)] Hausen BM. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978; 26(4):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyvalent contact allergy in a florist] Hausen BM, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978;26(5):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinic reticuloid in a florist] Schmiedekampf G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978;26(3):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical defenses of higher plants] Nahrstedt A. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1979 Sep;8(5):129–38 **(Ger)**

[Phytochemical study of the nitrate components of Hippophae rhamnoides L. seeds. IV] Grigorescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct–Dec;83(4):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Orientation relationship of the proton resonance lines of water in plant stem capillaries] Bakradze NG, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar–Apr;25(2):356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambrosia (Ambrosia artemisfolia L.) in the flora and aeroplankton in the region of Belgrade] Nikolić V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1979;305(31):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The prevalence of micromyces on cereals and other crops in the vegetation growing in a region of endemic nephropathy in Middle Posavina (author's transl)] Cuturić S, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1979 Sep;101(9):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Apparent sequence homology among leguminosae small molecular weight, cystine rich protease inhibitors and pineapple stem bromelain inhibitors. Sziágyi S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1978;13(4):293–8

The nonprotein amino acids of plants. Fowden L, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1979;50:117–75 (164 ref.)

An improved method for the purification of higher plant ribosomal RNA labeled on the methyl groups. Cecchini JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15;100(1):70–6

Analyses of phenolic and flavonoid compounds by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Hardin JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):171–5

The separation of indole–3–acetic acid and related compounds in plant extracts by Sephadex chromatography. Magnus V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr;103(2):419–25

A micromethod for the purification and quantification of organic acids of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in plant tissues. Stumpf DK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 May;95(1):311–5

Determination of nitrate and nitrite by high–pressure liquid chromatography: comparison with other methods for nitrate determination. Thayer JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):110–9

Reduction of plant tissue nitrate to nitric oxide for mass spectrometric 15N analysis. Volk RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Aug;97(1):131–5

A semi–automated method for the determination of iodine in plants. Bellanger JR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(1):113–8

Temperature dependence of the absolute fluorescence yields of chloroplast fragments. Kochubey SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):65–71

The nature of the axial ligands of spinach cytochrome. Siedow JN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug; 203(1):101–7

Element content of mosses as possible indicators of air pollution. Furr AK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(3):335–43

Chlorinated phenoxyacetic acid derivatives and tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in foliage after application of 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid esters. Sundström G, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(4):441–8

Characterization of chromatin and histones in wounded pea seedlings [proceedings] Broekaert D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):779–81

The presence of minor histone components in the chromatin of pea seedlings [proceedings] Coucke P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B19–B21

Column chromatography of plant polyphenols on weak anion exchangers. Nagels L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):585–91

The unlabelled–peroxidase antiperoxidase method used for the localization of leghaemoglobin in Glycine max nodules [proceedings] Smets G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):637–8

Purification of plant calmodulin by fluphenazine-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Charbonneau H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):1039–47

Purification o mitogenic proteins from Hura crepitans and Robinia pseudaccacia. McPherson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):713–20

The preparation of calmodulins from barley (Hordeum sp.) and basidiomycete fungi. Grand RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1;185(3):755–60

Tissue and subcellular distribution of the lectin from Datura stramonium (thorn apple). Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):215–9

Purification and some properties of a lectin from the fruit juice of the tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum). Kilpatrick DC. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):269–72

Binding of Ricinus communis agglutinin to the mitochondrial inner membrane as an artifact during preparation. Köhle H, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15;184(3):721–3

Glycoproteins from the cell wall of Phaseolus coccineus. O'Neill MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):53–63

The amino acid sequence of ferredoxin from Triticum aestivum (wheat). Takruri I, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 1;179(2):373–8

The amino acid sequence of ferredoxin from Brassica napus (rape). Takruri I, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):239–43

Structural characterization of ficaprenol-11 by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1;183(1):163–5

Soluble leaf proteins of virus-infected tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum) cultivars [proceedings] Antoniw JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):70–1

Partial characterization of undegraded oat phytochrome. Hunt RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 22;19(2):390–4

Maize histone H1: a partial structural characterization. Hurley CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5;19(3):410–6

Purification and properties of a novel fucose-specific hemagglutinin of Aleuria aurantia. Kochibe N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):2841–6

Deoxyribonucleic acid sequence organization in the mung bean genome. Murray MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5259–66

Sequence complexity of polyadenylated ribonucleic acid from soybean suspension culture cells. Silflow CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2725–31

P-700 content and polypeptide profile of chlorophyll-protein complexes of spinach and barley thylakoids. Anderson JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 10;591(1):113–26

A precise localization of cardiolipin in plant cells. Bligny R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 22;617(2):254–63

Physical studies on three lectins from the seeds of Abrus precatorius. Herrmann MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 24;621(1):43–52

Nitrate reductase inhibitor of rice plants. Leong CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14;612(1):245–52

The relative absorption cross-sections of photosystem I and photosystem II in chloroplasts from three types of Nicotiana tabacum. Melis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 8;589(2):275–86

Lipid molecular species composition of thylakoid membranes. Nishihara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 18; 617(1):12–9

Characterization of iron-sulphur centres of plant mitochondria by microwave power saturation. Rupp H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 10;548(1):16–29

Leghaemoglobin from Trifolium subterraneum. Purification and characterization. Thulborn KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):476–83

Heterogeneity of broad bean legumin. Utsumi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 27;621(2):179–89

Methods of chromatography and quantitative analysis of galacto- and phospholipids of plant leaves. Rodionov VS. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Mar-Apr;6(2):198–209

Pigment transactions between animals and plants. Fox DL. **Biol Rev** 1979 Aug;54(3):237–68 (46 ref.)

Determination of protein and reactive lysine in leaf-protein concentrates by dye-binding. Walker AF. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov;42(3):445–54

A comparison of the dye-binding and fluorodinitrobenzene methods for determining reactive lysine in leaf-protein concentrates. Walker AF. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov;42(3):455–65

Bromine accumulation in soil and vegetation surrounding a liquid bromine spill. Carlton RF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Feb;24(2):299–305

Effect of rain on lead levels in roadside vegetation in Hong Kong. Ho YB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):658–60

Dislodgeable and total residues of methomyl on mint foliage. Kiigemagi U, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul; 22(4–5):517–21

Simple method for assessing acephate and methamidophos residues in plant tissues. Richmond CE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):512–6

The presence of DNA in ribosome-deficient plastids of heat-bleached rye leaves. Herrmann RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):603–9

Partial purification and characterization of the proteins from the 40-S ribosomes of Artemia salina and wheat germ. Ting Shih CY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):189–96

Chlorophyll-protein complexes from thylakoids of a mutant barley lacking chlorophyll b. Waldron JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):357–62

The composition of stigmatic exudate and the ultrastructure of the stigma papillae in Aptenia cordifolia. Kristen U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;19(3):281–7

The principal toxin of Delphinium brownii Rydb., and its mode of action. Aiyar VN, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1367–8

The boar-pheromone steroid identified in vegetables. Claus R, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1674–5

Pinitol, a larval growth inhibitor for Heliothis zea in soybeans. Dreyer DL, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15; 35(9):1182–3

A demonstration of the resolution of NMR imaging in biological systems. Hinshaw WS, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1268–9

Isolation of biologically active alkaloids from Korean mistletoe Viscum album, coloratum. Khwaja TA, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):599–600

Can partial methylation explain the complex fragment patterns observed when plant mitochondrial DNA is cleaved with restriction endonucleases? Bonen L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):340–6

An EPR study of cytochromes from spinach chloroplasts. Malkin R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):228–31

The complete amino acid sequence and the trypsin reactive (inhibitory) site of the major proteinase inhibitor from the fruits of aubergine (Solanum melongena L.). Richardson M. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):322–6

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Dec;17(Special Issue V.):695–923

Toxicity of novel sequiterpenoids from the stressed sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas). Wilson BJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Aug;17(4):353–5

Two rapid fluorescence procedures for the detection of some thio pungent compounds in plant tissues. Bruni A, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Jan;12(1):1–7

PAS-positive reaction of phenolic inclusions in plant cell vacuoles. Geier T. **Histochemistry** 1980 Feb;65(2):167–71

Ultrastructural localization of soybean agglutinin on thin sections of Glycine max (soybean) var. Altona by the gold method. Horisberger M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980 Feb; 65(2):181–6

Studies on plant bile pigments, VII. Preparation and characterization of phycobiliproteins with chromophores chemically modified by reduction. Kufer W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul;360(7):935–56

Mitogenic proteins of pokeweed. I. Purification, characterization and mitogenic activity of two proteins from pokeweed (Phytolacca octandra). Bodger MP, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug;37(4):785–92

Genome characterization of three plant species belonging to the genus Phaseolus. Seshadri M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Feb;16(1):1–5

Composition of fructosyl oligomers isolated from ripening grains of Sorghum vulgare. Sharma KP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Feb;16(1):38–40

Antifungal activity in rhizomes of Curcuma amada Roxb. Ghosh SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;18(2):174–6

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of hydroxy-s-triazine residues in plant material. Ramsteiner KA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep-Oct;27(5):934–8

Atomic absorption spectroscopic determination of molybdenum in plant tissue and blood plasma. Khan SU, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Sep;62(5):1062–4

Amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from rice. Mori E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):249–66

Proteinase inhibitors from a mimosoideae legume, Albizzia julibrissin. Homologues of soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Odani S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec; 86(6):1795–805

The effects of Na+ and Mg2+ on the thermal denaturation of native and acetylated spinach ferredoxins. Wada K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;86(6):1747–52

Amino acid sequences of two ferredoxins from Phytolacca esculenta. Gene duplication and speciation . Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):227–36

Reduction and carboxamidomethylation of the single disulfide bond of proteinase inhibitor I from potato tubers. Effects on stability, immunological properties, and inhibitory activities. Plunkett G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2752–5

Evolution of the identification of the myristicaceous hallucinogens of South America. Schultes RE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(3):211–39

Post-maturation of the plastid ribosomal RNA in the plant kingdom. Rozier C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Nov;13(4):271–9

Studies on DNA sequences in the Osmundaceae. Stein DB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Oct;13(3):215–32

TLC-spectrophotometric assay of the main glycosides of red squill, a specific rodenticide. Balbaa SI, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(5):522–4

Plant anticancer agents X. Isolation of camptothecin and 9-methoxycamptothecin from Ervatamia heyneana. Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(5):475–7

Antimicrobial principles in Mimosa hamata. Hussain N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(5):525–7

Isolation and identification of a cannabinoid-like compound from Amorpha species. Kemal M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(5):463–8

Plant anticancer agents. IX. Constituents of Hyptis tomentosa. Kingston DG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Sep-Oct; 42(5):496–9

Cytotoxic principles from the sap of Kalmia latifolia. Mancini SD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(5):483–8

Comprehensive survey of indigenous Iraqi plants for potential economic value. 1. Screening results of 327 species for alkaloids and antimicrobial agents. Al-Shamma A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(6):633–42

The alkaloids of Delphinium cashmirianum. Shamma M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(6):615–23

The position of the reactive site peptide bond in eggplant trypsin inhibitor molecule. Ibuki F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(2):119–26

Cytotoxic bruceolides from Brucea javanica [proceedings] Darwish FA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:10P

On the hypotensive substances in plants. (1) Method for extraction and effects on blood pressure in rats [proceedings] Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):743

Isolation and characterization of 6-hydroxymethylpterin as a Crithidia growth-promoting factor from spinach chloroplasts. Iwai K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:512–7

Characterization of plant satellite DNA using restriction nucleases. Fodor I, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Mar 31; 6(1):17–20

Research on the chemical composition of khat. Braenden OJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:320–1

A new sensitizing quinone from lady slipper (Cypripedium calceolus). Schmalle H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1979 Oct;66(10):527–8

Structure of plant nuclear and ribosomal DNA containing chromatin. Leber B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1263–81

Trace elements in soils and crops. Mitchell RL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Dec 11; 288(1026):15–24

Properties and subunit characterization of affinity purified Sophora japonica lectin. Timberlake JW, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(2):173–90

Bracken carcinogenicity. Evans IA. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May; 26(3):339–48

Ruizgenin, a new steroidal sapogenin diol from Agave lecheguilla. Blunden G, et al. **Steroids** 1980 May; 35(5):503–10

Determination of progesterone in vegetative organs and cell organelles of Convallaria majalis L. by radioimmunoassay. Kopp B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1–2):41–4

[Ajmalicine assay in Catharanthus roseus G. Don. A comparison between densitometric, spectrometric and hight performance liquid chromatographic methods (author's transl)] Gleye J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979; 37(5–6):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New Caledonia plant. LXI. Alkaloids of leafy stems of Flindersia fournieri Panch. et Seb. (Rutaceae) (author's transl)] Tillequin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979; 37(11–12):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Galenical preparations from lycopodium oil (author's transl)] Pourrat A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 May-Jun;35(3):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phytobiological (phytopharmacological) studies on phenylpropane derivatives from Asarum europaeum L. 10th Communication: Active principles of Asarum europaeum L. (author's transl)] Gracza L. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(5):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of nitrate and nitrite in feed. 2. Potentiometric nitrate determination with ion sensitive electrodes] Zimmermann K, et al. **Nahrung** 1979;23(5):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quinones and related compounds in higher plants. VII. Supplementary studies on the constituents of the wood of Catalpa ovata (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the ingredients of gigantic type of Farfugium japonicum (L.) Kitam. Isolation of 8-epi-eremophilenolides (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr; 99(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Anthriscus sylvestris Hoffm. II. On the components of the flowers and leaves (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 99(6):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the alkaloids of Aconitum japonicum Thunb. collected at Mt. Takao (Tokyo) (author's transl)] Sakai S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;99(6):647–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of satellite DNA from Brassica nigra] Beridze TG. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):1952–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation of plant photosystems by sievorptive chromatography] Il'ina MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov; 44(11):1994–2004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of glycerolipids from potato leaves] Rodionov VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1706–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of membrane lipids from maize coleoptiles] Siniutina NF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May;45(5):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteins of polyribosome-bound informosome of germinating wheat embryos] Iskakov BK, et al **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the enzyme xylonigrine with isolated cytoplasmatic membranes of cells of potato tubers Solanum tuberosum L.] Andriasova AG, et al.

Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1980 Mar-Apr;16(2):264-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phytoecdysones--biologically active polyhydroxylated sterols] Kholodova IuD. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1979 Sep-Oct; 51(5):560-75 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A trophic continuum derived from plant structure, animal size and a detritus cascade. Cousins SH. J Theor Biol 1980 Feb 21;82(4):607-18

Improved imprinting technique for study of plant tissues. Balasubramanian A. Stain Technol 1979 Jul;54(4):177-80

CLASSIFICATION

Principles of classification of life forms of plants. Khokhryakov AP. Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR 1979 Jul-Aug; 6(4):476-86

Life forms of Pteridophyta, their origin and evolution. Khokhryakov AP. Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR 1979 Mar-Apr;6(2):209-20

Hallucinogenic plants: their earliest botanical descriptions. Schultes RE. J Psychedelic Drugs 1979 Jan-Jun; 11(1-2):13-24

CYTOLOGY

A comparison based on delayed light emission and fluorescence induction of intact chloroplasts isolated from mesophyll protoplasts and bundle-sheath cells of maize. Gregory RP, et al. Biochem J 1979 Apr 15;180(1):253-6

Freezing of nonwoody plant tissues. IV. Nucleation sites for freezing and refreezing of onion bulb epidermal cells. Brown MS. Cryobiology 1980 Apr;17(2):184-6

The loss of morphogenetic potential and induction of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in suspension cultures of Phaseolus vulgaris. Bevan M, et al. J Cell Sci 1979 Oct; 39:339-53

Combined microspectrophotometry and automated quantitative autoradiography applied to the analysis of the plant cell cycle. Gould AR. J Cell Sci 1979 Oct;39:235-45

Pollen-stigma interaction in Brassica oleracea: the role of stigmatic proteins in pollen grain adhesion. Stead AD, et al. J Cell Sci 1980 Apr;42:417-23

Isolation and characterization of polysomes and polyadenylated polysomal RNA from Vicia faba meristematic root cells. Tessier L, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1980 Feb 28;29(3):173-81

Freezing squash preparations with a freeze-dryer immersion coil apparatus. Hoegerman SF, et al. Stain Technol 1979 Jan;54(1):49-50

Selective vital staining of companion cells of potato tuber and parsnip root with neutral red. Peterson CA. Stain Technol 1979 May;54(3):135-9

[Problems of the industrial cultures of plant cells (author's transl)] Henry M, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1980;38(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spermatogenesis in a pteridophyte. 1. First stages of the motile apparatus] Vaudois B, et al. Cytobios 1979;24(95 96):143-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrostriction properties of the plasma membrane of the lower epidermis of the bulb of bulb onions] Soldatova EA, et al. Biofizika 1980 May-Jun;25(3):484-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The growth of cress in fluoridated tap-water. Jackson DM, et al. Br Dent J 1979 Oct 2;147(7):191-2

Herbicidal potency of 1,1'-alkyl-4,4'-bipyridylium salts as a function of their physicochemical constants in duckweed. Ross JH, et al. Drug Chem Toxicol 1979;2(3):193-205

The effect of Melilotus extracts on Paramecium primaurelia and Lepidium sativum. Komala Z, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 1979;27(2):79-83

The effect of colchicine on fibrillar material in wheat meiocytes. Bennett MD, et al. J Cell Sci 1979 Aug;38:33-47

Effects of bacterial amylase on the ultrastructure of potato tuber storage cells. Lyshede OB. Mikroskopie 1979 Dec; 35(11-12):314-8

Effect of nitrogen solution on the germination of shattercane. Yayock JY, et al. Trans Kans Acad Sci 1980 May; 83(2):86-90

Effect of spraying developed shoot system with insecticide 'endrin' on rhizosphere mycoflora of both okra and lupins. Afifi AF, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 1979; 134(7):587-93

[The action of kinetin on dormant seeds of Cercis siliquastrum. Preliminary observations] Gastaldo P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Mar 15;56(5):507-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dust-retaining capacity of the leaves of certain tree and shrub species in city air pollution] Ostrikova VM, et al. Gig Sanit 1980 Feb;(2):87-8 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Hypostase, embryonic sac and endosperm in Anethum graveolens L., and in various families. Szujkó-Lacza J. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 1978;29(3):255-71

[Different behaviour of paternal and maternal genomes during embryogenesis in the fern, Marsilea (author's transl)] Tourte Y, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1980 Apr;21(1):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Energy transduction in chloroplasts: structure and function of the ATPase complex. Shavit N. Annu Rev Biochem 1980; 49:111-38 (149 ref.)

NADP-malic enzyme from maize leaf: regulatory properties. Asami S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Sep; 196(2):581-7

Regulation of microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase from pea seedlings: rapid posttranslational phytochrome-mediated decrease in activity and in vivo regulation by isoprenoid products. Brooker JD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Nov; 198(1):323-34

Substrate and metal ion interactions in the NAD+ malic enzyme from cauliflower. Canellas PF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Jan;199(1):259-64

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes: preliminary characterization of bornyl pyrophosphate synthetase from sage (Salvia officinalis) and demonstration that Geranyl pyrophosphate is the preferred substrate for cyclization. Croteau R, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Dec;198(2):512-22

Comparison of acetyl-CoA carboxylases from parsley cell cultures and wheat germ. Egin-Bühler B, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Aug;203(1):90-100

NAD+-specific glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from developing castor bean endosperm. Finlayson SA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Jan;199(1):179-85

Plant adenosine kinase: purification and some properties of the enzyme from Lupinus luteus seeds. Guranowski A. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Aug;196(1):220-6

Spectral changes arising from the action of spinach chloroplast ribosephosphate isomerase on ribose 5-phosphate. Knowles FC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Jun;202(1):106-15

Purification and partial characterization of alcohol dehydrogenase from wheat. Langston PJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Sep;196(2):611-8

Isolation and characterization of an alkali metal ion-sensitive NAD+-dependent glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from germinating green gram (Phaseolus aurieus). Malhotra OP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Oct 1;197(1):302-9

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in C4 plants: inhibition by pyrophosphate of the enzyme from Amaranthus viridis. Raghavendra AS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Apr 15;201(1):256-8

Studies on nucleotidases in plants: fluorescence and kinetic properties of nucleotide pyrophosphatase from mung bean (Phaseolus aureus) seedlings. Reddy AR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Nov;198(1):89-96

Induction by manganese, ethanol, phenobarbital, and herbicides of microsomal cytochrome P-450 in higher plant tissues. Reichhart D, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Aug;196(1):301-3

Isolation of a sn-glycerol 3-phosphate: NAD oxidoreductase from spinach leaves. Santora GT, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Sep;196(2):403-11

Regulation of the activity of mung bean (Phaseolus aureus) glutamine synthetase by amino acids and nucleotides. Seethalakshmi S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Sep; 196(2):588-97

Chalcone synthesis with enzyme extracts from tulip anther tapetum using a biphasic enzyme assay. Sütfeld R, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Apr 15;201(1):64-72

Aspects of fraction 1 protein evolution. Wildman SG. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Sep;196(2):598-610

1-Aminocyclopropanecarboxylate synthase, a key enzyme in ethylene biosynthesis. Yu YB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Nov;198(1):280-6

Determination of the quaternary structure of alpha-D-mannosidase from Medicago sativa L. [proceedings] De Bock A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1979 Oct;87(4):787-8

The effect of waterlogging on the synthesis of the nitrogenase components in bacteroids of Rhizobium leguminosarum in root nodules of Pisum sativum. Bisseling T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Apr 14;93(3):687-93

Inhibition of glycollate oxidase from parsley leaves by HCO-3. Brändén R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Jul 27;89(2):607-11

Soluble and chromatin-bound DNA polymerases in developing soybean. D'Alesandro MM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 May 14;94(1):233-9

Inactivation of bean ornithine carbamoyltransferase by phaseotoxin: effect of phosphate. Kwok OC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1361-8

UDP-glucose: indoleacetic acid glucosyl transferase and indoleacetyl-glucose: myo-inositol indoleacetyl transferase. Michalczuk L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Mar 28;93(2):588-92

25-Azacycloartanol, a potent inhibitor of S-adenosyl-L-methionine-sterol-C-24 and C-28 methyltransferases in higher plant cells. Rahier A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jan 15;92(1):20-5

Allosteric regulation of serine hydroxymethyltransferase from mung bean (Phaseolus aureus). Rao DN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1166-71

Modification of histidine at the active site of spinach ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. Saluja AK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1091-7

Transcription in vitro of cauliflower mosaic virus DNA by RNA polymerase I, II, and III purified from wheat embryos. Teissère M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Jul 27;89(2):526-33

5-Methylcytosine formation in wheat embryo DNA. Theiss G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 May 14; 94(1):291-7

Segregation of the isozymes of flax genotrophs. Cullis CA. Biochem Genet 1979 Apr;17(3-4):391-401

Inheritance of isozyme variation and heterozygosity in Pinus ponderosa. O'Malley DM, et al. Biochem Genet 1979 Apr; 17(3-4):233-49

Distinguishing allozymes and isozymes of phosphoglucoisomerases by electrophoretic comparisons of pollen and somatic tissues. Weeden NF, et al. Biochem Genet 1979 Apr;17(3-4):287-96

Effects of manganese ions and magnesium ions on the activity of soya-bean ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Christeller JT, et al. Biochem J 1979 Dec 1;183(3):747-50

Optical properties of japanese-lacquer-tree (Rhus vernicifera) laccase depleted of type 2 copper(II). Involvement of type-2 copper(II) in the 330nm chromophore. Morpurgo L, et al. Biochem J 1980 May 1;187(2):361-6

Titrations with ferrocyanide of japanese-lacquer-tree (Rhus vernicifera) laccase and of the type 2 copper-depleted enzyme. Interrelation of the copper sites. Morpurgo L, et al. Biochem J 1980 May 1;187(2):367-70

The oxidation of soybean lipoxygenase-1: a pulse-radiolysis study [proceedings] Allen JC, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Feb;8(1):121-2

Multiple isoenzymes of ferredoxin-nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate (oxidized) reductase from Pisum sativum [proceedings] Dutton JE, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1979 Dec;7(6):1262-4

Photoperiodic control in vivo and in vitro of tocopherol oxidase in Xanthium strumarium L [proceedings] Gaunt JK, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Apr;8(2):187-8

Control in vitro of tocopherol oxidase by light and by auxins, kinetin, gibberellic acid, abscisic acid and ethylene [proceedings] Gaunt JK, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Apr;8(2):186-7

Distribution of enzyme activities in subcellular fractions from Vicia faba [proceedings] Granger J, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Apr;8(2):177-8

Photorespiratory nitrogen cycling: evidence for a mitochondrial glutamine synthetase [proceedings] Jackson C, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1979 Oct;7(5):1122-4

Low-specificity phosphatase isoenzymes in Paseolus vulgaris [proceedings] Newton RP, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1979 Dec;7(6):1269-71

Breakdown of barley NADH-nitrate reductase to functional NADH-cytochrome c reductase species [proceedings] Small IS, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1979 Aug;7(4):737-9

An inhibitor of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) glycohydrolase found in vivo in germinating wheat embryos [proceedings] Whitby A, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Apr;8(2):192-3

A model for the subunit composition of higher-plant NADH-nitrate reductase [proceedings] Wray JL, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1979 Aug;7(4):739-41

Phospholipase D from savoy cabbage: purification and preliminary kinetic characterization. Allgyer TT, et al. Biochemistry 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5348-53

Characterization of the plant nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide kinase activator protein and its identification as calmodulin. Anderson JM, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Jun 24;19(13):3113-20

Phosphoglycerate mutases: stereochemical course of the phosphoryl group transfers catalyzed by the cofactor-dependent enzyme from rabbit muscle and the cofactor-independent enzyme from wheat germ. Blättler WA, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Feb 19;19(4):738-43

Specific binding and protection of form II SV40 deoxyribonucleic acid by ribonucleic acid polymerase II from wheat germ. Chandler DW, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1604-12

In vitro transcription by wheat germ ribonucleic acid polymerase II: effects of heparin and role of template integrity. Dynan WS, et al. Biochemistry 1979 Oct 16; 18(21):4581-8

Purification and characterization of the crown gall specific enzyme nopaline synthase. Kemp JD, et al. Biochemistry 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3755-60

Cryoenzymology and spectrophotometry of pea seedling diamine oxidase. Kluetz MD, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1617-21

Purification and properties of strictosidine synthetase (an enzyme condensing tryptamine and secologanin) from Catharanthus roseus cultured cells. Mizukami H, et al. Biochemistry 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3760-3

A comparative study on alpha-glucan phosphorylases from plant and animal: interrelationship between the polysaccharide and pyridoxal phosphate binding sites by affinity electrophoresis. Shimomura S, et al. Biochemistry 1980 May 27;19(11):2287-94

Purification and properties of the particulate hydrogenase from the bacteroids of soybean root nodules. Arp DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Oct 11;570(2):221-30

Characterization by photoaffinity labeling of the adenine nucleotide carrier in plant mitochondria. Brandolin G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Oct 10;548(1):30-7

Preparation and characterization, using high-performance liquid chromatography, of an enzyme forming glucosides

of cytokinins. Entsch B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 12;570(1):124–39

Formation of delta-aminolevulinic acid from glutamic acid by a partially purified enzymes system from wheat leaves. Ford SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 15; 569(2):153–8

Cell-free synthesis of active ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in the mesophyll chloroplasts of Sorghum vulgare. Geetha V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980; 606(1):83–94

Co-oxidation of carotenes requires one soybean lipoxygenase isoenzyme. Grosch W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 18;575(3):439–45

Purification to homogeneity and some properties of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase of irradiated mustard (Sinapis alba L.) cotyledons. Gupta S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 12;570(1):187–97

Density labelling studies of the photocontrol of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in discs of potato (Solanum tuberosum) tuber parenchyme. Lamb CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15;588(1):1–11

A purification and some properties of two proteases from papaya latex. Lynn KR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 15;569(2):193–201

N-Terminal homology in three cysteinyl proteases from Papaya latex. Lynn KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 14;581(2):363–4

Multiple forms of asclepains. Cysteinyl proteases from milkweed. Lynn KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14;612(1):119–25

Light-induced Mg2+ ATPase activity of coupling factor in intact chloroplasts. Mills JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 11;547(3):455–62

Kinetic analysis of effectors of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Bryophyllum fedtschenkoi. Pays AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 10;614(1):151–62

Purification and properties of two ribonucleases and a nuclease from barley seeds. Pietrzak M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 10;614(1):102–12

Active and inactive nitrate reductase. Effects of mild treatment with denaturing agents of protein. Rigano C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;613(1):26–33

Purification and subunit structure of RNA polymerase II from the pea. Sasaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 25;564(3):437–47

Changes in stability of isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP+) during germination of castor bean seeds. Satoh Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 3;630(3):352–60

Properties of a complex of Fe(III)-soybean lipoxygenase-1 and 4-nitrocatechol. Spaapen LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 18;617(1):132–40

The effect of modification of sulfhydryl groups in soybean lipoxygenase-1. Spaapen LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 18;618(1)153–62

The relationship between membrane ATPase activity in sugarcane and heat-induced resistance to helminthosporoside. Strobel GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 5;554(2):460–8

Macromolecular properties and subunit interactions of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from alfalfa. Tomimatsu Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 26; 622(1):85–93

Structural studies on pinguinain. Changes induced by carboxamidomethylation. Toro-Goyco E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 26;622(1):151–9

9-LR-linoleyl hydroperoxide, a novel product from the oxygenation of linoleic acid by type-2 lipoxygenases from soybeans and peas. van Os CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 18;575(3):479–84

Specificity of sterol-glucosylating enzymes from Sinapis alba and Physarum polycephalum. Wojciechowski ZA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 11;570(2):363–70

The effects of low temperature acclimation of winter rye on catalytic properties of its ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase. Huner NP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jul;57(7):1036–41

Affinity chromatography of Ruta graveolens L. O-methyltransferases. Studies demonstrating the potential of the technique in the mechanistic investigation of O-methyltransferases. Sharma SK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jul;57(7):986–94

Studies on isocitrate lyase isolated from Lupinus cotyledons. Vanni P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Sep;57(9):1131–7

The C-5 hydrogen isotope-effect in myo-inositol 1-phosphate synthase as evidence for the myo-inositol oxidation-pathway. Loewus MW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jul;82(2):333–42

Localization of the acid phosphatasic activity in plant cell nucleoli. Sánchez-Pina MA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jan;4(1):93–104

Spectrophotometric determination of urinary oxalate with oxalate oxidase prepared from moss. Laker MF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jun;26(7):827–30

The amounts, subunit structures, and template-engaged activities of RNA polymerases in germinating soybean axes. Guilfoyle TJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):113–25

Ecological significance of mixed-function oxidations. Brattsten LB. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;10(1):35–58 (53 ref.)

A circular dichroism study of the reactions of Rhus laccase with dioxygen. Farver O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb; 104(1):71–7

A bifunctional enzyme from glyoxysomes. Purification of a protein possessing enoyl-CoA hydratase and 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase activities. Frevert J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):79–86

Flavanone synthase from Petroselinum hortense. Molecular weight, subunit composition, size of messenger RNA, and absence of pantetheinyl residue. Kreuzaler F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):89–96

Ascorbate oxidase from Cucurbita pepo medullosa. New method of purification and reinvestigation of properties. Marchesini A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1; 101(1):65–76

Purification and characterisation of adenosine-3',5'-phosphate-independent protein kinase from wheat germ. Rychlik W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):653–9

Effects of gibberellic acid and of tunicamycin on glycosyl-transferase activities and on alpha-amylase secretion in barley. Schwaiger H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):375–81

Isolation and characterisation of peptide hydrolases from the maize root. Shannon JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):399–408

Purification and properties of strictosidine synthase, the key enzyme in indole alkaloid formation. Treimer JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):225–33

Characterization of nucleoside diphosphatase in the onion root tip. III. Solubilization and activation of membrane-bound enzyme(s). Klohs WD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;20(3):228–33

Penicillin-induced formation of ribonuclease in rice (Oryza sativa L.) endosperm and its inhibition by abscisic acid. Mukherji S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1322–3

Influence of photoinduction on aminotransferase activity in biloxi soybean, Glycine max. L., Merr. Pokhriyal TC, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1455–6

Effect of phytic acid on diamine oxidase activity in germinating pea seeds. Prakash V, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):855–6

Agmatine iminohydrolase activity during development and germination of groundnut seeds. Sindhu RK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):530–1

Biochemical changes in mango after infection with Rhizoctonia bataticola. Vyas HG, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):386–7

Identity of differently-induced phenylalanine ammonia-lyases from cell suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense. Betz B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):233–6

Stereospecificity and NADH-H2O hydrogen exchange of NADH-dependent glutamate synthase from lupin nodules. Boland MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):237–9

The influence of NO3- on particulate 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in pea roots. Emes MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):370–2

Stability of the nitrosyl-sirohaem complex of plant nitrite reductase, investigated by EPR spectroscopy. Fry IV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):377–80

Subunit stoichiometry of tobacco ribulose 1.5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Gray JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2; 114(2):237–9

Purine salvage in cotyledons of germinating lupin seeds. Guranowski A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):95–8

A chloroplast-localized lysine decarboxylase of Lupinus polyphyllus: the first enzyme in the biosynthetic pathway of quinolizidine alkaloids. Hartmann T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):35–8

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in rapidly proliferating plant cells. Heimer YM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1; 104(1):146–8

Glucosidases involved in indole alkaloid biosynthesis of Catharanthus cell cultures. Hemscheidt T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):187–91

A proton donor-acceptor function of the 5'-phosphate group of pyridoxal-P in potato phosphorylase inferred from 31P NMR spectra. Klein HW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1; 108(1):209–14

Preliminary crystallographic study of ascorbic acid oxidase from green zucchini squash. Ladenstein R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15;107(2):407–8

Conversion of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid into homogentisic acid at the thylakoid membrane of Lemna gibba. Löffelhardt W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15; 104(2):332–4

Tissue localization of barley (Hordeum vulgare) glutamine synthetase isoenzymes. Mann AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):265–7

Glycine decarboxylase activity in plant tissues measured by a rapid assay technique. Moore AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):54–8

Glycoprotein fucosyl transferase in the endoplasmic reticulum of castor bean endosperm cells. Roberts LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):90–4

Formation of stoichiometric cobalt(III)/CO2 complexes with spinach ribulose bisphosphate carbosylase/oxygenase. Robison PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):369–72

N-terminal sequences of Escherichia coli and potato phosphorylase. Schiltz E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1; 109(1):59–62

Stilbene synthase (pinosylvine synthase) and its induction by ultraviolet light. Schoeppner A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):349–52

Intracellular localization of beta-aspartate kinase in spinach (Spinacea oleracea). Wahnbaeck-Spencer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):303–8

Solubilization from spinach thylakoids of a higher molecular weight form of ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase. Zanetti G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):373–6

Histochemical localization of enzymes in the stigma and style of Gossypium hirsutum L. during pre- and post-pollination stages. Dhaliwal AS, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979;17(3):305–9

Purification of glyoxysomal acetyl-CoA acyltransferase. Frevert J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Apr; 361(4):537–42

Cytosolic precursor pools during glyoxysome biosynthesis. Kindl H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980; 361(3):465–7

Plant plasma membrane. Correlation between glucan synthase II activity and a mannosyl transferase activity. Klaus F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov; 360(11):1517–23

Influence of light, phytohormones & acetylcholine on the de novo synthesis of acetylcholinesterase in roots of Pisum sativum. Kasturi R. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Feb; 16(1):14–7

Isolation & characterisation of different forms of NAD-dependent glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from spinach leaf. Malhotra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):362–9

Effects of Mg2+, Na+ and K+ on the F1-ATPase of mitochondria of Vigna sinensis (L.) cv. seridó. Lima MS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(5):401–5

Hydrogenase in actinorhizal root nodules and root nodule homogenates. Benson DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 142(1):138–44

Multiple components of alpha-amylase in germinating tubers of a yam, Dioscorea dumetorum. Emiola LO. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):289–95

Characterization of two DNA polymerases from cauliflower inflorescence. Fukasawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;87(4):1167–75

Sequence homology between potato and rabbit muscle phosphroylases. Isolation of cysteinyl peptides by covalent chromatography from the potato enzyme and their amino acid sequences. Nakano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;87(3):919–27

The role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in plant phosphorylase. Shimomura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr; 87(4):1043–52

Regulation of the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase lipoate succinyltransferase complex from cauliflower by nucleotide. Pre-steady state kinetics and physical studies. Craig DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5769–75

Regulation of the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase lipoate succinyltransferase complex from cauliflower by nucleotide. Steady state kinetic studies. Craig DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5763–8

Evidence for the existence of a novel enzyme system. myo-Inositol-1-phosphate dehydrogenase in Phaseolus aureus. De BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):8717–9

Peroxisomal localization and properties of tryptophan aminotransferase in plant leaves. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2267–9

Developmental mechanisms in heterospory: cytochemical demonstration of spore-wall enzymes associated with beta-lectins, polysaccharides and lipids in water ferns. Pettitt JM. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Aug;38:61–82

Studies of enzyme-mediated reactions. Part 12. Stereochemical course of the decarboxylation of (2S)-tyrosine to tyramine by microbial, mammalian, and plant systems. Battersby AR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1980;1:31–42

ATPase in mature and differentiating phloem and xylem. Cronshaw J. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Apr;28(4):375–7

Correlated biochemical and cytochemical studies of nucleoside diphosphatase. Goff CW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Apr;28(4):372–4

Properties of the chloride-ATPase from Limonium salt glands: activation by, and binding to, specific sugars. Hill BS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 14;51(2):185–94

A particulate glucosyltransferase catalyzing the formation of 5'-O-(beta D glucopyranosyl)pyridoxine from pyridoxine: The occurrence in the seedlings of Pisum sativum L. Tadera K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(4):347–50

Further purification and characterisation of a new amylase found in barley. MacGregor AW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1979 Nov;30(11):1071–6

Radioassay for dihydropteroate-synthesizing enzyme activity. Iwai K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:560–4

Intracellular distribution, purification, and properties of dihydrofolate synthetase from pea seedlings. Iwai K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:581–5

Purification and properties of the mung bean nuclease. Laskowski M Sr. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):263–76

Soluble ascorbate peroxidase: detection in plants and use in vitamin C estimation. Kelly GJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1979 Dec;66(12):617–9

Highly active template-specific RNA-dependent RNA polymerase from barley leaves infected with brome mosaic virus. Hardy SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):4956–60

Pear malic enzyme: some physical and immunochemical

properties. Hartmann CJ, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1979 Jun; 38(2):101–4

Multiple forms of soluble monophenol, dihydroxyphenylalanine: oxygen oxidoreductase (EC 1.14.18.1) from potato tubers (Solanum tuberosum). III. Influence of pH on the molecular weight distribution of enzyme activity in potato juice. Matheis G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1979 Sep;169(3):165–9

Multiple forms of soluble monophenol, dihydroxyphenylalanine: oxygen oxidoreductase (EC 1.14.18.1) from potato tubers (Solanum tuberosum). IV. Association and dissociation phenomena. Matheis G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1979 Oct;169(4):271–5

Expression of aspartokinase, dihydrodipicolinic acid synthase and homoserine dehydrogenase during growth of carrot cell suspension cultures on lysine- and threonine-supplemented media. Matthews BF, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Dec;34(12):1177–85

Glutamate dehydrogenase from Medicago sativa L., purification and comparative kinetic studies of the organ-specific multiple forms. Nagel M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 May–Jun;35(5–6):406–15

Plant NAD-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase. Purification, molecular properties and metal ion activation of the enzymes from Lemna minor and Pisum sativum. Scheid HW, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Mar–Apr; 35(3–4):213–21

UDP-glucose: glucosyltransferase activity involved in the biosynthesis of flavonol triglucosides in Pisum sativum L. seedlings. Shute JL, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep–Oct; 34(9–10):738–41

Competition of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate and effector sugar phosphates at the reaction centers of the spinach ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Vater J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 May–Jun;35(5–6):416–22

The activation of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase from spinach by oxygen. Wildner GF, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Mar–Apr;35(3–4):239–48

[Comparison of glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase activities in the roots and aerial organs of an obligate halophyte: Suaeda maritima var. macrocarpa and a glycophyte: Phaseolus vulgaris, grown in presence of different concentration of NaCl] Boucand J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 8;289(7):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of phosphatase activity in the cell wall obtained with the help of a nonionic detergent (Triton X 100)] Sentenac H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 7;290(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specificity of plant enzymes degrading DNA (author's transl)] Przykorska A. **Postepy Biochem** 1979;25(2):197–209 **(Pol)**

[Metlegoglobin reductase from lupine nodules. Purification and properties] Bashirova NF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Jul; 44(7):1240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of tyrosine residues in the protein inhibitor of potato proteinases] Dronova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb;45(2):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in activity of proteolytic enzymes (BAPAases) in germinating buckwheat and rye seeds] Dunaevskiĭ IaE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May;45(5):908–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties and quaternary structure of ribulosediphosphate carboxylase from the leaves of Elymus (Psathyrosachys) junceus] Seitova TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Oct; 44(10):1891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Polyploidy: biological relevance. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:1–544

Polyploidy in plant taxa: summary. Averett JE. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:269–73

Polyploidy, plants, and electrophoresis. Carr B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:521–8

Agrobacterium Ti plasmids as a tool for genetic engineering in plants. Chilton MD. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:23–31

Polyploidy in bryophytes with special emphasis on mosses. Crosby MR. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:193–214

Polyploidy in gymnosperms. Delevoryas T. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:215–8

Origins of polyploids. deWet JM. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:3–15

Polyploidy and distribution. Ehrendorfer F. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:45–60

Polyploidy in angiosperms: monocotyledons. Goldblatt P. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:219–39

Cytogenetics of polyploids. Jackson RC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:17–44

Cytogenetics and crop improvement. Kimber G, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:543–4

Polyploidy in species populations. Lewis WH. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:103–44

Polyploidy in angiosperms: dicotyledons. Lewis WH. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:241–68

Polyploidy in plant evolution: summary. Lewis WH. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:145–7

Chemistry of polyploids: a summary with comments on Parthenium (Asteraceae-ambrosiinae). Mears JA. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:77–101

Selection of salt-tolerant plants using tissue culture. Rains DW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:279–92

Genetic methods to breed salt tolerance in plants. Ramage RT. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:311–8

Principles of demographic analysis applied to natural polyploid populations. Solbrig OT. **Basic Life Sci** 1979; 13:537–8

Polyploidy in plants: unsolved problems and prospects. Stebbins GL. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:495–520

Physiology of polyploids. Tal M. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:61–75

Polyploidy in pteridophytes. Wagner WH Jr, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:199–214

Molecular techniques applied to polyploids. Walbot V, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:529–35

Evolution of fraction 1 protein in the genus Lycopersicon. Uchimiya H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Apr;17(3–4):333–41

Polykaryogram chromosome analysis. Deryagin GV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jan–Feb;6(1):34–9

Isolation and characterization of six embryo-lethal mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana. Meinke DW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Sep;72(1):62–72

Embryo-lethal mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana. A model system for genetic analysis of plant embryo development. Meinke DW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Sep;72(1):50–61

Isolation and characterization of DNA from different plastid types of Tropaeolum majus. Thompson JA. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;21(1):37–42

Role of SS bridges in mitotic condensation of chromatin. Olszewska MJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(1):23–32

Comparative susceptibility of starch granules of double- and triple-mutants containing amylose-extender, waxy, sugary-1, sugary-2 and dull genes of maize inbred OH43 (Zea mays L.) to amylase. Fuwa H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(2):103–14

Variable outcrossing and the genetic structure of predominantly self-pollinated species. Brown AH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Feb 21;82(4):591–606

An angiosperm analogue to megagametophyte analysis. Schoen DJ. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Aug 21;79(4):543–6

The evolutionary genetics of sexual systems in flowering plants. Charlesworth D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Sep 21;205(1161):513–30

[Somatic cell engineering and breeding in higher plants (author's transl)] Uchimiya H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979 Jul;24(9):1108–17 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fate of a 'maturation-specific' messenger RNA during early germination of mung-bean seeds [proceedings] Manickam A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):195–6

Structure-activity relationships in tetronic acids and their copper(II) complexes. Tanaka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;27(8):1901–6

The effects of extracts of Asperula odorata on Paramecium primaurelia and Lepidium sativum. Komala Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(1):17–23

The effect of extracts from Radix primulae on Paramecium primaurelia and Lepidium sativum L. Oświecimska M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(3):161–7

Effects of toxic concentrations of nickel on growth & metabolism of rice (Oryza sativa L.) seedlings. Banerjee A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):438–9

Chaetoglobosin K: a new plant growth inhibitor and toxin from Diplodia macrospora. Cutler HG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1):139–42

Chloroplast biogenesis. Detection of divinyl protochlorophyllide in higher plants. Belanger FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1266–72

Positional information and pattern formation in plant morphogenesis and a mechanism for the involvement of plant hormones. Holder N. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Mar 21; 77(2):195–212

A generalized law of self-thinning in plant populations (self-thinning in plant populations). Miyanishi K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jun 7;78(3):439–42

Morphogenesis of a higher plant from cultured cells and embryos in space. Krikorian AD, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S45–6

The control of cell enlargement. Cleland RE. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:101–15

Interacting processes in vegetative development and in the transition to flowering at the shoot apex. Lyndon RF. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:221–50

The role of nutrition in apical dominance. McIntyre GI. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:251–73

Factors determining nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the early hours of germination. Osborne DJ, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:177–94

Growth substances and integration in the whole plant. Wareing PF. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:337–65

Gravity and light-sensing guidance systems in primary roots and shoots. Wilkins MB. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977; 31:275–335

Evolution of life history strategies for an asexual annual plant model. Vincent TL, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Apr; 17(2):215–31

Cell death thresholds in Elodea for 0.45–10 MHz ultrasound compared to gas-body resonance theory. Miller DL. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1979;5(4):351–7

The non-thermal inhibition of growth and the detection of acoustic emissions from bean roots exposed to 1 MHz ultrasound. Morris JV, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980; 6(2):113–26

[Kinetics studies of endogenous abscissic acid (ABA) and indoleacetic acid (IAA) in ripening seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris L. (proceedings)] Van Onckelen H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):429–30 **(Dut)**

[Soil-hygienic points of view with respect to intensive plant production in socialistic agriculture (author's transl)] Mölle. F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979; 134(6):467–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of antibodies onto the thylakoid membrane. V. Distribution of proteins and lipids in the thylakoid membrane. Radunz A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Dec; 34(12):1199–204

METABOLISM

Post-translational uptake of cytoplasmically synthesized proteins by intact chloroplasts in vitro. Grossman AR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:266–74

Evaluation by electron microscopy and anaerobic culture of types of rumen bacteria associated with digestion of forage cell walls. Akin DE. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 39(1):242–52

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes: hydrolysis of bornyl pyrophosphate, an essential step in camphor biosynthesis, and hydrolysis of geranyl pyrophosphate, the acyclic precursor of camphor, by enzymes from sage (Salvia officinalis). Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):523–32

The incorporation of oleic and linoleic acids and their desaturation products into the glycerolipids of maize leaves. Hawke JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug; 203(1):296–306

The effect of light on four protochlorophyllide-binding polypeptides of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Redlinger TE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):253–60

Substrate specificity in vivo and in vitro in the formation of stilbenes. Biosynthesis of rhaponticin. Rupprich N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):72–8

Translocation, distribution, and environmental degradation of hexachlorophene in tomatoes. Van Auken OW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(2):213–30

RNAase activity in wheat-embryo cell-free systems [proceedings] Carlier AR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):160–1

Protein synthesis in cell-free extracts from pea primary axes [proceedings] Carlier AR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B16–B17

The influence of the seedcoat on growth and respiration of germinating beans [proceedings] De Greef J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):399–400

Transfer of plasmid DNA to plant protoplasts. I. Conditions mimicking virus or viral nucleic acid infection [proceedings] Lurquin PF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):824–5

Transfer of plasmid DNA to plant protoplasts. II. Use of DNA sequestered in liposomes [proceedings] Lurquin PF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):825–6

Template activity of RNA extracted from maize embryos at different stages of germination [proceedings] Neuray J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):420–1

Analysis of proteins synthesized by stored mRNA's from maize embryos [proceedings] Neuray J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):422–3

Responses of plants to saline environments. Epstein E. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:7–21

Integration of photosynthetic carbon metabolism during stress. Osmond CB. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:171–85 (42 ref.)

L-3-phosphoglyceric acid, formed by ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase, is the primary substrate for photorespiration: experimental test of a hypothesis. Brändén R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1306–12

Carotenoid biosynthesis in vitro conversion of violaxanthin to capsorubin by a chromoplast enriched fraction of Capsicum fruits. Camara B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):113–7

Restriction analysis of radish nuclear genes coding for rRNA: evidence for heterogeneity. Delseny M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):540–7

Comparative studies on the increase by polyamines of fidelity of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli and wheat germ cell-free systems. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):440–8

Temporal shifts in the apparent in vivo translational efficiencies of tomato leaf proteinase inhibitors I and II mRNAs following wounding. Nelson CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):355–9

Effect of elastase on elongation factor 1 from wheat germ. Pulikowska J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1011–7

Effect of manganese on the nuclear magnetic relaxivity of water protons in chloroplast suspensions. Robinson HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14; 93(3):755–61

Affinity of ferredoxin for electrons from water and the regulation of cyclic photophosphorylation. Tsujimoto HY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13; 93(1):215–22

Effect of polyamines and Mg++ on poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis and ADP-ribosylation of histones in wheat. Whitby AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct

29;90(4):1295–304

Stoichiometry of carbon dioxide release and oxygen uptake during glycine oxidation in mitochondria isolated from spinach (Spinacia oleracea) leaves. Arron GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):457–60

The relationship between acetyl content and sugar composition in expanding leaves of beech (Fagus sylvatica L.). Bacon JS. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 1;185(2):405–9

Purine metabolism in mesophyll protoplasts of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum) leaves. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):343–50

Glucosylation of phosphorylpolyisoprenol and sterol at the plasma membrane of soya-bean (Glycine max) protoplasts. Chadwick CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):411–21

The effect of nitrofurantoin on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in plant mitochondria. Palit S, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):325–9

The role of chloroplasts and microsomal fractions in polar-lipid synthesis from [1-14C]acetate by cell-free preparations from spinach (Spinacia oleracea) leaves. Roughan PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):17–24

Light-absorption and transduction in higher-plant chloroplasts. Gregory RP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec; 7(6):1223–8

The effects of lead on whole-leaf photosynthesis determined by fluorescence measurements [proceedings] Homer JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1259–60

Fatty acid elongation by the microsomal fraction from germinating pea (Pisum sativum L.) [proceedings] Jordan BR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):120–1

The effect of dibutylchloromethyltin on plant mitochondria [proceedings] Moore AL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1120–2

Effect of a substituted pyridazinone, compound BASF 13-338 on membrane lipid synthesis in photosynthetic tissues [proceedings] Murphy DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):119–20

Comparative biochemistry of plant glycoproteins. Sharon N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):783–99 (130 ref.)

Photoperception and the regulation of plant development. Smith H. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1231–6

Protection of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid by wheat germ 40S and 80S ribosomes. Browning KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2276–83

Isolation and biosynthesis of cyclopentenylglycine, a novel nonproteinogenic amino acid in Flacourtiaceae. Cramer U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):3074–80

Analysis of the complexity and frequency of zein genes in the maize genome. Pedersen K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1644–50

Energy-dependent changes of the electrokinetic properties of chloroplasts. Schapendonk AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1922–7

Preferential binding of isoaccepting species of tRNALys and tRNAIle from lupin cotyledons to polyribosomes. Augustyniak H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22; 565(1):148–53

Stimulation of de novo synthesis of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in relation to phytoalexin accumulation in Colletotrichum lindemuthianum elicitor-treated cell suspension cultures of french bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Dixon RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3; 586(3):453–63

A chloroplast membrane lacking photosystem I. Changes in unstacked membrane regions. Miller KR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 5;592(1):143–52

Effect of bicarbonate and oxaloacetate on malate oxidation by spinach leaf mitochondria. Neuburger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 8;589(2):176–89

Kinetics of photoconversion of protochlorophyllide 649 to chlorophyllide 676 at low temperature in etiolated cotyledons of Pharbitis nil. Ogawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 10;548(1):119–27

Photosynthetic carbon metabolism in Panicum milioides, a C3–C4 intermediate species: evidence for a limited C4 dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Rathnam CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 6;548(3):500–19

The electron spin relaxation of the electron acceptors of photosystem I reaction centre studied by microwave power saturation. Rupp H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 6;548(3):552–64

Carotenoid transformations underlying the blue absorbance change in flashed leaves during the induction of oxygen evolution. Siefermann-Harms D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 8;589(2):313–23

Protein synthesis in chloroplasts. VIII. Differential synthesis of chloroplast proteins during spinach leaf development. Silverthorne J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30; 607(2):319–30

Carbohydrate breakdown by chloroplasts of Pisum sativum. Stitt M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 17; 627(2):131–43

Galactolipid synthesis in Vicia faba leaves. V. Redistribution of 14C-labelling in the polar moieties and the 14C-labelling kinetics of the fatty acids of the molecular species of mono- and digalactosyl diacylglycerols. Williams JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 23;618(3):461–72

Initiation site for assembly of several strains of TMV and its relaltion to occurrence of the short particles in infected plants. Okada Y, et al. **Biosystems** 1980;12(3–4):257–64

Screening study for the uptake of monosodium methanearsonate in the blackberry following dosing at four application rates. Abdelghani AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Dec;23(6):797–9

Compartmentalization of 14C-DDT in an experimental old-field plot. Grau BL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Aug;22(6):846–53

Absorption of selenium from coal fly ash-amended soil by Astragalus racemosus. Gutenmann WH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):104–6

Polychlorinated biphenyls: phytotoxicity, absorption and translocation by plants, and inactivation by activated carbon. Weber JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Oct;23(3):412–7

Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate by plant mitochondria. Arron GP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Dec;57(12):1392–9

Wheat embryo ribonucleates. XIV. Mass isolation of mRNA from wheat germ and comparison of its translational capacity with that of mRNA from imbibing wheat embryos. Cuming AC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Sep; 57(9):1170–5

The regulation of methionine biosynthesis and metabolism in plants and bacteria. Bright SW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;72:101–17 (56 ref.)

Pathways of assimilatory sulphate reduction in plants and microorganisms. Schiff JA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;72:49–69 (42 ref.)

Catecholamine metabolism in a psychoactive cactus. Keller WJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;16(2):233–43

Further studies on the trichosanthin-induced termination of pregnancy. Lau IF, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jan; 21(1):77–86

Studies on the behavior of environmental chemicals in plants and soil quantitatively investigated in closed cultivating systems. Ebing W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1979 Jun;3(2):133–43

Phytochrome-induced appearance of mRNA activity for the apoprotein of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Apel K. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):183–8

Initiation factor eIF-2 from wheat germ. Purification, functional comparison to eIF-2 from rabbit reticulocytes and phosphorylation of its subunits. Benne R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):109–17

Post-transcriptional modifications of oat coleoptile ribonucleic acids. 5'-Terminal capping and methylation of internal nucleosides in poly(A)-rich RNA. Haugland RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):271–7

Messenger RNA coding for phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Characterization and partial purification from cell suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense. Ragg H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(2):323–30

Genes and mRNAs coding for zein polypeptides in Zea mays. Viotti A. et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):211–22

Uptake of NO2 by plants grown at different salinity levels. Fuhrer J, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):409–10

Inhibition of paraquat phytotoxicity by a novel copper chelate with superoxide dismutating activity. Youngman RJ, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1295–6

Cytokinin biosynthesis in a cell-free system from cytokinin-autotrophic tobacco tissue cultures. Chen CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):15–20

The stimulation of exogenous NADH oxidation in Jerusalem artichoke mitochondria by screening of charges on the membranes. Johnston SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1; 108(1):28–32

Homology between rRNA of Escherichia coli and mitochondrial DNA of maize. Koncz C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):141–4

Reaction between succinate and glyoxylate as a possible source of CO2 during photorespiration in wheat leaves. Naik MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):277–80

The site of sucrose synthesis in isolated leaf protoplasts. Robinson SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15;107(2):295–9

Inhibition of transport of glycylsarcosine by some other dipeptides in the scutellum of germinating barley grain. Sopanen T. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):447–50

Coexistence of two pathways of spermidine biosynthesis in Lathyrus sativus seedlings. Srivenugopal KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):260–4

Demonstration of in vitro covalent modification of chromosomal proteins by poly(ADP) ribosylation in plant nuclei. Willmitzer L. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):13–6

Study of 137Cs absorption by Lemna minor. Bergamini PG, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):315–21

Techniques for long-term field studies on plant uptake of transuranics from soil. Hinds WT, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Apr;36(4):485–9

Comparative uptake and distribution of plutonium, americium, curium and neptunium in four plant species. Schreckhise RG, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):817–24

Evolution of 14CO2 from [1,4-14C]succinate in wheat leaves during nitrate assimilation. Sainis JK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):440–2

Accumulation of succinate in wheat leaves during anaerobic nitrate reduction in the dark. Sawhney SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Feb;16(1):37–8

The metabolism of L-asparagine in Asparagus officinalis. Cooney DA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(1):69–83

Ionic strength and pH effects on the rates of reduction of spinach plastocyanin by ascorbate. Takabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):111–5

Isolation and some properties of two fragments with inhibitory activity obtained from adzuki bean proteinase inhibitor by peptic digestion. Yoshikawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;87(2):619–27

An in vitro protein-synthesizing system with isolated chloroplasts of Sorghum vulgare. An alternate assay system for exogenous template RNA. Geetha V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):492–7

Translation of globin messenger RNA modified by benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-oxide in a wheat germ cell-free system. Grunberger D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):390–4

Cytochrome f from spinach and cyanobacteria. Purification and characterization. Ho KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3855–61

Transcription of simian virus 40 DNA by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Priming of RNA synthesis by the 3'-hydroxyl of DNA at single strand nicks. Lewis MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4928–36

The biosynthesis of cyanogenic glucosides in higher plants. Channeling of intermediates in dhurrin biosynthesis by a microsomal system from Sorghum bicolor (linn) Moench. Møller BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3049–56

Purification and characterization of a ribosome dissociation factor (eukaryotic initiation factor 6) from wheat germ. Russell DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):8796–800

Synthesis of a larger precursor for the subunit IV of rat liver cytochrome c oxidase in a cell-free wheat germ system. Schmelzer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7503–6

Relation of protein synthesis in imbibing wheat embryos to the cell-free translational capacities of bulk mRNA from dry and imbibing embryos. Thompson EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5965–70

Effects of permeant buffers on the initial time course of photophosphorylation and postillumination phosphorylation. Vinkler C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2263–6

The assembly of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in plant and animal membranes. Bailey DS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(2):123–38

A new in vitro method for testing plant metabolism in mutagenicity studies. Benigni R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Sep;5(5):809–19

The enzymes involved in the synthesis of phytic acid in Lemna gibba (studies on the biosynthesis of cyclitols, XL.(1)). Bollmann O, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 May 7;30(3):171–5

RNA polymerase I from higher plants. Evidence for allosteric regulation and interaction with a nuclear phosphatase activity controlled NTP pool. Grossmann K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):2015–29

Cloning of soybean leghemoglobin structural gene sequences synthesized in vitro. Truelsen E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 11;6(9):3061–72

Nickel uptake by Flacourtiaceae of New Caledonia. Jaffré T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 31; 205(1160):385–94

Energy requirement for nitrogen fixation in actinorhizal and legume root nodules. Tjepkema JD, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 11;209(4453):279–81

Conservation of carbohydrate by the non-photosynthetic cells of higher plants. ap Rees T. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977; 31:7–32

Regulation of carbon dioxide fixation in plants. Kluge M. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:155–75

Integration and regulation of translocation within the whole plant. Moorby J. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:425–54

Regulation of ion content in whole plants. Pitman MG, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:391–424

Regulation of solute transport at the cell level. Raven JA. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:73–99

Molecular basis of physiological rhythms. Wagner E. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:33–72

Nitrogen-fixing nonlegumes in Egypt. I. Nodulation and N2(C2H2) fixation by Casuarina equisetifolia. Abdel Wahab AM. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(1):3–12

Effects of alpha-aminooxy-beta-phenylpropionic acid on phenylalanine metabolism in p-fluorophenylalanine sensitive and resistant tobacco cells. Berlin J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep-Oct;34(9–10):770–5

Inhibition of protein synthesis in chloroplasts from plant cells by virginiamycin. Cocito C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Dec;34(12):1195–8

Serine transport and membrane depolarization in the liverwort Riccia fluitans. Felle H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Dec;34(12):1222–3

Interference of L-alpha-aminooxy-beta-phenylpropionic acid with phenylalanine metabolism in buckwheat. Holländer H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Dec; 34(12):1162–73

Rates of de novo synthesis of malate synthase and albumins during the very early phase of germination. Köller W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Dec;34(12):1237–42

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport in tobacco chloroplasts and thylakoids of the blue green alga Oscillatoria chalybea by an antiserum to synthetic zeaxanthin. Lehmann-Kirk U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Dec;34(12):1218–21

5-Methyltryptophan resistant cells of Catharanthus roseus. Schallenberg J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Aug; 34(7–8):541–5

A model mechanism for the enzymatic synthesis of lupin alkaloids. Wink M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep-Oct; 34(9-10):704-8

Mechanism of paraquat action: inhibition of the herbicidal effect by a copper chelate with superoxide dismutating activity. Youngman RJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Nov; 34(11):1033-5

[Plant plasma membranes : a biochemical approach] Cassagne C, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(4):VII-XI **(Fre)**

[Uptake of lead, cadmium and mercury by cultivated mushrooms] Enke M, et al. **Nahrung** 1979;23(7):731-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crystallization of water in plant specimens] Bakradze NG, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan-Feb;25(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of specific reagents and urea on the reactivity of non-heme iron and thiol groups of pea and corn ferredoxins] Gins VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Jul; 44(7):1184-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional characteristics of the photosynthetic apparatus of the mutants Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh] Iakubova MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May;45(5):864-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane proteins of chloroplasts of intact and TMV-infected tobacco plants] Ladygina ME, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1635-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uptake of (14C) leucine and protein synthesis in potato tuber buds and effect of abscisic acid on these processes] Ladyzhenskaia EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Oct; 44(10):1747-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactions of ribosomes with an unsaturated fatty acid] Sorokina AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):652-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-transport chain of photosynthesis: Inactivation mechanism and stabilization] Zaltsev SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May;45(5):934-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of nitrogen fixing activity in the phyllosphere of plants] Sadykov BF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb; 49(1):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[90Sr and 137Cs migration in water-freshwater plant and water-soil systems] Kulikov NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Similarity of an experimental model and natural conditions in strontium-90 accumulation by freshwater plants] Piskunov LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The closteroviruses: a distinct group of elongated plant viruses. Bar-Joseph M, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;25:93-168 (311 ref.)

Host passage effects with plant viruses. Yarwood CE. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;25:169-90 (82 ref.)

Initiation of plant root-microbe interactions. Schmidt EL. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1979;33:355-76 (84 ref.)

Cyclitol utilization associated with the presence of Klebsielleae in botanical environments. Talbot HW Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May;37(5):909-15

Antibiotic resistance and its transfer among clinical and nonclinical Klebsiella strains in botanical environments. Talbot HW Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 39(1):97-104

Effect of virazole (ribavirin) on tomato spotted wilt virus in two systemic hosts, tomato and tobacco. De Fazio G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(3-4):305-9

Adaptability of Rhizobium meliloti in callus tissues of alfalfa roots. Shi'nikova VK, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1978 Sep-Oct;5(5):624-8

The effects of a pesticide program on microbial populations from apple leaf litter. Andrews JH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Dec;25(12):1331-44

The effect of rhizobiophages on populations of Rhizobium trifolii in the root zone of clover plants. Barnet YM. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 May;26(5):572-6

Spiroplasmas: serological grouping of strains associated with plants and insects. Davis RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug;25(8):861-6

Procedures and equipment for staining large numbers of plant root samples for endomycorrhizal assay. Kormanik PP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):536-8

A simple and rapid method for qualitative and quantitative study of the fungal flora of leaves. Langvad F. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jun;26(6):666-70

Adherence of bacteria to leaves. Leben C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug;25(8):896-901

An increase in nitrogen content of Setaria italica and Zea mays inoculated with Azospirillum. Nur I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):482-5

Comparative studies of nitrogen-fixing bacteria associated with grasses in Israel with Azospirillum brasilense. Nur I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jun;26(6):714-8

Isolation of lignocellulose-decomposing actinomycetes and degradation of specifically 14C-labeled lignocelluloses by six selected Streptomyces strains. Phelan MB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Nov;25(11):1270-6

Soil populations of Rhizoctonia solani from areas of health and diseased beets within four sugarbeet fields differing in soil texture. Roberts DL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug;25(8):902-10

A streptomycete antagonist to Phellinus weirii, Fomes annosus, and Phytophthora cinnamomi. Rose SL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 May;26(5):583-7

Structure of nitrogen-fixing nodules formed by Rhizobium on roots of Parasponia andersonii Planch. Trinick MJ. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 May;25(5):565-78

Typing of fluorescent phytopathogenic pseudomonads by bacteriocin production. Vidaver AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1978 Jan;24(1):14-8

Gibberellins and the break of bud dormancy in virus-infected stem cuttings of Euphorbia pulcherrima. Nath S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1328-9

Indirect methods of determination of activity of root-nodule bacteria. Mishustin YN, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980; 25(2):148-54

Fluorescent pseudomonads in the rhizosphere of plants and their relation to root exudates. Vančura V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(2):168-73

Induction of Listeria monocytogenes infection by the consumption of ponderosa pine needles. Adams CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):117-20

Limited value of the thermal inactivation point, longevity in vitro and dilution endpoint as criteria for the characterization, identification and classification of plant viruses. Francki RI. **Intervirology** 1980;13(2):91-8

A modification of the polyethylene glycol technique for the purification of small quantities of tobacco mosaic virus. Bateman JG, et al. **Microbios** 1979;25(99):33-43

Dematiaceous fungal pathogens isolated from nature. Dixon DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Mar 31;70(3):153-61

Interaction between aspergilli and streptomycetes in the soil of potted indoor plants: a preliminary report (contribution to the epidemiology of human aspergillosis). Staib F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Feb 29;70(1):9-12

A new species of Leptodothiorella from India. Srivastava RC. **Mykosen** 1979 Sep;22(9):311-3

An insert for the reorienting gradient rotor for virus extraction from infected plants. Polson A. **Prep Biochem** 1979;9(4):427-39

Crown gall: economic importance and control. de Cleene M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(6):551-4

A study of the tumorogenesis of Agrobacterium tumefaciens Conn. on some plant species of Iran. Shokraii EH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(4):335-42

Differential survival of Salmonella typhi, Escherichia coli, and Enterobacter aerogenes on lettuce in the field. Ercolani GL. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979;134(5):402-11

[Presence of Pseudomonas maltophilia in the rhizosphere of several cultivated plants] Debette J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):460-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyphomycetes of various fodder from Senegal. Ecological and toxicological considerations] Le Bars J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(1):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopical evidence of Spiroplasma citri in nucleus of infected testplants (author's transl)] Stanarius A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(6):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absence of nitrogen-fixing ability in epiphytic yeasts] Sadykov BF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb; 49(1):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic significance of cut flowers on wards for puerperae (author's transl)] Dlhoš E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Sep;72(3):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Inductive immunity of plants against parasitic fungi. Metlitskii LV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1978 Sep-Oct;5(5):559-64

Ultrastructure of modified root-tip cells in Ficus carica, induced by the ectoparasitic nematode Xiphinema index. Wyss U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Feb;41:193-208

PHYSIOLOGY

Phase-shift proves endogenous rhythmicity in etiolated Phaseolus [proceedings] De Greef JA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):400-2

Genetic engineering of osmoregulation impact on plant productivity for food, chemicals, and energy. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:1-357

Panel discussion: Osmoregulation in higher plants. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:257-76

The role of organic solutes in osmoregulation in halophytic higher plants. Jefferies RL. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:135-54

The IBR concept and plant sciences. Mayfield LG. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:345-9

Biological strategies for osmoregulation. Rains DW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:1-5

Ions and osmoregulation. Raven JA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:101-48 (74 ref.)

Membrane dynamics: effects of environmental stress. Saxton MJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:203-33 (182 ref.)

A unified concept of stress in plants? Steponkus PL. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:235-55 (80 ref.)

A study of dark luminescence in Chlorella. Background luminescence,
3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea-triggered luminescence and hydrogen peroxide chemiluminescence. Lavorel J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 9;590(3):385-99

Chloroplast biogenesis. XXIX. The occurrence of several novel chlorophyll a and b chromophores in higher plants. Rebeiz CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 2; 590(2):234-47

Viscoelastic properties of plant cell walls. IV. Physical meaning of parameter K in mathematical formulation for stress-relaxation and load-extension processes. Fujihara S, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(6):387-96

An analysis of the aquatic macrophyte, Myriophyllum exalbescens, as an indicator of metal contamination of aquatic ecosystems near a base metal smelter. Franzin WG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Apr;24(4):597-605

Effect of a mixture of cryoprotectants in attaining liquid nitrogen survival of callus cultures of a tropical plant. Ulrich JM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec;16(6):550-6

The process of wound repair in Udotea petiolata (Siphonales). Colombo PM, et al. **Cytobios** 1978;23(89):7-16

Effects of oxybarbiturates on the germination behaviour of Impatiens bolstii pollen. Kordan HA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;19(3):299-302

Go and Go,2 cells as identified by their chromatin pattern in dormant and proliferating meristems. Sans J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;19(3):294-8

The effect of RNA synthesis inhibitors on prenucleolar bodies. Morcillo G, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15; 36(7):836-7

Colchicine-induced resistance to antibiotic and amino-acid analogue in plant cell cultures. Zryd JP. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1168-9

Mechanisms of movement in Mimosa pudica—a pharmacological approach. Baskin SI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):135-9

60-Hz electric field parameters associated with the perturbation of a eukaryotic system. Miller MW, et al. **In: Hanford life sciences symposium, 18th, Richland, Wash., 1978. Biological effects of extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Springfield, Va.: Technical Information Center, U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1979. (DOE symposium series; 50) W3 HA213 18th 1978b. pp.:109-16**

The design of exposure systems for studying the biological effects of 60-Hz electric fields on small plants and animals. Poznaniak DT, et al. **In: Hanford life sciences symposium, 18th, Richland, Wash., 1978. Biological effects of extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Springfield, Va.: Technical Information Center, U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1979. (DOE symposium series; 50) W3 HA213 18th 1978b. pp.:159-71**

Prediction of damage severity on plants due to 60-Hz high-intensity electric fields. Johnson JG, et al. **In: Hanford life sciences symposium, 18th, Richland, Wash., 1978. Biological effects of extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Springfield, Va.: Technical Information Center, U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1979. (DOE symposium series; 50) W3 HA213 18th 1978b. pp.:172-83**

Blue light-induced, intrinsic vacuolar fluorescence in onion guard cells. Zeiger E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Jun;37:1-10

Branching patterns: the simulation of plant architecture. Bell AD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Nov 21;81(2):351-75

Some consequences of the hierarchical approach to phyllotaxis. Jean RV. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Nov 21; 81(2):309-26

Models of mast fruiting in trees. Waller DM. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 21;80(2):223-32

Research opportunities and limitations of protracted hypogravity simulations for plant gravitational physiology. Brown AH. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S15-8

Interaction of gravitic and mechanical stimuli in tropic and nastic responses in beans. Jaffe MJ. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec; 22(6):S43-4

Symposia of the Society for Experimental Biology. Integration of activity in the higher plant. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:i-vii, 1-539

Regulation of water movement in whole plants. Boyer JS. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:455-70

The greening of leaves. Bradbeer JW, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:195-219

Stomatal function in relation to leaf metabolism and environment. Cowan IR, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977; 31:471-505

Root:shoot interactions. Thornley JH. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:367-89

Cell turgor pressure regulation and turgor pressure-mediated transport processes. Zimmermann U. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:117-54

Role of oxidative metabolism in the onset of senescence in plant storage. Frenkel C. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1979 Sep; 18(3):209-12

[Studies on hook opening and auxin metabolism in Phaseolus seedlings (proceedings)] De Greef J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):402-3 **(Dut)**

[Extraction and analysis of polysomes of Zea mays roots during germination (proceedings)] Dommes J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):405-6 **(Fre)**

[Phytochrome as a photoreceptor in plant photomorphogenesis (author's transl)] Kopcewicz J. **Postepy Biochem** 1979;25(2):211-28 **(Pol)**

[Nature of the electrical polarity of higher plants] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan-Feb;25(1):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the compatibility of certain higher plants and chlorella used as a bioregenerative human life support system] Shaldorov Iul, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the biological effect of fast neutrons. II. Variation of total nucleic acid content and ultrastructure in barley leaves vs. dose. Kovács V, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(1–2):103–9

Cytogenetic activity of some common antioxidants and their interaction with x-rays. Kaul BL. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul; 67(3):239–47

[Microwave-photoconductivity in plant leaves] Deriabkin VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Nov–Dec;24(6):1026–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rosette formation characteristics of annuals, biennials and perennials after gamma irradiation of the seeds and plants in the initial phases of development] Seregina MT. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):716–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the excision from plant DNA of the thymine dimers induced by ultraviolet irradiation and the effect of reparation on seedling growth] Solfer VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(4):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Epipactis meiocyte: starch distribution and nucleolus in the first meiotic prophase. Kurás M, Kudlicka R, Rodkiewicz B. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):415–6

Rapid separation of the chloroplast and cytoplasmic fractions from intact leaf protoplasts. Robinson SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Sep;196(2):319–23

Plant and animal histones are completely interchangeable in the nucleosome core. Liberati-Langenbuch J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1161–8

The subcellular fractionation of plant shoot tissue by zonal rotor centrifugation [proceedings] Cattell KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):935–7

Further studies of the thylakoid membrane surface charges by particle electrophoresis. Nakatani HY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 10;591(1):82–91

Immobilisation and mechanical, support of individual protoplasts. Scheurich P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 6;598(3):645–51

Dynamics of the nuclear envelope during cell cycle in plants. de la Torre C, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;24(93):25–31

Ultrastructural transitions associated with the development of the bladder cells of the trichomes of Atriplex. Thomson WW, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;25(98):105–14

Observations on pre-prophase bands of microtubules in uniseriate hairs, stomatal complexes of sugar cane, and Cyperus root meristems. Busby CH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun;21(2):214–23

The effects of tannic acid on the in vivo preservation of microfilaments. Seagull RW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Dec;20(2):184–8

Fusion between interphase and mitotic plant protoplasts. Induction of premature chromosome condensation. Szabados L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun;127(2):442–6

Protoplast plasmalemma fluidity of hardened wheats correlates with frost resistance. Vigh L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15;107(2):291–4

Dry mass content in nuclei and cytoplasm during differentiation of the root cortex cells of Helianthus Annuus. Kuran H. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979;17(3):287–96

Evidence for an intramembrane component associated with a cellulose microfibril-synthesizing complex in higher plants. Mueller SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;84(2):315–26

Specific end-to-end attachment of chromosomes in Ornithogalum virens. Ashley T. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Aug; 38:357–67

Colchicine-induced paracrystals in the tapetum of wheat anthers. Bennett MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Aug;38:23–32

Vesicles in guard-cell walls and their possible roles in the stomatal mechanism. Cork RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Aug; 38:83–95

A crystalline inclusion in sieve element nuclei of Amsinckia. II. The inclusion in maturing cells. Esau K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Aug;38:11–22

A crystalline inclusion in sieve element nuclei of Amsinckia. I. The inclusion in differentiating cells. Esau K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Aug;38:1–10

Actin in spindles of Haemanthus katherinae endosperm. I. General results using various glycerination methods. Forer A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Jun;37:323–47

Actin in spindles of Haemanthus katherinae endosperm. II. Distribution of actin in chromosomal spindle fibres, determined by analysis of serial sections. Forer A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Jun;37:349–71

On the differential divisions and preprophase microtubule bands involved in the development of stomata of Vigna sinensis L. Galatis B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Jun;37:11–37

Interpolation of microtubules into cortical arrays during cell elongation and differentiation in roots of Azolla pinnata. Hardham AR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Jun;37:411–42

A cytochemical and radioautographic study of the ultrastructural organization of puff-like fibrillar structures in plant interphase nuclei (Allium porrum). Lafontaine JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Oct;39:13–27

Fine structure of meiotic prophase chromosomes and modified synaptonemal complexes in diploid and triploid Rhoeo spathacea. Lin YJ. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Jun;37:69–84

Structural changes in the pollinated and unpollinated avocado stigma and style. Sedgley M. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Aug; 38:49–60

Plasma membrane ultrastructure during plant protoplast plasmolysis, isolation and wall regeneration: a freeze-fracture study. Wilkinson MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Apr;42:401–15

Dithiocarbamylation in histochemistry: carbon disulfide as a reagent for the visualization of primary amino groups with the light and electron microscope. Tandler CJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jun;28(6):499–506

Intranuclear crystalloids in leaves and styles of Linaria vulgaris Mill. Ciampolini F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Apr;71(1):14–21

Differentiation and secretion in Volvox. Dauwalder M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Mar;70(3):318–35

Endoplasmic reticulum and its relation to microtubules in sieve elements of sugarbeet and spinach. Esau K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jun;71(3):249–57

An ultrastructural study of plant cell (Allium porrum) centromeres. Lafontaine JG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Mar;70(3):298–307

Cytological zonation of Prunus avium L. pollen tubes in vivo. Uwate WJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 May;71(2):173–84

Gravity sensing, polar transport and cytoplasmic streaming in plant cells. Kessler JO. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec; 22(6):S47–8

A highly reproducible method of nucleolus organizing regions staining in plants. Hizume M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Mar;55(2):87–90

Trypsin–orcein banding in plant chromosomes. Lavania UC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Sep;54(5):261–4

[Electron microscopic studies of epidermal cells from the inner surface of the scale of Allium cepa, especially after influence by different salts. I. Mitochondria and plastids] Weidinger M. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Feb;36(1–2):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLANTS, EDIBLE

Glucose metabolism in cattle given sugar cane based diets supplemented with varying quantities of rice polishings. Ferreiro HM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):341–7

Aromatic plants—a cause of severe attacks of angio-edema and urticaria. Kauppinen K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):251–4

Effect of feeding cooked whole tubers on lipid metabolism in rats fed cholesterol free & cholesterol containing diet. Prema P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1341–5

Studies on the effect of heat on the dissociation, denaturation, and aggregation of sesame alpha-globulin. Olakshmi TS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):818–21

Carcinogenicity of tannin and tannin-free extracts of bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum) in rats. Pamukcu AM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jul;65(1):131–6

RBE of d(50)-Be neutrons for induction of chromosome aberrations in Allium cepa onion roots. Wambersie A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Nov;155(11):776–85

Investigations into rhizosphere microflora of some plants in Libya. Selim MS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(3):237–42

[Food value of plant cell wall substances for pigs. 1. Influence of pectic substances on energy increment] Albers N, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1979 Aug;42(2):101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chufa (Cyperus esculentus) as a source of vegetable fats in a sealed life-support system] Shilenko MP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yeasts in beet sugar production] Kvasnikov SI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 May–Jun;41(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of polyadenylic and polyadenylated ribonucleic acids in radish (Raphanus sativus) seedlings. Aspart L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29;564(1):43–54

Structure and toxicity of the alkaloids of Russian comfrey (symphytum x uplandicum Nyman), a medicinal herb and item of human diet. Culvenor CC, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):377–9

Prediction of the flux of tritiated water from air to plant leaves. Belot Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct;37(4):575–83

Natural plant enzyme inhibitors: Part VII—Alpha amylase inhibitors & amylases in plant tubers. Shivaraj B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Apr;16(2):52–5

A method to determine dinoseb residues in crops and soil by gas chromatography. Gardner RC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):258–61

Protein in vegetative and reproductive tissues of several neotropical species. Gaulin SJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):791–5

Determination of carbofuran and 3-hydroxycarbofuran residues in plant tissue by nitrogen selective gas chromatography. Nelsen TR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1):98–102

Determination of volatile nitrosamines in crops and soils treated with dinitroaniline herbicides. West SD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct;27(5):1075–80

Lysine content of protein increased by germination of normal and high-lysine sorghums. Wu YV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):455–8

Removal of deleterious glucosides from safflower meal. Lyon CK, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 May;56(5):560–4

The amino acid composition of Falcaria protein. Toghrol F. **J Trop Pediatr** 1979 Feb;25(1):12–4

The use of dye binding for the concurrent determination of protein and reactive (available) lysine in leaf protein concentrate. Walker AF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):69A

[The amount of L-dehydroascorbic acid on total-vitamin C of vegetable products (author's transl)] Lehnard A. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1979 Aug;169(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral and EEG effects of Zingiber mioga Roscoe (water soluble fraction) (author's transl)] Kawasaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;75(6):601–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic basis for regulating the use of bacterial insecticides in agriculture and the permissible residues of their producer, Bac. thuringiensis, in plant products] Daburov KN. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of Decis in plants, water and soil] Krasnykh AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Pure soil – healthy plants – human health] Zimny H. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:8–14 **(Pol)**

[Formation of phytotoxic substances by microscopic fungi in the soil and their ecologic significance] Berestetskiĭ OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of fusaric acid by different species of fungi of the genus Fusarium and their phytotoxic properties] Polovinko GP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymolysis of the acidic hydrolysates of plant residues] Sivers VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul–Aug;41(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Maximizing heterozygosity in autopolyploids. Bingham ET. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:471–89

Some applications and misapplications of induced polyploidy to plant breeding. Dewey DR. **Basic Life Sci** 1979; 13:445–70

Breeding salt-tolerant crop plants. Norlyn JD. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:293–309

Genetic methods to breed salt tolerance in plants. Ramage RT. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:311–8

Polyploidy and agriculture: summary. Walker KA. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:491–2

METABOLISM

An assessment of quaternary ammonium and related compounds as osmotic effectors in crop plants. Jones RG. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:155–70

Studies with 2,4',5-trichlorobiphenyl-14C and 2,2',4,4',6-pentachlorobiphenyl-14C in carrots, sugar beets, and soil. Moza P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct; 27(5):1120–4

[Role of the digestive microflora and of the crystalline structure of starch in digestion and dietary efficiency in the chicken. Study of tropical tubers] Bewa H, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(2):213–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative patterns in the migration of magnesium, calcium, radium-226 and thorium-228 in the soil–plant chain] Ashkinazi EI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Feb;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polysaccharides in the rhizosphere of plants] Vančura V, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul–Aug;41(4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Production of aflatoxin by Aspergillus flavus (UBMI) in some Nigerian indigenous beverages and foodstuffs. Alozie TC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Mar 17;70(2):125–8

Survival of microorganisms and helminth eggs in green pills and cobs processed from a green crop irrigated with sewage. Møller J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):316–20

Race identification of Pseudomonas solanacearum E.F. Smith in Egypt. Abo-El-Dahab MK, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978; 133(3):211–6

Tests in vitro and in pots with certain chemicals for inhibition of Pseudomonas solanacearum. El-Goorani MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978; 133(3):235–9

Studies of the mycoparasitism in rhizosphere of emerging sugar-beet. Veselý D. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978; 133(3):195–200

Relation of Pythium oligandrum Drechsler to bacteria, actinomyces, and several fungi inhabiting the rhizosphere of the emerging sugar-beet. Veselý D. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978; 133(4):350–6

Occurrence of certain physiological groups of soil micro-organisms in the rhizosphere and rhizoplane of watermelon, cucumber, and cowpea. Abdel-Nasser M, et

al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(4):310–5
An electron microscopic study on the size of lettuce mosaic virus. Verma VS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(6):563–4
[Biological properties of Erwinia herbicola (Duggeli) Dye isolated from plants of the cucurbitaceous family] Korobko AP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of bacterization of soy plants by active races of nodule bacteria] Kariagin IuG. **Mikrobiologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of different methods of passage through a plant host on the effectiveness of clover nodule bacteria] Lapinskas EB. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sanitary microbiological standards for Bac. thuringiensis, a producer of bacterial insecticides, in plant products] Daburov KN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 May–Jun;(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Ratio of the degree of the manifestation of the radiation effect to the varietal early ripening] Maltseva S. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):790–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exposure effect of stimulating doses of gamma rays on the biochemical indices of tomatoes] Molnova K, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Four types of transfer system in tomato ovule? Kadej A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):411–2

PLANTS, MEDICINAL

see related
ALKALOIDS
PHARMACOGNOSY
Plant cell cultures, a potential source of pharmaceuticals. Kurz WG, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1979;25:209–40 (164 ref.)
Current status of studies on the antiviral activity of a water–soluble extract from narcissus bulb against herpes viruses. Vacik JP, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:281–7
Successful use of Chinese medicine and corticosteroid for pemphigus erythematosus (Senear–Usher syndrome). Arichi S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Winter;7(4):351–5
Effects of Shan–dou–gen (Euchresta formosana) on metabolic, respiratory and vasomotor activities as well as body temperature in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Spring–Summer;8(1–2):96–103
Mexican medicinal plants used for treatment of cardiovascular diseases. Lozoya X. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Spring–Summer;8(1–2):86–95
Effects of oleandrin on cardiovascular hemodynamics in the dog. Deavers SI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct; 40(10):1421–5
Fertility control sought from plants in worldwide effort. Small WE. **Am Pharm** 1979 Sep;19(10):23–4
Antifertility activity of a medicinal plant of the genus Andrografis wall (family Acanthaceae). Part II. Shamsuzzoha M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1979 Jun;5(1):14–8
Mutagenicity of chamuvaritin: a benzyldihydrochalcone isolated from a medicinal plant. Uwaifo AO, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Nov;8(1):87–92
The effectiveness of Nganga diuretic roots. Edwards IR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Apr;26(4):84–6
Constituents of the Chinese crude drug 'Wujiapi'. IX. Structure of glycoside H2 a potentiator of NGF–mediated nerve fiber outgrowth. Sakuma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;28(1):163–8
Effects of crude drugs on congestive edema. Yamahara J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;27(6):1464–8
Hemodynamic chanaes after limb trauma. II. The effects of Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae on the blood volumes of rabbit forearms following soft tissue contusion. Zhang JY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Jul;93(7):451–8
External/internal allergy to plants (Artemesia). Kurz G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Dec;5(6):407–8
Cytological effects of medicinal plants in Qatar. 1. Mitotic effect of water extract of Pulicaria crispa on Allium cepa. Shehab AS. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;44(3):607–13
Intake of traditional taenicidal drugs among diabetics and non–diabetics. Abdulkadir J. **Ethiop Med J** 1979 Jul; 17(3):75–80
Effects of bergenin on experimental ulcers—prevention of stress induced ulcers in rats. Abe K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(4):361–8
Protective effect of alcoholic extract of Indigofera tinctoria Linn. in experimental liver injury. Anand KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul;17(7):685–7
Anti–tumour activity of the methanol extract Ervatamia heyneana (NSC B668619). Chitnis MP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Feb;17(2):212
Alterations in rheology of cervical mucus—a new approach to contraception. Kamboj VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1379–80
Ovarian steroidogenesis in rats after treatment with Pinus lambertiana. Paul B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan; 18(1):26–8
Effect of Liv–52 on hepatic enzymes. Saxena A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul;17(7):662–4
Physiological studies with Tylophora asthmatica in bronchial asthma. Gore KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan; 71:144–8
Pharmacological studies on the alkaloidal fraction of Stephania wightii Dunn. Nazimuddeen SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:476–9
In vitro antibacterial effect of the essential oil of Oenanthe javanica (Blume) DC. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan;71:149–51
Toxicological study of Semecarpus anacardium nut extract. Kesava Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):115–20
Anglo–Saxon plant remedies and the Anglo–Saxons. Voigts LE. **Isis** 1979 Jun;70(252):250–68
'Judaicine'; a new anti–anginal drug. Abdel Hamid H, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1977;60(5–6):481–4
The obstetrical use in ancient and early modern times of Convolvulus scammonia or Scammony: another non–fungal source of ergot alkaloids? Albert–Puleo M. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(2):193–5
Herbal remedies of the Maritime Indians. Chandler RF, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Jan;1(1):49–68
Plants used as abortifacients and emmenagogues by Spanish New Mexicans. Conway GA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(3):241–61
Jaborandi: an interdisciplinary appraisal. Holmstedt B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Jan;1(1):3–21
Symbols and selectivity: a statistical analysis of native American medical ethnobotany. Moerman DE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(2):111–9
De plantis toxicariis e mundo novo tropicale commentationes. XIX. Biodynamic apocynaceous plants of the northwest Amazon. Schultes RE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Apr; 1(2):165–92
De Plantis Toxicariis e Mundo Novo Tropicale Commentationes. XX. Medicinal and toxic uses of Swartzia in the northwest Amazon. Schultes RE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Jan;1(1):79–87
De plantis Toxicariis e Mundo Novo Tropicale Commentationes. XXI. Interesting native uses of the Humiriaceae in the northwest Amazon. Schultes RE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Jan;1(1):89–94
Jaborandi: a note on the contribution of E. M. Holmes to the identification of commercially available Pilocarpus and species. Shellard EJ. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Dec; 1(4):407–10
Further studies on the mechanism of the anti–anaphylactic action of Albizzia lebbeck, an Indian indigenous drug. Tripathi RM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Dec; 1(4):397–400
Studies on the mechanism of action of Albizzia lebbeck, an Indian indigenous drug used in the treatment of atopic allergy. Tripathi RM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Dec; 1(4):385–96
Evidence of an ethnomedical form of aversion therapy on the United States–Mexico border. Trotter RT 2d. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(3):279–84
Evolution of the identification of the major South American narcotic plants. Schultes RE. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):119–34
Investigation of molluscicidal activity of certain Sudanese plants used in folk–medicine. II. Molluscicidal activity of the different morphological organs of Gnidia kraussiana Meisn 'abu gotna' family Thymelaeaceae. El Kheir YM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov–Dec;82(11–12):242–7
Investigation of molluscicidal activity of certain Sudanese plants used in folk–medicine. I. A preliminary biological screening for molluscicidal activity of certain Sudanese plants used in folk–medicine. El Kheir YM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov–Dec;82(11–12):237–41
Effects of Chinese herb, Huang Chin (Scutellaria baicalensis George) on thermoregulation in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):59–64
Europe's discovery of the Ethiopian taenicide—kosso. Pankhurst R. **Med Hist** 1979 Jul;23(3):297–313
Cabbages. Paisley PB. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):646–8
Oleander poisoning. Shaw D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):267–9
Plantain leaf for poison ivy [letter] Duckett S. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):583
Thais put their faith in folk medicine [news] Bousfield D. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1;282(5734):9
Therapeutic use of natural anthraquinone for other than laxative actions. Anton R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20 Suppl 1:104–12
Résumé of 400 cases of acute upper digestive tract bleeding treated by rhubarb alone. Jiao DH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20 Suppl 1:128–30
Analgesic and anti–inflammatory activity in alcoholic extracts of Cucumis trigonus Roxburghii. A preliminary communication. Naik VR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980; 20(1):52–6
International Research Congress on Natural Product as Medicinal Agents, Strasbourg – France, July 6–11, 1980. Abstracts. **Planta Med** 1980 Jul;39(3):194–296 **(Eng, Mul)**
Studies on medicinal plants of Sri Lanka. III. Pharmacologically important alkaloids of some sida species. Gunatilaka AA, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 May;39(1):66–72
Screening of higher plants for biological activities. I. Antimicrobial activity. Ieven M, et al. **Planta Med** 1979 Aug;36(4):311–21
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by 'guggulu' steroids. Mester L, et al. **Planta Med** 1979 Dec;37(4):367–9
The alpha–adrenoceptor blocking properties of cryptolepine on the rat isolated vas deferens. Studies on cryptolepine. Noamesi BK, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 May;39(1):51–6
Antibacterial property of tetramethylpyrazine from the stem of Jatropha podagrica. Odebiyi OO. **Planta Med** 1980 Feb; 38(2):144–6
Neuromuscular and cardiovascular actions of tetramethylpyrazine from the stem of Jatropha podagrica. Ojewole JA, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Apr;38(4):332–8
Phosphatases activity in the uterus of intact and ovariectomized rats: response to Embelia ribes extracts. Prakash AO. **Planta Med** 1979 Aug;36(4):369–74
Antispasmodic activity of Origanum compactum. Van Den Broucke CO, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Apr;38(4):317–31
Antipyretic, analgesic and antimicrobial studies on Sisymbrium irio. Vohora SB, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Mar; 38(3):255–9
Drugs ancient and modern. Bowman WC. **Scott Med J** 1979 Apr;24(2):131–40
Formosan medicinal herb, Hedyotis diffusa Willd, as an antitumor agent. Liao LL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Jul;78(7):658–60
Roots and ramifications of medicinal herbs in eighteenth–century North America. Wisswaesser C. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1977 Apr;44(4):194–9
[Oleander poisoning (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jan 5; 57(1):2–3 **(Afr)**
[Pharmacological and morphological studies of the effect of the glucomannan isolated from Arum maculatum on experimental stomach ulcers] Klouchek–Popova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1979;18(4):234–9 **(Bul)**
[The mechanism of the SGPT activity reducing effect of schizandra—preliminary report (author's transl)] **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of Angelica sinensis on hemodynamics and myocardiac oxygen consumption in dogs (author's transl)] Chou Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental analysis of the prompt curative effect of Salvia compositus (author's transl)] Fan SF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(4):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The metabolic fate of the effective components of radix puerariae. II. The absorption, distribution and elimination of 14C–daidzein (author's transl)] Su C, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemical investigation of the alkaloids of Ku–Mu [Picrasma quassioides (D. Don) Benn.] (author's transl)] Yang Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(3):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The metabolic fate of the effective components of puerariae. III. The metabolism of puerarin (author's transl)] Zhu XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Jun;14(6):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies of the drugs of Radix rhei of local origin. I. The effect of the technologic preparation of the drug on its content of laxative substances] Hubík J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Jun;28(5):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Phytotherapy. Popular remedies and self–treatment of dermatologic diseases in Dakar] Strobel M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(2):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Description, identification and therapeutical uses of the 'devil's claw': Harpagophytum procumbens DC (author's transl)] Caprasse M. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 35(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microbial purity of vegetal drugs and their mixtures (author's transl)] Devleeschouwer MJ, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of secondary metabolites of native species of Senecio, Myzodendron and Flotowia on bacterial populations] García–Quintana HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Jul;26(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arnica allergy] Hausen BM. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jan;31(1):10–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['God's pharmacy' (editorial)] Kimbel KH. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25;122(4):117–8 **(Ger)**
[Figs and parasitic figs] Bolay E. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1979 Jul;8(4):97–112 **(Ger)**
[Basic principles in homeopathic therapy and limits of phytotherapy] Gebhardt KH. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1980 Jan; 9(1):20–5 **(Ger)**
[Mucillagine from Plantago ovata in the therapy of constipation] Servino V. **Clin Ter** 1979 Nov 15;91(3):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use in urology of a solution composed of vegetal active principles] Scaglione C, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 31(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Motor influence of a component in pueraria root upon gastrointestinal tract in conscious dogs (author's transl)] Itoh Z, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 76(7):1449–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interaction of d–pseudoephedrine with water soluble extracts of Platycodi Radix on acute toxicity (author's transl)] Akiba K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979

Mar;75(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On the toxigenic fungi contaminating crude drugs. I. Mycoflora of commercially available crude drugs and productivity of mycotoxins in some species (author's transl)] Yamazaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan; 100(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rhubarb poisoning. Causal connection – oxalic acid or anthraquinones?] Varslot OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 20;100(14):959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Therapeutic use of medicinal plant preparations in the treatment of diseases of the oral mucosa] Stawiński K. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Jul;32(7):687–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies of the value of some plant extracts for use in dermatology] Matei I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of medicinal plant preparations in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Korkhov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):59–61 (Rus)

[Treatment of hypogalactia with an extract of the betonica hedge nettle] Stegallo EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of the action of Bunium persicum oil on the functional state of the liver and pancreas] Mansurova ID, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Jul–Aug;42(4):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Shelf life of Adonis vernalis preparations under the conditions in the Central Asian republics] Evdokimov PK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;28(4):53–5 (Rus)

[Plants used by the peoples of the USSR for the treatment of infected wounds] Nikolaeva VG. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;28(5):46–9 (Rus)

[Pharmacologic analysis of the physiologic mechanisms of the hemodynamics of orthostatic tolerance] Osadchii LI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antimicrobial properties of a number of plant terpenoids and their synthetic derivatives] Makarenko NG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;42(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antimicrobial activity of kalanchoe juice relative to dysentery bacteria] Suptel' EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;42(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Eleutherococcus on respiratory viral infectious morbidity in children in organized collectives] Barkan AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):65–6 (Rus)

[Kalanchoe juice in the treatment of cheilitis and chapped lips in children] Danilov LN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):75 (Rus)

[Phytodietetics and phytotherapy in diabetes mellitus and perspectives of their use] Nikolaichuk LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(1):110–2 (24 ref.) (Rus)

[Contact dermatitis caused by black bryony] Miliavskii AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of St.-John's-wort for the x-ray study of the large intestine] Omarov MA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):86–7 (Rus)

[Experience in the procurement and use of medicinal plants] Golka GF. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul;(7):75–6 (Rus)

[Toxicity of the total alkaloids of the harmal] Puzil AD, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Apr;(4):57–8 (Rus)

[Use of medicinal plant aerosols in occupational diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Lavrenova GV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Drug preparations of sea buckthorn (a review of the literature)] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep; (9):3–7 (53 ref.) (Rus)

[Change in gastric motor function normally and in pathology under the influence of a decoction of Solomon's seal] Torosian AA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(4):109–13 (Rus)

[Phytotherapy in otolaryngology] Boenko SK, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antihyperglucemic activity of 10 plants in popular use] Villar A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):301–2 (Spa)

[Possibility of standardizing Sophora infusions by the content of phenol compounds] Akhmedkhodzhaeva NM, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Introduction of the sea buckthorn into the Podolia] Bilan VIu, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980;(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Enlisting Pioneers and schoolchildren for harvesting and procuring medicinal plants] Deineka KL. **Farm Zh** 1979; (4):20–2 (Ukr)

[Use of Helichrysum arenarium polysaccharides for stabilizing emulsions and suspensions] El'shami IM, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980;(2):73–4 (Ukr)

[Wild medicinal plant resources of the southern districts of Lvov Province] Hladun IaD. **Farm Zh** 1979;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Wild medicinal plant resources of the eastern districts of Chernovtsy Province] Hladun IaD. **Farm Zh** 1980;(1):75–6 (Ukr)

[Effect of the total flavonoid preparations from clover species on the development of experimental hyperlipidemia] Kazakov AL. **Farm Zh** 1980;(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of the extracts of some Carpathian area plants on the process of blood clotting] Kit SM, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979; (4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Status and steps to improve the organization of the procurement of wild medicinal plant raw materials by pharmacy institutions of the Ukrainian SSR] Nikol's'ka LS. **Farm Zh** 1979;(4):8–12 (Ukr)

[Organizational problems in protecting and reproducing the medicinal plant resources of Kharkov Province] Omel'chenko OH, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979;(4):13–4 (Ukr)

[Organization of the harvesting and procurement of medicinal plant raw materials in the Lithuanian SSR] Sakalauskas VV. **Farm Zh** 1979;(4):15–8 (Ukr)

[Production and control of Kalanchoe juice] Voloshchenko IuV, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979;(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Oragnization of quality control over medicinal plant raw materials in Poltava Province] Zarubina NM. **Farm Zh** 1979;(4):18–20 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Effect of secondary substances isolated from the Ruta graveolens L. on the coronary smooth muscle. Minker E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Jan;50(1):7–11

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids of Crotalaria aegyptiaca and Crotalaria madurensis. Mahran G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1979;16(5):333–8

The 14-MeV neutron activation analysis of Chinese medicines for protein, phosphorus, potassium and magnesium contents (II). Chuang LS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Spring–Summer;8(1–2):47–85

Plants and hypotensive, antiatheromatous and coronarodilatating action. Petkov V. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Autumn;7(3):197–236

Bulgarian center studies natural ways to health. Posmowski P. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Winter;7(4):382–3

The chemistry of Chinese drugs. Shibata S. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Summer;7(2):103–41

Preliminary study of sex hormones of medical importance in Bangladeshi plants. Mannan A, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1978 Dec;4(2):78–85

Oleasides; novel cardenolides with an unusual framework in Nerium (Nerium 10). Abe F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;27(7):1604–10

Antiinflammatory principles of Atractylodes rhizomes. Endo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;27(12):2954–8

Hypotensive principles of Diospyros kaki leaves. Funayama S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;27(11):2865–8

The constituents of Schizandra chinensis Baill. I. Isolation and structure determination of five new lignans, gomisin A, B, C, F and G, and the absolute structure of schizandrin. Ikeya Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun; 27(6):1383–94

The constituents of Schizandra chinensis Baill. II. The structure of a new lignan, gomisin D. Ikeya Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;27(6):1395–401

Novel diterpenelactones with anti-peptic ulcer activity from Croton sublyratus. Kitazawa E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;28(1):227–34

Potential anticancer agents. V. Cardiac glycosides of Asclepias albicans (Asclepiadaceae). Koike K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;28(2):401–5

Studies on constituents of medicinal plants. XXII. Constituents of Schizandra nigra Max. Takani M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;27(6):1422–5

Structure and toxicity of the alkaloids of Russian comfrey (symphytum x uplandicum Nyman), a medicinal herb and item of human diet. Culvenor CC, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):377–9

New aporphine alkaloids of Ocotea minarum. Vecchietti V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Oct;34(10):829–40

Genus Corydalis alkaloids in Bulgaria. I. Isolation and identification of the Corydalis bulbosa alkaloids. Kiryakov HJ, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979;21(1):26–9

Anti-cancer activity of the extracts of Rubia cordifolia Linn. (NSC b668893). Adwankar MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):102

Antimicrobial & anthelmintic activities of the essential oil of Nigella sativa Linn. Agarwal R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov;17(11):1264–5

Analgesic anti-inflammatory activity of Acanthus illicifolius Linn. Agshikar NV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov; 17(11):1257–8

Neuropharmacological studies on strictamine isolated from Alstonia scholaris. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun;17(6):598–600

Anti-tumour activity of the extract of Semecarpus anacardium L. nuts in experimental tumor models. Chitnis MP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):6–8

Effect of AK Calotropis procera (Ait.) R. Br. flower extract on testicular function of the Indian desert male gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon: a biochemical & histological study. Garg A. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep;17(9):859–62

Hypoglycaemic activity of the root bark of Salacia prenoides. Pillai NR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov;17(11):1279–80

Semen analysis & hormonal levels in bonnet macaques administered Embelia ribes berries, an indigenous plant having contraceptive activity. Purandare TV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep;17(9):935–6

Effect of histamine & Albizzia lebbek Benth. on guineapig adrenal glands. Tripathi SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep;17(9):915–7

Some early chemical analyses of proprietary medicines. Campbell WA. **Isis** 1978 Jun;69(247):226–33

Potential anticancer agents. Part 13. Cytotoxic constituents of Acanthospermum glabratum (Asteraceae). Saleh AA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1980;5:1090–7

Chemical studies on medicinal Myristicaceae from Amazonia. Gottlieb OR. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Dec;1(4):309–23 (47 ref.)

Origanum dictamus L., a Greek native plant. Skrubis B. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Dec;1(4):411–5

An investigation of the antitumor activity of Micromelum integerrimum (Rutaceae). Cassady JM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 May–Jun;42(3):274–8

Hypotensive principles of Phytolacca roots. Funayama S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):672–4

Potential anticancer agents. XIV. Isolation of spruceanol and montanin from Cunuria spruceana (Euphorbiaceae). Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Nov–Dec; 42(6):658–62

Constituents of Nealchornea yapurenis (Euophorbiaceae). Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1980 Mar–Apr; 43(2):285–7

(+)-Nortrachelogenin, a new pharmacologically active lignan from Wikstroemia indica. Kato A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Mar–Apr;42(2):159–62

Psorospermin, a new antileukemic xanthone from Psorospermum febrifugum. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1980 Mar–Apr;43(2):296–301

Antitumor plants. X. Constituents of Nectandra rigida. Le Quesne PW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):353–9

Potential anticancer agents. XVI. Isolation of bicyclofarnesane sesquiterpenoids from Capsicodendron dinisii. Mahmoud II, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1980 May–Jun; 43(3):365–71

New tertiary alkaloids of Strychnos decussata. Rolfsen WN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):97–102

Catharanthus alkaloids XXXIII. 21'Oxo-leurosine from Catharanthus roseus (apocynaceae). El-Sayed A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):157–61

Antitumor agents 37. The isolation and structural elucidation of isohelenol, a new antileukemic sesquiterpene lactone, and isohelenalin from Helenium microcephalum. Sims D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 May–Jun;42(3):282–6

Scirpus kysoor Roxb. a new plant source of progesterone [letter] Mujumdar AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 32(4):308

Chemical constituents of Curatella americana (Dilleniaceae). El-Azizi MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):360–1

Chemical constituents of gentianaceae XXVIII: flavonoids of Enicostemma hyssopifolium (Willd.) Verd. Ghosal S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan;69(1):53–6

Pharmacological studies of lycorenine, an alkaloid of Lycoris radiata Herb.: Vasodepressor mechanism in rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;29(4):605–22

Antimicrobial alkaloids from a Nigerian chewing stick (Fagara zanthoxyloides). Odebiyi OO, et al. **Planta Med** 1979 Jul;36(3):204–7

Investigation of Strychnos spp. VI – Pharmacological studies of alkaloids of Strychnos potatorum seeds. Singh H, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Feb;38(2):133–7

Screening of euphorbia from Azarbaijan for skin irritant activity and for diterpenes. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Feb;38(2):151–4

Antimicrobial activity of crude juices of Allium ascalonicum, Allium cepa and Allium sativum. Dankert J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):229–39

[Pharmacological studies of Chinese herbs. (8) Pharmacological effects of Plantaginis Semen (author's transl)] Chen CF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jan;79(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacological studies of Chinese herbes. (7) Pharmacological effects of Orthosiphonis Herba (author's transl)] Chow SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Nov;78(11):953–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The chemical constituents of Bai-Hua-Qian-Hu, the root of Peucedanum praeruptorum Dunn. (Umbelliferae)—four new coumarins (author's transl)] Chen ZX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Aug;14(8):486–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the components of essential oils. II. Comparison of the major constituents of the essential oil from two species of Dang gui (Angelica sinensis (Oliv.) Diels and Levisticum officinale Koch (author's transl)] Fang HJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(10):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on tolerance toward hypoxia and cardiac hemodynamics of Salvia miltiorrhza composita in animals (author's transl)] Ghen WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Jun;14(6):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the active principles of Ze-Qi (Euphorbia helioscopia L.), a drug used for chronic bronchitis (I) (author's transl)] Ghen Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[TLC separation and determination of tropane alkaloids in Chinese solanaceous plants (author's transl)] Ho LY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Jul;14(7):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the alkaloids of Stephania species. I. Isolation and identification of alkaloids from Stephania epigeae (author's transl)] Huang JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(10):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chemical studies of Angelica sinensis (author's transl)] Lin M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(9):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Alkaloids of Physochlaina physaloides G. Don (author's transl)] Liu YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Aug; 14(8):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of San Chi (76017) Panax rotoginseng on cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Su Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Jun;14(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the anti-tuberculosis principles from Lysionotus pauciflora Maxim. I. Isolation and identification of nevadensin (author's transl)] Xu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Jul;14(7):447–8 **(Chi)**

[The effects of the total flavone of Ku-shen on cardiac arrhythmias (author's transl)] Zhang BH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Aug;14(8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The inhibitory effect of Salvia miltriorrhiza Bge on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Zhang HY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(5):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on chemical constituents of Bu-Gu-Zhi, the seeds of Psoralea corylifolia L (author's transl)] Zhu DU, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(10):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of drugs from Radix rhei of domestic origin. II. Localization of anthracene derivatives and tannins in the drugs] Hubík J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979;28(6):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chewing sticks from occidental Africa, chemical and microbiological screening (author's transl)] Delaveau P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(5–6):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xanthium macrocarpum D.C. Xanthanolides (author's transl)] Lavault M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification of main saponin from tuber of ficaire (Ficaria ranunculoides Moench) by a strain of Aspergillus niger (author's transl)] Pourrat H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979; 37(9–10):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The flavonic glycosides of Carlina vulgaris L. (author's transl)] Rasolojaona L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979; 37(9–10):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purely of plant origin] Said-Lang M. **Med Welt** 1980 May 30;31(22):III **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies on Zingiber mioga (ZM) (1). General pharmacological effects of water extracts (author's transl)] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;75(7):669–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on Zingiber Mioga (2). Effects of water extracts on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;75(7):731–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biologically active natural products from tropical plants (author's transl)] Kubo I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979;24(7):916–23 **(Jpn)**

[High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. V. Rapid estimation of paeoniflorin in paeony root (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 99(8):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Duboisia species. III. Terpenoids(ubiquinone and triterpene) in cultured cells and leaves of Duboisia leichhardtii (author's transl)] Kagei K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;99(6):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The constituents of the essential oils from Capsella bursa-pastoris Medik (author's transl)] Miyazawa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;99(10):1041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of geraniin from plants of Geranium and Euphorbiaceae (author's transl)] Okuda T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on bamboo grass. IV. Toxicological and pharmacological effects of the extract (FIII) obtained from Sasa albomarginata Makino et Shibata (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 99(6):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of constituents in crude drugs by high-speed liquid chromatography. I. Quantitative analysis of paeoniflorin in paeony roots (author's transl)] Shimizu M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;99(4):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the purgative drugs. V. On the constituents of the fruits of Prunus japonica Thunb (author's transl)] Takagi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;99(4):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of 'Senshokushichikon'. II. Isolation and structural eludication of spirostane derivatives (author's transl)] Takahira M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the revised structure of skullcapflavone I, a flavone compound in the roots of Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi (Wogon) (author's transl)] Takido M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;99(4):443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of the seeds of Hernandia ovigera L. (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;99(6):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Research on the cytisine alkaloid content in Laburnum anagyroides Med., seeds (author's transl)] Miłkowska J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of an electrohydraulic hammer on the degree of breakup of the structure of crude belladonna leaves and Ulex seeds] Dimov KhT, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(6):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of drying on the biological activity and cardenolide composition of golden and Tien Shan adonis] Evdokimov PK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;28(6):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Qualitative detection of adoniside and Strophanthus tincture in drug forms] Sivitskaia OK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Phytochemical study of the dropworts, Filipendula ulmaria and F. hexapetala, from the flora of Lvov Province] Henih HIa, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Alkaloid content in species of the genus Echinops L. being introduced] Kalashnykov ID, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979;(4):73 **(Ukr)**

[Phenol compound study of populations of Scutellaria sevanensis and related species] Popova TP, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Isolation, identification and quantitative determination of robinin in the leaves of Pueraria lobata] Saliad SA, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Steroids and triterpenoids of betony species] Zinchenko TV, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):76–8 **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Identification of powdered vegetable drugs with the aid of a punched-cards system (author's transl)] Vanhaelen M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;35(2):155–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A botanical study of the Chinese drug Jin-yin-hua (author's transl)] Xu Bing-sheng. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979; 14(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Studies on the cultivation of Paeonia albiflora Pall. var. trichocarpa Bunge in Hokkaido (III). On the quality for size of growth and yield of seedling or suckering of Paeonia albiflora Pall. var. trichocarpa Bunge (author's transl)] Horikoshi T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variability of the alkaloid spectrum in the early developmental stages of Glaucium flavum Crantz] Lovkova MIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthetic studies on linalool & linalyl acetate in Ocimum canum Sims & Mentha citrata Ehrh. Rao PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 May;17(5):530–2

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Change in the radioresistance of plants in the families, Labiatae and Papaveraceae, in ontogeny] Batygin NF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):930–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical use of the preplanting gamma irradiation of yam (Dioscorea deltoidea) rootstocks] Kriukova LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):938–40 **(Rus)**

PLANTS, TOXIC

Pokeweed-induced gastroenteritis [letter] Stein ZL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Oct;36(10):1303

Videothermometry for assay of fescue foot in cattle. Yates SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1192–6

The antiquity of poisonous plants [letter] Goldman L. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Dec;115(12):1392

Creeping spurge [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27; 2(6197):1018–9

Acute effects of Solanum malacoxylon on bone formation rates in growing rats. Norrdin RW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov 6;28(3):239–43

Ectopic calcification in lambs from feeding the plant Cestrum diurnum. Simpson CF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979; 29(3):245–50

Subchronic toxicity of ericaceous toxins and Rhododendron leaves. Hikino H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Apr;27(3):874–9

Teratogenicity and toxicity of coniine in cows, ewes, and mares. Keeler RF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jan;70(1):19–26

Intake of traditional taenicidal drugs among diabetics and non-diabetics. Abdulkadir J. **Ethiop Med J** 1979 Jul; 17(3):75–80

Pennyroyal oil poisoning and hepatotoxicity. Sullivan JB Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 28;242(26):2873–4

Allergic contact sensitivity and chronic actinic dermatitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):349–50

Oleander poisoning. Shaw D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):267–9

Toxicity of extracts of roots and leaves of Telfairia occidentalis. Akubue PI, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Apr; 38(4):339–43

Plants and plant products that induce contact dermatitis. Evans FJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Apr;38(4):289–316 (182 ref.)

Phototoxicity in Heracleum sphondylium. Weimarck G, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Feb;38(2):97–111

The Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin: evidence of selective retention in monkey tissue. Mehta T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;52(1):54–61

Inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative phosporylation by 4-deoxyphorbol triester, a poisonous constituent of the latex sap of Euphorbia biglandulosa Desf. Noack EA, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(2):165–74

Abstracts of the 6th International Symposium on Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins, Uppsala, August 1979. **Toxicon [Suppl]** 1979;17(1):1–209

Large animal hepatotoxic and nephrotoxic plants. Oladosu LA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Oct;21(5):363–5

[Phytodermatoses caused by nettles (Urticaceae) (author's transl)] Krauskopf J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 54(5):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

['God's pharmacy' (editorial)] Kimbel KH. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25;122(4):117–8 **(Ger)**

[Medical curiosities 160 years ago] Biadala E. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(7):593–4 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The succulent euphorbias of Nigeria. III. Structure and potency of the aromatic ester diterpenes of Euphorbia poissonii Pax. Evans FJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;45(3):181–91

Purification and properties of different forms of modeccin, the toxin of Adenia digitata. Separation of subunits with inhibitory and lectin activity. Barbieri L, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):203–10

An assay procedure for the comparative irritancy testing of esters in the tigliane and daphnane series. Evans FJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):215–23

Investigations into the skin-irritant properties of resiniferonol ortho esters. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul; 3(3):273–80

Isolation of a new potential antitumor compound from Wedelia asperrima. Oelrichs PB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):414–6

GLC analysis of poison ivy and poison oak urushiol components in vegetable oil preparations. Elsohly MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):587–9

[Studies on the active principles of the fruits of Macleaya cordata (Willd.) R. Br. (author's transl)] Hu ZB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(9):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro studies of poison oak immunity. II. Effect of urushiol analogues on the human in vitro response. Byers VS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1449–56

In vitro studies of poison oak immunity. I. In vitro reaction of human lymphocytes to urushiol. Byers VS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1437–48

PLAQUE ASSAY

Identification of rotaviruses of different origins by the plaque-reduction test. Estes MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):151–2

Plaque inhibition assay for drug susceptibility testing of influenza viruses. Hayden FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May;17(5):865–70

Isolation and properties of a phage lytic for non-smooth Brucella organisms. Corbel MJ. **J Biol Stand** 1979; 7(4):349–60

The evaluation of plaque count data in the estimation of viral concentration. Hebert CN, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980; 8(1):49–57

A comparison of titration methods for Marek's disease vaccines. Nicholas RA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jan; 7(1):43–51

Pattern of plaquing efficiency at different temperatures (PPET) as a differentiation tool among poliovirus type 3 Leon 12a1b progenies and its possible use as a genetic marker. Yoshii K, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jul;7(3):169–78

Plaque assay and improved yield of human coronaviruses in a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Schmidt OW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jun;9(6):722–8

Wild – type Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage AP 34 transducing gentamicin-tobramycin resistance and autoplaque formation. Výmola F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(1):74–7

Physical mapping of a large-plaque mutation of adenovirus type 2. Chinnadurai G, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):623–8

Toxoplasma gondii: human interferon studies by plaque assay. Ahronheim GA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep; 161(4):522–6

[Studies of DNFB-contact sensitivity byt the virus-plaque assay (author's transl)] Takahashi C. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;89(8):543–52 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Plaquing procedure for infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus. Burke JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 39(4):872–6

Focus formation by rubella virus in rabbit kidney (RK-13) cell cultures and its application to the virus titration. Brief report. Nawa M. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(1):75–8

A new plaque system for canine distemper: characteristics

of the green strain of canine distemper virus. Ho CK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jun;25(6):680–5
Development of dengue virus plaques under serum-free overlay medium. Malewicz B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 May;9(5):609–14
A plaque assay for feline panleukopenia virus. Siegl G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jan;46(1):211–8
A plaque assay for the simian rotavirus SAII. Smith EM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun;43(3):513–9
[Virus plaque assay] Kano S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:1433–4 **(Jpn)**
[Method of using an agar coating for vital titration by plaque formation] Girin VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec; 41(6):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLAQUE THERAPY, RADIOISOTOPE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

PLASMA

A technique developed for isolated canine papillary muscle function in various plasmas; and utility ascertained with plasma containing myocardial depressant factors. Hembrough FB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):700–6
Plasma exchange in glomerulonephritis and related vasculitides. Lockwood CM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1980; 31:167–79 (31 ref.)
Plasma infusion for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura during pregnancy. Walker BK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):981–3
Plasma exchange in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Weir AB 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug; 140(8):1101–3
Ophthalmic surgery and plasma thromboplastin antecedent (factor XI) deficiency. Blatt PM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 May;98(5):863–4
Plasmapheresis with return of cryoglobulin-depleted autologous plasma (cryoglobulinpheresis) in cryoglobulinemia. McLeod BC, et al. **Blood** 1980 May; 55(5):866–70
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and dose of plasma exchange. Taft EG. **Blood** 1979 Oct;54(4):842–9
Treatment of the hemolytic uremic syndrome with plasma. Remuzzi G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Dec;12(6):279–84
Effect of lipoprotein concentration and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity on cholesterol esterification in human plasma after plasma exchange. Thanabalasingham S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;10(1):45–8
Plasma and platelet beta-thromboglobulin levels in patients with May-Hegglin anomaly. Fabris F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(2):126–30
A regional programme to collect plasma for preparation of human immunoglobulin anti-rabies. Crawford RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;33(2):180–2
Leukocyte chemotaxis under agarose: manipulations of serum and plasma before incorporation into agarose can influence cell movement. Dahl MV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 29(4):301–10
Technical improvements in the clotted plasma droplet MIF assay in vitro. Sandru G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 29(3):279–86
Use of plasma products with whole blood and packed RBCs. Kahn RA, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 9;242(19):2087–90
Immunoglobulin by infusion [letter] van der Meer JW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):318
Plasma separation in Goodpasture's syndrome and multiple myeloma. Sieberth HG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:528–34
Effect of serum and blood on Enterobacteriaceae grown in the presence of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of ampicillin and mecillinam. Lorian V, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):797–806
Plasma exchange in immune and autoimmune diseases. Gilcher RO. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Sep;20(9):1126–30
Therapeutic plasma fractions and plasma fractionation (prologue). Finlayson JS. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 1979; 6(1):1–11 (40 ref.)
Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasma infusions and cyclophosphamide. Wallach HW, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1346–7
ATP- and ADP-induced rat platelet aggregation: significance of plasma in ATP-induced aggregation. Haskel EJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1580–8
The plasminogen content of commercial preparations and of normal donor plasma in relation to the plasmin content of the 1st international plasmin reference preparation. Wolf P. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):582–95
Studies on plasma inhibitors of plasma kallikrein using chromogenic peptide substrate assays. Gallimore MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(5–6):695–703
Inhibition of the amidolytic activity of urokinase by human plasma. Gallimore MJ. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15; 17(1–2):289–91
A simple and efficient method for platelet isolation from their plasma. Lagarde M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15; 17(3–4):581–8
Separation of human des-AB fibrin and fibrinogen by sepharose-plasma chromatography at 20 degrees C and 37 degrees C. Mahn I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;14(4–5):651–63
Formation and dissociation of soluble fibrin complexes in plasma at 20 degrees C and at 37 degrees C. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;14(4–5):561–72
Molecular size distribution of factor VIII in native plasma. Seghatchian MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;14(4–5):589–98
Coagulation activity of surface activated plasma in vivo. Swedenborg J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(1–2):231–7
Distribution of polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) among fractions derived from contaminated human plasma. Kuwahara SS, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Mar–Apr; 20(2):229–34
Aggregation response of human platelets stored at 22 C as platelet-rich plasma. Moroff G, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):704–18
Plasma or serum [letter] Neppert J. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):116
Effects of plasma and serum on arterial endothelium. Constantinides P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979; 384(1):19–27
Changes in the inhibition of specific agglutination by plasma due to microvesicles released from human red cells during storage for transfusion. Cole WF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979; 37(2):73–7
Some critical remarks to 'recovery of albumin from HBsAg-positive plasma' by Mike Viljoen [letter] Fiedler H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(1):63
Intensive plasma exchange in rhesus isoimmunisation. James V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(5):290–5
Ethanol and heat-treated plasma fractionation methods in South Africa [letter] Schneider W. **Vox Sang** 1979;36(6):376
[Changes induced with varying solutions of normal plasma on granulocyte capillary tube migration] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jun 30;55(11):1089–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Variations of hematic and plasmatic viscosity as a function of flow velocity, analyzed by means of an experimental model] Cortinovis A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):926–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic trials of plasma exchange for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, myasthenia gravis and multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Fujiwara Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Sep;20(9):1198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the state of blood plasma by the spin probe method] Kuznetsov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun; 89(6):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of external pressure on the foaminess of biological fluids] Petrov OV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun; 89(6):687–8 **(Rus)**
[Plasma processing and the production of blood preparations at a blood transfusion station] Kremnev VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Aug;(8):55–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic separation and fluorescence detection of polyamines in plasma and erythrocytes. Shipe JR Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):128–36
Phenothiazine levels in plasma and red blood cells. Their relationship to clinical improvement in schizophrenia. Casper R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;37(3):301–5
The distribution of amino acids between plasma and erythrocytes. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 15;100(2):133–41
Serum quality: an analysis of its components. Macleod AJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:17–20
The localization of diffusible substances. Experience in the electron microscope. Appleton TC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Nov;27(11):1518–9
Plasma exchange in motor neuron disease. A controlled study. Monstad I, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Jul 11;221(1):59–66
Effects of pregnancy and lactation on pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in plasma, blood and liver of rats fed three levels of vitamin B-6. Sloger MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Aug;110(8):1517–24
Mass fragmentographic determination of tetrahydro-beta-carboline in human blood platelets and plasma. Kari I, et al. **Med Biol** 1979;57(6):412–4
Whole blood vs plasma glucose levels in pregnancy [letter] Rodney WM. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Mar;67(3):54, 57

DRUG EFFECTS

[Various fibrinolytic and coagulation characteristics of the blood plasma after contact with N-amyl alcohol] Lussa A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1979;24:91–104 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultraweak luminescence of donor blood plasma depending on age and sex] Serkiz Ial, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan; (1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The distribution of collagen:glucosyltransferase in human blood cells and plasma. Leunis JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 11;611(1):79–86
Is serum or heparinized plasma better for assay of aminotransferases? [letter] Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):354–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between I and H antigens. II. Study of the H and I deficient phenotypes. Rouger P, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(2):161–72
Maternal blocking factors in human pregnancy are found in plasma not serum. McIntyre JA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):821–3
[Studies on platelet factor VIII related antigen: Report 2. Relationship between platelet VIIIR: AG and plasma VIIIR: AG (author's transl)] Fukui H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):547–8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of erythropoiesis by plasma component(s) from sheep, goats, and rabbits. Neal WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):493–7
Plasma dependent adrenergic ligand binding to human erythrocytes. Sager G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;28(14):2167–73
Activation of platelet monoamine oxidase by plasma in the human. Yu PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 2;25(1):31–6
Leukocyte-plasma interaction in fibrinolysis. A new dimension in the action of urokinase. Moroz LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1100–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Problems with particle-associated DNA polymerase assays in the diagnosis of plasma-suspended viruses. Lorenz PR. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun;244(1):25–38

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between plasma osmolality and plasma vasopressin in human subjects. Hammer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):E313–7
Simple hypotheses on the theoretical curves of plasma and total platelet activities in view of an easy technique of interpolation. Martino R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2311–4
Inhibition of Rous sarcoma-virus-induced transformation by proteins involved in blood coagulation. de Petro G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 May 15;25(5):557–60
Effect of a 24-hour food-and-water fast on viscosity of whole blood and plasma. Aronson HB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;15(10):833–5
Relationship between the measured and calculated colloid osmotic pressure of plasma and lung lymph in the sheep. Demling RH, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Mar;13(1):18–23
A new papillary muscle chamber to test small plasma volumes. Justice R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1979 Jul; 18(1):120–3
Thrombogenic potential of dacron grafts after prior exposure to whole blood, plasma, or albumin. Sharp WV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:275–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes of some plasma factors which influence the permeability of the vascular wall in rats and guinea pigs subjected to whole-body irradiation (author's transl)] Poučková P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Oct;81(10):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Fresh frozen plasma: effects and side effects. Wolff G. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:189–206

PLASMA CELL DYSCRASIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PLASMA CELLS

Diffuse parenchymal amyloidosis of lungs and breast. Its association with diffuse plasmacytosis and kappa-chain gammopathy. Hardy TJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Oct;103(11):583–5
Circulating immunoglobulin-secreting cells in patients with plasma cell dyscrasia. Shimizu K, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr; 55(4):590–4
Plasma cells and immunoglobulin-synthesis in oral precancer and cancer. Correlation with dysplasia, cancer differentiation, radio- and chemotherapy. Löning T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979;384(1):109–20
[Lymphocytes and plasma cells in tonsil tissue] Barberi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 NOV 15;31(21):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lymph node plasma cell reactions during pollinosis modelling in guinea pigs] Kipervasser EM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bone marrow plasma cell reaction in alcoholic patients] Glebov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(8):1083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The proliferation of plasma cells from mouse bone marrow in vitro. III. Primary and secondary immune responses associated with thymic RNA. Nakamura K, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1979;8(5–6):511–29
Mitogen-induced plasma cell differentiation in patients with multiple sclerosis. Levitt D, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May; 124(5):2117–21

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of lincomycin, chymotrypsin and their combinations on the splenic plasmacytic reaction and the antibody titer

in experimental staphylococcal infection] Kardovich GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Aug;25(8):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin A and BCG vaccine on the plasma cell and lymphocyte count in the dermis in chemical carcinogenesis of the skin in mice] Bakhshinian MZ, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(5):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Plasma cell beta-glucuronidase and monoclonal gammapathies (author's transl)] Seigneurin D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;27(8):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative cytochemical study of some enzymatic activities in normal and myelomatous plasma cells (author's transl)] Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Dec; 64(6):726–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytochemistry of plasma cells (author's transl)] Miliani A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct;64 Suppl:35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Myelomatous pleural effusion: clinical course and immunologic characterization of the pleural fluid cells. Scullin DC Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;6(3):267–73

Presence of serum IgD and IgD-containing plasma cells in the mouse. Bargellesi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jun; 9(6):490–2

Determination of the specificity of plasma cells for bacterial antigens in situ. Schonfeld SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):947–52

Light chain isotype-associated suppression of normal plasma cell numbers in patients with multiple myeloma: Medical Research Council's Working Party for Leukaemia in Adults and the Oxford Lymphoma Group. Leonard RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Oct 15;24(4):385–93

Histological and immunocytochemical examinations of the stromal reaction in carcinomas of the parotid gland. Analysis of 52 cases. Fleischer I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(2):193–209

Presence of plasma cells binding autologous antibody during an immune response. Jackson S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1265–70

Organ and isotype distribution of plasma cells producing specific antibody after oral immunization: evidence for a generalized secretory immune system. Weisz-Carrington P, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1705–8

Further studies of anti-murine plasma cell serum: effects on immunologic enhancement. Chi DS, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Sep;26(3):295–305

Immunomorphologic response of hilar-tracheobronchial lymph nodes in children's acute pneumonias. Gădăleanu V. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1979 Jul-Sep;25(3):241–4

[Some experimental evidences for immune functions of interstitial plasma-cells of the submaxillary glands (author's transl)] David JF, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1978;61:143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non secretary plasma cell leukemia with intracytoplasmic kappa light chains (author's transl)] Gorin NC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 18–25;00(00):1581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological and immuno-cytological classification of secretory immunoglobulin producing malignant lymphomas (author's transl)] Rüdiger KD, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1979;49(8):662–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the plasmacytic reaction of the spleen in parathyroid hypofunction] Gevorkian MI, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(4):37–40 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Plasma cell immunoglobulin M molecules. Their biosynthesis, assembly, and intracellular transport. Tartakoff A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Nov;83(2 Pt 1):284–99

Pathways followed by membrane recovered from the surface of plasma cells and myeloma cells. Ottosen PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):1–19

PATHOLOGY

Meningioma with conspicuous plasma cell components. A histopathological and immunohistochemical study. Stam FC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;49(3):241–3

Monoclonal plasma cell infiltration of eczematous skin in a patient with multiple myeloma. Kövary PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(3):323–5

Sclerosing vascular variant of plasma cell granuloma. Tomita T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Mar;11(2):197–202

Anemia, hyperglobulinemia, and plasma cells in the blood. Nelson RB, et al. **IMJ** 1980-Feb;157(2):102–4

A quantitative study of the influence of fixation on immunoperoxidase staining of rectal mucosal plasma cells. Piris J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;33(4):361–4

Diagnostic significance of 'flaming' plasma cells in multiple myeloma [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16; 2(8190):363–4

[Plasma cell granuloma of the lung. A case report and literature review (author's transl)] Kao EL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;79(3):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leukoplakia and cancers of the buccal cavity. Immunofluorescence counting and typing of plasmocytes] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1979; 24(3):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple myeloma (IgG, lambda-type)) with pathological plasmacytes and M-protein in the pleural fluid (author's transl)] Fukushima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;17(7):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of mast and plasma cell distribution in the lymph nodes of a mouse infected with a pathogenic strain of Treponema pallidum] Ivlieva MS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Dec;(12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phagocytic plasma cells in a patient with multiple myeloma. Ludwig H, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):173–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of bone marrow plasma cells obtained from patients with multiple myeloma during the clinical course of the disease. Blom J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Jan;88(1):25–39

Plasmacytic conjunctivitis with crystalline inclusions. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Rao NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 May;98(5):836–41

Plasma cells with inclusions containing iron. Shanmugathasa M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Oct;103(11):577–82

[Unique crystalline inclusions in monoclonal plasma cells (author's transl)] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of intracellular inclusion bodies resembling Auer rods in plasma cells from a patient with rectal cancer (author's transl)] Matsuda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Nov;20(11):1520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nature of plasma cell inclusions in multiple myeloma] Beliakova TA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr; 25(4):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLASMA MEMBRANE see **CELL MEMBRANE**

PLASMA PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

Blood and blood substitutes: current practice. Rice CL, et al. **Adv Surg** 1979;13:93–114 (69 ref.)

Strides made in use of blood substitute [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Mar;21(3):203

Vasodilator effects of the sodium acetate in pooled protein fraction. Olinger GN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Sep; 190(3):305–11

Mixtures of artificial and whole blood. Hauger D, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(4–5):347–56

Effect of different resuspension media on the post-thaw characteristics of frozen blood. Amer KA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Apr;44(4):635–44

An assessment of the potential use of anionic dextrans as a plasma substitute. Chang RL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Jan;2(1):41–4

Erythropoiesis and artificial blood substitution with a perfluorocarbon-polyol. Zucali JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Nov;94(5):742–6

Fluosol a special boon to Jehovah's Witnesses... [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):720, 724

Surface energetics analysis of artificial blood substitutes. Kaelble DH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Sep; 17(5):593–601

Effects of different non-haemic fluids in open-heart surgery. An experimental study in the pig. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):233–40

[Tolerance of human low-macromolecular albumin infused rapidly to hemodialysis patients] Kolmos JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 31;142(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perfluorochemicals as artificial blood. problems and actual development (author's transl)] Schnoy N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Nov;28(11):503–10 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects and adverse effects of colloid-containing solutions] Bergmann H. **Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979;2:43–50 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the use of blood products and blood substitutes] Reissigl H. **Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979;2:99–117 **(Ger)**

[Effect of various plasma substitutes on blood groups] Kox W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979 Dec;6(6):341–4 **(Ger)**

[Polyvinylpyrolidone-fixed hemoglobin as an oxygen carrying blood substitute (author's transl)] Schmidt K. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 2;57(21):1169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cerebral and muscular gas tension during normo-volemic hemodilution with Fluosol-DA in dogs (author's transl)] Kosugi I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Apr;28(4):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of circulation and the body's oxygen supply following total blood replacement with perfluorotributylamine emulsion] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organofluorine compounds as oxygen-carrier blood substitutes] Afonin NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Aug;24(8):49–53 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Solutions of high-molecular modified hemoglobin: their physicochemical characteristics and biological evaluation] Bogomolova LG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Aug;24(8):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical and biological properties of perfluorotributylamine emulsions] Chaplygina ZA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Aug;24(8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of emulsions of organofluorine compounds as model oxygen-carrier blood substitutes] Ivanova NL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Aug; 24(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antishock blood substitute based on hydroxyethyl starch] Polushina TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Mar; 25(3):40–4 **(Rus)**

[Histological changes in the organs of animals after the administration of perfluorotributylamine emulsions] Sedova LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Aug;24(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bradykinin, plasma protein fraction, and hypotension. Ellison N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):15–9

Plasma volume, intravascular protein content, hemodynamic and oxygen transport changes during intestinal shock in dogs. Comparison of relative effectiveness of various plasma expanders. Dawidson I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Feb;8(2):73–80

The saga of 'artificial blood' [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):719–20

Massive exchange transfusions with crystalline hemoglobin solution and subsequent replacement of hemoglobin and blood volume. DeVenuto F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):361–5

[Efficacy of plasma substitutes of different molecular weight in acute haemorrhagic shock in dogs (author's transl)] Klose R, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 1979 Aug;14(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a new polyfunctional plasma substitute rheogluman in complex infusion therapy of acute pancreatitis] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of staphylococcal sepsis by direct substitute blood transfusion] Borodkina TG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;58(2):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Therapy of polyglobulias. Post bloodletting volume replacement with an isooncotic plasma solution] Rodríguez Portillo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Feb 29;156(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

H1 + H2-receptor antagonists for premedication in anaesthesia and surgery: a critical view based on randomized clinical trials with Haemaccel and various antiallergic drugs. Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):114–24

Adverse effects of plasma volume expanders. Isbister JP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 May;8(2):145–51

[Effect of an oxypolygelatine solution (Gelifundol) on the blood viscosity of healthy subjects] Landgraf H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydroxyethyl starch—a new interesting colloidal plasma volume expander. Anaphylactoid reactions (author's transl)] Seidemann J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(22):1457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunostimulation in the treatment of children with hemophilia] Kobielowa Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May; 55(5):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Errors of treatment by blood transfusions and plasma substitutes] Kornobis J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 15; 32(18):1341–4 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of modern plasma expanders and blood substitutes. Rudowski WJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980; 23(4):389–99

Electrofocusing of stroma-free hemolyzates of human erythrocytes; comparison of fresh, stored and chemically modified samples. Kramlová M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 May 30;193(3):515–9

[Status and prospects for development of the problem of oxygen-carrier blood substitutes] Rozenberg GIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Aug;24(8):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The hydroethylated amylopectins. Model substances comprising a two-variable system for the design of specific-acting volaemic colloids. Mishler JM 4th. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(2):67–72

[Retention time of colloid-osmotic infusions] Halmágyi M. **Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979;2:51–68 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assessment of haemodynamic changes and acid–base equilibrium during hypovolaemia and after infusion of plasma substitutes in dogs. Filczewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;31(2):201–8

Sodium and chloride transport along the inner medullary collecting duct: effect of saline expansion. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):F504–8

Response of systemic arterial input impedance to volume expansion and hemorrhage. Dujardin JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H902–8

Renal renin responses to changes in volume status and perfusion pressure. Kaufman JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):F488–90

Dynamics of fluid distribution between the blood and interstitium during overhydration. Manning RD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):H645–51

Renal modulation of urinary catecholamine excretion during volume expansion in the dog. Boren DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):383–9

Accelerated removal of platelets during perfusion of isolated lungs with perfluoro erythrocyte substitute. Steinberg H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):179–82

[Effects of fluosol–DA on blood coagulation–fibrinolysis system in canine hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Tsukada S. **Masui** 1979 Sep;28(9):929–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the microcirculation following total blood replacement with a model perfluorotributylamine–based blood substitute in rats] Matvienko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rheopolyglucin on the aggregation function of erythrocytes stored for different times] Ovratanova MS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic hemodynamics and oxygen supply to the body in moderate and severe hemodilution induced by gelatinol] Kolonina IR. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen transfer and the function of the cardiovascular system in complete blood replacement with solutions of chemically modified hemoglobulin: polyhemoglobulin and polyhemoglobulin albumin] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jan;25(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of an erythrocyte suspension with different plasma–substitute solutions] Poliakova LP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jan;25(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasma exchange in nephritis. Lockwood CM, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1979;8:383–418

Oxygen consumption and recovery from surgical shock in rats: a comparison of the efficacy of different plasma substitutes. Dawidson I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Oct; 7(10):460–5

Clinical use of a blood substitute [letter] Honda K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14;303(7):391–2

Blood substitute passes its first test [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1979 Oct 12;206(4415):205

Colloid vs crystalloid volume resuscitation of patients with severe pulmonary insufficiency. Virgilio RW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:166–8

[Use of hydroxyethyl starch in blood transfusion and hematology] Fiala J. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Sep;25(9):897–902 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of electrolyte solutions in operative surgery] Dölp R, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979;2:31–42 **(Ger)**

[Use of colloid–containing solutions in operative surgery] Kilian J, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979;2:69–76 **(Ger)**

[The effects of Fluosol–DA on the experimental myocardial infarction in dogs (author's transl)] Hirooka Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Aug;27(8):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of fluorocarbon (Fluosol–DA) on brain in low hematocrit conditions. Part 1: study on severely hemodiluted dogs by exchange transfusion (author's transl)] Nagasawa S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Nov 1; 48(6):712–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary clinical evaluation of the preparation Fluigel–Polfa] Zienkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 9;34(28):1129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of synthetic low–molecular blood substitutes in arterial blood supply insufficiency of the lower extremities (a review of the literature)] Shcherbinina SP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(12):77–82 **(Rus)**

[Principle of creating complex blood substitutes for the treatment of the terminal phase of shock] Levin GS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jan;25(1):3–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of blood substitutes in acute blood loss] Klimanskii VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of modern blood substitutes and hemocorrectors in burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of the blood substitute, rheogluman, in internal diseases] Voronina LN, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood loss correction in children during surgery on organs in the peritoneal cavity] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood derivatives in the treatment of hemophilia in Spain. Present and future needs] Medarde A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):942–6 **(Spa)**

URINE

[Effect of kidney function on the elimination and action of colloidal plasma substitutes] Köhler H. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 25;97(40):1809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT see **FACTOR XI**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN COMPONENT see **FACTOR IX**

PLASMA VOLUME

Glomerular ultrafiltration dynamics: euvolemic and plasma volume–expanded rats. Arendshorst WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):F171–86

Effects of regional hemoconcentration during LBNP on plasma volume determinations. Loeppky JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):763–7

Plasma volume, blood volume and transcapillary escape rate (TER) of albumin in young spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) as compared with normotensive controls (NCR). Rippe B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(1):39–50

Plasma volume, intravascular protein content, hemodynamic and oxygen transport changes during intestinal shock in dogs. Comparison of relative effectiveness of various plasma expanders. Dawidson I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Feb;8(2):73–80

Hematocrit as an index of changes in plasma volume in conscious dogs. Dietz JR, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15; 35(8):1064–5

Role of thermal and exercise factors in the mechanism of hypervolemia. Convertino VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):657–64

Exercise training–induced hypervolemia: role of plasma albumin, renin, and vasopressin. Convertino VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):665–9

Plasma volume changes during rest and exercise in different postures in a hot humid environment. Diaz FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):798–803

Genetic influences on plasma and urinary norepinephrine after volume expansion and contraction in normal men. Miller JZ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb; 50(2):219–22

Recommended methods for measurement of red–cell and plasma volume: International Committee for Standardization in Haematology. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug; 21(8):793–800

The association of rapid volume expansion and intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant. Goldberg RN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1060–3

Plasma volume shifts during moderate exercise in splenectomized greyhounds. Sarelius IH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:391–405

Colloid osmotic homeostasis in humans: intravascular oncotic energy under varying gravitational potential. Reiff TR. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 7;80(1):15–26

Stabilization of the cardiovascular system. Gann DS. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov;19(11 Suppl):874–5

Total body water, extracellular water, plasma volume, and total body potassium in cirrhosis of the liver. Schober O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 1;57(15):757–61

Plasma volume contraction: a significant factor in both pregnancy–associated hypertension (pre–eclampsia) and chronic hypertension in pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Oct;48(192):593–602

Plasma volume determination with two different methods in children with nephrotic syndrome. Gür A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Apr;20(1–2):17–23

[Plasma volume in late pregnancy toxicoses] Dimitrov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Disorders and regulations in the extracellular space during lowered plasma volume] Deetjen P. **Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979;2:3–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of total plasma volume, total body exchangeable sodium and plasma renin activity in patients with maintenance hemodialysis (author's transl)] Chiba E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 70(11):1189–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical evaluation of the errors in radioisotopic methods of determining circulating blood, plasma and erythrocyte volumes] Tarasov NF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980;25(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in plasma and blood volume circulation during stay in high mountains (author's transl)] Papp I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Feb 1;119(5):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The antihypertensive effect of prazosin on mild to moderate hypertension, changes in plasma volume, extracellular volume and glomerular filtration rate. McNair A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(5):413–6

Body fluid volumes and the response of renin and aldosterone to short– and long–term thiazide therapy of essential hypertension. van Brummelen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(4):259–64

Labetalol and propranolol in mild hypertensives: comparison of blood pressure and plasma volume effects. Hunyor SN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):162–6

Plasma volume and effect of high dose frusemide in nephrotic syndrome. Wadehra DN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Oct;27(10):955–8

Effects of reserpine upon thermal stress–induced cardiovascular changes. Hilton JG. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov; 19(11):819–22

Effects of 3–methyl–5–isoxazole carboxylic acid on the plasma volume loss induced by thermal trauma. Hilton JG. **J Trauma** 1980 May;20(5):403–6

Effects of alterations of polyunsaturated fatty acid metabolism upon plasma volume loss induced by thermal trauma. Hilton JG. **J Trauma** 1980 Aug;20(8):663–9

[Effects of minoxidil on blood pressure and plasma volume in refractory hypertension (author's transl)] Plouin PF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLASMA VOLUME EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

PLASMACYTES see **PLASMA CELLS**

PLASMACYTOMA

Identification of the major structural proteins of two BALB/c myeloma C–type viruses. Spriggs DR, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):35–44

[Diagnosis and therapy of micromolecular plasmocytomas — a case report] Kaltofen G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Apr 1;35(7):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary plasmocytoma of the petrous pyramid] Iob I, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Jul–Aug;71(1014):543–7 **(Ita)**

[Plasmocytic tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts (considerations on 4 clinical cases)] Costinescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Apr–Jun;24(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Glycolipids as markers of murine T and B lymphoblastoid tumour cell lines. Rosenfelder G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):213–8

Characterization of the proteins of intracisternal type A and extracellular oncornavirus–like particles produced by MOPC–460 myeloma cells. Robertson DL, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):114–22

[Isolation and characterization of the matrix properties of electrophoretically homogeneous immunoglobulin L–chain mRNA from mouse myeloma MORC 21] Barbakar' NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):402–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Two primary malignant melanomas in a patient with plasmacytoma. Ruzicka T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(4):332–9

IgM plasmacytoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Fagiolo E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978–1979;12(1–4):221–9

Plasma cell neoplasia with peripheral polyneuropathy. A study of five cases and a review of the literature. Driedger H, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul;59(4):301–10

[Acute asphyxia caused by benign bronchial neoplasms (2 cases: a papilloma, a plasmacytoma)] Personne C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Oct;33(8):551–2 **(Fre)**

[Primary gastric plasmacytoma with IgG dysgammaglobulinemia and macrocytic anemia (author's transl)] Haas C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(8–9):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute asphyxia caused by a benign tumor of the bronchus (2 cases: a papilloma and a plasmocytoma)] Personne C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 8–15;56(17–18):895–6 **(Fre)**

[Neurological complications associated with paraproteinaemic hemoblastoses (author's transl)] Prange H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1979 Aug;47(8):387–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some clinical, cytomorphological and therapeutical aspects of plasmocytoma and related syndromes (author's transl)] Di Guglielmo R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct;64 Suppl:62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of IgA–kappa type extra–medullary plasmacytoma associated with polyneuropathy and other various symptoms (author's transl)] Kimura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Jul;20(7):768–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal fistula caused by gastric plasmacytoma] Uzurov V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(9–10):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of intracellular

immunoglobulin in formalin fixed, paraffin embedded sections, as staining method in diagnostic work. Clausen PP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Aug; 87C(4):307–12

Solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Medini E, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2893–6

Gastric plasmacytoma. Berardi RS, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 May–Jul;64(4):79–82

Extramedullary plasmacytoma. Singh B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Dec;93(12):1239–44

Extramedullary plasmacytoma: simulating a soft tissue sarcoma of the chest wall. Sanyal B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(2):147–51

Mediastinal extramedullary plasmacytoma. Arbona GL, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May;73(5):670–1

Solitary plasmacytoma in the cerebellopontine angle. Fujiwara S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Mar;13(3):211–4

[A patient with a high fever and a large skull defect (clinical conference)] Verzijlbergen JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 15;123(50):2145–50 **(Dut)**

[A case of recurrent bilateral orbitopalpebral plasmacytoma] Mouly A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr–May; 79(4–5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual location of extramedullary plasmacytomas (author's transl)] Schmitt–Gräff A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979; 225(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of plasmacytoma] Hartwich G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 25;105(17):591–2 **(Ger)**

[Chronic lymphatic leukemia or lymphoplasmacytoid immunocytoma?] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1979 Nov 9; 121(45):48 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of primary lymph node plasmacytomas] Wessel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Nov 15;34(22):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular plasmocytoma. A case report and some diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Kornstad S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr;100(11):622–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gastric sarcomas] Marczewski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Mar;52(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nasopharyngeal extramedullary plasmocytoma] Müllfay V. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;25(1):61–8 **(Rum)**

[Solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma localized on the nose] Pejčić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Feb;107(2):171–6 **(Scc)**

[Bence–Jones plasmacytoma] Praprotnik M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Jul–Aug;36(4):311–3 **(Scr)**

[Plasmacytoma of the rib in differential diagnosis of chest diseases (author's transl)] Pozdechová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Dec;72(6):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Importance of timing in cyclophosphamide therapy of MOPC–315 tumor–bearing mice. Hengst JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2135–41

Comparative pharmacology of pentamethylmelamine and hexamethylmelamine in mice. Morimoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2762–7

Association of host immunity with 5–fluorouracil–initiated cure of plasmacytoma LPC–1 in BALB/c mice. Teller MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2790–5

Structure–activity relationships of the antitumor platinum coordination complexes. Connors TA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Sep–Oct;63(9–10):1499–502

Low dose cyclophosphamide treatment on the myeloma. Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 42(4):678–83

[Pharmacotoxic aspects of antiblastic chemotherapeutic agents in hematological oncology] Cacciola E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Nov 30;91(4):339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interim results of the combination of M2 polychemotherapy with calcitonin and synthetic anabolic agents in the treatment of plasmacytoma] Fremiotti A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Apr;66(4):418–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Manganese and magnesium dependent properties and inner plasma membrane surface localization of guanylate cyclase from murine plasmocytoma cells. Boman BM, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(1):85–91

Presence of RNA methylases in intracisternal A particles purified from a mouse plasma cell tumor. Chepelinsky AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(2):339–47

[Comparative cytochemical study of some enzymatic activities in normal and myelomatous plasma cells (author's transl)] Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Dec; 64(6):726–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Enhancement of experimental tumors in mice by treatment with concanavalin A. Ekstedt RD. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct;63(4):1065–9

Accelerated plasmacytoma formation in mice treated with alpha–fetoprotein. Gershwin ME, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan; 64(1):145–9

Acute plasma cell leukaemia followed by extramedullary plasmacytoma. Lewinski UH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Feb;24(2):131–6

[Association of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with plasmocytoma (author's transl)] Tubiana N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 15;9(13):967 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nonrandom chromosome changes involving the Ig gene–carrying chromosomes 12 and 6 in pristane–induced mouse plasmacytomas. Ohno S, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec; 18(4):1001–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Syngeneic anti–tumor globulin: suppression of mouse plasmacytoma by the IgG2 fraction. Harris TN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:531–40

Structure of the oligosaccharides of mouse immunoglobulin M secreted by the MOPC 104E plasmacytoma. Brenckle R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):160–73

Determination of subclasses of myeloma proteins M–IgG by enzymatic hydroiysis. Snigurowicz J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(5):669–79

Molecular cloning of mouse immunoglobulin heavy chain messenger ribonucleic acids coding for mu, alpha, gamma 1, gamma 2a, and gamma 3 chains. Adams JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2711–9

Chemical properties of functional groups of mouse immunoglobulins of the IgA, IgG2a, and IgM classes. Kaplan H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):2821–7

Plasmacytomas, lymphomas and hybridomas: their contribution to immunology and molecular biology. Raschke WC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 12; 605(1):113–45 (207 ref.)

Plasmacytoma of lymph nodes. Addis BJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;46(2):340–6

Effect of splenectomy on the immune response of BALB/c mice bearing an immunoglobulin M plasmacytoma (TEPC–183). Havas HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep; 39(9):3783–7

Augmentation of antitumor cytotoxicity of MOPC–315 tumor bearer spleen cells by depletion of dinitrophenol–adherent cells prior to in vitro immunization. Mokyr MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):3928–34

Effect of subcutaneously administered 2,6,10,14–tetramethylpentadecane on plasmacytoma growth. Platica M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2229–33

Specificity of antierythrocyte autoantibodies secreted by a NZB–derived hybridoma and NZB peritoneal cells. DeHeer DH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jan;49(1):135–41

Immunosurveillance and tumorigenesis in BALB/c mice—1. Early reactive state in Peyer's patches. Toma VA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(1):43–53

Tumor immunity against MOPC 104E: leukocyte adherence inhibition (L.A.I.) assay. Lubet RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 May;16(5):687–94

Immunoregulation of murine myeloma cell growth and differentiation: a monoclonal model of B cell differentiation. Lynch RG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979; 48:45–80 (59 ref.)

Effector and enhancing lymphoid cells in plasmacytoma–bearing mice. I. Methodological studies on the Winn assay. Wang KC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;25(4):487–92

Effector and enhancing lymphoid cells in plasmacytoma–bearing mice. II. Dynamic changes during tumor progression. Wang WC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;25(4):493–501

Protein antigens of normal and malignant human cells identified by immunoprecipitation with monoclonal antibodies. Brown JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):4980–3

Untranslated immunoglobulin kappa light chain mRNA in a lambda light chain–producing mouse myeloma, MOPC104E. Kataoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):5291–5

Messenger RNA coding for the deleted heavy chain of mouse myeloma MOPC 47A immunoglobulin. Robinson EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):4988–91

T lymphocyte–mediated suppression of myeloma function in vitro. I. Suppression by allogeneically activated T lymphocytes. Abbas AK. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2011–8

Regulation of myeloma growth in vitro by idiotype–specific T lymphocytes. Flood PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan; 124(1):424–30

Origin and function of suppressor macrophages in myeloma. Kennard J, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):268–73

Tumor immunity to murine plasma cell tumors. V. Genetic control of the in vitro cytotoxic T–cell response to plasma cell tumor–associated antigens of NZB mice. Burton RC, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):431–40

Unusual cell surface immunoglobulin on a plasma cell tumor. Nelles MJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Aug;16(8):535–40

Assembly and secretion of pentameric IgM in a fusion between a nonsecreting B cell lymphoma and an IgG–secreting plasmacytoma. Raschke WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3469–73

[Malignant plasmatic gastric lymphoma secreting IgA–kappa. Case report with histo–immunofluorescent study (author's transl)] Maitre F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979; 27(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramedullar IgD plasmacytoma. Report of a case] Sesma Sánchez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 31;156(2):123–5 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cotranslational cleavage and glycosylation of the mineral oil–induced plasmacytoma–46B kappa chain precursor by plasmacytoma microsomes. Green M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):37–42

Analysis of the population of native 40S ribosomal subunits in mouse plasmacytoma cells grown in suspension culture. Vangdal E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):15–23

Characterisation of protein synthesis in cell–free extracts from different mammalian cells by their sensitivity to inhibitors of polypeptide–chain initiation. Emmerich B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Aug; 360(8):1099–111

Co–translational modification of nascent immunoglobulin heavy and light chains. Bergman LW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(1):9–24

Correlation of the effect of feeding upon the cell cycle distribution profiles of MPC–11 cells with the relative appearance of [3H]–choline labeled material in microsomal subfractions and other cell fractions. Svardal AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Feb 28;29(3):159–71

[Isolation and properties of poly(A)–mRNA from mouse plasmacytoma MOPC–21] Trudoliubova MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Type C virus and immunoglobulin A production by murine myeloma MOPC–315: two independent activities. Gazit A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):569–73

Characterization of infectious oncornaviruses from MOPC–460 plasmacytomas: their relation to A–type particles. Ramabhadran TV, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct; 32(1):123–30

OCCURRENCE

Unusual presentation of patients with myelomatosis in Malawi. Tozer RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun; 33(6):544–6

[Analysis of the plasmacytoma diseases in a large city] Magyar K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):626–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary extramedullary plasmacytoma of submaxillary lymph node. Tanimura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Mar; 30(2):309–14

Resident's page. Extramedullary plasmacytoma and sarcoidosis. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Mar;106(3):188–91

Intracranial plasma cell granuloma. West SG, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;46(2):330–5

Maintenance of MOPC 104E myeloma in plateau phase. Ghanta VK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2372–6

Massive bleeding after biopsy of plasmacytoma. Report of two cases. Rubins J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jan;62(1):138–40

Plasmacytoma of the head and neck. Levey M. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Sep;76(10):681–3

Plasmacytoma of the clivus presenting with an unusual combination of symptoms: case report. Vera CL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jun;52(6):857–61

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the parotid gland. Ferlito A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Mar;90(3):486–93

Characterization of a Syrian hamster plasma cell tumor. Nelles M, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:414–23

Solitary plasmacytoma of bone and soft tissues. Tong D, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):195–8

Solitary plasmacytoma of the carina. Kober SJ. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):567–8

[Case of a plasmacytoma with diffuse growth combined with carcinoma of the breast] Gerdzhikova P. **Vutr Boles** 1979; 18(6):112–4 **(Bul)**

[Malignant plasma cell lymphoma of the stomach. Two cases and review of the literature (author's transl)] Mourot J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Apr;116(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma cell dyscrasia (plasmacytoma and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia). 2 cases with pleuro–pulmonary clinical beginning] Civerchia D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 20;70(45):3145–58 **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic–lymphocytic hybrid cell lines] Izdebska–Szymona K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1979 Sep–Oct;33(5):465–77 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the hypothalamus] Goriachkina GP. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(8):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmacytoma of the stomach] Protopopova RS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):79–82 **(Rus)**

[Primary gastric plasmacytoma. Presentation of a case] Martiarena H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979; 9(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumor cell mediated degradation in vitro of antitumor antibodies. Keisari Y, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979; 23:407–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral breast lumps: an unusual feature of extramedullary plasmacytoma. Bloomberg TJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 May; 53(629):498–501

Angiography in myeloma (plasmacytoma). A correlated angiographic and histologic study. Laurin S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979 Apr 10;4(1):8–18

[Extramedullar plasmacytoma of pulmonary localization] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Apr 30; 153(2):155–8 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiation therapy in the management of plasma cell tumors. Mill WB, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15; 45(4):647–52

SECRETION

Murine plasma cells secreting more than one class of immunoglobulin. VII. Analysis of the IgG2B and IgA precursors within the cytoplasm of spontaneous myeloma SAMM 368 in culture shows segregation of heavy chains. McKeever PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):541–7

[Solitary secreting plasmocytoma. Apropos of three cases and a review of the literature] Krulik M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Feb;108(2):152–62, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Primary isolated extramedullary plasmacytoma of the duodenum. Mannell A. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Oct; 49(5):577–80

[Local recurrence of so-called solitary plasmacytoma of the spine] Esposito S, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1978 Oct–Dec; 24(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical aspects of malignant plasmacytoma] Oancea T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 May–Jun;28(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cutaneous plasmacytoma? [letter] Barr R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):381

PLASMALOGENS

ANALYSIS

Alk-1-enyl ether phospholipids (plasmalogens) and glycolipids of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Analysis of acyl and alk-1-enyl moieties. Matthews HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 28;618(2):273–81

On the presence of plasmalogens in developing rat embryos. Chepenik KP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(6):605–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

The action of piracetam on the formation of ethanolamine-plasmalogen by neuronal microsomes of the developing rat brain. Woelk H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(10):1752–6

Biosynthesis of plasmalogens by the microsomal fraction of fischer R-3259 sarcoma. Influence of specific 2-acyl chains on the desaturation of 1-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine. Wykle RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 7;18(16):3512–7

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of the fatty acid pattern of red cell membrane plasmalogens in healthy children. Rogiers V. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Apr 11;182(1):27–33

METABOLISM

Studies on the hydrolysis of 1-alk-1'-enyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine by microsomes from myelinating rat brain. Gunawan J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul;360(7):971–8

Bradykinin-stimulated release of [3H]arachidonic acid from phospholipids of HSDM1C1 cells: con.parison of diacyl phospholipids and plasmalogens as sources of prostaglandin precursors. Schremmer JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct; 18(4):491–505

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasmenylethanolamine: growth factor for cholesterol-reducing Eubacterium. Mott GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):775–60

PLASMAPHERESIS

Plasma exchange in acute polyneuropathy [letter] Vanderheyden JE, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(4):246

Influence of tumor burden, tumor removal, immune stimulation, plasmapheresis on monocyte mobilization in cancer patients. Samak R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 121B:411–23

Plasmapheresis slows destructive bodies [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1979 Nov;20(5):191–2

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: combined treatment with plasmapheresis and antiplatelet agents. Myers TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):149–55

Treatment of chronic relapsing inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy by plasma exchange. Server AC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Sep;6(3):258–61

Resolution of psoriasis during plasmapheresis therapy [letter] Dau PC. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1171

Goodpasture's syndrome treated with plasmapheresis. Report of a case. Espinosa-Meléndez E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):542–3

Plasmapheresis in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. McLeod BC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug; 140(8):1059–60

Plasmapheresis in hereditary angioneurotic edema and systemic lupus erythematosus. Young DW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):127–8

Plasma exchange therapy of a childhood onset dermatomyositis patient. Brewer EJ Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Apr;23(4):509–13

Limited plasmapheresis in rheumatoid arthritis with vasculitis. Goldman JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct; 22(10):1146–50

A controlled study of plasma exchange in the treatment of severe rheumatoid arthritis. Rothwell RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jul;23(7):785–90

A detoxification scheme for liver assist utilizing plasmapheresis, bioincompatible sorbents and dialysis. Maini R. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):153–5

Current trends in the management of myasthenia gravis: plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive therapy. Pollard JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):212–7

Plasmapheresis with return of cryoglobulin-depleted autologous plasma (cryoglobulinpheresis) in cryoglobulinemia. McLeod BC, et al. **Blood** 1980 May; 55(5):866–70

Some applications of plasmaphresis notably in a patient with necrotizing ulcers [proceedings] Houwert DA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):233–4

Systemic lupus erythematosus in pregnancy treated with plasmapheresis. Hubbard HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;101(1):87–9

Citrate induced hypocalcaemia during cell separation. Watson DK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Mar;44(3):503–7

Immunological findings during successful treatment of HBsAg-associated polyartheritis nodosa by plasmapheresis alone. Chalopin JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9; 280(6211):368

Exophthalmos and pretibial myxoedema not responding to plasmapheresis [letter] Dandona P, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):667–8

Exophthalmos and pretibial myxoedema not responding to plasmapheresis [letter] Lewis RA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):390–1

Plasmapheresis therapy of immunologic disease. Report of nine cases and review of the literature. Calabrese LH, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Summer;47(2):53–72

Essential monoclonal cryoglobulinaemia: the use of intermittent plasmapheresis to control cold induced symptoms. James MP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Jun; 4(2):209–13

Goodpasture's syndrome—effects of plasmapheresis. Munk ZM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May;36(2):244–9

Plasmapheresis in glomerulonephritis. McKenzie PE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Sep;12(3):97–108

Treatment of mucopolysaccharidosis: clinical and biochemical aspects of leucocyte transfusion as compared with plasma infusion in patients with Hurler's and Scheie's syndromes. Nishioka J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May; (140):194–203

Treatment of Goodpasture's syndrome with plasma exchange and immunosuppression. Siegler RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jul;19(7):488–91

Combined renal and hepatic failure: the potential of serial hemodialysis and massive exchange plasmapheresis. Reich LM, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Oct;4(4):18–20

Plasmapheresis in Crohn's disease. Holdstock GE, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(3):197–201

Clinical significance of circulating immune complexes. Effect of plasmapheresis. Hollán SR. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978–1979;12(1–4):69–83 (49 ref.)

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of autoimmune haemolytic anaemias. Ruberto G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Dec;64(6):759–65

Plasma exchange in motor neuron disease. A controlled study. Monstad I, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Jul 11;221(1):59–66

Plasma exchange—a new approach to immune modulation in rheumatic diseases. Cardella CJ. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Nov-Dec;6(6):606–9

Plasmapheresis combined with corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide in uncontrolled active systemic lupus erythematosus. Schildermans F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Nov-Dec;6(6):687–90

RBC exchange pheresis for priapism in sickle cell disease. Rifkind S, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 23;242(21):2317–8

Decreased ionized calcium during therapeutic plasma exchange pheresis and platelet pheresis. Morse EE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jun;146(6):260–3

Plasma exchange [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):241–2

Recovery from chronic progressive polyneuropathy after treatment with plasma exchange and cyclophosphamide [letter] Fowler H, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1193

Plasma exchange in SLE [letter] Hamblin TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):882

Plasma exchange in SLE [letter] Hamilton WA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1249

Plasmapheresis in myasthenia gravis: controlled study [letter] Kornfeld P, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):629

Plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha levels after plasma exchange in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Machin SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):661

Plasmapheresis in fulminating crescentic nephritis [letter] Neilson EG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):264–5

Lipoprotein lipid and protein synthesis in experimental nephrosis and plasmapheresis. I: Studies in rat in vivo. Shafrir E, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Aug;14(8):695–702

Use of combined plasmapheresis and immunosuppression in the treatment of Goodpasture's syndrome. Erickson SB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Nov;54(11):714–20

Plasma exchange in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Eriksson S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):809

Plasma-exchange therapy of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. King ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 26;302(26):1457–9

Evidence for a therapeutic effect of plasmapheresis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jones JV, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Oct;48(192):555–76

A case of cold haemoglobinuria with later sarcoidosis. Treatment with plasmapheresis and immunosuppressiva. Andersen E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jan;24(1):47–50

Treatment of Goodpasture's syndrome with immunosuppression and plasmapheresis. Finch RA, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1288–90

Symposium on therapeutic controversies. Myasthenia gravis. Plasmapheresis in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Lisak RP, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:292–302

Use of plasmapheresis and partial plasma exchange in the management of patients with cryoglobulinemia. Berkman EM, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):171–8

Treatment of renal allograft rejection by exchange plasma-lymphocytapheresis. Kurland J, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 May-Jun;20(3):337–40

Plasmapheresis in TTP- clearance of immune complexes [letter] Sacher RA. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):118–9

Plasmapheresis in L-thyroxine intoxication. van Huekelom S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:7

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome of adults successfully treated with massive plasmapheresis (proceedings)] Vialtel P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr-May;85(4-5):331–2 **(Fre)**

[Bullous pemphigoid. Therapeutic efficacy and limitations of plasmapheresis (letter)] Amblard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 3;9(20):1446 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of peripheral neuropathies in a case of IgA myeloma and one of mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Repeated plasmapheresis (author's transl)] Betourné C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 26;9(19):1369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis (letter)] Chenais F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 24; 8(36):2903 **(Fre)**

[Intensive plasmapheresis and erythropheresis, an emergency treatment of superacute autoimmune anemia (letter)] Herrera A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 26;9(5):317 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bullous pemphigoid by plasma exchanges—two cases (author's transl) (letter)] Rifle G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 3;9(20):1445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortico-resistant bullous pemphigoid. Favorable results with plasmapheresis (letter)] Roujeau JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 29;8(41):3362 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of myasthenia gravis with plasmapheresis (author's transl)] Reuther P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 21;104(51):1806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

E-rosette, immunocomplexes and plasmapheresis. Roncoli B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct;64(5):641–2 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic treatment of 3 cases of acute Amanita phalloides poisoning] Ariani G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 May; 45(5):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Separation and reinfusion of blood components of used blood in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Murata S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(12):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic pheresis (author's transl)] Amemiya Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Sep;20(9):1191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treatment of Rh blood group incompatibility with plasmapheresis] Woyton J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of bullous skin diseases] Błaszczyk M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 66(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of plasmapheresis for reduction of isosensitization level in RH-incompatible pregnancy] Timoshenko LI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct;24(10):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood component transfusion in Croatia] Grgičević D, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1978;6(3):13–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of extracapillary glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Sanz Guajardo D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 May 10;74(9):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Suxamethonium apnoea associated with plasmaphoresis. Evans RT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Feb;35(2):198–201

Coagulation abnormalities produced by plasma exchange on the cell separator with special reference to fibrinogen and platelet levels. Keller AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Aug; 42(4):593–603

HISTORY

Further evidence for plasmapheresis [letter] Hylland RG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):129

INSTRUMENTATION

Biocompatibility studies of hollow fiber plasma filtration for hepatic assist. Smith JW, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1979;25:476–9

[Plasma separation with membranes—examinations in man (author's transl)] Sieberth HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 2;58(11):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Plasma exchange: a popular form of therapy. Clark WF. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jun;57(6):26–8

Bloodletting—resurrection of an old medical practice (a discussion of therapeutic pheresis). Leverett FL.
J Fla Med Assoc 1980 Feb;67(2):154–6

Plasma–separation in myasthenia gravis: a new method of rapid plasma exchange. Samtleben W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1980 Jan 2;58(1):47–9

Plasma exchange: a selective form of blood–letting. Isbister JP. **Med J Aust** 1979 Aug 25;2(4):167–73

Influence of methods for separation of serum on acid phosphatase activity. Kita T, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 1979 Dec;26(3–4):135–9

[Possibilities of therapeutic plasmapheresis] Neppert J.
Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr 1979;(3):53–65 **(Ger)**

[Plasmosorption in the treatment of cold urticaria and systemic lupus erythematosus (a preliminary report)] Molodenkov MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug; (8):58–60 **(Rus)**

PLASMIDS

Simple method for the purification of bacterial plasmids on hydroxyapatite. Udvardy A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 1979;14(3):143–6

Integration of F factor and cryptic LT2 plasmid into a specific site of the Salmonella typhimurium chromosome. Hryniewicz M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(1–2):73–81

Effect of temperature and 4,6'–diamidine–2–phenylindole on restriction of supercoiled Col E1 DNA by Eco RI endonuclease. Stępień E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979; 26(1–2):29–38

Occurrence of the vir plasmid among animal and human strains of invasive Escherichia coli. Lopez–Alvarez J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):769–74

Demonstration of an R plasmid in a strain of Pasteurella haemolytica isolated from feedlot cattle. Zimmerman ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):166–9

A procedure for the isolation and purification of plasmid DNA from Rhizobium meliloti. Adachi T, et al.
Anal Biochem 1980 Jan 15;101(2):271–4

An improved method for detecting foreign DNA in plasmids of Escherichia coli. Thayer RE. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):60–3

Conjugal transmission of plasmids. Clark AJ, et al.
Annu Rev Genet 1979;13:99–125 (114 ref.)

Evidence of plasmid–mediated production of aminoglycoside–modifying enzymes not previously described in Acinetobacter. Murray BE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Jan;17(1):30–6

Dissemination of an antibiotic resistance plasmid in hospital patient flora. O'Brien TF, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Apr;17(4):537–43

Plasmids in Escherichia coli controlling citrate–utilizing ability. Ishiguro N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 38(5):956–64

Detection of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in an isolate of Lactobacillus acidophilus. Klaenhammer TR, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Mar;39(3):671–4

Description of a bacteriocinogenic plasmid in Beneckea harveyi. McCall JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov;38(5):974–9

Conjugal transfer of genetic information in group N streptococci. McKay LL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jul;40(1):84–9

Simple method for demonstrating small plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid molecules in oral streptococci. Macrina FL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 May; 39(5):1070–3

Role of plasmids in mercury transformation by bacteria isolated from the aquatic environment. Olson BH, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1979 Sep;38(3):478–85

Glutamine synthetase cascade: enrichment of uridylyltransferase in Escherichia coli carrying hybrid ColE1 plasmids. Garcia E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):181–9

Ion fluxes during T5 bacteriophage infection of Escherichia coli. Glenn J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May; 201(2):576–85

Degrees of homology between some P–type R plasmids [proceedings] Leemans J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1980 Feb;88(1):B38–B39

Transfer of plasmid DNA to plant protoplasts. I. Conditions mimicking virus or viral nucleic acid infection [proceedings] Lurquin PF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):824–5

Transfer of plasmid DNA to plant protoplasts. II. Use of DNA sequestered in liposomes [proceedings] Lurquin PF.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1979 Oct;87(4):825–6

Agrobacterium Ti plasmids as a tool for genetic engineering in plants. Chilton MD. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:23–31

Internal EcoRI–generated deletion in prophage Mu DNA. Alikhanian SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):459–62

Plasmid–mediated tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli involves increased efflux of the antibiotic. Ball PR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Mar 13;93(1):74–81

Nucleotide sequence of a mouse kappa light chain cDNA cloned in a bacterial plasmid. Fong K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Oct 12;90(3):832–41

Indoleacetic acid production: a plasmid function of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Liu ST, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Sep 12;90(1):171–8

Cloning of uvrA, lexC and ssb genes of Escherichia coli. Sancar A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):123–9

Precolicin E1, the major gene product of plasmid–ColE1 deoxyribonucleic acid in vitro. Watson DH. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 1;185(2):463–71

Safe and useful vector systems. Brammar WJ.
Biochem Soc Symp 1979;44:13–27 (53 ref.)

Plasmid vectors for genetic manipulation in vitro. Sherratt DJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1979;44:29–36 (23 ref.)

Physical mapping of part of the tumorigenic deoxyribonucleic acid (T–DAN) region of the tumour–inducing (Ti) plasmid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain C58 [proceedings] Hepburn AG, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Apr;8(2):173–4

Modulation of transcription from chromatin assembled in vitro. Holland LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24; 19(13):2965–76

Variant forms of matrix protein in Escherichia coli B/r bearing N plasmids. Iyer R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 4;556(1):86–95

Large–scale purification of two forms of active lac operator from plasmids. Kallai OB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980; 606(1):113–24

Expression of the structural gene for catabolic dehydroquinase of Neurospora crassa in Escherichia coli K12. Kushner SR, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):297–308

Transfer, maintenance, and expression of bacterial Ti–plasmid DNA in plant cells transformed with A. tumefaciens. Schell J, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):36–49

Hybrid plasmids complement a putP mutation in Escherichia coli K12. Wood JM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Nov; 57(11):1328–30

Interspecific relationships of antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus sp.: isolation and comparison of plasmids determining tetracycline resistance in S. aureus and S. epidermidis. Groves DJ. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Dec; 25(12):1468–75

Transduction of penicillinase production in Staphylococcus epidermidis and nature of the genetic determinant. Olson WC Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Apr;25(4):508–11

Role of plasmid–coded RNA and ribonuclease III in plasmid DNA replication. Conrad SE, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep; 18(1):61–71

Isolation of a hybrid plasmid with homologous sequences to a transposing element of Drosophila melanogaster. Gehring WJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):897–904

Partitioning of bacterial plasmids during cell division: a cis–acting locus that accomplishes stable plasmid inheritance. Meacock PA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):529–42

Analysis of a recessive plasmid copy number mutant: evidence for negative control of Col E1 replication. Shepard HM, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):267–75

Integration and organization of Ti plasmid sequences in crown gall tumors. Thomashow MF, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar; 19(3):729–39

Translocation specificity of the Tn3 element: characterization of sites of multiple insertions. Tu CP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan; 19(1):151–60

Replication of each copy of the yeast 2 micron DNA plasmid occurs during the S phase. Zakian VA, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):923–34

Transfer of F'lac+ plasmid from Salmonella typhimurium to Shigella flexneri. Wu WC, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 1978 Dec;11(4):141–3

Reversed genetics: a new approach to the elucidation of structure—function relationship. Weissmann C, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1979 Jun 27–29;(66):47–61

Antibiotic resistance in intestinal bacteria. Farrar WE Jr.
Clin Gastroenterol 1979 Sep;8(3):803–26 (130 ref.)

Rearrangements of genetic material in Escherichia coli as observed on the bacteriophage P1 plasmid. Arber W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(2):1197–208

Genetic and physical studies on the replication of ColE1–type plasmids. Backman K, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(1):69–76

Structure of deletion derivatives of a recombinant plasmid containing the transposable element Tn9 in the spacer sequence of Xenopus laevis 5S DNA. Fedoroff NV.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1287–92

Properties of the recombinant plasmid pGP1 containing part of the early region of bacteriophage mu. Giphart–Gassler M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(2):1179–85

Insertion mutations affecting transposition of Tn3 and replication of a ColE1 derivative. Heffron F, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1279–85

Properties of yeast transformation. Hicks JB, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1305–13

Initiation of replication of plasmid ColE1 DNA by RNA polymerase, ribonuclease H, and DNA polymerase I. Itoh T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(1):409–17

Essential regions for replication of a stringent and a relaxed plasmid in Escherichia coli. Kahn ML, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(1):99–103

Plasmids carrying oriC can integrate at or near the chromosome origin of Escherichia coli in the absence of a functional recA product. Masters M, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1069–72

Recombination in hybrid ColEl DNAs as analyzed by lambda–mediated transduction. Shimada K, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):991–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli plasmid pBR322. Sutcliffe JG.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(1):77–90

Mutagenesis– and repair–enhancing activities associated with the plasmid pKM101. Walker GC.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):893–6

Recombination between the plasmid prophages P1 and P7 and the E. coli chromosome. Chesney RH, et al.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1979;6:78–88

Deletions, rearrangements and tandem duplications of recombinant plasmids containing yeast ribosomal DNA. Cohen A, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;6:146–58

Segregation patterns of an oversized P1 plasmid. Hertman I, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;6:69–77

Restriction of resistance transfer in Staphylococcus aureus. Meyers JA, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;6:189–97

The molecular basis of the plasmid state. Novick RP.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1979;6:1–15

Tetracycline resistance expressed by pSC101 hybrids. Shafferman A, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 6:56–68

Structure and function of plasmid ColE1 and related plasmids. Sherratt DJ, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;6:100–10

Studies on plasmid–borne resistance to tetracycline. Sompolinsky D, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 6:198–209

Regulatory circuits in bacteriophage P1 as analyzed by physical dissection and reconstruction. Sternberg N, et al.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1979;6:89–99

Replication and gene functions of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid CloDF13. Veltkamp E, et al.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1979;6:111–21

Bacterial plasmids: autonomous replication and vehicles for gene cloning. Helinski DR. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1979 Nov;7(1):83–101

Analysis of Xenopus laevis globins during development and erythroid cell maturation and the construction of recombinant plasmids containing sequences derived from adult globin mRNA. Hentschel CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):350–63

Isolation of plasmid–protein complexes from Escherichia coli. Busby S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):105–11

Molecular basis for plasmid epidemiology. Chabbert YA.
Experientia 1980 Apr 15;36(4):475–6

Qualitative detection of penicillinase produced by yeast strains carrying chimeric yeast–coli plasmids. Chevallier MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):179–80

Plasmids in two cyanobacterial strains. Friedberg D, et al.
FEBS Lett 1979 Nov 1;107(1):165–8

Molecular cloning of synthetic angiotensin 1 gene in Escherichia coli: a route to physiologically active hormone. Kumarev VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):273–7

Detection by affinity methods of a piadmid–coded enzyme (guanine phosphoribosyltransferase) in a coupled transcription/translation system from Escherichia coli. Strauss M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):33–6

DNA rearrangements in a hybrid plasmid carrying the redB imm region of coliphage lambda. Bernardi F, et al.
Gene 1980 Apr;9(1–2):13–25

pMB9 plasmids bearing the Salmonella typhimurium his operon and gnd gene. Bhaduri S, et al. **Gene** 1980 Feb; 8(3):239–53

The DNA sequence recognised by BglI. Bickle TA, et al.
Gene 1980 May;9(3–4):205–12

Transformation in yeast: development of a hybrid cloning vector and isolation of the CAN1 gene. Broach JR, et al.
Gene 1979 Dec;8(1):121–33

Cloning of bacteriophage T5 DNA fragments in plasmid pBR322 and bacteriophage lambda gtWES. Brunel F, et al. **Gene** 1979 Dec;8(1):53–68

Isolation and characterization of recombinant DNA plasmids carrying Drosophila tRNA genes. Dunn R, et al. **Gene** 1979 Nov;7(3–4):197–215

Construction and characterization of a recombinant plasmid encoding the gene for the thymidine kinase of Herpes simplex type 1 virus. Enquist LW, et al. **Gene** 1979 Nov; 7(3–4):335–42

Plasmid vectors containing the tryptophan operon promoter

suitable for efficient regulated expression of foreign genes. Hallewell RA, et al. **Gene** 1980 Apr;9(1-2):27-47

Preparation and characterization of large amounts of restriction fragments containing the E. coli lac control elements. Hardies SC, et al. **Gene** 1979 Sep;7(1):1-14

The isolation of plasmids containing DNA complementary to messenger RNA for variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei. Hoeijmakers JH, et al. **Gene** 1980 Mar;8(4):391-417

Replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of plasmid pBR313 carrying DNA from the yeast trpl region. Kingsman AJ, et al. **Gene** 1979 Oct;7(2):141-52

Synthesis of proteins coded by plasmid vectors of pCV series (Apr, Tcr) and their recombinant derivatives (pDm) in E. coli minicells. Kopylova-Sviridova TN, et al. **Gene** 1979 Oct;7(2):121-39

Host dependence of RP1-specified resistance to ampicillin: differential expression in Escherichia coli and Rhizobium leguminosarum. Ram J, et al. **Gene** 1979 Nov;7(3-4):349-53

Plasmid pKC7: a vector containing ten restriction endonuclease sites suitable for cloning DNA segments. Rao RN, et al. **Gene** 1979 Sep;7(1):79-82

Cloning of the Escherichia coli K-12 dihydrofolate reductase gene following mu-mediated transposition. Rood JI, et al. **Gene** 1980 Feb;8(3):255-65

Plasmids containing many tandem copies of a synthetic lactose operator. Sadler JR, et al. **Gene** 1980 Feb; 8(3):279-300

Construction and characterization of new cloning vehicles. IV. Deletion derivatives of pBR322 and pBR325. Soberon X, et al. **Gene** 1980 May;9(3-4):287-305

Construction and properties of hybrid plasmids carrying the E. coli gal operon. Tikchonenko TI, et al. **Gene** 1979 Oct; 7(2):109-19

Plasmids with temperature-dependent copy number for amplification of cloned genes and their products. Uhlin BE, et al. **Gene** 1979 Jun;6(2):91-106

Packaging of plasmid DNA containing the cohesive ends of coliphage lambda. Vollenweider HJ, et al. **Gene** 1980 Apr;9(1-2):171-4

Construction and properties of a ColE1::Tn3-cos lambda plasmid for determining RNA polymerase binding sites on ColE1 and Tn3. Vollenweider HJ, et al. **Gene** 1980 Apr; 9(1-2):157-69

Construction and characterization of E. coli promoter-probe plasmid vectors. I. Cloning of promoter-containing DNA fragments. West RW Jr, et al. **Gene** 1979 Nov;7(3-4):271-88

Construction and characterization of E. coli promoter-probe plasmid vectors. II. RNA polymerase binding studies on antibiotic-resistance promoters. West RW Jr, et al. **Gene** 1980 May;9(3-4):175-93

The lactose system in Klebsiella aerogenes V9A. 6. Lactose transport. Wilson DM, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Apr; 33(2):93-108

The population biology of bacterial plasmids: a priori conditions for the existence of mobilizable nonconjugative factors. Levin BR, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Feb;94(2):425-43

Bacterial transposons. Cornelis G. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:513-21

An examination of the O and K specificity involved in the antibody-induced loss of the K88 plasmid from porcine enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli. Linggood MA, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):123-7

DNA-DNA hybridization, plasmids, and genetic exchange in the genus Bordetella. Kloos WE, et al.
In: International symposium on pertussis, 3d, National Institutes of Health, 1978. Bethesda: DHEW/NIH, 1979 (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 79-1830) W3 IN921BLL 3d 1978i. pp.:70-80

The structure and expression of the insulin gene. Ullrich A, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:20-6

Electron microscopy of colicinogenic plasmid E1 (Col E1) DNA. Ghose D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug; 16(4):240-5

Genetic studies on the co-existence of col-plasmid(s) and R-plasmid(s) in S. wien and S. alachua. Bhat MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan;71:22-8

Prevalence of resistance plasmids and the intricacies of ampicillin resistance transfer in S. newport strains isolated in Delhi (1975-77). Bhat MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan;71:29-35

R-plasmid linked lactose fermentation in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Walia SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov; 70:710-4

Curing of a plasmid is correlated with an attenuation of virulence in the marine fish pathogen Vibrio anguillarum. Crosa JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):897-902

Plasmid associated with pathogenicity and calcium dependency of Yersinia enterocolitica. Gemski P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):682-5

Presence of a virulence-associated plasmid in Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Gemski P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):1044-7

Genetic and physical evidence for plasmid control of Shigella sonnei form I cell surface antigen. Kopecko DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):207-14

Genetic transformation of Streptococcus sanguis (Challis) with cryptic plasmids from Streptococcus ferus. Macrina FL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):692-9

Plasmid-determined resistance to serum bactericidal activity: a major outer membrane protein, the traT gene product, is responsible for plasmid-specified serum resistance in Escherichia coli. Moll A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May; 28(2):359-67

Transfer of a CFA/I-ST plasmid promoted by a conjugative plasmid in a strain of Escherichia coli of serotype O128ac:H12. Reis MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul; 29(1):140-3

Genetics of staphylococcal enterotoxin B in methicillin-resistant isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Shafer WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):902-11

Comparative analysis of plasmids and some metabolic characteristics of Escherichia coli K1 from diseased and healthy individuals. Silver RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):200-6

Determinants that increase the serum resistance of Escherichia coli. Taylor PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul; 29(1):278-80

Physical map of the conjugal plasmid of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tenover FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul; 29(1):181-5

Novel iron uptake system specified by ColV plasmids: an important component in the virulence of invasive strains of Escherichia coli. Williams PH. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):925-32

Isolation and characterization of plasmids from Streptomyces. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;32(12):1348-50

Isolation and characterization of plasmids from parent and variant strains of Streptomyces ribosidificus. Nojiri C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;33(1):118-21

Isolation and characterization of plasmid DNAs in Actinomycetes. Okanishi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;33(1):88-91

The detection of a plasmid in Streptomyces ambofaciens KA-1028 and its possible involvement in spiramycin production. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct; 32(10):1058-60

Storage of Escherichia coli strains containing plasmid DNA in liquid nitrogen. Breese MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;48(1):63-8

Replication of ColE1 plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in a thermosensitive dnaA mutant of Escherichia coli. Abe M. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1024-30

Plasmid vehicles for direct cloning of Escherichia coli promoters. An G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):400-7

Regulation of membrane peptides by the Pseudomonas plasmid alk regulon. Benson S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec; 140(3):754-62

Plasmid-mediated transformation in Bacillus megaterium. Brown BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):508-12

Incompatibility group P-1 bla+ plasmids do not increase penicillin resistance of Pseudomonas acidovorans. Bruce DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):811-6

Structural and physiological studies of the Escherichia coli histidine operon inserted into plasmid vectors. Bruni CB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):32-42

Position effect on expression of dsd genes cloned onto multicopy plasmids. Carothers AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):185-90

Transposon-mediated conjugational transmission of nonconjugative plasmids. Crisona NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):701-13

Gene lon and plasmid inheritance in Escherichia coli K-12. Falkinham JO 3d. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1054-7

Insertion element analysis and mapping of the Pseudomonas plasmid alk regulon. Fennewald M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):940-52

Protein expression in Escherichia coli minicells containing recombinant plasmids specifying trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductases. Fling ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):779-85

Characterization of chimeric plasmid cloning vehicles in Bacillus subtilis. Gryczan T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):246-53

Isolation and partial characterization of two plasmid deoxyribonucleic acids from endosymbiotic bacteria of Amoeba proteus. Han JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar; 141(3):1466-9

Regulation of enzymes of the 3,5-xylenol-degradative pathway in Pseudomonas putida: evidence for a plasmid. Hopper DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):21-6

Insertional inactivation of trpC in cloned Bacillus trp segments: evidence for a polar effect on trpF. Keggins KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1001-6

Transposition of Tn904 encoding streptomycin resistance into the octopine Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Klapwijk PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):129-36

Rapid screening procedure for detection of plasmids in streptococci. Leblanc DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec; 140(3):1112-5

Genetic and molecular characteristics of Vir plasmids of bovine septicemic Escherichia coli. Lopez-Alvarez J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):758-69

Plasmids coding for heat-labile enterotoxin production isolated from Escherichia coli O78: comparison of properties. McConnell MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul; 143(1):158-67

Effect of protein synthesis on plasmid maintenance in Streptococcus faecalis. Murphey-Corb M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):817-23

Site-specific recombination between plasmids of Staphylococcus aureus. Murphy E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):316-26

Plasmid control of 6-aminohexanoic acid cyclic dimer degradation enzymes of Flavobacterium sp. K172. Negoro S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):238-45

Selective synthesis of plasmid-coded proteins by Escherichia coli during recovery from chloramphenicol treatment. Neidhardt FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):535-7

Cloning and restriction mapping of the trmA gene coding for transfer ribonucleic acid (5-methyluridine)-methyltransferase in Escherichia coli K-12. Ny T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):371-9

Physical characterization of plasmids determining synthesis of a microcin which inhibits methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli. Perez-Diaz JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1015-23

Recombination between bacteriophage lambda and plasmid pBR322 in Escherichia coli. Pogue-Geile KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):992-1003

Transposable plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequence in Pseudomonas aeruginosa which mediates resistance to gentamicin and four other antimicrobial agents. Rubens CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):877-82

Evolution of multiple-antibiotic-resistance plasmids mediated by transposable plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequences. Rubens CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):713-9

Purification and characterization of a kanamycin nucleotidyltransferase from plasmid pUB110-carrying cells of Bacillus subtilis. Sadaie Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar; 141(3):1178-82

Chimeric plasmids for cloning of deoxyribonucleic acid sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Storms RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):73-82

Hydroxamate-mediated transport of iron controlled by ColV plasmids. Stuart SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):35-42

Location of a ColE1 deoxyribonucleic acid region that affects the plaque-forming ability of lambda-ColE1 hybrid bacteriophage. Takeya T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct; 140(1):294-6

recE4-Independent recombination between homologous deoxyribonucleic acid segments of Bacillus subtilis plasmids. Tanaka T. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):775-82

A stable plasmid carrying the yeast Leu2 gene and containing only yeast deoxyribonucleic acid. Toh-e A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):413-6

Fertility properties and regulation of antimicrobial substance production by plasmid SCP2 of Streptomyces coelicolor. Troost TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):359-68

New cryptic plasmid of Bacillus subtilis and restriction analysis of other plasmids found by general screening. Uozumi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):315-8

Production and excretion of cloacin DF13 by Escherichia coli harboring plasmid CloDF13. Van Tiel-Menkveld GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):415-23

Positive control of ilvC expression in Escherichia coli K-12; identification and mapping of regulatory gene ilvY. Watson MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1014-20

Integrative compatibility: stable coexistence of chromosomally integrated and autonomous derivatives of plasmid RP4. Watson MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May; 142(2):462-6

Hairy root: plasmid encodes virulence traits in Agrobacterium rhizogenes. White FF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1134-41

Molecular comparison of plasmids encoding heat-labile enterotoxin isolated from Escherichia coli strains of human origin. Willshaw GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul; 143(1):168-75

Membrane association of a Staphylococcus aureus plasmid in Bacillus subtilis. Winston S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 142(1):339-43

Amino-terminally formylated tryptophan synthase alpha-subunit produced by the trp operon cloned in a plasmid vector. Sugino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):351-4

Isolation of recombinant plasmids bearing cDNA to hen ovomucoid and lysozyme mRNAs. Buell GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9277-83

Structure of cloned DNA complementary to rat prolactin messenger RNA. Cooke NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6502-10

High resolution thermal denaturation analyses of small sequenced DNA restriction fragments containing Escherichia coli lactose genetic control loci. Hardies SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10128-34

Mechanism of T4 phage restriction by plasmid Rts 1. Cleavage of T4 phage DNA by Rts 1-specific enzyme. Ishaq M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4040-7

Cloning of yeast mitochondrial DNA in the Escherichia coli plasmid pBR322. Identification of tRNA genes. Martin NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11729-34

Cloning and characterization of androgen-dependent mRNA from rat ventral prostate. Parker MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6996-7001

Construction of a recombinant bacterial plasmid containing pro-alpha 1(I) collagen DNA sequences. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2612-5

Ureolytic Escherichia coli of human origin: serological, epidemiological, and genetic analysis. Wachsmuth IK, et

al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):897–902
Patterns of mobilization of the Proteus mirabilis chromosome by R plasmids. Coetzee JN. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Apr; 111(2):243–51
Denaturation map of the ColE1–Km plasmid pCR11. Coggins LW. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Jul;113(1):189–93
Properties of a transmissible plasmid conferring citrate–utilizing ability in Escherichia coli of human origin. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Feb;116(2):553–6
Characterization of plasmids from antibiotic–resistant Shigella isolates by agarose gell electrophoresis. Jamieson AF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Jul;113(1):73–81
The ecology of gonococcal plasmids. Roberts M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct;114(2):491–4
Relationships among raffinose plasmids determined by the immunochemical cross–reaction of their alpha–galactosidases. Schmid K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct;114(2):477–81
Studies of temperature–sensitive transfer and maintenance of H incompatibility group plasmids. Taylor DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Feb;116(2):475–84
Microbiological surveillance. Tuxford AF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Apr;111(2):396–7
Application of agarose gel electrophoresis to the characterization of plasmid DNA in drug–resistant enterobacteria. Willshaw GA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Sep;114(1):15–25
The occurrence of plasmids carrying genes for both enterotoxin production and drug resistance in Escherichia coli of human origin. Scotland SM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):531–8
The effect on the virulence and infectivity of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella gallinarum of acquiring antibiotic resistance plasmids from organisms that had caused serious outbreaks of disease. Smith HW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct;83(2):305–17
Identity and interspecific transfer of gentamicin–resistance plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Jaffe HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jun; 141(6):738–47
Nosocomial infections with gentamicin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: plamid analysis as an epidemiologic tool. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec; 140(6):864–72
Sequential outbreaks of infection due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in a neonatal intensive care unit: implication of a conjugative R plasmid. Markowitz SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jul;142(1):106–12
Plasmid profiles in epidemiologic studies of infections by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Parisi JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):637–43
Unlinked strands as a topological constraint on chromosomal DNA, plasmid integration, and DNA repair. Bremermann HJ. **J Math Biol** 1979 Dec;8(4):393–401
Suppression of Co1E1 replication properties by the Inc P–1 plasmid RK2 in hybrid plasmids constructed in vitro. Figurski DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 25;133(3):295–318
Antibiotics from marine microorganisms with reference to plasmid involvement. Okami Y. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Nov–Dec; 42(6):583–95 (26 ref.)
Absence of plasmid–mediated DNA polymerase activity from UV–induced strains of Escherichia coli [proceedings] Upton C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:35P
Plasmids and antibiotic resistance in gram–negative bacteria. Farrar WE Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;76(2):71–6
Why has the 'nitrogenase plasmid' snubbed the Pseudomonads? Meganathan R. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 21; 80(2):301–4
Expression of superinfection immunity to bacteriophage phi 105 by Bacillus subtilis cells carrying a plasmic chimera of pUB110 and EcoRI fragment F of phi 105 DNA. Cully DF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):789–91
Is abortive infection by bacteriophage BF23 of Escherichia coli harboring ColIb plasmids due to cell killing by internally liberated colicin Ib? McCorquodale DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):31–41
Plasmid–encoded multiple antibiotic resistance in Vibrio cholerae El Tor from Bangladesh [letter] Threlfall EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1247–8
Molecular cloning vectors derived from the CoLE1 type plasmid pMB1. Bolivar F. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 3;25(10):807–17
Use of the lambda phage promoter PL to promote gene expression in hybrid plasmid cloning vehicles. Bernard HU, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:482–92
Plasmids of Escherichia coli as cloning vectors. Bolivar F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:245–67
Escherichia coli plasmids packageable in vitro in lambda bacteriophage particles. Collins J. **Methods Enzymol** 1979; 68:309–26
Plasmid cloning vehicles derived from plasmids ColE1, F, R6K, and RK2. Kahn M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979; 68:268–80
Bacillus subtilis as a host for molecular cloning. Lovett PS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:342–57
Maximizing gene expression on a plasmid using recombination in vitro. Roberts TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:473–82
Measurement of Plasmid copy number. Shepard HM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:503–13
Autotransmissible resident plasmid of Rhizobium meliloti. Bedmar EJ, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):329–31
Stable yeast transformation with chimeric plasmids using a 2 micron–circular DNA–less strain as a recipient. Blanc H, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):335–42
A novel priming system for conjugal synthesis of an IncI alpha plasmid in recipients. Boulnois GJ, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 1;175(3):275–9
Some properties of the chloramphenicol resistance transposon Tn9. Chandler M, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 3; 176(2):221–31
Relief of polarity in E. coli depleted of 30S ribosomal subunits. Cohen T, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):127–34
Deletions, insertions and rearrangements affecting rpoB gene expression. Collins J. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):217–20
Construction and expression of a hybrid plasmid containing the Escherichia coli thrA and thrB genes. Cossart P, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug;175(1):39–44
A relationship between plasmid structure, structural lability, and sensitivity to site–specific endonucleases in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Davies JK, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan; 177(2):251–60
Lambda transducing phages derived from a FinO–R100::lambda cointegrate plasmid: proteins encoded by the R100 replication/incompatibility region and the antibiotic resistance determinant. Dempsey WB, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):319–34
Location and characterisation of a new replication origin in the E. coli K12 chromosome. Diaz R, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep;175(2):151–7
A cleavage map of the TOL plasmid of Pseudomonas putida mt–2. Downing R, et al. **MGG** 1979;177(1):189–91
Isolation of plasmids carrying the arginine repressor gene argR of Escherichia coli K12. Eckhardt T. **MGG** 1980; 178(2):447–52
Arginine catabolism: a new function of both octopine and nopaline Ti–plasmids of Agrobacterium. Ellis JG, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 20;173(3):263–9
Plasmid pSC101 replication in integratively suppressed cells requires dnaA function. Felton J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep; 175(2):231–3
Construction of a partial diploid for the degradative pathway encoded by the TOL plasmid (pWWO) from Pseudomonas putida mt–2: evidence for the positive nature of the regulation by the xyIR gene. Franklin FC, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):321–8
The effects of an Escherichia coli dnaAts mutation on the replication of the plasmids colE1 pSC101, R100.1 and RTF–TC. Frey J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 13;174(2):117–26
The use of plasmid R1162 and derivatives for gene cloning in the methanol–utilizing Pseudomonas AM1. Gautier F, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(2):375–80
DNA repair in Proteus mirabilis. VI. Plasmid (R46–) mediated recovery and UV mutagenesis. Hofemeister J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 3;176(2):265–73
Studies of colicin induction with an imm– col+ mutant of the plasmid colicin E1. Inselburg J. **MGG** 1979 Jun 20; 173(3):333–8
A complementation analysis of mobilization deficient mutants of the plasmid ColE1. Inselburg J, et al. **MGG** 1979 May 4;172(2):211–9
Use of RP4–prime plasmids constructed in vitro to promote a polarized transfer of the chromosome in Escherichia coli and Rhizobium meliloti. Julliot JS, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 20;173(3):289–98
Physical characterisation of the 'Rac prophage' in E. coli K12. Kaiser K, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep;175(2):159–74
Molecular cloning of EcoRII endonuclease and methylase genes. Kosykh VG, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):717–8
Physical mapping of Bacillus subtilis phage rho14 cloning vehicles: heteroduplex and restriction enzyme analyses. Kroyer JM, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb;177(3):511–7
Cyanobacterial plasmids: their widespread occurrence, and the existence of regions of homology between plasmids in the same and different species. Lau RH, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):203–11
Construction and characterization of a plasmid coding for a fragment of the Escherichia coli recA protein. Little JW. **MGG** 1979;177(1):13–22
Genetic analysis of the inter–relationship between plasmid replication and incompatibility. Meacock PA, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 13;174(2):135–47
The boundaries and copy numbers of Ti plasmid T–DNA vary in crown gall tumors. Merlo DJ, et al. **MGG** 1980; 177(4):637–43
Expression of incompatibility by derivatives of the broad host–range inc P–1 plasmid RK2. Meyer RJ. **MGG** 1979; 177(1):155–61
Different specific activities of the monomeric and oligomeric forms of plasmid DNA in transformation of B. subtilis and E. coli. Mottes M, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 24;174(3):281–6
Influence of plasmids carrying the lexA gene on DNA repair and related processes in Escherichia coli K–12. Mount DW, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb;177(3):477–83
Physical mapping of Staphylococcus aureus penicillinase plasmid pI524: characterization of an invertible region. Murphy E, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug;175(1):19–30
Hybrid plasmid carrying Escherichia coli genes for the primase (dnaG) and RNA polymerase sigma factor (rpoD); gene organization and control of their expression. Nakamura Y. **MGG** 1980;178(3):487–97
Plasmid cistrons controlling synthesis and excretion of the exotoxin alpha–haemolysin of Escherichia coli. Noegel A, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 1;175(3):343–50
The nature of the genetic determinant for the SHV–1 beta–lactamase. Nugent ME, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 1; 175(3):239–43
Nucleotide sequence of the region required for maintenance of colicin E1 plasmid. Ohmori H, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 3;176(2):161–70
Control of plasmid R6K copy numbers in isogenic rep+ and rep Escherichia coli strains. Otten MR, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb;177(3):493–9
Isolation and restriction mapping of plasmids containing ribosomal DNA sequences from the rrn B cistron of E. coli. Palmer ML, et al. **MGG** 1979 May 4;172(2):171–8
In vitro insertion of the lambda attachment site into the plasmid RP4. Pastrana R, et al. **MGG** 1979;177(1):163–8
Transfer of plasmid pRD1 from Escherichia coli to Azospirillum brasilense. Polsinelli M, et al. **MGG** 1980; 178(3):709–11
Construction of a colony bank of E. coli containing hybrid plasmids representative of the Bacillus subtilis 168 genome. Expression of functions harbored by the recombinant plasmids in B. subtilis. Rapoport G, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 3;176(2):239–45
Construction and properties of a new cloning vehicle, allowing direct screening for recombinant plasmids. Rüther U. **MGG** 1980;178(2):475–7
Isolation and characterization of plasmid–deletion derivatives from an Hfr made with Rts1 plasmid carrying a chromosomal mutation, plt. Sasakawa C, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):243–50
Construction of an HpaI and HindII plasmid vector allowing direct selection of transformants harboring recombinant plasmids. Schumann W. **MGG** 1979 Jul 13;174(2):221–4
ColE1 DNA sequences interacting in cis, essential for mitomycin–C induced lethality. Shafferman A, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 2;176(1):139–46
Restriction enzyme analysis of the plasmid ColIb DNA. Skorupska A, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):197–201
Regulation of dihydrofolate reductase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Smith DR, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug; 175(1):31–8
Characterization and cloning of plasmid like DNA of the ascomycete Podospora anserina. Stahl U, et al. **MGG** 1980; 178(3):639–46
Replication of the colicin E1 plasmid in extracts of Escherichia coli: uncoupling of leading strand from lagging strand synthesis. Staudenbauer WL, et al. **MGG** 1979; 177(1):113–20
The construction and characterisation of plasmid vectors suitable for the expression of all DNA phases under the control of the E. coli tryptophan promoter. Tacon W, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb;177(3):427–38
Restriction of plasmid–mediated transformation in Bacillus subtilis 168. Tanaka T. **MGG** 1979 Sep;175(2):235–7
Characterization of a plasmid mutation affecting maintenance, transfer and elimination by novobiocin. Taylor DE, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 13;174(2):127–33
Genetic information of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13 involved in the inhibition of the multiplication of double stranded DNA phages. v.d. Pol H, et al. **MGG** 1980; 178(3):535–40
Regulation of the L–arabinose operon in strains of Escherichia coli containing ColE1–ara hybrid plasmids. Wallace LJ, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 20;173(3):323–31
Establishment of Escherichia coli cells with an integrated high copy number plasmid. Yamaguchi K, et al. **MGG** 1980; 178(3):525–33
Foreign DNA sequences in crown gall teratomas and their fate during the loss of the tumorous traits. Yang F, et al. **MGG** 1980;177(4):707–14
Integration of temperature–sensitive nonconjugative plasmid carrying kanamycin gene into conjugative R plasmids. Katsumata R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(7):569–80
Electron microscopic observation of new transposable elements inserted into P22 phage genome from R plasmids. Suzuki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(4):309–20
Plasmid (pKM101)–mediated Weigle reactivation in Escherichia coli K12 and Salmonella typhimurium LT2: genetic dependence, kinetics of induction, and effect of chloramphenicol. Dobson PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun; 71(1):25–41
Repair promoted by plasmid pKM101 is different from SOS repair. Goze A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;61(2):163–79
MMS mutagenesis in strains of Escherichia coli carrying the R46 mutagenic enhancing plasmid: phenotypic analysis of Arg+ revertants. Todd PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep; 62(2):227–37
UV protection and mutagenesis in uvrD, uvrE and recL strains of Escherichia coli carrying the pKM101 plasmid. Todd PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct;62(3):451–7
Isolation of chromosomal origins of replication in yeast. Beach D, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13;284(5752):185–7
Directive segregation in the basis of colE1 plasmid incompatibility. Bedbrook JR, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 11; 281(5731):447–52
A DNA cloning system for interspecies gene transfer in antibiotic–producing Streptomyces. Bibb M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 10;284(5756):526–31
Transposition protein of Tn3: identification and characterisation of an essential repressor–controlled gene product. Chou J, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec;282(5741):801–6
A plasmid associated with virulence in the marine fish pathogen Vibrio anguillarum specifies an iron–sequestering system. Crosa JH. **Nature** 1980 Apr 10;284(5756):566–8

Identification of the protein encoded by the transposable element Tn3 which is required for its transposition. Gill RE, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec;282(5741):797–801

Iron, plasmids and infection. Griffiths E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 10;284(5756):508–9

Replication dissected. Holland B. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29; 282(5738):445–7

DNA cloning in Streptomyces: a bifunctional replicon comprising pBR322 inserted into a Streptomyces phage. Suarez JE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):527–9

Trans-complementable copy-number mutants of plasmid ColE1. Twigg AJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10; 283(5743):216–8

Plasmid-mediated tissue invasiveness in Yersinia enterocolitica. Zink DL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10; 283(5743):224–6

Anti-plasmid and antiviral effects of chlorpromazine. Hahn FE. **Naturwissenschaften** 1979 Sep;66(9):467

A rapid alkaline extraction procedure for screening recombinant plasmid DNA. Birnboim HC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1513–23

Nucleotide sequence determination of a strong promoter of the colicin E 1 plasmid. Analysis of restriction sites protected by RNA polymerase interactions before and after limited transcription. Chan PT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1247–62

Characterization of an improved in vitro DNA replication system for Escherichia coli plasmids. Conrad SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 25;6(10):3289–304

Rapid mapping of transposon insertion and deletion mutations in the large Ti-plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Dhaese P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1837–49

Gene expression in vitro of colicin El plasmid. Ebina Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 10;7(3):639–49

Construction of a recombinant bacterial plasmid containing DNA sequences for a mouse embryonic globin chain. Fantoni A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10; 6(11):3505–17

Filter replicas and permanent collections of recombinant DNA plasmids. Gergen JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2115–36

The synthesis and processing of a nuclear RNA precursor to rat pregrowth hormone messenger RNA. Harpold MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 11;6(9):3133–44

Sequence of 1019 nucleotides encompassing one of the inverted repeats from the yeast 2 micrometer plasmid. Hindley J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25;7(2):361–75

Isolation and characterization of the chicken ovomucoid gene. Lindenmaier W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1221–32

Characterizing wild-type and mutant promoters of the tetracycline resistance gene in pBR313. Rodriguez RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 25;6(10):3267–87

Preparation of triple-block DNA polymers using recombinant DNA techniques. Selsing E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 11;6(9):3025–40

Plasmid replication functions. IV. Promoters in the replication region of plasmid R6-5. Slocombe PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1469–84

Hybrid plasmids containing an active thymidine kinase gene of Herpes simplex virus 1. Wilkie NM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):859–77

Morphology of pili determined by the N incompatibility group plasmid N3 and interaction with bacteriophages PR4 and IKe. Bradley DE. **Plasmid** 1979 Oct;2(4):632–6

Nomenclature of transposable elements in prokaryotes. Campbell A, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):466–73

Characterization of the ColE1-Km plasmids pCR1 and pCR11 by electron microscope and restriction endonuclease mapping. Coggins LW, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):446–53

Marker rescue transformation by linear plasmid DNA in Bacillus subtilis. Contente S, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Oct; 2(4):555–71

Incompatibility among alpha-hemolytic plasmids studied after inactivation of the alpha-hemolysin gene by transposition of Tn802. de la Cruz F, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Oct;2(4):507–19

Plasmid transfer in Streptococcus faecalis: production of multiple sex pheromones by recipients. Dunny GM, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):454–65

Identification by deletion analysis of an inducible protein required for plasmid pSC101-mediated tetracycline resistance. Gayda RC, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):417–25

Electron microscope heteroduplex studies of sequence relationships among plasmids of the W incompatibility group. Gorai AP, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):485–92

pMG7-mediated restriction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage DNAs is determined by a class II restriction endonuclease. Hinkle NF, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul; 2(3):387–93

Incompatibility between Flac, R386, and F:pSC101 recombinant plasmids: the specificity of F incompatibility genes. Kline BC. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):437–45

Genetic map of an octopine TI-plasmid. Koekman BP, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):347–57

Restriction enzyme map for streptomycete plasmid pUC3. Malik VS, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Oct;2(4):627–31

Characterization of plasmids from Haemophilus parainfluenzae and Haemophilus haemolyticus. Mann MB, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):503–6

Involvement of a plasmid in the hairy root disease of plants caused by Agrobacterium rhizogenes. Moore L, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Oct;2(4):617–26

Mapping of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase binding sites on 2-micrometers DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heterogeneity within the inverted duplication and evidence for an eukaryotic invertible DNA sequence. Royer HD, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):403–16

Transformation of Staphylococcus aureus by heterologous plasmids. Sjöström JE, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Oct;2(4):529–35

In vivo cloning of DNA regions carrying mutations linked to selectable genes: application to mutations in the regulatory region of the Escherichia coli tryptophan operon. Stauffer GV, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):498–502

Homology of plasmids in strains of unicellular Cyanobacteria. van den Hondel CA, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):323–33

A large plasmid from Halobacterium halobium carrying genetic information for gas vacuole formation. Weidinger G, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):377–86

The killer double-stranded RNA plasmids of yeast. Wickner RB. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):303–22 (98 ref.)

Molecular cloning and partial characterization of delta-crystallin cDNA sequences in a bacterial plasmid. Bhat SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3299–303

Efficient transformation of Neurospora crassa by utilizing hybrid plasmid DNA. Case ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5259–63

Association of Mu-containing plasmids with the Escherichia coli chromosome upon prophage induction. Chaconas G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1778–82

Construction and selection of recombinant plasmids containing full-length complementary DNAs corresponding to rat insulins I and II. Chan SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5036–40

Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin: DNA-directed in vitro synthesis and structure. Dorner F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4832–6

Entrapment of a bacterial plasmid in phospholipid vesicles: potential for gene transfer. Fraley RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3348–52

DNA-mediated gene transfer of a circular plasmid into murine cells. Huttner KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5820–4

Formation of an RNA primer for initiation of replication of ColE1 DNA by ribonuclease H. Itoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2450–4

A DNA primase specified by I-like plasmids. Lanka E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3632–6

Isolation of a condensed, intracellular form of the 2-micrometer DNA plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Livingston DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):3727–31

Chromosomal mutations of Escherichia coli that alter expression of conjugative plasmid functions. McEwen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):513–7

Nucleosome organization of the yeast 2-micrometer DNA plasmid: a eukaryotic minichromosome. Nelson RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6515–9

Plasmids containing insertion elements are potential transposons. Ohtsubo E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):750–4

Transposition of the Escherichia coli insertion element gamma generates a five-base-pair repeat. Reed RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4882–6

'Superkiller' mutations suppress chromosomal mutations affecting double-stranded RNA killer plasmid replication in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-E A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):527–30

DNA-membrane association is necessary for initiation of chromosomal and plasmid replication in Bacillus subtilis. Winston S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2834–8

Isolation and mapping of plasmids containing the Salmonella typhimurium origin of DNA replication. Zyskind JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3097–101

Experiments in microbial evolution: new enzymes, new metabolic activities. Clarke PH. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Apr 22;207(1169):385–404

Genetic stability and transfer inhibition of bacterial plasmids in strains of Salmonella typhi. Alfaro G. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Oct–Dec;20(4):223–8

Factors influencing the copy number of F-like plasmids in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Pritchard JJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(8):563–70

[Plasmids and crystal formation in Bacillus thuringiensis] Miteva V. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;5:36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antibiotic resistance] Møller JK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 12;141(46):3155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Phage-typing modifications induced by in vitro transfer of R plasmids. II. — Phage-typing of Shigella sonnei (author's transl)] Toucas M. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Feb-Mar; 130(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation and properties of new catabolic substrates for two types of oncogenic plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Tempé J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 May 5;290(17):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmids as cloning vehicles (author's transl)] Goebel W. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3a):533–40 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the isolations of R plasmids from resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the transfer of their resistance (author's transl)] Onodera S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;71(1):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of bacteriophage lambda fragments in the construction of plasmid vectors for gene cloning. Included: restriction map of lambda DNA (author's transl)] Taylor K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1979;25(3):351–71 **(Pol)**

[Plasmid R-determined variability of bacteria. II. Effect of conjugational properties of plasmids R on the variability of bacteria] Cebrat S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980 Nov-Dec;33(6):585–611 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Membrane enzymatic mechanism implicated in bacterial resistance of the plasmid type, estimated by irradiation of the antibiotic with electromagnetic fields in the visible spectrum] Sinescu R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct-Dec;83(4):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Temperature sensitivity of R-plasmid transfer by clinical strains of bacteria of the family Enterobacteriaceae] Belokrysenko SS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Feb;25(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[R plasmids: classification principles and the problems of their nature and origin] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Oct;24(10):780–91 **(Rus)**

[Identification and characteristics of the conjugative R plasmids of conditionally pathogenic E. coli isolated from chronic pyelonephritis patients] Pekhov AP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jun;25(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spread and transfer of plasmid resistance in Escherichia coli] Rudneva SN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jun;25(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of aminoglycoside-3'-phosphotransferases determined by kanamycin transposones Tn 601 and Tn 5] Ganelin VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar;45(3):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmid pKM101 on the mutability of salmonella strains exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Abdukhalykova GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenesis on plasmid DNA in vitro] Esipova VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(4):980–3 **(Rus)**

[Cloning and expression of the chemically synthesized gene of the hormonoid bradykinin in a bacterial cell] Gorodetskii SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(1):208–12 **(Rus)**

[Expression of deo-operon Escherichia coli K-12 genes in the makeup of hybrid plasmid RP4::MU-DEO in Pseudomonas trifolii and Pseudomonas putida] Grishchenkov VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 246(6):1500–3 **(Rus)**

[Specification of DNA-cytosine-methylase I (M.Eco MRE 600 I) by plasmid Col A] Nesterenko VF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(5):1265–7 **(Rus)**

[Molecular cloning of the determinant of Escherichia coli's hemolytic activity] Numerov VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(6):1454–6 **(Rus)**

[New F-like genetic transfer factor pAP38 and its compatibility with F-group incompatibility plasmids] Pekhov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 251(5):1260–3 **(Rus)**

[Nature of deletions arising in the genome of bacterial plasmids] Sakanian VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 251(2):476–80 **(Rus)**

[Rearrangements in recombinant plasmids affecting their expression in Escherichia coli K-12] Vel'kov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(5):1245–9 **(Rus)**

[Chloroplast DNA cloning in Escherichia coli. II. The properties of the recombinant plasmids bearing the EcoRI fragments of pea chloroplast DNA and the cloning of the DNA sequences with rRNA genes] Andrianov VM, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Nov;15(11):1918–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hybrid plasmid pSD1 containing the immunity region of bacteriophage lambda] Dikarev SD, et al. **Genetika** 1979; 15(7):1191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid transformation of frozen and thawed bacteria] Ditiatkin SIa, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(2):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmid F'Col+trp+ on the transfer of plasmid RP4] Gol'dfarb DM, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Nov; 15(11):1963–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of the formation of plasmid F'. I. Effect of recA- and seg-2 mutations in an Hfr donor strain on the character of plasmid F' formation] Gorelov VN, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(7):1206–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition of the deo operon structural genes in Escherichia coli K-12 to plasmid RP4 using bacteriophage mu] Grishchenkov VG, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(8):1351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of colicinogenic factor Ib-P9 on Escherichia coli cells defective in known repair functions after ultraviolet irradiation] Khmel' IA, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Sep;15(9):1578–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceptance and transfer of plasmid Rts1 by bacteria of the genus Erwinia] Lobanok TE, et al. **Genetika** 1979; 15(10):1739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of plasmid ColEl and pMB-9 mobilization by plasmid F'lac+ in Escherichia coli K-12] Nechaeva EV, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Dec;15(12):2108–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition of the kanamycin resistance determinant (Tn601) from plasmid 5T to the genome of bacteriophage lambda and the expression of this gene after prophage

induction] Romanova IuM, et al. **Genetika** 1980; 16(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the compatible inheritance of hybrid plasmid pAS8 and its deletion mutants with replicon ColE1] Stepanov AI, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Nov;15(11):1971–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rifampicin on the synthesis of bacterial RNA polymerase mRNA by means of hybrid plasmids] Bass IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):1052–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Using a combined transcription–translation system for determining the role of cryptic plasmids of Bacillus thuringiensis] Debabov VG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):1230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of fragments of lambda phage DNA, containing red and gam genes] Khodkova EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):615–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning in Escherichia coli cells of mouse DNA fragments homologous to two main species of long hairpin regions of pre–mRNA] Kramerov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):650–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of recombinant plasmids] Zavil'gel'skii GB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):1262–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transforming activity of R– and Lac–plasmids of clinical strains of Gram–negative bacteria] Beloborodov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov; (11):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid identification in E. coli cells of natural origin] Pekhov AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of plasmid virulence in problem bacteria which cause diarrheal disorders in infants] Kmeťová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;35(5–6):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Elimination of F'lac plasmid by different psychotropic drugs and some related compounds. Farkas S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(4):351–61

Transferable drug resistance of Escherichia coli isolated from infant diarrhoea. Lagowska–Złotorzycka M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1979;28(4):269–76

Interactions between small plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus. Iordănescu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):155–60

Curing of Escherichia coli K12 plasmids by coumermycin. Danilevskaya ON, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):233–5

Trimethoprim resistance plasmids of different origin encode different drug–resistant dihydrofolate reductases. Tennhammar–Ekman B, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):334–46

[Plasmid resistance to antibiotics: characteristics, hypotheses on its origin. Attempts at prevention] Michel–Briand Y. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(6–7):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmids factors (Hly, Col, Ent, K88) and sensitivity to antibiotics of haemolytic E. coli strains isolated from pigs suffering from colibacillosis (author's transl)] Polityńska–Banaś E, et al. **DTW** 1980 Jan 5;87(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmids that control streptomycin resistance] Boronin AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Aug; 24(8):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid resistance of the enterobacteria isolated in intestinal disorders in children] Parkhomenko LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Apr;25(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLASMIN see **FIBRINOLYSIN**

PLASMINOGEN

Plasminogen levels in subjects with eosinophilia. Visudhiphan S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(2):114–6

6–Aminohexanoic acid–plasminogen interactions studied by fluorescence. Vuk–Pavlović S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):971–5

Localization of individual lysine–binding regions in human plasminogen and investigations on their complex–forming properties. Lerch PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980; 107(1):7–13

Studies on the lysine–binding sites of human plasminogen. The effect of ligand structure on the binding of lysine analogs to plasminogen. Winn ES, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):579–86

Carbohydrate of the human plasminogen variants. III. Structure of the O–glycosidically linked oligosaccharide unit. Hayes ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):8777–80

Carbohydrate of the human plasminogen variants. II. Structure of the asparagine–linked oligosaccharide unit. Hayes ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8772–6

Carbohydrate of the human plasminogen variants. I. Carbohydrate composition, glycopeptide isolation, and characterization. Hayes ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8768–71

Molecular abnormality of plasminogen. Sakata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5442–7

Physiological activation of the human fibrinolytic system. Isolation and characterization of human plasminogen variants, Chicago I and Chicago II. Wohl RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9063–9

Measurement of degraded forms of plasminogen in human plasma. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15; 17(3–4):347–52

Variations of alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor, antithrombin III, plasminogen in the serum of patients of cerebral thrombosis infused with urokinase. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(5–6):889–94

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence polarization assay of plasmin, plasminogen, and plasminogen activator. Kinoshita K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):15–22

[Fibrinolytic activity of the renal glomerulus. Preliminary results of a histochemical study of plasminogen activity in 44 renal biopsies] Arrigo G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of FOY on the levels of plasma plasminogen and high molecular weight kininogen during extracorporeal circulation with use of heart–lung machine (author's transl)] Ishihara H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Mar 1; 49(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Plaminogen is synthesized by primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Bohmfalk JF, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 18; 209(4454):408–10

Synthesis of human plasminogen by the liver. Raum D, et al. **Science** 1980 May 30;208(4447):1036–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Plasminogen concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with various neurological diseases (author's transl)] Maruyama I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Aug; 19(8):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Plasminogen and antithrombin III deficiencies in the childhood nephrotic syndrome associated with plasminogenuria and antithrombinuria. Lau SO, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):390–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the purification and characterization of human urinary plasminogen and plasmin. Chen HF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1536–47

Plasminogen assay in rabbit, rat and mouse plasma using the chromogenic substrate s–2251. Mussoni L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):341–9

Partial characterization of a low molecular weight fragment derived from human plasminogen. Yecies LD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;14(4–5):729–38

METABOLISM

A comparison of the effects of intravenous serotonin and dextran on the levels of factor XII, prekallikrein and plasminogen in rat plasma. Berstad J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 APR;46(4):314–20

Hageman–factor–dependent fibrinolysis: generation of fibrinolytic activity by the interaction of human activated factor XI and plasminogen. Mandle RJ Jr, et al. **Blood** 1979 Oct;54(4):850–62

Estrogen receptor cleavage and plasminogen activation by enzymes in human breast tumor cytosol. Sherman MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1715–27

Association of plasminogen with bovine milk fat globule membrane. Hofmann CJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(11):909–17

Activation of human neo–plasminogen–Val442 by urokinase and streptokinase and a kinetic characterization of neoplasmin–Val442. Powell JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5329–35

Kinetics of activation of human plasminogen by different activator species at pH 7.4 and 37 degrees C. Wohl RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2005–13

Action of brinase on human fibrinogen and plasminogen. Vanhove P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31; 42(2):571–81

The effect of fibrinogen degradation products and some lysine analogues on the dissociation of plasmin(ogen)–fibrin complexes. Cederholm–Williams SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(5–6):705–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The action of a thrombolytic agent on bone consolidation: experimental animal study (author's transl)] Nosny P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Nov–Dec;105(10):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

The plasminogen content of commercial preparations and of normal donor plasma in relation to the plasmin content of the 1st international plasmin reference preparation. Wolf P. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):582–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biochemical comparison of intermittent streptokinase and intermittent streptokinase plasminogen therapy. Barlow GH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(1–2):135–42

[Fibrinolytic therapy of deep venous thrombosis. Streptokinase, urokinase, plasminogen substitution] Theiss W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 22;105(8):243–6 **(Ger)**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATORS

The glycoprotein nature of human plasminogen activators. McLellan WL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):181–4

Occurrence of both urokinase and tissue plasminogen activator in human seminal plasma. Astedt B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):463–72

Influence of dextran sulfate and tranexamic acid on the activation of plasminogen by urokinase. Takada Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(5–6):865–9

Enzymatic properties of milk activator in relation to synthetic chromogenic substrates. Yamamoto J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15;18(1–2):263–6

ANALYSIS

Plasminogen activator as a diagnostic marker for preneoplastic cells in human gynecologic specimens. Jensen RH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Mar–Apr; 23(2):105–13

Electrophoretic analysis of plasminogen activators in polyacrylamide gels containing sodium dodecyl sulfate and copolymerized substrates. Heussen C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):196–202

Measurement of endothelial fibrinolytic activity in aorta and vena cava in rabbits: a fibrin–agar plate method. Kamio A, et al. **Artery** 1979 Jan;5(1):76–89

An electrophoretic assay for plasminogen activator. Failly–Crepin C, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(4):567–71

Absence of fibronectin and presence of plasminogen activator in both normal and malignant human mammary epithelial cells in culture. Yang NS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jan; 84(1):120–30

Fibrinolytic enzyme in tracheobronchial secretion of rats: existence of plasminogen activator. Kosugi T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):1045–51

[Fibrinolytic activity of the renal glomerulus. Preliminary results of a histochemical study of plasminogen activity in 44 renal biopsies] Arrigo G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of a plasminogen activator from oncogenic virus–transformed mouse cells by rabbit antibodies against the enzyme. Danø K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 5;630(1):146–51

A new determination method of antiactivator in human plasma. Toki N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1979 Sep; 28(3):133–9

Purification and properties of an antiactivator fraction from bovine serum. Nanninga LB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31;42(3):855–63

Inhibition of plasminogen activator associated with chronic granulomatous inflammation. Goldstein SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(5–6):727–35

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of plasminogen activator by estrogen in a human breast cancer cell line (MCF–7). Butler WB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1328–34

Concanavalin A stimulation of plasminogen activator production in pig kidney cells in culture. Mochan E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 3;588(2):273–78

Reexamination of the role of plasminogen activator production for growth in semisolid agar of neoplastic hamster cells. Barrett JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May; 40(5):1438–42

Correlation of the production of plasminogen activator with tumor metastasis in B16 mouse melanoma cell lines. Wang BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):288–92

Plasminogen activator: induction of synthesis by DNA damage. Miskin R, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):217–24

Synthesis of plasminogen activator by bovine corneal endothelial cells. Fehrenbacher L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Sep;29(3):219–28

Effect of vitamin A on plasminogen activator synthesis by chick embryo fibroblasts. Wilson EL, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:319–23

Cell aggregate suspension culture for large–scale production of biomolecules. Tolbert WR, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jun; 16(6):486–90

Anchorage independent growth and plasminogen activator production by bovine endothelial cells. Laug WE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;84(2):281–93

Plasminogen activator production by human monocytes. I. Enhancement by activated lymphocytes and lymphocyte products. Greineder DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2808–13

Production of plasminogen activator by human and hamster cells infected with human cytomegalovirus. Yamanishi K, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):415–9

Production of plasminogen activator and inhibition of embryonic cell aggregation by cultured human normal and neoplastic cells. Phan Thu A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979; 26(6):663–75

Plasminogen activator of islets of Langerhans: modulation

by glucose and correlation with insulin production. Virji MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):875–9
Alterations in monocyte function following trauma. Miller CL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:43–5
[Role of internal organs in the etiology of blood coagulation disorders in incompatible transfusion] Tsybikov NN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr;25(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of lysine vasopressin and glypressin on the fibrinolytic system in cirrhosis. Douglas JG, et al. **Gut** 1979 Jul; 20(7):565–7
Some observations on the release of extrinsic and intrinsic plasminogen activators during exercise in man. Marsh N, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(4):238–47
Plasminogen activator of guinea pig basophils. A protease probably localized to the cell surface. Dvorak HF, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:249–52
On a plasminogen activator from human plasma. Batista AD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1607–14
Influence of moderate and strenuous daily physical activity on fibrinolytic activity of blood: possibility of plasminogen activator stores depletion. Keber D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Jun 30;41(4):745–55
Decreased plasminogen activator but normal prostacyclin activity in rat veins during development of experimental thrombosis. Mysliwiec M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15; 18(1–2):159–65

DEFICIENCY

[Actual and reserve fibrinolytic activity in the postoperative period—possibility of exhaustion of the reserve of vascular plasminogen activator] Psuja P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jan–Mar;11(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

No crossreaction between circulating plasminogen activator and urokinase. Astedt B. **Thromb Res** 1979;14(4–5):535–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of human vascular plasminogen activator. Aasted B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 27;621(2):241–54
Purification and partial characterization of plasminogen activator from human uterine tissue. Rijken DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 29;580(1):140–53
Partial purification and characterization of keratokinase, the fibrinolytic activator of the cornea. Pandolfi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Nov;29(5):563–71
Comparative studies on urokinase and plasminogen activator from cultured pancreatic carcinoma. Wu MC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(12):1001–6
Plasminogen activator content of human colon tumors and normal mucosae: separation of enzymes and partial purification. Corasanti JG, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug; 65(2):345–51
Separation of plasminogen activators from human uterine tissue and a comparison with activators from human urine and porcine tissue. Kok P. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Jun 30; 41(4):718–33
Separation of plasminogen activators from human plasma and a comparison with activators from human uterine tissue and urine. Kok P. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Jun 30; 41(4):734–44
[Purification of the vascular plasminogen activator] Angles-Cano E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Sep 24;289(5):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of plasminogen activator activity in the endothelium. Influence of local factors. Risberg B. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):114–5
Evidence for membrane association of plasminogen activator activity in mouse macrophages. Solomon JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):480–6
Regulation of plasminogen activator secretion in mouse peritoneal macrophages. I. – Role of serum studied by a new spectrophotometric assay for plasminogen activators. Drapier JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(4):463–71
Dexamethasone regulation of plasminogen activator in embryonic and tumor-derived human cells. Roblin R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2706–13
Distribution and variation of thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity of dacron aortic grafts. Głowiński S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(4):296–303
The vascular wall and fibrinolysis. Emeis JJ. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):332–9
Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity of autogenous-free vein grafts used as abdominal aorta replacements in dogs. Głowiński S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(3):167–74
Differences in tissue plasminogen activator activity and plasmin inhibition between newborn and adult rat. Smokovitis A. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(1):52–64
Isolation from lactalbumin hydrolysate of a high molecular weight mitogenic factor. Chou IN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10588–91
Studies on the mechanism of Ca2+ stimulation of plasminogen activator synthesis/release by Swiss 3T3 cells. Chou IN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Sep;100(3):457–65
Proteolytic enzymes and plasminogen activator in melanoma. Fråki JE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Jun;6(3):195–200
Influence of microwave irradiation on cultured glioma cells I. An enzymatic and scanning electron microscopy study. Zanker KS, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Jun; 14(2):159–62
Plasminogen-activating activity: association with steroid binding by cytosols of human breast cancers. Sutherland DJ. **JNCI** 1980 Jan;64(1):3–7
Effect of calcium and hydrogen ion on the fibrinolytic activity of isolated renal glomeruli from rat. Sraer JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Mar;15(3):238–45
A further study on plasminogen activator release by vasoactive agents in the isolated perfused dog leg. Hirata M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;26(2):101–8
Plasminogen activator activity by cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Shepro D, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 11; 26(6):415–22
Influence of coagulation on the activation of plasminogen by streptokinase and urokinase. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31;42(3):901–8
The effect of venous occlusion on antithrombin III, plasminogen activator and fibrinogen degradation product (fragment E) levels. Chan TK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 14(4–5):525–34
Enhancement of urokinase-induced plasminogen activation by the cationic protein of human eosinophil granulocytes. Dahl R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;14(4–5):599–608
Effect of thrombin on plasminogen activator release from isolated perfused dog leg. Kitaguchi H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):407–20
Release of plasminogen activator by acetylcholine from the isolated perfused pig ear. Klöcking HP. **Thromb Res** 1979; 16(1–2):261–4
[Studies on a plasminogen activating system in human milk: IV. Difference in the binding to fibrin between human milk plasminogen activator (mild activator) and urokinase (author's transl)] Horie N. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;42(5):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetics of activation of human plasminogen by different activator species at pH 7.4 and 37 degrees C. Wohl RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2005–13
Activation of human breast carcinoma collagenase through plasminogen activator. Paranjpe M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 14;26(15):1223–31
Fibrinolysis of soluble and polymerized des-AA/des-AABB fibrin compared to fibrinogenolysis in buffer and in fibrinogen-boosted serum. Evidence that plasminogen activators are responsible for preferential degradation of polymerized fibrin. Brosstad F. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(3–4):497–504
Augmentation of streptokinase activator activity by fibrinogen or fibrin. Camiolo SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1;17(5):697–706

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of macrophage plasminogen activator activity by colony-stimulating factors. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jun;103(3):435–45
Physical conditioning augments the fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion in healthy adults. Williams RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1;302(18):987–91
Factor XII-dependent fibrinolysis: a double function of plasma kallikrein and the occurrence of a previously undescribed factor XII- and kallikrein-dependent plasminogen proactivator. Kluft C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Jun 30;41(4):756–73

SECRETION

Plasminogen activator secretion during mouse embryogenesis. Bode VC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Dec; 73(2):272–89
Immunological quantitation and immunoadsorption of urokinase-like plasminogen activators secreted by human cells. Vetterlein D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25; 255(8):3665–72
Modulation of plasminogen activator secretion by activated macrophages: influence of serum factors and correlation with tumoricidal potential. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3899–903
Induction of plasminogen activator secretion in macrophages by electrochemical stimulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt with methylene blue. Schnyder J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):414–7
Plasminogen activator (urokinase) from cultured cells. Lewis LJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31;42(3):895–900

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy stimulating the fibrinolytic system. Hedner U. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1979;(34):74–82
[Case of acute pleural empyema treated with streptase] Perel'man MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;57(12):85–7 **(Rus)**

PLASMINOKINASE see **STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE**

PLASMODIUM

Separation of erythrocytes infected with murine malaria parasites in metrizamide gradients. Eugui EM, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 1979 Oct;79(2):267–75

ANALYSIS

Homology between a histidine-rich protein from Plasmodium lophurae and a protein associated with the knob-like protrusions on membranes of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Kilejian A. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1534–8
Plasmodium lophurae: membrane proteins of erythrocyte-free plasmodia and malaria-infected red cells. Sherman IW, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Aug;26(3):489–501

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A malarial parasite of Australian skinks, Plasmodium mackerrasae sp. n. Telford SR Jr. **J Parasitol** 1979 Jun; 65(3):409–13

CLASSIFICATION

A taxonomic revision of small neotropical saurian Malarias allied to Plasmodium minasense. Telford SR Jr. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Jul–Aug;54(4):409–22
A taxonomic reconsideration of some Plasmodium species from iguanid lizards. Telford SR Jr. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Mar–Apr;54(2):129–44
Avian malaria parasites. Garnham PC. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep–Oct;82(9–10):178–82

CYTOLOGY

[Advantages of the Errecart's technique for the identification of Plasmodium (author's transl)] Dei Cas E, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Sep–Oct;54(5):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of gametocytes from the Plasmodium 'vivax' group: morphology, development in Anopheles and infectivity of Plasmodium yoelii microgametocytes] Landau I, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Mar–Apr;54(2):145–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro damage of cultured ookinetes of Plasmodium gallinaceum by digestive proteinases from susceptible Aedes aegypti. Gass RF, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1979 Sep; 36(3):243–52
Effects of photosensitive chemicals on malaria parasite cells. Tometsko AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;346:419–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemistry of intraerythrocytic parasites. I. Identification of enzymes of parasite origin by starch-gel electrophoresis. Momen H. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Apr;73(2):109–15
Some properties of membranes in the simian malaria parasite Plasmodium knowlesi. Shakespeare PG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Aug;73(4):333–43
7,8-Dihydropteroate-synthesizing enzyme from Plasmodium chabaudi. Walter RD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980; 66:564–70
Endopeptidases from Plasmodium knowlesi. Hempelmann E, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Apr;80(2):323–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors affecting the in vitro culture of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium knowlesi. Butcher GA. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:17–26
Studies on the cultivation of erythrocytic stage Plasmodium in vitro. Chen ZR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Jan; 93(1):31–5
Partial suppression of malaria parasites in Aedes aegypti and Anopheles stephensi doubly infected with Nosema algerae and Plasmodium. Gajanana A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:417–23
Wyeomyia vanduzeei, an experimental host for wild turkey malaria Plasmodium hermani. Nayar JK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):166–7
The malarial hypnozoite [letter] Markus MB. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):936
Cultivation in vitro of the quartan malaria parasite Plasmodium inui. Nguyen-Dinh P, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 12;209(4462):1249–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization and chemical characterization of Plasmodium knowlesi schizont antigens. Deans JA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:93–100
Synthesis of Plasmodium knowlesi polypeptides in a cell-free system. Eggitt MJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:109–13
Preliminary studies on vaccination of rhesus monkeys with irradiated sporozoites of Plasmodium knowlesi and characterization of surface antigens of these parasites. Gwadz RW, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:165–73
Immunity to Plasmodium yoelii and Babesia microti: modulation by the CBA/N X-chromosome. Jayawardena AN, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:255–9
Immunization of rhesus monkeys with blood-stage antigens of Plasmodium knowlesi. Rieckmann KH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:139–51

Fractionation of Plasmodium knowlesi-induced antigens of rhesus monkey erythrocyte membranes. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:115-21
Plasmodium chabaudi: humoral and cell-mediated responses of immunized mice. McDonald V, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Jun;49(3):442-54
Host defenses in murine malaria: immunological characteristics of a protracted state of immunity to Plasmodium yoelii. Murphy JR. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan; 27(1):68-74
Determinants on surface proteins of Plasmodium knowlesi merozoites common to Plasmodium falciparum schizonts. Miller LH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1;151(4):790-8
Monoclonal antibodies and immunity to malaria. Cox FE. **Nature** 1980 Mar 27;284(5754):304-5
Protective monoclonal antibodies recognising stage-specific merozoite antigens of a rodent malaria parasite. Freeman RR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 27;284(5754):366-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of malarial parasites in routine Wright-stained blood smears. Braunstein H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;74(2):227-9
Rapid detection of malaria and other bloodstream parasites by fluorescence microscopy with 4'6 diamidino-2-phenylindole (DAPI). Hyman BC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;65(3):421-5
Parasites of the silvered leaf monkey, Presbytis cristatus Eschscholtz 1921, with a note on a Wuchereria-like nematode. Palmieri JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb; 66(1):170-1
Purification of Plasmodium lophurae exoerythrocytic merozoites by an ion exchange column. Hollingdale MR, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Nov;26(4):616-9
A malaria parasite of the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) and its relation with known species of Plasmodium in other ungulates. Garnham PC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jan 17;206(1165):395-402

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of intraerythrocytic parasites. II. Comparative studies in carbohydrate metabolism. Momen H. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Apr;73(2):117-21
Glucose metabolism in the simian malaria parasite Plasmodium knowlesi: activities of the glycolytic and pentose phosphate pathways during the intraerythrocytic cycle. Shakespeare PG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Oct;73(5):407-15
Metabolic labelling of P. knowlesi-specific glycoproteins in membranes of parasitized rhesus monkey erythrocytes. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jun; 4(6):555-61
Membrane pathobiology of malaria. Wallach DF. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Aug;3(5):395-408 (30 ref.)
Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium knowlesi: serum binding to sporozoites. Schulman S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Jun;49(3):420-9
Iron, the thalassaemias, and malaria. Nurse GT. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):938-40
Biochemistry of Plasmodium (malarial parasites). Sherman IW. **Microbiol Rev** 1979 Dec;43(4):453-95 (288 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Variations in the virulence of Plasmodium gallinaceum for avian embryos after repeated passages in mosquitos and chickens. McGhee RB, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:227-9
Infectivity of Plasmodium simium to Aotus trivirgatus monkeys and different anophelines. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;65(6):870-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasmodium knowlesi: inhibition of invasion by pretreatment of erythrocytes with chloroquine and quinine. Hommel M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;130B(3):287-93
Plasmodium iophurae: lectin-mediated agglutination of infected red cells and cytochemical fine-structure detection of lectin binding sites on parasite and host cell membranes. Takahashi Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Apr;49(2):233-47
Sporozoites of mammalian malaria: attachment to, interiorization and fate within macrophages. Danforth HD, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 May;27(2):193-202
Factors affecting the ability of isolated Plasmodium knowlesi merozoites to attach to and invade erythrocytes. Johnson JG, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Jun;80(3):539-50
Freeze fracture studies on the interaction between the malaria parasite and the host erythrocyte in Plasmodium knowlesi infections. McLaren DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Aug; 79(1):125-39

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of cultured Plasmodium gallinaceum ookinetes: a comparison of intact stages with forms damaged by extracts from blood fed, susceptible Aedes aegypti. Gass RF. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1979 Dec;36(4):323-34
Nuclear envelope - plasma membrane - compaction domain in malaria parasites. Wunderlich F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 May;4(5):519-24

PLASMODIUM BERGHEI

Mean cytoplasmic protein concentration of host erythrocytes and the reticulocyte response in Plasmodium berghei infected mice. Autuori MJ. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15; 35(12):1579-80
Hemolymph volume of noninfected and Plasmodium berghei-infected Anopheles stephensi. Mack SR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1979 Sep;34(2):105-9

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition and activity of a lytic factor isolated from Plasmodium berghei. Boyer JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):805-9

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory effect of a drug combination on the development of mefloquine resistance in Plasmodium berghei. Merkli B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Feb; 74(1):1-9
Plasmodium berghei: uptake of clindamycin and its metabolites by mouse erythrocytes with clindamycin-sensitive and clindamycin-resistant parasites. Koontz LC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct;48(2):206-12
Chemotherapeutic studies with mefloquine and selection of a mefloquine resistant strain of Plasmodium berghei. Kazim M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:95-102
Selection of a chloroquine resistant strain of Plasmodium berghei. Puri SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:85-90
Selection of a primaquine resistant strain of Plasmodium berghei. Puri SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:79-84
Antimalarial activity of the optical isomers of chloroquine diphosphate. Haberkorn A, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Sep;30(3):308-12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The cultivation of the exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium berghei from sporozoites. Strome CP, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Jul;15(7):531-6
Plasmodium berghei - infected red cells sorted according to DNA content. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Jun; 78(3):263-70
Pathology of Anopheles stephensi after infection with Plasmodium berghei berghei. I. Mortality rate. Gad AM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Dec 1;60(3):249-61
Pathology of Anopheles stephensi after infection with Plasmodium berghei berghei. II. Changes in amino acid contents. Gad AM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Dec 1; 60(3):263-76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization against rodent malaria with cryopreserved irradiated sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. Orjih AU, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):343-7
[Observations on the virulence and the antigenic characters of cloned and uncloned lines of the Anka isolate of Plasmodium berghei. 2. Cross-protection assay with successive recrudescent populations. Wery M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979;59(4):361-9
[Observations on the virulence and the antigenic characters of cloned and uncloned lines of the Anka isolate of Plasmodium berghei. 1. Production of recrudescent parasitaemias in immunized mice. Wery M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979;59(4):347-60
Immunoprecipitation of biosynthetically-labelled products in the identification of antigens of murine red cells infected with the protozoan parasite, Plasmodium berghei. Knopf PM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Dec;57(6):603-15
Low-temperature preservation of sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. Leef JL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:87-91
Plasmodium berghei: specific stimulation of rat lymphocytes by soluble antigens released in vitro from infected erythrocytes. Weissberger H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Aug; 50(1):136-43
Isolation of a soluble component of Plasmodium berghei which induces immunity in rats. Grothaus GD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):245-53
Monovalent fragments (Fab) of monoclonal antibodies to a sporozoite surface antigen (Pb44) protect mice against malarial infection. Potocnjak P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1504-13
A solid-phase antibody binding-inhibition test, for the assay of Plasmodium berghei antigen and antibodies, using radioiodinated protein A. Avraham H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(2):151-5
Immunization of rats against malaria: a new model. Bafort JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):337-8
Freeze-fracture study of malaria sporozoites: antibody-induced changes of the pellicular membrane. Aikawa M, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 May;26(2):273-9
The diagnosis of malaria infection using a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of malaria antigens. Application to the detection of Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. Mackey L, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Feb; 80(1):171-82
Hybridoma produces protective antibodies directed against the sporozoite stage of malaria parasite. Yoshida N, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 4;207(4426):71-3
Antisporozoite antibodies in mice immunized with irradiation-attenuated Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Hansen R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979; 73(5):574-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of membrane screen filters in the isolation of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites from mosquitos. Wood DE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:69-74
Rapid, large-scale isolation of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites from infected mosquitoes. Pacheco ND, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;65(3):414-7

METABOLISM

Ferriprotoporphyrin IX fulfills the criteria for identification as the chloroquine receptor of malaria parasites. Chou AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1543-9
Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium knowlesi: serum binding to sporozoites. Schulman S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Jun;49(3):420-9
Purine base and nucleoside uptake in Plasmodium berghei and host erythrocytes. Hansen BD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):205-12

PATHOGENICITY

[The infectivity of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites during laboratory manipulation] Ngimbi NP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Sep;59(3):237-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sporozoites of mammalian malaria: attachment to, interiorization and fate within macrophages. Danforth HD, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 May;27(2):193-202

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Exoerythrocytic merozoites of Plasmodium berghei in rat hepatic Kupffer cells. Terzakis JA, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Aug;26(3):385-9

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM

ANALYSIS

Homology between a histidine-rich protein from Plasmodium lophurae and a protein associated with the knob-like protrusions on membranes of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Kilejian A. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1534-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Possible chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Nigeria. Eke RA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov; 28(6):1074-5
Drug-resistant falciparum malaria among the Mayongong Indians in the Brazilian Amazon. Ferraroni JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep;28(5):909-11
Plasmodium falciparum in vitro: determination of chloroquine sensitivity of three new strains by a modified 48-hour test. Nguyen Dinh P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):339-42
Studies on Plasmodium falciparum in continuous cultivation. I. The effect of chloroquine and pyrimethamine on parasite growth and viability. Richards WH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Apr;73(2):99-108
In vitro response of Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand to antimalarial drugs. Sucharit P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Feb;74(1):11-5
In vitro response of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum to mefloquine. López Antuñano FJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(4):663-5
Plasmodium falciparum: antimalarial activity in culture of sinefungin and other methylation inhibitors. Trager W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Aug;50(1):83-9
Response of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in the Meghalaya State. Chakravarty SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:34-9
A note on chloroquine resistance tests on P. falciparum in Nagaland. Das S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:30-3
Results of chloroquine sensitivity tests in P. falciparum in some districts of Gujarat and Maharashtra States. De CM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:23-6
In vivo chloroquine sensitivity tests of Plasmodium falciparum in some parts of Uttar Pradesh and Haryana States. Dwivedi SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec; 70 Suppl:20-2
Results of chloroquine sensitivity tests in Plasmodium falciparum in Orissa State. Guha AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:40-7
Response to chloroquine with and without pyrimethamine in Plasmodium falciparum in West Bengal, Tripura, Mizoram, Manipur and Arunachal Pradesh. Pattanayak S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:48-51
Chloroquine resistance in P. falciparum in Assam State. Pattanayak S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:14-9
Results of in vivo chloroquine sensitivity tests in Plasmodium falciparum in some parts of Karnataka State. Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:27-9
Effect of sodium cyanate on Plasmodium falciparum in vitro.

Nagel RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;66(3):483–7
Chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Africa [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29; 2(8156–8157):1374–5
Effect of primaquine on gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand [letter] Bunnag D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):91
Chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum from East Africa: cultivation and drug sensitivity of the Tanzanian I/CDC strain from an American tourist. Campbell CC, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1151–4
Studies on the occurrence of a strain of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Papua New Guinea. Han CM. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1978 Dec;21(4):306–16
In vivo and in vitro studies of quinine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand. Sucharit P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):138–41
[A case of chloroquine-resistant (R1) falciparum malaria from the East African Comoros Islands (author's transl)] Eichenlaub D, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is Plasmodium falciparum, the parasite responsible for tropical malaria, resistant to fansidar?] Holzer B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 1;110(9):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative studies on dihydrofolate reductases from Plasmodium falciparum and Aotus trivirgatus. Kan SC, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Nov;26(4):660–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of hemoglobins C, S, and Nbalt in the inhibition of malaria parasite development in vitro. Friedman MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep;28(5):777–80
Cultivating friends and parasites. Trager W. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):325–9
Factors affecting the in vitro culture of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium knowlesi. Butcher GA. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:17–26
In vitro inhibition of the growth of Plasmodium falciparum by Aotus serum. Campbell GH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:219–25
Evidence for environmental modulation of gametocytogenesis in Plasmodium falciparum in continuous culture. Carter R, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:37–52
Some aspects of serum requirements for continuous cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum. Jensen JB. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:27–31
Recent developments in enlarging the scale of production of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Trager W. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:85–6
Plasmodium falciparum: loss of knobs on the infected erythrocyte surface after long-term cultivation. Langreth SG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct;48(2):213–9
Simultaneous propagation of P. malariae and P. falciparum in a continuous culture. Chowdhuri AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:72–8
Inhibition of the in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum. I. The effects of immune serum and purified immunoglobulin from owl monkeys. Reese RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1894–9
Peptones and calf serum as a replacement for human serum in the cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum. Ifediba T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):236–9
Synchronization of Plasmodium falciparum erythrocytic stages in culture. Lambros C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Jun; 65(3):418–20
Observations on gametogenesis in Plasmodium falciparum from continuous culture. Jensen JB. **J Protozool** 1979 Feb; 26(1):129–32
Plasmodium falciparum in culture: improved continuous flow method. Trager W. **J Protozool** 1979 Feb;26(1):125–9
Gametocytogenesis of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro: the cell-cycle. Sinden RE, et al. **Parasitologie** 1979 Oct; 79(2):277–96
Tetraethylthiuram disulfide (Antabuse) inhibits the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Scheibel LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5303–7
[In vitro cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum as a first step in the development of a malaria vaccine] Meuwissen JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 1;123(48):2057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Malaria vaccination with irradiated sporozoites: serological evaluation of the antigen and antibody responses. Bawden MP, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:205–9
In vitro propagation of Plasmodium falciparum for merozoite antigens. Brackett RG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:33–6
Immunization of experimental monkeys against Plasmodium falciparum: use of synthetic adjuvants. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:199–203
In vitro production and partial purification of Plasmodium falciparum antigen. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979; 57 Suppl 1:75–82
Immunization of Aotus trivirgatus against Plasmodium falciparum with irradiated blood forms. Wellde BT, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:153–7
Fractionation and characterization of Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Wilson RJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:123–33
A preliminary report on serological studies on malaria in the rural population of Karnataka State. Gupta MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:62–6
Antigenicity of the infected-erythrocyte and merozoite surfaces in Falciparum malaria. Langreth SG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1241–54
Serum immunoglobulin concentrations, malarial and schistosomal antibodies in patients with massive splenomegaly in Malawi. Molyneux ME, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep-Oct;82(9–10):183–7
Renal disease in acute Plasmodium falciparum infection in man. Boonpucknavig V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jul; 16(1):44–52 (70 ref.)
Serotyping Plasmodium falciparum malaria with S-antigens. Wilson RJ. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):451–2
Antibodies to sporozoites: their frequent occurrence in individuals living in an area of hyperendemic malaria. Nardin EH, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 2;206(4418):597–9
[Case of heterozygotic SC hemoglobinopathy with high titre of indirect immunofluorescence reaction with Plasmodium falciparum antigen] Jaremin B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1979 Oct;10(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Harvest of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites from continuous culture. Mrema JE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:63–8
Isolation of stages of the human parasite Plasmodium falciparum from culture and from animal blood. Reese RT, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:53–61
[Malaria caused by Plasmodium falciparum, with acute renal failure] García García M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 31;155(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of a protein correlated with the production of knob-like protrusions on membranes of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Kilejian A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4650–3

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the West African I strain of Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus trivirgatus monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;65(5):763–7
Effect of sequential infection with Plasmodium vivax and P. falciparum in the Aotus trivirgatus monkey. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):605–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Gametocytogenesis by malaria parasites in continuous culture. Kaushal DC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31; 286(5772):490–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural damage to the malaria parasite in the sickled cell. Friedman MJ. **J Protozool** 1979 May;26(2):195–9

PLASMODIUM INFECTIONS see MALARIA

PLASMODIUM MALARIAE

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Simultaneous propagation of P. malariae and P. falciparum in a continuous culture. Chowdhuri AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:72–8

PLASMODIUM VIVAX

[In memoriam P. G. Shute (P. G. Shute's studies of Plasmodium vivax strains)] Tiburskaia NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):87–90 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The Chesson strain of Plasmodium vivax in Aotus monkeys and anopheline mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;66(3):488–97
[Merozoite count in the morulas of different strains of P. vivax] Tiburskaia NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):79–80 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and C3 levels in Plasmodium vivax infection and their relationship to haemagglutination antibody titres. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr;71:505–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of malarial parasites in routine Wright-stained blood smears. Braunstein H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;74(2):227–9
[Tertiarty malaria with a long incubation period caused by a Plasmodium vivax strain in a Turkish woman] Lange JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Aug 25;123(34):1481 **(Dut)**

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of sequential infection with Plasmodium vivax and P. falciparum in the Aotus trivirgatus monkey. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):605–8

PLASMOSOME see CELL NUCLEOLUS

PLASTER CASTS see CASTS, SURGICAL

PLASTER OF PARIS see CALCIUM SULFATE

PLASTICIZERS

The migration of plasticisers from PVC haemodialysis tubes. Gerstoft J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:739–40
An in vitro evaluation of a new plasticizer for polyvinylchloride medical devices. Jacobson MS, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):443–7
[Hygienic evaluation of the complex effect of phthalate plasticizers on the state of health of workers] Turbin EV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Aug;(8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phthalate esters: the question of safety—an update. Lawrence WH, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(4):447–66 (60 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the level of the migration of the plasticizers, dioctylphthalate, dialkylphthalate-789 and dialkylphthalate-68, from polyvinyl chloride materials into water] Kataeva SE. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):82–3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protein binding of several drugs in serum and plasma of healthy subjects. Wiegand UW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):297–300

PLASTICS

Possible incompatibility of an amino acid supplement with plastic cups [letter] Traub S, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Apr;37(4):464
The determination of airborne methyl ethyl ketone peroxide in the glass reinforced plastics industry. Purnell CJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1979;22(4):383–7
Urokinase immobilized on medical polymeric materials: fundamental and clinical studies. Ohshiro T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Feb;4(1):58–4
Hemolysis with red cell covered surfaces. Benedict RW, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1979;7(4):457–75
Bonding erythrocytes to plastic substrates by glow-discharge activation. Benedict RW, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1979;7(4):477–93
Retained subgingival plastic foreign body. Wellins S. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1980;53(1):18–9
Application of the diffusion theory to migration of plastics components into packed goods: survey of recent migration studies. vom Bruck CG, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Apr;17(2):153–7 (13 ref.)
Plastic prothesis for esophageal malignancy [letter] Stoller JL. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1114–5
Comparison of fast neutron-induced tracks in plastics using the electrochemical etching method. Cotter SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):365–77
Use of a bacteria polymer composite to concentrate plutonium from aqueous media. Meyer HR, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):359–63
Sensitivity of human peripheral lymphocyte chromosomes to various X-ray doses and subsequent storage in Plexiglass or glass containers. Ivanov B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jun;35(6):597–601
Develop improved plastic prostheses [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Oct;99(4):704
Prolene suture [letter] Kronenthal RL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Oct;5(4):341
Immobilization of enzymes for medical uses on plastic surfaces by radiation-induced polymerization at low temperatures. Kaetsu I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 May;14(3):199–210
Controlled slow release of chemotherapeutic drugs for cancer from matrices prepared by radiation polymerization at low temperatures. Kaetsu I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 May;14(3):185–97
Plastic scintillation detectors for high resolution emission computed tomography. McIntyre JA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Jun;4(3):351–60
Physical properties of maxillofacial elastomers under conditions of accelerated aging. Yu R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;59(6):1041–7
Particle-labeled antibodies. I. Anti T-cell antibodies attached to plastic beads by poly-L-lysine. Gabrilovac J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(2):161–70
Critical light reflection at a plastic/glass interface and its application to foot pressure measurements. Betts RP, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 May;4(3):136–42
Plastic ware [letter] Traub S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 May-Jun;4(3):317
Thermal diffusivity, specific heat, and thermal conductivity of A-150 plastic. Domen SR. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan;

25(1):93–102
Lighweight prostheses. Wilson AB Jr.
Prosthet Orthot Int 1979 Dec;3(3):150–1
Wrinkle-free thick sections of tissue embedded in hard plastics. Sommer JR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Mar; 54(2):106–7
Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of cell monolayers grown on polymethylpentene coverslips. Trusal LR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Mar;54(2):77–83
Description of a closed plastic bag system for the collection and cryopreservation of leukapheresis-derived blood mononuclear leukocytes and CFUc from human donors. Körbling M, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):293–300
[Interaction of an adjuvant of plastic bottles manufacturing with neurotransmitters. Behavioural approach (author's transl)] Poitou P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(3–4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polypropylene sutures in surgery of the anterior chamber] Lecaillon-Thibon. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Feb; 79(2):189–91 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid: the use of semiquantitative rapid tests. Investigation of the adsorbance of proteins to glass and plastic tubes (author's transl)] Kleine TO. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan;18(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthetics and metals in the middle ear (author's transl)] Krumpholz K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 30; 129(20):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanical testing of hardness, tensile strength and ultimate elongation of prosthetic materials of plastic and elastic] Roggendorf E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(6):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retention of organic solvent vapors in plastic bags (Part 1) (author's transl)] Kudo M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979 Nov; 21(6):552–3 **(Jpn)**
[The influence of multiple sterilization on the quality of polypropylene containers for parenteral solutions (author's transl)] Eustachiewicz E. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methodological approaches to studying the state of the liver exposed to the action of chemical substances] Zubakova GS. **Sov Med** 1979 Nov;(11):107–9 **(Rus)**
[Method of preparing plastic crowns using standard teeth] Akhmedov AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 58(4):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Method of creating retention points in preparing plastic-faced stamped crowns] Gumetskii RA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Use of otopen in the middle ear prosthesis] Sabanova RI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):77–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plastic containers for intravenous solutions.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1980 May 16;22(10):43–4
Styrofoam aspiration [letter] Sessa EM. **Pediatrics** 1980 May; 65(5):1055
[Material changes of plastic syringes (author's transl)] Vcigt E. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Oct;28(10):497 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plastic bonding material as the origin of mucosal disorders] Kühl W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Oct;34(10):778–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational dermatoses in the manufacture of fiber glass plastics and the problems of rehabilitation] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Aug;(8):40 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Physical and chemical analysis of intraocular lens material. Yamanaka A, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Apr; 5(2):131–6
A-150 plastic-equivalent gas [letter] Awschalom M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May;25(3):567–9
[Hygienic chemical studies on plastics (III). Migration test of BHT from polyolefine (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Express method of laboratory study of the outgassing of thermostable plastics and rubbers] Iablochkin VD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Plastic materials and fire. Garnier R, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1979;21 Suppl:120–1

STANDARDS

Comparative study involving bitoric effect of hard resin lenses mounted in optyl frames, zylonite frames, and metal frames. Dowaliby M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Feb;57(2):109–12
[Evaluation of Berlin jacket crowns compared with plastic or ceramic jacket crowns] Buth K, et al.
Stomatol DDR 1979 Sep;29(9):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of polypropylene in ophthalmological microsurgery] Smelovskil AS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute systemic toxicological tests of soft contact lens extractives. Marcus R, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Jun;57(6):360–2
[Comparison of some methods of testing the toxicity of extracts of plastic substances] Votavová M, et al.
Cesk Farm 1979 Apr;28(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PLASTOCYANIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

PLASTOQUINONE see under **QUINONES**

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

Platelet adhesion and aggregation in arteries of rats, rabbits and guinea pigs in vivo and in vitro correlate negatively with their prostacyclin (PG I2) production. Tschopp TB, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):156–62
A human model for study of blood-vascular wall interactions. I. Description and demonstration of use of the model. Mason RG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Aug; 115(8):952–8
Effects of gravity and the presence of erythrocytes on platelet and granulocyte adhesion in stagnant blood. Adams AL, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(1–2):51–5
Platelet adherence to cultured vascular cells: influence of prostacyclin (PGI2). Fry GL, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb; 55(2):271–5
Shear rate dependent inhibition of platelet adhesion and aggregation on collagenous surfaces by antibodies to human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Baumgartner HR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jan;44(1):127–39
Relationship of low cutaneous capillary resistance, platelet adhesiveness, clot retraction and intraocular pressure to diabetic retinopathy. Sabry N, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 1978;71(75):291–308
Platelet adhesion to fluid and solid phospholipid membranes. Margolis LB, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):189–95
Adhesion of blood platelets to human arterial subendothelium: role of factor VIII-Von Willebrand factor. Bolhuis PA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):312–23
Serotonin uptake and release by platelets adhering to polyethylene. Malmgren R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979; 8(6):400–8
Platelet function tests in acute myocardial infarction. Singh A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):25–9
Platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity in myocardial infarction. Mehrotra MP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1979 Sep;27(9):791–4
Platelet adhesion onto artificial red blood cells. Muramatsu N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 May;14(3):211–24
Kinetic and thermodynamic aspects of platelet adhesion from suspension to various substrates. Neumann AW, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1980 Jul;14(4):499–509
Prevention of platelet adhesion to porous surfaces. Predecki P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jul;14(4):405–15
Measurement of the activation time for platelet adhesion to foreign surfaces. Predecki P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jul;14(4):417–26
Transformation and motility of human platelets: details of the shape change and release reaction observed by optical and electron microscopy. Allen RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct;83(1):126–42
Effect of shear rate on platelet interaction with subendothelium in citrated and native blood. II. Relationships among platelet adhesion, thrombus dimensions, and fibrin formation. Baumgartner HR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):208–21
Automated microdensitometry and protein assays as a measure for platelet adhesion and aggregation on collagen-coated slides under controlled flow conditions. Muggli R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):195–207
In vitro studies of thromboresistance: the role of prostacyclin (PGI2) in platelet adhesion to cultured normal and virally transformed human vascular endothelial cells. Curwen KD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Mar;42(3):366–74
Effect of inhibitors of the arachidonate pathway on the release of granule contents from rabbit platelets adherent to collagen. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jan;42(1):28–34
A study of platelet adhesiveness in leprosy. Parvez M, et al. **Lepr India** 1979 Jul;51(3):363–8
Behaviour of platelet adhesiveness and of dilute clot blood lysis time in hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Zdrenghea D, et al. **Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):273–7
Platelet studies in von Willebrand's disease, especially on the platelet adhesion to subendothelium and platelet binding with factor VIII. Yamada K, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Dec;42(6):864–71
Platelet adhesion to fibrin clots—a method. Moehring C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31;42(3):1058–9
Platelet adhesiveness to glass. Page RL, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1979 Aug 31;42(2):705–25
Platelet adhesiveness in permanent residents of high altitude. Sharma SC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29; 42(5):1508–12
Platelet adhesion to type III collagen : involvement of a sequence of nine aminoacids from alpha 1 (III) CB peptide. Fauvel F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(1–2):269–73
Platelet and plasma coagulation compatibility of heparinized and sulphated surfaces. Larsson R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(1–2):157–67
Uptake and release of serotonin in adhering platelets. Relationship to time and effect of acetylsalicylic acid. Malmgren R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(5–6):803–12
Platelet adherence to collagen: metabolic energy requirements. Mant MJ. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1; 17(5):729–36
Platelet adhesion to collagen in normal and von Willebrand's disease subjects. Morin RJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1;17(5):719–28
Isolation and some of the physicochemical and immunologic properties of a platelet adhesion inhibitor from human serum. Sharma NC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1; 17(5):683–95
Thermodynamic studies of cellular adhesion. Absolom DR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:152–8
Adsorbed glycoproteins in platelet adhesion onto polymer surfaces: significance of terminal galactose units. Lee ES, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:124–32
Dynamics of platelet interaction with surfaces in steady flow conditions. Richardson PD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1979;25:147–51
[Role of platelets in hearing pathology] Oudot J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1980 May;29(5):315–20 **(Fre)**
[In vivo and invitro methods of studying platelet adhesion to the components of the vascular wall] Cazenave JP.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1979;Suppl:XXXI–XXXII **(Fre)**
[Platelet changes and occupational carbon disulfide poisoning. I. Variations of platelet adhesiveness] Taccola A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 15;56(5):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic and pathophysiologic consideration on diabetic microangiopathy from the view point of the blood rheology (author's transl)] Isogai Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):149–54 **(Jpn)**
[Coagulation-fibrinolysis system and progression in chronic glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1979 Apr;21(4):400–7 **(Jpn)**
[Platelet adhesiveness] Tsukada T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2198–9 **(Jpn)**
[Study on the correlation between beta-thromboglobulin and platelet adhesiveness (author's transl)] Endo Y, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1980 Mar;28(3):274–6 **(Jpn)**
[Platelet aggregation and adhesiveness response to exercise (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jan; 28(1):26–9 **(Jpn)**
[Adhesion and aggregation of platelets; two states of platelets, stabilization of platelets by serum albumin, and isolation and characterization of plasma proteins to aggregate platelets (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1979;24(14):1497–507 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelet function and lipid disorders in diabetics] Dmoszyńska-Giannopoulou A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1979 Oct;62(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Interrelationship of the platelet and plasma coagulating components of the hemostatic system normally and in pathology] Pavlishchuk SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec; 88(12):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simple method of determining the adhesive-aggregational properties of thrombocytes] Mishchenko VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):282–3 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the adhesive-aggregational function of thrombocytes in dogs following massive blood transfusions] Balakina TA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method and device for assessing the adhesive properties of a blood clot] Kozlov VK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jan;25(1):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Platelet function in sickle-cell anaemia (author's transl)] Almagro D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(6):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural characteristics of dog and human platelets adherent to native and collagen-coupled cuprophan. Lewis JC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):171–5
The effect of vitamin C on blood lipids, fibrinolytic activity and platelet adhesiveness in patients with coronary artery disease. Bordia AK. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Feb;35(2):181–7
The influence of cold insoluble globulin on platelet morphological response to substrata. Grinnell F, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1979 Oct;3(7):585–92
Platelet-reactivity of isolated constituents of the blood vessel wall. Barnes MJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):158–70 (39 ref.)
Effects of acetylsalicylic acid, sulfinpyrazone and dipyridamole on platelet adhesion and aggregation in flowing native and anticoagulated blood. Baumgartner HR. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):340–52
Platelet interactions with the endothelium and the subendothelium: the role of thrombin and prostacyclin. Cazenave JP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):183–92
Deposition of human labeled platelets on damaged rabbit aorta before and after ingestion of acetylsalicylic acid. Jaeger S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(2):99–105
Effect of gum guggulu on fibrinolysis and platelet adhesiveness in coronary heart disease. Bordia A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1979 Dec;70:992–6
The effect of shear rate on platelet interaction with subendothelium exposed to citrated human blood. Turitto VT, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 May;19(3):352–65

The influence of standard laboratory anticoagulants on platelet adhesiveness. Rolniak WA, et al. **Millit Med** 1979 Jul;144(7):449–51

Effect of thrombin on platelet–vessel wall interactions. Chen S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):783–91

Plasma protein modification of thrombocyte adhesion to glass. Taylor RG, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):775–82

Effect of magnesium sulfate on platelet deposition in rabbits following temporary arterial occlusion with surgical clips. Kurgan A, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr;87(4):390–6

Prostaglandins I2 and E1 reduce rabbit and human platelet adherence without inhibiting serotonin release from adherent platelets. Cazenave JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(1–2):273–9

The effect of aspirin inhibition of PGI2 production on platelet adherence to normal and damaged rabbit aortae. Dejana E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15;17(3–4):453–64

Increased in vivo and in vitro platelet function in type II– and type IV–hyperlipoproteinemia. Joist JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(1–2):95–108

Isolation of two types of platelets by collagen–sepharose conjugate and elucidation of their roles in adhesion and aggregation. Saito Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 15; 17(6):809–18

[The adhesiveness of platelets and the alteration of retinal capillaries. An experimental study in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PLATELET AGGREGATION

Platelet activation following cerebral angiography. Gawel M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Apr;61(4):240–3

Platelet function, coagulation and fibrinolysis during termination of missed abortion and missed labor by PGF2 alpha and oxytocin. Briel RC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(4):361–4

Role of the arachidonate lipoxygenase pathway in blood platelet aggregation. Dutilh CE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:101–5

Effects of platelet aggregation and adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate on the synthesis of thromboxane B2 in human platelets. Lindgren JA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:275–81

Are phospholipases involved in platelet activation? Bereziat G. **Agents Actions** 1979 Oct;9(4):390–9 (72 ref.)

Thromboxane A2 biosynthesis during endotoxin–induced aggregation of platelets from normal and sensitized guinea–pigs. Bult H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):560–5

Platelet adhesion and aggregation in arteries of rats, rabbits and guinea pigs in vivo and in vitro correlate negatively with their prostacyclin (PG I2) production. Tschopp TB, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):156–62

Circulating immune complexes in the general hospital population and in patients who have renal disease. A preliminary evaluation of the platelet aggregation test for use in the hospital laboratory. Abuelo JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):547–51

Bleeding time in uremia: a useful test to assess clinical bleeding. Steiner RW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;7(2):107–17

Acquired factor X deficiency with associated defects in platelet aggregation. A response to corticosteroid therapy. Edgin RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):137–9

A defect in platelet aggregation in Bartter's syndrome. Stoff HS, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):171–80

Acute effect of tobacco cigarette smoking on the platelet aggregate ratio. Davis JW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct;278(2):139–43

Platelet interaction with bacteria. V. Ultrastructure of congenital afibrinogenemic platelets. Clawson CC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jan;98(1):197–211

Microfiltration of stored blood. Loong ED. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 May;8(2):158–61

Simultaneous measurement of aggregation, secretion, oxygen uptake, proton production, and intracellular metabolites in the same platelet suspension. Akkerman JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):387–93

Thrombin–induced lectin activity of human platelets: a possible determinant of platelet aggregation. Gartner TK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20;312:432–3

A primate model for the study of the interaction of 111In–labeled baboon platelets with Dacron arterial prostheses. Callow AD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar; 191(3):362–6

Mammalian platelet damage in vitro by an ultrasonic therapeutic device. Williams AR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(3):175–9

A human model for study of blood–vascular wall interactions. I. Description and demonstration of use of the model. Mason RG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Aug; 115(8):952–8

Cyclic nucleotides and platelet aggregation in hypertensive rats with ectopic pituitary tumor. Hamet P, et al. **Artery** 1980;6(4):290–306

Vascular substances that modulate blood–to–vessel interactions. Ts'ao CH. **Artery** 1979 Mar;5(3):246–61

Circulating platelet aggregates in an adult population sample. Relationships with the main coronary risk factors and cardiovascular diseases. Amodeo P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Apr;35(4):375–81

Glycogen: a possible pathogenetic factor of increased platelet aggregation. Stremmel W, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):93–7

Role of surface sialic acid in the interaction of wheat germ agglutinin with human platelets. Ganguly P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1154–60

Age and sex differences related to platelet aggregation [proceedings] Reading HW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):180–1

Support of ristocetin–induced platelet aggregation by procoagulant–inactive and plasmin–cleaved forms of human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Andersen JC, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):101–8

Platelet–aggregating factor in thrombotic thrombopenic purpura plasma [letter] Ansell JE, et al. **Blood** 1979 Oct; 54(4):959–60

Use of venom coagglutinin and lyophilized platelets in testing for platelet–aggregating von Willebrand factor. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;55(3):517–20

Correlation between fibrinogen binding to human platelets and platelet aggregability. Peerschke EI, et al. **Blood** 1980 May;55(5):841–7

Shear rate dependent inhibition of platelet adhesion and aggregation on collagenous surfaces by antibodies to human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Baumgartner HR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jan;44(1):127–39

The value of measuring intravascular platelet aggregates in the prediction of postoperative pulmonary dysfunction. McCollum CN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Oct;66(10):703–7

Thrombocytosis, circulating platelet aggregates, and neurological dysfunction. Preston FE, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1561–3

ADP–induced platelet aggregation in retinal venous occlusions. Afifi N, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978; 71(75):83–92

Platelet behaviour in diabetic retinopathy. Youssef L, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):93–102

Characterization of the platelet–aggregating activity of tumor cells. Hara Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1217–22

Haemodynamic and biochemical interactions in intravascular platelet aggregation. Born GV. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980; 71:61–77 (45 ref.)

Production of circulating platelet aggregates by exercise in coronary patients. Kumpuris AG, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):62–5

Differences in platelet aggregation in coronary sinus and aortic blood in patients with coronary artery disease: effect of propranolol. Mehta J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Aug; 1(2):96–100

Activation of human platelets by antibodies to thymocytes and beta 2–microglobulin. I. Qualitative and quantitative aspects of the platelet aggregation induced by HATG and SA beta 2mG. Csákó G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):461–9

Platelet shape change abnormalities in diabetic retinopathy. Porta M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Mar;18(3):217–21

Platelet–activating factor and macrophages. I. Evidence for the release from rat and mouse peritoneal macrophages and not from mastocytes. Mencia–Huerta JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 May;9(5):409–15

Platelet activation and wheat germ agglutinin–binding. Rotman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):330–2

Biochemical mechanism of platelet activation. Involvement of contractile proteins. Muszbek L. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(5–6):765–75 (57 ref.)

Short heparin thrombin clotting time, increased fibrinogen and platelet aggregates count in coronary disease: a probable hypercoagulable state. Patrassi GM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(3):414–25

Platelet aggregation related to age in diabetes mellitus. Lecrubier C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(1):43–51

Species variation in platelet function and blood coagulation. Manikeri SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:446–50

Platelet aggregability in 101 patients with atherothrombotic ischemic cerebral disease. Baconnet C, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 May;35(5):117, 120–1, 125–6

Platelet aggregation abnormalities in angina pectoris. A study before and after propranolol therapy. Kasturi J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jul;27(7):575–82

Modulation of platelet activation by native DNA. Fiedel BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2479–83

Human neutrophil–derived platelet activating factor. Lotner GZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):676–84

Effect of shear rate on platelet interaction with subendothelium in citrated and native blood. II. Relationships among platelet adhesion, thrombus dimensions, and fibrin formation. Baumgartner HR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):208–21

Reassessment of the evidence for the role of secreted ADP in biphasic platelet aggregation. Mechanism of inhibition by creatine phosphate plus creatine phosphokinase. Huang EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 JAN;95(1):59–68

Interaction of platelets, von Willebrand factor, and ristocetin during platelet agglutination. Moake JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jul;96(1):168–84

Automated microdensitometry and protein assays as a measure for platelet adhesion and aggregation on collagen–coated slides under controlled flow conditions. Muggli R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):195–207

Effect of intravascular platelet aggregation on blood recirculation following prolonged ischemia of the cat brain. Hossmann V, et al. **J Neurol** 1980 Jan;222(3):159–70

Decreased platelet aggregation following marihuana smoking in man. Schaefer CF, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;72(12):435–6

Abnormalities of platelet aggregation in sickle cell disease. Mehta P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):209–13

The electronic aggregometer: a novel device for assessing platelet behavior in blood. Cardinal DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Feb;3(2):135–58

Platelet activation by cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Blumenthal KM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Mar;27(3):247–57

The fine structure of cell contacts in platelet aggregation. Skaer RJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Oct;69(1):28–42

A new form of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Fibronectin corrects defective platelet function. Arneson MA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11;244(2):144–7

Platelets, endothelium, and renal disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):890–1

Platelet aggregation in haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Kaplan BS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):46

Congenital deficiency of thromboxane and prostacyclin. Pareti FI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):898–901

Platelet–membrane fatty acids, platelet aggregation, and thromboxane formation during a mackerel diet. Siess W, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):441–4

Platelet cholesterol content and platelet aggregation [letter] Owen JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 19;302(25):1424

Effect of peritoneal dialysis, haemodialysis and kidney transplantation on blood platelet function. I. Platelet aggregation by ADP and epinephrine. Nenci GG, et al. **Nephron** 1979;23(6):287–92

Experimental cerebral ischemia produces platelet aggregates. Dougherty JH Jr, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Nov; 29(11):1460–5

Immune reactions of platelets: two different types of immune platelet agglutination and their comparative studies on the effects of Fc activities. Ohtsu A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;42(4):641–52

Platelet hypersensitivity in the nephrotic syndrome. Remuzzi G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:487–94

Is a slow reacting substance–like compound involved in rat platelet agglutination. Meringolo C, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 May;2(5):381–92

Circulating platelet aggregates in sickle cell disease patients with and without vaso–occlusion. Mehta P, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Jul–Aug;10(4):464–6

In vivo measurement of platelet activity in postoperative patients. Stulberg BN, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:489–91

Cellular aggregation and trauma in cardiotomy suction systems. Wright G, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct;34(5):621–8

The interrelationship between thromboxane biosynthesis, aggregation and 5–hydroxytryptamine secretion in human platelets in vitro. Best LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;43(1):38–40

Thrombin–induced and collagen–induced platelet aggregation. Botney M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1684–5

Platelet malonyldialdehyde and spontaneous aggregation during ischaemic attacks of patients with polycythaemia vera. Cortelazzo S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21; 42(4):1344–6

'In vivo' platelet aggregates after replacement therapy in patients with hemophilia A. Grignani G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):813–4

ATP– and ADP–induced rat platelet aggregation: significance of plasma in ATP–induced aggregation. Haskel EJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1580–8

Glass adsorption of highly purified urokinase [letter] Hughes R. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;43(1):66

Cooperativity of albumin and aggrexons A and B for ADP–induced–aggregation of platelets. Inada Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1557–60

Differential contribution of oxidative and glycolytic energy to thrombin–induced platelet functions. Kobayashi B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):655–65

Increased plasma fibrinogen and platelet–aggregates in type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Lowe GD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1503–7

Marathon Run III: effects on coagulation, fibrinolysis, platelet aggregation and serum cortisol levels. A 3–year study. Mandalaki T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29; 43(1):49–52

Platelet aggregation: newly quantified using non–empirical parameters. Nichols AR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):679–93

Platelet function and serum high density lipoproteins. Nordøy A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1181–6

The influence of thrombin on the platelet–aggregating activity of human factor VIII. A study with insolubilized thrombin. Vukovich T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31;42(3):832–7

Changes in platelet aggregability after ovariectomy. Yamazaki H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21; 42(4):1332–9

Collagen–induced platelet aggregation is enhanced by bovine von Willebrand factor. Baugh RF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 16(1–2):289–94

Platelet count ratio (PCR) as an additional parameter in the quantitation of platelet aggregation in vitro. Benner KU, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 15;17(6):801–8

Inhibition of type III collagen induced platelet aggregation by active alpha 1 (III) CB4 peptide fragments. Fauvel F,

et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):285–7

Receptor aggregation: a possible mechanism of platelet stimulation by thrombin. Ganguly P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(5–6):879–84

Interaction of wheat germ agglutinin with rat platelets: observations on stimulus–response coupling. Ganguly P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(5–6):853–7

Effects of low doses of thrombin on human platelet phospholipids. Guichardant M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15;18(1–2):285–90

The ability of fibrinogen fragments to support ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Holt JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 16(3–4):427–35

On the inhibitory effect of albumin on platelet aggregation. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15; 17(1–2):13–8

A hemostasis activating factor (HAF) in subcutaneous tissue extracts: effects on morphologic platelet changes, platelet retention and platelet aggregation. Kirchmaier C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(1–2):81–91

A radioimmunoassay of thromboxane B2 with thromboxane B2–125I–tyramide and its application to the study on the thromboxane B2 formation during platelet aggregation. Koh H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15;17(3–4):403–13

Platelet and plasma coagulation compatibility of heparinized and sulphated surfaces. Larsson R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(1–2):157–67

Ionophore A 23187 and thrombasthenic platelets : a model for dissociating serotonin release and thromboxane formation from true aggregation. Levy–Toledano S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):453–62

Induction of circulating platelet–aggregates in healthy subjects by a saturated fat meal. Lowe GD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):565–8

Platelet function studies in coronary heart disease: VIII. Decreased platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in patients with myocardial ischaemia. Mehta P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15;18(1–2):273–7

Interactions of poly (L–lysine) with human platelets. Correlation of binding with induction of platelet aggregation. Mohammad SF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(5–6):781–91

Inherited defective platelet aggregation with arachidonate as the main expression of a defective metabolism of arachidonic acid. Nyman D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 14(4–5):739–46

Von Willebrand factor dependent platelet aggregation and adsorption of factor VIII related antigen by collagen. Nyman D. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):209–14

Role of activation in epinephrine–induced aggregation of platelets. Patscheke H. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15; 17(1–2):133–42

Platelet hyperaggregability and the nephrotic syndrome. Remuzzi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):345–54

Comparative investigations on the quantitative determination of ADP–and adrenaline–induced aggregation by means of a microscopic test and an electronic platelet counting method. Reuter HD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(5–6):711–9

An improved rheological method for measuring spontaneous and induced platelet aggregation in vitro — a technical report. Rieger H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15; 17(3–4):589–93

Isolation of two types of platelets by collagen–sepharose conjugate and elucidation of their roles in adhesion and aggregation. Saito Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 15; 17(6):809–18

Circulating platelet aggregates in ischaemic heart disease and their correlation to platelet life span. Salem HH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1;17(5):707–11

Effects of proteolytic degradation products of human fibrinogen and of human factor VIII on platelet aggregation and vascular permeability. Stachurska J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(5–6):663–72

Release of VIII R:Ag and VIII R:WF during thrombin and collagen induced aggregation. Sultan Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):415–25

Identical binding site on human platelets for von Willebrand factor and bovine platelet aggregating factor. Suzuki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):215–23

Complement (C6) and platelet activation by thrombin in humans. Wautier JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):589–91

Effect of bile on aggregation and morphology of rabbit platelets. Takano S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 May; 131(1):71–8

Aggregation response of human platelets stored at 22 C as platelet–rich plasma. Moroff G, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):704–18

[Do you know PAF? (news)] **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1041 **(Fre)**

[Essential arterial hypertension. Study of platelet aggregation (letter)] Abadie E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19; 9(4):249–50 **(Fre)**

[Platelet functions in diabetes with angiopathy (author's transl)] Dupuy E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15; 8(39):3123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation following vaginal hysterectomy] **Kidess E, et al. Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):634–5 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in pregnancy termination in first trimester] **Kidess E, et al. Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):629–30 **(Ger)**

[XII. Erfurt Conference on Hemostasis and Thrombosis. Progress in antithrombotic therapy: strengthening of the veins, inhibition of platelet function, fibrinolysis] **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(5–6):651–997 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of human platelets without the use of anticoagulants and study of the effect of Catt on aggregation] Lösche W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979; 106(5–6):870–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating platelet aggregates during haemodialysis] Silberbauer KF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 15; 57(20):1137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in platelet morphology and platelet function in the course of total hip endoprosthesis operations] Ketterl R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 16;31(20):743–6 **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal gammopathy and platelet function (author's transl)] Silberbauer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 23;91(22):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of leukemic cells on platelets in vitro] Armani U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2201–7 **(Ita)**

[Relations between functional parameters and platelet aggregation index (P.A.I.) in athletes] Risitano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2385–91 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the platelet component in chronic obliterating vascular disease of the lower limbs] Avellone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation before and after exertion in subjects with infarction in the rehabilitation phase] Stornello M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic and pathophysiologic consideration on diabetic microangiopathy from the view point of the blood rheology (author's transl)] Isogai Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):149–54 **(Jpn)**

[Study on microaggregate formation in endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Masui** 1979 Aug; 28(8):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation–fibrinolysis system and progression in chronic glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Apr;21(4):400–7 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet surface membranes in platelets with spontaneous aggregation (author's transl)] Ando Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):562–3 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the regulatory mechanisms of platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):543–4 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregation test] Kasukawa R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1460–1 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregation] Yasunaga K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2200–3 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregation in arteriosclerosis (author's transl)] Nagakawa Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan; 17(1):18–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing the platelet aggregation test (author's transl)] Nagakawa Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;17(1):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregation and fibrinolysis in patients with ischemic heart disease at rest and after exercise (author's transl)] Nagakawa Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;17(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood platelet aggregation] Fujimaki M. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jan;28(Spec No):43–51 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregation and adhesiveness response to exercise (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jan; 28(1):26–9 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of the platelet aggregation by the filtragometer—the platelet aggregation in myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Takagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jan;21(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion and aggregation of platelets; two states of platelets, stabilization of platelets by serum albumin, and isolation and characterization of plasma proteins to aggregate platelets (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979;24(14):1497–507 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet function and lipid disorders in diabetics] Dmoszyńska–Giannopoulou A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Oct;62(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antiaggregative activity of the arterial and venous walls in arteriosclerosis] Zawilska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jun;63(6):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelets, thromboatherogenesis and ischemic cardiopathy] Batlouni M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jan;34(1):45–52 (71 ref.) **(Por)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation function in the pathogenesis of uterine hemorrhages in inflammatory diseases of the internal female genitalia] Kheifets SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of desympathization on thrombocyte aggregation capacity and the blood clotting potential of rats] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of the platelet and plasma coagulating components of the hemostatic system normally and in pathology] Pavlishchuk SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec; 88(12):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in mechanisms of alterations in thrombocyte and erythrocyte aggregation in renal failure] Potapova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simple method of determining the adhesive–aggregational properties of thrombocytes] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):282–3 **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic activity, blood coagulation potential, and platelet aggregation capacity in rats following desympathization] Mukhammedov A, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jun;66(6):840–5 **(Rus)**

[Thromboelastographic method of assessing spontaneous and induced thrombocyte aggregation in whole blood] Kozlov VK. **Lab Delo** 1979;(10):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet aggregation test with ristomycin for the diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease] Shitikova AS. **Lab Delo** 1980; (5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for studying the aggregation capability of blood cells] Denisov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 May–Jun; (3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tensometric analyser for blood microaggregates] Petrash VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the adhesive–aggregational function of thrombocytes in dogs following massive blood transfusions] Balakina TA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of measuring human thrombocyte aggregation] Evlent'eva NE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Nov;24(11):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Aggregation properties of the thrombocytes in chronic pneumocardial insufficiency] Dudka PF. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular thrombocyte aggregation in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Noormaa UA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus in relation to diabetic retinopathy] Miralles García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 May 15;157(3):183–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Platelet aggregation in chronic renal failure] Sánchez Casajús A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Apr 30;153(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Platelet function in sickle–cell anaemia (author's transl)] Almagro D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(6):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vitamin E on platelet aggregation in diabetic retinopathy. Creter D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979; 62(2):74–7

Influence of mithramycin on some platelet functions in vitro. Kubisz P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(2):101–6

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by Redergin (in vitro study). Stegnar M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979;33(2):129–37

Pinane thromboxane A2: a TXA2 antagonist with antithrombotic properties. Aharony D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:489–92

Blockage of partially obstructed coronary arteries with platelet thrombi: comparison between its prevention with cyclooxygenase inhibitors versus prostacyclin. Aiken JW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:635–9

The influence of sulprostone upon platelet function: in vitro and in vivo studies. Briel RC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:351–3

Evaluation of prostaglandin and prostacyclin antagonism at platelet receptors by aggregometry. Eggerman TL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:389–93

Effect of oral aspirin dose on platelet aggregation and arterial prostacyclin synthesis: studies in humans and rabbits. Ellis EF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:313–5

Comparison of the vascular responses to various prostanoic compounds in the puppy and adult dog. Fitzpatrick T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:727–9

Biochemical and pharmacological evaluation of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Gorman RR. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:417–25

Effect of SQ 80,338 (1–(3–phenyl–2–propenyl)–1H–imidazole) on thromboxane synthetase activity and arachidonic acid–induced platelet aggregation and bronchoconstriction. Harris DN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:437–41

Partial agonism of prostaglandin H2 analogs and 11–deoxy–prostaglandin F2 alpha to thromboxane–sensitive preparations. Jones RL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:467–75

Comparison of the activities of prostacyclin and its stable analogs on the platelet aggregation and cardiovascular systems. Kawasaki A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:331–6

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by novel benzoylpyrrole derivatives. Kurozumi S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:305–7

Thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism selectively reverses platelet aggregation. Le Breton GC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:497–503

Synthesis and biological activities of arachidonic and alpha– and beta–alkyl–substituted arachidonic acid derivatives. Liang CD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 6:235–8

Differential inhibition of prostacyclin production and platelet aggregation by aspirin in humans. Masotti G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:317–20

Mechanism underlying the inhibition of platelet aggregation by eicosapentaenoic acid and its metabolites. Needleman P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:61–8

Radioimmunoassay of serum thromboxane B2: a simple method of assessing pharmacologic effects on platelet function. Patrono C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:187–91

Vasodilator and antiplatelet activities of prostacyclins with modified omega-side chain. Schölkens BA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:341–5

Angiotensin II-induced renal prostacyclin release suppresses platelet aggregation in the anesthetized dog. Shebuski RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1149–52

Inhibition of thromboxane synthesis and platelet aggregation by pyridine and its derivatives. Tai HH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:447–52

Pharmacological evaluation of ONO 1206, a prostaglandin E1 derivative, as antianginal agent. Tsuboi T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:347–9

PGD3 is the mediator of the antiaggregatory effects of the trienoic endoperoxide PGH3. Whitaker MO, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:301–3

The role of thromboxane A2 in endotoxin-induced aggregation of guinea-pig platelets in vitro. Bult H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):147–55

Influence on thromboxane and malondialdehyde synthesis in human thrombocytes by various inhibitors of platelet function. Busse WD, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):127–37

New vistas on the role of platelets in bronchoconstrictions. Chignard M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):105–11

Hypertension and propranolol therapy: effect on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines and platelet aggregation. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):321–5

Lysophosphatidic acids. II. Interaction of the effects of adenosine diphosphate and lysophosphatidic acids in dog, rabbit, and human platelets. Gerrard JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Dec;97(3):531–47

Vitamin E and platelets: cooperative interactions with nitroblue tetrazolium on inhibition of adhesion, aggregation and secretion. White JG, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1979 Summer;1(2):155–68 (49 ref.)

Aspirin and indomethacin enhance platelet aggregation in mouse mesenteric arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):H220–6

Platelet aggregation after thrombolytic therapy. Griguer P, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Feb;31(2):91–9

Heparin induced platelet aggregation: in vitro confirmation of thrombotic complications associated with heparin therapy. Hussey CV, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec;9(6):487–93

The role of platelet aggregation and release in fragment D-induced pulmonary dysfunction. Manwaring D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul;192(1):103–7

Chromatographic fractionation and characterization of the active platelet aggregation inhibitory factor from bromelain. Morita AH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jun;239(2):340–50

The effect of some pyrimido-pyrimidine derivatives on blood coagulation and platelet aggregation. Bédi J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1405–8

The effect of certain antiplatelet drugs on in vitro malonylaldehyde (MDA) production. Fabris F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(7):981–3

Effects of dilazep (AS-05) on human blood platelet aggregation. Kuzuya F. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(3):539–42

Pharmacological studies on ticlopidine, a new platelet aggregation inhibitor. Part II: General pharmacological properties. Akashi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(3):415–9

Pharmacological studies on ticlopidine, a new platelet aggregation inhibitor. Part I: Cardiovascular effects. Akashi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):409–14

Activity ratio between antiprostacyclin and antiaggregating effects of acetylsalicylic acid, indometacin and ditazole. Caprino L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):406–9

Blood levels of ditazole and inhibition of platelet aggregation in man. de Gaetano G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(3):496–7

Effects of dipyridamole in experimental atherosclerosis. Action on PGI2, platelet aggregation and atherosclerotic plaque formation. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Jul;33(3):315–27

Modified sensitivity of diabetic platelets to prostacyclin. Bonne C, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):98–103

Inhibition of platelet aggregation during hypovolemic hypotension by acetylsalicylic acid and artificial respiration. Welter HF, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):104–7

Interaction of lentil lectin with human platelets. Evidence against glycoprotein II as aggregation mediator. Ganguly P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29; 92(2):499–504

Mechanism of inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet aggregation by pyridoxal phosphate. Kornecki E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):963–8

Hepatic metabolism of prostacyclin (PGI2) in the rabbit: formation of a potent novel inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Wong PY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):486–94

Inhibition of collagen-induced platelet aggregation by antibodies to distinct types of collagens. Balleisen L, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15;184(3):683–7

The size of collagen fibrils that stimulate platelet aggregation in human plasma. Kronick P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):5–12

Effects of adenosine analogs and adenine nucleotides on adenosine 5'-diphosphate-induced rat platelet aggregation. Agarwal KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15; 29(12):1799–805

Salicylate reverses in vitro aspirin inhibition of rat platelet and vascular prostaglandin generation. Merino J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 15;29(8):1093–6

Inhibition by antithrombin III of carrageenan- and xylan SP54-induced aggregation of human blood platelets [proceedings] Kindness G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):84–5

Synergistic inhibition by antithrombin III and heparin-like compounds of thrombin-induced platelet aggregation [proceedings] Kindness G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):85–6

Effect of sulphated polysaccharides on prostacyclin (prostaglandin I2)-induced inhibition of platelet aggregation [proceedings] Kindness G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):377–9

Effects of iithium and haloperidol on blood platelet function [proceedings] Reading HW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):933–5

Thrombocytin, a serine protease from Bothrops atrox venom. 2. Interaction with platelets and plasma-clotting factors. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 7; 18(16):3570–7

Interaction of lectins with human platelets. Effects on platelet stimulation by thrombin and ristocetin. Ganguly P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):574–83

Evidence for multiple mechanisms of interaction between wheat germ agglutinin and human platelets. Ganguly P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 7;627(3):256–61

A potent platelet aggregation inducer purified from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus snake venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 19;630(2):246–53

Influence of some antibiotics of the beta-lactam group upon rheological properties of blood and platelet aggregation. Houbouyan L, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(1–2):95–100

Polybrene-induced platelet agglutination and reduction in electrophoretic mobility: enhancement by von Willebrand factor and inhibition by vancomycin. Coller BS. **Blood** 1980 Feb;55(2):276–81

Effect of agents that alter cyclic AMP on arachidonate-induced platelet aggregation in the dog. Johnson GJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 May;55(5):722–9

Sex-related differences in platelet aggregation: influence of the hematocrit. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul;56(1):38–41

Inhibition of platelet function by organic nitrate vasodilators. Schafer AI, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr;55(4):649–54

Inhibition of human blood platelet aggregation by photochemotherapy in vitro and in vivo. Vella Briffa D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;101(6):679–83

Cycles of agglutination-disagglutination induced by ristocetin in thrombasthenic platelets. Chediak J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep;43(1):113–26

Prostaglandins as inhibitors of human platelet aggregation. Di Minno G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Dec;43(4):637–47

Positive interaction between agonists in the aggregation response of human blood platelets: interation between ADP, adrenaline and vasopressin. Grant JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jan;44(1):109–25

Studies on the mechanism of ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation: binding of factor VIII to platelets. Schneider-Trip MD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep; 43(1):99–112

Increases in aggregation by and uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine with platelets from rabbits treated with chlorpromazine. Baldacci M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 May;69(1):113–8

Observed differences in dextran and polyvinylpyrrolidone as rouleaux-inducing agents. Sewchand LS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;58(3):271–4

Randomized trial of therapy with platelet antiaggregants for threatened stroke. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9; 122(3):293–6

Effects of phorbol ester tumor promoters in platelet aggregation and platelet production of cyclooxygenase products. Mufson RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep; 39(9):3602–6

Calcium release and aggregation in rabbit platelets: action of psychotropic drugs. Reading HW. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 25(6):421–7

Preliminary studies of an acid-labile factor (ALF) in human sera that inactivates platelet-activating factor (PAF). Farr RS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar; 15(3):318–330

Platelet hyperreactivity to thrombin in patients with myocardial infarction and normal or slightly abnormal coronary arteries. Marchandise B, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(1):41–9

Effects of aspirin on platelet aggregation as a function of dosage and time. Paccioretti MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun;27(6):803–9

Oral levo-norgestrel – testosterone effects on spermatogenesis, hormone levels, coagulation factors and lipoproteins in normal men. Foegh M, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Apr;21(4):381–91

Prostaglandins, platelets, and atherosclerosis. Gryglewski RJ. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1980;7(4):291–338 (335 ref.)

Platelet aggregation in patients treated with diflunisal. Ghosh ML, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(7):510–2

Inhibition of ADP-induced aggregation of human platelets by beta, gamma-methylene-ATP. Evans PM. **Cytobios** 1978;23(90):101–8

Experimental prevention of venous thrombosis. Hladovec J, et al. **Czech Med** 1980;3(1):11–9

6-Keto-prostaglandin E1 inhibits the aggregation of human platelets. Wong PY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7; 60(2–3):245–8

Effect of sympathectomy on platelet aggregation and blood coagulation in rats. Mukhammedov A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):849–50

Participation of granulocytes and humoral factors in resolution of platelet aggregates during endotoxemia. Walker RI, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):255–6

In vitro and in vivo effects of alclofenac on platelet aggregation: correlation with plasma levels in man. Grignani G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Nov;34(11):496–502

Expression of thrombin-enhanced platelet lectin activity is controlled by secretion. Gartner TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):196–9

Pyrazolidine derivatives: a comparative study of their effects on platelet aggregation. Cepelák V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(5–6):839–48

Platelet-reactivity of isolated constituents of the blood vessel wall. Barnes MJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):158–70 (39 ref.)

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid, sulfinpyrazone and dipyridamole on platelet adhesion and aggregation in flowing native and anticoagulated blood. Baumgartner HR. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):340–52

A study of the relationship between ex vivo and in vivo effects of sulphinpyrazone in the guinea pig. Butler KD, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):353–60

Adrenaline-induced reactions of human platelets in hirudin plasma. Glusa E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(3):188–92

Human platelet aggregation by thimerosal. Functional and ultrastructural studies. Leone G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979; 8(6):390–9

Correlation of activation and aggregation of platelets. Discrimination between anti-activating and anti-aggregating agents. Patscheke H. **Haemostasis** 1979; 8(2):65–81

Influence of a hypolipemic drug (procetofene) on platelet functions and lipid composition in type II B hyperlipoproteinemia. Renaud S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979; 8(2):82–95

Increased platelet aggregation due to plasma-aggregating activity. Identification of the responsible factors. Serneri GG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(3):141–156

Effect of prenatal drug administration on maternal and neonatal platelet aggregation and PF4 release. Whaun JM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(4):226–37

6-keto PGE1: a possible metabolite of prostacyclin having platelet antiaggregatory effects. Quilley CP, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):524–8

Effect of Tromaril on platelet function and blood coagulation. Manikeri SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:438–45

Interaction of fibrinogen with its platelet receptor as part of a multistep reaction in ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Marguerie GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):154–61

Effect of oral aspirin dose on platelet aggregation and vascular prostacyclin (PGI2) synthesis in humans and rabbits. Ellis EF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):387–97

Comparative effects of nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on platelet aggregation in patients with heart failure. Mehta J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):25–33

Staphylococci-induced human platelet injury mediated by protein A and immunoglobulin G Fc fragment receptor. Hawiger J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):931–7

Platelets and microtubules. Effect of colchicine and D2O on platelet aggregation and release induced by calcium ionophore A23187. Menche D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):284–91

Effect of heparin and heparin fractions on platelet aggregation. Salzman EW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jan; 65(1):64–73 (65 ref.)

Platelet aggregation and serum prolactin [letter] Hutton RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1192

Clinical pharmacology studies with indobufen (K 3920): inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Vinazzer H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May–Jun;20(5–6 Pt 1):316–25

An investigation of the effect on platelet function of acetylsalicylic acid, dipyridamole and the two drugs in combination in patients with transient attacks of ischaemia. Fassio G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(6):492–501

Collagen-induced platelet shape change. The role of collagen quaternary structure. Brown JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 JAN;95(1):90–8

Collagen-platelet interaction. Type V(A–B) collagen induced platelet aggregation. Chiang TM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 JAN;95(1):99–107

Inhibition of platelet function by antithrombotic agents which selectively inhibit low-Km cyclic 3',5'-adenosine

monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Tang SS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):241–57

Studies on platelet aggregation with pentoxifylline: effect on neoplastic disorders and other new indications. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(5):339–45

Symposium on pentoxifylline, Athens, March 22, 1978. Chairman's introduction. Ambrus JL. **J Med** 1979; 10(5):305–6

3–Phenyl–5–[2,2,2–trifluoro–1–hydroxy–1–(trifluoromethyl a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin synthetase and of platelet aggregation. Fahrenholtz KE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Aug; 22(8):948–53

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 9,11–azo–13–oxa–15–hydroxyprostanoic acid, a potent inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Kam ST, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov;22(11):1402–8

Synthesis, beta–adrenergic activity, and platelet antiaggregatory activity of a positional isomer of trimetoquinol: 1–(2',4',3'–trimethoxybenzyl)–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4,–tetra Miller DD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar;23(3):331–3

Anti–inflammatory and platelet anti–aggregant activity of phospholipase–A2 inhibitors. Vallee E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;31(9):588–92

Human blood platelet aggregation by esters of 12–deoxyphorbol [proceedings] Williamson EM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:12P

The effect of daphnane esters on platelet aggregation and erythema of the mouse ear. Williamson EM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 May;32(5):373–4

Selective inhibitor of platelet cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase, cilostamide, inhibits platelet aggregation. Hidaka H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):26–30

The effect of placental extract on platelet aggregation [proceedings] Chow FP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan; 298:54P

Aspirin treatment and platelet function in Kawasaki disease. Yokoyama T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(1):57–61

Platelet pathology in patients with idiopathic scoliosis: Ultrastructural morphometry, agrregations, x–ray spectrometry, and biochemical analysis. Yarom R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Sep;43(3):208–16

Ingestion of dipyridamole reduces inhibitory effect of prostacyclin on human platelets [letter] Di Minno G, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):701–2

Prostacyclin to prevent platelet activation during charcoal haemoperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Gimson AE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):173–5

Aspirin and platelets [letter] Hoogendijk EM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):93–4

Aspirin and platelets [letter] Huijgens PC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):94

Differential inhibition of prostacyclin production and platelet aggregation by aspirin. Masotti G, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1213–7

Effect of diflunisal on in vitro platelet aggregation [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):215

Platelets and the vessel wall: how much aspirin? [letter] O'Brien JR. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):372–3

Platelet aggregation and anaesthesia [letter] Van Hoof A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):373

Enhanced platelet release reaction associated with general anaesthesia [letter] Zahavi J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24; 1(8178):1132–3

Circulatory and platelet actions of 6,9–thiaprostacyclin (PGI2–S) in the cat. Lefer AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 16;25(3):259–63

15–Hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid inhibits human platelet aggregation. Vericel E, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jun;15(6):472–4

Antiplatelet drugs after myocardial infarction. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Mar 21;22(6):25–6

Chinese food and platelets [letter] Cheng TO. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 25;303(13):756

Chinese food and platelets [letter] Dorso CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 25;303(13):756–7

Szechwan purpura. Hammerschmidt DE. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 22;302(21):1191–3

Chinese food and platelets [letter] Harrell BB. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 25;303(13):756

Prostacyclin inhibits mobilisation of fibrinogen–binding sites on human ADP– and thrombin–treated platelets. Hawiger J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):195–7

Human beta–thromboglobulin inhibits PGI2 production and binds to a specific site in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Hope W, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 8;282(5735):210–2

A dominant role of thromboxane formation in secondary aggregation of platelets. Meyers KM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):331–3

Is prostacyclin a physiologically important circulating anti–platelet agent? Steer ML, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10; 283(5743):194–5

von Willebrand factor: characterization of interaction among von Willebrand factor, ristocetin and platelet. Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 42(6):851–63

Effects of PGI2 on platelet aggregation induced by various stimulants. Ohtsu A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;42(4):659–66

Cefamandole nafate and blood coagulation. Custer GM, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Aug;76(8):517–21

A circulating inhibitor of platelet aggregation in Bartter's syndrome. O'Reagan SO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec; 64(6):939–41

Cadmium–induced platelet hypersensitivity to aggregating agents. Caprino L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Oct; 11(9):731–7

Clinical pharmacology of inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Fuccella LM. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Nov; 11(10):825–52 (164 ref.)

Prostacyclin (PGI2) and the effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on platelet aggregation. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Jul;11(7):605–15

Studies on the inhibition of adrenaline–induced aggregation of blood platelets. Glusa E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 19(4):196–201

Interactions among bovine and human factor VIII, ristocetin, and DL–polylysine in the induction of guinea pig platelet aggregation. Kuwahara SS, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979; 11(4):337–44

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by 'guggulu' steroids. Mester L, et al. **Planta Med** 1979 Dec;37(4):367–9

Platelet receptors for human Factor VIII/von Willebrand protein: functional correlation of receptor occupancy and ristocetin–induced platelet aggregation. Kao KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5317–20

13–Azaprostanoic acid: a specific antagonist of the human blood platelet thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor. Le Breton GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):4097–101

Dissociation of vasoconstrictor and platelet aggregatory activities of thromboxane by carbocyclic thromboxane A2, a stable analog of thromboxane A2. Lefer AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1706–10

Triene prostaglandins: prostaglandin D3 and icosapentaenoic acid as potential antithrombotic substances. Whitaker MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5919–23

Comparison in anesthetized dogs of the anti–aggregatory and hemodynamic effects of prostacyclin and a chemically stable prostacyclin analog, 6a–carba–PGI2 (carbacyclin). Aiken JW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):629–43

Effects of all cis–5,8,11,14,17 eicosapentaenoic acid and PGH3 on platelet aggregation. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):453–78

Demonstration of PGI2 production by isolated perfused rat lungs with platelet aggregation test. Hartiala J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):127–34

Duration of activity of the acid, methyl ester and amide of an orally active platelet aggregation inhibitory prostanoid in the rat. Honohan T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan; 19(1):139–53

Hydrolysis of an orally active platelet inhibitory prostanoid amide in the plasma of several species. Honohan T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):123–36

Nicergoline, an anti–aggregating agent which inhibits release of arachidonic acid from human platelet phospholipids. Lagarde M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):551–7

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of melatonin and indomethacin on platelet aggregation and thromboxane release. Leach CM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):51–6

Biological activities of prostaglandin H1 analogs. Morita A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):529–40

Manipulation of platelet aggregation by prostaglandins and their fatty acid precursors: pharmacological basis for a therapeutic approach. Needleman P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):165–81

Effects of intravenous infusion of prostacyclin (PGI2) in man. O'Grady J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):319–32

Carbacyclin—a potent stable prostacyclin analogue for the inhibition of platelet aggregation. Whittle BJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):605–27

Biological effects of 15–hydroperoxythromboxane A2 on platelets and aorta. Hammarström S. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):297–302

Dihomogammalinolenic acid (20:3 omega 6) is more anti–aggregatory than eicosapentaenoic (20:5 omega 3) in a platelet–endothelial cell mixture. Lagarde M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Mar;4(3):177–83

Platelet hyporesponsiveness to epinephrine in carriers of Bartter's syndrome. O'Regan S, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 May;2(5):321–4

Influence of epinephrine on the aggregation response of aspirin–treated platelets. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jul;5(1):45–58

Influence of pH on the prostacyclin (PGI2) mediated inhibition of platelet function. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Apr;4(4):263–73

Transitory failure of ADP to induce platelet aggregation in plasma from a young healthy woman. Wennmalm A. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):325–8

Trials of antiplatelet drugs: some methodological considerations. Armitage P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979 Sep 18;27(2):87–90

Effects of carbenicillin and phosphomycin on ADP induced platelet aggregation. Orts A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep;35(3):265–8

Effects of adrenergic blockers on platelet aggregation. Orts A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep;35(3):269–72

Effects of the sulphonylurea drugs gliclazide and glibenclamide on blood glucose control and platelet function. Klaff LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 18; 56(7):247–50

Platelet aggregation in neonates with hyperbilirubinaemia. Hiçsönmez G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jan;24(1):67–70

Cardiac prostacyclin release: stimulation by hypoxia and various agents. Kirstein A. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1979; (34):105–11

Effect of five Thai snake venoms on coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation. Mitrakul C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Jun; 10(2):266–75

Topical prostacyclin (PGI2) inhibits platelet aggregation in pial venules of the mouse. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Jul–Aug;10(4):399–401

Aspirin dosage and antithrombotic effect. Clagett GP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:199–201

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and prostaglandin on posttraumatic pulmonary platelet sequestration. Thörne LJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:175–7

Prostacyclin analogs: antiaggregatory potency and enhancement of cAMP levels in human platelet rich plasma. Dembinska–Kiec A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1340–3

Is the antithrombotic activity of 'antiplatelet' drugs based on protection of endothelium? Hladovec J. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Jun 30;41(4):474–8

Differential effects of cytochalasin B on platelet release, aggregation and contractility: evidence against a contractile mechanism for the release of platelet granular contents. Kirkpatrick JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29; 42(5):1483–9

Inhibition by N–acetyl neuraminic (sialic) acid of platelet aggregation induced by different stimuli. Kovács IB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1187–92

Role of reduced glutathione on platelet functions. Matsuda S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1324–31

Macrophage inhibition of collagen–induced platelet aggregation. Mørland B. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21; 42(4):1207–16

Inhibition of spontaneous platelet aggregation by sulfinpyrazone. Nenci GG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):621–5

Collagen–induced platelet aggregation:—evidence against the essential role of platelet adenosine diphosphate. Nunn B. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1193–206

Relationship of ADP–induced fibrinogen binding to platelet shape change and aggregation elucidated by use of colchicine and cytochalasin B. Peerschke EI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;43(1):58–60

Platelet aggregation evoked in vitro and in vivo by phosphatidic acids and lysoderivatives: identity with substances in aged serum (DAS). Schumacher KA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):631–40

Arachidonate versus ADP–induced platelet aggregation in acute myocardial infarction. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):822–3

Inhibition of ADP–induced platelet aggregation by dipyrone in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Weinberger I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):752–6

The effect of PGI2 and PGI2 analogues with increased stability on platelet cAMP content and aggregation. Blaskó G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1;17(5):673–81

Actinoidin: a new inhibitor of ristocetin– and ristomycin–induced platelet agglutination. Boda Z, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1;17(5):603–10

Increased dipyridamole plasma concentrations associated with salicylate administration. Relationship to effects on platelet aggregation in vivo. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(5–6):813–20

Heparin and dextran sulfate antagonize PGI2 inhibition of platelet aggregation. Eldor A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 16(5–6):617–28

A potent new inhibitor of platelet aggregation and experimental thrombosis, anagrelide (BL–4162A). Fleming JS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):373–88

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by placental extracts. Hutton RA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15; 17(3–4):465–71

The effect of tetracosactrin and corticosteroids on platelet aggregation : an in vivo and in vitro study. Hutton RA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):5–11

Platelet aggregation following exposure of phospholipase–treated platelet rich plasma to hydrogen peroxide. Iatridis SG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(5–6):733–41

Liquoid and platelet aggregation. Iatridis SG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15;17(3–4):415–23

Evidence for the mechanism by which eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits human platelet aggregation and secretion – implications for the prevention of vascular disease. Jakubowski JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(1–2):205–17

Cyclic AMP–independent inhibition of human platelet function by eicosapentaenoic acid [letter] Jakubowski JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1;17(5):751–2

Increased in vivo and in vitro platelet function in type II– and type IV–hyperlipoproteinemia. Joist JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(1–2):95–108

Enhancement of antithrombin III activity by carrageenans. Kindness G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(1–2):49–60

Effects of carrageenans on the aggregation of human blood platelets. Kindness G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(1–2):3–15

Effects of a sulphated xylan on aggregation of human blood platelets. Kindness G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 16(1–2):97–105

Inhibitory effect of trifluoperazine on aggregation of human platelets. Kindness G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15;

17(3–4):549–54

The effect of ticlopidine on platelet function in normal volunteers and in patients with platelet hyperaggregability in vitro. Knudsen JB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 16(5–6):663–71

Arachidonic acid–induced platelet aggregation independent of ADP-release in a patient with a bleeding disorder due to platelet storage pool disease. Minkes MS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(1–2):169–79

The simultaneous effect of albumin bound fatty acids on platelets and endothelial cells. Nordøy A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(1–2):215–26

The involvement of calcium in epinephrine or ADP potentiation of human platelet aggregation. Owen NE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 15;17(6):855–63

Effect of orally administered sulphinpyrazone (Anturan) on platelet aggregation in vitro. Pfister B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15;18(1–2):89–99

The effects of dextran sulfate, heparin and PGE1 on adenylate cyclase activity and aggregation of human platelets. Reches A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(1–2):107–16

Decreased platelet vitamin C in diabetes mellitus: possible role in hyperaggregation. Sarji KE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(5–6):639–50

Divalent cation requirements for aggregation of human blood platelets and the role of the anti–coagulant. Scrutton MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;14(4–5):713–27

The influence of 2–mercaptoethanol on von Willebrand factor and bovine platelet aggregating factor. Suzuki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15;17(3–4):443–52

Platelet aggregability, thromboxane A2 and malonaldehyde formation following administration of aspirin to man. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):405–13

Distribution of 14C–labelled 2–[p–(1–oxo–2–isoindolinyl)phenyl]butyric acid, (indobufen or K 3920) in blood, platelets and platelet components. Vinazzer H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15; 17(3–4):303–16

The effects of trifluoperazine, an inhibitor of calmodulin, on platelet function. White GC 2d, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15;18(1–2):279–84

Effects of gliclazide—a new antidiabetic agent—on blood platelet function in vitro and in vivo. Arfors KE, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(1):74–83

[Pharmacological effects on thrombocyte aggregation. A review] Jørgensen KA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 17;142(12):743–7 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antiplatelet drugs (author's transl)] Dechavanne M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979;36(7–8):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Migraine or transient ischemic attacks in a patient with essential thrombocythaemia. Treatment with ticlopidine (author's transl)] Bousser MG, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Semi–synthesis and proposed structure of platelet–activating factor (P.A.F.): PAF–acether an alkyl ether analog of lysophosphatidylcholine] Benveniste J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 26;289(14):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moschcowitz's disease: treatment by platelet anti–aggregating agents (letter] Marmont A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Aug 25–Sep 3;8(33):2687–8 **(Fre)**

[Researches on the antiaggregative activity of Ginkgo biloba extract (author's transl)] Borzeix MG, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 18–25;56(7–8):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in longtime tocolysis using fenoterol] Briel RC, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):632–3 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulant 4–hydroxy–2–pyrones (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Apr;313(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of halofenate on triglyceride and uric acid levels, coagulation and platelet behaviour in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type IV and hyperuricemia (author's transl)] Kuntzen O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(12):2349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sulfinpyrazone on enhanced platelet aggregation in vitro (author's transl)] Walter E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(10):1778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural study on the effect of an inhibitor of platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Le Menn R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(8a):1278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nicergoline and platelet aggregation. A review of experimental and clinical studies (author's transl)] Praga C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(8a):1270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation by bupranolol / Aggregometric and electron microscopic study in vitro (author's transl)] Zwillenberg LO, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pharmacological studies on various platelet inhibitors] Cronberg S. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979; 106(5–6):834–8 **(Ger)**

[Interactions of platelet inhibitors] Glusa E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(5–6):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ergoline derivatives on platelet and blood vessels] Glusa E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(5–6):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the platelet aggregation inhibitor MICRISTIN as to its efficacy in the prevention of thromboembolism in the postoperative phase following surgical interventions] Hartung B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979; 106(5–6):810–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of aggregation inducers and inhibitors on the functional properties and the ultrastructure of platelets] Lakin KM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979; 106(5–6):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bencyclan and theophylline on changes of platelet aggregation and factor 3 activity] Losonczy H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(5–6):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ASS on platelet function in experimental DIC] Nowak G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979; 106(5–6):828–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical–experimental studies on the inhibition of thrombocyte function with acetylsalicylic acid and with indobufen] Vinazzer H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979; 106(5–6):783–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of arterial diseases. Experimental studies on the early pathogenesis of arterial diseases with special reference to the role of the thrombocytes] Marshall M. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 7;98(5):177–9 **(Ger)**

[Platelet suppressant therapy and oral anticoagulants in the secondary prevention of acute myocardial infarction (authors transl)] Theiss W, et al. **Herz** 1979 Oct;4(5):419–27 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What has been achieved in therapy with platelet aggregation inhibitors?] Ostendorf P. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Dec; 20(12):585–98 (104 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a correlation between sugar content, thrombocyte aggregating activity and molecular size of factor VIII?] Furlan M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 29; 109(37):1369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New specialties, registered in Austria. Anturane 200 mg dragees, regulator of platelet function] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 23;91(22):771–4 **(Ger)**

[Inhibitors of platelet aggregation in the therapy of arteriosclerosis obliterans] Zabel Langhennig R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 May 15;34(10):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose and platelet aggregation] Mangano C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 30;54(24):2493–8 **(Ita)**

[Action of free fatty acids on platelet aggregation induced with thrombin] Musso R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30;56(6):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Potentiating effect of some fatty acids on platelet aggregation induced with ADP, collagen and 1–epinephrine] Musso R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30;56(6):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti–aggregant therapy in subjects with a cardiac valve prosthesis and under treatment with oral anticoagulants] Raucci D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandins and arteriosclerosis. Action of PGI 2 (PGX) on platelet aggregation] Messini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jul 15;90(1):3–9 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Prophylactic value of platelet anti–aggregants in coronary disease] Verstraete M. **Clin Ter** 1979 Oct 31;91(2):117–27 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic approach to TIA and acute cerebral stroke in geriatric patients using a platelet aggregation inhibiting and vasoactive drug] Cucinotta D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Apr; 60(4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of mucopolysaccharide extract on some coagulative and fibrinolytic parameters and on platelet aggregation tests] Gennari P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Apr;60(4):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of acute physical effort of different intensity on ADP–induced platelet aggregation] Perani G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Apr;60(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of the platelets in myocardial infarction induced by isoproterenol in the rat (author's transl)] Cacciapuoti AA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(7):767–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prospects of antiaggregant therapy in prevention of atherosclerosis (editorial)] Strano A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):5–9 (60 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet factor 3 (PF3) and primary hemostasis: ditazol test] Di Micco B, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Jun 30; 87(2):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibition of primary hemostasis and the coagulative pathway] Di Micco B, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Jun 30;87(2):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the prolonged administration of chlormadinone acetate on platelet function and blood chemistry with older male persons (author's transl)] Ooi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Jul;27(7):789–802 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various drugs on microaggregate formation in endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Masui** 1979 Nov;28(12):1536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory actions of acidic polymucosaccharides and sulphuric polysaccharides on platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Asada T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):548–9 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of kallikrein on ristocetin–induced platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Fukutake K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):549–50 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the platelet function and structure. 2. Platelet aggregation and release reaction induced by macromolecules (author's transl)] Taketomi Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):470–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between inhibitory effect of anti–platelet drugs on platelet aggregation and clinical value (author's transl)] Yasunaga K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):552–3 **(Jpn)**

[Ristocetin–induced platelet aggregation] Deguchi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2212–3 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostacycline aerosol on the activity of blood platelets and lungs] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 30;34(31):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The action of thromboxanes and prostacyclins on platelet function] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):15–9 (30 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Ability of vancomycin–group antibiotics to induce or to inhibit thrombocyte agglutination] Rák K, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Aug;25(8):595–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of xanthine derivatives on thrombocyte aggregation and other hemostatic indices] Lakin KM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of phospholipase A in the aggregation of blood cells] Levin GIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental–therapeutic importance of the terrilytin—nicotinic acid complex and its effect on hemostasis] Mamedov IaD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May–Jun;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation function during hormonal hemostasis in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Kheifets SN, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Jul;(7):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the combined use of cardiac glycosides and de–aggregating agents in chronic pulmonary cardiac insufficiency] Dudka PF. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the platelets–urokinase interaction] Bastida E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):270–1 **(Spa)**

[Effects of eterylate on 'in vitro' Platelet function in human plasma (author's transl)] Ortega MP, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Apr;6(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLATELET COUNT

Sequential changes in factor VIII and platelets preceding deep vein thrombosis in patients with spinal cord injury. Rossi EC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 May;45(1):143–51

Sodium valproate and platelet counts [letter] Eastham RD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):186

Lymphoreticular fragments, the cellular debris of acute lymphosarcoma cell leukemia. Conjalka M, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2124–6

A comparison of methods for analysing red cell and platelet volume–distribution curves. England JM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(1):47–55

Normal hematological values in newborns. Aneja S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Sep;16(9):781–6

Platelet and leukocyte counts in pregnancy. Pitkin RM, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 14;242(24):2696–8

Platelet millionaires [letter] Schilling RF. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):372–3

The platelet estimate: is it being ignored? Weinstein JS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Aug;68(2):63–4, 66

The influence of cardiopulmonary bypass and autotransfusion on platelet count. la Grange P du P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 6;58(10):398–400

Platelet count on acute induction to high altitude. Sharma SC. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;43(1):24

Plateletpheresis donor safety, predonation platelet levels, and mobilized platelets [letter] Eastlund DT, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):477–8

[Serotonin level and thrombocyte number in premature newborn infants with fatal hyaline membrane disease] Tóth G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):267–73 **(Ger)**

[Results of microfiltration in receiver blood] Heuwing B, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979;(3):21–8 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical evaluation of a new electrical impedance instrument for counting platelets in whole blood. Bacus JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;73(5):655–63

Evaluation of automated whole–blood platelet counts and particle sizing. Bessman JD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug; 74(2):157–62

A side–by–side evaluation of four platelet–counting instruments. Dalton WT Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;74(2):119–34

An evaluation of a whole–blood platelet counter. Day HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):588–93

Platelet estimates using a computer–assisted blood smear interpretation system. McLeish WA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;73(6):782–5

Automated platelet counters: a comparative evaluation of latest instrumentation. Mayer K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;74(2):135–50

Automated platelet counts: accuracy, precision, and range. Ross DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;74(2):151–6

Whole-blood platelet counts with an impedance-type particle counter. Shulman G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;73(1):104–6

High-resolution particle analysis—its application to platelet counting and suggestions for further application in blood cell analysis. Haynes JL. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(2):201–13

Platelet counting with a laser nephelometer. Giannitsis DJ. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Aug;17(8):537–9

Use of an inexpensive programmable calculator for computation of platelet counts from particle counts. Herod E, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jan;37(1):39–42

Use of the Technicon Autocounter for animal platelet counting and for continuous monitoring of circulating platelet number. Holmes IB, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979; 5(1–3):257–65 (14 ref.)

[Platelet counting in whole blood by means of a new counter with hydrodynamic focused aperture (author's transl)] Heinemann G, et al. **Blut** 1980 Apr;40(4):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the thrombocyte counting machine 'Thrombocell 1000'] Keller B, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep;32(9):197–208 **(Ger)**

METHODS

The effect of hematocrit on visual platelet estimation. Apibal S, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Sep;45(9):785–6

Computer analysis of platelet volumes. Dighiero G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980 Jun;6(3):365–70

Platelet counting–development of a reference method and a reference preparation. Lewis SM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(3):227–37

Smear platelet counts. Bell A, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul; 73(7):899–901

Platelet count ratio (PCR) as an additional parameter in the quantitation of platelet aggregation in vitro. Benner KU, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 15;17(6):801–8

PLATELET FACTOR 3 see under **BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS**

PLATELET FACTOR 4 see under **BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS**

PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS

Normal and abnormal bleeding times in neonates and young children utilizing a fully standardized template technic. Feusner JH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):73–7

Bleeding time in uremia: a useful test to assess clinical bleeding. Steiner RW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;7(2):107–17

Effect of topical hydrochloric acid on bleeding time from superficial bleeding lesions in canine esophagus, stomach and duodenum. Mann SK, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):33–5

Standardized template bleeding time in dogs. Thomas R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Oct;27(4):244–9

[Thrombocyte survival time studied by non-radioactive method in normal and pathological pregnancy] Rákóczi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 16;120(37):2229–31 **(Hun)**

[Two cases with markedly prolonged bleeding time (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Oct; 20(10):1373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A modified non-radioisotope method for measurement of platelet production time. de Haas HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep;43(1):137–41

An in vitro test of platelet viability. Gaintner JR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jun;146(6):241–6

General aspects of platelet function and methods of measurement. Holmes IB. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979; 5(1–3):235–42 (50 ref.)

Methodology of investigations on platelets in drug–safety evaluation. Holmes IB. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979; 5(1–3):247–50

[Platelet aggregation test with ristomycin for the diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease] Shitikova AS. **Lab Delo** 1980; (5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Sources of error in the Stuart method of determination thrombocyte survival time] Krizsa F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 17;121(10):602–3 **(Hun)**

PLATELET NUMBER see **PLATELET COUNT**

PLATELETPHERESIS see under **BLOOD TRANSFUSION**

PLATELETS see **BLOOD PLATELETS**

PLATINUM

Dissolution of smooth platinum electrodes in biological fluids. Black RC, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;42(6):366–74

Binding of platinum(II) intercalation reagents to deoxyribonucleic acid. Dependence on base-pair composition, nature of the intercalator, and ionic strength. Howe-Grant M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25; 18(26):5762–9

The inhibitory influence of a metal–plastic implant on cellular proliferation patterns in an experimental tumour compared with normal tissue. Hinsull SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jan;16(1):159–66

Nonlinear AC and DC polarization of platinum electrodes. Simpson RW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Mar; 27(3):166–71

Mercaptoalkylamine coordination compounds of platinum(II) and palladium(II) and their anticancer activity. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep;68(9):1131–5

[Isothermal ordering processes of equiatomic alloy CuPt (author's transl)] Hisatsune K. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;20(50):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Order–hardening in equiatmic alloy CuPt (author's transl)] Hisatsune K. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;20(50):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical surveillance of platinum refinery workers. Hughes EG. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Jan;30(1):27–30

[Bronchopulmonary reactions and asthma due to platinum. Occurrence in workers using platinum in the Paris area (author's transl)] Ruff F, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Mar–Apr;7(2):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific IgE and IgG antibodies to platinum salts in sensitized workers. Pepys J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:142–5

[Sensitizing action of precious metal compounds: gold, platinum, ruthenium, rhodium and silver] Bruevich TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):42–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Platinum concentrations in bile and plasma following rapid and 6-hour infusions of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec; 63(11–12):2023–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of platinum complexes on seven enzymes. Aull JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7;571(2):352–8

Synthesis of platinum(II) complexes of 4-substituted o-phenylenediamine derivatives and determination of their antitumor activity. Kidani Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;27(11):2577–81

Effects of platinum complexes on chymotrypsin. Melius P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jun;23(6):685–7

Effect of platinum compounds on murine lymphocyte mitogenesis. Alsabti EA, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr;32(2):53–65

Platinum(II) complexes generate frame-shift mutations in test strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Andersen KS. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;67(3):209–14

Mutagenicity of platinum coordination complexes in Salmonella typhimurium. Beck DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;77(1):45–54

The mechanism of action of antitumor platinum compounds. Roberts JJ, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1979; 22:71–133

[Effect of platinum and palladium compounds on mitochondrial enzymatic systems] Kolesova GM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Gold and platinum (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 1; 56(23):978–9 **(Afr)**

TOXICITY

Tissue organ distribution and behavioral effects of platinum following acute and repeated exposure of the mouse to platinum sulfate. Lown BA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Feb;34:203–12

Mutagenicity of substituted (o-phenylenediamine)platinum dichloride in the Ames test. A quantitative structure-activity analysis. Hansch C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Apr;23(4):459–61

Toxicity of platinum complexes on hemopoietic precursor cells. Wierda D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec; 211(3):531–8

Leukopenia-induction capacity of 6-MP metallo-purine complexes in the rat. Lewis RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 26(2):429–32

[Toxicology of platinum and platinum-group metals] Rogachin AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Sep;(9):4–9 **(Rus)**

PLATINUM DIAMMINODICHLORIDE see under **DIAMMONIUM CHLOROPLATINUM COMPOUNDS**

PLATYBASIA

see related
ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

COMPLICATIONS

The subforaminal stenosis headache. Gutmann G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;50(3–4):201–15

RADIOGRAPHY

Visualization of basilar invagination by computerized tomography. Murtagh FR. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Oct; 36(10):659–60

SURGERY

Transpalatal excision of the odontoid process. Donald PJ, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Sep–Oct;86(5):ORL-729–31

PLATYHELMINTHS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new family of Monostome flukes (Platyhelminths, Digenea) from the dugong, Dugong dugon (Müller). Blair D. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Sep–Oct;54(5):519–26

[Oncomiracidia and phylogenesis of Monogenea (Plathelminths). Part two: The argyrophilic structures of oncomiracidia and phylogenesis of Monogenea (author's transl)] Lambert A. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 May–Jun;55(3):281–325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Flatworm control of mosquito larvae in rice fields. Case TJ, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 21;206(4425):1412–4

[Identity of polystome larvae, parasites of Dicroglossus occipitalis tadpoles, on the Ivory Coast (author's transl)] Murith D. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Aug;59(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distinctive features of cilia in metazoans and their significance for systematics. Tyler S. **Tissue Cell** 1979; 11(3):385–400

[Evolution of the tegument of Polystoma (Monogenea Polystomatidae) during the cycle. Persistence of the nucleated embryonic epidermis in oncomiracidia (author's transl)] Fournier A. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Aug;59(2):169–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLATYPUS see under **MONOTREMATA**

PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

Imitation: a mechanism of play behavior. deRenne-Stephan C. **AJOT** 1980 Feb;34(2):95–102

Ambivalence in play and ritual. Rubenstein J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Spring;40(1):73–83

Assessment of a pilot child playground injury prevention project in New York State. Fisher L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Sep;70(9):1000–2

Preparation play helps children in hospitals. Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1979 Aug;30(2):336, 340–1

The influence of male kittens on the object play of their female siblings. Bateson P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Nov;27(3):374–8

Effects of the mother, object play, and adult experience on predation in cats. Caro TM. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 May; 29(1):29–51

Heart-rate correlates of childhood activities: play, exploration, problem-solving and day-dreaming. Hughes M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Jun;8(4):253–63

Dental disease in brunus edwardii. Scheer B. **Br Dent J** 1980 Apr 1;148(7):193–4

'Toothache' game criticized [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Nov;45(11):575, 578 **(Eng, Fre)**

Assessing and facilitating play in handicapped children. Copeland AP, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1979 Sep–Oct; 5(5):335–46

The relationship between structured and free play in the development of a mentally handicapped child: a case study. Hewson S, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Mar–Apr; 6(2):73–82

Pediatric intensive care unit patients. Effects of play intervention on behavior. Pearson JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Feb;8(2):64–7

Developmental progression in play behavior of children between nine and thirty months: II: Spontaneous play and language development. Largo RH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Aug;21(4):492–503

Prenatal motility and postnatal play: functional continuity? Bekoff M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Mar;13(2):225–8

Results of the chemical inspections of the imported foods, utensils, container-packages and toys in Osaka Branch from April in 1978 till March in 1979. Ito Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):169–73

Results of the chemical inspections of imported foods, utensils, container-packages and toys in Osaka Branch from April in 1977 till March in 1978. Ito Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):166–9

Epileptic seizures during card games and draughts. Cirignotta F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Apr;21(2):137–40

Toward a peer theory of group psychotherapy, I: On the developmental significance of peers and play. Grunebaum H, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jan;30(1):23–49

Gender typing of game choices and qualities of boys' play behavior. Klein AR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Jun;8(2):201–12

Early intervention for female sexual identity disturbance: self-monitoring of play behavior. Rekers GA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1979 Dec;7(4):405–23

A brief preschool playroom interview: correlates with independent behavioral reports. Stephens RG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Spring;19(2):213–24

Solitary toy play and time out: a family treatment package for children with aggressive and oppositional behavior. Wahler RG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring; 13(1):23–39

Cognitive consequences of sociodramatic play and exploration training for economically disadvantaged preschoolers. Dansky JL. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;21(1):47–58

One five year old boy's use of play. Acord LT. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1980 Spring;9(1):29–35

Electronic games for physically handicapped people. Arenson JW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jan; 18(1):N12–6

Teaching table games to severely retarded children. Marchant J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1979 Jun;17(3):150–2

Unsafe playgrounds. Reichelderfer TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):962–3

X-rated playgrounds? Sweeney TB. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec; 64(6):961

Play and adaptation. Plaut EA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979; 34:217–32

Effect of aggressive play on children's subsequent aggressive behavior. Etaugh C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Oct; 45(2):656–8

Experiential variables influencing play, foot-clasp mounting and adult sexual competence in male rhesus monkeys. Goy RW, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Jan;4(1):1–12

Clinical observations of play of hospitalized suicidal children. Pfeffer CR. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1979 Winter; 9(4):235–44

[Children's play in a day hospital] Ferragu Y. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6–7):567–8 **(Fre)**

[Study of the play behavior of mentally retarded children] van der Koodij R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1979 Oct; 45(1):25–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological-educational aspects of care of preschool child with blood neoplasms] Zdebska S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Aug;54(8):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PLAY THERAPY

Imitation: a mechanism of play behavior. deRenne-Stephan C. **AJOT** 1980 Feb;34(2):95–102

Play diagnosis and play therapy. Hindmarsh WA. **AJOT** 1979 Dec;33(12):770–5

Developmental and compensatory play: a means of facilitating social, emotional, cognitive, and linguistic growth in deaf children. Sisco FH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Dec;124(7):850–7

[Play in rehabilitation] Saget F. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 100(7–8):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Play therapy—treatment of children's fear of injections] Andersson L. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 5;76(49):4503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Action techniques in psychotherapy. Aveline M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jul;22(1):78, 80, 82–4

Play group psychotherapy for early latency-age children on an inpatient psychiatric unit. Abramson RM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Jul;29(3):383–92

Dominoes as a therapeutic device. Levinson BM. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Oct;45(2):399–403

[Psychic care of pediatric patients] Lindquist I. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1979 Oct;45(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLEASURE-PAIN PRINCIPLE

Neuroanatomical and neurochemical substrate of pleasure. Cytawa J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(Suppl 20):85–106 (149 ref.)

Deprivation of body pleasure: origin of violent behavior? a survey of the literature. Haynie RL. **Child Welfare** 1980 May;59(5):287–97

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Ocular pneumoplethysmography as a noninvasive method in the selection of candidates for carotid artery surgery. Eikelboom BC, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug; 78(4):267–71

Noninvasive diagnosis of acute deep vein thrombosis. A comparison between thermography, plethysmography and phlebography. Watz R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(6):463–6

Skin blood flow in normal pregnancy measured by venous occlusion plethysmography of the hand. Myhrman P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(2):107–10

Diagnostic performance of segmental plethysmography and Doppler ultrasound in obliterating vascular diseases in the lower limbs. Clement DL, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Apr; 31(4):272–82

Limitations of noninvasive evaluation of carotid occlusive disease. Herrmann JB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Sep; 114(9):1049–51

Noninvasive diagnosis of extracranial carotid arterial disease: a prospective evaluation of pulsed-Doppler imaging and oculoplethysmography. Sumner DS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Nov;114(11):1222–9

Evaluation of extracranial carotid occlusive disease with directional Doppler, fluid-filled oculoplethysmography, carotid phonoangiography and pulsed Doppler ultrasonic imaging. Ghosh A, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 37(2):128–32

Venous function after thigh vein thrombosis diagnosed by the 125I-fibrinogen test. A study with occlusion plethysmorgraphy. Bergqvist D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Nov–Dec;20(6):561–4

An evaluation of currently available, noninvasive tests of carotid artery disease. Sanborn GE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 May;87(5):435–9

Biphasic venous emptying from the calves in venous-occlusion plethysmography. Bergqvist D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):271–5

The yield and reliability of oculoplethysmography and carotid phonoangiography in stroke screening and the diagnosis of extracranial carotid occlusive disease: Our experience in 1,650 patients. Aburahma AF, et al. **W Va Med J** 1979 Sep;75(9):254–60

[Liver rheogram in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Benda J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 May;34(3):151–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laboratory investigation of the sexual reactivity of women] Topiař A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 May;45(4):234–6 **(Cze)**

[Parodontoplethysmography. A method of objective evaluation of the course of progressive scleroderma] Bäurle G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Aug;30(8):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A correction factor for strain-gauge length in the plethysmographic measurement of blood flow] Giuntini F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Nov;27(11):707–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of substitution of photoplethysmography for carotidography for the study of cardiac function] Clígher A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31;31(24):1739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on photoelectric plethysmogram of the toe of dogs (author's transl)] Takiguchi M. **Masui** 1980 May;29(5):462–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive measurement methods in peripheral vascular diseases] Myhre HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Aug 30;99(24):1122–3 **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic value of plethysmographic data in postthrombotic disease] Kostenko IG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979; (7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Diagnostic accuracy of ocular pneumoplethysmography attachment for pulse volume recorder. Berkowitz HD. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):190–3

An ultrasonic plethysmograph for space flight applications. Bhagat PK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Feb; 51(2):185–8

The small volume plethysmograph. An improved instrument for measuring the setting shrinkage of composite dental restorative materials. Hawken MB, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Apr;1(2):116–9

A gravimetric venous occlusion plethysmograph [proceedings] Cowell TK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug; 293:10P–11P

Regional blood flow measurements with 15 micron and 50 micron microspheres in pregnant guinea-pigs. Bjellin L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):415–8

A latex-sponge collar for partial-body plethysmography using anesthetized rodents. Esparza DC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;29(5):652–5

Calibration-free mercury strain-gauge plethysmograph. Michaux B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Jul; 17(4):539–42

Automatic plethysmography. Patel P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Jul;17(4):460–4

Pulse amplitude monitor [letter] Grigg KN. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):38

A new miniature plethysmograph to measure volume changes in small circumscribed tissue areas. Kirsch KA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Feb;383(3):189–94

METHODS

Umbilical artery catheterization in newborns. IV. Strain-gauge plethysmography for the diagnosis of catheter-related thrombo-embolism in the legs. Westström G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):365–70

Continuous oculoplethysmographic monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Pearce HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov;138(5):733–5

Photoplethysmography in the prediction of experimental flap survival. Bardach J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 1):673–41

Diagnosis of carotid artery stenosis: comparison of oculoplethysmography and Doppler supraorbital examination. Malone JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar; 191(3):347–54

A new method for measuring the body density of obese adults. Garrow JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):173–83

Segmental air plethysmography during arterial reconstruction. Baird RN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Oct; 66(10):718–22

Supraorbital opacity pulses during carotid artery compression: a method for the detection of carotid obstruction. Howell WL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Feb;27(2):84–7

Noninvasive measurement of hematocrit by electrical admittance plethysmography technique. Yamakoshi KI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Mar;27(3):156–61

Time dependence of maximum flow as an index of nonuniform emptying. Melissinos CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):1043–50

Gravimetric plethysmography for measurement of blood flow in the leg. Wiggins PA, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Jan;4(1):16–9

Mercury strain gauge plethysmography during local exposure to subatmospheric pressure. Studies of the venous circulation of the human lower limb. Stranden E, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1979;29(11–12):127–34

Use of photoplethysmography to determine the survival length of skin flaps. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;88(2):194–8

Clinical use of noninvasive evaluation of the carotid artery. Persson AV, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Jun; 60(3):513–26

The relative value of carotid noninvasive testing as determined by receiver operator characteristic curves. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jan;87(1):9–19

Supraorbital photoplethysmographic monitoring during carotid endarterectomy with the use of an internal shunt: an added dimension of safety. Pearce HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Mar;87(3):339–42

Complementary methods for evaluating carotid stenosis: a biophysical basis for ocular pulse wave delays. Walden R, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul;88(1):162–7

[Electrocapacitance phallioplethysmography (author's transl)] Figar S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(17–18):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Assessment of surgical operations for obliterative arterial disease of the lower limbs by irrigraphy (author's transl)] Langeron P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct–Nov;105(9):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical admittance plethysmography for measuring aortic compliance in living dogs (author's transl)] Shimazu H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Feb;17(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure determination by plethysmography] Kamiya A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1946–7 **(Jpn)**

[Lung volume fractions (body plethysmography)] Satake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2075–8 **(Jpn)**

[Venous occlusive plethysmography] Seki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2028–9 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of cardiac output with a combined use of earpiece densitometer and ear plethysmography (author's transl)] Ichida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1147–50 **(Jpn)**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE

Role of vasoconstrictor mechanisms in the control of left ventricular performance of the normal and damaged heart. Cohn JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):1019–22 (13 ref.)

Measurement of cardiac output by impedance cardiography under various conditions. Boer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):H491–6

Changes of cardiac output caused by aging: an impedance cardiographic study. Luisada AA, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Feb;31(2):75–81

Fibrin degradation products and impedance plethysmography. Measurements in the diagnosis of acute deep vein thrombosis. Foti ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):903–6

Impedance rheoplethysmography. The role of estimation of vasodilatory activity. Demenge P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1339–43

The effect of acute aortic regurgitation on the transthoracic impedance cardiogram. Schieken RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(1):61–71

The importance of impedance in evaluating the function of pacemakers [letter] Calvin JW. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):491

Influence of ventilation phase on transthoracic impedance and defibrillation effectiveness. Ewy GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):164–6

Transthoracic electrical impedance during extracorporeal hemodialysis in acute respiratory failure ('Shocked Lung syndrome'). Schuster HP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 May;6(3):147–54

Noninvasive detection and prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in the geriatric patient. Lee BY, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Apr;28(4):171–5

Impedance changes during the electrical and mechanical activities of a bullfrog heart. Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(3):251–65

Impedance plethysmography: the origin of electrical impedance changes measured in the human calf. Anderson FA Jr, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Mar;18(2):234–40

Noninvasive magnetic detection of cardiac mechanical activity: experiments. Wikswo JP Jr, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):307–14

Noninvasive magnetic detection of cardiac mechanical activity: theory. Wikswo JP Jr. **Med Phys** 1980 Jul–Aug; 7(4):297–306

Measurements of cardiac stroke volume in various body positions in pregnancy and during Caesarean section: a

comparison between thermodilution and impedance cardiography. Secher NJ, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1979 Oct;39(6):569–76

Diagnosing deep vein thrombosis by Doppler ultrasound and impedance plethysmography. McClusky D, et al.
South Med J 1980 Jan;73(1):43–4

[Hemodynamic and phase characteristics of the impedance cardiogram] Georgiev L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the liver rheogram. I. Analysis of amplitude and basic time data] Benda J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Jan;58(1):9–16 **(Cze)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the liver rheogram. II. Evaluation of the rheogram according to the first derivation and its relationship to the electrocardiogram] Benda J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Jan;58(1):17–22 **(Cze)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the liver rheogram. III. Mathematical determination of the shape of the curve] Benda J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Apr;58(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Systolic time intervals measurement by electrical plethysmography (author's transl)] Colin J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979;36(9–10):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dependability of noninvasive stroke volume measurements with impedance cardiography] Slany J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1978;5(4–5):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of corticoid therapy on maternal thoracic impedance during tocolysis] Hiltmann WD, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):137 **(Ger)**

[Fetal control (sub partu) using impedance cardiography (animal experiments and clinical results)] Schuhmann R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):182–4 **(Ger)**

[Impedance cardiographic studies of the athlete's heart] Maire R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1979;27(3):111–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some new viewpoints on the interpretation of rheograms of the extremities. II. Rheograms of the foot] Eckey P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Feb 1;35(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of pulsatile flow upon the impedance of blood (author's transl)] Sakamoto K, et al.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1979 Apr;17(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical study of impedance cardiogram — effects of overloading on the left atrium and endotracheal positive pressure on the dz/dt and delta Z waves (author's transl)] Goto T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hemodynamic changes in pulmonary circulation on the impedance cardiogram (author's transl)] Goto T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Aug;27(8):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impedance pneumography (2)] Kira S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):62 **(Jpn)**

[A study of the left ventricular function in ischemic heart disease by impedance cardiography (author's transl)] Sasada A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 27(8):1091–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of capacitance pneumograph (author's transl)] Nagao K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Feb;18(2):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the electrical impedance of the chest cavity under physical load for the detection of left ventricular insufficiency in ischemic heart disease] Gol'dberg LG. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheography in the diagnosis of disorders in the activity of the circulatory system in pneumonia in young infants] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheography of the lungs in tuberculosis and other respiratory organ diseases (a review of the literature)] Zhukovskii LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Aug;(8):45–51 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic studies in various types of pulmonary hypertension] Kulikova VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb; (2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the rheographic indices of healthy persons] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Evolution of bioelectric impendance in provoked intestinal ischemia] de Diego Carmona JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Apr 30;153(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Therapeutic and economic implications of emergency department evaluation for venous thrombosis. Gross WS, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Mar;8(3):110–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Calibrated impedance plethysmograph. Yablonski MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):H283–8

[Measurement of the specific electrical resistance of the blood (rho) and its determination mathematically in dogs] Talakov AA, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental studies of recording turbulence velocity of the vascular system with hot-film anemometer] Yamaguchi T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Sep;17(5):384–5 **(Jpn)**

[Use of a miniature detector MDP10 for the study of blood flow velocity in the extracranial arteries] Nielubowiczowa H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(2):245–6 **(Pol)**

[Device for automatic administration of small blood volumes into the aorta at a specific stage of the cardiac cycle] Potebnia AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):135–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of studying intracardiac hemodynamics by recording local precardiac rheograms] Bala IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrode mask for rheofaciography] Grechko VE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 May–Jun;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for the power supply of the 4RG–1 rheographic attachment] Gudkov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Aug; (8):70–1 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Determination of relative blood flow in single arteries: new video dilution technique. Lantz BM, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun; 134(6):1161–8

Impedance cardiography. Is the output from the right or from the left ventricle measured? [letter] Thomsen A. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Nov;5(4):206

Impedance cardiographic assessment of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus. Cotton RB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 96(4):711–5

A trial of non-invasive diagnosis of muscular subaortic stenosis by the impedance method. Kwoczyński T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep;11(3):242–7

Venous occlusion plethysmography for the detection of venous thrombosis. Anderson FA Jr, et al.
Med Instrum 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):350–4

Quantitative noninvasive method to measure cerebral blood flow in newborn infants. Leahy FA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):277–82

A comparison between the transthoracic electrical impedance method and the direct Fick and the dye dilution methods for cardiac output measurements in man. Enghoff E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;39(6):585–90

[Physical and physiological bases of rheography of the gastrointestinal tract] Todorov L, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1980;19(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The rheopneumography (author's transl)] Meyer-Heine A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 8–15;56(21–24):1029–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New viewpoint on the interpretation of rheograms of the extremities. III. Rheograms of the thigh] Eckey P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Mar 1;35(5):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various viewpoints in the evaluation of rheograms of the extremities. I. Rheographs of the leg] Eckey P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 1;34(19):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary rheography: contribution to the study of pulmonary circulation changes in diseases of the respiratory tract] Tumino G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978;50(1–6):247–57 **(Ita)**

[Non-surgical determination of the pulmonary artery pressure] Aoyagi T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):35–44 **(Jpn)**

[Impedance cardiography] Kunishige H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1990–2 **(Jpn)**

[Study of cerebral blood flow by the modified method of Kety–Schmidt using the original tube for determination of nitrous oxide] Zderkiewicz E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of ultrasonic blood flow determination after renal artery reconstruction for later prognosis] Rykowski H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Mar;52(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamic plethysmography of the feet] Skawinski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 May;51(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-physiologic study of the adequacy of using rheoencephalography to study cerebrovascular circulation in man] Semeniutin VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Apr; 66(4):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic radiorheopneumography under industrial conditions] Povodator AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jun;(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive method of determining the cerebral blood flow circulation rate and its correlations with cardiac minute volume] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tetrapolar differential rheoplethysmography for studying cardiac output in children] Arinchin VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central and peripheral hemodynamic study of healthy children using the tetrapolar rheographic method] Butaeva IS. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheospirographic method of measuring external respiratory parameters in stomatological patients] Pokrovskii MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):78–9 **(Rus)**

[New method of kidney rheography] Kotliarov PM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography and the study of the pulsation of the cervical vascular network in the diagnosis of goiter and neck and mediastinal tumors] Vinnik LF, et al.
Vestn Khir 1979 Sep;123(9):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary blood flow by means of tetrapolar focusing rheoplethysmography] Karabinenko AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec;(12):33–8 **(Rus)**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, WHOLE BODY

Lung function measured with a whole body plethysmograph: standard values for children and young adults. Dab I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1979 Oct–Dec;32(4):259–67

Computer-aided measurements in body plethysmography. Heise D, et al.
In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:179–87

Frequency response of body flow plethysmograph [letter] Harf A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):167–8

A simple method for computing airway resistance and specific airways conductance from scalar plethysmographic recordings. Derron M, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(6):327–31

The indirect measurement of laryngeal and tracheal resistance. Schumann K, et al. **Rhinology** 1979 Jun; 17(2):101–6

[Emphysema and trapped air measured by whole-body plethysmography. Total and regional clinical, radiologic and functional correlation] Bartsch P, et al.
Bronchopneumologie 1979 Mar–Apr;29(2):153–63 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Volume-displacement body plethysmograph using a large flowmeter without pressure compensation. Griffin PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):1127–30

A head-out exercise body plethysmograph. Niinimaa V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1336–9

METHODS

Non-invasive lung function tests in rats with progressive papain-induced emphysema. Boyd RL, et al.
Respir Physiol 1980 May;40(2):181–90

[Central hemodynamic indices studied by use of a tetrapolar variant of integral rheography of the human body] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Mar;20(3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLEURA

Safe intrapleural drainage [letter] Firmin RK, et al.
Anaesthesia 1980 Jan;35(1):79–80

Pleural aspiration and biopsy [letter] MacDonald RS.
Br Med J 1980 Apr 19;280(6221):1088

Rupture of thoracic aneurysm into the right pleural space. Abel RM, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Mar;77(3):199–202

The chest tube: a procedure for proper placement. Van De Water JM. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;68(1):156–8

[Iatrogenic diaphragmatic eventrations (author's transl)] Lequien P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Feb;37(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensible needle for puncture of the pleural cavity] Samsonov VP. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hydrothorax with peritoneal dialysis: radionuclide detection of a pleuro-peritoneal connection. Adam WR, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1980 Jun;10(3):330–2

Unusual thoracoabdominal duplication associated with pancreaticopleural fistula. Fitzgibbons RJ Jr, et al.
Gastroenterology 1980 Aug;79(2):344–7

ANALYSIS

Tissue levels of doxycycline in the human lung and pleura. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):304–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Capillary convolutions of the parietal pleura of the goat (Capra aegagrus hircus)] Blähser S, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1979 Dec;8(4):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of the microcirculatory bed of the visceral pleura in focal forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Solov'eva IP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Cyto-enzymologic differenciation between mesothelial and macrophage cells, in the effusions of serous (author's transl)] Roujeau J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979; 27(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of immunoglobulins in pleura and pleural effusions. Telvi L, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Jun;34(3):389–92

INJURIES

Esophageal perforation into the right pleural cavity in a neonate. Fleming PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun; 15(3):335–6

[Unusual accidents in anesthesia practice] Cardan E.
Rev Chir [Chir] 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Transport of water and solutes across sheep visceral pleura. Kim KJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):883–92

Prostaglandin thromboxane, and 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid production by ionophore-stimulated rat serosal mast cells. Roberts LJ 2d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 21;575(2):185–92

Biosynthesis of prostaglandin (PGI2) and 12L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid (HETE) by pericardium, pleura, peritoneum and aorta of the rabbit. Herman AG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):439–52

[Biosynthesis of hyaluronic acid in parietal pleura of the rabbit (author's transl)] Arai H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Mar;152(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Turnover of pleural fluid—the effect of the change of contact surface area between pleural fluid and pleura (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 17(8):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of the diagnostic values of pleural biopsies and cytologic evaluation of pleural fluids [letter] Salyer WR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;73(2):289

An open technique of pleural biopsy in the diagnosis of tuberculous effusions. Thompson DH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 May;61(3):215–6

Sequelae of H. influenzae type b empyema [letter] Santosham M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):160–1

[Morphological characteristics of the pleura in children and adolescents operated on for tuberculous empyema] Kim'iagarov SIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 May;(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of parietal pleural puncture study in tuberculous pleurisy] Tiukhtin NS. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Dec;(12):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous pleural biopsy] Dangubić V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):40–2 **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regional lung expansion and vertical pleural pressure gradients in normal human subjects. Bigler AH, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 15(5):773–88

Pleural liquid and surface pressures at various lung volumes. Miserocchi G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):315–26

[Subatmospheric pressure in the pleural cavity; fact or fallacy? (author's transl)] Seith U. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Sep;33(9):999–1005 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The obscured outer edge: a sign of improperly placed pleural drainage tubes. Webb WR, et al. **AJR** 1980 May; 134(5):1062–4

Early detection of pleural fluid. Rudikoff JC. **Chest** 1980 Jan; 77(1):109–11

The radiologic appearance of chemical pleurodesis. McLoud TC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):313–7

[Diagnostiv value of pleuro-mediastinal lines and stripes for the radiologic analysis of the mediastinum (part I) (author's transl)] Neufang KF, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Jun; 33(6):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the pleural space following pneumonectomy (author's transl)] Asai N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 17(8):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Regional lung function in the presence of pleural symphysis. Fleetham JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):33–8

[Filling the pleural cavities after pulmonary exeresis. Experimental results using a silicone prosthesis (author's transl)] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Re-intervention in pleura and lung surgery] Viereck HJ. **Chirurg** 1980 Feb;51(2):85–90 **(Ger)**

[Functional results after parietal pleurectomy for recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax] Bühlmann H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):833–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast thoracography for confirming the result of pleurodesis in pneumothorax and pleuritis carcinomatosis (author's transl)] Reshad K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Oct 1;32(10):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental transposition of the spleen into the left-side pleural cavity] Wiśniewski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jul; 51(7):643–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extensible needle for puncture of the pleural cavity] Samsonov VP. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Problem of pleural surgery in the journal, Grudnaia khirurgiia] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Conservative drainage of the pleural cavity in children] Aleksiuk KP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Complications associated with covering the bronchial stump with pleura. Pairolero PC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar;79(3):453–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural diagnostic problems of pleural tumors. A study of 125 cases (author's transl)] Stoebner P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 May–Jun;7(3):265–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLEURAL DISEASES

[Pleural aspergillosis. One case of giant mycetoma (450 g) (author's transl)] Sors C, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan–Feb;7(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pleuro-pericardial celomic cyst] Tristaino B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Oct 31;34(20):1409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pleural thickening caused by Sansert and Ergotrate in the treatment of migraine. Gefter WB, et al. **AJR** 1980 Aug; 135(2):375–7

Progressive pleural thickening during oxprenolol therapy. Page RL. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Apr;73(2):195–9

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of bronchial carcinoma in shipyard workers with pleural plaques. Edge JR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979; 330:289–94

Visceral pleural plaque formation in asbestosis. Solomon A, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):258–64

[A case of pyogenic liver abscess complicated by a rupture in the right pleural cavity] Savinel E, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative radiologic finding on ventriculus and duodenum in basal pleural adhesions (author's transl)] Puzderliski I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1979 Jul–Dec; 31(3–4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Unusual thoracoabdominal duplication associated with pancreaticopleural fistula. Fitzgibbons RJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug;79(2):344–7

DIAGNOSIS

Pleuroscopy in patients with pleural effusion and pleural masses. Weissberg D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Mar; 29(3):205–8

Hernia of Morgagni's foramen presenting as asymptomatic pleural mass. Matthews JI, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct; 72(10):1348–9

[The use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of pleuropulmonary and mediastinal diseases] Catalani C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jun;65(6):417–23 **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic relapsing pancreatitis accompanied with pancreaticopleuro internal fistula which caused right pleural effusion (author's transl)] Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1883–7 **(Jpn)**

[Considerations on pleural puncturo biopsy, based on the results of an analysis of 100 samples] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Apr–Jun;28(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis of pleural plaques and pleural adhesions] Risto N, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978; 24:339–45 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of local treatment of pleural aspergillosis] Krakówka P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Dec;47(12):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Pleural plaques and neoplasia in Finland. Kiviluoto R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:31–3

Lymphothorax. An unusual complication of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Yamamoto S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Apr;25(4):302–6

Pleuro pulmonary manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Thiruvengadam KV, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Jan;21(1):35–43

Esophagopleural fistula: a complication of chest intubation for empyema. Johnson AO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;72(4):315–8

A radiological follow-up study of the effect of asbestos in dockyard workers in Portsmouth. McMillan GH, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1979 Summer;65(2):63–74

Subarachnoid-pleural fistula: unusual complication of thoracotomy. Frantz PT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):873–5

Biliary pleural fistula: a complication of hepatic trauma. Franklin DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Mar;20(3):256–8

Pleuropulmonary complications of thoracic vertebral osteomyelitis. Bloom R, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):156–7

[Esophagopleural fistula developing early after pneumonectomy for cancer. Recovery after surgical treatment in one case (author's transl)] Gamondes JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Jun;33(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rupture of the pleura: a serious complication of hydatid cyst of the lung in children (author's transl)] Cernay J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan–Feb;7(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyaline pleural plaques and exposure to asbestos] Mollo F, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jan–Feb;72(1017):55–65 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pleuro-pulmonary manifestations in collagen diseases with remarks on lesions in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Saito Y. **Ryumachi** 1979 Aug;19(4):353–69 **(Jpn)**

[Recovery from a subphrenic abscess complicated by a gastrosubphrenic-pleurobronchial fistula] Dovbnenko NIa. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Internal biliary-pleural and external biliary fistulae in parasitic lesions of the liver] Zubov NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary and pleural complications of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis] Karapetian ET, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(4):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asbestos and pleural plaques] Hillerdal G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 17;76(42):3635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A model of immune complex-mediated pleuropulmonary injury; evidence of deposition of circulating immune complexes in the lung. Kaplan RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jul;100(1):115–30

METABOLISM

A study on acid glycosaminoglycans in pleural diseases. Arai H. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1979 Dec; 26(3–4):46–70

MICROBIOLOGY

[Characteristics of enterobacteria isolated during purulent-inflammatory processes in patients with critical diseases] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pleural asbestosis in dock workers] Diwok K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Apr 1;34(7):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-existing esophageal-pleural fistula] Ishchenko BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):90 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Extrapleural fibrinogen filling as a method of preventing pleural complications after lung resections] Kekin ES. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Anaerobic pleural and pulmonary infections. Landay MJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):233–40

Cysticercosis: a report of thoracic disease. Kaplan JO, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Oct;52(622):841–4

Cavitary mass in the apex of the left lung. Israel RH. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):531–2

[The value of Mackenzie and Harries's technique in detecting pleural thickenings: results of a systematic study in 64 patients exposed to the risk of asbestosis (author's transl)] Delumeau J, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Feb;60(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of pleuro-mediastinal lines and stripes for the radiologic analysis of the mediastinum (Part II) (author's transl)] Beyer D, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Jul; 33(7):335–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Place of bronchography in the study and evaluation of the late results of the treatment of the pulmonary and pleural complications of acute pneumonia in children] Klepikov II. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant hydatid cyst of primary pleural location] Antona Gómez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Dec 31;155(6):463–6 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of pleural-peritoneal communication with radionuclide imaging. Wilcox NB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;5(6):255–7

SURGERY

The use of an omental pedicle flap in the closure of bronchopleural fistulae. Perianayagam WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):204–6

Management of post-pneumonectomy empyema and bronchopleural fistula in Nigeria. Adebonojo SA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;72(2):97–100

Subarachnoid-pleural fistula. Beutel EW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):21–4

Bronchopleural fistula: treatment by transposition of pectoralis major muscle. Pairolero PC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):142–5

Management of thoracic amebiasis. Verghese M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):757–60

[Mega-esophagus and cancer (letter)] de Mestier P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 May;34(5):384 **(Fre)**

[Resection-closure of the bronchial stump through an

anterior and extrapleural approach : a procedure for the management of left post-pneumonectomy fistula. Report of two cases and follow-up (author's transl)] Dor V, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of esophageal–pleural fistulae after lung resection for tuberculosis] Perel'man MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct; (10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for repeated surgical interventions in lung and pleural diseases] Slepukha IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct; (10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of pulmonary and pleural complications following pneumonia in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute suppurative destructive lesions of the lungs and pleura in sepsis] Lesnitskii LS. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

High-frequency positive-pressure ventilation in management of a patient with bronchopleural fistula. Carlon GC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):160–2

[About 35 cases of pleural aspergillosis (author's transl)] Pesle G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 Jan–Feb;36(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of anaerobic pleuropulmonary diseases] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Diseases of the pleura. Smith BP.
Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract] 1979 May; 1(1):197–204

PLEURAL EFFUSION

Proliferation activity and bacteriostatic potential of human blood monocytes, macrophages in pleural effusions, ascites, and of alveolar macrophages. Meuret G, et al. **Blut** 1980 Jan;40(1):17–25

Procedures in practice. Pleural aspiration and biopsy. Iles PB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):693–5

[Subatmospheric pressure in the pleural cavity; fact or fallacy? (author's transl)] Seith U. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Sep;33(9):999–1005 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Pleural effusion disease in rabbits. Interferon in body fluids and tissues after experimental infection. Fennestad KL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Oct;87(5):311–5

Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in malignant pleural fluids obtained from patients with mammary cancer. DiStefano A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar;73(3):386–9

Bilirubin crystals in pleural fluid [letter] Burt ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 May;115(5):677

Hyaluronic acid analysis and the diagnosis of pleural mesothelioma. Boersma A, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 1980 Jan–Feb;16(1):41–5

Low glucose level in pleural fluid [letter] Bovornkitti S. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):242–3

Low glucose level in pleural fluid [letter] Kutty CP, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):243–4

In defense of low glucose level in pleural fluid [letter] Sahn SA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):242

Significance of pleural and sputum concentrations for antibiotic therapy of bronchopulmonary infections. Lode H, et al. **Infection** 1980;Suppl 1:49–53

Pleural fluid acid as a probable diagnostic aid [letter] Chavalittamrong B, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 22–29; 244(8):768

[Analysis of pleural exudate and its significance for diagnosis] van 't Veer MB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 15; 123(37):1599–602 **(Dut)**

[Study of simultaneous dosage of carcino-embryonic antigen (C.E.A.) and beta 2-microglobulin in serum and pleural liquid (author's transl)] Poirier R, et al.
Rev Fr Mal Respir 1979 Jan–Feb;7(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple myeloma (IgG, lambda-type)) with pathological plasmacytes and M-protein in the pleural fluid (author's transl)] Fukushima K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Jul;17(7):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pleuropericardial reaction to treatment with dantrolene. Petusevsky ML, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 21;242(25):2772–4

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural effusion in histiocytosis X [letter] Winkler CF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):988

Large pleural effusions in rheumatoid arthritis. Brennan SR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Apr;73(2):133–40

Pleural effusion in multiple myeloma. Hughes JC, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):1150–4 (17 ref.)

Bilateral pleural effusions associated with generalized primary lymphoedema and erysipelas. A case report and the probable pathogenesis. Warman BD, et al.
S Afr Med J 1979 Nov 17;56(21):851–4

Yellow nail syndrome: complete triad with pleural protein turnover studies. Mambretti-Zumwalt J, et al.
South Med J 1980 Aug;73(8):995–7

[A case report of lung cancer with prolonged pleural effusion after pneumonectomy: the significance of sarcoid-like lesions in association with malignant tumors (author's transl)] Tatsumi A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Feb;18(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural effusion—the diagnostic clue to a primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as chronic relapsing pancreatitis and nephrolithiasis (author's transl)] Uematsu D, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;68(6):631–6 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Unresponsive neonatal asphyxia associated with congenital pleural effusion. Vain NE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan;69(1):121–2

CYTOLOGY

Cytodiagnosis of viral infections in body cavity fluids. Goodman ZD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 May–Jun; 23(3):204–8

The presence of mast cells in eosinophilic pleural effusions [letter] Kobayashi TK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jan–Feb;24(1):84–5

Eosinophilic pleural effusions [letter] Nassar VH.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1979 May–Jun;23(3):258

The cytologic diagnosis of tuberculosis in pleural effusions. Spieler P. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep–Oct;23(5):374–9

Pleural cosinophilia due to pneumothorax [letter] Spriggs AI. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep–Oct;23(5):425

The cytopathology of mesothelioma. Tao LC.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1979 May–Jun;23(3):209–13

Distribution of surface coat on human cancer cells from body cavity fluids. A scanning electron microscopic study. Domagala W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):377–8

Distribution and movement of concanavalin-A receptors on the surface of cancer cells from human effusions. Lubiński J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):429–30

Changes in tight junction of the cancer cells from human effusions. Woyke S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):475–6

Application of freeze-fractured replicas for evaluation of nuclear envelope of malignant cells from human effusions. Woyke S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):477

Comparison of the diagnostic values of pleural biopsies and cytologic evaluation of pleural fluids [letter] Salyer WR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;73(2):289

Use of G banding technique in the cytogenetic study of metastatic breast cancer effusion. A case report. Bertrand S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):737–43

Grand rounds: cytology of serous effusion. Winkler CF, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;78(6):341–7

Action of cytosine arabinoside on human tumor cells isolated from malignant effusions: in vitro phosphorylation and inhibition of DNA synthesis. Stahel RA, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1979;6(4):303–11

Psammoma bodies in pleural fluid associated with a mesothelioma: case report. Donaldson JC, et al.
Milit Med 1979 Jul;144(7):476–9

On the ultrastructural discrimination between mesothelial and tumour cells in pleural cavity effusions (study on the nucleus). Valkov I, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 30(4):567–74

Mesothelial cells in pleural fluid: TB or not TB? Hurwitz S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 7;57(23):937–9

[Cyto-enzymologic differenciation between mesothelial and macrophage cells, in the effusions of serous (author's transl)] Roujeau J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979; 27(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural diagnostic problems of pleural tumors. A study of 125 cases (author's transl)] Stoebner P, et al.
Rev Fr Mal Respir 1979 May–Jun;7(3):265–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic studies for diagnosis of neoplastic exudates] Drygalska-Pozorek A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Dec; 47(12):867–71 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

An open technique of pleural biopsy in the diagnosis of tuberculous effusions. Thompson DH, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1979 May;61(3):215–6

Pleuroscopy in patients with pleural effusion and pleural masses. Weissberg D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Mar; 29(3):205–8

The use of thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of pleural disease. Baumgartner WA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):420–1

Thoracoscopy in the early diagnosis of malignant pleural effusions. Boutin C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Jul;12(4):155–60

Intrathoracic use of fibreoptic bronchoscope [letter] Aarons BJ. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):493

Amebic empyema—an important consideration in the differential diagnosis of right-sided pleural effusion. Morse HG, et al. **West J Med** 1980 May;132(5):461–2

[Thoracic ultrasound: pleural effusions (author's transl)] Curati WL, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Nov;36(11):987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations on pleural puncturo biopsy, based on the results of an analysis of 100 samples] Ionescu C, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1979 Apr–Jun;28(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic possibilities in differentiation of pleural effusions (author's transl)] Mijušković B, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 1979 Jul–Dec;31(3–4):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Value of the measurement of gases in the diagnosis of pleural effusion (author's transl)] Cabrer B, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1980 Feb 10;74(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiologic diagnosis of pleuropulmonary suppurations in children] Shardonofsky FR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan–Feb;39(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

More about NaOH in the management of malignant pleural effusions [letter] Rioseco A. **Chest** 1980 Jun;77(6):813–4

[Treatment of malignant pleural effusions occurring in patient with bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Niitani H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979;24(10):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of various treatments on the malignant pleural effusion of breast cancer (author's transl)] Ohkawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979;24(10):1041–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of ledakrin treatment of patients with neoplastic effusions] Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska C. et al. **Nowotwory** 1979 Oct–Dec;29(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of therapeutic use of ledakrin in cancer-induced pleural effusion] Krawczyk K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Sep;47(9):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pleural involvement in macroglobulinaemia. Report of a case and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Blade J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The diagnostic value of cytochemical staining for non-specific esterase in the search for cancer cells in effusions. Clausen PP, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 1979 Sep;87A(5):347–52

Effect of acute lung injury on angiotensin converting enzyme in serum, lung lavage, and effusate. Hollinger MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):373–6

Amylase-producing ovarian neoplasm with pseudo-Meigs' syndrome and elevated pleural fluid amylase: case report and ultrastructure. Cramer SF, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov; 44(5):1715–21

Crystal-induced inflammation, enzyme release and the effects of drugs in the rat pleural space. Glatt M, et al.
J Rheumatol 1979 May–Jun;6(3):251–8

[Evaluation of the preliminary diagnostic value of lactic dehydrogenase in pleural effusions] Fernandes AL, et al. **AMB** 1979 Mar;25(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lactic dehydrogenase activity in pleural fluid] Vargas FS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Apr; 34(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Superior caval catheter displacement causing bilateral pleural effusions. Usselman JA, et al. **AJR** 1979 Oct;133(4):738–9

Migration of inflorescence: complications of grass head aspiration. Steele NB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul; 134(7):704–6

Coccidioidomycosis complicating pregnancy. McCoy MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):739–40

Pleural effusions due to Cryptococcus neoformans: a review of the literature and report of two cases with cryptococcal antigen determinations. Young EJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1980 Apr;121(4):743–7

Massive pancreatic serous effusions. Ingram DM, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 1980 Apr;50(2):137–40

Pleural effusions. Turton CW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Mar; 23(3):239–40, 244, 246–7 passim (40 ref.)

Bloody pleural effusion in a patient with sarcoidosis. De Vuyst P, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):607–9

Cause of chylous pleural effusion [letter] Kutty CP.
Chest 1980 Aug;78(2):357–8

Hemorrhagic pancreatic pleural effusion in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. ERCP demonstration of internal pancreatic fistula. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 Nov;25(4):160–2

Recurrent pleural effusion due to thoracic neuroblastoma. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Jan;21(1):48–51

Retroperitoneal chondrosarcoma presenting with pleural effusion: a case report. Oyemade OA, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1979 Dec;71(12):1181–3

Extrapleural mass. Trivedi AD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 May;72(5):517–9

Fibrosing uremic pleuritis during hemodialysis. Rodelas R, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2424–5

Sarcoidosis: a cause of innominate vein obstruction and massive pleural effusion. Javaheri S, et al. **Lung** 1980; 157(2):81–5

Polymyositis with pulmonary infiltrate and pleural effusion. Roach DG, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Apr;63(4):277–9, 281

Septicemia and pleural effusion from Eikenella corrodens, a normal mouth inhabitant. Stiegler P. **Minn Med** 1979 Nov;62(11):789–90

Eosinophilic pleural effusion with high anti-DNA activity as a manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jan;56(651):57–8

Pancreatic pleural effusion with endoscopic retrograde

cholangiopancreatography: A case report. Geake T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(10):408–10

Unilateral pulmonary artery aplasia presenting with chest pain and pleural effusion. Krall WR, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):233–5

[Pleural effusion indicator of pancreatitis] Marceau P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jan;23(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is hyaluronic acid still an important biologic parameter in the etiologic diagnosis of pleural effusions] Boersma A, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1–2):1–4 **(Fre)**

[Chronic bilateral pleural effusion, ungual dystrophies and diffuse lymphoedema by systemic hypoplasia (author's transl)] Mariani B, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe pulmonary salmonella infection] Flatau E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 1;98(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cytodiagnosis of pleural effusions. III. Neoplastic effusions with special reference to the relationship between cytomorphology and primary site of the tumor] Dini S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec;62(2–3):611–8 **(Ita)**

[Cytodiagnosis of pleural effusions. II. Non-neoplastic effusions and their cytomorphological characterization] Dini S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec; 62(2–3):599–610 **(Ita)**

[Cytodiagnosis of pleural effusions. I. Possibilities and limitations of the method studied by reconsideration of 879 cases treated during a 5-year period (1971–1975) at the Florentine Institute of Pathological Anatomy] Dini S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec;62(2–3):591–8 **(Ita)**

[A case of pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae with bilateral pleural effusion (author's transl)] Adachi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;53(8):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequent recurrence of SLE with the initial symptom of pleural effusion] Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980; 38(3):1770–3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic relapsing pancreatitis accompanied with pancreaticopleuro internal fistula which caused right pleural effusion (author's transl)] Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1883–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic relapsing pancreatitis with massive pancreatic pleural effusion due to internal fistula of pancreatic pseudocyst (author's transl)] Sako Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;77(1):107–11 **(Jpn)**

[Pleural effusions in bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Mijušković B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1980 Jan–Jun; 32(1–2):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pleural effusion caused by uterine fibromyoma (letter)] Morera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Sep 15;73(5):218 **(Spa)**

[Etiological study of pleural effusion] Serrano Muñóz F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Dec 31;155(6):403–7 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Myelomatous pleural effusion: clinical course and immunologic characterization of the pleural fluid cells. Scullin DC Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;6(3):267–73

Immune complexes and other laboratory features of pleural effusions: a comparison of rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and other diseases. Halla JT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):748–52

Leukocyte migration inhibition activity of nonimmune acute inflammatory pleural exudate. Sultan AM, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):305–17

Study of immunoglobulins in pleura and pleural effusions. Telvi L, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Jun;34(3):389–92

[Immunoglobulins in clear-fluid pleurisy (preliminary note)] Hreniuc R, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Effects of lung toxins on PGF2 alpha and PGE2 levels in plasma and combined pleural effusion and lung lavage of rats. Giri SN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:953–6

Changes of prostaglandin and thromboxane levels in pleural fluid of rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Katori M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1733–7

Rheumatoid pleurisy. observations on the development of low pleural fluid pH and glucose level. Sahn SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1237–8

Penetration of cefuroxime and doxycycline into the pleural fluid [letter] Hoffstedt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jan;6(1):153–4

Penetration of cephradine into normal, inflammatory, and infected pleural fluids in rabbits. Taryle DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jan;6(1):143–9

Rheumatoid pleural effusions: the case for a primary glucose transport defect [letter] Bankhurst AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):110–1

Diagnostic significance of pH, lactic acid dehydrogenase, lactate and glucose in pleural fluid. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(2):112–20

[The turnover of pleural fluid in experimental pleuritis in dogs (author's transl)] Inatomi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 17(8):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Turnover of pleural fluid--the effect of the change of contact surface area between pleural fluid and pleura (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 17(8):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical profile of pleural effusions] Vargas FS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Mar–Apr;93(3–4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Differential and diagnostic role of sugar level in pleural exudate] Kunovskiĭ BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Jul; (7):69–70 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary blastomycosis diagnosed by thoracocentesis [letter] Hargis JL, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):455

Septicemia and pleural effusion from eikenella corrodens, a normal inhabitant. Stiegler P. **Minn Med** 1979 Sep; 62(9):635–6

OCCURRENCE

Haemorrhagic pleural effusion in Nigerians. Onadeko BO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Mar;31(1):57–61

PATHOLOGY

Papillary and undifferentiated thyroid carcinoma presenting as a metastatic papillary serous effusion. A case report. Hyman MP. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 23(6):483–6

[Experiences with an enzyme cytochemical test for tumor cells in pleural fluid and ascites (author's transl)] Eckert H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1979;49(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Observations on pleural fluid pressures as fluid is withdrawn during thoracentesis. Light RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May;121(5):799–804

Volume shifts with partial submersion of isolated lung lobes. Ford GT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1143–7

[Inversion of the right hemi-diaphragm associated with abundant pleural effusion (author's transl)] Bouvier M, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Dec;60(12):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudopseudotumor of the lung. Hepatic herniation into the right major fissure imitating a pseudotumor on chest roentgenogram. Fanta CH, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug; 78(2):346–8

Early detection of pleural fluid. Rudikoff JC. **Chest** 1980 Jan; 77(1):109–11

Eventration of diaphragm with pleural effusion. Nath J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 16;73(2):39–40

Peritoneography—diagnosis of delayed-onset right-sided diaphragmatic hernias masquerading as pleural effusion. Graviss ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):119–22

Pseudoeventration of right diaphragm. Reich SF, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2595–6

The radiological patterns of pleural effusions in Nigerians. Onadeko BO. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):687–91

The radiologic appearance of chemical pleurodesis. McLoud TC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):313–7

The effect of lobar atelectasis on pleural fluid distribution in dogs. Rigby M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Sep;136(3):603–7

[Radiographic series on pulmonary masses (9). A nodal shadow caused by pleural effusion] Ito F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(8):3112–4 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[Pleural exudation in carrageenin-induced rat pleurisy (author's transl)] Tanaka K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 17(8):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Intrathoracic use of fibreoptic bronchoscope [letter] Crowe GR. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):259

Treatment of recurrent pleural effusion by pleurodesis with quinacrine. Comparison between instillation by repeated thoracenteses and by tube drainage. Stiksa G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Aug;60(4):197–205

[Comparative study in the management of pleural effusion] Gil-Barbosa M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 May–Jun;37(3):435–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

An unusual complication of thoracentesis: haemoperitoneum. Manenti A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;79(1):43–5

Malignant pleural effusions and their treatment by intercostal talc pleurodesis. Harley HR. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Apr; 73(2):173–7

The chest tube: a procedure for proper placement. Van De Water JM. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;68(1):156–8

Intracavitary uses of colloids. Croll MN, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;9(2):108–13

[Pleural effusion. Local treatment by Corynebacterium parvum (letter)] Serrou B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 7;9(25):1777–8 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of malignant pleural effusions] Bruntsch U. **MMW** 1979 Sep 21;121(38):1207–8 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Pleural effusion in cats. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Mar;61(3):267–71

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS

Transplantation of human malignant mesothelioma into nude mice. Chahinian AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jan;40(1):181–5

Pleural mesothelioma. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):119–22

[Pleuro-pericardial tumor localization in acute leukemia] Audran M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb; 18(1):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mesothelioma in child with prenatal exposure to isoniazid [letter] Tuman KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):362

COMPLICATIONS

Correspondence [letter] Roncoroni AJ. **Thorax** 1979 Jun; 34(3):430

[Haemangioma capillare of the pleura with ipsilateral haemopneumothorax (author's transl)] Klein F, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Nov;33(11):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleural mesothelioma coexisting with extensive calcifications of internal organs] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 1;33(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Significance of the quantification and demonstration of hyaluronic acid in tissue specimens for the diagnosis of pleural mesothelioma. Arai H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Sep;120(3):529–32

Functions of mesothelioma panels. Kannerstein M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:433–9

Hyaluronic acid analysis and the diagnosis of pleural mesothelioma. Boersma A, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1980 Jan–Feb;16(1):41–5

Thoracoscopy in the early diagnosis of malignant pleural effusions. Boutin C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Jul;12(4):155–60

[Ultrastructural diagnostic problems of pleural tumors. A study of 125 cases (author's transl)] Stoebner P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 May–Jun;7(3):265–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Environmental mesothelioma in Turkey. Bariş YI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:423–32

Cellular effects of asbestos and other fibers: correlations with in vivo induction of pleural sarcoma. Lipkin LE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Feb;34:91–102

Possible synergism between chrysotile and amphibole asbestos [letter] Acheson ED, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29; 1(8170):706

[Evolutive patterns of diffuse pleural mesothelioma (author's transl)] de Lajartre AY, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 May–Jun;7(3):277–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyaline pleural plaques and exposure to asbestos] Mollo F, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jan–Feb;72(1017):55–65 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pleural neoplasms in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kovylina TI. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Jul;(7):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Exposure to asbestos and pleural mesothelioma] Kovač-Stojkovski S. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979 Sep; 30(3):267–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic studies for diagnosis of neoplastic exudates] Drygalska-Pozorek A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Dec; 47(12):867–71 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoglobulins in clear-fluid pleurisy (preliminary note)] Hreniuc R, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

French mesothelioma register. Bignon J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:455–66

Mesothelioma on the coast of Brittany, France. de Lajartre M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:323–32

Netherlands mesothelioma register. Planteydt HT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:467–71

[French mesothelioma register 1965–1978 (author's transl)] Bignon J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 May–Jun; 7(3):223–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura (author's transl) (editorial)] Chrétien J. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 May–Jun; 7(3):221–2 **(Fre)**

[Risk of asbestosis in dockyard workers] D'Andrea R. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):667–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of surface coat on human cancer cells from body cavity fluids. A scanning electron microscopic study. Domagala W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):377–8

Localized primary tumors of the pleura: an analysis of 40

cases. Dalton WT, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1465–75
Psammoma bodies in pleural fluid associated with a mesothelioma: case report. Donaldson JC, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Jul;144(7):476–9
Fibrous mesothelioma. Maltry DE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 May;65(5):126–30
Two malignant pleural mesotheliomas with unusual histological features. Goldstein B. **Thorax** 1979 Jun; 34(3):375–9
[Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pleura and peritoneum] Halkovcová I. **Cesk Patol** 1979 Nov; 15(4):179–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pleural mesothelioma: morphology, histochemistry, difficulties in diagnosis and nosologic problems (author's transl)] Abelanet R, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 May–Jun; 7(3):243–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Papillomatosis and pleural empyema in a tuberculosis patient] Rynko LP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):71–3 (Rus)
[Pleural mesotheliomas in children and adults] Chepik OF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(10):64–7 (Rus)
[Mesothelioma. Review of 3 cases, one of them with diffuse metastatic calcification] Ferrer-Roca O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jun 15;153(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleuroperitoneal endometriosis. Heneghan MA, et al. **AJR** 1979 Oct;133(4):727–30
The radiology of malignant pleural mesothelioma in Western Australia. Langlois SL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Dec; 22(4):305–14
The radiologic appearance of chemical pleurodesis. McLoud TC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):313–7
[Differential diagnosis of diffuse pleural mesotheliomas] Romanychev IuA. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of circumscribed tumors of the pleura and of the subpleural location of peripheral lung cancer] Romanychev IuA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localized pleural mesothelioma. Comments, with report of a case] Terán Díaz E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Apr 30; 157(2):137–8 (Spa)

SECONDARY

[Report of a thymoma recurring in the right pleural cavity (author's transl)] Tomiki K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Jan; 33(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Resection of giant benign fibrous mesothelioma of pleura. McNicholas KW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar; 80(4):626–9
Treatment of recurrent pleural effusion by pleurodesis with quinacrine. Comparison between instillation by repeated thoracenteses and by tube drainage. Stiksa G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Aug;60(4):197–205
[Giant fibromas of the pleura. Observations on 2 clinical cases] Mantovani A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Feb 29; 35(4):197–204 (Ita)
[A case of solitary fibroma in the thorax (author's transl)] Higo M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Contrast thoracography for confirming the result of pleurodesis in pneumothorax and pleuritis carcinomatosis (author's transl)] Reshad K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Oct 1;32(10):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Multimodality therapy for malignant mesothelioma based on a study of natural history. Antman KH, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):356–62
[The pleural primary tumors, diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Wallaert C, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Apr; 24(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in tight junction of the cancer cells from human effusions. Woyke S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):475–6
Contribution of electron microscopy to the diagnosis of pleural mesothelioma. Stoebner P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:751–60
The histopathology and ultrastructure of pleural mesotheliomas produced in the rat by injections of crocidolite asbestos. Davis JM. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Dec; 60(6):642–52
On the ultrastructural discrimination between mesothelial and tumour cells in pleural cavity effusions (study on the nucleus). Valkov I, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 30(4):567–74

VETERINARY

[Mesotheliomas of the serous membranes in horses] Kotz J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PLEURAL RUB see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

PLEURISY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pleural exudation in carrageenin-induced rat pleurisy (author's transl)] Tanaka K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 17(8):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

The haemorrhagic exudate and its possible relationship to neurogenic inflammation. Malucelli BE, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Mar;130(3):193–200

DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatoid pleurisy. observations on the development of low pleural fluid pH and glucose level. Sahn SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1237–8
[Thoracoscopy in chronic pleural effusion (author's transl)] Boutin C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary–pleural complications after abdominal operations] Struchkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979; (10):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-inflammatory effect of ethanol and other alcohols on rat paw edema and pleurisy. Strubelt O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Jun;10(3):279–86
Action of various drugs with anti-inflammatory or anti-rheumatic properties on pleurisy due to Bordetella pertussis hypersensitivity in the rat. Tarayre JP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(6):323–9

ETIOLOGY

Fibrosing uremic pleuritis during hemodialysis. Rodelas R, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2424–5
Unilateral pulmonary artery aplasia presenting with chest pain and pleural effusion. Krall WR, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):233–6
[Pleuropericarditis: early systemic manifestation of an active chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Lenoir C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lumbo-pleural fistulaes and peri-renal suppurations. A propos of 2 cases] Lovel B, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct–Nov;85(10–11):719–22 (Fre)
[Deep phlegmon of the neck complicated by suppurative mediastinitis and pleurisy in a 4-month-old infant] Bocharnikov ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):125–6 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Dressler's post-infarct syndrome appearing in 4 consanguineous subjects] Repetto S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 21;71(16):1199 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoglobulins in clear-fluid pleurisy (preliminary note)] Hreniuc R, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Changes of prostaglandin and thromboxane levels in pleural fluid of rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Katori M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1733–7
Influence of some irritating or immunostimulating substances on experimental pleurisy in the rat. Timsit J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 May;245(1):166–76
Activity of tolmetin on levels of cyclic nucleotides in experimental pleurisy. Bertelli A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):779–81
Penetration of cephradine into normal, inflammatory, and infected pleural fluids in rabbits. Taryle DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jan;6(1):143–9
[The turnover of pleural fluid in experimental pleuritis in dogs (author's transl)] Inatomi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 17(8):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cholesterin pleuritis—a case report] Arita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1362–6 (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

[Analysis of exudative pleuritis cases at the Department of Tuberculosis at the Medical Academy in Gdansk during the years 1973–1977] Madey B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 22;34(43):1657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Mast cell reaction outside the acute inflammation focus] Lipshits RU, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of some anti-rheumatic agents on tuberculin pleurisy in the guinea-pig [proceedings] Blackham A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):447P–448P
Evidence that histamine does not participate in carrageenan-induced pleurisy in rat. Horakova Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 7;62(1):17–25
Respiratory function changes after asbestos pleurisy. Wright PH, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jan;35(1):31–6

RADIOGRAPHY

The pulmonary angiographic appearance of pleurisy associated with subdiaphragmatic inflammation. Banham SW, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):241–2
[Radiographic series on pulmonary masses (9). A nodal shadow caused by pleural effusion] Ito F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(8):3112–4 (Jpn)

SURGERY

[Contrast thoracography for confirming the result of pleurodesis in pneumothorax and pleuritis carcinomatosis (author's transl)] Reshad K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Oct 1;32(10):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lung abscess incision with temporary bronchial occlusion in acute pulmonary-pleural suppurations in children] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):94–6 (Rus)
[Improved method of draining the pleural cavity in suppurative pleurisy in children] Shamsiev AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):107–9 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Streptobacillary pleuritis in a koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Russell EG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul;15(3):391–4

PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC

COMPLICATIONS

Epidemic myalgic encephalomyelitis. Bishop J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 14;1(12):585–6, 609

PLEURODYNIA VIRUS see **COXSACKIE B VIRUSES**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA

ETIOLOGY

[Lung complications following operated sinus thrombosis] Schweigel J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1979 Oct;47(10):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prashechia—a new genus, Prashechia flavescens—a new species as the causative agent of pleuropneumonia in a nine-year-old girl (author's transl)] Krznarić-Sučić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Dec;101(12):795–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

VETERINARY

An outbreak of porcine pleuropneumonia due to Haemophilus parahaemolyticus. Cameron RD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Aug;55(8):389–90
Contagious caprine pleuropneumonia in the United States? Moulton WM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;176(4):354–5

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CONTAGIOUS see under **MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS see **MYCOPLASMA**

PLOIDIES

Mosaic and hypermodal cells in amniotic fluid cell cultures. King CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1; 136(3):383–5
Study of the argininosuccinate lyase produced by triallelic complementation in triploids of Chlamydomonas reinhardi [proceedings] Matagne RF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):832–3
Feulgen-DNA content of the Purkinje neuron: 'diploid' or 'tetraploid'? Bernocchi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979; 23(1):65–70
Euploidy in Ricinus. I. Euploidy and gene dosage effects on cellular proteins. Timko MP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Feb;18(1–2):171–83
Flow cytometric analysis of megakaryocyte ploidy. Comparison with Feulgen microdensitometry and discovery that 8N is the predominant ploidy class in guinea pig and monkey marrow. Levine RF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):210–17
Binding of glucocorticoid-receptor complex to rat liver nuclei and chromatin of various ploidies. Hamana K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):297–305
Sister chromatid exchanges in human cells and Chinese hamster cells. Evidence that the rate of sister chromatid exchanges is a function of ploidy. Lin MS. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 May;127(1):179–83
Ploidy determination of Canadida albicans. Olaiya AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1043–9
DNA reassociation kinetics in diploid and phylogenetically tetraploid cyprinidae. Mauro ML, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jun;208(3):407–16
Heterogeneity of rat liver parenchymal cells: cell volume as a function of DNA content. Sweeney GD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Nov;94(5):718–25

Incorporation of steroid hormones in nuclei of different ploidy and different phases of the cell cycle. Sluyser M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):343–50
Computerized discrimination of Feulgen-DNA doubling classes on insect diploid and polyploid nuclei using a scanning spot of 1 micrometer x 0.5 micrometer size. Mello ML, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Jun;35(3–4):82–6

PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME see under **DEGLUTITION DISORDERS**

PLUTONIUM

Biological control in a plutonium production facility Mackenzie Davidson Memorial Lecture, Thursday, May 17, 1979. Schofield GB. **Br J Radiol** 1980 May; 53(629):398–409
(MPC)alpha values for isotopes of plutonium. Ford MR, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):430–2
Radiation dose to mouse testes from 239Pu [letter] Green D, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Feb;38(2):242–3
Experimental study of respiratory contamination by a mixed oxide aerosol formed from the combustion of a plutonium magnesium alloy. Metivier H, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May; 38(5):769–76
Effect of a long-term release of plutonium and americium into an estuarine-coastal sea ecosystem—I. Development of an assessment methodology. Murray CN, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 May;36(5):573–85
Isolation and characterization of individual plutonium-bearing particles in atmospheric effluents from a nuclear processing plant. Sanders SM. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):371–85
Studies on persons exposed to plutonium. Voelz GL, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:353–67
Enhanced killing of Chinese hamster cells by alpha-irradiation from plutonium-238 in the presence of cordycepin. Robertson JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Feb;37(2):219–23
Comparative effects of protracted exposures to 60Co gamma-radiation and 239Pu alpha-radiation on breeding performance in female mice.. Searle AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Feb;37(2):189–200
Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of 4.4-MeV alpha particles emitted by plutonium-238. Barnhart BJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Dec;80(3):542–8
Collagen localization in lung parenchyma irradiated by inhaled 238PuO2 particles. Diel JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Aug;79(2):417–23
Specific sequestering agents for the actinides. 4. Removal of 238Pu(IV) from mice by sulfonated tetrameric catechoyl amides. Durbin PW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Feb; 81(2):170–87
Cytogenetic and other biological effects of 239PuO2 inhaled by the rhesus monkey. LaBauve RJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 May;82(2):310–35
Sudden reversion to normal radiosensitivity to the effects of x irradiation and plutonium-238 alpha particles by a radioresistant rat-mouse hybrid cell line. Robertson JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jul;83(1):197–204
[Effect of an iron preparation on the distribution of an absorbed dose of 239Pu] Shvydko NS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spectra of energy losses by alpha particles in the layers of tissue-equivalent substance of nanometric thickness] Videnskii VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr; 25(4):71–2 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lesions in CBA mice from nanocurie amounts of 239Pu. Humphreys ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Mar; 37(3):307–14
[Blood 239Pu turnover following entry through the respiratory organs] Buldakov LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microlocalization of 239Pu in structural elements of interalveolar septa after inhalation of different of its compound and pentacin] Liubchanskii ER, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Behavior of plutonium-239 dioxide after administration to rats by inhalation] Chudin VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Outcome of the inhalational administration of polymeric plutonium-239 to dogs] Nifatov AP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A 32-year medical follow-up of Manhattan Project plutonium workers. Voelz GL, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct;37(4):445–85
Lung tumors from PuO2-ZrO2 aerosol particles in Syrian hamsters. Thomas RG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15; 24(5):594–9
The flap over 'plutonium: an element of risk'. Keller EB. **J Commun** 1979 Summer;29(3):54–61
[Late sequelae of the inhalational uptake of 239Pu under the influence of Ca- or ZnDTPA therapy] Levdik TI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;24(11):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of alpha-emitting radionuclides of thorium and plutonium in human tissues including bone. Singh NP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1979 Oct;51(12):1978–81
Plutonium concentrations in arthropods at a nuclear facility. Bly JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):331–6
A plutonium air monitor with a background compensation system. Minami K, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):383–9
Plutonium concentrations in fish and seawater from Kwajalein Atoll. Noshkin VE, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct; 37(4):549–56
Plutonium in the environment—a review. Harley JH. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;21(1):83–104 (82 ref.)
Distribution and behavior of 239pu, 137cs and 60co in the sediment at Urazoko bay. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;20(4):264–75
Fallout plutonium in human tissues from New York City. Fisenne IM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jul;83(1):162–8

METABOLISM

Uptake and loss of plutonium from osteoclasts and macrophages in the mandibular condyle of the rat. Priest ND, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;30(1):15–20
An examination of some complexing agents for ability to remove intracellularly deposited plutonium. Bulman RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Dec;37(6):729–34
Comparison of plutonium concentrations in deer from the southeastern United States and in deer from an integrated nuclear fuel cycle facility. Kirkham MB, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Apr;36(4):516–9
The influence of DTPA on the metabolism of inhaled 239PuF4 in beagles. McDonald KE, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 May;36(5):632–5
Plutonium in autopsy tissue: a revision and updating of data reported in LA-4875. McInroy JF, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Jul;37(1):1–136
Plutonium in the lungs of pronghorn antelope near a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Markham OD, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):398–9
Use of a bacteria polymer composite to concentrate plutonium from aqueous media. Meyer HR, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):359–63
One-year study of nonuniformly distributed plutonium in mouse testis as related to spermatogonial irradiation. Russell JJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):153–7
Comparative uptake and distribution of plutonium, americium, curium and neptunium in four plant species. Schreckhise RG, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):817–24
Absorption of plutonium from the gastrointestinal tract of rats and guinea pigs after ingestion of alfalfa containing 238Pu. Sullivan MF, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Feb; 38(2):215–21
Status and trends in the external counting of inhaled heavy elements deposited in vivo. Swinth KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Nov;37(5):641–57
Oral chelation treatment of injected 241Am or 239Pu in rats. Taylor DM, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Feb;38(2):147–58
The reactions of 1.0 nanometre diameter plutonium-238 dioxide particles with rat lung fluid. Cooper JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Nov;36(5):453–66
Quantitative microscopic studies of the distribution and retention of 239Pu in the ilium of the female CBA mouse. Green D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Nov;36(5):499–511
The wound clearance and distribution of plutonium, americium and curium in rodents. Harrison JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 May;37(5):505–12
241Plutonium deposition and redistribution in the rat rib. Priest ND, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Mar;37(3):281–98
Distribution of plutonium in the rats following inhalation of submicron plutonium nitrate aerosols. Okabayashi H. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Mar;20(1):106–20
Differential movement of plutonium and americium in lungs of rats following the inhalation of submicron plutonium nitrate aerosol. Okabayashi H. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;21(1):111–7
Action of DTPA on hepatic plutonium. III. Evidence for a direct chelation mechanism for DTPA-induced excretion of monomeric plutonium into rat bile. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Oct;80(1):108–15
Pu and Am decorporation in beagles: effects of magnitude of initial Ca-DTPA injection upon chelation efficacy. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Sep;79(3):630–34
The influence of oxidation state on the absorption of plutonium from the gastrointestinal tract. Sullivan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Oct;80(1):116–21
The microdistribution and retention of injected 239Pu on trabecular bone surfaces of the beagle: implications for the induction of osteosarcoma. Wronski TJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jul;83(1):74–89
[Intracutaneous distribution of 239Pu in chemical skin burns with nitric acid] Beliaev IK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May; (5):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Role of iron in the processes of plutonium-239 excretion by different parts of the gastrointestinal tract] Shvydko NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct;19(5):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of polymeric plutonium on erythrocyte survival in mice. II. Changes in the RES function and blood volume. Joshima H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep; 20(3):248–58
Effect of 239Pu on mouse hemopoietic stem cells in different types of bone marrow cavities. Svoboda V, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979;16(4):339–45

POISONING

Mixed ligand chelation therapy [letter] Bulman RA, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 4;281(5730):406
Mixed ligand chelate therapy for plutonium and cadmium poisoning [letter] Schubert J. **Nature** 1979 Oct 4; 281(5730):406

TOXICITY

Methods to evaluate the effects of toxic materials deposited in the lung on immunity in lung-associated lymph nodes. Bice DE, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(1–2):35–47
Bone sarcomas in 239Pu-treated mice. Svoboda V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(1):3–10
Comparison of early mortality in baboons and dogs after inhalation of 239PuO2. Bair WJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jun;82(3):588–610
[Acute inhalational lesion in dogs from plutonium-239 dioxide particles of submicron size] Kalmykova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PMS see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PMSG see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PNEUMATIC SUITS see **G SUITS**

PNEUMATOSIS CYSTOIDES INTESTINALIS

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Pires DR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Sep-Oct;94(3–4):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pneumatosis coli following treatment with lactulose. Zimmerman AL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov; 79(12):1896–9

COMPLICATIONS

[Colonic pneumatosis in a patient with respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Le Bihan G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 24;8(50):4111 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. A statistical study of 919 cases. Jamart J. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct; 26(5):419–22
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis diagnosed by rectoscopy, biopsy and barium enema. Kalisman M, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1978 Nov-Dec;29(6):26–7, 29
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis mimicry of inflammatory bowel disease. Liechty EJ, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 1979 Nov-Dec;76(6):296–8
[Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic problems of cystic pneumatosis of the colon] De Lorenzo S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 7;71(14):1027–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis (author's transl)] Kabakino T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;77(3):451–4 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Symptomatic treatment of primary pneumatosis coli with metronidazole. Ellis BW. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15; 280(6216):763–4
Symptomatic treatment of primary pneumatosis coli with metronidazole [letter] Gillon J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19;280(6221):1087

ETIOLOGY

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis following jejunoileal by-pass. Doolas A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep; 72(3):271–5
Pneumatosis oculi and spontaneous hyphema in association with pneumatosis intestinalis. Lissner GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):708–13
Pneumatosis coli and sigmoid volvulus: a report of 4 cases. Gillon J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov;66(11):802–5
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis as related to jejuno-ileal bypass. Wills CE Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Nov; 68(11):963–6
Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection introduced by fetal-monitor scalp electrodes. Parvey LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1150–3
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis secondary to chronic

jejunal diverticulitis. Sammon AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):820–1

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis secondary to chronic jejunal diverticulitis. Sammon AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):820–1

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis following gastrointestinal surgery (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Apr;25(4):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Breath hydrogen in pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Gillon J, et al. **Gut** 1979 Nov;20(11):1008–11

PATHOLOGY

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Filler D, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Mar 28;31(13):475–8 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal cystic pneumatosis] Serrano Sánchez PA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Jul;56(1):59–76 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological diagnosis of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Report of three cases and review of the literature (author's transl)] Jamart J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1979;62(4):391–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three cases of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis (author's transl)] Kimura S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(6):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Scarabelli L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Jun;31(3):321–4 (148 ref.) **(Ita)**

PNEUMOCEPHALUS

DIAGNOSIS

[Intracranial air accumulation] Geissl G. **MMW** 1979 Aug 24;121(34):28 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Subdural pneumocephalus resulting from drainage of cerebrospinal fluid during craniotomy. Grundy BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Mar;52(3):269–71

Otogenic pneumocephalus secondary to chronic otitis media. Frankel M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul;106(7):437–9

Tension pneumocephalus following surgery for subdural hematoma. Bouzarth WF, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun; 20(6):460–3

Traumatic pneumocephalus. Jacobs JB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Mar;90(3):515–21

Tension pneumocephalus of the cranial subdural space [letter] Capanna AH. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Mar;6(3):353

Pneumocephalus after ventriculoatrial shunt. Steinberger A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Dec;5(6):708–10

[The pneumocephalus in cranio-cerebral trauma (author's transl)] Baum R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Dec; 9(6):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial air secondary to skull trauma (author's transl)] Menges HW, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Nov;82(11):458–65 **(Ger)**

[Giant osteoma of the frontal sinuses with secondary pneumocephalus. Reconstructive problems] Puxeddu P, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1979;77(1–2):55–61 **(Ita)**

[Traumatic pneumocephalus] Rumiantsev IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tension pneumocephalus of the cranial subdural space: a case report. Black PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Sep;5(3):368–70

[Acute traumatic pneumocephalus (author's transl)] Aruga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 May;8(5):423–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Bacteremias due to Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae: their occurrence and course in children with cancer. Siber GR. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):668–72

Occult pneumococcal bacteremia and the febrile infant and young child. Feder HM Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jul; 19(7):457–62

Viridans streptococcal pulmonary parenchymal infections. Pratter MR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27;243(24):2515–7

Bacteremia in childhood. Wald ER, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):904–5

[Fulminant pneumococcal septicemia following splenectomy] Kerst AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 3;124(18):695–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Etiologic diagnosis of pleuropulmonary suppurations in children] Shardonofsky FR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan–Feb;39(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

A probable endocrine basis for the depression of ketone bodies during infectious or inflammatory state in rats. Neufeld HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):596–601

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alterations in cerebrospinal fluid outflow resistance in experimental bacterial meningitis. Dacey RG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:142–6

COMPLICATIONS

Postsplenectomy pneumococcemia in adults. Ul Haque A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 May;104(5):258–60

Recurrent pneumococcal sepsis and defective opsonization after pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine in a child with nephrotic syndrome. Moore DH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):882–5

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with pneumococcal sepsis. Moorthy B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):558–9

Pneumococcus infection in diabetes mellitus. Is this a justification for immunization? Moss JM. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 13;243(22):2301–3

The incidence of post-splenectomy sepsis and herpes zoster in children and adolescents with Hodgkin disease. Green DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(3):285–97

DIAGNOSIS

A rapid bile solubility test for pneumococci. Howden R. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;32(12):1293–4

Bartholinitis—an unusual etiologic agent. Morton BD 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):97S–98S

[Pneumococcal infections; diagnosis, antibiotic resistance and prevention with vaccination] Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 3;124(18):697–701 (64 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Contribution of the counter-immunoelectrophoresis for the diagnosis of pneumococcal infections (author's transl)] Legrand P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;27(9):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Various prospective approaches to the treatment of nonspecific lung diseases] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):3–12 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated glycosyltransferase activities in infected or traumatized hosts: nonspecific response to inflammation. Canonico PG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):114–8

The role of bacterial enzymes in inducing inflammation in the middle ear cavity. Lowell SH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):859–70

ETIOLOGY

Fatal pneumococcal septicaemia in a young asplenic man. Alestig K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):273–5

Pneumococcal infection in bone marrow transplant recipients [letter] Boice JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):571

Pneumococcal infections after human bone-marrow transplantation. Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):835–41

Serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae causing disease. Gray BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):979–83

Infection after splenectomy [letter] Jowers RG. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15;243(7):652

Ectopic splenic tissue failed to prevent fatal pneumococcal septicaemia after splenectomy for trauma. Rice HM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):565–6

Ear infection due to penicillin-resistant pneumococcus in immunodeficient child [letter] Shanson DC, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):956

[Fulminating pneumococcal septicemia (author's transl)] Andrieu J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 18–25; 55(19–20):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperacute infections in children after splenectomy] Armata J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb;55(2):265–8 **(Pol)**

[Septicemia and purulent meningitis in splenectomized patients] Andersson T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 5; 76(49):4475–8, 4498 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatal streptococcus pneumoniae type III sepsis in mother and infant. Tarpay MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):257

IMMUNOLOGY

Pneumococcal vaccine in children. Granoff DM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Feb;19(2):96–8

Antigenicity and protective effects of type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide in rats. Hodges GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):832–6

A radioimmunoassay for immunologic phenomena in pneumococcal disease and for the antibody response to pneumococcal vaccines. I. Method for the radioimmunoassay of anticapsular antibodies and comparison with other techniques. Schiffman G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(2):133–44

Pulmonary infection in splenectomized mice: protection by splenic remnant. Coil JA Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jan; 28(1):18–22

Critical splenic mass for survival from experimental pneumococcemia. Van Wyck DB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jan;28(1):14–7

Impaired resistance to infection following splenic irradiation of rats. Ginsburg HB, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:28–30

Splenic autotransplant function in experimental bacteremia. Weiss SM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:30–2

Effect of splenectomy and autologous splenic implantation on a Streptococcus pneumoniae challenge. Whiteside DC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:32–4

METABOLISM

Effects of infection and endotoxin on rat hepatic RNA production and distribution. Thompson WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G303–11

Role of the liver in regulation of ketone body production during sepsis. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1565–72

Glucose and alanine metabolism during bacterial infections in rats and rhesus monkeys. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Mar;29(3):201–12

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study of microflora of bronchial contents in chronic bronchitis] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Pneumococcus – the main cause of mortality in infections in 1980] Beaucaire G, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Apr;25(4):122–5 **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal infection: a public health problem] Lafaix C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;27(9):515–7 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

From the center for disease control. Epidemiology of pneumococcal serotypes in the United States, 1978—1979. Broome CV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):119–23 (17 ref.)

Clinical aspects and importance of pneumococcal infections. Mufson MA. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;27(9):519–23

Pneumococcal bacteremia in infants and children: a ten-year experience at the Cook County Hospital with special reference to the pneumococcal serotypes isolated. Jacobs NM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):296–300

[The pneumococcal infection in a general hospital of a parisian suburb: a prospective study in Villeneuve-Saint-Georges hospital (author's transl)] Beucler A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;27(9):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal infections in military quarters (author's transl)] Laverdant C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Nov; 27(9):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Severe pneumococcal infections of adults. 100 cases collected in three years (Claude Bernard Hospital, Paris) (author's transl)] Vachon F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;27(9):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pneumococcal vaccine. Wlodaver CG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1979 Dec;20(6):119–20

Pneumococcal vaccine: development and prospects. Austrian R. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):547–9

Sepsis after splenectomy: current status of pneumococcal vaccine. Coonrod JD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Apr; 78(4):219–22

Need for agreement on a single pneumococcal vaccine formulation [letter] Austrian R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21; 1(8182):1354

Failure of pneumococcal vaccine to prevent Streptococcus pneumoniae sepsis in nephrotic children [letter] Primack WA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1192

Rebirth of pneumococcal vaccination. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 22;1(6):249–50

Pneumococcal disease after pneumococcal vaccination: an alternative method to estimate the efficacy of pneumococcal vaccine. Broome CV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):549–52

Polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine given alone and in combination with bivalent influenza virus vaccine. Mufson MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;163(4):498–503

The effect of polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine on nasopharyngeal and nasal carriage of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Herva E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(2):97–100

Pneumococcal infections and the possible need for a vaccine. Kaijser B. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(3):179–84 (54 ref.)

Prevention of postsplenectomy pneumococcal sepsis in rats. Tesluk GC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:35–7

Relative merits of partial splenectomy, splenic reimplantation, and immunization in preventing postsplenectomy infection. Cooney DR, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct;86(4):561–9

Splenic trauma in children. Shochat SJ. **West J Med** 1980 Jan;132(1):60–1

Use of pneumococcal vaccine. Yeager AS. **West J Med** 1980 Jan;132(1):63–4

[Pneumococcus: an under-estimated germ (news)] Lecestre JF. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 15;9(13):915 **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal infections and pediatric intensive care

(author's transl)] Mouzard A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;27(9):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pneumococcal vaccine in children (letter)] Sifontes JE. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1979 Jul;71(7):269–70 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subdural empyema with negative C.T. scan: a case report. Wortzman DJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb;7(1):67–9

THERAPY

Pneumococcal empyema: outcome of medical management. Murphy D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):659–62

[Urgent problems of acute destructive pneumonia in children] Pugachev AG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Morphological changes in diplococcosis in calves] Angelov A. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(8):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PNEUMOCOCCUS see **STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Black lung benefits [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2427

[Pneumoconiosis. An annotated Brazilian bibliography, 1886–1976] Mendes R. **AMB** 1979 Nov;25(11):406–10 (84 ref.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A review of the classification of pneumoconioses with respect to the radiographic classification of 1971] Dizdarević Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Jul–Aug;33(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Characteristics of lesions of the bronchial tree mucosa in pneumoconiosis] Milishnikova VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Jul;(7):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary silicatosis. A case diagnosed by needle-aspiration biopsy and energy-dispersive x-ray analysis. Roub LW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;72(5):871–5

Respiratory disability in coal miners. Morgan WK, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2401–4

[The revised law on pneumoconiosis in Japan (author's transl)] Umeda H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep;27(9):939–44 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture and treatment effectiveness in pulmonary tuberculosis in the workers of 'dusty' occupations] Malov VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Feb;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of roentgeno-radioisotope examination in chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Brodskiĭ OB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Blood alpha 1-antitrypsin activity in coal miners with pneumoconiosis] Bresler M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 26; 34(48):1865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of cemented tungsten carbide dust on rat lungs following intratracheal injection of saline suspension. Kitamura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Mar;30(2):241–53

Pneumoconiosis and fibrous glass. Upton AC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Sep;40(9):A14, A16

Pulmonary hemorrhage and edema due to inhalation of resins containing tri-mellitic anhydride. Herbert FA, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):546–51

Particle size for differentiation between inhalation and injection pulmonary talcosis. Abraham JL, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Feb;21(1):94–6

Coal workers' pneumoconiosis: in vitro study of the chemical composition and particle size as causes of the toxic effects of coal. Christian RT, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Dec; 20(2):358–65

Effects of occupational exposure to dust on the respiratory system of cement workers. Bazas T. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Jan;30(1):31–6

Rare earth pneumoconiosis. Husain MH, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Jan;30(1):15–9

Pneumoconiosis and fibrous glass. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Oct; 21(5):362

[Respiratory tract diseases in coal miners. I. Pneumoconiosis] Szymczykiewicz K. **Med Pr** 1979;30(5):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum alpha 1-antitrypsin activity and pneumoconiosis] Bresler M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 28; 35(4):137–9 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental study of the role of various minerals in the development of talc pneumoconiosis] Boĭtsov VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Sep;(9):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial asthma and preasthma in flax plant workers] Baskakova AE. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):108–9 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA-A and B antigen frequencies in Welsh coalworkers with pneumoconiosis and Caplan's syndrome. Wagner MM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):165–8

HISTORY

Black lung: miners' militancy and medical uncertainty, 1968–1972. Fox DM, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Spring; 54(1):43–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological mechanisms in pulmonary diseases. Salvaggio JE. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Nov;9(6):659–68 (40 ref.)

METABOLISM

Determination of the amino acid contents of coalworkers' lungs after correction for blood, fat, dust and collagen. Loxley R. **Analyst** 1979 Sep;104(1242):860–4

The mitochondrial activation of silicate and its role in silicosis, black lung disease and lung cancer. Hadler HI, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Jul–Aug;2(6):1343–50

[Incidence of coal-miners' pneumoconiosis in fast and slow sulfadimidine acetylators (author's transl)] Hykeš P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(10):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the oxyproline content in the blood and urine in patients with various forms of the course of pulmonary dust diseases] Fed'kina LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980; (2):50–1 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Coal-mining and mortality [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1168–9

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory symptoms and lung function in a sample of Vermont dairymen and industrial workers. Babbott FL Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar;70(3):241–5

The relationship between coal rank and the prevalence of pneumoconiosis. Bennett JG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1979 Aug;36(3):206–10

[The importance of epidemiology for research on pneumoconiosis in Belgium] Minette A, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1978;33(3):154–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Dut)**

[Epidemiology of chronic bronchitis. Synopsis of a survey conducted from 1970–1976 in workers of coal mines and steel industries of the Community in the framework of the EEC-program 'Chronic Respiratory Tract Diseases. II'] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1978;33(2):56–99 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Minute ventilation, oxygen uptake and heart rate during prolonged exercise. Comparison between healthy subjects and coal workers with dyspnea (author's transl)] Diekmann M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Oct;33(10):1033–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the electrocardiographic examination in pneumoconiosis of miners] Stasiów A, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory functions in the early stages of tuff pneumoconiosis] Dashtoian AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(2):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Regional redistributions of blood in experimental pneumoconiosis] Serov AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Aug;(8):53–5 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Summary of the task force report on occupational respiratory disease [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 8;122(5):514–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Drywall construction and asbestos exposure [letter] Krafcisin GJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Sep;40(9):829–30

Longitudinal study of the radiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. I. Small and large opacities. Lange R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980 Jan;45(1):1–13

Longitudinal study of the radiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. II. Emphysema and hili. Lange R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;45(3):251–9

[The significance of the migration of disseminated small round opacities in lung disease—with silicosis serving as a model (author's transl)] Bohlig H. **Radiologe** 1979 Nov; 19(11):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroroentgenography in pneumoconiosis] Brodskiĭ OB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Mar;(3):31–3 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the use of enlarged large-frame fluorogram for early diagnosis of pneumoconiosis] Savvaitova NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Dec;(12):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Bagassosis. Allergic pneumonitis in an industrial employer (author's transl)] Viejo Bañuelos JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jun 25;75(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

In vitro effects of antiprotozoan drugs and immune serum on Pneumocystis carinii. Pesanti EL. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jun; 141(6):775–80

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical observations on Pneumocystis carinii: selective demonstration of honeycomb forms. Waldrop FS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep;63(1):1–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth characteristics and pathogenesis of experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Walzer PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):928–37

Cultivation of Pneumocystis carinii with WI-38 cells. Bartlett MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):796–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The value of Pneumocystis carinii antibody and antigen detection for diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia after marrow transplantation. Meyers JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1283–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of histological and immunological techniques for detection of Pneumocystis carinii in rat bronchial lavage fluid. Milder JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 11(4):409–17

Prevalence of Pneumocystis carinii Delanoë & Delanoë, 1912 in rodents in Denmark. Settnes OP, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jan;32(1):17–27

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: epidemiology in Japan, and cyst concentration method. Yoshida Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul;244(2–3):405–10

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL**

PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Holoprosencephaly. Computerized tomographic and pneumographic findings with anatomic correlation. Derakhshan I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jan;37(1):55–7

Caudate atrophy in irreversible tardive dyskinesia (a pneumoencephalographic study). Pandurangi AK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;41(7):229–31

The value of lorazepam in gas encephalography: a preliminary report. Loehning RW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Jul 1;18(1):37–40

CT and pneumographic studies of membranous occlusion of the aqueduct of Sylvius. A case report. Ludwiczak R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Jul 1;18(1):53–5

Combined gas cisternography and edge-enhanced computed tomography of the internal auditory canal. Bentson JR, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Sep;136(3):777–9

[Retrospective study of primary intracranial tumor diagnosis. Significance of pneumoencephalography, angiography and brain scintigraphy] Pragerová V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Mar;43(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Auxilliary investigation methods of computer tomography and pneumoencephalography and their contribution to psychiatric diagnostics (author's transl)] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979;75(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cortical atrophy in pneumoencephalography and CT scanning] Hansen EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 28; 142(31):2001–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[2. Evaluation of CT, conventional cerebral angiography and pneumoencephalography] Kurume H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 39(11):1232–3 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

DDAVP, a synthetic analogue of vasopressin, in prevention of headache after lumbar puncture and lumbar pneumoencephalography. Hansen PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Sep;60(3):183–8

[Pulmonary gas embolism during pneumoencephalography. Report of a case] Nori R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 May;45(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Rotary pneumoencephalographic chair Kermath supplied with a television chain (author's transl)] Chudáček Z, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Mar;34(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Computed tomography combined with gas cisternography for the diagnosis of expanding lesions in the cerebellopontine angle. Sortland O. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Jul 1;18(1):19–22

[Gammacisternography and fronto-basal head injuries (author's transl)] Mathieu E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 8–15;55(37–38):1709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE see **VAGUS NERVE**

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM see **MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA**

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, DIAGNOSTIC

Normal anatomy of thymus and anterior mediastinum by pneumomediastinography. Sone S, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan; 134(1):81–9

[Diagnostic pneumomediastinum (author's transl)] Zítková M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1979 Nov;33(6):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Potentials of pneumomediastinography in precisely determining the degree of esophageal cancer spread] Volkov ON, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Endotranstracheal gas contrasting of the mediastinum in the x-ray endoscopic study of the lungs and mediastinum] Astrakhantsev FA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMONECTOMY

Treatment with oxidized cellulose of the resection surface of the lung. Bornemisza G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1978;19(4):329–33

Postoperative chest radiograph: II. Alterations after major intrathoracic surgery. Goodman LR. **AJR** 1980 Apr; 134(4):803–13

Normal lung growth and response after pneumonectomy in rats at various ages. Holmes C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov;120(5):1125–36

Serum from pneumonectomized rabbits stimulates alveolar type II cell proliferation in vitro. Smith BT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;121(4):701–7

Effects of postpneumonectomy distention on pulmonary compliance and vascular resistance. Pecora DV, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Dec;45(12):797–801

Assessment of unilateral lung function. Baier H. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Mar;52(3):240–7

Neomycin absorption following Clagett procedure for postpneumonectomy empyema. Meakins JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):32–5

Resectability with impaired pulmonary function [letter] Pecora DV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Nov;28(5):492

Pulmonary hydatid cyst: a 25-year experience. Perianayagam WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug;49(4):450–3

Pulmonary resection and postoperative pulmonary function [editorial] Boysen PG. **Chest** 1980 Jun;77(6):718–9

Post-pneumonectomy shock. Ebel TA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jun; 77(6):787–8

Rhizopus lung abscess in renal transplant patient successfully treated by lobectomy. Gribetz AR, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan; 77(1):102–4

Clinical studies on acupuncture anesthesia in lung resection. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 May;93(5):287–92

Scintigraphic imaging of an unusual liver displacement following a right pneumonectomy. Abrenio JK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;5(1):35–6

The effect of unilateral pneumonectomy on in vitro drug metabolism by the contralateral lung of rabbits. Mimnaugh EG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):208–10

Pulmonary resection with simultaneous thoracoplasty. Konsuwan N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Feb;63(2):71–5

Digitalis in pneumonectomy and its implication. Adebo OA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;71(7):669–70

Pneumonectomy in Nigeria: indications and results. Adebonojo SA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Nov; 71(11):1077–80

Pneumonectomy in infants and children: the use of a prosthesis to prevent mediastinal shift and its complications. Powell RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):231–7

Complications associated with covering the bronchial stump with pleura. Pairolero PC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar;79(3):453–5

Remission of cerebellar dysfunction after pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Paone JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):156

Primary lung carcinoma. Results with conservative resection in treatment. McCormack PM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar;80(4):612–6

Distribution of ventilation–perfusion ratios in pneumonectomized dogs. Derks CM, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(2):61–74

Effects of lobectomy on lung function. Berend N, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):145–50

Prophylaxis of postpneumonectomy empyema. Goldstraw P. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):107–10

Prediction of postoperative respiratory function in patients undergoing lung resection. Cooper WR, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Apr;107(4):264–8

Value of lung scanning in evaluating the risk of thoractomy. Hodgkin JE. **West J Med** 1979 Jul;131(1):50

[Pregnancy, parturition and motherhood following pneumonectomy; follow-up findings of 20 women more than 20 years after the intervention] Laros CD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 29;124(13):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of infections on a thoracic surgery service] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979; 20(6–7):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagopleural fistula developing early after pneumonectomy for cancer. Recovery after surgical treatment in one case (author's transl)] Gamondes JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Jun;33(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Filling the pleural cavities after pulmonary exeresis. Experimental results using a silicone prosthesis (author's transl)] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[True and false problems in surgery of pulmonary aspergilloma. Study of 220 cases (author's transl)] Personne C, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan–Feb;7(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spirometric course control after lung surgery] Baumann HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 9;110(6):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic function studies following lung operations] Harzbecker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Mar 1; 35(5):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left upper lobectomy combined with segmental resection of pulmonary artery for bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Yamazaki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Feb; 33(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the pleural space following pneumonectomy (author's transl)] Asai N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 17(8):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of lung cancer with prolonged pleural effusion after pneumonectomy: the significance of sarcoid-like lesions in association with malignant tumors (author's transl)] Tatsumi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;18(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transpericardial occlusion of a fistula of the right main bronchus in a child after a gunshot wound to the chest cavity and pulmonectomy] Ogal IV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Role of bronchial lesions in the outcome of resesction surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis] Strelis AK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser and greater circulation in the late periods after pulmonectomy] Teliatnikova GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of the tubercular process in the single lung] Danilovskiĭ IuP. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jun;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rifampicin and isoniazid concentration in the blood and resected lungs in tuberculosis with combined use of the preparations] Kislitsyna NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980; (8):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late functional sequelae of lung resections in tuberculosis] Pogrebkova SA. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 May; (5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes occurring in the chest cavity after lung resection and pneumonectomies] Protsiuk RG. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb; (2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of post-pneumonectomy empyema and bronchopleural fistula in Nigeria. Adebonojo SA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;72(2):97–100

Empyema seven years after pneumonectomy. Detection by Gallium 67 scan. Kutty CP, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 23; 242(21):2322–4

The relationship between postoperative empyema and long-term survival after pneumonectomy. Results of surgical treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Lawaetz O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):113–7

[Resection-closure of the bronchial stump through an anterior and extrapleural approach : a procedure for the management of left post-pneumonectomy fistula. Report of two cases and follow-up (author's transl)] Dor V, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive aortic tumor embolism during pneumonectomy. Immediate operation. Recovery (letter)] Toty L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 10;8(34):2755 **(Fre)**

[Cardiopulmonary function after segmental resection of the lung] Völkner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Dec 1; 34(23):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemothorax after partial resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Marchenko LG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transpericardial occlusion fistula in the right major bronchus following gunshot wound of the chest and pulmonectomy] Ogal IV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of esophageal-pleural fistulae after lung resection for tuberculosis] Perel'man MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct; (10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology and surgery of the excised and unremoved stump of the main bronchus] Perel'man MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atelectases after partial lung resections in tuberculosis] Bunin OG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Apr;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray picture of the incompetence of the bronchial stump after lung operations] Veretennikova VP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory obstruction during pneumonectomy] Gilsanz FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Sep;26(5):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Classics in thoracic surgery: Total pneumonectomy. Rudolf Nissen, M.D. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr;29(4):390–4

INSTRUMENTATION

A lung clamp for use with mechanical staplers. Harrah JD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Nov;28(5):489–90

[Use of stapler in pneumonectomy (author's transl)] Noirclerc M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Sleeve pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Deslauriers J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Nov;28(5):465–74

Segmental resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Jensik RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Nov;28(5):475–83

Comparison of lobectomy and wedge resection for carcinoma of the lung. Hoffmann TH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):211–7

Median sternotomy for synchronous bilateral pulmonary operations. Meng RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):1–7

Sleeve lobectomy for carcinoma of the lung. Weisel RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;78(6):839–49

Lobectomy with bronchoplastic procedures for lung cancer. Valente M, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Oct 31;65(5):643–8

[Atypical resections in the treatment of peripheral forms of lung cancer] Kazda O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Apr; 59(4):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extramucosal bronchial closure in pulmonary resection for tuberculosis] Adde A. **AMB** 1979 Feb;25(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Extrapleural fibrinogen filling as a method of preventing pleural complications after lung resections] Kekin ES. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of tuberculoma (caseoma)] Nosov GF. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abst.) **(Rus)**

[Extensive lung resection with a single-stage esophageal diverticulectomy and elimination of bilateral esophagobronchial fistulae] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral resections in pulmonary tuberculosis] Mitrokhin LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jan;(1):70–2 **(Rus)**

[2-stage correction of expiratory collapse of the trachea and primary bronci by Nissen's rib autograft method and resection of the lingular segments and lower lobe of the left lung for bronchiectasis] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Indications for lobectomy with resection and plastic repair of the bronchi in lung cancer] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Postpneumonectomy empyema. The cloud with a silver lining? Goldstraw P. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun; 79(6):851–5

[Life expectancy after lung resection] Wassner UJ. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1979 Nov;31(6):162–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PNEUMONIA

A mouse model of pneumonitis induced by Chlamydia trachomatis: morphologic, microbiologic, and immunologic studies. Chen W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Aug;100(2):365–82

Pneumonia and pneumococcal infections, with special reference to pneumococcal pneumonia. The 1979 J. Burns Amberson lecture. Finland M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Sep;120(3):481–502

Haemophilus parainfluenzae pneumonia [letter] Spernoga JF. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):864

Pneumonia: a clinical review. Kesarwala HH. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jan;77(1):43–6

Symposium on infectious lung diseases. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 May;64(3):319–574

Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of pneumonia. Cole RB. **Practitioner** 1979 Dec;223(1338):765–70

Update on non hospital-acquired pneumonias. Brown RB, et al. **Primary Care** 1979 Sep;6(3):463–81 (14 ref.)

Letter from the editor: pneumonias. Felson B. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jan;15(1):1–2

Acute tropical pneumonias. Reeder MM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jan;15(1):35–49 (67 ref.)

[Acute inflammation of the lungs—a 1-year analysis at the Internal Medicine Department of the 'Wahda' Hospital in Derna, Libya] Grunevski M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Serum amyloid P-component levels in amyloidosis, connective tissue diseases, infection, and malignancy as compared to normal serum. Skinner M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Oct;94(4):633–8

Chronic pulmonary inflammation modulates the fate of proteins administered by the respiratory tract. Thrall RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Mar;95(3):343–50

Circulating megakaryocytes in patients with pulmonary inflammation and in patients subjected to cholecystectomy. Hansen M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Sep;23(3):211–6

[Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia (Carrington's)] Dítě P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Jul;25(7):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indices of phospholipid metabolism in blood plasma and erythrocyte membranes in chronic pneumonia] Kokareva OI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr;57(4):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of leukocytes in patients with pneumonia] Nagoev BS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr; 57(4):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the informativeness of indices of blood acid–base status in chronic pneumonia] Khasis GL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(6):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the kallikrein–kinin system in children with acute intestinal infections complicated by pneumonia] Bogadel'nikov IV. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):62 **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining the alpha 1–antitrypsin level in children with chronic pneumonia] Kniazhetskaia NS. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):66 **(Rus)**

[Pepsin homoreactant titer in premature newborns normally and in infectious, inflammatory diseases] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of peripheral blood cytochemical indices in newborn infants with pneumonia] Iallenko AA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Nov;24(11):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between genotypical signs and clinical course of pneumonia] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the activity of the pathological process in chronic pneumonias] Mironets VI. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of carbohydrate metabolism and of biological oxidative enzymatic activity in the treatment of acute pneumonia] Pokrovskaia TI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):8–13 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of T– and B–lymphocytes in the infectious process according to quantitative cytochemical findings] Trofimov GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep; (9):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base balance in elderly patients with pneumonia (author's transl)] Litomerický S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Mar;73(3):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pneumonitis caused by gold salt therapy: evidence for the role of cell–mediated immunity in its pathogenesis. McCormick J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul; 122(1):145–52

Lung damage from cytotoxic drugs. Collis CH. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;4(1):17–27 (122 ref.)

Pulmonary disease due to gold in rheumatoid arthritis. Daymond TJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 May; 19(2):120–1

Aspiration and inhalation pneumonias. Berkmen YM. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jan;15(1):73–84

[Case of carbamazepine–induced interstitial pneumonia] Schmidt M, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Jan 4;75(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Addenda to the classification of acute pneumonias] Golovtsev IuN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New types of pneumonia] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 6;77(6):397–8 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carditis associated with mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Pönkä A. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):77–86

Nodular residua of atypical measles pneumonia. Mitnick J, et al. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):257–60

Pneumonia during therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Siegel SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 134(1):28–34

An association between chronic eosinophilic pneumonia and histiocytic lymphoma. Brenner BE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Jul–Aug;278(1):83–8

Anaemia of infancy and bacterial infections in Papua New Guinea. Oppenheimer SJ. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Feb;74(1):69–72

Cystic organizing pneumonia with elements of plasma cell granuloma [letter] Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Oct;103(11):600–1

Experimental squamous cell lung tumors in Sprague–Dawley and murine pneumonitis–free rats. Gracey DR, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):598–603

Hemophilus influenzae type B pneumonia with pneumatocele formation. Chitayat D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Feb; 19(2):151–2

Propionibacterium acnes pneumonia in a patient with lymphoma. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(3):146–8

Torulopsis glabrata pneumonia in a malnourished woman. Sander LA, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1477–9

[Pseudomonas infections in lungs of children born with cystic fibrosis. Effects and adverse effects during antibiotic therapy with tobramycin and carbenicillin] Friis B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 16;141(29):1968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rhabdomyolysis, myoglobinemia and anuria in a bacterial airway infection] Ligthart GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 23;123(39):1674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dysplasia of the right upper lobe (author's transl)] Rübenacker S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Sep; 33(9):975–8 **(Ger)**

[Massive lung necrosis in klebsiella pneumonia (so–called massive lung gangrene)] Schamaun M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 9;110(6):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of the immunity factors and the frequency of suppurative postoperative complications in chronic destructive pneumonias] Nikiforov VA. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul–Aug;4:56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and conservative treatment of acute suppurative lung diseases] Barkov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(3):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in acute pneumonia] Dukov LG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Place of bronchography in the study and evaluation of the late results of the treatment of the pulmonary and pleural complications of acute pneumonia in children] Klepikov II. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney functional state in pneumonia complicated by chronic cor pulmonale] Ivakhnenko AG. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jul;(7):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the cerebral hemodynamic disorders in toxicoses in infants during the 1st 3 months of life] Kozlova LV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan; 25(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic–hypoxic encephalopathy in acute suppurative destructive pneumonia] Sysoeva IM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Dec;24(12):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of atelectasis and the mechanisms of its development in pneumonia in children] Zharikova ZN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug;24(8):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of pneumonia in delirium tremens] Kostiuk AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):92–4 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Tracheal asiration and its clinical correlates in the diagnosis of congenital pneumonia. Sherman MP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):258–63

DIAGNOSIS

Group B streptococcal disease: its diagnosis with the use of antigen detection, Gram's stain, and the presence of apnea, hypotension. Ingram DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Aug; 134(8):754–8

Early–onset sepsis and pneumonia observed as respiratory distress syndrome: assessment of lung maturity. Jacob J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Aug;134(8):766–8

The use of bronchoprovocation in the diagnosis of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Fink JN. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Dec;64(6 pt 2):590–1

Bacterial pneumonia in the elderly. Ebright JR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 May;28(5):220–3

Pneumonic sarcoidosis. Shin MS, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Nov;49(5):21–6, 40

Legionnaires' disease: an atypical pneumonia. Komansky HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;67(1):183–6

The pointing test in pneumonia. Azinge NO, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 Dec;223(1338):831–2

[The bacteriological diagnosis of pneumonia by transtracheal puncture. Value in medical intensive care (author's transl)] Ricome JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 17; 8(49):4019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple method for diagnosing pneumonia in intubated or tracheostomized patients] Yahav J, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Mar 1;96(5):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Septic form of Yersinia infection in a 4–year–old girl] Michałowicz–Wojczyńska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May; 55(5):639–41 **(Pol)**

[Value of gasometric studies in the diagnosis of early pulmonary complications in acute pancreatitis] Klepacki A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Dec;51(12):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute suppurative destructive pneumonia caused by gram–negative bacteria in children (clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment)] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of bacterial pneumonias in children] Zelinskaia NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jun;(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of mycoplasma pneumonia] Gizamullin KhG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr;57(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of determining immunoglobulins in assessing an exacerbation of a bronchopulmonary process] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of mathematical method used in prognosis of pneumonia in young children] Gracheva AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct;(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of pneumonia outcome in young children] Kolesnikova MB. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct;(10):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Rheography in the diagnosis of disorders in the activity of the circulatory system in pneumonia in young infants] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protracted pneumonias in children and their differential diagnosis from tuberculosis] Guseva EM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Sep;(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meningococcal pneumonias] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of chronic bronchitis and chronic pneumonia] Grabil'tseva TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of alimentary toxicoinfection (salmonellosis) and croupous pneumonia] Pak SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(10):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of optimal antibacterial drugs for test therapy in differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumonia] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the blood serum content of polynucleotides in the differential diagnosis of infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumonias] Beloblotskiĭ GA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the immunological indices of specific reactivity in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumonias] Berezovskiĭ BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sequential statistical analysis for the prognosis of pneumonia in infants in the 1st year of life] Raspopov GF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(1):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative technic in the diagnosis of nonspecific lung diseases] Selina LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonia in a military collective–clinical aspects] Drakulić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Sep–Oct;36(5):348–52 **(Ser)**

[Actinomycosis—an underdiagnosed lung disease?] Bringel C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 5;76(49):4499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Physical work capacity of schoolchildren with bronchopulmonary diseases] Chernova NM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):12–5 **(Ukr)**

[Use of Wald's sequential analysis for the prognosis of the susceptibility to recurrent acute and protracted pneumonias in children] Voltovych TN. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980; (3):9–11 **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

Unstrained chicken soup [letter] Munt PW, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan;77(1):128

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of tularemia, including pulmonary tularemia, with gentamicin. Mason WL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):39–45

Length of antibiotic therapy in in–patients with primary pneumonias. Awunor–Renner C. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Jun;73(3):235–40

Ceforanide (BL–S786) in the treatment of community–acquired bacterial pneumonia. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(4):176–9

Toxicity and efficacy of human leukocyte interferon for treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia after marrow transplantation. Meyers JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May; 141(5):555–62

Comparison of antibiotic regimens for treatment of experimental pneumonia due to Pseudomonas. Pennington JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):881–9

A clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial usage, case number eight: Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia. Wunderlich HF, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Aug; 77(8):399–400

Cefazolin vs penicillin [letter] Plotkin GR. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1849

The spontaneous reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium as a test of sensitivity to antibiotics in patients with bacterial pneumonia. Kruszewski J, et al. **Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep; 17(3):279–83

Erythromycin for pneumonia—a troublesome recommendation [letter] Fischer GW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):154–5

Cefaclor: clinical and bacteriological evaluation in 45 cases. Gómez–Lus R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(4):70–1

Treatment of acute bronchitis and pneumonia with cefaclor. Mattson K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(4):59–61

Treatment of acute bacterial bronchitis and pneumonia with cefaclor. Mogabgab WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979; 55(4):62–6

Chemotherapy of chronic infections with mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa in lower airways of patients with cystic fibrosis. Friis B. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(3):211–7

[Antibiotic treatment of bacterial pneumonias] Svejda J. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Dec;25(12):1197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of pneumonia in children with mezlocillin (author's transl)] Weippl G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979; 29(12a):2003–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–tuberculous pulmonary and bronchial diseases. The rhino–pulmonary syndrome. Pneumonias. Diagnosis and therapy of diseases of the airways] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Aug 31;55(24):1307–9 **(Ger)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefuroxime in children

(author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Dec;32(12):1219–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of cefadroxil (BL–S 578) (author's transl)] Matsushima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Dec; 32(12):1390–3 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of acute tuberculous pneumonia and miliary tuberculosis deteriolated by rapid tapering of corticosteroid (author's transl)] Mizoguchi D, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 Jun; 54(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gentamycin sulfate in the therapy of acute and chronic pneumonias] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Mar; 25(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium nucleinate in the therapy of chronic lung inflammation complicated by bronchial asthma] Zemskov AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Nov;24(11):853–5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic pneumonia under Nitrograph and cytomorphological control] Gavrilov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;58(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with severe pneumonia with massive doses of penicillins] Plotkin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr;57(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin in nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the bronchi and lungs] Skipskii IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;58(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dimexide in the overall treatment of radiation pneumonitis in lung cancer patients] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of therapeutic results in children with acute purulent destructive pneumonia] Sergeev VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov;(11):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of conservative treatment of disseminated forms of chronic inflammatory–suppurative lung diseases] Alekseenko AV. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheohepatographic changes under the effect of clinical trials of drugs in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Gurin NG. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific anti–inflamatory drug therapy in infectious respiratory diseases] Komarov FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(10):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation during adrenaline treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shelygina NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of treatment of acute pneumonia with various antibacterial preparations] Umakhanova ZhSh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute bacterial pneumonias in young people] Chernov AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Nov;(11):32–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of acute pneumonia with antibacterial agents] Molotkov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of angiotensin I–converting enzyme in human lung and its role on the metabolism of vasoactive peptides in pulmonary circulation. Kokubu T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:467–75

[Changes of the activity of blood serum alkaline protease in young children with acute pneumonia] Mamatkulov KhM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct;(10):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Blood lysosomal enzyme activity in pneumonia in children suffering from exudative diathesis] Sharobaro VE. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):67 **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte phosphatase activity in focal pneumonia] Malov IuS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Sep;(9):64–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Two patients with recurrent pneumonias in one lung. van der Weide M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(4):331–5

Unusual intrathoracic complications in Wilms tumor. Siegel MJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1231–4

Is routine use of the nasogastric tube justified in upper abdominal surgery? Argov S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun; 139(6):849–50

The effect of splenectomy on pulmonary infection in newborn mice. Fagelman KM, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Dec; 45(12):766–70

Radiation pneumonia complicating adjuvant cytotoxic chemotherapy. Manoharan A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):218–20

Neisseria sicca pneumonia [letter] Alcid DV. **Chest** 1980 Jan; 77(1):123–4

Neonatal pneumonia caused by members of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Brook I, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Aug; 19(8):541–4

Chlamydial pneumonia of infancy: further clinical observations. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Feb;19(2):109–12

The problem patient: atypical pneumonia in an uncooperative patient. Greenberg S. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Jun;15(6):21

Pulmonary toxicity after radiation and bleomycin: a review. Catane R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep; 5(9):1513–8 (32 ref.)

Group G streptococcal pneumonia and sepsis in a newborn infant. Ancona RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 10(5):758–9

Lactose–positive Vibrio in seawater: a cause of pneumonia and septicemia in a drowning victim. Kelly MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):278–80

Pneumonia caused by Cunninghamella bertholletiae complicating chronic lymphatic leukemia. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):374–9

Croup and pneumonia in human infants associated with a new strain of respiratory syncytial virus. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov;140(5):826–8

A mouse model of Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonitis. Kuo C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb;141(2):198–202

Radiation pneumonitis: recognition and management [clinical conference] Porter LL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Apr; 73(4):281–3, 285

Pulmonary paragonimiasis in childhood. A cause of persistent pneumonia and hemoptysis. Fischer GW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1360–2

Tularemia pneumonia in Washington, DC. A report of three cases with possible common–source exposures. Martone WJ, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 23;242(21):2315–7

Pneumococcal infection of the lung [letter] Schreiner A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):546

Atypical pneumonias. Murray HW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 May;64(3):507–27 (134 ref.)

The aerobic gram–negative bacillary pneumonias. Reyes MP. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 May;64(3):363–83 (82 ref.)

Gram–positive pneumonias. Tuazon CU. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 May;64(3):343–61 (107 ref.)

Micrococcus luteus pneumonia: a case report and review of the literature. Souhami L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979; 7(4):309–14

Disorders of purine metabolism: the immune connection. **Med Times** 1980 Jan;108(1):12s–14s, 19s–22s

Bacteriology of lung puncture aspirates in malnourished children in Zaria. Diallo AA, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Apr; 9(4):421–3

Bronchopneumonia and endocarditis: caused by Acinetobacter anitratum (Herellea vaginicola). Altman KA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Aug;79(9):1434–5

A common source outbreak of Acinetobacter pulmonary infections traced to Wright respirometers. Cunha BA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Mar;56(653):169–72

Radiation pneumonitis and fibrosis following radiation for carcinoma of the breast. Nordstrom D. **SD J Med** 1980 Feb;33(2):9–13

Hypersensitivity pneumonias. Friedman PJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jan;15(1):85–95

Relationship of neonatal pneumonia to maternal urinary and neonatal isolates of group B streptococci. Liston TE, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1410–2

Bronchoscopic detection of bronchogenic carcinoma in cases of pneumonia. McDowell DE. **South Med J** 1980 Jun; 73(6):761–2

Primary Pseudomonas pneumonia. Siebert WT, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):75–7

Pulmonary infections in surgical patients. Eickhoff TC. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;60(1):175–83

[Mediastinal cyst together with a maxillary sinus cyst as a cause of recurrent respiratory tract disease] Záhejská M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Jun;28(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurring pneumonia in association with congenital anomalies] Křepela K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun; 35(5–6):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute inflammatory pulmonary involvement in connective tissue diseases] Bundgaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 12;141(46):3166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A patient with Q fever pneumonia in the Netherlands] Maesen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 19; 124(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute pneumopathy due to Lactobacillus lactis (letter)] Masure O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 16;9(8):540 **(Fre)**

[Non suppurative acute 'bacterial' pneumonia in alcoholics. Study of 54 cases (author's transl)] Ricome JL, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmic pneumonia with generalization (author's transl)] Vinh LT, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 18–25; 56(15–16):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumonia in patients with diminished immune response] Daschner F. **MMW** 1980 Feb 29;122(9):39–40 **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia due to hemophilus influenzae B (editorial)] Chitayat D, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Aug;97(3–4):90–1 **(Heb)**

[Intralobar bronchopulmonary sequestration] Manor H, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 15;96(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Etiopathogenesis and resuscitation problems in pneumonia caused by hypersensitivity] De Francisci G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Jun;66(6):541–52 (67 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Radiation pneumonitis during eleven years (author's transl)] Tatsuno I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Feb;25(2):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative complications after immediate and delayed fixation of fractures of the lower limbs in elderly patients] Podstawski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979; 44(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiation pulmonitis] Grigor'eva SP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of viral and viral–bacterial associations in the course of acute pneumonias in respiratory viral infections in young infants] Cheshik SG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pneumonia in children with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Alfimova IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jan;(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Iashchenko LV. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 May;(5):56–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental pneumonia caused by an association of H. influenzae and the influenza virus] Shapiro AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagal pneumopathy. Acute complication in exeretic surgery of the esophagus] Curto Cardus J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Nov;56(5):433–40 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of acute Legionnaires' disease pneumonia. Hicklin MD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):480–7

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis and Legionnaires' disease. Basich JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May;121(5):885–7

Effects of repeated exposures to peak concentrations of nitrogen dioxide and ozone on resistance to streptococcal pneumonia. Ehrlich R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Jul;5(4):631–42

Complement activation in pneumonia. Nydegger U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1979;167(4):261–8

Immunomorphologic response of hilar–tracheobronchial lymph nodes in children's acute pneumonias. Gădăleanu V. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):241–4

[Immunomorphology of the lungs in different variants of experimental inflammation] Birkin AA Jr. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in diseases of the internal organs] Katsman RF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 May;57(5):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferon formation indices in assessing the course of acute pneumonias] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological shifts in newborn infants with noninfectious pneumopathy and pneumonia] Svetlova AK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Significance of precipitating antibodies to bacterial antigens in the blood in chronic pneumonia] Porubinovskaia NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Apr;(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the immunoglobulin level in pneumonias] Viazitskii PO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Nov;(11):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the specific immunity to adenovirus antigen in children with chronic pneumonia] Nisevich LL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar;25(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific resistance in acute pneumonia in young infants, permanent residents at various altitudes in the central Tien Shan] Komarov GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):38–42 **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of 4– to 14–year–old children, premanent residents of the foothills and central highlands of the inner Tien Shan, with chronic pneumonia and bronchial asthma] Komarov GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980;(1):22–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Studies on in vivo activity of antibiotics in experimental pneumonia in rats. I. Combination of ciclacillin and serratiopeptidase (author's transl)] Aratani H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Aug;32(8):806–11 **(Jpn)**

[Balance of serveral trace elements and activity of metal enzymes in patients with acute pneumonia] Shpak BIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr;57(4):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Certain indices of change in experimental inflammatory processes in the lungs] Iashchenko LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid hormones and nonspecific respiratory tract diseases] Pytskii VI. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):146–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–biochemical comparisons in nonspecific respiratory diseases] Syromiatnikova NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(7):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in the tissues in acute pneumonia] Fofanov PN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jun;(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumonia associated with Chlamydia trachomatis infection in an infant. Hallberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):765–7

'Pittsburgh pneumonia agent': a bacterium phenotypically similar to Legionella pneumophila and identical to the TATLOCK bacterium. Hébert GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):53–4

Legionella, WIGA, et cetera: pathogens? Isenberg HD. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):785–6

A newly identified bacterium phenotypically resembling, but genetically distinct from, Legionella pneumophila: an isolate in a case of pneumonia. Lewallen KR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):831–4

A Legionella–like bacterium related to WIGA in a fatal case of pneumonia. Thomason BM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):673–6

TATLOCK bacterium (Pittsburgh pneumonia agent) presumptively identified in five cases of pneumonia. Thomason BM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):510

The 'new' pneumonias: the doctor's dilemma [editorial] Weinstein L. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):559–61
A sequence of pneumonias [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):591–2
Experimental pneumonia in lambs inoculated with parainfluenza 3 virus. Singh VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Feb;17(2):221–2
Streptococcus zooepidemicus (group C) pneumonia in a human. Rose HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 11(1):76–8
Pittsburgh pneumonia agent: direct isolation from human lung tissue. Pasculle AW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jun; 141(6):727–32
Bacillus cereus: not a contaminant [letter] Perlino C. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 9;242(19):2069
Severe pneumonia—a continuing story [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1064–5
Atypical Legionella-like organisms: fastidious water-associated bacteria pathogenic for man. Cordes LG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):927–30
Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from the lower respiratory tract of adults. Tack KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):116–20
Opportunistic lung infection due to 'Pittsburgh Pneumonia Agent'. Myerowitz RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):953–8
Opportunistic pneumonia: a clinicopathological study of five cases caused by an unidentified acid-fast bacterium. Rogers BH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):959–61
Another new pneumonia: Pandora's box reopened? [editorial] Swartz MN. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):995–6
Uncommon acute bacterial pneumonias. Berkmen YM. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jan;15(1):17–24 (87 ref.)
[Klebsiella pneumonia] Daschner F. **MMW** 1980 Feb 1; 122(5):40 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on pseudomonal pneumonia—investigation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the lung tissue by the immunofluorescent antibody technique (author's transl)] Horiuchi N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;18(2):83–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of the method of quantitative bacterial counts for etiological diagnosis of pneumonia] Stuks IIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(6):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of studying the microbial etiology of nonspecific inflammatory processes in the lungs (review of the literature)] Stuks IIu. **Lab Delo** 1980;(3):170–2 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Microflora of the sputum in pneumonia in oncological and nononcological patients] Zhukovskiĭ IIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of microflora isoiated from the foci of pneumonia of patients who died of acute leukemia] Mil'chenko KP. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Meningococcal pneumonia in children] Fidalgo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Apr;13(4):113–6 **(Spa)**
[Bacteria studies on 32 patients with acute inflammatory pneumopathies] Penichet Montoto M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1979 Sep–Dec;31(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

A model for early death caused by radiation pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis after inhaling insoluble radioactive particles. Scott BR. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(3):447–59
Pretreatment with methylprednisolone shortens survival in a canine model of Pseudomonas pneumonia. Katz JD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar;28(3):260–8
The weather and deaths from pneumonia. Bull GM. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1405–8
Maternal death due to lupus pneumonitis in pregnancy. Ainslie WH Jr, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 46(5):494–9
Terminal pneumonia in the aged. Gerber IE. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):166–7
Is the recent decline in coronary disease mortality in the United States attributable to lower rates of influenza and pneumonia? Cooper R, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Jul;9(4):559–68

OCCURRENCE

Are air-conditioning maintenance personnel at increased risk of Legionellosis? Goldman WD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jul;40(1):114–6
The relationship between breast and bottle feeding and respiratory illness in the first year of life. Watkins CJ, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 1979 Sep;33(3):180–2
Pathology and tumor incidence in aged Lewis and BN rats. Feldman JD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar; 15(3):331–43
Pneumonic tularemia on Martha's Vineyard. Teutsch SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 11;301(15):826–8
Report of 65 cases of Haemophilus influenzae b pneumonia. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):283–6
[Incidence of acute pneumonia among adult population of the Ivano-Frankovsk district] Semina AG. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):15–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Zymosan-induced experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis in rabbits. Barrios R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jun; 99(3):731–40
A differential effect of C5a and C5a des Arg in the induction of pulmonary inflammation. Larsen GL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jul;100(1):179–92
Legionnaires' disease pneumonia: histopathologic features and comparison with microbial and chemical pneumonias. Lattimer GL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct; 9(5):353–61
Chronic destructive pneumonia [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):350–1
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 17;303(3):145–52
[Ultrastructure of the neuroepithelial cells of the respiratory portion of the lungs in experimental inflammatory diseases of the lungs] Erokhin VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(8):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytologic and certain cytoenzymologic characteristics of sputum in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Kazantseva VM. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(4):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modeling nonspecific inflammatory processes of the lungs] Iashchenko LV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myxoma of the left atrium under a mask of chronic pneumonia and circulatory insuffciency] Kuperman LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):70–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radiation pneumonitis in mice. Some effects of corticosteroids on mortality and pulmonary physiology. Gross NJ. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):504–10
Pulmonary function in rabbits with BCG-induced lung disease. McGovern RP, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(4):227–32
[Influence of perinatal pathology on the course of pneumonia and function of adrenals in young children] Arteninova VA. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct;(10):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamics and external respiration in children with chronic pneumonia] Davydov BI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov;(11):60–1 **(Rus)**
[External respiration in chronic pneumonia in the aspect of medical expert testimony] Rodionova VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the indices of the blood coagulating and anticoagulating systems in pneumonia] Ponomarenko AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Sep;(9):64 **(Rus)**
[State of the blood coagulating system in acute suppurative destructive pneumonia in young infants] Akopian MG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb;25(2):29–31 **(Rus)**
[Significance of the cholesterol content in assessing the adaptation mechanisms in acute suppurative destructive pneumonia in children] Zvereva VI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar;25(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic changes in the coagulation system in pneumonia in children according to thromboelastographic data] Dehtiar'ova SM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):5–6 **(Ukr)**
[Discreteness of sweating in healthy nursing infants and in those ill with pneumonia] Kapitan TV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):6–8 **(Ukr)**
[Oxidation-reduction and blood coagulation process indices in severe forms of pneumonia in children] Kozhem'iaka AI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):14–5 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Listeria pneumonitis: influence of route of immunization on resistance to airborne infection. Lefford MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):672–9
Evaluation of a new polyvalent Pseudomonas vaccine in respiratory infections. Pennington JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):1029–34
[Prevention of secondary pneumonias in tetanus] Gol'tiapina IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;57(12):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Various methodological problems of prevention of recurrences of chronic pneumonia] Paleev NR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(12):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Giant cell pneumonia. Young LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):511–2
Tricuspid endocarditis and embolic pneumonia in heroin addicts. Davies W. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Mar;24(1):27–31
Diffuse lung disease in a compromised host [clinical conference] Geary L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 15(2):85–91
Native children's lung. Houston CS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1979 Dec;30(4):218–22
Multicentric mixed-pattern pneumonia in a young adult. O'Neill TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 21;242(12):1288–9
The radiographic evaluation of pulmonary infection. Goodman LR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 May; 64(3):553–74 (53 ref.)
Lateral decubitus radiograph of the chest in pediatric radiology. Prewitt LH Jr, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Jun; 62(6):423–6
The acute bacterial pneumonias. Genereux GP, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jan;15(1):9–16
Opportunistic pneumonias. Greene R. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jan;15(1):50–72 (83 ref.)
Pneumonia in children as it differs from adult pneumonia. Kirkpatrick JA. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jan;15(1):96–103
[The importance of x-ray examination in the diagnosis of neonatal pneumopathies. IV. Neonatal pneumonia] Snobl O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Oct;34(10):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Infantile Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia: radiographic features] Wood BP. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr; 22(2–3):213–6 **(Fre)**
[Radiographic series on pulmonary masses (12). Chronic pneumonia?] Nagai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979; 37(11):3820–2 **(Jpn)**
[X-ray method of study in ascertaining the activity of associated specific and nonspecific lung processes] Ginzburg MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Oct;(10):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potentials of selective bronchography in the differential diagnosis of spherical formations in the lungs] Kazakov AF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Sep;(9):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray characteristics of chronic bronchitis and chronic pneumonia] Grabil'tseva TA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical x-ray changes in acute viral-bacterial pneumonia in young infants] Kotova OI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray diagnosis of pneumonias in burn disease] Palamarchuk VP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray characteristics of acute suppurative, destructive penumonias of Pseudomonas pyocyanea etiology in children] Sergeev VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the clinical and x-ray picture of acute pneumonia in the middle-aged and elderly] Sharov BK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical x-ray evaluation of pneumonias in children with severe thermal injury] Vozdvizhenskiĭ SI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug;24(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Early detection of pneumonia by Gallium-67 scintigraphy in a patient with normal chest radiographs. Lee VW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;5(6):258–9

SURGERY

[Late results of the surgical treatment of pulmonary and pleural complications following pneumonia in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Current practice. Treatment of pneumonia. Telang BV. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Apr;57(4):236–7
Differential ventilation in unilateral lung disease: effects on respiratory mechanics and gas exchange. Rivara D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Nov;5(4):189–91
[Analysis of suppurative pneumonia on the basis of our materials] Chobot-Maciejewska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Dec;47(12):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Urgent problems of acute destructive pneumonia in children] Pugachev AG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic bronchial sanation in children with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Plaksin IT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(11):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antirelapse treatment of chronic pneumonia] Tsarkova LN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr;57(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of terms for transition from passive to active immunotherapy of children with acute destructive purulent pneumonia] Shish AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct;(10):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):48–52 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacokinetics of sulfamonomethoxine combined with ultraviolet irradiation in acute pneumonia] Matveeva SA. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti-inflammatory action of UV-irradiation in pneumonia] Boksha VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):26–9 **(Rus)**
[New massage method in the overall treatment of chronic pneumonia] Kuznetsov OF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 May–Jun; (3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultrasonics and decimeter waves on body reactivity indices in chronic pneumonia] Shatrov AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):30–3 **(Rus)**
[Reliability of assessing the physical state and of the criterion for prescribing motor regimens for chronic pneumonia patients in the sanatorium and in the clinic] Shigalevskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 May–Jun;(3):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decimeter waves in the overall treatment of pneumonia] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):34–6

(Rus)

[Treatment and rehabilitation of patients with protracted pneumonia] Chernobrovyl NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May; (5):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electromyographic changes under the effect of massage in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Leshchinskaia NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Adrenaline and noradrenaline content in the urine in acute pneumonia] Fedotov PI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Dec; 57(12):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Lancefield group R streptococci associated with pneumonia in swine. Koehne G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov; 40(11):1640–1

Pneumonia associated with Bordetella bronchiseptica in captive koalas. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep; 55(9):427–30

The incidence of Mycoplasma dispar, Ureaplasma and conventional Mycoplasma in the pneumonic calf lung. Muenster OA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct;43(4):392–8

Experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. II. Genesis and prevention. Stockdale PH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Jul;43(3):272–9

Experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. I. Prevention of the disease. Stockdale PH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Jul;43(3):262–71

Fatal bronchopneumonia and dermatitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an Atlantic bottle-nosed dolphin. Diamond SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):984–7

Mycotic pneumonia in mariculture-reared green sea turtles. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1; 175(9):929–33

Calf pneumonia associated with Mycoplasma dispar infection. Tinant MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Oct 15; 175(8):812–3

Lung pathology in carrageenan pneumonia of intact and chronically vagotomized rabbits. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):449–56

Epizootic streptococcal pneumonia in captive coyotes. Gates NL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct;15(4):497–8

Bordetella bronchiseptica associated with pulmonary disease in mountain voles (Microtus montanus). Jensen WI, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan;16(1):11–4

Protection against hemorrhagic pneumonia of mink by Pseudomonas aeruginosa multicomponent vaccine. Aoi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Jun;49(3):199–207

Pathological and microbiological studies on calf pneumonia occurring in mass rearing facilities. Ishino S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1979 Fall;19(3):91–103

The experimental transmission of ovine chronic non-progressive pneumonia. Alley MR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Oct;27(10):217–20

The effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the transmission of ovine chronic non-progressive pneumonia. Alley MR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Apr;28(4):77–80

Immunoglobulin containing cells in the bronchopulmonary system of non-pneumonic and pneumonic calves. Allan EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):349–55

Pathogenicity of some Mycoplasma and Acholeplasma species in the lungs of gnotobiotic calves. Gourlay RN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):233–7

Isolation of mycoplasmas and acholeplasmas from pneumonic lesions in sheep and goats in India. Banerjee M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Nov;26(9):689–95

[Aerosol therapy of calves with pneumonia] Fortushnyĭ VA. **Veterinariia** 1979 Oct;(10):79–80 (Rus)

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary aspiration following antacid therapy [letter] Bassell GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):450–1

Liquid paraffin pneumonia—with chemical analysis and electronmicroscopy. Fox B. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Jun 29;382(3):339–46

COMPLICATIONS

Aspiration after overdosage of sedative or hypnotic drugs. Aldrich T, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):456–8

A maternal death [editorial] Gibbs CE. **Tex Med** 1980 Apr; 76(4):6

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary aspiration as a consequence of gastroesophageal reflux: a diagnostic approach. Chernow B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Nov;24(11):839–44

Percutaneous transtracheal aspiration in the diagnosis and treatment of aspiration pneumonia in children. Brook I. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1000–4

[A follow up of pulmonary function after Mendelson's syndrome (author's transl)] Pasquis P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current knowledge, diagnosis and therapy of Mendelson's syndrome] Morino U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 May; 45(5):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Gastroesophageal fundoplication for the management of chronic pulmonary disease in children. Foglia RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jul;140(1):72–9

Pulmonary aspiration syndrome after inhalation of gastric fluid containing antacids. Bond VK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):452–3

Aspiration syndromes in pregnancy. Cohen SE. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):375–7

Antacid pulmonary aspiration in the dog. Gibbs CP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):380–5

Chronic aspiration pneumonitis. Wagener JS, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980;37(6):400–2

Cimetidine in the prevention of the pulmonary acid aspiration (Mendelson's) syndrome. Dobb G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Oct;51(10):967–70

An unusual case of Mendelson's syndrome. Vaughan RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Apr;52(4):459–60

Aspiration pneumonia following gavage feeding [letter] Pecora DV. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):714

Gasoline ingestion [letter] Schwartz WK, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 2;242(18):1968–9

Aspiration pneumonia, anaerobic infections, and lung abscess. Johanson WG Jr, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 May; 64(3):385–94 (37 ref.)

Styrofoam aspiration [letter] Sessa EM. **Pediatrics** 1980 May; 65(5):1055

Aspiration and inhalation pneumonias. Berkmen YM. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jan;15(1):73–84

[Histological observation on the tuberculous lesions aggravated during rifampicin treatment (author's transl)] Iwai K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 Sep;54(9):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of aspiration pneumonia in children. Brook I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1115–20

PATHOLOGY

Immediate histopathology of hydrochloric acid aspiration. Salley S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):911–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased alveolar epithelial permeability with acid aspiration: the effects of high-dose steroids. Glauser FL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov;120(5):1119–23

Pathophysiology and prevention of meconium aspiration syndrome. Schussman LC. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jun; 10(6):997–1002

Pulmonary aspiration. Little JW, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Aug;131(2):122–9

[Regurgitation and aspiration of gastric juice during delivery. Aetiology, prophylaxis and treatment (author's transl)] Steinhoff H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Oct;28(10):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cimetidine in the prevention of acid aspiration during anesthesia. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980;24(1):58–60

Reduction of the risk of acid pulmonary aspiration in anaesthetized patients after cimetidine premedication. Salmenperä M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980; 24(1):25–30

Cimetidine for prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonitis: comparison of intramuscular and oral dosage schedules. Weber L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 58(5):426–7

Acid–aspiration prophylaxis by use of preoperative oral administration of cimetidine. Coombs DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):352–6

Inefficiency of antacid in prevention of aspiration pneumonia [letter] Toung T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Feb;52(2):241–2

Cimetidine premedication in elective caesarean section. Pickering BG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jan;27(1):33–5

Cimetidine and the acid–aspiration syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):465–6

Cimetidine and the acid–aspiration syndrome [letter] Dobb G. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):709

Prevention of fatal aspiration syndrome [letter] Whittington RM, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):630–1

Cimetadine as a preoperative medication to reduce the complications of aspiration of gastric contents. Toung T, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):205–8

Prevention of neonatal meconium aspiration syndrome. Zachman RD. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jan;79(1):46–7

[Preoperative administration of antacids to prevent Mendelson's syndrome in pregnant women receiving general anesthesia (author's transl)] Marti JJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Dec;39(12):1069–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Adult aspiration pneumonia. Kross DE. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;21(7):73–8

[Importance of radiologic examination in the diagnosis of neonatal pneumopathies. II. Aspiration syndrome, hyaline membrane syndrome, apoplexia pulmonum] Snobl O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Jul;34(7):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Surgical closure of the larynx for intractable aspiration. Sasaki CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul;106(7):422–3

THERAPY

Aspiration pneumonia. Bartlett JG. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1980 Spring;18(4):3–8

Aspiration in caesarean section successfully treated with high continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP). Bar ZG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 May;6(3):199–202

[Retrospective analysis of 3 years of intensive therapy of neonatal respiratory insufficiency. Differences of prognosis among infants born in the hospital and those born outside the hospital] Santucci S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Jan–Feb;101(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical interstitial pneumonia in cattle. Curtis RA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 May;20(5):141–2

ETIOLOGY

3-Methylindole and naturally occurring acute bovine pulmonary edema and emphysema. Hammond AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1398–401

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL see PULMONARY FIBROSIS

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL

DIAGNOSIS

The value of Pneumocystis carinii antibody and antigen detection for diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia after marrow transplantation. Meyers JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1283–7

Pneumocystic Carinii pneumonia in a renal transplant recipient: diagnosis by transbronchial biopsy: a case report and review of the literature. Córdova AR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Feb;72(2):81–7

Diagnosis of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia using an endobronchial brushing technique. A report on twenty-one cases in immunocompromised children. Prat JJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980;133(1):41–5

Comparison of histological and immunological techniques for detection of Pneumocystis carinii in rat bronchial lavage fluid. Milder JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 11(4):409–17

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in young immunocompetent infants. Stagno S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):56–62

[Experience of the Oradea Children's Hospital in the intra-vitam etiological diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Costa A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jan–Mar; 29(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):762–9

Treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and pentamidine: efficacy and toxicity. Milder JE, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec; 72(12):1626–8

[Therapeutic and preventive aspects of diseases caused by Pneumocystis carinii in children] Constantinescu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct–Dec;82(4):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse interstitial pneumonia in immunocompromised hosts. Singer C, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Sep;4(3):58–65

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia as the presenting infection in congenital hypogammaglobulinemia. Saulsbury FT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):559–61

Pulmonary leukemia in children presenting as diffuse interstitial pneumonia. Wells RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 96(2):262–4

[Congenital syphilis, malnutrition and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Grétillat F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Sep–Oct;36(8):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis: a serological study. Shepherd V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Aug;32(8):773–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth characteristics and pathogenesis of experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Walzer PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):928–37

OCCURRENCE

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: epidemiology in Japan, and cyst concentration method. Yoshida Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul;244(2-3):405-10

PATHOLOGY

Alveolar response to experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the rat. Lanken PN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jun;99(3):561-88

Histochemical observations on Pneumocystis carinii: selective demonstration of honeycomb forms. Waldrop FS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep;63(1):1-6

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: a study of 22 postmortem cases at Chulalongkorn Hospital. Rungruxsirivorn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Aug;62(8):429-35

[Value of needle biopsy in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Rowecka-Trzebicka K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Jul;54(7):687-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of pneumocystis pneumonia. Use of continuous sulfamethoxazole-trimethroprim therapy. Harris RE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):35-8

Chemoprophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis: outcome of unstructured delivery. Wilber RB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):643-8

Limited effect of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis on Pneumocystis carinii. Hughes WT. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Sep;16(3):333-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children. Felman AH, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1404-9

[Radiographic manifestations of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (author's transl)] Hayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Dec;24(13):1443-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (author's transl)] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Apr;25(4):511-2 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Refractory Pneumocystis carinii infection in chronic granulomatous disease: successful treatment with granulocytes. Pedersen FK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec; 64(6):935-8

VETERINARY

[Bronchopneumonia of yearlings (pinkengriep). Bovine respiratory syncytial virus as a cause of atypical interstitial pneumonia in young cattle (author's transl)] Holzhauer C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Sep 1;104(17):679-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PNEUMONIA, LIPID

DIAGNOSIS

Case reports: lipid pneumonia. Rohatgi P. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1979 Winter;18(3):11

Exogenous lipoid pneumonitis. Lipinski JK, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Jun;31(2):92-8

[Lipoid pneumonia (author's transl)] Jeler E, et al. **Piucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1980 Jan-Jun;32(1-2):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of the pathogenesis of experimental lipid pneumonia] Erokhin VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):362-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR

[Lobar pneumonia (author's transl)] Ziegler HK. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 19;74(42):1537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Effect of iron treatment on blood cell morphology, blood iron level and blood serum iron-binding capacity in infants and young children with pneumonia] Szydlowski E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of croupous pneumonia complicated by hepatitis and pancreatitis] Voskanov MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(3):136-7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sputum counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. [letter] Coonrod JD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):421-2

Pneumococcal pneumonia: diagnosis, therapy, and prevention. Jacobson JA. **Compr Ther** 1979 Oct;5(10):55-60

Comparison of sputum counterimmunoelectrophoresis and culture in diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Downes BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):662-5

Respiratory distress and shock in term neonate. [clinical conference] Peter G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):946-9

[Diagnostic and therapeutic attitudes in some cases of pulmonary infection] Humair L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Oct;99(10):675-81 **(Fre)**

[Serologic diagnosis of pneumococcal and staphylococcal pneumonias] Shapiro AV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May-Jun; 42(3):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pneumococcal pneumonia: diagnosis, therapy, and prevention. Jacobson JA. **Compr Ther** 1979 Oct;5(10):55-60

Efficacy of antimicrobial therapy in experimental rat pneumonia: antibiotic treatment schedules in rats with impaired phagocytosis. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):376-87

Efficacy of antimicrobial therapy in experimental rat pneumonia: effects of impaired phagocytosis. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul; 25(1):366-75

Ceforanide (BL-S786) in the treatment of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(4):176-9

[Pneumonia] Daschner F. **MMW** 1980 Jun 6;122(23):57 **(Ger)**

[Pneumococcal pneumonia with empyema] Daschner F. **MMW** 1980 Feb 15;122(7):40 **(Ger)**

[Various prospective approaches to the treatment of nonspecific lung diseases] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):3-12 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protease and antiprotease responses in lung and peripheral blood in experimental canine pneumococcal pneumonia. Lonky SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr; 121(4):685-93

ETIOLOGY

Viridans streptococcal pulmonary parenchymal infections. Pratter MR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27;243(24):2515-7

Haemophilus influenzae lobar pneumonia with underlying multiple myeloma: a case report. Maritz FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 28;57(26):1098-100

Unilateral lobar pneumonia with empyema caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Enos WF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):266-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Coagglutination and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for detection of pneumococcal antigens in the sputum of pneumonia patients. Edwards EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 May;11(5):488-91

[Etiologic diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia by counterimmunoelectrophoresis (author's transl)] Martínez Vázquez C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Nov 10;73(8):324-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Water absorption from human jejunum in the presence of systemic bacterial infection. Cook GC. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1979 Dec;36(4):379-85

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumococcal serotypes in West Africa [letter] Greenwood BM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):360

Pneumococcal infection of the lung [letter] Schreiner A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):546

Mycoplasma pneumoniae and the aetiology of lobar pneumonia in northern Nigeria. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Dec;34(6):713-9

MORTALITY

Pneumococcal infection of the lung [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):240-1

OCCURRENCE

[Lobar pneumonia (author's transl)] Ziegler HK. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 19;74(42):1537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Legionnaires' disease. Postmortem pathologic findings of 20 cases. Hernandez FJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr; 73(4):488-95

Experimental type 25 pneumococcal pneumonia in rats: an electron-microscopic study. Yoneda K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Apr;99(1):231-42

[Clinical aspects and importance of pneumococcal pneumonia] Muck P, et al. **MMW** 1979 Nov 30; 121(48):1597-8 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pneumococcal pneumonia vaccine--strange success story. Small WE. **Am Pharm** 1979 Dec;19(13):39

A vaccine against pneumonia [editorial] Neumann HH. **Conn Med** 1979 Nov;43(11):708-9

Creating the pneumococcal pneumonia vaccine: a hundred-year story. Steege MM. **Conn Med** 1979 Nov; 43(11):717-20

Cost effectiveness of vaccination against pneumococcal pneumonia. Willems JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):553-9

Immunoprophylaxis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Mufson MA, et al. **W Va Med J** 1979 Dec;75(12):357-9

THERAPY

Pneumonia and pneumococcal infections, with special reference to pneumococcal pneumonia. The 1979 J. Burns Amberson lecture. Finland M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Sep;120(3):481-502

PNEUMONIA, MYCOPLASMA

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. A retrospective review of 103 hospitalised children. Mok JY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):833-9

Mycoplasma pneumonia. Jensen PS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;12(4):385-415 (108 ref.)

[Infections with Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Heiberg JK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 23;142(26):1669-73 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

The occurrence and clinical picture of serologically verified Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections with emphasis on central nervous system, cardiac and joint manifestations. Pönkä A. **Ann Clin Res** 1979;(24):1-60

Neurological syndromes and mycoplasmal infections. Clyde WA Jr. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Feb;37(2):65-6

Cranial neuropathy, myeloradiculopathy, and myositis: complications of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Rothstein TL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Aug;36(8):476-7

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection and neurological complications [letter] Cumming WJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1512

Neurological manifestations and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Jones DB. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3; 2(6198):1144

Neurological manifestations and mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Twomey JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6; 2(6194):832-3

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection and neurological complications [letter] Urquhart GE. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1512

Neurological diseases associated with viral and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Assaad F, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980; 58(2):297-311

Neurological illness associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection: a study of eight cases. Connolly JH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;149(3):95-101

Acquired, transient factor X (Stuart factor) deficiency in patient with mycoplasma pneumonial infection. Peuscher FW, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Oct;23(4):257-64

Mycoplasma pneumonia with fulminant evolution into diffuse interstitial fibrosis. Kaufman JM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb; 35(2):140-4

[Role of respiratory viral infections and mycoplasma pneumoniae infection among the occasional factors in non-tuberculous spontaneous pneumothorax. Apropos of a serological inquiry into 91 cases] Miguérès J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1978 Jan-Feb;28(1):12-8 **(Fre)**

[Guillain-Barre syndrome associated with a Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Apropos of 3 cases] Boutte P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Jun;34(4):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome after mycoplasma infection] Reigner P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 9;110(6):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythema exudativum multiforme and mycoplasma pneumoniae infection (author's transl)] Müller G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Aug;165(8):603-5 **(Ger)**

[A case of pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae with bilateral pleural effusion (author's transl)] Adachi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;53(8):370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myelitis complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection (author's transl)] Miyamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jan;20(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute polyradiculoneuropathy due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection (author's transl)] Origasa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Sep;19(9):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Some less common aspects of mycoplasma infection in children. Ruhrmann G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1979 Oct-Dec;32(4):269-74

Mycoplasma pneumonia presenting as meningoencephalitis and hemolytic anemia. Plotkin GR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Nov-Dec;278(3):235-42

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Murray HW. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):139

Primary atypical pneumonia (Mycoplasma pneumoniae): a microbiologic and clinical radiologic correlation. Gianforte EM. **JAOA** 1980 May;79(9):589-90

Serological differentiation of Legionnaires' Disease and Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumoaia [letter] Taylor AG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):764

Mycoplasmal, viral, and rickettsial pneumonias. Janower ML, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jan;15(1):25-34 (17 ref.)

[Not a pneumococcus this time] Löwenberg A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 3;124(18):673–7 **(Dut)**
[Agglutination test on the detection of Mycoplasma pneumonia disease] Leistert H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979 Jun;20(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial agents, case number 10: atypical pneumonia. Barnwell PA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;77(10):515–7

ETIOLOGY

Infectious mononucleosis complicated by severe Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Dearth JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Aug;134(8):744–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Severe Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in otherwise healthy siblings. Singer JI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 95(6):999–1001

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro stimulation of blood lymphocytes from Mycoplasma pneumoniae infected patients with pneumonia and with disorders of the central nervous system. Mogensen HH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Apr;88(2):61–5
Immunofluorescent characterization of lymphocytes in lungs of rats infected with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Davis JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):255–9
Complement components (C1, C2, C3, C4) in bronchial secretions after intranasal infection of guinea pigs with Mycoplasma pneumoniae: dissociation of unspecific and specific defense mechanisms. Loos M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):583–5
Autoimmune reactions associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Biberfeld G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):144–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma dispar as a causative agent in pneumonia of calves. Friis NF. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):34–42
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in some patients with acute respiratory illnesses. Asnani PJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:394–7
Antibiotic-resistant mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Stopler T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;16(3):169–73
Mycoplasma pneumoniae: a review. Birrer RB, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Jun;145(6):422–4
Mycoplasma pneumoniae and the aetiology of lobar pneumonia in northern Nigeria. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Dec;34(6):713–9

OCCURRENCE

Some less common aspects of mycoplasma infection in children. Ruhrmann G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1979; 32(4):78–82
Association of viral and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections with acute respiratory illness in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Smith CB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):225–32
A college epidemic of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Ralston D, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 APR;27(5):264, 266
Epidemic Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection at a college for the deaf. Thacker SB, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Oct;28(2):74–8
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in 1978. Markham JG. **NZ Med J** 1979 Dec 12;90(649):473–4
Occurrence of serologically verified Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in Finland and in Scandinavia in 1970—1977. Pönkä A. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):27–31
[Incidence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in the western districts of the county of Karl-Marx-Stadt in the period from 1973 to 1977] Sommergruber D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(12):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease. Fernald GW. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):139–43
[Ulcus vulvae acutum with cold-agglutinin-positive, Mycoplasma-caused atypical pneumonia] Korting GW, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Oct;30(10):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nature of the 'meta-influenza' stage of influenza] Tsingerling AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mycoplasma pneuminia infection. A follow-up study of 50 children with respiratory illness. Mok JY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul;54(7):506–11

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological aspects of pulmonary lesions due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. A report of 70 cases (author's transl)] Boltro E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 22(8):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Isolation of mycoplasmas and acholeplasmas from pneumonic lesions in sheep and goats in India. Banerjee M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Nov;26(9):689–95

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCOCCAL see **PNEUMONIA, LOBAR**

PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP

DIAGNOSIS

Maedi/visna: a review. Dawson M. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 8; 106(10):212–6 (56 ref.)
Diagnosis of maedi [letter] Gilmour JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 30;104(26):611

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental maedi infection in sheep. 2. Antibody response. Sihvonen L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):124–33
Microimmunodiffusion test for diagnosis of ovine progressive pneumonia. Winward LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr; 40(4):564–6
Evaluation of the agar-gel immunodiffusion test for the detection of precipitating antibodies against progressive pneumonia virus of sheep. Molitor TW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Jul;43(3):280–7

MICROBIOLOGY

One-cycle growth studies with Maedi-progressive pneumonia-Visna viruses: shorter latent periods revealed. Trowbridge RS. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979; 2(4):545–50
[Chronic progressive interstitial pneumonia in sheep (adenovirus pneumonia)] Zhelev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(5):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Involvement of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae in enzootic proliferating interstitial pneumonia in sheep] Nicolet J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Jul;121(7):341–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Progressive pneumonia in sheep: incidence of natural infection and establishment of clean flocks. Light MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Nov;49(5):1157–60

PATHOLOGY

Experimental maedi infection in sheep. 1. Detection of virus, clinical course, histopathology. Sihvonen L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):113–23
Lesions of ovine progressive pneumonia: interstitial pneumonitis and encephalitis. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1370–4
Maedi-visna in Canadian sheep. Dukes TW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Jul;43(3):313–20
Visna-maedi-like disease associated with an ovine retrovirus infection in a Corriedale sheep. Sheffield WD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Sep;17(5):544–52
[Ultrastructural aspects of sheep choroid plexus cells during exogenous cell fusion induced by Visna virus in vitro] Pautrat G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 24; 290(12):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

[Studies on the epizootiology of maedi/visna in sheep (author's transl)] Terpstra C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Dec 1;104(23):928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PNEUMONIA, RICKETTSIAL

DIAGNOSIS

Mycoplasmal, viral, and rickettsial pneumonias. Janower ML, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jan;15(1):25–34 (17 ref.)

VETERINARY

Experimental pneumonia in red deer (Cervus elaphus L) produced by an ovine chlamydia. McMartin DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 22–29;105(25–26):574–6
High morbidity pneumonia in dairy calves in Ohio (a case report). Sanders DE, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 May;75(5):871–4

PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL

BLOOD

[Changes in rheological properties of blood and their correction in purulent-septic diseases in children] Tsoi GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in lipid-carbohydrate metabolism in staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Muromskii IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;57(8):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Staphylococcal gangrene of the lungs in children as a complication of acute pulmonary destruction] Shapkina AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jun;(6):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Risk factors of an unfavorable outcome in staphylococcal pneumonia in nursing infants] Pasichnyk VI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):28–9 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Serologic diagnosis of pneumococcal and staphylococcal pneumonias] Shapiro AV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May-Jun; 42(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-diagnostic value of the NBT test in staphylococcal pneumonias in children] Nesterova IV. **Pediatriia** 1980; (5):50 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of staphylococcal pneumonia] Sedov KR, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):12–5 **(Rus)**
[Clinical and laboratory criteria for the differential diagnosis of staphylococcal pneumonia in young infants] Morozova GS, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):30–4 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the clinical course of severe forms of pneumonia in young infants] Prydatko VD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):19 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial therapy, case number 18: staphylococcal pneumonia. Van Arsdall JA 2d, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;78(6):331–3
[Staphylococcal pneumonia] **MMW** 1979 Dec 7;121(49):54 **(Ger)**
[Anticoagulants in the treatment of complicated pneumonia in children] Zolotovskii BB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979; (11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects and treatment of staphylococcal pneumonia complicating influenza] Bychkova VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various prospective approaches to the treatment of nonspecific lung diseases] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):3–12 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute pneumonia and pneumothorax as a complication of transbronchial biopsy. Muers M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Jul; 12(4):183–7
[A case of staphylococcal bacteremia associated with endocarditis and disseminated pneumonia induced by nonaseptic intravenous abuse of aminophyllin and prednisolone (author's transl)] Suetsugu S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 17(11):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Evaluation of immunological reactivity in children with acute suppurative destructive pneumonia] Zolotovskii BB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May-Jun;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Residual changes in staphylococcal infection of the lungs] Mustafin DG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;57(11):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of staphylococcal pneumonia in a patient who had had infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Borisov LA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):81–2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in infants up to 1 year] Paskalev G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(5):403–6 **(Bul)**
[Lung abscess incision with temporary bronchial occlusion in acute pulmonary-pleural suppurations in children] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):94–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Principles of treatment of acute suppurative diseases of the lungs in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May-Jun;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immediate and late results of treatment of children with staphylococcal pneumonia] Tarapon IuG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct;(10):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of staphylococcal pneumonia in children] Savitskii VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Intrahospital staphylococcal infection in surgical clinical practice] Ermolina EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):74–5 **(Rus)**

PNEUMONIA, VIRAL

Viral pneumonias. Reichman RC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 May;64(3):491–506 (142 ref.)
[Fatal varicella pneumonia in adults. Report of two cases and review of literature (author's transl)] Selleger C. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan-Feb;7(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Late pulmonary sequelae after type 7 adenovirus pneumonia. Lanning P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;23(2):132–6

(Eng, Fre)

Fatal pulmonary embolism in an adolescent with chickenpox. Brown GD, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1489–90

Necrotising aspergillosis complicating fulminating viral pneumonia. Jariwalla AG, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Mar; 35(3):215–6

[A case of Hodgkin's disease with thrombocytopenic purpura, polyneuritis, and cytomegalovirus pneumopathy (author's transl)] Duhamel G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(10):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiovascular system disorders in toxic forms of influenza complicated by pneumonia in young infants] Tebenchuk HM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):3–5 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Varicella pneumonia in the gravid patient. Lowthian JT, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 May;132(5):69–70

Adenovirus pneumonia [letter] Goldenring J. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):329

Mycoplasmal, viral, and rickettsial pneumonias. Janower ML, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jan;15(1):25–34 (17 ref.)

[Clinico-etiological comparisons in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Bulatova ZV. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Amantadine for severe influenza A pneumonia in infancy. Fishaut M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):321–3

[Effectiveness of using lymphocytic interferon on children with acute respiratory viral infections complicated by pneumonia] Korniienko AB. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):16–7 (Ukr)

[Antibacterial and pathogenetic therapy of acute respiratory viral infections, viral pneumonias and viral diarrheas in children] Pryknod'ko VS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):11–4 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental infection of laboratory animals with parainfluenza-3 virus. Singh VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):811–3

[Measles pneumonia (author's transl)] Chen YK. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jan;79(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Varicella pneumonia] Wolters J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 13;123(41):1777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Role of viral and viral-bacterial associations in the course of acute pneumonias in respiratory viral infections in young infants] Cheshik SG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental pneumonia caused by an association of H. influenzae and the influenza virus] Shapiro AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Para-influenza pneumonia in DiGeorge syndrome two years after thymic epithelial transplantation. Beard LJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):403–6

Alveolar macrophage dysfunction associated with viral pneumonitis. Jakab GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 121B:81–90

Alveolar macrophage ingestion and phagosome-lysosome fusion defect associated with virus pneumonia. Jakab GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):960–8

Alterations in lung macrophage antimicrobial activity associated with viral pneumonia. Warr GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):492–7

Alterations in lung macrophage immune receptor(s) activity associated with viral pneumonia. Warr GA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Oct;26(4):357–66

[Evaluation of the functional activity of the peripheral blood neutrophils and monocytes in newborn infants with bacterial and viral infections] Skorobogatova OV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The influence of defective-interfering particles of the PR-8 strain of influenza A virus on the pathogenesis of pulmonary infection in mice. Rabinowitz SG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):305–15

MORTALITY

[Viral pneumonia. 2 fulminating cases with fatal outcome] Sørensen EV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 10;141(50):3454–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Measles giant cell pneumonia in childhood leukemia in remission. Tokunaga O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 May; 30(3):483–7

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia in bone marrow transplant recipients: miliary and diffuse patterns. Beschorner WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):107–14

A comparison in germ-free mice of the pathogenesis of Sendai virus and mouse pneumonia virus infections. Carthew P, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Mar;130(3):153–8

[Nature of the 'meta-influenza' stage of influenza] Tsingerling AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the cardiovascular system in acute respiratory infections complicated by pneumonia] Zubarieva NH, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):17–9 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Serum antibody prevents lethal murine influenza pneumonitis but not tracheitis. Ramphal R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):992–7

[Prevention of pneumonia in influenza A by means of a new anti-influenza drug rimantadine] Zlydnikov DM. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary residuum 14 months after skin rash and pneumonia. Sherkow L. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):65–6

[Clinical x-ray changes in acute viral-bacterial pneumonia in young infants] Kotova OI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

The experimental production of pneumonia in calves by intranasal inoculation of parainfluenza type III virus. Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 22–29; 105(25–26):566–73

PNEUMONOLYSIS

Cavitary mass in the apex of the left lung. Israel RH. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):531–2

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumoperitoneum associated with pneumothorax or pneumopericardium: a surgical dilemma in the injured patient. Andrew TA, et al. **Injury** 1979 Aug;11(1):65–70

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumopericardium in a neonate not artificially ventilated [letter] Rhodes PG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb; 55(2):164–5

Thoracic transillumination: aid in the diagnosis and treatment of pneumopericardium. Cabatu EE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):958–60

ETIOLOGY

Pneumopericardium from recurrent peptic ulceration in a patient with multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Wolfe JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Apr;33(4):113–5

Pneumopericardium following laparoscopy [letter] Buechner HA. **Chest** 1980 Jun;77(6):811–2

Pneumopericardium following laparoscopy. Nicholson RD, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):605–7

Pericardial complications of peptic ulceration. Price D, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Apr 30;5(2):117–9

Pneumopericardium and pneumomediastinum following closed chest injury. Hacker PK, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Oct; 8(10):409–11

The hemodynamic significance of massive pneumopericardium in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Clinical and experimental observations. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):363–8

Hydropneumopericardium and oesophagitis: a non-fatal case. Robson RH. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):262–4

[Uremic pericarditis with hemopneumopericardium. Apropos of a case] Coronel Díaz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Sep 30;154(6):309–11 (Spa)

[Pneumopericardium and pericarditis caused by gastropericardial fistula. An unnusual complication of peptic ulcer] Rosso Manzanares C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 15;156(5):373–6 (Spa)

THERAPY

Neonatal pneumopericardium: current management. Lawson EE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr;15(2):181–5

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

A case of pneumoperitoneum in a new-born child. Radhamanalan D, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Mar; 33(3):272–3

DIAGNOSIS

Ventilator-induced pneumoperitoneum--a rapid diagnosis. Chang JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):135–6

Pneumoperitoneum in the neonate Holloway GA. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 28;57(26):1083–6

[Gastroenterologic X-ray quiz, Series III, sct 6, case 11. Theme: The so-called V-sign in pneumoperitoneum] Maranta E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1979 Dec;9(6):299, 330 (Ger)

[Laparoscopy in patients with previous abdominal surgery] Marti Vicente A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:85–90 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Post-laparoscopy pneumoperitoneum [letter] Lemay M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(3–4):211–2

Pneumoperitoneum occurring during double-contrast enema. Gelfand DW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1979 Aug 15; 4(3):307–8

Bilateral pneumothorax and pneumopericardium followed by pericardial effusion. Damergis JA, et al. **IMJ** 1979 Nov; 156(5):394–5

Pneumoperitoneum associated with pneumothorax or pneumopericardium: a surgical dilemma in the injured patient. Andrew TA, et al. **Injury** 1979 Aug;11(1):65–70

Postcoital pneumoperitoneum. Apesos J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):47S–49S

[Pneumoperitoneum after laparotomy and the diagnostic difficulties which it may create] Lozanov L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(2):130–1 (Bul)

[Pneumoperitoneum as a complication of artificial ventilation] Nalos D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Nov;58(11):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The spontaneous pneumoperitoneum] Loch H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(9):582–4 (Ger)

[Unusual complication of a perforation of the esophagus during gastroscopy] Bianchi G. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Jan 15–31;34(1–2):33–8 (Ita)

[Pneumoperitoneum associates with pneumothorax in a patient with multiple injuries] León Moreno A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Mar–Apr;44(3–4):53–5 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Precordial auscultatory findings in pneumoperitoneum. Davis MH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Jul;55(7):439–41

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of pneumoperitoneum: optimum body position and respiratory phase. Miller RE, et al. **AJR** 1980 Sep; 135(3):487–90

Pneumoperitoneum. Kramer D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Dec;72(6):676–81

SURGERY

'Spontaneous' pneumoperitoneum. Zer M, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1978 Sep–Oct;29(5):35–6, 38

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

Diagnostic pneumoperitoneum in traumatic rupture of the right diaphragm. Wynne JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug;49(4):473–6

METHODS

Cul-de-sac insufflation: an easy alternative route for safely inducing pneumoperitoneum. van Lith DA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan–Feb;17(4):375–8

Pneumoperitoneum [letter] Crystle CD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):768

Progressive pneumoperitoneum in the treatment of massive inguinal hernia. Beiles CB. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Mar; 18(1):27–30

[Modified method of sparing diagnostic pneumoperitoneum] Petrova IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY

METHODS

The value of traction during roentgenography of the wrist and metacarpophalangeal joints. Yousefzadeh DK. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979 Apr 10;4(1):29–33

[Pneumocolonography in the diagnosis of exophytic tumors of the large intestine] Portnoi LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Fatal venous air embolism associated with pneumocystography in a cat. Thayer GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;176(7):643–5

PNEUMOTHORAX

BLOOD

[Changes of pleural gas composition in spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Irie T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 17(8):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrofurantoin lung in a child [letter] Rantala H, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):799–800

[Bilateral pleural, mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of general anasthesia] Piskozub B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Aug 1;32(15):1075–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosographic grouping and etiopathogenetic and clinico-diagnostic aspects of primary idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Stella S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1975-76;49(1-6):95-108 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural eosinophilia due to pneumothorax [letter] Spriggs AI. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep-Oct;23(5):425

Electrical alternans [letter] Arthur M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(4):333-5

Marfan's syndrome and spontaneous pneumothorax. Sensenig DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr;139(4):602-4

Spontaneous pneumothorax and multiple sclerosis. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 May;7(5):492

Unilateral pulmonary edema following re-expansion of pneumothorax of brief duration [letter] Sherman S, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):714

Pneumoperitoneum associated with pneumothorax or pneumopericardium: a surgical dilemma in the injured patient. Andrew TA, et al. **Injury** 1979 Aug;11(1):65-70

[Recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax. Symptom of Bourneville-Pringle disease] Hoffmann C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Feb;31(2):91-5 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive dyspnea in a 39-year-old housewife [clinical conference] Steinbrecher UP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):648-53

Transient ST elevation associated with tension pneumothorax. Slay RD, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):16-8

Experimental pneumothorax detected by thermography. Stein RT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):310-4

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in pregnancy] koštál M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):305-8 **(Cze)**

[The clicks of left partial pneumothorax] Delamare J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan-Feb;18(1):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left partial pneumothorax. Reversible abnormalities on heart auscultation (letter)] Galinier F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12-26;9(30):2081 **(Fre)**

[Rapid diagnosis of neonatal pneumothorax by fiber optics] Hencz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Jul 22;120(29):1765-6 **(Hun)**

[Thoracoscopy in spontaneous pneumothorax] Get'man VG. **Klin Khir** 1980;(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Refractory and recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax—a medical or surgical disease? Medical management with intrapleural tetracycline. Fox RE Jr. **JAOA** 1979 Aug; 78(12):882-8

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous pneumothorax as first symptom in bronchial carcinoma. Lundgren R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 207(4):329-30

Unusual intrathoracic complications in Wilms tumor. Siegel MJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1231-4

Migration of inflorescence: complications of grass head aspiration. Steele NB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul; 134(7):704-6

Catamenial pneumothorax: evaluation by fiberoptic pleuroscopy. Furman WR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):137-40

Subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax secondary to blunt injury to the throat. Eklöf O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;23(3):169-73 **(Eng, Fre)**

Another cause for incomplete lung reexpansion [letter] Kaufman BH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):229

Spontaneous pneumothorax as a presenting pulmonary manifestation of early sarcoidosis [letter] Fein A, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):455-6

Persisting pneumothorax as a complication of chest suction [letter] Van Way CW 3d. **Chest** 1980 Jun;77(6):815-6

Catamenial pneumothorax associated with endometriosis of the diaphragm. Yamazaki S, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan; 77(1):107-9

Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum during pediatric mechanical ventilation. Pollack MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec;7(12):536-9

Acute pneumonia and pneumothorax as a complication of transbronchial biopsy. Muers M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Jul; 12(4):183-7

Bilateral pneumothorax and pneumopericardium followed by pericardial effusion. Damergis JA, et al. **IMJ** 1979 Nov; 156(5):394-5

Bilateral pneumothoraces secondary to colonic endoscopy. Thomas JH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;71(7):701-2

Bilateral pneumothoraces after resuscitation with esophageal airway [letter] Saar MG. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6;243(21):2154-5

Malignant angioendothelioma of the skin —a report of three cases showing lung metastasis and pneumothorax. Kitamura K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1978 Dec;27(3-4):123-34

Pneumothorax caused by acupuncture [letter] Valenta LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):322

Bilateral pneumothorax after acupuncture [letter] Mazal DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 12;302(24):1365-6

Barotraumatic pneumothorax during cardiopulmonary bypass: a rare complication of open heart surgery. Fujioka M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1979 Oct;8(4):219-21

Spontaneous pneumothorax: an uncommon manifestation of Wegener granulomatosis. Epstein DM, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):327-8

[Spontaneous and relapsing pneumothorax in youth. Is it due to structural latent or manifest changes in the pulmonary tissue of the emphysema type? (author's transl)] Prošek A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Sep 14;118(36-37):1131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pneumothorax simplex and atmospheric pressure] Jensen BS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 16;142(25):1603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Late development of pneumothorax after infraclavicular catheterization of the subclavian vein] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 20;141(34):2308-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of atmospheric pressure on the occurrence of spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Schmerber J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 1978 Jul-Dec; 69(3-4):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of respiratory viral infections and mycoplasma pneumoniae infection among the occasional factors in non-tuberculous spontaneous pneumothorax. Apropos of a serological inquiry into 91 cases] Miguéres J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1978 Jan-Feb;28(1):12-8 **(Fre)**

[Pyopneumothorax as the first and main manifestation of Fasciola hepatica distomatosis (letter)] Vives L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 5;9(1):48 **(Fre)**

[The rupture of the pleura: a serious complication of hydatid cyst of the lung in children (author's transl)] Cernay J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan-Feb;7(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of functional respiratory exploration to the etiological study of spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Pasquis P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan-Feb; 7(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumothorax caused by anaesthesiological manipulations (author's transl)] Stark P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Jul; 28(7):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual clinical onset and manifestations of primary lung cancer] Caputi M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1977 Sep-Dec; 32(5-6):394-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax: an uncommon clinical first sign of the bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Bonomo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr;65(4):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful resuscitation in the bronchial obturation syndrome complicated by bilateral stress pneumothorax] Mozhaev GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):67 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax with nephrotic syndrome] Poliantseva LR, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):116-7 **(Rus)**

[Pneumothorax in a female patient with Wilms' tumor] Pomenov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):115-6 **(Rus)**

[Electric burns with an open injury to the cavities and parenchymatous organs] Mel'nik AK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):103-4 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax due to cavernous pulmonary metastasis of chorioepithelioma] Salvador Tarrasón R, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Nov;27(8):549-55 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax associated to active pulmonary tuberculosis] Díaz Rojas F, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1978 Sep-Oct;43(9-10):282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumoperitoneum associates with pneumothorax in a patient with multiple injuries] León Moreno A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Mar-Apr;44(3-4):53-5 **(Spa)**

[Excavating pulmonary metastases and spontaneous pneumothorax in carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Moreno R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Oct;107(10):934-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

More on familial spontaneous pneumothorax [editorial] Pierce JA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):263

Familial spontaneous pneumothorax and HLA antigens. Sharpe IK, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):264-8

OCCURRENCE

Pneumothorax and other forms of pulmonary air leak in newborns. Madansky DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):729-37

Incidence of spontaneous pneumothorax in Olmsted County, Minnesota: 1950 to 1974. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1379-82

[Clinical and statistical considerations apropos of spontaneous pneumothorax cases observed during the 2 last years] Emanuele B, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Sep-Oct; 29(5):431-6 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of pulmonary alveoli in experimentally induced pneumothorax. Groniowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(1):19-20

Helical collagen fibrils in human lung associated with idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax. Groniowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):397-8

Biochemical and anatomical study of collagen and associated macromolecules in pulmonary panacinar emphysema and spontaneous pneumothorax. Metivier H, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 May;32(2):81-8

Pathogenesis of spontaneous pneumothorax. With special reference to the ultrastructure of emphysematous bullae. Ohata M, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jun;77(6):771-6

[An autopsy case of pseudomesotheliomatous lung cancer presenting as pneumothorax (author's transl)] Tanaka I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 17(9):582-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional aspects of respiration in spontaneous pneumothorax] Brettoni B, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 May-Jun;29(3):261-3 **(Fre)**

[The hypotensive pneumothorax syndrome] Tantillo B. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Nov;45(11):861-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Central catheter placement [letter] Wilkes RG. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):480

Prevention of pneumothorax in needle lung biopsy by breathing 100% oxygen. Cormier Y, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jan;35(1):37-41

[Need to consider various factors predisposing to chronic nonspecific lung diseases in pre-employment orientation. Current state of the studies and research] Rożniecki J, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(1):35-40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumothorax complicating bronchiolitis in an infant. Lipinski JK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Jul;9(4):244-6

The deep sulcus sign. Gordon R. **Radiology** 1980 Jul; 136(1):25-7

The radiologic appearance of chemical pleurodesis. McLoud TC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):313-7

Basilar pneumothorax in the supine adult. Rhea JT, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):593-5

[Clinical conference at the 2nd Department of Surgery, Akita University 2. Case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula discovered during diagnosis of spontaneous pneumothorax] **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(6):477-9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple peliotic lesions presenting as pneumothorax (author's transl)] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 17(10):693-7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical x-ray diagnosis of pneumothorax in newborn infants] Burakova VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Bilateral bleb excision through median sternotomy. Neal JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):794-7

Clinical evaluation of a new device for the treatment of tension pneumothorax. Wayne MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jun;191(6):760-2

Recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax; an effective method of talc poudrage. Nandi P. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):493-5

Horner's syndrome after treatment of tension pneumothorax with tube thoracostomy in a newborn infant. Rosegger H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980;133(1):67-8

[Functional results after parietal pleurectomy for recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax] Bühlmann H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5-6):833-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast thoracography for confirming the result of pleurodesis in pneumothorax and pleuritis carcinomatosis (author's transl)] Reshad K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Oct 1;32(10):760-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Furmanik F, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Jan;52(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of so-called spontaneous pneumothorax] Piecuch T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 1;33(3):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic tactics in spontaneous pneumothorax] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of nonspecific spontaneous pneumothorax] Rzaev NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Spontaneous pneumothorax: therapeutic trends [editorial] Giudice JC. **JAOA** 1979 Aug;78(12):852

Anatomically localised re-expansion pulmonary oedema following pneumothorax drainage. Case report and literature review. Brennan NJ, et al. **Respiration** 1979; 38(4):233-7

[Treatment of a spontaneous pneumothorax using a small caliber venous catheter] Jensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 30;141(31):2125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medical and surgical treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] de Saint Florent G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1978 May-Jun;28(3):214-8 **(Fre)**

[18 spontaneous pneumothorax cases treated by intrapleural catheter] Menichetti L, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 May-Jun;29(3):236-41 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax in the light of our experience] Pagni M, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1978 May-Jun;28(3):223-32 **(Fre)**

[New treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax by liquid glue nebulization under thoracoscopic control] Takeno Y. **Bronchopneumologie** 1978 Jan-Feb;28(1):19-28 **(Fre)**

[Therapy and results of treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Wirsching R, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Aug 17;118(8):1194-204 **(Ger)**

[Choice of treatment for spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Ogawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Mar;33(3):192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles in the management of spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Sekiguchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980; 33(4):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;18(4):240-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral lung edema in the course of treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Sedlaczek AM. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Nov;47(11):789-93 **(Pol)**

[Principles of treatment of acute suppurative diseases of the lungs in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May-Jun;(3):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary occlusion of the bronchi in the treatment of nonspecific spontaneous pneumothorax] Kabanov AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Oct;(10):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic pneumothorax, diagnosis and treatment] Bogdanović S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):165-7 **(Scr)**

[Simplified treatment of pneumothorax with a Heimlich valve] Lindström F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 12; 77(11):999-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

[Remote results of the use of short-term artificial pneumothorax and intravenous intermittent chemotherapy in tuberculosis] Ursov IG, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Critical considerations on the work of Carlo Forlanini (1847-1918)] Berti Bock G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 30;71(26):1879-83 **(Ita)**

PODANGIUM see **MYXOBACTERALES**

PODIATRY

see related

FOOT DISEASES

Podiatrists and hospital privileges [editorial] Fabro F. **Conn Med** 1979 Oct;43(10):672-3

Current legal developments concerning hospital privileges for podiatrists. Strupp W. **Conn Med** 1979 Oct;43(10):653-7

The legal necessity of podiatric pathology. Butler JD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Jul;70(7):375-6

A survey of blood pressure readings in a podiatric office. Conway DH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Jul; 69(7):413-5

Utilization of drug information sources in podiatric medical practice. Freeman RA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Jul;69(7):425-8

Mini-dose heparin prophylaxis for high-risk patients in podiatric surgery. Hatch DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Feb;70(2):73-83

Report of the task force on podiatry. Horowitz H. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Dec;69(12):735-9

Liaison podiatry: a vehicle for developing closer collaboration with medicine. Levy L. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Jul;69(7):455-6

The role of the podiatrist as first point practitioner in sports medicine. McGregor RR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Jan; 70(1):54-7

Advertising. Munsey WF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Oct; 69(10):640-1

American Podiatry Association. Inaugural address. Munsey WF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Sep;69(9):584-6

Discrimination 1980 style. Munsey WF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Feb;70(2):111-2

Educational diagnosis for a podiatric program in a high risk population. Roter H, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Jan; 70(1):50-3

A study of podiatric drug utilization. Temple TR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Oct;69(10):623-37

Foot care assistants--how much could they help? Pelc E. **Public Health** 1979 Sep;93(5):306-10

EDUCATION

There's no such thing as a free lunch. Munsey WF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Jul;70(7):377-8

Iowa legislature funds podiatry education program. Reed SE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Apr;70(4):202-4

Podiatry education [letter] Shangold J. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Feb;70(2):113

INSTRUMENTATION

New England Deaconess Hospital podiatry service. Sport orthotic device. Donovan JC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Sep;69(9):571-4

A survey of radiologic equipment and materials. Marra R, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Jul;69(7):410-1

MANPOWER

Testimony presented by a county podiatry society to a Health Systems Agency. Levy LA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Apr;70(4):190-5

Podiatrists must preserve primary care role. Munsey WF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Jan;70(1):63

Podiatry workforce: characteristics of the provision of patient care. United States: 1974. Zytnick PH, et al. **Vital Health Stat [14]** 1979 Aug;14(22):i-vi, 1-44

TRENDS

Primary care tasks and the evolving role of podiatric assistants. Levy LA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Mar; 70(3):117-9

PODOPHYLLIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Accidental effect of podophyllin on the cornea] Pedersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 11;142(7):452-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Is SP-1 a marker for testicular cancer? Lange PH, et al. **Urology** 1980 Mar;15(3):251-5

POISONING

Accidental poisoning with podophyllin [letter] Campbell AN. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):206-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Podophyllin in the treatment of lymphangioma] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan;(1):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Podophyllum: suspected teratogenicity from topical application. Karol MD, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;16(3):283-6

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Local cytostatics in dermatology] Marrón Gasca J. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 May-Jun;70(5-6):383-400 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Recruitment-chemoradiotherapy with VM 26 (epipodophyllotoxin) for induction treatment of malignant brain tumours. Yamamoto H, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):616-8

Malignant gliomas treated after surgery by combination chemotherapy and delayed radiation therapy. Part II. Tolerance to irradiation after chemotherapy. Poisson M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;51(1-2):27-42

Malignant gliomas treated after surgery by combination chemotherapy and delayed irradiation. Part I: Analysis of results. Poisson M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979; 51(1-2):15-25

Effects of monocytopenia and anticoagulation in experimental Streptococcus sanguis endocarditis. Thörig L, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Feb;61(1):108-16

Successful treatment of lymphohistiocytic reticulosis with phagocytosis with epipodophyllotoxin VP 16-213. Ambruso DR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2516-20

Clinical trial of VP 16--213 (NSC 141540) I.V. twice weekly in advanced neoplastic disease: a study by the Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Nissen NI, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15; 45(2):232-5

Combined VM-26 and cytosine arabinoside in treatment of refractory childhood lymphocytic leukemia. Rivera G, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1284-8

Podophyllotoxin derivative VP 16-213. Arnold AM. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;3(2):71-80 (68 ref.)

Use of VM-26 as a single agent in the treatment of renal carcinoma. Hire EA, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1979 Winter; 2(4):293-5

VP-16-213 and cyclophosphamide in small cell lung cancer: a long-term followup report [letter] Britell JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;63(11-12):2130-1

Phase II study of VP-16-213 in childhood malignant disease: a Children's Cancer Study Group Report. Chard RL Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;63(11-12):1755-9

Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease occurring in the course of VM-26 therapy. Commers JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;63(11-12):2093-5

Phase II evaluation of diglycoaldehyde, VP-16-213, and the combination of methyl-CCNU and beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine in previously treated patients with colorectal cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study (EST-1275). Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug;63(8):1355-7

Therapeutic trials with VP-16-213 and VM-26: active agents in small cell lung cancer, non-Hodgkin's lymphomas, and other malignancies. Radice PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug;63(8):1231-9

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and VP-16-213: an active induction regimen for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Sierocki JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Sep-Oct; 63(9-10):1593-7

Phase II trial of VP-16-213 in the treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix and adenocarcinoma of the ovary: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Slayton RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec; 63(11-12):2089-92

Phase II study of VM-26 in adult malignancies. Spremulli E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jan;64(1):147-9

Treatment of grade III and IV astrocytomas with BCNU alone and in combination with VM-26 following surgery and radiation therapy. Sweet DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;63(11-12):1707-11

Treatment of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma with VM-26. Woods RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;63(11-12):2011-3

Pediatric cancer chemotherapy: an updated review. I. Cis-Diammine--dichloroplatinum II (cisplatin), VM-26 (teniposide), VP-16 (etoposide), mitomycin C. Gutierrez ML, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Sep;6(3):153-64 (47 ref.)

Etoposide (VP-16-213). Issell BF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Jun;6(2):107-24 (70 ref.)

Anti-tumour activity of the epipodophyllin derivative VP16-213 (etoposide: NSC-141540) in gestational choriocarcinoma. Newlands ES, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Mar;16(3):401-5

A quantitative microdensitometric and autoradiographic study of the effect of 4'-demethyl-epipodophyllotoxin-beta-D-thenylidene glucoside (VM-26) on the cell cycle of cultured fibroblasts. Gotzos V, et al. **Histochem J** 1979 Nov;11(6):691-707

Comparison of a water-soluble and a water-insoluble podophyllotoxin derivative in murine neoplasms. Kreis W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979;95(3):233-7

Analysis of the anticancer drugs VP 16-213 and VM 26 and their metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Strife RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 May 9;182(2):211-20

Structure--antitubulin activity relationship in steganacin congeners and analogues. Inhibition of tubulin polymerization in vitro by (+/-)-isodeoxypodophyllotoxin. Zavala F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 May;23(5):546-9

An evaluation of two schedules of VP-16 and adriamycin in patients with advanced breast cancer. Rubin J, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(3):149-51

Partial cross-resistance of cultured murine leukemia vincristine-resistant P388 cells to 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin ethylidene-beta-D-glucoside. Wilkoff LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 May;164(1):51-6

Adjuvant chemotherapy with VM 26 and CCNU after operation and radiotherapy of high-grade supratentorial astrocytomas. Seiler RW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jan; 13(1):65-8

[Chemotherapy of papillomatoses of the larynx] Uchytil B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jan;29(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Association of VM26, mitomycine C, methotrexate in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the breast resistant to a combination of 4 drugs including adriamycin. Results of a type II study (autohr's transl) (letter)] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Aug 25-Sep 3;8(33):2690 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of chemotherapy associated with conventional treatment of malignant gliomas of the brain. Study of 95 cases with histological verification and follow-up of 1 to 6 years 9 months] Paillas JE, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;135(3):251-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A study on the resources of Chinese podophyllin plants (author's transl)] Ghen YH. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979; 14(2):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Polymerization of tubulin in the presence of colchicine or podophyllotoxin. Formation of a ribbon structure induced by guanylyl-5'-methylene diphosphonate. Sandoval IV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 15;134(1):159-72

PODOPHYLLUM

ANALYSIS

[A study on the resources of Chinese podophyllin plants (author's transl)] Ghen YH. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979; 14(2):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on chemical constituents of the root of the Chinese medical drug Podophyllum emodi var. chinensis Sprague (author's transl)] Liu F, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979; 14(4):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POETRY

On teaching poetry to the deaf (or: let the student be the poem!). Panara RF. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Dec;124(7):825-8

Parzival's pericardial puncture. Farrar WE Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):640

In and out of medicine: Poet in the profession. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):976

The extensive medical writings of soldier-poet John McCrae. Prescott JF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 12;122(1):110,113-4
The poetry of aging: views of old age in contemporary American poetry. Clark M. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr; 20(2):188-91
'Walt Whitman'. Poet, philosopher, male nurse. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Nov;5(11):917
Medicus magus. Young JR. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan; 35(1):40-57
John Keats. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4; 243(13):1359
Cerumen in the lumen, a rhyme. Johnstone J Jr. **Mo Med** 1980 Feb;77(2):71-2
Poetry and medicine. Beresford TP. **Pharos** 1979 Fall; 42(4):8-10
E. E. Cummings and the thoughts that lie too deep for tears. Of defense in poetry. Forrest DV. **Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 43(1):13-42
[Changes in the interpretation of Hölderlin's disease. Was Hölderlin schizophrenic?] Bertaux P. **Med Welt** 1980 Mar 28;31(13):486-90 **(Ger)**
[Parmesan physicians in the poems of Carlo Innocenzo Frugoni] Pini UA. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 7;71(14):1059-61 **(Ita)**
[2 centuries of English songs with medico-pharmaceutical themes] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 26; 70(41):2839-43 **(Ita)**
[Psychological and philosophic aspects of time phenomena in the works of Njegoš] Striković J. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jul-Aug;107(7-8):673-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[The abbot Juan Ignacio Molina (1740-1829): first description of disease by the patient in Chile (1761) (author's transl)] Casaretto CC. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Nov;107(11):1053-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POIKILODERMA CONGENITALE see under **SKIN DISEASES**

POISON CONTROL CENTERS

American Association of Poison Control Centers membership list: 1978. **Clin Toxicol** 1979 Oct;15(3):357-85
Design of a clinical toxicology training program in conjunction with clinical pharmacology in a children's hospital. Done AK. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(4):387-92
Directory. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1979 Aug; 23(8):35 pp.
American Association of Poison Control Centers. Membership list - 1980. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Jun; 22(3):175-88
The night poisoning: difficult patients and complex poison center needs. Moran JA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 22(4):241-3
Incidence of plant poisonings in Philadelphia noted as poison information calls. Schilling R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Jun;22(3):148-50

ECONOMICS

Poison control and cost containment. Fry DK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:73-6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Emergency medical services participation in poison control. Boyd DR. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1980 Jun; 24(6):5-6

MANPOWER

A report on innovative uses of volunteers to expand poison center services. Wells EB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Feb;22(1):16-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Regional centers answer the challenge. Oderda GM. **Am Pharm** 1980 Feb;20(2):11-4
The oldest 'new' program in poison control. Picchioni AL. **Am Pharm** 1980 Feb;20(2):15
Utilization of the poison center for the teaching of clinical toxicology to medical and pharmacy students, housestaff, and health care professionals. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(4):393-400
Act 600 of 1975. State of Arkansas. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Dec;21(6):455-7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

AAPCC regionalization designation. Robertson WO. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1980 Jun;24(6):7-9

POISON IVY DERMATITIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Rhus dermatitis or poison ivy dermatitis in Lorraine] Beurey J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jan-Feb;107(1-2):65-7 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on poison ivy. In vitro lymphocyte transformation by urushiol-protein conjugates. Dupuis G. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;101(6):617-24
[Contact eczema by jobo (Spandia magnifera) in a Northamerican patient allergic to poison ivy] Negreiros B. **Alergia** 1979 Jul;26(3):115-20 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

American poison ivy (Rhus radicans) in Australia. Apted JH. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;19(2):81-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reaction time in experimental poison ivy dermatitis. Guin JD. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):289-90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Jewelweed treatment of poison ivy dermatitis. Guin JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):287-8
The black spot test for recognizing poison ivy and related species. Guin JD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Apr;2(4):332-3

THERAPY

Plantain leaf for poison ivy [letter] Duckett S. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):583

POISONING

see related
ANTIDOTES
The reasons people give for taking overdoses: a further inquiry. Bancroft J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Dec; 52(4):353-65
Self-poisoning--a complication of epilepsy. Mackay A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Mar;134:277-82
Recognising child abuse [letter] Flanagan RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 26;280(6222):1119
Child abuse [letter] Flanagan RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):756
Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1979 Jul;23(7):1-10
Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1979 Sep;23(9):4-11
Emergency phone numbers. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1979 Oct;23(10):1-12
Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1979 Nov;23(11):2-10
Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1980 Jan;24(1):1-14
Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1980 Mar;24(3):1-6
Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1980 Jul;24(7):4-11
Self poisoning: who supplies the drugs? 100 examples. Large RG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 26;91(656):218-21
Epidemiology of childhood poisoning: update. Maragos GD. **Paediatrician** 1979;8 Suppl 1:114-8
Long-term retention of a visually cued poison-based aversion in monkeys. Johnson C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec; 49(3):721-2
Outline literature retrieval in poison control. Lorent JP. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:89-90
The National Poison Information Center. Pikaar SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:76-80
[Poisoning] Holbro P. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Dec;36(12):1050-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the analysis of drug side effects in patients hospitalized in internal medicine departments] Simon K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 10;121(6):329-35 **(Hun)**
[Alcohol and drug intoxication during a strike in the state monopoly for liquer and wine sale] Dahl NH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 20;100(2):98-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

A study of the myocardial depressant factor and its relative influence in drug/alcohol mortality. Manning TJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jul;25(3):550-63
Conversion scales for commonly requested serum concentrations of drugs and other substances of therapeutic and toxicological importance, and of hormones. Deom A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1241-5

COMPLICATIONS

Autonomic and behavioral responses in coma due to drug overdose. Schuri U, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 May; 17(3):253-8
[Significance of burn-induced inhalation intoxications] Pohl KD. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Nov;127(11):653-9 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of emergency toxicological investigations in differential diagnosis of coma. Helliwell M, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):819-21
An assessment of the unreliability of the history given by self-poisoned patients. Wright N. **Clin Toxicol** 1980; 16(3):381-4
The laboratory, the clinician, the poisoned patient. Padmore GR, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Jan;224(1339):81-94
[Suspected poisoning and actual poisons found in chemico-toxicological emergency investigations (author's transl)] Goenechea S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 23;105(21):761-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroencephalographic early and late findings in poisoning in childhood] Rohmann E, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Sep;47(9):475-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laboratory control in long-term anticonvulsive treatment] Windorfer A, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Jul 13;74(28-29):1084-8 **(Ger)**
[Results of selectively ordered toxicological studies in deaths from presumably natural causes outside health facilities] Busch B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Apr 15;73(8):393-7 **(Ger)**
[Symptomatology and treatment of the most common intoxications and poisonings. I.] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jun 15;89(5):495-536 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Symptomatology and treatment of the most common intoxications and poisonings. II.] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jun 30;89(6):619-37 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[General principles of the pharmacokinetics of toxic substances in children] Arion C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Apr-Jun; 28(2):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Liver mixed function oxidase activity as an early diagnostic index of toxic exposure] Kaskevich LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Oct;(10):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Activated charcoal--a neglected antidote. Dipalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1979 Nov;20(5):155-6
Detoxication capacity of a multiple (w/o/w) emulsion for the treatment of drug overdose: drug extraction into the emulsion in the gastro-intestinal tract of rabbits. Morimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;27(12):3188-92
NAGD regime [naloxone (Narcan), activated charcoal, glucagon, doxapram (Dopram)] for the coma of drug-related overdoses. Rappolt RT Sr, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;16(3):395-6
Vitamin D intoxication treated with glucocorticoids. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Oct;37(10):323-4
[Forced diuresis (letter)] Korz R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 12;104(41):1459 **(Ger)**
[Forced diuresis] Lenz K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 31;104(35):1222-4 **(Ger)**
[Influence of diphenylhydantoine on delta sharp-waves in coma. A clinical contribution (author's transl)] Besser R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1979 Sep;10(3):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy in poisonings--antidote 7: The antidotes physostigmine salicylate, toluidin blue] Daunderer M. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 21;98(7):245-8 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of poisoning--antidote. 8. Ingestion of caustics, poison gas, gas poisoning, narcotics poisoning] Daunderer M. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 24;98(16):612-5 **(Ger)**
[Modern problems of the pharmacotherapy of occupational poisonings] Ashbel' SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Aug;(8):5-8 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effects of experimental digitalic poisoning on some liver dehydrogenases] Pietropaolo C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(7):1156-62 **(Ita)**
[Study of some serum and plasma enzymes in acute pesticide poisoning. I.] Popa G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan-Mar;84(1):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

The epidemiology of poisoning from drug products. Saracino M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Aug;134(8):763-5

MORTALITY

Statistics for deaths from poisoning 1973 to 1975 for England and Wales. Osselton MD, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Apr;20(2):125-34
Deaths attributed to drugs in St. Louis City and County. A brief survey, 1977-1978. Poklis A, et al. **Mo Med** 1979 Nov;76(11):588-90
Poisoning deaths in the United States in 1977. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1980 Feb;24(2):2-7
Death from acute poisoning in man. Conso F. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:68-9
[Mortality from accidental poisoning in Budapest during 1961-1975. II. Carbon monoxide poisoning] Szuchovszky G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1979 Jul;19(3):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Mortality from accidental poisoning in Budapest during 1961-1975. I. Review of data] Szuchovszky G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1979 Jul;19(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Mortality from accidental poisoning in Budapest during 1961-1975. III. Alcohol poisoning] Szuchovszky G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1979 Jul;19(3):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Mortality from accidental poisoning in Budapest during 1961-1975. IV. Various types of poisoning] Szuchovszky G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1979 Jul;19(3):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Structure and dynamics of fatal poisonings in 1975 and 1976] Rubtsov AF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980;23(3):31-2 **(Rus)**
[Fatal drug poisoning in children in the Central Slovak

Region from 1969—1978] Jurko A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;35(5–6):290–4 **(Slo)**

[Fatal endrin poisoning] Montoya Cabrera MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 May–Jun;37(3):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Self-poisoning treated in the ICU. Heath A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):51–4

Accidental poisoning in pre-school children in the Stockholm area. Medical, psychosocial and preventive aspects. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (275):96–101

Occupational diseases and intoxications. Beritić T. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979;30 Suppl:33–7

Non-fatal drug overdoses in a region of Birmingham [proceedings] Beard AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 66(3):489P

Hospitalization as a measure of clinical toxicity. Palmisano PA. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;16(3):377–80

Poisoning incidents in Hawaii. Cummons CL, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1979 Nov;38(11):333–7

Trends in acute poisoning in a District Medical Unit. Lawson AA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1979 May;37(4):121–7

Accidental poisoning in childhood. Satpathy R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 1;73(11):190–2

Overdose patterns at Charity Hospital of Louisiana in New Orleans: an update. Hite SA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Mar;132(3):36–9

South Carolina pesticide poisonings, 1978. Caldwell ST, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;75(12):615–7

Accidental poisoning in children in Lusaka. Bhushan V, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Aug–Sep;13(4):61–3

Tabulations of 1977 case reports. **Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1980 Apr;24(4):1–20

Tabulations of 1977 case reports. **Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1980 Jun;24(6):1–4

Hospitalisation due to drug intoxication: a rectrospective study at the Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Mabadeje AF, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 May–Jun;9(5–6):561–3

Present situation in intoxications observed during a year in a department of clinical toxicology. Barral Chanaillard C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:49–50

Acute poisonings with chemicals with reference to the inhabitants of Krakow. Cholewa L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:70–2

United Kingdom home accidents surveillance system. Goulding R. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:218–22

The night poisoning: difficult patients and complex poison center needs. Moran JA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 22(4):241–3

Acute drug intoxication at a university hospital: an epidemiological study. Schernitzki P, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Aug;22(4):235–6, 292, 238

Safety packaging impact on childhood poisonings in the United States. Scherz RG. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:127–31

[Documented self-poisoning. 1265 consecutive cases from 1969 to 1976] Stengaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 26;141(48):3285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Accidental poisoning: frequency and prevention] Rollin P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Nov;108(11):1293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 600 cases of poisoning in hospitalized children] Hoffmann W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Aug;47(8):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute poisoning in Wroclaw during the years 1972–1977] Dorczak W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 13;34(33):1309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Improvement in the recording of accidents, poisonings and injuries] Khokhol MI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Apr; (4):66–70 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the forms of recording accidents, poisonings and trauma: a beginning to their prevention] Popova LA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the recording of accidents, poisonings and trauma] Shamatov NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):74 **(Rus)**

[Problems in organizing the recording of accidents, poisonings and trauma] Shapiro MS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Poisoning in children and the organization of health services] Svel I, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979 Jun;30(2):159–60 **(Scr)**

[Suicide and other forms of death of unclear origin caused by external violence or poisoning] Högberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 27;77(9):782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system at various stages of the treatment of children with acute accidental drug poisoning] Kartelishev AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

National directions in poison control. FDA plots new course. Armstrong GD Jr. **Am Pharm** 1980 Feb;20(2):16–8

Better aim on poison prevention: pharmacists increase efforts. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Feb;20(2):10–11

If accidental poisonings were a disease, it would be called an epidemic, say pharmacists. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):997

Prevention of accidental poisoning in children. Thomson W, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1979 Sep;37(5):221–4

Isolation of factors in linseed oil meal protective against chronic selenosis in rats. Palmer IS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan; 110(1):145–50

Warning: poison [editorial] Northup GW. **JAOA** 1979 Oct; 79(2):78–9

Child-resistant containers [letter] Jackson RH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):97

Child-resistant containers [letter] Sherman FT. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):97–8

National poison prevention week. **Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1979 Dec;23(12):1–7

Child-resistant locks in poison control. Godwin RH. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:124–5

Child-protection packaging — the U.S. experience. Maisel GS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:125–7

Poison prevention for the visually impared. Monsma LJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Feb;22(1):13–5

New poison control system based in Charleston [news] **W Va Med J** 1980 May;76(5):xiv

[Acute poisoning—prophylaxis and general therapy] Wellhöner HH. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Sep; 1(9):257–67 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Policies on self-poisoning [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1091–2

Management of self-poisoned patients [letter] Fieldsend RC. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):498

Psychological effects caused by drugs in overdose. Evans L. **Drugs** 1980 Mar;19(3):220–42 (171 ref.)

Psychiatric symptoms in self-poisoning patients. Newson-Smith JG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1979 Aug; 9(3):493–500

Psychiatric diagnosis in self-poisoning patients. Urwin P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1979 Aug;9(3):501–7

Attitudes of doctors and nurses to self-poisoning patients. Ramon S. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Jun;14(4):317–24

[Suicide attempts with drugs] Späte H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Mar; 31(3):174–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The usefulness of abdominal X-rays in the diagnosis of poisoning. Greensher J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:45–6

THERAPY

Controlled trials of hemoperfusion for intoxication [letter] Better OS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):925

Hemoperfusion for intoxication [letter] Lorch JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):573–4

Controlled trials of hemoperfusion for intoxication [letter] Spodick DH. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):925

Problems of competition in charcoal hemoperfusion for the treatment of intoxications. Gundermann KJ, et al. **A.tif Organs** 1979 Nov;3(4):346–9

Pharmacokinetics of haemoperfusion for drug overdose. Pond S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1979 Sep–Oct; 4(5):329–54 (41 ref.)

Resin hemoperfusion in ethychlorvynol overdose. Benowitz N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Feb;27(2):236–42

An overview of treatment with peritoneal dialysis in drug poisoning. Exaire E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1979;17:39–43 (18 ref.)

When may eliminating poison save life? **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 May 23;18(11):41–2

Accidental amikacin overdose in man: emergency therapy by extrarenal dialysis. Flandrois JP, et al. **Infection** 1979; 7(4):190–1

Amberlite hemoperfusion in the treatment of acute drug intoxication. Rosenbaum JL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;2(6):316–8

Realities in evaluating the clinical uses of sorbent hemoperfusion. Winchester JF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;2(6):310–4

Experience of hemoperfusion in French anti-poison centers [editorial] Bismuth C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Sep; 5(3):155

Care of the overdose patient. Nicholson DP. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Dec;76(7):249–53

Common errors in the management of poisoning. Wright N. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Apr;14(2):114–6

Resin hemoperfusion in dogs intoxicated with ethychlorvynol (Placidyl). Zmuda MJ. **Kidney Int** 1980 Mar;17(3):303–11

Strawberry-flavoured activated charcoal [letter] Oppenheim RC. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):39

Diagnosis and management of reactions to drug abuse. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Sep 5;22(18):73–6

Fixed-bed uncoated charcoal hemoperfusion in the treatment of intoxications: animal and patient studies. de Torrente A, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(2):71–7

Efficacy and safety of gastrointestinal decontamination in the treatment of oral poisoning. Easom JM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;26(4):827–36

Poisoning and other hazards. Yeoman WB. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Nov;65(11):351

The treatment of poisoning. Hurwitz A, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1980 Mar;14(3):1–5

Proceedings of the 8th Meeting of the European Poison Control Centers and the Annual Meeting of the International Association of Forensic Toxicologists July 4–7, 1978 — Utrecht, the Netherlands. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:1–223

Coated activated charcoal hemoperfusion: experience of French anti-poison centers about 60 cases. Bismuth C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:2–4

An evaluation of the use of hemoperfusion in acute poisoning. de Groot G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:8–11

Emesis and lavage. Meester WD. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 22(4):225–34

[Hemoperfusion—a new method for the treatment of acute poisoning] Takki SH, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(17):1059–66 **(Fin)**

[Therapy of poisoning—antidotes 6: The antidote dexamethasone spray, polyethyleneglycol 400] Daunderer M. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 14;98(6):201–3 **(Ger)**

[Forced diuresis] Lenz K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979 Dec;6(6):347–54 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the article: 'Evaluation of 600 poisonings in hospitalized children'] Aurich G. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Aug;47(8):397–402 **(Ger)**

[Acute poisoning—prophylaxis and general therapy] Wellhöner HH. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Sep; 1(9):257–67 **(Ger)**

[Acute exogenous poisoning and its initial therapy in medical practice] Schuster HP. **Med Welt** 1980 Jan 18;31(3):117–20 **(Ger)**

[The problem of hemoperfusion in poisonings: ineffectiveness in maprotiline poisoning] Hofmann V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 23;110(8):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatology and treatment of the most common intoxications and poisonings. I.] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jun 15;89(5):495–536 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in 50 case of drug poisoning] Greco G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 May;45(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood transfusion in acute poisoning] Macheta A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 31;35(13):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of poisonings with sorption detoxication] Komarov BD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal hemosorption, an effective means of controlling exogenous and endogenous intoxications] Vlasenko AN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):17–22 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute poisoning in an intensive care unit] Horvat M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979 Jun; 30(2):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of acute poisoning — methods and steps in hospital admission] Kušić R, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979 Jun;30(2):173–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Drugs and methods of first aid, resuscitation and treatment of acute poisoning] Kušić R, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979 Jun;30(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Transfusion-infusion methods in the treatment of acute poisoning] Radović M, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1978; 6(3):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Forced diuresis and its effectiveness in drug poisoning] Finci L, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Long-term hemodialysis in acute barbiturate intoxication (author's transl)] Darnell A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jun 25;75(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe acute poisoning following the ingestion of tricyclic antidepressants (author's transl)] Nogué Xarau S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Apr 10;74(7):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of acute drug poisoning with hemoperfusion through active coal and dialysis] García Pérez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 31;156(6):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Urinary catecholamine excretion as a result of exposure to harmful substances] Pankow D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Poisonings in cattle. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Feb;61(2):185–6

Poison control in pets. Oehme FW. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979; 21 Suppl:81–8 (51 ref.)

Management and treatment of toxicoses in cattle—1. Bailey EM Jr. **VM SAC** 1979 Nov;74(11):1650–7

Management and treatment of toxicoses in cattle—2. Bailey EM Jr. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec;74(12):1775–84

POISONS

see related
TOXICOLOGY

Encapsulation of hazardous material. Gregory AR. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Jul-Aug;2(6):1541-2
1978 bibliographic index:.poisons, toxins and venoms of natural origin. Russell FE, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(2):137-61
[Poison law: its importance for life and health and its effects in regard to protecting the environment] Elstner P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(9):686-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Toxic substances in the food supply of infants and children. Finberg L. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Dec;8(12):706-9
[Suspected poisoning and actual poisons found in chemico-toxicological emergency investigations (author's transl)] Goenechea S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 23;105(21):761-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Arrow poisons in China. Part I. Bisset NG. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1979 Dec;1(4):325-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

GLC analysis of poison ivy and poison oak urushiol components in vegetable oil preparations. Elsohly MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):587-9

METABOLISM

Variability in target organ deposition among individuals exposed to toxic substances. Cuddihy RG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 30;49(2):179-87
[General principles of the pharmacokinetics of toxic substances in children] Arion C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Apr-Jun; 28(2):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

POISSON DISTRIBUTION see **PROBABILITY**

POKEWEED LECTINS see **POKEWEED MITOGENS**

POKEWEED MITOGENS

IMMUNOLOGY

B-lymphocyte differentiation, using pokeweed mitogen stimulation: in vitro studies in leukemic and normal cattle. Atluru D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):515-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mitogenic proteins of pokeweed. I. Purification, characterization and mitogenic activity of two proteins from pokeweed (Phytolacca octandra). Bodger MP, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug;37(4):785-92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The kinetics of immunoglobulin synthesis by pokeweed mitogen stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes in multiple myeloma. George ER, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979; 6(4):361-71
Evaluation of IgM, IgG, IgA, IgD, and IgE secretion by human peripheral blood lymphocytes in cultures stimulated with pokeweed mitogen and Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I. Pryjma J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 1;50(1):115-24
Correlation between lymphocyte responsiveness to mitogens and results of chemo-immunotherapy in patients with advanced cancer. Toge T, et al. **Gan** 1979 Oct; 70(5):699-703
Bile acid-induced inhibition of the lymphoproliferative response to phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen: an in vitro study. Gianni L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):231-5
Mitogenic proteins of pokeweed. II. The differentiation of human peripheral blood B lymphocytes stimulated with purified pokeweed mitogens (Po-2 and Po-6) from pokeweed, Phytolacca octandra. Bodger MP, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug;37(4):793-9
Pokeweed mitogen induced differentiation of human B cells: evaluation by a protein A haemolytic plaque assay. Hammarström L, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):181-9
Kinetics of B-lymphocytes stimulation by pokeweed Pa-1 mitogen and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Yokoyama K, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Jul;37(3):643-51
Activation of human B lymphocytes. XV. Spontaneously occurring and mitogen-induced indirect anti-sheep red blood cell plaque-forming cells in normal human peripheral blood. Fauci AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2410-3
A restricted component of T cell help in pokeweed mitogen-stimulated humans peripheral blood cell cultures. Macy E, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):752-9
Suppression of adult B cell differentiation in pokeweed mitogen-stimulated cultures by Fc(IgG) receptor-negative T cells from cord blood. Moriya N, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1795-8
Induction and suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis in cultures of human lymphocytes: effects of pokeweed mitogen and Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I. Pryjma J, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):656-61
Inactivation of the mitogenic property of pokeweed mitogen by erythrocytes. Ohno R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 31(1-2):65-9
Inhibition of pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin production in humans by gold compounds. Rosenberg SA, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;6(5):107-11
Lymphocyte subpopulations in man: B-cell stimulation induced by pokeweed mitogen and irradiated T cells. Johnsen HE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(3):241-9
Lymphocyte subpopulations in man: suppression of PWM-induced B-cell proliferation by infectious mononucleosis T cells. Johnsen HE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(3):251-5
[Influences of an inhibitor of cell surface enzymes on the functions of human lymphocytes:effects of an aminopeptidase inhibitor (Bestatin) on pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin production by human lymphocytes (author's transl)] Yamakura T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Feb 20;15(1):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POLAR RECOMBINATION see **GENE CONVERSION**

POLAR REGIONS see **COLD CLIMATE**

POLARCARDIOGRAPHY see under **VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY**

POLARITY OF TRANSLATION see under **TRANSLATION, GENETIC**

POLAROGRAPHY

Polarographic determination of copper in human serum of different diseases. Jelavić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979 Dec;33(5):419-29
[Polarographic oxidation of phenothiazine substances in acetonitrile] Němec I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Mar; 28(2):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A hypodermic needle PO2 electrode. Whalen WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):186-7
A simple enzymic polarographic glucose sensor [proceedings] Gardiner RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:6P
Simple amplifier for oxygen electrodes. Hemmingsen EA. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):33

METHODS

Measurement of brain oxygen tension under conditions of fixed retraction and sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension using a polarographic method. Lye RH, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):561-4
Differential pulse polarographic determination of cephalexin after hydrolysis in neutral phosphate buffer. Fogg AG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;32(4):302-3
Polarographic measurement of steady state kinetics of oxygen uptake by biochemical samples. Degn H, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1980;26:47-77
[Polarographic determination of indomethacin ester using tropic acid] Počtová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Oct; 28(8):344-6 **(Cze)**
[Oxygen polarography in the diagnosis of obliterating arterial diseases of the extremities] Maksimova TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;57(10):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polarographic determination of lipid hydroperoxides in the liver of guinea pigs on a varying allowance of ascorbic acid] Gazdarov AK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep-Oct; 25(5):524-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactional-kinetic study of enzymatic cleavage of penicillins using alternate polarography] Faith L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Sep;28(7):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POLARON see **GENE CONVERSION**

POLICY MAKING

see related
HEALTH POLICY
PUBLIC POLICY

A national cancer policy/an independent scientific panel. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jan;41(1):A26, A28
Fact and fancy in the formation of public policy. Robertson LS. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jun;70(6):627
Comments on federal policy in biomedical research. Marks PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:176-7
Panel discussion: Role of the knowledge of high risk groups in occupational health policies and practices. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Apr;29:143-53
Panel discussion: Role of high risk groups in standard derivation. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Apr;29:161-73
Science, senators, and uncertainty. Brandon RN. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2564-6
Evidence and proof in making policy decisions. Hegsted DM. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2560-3
Science, politics, and public policy: a legislator's perspective. McHugh MF. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2567-9
A model rights and ownership of educational materials policy for institutions. Audette LG. **J Biocommun** 1980 Mar; 7(1):4-10
The role of biomedical research in health policy formulation. Hein JW. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep;44(9):513-6
Public capabilities and health care effectiveness: implications from a comparative perspective. Heidenheimer AJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Fall;4(3):491-506
Official KMS policy. Goering DD. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Feb;81(2):88
Policy-making and governance in academic health centers. Hastings DA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Apr;55(4):325-32
The process and politics of federal decision making. Cooper T, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S158-62
[Medical care for the rural population in light of the new tasks of the agrarian policy of the Party] Kleĭza VIu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(12):3-6 **(Rus)**

POLIOMYELITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with antecedent poliomyelitis. Roos RP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 May;37(5):312-3
Poliomyelitis-like syndrome associated with asthma. A case report and review of the literature. Wheeler SD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jan;37(1):52-3
Possible mechanisms of evoked giant sensory nerve potentials. Ginzburg M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Jan-Mar; 19(1-2):33-40
Clinical profile of 3005 polio children in a rural population. Sancheti KH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 46(378):237-44
Isolated cranial nerve paralysis in poliomyelitis. Asha Bai PV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Apr;16(4):347-9
Hip and knee flexion contracture after poliomyelitis. Den Hartog JG. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):694-7
Unilateral pulmonary oedema associated with old poliomyelitis. Hajiroussou V, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct; 34(5):690-1
[Paralytic scoliosis] Dinulescu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Nov-Dec;28(6):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Post-asthmatic pseudo-polio in children [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):860

DRUG THERAPY

Xantinol nicotinate in paralytic poliomyelitis. Saksena PN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Dec;16(12):1081-4

ECONOMICS

Observations on economic impact of paralytic poliomyelitis in children. Basu SN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):172-6

ETIOLOGY

Enterovirus 71 isolated from cases of epidemic poliomyelitis-like disease in Bulgaria. Chumakov M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(3-4):329-40
[Study of viral neuroinfections in the Ukrainian SSR] Siniak KM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):5-10 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[On the 100th anniversary of the death of the German orthopedist Jakob von Heine] Rihner F. **MMW** 1980 Feb 15;122(7):241-2 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Injections and paralytic poliomyelitis in tropical Africa. Guyer B, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(2):285-91
A serological evaluation of the immune status of Manitobans to poliomyelitis 1, 2 & 3. Sekla L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Mar-Apr;71(2):116-8
Poliomyelitis: immunoglobulin-containing cells in the central nervous system in acute and convalescent phases of the human disease. Esiri MM. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr; 40(1):42-8
Paralytic poliomyelitis in a child with agammaglobulinemia. Abo W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Sep;132(1):11-6
Poliomyelitis, rubella, and dengue antibody survey in Barbados. A follow-up study. Evans AS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Sep;8(3):235-41
A survey to determine the immunity status and antibody creating effect of oral polio vaccine. Forbes CA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jun;83(3):109-13
Immunological response for polioviruses in cases of poliomyelitis in Rio de Janeiro, in 1975. Madeira Liberto MI, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Jul-Sep;20(3):169-76
[Paralytic poliomyelitis and poliomyelitis-like diseases in children] Leschinskaia EV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Dec; (12):13-7 **(Rus)**
[Humoral antibodies, coproantibodies and viral excretion in newborn infants immunized with poliomyelitis vaccine] Ruíz-Gómez J, et al. **SPM** 1979 Mar-Apr;21(2):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Investigation of physicochemical properties of Bulgarian strain 258 of enterovirus type 71. Brief report. Chumakov KM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(3-4):359-62
Isolation of poliovirus from cases of poliomyelitis in Rio de Janeiro, in 1975. Madeira Liberto MI, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Jul-Sep;20(3):161-8
[Studies on the incidence and genetic characteristics of polioviruses during vaccination with polyvalent vaccines]

Jarzqbek Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(2):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of poliomyelitis: enigmas surrounding its appearance, epidemicity, and disappearance. Nathanson N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;110(6):672–92

Poliomyelitis vaccines in Belgium: 20 years of experience. Andre FE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:187–93

Poliomyelitis vaccination benefits—versus risk. Assaad F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:141–50

Poliomyelitis epidemic in the Netherlands, 1978. Bijkerk H. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:195–206

Epidemiology of poliomyelitis in rural area of Gujarat — a report of house to house survey in Patan Taluka. Jhala CI, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1979 Jun;33(6):143–9

Pattern of prevalence of paralytic poliomyelitis in Greater Bombay, India. Chodankar VP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 16;73(2):25–9

Classics in infectious diseases. On the epidemiology of Heine–Medin's disease. Reprinted from Acute Poliomyelitis (Heine–Medin's disease), Chapter VIII, by Ivar Wickman, Trans. J. W. J. Maloney. The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease Publishing Company, New York, 1913. Wickman I. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):319–27

World trends in poliomyelitis morbidity and mortality, 1951—1975. Paccaud MF. **World Health Stat Q** 1979; 32(3):198–224 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The poliomyelitis epidemic in 1978] Bijkerk H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 23;123(39):1700–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Poliomyelitis] Kostrzewski J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980; 34(1):101–3 **(Pol)**

[Poliomyelitis in the region of Skopje] Trajkov I, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:263–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Advancements in hepatitis research—a parallel to polio] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 9;77(15):1396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Mitochondrial abnormalities of late motor neuron degeneration following poliomyelitis and other neurogenic muscular atrophies. Schiffer D, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Sep; 221(3):193–201

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of limb-length in relation to degree and age of onset of paralysis in poliomyelitis. Rao PT, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;73(3–4):49–51

[The prediction of growth in long bones in poliomyelitis (author's transl)] Bellier G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Oct–Nov;65(7):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Commentary on the oral poliomyelitis vaccine (Sabin) — associated cases of acute persisting spinal paralysis. Biberi–Moroeanu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):355–68

Polio immunisation and travel [letter] Ward NA. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1072

Vaccination against poliomyelitis in economically underdeveloped countries. Sabin AB. **Bull WHO** 1980; 58(1):141–57

Poliomyelitis vaccines: an appraisal after 25 years. Melnick JL. **Compr Ther** 1980 Jan;6(1):6–14

Polio, politics, publicity, and duplicity: ethical aspects in the development of the Salk vaccine. Brandt AM. **Conn Med** 1979 Sep;43(9):581–7, 589–90

Poliomyelitis vaccination benefits—versus risk. Assaad F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:141–50

Convulsions following oral polio immunisation. Ehrengut W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:165–71

Benefits and risks of killed polio vaccine. Experiences in Finland. Penttinen K. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:159–63

Immunization against poliomyelitis: risk/benefit/cost in a changing context. Salk J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:151–7

The problems of poliovirus immunization. Fulginiti VA. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Aug;15(8):61–7

Brazilian paralysis: the real disease. Bazin M. **Nature** 1980 May 1;285(5759):7–8

An appraisal of polio immunization in Nigeria and other tropical African Countries. Oduntan SO, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):645–9

Polio vaccination in Sweden [editorial] Fagraeus A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):274–6

Eradication of poliomyelitis in the United States: a commentary on the Salk reviews [editorial] Fox JP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):277–81

Eradication of poliomyelitis in the United States. III. Poliovaccines—practical considerations. Salk D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):258–73 (151 ref.)

Eradication of poliomyelitis in the United States. I. Live virus vaccine–associated and wild poliovirus disease. Salk D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):228–42 (71 ref.)

Eradication of poliomyelitis in the United States. II. Experience with killed poliovirus vaccine. Salk D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):243–57 (129 ref.)

[Immunity to diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis in adolescents in the Province of Quebec, 1976–77] Lavergne B, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Nov;108(11):1347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poliomyelitis booster vaccination (letter)] Vivell O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 22;105(8):254 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of new drugs] **MMW** 1980 Jan 4;122(1):28–9 **(Ger)**

[Levels of specific antibodies against poliomyelitis virus and degree of immune protection in Umbria population] Stagni G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jul 31;58(3):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of normal human immunoglobulins on the effectiveness of poliomyelitis vaccinations] Cotor F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Poliovirus infection in monkeys vaccinated with live Sabin vaccine] Belkin IaB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of antibodies to poliovirus in the children of a large industrial city] Kondrashova ZN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccination against poliomyelitis in developing countries] Sabin AB. **SPM** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):237–60 **(Spa)**

[Local IgA antibody formation after vaccination against cholera and poliomyelitis] Holmgren J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 3;76(40):3401–3 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

[The Zagórze sanatorium and its role in pediatric neurological therapy] Losiowski Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):379–84 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Experience with 141 tibial lengthenings in poliomyelitis and comparison of 3 different methods. Ahmadi B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Nov–Dec;(145):150–3

[Treatment problem of the sequelae of poliomyelitis] Ginzburg IuB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Comparison of muscle recovery in poliomyelitis in patients receiving regular physiotherapy at home or in the hospital. Joshi JB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Aug;46(379):266–73

TRANSMISSION

[Transmission of poliovirus in the infantile population in Cuba] Más Lago P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Nov; 87(5):377–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POLIOMYELITIS, BULBAR

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of human poliovirus infection in mice. II. Age-dependency of paralysis. Jubelt B, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Mar;39(2):149–59

Pathogenesis of human poliovirus infection in mice. I. Clinical and pathological studies. Jubelt B, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Mar;39(2):138–48

POLIOVIRUS

Method of soil column preparation for the evaluation of viral transport. Funderburg SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jul;38(1):102–7

Fate of poliovirus during anaerobic digestion. Sanders DA, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Feb;51(2):333–43

ANALYSIS

Presence and quantification of cell substrate DNA in inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Crainic R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:275–9

The genome-linked protein of picornaviruses. VI. The 5'-terminal protein of poliovirus type 2RNA is covalently linked to a nonanucleotide identical to that of poliovirus type 1 RNA. Babich A, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(3):192–9

Sequence studies of poliovirus RNA. IV. Nucleotide sequence complexities of poliovirus type 1, type 2 and two type 1 defective interfering particles RNAs, and fingerprint of the poliovirus type 3 genome. Lee YF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):311–22

Evidence for secondary structure in poliovirus virion RNA demonstrated by antibodies against double-stranded RNA. Miller JR. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Dec;45(3):665–71

Topographical studies on poliovirus capsid proteins by chemical modification and cross-linking with bifunctional reagents. Wetz K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):525–34

Preparative isoelectric focusing of poliovirus polypeptides in urea–sucrose gradients. Wiegers KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):423–30

Changes in three of the four coat proteins of oral polio vaccine strain derived from type 1 poliovirus. Kew OM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):256–63

Comparative biochemical studies of type 3 poliovirus. Minor PD. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):73–84

Determination of the length distribution of poly(A) at the 3' terminus of the virion RNAs of EMC virus, poliovirus, rhinovirus, RAV-61 and CPMV and of mouse globin mRNA. Ahlquist P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1195–204

A high-resolution oligonucleotide map generated by restriction of poliovirus type I genomic RNA by ribonuclease III. Stewart ML, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30; 104(2):375–97

DRUG EFFECTS

Viral aggregation: buffer effects in the aggregation of poliovirus and reovirus at low and high pH. Floyd R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):395–401

Survival of poliovirus within organic solids during chlorination. Hejkal TW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jul;38(1):114–8

Structural and compositional changes associated with chlorine inactivation of polioviruses. O'Brien RT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Dec;38(6):1034–9

Effect of ionic environment on the inactivation of poliovirus in water by chlorine. Sharp DG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):530–4

pH modification of the effects of detergents on the stability of enteric viruses. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Aug;38(2):314–22

Inactivation of viruses in municipal effluent by chlorine. Hajenian HG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):63–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Dependence of the activity of the poliovirus replicase on the host cell protein. Dasgupta A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb; 19(2):423–9

An increase in cytoplasmic CTP accelerates the reaction catalyzed by CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Choy PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1070–3

Isolation of a soluble and template-dependent poliovirus RNA polymerase that copies virion RNA in vitro. Flanegan JB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):155–61

GENETICS

Protection of transfective poliovirion RNA by histidine. Dubes GR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29; 608(2):368–77

Genetical analysis on the stability of poliovirus type 3 Leon 12a1b. Nakano M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jul;7(3):157–68

Pattern of plaquing efficiency at different temperatures (PPET) as a differentiation tool among poliovirus type 3 Leon 12a1b progenies and its possible use as a genetic marker. Yoshii K, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jul;7(3):169–78

Possible point mutation sites in LSc, 2ab poliovirus RNA and a protein covalently linked to the 5'-terminus. Nomoto A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):107–17

Sequence of picornavirus RNAs containing a radioiodinated 5'-linked peptide reveals a conserved 5' sequence. Hewlett MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):303–7

Purification of a factor that restores translation of vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA in extracts from poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Trachsel H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):770–4

Initiation factor preparations from poliovirus-infected cells restrict translation in reticulocyte lysates. Brown BA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):327–39

[Studies on the incidence and genetic characteristics of polioviruses during vaccination with polyvalent vaccines] Jarzqbek Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(2):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of enteric viruses under natural conditions in a subarctic river. Dahling DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Dec;38(6):1103–10

Influence of estuarine sediment on virus survival under field conditions. LaBelle RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Apr;39(4):749–55

Interactions and survival of enteric viruses in soil materials. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jul; 40(1):92–101

Mode of initiation of cell infection with sludge-associated poliovirus. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Aug;38(2):329–31

Preliminary results on the use of human diploid fibroblasts for inactivated polio virus vaccine production. Larsson B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:241–7

The production of inactivated poliovaccine on serially cultivated kidney cells from captive-bred monkeys. van Wezel AL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:151–8

Inhibition of 80S initiation complex formation by infection with poliovirus. Ehrenfeld E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May; 43(2):441–5

Guanidine-sensitive Na+ accumulation by poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Nair CN, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):184–9

Growth of poliovirus in HeLa cells persistently infected with HVJ (Sendai virus). Kimura Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(1):39–49

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of antigenic differences between strains of poliovirus type 1 by agar diffusion precipitation reaction. Savinskaya SS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 May;

23(3):183–8
Antibody to poliovirus in older children and young adults in Israel and the use of poliovaccines for the immunization of the seronegatives. Goldblum N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:173–7
Poliovirus antibodies in age groups: an assessment of obligatory vaccination in Belgium. Lamy ME, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:207–13
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of poliovirus antigen and antibody. Moynihan M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:203–6
Direct enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for quantification of poliomyelitis virus D-antigen. Souvras M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:197–202
Comparison of the antibodies elicited by the individual structural polypeptides of foot-and-mouth disease and polio viruses. Meloen RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Dec; 45(3):761–3
Persistence of antibodies in a population immunized with oral poliovaccine (OPV). Srámová H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(2):212–9
Reactivity of neutralizing antibodies with different specificities to H particles of poliovirus. Urasawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(7):651–7
Cell-mediated immunity to polio and HLA antigens in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Hoffman PM, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jun;30(6):679–80
Immunological response for polioviruses in cases of poliomyelitis in Rio de Janeiro, in 1975. Madeira Liberto MI, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Sep;20(3):169–76
[Revaccination with Sabin's poliovaccine type 3 (author's transl)] Srámová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Jul;28(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Levels of specific antibodies against poliomyelitis virus and degree of immune protection in Umbria population] Stagni G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jul 31;58(3):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of the Vero transplantable cell line in a color test reaction for the quantitative determination of poliomyelitis virus-neutralizing antibodies] Karaseva IA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):562–3 **(Rus)**
[Distribution of antibodies to poliovirus in the children of a large industrial city] Kondrashova ZN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for recovering viruses from river water solids. Berg G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Apr;39(4):850–3
Procedure for the recovery of airborne human enteric viruses during spray irrigation of treated wastewater. Moore BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct;38(4):688–93
Efficiency of several micro-fiber glass filters for recovery of poliovirus from tape water. Payment P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):365–8
Modified procedure for the recovery of naturally accumulated poliovirus from oysters. Vaughn JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct;38(4):594–8
Low molecular weight substitutes for beef extract as eluents for poliovirus adsorbed to membrane filters. Farrah SR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;25(9):1045–51
Polioviruses as indicator of virological quality of water. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Oct;25(10):1212–4
Polioviruses and other enteroviruses in urban sewage from Laval (Canada): presence of non-vaccinal strains of poliovirus. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 25(11):1305–9
Enteric viruses in renovated water in Manitoba. Sekla L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):518–23
Characterization of a new isolate of poliovirus defective interfering particles. Lundquist RE, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov; 18(3):759–69
Concentration and purification of poliovirus by immune adsorption on immobilized antibodies. van der Marel P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:267–73
Comparison of antibody responses and virus shedding following administration of trivalent oral poliomyelitis vaccines prepared either in monkey or human diploid cell substrates. Freestone DS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb; 84(1):17–28
Purification of poliovirus by affinity chromatography. Brown F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(4):315–9
Isolation of poliovirus from cases of poliomyelitis in Rio de Janeiro, in 1975. Madeira Liberto MI, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Sep;20(3):161–8
The latex agglutination test in virus diagnostic: identification of poliomyelitis and coxsackie viruses. Siegel H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979;245(3):271–5
[Concentration of the poliomyelitis virus from water on FP-brand material] Aizen MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proteolytic events in replication of animal viruses. Korant BD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:304–18
Inhibition of viral RNA synthesis by 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea. Brdar B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29; 606(2):285–91
Alterations in initiation factor activity from poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Helentjaris T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10973–8
Poliovirus increases phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in HeLa cells by stimulation of the rate-limiting reaction catalyzed by CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Vance DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1064–9
Specificity of initiation factor preparations from poliovirus-infected cells. Brown D, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May; 34(2):573–5
Kinetics and location of poliovirus macromolecular synthesis in correlation to virus-induced cytopathology. Bienz K, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):390–9
Studies on the in vitro uncoating of poliovirus. III. Roles of membrane-modifying and -stabilizing factors in the generation of subviral particles. De Sena J, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 15;104(1):149–63
Absence of subviral particles and assembly activity in HeLa cells infected with defective-interfering (DI) particles of poliovirus. Phillips BA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 15; 100(1):116–24

PATHOGENICITY

Morphometric method for evaluating the neurovirulence of live poliomyelitis vaccine. Tyufanov AV, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(5):815–7
Comparative monkey neurovirulence of Sabin type III poliovirus vaccines. Boulger LR, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Apr;7(2):97–111
[Comparative karyologic study of transplantable MIO and MIO-r cells, sensitive and resistant to poliomyelitis virus] Andriunin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun; 89(6):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antiviral effects of a microbial growth inhibitory factor. Schumann I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(5–6):807–11
Viral heat resistance and infectious ribonucleic acid. Larkin EP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct;38(4):650–5
Enterovirus inactivation in soil. Yeager JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct;38(4):694–701
Influence of poliovirus infection on S-phase and mitosis of the host cell. Hugentobler AL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 64(1):25–33
Generation of defective interfering particles in picornaviruses. McClure MA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30; 100(2):408–18

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanisms of poliovirus inactivation by the direct and indirect effects of ionizing radiation. Ward RL. **Radiat Res** 1980 Aug;83(2):330–44

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Viral aggregation: mixed suspensions of poliovirus and reovirus. Floyd R. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 38(5):980–6
Structural changes associated with poliovirus inactivation in soil. Yeager JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 38(4):702–9

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE

Choice of cell substrate for biological products. Beale AJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;118:83–97
Preliminary results on the use of human diploid fibroblasts for inactivated polio virus vaccine production. Larsson B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:241–7
The production of inactivated poliovaccine on serially cultivated kidney cells from captive-bred monkeys. van Wezel AL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:151–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vaccination against poliomyelitis in economically underdeveloped countries. Sabin AB. **Bull WHO** 1980; 58(1):141–57
An appraisal of polio immunization in Nigeria and other tropical African Countries. Oduntan SO, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):645–9
[Vaccination against poliomyelitis in developing countries] Sabin AB. **SPM** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):237–60 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

DTP and DTP-inactivated polio vaccines: comparison of adverse reactions and IGG, IGM and IGA antibody responses to DTP. Ruuskanen O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):177–82
Inactivated poliovaccine: adverse reactions and antibody responses. Ruuskanen O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):397–401
Morphometric method for evaluating the neurovirulence of live poliomyelitis vaccine. Tyufanov AV, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(5):815–7
Eradication of poliomyelitis in the United States. I. Live virus vaccine-associated and wild poliovirus disease. Salk D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):228–42 (71 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Presence and quantification of cell substrate DNA in inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Crainic R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:275–9

CLASSIFICATION

Eradication of poliomyelitis in the United States: a commentary on the Salk reviews [editorial] Fox JP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):277–81

HISTORY

Polio, politics, publicity, and duplicity: ethical aspects in the development of the Salk vaccine. Brandt AM. **Conn Med** 1979 Sep;43(9):581–7, 589–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of poliovirus antigen and antibody. Moynihan M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:203–6
Direct enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for quantification of poliomyelitis virus D-antigen. Souvras M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:197–202
Eradication of poliomyelitis in the United States. II. Experience with killed poliovirus vaccine. Salk D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):243–57 (129 ref.)
Eradication of poliomyelitis in the United States. III. Poliovaccines—practical considerations. Salk D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):258–73 (151 ref.)

STANDARDS

Poliomyelitis vaccines: an appraisal after 25 years. Melnick JL. **Compr Ther** 1980 Jan;6(1):6–14
[Temperature stability of poliovirus vaccine of attenuated virus produced in the Instituto Nacional de Virología] Kado Boll G, et al. **SPM** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):263–9 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Poliomyelitis vaccines in Belgium: 20 years of experience. Andre FE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:187–93
Poliomyelitis vaccination benefits—versus risk. Assaad F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:141–50
Antibody to poliovirus in older children and young adults in Israel and the use of poliovaccines for the immunization of the seronegatives. Goldblum N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:173–7
Benefits and risks of killed polio vaccine. Experiences in Finland. Penttinen K. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:159–63
Benefits and risks of attenuated polio vaccine strains in a community immunized with inactivated polio vaccine. Rossier E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:179–85
The problems of poliovirus immunization. Fulginiti VA. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Aug;15(8):61–7
Polio vaccination in Sweden [editorial] Fagraeus A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):274–6
[The poliomyelitis epidemic in 1978] Bijkerk H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 23;123(39):1700–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL

Changes in three of the four coat proteins of oral polio vaccine strain derived from type 1 poliovirus. Kew OM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):256–63
[Influence of normal human immunoglobulins on the effectiveness of poliomyelitis vaccinations] Cotor F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An appraisal of polio immunization in Nigeria and other tropical African Countries. Oduntan SO, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):645–9
[Revaccination with Sabin's poliovaccine type 3 (author's transl)] Srámová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Jul;28(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Poliovirus infection in monkeys vaccinated with live Sabin vaccine] Belkin IaB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Humoral antibodies, coproantibodies and viral excretion in newborn infants immunized with poliomyelitis vaccine] Ruíz-Gómez J, et al. **SPM** 1979 Mar–Apr;21(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Commentary on the oral poliomyelitis vaccine (Sabin) — associated cases of acute persisting spinal paralysis. Biberi-Moroeanu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):355–68
Convulsions following oral polio immunisation. Ehrengut W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:165–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistence of antibodies in a population immunized with oral poliovaccine (OPV). Srámová H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(2):212–9
Comparison of antibody responses and virus shedding following administration of trivalent oral poliomyelitis

vaccines prepared either in monkey or human diploid cell substrates. Freestone DS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb; 84(1):17–28

A survey to determine the immunity status and antibody creating effect of oral polio vaccine. Forbes CA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jun;83(3):109–13

Serum antibody levels after immunization with trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine. Pollak O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 9;57(6):191–3

STANDARDS

Comparative monkey neurovirulence of Sabin type III poliovirus vaccines. Boulger LR, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Apr;7(2):97–111

Genetical analysis on the stability of poliovirus type 3 Leon 12a1b. Nakano M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jul;7(3):157–68

Pattern of plaquing efficiency at different temperatures (PPET) as a differentiation tool among poliovirus type 3 Leon 12a1b progenies and its possible use as a genetic marker. Yoshii K, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jul;7(3):169–78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Poliomyelitis vaccines in Belgium: 20 years of experience. Andre FE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:187–93

Poliomyelitis vaccination benefits—versus risk. Assaad F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:141–50

Antibody to poliovirus in older children and young adults in Israel and the use of poliovaccines for the immunization of the seronegatives. Goldblum N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:173–7

Poliovirus antibodies in age groups: an assessment of obligatory vaccination in Belgium. Lamy ME, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:207–13

Benefits and risks of attenuated polio vaccine strains in a community immunized with inactivated polio vaccine. Rossier E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:179–85

The problems of poliovirus immunization. Fulginiti VA. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Aug;15(8):61–7

[Usefulness of new drugs] **MMW** 1980 Jan 4;122(1):28–9 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the incidence and genetic characteristics of polioviruses during vaccination with polyvalent vaccines] Jarzqbek Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(2):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of recurrent genital herpes simplex with the Sabin triple vaccine] Macotela E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Oct;115(10):461–3 **(Spa)**

POLISHES see **OILS**

POLISHES, DENTAL see **DENTIFRICES**

POLITEF see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

POLITICAL ACTIVITY see **POLITICS**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS

Psychiatry and the origins of Nazism. Güse HG, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(2):177–96

Perspectives on radical therapy. Herron WG. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):925–6

Medicine, superstructure and micropolitics—a response. Rayner G, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):611–2

Materialism and medical interaction: a critique of 'Medicine, superstructure and micropolitics'. Strong PM. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):613–9

Medicine, superstructure and micropolitics. Waitzkin H. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):601–9

[Political measures have a long–term effect on the drug industry] Engelhorn C. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 10; 98(14):501–2, 544 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Americanism versus sovietism: a study of the reaction to the committee on the costs of medical care. Walker FA. **Bull Hist Med** 1979 Winter;53(4):489–504

POLITICS

Health care policy and politics: does the past tell us anything about the future? Weiner SM. **Am J Law Med** 1980 Winter; 5(4):331–41

Levels of political knowledge of mildly mentally retarded adults. Klein NK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Sep; 84(2):159–64

An inside view of the Washington health scene. Donley R. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):1946–9

Campaigning for health programs. Quesada GM. **Am J Nurs** 1980 May;80(5):952–3

Accountability: human and political dimensions. Alger I. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jul;50(3):388–93

The American Nazi and the wandering Jew. Rosenman S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Winter;39(4):363–8

On lobbies, liberty, and the public good [editorial] Baker SP. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jun;70(6):573–5

Collapse of a medical system: the case of Equatorial Guinea. Brown RC. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):370–1

Three P's of health care: people, power, politics. Garrison DP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:77–87

Legislators hear voice of nursing network. Pearson CB. **AORN J** 1979 Oct;30(4):780, 782, 784, PASSIM

Patuxent, psychiatry and politics: the psychopolitical pursuit of policy (or 'The perils of Pauline in policy–land'). Hoffman PB. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(1):1–10

Monique Bégin: the person and the politician. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 10;122(9):1056, 1061, 1064

Alberta family doctors take tentative steps at lobbying [news] Imlach A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):689–90

Time for all physicians to come to the aid of the party. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):339

Health care: will Liberals shift to the right? [news] Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 8;122(5):569

'Coercive Utopians' disrupt U.S. economy [editorial] Metzger HP. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(2):197–202

The politics of smoking: thoughts on the Labour record. Daube M. **Community Med** 1979 Nov;1(4):306–14

The politics of health. Scott–Samuel A. **Community Med** 1979 May;1(2):123–6

Polio, politics, publicity, and duplicity: ethical aspects in the development of the Salk vaccine. Brandt AM. **Conn Med** 1979 Sep;43(9):581–7, 589–90

PAC: vehicle for good citizenship. Levis MP. **Conn Med** 1980 Aug;44(8):513–5

Politics and language in geriatric care. Chivers DC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Apr;57(4):17–8

Strategic employment of food. Kinnamon KE. **Ethics Sci Med** 1980;7(1):1–10

Science, politics, and public policy: a legislator's perspective. McHugh MF. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2567–9

National health line. Henley B. **Health Soc Work** 1979 Aug; 4(3):186–9

APA sets up committee to raise and disperse campaign contributions [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 31(2):144

House defeats administration cost control legislation. Bloom MZ. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 1;53(23):23–4, 21

Independent congressman makes waves [interview by Karen Rittinger] Gramm P. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 1;53(23):93–5

Politics, power and psychiatry: a review of L'Ordre psychiatrique: l'age d'or de l'aliénisme by Robert Castel. Mitchell H. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(2):249–61

Psychological dimensions of political terrorism in the Federal Republic of Germany. Rasch W. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(1):79–85

Fomenting a second revolution. Palmer CA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Oct;99(4):759–60

The politics of definitions: how autism got included in the Developmental Disabilities Act. Sullivan RC. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1979 Jun;9(2):221–31

Toward a social psychology of diagnosis: similarity, attraction, and clinical evaluation. Mazer DB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Jun;47(3):586–8

Profile/Richard S. Hodes, M.D. legislator, medical leader. Alsofrom J. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;66(9):949–50

Health development and political policy: the lesson of Cuba. Roemer MI. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Winter; 4(4):570–8

The role of the doctor: technician or statesman? Stalley RF. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Mar;6(1):19–22

Political involvement. Gable GP. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;20(10):236

Insulation and isolation as they impinge on members of a medical specialty board. Finberg L. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 95(1):164–7

IMPACT, a 'special interest group'. Ikard RW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;73(3):182

Political realities and biomedical research. Burness A. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):33–4

Reagan plays leading man in bid for votes of physicians. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jul;8(7):15–9

The strange case of Dr. Pierpont—could this happen to you? Part 2: The Buscemi case and its ramifications (selected excerpts from the unpublished book manuscript of All the Supreme Court's Men). Pierpont RZ. **Md State Med J** 1979 Jun;28(6):59–68

The strange case of Dr. Pierpont—could this happen to you? Part 3: A doctor's political life: an exclusive interview with Ross Z. Pierpont, MD. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 1979 Jun;28(6):73–5

The strange case of Dr. Pierpont—could this happen to you? Part 1: The spoiler: a biographical sketch of Ross Zimmermann Pierpont, MD. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 1979 Jun;28(6):58–9

1980 presidential election, national census to have profound effects for medicine. Weddon W. **Mich Med** 1980 Feb; 79(5):52–3

Political activism. Fertile new ground for veterinarians? **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Sep;60(9):696–700

Washington Report. Handgun politics. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Sep 27;301(13):735–6

Medical work against torture: the case of Steve Biko [letter] Shapiro S. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 25;303(13):761

Candidates and colors: an investigation. Rubinoff MR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):868–70

The progressive movement and its impact on pharmacy. Cowen DL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(11):317–23

Dr. John Arbuthnot—physician to royalty and creator of 'John Bull'. Dirckx JH. **Pharos** 1979 Summer;42(3):20–6

Pharmacology of leadership [editorial] **Practitioner** 1980 Feb; 224(1340):119

On public diagnosis. Reich W. **Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 42(4):378–9

Medical philately. Doctors in politics. Dubb A. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 23;58(8):326–9

The role of the state in curative medicine. Fennell WM. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jan 12;57(2):63–5

Political and economic changes in Nigeria and the organisation of medical care. Pearce TO. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 May;14(2):91–8

From stigma to identity politics: political activism among the physically disabled and former mental patients. Anspach RR. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov;13A(6):765–73

Political choice. Ward SD. **W Va Med J** 1980 May;76(5):116

[Political aspects of medical practice] Bouček K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(8):225–7 **(Cze)**

[Between outside and inside: the tyrannical instance. Report of two South American psychoanalysts] Amigorena H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Jul;33(7):610–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Rodewisch theses of 1963—the legacy and duty, the acknowledgment and realization] Lange E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Jul;31(7):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status in the development of nurseries in imperialistic countries demonstrated on the example of the German Federal Republic] Küchler B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jun;25(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social–political concepts of Professor E. I. Mironescu. II] Marinescu CG. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan–Mar;83(1):159–62 **(Rum)**

[Problems of work and health protection for workers in the activities of the local Russian Social Democratic Workers' Party committees in southern Russia (1898–1917)] Bazhan TA. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec;(12):32–6 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of the journal, Gigiena i sanitariia, in light of the resolution of the Central Committee of the CPSU on 'Further Improvement in Ideological and Political Education Work'] Petrovskiĭ KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Nov; (11):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Our tasks in the field of ideological and political educational work] Roshchin AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jan;(1):1–4 **(Rus)**

[To a new advance in ideological political education work] **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Jul;(7):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Daily attention and concern for political training (editorial)] **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Sep;(9):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Let us improve ideological and political education work] Lozhkin AP. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Mar;(3):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Ideological and political education of students] Furmenko IP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(4):33–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Jean Paul Marat. His life, cutaneous disease, death, and depiction by Jacques Louis David. Dotz W. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Fall;1(3):247–50

POLLEN

Influence of the pollen season on immediate skin test reactivity to common allergens. Haahtela T, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jan;35(1):15–21

Humoral and cell–mediated immune responses to fractions of birch pollen extract. Viander M. **Allergy** 1980 Jan; 35(1):57–64

Pollen and mold survey of Baghdad, Iraq. Al–Tikriti SK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Aug;45(2):97–9

Treatment of hay fever with alum precipitated pyridine (Allpyral) ragweed pollen extracts—a clinical reappraisal. Tuft L. **Ann Allergy** 1980 May;44(5):279–82

Distinguishing allozymes and isozymes of phosphoglucoisomerases by electrophoretic comparisons of pollen and somatic tissues. Weeden NF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Apr;17(3–4):287–96

Aerobiological studies based in Galway. A comparison of pollen and spore counts over two seasons of widely differing weather conditions. McDonald MS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Mar;10(2):211–5

Pollen–allergen IgE response in the inbred rat. Regulation of allergen P–IgE antibodies in high and low responders by suppressive factors. Anfosso F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):44–51

Anti–timothy IgE formation: suppression with antigen D–dGl conjugates. Malley A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):113–20

Rapid batch fractionation of ryegrass pollen allergens. Smart IJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(2):179–87

Acute allergic reaction after composite pollen ingestion. Cohen SH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Oct; 64(4):270–4

Deposition of ragweed pollen and extract on nasal mucosa of patients with allergic rhinitis: effect on nasal airflow resistance and nasal mucus velocity. Guercio JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul;66(1):61–9

A controlled study of the effectiveness of the Rinkel method of immunotherapy for ragweed pollen hay fever. Van Metre TE Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Apr; 65(4):288–97

Pollen–stigma interaction in Brassica oleracea: the role of stigmatic proteins in pollen grain adhesion. Stead AD, et

al. J Cell Sci 1980 Apr;42:417-23
Antigen-induced IgE-mediated degranulation of human basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. Lab Invest 1980 Aug; 43(2):126-39
Effect of atmospheric pollen on the newborn. Study indicates that birth during months of high pollen concentration predisposes to allergy. Settipane RJ, et al. RI Med J 1979 Dec;62(12):477-82
HLA associations with chemically defined ragweed pollen components. Bias WB, et al. Transplant Proc 1979 Dec; 11(4):1853-7
[Are rat alveolar macrophages capable of phagocytizing pollen grains?] Anfosso F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1979 May 7;288(17):1347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Does nettle and Mercurialis pollinosis exist in our region of North-Pas-de-Calais?] Lelong M, et al. Lille Med 1980 Jun-Jul;25(6):304-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Responses of the airway macrophage of the rat to inhaled pollen] Marty JP, et al. Poumon Coeur 1979;35(3):173-4 (Fre)
[A new desensitization agent in the treatment of ragweed-induced seasonal allergic rhinitis (hay fever) in children: MRTA (modified ragweed tyrosine adsorbate)] Weisnagel J. Union Med Can 1979 Jun;108(6):685-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous foreign body granulomas caused by aluminium-hydroxid after desensitization with h Mischpollen-Depotallergen (author's transl)] Linse R, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1979 Sep;165(9):653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hay fever with new pollen capsules] Stickl H, et al. Fortschr Med 1980 Mar 13;98(10):343-6 (Ger)
[Clinical characteristics of patients with pollen allergy (author's transl)] Reinert M. Prax Klin Pneumol 1979 Nov; 33(11):1101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multicenter controlled trial of desensitization treatment of pollen-induced hay fever and asthma with pollinex vaccine] Adamek-Guzik T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Jul 9;34(28):1111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Allergenic activity of some kinds of plant pollen] Ostroumov AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1979 Sep;88(9):332-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enterobius vermicularis and pollen granules in cytologic gynecologic smears] Danilović Z, et al.
Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 1978;18(5-6):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Pollination periods of anemophilous species in Santiago, Chile (1975-1978) (author's transl)] Aljaro ME, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1979 Jul;107(7):588-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Antigens and allergens in birch pollen extract. Viander M, et al. Allergy 1979 Oct;34(5):289-302
Pesticides and honey bees: nectar and pollen contamination in alfalfa treated with dimethoate. Barker RJ, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1980;9(2):125-33
Purification of birch pollen allergen extract by gel filtration. I. Chemical and immunological characterization of the fraction. Puttonen E, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1980;61(3):299-307
[Pollen grain research in the trachea and the deep lung (author's transl)] Soler M, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 1979 May-Jun; 14(3):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of plant pollen content in the air of the city of Łódź. Preliminary report] Buczyłko K, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1979;33(3):265-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ambrosia (Ambrosia artemisifolia L.) in the flora and aeroplankton in the region of Belgrade] Nikolić V, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 1979;305(31):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of novel cutinase from nasturtium (Tropaeolum majus) pollen. Maiti IB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Sep;196(2):412-23

IMMUNOLOGY

The formation of allergens during the development of rye pollen (secale cereale). Linskens HF, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1980 Jan-Feb;8(1):35-42
HLA and pollinosis. Oehling A, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1979 Nov-Dec;7(6):423-6
Cross reactions among pollen antigens. Løwenstein H.
Allergy 1980 Apr;35(3):198-200
Comparison of the PCA titer and aerosol microshock time in guinea pigs made sensitive to ragweed. Blanchard GC, et al. Ann Allergy 1980 Feb;44(2):63-6
Clinical investigation of terfenadine, a non-sedating antihistamine. Brandon ML, et al. Ann Allergy 1980 Feb; 44(2):71-5
Clinically unimportant pollen (?) [letter] Glaisher IL.
Ann Allergy 1979 Dec;43(6):375
Correction [letter] Glaisher IL. Ann Allergy 1980 Mar; 44(3):191
Species specific grass pollen sensitivity: diagnosis and treatment with single grass species Allpyral vaccines. Brown HM, et al. Clin Allergy 1979 Sep;9(5):465-72
Measurement of IgG antibodies to house dust mite and grass pollen by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Delespesse G, et al. Clin Allergy 1979 Sep;9(5):503-14
Clinical significance of total serum IgE determination in screening of Iranian Russian thistle pollen hypersensitive individuals. Shafiee A, et al. Clin Allergy 1980 Jan; 10(1):111-4
Use of glutaraldehyde-modified timothy grass pollen extract in nasal hyposensitisation treatment of hay fever. Johansson SG, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1979;60(4):447-60
T-cell-priming characteristics of modified timothy grass pollen antigen B1. Malley A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1980;62(3):276-84
IgG antibodies to pollen allergens in children with rye-grass lung sensitivity. Smart IJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1980;61(2):245-7
Cellular and reaginic immune responses to ragweed antigen E in inbred rats. Yoo TJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1980;61(3):259-70
Parietera officinalis L. allergy [letter] Charpin J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1980 Jan;65(1):80-1
Comparison of responses to pollen extract in subjects with allergic asthma and nonasthmatic subjects with allergic rhinitis. Fish JE, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1980 Feb; 65(2):154-61
Polymerized whole ragweed: A two-year follow-up of patients treated with an improved method of immunotherapy. Hendrix S, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1980 Jan;65(1):57-60
Polymerized whole ragweed: Human safety and immune response. Kelly JF, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1980 Jan; 65(1):50-6
Structure and activity of ragweed antigen E. II. Allergenic crossreactivity of the subunits. Paull BR, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1979 Dec;64(6 Pt 1):539-45
Chemical modification of timothy grass pollen antigen B--I. Loss of antibody binding properties. Malley A, et al.
Mol Immunol 1979 Nov;16(11):929-34
Structure and activity of ragweed antigen E--III. The role of the thiol group in the conformation and allergenic activity of antigen E. Paull BR, et al. Mol Immunol 1980 Feb;17(2):281-6
[Grass allergens] Schröder H.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1978;73:49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histamine liberation test in the diagnosis of pollenosis] Orlov SM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 Jan;58(1):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Investigation of sensitivity to Ambrosia and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus] Milošević D, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 1979;305(31):99-110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Allergy studies on Ambrosia and Dermatophagoides pteronissinus in patients of the dermatovenerology clinic] Perišić S, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 1979; 305(31):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further characterization and biologic activity of ragweed antigen--induced neutrophil chemotactic activity in man. Atkins PC, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1979 Oct; 64(4):251-8

POLONIUM

Assessment and significance of the skeletal doses due to 210Po in radioactive spa workers. Clemente GF, et al.
Environ Res 1979 Feb;18(1):120-6
Evaluation of alpha radiation-induced respiratory carcinogenesis in Syrian hamsters: total dose and dose-rate. Little JB, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1979;24:356-69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Blastomogenic effect of 210Po in experiments on rats] Moskalev IuI, et al. Radiobiologiia 1980 Mar-Apr; 20(2):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Stable lead, 210Pb and 210Po in the liver and kidneys of cattle. II. animals from an area near an abandoned lead mine. Bunzl K, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 1980 Apr; 18(2):133-7

METABOLISM

210Pb and 210Po in liver and kidneys of cattle--I. Animals from an area with little traffic or industry. Bunzl K, et al. Health Phys 1979 Sep;37(3):323-30
[Incorporation of polonium-210 and its chemical analogs into the cystine of plants] Ponikarova TM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1979 Jul-Aug;19(4):633-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of liver protein cystine in polonium-210 fixation] Shvydko NS, et al. Radiobiologiia 1980 Mar-Apr; 20(2):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Combined action on rats of external gamma irradiation, polonium-210 inhalational contamination and hyperthermia] Besiadovskiĭ RA, et al. Radiobiologiia 1979 Jul-Aug;19(4):635-6 (Rus)

POLOXALENE see under POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS

POLY A

Size determination of poly(A) after in vitro methylation with radioactive dimethyl sulfate. Arendes J, et al.
Anal Biochem 1980 Jan 15;101(2):488-93
Binding of poly(adenylic acid) containing RNA and RNP to oligo thymidylic acid cellulose [proceedings] De Meyer P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1979 Dec;87(5):1049-50
Contribution of polyadenylic acid sequences to the maintenance of secondary structure of globin messenger RNA. Brentani M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Sep 12;90(1):338-46
Laser temperature-jump study of stacking in adenylic acid polymers. Dewey TG, et al. Biochemistry 1979 Dec 25; 18(26):5757-62
Laser temperature jump study of solvent effects of poly(adenylic acid) stacking. Dewey TG, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1681-5
Extensive homology of nuclear ribonucleic acid and polysomal poly(adenylic acid) messenger ribonucleic acid between normal and neoplastically transformed cells. Moyzis RK, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Mar 4;19(5):821-32
On the interaction of caffeine with nucleic acids. III. 1H NMR studies of caffeine--5'-adenosine monophosphate and caffeine-poly(riboadenylate) interactions. Fritzsche H, et al. Biophys Chem 1980 Feb;11(1):109-19
Covalent linkage of poly(A) to RNA produces a molecule altered in both structure and susceptibility to ribonuclease-mediated hydrolysis. Karpetsky TP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2713-21
Isolation and characterization of the novel polyadenylate- and polyuridylate-degrading acid endoribonuclease V from calf thymus. Schröder HC, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5108-12
The major late adenovirus type-2 transcription unit: termination is downstream from the last poly(A) site. Fraser NW, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Apr 25;129(4):643-56
[Enzymatic exonuclease poly(A) degradation activity in liver nucleus and cytoplasm of rats] Rossini GP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 May 30;55(10):936-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Size determination of poly(A) sequences in barley stripe mosaic virus RNA. Negruk VI, et al. Anal Biochem 1979 Nov 1;99(2):450-3
A stored template active messenger ribonucleoprotein complex of the cryptobiotic gastrulae of Artemia salina lacking polyadenylate residues [proceedings] De Herdt E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1979 Oct;87(4):795-7
The poly(adenylic acid)-protein complex is restricted to the nonpolysomal messenger ribonucleoprotein of Physarum polycephalum. Adams DS, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1965-70
Conformational mobility of deoxyribonucleic acid, transfer ribonucleic acid, and poly(adenylic acid) as monitored by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation. Bolton PH, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1388-92
Sequence complexity of polyadenylated ribonucleic acid from soybean suspension culture cells. Silflow CD, et al.
Biochemistry 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2725-31
Comparison of complexity and diversity of polyadenylated polysomal and informosomal messenger ribonucleic acid from Chinese hamster cells. Walters RA, et al.
Biochemistry 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4254-61
Stability of polyadenylic and polyadenylated ribonucleic acids in radish (Raphanus sativus) seedlings. Aspart L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Aug 29;564(1):43-54
Isolation and characterization of cDNA complementary to transient maternal poly(A)+ RNA from the Drosophila oocyte. Goldstein ES, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Dec 17;565(2):265-74
Polysomal poly(A)+ RNA in liver of rats fed 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and in hepatoma induced by the same carcinogen. Knöchel W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980;606(1):67-75
The modified nucleotide constituents of human prostatic cancer cell (MA-160) poly(A)-containing RNA. Nichols JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jun 27;608(1):1-18
Sequence complexity and abundance classes of nuclear and polysomal polyadenylated RNA in Neurospora crassa. Wong LJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Mar 28; 607(1):122-35
Protamine messenger RNA: partial purification and characterization of a heterogeneous family of polyadenylated messenger components. Iatrou K, et al.
Can J Biochem 1979 Jun;57(6):945-56
Polyadenylate-protein complexes in resting and growing 3T3 cells. Bandman E, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1979 Jul; 3(4):373-81
HeLa cell cytoplasmic mRNA contains three classes of sequences: predominantly poly(A)-free, predominantly poly(A)-containing and bimorphic. Milcarek C.
Eur J Biochem 1979 Dec 17;102(2):467-76
Comparison of poly(A)-containing RNAs in different cell types of the lower eukaryote Schizophyllum commune. Zantinge B, et al. Eur J Biochem 1979 Nov 1;101(1):251-60
Improved method for detection of cellular transcripts by in situ hybridization: detection of poly (A) sequences in individual cells. Godard CM, et al. Histochemistry 1980;

65(3):291–300

The 5'-terminal structure of poly(A)-containing RNA of soybean seeds. Takagi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):231–8

Polyadenylylation of reovirus proteins. Analysis of the RNA bound to structural proteins. Carter CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6479–85

Polyadenylate-deficient analogues of poly(A)-containing mRNA sequences in cultured AKR mouse embryo cells. Siegal GP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jun;103(3):417–28

Distribution of cytoplasmic poly(A+)RNA sequences in free messenger ribonucleoprotein and polysomes of mouse ascites cells. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25;132(4):695–708

5'-Labeling and poly(dA) tailing. Boseley PG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):478–94

Determination of the length distribution of poly(A) at the 3' terminus of the virion RNAs of EMC virus, poliovirus, rhinovirus, RAV-61 and CPMV and of mouse globin mRNA. Ahlquist P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1195–204

Sequence homology adjacent to the 3' terminal poly(A) of cowpea mosaic virus RNAs. Davies JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25;7(2):493–500

Southern bean mosaic viral RNA has a 5'-linked protein but lacks 3' terminal poly(A). Ghosh A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2137–46

A new series of RNAs associated with the genome of spleen focus forming virus (SFFV) and poly(A)-containing RNA from SFFV-infected cells. Harada F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):895–908

Series of 4.5S RNAs associated with poly(A)-containing RNAs of rodent cells. Harada F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):909–17

[Poly(A) sequences associated with rabies virus mRNA (author's transl)] Ermine A. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Aug-Sep;130B(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphorylation of nuclear poly(adenylic acid) polymerase by protein kinase: mechanism of enhanced poly(adenylic acid) synthesis. Rose KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1472–6

Use of oligodeoxynucleotide primers to determine poly(adenylic acid) adjacent sequences in messenger ribonucleic acid. 3'-Terminal noncoding sequence of bovine growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid. Sasavage NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29; 19(9):1737–43

Neuroblastoma differentiation involves both the disappearance of old and the appearance of new poly(A)+ messenger RNA sequences in polyribosomes. Grouse LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3871–7

Poly(A): a new evolutionary probe. Carlin RK. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Feb 7;82(3):353–62

The effect of 5-azacytidine and dihydro-5-azacytidine on nuclear ribosomal RNA and poly(A) RNA synthesis in L1210 cells in vitro. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;17(1):111–7

GENETICS

Expression of the autonomous parvovirus H1 genome: evidence for a single transcriptional unit and multiple spliced polyadenylated transcripts. Green MR, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):967–77

SV40 recombinants carrying a functional RNA splice junction and polyadenylation site from the chromosomal mouse beta maj globin gene. Hamer DH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):737–47

On the cloning of eukaryotic total poly(A)-RNA populations in Escherichia coli. Norgard MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7665–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical study of the structure of poly(adenylic acid). Kahana ZE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 22; 19(2):320–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oligo(A) and double-stranded segments in polyadenylated and non-polyadenylated RNA from cytoplasm and nuclei of chick embryo. Lassota Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979; 26(1–2):83–96

Partial characterization of procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid in a murine chondrosarcoma. Diaz de Leon L, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(3):135–41

Application of uracil-bonded silica gel to the separation of adenine and its derivatives, and to poly(A)-containing RNA. Szyfter K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 11; 175(1):189–93

Studies on polyadenylic acid-containing RNA from the developing nervous system of the chicken. Murphy CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):904–10

Isolation and partial purification of the major abundant class rat seminal vesicle poly(A+)-messenger RNA. Mansson PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1553–65

[Isolation and properties of poly(A)-mRNA from mouse plasmacytoma MOPC-21] Trudoliubova MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Template activity of RNA extracted from maize embryos at different stages of germination [proceedings] Neuray J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):420–1

The translation of chick skeletal muscle poly (A)-containing mRNA in primary heart muscle cells in culture. Barnard C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29; 92(2):517–23

Poly(A)-protein interactions and transport of mRNA in isolated nuclei. Chisick MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1109–16

Isolation and characterization of polyadenylated RNA species from sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis. Kerjan P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13; 93(1):201–8

In vitro biosynthesis of liver cytochrome P450 mature peptide sub-unit by translation of isolated poly(A)+ mRNA from normal and phenobarbital induced rats. Lechner MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):531–6

Cell-free synthesis of putative neurophysin precursors from rat and mouse hypothalamic poly (A)-RNA. Lin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13;89(3):943–50

Interaction of nogalamycin with polyadenylic and polyridylic acid. Choudhury K. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 15; 29(14):2081–4

The effect of growth on translation of polyadenylated messenger ribonucleic acid in Physarum polycephalum [proceedings] Brown AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):665–6

The effect of diabetes and insulin on the polyadenylic acid-containing RNA of rat skeletal muscle. Fahmy LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):344–57

Control of transcription and translation by low molecular weight peptides (deprimerones) from chromatin and poly(A)-messenger RNA. Implication in the mechanism of carcinogenesis. Hillar M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27;564(2):246–63

Biosynthesis of ribosomal proteins by poly(A)-containing mRNAs from rat liver in a wheat germ cell-free system and sizes of mRNAs coding ribosomal proteins. Nabeshima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29;564(1):105–21

Absence of control of poly(A)(+) messenger RNA translation in growth-stimulated mouse 3T6 fibroblasts. Pratt RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29; 608(2):332–43

Fluorescence study of the association between gene 32 protein of bacteriophage T4 and poly(1-N6-ethenoadenylic acid). Evidence for energy transfer. Toulmé JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;606(1):95–104

Poly(A)-containing RNA in the livers of ethionine-treated rats. Dennis J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Mar;58(3):230–5

Effect of 5-fluorouracil on the synthesis and translation of polyadenylic acid-containing RNA from regenerating rat liver. Carrico CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep; 39(9):3694–701

Turnover of 3'-polyadenylate-containing RNA in livers from aged, partially hepatectomized, neonatal, and Morris 5123C hepatoma-bearing rats. Moore RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1449–57

Polyadenylated RNA of mouse ova and loss of maternal RNA in early development. Bachvarova R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jan;74(1):1–8

Turnover and processing of poly(A) in full-grown oocytes and during progesterone-induced oocyte maturation in Xenopus laevis. Darnbrough C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Aug; 71(2):323–40

A study on the steady-state population of poly(A)+RNA during early development of Xenopus laevis. Sagata N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 15;77(2):431–48

Small-size mRNAs code for ribosomal proteins in yeast. Bollen GH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;105(1):75–80

Post-transcriptional polyadenylation is probably an essential step in selection of Balbiani ring transcripts for a cytoplasmic role. Egyházi E. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun; 107(2):315–22

Post-transcriptional modifications of oat coleoptile ribonucleic acids. 5'-Terminal capping and methylation of internal nucleosides in poly(A)-rich RNA. Haugland RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):271–7

Translation in vitro of Tetrahymena pyriformis polyadenylated mRNA. Identification of tubulin amongst the translated products and demonstration of its heterogeneity. Portier MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun; 97(1):161–8

Level and turnover of polyadenylate-containing ribonucleic acid in Neurospora crassa in different steady states of growth. Sturani E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15; 99(1):1–7

A model for the organization of the poly(A) . protein complex in messenger ribonucleoprotein. Adams DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):115–8

Embryonic chick myosin heavy chain mRNA is poly(A). Bragg PW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):177–82

Polyadenylated messenger RNAs code for photo reaction center and light-harvesting antenna polypeptides of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Majumdar PK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):31–3

Cell-free synthesis of cytochrome c. Zimmermann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):141–6

The proportion of ribosomes active in protein synthesis and the content of polyribosomal poly(A)-containing RNA in adult and senescent rat livers. Moudgil PG, et al. **Gerontology** 1979;25(6):322–6

Translation and stability of rat liver messenger RNA for alpha 2 mu-globulin in Xenopus oocyte. The role of terminal poly(A). Deshpande AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8937–42

Amino acid substitutions in protein biosynthesis. Poly(A)-directed polyphenylalanine synthesis. Pezzuto JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):865–9

Characterization of poly(A+)RNA in free messenger ribonucleoprotein and polysomes of mouse Taper ascites cells. McMullen MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25; 132(4):679–94

Biosynthesis of the brain-specific 14-3-2 protein in a cell-free system from wheat germ extract directed with poly(A)-containing RNA from rat brain. Sakimura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):687–93

Order of polyadenylic acid addition and splicing events in early adenovirus mRNA formation. Weber J, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):286–91

Isolation and characterization of polysomes and polyadenylated polysomal RNA from Vicia faba meristematic root cells. Tessier L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Feb 28;29(3):173–81

Sequence complexity of bovine pituitary poly(A)RNA. Meuli C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;16(2):71–80

Histone H5 messenger RNA is polyadenylated. Molgaard HV, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):502–4

In vitro protein synthesis activity of poly(A) RNA from neuroblastoma cells. Cuppelo A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Mar;5(3):271–9

Repeating structure of cytoplasmic poly(A)-ribonucleoprotein. Baer BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1890–2

Polyadenylylation of proteins in reovirions. Carter CA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3087–91

[Modulation of the rate of mRNA poly(A)-segment shortening during embryonal and postnatal development] Khasigov PZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb;45(2):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic synthesis and characterization of DNA complementary to ceruloplasmin mRNA from rat liver] Frolova LIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct; 13(5):1070–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protein-synthesizing apparatus in chemically- and virus-induced tumors] Shaposhnikov IaD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by low-molecular-weight nuclear polyadenylate-containing ribonucleic acid species isolated from the lactating guinea pig. Bathurst IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15; 186(2):561–70

Interferon, double-stranded RNA, and RNA degradation: activation of an endonuclease by (2'-5')An. Slattery E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4778–82

[Experimental approaches to restoring the reduced immune responses with aging] Butenko GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Could poly(A) align the splicing sites of messenger RNA precursors? Bina M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1278–82

The relation of poly(A) length to specific infectivity of viral RNA: a comparison of different types of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Baxt B, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30; 98(2):480–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant treatment with polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid (Polya.Polyu) in operable breast cancer. Lacour J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):161–4

POLY A POLYMERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

POLY A-U

Copolymers of adenylic and 2-aminoadenylic acids. Effect of progressive changes in hydrogen bonding and stacking on interaction with poly(uridylic acid). Muraoka M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2429–39

Base-pair opening and closing reactions in the double helix. A stopped-flow hydrogen exchange study in poly(rA).poly(rU). Mandal C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 5;135(2):391–411

Modified polynucleotides. IV. Template activity of 5-alkyluracil-containing poly [d(A-r5U)] copolymers for DNA and RNA polymerases. Sági J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1593–601

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of human peripheral blood leukocytes by polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid complexes. Lederman HM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(Suppl):643–53

METABOLISM

Observations on the kinetics of action of

polyspermine–ribonuclease on poly(A).poly(U). Wang D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6;568(2):488–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polyadenylate–polyuridylate enhancement of 7,12–dimethylbenz–anthracene skin carcinogenesis. Stenbäck F, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1232–3

POLY ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLY ADP RIBOSE POLYMERASE see under **NAD NUCLEOSIDASE**

POLY C see under **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY DA–DT see under **POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY G see under **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY I see under **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY I–C

Evidence for cross–linking of polyribonucleotides with 4'–aminomethyl–4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen hydrochloride. Hochkeppel HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26; 18(13):2905–10

Dissociation of double–stranded poly(I) . poly(C) by cis–diammine–dichloro–Pt(II). Hermann D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 25;564(3):456–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Synergistic effect of polyriboinosinic acid:polyribocytidylic acid and either bacterial peptidoglycans or synthetic N–acetylmuramyl peptides on production of adjuvant–induced arthritis in rats. Kohashi O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):690–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Factors affecting the production of bovine type I interferon on bovine embryonic lung cells by polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):557–60

Effects of amphotericin B and its methyl ester on the antiviral activity of polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid. Borden EC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Aug;16(2):203–9

Modified polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid complex: induction of serum interferon, fever, and hypotension in rabbits. Gatmaitan BG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jan;17(1):49–54

Interaction of polyriboinosinic acid, polyribocytidylic acid with human lymphoblastoid cells. Volckaert–Vervliet G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12; 92(3):833–8

Stimulation of differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemic cells and induction of interferon in the cells by double–stranded polyribonucleotides. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4170–4

Distinct antigenic character of two components of poly(I).poly(C)–induced mouse L cell interferon. Trapman J. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):137–40

Effect of poly(I). poly(C) on the expression of cellular genes. Fidlerová H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(2):103–15

Modified polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid complex: sustained interferonemia and its physiological associates in humans. Champney KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep; 25(3):831–7

Acute induction of joint inflammation in the rat by poly I . poly C. Yaron M, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):243–51

Activation of 2',5'–oligo(A) polymerase and protein kinase of interferon–treated HeLa cells by 2'–O–methylated poly (inosinic acid) . poly(cytidylic acid), Correlations with interferon–inducing activity. Minks MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6403–7

The toxic effect of double–stranded RNA for interferon–treated cells: evidence for a heterogeneous cellular response and the role of the cell nucleus. Cooper JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun;43(3):553–61

The toxic effect of double–stranded RNA for interferon–treated L cells: studies on membrane transport and with cell–free systems. Cooper JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun;43(3):563–9

Susceptibility of various cells treated with interferon to the toxic effect of poly(rI).poly(rC) treatment. Emeny JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Apr;43(1):253–5

Molecular species of interferon induced in mouse L cells by Newcastle disease virus and polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid. Erickson JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun;43(3):521–9

Priming increases the amount of interferon mRNA in poly(rI).poly(rC)–treated L cells. Fujita T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):301–8

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1 specific translation in cells treated with poly(rI).POLY(RC). Lipp M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):97–111

Natural killing in estrogen–treated mice responds poorly to poly I.C despite normal stimulation of circulating interferon. Seaman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2903–5

Augmentation of human natural killer cell activity by polyinosinic acid–polycytidylic acid and its nontoxic mismatched analogues. Zarling JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1852–7

Effect of nucleosides on interferon production and development of antiviral state induced by poly I.poly C. Machida H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(7):643–50

Effects of interferon inducing agents (polyriboinosinic acid. Polyribocytidylic acid, tilorone) on hepatic hemoproteins (cytochrome P–450, catalase, tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenase, mitochondrial cytochromes), heme metabolism and cytochrome P–450–linked monooxygenase systems. el–Azhary R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):698–707

Effect of interferon inducing agents (polyriboinosinic acid . polyribocytidylic acid and tilorone) on the heme turnover of hepatic cytochrome P–450. el Azhary R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(3):395–9

Interferon induction by mismatched analogues of polyinosinic acid . polycytidylic acid [(Ix,U)n.(C)n]. De Clercq E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):2003–14

Double–stranded RNA inhibits a phosphoprotein phosphatase present in interferon–treated cells. Epstein DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):107–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

An effective rabies treatment in exposed monkeys: a single dose of interferon inducer and vaccine. Baer GM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(5):807–13

Macrophage dependence of polyriboinosinic acid–polyribocytidylic acid–induced resistance to herpes simplex virus infection in mice. Martinez D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):147–53

TOXICITY

[Properties of modified poly I: poly C of varying molecular mass] Bektemirov TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):671–4 **(Rus)**

POLY T see under **POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY U

The interaction of 2,6,8–triaminopurine with poly(uridylic acid). Davies RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 25;564(3):448–55

Induction of helicity in polyuridylic acid and polyinosinic acid by silver ions. Shin YA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Mar; 19(3):539–56

NMR relaxation processes of 31P in macromolecules. Shindo H. **Biopolymers** 1980 Mar;19(3):509–22

Isolation and characterization of the novel polyadenylate– and polyuridylate–degrading acid endoribonuclease V from calf thymus. Schröder HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5108–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Accuracy of in vitro protein synthesis: translation of polyuridylic acid by cell–free extracts of human fibroblasts. Buchanan JH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Apr; 12(4):339–53

METABOLISM

A minor species of Escherichia coli tRNA specific for leucine is able to decode poly–U in a cell–free system because of a high affinity of its anticodon for UUU sequence [proceedings] Grosjean H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):415–7

Covalent attachment of poly (U) template to 40S – mammalian ribosomal subunits. Reboud AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):974–8

Interaction of nogalamycin with polyadenylic and polyridylic acid. Choudhury K. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 15; 29(14):2081–4

Interaction of synthetic polynucleotides with small rat liver ribosomal subunits possessing low and highly phosphorylated protein S6. Gressner AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):459–68

The binding of non–cognate Tyr–tRNATyr to poly(uridylic acid)–programmed Escherichia coli ribosomes. Campuzano S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):133–9

Shigella toxin inhibition of binding and translation of polyuridylic acid by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Olenick JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1246–50

Proteins of small subunits of rat liver ribosomes that interact with poly(U). II. Cross–links between poly(U) and ribosomal proteins in 40 S subunits induced by UV irradiation. Terao K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep; 86(3):605–17

Proteins of small subunits of rat liver ribosomes that interact with poly(U). I. Effects of preincubation of poly(U) with 40 S subunits on the interactions of 40 S subunit proteins with aurintricarboxylic acid and with N,N'–p–phenylenedimaleimide. Terao K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;86(3):597–603

[Identification of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins binding polyuridylic acid] Zenkova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(4):1002–4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Blastula and gastrula of Ciona robusta treated with Poly–U in presence of phenylalanine] Rengel D, et al. **Riv Biol** 1978 Jan–Dec;71(1–4):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant treatment with polyadenylic–polyuridylic acid (Polya.Polyu) in operable breast cancer. Lacour J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):161–4

POLYADENYLIC ACIDS see **POLY A**

POLYAMIDES see **NYLONS**

POLYAMINES

Abstracts of papers presented at the first meeting of the 'Polyamine Group' of the Italian Biochemical Society April 15, 1978. **Ital J Biochem** 1978 Sep–Oct;27(5):321–41

Polyamines as physiological substrates for transglutaminases. Folk JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3695–700

PVP–augmented LISP and DISP AutoAnalyzer haemagglutination channels. Crockford J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Aug;32(8):845–8

ANALYSIS

Granulocytic chalone is not a polyamine complex. Foa P, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Oct;31(6):163–7

Altered polyamines and peptide hormones (FSH, TSH, prolactin, C–peptide) in prostatic hyperplasia and kidney tumors. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 24(4):301–5

Change of polyamine content in mouse skin by leupeptin, a protease inhibitor, during early stage of tumorigenesis. Goto M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Feb;71(1):18–23

An improved and easy technique for polyamine determination in biological samples. Application to cell–free system from hypertrophied rat heart. Kneip B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 11;162(4):547–59

The construction and performance of a low cost automated HPLC system for polyamine assay. Shaw GG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1980 Apr;18(4):166–70

Polyamines in encephalomyocarditis virus. Sheppard SL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):266–7

[Studies on polyamines of the central nervous system, reproductive organs and urinary bladder. Report 2. Effects of spinal cord injury (author's transl)] Kimura Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;70(6):714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on polyamines of the central nervous system, reproductive organs and urinary bladder. Report 1. Distribution of polyamines (author's transl)] Kimura Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;70(6):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyamine content in tissues of 7,12–dimethyl–benz(a)anthracene–induced sarcoma and liver of tumor–carrying rats] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;51(5):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Benzalkonium chloride: selective inhibitor of histamine release induced by compound 48/80 and other polyamines. Read GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec; 211(3):711–5

Increased sensitivity of heart cell cultures to norepinephrine after exposure to polyamine synthesis inhibitors. Clô C, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 7;27(1):67–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of 1,3–diaminopropane on testosterone induced hypertrophy and polyamine synthesis in mouse kidney. Cameron R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul; 106(3):299–305

Epidermal ornithine decarboxylase, polyamines, cell proliferation, and tumor promotion. Lowe NJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):822–5 (28 ref.)

Studies on polyamine biosynthesis in Euglena gracilis. Aleksijevic A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22; 565(1):199–207

Polyamine biosynthesis enzymes in the induction and inhibition of differentiation in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Gazitt Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1727–32

Polyamines and biosynthetic enzymes in the rat intestinal mucosa and the influence of methylglyoxal–bis(guanylhydrazone). Porter CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2330–5

Relationship between inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis and DNA replication in activated lymphocytes. Seyfried CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):4861–7

Leishmania spp.: effect of inhibitors on growth and on polyamine and macromolecular syntheses. Bachrach U, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Dec;48(3):464–70

Inhibition of Dugesia tigrina auricle regeneration by inhibitors of polyamine synthesis. Forbes WR, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):408–9

Polyamine biosynthesis during germination of yeast ascospores. Brawley JV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):649–54

Effect of diaminobutene and diaminopropane on diet–stimulated polyamine synthesis and cell proliferation in rat liver. Kameji T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul; 86(1):191–7

Polyamine synthesis in the brain and liver of the rat following ablation of the pituitary, adrenal or thyroid glands. Harik SI. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):1131–3

Inhibition of EMT6 tumor growth by interference with polyamine biosynthesis; effects of alpha–difluoromethylornithine, an irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Prakash NJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 21;26(3):181–94

[New 5'–sulfurated nucleosides as inhibitors of the biosynthesis of polyamines] Cacciapuoti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 15;56(3):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polyamine formation and development of functional hypertrophy in skeletal muscles with increased activity] Iakovlev NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Apr;66(4):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

High performance liquid chromatographic separation and fluorescence detection of polyamines in plasma and erythrocytes. Shipe JR Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):128–36

Changes in the nuclear polyamine content of chick erythrocytes during embryonic development. Goyns MH. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15;184(3):607–12

Polyamines in sickle cell disease. Natta CL, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Apr;23(2):144–9

Elevation of serum polyamines in malignant lymphomas and acute myeloid leukemia. Hospattankar AV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;25(4):463–6

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of free and total polyamines in human serum as fluorescamine derivatives. Kai M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jun 11; 163(2):151–60

Elevated polyamine levels in erythrocytes of SLC:ICR mice inoculated with Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Uehara N, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 11;26(6):461–7

Erythrocyte polyamine levels in rats with H4IIE hepatomas before and after radiation treatment. Shipe JR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 May; 28(2):329–42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antibacterial N–[omega, omega'–bis(alicyclic and aryl)–sec–alkyl]poly(methylene)triamine and –tetramine hydrochloride salts. Grier N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov; 22(11):1409–14

IMMUNOLOGY

An automatic continuous flow method for the determination of antipolyamine antibodies in human sera. Ripoll JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(2):159–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a polyamine–peptide conjugate from human amniotic fluid. Seale TW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 1;95(3):461–72

Separation of polyamines by polyacrylamide gel exchange chromatography. Ludowieg JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1;171:497–9

METABOLISM

Arginase activity and polyamine content in different regions of rat brain during postnatal development. Vanella A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Dec;34(6):452–8

Arrest of cell division blocks the utilization of polyamines in synchronized cultures of photoautotrophically grown Euglena. Adlakha RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May;201(2):660–8

In vitro binding of various biological substances by two hypocholesterolaemic resins. Cholestyramine and colestipol. Leonard JP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(7):979–81

Inhibition of phorbol ester–induced polyamine accumulation in mouse epidermis by anti–inflammatory steroid. Weeks CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28; 91(4):1488–96

Metabolism of polyamines by cultured glioma cells. Effect of asparagine on gamma–aminobutyric acid concentrations. Bachrach U. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):387–92

Conjugated polyamines in BHK–21/C13 cells, and the effect of inhibition of cell growth rate [proceedings] Melvin MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):689–91

Inhibition of polyamine accumulation and cell proliferation by derivatives of diaminopropane in Ehrlich ascites cells grown in culture. Alhonen–Hongisto L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 25;564(3):473–87

Selective killing of transformed cells by exploitation of their defective cell cycle control by polyamines. Rupniak HT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):293–7

Effects of DL–alpha–methylornithine on proliferation and polyamine content of 9L rat brain tumor cells. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):1961–6

The regulation and function of ornithine decarboxylase and of the polyamines. Canellakis ES, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1979;15:155–202 (196 ref.)

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction of colestipol and fenofibrate in volunteers. Harvengt C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;17(6):459–63

Inhibition of aminopropyltransferases by S–adenosylmethionine. Effect of simultaneous administration of S–adenosylmethionine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on polyamine concentrations in regenerating rat liver. Hibasami H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):323–6

Polyamine synthesis and levels during the growth and replication of Leishmania tropica minor and Leishmania aethiopica. Schnur LF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1; 106(1):202–6

Influence of a lipid diet on the amounts of phospholipids and polyamines in rat brain. Heger HW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(6):433–5

Changes in polyamine content during hepatocarcinogenesis. Nagarajan B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Dec;15(4):55–9

Dynamic and regional aspects of polyamine metabolism in the brain of trout (Salmo irideus Gibb.). Seiler N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(12):961–74

Defect in polyamine metabolism in a BHK cell mutant temperature–sensitive for rRNA maturation. Levin EG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Dec;101(3):361–8

Serum and urine polyamines in normal and in short children. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1661–8

Abnormal polyamine metabolism in hereditary muscular dystrophies: effect of human growth hormone. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jan;65(1):95–102

Estrogen increases hypothalamic and pituitary polyamine levels in ovariectomized rats. Gray HE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):753–5

Synthesis and content of polyamines in bloodstream Trypanosma brucei. Bacchi CJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Aug; 26(3):484–8

Effects of cadmium on pulpal polyamines in rat incisor. Furuta H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;29(3):483–5

Ornithine decarboxylase induction and polyamine levels in the kidney of estradiol–treated castrated male rats. Nawata H, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 3;26(9):689–98

Regulatory interrelations between GABA and polyamines. I. Brain GABA levels and polyamine metabolism. Seiler N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Aug;4(4):425–35

Uremic polyamine dysmetabolism. Campbell RA, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:194–8

Clearance of [14C] polyamines from plasma and erythrocytes in the rat. Wills MR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;27(2):401–4

Changes in hepatic polyamine levels during acute and chronic administration of aflatoxin B1 to rats. Hazra AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(2):209–13

[Polyamines in eukaryotes: intracellular and serum homeostatic mechanisms] Quash G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(6):317–25 (137 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Polyamines and malignant diseases (author's transl)] Milano G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 May;28(5):328–34 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyamine oxidative deamination in hepatomas with varying growth rates] Siatkin SP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polyamines on autohemolysis: studies on normal and thalassemic children. Vanella A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(4):226–9

Effects of some polyamines, polyanions and antitumor drugs on replicative DNA synthesis and unscheduled DNA synthesis in vitro. Seki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Jun;33(3):149–56

Modulation of cyclic CMP–specific phosphodiesterase activity by polyamines and by cyclic purine nucleotides. Bloch A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1978;17:283–7

Biphasic effect of polyamines on chromatin–bound histone deacetylase. Libby PR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):359–61

Inhibition of glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase and 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in sea urchin eggs by palymitoyl–coenzyme A and reversal by polyamines. Mita M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):322–9

Chromatographic resolution of two DNA polymerase activities from bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei: differential responses to exogenous polyamine addition. Marcus SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1027–35

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase of HeLa cells by diamines and polyamines. Effect on cell proliferation. Branca AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):925–31

Polyamines and cellular adenosine 3' :5'–cyclic monophosphate. Clô C, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15; 182(3):641–9

Polyamine–polyphosphate complexes as enzyme inhibitors. Yip LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1849–56

Stimulation of muscle glycogen synthase phosphatase by polyamines. Huang LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980; 613(1):106–15

Effect of polyamines on ADP–ribosylation by chick–embryo–liver nuclei. Tanigawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):82–95

Interaction of polyamines with proteins of human plasma: a preferential aggregation of fibrinogen and fibronectin (cold insoluble globulin). Vuento M, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(1):99–104

Effect of Mg++ and polyamines on proflavine binding to T2 DNA. Riemer SC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Jul; 18(7):1695–708

Polybrene–induced platelet agglutination and reduction in electrophoretic mobility: enhancement by von Willebrand factor and inhibition by vancomycin. Coller BS. **Blood** 1980 Feb;55(2):276–81

Enhancement of hyperthermia–induced cytotoxicity by polyamines. Gerner EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb; 40(2):432–8

Colestipol: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in patients with hypercholesterolaemia. Heel RC, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Mar;19(3):161–80 (95 ref.)

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by polyamines requires ruminant–plasma polyamine oxidase. Allen JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):153–8

Spontaneous and polyamine–induced formation of filamentous polymers from soluble fibronectin. Vuento M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;105(1):33–42

Interaction of a casein kinase (G–type) with a specific endogenous inhibitor. Possible target for the regulation of a cyclic nucleotide–independent protein kinase activity by polyamines. Job D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):508–12

Binding of gentamicin to subcellular fractions of rabbit kidney: inhibition by spermine and other polyamines. Kornguth ML, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jan; 6(1):121–31

The effect of colestipol hydrochloride on the bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of clofibrate. DeSante KA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(11–12):721–5

Copper chelating agents. A comparison of cuproretic responses to various tetramines and D–penicillamine. Borthwick TR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Apr; 95(4):575–80

Polyamine inhibition of the conversion of human proacrosin to acrosin. Parrish RF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep; 57(1):239–43

Stimulation of glucose–6–phosphatase by polyamines is a membrane–mediated event. Johnson WT, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 28;26(4):297–302

Effect of colestipol on sterol metabolism in the rat. Takahashi M, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jun;15(6):434–8

Regulation of the immune response by polyamines. Dwyer DS. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Nov;5(11):1169–81

Fat–soluble vitamin concentrations in hypercholesterolemic children treated with colestipol. Schwarz KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):243–50

Modulation of membrane protein lateral mobility by polyphosphates and polyamines. Schindler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1457–61

2,3,2–tetramine—a potent cuproretic agent. Borthwick TR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):227–8

The manual polybrene test: a simple and rapid procedure for detection of red cell antibodies. Lalezari P, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):206–11

[Urinary copper excretion from rats following administration of aliphatic and alicyclic polyamines (author's transl)] Harders H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(2):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitors of cathepsin R (ribosomal proteinase). Polyamines as natural inhibitors of the proteinase] Leviant MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug;44(8):1454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyamines and virus multiplication. Cohen SS, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;24:331–87 (134 ref.)

SECRETION

Decreased excretion of polyamines from BHK–21/C13 cells treated with alpha–methylornithine [proceedings] Wallace HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):688–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of heat combined with polyamines on tumor growth in mice. Hazan G. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;16(3):181–4

URINE

Significance of polyamine measurements in urine in carcinogenesis of endocrine glands. Buehler BA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 May–Jun;10(3):195–7

Excretion of polyamines by children with Beckwith's syndrome. Barlow GB. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):40–2

Biologic markers in breast carcinoma: clinical correlations with urinary polyamines. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):741–7

Separation and quantification of urinary di– and polyamines by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Rattenbury JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 2;95(1):61–7

Determination of 5–dimethylaminonaphthalene–1–sulfonyl derivatives of urinary polyamines by ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Brown ND, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 11;164(1):35–40

Determination of the naturally occurring monoacetyl derivatives of di– and polyamines. Seiler N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Oct 11;164(2):155–68

An improved method for routine analysis of polyamines in biological fluids with a conventional amino acid analyzer. Milano G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Mar; 18(3):157–62

Altered polyamine metabolism in cystic fibrosis. Russell DH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1137–40

Polyamine–pyridoxal Schiff bases in urine. Aigner–Held R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6652–5

Polyamine excretion by trenbolone acetate treated rats. Pearson JT, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):91A

[Polyamines, features of enzymes involved in their synthesis and catabolism during pregnancy and tumor growth] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic significance of determining urinary polyamines in lung cancer and various stomach diseases] Smirnova EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(8):93 **(Rus)**

POLYANETHOL SULFONATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

POLYARTERITIS NODOSA see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

POLYBROMOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS see under **BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

POLYCARBOXYLATE CEMENT see under **ACRYLIC RESINS**

POLYCHAETA

Effect of the venom of Glycera convoluta on the spontaneous quantal release of transmitter. Manaranche R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May;85(2):446–58

ANALYSIS

Subunit structure of erythrocruorin from the polychaete Tylorrhynchus heterochaetus. Gotoh T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;87(2):557–62

Studies on the carbohydrate of collagens. Characterization of a glucuronic acid–mannose disaccharide unit from Nereis cuticle collagen. Spiro RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5347–54

Nereis cuticle collagen. Proteolysis by marine vibrial and clostridial collagenases. Waite JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3596–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Autoradiographic detection of indolamine and catecholamine neurons in the nervous system of Owenia fusiformis (Polychaeta, Annelida). Coulon J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Apr 30;198(1):95–104

Helical substructure of neurofilaments isolated from Myxicola and squid giant axons. Krishnan N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;82(2):323–35

Identification of the subunit proteins of 10-nm neurofilaments isolated from axoplasm of squid and Myxicola giant axons. Lasek RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;82(2):336–46

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical analysis of the haemopoietic tissue in Spirographis spallanzanii. Lunetta-D'Ancona G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(2):179–86

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of aluminium and nickel on survival and reproduction in polychaetous annelids. Petrich SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):698–702

Factors affecting the evaluation of chemicals in laboratory experiments using marine organisms. Ernst W. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1979 Mar;3(1):90–8

METABOLISM

Accumulation of cadmium by Nereis virens. Ray S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(1):1–8

Effects of copper on the sabellid polychaete, Eudistylia vancouveri: I. Concentration limits for copper accumulation. Young JS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(1):97–106

Kinetics of oxygen and carbon monoxide binding to the hemoglobins of Glycera dibranchiata. Parkhurst LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2688–92

A possible physiological uptake mechanism of methylmercury by the marine bloodworm (Glycera dibranchiata). Medeiros DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jan;24(1):97–101

Concentration of elements in marine organisms cultured in seawater flowing through coal-fly ash. Ryther J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):207–10

Molecular architecture of annelid erythrocruorins. Extracellular hemoglobin of Arenicola marina (Polychaeta). Pionetti JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar; 105(1):131–8

[Characteristics of the uptake of precursors into the developing egg of Nereis virens Sars] Dondua AK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(5):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Traces of bacterial activity on the Ordovician Polychaete jaws. Mierzejewska G, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(1):35–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Variations in accessibility of DNA during traumatic regeneration by Owenia fusiformis (polychaete annelid). Fontes M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Apr;9(2):83–93

Ultrastructure and evolution of a sperm: phylogenetic implications of altered motile machinery in Ophryotrocha puerilis spermatozoon. Troyer D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Dec;20(2):174–6

Electrical interactions between the giant axons of a polychaete worm (Sabella penicillus L.). Mellon D Jr, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;84:119–36

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell junctions in the excitable epithelium of bioluminescent scales on a polynoid worm: a freeze-fracture and electrophysiological study. Bilbaut A. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Feb; 41:341–68

POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Catalytic dechlorination of organochlorine compounds V. Polychlorinated biphenyls—Aroclor 1254. Dennis WH Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Aug;22(6):750–3

Comparison of the compositions of Aroclor 1242 and Aroclor 1016. Albro PW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 1;169:161–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of phenobarbital, dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, and polychlorinated biphenyls on diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Nishizumi M. **Gan** 1979 Dec;70(6):835–7

[Polychlorinated diphenyls (PCB) : industrial hygiene and environmental toxicology] Leoni V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk hypothesis in the use of 'non-carbon copy paper'] Maggio M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):491–4 (Engl. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Commercial mixtures of polychlorinated biphenyls and their dermatotropic effect on rabbit ear skin (author's transl)] Sak M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Jun;55(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of polychlorodibenzo-p-dioxins in pentachlorophenol and wood treatment solutions. Laberton J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Sep;40(9):816–22

Loss of polychlorinated biphenyl homologues during chromium trioxide extraction of fish tissue. Szelewski MJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1979 Dec;51(14):2405–7

Fate of chlorcalkylene-9-14C in carrots, sugar beets, and soil under outdoor conditions. Moza PN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(2):183–9

Quantitation of sulfur-containing oil compounds and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in sediments from waters of the Osaka Port area. Nakamura A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(5):563–71

Pesticide and PCB residues in the upper Snake River ecosystem, Southeastern Idaho, following the collapse of the Teton dam 1976. Perry JA. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(2):139–59

Surveillance of the daily PCB intake from diet of Japanese women from 1972 through 1976. Watanabe I, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(1):67–75

Levels of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in mothers' milk collected in Osaka Prefecture from 1969 to 1976. Yakushiji T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(1):59–66

Evaluation of a technique for measuring dry aerial deposits rats of DDT and PCB residues. Heesen TC, et al. **Atmos Environ** 1979;13(12):1677–80

Polychlorinated biphenyl reduction in lake trout by irradiation and broiling. Cichy RF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Aug;22(6):807–12

Analysis of municipal sewage sludge samples by GC/MS/computer for polychlorinated biphenyls and other chlorinated organics. Erickson MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):688–94

Mercury, DDE, and PCBs in eggs from a Norwegian gannet colony. Fimreite N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jan;24(1):142–4

Separation and quantitation of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl and 3,3',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in aroclors using florisil column chromatography and gas–liquid chromatography. Kamops LR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):51–6

Organochlorine pesticide and PCB residues in western grebes from Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, Utah. Lindvall M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Aug; 22(6):754–60

Polychlorinated biphenyls in plankton from the Turku Archipelago. Linko RR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):145–52

Detection of mirex in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls. Lusby WR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):567–9

Occurrence of PCB residues in burbot (Lota lota) and lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush) from the Churchill Falls Power Development Area. Musial CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):256–61

Recovery of 14C-labelled polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in fish tissue using a combusion and a solubilization method of sample preparation for scintillation analysis. Niimi AJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov; 23(4–5):597–600

PCB residues in bivalves and sediments of Raritan Bay. Stainken D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov; 23(4–5):690–7

Flux of Aroclor 1254 between estuarine sediments and water. Wildish DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jan; 24(1):20–6

Routine determinatin of mirex and photomirex in fish tissue in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls. Insalaco SE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):261–5

Studies with 2,4',5-trichlorobiphenyl-14C and 2,2',4,4',6-pentachlorobiphenyl-14C in carrots, sugar beets, and soil. Moza P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct; 27(5):1120–4

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in human milk. Tessari JD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jul; 63(4):736–41

Qualitative and quantitative analyses of polychlorinated biphenyls by gas–liquid chromatography. Bé B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 28;180(1):127–32

Health risk associated with land application of municipal sludge. Pahren HR, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Nov;51(11):2588–601

Pesticides and PCB residues in the Black Creek Watershed, Allen County, Indiana—1977–78. Dudley DR, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980;13(4):155–7

Organochlorine pesticide, PCB, and PBB residues and necropsy data for bald eagles from 29 states—1975–77. Kaiser TE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980;13(4):145–9

Organochlorine residues in fish, water, and sediment of American Falls Reservoir, Idaho, 1974. Kent JC, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1979 Jun;13(1):28–34

Polychlorinated biphenyls and other organic chemical residues in fish from major watersheds of the United States, 1976. Veith GD, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1979 Jun;13(1):1–11

Residues of polychlorinated biphenyls and DDT in water and sediment of the St. Lucie Estuary, Florida, 1977. Wang TC, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1979 Sep;13(2):69–71

Residues of polychlorinated biphenyls and DDT in water and sediment of the Indian River Lagoon, Florida—1977–78. Wang TC, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980; 13(4):141–4

Organochlorine insecticides and PCB in the sediments of Lake Huron (1969) and Georgian Bay and North Channel (1973). Frank R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1979 Oct; 13(2):101–17

[Toxic compounds in the rice oil which caused Yusho (author's transl)] Masuda Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):229–37 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polychlorobiphenyl compound residues in the adipose tissue and human milk] Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Nov;50(11):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aramatic chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in Baltic sprat (Sprattus sprattus L.) and in canned products] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Improved method of the synthesis of 3, 4, 5, 3', 4'-pentachlorobiphenyl (author's transl)] Saeki S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):85–7 **(Jpn)**

[Formation of polychlorinated quaterphenyls by heating polychlorinated biphenyls (author's transl)] Yamaryo T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of antisera specific for chlorinated biphenyl species: initiation of a radioimmunoassay for Aroclors. Luster MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;50(1):147–55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and quantitation of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl and 3,3',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in aroclors using florisil column chromatography and gas–liquid chromatography. Kamops LR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):51–6

[Separation and identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and p,p'-DDE with the aid of paraffin impregnated films and multiple thin layer chromatography] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(6):463–4 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of chlorine substitution on the bacterial metabolism of various polychlorinated biphenyls. Furukawa K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Aug;38(2):301–10

Selective retention of polychlorinated biphenyl components in the mussel, Mytilus edulis. Calambokidis J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(3):299–308

Transfer of polychlorinated biphenyls to infants from their mothers. Kodama H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Mar–Apr;35(2):95–100

Direct evidence that an arene oxide is a metabolic intermediate of 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Forgue ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28; 91(2):475–83

Distribution and excretion of 2,2', 4,4',6-pentachlorobiphenyl

in the rat. Felt GR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):582–5

Cysteine and methionine–precursors of methyl sulphone metabolites of 2,4',5–trichlorobiphenyl in mice. Bergman A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Jul;31(1):65–71

In vivo binding of 2,3,6,2',3',6'–hexachlorobiphenyl and 2,4,5,2',4',5'–hexachlorobiphenyl to mouse liver macromolecules. Morales NM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Sep;27(1):99–110

Element and polychlorinated biphenyl deposition and effects in sheep fed cabbage grown on municipal sewage sludge. Haschek WM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1979 Jul;69(3):302–14

2,2',5,5'–Tetrachlorobiphenyl: isolation and identification of metabolites generated by rat liver microsomes. Preston BD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Jul–Aug;8(4):197–204

Transfer of various polychlorinated biphenyls to the foetuses and offspring of mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Dec;17(6):623–7

Studies on the mutagenicity of p–phenylenediamine in Salmonella typhimurium. Presence of PCB's in rat–liver microsomal fraction induced by Aroclor. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;68(4):327–36

Uptake and distribution of 2,4,5,2',4',5'–hexachlorobiphenyl in fry of lake trout and Chinook salmon and its effects on viability. Broyles RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;50(2):299–308

Uptake and distribution of 2,5,2',5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl in developing lake trout. Broyles RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;50(2):291–8

Distribution and elimination of a polychlorinated biphenyl during early life stages of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Guiney PD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 May; 53(3):521–9

Metabolism of symmetrical hexachlorobiphenyl isomers in the rat. Kato S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 May; 53(3):389–98

The effect of chlorine position on the distribution and excretion of four hexachlorobiphenyl isomers. Matthews HB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 May;53(3):377–88

Paraffin–stimulated excretion of 2,4,6,2'4'–pentachlorobi[14C]phenyl by rats. Richter E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;50(1):17–23

Avian metabolism of halogenated biphenyls. Jones DH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Dec;9(12):733–6

The induction of hepatic and extrahepatic xenobiotic metabolism in the rat and ferret by a polychlorinated biphenyl mixture (Aroclor 1254). Lake BG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Dec;9(12):723–31

Fate of 2,5,4'–trichlorobiphenyl in rats. Lay JP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Dec;9(12):713–21

[Polychlorinated biphenyl intoxication and nutrition. III. Effect of vitamin A deficiency on PCB storage in the rat (author's transl)] Narbonne JF. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1979 Jan; 2(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polychlorinated biphenyl intoxication and nutrition. II. Effect of starvation on PCB release from body tissues in the rat (author's transl)] Narbonne JF, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1979 Jan;2(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue distribution and biological effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) components, especially to the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Shigematsu N, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of environmental chemical agents on drug metabolism in man] Pużyńska L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 7;35(14):509–12 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of Aroclor 1254 (polychlorinated biphenyls) and phenanthrene on glucose uptake by freshwater microbial populations. Sayler GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May;37(5):878–85

3,4,5,3',4'–Pentachlorobiphenyl as a useful inducer for purification of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P448. Ozawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1140–7

Induction of dimethylnitrosamine demethylase activity in mouse liver by polychlorinated biphenyls and 3–methylcholanthrene. Anderson LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1375–83

Altered ontogeny of hepatic steroid–metabolizing enzymes by pure polychlorinated biphenyl congeners. Dieringer CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;28(16):2511–4

beta–Diethylaminoethyldiphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525–A) and 2,4–dichloro–6–phenylphenoxyethylamine.HBr (DPEA) inhibition of fatty acid conjugation to 11–hydroxy–delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol by the rat liver microsomal system. Leighty EG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 1;29(7):1071–3

Stimulation of iron absorption by various polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbon environmental contaminants. Manis J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2841–3

Induction of both 3–methylcholanthrene– and phenobarbitone–type microsomal enzyme activity by a single polychlorinated biphenyl isomer. Parkinson A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(2):259–62

Liver aryl 4–monooxygenase activity in the progeny of hens receiving dietary polychlorinated biphenyls. Bobáková E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Mar;21(2):103–13

Polychlorinated biphenyls as unjustified or gratuitous inducers in Aspergillus flavus cultures. Murado MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):603–11

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (Phenoclor DP6) on in vivo protein and RNA synthesis in rat liver. Narbonne JF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):3643

In vivo and in vitro effect of Phenoclor DP6 on drug metabolizing activity in mullet liver. Narbonne JF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Oct;23(3):338–43

In vitro effects of Phenoclor DP6 on drug metabolism in rat liver. Narbonne JF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Oct;23(3):344–8

Oxidative metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevissiae as affected by polychlorinated biphenyls. Tejedor MC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):439–48

Isolated liver perfusion—a tool in mutagenicity testing for the evaluation of carcinogens. Beije B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Sep;27(1):41–57

Polychlorinated biphenyl isomers and congeners as inducers of both 3–methylcholanthrene– and phenobarbitone–type microsomal enzyme activity. Parkinson A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Mar;29(3):277–89

Polychlorinated biphenyls as inducers of hepatic microsomal enzymes: structure–activity rules. Parkinson A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Jun;30(3):271–85

Effect of dietary Mirex and PCB's on hepatosomatic index, liver lipid, carcass lipid and PCB and Mirex bioaccumulation in yearling coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Leatherland JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;63C(2):243–6

Incorporation of [3H]uridine into RNA under the influence of dieldrin and polychlorinated biphenyls. Conradt P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1979 Mar;3(1):10–7

Studies on the cellular toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) partial block and alteration of intracellular migration of lipoprotein particles in rat liver. Sandberg PO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Feb;32(1):1–22

Effect of the polychlorinated biphenyl preparation, Aroclor 1242, on the quantity of neurosecretory material in the medulla terminalis X–organ of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Nagabhushanam R, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1083–4

Effects of testosterone propionate and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) on the activity of nonspecific esterases in the house mouse. Andersson M, et al. **Hereditas** 1979; 91(1):97–103

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyl on viral infections in mice. Imanishi J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):275–7

Effect of dietary level of protein on liver microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes, urinary ascorbic acid and lipid metabolism in rats fed PCB–containing diets. Kato N, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Aug;110(8):1686–94

Differential mutagenicities of triamino benzenes against Salmonella typhimurium TA98 in the presence of S9 fractions from polychlorinated biphenyls–, phenobarbital– or 3–methylcholanthrene–pretreated rats, hamsters and mice. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1979 Nov; 4(4):317–26

Biliary excretion of 125I–thyroxine and fine structural alterations in the thyroid glands of Gunn rats fed polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Collins WT Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Aug;43(2):158–64

Induction of different species of cytochrome P–450 by coplanar and noncoplanar isomers of hexachlorobiphenyl. Kohli KK, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 24;26(12):945–52

Non–mutagenicity for Salmonella of the chlorinated hydrocarbons aroclor 1254, 1,2,4–trichlorobenzene, mirex and kepone. Schoeny RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct; 68(2):125–32

Effect of Aroclor 1254 dose upon S9 activation of aromatic amine bacterial mutagens. Thompson CZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;77(4):361–6

Effects of the hepatic S9 fraction from aroclor–1254–treated rats on the mutagenicity of benzo[alpha]pyrene and 2–aminoanthracene in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Zeiger E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;64(6):379–89

Increased level of L–ascorbic acid in the plasma of poly–chlorobiphenyls–treated rats and its inhibition by dietary vitamin E. Chow CK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;26(3):605–8

Induction of hepatic mixed function oxidases in trout by polychlorinated biphenyls and butylated monochlorodiphenyl ethers. Addison RF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 30;49(2):245–8

Effects of clophen A50, 3–methylcholanthrene, pregnenolone–16 alpha–carbonitrile, and phenobarbital on the hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenase system in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, of different age and sex. Förlin L. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;54(3):420–30

Altered ontogeny of glutathione S–transferases by 2,4,5–2',4',5'–hexachlorobiphenyl. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;51(2):233–8

[Serum inhibitor active against hemolytic activity of polychlorinated biphenyls (author's transl)] Fujita K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) on lipid peroxide formation in rats (author's transl)] Innami S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Polychlorinated biphenyls poisoning in monkey eye. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Sep;18(9):981–4

A spontaneous outbreak of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) toxicity in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): clinical observations. Altman NH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct; 29(5):661–5

A spontaneous outbreak of polycholorinated biphenyl (PCB) toxicity in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): toxicopathology. McConnell EE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;29(5):666–73

Pathological changes of experimental polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning in chickens. Shoya S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1979 Summer; 19(1–2):53–64

An endemic dermatosis due to PCB intoxication. A brief communication. Lee YY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;79(3):357–9

Mark's remarks. 'It's PCB time again'. Thoman M. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Dec;21(6):441–4

[Study of patients with polycholorinated biphenyls poisoning. I. Blood analyses of patients (author's transl)] Chang KJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;79(3):304–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum ribonuclease in patients with PCBs poisoning (author's transl)] Akagi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermatological symptoms of Yusho. Alterations in this decade (author's transl)] Asahi M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration in stomatological findings of patients with Yusho (PCB poisoning) in the general examination (author's transl)] Fukuyama H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of oxygen–consumption and anerobic glycolysis of rabbit cerebral cortex, liver, kidney and skin in PCB poisoning (author's transl)] Harada T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular dysfunction in patients with PCB poisoning (author's transl)] Hirayama C. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):238–45 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy report of two Yusho patients who died nine years after onset (author's transl)] Kikuchi M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ten–year follow–up study on ocular manifestations of 'Yusho' (accidental polychlorinated biphenyls poisoning) (author's transl)] Kohno TK, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory examination of the patients with PCB poisoning (author's transl)] Okumura M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ten year follow–up study on serum triglyceride levels in 24 patients with PCB poisoning (author's transl)] Okumura M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of PCB level and gas chromatogram pattern in blood plasma of Yusho patients among fishermen (author's transl)] Takamatsu M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary studies on the experimental PCB poisoning in rhesus monkeys (author's transl)] Yoshihara S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):135–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Fine structural lesions and hormonal alterations in thyroid glands of perinatal rats exposed in utero and by the milk to polychlorinated biphenyls. Collins WT Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Apr;99(1):125–42

Responses of rats exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls for fifty–two weeks. II. Compositional and enzymatic changes in the liver. Allen JR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(2):191–200

Acute hepatotoxicity of a tetrachlorobiphenyl—changes in the hepatocyte ultrastructure and plasma membrane–bound enzymes. Lin FS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979; 8(3):321–33

Body weights, food intakes, and water intakes in rats during daily administration of closely controlled doses of polychlorinated biphenyls. Komives GK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Aug;22(6):761–6

Toxicity of arsenic and PCBs to fry of deepwater ciscoes (Coregonus). Passino DR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Apr;24(4):527–34

Toxicity of 2,2',5,5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl and its metabolites, 2,2',5,5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl–3,4–oxide and 2,2',5,5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl–4–ol to cultured cells in vitro. Stadnicki SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Dec; 23(6):788–96

Effect of a PCB (Aroclor 1254) on the striped hermit crab, Clibanarius vittatus (Anomura: Diogenidae) in static bioassays. Stahl RG Jr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):91–4

Polychlorinated biphenyls: phytotoxicity, absorption and translocation by plants, and inactivation by activated carbon. Weber JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Oct;23(3):412–7

Lead and polychlorinated biphenyls: effects on heme and drug metabolism. Alvares AP, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;

10(1):91–106 (32 ref.)
Transfer of hexachlorobenzene and polychlorinated biphenyls to nursing infant rhesus monkeys: enhanced toxicity. Bailey J, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Feb;21(1):190–6
Reproductive function in rats exposed prenatally to pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Gellert RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Apr;18(2):437–43
The effects of polychlorinated biphenyls given prenatally on the neurobehavioral development of mice. Tilson HA, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Apr;18(2):466–74
Radiographic study of gastric hyperplasia induced by polychlorinated biphenyls in the rhesus monkey. Silverman S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;14(1):65–9
Effect of polychlorinated biphenyl, dibenzofuran and dibenzo–p–dioxin on the susceptibility of male mice to endotoxin. Oishi S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980; 15(1):77–85
Residual effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on adult nonhuman primates and their offspring. Allen JR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jan;6(1):55–66
Short–term study of the combined effects of mirex, photomirex, and kepone with halogenated biphenyls in rats. Chu I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Mar;6(2):421–32
Effects of dietary polychlorinated biphenyls and polybrominated biphenyls on the renal and hepatic toxicities of several chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents in mice. Kluwe WM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Jul;5(4):605–15
Vinylidene fluoride: acute hepatotoxicity in rats pretreated with PCB or phenobarbital. Conolly RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):163–9
Biochemical basis of aroclor 1254 and pesticide toxicity in vitro. 1. Effects on intracellular ATP concentration. Lee TP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 25(3):597–605
Dopamine and norepinephrine depletion in ring doves fed DDE, dieldrin, and Aroclor 1254. Heinz GH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30;53(1):75–82
Determination of the 'no effect levels' of Phenoclor DP6 on five microsomal parameters in rat livers. Narbonne JF. **Toxicology** 1979 Sep;14(1):91–3
[Effect of chronic Phenoclor DP6 ingestion of some liver enzymatic activities in rats (author's transl)] Narbonne JF, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1979 Mar;2(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The age–dependent effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on rat liver. An ultrastructural morphometric study (author's transl)] Fleischer M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1979 Aug;44(1):25–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of polychlorobiphenyls on rat liver lysosomal membranes (author's transl)] Takahashi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An electron microscope study on the effects of PCB upon the liver, lung and peripheral nerve (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr; 70(4):121–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Bromo and chlorobiphenyl metabolism: gas chromatography mass spectrometric identification of urinary metabolites and the effects of structure on their rates of excretion. Sparling J, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Jan;7(1):13–9

POLYCHLOROPINENE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

POLYCHLOROTERPHENYL COMPOUNDS see under **TERPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

POLYCHONDRITIS, RELAPSING

COMPLICATIONS

Exophthalmos in relapsing polychondritis [letter] Crovato F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):383–4
[Total deafness during chronic atrophic polychondritis (letter)] Treves R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 28; 8(19):1605 **(Fre)**
[Relapsing polychondritis] Yaretzky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 May 15;96(10):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relapsing polychondritis. Immunomicroscopic findings in cartilage of ear biopsy specimens. Valenzuela R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jan;11(1):19–22

DRUG THERAPY

Relapsing polychondritis excellent response to naproxen and aspirin [letter] Kremer J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 6(6):719–20

ETIOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis. A feature of systemic lupus erythematosus. Small P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar; 23(3):361–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Subtle clues to diagnosis by immunopathology. Relapsing polychondritis. Foidart JM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Fall;1(3):257–60

PATHOLOGY

[Apropos of 2 cases of relapsing polychondritis] Girons Bonells J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1980; 7(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biologically active polycycloalkanes. 6. Antiviral 1–tricyclo[4.3.1.1 2,5]undecyl derivatives. Inamoto Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Oct;22(10):1206–14

POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS

Interactions between polycyclic hydrocarbons and lipids in model membranes [proceedings] Laduron–Vancraenbroeck C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec;87(5):1025–6
NMR study of 1:1 complexes between divalent sulfur and aromatic compounds: a model for interactions in globular proteins. Bodner BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):807–13
Comparison of the skin tumor–initiating activities of dihydrodiols and diol–epoxides of various polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):1981–4
Resistant hepatocytes as early changes in liver induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Tsuda H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;25(1):137–9
Electrochemical properties of polycyclic compounds studied by the polarographic method in anhydrous systems. VII. Polarographic oxidation of carcinogenic hydrocarbons in dimethylformamide. Podaný V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979; 26(6):685–9
Oxidative transformations of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons adsorbed on coal fly ash. Korfmacher WA, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 15;207(4432):763–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Circulation of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the human environment and cancer prevention [editorial] Shabad LM. **JNCI** 1980 Mar; 64(3):405–10 (54 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in carbon black with reference to cancerogenic risk in tire production. Locati G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jul;40(7):644–52
Analysis of metabolism of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons by position–sensing proportional counting of thin–layer chromatograms. Baird WM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;99(1):165–9
Mutagenicity and PAH–analysis of airborne particulate matter. Møller M, et al. **Atmos Environ** 1980;14(1):83–8
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon levels in eastern Ontario drinking waters, 1978. Benoit FM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Dec;23(6):774–8
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon in sediments taken from the Severn estuary drainage system. John ED, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):653–9
A method for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in animal tissue. Mitchell CE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):669–76
Analysis of Raritan Bay bottom waters for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. Stainken D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):480–7
Detection of mutagenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in African smoked fish. Mossanda K, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Apr;17(2):141–3
Survey of some market basket commodities for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon content. Joe FL Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May;62(3):615–20
Use of high–performance liquid chromatography as a clean–up procedure in analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in alcoholic beverages. Toussaint G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1;171:448–52
The role of spectral selectivity in fluorescence detection for liquid chromatography. Ogan K, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1979 Nov;17(11):597–600
Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments and mussels from Saudafjord, W. Norway, by glass capillary gas chromatography. Bjørseth A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1979 Sep;13(1):71–86
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in petroleum products for medicinal and cosmetic uses—analytical procedure. Monarca S. **Sci Total Environ** 1980 Apr;14(3):233–243
[Lead, cadmium and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in carcinomatous tissue of the urogenital system] Wagner KH, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1979 Jul;66(7):371–2 **(Ger)**
[Continuous monitoring of polycyclic hydrocarbons in an industrial urban zone: preliminary data] Valerio F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Atmospheric pollution of a large city from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Khesina Ala, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Nov;(11):61–3 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Time–dependent inhibition by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin of skin tumorigenesis with polycyclic hydrocarbons. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1580–7
Inhibitory effects of environmental chemicals on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1980;5:145–68 (96 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spectroscopic characterization of the Stentor photoreceptor. Walker EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 20; 587(1):129–44

METABOLISM

The Ah locus. A gene with possible importance in cancer predictability. Nebert DW. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980; (3):195–207 (82 ref.)
Distribution of polycyclic hydrocarbon metabolism–linked enzymes in specialized regions of the endoplasmic reticulum. Stasiecki P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6;568(2):446–53
Apparent absence of requirement of hydrocarbon metabolism for induction and repression of mixed–function oxidases. Argus MF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Feb;29(2):247–53
The metabolism of a series of polycyclic hydrocarbons by mouse skin maintained in short–term organ culture. MacNicoll AD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Feb; 29(2):169–88
Regulation of the binding of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]–anthracene to DNA of cultured murine epidermal cells at metabolic level: competition of the binding by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons as and by other precarcinogens. Shoyab M. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979; 28(1):47–59
Elemental modifications and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism in human fibroblasts. Hart RW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Feb;34:59–68
Distribution of enzymes involved in metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons among rat liver endomembranes and plasma membranes. Stasiecki P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;21(1):79–92
Importance of conjugation reactions in determining the qualitative nature of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA interactions. Ashurst SW, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Oct;57(5):313–20
Metabolic activation of polycyclic aromatic carcinogens: a theoretical study. Umans RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):633–42
[Profiles of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolites after treatment with various inducers of microsomal rat liver monoxygenases (author's transl)] Jacob J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov;360(11):1525–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity of soot and associated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to Salmonella typhimurium. Kaden DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4152–9
Activation and inactivation of carcinogens by microsomal monooxygenases: modification by benzoflavones and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Wiebel FJ. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1980;5:57–84 (147 ref.)
Difference in sensitivity of rat and mouse primordial oocytes to destruction by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Mattison DR. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979;28(1):133–7
Effects of petroleum hydrocarbons on hepatic function in the duck. Patton JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 65C(1):33–6
Biodisposition of theophylline. II. Effect of aromatic hydrocarbon treatment in mice. Betlach CJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Jul–Aug;8(4):271–3
A quantitative comparison of the mutagenicity of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbon derivatives in cultured mammalian cells. Newbold RF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Aug;24(2):203–9
Is the cancer process caused by deletion of one or more differentiation genes normally activated by steroid hormones? Money–Kyrle AF. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Sep; 5(9):987–94
Microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rat adrenal: regulation by ACTH but not by polycyclic hydrocarbons. Guenthner TM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May; 15(3):719–28
Classes of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase inducers. Snyder R, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1979;7(2):203–44 (345 ref.)
Biochemical effects of the modification of nucleic acids by certain polycyclic aromatic carcinogens. Grunberger D, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1979;23:105–49 (208 ref.)
Researches on chemical carcinogens and mechanism of chemical carcinogenesis. Di–region theory—a quantitative molecular orbital model of carcinogenic activity for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Qianhuan D. **Sci Sin** 1980 Apr;23(4):453–70
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon induction of cytochrome P–450–dependent mixed–function oxidases in marine fish. James MO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15; 54(1):117–33

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Decomposition of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by means of radiation] Huynh CK, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Tumor initiating activity of 5,11-dimethylchrysene and the structural requirements favoring carcinogenicity of methylated polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Nov;8(1):65–70

Ovarian aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and primordial oocyte toxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mice. Mattison DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3471–5

Carcinogenicity indices in polycyclic hydrocarbons [letter] Osborne MR. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4760–1

Chemical carcinogenesis: a brief overview of the mechanism of action of polycyclic hydrocarbons, aromatic amines, nitrosamines, and aflatoxins. Selkirk JK. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1980;5:1–31 (134 ref.)

Morphology of oocyte and follicle destruction by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mice. Mattison DR. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;53(2):249–59

Computer-assisted structure-activity studies of chemical carcinogens: a polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon data set. Yuan M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 52(2):294–312

[Effect of plasmid pKM101 on the mutability of salmonella strains exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Abdukhalykova GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME see **STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME**

POLYCYTHEMIA

Anaemia and polyglobulism in the newborn infant. Betke K. **Paediatrician** 1979;8 Suppl 1:93–103

BLOOD

Cerebral blood flow, haematocrit and viscosity in subjects with a high oxygen affinity haemoglobin variant. Wade JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Apr;61(4):210–5

Hyperviscosity of the blood and haemostasis in the newborn infant. Henriksson P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep; 68(5):701–4

Renal artery stenosis with erythrocytosis after renal transplantation. Bacon BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1206–11

Polycythemia, viscosity and blood flow in working and non-working skeletal muscle in the dog. Gustafsson L, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):56–9

Hemoglobin Ohio (beta 142 Ala replaced by): a new abnormal hemoglobin with high oxygen affinity and erythrocytosis. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug; 56(2):246–50

Influence of dietary protein concentration and quality on response to erythropoietin in the polycythaemic rat. Alippi RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Nov;43(3):451–6

The effect of iron deficiency on whole blood viscosity in polycythaemic patients. Hutton RD. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Oct;43(2):191–9

Estimated and determined P50 values in erythrocytosis. Neilan BA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):572–4

Plasma and whole blood viscosity in treated primary polycythaemia. Pearson TC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980; 2(1):73–82

Glycosylated haemoglobin and relative polycythaemia in diabetes mellitus. Graham JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Mar; 18(3):205–7

Hb Rainier or alpha 2 beta 2 (145 (HC2) Tyr replaced by Cys) observed in members of a Canadian family of Greek origin. Dingle B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1979;3(2–3):209–13

Work capacity during 3-wk sojourn at 4,300 m: effects of relative polycythemia. Horstman D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug;49(2):311–8

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and polycythemia [letter] Reynolds RD, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16; 242(20):2180–1

Screening methods for haemoglobins with high oxygen affinity. Marti HR, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1978 Dec;12(3–4):182–4

The effect of piethora on erythropoietin levels. Moccia G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):36–8

Oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in polycythemia of undetermined etiology. Benjamin D, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 39(3):179–81

Impaired oxygenation during sleep in excessive polycythemia of high altitude: improvement with respiratory stimulation. Kryger M, et al. **Sleep** 1978 Sep;1(1):3–17

[Hematological study on stress erythrocytosis in the aged (author's transl)] Shirakura T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;16(6):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superficial origin of erythrocytic chalone in polycythemia in vitro] Neustroev GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sources and nature of the erythrocyte inhibitor in 'in vitro polycythemia'] Neustroev GV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen transport and the acid-base equilibrium in endemic hereditary erythrocytosis] Dmitrieva MG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Nov;24(11):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Macrocytosis and pure RBC anemia caused by azathioprine. DeClerck YA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):377–9

Effects of intrarenal injection of nickel subsulfide in rodents. Hopfer SM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Jan-Feb; 10(1):54–64

Iron induced increase in red cell size in haemodialysis patients. Gokal R, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Jul;48(191):393–401

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with erythrocytosis. A nine year survival after successful chemotherapy and left lateral hepatectomy. Okazaki N, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Jun;26(3):248–52

Hyperreninemia, lysozymuria, and erythrocytosis in Fanconi syndrome with medullary cystic kidney. Fyhrquist FY, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(5):359–65

Management of secondary polycythemia with hypoxic lung disease. York EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Aug;100(2):267–9

Polycythemia in renal transplant patients [letter] Kay R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb;140(2):281

Neonatal polycythemia causing multiple cerebral infarcts. Amit M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Feb;37(2):109–10

Erythrocytes associated with idiopathic membranous glomerulopathy. Stack JI, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Aug; 12(2):87–9

Clinical conferences at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Clinical-pathologic conference. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jul;147(1):41–6

[Polycythemia and hyperviscosity syndrome in a newborn] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Apr;35(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coronary thrombosis during polycythemia (author's transl)] Bosc E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun; 28(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Gaisböck syndrome with postural hypoxemia (author's transl)] Sekine K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Aug;27(8):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with hypercholesterolemia, erythrocytosis and hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1871–7 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital erythrocytosis: a new form associated with an erythropoietin-dependent mechanism. Whitcomb WH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jan;44(1):17–24

DIAGNOSIS

[Neonatal polycythemia] Lindemann R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 10;100(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental study on bone marrow CFUs following anticancer drug administration to plethoric mice. Massa GG, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Oct 31;65(5):539–45

ETIOLOGY

Polycythaemia in lung cancer. Shah PC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(4):329–31

Hyperuricemia and gout in secondary polycythemia due to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Kohkhar N. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):114–6

Focal glomerulosclerosis and erythrocytosis. Myers DI, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1979 Nov;145(5):192–5

Polycythemia of renal transplantation. Makoui C, et al. **NC Med J** 1980 Jan;41(1):23–5

Erythrocytosis after renal allotransplantation: treatment by removal of the native kidneys. Dagher FJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):940–2

Erythrocytosis associated with carboxyhemoglobinemia in smokers. McAloon EJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb; 73(2):137–9

[Polycythemia resulting from abnormal hemoglobin with increased affinity for oxygen. Two cases (author's transl)] Gacon G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 26;9(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocytosis following renal transplantation (editorial)] Benjamin D, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 1;96(7):350 **(Heb)**

[A case of chronic neutrophilic leukemia associated with polycythemia (author's transl)] Shirakura T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Aug;20(8):943–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocytosis in hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Sumskoĭ BS. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):103–4 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial erythrocytosis. Howarth C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Sep;23(3):217–22

[Hereditary erythrocytosis] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Nov;24(11):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Investigations into the in vitro sensitivity to erythropoietin of haematopoietic tissue from ex-hypoxic, erythrocytotic mice. Dunn CD. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Apr;44(4):619–26

[Nucleic acid metabolism in the hemopoietic tissues of polycythemic rats under prolonged fractionated irradiation] Mushkacheva GS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb; 20(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The course and complications of idiopathic erythrocytosis. Pearson TC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(3):189–96

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compartmental analysis of circulation of erythrocytes through the rat spleen. Cilento EV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):H272–7

Effects of secondary polycythemia on cerebral blood flow in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. York EL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May;121(5):813–8

Regional blood flows and cardiac output distribution in rats during acute anemia or polycythemia. Ackermann U, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;58(4):411–5

Comparison of the biological effects of anemia inducing and polycythemia inducing Friend virus complex. Steinheider G, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1173–5

Effect of induced erythrocythemia on aerobic work capacity. Buick FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):636–42

Chronic propranolol treatment blunts right ventricular hypertrophy in rats at high altitude. Voelkel NF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar;48(3):473–8

Cerebral blood-flow and viscosity in relative polycythaemia. Humphrey PR, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):873–7

Are the native kidneys responsible for erythrocytosis in renal allorecipients? Dagher FJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec; 28(6):496–8

[Comparative morphofunctional characteristics of the erythroid cells in polycythemia vera and familial-hereditary erythrocytosis] Kozinets GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jul;25(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

P-32 therapy of polycythemia: a review and reappraisal. Najean Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;5(6):275–80

THERAPY

Isovolemic hemodilution in erythrocytosis secondary to chronic obstructive lung disease. Danielson M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(4):327–32

Phlebotomy improves pulmonary gas exchange in chronic mountain polycythemia. Cruz JC, et al. **Respiration** 1979; 38(6):305–13

[Therapeutic pheresis (author's transl)] Amemiya Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Sep;20(9):1191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of polyglobulias. Post bloodletting volume replacement with an isooncotic plasma solution] Rodríguez Portillo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Feb 29;156(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA

Surgical problems associated with polycythaemia. Barabas AP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Mar;23(3):289–90, 292, 294

BLOOD

Endogenous erythroid colony formation by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with myelofibrosis and polycythemia vera. Lutton JD, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(2):94–9

Elevated plasma beta-thromboglobulin levels in multiple myeloma and in polycythaemia vera. Schernthaner G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(4):219–22

Polycythaemia vera: in vitro studies of circulating erythroid progenitors. Lacombe C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Feb; 44(2):189–99

B- and T-lymphocyte subpopulations in polycythemia vera. A study of 100 patients. Benjamin D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Aug;13(4):378–82

Polycythemia vera. Increased expression of normal committed granulocytic stem cells in vitro after exposure of marrow to tritiated thymidine. Singer JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1320–4

A hitherto undescribed defect of platelet coagulant activity in polycythaemia vera and essential thrombocythaemia. Semeraro N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(5–6):795–802

[The behavior of blood viscosity in polyglobulism] Cortinovis A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):909–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pruritus in polycythemia vera: treatment with aspirin and possibility of platelet involvement. Fjellner B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):505–12

Thrombocytosis, thrombocythaemia and iron deficiency in

patients with polycythaemia vera. Shaw D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(4):223–8

Extramedullary hematopoiesis and spinal cord compression complicating polycythemia rubra vera. Rice GP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jan;7(1):81–4

Dual presentation of polycythaemia vera and lymphatic leukaemia. Januszewicz E, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr; 10(2):209–11

Polycythaemia vera and central sleep apnoea. Neil JF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5;280(6206):19

Polycythaemia vera and central sleep apnoea [letter] Stradling JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):404

Interaction of coexisting primary hypogonadism and polycythemia rubra vera. Reddy GN, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jun;77(6):430–2

Simultaneous occurrence of Hb C trait and polycythaemia vera. Naoum PC, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1979 Jul;27(1):7–11

Platelet malonyldialdehyde and spontaneous aggregation during ischaemic attacks of patients with polycythaemia vera. Cortelazzo S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21; 42(4):1344–6

[Trial treatment of the pruritus in Vaquez' disease with cimetidine (letter)] Aubert M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2019–20 **(Fre)**

[Budd–Chiari syndrome in the course of polycythemia rubra vera. Presentation of a clinical case] Altomonte L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 1;70(54):3719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polycythemia vera and agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Reed RE. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Jul;64(4):667–81 (36 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of Milurit on secondary hyperuricaemia following cytostatic treatment in haemoblastosis patients. Bodrogi I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(2):77–83

[A contribution to the cytostatic long–term chemotherapy of polycythemia vera (author's transl)] Fereberger W, et al. **Blut** 1979 Dec;39(6):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic vasculitis after percutaneous and subcutaneous application of heparin in polycythemia vera] Ranft K, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 5;30(40):1489–91 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of polycythemia vera in the polyclinic] Osechenskaia GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamic pyruvate transaminase phenotypes in polycythaemia rubra vera. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Mar;44(3):407–13

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hemoglobin Cowtown (beta 146 HC3 His–Leu): a mutant with high oxygen affinity and erythrocytosis. Schneider RG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;72(6):1028–32

The familial occurrence of polycythemia vera: report of a father and son, with consideration of the possible etiologic role of exposure to organic solvents, including tetrachloroethylene. Ratnoff WD, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug; 56(2):233–6

Cytogenetic studies in Philadelphia chromosome–negative myeloproliferative disorders, particularly polycythaemia rubra vera. Lawler SD. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Feb; 9(1):159–74

A typical case of polycythemia vera with high blood histamine level and Philadelphia chromosome. Gingold N, et al. **Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):301–3

[Contribution of cytogenetics in the study of hemopathies] Cadotte M. **Union Med Can** 1979 May;108(5):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The bone marrow in polycythemia vera. Ellis JT, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1979;14 Pt 1:383–403 (77 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Comparative morphofunctional characteristics of the erythroid cells in polycythemia vera and familial–hereditary erythrocytosis] Kozinets GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jul;25(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Response to radioactive phosphorus treatment of polycythaemia rubra vera in Malaysians: analysis of 8 cases. Zulkifli A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Jun;33(4):346–8

THERAPY

Splenic artery embolization prior to splenectomy in end–stage polycythemia vera. Hocking WG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(1):123–7

Treatment of polycythemia vera. MacDougall BK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):581–2, 584

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

Structure–activity relationships of antiviral bis–basic fluorenone base–pair analogs. Witkowski W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(5–6):733–7

The interaction of Hoechst 33258 with natural and biosynthetic nucleic acids. Steiner RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):580–8

Bleomycin–A2 complexes with poly(dA–dT): a proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the nonexchangeable hydrogens. Chen DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):197–205

The possible chain bendings in polydeoxynucleotides. Ponnuswamy PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):374–85

Interaction between double stranded poly(dA–dT).poly (dA–dT) and lucanthone. Sarma MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1285–95

A poly d(A–T)–unwinding glycoprotein from roe–deer liver. Szopa J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):398–404

Influence of hydrogen bonding in DNA and polynucleotides on reaction of nitrogens and oxygens toward ethylnitrosourea. Bodell WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2860–3

Stable RNA–DNA–RNA polymerase complexes can accompany formation of a single phosphodiester bond. Sylvester JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1069–74

The interaction of the EcoRI restriction endonuclease with its substrate. A physico–chemical study employing natural and synthetic oligonucleotides and polynucleotides. Goppelt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):101–7

Spectroscopic analysis of the interaction of Escherichia coli DNA–dependent RNA polymerase with T7 DNA and synthetic polynucleotides. Reisbig RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11208–17

Mechanism of a reversible, thermally induced conformational change in chromatin core particles. Simpson RT. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10123–7

A hypothesis on a specific sequence–dependent conformation of DNA and its relation to the binding of the lac–repressor protein. Klug A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jul 15;131(4):669–80

Complexes formed by (pyrimidine)n . (purine)n DNAs on lowering the pH are three–stranded. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 11;6(9):3073–91

The molecular electrostatic potential of the B–DNA helix. VI. The regions of the base pairs in poly (dG.dC) and poly (dA.dT). Pullman B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3821–9

Aspects of specific protein–DNA interaction; multi–mode binding of the oligopeptide antibiotic netropsin to (A.T)–rich DNA segments. Reinert KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1375–92

Photochemical reactions on the synthetic polymers containing thymine bases. Kita Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s63–6

[Structure of the B–form of DNA using the homopolymer poly(dA) . poly(dT) as an example. Refinement in accordance with x–ray and energy criteria] Tumanian VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Jul–Aug;24(4):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of formaldehyde splitting off from the hydroxymethylated amino groups of nitrogen bases incorporated into double–helical DNA] Demidov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the intermolecular association of poly(G).poly(c) and poly(dG).poly(dC) in solutions by methods of 1H to 3H exchange and electron microscopy] Lapiashvili GN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):1369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of gene 5 protein of phage f1 with single and double–stranded DNA and polynucleotides] Velko NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):1136–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Mechanism of reverse transcription: a dinucleotide may serve as primer] Ambartsumian NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(2):732–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Conformation of DNA in chromatin core particles containing poly(dAdT)–poly(dAdT) studied by 31 P NMR spectroscopy. Simpson RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25;7(2):481–92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 8–14C–labeled O6–methyldeoxyguanosine and its deoxynucleotide copolymers. Abbott PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):643–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of fragment order through partial digests and multiple enzyme digests. Danna KJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):449–67

METABOLISM

Dissociation of polydeoxynucleotide–daunomycin complexes. Grant M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 16(1):357–60

[Molecular mechanism of action of diamidinephenylindole (DAPH) III. Physico–chemical binding of DAPI and its derivatives to DNA and polydeoxynucleotides, and its consequences on the template activity of nucleic acids (author's transl)] Chandra P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 25(6):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polydeoxythymidylate inhibition of globin synthesis in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate system. Effect of concentration of potassium salts. Suzuki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):333–6

Polydeoxyribonucleotide and histone phosphorylation by cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase. Kuroda Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;25(3):115–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thymidine photoproducts of non–cyclobutane type as a crucial event in the conformation of UV–irradiated DNA. Lang H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(9):1233–7

POLYENES

The use of 1,6–diphenylhexatriene to detect lipids on thin–layer chromatograms. Hyslop PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1;101(1):75–7

Interaction of isotopically labeled and unlabeled filipin with egg lecithin veiscles and rat erythrocytes. Kelly PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4769–75

Incubation of exogenous fatty acids with lymphocytes. Changes in fatty acid composition and effects on the rotational relaxation time of 1,6–diphenyl–1,3,5–hexatriene. Stubbs CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2756–62

Effects of dexamethasone on the fluorescence polarization of diphenylhexatriene in HeLa cells. Johnston D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 28;596(2):320–4

Selective release of non–electrolytes from liposomes upon perturbation of bilayers by temperature change or polyene antibiotics. Oku N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 25;595(2):277–90

Determination of lipid order parameters and rotational correlation times from fluorescence depolarization experiments. Heyn MP. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):359–64

Effects of experimental conditions on the interaction of filipin and pimaricin with cholesterol. Patterson JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;32(11):1193–200

Membrane sterol heterogeneity. Freeze–fracture detection with saponins and filipin. Elias PM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Sep;27(9):1247–60

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of cell monolayers grown on polymethylpentene coverslips. Trusal LR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Mar;54(2):77–83

[Effect of the polyene antibiotic, roseofungin, on the liberation of the intracellular components from Candida guilliermondii cells and from rat erythrocytes] Aitkhozhina NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Aug;24(8):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface activity of polyene antibiotics] Etingova NI. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jun;25(6):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a strain of C. albicans resistant to polyene antibiotics] Mikhallova MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Nov; 24(11):828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of the zone formation in polyene antibiotic diffusion in an inoculated gel] Mitnitskii AB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jun;25(6):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mass spectrometry for the identification of carbonyl–conjugated pentaenes] Poltorak VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Oct;24(10):736–41 **(Rus)**

[Sterol affinity of Candida albicans cells resistant to polyene antibiotics] Virina AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Oct; 24(10):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid fluorescence polarization value as a predictor of respiratory distress syndrome. Stark RI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):301–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inactivation mechanism of polyene antibiotics. The change in the functional component of levorin during inactivation] Bronov LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Aug;25(8):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Lipid peroxides and atherosclerosis. Free radical peroxidation of polyene lipids in the blood in ischemic heart disease] Lankin VZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Study of platelet membrane proteins through fluorescence polarization of diphenyl hexatriene. Mely–Goubert B, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Oct;31(6):155–6

METABOLISM

Inhomogeneous distribution of filipin–sterol complexes in the ciliary membrane of rat tracheal epithelium. Montesano

R. **Am J Anat** 1979 Sep;156(1):139–45

Characterization of the uptake of 1,6–diphenylhexa–1,3,5–triene by adipocyte membranes [proceedings] Hubbard RE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):993–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fatty acids on action of polyene antibiotics. Iannitelli RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May; 17(5):861–4

Dissociation between the induction of potassium efflux and cytostatic activity of polyene macrolides in mammalian cells. Malewicz B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):699–706

In vitro antimycoplasmal activity of mepartricin. Meloni GA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Mar;34(3):183–8

Polyene macrolide antibiotic cytotoxicity and membrane permeability alterations. II. Phenotypic expression in intraspecific and interspecific somatic cell hybrids. Fisher PB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug;100(2):335–42

Activation of particulate guanylate cyclase by nitroprusside and MNNG after filipin treatment. Lad PJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979;5(4):315–25

Evaluation of the polyene antibiotic filipin as a cytochemical probe for membrane cholesterol. Robinson JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Feb;28(2):161–8

Coupled transepithelial sodium and potassium transport across isolated frog skin: effect of ouabain, amiloride and the polyene antibiotic filipin. Nielsen R. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 14;51(2):161–84

The polyene macrolide antibiotics. Kerridge D. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(647):653–6

[Effect of polyene antibiotics and their perhydrovderivatives on intact cells and protoplasts of yeast Candida guilliermondii] Haupt I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979; 19(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photo–dependent conversions of cytochrome f in bean chloroplasts and leaves treated with polyene antibiotics] Mazhorova LE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):2005–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Mycoses of genital organs of girls – therapeutic problems (author's transl)] Kurnatowska A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(11):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short–term treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis and moniliasis. Clinical trial of a soluble complex of mepartricin] Da Bormida G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1978 Oct–Dec;135(4):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–experimental correlation of the hypolipemic effects of mepartricin] Eandi M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct–Dec;136(4):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correction of hyperdyslipidemia using polyene–structure substances. Controlled clinical trial] Pagliano FM. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr–Jun;136(2):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the pharmacological effect of mepartricin in urological pathology by prostatic superficial echotomography] Gasparini–Casari M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jan–Mar;32(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POLYESTERS

The behavior of three different types of materials in vitro and in the dynamic physiological environment: review and analyses of critical parameters. Bruck SD. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Jan;2(1):31–4

Sustained drug delivery systems II: Factors affecting release rates from poly(epsilon–caprolactone) and related biodegradable polyesters. Pitt CG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Dec;68(12):1534–8

[Our modified hernia operations with polyester mesh] Hoffmann J, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Sep;50(9):576–8 **(Ger)**

[Morbidity study of styrene–exposed assistants in a polyester laboratory and technical school] Thiess AM, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Sep; 29(9):238–41 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of liver function indices in mass examination of furniture industry workers] Pochechueva GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec;(12):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Biological aspects of a graft of allocartilage preserved in unsaturated polyester resins and its use for rhinoplasty] Abzhalilov MA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Airway responsiveness in workers processing polyester resins. Zuskin E, et al. **JOM** 1979 Dec;21(12):825–7

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS

Interaction of calf brain tubulin with poly(ethylene glycols). Lee JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5518–26

Interaction of phospholipid membranes with poly(ethylene glycol)s. Tilcock CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 19;557(1):53–61

The relative merits of polyethyleneglycol as a separating agent in the radioimmunoassay of thyroid hormones. Sourgens H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 1; 97(2–3):179–90

Quantitation and characterization of soluble immune complexes precipitated from sera by polyethylene glycol (PEG). Chia D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep; 37(3):399–407

Conglutinin binding polyethylene glycol precipitation assay for immune complexes. Macanovic M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov;38(2):274–83

Modification of yeast uricase with polyethylene glycol: disappearance of binding ability towards anti–uricase serum. Nishimura H, et al. **Enzyme** 1979;24(4):261–4

Some properties of polyethylene glycol:phenylalanine ammonia–lyase adducts. Wieder KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12579–87

Affinity partition of proteins in aqueous two–phase systems containing polyoxyethylene glycol–bound ligand and charged dextrans. Chaabouni A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1;171:135–43

Characteristics of lithium iodide–containing poly(ethylene glycol) as a gas chromatographic stationary phase, and its application to analysis of amidic drugs. Hamaguchi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 11;170(1):81–8

Zero order drug delivery from double–layered porous films: release rate profiles from ethyl cellulose, hydroxypropyl cellulose and polyethylene glycol mixtures. Donbrow M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):463–70

Solid dispersions of drugs in polyoxyethylene 40 stearate: dissolution rates and physico–chemical interactions [proceedings] Kaur R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 31 Suppl:48P

Association of poloxamer block copolymers in aqueous solution [proceedings] Al–Saden AA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:81P

Effect of polyols on interaction of paraben preservatives with polysorbate 80. Blanchard J. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb; 69(2):169–73

Poloxamer 188 as vehicle for injectable diazepam. Prancan AV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Aug;69(8):970–1

Ageing of indomethacin–polyethylene glycol 6000 solid dispersion. Ford JL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979; 54(12):353–8

Polyethylene glycol gradient solubilization of lysyl hydroxylase. Varner HH Jr, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980; 10(1):1–9

Enzyme immunoassay of testosterone in plasma, with use of polyethylene glycol to separate antibody–bound and free hormone. Osterman TM, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Nov; 34(5):575–9

Determination of polyethylene glycols 4000 and 6000 in plasma protein preparations. Skoog B. **Vox Sang** 1980; 37(6):345–9

[Differences in the levels of serum immunoglobulin E determined by the competitive radio–immuno–sorbent and the paper–radioimmuno–sorbent methods: Removal of these differences by pretreatment of sera with polyethylene glycol (author's transl)] Tomcsányi A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Feb;18(2):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmaceutical studies on commercial phytonadion tablets and effect of polysorbate 80 on the dissolution test (author's transl)] Nagata M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 99(10):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities for Ellman reaction application in the presence of detergents] Kazennov AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;51(6):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safety and efficacy of a new synthetic burn dressing: a multicenter study. Curreri PW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Aug; 115(8):925–7

Influence of surfactant concentration on the antitumor activity of emulsified components of mycobacteria. Yarkoni E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):975–8

Chronic effects of lead on renin and renal sodium excretion. Fleischer N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May;95(5):759–70

[Fiberendoscopic injection therapy of bleeding gastrointestinal lesions (author's transl)] Liehr H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Jun;17(6):343–9 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complement–mediated reactions to diazepam with Cremophor as solvent (Stesolid MR). Hüttel MS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jan;52(1):77–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Human fecal markers [letter] Sassoon HF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec;32(12):2377–9

A rapid method for immune complex detection: peg insolubilization combined with laser nephelometry. Schultz–Ellison G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 31(1–2):31–40

Circulating immune complexes in ankylosing spondylitis detected by the polyethylene glycol test. Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1979;22(2):79–85

A rapid polyethylene glycol assay for gastric intrinsic factor. Andersen KJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Nov; 39(7):685–8

[A critical study of gastric emptying by the dilution of a non–absorbable substance perfused in the duodenum at a slow flow rate (author's transl)] Vidon N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979;3(6–7):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of alpha–fetoprotein by radioimmunoassay using polyethylene glycol (author's transl)] Iio A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Dec;16(8):1425–30 **(Jpn)**

[Enzymatic determination of cholesterol in alpha–, beta–lipoproteins with use of PEG–6000 (author's transl)] Watanabe F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jan;28(1):60–2 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Passage of molecules through the wall of the gastrointestinal tract. II. Application of low–molecular weight polyethyleneglycol and a deterministic mathematical model for determining intestinal permeability in man. Sundqvist T, et al. **Gut** 1980 Mar;21(3):208–14

Microbial degradation of polyethylene glycols. Jenkins LD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Aug;47(1):75–85

The absorption, distribution, and excretion of alkylpolyethoxylates by rats and humans. Drotman RB. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;52(1):38–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the hypolipidaemic benzodiazepine derivatives on plasma viscosity in Triton WR–1339 induced hyperlipidaemia in rats. Cuparencu B, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(3):177–82

Polyethylene glycol–induced fusion of L–forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Hirachi Y, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Mar; 22(1):25–9

Effects of polyethylene glycol on reverse transcriptase and other polymerase activities. Chan EW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):353–61

Plasma viscosity and cremophor–containing anaesthetics. Gramstad L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Dec;51(12):1175–9

Protein quality in cereals and pulses. 2. Influence of polyethyleneglycol on the nutritional availability of methionine in sorghum (Sorghum vulgar Pers.), field beans (Vicia faba L.) and barley. Ford JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):317–23

Protein quality in cereals and pulses. 3. Bioassays with rats and chickens on sorghum (Sorghum vulgare Pers.), barley and field beans (Vicia faba L.). Influence of polyethylene glycol on digestibility on the protein in high–tannin grain. Ford JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):325–40

Protein quality in cereals and pulses. 2. Influence of polyethyleneglycol on the nutritional availability of methionine in sorghum (Sorghum vulgare Pers.), field beans (Vicia faba L.) and barley. Ford JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):317–23

Lymphocyte responses to syngeneic antigens. I. Enhancement of the murine autologous mixed lymphocyte response by polyethylene glycol. Ponzio NM. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Feb;49(2):266–82

Effects of membrane perturbants on UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activity in rat–liver microsomes. Circular dichroism studies. Magdalou J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Oct;27(2–3):255–68

The effect of N–(methoxy polyethylene glycol) rho–hydroxymercuribenzamide, a polymeric sulfhydryl group reagent, on spermatozoan motility. Dawson MI, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Aug;20(2):159–65

On the inhibition of lipoprotein lipase by Triton WR 1339. Sheorain VS, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(2):81–6

Inhibition of water and electrolyte absorption by polyethylene glycol (PEG). Davis GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):35–9

Influence of type of oil and surfactant concentration on the efficacy of emulsified Mycobacterium bovis BCG cell walls to induce tumor regression in guinea pigs. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):881–6

Antiobesity activity of pluronic L–101. Comai K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(1):33–42

High–frequency fusion of Streptomyces parvulus or Streptomyces antibioticus protoplasts induced by polyethylene glycol. Ochi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep; 139(3):984–92

Polyethylene glycol–assisted transfection of Streptomyces protoplasts. Suarez JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 142(1):8–14

Suppression of synthesis and esterification of cholesterol and stimulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity by polyoxyethylated cholesterol in cultured human fibroblasts. Fung CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):676–80

Reversal of ethinyl estradiol–induced bile secretory failure with Triton WR–1339. Simon FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):851–60

Nuclear control of tumorigenicity in cells reconstructed by PEG–induced fusion of cell fragments. Shay JW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(1):33–49

Comparison between inactivated Sendai virus, polyethylene glycol and Tween 80 as permeabilizing agents for introduction of neurospora endonuclease into X–irradiated cells. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;71(1):133–8

The cytotoxic effect of Tween 80 on Ehrlich ascites cancer cells in mice. Kubis A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Nov; 34(11):745–6

Inhibition of polyethylene glycol–induced cell fusion of HEp2 cells by lectins. Fan VS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):484–7

Preparation of a polyethylene glycol: superoxide dismutase

adduct, and an examination of its blood circulation life and anti-inflammatory activity. Pyatak PS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;29(1):113–27

Isolation of mouse cell lines resistant to the fusion-inducing effect of polyethylene glycol. Roos DS, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 May;6(3):381–90

Cell fusion-impaired variants of a mouse lymphocytic cell line obtained by single-step selection for polyethylene glycol resistance. Stadler J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jan;6(1):127–37

Thrombogenicity of factor IX concentrates and polyethylene glycol processing. Foster PR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):273–9

[Influence of the injection of polyethyleneglycol 400 on the evolution of experimental candidosis of the mouse (author's transl)] de Closets F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Nov–Dec;54(6):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of Tween stabilization on the sensitivity and specificity of mycobacterial purified protein derivatives] Good RC, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):172–3 **(Fre)**

[In vitro anti-yeast activity of 1- and 2-propanols. Effect of the addition of polyethylene glycol 400] Lacroix J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(3):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of benzarone on the polidocanol and thiopental induced edemas in the hind-limb of the cat (author's transl)] Felix W. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(12):2300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the immunochemical and physico-chemical methods for determination of aggregates in human immunoglobulin preparations] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979;31(4):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the anterior hypothalamus during craniocerebral hypothermia and the action of polyethylene oxide according to histoenzymatic index data] Mikhallik TA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the ovary upon exposure to low temperatures (–196 degrees C) using cryoprotection] Iakovtsova AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(12):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyethylene glycol induction of Bacillus megaterium protoplast transformation by plasmid DNA] Vorob'eva IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(4):977–80 **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyethylene glycol on the intensity of Feulgen staining of human peripheral blood leukocytes] Kotel'nikov VM. **Lab Delo** 1979;(9):521–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of tweens on the lipase activity of Oospora lactis] Tabak MIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug; 48(4):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microscopic study of the kinetics of cell volume changes in hypertonic media] Kuleshova LG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr;25(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Pitfalls in the use of commercial nonionic detergents for the solubilization of integral membrane proteins: sulfhydryl oxidizing contaminants and their elimination. Chang HW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):112–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminobenzoic acid (PABA) in polyethylene glycol–8 [letter] Shelmire B Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1169

Prevention of diazepam-induced thrombophlebitis with cremophor as a solvent. Mattila MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Sep;51(9):891–4

Synthetic detergents in bile-salt-deficient steatorrhoea. King RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar;56(3):273–81

Management of hot tar burns. Demling RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Mar;20(3):242

The protection of renal function from ischemic injury in the rat. Frega NS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Aug;381(2):159–64

[Characteristics of the regeneration of the knee joint ligaments after plastic substitution with lavsan] Gurgenidze NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute mouse and chronic dog toxicity studies of danthron, dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, poloxalkol and combinations. Case MT, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1977–78; 1(1):89–101

Ameliorating effect of dietary fiber on toxicities chemicals added to a diet in the rat. Kimura T, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):513–21

Biological effectiveness, in goldfish, of some p-substituted acetanilides alone and in the presence of poloxamers. Collett JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 31(8):517–20

A simple method for decreasing the toxicity of polyethylene glycol in mammalian cell hybridization. Schneiderman S, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Mar;5(2):263–9

[Hygienic studies of emucryls and textile materials dressed with them] Statsek NK. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):70–3 **(Rus)**

URINE

Simple method for gas—liquid chromatographic analysis of polyethylene glycol 400 in biological fluids. Bouska JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 11;183(1):72–7

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE

A primate model for the study of the interaction of 111In-labeled baboon platelets with Dacron arterial prostheses. Callow AD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar; 191(3):362–6

Experimental comparison of the thrombogenicity of fibrin and PTFE flow surfaces. Kenny DA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar;191(3):355–61

In vitro and in vivo evaluations of dacron velour and knit prostheses. Sawyer PN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Nov;13(6):937–56

Four years experience with dacron-velour vascular prostheses in the femoro-popliteal region. Smits PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):53–8

Evaluation of electrode array material for neural prostheses. Bullara LA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Dec;5(6):681–6

Fate of Dacron prostheses in the small bowel of rabbits. Harmon JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:365–6

Antithrombotic therapy for vascular prosthesis: an experimental model testing platelet inhibitory drugs. McCollum CN, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jun;87(6):668–76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Graft infection or graft reaction? Kaupp HA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Dec;114(12):1419–22

Knitted Dacron ultra-lightweight grafts—a warning. Lynn RB. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov;22(6):593

A test of thromboembolisms from arterial grafts. Del Campo A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 21(2):219–24

Degenerative changes in Dacron external velour vascular prostheses (a report of three cases). Koopmann MD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):159–62

[Intravesical migration of plastic drainage material as a complication of surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence in women] Czaplicki M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jan;51(1):55–7 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thrombogenic potential of dacron grafts after prior exposure to whole blood, plasma, or albumin. Sharp WV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:275–9

POLYETHYLENEIMINE see under **POLYETHYLENES**

POLYETHYLENES

Ventral interbody implantation for fusion of the lumbar spine using polytetrafluoroethylene–carbonfiber and porous high density polyethylene. An experimental study in growing pigs. Alitalo I. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(71):1–49

Gas chromatographic – mass spectrometric analysis of polyethylene bottle packed intravenous solutions contaminated with N-ethylaniline from the rubber part of the two-component closure. Ulsaker GA, et al. **Analyst** 1979 Jun;104(1239):580–2

The properties of the polyethylene catheter. Swahn B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):356–7

Kinetics of acetylcholinesterase immobilized on polyethylene tubing. Ngo TT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Oct; 57(10):1200–3

Serotonin uptake and release by platelets adhering to polyethylene. Malmgren R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979; 8(6):400–8

Comments on 'characteristics of tissue growth into proplast and porous polyethylene implants in bone' [letter] Homsy CA. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Nov;13(6):987–92

Indentation creep of polymers for human joint applications. Rostoker W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Sep; 13(5):825–8

Contact pressure dependence of wear rates of ultra high molecular weight polyethylene. Rostoker W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Nov;13(6):957–64

Characteristics of tissue growth into Proplast and porous polyethylene implants in bone. Spector M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Sep;13(5):677–92

On the true wear rate of ultra high-molecular-weight polyethylene in the total hip prosthesis. Rose RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):534–49

Fracture of polyethylene acetabular cups. Report of two cases. Salvati EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec; 61(8):1239–42

Effect of self-association of phenol on its transport across polyethylene film. Mikkelson TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb;69(2):133–7

Platelet and plasma coagulation compatibility of heparinized and sulphated surfaces. Larsson R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(1–2):157–67

[A study on the usefulness of polyethylene as containers of multielectrolitic fluids (author's transl)] Eustachiewicz E. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the Soviet suture material, polyethylene, in the microsurgery of cataract] Golychev VN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(7):440–1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary-tract infections due to inflammation around nonabsorbable suture material in the bladder. van Helsdingen PJ. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1979;31(4):225–9

Wear of high-density polyethylene on bone and cartilage. Wroblewski BM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Nov; 61-B(4):498–500

'Meat wrappers' asthma' caused by thermal degradation products of polyethylene [letter] Skerfving S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):211

[Reaction of periarticular tissues to products of abrasion of high-density polyethylene] Ranieri L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Jan–Feb;65(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic chemical studies on plastics (III). Migration test of BHT from polyoleffine (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic stimulation of lymphocytes. II. Immunogenicity of dinitrophenyl–polyethylene oxide antigens. Peacock JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Mar 15;43(2):382–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of segmented polyether urethane with polyethylene IUDs in rabbits. Stolzenberg SJ, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Aug;20(2):91–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The influence of irradiation into the wear behaviour of polyethylene (author's transl)] Ungethüm M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Oct;117(5):790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A specification method for ultra high molecular weight polyethylene for implant use. Wagner HL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Sep;13(5):821–4

[Properties of polyfluoroethylene–copolymers for the denture base lining material (author's transl)] Masuhara E, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;20(50):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The applicability of porous polyethylene for tympanoplasty; an animal experimental study. Handrock M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jul 26;224(3–4):193–206

TOXICITY

[Biological studies of alloplastic materials used in transhepatic bile drainage] Rutowski R. **Polim Med** 1979;9(3):131–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POLYGALACTOSES see **GALACTANS**

POLYGALACTURONASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

POLYGELINE see under **POLYMERS**

POLYGLACTIN 910 see under **POLYMERS**

POLYGLUCOSES see **GLUCANS**

POLYGLUTAMIC ACID see under **PEPTIDES**

POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

Absorbable sutures (Dexon and Vicryl) in the corneolimbal incision. Used in lens implantation surgery. Nielsen NV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980;58(1):48–55

An evaluation of 8-0 polyglycolic acid braided synthetic absorbable suture in cataract surgery. Blaydes JE Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jun;11(6):963–5

The medium-term results of repairing inguinal hernias with polyglycolic acid absorbable sutures. Ingoldby CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Jul;33(7):191, 6

Evaluation of 10-0 polyglycolic acid and polyglactin suture in rabbit limbal wounds. Sugar A. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Jan;11(1):22–4

Evaluation of 9-0 polyglycolic acid and polyglactin suture in rabbit limbal wounds. Sugar A. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 MAY;11(5):335–7

[Experimental studies on the structural behavior and tensile strength of polyglycolic acid–containing suture material] Refior HJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:302–4 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[X-ray diffraction analysis of disintegration of polyglycolic acid suture material both in vivo and in model media] Razumova LL, et al. **Polim Med** 1979;9(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Reaction of the fibrose eyeball covering upon the suture

material synthetic and absorbable 'Dexon'. (Experimental study) (author's transl)] Olah Z. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;2(11):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled experimental histological and microbiological studies on the inhibitory effect of polyglycolic acid sutures in infections] Thiede A, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jan;51(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[In vivo investigations on suture reactions under sterile and not sterile conditions. Comparison of absorbable and nonabsorbable suture materials (author's transl)] Thiede A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(9):568–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES

Viral pesticides : biohazard evaluation on the cytogenetic level. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980; 46:217–22

ANALYSIS

Glycoproteins of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses. Goldstein NI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(2):119–26

Titration of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus by a tissue microculture assay: some applications. Belloncik S, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(1):28–32

Some physical characteristics of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of Heliothis armigera. Rubinstein R. **Intervirology** 1980;12(6):340–4

GENETICS

Virulence of cloned variants of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Andrews RE Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Apr;39(4):932–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Non-occluded particles of nuclear polyhedrosis virus infecting Galleria mellonella L.: titration in vivo and in vitro. Brief report. Komissarenko SV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;61(4):347–9

Interference with polyhedral inclusion body (PIB) production in Trichoplusia ni cells infected with a high passage strain of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (NPV). Brief report. McIntosh AH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(3–4):353–8

The replication of insect pathogenic viruses (nuclear polyhedrosis viruses) in cell cultures. Miltenburger HG. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:295–300

Chemically-defined media for production of insect cells and viruses in vitro. Wilkie GE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980; 46:29–37

METABOLISM

S-Adenosylmethionine and its analogs. Structural features correlated with synthesis and methylation of mRNAs of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. Wertheimer AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5924–30

PATHOGENICITY

The infectivity of polyhedra of nuclear polyhedrosis virus (N.P.V.) after passage through gut of an insectpredator. Beekman AG. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):838–9

[Interaction of entomopathogenic viruses with cultured mammalian cells] Nadgornaia NI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;42(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of baculoviruses on the bodies of white mice] Vasil'eva VL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May–Jun; 42(3):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultracytological studies of the morphogenesis and structure of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm moth, Bombyx mori L.] Manchev M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(3):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Degradation of silkworm nuclear polyhedrosis virus] Kozlov EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May–Jun;42(3):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE see under **ACRYLIC RESINS**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE MONOSACCHARIDES see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE OLIGOSACCHARIDES see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS

Anomeric configuration of N-acetylglucosaminyl phosphorylundecaprenols formed in Bacillus cereus Membranes. Murazumi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11791–3

ANALYSIS

The topological orientation of N,N'-diacetylchitobiosylpyrophosphoryldolichol in artificial and natural membranes. Hanover JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9237–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipid-bound sugars in Rhizobium meliloti. Tolmasky ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):358–64

Enhancement by acidic phospholipids of the rate of synthesis of N-acetylglucosaminylpyrophosphoryldolichol from dolichol phosphate in rat lung membranes. Plouhar PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29; 90(4):1186–93

A developmental change in dolichyl phosphate mannose synthase activity in pig brain. Harford JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):481–90

Dietary effects on the formation of dolichyl monophosphate mannose by microsomal preparations of rat adiopose tissue. Lucas JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):791–8

Subcellular localization of the enzyme that forms mannosyl retinyl phosphate from guanosine diphosphate [14C]mannose and retinyl phosphate. Smith MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):449–53

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in intestinal epithelial cells during differentiation. Incorporation of [14C]mannose from GDP-[14C]mannose into dolichol derivatives. Herscovics A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 18;617(1):122–31

Phosphorylation and mannosylation of dolichol(C55) in microsomes from hepatocytes preincubated with dolichol. Chojnacki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):218–20

Phenyl phosphate as a water-soluble analog of dolichyl phosphate in microsomal mannosyltransferase systems. Kato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;87(3):929–39

The primary glycosylation defect in class E Thy-1-negative mutant mouse lymphoma cells is an inability to synthesize dolichol-P-mannose. Chapman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4441–6

The effect of showdomycin on glycolipid formation. Inhibition of glucosyl-phosphoryl-dolichol in aorta and stimulation of glucosylceramide in yeast. Kang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10037–43

Inhibition of protein synthesis also inhibits synthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides. Schmitt JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12291–4

Properties of the dolichol phosphate: GDPmannose mannosyltransferase of liver microsomes. Vessey DA, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Oct;57(5):345–51

Synthesis and properties of glycosyl retinyl phosphates. Rask L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:270–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of mannosylretinylphosphate from dolichylmannosylphosphate by chromatography on columns of DEAE-sephacel. Sasak W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):298–301

METABOLISM

Introduction of O-glycosidically linked mannose into proteins via mannosyl phosphoryl dolichol by microsomes from Fusarium soani f. pisi. Soliday CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):367–78

Microsomal glucosidases acting on the saccharide moiety of the glucose-containing dolichyl diphosphate oligosaccharide. Ugalde RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1174–81

Yeast mannosyl transferases requiring dolichyl phosphate and dolichyl phosphate mannose as substrate. Partial purification and characterization of the solubilized enzyme. Babczinski P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):509–15

Enzymatic N-glycosylation and O-glycosylation of synthetic peptide acceptors by dolichol-linked sugar derivatives in yeast. Bause E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov; 101(2):531–40

Fate of oligosaccharide-lipid intermediates synthesized by resting rat-spleen lymphocytes. Cacan R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):473–9

Addition of glucose to dolichyl diphosphate oligosaccharide and transfer to protein. Staneloni RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):275–8

Phosphorylation and mannosylation of dolichol(C55) in microsomes from hepatocytes preincubated with dolichol. Chojnacki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):218–20

Mannosyl transfer from mannosylretinylphosphate to glycoconjugates of rat liver membranes. Sasak W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):313–8

A novel N-acetylglucosaminyl polyprene in hen oviduct. Hayes GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7536–9

Oligosaccharide transfer from lipid sugar intermediates to endogenous protein(s) of rat liver microsomal subfractions. Idoyaga-Vargas V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Jul 31; 26(2):123–32

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES

Paramagnetic isoprenoid carrier lipids. 2. Dispersion and dynamics in lipid membranes. McCloskey MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2061–6

Paramagnetic isoprenoid carrier lipids. 1. Chemical synthesis and incorporation into model membranes. McCloskey MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2056–60

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of isoprene lipids in bovine thyroid [proceedings] Van Dessel G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb; 87(1):213–5

Evidence for a compound with the properties of 2,3-dehydrodolichyl pyrophosphate. Wellner RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):379–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes: preliminary characterization of bornyl pyrophosphate synthetase from sage (Salvia officinalis) and demonstration that Geranyl pyrophosphate is the preferred substrate for cyclization. Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):512–22

Effect of tunicamycin on N-acetylglucosamine and mannose incorporation into endogenous lipids and proteins of rough microsomes from rat liver [proceedings] Godelaine D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):178–9

A membrane-bound system for isoprenoid biosynthesis in Micrococcus luteus (Micrococcus lysodeikticus) [proceedings] Evans JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):125–6

Phosphorylation and mannosylation of dolichol(C55) in microsomes from hepatocytes preincubated with dolichol. Chojnacki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):218–20

Studies on the regulation of glycoprotein biosynthesis. An investigation of the rate-limiting steps of dolichyl phosphate biosynthesis. Keller RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):9966–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reverse phase high-pressure liquid chromatographic separation of retinoids, including retinylphosphate and mannosylretinylphosphate. Bhat PV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):243–8

METABOLISM

Transfer of N, N'-diacetylchitobiose from dolichyl diphosphate into a gray matter membrane glycoprotein. Harford JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15; 197(2):424–35

Enhancement by acidic phospholipids of the rate of synthesis of N-acetylglucosaminylpyrophosphoryldolichol from dolichol phosphate in rat lung membranes. Plouhar PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29; 90(4):1186–93

Glucosylation of phosphorylpolyisoprenol and sterol at the plasma membrane of soya-bean (Glycine max) protoplasts. Chadwick CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):411–21

The effects of triton X-100 on the transfer of mannose, glucose and n-acetylglusomine phosphate to dolichol monophosphate by preparations of rough and smooth endoplasmic reticulum and of mitochondria of rat liver. Coolbear T, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):391–7

Subcellular localization of the enzyme that forms mannosyl retinyl phosphate from guanosine diphosphate [14C]mannose and retinyl phosphate. Smith MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):449–53

A dolichyl phosphate-cleaving acid phosphatase from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Adrian GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 18;575(3):431–8

Yeast mannosyl transferases requiring dolichyl phosphate and dolichyl phosphate mannose as substrate. Partial purification and characterization of the solubilized enzyme. Babczinski P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):509–15

Enzymatic N-glycosylation and O-glycosylation of synthetic peptide acceptors by dolichol-linked sugar derivatives in yeast. Bause E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov; 101(2):531–40

Comparative effects of exogenous retinylphosphate and dolichylphosphate on the in vitro mannosylation of glycoproteins. Frot-Coutaz J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15;107(2):375–8

A phosphatase acting on dolichyl phosphate in membranes from neuronal perikarya. Idoyaga-Vargas V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):63–6

Biosynthesis of teichoic acid in Micrococcus varians ATCC 29750. Characterization of a further lipid intermediate. McArthur HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):317–23

Biosynthesis of yeast glycoproteins. Processing of the oligosaccharides transferred from dolichol derivatives. Parodi AJ. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10051–60

Enzymatic activities in cultured human lymphocytes that dephosphorylate dolichyl pyrophosphate and dolichyl phosphate. Wedgwood JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1120–3

Properties of the dolichol phosphate: GDPmannose mannosyltransferase of liver microsomes. Vessey DA, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Oct;57(5):345–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polyprenyl phosphate prevents inactivation of yeast glycosyl transferase by detergents. Palamarczyk G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):111–5

POLYLYSINE see under **PEPTIDES**

POLYMENORRHEA see under **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

POLYMERS

see related
MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS

Characteristics of pressure sensing balloons made of various polymeric materials. Tasaka K. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Jun;33(3):177–88

Absorbable sutures (Dexon and Vicryl) in the corneolimbal incision. Used in lens implantation surgery. Nielsen NV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980;58(1):48–55

Thermal degradation of polymers to polymeric carbon—an approach to the synthesis of new materials. Fitzer E. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1980 May;19(5):375–85 (54 ref.)

On the relaxation of orthodontic elastic threads. Howard RS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1979 Jul;49(3):167–72

Thread augmentation for facial rhytides. Conley J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Aug;3(2):118–26

Synthetic antigens: IV. Antigen–binding cells to interpolymer of styrene and maleic acid (PSM) in rats immunized with sheep red blood cells. Skibiński G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(5):615–9

Synthetic antigens III. Antigen–binding cells to interpolymer of styrene and maleic acid PSM and sheep red blood cells in mice immunized with PSM. Skibiński G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(5):603–14

Determination of average molecular weights of a polymeric substrate during enzymatic attack [proceedings] Demeester J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec;87(5):1035–6

Polymer membrane covering of eviscerated bowel in neonate. Ein SH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):781–2

Preparation and properties of amphipathic enzyme–polymer conjugates. Smith RA. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 1;181(1):111–8

Characterization of homogeneous and pseudocomposite homopolymers and copolymers for articular cartilage replacement. Peppas NA. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1979;7(3):421–33

A simple procedure for covalent immobilization of NADH in a soluble and enzymically active form. Fuller CW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(2):421–30

G–actin modified by plasma membrane interaction polymerizes only in the presence of filamentous myosin. Grazi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):67–9

Binding of oestradiol by polyoestradiol. Norymberski JK. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):42–4

Sporopollenin. A novel, naturally occurring support for solid phase peptide synthesis. Mackenzie G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Mar;15(3):298–300

Adsorption of plasma proteins on hydrophobic surfaces. IV. Contact angle studies on implanted polymers. Bagnall RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):1–10

The interaction of plasma proteins with polymers. I. Relationship between polymer surface energy and protein adsorption/desorption. Baszkin A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jul;14(4):393–403

Synthesis of a fine neurological electrode by plasma polymerization processing. Cannon JG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 May;14(3):279–88

Character of the hard tooth tissue–polymer bond. II. Study of the interaction of human tooth enamel and dentin with N–phenylglycine–glycidyl methacrylate adduct. Alexieva C. **J Dent Res** 1979 Sep;58(9):1884–6

Character of the hard tooth tissue–polymer bond. I. Study of the interaction of calcium phosphate with N–phenylglycine and with N–phenylglycine–glycidyl methacrylate adduct. Alexieva C. **J Dent Res** 1979 Sep; 58(9):1879–83

A rapid method for embedding tissues for electron microscopy using 1,4–dioxane and Polybed 812. Shearer TP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 May;28(5):465–7

Studies on subunit components of chicken polymeric immunoglobulins. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1695–704

Variation of polymer film composition and solute permeability [proceedings] Okor RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:78P

Steric stabilization: the effect of adsorbed polymers on suspension redispersibility [proceedings] Rawlins DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:50P

Sustained drug delivery systems II: Factors affecting release rates from poly(epsilon–caprolactone) and related biodegradable polyesters. Pitt CG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Dec;68(12):1534–8

Polymers for sustained macromolecule release: procedures to fabricate reproducible delivery systems and control release kinetics. Rhine WD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May; 69(3):265–70

Coenzyme activity of NAD+ bound to polymer supports through the adenine moiety. Schmidt HL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:176–91

A new preparation technique for scanning electron microscopy of skeletal muscle. Józsa L, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Mar;83(1):45–7

Synthetic antigens—V. Properties of rabbit antibodies against a synthetic antigen: interpolymer of styrene and maleic acid. Mikulska J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Sep;16(9):643–50

Coated Vicryl (polyglactin 910) suture in extraocular muscle surgery. Saunders RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Jul; 10(7):13–8

Evaluation of 10–0 polyglycolic acid and polyglactin suture in rabbit limbal wounds. Sugar A. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Jan;11(1):22–4

Evaluation of 9–0 polyglycolic acid and polyglactin suture in rabbit limbal wounds. Sugar A. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 MAY;11(5):335–7

Evidence of high polymeric IgA levels in serum of patients with Berger's disease and its modification with phenytoin treatment. Trascasa ML, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:513–9

Coated Vicryl synthetic absorbable sutures. Conn J Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun;150(6):843–4

Arterial regeneration following polyglactin 910 suture mesh grafting. Bowald S, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):722–9

Fibrinogen–induced polymerization via the process of methylation. Osbahr AJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29; 42(5):1398–410

Interaction of platelets with soluble, polymerizing and polymerized des–AA and des–AABB fibrin in human plasma. Brosstad F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15; 18(1–2):123–30

The lysis of crosslinked human fibrin by plasmin yields initially a single molecular complex, D dimer–E. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(5–6):673–87

Hemocompatibility: macromolecular motions and order of the polymer interface. Barenberg SA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:159–66

A new cell culture biocompatibility test system for materials. Imai YY, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979; 25:299–304

Adsorbed glycoproteins in platelet adhesion onto polymer surfaces: significance of terminal galactose units. Lee ES, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:124–32

[Synthetic catheters for angiography] Essinger A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):353–5 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study and clinical use of a new material in severe postoperative evisceration of the abdomen (author's transl)] Levasseur JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(7):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability of an external fixator made out of polymer materials – measurements on a model and comparison with a metal external fixator system] Spier R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:304–10 **(Ger)**

[Alloplastic tracheal prosthesis with biocarbone. A study of animal experiments (author's transl)] Hofmann D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;350(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Graft–copolymers as a new group of pharmaceutical adjuvants. Introduction of highly active swelling substances] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Oct; 34(10):664–5 **(Ger)**

[Effects of highly active graft–polymer swelling agents on the properties of tablets] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Feb;35(2):121–2 **(Ger)**

[Surface structures of bone cement] Willert HG, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):674–83 **(Ger)**

[Isosit, a new composite dental material] Lovász A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 May;73(5):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Structure of plasma protein layers on a hydrophobic polymer surface] Iordanskiĭ AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 249(2):480–2 **(Rus)**

[Antiheparin activity of polymers based on the alkaloid, lupinine] Usmanova DM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of ethylene oxide residues in sterilized polymeric materials] Lebedeva SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of polycations to suppress the anticomplement properties of agar in immune hemolysis reactions] Sharetskiĭ An, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of polyacrylamide gel for the purposes of isoelectric focusing in borate–polyol systems] Azhitskiĭ GIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):133–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of plasma substitutes on the concentration of tissue catecholamines in rats. Szymańska–Kosmala M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;31(2):167–77

Idiotypic analysis of antibodies against the terpolymer L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT). IV. Induction of CGAT idiotype following immunization with various synthetic polymers containing glutamic acid and tyrosine. Ju ST, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Jul;9(7):553–60

[Effect of gelatin and dextran infusion on the reticuloendothelial system] Sitarska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1979 Oct;10(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

H1 + H2–receptor antagonists for premedication in anaesthesia and surgery: a critical view based on randomized clinical trials with Haemaccel and various antiallergic drugs. Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):114–24

Reactions to Haemaccel [letter] Bogie W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jan;35(1):75–6

Reactions to Haemaccel [letter] Coetzee A. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Oct;34(9):908–9

Corneal edema with polymethylmethacrylate versus gas–permeable rigid polymer contact lenses of identical design. Finnemore VM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(3):271–4

Adverse reactions of sugar polymers in animals and man. West GB. **Prog Drug Res** 1979;23:27–50 (49 ref.)

[Physico–chemical and biological studies of plastic materials intended for long–term contact with blood] Zalewski W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1979 Oct;10(4):259–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Release of formaldehyde from denture base polymers. Ruyter IE. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(1):17–27

Bacterial cell surface amphiphiles. Wicken AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 27;604(1):1–26 (137 ref.)

Screening for polymeric IgM: some overlooked history [letter] Virella G. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):533–4

Characterization of marigranules and marisomes, organized particles with elastin–like structures. Yanagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;87(3):855–69

[Characteristics of formaldehyde release from polymeric construction materials based on formaldehyde resins under increased relative humidity] Rudenko AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Feb;(2):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Makeup and toxicity of the volatile products from the thermal breakdown of polymeric materials] Ilichkin VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Aug;(8):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Polymerization of human and bovine fibrinogen: a comparative study (author's transl)] Felez J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Studies on the polymerization of fibrin monomers in liver disease (author's transl)] Narvaiza MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simple procedure for covalent immobilization of NADH in a soluble and enzymically active form. Fuller CW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(2):421–30

[Preparation, characterization and antiviral activity of phenolic polymers. 2. Antiviral activity of phenolic polymers (proceedings)] Klöcking R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May–Jun;34(5–6):293–4 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulatory effect of various molecular–weight maleic anhydride–divinyl ethers and other agents in vivo. Chirigos MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):1967–72

The in vivo antibody responses to polymerized flagellin (POL) in man. Yoshino K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun;16(2):254–64

METABOLISM

The interaction of polymeric viologens with hydrogenases from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans and Clostridium pasteurianum. Glick BR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Aug; 57(8):1093–8

The effects of barium sulfate on the polymerization temperature and shear strength of surgical simplex P. Combs SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Nov–Dec;(145):287–91

Preparation of water–soluble high–molecular weight substrates for beta–D–galactosidase. Madhav R, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(2):127–31

Intestinal absorption of two potential polymeric food additives in man. Walson PD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Jun;17(3):201–3

Gastric emptying characteristics of glucose and glucose polymer solutions. Foster C, et al. **Res Q Exercise Sport** 1980 May;51(2):299–305

[Characteristics of fibrin polymer after reaction with blood vessel wall extracts] Kiss B. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1978;23:203–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histochemical acitivity of acid phosphatase in rat liver after perfusion fixation. Khan MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 106(3):327–9

Tear film breakup time prolonged with unmedicated cellulose polymer inserts. Gautheron PD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;97(10):1944–7

Selective repression of transcription by base sequence specific synthetic polymers. Kosturko LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25;18(26):5751–6

Stimulation of bull sperm hyaluronidase by polycations. Doak GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 11;570(2):303–10

Inhibition of purified wheat germ DNA dependent RNA polymerase by pyran copolymer. Greene R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Apr;58(4):295–8

Activation of mouse macrophages by pyran copolymer and role in augmentation of natural killer activity. Puccetti P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Dec 15;24(6):819–25

Augmentation of natural killer activity by pyran copolymer in mice. Santoni A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15; 24(5):656–61

Interaction of the absorbable hemostatic agent (IP760) with aminoglycosidic antibiotics. Boyle VJ. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jul;14(4):487–97

Von Willebrand factor, polycations, and platelet agglutination. Rosborough TK. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15; 17(3–4):481–90

[Interaction of an industrial cleaner with polymers] Sul'zhenko AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Nov;(11):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Polymers in dental base materials] Makarov KA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):78–80 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the morphological structure of the skin of guinea pigs after repeated applications of polymeric compounds] Sul'zhenko AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Nov;(11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The polymerization temperature of Scutan, Palavit 55 and Trim] Schnorbach HJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Oct; 34(10):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic resorbable and synthetic non-resorbable suture materials in microvascular surgery. Animal experimental study] Dahlke H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[System of hygienic testing of non-metallic materials used to equip space craft] Solomin GI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Large volume blood loss replaced with plasma expanders [letter] Hetreed M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jan;35(1):76–7

Modulation of the immune response and control of tumour spread by a new synthetic compound. Falk RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Dec;66(12):861–3

A comparative evaluation of 9–0 monofilament and 9–0 braid polyglactin 910 in cataract surgery (intracapsular, extracapsular, and phacoemulsification). Blaydes JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Dec;10(12):49–54

Macromolecular drugs II. Effects of a polymer bound nicotinic acid on experimentally induced hyperlipemia in the rat. Puglisi L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Oct; 11(9):775–84

Comparison of the antitumor effects of a synthetic biopolymer and standard adjuvants. Falk RE, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul;88(1):126–36

[Clinical evaluation of the gelatin plasma substitute, Haemaccel] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 1; 33(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tumors by Papovaviruses. Treatment with albothyl (metacresolsulfonic acid and formaldehide) Report of 20 cases] Reyes G. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 May–Jun; 70(5–6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Implants of Supramid, Proplast, Plasti-Pore, and Silastic. Brown BL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;105(10):605–9

Toxicity of pyrolysis gases from synthetic polymers. Hilado CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:209–11

Toxicologic and acute lethal hazard evaluation of thermal decomposition products of synthetic and natural polymers. Alarie YC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 51(2):341–62

POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS see under **ACRYLIC RESINS**

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS)

Genetic polymorphism of the B subunit of human coagulation factor XIII. Board PG. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 May; 32(3):348–53

Construction of a genetic linkage map in man using restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Botstein D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 May;32(3):314–31 (65 ref.)

Human neutral alpha-glucosidase C: genetic polymorphism including a 'null' allele. Martiniuk F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):497–507

Carbonic anhydrase-I polymorphism in a Philippine aboriginal population. Omoto K. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;31(6):747–50

Genetic polymorphism of rhodanese from human erythrocytes. Scott EM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jan; 32(1):112–4

C-band polymorphism: comparison between trisomy 21 cases and mentally retarded controls. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(3):265–9

Genetic studies on Cochin Jews in Israel: 2. Gm and Inv data—polymorphism for Gm3 and for Gm1,17,21 without Gm(26). Steinberg AG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 6(1):75–81

Restriction and persistence of polymorphisms of HLA and other blood genetic traits in the Parakanã Indians of Brazil. Black FL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jan; 52(1):119–32

New studies on the esterase D polymorphism in South American Indians. Mestriner MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jan;52(1):95–101

Red cell and serum types of a Przewalskii horse. Braend M. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(1):61–2

A case of blood chimerism (XX, XY) in pigs. Christensen K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(1):55–7

Blood protein polymorphism in the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) in the Sudan. Elamin FM, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(1):39–41

Genetic polymorphism and close linkage of two alpha 1-protease inhibitors in horse serum. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(4):235–51

Serum alkaline phosphatase polymorphism in pigs. Kierek-Jaszczuk D, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(1):15–8

Genetic tags applied to the European hake, Merluccius merluccius (L.). Mangaly G, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(1):39–48

Polymorphism of the serum proteins of wild pigs. Składanowski E, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(3):151–2

Polymorphism of acid phosphatase in chicken leucocytes. Ueda J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979; 10(1):11–4

The histocompatibility complex GLA in the goat. van Dam RH, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979; 10(2):121–4

Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism detected by isoelectric focusing: gene frequencies, evolution and linkage. Carter ND, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):221–30

Human aconitase polymorphism in three samples from northeastern Brazil. Azevêdo ES, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Jul;43(1):7–10

A variant protein in human parotid saliva detected by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and its inheritance. Ikemoto S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Jul;43(1):11–4

Phylogeny of the rabbit immunoglobulin allotypes of the a-locus. Evidence for polymorphic variable region genes in a Paleolagina Romerolagus diazi [proceedings] van der Loo W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb; 87(1):212–3

Preference for ethanol in Drosophila melanogaster associated with the alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism. Cavener D. **Behav Genet** 1979 Sep;9(5):359–65

Genetic polymorphism of the major parotid salivary glycoprotein (Gl) with linkage to the genes for Pr, Db, and Pa. Azen EA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Apr; 17(3–4):257–79

Genetic polymorphism of vitamin B12 binding (R) proteins of human saliva detected by isoelectric focusing. Azen EA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct;17(9–10):909–20

Immunogenetic study on the polymorphism of serum alpha 2-lipoprotein in mink. III. Ld1 allotype of low-density lipoprotein. Baranov OK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Apr; 17(3–4):343–50

Polymorphism at the G6pd and 6Pgd loci in Drosophila melanogaster. III. Developmental and biochemical aspects. Bijlsma R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec; 17(11–12):1131–44

Biochemical markers in a species endangered by introgression: the red wolf. Ferrell RE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Feb;18(1–2):39–49

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in the housefly, Musca domestica L.:evidence for inheritable 6PGD polymorphism. Gasperi G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct; 17(9–10):855–65

Functional significance of amylase polymorphism in Drosophila melanogaster. III. Ontogeny of amylase and some alpha-glucosidases. Hoorn AJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Feb;18(1–2):51–63

Human salivary proline-rich (Pr) proteins: a posttranslational derivation of the phenotypes. Karn RC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1061–77

An electrophoretic method for the detection of human red cell acetylcholinesterase. Ravazzolo R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1145–9

Genetics of cat hemoglobins: a quantitative polymorphism. Spencer N. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Aug;17(7–8):747–56

Biochemical characterization of 'LAP,' a polymorphic aminopeptidase from the blue mussel, Mytilus edulis. Young JP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Apr;17(3–4):305–23

Equine peptidases: correspondence with human peptidases and polymorphism for erythrocyte peptidase A. Yut J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct;17(9–10):987–94

Histocompatibility antigens as cell surface polymorphisms: theory describing the molecules that can direct development. Bonner JJ. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(8):55–88

Coexistence of three hemoglobins with different alpha-chains in two unrelated children (with family studies indicating polymorphism in the number of alpha-globin genes in the Sardinian population). Meloni T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun; 55(6):1025–32

Genetic differentiation of blood polymorphic systems among three isolated human populations in central Japan. Katayama K. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1979 Jul;25(1):12–29

Genetic polymorphism of silk fibroin studied by two-dimensional translation pause fingerprints. Lizardi PM. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):581–9

Intraspecific polymorphism of sex chromosome heterochromatin in two species of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Bonaccorsi S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;76(1):57–64

Heterogeneity of serum cholinesterase. McQueen MJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):223–4

Debrisoquin hydroxylation polymorphism among Ghanaians and Caucasians. Woolhouse NM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Nov;26(5):584–91

Chromosomal polymorphism in Cassida syrtica Boh. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Sharma GP, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;25(97):17–21

Chromosomal polymorphism in three species of Indian snakes. Sharma GP, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;24(95 96):167–79

Study of haptoglobin polymorphism and its significance in human leukemias. Naik SN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Dec; 15(12):1463–9

Inherited chi chain polymorphism in mouse antibodies to phenyloxazolone. Karjalainen K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Nov;9(11):910–2

Cytogenetics of South American akodont rodents (Cricetidae). V. Segregation of chromosome No. 1 polymorphism in Akodon molinae. Bianchi NO, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1438–9

Genetic polymorphisms and intrauterine development. Evidence of decreased heterozygosity in light-for-dates human newborn babies. Bottini E, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1565–7

Developmental G6PD polymorphism in Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for non-structural variants. Fadda S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1441–2

Dynamics of phosphoglucomutase heat sensitivity polymorphism in Culicidae. Trippa G, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):174–6

Polymorphism of human fetal haemoglobin studied by isoelectric focusing. Chen-Marotel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):68–70

Chromosomal polymorphism and somatic segregation in Saimiri sciureus. García M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;31(4):312–23

The alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Differences in developmental times. Van Delden W, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Feb; 33(1):15–27

Population genetics of Drosophila amylase. II. Geographic patterns in D. pseudoobscura. Powell JR. **Genetics** 1979 Jun;92(2):613–22

Population genetics of Drosophila amylase. I. Genetic control of tissue-specific expression in D. pseudoobscura. Powell JR, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jun;92(2):603–12

Structure of the Ss blood group antigens, II: a methionine/threonine polymorphism within the N-terminal sequence of the Ss glycoprotein. Dahr W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(6):895–906

Human placental alkaline phosphatase: analysis of genetically determined rare variants. Palmarino R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1979 Sep;51(3):341–52

Placental alkaline phosphatase in a Sudanese population: polymorphism and enzyme activity. Saha N, et al. **Hum Biol** 1979 Sep;51(3):335–9

Rare phenotypes of placental alkaline phosphatase. An analysis of relationships with some neonatal and maternal variables. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 54(1):103–5

Racial differences in alcohol sensitivity: a new hypothesis. Goedde HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):331–4

Do numerical polymorphisms exist at the human 5 S locus? Henderson AS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(1):83–5

Erythrocyte G-6-PD and 6-PGD genetic polymorphisms in South African Negroes, with a note on G-6-PD and the malaria hypothesis. Hitzeroth HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):233–42

Human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase polymorphism in Kenya. Kendall A. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;52(2):259–61

Human pancreatic amylase polymorphism: formal genetics and population genetics. Kömpf J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1;51(2):217–20

Polymorphism of alanine aminotransferase (E.C.2.7.6.1): common and rare alleles. Kömpf J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):287–92

Common polymorphism of peptidase A: formal genetics and population data. Kömpf J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2; 51(3):323–5

Populational polymorphisms in silver staining of nucleolus organizer regions (NORs) in human acrocentric chromosomes. Mikelsaar AV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):281–5

The C4 system: formal and population genetics. Olaisen B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;50(2):187–92

The quantitative analysis of polymorphism on human chromosomes 1,9,16, and Y. IV. Heterogeneity of a normal population. Podugolnikova OA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 54(2):163–9

Human mitochondrial glutamic-oxaloacetic-transaminase, GOTM: formal genetics. Ritter H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):327–9

High genetic polymorphism of hemoglobin disorders in Laos. Complex phenotypes due to associated thalassemic syndromes. Sicard D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep; 50(3):327–36

Mitochondrial malic enzyme (E.C.1.1.1.40) in human leukocytes: formal genetics and population genetics. Siebert G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):319–22

Urinary pepsinogen isozymes: a highly polymorphic locus in man. Taggart RT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov; 52(2):227–38

Human alcohol dehydrogenase ADH2 and ADH3 polymorphisms in ethnic Chinese and Indians of West Malaysia. Teng YS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):87–90

Genetic polymorphism of alpha-L-fucosidase in Brittany (France). Trinh-Dinh-Khoi I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):293–6

6-PGD polymorphism: a fast 'Elcho' variant found in Finland. Virtaranta-Knowles K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1;51(2):225–6

C-Band polymorphisms of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 in four subgroups of mentally retarded patients and a normal control population. Wang HS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):269–75

Alpha 1-antitrypsin (pi) phenotypes in a village population from The Gambia, West Africa. Evidence of a new variant occurring at a polymorphic frequency. Welch SG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980 Feb;53(2):233–5

Properdin factor B polymorphism in Afghanistan. Benkmann HG, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):39–43

Population studies in Cameroon: hemoglobin S, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and falciparum malaria. Bernstein SC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(4):251–8

Comparative study of red cell enzymes in Mirpur (a Portuguese-descendant community) and a neighbouring Hindu population of Gopalchak. Bharati P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(3):142–4

Human red cell glyoxalase I polymorphism in Denmark and its application to paternity cases. Eriksen B. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(5):265–71

Human red cell galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.12). Electrophoretically determined polymorphism in Denmark and its use in paternity cases. Eriksen B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):27–32

GPT polymorphism in the population of Bologna and linkage analysis with beta-thalassaemia. Facchini F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):54–7

Mitochondrial malic enzyme polymorphism in an Indian population. Ghosh U, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(3):159–60

Red cell glutathione peroxidase in various Jewish ethnic groups in Israel. Golan R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(3):136–41

A population genetic study on the Ag polymorphism in South African Indians and Negroids. Hitzeroth HW, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(2):94–103

Group-specific component (Gc) 'subtypes' of Gc1 by isoelectric focusing in US blacks and whites. Kueppers F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(4):242–9

Genetic polymorphism of the alpha-globin haplotypes in a population from Calabria (southern Italy). Studies with variants of the alpha-globin chain. Modiano G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(6):337–47

Polymorphism of the second component of complement (C2) in Graves' disease. Noel EP, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(4):245–7

Polymorphism of the sixth component of complement (C6) in Norwegian Lapps. Olving JH, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(4):211–4

C3 polymorphism in some Indian populations. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(4):193–6

Protein and enzyme polymorphisms in affective disorders in Northern Greece. Parisi HA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(3):181–4

Polymorphism of glyoxalase I in Vienna. Pausch V, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(4):204–7

Polymorphic variants of the third component of complement in Graves' disease. Pepper B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979; 29(5):279–83

Red cell glyoxalase I polymorphism in Italians. Report of a variant phenotype. Ranzani G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979; 29(5):261–4

C3 polymorphism in patients with chronic uremia. Stoffersen E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):46–9

Polymorphism of red cell glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in Japanese: gene frequencies in samples from Northern Japan. Ueda S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(4):208–12

Study of red blood cell and serum enzymes in five Pyrenean communities and in a Basque population sample. Vergnes H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(3):171–80

Erythrocyte glyoxalase I and esterase D polymorphisms in four French populations. Vergnes H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(4):232–6

Isozyme polymorphism in six Drosophila species. Parkash R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):219–21

Antiviral cell-mediated immune responses and effect of chromosome polymorphism in Herpesvirus saimiri-infected monkeys. Neubauer RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb; 27(2):549–55

Collagen polymorphism and messenger RNA. Harwood R. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 1979;8:159–226 (322 ref.)

Population genetics of the murine chromosome 17. Elisabeth Goldschmidt Memorial Lecture. Klein J. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;15(10):859–66

A Ser162/Gly162 polymorphism in Japanese quail ovomucoid. Bogard WC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6569–74

Polymorphisms and multiple sclerosis in Orkney. Roberts DF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Dec; 33(4):236–42

Demonstration of structural polymorphism among HLA-DR light chains by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Shackelford DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jan 1;151(1):144–65

The molecular polymorphism of ABH blood-group substances in human saliva—a scientific enigma? Kind SS, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1979 Oct;19(4):287–91

Lactate dehydrogenase: a polymorphism of Anoplarchus purpurescens: geographic variation in central California. Sassaman C, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Sep–Oct;70(5):329–34

Structural polymorphism of murine C4 and its linkage to H-2. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun; 124(6):2714–20

A criterion for the establishment of a stable polymorphism of higher order with an application to the evolution of polymorphism. Aoki K. **J Math Biol** 1980 Apr;9(2):133–46

The number of stable equilibria for the classical one-locus multiallele selection model. Karlin S. **J Math Biol** 1980 Apr;9(2):189–92

A family and population study of the genetic polymorphism of debrisoquine oxidation in a white British population. Evans DA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Apr;17(2):102–5

Heterochromatic polymorphism in spontaneous abortions. Hemming L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Oct;16(5):358–62

Genetic polymorphisms in diabetics and non-diabetics. Williams DR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Oct;16(5):351–7

Four protein polymorphisms in pigeon brain extracts detected by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Schenker T. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):1105–14

Polymorphism of B-tropic leukemia viruses from BALB/c mice: association of a p30 antigen with N- versus B-tropism. Tress E, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):350–5

Group-specific component (Gc) polymorphism in Japanese: an analysis by isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gels. Ishimoto G, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 24(2):75–83

Red cell glyoxalase I polymorphism among the selected tribes of the Sudan. Laha PK, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec;24(4):259–64

Cerumen polymorphism in the three major ethnic groups of Malaysia. Norakmal I, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;24(2):119–21

Genetic polymorphism of serum proteins and levels of immunoglobulin and complement components in high caste community (Brahmins) of Madhya Pradesh, India. Papiha SS, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;25(1):1–8

Genetic polymorphism of the fourth component of human complement in Japanese. Tokunaga K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;24(2):69–74

Human red cell GPT polymorphism: comparison of the activities among different phenotypes using pyruvate and L-glutamate as substrates. Ueda S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;24(2):63–7

A serum protein polymorphism determinant on chromosome 9 of Mus musculus. Eicher EM, et al. **MGG** 1980; 177(4):571–6

Interactions between Fab and Fc regions in liganded immunoglobulin G. Romans DG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):859–79

Properdin factor B and glyoxalase 1 polymorphism in celiac disease [letter] Malavasi F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):530–1

Perception of illusory movement. Fraser A, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):565–6

Can genes choose habitats? Jones JS. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21; 286(5775):757–8

Polymorphism of human gamma-globin genes in Mediterranean populations. Little PF, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):316–8

Human heterozygosity: a new estimate. McConkey EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6500–4

Polymorphism and loss of duplicate gene expression: a theoretical study with application of tetraploid fish. Takahata N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4521–5

Stability of polymorphic enzyme phenotypes in human tumor cell lines. Wright WC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):503–9

Genetic polymorphism of human complement proteins. Hauptmann G. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Dec; 22(5):587–614 (107 ref.)

Genetic markers and leprosy in South African negroes: Part II. Erythrocyte enzyme polymorphisms. Hitzeroth HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 22;56(13):507–10

Analysis of HGPRT- CRM+ human lymphoblast mutants. Epstein J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):809–20

On the evolutionary significance of Mendel's ratios. Liberman U, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Feb;17(1):1–15

Polymorphism of the BoLA system. Caldwell J. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 May;13(5):319–26

Chromosome polymorphism and aneuploidism in tsetse flies [proceedings] Southern DI. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(2):278–9

Electrophoretic protein variants in inbred strains of Rattus norvegicus: strain distribution, description of a new esterase polymorphism, and linkage studies. Bender K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1653–6

Rat alloantisera ART and Ly-1 detect a polymorphism of a leukocyte-common antigen. Carter PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1646–7

The concept of adaptive differentiation: relevance to MHC polymorphism, self-recognition, and leukemogenesis. Katz DH. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):12–5

Polymorphism of the second component of human complement (C2). Observation of the rare phenotype (C2 2 (= C2 B) and data on the localization of the C2 locus in the HLA region. Dewald G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979; 37(1):47–54

Genetic studies in Cameroon: red cell enzyme and serum protein polymorphisms. Goedde HW, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1979 Jun;70(1):33–40

Properdin factor B-polymorphism. An indication for the existence of a Bf O-allele. Weidinger S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Aug;83(3):259–64

[Enzymatic polymorphism and its practical application] Popvasilev I. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(2):65–71 (11 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Electrophoretic polymorphism of seric and erythrocytes proteins and enzymes in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes) (author's transl)] Lucotte G. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic polymorphism of erythrocytic enzymes in the Rennes area. Frequency of adenylate kinase, esterase D, adenosine deaminase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, glutamate-pyruvate transaminase and glyoxyalase I phenotypes] de Bosschere JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The phenotype 'Rügen' in esterase D polymorphism: evidence for the existence of a new allele (EsD6) (author's transl)] Radam G, et al. **Blut** 1980 May;40(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical study of genetic polymorphism of blood. II. Regional differences] Walter H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1979 Jun;70(1):41–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The detection of inherited enzyme polymorphism in semen (author's transl)] Schwerd W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Jul 17;83(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequencies of red cell enzyme polymorphisms acP, ADA, AK, EsD, 6-PGD, and PGM1 determined by parallel investigations of Turks and Germans living in the Lübeck area (author's transl)] Weissmann J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophoretic investigation and size of genetic polymorphism in Han: NMRI mice] Hörstgen G, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of blood groups (erythrocyte membrane allotypes, blood protein and enzyme polymorphism) in the population of Hungary] Rex-Kiss B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 2;120(35):2119–22 **(Hun)**

[Use of some methods of banding for the study of human polymorphisms] Artifoni L, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 May-Jun;71(1013):397–9 **(Ita)**

[Genetic polymorphism – directions and perspectives of studies] Rożynkowa D. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jan;55(1):111–7 **(Pol)**

[Problems in the genetics of peptic ulcer. I. The nature of the inheritance and an analysis of different forms of the disease] Al'tshuler BA, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Dec; 15(12):2215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic distance of the malarial mosquitoes, Anopheles beklemishevi and Anopheles messeae (Diptera, Culiccidae), and their intraspecific polymorphism] Saura A, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Dec;15(12):2183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecologically conditioned changes in gene frequencies for polymorphic systems in the nonnative population of the northeastern USSR] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika** 1979; 15(10):1775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human chromosome polymorphism and disordered reproductive function. II. C-variant chromosomes] Tsvetkova TG, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1870–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human chromosome polymorphism and disordered reproductive function. I. Routine chromosome variants] Tsvetkova TG, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1858–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological polymorphism of a grass frog population. III. The effect of the season on the phenotypic manifestation of frog polymorphism by the level of muscle tissue thermostability] Dzhamusova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Nov;21(11):1312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological polymorphism of grass frog populations. IV. Effect of stress on the phenotypic expression of population polymorphism judged by the level of heat resistance of muscle tissue] Dzhamusova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Feb; 22(2):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the genetic factors in the clinical polymorphism of endogenous functional psychoses] Gindilis VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(7):14–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of the esterases of carboxylic acid esters in myocardial infarct] Surinov BP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):579–82 **(Rus)**

[Modern concepts of the metabolism and genetic polymorphism of collagen (a review)] Vladimirtsev VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):659–72 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic polymorphism of the blood by the ABO system in the clinical picture of mengingococcal infection in children] Shapkin VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):116–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Polymorphism of a tumor cell population and selective processes. III. A change in the correlation of tumor cell subpopulations of the ascitic strain of Ehrlich-I.Ch.Ph. under the influence of glucose and sodium succinate] Fomina MM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Aug;21(8):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of a tumor ce-l population and selection processes. IV. The effect of dibunol and nitrosourea on the variability of Ehrlich-I. Ch. Ph. ascitic strain tumor cells] Minenkova EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Sep; 21(9):1081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

Polymyalgia pheumatica. Marks JS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1979; Suppl:9–13

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune thyroid disease and the polymyalgia

rheumatica–giant cell arteritis syndrome [letter] How J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Feb;12(2):209–10
Carpal tunnel syndrome in polymyalgia rheumatica. Richards AJ. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 May;19(2):100–2
[Diagnosis and treatment of temporal arteritis and rheumatic polymyalgia and the mutual relationship of the 2 diseases] Navrátil J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Oct;25(10):995–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Polymyalgia arteritica—a phenomenon in giant cell arteritis] Hirsch U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 14;76(46):4105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of criteria for polymyalgia rheumatica. Bird HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Oct;38(5):434–9
The clinical pictures of giant cell arteritis. Temporal arteritis, polymyalgia rheumatica, and fever of unknown origin. Malmvall BE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;67(1):141–3, 146–7, 150
Temporal arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica: two aspects of one disease. Miller RD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1979 Nov; 66(5):177–80, 182
[Polymyalgia rheumatica with Horton's syndrome: comments apropos of a case] Figuls Poch R, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 1980;23(1):31–42 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

'Autoimmune thyroid disease and the polymyalgia rheumatica—giant cell arteritis syndrome' [letter] Kølendorf K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979;11(2):247–8
Macroglobinaemia associated with polymyalgia rheumatica: a case report. Carmichael DS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(1):31–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis: histocompatibility typing and hepatitis-B infection studies. Bridgeford PH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Apr;23(4):516–8

PATHOLOGY

[Liver changes in giant-cell arteritis: temporal arteritis and rheumatic polymyalgia (author's transl)] Gossmann HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 24;104(34):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLYMYXIN B see under **POLYMYXINS**

POLYMYXIN E see **COLISTIN**

POLYMYXINS

Evidence for a nucleation step in a lipid–protein interaction–kinetics of the incorporation of polymyxin into phosphatidic acid bilayer vesicles. Sixl F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):319–23
Interaction of divalent cations and polymyxin B with lipopolysaccharide. Schindler M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4425–30
Polymyxin B–phosphatidylglycerol interactions. A monolayer (pi, delta V) study. El Mashak EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 28;596(2):165–79
Cooperative lipid–protein interaction. Effect of pH and ionic strength on polymyxin binding to phosphatidic acid membranes. Sixl F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 2;557(2):320–30
Action of polymyxin B on liposomes prepared from cholera & El Tor Vibrios. Sur P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;18(2):112–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled clinical trial comparing intra-incisional cephaloridine and Polybactrin Spray. Gow NM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(1):64–71
[Polybactrin Solubile UG] Hautmann R. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Nov;18(6):358–9 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Use of Triton X-100 in ion–exchange chromatography—application to polymyxin B derivatives. Srinivasa BR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Apr; 16(2):117–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of polymyxin by Bacillus polymyxa. II. On the nature and interaction of the multienzyme complex with the end product polymyxin. Balakrishnan R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):45–54
Biosynthesis of polymyxin by Bacillus polymyxa. I. The status of the biosynthetic multienzyme complex during active antibiotic synthesis and sporulation. Vasantha N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):40–4
[Effect of K+ ions on Bac. polymyxa 153 growth and the biosynthesis of polymyxin B] Nefelova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 May;25(5):326 30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of corn extract components for the biosynthesis of polymyxin B by B. polymyxa strain 1538] Pavliuk IuV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Aug;24(8):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of phosphorus on polymyxin B biosynthesis by B. polymyxa 1538 on media of varying makeup] Pavliuk IuV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Oct;24(10):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of amino acids on the growth of a B. polymyxa 1538 culture and the biosynthesis of polymyxin B] Pavliuk IuV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Nov;24(11):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between polymyxin B and M biosynthesis and the amount and age of the inoculum] Pavliuk IuV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May–Jun;42(3):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bronchial reactivity to inhaled polymyxin B in subjects with asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis. Górski P, et al. **Lung** 1979 Oct 10;156(4):237–41
[Polymyxin B test and its clinical use] Górski P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Aug–Sep;47(7–8):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and polymyxin B test in asthma with positive skin reaction to dust] Swatko A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Aug–Sep; 47(7–8):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of carbon sources on chemical composition of cell envelopes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in association with polymyxin resistance. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):623–8
Polymyxin B–induced oedema in hind paw of the rat as an assay for antiinflammatory drugs. Bertelli A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):777–8
Further studies on the antipyretic action of polymyxin B in pyrogen–induced fever. van Miert AS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2246–51
Polymyxin B and heart muscle. Sohn YZ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Nov;51(11):1035–40
The polymyxin sensitivity and the phosphatidyl ethanolamine content of the Vibrio cholerae membranes. Mandal TK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;33(3):328–33
Effects of divalent metal cations in the growth medium upon sensitivity of batch–grown Pseudomonas aeruginosa to EDTA or polymyxin B. Boggis W, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;47(3):477–88
The influence of calcium or manganese on the resistance to EDTA, polymyxin B or cold shock, and the composition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown in glucose– or magnesium–depleted batch cultures. Kenward MA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;47(3):489–503
Synergism between chlorhexidine and polymyxins against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Al-Najjar AR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;47(3):469–76
Lethal effect of complement and lysozyme on polymyxin–treated, serum–resistant gram–negative bacilli. Fierer J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct;140(4):581–9
Antibiotic inhibition of protease production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shibl AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May; 13(2):345–8
[DNA synthesis and antibody formation in spleen cells of the mouse after in vivo immunization by Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide modified by polymyxin B] Dufer J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 17;290(11):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of polymyxins on Bacillus polymyxa sporogenesis] Nefelova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr; 49(2):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of polymyxin B sulfate in experimental enterobacterial infection in mice. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;25(9):995–8
Controlled clinical trial comparing intra–incisional cephaloridine and Polybactrin Spray. Gow NM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(1):64–71
Prophylaxis of bacteriuria during intermittent catheterization of the acute neurogenic bladder. Anderson RU. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):364–6
Combined therapy of Salmonella infection in chickens by antimicrobial agents followed by cultured cecal bacteria. Seuna E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1187–92
[Prevention and treatment of urinary infection in patients with an indwelling catheter: continuous vesical irrigation with a mixed antibiotic solution of neomycin and polymyxin B] Leroyer G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979; 20(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POLYNEURITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic polyneuritis and toxic hepatitis related to long–term perhexiline maleate therapy [letter] Caruzzo C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Aug;100(2):270–1
Polyneuritis associated with azathioprine sensitivity reaction. Farthing MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):367
[Optic neuritis and polyneuropathy after treatment with disulfiram (Antabus)] Hansen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 29;141(44):3045–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Our experience with syndromes caused by contact with glues used in the manufacture of shoes and other leather goods] Biondi A, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad]** 1978;36:1–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical forms of alcoholic polyneuritis] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Resetting of osmoreceptor response as cause of hyponatraemia in acute idiopathic polyneuritis. Penney MD, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1474–6
Acute idiopathic polyneuritis and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Gross PT. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18; 243(3):256–7
[Dissociated ophthalmoplegia of abduction: so–called posterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia in Fisher's syndrome] Hamann KU. **Ophthalmologica** 1979; 178(6):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with 'chronic polyneuropathy with skin hyperpigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema and abnormal immunoglobulins' (author's transl)] Terasaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Feb;22(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of IgA–kappa type extra–medullary plasmacytoma associated with polyneuropathy and other various symptoms (author's transl)] Kimura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Jul;20(7):768–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[State of kinesthetic sensitivity in patients with a latent or subclinical course of alcoholic polyneuritis] Laskov VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(4):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A clinico–electrophysiological study of three cases of post–infective polyneuritis with severe involvement of cranial nerves. Rushworth G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Oct;34(5):351–64
Herpes simplex polyganglionitis. The great masquerader. Adour KK. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Dec;139(12):1339–40
'Locked–in syndrome' in postinfective polyneuropathy [letter] O'Donnell PP. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Dec;36(13):860
Standardised method of determining vibratory perception thresholds for diagnosis and screening in neurological investigation. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;42(9):793–803
[Peripheral polyneuropathy as a manifestation of rheumatoid vasculitis and its clinico–immunologic characteristics] Umetova MD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mono– and polyneuritis after tetanus vaccination (1970—1977). Quast U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:25–32
Clinical and electrophysiological studies of diphtheritic neuritis in Jordan. Kurdi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Jul; 42(2):243–50
Herpes simplex polyganglionitis. Adour KK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 May–Jun;88(3):270–4
[Subacute polyneuritis associated with chronic giardiasis (apropos of a case)] Insola A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1978 Jan–Jun;24(1–2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peripheral neurological changes in chronic Chagas' disease] Fortes–Rêgo J, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Mar; 38(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Chagas polyneuropathies] Fortes–Rego J. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Jun;37(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Nervous system lesion in porphyria] Fokin MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):113–5 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of alcoholic polyneuritis] Il'iash TI. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–idiotypic antigens among monoclonal immunoglobulin M from patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and polyneuropathy. Dellagi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1530–4
Isoelectric focusing and quantitative estimation of cerebrospinal fluid and serum IgG in idiopathic polyneuropathy. Livrea P, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;223(1):1–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facial telethermography and circulatory disturbances in polyneuritis from industrial glues. Loffredo A, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):302–5

THERAPY

Plasma exchange in acute polyneuropathy [letter] Vanderheyden JE, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(4):246

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE HYDROXYLKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE LIGASES see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE

A method for the synthesis of oligonucleotide by single addition of 2'-O-(o-nitrobenzyl)nucleoside 5'-diphosphates using polynucleotide phosphorylase. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22; 565(1):192-8

Use of E. coli polynucleotide phosphorylase for the synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides of defined sequence. Gillam S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):687-701

GENETICS

Isolation of a polynucleotide phosphorylase mutant using a kanamycin resistant determinant. Portier C. **MGG** 1980; 178(2):343-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of an Endogenous polynucleotide phosphorylase from Brevibacterium JM98A. Yang HH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jul;38(1):159-61

METABOLISM

Alteration of processive mechanism of native polynucleotide phosphorylase by fixation to solid matrix. Yang NH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):606-14

Addition of short guanylyl blocks to oligonucleotide primers with a thermophilic polynucleotide phosphorylase. Its application to the synthesis of oligonucleotides containing guanylyl residues. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1427-32

Purification and properties of polynucleotide phosphorylase from photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Soe G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):101-10

[Purification and properties of a releasing factor of polynucleotide phosphorylase from sarcoma M-1 of rat] Tarasov AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar;45(3):526-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the growth hormone in regulating polynucleotide phosphorylase activity in the rat liver] Debov SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):162-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method of initiating reverse transcription] Arsenian SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979 Jul-Aug; 247(1):240-3 **(Rus)**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES

Specific labeling of 3' termini of RNA with T4 RNA ligase. England TE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):65-74

DNA-joining enzymes: a review. Higgins NP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:50-71 (130 ref.)

The synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides using RNA ligase. Hinton DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25; 7(2):453-64

Synthesis of oligonucleotides with T4 RNA ligase. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s189-92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and interferon in mouse trigeminal ganglia infected with herpes simplex virus. Sokawa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):719-23

Mechanism of pppA(2'p5'A)n2'p5'AOH synthesis in extracts of interferon-treated HeLa cells. Minks MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5031-5

Activation of 2',5'-oligo(A) polymerase and protein kinase of interferon-treated HeLa cells by 2'-O-methylated poly (inosinic acid) . poly(cytidylic acid), Correlations with interferon-inducing activity. Minks MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6403-7

Kinetics of the induction of three translation-regulatory enzymes by interferon. Kimchi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3208-12

Human leukocyte interferon induces 2', 5'-oligo (A) polymerase and protein kinase. Baglioni C, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):540-4

Antiviral response and induction of specific proteins in cells treated with immune T (type II) interferon analogous to that from viral interferon (type I)-treated cells. Hovanessian AG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 15;104(1):195-204

BLOOD

2'5' oligo(A) polymerase activity in serum of mice infected with EMC virus or treated with interferon. Krishnan I, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):485-8

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the DNA ligase gene from bacteriophage T4. II. Amplification and preparation of the gene product. Murray NE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 15;132(3):493-505

Molecular cloning of the DNA ligase gene from bacteriophage T4. I. Characterisation of the recombinants. Wilson GG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 15;132(3):471-91

Enhanced mitotic recombination in a ligase-defective mutant of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Game JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4589-92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a DNA ligase from a soluble DNA replication complex. Tsuruo T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):202-13

Interferon, double-stranded RNA, and RNA degradation. Isolation of homogeneous pppA(2'p5'A)n-1 synthetase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Dougherty JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3813-6

The rapid purification of T4 DNA ligase from a lambda T4 lig lysogen. Tait RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10; 255(3):813-5

METABOLISM

T4 ribonucleic acid ligase joins single-strand oligo(deoxyribonucleotides). McCoy MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):635-42

Optimization of conditions for the in vitro formation of hybrid DNA molecules by DNA ligase. Graf H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27;564(2):225-34

Evidence for a DNA ligase change related to early cleavage in axolotl egg. David JC, et al. **Cell Differ** 1979 Dec; 8(6):451-9

Changes of DNA ligases in chick neural retina as a function of age. David JC, et al. **Differentiation** 1979;15(3):169-75

Assay of repair enzyme activity by reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated infective viral DNA. Oeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 May;87(5):1387-94

Structural requirements of double-stranded RNA for the activation of 2',5'-oligo(A) polymerase and protein kinase of interferon-treated HeLa cells. Minks MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10180-3

2',5'-Oligoadenylate synthetase activity in lymphocytes from normal mouse. Shimizu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12034-7

Nuclear DNA ligase and its action on chromatin DNA in neuronal, glial, and liver nuclei isolated from adult guinea pigs. Inoue N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1574-83

Interferon enhances 2-5A synthetase in embryonal carcinoma cells. Wood JN, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1;282(5734):74-6

RNA ligase reaction products in plasmolyzed Escherichia coli cells infected by T4 bacteriophage. David M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5430-4

Evidence that a single DNA ligase is involved in replication and recombination in yeast. Fabre F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4586-8

DNA glycosylases, endonucleases for apurinic/apyrimidinic sites, and base excision-repair. Lindahl T. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1979;22:135-92

POLYNUCLEOTIDES

A method for linking fluorescent labels to polynucleotides: application to studies of ribosome-ribonucleic acid interactions. Draper DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29; 19(9):1774-81

The binding of Arg- and Lys-peptides to single stranded polyribonucleotides and its effect on the polymer conformation. Porschke D. **Biophys Chem** 1979 Jul; 10(1):1-16

Formation of ternary complexes involving zinc or copper ions, polynucleotides, and polypeptides containing glutamic acid and tyrosine residues. Bere A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Nov;18(11):2659-72

Increased binding of ethidium bromide to polynucleotide duplexes containing mismatched bases. Helfgott DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):1011-7

ANALYSIS

Conserved polynucleotide sequences among the genomes of papillomaviruses. Law MF, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct; 32(1):199-207

BLOOD

[Significance of the blood serum content of polynucleotides in the differential diagnosis of infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumonias] Beloblotskil GA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of nucleic acids and related compounds on nucleobase-coupled cellulose. Ueda T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s169-72

METABOLISM

Cellular uptake and in vivo fate of polynucleotides. Stebbing N. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Sep;3(6):485-502 (79 ref.)

Carcinogenic purine N-oxide ester modifies covalently all common bases in polynucleotides. Mathews RA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Jan;29(1):57-66

A single-stranded nucleic acid-binding protein from Artemia salina. II. Interaction with nucleic acids. Nowak L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6473-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of synthetic polynucleotides on the intracellular growth of Brucella abortus in vitro and in vivo. Corbel MJ. **Br Vet J** 1980 Mar-Apr;136(2):175-81

The formation of complexes between polynucleotides, carboxymethylcellulose and polytysine which are anti-viral in mice without inducing interferon. Stebbing N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):313-23

Inhibition of influenza virion transcriptases by polynucleotides. Smith JC, et al. **Virology** 1980 May; 103(1):245-9

POLYOMAVIRUSES

Tumorigenic clones of hamster brain cells transformed in vitro by polyoma virus. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Tripier MF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1979 Dec;48(3):189-97

Endogenous prostaglandin E2 production inhibits proliferation of polyoma virus-transformed 3T3 cells: correlation with cellular levels of cyclic AMP. Claesson HE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 6:541-5

Increase of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides with branched outer chains caused by cell transformation. Takasaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):735-42

Endogenous prostaglandin E2 synthesis inhibits growth of polyoma virus-transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Lindgren JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Nov;124(1):1-5

Histological and hormonal observations on BK virus induced pancreatic islet-cell tumors in hamsters. Hirayama A, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:364-73**

Membrane dynamic alteration associated with the tumorigenicity of polyoma-transformed and revertant hamster cells. Parola AH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Dec 15;24(6):800-5

Characterization of polyoma viral DNA sequences in polyoma-induced hamster tumor cell lines. Israel MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3798-805

Replication of polyoma DNA in nuclear extracts and nucleoprotein complexes. Waldeck W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 15;135(3):675-89

Endogenous synthesis of prostaglandins E1 and I2 in 3T3 fibroblasts transformed by polyoma virus. Effects on adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate production. Goldyne ME, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):155-63

[Proposed new histogenetic interpretation of human neoplasms of ecto-mesenchymal aspect with reference to the morphology of the polyoma virus (a new dimension in the interpretive work of oncological histology)] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec;62(2-3):531-2 **(Ita)**

[Secondary structure and methylation of DNA in reinoculated tumors and cultures of embryonic cells transformed by oncogenic viruses] Avakian KA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug;44(8):1436-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the genome of the murine papovavirus K. Law MF, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):90-7

Comparative analysis of GS and BK virus genomes. Pater MM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):220-5

Secondary structures in polyoma DNA. Wu M, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):334-8

BKV splice sequences based on analysis of preferred donor and acceptor sites. Seif I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 25;6(10):3387-98

Comparative study of papovavirus DNA: BKV(MM), BKV(WT) and SV40. Yang RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 10;7(3):651-68

The primary sequence of the late region of polyoma virus DNA II. The expression of the late genes and comparison with DNA sequences of SV40 and BKV. Soeda E. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s157-60

Comparison of wild-type BK virus DNA and BK virion DNA rescued from virus-transformed BHK cells. Olive DM, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):1-10

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of the primate papovavirus HD as the stump-tailed macaque virus. Howley PM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):400-3

DRUG EFFECTS

Interferon and BK Papovavirus--clinical and laboratory studies. Cheeseman SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb; 141(2):157-61

ENZYMOLOGY

An activity phosphorylating tyrosine in polyoma T antigen immunoprecipitates. Eckhart W, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec; 18(4):925-33

Phosphorylation of polyoma T antigens. Schaffhausen BS, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):935-46

Protein kinase activity associated with polyoma virus middle T antigen in vitro. Smith AE, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec; 18(4):915-24

GENETICS

SV40 and polyoma viruses: their analysis by deoxyribonucleic acid recombination in vitro and their use as vectors in eukaryotic systems. Rigby PW.

Biochem Soc Symp 1979;44:89–102 (35 ref.)
Loss of integrated viral DNA sequences in polyomatransformed cells is associated with an active viral A function. Basilico C, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):645–59
Regulatory mutants of polyoma virus defective in DNA replication and the synthesis of early proteins. Bendig MM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):401–9
Nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of the polyoma late region: features common to the polyoma early region and SV40. Deininger P, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):771–9
The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of the polyoma early region: extensive nucleotide and amino acid homology with SV40. Friedmann T, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul; 17(3):715–24
Expression of polyoma early functions in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells depends on sequence rearrangements in the beginning of the late region. Katinka M, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):393–9
The genome of human papovavirus BKV. Seif I, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):963–77
Synthesis and function of polyoma initiator RNA. Reichard P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(1):271–7
Simian virus 40 and polyoma virus gene expression explored by the microinjection technique. Graessmann A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1979;87:1–21 (48 ref.)
Cell cycle dependence of transformation expression in mouse cells transformed by a thermosensitive mutant (Ts–121) of polyoma virus. Okada YS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug; 100(2):263–72
Similarities in the structural organization of the genomes of stumptailed macaque virus (strain HD) and simian virus 40. Chowdhury K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):223–6
Transformation and T antigen induction by linearized BK virus DNA. van der Noordaa J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):843–7
The binding of ribosomes to polyoma virus RNA. Possible role of the leader region in initiation site recognition. Legon S. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 25;134(2):219–40
Polyoma virus transcription early during productive infection of mouse 3T6 cells. Piper PW. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 25; 131(2):399–407
Deletion mutants of polyoma virus defining a nonessential region between the origin of replication and the initiation codon for early proteins. Bendig MM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):530–5
Viable deletion mutant in the medium and large T–antigen–coding sequences of the polyoma virus genome. Bendig MM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):1215–20
Transcription of polyoma DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: influence of ionic strength on promoter selection. Dandolo L, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):927–35
New classes of viable deletion mutants in the early region of polyoma virus. Griffin BE, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep; 31(3):645–56
Construction and analysis of viable deletion mutants of polyoma virus. Magnusson G, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov; 32(2):523–9
Electron microscopic mapping of RNA transcribed from the late region of polyoma virus DNA. Manor H, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):293–303
Viable deletion mutant of human papovavirus BK that induces insulinomas in hamsters. Watanabe S, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):934–42
Isolation and characterization of polyoma virus genomes with deletions between the origin of viral DNA replication and the site of initiation of translation in the early region. Wells RD, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):517–22
BK virus DNA sequence coding for the t and T antigens and evaluation of methods for determining sequence homology. Yang RC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):416–30
Methods for molecular cloning in eukaryotic cells. Purchio AF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:357–75
DNA sequence of human papovavirus BK. Howley PM. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13;284(5752):124–5
The transforming genes of SV40 and polyoma. Rigby P. **Nature** 1979 Dec;282(5741):781–4
Coding potential and regulatory signals of the polyoma virus genome. Soeda E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31; 283(5746):445–53
Integrated and free viral DNA in hamster tumors induced by BK virus. Chenciner N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):975–9
Polyoma large tumor antigen is not required for tumorigenesis mediated by viral DNA. Moore JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1336–40
Isolation and characterization of polyoma virus mutants able to develop in embryonal carcinoma cells. Vasseur M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1068–72
BK virus DNA: complete nucleotide sequence of a human tumor virus. Yang RC, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 26; 206(4417):456–62
State of viral DNA in BK virus–transformed rabbit cells. Chenciner N, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):138–48
[Polyoma virus oncogenes and their products (T–antigens) (author's transl)] Soeda E, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979 Jul;24(9):1067–76 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reactivation of polyoma virus in kidneys of persistently infected mice during pregnancy. McCance DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):998–1002
Influence of inactivated Sendai virus on early events in polyomavirus infection of permissive and nonpermissive host cells. Artamonova V, et al. **Intervirology** 1979; 11(6):351–8
Infectivity of the DNA from four isolates of JC virus. Frisque RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):476–82
Effect of the incubation temperature on the multiplication of BK virus, a human papovavirus. Taguchi F, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1978 Jun;51(1–2):57–60

IMMUNOLOGY

B.K. virus haemagglutinin. Kende M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(3):179–84
Haemagglutination–inhibiting antibodies to B.K. virus in Hungary. Szücs G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(3):173–8
Immunohistochemical demonstration of common antigen of polyomaviruses in routine histologic tissue sections of animals and man. Gerber MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;73(6):795–7
The importance of pre–treatment of human sera for the titration of hemagglutination–inhibiting antibodies towards BK virus. De Stasio A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 May–Jun; 21(3):249–57
Polyoma T (tumor) antigen species in abortively and stably transformed cells. Benjamin TL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(1):127–37
Separation of neutralizing and hemagglutination–inhibiting antibody activities and specificity of antisera to sodium dodecyl sulfate–derived polypeptides of polyoma virions. Bolen JB, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):119–29
Functional similarity between the early antigens of simian virus 40 and human papovavirus BK. Lai CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):141–7
Isolation of polyomavirus–induced surface antigens of mouse cells: affinity chromatography and biologic activities. Barra Y, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1441–5
Induction of SV40–related transplantation immunity in mice by BK virus–transformed cells. Kato K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Oct;32(5):311–4
Polyoma virus. The early region and its T–antigens. Soeda E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):839–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further characterization of the polyoma virus Y8e from a Rauscher leukaemia virus producing mouse cell line and detection of partial sequence homology between polyoma virus Y8eDNA and hamster papovavirus DNA. Mothes E. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):531–7
Rapid detection and identification of JC virus and BK virus in human urine by using immunofluorescence microscopy. Hogan TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):178–83
Isolation and characterization of polyoma uncoating intermediates from the nuclei of infected mouse cells. Winston VD, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):1173–81
Isolation of BK virus from a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Taguchi F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(11):1131–2

METABOLISM

Lack of sequence homology between the nucleic acids of Rauscher leukaemia virus and polyoma virus Y8e produced simultaneously in a continuous mouse cell line. Mothes E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(7):929–34
Untransformed rat cells containing free and integrated DNA of a polyoma nontransforming (Hr–t) mutant. Lania L, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):793–802
Identification of DNA sequence changes leading to loss of transforming ability in polyoma virus. Carmichael GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):230–5
Polyoma DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei: evidence for defective replication forks. Bjursell G, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):929–32
Differential adsorption of polyoma virions and capsids to mouse kidney cells and guinea pig erythrocytes. Bolen JB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):679–83
In vitro reassembly of infectious polyoma virions. Brady JN, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):640–7
Replication of polyoma DNA in isolated nuclei: analysis of replication fork movement. Magnusson G, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):386–93
Transcription maps of polyoma virus–specific RNA: analysis by two–dimensional nuclease S1 gel mapping. Favaloro J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):718–49
Assay of transforming activity of tumor virus DNA. van der Eb AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):826–39
Chromatin replication revealed by studies of animal cells and papovaviruses (simian virus 40 and polyoma virus). Crémisi C. **Microbiol Rev** 1979 Sep;43(3):297–319 (110 ref.)
Splicing of the late mRNAs of polyoma virus does not occur in the cytoplasm of the infected cell. Piper P, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):686–91
Regions of the polyoma genome coding for T antigens. Hunter T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20; 7(8):2275–88
Polyoma virus adsorbs to specific sialyloligosaccharide receptors on erythrocytes. Cahan LD, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):505–9
Polyoma virus–specific 55K protein isolated from plasma membrane of productively infected cells is virus–coded and important for cell transformation. Ito Y. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):261–6
Induction of viral DNA synthesis in clonal derivatives of a permissive cell line transformed by a temperature–sensitive polyoma virus. Sylla BS, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):357–69

PATHOGENICITY

Interrupting the early region of polyoma virus DNA enhances tumorigenicity. Israel MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3713–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between integrated and nonintegrated viral DNA in rat cells transformed by polyoma virus. Gattoni S, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):615–26
DNA synthesis in temperature–sensitive mutants of the cell cycle infected by polyoma virus and adenovirus. Rossini M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4441–5
The polyoma virus 100K large T–antigen is not required for the maintenance of transformation. Lania L, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):217–32
Helper function for adenovirus replication in monkey cells by BK human papovavirus. Miyamura T, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):279–82
Occurrence of free, defective viral DNA in a hamster tumor induced by human papovavirus BK. Yogo Y, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):241–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological demonstration of the first phase of polyomavirus replication in oligodendroglia cells of human brain in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML). Mázló M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980 Feb; 49(2):133–43

POLYOXYETHYLENES see **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

POLYPEPTIDES see **PEPTIDES**

POLYPHLORETIN PHOSPHATE see under **PHLORETIN**

POLYPHOSPHATES

Improved cements containing phosphate polymers. de Groot K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Sep;59(9):1493–6

ANALYSIS

In situ X–ray energy dispersive microanalysis of polyphosphate bodies in Aureobasidium pullulans. Doonan BB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Nov;69(2):232–8
[Localization of polyphosphates in cells of microorganisms using 31–P–NMR–145, 75 MHz of high resolution] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar;45(3):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value and limitations of technetium–99m stannous pyrophosphate in the detection of acute myocardial infarction. Codini MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec; 98(6):752–62
Technetium–99m stannous pyrophosphate 'hot spot' imaging to detect acute myocardial infarcts. Willerson JT, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):139–48
Detection and localization of gastrointestinal bleeding using Tc–99m–pyrophosphate in vivo labeled red blood cells. Smith RK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;5(2):55–60
113mIn–tripolyphosphate: a new radiopharmaceutical for bone scanning. Fong S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct; 4(5):327–31
Decreased bone uptake of technetium–99m polyphosphate in thalassemia major. Valdez VA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):47–9
Pathophysiologic considerations and clinicopathological correlates of technetium–99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy. Willerson JT, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;10(1):54–69 (63 ref.)
[Quantitative evaluation of the degree of ischemia in embolism of the major arteries by using Sn–pyrophosphate–99mTc] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;24(10):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Modification of the oxygen affinity of intracellular haemoglobin by incorporation of polyphosphates into intact red blood cells and enhanced O2 release in the capillary system. Gersonde K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:81–92 (18 ref.)
Basic amino acids and inorganic polyphosphates in Neurospora crassa: independent regulation of vacuolar pools. Cramer CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):945–52
Myocardial uptake of technetium–99m stannous pyrophosphate in experimental viral myopericarditis. Kadota K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1047–50
The metabolic properties of acid soluble polyphosphates in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lusby EW Jr, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):69–76
Availability of phosphorus from ammonium polyphosphate

for growing chickens. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun; 59(6):1280–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polyphosphate anions increase the activity of bovine spleen cathepsin D. Watabe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1161–7

Modifying effect of commercially available stannous pyrophosphate (PYRO–Sn) on the tissue affinity of 99mTc pertechnetate. Baltrukiewicz Z, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980; 5(1):45–7

Inhibition of [14C]glucose uptake into rat liver glycogen by dietary cyclotetraphosphate. Allen AM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):906–8

Influence of combinations of oat hulls and sodium trimetaphosphate upon dental caries in the rat. Stookey GK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 May;59(5):838–43

[Changes in the ultrastructure of T. gypseum and T. rubrum in tissue culture and pathological material under the effect of new disinfectants: sulfochlorantine and chlordezine as compared with carbolic acid] Leshchenko VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Survival of red blood cells in rabbits after acute administration of unlabeled stannous pyrophosphate: Concise communication. Kmet JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):294–6

POLYPLOIDY

Multinucleation and polyploidization of aging human cells in culture. Matsumura T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;129:31–8

Late replicating X chromosomes in human triploidy. Jacobs PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Jul;31(4):446–57

Origin of triploidy in spontaneous abortuses. Lauritsen JG, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Jul;43(1):1–6

Trisomies and triploidies in hamster embryos: induction by low–pressure hypoxia and pH imbalances. Shimada T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Mar–Apr;35(2):101–5

Polyploidy: biological relevance. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:1–544

Polyploidy in plant taxa: summary. Averett JE. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:269–73

Evolutionary implications of polyploidy in amphibians and reptiles. Bogart JP. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:341–78

Polyploidy, plants, and electrophoresis. Carr B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:521–8

Newly attained polyploidy and/or clonal reproduction in animals: the brink of extinction, or threshold to new frontiers? Cole CJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:539–42

Polyploidy in bryophytes with special emphasis on mosses. Crosby MR. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:193–214

Polyploidy in gymnosperms. Delevoryas T. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:215–8

Origins of polyploids. deWet JM. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:3–15

Some applications and misapplications of induced polyploidy to plant breeding. Dewey DR. **Basic Life Sci** 1979; 13:445–70

Polyploidy and distribution. Ehrendorfer F. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:45–60

Polyploidy in angiosperms: monocotyledons. Goldblatt P. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:219–39

Cytogenetics of polyploids. Jackson RC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:17–44

Polyploidy in plant evolution: summary. Lewis WH. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:145–7

Polyploidy in species populations. Lewis WH. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:103–44

Polyploidy in angiosperms: dicotyledons. Lewis WH. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:241–68

Polyploidy in insect evolution. Lokki J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:277–312

Polyploidy in fungi. Maniotis J. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:163–92

Chemistry of polyploids: a summary with comments on Parthenium (Asteraceae–ambrosiinae). Mears JA. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:77–101

Problems of allopolyploidy in triticale. Müntzing A. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:409–26

Polyploidy in algae. Nichols HW. **Basic Life Sci** 1979; 13:151–61

Role of polyploidy in the evolution of fishes. Schultz RJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:313–40

Polyploidy in animal evolution: summary. Sexton OJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:379–81

Principles of demographic analysis applied to natural polyploid populations. Solbrig OT. **Basic Life Sci** 1979; 13:537–8

Polyploidy in plants: unsolved problems and prospects. Stebbins GL. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:495–520

Physiology of polyploids. Tal M. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:61–75

Polyploidy in pteridophytes. Wagner WH Jr, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:199–214

Molecular techniques applied to polyploids. Walbot V, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:529–35

Polyploidy and agriculture: summary. Walker KA. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:491–2

Polyploidy and domestication: the origin and survival of polyploids in cytotype mixtures. Zeven AC. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:385–407

Stability of the 'two active X' phenotype in triploid somatic cells. Migeon BR, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):637–41

Endopolyploidy in vertebrate liver: an evolutionary perspective. Brasch K. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Feb; 4(2):217–26

Normal human endometrium in cell culture. III. Mechanism(s) of epithelial polyploidization. Kirk D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jan;4(1):83–92

Non–repetitive DNA sequence divergence in phylogenetically diploid and tetraploid teleostean species of the family cyprinidae and the order isospondyli. Schmidtke J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Nov;75(2):185–98

The karyotype of the hexaploid species Xenopus ruwenzoriensis Fischberg and Kobel (Anura: Pipidae). Tymowska J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(1):39–44

Polyploidization and hemiploidization induced by PUVA in vivo. Omar A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(3):195–209

Parental origin of triploidy and D and G trisomy in spontaneous abortions. Brennan BG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Aug;16(4):285–7

DNA–synthesis and polyploidization of chicken heart muscle cells in mass cultures. Bogenmann E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jan;12(1):17–27

In vitro tetraploidy in familial polyposis coli [letter] Danes BS. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):200–1

Tetraploid fibroblasts and familial polyposis coli [letter] Delhanty JD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1365

Diagnosis of a triploid fetus at genetic amniocentesis. Porreco RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):115–8

Polymorphism and loss of duplicate gene expression: a theoretical study with application of tetraploid fish. Takahata N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4521–5

[Polyploidy as cause of abortion and its prenatal diagnosis (author's transl)] von Lengerken W. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Oct;183(5):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Triploidy 69,XXY] Lazzaroni Fossati F, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 May–Jun;71(1013):370–1 **(Ita)**

[Studies on phenotype, development, and viability of human spontaneous abortuses with acrocentric trisomies and polyploidies: with reference to the relationship of the viability to the origin of extrachromosomes (author's transl)] Niikawa N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 May; 54(3):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of chromosome X pentasomy] Sito A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jan;55(1):77–80 **(Pol)**

[Polyploidization of hepatocytes under different regimens of rat liver exposed to CCl4] Beliaeva NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980;89(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyploidization mechanisms of the cardiac myocytes in the mouse] Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb; 89(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyploidizing mitoses and the biological meaning of polyploidy in liver cells] Uryvaeva IV. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Dec;21(12):1427–37 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intranuclear and cytoplasmic annulate lamellae in the polyploid giant cells of the trophoblast] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Dec;21(12):1419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fragmentation of polyploid nuclei in the giant cells of the rat trophoblast. I. The ultrastructure of the nuclear fragments] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Nov; 21(11):1259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plication of the nuclear membrane and its derivatives in the polyploid cell nuclei of the rat trophoblast] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Nov;21(11):1253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complete triploidy in a liveborn premature (author's transl)] Rico S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jan;13(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POLYPORACEAE see under **BASIDIOMYCETES**

POLYPROPYLENES see under **PLASTICS**

POLYPS

Solitary adenomas in juvenile patients. Billingham RP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jan–Feb;23(1):26–30

Adenomyomatous polyp of the stomach. Taub SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):243–4

[Ureteral polyposis] Heckl W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Jul 26;97(28):1242–4 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal and gastric hamartomas. Childress L Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;72(4):422–5

Endobronchial mass caused by tuberculosis. Lynch JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1090–1

Sino–orbital polyposis. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;97(12):2353–7

Asphyxia caused by laryngeal impaction of an esophageal polyp. Cochet B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Mar; 106(3):176–8

Gardner's syndrome associated with adenomatous polyp of gall bladder: report of a case. Tantachamrun T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Aug;62(8):441–7

[Cancer formation in a hyperplasiogenic gastric polyp (author's transl)] Dirschmid K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1979 Dec;9(6):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association between polyps of the colon and polyps of the upper digestive tract] Tonelli F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979; 51(6):736–8 **(Ita)**

[Polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract causing chronic, intermittent, multiple invaginated intestinal obstruction] Sukhovil MV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):41 **(Rus)**

[Urethral obstruction caused by an inflammatory polyp] Pena–Outeiriño JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1979 Nov–Dec; 3(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital urethral polyp in children. Hanani Y, et al. **Urology** 1980 Aug;16(2):162–4

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic diagnosis of a bile duct polyp. Bondestam S, et al. **AJR** 1980 Sep;135(3):610–1

Benign ureteric polyp. Report of a case. Lehtonen T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(3):114–6

Pleomorphic adenoma manifesting as aural polyp. Report of a case. Goldenberg RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul; 106(7):440–1

Implications of respirometric evaluation for diagnosis and management of vocal fold pathologies. Amerman JD, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1979 Sep;14(2):153–60

Case reports: tracheal polyp. Jay S. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1979 Winter;18(3):14–6

Cronkhite–Canada syndrome. A case report and analytical review of 23 other cases reported in Japan. Suzuki K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Oct;14(5):441–9

Multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract. Ruppert GB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 May; 25(2):67–9

Cholesterol polyps of the gallbladder: ultrasound demonstration. Ruhe AH, et al. **JCU** 1979 Oct;7(5):386–8

[Adenomatous polyposis of the stomach associated with familial adenomatous polyposis of the colon] Doldi SB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Sep 15;34(17):1121–34 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polyps of the cervical canal] Grismondi GL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extensive gastric polyposis] Badowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jun;51(6):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Supranumerary pancreas simulating gastric polyp and stomach ulcer] Tochilin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;58(3):92 **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide and x–ray studies in the diagnosis of upper urinary tract tumors] Khripta FP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of gastric polyps using fiberoptic gastroscopes] Gorokhov LI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Esophagogastroscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of resected stomach] Poddubnyĭ BK, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach polyps] Korolev MP. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Mar; 124(3):137–42 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Angiomatous polyp of the esophagus] Vaĭnshtein TA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):88 **(Rus)**

[Polyps of the stomach] Presniakov VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1979; 25(10):80–6 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy with diathermic loop in the superior digestive tract and colon. Diagnostic and therapeutic value] Velloso Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:58–68 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in some oxidoreducing enzyme activities in tumors and peritumoral tissues. I.] Mârțu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Apr–Jun;24(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Asbestos fibers in laryngeal tissues. Findings in two patients with asbestosis associated with laryngeal tumors. Hirsch A, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):697–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial polyposis. Arana VA, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 May; 31(5):23–6

Gastrointestinal Polyposis: Syndromes and Genetic Mechanisms. Gardner EJ, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jun; 132(6):488–99

METABOLISM

A histochemical study of simple laryngeal polyps. Edlin GP. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;33(6):526–7

PATHOLOGY

Glial polyp of the cervix and endometrium. Report of a case and review of the literature. Roca AN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;73(5):718–20

Colitis cystica profunda. Johnson RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Nov;45(11):743–7

Gastric hamartomatous polyps in the absence of familial polyposis coli. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15; 45(4):818–23

Gastric polyp of the umbilicus in an 8–year–old boy. Bambirra EA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jun;

19(6):430–20
Adenomatous polyps of the prostatic urethra: a cause of hematospermia. Stein AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug; 124(2):298–9
Benign esophageal polyp with Barrett's syndrome. Shapira M, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2589
A study of endometrial carcinoma and potential precursor lesions (Part I). Ranney B. **SD J Med** 1979 Dec;32(12):5–12
[Report of two cases of gastro–intestinal fibrous inflammatory polyps. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Briere J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(3):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyp of the posterior urethra in boys (author's transl)] Verga G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(5):367–70 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach—a histological study of 40 cases (author's transl)] Nambu T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec;70(12):721–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of the toluidine test in the diagnosis of malignant laryngeal neoplasms] Najwer K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphological characteristics of early stomach cancer (analysis of 150 cases)] Nesvetov AM. **Arkh Patol** 1979; 41(7):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the large intestine mucosa in chronic gastritis, gastric polyposis and in unaltered gastric mucosa in the middle–aged and elderly] Kirillov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Benign epithelial tumors of the stomach] Tamames Escobar S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57(3):243–56 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic manifestations of Cowden disease. Gold BM, et al. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):385–7
Causes of error in gastrointestinal radiology. II. Barium enema examination. Ott DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Apr 30;5(2):99–105
Gastric polyps on routine double–contrast examination of the stomach. Gordon R, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan; 134(1):27–9
Malignant polypoid lesions of the esophagus: review and case reports. Smith HJ, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Jul; 4(3):141–7
[Polyp of the posterior urethra in a child] Bianchi M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Jul–Sep;31(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Sulphomucins and precancerous lesions of the human stomach. Jass JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 May;4(3):271–9

SURGERY

Two cases of multiple gastric polyps. Jakimowicz JJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1979;31(3):171–6
Polyarteritis nodosa diagnosed by endoscopic polypectomy. Mulshine P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):257–8
Pressure–equalizing tubes and middle ear drainage [letter] Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 5;57(14):521
[Microsurgical tubal polypectomy (letter)] Cornier E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 5;9(1):44–5 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic aspects of endoscopic polypectomy] Kratzsch KH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Feb 15;35(4):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of the treatment of stomach polyps by various methods] Keshisheva AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment procedure in polyposis of the stomach and its stump] Kapitanenko AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Feb; (2):33–6 **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic polypectomy] Sergeichuk VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of recurrent polypous maxilloethmoiditis by section of the vidian nerve] Batiuk DF, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic polypectomy of the stomach] Miró A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:45–51 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glucagon–, glicentin–, and pancreatic polypeptide–like immunoreativities in rectal carcinoids and related colorectal cells. Fiocca R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jul; 100(1):81–92

POLYRADICULITIS

[Ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, areflexia (Fisher's syndrome). Presentation of a case] Zenobii M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1979 Nov–Dec;49(6):483–6 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Panautonomic dysfunction and Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Levy RL. **JAMA** 1980 May 16;243(19):1895–6

DIAGNOSIS

Cervical spondylotic radiculopathy producing motor manifestations mimicking primary muscular atrophy. Dorsen M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Oct;5(4):427–31

ETIOLOGY

[Infantile vertebra plana. Neurosurgical interest] Greco R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1978 Oct–Dec;24(4):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical aspects and pathomorphology of infectious polyradiculoneuritis] Cherniak IA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May; (5):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of chronic relapsing Guillain–Barré syndrome by plasma exchange [letter] Levy RL, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):741

POLYRADICULONEURITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurological dysfunction in two patients receiving captopril and cimetidine [letter] Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):36–7
[Polyneuritis after use of perhexiline maleate: quantimetric and ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Pagès M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications after perhexiline maleate and amiodarone chlorhydrate treatment in a same patient: hypoglycemia, polyneuritis and hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Krulik M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 18–25;56(7–8):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late polyneuropathies after chlorofos poisoning] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Nov;(11):109–11 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mycoplasma antibody in Guillain–Barré syndrome and other neurological disorders. Goldschmidt B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Feb;7(2):108–12
Arrhythmic complications in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Greenland P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug; 140(8):1053–5
Temporal arteritis in association with the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Corston RN. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2; 280(6210):292–3
Autonomic neuropathy in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Edmonds ME, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):668
Cerebellar ataxia and papilloedema in chronic relapsing Guillain–Barré syndrome (a case report and review of the evidence for possible central nervous system involvement). Bahemuka M. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jun;57(6):421–5
Guillain–Barré syndrome and Hodgkin's disease—ultrastructural study of a peripheral nerve. Julien J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb;45(1):23–7
Intubation for acute respiratory failure in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Newsum JK, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 12; 242(15):1650–1
[A case of Hodgkin's disease with thrombocytopenic purpura, polyneuritis, and cytomegalovirus pneumopathy (author's transl)] Duhamel G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(10):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual aspect of a mandibular angle. Possible relation to a neurological disease in childhood] Fraudet JR. **Orthod Fr** 1978;49:357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retention of urine caused by fecaloma in the course of a Guillain–Barre syndrome (author's transl)] Nicolle MH, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 18–25;56(11–12):565 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyradiculoneuropathy in acute intermittent porphyria (author's transl)] Buranová D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Aug;72(2):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Respiratory complications in Guillian–Barré syndrome] Cornejo–Aguiar GA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Sep; 115(9):407–11 **(Spa)**
[Guillain–Barré syndrome associated to a type B acute hepatitis (author's transl)] Martí–Massó JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Dec 15;73(10):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperkalaemic paralysis resembling Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Livingstone IR, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):963–4

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of oral versus parenteral corticosteroids in a case of acute inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy (Guillain–Barré syndrome). Brumback RA. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):224–6
Suggestive preliminary evidence from controlled 3–month clinical trials that prednisone improves chronic inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:26–8
[Steroid therapy for neurologic diseases—indications and methods of administration] Takatsu M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1308–15 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of azathioprine in the treatment of chronic form of Guillain–Barré syndrome] Prusiński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979;13(5):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis B surface antigen in the cerebrospinal fluid in a case of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Huet PM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 24;122(10):1157–9
Infectious hepatitis and the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Partnow MJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Feb;77(2):118–20
Association between polyneuritis and multiple sclerosis. Forrester C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Sep; 42(9):864–6
Swine flu sequelae. Grouse LD. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27; 243(24):2489
Guillain–Barré syndrome in recipients of A/New Jersey influenza vaccine. Marks JS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27; 243(24):2490–4
Guillain–Barré syndrome following trivalent influenza vaccine in an elderly patient. Brooks R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):190–1
[Polyradiculoneuritis syndrome in cytomegalovirus infection] Plachý V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1979 Nov; 42(6):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Polyneuropathy and dysglobulinemia presenting 36 months before an angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (author's transl)] Coste T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(6–7):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute glomerulonephritis associated with Fisher's syndrome after tetanus prophylaxies (author's transl) (letter)] Duplay H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 26;9(5):315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[M. Fisher syndrome after antitetanic serotherapy (letter)] Nouailhat F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 17;8(35):2832 **(Fre)**
[Guillain–Barre syndrome associated with a Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Apropos of 3 cases] Boutte P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Jun;34(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of sarcoidosis with a manifestation of meningitis and polyradiculoneuritis (author's transl)] Murase H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 10;69(3):347–53 **(Jpn)**
[Acute polyradiculoneuropathy due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection (author's transl)] Origasa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Sep;19(9):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Observations on the effect of injection of lymphocytes from multiple sclerosis and Guillain–Barré syndrome in the rabbit eye model. Kam–Hansen S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Jul;42(2):283–9
A search for antibodies against glial cells in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and Guillain–Barré syndrome. Kennedy PG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Dec;44(1):125–33
[Landry Guillain Barré syndrome: IgG e immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in the spinal fluid] Ramos–Tercero LM, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Jun; 115(6):271–6 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Guillain–Barre syndrome and allergic neuritis: is the P2 protein a common denominator. Eylar EH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;39:337–56 (42 ref.)
Biochemical correlations in autoimmune target tissue lesions of GBS and EAN. Molnár GK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;39:357–67

MICROBIOLOGY

Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with Epstein–Barr virus in a cytomegalovirus–negative patient. Glaser R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec;21(6):787–90
Virological and clinico–epidemiological considerations on the etiology of some encephalitides and other neurologic virus diseases [letter] Roşiu N, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;31(1):67–9

NURSING

[Nursing care for children with Guillain–Barré syndrome, acute stage] Carvajal Placencio G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 May–Jun;50(3):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The pattern of Guillain–Barre syndrome (acute polyradiculopathy) in Singapore—a critical analysis of 46 cases. Tong HI, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Jan; 8(1):27–32

PATHOLOGY

Thick filament degeneration in a case of acute quadriplegia. Yarom R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb;45(1):13–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Segmental demyelinating disease: reliability of nerve conduction measurements. Kim S. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 May;61(5):210–3
Autonomic dysfunction in the Landry–Guillain–Barre syndrome. Tuck RR, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1978;

15:197–203
Serial sensory and motor conduction measurement in Guillain–Barre syndrome. Wexler I.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1980 Mar–Apr; 20(2):87–103
Autonomic dysfunction in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Hemodynamic and neurobiochemical studies. Durocher A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980;6(1):3–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and hyporeflexia (Fisher's syndrome). With a midbrain lesion demonstrated by CT scanning. Derakhshan I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(6):361–6

THERAPY

Treatment of chronic relapsing inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy by plasma exchange. Server AC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Sep;6(3):258–61
Improvement of Guillain–Barré syndrome by hemodialysis. Vital C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 May;7(5):496
Acute polyneuritis (Guillain–Barré syndrome) seen at the university hospital of the West Indies, 1970 — 1975. Hanna WJ. **West Indian Med J** 1979 Sep;28(3):164–71

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASE see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

The interaction of Hoechst 33258 with natural and biosynthetic nucleic acids. Steiner RF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Oct 15;197(2):580–8
The binding of deoxyguanosine to polycytidylic acid: an application of the thermodynamic model of monomer–polymer complex formation. Boyd PA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1088–96
A method for linking fluorescent labels to polynucleotides: application to studies of ribosome–ribonucleic acid interactions. Draper DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29; 19(9):1774–81
Structural characterization of partially thiolated poly(cytidylic acid). Ho YK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11;18(25):5630–5
Stabilization of nucleic acid secondary structure by cationic metal complexes. Karpel RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5;19(3):504–12
Induction of helicity in polyuridylic acid and polyinosinic acid by silver ions. Shin YA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Mar; 19(3):539–56
Effect of O(2')-methylation on the stability of polynucleotide helices. Yathindra N, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Nov; 18(11):2721–31
Affinity of human leukocyte interferon for polyribonucleotides. Chadha KC, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1979 Nov;3(8):663–9
Effect of nucleotide flexibility on the allowed conformations of diribose triphosphate. Kumar NV, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1979 Dec;16(6):414–20
RNA-dependent release of androgenand other steroidreceptor complexes from DNA. Lino S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5545–51
Interactions of 4', 6–diamidine–2–phenylindole with synthetic polynucleotides. Kapuściński J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3519–34
Efficient metal–ion catalyzed template–directed oligonucleotide synthesis. Lohrmann R, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 27;208(4451):1464–5
[Study of the intermolecular association of poly(G).poly(c) and poly(dG).poly(dC) in solutions by methods of 1H to 3H exchange and electron microscopy] Lapiashvili GN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):1369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of a DNA polymerase activity in cultured human melanoma cells that copies poly(2'–O–methylcytidylate). Gerard GF, et al.
J Biol Chem 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1015–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

The stimulation of Escherichia coli stringent factor–dependent synthesis of guanosine 3',5'–polyphosphate [(p)ppGpp] by rat liver ribosomal proteins. Fehr S, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):375–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of ribohomopolymers of defined length. Saunders CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 May;95(1):171–3
Synthesis of 8–14C–labeled O6–methyldeoxyguanosine and its deoxynucleotide copolymers. Abbott PJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Feb 19;19(4):643–7
Self–condensation of activated dinucleotides on polynucleotide templates with alternating sequences. Lohrmann R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Dec;14(4):243–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological recognition of three polynucleotide structures associating adenylic and uridylic acids. Nahon–Merlin E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;131(3):279–87
Antibodies to natural double–stranded RNA and to synthetic polyribonucleotides in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Podgorodnichenko VK, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 1980;26(1):42–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Poly(U)–agarose affinity chromatography: specific, sensitivity selectivity, and affinity of binding. Phillips LA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(1):11–26

METABOLISM

Stoichiometry of homopolynucleotide binding to Escherichia coli translational initiation factor 3. Wickstrom E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):296–300
Binding of quinoline to nucleic acid in a subcellular microsomal system. Tada M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Mar;29(3):257–66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of different polyribonucleotides on the induction of antibodies to DNA and RNA and serum complement level in mice. Cebecauer L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(5–6):843–6
Interferon induction in human lymphocytes by complexes of vinyl copolymers with polynucleotides. Waschke K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(5–6):739–44
Induction of interferon and radioprotective activity of polyriboguanylic–polyribocytidylic acid complex in mice. Tálas M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 26(3):213–6
Interferon induction by and toxicity of polyriboinosinic acid [poly(rI)].polyribocytidylic acid [poly (rC)], mismatched analog poly (rI).poly[r(C12Uracil)n], and poly(rI).poly(rC) L–lysine complexed with carboxymethylcellulose.
Stringfellow DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jun;17(6):988–92
Anti–viral effects of single–stranded polynucleotides against avirulent Semliki Forest virus infection of mice and avirulent infection of rats with encephalomyocarditis virus. Stebbing N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(1):57–66
Further studies on the stimulation of the nuclear–envelope nucleoside triphosphatase by polyguanylic acid [proceedings] Agutter PS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):721–2
Poly(2'–O–methylcytidylate)–directed DNA polymerase and terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase activities in particulate fractions obtained from human spleens. Marcus SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1014–21
Biological and clinical effects of a partially thiolated polycytidylic acid (MPC): a potent inhibitor of DNA synthesis in RNA tumor viruses. Chandra P, et al.
Haematol Bluttransfus 1979;23:145–55
Polyribonucleotide inhibition of ribonucleic acid directed deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of mouse mammary tumor (type B) virus and simian sarcoma (type C) virus. Arya SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):297–305
The influence of synthetic homoribopolynucleotide complexes on the immune response. Cone RE.
Pharmacol Ther 1980;8(2):321–37 (88 ref.)
Studies on the mode of action of partially thiolated polycytidylic acid (MPC), a novel type of antineoplastic agent. Ho YK. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;25(2):293–306

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of native and sonicated double–stranded polyribonucleotides on the course of spontaneous autoimmune disease in NZB and NZB/Swiss F1 mice. Pekárek J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Nov;23(6):481–8

POLYRIBOSOMES

An improved method for the isolation of polysomes from synchronous macroplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Adams DS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr;103(2):408–12
Heparin releases monosomes and polysomes from rough endoplasmic reticulum. Freidlin PJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Mar 28;93(2):521–7
Polyribosomes in isolated liver cells. Preparative procedures, effects of incubation and correlation with protein synthesis. Dickson AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):35–45
The separation of microsomal membranes and free polyribosomes by gel filtration. McCole N, et al.
Biochem J 1979 May 15;180(2):437–9

ANALYSIS

Comparison of nuclear and polysomal RNA fractions from goat brain. Chaudhury S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1130–5
Extensive homology of nuclear ribonucleic acid and polysomal poly(adenylic acid) messenger ribonucleic acid between normal and neoplastically transformed cells. Moyzis RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):821–32
Comparison of complexity and diversity of polyadenylated polysomal and informosomal messenger ribonucleic acid from Chinese hamster cells. Walters RA, et al.
Biochemistry 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4254–61
Sequence complexity and abundance classes of nuclear and polysomal polyadenylated RNA in Neurospora crassa. Wong LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 28; 607(1):122–35
Quantification of influenza virus messenger RNAs. Tekamp PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):449–59
Distribution of cytoplasmic poly(A+)RNA sequences in free messenger ribonucleoprotein and polysomes of mouse ascites cells. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25;132(4):695–708
Isolation and characterization of polysomes and polyadenylated polysomal RNA from Vicia faba meristematic root cells. Tessier L, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1980 Feb 28;29(3):173–81
Isolation of foot–and–mouth disease virus messenger RNA from membrane–bound polyribosomes and characterization of its 5' and 3' termini. Grubman MJ, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):466–70
[Extraction and analysis of polysomes of Zea mays roots during germination (proceedings)] Dommes J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1979 May;87(2):405–6 **(Fre)**
[Proteins of polyribosome–bound informosome of germinating wheat embryos] Iskakov BK, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[The molecular biology of aging — 16: Age–related changes in protein biosynthesis in polysome systems] Hellthaler G, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(2):141–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of fasting and pentagastrin on protein synthesis by different classes of polyribosomes of gastric mucosa of rabbits. Majumdar AP. **Biochem Med** 1979 Dec; 22(3):288–98
Fate of mRNA following disaggregation of brain polysomes after administration of (+)–lysergic acid diethylamide in vivo. Mahony JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):161–72
Effect of adriamycin on the polyribosome and messenger–RNA content of rat heart muscle. Zähringer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):315–23
Relationships between nutritional quality of dietary proteins and hepatic polyribosome profiles in rats. Yokogoshi H, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):383–7
Effects of supplementation and depletion of a single essential amino acid on hepatic polyribosome profile in rats. Yokogoshi H, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):375–82
Effect of ethanol on polyribosomes and protein synthesis of transplantable hepatomas and host livers of rats. Sidransky H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;163(3):335–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonuclease activities in developing experimental granulation tissue with reference to polysomes. Aho S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):313–8
Poly(A) polymerase activity in ethionine–intoxicated rats: the relative effectiveness of disaggregated and intact polyribosomes as primers for poly(A) polymerase. Dennis J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Mar;58(3):236–42
The phosphorylation of poly(A)mRNP complexes by a protein kinase associated with polysomes in the adrenocortical carcinoma 494. Moore RE, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1979;25(6):435–43
Binding of specific ATP citrate lyase and fatty acid synthetase antibodies to heavy populations of rat liver polysomes. Finkelstein MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):209–16
Identification and quantitation of polysomes synthesizing rat liver fatty acid synthetase during nutritional or hormonal regulation. Nepokroeff CM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(10):791–6
Cell–free synthesis of the phenoxazinone synthetase subunit by polyribosomes from Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1945–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor–immunotherapeutic efficacy of Serratia marcescens polyribosomes. Urban RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May; 40(5):1501–5
Immunization of mice with Trypanosoma cruzi polyribosomes. Leon LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan; 27(1):38–43
Enrichment of C–type virus mRNA from immunochemically separated polyribosomes. Trombley L, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1979;23(7):629–36

METABOLISM

Aminoacid incorporation into polyribosomes of ischaemic and reperfused gerbil brain. Orunesu G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1980;51(3–4):247–52
Modulation by thyrotropin of thyroglobulin synthesis in cultured thyroid cells : correlations with polysome profile and cytoplasmic thyroglobulin mRNA content. Chabaud O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13; 93(1):118–26
Synthesis of liver cytochrome P–450b in a cell–free protein synthesizing system. Colbert RA, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Dec 14;91(3):886–91
In vitro synthesis of nerve growth factor related glioma C6 cell polypeptides. Wiche G.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Jul 27;89(2):620–6
Studies on the intracellular segregation of polyribosome-associated messenger ribonucleic acid species in the lactating guinea-pig mammary gland. Craig RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):737–56
The kinetics of the incorporation of newly synthesized ribonucleic acid and protein into the ribosomes of the uterus of the oestrogen-stimulated immature rat. Merryweather MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):405–10
Initial inhibition by cycloheximide of translational activity of rat liver polysomes in vivo. Ch'ih JJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Aug 1;28(15):2404–7
Formation in vitro of membrane-bound polysomes containing parathyroid hormone messenger ribonucleic acid. Dorner AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27; 18(24):5496–501
Phenobarbital induction of NADPH-cytochrome c (P-450) oxidoreductase messenger ribonucleic acid. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1790–6
Purification of messenger ribonucleic acids for fast and slow myosin heavy chains by indirect immunoprecipitation of polysomes from embryonic chick skeletal muscle. Umeda PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1955–65
Preferential binding of isoaccepting species of tRNALys and tRNAIle from lupin cotyledons to polyribosomes. Augustyniak H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22; 565(1):148–53
Initiation of endogenous messenger RNA translation on hen oviduct polysomes. Hejtmancik JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Oct 25;564(3):424–36
Control of transcription and translation by low molecular weight peptides (deprimerones) from chromatin and poly(A)–messenger RNA. Implication in the mechanism of carcinogenesis. Hillar M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Sep 27;564(2):246–63
High-pressure scattering study of Artemia salina ribosomes and polysomes. Nieuwenhuysen P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Feb 29;606(2):292–303
Electrophoretic behavior of polysomes isolated from amino acid starved Escherichia coli. Roche J, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(8):961–5
Lipoprotein synthesis in the cockerel liver: effects of estrogen on hepatic polysomal messenger ribonucleic acid activities for the major apoproteins in very loow and high density lipoproteins and for albumin and evidence for precursors to these secretory proteins. Chan L, et al.
Endocrinology 1980 Jan;106(1):275–83
In vitro effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone on total and polysomal ribonucleic acid synthesis in monolayer cultures of sheep thyroid cells. Nilson JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):262–9
Relative increase in polysomal mRNA for R1 cAMP-binding protein in neuroblastoma cells treated with 1,N6-dibutyryl-adenosine 3',-5'-phosphate. Morrison MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):463–72
Collagen pro alpha 1 polysomes appear to sediment more rapidly than pro alpha 2 polysomes. Martinell J, et al.
FEBS Lett 1980 Jun 16;115(1):105–9
The proportion of ribosomes active in protein synthesis and the content of polyribosomal poly(A)-containing RNA in adult and senescent rat livers. Moudgil PG, et al.
Gerontology 1979;25(6):322–6
Translational regulation of polysome formation during dormancy of Physarum polycephalum. Jeffery WR.
J Bacteriol 1979 Nov;140(2):490–7
Effects of fasting and insulin administration on polyribosome formation in rat epididymal fat cells. Lycns RT, et al.
J Biol Chem 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6330–4
Gene expression and the diversity of polysomal messenger RNA sequences in regenerating liver. Scholla CA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2855–60
Synthesis of rat liver microsomal cytochrome b5 by free ribosomes. Rachubinski RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Mar; 84(3):705–16
Membrane-associated ribosomes in producing and nonproducing mouse myeloma cells. Cieplinski W, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1980 Jun;103(3):447–53
Characterization of poly(A+)RNA in free messenger ribonucleoprotein and polysomes of mouse Taper ascites cells. McMullen MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25; 132(4):679–94
Isolation and characterization of free and membrane-bound polyribosomes from rabbit spinal cord. Czosnek HH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1979 Dec;1(4):327–41
Effect of dietary protein quality and quantity on hepatic polyribosome profiles in rats. Yokogoshi H, et al.
J Nutr 1980 Jul;110(7):1347–53
Tissue-specific ribosomal protein composition. Hoffman WL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Dec 31;5(4):225–8
Disaggregation of brain polysomes after LSD in vivo. Involvement of LSD-induced hyperthermia. Heikkila JJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Dec;4(6):763–76
Purification of histone messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from HeLa cell S-phase polysomes. Characterization of associated proteins. Liautard JP, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Sep 11;7(1):135–50
Selective increases in the activities of rat liver polysomes following burn trauma. Hurley PM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Jun;164(2):121–7
Role of protein synthesis in the assembly of Semliki forest virus nucleocapsid. Ulmanen I, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec; 99(2):265–76
[Biosynthesis of collagen and other proteins on tightly and loosely bound polyribosomes from chick embryos] Oborotova TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transforming effect of RNA isolated from polysomes of virus-induced sarcoma] Pluzhnikova GF, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1980;26(7):73–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Content and properties of different classes of membrane-bound polyribosomes during embryogenesis in chickens] Oborotova TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar; 45(3):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Extraction of polysomes from Escherichia coli without use of detergent. De Bethune MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):454–7
An improved method for the preparation of undegraded polysomes and active messenger RNA from immature chicken erythrocytes. Perucho M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):464–71
Effect of crowding on amphetamine-induced disaggregation of brain polyribosomes. Blackshear MA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1979 Oct;241(2):180–9
Polyribosome size analysis. Measurement of number-average polyribosome sizes. Fioretti WC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Aug 29;564(1):79–89
Improvements in immunoprecipitation of specific messenger RNA. Isolation of highly purified conalbumin mRNA in high yield. Payvar F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1; 101(1):271–82
Sequential Sepharose chromatographic isolation of polysomes and polysomal RNAs depleted in nuclear RNA from Xenopus. Swiderski RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;5(11):3685–701
[Morphological polysome analysis on Bence Jones protein myelomas with positive immunofluorescence for heavy chains (author's transl)] Yonezawa T, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Oct;42(5):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preparative isolation of polyribosomes from E. coli, and examination of their properties] Ludriks MR.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYSACCHARIDE-LYASES

35S-Labeled dermatan sulfate. Preparation of a substrate for enzymic degradation studies. Stevens RL, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1979 Nov;76:295–302

METABOLISM

A polygalacturonate lyase produced by Lachnospira multiparus isolated from the bovine rumen. Wojciechowicz M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Mar;117(1):193–9

POLYSACCHARIDES

Primary structure of glycoprotein glycans: basis for the molecular biology of glycoproteins. Montreuil J.
Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem 1980;37:157–223 (228 ref.)
Neutrophil migration under agarose: quantitation and variables. Glasser L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec; 72(6):956–62
Use of galactose oxidase tritiated-potassium borohydride method for labeling pectic polysaccharides. Baig MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):429–32
A device for CNBr activation of agarose gels. Korpela T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):150–2
Extraction of nucleic acids from agarose gels. Langridge J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr;103(2):264–71
Folate-sepharose column as an affinity absorbent for protein fractionation. Sawada F. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15; 98(1):184–9
Affinity purification of glutamate synthase from Escherichia coli. Schmidt CN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1; 104(1):127–9
Treatment of shallow soft tissue ulcers with an infrequent dressing technique. Zide BM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;4(1):79–83
Characterization of a new type of glycoprotein saccharides containing polysialosyl sequence. Inoue S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Mar 13;93(1):162–5
ESR characterization of chitins and chitosans. Muzzarelli RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27; 89(2):706–12
Liposomal membranes. VII. Fusion and aggregation of egg lecithin liposomes as promoted by polysaccharides. Sunamoto J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1367–73
Critical density for protein-protein monoconjugation on a polysaccharide matrix. Pillai S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Sep 29;580(1):216–9
Comments on two theoretical models of enzymatic hydrolysis of polysaccharides [letter] Hsu TA, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 1979 Dec;21(12):2369–71
Determination of the absolute configuration of mono-saccharides in complex carbohydrates by capillary G.L.C. Gerwig GJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Dec;77:10–7
binding constants of levans and D-fructo-oligosaccharides to BALB/c and NZB D-fructan-specific, myeloma proteins, determined by affinity electrophoresis. Sugii S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jun;82(1):113–24
Sustained release of dibucaine from konjac gels after rectal administration to rats. Nakano M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1979 Oct;27(10):2501–3
Induction of cytotoxic peritoneal exudate cells by T-cell immune adjuvants of the beta(1 leads to 3) glucan-type lentinan and its analogues. Hamuro J, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Apr;39(4):551–9
Response of agarose solutions to magnetic fields. Kalkwarf DR, et al.
In: Hanford life sciences symposium, 18th, Richland, Wash., 1978. Biological effects of extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Springfield, Va.: Technical Information Center, U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1979. (DOE symposium series; 50) W3 HA213 18th 1978b. pp.408–16
Protein-coated agarose surfaces for attachment of cells. Carlsson J, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Nov;15(11):844–50
The use of agarose in the determination of anchorage-independent growth. Neugut AI, et al.
In Vitro 1979 May;15(5):351–5
Immobilization of pepsin on chitosan. Nithianandam VS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Apr;16(2):119–21
Two-step leukocyte migration in agarose technique. Agrup G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(1):105–12
Reversible binding of vibrio cholerae toxin on NAD-sepharose. Antoni G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1978 Nov-Dec;27(6):373–7
Amination and subsequent derivatization of epoxy-activated agarose for the preparation of new affinity adsorbents. Matsumoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb; 87(2):535–40
The molecular structure of low and high molecular weight levans synthesized by levansucrase. Tanaka T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1980 Jan;87(1):297–303
Permeability properties of gels and membranes derived from chitosan. Hirano S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jul; 14(4):477–85
Release characteristics of dibucaine dispersed in konjac gels. Nakano M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Sep;13(5):811–9
Spontaneous, mutagen-induced and adenovirus-induced anchorage independent tumorigenic variants of mouse cells. Bellett AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Oct;101(1):33–47
Improved method for the cyanogen bromide activation of agarose beads. Kümel G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 21;172:221–6
Affinity elution from a phosphonic acid-Sepharose derivative in the purification of human liver alkaline phosphatase. Seargeant LE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 11; 173(1):101–8
pH gradient elution of human IgG1, IgG2 and IgG4 from protein A-sepharose. Duhamel RC, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1979;31(3–4):211–7
The use of protein A-sepharose affinity chromatography for separation and detection of specific IgM antibody in acquired rubella infection: a comparison with absorption by staphylococci containing protein A and density gradient ultracentrifugation. Field PR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(1):59–70
Serological differentiation between infected and vaccinated cattle by visual and quantitative immunofluorescence using Brucella abortus antigen coupled sepharose beads. Raybould TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(1):37–46
Isoelectric focusing in agarose. Saravis CA, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1979;29(1):91–6
Monocyte contamination in Ficoll-Hypaque mononuclear cell concentrates. Soman S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 32(3):215–21
On the structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Cryptococcus neoformans serotype C--II. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jul;16(7):531–2
A method of staining sephadex particles for the study of filter feeding systems in animals. Gilmour TH. **Stain Technol** 1979 Sep;54(5):281–2
The binding of plasmin-streptokinase complex to fibrin monomer-sepharose. Cederholm-Williams SA.
Thromb Res 1980 Feb 1–15;17(3–4):573–6
[Galactomannans from Leguminosae in nutrition] Courtois JE. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(2):189–98 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Soluble high molecular weight derivatives of pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Modification of pancreatic trypsin inhibitor by soluble polysaccharides activated by titanium tetrachloride] Larionova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr; 45(4):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of cathepsin D from the aorta using pepstatin sepharose] Pichugin AL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Complement profiles in monkeys subjected to aggregate (immune complex) anaphylaxis, and following injection of soluble and particulate polysaccharides. Hedin H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1979;60(3):286–94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from a Karaya seal ring. Camarasa JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):139–40

Denture adhesives: a side effect. Lamb DJ. **J Dent** 1980 Mar; 8(1):35–42

Oesophageal obstruction due to hygroscopic gum laxative [letter] Sandeman DR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16; 1(8164):364–5

ANALYSIS

Micromorphology and histochemistry of polysaccharides in the goat mandibular salivary gland. El-Shafey SM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(1):33–41

Semliki Forest virus glycans analyzed by affinity chromatography, hydrazinolysis and paper chromatography. Rasilo ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 64(1):87–92

Structural and immunochemical characterization of the acidic arabinomannan of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Weber PL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Sep;74:259–78

Nature of the fructan of Streptococcus mutans OMZ 176. Corrigan AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):387–9

Corpora amylacea of the optic nerve and retina: a form of neuronal degeneration. Avendano J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 May;19(5):550–5

Sequence analysis of lactosamine type glycans of individual membrane proteins of Semliki Forest virus. Pesonen M. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):479–87

Changes in protein-bound oligomannosyl type glycans during Semliki Forest virus maturation. Rasilo ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):525–8

[Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of the cell wall of Candida albicans (author's transl)] Tronchin G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979;123(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of galactomannan in the cell wall of Candida lipolytica] Gabert A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979; 19(3):223–6 **(Ger)**

[Different composition of the cell wall polysaccharides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288 and in an osmosis sensitive mutant] Reuter G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of some thickeners in dairy products (author's transl)] Glück U, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Apr;170(4):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytical determination of polysaccharide thickening agents for foods—a review (author's transl)] Scherz H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Apr;170(4):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and isolation of chitosan from Mucor rouxii. White SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Aug; 38(2):323–8

Effects of inositol starvation on phospholipid and glycan syntheses in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hanson BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):79–89

Inhibition and activation of mannan synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae spheroplast lysates. Harrington CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):852–8

Structure of the D-mannan and D-arabino-D-galactan in Crithidia fasciculata: changes in proportion with age of culture. Gorin PA, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Aug;26(3):473–8

Synthesis of macromolecules by the epithelial surfaces of Schistosoma mansoni: an autoradiographic study. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Jun;78(3):295–310

[Biosynthesis of the cell wall polysaccharides, mannan and glucan, by Candida spec. H as indication of different pathways of glucose breakdown] Röber B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polysaccharides in the rhizosphere of plants] Vančura V, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul-Aug;41(4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood levels of high-molecular levan in mice as a function of the route and duration of administration. Kazap I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):459–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparative and analytical affinity chromatography of neurophysins on methionyl-tyrosyl-phenylalanyl-aminohexyl-agarose. Chaiken IM. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):302–8

Isonitrile derivatives of polysaccharides as supports for the covalent fixation of proteins and other ligands. Freeman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9;571(1):127–36

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of different decompression tables by agarose gel method. Miyamoto T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1980 Jun;27(2):95–109

Evaluation of standard decompression schedule by agarose gel method. Yano K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1979 Sep;26(3):197–212

Bacterial meningitis complicated by spinal arachnoiditis: diagnostic contribution of Tc-99m-inulin myeloscintigraphy. Delcourt E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;5(6):268–71

Neutrophil chemotaxis defect in IgA deficiency evaluated by migration agarose method. D'Amelio R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;11(5):471–7

[Agarose test of leukocyte migration inhibition] Kaszubowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 15;32(22):1621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Micrococcus, BCG and structurally related polysaccharides on the adjuvanticity to a T cell-dependent antigen [proceedings] Verloes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):860–2

Structural determination and serology of the native polysaccharide antigen of type-III group B Streptococcus. Jennings HJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Feb;58(2):112–20

The synthesis of antigenic determinants for yeast D-mannans and a linear (1to 6)-alpha-D-gluco-D-mannan, and their protein conjugates. Eby R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Dec; 77:61–70

Antibody production and unresponsiveness produced by DNP-Ficoll. Santomauro JF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):273–9

Aberrant maturation of the immune response to the thymus-independent antigen DNP-Lys—Ficoll by New Zealand Black mice. DeHeer DH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):472–80

Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of two circulating polysaccharide antigens and the immunological response to these antigens in mouse, hamster, and human infections. Deelder AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Aug;50(1):16–32

Induction of cytotoxic peritoneal exudate cells by T-cell immune adjuvants of the beta(1 leads to 3) glucan-type lentinan and its analogues. Hamuro J, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Apr;39(4):551–9

Anti-inulin [beta-(2 leads to 1)-linked polyfructose] and anti-grass levan [beta-(2 leads to 6)-linked polyfructose] antibody response in mice. Chien CC. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):746–55

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii polysaccharides in human toxoplasmosis. Mineo JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb; 27(2):283–7

Galactomannan antigenemia in invasive aspergillosis. Reiss E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):357–65

Persistent clonotypes associated with group A streptococcal polysaccharide antibody response in man. Braun DG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(3):310–4

Immunogenicity of ovalbumin-Ficoll conjugates with particular reference to IgE antibody production. Carter BG. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(3):241–51

The use of hapten-polysaccharide conjugates for the induction of B-cell tolerance involving IgE responses. III. Specific tolerance induced by sulphonamide-substituted levan in the guinea pig. Garrido MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(4):441–6

Local anaphylactoid responses in rats. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(3):355–8 (12 ref.)

Altered immunochemical reactivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae a-cells after alpha-factor-induced morphogenesis. Lipke PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar; 141(3):1170–7

Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response to TNP-ficoll. III. Absence in nu/nu mice: evidence for T-cell dependence of the anti-idiotypic-antibody response. Schrater AF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):808–17

Regulation of the anti-inulin antibody response by a nonallotype-linked gene. Stein KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1089–102

Immune response to levan. III. The capacity to produce anti-inulin antibodies and cross-reactive idiotypes appears late in ontogeny. Bona C, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1484–90

Role of accessory cells in B cell activation. I. Macrophage presentation of TNP-Ficoll: evidence for macrophage-B cell interaction. Boswell HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 124(2):989–96

Immunodiagnosis of systemic candidiasis: mannan antigenemia detected by radioimmunoassay in experimental and human infections. Weiner MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):989–93

Purification of a mannan from Candida albicans which activates serum complement. Ray TL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Oct;73(4):269–74

Karaya gum hypersensitivity in an enterostomal therapist [letter] Wagner W. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 1;243(5):432

Direct and indirect suppression induced by anti-idiotype antibody in the inulin-bacterial levan antigenic system. Bona C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):1093–101

Detection of Candida albicans mannan by immunodiffusion, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, and enzyme-linked immunoassay. Lehmann PF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Mar 17;70(2):83–8

Comparison by ELISA of serum anti-Candida albicans mannan IgG levels of a normal population and in diseased patients. Lehmann PF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Mar 17; 70(2):89–93

[Synthesis and immunologic properties of some immunosuppressive agents—Ficoll conjugates] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May-Jun;34(5–6):285–7 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of a polysaccharide in ant venom (Pseudomyrmex sp.) that activates the classical complement pathway. Schultz DR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr;16(4):253–64

Glycans and glycoproteins in 0.05M LaCl3-soluble fraction from bovine costal cartilage. Futami T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jan;130(1):55–61

METABOLISM

The hemicellulose component of dietary fiber. Holloway WD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2):260–3

Polysaccharidic material in chloride cell of teleostean gill: modifications according to salinity. Pisam M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R213–8

Gas-liquid chromatography for evaluating polysaccharide degradation by Ruminococcus flavefaciens C94 and Bacteroides succinogenes S85. Collings GF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):566–71

Adult polysaccharidosis. Clinicopathological, ultrastructural, and biochemical features. Peress NS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Dec;36(13):840–5

The involvement of the Golgi apparatus in the biosynthesis and secretion of glycoproteins and polysaccharides. Northcote DH. **Biomembranes** 1979;10:51–76 (139 ref.)

Structure and composition of the alkali-insoluble cell wall fraction of Coprinus macrorhizus var. microsporus. Bottom CB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Feb;58(2):147–53

Cell surface carbohydrates of embryonal carcinoma cells: polysaccharidic side chains of F9 antigens and of receptors to two lectins, FBP and PNA. Muramatsu T, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):183–91

Presence of polysaccharides and proteins in the chromatoid body of mouse spermatids. Krimer DB, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Mar;4(3):265–70

Growth regulation of lens epithelial cells. Chemically-modified sepharose as a suitable substratum for studying cell-substratum interactions. Iwig M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Feb;9(1):1–12

Binding of enzyme—IgG complexes in human serum to Protein-A Sepharose CL-4B. Bauer K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):297–300

Sulfation of fucoidin in Fucus embryos. IV. Autoradiographic investigations of fucoidin sulfation and secretion during differentiation and the effect of cytochalasin treatment. Brawley SH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Dec;73(2):193–205

The effect of unabsorbable carbohydrate on gut hormones. Modification of post-prandial GIP secretion by guar. Morgan LM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):85–9

Membrane-associated polysaccharides of Herpetomonas samuelpessoai: influence of growth conditions. Esteves MJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct;20(1):113–5

Enzyme apparatus of the genus Fusarium. Svábová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(3):233–7

Localization of 125I-labeled DNP-ficoll on lymphoid cells from the normal and defective hybrid progeny of CBA/N mice. Snippe H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 62(2):168–78

Lambda receptor in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli as a binding protein for maltodextrins and starch polysaccharides. Ferenci T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May; 142(2):521–6

Fibroblast receptor for lysosomal enzymes mediates pinocytosis of multivalent phosphomannan fragment. Fischer HD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jan;84(1):77–86

Influence of molecular configuration on the passage of macromolecules across the glomerular capillary wall. Bohrer MP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Nov;74(5):583–93

Effects of different temperatures on cell wall formation and polysaccharide arrangement in Trichophyton mentagrophytes: considerations from a cytochemical study. Vannini GL. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Nov;69(2):157–63

Hydrophobic interaction of soluble 3':5' cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase with octyl-sepharose. Wombacher H. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 May 7;30(3):157–64

[Mannan binding protein—a receptor for lysosomal enzymes (author's transl)] Kawasaki T. **Seikagaku** 1979 Jun; 51(6):447–51 **(Jpn)**

[Enzymatic hydrolysis of xylans] Strizhevskaia AIa. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep-Oct;41(5):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of BCG, levamisole and PS-K on the rejection of male skin grafts by female mice. Seo S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Oct;9(4):344–9

A novel use of chitosan as a hypocholesterolemic agent in rats. Sugano M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Apr; 33(4):787–93

Sucralfate: antipeptic, antiulcer activities and antagonism of gastric emptying. Borella LE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(5):793–8

Effect of sulfated polysaccharides and sulfate anions on the AMP-dependent activity of phosphorylase b. Sotiroudis TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12; 90(1):234–9

Studies on the effect of pentosan polysulfate on proteoglycan degradation by leukocyte neutral proteases. Barg WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2639–43

Involvement of antithrombin III in anticoagulant effects of sulphated polysaccharides [proceedings] Kindness G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):82–3

Synergistic inhibition by antithrombin III and heparin-like compounds of thrombin-induced platelet aggregation

[proceedings] Kindness G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):85–6

Effect of sulphated polysaccharides on prostacyclin (prostaglandin I2)–induced inhibition of platelet aggregation [proceedings] Kindness G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):377–9

Effect of sulphated polysaccharides on clotting of plasma deficient in antithrombin III [proceedings] Long WF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):188–9

Chelating, film–forming, and coagulating ability of the chitosan–glucan complex from Aspergillus niger industrial wastes. Muzzarelli RA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Apr; 22(4):885–96

Improved glucose tolerance four hours after taking guar with glucose. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):21–4

Properties of biospecific adsorbents, obtained by immobilization of oestradiol 7 alpha–derivatives, for purification of calf–uterine cytosol oestradiol receptor. Redeuilh G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):481–93

Antibacterial activity of bladder surface mucin duplicated in the rabbit bladder by exogenous glycosaminoglycan (sodium pentosanpolysulfate). Parsons CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):876–81

Effect of lentinan on tumor growth in murine allogeneic and syngeneic hosts. Zákány J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;25(3):371–6

Use of feed additives to reduce ruminal methane production and deaminase activity in steers. Horton GM. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;50(6):1160–4

Effect of polymethylpolysaccharides on the hydrolysis of palmitoyl coenzyme A by a thioesterase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yabusaki KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12314–7

Differentiation of hemolytically active fluid–phase and cell–bound human C1q by an ant venom–derived polysaccharide. Schultz DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 124(3):1251–7

The effect of a sulfated polysaccharide on antithrombin III. Czapek EE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun;95(6):783–90

The effects of sodium pentosan polysulfate on triglyceride metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Asmal AC, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(3):129–43

Clonal growth of Giardia lamblia trophozoites in a semisolid agarose medium. Gillin FD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr; 66(2):350–2

The effects of Ficoll 70 on bovine serum albumin on the permeability properties of individually perfused frog mesenteric capillaries [proceedings] Michel CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:39P

Direct antitumor effect of high–molecular–weight levan on Lewis lung carcinoma cells in mice. Leibovici J, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):391–6

Effect of polysaccharides from Ganoderma applanatum on immune responses. I. Enhancing effect on the induction of delayed hypersensitivity in mice. Nakashima S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(6):501–13

Effect of indigestible polysaccharides on protein digestibility and nitrogen retention in growing rats. Harmuth–Hoene AE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1979;23(5):399–407

Reduction of blood lipids by guar crispbread. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):86A

Inhibitory effect of guar gum on the intestinal absorption of glucose in vitro. Johnson IT, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):52A

The pig as a model for studies on the mode of action of guar gum in normal and diabetic man. Leeds AR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):44A

The effect of guar gum on blood alcohol levels following gin and tonic consumption. Tredger J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):70A

Effects of different anion solutions of varying osmotic pressure and viscosity on the dopaminergic nervous system of Dugesia gonocephala S.L. Falladini G, et al. **Riv Biol** 1978 Jan–Dec;71(1–4):41–61 **(Eng, Ita)**

Preparation of polysaccharides from Fomes japonicus (Fr.) Sacc. — screening for anti–tumor and cytotoxic substances. Liou YF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun; 78(6):549–57

Poor discriminating power of fibrinogen–sepharose towards plasma fibrinogen, fibrin des–AA and fibrin des–AABB monomers, as studied by labelled proteins, laser nephelometric FR–antigen and RIA–FPA quantitation. Kierulf P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(1–2):1–10

Effects of a sulphated xylan on aggregation of human blood platelets. Kindness G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 16(1–2):97–105

[Effect of gum guar in the diet on the utilization of 14C–labeled protein and protein hydrolysates in young rats] Jakubick V, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Mar;19(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macrophage activation by polysaccharides from yeast–like fungi] Kashkina MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Helichrysum arenarium polysaccharides for stabilizing emulsions and suspensions] El'shami IM, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980;(2):73–4 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Opsonization of Cryptococcus neoformans by human immunoglobulin G: masking of immunoglobulin G by cryptococcal polysaccharide. McGaw TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):262–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary fiber and blood lipids: treatment of hypercholesterolemia with guar crispbread. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Mar;33(3):575–81

The role of macrophages and polymorphs in the levan–induced inhibition of Lewis lung carcinoma in C57BL mice. Leibovici J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Oct; 40(4):597–607

The evaluation of a new appetite–reducing agent (Prefil) in the management of obesity. Valle–Jones JC. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Mar;34(3):72–4

Effect of gum guggulu on fibrinolysis and platelet adhesiveness in coronary heart disease. Bordia A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:992–6

High–fibre foods: a feasibility study using guar gum. Hill MA, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1979 Aug;33(4):253–8

Combined use of guar and acarbose in reduction of postprandial glycaemia. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):924–7

Role of guar and dietary fibre in the management of diabetes mellitus. Cohen M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):59–61

Removal of cholesterol from blood by affinity binding to heparin–agarose: evaluation on treatment in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Lupien PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):113–7

Inhibition of blood–borne pulmonary metastasis by sulfated polysaccharides. Kobayashi M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1979 Jun;26(1–2):41–51

[Pharmacological and morphological studies of the effect of the glucomannan isolated from Arum maculatum on experimental stomach ulcers] Klouchek–Popova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1979;18(4):234–9 **(Bul)**

[Treatment of constipation with a mucilage–malt combination] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(3):259–63 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic colonic diseases with a new topical digestive agent, mucilage (karaya gum) combined with polyvinylpolypyrrolidone (P.V.P.P.)] Guerre J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(7):679–82 **(Fre)**

[Cristolax in the treatment of constipation. A new physiologic therapy principle] Nicolay K, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Apr; 119(4):410–8 **(Ger)**

[Guar flour in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Porciatti F. **G Clin Med** 1979 Nov;60(11):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of peptic ulcer. Clinical–statistical evaluation of the effects of an antacid–antipeptic and contact anesthetic combination (Acidrine)] D'Agostino L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1978 Oct–Dec;24(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of Hemoclar on lipid metabolism and the clinical picture of ischemic heart disease] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Two years feeding toxicity study of tamarind seed polysaccharide in rats (author's transl)] Iida M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1978 May;3(2):163–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL

Analysis of a bivalent meningococcal vaccine (A + C). Part II. Stability. Arickx M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Sep;59(3):267–77

The chemistry and biosynthesis of selected bacterial capsular polymers. Troy FA 2d. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1979;33:519–60 (229 ref.)

Structure of extracellular polysaccharides synthesized from sucrose by Neisseria isolated from human dental plaque. Birkhed D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(1):63–6

Structure of extracellular water–soluble polysaccharides synthesized from sucrose by oral strains of Streptococcus mutans, Streptococcus salivarius, Streptococcus sanguis and Actinomyces viscosus. Birkhed D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(1):53–61

A compound representing the D–glycerate terminus of the methylglucose–containing polysaccharide of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Hunter BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4458–65

The structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Cryptococcus neoformans serotype D. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Aug;73:183–92

Structural studies on the major, capsular polysaccharide from Cryptococcus bacillisporus serotype B. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jun;82(1):103–11

Structural studies of the capsular antigen of Haemophilus influenzae type c. Branefors–Helander P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Nov;76:197–202

The structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella K–type 31. Cheng CC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Aug; 73:169–74

The molecular structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Klebsiella type 27. Churms SC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 May 1;81(1):49–58

Structural investigation of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella serotype K44. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jan 15;78(2):305–15

Capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella type 30: X–ray diffraction results and idealised chain conformation. Elloway HF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Nov;76:285–9

Comparative studies of polysaccharides elaborated by Rhizobium, Alceligenes, and Agrobacterium. Harada T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Dec;77:285–8

3–O–Methyl–L–rhamnose from a Rhizobium capsular polysaccharide. Jackson LK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jun;82(1):154–7

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella K–type 63. Joseleau JP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Dec;77:183–90

Structural studies of the capsular antigen from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 26. Kenne L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Aug;73:175–82

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella type 30. Lindberg B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Nov; 76:281–4

Conformational investigation on the bacterial polysaccharide xanthan. Milas M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Nov;76:189–96

Structure of Klebsiella type 61 capsular polysaccharide. Rao AS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Nov;76:215–24

The structures of the cross–reactive types 19 (19F) and 57 (19A) pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides. Lee CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6847–53

Structure and biosynthesis of surface polymers containing polysialic acid in Escherichia coli. Rohr TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2332–42

Electron microscopic visualization of extracellular polysaccharides on the cell wall of some streptococci. Lounatmaa K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Apr;59(4):729–35

Regular arrangement of wall polymers in staphylococci. Amako K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Aug;113(2):421–4

Structure of a mycobacterial polysaccharide–fatty acyl–CoA complex: nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Maggio JE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2582–6

The role of macrophages in the chemotactic response of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Russo M. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):326–30

Chemical, physicochemical and biological properties of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Galanos C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:321–32

Sites on the lipopolysaccharide molecule reactive with Limulus agglutinins. Rostam–Abadi H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:537–45

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prodigiozan aerosols in the treatment of nonspecific respiratory organ diseases in children] Pedanova VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Aug;24(8):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fatty acids and neutral sugars present in lipopolysaccharides isolated from Fusobacterium species. Hofstad T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Apr;88(2):115–20

Detection of soluble group A streptococcal antigen in broth culture. Durfee KK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov; 72(5):836–40

Surface carbohydrates of Rhizobium. I. Beta–1, 2–glucans. Zevenhuizen LP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 1979; 45(2):165–75

The size distribution and lability of Neisseria meningitidis, strain A 208, capsular polysaccharide, studied by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Stavri H, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jan–Mar;39(1):5–10

Bacterial cell surface amphiphiles. Wicken AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 27;604(1):1–26 (137 ref.)

Interaction of lectins with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Allen PZ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):468–74

Structural investigation of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella serotype K17. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Apr 1;80(1):147–61

Structural studies of the Haemophilus influenzae type f capsular polysaccharide. Egan W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Mar;79(2):271–7

Mass–spectral studies of isomeric D–ribofuranosylribitol disaccharides from the capsular polysaccharides of Haemophilus influenzae type b and Escherichia coli K 100. Fraser BA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Aug;73:59–65

Structure of the extracellular polysaccharide from Corynebacterium insidiosum. Gorin PA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Mar;79(2):313–5

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 1. Lindberg B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jan 1;78(1):111–7

Structural studies on the capsular polysaccharide from Klebsiella serotype K64. Merrifield EH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Sep;74:241–57

Structural and immunochemical characterization of the acidic arabinomannan of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Weber PL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Sep;74:259–78

On the phosphate linkages and the structure of a disaccharide unit of the type–specific polysaccharide of Pneumococcus type XIX. Yadomae T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Oct; 75:191–8

Structural studies on the O–specific polysaccharide side–chains of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, type III, lipopolysaccharides. Gorshkova RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):131–5

Nature of the fructan of Streptococcus mutans OMZ 176. Corrigan AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):387–9

Fractionation and properties of glucans produced by Streptococcus mutans. Inoue M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):922–31

Primary structure of the Escherichia coli serotype K30 capsular polysaccharide. Chakraborty AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):971–2

The biological and physico-chemical characteristics of meningococcus polysaccharide group C prepared by two different methods of purification. Porro M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(1):7–1.

Comparison of sputum counterimmunoelectrophoresis and culture in diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Downes BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):662–5

Detection of Pneumococcal Capsular polysaccharide antigens by latex agglutination, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, and radioimmunoassay in middle ear exudates in acute otitis media. Leinonen MK. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):135–40

Comparison of three blood-clotting substances in Staphylococcus aureus strains. Yoshida K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):293–4

A radioimmunoassay for immunologic phenomena in pneumococcal disease and for the antibody response to pneumococcal vaccines. I. Method for the radioimmunoassay of anticapsular antibodies and comparison with other techniques. Schiffman G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(2):133–44

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis and chemical structural analysis used for characterization of two varieties of Escherichia coli K2 polysaccharide antigen. Larsen JC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(3):191–200

Limulus amebocyte lysate – a means to monitor inactivation of lipopolysaccharide. Tsuji K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:367–78

Quantitative method for determining less than a pg/ml of LPS. Valois FW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:415–22

[Occurrence of pyruvic acid in capsular polysaccharides (K antigens) of klebsiellas] Nimmich W. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of a serologically heterologous compact-colony-forming active substance from a strain of Staphylococcus epidermidis (author's transl)] Usui Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;34(6):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infrared spectra of the exopolysaccharides of oligonitrophilic bacteria] Kosenko LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;42(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

New function for high density lipoproteins. Their participation in intravascular reactions of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1516–24

[Inhibitory action of glucocorticoid upon complement activation by endotoxic lipopolysaccharide (author's transl)] Imai T, et al. **Masui** 1979 Sep;28(9):938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aggregation deficient Escherichia coli K-12 female mutants with altered lipopolysaccharide. Heleszko H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1979;28(3):203–11

Biosynthesis of polysaccharides by prokaryotes. Tonn SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1979;33:169–99 (215 ref.)

Optional production and utilization of polysaccharide by Aeromonas hydrophila. Shaw DH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Mar;125(1–2):83–7

Mechanism of O-specific polysaccharide biosynthesis in Salmonella serogroups C2 and C3. Shibaev VN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):309–16

Polymethylpolysaccharide synthesis in an ethionine-resistant mutant of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Maloney DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1217–21

Rhizobium leguminosarum mutants incapable of normal extracellular polysaccharide production. Napoli C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1454–6

Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa slime production by staphylococcal extracellular product. Shibl AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):123–6

Extracellular polysaccharide biosynthesis by Pseudomonas NCIB 11264. Studies on precursor-forming enzymes and factors affecting exopolysaccharide production by washed suspensions. Williams AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 116(1):133–41

Outer membrane protein a and other polypeptides regulate capsular polysaccharide synthesis in E. coli K-12. Gayda RC, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 1;175(3):325–32

[Effect of 2-ketogluconic acid synthesis on the exopolysaccharide production in a Rhizobium meliloti strain] Courtois B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 25(10):1191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the P. aeruginosa polysaccharide synthesis conditioned by aminosugars (author's transl)] Jorba G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun;36(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Rapid etiologic diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Butzler JP. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(2):51–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of part of the repeating unit of a pneumococcal polysaccharide. Schwarzenbach D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Dec;77:C5–C7

IMMUNOLOGY

The natural history of group B streptococcal colonization in the pregnant woman and her offspring. II. Determination of serum antibody to capsular polysaccharide from type III, group B Streptococcus. Baker CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):39–42

Immunogenic properties of slime produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(4):585–9

Suppression of the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide with antigen coupled to syngeneic lymphoid cells. Braley-Mullen H. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):132–9

Polysaccharide meningococcal vaccines--current status. Gold R. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Dec;14(12):41–8

Establishment of a human lymphoblastoid cell line with specific antibody production against group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Steinitz M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1979 Aug; 156(1–2):41–7

Immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharides detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Barrett DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):411–7

Protection against Escherichia coli K1 infection in newborn rats by antibody to K1 capsular polysaccharide antigen. Bortolussi R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):111–7

Soluble group- and type-specific antigens from type III group B Streptococcus. Carey RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):195–203

Antigens of Streptococcus mutans: cellular localization of the serotype-specific polysaccharide of strain AHT and release during exponential growth. Craig RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1177–85

Antigenicity and protective effects of type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide in rats. Hodges GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):832–6

Comparative immunogenicity of group 6 pneumococcal type 6A(6) and type 6B(26) capsular polysaccharides. Robbins JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1116–22

Artificial Salmonella vaccines: O-antigenic oligosaccharide-protein conjugates induce protection against infection with Salmonella typhimurium. Svenson SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):863–72

Mitogenic effects of bacterial cell walls, their fragments, and related synthetic compounds on thymocytes and splenocytes of guinea pigs. Takada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):645–52

Structure and serological specificity of the K13-antigenic polysaccharide (K13 antigen) of urinary tract-infective Escherichia coli. Vann WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul; 25(1):85–92

Influence of the Escherichia coli capsule on complement fixation and on phagocytosis and killing by human phagocytes. Horwitz MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jan; 65(1):82–94

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antibodies against pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens: comparison with radioimmunoassay. Callahan LT 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):459–63

Radial immunodiffusion test with a Brucella polysaccharide antigen for differentiating infected from vaccinated cattle. Diaz R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul;10(1):37–41

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against Streptococcus pneumoniae capsular polysaccharides. Russell H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):198–9

Preparation, characterization, and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-protein conjugates. Schneerson R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug; 152(2):361–76

Morphology of the antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide in mice. Hajdu I. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(2):226–34

Opsonic specificity of human antibody to the type III polysaccharide of group B Streptococcus. Edwards MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):1004–8

Serum antibody and opsonic responses to vaccination with pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide in normal and splenectomized children. Giebink GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):404–12

Kinetics of antibody production to group A and group C meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines administered during the first six years of life: prospects for routine immunization of infants and children. Gold R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov;140(5):690–7

The primary role of lymphoreticular cells in the mediation of host responses to bacterial endotoxim. Michalek SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):55–63

Bacterial endotoxin (lipopolysaccharide) as a cause of erythema multiforme. Shelley WB. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4; 243(1):58–60

Effect of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on host resistance to bacterial infections. III. Further study of its effects on interactions between peritoneal leukocytes and virulent Salmonella enteritidis. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(5):369–82

Interferon and cytotoxic factor (cytotoxin) released in the blood of mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis BCG. II. Influence of time after BCG inoculation on production of interferon and cytotoxin by capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae or by bacterial lipopolysaccharide and on hyperreactivity to their lethal effects. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(5):395–402

Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response. VIII. Its effect on the size and the number of cells of regional lymph node and other lymphoid organs. Yokochi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(2):141–54

The amino acid sequence of a variable region of rabbit b4 chain from an anti-SIII antibody: comparison with light chains of the same sub-group from anti-A-variant carbohydrate antibodies. Chersi A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Aug;16(8):589–95

Activation of the classical complement pathway by homogeneous anti-SIII antibody bound to bivalent or trivalent oligosaccharide antigens. Medgyesi GA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):949–56

Influence of preimmunization antibody levels on the specificity of the immune response to related polysaccharide antigens. Baker CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):173–8

Correlation between serum IgG-2 concentrations and the antibody response to bacterial polysaccharide antigens. Siber GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):178–82

Structure and serology of the native polysaccharide antigen of type Ia group B streptococcus. Jennings HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2931–5

The antibody responses to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in aged individuals. Ammann AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):312–6

Bacterial lipopolysaccharides bind selectively to lymphocytes from lipopolysaccharide high-responder mouse strains. Nygren H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(6):555–61

[Modulation of humoral immunity in the mouse by means of grafts carrying reticulated polysaccharides] Nguyen-Dang T, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1978 Dec; 287(16):1457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the activity to induce and activate delayed hypersensitivity of enterobacterial common antigen and bacterial lipopolysaccharide (author's transl)] Kuwajima S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 76(8):1642–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lipopolysaccharide of E. coli 08 (Kroeger) on the development of immunologic response in guinea pigs immunized with live and dead BCG vaccine] Rzucidło L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jan;48(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serologic evaluation of the efficiency of meningococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccines of serogroups A and C: correlation with age, dosage, previous immune status and serological assays] Veronesi R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1977 Sep–Oct; 32(5):296–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of gentamycin in combination with prodigiozan on the immunological reactivity of the body] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Sep;24(9):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary and secondary immune response of mice to polysaccharide antigens of meningococcal serogroups A and C] Mokrenko AI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pyruvate-free xanthan. Holzwarth G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Nov;76:277–80

Purification and characterization of a rhamnose-containing cell wall antigen of Streptococcus mutans B13 (serotype d). Prakobphol A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):150–7

Localization of the compact-colony forming active substance (CCFAS) of Staphylococcus aureus PS84. Yoshida K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(5):419–21

METABOLISM

Fermentation of polysaccharides by Klebsielleae and other facultative bacilli. Ochuba GU, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 May;39(5):988–92

Cytoplasmic reserve polysaccharide of Selenomonas ruminantium. Wallace RJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):630–4

Dynamics of production of extracellular polysaccharides by nodule bacteria. Nalbandyan AD, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Mar–Apr;6(2):264–6

Beta-2-linked glucans secreted by fast-growing species of Rhizobium. York WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 142(1):243–8

Salmonella phage glycanases: substrate specificity of the phage P22 endo-rhamnosidase. Eriksson U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun;43(3):503–11

Evidence of breakdown of pneumococcal polysaccharides in vivo. Coonrod JD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov; 162(2):249–53

Studies on a receptor for pyocin in a R mutant of Salmonella minnesota. Krämer J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun;243(4):457–64

[Capacity of oligonitrophilic bacteria to utilize extracellular polysaccharides as a dehydrogenase substrate] Andreiuk EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul–Aug;41(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capacity of oligonitrophilic bacteria to utilize exopolysaccharides as carbon nutrition sources] Mal'tseva NN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;42(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative biological and antitoxoplasmic effects of particulate and water–soluble polysaccharides, in vitro. Nguyen BT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):255–68

The effect of acidic polysaccharides and prostaglandin–like substances isolated from Propionibacterium acnes on granulocyte chemotaxis. Belsheim J, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1587–9

Biological activity of the slime and endotoxin of the periodontopathic organism Eikenella corrodens. Behling UH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):580–4

Interferon and cytotoxic factor (cytotoxin) released in the blood of mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis BCG. I. Enhanced production of interferon and appearance of cytotoxin stimulated by capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae or bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(5):383–94

Effect of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on host resistance to bacterial infections. IV. Lack of inhibitory effect on intracellular digestion of chicken erythrocytes by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(5):431–4

Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response. VII. Further purification of the active substance. Ohta M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(8):805–13

Further studies on generation of macrophages in in vitro cultures of mouse spleen cells and its inhibition by the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Yokochi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(6):487–99

Quality and rate of extracellular polysaccharides produced by Rhizobium meliloti and their inducing effect on polygalacturonase production in legume roots as derived from the presence of extrachromosomal DNA. Palomares A, et al. **Microbios** 1978;22(87):7–13

Binding studies of radioactive lipopolysaccharide with Limulus amebocytes. Rickles FR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:203–7

The chemotactic effect of Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. Hofstad T, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):342–6

[Effect of rifampicin, prodigiozan, pyrogenal and their combinations on the interaction or peritoneal macrophages with salmonellae] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;41(6):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bacterial polysaccharide on the primary and secondary immunologic response following immunization with sheep erythrocytes] Tumanian MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov;(11):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Capsular K1 polysaccharide of Escherichia coli: relationship to virulence in newborn rats and resistance to phagocytosis. Bortolussi R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):293–8

Lateral diffusion of lipopolysaccharide in the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium. Schindler M, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):261–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental otitis media in chinchillas following nasal colonization with type 7F Streptococcus pneumoniae: prevention after vaccination with pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide. Giebink GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov; 140(5):716–23

[Effect of prodigiozan and pyrimidine derivatives on the effectiveness of the antibiotic therapy of experimental infections] Bakirov AB. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Sep;24(9):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interferonogenic properties of prodigiozan and its effectiveness in treating acute respiratory diseases in children] Povolotskii IaL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jul; 25(7):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of prodigiozan in acute respiratory viral infections in young infants] Rainite–Audinene AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Dec;(12):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prodigiozan in the therapy of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Kornilova ZKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jan; (1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prodigiozan in the overall treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Kshanovskii SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jan;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prodigiozan in complex treatment of endogenous infections] Dvurechenskaia GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(1):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of prodigiozan and lysozyme in ENT organ diseases] Brofman AV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 Jan–Feb; 1:46–51 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Determination of the toxic properties of specific polysaccharides of Bacterium faecalis alcaligenes strain 6, isolated by various technics] Shripnik SI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):549–51 **(Rus)**

POLYSOMES see **POLYRIBOSOMES**

POLYSORBATES see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

POLYSTYRENES

Chlordane sampling efficiency with Chromosorb 102 and ethylene glycol. Thomas TC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Aug;41(8):599–601

New heparin–like insoluble materials: part II. Fougnot C, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979;7(5–6):441–50

New heparin–like insoluble materials: part I. Fougnot C, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979;7(5–6):429–39

X–ray microscopy of thin sections of striated muscle and of polystyrene microspheres. Hexter RM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;342:330–49

Digoxin removal from a patient with renal failure by hemoperfusion with Amberlite XAD–4 resin. Hoy W, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):124–6

Catalytic properties and electrostatic potential of charged immobilized enzyme derivatives. Pyruvate decarboxylase attached to cationic polystyrene beads of different charge densities. Beitz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 11;612(2):451–4

Comparative studies of hemoperfusion devices. II. Pressure drop and flow uniformity tests. Cooney DO, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1979;7(3):443–54

Dose enhancement from backscattered radiation at tissue–metal interfaces irradiated with high energy electrons. Gagnon WF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 May; 53(629):466–70

Use of XAD–2 macroreticular resin for the recovery of ambient trace levels of pesticides and industrial organic pollutants from water. Rees GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):561–6

Biosilon a new microcarrier. Johansson A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:125–9

Biosilon optimal culture conditions and various research scale culture techniques. Nielsen V, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980; 46:131–6

Absorbed dose measurements using parallel plate polystyrene ionization chambers in polystyrene phantoms. Holt JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):2031–8

Thermal characteristics of microtitre plates used in immunological assays. Burt SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(3–4):231–6

Tempest in a tea cup: the lemon–tea controversy [letter] Cembrowski G. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 7;302(6):352

Tempest in a tea cup: the lemon–tea controversy [letter] Chandross EA. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 7;302(6):352–3

Lemon–tea drinkers––a group at risk? [letter] Phillips M. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):1005–6

Polystyrene embedding: a new method for light and electron microscopy. Frangioni G, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul; 54(4):167–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of microenvironment on the organism. IV. Pathomorphological changes in the mammary gland of rats reared in cages made of concrete containing volatile cinders and in polystyrene cages. Węgiel J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(2):113–8

The effects of microenvironment on the organism. III. Pathomorphological changes in the pituitary of rats reared in cages made of concrete containing volatile cinders and in polystyrene cages. Węgiel J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(2):107–12

The effects of microenvironment on the organism. V. Pathomorphological changes in the testicles of rats reared in cages made of concrete containing volatile cinders and in polystyrene cages. Węgiel J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(2):119–24

Tempest in a tea cup: the lemon–tea controversy [letter] DeCorte LJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 7;302(6):353

Tempest in a tea cup: the lemon–tea controversy [letter] Lawrence JR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 7;302(6):352

Effect of kayexalate and sorbitol on colon of normal and uremic rats. Romolo JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:369–70

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic chemical studies on plastics (II). Residual acrylonitrile in ABS resin or AS resin and its migration into water (author's transl)] Tatsuno T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of drugs using XAD–2 resin. III:A routine screening procedure for bile. Caplan YH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Oct;24(4):745–51

Detection of drugs using XAD–2 resin. II:Analysis of liver in medical examiner's cases. Stajić M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Oct;24(4):732–44

Rate and pattern of gastric emptying in humans using 99mTc–labeled triethylenetetraamine–polystyrene resin. Theodorakis MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):568–71

[Simultaneous demonstration of phagocytic function by polystyrene latex particles and cytochemistry in human normal and leukemic cells (author's transl)] Niwa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Dec;27(12):1099–103 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of polystyrene, poly(metnyl methacrylate), and phenol formaldehyde. Kaplan DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):551–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of an AR–1 resin column to reduce bilirubin–level in modified ascitic fluid. Yamazaki Z, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:480–6

TOXICITY

The effects of microenvironment on the organism. I. Physical, chemical and biological features of the microenvironment in cages made of concrete containing volatile cinders and in polystyrene cages. Waniewski E, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(2):91–6

The effects of microenvironment on the organism. II. Fertility, fecundity, mortality and weight changes in rats reared in cages made of concrete containing volatile cinders and in polystyrene cages. Węgiel J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(2):97–105

[Data for establishing the maximum permissible concentration of styromal in the air of a work area] Khromenko ZF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jun;(6):52–4 **(Rus)**

POLYTEF see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

Ventral interbody implantation for fusion of the lumbar spine using polytetrafluoroethylene–carbonfiber and porous high density polyethylene. An experimental study in growing pigs. Alitalo I. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(71):1–49

Proplast leader for use in cruciate ligament reconstruction. Woods GW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1979 Nov–Dec; 7(6):314–20

Three year experience with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts for limb salvage. Gupta SK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Aug;140(2):214–7

Prevention of high flow problems of arteriovenous grafts. Development of a new tapered graft. Rosental JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Aug;140(2):231–3

Experimental and clinical use of polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Santiago–Delpin EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Aug;140(2):315–9

PTFE graft arteriovenous fistulae for hemodialysis access. Gross GF, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Nov;45(11):748–9

Preliminary results with the use of expanded microporous polytetrafluoroethylene in vascular occlusive disease of the lower extremity. Schreiber S, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Mar; 46(3):165–70

Early experience with PTFE femoropopliteal reconstruction [letter] Fielding JW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Nov; 61(6):486–7

PTFE (Goretex) grafts for limb salvage [letter] Rosenberg IL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Jan;62(1):76

Experimental comparison of the thrombogenicity of fibrin and PTFE flow surfaces. Kenny DA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar;191(3):355–61

Extra–anatomical bypass of iliac vein obstruction: use of a synthetic (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene [Goretex]) graft. Clowes AW. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):767–9

Improved technique for insertion of intra–aortic balloon pump. Cutler BS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):794–5

Surgical principles and polytetrafluoroethylene. Stansel HC Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Nov;114(11):1291–4

A new method of urea removal using urease and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membrane. Ota K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;3(4):350–3

Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts for haemodialysis: patency and complications compared with those of saphenous vein grafts. May J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):639–42

The teflon sling operation for repair of complete rectal prolapse. Morgan B. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):121–3

Teflon felt for closure of the pelvic floor after abdominoperineal excision of the rectum. Farkouh E. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):304–5

Restoration of mandibular jaw defects in the rabbit by subperiosteally implanted Teflon mantle leaf. Kahnberg KE. **Int J Oral Surg** 1979 Dec;8(6):449–56

The acceptance of a vitreous carbon alloplastic material, Proplast, in the rabbit eye. Barber JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Feb;19(2):182–91

Comments on 'characteristics of tissue growth into proplast and porous polyethylene implants in bone' [letter] Homsy CA. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Nov;13(6):987–92

Characteristics of tissue growth into Proplast and porous polyethylene implants in bone. Spector M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Sep;13(5):677–92

The expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) graft as a vascular substitute. Suy R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):321–8

Surgical–orthodontic correction of maxillary retrusion by Le Fort I osteotomy and proplast. Bell WH, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 May;8(2):84–94

Carbon–loaded Teflon electrodes for chronic EEG recordings in microwave research. Chou CK, et al.

J Microwave Power 1979 Dec;14(4):399–404
Use of Teflon mesh for repair of abdominal wall defects in neonates. Moazam F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun; 14(3):347–51
A clinical evaluation of Proplast as a periodontal implant material. Radell BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb; 51(2):110–5
Small bowel neomucosa. Watson LC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar;28(3):280–91
Gore-Tex (polytetrafluoroethylene) in canine coronary artery bypass. Hancock JB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Jul;80(1):94–101
The use of synthetic implant material in osteoplastic frontal sinusotomy. Barton RT. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jan;90(1):47–52
Polytetrafluoroethylene (gore tex) graft interposition in the dog common bile duct. Schanzer H, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1979 Jul–Aug;46(4):402–4
Two year sequential haemodynamic data on polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts used for haemodialysis. Kaye M, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1979;16:266–71
Fluorocarbon coating as a means of improving paraffin sectioning with Ralph glass knives. Richards PR.
Stain Technol 1979 Sep;54(5):292–3
Atheromatous changes in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Selman SH, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jun;87(6):630–7
Hemodynamic data on polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts. Kaye M, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1979;25:328–9
Continuous in vivo glucose analysis based on immobilized enzyme bonded to derivatized Teflon membrane. Shults M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:66–70
[Experimental and clinical use of polytetrafluoroethylene vascular inplants (editorial)] Santiago Delpín EA.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1979 Oct;71(10):388–9 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Laryngeal paralysis—teflon injection. Montgomery WW.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 1):647–57
Subclinical reduction in airflows after Teflon injection of vocal cord. Cormier Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):1027–31
Surgical correction of the convex vocal cord after Teflon injection. Horn KL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Feb; 90(2):281–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intimal hyperplasia as a complication of the use of the polytetrafluoroethylene graft for femoral–popliteal bypass. Echave V, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Dec;86(6):791–8
Management of early and late thrombosis of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) femoropopliteal bypass grafts: favorable prognosis with appropriate reoperation. Veith FJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 May;87(5):581–7

TOXICITY

[Biological studies of alloplastic materials used in transhepatic bile drainage] Fentowski R. **Polim Med** 1979;9(3):131–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POLYURETHANES

Cyanide toxicity from the thermal degradation of rigid polyurethane foam. Bell RH, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1979 Sep;40(9):757–62
The theoretically ideal donor site dressing. Birdsell DC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Jun;2(6):535–7
Polyurethane foam wheelchair cushions: retention of supportive properties. McFadyen GM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1980 May;61(5):234–7
Polyurethane may replace plaster in casts [news]
Can Med Assoc J 1979 Oct 20;121(8):1047
In vivo uptake and retention of fluoride in human surface enamel after application of a fluoride-containing lacquer (fluor protector). Bruun C, et al. **Caries Res** 1980; 14(2):103–9
The behavior of three different types of materials in vitro and in the dynamic physiological environment: review and analyses of critical parameters. Bruck SD.
Int J Artif Organs 1979 Jan;2(1):31–4
The management of amputations of the leg using a new rigid foam plaster for prosthetic fitting. Hölter W, et al.
Int Orthop 1980;4(1):73–7
Evaluation of sunlight stability of polyurethane elastomers for maxillofacial use. II. Chu CC, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1979 Nov;13(6):965–74
Dimensional stability of elastomers for maxillofacial applications. Yu R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Sep;58(9):1908–9
An assessment of recent advances in external maxillofacial materials. Lewis DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Apr; 43(4):426–32
Comparative study of rigid vs flexible pneumatic artificial blood pumps. Nosé M, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1979;25:268–73
[Short-term study of a new kind of polyurethane-based fixative (Bayer) on monkeys and pigs] Triadan H. **SSO** 1980 May;90(5):419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on orthodontic polyurethane ringlets. (Part 1) Examination of its physical properties (author's transl)] Katoh H. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1978 Oct;19(48):290–7 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of dimethylformamide on the state of health of workers in polyurethane synthetic leather manufacture] Aldyreva MV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jun;(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polyurethane SKU-PFL in bone oncology] Zulkarneev RA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1979 Nov;(11):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical and laboratory evaluation of a polyurethane foam: a new donor site dressing. Salisbury RE, et al.
Arch Surg 1979 Oct;114(10):1188–92

METABOLISM

[Comparative evaluation of biodestruction of polyurethanes synthetized on the basis of simple and complex polyesters] Lipatova TE, et al. **Polim Med** 1979;9(2):107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of segmented polyether urethane with polyethylene IUDs in rabbits. Stolzenberg SJ, et al.
Contraception 1979 Aug;20(2):91–8

POISONING

[A case of occupational asthma due to polyurethane (author's transl)] Hayakawa M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Jul;17(7):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of a polyurethane elastomer for facial prostheses. An KN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Sep; 44(3):338–42

POLYURIA

[Partial defect in the secretion of antidiuretic hormone and disproportionate polydipsia (author's transl)] Montoliu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 10;74(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polyria during intravenous gentamicin injection. Sitprija V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Feb;63(2):91–6
A comparison of scalp tingling, thirst and polyuria in patients on labetalol and metoprolol [letter] Coulter DM.
NZ Med J 1979 Nov 14;90(647):397

COMPLICATIONS

Polyuric prerenal failure. Miller PD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1980 Jul;140(7):907–9

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetes insipidus in children. I. Arginine-vasopressin determination in plasma during short dehydration test. Czernichow P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (277):64–8
Nocturnal polyuria and saluresis in renal allograft recipients [letter] Knapp MS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22; 280(6217):861
[Water restriction test] Saito T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2513–4 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Tumor-associated nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Feibusch J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):797–8
Nocturnal polyuria and saluresis in renal allograft recipients. Chan MK, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):150–1
Polyuria from tachycardia in an infant [letter] Janos G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20;302(12):692–3
[Polyuria and polydipsia in a young boy—a case study (author's transl)] Kinoshita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Nov;7(11):1035–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Failure of infusion of prostaglandin A2 to restore the response to antidiuretic hormone in rats with polyuria induced by lithium. Christensen S. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):459–65

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interaction between lithium and carbamazepine [letter] Perucca E, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22;280(6217):863

URINE

The role of urinary prostaglandin E and cyclic AMP in the polyuria of hypokalemia in rats. Gullner HG, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1980 Jan;4(1):13–9

POLYURIDYLIC ACIDS see **POLY U**

POLYVIDON see **POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE**

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL

Formation of granulation tissue in subcutaneously implanted sponges in rats. A comparison between granulation tissue developed in viscose cellulose sponges (Visella) and in polyvinyl alcohol sponges (Ivalon). Hølund B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 1979 Sep;87A(5):367–74
An enzyme-polymer film prepared with the use of poly(vinyl alcohol) bearing photosensitive aromatic azido groups. Miyairi S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7;571(2):374–7
Late presentation of polyvinyl alcohol sponge (Ivalon) aortic graft failure. Bolton-Maggs PH, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Aug; 34(4):561–2
[Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. Part 19: In vitro and in vivo testing of polyvinyl alcohol and other macromolecular adjuvants as vehicles for eyedrops (author's transl)] Keipert S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Dec;34(12):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nonsuture microvascular anastomosis—experimental arterial end-to-end anastomosis using plastic adhesive and a soluble PVA tube (author's transl)] Yamagata S, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1979 Nov;7(11):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic blockade of arteries using compressed Ivalon. Zollikofer C, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Sep;136(3):635–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oily vehicle on ocular pilocarpine concentration. Salminen L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug; 57(4):633–6
Abrogation of the antibenzylpenicilloyl (BPO) IgE response with BPO-polyvinyl alcohol conjugates. Lee WY, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1980;63(1):1–13
The effects of polyvinyl alcohol on the uptake and processing of colloidal carbon by the glomerular mesangium in rats. Mauer SM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Dec;41(6):475–82

STANDARDS

[Behavior of poly (vinyl alcohol) hydrogel in the vitreous body of albino rabbits. (IV) (author's transl)] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1478–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Polyvinyl alcohol toxicosis as a model of glomerulonephritis in Beagle dogs. Riviere JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr; 41(4):502–5

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE see under **POLYVINYLS**

POLYVINYLPYRIDINE N-OXIDE see under **POLYVINYLS**

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE

Cryopreservation of sheep red blood cells. 2. Purified polyvinylpyrrolidone and hydrolyzed starch as protective agents. Myhrvold V. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(4):531–6
Cryopreservation of sheep red blood cells. 1. Experiments with polyvinylpyrrolidone and other protective agents. Myhrvold V. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(4):525–30
Incompatibility of povidone-iodine with Lavacol [letter] Chatterji DC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Apr;37(4):464, 466
Dissolution mechanisms of drug-polyvinylpyrrolidone coprecipitates in aqueous solution. Sekikawa H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1979 May;27(5):1223–30
Rapid separation of rat peritoneal mast cells with Percoll. Németh A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;20(3):272–5
Effects of long-term heat disinfection on Soflens (polymacon) contact lenses. Riedhammer TM, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1980 Mar;51(3):287–9
Discontinuous density gradient separation of human mononuclear leucocytes using Percoll as gradient medium. Ulmer AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(1):1–10
Dissolution studies of povidone-sulfathiazole coacervated systems. Badawi AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May; 69(5):492–7
Model of interaction of ajmaline with polyvinylpyrrolidone. Hosono T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):824–6
Structure of polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine (povidone-iodine). Schenck HU, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Dec;68(12):1505–9
A rapid method for the separation of functional lymphoid cell populations of human and animal origin on PVP-silica (Percoll) density gradients. Kurnick JT, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1979;10(6):563–73
[Polyvinylpyrolidone-fixed hemoglobin as an oxygen carrying blood substitute (author's transl)] Schmidt K.
Klin Wochenschr 1979 Nov 2;57(21):1169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Povidone panniculitis. Polyvinylpyrrolidone panniculitis. Kossard S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):704–6
Cystoid macular edema associated with PVP coating of an intraocular lens. Junge J. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jan;6(1):28–9
Alveolitis due to hair-spray. Ultrastructural observations in two patients and the results of experimental investigations. Gebbers JO, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Jun 29;382(3):323–38
[Bony condensation and necrosis of the femoral head due

to polyvinylpyrrolidone thesaurismosis (diagnostic discussion with histiocytosis X)] Mazières B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Apr;47(4):257–65 (Fre)

[Possibility of the occurrence of anaphylactic shock on the administration of gemodez] Velisheva LS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct–Dec;22(4):53 (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative and qualitative effects of povidone–iodine liquid and gel on the aerobic and anaerobic flora of the female genital tract. Monif GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15;137(4):432–8

Disinfection of surgical wounds without inhibition of normal wound healing. Viljanto J. **Arch Surg** 1980 Mar; 115(3):253–6

'A comparative trial of cephaloridine with Polybactrin, povidone–iodine and control for prophylaxis of wound infection in abdominal surgery'. Kenning BR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Feb;34(2):45–6, 54

Observations in the treatment of acne vulgaris with a povidone iodine skin cleanser. Khan SA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Oct;33(10):289–90

The effect of povidone–iodine (Betadine) aerosol spray on superficial wounds. Morgan WJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Apr; 33(4):109–10

Povidone–iodine and hydragaphen vaginal pessaries in the treatment of cervical erosions. Todd JP. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Feb;33(2):47–8, 58

A study of the effect of povidone–iodine on polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis. Connolly JC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Dec;60(6):662–6

Postoperative wound infection [letter] Gilmore OJ. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov;66(11):830

Use of a povidone–iodine alcoholic solution in the treatment of herpes genitalis: a preliminary study. Bullough J. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(3):175–7

Thyroid function abnormalities from the use of topical betadine solution on intact skin of children. Block SH. **Cutis** 1980 Jul;26(1):88–9

A treatment for stasis and decubitus ulcers [news] **Geriatrics** 1979 Oct;34(10):21

The killing of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis by povidone–iodine. Furr PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Mar;6(2):225–30

Antibacterial activity of povidone iodine towards non–sporing bacteria. Lacey RW. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Jun;46(3):443–9

A critical evaluation of povidone–iodine absorption in thermally injured patients. Hunt JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Feb;20(2):127–9

Povidone–iodine and tensile strength of wounds in rats. Mulliken JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Apr;20(4):323–4

Reactions to providone iodine preparation [letter] Shroff AP, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18;243(3):230–1

Developmental abnormalities in the American sea urchin induced by povidone–iodine, a widely used vaginal antiseptic. Rosenkranz PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr; 77(4):387–90

Ineffectiveness of povidone–iodine irrigation of abdominal incisions. Galle PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun; 55(6):744–7

Sterile preparation of the external auditory canal with povidone–iodine. Balkany TJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Mar–Apr;87(2):258–60

Prophylaxis of wound infection. Gosnold JK. **Practitioner** 1979 Aug;223(1334):271–3

The use of a vaginal cleansing kit in non–specific vaginitis. Singha HS. **Practitioner** 1979 Sep;223(1335):403–4

Iododerma complicating cardiovascular surgery. Willams LR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):937–9

[Comparison of the local use of rifamycin SV and polyvinylpyrrolidone–iodine in reparative surgery of the hand. Controlled clinical trial in 56 cases] Godoy J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of vaginitis with Betaisodona] Peterek J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Oct 1;32(19):1369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Polyvinylpyrrolidone contrast enhancement: abscess imaging. Young SW, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov; 133(2):511–3

[131–I–PVP test (Gordon test)] Iwasaki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2326–7 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Excretion and intrarenal distribution of low–molecular polyvinylpyrrolidone and inulin in rats. Schiller A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(11):2064–70

Altered polyvinylpyrrolidone clearance and immune responsiveness caused by small dietary changes. Newby TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):349–54

Sieving studies in 'urea–induced nephropathy' in the dog. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):65–75

Trypanosoma brucei: maintenance of concentrated suspensions of bloodstream trypomastigotes in vitro using continuous dialysis for measurement of endocytosis. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Jun;49(3):366–80

The uptake of 125I–labelled polyvinylpyrrolidone by adult rat gut in vitro. Bridges JF, et al. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North–Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:249–57**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modes of rouleaux formation of human red blood cells in polyvinylpyrrolidone and dextran solutions. Sewchand LS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;57(11):1213–22

Observed differences in dextran and polyvinylpyrrolidone as rouleaux–inducing agents. Sewchand LS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;58(3):271–4

The effects of two neutral polymers on the geometry and deformability of the human erythrocyte. Sewchand LS, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1320–1

Tissue function–compatible cryoprotectants in cryo–ultramicrotomy and freeze fracturing. Schiller A, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Feb;35(1–2):23–30

Developmental abnormalities in the American sea urchin induced by povidone–iodine, a widely used vaginal antiseptic. Rosenkranz PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr; 77(4):387–90

[Effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on prolonging the action of novocaine and dicaine] Tsvykh LA. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;28(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of modifying macroporus silica sorbents with polyvinylpyrrolidone] Molodkina LM, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of copolymers of N–vinylpyrrolidone and acrylic acid on individual stages of immunogenesis] Nadzhitmitdinov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep; (9):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Fluress, fluorescein and benoxinate: recovery from bacterial contamination. Yolton DP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 May;51(5):471–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peritoneal adhesions: prevention with the use of hydrophilic polymer coatings. Goldberg EP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun; 115(6):776–80

[Treatment of chronic colonic diseases with a new topical digestive agent, mucilage (karaya gum) combined with polyvinylpolypyrrolidone (P.V.P.P.)] Guerre J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(7):679–82 (Fre)

[Transitory increase of the thyroid stimulating hormone in the newborn after polyvinylpyrrolidon–jodine application during parturition (author's transl)] Neeb U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Nov;39(11):973–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of microcirculation in food poisoning] Bulychev VV. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemodez on the course of acute macrofocal myocardial infarct] Marshutina NV. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun; 20(6):101–2 (Rus)

URINE

Permeability studies with exogenous macromolecules: problems arising from the use of iodinated PVP and dextrans. Alt JM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:217–24

POLYVINYLS

Stresses involved in wearing PVC supplied–air suits: a review. Raven PB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jul; 40(7):592–9 (32 ref.)

Application of control technology developed in the polyvinyl chloride industry to polymerization processes using acrylonitrile. Schoultz KS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Feb;40(2):128–36

Availability of diazepam from plastic containers. Cloyd JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Apr;37(4):492–6

Preparative isoelectric focusing with Pevikon as supporting medium. Harpel BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1; 104(1):173–4

Digoxin removal from a patient with renal failure by hemoperfusion with Amberlite XAD–4 resin. Hoy W, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 May;3(2):124–6

Interaction of human alpha–thrombin with artificial surfaces and reactivity of adsorbed alpha–thrombin. Chuang HY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jul;14(4):467–76

Dimensional stability of elastomers for maxillofacial applications. Yu R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Sep;58(9):1908–9

Treatment of uterine prolapse in young women. Sacral cervicopexy by polyvinyl alcohol sponge. Aboulghar MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(1–2):127–34

Engineering control technology in polyvinyl chloride polymerization plants. Gideon JA. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 May–Jun;2(5):285–318

A simplified stent for palatal surgery. Crinzi RA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Jan;38(1):64

An evaluation of a polyvinyl occlusal splint for improving the health of inflamed maxillary supporting mucosa of complete denture patients. Braun JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Dec;42(6):614–8

Common bile duct drainage. A new polyvinylchloride cystic duct cannula. Chary S. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Sep; 24(5):293–8

An acquired red cell antigen derived from PVC blood packs. Bruce M, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Mar;37(2):171–2

Microleakage of Cavit temporary filling material in endodontic access cavities in monkey teeth. Lamers AC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;49(6):541–3

The migration of plasticisers from PVC haemodialysis tubes. Gerstoft J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:739–40

Human red blood cells with normal or improved oxygen transport function prepared and frozen in the primary polyvinyl chloride plastic blood collection container. Valeri CR, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Dec;22(5):467–86 (26 ref.)

A method for staining polyvinyl chloride in sections using Sudan IV. Wilson N. **Stain Technol** 1979 Mar;54(2):101–2

An in vitro evaluation of a new plasticizer for polyvinylchloride medical devices. Jacobson MS, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):443–7

Butvar B–98 as a thin support film. Handley DA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1979;4(4):479–80

[Preparation of carbopol gels containing benzoylperoxide (author's transl)] Remon JP, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 Mar–Apr;34(2):99–100 (Fre)

[Release of diethyl–2–hexyl phthalate from stored blood on contact with polyvinyl chloride] Friocourt MP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Sep;22(4):343–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of the level of the migration of the plasticizers, dioctylphthalate, dialkylphthalate–789 and dialkylphthalate–68, from polyvinyl chloride materials into water] Kataeva SE. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):82–3 (Rus)

[Biostability of a heat–insulating and sound–proofing base for polyvinyl chloride linoleum] Muratov MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec;(12):68–70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long–term treatment of hypercalciuria with thiazides, sodium or potassium cellulose phosphate, separately or in combination. Lutzeyer W, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979;71:67–9

[Behavior of glycoproteins and blood serum proteins in rats after PVC implantation] Borzemska M. **Polim Med** 1979; 9(2):49–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Antisilicosis activity of PVPO administered intratracheally and by inhalation (an experimental study)] Rodkina BS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Sep;(9):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Necrotizing dermatitis resulting from hemodialysis with polyvinylchloride tubing. Bommer J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):869–70

Problems with calf bed pads. Staples GE. **Br Vet J** 1979 Jul–Aug;135(4):380

[Occupational symptoms in linoleum layers cementing PVC floorings] Petersen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 26; 142(22):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Angiosarcoma of the ribs associated with polyvinyl chloride poisoning (letter)] Pilichowski P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 7;8(30):2485 (Fre)

[Meat wrapper's asthma: positive diagnosis and professional study (author's transl)] Pauli G, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Mar–Apr;7(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Migration of harmful chemical substances out of polyvinyl chloride materials used in water supply] Sheftel' VO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):78–9 (Rus)

[Chronic bronchitis and pulmonary function in the shop workers of the Polyvinyl Acetate Plant] Amatuni VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Method of determination of vinyl chloride in polyvinyl chloride material used for food packaging] Karlowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gaseous hydrogen sulfide determination by discoloration of lead–stabilized PVC. Graedel TE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Nov;40(11):947–54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interferon induction in human lymphocytes by complexes of vinyl copolymers with polynucleotides. Waschke K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(5–6):739–44

Influence of serum proteins on thrombosis and leukocyte adherence on polymer surfaces. Barber TA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):881–90, 792

[Correlation of the immunostimulating properties in a series of polymer–analogs of poly–4–vinylpyridine and the immunogenicity of their bovine serum albumin mixtures with complex–formation in these mixtures] Kabanov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(6):1504–7 (Rus)

[Study of the gonadotropic effect of polyvinylpyridine N–oxide] Bolonova LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Dec; (12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Vinyl chloride: a review. Binns CH. **J Soc Occup Med** 1979 Oct;29(4):134–41 (50 ref.)

[Use of functional telethermography in the diagnosis of some occupational diseases (due to vibrating tools; carbon disulfide; polyvinyl chloride] Bergamaschi A, et al.

Ann Ist Super Sanita 1978;14(3):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polyvinyl chloride work boots in the management of shoe dermatitis in industrial workers. Mathias CG, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1979 Jul;5(4):249–50

Polymeric pyelotomy (experimental studies). Gotchev D, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1979;11(4):279–88

TOXICITY

A comparison between in vitro toxicity of PVC powders and their tissue reaction in vivo. Pigott GH, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 1979;22(2):111–26

Assessment of the teratogenic potential of plasma-soluble extracts of diethylhexyl phthalate plasticized polyvinyl chloride plastics in rats. Lewandowski M, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Jun 15;54(1):141–7

[Health aspects of the use of polyvinyl chloride packing material for food products with particular reference to organic tin stabilizers] Mazur H. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 1979;30(6):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POMPHOLYX

DIAGNOSIS

Nickel, cobalt and chromium sensitivity in patients with pompholyx (dyshidrotic eczema). Veien NK, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1979 Dec;5(6):371–4

THERAPY

Biofeedback training in the therapy of dyshidrosis. Koldys KW, et al. Cutis 1979 Aug;24(2):219–21

PONS

Central pontine myelinolysis following hyponatremia, demonstrated by computerized tomography. Telfer RB, et al. Ann Neurol 1979 Nov;6(5):455–6

Acute vestibular dysfunction in childhood. Central vs. peripheral. Curless RG. Childs Brain 1980;6(1):39–44

Locked-in syndrome caused by a solitary pontine abscess. Murphy MJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1979 Nov;42(11):1062–5

[Microsurgical extirpation of extra-pial angiomas of the pons] Viale GL, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 1979;40(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A tentative theory of the plateau waves (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1980 Apr; 20(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of surgically cured atypical intrapontine hematoma (author's transl)] Naito M, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1980 Feb;8(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Visual hallucinations associated with primary pontile hemorrhages (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. No To Shinkei 1979 Dec;31(12):1269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of pontine hemorrhage with special reference to CT classification and surgical indication (author's transl)] Ochiai C, et al. No To Shinkei 1979 Aug;31(8):803–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pontine hemorrhage – clinical picture and EEG] Porubec V, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1979 Jul;42(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Norepinephrine innervation of the cochlear nuclei by locus coeruleus neurons in the rat. Kromer LF, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1980 Jan;158(2):227–44

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pontocerebellar system in the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. A horseradish peroxidase study. Mihailoff GA, et al. Brain Behav Evol 1980;17(3):179–208

Pontocerebellar projections to the paraglocculus in the rat. Eisenman LM. Brain Res 1980 Apr 28;188(2):550–4

A qualitative electron microscopic study of the corticopontine projections after neonatal cerebellar hemispherectomy. Leong SK. Brain Res 1980 Aug 4; 194(2):299–310

Descending projections from the pontine micturition center. Loewy AD, et al. Brain Res 1979 Aug 31;172(3):533–8

Ponto-neocerebellar axonal branching as revealed by double fluorescent retrograde labeling technique. Rosina A, et al. Brain Res 1980 Aug 18;195(2):461–6

Tegmentoreticular projections with special reference to the muscular atonia during paradoxical sleep in the cat: an HRP study. Sakai K, et al. Brain Res 1979 Nov 2;176(2):233–54

Spinal projections from the lower brain stem in the cat as demonstrated by the horseradish peroxidase technique. II. Projections from the dorsolateral pontine tegmentum and raphe nuclei. Tohyama M, et al. Brain Res 1979 Nov 2; 176(2):215–31

The neurons and their postnatal development in the basilar pontine nuclei of the rat. Adams CE, et al. Brain Res Bull 1980 May-Jun;5(3):277–83

Afferent projections to the self-stimulation regions of the dorsal pons, including the locus coeruleus, in the rat as demonstrated by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Clavier RM. Brain Res Bull 1979 Jul-Aug;4(4):497–504

The projection from the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis to the cerebellum in the rhesus monkey. Brodal P. Exp Brain Res 1980;38(1):29–36

The cortical projection to the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in the rhesus monkey. Brodal P. Exp Brain Res 1980; 38(1):19–27

The ponto-cerebellar projection in the rat: differential projections to sublobules of the uvula. Eisenman LM, et al. Exp Brain Res 1980;38(1):11–7

Mesencephalic and pontine afferent fiber system to the facial neucleus in the cat: a study using the horseradish peroxidase and silver impregnation techniques. Takeuchi Y, et al. Exp Neurol 1979 Nov;66(2):330–42

Corticopontine visual projections in macaque monkeys. Glickstein M, et al. J Comp Neurol 1980 Mar 15; 190(2):209–29

Spinal projections from the mesencephalic and pontine reticular formation in the North American Opossum: a study using axonal transport techniques. Martin GF, et al. J Comp Neurol 1979 Sep 15;187(2):373–99

Origin, course and terminations of the rubrospinal tract in the pigeon (Columba livia). Wild JM, et al. J Comp Neurol 1979 Oct 15;187(4):639–54

Patterns of organization of comments on the corticopontine projection in the cat with the pontocerebellar projection. Chiba M. J Hirnforsch 1980;21(1):89–99

Facial nerve nucleus in the cat. Further study. Radpour S, et al. Laryngoscope 1980 Apr;90(4):685–92

Pontine afferents to the medullary respiratory system: anatomofunctional correlation. Riche D, et al. Neurosci Lett 1979 Jul;13(2):151–5

An anatomical investigation of the corticopontaine projection in the primate (Macaca fascicularis and Saimiri sciureus)—II. The projection from frontal and parental association areas. Wiesendanger R, et al. Neuroscience 1979; 4(6):747–65

[Histopathological and neurochemical study of unilateral lesions of the locus coeruleus in the rat and of the postlocus region in the cat (part 2)] Marchand R, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1979 May;6(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of the spinal projections of the dorsolateral pontine tegmentum] Savos'kina LA, et al. Fiziol Zh 1979 Sep-Oct;25(5):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Surgical removal of a pontine haematoma associated with a cryptic angioma. Case report. Pau A, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1979;50(3–4):299–303

CYTOLOGY

Postnatal development of presynaptic terminals in the gigantocellular tegmental field (FTG) of the rat. Miller AJ, et al. Brain Res 1980 Apr 28;188(2):301–17

DRUG EFFECTS

Carbachol triggering of desynchronized sleep phenomena: enhancement via small volume infusions. Silberman EK, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jun 2;191(1):215–24

Modification of PGO activity by specific uptake inhibitors fluoxetine, nisoxetine and LR5182. Neal H, et al. Neuropharmacology 1979 Oct;18(10):813–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Formation of structures of the cochlear complex, olfactory bulbs, and cerebellum during postnatal development of rats] Ivanova SN. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Jun; 78(6):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Unilateral gunshot wound of the pons: clinical, electrophysiologic, and neuroradiologic correlates. Boller F, et al. Arch Neurol 1980 May;37(5):278–81

METABOLISM

Muscarinic receptors in the central nervous system of the rat. II. Distribution of binding of [3H]propylbenzilylcholine mustard in the midbrain and hindbrain. Rotter A, et al. Brain Res 1979;180(2):167–83

Muscarinic receptors in the central nervous system of the rat. IV. A comparison of the effects of axotomy and deafferentation on the binding of [3H]propylbenzilylcholine mustard and associated synaptic changes in the hypoglossal and pontine nuclei. Rotter A, et al. Brain Res 1979; 180(2):207–24

PATHOLOGY

Solitary pontine metastasis of sarcoma [letter] Ho KL. Neurology (Ny) 1980 Apr;30(4):348

Primary pontine hemorrhage: clinicopathological correlations. Goto N, et al. Stroke 1980 Jan–Feb; 11(1):84–90

[Directional dominance and lateroversion. Apropros of a case of softening of the lateral meniscus and the pons] Collard M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 1979 Jul-Sep;51(4):359–64 (Fre)

[Olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy with olivary hypertrophy, binucleated neurons and fibrous gliosis in the cerebral white matter (author's transl)] Tateishi J, et al. No To Shinkei 1979 May;31(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myelinolysis of the pons Varolli] Lozhnikova SM. Arkh Patol 1979;41(7):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pontin myelinolysis] Silfverskiöld B. Lakartidningen 1980 Apr 16;77(16):1534 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracranial self-stimulation in relation to the ascending noradrenergic fiber systems of the pontine tegmentum and caudal midbrain: a moveable electrode mapping study. Corbett D, et al. Brain Res 1979 Nov 30;177(3):423–36

Fine structure of saccade bursts in macaque pontine neurons. Eckmiller R, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jan 13;181(2):460–4

Responses of pontine nuclei cells to electrical stimulation of the lateral and suprasylvian gyrus in the cat. Fries W, et al. Brain Res 1980 Apr 21;188(1):255–60

Excitatory premotor burst neurons in the cat pontine reticular formation related to the quick phase of vestibular nystagmus. Igusa Y, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jan 27; 182(2):451–6

Excitatory projections between the midbrain tegmental area and the pontine reticular formation of the rat. Miller CA, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jun 9;191(2):533–7

Eye movement related neurons in the cat pontine reticular formation: projection to the flocculus. Nakao S, et al. Brain Res 1980 Feb 10;183(2):291–9

Brain stem PGO-on cells projecting directly to the cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Sakai K, et al. Brain Res 1980 Aug 4;194(2):500–5

Neurons in the dorsal rostral pons process information about changes in venous return and in arterial pressure. Ward DG, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jan 6;181(1):75–88

Operant conditioning of pontine gigantocellular units. Breedlove SM, et al. Brain Res Bull 1979 Sep–Oct; 4(5):663–7

Reduction during movement of the evoked potentials recorded along the extralemniscal pathways of the cat. Ciancia F, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1980 Feb;48(2):197–202

Pontine and non-pontine pathways mediating early mossy fiber responses from sensorimotor cortex to cerebellum in the cat. Allen GI, et al. Exp Brain Res 1979 Jul 2; 36(2):359–74

Excitatory input from interneurons in the abducens nucleus to medial rectus motoneurons mediating conjugate horizontal nystagmus in the cat. Nakao S, et al. Exp Brain Res 1980;39(1):23–32

Midsagittal pontomedullary brain stem section: effects on ocular adduction and nystagmus. de Jong JM, et al. Exp Neurol 1980 Jun;68(3):420–42

Pontine-geniculate-occipital spikes in the albino rat: evidence for the presence of the pontine component as revealed by cerebellar lesions. Reiner PB, et al. Exp Neurol 1980 Jul;69(1):61–73

Pneumotaxic area neuronal discharge during sleep-waking states in the cat. Sieck GC, et al. Exp Neurol 1980 Jan; 67(1):79–102

Acoustic input to the lateral pontine nuclei. Aitkin LM, et al. Hear Res 1978 Oct;1(1):67–77

Relationship of geniculate and occipital PGO waves and the effects of nonvisual sensory activity. Torda C. Int J Neurosci 1979;9(3):195–203

A code for ponto-geniculo-occipital wave (PGO). Torda C. Int J Neurosci 1980 Apr;10(4):197–210

Neuronal unit activity in the abducens nucleus during classical conditioning of the nictitating membrane response in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Cegavske CF, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 1979 Aug;93(4):595–609

Visual pontocerebellar projections in the cat. Mower G, et al. J Neurophysiol 1980 Feb;43(2):355–66

Photographic analysis of relation between unit activity and movement. Siegel JM, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1979 Aug; 1(2):159–64

Pontine gigantocellular field neuron activity time-locked with the PGO waves in the transitional phase of sleep in the cat. Valleala P, et al. Med Biol 1979 Oct;57(5):357–61

Elimination of paradoxical sleep by lesions of the pontine gigantocellular tegmental field in the cat. Jones BE. Neurosci Lett 1979 Aug;13(3):285–93

Respiratory neurons of the pneumotaxic center during sleep and wakefulness. Lydic R, et al. Neurosci Lett 1979 Dec; 15(2–3):187–92

Neuronal death and the development of the pontine nuclei and inferior olive in the chick. Armstrong RC, et al. Neuroscience 1979;4(11):1635–47

Depolarization of cultured astrocytes by glutamate and aspartate. Hösli L, et al. Neuroscience 1979;4(11):1593–8

An anatomic 'place' model of low-frequency sound localization. Parks TN, et al. Otolaryngology 1978 Sep–Oct; 86(5):ORL-785

Effects of lesions of the ventral noradrenergic bundle on aggressive behavior in rats. Kostowski W, et al. Physiol Behav 1980 Mar;24(3):429–33

An analysis of the behavior elicited by stimulation of the dorsal pons in rat. Van Der Kooy D. Physiol Behav 1979 Sep;23(3):427–32

The absolute refractory periods of self-stimulation neurons. Yeomans JS. Physiol Behav 1979 May;22(5):911–9

Artificial perfusion of the ponto-medullary region of cats. A method for separation of central and peripheral effects of chemical stimulation of ventilation. Berkenbosch A, et

al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug;37(3):347–64
Rapid eye movement sleep PGO–type waves are present in the dorsal pons of the albino rat. Farber J, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 1;209(4456):615–7
[Persistence of paradoxical sleep in the cat after destruction of the pontine gagantocellular tegmental field with kainic acid] Sastre JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 19;289(13):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of the brain stem reticular formation on seizure activity in the cerebral cortex] Okudzhava VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(10):1465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain characteristics of on- and off-responses in the auditory system] Radionova EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul; 65(7):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synaptic processes in motor neurons of the nucleus of the facial nerve upon stimulation of the caudal trigeminal nucleus] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(5):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Involuntary motor phenomena in the locked-in syndrome. Bauer G, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;223(3):191–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in central pontine myelinolysis. Anderson TL, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Nov; 29(11):1527–30
Partial pontine hematomas. Kase CS, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jun;30(6):652–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pontine glioma—positive Tc-99m brain scan, with negative TCT and angiogram [letter] Leman RB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):462–4

SURGERY

Successful removal of an intrapontine haematoma. Doczi T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 42(11):1058–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Slice preparation of rat medulla and pons maintained for five hours in vitro. Hinrichsen CF. **J Neurobiol** 1980 May; 11(3):265–82
Trigeminal neuralgia and multiple sclerosis: demonstration of the plaque in an operative case. Lazar ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Dec;5(6):711–7

POPLITEAL ARTERY

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Clinical, noninvasive and angiographic diagnosis. McDonald PT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):318–25
Popliteal vascular entrapment. Its increasing interest. Rich NM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Dec;114(12):1377–84
Traumatic aneurysm of the popliteal artery due to an osteochondroma of the femur. Israels SJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):270–2
Grand Rounds. University of Kentucky Department of Surgery. Claudication in a teenager due to potential artery entrapment syndrome. Sachatello CR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;77(11):584–6
Gangrene of a foot secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus with large vessel vasculitis. Gladstein GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):549–53
Cystic arterial adventitial degeneration. Velasquez G, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):19–21
Pseudoaneurysm of the popliteal artery as a complication of an osteochondroma. Gomez-Reino JJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979 Apr 10;4(1):26–8
Preliminary results of transluminal dilation in the treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Kalman PG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun;150(6):865–8
[Pseudoaneurysm of the popliteal artery caused by an exostosis] Strens PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 7;124(23):922–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery. Report of one case (author's transl)] Levard H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 8–15;56(1–2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic degeneration of the adventitia of the popliteal artery (author's transl)] Rödl W. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Apr; 33(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Revascularization of the deep femoral artery in arterial insufficiency of the lower limbs. Clinical aspects and immediate results] Moggi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Jun 15;34(11):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the results of thrombolytic treatment of acute thrombosis and embolism of the peripheral arteries] Meissner AJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 23;34(30):1187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of arterial diseases of the limbs in diabetes mellitus] Anichkov MN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul; 57(7):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome (report on seven cases). Ferrero R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):45–52
[Entrapment syndrome of the popliteal artery] Oehy K, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(1):89–92 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomic basis for the occasional failure of transfemoral balloon catheter thromboembolectomy. Short D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Oct;190(4):555–6
Quantitative assessment of the common femoral to popliteal arterial segment using continuous wave doppler ultrasound. Humphries KN, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980; 6(2):99–105

INJURIES

Posterior and anterior tibial arterial bypass following tibial fracture. Williams TE Jr, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Jan;76(1):49–52
[Peripheral embolism after penetrating lesions with metal fragments] Møller JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 7; 142(15):966–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Popliteal artery injury in an open dislocation of the knee (author's transl)] Potier A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Feb; 33(2):109–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanical injuries of the popliteal artery and their treatment] Murav'ev MF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A continuous wave Doppler velocimeter for monitoring blood flow in the popliteal artery, compared with venous occlusion plethysmography of the calf. Lubbers J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Nov;382(3):241–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of popliteal reflux in relation to ambulatory venous pressure and ulceration. Shull KC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Nov;114(11):1304–6
[Radioisotopic evaluation of the central hemodynamics in occlusive lesions of the vessels of the extremities] Miasnik BN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Preoperative and postoperative angiography in reconstructive vascular surgery] Černý J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Jul;58(7):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chronic arterial occlusion in young patients. Presentation of 2 cases] de Aguiar ET, et al. **AMB** 1979 Jul;25(7):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Peripheral radionuclide angiography. Matin P, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 19;242(16):1781–4
Angiography using a gamma camera. Leeson M. **Radiography** 1980 Jan;46(541):9–11

SURGERY

Pharmacological vasodilation during reconstructive vascular surgery. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(1):9–14
Natural history of above- and below-knee femoropopliteal grafts. Blackshear WM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Aug; 140(2):234–41
Femoropopliteal bypass grafting: predictive value of preoperative angiography. Nicholas GG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov;138(5):672–4
Clinical experience with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) grafts for femoropopliteal arterial bypass. Shah RR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):330–2
Profundoplasty: expectations and ominous signs. Sladen JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Aug;140(2):242–5
The current status of femoropopliteal bypass grafting. Mulherin JL Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 May;46(5):273–8 (28 ref.)
Femoral-isolated popliteal bypass: selected use in severe limb ischemia. Saletta C, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Aug;46(8):436–8
Iliopopliteal Dacron grafts as an alternative to amputation. Horton RE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 May; 61(3):217–8
Saphenous neuralgia: a complication of vascular reconstructions below the inguinal ligament. Adar R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):609–13
The use of arm veins in femoral-popliteal bypass grafts. Campbell DR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Dec;190(6):740–2
Femoropopliteal bypass grafting for intermittent claudication: is pessimism warranted. Donaldson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):724–7
Femoropopliteal bypass using polytetrafluoroethylene. Devine TJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):131–5
Long term results of autogenous vein bypass grafts in femoropopliteal arterial occlusion. Grimley RP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Oct;66(10):723–6
Popliteal aneurysm: sinister harbinger of sudden catastrophe. Guvendik L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr;67(4):294–6
Leg haemodynamics during reconstructive vascular surgery. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug;66(8):586–9
Is proximal reconstruction alone adequate treatment for combined aortoiliac and femoropopliteal disease? Provan JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jan;23(1):81–6
Salvage of extremities with ischemic necrosis in diabetic patients by infrapopliteal arterial bypass. Reichle FA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Sep–Oct;2(5):396–400
Semi-closed thromboendarterectomy of the femoro-popliteal artery (results of 142 consecutive cases, 5 years after operation). Donders HP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):59–66
Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome (report on seven cases). Ferrero R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):45–52
The tibio-peroneal reconstruction in reocclusions after femoro-popliteal procedures. Raithel D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):337–40
The great saphenous vein used in situ after vein valve extirpation. Long term results. Rostad H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Nov–Dec;20(6):545–52
Four years experience with dacron-velour vascular prostheses in the femoro-popliteal region. Smits PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):53–8
Review of 210 autogenous vein by-pass operations. Stephens RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 21(2):143–8
Femoro-infrapopliteal bypass: an alternative approach for limb salvage. Mattingly SS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Mar; 78(3):147–9
Is the Buchwald operation underutilized. Sensenig DM. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;70(8):328–9
Femorotibial bypass for limb salvage. Haimov M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Sep–Oct;46(5):478–83
Ruptured aneurysm of profunda femoris; complications successfully treated by cross-over femoropopliteal bypass with double velour Dacron. Taricco A. **NY State J Med** 1980 May;80(6):960–2
The non-selective use of profundaplasty in lower limb ischaemia. Heather BP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov; 55(649):800–5
LEg venous oxygen saturation in the evaluation of intra-operative blood flow during arterial reconstructive surgery. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;39(6):577–84
Intra-operative graft blood flow related to failure of femoro-popliteal bypass grafts. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):101–4
Common femoral artery–to–proximal popliteal artery bypass and common femoral artery–to–tibial artery bypass. Persson AV, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Jun; 60(3):527–35
A technique for the placement of popliteal artery to saphenous vein prosthetic grafts for hemodialysis access. Gaudiani VA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 May; 150(5):729–31
Use of an intraluminal catheter as a stent in femoropopliteal arterial procedures. Swenson WM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jul;151(1):107
Pneumatic tourniquet as a substitute for vascular clamps in distal bypass surgery. Bernhard VM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jun;87(6):709–13
The significance of vein wall thickness and diameter in relation to the patency of femoropopliteal saphenous vein bypass grafts. Buxton B, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr; 87(4):425–31
Intimal hyperplasia as a complication of the use of the polytetrafluoroethylene graft for femoral–popliteal bypass. Echave V, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Dec;86(6):791–8
Autogenous vein grafting in femoropopliteal atherosclerosis: the limits of its effectiveness. Szilagyi DE, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Dec;86(6):836–51
Management of early and late thrombosis of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) femoropopliteal bypass grafts: favorable prognosis with appropriate reoperation. Veith FJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 May;87(5):581–7
Thromboendarterectomy combined with femoropopliteal bypass. Stavorovsky M, et al. **World J Surg** 1980; 4(2):245–50
[Distal (popliteal or tibial)–axillary shunts. A report on 26 distal revascularizations in 24 patients (1970–1979) (author's transl)] Benhamou AC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(7):549–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repetitive deterioration of a Mandril type femoro–popliteal prothesis. Composite venous autograft repair (author's transl)] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(7):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Destruction of the valve of the great saphenous vein in the technique of femoro–popliteal bypass in situ (author's transl)] Chevalier JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 5;9(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous popliteal and leg revascularisation by sequential saphenous bypass in situ (author's transl)] Tricot JF. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 14–28;8(32):2617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterioarterial bypass for vascular access in hemodialysis (letter)] Zingraff J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 17; 8(35):2834 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of segmental occlusions of the popliteal and the crural arteries with modified vascular prostheses (author's transl)] Bürger K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(16):1048–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical management of popliteal artery aneurysms] Krausz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 May 1;96(9):522–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Modified umbilical vein grafts in a contaminated wound] Zweig A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 15;98(2):79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Technical innovations in femoro–tibial reconstructions]

Orsini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Aug 15-31; 34(15-16):1073-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arterial replacement with autogenous mixed grafts: femoral artery, endarterectomized by eversion, and great saphenous vein] Albers MT, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Sep-Oct; 94(3-4):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Late thrombectomy from the popliteal artery] Mamakeev MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):108 **(Rus)**
[Autovenous shunting in occlusive arterial lesions of the femoropopliteal segment] Aksenov BT. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul; (7):70-1 **(Rus)**
[Venous autograft in occlusive lesions of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul; (7):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endarterectomy of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction to venous allotransplant] Rozhold Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Jan;59(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POPLITEAL VEIN

Reduction of venous thrombosis complicating phlebography. Bettmann MA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1169-72
Stenosis of the popliteal vein caused by an osteochondroma of the distal femur: a case report. Scarborough J, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(3):167-70
[Popliteal vein aneurysm] Schmidberger H, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Nov;131(5):553-4 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Surgical correction of the venous blood flow in congenital hypoplasia of the deep venous system of the lower extremity] Moskalenko IuD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb; 20(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Penetrating injuries of the popliteal vein: a report on 34 cases. O'Reilly MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May;67(5):337-40
Vascular access in haemodialysis [letter] Wedgwood KR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1026
[Injuries of the veins] Misiuna P. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Aug; 51(8):743-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Constriction of the popliteal vein related to the position of the knee joint. A pitfall in phlebographic and plethysmographic diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Robertson K, et al. **Vasa** 1979;8(4):329-32

SURGERY

The microcirculatory response to reconstructive vascular surgery in patients with severe foot ischemia. Fagrell B, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):385-8
[Special problems in acute thrombosis of the popliteal vein] Denck H, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(1):83-8 **(Ger)**
[Modified umbilical vein grafts in a contaminated wound] Zweig A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 15;98(2):79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

POPULATION

'Selective inertia' of biological traits--study of two mountain populations in Yugoslavia. Rudan P, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980;34(1):13-8
A computer program for survival comparisons to a standard population. Moon SY, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1979 Sep;10(2):91-104
Population registries and other record resources for epidemiologic cancer research in the United States and Japan. Hirohata T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Oct; 32:49-52
Population and territory stability of the Lemur catta at Berenty, Madagascar. Mertl-Millhollen AS, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;31(1-2):106-22
Population ecology. Symposium Mainz, May 1978. **Fortschr Zool** 1979;25(2-3):1-409
Demography, morbidity and mortality in Israel: changes over 30 years. Davies AM. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Dec; 15(12):959-64
The influence of incubation time and mitogen concentration on lymphocyte blastogenic response: determination of conditions that maximize population differences. Bernhard MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):964-8
On predicting extinction in simple population models. I. Stochastic linearization. Smith RH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 21;80(2):189-203
A population balance model for fish population dynamics. Thompson RW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Nov 21; 81(2):289-307
Smallpox and American Indian; Depopulation in Colonial New York. Hauptman LM. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov; 79(12):1945-9
Where have all the people gone? The population datum for medical manpower requirements. Newville RJ. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jan 23;91(652):54-8
Resources, population, environment: an oversupply of false bad news. Simon JL. **Science** 1980 Jun 27;208(4451):1431-7
Child population of the United States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 1979 Oct-Dec;60(4):14-5
Census '80. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 1980 Jan-Mar; 61(1):2-4
An overview of Bohol. Tallo VL. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Jun-Jul;10(6-7):188-9
A population study in the Maldive islands. Rée GH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Jun;31(2):291-6
[Hospital needs related to the aging of the Quebec population] Montplaisir ML, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Mar; 109(3):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Size and distribution of a Blattella germanica population] Metzger R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1979 Nov;20(4):193-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of aging: individual and group aging in primates (author's transl)] Itani J. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;17(2):137-41 **(Jpn)**
[V. I. Lenin on population problems] Belitskaia EIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(4):8-10 **(Rus)**
[Aging and age of the people of Vojvodina -- geriatric aspect] Milosavljević N. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(7-8):379-81 **(Scc)**
[Population and family planning] Romero H. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Dec;105(12):946-50 **(Spa)**

POPULATION CONTROL

see related
ABORTION, LEGAL
FAMILY PLANNING
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Unsolved problems for the '80s [letter] Chamberlain MA. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):402
Unsolved problems for the '80s [letter] Norcross K. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):402
Population control in the People's Republic of China. Prothro GW. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;73(6):185-7
The surplus animal problem can be solved. Young WA. **Med Vet Pract** 1980 Jun;61(6):485-7
Population regulation in ticks: the role of acquired resistance in natural and unnatural hosts. Randolph SE. **Parasitology** 1979 Aug;79(1):141-56
[Philosophical aspects of ethical problems and questions of medical ethics] Novák VJ. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 5; 119(1):1-4 **(Cze)**
[The impact of releasing sterilized males on the ratio of 2 wild fly populations of Glossina palpalis gambiensis in Upper Volta (Black Volta sources)] Cuisance D, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1978;31(3):315-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stability of the population as an expression of human rationality (author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jan;40(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Population policy of the government of Chile] **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jun;107(6):543-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Medicine against Malthus: François Mélier on the relation between subsistence and mortality (1843). Coleman W. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Spring;54(1):23-42

POPULATION DENSITY

see related
CROWDING
SOCIAL ISOLATION

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Clermont County, Ohio. II. Distribution of population and infected ticks in an endemic area. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jan;111(1):31-6
Seasonal abundance of Culex annulirostris and other mosquitoes at Kowanyama, north Queensland, and Charleville, south west Queensland. Kay BH. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Oct;57(5):497-508
Animal health today--problems of large livestock units. Large livestock units and notifiable disease. Watson WA. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jan-Feb;136(1):1-20
Characteristics of changes in mouse blood plasma corticosteroids in relation to the physiological state and the population size. Zaleska-Freljan KI. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980 Mar;27(8):669-74
Mutation rates, population sizes and amounts of electrophoretic variation of enzyme loci in natural populations. Zouros E. **Genetics** 1979 Jun;92(2):623-46
Density measurements of Anopheles culicifacies (Giles) during malaria transmission season in Pattukottai, Thanjavur district, Tamil Nadu. Chandrahas RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:429-34
Population structure in the Western Pyrenees: I. Population density, social class composition, and migration, 1850--1915. Abelson A. **J Biosoc Sci** 1979 Jul;11(3):353-62
Spatial distribution of dispersing animals. Shigesada N. **J Math Biol** 1980 Mar;9(1):85-96
On environmental variability and limits to similarity. Agren GI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Feb 7;82(3):401-4
Linear and non-linear diffusion models applied to the behavior of a population of an intertidal snail. Jorné J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Aug 7;79(3):367-80
Quantitative stability in models of ecological communities. Post WM 3d, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Aug 21;79(4):547-53
Strong evolutionary equilibrium and the war of attrition. Riley JG. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Feb 7;82(3):383-400
The form of species--abundance distributions. Routledge RD. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Feb 21;82(4):547-58
Spatial segregation of interacting species. Shigesada N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jul 7;79(1):83-99
Theory of the dependence of population levels on environmental history for semelparous species with short reproductive seasons. Coleman BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5407-10
Puberty delay by a urinary cue from female house mice in feral populations. Massey A, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug; 209(4458):821-2
Sexual selection, population density, and availability of mates. Eshel I. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Dec;16(3):301-14
Conditions for the existence of stationary densities for some two-dimensional diffusion processes with applications in population biology. Turelli M, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Apr;17(2):167-89
[Current data in medical demography. II. Data analysis. Density 2] **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1979 Jul-Sep;19(3):43 **(Fre)**
[Tsetse fly distribution in the North of the Ivory Coast] Taze Y, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1978;31(3):329-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Change in the population density and species makeup of sandflies (Phlebotomidae) as a result of eradication of the great gerbils in zoontoic cutaneous leishmaniasis foci in the Karshi Steppe] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan-Feb;49(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Completeness of the count of Ixodes persulcatus depending on their capture frequency rate in registration areas (Ixodidae)] Baranovskii PM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):273-5 **(Rus)**
[Population distribution and the dynamics of Aedes caspius development in biotopes of the southern Urals (Culicidae)] Mukanov SM. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Aug;14(4):348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of Azygia mirabilis (Trematoda, Azygiidae)] Shcherbina TV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr; 14(2):112-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Population imbalances and the Scottish towns 'at risk'. The consequences of retirement migration. Neville Y. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Jun;100(3):99-101

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION see **DEMOGRAPHY**

POPULATION DYNAMICS

New approaches to the pre- and post-contact history of Arctic peoples. Laughlin WS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Nov;51(4):579-87
Population aspects of human working capacity. Shephard RJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):1-28 (230 ref.)
A release-recapture experiment with the malaria vector, Anopheles stephensi Liston, with observations on dispersal, survivorship, population size, gonotrophic rhythm and mating behaviour. Reisen WK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Jun;73(3):251-69
Traveling waves in a simple population model involving growth and death. Kennedy CR, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1980; 42(3):397-429
Is there a solution to the growing demand for hospital space. Lefebvre LA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 8;122(5):587-90
Recent nonmetropolitan population change in fifty-year perspective. Johnson KM, et al. **Demography** 1980 Feb; 17(1):57-70
Natural fluctuations of populations. Glover RS. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1979 Jun;3(2):190-203
Lemming cycles in captivity. Semb-Johansson A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1464-5
The effect of species of animals which share common resources on one another's distribution and abundance. Birch LC. **Fortschr Zool** 1979;25(2-3):197-221
Early childhood morbidity trends in prehistoric populations. Clarke SK. **Hum Biol** 1980 Feb;52(1):79-85
A demographic study of Mirpur: a village in coastal Midnapore district, West Bengal. Basu A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Apr;12(2):227-34
Dynamics of natural selection on a lethal fourth chromosome of Drosophila. Twelve-generation study of experimental populations of D. melanogaster. Kidwell JF, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Mar-Apr;70(2):123-6
The strong-migration limit in geographically structured populations. Nagylaki T. **J Math Biol** 1980 Apr;9(2):101-14
Depression of host population abundance by direct life cycle macroparasites. Anderson RM. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jan 21; 82(2):283-311
Population-dynamics models and a sequential test in the analysis of the influence of household setting on the spread of Variola minor. Angulo JJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jan 7;82(1):91-103
A qualitative method for analysis of prey-predator systems under enrichment. Assimacopoulos D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Oct 22;80(4):467-84
Stability considerations in community organization. Hastings HM. **J Theor Biol** 1979 May 7;78(1):121-7
A predator--prey viewpoint of a single species population. Ross GG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Apr 21;77(4):513-22
On predicting extinction in simple population models. II. Numerical approximations. Smith RH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Feb 7;82(3):525-35
Some recent census bureau applications of regression

techniques to estimation. Fay RE.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1979 Feb;(24):155–84
Theory of the dependence of population levels on environmental history for semelparous species with short reproductive seasons. Coleman BD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Oct;76(10):5407–10
Population: current status and policy options. Berelson B, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Jun;14(2):71–97
Interrelation between health and population: observations derived from field experiences. Grosse RN.
Soc Sci Med [Med Econ] 1980 Jun;14(2):99–120
Health, population and development. Knowles JH.
Soc Sci Med [Med Econ] 1980 Jun;14(2):67–70
Nutrition, population and health: theoretical and practical issues. Winikoff B, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Jun;14(2):171–6
Population processes in rural Yemen: temporary emigration, breastfeeding, and contraception. Myntti C.
Stud Fam Plann 1979 Oct;10(10):282–9
Comparative statics and stochastic dynamics of age-structured populations. Cohen JE. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Oct;16(2):159–71
The effect of genetic incompatibility of demes on total population development. Gregorius HR.
Theor Popul Biol 1979 Aug;16(1):1–12
Ecological stability and social hierarchy. Gurney WS, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Aug;16(1):48–80
The effects of extra chances to live on life table functions. Mitra S. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Dec;16(3):315–22
A general method for constructing increment–decrement life tables that agree with the data. Oechsli FW.
Theor Popul Biol 1979 Aug;16(1):13–24
Invariant distributions for multi-population models in random environments. Polansky P. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Aug;16(1):25–34
Local stability of a population with density-dependent fertility. Rorres C. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Dec; 16(3):283–300
Time-dependent solution to age-structured equations for sexual populations. Rubinow SI, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Aug;16(1):35–47
[Social relations in old age: the how and pros and cons] Munnichs JM. **Gerontologie** 1980 May;11(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The population law (author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Aug;39(8):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seasonal changes in the level of fertility of female Ixodes ricinus L. and Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. until they land on their hosts and the significance of this phenomenon in the life of tick populations] Babenko LV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of a mass mosquito breeding focus in the Arnasay depression of the Uzbek SSR. II. The seasonal course of the population and the biological and ecological problems of adult Anopheles pulcherrimus mosquitoes] Tadzhieva VS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age composition and autogeny of a Mansonia richiardii population (Culicidae) in Zaporozhe] Gozhenko VA.
Parazitologiia 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the female age makeup of a natural population of Xenopsylla conformis fleas by a luminescence microscopy method (Aphaniptera)] Iurgenson IA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Population distribution and the dynamics of Aedes caspius development in biotopes of the southern Urals (Culicidae)] Mukanov SM. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Aug;14(4):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Attempt to establish the population and ecological characteristics of Ixodes persulcatus (Ixodidae) by the change in the physiological age of the ticks in the course of a season of activity] Repkina LV, et al.
Parazitologiia 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics and the regional characteristics of the birth rate in the RSFSR] Shnelderman NA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(11):22–6 **(Rus)**
[Population structure and consaguinity in Dota, Costa Rica, 1888–1962] Barrantes R. **Rev Biol Trop** 1978 Dec; 26(2):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POPULATION EXPLOSION see **POPULATION GROWTH**

POPULATION GROWTH

Unsolved problems for the '80s [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5;280(6206):3–4
Population growth, life-cycle saving, and international differences in steady-state optimal saving rates. Conroy ME. **Demography** 1979 Aug;16(3):425–38
Patterns of suburban population growth, 1970—75. Guest AM. **Demography** 1979 Aug;16(3):401–15
The sisters' riddle and the importance of variance when guessing demographic rates from kin counts. Wachter KW. **Demography** 1980 Feb;17(1):103–14
If young women have the family size they say they want, U.S. population will not replace itself [news]
Fam Plann Perspect 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):57–8
The graying of America. Brody SJ. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16; 54(10):63–6
A stochastic Gompertz model with hereditary effect. Prajneshu. **J Math Biol** 1979 Sep 1;8(2):189–96
Stochastic growth models with logistic mean population. Tognetti K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jan 7;82(1):167–9
The twenty-ninth day: accommodating human needs and numbers to the earth's resources. **Popul Rep [E]** 1978 Jan; (5):54–72
2500 AD: near-demise of western populations? [editorial] Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jan 26;57(4):107
Population trends and prospects. Mauldin WP. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):148–57
Population growth in the United States and Canada.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 1979 Apr–Jun;60(2):11–3
Fecundity, developmental time, and population growth rate: an analytical solution. Caswell H, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 1980 Feb;17(1):71–9
[Is increase of the population a moral value? [author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Dec; 39(12):1033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Childrens maintenance costs without compensation and birth-recession without conversion (author's transl)] Oeter D. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Jul;41(7):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[1979, the International Year of the Child, the year of truth for the conscience of adults of the world (editorial)] Nicolau SI. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Oct–Dec;28(4):289–92 **(Rum)**
[Number of generations of Xenopsylla skrjabini fleas on the Mangyshlak Peninsula (Aphaniptera)] Iakunin BM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Population, food and nutrition during the remainder of this century: Part I. World prospects. Fox FW.
S Afr Med J 1979 Dec 29;56(27):1149–52
Population, food and nutrition during the remainder of this century: Part II. South Africa. Fox FW. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 29;56(27):1152–60

POPULATION SURVEILLANCE

Persistence of viral hepatitis A and B in an isolated Caucasian population. Skinhøj P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul; 112(1):144–8
Shigella surveillance in a large metropolitan area: assessment of a passive reporting system. Kimball AM, et al.
Am J Public Health 1980 Feb;70(2):164–6
Study identifies children at risk for otitis media. **AORN J** 1980 May;31(6):1014–5
The world's last endemic case of smallpox: surveillance and containment measures. Deria A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980; 58(2):279–83
The epidemiology of influenza in Canada, 1977–78. Peacocke JE. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Sep–Oct;70(5):321–8
Evaluation of the echocardiogram as an epidemiologic tool in an asymptomatic population. Valdez RS, et al.
Circulation 1979 Oct;60(4):921–9
Surveillance of the tumor-prone colon. Strum WB.
Gastrointest Endosc 1980 May;26(2 Suppl):38S–40S
Eosinophil counts in women: epidemiologic data. Munan L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 May;52(2):279–87
Surveillance of EPI target diseases. Basu RN.
Indian J Public Health 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):123–7
A two year serological surveillance of coronavirus infections in Hamburg. Sarateanu DE, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(2):70–2
A survey of the abuse of medicines and illicit drugs by Finnish students. Kopteff PJ. **Int J Addict** 1980; 15(2):269–75
Improved hypertension control using a surveillance system in a neighborhood health center. Smith DA, et al.
Med Care 1980 Jul;18(7):766–74
Evaluation of automated multiphasic health testing in the survey of the north-west region of Melbourne. Rowe IL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):320–4
Surveillance of water-borne parasitic infections and studies on the impact of ecological changes on vector mosquitoes of malaria after dam construction. Bunnag T, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1979 Dec; 10(4):656–60
[Tuberculosis surveillance 1. Surveillance of diagnostic and treatment measures. Netherlands 1973–1975] Baas MA, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):135–9 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis surveillance 1. Surveillance of diagnostic and treatment measures. Bavaria, 1975] Blaha HM, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 1979 Jun;54(2):139–47 (Fre)
[Kenya tuberculosis surveys in 1964 and 1974: comparison of methods of treatment and results obtained] Darbyshire JH. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):147–8 (Fre)
[Surveillance of pulmonary tuberculosis in Scotland] Forbes GI, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):148–50 (Fre)
[A practical approach to the tuberculosis problem in Bahrain] Khan MI. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):150–1 (Fre)

METHODS

Methods for determing long-term survival in a population based study. Austin MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec; 110(6):747–52
The Tyler Asbestos Workers Program. I. A medical surveillance method and model. Hurst GA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1979 Nov–Dec;34(6):432–9

PORCELAIN see **DENTAL PORCELAIN**

PORIFERA

Developmental aberrations in sea-urchin eggs induced by avarol and two cogeners, the main sesquiterpenoid hydroquinones from the marine sponge, Dysidea avara. Cariello L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 65C(1):37–41
Human Hawaiian marine sponge poisoning. Sims JK, et al.
Hawaii Med J 1979 Sep;38(9):263–70

ANALYSIS

Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates XVII. (24R)-24,26-Dimethylcholesta-5,26-dien-3 beta-OL, a new sterol from the sponge Petrosia ficiformis. Khalil MW, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jun;35(6):707–19

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and recognition properties of some definite sponge cell types. De Sutter D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Summer;3(3):389–97
Sponge cell aggregation. Müller EG, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1980 Feb 28;29(3):131–43 (57 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

On the role of D-glucuronic acid in the aggregation of cells from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Vaith P, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1979 Spring;3(2):259–75

METABOLISM

Investigations on the lectin-producing cells in the sponge Axinella polypoides (Schmidt). Bretting H, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1979 Oct;201(3):487–97
Lipid composition of marine and estuarine invertebrates: porifera and cnidaria. Joseph JD. **Prog Lipid Res** 1979; 18(1):1–30 (141 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell-cell recognition: specific binding of Microciona sponge aggregation factor to homotypic cells and the role of calcium ions. Jumblatt JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):1038–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell contact in aggregating sponge cells. An ultrastructural study. Kartha S, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Sep;35(7–8):213–20

PORNOGRAPHY see **EROTICA**

PORPHOBILINOGEN

ANALYSIS

Determination of 5-aminolaevulinic acid and porphobilinogen by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lim CK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Dec 20;185:605–11

METABOLISM

[Porphyria—biochemical background, clinical aspects and diagnosis] Wennersten G. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 26; 76(52):4792–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PORPHOBILINOGEN SYNTHASE see **AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE**

PORPHOBILINOGENASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

PORPHYRIA

Safety of ketamine in patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Case reports. Silvay G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1979 Aug;23(4):329–30
Acute hepatic porphyrias. Brodie MJ, et al.
Clin Haematol 1980 Jun;9(2):253–72
A short history of porphyrins and the porphyrias. With TK.
Int J Biochem 1980;11(3–4):189–200 (230 ref.)
Porphyria cutanea tarda. Muhlbauer JE, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1979 Dec;18(10):767–80 (114 ref.)
Pregnancy and porphyria cutanea tarda. Lamon JM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1979 Dec;145(6):235–7
The diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Eales L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 23;58(8):308

BLOOD

A plasma porphyrin fluorescence marker for variegate porphyria. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May; 116(5):543–7
[Use of a fractionated ESR and ESR in Matliev's modification for evaluating body reactivity and treatment effectiveness in the late form of porphyria cutanea]

Tsygankova EP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Dec; (12):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Porphyria turcica. Twenty years after hexachlorobenzene intoxication. Cripps DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan; 116(1):46–50

Anaesthetics and porphyria [letter] Stone DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Aug;51(8):809

A difference between two strains of rats in their liver non–haem iron content and in their response to the porphyrogenic effect of hexachlorobenzene. Smith AG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Oct;27(2–3):353–63

Relative abilities on a molar basis of hexafluoro–, hexachloro– and hexabromobenzenes to decrease liver uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity and cause porphyria in female rats. Smith AG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 May; 28(2):377–84

Porphyria and the dangerous life–threatening drugs. Eales L. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24;56(22):914–7

[Influence of p–amino–benzoic acid on the hexachlorobenzene induced porphyria in the rat (author's transl)] Goerz G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(5):817–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porphyria hepatocutaneous tarda induced by contraceptives] Quintanilla E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Mar–Apr; 71(3–4):109–12 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The porphyrias. Moore MR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Dec; 5(4):323–36 (157 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with chronic renal disease and hemodialysis. Poh–Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):191–5

Erythropoietic protoporphyria with hepatic cirrhosis. Wells MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):429–32

Aucte intermittent porphyria and epilepsy. Biagini R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Aug;54(8):644–5

Hepatic porphyria [letter] Pierach CA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 May;61(5):238–40

Porphyrias and mental handicap. Jancer J. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1978 Jul–Oct;93(347–348):3–5, 11–2

Porphyria cutanea tarda and sarcoidosis. Lockman DS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):62–5

Recovery from hepatic decompensation in protoporphyria. Conley CL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1979 Dec; 145(6):237–40

Drug safety in porphyria [letter] Blekkenhorst GH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1367

Drug safety in porphyria [letter] Brodie MJ. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):86

Porphyria cutanea tarda in a chronic hemodialysis patient. Wilkin JK, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1066–7

Symptomatic coproporphyrinuria after renal transplantation. Kumar S, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):428–9

[Porphyria cutanea tarda with HBs antigen and chronic aggressive hepatitis (letter)] Bel A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2027 **(Fre)**

[The liver in a case of protoporphyria (author's transl)] Feurle GE. **Leber Magen Darm** 1979 Aug;9(4):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response to the comments of C.A. Pierach on the work of W. Holtmann and Ch. Xenakis: 'Neurological and psychiatric disorders in porphyria cutanea tarda' (this journal, 49, 282—284 (1978) (letter)] Holtmann W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Aug;50(8):542–3 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the work of W. Holtmann and Ch. Xenakis: 'Neurological and psychiatric disorders in porphyria cutanea tarda' (this journal, 49, 282–284 (1978) (letter)] Pierach CA. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Aug;50(8):540–1 **(Ger)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria with pancreatitis and myocardial damage due to oral contraceptives] Brinkmann OH, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Aug 10;55(22):1227–33 **(Ger)**

[Nervous system lesion in porphyria] Fokin MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Polyradiculoneuropathy in acute intermittent porphyria (author's transl)] Buranová D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Aug;72(2):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital porphyria (Günther) [proceedings] Baart de la Faille H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):224–6

Congenital porphyria. Ippen H, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Jun;9(2):323–44

Prenatal exclusion of congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Günther's disease) in a fetus at risk. Deybach JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980 Feb;53(2):217–21

[Congenital erythropoietic porphyria] Stenberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 26;76(52):4824–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatoerythropoietic porphyria. Czarnecki DB. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):307–11

Phototesting as an objective measure of improvement in erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Mathews–Roth MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Dec;115(12):1391–2

The consequences of not diagnosing erythropoietic protoporphyria [editorial] Mathews–Roth MM. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):407

Erythropoietic protoporphyria [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1456

Acute intermittent porphyria associated with postural hypotension [letter] Sim M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):845–6

The porphyrias: clinical chemistry, diagnosis and methodology. Elder GH. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Jun; 9(2):371–98

Laboratory testing in the porphyrias. Poh–Fitzpatrick MB. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;18(6):453–60

Variegate porphyria. Clinical and laboratory features. Corey TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):36–43

An epidemiologic approach to acute intermittent porphyria in Bikaner. Menawat AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Nov;27(11):1021–6

Schizophrenia–like psychosis caused by a metabolic disorder. Pepplinkhuizen L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):454–6

A simple screening strategy for diagnosing the porphyrias. Pain RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):474–7

[Clinic and treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda (author's transl)] Goerz G. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(5):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute hepatic porphyrias] Doss M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 26;104(43):1507–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of acute hepatic prophyrias (author's transl)] Doss M. **MMW** 1979 Nov 16; 121(46):1531–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variegate porphyria] Krakowski A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 May 1;96(9):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of anomalies of porphyrin metabolism] Wada O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1640–3 **(Jpn)**

[Porphyria variegata in a 9–year–old girl] Krauze M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb;55(2):241–3 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of acute intermittent porphyria on the basis of uroporphyrinogen I synthase activity in the erythrocytes; comparison of 2 methods] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 13;34(33):1305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of immunopathological studies in porphyria cutanea tarda] Błaszczyk M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;66(5):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Porphyria cutanea harda with sclerosis of the skin] Janicka D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Mar–Apr;66(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of acute intermittent porphyria] Ellert–Zygadłowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jul 1;32(13):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[3 cases of acute intermittent porphyria in women] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 15;33(6):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of acute intermittent porphyria] Milenković S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Mar;107(3):289–94 **(Scc)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria—a clinical review] Lithner F. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 26;76(52):4798–4801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Porphyria variegata: failure of chloroquin treatment. Cramers M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):89–91

Beta–carotene treatment of erythropoietic protoporphyri [letter] Mathews–Roth MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 101(6):731–3

Beta–carotene in erythropoietic protoporphyria: 5 years' experience. Thomsen K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(1):82–6

Hematin and propranolol in acute intermittent porphyria. Full recovery from quadriplegic coma and respiratory failure. Brezis M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(5):289–94

Drug safety in porphyria [letter] Gorchein A. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):152–3

Seizure management in acute hepatic porphyria: risks of valproate and clonazepam. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jun;30(6):588–92

Propranolol in acute intermittent porphyria. Menawat AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(646):546–7

[Hematin in the treatment of acute hepatic porphyrias] Thier W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;20(9):454–5 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hematin treatment of acute intermittent porphyria. A case report (author's transl)] Marchiori PE, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Sep;12(4–5):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Delagil treatment of urocoproporphyria] Idel'son LI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May;58(5):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced ferrochelatase activity in fibroblasts from patients with porphyria variegata. Viljoen DJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;6(3):185–90

Study of erythrocyte delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in porphyria cutanea tarda. Simon N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):121–6

Inhibition of protohaem ferro–lyase in experimental porphyria. Isolation and partial characterization of a modified porphyrin inhibitor. De Matteis F, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):145–52

Clinical value of serum gamma–glutamyl transferase estimation in porphyria cutanea tarda. Adjarov D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):541–3

Porphobilinogen oxygenase from human erythrocytes. Frydman RB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 1; 97(2–3):269–78

Studies on porphyrin biosynthesis and enzymes involved in bovine congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Del Batlle AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jul;57(1):63–70

New type of hepatic porphyria with porphobilinogen synthase defect and intermittent acute clinical manifestation. Doss M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 15;57(20):1123–7

The enzymatic defect in variegate prophyria. Studies with human cultured skin fibroblasts. Brenner DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):765–9

Activation of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by ferrous iron in porphyria cutanea tarda. Blekkenhorst GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24;56(22):918–20

[A case of variegate porphyria and her hepatic delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetic activity (author's transl)] Kodama T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 10;68(10):1293–300 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

General anesthesia in 'inducible' porphyrias. Mustajoki P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):15–20

Porphyria cutanea tarda during maintenance haemodialysis. Garcia Parrilla J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1358

Pathobiochemical transition of secondary coproporphyrinuria to chronic hepatic porphyria in humans. Doss M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 1;58(3):141–8

[Comment on the paper, 'Pseudoporphyria Cutanea Tarda in Hemodialysis Patients' by Jean Thivolet, Der Hautarzt 30, pp. 154–157 (1979)] Knoth W. **Hautarzt** 1979 Nov; 30(11):607 **(Ger)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria versus porphyria variegata: a diagnostic uncertainty (author's transl)] Betancor León P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 25;74(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Porphyria—biochemical background, clinical aspects and diagnosis] Wennersten G. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 26; 76(52):4792–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Porphyria cutanea tarda and beta–thalassaemia minor with iron overload in mother and daughter. Chapman RW. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24;280(6226):1255

Congenital porphyria. Ippen H, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Jun;9(2):323–44

Porphyria variegata. Kramer S. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Jun; 9(2):303–22

Two cases in infantile and familial porphyria cutanea tarda. Cruces Prado MJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(3):205–10

Familial symptomatic porphyria in South Africa. Day RS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24;56(22):909–13

Effects of alcohol on inborn errors of metabolism: porphyria cutanea tarda and hemochromatosis. Hines JD. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Apr;17(2):113–8

[Genetic studies of families of patients with porphyria. Determination of uroporphyrinogen I synthase in the erythrocytes] Gregor A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jul;62(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel assocation between HLA and disease: porphyria cutanea tarda and HLA–AW32. Santoianni P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(6):371–5

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Photoactivation of the complement system. Gigli I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep; 66(3):517–22

Immunofluorescence demonstration of type IV collagen and a noncollagenous glycoprotein in thickened vascular basal membranes in protoporphyria. Wick G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5):335–8

Studies in porphyria IX: Detection of the gene defect of erythropoietic protoporphyria in mitogen–stimulated human lymphocytes. Sassa S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:268–76

[Hepatitis B antigen in patients with symptomatic porphyria of the liver (author's transl)] Fučíková T, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Sep;81(8–9):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunochemical parameters and blood–letting therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda (author's transl)] Schwartze G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jan;166(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Faecal porphyrin excretion in various types of porphyria. Thin layer chromatographic study. Perrot H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978;263(1):67–73

Studies on the mechanism of experimental porphyria produced by 3,5–diethoxycarbonyl–1,4–dihydrocollidine. Role of a porphyrin–like inhibitor of protohaem ferro–lyase. Tephly TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15; 180(1):241–4

Drugs and the hepatic porphyrias. Smith AG, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Jun;9(2):399–425

In vitro studies of the metabolic pathway from 8-COOH porphyrins to 4-COOH porphyrins. Herrero C, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978;26(3):86-8

Hepatic protoporphyrin production in human protoporphyria. Effects of intravenous hematin and analysis of erythrocyte protoporphyrin distribution. Lamon JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):115-25

Characterization of deficient heme synthase activity in protoporphyria with cultured skin fibroblasts. Bloomer JR. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):321-8

A high skin protoporphyrin level in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Miura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jan;130(1):97-100

Comparison of human and bovine protoporphyria. Brenner DA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1979 Sep-Oct;52(5):449-54 (41 ref.)

[Influence of chloroquine on the hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Investigations in the skin, liver, and urine (author's transl)] Vizethum W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(2):123-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Goerz G. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 4;97(37):1625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inappropriate ADH syndrome (Schwartz-Bartter syndrome) in porphyria] Pikiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 21;35(16):583-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Acute intermittent porphyria in a 15-year-old West Indian girl [letter] Doenecke AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):988-9

A national register for erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Magnus IA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1508-9

Porphyrias in animals. With TK. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Jun; 9(2):345-70

PATHOLOGY

Clinical manifestations of the porphyrias: a review. Hunter GA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;20(3):120-2

Liver changes in porphyria cutanea tarda patients treated with chloroquine. Chlumska A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):261-6

[Porphyria cutanea tarda in a 6-year-old girl with unexpected recidiv (author's transl)] Peschlow I. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Jun;165(6):425-31 **(Ger)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda] Goerz G. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 27;97(36):1548-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria--an autopsy case] Kitoh S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3572-8 **(Jpn)**

[Scleroderma-like form of porphyria cutanea tarda] Glebova LI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Dec;(12):44-6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Photosensitivity and cutaneous acid hydrolases in porphyria cutanea tarda. Volden G, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Aug; 11(4):129-32

Cutaneous porphyria. Magnus IA. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Jun; 9(2):273-302

Increased sensitivity to lead -- animal model: feline porphyria. Calabrese EJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jun; 5(6):649-51

[Dysautonomic aspects of acute intermittent porphyria. Apropos of 6 cases] Tilbery CP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Jun;37(2):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of porphyria. Massey EW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;41(6):208-13

Acute intermittent porphyria and the Klüver -- Bucy syndrome. Guidotti TL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1979 Dec;145(6):233-5

[Mental status of porphyria patients between acute attacks: clinical and pyschometric study of 24 cases] Lemperiere T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Jan-Feb; 137(1-2):120-9 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Phlebotomy in porphyria cutanea tarda (author's transl)] Merino RA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Sep;107(9):838-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Therapy and prevention of acute hepatic phophyrias] Doss M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 26;104(43):1509-11 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute hepatic porphyria] Doss M, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Aug 31;74(35):1229-45 **(Ger)**

[Principles in the treatment of porphyria] Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 May 1;96(9):546-9 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

URINE

Urinary porphyrin excretion in various types of porphyria. Thin-layer chromatographic study. Perrot H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(3):167-78

The 'mauve factor' of schizophrenia and porphyria, 5-hydroxyhaemopyrrole lactam, has low pharmacological potency on guinea-pig ileum. Gorchein A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1078-9

Urinary excretion of position isomers type III in normal man and a series of different types of porphyrias. Eriksen L. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Feb;40(1):85-8

VETERINARY

[Introduction to the pathochemistry of porphyria] Dubbelman TM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Oct 1; 104(19):761-2 **(Dut)**

PORPHYRINOGENS

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 13. Structure of the protoporphyrin isomer derived from coproporphyrinogen IV by the action of beef-liver coproporphyrinogenase: synthesis of protoporphyrin XIII. Battersby AR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** 1980;6:1283-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogen III: order of assembly of the four porphobilinogen molecules in the formation of the tetrapyrrole ring. Jordan PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):364-6

Preuroporphyrinogen, a universal intermediate in the biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogen III. Jordan PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):86-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of cobyrinic acid and its biosynthetic precursors by ion-exchange paper chromatography. Lee SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:3-5

METABOLISM

Microbial oxidation of protoporhydrinogen, an intermediate in heme and chlorphyll biosynthesis. Jacobs NJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):396-403

Decarboxylation of porphyrinogens by rat liver uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):455-8

In vitro studies of the metabolic pathway from 8-COOH porphyrins to 4-COOH porphyrins. Herrero C, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978;26(3):86-8

Preuroporphyrinogen, a universal intermediate in the biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogen III. Jordan PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):86-8

[Is 2,4,5-trichlorophenol a porphyrinogen?] Vizethum W, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(3):78 **(Ger)**

PORPHYRINS

see related
PORPHOBILINOGEN

Model systems for the coordination chemistry of cytochrome P-450. Ullrich V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(2-3):287-97

Copper(II) protoporphyrin IX as a reporter group for the heme environment in myoglobin. Alston K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4292-300

Synthesis and characterization of alkylated isobacteriochlorins, models of siroheme and sirohydrochlorin. Chang CK. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29; 19(9):1971-6

Resonance Raman spectra of myoglobins reconstituted with spirographis and isospirographis hemes and iron 2,4-diformylprotoporphyrin IX. Effect of formyl substitution at the heme periphery. Tsubaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 22;19(2):379-85

Influence of steric factors on oxygen binding. I. Studies on 2,4-diisopropyldeuteroheme-myoglobin. Ogoshi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 14;581(2):266-75

A short history of porphyrins and the porphyrias. With TK. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(3-4):189-200 (230 ref.)

Interaction of DNA with a porphyrin ligand: evidence for intercalation. Fiel RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 11;6(9):3093-118

Metalloporphyrins and molecular complexes of amino acids with porphyrins in juvenile volcanic ash. Kolesnikov MP, et al. **Orig Life** 1979 Sep;9(4):267-77

[Effect of further complexing on the spectral-luminescent properties of Mg-porphyrins] Dvornikov SS, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep-Oct;24(5):791-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption spectra and structure of sublimated layers of etioprophyrin and its metal derivatives] Eletskiĭ NP, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan-Feb;25(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction between metal-free porphyrins and sodium in aprotonic solvents] Siniakov GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan-Feb;25(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Faecal porphyrin excretion in various types of porphyria. Thin layer chromatographic study. Perrot H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978;263(1):67-73

Facial follicular porphyrin fluorescence: correlation with age and density of Propionibacterium acnes. McGinley KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):437-41

A fluorometric assay for measurement of protoporphyrinogen oxidase activity in mammalian tissue. Brenner DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 31; 100(3):259-66

Laboratory testing in the porphyrias. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;18(6):453-60

Second derivative-high-performance liquid chromatographic-fluorometric detection of porphyrins in chick embryo liver cell culture medium. Zelt DT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Feb 29;189(2):209-16

Application of combined liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry (LC/MS): analysis of petroporphyrins and meibomian gland waxes. McFadden WH, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1979 Sep;17(9):518-22

Stool porphyrins determined by high pressure liquid chromatography and by fractional hydrochloric acid--ether extraction. Christensen NG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):223-7

A high skin protoporphyrin level in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Miura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jan;130(1):97-100

[Fluorimetric determination of erythrocytic free protoporphyrins in evaluation of iron deficiency states] Pinto L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Jun 30;87(2):227-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nature of fluorescence of secretions of the sebaceous glands in children depending on age and sex] Podymov VK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):7-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis--XIX. Potentiation of the porphyrin-inducing effects of SKF 525-A in the chick embryo liver by 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine an antihibitor of ferrochelatase. Cole SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):0533-8

A possible association between membrane-fluidizing properties and porphyrin-inducing activity of drugs. Neilson IR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15; 28(24):3589-93

Studies on porphyrin biosynthesis and enzymes involved in bovine congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Del Batlle AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jul;57(1):63-70

Studies on porphyrin-heme biosynthesis in organotypic cultures of chick dorsal root ganglia. II. The effect of lead. Sassa S, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):415-26

Steroid induction of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase and porphyrins in liver. Structure-activity studies and the permissive effects of hormones on the induction process. Sassa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10011-20

Biosynthesis of porphyrin precursors. Purification and characterization of mammalian L-alanine:gamma,delta-dioxovaleric acid aminotransferase. Varticovski L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25; 255(8):3742-7

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 13. Structure of the protoporphyrin isomer derived from coproporphyrinogen IV by the action of beef-liver coproporphyrinogenase: synthesis of protoporphyrin XIII. Battersby AR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** 1980;6:1283-9

Biosynthesis of the pigments of life: formation of the macrocycle. Battersby AR, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 1; 285(5759):17-21

Dependence of the porphyrogenic effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin upon inheritance of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase responsiveness. Jones KG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30;53(1):42-9

[Porphyrin biosynthesis in liver cirrhosis (proceedings)] Pisanets M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):77-9 **(Bul)**

[Biosynthesis of liver porphyrins in the Syrian hamster under the effect of toxohormone, endogenic or isolated from melanoma] Grabowska AM, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980; 31(1):25-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Porphyrin biosynthesis in the erythrocytes of healthy persons of both sexes and varying ages] Pisanets MP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of zinc protoporphyrin in an occupational environment. Grunder FI, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Aug;40(8):686-94

Assessing iron status of a population. Cook JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):2115-9

A plasma porphyrin fluorescence marker for variegate porphyria. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May; 116(5):543-7

Micromethod for zinc protoporphyrin in erythrocytes: including new data on the absorptivity of zinc protoporphyrin and new observations in neonates and sickle cell disease. Chisolm JJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Oct;22(2):214-37

Red blood cell protoporphyrin accumulation in experimental lead poisoning. Hart D, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Apr; 23(2):167-78

Erythrocyte protoporphyrin levels in patients with Friedreich's and other ataxias. Morgan RO, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):227-32

Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic determination of zinc protoporphyrin IX, protoporphyrin IX, and coproporphyrin in whole blood. Gotelli GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):205-8

Erythrocyte delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase activity and blood protoporphyrin concentrations as indices of lead

exposure and altered haem biosynthesis. Meredith PA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(1):61–9

Effect of oral contraceptives on erythrocytic porphyrins. Arora JG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Oct;70:632–5

Estimation of blood lead values from blood porphyrin and urinary 5-aminolevulinic acid levels in workers. Herber RF. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980 Feb;45(2):169–79

The free erythrocyte protoporphyrin assay in monitoring lead-exposed workers. Comparison of two fluorometric methods. Vaccaro S, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1980 Jan;45(1):35–48

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of protoporphyrin and zinc protoporphyrin in blood. Smith RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 14;181(3–4):319–27

Renal function impairment in secondary lead smelter workers: correlations with zinc protoporphyrin and blood lead levels. Lilis R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Jul–Aug;2(6):1447–74

Photolysis of protoporphyrin-treated human fibroblasts in vitro: studies on the mechanism. Wakulchik SD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1980 Jul;96(1):158–67

Erythrocyte protoporphyrin in sickle cell disease [letter] Yip R. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):163

Diagnostic value of free erythrocyte porphyrins and blood lead as a screening test for lead exposure. Van Peteghem C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;31(8):551–2

Evaluation of the free erythrocyte porphyrin (FEP) test in a private practice: the incidence of iron deficiency and increased lead absorption in 9- to 13-month-old infants. Dine MS. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):303–6

GENETICS

An enrichment method for heme-less mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae based on photodynamic properties of Zn-protoporphyrin. Grimal D, et al.
MGG 1980;178(3):713–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of uroporphyrin III from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Yang SS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Sep 27;90(2):575–81

[A new fast method for insolation of porphyrins using HPTLC (high performance thin layer chromatography)] Seubert A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 12; 104(41):1459 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of environmental lighting on porphyrin hepatic metabolism in the rat. Jones K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 1979;38(9):1295–9

Microbial oxidation of protoporhydrinogen, an intermediate in heme and chlorphyll biosynthesis. Jacobs NJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Oct 15;197(2):396–403

Drug-induced conversion of liver haem into modified porphyrins. Evidence for two classes of products. De Matteis F, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):285–8

Alteration of the porphyrin nucleus of cytochrome P-450 caused in the liver by treatment with allyl-containing drugs. Is the modified porphyrin N-substituted? De Matteis F, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1;183(1):99–103

Studies on the efflux of metalloporphyrin from rat-liver mitochondria. Effect of albumin, globin, haemin and haemoglobin. Husby P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15; 188(2):459–65

Uptake of protoporphyrin IX by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Koller ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15; 188(2):329–35

The porphyrin pigmentation of subspecies of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Shah HN, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15; 180(1):45–50

Studies on the mechanism of experimental porphyria produced by 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine. Role of a porphyrin-like inhibitor of protohaem ferro-lyase. Tephly TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15; 180(1):241–4

Modes of accumulation and binding of porphyrins by murine leukaemia L1210 cells [proceedings] Kessel D, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Feb;8(1):100–1

Characterization of protoporphyrin as the physiological regulatory of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in Neurospora crassa. Chandrika SR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Apr 30;607(2):331–8

In vitro binding of protoheme IX and protoporphyrin IX to components in the matrix of rat liver mitochondria. Tangeras A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 3; 588(2):201–10

Transport and binding of mesoporphyrin IX by leukemia L1210 cells. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb; 40(2):303–7

Abnormal porphyrin metabolism in diseases other than prophyria. McColl KE, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Jun; 9(2):427–44

The biochemistry of the porphyrins. Moore MR.
Clin Haematol 1980 Jun;9(2):227–52 (88 ref.)

Hepatic protoporphyrin production in human protoporphyria. Effects of intravenous hematin and analysis of erythrocyte protoporphyrin distribution. Lamon JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):115–25

Characterization of deficient heme synthase activity in protoporphyria with cultured skin fibroblasts. Bloomer JR. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):321–8

Carbon monoxide binding to iron porphyrins. Collman JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6035–9

Binding of some meso-tetraphenyl porphyrins with apohemoglobin and methemoglobin. Datta-Gupta N, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Jan; 27(1):199–202

The binding of tumor localizing porphyrins to a fibrin matrix and their effects following photoirradiation. Musser DA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 28(3):505–25

The effect of tumor localizing porphyrins on the conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin. Musser DA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1979 Nov; 26(2):357–82

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Goerz G. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 4;97(37):1625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the lead dose and the parameters indicating the disturbance of porphyrin metabolism in rabbits (author's transl)] Ohmori S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979 May;21(3):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected characteristics of carcinogenesis induced in Wistar rats by aflatoxin B1. II. Porphyrin metabolism at different phases of hepatocarcinogenesis] Zawirska B. **Patol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):457–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of iron and copper on porphyrin metabolism and hepatic structure] Irigoyen EH, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1979 Jan–Feb;39(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photolysis of mast cells in presence of protoporphyrin. Ranadive NS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(6):493–7

Inhibition of protohaem ferro-lyase in experimental porphyria. Isolation and partial characterization of a modified porphyrin inhibitor. De Matteis F, et al.
Biochem J 1980 Apr 15;188(1):145–52

On the mode of cytotoxic action of photo-activated porphyrins. Kohn K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;28(16):2465–70

Protoporphyrin-sensitized photodamage in isolated membranes of human erythrocytes. Girotti AW.
Biochemistry 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4403–11

Protoporphyrin-induced photodynamic effects on transport processes across the membrane of human erythrocytes. Dubbelman TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980; 595(1):133–9

Role of oxygen radicals scavenging enzymes in the protoporphyrin induced photohemolysis. Finazzi-Agrò A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1445–7

Protoporphyrin-sensitized photodynamic modification of proteins in isolated human red blood cell membranes. Dubbelman TM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1978 Aug; 28(2):197–204

Cross-linking of membrane proteins and protoporphyrin-sensitized photohemolysis. Lamola AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Jun;31(6):597–601

URINE

Effects of urinary volume on urinary concentrations of lead, delta-aminolaevulinic acid, coproporphyrin, creatinine, and total solutes. Araki S. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Feb;37(1):50–4

Urinary porphyrin excretion in various types of porphyria. Thin-layer chromatographic study. Perrot H, et al.
Dermatologica 1980;161(3):167–78

Pathobiochemical transition of secondary coproporphyrinuria to chronic hepatic porphyria in humans. Doss M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 1;58(3):141–8

Urinary excretion of position isomers type III in normal man and a series of different types of porphyrias. Eriksen L. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Feb;40(1):85–8

Symptomatic coproporphyrinuria after renal transplantation. Kumar S, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):428–9

[Experiences with a talc adsorption method (TAM) for porphyrin determination in urine] Peschlow J, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1979 Apr;20(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythms in urinary coproporphyrin and delta-aminolevulinic acid] Sanguinetti F, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1978;14(3):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delagil treatment of urocoproporphyria] Idel'son LI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 May;58(5):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the excretory balance of urinary and fecal coproporphyrins in various cholestatic diseases] Arnalich Fernández F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 15;155(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physiopathology of porphyrin excretion] Enríquez de Salamanca R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 15;155(1):7–11 **(Spa)**

[Porphyrin excretion in normal (author's transl)] Peña-Payero ML, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Mar; 36(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PORPOISES see **DOLPHINS**

PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS

Transhepatic hormone levels in the portacaval shunted pig—the effects of arginine upon gastrin and glucagon release. van Hoorn-Hickman R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):2009–15

Effects of portacaval shunt and transposition on fatty acid and cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver. Pector JC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Aug;239(2):G83–9

Hepatic pathology as a determinant of prognosis after portal decompression. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan; 139(1):105–12

Angiography in portal hypertension: clinical significance in surgery. Nordlinger BM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan; 139(1):132–41

Portal diversion for portal hypertension in children. The first ninety patients. Bismuth H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul; 192(1):18–24

Dacron interposition shunts for portal hypertension. An analysis of morbidity correlates. Smith RB 3d, et al.
Ann Surg 1980 Jul;192(1):9–17

The characterization of serum lipoproteins from portacaval shunted Macaca fasicularis monkeys. Nelson CA, et al.
Biochem Med 1979 Aug;22(1):110–8

The toxic effects of long-term, oral administration of L-tryptophan in rats with portacaval shunt. Bucci L, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Aug;60(4):389–94

Surgery for portal hypertension. Galambos JT, et al.
Clin Gastroenterol 1979 May;8(2):525–41

Portosystemic shunt for variceal bleeding. Mulé J, et al.
Curr Surg 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):57–9

Influence of portacaval anastomosis on serum and biliary unsulfated bile acid composition in patients with liver cirrhosis. Angelico M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Nov; 24(11):829–34

Differences in serum bile acid composition between unoperated cirrhotic patients and patients with portacaval or mesocaval shunt. Angelico M, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(2):126–30

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase (GGTP) and cytochrome P-450 after portacaval shunt in the rat. Colombo JP, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1005–6

Acute and chronic splanchnic blood flow responses to portacaval shunt in the normal dog. Gurll NJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 1980 Jun;78(6):1432–6

Effect of portasystemic venous shunt surgery on hyperglucagonaemia in cirrhosis: paired studies of pre- and post-shunted subjects. Dudley FJ, et al. **Gut** 1979 Oct; 20(10):817–24

Importance of the liver in the regulation of platelet activity: effect of its functional exclusion (Eck fistula). Doni MG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(1):36–42

Behavioral, electroencephalographic, and biochemical changes in porta-cava shunted rats. Bucci L, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1980;10(2–3):129–34

Blood and brain ammonia concentrations after portacaval anastomosis. Effects of acute ammonia loading. Ehrlich M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1538–42

Experimental porta-caval anastomosis and motor nerve conduction velocity in the rat. Hindfelt B, et al.
J Neurol 1980;223(3):171–5

Pharmacokinetic studies of propoxyphene I:Effect of portacaval shunt on systemic availability in dogs. Giacomini KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):786–9

Studies of the influence of portacaval shunt on the metabolism of tyrosine. Ali FM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Sep;214(3):546–53

Bleeding oesophageal varices treated by a selective or total protal systemic shunt. House AK, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1980 Mar;25(2):117–24

The effect of portacaval shunt upon hepatic cholesterol synthesis and cyclic AMP in dogs and baboons. Francavilla A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jan;28(1):1–7

Effect of portacaval shunt on circulating free fatty acids and ketone bodies in rats. Federspil G, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jun;29(6):495–7

Decreased startle reactivity in the end-to-side portacaval shunted rat. Warbritton JD 3d, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 May;12(5):739–42

Cholesterol homeostasis in the rat with a portacaval anastomosis. Proia A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4654–7

Portacaval shunt and whole-body cholesterol metabolism in the cholesterol-fed African green monkey. Parks JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):502–7

Dietetic therapeutics for patients with portocaval anastomosis. Vetter K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(2):287–9

Mitochondrial function and free fatty acid levels in rats after portacaval shunt. Lochner A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1976 Aug 4;56(5):181–6

The effect of portal arterialization on hyperglucagonaemia in the portacaval-shunted pig. van Hoorn-Hickman R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 22;56(26):1134–6

Increased blood-brain transport of neutral amino acids after portacaval anastomosis in germfree rats. Jeppsson BW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:396–8

Effect of portacaval shunt on calcium homeostasis. Al-Jurf A, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:105–7

A prospective randomized trial of the selective distal splenorenal shunt. Langer B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):45–8

The incidence of shunt occlusion following portosystemic decompression. Mehigan DG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1980 May;150(5):661–3

Liver hemodynamics and portacaval shunt. Thiel H.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1980 Apr;150(4):587–92 (55 ref.)

Caudate lobe resection to reduce inferior vena caval hypertension prior to portacaval shunt. Glotzer DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 May;87(5):593–5

[Ultrastructural study of the different zones of the rat liver acinus after portacaval anastomosis] Bioulac P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(1):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Portal hypertension. Indications and limitations of decompression operations] Cappelletti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Jul 15–31;34(13–14):973–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for shunt surgery (letter)] Paquet KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 9;105(19):676–7 (Ger)

[Early and late results after portacaval shunt] Steegmüller KW, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jan 4;31(1):21–6 (Ger)

[Portocaval shunt, intestinal venous diversion: effect on lipid–metabolism (author's transl)] Polterauer P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 14;92(6):194–212 (189 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional activity of the cirrhotic liver before and after latero–lateral portacaval anastomosis] Bucciarelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 10;71(9):693–7 (Ita)

[Catecholamine levels in different structures of the brain of the rat after portacaval anastomosis] Alsasua A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Aug;5(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Increase of serotonin in the C.N.S. of rats with portocaval shunt] Arias Pérez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jul;58(1):11–4 (Spa)

[Selective splenorenal derivation. Our experience and results in 22 operated cases] González–Bueno CM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jul;58(1):1–10 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic artery injury during portacaval shunt surgery. Reuter SR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):349–53

Hepatic adenoma associated with portasystemic shunting in a young woman. Webster MW, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(5):328–34

Loss of day–night rhythm in rats after portacaval shunt. Campbell A, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:388–90

[Experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Central nervous system excitability in rats following portacaval anastomosis] Beaubernard C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jul–Sep; 9(3):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Presidential address: reflections on the early development of portacaval shunts. Warren WD. **Ann Surg** 1980 May; 191(5):519–27

METHODS

Emergency portacaval shunting in Jehovah's Witnesses. Dorsey JS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):197–8

Arterialization of the portal vein in cirrhosis: the findings at celiac arteriography. Martin EC, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1979;2(1):19–25

Portacaval shunt with portal vein arterialization. Adamsons RJ. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Sep;14(9):88–94

Developments in management of portal hypertension: a plea for selective symptomatic treatment. Bengmark S, et al. **Surg Annu** 1980;12:317–39 (93 ref.)

Combined hypolipidemia of portacaval transposition and ileal resection in the dog. Guzman IJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr;150(4):475–80

[Peroperative calculation of portacaval anastomosis] Jelínek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Apr;59(4):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Latero–lateral portocaval anastomosis with minimally–regulated flow. Value of the conservation of the hepatopetal portal flow] Marion P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980; 106(3):234–6 (Fre)

[Quantitative changes of portal and arterial blood supply of the liver following porta–systemic shunting procedures (author'. transl)] Brölsch C, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does flow–limited portal arterialization avoid the disadvantages of portacaval shunts in healthy and cirrhotic rats? (author's transl)] Hirner A, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of hypertension by means of surgical systemic–portal shunt in dogs with experimental bilateral stenosis of the renal arteries] Gaspari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1975–76;49(1–6):151–61 (Ita)

[Surgical anatomy of the rat portal system] Innocenti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2421–5 (Ita)

[Portacaval anastomosis in the rat. 1. Surgical technic] Innocenti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15; 54(23):2415–20 (Ita)

[Surgical methods of improving the hemodynamic conditions in liver cirrhosis] Lampe P, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Apr;52(4):359–63 (16 ref.) (Pol)

[Rare variants of portacaval anastomoses in patients with an extrahepatic block of the portal circulation] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):97–9 (Rus)

[Nonstandard vascular anastomoses in the surgery of portal hypertension] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug; 123(8):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arterialization of the liver by the portal route after a porta–caval anastomosis] Seco JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Sep 15;154(5):159–66 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Analysis of operative mortality after portal decompressive procedures in cirrhotic patients. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Aug;140(2):306–11

[The significance of Child's criteria. Experience in the vascular surgery treatment of patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Van Ermen H, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 1978;21(5):313–24 (Dut)

[Patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension: survival after decompressive shunt operation] Vanermen H, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 1978;21(6):417–30 (Dut)

REHABILITATION

[Return to the home environment and to work of the patient treated with portacaval anastomsosis] Trenti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Feb 11;71(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

The rat with portacaval shunt: an animal model with chronic hepatic failure. Bircher J. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979; 5(1–3):219–22 (31 ref.)

PORTAL SYSTEM

see related

LIVER CIRCULATION

Fourth Geoffrey Harris Memorial Lecture: The hypophysial portal circulation today. Flerkó B. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(1):56–63 (55 ref.)

Effect of vasopressin on portal pressure during volume replacement after acute hemorrhage. Skivolocki WP, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Jul 16;3(2):241–7

[Portal cavernoma and intestinal lymphangiectasis] Choulot JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec;36(10):1049–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transjugular approach to the portal venous system. Applications to the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of gastrointestinal bleeding in cirrhosis (author's transl)] Teisseire R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 May; 3(5):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coloportal fistula in ulcerative colitis (massive penetration, through the splenic vein, of barium and air into the portal system during barium enema)] Ascanio C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hepato–portal circulatory changes after splenorenal anastomosis] Cavallari A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Apr 30;35(8):533–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thrombosis of the portal system] Szczepanik A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Dec;51(12):1227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous venous connections involving the portal system. Reichardt W, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1979;2(1):41–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical observations about the closure of the ductus venosus in the dog (Canis familiaris). Oliveira MC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1979;145(4):353–8

A comparative study of the portal vessels connecting the endocrine and exocrine pancreas, with a discussion of some functional implications. Henderson JR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1979 Oct;64(4):267–75

[Surgical anatomy of the rat portal system] Innocenti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2421–5 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Food intake inhibition elicited by intraportal glucose and adrenaline in dogs on a 22 hour–fasting/2 hour feeding schedule. Russek M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan; 24(1):157–61

METABOLISM

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha on the absorption and portal transport of sugar and on the local intestinal circulation. Balint GA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug; 18(2):265–8

PARASITOLOGY

Migration of the schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni from the lungs to the hepatic portal system. Miller P, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Apr;80(2):267–88

Recovery of Schistosoma mansoni from the skin, lungs and hepatic portal system of naive mice and mice previously exposed to S. mansoni: evidence for two phases of parasite attrition in immune mice. Smithers SR, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Apr;80(2):289–300

PATHOLOGY

[Neoplasm of the tail of the pancreas with its invasion and proliferation limited to the portal system] Shishido M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):452–4 (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental schistosomal glomerulopathy in mice and its relation to porto–systemic collateral circulation. A light and electron microscope study. Van Marck EA, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Mar;59(1):33–47

Importance of hepatic portal circulation for insulin action in streptozotocin–diabetic rats transplanted with fetal pancreases. Brown J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec; 64(6):1688–94

The role of fractional glucose extraction in the regulation of splanchnic glucose metabolism in normal and diabetic man. Ferrannini E, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jan;29(1):28–35

Time course of closure of the ductus venosus in the newborn lamb. Zink J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):1–3

Hepatotrophic substances. Starzl TE, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:135–51 (118 ref.)

Effects of arterial or portal ischemia on survival and metabolism of partially and totally depancreatized dogs. Rappaport AM, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(6):326–42

[Intestinal motility–accelarating reflex and portal circulation] Mizonishi T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):311–3 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Percutaneous transhepatic portography. III. Relationships between portosystemic collaterals and portal pressure in cirrhosis. Burcharth F, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1119–22

Effect of spontaneous portal–systemic shunting on plasma insulin and amino acid concentrations. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):677–83

[Changes in portal hemodynamics in burn shock] Bykov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroencephalographic control of compensatory processes in extrahepatic obstruction of portal circulation in children] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(11):46–50 (Rus)

[Portal hypertension in the absence of liver cirrhosis and hepatic obstruction of the main vessels of the portal system (arteriovenous insufficiency of portal circulation)] Patsiora MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980;1:64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rare variants of portacaval anastomoses in patients with an extrahepatic block of the portal circulation] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):97–9 (Rus)

[Acid–forming function of the stomach in liver diseases and extrahepatic blockade of the portal circulation in children before and after surgical treatment] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Porto–systemic collaterals in cirrhosis of the liver. Selective percutaneous transhepatic catheterization of the portal venous system in portal hypertension. Hoevels J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(6):865–77

Portographic liver changes in idiopathic noncirrhotic portal hypertension. Futagawa S, et al. **AJR** 1980 May; 134(5):917–23

Portosystemic arteriovenous fistulas. Falappa P, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Apr 30;5(2):137–41

[Percutaneous transhepatic portography] Suoranta H, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(24):1673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Peroperative alternating omentoportography. Study of the portal system in pancreatic operations] Forster E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(7):641 (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintiphotosplenoportography (examination of hepatic hemodynamics)] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2352–6 (Jpn)

[Study of portal circulation dynamics by trans–rectal portal scintigraphy] Kuroki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2359–61 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Ergotism in a patient with a portosystemic shunt. Hansteen V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;16(6):425–6

Bleeding oesophageal varices treated by a selective or total protal systemic shunt. House AK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Mar;25(2):117–24

[Does flow–limited portal arterialization avoid the disadvantages of portacaval shunts in healthy and cirrhotic rats? (author's transl)] Hirner A, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatoportojejunostomy in an infant with congenital atresia of the biliary tract] Kaliciński ZH, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Feb;52(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PORTAL VEIN

Influence of general anaesthesia on portal pressure in liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Burcharth F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Jun;23(3):248–52

Hepatic portal venous gas and gastric emphysema with survival. Haswell DM, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1183–5

Embolization for hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula. Vujic

I, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jun;46(6):366–70

Obliteration of esophageal varices by PTP: a follow-up of 43 patients. Bengmark S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Oct; 190(4):549–54

Transplantation of fetal pancreatic microfragments via the portal vein to a diabetic patient. Groth CG, et al. **Diabetes** 1980;29 Suppl 1:80–3

Intraportal islet transplantation: functional assessment in conscious unrestrained rats. Trimble ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):791–7

Prehepatic portal hypertension in the rat. Immediate and long-term effects on portal vein and aortic pressure of a graded portal vein stenosis, followed by occlusion of the portal vein and spleno-renal collaterals. Halvorsen JF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(2):89–98

Repreoducibility of a method for a graded stenosis in tubes and vessels of small calibres. An in vitro and in vivo experiment. Myking AO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979; 11(2):81–8

Immune function in patients with extrahepatic portal venous obstruction and the effect of splenectomy. Webb LJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):99–103

Pancreatic hypofunction in extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. Webb L, et al. **Gut** 1980 Mar;21(3):227–31

Portal venous thrombosis in ulcerative colitis: CT diagnosis with angiographic correlation. Reh TE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Aug;4(4):545–7

Effect of neurotensin on glucose and insulin portal blood levels in hyperglycemic rats. Farina JM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):179–81

Suppurative pyephlebitis and multiple hepatic abscesses with silent colonic diverticulitis. Waxman BP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):376–8

The aetiology, presentation and natural history of extra-hepatic portal venous obstruction. Webb LJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Oct;48(192):627–39

Wedged pressure recording and injection of contrast medium into the hepatic veins: a study performed on the livers of cadavers to explain clinical findings. Lunderquist A, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Sep;136(3):619–22

Modification of the portal vein needle set: an aid in transhepatic portography. Mazer MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):538

Ultrasonographic demonstration of portal vein thrombosis. Merritt CR. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):425–7

Thrombosis of the portal vein following distal splenorenal shunt. Rotstein LE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec; 149(6):847–51

Prehepatic hyerpalimentation [editorial] Brennan MF. **Surgery** 1980 Mar;87(3):355–6

Prehepatic hyperalimentation. Piccone VA, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Mar;87(3):263–70

Selectivity of the distal splenorenal shunt [letter] Uribe M, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Aug;88(2):328–9

Pulmonary hypertension complicating portal vein thrombosis. Saunders JB, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr; 34(2):281–3

[Cavernoma of the portal vein. Apropos of 9 cases in children, 1968–1977] El Bouazzaoui N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1979 Dec;1(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the portal vein and hepatic vein] Paraf A. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(6):545 **(Fre)**

[Pylephlebitis after umbilical vein catheterization (author's transl)] Wiedersberg H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Mar;128(3):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between hepatic vein pressure and diameter of portal vein and spleen as determined by ultrasound tomography in patients with liver disease (author's transl)] Strohm WD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;17(10):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of percutaneous transhepatic portal catheterization (author's transl)] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;77(2):206–13 **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of external decompression of the biliary tracts in combination with the intraportal administration of drugs in the overall treatment of acute cholecystitis] Tsikrovich VL. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Extrahepatic portal hypertension due to congenital obstruction of the portal vein and associated gross hepatic lobulation. Johnson AO, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Oct;18(10):619–21

Surgical manipulation of portosystemic shunts in dogs. Breznock EM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Apr 15; 174(8):819–26

Duodenal obstruction due to a preduodenal portal vein in a newborn. Georgacopulo P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):339–40

[An unusual triad: gall bladder agenesis, annular pancreas and portal anomaly] Martinoli S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preduodenal portal vein] Mothes W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(11):729–31 **(Ger)**

[Stenosis of hepatic artery associated with portal vein anomaly and splenomegaly: a haemodynamic evaluation (author's transl)] Cortinovis A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct; 31(5):865–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula associated with portal hypertension and digestive bleeding] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Dec; 34(6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Portal and peripheral vein concentrations of insulin after glucose and arginine infusions in morbidly obese subjects. Walter RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 28;26(4):261–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonographic differentiation between the umbilical portion of the left portal vein and intrahepatic bile ducts. Bandai Y, et al. **JCU** 1980 Jun;8(3):207–11

[Topographic anatomical interrelationships of the portal vein with the head of the pancreas] Matafonov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Nov;(11):52–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chloroquine and mepacrine on the spontaneous and evoked movements of the rat portal vein. Minker E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(1):71–80

[Effect of increasing the osmolarity of the extracellular medium on the reactions of vascular smooth muscles induced by acetylcholine] Evdokimov IR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Sep-Oct;25(5):550–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of tyrosine hydroxylase in rabbit portal vein: comparison of pentobarbital anesthesia with stunning and decapitation. Takimoto GS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:169–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Structural and functional ontogenetic development of the rat portal vein after neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Ljung B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):271–9

INJURIES

Management of blunt and penetrating injuries to the porta hepatis. Busuttil RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May; 191(5):641–8

[Gunshot wound of the portal vein] Zhadkevich ME, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):124–5 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Effect of adenosine on adrenergic neurotransmission in the superfused rat portal vein. Moylan RD, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1979;16(6):302–10

METABOLISM

Excitability and NADH fluorescence of spontaneously active portal veins in relation to glucose withdrawal. Linke AM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1979;16(6):295–301

Photoaffinity labelling of angiotensin receptors in the rat portal vein. Kwok YC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:345–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Portal pressure correlated to visceral circulation times. Friman L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(5):737–52

Reduction in portal vein blood flow by somatostatin. Jaspan J, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):888–92

Porto-hepatic bypass by organohepatopexy in rats with prehepatic portal hypertension. Formation of new venous porto-hepatic collaterals following omento-, jejuno-, and splenohepatopexy, and their effect on portal vein pressure. Halvorsen JF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(4):254–66

Changes in efferent activities of the gastric vagus nerve by administration of glucose in the portal vein. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):875–6

Enhancing effect of clamping of the portal vein on the effectiveness of antitumor agents against lymph node metastasis. Kaibara N, et al. **Gan** 1979 Aug;70(4):467–71

[Independent determinations of the flow volumes of the hepatic artery and the portal vein] Shimada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2339–42 **(Jpn)**

[Dependence of bile secretion in the isolated liver on blood pressure and that of lymph on the portal] Bazanova NU, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(6):1483–5 **(Rus)**

[Contribution to the analysis of the mechanism of portal vein relaxation induced by transmural nerve stimulation (author's transl)] Török J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Jun; 73(6):685–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Venous abnormalities in portal hypertension demonstrated by CT. Ishikawa T, et al. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):271–6

Membrane and contractile properties of rat vascular tissue in copper-deficient conditions. Kitano S. **Circ Res** 1980 May;46(5):681–9

Arterial and portal blood supply in cirrhosis: a functional evaluation. Huet PM, et al. **Gut** 1979 Sep;20(9):792–6

Hepatic encephalopathy associated with acquired portacaval shunt in a dog. Vulgamott JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Oct 1;175(7):724–6

The effect of chronic uremia on portal and systemic ammonemia in normal and portal-strictured rats. Imler M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Dec;94(6):872–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Portal vein thrombosis: diagnosis via percutaneous transhepatic needle. Wales LR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr; 134(4):842–4

Malignant lesions of the liver—A comparative study using infusion hepatic angiography and percutaneous transhepatic portography (PTP). Hoevels J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr-May;23(4):376–8

Spontaneous intermittent reversal of blood flow in intrahepatic portal vein branches in cirrhosis of the liver. Hoevels J, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1979 Nov;2(4):267–73

Balloon-occlusion superior mesenteric arteriography for improved visualization of the mesenteric and portal venous anatomy of dogs. Phillips DA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;15(2):129–33

Portal vein tumor thrombus: demonstration by computed tomographic ateriography. Freeny PC. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Apr;4(2):263–4

Computed tomographic detection of portal vein thrombosis. Vujic I, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):697–8

Percutaneous transhepatic portography in bile duct carcinoma. Correlation with percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and angiography. Hoevels J, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Aug;131(2):140–50

Percutaneous transhepatic catheterization technique of the portal venous system. Burcharth F. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(53):133–9

Direct selective catheterization of the portal venous system. Wiechel KL. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979; 14(53):123–30

Findings in percutaneous transhepatic portography and variceal bleeding in cirrhosis. Burcharth F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun;150(6):887–90

Control of gastroesophageal bleeding varices by percutaneous transhepatic portography. Passariello R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Feb;150(2):155–60

[Percutaneous transhepatic portography] Suoranta H, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(24):1673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Portal angiography in hepatic tumors in children] Brunelle F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Mar-Apr;22(2-3):142–9 **(Fre)**

[Radiological absence of a branch of the portal vein : semiological value (author's transl)] Touboul A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Jun-Jul;23(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic examinations of chronic aggressive hepatitis and active liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Bieganowska-Klamut Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979; 20(3):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysma of the portal vein. A case report (author's transl)] Müller G, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Mar;20(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of angiographic portal vein findings and operability in hepatocellular carcinoma (author's transl)] Okazaki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;77(5):758–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic findings of the cavernous transformation of the portal vein (author's transl)] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Mar;25(3):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray anatomical basis for renoportal venous anastomoses] Torgunakov AP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct; (5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Recognition of systemic portal shunts by lower extremity radionuclide venography. Endert G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):131–4

[False positive liver scans caused by portal vein, demonstrated by angiography in 3 cases (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Aug;24(8):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Renal-portal shunt to restore normal reninism and blood pressure in experimental renovascular hypertension in dogs. Cugini P, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Apr;31(4):263–71

Arterialization of the portal vein in cirrhosis: the findings at celiac arteriography. Martin EC, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1979;2(1):19–25

Glucagon metabolism in normal subjects and in cirrhotic patients before and after portasystemic venous shunt surgery. Alford FP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Oct; 11(4):413–24

Chronic gastrointestinal bleeding from ileal varices after total proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis: correction by mesocaval shunt. Ricci RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1053–8

Portacaval shunt with portal vein arterialization. Adamsons RJ. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Sep;14(9):88–94

Transplantation of adult islet tissue in rats: spleen vs portal vein site. Sutherland DE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:305–7

[End to side porto-caval shunt in familial type II homozygote hypercholesterolemia (author's transl)] Blanchard H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the portal vein in extended operations for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas] Innocenti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Jul 15-31;34(13-14):1001–4 **(Ita)**

[2 cases of substitution of the portal vein with a dacron prosthesis during pancreatectomy for carcinoma of the

head of the pancreas] Marni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Sep 30;34(18):1249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Portopulmonary shunt by splenopneumopexy for the treatment of portal hypertension caused by liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Sakoda K, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep; 49(3):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical methods of improving the hemodynamic conditions in liver cirrhosis] Lampe P, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Apr;52(4):359–63 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Contractile and morphological properties of the portal vein in spontaneously hypertensive and wistar–kyoto rats. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(4):202–15

PORTRAITS

A cloud of witnesses. Rogers FB.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1977 Apr;44(4):200–1

[Portraits of Antonín Trýb (author's transl)] Pospíšil L.
Cesk Dermatol 1979 Aug;54(4):226–32 **(Cze)**

POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Postoperative arterial oxygen tension after peroperative PEEP–ventilation. Berthelsen P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1979 Jun;23(3):253–8

Continuous positive airway pressure during mechanical and spontaneous ventilation. Effects on central haemodynamics and oxygen transport. Vuori A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1979 Oct;23(5):453–61

Carotid baroreflex heart rate control during the active and the assisted breathing cycle in man. Melcher A.
Acta Physiol Scand 1980 Feb;108(2):165–71

Effect of mechanical ventilation and positive end–expiratory pressure (PEEP) on chest radiograph. Zimmerman JE, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):811–5

Hyaline membrane disease. Comparison of continuous negative pressure and nasal positive airway pressure in its treatment. Alexander G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov; 133(11):1156–9

Failure of positive end–expiratory pressure to decrease lung water content in alloxan–induced pulmonary edema. Hopewell PC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):813–9

The effects of positive end–expiratory pressure on right and left ventricular performance. Robotham JL, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1980 Apr;121(4):677–83

Fourier analysis of airflow and transpulmonary pressure signals filtered on–line. Fonseca–Costa A, et al.
An Acad Bras Cienc 1979 Sep;51(3):557–65

Mechanical ventilation for pulmonary disease. A six year survey. Petheram IS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 May; 35(5):467–73

Effects of high–frequency positive–pressure ventilation (HFPPV) and general anesthesia on intrapulmonary gas distribution in patients undergoing diagnostic bronchoscopy. Eriksson I, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Aug;59(8):585–93

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and regional and whole–lung PEEP in the dog. Benumof JL, et al.
Anesthesiology 1979 Dec;51(6):503–7

PEEP–induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure: the effects of controlled vs. spontaneous ventilation and compliant vs. noncompliant lungs in the dog. Berryhill RE, et al.
Anesthesiology 1979 Oct;51(4):303–8

High–frequency positive–pressure ventilation in management of a patient with bronchopleural fistula. Carlon GC, et al.
Anesthesiology 1980 Feb;52(2):160–2

Role of sinoaortic baroreceptors in initiating the renal response to continuous positive–pressure ventilation in the dog. Fewell JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May; 52(5):408–13

High–frequency positive–pressure ventilation (HFPPV): what role in ventilatory insufficiency? [editorial] Kirby RR.
Anesthesiology 1980 Feb;52(2):109–10

Massive trophoblastic embolization and PEEP therapy. Natonson R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):469–71

Continuous positive airway pressure in hemidiaphragmatic paralysis. Robotham JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb; 52(2):167–70

Crying vital capacity and maximal inspiratory pressure as clinical indicators of readiness for weaning of infants less than a year of age. Shimada Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):456–9

Treatment of unilateral pulmonary insufficiency by selective administration of continuous positive airway pressure through a double–lumen tube. Venus B, et al.
Anesthesiology 1980 Jul;53(1):74–7

Mixed expired gas transients as a noninvasive index of the effects of PEEP. Zinn SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Mar; 52(3):261–4

The effect of focal twitching on the intracranial pressure during paralysis and mechanical ventilation. Tsementzis SA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Dec;11(6):253–7

Pressure breathing and altered fibrinolytic activity. McLoughlin GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Feb; 29(2):156–65

Discontinuation of continuous positive airways pressure in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Hegyi T, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1979 Sep;54(9):722–4

Lung expansion, airway pressure transmission, and positive end–expiratory pressure. Chapin JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Oct;114(10):1193–7

Resolution of chylothorax after positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation. Kurtz TW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan; 115(1):73–4

Continuous positive airway pressure. The use of low levels in adult patients with artificial airways. Venus B, et al.
Arch Surg 1980 Jul;115(7):824–8

Respiratory gas exchange during positive pressure breathing and rapid decompression to simulated altitudes of 18.3 and 24.4 km. Holness DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 May;51(5):454–8

Evaluation of assisted positive pressure breathing on +Gz tolerance. Shaffstall RM, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1979 Aug;50(8):820–4

Effect of intermittant bag ventilation on tcPO2 of preterm infants on continuous positive airway pressure. Okken A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):393–4

Functional residual capacity and ventilatory pressures during positive–pressure ventilation at high frequencies. Jonzon A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Apr;52(4):395–402

Ventilatory management of neonates undergoing surgery. A review of the first 3 years' experience in a neonatal surgical intensive care unit. Mackersie AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar;52(3):273–8

I.c.p. increases with 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen in severe head injuries during controlled ventilation. Moss E, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1979 Aug;51(8):757–61

Cardiovascular response to the i.v. administration of morphine in critically ill patients undergoing IPPV. Rouby JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Nov;51(11):1071–7

Oxygen consumption during spontaneous ventilation with continuous positive airway pressure: assessment in normal volunteers and patients with acute respiratory failure. Wherry P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):89–95

Influence of mechanical ventilation and pulmonary disease on pulmonary artery pressure monitoring. King EG.
Can Med Assoc J 1979 Oct 6;121(7):901–4

Response of pulmonary venous admixture. A means of comparing therapies? Douglas ME, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jun; 77(6):764–70

Treatment of refractory lobar atelectasis in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with PEEP [letter] Kiss GT, et al.
Chest 1980 Aug;78(2):353–4

Positive end–expiratory pressure is no panacea. O'Donohue WJ Jr. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):374–4

Maximum volume IPPB for the management of pulmonary atelectasis. O'Donohue WJ Jr. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):683–7

Continuous positive–pressure ventilation decreases right and left ventricular end–diastolic volumes in the dog. Fewell JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jan;46(1):125–32

Presence of negative inotropic agents in canine plasma during positive end–expiratory pressure. Grindlinger GA, et al.
Circ Res 1979 Oct;45(4):460–7

Comparison of haemodynamic responses to positive–end–expiratory ventilation and pericardial effusion in dogs. Rabkin SW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):183–93

Intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB).
Clin Notes Respir Dis 1979 Winter;18(3):3–6

Adult respiratory distress syndrome. MacDonnell KF, et al.
Compr Ther 1979 Oct;5(10):38–42

High frequency mechanical ventilation in severe hyaline membrane disease an alternative treatment? Bland RD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 May;8(5):275–80

Assessment of cardiac filling pressure during continuous positive pressure ventilation. Downs JB, et al.
Crit Care Med 1980 May;8(5):285–90

Effects of PEEP and of increased frequency of ventilation during CPR. Hodgkin BC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar; 8(3):123–6

Influence of varying inspired oxygen tensions on the pulmonary venous admixture (shunt) of mechanically ventilated patients. Oliven A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Feb;8(2):99–101

The inaccuracy of using 100% oxygen to determine intrapulmonary shunts in spite of PEEP [letter] Weigelt JA. **Crit Care Med** 1980 May;8(5):314–5

Resolution of influenzal pneumonia. Deepe GS Jr, et al.
IMJ 1980 Aug;158(2):76–8

Aspiration in caesarean section successfully treated with high continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP). Bar ZG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 May;6(3):199–202

Hemodynamics and renal function during low frequency positive pressure ventilation with extracorporeal CO_2 removal. A comparison with continuous positive pressure ventilation. Gattinoni L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 May;6(3):155–61

Two dimensional echocardiography during controlled ventilation with PEEP [letter] Jardin F, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1980 May;6(3):204

Positive end–expiratory pressure shifts left ventricular diastolic pressure–area curves. Haynes JB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1980 Apr;48(4):670–6

Spatial distribution of pulmonary blood flow in the dog with PEEP ventilation. Hedenstierna G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1979 Nov;47(5):938–46

Hemodynamic effects of positive–pressure inflation. Scharf SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):124–31

Problems identified in IPPB study. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Mar;70(3):95–8

Intermittent positive pressure breathing: a continuing controversy. Schilling JP, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Mar; 70(3):99–100, 102–3

Corticosteroids and racemic epinephrine with IPPB in the treatment of croup [letter] Bass JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):173–4

Lung expansion, tidal exchange, and formation of the functional residual capacity during resuscitation of asphyxiated neonates. Boon AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 95(6):1031–6

The effect of external expiratory resistance on lung volume and pulmonary function in the neonate. Moomjian AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):908–11

Steroids and bag and mask ventilation in the treatment of acute epiglottitis. Glicklich M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):247–51 (19 ref.)

Role of pulmonary reflexes in ventilation and respiratory control of acutely obstructed dogs during assisted ventilation. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Lung** 1980;158(1):1–8

Effects of oxygen and constant positive pressure breathing on aADCO2 in hyaline membrane disease. Hansen TN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1167–71

Cardiopulmonary consequences of positive end–expiratory pressure. Holzman BH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct; 13(10):1112–20

Nasal prongs and work of breathing [letter] Cats BP.
Pediatrics 1980 Jun;65(6):1195–6

Rabbit cardiovascular responses during PEEP before and after vagotomy. Stinnett HO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1979 Dec;162(3):485–94

Recruiting collapsed lung through collateral channels with positive end–expiratory pressure. Andersen JB, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 1979 Oct;60(5):260–6

Effect of PEEP on pulmonary alveolar macrophage function. Chase HM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:165–6

Prostaglandin–mediated decreases in contractility during PEEP. Grindlinger GA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:163–4

The effect of PEEP ventilation on hemodynamics and regional blood flow with special regard to coronary blood flow. Beyer J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr; 28(2):128–32

Effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on intrapulmonary shunt at different levels of fractional inspired oxygen. Oliven A, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Mar;35(3):181–5

PEEP and barotrauma. Cassan SM. **West J Med** 1979 Jul; 131(1):47–8

[Shocklung (adult respiratory distress syndrome). Prevention, therapy and the use of positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation (author's transl)] Delooz HH. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;79(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Functional pulmonary impact of continuous positive pressure ventilation] Perret C, et al.
Bronchopneumologie 1979 May–Jun;29(3):179–88 **(Fre)**

[Indications of home assisted ventilation by tracheostomy for non–paralytic chronic respiratory insufficient patients (author's transl)] Robert D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of different levels of PEEP on PaO2, PaCO2, shunt and static compliance in A.R.D.S. (author's transl)] Tenaillon A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan–Feb; 7(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three years of CPAP–breathing therapy in immature and mature newborns (author's transl)] Linke M, et al.
Aerztl Jugendkd 1979 Apr;70(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of positive pressure breathing on the correlation between pulmonary wedge and left atrial pressure in hyper–, normo– and hypovolaemic dogs (author's transl)] Klaschik E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Mar;29(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional blood flow in splanchnic organs during positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation (author's transl)] Beyer J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes and treatment possibilities of acute respiratory insufficiency in premature infants] Altemeyer KH, et al.
Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 1979;20:254–74 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiorespirographic studies in prematures with apnea and bradycardia during spontaneous breathing and CPAP–therapy (author's transl)] Pörksen C, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1980 Mar;128(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen therapy of newborn infants] Santucci S, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1979 Aug 15;31(15):1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous transpulmonary pressure. Principles and practical uses in the newborn infant] Santucci S, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1980 Mar 15;32(5):297–306 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical physiology of trans–airway therapy (9)—continuous positive pressure respiration] Goto Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Apr;28(4):419 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of phenoxybenzamine during the positive end–expiratory pressure breathing–hemodynamic and blood gas analysis (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1979;32(12):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of graded increments in positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation on hemodynamics and blood gas changes following open heart surgery (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(9):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on positive end–expiratory pressure

(PEEP) in pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Horie N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1352–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma levels of dibekacin (DKB) following bronchial lavage using bronchofiberscope and nebulized aerosol administration via IPPB (author's transl)] Koga T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May; 17(5):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pulmonary arterial pressure and flow and in a–ETco2 by increased intratracheal pressure (author's transl)] Suwa K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;17(10):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome by means of positive pressure respiration] Tamulska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of mechanical respiration with positive expiratory pressure on the development of pulmonary embolism induced by oleic acid. Experimental study in dogs] Nery LE, et al. **AMB** 1979 Aug;25(8):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary function studies in long–term survivors with artificial ventilation in the neonatal period. Borkenstein J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):159–63

Evaluation of mechanical ventilation in newborn infants. II. Pulmonary and neuro–developmental sequelae in relation to original diagnosis. Lindroth M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):151–8

Excessive pressure for respiratory therapy [letter] Lealman GT, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1209–10

Cervical mediastinal emphysema. Kirchner JA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;106(6):368–75

Pulmonary interstitial gas: first sign of barotrauma due to PEEP therapy. Johnson TH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec;7(12):532–5

Defective primary dentition in survivors of neonatal mechanical ventilation. Moylan FM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):106–8

Ventilator–induced pneumoperitoneum—a rapid diagnosis. Chang JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):135–6

Renal denervation eliminates the renal response to continuous positive–pressure ventilation. Fewell JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):574–8

The hemodynamic significance of massive pneumopericardium in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Clinical and experimental observations. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):363–8

Lung compliance and lung morphology following artificial ventilation in the premature and full–term rabbit neonate. Nilsson R. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Aug;60(4):206–14

[Left brachial paralysis (a complication of CPAP)] Torres Pereyra J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec; 49(1–6):188–90 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Rehabilitation program with IPPB–home treatment in severe chronic obstructive lung disease: hospitalizations and cost analysis] Perruchoud A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 9;110(6):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Solar–powered ventilator alarm. Barnett TG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Feb;35(2):205–7

Bronchofiberscopic jet ventilation. Satyanarayana T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May;59(5):350–4

Positive pressure respiratory assist for wheelchair–mobile persons. Janelli HV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Mar;61(3):143–4

Programmable calculator: a program for use in the intensive care unit. Kenny GN. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Aug;51(8):793–6

A proximal system for positive end–expiratory pressure (PEEP) and continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP). Dupuis YG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Jul;26(4):331–4

Ventilator modifications for intermittent mandatory ventilation. Krauel J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Oct; 7(10):471–2

Bidirectional valve inserted in the inspiratory circuit of patients submitted to artifical respiration [letter] Vazquez G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Nov;7(11):504–5

The position of the water blow–off or safety valve in C.P.A.P.–systems. Cats BP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 May;6(3):185–8

Intermittent mandatory ventilation and continuous positive airway pressure: two inexpensive methods of delivery. Simelaro JP, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Feb;79(6):383–5

Nasal system for application of CPAP in treatment of newborn infants with moderate respiratory insufficiency. Yankov A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(17):1117–9

[Adaptation of the Chirolog 3 ventilator breathing system to intermittent artificial pulmonary respiration and its variants of spontaneous breathing with continuous pressure] Pachl J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Nov;58(11):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Application of residual positive pressure during assisted ventilation at home using pressure relaxator devices (author's transl)] Krempf M, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Dräger Universal–Ventilator 1—a clinical and functional analysis of its potential applications] Kilian J, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:296–315 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure in the treatment of whooping cough. Theilade D. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(10):1028–31

High–frequency positive–pressure ventilation (HFPPV): a review based upon its use during bronchoscopy and for laryngoscopy and microlaryngeal surgery under general anesthesia. Borg U, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Aug; 59(8):594–603 (29 ref.)

High rates and low volumes in mechanical ventilation—not just a matter of ventilatory frequency. Sjöstrand UH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Aug;59(8):567–76 (47 ref.)

Bain PEEP [letter] Arandia HY. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb; 52(2):193–4

Detrimental effects of removing end–expiratory pressure prior to endotracheal extubation. Annest SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May;191(5):539–45

Individualised continuous distending pressure applied within 6 hours of delivery in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Tanswell AK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 55(1):33–9

Cardiorespiratory effects of high frequency intermittent positive pressure ventilation in the dog. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 May;52(5):475–82

Intermittent mandatory ventilation; is synchronization important? Heenan TJ, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):598–602

A priori and a posteriori knowledge in medicine. Kirby RR. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):597–8

Use of positive airway pressure without endotracheal intubation. Hoff BH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec; 7(12):559–62

High–frequency positive–pressure ventilation (HFPPV): a review. Sjöstrand U. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jun;8(6):345–64 (95 ref.)

Use of volume loading to obtain preferred levels of PEEP. A preliminary study. Walkinshaw M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Feb;8(2):81–6

Differential ventilation in unilateral lung disease: effects on respiratory mechanics and gas exchange. Rivara D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Nov;5(4):189–91

Management of interstitial emphysema by high–frequency low positive–pressure hand ventilation in the neonate. Ng KP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):117–8

Artificial lung [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):299

Simultaneous chest compression and ventilation at high airway pressure during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Chandra N, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):175–8

Treatment of acute respiratory failure with low–frequency positive–pressure ventilation and extracorporeal removal of CO2. Gattinoni L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9; 2(8189):292–4

Nasal CPAP and work of breathing study questioned [letter] Kattwinkel J. **Pediatrics** 1980 May,65(5):1051–2

The influence of different ventilatory patterns on oxygenation and gas exchange after near–drowning. Dick W, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979;7(3–4):255–62

Constant positive airway pressure [letter] van Eeden A. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 14;56(2):44

A preliminary report on experimental studies of continuous positive–pressure ventilation (CPPV) and high–frequency positive–pressure ventilation (HFPPV). Borg U, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(2):109–17

[The use of continuous positive pressure in patients with bronchospastic crises] Grand L, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):215–21 **(Fre)**

[Effects of positive and expiratory pressure with and without vasoplegia] Margenet A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):222–7 **(Fre)**

[Acute isolated post–operative respiratory insufficiency. Treatment by permanent positive pressure spontaneous ventilation (letter)] Bourreli B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):637 **(Fre)**

[Prolonged pulmonary ventilation to separate lungs (letter)] Dautzenberg B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 29; 8(41):3359–60 **(Fre)**

[Artificial ventilation to separate lungs (letter)] Tenaillon A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 29;8(41):3358–9 **(Fre)**

[Home assisted ventilation for patients suffering from silicosis (author's transl)] Azencott A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assisted ventilation at home for chronic respiratory insufficient patients in the Languedoc–Roussillon area (357 observations) (author's transl)] Bertrand A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems raised by the technique and supervision of home ventilation of chronic respiratory insufficient patients (author's transl)] Cardinaud JP, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[I.P.P.B. therapy at home in chronic respiratory insufficiency in France. I. Survey method. Description of the prescribers. 1960–1977 prescription evolution (author's transl)] Drouet D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate effects and conditions of effectiveness of a session of mechanical assisted ventilation (M.A.V.) in severe respiratory insufficiency (PaCO2 greater than 50 mmHg) out of intensive care conditions (author's transl)] Duwoos H, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IPPB therapy at home in chronic respiratory insufficiency in France. II. Indications. Technics and surveillance (author's transl)] Kauffmann F, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimal positive and expiratory pressure in adult respiratory distress syndrome (author's transl)] Labrousse J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of home ventilation in severe respiratory insufficient patients (author's transl)] Lareng L, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):383–6 **(Fre)**

[Mode of action and results of home assisted ventilation. Study by the Association of Aid to Respiratory Insufficient Patients of Basse–Normandie from 1976 to 1978 (author's transl)] Leménager J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary report and indications of assisted ventilation at home (author's transl)] Levi–Valensi P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mode of action and results of long–term assisted ventilation at home of chronic respiratory insufficient patients (author's transl)] Liot F, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug; 7(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of ventilatory assistance through the mouth in readaptation of patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Report of 20 cases (author's transl)] Paramelle B, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheostomy for long–term ventilatory assistance. About 22 observations of severe chronic respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Parent B, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchiectasis and definitive assisted ventilation (author's transl)] Reybet–Degat O, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic and supervision of home assisted ventilation (H.A.V.) in tracheostomized chronic respiratory insufficient (C.R.I.) patients (author's transl)] Robert D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible role of committees concerned with the fight against tuberculosis and respiratory diseases in home ventilatory assistance of severe chronic respiratory insufficient patients (author's transl)] Stain JP, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent ventilatory assistance with mouth–piece (respirator of volumetric type): optical technique of reeducation (author's transl)] Vonachen P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasal and intratracheal continuous positive pressure respiration in respiratory insufficiency in newborn infants. Criteria of choice and results] Santucci S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Aug 15;31(15):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory failure–new therapy and new way of thinking (author's transl)] Suwa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jul; 27(7):723–8 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of the respiratory disorder syndrome by maintaining a constant positive pressure in the respiratory tracts of the newborn infant] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):54–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological aspects of ventilatory assistance for severe chronic respiratory insufficient patients (author's transl)] Pedinielli JL. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Nine–year study of home assisted ventilation in cases of severe respiratory handicap (author's transl)] Achard J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A control trial of home I.P.P.B. therapy in patients with chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency. Protocol and state of the study (author's transl)] Kompalitch M, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technique and supervision of home assisted ventilation (author's transl)] Ledoux A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two–year assisted ventilation at home experiment study of 15 patients (author's transl)] Moigneteau C, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term results of intermittent ventilatory assistance for 74 severe obstructive chronic respiratory insufficient patients (PaCO2 greater than 50 Torr) ventilated for more than a year (author's transl)] Muir JF, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of home assisted ventilation of non–paralytic and tracheostomized chronic respiratory insufficient patients (author's transl)] Robert D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

The routine use of positive end-expiratory pressure after open heart surgery. Good JT Jr, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct; 76(4):397–400

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the demand valve for resuscitation of horses. Riebold TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1; 176(7):623–6

POSITIVE REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POST AND CORE TECHNIC see under **CROWNS**

POSTAGE STAMPS see **PHILATELY**

POSTAL SERVICE

Effectiveness of a mailed reminder on the immunization levels of infants at high risk of failure to complete immunizations. Young SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):422–4

Itching erythema among post office workers caused by a photocopying machine with wet toner. Jensen M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Dec;5(6):389–91

A method for collection and mailing of bone-marrow aspirates for chromosome analysis [letter] Manhoff L Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 17;303(3):163

[Plasma phospholipids in a voluntary group of post employees of both sexes and of both liguistic groups] Bassleer B. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1979 Oct;37(8):502–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paper basket letters for physicians (letter)] Berger M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 30;104(48):1719 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Disinfection of mail in the United States. Pearson EF, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Spring;54(1):111–24

POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVES see **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

POSTENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM see **PARKINSON DISEASE, POSTENCEPHALITIC**

POSTERIOR CERVICAL SYMPATHETIC SYNDROME see **BARRE-LIEOU SYNDROME**

POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

Afferent jejunal loop obstruction after gastrectomy. Rongdian C. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Jul;92(7):491–5

The stomach. Part II: Partial gastric resection. Alexander-Williams J, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May; 8(2):321–53 (163 ref.)

[Sequelae following stomach surgery for ulcer conditions] Proot L, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 1978;21(5):355–65 **(Dut)**

[Late physiopathological aspects of the Billroth I gastric resection. Analysis of 109 cases] Pastore V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Oct 15;34(19):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of intractable malabsorption after proximal subtotal gastrectomy (author's transl)] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;77(5):784–8 **(Jpn)**

[Late complications after surgical operations in gastroduodenal ulcer (emergency operations)] Popovici G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[Gastrin level in the blood in peptic ulcers after gastric resection] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; (2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the trace element content in the blood in patients with postgastrectomy anemia and asthenia] Al'perin PM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Primary cancer in the operated stomach (proceedings)] Kunchev KN, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):66–8 **(Bul)**

[Gastrocolic and gastrojejunocolic fistula of peptic origin] Eyskens E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1979;41(4):307–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of reflux of the duodenal contents in the genesis of cancer of the gastric stump after gastric resection] Mikhas'kiv IN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Microflora and deconjugation of bile acids in alkaline reflux after partial gastrectomy. Domellöf L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Aug;140(2):291–5

[Post-resection sclerodermiform edema of the skin (author's transl)] Pokorný M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Jun; 54(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of alkaline postoperative reflux gastritis] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophagogastroscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of resected stomach] Poddubnyĭ BK, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical radiological and endoscopic correlation in gastrectomized patients] Esteban Bernaldez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Aug;56(2):127–34 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[1 of the causes of anastomositis] Vitebskiĭ IaD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):92–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Difference in calcium metabolism following Billroth-I and Billroth-II procedures for gastric and duodenal ulcers. Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1979 Dec;9(4):295–303

[Intestinal absorption of vitamin E after gastrectomy] Ostrowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 21;35(16):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Cancer of the stump of the stomach] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological interrelations in digestive organs in ulcer disease and in postgastrectomic complications. Kryshen PF, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jul-Sep;11(3):279–87

[The histology of gastric mucosa in B II-stomach (author's transl)] Lechner HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep; 17(9):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphologic changes in the intramural nervous apparatus of the gastric stump and their role in the mechanism of delayed evacuation in early postgastrectomy periods] Kogut BM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul-Aug; (4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastritis in gastrectomized patients] Quina M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Apr;55(4):377–86 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enterogastric reflux in normal subjects and patients with Bilroth II gastroenterostomy. Measurement of enterogastric reflux. Tolin RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov; 77(5):1027–33

Gastric bile acids before and after Roux-en-Y transposition for bile reflux gastritis and in asymptomatic controls. Schöön IM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):969–76

[Sequential scintiscanning with 99mTc-HIDA in the study of some aspects of post-operative dynamics of the proximal digestive tract] Gabbrielli G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Jun; 31(3):285–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evacuatory motor function of the gastric stump in postgastric resection syndromes] Khachiev LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):44–8 **(Rus)**

[Duodenal evacuatory motor disorders in patients with a resected stomach] Repin VN. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of postgastrectomy malabsorption] de la Cruz Vigo F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Jul;56(1):53–8 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The albatross syndrome--how to prevent it. Knudsen KB. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):935–8

[Prevention of reflux by jejunal transposition--a clinical study (author's transl)] Schumpelick V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;350(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric stimulation of the intestines in the postoperative period] Reut AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Alkaline reflux gastritis: a reevaluation. Boren CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jul;140(1):40–6

The use of stapling devices in the management of postgastrectomy syndromes. Barrocas A. **Am Surg** 1979 Oct;45(10):656–8

Treatment of postgastrectomy syndromes. Sawyers JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Apr;46(4):201–7

Remedial operation for alkaline reflux gastritis and associated postgastrectomy syndromes. Sawyers JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):519–524

[Problems in reconstruction of digestive continuity in demolition surgery of the stomach] Bertolini R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Mar 15;35(5):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroduodenal reconversion in post-gastrectomy pain. Considerations on 19 cases] Vexler L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan-Mar;84(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of reconstructive surgery in patients with associated post-resection syndromes] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment procedure in polyposis of the stomach and its stump] Kapitanenko AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Feb; (2):33–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Continuing education examination: pre-test and post-test: treatment of postgastrectomy syndromes. Mansberger AR Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Apr;46(4):270–1

Postoperative bile gastritis. Roberts JW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):781–6

[Treatment of patients with postresection disorders of the gastric function in conditions of a rural district] Shataliuk BP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):63 **(Rus)**

POSTMORTEM CHANGES

Argentophil neuronal perikarya and neurofibrils induced by postmortem trauma and hypertonic perfusates. Cammermeyer J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(1):9–24

Critical evaluation of the postmortem factors influencing neurochemical analyses of brain autopsies. Röytta M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Feb;61(2):88–106

Time course of the antipsychotic effect in schizophrenia and some changes in postmortem brain and their relation to neuroleptic medication. Crow TJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:495–503 (14 ref.)

Squalene, methyl sterol, and cholesterol levels in human organs. Postmortem analysis of their distributions. Tilvis R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jan;104(1):35–40

Post-mortem electrical stimulation of muscle and its effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Tume RK. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr;32(2):163–76

Effect of post-mortem electrical stimulation on ovine sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Tume RK. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Mar;33(1):43–52

Origin of the arachidonic acid released post-mortem in rat forebrain. Marion J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 27;574(1):25–32

Postmortem increases in GABA receptor binding to membranes of cat central nervous system. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb;7(1):19–21

Influence of the time of sampling after death on blood measurements of the white-tailed deer. Wesson JA 3d, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Apr;57(4):777–80

The elasticity of canine and human coronary arteries with reference to postmortem changes. Gow BS, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Nov;45(5):588–94

Transport and bioelectric properties of post-mortem lenses. Hightower KR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jan;30(1):19–28

Post mortem changes in adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain striatum. Witte P, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15; 35(11):1421–2

Post-mortem changes in skeletal muscle protease and creatine phosphokinase activity--a possible marker for determination of time of death. Mayer M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 May-Jun;15(3):197–203

Studies on the composition of gases in the post-mortem body: animal experiments and two autopsy cases. Sakata M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Jan-Feb;15(1):19–29

Low temperature activation of post mortem glycogenolysis in bovine skeletal muscle fibres. Swatland HJ. **Histochem J** 1979 Jul;11(4):391–8

Cytophotometry of post mortem glycogenolysis in quiescent bovine muscle fibres in relation to temperature, succinate dehydrogenase activity and adenosine triphosphatase activity. Swatland HJ. **Histochem J** 1980 Jan;12(1):39–47

Postmortem behavior of serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and parathormone. Rachut E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):67–71

Postmortem biochemical changes in canine vitreous humor. Schoning P, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):53–9

Postmortem biochemical changes in canine blood. Schoning P, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Apr;25(2):336–43

Postmortem biochemical changes in canine cerebrospinal fluid. Schoning P, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):60–6

Postmortem sera and cerebrospinal fluid enzymes. Schoning P, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Apr;25(2):344–8

Effects of post-mortem storage on synaptic 5-HT binding and uptake in mammalian brain. Weiner N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;46(3):253–62

Differential effects of agonal status on measurements of GABA and glutamate decarboxylase in human post-mortem brain tissue from control and Huntington's chorea subjects. Spokes EG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep; 33(3):773–8

Estimation of postmortem interval from rectal temperature by use of computer. Hiraiwa K, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Apr;20(2):115–25

Postmortem changes in stereological parameters of cerebral neurons. Schulz U, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 166(2-3):260–70

Postmortem decrease in brain temperature. Olaisen B. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Aug;83(3):253–7

[History of the early acute R.D.S. and description of a method to improve immediate postmortem fixation of the lung (author's transl)] Tonczar L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Mar;29(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem proteolysis of human myofibrillar proteins] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postmortem intracerebral plasma diffusion: light microscopic studies of brain edema] Oehmichen M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification and significance of delta-aminovaleric acid in putrefaction materials (author's transl)] Bonte W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Jul 17;83(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantimetric investigations of the time of death by

estimating the postmortem threshold (rheobase) of human skeletal muscles to electric stimulus by direct current (author's transl)] Joachim H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 85(1):5–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations to determine the time of death, late post mortem, by means of electrophoresis of inner organs (author's transl)] Mittmeyer HJ. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979; 84(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental poisoning with gaseous hydrocarbons: changes in concentrations of propane and butane in the lung and adipose tissue in relation to the time of death] Gagliano Candela R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15; 55(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medico-legal studies on the deaths from coal-mine accidents. 1. Cadaveric phenomena (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 May; 54(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on medico-legal diagnosis in cold district. 3. Autopsy findings of the victims of cold exposure (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 54(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the estimation of the postmortem interval. 8. Burned bodies (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1978 Nov;53(6):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on medico-legal diagnosis in cold district. 2. Cadaveric phenomena in low temperature surroundings (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;54(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigations on corneal changes for determination of death time (author's transl)] Toczołowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Oct; 81(10):557–60 **(Pol)**

[Possibility of determination of the type of cardiomyocyte death with the aid of ultrastructural analysis] Beskrovnova NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the postmortem changes in tissue structures using the lectins of the castor-oil plant] Zelengurov VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct–Dec; 22(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen phosphorylase activity in infarct-affected and nonaffected parts of the human myocardium after death] Böhm M, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POSTNATAL CARE

A longitudinal study of very low-birthweight infants. II: Results of controlled trial of intensive care and incidence of handicaps. Kitchen WH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Oct;21(5):582–9

After delivery care [letter] Denison RS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Aug;29(205):499

Postpartum follow-up goals and assessment. Marecki MP. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Jul–Aug;8(4):214–8

Self-care is possible after cesarean delivery. Harris JK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Mar;15(1):191–204

Guiding principles for obstetric care. **Ohio State Med J** 1979 Jul;75(7):435–8

Effects of hospital practices on synchrony in the development of the infant-parent relationship. de Chateau P. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jan;3(1):45–60

Parent-infant bonding: problems and opportunities in a perinatal center. Taylor RM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jan;3(1):73–84

TRENDS

Health care problems of the young child in a developing ecological context. Harfouche JK. **Bull WHO** 1979; 57(3):387–403

POSTNIDATION PHASE

Gap junctional communication in the post-implantation mouse embryo. Lo CW, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):411–22

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

Increased serum concentrations of lactic, pyruvic and uric acid and bilibubin after postoperative xylitol infusion. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Jun; 23(3):273–7

Effect of antibiotics on the results and complications or thoracic operations. Par II. Kiss J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1978;19(3):219–33

Cesarean birth. Stichler JF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar; 80(3):466–8

Nutritional benefits of immediate postoperative jejunal feeding of an elemental diet. Hoover HC Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan;139(1):153–9

Safe, cost-effective postoperative nutrition. Defined formula diet via needle-catheter jejunostomy. Page CP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):939–45

The use of double-lumen tubes in upper gastrointestinal surgery. Lee SM. **Am Surg** 1980 Jun;46(6):363–5

Postoperative respiratory care: a controlled trial of early and late extubation following coronary-artery bypass grafting. Quasha AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):135–41

The immediate postoperative care of a child with cleft lip: time-proved suggestions. Johnson HA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 May;2(5):430–3

Postoperative management of cleft lip [letter] Lewis MB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Feb;4(2):174

Abnormal liver function during nutritional support in postoperative cancer patients. Skidmore FD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 May;61(3):183–8

A controlled study of protein-sparing therapy after excision of the rectum: effects of intravenous amino acids and hyperalimentation on body composition and plasma amino acids. Young GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug;192(2):183–91

Use of nitroprusside for control of pulmonary hypertension in repair of ventricular septal defect. Faraci PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):70–3

Intraaortic balloon pumping in children. Pollock JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun;29(6):522–8

Perioperative role in three dimensions. Kneedler JA. **AORN J** 1979 Nov;30(5):859–74

Bringing the nursing process into the OR. Porter-O'Grady T, et al. **AORN J** 1979 Nov;30(5):898–9, 902–3 passim

Cable grafting and irradiation [letter] McGuirt WF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul;106(7):445

The treatment of peritonitis by post-operative peritoneal lavage in the small infant. Wynne JM. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Jun;15(2):118–9

Current management of cardiac transplant recipients. Jamieson SW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec;42(6):703–8

The pre-operative chest film in relation to post-operative management—some effects of different projection, posture and lung inflation. Harris RS. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Mar; 53(627):196–204

Outpatient follow-up after curative surgery for carcinoma of the large bowel [letter] Loudon IS. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 26;280(6222):1118

Postoperative follow-up of the cardiac surgical patient. Brandenburg RO, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;10(3):231–40

Which deep breathing device should the postoperative patient use? Lederer DH, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):610–3

Coronary surgery and computerized monitoring-patient care. Ferrari HA, et al. **Coll Worlds Cardiopulm Dis** 1979 Aug; 22:98–102

On effects of fluids after surgery [letter] Boba A. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec;7(12):570–1

Hemodynamic, blood volume, and oxygen transport responses to albumin and hydroxyethyl starch infusions in critically ill postoperative patients. Lazrove S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 May;8(5):302–6

Rehabilitation of the knee. Ahstrom JP Jr. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 1979;8:77–85

The role of angiography after reconstructive vascular surgery. Belán A, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(4):222–4

When should radiotherapy be given for rectal cancer? James RD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct;22(7):455–8

Preoperative and postoperative care to prevent pulmonary complications. Risser NL. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jan–Feb; 9(1):57–67

Consultation section. Shepard DD. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jan;6(1):62–3

Debrisan as a postoperative dressing after dermabrasion. Schultz BC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Dec; 5(12):971–4

Coronary bypass—the postoperative challenge. Merrill AJ Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Dec;68(12):1075–7

The role and safety of early postoperative feeding in the pediatric surgical patient. Andrassy RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):381–5

Metabolic response to postoperative parenteral nutrition in infants. Endo M, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Sep–Oct;3(5):360–5

Antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy after coronary bypass [letter] Goldberg ID, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10; 302(15):865

Antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy after coronary bypass [letter] Klotz L. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):866

Cancer of the breast [letter] Levitt SH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1258–9

Antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy after coronary bypass [editorial] Phillips SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10; 302(15):866

Maintenance of mydriasis with topical indomethacin during and after penetrating keratoplasty in the rabbit. Silbert AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 May;10(5):18–20

An all-purpose hand sling. Tegtmeier RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct;64(4):569

Preoperative evaluation and perioperative management of patients with pulmonary disease. Luce JM. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;67(1):201–3, 206–7

Protein-sparing in the postoperative patient using protein hydrolysate. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:62–4

Effect of different caloric substrates on postoperative protein metabolism. Bozzetti F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr;150(4):491–8

Reversal of postoperative immunosuppression in man by vitamin A. Cohen BE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Nov;149(5):658–62

Acute pilonidal abscess. Hanley PH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):9–11

Oxygen transport responses to colloids and crystalloids in critically ill surgical patients. Hauser CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun;150(6):811–6

[Suprapubic drainage of the unrinary bladder after gynecological operations (author's transl)] Laitl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Dec;44(10):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Redon's suction drainage and decrease in febrile morbidity following abdominal hysterectomy (author's transl)] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Apr;45(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychosocial approach to the surgical patient] Keirse M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 26;124(4):113–7 **(Dut)**

[Siamese twins: anesthesia, pre-per- and post-operative care (author's transl)] Delègue L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(3–4):155–68 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia-recovery from aorto-coronary bypass surgery (100 recent cases)] Sicard-Desnuelle MP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(5):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiological monitoring of the myasthenia patient during and after thymectomy (author's transl)] Bergmans J. **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drainage after cholecystectomy. A controlled trial (author's transl)] Huguier M. **Ann Chir** 1980 Jan;34(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenteral nutrition in surgical patients] Carpentier YA. **Brux Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;59(11–12):477–81 **(Fre)**

[Anaesthesia and post-operative care in diabetic patients. Constant rate insulin infusion throughout surgery (author's transl)] Edouard D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 15; 9(13):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flexible Fungicidin, medication for candidosis, prophylaxis after liver transplant] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Nov;165(11):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septoplasty without postoperative nasal packing. Mucosal repair of the upper airway with human biologica glue (author's transl)] Wullstein SR. **HNO** 1979 Sep;27(9):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calorie requirement after major abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Peitsch W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1979 Jun 26;348(3):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of postoperative electron therapy for localized cancer of the vulva (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 May;156(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New diet for the pre- and postoperative feeding of dogs] Fortmeyer HP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979;21(4):197–204 **(Ger)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in surgery] Sirovich MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Sep;45(9):699–710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological examination of central venous catheters for infusion and total parenteral nutrition of surgical patients] Mingolla F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 28;71(3):215–6 **(Ita)**

[Hyperalimentation in pre- and postoperative care of diabetic patients, with special reference to amino acid metabolism] Fukui S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(8):3013–20 **(Jpn)**

[A study on postoperative management and pre-and postoperative changes of blood volume in orthopedic surgery (author's transl)] Yamagishi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;53(12):1875–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheostomy in the immediate post-pneumonectomy period in lung cancer cases] Czyżewski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 May 7;34(19):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of different analgesic agents in the postoperative period on the psychosomatic status and adrenal function of oncological patients] Frid IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Ceporin after a cadaveric kidney allograft] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Apr;25(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of the intestines in the postoperative period] Reut AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the blood serotonin level and in the coagulogram indices postoperative patients under the influence of diamifen] Fil' Iula. **Klin Khir** 1980;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive preoperative preparation of patients with large and giant postoperative ventral hernias] Iatsentiuk MN. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unity in interpreting the scope of motor regimens in clinical surgical practice] Klapchuk VV. **Klin Khir** 1980;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical prerequisites for the choice of a rational posture for patients after surgical interventions on the lungs] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a 1% atropine sulfate solution made with a 40% glucose solution in the form of instillations in the postoperative period] Krasnikov PG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of complex radioendoscopic examination of the pancreatoduodenal zone after choledochoduodenostomy] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local use of oxycyclosol after tonsillectomy] Skvirskaia AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 Jan–Feb;1:66–7 **(Rus)**

[Postcholecystectomy directed free drainage] Omanik S. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Jun;59(6):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

[Short postoperative care—medicine and economy] Johnson SR. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 7;76(45):3979–80 **(Swe)**

METHODS

The rigid versus soft postoperative dressing controversy: a controlled study in vascular below-knee amputees. Kane TJ 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Apr;46(4):244–7

Early extubation following pediatric cardiothoracic operation: a viable alternative. Barash PG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Mar;29(3):228–33

Improved detection of adverse cardiovascular trends with the use of a two-variable computer alarm. Benis AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jun;8(6):341–4

Thoracic duct drainage before and after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec;149(6):815–21

[Use of small intestine intubation for the treatment and prevention of paretic ileus after operations for peritonitis and ileus in childhood] Marinovski I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Computer aided monitoring systems after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Pol A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979; 36(9–10):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of postoperative nitrogen balance as a function of carbohydrate intake] Burde A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(4):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative analgesia by constant flow injection of lignocaine in obstetrical and gynecologic surgery] Jullien Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(4):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative haemodynamic evaluation of myocardial protection by physicochemical cardioplegia. Hyperkaliemic, hyperosmolar and acid solution at 4 degrees C (author's transl)] Bercot M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 7;8(16):1327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mobilization under general anesthesia during the postoperative period after knee surgery. Indications, technic and results] Gacon G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979; 65(11):68–9 **(Fre)**

[Results of postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer with irradiation protection of the thoracic wall] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Aug;20(4):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebography for pre- and posttherapeutic control of fibrinolysis and thrombectomy (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct;131(4):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of postoperative irradiation in the curative management of breast cancer (author's transl)] Kogelnik HD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 12; 91(19):635–41 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fistulas for decompression and parenteral feeding after operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Gagala C, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Jan;52(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the method of the gallbladder bed management after cholecystectomy on the volume of secretion from the abdominal cavity] Pardela M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 May;51(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of impulse electromagnetic energy for promotion of surgical wound healing] Garwoliński G. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 21;35(16):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of postoperative urological wounds by suction drainage] Nurkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(8):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroanalgesia as a method of anesthesia in the postoperative period with gynecologic patients] Khrenov VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative anesthesia by means of open, prolonged novocaine block of the reflexogenic areas of the abdominal cavity via the mesentery of the transverse colon] Dadaev ShA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early enteral tube feeding of gastrointestinal surgical patients] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec; (12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using prolonged paravertebral analgesia after lung operations] Lavrent'ev IuA. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct; (10):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of active and passive patient management methods in the postoperative period based on spirometric data] Mamedov IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec; (12):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Method of prolonged active drainage after operations on the joints in rheumatoid arthritis] Artem'eva LS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional method of treating patients after a meniscectomy] Demichev NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jul; (7):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitative treatment of patients after a kidney transplant] Gromova GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):91–4 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative treatment of stomach cancer at health resorts] Pankov AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding in the prevention and treatment of postoperative complications in stomach and large intestine cancer] Biletov BV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous feeding in the overall intensive therapy of the complications after operations on the gastrointestinal tract organs] Damir EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding in the intensive therapy of patients who have had surgery on the digestive tract organs] Gerasimova LI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding of oncological patients after surgical interventions on the gastrointestinal tract organs] Sokolovich GE. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding in laryngeal cancer in the early postoperative period utilizing Soviet preparations] Seniukov MV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of anesthesia in the early postoperative period] Grigorenko GF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jun;(6):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Nitrous oxide–oxygen vapor inhalation in postoperative therapy] Krekotnev AIa. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Oct;(10):58 **(Rus)**

[Medical gymnastics in breast cancer in the preoperative and postoperative periods] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):52–6 **(Rus)**

[Physical factors and elements of therapeutic gymnastics in the complex of postoperative therapy] Shabunin AV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of ultrasonics and ozokerite on the peripheral circulation after the surgical correction of congenital hip dislocation in children] Vadbol'skaia ZI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic treatment of the surgical wounds in suppurative mastitis] Persianninov LS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug;24(8):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of postoperative chemotherapy on treatment effectiveness in breast cancer] Bavli IaL. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of narcotic analgesics for the postoperative anesthetization of oncological patients] Beliaev DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(7):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the restorative treatment of patients radically operated on for cervical cancer] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(3):18–22 **(Rus)**

[Use of hypnosuggestive psychotherapy in the pre- and postoperative periods] Buniatian DA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(4):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Open-heart surgery unit. Speidel H, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1980;10:30–56 (138 ref.)

Psychosexual sequelae to mastectomy: implications for therapeutic and rehabilitative intervention. May HJ. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan–Mar;46(1):29–31, 41

STANDARDS

Postoperative care and prevention of postoperative complications for the multiple-injured. Graber VM. **AANA J** 1979 Aug;47(4):416–24

Intensive care after anaesthesia [editorial] Foster PA. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 22;56(13):501–2

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Asymptomatic myasthenia gravis manifested after removal of mediastinal tumors. Report of two cases. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30(2):139–43

Delayed respiratory depression. A case report and a new hypothesis. McQuay HJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979; 30 Suppl:245–7

Prediction of postoperative hypoxemia in smokers and non-smokers. Holtz B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Oct;23(5):411–8

Halothane hepatitis after jejunoileal bypass. Hüttel MS. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(7):467–9

Skin necrosis between parallel abdominal incisions. Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):277–8

Disorders of gastrointestinal hormones after surgery. Becker HD. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec; 26(6):516–9 (38 ref.)

Gastrointestinal bleeding in cases of ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Tanaka S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979; 48(3–4):223–30

Enlargement of intracerebral haematomas following surgical removal of epidural haematomas. Taneda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;51(1–2):73–82

Disturbances of motor reaching behavior. Clinical note. D'Anna L, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 1979;25(1–2):81–7

Epileptic seizures as an early complication of neurosurgery. Gerstle de Pasquet E, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 1976; 22(1–4):144–51

Fever of unknown origin after cholecystectomy. Bein ME, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):192–4

Emotional aspects of surgery. Bossert JE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;17(1):60–6

Malnutrition prevalent after general surgery [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;21(7):160–2

Cardiopulmonary bypass and postoperative neurologic dysfunction. Barash PG. **Am Heart J** 1980 May;99(5):675–7

Treatment of postoperative low output syndrome with intraaortic balloon pumping: experience with 419 patients. Sturm JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May;45(5):1033–6

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis following jejunoileal by-pass. Doolas A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep; 72(3):271–5

Death from hepatic failure as a late complication of jejunoileal by-pass. Gay TR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Feb;73(2):150–3

Intussusception of the by-passed segment after jejunoileal by-pass for obesity. A cryptic problem. Miller DR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;72(4):434–40

Effect of metoclopramide on gastric stasis after reversed jejunal loop for postvagotomy diarrhea. Wright RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;72(4):441–3

Carotid catastrophe. Schwartz SL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Sep;79(9):1566–7

Corpus luteum surgery [letter] Friedman S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1083–4

Pregnancy following conization of the cervix: complications related to cone size. Leiman G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):14–8

Prolapse of fallopian tube after abdominal hysterectomy. Novendstern J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15; 135(8):1120

Reversible night blindness associated with intestinal bypass surgery. Brown GC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun; 89(6):776–9

Broken nylon iris fixation sutures. Cohan BE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;88(6):982–9?

Survival after tracheoinnominate artery fistula. Bloss RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):251–3

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia in bone marrow transplant recipients: miliary and diffuse patterns. Beschorner WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):107–14

The effect of splenectomy on pulmonary infection in newborn mice. Fagelman KM, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Dec; 45(12):766–70

Mucormycosis in transplant patients. Fisher J, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 May;46(5):315–22

Nasal Staphylococcus aureus and postoperative infection. Hirai D. **Am Surg** 1980 May;46(5):310–2

Renal failure complicating aortoiliofemoral reconstructive procedure. Kwaan JH, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 May;46(5):295–7

Effects of postpneumonectomy distention on pulmonary compliance and vascular resistance. Pecora DV, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Dec;45(12):797–801

Perioperative hazards in myotonic dystrophy. Mudge BJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 May;35(5):492–5

Postoperative venous air embolism. Airola VM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr;59(4):297–8

Postoperative alopecia. Patel KD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr;59(4):311–3

Cardiorespiratory and cranial-nerve sequelae of surgical procedures involving the posterior fossa. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):83–6

Methylmethacrylate airway obstruction. Cromwell TH. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):89–90

Prediction of the need for postoperative mechanical ventilation in myasthenia gravis. Leventhal SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):26–30

beta-Blockade therapy for supraventricular tachyarrhythmias after coronary surgery: a propranolol withdrawal syndrome? Salazar C, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Dec;30(12):816–9

Late results of meniscectomy of the knee. A follow-up study of 41 patients. Lauttamus L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979; 68(5–6):169–71

Unexpected bleeding after elective nasal surgery. Goldwyn RM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Mar;2(3):201–4

Meralgia paresthetica as a complication of the groin flap. Moscona AR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Feb;4(2):161–3

Functional sequelae of rhinoplasty. Parkes ML, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Feb;4(2):116–20

Locally recurrent carcinoma after breast reconstruction. Zaworski RE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;3(4):326–9

Cecil Joll Lecture, 1979. Respiratory obstruction in thyroid surgery. Wade JS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Jan; 62(1):15–24

Secondary lesions of penetrating cardiac injuries: a frequent complication. Fallahnejad M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb; 191(2):228–33

Extensive arterial aneurysm formation proximal to ligated arteriovenous fistula. Graham JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb;191(2):200–2

Alimentary tract complications after renal transplantation. Meyers WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Oct;190(4):535–42

Liver function tests in surgical infection and malnutrition. Royle GR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug;192(2):192–4

Sexual dysfunction following proctocolectomy and abdominoperineal resection. Yeager ES, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb;191(2):169–70

Pathogenesis of paradoxical hypertension after coarctation repair. Fox S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Feb;29(2):135–41

Does pulsatile flow influence the incidence of postoperative hypertension? Landymore RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Sep;28(3):261–8

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema and peripheral vascular collapse following cardiopulmonary bypass: rare protamine reaction? Olinger GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan; 29(1):20–5

Hemiballismus complicating stereotactic thalamotomy. Modesti LM, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1979;42(5):267–83

Intestinal bypass surgery [letter] Kaplan RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):515–6

Relapse of Legionnaires' disease in a renal transplant recipient. Sanders KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun; 140(6):833–4

Unusual fungal infections following jejunoileal bypass surgery. Tustin AW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May; 140(5):643–5

Traumatic neuroma: a complication of transcanal labyrinthectomy. Linthicum FH Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Nov;105(11):654–5

Intervertebral chondrocalcinosis: A coincidental finding possibly related to previous surgery. Andres TL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 May;104(5):269–71

Musculocutaneous nerve palsy: an isolated complication of surgery. Dundore DE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Mar;60(3):130–3

Symptomatic umbilical hernias after peritoneovenous shunts [letter] Eisenstadt S. **Arch Surg** 1979 Dec;114(12):1443

Mass lesion of the breast after augmentation mammoplasty. Savrin RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Dec;114(12):1423–4

Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis in children after repair of congenital duodenal anomalies. Tchirkow G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan;115(1):85–6

Hypoalbuminemia after renal transplantation. Vaziri ND, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Mar;115(3):286–9

Chronic pseudo-obstruction secondary to side-to-side intestinal anastomosis. Walfish J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Sep; 114(9):1075–8

Pancreatic and biliary complications of side-to-side choledochoduodenostomy. Burdick GE. **Ariz Med** 1979 Oct;36(10):754–5

Intracranial compliance during the post-operative period after surgery for intracranial aneurysms. de Azevedo Filho HR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Sep;37(3):250–4

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis in a renal transplant recipient. Walter M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug;9(4):434–6

Sterilization: a comparative review. Keeping JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;19(4):193–202 (111 ref.)

The complications of renal transplantation [editorial] Clunie G. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):605–6

Postoperative pancreatitis as a complication of biliary surgery. Ingram DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug; 49(4):466–9

Idiopathic intussusception occurring in father and son, with a post-operative intussusception in the son. Thomas MP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Dec;15(4):281–2

Motion sickness: part III—a clinical study based on surgery of posterior fossa tumors. Schneider RC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jan;51(1):74–85

Serious non-infective complications of abdomino-perineal rectal excision. Hughes RG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Apr; 33(4):116–8, 121

Recurrent bowel obstruction during pregnancy after ileo-jejunal by-pass. Case report. Cumming DC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Sep;86(9):745–6

Uraemia and wound healing [letter] Androulakakis PA. **Br J Surg** 1980 May;67(5):380

Postoperative hypoxaemia: oesophagectomy with gastric replacement. Bishop DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov; 66(11):810–2

Severe leg ischaemia caused by anterior resection of the rectum. Devine TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan;67(1):52–3

Repeated haemorrhage from a terminal colostomy due to mucocutaneous varices with coexisting hepatic metastatic rectal adenocarcinoma: a case report. Finemore RG. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov;66(11):806

Occipital 'sebaceous cysts'—a trap for the unwary. Lye RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May;67(5):333–4

The incidence of deep vein thrombosis in Hong Kong Chinese after hip surgery for fracture of the proximal femur. Mok CK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):640–2

Anastomotic recurrence in the oesophagus complicating gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Papachristou DN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):609–12

Intestinal bacterial metabolism of protein and bile acids: role in pathogenesis of hepatic disease after jejuno-ileal bypass surgery. Powell-Jackson PR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov; 66(11):772–5

Eder—Puestow oesophageal dilatation: a new hazard. Sanderson CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr;67(4):300–1

The acute abdomen following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Wallwork J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jun;67(6):410–2

The long-term results of ileal conduit urinary diversion in children. Dunn M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):458–61

Acute renal failure after major surgery [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5;280(6206):2–3

Nocturnal polyuria and saluresis in renal allograft recipients. Chan MK, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):150–1

The case against neonatal circumcision [letter] Fleiss PM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):554

Splenectomy for massive splenomegaly [letter] Shaw D, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):548

Viral infections in renal allograft recipients treated with long-term immunosuppression. Spencer ES, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):829–30

Use of ethamsylate in vaginal surgery and deep-vein thrombosis. Vere MF, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1; 2(6189):528

Eclampsia in a patient who had had a renal transplant. Williams PF, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):972

Phaeochromocytoma and postoperative hypoglycaemia. Martin R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Jul;26(4):260–2

Early clinical experience with the carpentier-Edwards porcine heterograft cardiac valve. Jamieson WR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):132–7

Save a spleen [letter] Rawling EG. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov; 22(6):510

Postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma: experience with three patients and electron microscopic observations in one. Unruh H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov;22(6):586–90

The first 10 years of the dialysis-transplantation program at The Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. 2. Transplantation and complications of chronic renal failure. Arbus GS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22; 122(6):659–64

Cutaneous aspergillosis with fatal dissemination in a renal transplant recipient. Langlois RP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):673–6

Nerve entrapments associated with postmastectomy lymphedema. Ganel A, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2254–9

Gastric remnant carcinoma. Klarfeld J, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):1129–33

Accelerated growth of testicular cancer after cytoreductive surgery. Lange PH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15; 45(6):1498–506

Post-pneumonectomy shock. Ebel TA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jun; 77(6):787–8

Postoperative right bundle branch block: identification of three levels of block. Horowitz LN, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2):319–28

Postoperative syndromes after liver surgery. Akovbiantz A, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):471–85

The stomach. Part II: Partial gastric resection. Alexander-Williams J, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May; 8(2):321–53 (163 ref.)

The stomach. Part III: Total gastrectomy. Bradley EL 3d. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):354–71 (47 ref.)

Part II: Papillotomy and bilio-digestive anastomosis. Classen M, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):506–24

The rectum and anal canal. Duthie HL. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):443–54

The colon. Part II: Partial colectomy and myotomy. Fehr HF, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):415–28

Surgery for portal hypertension. Galambos JT, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):525–41

The oesophagus. Part II: Replacement of the oesophagus. Gunning AJ, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May; 8(2):292–304

The colon. Part I: Complications of ileostomy and colostomy following excisional surgery. Hawley PR, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):403–15

The small bowel. Part IV. Shunt operations for obesity. Juhl E, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):386–97

The small bowel. Part III: Bacterial contamination syndrome of the small bowel. Kern L. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May; 8(2):397–401

The stomach. Part I: Vagotomy. Koelz HR, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):305–21 (64 ref.)

The small bowel. Part I: Intestinal resection. Krejs GJ. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):373–86

Postsurgical complications involving the pancreas. Malagelada JR, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May; 8(2):455–70 (70 ref.)

Acute postsurgical syndromes. Pichlmayr R, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):249–69

The oesophagus. Part I: Surgery at the upper oesophageal sphincter, tubular oesophagus and lower oesophageal sphincter. Siewert JR, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May; 8(2):271–91 (66 ref.)

The colon. Part III: Postoperative complications of appendectomy (including adhesions). Simonowitz DA, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):429–41 (115 ref.)

The biliary tract. Part I: Cholecystectomy. Tondelli P, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):487–505 (115 ref.)

Recurrent and de novo membranous glomerulonephritis in renal cadaver allotransplants. Briner J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Apr;13(4):189–96

Peroneal nerve paralysis: a complication of extensor reconstruction of the knee. Garland DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May;(140):169–71

On the origins of high in vivo wear rates in polyethylene components of total joint prostheses. Rose RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Nov–Dec;(145):277–86

Hiatus hernia: a complication of postero-lateral diaphragmatic herniation (Bochdalek hernia) in infants. Cohen MD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Mar;31(2):215–9

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis after carcinoma of colon: report of a successfully treated case. Kiss GT, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Mar;44(3):137–9

Late complications of total hip replacement and their prevention. McBeath AA. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 1979; 8:58–76

Development of subepidermal bullae in the split-skin graft donor site of a psoriatic. Barker DJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(5):311–4

Colostomy closure—a simple procedure? Anderson E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct;22(7):466–8

Intestinal and anorectal complications of treatment for gynecologic malignancy. Burg R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct;22(7):459–65

Sepsis following operation for inflammatory intestinal disease. Higgens C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Mar; 23(2):102–5

Intestinal obstruction following operation for inflammatory disease of the bowel. Hughes ES, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct;22(7):469–71

Complications of median versus lateral colostomy. Zanolla R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep;22(6):387–9

Diagnosis and treatment of complications in the follow-up period after corneal transplantation. Kok-van Alphen CC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1979 Mar 15;46(2):227–35

Ascaris in the biliary system. Olatoregun FB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Jul;56(7):351–4

'Bradycardia-tachycardia' syndrome 8 yr after correction of Fallot's tetralogy. Fox K, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Aug; 10(2):109–15

Laparoscopic tubal sterilization: postoperative follow-up and late gynecological complaints. Buytaert P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Feb;10(2):119–24

Lymphatic complications in renal transplantation. Lerut T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(2):83–9

Mechanism of postoperative tetany in patients with hyperthyroidism. Ogawa Y. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1978; 25(3–4):65–81

Severe hepatocellular reaction resembling alcoholic hepatitis with cirrhosis after massive small bowel resection and prolonged total parenteral nutrition. Craig RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):131–7

Management of liver failure in a patient following jejunoileal bypass [clinical conference] Monroe P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1593–601

Enteric and extra-enteric complications of intestinal bypass and inflammatory bowel disease. Are there some clues? Thayer WR Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1097–1100

Retrograde mucosal prolapse following a Heller's correction for achalasia of the esophageal cardia. Solomon A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Feb 1;5(1):11–2

Radical hysterectomy preceded by pelvic irradiation. Adcock LL. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Oct;8(2):152–63

Ovarian cancer cachexia—surgical interactions. Fuller AF Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Dec;8(3):301–10

Lethal peritonitis following internal small bowel herniation and infarction after use of a simplified stapler colostomy technique. Galle PC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Feb; 9(1):117–9

Fractures of the phalanges of the hand in children. Barton NJ. **Hand** 1979 Jun;11(2):134–43

Colon ischemia after aortic aneurysm resection. **IMJ** 1979 Nov;156(5):396–9

Morbidity following vaginal tubal ligation. Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:770–5

Correlation of radiation and surgical parameters in complications in the extended field technique for carcinoma of the cervix. El Senoussi MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):927–34

A complication of Lahaut's operation for prolapse of rectum. Misra MK, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Jan–Feb;64(1):73–4

Paraplegia following abdominal aneurysmectomy. Keye G, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;149(4):165–6

Ureterovaginal fistula—a rare complication of cervical cerclage. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 May; 16(5):400–1

Prolonged fever and anemia as the sole manifestations of a false aneurysm in a transplant patient. Levi J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Nov;15(11):910–2

Closure of the epiphysis of the femoral head and of the triradiate cartilage of the acetabulum following surgery for congenital hip dislocation. Makin M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;16(4):307–10

Aseptic necrosis: an unusual cause of silastic (Swanson) implant failure. A case report. Arenson DL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Oct;69(10):616–20

A traumatically displaced Austin bunionectomy: a case report. Cleary RF, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 May; 70(5):247–51

Post transplant ocular complications. Acharya VN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jan;27(1):65–6

Ocular complications amongst renal transplant patients. Chugh KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jan; 27(1):27–31

Compartmental syndrome as a complication of the Hauser Procedure [letter] Alms M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Mar;62(2):313

Patellar complications following total knee arthroplasty. Mochizuki RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep; 61(6A):879–83

Complications and long-term results of ankle arthrodeses following trauma. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jul;62(5):777–84

In defense of becoming unhinged [editorial] Murray DG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):495–6

Osteonecrosis after renal transplantation in children. Stern PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):851–6

Complications relating to vascular prosthetic grafts. Hedgcock MW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Jun; 31(2):137–42

Infection complicating aortoiliac surgery. Cormier JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May-Jun;21(3):303–14

The tibio-peroneal reconstruction in reocclusions after femoro-popliteal procedures. Raithel D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May-Jun;21(3):337–40

The preauricular site for donor grafts of skin: advantages, disadvantages, and caveats. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jan;6(1):40–4

Acute postoperative intussusception in an adult. Adiga KM.

J Indian Med Assoc 1979 Aug;73(3–4):69–70
Tracheobronchial cast—a rare complication of tracheostomy. Erlicki M, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1980 May;94(5):559–62
Superficial cerebral venous thrombosis following mastoid surgery. Taylor PC. J Laryngol Otol 1980 Mar;94(3):317–20
Effects of intranasal antrostomy and antral lavage upon unerupted permanent teeth. Tjellström A, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1979 Sep;93(9):883–7
Later hospitalizations of tubal sterilization patients. Poma PA. J Natl Med Assoc 1979 Nov;71(11):1085–9
Diphtheroid infections of cerebrospinal fluid shunts. The changing pattern of shunt infection in Cleveland. Rekate HL, et al. J Neurosurg 1980 Apr;52(4):553–6
Timing, results, and complications of mandibular reconstructive surgery: report of 32 cases. Adamo AK, et al. J Oral Surg 1979 Oct;37(10):755–63
Meningitis following stapedectomy: its occurrence in the immediate postoperative period. Graham MD. J Otolaryngol 1976 Feb;5(1):42–3
Obstructive sleep apnea and death associated with surgical correction of velopharyngeal incompetence. Kravath RE, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Apr;96(4):645–8
Precocious puberty after surgery for craniopharyngioma. Zachmann M, et al. J Pediatr 1979 Jul;95(1):86–8
Necrotizing enterocolitis following operation in the neonatal period. Amoury RA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1980 Feb; 15(1):1–8
A clinical and manometric correlation for assessment of postoperative continence in imperforate anus. Iwai N, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1979 Oct;14(5):538–43
Malabsorption and pouch ulcerations following the Martin repair for total colonic aganglionosis. Perrault J, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1979 Aug;14(4):458–61
Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis following repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Redman M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1979 Oct;14(5):607
Postoperative Candida infections of the heart in children: clinicopathologic study of a continuing problem of diagnosis and therapy. Walsh TJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1980 Jun;15(3):325–31
Articular complications of jejunoileal bypass surgery. Clegg DO, et al. J Rheumatol 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):65–70
Recurrent laryngeal nerve dissection: a case report involving return of spastic dysphonia after initial surgery. Wilson FB, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 1980 Feb;45(1):112–8
Morbidity and mortality after surgery in patients with disseminated or locally advanced cancer receiving systemic chemotherapy. Finn D, et al. J Surg Oncol 1980; 13(3):237–44
Acute adrenal insufficiency following cardiac surgical procedures. Alford WC Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1979 Oct;78(4):489–93
Aspergillus terreus infective endocarditis on a porcine heterograft valve. Drexler L, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Feb;79(2):269–74
Acute renal failure following cardiac operations. Gailiunas P Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Feb;79(2):241–3
Tension pneumocephalus following surgery for subdural hematoma. Bouzarth WF, et al. J Trauma 1980 Jun; 20(6):460–3
Failure of spleen repair. Van Stiegmann G, et al. J Trauma 1979 Sep;19(9):698–700
Undifferentiated sarcoma arising in an augmented ileocystoplasty patch. Egbert BM, et al. J Urol 1980 Feb; 123(2):272–4
Complications of cystectomy. Freiha FS. J Urol 1980 Feb; 123(2):168–9
Obstructive uropathy and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in infants. Gibbons MD, et al. J Urol 1979 Oct;122(4):556–9
Post-transplantation pyelonephritis: factors producing low patient and transplant morbidity. Pearson JC, et al. J Urol 1980 Feb;123(2):153–6
Postoperative intussusception. Tank ES. J Urol 1980 Apr; 123(4):603
The diagnostic and therapeutic uses of saralasin in renal transplant hypertension. Zawada ET Jr, et al. J Urol 1980 Feb;123(2):148–52
Massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding after small-bowel bypass [letter] Key JC, et al. JAMA 1980 Mar 28; 243(12):1233
Postoperative ulnar neuropathy [letter] Strader RP. JAMA 1980 Mar 28;243(12):1233
LeVeen shunt dislodgement. Vaida GA, et al. JAMA 1980 Jan 11;243(2):149–50
Postoperative ulnar neuropathy [letter] Williams JR. JAMA 1980 Apr 18;243(15):1525–6
A unique case of benign postoperative parotid swelling. Sarr MG, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 1980 Jan;146(1):11–5
Folate deficiency in a surgical patient. Hashmi KZ. JPMA 1979 Nov;29(11):242–5
Late failure of pulmonary artery banding. Imaizumi T, et al. Jpn Heart J 1980 Mar;21(2):289–92
An evaluation of revision stapes surgery. Crabtree JA, et al. Laryngoscope 1980 Feb;90(2):224–7
Epiglottic reconstruction of laryngeal stenosis secondary to cricothyroidostomy. Kennedy TL. Laryngoscope 1980 Jul; 90(7 Pt 1):1130–6
Facial nerve function in 100 consecutive parotidectomies. Nichols RD, et al. Laryngoscope 1979 Dec;89(12):1930–4
The preoperative patient with an asymptomatic cervical bruit. Corman LC. Med Clin North Am 1979 Nov; 63(6):1335–40
Pulmonary risk factors in surgery. Harman E, et al. Med Clin North Am 1979 Nov;63(6):1289–98
Cardiac risk factors in patients undergoing noncardiac surgery. Rose SD, et al. Med Clin North Am 1979 Nov; 63(6):1271–88
Cytomegalovirus disease in renal allograft recipients: a prospective study of the clinical features, risk factors and impact on renal transplantation. Peterson PK, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 1980 Jul;59(4):283–300
Hydrocalicosis: complication of nephrolithotomy? Case report. Green R Jr, et al. Milit Med 1980 Jan;145(1):39–41
Choroidal edema associated with retinal detachment repair: experimental and clinical correlation. Aaberg TM, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:6–15
Anterior segment ischemia following retinal detachment surgery. Hayreh SS, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979; 20:148–53
Visual acuity following retinal detachment surgery. Martin B, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:324–9
Choroidal detachment secondary to retinal detachment surgery: frequency, predisposing factors and final results. Menezo JL, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:63–5
Immediate postoperative muscular disturbance in retinal detachment surgery. Theodossiadis G, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:367–72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23–1980. N Engl J Med 1980 Jun 12;302(24):1354–8
Remission of cerebellar dysfunction after pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Chakraborty A, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Jun 5;302(23):1309–10
Remission of cerebellar dysfunction after pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] McEntee WJ. N Engl J Med 1980 Jun 5;302(23):1309
Recurrence of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in the transplanted kidney. Leumann EP, et al. Nephron 1980; 25(2):65–71
Mycotic iliac haemorrhage after removal of an infected renal allografts. van Asperen de Boer FR, et al. Neth J Surg 1980;32(1):8–11
Tension pneumocephalus of the cranial subdural space [letter] Capanna AH. Neurosurgery 1980 Mar;6(3):353
Intracerebral hemorrhage after microsurgical cerebral revascularization. Heros RC, et al. Neurosurgery 1980 Apr; 6(4):371–5
Problems of cataract surgery in Lagos. Abiose A. Niger Med J 1979 Feb;9(2):253–7
Aspergillus osteomyelitis of sternum after cardiac surgery. Attah CA, et al. NY State J Med 1979 Aug;79(9):1420–1
Torsion following orchiopexy. Kossow AS. NY State J Med 1980 Jun;80(7 Pt 1):1136–7
Cecal volvulus following cesarean section. Alinovi V, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jan;55(1):131–4
Pelvic relaxation as a complication of the radical vulvectomy. Calame RJ. Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jun;55(6):716–9
Complications of laparoscopic tubal sterilization. Cunanan RG Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 Apr;55(4):501–6
Tuboovarian abscess following laparoscopic sterilization with silicone rubber bands. Glew RH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jun;55(6):760–2
Fetal–maternal transfusion following early abortion. Leong M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1979 Oct;54(4):424–6
Female sterilization and subsequent ectopic pregnancy. Wolf GC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jan;55(1):17–9
Posterior capsule opacification following phacoemulsification. Wilhelmus KR, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1980 Apr;11(4):264–7
Residual corneal astigmatism after perforating keratoplasty. De Molfetta V, et al. Ophthalmologica 1979;179(6):316–21
Anterior segment complications of implant surgery. Byron HM. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Apr;86(4):621–4
The Medallion suture lens: management of complications. Kraff MC, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Apr; 86(4):643–53
Interim FDA report on intraocular lenses. Worthen DM, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Apr;87(4):267–71
Intraoral keloid: complication of forehead flap. Reilly JS, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1980 Mar–Apr; 88(2):139–41
Deglutition after conservation surgery for cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx. Sessions DG, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):779–96
Infectious and noninfectious complications in major head and neck surgery. Yoder MG, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):797–806
Hematoma after head and neck surgery—a major complication? Johnson JT, et al. Otolaryngology 1978 Mar–Apr;86(2):ORL171–5
Paraplegia following surgery in Foix and Alajouanine syndrome. (Arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord). Kneisley LW, et al. Paraplegia 1980 Feb;18(1):33–41
Breast reconstruction after mastectomy: problems in position, size, and shape. Guthrie RH Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1980 May;65(5):595–602
Consultation psychiatry: communication with nonpsychiatric staff. Maruta T. Psychosomatics 1979 Jun;20(6):418–9
Hyperlipidaemia following renal transplantation. A study of the prevalence, 'natural history' and dietary treatment. Gokal R, et al. Q J Med 1979 Oct;48(192):507–17
Four-dimensional: report on an evaluation study of hip fracture. Wendorf B. QRB 1979 Feb;5(2):32–6
Radionuclide detection of iatrogenic arteriovenous fistulas of the genitourinary system. Lisbona R, et al. Radiology 1980 Jan;134(1):201–3
Cubitus varus after supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children: can this deformity be prevented? Bender J. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 1979;17:100–6
Assessment of dislocation in the supracondylar fracture of the humerus, treated by overhead traction. Reinaerts HH, et al. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 1979;17:92–9
Incidence and prophylaxis of acute post-operative renal failure in obstructive jaundice. Untură A. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1979 Apr–Jun;83(2):249–52
Postoperative mucoceles of the maxillary sinus. Hasegawa M, et al. Rhinology 1979 Dec;17(4):253–6
Galactorrhoea, amenorrhoea and hyperprolactinaemia after an operation on the breast: A case report. Sandler MP, et al. S Afr Med J 1980 Jan 19;57(3):95–6
Hypozincaemia after jejuno–ileal bypass. Kiilerich S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1979;14(7):781–3
Late postoperative infection caused by Pasteurella multocida. Blomgren G, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1980;12(2):153–4
Palatal fistulae following cleft palate surgery. Abyholm FE, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1979;13(2):295–300
Pulmonary atelectasis following upper urinary tract surgery on patients in the 25 degrees and 45 degrees 'jack–knife' position. A sequential analysis. Meyhoff HH, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1980;14(1):107–9
Stones in renal transplants. Normann E, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1980;14(1):73–6
Endocarditis caused by Moraxella nonliquefaciens. Bechard DL, et al. South Med J 1979 Nov;72(11):1485–7
SIADH after subarachnoid hemorrhage and craniotomy. Correa AJ, et al. South Med J 1980 Jul;73(7):932–4
Erythrocytosis after renal allotransplantation: treatment by removal of the native kidneys. Dagher FJ, et al. South Med J 1980 Jul;73(7):940–2
Postoperative appendicitis. Kinning WK, et al. South Med J 1980 Jun;73(6):732–3
Low–back pain and sciatica following total hip replacement: a report of two cases. Floman Y, et al. Spine 1980 May–Jun; 5(3):292–4
Symposium on surgical infections. Surg Clin North Am 1980 Feb;60(1):1–243
Oxalate urolithiasis following jejunoileal bypass. Clayman RV, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1979 Dec;59(6):1071–7
Pulmonary infections in surgical patients. Eickhoff TC. Surg Clin North Am 1980 Feb;60(1):175–83
The surgical intensive care unit: current concepts in infection. Meakins JL, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1980 Feb; 60(1):117–32
Musculoskeletal infection. Nelson JP. Surg Clin North Am 1980 Feb;60(1):213–22
Infections following gastrointestinal surgery: intra–abdominal abscess. Nichols RL. Surg Clin North Am 1980 Feb; 60(1):197–212
The impact of nutrition on infection. Rhoads JE. Surg Clin North Am 1980 Feb;60(1):41–7
Angiotensin blockade in postoperative paradoxical hypertension of coarctation of the aorta. Farrell BG, et al. Surg Forum 1979;30:189–90
Prediction of operative morbidity and mortality by preoperative nutritional assessment. Mullen JL, et al. Surg Forum 1979;30:80–2
Postoperative anorectal bleeding. Ferguson EF Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1979 Oct;149(4):506–8
Incidence of ischemic colitis following abdominal aortic reconstruction. Hagihara PF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1979 Oct;149(4):571–3
Postoperative gastric mycosis. Konok G, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1980 Mar;150(3):337–41
Intracranial introduction of a nasogastric tube in a patient with a pituitary tumor. Guerra B, et al. Surg Neurol 1979 Aug;12(2):135–6
Recurrent cranial flap infection from implanted skin. Manguoglu AB, et al. Surg Neurol 1980 Mar;13(3):227–30
Pyogenic psoas abscess secondary to infection of the lumbar disc space. Russell NA, et al. Surg Neurol 1980 Mar; 13(3):224–6
Traumatic intracavernous aneurysm of the internal carotid artery following surgery for chronic sinusitis. Wakai S, et al. Surg Neurol 1980 May;13(5):391–4
Enhancing absorption in the canine short bowel syndrome by intesitnal pacing. Gladen HE, et al. Surgery 1980 Aug; 88(2):281–6
Complications following gastric bypass procedures for morbid obesity. Peltier G, et al. Surgery 1979 Oct; 86(4):648–54
Renal artery stenosis after machine preservation and transplantation of cadaver kidneys [letter] Spees EK Jr, et al. Surgery 1979 Dec;86(6):907–8
Selectivity of the distal splenorenal shunt [letter] Uribe M, et al. Surgery 1980 Aug;88(2):328–9
Fibrous tissue overgrowth on Hancock mitral xenografts: a cause of late prosthetic stenosis. Bortolotti U, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1979 Oct;27(5):316–8
Perioperative myocardial infarction in coronary artery bypass surgery. Hacker RW, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Apr;28(2):96–101
Late presentation of polyvinyl alcohol sponge (Ivalon) aortic graft failure. Bolton–Maggs PH, et al. Thorax 1979 Aug; 34(4):561–2
An unusual complication of colonic interposition for oesophageal replacement. Harvey JG, et al. Thorax 1979

Jun;34(3):408–9
Low dose heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after aortic bifurcation graft surgery. Belch JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1429–33
The intracapsular versus the extracapsular cataract technique in relationship to retinal problems. Wetzig PC, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:339–47
Necrotizing scleritis after ocular surgery. Lyne AJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):146–9
Biodegradation of nylon loops of intraocular implants in children. Mehta HK. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr; 99(1):183–6
Postoperative complications of vitreoretinal surgery. Benson WE. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Spring; 33(1):19–24
Pitfalls in strabismus management. Palmer EA. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Spring; 33(1):25–9
Pseudophakic retinal detachment. Tasman W. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1979 Fall; 32(2):139–41
Tuberculosis in renal transplant patients [editorial] **Tubercle** 1979 Sep;60(3):193–4
Role of operative trauma: explosive metastases of similar size following amputation of the primary leg tumor. Agostino D, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Oct 31;65(5):527–38
Panel: complications of hypospadias repair. Duckett JW Jr, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;7(2):443–54
Investigation of postprostatectomy problems. Abrams PH. **Urology** 1980 Feb;15(2):209–12
Ureteral obstruction after aorto-femoral bypass surgery. Bouterie RL, et al. **Urology** 1979 Sep;14(3):273–5
Bilateral ureteral obstruction as a complication of vascular graft surgery. Fourcroy JL, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun; 15(6):556–8
Coma from hyponatremia following transurethral resection of prostate. Henderson DJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Mar; 15(3):267–71
Complications of pelvic lymphadenectomy and retropubic prostatic 125I implantation. Herr HW. **Urology** 1979 Sep; 14(3):226–9
Urinary tract infection in pediatric renal transplantation. Krieger JN, et al. **Urology** 1980 Apr;15(4):362–9
Partial nephrectomy: Mayo Clinic experience 1957—1977. Leach GE, et al. **Urology** 1980 Mar;15(3):219–28
Complications associated with surgical repair of urethrovaginal fistula. Tehan TJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jan; 15(1):31–5
Perineal hernia in a cat: a possible complication of perineal urethrostomy. Johnson MS, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb; 75(2):241–3
Candida tropicalis abscess following arterial puncture [letter] Hanley JF, et al. **West J Med** 1979 May;130(5):462–3
[Surgical approach to Schloffer's and Brown's tumors] Mikhov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Problems concerning diabetes compensation and postoperative complications in patients treated for fractures of the proximal part of the femur (author's transl)] Pospíšil M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Apr;73(4):489–98 **(Cze)**
[Iatrogenic mycoses of the present time (author's transl)] Tomšíková A, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Feb;55(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Urological complications after extended vaginal panhysterectomy secundum Schauta-Amreich (author's transl)] Glos Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Complications of block resections and their prevention and treatment] Chládek V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun; 29(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Late results after meniscectomy] Pokorný V. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Sep;58(9):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Liver damage following jejuno-ileal shunt operation in extreme obesity. Review and report of 3 cases] Emmertsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 31;142(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Postoperative hypoxemia in patients with cardiopulmonary disease] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 3; 142(10):636–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Biparietal diameter and serum estriol during pregnancy after jejuno-ileal bypass] Philipsen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 21;142(17):1072–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chronic subphrenic abscess] Kroon BB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 16;124(7):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Complications of post-irradiation radiotherapy mandibular resection: problems of reconstruction (author's transl)] Dor P. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jan-Feb;79(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[False diagnosis of post-operative massive pulmonary embolism. Nine observations (author's transl)] Caillard B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun;36(5–6):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of post-operative jaundice (author's transl)] Mathieu A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun; 36(5–6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Craniofacial dysostosis and hypertelorism. Per- and postoperative problems: cerebral decompression, traction on eyeballs, per- and postoperative hemorrhages, maintenance of temperature, selective complications] Tannières ML, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(3–4):147–54 **(Fre)**
[Is it worthwhile preventing postoperative thromboembolism?] Serradimigni A. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(8):673–7 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative branch block] Laham J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;28(5):345–54 **(Fre)**
[Cardiac compression during closure of the sternum following correction of complex congenital cardiopathies. Secondary closure (author's transl)] Bex JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical complications of the diverticular disease of the colon. Series of 110 cases (author's transl)] Maillet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Sep;33(7):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous post-operative rupture of the thoracic esophagus: conservative treatment in one case (author's transl)] Richelme H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Apr;34(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mandibular fractures. Deficiencies of the surgical treatment. In connection with a case-report (author's transl)] Vigneul JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Feb;34(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastro-duodenal complications after coronary surgery (author's transl)] Warembourg H Jr, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare but extremely severe complication of blepharoplasty. Apropos of a case] Gate A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979; 24(4):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Major complications of amygdalectomies and adenoidectomies, and of the general anesthesia which they necessitate. Update of the statistical approach] Marchand J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Sep; 96(9):646–9 **(Fre)**
[Compressive brachio-cephalic arterial trunk and gastro-oesophageal reflux following surgery for oesophageal atresia (author's transl)] Narcy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Dec;96(12):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Two cases of total ophthalmoplegia after section of the vidian nerve (author's transl)] Vergnon L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Jun;96(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urinary tract infections and renal growth after antireflux operations in children] Bensman A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 May;36(5):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive complications of surgery for aortic coarctation] Depoix-Joseph JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr; 36(4):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative pulmonary valve insufficiency in tetralogy of Fallot. Attempt at an evaluation] Bouchard F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 May;73(5):526–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis and secondary clinical deterioration. Hemodynamic study in 14 patients] Fernandez F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jul;73(7):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary tamponade following cardiac surgery with reference to 3 cases] Fournial G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jul;72(7):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late rhythm disorders occurring after surgical closure of interactrial communications] Pernot AC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 May;73(5):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intolerance causes of indentation material in retinal detachment surgery (author's transl)] Liotet S, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;2(11):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tuberculosis and renal transplantation] Riska H, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):174–5 **(Fre)**
[Unusual causes of mechanical occlusion of the small intestine in adults] Poivret P, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1979;116(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incontinence after repair of imperforate anus : treatment by a free muscle transplant (author's transl)] Mollard P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal transplantation in the child. Medical and surgical aspects (author's transl)] Picon G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979; 20(5):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal fistula in an evisceration (42 fistulas in 19 patients)] Audy JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Jan;106(1):60–2 **(Fre)**
[Apropos of the communication of A. Germain and coll. on exposed fistulas of the small intestine] Benichou J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Jan;106(1):67–8 **(Fre)**
[Venous autograft 'disease': a 5-year follow-up of a case treated with a venous homograft (author's transl)] Bouchet A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(7):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The risk of infection in intestinal surgery. Evaluation by delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Incidence of non-nutrition and its correction (author's transl)] Champault G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct-Nov;105(9):751–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anastomotic ulcers after cephalic pancreaticoduodenectomy (author's transl)] Rignault D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Nov-Dec;105(10):898–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coagulation disorders after placement of a peritoneojugular valve (letter)] Bertaglia E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 May;4(5):388 **(Fre)**
[Intestinal malabsorption after jejuno-ileal by-pass for obesity (author's transl)] Cosnes J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Oct;3(10):769–77 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fatal complications of peritoneojugular shunt using the Le Veen valve (letter)] Labayle D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Oct;3(10):779–80 **(Fre)**
[Consumption coagulopathy after peritoneojugular shunt (30 cases) (letter)] Robert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 May;4(5):389 **(Fre)**
[Histological lesion of the rectal mucosa after ileo-rectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Vissuzaine C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Aug-Sep; 3(8–9):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Low esophageal stenosis and pyloric obstruction: 2 complications of a Prioton clip] Cayot M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 May;116(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 cases of total ophthalmoplegia after section of the vidian nerve] Vergnon L, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Sep; 28(7):470–3 **(Fre)**
[Non-obstructive oligo-anuria in the postoperative period. Principles of the use of diuretics] Bec P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;85(7–8):546–8 **(Fre)**
[Multicentric localizations or graft of a bladder tumor on the upper tract] Le Guillou M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct-Nov;85(10–11):693–5 **(Fre)**
[Failures in the surgical treatment of primary mega-ureter in children. Errors, faulty techniques and uncertainties] Mollard P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct-Nov; 85(10–11):625–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare postoperative complication: acute ischemic enterocolitis. A propos of a case occurring after calico-lithotomy] Sachot JL, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct-Nov;85(10–11):715–9 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative small intestinal fistulas: 20 cases. Clinical details and treatment] Guiset J, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 May; 25(5):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the oxyphenbutazone in general surgery. (50 cases)] Tribovlet JP. **Lille Med** 1979 Apr;24(4):337–8 **(Fre)**
[Surgical injuries of the common bile duct (apropos of 17 cases)] Leborgne J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(3):221–5 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative choroidal detachment and chorioretinal surgery] Gerhard JP, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979; 20:53–7 **(Fre)**
[Controlled arterial hypotension in the surgery of aneurysm. Normal and complicated postoperative periods] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1978;24(3):179–82 **(Fre)**
[Porous patch causing a postoperative intracardiac shunt with hemolysis (letter)] Enriquez L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3670 **(Fre)**
[Bacterial infections in renal homotransplant recipients. Results of regular bacteriological controls (author's transl)] Fauchere JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 2; 8(24):1991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atrio-ventricular disorders following surgery for congenital heart diseases with septal defect (author's transl)] Kabaker M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26;9(30):2067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative ascitic fistula: treatment by hemofiltration and dialysis (letter)] Martin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 2;8(24):2025 **(Fre)**
[Acute non-lithiasic postoperative cholecystitis (4 operated and recovered cases)] Lanitis G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Oct;99(10):705–11 **(Fre)**
[Mortality and morbidity after complete surgical removal of 162 intracranial arteriovenous malformations (author's transl)] Pertuiset B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Apr-May;135(4):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative sciatica from epidural fibrosis and lumbar arachnoiditis. Results of 38 repeat operations] Benoist M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Nov;46(11):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic arthritis after intestinal by-pass as a treatment for obesity (author's transl)] Chaouat D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 18–25;56(11–12):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An exceptional but very serious complication of blepharoplasty. Case report] Gate A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 8–15;56(13–14):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications in thyroid operations] Bay V, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Feb;51(2):91–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative complications following vaginal hysterectomy and incontinence operations] Hirsch HA. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19(1 Suppl):76–91 **(Ger)**
[Lung complications following operated sinus thrombosis] Schweigel J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Oct;47(10):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peripheral nerve injuries following implantation of total endoprosthesis in the hip joint and their treatment] Lange A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Jul; 31(7):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angioblastic sarcoma after mastectomy (author's transl)] Meents H. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 May;156(5):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dysuric symptoms following prostatectomy (author's transl)] Lipsky H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jan;19(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suture insufficiency following BI-resection (author's transl)] Pfeiffer M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(22):1477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sciatic pain and intervertebral disc prolapse after

gynecologic operations] Schöche J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1979;40(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythrocytosis following renal transplantation (editorial)] Benjamin D, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 1;96(7):350 (Heb)

[Avascular necrosis of the femoral head following kidney allograft transplantation] Cantor E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 15;98(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Avascular necrosis of bone after kidney transplantation] Katz I, et al. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15;95(12):438–40 (32 ref.) (Heb)

[Acute parathyroid crisis following operation] Kaufman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 15;96(12):665–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Listeria meningitis following renal transplantation] Sidi Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Aug;97(3–4):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Pancreatoduodenoectomy with unusual late complications] Farkas S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 30;121(13):781–2 (Hun)

[Formation of calculi around sutures and their analysis by thin sections] Tóth C. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 16;121(11):635–6 (Hun)

[Postoperative minor pancreatitis after operations on the bile ducts] Caselli G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978;50(1–6):103–10 (Ita)

[Postoperative jaundice] Proscia N. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1978 Oct–Dec;135(4):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of surgical intervention on skin tests of delayed hypersensitivity] Adami GF, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1978 Oct;26(5):286–93 (Ita)

[Study of postoperative amylasemia. Its diagnostic value in postoperative acute pancreatitis (PAP)] Bacchini I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Mar 31;35(6):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative acute pancreatitis (PAP). Direct personal experience] Bacchini I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Mar 31; 35(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Complications in general surgery. The stomach. I. Vagotomy] Bonardi O. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 7; 71(14):1071–3 (Ita)

[Postoperative stenosis of the principal bile duct] Licata A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 10;71(9):657–60 (Ita)

[Primary carcinoma of the gastric stump. 7 clinical cases] Mazzoleni M. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 28;71(3):201–4 (Ita)

[Acute renal failure following cardiac surgery: a clinical study (author's transl)] Taira A, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep;49(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical conference at the 2nd Department of Surgery, Tokushima University—2. Diaphragmatic hernia after surgery of lung cancer] **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Aug;32(8):634–7 (Jpn)

[A case of acute hemorrhagic gastric ulcers and nonketotic hyperosmolar coma following mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Iwasaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Mar; 33(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A rare complication after tricuspid annuloplasty using a new Carpentier's ring (author's transl)] Yamamoto N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Mar;33(3):215–7 (Jpn)

[Left ventricular rupture as a complication of mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Yamazato A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Feb;33(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Retinal detachment after intraocular lens (Gifu lens II) implant (author's transl)] Jikihara S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10;83(12):2225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on gallstone formation after partial ileal bypass operation. (I) Effects of partial ileal bypass on biliary lipids in dogs (author's transl)] Kobayashi N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Nov 1;48(6):698–711 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Early and late complications in 130 cases with ileal conduit diversion (author's transl)] Hayakawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;70(11):1278–86 (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in patients with low cardiac output after open-heart surgery (author's transl)] Nakano E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemorrhagic complication following prosthetic valve replacement. Part 1. With reference to postoperative hepatitis (author's transl)] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;27(11):1572–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on a relationship between prosthetic valve replacement and infective endocarditis before and after surgery. Part 2. With a special reference to prosthetic valve endocarditis (author's transl)] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemorrhagic complication following prosthetic valve replacement. Part 2. With reference to surgical procedures including dental extraction and infective endocarditis (author's transl)] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;28(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on postoperative pulmonary complication (author's transl)] Shirakusa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;18(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis following gastrointestinal surgery (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Apr;25(4):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Total pancreatectomy. Experiences with postoperative diabetes and malabsorption] Ofstad E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 10;100(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Gastroenterological complications following renal transplantation. I. Hepatic complications] Brzozowski R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Mar;63(3):299–306 (Pol)

[Bleeding from the digestive tract] Jędrzejewski R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct;51(10):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pulmonary embolism following abdominal surgery] Kącki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct;51(10):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of radioisotope, ultrasonic, thermographic and clinical studies in the detection of deep venous thrombosis following abdominal surgery] Meissner AJ, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Nov;51(11):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early gastrointestinal fistulas] Przetakiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct;51(10):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Respiratory disorders following abdominal surgery] Siedlecki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct;51(10):1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Postoperative hepatic failure in patients with liver cirrhosis] Szczerbań J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct; 51(10):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Uterine myoma as content of incarcerated postoperative hernia] Tuszewski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Aug; 51(8):759–61 (Pol)

[Complications following internal drainage of post-inflammatory pancreatic cyst] Dąbrowski M. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 15;33(6):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early and late complications of Bricker's operation] Maluli AM, et al. **AMB** 1979 Nov;25(11):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Corrected transposition of the basic great vessels. Surgical correction of associated defects] Maluf M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 May;32(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Nutritional repercussions of surgical trauma – evaluation by an anthropometric method] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Apr;34(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Infection after renal transplant] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Apr;34(2):84–7 (Por)

[Partial nephrectomy in urinary fistula following a kidney transplant] Pompeo AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Sep–Oct; 34(5):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Late cardiac tamponade after cardiac surgery] Stolf NA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Jun; 34(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Infection by varicella–zoster virus in patients with renal allotransplants] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Complications of surgery of cancer of the colon] Rădulescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Sep–Oct;28(5):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Successful removal of pseudo-aortopulmonary aneurysm which developed after ligation of patent ductus arteriosus] Babliak DE. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):72–4 (Rus)

[Postoperative aneurysm of the patent ductus arteriosus] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):68–9 (Rus)

[Causes of incompetence of the esophago–intestinal and esophago–gastric anastomoses (review of the literature)] Stranadko EF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):95–101 (Rus)

[Acute gastroduodenal ulcers following surgery of the biliary tract] Kalish IuI. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):55 (Rus)

[Change in the immunological reactivity of the body in diffuse suppurative peritonitis and recurrent emergency surgical interventions] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of diffuse peritonitis in incompetence of the vermiform stump] Rodionov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug; (8):66 (Rus)

[Emergency relaparotomies in the surgery of the biliary tract] Sorokin AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Sep;(9):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myasthenia following removal of thymoma] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;57(11):92–5 (Rus)

[Model of postoperative peritonitis with intestinal paralysis in rats] Nikitina IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May–Jun;(3):63–5 (Rus)

[Pelvic abscesses after appendectomy] Podonenko–Bogdanova AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Nov; (11):102–4 (Rus)

[Late results of the surgical treatment of pulmonary and pleural complications following pneumonia in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postoperative complications and mortality in 3d stage cancer of the proximal part of the stomach] Tochilov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the osteoarticular apparatus of the craniovertebral region following restorative-reconstructive surgery] Zadvornov IuN. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pain as a cause of arterial hypertension in the early postoperative period] Mitrović S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Immediately observed complications during tonsillectomy performed under general endotracheal anesthesia] Prvanov I, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(9–10):481–2 (Sec)

[The biomechanical and vascular causes of late complications following osteosynthesis of the neck of the femur (author's transl)] Posinković B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Feb;102(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Discitis intervertebralis reg. lumbalis – a rare postoperative complication of herniated disc] Custović K, et al. **Med Arh** 1978 Jul–Aug;32(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Bone infections following osteosynthesis] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):22–5 (Scr)

[Spontaneous rupture of an allotransplated kidney] Podzimek A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Mar;59(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Appendicitis as a postoperative complication] Zat'ko B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Jul;58(7):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Urological complications after treatment of carcinoma colli uteri (author's transl)] Havlíček S. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978 Mar–Apr;18(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)

[Urologic complications after radical operations (author's transl)] Pleško F. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978 Mar–Apr; 18(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)

[Post-operative alkaline reflux: gastritis (editorial)] Casal MA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(2):107–8 (Spa)

[Results and complications of axillo-femoral by-pass] Domeniconi R, et al. **Angiologia** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Lesions of the urinary tract in gynecology and obstetrics] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Dec; 46(278):433–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Surgical infections by anaerobes in gyneco-obstetrics] Guerrero B, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978; 43(5):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute appendicitis in children: complications] García R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Traumatic hepatectomies. Postoperative disorders, prevention and treatment] Ramón Soler R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Nov;26(6):605–11 (Spa)

[Morbidity and mortality from biliary tract surgery (author's transl)] Llanos O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 May; 107(5):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Postoperative back trouble] Stenberg T. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 19;76(38):3180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Proline metabolism in sepsis, cirrhosis and general surgery. The peripheral energy deficit. Cerra FB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):577–86

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and portal hypertension following pancreatic islet autotransplantation. Mehigan DG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar;191(3):287–93

Renal artery stenosis with erythrocytosis after renal transplantation. Bacon BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1206–11

Dyslipoproteinaemia after ileal resection in Crohn's disease. Johansson C, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(2):77–85

Relationship between renin activity and aldosterone release in the patients with low cardiac output syndrome after open cardiac surgery. Yoshitake T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Dec; 43(12):1100–4

Persistent candidemia following abdominal surgery; Cryptic renal source. Schwartz SE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):803–5

Preoperative prediction of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Morris GK. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Feb 28; 41(1):27–32 (9 ref.)

[Arrhythmias following open heart surgery with special reference to the serum digoxin level (author's transl)] Oji A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 27(8):1115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF hydrodynamic studies before and after cranioplasty. Fodstad H, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(2):514–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged sedation in the elderly after intraoperative atropine administration. Smith DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):348–9

Kaposi's sarcoma in a renal allograft recipient under longterm immunosuppressive therapy. Iversen OH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(1):125–8

Iododerma complicating cardiovascular surgery. Willams LR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):937–9

Estrogens and postoperative thrombosis evaluated by the radioactive iodine method. Astedt B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):372–4

[Surgical complications in anticoagulant treatment] Chapuis

Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Jun-Jul;116(6-7):453-64 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock and cardiac arrest by intravenous administration of nolotil] Criado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Nov;26(6):600-3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reduced vibratory perception and corneal sensitivity and metabolic disturbances following intestinal bypass surgery. Hey H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(5):391-5

Forecasting peculiarities of intracerebral pressure and local cerebral blood flow data and methods of outcome forecasting in the early postoperative period. Lebedev VV, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(1):183-7

Macular oedema in the reattached retina. Nielsen PG. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;57(4):522-9

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt function: evaluation by sonography. Fried AM, et al. **AJR** 1980 May;134(5):967-70

Demonstration of traumatic bile leakage with cholescintigraphy and ultrasonography. Weissmann HS, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):843-7

Hemodynamic observations in patients with left ventricle to aorta conduit. Nihill MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar; 45(3):573-82

Use of atrial epicardial electrodes to diagnose and treat postoperative arrhythmias in children. Yabek SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):285-9

Postcholecystectomy syndrome and its association with ampullary stenosis. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar; 139(3):374-8

Early recognition of surgically correctable causes of excessive mediastinal bleeding after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Michelson EL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar; 139(3):313-7

Recognition of adrenal insufficiency in the postoperative patient. Steer M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):443-6

The value of Pneumocystis carinii antibody and antigen detection for diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia after marrow transplantation. Meyers JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1283-7

The use of ultrasonography and renal scanning in renal transplant patients. Alley K, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jan; 46(1):55-60

Detection of venous air embolism. A clinical report using end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring during neurosurgery. Hurter D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jun;34(6):578-82

Assessment of the amylase--creatinine clearance ratio in postoperative patients. Leckie PA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug;192(2):195-8

Serum C-reactive protein test in diagnosis of septic complications of cerebrospinal fluid shunts for hydrocephalus. Bayston R. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul; 54(7):545-8

Postlaminectomy arteriovenous fistula. Suspected by bedside data from right-side heart catheterization. Thompson JA 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1168-9

Bilirubin crystals in pleural fluid [letter] Burt ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 May;115(5):677

Obstruction of superior vena caval pathway after Mustard's repair. Reliable diagnosis by transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound. Wyse RK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Aug; 42(2):162-7

Anti-Xa factor as a predictor of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in general surgery. Gunn IG. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):636

The saline dilution test--a preoperative predictor of DVT. Heather BP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan;67(1):63-5

The value of measuring intravascular platelet aggregates in the prediction of postoperative pulmonary dysfunction. McCollum CN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Oct;66(10):703-7

Fibrinol;sis and the prediction of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Reilly DT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan;67(1):66-8

Spontaneous closure of choledochoduodenostomy: diagnosis by endoscopy and ERCP. Reuben A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr;67(4):283-6

Nocturnal polyuria and saluresis in renal allograft recipients [letter] Knapp MS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22; 280(6217):861

A post-anaesthetic follow-up program. Burnham M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):164-8

2-D echo and LA thrombi [letter] Gilbert BW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):667-8

Effect of atrial septal defect repair on left ventricular geometry and degree of mitral valve prolapse. Schreiber TL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):888-96

Diagnosis and management of postoperative pulmonary hypertensive crisis. Wheller J, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec; 60(7):1640-4

Articulation skills and oral-nasal resonance in children with pharyngeal flaps. Riski JE. **Cleft Palate J** 1979 Oct; 16(4):421-8

An experimental study of the morphological changes in the renal transplant using ultrasound. Bridges RA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Jan-Feb;37(1):55-6

Iatrogenic femoral neuropathy. Considerations on its prognosis. Fardin P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):153-5

Postoperative acute acalculous cholecystitis--an assessment of diagnostic procedures. Herlin P, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Apr 30;5(2):147-9

The early serological detection of colonisation by Staphylococcus epidermidis of ventriculo-atrial shunts. Holt R. **Infection** 1980;8(1):8-12

Abdominal pseudoaneurysm: a complication of vascular grafting. Leijala MA, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 May-Jul; 64(4):71-4

Ultrasonic investigation of infected vascular prostheses. Yashar JJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Apr;64(3):51-3

Pulmonary emboli followed total hip arthroplasty: incidence study. Dorr LD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Oct; 61(7):1083-7

Results of knee replacement with the Walldius and geometric prostheses. A comparative study. Wilson FC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):497-503

Left atrial thrombus in a case of prosthetic mitral valve. (A case report). Shah LS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct; 25(4):249-50

Real-time sound spectroanalysis for diagnosis of malfunctioning prosthetic valves. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):671-9

Ultrasound followup of renal cyst puncture. Thompson IM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):175-8

Sonography of an obstructive ileovesical anastomosis. Yeh HC, et al. **JCU** 1980 Apr;8(2):160-3

Indium-labelled autologous platelets as diagnostic aid after renal transplantation [letter] Smith N, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1241-2

Echophonocardiographic findings in patients with prosthetic heart valve malfunction. Cunha CL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Apr;55(4):231-42

The estimation of surgical risk. Feigal DW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;63(6):1131-43

Screening of patients after surgery for colorectal carcinoma: value of faecal occult blood testing and flexible sigmoidoscopy. Chapuis PH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31;1(11):538-40

Late results of valve replacement surgery. I. Clinical and hemodynamic results. Murphy ES, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1979 Oct;48(10):53-8

Choroidal detachment seen from a practical point of view. Heredia Garcia CD. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:58-62

Phenytoin hypersensitivity presenting as postoperative fever. Carpenter J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Apr;6(4):426-9

Osteomyelitis secondary to traumatic injury or surgery: diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. Septimus EJ. **QRB** 1979 Sep;5(9):20-4

Need for CA Doppler exam following endarterectomy [letter] von Reutern GM, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Mar-Apr; 11(2):217

The manifestations of bypass enteritis following jejunoileal bypass. Brolin RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug; 151(2):209-14

The relevance of clinical and hemostasis parameters for the prediction of postoperative thrombosis of the deep veins of the lower extremity in gynecologic patients. Rákóczi I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):225-31

Deep venous thrombosis following operations upon the abdominal aorta. Satiani B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):241-5

Limitation of amylase creatinine clearance ratio as a diagnostic test for postoperative pancreatitis. Wapnick S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 May;150(5):694-8

Evaluation of postoperative gastroduodenal symptoms: endoscopy or upper gastrointestinal roentgenography? Max MH, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct;86(4):578-82

Cardiac function early after left ventricular aneurysmectomy correlated to preoperative data and late postoperative course. Goenen M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct; 27(5):289-95

The diagnosis of acute renal failure (ARF) following cardiac surgery with cardio-pulmonary bypass. Holper K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):231-7

Suture granuloma simulating bladder neoplasm. Pearl GS, et al. **Urology** 1980 Mar;15(3):304-6

[Emergency laparoscopy in the early postoperative period] Markov M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(2):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Long-term postoperative epidural pressure measurement (author's transl)] Plas J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jul 20; 118(29):906-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of venous thrombosis after urological surgery using 125I fibrinogen] Masopust J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Dec;58(12):792-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy of the intact or operated colon. Comparative long term results] Cornet A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Dec;163(9):907-11 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal echotomography after recent surgery: value of an adhesive surgical drape (letter)] Grand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 16;8(27):2287 **(Fre)**

[X-ray tomography and/or echotomography in the immediate complications of abdominal surgery (letter)] Parienty R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):186 **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic study of perivalvular leakage of the Björk-Shiley prosthetic heart valve in the mitral position (author's transl)] Aida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgically-induced conduction disturbances, with special reference to surgically-induced right bundle-branch block] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(11):3645-54 **(Jpn)**

[Case of unidentified fever in the postoperative period - malignant hyperthermia syndrome?] Augustyniak B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Nov;50(11):969-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of postoperative thromboembolism by radioisotope methods] Ostrowski M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jul;51(7):697-701 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of early detection of postoperative venous thromboses] Simici P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Jul-Aug; 28(4):293-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemothorax after partial resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Marchenko LG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May-Jun;(3):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of diagnosing postoperative venous thrombosis] Nozdrachev IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb;20(2):116-22 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary-pleural complications after abdominal operations] Struchkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979; (10):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative pancreatitis] Utkin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of echoencephalography in the diagnosis of the neurological complications after an operation with artificial circulation] Kuz'menko VM. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volatile phenols in the urine as an indirect index of bacterial population of the small intestine at early periods following surgical treatment of ulcer disease] Nesterova MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):62 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of severe postoperative states in surgery] Solov'ev GM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May;58(5):108-13 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and the differential diagnosis of rare forms of ciliochoroidal detachments occurring after operations connected with dissection of the eyeball] Baliasnikova IV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(7):428-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approach to the study of acute circulatory disorders after open heart surgery] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(10):79-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of purulent mediastinitis as a complication of simultaneous adenotomy and conchotomy] Khanamirian RM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):83-5 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic examination after gastric surgery] Staník V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Mar;26(3):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Jugular phlebogram after cardiac surgery] Guijarro Morales A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul-Aug;49(4):673-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asymptomatic renal amyloidosis recognized during a surgical intervention] Martin Malo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 31;156(2):129-31 **(Spa)**

[Use of ergometrics in the evaluation of results of myocardial revascularization surgery: correlation with injertography] Granja R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(3):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Acute zinc depletion syndrome during parenteral hyperalimentation. Steger JW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;18(6):472-9

DRUG THERAPY

Domperidone (R 33 812) as an antiemetic in the treatment of postoperative vomiting. A double blind comparison between two different dosages (4 mg and 10 mg). Helmers JH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979 Dec;30(4):265-72

Effects of the analeptic drug, 4-aminopyridine, upon post-operative respiratory depression in patients. A preliminary study. Sia RL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:195-9

Effect of antibiotics on the results and complications or thoracic operations. Par II. Kiss J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1978;19(3):219-33

Effect of an H2-receptor blocking agent on diarrhoeas after extensive small bowel resection in Crohn's disease. Aly A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(1-2):119-22

Management of postoperative diabetes insipidus after removal of craniopharyngioma. Lienhart A, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):454-5

Treatment of postoperative derangement of CSF absorption. Scanarini M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(2):519-20

Control of late postoperative ventricular arrhythmias with phenytoin in young patients. Garson A Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):290-4

Rifampin in the management of early prosthetic staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis. George T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):74-5

The use of levarterenol and phentolamine in patients with low cardiac output following open-heart surgery. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):26-31

Neomycin absorption following Clagett procedure for postpneumonectomy empyema. Meakins JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):32-5

Rectal aspirin--absorption and antipyretic effect. Connolly K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):713-5

Circumcision complication [letter] Braren V. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Oct;18(10):639

Clinical trials with cefoperazone in the field of surgery in Japan. Shibata K. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(Spec Issue):173-89

A controlled trial of different treatment regimens in patients with urinary tract infections after lower urinary tract

surgery. Evans CM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 6(6):386–92

Cefuroxime in post-operative chest infections. Stoney DW. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(3):209–12

Letter to the editor: reduction of post-operative swelling by paracetamol. An alternative hypothesis. Orton D. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May 21;15(4):291

Gastric motor abnormalities in diabetic and postvagotomy gastroparesis: effect of metoclopramide and bethanechol. Malagelada JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb; 78(2):286–93

Usefulness of caerulein in the treatment of post-operative intestinal atony. Ferreira Montero V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(1):98–104

Bowel preparations: a comparative study. Farha GJ, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1979 Sep;80(9):490–3, 508

The hemodynamic effects of dopamine in infants after corrective cardiac surgery. Lang P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):630–4

Cimetidine for anastomotic ulcers after partial gastrectomy. A randomized controlled trial. Gugler R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1077–80

Effect of magnesium therapy on steatorrhoea in a patient with intestinal resection. A case report. Homeida M, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Feb;9(2):265–6

Disseminated mucocutaneous herpes simplex type 2 infection in a renal transplant recipient: response to adenine arabinoside (Vidarabine). Fry DL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 9;91(657):252–3

The role of chemotherapy in the management of fungal endocaridits following homograft valve replacement. Wain W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(647):629–31

Management of convulsions in surgical patients. Garvin JS. **Surg Annu** 1979;11:25–32 (29 ref.)

Surgical infections of the female genital tract. Ledger W. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;60(1):233–40

Ventricular distention reversal with furosemide following cardiopulmonary bypass. Ellis RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul; 88(1):137–47

Gentamicin dosage requirements: wide interpatient variations in 242 surgery patients with normal renal function. Zaske DE, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):164–9

Thromboembolism in patients without anticoagulants after aortic valve replacement with the Lillehei–Kaster disc valve. Thomsen PB, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;27(5):313–5

Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism by low dose heparin and by acetylsalicylic acid given simultaneously. A double blind study. Vinazzer H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):177–84

[Fibrinolytic treatment. First results during the early postoperative period] Batchvarova V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of timolol in treatment of increased intra-ocular pressure following surgery of congenital glaucoma (author's transl)] Demailly P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Oct;2(10):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amikacin, in association, in severe infections due to Gram-negative bacteria] Dureux JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 31;8(42):3492–5 **(Fre)**

[Doxycycline after renal transplantation. 40 cases] Luciani J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 10;9(21 Suppl):125–7 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with amikacin in gastrointestinal surgery] Roche MC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 31; 8(42):3472–6 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative meningitis due to multiple aerobic and anaerobic organisms treated with ornidazole (author's transl)] Thyss J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 2;9(6):381 **(Fre)**

[Treatment with cimetidine of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in renal transplant patients] Mukamel E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 1;98(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intra-arterial administration of drugs in the overall treatment of postoperative suppurative complications] Makhson NE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local caffeine therapy of choroidal detachment] Krasnov MM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the trepanation wounds after sanitizing, hearing-preserving operations on the middle ear] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of arterial hypertension following treatment of aortic coarctation] Rodríguez-Galaz F, et al. **Gac M Mex** 1979 Aug;115(8):359–62 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of postsurgical syndromes (based on the example of duodenal ulcer treatment). Sonnenberg A, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):235–48

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on tonsillitis from the aspect of protease-antiprotease. 4. Significance of the fibrinolytic activity in the circulatory blood in post-tonsillectomy bleeding (author's transl)] Kosugi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 May 20;82(5):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The true value of the carotid steal syndrome after the carotid subclavian by-pass. Human experimental study. Sergeant P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;79(1):9–14

Hydrocephalus aggravated after total excision of a choroid plexus papilloma [proceedings] Luis CB. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):628

Ventricular ectopic activity after medical and surgical treatment for recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia. Herling IM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;45(3):633–9

Onset of the exfoliation syndrome after intracapsular lens extraction. Sugar HS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr; 89(4):601–2

Is routine use of the nasogastric tube justified in upper abdominal surgery? Argov S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun; 139(6):849–50

Complications of gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan;139(1):55–60

Pancreatic ascites: a rare complication of distal splenorenal shunt. Gekas PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov;138(5):710–2

Postoperative gastric atony in obstructing peptic ulcers. Inadequate preoperative decompression or vagotomy? Hunt JL. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):835–9

Anatomic complications of abdominal surgery with special reference to the ureter. Jordan WP Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Sep;45(9):565–8

Cytomegalovirus as a cause of cecal ulcer with massive hemorrhage in a renal transplant recipient. Patel NP, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Apr;46(4):260–2

Suxamethonium fasciculations: a topographical study. Collier CB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Feb;8(1):26–33

Transfusion anemia. Niederlehner JR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):439

Pancuronium and gentamicin interaction in patients with renal failure [letter] Regan AG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May;59(5):393

Unexplained brachial-plexus palsy [letter] Adelman M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):479–80

Failure of divided doses of succinylcholine to reduce the incidence of muscle pains. Wilson DB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Mar;52(3):273–5

A new look at supratip deformity. Sheen JH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Dec;3(6):498–504

Saphenous neuralgia: a complication of vascular reconstructions below the inguinal ligament. Adar R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):609–13

Successful management of early stroke after carotid endarterectomy. Kwaan JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov; 190(5):676–8

Chylous ascites following abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Management with total parenteral hyperalimentation. Meinke AH 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):631–3

A study of anastomotic aneurysms following aortofemoral prosthetic bypass. Millili JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul; 192(1):69–73

Entrapment of leaflet of St. Jude medical cardiac valve prosthesis by miniscule thrombus: report of two cases. Nuñez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun;29(6):566–9

Gracilis muscle transplant for delayed healing of the perineal wound. Lens J, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1979;31(4):231–5

Endocarditis associated with porcine valve xenografts. Downham WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Dec; 139(12):1350–2

Laser application and accommodation paralysis [letter] Dellaporta A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;98(6):1133–4

Retinal light exposure and cystoid macular edema [letter] Mannis MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;98(6):1133

Fungal endophthalmitis following intraocular lens implantation. A surgical epidemic. Pettit TH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;98(6):1025–39

Vitreous wick syndrome following discission of the posterior capsule. Sheets JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb; 98(2):327

Loosening of a total hip prosthesis at contact allergy due to benzoyl peroxide. Jäger M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Aug;94(3):175–8

Myospherulosis: a preventable iatrogenic nasal and paranasal entity. Wheeler TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 May; 106(5):272–4

Contaminated renal allografts. Bore PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):755–6

'Kissing' duodenal ulcers. Stabile BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Oct;114(10):1153–6

Why do surgical packs cause peritoneal adhesions? Down RH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Feb;50(1):83–5

An unusual case of Mendelson's syndrome. Vaughan RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Apr;52(4):459–60

Postoperative sore throat: influence of tracheal tube lubrication versus cuff design. Loeser EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):156–8

The risk of cardiac complications in surgical patients with bifascicular block. A clinical and electrophysiologic study in 98 patients. Bellocci F, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):343–8

A study of the aetiology of gastritis following gastric surgery. I. Immunofluorescent studies of the gastric mucosa. Chapel HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):441–4

A study of the aetiology of gastritis following gastric surgery. II. Studies of cell-mediated immunity. Chapel HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):445–7

Total knee dislocation due to rotatory malalignment of tibial component: a case report. Bargren JH. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):271–4

Fatigue fracture of the inferior pubic ramus following total hip replacement for congenital hip dislocation. Oh I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):154–6

Factors contributing to lysis of the femoral neck in total hip arthroplasty. Sarmiento A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Nov–Dec;(145):208–12

Infection in splenectomized sickle cell disease patients. Pegelow CH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Feb; 19(2):102–5

Complications of musculocutaneous flaps. Vasconez LO, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;7(1):123–32

Changes in the pacemaker function of the sinus node after closure of atrial septal defect. Temporary and stable iatrogenic sick sinus syndrome. Solti F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(4):242–8

The colon influences ileal resection diarrhea. Mitchell JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):33–41

Effect of improved absorption on development of jejunoileal bypass-induced liver dysfunction in rats. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Aug;25(8):581–6

Bilateral metastatic endophthalmitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus: a clinopathological case history. de Wolff-Rouendaal D. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr 15; 48(2):319–26

Pelvic adhesions following microsurgical and macrosurgical wedge resection of the ovaries. Eddy CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 May;33(5):557–61

The problem patient. Post-op fever in a bounty hunter. Young EJ. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Jul;15(7):103–4

The recurrence of pain following operation for herniated lumbar disc: fresh herniation or extradural scar tissue? Paus B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(2):133–6

Compression injury of the sciatic nerve during a prolonged surgical procedure in a diabetic patient. Massey EW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Apr;28(4):188–9

Superior lens subluxation [letter] Nevyas HJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Oct;5(4):343

Results with the constrained total knee prosthesis in treating severely disabled patients and patients with failed total knee replacements. Bargar WL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):504–12

The spherocentric knee: a re-evaluation and modification. Convery FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr; 62(3):320–7

Thrombosis of the external iliac artery following total hip replacement. A case report. Crispin HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr;62(3):462–4

Hinged total knee arthroplasty. Hui FC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):513–9

The late post-operative patency rate of aorto-coronary venous grafts. Bopp P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):3–6

A test of thromboembolisms from arterial grafts. Del Campo A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 21(2):219–24

Complications in patients with cloth-covered Starr-Edwards prostheses. Huber S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):19–24

Potential role of velocity and wall tension in vein graft failure. Karayannacos PE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):171–8

Complications associated with the use of the Fogarty balloon catheter. Masuoka S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):67–74

Sexual function after bilateral lumbar sympathectomy and aorto-iliac by-pass surgery. Quayle JB. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):215–8

Psychiatric sequelae to cardiotomy. Summers WK. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Sep–Oct;20(5):471–6

Acute bilateral anterior tibial compartment syndrome after Caesarian section in a diabetic. Lecky B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;43(1):88–90

Brain damage and neurological outcome after open-heart surgery. Sotaniemi KA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;43(2):127–35

Ventriculo-atrial shunt (delayed unilateral hydrocephalus). Cantini R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):45–50

Myoclonic syndrome and dentate nucleus lesion after excision of giant acoustic neurinoma. Fernández E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):129–32

The sequelae of surgical exposure of unerupted teeth. Azaz B, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;38(2):121–7

Postoperative false aneurysm of left ventricle and obstruction of left circumflex coronary artery complicating enlargement of restrictive ventricular septal defect in double-outlet right ventricle. Edwards WD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):141–7

Subarachnoid-pleural fistula: unusual complication of thoracotomy. Frantz PT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):873–5

Postpneumonectomy empyema. The cloud with a silver lining? Goldstraw P. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun; 79(6):851–5

Hemolytic anemia with porcine xenograft aortic and mitral valves. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;79(4):628–31

Predisposing factors of renal dysfunction following total correction of tetralogy of Fallot in the adult. Tanaka J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):135–40

Transient impotence from positioning on the fracture table. Schulak DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 May;20(5):420–1

Morbidity of colostomy closure following colon trauma. Thal

ER, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Apr;20(4):287–91

Effect of mini-dose heparin on lymphocele formation following extraperitoneal pelvic lymphadenectomy. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):890–2

Fibers from disposable gowns and drapes [letter] Angevine DM. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2179–80

Fibers from disposable gowns and drapes [letter] Dash GP. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2180

Legionnaires' disease in a transplant unit: isolation of the causative agent from shower baths. Tobin JO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):118–21

Persistent post-transplant hyperparathyroidism with periosteal 'new bone formation' and cutaneous necrosis. de Graaf P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(6):198–202

Indications, complications and prognosis for repeat penetrating keratoplasty. Robinson CH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 May;10(5):27–34

Astigmatic considerations in corneal graft. Troutman RC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 May;10(5):21–6

Paraplegia following cardiovascular surgery. Watson N. **Paraplegia** 1979 Sep;17(3):294–7

The unheralded hazard of ureterosigmoidostomy. Macfarlane MT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):668–71

Postmentoplasty hemorrhage from pseudoaneurysm of the inferior labial artery. Miller SH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Mar;65(3):353–5

The possible relationship between alterations in platelet function, factor VIII, and the accelerated atherosclerosis seen in heart transplant patients. Harbury CB. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1979;(34):119–24

Hepatic coma after open heart surgery. Hill DM, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):906–8, 911

Sepsis after gastroduodenal operations: relationship to gastric acid, motility, and endogenous microflora. LoCicero J 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):878–80

Arterial occlusion following anastomosis of the superficial temporal artery to middle cerebral artery. Furlan AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jan–Feb;11(1):91–5

Thrombosis of the portal vein following distal splenorenal shunt. Rotstein LE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec; 149(6):847–51

Open-heart surgery: somatic predictors of postoperative psychopathology. Huse-Kleinstoll G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):271–4

Frequency of hepatitis B after open heart surgery: a retrospective study over a three-year period (1974—1976. Stute R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug; 27(4):238–40

Vascular complications of renal transplantation. Palleschi J, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):61–7

Prospective study of the effect of resection of the rectum on male sexual function. Fazio VW, et al. **World J Surg** 1980;4(2):149–52

Does vagotomy and pyloroplasty change the location of gastrointestinal tumors? Junghanns K, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):497–9

[Isthmopathy after cesarean section] Goranov M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rare complication after cesarean section due to an incorrect surgical technic] Khubenov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979; 18(6):478–80 **(Bul)**

[Ureteroabdominal fistula, a rare complication after a transverse isthmic cesarean section] Zhekova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(4):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages in cardiac surgery] Atanasov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(6):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pneumoperitoneum after laparotomy and the diagnostic difficulties which it may create] Lozanov L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(2):130–1 **(Bul)**

[1 case of an acute form of the Budd–Chiari syndrome after an operation for hepatic echinococcosis] Stoianov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(5):442–4 **(Bul)**

[Benign intrahepatic cholestasis after gastric resections] Totev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(2):135–7 **(Bul)**

[Studies in swine for the cause of development of testicular abnormalities following archidepexy] Frankenhuis MT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Aug 18;123(33):1434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Early complications of surgical treatment of benign thyroid disorders] Veen HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 1;123(48):2052–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The knee following meniscectomy] Veth RP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 19;124(3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Postoperative acute cholecystitis] Vink M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 8;123(49):2089–91 **(Dut)**

[Artery stenosis in renal transplantation (author's transl)] Lacombe M. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;79(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-operative hyperaldosteronism and related endocrine perturbations (author's transl)] Scherpereel P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic gram negative septicemias in digestive tract surgery and in surgical intensive care] Smith P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):37–41 **(Fre)**

[Factors responsible for post-operative infection] Feret J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(6–7):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications and anesthetic protocol during coronary arteriography at the Henri Mondor Hospital – report of 1977–1978] Rosanval O, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979; 20(5):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidents and complications seen during anesthesia and postoperative recovery in coronary surgery] Train M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(5):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of complications in irido-capsular lens implantation] Gilson M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;183:41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta after lateral clamping for aorto-coronary by pass (author's transl)] Bical O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Apr;116(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico-uterine fistulae after Caesarean operation (author's transl)] Dubuisson JB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May; 8(3):229–33 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical complications of the diverticular disease of the colon. Series of 110 cases (author's transl)] Maillet P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 8–15;56(13–14):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonarthrosis after meniscectomy and meniscectomy in gonarthrosis] Schreiber A, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Oct; 50(10):618–25 **(Ger)**

[Causes and therapy of postoperative retention of urine] Jonas U, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19(1 Suppl):97–106 **(Ger)**

[Complications caused by the plastic material used in a 2-stage flexor tendon grafting operation] Veihelmann D, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1978;10(4):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative mucocoeles of the maxillary sinuses (author's transl)] Ganz H. **HNO** 1979 Aug;27(8):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of tracheal stenosis following thyroidectomy (author's transl)] Staindl O, et al. **HNO** 1979 Aug;27(8):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal complications following the implantation of artificial lense (author's transl)] Hamburg A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Aug;175(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal detachment surgery: Incidence and causes of silicone sponge implant rejection] Hanselmayer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refractive changes following episcleral implants and cerclage] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Signs of anterior segment ischemia following segmental external buckling (author's transl)] Mester U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Aug;175(2):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on corneo-scleral ulceration after cataract extraction (author's transl)] Schulz E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 May;174(5):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some reasons for failure in tympanoplasty (author's transl)] Schobel H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Jul; 58(7):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphedema of the arm after radical breast cancer surgery; staging-justified therapy and the possibilities of prophylaxis] Henningsen B, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1979 Jun; 3(1):9–13 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative urine transport disorders after supravesical urinary diversion] Albert L. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Jul; 72(12):483–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic septicemia in obstetrics and gynecology] Ronen J, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 1;96(7):334–5 **(Heb)**

[A case of annulo-aortic ectasia (author's transl)] Natsuaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(4):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal bleeding in cases of ruptured cerebral aneurysms (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Oct;7(10):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actual and reserve fibrinolytic activity in the postoperative period—possibility of exhaustion of the reserve of vascular plasminogen activator] Psuja P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jan–Mar;11(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intravesical migration of plastic drainage material as a complication of surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence in women] Czaplicki M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jan;51(1):55–7 **(Pol)**

[Extensive false aneurysm of the aortic arch as a complication of surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus] Rohde W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(6):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraretinal fibroplasia: a late complication after operation for retinal detachment (author's transl)] Szewczyk-Bocheńska N, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb; 82(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Obstruction of the terminal cisterna as a result of surgery for intervertebral disk prolapse] Gdakowicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979;13(5):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastroenterological complications of kidney transplantation] Brzozowski R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jun; 63(6):587–93 **(Pol)**

[Complications of surgical treatment of obesity] Jankau O, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Jan;52(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative external intestinal fistulas and their treatment] Kurzbauer E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Feb;52(2):171–6 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of primary vesico-ureteral reflux and kidney calculi in children] Fryczkowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 15;32(18):1295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Decubitus ulcer of the cervix uteri—an atypical complication of the Shirodkar's operation] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 1;33(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypokalemia after surgical treatment of obesity] Wiśniewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15;32(24):1793–5 **(Pol)**

[Autonomic vascular and neuroendocrine disorders in ovarian tumors and cysts after surgical and other types of treatment] Rybalka AN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative aneurysm of a patent ductus arteriosus] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Thoracoabdominal syndrome (experimental and clinical studies)] Zyskin LIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May–Jun; (3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal necrosis after reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Fokin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):78–81 **(Rus)**

[Suppurative-septic complications in patients with permanent endo- and myocardial stimulation] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):73–7 **(Rus)**

[Role of autoantibodies in the pathogenesis of postoperative pancreatitis] Nedvetskaia LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980;1:92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of recurrent inguinal hernia] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic necrosis and perforation of gastric stump after resection for peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Pavlovskii MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors in the development of acute postoperative pancreatitis] Cherviak PI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Nov; (11):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequelae of an incorrect procedure of the surgeon in cryptorchism] Chetverikova VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb; (2):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Complications after operations for lung cancer with preoperative betatron irradiation] Grigor'eva SP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and procedural errors in intra peritoneal traumatic rectal injuries in peacetime] Guselnov TM. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Causes and frequency of postoperative pancreatitis in complicated forms of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Liubin FA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Nov;(11):52 **(Rus)**

[Intra-abdominal hemorrhages after emergency operations on the abdominal cavity organs] Matiashin IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for early postoperative wound complications and methods for their prevention] Mitiuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980;(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of postoperative complications and recurrence in varicosity of the small saphenous vein] Poiasnik BS. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of an acute duodenal ulcer after an appendectomy] Reshetov VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr; (4):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Rare complication after an operation for a perforating duodenal ulcer] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr; (4):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Causes and prevention of suppurative inflammation of the peritoneum in stomach cancer patients in the early postoperative period] Zhivetskii AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 May;(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histogenesis and the significance of a retroprosthetic membrane appearing after the prosthokeratoplasty of leucomas] Rokina TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(7):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of kyphotic spinal deformation in the degeneration of unstabilized cervical vertebral segments after an anterior spondylodesis operation] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Dec;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atelectases after partial lung resections in tuberculosis] Bunin OG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Apr;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis after kidney transplantation] Rozental' RL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):128–32 **(Rus)**

[Suppurative cavernitis as a complication of a saphenous-cavernous anastomosis in priapism] Koltavskov A.A. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Multiple perforated stomach ulcers after pyloromyotomy in a 2-month-old infant] Akhmedzhanov I, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):113 **(Rus)**

[Recurrent right-ventricular hypertrophy in patients with congenital isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery and outlet tract of the right ventricle in the immediate and late periods after surgery] Arapov AD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[False aneurysms after prosthesis of the abdominal aorta and major arteries] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr; 124(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of postoperative complications of paraproctitis

and measures for their prevention] Nazarov LU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and the diagnosis of postoperative thromboses of the mesenteric vessels] Novikov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrence of a large gallstone of the choledochus around a fragment of drainage tube] Popov SD. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):97 **(Rus)**

[Aneurysms of operated vessels] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary blindness after a tonsillectomy] Korneev ST. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Varicella–zoster infections in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Hurley JK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun; 115(6):751–2

Longitudinal study of circulating immune complexes in a patient with Staphylococcus albus–induced shunt nephritis. Harkiss GD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug; 37(2):228–38

METABOLISM

Intracystic 198 Au irradiation therapy of craniopharyngioma with special reference to the cerebral salt wasting syndrome in the early postoperative stage. Matsukado Y. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):452–3

Prognostic nutritional index in gastrointestinal surgery. Buzby GP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan;139(1):160–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Candida meningitis in patients with CSF shunts. Sugarman B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Mar;37(3):180–1

Endocarditis due to Micrococcus sedentarius incertae sedis. Old DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Sep;32(9):951–2

[Propionibacterium acnes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid of neurosurgical patients] Lim BT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 26;124(17):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of infections on a thoracic surgery service] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979; 20(6–7):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic bacterial septicemia following abdomino–pelvic surgery. Apropos of 42 cases] Petit J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(6–7):661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The infectious risk in neonatal surgery : an evaluation of frequency and consequences from a study of 300 cases (author's transl)] Weisgerber G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979; 20(5):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection by Listeria monocytogenes after kidney transplantation] Sola R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Feb 29; 156(4):271–2 **(Spa)**

[Intrabdominal abscess as an acute complication of digestive surgery] Cuadrado Idoyaga F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Feb;57(2):157–66 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Late sudden death after surgical correction of coarctation of the aorta. Importance of aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Forfang K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(5):375–9

Mortality patterns following internal fixation for acute femoral neck fractures in the elderly with special emphasis on potential excess mortality following reoperations. Söreide O, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Feb;9(1):59–63

The incidence and causes of death following surgery for nonmalignant biliary tract disease. McSherry CK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar;191(3):271–5

Multiple system organ failure. The role of uncontrolled infection. Fry DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):136–40

Operative mortality following excision of the rectum. Hughes ES, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan;67(1):49–51

Intracranial tumefactions in children. Surgical mortality. Amacher AL, et al. **Childs Brain** 1979;5(6):518–29

Surgical morbidity in patients with neurologic dysfunction. Garland DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Nov–Dec;(145):189–92

Long term survival after abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Courbier R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):135–42

Safety of prolonged ischemic arrest using hypothermic cardioplegia. Engelman RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):705–12

The spectrum of left main coronary artery disease: variables affecting patient selection, management, and death. Jones EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):109–16

What therapy for uveal melanomas? [news] **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15;243(7):627, 631

Fatal malnutrition in a case of morbid obesity following bypass surgery of the small bowel. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Jun; 37(6):198–9

Causes of postoperative death in children: analysis and therapeutic implications. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:i–xii, 1–313

Clinical bacteriology of premature and full–term infants dying postoperatively. Adam D, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:31–8

Mortality after operation for hiatus hernia. Bettex M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:245–52

Discussion on atresia of oesophagus. Booss D, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:177–8

Factors contributing to the mortality associated with open–heart surgery in infants. Cooper DK, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:115–29

Causes of death after surgical treatment of urinary tract malformations. Devens K, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979; 13:279–80

Postoperative mortality in Hirschsprung's disease. Enger EA, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:207–10

Postoperative causes of death in oesophageal atresia; analysis and conclusions regarding therapy. Engert J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:167–76

Causes of death in Hirschsprung's disease: analysis and conclusions for therapy. Frank JD, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:199–205

Malformations of the lungs. Hartl H. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979; 13:289–98

Omphalocele and gastroschisis. Hasse W, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:71–3

General survey of the causes of death in patients who died postoperatively in pediatric surgery. Hecker WC, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:15–21

Preoperative condition of neonates who have ultimately died. Höcht B, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:11–3

Causes of postoperative deaths in gastroschisis and omphalocele. Hofmann–von Kap–herr S, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:63–70

The influence of preoperative conditions on postoperative mortality of newborn infants. Höpner F, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:1–10

Intestinal obstruction in neonates: causes of death. Joppich I, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:193–7

Imperforate anus: an analysis of mortalities during a 25–year period. Kiesewetter WB, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979; 13:211–20

Congenital cardiac malformation in infants and children. Klinner W, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:131–6

Analysis of postoperative causes of death in meconium ileus. Klumpp H. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:191–2

Gastroschisis and omphalocele. Knutrud O, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:51–61

Causes of late death due to hydrocephalus and meningomyeloceles. Maier WA. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979; 13:89–94

Pathological anatomy of the lungs in premature, newborn and older infants who died after operation. Remberger K, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:23–30

Postoperative causes of death of neonatal intestinal obstruction excluding mucoviscidosis and Hirschsprung's disease. Rickham PP, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979; 13:179–90

Causes of postoperative mortality in anorectal malformations: analysis and conclusions regarding therapy. Schärli AF, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:225–30

Malformations of the urinary tract. Schweizer P, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:281–8

Associated anomalies as an important factor in the postoperative mortality of anorectal malformations. Teixidor JL, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:221–3

Causes of death in operated neonates with diaphragmatic defects. Waldschmidt J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979; 13:239–43

Postoperative death in paediatric urology. Williams DI, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:273–8

Malformations of the lungs: analysis of the postoperative deaths and conclusions for improvement in therapy. Willital GH, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:299–304

Postoperative deaths in children with portal hypertension. Zimmermann FA, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:253–5

Management and survival of carcinoma of the colon: results of a national survey by the American College of Surgeons. Evans JT, et al. **QRB** 1979 Jun;5(6):21–5

Thrombembolic malfunction of a Björk–Shiley aortic valve prosthesis. Koops E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;27(5):319–21

[Significance of thromboembolic complications for surgical risk in elderly patients] Ardelt W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):631–2 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of surgical risk factors in mitral valve defects] Krzemińska–Pakuła M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiologic complications following abdominal surgery] Putkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct;51(10):977–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of mortality in strangulated ventral hernia and methods of its reduction] Zakharov SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Therapeutic results and complications of thoracic operations. Part I. Kiss J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1978; 19(3):203–17

Open–heart surgery unit. Speidel H, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1980;10:30–56 (138 ref.)

Infectious morbidity after primary cesarean sections in a private institution. Anstey JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):205–10

Leukocytosis at termination of antibiotic therapy: its importance for intra–abdominal sepsis. Lennard ES, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Aug;115(8):918–21

Morbidity in gynaecological day–case surgery. A comparison of two anaesthetic techniques. Hunt TM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Aug;51(8):785–7

Morbidity after day–case gynaecological surgery. Comparison of enflurane with halothane. Stanford BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Dec;51(12):1143–5

Incidence of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in Hong Kong Chinese. Nandi P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr; 67(4):251–3

Survivorship of total hip replacements. Dobbs HS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 May;62–B(2):168–73

A study on postoperative vasectomy cases. Mridha SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 16;73(12):209–12

Acute epiglottitis in children—(an evaluation of the role of tracheotomy). Mjeøn S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Oct; 93(10):995–1001

Outcome following closure of PDA in preterm infants [letter] Kilbride HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1121–2

Incidence of lower extremity deep vein thrombosis in neurosurgical patients. Valladares JB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Feb;6(2):138–41

Postoperative deep venous thrombosis and infectious complications. A clinical study of patients undergoing colo–rectal surgery. Törngren S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(2):123–7

Infectious complications in renal transplant recipients. Ramos E, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):751–4

The incidence of shunt occlusion following portosystemic decompression. Mehigan DG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 May;150(5):661–3

Postoperative complications in 1,000 cases of intracranial aneurysms. Takaku A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Aug; 12(2):137–44

Hepatitis after cardiosurgery. Frequency and causes. Results of a prospective study with use of autologous blood. Dahmen E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb; 28(1):1–6

Prospective study of the prevalence and symptomatology of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec;28(6):457–60

[Surgical complications in patients operated on for bronchiectasis] Kolarov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The occurrence of cytomegalovirus infection in renal allograft recipients (author's transl)] Seeman J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jan;29(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urinary tract infection in urology (author's transl)] Perrin P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 18–25;55(23–26):1230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diplopia frequency as a result of the surgical treatment of concomitant squint] Haase W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Sep;175(3):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early complications after excision of the uterus without the adnexa uteri] Ujec M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of early thoracic complications after gynecological operations detected by means of I–125–labeled fibrinogen] Bielawski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 1;33(9):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autonomic neurotic disorders after operations for uterine myomas] Tret'iakova LM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; (6):53 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the degree of risk after radical operations for gastrointestinal tract cancer] Bernshtein MI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the immunity factors and the frequency of suppurative postoperative complications in chronic destructive pneumonias] Nikiforov VA. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul–Aug;4:56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complications and the immediate results of the surgical treatment of lung cancer in the elderly] Sokolov EA. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early postoperative complications in acute diseases of the extrahepatic biliary tracts] Dumpe EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the surgical method on the incidence of recurrences of echinococcosis] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980;1:73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late complications after operations for diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):88–93 **(Rus)**

[Early postoperative complications in corrective operations on the spine for scoliosis in children] Fishchenko VIa. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jun;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complications in the combined treatment of immobile rectal cancer] Zaĭchuk AI. **Klin Khir** 1980 May; (5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complications in cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach in old age] Musulmanbekov KZh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;58(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute postoperative pancreatitis] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(4):70–6 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Adhesive processes in large and huge postoperative ventral hernias] Iatsentiuk MN. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complications in the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug; 123(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the development of postoperative complications in cancer of the colon and rectum] Simonov

NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolic complications in surgical practice] Petrik EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Calcification in porcine xenograft valves in children. Silver MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;45(3):685–9

Severe calcification of glutaraldehyde–preserved porcine xenografts in children. Thandroyen FT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar;45(3):690–6

Renal failure after jejunoileal bypass for obesity [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):971–8

Hepatic pathology as a determinant of prognosis after portal decompression. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan; 139(1):105–12

Morphologic liver changes in intestinal bypass patients. Kroyer JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun;139(6):855–9

A distinctive skin eruption following small-bowel by-pass surgery. Morrison JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 102(4):467–71

Correlation between gross appearance and histologic findings in the postoperative stomach. Burbige EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 Feb;25(1):3–5

Brushite encrustation and lithiasis of the prostatic bed after transurethral resection of the prostate. Magura CE, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):294–7

Syphilitic arteritis; involving proximal coronary arteries. Herskowitz A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 May;80(6):971–4

Catastrophic necrosis of the neck. Conley JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;87(5):610–3

[Fulminant mycotic sepsis in a patient undergoing immunosuppresive treatment for the acute crisis of kidney transplant rejection] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(2):109–12 **(Bul)**

[Tumours of the colon after ureterosignoidostomy. Report on two cases (author's transl)] Rubay J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late infections after artificial joint replacement with a septic course] Buchholz K. **Chirurg** 1979 Sep;50(9):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stewart–Treves–syndrome (author's transl)] Wolfram G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Jun;165(6):440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neglected perforation of a plastic implant after flexor tendon injury] Haussmann P. **Handchirurgie** 1978;10(4):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the bypass transplant of autologous reversed vein in patients with femoral arteriosclerosis] Nielubowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Apr;52(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of neurosurgical operation on neurohypophyseal function and fluid–electrolyte metabolism. Iwasa H, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):461–2

Nutritional aspects of malabsorption. Short gut adaptation. Weser E. **Am J Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):1014–20 (87 ref.)

The evaluation of 68 patients with post–prostatectomy incontinence. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec; 51(6):552–5

Swallowing disorders in three types of head and neck surgical patients. Logemann JA, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep; 44(3):1095–105

Predicting loss of pulmonary function after pulmonary resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Ali MK, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):337–42

The mechanism of fracture of the femoral prosthesis in total hip replacement. Wroblewski BM. **Int Orthop** 1979; 3(2):137–9

Posterior callosal section in a non–epileptic patient. Damasio AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 43(4):351–6

Conservative operation for mitral insufficiency: critical analysis supported by postoperative hemodynamic studies of 72 patients. Duran CG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar;79(3):326–37

Sequential pathophysiological changes characterizing the progression from renal dysfunction to acute renal failure following cardiac operation. Hilberman M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):838–44

Precordial auscultatory findings in pneumoperitoneum. Davis MH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Jul;55(7):439–41

Are the native kidneys responsible for erythrocytosis in renal allorecipients? Dagher FJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec; 28(6):496–8

Effect of primary and recurrent cytomegalovirus infections upon graft and patient survival after renal transplantation. Whelchel JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec;28(6):443–6

[Pathophysiological changes in respiration and circulation in the postoperative period in peritonitis] Maimunkova K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Supra–umbilical laparotomies and perturbed pulmonary blood oxygenation (author's transl)] Casian V, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic disorders in postoperative thyrotoxic crisis and the ways for their correction] Frellikh VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathology of postoperative acute renal insufficiency] Calatrava P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Nov; 26(6):573–82 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative care and prevention of postoperative complications for the multiple–injured. Graber VM. **AANA J** 1979 Aug;47(4):416–24

Stress free anaesthesia and surgery. Kehlet H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Dec;23(6):503–04

Prophylactic application of antibiotics in thoracic surgery. Part III. Kiss J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1978; 19(3):235–43

Thromboembolism after elective and post–traumatic hip surgery—a controlled prophylactic trial with dextran 70 and low–dose heparin. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):213–8

Prognostic significance of intra–operative blood transfusions and flow measurements in reconstructive vascular surgery. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(5):305–11

Prophylaxis of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Studies on low–dose heparin, blood coagulation, infection as a risk factor and the half–life of fibrinogen in patients after gastrointestinal surgery. Törngren S. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(495):1–69 (122 ref.)

Postoperative deep vein thrombosis of the lower limb and prophylactic value of heparin evaluated by phlebography. Kiil J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(3):507–12

Coagulation studies of patients taking low–dose heparin during and after major gynecologic surgery. Chung AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1025–9

Prevention of postoperative tubal adhesions. Comparative study of commonly used agents. DiZerega GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):173–8

The effects of timolol on cataract extraction and intraocular pressure. Obstbaum SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec; 88(6):1017–9

Obstructive complications of the Nissen fundoplication. Rossman F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):860–8

Preoperative pulmonary function evaluation and postoperative respiratory care [letter] Belman MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Sep;120(3):706–7

The use of a moldable plastic splint to minimize early postoperative thrombosis of an internal arteriovenous fistula in the high–risk renal dialysis patient. Pearl RK, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jun;46(6):333–4

Comparison of domperidone, droperidol, and metoclopramide in the prevention and treatment of nausea and vomiting after balanced general anesthesia. Korttila K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):396–400

Cimetidine for prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonitis: comparison of intramuscular and oral dosage schedules. Weber L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 58(5):426–7

Acid–aspiration prophylaxis by use of preoperative oral administration of cimetidine. Coombs DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):352–6

Early complications in second toe to hand transplantation–the occurrences and preventive measures. Leung PC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Oct;8(4):419–24

Mastoid surgery: effect of retained mucosa on healing. Rambo JH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 1):701–7

The influence of oral versus parenteral preoperative metronidazole on sepsis following colon surgery. Dion YM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug;192(2):221–6

Propranolol for prevention of postoperative cardiac arrhythmias: a randomized study. Stephenson LW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Feb;29(2):113–6

Ophthalmic surgery and plasma thromboplastin antecedent (factor XI) deficiency. Blatt PM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 May;98(5):863–4

The prophylactic use of antibiotics in alloarthroplasty of the hip joint for coxarthrosis. Schulitz KP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(2):79–82

Role of delayed hypersensitivity tests in surgery [letter] Adami GF. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):559

Prevention of early failure of stapled gastric partitions in treatment of morbid obesity. Ellison EC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):528–33

Peritoneal adhesions: prevention with the use of hydrophilic polymer coatings. Goldberg EP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun; 115(6):776–80

Endothelial cell seeding of prosthetic vascular grafts: early experimental studies with cultured autologous canine endothelium. Graham LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Aug; 115(8):929–33

A comparison of the use of cephalothin and oxacillin in vascular surgery. May AR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan; 115(1):56–9

Failure of immunosuppression to prolong venous allograft survival. Ricotta JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan;115(1):99–101

Carotid bruit: a follow–up report on its significance in patients undergoing an abdominal aortic operation. Treiman RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Oct;114(10):1138–40 **(Eng, Eng)**

The blown duodenal stump: an avoidable complication [editorial] Woodward ER. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):693

Simplified antibiotic prophylaxis for vaginal hysterectomy. Jackson P, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov; 19(4):225–7

Effects of doxapram on postoperative pulmonary complications following thoracotomy. Sebel PS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jan;52(1):81–4

The effects of steroids and glucagon on the morphological changes in the duct–ligated pancreas of the rat. Mann JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Aug;60(4):423–33

Prophylactic antibiotics in surgery. Keighley MR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 May;23(5):465, 468, 471–2 (44 ref.)

Single dose of tinidazole in prophylaxis of infections following hysterectomy. Karhunen M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):70–2

A double–blind trial of single–dose chemoprophylaxis with co–trimoxazole during vaginal hysterectomy and repair. Mathews DD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Sep; 86(9):737–40

Peroperative antibiotics in the prevention of chest infection following cardiac operations. Galland RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):97–8

Single and multiple dose cotrimoxazole and metronidazole in colorectal surgery. Higgins AF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):90–2

A complication of stapling the stomach in gastric bypass for obesity. Konetschnik F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr;67(4):298

Noxythiolin (Noxyflex), aprotinin (Trasylol) and peritoneal adhesion formation: an experimental study in the rat. Raftery AT. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):654–6

Leucocyte ascorbate levels and postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Taylor TV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug; 66(8):583–5

Intravenous inosine for ischaemic renal surgery. Wickham JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):437–9

Sepsis after bowel surgery [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):882–3

Does increased movement protect smokers from postoperative deep vein thrombosis? Bucknall TE, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):447

Incidences of fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism after prophylaxis with dextran 70 and low–dose heparin: an international multicentre study. Gruber UF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):69–72

Preventing postoperative thromboembolism [letter] Immelman EJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1223

Prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee replacement by high–dose aspirin or intermittent calf and thigh compression. McKenna R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):514–7

Prophylaxis against postoperative pulmonary embolism [letter] Smith AM. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):331–2

Reduction of postoperative vomiting by preoperative administration of oral metoclopramide. Diamond MJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jan;27(1):36–9

Ornidazole in the prevention of infections after abdominal hysterectomy. Stocklund KE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980; 26(5):397–401

Barbiturates in neurosurgery. Hoff JT, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1979;26:637–42

Hydroxychloroquine in prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism following hip arthroplasty. Johnson R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):174–7

Intertrochanteric fractures of the hip in the elderly: a retrospective analysis of 236 cases. Laskin RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):188–95

Prevention of deep venous thrombosis: intermittent pneumatic compression. Lee BY, et al. **Compr Ther** 1979 Nov;5(11):68–75

Infusion of purified antithrombin III to patients with fracture of the neck of the femur. Medén–Britth G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(4):289–95

Prevention of postoperative adhesions in rabbits with ibuprofen, a nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agent. Siegler AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul;34(1):46–9

Ring prosthesis. Nath K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1979 Apr;27(1):49–52

Use of antifibrinolytic therapy in prostate surgery. Shukla KK, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Mar;64(2):79–81

Noninvasive detection and prevention of deep–vein thrombosis in the geriatric patient. Lee BY, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Apr;28(4):171–5

Complications with PCLs [letter] McCaffery JM. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jan;6(1):54

Indomethacin as a means of preventing cystoid macular edema following intracapsular cataract extraction. Sholiton DB, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Apr;5(2):137–40

Mini–dose heparin prophylaxis for high–risk patients in podiatric surgery. Hatch DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Feb;70(2):73–83

Chymoral–100 and swelling—fact or fiction. Young CR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Jul;69(7):421–4

Cefuroxime and the post–operative chest [letter] Stoney DW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jan;6(1):152–3

A comparison of two prophylactic antibiotic regimes for open–heart surgery. Cooper DK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):279–86

Pharmacologic and surgical procedures for prevention of the revascularization syndrome. Tealdi D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):75–6

Causes and prevention of reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Goldner JL. **J Hand Surg** 1980 May;5(3):295–6

Abdominal aortic aneurysms: management and avoidance of pitfalls in community hospitals. Bosiljevac JE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 May;81(5):238–42

Digitalis in pneumonectomy and its implication. Adebo OA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;71(7):669–70

Dehydrating agents commonly used in neurosurgery: advantages and disadvantages. Quest DO. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1979 Sep;11(3):141–3

Heterotopic splenic autotransplantation in prevention of overwhelming postsplenectomy infection. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):337–42

Pneumonectomy in infants and children: the use of a prosthesis to prevent mediastinal shift and its complications. Powell RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):231–7

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in obstetric and gynecologic surgery: a critical review. Berger SA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 May;24(5):185–90 (46 ref.)

Prevention of postoperative adhesions. Holtz G. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Apr;24(4):141–6 (36 ref.)

A double-blind study of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis in patients having transrectal needle biopsy of the prostate. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct; 122(4):492–4

Pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Jacob LS. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27;243(24):2484

Minimizing complications of bone marrow transplantation [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2427–8

Prevention of postoperative respiratory failure. Goodstein RS. **JAOA** 1980 Feb;79(6):406–8

The use of low-dose heparin in gynecologic surgery. Krueger PM. **JAOA** 1980 Jan;79(5):320–5

Ultra-low-dose heparin [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26; 1(8174):907–8

Intrapulmonary heparin [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26; 1(8174):910–1

Ultra-low dose intravenous heparin in the prevention of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Negus D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):891–4

Postoperative epilepsy: a double-blind trial of phenytoin after craniotomy. North JB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23; 1(8165):384–6

Prevention of postoperative lymphopenia and granulocytosis by epidural analgesia. Rem J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9; 1(8163):283–4

Prevention of postoperative epilepsy [letter] Richardson AE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):650

Preoperative fibre and postoperative ileus [letter] Sculati O, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1252–3

Penicillin prophylaxis after spleen autoimplantation [letter] Shaw A. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):827

Facelift – postoperative hematoma, prevention and management. Beekhuis GJ. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jan; 90(1):164–7

Avoidance of early complications following radical neck dissection. Camnitz PS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Oct;89(10 Pt 1):1553–62

'How I do it'—head and neck. A targeted problem and its solution. Chylous fistula prevention and management. Thawley SE. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Mar;90(3):522–5

Antimicrobial prophylaxis. Flynn NM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;63(6):1225–44

Prophylaxis of thromboembolic disease. Rose SD. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;63(6):1205–24

The role of partial caval occlusion in the prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31; 1(11):516–7

Guidelines for the management of oral anticoagulant therapy in patients undergoing surgery. Cade JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):292–4

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in surgery. Mashford ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31;1(11):532–4

Antacid versus cimetidine in preventing acute gastrointestinal bleeding. A randomized trial in 75 critically ill patients. Priebe HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 21;302(8):426–30

Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism by dextran 70 or low-dose heparin. Hohl MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):497–500

Cefoxitin sodium: double-blind vaginal hysterectomy prophylaxis in premenopausal patients. Mickal A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):222–5

Use of Na-hyaluronate in auto-corneal transplantation in rabbits. Miller D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Jan; 11(1):19–21

Astigmatism and the Flieringa ring. Moses L. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 May;10(5):17

Perioperative care of patients with cardiac disease. Feinberg LE. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Feb;67(2):227–35

Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis of mixed infections during hysterectomy. Moroni M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 35:43–52

Reduction of platelet activity in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Bran M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Feb;1(2):71–5

The antithrombotic effect of dextran. Aberg M, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1979;(34):61–8

Heparin and it's clinical use. Gormsen J, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1979;(34):52–60 (50 ref.)

The effects of anti-thrombotic therapy in renal disease. Kincaid-Smith P. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1979;(34):83–9

Antibiotics to patients with urinary infections in connection with transurethral prostatectomy. Schönebeck J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(2):129–31

The effect of dextran on the incidence of thrombosis in microvenous Nakayama ring pin anastomoses. Including further studies on the histopathology of Nakayama anastomoses. Wiman D, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979;13(2):263–8

Anaesthesia for trans-urethral prostatectomy—a review of the problems, complications and their management. Lim EK. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Jun;20(2):330–4

Control of orthopedic nosocomial wound infections. Dunn AW. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1445–6, 1452

Clinical use of cimetidine in acute renal failure after resection of abdominal aneurysms. Vaz AJ. **South Med J** 1980 Aug; 73(8):1028–30

The lumbar shield: a progress report. Feild JR, et al. **Spine** 1980 May-Jun;5(3):264–78

Control of postlaminectomy scar formation: an experimental and clinical study. Jacobs RR, et al. **Spine** 1980 May-Jun; 5(3):223–9

Prevention of nerve root adhesions after laminectomy. Yong-Hing K, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jan-Feb;5(1):59–64

Retrograde esophageal dilatation. Andrassy RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr;150(4):571

Complications of jejunoileal bypass related to the excluded segment. Branch CD Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):353–6

Short term chemotherapeutic prophylaxis in gastrointestinal operations. Giercksky KE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):349–52

Turn, cough and deep breathe [editorial] Al-Jurf AS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec;149(6):887–8

Relative merits of partial splenectomy, splenic reimplantation, and immunization in preventing postsplenectomy infection. Cooney DR, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct;86(4):561–9

Intermittent sequential pneumatic compression of the legs in the prevention of venous stasis and postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jan; 87(1):69–76

Prophylaxis of postpneumonectomy empyema. Goldstraw P. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):107–10

South Wales multicenter trial of prophylactic Dextran 70 after surgery: a clinically oriented randomized double-blind trial. Further observations. Davies WT. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Feb 28;41(1):83–9

Early anuria prevention in human kidney transplantation. Advantage of fluid load under pulmonary arterial pressure monitoring during surgical period. Luciani J, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):308–12

Role of perfusate protein concentration in the protection of acute post-transplant renal failure during hypothermic pulsatile perfusion. Experimental observations. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec; 28(6):465–8

Mini-dose heparin therapy in pelvic lymphadenectomy and 125I implantation for localized prostatic cancer. Hindsley JP Jr, et al. **Urology** 1980 Mar;15(3):272–4

Splenic trauma in children. Shochat SJ. **West J Med** 1980 Jan;132(1):60–1

Prophylaxis of postoperative venous thrombosis in a controlled trial comparing dextran 70 and low-dose heparin. Bergqvist D, et al. **World J Surg** 1980;4(2):239–43

Prevention of hepatic failure following jejunoileal bypass by a modification of Payne's operation. Messaris GE, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Jun 11;3(1):111–4, 140–3

[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in urology by the subcutaneous use of low heparin doses] Viktorov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(5):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Basic factors decisive for fractured bone treatment and healing (author's transl)] Wondrák E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 1;118(22):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Redon's suction drainage and decrease in febrile morbidity following abdominal hysterectomy (author's transl)] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Apr;45(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of intestinal fistula prevention following large intestine surgery] Mašek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Feb; 59(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention and physical therapy of the oedematous arm after mastectomy and radiotherapy. A review article (author's transl)] De Cuyper H, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1978;1(4):288–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effects of prophylactic digitalization on postoperative hemodynamic disorders in patients with ischemic heart disease. A study of its influence on cardiac rhythm (author's transl)] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan-Feb; 36(1-2):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed for the anesthetist-resuscitator by aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Possible consequences of anesthesia. Attempts at prevention. Retrospective study of 353 cases] Estanove S, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979; 20(5):487–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of complications following aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Proposed solutions] Florent C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(5):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of post-operative infection in heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation (apropos of 295 cases)] Hubscher C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(6-7):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological data concerning the utilisation of antibiotics in the preparation of colo-rectal surgery (author's transl)] Acher YA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 May;33(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive treatment of thrombo-emboly in general surgery. A report of 5 242 observations (author's transl)] Couinaud C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Sep;33(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of the risk of infection in heart surgery. Evaluation of 800 consecutive operations under extracorporeal circulation] Aubry P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1379–81 **(Fre)**

[Abdomens left open] Hay JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979; 105(6):508–10 **(Fre)**

[Preventing of pulmonary embolism by vena cava partial interruptions (102 operations). Results and critics (author's transl)] Kim M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Jan;106(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombo-embolism in urologic surgery. Prevention by heparin of antiprothrombic drugs. A retrospective report of 2,657 cases (author's transl)] Kopf A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Feb;117(2):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of thrombosis and embolism in digestive surgery] Uhl JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Mar;116(3):209–24 (98 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis of operative macular complications of retinal detachment by microsurgery (author's transl)] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of recurring adhesions after tuboplasties. I—Interest of early laparoscopy, 8 days after surgery (author's transl)] Henry-Suchet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug; 8(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A procedure for avoiding reflux in uretero-ileal implantations during enterocystoplasty (author's transl)] Le Duc A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug; 85(7-8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporary atrial epicardial electrodes after cardiac surgery (letter)] Arich C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Aug 25-Sep 3;8(33):2690–1 **(Fre)**

[Value of hemodilution in the prevention of post-operative thromboses] Duruble M. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jan-Mar; 33(1):117–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of subcutaneous heparin used according to 2 protocols in the prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis after total hip prothesis] de Mourgues G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979;65(11):74–6 **(Fre)**

[Preventive treatment of thrombo-embolism in general surgery. A report of 5 242 observations (author's transl)] Couinaud C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 18-25; 56(15-16):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep venous thrombosis prevention (author's transl)] Moser G. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Feb;37(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative pancreatic complications following duodenopancreatectomy using somatostatin] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Jul;50(7):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative phlebothrombosis by means of pneumatic massage of the extremities in animals] Sedlařik K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(5-6):724–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massage of the bulb and intraocular pressure after goniotrepanation (author's transl)] Binder S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis of gastroduodenal complications after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Rethel R, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Dec 7;74(49):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy after prostatectomy? (author's transl)] Peters HJ, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Nov;18(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism with micristin in general surgical patients (author's transl)] Schreiber U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(18):1214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salazopyrin in the prevention of fibrosis in nerve anastomosis] Ashur H, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Nov; 97(9-10):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Residual stones in gallbladder and ducts after operations—prevention but not treatment (editorial)] Eugelberg M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 May 15;96(10):587–8 **(Heb)**

[Causes of complications from mandibular fractures and their prevention] Ackermann A. **Fogorv Sz** 1979 Oct; 72(10):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prevention of postoperative pulmonary embolism with dextran] Boros M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 30; 121(13):763–6 **(Hun)**

[Graduated and constant compression of the lower extremities in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and of pulmonary thromboembolism. Clinical trial] Polto F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):996–1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin tests of delayed hypersensitivity: their application in surgery] Adami GF, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1978 Aug; 26(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in surgery] Sirovich MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Sep;45(9):699–710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-edema activity of injectable Venoruton in abdominal surgery] De Anna D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Oct 31; 34(20):1377–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of doxapram in the prevention of postoperative hypoxia in abdominal survery] Illengo M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Jun 15;34(11):861–6 **(Ita)**

[Infection rate and antibiotic prophylaxis in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Ino T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Feb;33(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of arrhythmia secondary to the cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Isobe F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Jan; 33(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on a relationship between prosthetic valve replacement and infective endocarditis before and after surgery. Part 1. With a special reference to clinical and valvular findings in pre- and postoperative periods (author's transl)] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;27(10):1384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of small doses of heparin for prevention of thrombophlebitis] Tukallo K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute postoperative renal failure] Rowiński W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct;51(10):985–9 **(Pol)**

[Complications associated with biliary surgery in patients with sickle cell anemia] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Dec;34(6):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effectiveness of sympathoadrenergic blocking in prevention of postoperative acute pancreatitis] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Jan–Feb;29(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of abdominal cavity perfusion in preventing peritonitis and postoperative complications] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrapleural fibrinogen filling as a method of preventing pleural complications after lung resections] Kekin ES. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrapleural filling with fibrinogen as method to prevent complications following pulmonary resection for tuberculosis] Kekin ES. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific complications in surgery on the abdominal aorta] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of complications in surgery on the abdominal aorta] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb; 20(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complications in acute appendicitis and their prevention] Arsenil AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul; (7):81–5 **(Rus)**

[Postcholecystectomy syndrome] Esperov BN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980;1:12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decompression of the gastrointestinal tract in abdominal operations on children (review of the literature)] Misharev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):102 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a long-term intra-aterial infusion for preventing early postoperative thromboses] Belichenko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Continuous removable suture of the aponeurosis in appendectomy for the purpose of preventing ligature fistulae] Kovalenko IV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of some postgastroresection complications by saving natural drainage from the duodenum during Billroth II gastric resection] Papazov FK. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug; (8):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the frequency of complications from the electrosurgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Sedov IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of preoperative oxygen therapy in combination with medical gymnastics for preventing postoperative thromboses and thromboembolisms] Sidorenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolitic complications in patients following surgery for chronic calculous cholecystitis] Tovt B. **Klin Khir** 1979 Sep;(9):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric characteristics of decreased incidence of postoperative complications in electron therapy of laryngeal cancer] Skoropad IuD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of tissue transplantation for preventing corneal deteriorations in prosthesis] Bedilo VIa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(7):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of arterial thrombosis and embolism of the ileofemoral segment and prevention of the syndrome of inclusion] Alekseev PP. **Sov Med** 1979 Oct;(10):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin in obstetric practice] Makatsariia AD. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):57–61 **(Rus)**

[Specific immunoprophylaxis of postoperative inflammatory complications in the stomatological polyclinic] Biberman IaM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding in the prevention and treatment of postoperative complications in stomach and large intestine cancer] Biletov BV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of asphyxia in tracheomalacia after operations of the thyroid gland] Fesenko VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of errors and complications in treating varicose veins of the lower extremities] Polubudkin MS. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cicatricial deformities following surgical repair of the skin in patients with burns] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism in gynecologic surgery] Rajić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 May;107(5):483–6 **(Sec)**

[Fixation of the vagina after hysterectomy from the viewpoint of preventing prolapse] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Aug;44(7):512–5 **(Slo)**

[Method of prevention of pulmonary embolism with an individual therapy for each patient] Hume M, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of post-operative phlebothrombosis] Grandi A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 May–Jun;39(3):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Problems of the coronary patient and anesthesia] Octavio de Toledo MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Sep; 26(5):409–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is it necessary to routinely use nasogastric intubation and subhepatic (Penrose) drainage after an uncomplicated cholecystectomy?] Orozco H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1979 Oct–Dec;44(4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intermittent thigh compression as prophylaxis against deep venous thrombosis] Bergqvist D. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Aug 22;76(34):2790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Prevention of thrombosis using heparin in neurosurgical intervention] Holmgren E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 13;77(7):499–500 **(Swe)**

[Does heparin in low doses prevent thrombosis aftery surgery?] Norgren L. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 7; 76(45):3981 **(Swe)**

[The new antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery is not quite risk-free] **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):48–9 **(Swe)**

[Potential complications after cesarean section operations and their prevention] Stepankivs'ka HK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):33–6 **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Unilateral agraphia after section of the posterior half of the truncus of the corpus callosum. Sugishita M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Mar;9(2):215–25

Psychopathology and cognitive dysfunction five years after open-heart surgery. Willner AE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Sep–Oct;20(5):409–18

Circumcision and schizophrenia. Flaherty JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;41(3):96–8

Psychiatric manifestations of the post-thyroidectomy bilateral abductor vocal cord paralysis syndrome. Cases and theoretical issues. Holinger PC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Jan;168(1):46–9

Neurologic dysfunction following cardiac operation with low-flow, low-pressure cardiopulmonary bypass. Kolkka R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar;79(3):432–7

Evaluation of postoperative changes in mental status. Thompson TL 2d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Mar; 67(3):277–9, 282–3, 287

Relationship between pre-operative anxiety and post-operative state. Johnston M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 May;10(2):361–7

Information and locus of control as factors in the outcome of surgery. Clum GA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Dec; 45(3):867–73

Open-heart surgery from the psychological point of view and resulting therapeutic considerations. Meffert HJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):148–56

Determinants of postoperative recovery in elective orthopedic surgery. Philips BU, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Jun; 14(4):325–30

[Problems in the classification of psychopathological disorders following cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Speidel H, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979; 12(2):57–79 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT follow-up studies in postoperative craniopharyngiomas. Metzger J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(2):357–61

Radiologic follow-up of vena cava filter devices. Berland LL, et al. **AJR** 1980 May;134(5):1047–52

Late complications at repair site of operated coarctation of aorta. Clark RA, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1071–5

Postoperative chest radiograph: I. Alterations after abdominal surgery. Goodman LR. **AJR** 1980 Mar; 134(3):533–41 (44 ref.)

Ureteropelvic fibrosis in renal transplants: radiographic manifestations. LaMasters D, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jul; 134(7):79–82

Paraspinal densities developing after repair of transposition of the great arteries. Polansky SM, et al. **AJR** 1980 Feb; 134(2):394–6

Bleeding oesophageal varices caused by the Budd-Chiari syndrome treated by the Warren shunt. Lempinen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(5–6):172–4

Determinants of adverse reaction following postoperative T-tube cholangiogram. Dellinger EP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Apr;191(4):397–403

Intramural bleeding into a renal allograft pelvis during heparin anticoagulation. Brannen GE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Oct;52(622):838–40

Complete detachment of a Björk-Shiley prosthesis [letter] Bloomfield P. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1583

Cavitary mass in the apex of the left lung. Israel RH. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):531–2

Detection of patent coronary bypass grafts by computed tomography. A preliminary report. Brundage BH, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Apr;61(4):826–31

Mechanical loosening of the femoral head prosthesis in the Charnley total hip arthroplasty. Carlsson AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):262–70

The pattern of deep-vein thrombosis and clinical course of a group of Hong Kong Chinese patients following hip surgery for fracture of the proximal femur. Mok CK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):115–20

Angiographic diagnosis and control of postoperative bleeding. Kadir S, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1979 Nov;12(1):35–78 (48 ref.)

Degenerative changes in Dacron external velour vascular prostheses (a report of three cases). Koopmann MD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):159–62

Unstable angina: a clinicoarteriographic correlation and long-term results of early myocardial revascularization. Ahmed M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr; 79(4):609–16

Predictors of late aorta-coronary graft patency: intraoperative phasic flow versus angiography. Balderman SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):724–8

Computed tomography in the postoperative patient. Rao CV, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;19(5):257–63

Computed tomography of the retroperitoneum following nephrectomy. Alter AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):663–8

Thin needle cholangiography as the primary method for the evaluation of the biliary-enteric anastomosis. Gold RP, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):309–16

Circular esophageal myotomy simulating a pulmonary or mediastinal pseudocyst. Siegel MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):365–8

Review of incompletely occluded surgically treated cerebral aneurysms. Suzuki J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Apr; 13(4):306–10 (13 ref.)

Late changes in aorto-renal vein transplants. Schulz U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;27(5):339–42

The pulmonary angiographic appearance of pleurisy associated with subdiaphragmatic inflammation. Banham SW, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):241–2

[Value of radiological investigations in patients with dysuria after prostatic adenomectomy (author's transl)] Affre J, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Aug–Sep;60(8–9):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological appearances in postoperative obstructions (author's transl)] Legendre G, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Jun–Jul; 60(6–7):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anastomosis prolapse of the gastric mucosa] Jung D, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Nov;50(11):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The roentgendiagnostic of the postoperative ileus (author's transl)] Vogel H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979;20(3):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgendiagnostic of the operated bile duct system (author's transl)] Vogel H. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Jul; 33(7):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgendiagnostics of suture insufficiency and fistulation after operations of the gastro-intestinal tract (author's transl)] Vogel H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(15):994–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Innominate osteotomy (Salter) related to the correction of the acetabular abnormality and the prediction of the acetabular angle after operation (author's transl)] Katada S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;53(6):637–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on coxa magna during the treatment in congenital dislocation in the hip (author's transl)] Sakamaki T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May; 53(5):491–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiography of postoperative renal hemorrhage (author's transl)] Nakano Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Nov; 24(12):1381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic image in cases of erroneous therapeutic management of malignant bone tumors] Kaczurba M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X-ray diagnosis of the incompetence of esaphagointestinal and esophagogastric anastomoses] Ovchinnikov VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):62–8 **(Rus)**

[Paraduodenal abscess after cholecystectomy in an angiographic image] Tatochenko KV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):81–3 **(Rus)**

[X-ray picture of the incompetence of the bronchial stump after lung operations] Veretennikova VP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic problem in roentgenological control of implanted permanent pacemaker (author's transl)] Stanić R. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1979 Jul–Dec;31(3–4):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparative study in the management of pleural effusion] Gil-Barbosa M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 May–Jun;37(3):435–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic pulmonary hypertensive cardiopathy as a delayed complication of a ventriculoatrial derivation by cranial hypertension] Zghaib-Abad A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Sep;115(9):413–6 **(Spa)**

[Morphological postoperative changes in the vagotomized

stomach and possible relation with the physiopathology of the internal muscular layer] Diez Cascon A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 May;55(5):473–84 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

67Ga scintigraphy in postoperative synthetic graft infections. Causey DA, et al. **AJR** 1980 May;134(5):1041–5

Exercise thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in the follow-up of aortocoronary bypass graft surgery. Wainwright RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jan;43(1):56–66

Postoperative evaluation of third ventriculostomy patients using 111in-DTPA. Vries JK, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980; 6(4):200–5

Myocardial perfusion as an indicator of graft patency after coronary artery bypass surgery. Kolibash AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):882–7

Gallium scan: clue to diagnosis of starch peritonitis. Newcomer AD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;4(11):465–7

The painful hip prosthesis: value of nuclear imaging in the diagnosis of late complications. Pearlman AW. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(4):133–42

LeVeen shunt patency studies: clarification of scinigraphic findings. Singh A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;5(3):106–8

Evaluation of a liver transplant by Tc-99m dimethyl-IDA scintigraphy. Herry JY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jul; 21(7):657–9

Improvement in left ventricular function after myocardial revascularization: assessment by first-pass rest and exercise nuclear angiography. Hellman CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):645–55

Left ventricular function following aortic valve replacement: assessment by radionuclide ventriculography. Parker FB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):121–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of ancreatic fistula by irradiation. Ali. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 May;33(5):148–9

REHABILITATION

Encopresis in Hirschsprung's disease: a report on two cases. Sreenivasan U, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79; 9(3–4):239–45

SURGERY

The incidence of abdominal surgical procedures in a population undergoing abortion. King TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1;137(5):530–3

Lower eyelid retraction after blepharoplasty. Hamako C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;89(4):517–21

Problems encountered with the Kock ileostomy. Flake WK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):851–5

Stomal and recurrent ulceration: medical or surgical management? Kennedy T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan; 139(1):18–21

Kinking of a Warren shunt as a cause of recurrent variceal hemorrhage. Satiani B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar; 139(3):428–9

Uninfected false aneurysms after arterial reconstruction with prosthetic grafts. Thompson BW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):920–3

The timing of relaparotomy and its influence on prognosis. A 10 year survey. Zer M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar; 139(3):338–43

Chylothorax following division of patient ductus arteriosus in an adult. Meharry LI, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Oct; 45(10):676–80

Early postoperative small bowel obstruction. Quatromoni JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jan;191(1):72–4

Staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Sterchi JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May;191(5):570–5

Late right heart reconstruction following repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Miller DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Sep; 28(3):239–51

Surgical management of overhanging blebs after filtering procedures. Scheie HG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb; 97(2):325–6

Cecal volvulus. A case for nonresectional therapy. Howard RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Mar;115(3):273–7

Colostomy complications in children. An analysis of 146 cases. Mollitt DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):455–8

Repair of midline abdominal incisional hernia by gracilis muscle transfer. Venugopalan S. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jan; 33(1):43–5

Recurrent torsion of the testis following previous surgical fixation. May RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):129–30

Rectal stricture resection using the EEA autostapler. Ross AH. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr;67(4):281–2

The early and aggressive repair of iatrogenic ureteric injuries. Flynn JT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):454–7

Subluxation of the tibialis posterior, a complication of tarsal tunnel decompression: a case report. Langan P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):226–7

Management of late complications of Teflon sling repair for rectal prolapse. Lescher TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct;22(7):445–7

Closure of splenic bed after splenectomy in cases of huge splenomegaly. Joppert W Jr, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Apr; 64(3):61–2

Treatment of hepatic failure following jejunoilestomy by restoration of normal bowel continuity. Gibney RT, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Aug 31;72(8):338–40

Fracture of polyethylene acetabular cups. Report of two cases. Salvati EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec; 61(8):1239–42

The results of revision of total hip arthroplasty. Hunter GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Nov;61–B(4):419–21

Late failure of the Manchester prosthesis. Its relationship to the disease process. Williams EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Nov;61–B(4):451–4

The 'iliac vein compression syndrome' and lower limb vascular access for hemodialysis. Jacob ET, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):155–8

Results of re-operations for correction of extrahepatic biliary atresia. Altman RP. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):305–9

Guidelines for safely opening a previous sternotomy incision. Culliford AT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct; 78(4):633–8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the management of occlusive disease involving the coronary arteries and saphenous vein bypass grafts: preliminary results. Ford WB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):1–11

Repeated mitral valve replacement in the growing child with congenital mitral valve disease. Nudelman I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):765–9

Management of long-standing cardiocutaneous fistulas after resection of left ventricular aneurysms. Stanford W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):789–92

Revision of ureteral reimplantation by the transverse advancement technique. Ahmed S. **J Urol** 1979 Oct; 122(4):550–3

Correction of laryngectomy stomal stenosis. Callins WP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jan;90(1):159–61

Vitrectomy techniques in treatment of macular pucker following retinal reattachment surgery. Michels RG, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:196–201

Use of dermal graft in the surgical repair of vaginal vault prolapse. Pelosi MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):385–8

Management of postoperative and post-traumatic cyclodialysis clefts with argon laser photocoagulation. Joondeph HC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Mar;11(3):186–8

Results of excision of advanced epithelial downgrowth. Brown SI. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Feb; 86(2):321–31

Reoperations in strabismus. Helveston EM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Aug;86(8):1379–88

The surgical management of macular pucker in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Shea M. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jan;87(1):70–4

Reconstruction of the larynx following vertical partial laryngectomy. Biller HF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;12(4):761–6

Indications for exploring the retroperitoneal space. Baker BH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):969–70

Surgical approaches for failed jejunoileal bypass and failed gastric bypass. Buchwald H. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Dec; 59(6):1121–30

Profunda femoris bypass for secondary revascularization. DePalma RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep; 151(3):387–90

A simple technique for thrombectomy of vein grafts in the arterial system. Meredith J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):424–5

Prosthetic mesh repair of large hernias at the site of colonic stomas. Sugarbaker PH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr; 150(4):576–8

Removal of axillofemoral graft. Wolf RY, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Mar;87(3):353–4

Reoperation for massively calcified pulmonary valve heterografts. Surgical considerations. Hvass U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;28(1):26–8

The risk of reoperation in acquired valvular heart disease. Rodewald G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr; 28(2):77–88

Reoperations after valvular heart surgery: indications and late results. Rothlin ME, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;28(2):71–6

Anterior vitrectomy for complications of cataract extraction. McPherson SD Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979; 77:329–38

Surgical treatment of intestinal complications after radiotherapy and surgery for malignant lymphoma and carcinoma of the testis. Gennari L, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Oct 31;65(5):625–33

Ureterocalycostomy for postpyelolithotomy stenosis after failure of intubated infundibuloplasty. Gupta CL, et al. **Urology** 1980 Aug;16(2):190–3

Reconstructive surgery after use of a urethral prosthesis in a castrated cat. Taylor RA. **VM SAC** 1980 Mar; 75(3):436–40

The prevention and treatment of the persistent perineal sinus. Ferrari BT, et al. **World J Surg** 1980;4(2):167–72

[Complications related to marsupialization of an echinococcal cyst and their treatment] Deenichin P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(3):225–7 **(Bul)**

[Use of small intestine intubation for the treatment and prevention of paretic ileus after operations for peritonitis and ileus in childhood] Marinovski I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Method for the surgical treatment of postoperative eventrations after upper median laparotomy and large epigastric hernias] Rachev R. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979; 32(6):554–7 **(Bul)**

[Causes and surgical tactics of revision after operations for otosclerosis by S.huknecht's method] Cerný E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec;28(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bladder fixation to the psoas in surgical failure involving the uretero-vesical junction in children] Melin Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(4):291–3 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe median abdominal cicatricial eventrations by an aponeurotic plastic procedure (author's transl)] Clotteau JE, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(4):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An effective procedure for the repair of postoperative abdominal eventrations: aponeurotic graft plus prosthesis. A report on 38 cases (author's transl)] Godquin B. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct–Nov;105(9):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for selective operative procedures in the treatment of post-operative eventrations of the anterolateral abdominal wall (author's transl)] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(4):276–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of sequelae from duodenal stenosis and atresia in the neonate (author's transl)] Aubrespy P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 May;117(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gracilis muscle transplant for delayed healing of the perineal wound (author's transl)] Lens J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Aug–Sep;116(8–9):519–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of postoperative urinary incontinence in the male using a Kaufman prosthesis (author's transl)] Petit J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperations on colostomies] Doutre LP. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(8):705–6 **(Fre)**

[Re-intervention in heart surgery] Borst HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Feb;51(2):71–6 **(Ger)**

[Re-intervention on the great thoracic arteries] Dalichau H, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Feb;51(2):77–84 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of late occlusions and stenoses after an aortofemoral bypass operation] Sandmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Nov;50(11):707–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Re-intervention after pacemaker implantation] Satter P. **Chirurg** 1980 Feb;51(2):65–70 **(Ger)**

[Re-intervention in pleura and lung surgery] Viereck HJ. **Chirurg** 1980 Feb;51(2):85–90 **(Ger)**

[Utilization of the vitreophage in cataract surgery. Juvenile and traumatic cataract, postcataract membranes] Gnad HD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the retrocorneal membrane following penetrating keratoplasty (author's transl)] Knöbel H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Aug;175(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective surgery of the biliary tract] Dittel KK. **Med Welt** 1980 Mar 14;31(11):387–93 **(Ger)**

[Three cases of postoperative chylothorax (author's transl)] Anzai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Aug;32(8):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eventration] Grabowski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct; 51(10):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of pancreatic pathological changes] Grabowski S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Dec;51(12):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of own group of patients subjected to early relaparotomy] Kurzbauer R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Apr;52(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of gastroduodenostomy fistula] Sowier J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Sep;51(9):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early postoperative mechanical gastrointestinal tract obstruction] Szczygieł B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct; 51(10):937–42 **(Pol)**

[Indications and results of papillotomy in biliary surgery] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Dec;34(6):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anterior abdominal wall hernias after obstetrical and gnyecological operations, their treatment and the ways for their prevention] Zhebrovskiĭ VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Empyema after lung resection in children] Shirokova AP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with repeated operations in the late periods after aortic prosthesis for coarctation] Korolev BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of esophageal-pleural fistulae after lung resection for tuberculosis] Perel'man MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct; (10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology and surgery of the excised and unremoved stump of the main bronchus] Perel'man MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment experience with middle postoperative ventral hernias] Shpakovskiĭ NI. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb; (2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Filatov flap replacement of total postoperative defects in the floor of the mouth] Sidorov SD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;59(4):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomies after emergency operations] Klimov VN. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Mar;124(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of an obstruction of gastrointestinal anastomoses by bougienage] Poluéktov VL. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;

123(8):83–4 (Rus)
[Use of the greater omentum in plastic repair of the abdominal wall for large, postoperative hernias] Silaev IuS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):86–7 (Rus)
[Surgical correction of severe forms of postoperative reflux enteritis] Vitebskil IaD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep; 123(9):19–22 (Rus)
[Surgical technic in nonfunctioning filtration pad after glaucoma control operations] Tiurikov IuA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reintervention in the surgery of the biliary tract] Baljozović AD. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1978 Nov;106(11):1001–9 (Scc)

THERAPY

Can postoperative pulmonary conditions be improved by treatment with the Bartlett–Edwards incentive spirometer after upper abdominal surgery? Lyager S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Aug;23(4):312–9
Postoperative pulmonary complications in upper abdominal surgery. A randomized clinical comparison between physiotherapy and blow–bottles. Heisterberg L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(8):505–7
Dilatation of critical transplant renal artery stenosis by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Diamond NG, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1167–9
Role of parenteral nutrition in patients with short bowel syndrome. Sheldon GF. **Am J Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):1021–9
Sepsis in the management of complicated biliary disorders. Holman JM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):809–13
Management of upper airway obstruction [letter] Coyle P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Aug;7(3):286–7
Massive trophoblastic embolization and PEEP therapy. Natonson R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):469–71
The treatment of postperfusion bleeding using epsilon–aminocaproic acid, cryoprecipitate, fresh–frozen plasma, and protamine sulfate. Lambert CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Nov;28(5):440–4
Selective management of subphrenic abscesses. Deck KB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Oct;114(10):1165–8
Management of lymph fistula in the groin after arterial reconstruction. Kwaan JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Dec; 114(12):1416–8
Serum levels of IgG and C3, postoperative infections, and blood component therapy. A prospective study in 203 patients. Pappova E, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:37–55
Post–surgical hyponatraemia: the role of intravenous fluids and arginine vasopressin. Thomas TiH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug;66(8):540–2
Management of complications after knee replacement. Wilde AH. **Curr Pract Orthop Surg** 1979;8:121–33
Endoscopic therapy of the 'sump' syndrome. Barkin JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Aug;25(8):597–601
Complications with PCLs [letter] Blaydes JE. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jan;6(1):54
The treatment of intractable myocardial failure after open–heart surgery by whole body hypothermia. Reasbeck PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 21(1):91–4
Electroconvulsive therapy following pituitary surgery. Ries R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Dec;167(12):767–8
Biliary atresia and the Kasai operation: continuing care. Barkin RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1015–9
Fluoroscopic control for dilation of esophagogastric anastomotic stricture. Keshishian JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):314–5
A rational approach to the management of the infected total hip arthroplasty. Baker TE. **JAOA** 1979 Nov;79(3):186–8
Intermittent pressure cuffing for oedematous digits. Booth GC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(3):127–8
Home parenteral nutrition for chronic short bowel syndrome. Stewart GR. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):317–9
Subclavian vein single–needle dialysis in acute renal failure following vascular surgery. Vaz AJ. **Nephron** 1980; 25(2):102–4
A method of managing flat anterior chamber following trabeculectomy. Stewart RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Jun;11(6):382–3
Iontophoresis and ultrasound for postsurgical temporomandibular trismus and paresthesia. Kahn J. **Phys Ther** 1980 Mar;60(3):307–8
The immunological state of the neonate following surgery—consequences for immunotherapy of neonatal septicaemia. Belohradsky BH, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979; 13:39–50
Pregnancy and jejunoileal bypass: treatment of complications with total parenteral nutrition. LoIudice TA, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):256–8
Treatment of postpneumonectomy empyema: the case for fenestration. Goldstraw P. **Thorax** 1979 Dec;34(6):740–5
Management of postoperative pelvic lymphoceles. Kay R, et al. **Urology** 1980 Apr;15(4):345–7
[Effect of Carlsbad treatment on biliary complaints persisting after surgical treatment of cholelithiasis. Contribution to more accurate indication of Carlsbad treatment (author's transl)] Solc P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Jul; 33(5):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of local application of cold and heat on postoperative edema] Ochonský P, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 Sep; 79(5):352–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Post–operative necrotising enterocolitis. One case cured by hyperbaric oxygenotherapy (author's transl)] Rathat C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute isolated post–operative respiratory insufficiency. Treatment by permanent positive pressure spontaneous ventilation (letter)] Bourreli B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):637 (Fre)
[Intermittent postoperative gastric aspiration. New equipment (author's transl)] Guiset J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of stable osteosynthesis in existing postoperative osteomyelitis] Rahmanzadeh R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:369–72 (Ger)
[The magnetically closed continent colostomy: considerations on the removal of the prosthesis in 2 cases] Messinetti S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(4):389–94 (Ita)
[Intensive care units in surgery] Occhipinti S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Sep;45(9):711–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of thrombophlebitis after gynecological operations and in the course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium using our method] Sieroszewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early postoperative abdominal complications] Nielubowicz J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct;51(10):933–6 (Pol)
[Treatment of postoperative pancreatitis] Renkielski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Aug 15;32(16):1143–5 (Pol)
[Prolonged parenteral nutrition in pediatric surgery. Experience in 55 cases] Tannuri U, et al. **AMB** 1979 Apr; 25(4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Acupuncture reflexotherapy in treating the complications due to intubation and the long–term presence of the intubation tube in the trachea] Staroverov AT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of acute postoperative pancreatitis] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Nov;(11):51 (Rus)
[Functional method of treating patients after a meniscectomy] Demichev NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jul; (7):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment and prevention of suture failures in esophageal anastomoses] Stranadko EF. **Sov Med** 1979 Nov;(11):75–80 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[Intravenous feeding in the overall intensive therapy of the complications after operations on the gastrointestinal tract organs] Damir EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of eventrations] Toskin KD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Mar;124(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

[Intrahospital staphylococcal infection in surgical clinical practice] Ermolina EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):74–5 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The effect of laryngoplasty on pharyngeal function in the horse. Greet TR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):153–8
Repair of incisional hernias in the horse. Scott EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 1;175(11):1203–7

POSTOPERATIVE PERIOD see under **SURGERY, OPERATIVE**

POSTPARTUM PERIOD see **PUERPERIUM**

POSTPERICARDIOTOMY SYNDROME see under **HEART DISEASES**

POSTURE

see related
KINESICS

Height vertigo and human posture. Brandt T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;25:88–92
Characteristics of body sway in patients with peripheral vestibular disorders. Taguchi K. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;25:144–8
Cervical articular contribution to posture and gait: their relation to senile disequilibrium. Wyke B. **Age Ageing** 1979 Nov;8(4):251–8
Two phasic body sway by optokinetic stimulation. Miyoshi T, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(2):119–25
Influence of foot position and visual field condition in the examination for equilibrium function and sway of the center of gravity in normal persons. Okubo J, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(2):127–32
Impact of institutionalization on the posture of chronic schizophrenic patients. Beck MA, et al. **AJOT** 1980 May; 34(5):332–5
Positioning of patients after metrizamide lumbar myelography. Robertson WD, et al. **AJR** 1980 May; 134(5):947–8
A simpler device for measuring patient position on portable films. Spira R, et al. **AJR** 1979 Oct;133(4):762
Seating as a variable in clinical blood pressure measurement. Viol GW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec;98(6):813–4
Brachial and femoral blood pressures during the prenatal period. Marx GF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):11–3
Skeletal evidence for kneeling in prehistoric Ecuador. Ubelaker DH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Nov;51(4):679–86
Sitting, muscular exercises, and collagen metabolism in tetraplegia. Claus–Walker J, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1979 Dec;58(6):285–93
Mesencephalic mechanisms for integration of female reproductive behavior in the rat. Sakuma Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):R285–90
Facilitation of female reproductive behavior from mesensephalic central gray in the rat. Sakuma Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):R278–84
Optimal and adaptive control in canine postural regulation. Schuster D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):R93–114
A predictive model study of the visual contribution to canine postural control. Talbott RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul; 239(1):R80–92
Postural reactions of dogs to sinusoidal motion in the peripheral visual field. Talbott RE. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul; 239(1):R71–9
Comparison of lateral and sternal recumbent positions for electrocardiography of the cat. Gompf RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1483–6
Variability of the lateral position test in normal subjects. Jay SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):165–8
Effects of postural drainage, exercise, and cough on mucus clearance in chronic bronchitis. Oldenburg FA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):739–45
Optimal positioning for cervical and thoracic operations [letter] Betts EK. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):483–4
Anatomic locations of the tips of pulmonary–artery catheters in supine patients. Kronberg GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):467–9
Ocular tilt reaction with peripheral vestibular lesion. Halmagyi GM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Jul;6(1):80–3
Incidence of squatting facets on the talus of Indians (Agra region). Jeyasingh P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1979 Jun; 37(2):117–22
Effects of surgical positioning. Foster CG, et al. **AORN J** 1979 Aug;30(2):219–32
Spasmodic torticollis–like posture by chemical denervation of the ventromedial tegmentum (VMT) in cats [proceedings] Mori K, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1979; 42(5):302–3
Postural dependence of reaction time after a VL thalamotomy. Nakamura R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980; 42(6):325–34
Tonic cervical influences on posture and reflex movements. Manzoni D, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1979 Apr;117(2):81–110
Postural reflex gelastic seizures. Jacome DE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Apr;37(4):249–51
A warning regarding the sitting position for acoustic tumor surgery [editorial] Hitselberger WE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;106(2):69
Chronic pain [letter] Plummer JP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 May;61(5):240
Systolic time intervals and other cardiovascular changes following leg elevation. Frey MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Nov;50(11):1145–9
Central circulation and metabolism of the healthy man during postural exposures and arm exercise in the head–down position. Gazenko OG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Feb;51(2):113–20
Limb blood flow: rest and heavy exercise in sitting and supine positions in man. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Jul;50(7):702–7
Visual and postural motion aftereffects following parabolic flight. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Mar;51(3):230–3
Comparison of physiological effects of head–down tilting and immersion on the human body. Shulzhenko EB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Oct;50(10):1020–2
Blood pressure variability of the individual in orthostatic testing. Wolthuis RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):774–7
Cardiorespiratory effects of the sitting position in neurosurgery. Dalrymple DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Nov;51(11):1079–82
Effect of maternal position on fetal heart rate during extradural analgesia. Huovinen K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Aug;51(8):767–73
Ambulance travel—head first or feet first? Hills EA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Aug;33(8):220–2
Effects of non–haemorrhagic injury on the cardiovascular response to tilting in the rat. Little RA. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Jun;60(3):309–13
The effect of maternal posture, meals and time of day on fetal movements. Minors DS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Sep;86(9):717–23
Effect of preoperative posture and binocular occlusion on retinal detachment. Lean JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;64(2):94–7
Retinal vein obstruction and intraocular pressure: abnormal postural response independent of facility of outflow. Williams BI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;63(12):805–7
Fetal malnutrition—the price of upright posture? Briend A. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4;2(6185):317–9
Fetal malnutrition—the price of upright posture? [letter] Briend A. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):734
Fetal malnutrition—the price of upright posture? [letter] Dobbing J. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):492
Fetal malnutrition – the price of upright posture? [letter] Manshande JP. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):864–5
Fetal malnutrition—the price of upright posture? [letter] Timbs JV. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):492

Quantitative analysis of stance in late cortical cerebellar atrophy of the anterior lobe and other forms of cerebellar ataxia. Mauritz KH, et al. **Brain** 1979 Sep;102(3):461–82

Anticipatory postural reflexes in Parkinson's disease and other akinetic-rigid syndromes and in cerebellar ataxia. Traub MM, et al. **Brain** 1980 Jun;103(2):393–412

Postural adaptation to prolonged optical reversal of vision in man. Gonshor A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16; 192(1):239–48

The basic stance of age-group ice hockey goalkeepers. Wilberg RB. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Mar;4(1):66–70

The basic stance of age-group ice hockey goalkeepers. Wilberg RB. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Mar;4(1):66–70

Circadian rhythm of baroreflex reactivity and adrenergic vascular response. Hossmann V, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):125–9

The effect of supine rotation on left ventricular dimensions in man: a study using radio-opaque epicardial markers. Vine DL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(2):111–8

Influence of posture on free calcium and related variables. Renoe BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct;25(10):1766–9

Modification of the normal postural changes in plasma renin activity by the application of positive pressure to the legs. McGivern D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jul; 11(1):105–9

Position-related false-positive renal imaging. Rao GM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;5(7):318–9

Some special views in bone scanning. Schütte HE. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(4):172–3

Nicolas Andry Award. Increased tissue pressure and its effects on muscle oxygenation in level and elevated human limbs. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct; (144):311–20

Effect of Position on Blood Pressure in Infants. Esserman L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Nov;18(11):649, 654, 656

Short-term immobilization of healthy men: right ventricular function and metabolism during graded exercise. Katkov VE, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(1):61–70

Normative data on hand position during writing. Coren S, et al. **Cortex** 1979 Dec;15(4):679–82

Alternative positioning of patients for hemorrhoidectomy. Nivatvongs S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):308–9

The postural stability diagram (PSD): personal constraints on the static exertion of force. Grieve DW. **Ergonomics** 1979 Oct;22(10):1155–64

Environmental constraints on the static exertion of force: PSD analysis in task-design. Grieve DW. **Ergonomics** 1979 Oct;22(10):1165–75

Influence of posture on hepatic blood flow. Buchali K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(4):303–4

Phantom and amputation illusions in paraplegic patients. Ettlin TM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(1):12–9

The placing reaction in the standing cat: a model for the study of posture and movement. Coulmance M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Oct;37(2):265–81

Compensation of postural reactions to fall in the vestibular neurectomized monkey. Role of the reamining labyrinthine afferences. Lacour M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979; 37(3):563–80

Characteristics of postural instability induced by ischemic blocking of leg afferents. Mauritz KH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;38(1):117–9

Organization of rapid responses to postural and locomotor-like perturbations of standing man. Nashner LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Aug 1;36(3):463–76

Dynamic role of vision in the control of posture in man. Soechting JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Aug 1;36(3):551–61

Locomotor recovery after deafferentation of one side of the cat's trunk. Goldberger ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jan; 67(1):103–17

Mechanism of regulation of vertical posture in man during movement of the foot. Alekseev MA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(4):417–25

Effect of postural stress on catecholamine metabolism. Prasad R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1414–6

Displacement of catheters inserted through internal jugular veins with neck flexion and extension. A preliminary study. Curelaru I, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 May;6(3):179–83

Compression injury of the sciatic nerve during a prolonged surgical procedure in a diabetic patient. Massey EW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Apr;28(4):188–9

Methods for identifying respiratory oscillations disclose altitude effects. Brusil PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar; 48(3):545–56

Plasma volume changes during rest and exercise in different postures in a hot humid environment. Diaz FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):798–803

Thermoregulation during rest and exercise in different postures in a hot humid environment. Kabayashi K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):999–1007

Cardiopulmonary readjustments in passive tilt. Matalon SV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):503–7

Control of skin blood flow during exercise by thermal reflexes and baroreflexes. Roberts MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):717–23

Postural effects on lung volumes and asynchronous ventilation in anesthetized horses. Sorenson PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):97–103

Upper airway patency in the human infant: influence of airway pressure and posture. Wilson SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar;48(3):500–4

A critique on stabilograms. Kodde L, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Apr;1(2):123–4

Transiliac lengthening of the lower extremity. A modified innominate osteotomy for the treatment of postural imbalance. Millis MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec;61(8):1182–94

Roles of gonadotropins and releasing hormones in hypothalamic control of lordotic behavior in ovariectomized, estrogen-primed rats. Foreman MM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Jun;93(3):556–65

Gross structure and function of the quadriceps femoris in Lemur fulvus: an analysis based on telemetered electromyography. Jungers WL, et al. **J Morphol** 1980 Jun; 164(3):287–99

Responses of lumbosacral spinal units to mechanical stimuli related to analysis of lordosis reflex in female rats. Kow LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jan;43(1):27–45

Comparison of the liver's respiratory motion in the supine and upright positions: concise communication. Harauz G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):733–5

Diagnostic signs in the nystagmus compensation syndrome. Frank JW. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Sep–Oct; 16(5):317–20

A study of the role of renal nerves in the renal responses to 60 degree head-up tilt in the anaesthetized dog. DiBona GF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:117–26

Posturally related tonic activity recorded from the peripheral diaphragm in awake and sleeping lambs [proceedings] Harding R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:57P

Postural effects on renal function and volume homeostasis during pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Sep;23(3):135–41

Transient impotence from positioning on the fracture table. Schulak DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 May;20(5):420–1

Posterior surgical approach to the kidney and ureter. Novick AC. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):192–5

Relief of back pain [letter] Ehni G. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11; 244(2):136

Semilateral decubitus breast examination [letter] Heymann AD. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1713–4

Relation of faulty respiration to posture, with clinical implications. Lewit K. **JAOA** 1980 Apr;79(8):525–9

The effects of posture on capillary blood flow pulse and gas exchange in the lungs of man. Kawakami Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):327–33

Individual renin-aldosterone responses of clinically healthy young Japanese men to dietary sodium and posture. Kawasaki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):631–42

Renin response to upright posture in varying sodium balance in normal young Japanese men. Kumamoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Nov;20(6):777–88

Cimetidine and Romberg's test [letter] Brynskov J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1421

Posture and headache after lumbar puncture [letter] Paulley JW. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):33

Posture and headache after lumbar puncture [letter] Smith FR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1245

Plasma dopamine responses to standing and exercise in man. Van Loon GR, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 11;24(24):2273–7

Multielement designs: an alternative to reversal and multiple baseline evaluation strategies. Murphy R, et al. **Ment Retard** 1979 Feb;17(1):23–7

Enhanced plasma norepinephrine response to upright posture and oral glucose administration in elderly human subjects. Young JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jun;29(6):532–9

Motor disorders of the esophagus [letter] Cohen AN. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1124

Handwriting posture in left-handers: sex, familial sinistrality and language laterality correlates. McKeever WF. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(5):429–44

Evidence of a possible isolation of left hemisphere visual and motor areas in sinistrals employing an inverted handwriting posture. McKeever WF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1979; 17(5):445–55

The oblique approach to the spinal canal for myelography. McGrath TW. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Apr;19(3):149–51

Effects of periodic saccades on the body sway in human subjects. Uchida T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Aug; 13(3):253–8

Vestibular compensation: tonic spinal influence upon spontaneous descending vestibular nuclear activity. Jensen DW. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(8):1075–84

Reflex control of acute postural asymmetry and compensatory symmetry after a unilateral vestibular lesion. Jensen DW. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(8):1059–73

Roll over test. Kassar NS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr; 55(4):411–3

Decreased intervillous and unchanged myometrial blood flow in supine recumbency. Kauppila A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):203–5

Hydrostatic mechanism in the roll-over test. Sobel B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3):285–90

A method for evaluating vestibular control of posture. Booth JB, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Jan–Feb;86(1):ORL-93–7

The effect of posture on ventilation and lung mechanics in preterm and light-for-date infants. Hutchison AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):429–32

Bilateral writing ability, cerebral organization, and hand posture. Combs AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec; 49(3):867–70

Dress, posture, and setting as additive factors in subjective probabilities of rape. Terry RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 1):903–6

Reciprocal responses to tilt of neurones within both fore- and hindlimb regions of Deiters' nucleus. Boyle R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1979 Aug;381(2):179–83

Responses of Purkinje cells of the cerebellar vermis to neck and macular vestibular inputs. Denoth F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1979 Aug;381(2):87–98

Fluid volume distribution within superficial shell tissues along body axis during changes of body posture in man: the application of a new miniature plethysmographic method. Kirsch K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1980 Feb;383(3):195–201

A comparison of the response characteristics of cerebellar fastigial and vermal cortex neurons to sinusoidal stimulation of macular vestibular receptors. Stanojević M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1980 May;385(2):95–104

Effects of elbow position on motor conduction velocity of the ulnar nerve. Nelson RM. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jun; 60(6):780–3

Interaction of central and superficial peripheral thermosensors in control of thermoregulatory behaviors of the rat. Roberts WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep; 23(3):503–12

Effect of postural changes on minute ventilation, functional residual capacity and pulmonary N2 clearance. Chae EU, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S33–4

Computer simulations of postural change, water immersion and bedrest: an integrative approach for understanding the spaceflight response. Leonard JI, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S31–2

Chronic rhomboid strain: an illustration of an approach to fibrositis. Hamilton PG. **Practitioner** 1979 Jun; 222(1332):841–3

The McCallum 'breathing' head support for myelography. O'Reilly I. **Radiography** 1979 Jul;45(535):150–3

Prone hysterosalpingography. Spring DB, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):235–6

Voluntary changes in ventilation distribution in the lateral posture. Chevrolet JC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Dec; 38(3):313–23

Measurements of cardiac stroke volume in various body positions in pregnancy and during Caesarean section: a comparison between thermodilution and impedance cardiography. Secher NJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;39(6):569–76

Influence of body position, dry and water swallows, smoking, and alcohol on esophageal acid clearing. Kjellén G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978;13(3):283–8

Pulmonary atelectasis following upper urinary tract surgery on patients in the 25 degrees and 45 degrees 'jack-knife' position. A sequential analysis. Meyhoff HH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(1):107–9

Saccadic eye movements and body sway. White KD, et al. **Science** 1980 May 9;208(4444):621–3

Mini-laparotomy for bilateral tubal ligation in lithotomy position. Byrd WE. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1554–6

The effect of sagittal curve changes on brace correction of idiopathic scoliosis. Lindh M. **Spine** 1980 Jan–Feb; 5(1):26–36

Postural influences on arterial blood gases in patients with unilateral pulmonary consolidation. Syracuse DC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:173–4

Effect of posture on lung volume: airway closure and gas exchange in hemidiaphragmatic paralysis. Clague HW, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):523–6

Effect of body position on gas exchange after thoracotomy. Seaton D, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):518–22

[Postural function of the human diaphragm as a link in orthostatic regulation] Skládal J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980; 29(3):287–8 **(Cze)**

[Incidence of allergic changes in the nasal mucosa, poor posture, and rachitic changes in the chest in children with respiratory tract diseases] Grossert A. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Oct;57(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Orthoclinostatic response of the heart rate and blood pressure in veteran runners. Effect of age and training] Nováková D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980 Jan;82(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postural stability in normal young and elderly persons, measured with force plate] Brynskov J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 3;141(49):3367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physiological variations of arterial pressure and heart rate in the first 5 minutes after moving from a supine to an upright position] Debru JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72 Spec no:114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric and postsurographic approach in the study of post-concussion syndromes following head or whiplash injuries. Correlation and additional aspects] Soulairac A, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postural tonic activity. Discussion by doctors Baron, Nasse and Gagey (Paris)] Charpentier A. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1979;2(1):13–29 **(Fre)**

[Circulatory changes caused by changes in posture] Zamfirescu NR. **Physiologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;16(3):219–39 (196 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Orthostatic increase in blood pressure in the elderly (author's transl)] Berkman M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 8–15; 56(21–24):1108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nystagmus induced by rotation of the body in the horizontal plane in postnatally growing rabbits] Schwartze P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(8):1183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental investigations concerning to positoning of head injured patients (author's transl)] Abbushi W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Oct;28(10):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory changes in the sitting position during neurosurgical anaesthesia (NLA) (author's transl)] Huse K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Dec;28(12):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with posture-improving osteotomies in epiphyseolysis of the femur head] Müller K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979;26(11):615–22 **(Ger)**

[Postures during activities in industry, administration, agriculture and coal mining (author's transl)] Landau K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1979 Nov; 44(4):213–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndome of connatal predilection attitude (author's transl)] Wechselberg K, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1979 Nov; 191(6):546–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification system of orthostatic circulatory disorders] Buttron O, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 14;30(50):1901–5 **(Ger)**

[Position aids for exact fixation of the head and cervical region in telecobalt therapy (author's transl)] Rahn H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Oct;20(5):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health-related effects of repetitive activities] Ackermann-Liebrich U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):288–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coparison of hip joint mobility in infants kept in the supine and prone position] Pikler E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 17;121(7):387–9 **(Hun)**

[Research by means of factor analysis of a characteristic index for individual pressor status according to posture] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 30;54(24):2528–34 **(Ita)**

[Modifications of postural arterial reflectivity induced by hemodialytic treatment in nephrosclerotic hypertensive patients] de Curtis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977; 22(12):2349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of furosemide on postural arterial reflectivity in subjects with arterial hypertension] Papa G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(12):2355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response of the posture control system to random acceleration disturbances (author's transl)] Ishida A, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Oct;17(6):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on sodium excretion in patients with glomerulonephritis—with special reference to postural change (author's transl)] Fujiwara Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Jun;21(6):623–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postural drainage theory. Especially concerning the movement of sputum plugs and the resonance frequency of sputum (author's transl)] Ryuge K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 17(9):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The practice of postural drainage (author's transl)] Suetsugu S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 17(9):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of changes of body position on the standard lead electrocardiogram (author's transl)] Tomono S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;69(1):12–8 **(Jpn)**

[Furosemide loading followed by adoption of an upright posture] Fukuchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2553–4 **(Jpn)**

[Apparatus to record the body sway in a standing posture] Tokita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1904–7 **(Jpn)**

[Evoked electromyographical study on postural reflex of patients with cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Kurosaka F. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;54(4):333–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of a lesion causing Brun's syndrome] Goto N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Sep;19(9):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postural reflex response to sinusoidal foot rotation in Parkinsonian patient—a servo analysis of frequency response method (author's transl)] Hibino R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Jun;19(6):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vibration-induced falling reaction in Parkinson's syndrome (author's transl)] Onoda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Nov;19(11):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of nursing work load on the low back (author's transl)] Shigeta S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979 Mar;21(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improper posture adopted by workers in 2 different groups: weavers and seamstresses] Zielińska I, et al. **Med Pr** 1979; 30(5):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postural disorders in children and adolescents in the Katowice province in the light of cross-sectional medical examinations in the years 1977—78] Rzepka J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Mar;55(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood aldosterone level under the effect of posture change in patients with primary hyperaldosteronism] Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Dec;62(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Posterior vertical lumbotomy applied to renal biopsy] Gonçalves ES, et al. **AMB** 1979 Aug;25(8):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanisms of adaptive regulation of complex motor systems (regulation with respect to position and acceleration)] Penev GD, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Jul–Aug; 24(4):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoregulatory properties of the human cardiovascular system reclining and standing (mathematical modeling)] Palets BL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):96–103 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory responses to different human movements] Gandel'sman AB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Dec; 65(12):1776–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood-filling and blood flow in the lungs during changes in the position of the body in space] Pogodin AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Apr;66(4):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the inclination angle of the trunk in assessing the working posture of tire assemblers] Silant'ev VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jan;(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthostatic test in the practical work of the cardiologist] Moskalenko NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):112–6 **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical prerequisites for the choice of a rational posture for patients after surgical interventions on the lungs] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postural autonomic reactions in the head-down tilt position] Gelkhman KL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of electrical muscle stimulation for the prevention of neuormuscular disorders during 45 days' antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Georgievskiĭ VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human external respiratory function and blood acid-base balance during prolonged antiorthostatic hypokinesia and during the recovery period] Golikov AP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic importance of the head-down tilting load] Iarullin KhKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the human cardiovascular system under prolonged head-down tilt hypokinesia by using physical loads varying in magnitude on the bicycle ergometer] Katkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric activity of the human brain during 180-day antiorthostatic hypokinesia and during the rehabilitation period] Krupina TN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on the immunoglobulin content in the blood] Mukhina NN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic analysis of the physiologic mechanisms of the hemodynamics of orthostatic tolerance] Osadchii LI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflex postural mechanisms induced by a peritoneal lesion] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Head injuries in a supine fall after body acceleration] Isaev AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct–Dec;22(4):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Significance of infectious and vascular factors in the genesis of postural paroxysmal nystagmus] Grigor'ev GM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electronystagmography of postural and spontaneous nystagmus] Tanchev KS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the clinical methods of studying postural nystagmus] Tanchev KS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Axial roentgenography of the pancreas as a method for the diagnosis of its volumetric lesion] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the body when fed a low-calorie diet] Dlusskaia IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 May;(5):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Postural crushing of the extremities] Gerasimov EM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2:58–9 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for studying posture in dogs] Egiazarian EL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):205–7 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the power spectra and coherence functions of neocortical biopotentials during formation of a posture dominant] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral correlation analysis of the electrical activity of rabbit neocortex during creation of a postural dominant in a chronic experiment] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cold and orthostatism on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in children (author's transl)] Buchanec J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Dec; 72(6):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dynamics of changes in the shape of the urinary bladder fundus in incontinent women in dependence on position at examination and degree of intraabdominal pressure (author's transl)] Filický J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Oct;72(4):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pulmonary function differences in healthy subjects according to postural changes (author's transl)] Ibáñez Juvé J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Aug 15;73(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nuclear progestin receptors in guinea pig brain measured by an in vitro exchange assay after hormonal treatments that affect lordosis. Blaustein JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1061–9

A sexually dimorphic rhythm in oestradiol-activated lordosis behaviour in the rat. Hansen S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;83(2):267–74

Prostaglandin E2-induced lordosis in estrogen-primed female hamsters: relationship to progesterone action. Buntin JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):569–75

POTASSIUM

see related
HYPERKALEMIA
HYPOKALEMIA

Induced fit as a determinative of ionophore selectivity. Painter G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1117–22

Cyclo(L-prolylglycyl)3 and its sodium, potassium, and calcium ion complexes: a Raman spectroscopic study. Asher IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1805–13

Determination of magnesium and potassium binding constants to phosphoenolpyruvate, 2- and 3-phosphoglycerate and a number of other anions. Manchester KL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 19;630(2):225–31

Regional myocardial protection: use of a new method to compare cold potassium cardioplegia with hypothermic coronary perfusion. Guyton RA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I26–33

Conformational effects of cations and pH on human growth hormone in solution. Moore WV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):822–9

Erythropoiesis in vitro. III. The role of potassium ions in erythroid colony formation. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 May;7(5):225–30

Spectroscopic evidence for interactions of merocyanine 540 with valinomycin in the presence of potassium. Lavie E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):281–4

Simultaneous binding of three Na+ and two K+ ions to Na+,K+-dependent ATPase and changes in its affinities for the ions induced by the formation of a phosphorylated intermediate. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):509–23

Electrophorus electricus (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Evidence for simultaneous Na+ and K+ binding in the presence of Pb2+. Siegel GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):3935–43

Improving results in combined aortic and mitral valve replacement using cold potassium cardioplegia. Parr GV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Sep–Oct;20(5):457–61

[Effect of a number of homologous monoatomic alcohols on the activity of Na,K-ATPase and its reaction with potassium ions] Rezaeva MN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan–Feb; 25(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1H NMR study of the conformation of adrenaline in the presence of Na+ and K+ ions] Bulbena O, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):219–221 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of low and high glucose in a glucose-insulin-potassium infusion on hemodynamics and exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):266–76

Does high potassium cardioplegic arrest protect hypertrophied hearts as well as normal hearts? Mavroudis C, et al. **Curr Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):426–9

Racial differences in blood pressure in Evans County, Georgia: relationship to sodium and potassium intake and plasma renin activity. Grim CE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980; 33(2):87–94

Addition of potassium supplements to milk-based tube feeds. Scott DW. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Apr;34(2):85–90

Potassium-rich foods – do they do the hypertensive patient any good? Heyden S, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 May; 69(5):395–7

Myocardial protection with hypothermia and potassium cardioplegia during operation for ascending aortic aneurysms. Akins CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):700–4

Effect of multiple-dose potassium cardioplegia on myocardial ischemia, return of ventricular function, and ultrastructural preservation. Lucas SK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):102–10

Advantages of hypothermic potassium cardioplegia and superiority of continuous versus intermittent aortic cross-clamping. Roberts AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):44–58

Comparison of single-dose and multiple-dose crystalloid and blood potassium cardioplegia during prolonged hypothermic aortic occlusion. Takamoto S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):19–28

Successful therapy of heart disease by high potassium

together with low sodium in accord with predictions from the associated cation, structured water concept of the cell. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(1):93–4

Additive myocardial protection during ischemic arrest with propranolol and potassium cardioplegia. Lucas SK, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:257–60

Multidose hypothermic potassium cardioplegia: clinical study of relationship between continuous aortic cross-clamp time and LV performance. Roberts AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:255–7

High potassium-containing cardioplegic solutions in open heart surgery. I. Evaluated by serum enzyme and electrocardiographic changes. Yang YJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Dec;78(12):1037–46

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous reactions to sorbic acid and potassium sorbate. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1980 Apr;25(4):350, 352, 423

Potassium toxicity and acid–base balance from large oral doses of potassium to young calves. Neathery MW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Nov;62(11):1758–55

ANALYSIS

The 14-MeV neutron activation analysis of Chinese medicines for protein, phosphorus, potassium and magnesium contents (II). Chuang LS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Spring-Summer;8(1–2):47–85

A simple system for the measurement of ion activities with solvent polymeric membrane electrodes. Affolter H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):315–9

An inexpensive, miniature potassium-ion-selective electrode. Rosenberg H. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):90–3

Whole body potassium and total exchangeable potassium in elderly patients with cardiac failure. Lye M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Nov;42(5):568–72

Potassium, sodium, and the intracellular fluid space of cells from bone. Brand JS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov 26;29(2):119–25

Oral fluid therapy: sodium and potassium content and osmolality of some commercial 'clear' soups, juices and beverages. Wendland BE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):564–6, 568, 571

Intracellular potassium activity of isolated human and rabbit corneal epithelium. Hansen LL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):367–78

Recovery of the endocochlear potential and the K+ concentrations in the cochlear fluids after acoustic trauma. Melichar I, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Jan;2(1):55–63

Studies of ion distribution in the inner ear: scanning electron microscopy and x-ray microanalysis of freeze-dried cochlear specimens. Ryan AF, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Jan; 2(1):1–20

Elemental analysis of solid microscopic samples in the flameless atomic absorption cuvette. Lezzi M. **Histochemistry** 1979 Aug;62(3):337–45

Potassium pooling in non-rigid parenteral fluid containers. Schuna A, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1979 Jul–Aug; 33(4):184–6

The potassium ion selective electrode as a tetraphenylborate sensor for quaternary ammonium salts analysis. Pinzauti S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;31(8):573–4

follicular fluid electrolytes and osmolality in cyclic pigs. Knudsen JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):419–22

Total body water, extracellular water, plasma volume, and total body potassium in cirrhosis of the liver. Schober O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 1;57(15):757–61

Energy dispersive X-ray analysis of intracochlear ion shifts produced by anoxia. Bone RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jul;90(7 Pt 1):1169–90

In vivo continuous monitoring of K+ in animals using ISFET probes. McKinley BA, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):93–7

Sodium and potassium content of some Australian foods and beverages. Dale NE. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):354–5

Continuous and discontinuous ionography of the pancreatic juice and the parotid saliva using carrier-membrane disc-electrodes. Schindler JG, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1980 Apr;7(1):29–33

Visualization and x-ray microanalysis of potassium tracers in freeze-dried and plastic embedded frog muscle. Edelmann L. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1978;(2):166–74

X-ray microanalysis of cation and hemoglobin contents in red blood cells. Kirk RG, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1978; (2):102–12

The acousticolateralis system and ionic environments. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1980 Mar; 42(3–4):74–5

Contributions of foods to potassium intakes. Bull NL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):31A

[The etiology of Menière's attacks and their consequent physiologic aspects] Dohlman GF. **HNO** 1979 Nov; 27(11):371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of body composition in terms of 40K in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer patients before and after partial parenteral feeding] Degtiareva AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(9):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of body composition for the purpose of evaluating the effectiveness of complete parenteral nutrition] Kaplan MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of sodium and potassium in feces of infants with diarrhea disease] Olvera Hidalgo C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Met-enkephalin inhibition of K+-induced LHRH and ARIF release from rat mediobasal hypothalamic slices. Drouva SV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):411–2

Differential inhibitory effects of the ionophore RO2-2985 (X537A) on contractile responses to potassium and histamine in coronary artery smooth muscle. Berner PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Apr;213(1):59–63

[Effects of orciprenaline on the responses to Ca, K, acetylcholine and Ba in the isolated seminal vesicles of guinea pigs, especially in relation to cyclic AMP (author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar;15(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of coffee and amphetamine on blood concentrations of sodium, potassium and chlorides during physical exercise and restitution. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(2):60–71

Effect of arterial hypoxia on the cerebrocortical redox state, vascular volume, oxygen tension, electrical activity and potassium ion concentration. Dóra E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(4):319–31

Serum alpha-tocopherol, lipids, potassium, and creatine phosphokinase in normal and malabsorption patients. Vatassery GT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct; 32(10):2061–4

Acute hyperkalemia during lithium treatment of manic illness. Goggans FC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):860–1

Risk of hyperkalemia in recipients of kidneys preserved with an intracellular electrolyte solution. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr;59(4):283–6

A comparison of methods of blood withdrawal and sample preparation for potassium measurements. Hill AB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):60–3

Serum potassium levels following transfusion of frozen erythrocytes. Rao TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb; 52(2):170–2

Specific inhibition by 'loop' diuretics of an anion-dependent Na+ + K+ cotransport system in avian erythrocytes. Palfrey HC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;341:134–8

Effect of mercury toxicity on serum osmolality, plasma sodium and potassium, and serum proteins in the chicken. Brake J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(4):431–6

Does the conformation of Mg-ATPase (spectrin-dependent ATPase) influence the passive permeability to K+? Mirčevová L. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb; 88(1):25–35

Prostaglandins do not affect ion concentrations in human erythrocytes. Nathan I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):311–4

Effect of beta-blockers on sodium and potassium content of human erythrocytes. Nathan I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec;87(5):935–41

A chloride dependent K+ flux induced by N-ethylmaleimide in genetically low K+ sheep and goat erythrocytes. Lauf PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27; 92(4):1422–8

Effects of ouabain and isoproterenol on potassium influx in the turkey erythrocyte. Quantitative relation to ligand binding and cyclic AMP generation. Furukawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 23;598(2):345–56

Stimulation of monovalent cation fluxes by electron donors in the human red cell membrane. Garcia-Sancho J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 4;556(1):118–30

Effect of membrane potential and internal pH on active sodium-potassium transport and on ATP content in high-potassium sheep erythrocytes. Zade-Oppen AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 7;555(2):285–98

Serum and urine concentrations of protein, urea, sodium, and potassium during the immediate postnatal period of the suckling pig. Parker RO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 38(1–2):11–5

Metabolic changes during dopamine infusion in dogs. Hall GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Nov;51(11):1021–5

Induced hypocalcaemia in cows and sheep. II. Changes in plasma potassium levels. Daniel RC. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;136(1):45–50

Response of ion-selective sodium and potassium electrodes in the Beckman Astra 4 and Astra 8 analyzers. Fievet P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):138–9

Lack of relationship between Mg2+ and K+ concentrations in serum. Watson KR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar; 26(3):520–1

More on the relation between Mg2+ and K+ in serum [letter] Whang R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1365

Interpretation of the serum potassium concentration in metabolic acidosis. Halperin ML, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(1):55–7 (17 ref.)

Effects of amiloride on oral glucose loading, serum potassium, renin, and aldosterone in diet-controlled diabetes. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May;27(5):671–6

Clinical and pathological relevance of erythrocyte cation fluxes measurement in hypertension. Garay RP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:329s–331s

Abnormal cation composition and transport in erythrocytes from hypertensive patients. Aderounmu AF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;9(5):369–75

Calcium-dependent potassium transport in progressive muscular dystrophy. Szentistványi I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980; 19(1):39–42

Pressure-induced variations of K+-permeability as related to a possible reversible electrical breakdown in human erythrocytes. Péqueux A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15; 36(5):565–6

Effects of several inhibitors on the K+ efflux induced by activation of the Ca2+-dependent channel and by valinomycin in the human red cell. Sanchez A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):65–8

Red cell sodium and potassium contents in liver cirrhosis. Astrup J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):530–4

Urea and electrolyte studies in albino rats in Plasmodium berghei infection. Lal DM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:13–6

Coupling between platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine and potassium transport. Nelson PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10084–9

Plasma potassium and adrenergic system [letter] Massara F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):289

The hypophosphatemic and hyperkalemic effect of arginine in man. Massara F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr–Jun; 3(2):177–80

Effects of salbutamol and metoprolol on plasma renin activity and plasma potassium of normal subjects and of hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):1–8

The effect on plasma potassium of a combined preparation of frusemide and slow-release potassium chloride (Diumide-K Continus tablets). Lewis JG. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):354–9

Electro-mechanical properties of human erythrocyte membranes: the pressure-dependence of potassium permeability. Zimmermann U, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 May 23;54(2):103–13

Hyperkalemia following exchange transfusion. Scanlon JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):108–10

Comparison of single-dose and multiple-dose crystalloid and blood potassium cardioplegia during prolonged hypothermic aortic occlusion. Takamoto S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):19–28

Red cell sodium and potassium in hemorrhagic shock measured by lithium substitution analysis. Day B, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):52–4

Monitoring plasma potassium in patients on diuretics [letter] Manley KA. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):880

Ouabain-insensitive sodium/lithium exchange and the effect of anti-L in low potassium sheep erythrocytes. Duhm J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 14;26(15):1217–22

Potassium uptake by platelets from Down's syndrome and normal subjects. McCoy EE, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 25; 26(8):603–6

Ouabain binding and potassium transport in young and old populations of human red cells. Joiner CH, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978;1(3–4):187–202

Dopaminergic control of serum potassium. Bevilacqua M, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):306–10

Extrarenal potassium disposal [letter] Band DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):52

Laboratory distinction between essential and secondary hypertension by measurement of erythrocyte cation fluxes. Garay RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):769–71

An effect of chloride on (Na+K) co-transport in human red blood cells. Chipperfield AR. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17; 286(5770):281–2

The relationship between Ht and erythrocyte potassium concentration in patients on regular hemodialysis. Gonella M, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(4):184–6

Regulation of plasma potassium in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis [letter] Peters BH. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Dec; 29(12):1635–6

Potassium in the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Padfield PL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Oct;55(648):721–2

Chloride-activated passive potassium transport in human erythrocytes. Dunham PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1711–5

Erythrocyte disorders leading to potassium loss and cellular dehydration. Glader BE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 30:503–13

Adriamycin inhibits Ca permeability and Ca-dependent K movements in red blood cells. Harper JR Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 26(2):277–84

Influence of plasma potassium concentration on the capacity for sodium reabsorption in the diluting segment of the kidney. Monclair T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Feb;40(1):27–36

Effect of propranolol on total exchangeable body potassium and total exchangeable body sodium in essential hypertension. Pedersen G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr;39(2):167–70

[Ion selective electrode estimation of serum potassium (author's transl)] Pavlík F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(15–16):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normoxic sustained hypercapnia in the SPF rat: hematology and electrolyte status. Influence on the oxygen status

(author's transl)] Duprat P, et al. **Respiration** 1979; 38(6):314–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potassium-selective hemoanalysis using the valinomycin-disc-electrode (author's transl)] Schindler JG. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;24(9):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of ion-selective electrodes and flame photometry for the determination of serum Na+ and K+ for clinical purposes (author's transl)] Preusse CJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Oct;17(10):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous intraoperative measurement of Na+, K+ and Ca++ with carrier membrane disc electrodes (author's transl)] Schindler JG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Sep;17(9):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma- and intraerythrocyte potassium in newborn and in premature infants] Töpke B, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979; 18(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative photometric studies of potassium with different test kits] Hoeflmayr J. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Jan;119(1):100–7 **(Ger)**

[Automatic determination of serum sodium and potassium] Schäfer C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979;20(6):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aldosterone and prolactin secretion. II. Plasma renin activity, blood potassium and cortisol levels following administration of sulpiride in normal subjects] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2477–80 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative levels of blood insulin, urinary insulin, blood sugar and blood potassium in open heart surgery] Capuani A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(5):494–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of sodium, chlorine and potassium serum electrolytes with use of althesin alone and in combination with succinylcholine] Amato G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 May;45(5):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypokalemia during the induction of anesthesia—thiamylal, ketamine and modified NLA (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **Masui** 1979 Nov;28(12):1543–8 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of sodium and potassium in the red blood cells. (IV) (author's transl)] Kaya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug;27(8):739–44 **(Jpn)**

[Water-electrolyte imbalance in infants with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Róg-Grochowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 25;34(26):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[pH changes and the K+ and Na+ concentration in the blood of the coronary vein in experimental myocardial infarct complicated and not complicated by ventricular fibrillation] Veksler VI. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the radiofluorescent non-crystal method for rapid blood analysis] Zverev VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal function and osmotic indicators of blood in various forms of arterial hypertension] Makarova NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of panangin on potassium level in patients with non-specific ulcerative colitis] Sergevnin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skeletal muscles and the potassium balance in acute massive blood loss] Lupinskaia ZA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):29–33 **(Rus)**

[Normokalemic primary adenomatous aldosteronism] Mićić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Sep;107(9):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

K–Ca interrelation in muscular activity. Ernst E. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1978;13(4):313–8

K+-loss of frog nerves during electric stimulation. Práger P. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1978;13(4):307–12

Potassium sparing effect of amiloride in patients receiving diuretics: a quantitative study. Rengo F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979;34(4):259–67

Effects on muscle electrolytes of potassium and magnesium infusions, spironolactone medication and operation in a case of primary aldosteronism. Dyckner T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):137–40

Metabolic effects of beta-adrenoceptor agonists on mother and fetus. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979;44 Suppl 2:76–83

Simulation of the ionic mechanisms of molluscan neurons under pentylenetetrazol-induced effects. Pongrácz F, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(3):327–36

A 3 to 2 coupling of the Na–K pump responsible for the transepithelial Na transport in frog skin disclosed by the effect of Ba. Nielsen R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct; 107(2):189–91

Possible relationship between salivary kallikrein and water-Na–K secretion stimulated by tityustoxin (TsTx). Catanzaro OL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120A:451–9

Effects of insulinotropic agents on cationic fluxes in islet cells. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:85–96

Role of prostaglandins in potassium-depletion nephropathy. Bartter FC. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:1163–70

The effect of potassium depletion on urinary prostaglandins in normal man. Düsing R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1189–92

Intestinal electrophysiology and transmural ion transport in freshwater prawns. Ahearn GA. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul; 239(1):C1–10

Myocardial cation contents during induction of calcium paradox. Alto LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec; 237(6):H713–9

Role of glucocorticoids and aldosterone in maintenance of colonic cation transport. Bastl CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):F181–6

Effect of graded doses of insulin on splanchnic and peripheral potassium metabolism in man. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):E421–7

Studies of relationship between angiotensin II and potassium ions on aldosterone release. Foster R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):E363–6

Potassium exchange in the whole cell, cytoplasm, and nucleus of amphibian oocytes. Frank M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):C133–8

Effects of changes in electrical potential difference on tubular potassium transport. Garcia-Filho E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):F235–46

Effect of protein cross-linking reagents on membrane currents of squid axon. Horn R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):C127–32

Volumetric properties of intracellular compartments in canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Houser SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H561–8

Coupling between oxidative metabolism and active transport in the midgut of tobacco hornworm. Mandel LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):C1–9

Dissociation of myocardial sodium and potassium alterations in mild versus severe ischemia. Regan TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H575–80

Nephron heterogeneity in renal excretion of sodium and potassium in the rat. Reineck HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):F187–93

Noise analysis and channel properties. Chen Y. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1977 Dec 30;303:382–8

Some problems in membrane noise research. de Goede J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1977 Dec 30;303:389–98

Ion movements and kinetics in squid axon II.Spontaneous electrical fluctuations. Fishman HM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1977 Dec 30;303:399–428

The electrogenic Na+, K+-pump in smooth muscle: physiologic and pharmacologic significance. Fleming WW. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980;20:129–49 (73 ref.)

Dissociation between the induction of potassium efflux and cytostatic activity of polyene macrolides in mammalian cells. Malewicz B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):699–706

Potassium clearance and steady potential shift in the epileptic focus in cats [proceedings] Mori K, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1979;42(5):305–6

Ozone alteration of transport of cations and the Na+/K+-ATPase in human erythrocytes. Koontz AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):493–500

Adenine nucleotide translocase as a site of regulation by ADP of the rat liver mitochondria permeability to H+ and K+ ions. Panov A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb; 199(2):420–6

Inactivation of the slow potassium outward current in crab muscle fibre. Mounier Y. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):501–8

Kinetics of K+ channels in the apical membrane of frog skin : control by voltage, pH and polyvalent cations [proceedings] Zeiske W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):331–3

Influence of the glucose input concentration on the kinetics of metabolic production by Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418: growing in chemostat culture in potassium- or ammonia-limited environments. Hueting S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979 Nov;123(2):189–94

Energy requirement for maintenance of the transmembrane potassium gradient in Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418: a continuous culture study. Hueting S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979 Nov;123(2):183–8

Growth and physiology of potassium-limited chemostat cultures of Paracoccus denitrificans. Stouthamer AH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Apr;125(3):239–44

Substitution of rubidium for potassium in perilymph. Marcus DC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jul 26; 224(3–4):155–6

Preparation of parietal peritoneum for measurements of in vitro permeability. Knapowski JB, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Aug;3(3):219–23

Ratio of Na:K transport in reconstituted sodium pump vesicles. Anner BM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1233–41

Activating the Na–K pump with monensin increases aminoisobutyric acid uptake by mouse fibroblasts. Smith JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28; 93(2):392–8

Cellular ion content changes during and after hyperthermia. Yi PN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14; 91(1):177–82

Metabolic control of potassium permeability in pancreatic islet cells. Henquin JC. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15; 186(2):541–50

A potassium ion diffusion potential causes adrenaline uptake in chromaffin-granule 'ghosts'. Njus D, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):579–85

Linked transport of phosphate, potassium ions and protons in Escherichia coli. Russell LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 15;184(1):13–21

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. Metabolism of glucose in K+-deprived islets. Sener A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):183–90

Effect of cell density and serum on the (Na+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity and K+ transport in 3T3 cells [proceedings] Tenang EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):682–3

Thallous ion is accumulated by potassium transport systems in Escherichia coli. Damper PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4165–9

Effects of sodium and lithium ions on the potassium ion transport systems of Escherichia coli. Sorensen EN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1458–62

The respiration of brain mitochondria and its regulation by monovalent cation transport. Bernard PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 8;548(2):173–86

Effects of bilirubin on potassium (86Rb+) influx and ionic content in Ehrlich ascites cells. Corchs JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 23;555(3):512–8

The relationship of K+ efflux at the inner surface of the isolated frog skin epithelium to the short circuit current. Ferreira KT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 19; 555(1):13–25

9-Aminoacridine- and tetraethylammonium-induced reduction of the potassium permeability in pancreatic B-cells. Effects on insulin release and electrical properties. Henquin JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 1; 587(4):579–92

The site of action of 2,4-dinitrophenol and salicylic acid upon the uncoupler-induced K+ efflux from non-metabolizing yeast. Hoeberichts JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980; 595(1):126–32

Purification and characterization of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. VIII. Altered Na+ : K+ transport ratio in vesicles reconstituted with purified (Na+ + K+)-ATPase that has been selectively modified with trypsin in presence of NaCl. Jørgensen PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 23;555(3):485–92

Effect of Mg2+ on membrane fluidity and K+ transport in rat liver mitochondria. Ligeti E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 16;600(1):150–6

Resolution with a protein synthesising system of conflicting estimates for the stability constant for KATP3- formation. Manchester KL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 19; 630(2):232–7

Triggering of lymphocyte capping appears not to require changes in potential or ion fluxes across the plasma membrane. Montecucco C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;595(1):65–70

After hyperpolarization conductance time-course and repetitive firing in a motoneurone model with early inactivation of the slow potassium conductance system. Baldissera F, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Oct 3;34(4):233–40

Cortisol content of semen and the effect of exogenous cortisol on the concentration of cortisol and minerals (Ca, Mg, K and Na) in semen and blood plasma of bulls. Graves CN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1225–9

Movements of sodium and potassium into epididymal boar spermatozoa. Zimmerman KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug; 21(1):173–9

Potassium and hydrogen ion interaction in the vasculature of the isolated, perfused guinea pig heart. Young MA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(4):221–8

Beta 2-adrenoceptors mediate the stimulating effect of adrenaline on active electrogenic Na–K-transport in rat soleus muscle. Clausen T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 68(4):749–55

CNS effects on muscle Na/K levels in hypokalemia. Akaike N. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 7;178(1):175–8

Effects of reduced cerebral blood flow upon EEG pattern, cerebral extracellular potassium, and energy metabolism in the rat cortex during bicuculline-induced seizures. Astrup J, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 9;177(1):115–26

Extracellular calcium and potassium changes in hippocampal slices. Benninger C, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7; 187(1):165–82

Inhibitory effect of dibutyryl cyclic GMP on potassium-stimulated 45Ca uptake by synaptosomes from rat brain. Ichida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23; 192(2):487–94

Cation transport and membrane potential properties of primary astroglial cultures from neonatal rat brains. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):533–50

Decrease in the extracellular potassium activity of the frog spinal cord during the application of aliphatic anions. Kudo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 21;179(1):190–4

Enhancement during REM sleep of extracellular potassium ion activity in the reticular formation. Satoh T, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28;174(1):180–3

Effects of serotonin on extracellular potassium concentration in the rat hippocampal slice. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):389–401

Electrogenic pumps in axons and neuroglia and extracellular potassium homeostasis. Tang CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):283–6

Extracellular potassium in rat cerebellar cortex during acute and chronic lithium application. Ullrich A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):287–90

Intracellular potassium activity and membrane potentials in rat liver. Okada K, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1978 Oct;

24(2):79–82
Passive accumulation of magnesium, sodium, and potassium by chick calvaria. Brommage R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Aug 24;28(1):57–63
The effect of changes in pH on phosphate and potassium uptake by Monascus rubiginosus ATCC 16367 in submerged shaken culture. Carels M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Dec;25(12):1484–8
The intracellular Na+ and K+ composition of the moderately halophilic bacterium, Paracoccus halodenitrificans. Sadler M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):496–502
Cell injury by antineoplastic agents and influence of coenzyme Q10 on cellular potassium activity and potential difference across the membrane in rat liver cells. Okada K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1663–7
Extracellular potassium activity changes in the canine myocardium after acute coronary occlusion and the influence of beta-blockade. Wiegand V, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 May;13(5):297–302
Interaction between Na+,K+ exchanges and the direct inhibitory effect of acetylcholine on canine femoral arteries. De Mey JG, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6):826–36
Prostaglandins and potassium relaxation in vascular smooth muscle of the rat. The role of Na–K ATPase. Lockette WE, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 May;46(5):714–20
Effects of calcium on canine Purkinje fiber action potential duration in the presence of agents affecting potassium permeability. Siegal MS, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb; 46(2):227–36
Effect of acute coronary artery occlusion on local myocardial extracellular K+ activity in swine. Hill JL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Apr;61(4):768–78
Myocardial kinetics of thallium and potassium in man. L'Abbate A, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):776–85
The sodium–potassium pump in volume expanded hypertension. Haddy F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978–79; 1(3):295–336 (259 ref.)
The effect of pentobarbitone on plasma and intracellular sodium, potassium and pH in rabbit cardiac and skeletal muscle. Hall RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57(6):549–51
Characterization of sodium–transport disorders in disease: different effects upon sodium and potassium of changes in the sodium pump and in membrane permeability. Patrick J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Oct;57(4):289–93 (34 ref.)
Effect of ouabain in therapeutic concentrations on K+ exchange and contraction of human and rabbit myocardium. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Nov; 57(5):415–20
Inhibition of voltage-dependent potassium conductance by convulsant phenols in the medical giant axon of the crayfish. Kaila K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 65C(1):17–24
Clinical problems of potassium metabolism. Bartter FC. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;21:115–22 (34 ref.)
Na+ and K+ uptake and exchange by the amphibian oocyte during the first meitotic division. Morrill GA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jan;74(1):216–23
Tolbutamide stimulates Ca2+ influx in islet cells without reducing K+ conductance [letter] Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):85
Stimulus induced and seizure related changes in extracellular potassium concentration in cat thalamus (VPL). Gutnick MJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep; 47(3):329–44
Relation between extracellular potassium concentration and neuronal activities in cat thalamus (VPL) during projection of cortical epileptiform discharge. Heinemann U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):345–7
Effects of ischemia on the removal of extracellular potassium in cat cortex during pentylenetetrazol seizures. Vern BA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1979 Dec;20(6):711–24
Na/K selectivity, ion conductances and net fluxes of K+ and Na'n metabolically exhausted muscle fibres. Fink R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;21(1):109–15
Intracellular pH controls the development of new potassium conductance after fertilization of the sea urchin egg. Shen SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jan;125(1):55–61
Intracellular potassium activity of isolated human and rabbit corneal epithelium. Hansen LL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):367–78
Glial membrane potential and extracellular potassium concentration in cultured glial cells. Sugaya E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Nov;66(2):403–8
Potassium uptake by cold-resistant mouse L cells stored at low temperature. Holečková E, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1465–7
Cytochalasin D is able to mimic the effects of phalloidin on the rat liver. Jahn W. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15; 35(12):1638–9
Opposite effects of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation and 8-bromo-cyclic AMP on potassium efflux in mammalian heart muscle. Nawrath H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15; 36(1):72–4
Effects of inhibition and stimulation of Na+–K+ active transport on the resting membrane input conductance of the guinea-pig ventricle. Nosek TM. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):844–6
Effect of glycerol treatment on sodium and potassium in isolated muscle fibres of the frog. Shvinka NE. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):433–4
Inhibition of cation efflux by antioxidants during oscillatory ion transport in mitochondria. Augustin, W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):151–4
Potassium concentration changes in the transverse tubules of vertebrate skeletal muscle. Almers W. **Fed Proc** 1980 Apr;39(5):1527–32
The Na:K pump in red cells is electrogenic. Hoffman JF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Oct;38(11):2440–1
Extracellular potassium accumulation in the nervous system. Orkand RK. **Fed Proc** 1980 Apr;39(5):1515–8
Comments concerning a possible independent potassium pump in the cochlear duct. Marcus DC, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Mar;2(2):163–5
The effects of ethacrynic acid upon the potassium concentration in guinea pig cochlear fluids. Melichar I, et al. **Hear Res** 1978 Oct;1(1):35–41
Potassium binding sites in muscle: electron microscopic visualization of K, Rb, and Cs in freeze-dried preparations and autoradiography at liquid nitrogen temperature using 86Rb and 134Cs. Edelmann L. **Histochemistry** 1980; 67(3):233–42
Rubidium replacement of total body potassium in humans. Gwirtsman HE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Apr;12(4):175
Evidence for enhanced sodium transport in the tail artery of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Friedman SM. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):572–82
Electrolyte and hormonal effects of deoxycorticosterone acetate in young pigs. Grekin RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):326–32
Genetic influences on renin, aldosterone, and the renal excretion of sodium and potassium following volume expansion and contraction in normal man. Grim CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):583–90
Changes in the levels of inorganic constituents in the galactose exposed lens. Rawal UM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):260–2
Effect of environmental temperature on serum enzymes and myocardial electrolytes after myocardial infarction. Jaliluddin, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Oct;70:657–62
Effect of simulated altitudes on plasma renin activity, urinary and plasma electrolyte concentrations in rat. Rahman H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:299–304
Energetics of active transtubular transport; function of the Na–K–ion pump. Jørgensen PL. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(1–2):283–6
The singular effect of an internal K+ gradient (K+i greater than K+o) on the Na+ gradient (Na+o greater than NA+i)-dependent transport of L-glutamate in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Sacktor B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):229–34
Total body potassium and long-term treatment with amiloride HCL and/or hydrochlorothiazide. Magnani B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Oct;17(10):404–8
Predictions and properties of a model of potassium and calcium ion movements during spreading cortical depression. Tuckwell HC. **Int J Neurosci** 1980; 10(2–3):145–64
Increase of radiation damage to potassium–ion permeability in E. coli cells with decrease in membrane fluidity. Suzuki S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 May;37(5):475–82
Reconstruction of the slow PIII from the rod potential. Fujimoto M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Oct; 18(10):1091–3
Comparative effects of ionophores grisorixin, alborixin and two derivatives on K+ glutamate efflux in rat liver mitochondria. Chapel M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;32(7):740–5
Amphotericin B–induced changes in K+ content, viability, and ultrastructure of yeast-phase Histoplasma capsulatum. Arnold WN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):350–8
Characterization of the Bacillus subtilis motile system driven by an artificially created proton motive force. Matsuura S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):28–36
Energy coupling to potassium transport in Streptococcus faecalis. Interplay of ATP and the protonmotive force. Bakker EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):433–40
Cation/proton antiport systems in Escherichia coli. Properties of the potassium/proton antiporter. Brey RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):39–44
Interactions of K+ with (Na,K)-ATPase orientation of K+-phosphatase sites studied with inside-out red cell membrane vesicles. Drapeau P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7827–34
Cation transport and specificity of ionomycin. Comparison with ionophore A23187 in rat liver mitochondria. Kauffman RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2735–9
Energization of alanine transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Electrogenic Na+–alanine co–transport leading to increased K+ permeability. Kristensen LO. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5236–43
Effects of wheat germ agglutinin on the coupled transports of sodium and potassium in reconstituted (Na,K)-ATPase liposomes. Pennington J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9754–60
Cation/proton antiport systems in Escherichia coli. Absence of potassium/proton antiporter activity in a pH–sensitive mutant. Plack RH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):3824–5
[3H]ouabain autoradiography of frog retina. Stirling CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May;85(2):313–24
Potassium fluxes and ouabain binding in growing, density-inhibited and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken embryo cells. Johnson MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Oct;101(1):89–100
Mg++ and K+ distribution in frog muscle and egg: a disproof of the Donnan theory of membrane equilibrium applied to the living cells. Ling GN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Nov;101(2):261–78
MSA stimulation of AIB transport is independent of K+ accumulation in myoblasts. Merrill GF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug;100(2):343–50
Effects of depletion of K+, Na+, or Ca2+ on DNA synthesis and cell cation content in chick embryo fibroblasts. Moscatelli D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Oct; 101(1):117–28
Measurement of total, intracellular and surface bound cations in animal cells grown in culture. Sanui H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug;100(2):215–26
Effects of low electrolyte media on salt loss and hemolysis of mammalian red blood cells. Zeidler RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Sep;100(3):551–61
Functional profile of the isolated uremic nephron: potassium adaptation in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Fine LG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):1033–43
Interaction between sulindac and warfarin: different results in normal subjects and in an unusual patient with a potassium-losing renal tubular defect. Loftin JP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(11–12):733–42
Effect of high potassium and low magnesium intakes on the mineral metabolism of monozygotic twin cows. Field AC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):431–9
Influence of a low chloride practical diet on acid–base balance and other factors of blood in young dairy calves. Burkhalter DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Feb;63(2):269–76
Effects of low chloride intake on performance, clinical characteristics, and chloride, sodium, potassium, and nitrogen metabolism in dairy calves. Burkhalter DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Dec;62(12):1895–1901
Effect of dietary calcium and sodium on potassium requirement for lactating dairy cows. Erdman RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr;63(4):538–44
Dependence of defibrillation threshold upon extracellular/intracellular K+ concentrations. Babbs CF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(1):73–8
Ventricular tachyarrhythmias in regional myocardial hyperkalemia: efficacy of three antiarrhythmic agents. Ettinger PO, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Apr;13(2):153–7
Mechanism of inhibition of active potassium transport in isolated midgut of Manduca sexta by Bacillus thuringiensis endotoxin. Harvey WR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec; 83:293–304
Mercury–induced loss of K+ from yeast cells investigated by electron probe x–ray microanalysis. Kuypers GA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Nov;115(1):13–8
The ionic basis of oscillatory responses of skate electroreceptors. Clusin WT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Jun; 73(6):703–23
Stimulation of active K+ transport by anti–L antibodies in trypsin–treated low potassium sheep erythrocytes. Dunham PB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Mar;75(3):345–50
Effects of barium on the potassium conductance of squid axon. Eaton DC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Jun;75(6):727–50
Ionic and osmotic equilibria of human red blood cells treated with nystatin. Freedman JC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Aug; 74(2):157–85
Neurons, potassium, and glia in proximal retina of Necturus. Karwoski CJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Feb;75(2):141–62
Ouabain binding and coupled sodium, potassium, and chloride transport in isolated transverse tubules of skeletal muscle. Lau YH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Sep;74(3):335–49
Modification of a voltage–gated K+ channel from sarcoplasmic reticulum by a pronase–derived specific endopeptidase. Miller C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Oct; 74(4):457–78
Effects of the rod receptor potential upon retinal extracellular potassium concentration. Oakley B 2d, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Dec;74(6):713–37
Control of ion distribution in isolated smooth muscle cells. I. Potassium. Scheid CR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Feb; 75(2):163–82
Measurement of peritoneal clearances in self–dialysis patients. Barbour GL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Oct;94(4):526–31
K+ influx components in ascites cells: the effects of agents interacting with the (Na+ + K+)-pump. Bakker–Grunwald T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980;52(2):141–6
Mechanism and role of furosemide–sensitive K+ transport in L cells: a genetic approach. Gargus JJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980;52(3):245–56
Voltage–current relation and K+ transport in tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta) midgut. Moffett DF. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jun 15;54(3):213–9
Chemically induced K+ conduction noise in squid axon. Moore LE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 May 21;47(2):99–112
Small–signal analysis of K+ conduction in squid axons. Moore LE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 May 23;54(2):157–64
K+–permeability of the outer border of the frog skin (R. temporaria). Nagel W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980; 52(2):107–13
Coupled transepithelial sodium and potassium transport across isolated frog skin: effect of ouabain, amiloride and the polyene antibiotic filipin. Nielsen R. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 14;51(2):161–84
Effect of amiloride on the apical cell membrane cation channels of a sodium–absorbing, potassium–secreting renal epithelium. O'Neil RG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Nov 30;

50(3–4):365–87
Characterization of a potassium carrier in rabbit reticulocyte cell membrane. Panet R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980; 52(3):273–80
Intracellular ionic activities and transmembrane electrochemical potential differences in gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Sep 14; 49(4):345–62
Triaminopyrimidinium (TAP+) blocks luminal membrane K conductance in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Jul 31;48(3):285–98
Transient potassium fluxes in toad skin. Varanda WA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Sep;49(3):199–233
Electrogenic transport in tissue cultured heart cells. Horres CR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Nov;11(11):1201–5
Changes in myocardial Na and K content during the development of cardiac glycoside inotropy. Noack E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Nov;11(11):1189–94
Potassium movements in relation to synaptosomal morphology. Csillag A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar; 34(3):495–503
Influence of extracellular potassium and intracellular pH on myotonia. Birnberger KL, et al. **J Neurol** 1979;222(1):23–35
Cortical cellular response in acute subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hubschmann OR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Apr;52(4):456–62
Thyroid hormones and the energetics of active sodium–potassium transport in mammalian skeletal muscles. Biron R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):47–60
The effect of low temperature on the intracellular sodium and potassium of incubated frog brains [proceedings] Cameron IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:72P
Are acetylcholine-induced increases in potassium efflux mediated by intracellular cyclic GMP in cardiac pacemaker tissue? [proceedings] Fleming B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:69P–70
The mechanism of potassium dispersal in brain tissue [proceedings] Gardner-Medwin AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:37P–38P
Internal effects of divalent cations on potassium permeability in molluscan neurones. Gorman AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:393–410
Sodium, potassium and water metabolism in the rabbit: the effect of sodium depletion and repletion. Grace SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:407–20
Mechanisms involved in differential conduction of potentials at high frequency in a branching axon. Grossman Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:307–22
The reversible replacement of internal potassium by caesium in isolated turtle heart. Guerin M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:525–37
Nephron electrolyte transport and sodium–potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity: influence of nicotine in rat and rabbit. Horster M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:353–63
Chloride, sodium, potassium and hydrogen ion transport in isolated canine gastric mucosa. Kuo YJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:367–80
A voltage-dependent gate in series with the inwardly rectifying potassium channel in frog striated muscle. Mancinelli E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:301–18
The relationship between muscarinic receptor binding and ion movements in rat parotid cells. Putney JW Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:521–31
Recovery of pHi in snail neurones exposed to high external potassium [proceedings] Thomas RC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:77P
Spontaneous fluctuations of potassium channels in the apical membrane of frog skin. Van Driessche W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:101–16
Epithelial potassium transport in the choroid plexus of the bull frog [proceedings] Zeuthen T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:68P–69P
The selective permeability of sodium and potassium channels in nerve: orbital control hypothesis. Zuazaga de Ortiz C. **J Theor Biol** 1979 May 7;78(1):1–10
Nitrogen balance and electrolyte requirements in intralipid-based hyperalimentation. Van Way CW 3d, et al. **JPEN** 1979 May–Jun;3(3):174–6
Escape from sodium and potassium retaining actions of aspirin-like drugs used in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Aug;43(8):757–67
Effect of insulinopenia and adrenal hormone deficiency on acute potassium tolerance. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 May;17(5):586–94
Suppression of potassium-recycling in the renal medulla by short-term potassium deprivation. Dobyan DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Dec;16(6):704–9
Morphologic alterations in the rat medullary collecting duct following potassium depletion. Stetson DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jan;17(1):45–56
Renal tubular control of potassium transport. Giebisch G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 1;57(19):1001–8 (65 ref.)
Amplification of cell membrane surface in potassium adaptation. Kashgarian M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jun; 42(6):581–8
Humoral factors and the sodium–potassium pump in volume expanded hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 4;24(23):2105–17 (99 ref.)
Mineral and water metabolism in renal diseases. Kokot F. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep;11(3):294–300
Study of sodium and potassium intake in different categories of healthy subjects. Ionescu-Tirgoviște C, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):219–24
Double-barrell ion-sensitive microelectrodes with extra thin tip diameters for intracellular measurements. Dufau E, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1980 Apr;7(1):35–9
Effects on mitochondrial K flux of pH, K concentration, and N-ethyl maleimide. Diwan JJ, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978;1(1–2):43–60
Solute transport process in intestinal epithelial cells. Okada Y. **Membr Biochem** 1979;2(3–4):339–65
Influence of temperature on ionic sparing effect and cell-associated cations in the moderate halophile, Micrococcus varians var. halophilus. Chan KC, et al. **Microbios** 1979;96(24):81–91
Effects of antibiotics on the cation composition of Bifidobacterium bifidum subspecies pennsylvanicum. Veerkamp JH. **Microbios** 1978;22(87):35–43
The harmala alkaloids: evidence for their complex inhibition of the K+-acyl phosphatase reaction of membranes. Simonson LP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):620–6
Active transport of sodium and potassium ions [letter] Hazlewood CF. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14;303(7):398–9
Active transport of sodium and potassium ions [letter] Negendank W. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14;303(7):397–8
Extrarenal potassium disposal [letter] Norbiato G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):52
Extrarenal potassium disposal [letter] Pedersen OL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):51–2
Adrenergic modulation of extrarenal potassium disposal. Rosa RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 21;302(8):431–4
Active transport of sodium and potassium ions: mechanism, function, and regulation. Sweadner KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):777–83 (52 ref.)
Removal of ambient K+ inhibits net Na+ transport in toad bladder by reducing Na+ permeability of the luminal border. Chase HS Jr, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 11; 281(5731):494–5
Combined effects of adrenaline and insulin on active electrogenic Na+-K+ transport in rat soleus muscle. Flatman JA, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):580–1
Papaverine decreases the efflux of 42K in guinea-pig atrial heart muscle. Nawrath H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 312(2):183–5
The effect of vanadate on human kidney potassium dependent phosphatase. Nieder GL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 18; 307(2):191–7
Improvement of hypercalciuria, potassium wasting and hyperreninemia in incomplete distal renal tubular acidosis by indomethacin. Caruana RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1979; 24(5):232–5
Inhibition by barbiturates of an intense net uptake of potassium into astrocytes. Hertz L. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Jul;18(7):629–32
LSD's effect on neuron populations in visual cortex gauged by transient responses of extracellular potassium evoked by optical stimuli. Connors B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul;13(2):147–50
Metal ion content of cholinergic synaptic vesicles isolated from the electric organ of Torpedo: effect of stimulation-induced transmitter release. Schmidt R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(3):625–38
Extracellular potassium accumulation and transmission in frog spinal cord. Syková E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(8):1421–8
Mechanism of the Ménière attack. Dohlman GF. **ORL** 1980; 42(1–2):10–9
Effect of chronic reserpine administration on K+ and amylase release from the rat parotid gland. Martinez JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):1024–9
Decrease of K efflux and influx by external Cs ions in cardiac Purkinje and muscle cells. Cameliet E. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jan;383(2):143–50
The action of physalaemin on electrolyte excretion by the mandibular and sublingual salivary glands of the rat. Coroneo MT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Sep;381(3):223–30
Acetylcholine-induced potassium current fluctuations in the rabbit sino-atrial node. Noma A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Sep;381(3):255–62
Intracellular potassium activity in epithelial cells of frog fundic gastric mucosa. Schettino T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jan;383(2):99–103
Unimportance of perivascular H+ AND K+ activities for the adjustment of pial arterial diameter during changes of arterial blood pressure in cats. Wahl M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Nov;382(3):203–8
Pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance of potassium (39K) of whole body live and dead newborn mice. Double oscillation frequencies in T1 decay curves. Cope FW, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(2):143–9
Effect of chinoform on the function of biological membranes. Inouye B, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(1):49–57
Sodium and potassium ion pump in kidney tubules. Jørgensen PL. **Physiol Rev** 1980 Jul;60(3):864–917 (242 ref.)
Birmingham Medical Research Expeditionary Society 1977 Expedition: effect of a Himalayan trek on whole body composition, nitrogen and potassium. Harvey TC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Jul;55(645):475–7
Influence of cerebral blood flow on transmembrane K transfer in hyperkalemic dogs. Hiatt N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;163(3):393–7
Effect of thyroid hormones on biochemical processes. Edelman IS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:685–9
The effect of exogenous adenosine triphosphate on potassium movements in HeLa cells. Aiton JF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jan;65(1):47–62
Source of net water and electrolyte loss following intestinal ischaemia. Robinson JW, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980; 176(3):263–75
Cerebral vessels have the capacity to transport sodium and potassium. Eisenberg HM, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 30; 206(4422):1083–5
Oxygen consumption and cellular ion transport: evidence for adenosine triphosphate to O2 ratio near 6 in intact cell. Harris SI, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 6;208(4448):1148–50
Vascular smooth muscle: aerobic glycolysis linked to sodium and potassium transport processes. Paul RJ, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 21;206(4425):1414–6
Barbiturates in focal ischemia of primate cortex: effects on blood flow distribution, evoked potential and extracellular potassium. Branston NM, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Nov–Dec; 10(6):647–53
Brain edema during ischemia and after restoration of blood flow. Measurement of water, sodium, potassium content and plasma protein permeability. Ito U, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Sep–Oct;10(5):542–7
The effect of hemorrhagic shock on potassium transport in skeletal muscle. Illner H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):17–25
The morphology and fine structure of the larval midgut of a moth (Manduca sexta) in relation to active ion transport. Cioffi M. **Tissue Cell** 1979;11(3):467–79
Ultrasound-induced changes in rates of influx and efflux of potassium ions in rat thymocytes in vitro. Chapman IV, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(1):47–58
[Na and K content in the blood and feces of healthy newborn calves and in those ill with dyspepsia] Chushkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(8):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The influence of gossypol on the potassium metabolism of rats and the effect of some possible contributing factors (low-K and low-MG intake) (author's transl)] Chen ZC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(9):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The potassium-depleting effect of gossypol on isolated rabbit heart and it's possible mechanism (author's transl)] Qian SZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Exchange of water, Na and K in the skin of intermediate burns] Monsaingeon A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979; 24(1):40–3 **(Fre)**
[Effects of temperature on K, Na and water movements in isolated hepatocytes] Poggioli J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9;289(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of variations of water output on the electrolyte transport in the human intestine (author's transl)] Bernier JJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Apr;3(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Excitation-contraction coupling: role of ionic currents and of ionic pumps (author's transl)] Noble D. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(2):89–95 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative description of a calcium induced potassium conductance of the rabbit atrial myocardium by variation of the Ca++ concentration] Nilius B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(7):999–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of total body potassium and water for therapeutic control of maldigestion syndromes (author's transl)] Lehr L, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total exchangeable K] Yamane T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1805–6 **(Jpn)**
[Proton–potassium exchange in Escherichia coli] Durgar'ian SS, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May–Jun;25(3):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Auto-oscillations of ion fluxes and the redox state of the respiratory chain in mitochondria] Kholmukhamedov EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of opiate-induced permeability of mitochondrial membranes for potassium ions] Chistiakov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar;45(3):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Separation of the ionic currents responsible for action potential generation in the somatic membrane of the spinal ganglial neurons of newborn rats] Veselovskii NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(6):1466–9 **(Rus)**
[Renal potassium excretion in rats exposed to different carbohydrate metabolism treatments] Bakhteeva VT. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul;65(7):1046–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of the hyperpotassic composition of the medium surrounding individual tissue mechanoreceptors] Krasnikova TL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep; 65(9):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of ectopic stimulation in the heart under the action of aconitine. I. The dynamics of input and output membrane currents] Iuriavichius IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the changes in the intra- and extracellular K+ and Na+ concentrations and the intra- and extracellular pH in the area of cardiac ischemia in experimental myocardial infarct complicated by ventricular fibrillation] Veksler VI. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):88–91

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Erythrocyte membrane permeability for potassium ions in healthy young infants] Minkov IP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):55–6 (Rus)
[Corticosteriod regulation of Na, K-ATPase and ion transport in diverse zones of rat kidney.] Bekmukhametova ZU, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun; 26(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of estradiol dipropionate on cell membrane electrical properties and their electrolyte makeup in animals of different ages] Martynenko OA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gramicidin on the potassium conductance of an isolated frog muscle fiber] Shvinka NE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Jul;21(7):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the change in electrolyte and carbohydrate metabolism in the submandibular salivary gland in experimental botulism in rats] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the change in energy and electrolyte metabolism in the respiratory musculature in experimental botulism] Morrison VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov–Dec; 25(6):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypercapnia on myocardial potassium balance] Cingolani HE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan–Feb; 39(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cations on intestinal nutrient transport in two teleosts. Garg VK. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 30(1):97–101
The effect of gramicidin A on the K+ conductance of the membrane of isolated frog skeletal muscle fibres. Caffier G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(1):135–7
Regulation of intermediary phosphorylation of K+-ATPase from pig gastric mucosa by sodium ions. Ljungström M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1979;33(8):618–9
Angiotensin II and K challenge following prolonged ACTH administration to normal subjects. Kraiem Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):657–65
On the possible role of potassium ions in the action of terbutaline on skeletal muscle contractions. Holmberg E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb; 46(2):141–9
Potassium-induced renal loss of sodium in lithium-treated rats. Olesen OV, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;46(3):178–84
Renal response to potassium infusion in rats given lithium for prolonged time. Olesen OV, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;46(3):185–90
Differences in the potassium dependence of the myocardial action of some semisynthetic cardiotonic steroids. Fricke U, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:397–404
Monovalent cations and renomedullary prostaglandin release. Knapp HR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1027–32
Role of phospholipase in the regulation of prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis by rabbit renomedullary interstitial cells in tissue culture: effects of angiotensin II, potassium, hyperosmolality, dexamethasone, and protein synthesis inhibition. Zusman RM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:243–8
The effect of diet on echocardiographic left ventricular dimensions in normal man. Sullivan JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec;32(12):2410–5
Renal potassium adaptation: Na-K-ATPase activity along the nephron after chronic potassium loading. Doucet A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):F380–6
Changes in potassium balance: inverse relationship between number and affinity of angiotensin II receptors of smooth muscle and adrenal target tissues. Douglas JG. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):519–23
Use of a fluorescent cyanine dye for electrophysiological studies on the frog cornea. Graves CN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):C21–6
Comparison of electrical properties of middle cerebral and mesenteric artery in cat. Harder DR. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):C23–6
Effect of ACTH on the aldosterone response to potassium in sheep with adrenal transplants. Lun S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):E500–8
Mechanism of activation of renal Na+-K+-ATPase in the rat: effects of potassium loading. Rodriguez HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):F315–23
Effect of ouabain and potassium on ion concentrations in the choroidal epithelium. Smith QR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):F399–406
Glutamate-K+ interactions with relation to spreading cortical depression [proceedings] do Carmo RJ, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1979 Sep;51(3):579
The importance of hyperkalemia in a cold perfusion solution: a correlative study examining myocardial function, metabolism, tissue gases, and substrates. Heydorn WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Sep;28(3):281–9
K+-depolarization: an alternative method of inhibiting extraneuronal uptake on isolated tissue preparations? Anning EN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Feb; 243(2):209–16
Potassium-induced relaxation of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Ishi T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jan; 243(1):27–36
Potassium-induced relaxations of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Ishii T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May; 239(1):36–44
Cellular basis of nitroprusside-induced relaxation of graded responses to norepinephrine and potassium in canine renal arteries. Karaki H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jun;245(2):198–210
Slow recovery of (dV/dt)max in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Saikawa T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Apr;244(2):344
Characteristics of slow cardiac action potentials in K-rich solutions [proceedings] Verdonck F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):330–1
Vascular perfusion of the cochlea: effect of potassium-free and rubidium-substituted media. Wada J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;225(2):79–81
Potassium-induced release of 14C-dopamine from synaptosomes of corpus striatum of rats: effects of morphine. Bosse A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(11):2100–2
Inhibition of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by excess substrate and its reversal by monovalent cations. Singh VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1140–4
Effects of potassium on vanadate inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase from dog cardiac and rabbit skeletal muscle. Wang T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):356–61
Kinetic and spectroscopic evidence of cation-induced conformation changes in yeast K+ -activated aldehyde dehydrogenase. Betts GF, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1; 183(3):633–46
Identification with potassium and vanadate of two classes of specific ouabain binding sites in a (Na+ + K+) ATPase preparation from the guinea-pig heart. Godfraind T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 15;29(8):1195–9
Enzyme modifications that alter interactions of K+ and cardioactive steroids with (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase. Robinson JD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 15; 29(14):1995–2000
The effects of potassium and membrane potential on sodium-dependent glutamic acid uptake. Burckhardt G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 20;599(1):191–201
Sodium and potassium interactions with Na+-ATPase of inside-out membrane vesicles from high-K+ and low-K+ sheep red cells. Drapeau P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 13;596(3):372–80
K+-dependent phenylalanine uptake in membrane vesicels isolated from the midgut of Philosamia cynthia larvae. Hanozet GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 13; 596(3):481–6
Mg2+ and ATP effects on K+ activation of the Ca2+-transport ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jones LR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 19; 557(1):230–42
Zero extracellular K+ and prostaglandin E release in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Soltoff S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 19;557(1):217–29
Influence of monovalent ions on the activity of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase and Ca2+ -transport of human red blood cells. Wierichs R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 28;596(2):325–8
Experimental renal hypertension and [3H]-noradrenaline release from the rabbit hypothalamus: enhanced K+-evoked overflow of tritium and lack of facilitation through presynaptic angiotensin II receptors [proceedings] Dubocovich ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):112P–113P
The effects of Cd2+ on the responsiveness of the rat anococcygenus muscle and vas deferens to electrical stimulation, noradrenaline, tyramine and K+ [proceedings] Fadloun Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):495P
The effects of Cd2+ on the myogenic activity and the responsiveness of the rat portal vein to perimural stimulation, noradrenaline and potassium ions [proceedings] Fadloun Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):181P–182P
Effects of some amino acids on K+-induced release of [3H]-DA from rat striatal tissue [proceedings] Martin IL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):162P–163P
Excitability of bulbar respiratory neurones: a study using microiontophoretic applications of depolarizing agents. Champagnat J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):359–77
Low potassium is critical for observing developmental increase in muscle resting potential. Engelhardt JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):564–8
Ultrastructural evidence of exocytosis from glomus cells after incubation of adult rat carotid bodies in potassium-rich clacium-containing media. Grönblad M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):576–81
Abnormal metabolic response to excess potassium in astrocytes from the Jimpy mouse, a convulsing neurological mutant. Hertz L, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13;181(2):482–7
The effect of depolarizing potassium concentrations on the efflux of GABA from rat dorsal medulla in vivo and from slices and synaptosomes. Roberts F, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):467–77
Potassium stimulated release of axonally transported radioactivity from slices of rabbit superior colliculus. Sandberg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 21;188(1):175–83
Effects of morphine and naloxone on the K+-stimulated release of methionine-enkephalin from slices of rat corpus striatum. Sawynok J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12; 189(2):483–93
Effect of clonidine on utilization and potassium-evoked release of adrenaline in rat brain areas. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 26;176(1):197–201
Electric membrane properties of human DRG neurons in cell culture and the effect of high K medium. Scott BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):529–44
Resting and K+-evoked release of serotonin and norephinephrine in vivo from the rat and cat spinal cord. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):133–46
The effects of temperature, local anaesthetics, pH, divalent cations, and group-specific reagents on repriming and repolarization-induced contractures in frog skeletal muscle. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun; 57(6):619–30
Effects of potassium and ouabain on the vascular reactivity to norepinephrine in the rat mesenteric artery. Kondo K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;57(8):908–12
Effects of pH on K depolarization and contracture in frog muscles. Lorković H. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Feb; 57(2):217–9
Effects of potassium ions on insulin release in the rat from the perifused islets of langerhans with slow-rise glucose stimulation. Kobayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;27(9):2198–202
Individual and combined actions of calcium, sodium, and potassium ions on baroreceptors in the rat. Andresen MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec;45(6):757–63
Dopamine and the enhanced renal response to aldosterone in the rat on a high potassium diet. Adam WR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):631–5
Influence of sodium and potassium ions on the contraction induced by calcium ions in guinea-pig isolated vas deferens. Sugimoto J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):41–4
Effects of extracellular potassium on the pressure response to noradrenaline in the perfused hindquarters of the rat. Wisnes AR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):487–93
Elevated potassium induces morphological differentiation of dorsal root ganglionic neurons in dissociated cell culture. Chalazonitis A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):173–83
Effects of high potassium diet on angiotensin II receptors and angiotensin-induced aldosterone production in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Douglas JG. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):983–90
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XXXIX. Long term effects of K+ deprivation upon insulin biosynthesis and release. Sener A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):778–85
Differential effect of potassium on the action of digoxin and digoxigenin in guinea-pig heart. Akera T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):343–51
The antiarrhythmic effect of potassium and rubidium in strophanthidin toxicity. Lin CI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 7;62(1):1–15
Enhancement by elevated external potassium of the maximal responses to acetylcholine and norepinephrine in the rat vas deferens. Suzuki N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;58(3):321–5
Opposite effects of K+-induced depolarisation on endorphin/lipotropin secretion by anterior and intermediate lobes of the rat pituitary. Vermes I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 11;63(1):89–90
Depressant effects of phenoxygenzamine on potassium contracture in cat ventricular muscle. Wiggins JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26;59(1–2):111–4
K+ and Na+ activation of cerebellar 5'-nucleotidase. Marani E. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Feb;67(2):412–22
High K+ content explains the abolition of the action potential in amphibian sciatic nerve in vitro by Lathyrus sativus seed extract. Pearson S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1363–4
Effects of monochromatic X-radiation on the membrane of nodes of Ranvier under voltage and current clamp conditions. Schwarz W, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15; 35(9):1200–1
The activation by potassium of the sodium—calcium carrier of cardiac mitochondria. Crompton M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):257–9
Ouabain and K+ removal blocks alpha-adrenergic stimulation of gluconeogenesis in tubule fragments from fed rats. Saggerson ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1; 106(1):189–92
Polydeoxythymidylate inhibition of globin synthesis in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate system. Effect of concentration of potassium salts. Suzuki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):333–6
The significance of the Na+/K+ pump for somatostatin release. Hermansen K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan; 12(1):23–5
Effects of Mg2+, Na+ and K+ on the F1-ATPase of mitochondria of Vigna sinensis (L.) cv. seridó. Lima MS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(5):401–5
pH-dependent effects of the alkali-metal ions on intestinal brush-border sucrase. Alvarado F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9534–41
Effect of K+ on phosphorylation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by either Pi or ATP. Chaloub RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6168–72
Potassium-induced changes in phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase observed in

the transient state. Hobbs AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3395–402

Potassium- and ionophore A23187-induced discharge of secretory protein in guinea pig pancreatic lobules. Role of extracellular calcium. Scheele G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4918–27

Sodium gradient-dependent L-glutamate transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Effect of an intravesicular > extravesicular potassium gradient. Schneider EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7645–9

Freeze-fracture studies of frog neuromuscular junctions during intense release of neurotransmitter. II. Effects of electrical stimulation and high potassium. Ceccarelli B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Apr;81(1):178–92

Effects of sources and amounts of potassium on feed palatability and on potassium toxicity in dairy calves. Neathery MW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jan;63(1):82–5

Sodium and calcium interactions in vascular smooth muscle cells of the rabbit ear artery. Droogmans G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Jul;74(1):57–70

Potassium modulation of taurine transport across the frog retinal pigment epithelium. Miller SS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Aug;74(2):237–59

Electrophysiological properties of resting secretory membranes of lamellibranch mantles. Interaction between calcium and potassium. Sorenson AL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Jan;75(1):21–37

Dependence of the guinea pig IgE and IgG1 immune responses on the inclusion of potassium in the preparation of alum adjuvant. Marretta J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(1–2):183–5

Role of potassium in the phosphate efflux from mammalian nerve fibers. Jirounek P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jan 31; 52(1):75–82

Effects of Ca+ and K+ on oscillatory afterpotentials in dog ventricular muscle fibers. Hiraoka M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Oct;11(10):999–1015

Astroglial uptake is modulated by extracellular K+. Cummins CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep;33(3):779–85

The role of intraneuronal 5-HT and of tryptophan hydroxylase activation in the control of 5-HT synthesis in rat brain slices incubated in K+-enriched medium. Hamon M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):1031–42

K+-induced accumulation of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in sympathetic ganglia. Quenzer LF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1782–4

Nerve fiber outgrowth from dorsal root ganglia: ion dependency of nerve growth factor action. Stach RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Oct;33(4):845–55

Biphasic effect of extracellular [K] on isoproterenol-stimulated renin secretion from rat kidney slices. Churchill PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):541–5

Evidence for two distinct types of potassium-activated calcium channels in an intestinal smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):574–80

Alterations in high and low affinity binding of 45Ca in rabbit aortic smooth muscle by norepinephrine and potassium after exposure to lanthanum and low temperature. Karaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):86–92

Effects of high potassium concentrations and of chloride substitution on the quinine-induced contractures of frog skeletal muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):171–8

Effects of sodium and potassium on energy metabolism and sodium transport of toad bladders. Weiner MW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):390–4

The use of guinea pig K+-depolarized tracheal chain preparations in beta-adrenoceptor studies. O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Aug;4(1):43–50

Appendix to gamma-Aminobutyric acid efflux from sympathetic glial cells: effect of depolarizing agents. Electrical responses of presumed sympathetic neuroglial cells to K+ ions and to preganglionic nerve stimulation. Adams PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:95–8

The biphasic action of external potassium ions on Na,K-ATPase [proceedings] Beaugé LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:88P

The equilibrium between different conformations of the unphosphorylated sodium pump: effects of ATP and of potassium ions, and their relevance to potassium transport. Beaugé LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:367–83

Separate and combined effects of ouabain and extracellular potassium on renin secretion from rat renal cortical slices. Churchill MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:105–14

The role of the sodium pump in the effects of potassium-depleted solutions on mammalian cardiac muscle. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep; 294:279–301

Inotropic and arrhythmogenic effects of potassium-depleted solutions on mammalian cardiac muscle. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:255–77

Influence of potassium, sodium, perfusion pressure, and isoprenaline on renin release induced by acute calcium deprivation. Fray JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:363–72

Low-potassium or ouabain inotropy in cardiac muscle [proceedings] Ghysel-Burton J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:52P–53P

Inactivation and recovery from inactivation of sodium current in frog atrial fibres at different extracellular potassium concentrations [proceedings] Kern R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:75P–76P

High potassium, veratridine and electrically induced release of taurine from the cerebellar cortex. Davidson N. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(6):673–6

Effect of sodium and potassium concentrations and pH on the maintenance of motility of rabbit and rat epididymal spermatozoa. Pholpramool C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):245–51

Preservation of ATP, ultrastructure, and ventricular function after aortic cross-clamping and reperfusion. Clinical use of blood potassium cardioplegia. Cunningham JN Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):708–20

Protection of myocardial function not enhanced by high concentrations of potassium during cardioplegic arrest. Ellis RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov; 78(5):698–707

Peripheral vascular response to potassium administration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Schwartz AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):237–40

Cold-blood potassium cardioplegia: evaluation of glutathione and postischemic cardioplegia. Standeven JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;78(6):893–907

Biphasic time course of inactivation of potassium contractures in single twitch muscle fibers of the frog. Nagai T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(5):539–49

Membrane potential of squid axons: effect of internal and external ion concentration. Ohki S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(4):373–82

The nature of the initial positive inotropic effect of K depletion in bullfrog atrial muscle. Tsuda Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(2):103–17

Regulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis by angiotensin II, potassium, osmolality, and dexamethasone. Zusman RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Mar;17(3):277–83

The effect of alterations in dietary potassium on collecting system morphology in the rat. Evan A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;42(6):668–75

Inhibition of in vitro renin release by low extracellular K. Churchill PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 20;25(8):687–92

Spontaneous and potassium-evoked release of 3H-GABA newly synthesized from 3H-glutamine in slices of the rat substantia nigra. Kemel ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 4; 24(23):2139–49

Dopamine receptor-coupled modulation of the K+-depolarized overflow of 3H-acetylcholine from rat striatal slices: alteration after chronic haloperidol and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine pretreatment. Miller JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 1;25(14):1249–55

Depolarization-induced inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation: cholinergic-adrenergic antagonism in murine atria. Brown JH. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 16(3):841–50

Striatal tyrosine hydroxylase: comparison of the activation produced by depolarization and dibutyryl-cAMP. Simon JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):224–33

Suppression by sodium, potassium or nucleotides of binding between cardiac steroid (digoxigenin) and sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase formed in the presence of magnesium and phosphate. Yoda A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):120–34

High potassium effect on the mobility of sea urchin sperm. Yoshioka T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;42(3–4):82–4

Influence of monoamine oxidase inhibition on the release of 3H-dopamine elicited by potassium and by amphetamine from the rat substantia nigra and corpus striatum. Arbilla S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 311(1):45–52

Effects of psychotropic drugs on the distribution of 3H-dopamine into compartments of rat striatal synaptosomes and on subsequent depolarization-induced 3H-dopamine release. de Langen CD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 311(2):169–77

Ca2+-induced noradrenaline release from central noradrenergic neurons promoted by high K+ concentration or ionophore A23187. Göthert M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 May 28; 307(1):29–37

K+-evoked release of met-enkephalin from rat striatum in vitro: effect of putative neurotransmitters and morphine. Osborne H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 310(3):203–9

Effect of procainamide on transmembrane action potentials in guinea-pig papillary muscles as affected by external potassium concentration. Sada H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 309(2):179–90

Inhibition of potassium-stimulated release of [3H]dopamine from rat striata as a result of prior exposure to cocaine, nomifensine, or mazindol. Dembiec D. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Mar;5(3):345–9

Subsynaptosomal distribution of 45Ca taken up by synaptosomes in high-potassium medium. Ichida S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Apr;5(4):433–9

In vitro regulation of ACTH release from neurointermediate lobe of rat hypophysis. III. Effect of potassium (K+), calcium (Ca++) and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (dbc-AMP). Briaud B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 May;30(5):262–7

The potentiation of potassium contractures by sodium dodecyl-sulfate: a Ca-dependent facilitation of excitation-contraction coupling. Bonciocat C. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1979 Jul-Sep;17(3):147–57

Facilitation of striatal potassium-induced dopamine release – novel structural requirements for a presynaptic action of benzodiazepines. Mitchell PR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan;19(1):147–50

Amino acid antagonists do not block the depolarizing effects of potassium ions on frog primary afferents. Davidoff RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(1):117–26

Neurosecretory granule release and endocytosis during prolonged stimulation of the rat neurohypophysis in vitro. Lescure H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(3):651–9

Facilitation by 'low sodium-urea' medium of the washout of dopamine beta-hydroxylase released by potassium ions from the perfused rabbit heart. Muscholl E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(2):453–7

Kinetics and magnitude of the time-dependent potassium current in the rabbit sinoatrial node: effect of external potassium. DiFrancesco D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Sep; 381(3):271–9

Correlation between changes in membrane potential and intracellular sodium activity during K activated response in sheep Purkinje fibres. Glitsch HG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(2):189–91

A dichtomy of the membrane potential response of rat soleus muscle fibers to low extracellular potassium concentrations. Mølgaard H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jan;383(2):181–4

The effect of external potassium on the elementary conductance of the ACh-induced potassium channel in the sino-atrial node. Noma A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Sep; 381(3):263–9

In vitro K+-effect on ATP and phosphocreatine levels and on Na+ K+-atpase activity of mouse brain cells. Kováru H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(2):107–16

The effect of excess K+ on two different tricarboxylate cycles in rat brain cortex slices. Turský T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(2):135–43

Sodium and potassium salt stimulation of taste receptor cells: an allosteric model. Mooser G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1686–90

The effect of increasing potassium intake on absorption of magnesium by sheep. Macgregor RC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):66A

Electrolytes in normal and dystrophic chickens as influenced by dietary potassium. Chavez E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):579–82

Calcium efflux in rat tail artery during potassium induced relaxation. Webb RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):252–6

Selective inhibition of phasic and tonic mechanical responses in potassium depolarized intestinal smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:459–68

Comparison of Mg2+ vs Ca2+, K+ and actin-activation of myosin after trinitrophenylation. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 25(3):565–75

Kindling induces long-lasting alterations in response of hippocampal neurons to elevated potassium levels in vitro. Oliver AP, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 13;208(4449):1264–5

Enhancement of myocardial function with glucose, insulin and potassium. Dennis RC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):185–90

Hypothermic potassium cardioplegia preserves myocardial compliance. Ellis RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Dec;86(6):810–7

Potassium prevention of lithium-induced loss of water and sodium in rats. Olesen OV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;51(3):497–502

[Intestinal and renal excretion of phosphorus and calcium in rats receiving potassium metabisulfite, tannic acid and ethanol, alone or in combination] Hugot D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1978;172(6):1142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of intrinsic factors in the potassium-induced contraction of the guinea pig vas deferens] Sunano S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):296–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of potassium ion removal on the circular muscle of guinea pig stomach wall] Tokuno H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):234–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a 'polarizing solution' in the water-electrolyte content of the myocardium and its application to heart surgery] Marcial MB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Sep; 33(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of K+ ions on Bac. polymyxa 153 growth and the biosynthesis of polymyxin B] Nefelova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 May;25(5):326 30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhibitors of the active transport of ions on the spontaneous and evoked electrical activity of parenchymal mammary gland receptors] Grachev II, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep;65(9):1276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of potassium ions on the contractile activity of renal artery smooth muscle] Orlov RS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul;65(7):1040–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium ions in coupling excitation to contraction in coronary artery smooth musculature on exposure to potassium] Shishkin SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 May; 66(5):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of potassium and neuroglia in the generation of

seizures and their treatment. Somjen GG. **Adv Neurol** 1980; 27:155–67 (83 ref.)

Questions and replies: role of the collecting tubule in fluid, sodium, and potassium balance. Jamison RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):F247–61 (122 ref.)

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in potassium control. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R359–63

Correlated changes in delta-crystallin synthesis and ion concentrations in the embryonic chick lens: summary, current experiments and speculations. Piatigorsky J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;339:265–79

Indirect evidence for the importance of steady-state [K]o in determining the extent of the effects of hyperpolarizing electrogenesis on vascular smooth muscle reactivity. Skaug N, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(3):117–22

Newer aspects of renal tubular potassium transport. Giebisch G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;21:106–14

Induction of amphibian oocyte maturation by polyvalent cations and alkaline pH in the absence of potassium ions. Kofoid EC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):374–80

Replacement of K+ with Rb+ or Cs+, and its effects on the mechanical responses to norepinephrine and methacholine in the rat vas deferens. Suzuki N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):253–9

Physiological implications of K accumulation in heart muscle. Morad M. **Fed Proc** 1980 Apr;39(5):1533–9

Effects of noise on cochlear potentials and endolymph potassium concentration recorded with potassium-selective electrodes. Salt AN, et al. **Hear Res** 1979 Dec;1(4):343–63

Membrane currents of pawn mutants of the pwA group in Paramecium tetraurelia. Satow Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;84:57–71

Ionic bases of slow, depolarizing responses of cardiac ganglion neurons in the crab, Portunus sanguinolentus. Tazaki K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Jul;42(4):1022–47

Rectifier properties of the potassium efflux in voltage clamped Purkinje fibres [proceedings] Carmeliet E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:82P–83P

Contribution of calcium and potassium permeability changes to the off response of scallop hyperpolarizing photoreceptors. Cornwall MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:207–232

The influence of voltage non-uniformity on the determination of Erev for iK2. DiFrancesco D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):158–62

Measurement and significance of the reversal potential for the pace-maker current (iK2) in sheep Purkinje fibres. DiFrancesco D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec; 297(0):135–62

Effects of internal potassium and sodium on the anomalous rectification of the starfish egg as examined by internal perfusion. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:251–65

Release of calcium ions linked to the activation of potassium conductance in a caffeine-treated sympathetic neurone. Kuba K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:251–69

The calcium current and the activation of a slow potassium conductance in voltage-clamped mouse neuroblastoma cells. Moolenaar WH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:307–23

Potassium depletion and sodium block of potassium currents under hyperpolarization in frog sartorius muscle. Standen NB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:497–520

The interaction of sodium and potassium status, of ACTH and of angiotensin II in the control of corticosteroid secretion. Fraser R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1C):1039–42 (43 ref.)

High potassium-induced, calcium-dependent monoamine release from brain slices of the newborn rat. Nomura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;29(6):847–54

Circumstantial evidence for increased potassium conductance of membrane of cardiac muscle by 2-nicotinamidoethyl nitrate (SG–75). Yanagisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;29(5):687–94

Temperature dependent membrane potential changes in snail neurons and their relation to active ion transport. Zidek W, et al. **Malacologia** 1979;18(1–2):539–41

Muscarinic suppression of a novel voltage-sensitive K+ current in a vertebrate neurone. Brown DA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):673–6

Potassium channels in nodal and internodal axonal membrane of mammalian myelinated fibres. Chiu SY, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13;284(5752):170–1

Single channel recordings of K+ currents in squid axons. Conti F, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 15;285(5761):140–3

Activity-dependent extracellular K+ fluctuations in canine Purkinje fibres. Kline RP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 3; 286(5768):68–71

Oscillation of [Ca2+]i-linked K+ conductance in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cell is sensitive to intracellular anions. Morita K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):204–5

Slow current systems in the A–V node of the rabbit heart. Noma A, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):228–9

Effect of 2-nicotinamidethyl nitrate (SG–75) on the membrane potential of left atrial muscle fibres of the dog. Increase in potassium conductance. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May; 312(1):69–76

Evidence of existence of two independent components of the potassium current in the node-of-ranvier membrane of the frog Rana ridibunda. Il'in VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;9(4):412–5

Fully activated potassium current–voltage relationship in the Ranvier node: discrepancy between the results of two methods of analysis. Attwell D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(1):49–56

The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XL. Effect of K+ deprivation upon insulin release by the perfused rat pancreas. Somers G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jun;385(3):217–22

Low impedance coaxial K+ selective microelectrodes. Ujec E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Nov;382(2):189–92

A physical model of nerve axon. II: Action potential and excitation currents. Voltage–clamp studies of chemical driving forces of Na+ and K+ in squid giant axon. Chang DC. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(3):263–88

Presynaptic membrane potential affects transmitter release in an identified neuron in Aplysia by modulating the Ca2+ and K+ currents. Shapiro E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):629–33

Characterization of somatostatin release from the pancreas: the role of potassium. Hermansen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Dec;39(8):717–22

Adrenocortical pathophysiology and consideration of sodium, potassium, and chloride. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):271–5

[Simulation of K–contracture curve in smooth muscle (author's transl)] Sakato M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Mar;75(2):171–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sodium currents in muscles incubated in potassium–free Ringer's solution. Effect of ouabain on unidirectional sodium currents] Simonian AL, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Nov–Dec;24(6):1070–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[TEA–resistant outward current in the somatic membrane of perfused nerve cells] Doroshenko PA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979;11(5):460–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Secretory response of dispersed rat submandibular cells. I. Potassium release. Quissell DO. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar; 238(3):C90–8

Effects of exercise stress on parotid gland secretion. Gilman S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Jul;11(7):454

Relationship between calcium release and potassium release in rat parotid gland. Haddas RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:457–65

In vivo effects of five secretin analogs on fluid and potassium secretion from the rat pancreas. Adler M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 7;26(14):1175–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucose–insulin–potassium infusion [letter] Loewy EH. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jul;46(1):178

Effects of glucose–insulin–potassium infusion on the angina response during treadmill exercise. Thadani U, et al. **Cardiology** 1979;64(6):333–49

Potassium–induced cardioplegia in patients undergoing correction of congenital heart defects. Crawford FA Jr, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):316–20

Intraoperative myocardial protection by potassium arrest and local cardiac hypothermia. Bhayana JN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec;16(6):526–33

Potassium replacement: supplements or potassium–sparing diuretics? Morgan TO. **Drugs** 1979 Sep;18(3):218–25

An evaluation of potassium usage in ambulatory hypertensive patients. Michal R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Apr;10(4):621–4

Potassium in therapy of post–surgical intestinal paralysis (ileus) and in Meniere's disease. Naftalin L. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(1):95

Observations with Magurlit in the care of nephrolithiasis patients. Tóth C, et al. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(3):137–40

[Peyronie's disease treated with K–para–aminobenzoate and vitamin E] Kierkegaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 23;141(30):2052–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hemorrhoidal attack: role of venous therapy] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(4):365–9 (Fre)

[Myocardial protection by perfusion in deep hypothermia (10 degrees C) with or without cardioplegia (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 24; 8(50):4105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Potassium deficiency and potassium substitution. When is there a reason for substitution therapy?] Gessler U. **MMW** 1979 Aug 31;121(35):1103 (Ger)

[Effect of potassium glutamate on the manifestation of experimental arrhythmias in rabbits] Kuprash LP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the anti–arrhythmia action of potassium and magnesium nicotinates] Maksimovich IaB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of potassium orotate, hyperbaric oxygenation and their combination on the course of experimental microfocal myocardial infarct] Reznikov KM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Disturbances in electrolyte transport in UO2++ ion intoxication – model studies on the preliminary stage of toxic acute renal failure. III. Disturbances in Na+ and K+ ion excretion and decrease in glomerular filtration rate following uranyl acetate intoxication. Tyrakowski T. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):317–29

Urinary prostaglandins in the newborn: relationship to urinary osmolality, urinary potassium, and blood pressure. Scherer B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:1033–8

Effect of increased NaCl or KCl intake on response to chronic furosemide administration. Kahn T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):F509–14

Circulating natriuretic and kaliuretic factors in acute uremia: the role of the kidney. Wilson DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Feb;57(2):193–204

Indacrinone: modification of diuretic, uricosuric, and kaliuretic actions by amiloride. Ravenscroft PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):45–51

Plasma renin activity and sodium, potassium and water excretion during reversal of hypertension in the one–clip two–kidney hypertensive rat. Berg RG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jul;57(1):47–52

Effect of isometric exercise on the renal excretion of sodium and potassium in mild hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:317s–320s

The circadian rhythm of renal excretion in the rat: relationship between electrolyte and corticosteroid excretion. Hilfenhaus M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 19:56–62

Normal concentration and excretion values of sodium and potassium ions in urine of Syrian hamsters. Fiszer M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(1):51–7

Blood pressure, electrolytes, and body size: their relationships in young relatives of men with essential hypertension. Siervogel RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug; 2(42):83–92

Urinary electrolytes, body weight, and blood pressure. Pooled cross–sectional results among four groups of adolescent females. Watson RL, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(42):93–8

Nocturnal urinary electrolyte excretion and its relationship to the renin system and sympathetic activity in normal and hypertensive man. Luft FC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Mar;95(3):395–406

Urinary excretion of water and electrolytes during open–sea saturation diving to 850 fsw. Neuman TS, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Sep;6(3):291–302

The bioavailability of potassium in bananas. Delapenha RA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Jun;29(2):117–22

[Effect of beta–adrenergic block with trimepranol on the diuretic and renin–aldosterone stimulating action of the new diuretic azosemide (author's transl)] Horký K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980;82(4):111–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes in the Na+, K+, and Ca++ concentrations in the urine in the course of surgical interventions] Pulay I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1978;19(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The mechanism of the increase in potassium excretion produced by furosemide (author's transl)] Leão MI, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Dec;12(6):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

POTASSIUM CHANNELS see **ION CHANNELS**

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

'Bound' water as solvent water. Varga–Mányi R. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(1–2):87–93

[Importance of technology and formulation for the mechanisms of continuous liberation of potassium chloride from hydrophilic matrices. 2. Effect of compression force, particle size and density of the tablet] Salomon JL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measurements of the vertical pressure distribution on the surfaces in contact with punches for postassium chloride tablets (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;99(6):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Perfusion in cardioplegia: an experimental study. Addetia A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):146–50

The effect on plasma potassium of a combined preparation of frusemide and slow–release potassium chloride (Diumide–K Continus tablets). Lewis JG. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):354–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent electromechanical cardiac arrest following administration of cardioplegic and glucose–insulin–potassium solutions. Kopman EA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan;59(1):69–71

Atrio–oesophageal fistula complicating mitral valve disease. Sumithran E, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1552–3

Hyperkalaemia and UNICEF type rehydration solutions [letter] Kahn A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1082

Risk of lacing potassium [letter] Fleitman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 20;301(25):1397

Oesophageal ulceration due to slow–release potassium in the presence of left atrial enlargement. Lubbe WF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):377–9

Esophagitis caused by oral medication. Teplick JG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):23–5

ANALYSIS

[Importance of technology and formulation for the mechanism of continuous liberation of potassium chloride from hydrophilic matrices. 1. Effect of viscosity and percentage of excipient] Salomon JL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Renal response to potassium loading in sickle cell trait. Oster JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):534–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in plasma aldosterone following the administration of various combinations of stimuli. Gaillard RC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;92(2):309–18

Plasma insulin concentrations during infusions of potassium and sodium chloride solutions into conscious splenectomized sheep. Beal AM. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Jun; 32(3):353–7

Memory channels in the rat: effect of post-training application of potassium chloride on the hippocampus. Elisabetsky E, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Nov; 27(3):354–61

Mechanisms of loss of latency of lysosomal enzymes. Effects of incubation on the properties of lysosomal membranes. Ruth RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):243–56

Effects of potassium chloride concentration on protein content and polyphenylalanine synthesizing capability of 40S ribosomal subunits from canine pancreas. Nesset CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2731–7

Interference with caudate nucleus activity by potassium chloride. Evidence for a 'moving' engram. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 31;172(3):577–83

Basis of pH-independent inhibitory effects of lactate on 45Ca movements and responses to KCl and PGF2 alpha in canine coronary arteries. Hester RK, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun; 46(6):771–9

Acid release following activation of surf clam (Spisula solidissima) eggs. Ii I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Sep;72(1):195–200

Ionic control of germination of Blastocladiella emersonii zoospores. Van Brunt J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb; 141(2):735–44

Characterization of insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase in fat cells. I. Effects of salts and oxidation-reduction agents. Makino H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7845–9

Adenylate deaminase from rat muscle. Regulation by purine nucleotides and orthophosphate in the presence of 150 mM KCl. Wheeler TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):8994–9

The growth response of cells in medium made hyperosmolal with electrolytes or mannitol. Swanson TL. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Oct;101(1):67–75

Potassium chloride stimulation of aldosterone in the newborn lamb. Siegel SR. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1051–4

Pressor response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, norepinephrine and KCl in the perfused hindquarter preparation from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cheng JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):488–95

Isolated guinea-pig adrenal cells: Effects of physiological concentrations of ACTH, angiotensin II and potassium chloride. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov-Dec;11(5-6):1543–46

Effect of potassium chloride on plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone during sodium restriction in normal man. Bauer JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Mar;15(3):286–93

Influence of potassium chloride upon the binding and antibacterial activity of chlorhesidine diacetate and (ethoxy)5 octyl phenol (Triton X45) towards Bacillus megaterium KM-. Nadir MT, et al. **Microbios** 1979; 26(103):51–63

Scopolamine and KCl injections into the caudate nucleus. Overtraining-induced protection against deficits of learning. Prado-Alcala RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb;12(2):249–53

Effects of hydralazine and D-600 on KCl induced contraction and phosphorylase activation in rabbit aorta. Diamond J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:45–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amiloride, spironolactone, and potassium chloride in thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Ramsay LE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):533–43

Bartter's syndrome with normal urinary excretion of prostaglandin E: therapeutic effects of propranolol, spironolactone, indomethacin and potassium chloride. Sato M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;131(2):151–9

POTASSIUM CYANIDE see under **CYANIDES**

POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY

Repair of the myocardial lesion during potassium repletion of kaliopenic rats: an ultrastructural study. Sarkar K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Nov;11(11):1165–72

[Sodium flux across a muscle fiber membrane in saline media lacking sodium and potassium] Vereninov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jul;22(7):781–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heat injury: a possible association with lithium carbonate therapy. Lowance D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Apr; 69(4):284–6

DRUG THERAPY

Potassium replacement: supplements or potassium-sparing diuretics? Morgan TO. **Drugs** 1979 Sep;18(3):218–25

ETIOLOGY

Clinical problems of potassium metabolism. Bartter FC. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;21:115–22 (34 ref.)

[Deficiencies of phosphorus, magnesium and potassium during total parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Abramowicz AE, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(2):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Enhancement of renal medullary pyruvate kinase activity during cell proliferation induced by potassium depletion. Aithal HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):E377–83

Pathogenesis of renal hyperchloremic acidosis resulting from dietary potassium restriction in the dog: role of aldosterone. Hulter HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):F79–91

Cardiomyopathy produced in rats with acute renal hypertension. Fernandez LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):159–67

11 beta-hydroxylation of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone by rat adrenal tissue: zone specificity and effect of sodium and potassium restriction. Müller J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Mar; 12(3):253–7

Effect of experimental potassium deficiency on glucose and insulin metabolism. Rowe JW, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jun; 29(6):498–502

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of potassium depletion and insulin on resting and stimulated skeletal rat muscle. Dengler R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;42(9):818–26

Breathing in the potassium depleted rat: the role of metabolic rate and body temperature. Nattie EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Oct;38(2):223–33

VETERINARY

Potassium deficiency in the adult male chicken. Chavez E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May;58(3):652–8

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE see under **CHROMATES**

POTASSIUM IODIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination of potassium iodide and propranolol in preparation of patients with Graves' disease for thyroid surgery. Feek CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17; 302(16):883–5

Potassium iodide and propranolol in Graves' disease [letter] Feely J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):528

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potassium iodide sensitivity in four patients with hypocomplementemic vasculitis. Curd JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):853–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Selective Lugol's solution staining in the diagnosis of carcinomatous and inflammatory lesions of the esophagus] Volkov BP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes induced by KI administration on plasma heparinic activity in healthy subjects. De Pisi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 30;55(20):2044–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

A peculiar case of sporotrichosis. Hachisuka H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(1):37–40

Treatment of acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's Syndrome) with potassium iodide. Horio T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(5):341–7

Effect of tyrosine & iodine in experimental colloid goitre in the rat. Srivastava SK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul; 17(7):691–3

Sporotrichosis. Sur Roy Chowdhury D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;73(7-8):129–31

Potassium iodide and propranolol in Graves' disease [letter] Emerson CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28; 303(9):527–8

Nationwide protection from iodine-131 urged. Carter LJ. **Science** 1979 Oct 12;206(4415):201–2, 204

[Onychomycosis: experiences with straumatic nail avulsion] Dorn M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jan;31(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective means of preventing listeriosis] Guslavskiĭ II. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):36–8 **(Rus)**

POTASSIUM MAGNESIUM ASPARTATE see under **ASPARTIC ACID**

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

The potassium permanganate method. A reliable method for differentiating amyloid AA from other forms of amyloid in routine laboratory practice. van Rijswijk MH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Oct;97(1):43–58

Determination of chlorinated pesticide residues in foods. II. Potassium permanganate oxidation for cleanup of some vegetable extracts. Suzuki T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May;62(3):687–8

Oxidation of chlorprothixene with potassium permanganate [letter] Tammilehto SA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 32(7):524

[Bichromate oxidizability as a measure of the quantitative amount of organic impurities in regenerated water] Kriuchkov VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in the corneal endothelium after irrigation of the anterior chamber with hypermanganate] Vrabec J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Sep;35(5):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic procedure in potassium permanganate burns] Teterin FN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jul;(7):64–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Phalloidin counteracts the destructive effects of osmic acid and potassium permanganate on F-actin (author's transl)] Gicquaud C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;20(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POTASSIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Myocardial kinetics of thallium and potassium in man. L'Abbate A, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):776–85

ANALYSIS

Determination of muscle mass changes in legs from 40K measurements. Palmer HE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Sep;50(9):961–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of coronary vasodilators in myocardial imaging with 43K. Markov AK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980;5(1):75–84

METABOLISM

Natural potassium content and internal radiation burden of the Hungarian adult population from 40K. Andrási A, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct;37(4):591–2

POTENTIOMETRY

[Theoretical analysis of potential variations of 'Escherichia coli' K12 cultures in presence of an electron carrier (author's transl)] Junter GA, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Apr;130A(3):295–313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The calcium selective electrode--a possible tool in dental research. Bjorvatn K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1979; 37(5):259–65

Immobilized enzyme electrodes for the potentiometric measurement of glucose concentration: immobilization techniques and materials. Wingard LB Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Nov;13(6):921–35

[Effect of different factors on the use of ion-selective electrodes in potentiometric analysis] Galiulina MV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(6):332–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Ion selective electrode estimation of serum potassium (author's transl)] Pavlik F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(15-16):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POTT'S DISEASE see **TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL**

POULTRY

Effect of additions of liquid poultry manure on excretion of degradative enzymes by bacteria in forest soil and litter. Hankin L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Nov;25(11):1258–63

A prevalence study of virus warts on the hands in a poultry processing and packing station. Taylor SW. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Jan;30(1):20–3

[M. avium infectivity in the personnel of poultry plants in Gorki Province] Tebekin AB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Feb; (2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection of poultry plants from rodents] Mirzaev ShM. **Veterinariia** 1979 Oct;(10):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Air exchange in a multistory block poultry house] Semenov KP. **Veterinariia** 1979 Dec;(12):23–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma corticosteroid levels in laying hens. Effect of two different blood sampling techniques and of rough handling of the animals. Eskeland B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;

20(2):270–5

EMBRYOLOGY

The origin and differentiation of enteric neurons of the intestine of the fowl embryo. Allan IJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Feb;157(2):137–54

GENETICS

A simulation study on intensive selection and inbreeding in laying hens. Sirkkomaa S, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;92(2):331–4

METABOLISM

RNA polymerases from avian liver. Isolation and fractionation by heparin–sepharose chromatography. Wallin EA, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1979;33(7):519–27

Role of lipoprotein lipase in plasma triglyceride removal. Bensadoun A, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2622–6

An application of response surface methodology to research in poultry nutrition. Roush WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov; 58(6):1504–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungus species isolated from commercial hatcheries in Alabama. Eckman MK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar; 23(1):204–8

Serotyping of Pasteurella multocida isolants from poultry. Mushin R. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):608–15

Phage–typing results of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from poultry in Japan and Europe. Shimizu A. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):39–46

Diversity of influenza A virus subtypes isolated from domestic poultry in Hong Kong. Shortridge KF, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(3):465–9

The intestinal microflora of poultry and game birds during life and after storage. Address of the president of the Society for Applied Bacteriology delivered at a meeting of the society on 10 January 1979. Barnes EM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Jun;46(3):407–19 (59 ref.)

Thermophilic and thermotolerant fungi in poultry droppings in Nigeria. Ogundero VW. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 115(1):253–4

[Growth characteristics of mutant strains of Escherichia coli isolated from poultry in the presence of streptomycin] Cherneva E. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(9):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Staphylococcus aureus in poultry—biochemical characteristics, antibiotic resistance and phage pattern (author's transl)] Hentschel S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Jun;168(5–6):546–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obtaining SPF animals and birds in France] Sobko AI, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):66–7 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Oenocytes of poultry lice Lipeurus lawrensis tropicalis Peters (Phthiraptera:Ischnocera). Saxena AK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):68

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the livestock of Southern Darfur, Sudan, VII. Production of poultry under simulated traditional conditions. Wilson RT. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Aug; 11(3):143–50

POULTRY DISEASES

Interaction of infectious bursal disease and coccidiosis in layer replacement chickens. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):999–1005

Fibrosarcoma in a fowl—case report. Aruo SK. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1979 Sep;27(3):187

Giving value for money [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 11; 105(6):111–2

BLOOD

Dynamics of protozoan population density, plasma glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and plasma bilirubin concentrations during histomoniasis in turkeys. Hirsch RP. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;9(5):395–9

Acute phase responses to experimental salmonellosis in calves and colibacillosis in chickens: serum iron and caeruloplasmin. Piercy DW. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul; 89(3):309–19

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Poisoning of chickens and ducks by pyrrolizidine alkaloids of Heliotropium europaeum. Pass DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jun;55(6):284–8

Calcium toxicosis in broiler chicks. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):1055–9

Lead toxicosis and salt glands in domestic ducks. Buggiani SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jan;24(1):152–5

Hepatitis, cardiomyopathy and hemodynamics in furazolidone–induced round heart disease of turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct;43(4):345–51

Chick edema disease syndrome in young turkey poults. Pang CY, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jan;21(1):12–7

Levels of microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes in animals which are highly susceptible to aflatoxin carcinogenicity: the case of the duck. Thabrew MI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jun;9(4):333–8

Pathological changes of experimental polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning in chickens. Shoya S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1979 Summer; 19(1–2):53–64

A leucocytopenia induced in chickens by dietary ochratoxin A. Chang CF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May;58(3):555–8

Safety of feeding aflatoxin–inactivated corn to White Leghorn layer–breeders. Hughes BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1202–9

Depressed 59 Fe absorption due to dietary aflatoxin. Lanza GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;58(6):1439–44

Monensin–tiamulin interaction risk to poultry [letter] Horrox NE. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 22;106(12):278

Histopathological and lipid changes in various organs of chicks (Gallus domesticus) caused by acute and chronic toxicity of metasytox–R and lebaycid. Chopra A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Dec;26(10):822–34

[Aflatoxicosis in broiler chicks and laying hens] Kharlamov VT, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Nov;(11):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Subacute T–2 mycotoxicosis in poultry] Kotik AN, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Apr;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Experimental dysbacteriosis in gnotobiotic chicks] Moskalik RS, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul;(7):38–41 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent infections of cecal trematodes, Zygocotyle lunata, and Notocotylus sp., in the domestic chick and observations on host–parasite relationships of Notocotylus sp. Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;66(3):502–5

CONGENITAL

Congenital vitamin K dependant blood clotting factors deficiency in day–old turkey poults. Horrox NE. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 30;104(26):604–5

DIAGNOSIS

An immunofluorescence diagnostic test for avian infectious laryngotracheitis. Wilks CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Aug; 55(8):385–8

Evaluation of several methods of detecting salmonellae in groups of chickens. Weinack OM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):179–93

Plasma creatine kinase as an indicator of degenerative myopathy in live turkeys. Hollands KG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 May;21(3):161–9

Electrocardiographic technic for identifying developing cardiomyopathies in young turkey poults. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;59(7):1515–20

[Inapparent reovirus infection in an isolated Rhode Island Red flock: diagnosis and serological studies] von Bülow V. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Dec;26(10):805–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of viral enteritis in geese] Kontrimavichus LM. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of Gumboro disease] Radchuk LA, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):68–9 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Fatty liver problem in laying hens. V. The use of isoenergetic fat–supplemented single feed in the form of pulverized pellets to control fatty liver in laying hens] Sallmann HP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Sep; 26(7):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of a single injection of lincomycin, spectinomycin, and linco–spectin on early chick mortality caused by Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Hamdy AH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):164–73

Efficacy of Linco–Spectin medication on mycoplasma meleagridis airsacculitis in turkey poults. Hamdy AH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):670–81

Trial of hamycin in field outbreak of aspergillosis. Babras MA, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1979 Aug–Nov; 22(1–2):29–32

Effect of dimetridazole on transmission of Histomonas meleagridis by Heterakis gallinarum. Chute MB, et al. **Parasitology** 1978 Aug;77(1):41–8

Field trials comparing salinomycin (Coxistac), monensin, and lasalocid in the control of coccidiosis in broilers. Chappel LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar;58(2):304–7

Systemic activity of coumaphos, famphur, crufomate, ronnel, and phosmet given orally to hens for control of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sulviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago). DeVaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun; 59(6):1208–10

Efficacy of Stenorol (halofuginone). III. for the control of coccidiosis in turkeys. Edgar SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov; 58(6):1483–9

Efficacy of Stenorol (halofuginone). II. Plus roxarsone or bacitracin MD against selected strains of chicken Eimeria. Edgar SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;58(6):1476–82

Efficacy of Stenorol (halofuginone). I. Against recent field isolates of six species of chicken coccidia. Edgar SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;58(6):1469–75

Enhancement of the anticoccidial activity of polyether antibiotics in chickens by tiamulin. Meingassner JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar;58(2):308–13

Efficacy of salinomycin and stenorol against various species of Eimeria and effect on chick performance. Morrison WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1160–6

Anticoccidial activity of narasin in battery raised broiler chickens. Ruff MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar;58(2):298–303

Relationship of restricted feeding and medication to coccidiosis control] Ruff MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr; 59(4):697–701

Effects of lasalocid (.0125%) in combination with roxarsone on lesion reduction and oocyst suppression in chickens infected with Eimeria tenella field isolates. Schildknecht EG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 May;59(5):1145–7

Combined therapy of Salmonella infection in chickens by antimicrobial agents followed by cultured cecal bacteria. Seuna E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1187–92

Control of northern fowl mite with permethrin and fenvalerate, two synthetic pyrethroid compounds. Williams RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1211–4

Eimeria tenella: anticoccidial action of drugs in birds with surgically closed ceca. McQuistion TE, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Aug;59(2):107–13

[Experimental studies on control of chilomastix infections in domestic poultry] Kösters J, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Jul 1;92(13):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of pleuromutilins on Aegyptianella pullorum infections in chickens (author's transl)] Gothe R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Sep;30(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of tetracycline HCl and sulfaquinoxaline/trimethoprim in turkey bordetellosis] Glünder G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Sep; 26(7):591–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Argas (Persicargas) walkerae infestation in chickens, an in vivo model for evaluation of the detaching potential of acaricides] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 May;26(4):290–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ampicillin and rivanol in pullorum disease–fowl typhoid in chicks] Sokolov VD, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 May;(5):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of antimicrobial preparations in spirochetosis] Sokolova VD, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar;(3):45–6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Rapeseed meal and liver damage: effect on plasma enzyme activities in chicks. Pearson AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 1;105(9):200–1

ETIOLOGY

Poisoning of chickens and ducks by pyrrolizidine alkaloids of Heliotropum europaeum [letter] McEwan T. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):601–2

Poisoning of chickens and ducks by pyrrolizidine alkaloids of Heliotropum europaeum [letter] Pass D. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):602

Transmission of an Australian strain of reticuloendotheliosis virus to adult Japanese quail [letter] Ratnamohan R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Oct;55(10):506

Effect of environmental temperature on susceptibility of young chickens to Salmonella typhimurium. Soerjadi AS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep;55(9):413–7

Experimental infection of broiler and Leghorn chickens with virulent and avirulent isolates of hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Beasley JN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):616–21

Pathogenicity for baby chicks of the G–4260 strain of the picornavirus 'avian nephritis virus'. Imada T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):582–8

Effect of pelleted feed on the incidence of gizzard erosion and black vomit in broilers. Ross E. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):1051–4

Pathology of chickens infected with avian nephoblastoma virus MAV–2(N). Watts SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb; 27(2):501–12

Pathogenisis of chicken botulism. Miyazaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr;32(2):129

Evaluation of tibial dyschondroplasia during aflatoxicosis and feed restriction in yourg broiler chickens. Huff WE. **Poult Sci** 1980 May;59(5):991–5

Effect of vitamins on the incidence of mortality and acute death syndrome ('flip–over') in broiler chickens. Hulan HW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr;59(4):927–31

Hemorrhagic syndrome of chicks produced by Penicillium citrinum AUA–532 contaminated corn. Roberts WT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Jul;58(4):810–4

Infection of chickens with haemorrhagic enteritis virus of turkeys. Darbyshire JH. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 22;106(12):270–1

Gorging in broiler breeders [letter] Randall CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 1;106(9):206–7

The pathogenicity of avian mycoplasmas. Stipkovits L. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):171–83 (134 ref.)

[Ammonia poisoning in poultry] Roepke WJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Mar 15;105(6):248–50 **(Dut)**

[Disease and depressed egg production in turkeys resulting from the use of a semen diluent contaminated by bacteria (author's transl)] van Eck JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 May 15;105(10):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Establishment of a B-compatible chicken line with normogammaglobulinaemia and dysgammaglobulinaemia (IgM/IgG). Fiedler H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980; 26(1):17–25

Hereditary uricemia and articular gout in chickens. Cole RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 May;59(5):951–75

Rous sarcoma regression in seven highly inbred lines of White Leghorns. Collins WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun; 59(6):1172–7

Genetic nature of regression of Rous sarcoma virus–induced tumors in crosses of Regional Poultry Research Laboratory lines 6 and 7(2). Marks JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May; 58(3):502–8

Effect of selection for high egg production in chickens on shedding of lymphoid leukosis virus and gs antigen into eggs. Spencer JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar;58(2):279–84

[Spontaneous mutation involving the nervous system in domestic fowl with special reference to Coturnix] Kawahara T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan;29(1):93–8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Avian influenza virus infection of the immunosuppressed turkey. Robinson JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep; 40(9):1219–22

Effect of neonatal thymectomy on pathogenesis of herpesvirus of turkeys in chickens. Sharma JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):761–4

Impairment of phagocytosis by heterophils from chickens during ochratoxicosis. Chang CF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):572–5

Studies on interferon induction by infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV). II. Interferon production in White Leghorn chickens infected with an attenuated or pathogenic isolant of IBDV. Gelb J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):634–45

Characterization of Immunosuppression in chickens by infectious bursal disease virus. Hirai K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):950–65

Immune–complex involvement in the pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease virus in chickens. Ley DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):219–24

Infectious bursal disease viral infections. I. Complement and virus–neutralizing antibody response following infection of susceptible chickens. Skeeles JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):95–106

Direct immunofluorescence tests with counterstains for detection of Chlamydia psittaci in infected avian tissues. Tessler J, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Apr;43(2):217–22

Serological incidence of avian reovirus infection in broiler–breeders and progeny in Nova Scotia. Ide PR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Dec;20(12):348–53

Coxiellosis in fowls of Karnataka State. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:363–4

Standardization of the quantitative agar gel precipitin test for antibodies to infectious bursal disease. Wood GW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Apr;7(2):89–96

Avian spirochaetosis: enhanced recognition of mild strains of Borrelia anserina with bursectomized– and dexamethasone–treated chickens. DaMassa AJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):413–20

A serological survey for the presence of antibodies to 'egg–drop–syndrome–1976' adenovirus [letter] Durham PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 May;27(5):106

A serological survey for the presence of antibodies to 'egg–drop–syndrome–1976' adenovirus [letter] Lohr JE. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Sep;27(9):194

Infertility in the turkey. I. Effects of anti–sperm immune globulins on fertilizing ability of turkey spermatozoa. Burke WH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1367–71

Refractory phagocytosis by chicken thrombocytes during aflatoxicosis. Chang CF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May; 58(3):559–61

Impairment of phagocytosis in chicken monocytes during aflatoxicosis. Chang CF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May; 58(3):562–6

Effect of sex and Mycoplasma synoviae infection on chicken red blood cells used for hemagglutination–inhibition test. Drott JH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;59(7):1548–9

In vitro studies on the role of the macrophages of resistant and susceptible chickens with Marek's disease. Haffer K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar;58(2):295–7

Infertility in the turkey. III. Effects of sera from sterile and fertile females on the fertilizing ability of spermatozoa. Yu WC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1378–81

The isolation of yucaipa–like paramyxoviruses from epizootics of a respiratory disease in turkey poultry farms in Israel. Lipkind MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 22–29; 105(25–26):577–8

[Effect of surgical bursectomy in young turkey hens on body weight and on the resistance against Salmonella gallinarum–pullorum infections] Bassiouni AA, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Jul 15; 92(14):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of antibodies against adeno–associated viruses in commercial poultry] Siegmann O, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Jul 1;92(13):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cold hemagglutinin in plasma of chickens infected with Leucocytozoon caulleryi (author's transl)] Fujisaki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;41(4):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectivity of mumps virus to chicks and its relation to Newcastle disease virus] Cunha RG, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 Feb;40(1):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Resistance of chicks to pasteurellosis] Gadzhiev KSh, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Apr;(4):36 **(Rus)**

[Antistress action of ascorbic acid on hens] Shul'ga VN. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of maternal and post–infection adenovirus antibodies in fowl] Casnocha E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 May;25(5):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Eimeria meleagrimitis in young turkeys: effects on weight, blood, and organ parameters. Augustine PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):854–62

Circulating growth hormone and prolactin concentrations in turkeys and chickens infected with Histomonas meleagridis. Chadwick A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Mar; 21(2):89–94

Induction of an antimicrobial biotin–binding egg white protein (avidin) in chick tissues in septic Escherichia coli infection. Elo HA, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15; 36(3):312–3

Total intestinal absorption of glucose and L–methionine in broilers infected with Eimeria acervulina, E. mivati, E. maxima or E. brunetti. Ruff MD, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Jun;80(3):555–69

Potassium deficiency in the adult male chicken. Chavez E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May;58(3):652–8

Distribution of myocardial glycogen in turkey poults during development of furazolidone–induced cardiomyopathy. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;59(7):1510–4

Serum and body characteristics of laying hens with fatty liver syndrome. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov; 58(6):1644–6

Effect of Eimeria species on the appearance of radioactivity in the blood of chicks fed radio–labeled glucose or 3–0–methyl–D–glucose. Pittman G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar;58(2):392–403

Effect of the previous diet, body weight, and duration of starvation of the assay bird on the true metabolizable energy value of corn. Shires A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May; 58(3):602–8

Disease, nutrition—interaction. Wilgus HS. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr;59(4):771–81

[Encephalomalacia in partridges, quails and pheasants raised in warrens] Mutafov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Change in the amino acid makeup in the muscle and liver tissues of broiler chicks with coccidiosis (Coccidiida)] Musaev MA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec; 13(6):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal characteristics of hens with fatty liver] Kravchenko NA. **Veterinariia** 1979 Dec;(12):68–9 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Recent practical and experimental observations on the infectious inflammatory disease of cloaca and penis in geese. Szép I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(3):195–202

An ultrastructural study on the interaction of Mycoplasma gallisepticum with the chicken tracheal epithelium. Tajima M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul;40(7):1009–14

Isolation and cell culture propagation of rotaviruses from turkeys and chickens. McNulty MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 61(1–2):13–21

Isolation of a serotype 8 avian adenovirus associated with inclusion body hepatitis [letter] Kefford B, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):599

Salmonella isolation from litter as an indicator of flock infection and carcass contamination. Bhatia TR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):838–47

Growth of infectious bursal disease virus with plaque formation in chick embryo fibroblast cell culture. Cho BR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):209–18

Characterization of avian reoviruses isolated from the synovia and breast blister. Sahu SP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):896–903

Isolation of an etiologic agent of acute respiratory disease (rhinotracheitis) of turkey poults. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):194–203

Isolation and identification of avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus in Lebanon. El–Zein A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):1060–5

Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkey noninfective to chickens, obtained by repeated in vitro passages. Konobe T, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Sep;22(3):103–7

Significance of bursa of Fabricius as target organ in infectious bursal disease of chickens. Käufer I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):364–7

Broiler chickens as potential source of Campylobacter infections in humans. Grant IH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 May;11(5):508–10

Salmonellae recovery following oral and intravenous inoculation of laying hens. Baker RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 May;59(5):1067–72

Fat of the wild avian filarial nematode Chandlerella quiscali (Onchocercidae: Filarioidea) in the domestic chicken. Granath WO Jr. **Poult Sci** 1980 May;59(5):996–1000

A hitherto unreported paramyxovirus of turkeys. Tumova B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):135–40

Egg drop syndrome, 1976 (EDS'76). McFerran JB. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Oct 15;104(20):suppl 4:176–80

The distribution of Mycoplasma meleagridis in normal turkey carcases and those affected with air sac disease. Pritchard GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 29;106(13):285–7

Spontaneous production and transmission of subgroup E retroviruses in line 15B chickens. Crittenden LB, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):400–6

[Atypical course of cholera in poultry] Tsonev TsS, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(5):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Distribution of adenovirus in the organ system of chickens (preliminary report)] Montreal G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Jul 1;92(13):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe respiratory disease caused by Herpesvirus in Amazon chickens] Winteroll G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Jul 15; 92(14):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Some hatchery factors involved in early chick mortality. Kingston DJ. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep;55(9):418–21

Aflatoxin susceptibility of selected and control Japanese quail lines. Marks HL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jan;21(1):29–36

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of Menacanthus pallidulus on domestic fowl in Papua New Guinea [letter] Fabiyi JP. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Oct;55(10):503

Inclusion body hepatitis in broiler chickens in Iraq. Al–Sheikhly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):763–7

Incidence of liver haemorrhage among white leghorn strains fed on diets containing different types of rapeseed meals. Campbell LD. **Br Poult Sci** 1979 May;20(3):239–46

Incidence of degenerative myopathy among turkeys fed corn or wheat based rations. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1321–4

A survey of Mycoplasma infections in domestic poultry. Jordan FT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):96–100

Coli–bacillosis in chicks in Saudi Arabia. Hashim NH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Feb;12(1):15–6

Occurrence and pathogenicity of tetrameriasis in guinea fowl and chickens in Nigeria. Fatunmbi OO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 6;105(14):330

Haemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. McDougall JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 29;106(13):291

[Enzootic erysipeloid in pheasants] Lulov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(9):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epizootiology of Salmonella typhimurium infection in chickens] Köhler B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(2):281–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Eimeria meleagrimitis Tyzzer in turkeys: the life cycle and effects of inoculum size and time on severity of infection and intestinal distribution. Ruff MD, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 May;27(2):186–9

Helminth parasites of gallus domesticus L. in Penang island. Khairul Anuar A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1978 Dec; 33(2):186–92

Host–parasite relationships of Zygocotyle lunata (Trematoda) in the domestic chick. Fried B, et al. **Parasitology** 1978 Aug;77(1):49–55

Recent developments in coccidian biology; where do we go from here? Ryley JF. **Parasitology** 1980 Feb;80(1):189–209 (62 ref.)

The erythrocytic entry– and exit–mechanism of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928. Gothe R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Dec 1;60(3):221–7

PATHOLOGY

Testicular changes of acute vitamin A deficiency of cockerels. Damjanov I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr; 41(4):586–90

Studies on the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli in the bursa of Fabricius (cloacal bursa) of the turkey. Hoskins JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1223–6

Morphologic changes in the bursa of fabricius of chickens after inoculation with infectious bursal disease virus. Naqi SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1134–9

Dermal squamous cell carcinoma in young chickens. Turnquest RU. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1628–33

Evaluation of bone strength during aflatoxicosis and ochratoxicosis. Huff WE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jul;40(1):102–7

Scanning electron microscopy of damage to the cecal mucosa of turkeys infected with Eimeria adenoides. Bemrick WJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):812–20

Pathological changes in chicks inoculated with the picornavirus 'avian nephritis virus'. Maeda M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):589–96

Spontaneous aortic atherosclerosis in chicken. Gupta PP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:410–5

Pathology of naturally occurring vitamin D3–deficient rickets in growing broiler chickens in Japan. Itakura C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;41(5):517–30

The effect of feeding corn molded with Penicillium lanosum to broiler chicks. Beasley JN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr; 59(4):708–13

Tissue residues and ultrastructural changes induced by DDT in chickens. de Los Reyes M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep; 58(5):1183–91

Studies on infectious bursal disease in chickens. 2. Scoring microscopic lesions in the bursa of fabricius, thymus, spleen, and kidney in gnotobiotic and battery reared White Leghorns experimentally infected with infectious bursal disease virus. Henry CW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 May; 59(5):1006–17

A comparison between aortic lumen surfaces of hypertensive and hypotensive turkeys. Krista LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May;58(3):738–44

Histological and cytological alterations in the skin of biotin-deficient chicks. Frigg M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):17–24

Pathology of deep pectoral myopathy of broilers. Wight PA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Jan;17(1):29–39

Squamous cell carcinomas in broilers [letter] Blandford TB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 6;105(14):334–5

An ovarian condition with multiple cystic follicles in a hen. Vegad JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 10;105(19):446

An unusual local reaction to an intracellular protozoon parasite Eimeria dispersa. Long PL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Nov 1;60(2):193–5

[Superinfection in heterakiasis] Stoimenov K. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(5):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chronic lead poisoning in young chickens] Käufer I. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 1; 92(19):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Productivity and meat quality of ducks infected with helminths] Burdeinaia RV, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar; (3):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphologic changes in chicks infected with Toxocara canis] Tsvetaeva NP, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Oct;(10):75–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute systemic anaphylaxis in adult domestic fowl: evidence for the protective role of H2-histaminergic and beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Chand N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):101–5

Infectious bursal disease viral infections. II. The relationship of age, complement levels, virus-neutralizing antibody, clotting, and lesions. Skeeles JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):107–17

Coccidial infection with Eimeria tenella and caecal defaecation in chicks. Clarke PL. **Br Poult Sci** 1979 May; 20(3):317–22

The relationship between reproductive activity and blood calcium in the calcium-deficient hen. Luck MR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;20(6):559–64

Evaluation of ammonia stress and coccidiosis on broiler performance. Quarles CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar; 58(2):465–8

Egg production in relation to the results of a long term serological survey of 73 flocks of fowl. van Eck JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jan 15;105(2):15–24

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Observations on the differences concerning the immunizing ability of Pasteurella multocida of avian origin. Arvinti L, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Mar; 38(1):5–8

Prophylactic and therapeutic activity of Rofenaid-40A in an experimental Escherichia coli airsac infection in chickens. Maestrone G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):682–7

Attenutated live fowl cholera vaccine. III. Laboratory and field vaccination trials in turkeys and chickens. Michael A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):878–85

The prevention of experimentally induced necrotic enteritis in chickens by avoparcin. Prescott JF. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):1072–4

Fowl cholera: cross-protection induced by Pasteurella multocida separated from infected turkey blood. Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):730–41

Immunization of White Pekin ducklings against Pasteurella anatipestifer infection. Sandhu T. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):662–9

Control of liver lipid accumulation in laying birds. Jensen LS. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2631–4

An isolator for avian disease research. Timms JR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):101–5

Immunological differences in Eimeria maxima: effect of a mixed immunizing inoculum on heterologous challenge. Long PL, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Dec;79(3):451–7

Protective effect of nicarbazin on nutritional encephalopathy in chicks. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May;58(3):597–601

Specific immune gammaglobulin in the control of Mycoplasma meleagridis. Bigland CH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar;58(2):319–28

Field trials with an oil emulsion Newcastle disease vaccine in broiler breeders. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr; 59(4):702–7

Vaccination of chickens with a clone-selected Lastoa strain of Newcastle disease virus. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 May;59(5):976–84

Effect of gamma irradiation, fractionation, and penicillin supplementation on the rachitogenic activity of rye for chicks. Mac-Auliffe T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar; 58(2):329–32

Anticoccidial efficacy of a new polyether antibiotic, salinomycin, in comparison to monensin and lasalocid in battery trials. Migaki TT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep; 58(5):1192–6

Lasalocid in prevention of turkey coccidiosis. Mitrovic M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1154–9

Therapeutical trials with antimicrobial agents and cultured cecal microflora in Salmonella infantis infections in chickens. Seuna E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1171–4

Control of fowl cholera in Hungary. Weiner S. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1345–9

Infertility in the turkey. II. A description of a spontaneous infertility condition and its alleviation by intramagnal insemination and sexual rest. Yu WC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1372–7

Increase in resistance to acute experimental coli-septicaemia in chicks given high levels of ferrous sulphate in the diet. Harry EG. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):175–9

Laboratory and field trials on a formalin inactivated vaccine for the control of Pasteurella anatipestifer septicaemia in ducks. Harry EG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):329–33

Investigations on live vaccines against infectious bursal disease of chicks. Yadin H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jan 15;105(2):48–57

Competitive exclusion of salmonellas from the newly hatched chick. Barnes EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 19;106(3):61

Protection of laying hens against infectious bronchitis with inactivated emulsion vaccines. Box PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 22;106(12):264–8

EDS 76 in broiler breeder flocks [letter] Macpherson I. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 16;106(7):160

Oregon disease and husbandry. Wright PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 17;105(20):470–1

[Control of mycoplasmosis via poultry eggs and sperm by using tylosin] Donev B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(4):23–30 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Field experience of infectious bronchitis vaccination in broiler chickens (author's transl)] Bollen L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Dec 15;104(24):986–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Laboratory service of a poultry plant] Andrianov NS. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):13–4 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of pullorum disease-fowl typhus in poultry] Bereznev AP. **Veterinariia** 1979 Aug;(8):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Scientific problems involved in increasing the productive period and resistance of laying hens] Bessarabov BF. **Veterinariia** 1979 Oct;(10):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Physical and biological stability of vaccinal aerosols against ILT in chickens] Dutko IuS, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul; (7):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of helminthiases in hens] Khaziev GZ. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar;(3):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Eradication of pasteurellosis from aquatic birds on farms] Muryi AA, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul;(7):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Chemoprophylaxis of toxoplasmosis in commercial poultry raising] Sokolov AN. **Veterinariia** 1979 Dec;(12):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of aspergillosis in ducklings] Ustimenko AN, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):60 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A nonchemical method of controlling the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sulviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago), on caged White Leghorn hens. DeVaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1226–8

[Coccidiosis in hens—its occurrence, prophylaxis and therapy in poultry farming] Vielitz E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979;92(23):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Egg transmission of avian adenovirus-associated virus and CELO virus during a naturally occurring infection. Dawson GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1624–7

Horizontal transmission of a pancreas-passaged avian encephalomyelitis virus in chicks. Miyamae T. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):584–5

A transmissible chicken tumour associated with reticuloendotheliosis virus infection. Ratnamohan N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jan;56(1):34–8

Prevention of egg transmission of Mycoplasma meleagridis by antibiotic treatment of naturally and experimentally infected turkey eggs. Elmahi MM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):88–94

Experimental transmission of Chlamydia psittaci to turkeys from wild birds. Grimes JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):915–26

Transmission of acute respiratory disease (rhinotracheitis) of turkeys. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar; 23(1):132–8

[Colibacillosis in poultry (author's transl)] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Apr 1;105(7):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

POULTRY PRODUCTS

see related
EGGS

Hot chicken soup for asthma [letter] Rosner F. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1079

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unstrained chicken soup [letter] Munt PW, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan;77(1):128

ANALYSIS

Comparison of media and methods for counting Clostridium perfringens in poultry meat and further-processed products. Adams BW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb; 84(1):151–8

[Choline content in poultry products and rabbit meat] Gavrikova IP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid makeup of the lipids from soft poultry by-products] Khlevovaia VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 May–Jun;(3):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid makeup of the soft by-products of various poultry species] Savran EG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):71–4 **(Rus)**

POVERTY

On reaching out-of-school, hard-to-reach youth: notes on data-gathering. Luchterhand E, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Winter;14(56):747–53

Zinc status of elderly black Americans from urban low-income households. Wagner PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Aug;33(8):1771–7

Social support resources, stress, and maladjustment of poor children. Sandler IN. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Feb; 8(1):41–52

Time orientation and psychotherapy in the ghetto. Lager E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;137(3):306–9

Primary health care for the urban poor. Benjamin SD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:69–76

The eugenists and the residuum: the problem of the urban poor. Mazumdar PM. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Summer; 54(2):204–15

Child health problems and programmes in two underdeveloped areas of the USA. Hansen CM Jr. **Child Care Health Dev** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):323–34

Psychopathology and fatherlessness in poor boys. Adams PL, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Spring;10(3):135–43

Coping patterns of mothers of poor boys. Adams PL, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Spring;10(3):144–55

Birth control: clinics are major source of care for poor teenagers, and for more affluent, too [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 May–Jun;11(3):197–8

Nutrition of the rural poor in Asia and the Far East. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1978;4(3–4):32–3

Three interviews from rural North Carolina. Salber EJ. **Gerontologist** 1980 Aug;20(4):421–6

Are poor living conditions in childhood and adolescence and important risk factor for arteriosclerotic heart disease? Forsdahl A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):238–9

Vitamin B12 status of elderly persons from urban low-income households. Bailey LB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jun; 28(6):276–8

Family size and paternal unemployment in relation to myocardial infarction. Burr ML, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun;34(2):93–5

The ghetto emergency room. Williams JF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;71(10):1020–2

Making substance abuse prevention relevant to low-income black neighborhoods. Crisp AD. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Jan–Mar;12(1):13–9

Seasonal dimensions to rural porverty: analysis and practical implications. Chambers R, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Aug;82(8):156–72

A continuum of care for the inner city: assessment of its benefits for Boston's elderly and high-risk populations. Master RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 26;302(26):1434–40

Suicide in Japan [letter] Marshall JR. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Jan; 14A(1):86

A map comparison of work disability and poverty status in the United States. Hugg L. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1979 Dec;13D(4):237–40

Antecedents of mortality among the old-age assistance population. McCoy JL. **Soc Secur Bull** 1979 Jul;42(7):3–15, 37

Low-income widows and other aged singles. Tissue T. **Soc Secur Bull** 1979 Dec;42(12):3–10

Developing world. Child rearing practices in an Indian slum. Charles V, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Sep;31(3):459–63

[Demographic policies, poverty and human rights] Carrillo-Flores A. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 May;115(5):203–8 **(Spa)**

POVERTY AREAS see under **POVERTY**

POVIDONE see **POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE**

POVIDONE-IODINE see under **POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE**

POWASSAN VIRUS see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

POWDERS

Internal friction of compressed pharmaceutical powders observed in terms of the die wall pressure. Fukuda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;28(2):393–40

Studies on methods of particle size reduction of medicinal compounds. VIII. Size reduction by freeze-drying and the influence of pharmaceutical adjuvants on the micromeritic properties of freeze-dried powders. Suzuki E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 May;27(5):1214–22

Placebo granules as cores for timed release drug delivery systems. Friedman M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Jun; 31(6):396–9

A new method for film coating granules. Higashide F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;32(1):55–6

Compactibility of granules prepared by a novel method of granulation and their dissolution. Ho T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;32(3):160–6

The granulation of ternary mixtures: the effect of the solubility of the excipients. Jaiyeoba KT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;32(1):1–5

A cuationary note on the use of ordered powder mixtures in pharmaceutical dosage forms [letter] Lai FK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;31(11):800

Cooling as a possible method for increasing the flowability of certain pharmaceutical and other powders. Onyekweli AO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):120–5

The effect of granule structure on the mechanical properties of tablets [proceedings] Rue P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:73P

A gamma-ray attenuation technique for assessing the distribution of porosity in powder beds [proceedings] Woodhead PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:72P

[Trituration: theoretical ideas] Duchêne D. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(7–8):220–8 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmaceutical granulation technology] Dittgen M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(4):237–49 **(Ger)**

[Effect of excipients on separation properties of powder mixtures] Kata M. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1979 Nov;49(6):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Industrial-scale experiments on powder mixing] Wayer M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Jan;50(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of adhesives in nondestructive activation analysis of the powder sample (author's transl)] Kawashima T. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Apr;28(4):243–5 **(Jpn)**

[Visco-plastic behavior of powder in the process of dynamic compression (author's transl)] Horikoshi I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;99(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmaceutical studies on physical properties of solid form drugs. V. Relation between compaction pressure and strength of powder compacts (author's transl)] Kigasawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;100(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmaceutical studies on physical properties of solid form drugs. IV. Behavior of powders in tabletting (author's transl)] Kigasawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 99(7):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Comparative evaluation of a new x-ray method of determining the specific surface of dusts and powders] Kaleganov BA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Aug;(8):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POWER PLANTS

Perspectives on public acceptance of nuclear power. Nealey SM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1178–90

Risks of nuclear power [letter] Solon LR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):125–6

Asbestos risk among full-time workers in an electricity-generating power station. Hirsch A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:137–45

American letter. Not with a bang? Brass A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jul;22(1):108

Medicine and the media. Logical and illogical argument. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jul;22(1):86

Person-rems and the future. Culliton BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):375–6

Occurrence of PCB residues in burbot (Lota lota) and lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush) from the Churchill Falls Power Development Area. Musial CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):256–61

A medical library's response to Three Mile Island. Wood MS, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1980 Apr;68(2):242–4

Health and ecological effects of energy systems: an overview. Peterson RW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Oct;32:235–9

Toxic substances from coal energy: an overview. Shy CM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Oct;32:291–5

Measurement and computer modeling of radionuclide uptake by marine sediments near a nuclear power reactor. Churchill JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):327–40

Determination of environmental radioactivity for dose assessment. Nakaoka A, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May; 38(5):743–8

Isolation and characterization of individual plutonium-bearing particles in atmospheric effluents from a nuclear processing plant. Sanders SM. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):371–85

Hospitals must plan for nuclear accidents. Vinsel DB. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):113–8, 121

Evaluation of responses of electrical utility companies to electromagnetic radiation questionnaire. Holt GL. **In: Hanford life sciences symposium, 18th, Richland, Wash., 1978. Biological effects of extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Springfield, Va.: Technical Information Center, U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1979. (DOE symposium series; 50) W3 HA213 18th 1978b. pp.**:38–41

The health effects of low-dose radiation on atomic workers. A case study of employer-directed research. Sterling TD. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(1):37–46

Nuclear power risks: challenge to the credibility of science. Welch BL. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(1):5–36

A technique for plume visualization in power plant siting. Hayes SR. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1979 Aug;29(8):840–3

Human exposure to sulfates from coal-fired power plants. Rowe MD. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1980 Jun;30(6):682–4

Three Mile Island and medical radiation risk and benefit considerations. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;77(8):401

Uninterruptible power systems and other power protection equipment for electronic health care systems. Massey JK. **J Med Syst** 1979;3(3–4):199–212

The luck of Three Mile Island [editorial] Demuth WE Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Oct;19(10):792–4

Effects of cholorobrominated and chlorinated cooling waters on estuarine organisms. Liden LH, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1980 Jan;52(1):173–82

Consequences of Three Mile Island [news] Berkley C. **Med Res Eng** 1979 Jul-Aug;13(1):6–7, 25–31

Medical aspects of power generation, present and future. Linnemann RE. **Med Res Eng** 1979 Jul-Aug;13(1):8–13

Our energy situation – update today. Smith RI. **Med Res Eng** 1979 Jul-Aug;13(1):17–21

Important to distinguish wastes of nuclear plants, biomedicine. Downs CR. **Mich Med** 1980 Feb;79(5):70

Mutagenicity of fly ash from a fluidized-bed combuster during start-up and steady operating conditions. Kubitschek HE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Mar;77(3):287–91

Thermophillic and thermotolerant fungi isolated from the thermal effluent of nuclear power generating reactors: dispersal of human opportunistic and veterinary pathogenic fungi. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Mar 31; 70(3):169–79

Nuclear power [letter] Chivian E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4;301(14):790

'Sometimes there aren't street signs'. Lake B. **Occup Health Saf** 1979 Oct;48(7):40–3

Some energy facts and fallacies. Oliver BM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Spring;23(3):335–56

Energy policy and the public health. Environmental implications of fossil-fueled power stations. Robson A. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Dec;99(6):247–58 (96 ref.)

The impact of a nuclear crisis on a radiology department. Weidner WA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):717–23

Radioactive plume from the Three Mile Island accident: xenon-133 in air at a distance of 375 kilometers. Wahlen M, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 8;207(4431):639–40

Point of view: a nuclear accident in perspective. Baker DG, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Jun;107(6):437–9

[Radioactive contimination and nuclear power (author's transl)] Dumont P. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 Mar-Apr; 34(2):105–12 **(Fre)**

[Nuclear power plant disaster. Medical assistance to the population (author's transl)] Trott KR. **MMW** 1979 Sep 7;121(36):1140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements and evaluation methods of environmental gamma radiation dose less than 5 mrem/y due to nuclear facilities (author's transl)] Moriuchi S. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Aug;28(8):519–27 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of the industry and occupational health: Electrical works] Daido A. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979;21 Spec No:118–23 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of environment of the electric power plant Turów on the female body] Woytoń J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Industrial hygiene in the construction of the Nurek hydroelectric station] Babaev AB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydraulic structures and water storage basins on the parasitic fauna of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)] Mitenev VK, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr; 14(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of physical and biological methods for evaluating exposure to ionizing radiation in atomic power plants (author's transl)] Carach J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Dec;72(6):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Putting environmental economics in perspective: case study of Four Corners Power Plant, New Mexico. Bartlit JR. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Nov;69(11):1160–3

STANDARDS

The analysis of lagging materials for asbestos: CEGB procedures. Ward DL. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1979;22(3):319–23

[Method of computing the necessary size of a sanitary protection zone for central heating and electric power plants and boiler houses] Ivlev VI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar; (3):50–2 **(Rus)**

POWER SOURCES

Solar-powered ventilator alarm. Barnett TG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Feb;35(2):205–7

Determination of cardiac output of the artificial heart from the drive air flow. Hanzelka P, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Aug;3(3):277–8

Integrated power controllers and RF data transmitters for totally implantable telemetry. Allen HV, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1979;6(3):147–59

Controlled transcutaneous powering of a chronically implanted telemetry device. De Vel OY. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1979;6(4):176–85

An implantable current souce for electrical nerve stimulation. Hochmair ES. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 May; 27(5):278–80

Ingestion of mercury batteries [letter] Diethelm AE. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):90

Physiological stimulators and their power sources. Greatbatch W. **Med Prog Technol** 1980 Jun;7(2–3):81–5

A voice controlled powered wheelchair and environmental control system for the severely disabled. Youdin M, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1980 Jun;7(2–3):139–43

Energy: calculating the risks [letter] Inhaber H. **Med Res Eng** 1979 Jul-Aug;13(1):3–4

Energy: its impact on health [editorial] Morrow LE. **Med Res Eng** 1979 Jul-Aug;13(1):2

Implantable thermal energy converter for circulatory support systems. Johnston RP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:266–7

[Prospects of using a radioisotope source in permanent electrocardiostimulation] Zubarev RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(12):13–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of infiltrating water vapors on mercury-zinc elements in implanted electric cardiac stimulators] Matschiner H, et al. **Med Tekh** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic control of an artificial heart with an autonomous energy source] Sumin AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Mar-Apr; (2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized high-frequency oscillator loading characteristics] Drabkin RL. **Nov Med Tekh** 1977;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Indications for the myoelectric prosthetic care in the forearm] Baumgartner R. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):645–6 **(Ger)**

[Artificially operated prostheses] Neff G. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug; 117(4):637–45 **(Ger)**

[Electric power supply unit for ophthalmic surgical devices and instruments] Mogutin BM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):68 **(Rus)**

[Device for the power supply of the 4RG-1 rheographic attachment] Gudkov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Aug; (8):70–1 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

AHA pessimistic about NFPA fight. Yanish DL. **Med Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):46

POWER SOURCES, BIOELECTRIC see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS

DRUG THERAPY

[An attempt to treat milker's nodules by using interferon (author's transl)] Puntarić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Feb; 102(3):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of virus-immune serum on anti-viral cytotoxic T-cells in vivo and in vivo. Mullbacher A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):73–80

Tanapox. A serological survey of the lower Tana River Valley. Axford JS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct;83(2):273–6

[The resistance of a maternally-derived immunity of baby mice against mousepox—experiments regarding a special possibility of immunization with orthopox viruses (author's transl)] Munz E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979; 169(5–6):495–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on poxvirus infections in irradiated animals. Werner GT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(3):247–56

Isolation of parapox viruses from man and animals: cultivation and cellular changes in bovine fetal spleen cells. Hessami M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979; 2(1):1–7

Isolation, identification and characterization of camelpox virus in Iraq. Falluji MM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct; 83(2):267–72

Comparison of white pock (h) mutants of monkeypox virus with parental monkeypox and with variola-like viruses isolated from animals. Dumbell KR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 3;286(5768):29–32

MORTALITY

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyl on viral infections in mice. Imanishi J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):275–7

PATHOLOGY

[Asymptomatic form of ratpox in laboratory rats] Malboroda AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980; (2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Significance of animal pox for man following elimination of compulsory vaccination against smallpox] Mayr A, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Jul 1; 92(13):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Human monkeypox, 1970–79. Breman JG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(2):165–82

VETERINARY

Experimental induction of cutaneous streptococcal abscesses in swine as a sequela to swinepox. Miller RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):341–7

Comparison of cowpox-like viruses isolated from European zoos. Brief report. Baxby D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 61(4):337–40

Field and experimental studies of poxvirus infections in rodents. Marennikova SS. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(3):461–4

Dolphin pox: a skin disease of cetaceans. Geraci JR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct;43(4):399–404

Bovine papular stomatitis, first report of the disease in Mexico. Aguilar-Setién A, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jan; 70(1):10–8

Poxlike skin lesions in captive caimans. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):937–40

Nuclear changes in cells infected with parapoxviruses stomatitis papulosa and orf: an in vivo and in vitro ultrastructural study. Pospischil A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):113–21

Isolation, identification and characterization of camelpox virus in Iraq. Falluji MM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct; 83(2):267–72

Morphologic evidence of poxvirus in 'tattoo' lesions from captive bottlenosed dolphins. Flom JO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct;15(4):593–6

Preliminary characterisation of the Sersenk strain of goat pox virus. Tantawi HH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Feb;12(1):30–4

Canine parvovirus—a new disease [news] **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 29;105(13):292–3

[Significance of animal pox for man following elimination of compulsory vaccination against smallpox] Mayr A, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Jul 1; 92(13):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The resistance of a maternally-derived immunity of baby mice against mousepox—experiments regarding a special possibility of immunization with orthopox viruses (author's transl)] Munz E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979; 169(5–6):495–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POXVIRUS MURIS see **ECTROMELIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS MYXOMATIS see **MYXOMA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS OFFICINALE see **VACCINIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS VARIOLAE see **SMALLPOX VIRUS**

POXVIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Virion polypeptides of poxviruses. Arita M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(3–4):209–25

Studies on antigenic polypeptides induced by Shope fibroma virus. Ikuta K, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Jun;22(2):75–80

Genetic and antigenic heterogeneity of different parapoxvirus strains. Wittek R, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(1):33–41

Conservation and variation in Orthopoxvirus genome structure. Mackett M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Dec; 45(3):683–701

Symmetrical arrangement of the heterologous regions of rabbit poxvirus and vaccinia virus DNA. Schümperli D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):385–98

Structural polypeptides of Orthopoxvirus: their distribution in various members and location within the virion. Turner A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Dec;45(3):537–45

High C + G content in parapoxvirus DNA. Wittek R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Apr;43(1):231–4

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of cowpox-like viruses isolated from European zoos. Brief report. Baxby D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 61(4):337–40

Studies on the poxvirus Cotia. Esposito JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):37–46

GENETICS

Heat-selected mutants of pigeon pox virus. Tantawi HH, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 May;23(3):249–52

Monkeypox virus as a source of whitepox viruses. Marennikova SS, et al. **Intervirology** 1979;11(6):333–40

Deletions of the terminal sequences in the genomes of the white pock (u) and host-restricted (p) mutants of rabbitpox virus. Lake JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May;48(1):135–47

Comparison of white pock (h) mutants of monkeypox virus with parental monkeypox and with variola-like viruses isolated from animals. Dumbell KR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 3;286(5768):29–32

The white pock mutants of rabbit poxvirus. I. Spontaneous host range mutants contain deletions. Moyer RW, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):119–32

Location of a new endonuclease restriction site associated with a temperature-sensitive mutation of vaccinia virus. Schümperli D, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):281–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Laboratory characteristics of four strains of goatpox virus. Tantawi HH, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Nov; 23(6):455–60

Cytopathic and immunogenic studies of sheep pox virus serially cultivated in cell culture. Soman JP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan;90(1):99–106

Plaque formation by a host range mutant of vaccinia virus in non-permissive cells co-infected with Yaba virus. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Apr;43(1):193–202

Biochemical and electron microscopic studies of the replication and composition of milker's node virus. Thomas V, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):244–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-neutralization tests on sheep pox, goat pox and contagious pustular dermatitis viruses. Subba Rao MV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Mar;23(2):165–7

Differentiation of ectromelia virus haemagglutinin from haemagglutinins of other poxviruses. Mills T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(2):153–7

A study of the specificities of sequential antisera to variola and monkeypox viruses by radioimmunoassay. Walls HH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(1):131–8

Indirect immunoperoxidase & peroxidase-anti-peroxidase studies on the detection of buffalopox virus antigens in cell culture. Grover YP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr; 18(4):427–9

Preliminary characterization of sheep immunoglobulins against sheep pox virus. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;18(2):129–31

Orthopoxvirus strains defective in surface antigen induction. Amano H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):265–9

Electron microscopic immunoperoxidase studies on the accumulation of virus antigen in cells infected with Shope fibroma virus. Bohn W. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb;46(2):439–47

Serologically cross-reactive polypeptides in vaccinia, cowpox and Shope fibroma viruses. Ikuta K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):557–63

Tanapox. A serological survey of the lower Tana River Valley. Axford JS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct;83(2):273–6

[Ecthyma, a known disease, of which little is known (author's transl)] Pekelder JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Mar 15;105(6):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effectiveness of a new 'paramunity' inducer (PIND-AVI) for human beings and animals] Stickl H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 25;97(40):1781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific prophylaxis and therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa wound-infections with paramunization using a mouse-model (author's transl)] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Sep;244(4):506–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative trials of the effectiveness of 3 fowl pox vaccines using a standardized challenge infection] Tittes-Rittershaus V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Oct;26(8):668–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human monkeypox, 1970–79. Breman JG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(2):165–82

Isolation of parapox viruses from man and animals: cultivation and cellular changes in bovine fetal spleen cells. Hessami M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979; 2(1):1–7

Isolation, identification and characterization of camelpox virus in Iraq. Falluji MM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct; 83(2):267–72

Pox infection among captive peacocks. Al Falluji MM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct;15(4):597–600

Morphologic evidence of poxvirus in 'tattoo' lesions from captive bottlenosed dolphins. Flom JO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct;15(4):593–6

Preliminary characterisation of the Sersenk strain of goat pox virus. Tantawi HH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Feb;12(1):30–4

METABOLISM

Synthesis of virus DNA and polypeptides by temperature-sensitive mutants of rabbitpox virus. Lake JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):243–59

[New data on poxviruses] **Biochimie** 1979;61(10):VII–XI (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of ratpox virus for laboratory mice. Majboroda AD, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(1):25–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Plaque formation by sheep pox virus adapted to lamb kidney cell culture. Soman JP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar; 18(3):313–4

Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus facilitated by Shope fibroma virus in vivo. Crouch NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):213–9

[Possible mechanism of orthopoxvirus preservation in nature] Shelukhina EM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Avian pox virus. An ultrastructural study on a cherrug falcon. Brief report. Thiele J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 62(1):77–82

Poxlike skin lesions in captive caimans. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):937–40

PPLO see **MYCOPLASMA**

PRACTICE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Effect of training on temporal characteristics of pattern shape recognition. Turkina NV. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov-Dec; 4(6):784–90

The effects of practice on 8–10-yr-old children using the Staggered Spondaic Word Test. Minetti SB, et al. **J Aud Res** 1978 Oct;18(4):293–8

Bilateral effects of concurrent verbal and spatial rehearsal on complex motor sequencing. Summers JJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(3–4):341–3

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL

A general practitioner's financial check list. Greenway J. **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 18;147(6):171–2

Lump sum investment. Part 1. Deposit accounts. Greenway J. **Br Dent J** 1979 Oct 16;147(8):224–5

Budget commentary. Greenway J. **Br Dent J** 1980 Jun 3–17; 148(11–12):265–7

Beware! Computer at work. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 1979 Nov 6;147(9):250

Small computers carry a big work load. McKee L. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Sep;45(9):459–63 **(Eng, Fre)**

Teaching practice management [editorial] MacLeod A. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Jun;46(6):345–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effective management a valuable art. MacLeod A. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Jun;46(6):353, 355, 363–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Practice management related to precision attachment prostheses. Cooper H. **Dent Clin North Am** 1980 Jan; 24(1):45–61

Extramural experience in learning dental office management. Abrams BL, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1979 Oct;46(4):231–9

Implications of group behavior in the dental office. Scheetz JP, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1979 Apr;46(2):110–20

American Association of Dental Schools curricular guidelines for practice management. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep; 44(9):550–3

An auxiliary evaluation of dental student management style. Hartley LS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1979 Dec;43(13):690–2

KEOGH can cost you money. Seton S. **NY J Dent** 1979 Dec;49(10):328–9

ECONOMICS

To lease or not to lease. Part I—Motor cars. Greenway J. **Br Dent J** 1980 Mar 4;148(5):137–9

To lease or not to lease. Part 2.—Dental equipment. Greenway J. **Br Dent J** 1980 Apr 1;148(7):195–7

Dentists' incomes, fees, practice costs, and the Economic Stabilization Act: 1952 to 1976. Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. House DR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Nov;99(5):857–61

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL

An appointments system in general practice. North EJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Mar;9(3):197–9

Do microcomputers have a place in medical practice? Freamo BE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22; 122(6):706–7

Bureaucracy in medical practice: malevolence or mismanagement? Henry S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9; 122(3):350, 352

Questions and answers: building morale in your practice. Landry MG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):176–81

Office fraud: is your employee stealing from you? Powers G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 10;122(9):1072–4

Improve your practice with effective telephone management. Whitney J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 22;121(12):1608–11

The role of management training in community medicine. Eskin F. **Community Med** 1979 Aug;1(3):236–43

Selecting a computer for your practice is an exacting process. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 1979 Aug;51(8):461–2, 464–6

Some planning tips regarding retirement plan distributions. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 1979 Sep;51(9):531–2

Physician participation in Medicaid: evidence from California. Hadley J. **Health Serv Res** 1979 Winter; 14(4):266–80

A comparison of the practice orientations of women and men students at two medical schools. Kutner NG, et al.

J Am Med Wom Assoc 1980 Mar;35(3):80–6
Ethics, fiscal practices, and P.R. Conn JK.
J Fla Med Assoc 1980 Jun;67(6):576–8
An office manual? J Iowa Med Soc 1980 Jun;70(6):270
Telephone answering solutions. J Kans Med Soc 1979 Sep; 80(9):509–10
The doctor as personnel director.
J Miss State Med Assoc 1980 May;21(5):105–6
The importance of checking references. Dowling L.
J Miss State Med Assoc 1980 Jun;21(6):133–4
Why not take practice organization seriously? Barber RT.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1979 May;29(202):304
Anticoagulant care in one urban group practice. Gallow RJ.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1979 Aug;29(205):478–80
The key to personal care. Gray DJ. J R Coll Gen Pract 1979 Nov;29(208):666–78
Doctors on the move. Bevan J, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap] 1979 Dec;(7):1–35
How to start to stop. Farley G. J Tenn Med Assoc 1978 Jun;71(6):452–3
'How am I doing?' Elliott C. Med J Aust 1979 Dec 15; 2(12):643–5
Computers in practice [letter] Simpson GR. Med J Aust 1979 Aug 25;2(4):198–9
Shades of the 30's: physicians soon may have to look for patients. Hogan RT. Mich Med 1979 Oct;78(29):550, 552
Practice management. Collections without harassment. Beck LC, et al. Pa Med 1979 Nov;82(11):45–6
Whe pegboard gives way to computer, questions loom. Beck LC, et al. Pa Med 1980 Mar;83(3):30–2
Practice management: increase in physicians affects practice arrangements. Beck LC, et al. Pa Med 1980 Jun;83(6):28–30
Corporations must keep current minutes, agreements on file. Beck LC, et al. Pa Med 1980 Apr;83(4):35–6
The general practitioner and the receptionist. Anderson R, et al. Practitioner 1979 Nov;223(1337):603–8
Opportunities and options in the practice of surgery in non-metropolitan Illinois. Gibbs JL.
Proc Inst Med Chic 1979 Jul–Sep;32(7):154–5
Surgical manpower and practice patterns in a nonmetropolitan area. Nonmetropolitan surgical manpower. Folse R, et al. Surgery 1980 Jan;87(1):95–100
Small computers in the private ophthalmic practice. Practical considerations. Mainster MA, et al. Surv Ophthalmol 1980 Mar–Apr;24(5):315–21
A working in-house computer system for a general ophthalmology practice. Schwartz LW, et al.
Surv Ophthalmol 1980 Mar–Apr;24(5):322–8
Some considerations in the closing of a physician's practice. Wis Med J 1979 Jun;78(6):31–2
[Can a single physician manage a medical practice under the form of a private company?] Deschenaux FX.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1979 Aug;99(8):565–9 (Fre)
[Organizational and methodological aspects of a professional obstetrical practice] Reshetova LA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 May;(5):23–4 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Automated data management for clinicians. A low-cost approach. Wong HN, et al. Arch Surg 1980 Apr; 115(4):514–8
A billing system compatible with the RACGP health record. Gawthorn EC. Aust Fam Physician 1979 Oct;8(10):1101–4
No to doctors' wives. Br Med J 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1595
Why you should estimate the value of your practice and why you should do it now. Landry MG.
Can Med Assoc J 1979 Sep 8;121(5):667, 669, 673
Analysis of billing costs in a BC practice: medicare may cost least. Studney DR. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Jan 26; 122(2):221, 224, 242
Financial impact of family practice nurses on medical practice in Canada. Chambers LW. Inquiry 1979 Winter; 16(4):339–49
Tips for retirement plan distributions. Beck LC, et al. Pa Med 1979 Oct;82(10):46
Cost containment in your medical practice. Wis Med J 1980 Jun;79(6):53–4
[Cooperation of family members in practice of the self-employed physician] Maier-Lauffen W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1979 Sep 14;104(37):1294–5 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Impact of the organization of practice on quality of care and physician productivity. Roos NP. Med Care 1980 Apr; 18(4):347–59
Communicate personnel policies in writing. Beck LC, et al. Pa Med 1979 Sep;82(9):42, 45–6
Some considerations in the closing of a physician's practice. Wis Med J 1980 Jun;79(6):40–1

TRENDS

Need some creative solutions to office practice problems? Try your PSG. Laytner DL. Mich Med 1979 Oct; 78(29):548
[The future of medical information. Impact of information and automation on medical practice and health policy in 1990] Gremy MF. Rev Med Liege 1979 Jul 1;34(13):602–9 (Fre)

PRACTOLOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction between disopyramide and practolol. Cumming AD, et al. Br Med J 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1264
Circulatory collapse after disopyramide and practolol [letter] O'Keeffe B, et al. Br Med J 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1583
Exfoliative dermatitis due to practolol. Elhence GP, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1978 Nov 16;71(10):258–9
TEST AND TEACH: Number twenty-one. Practolol induced sclerosing peritonitis. Chang AR. Pathology 1980 Jan;12(1):32–33, 131–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hemodynamic and cardiometabolic effects of prenalterol in patients with gram negative septic shock. Reiz S, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1980;24(1):5–10
Haemodynamic effects of prenalterol in patients with coronary heart disease. Hutton I, et al. Br Heart J 1980 Feb;43(2):134–7
Clinical experience of a new inotropic agent—Prenalterol—in hypotension and heart failure. Reiz S, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1980 Apr;3(2):96–105
Metabolic and haemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of a new selective beta 1-adrenoceptor agonist, prenalterol, in man. Rönn O, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Feb; 17(2):81–6
Is prenalterol (H133/80) really a selective beta 1 adrenoceptor agonist? Tissue selectivity resulting from differences in stimulus-response relationships. Kenakin TP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 May;213(2):406–13

BLOOD

Determination of practolol in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cooper MJ, et al. J Chromatogr 1979 Jun 11;163(2):244–6

METABOLISM

The distribution and irreversible tissue binding of practolol and its metabolites in the hamster [proceedings] Lindup WE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1979 Jul;66(3):504P
Practolol metabolism in various small animal species. Reeves PR, et al. Xenobiotica 1979 Jul;9(7):453–8
[Elimination of practolol in uremia] Wierzchowiecki M, et al. Wiad Lek 1980 May 1;33(9):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An apparent preferential antagonism by practolol of the positive inotropic responses of guinea-pig isolated atria to isoprenaline. Nicholson CD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1980 Apr;244(2):270–80
I.V. practolol during microlaryngoscopy. Effect on arterial pressure, heart rate, blood glucose and lipolysis. Werner O, et al. Br J Anaesth 1980 Jan;52(1):91–6
The effects of atropine and practolol on the perception of exertion during treadmill exercise. Davies CT, et al.
Ergonomics 1979 Oct;22(10):1141–6
Beneficial effect of practolol in preventing adrenaline-induced systemic and myocardial metabolic changes. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1979 Aug;9(4):309–15
Plasma potassium and adrenergic system [letter] Massara F, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1978 Jul;1(3):289
Studies of practolol on mitochondrial metabolism. Oliveira TC, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Jul; 29(1):141–8
[Effects of metoprolol, practolol, and propranolol after isoprenaline injections in asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Svedmyr N, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1980 Apr 18–25; 56(15–16):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of topical practolol on intraocular pressure dynamics (author's transl)] Goś R, et al. Klin Oczna 1979 Nov; 81(11):611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of cardioselective beta-blockade and diazepam in patients wtih acute myocardial infarction and tachycardia. Johansson BW. Acta Med Scand 1980; 207(1–2):47–53
The effect of a selective beta adrenergic blocking agent on ventricular arrhythmias in the first year following myocardial infarction. Federman J, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1980 Jun;10(3):289–94
Hemodynamic effects of combined treatment with lignocaine, procainamide and practolol in acute myocardial infarction. Nordlander R, et al. Cardiology 1980;66(1):27–42
Ventricular tachyarrhythmias in regional myocardial hyperkalemia: efficacy of three antiarrhythmic agents. Ettinger PO, et al. J Electrocardiol 1980 Apr;13(2):153–7
Beta-blockers in thyrotoxicosis [editorial] Lancet 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):184–6
[Practolol and myocardial contraction] Binaghi G, et al.
Minerva Med 1980 Apr 21;71(16):1197–8 (Ita)

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Prader-Willi syndrome in a black: first case report. Norman DM. JAOA 1979 Sep;79(1):89–90

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of naloxone on hyperphagia in Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Kyriakides M, et al. Lancet 1980 Apr 19; 1(8173):876–7
Naloxone and Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] McCloy RF, et al. Lancet 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1418
Naloxone and Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Sullivan SN. Lancet 1980 May 24;1(8178):1140

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in the pathogenesis of obesity in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Schwartz RS, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1979;92:89–95

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new case of rearrangement of chromosome 15 associated with Prader Willi syndrome. Guanti G. Clin Genet 1980 Jun;17(6):423–7
Prader-Willi syndrome and chromosomal mosaicism 46,XY/47,XY,+mar in two cases. Michaelsen KF, et al. Clin Genet 1979 Sep;16(3):147–50
[A jumping translocation (5p;15q), (8q;15q), and (12q;15q) (author's transl)] Lejeune J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1979; 22(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine function in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1980 Jan;12(1):81–9

THERAPY

Behavioral treatment of obesity in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome. Altman K, et al. J Behav Med 1978 Dec; 1(4):403–12

PRAJMALINE see under AJMALINE

PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS

[Determination of the structure of a fluorescent product of the alkaline hydrolysis of pralidoxime] Spoljarić G, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1979 Dec;30(4):333–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

METABOLISM

Influence of various anions on intestinal disappearance of hexamethonium chloride and pralidoxime chloride in rats. Bhuta SI, et al. J Pharm Sci 1980 Aug;69(8):923–8
Expression of simian virus 40 gene A affects tubulin stability. Wiche G, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct;32(1):47–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Reactivation of phosphorylated acetylcholinesterase. Isomeric bisquaternary salts of pyridine aldoximes] Hagedorn I, et al. Arzneim Forsch 1978;28(11):2055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PRAMIVERINE see under CYCLOHEXYLAMINES

PRASEODYMIUM

Assessment of a cerium-praseodymium-144 inhalation case. Glenn RD, et al. Health Phys 1979 Feb;36(2):117–25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of praseodymium on drug metabolism in rat liver smooth and rough endoplasmic reticulum. Arvela P, et al. Experientia 1980 Jul 15;36(7):860–1

TOXICITY

Lanthanon-induced hepatotoxicity and its prevention by pretreatment with the same lanthanon. Oberdisse E, et al. Arch Toxicol 1979 Dec;43(2):105–14

PRASTERON see DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE

PRAZEPAM

BLOOD

Single-dose kinetics of prazepam, a precursor of desmethyldiazepam. Allen MD, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1979 Aug-Sep;19(8–9 Pt 1):445–50

METABOLISM

Desmethyldiazepam kinetics in the elderly after oral prazepam. Allen MD, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1980 Aug; 28(2):196–202
Pharmacokinetics of prazepam in man. Smith MT, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1979 Sep;16(2):141–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind comparison of prazepam with diazepam, chlorazepate dipotassium and placebo in anxious out-patients. Fabre LF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(2):147–51

[The tranquilizer Demetrin (prazepam)] Klapetek J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Jan;43(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PRAZIQUANTEL see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

PRAZOSIN see under **QUINAZOLINES**

PREALBUMIN see under **SERUM ALBUMIN**

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

The influence of dosage and premedication on induction of anesthesia with minaxolone. McNeill HG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:169–73

H1 + H2-receptor antagonists for premedication in anaesthesia and surgery: a critical view based on randomized clinical trials with Haemaccel and various antiallergic drugs. Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):114–24

Premedication for elective Caesarean section. Crawford JS. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Oct;34(9):892–7

Lorazepam as night sedation and premedication: a comparison with diazepam. Studd C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jan;35(1):60–4

Does 'self-taming' decrease postoperative myalgia in outpatients [letter] Siler JN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan; 52(1):98

Cardiovascular changes during induction of anaesthesia. Influence of three anticholinergic premedicants. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Nov;61(6):463–9

First clinical experience with a new neuromuscular blocker pipecurium bromide. Alánt O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(2a):374–9

Circulatory effects of pipecurium bromide during anaesthesia of patients with severe valvular and ischaemic heart diseases. Barankay A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(2a):386–9

Clinical experience with a new steroid muscle relaxant: pipecurium bromide. Bunjatjan AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(2a):383–5

Report on clinical test of pipecurium bromide. Wittek L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(2a):379–83

Premedication and reduction of arrhythmias in dental anesthesia. Chayen MS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1979 Nov–Dec;46(6):460–1

Sedation for dental treatment of infants. II. Clinical procedure. Woods R. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Oct;24(5):329–33

Behaviour of unsedated children in the anaesthetic room. Beeby DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar;52(3):279–81

Effect of premedication on etomidate anaesthesia. Carlos R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Dec;51(12):1159–62

Comparative study of atropine and glycopyrrolate on suxamethonium-induced changes in cardiac rate and rhythm. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar; 52(3):291–3

I.v. flunitrazepam and i.v. diazepam in conservative dentistry. A cross-over trial. Dixon RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 May;52(5):517–26

Anticholinergic premedication [letter] Gilmour IJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Sep;51(9):910–1

Comparison of oral triclofos, diazepam and flunitrazepam as premedicants in children undergoing otolaryngological surgery. Lindgren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar; 52(3):283–90

Glycopyrrolate as a premedicant: comparison with atropine. McCubbin TD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Sep;51(9):885–9

Comparison of the subjective effects and plasma concentrations following oral and i.m. administration of flunitrazepam in patients. McGowan WA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Apr;52(4):447–51

Comparison of three benzodiazepines for oral premedication in minor gynaecological surgery. Male CG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Apr;52(4):429–36

Anticholinergic premedication [letter] Mirakhur RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Apr;52(4):467

Investigation of glycopyrrolate as a premedicant drug. Sengupta A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 May;52(5):513–6

Effect of cimetidine on gastric pH in women undergoing elective Caesarean section [proceedings] Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):391P–392P

Midazolam maleate induction in patients with ischaemic heart disease: haemodynamic observations. Reves JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Sep;26(5):402–9

Full dentition periodontal surgery utilizing intravenous conscious-sedation. A report of 5200 cases. Ceravolo FJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Aug;51(8):462–4

Anaesthesia for the hypertensive patient [letter] Prys-Roberts C. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):529

Premedication for outpatient adenoidectomy: comparison between ketamine and pethidine. Ryhänen P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Mar;90(3):494–500

Preanesthetic management of the hypertensive patients [letter] Glasser SP. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25;301(17):942

Lorazepam as a premedicant in dental surgery. Rubin J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 19;58(3):124–6

[Indication for preoperative administration of atropine] Bendtsen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 4;142(32):2045–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of premedication in the prevention of accidents during aorto-coronary bypass] Pouillot FC. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(5):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flunitrazepam-pretreatment for prevention of adverse cardiovascular effects following ketamine] Tarnow J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Oct;28(10):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of phenazepam for premedication in stomatological interventions] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of premedication and various anesthetics on intraocular pressure] Kostiunin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the present state of psychophysical preparation for labor and of obstetrical analgesia (author's transl)] Bárdoš A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 May;73(5):570–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A combination of oxyquinazine-magnesium sulfate, diazepam and ketamine in general anesthesia] Martel Deniz L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Sep;26(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coma and abnormal neurologic signs following premedication. Samuels SI, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan;59(1):79–80

Taking family history of anaesthetic problems [letter] Singh P, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1307

[Electrocardiography alterations in horses caused by preanesthetic medication with combelen] Grauerholz H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 May 1; 93(9):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactic shock after premedication with preparations used for performing balanced general anesthesia] Lomtev NG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):62 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Double blind study of rectal flunitrazepam for pediatric premedication. Govaerts M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:159–60

[Peroral premedication before anesthesia. A comparison between diazepam and dixyrazine] Thomsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 1;141(40):2742–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of d-oxazepam hemisuccinate sodium salt as preanesthetic agent in x-ray examinations with contrast media] Petruzzi F. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978;50(1–6):33–42 **(Ita)**

[Premedication in mitral commissurotomy in the late stages of the disease] Chufarov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of combined phenazepam, thalamonal and seduxen premedication] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of different types of premedication using ketamine on children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun; (3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[A comparison of two preoperative medications: responses in sedative, psychic and somatic effects (author's transl)] Fitzal S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Dec;28(12):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Metomidate anesthesia in dogs with different premedications] Fritsch R, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 May 1; 93(9):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREBETA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL**

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

Bronchial metaplasia as a benign or premalignant lesion. I. Cytologic and ultrastructural discrimination between acute carcinogen effects and toxin-induced changes. Schreiber H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 23(6):496–503

Development of human breast cancer. Wellings SR. **Adv Cancer Res** 1980;31:287–314 (44 ref.)

Cytological changes due to urinary calculi: a consideration of the relationship between calculi and the development of urothelial carcinoma. Beyer-Boon ME, et al. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):81–9

Morphological and biochemical changes induced in rat stomach by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Volfson NI, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(5):293–300

Thrombocytopenia as a leukemic prodrome. Beaupre EM. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;71(1):3–5

Birthmarks with serious medical significance: nevocullular nevi, sebaceous nevi, and multiple café au lait spots. Alper J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):697–700

Precancerous lesions of the stomach. Serck-Hanssen A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(54):104–5

A study of endometrial carcinoma and potential precursor lesions (Part II). Ranney B. **SD J Med** 1980 Jan;33(1):5–12

Balanitis xerotica obliterans involving anterior urethra. Herschorn S, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):592–6

[Second neoplasms and alpha chain disease] Rambaud JC. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Mar;4(3):177–80 **(Fre)**

[Peptic oesophagitis and carcinoma of the lower third of the oesophagus: report of 7 cases (author's transl)] Hureau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Mar;116(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concomitance of renal epithelial metaplasia and some rare renal tumors] Tărăbuță-Cordun G. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):245–7 **(Fre)**

[(Gynecomastia as precancerous lesion: aspiration biopsy cytology and its histology)] Degrell I. **Onkologie** 1979 Dec; 2(6):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The gastric microenvironment in populations at high risk to stomach cancer. Correa P, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1979 Nov;(53):167–70

BLOOD

[Deficiency of beta-glucuronidase in neutrophils of patients with precancerous states of the larynx (author's transl)] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(8):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in erythrocyte shape during tumor growth in humans] Kashulina AP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May–Jun;(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity of the lymphocytes and neutrophils, and blood serum immunoglobulin in precancerous conditions in the larynx] Gerek T, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization of premalignant lesions in carcinogen-treated hamster cheek pouch. Ferguson JW, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec; 63(6):1383–92

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Formation of pre-neoplastic hepatocellular foci by vinyl bromide in newborn rats. Bolt HM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1979 Oct;43(1):83–4

Increase in the preneoplastic liver lesions by thioacetamide followed by repeated partial hepatectomy. Malvaldi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 30;55(10):986–9

Initiation and promotion in the transitional epithelium of the rat bladder. Hicks RM. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Mar;41(3):504–5

Persistence of resistant putative preneoplastic hepatocytes induced by N-nitrosodiethylamine or N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Solt DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1112–8

Induction of resistant hepatocytes as a new principle for a possible short-term in vivo test for carcinogens. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1157–64

Tumor promotion and preneoplastic progression. Colburn NH. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1980;5:33–56 (157 ref.)

Persistence and growth of rat liver neoplastic nodules following cessation of carcinogen exposure. Hirota N, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov;63(5):1257–65

Enhancing effect of inducers of liver microsomal enzymes on induction of hyperplastic liver nodules by N-2-fluorenylacetamide in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1411–6

Induction of mammary dysplasia and mammary carcinoma in neonatally androgenized female rats by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Yoshida H, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May;64(5):1105–12

Oestrogen-replacement therapy [letter] Gambrell RD Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1138

Relationship between alpha-fetoprotein positive cells and precancerous lesions in rat liver during 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene carcinogenesis. Stratil P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(4):381–91

Betel chewing in retrospect. Burton-Bradley BG. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1978 Sep;21(3):236–41

[Prevalence of premalignant lesions of the cervix uteri. Comparative study between a female population using contraceptives] Arizaga Cruz JM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Jul;46(273):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cyclic adenosine 3', 5' monophosphate: a possible indicator of premalignant changes in the large bowel. Latner AL, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 May;16(3):127–30

Distinction between preneopastic and neoplastic mammary cell populations in vitro by cytochalasin B-induced multinucleation. Medina D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb; 40(2):329–33

Measurement of tissue impedance in the prevention of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kaňka J, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(1–2):84–8

Endoscopic diagnosis of intestinal metaplasia of the stomach and its evaluation as a precancerous lesion. Kawai K, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:140–8

Value of sigmoidoscopy and biopsy in detection of carcinoma and premalignant change in ulcerative colitis. Riddell RH,

et al. **Gut** 1979 Jul;20(7):575–80

Direct skin microscopy as an aid in the early diagnosis of precancer and cancer of the skin in the elderly. Goldman L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Aug;28(8):337–40

Complete and incomplete forms of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome: their oncogenic potential. Sotelo-Avila C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):47–50

Improved nonoperative diagnosis of the solitary 'cold' thyroid nodule. Surgical selection based on risk factors and three months of suppression. Blum M, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18;243(3):242–5

Distinction of normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic mouse mammary primary cell cultures by water nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times. Beall PT, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb; 64(2):335–8

Decrease in colon absorptive capacity preceding development of tumors in a DMH tumor model. Munoz E, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:112–3

[What shall be done with ascertained precanceroses?] **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Apr;45(3):191–8 **(Cze)**

[First experience with the apparatus DIACA for the diagnostics of precanceroses of the uterine neck (author's transl)] Laurová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Jul; 44(6):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our views on the question 'What to do with precancerous conditions?' in the article by Dr. K. Baláka] Tiler H. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):140–1 **(Cze)**

[The relationship of precancerous conditions to carcinoma of the larynx] Jelínek R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct; 28(5):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measuring impedance of the mucosa of the oral cavity and lips and the use of this method in studying precancerous conditions] Poupa V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 Nov; 79(6):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possible applications of the LAI test in the differential diagnosis of gynaecological tumours (author's transl)] Laurová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Nov–Dec;81(11–12):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of cytophotometric DNA-measurements of samples from the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Schenck U. **Med Klin** 1979 Dec 14;74(50):1909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophoretic mobility test in the early diagnosis of malignant tumors; findings in the prestages of cervical and breast cancers] Tautz C, et al. **Onkologie** 1979 Oct; 2(5):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucinosis follicularis: a paraneoplastic or preblastomal dermatosis?] Hagedorn M. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Aug 1; 54(15):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological and cytometric characteristics of carcinoma of the endometrium] Minucci D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Apr;32(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endometrial cytological and cytometric characteristics in precancerous lesions] Minucci D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Apr;32(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Accuracy of cytodiagnosis in precancerous conditions and early stages of cervical carcinoma] Hanuszek K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Sep 17;34(38):1487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of microinvasive cancer of the cervix uteri] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for the risk factors in endometrial precancer] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rectoromanoscopy for detecting precancerous diseases of the large intestine in sanatoria and preventoria] Bazhan EV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of biomicroscopy in the diagnosis of precancerous conditions of the oral mucosa] Velgos S, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 May;79(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by retinyl acetate during chemically induced mammary carcinogenesis. Mehta RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1109–11

Topical fluorouracil therapy for precancers and cancers of the skin. Cullen SI. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1979 Dec; 27(12):529–35

EMBRYOLOGY

Nodular renal blastema, renal dysplasia and duplicated collecting systems. Cromie WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan; 123(1):100–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasminogen activator as a diagnostic marker for preneoplastic cells in human gynecologic specimens. Jensen RH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Mar–Apr; 23(2):105–13

Inducibility of microsomal enzymes in normal and pre-cancerous lung tissue. Synergistic action of 5–6 benzoflavon or methyl-cholanthrene in radiation induced carcinogenesis. Quéval P, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Oct; 31(6):182–6

Quantiation of epoxide hydrolase released from hyperplastic nodule and hepatoma microsomes. Griffin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2768–73

Effect of phenobarbital administration on hepatocytes constituting the hyperplastic nodules induced in rat liver by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Kaneko A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1658–62

Purification of gamma-glutamyltransferases from rat hepatomas and hyperplastic hepatic nodules, and comparison with the enzyme from rat kidney. Tsuchida S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4200–5

The intracellular enzymatic response of neutrophils and lymphocytes in patients with precancerous states and cancer of the larynx. Gierek T, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1979 Aug;7(3):172–6

gamma-Glutamyltransferase and the inhibition of azo dye-produced neoplasia by concomitant administration of disulfiram. Fiala S, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb;64(2):267–71

ETIOLOGY

Hyperplasia and neoplasia of the intestinal tract. Williamson RC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Sep;61(5):341–8

[Precancer of the small intestine] Stoïnov S. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(1):1–6 (25 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Preneoplasms of the bronchial system in smokers and nonsmokers (author's transl)] Müller KM, et al. **MMW** 1980 Feb 20;122 Suppl 1:14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A preneoplastic stage in the spontaneous neoplastic transformation of syrian hamster embryo cells in culture. Barrett JC. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jan;40(1):91–4

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis.—Report of a case and genetic consideration on the Japanese cases. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;6(5):283–8

HISTORY

Early concepts of dysplasia and carcinoma in situ (a backward glance at a forward process). A brief historical review. Hertig AT. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1979 Nov; 34(11):795–803

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity in preinvasive and invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Dini MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):728–31

[Evaluation of cellular immunity in precancerous conditions and in carcinoma of the portio] Bolis PF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jun;31(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha fetoprotein in some precancerous diseases of the stomach and the liver] Salupere VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;58(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Levels of histaminase and L-DOPA decarboxylase activity in the transition from C-cell hyperplasia to familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. Baylin SB, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1315–21

DNA content in human uterine cervical dysplasias. Palan PR, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;4(1):19–23

Microsomal mixed-function oxidase and activities of some related enzymes in hyperplastic nodules induced by long-term griseofulvin administration in mouse liver. Denk H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2568–73

Hormonal influences on the expression of casein messenger RNA during mouse mammary tumorigenesis. Pauley RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):362–7

Progressive DNA damage in hepatic nodules during 2-acetylaminofluorene carcinogenesis. Stout DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1269–73

Radiorespirometric analysis of glucose metabolism in the rat during feeding with 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino) azobenzene. -Radiorespirometry using [1-14C]glucose-. Kojima S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Aug;28(8):489–93

OCCURRENCE

Premalignant lesions of the cervix in women of Cali, Colombia. Duque E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct; 63(4):953–63

Screening for oesophageal cancer in 62 000 Chinese [letter] Li FP, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):804

Oral precancerous conditions in Peninsular Malaysia. Ramanathan K. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Mar;33(3):216–221

The incidence of dysplasia and associated epithelial lesions in the oesophageal mucosa of South African Blacks. Dreyer L. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 6;58(10):406–8

[Precancerous and chronic nonspecific laryngeal diseases in old age] Chumakov FI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 May–Jun;(3):56 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Premalignant lesions of the pappilla of Vater and the common bile duct. Lukes PJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979; 145(8):545–8

Extreme duct papillomatosis of the juvenile breast. Kiaer HW, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1979 Sep; 87A(5):353–9

Nuclear DNA and histologic studies of genital lesions in diethylstilbestrol-exposed progeny. II. Intraepithelial glandular abnormalities. Fu YS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4):515–20

The precursors of endometrial carcinoma. Sherman AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1;135(7):947–56

The persistence and phenotypic stability of transplanted rat liver neoplastic nodules. Williams GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Apr;99(1):1–12

Histopathology of gastric dysplasias: correlations with gastric juice chemistry. Cuello C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Dec;3(6):491–500

Premalignant tumors and conditions of bone. Unni KK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Feb;3(1):47–60 (41 ref.)

Cutaneous lymphoma masquerading as granuloma faciale. Noe JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;3(4):361–7

Hepatic nodular lesions in rats and mice: their significance. Butler WH. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Mar;41(3):505–6

Early carcinogenesis, differentiation and promotion. Hicks RM. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Apr;41(4):661–3

Sequential analysis of hepatic carcinogenesis: the comparative architecture of preneoplastic, malignant, prenatal, postnatal and regenerating liver. Ogawa K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Nov;40(5):782–90

Disseminated dermal melanocytosis terminating in melanoma. A human condition resembling equine melanotic disease. Levene A. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):197–205

Premalignancy in vitro: progression of an initially benign epithelial cell line to malignancy. Anderson LW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Dec;60(6):575–81

Noninvasive precursor lesions of adenocarcinoma and mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Christopherson WM, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):975–83

Focal acinar cell dysplasia in human pancreas. Longnecker DS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):534–40

Dysplasia in inflammatory bowel disease. Riddell RH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 May;9(2):439–58

The histopathology of prolymphocytic leukaemia with particular reference to the spleen: a comparison with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Lampert I, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Jan;4(1):3–19

Pituitary prolactin cell hyperplasia. Kovacs K, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(2):87–95

New cell line. Epithelial cell line and subline established from premalignant mouse mammary tissue. Anderson LW, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Nov;15(11):841–3

The subclinical stages of carcinoma of the uterine cervix and possible precursor lesions. Christopherson WM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):1021–6

Early sequential lesions during development of experimental gastric cancer with special reference to dysplasias. Kunze E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979;95(3):247–64 (57 ref.)

Smoking habits and their relationship to precancerous lesions of the larynx. Müller KM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(2):211–7

Failure to demonstrate specificity of the morphological and histochemical changes in mucosa adjacent to colonic carcinoma [letter] Branfoot AC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Aug;32(8):852

Stereological analysis of histological parameters in experimental premalignant hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Franklin CD, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Mar; 130(3):201–15

Progression of nephroblastomatosis to Wilms tumor [letter] Kulkkarni R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):178

Subgroups of oligoleukemia as identified by in vitro agar culture. Spitzer G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1979;3(1):29–39

A rationale for the loss of growth control during experimental bladder carcinogenesis. Reese DH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Sep;5(9):1007–15

Dermatologic pseudobenignities. Kwittken J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jan–Feb;47(1):34–7

A study of endometrial carcinoma and potential precursor lesions (Part I). Ranney B. **SD J Med** 1979 Dec;32(12):5–12

Diffuse cystitis glandularis. Associated with adenocarcinomatous change. Lin JI, et al. **Urology** 1980 Apr;15(4):411–5

Precancerous lesions of the stomach. Yamagata S, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Nov;3(6):671–3

[The course of studies in a patient suspected of having carcinoma of the uterine neck based on cytological examinations] Janssens J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 1;123(48):2049–50 **(Dut)**

[Cancer of the oral cavity: clinical aspects, precancerous lesions and treatment] Deckers C, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1979;76(2):143–51 **(Fre)**

[Pachydermatoglyphy. A sign of malignancy for acanthosis nigricans (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Oct;106(10):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study with serial sectioning of 312 preclinical cancers of the uterine cervix. Indications for selective treatment (author's transl)] Bremond A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural history of the cervical precancerous lesions (author's transl)] de Brux J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(4):409–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative image analysis in pulmonary pathology – digitalization of preneoplastic lesions in human bronchial epithelium (author's transl)] Steinbach T, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1979;(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colposcopic aspects 'compatible with malignity' and histological findings following directed biopsy in an extensive colposcopy study] Marchionni M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jun;31(6):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Kuczyński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Classification and malignant transformation of precancerous conditions of the lips and mouth mucosa] Gwieździński Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Mar–Apr;66(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis in childhood] Zorin PM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Dec;24(12):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Morphological and cytophotometric characteristics of esophageal dysplasias and cancer in situ] Aleksandrova NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basement membranes in precancerous conditions and neoplasms of the uterine cervix] Murav'ev GN. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(9):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early cancer of the stomach and precancerous conditions] Nesvetov AM. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(7):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Senile keratosis] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):89–90 **(Spa)**

[Cytology in premalignant lesions of the uterus] Alonso de Reiz P. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Aug;46(274):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal metaplasia: Is it a precancerous state?] Ferrando Cucarella J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:15–22 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Work experience of an office of cervix uteri pathology] Aref'ieva NI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):55 **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Sulphomucins and precancerous lesions of the human stomach. Jass JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 May;4(3):271–9

SURGERY

Endoscopic treatment of precanceroses and early gastric carcinoma. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 May; 12(3):109–13

Cryosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: analysis of failures. Charles EH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Jun;9(3):361–9

Treatment of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma. Coleman WP 3d, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jun; 6(6):476–9

Cryosurgery for lentigo maligna: a report of four cases. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(6):432–5

[Psychosocial aspects following subcutaneous mastectomy with augmentation in precancerous conditions of the breast] Perez Gay BM. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):295 **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous mastectomy (author's transl)] Opri F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(20):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes in skin tumors induced by pulsed laser radiation] Moskalik KG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(12):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method of treating precancer and preinvasive cancer of the cervix uteri with laser radiation] Kokhanevych IeV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

[What shall be done with ascertained precancerous conditions?] Balák K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb; 45(1):48–9 **(Cze)**

[A contribution to the article by Dr. K. Baláka and associates: 'what should be done with ascertained precanceroses?'] Honěk L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):139–40 **(Cze)**

[What shall be done with ascertained precancerous conditions?] Richter J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb;45(1):49–51 **(Cze)**

[A discussion of the article by Dr. K. Baláka and associates: 'What should be done with ascertained precanceroses?'] Vácha K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):136–8 **(Cze)**

[Precancerous lesions of the cervix. Diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Lansac J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979; 66(4):435–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of precancerous conjunctival melanosis. A therapeutic problem] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory cryotherapy of pretumorous diseases of the cervix uteri] Savinova VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):55 **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of precancerous diseases of the cervix uteri] Ozhiganova ZO. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(7):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characteristics of carcinogen-induced dysplastic changes in tracheal epithelium. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jan;98(1):83–100

Comparative electron microscopic study of clear cells in epidermodysplasia verruciformis and flat warts. Laurent R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978;263(1):1–12

Ultrastructure of cell types cultured during preneoplasia from implant surfaces and foreign-body-reactive tissues in mice. Johnson KH, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1383–92

Relationship between alpha-fetoprotein positive cells and precancerous lesions in rat liver during 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene carcinogenesis. Stratil P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(4):381–91

PRECEPTORSHIP

Presidents of FASEB societies, 1979—1980. **Fed Proc** 1979 Sep;38(10):i–iv

Extramural experience in learning dental office management. Abrams BL, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1979 Oct;46(4):231–9

Using media in rural clerkships. Benson SJ, et al. **J Biocommun** 1980 Mar;7(1):25–9

Effect of an extraumural program on student attitudes toward dental care for the mentally retarded. Block MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Mar;44(3):158–61

A bibliography for a family medicine clerkship or preceptorship. Parkman HP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Mar; 10(3):531–3

Patient satisfaction with medical students in family practice offices. Swee DE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Mar;10(3):529–31

Teaching physicians to teach: a three-year report. Warburton SW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Oct;9(4):649–56

Testing their wings: student perceptions of the preceptorship program, 1976—1979. Reed RR, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Mar;81(3):140–5

Rural preceptorship program. Campbell C. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Oct;49(4):9, 11–12

Performance in preceptorships [letter] Hale FA. **J Med Educ** 1980 Feb;55(2):146–7

Clinical experience of medical students in North Carolina family medicine preceptorships. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jan;55(1):42–7

A clinical preceptor program: strategy for new graduate orientation. Friesen L, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Apr; 10(4):18–23

Southern California biomedical equipment technician apprenticeship program. Gordon GJ. **Med Instrum** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):123–5

RPAP—a boon to rural Minnesota. Heid JK. **Minn Med** 1979 Nov;62(11):826–8

A model for recruitment and service-the University of Nevada's summer preceptorships in Indian communities. Baldwin DC Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jan–Feb; 95(1):19–22

Occupational socialization and the physical education student teacher. Templin TJ. **Res Q** 1979 Oct;50(3):482–93

A dual perspective of university and independent practice and a proposal for renaissance of preceptorships [editorial] Benfield JR. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):779–80

[Farewell lecture of Professor Bernardo Streiff (former director of the University of Lausanne ophthalmology clinic)] Streiff B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Apr; 99(4):215–25 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Presidents of American allergy societies. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):461–6

The state of allergy. Black JH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):469–71

A new viewpoint on allergy. Bullens SS Sr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):472–4

Presidential addresses. Foreword: the issues. Cohen SG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Nov;64(5):467–8

STANDARDS

RN preceptors: do they help students in OR? Mahr DR. **AORN J** 1979 Oct;30(4):724, 726, 728, 730

Preparation for preceptor role. Helmuth MR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jan;28(1):36–9

PRECIPITATION

Glass beads as a model matrix for solvent-deposition of drugs [proceedings] Salole EG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:51P

An improved thaw-siphon method for the cryoprecipitate preparation. Kang EP. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(3):172–7

PRECIPITIN TESTS

Comparison of manual methods of determination of albumin in human cerebrospinal fluid by the bromcresol green and immuno-precipitation methods. Vatassery GT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(2):78–80

Ascariasis and toxocariasis as revealed by precipitin absorption test in Egypt. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(3):126–37

Schistosomiasis japonica in Barrio San Antonia, Basey Samar, in the Philippines: III. The plasma circumoval precipitin test-procedure and use in epidemiologic studies. Yogore MG Jr, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):23–31

[The precipitin test for serodiagnosis of candidosis (author's transl)] Friedrich E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jan; 166(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The major serological antigen (MSA1) from Schistosoma mansoni eggs is a 'circumoval' precipitinogen. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):582–5

Schistosomiasis japonica in Barrio San Antonio, Basey, Samar in the Philippines. IV. 'Atypical' precipitates in the circumoval precipitin test—a reaction of recent infection. Lewert RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May; 29(3):431–4

A modified quantitative precipitin test which is rapid, sensitive and reproducible. Raney JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(1):65–70

[Complement-fixation reaction and microprecipitation reaction in agar gel in the serological diagnosis of toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Kramárová K. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Nov;28(6):366–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the kinetics of the immunoprecipitation reaction by measuring the integral intensity of scattered laser light] Aref'ev IM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(12):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoprecipitation method for detecting beta-thalassemia, the hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobulin and sickle cell disease] Levina AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jan;25(1):49–51 **(Rus)**

PRECIPITINS

ANALYSIS

Precipitating antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae and Staphylococcus aureus in sputum and serum from patients with cystic fibrosis. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Dec;87(6):345–51

Relationship between the house dust and mite allergen by immunochemical and clinical evidence. Cernelč S. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(1):31–40

Rapid development of immunoprecipitins in agarose gel. Heuck CC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Nov 2;98(3):195–9

Preciitating antibodies to mitochondrial antigens in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Miyachi K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar;39(3):599–606

Stability of anti-Candida precipitating antibody in stored sera as determined by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Dee TH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):593–4

[Results of bacterial blood precipitin research carried out in a tuberculosis unit] de Rautlin de La Roy Y, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):323–8 **(Fre)**

[Significance of precipitating antibodies to bacterial antigens in the blood in chronic pneumonia] Porubinovskaia NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Apr;(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonprecipitating pig anti-dinitrophenyl antibody: factors influencing the conversion into precipitating antibody. Franěk F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Sep;9(9):696–701

Evidence of a two stage nature of precipitin reactions. Jacobsen C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Aug;16(8):571–6

Synthetic antigens—VI. Horse 'natural' antibodies against an interpolymer of styrene and maleic acid. Ugorski M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Feb;17(2):237–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Experiments to obtain and test a cell-culture rotavirus-precipitating antigen] Mitov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(10):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antibodies against Haemophilus influenzae and immunoglobulins IgG, IgA, IgM and IgE in the blood serum of patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Owsiński J. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(12):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREDATORY BEHAVIOR see under **APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR**

PREDIABETIC STATE

Treatment of early diabetes. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 119:1–532

BLOOD

Progression of early diabetes. Oppermann W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:177–85

Effect of variations in carbohydrate intake on plasma glucose, insulin, and triglyceride responses in normal subjects and patients with chemical diabetes. Reaven GM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:253–62

Prediabetes in the Pima Indians. Savage PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:13–9

Glucagon secretion in subjects with prediabetes, diabetes mellitus and obesity. Slavnov VN, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):213–8

Changes in carbohydrate tolerance and early insulin response to glucose in potential diabetics: a follow-up study of 2—4 years. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):89–97

Investigation of insulin sensitivity in early diabetes. I. Procedure for the determination of insulin responsiveness in vivo. Schulz B, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):98–104

Dissociation of peripheral insulin and C-peptide responses in diabetes mellitus. Kuzuya H, et al.

In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:217-22

Insulin responses in people with mild glucose intolerance--a Japanese view. Kuzuya N.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:3-8

[Increased cardiovascular risk of borderline diabetics] Schneider H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood serum content of C-peptide and insulin in obese children] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct;24(10):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency and nature of hormonal metabolic disorders in children and adolescents with prediabetic states] Stuliĭ LIa, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):25-8 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Long term follow-up study of latent glycoregulatory disorders after myocardial infarct] Panoš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug;25(8):781-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationships between fetal somatomegaly and maternal latent diabetes. Diagnostic possibilities and limitations in the recent puerperium] Mele GA, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jul-Aug;31(7-8):549-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early diabetes. Concept. Terminology. Camerini-Davalos RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:1-6

Muscle extracellular membrane immunofluorescence and HLA as possible markers of prediabetes. Barbosa J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):330-3

[The value of postprandial glycaemia for detection of latent diabetic disorder (author's transl)] Hanuš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov;44(9):644-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Gladkij I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug;25(8):785-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does the insulin-secretion capacity of non-diabetic subjects possess a prognostic value? (author's transl)] Duprey J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(11):507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin secretion analysis in the diagnosis of prediabetes] Neuendorf W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun; 20(3):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and laboratory chemical diagnosis of diabetes in its early stages] Schulz B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 May 15;73(10):467-71 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of selected hormonal and biochemical parameters in children from families with a history of diabetes] Piontek E. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Nov-Dec;30(6):593-601 **(Pol)**

[Evolution of 'borderline diabetes'] Tomašević M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jan-Feb;37(1):37-9 **(Scr)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of diet limitation on development of diabetes in non-hyperphagic prediabetic Chinese hamsters. Gerritsen C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:237-42

[Diabetes diet in pregnancy (letter)] Heinig N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 22;105(8):254 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improved oral glucose tolerance following antiserotonin treatment in patients with chemical diabetes. Ferrari C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;15(6):395-9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Relationship between the results of glucose tolerance test and plasma content of immunoreactive insulin in the relatives of patients with juvenile form of diabetes mellitus] Tursunov B. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec; 25(6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Low insulin response — genetic aspects and implications. Luft R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Jul;11(7):415-23 (37 ref.)

[Methods for the characterization of glucose turnover and the peripheral insulin resistance in human prediabetic conditions] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 1;34(19):561-5 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Diabetes subsequent to the birth of a large baby: a 16-yr prospective study. O'Sullivan JB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980; 33(1):37-45

[Distribution of blood glucose level in a random sample of Łódź inhabitants (author's transl)] Rojek A. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(12):845-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

A common sense approach resolves the basement membrane controversy and the NIH Pima Indian study. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Sep;17(3):129-31

[Ultrastructure of skin capillaries in normal, diabetic and prediabetic subjects] Bucciarelli E, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 1978;38(3):115-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of bladder function in patients with prediabetes, latent diabetes, recent onset diabetes and juvenile diabetes. Salama Benarroch I, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Jul-Sep; 16(3):211-8

Early stages of diabetes: definitions and present concepts. Fajans SS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:7-11

Metabolic fate, vascular outcome and the effect of treatment in borderline diabetics. Pickup JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:407-10

[Nature of insulin secretion and the insulinogenic index in performing the glucose tolerance test on children with potential diabetes] Ermolenko RI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep; (9):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroneurography as a method of study of the peripheral nervous system in prediabetic state and in diabetes] Efimov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Jul;(7):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic study of the state of the neuromuscular apparatus in persons with prediabetes and diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long-term treatment of subjects with borderline glucose tolerance. Carlstrom S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 119:411-8

PREDNIMUSTINE see under **CHLORAMBUCIL**

PREDNISOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Optimal frequency of topical prednisolone administration. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 97(11):2154-6

Failure of oral versus parenteral corticosteroids in a case of acute inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy (Guillain-Barré syndrome). Brumback RA. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):224-6

Measurement of drug dosage intensity in MVPP therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Green JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):511-4

Serious renal transplant rejection and adrenal hypofunction after gradual withdrawal of prednisolone two years after transplantation. Naik RB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7; 280(6228):1337-40

CVP-remission-maintenance in stage I or II non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: preliminary results of a randomized study. Landberg TG, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):831-8

Skin cancers in xeroderma pigmentosum: response to indomethacin and steroids [letter] Al-Salem T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):26k4-5

Advantages of low dose steroid from the day after renal transplantation. McGeown MG, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):287-89

[An atypical form of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia with complete remission lasting for more than two years after multiple chemotherapy (author's transl)] Bierling P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(10):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of azathioprine and prednisolone on recipients of xenografts presensitized with donor species-specific antigen (author's transl)] Prange CH, et al. **Urol Int** 1980; 35(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iontophoresis in rheumatic diseases] Dietze C. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Sep 15;73(18):880-3 **(Ger)**

[Suppressive effect on pituitary ACTH secretion and intestinal steroids absorption under hydrocortisone and prednisolone maintenance therapy in congenital adrenal deficiencies (author's transl)] Nozaki Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):1030-7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of cryptogenic fibrosing pneumonitis, successfully treated with large doses of steroids, and maintained without recurrence for five years (author's transl)] Ozawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr; 18(4):260-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid therapy for collagen diseases and allergic diseases--indications and methods of administration] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1289-94 **(Jpn)**

[Steroid therapy for nephrotic syndrome--indications and methods of administration] Koide K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1295-301 **(Jpn)**

[Steroid therapy for neurologic diseases--indications and methods of administration] Takatsu M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1308-15 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Revaluation of the two step DCMP chemotherapy for acute leukemias (author's transl)] Nakaide Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Oct;20(10):1340-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of [3H]prednisolone in rat plasma and tissues after intramuscular administration of liposome-entrapped form (author's transl)] Shinozawa S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;99(7):693-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of the antitumor action of cyclophosphamide and prednisolone to the sequence of their administration and to the intervals between administrations in methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis in mice] Ladnova GG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(6):666-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in glomerulonephritis treated with heparin combined with prednisolone] Kozhomkulova BZh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;57(7):66-72 **(Rus)**

[General aspects of management and immunosuppressive therapy of chronic active hepatitis] Tareev EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):7-13 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maternal immunosuppression and cytomegalovirus infection of the fetus. Hayes K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug; 9(4):430-3

Ocular complications amongst renal transplant patients. Chugh KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jan; 27(1):27-31

Misuse of corticosteroids in the eye [letter] Crompton DO. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):367

Drug allergy to prednisolone in rheumatoid arthritis. de Ceulaer K, et al. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jul;24(3):218-9

[Fine structure of the chamber angle in steroid glaucoma (author's transl)] Sakuragawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10;83(8):1337-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of staphylococcal bacteremia associated with endocarditis and disseminated pneumonia induced by nonaseptic intravenous abuse of aminophyllin and prednisolone (author's transl)] Suetsugu S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 17(11):731-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-diphosphate-predn and -cortisol. Hong CI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1169-76

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of steroidal 17-Y1-alpha-oxothiocarboxamides and related compounds. Obayashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;27(6):1352-9

Separation of serum prednisolone and prednisolone-21-hemisuccinate by extraction and their concurrent determination by radioimmunoassay. Yanagibashi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1301-3

Nucleoside conjugates as potential antitumor agents. 2. Synthesis and biological activity of 1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)cytosine conjugates of prednisolone and prednisone. Hong CI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov;22(11):1428-32

Antiinflammatory activity of two novel derivatives of prednisolone. Lee HJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;27(3):611-4

[Comparative studies of Mycosolon, miconazole and depersolone ointments in a double-blind test] Török I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Nov;165(11):788-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the use of a chronopluricorticoid in the therapy of active chronic hepatitis] Mauro R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Oct 15;91(1):19-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-inflammatory activity of 21-methyl-20,21-diketocorticosteroids. II. Anti-inflammatory activity of 11 beta,17 alpha-dihydroxy-21-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20,21-trio 17-acetate(TSC-5) (author's transl)] Kuzuna S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;99(9):871-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Analysis of the antagonistic effect of gamma-L-glutamyl-taurine on glucocorticoid and triiodothyronine. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979; 104(4):427-30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid transformation at high substrate concentrations using immobilized Corynebacterium simplex cells. Constantinides A. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Jan;22(1):119-36

Some properties of a cell-free cortisol 1,2-dehydrogenating system from Bacillus cereus. Naim N, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1977-1978;30-31:93-100

BLOOD

Plasma steroid levels after intra-articular injection of prednisolone acetate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Reeback JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Feb;39(1):22-4

The effect of food and tablet formulation on plasma prednisolone levels following administration of enteric-coated tablets. Lee DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May;7(5):523-8

Concurrent administration of cimetidine and enteric-coated prednisolone: effect on plasma levels of prednisolone. Morrison PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):87-9

Prednisolone pharmacokinetics in asthmatic patients. May CS, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jan;74(1):91-2

Separation of serum prednisolone and prednisolone-21-hemisuccinate by extraction and their

concurrent determination by radioimmunoassay. Yanagibashi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1301–3

Plasma protein binding of prednisolone in normal volunteers and arthritic patients. Ağabeyoğlu IT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;16(6):399–404

Rectally administered prednisolone--evidence for a predominantly local action. Lee DA, et al. **Gut** 1980 Mar; 21(3):215–8

Serum protein binding of prednisolone in four species. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Aug;69(8):977–8

A sensitive high-pressure liquid chromatographic method for the determination of prednisone, prednisolone and hydrocortisone in plasma. Ağabeyoğlu IT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 28(1):163–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of prednisolone on the development of immune responses to canine distemper virus in beagle pups. Nara PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;40(12):1742–7

METABOLISM

Prednisolone clearance in renal transplantation. Woo J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;73(6):804–8

Corticosteroid pharmacokinetics in liver disease. Uribe M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1979 May–Jun;4(3):233–40 (38 ref.)

Prednisolone absorption in coeliac disease. Pickup ME, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1979;4(2):87–9

Prednisolone absorption in acute colitis. Elliott PR, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jan;21(1):49–51

Impaired conversion of prednisone to prednisolone in patients with liver cirrhosis. Madsbad S, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jan; 21(1):52–6

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of prednisone and prednisolone in healthy volunteers and patients: a review. Gambertoglio JG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Feb;8(1):1–52 (118 ref.)

Investigation of a case of prednisolone malabsorption. Mant TG. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Jun;55(644):421–2

[Studies on placental transfer of 16-methylene prednisolone (decortilen) (author's transl)] Gerner R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Aug;183(4):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxido-reductive reactions in the transformation of hydrocortisone and prednisolone by adsorbed cells of Mycobacterium globiforme, strain 193] Koshcheenko KA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):645–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects of orciprenaline (Alupent) inhalation and prednisolone. Prasad K, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980; 1:437–52

Influence of prednisolone and L-thyroxine on the changes in collagen metabolism in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Kuberasampath T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):502–9

Effect of risk factors and antirheumatic drugs on the proliferation of aortic wall cells. Hauss WH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Oct;34(2):119–43

Effects on induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in fetal mouse liver in vitro of prednisolone, insulin and thyroxine. Kumegawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 20; 587(1):20–7

Role of glucocorticosteroid hormones on the levels of rat liver carbamoylphosphate synthase (ammonia) and arginase activity during ontogenesis. Lamers WH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3–4):113–37 (80 ref.)

Corticosteroid-dependent alterations of human myelopoiesis in vitro. Górski A. **Biomedicine** 1979 Oct;30(4):206–10

Influence of prednisolone on the response of coronary artery, treated with propranolol, to noradrenaline. Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2440–3

The effect of oral prednisolone on gas exchange in chronic bronchial asthma. Ellul-Micallef R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):479–82

Oxygen affinity in stored canine blood: the effect of prednisolone. Thompson FN. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Apr; 43(2):207–10

Enhancement of the nuclear reactivity of alkylating agents by prednisolone. Wilkinson R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct; 39(10):4256–62

Effects of corticosteroids on natural killer cell activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Oshimi K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):83–8

Effects of myasthenic immunoglobulins and of prednisolone on spontaneous miniature end-plate potentials in mouse diaphragms. Dudel J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Nov; 66(2):365–80

Effect of prednisolone on the development of amphibian larvae and the antagnoism of litoralon and prednisolone. Török LJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;38(3):285–9

Enhancement of ileal adaptation by prednisolone after proximal small bowel resection in the rat. Scott J, et al. **Gut** 1979 Oct;20(10):858–64

The suppression of cellular proliferation in SV40-transformed 3T3 cells by glucocorticoids. Young DV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Feb;102(2):223–31

Effect of glucocorticoid on fetal lecithin and sphingomyelin concentrations [letter] Szabó I, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9; 1(8163):320

Glucocorticoids increase osteoblast-like bone cell response to 1,25(OH)2D3. Wong GL, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22; 285(5762):254–7

Corticosteroids and neuromuscular transmission: electrophysiological investigation of the effects of prednisolone on normal and anticholinesterase-treated neuromuscular junction. Dengler R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jun 12;380(2):145–51

Improving flap survival by sustaining cell metabolism within ischemic cells: a study using rabbits. Mes LG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jan;65(1):56–65

Differentiative and proliferative effects of (But)2cAMP, n-butyric acid and prednisolone on the malignant melanoma cell line (TM-1) in vitro and in vivo. Kimura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 May;131(1):29–35

Prolonged survival time of allogeneic skin grafts in host pretreated with somatic cell hybrids and prednisolone. Nishihira T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Sep;129(1):71–4

Prospective trial of high-dose versus low-dose prednisolone in renal transplant patients. Chan L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):323–6

Long-term comparison between single-morning daily and alternate-day steroid treatment in cadaver kidney recipients. De Vecchi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun; 12(2):327–30

The interaction of cyclosporin A with other immunosuppressive agents in dog recipients of renal allografts. Homan WP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun; 12(2):287–90

Computer assisted stathmokinetic and FLM data analysis of cell cycle time in the germinal centre of the spleen: effect of prednisolone. Zaitoun AM. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979;31(1):7–13

[Studies of the regulation potential of glucose metabolism in the calf following infusion of fructose solution and using various hormones (ACTH, prednisolone, adrenaline and noradrenaline)] Kouider S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(5):765–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. II. Effect of prednisolone on cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from normal persons (author's transl)] Nemoto R. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;70(7):756–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transplacental effect of prednisolone on the fetal hematopoietic system] Balika IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the destroying effects of prednisolone and irradiation of lymphoid cells] Ivannik BP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug;44(8):1478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prednisolone on the intensity of nucleic acid synthesis by granulation tissue fibroblasts] Dudnikova GN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on the mineral metabolism of the rat maxillary and femoral bones] Iksanov MK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Role of glucocorticoids in the kinetics of thyrotropin] Miralles García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 15; 156(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Quality control of prednisolone sodium phosphate. Stroud N, et al. **Analyst** 1980 May;105(1250):455–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombokinetics in giant cell arteritis, with special reference to corticosteroid therapy. Bergström AL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Jun;38(3):244–7

Quantitation of anterior chamber inflammation and its response to therapy. Bolliger GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;98(6):1110–4

Do corticosteroids prevent post-herpetic neuralgia? Keczkes K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):551–5

Steroid therapy in the treatment of granulomatous orchitis. Chilton CP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):404–5

Antral vascular lesion, achlorhydria, and chronic gastrointestinal blood loss: response to steroids. Calam J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Mar;25(3):236–9

Prednisone superseded. **Drug Ther Bull** 1979 Oct 26; 17(22):87–8

Double-blind controlled trial of prednisolone therapy in patients with severe acute alcoholic hepatitis and spontaneous encephalopathy. Depew W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):524–9

Late results of the Royal Free Hospital prospective controlled trial of prednisolone therapy in hepatitis B surface antigen negative chronic active hepatitis. Kirk AP, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jan;21(1):78–83

Prostaglandin synthetase activity in acute ulcerative colitis: effects of treatment with sulphasalazine, codeine phosphate and prednisolone. Smith PR, et al. **Gut** 1979 Sep; 20(9):802–5

Immunological features and corticosteroid therapy of midline granuloma. Sato M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1979 Oct; 8(5):391–7

Pathogenetic role of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in sarcoidosis and absorptive hypercalciuria: different response to prednisolone therapy. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):381–6

Selectivity of proteinuria and steroid response in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Chuan PL, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;21(1–2):78–84

Metabolic effects of corticosteroid therapy in post-menopausal women. Crilly RG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):429–33

Low dose steroid from the day following renal transplantation. McGeown MG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:395–400

The effect of prednisolone on red cell survival in patients with falciparum malaria. Charoenlarp P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):127–31

The effect of different doses of prednisolone in the treatment of childhood ITP. Hathirat P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):373–84

Relapse of fibrosing alveolitis (desquamative interstitial pneumonia) after twelve years. Hunter AM, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct;34(5):677–9

Prednisolone in the treatment of pneumococcal meningitis. Bademosi O, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Mar;31(1):53–6

[A case of granulomatous prostatitis] Chevalier C. **Acta Urol Belg** 1979 Jul;47(3):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital histiocytosis X. Papulo-nodal necrotic form] Stateva S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jan;31(1):26–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notes on sarcoidosis of the heart (author's transl)] Prugberger E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Oct;33(10):1064–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of cardiac failure in haemochromatosis by prednisolone and phlebotomies (author's transl)] Spuck W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Dec;17(12):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of idiopathic facial nerve paralysis in childhood] Neuwirth M. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 24;121(8):447–50 **(Hun)**

[Indications and limits of glucocorticoid therapy in collagen disease (author's transl)] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct;27(10):1111–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid treatment of chronic hepatitis and subacute hepatitis (author's transl)] Sasaki H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct;27(10):1117–24 **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroid therapy on the chronic active liver disease. Clinical and pathological report from the Osaka Study Group for Liver (author's transl)] Ooka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;77(1):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate hypersensitivity in the ulcerative colitis and effect of adrenocortical steroids (author's transl)] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 76(12):2400–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukemia blast crisis with a high level of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase responded to vincristine and prednisolone therapy (author's transl)] Nagai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Sep; 20(9):1154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute leukemia in children with specific antibody preparations in combination with prednisolone] Eremeev VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the histomorphological skin changes in guinea pigs with contact dermatitis under glycyrrhetic acid and prednisolone treatment] Mel'nikova VS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Mar;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Experimental investigation of glucocorticoid-induced myopathy in the dog. Braund KG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Apr;68(1):50–71

PREDNISONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved outcome following renal transplantation with reduction in the immunosuppression therapy for rejection episodes. Vincenti F, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):107–12

Adrenocortical suppression in dogs on daily and alternate-day prednisone administration. Chastain CB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul;40(7):936–41

Drug interactions with acetaminophen: effects of phenobarbital, prednisone and 5-fluorouracil in normal and tumor-bearing rats. Bolanowska W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 15;29(8):1167–75

Moderate versus intensive chemotherapy of prognostically favorable non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a progress report. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 1;46(1):29–33

Multiple myeloma resistant to melphalan: treatment with cyclophosphamide, prednisone, and BCNU. Kyle RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug;63(8):1265–9

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: improved survival with alternate day prednisone therapy. McEnery PT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Mar;13(3):117–24

Clinical features and prognosis of severe chronic active liver disease (CALD) after corticosteroid-induced remission. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):518–23

Successful treatment of a patient with retractile mesenteritis

with prednisone and azathioprine. Tytgat GN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug;79(2):352–6

Treatment of adult acute myeloblastic leukemia. McCredie KB, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:89–92

The Fine Page. Single daily dose prednisone [editorial] Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;19(1):35

Total body irradiation and cyclophosphamide, vincristine, prednisone in the treatment of favorable prognosis non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Leimert JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1479–83

Effect of prednisone dose spacing on plasma lipids. Galla JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun;95(6):801–7

High–pressure injection injuries of the hand. Schoo MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Mar;20(3):229–38

Combined plasma exchange and immunosuppression in myasthenia gravis [letter] Newsom–Davis J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):688

Steroids in asthma [letter] Toogood JH. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1185–6

Steroids in asthma [letter] Weinberger M. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):316–7

Vincristine and prednisone vs vincristine, L–asparaginase, and prednisone for second remission induction of acute lymphocytic leukemia in children. Nerson J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;6(4):317–23

A controlled study of short–term prednisone treatment in adults with membranous nephropathy. Collaborative Study of the Adult Idiopathic Nephrotic Syndrome. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 13;301(24):1301–6

Long–term evaluation of chlorambucil plus prednisone in the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Williams SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 24;302(17):929–33

Is there a place for adjuvant endocrine therapy of breast cancer? Meakin JW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980; 71:178–84

[Analysis of the results of treatment of multiple myeloma] Snigurowicz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1979 Oct; 10(4):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary therapeutic results of treatment of non–Hodgkin lymphoma in children according to the BACOP program] Bogusławska–Jaworska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb; 55(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Local use of oxycyclosol after tonsillectomy] Skvirskaia AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 Jan–Feb;1:66–7 **(Rus)**

[Direct and late results of the treatment of severe cases of primary tuberculosis by Pronisone and antituberculous drugs (author's transl)] Djurić–Milosavljević O, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1979 Jul–Dec;31(3–4):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disseminated superficial porokeratosis in patients with pemphigus vulgaris treated with steroids. Feuerman EJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 59(85):59–61

Radiation pneumonia complicating adjuvant cytotoxic chemotherapy. Manoharan A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):218–20

Viral infections in renal allograft recipients treated with long–term immunosuppression. Spencer ES, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):829–30

Prednisone vs triamcinolone acetonide [letter] Arnold HL Jr. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 23;242(21):2285–6

Spontaneous skin tearing during systemic corticosteroid treatment. Gottlieb NL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28; 243(12):1260–1

Prednisone therapy and birth weight [letter] Jefferies WM. **Science** 1979 Oct 5;206(4414):96–7

Prednisone therapy and birth weight [letter] Smith KD, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 5;206(4414):96–7

[Localized mucinous elastotic degeneration of the dermis after prednisone and azathioprine (author's transl)] Delacrétaz J. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(4):352–5 **(Fre)**

[Acute leukemia after kidney allotransplantation (author's transl)] Frei D, et al. **Blut** 1980 May;40(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of generalized pustular psoriasis caused by corticosteroid treatment of simple psoriasis and pemphigus] Chowaniec O, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 66(5):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral total hip prosthesis in an aseptic osteonecrosis following intermittent steroid therapy in hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Zuazu J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nucleoside conjugates as potential antitumor agents. 2. Synthesis and biological activity of 1–(beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)cytosine conjugates of prednisolone and prednisone. Hong CI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov;22(11):1428–32

BLOOD

Interfering impurities in commercial high–purity methylene chloride before and after evaporation [letter] Masoud AN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1363–4

A sensitive high–pressure liquid chromatographic method for the determination of prednisone, prednisolone and hydrocortisone in plasma. Ağabeyoğlu IT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 28(1):163–76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prednisone increases the number of insulin receptors on monocytes from normal subjects. Beck–Nielsen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):1–4

Glucocorticoid suppression of pancreatic and pituitary hormones: pancreatic polypeptide, growth hormone, and prolactin. Lantigua RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):298–303

IMMUNOLOGY

[Danger of corticosteroid treatment without antitubercular drug protection in children in contact with persons with tuberculosis] Krukowska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Jul; 54(7):723–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Corticosteroid pharmacokinetics in liver disease. Uribe M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1979 May–Jun;4(3):233–40 (38 ref.)

Impaired conversion of prednisone to prednisolone in patients with liver cirrhosis. Madsbad S, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jan; 21(1):52–6

Peristaltic dissolution apparatus: prediction of relative in vivo performance of prednisone tablets in humans. Simmons DL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb;69(2):220–2

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of prednisone and prednisolone in healthy volunteers and patients: a review. Gambertoglio JG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Feb;8(1):1–52 (118 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pituitary–adrenal function in women treated with low doses of prednisone. Fujieda K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 15;137(8):962–5

Comparison of subacute effects of oxazacort and prednisone on mineral metabolism in man. Hahn TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(2):109–15

Effect of high–dose prednisone on renal hemodynamics of normal and transplanted dog kidneys. Horpácsy G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(1):39–49

Effect of prednisone on plasma testosterone levels and on duration of phases of the menstrual cycle in hyperandrogenic women. Rodriguez–Rigau LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Oct;32(4):408–13

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence to nylon: effect of oral corticosteroids. McGillen J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):542–6

Effects of a new glucocorticoid, deflazacort, on pituitary–adrenal function in man: a comparison with prednisone. Criscuolo D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Jan;18(1):37–41

The effect of prednisone on serum thyrotropin, thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in hypothyroid patients. Jensen J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr; 1(2):171–3

Immunosuppressive effects of low doses of glucocorticoids: effects on autologous and allogeneic mixed leukocyte reactions. Hahn BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun; 124(6):2812–7

Prednisone–neostigmine interactions at cholinergic junctions. Noble MD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Mar–Apr;2(2):155–7

Prenatal exposure to prednisone permanently alters fighting behavior of female mice. Reinisch JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb;12(2):213–6

Steroid treatment for routine immunosuppression in cadaver renal transplantation. A survey of hospitals. Kumar P, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:90–2

Somatomedin activity and growth hormone concentration in pediatric renal allograft recipients. Pennisi AJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:455–8

T suppressor cell function impairment in peripheral blood lymphocytes from transplant recipients under azathioprine and corticosteroids. Duclos H, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):437–8

[Glucocorticoid therapy and behavior of blood serotonin (5–HT) as well as urinary diurnal HIAA in patients with chronic hepatopathies] Szpakowicz T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Oct;62(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Actinomycotic pulmonary abscess in an immunosuppressed patient. Baron EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct; 72(4):637–9

Amyloidosis of the AL type. Clinical, morphologic and biochemical aspects of the response to therapy with alkylating agents and prednisone. Buxbaum JN, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):867–78

Acquired factor X deficiency with associated defects in platelet aggregation. A response to corticosteroid therapy. Edgin RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):137–9

Pulmonary strongyloidiasis complicating therapy with corticosteroids. Report of a case with secondary bacterial infections. Berger R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan; 29(1):31–4

Regression of lymphomatous polyposis of the rectum after COP–treatment. Hultén L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979; 68(2):63–6

Azathioprine and prednisone in polymyositis [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):148–9

Effect of calcitonin and glutocorticoids in combination on the hypercalcemia of malignancy. Binstock ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):269–72

Azathioprine with prednisone for polymyositis. A controlled, clinical trial. Bunch TW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar; 92(3):365–9

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: mother and neonate [letter] Kornstein M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan; 92(1):128–9

Treatment of dermatomyositis with methotrexate and prednisone. Giannini M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 115(10):1251–2

Therapy of primary amyloidosis with melphalan and prednisone. Schwartz RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 139(10):1144–7

Traumatic hyphema. Failure of steroids to alter its course: a double–blind prospective study. Spoor TC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;98(1):116–9

Combination chemotherapy for terminal–phase chronic granulocytic leukemia: cancer and leukemia group B studies. Coleman M, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):29–36

Treatment of acquired cold urticaria by prednisone: dissociation of histamine release and clinical improvement [proceedings] Black AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):116P–117P

Urticarial vasculitis resembling systemic lupus erythematosus: efficacy of prednisone and dapsone combined. Highet AS. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):358–60

Hodgkin's disease presenting as steroid–responsive pancytopenia. Kaplan HG, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15; 45(12):3114–6

Successful treatment of bleomycin lung. Brown LD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Summer;47(2):97–100

Interactions between treatment with 1,25(OH)2D3 and glucocorticoids in uremic patients after kidney transplantation. Wong EG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 18:152–61

A case of multiple neonatal haemangiomatosis successfully treated by systemic corticosteroids. Clemmensen O. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(6):495–9

Prednisone superseded. **Drug Ther Bull** 1979 Oct 26; 17(22):87–8

A controlled study of prednisone therapy in infantile spasms. Hrachovy RA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1979 Aug;20(4):403–7

Treatment of non Hodgkin's lymphoma with 'PROVECIP' (procarbazine, vinblastine, cyclophosphamide and prednisone). Mandelli F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Feb;65(1):107–18

Hormonal and clinical responses to prednisone treatment in adolescents with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Zipf WB, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(4):206–17

Corticosteroids in children. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):706

Long–term corticosteroid effect on lymphocyte and polymorphonuclear cell function in asthmatics. Chiang JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Apr;65(4):263–8

Different mechanisms for the increased enzymatic activity of renin in plasma of patients with chronic renal failure and patients receiving glucocorticoid therapy. Talwalkar RT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):989–93

Combination chemotherapy of hairy cell leukemia with cyclophosphamide, vincristine and prednisone. Case DC Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 May;71(5):136–7

'Chronic' dermatomyositis: response to corticosteroids. Hanauer LB. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Feb;77(2):121–2

Effect of intensive immunosuppression on the course of chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Hommers OR, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;223(3):177–90

Hyperparathyroidism and infantile hypophosphatasia: effect of prednisone and vitamin K therapy. Wolfish NM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1079–81

Systemic corticosteroids in the treatment of traumatic hyphema. Rynne MV, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 May–Jun; 17(3):141–3

Duration of corticosteroid therapy in giant cell arteritis. Fernandez–Herlihy L. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun; 7(3):361–4

Adjunctive corticosteroids to treat Wegener's granulomatosis of the eye [letter] Rothwell RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):721

Late recurrence of corticosteroid–responsive nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Engle JE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 9;243(18):1840–1

Doublethink in lupus nephritis [editorial] Friedman EA. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):68–9

Diffuse proliferative lupus glomerulonephritis. Recovery from prolonged renal failure. Moore WS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):63–5

Steroid treatment of male subfertility caused by antisperm antibodies. Hendry WF, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8; 2(8141):498–501

How I treat tinea faciale. Crain WR. **Med Times** 1980 Aug; 108(8):34, 36

Prednisone in membranous nephropathy [letter] Wright LF. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):921–2

Immunosuppressive agents in corticosteroid–refractory childhood dermatomyositis. Niakan E, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Mar;30(3):286–91

Humoral immunity in myasthenia gravis: effect of steroids

and thymectomy. Tindall RS. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 May; 30(5):554–7

Papular dermatitis of pregnancy. Pruett KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):38S–41S

Effects of immunosupressive, anticoagulant and anti-inflammatory drugs on experimental glomerulonephritis. III. Prednisone. Tyszkiewicz Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):529–46

Inflammatory bowel disease. Part II. Hansen R. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1978;3:41–9

Humoral immunity in myasthenia gravis: relationship to disease severity and steroid treatment. Bradley RJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;49:441–8

Prednisone therapy of gold-induced thrombocytopenia in a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Pagonis CP. **RI Med J** 1980 May;63(5):160–1

Interhospital differences in the treatment of acute leukaemia in adults. The Finnish Leukaemia Group. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Aug;23(2):119–23

The effect of thioguanine on a combination of daunorubicine, cytarabine and prednisone in the treatment of acute leukaemia in adults. The Finnish Leukaemia Group. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Aug;23(2):124–8

Prednisone effect on microvascular permeability in patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Manthorpe R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(3):139–41

Treatment of Goodpasture's syndrome with immunosuppression and plasmapheresis. Finch RA, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1288–90

The use of cyclosporin A and prednisone in cadaver kidney transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jul;151(1):17–26

A double-blind trial of bromocriptine in steroid dependent asthma. Christensen KM, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr; 34(2):284–5

Suggestive preliminary evidence from controlled 3-month clinical trials that prednisone improves chronic inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:26–8

Symposium on therapeutic controversies. Myasthenia gravis. Steroids and immunosuppressive drugs. Johns TR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:278–81

[Steroids for uremia (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 23; 57(8):261 **(Afr)**

[Chemotherapy of skin tumors of the head and neck] Martins Mamede RC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Apr–May;96(4–5):241–9 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of juvenile disseminated histiocytosis X. First results of a prospective study at the pediatric section of the Swiss Work Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK)] Feldges AJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 7;110(23):912–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACTH in persistent chronic hepatitis in children] Cocchi P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):704–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind studies on the effect of topical PUVA therapy for psoriasis. Supplement: open controlled studies on the effect of topical PUVA and topical steroid therapy for psoriasis. (author's transl)] Mizuno N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;90(4):313–32 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on the E, EA and EAc rosette forming capacity by the peripheral blood lymphocytes in chromium-induced eczema] Silny W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;67(2):17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome. Therapeutic trial with corticosteroid] Curban GV, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1979;7(1–3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Functional prognosis of acute optic neuritis in relation to the general treatment used] Pop R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Problems of pathogenesis and treatment in hemophilic arthropathy] Meilä P, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic significance of proteinuria selectivity] Sašinka M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Feb;26(2):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Association of VCR–5FU–CYCLO–PDN in the treatment of disseminated carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Estapé J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Aug 15;73(4):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polychemotherapy of non-Hodgkin's centrofollicular malignant lymphomas. Review of 37 cases in advanced stage (author's transl)] Sans-Sabrafen J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Oct 25;73(7):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: clinical and therapeutic aspects in 151 patients (author's transl)] Larrain C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Sep;107(9):824–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapy results and clinical course in 91 cases of multiple myeloma with regard to their clinical staging (author's transl)] Rubio Felix D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRE-ECLAMPSIA

Parity and pre-eclampsia. Long PA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;19(4):203–6

BLOOD

Serum prolactin and thyroid stimulating hormone levels following thyreotropin releasing hormone stimulation in preeclamptic patients. Kulseng-Hanssen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):245–8

Conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate to oestrogens in intraphepatic cholestasis and other complications of pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Feb;12(2):121–6

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancies (values in maternal blood, amniotic fluid and umbilical cord blood). Messinis IE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jun;10(5):351–9

Significance of hyperuricemia in pre-eclampsia. Anasuya A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov;70:767–70

Acid base balance in pre-eclamptic, hypertensive and diabetic pregnancies. Maternal blood and amniotic fluid studies. Fadel HE, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(4):202–8

Reduction of fetal vascular prostacyclin activity in pre-eclampsia [letter] Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):310

Alterations in the prothrombin coagulation pathway due to preeclampsia. Lox CD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov; 54(5):635–8

Maternal plasma prolactin levels in preeclampsia. Ranta T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):428–30

Platelet life-span in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia as determined by a non-radioisotope technique. Rákóczi I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):553–6

COMPLICATIONS

Laryngeal oedema as an obstetric anaesthesia complication: case reports. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr;24(2):97–8

A longterm isotope renography follow-up of patients following pregnancy complicated by pre-eclampsia and hypertension. Laakso L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(1):19–22

Fetal growth retardation and pre-eclampsia. Long PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):13–8

Renal shutdown as a complication of severe preeclampsia with premature separation of the placenta. Weekes LR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 May;72(5):481–5

Committee on maternal welfare. Pulmonary hypertension and pre-eclampsia. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 8; 301(19):1063–4

[Nephrotic syndrome of preeclampsia] Nadal MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan–Feb;39(1):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Comparative examinations of high-molecular maternal serum protein bodies during pregnancy—a contribution to biochemical pregnancy control (author's transl)] Siekmann U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Oct;183(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of angiotensin II test and the 'roll over test' as predictable methods of acute hypertensive disease in pregnancy (pre eclampsia and eclampsia)] Zamora Orozco J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Oct;46(276):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Circulatory and metabolic effects of acute beta 1-blockade in severe pre-eclampsia. Lunell NO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):443–5

Guanfacine in the treatment of hypertension due to pre-eclamptic toxaemia in thirty women. Philipp E. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:137S–140S

Chlormethiazole treatment and breast feeding. Tunstall ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Oct;86(10):793–8

The use of magnesium sulfate in preeclampsia-eclampsia. Pritchard JA. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Sep;23(3):107–14

ETIOLOGY

Prepregnant blood pressure, hypertension during pregnancy, and later blood pressure of mothers and offspring. Langford HG, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(42):130–3

False steps in the study of preeclampsia. Chesley LC. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Sep;23(3):151–8

[Pre-eclampsia, disease of many theories] Zaaijman JD. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 28;56(4):121–2 (26 ref.) **(Afr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of severe pre-eclampsia. Cooper DW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):409–16

Genetic control of pre-eclampsia [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):634–5

Properdin factor B alleles in pre-eclampsia [letter] Armstrong NP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1145–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological phenomena in pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Need JA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec;6(3):443–60 (130 ref.)

Immunologic mechanisms in the etiology of preeclampsia. Malick JE. **JAOA** 1980 Jun;79(10):618–24

Pre-eclampsia—a state of mother-fetus immune imbalance. Birkeland SA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):720–3

Pre-eclampsia: a state of mother-fetus immune imbalance [letter] Griffin JF, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29; 2(8156–8157):1366–7

[Immunological concepts of the etiology of EPH-gestosis] Gille J. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 24;98(16):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Nucleic acids and protein changes in normal and pre-eclamptic placentae. Sammour MB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(6):535–7

Amniotic fluid phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylglycerol. II. Diabetic and preeclamptic pregnancies. Skjaeraasen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):433–8

Reduced umbilical and placental vascular prostacyclin in severe pre-eclampsia. Remuzzi G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):105–10

The concentrations of the prostaglandins E and F, 13, 14-dihydro-15-oxo-prostaglandin F and thromboxane B2 in tissues obtained from women with and without pre-eclampsia [letter] Hillier K. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):383–4

The concentrations of the prostaglandins E and F, 13 14-dihydro-15-oxo-prostaglandin F and thromboxane B2. In tissues obtained from women with and without pre-eclampsia. Robinson JS, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Oct;3(4):223–34

OCCURRENCE

[Slight and severe pre-eclampsia in the Florence maternity ward. I. Comparison of series covering 2 separate 3-year periods] Marchionni M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jun; 31(6):413–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal lesions in the hypertensive syndromes of pregnancy: immunomorphological and ultrastructural studies in 114 cases. Nochy D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Apr;13(4):155–62

A renal biopsy study in toxaemia of pregnancy. Tribe CR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Jul;32(7):681–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic observations in severe pre-eclampsia with a flow-directed pulmonary artery catheter. Benedetti TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):465–70

Epidural analgesia and placental blood flow during labour in pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Jouppila R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec;86(12):969–72

A new concept of pre-eclampsia. Gatzek WJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jan;6(1):97–8

The haemodynamic pathophysiology of pre-eclampsia. Soutter WP. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 30;58(9):351–5

[New aspects of the pathophysiology of gestosis/pre-eclampsia (author's transl)] Kaulhausen H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Aug;183(4):239–48 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic anticoagulation in the management of recurrent pre-eclampsia and fetal death. Schramm M. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;19(4):230–2

THERAPY

[Clinical management of pre-eclampsia (editorial)] Holtzhausen GH. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 29;56(14):541–2 **(Afr)**

[Therapeutic schem of eclampsia-preeclampsia] Villalobos Román M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Jan; 45(267):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Fetal growth and placental function assessed by urinary estriol excretion before the onset of pre-eclampsia. Long PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):344–7

VETERINARY

True pregnancy toxemia (preeclampsia) in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Seidl DC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug; 29(4):472–8

PREENING see under **GROOMING**

PREGNADIENEDIOLS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of subacute effects of oxazacort and prednisone on mineral metabolism in man. Hahn TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(2):109–15

PREGNADIENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Danazol and stanozolol in long-term prophylactic treatment of hereditary angioedema. Agostoni A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan;65(1):75–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Danazol and thyroid function [letter] Barbieri RL. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):133–4

Acne vulgaris associated with antigonadotropic (Danazol) therapy. Greenberg RD. **Cutis** 1979 Oct;24(4):431–3

Danazol and liver damage [letter] Pearson K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):645–6

BLOOD

Medrogestone: analysis in serum by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Robinson WT, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(6):882–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of canrenone, a major metabolite of spironolactone, in body fluids. Neurath GB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jun 11; 163(2):230–5

Quantitation of spironolactone and its metabolite, canrenone, in human serum by thin-layer spectrofluorimetry. van der Merwe PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1;171:519–21

METABOLISM

Danazol binding and translocation of steroid receptors. Chamness GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15; 136(4):426–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The local anti-inflammatory activity of rimexolone (Org 6216) in fibrin-induced monoarticular arthritis and adjuvant-induced arthritis. Lewis AJ. **Agents Actions** 1980 Jun;10(3):258–65

Mechanism of induction of luteal phase defects by danazol. Asch RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 1; 136(7):932–40

Evidence that danazol inhibits gonadotropin-induced ovarian steroidogenesis at a point distal to gonadotropin-receptor interaction and adenosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate formation. Menon M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):524–30

The role of potassium-canrenoate in the 3H-noradrenaline uptake and metabolism of the rat heart. Préda I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):436–8

Increased accumulation of estrogen receptors in pituitary nuclei of danazol treated rats. Creange JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):27–32

Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of danazol. Potts GO, et al. **Drugs** 1980 May;19(5):321–30 (23 ref.)

Endocrine properties and clinical application of danazol [letter] Barbieri RL. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul;34(1):77–8

Danazol suppresses luteal function in vitro and in vivo. Henderson KM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 May;33(5):550–6

Inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis by danazol in vivo. Stillman RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Apr;33(4):401–6

Danazol: endocrine and endometrial effects. Floyd WS. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(1):75–80

Danazol treatment and platelet function. Fraser IS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 5;1(7):313–4

Comparison of plasma protein changes induced by danazol and pregnancy. Laurell CB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979; 55(Suppl 5):40–3

Danazol inhibits human adrenal 21-and 11 beta-hydroxylation in vitro. Barbieri RL, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Mar;35(3):251–63

Comparative effects of canrenoate-K and prorenoate-K upon aldosterone biosynthesis in perifused frog interrenal glands. Delarue C, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Sep;34(3):319–32

The effect of melengesterol acetate and oestradiol benzoate in the treatment of anoestrus in cattle. Pant HC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 30;104(26):603–4

[Histological changes in the endometrium, vaginal epithelium, and cervical mucus of heifers after the administration of melengestrol acetate] Arendarčik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jan;25(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acquired angioedema and hypocompleentemia in a patient with myelofibrosis. Effect of danazol treatment. Nilsen A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(1–2):123–5

Danazol for benign breast disease. Nezhat C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1;137(5):604–7

Clinical trial of danazol for benign breast disease. Baker HW, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Nov;45(11):727–9

Effect of sex hormones on the complement-related clinical disorder of hereditary angioedema. Frank MM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1295–9

Danazol's failure to suppress autoimmunity in NZB/NZW F1 mice. Roubinian JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Dec; 22(12):1399–1402

Danazol-induced elevation of serum alpha 1-antitrypsin in individuals with severe deficiency of this antiprotease. Gadek J, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):279

Danazol in the treatment of gynaecomastia. Buckle R. **Drugs** 1980 May;19(5):356–61

Danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Chalmers JA. **Drugs** 1980 May;19(5):331–41 (52 ref.)

Danazol in the treatment of menorrhagia. Cope E. **Drugs** 1980 May;19(5):342–8

Danazol in the treatment of mammary dysplasia. Greenblatt B, et al. **Drugs** 1980 May;19(5):349–55 (15 ref.)

Danazol in the treatment of infertility. Greenblatt RB. **Drugs** 1980 May;19(5):362–9 (25 ref.)

Danazole in the treatment of hereditary angioedema. Hosea SW, et al. **Drugs** 1980 May;19(5):370–2 (6 ref.)

Canrenoate—a spironolactone metabolite. Acute cardiac effects in digitalized patients. Waldorff S, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):143–9

Danazol treatment of endometriosis: long-term follow-up. Greenblatt RB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Nov;32(5):518–20

A comparison of plasma protein changes induced by danazol, pregnancy, and estrogens. Laurell CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):719–25

Danazol-induced augmentation of serum alpha 1-antitrypsin levels in individuals with marked deficiency of this antiprotease. Gadek JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jul; 66(1):82–87

Danazol: review of recent studies. Piano VF. **JAOA** 1980 Apr;79(8):530–4 (35 ref.)

Changes in thyroid function tests during danazol therapy. Graham RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3):395–7

Sex steroid levels during treatment of endometriosis. Hirschowitz JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct; 54(4):448–50

Hereditary angioedema controlled with danazol. Report of a case. Sturdy KA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;48(5):418–20

Danzol. Proceedings of a symposium held at the Royal College of Physicians, London, on 11 June 1979. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):1–95

Endometriosis and infertility. A review of sixty-two patients with danazol. Audebert AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979; 55(Suppl 5):10–3

Danazol treatment of benign breast disease: a survey of U.S.A. multi-centre studies. Brookshaw JD. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):52–8

Danazol therapy in gynaecomastia; recent experience and indications for therapy. Buckle R. **Postgrad Med J** 1979; 55(Suppl 5):71–8

Follow-up of patients with endometriosis treated with danazol. Chalmers JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):44–7

Preliminary results on clinical and endocrine studies in the treatment of menorrhagia with danazol. Chimbira TH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):90–4

Danazol and the premenstrual syndrome. Day J. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):87–9

Danazol treatment of chronic cystic mastopathy: a clinical and hormonal evaluation. Dhont M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):66–70

Aspects of fibrocystic disease of the breast. Treatment with danazol. Humphrey LJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979; 55(Suppl 5):48–51

The use of danazol in the treatment of painful benign breast disease: preliminary results. Mansel RE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):61–5

Clinical and biochemical experiences with danazol in the treatment of endometriosis in cases with female infertility. Mettler L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):27–32

Medical treatment of endometriosis: a comparative trial. Noble AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):37–9

Hormonal, metabolic and clinical effects of danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Rannevik G. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):14–20

Effects of danazol in the treatment of severe endometriosis. Rönnberg L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):21–6

The role of danazol in the management of precocious puberty. Smith CS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):81–6

Effect of danazol on thyroid function in women. Thorell JI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):33–6

Treatment of unexplained infertility with danazol. van Dijk JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):79–80

Dosage aspects of danazol therapy in the treatment of endometriosis. Ward GD. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):7–9

Danazol—a steroid with a unique combination of actions. Fraser IS. **Scott Med J** 1979 Apr;24(2):147–50 (12 ref.)

[Treatment of endometriosis with synthetic steroids] Mettler L. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):321–9 **(Fre)**

[Value of potassium canrenoate in the prevention of arrhythmia during the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Denis B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Sep;72(9):1014–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect and tolerance of Phanurane in the treatment of essential hypertension. (Double blind study) (author's transl)] Fromantin M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 8–15; 55(41–42):1965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of endometriosis with a new synthetic antigonadotropin: danazole] Goebel R. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):568 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of endometriosis genitalis externa in patients with primary and secondary sterility with the antigonadotropin 'winobanin'] Mettler L, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):572–3 **(Ger)**

[Hereditary angio-oedema: complement levels under treatment with danazol (author's transl)] Wüthrich B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Danazol treatment of hereditary angioneurotic oedema (author's transl)] Hintner H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 7;104(36):1269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of K canrenoate in the treatment of secondary hyperaldosteronism] Tartagni F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Mar;60(3):196–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma hyperosmolarity aspects in intensive care and its treatment with potassium canreonate] Ruggerini R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Sep;45(9):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new approach to the therapy of hypertensive states] Pesa O, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Nov;27(11):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Danazol therapy of endometriosis (author's transl)] Yamada M. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):181–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis: a frequent disease (editorial)] **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Oct;27(7):437–8 **(Spa)**

URINE

Identification of some human urinary metabolites of orally administered potassium canrenoate by stable isotope-labeling techniques. Vose CW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):226–32

PREGNADIENETRIOLS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Steroid problems [letter] Britto JF. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov; 18(9):765

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Corticosteroid preparations with and without supplementary antibiotics. Comparison of fluclorolone acetonide (Topilar cream) and betamethasone valerate cream (Betnovat) with neomycin] Nielsen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 23; 141(30):2046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of a corticosteroid additive on the result of local therapy of bacterial superinfection in tinea pedis intertriginosa] Gründer K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Jul; 30(7):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY

see related
PRENATAL CARE
PSEUDOPREGNANCY

The effect of conception on the concentration of urinary oestrone-3-glucuronide, LH/hCG and pregnanediol-3 alpha-glucuronide. Branch CM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):228–33

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor concentrations in human endometrium during gestation. Kreitmann B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):547–52

The effect of ritodrine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in normal and diabetic pregnant women. Lenz S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec;92(4):669–79

Plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels in pregnancy and lactation. Lund B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;92(2):330–5

Serum alpha-fetoprotein assay in normal pregnant women. Perspectives of clinical use for purposes of diagnosis and prognosis. Damiani S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1978 Sep; 9(3):155–60 **(Eng, Ita)**

Estradiol and estetrol plasma levels before and after intravenous administration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in normal and pathologic pregnancies. De Cecco L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Mar;10(1):1–13 **(Eng, Ita)**

Plasma levels of unconjugated estetrol and estriol and of total estriol in normal human pregnancy. Gualandi L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Jun;10(2):77–87

The outcome of pregnancy in previously infertile women. Newton J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1978 Sep;9(3):161–7

Concentration of 25-hydroxyvitamin D (25-OH-D) in peripheral and uterine blood of pregnant women, in amniotic fluid and in the umbilical cord blood. Kokot F, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(1):31–8

Pregnancy and delivery after conization of the cervix. Grönroos M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979; 58(5):477–80

Mixed wife-husband leukocyte migration inhibition test after normal pregnancy. Halbrecht I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(4):411–2

The immunodepressive effect of human glucoproteins and their possible role in the nonrejection process during pregnancy. Hammarström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):417–22

Intervillous blood flow in normal and complicated late pregnancy measured by means of an intravenous 133Xe method. Käär K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(1):7–10

Serum levels of human placental lactogen during and after prenatal dexamethasone therapy. Lange AP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(2):111–4

The effect of missed abortion and spontaneous abortion on the fate of subsequent pregnancies. Levin S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(4):371–3

Serum lactic acid dehydrogenase and isoenzymes during pregnancy and labor. Makkonen M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(2):97–102

Skin blood flow in normal pregnancy measured by venous occlusion plethysmography of the hand. Myhrman P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(2):107–10

Enhancement of the amylase-creatinine clearance ratio in pregnancy. Naeije R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand**

1979;58(6):531–3
Urinary estrogen excretion and concentration of serum human placental lactogen in pregnancies following legally induced abortion. Obel EB, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1980;59(1):37–41
Plasma progesterone, serum estriol and plasma HPL determinations during the last trimester to detect changes before spontaneous labor. Comparison of progesterone assay using RIA and CPB. Ottesen B, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1979;58(5):423–7
Plasma estriol, progesterone, cortisol, placental lactogen and alpha-fetoprotein in a pregnancy with an anencephalic fetus followed from the seventh week till term. Sagen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):305–7
Studies in normal pregnancy—serum lipids, lipoproteins, and uric acid (II). Skryten A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1980;59(1):1–5
Low urinary estriol during pregnancy caused by isolated fetal ACTH-deficiency. Zachmann M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1979;(277):26–31
Effect of pregnancy zone protein on leucocyte migration inhibition, lymphoycte transformation and rosette formation by lymphocytes. Birkeland SA, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 1979 Jun;87C(3):235–40
Electrical field stimulation of myometrial strips from non-pregnant and pregnant guinea-pigs. Elmér M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1980 Mar;108(3):209–13
Clinical chemistry of pregnancy. Lind T. **Adv Clin Chem** 1980;21:1–24 (77 ref.)
Variation of urinary kallikrein excretion during pregnancy and the effects of hypertension. Moneta E, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1979;120B:637–43
Inhibition of PG biosynthesis as the maintenance mechanism of pregnancy of hCG. Itoh K, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1395–400
Sequential prostaglandin metabolite values in pregnant patients delivering at term and preterm. Johnson JW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1407–8
Bioconversion of arachidonic acid in human amnion during pregnancy and labor. Kinoshita K, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1419–22
Arachidonic acid content of decidua, fetal membranes, and amniotic fluid in early and near-term pregnancy. Olund A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1431–3
Pregnancy in a patient with porcine valve xenografts. Beadle EM Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):510–2
Vitamin B6 nutriture during pregnancy and lactation. I. Vitamin B6 intake, levels of the vitamin in biological fluids, and condition of the infant at birth. Roepke JL, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1979 Nov;32(11):2249–56
Blood pressure, the renin–aldosterone system and sex steroids throughout normal pregnancy. Wilson M, et al.
Am J Med 1980 Jan;68(1):97–104
Uterine and ovarian artery blood flow in the pregnant dog. Attempt at comparative study in pregnant women. Abitbol MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 15;136(6):780–6
A role for estrogen in progesterone production during baboon pregnancy. Albrecht ED. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):569–74
Total and free testosterone during pregnancy. Bammann BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 1;137(3):293–8
Prenatal anxiety [letter] Barclay RL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1084–5
Pregnancies associated with low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein concentrations. Bennett MJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979 Oct 15;135(4):545–6
Cortisol, 11-desoxycortisol, and 21-desoxycortisol concentrations in amniotic fluid during normal pregnancy. Blankstein J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1; 137(7):781–4
Maternal work during pregnancy in traditional societies [letter] Briend A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1; 137(5):630–1
An epidemiologic study of risk factors associated with pregnancy following female sterilization. Chi IC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Mar 15;136(6):768–73
The 24-hour excursion and diurnal rhythm of glucose, insulin, and C-peptide in normal pregnancy. Cousins L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):483–8
The amylase/creatinine clearance ratio in normal pregnancy and pregnancies complicated by pancreatitis, hyperemesis gravidarum, and toxemia. DeVore GR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Mar 15;136(6):747–54
Cumulative conception rates following gonadotropin therapy. Dor J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1; 136(1):102–5
Serum angiotension-converting enzyme activity during normal pregnancy. Dux S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15;137(4):519
Leukocyte migration enhancement as an indicator of immunologic enhancement. I. Pregnancy. Gleicher N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):1–4
Leukocyte migration enhancement as an indicator of immunologic enhancement. III. Common denominators of pregnancy and malignancy. Gleicher N, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jan 1;136(1):5–10
Maternal obseity, weight gain in pregnancy, and infant birth weight. Harrison GG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):411–2
A possible role for prolactin in the control of human chorionic gonadotropin and estrogen secretion by the fetoplacental unit. Ho Yuen B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Feb 1;136(3):286–91
Urodynamic studies in normal pregnancy and in puerperium. Iosif S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15; 137(6):696–700
Rhythmic changes in estriol excretion during pregnancy. Isaksson A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15; 137(4):470–80
Skin perfusion in pregnancy. Katz M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 May 1;137(1):30–3
Prolactin synthesis and release during pregnancy and puerperium. Kletzky OA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):545–50
Catecholamine metabolites in amniotic fluid as indicators of intrauterine stress. Lagercrantz H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1067–70
The relationship of maternal attitude to pregnancy outcomes and obstetric complications. A cohort study of unwanted pregnancy. Laukaran VH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):374–9
Brachial and femoral blood pressures during the prenatal period. Marx GF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):11–3
Progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, estradiol, and estriol in late pregnancy and labor. Mathur RS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jan 1;136(1):25–7
The role of human placental lactogen assays in antepartum fetal assessment. Morrison I, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1055–60
Absence of human placental lactogen in an otherwise uneventful pregnancy. Nielsen PV, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979 Oct 1;135(3):322–6
Glycosylated hemoglobins and diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. O'Shaughnessy R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979 Nov 15;135(6):783–90
Angiotensin-converting enzyme: serum levels during normal pregnancy. Parente JV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):586–9
Hormone production during pregnancy in the primigravid patient. I. Plasma levels of progesterone and 5-alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione throughout pregnancy of normal women and women who developed pregnancy-induced hypertension. Parker CR Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979 Nov 15;135(6):778–82
Circadian rhythms in maternal plasma cortisol, estrone, estradiol, and estriol at 34 to 35 weeks' gestation. Patrick J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):791–8
Uptake of 3H-norepinephrine in human female reproductive organs. Saarikoski S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15; 136(8):1041–4
Management of pregnancy after cesarean section. Saldana LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):555–61
Myometrial inhibiting activity of relaxin-containing extracts of human corpora lutea of pregnancy. Szlachter N, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Mar 1;136(5):584–6
Pregnancy without benefit of reconstructive surgery in a bisexually active true hermaphrodite. Tegenkamp TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):427–8
Changes in the glycosaminoglycans distribution pattern in the human uterine cervix during pregnancy and labor. von Maillot K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15; 135(4):503–6
Glycohemoglobin in diabetic pregnancy: a sequential study. Widness JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15; 136(8):1024–9
Influence of maternal oxygen administration on the term fetus before labor. Young DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):321–4
Analysis of dorsal pitting in the os publis in an extensive sample of modern American females. Suchey JM, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1979 Nov;51(4):517–40
Colleagues' responses to the pregnant psychiatric resident. Butts NT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1587–9
The Arias-Stella reaction occurring in the endocervix in pregnancy: Recognition and comparison with an adenocarcinoma of the endocervix. Cove H.
Am J Surg Pathol 1979 Dec;3(6):567–8
If you're pregnant, tell your pharmacist. Shue ME, et al.
Am Pharm 1979 Oct;19(11):25–7
A study of the effect of pregnancy on muscle fibers of the rectus abdominis muscle of the rat. Martin WD.
Anat Rec 1979 Nov;195(3):455–62
Epidural block in obstetrics followed by aseptic meningoencephalitis. Neumark J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jun;52(6):518–9
Anesthetic risk in the pregnant surgical patient. Pedersen H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):439–51
Pregnancy outcome after previous induced abortion. Mandelin M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(5–6):147–54
Age at first pregnancy in relation to age at menarche and year of birth in Caucasian, Japanese, Chinese and part-Hawaiian women living in Hawaii. Goodman MJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):29–33
Investigations of gestation-induced metabolic changes in the rat liver. J. Glycogen metabolism. Brockerhoff P, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1979;227(4):349–54
Changes in free aminoacid contents of erithrocytes and leukocytes during pregnancy. Bernal A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(1):107–16 **(Eng, Spa)**
Exercise effect during pregnancy on brain nucleic acids of offspring in rats. Jenkins RR, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1980 Mar;61(3):124–7
Nutrition an important part of obstetrical care. Lippman G.
Ariz Med 1980 Mar;37(3):163–4
Absence of ANA in pregnancy [letter] Reyes-López PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar;23(3):378
Immunologic regulation in pregnancy. Stites DP, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1979 Nov;22(11):1300–7
Immunity conveyed by sodium fluoride tablet supplement during pregnancy, Part II [letter] **ASDC J Dent Child** 1979 Jul-Aug;46(4):331–3
Employing a sodium fluoride tablet supplement during pregnancy [letter] Gedalia I. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jan-Feb;47(1):63
Plasma lipids and HDL cholesterol during pregnancy. Gillett MP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Aug;33(4):495–7
A survey of women with unplanned exnuptial pregnancies in Brisbane. Chang A, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1979 Feb;19(1):10–6
Control chart for urinary oestriol excretion during pregnancy. Chang AM, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1979 Aug;19(3):143–7
Changes in the vaginal and rectal carriage of group B streptococci during pregnancy. Davis GH, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Feb;20(1):32–4
Glycosaminoglycans of human uterine cervix: heparan sulfate increase with reference to cervical ripening. Kitamura K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Apr;23(2):159–66
Cord serum AFP and the immunological status of the mother: a lack of correlation. Bernal JE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 37(5–6):297–301
Zinc concentration in gravida's serum and amniotic fluid during normal pregnancy. Brandes JM, et al.
Biol Neonate 1980;38(1–2):66–70
In vivo glycerol metabolism in the pregnant rat. Chaves JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3–4):172–9
Superoxide dismutase activity in the maternal and cord blood. Yoshioka T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(3–4):173–80
Society for the Study of Reproduction. Twelfth annual meeting, August 21–24, 1979. Laval University, Quebec, Canada. Abstracts. **Biol Reprod** 1979;20 Suppl 1:12A–135A
Pregnancy following renal transplantation. Axtmayer RW.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1980 Feb;72(2):88–90
Effects of ketamine on the pregnant uterus. Oats JN, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1979 Dec;51(12):1163–6
Pre-conception X-rays and childhood cancers. Kneale GW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Feb;41(2):222–6
Ampicillin kinetics in pregnancy. Assael BM, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1979 Sep;8(3):286–8
Evaluation and modification of whole blood filtration in the measurement of erythrocyte deformability in pregnancy and the newborn. Buchan PC. **Br J Haematol** 1980 May; 45(1):97–105
Impaired neutrophil function and myeloperoxidase deficiency in pregnancy. El-Maallem H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Mar;44(3):375–81
Neonatal erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase deficiency as a consequence of selenium imbalance during pregnancy. Perona G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Aug;42(4):567–74
Cultural differences in body perception during pregnancy. Harris R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Dec;52(4):347–52
Prostacyclin formation by the pregnant human myometrium. Bamford DS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar; 87(3):215–8
24-hour creatinine clearance during the third trimester of normal pregnancy. Davison JM, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Feb;87(2):106–9
The in vitro production of prostanoids by the human cervix during pregnancy: preliminary observations. Ellwood DA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):210–4
Placental protein 5 in fetal and maternal compartments. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug; 86(8):642–4
Circulating levels of pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein in late pregnancy: nyctohemeral and day-to-day variation, and variation during labour. Grudzinskas JG, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1979 Dec;86(12):973–7
Polyamine oxidase activity in human pregnancy serum. Illei G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):878–81
The relation between the concentration of placental specific proteins in retroplacental and peripheral blood [letter] Klopper A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):254–5
Interaction of vasopressin and prostaglandin on myometrial activity in vivo in the first trimester of human pregnancy. Laudański T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb; 87(2):132–8
Circulating levels of pregnancy proteins in early and late pregnancy in relation to placental tissue concentration. Lee JN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):888–90
The determination of a reference range for urinary oestrogen excretion in late pregnancy. McFadyen IR, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Jun;87(6):490–5
The effect of maternal posture, meals and time of day on fetal movements. Minors DS, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1979 Sep;86(9):717–23
Changes in fat, fat-free mass and body water in human normal pregnancy. Pipe NG, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1979 Dec;86(12):929–40
Fetal breathing and generalized fetal movements in normal antenatal patients. Ritchie JW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;86(8):612–4
Salbutamol and ketonuria in pregnancy. Case report. Scarpello JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb; 87(2):163–4
Maternal and cord plasma levels of high-density lipoprotein

cholesterol and triglycerides in Nigeria. Taylor GO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):33–7
Fetal movement patterns in the first trimester of pregnancy. Van Dongen LG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar; 87(3):191–3
Improvement of semen and pregnancy rate after ligation and division of the internal spermatic vein: fact or fiction? Nilsson S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):591–6
Pregnancy attributable to interaction between tetracycline and oral contraceptives. Bacon JF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):293
Serum free thyroxine in pregnancy [letter] Boss M, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):550
Serum free thyroxine in pregnancy [letter] Djahanbakhch O. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):934
Fetal malnutrition—the price of upright posture? [letter] Dobbing J. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):492
Maternal serum alphafetoprotein in pregnancy and the prevention of birth defect. Harris R. **Br Med J** 1980 May 17;280(6225):1199–202 (46 ref.)
Serum free thyroxine in pregnancy [letter] Kurtz A, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):550–1
Fetal malnutrition—the price of upright posture? [letter] Timbs JV. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):492
Unwanted teenage pregnancies [letter] Bateman WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 12;122(1):16
Diurnal oscillation of choline acetyltransferase activity in human blood cells and higher enzymatic activity during pregnancy. Froissart C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 24(3):199–204
Hepatitis B surface antigen in pregnant women. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 1979 Mar;12(1):1–5
Plasma progesterone levels in normal and pregnant Chinese women and effects of contraceptives on them. Gu ZP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Aug;93(8):523–7
Symposium on maternal recognition of pregnancy, held at the Ciba Foundation, London, 9th–11th May, 1978. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(64):i–x, 1–425
When a conception fails to become a pregnancy. Short RV. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(64):377–94
Creatine kinase (EC–No.2.7.3.2) and creatine kinase isoenzymes during pregnancy and labor and in the cord blood. Chemnitz G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec; 12(6):277–81
Cryoactivation of renin in plasma from pregnant and nonpregnant subjects, and its control. Rowe J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Nov;25(11):1972–4
Radioimmunological determination of apparent free progesterone concentration in plasma samples of pregnant and non–pregnant women. Clerico A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 17;105(1):141–4
Kober reaction kinetics and their influence on the design of assays for oestrogens in urine during pregnancy. Fowler RT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 25;103(2):175–81
Human placental oxytocinase and its relationship to pregnancy plasma oxytocinase. Kleiner H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 14;101(1):113–23
Investigation of pregnancy–related changes in red cell 2,3–diphosphoglycerate. McCullogh JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Nov 2;98(3):235–41
Carrier detection in X–linked recessive (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy: serum creatine phosphokinase values in premenarchal, menstruating, postmenopausal and pregnant normal women. Smith I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Nov 2;98(3):207–16
Diurnal variations of estriol and cortisol in serum and urine in late pregnancy with and without fenoterol–therapy. Wisser H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):221–8
Interrelations between plasma and tissue concentrations of 17 beta–oestradiol and progesterone during human pregnancy. Batra S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec; 11(6):603–10
Plasma unconjugated oestriol and unconjugated oestradiol–17 beta in late pregnancy: individual fluctuation of concentrations from day to day and every 10 minutes. Hull MG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979;11(2):179–85
Amniotic fluid concentrations of 3,3',5'–tri–iodothyronine (reverse T3), 3,3'–di–iodothyronine, 3,5,3'–tri–iodothyronine (T3) and thyroxine (T4) in normal and complicated pregnancy. Meinhold H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Apr;10(4):355–65
Longitudinal study or serum thyroid hormones, chorionic gonadotrophin and thyrotrophin during and after normal pregnancy. Yamamoto T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May;10(5):459–68
Maternal serum prolactin and its response to TRH in normal and complicated early pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May;10(5):523–9
Suppression of mixed lymphocyte reactions by pregnancy serum. Bissenden JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan; 39(1):195–202
Circulating immune complexes in normal pregnant women and in some conditions complicating pregnancy. D'Amelio R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):33–7
Lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in the presence of serum from pregnant women: correlation with serum levels of alpha–foetoprotein. Figueredo MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):140–4
Are pregnancy–associated serum proteins responsible for the inhibition of lymphocyte transformation by pregnancy serum? Stimson WH. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr; 40(1):157–60
Symposium on obstetric hematology. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;22(4):783–900
Hematologic changes associated with pregnancy. Peck TM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;22(4):785–98
Serum protein binding of drugs during and after pregnancy in humans. Dean M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Aug; 28(2):253–61
Meperidine disposition in mother, neonate, and nonpregnant females. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr; 27(4):486–91
Disporition of synthetic glucocorticoids. II. Dexamethasone in parturient women. Tsuei SE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):88–98
Effect of prior pregnancy and combined oral contraceptives on baseline menstrual blood loss and bleeding response to intrauterine devices. Andrade AT, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Jul;20(1):19–26
Pregnancies associated with sperm concentrations below 10 million/ml in clinical studies of a potential male contraceptive method, monthly depot medroxyprogesterone acetate and testosterone esters. Barfield A, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Aug;20(2):121–7
An investigation of splenic enlargement in pregnant mice. Mattsson R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Fall;3(4):683–95
Screening for abnormalities of carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy 1966–1977: the Belfast experience. Hadden DR. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):440–6
Quantitative estimation of systemic glucose production in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Kalhan SC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):410–5
Nutritional requirements in normal pregnancy. Pitkin RM. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):472–5
The insulin response to glucose infusion in normal human pregnancy. Fisher PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul; 19(1):15–20
Renin activity and concentrations of angiotensin I and II in amniotic fluid of normal and Rh–sensitized pregnancies. Kaulhausen H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Dec;3(4):305–13
Calcium metabolism in the pregnant Nigerian. Egwuatu VE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Apr;57(4):256–61
Some nutritional aspects of pregnancy in rural Kenya. Jansen AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Feb;57(2):97–104
Determination of serum cortisol fractions by isocolloidosmolar equilibrium dialysis. Changes during pregnancy. Matsui N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr; 26(2):263–73
Activity of arylamidases in serum during normal pregnancy. Wieczorek E, et al. **Enzyme** 1979;24(4):269–72
Urinary bile acids in late pregnancy and in recurrent cholestasis of pregnancy. Thomassen PA. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;9(6):425–32
Hormone patterns during bromocriptine–induced pregnancy in hyperprolactinemic patients. Belforte L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jun;10(5):309–17
Variations in the distribution of glycosaminoglycans in the uterine cervix of the pregnant woman. Cabrol D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jun;10(5):281–7
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in normal and pre–eclamptic pregnancies (values in maternal blood, amniotic fluid and umbilical cord blood). Messinis IE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jun;10(5):351–9
Postcoital copper IUD found to be effective in preventing pregnancy [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 May–Jun; 11(3):195
Young brides, unhappily married, most prone to unplanned pregnancies [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 May–Jun; 11(3):200–1
Unintended pregnancies in the United States, 1970—1972. Tietze C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 May–Jun;11(3):186–8
Women's reactions to pregnancy. Westoff CF. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 May–Jun;12(3):135–9
Placental protein and peptide hormone synthesis: impact of maternal nutrition. Munro HN. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb; 39(2):255–60
Placental growth, development, and function in relation to maternal nutrition. Rosso P. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):250–4
Phylogenetic distribution, regulation of secretion, and prolactin–like effects of placental lactogens. Talamantes F, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2582–7 (71 ref.)
Increased pregnancy rate with oil–soluble hysterosalpingography dye. DeCherney AH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Apr;33(4):407–10
Detrimental effect of endometrial biopsies on pregnancy rate following human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin–induced ovulation. Jacobson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jun;33(6):602–4
Postvasectomy residual sperm pregnancy. Lo CN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jun;33(6):668–9
Pregnancy following intrauterine implantation of an embryo obtained by in vitro fertilization of a preovulatory egg. Lopata A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Feb;33(2):117–20
Intervals between childbirths and between contracting a marriage and giving birth to the first child. Dimitrov I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1978;20(3):11–7
Maternal–channelled infant feeding. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1979;5(1):9–17
Active and inactive renin in pregnancy and in women on estrogen–containing oral contraceptives. Hayashi M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(5):246–53
Salt, diuretics and pregnancy. Lindberg BS. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(4):145–56 (43 ref.)
Sexual function, pregnancy and delivery in spinal cord injured women. Ohry A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1978; 9(6):281–91
Lymphocyte response to plant mitogens. Daunter B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Oct;8(2):198–203
Relative concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin, human placental lactogen, and alpha–fetoprotein in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of pregnant patients at term. Ford LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Aug;10(1):26–31
Fetal exposure in diagnostic radiology. Baker ML, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Aug;37(2):237–9
Behaviour of HPL and GH plasmatic rate in pregnant women at different times of their pregnancy during dynamic tests. Artenisio AC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):205–8
Substance P plasma levels in pregnancy and in various clinical disorders. Cusack D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Jul;11(7):448–51
Insulin binding to human adipocytes during late pregnancy in healthy, obese and diabetic state. Pagano G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):177–81
A radioimmunoassay for pregnancy associated protein, beta 1SP1: levels in pregnancy, trophoblastic and neoplastic disease. Elvers LH, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(5):245–52
Some mechanisms of changes in external respiration during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Lopatin VA. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Mar–Apr;5(2):134–43 (118 ref.)
Factors controlling plasma renin and aldosterone during pregnancy. Bay WH, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug; 1(4):410–5
Functional significance of alpha–fetoprotein during pregnancy: immunosuppression, estrogen binding and morphogenesis. Chandra RK. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North–Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.**:423–7
Urinary alkaline phosphatase & lactate dehydrogenase activities in Nigerian pregnant women. Eze LC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep;17(9):957–8
Acetylcholinesterase activity in the red blood cells of pregnant women & their foetus. Siddiqui MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):51
Anti–A and anti–B titre response after tetanus toxoid injections in normal adults and pregnant women. Gupte SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:221–8
Serum copper and zinc in pregnancy. Prema K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr;71:547–53
Diurnal variation of glucose tolerance in late pregnancy. Tandon I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Oct;70:646–9
Studies on the effect of experimental renal insufficiency on gestation. Vyas UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan; 71:112–6
Influence of pregnancy on the immune response to ragweed antigen in rats. Vijay HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(4):459–62
Circulating levels and tissue localization of placental protein five (PP5) in pregnancy and trophoblastic disease: absence of PP5 expression in the malignant trophoblast. Seppälä M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Jul 15;24(1):6–10
Medication during pregnancy and breast–feeding—a new Swedish system for classifying drugs. Sannerstedt R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(2):45–9
Concurrent intrauterine and ovarian pregnancy: a case report. Arkutu AA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan–Feb; 17(4):396–8
The history of pregnancies that occur following female sterilization. Chi IC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979 Nov–Dec;17(3):265–7
Maternal plasma, human placental lactogen, alpha–fetoprotein, prolactin and growth hormone in early pregnancy. Harrison RF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Mar–Apr;17(5):471–6
Serum cholesterol and hemoglobin levels and calorie requirements in pregnant Nigerian women. Ojo MO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979–80 Sep–Oct;17(2):148–53
The midwife as a counselor on nutrition. Uprichard ME. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979–80 Sep–Oct;17(2):114–7
Thiamin status during pregnancy. Vir SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(2):131–40
Endocrinology of late pregnancy and parturition. Challis JR. **Int Rev Physiol** 1980;22:277–324 (176 ref.)
Plasma gastrin and secretin in pregnancy. McKiernan JF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 May;73(5):199–200
Primigravid pregnancy and delivery unit developments. Mathews M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):39–42
The process of problem pregnancy counseling. Urman J, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Jun;28(6):308–15
Effects of exercising rats during pregnancy. Wilson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):34–40
Pregnancy in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Kher HL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jun;27(6):525–9
Ultra–sound and pregnant women. Rosser J. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Jul;1(3):216–8
Age at menarche, at first intercourse, and at first pregnancy. Udry JR. **J Biosoc Sci** 1979 Oct;11(4):433–41
Social influences on fertility at later ages of reproduction. Ware H. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1979;(6):75–96
Renal clearance of estriol and its conjugates in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Alexander S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):588–93
17 beta–Estradiol and progesterone concentrations in myometrium of pregnancy and their relationships to concentrations in peripheral plasma. Batra S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):622–6

Decreased insulin binding to monocytes from normal pregnant women. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):810–4

Fetal and maternal serum levels of steroid sulfates, unconjugated steroids, and prolactin at term pregnancy and in early spontaneous labor. Laatikainen T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):489–94

Does bromocriptine block thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced prolactin release during pregnancy? Ylikorkala O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar; 50(3):600–2

Sulpiride treatment during early human pregnancy: effect on the levels of prolactin, six steroids, and placental lactogen. Ylikorkala O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):155–7

Antibody response to serogroup A and C meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines in infants born of mothers vaccinated during pregnancy. McCormick JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1141–4

Progressively elevated levels of biologically active (free) cortisol during pregnancy by a direct radioimmunological assay of diffusible cortisol in an equilibrium dialysis system. Clerico A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr–Jun; 3(2):185–7

The plasma inorganic iodine and the pituitary-thyroid axis in pregnancy. Koutras DA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):227–31

Bromocriptine induced pregnancy in two cases of euprolactinemic hypothalamic amenorrhea. Nencioni T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):65–7

Restriction of weight gain in pregnancy: is it justified? Hytten FE. **J Hum Nutr** 1979 Dec;33(6):461–3

Humoral and cellular regulation of alloimmunity in pregnancy. Pavia CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2194–200

Heterotopic pregnancy. Khushalani K. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Apr 1;72(7):167–8

Foetal outcome in primarily high-risk pregnancy. Pal SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Apr 1;72(7):153–7

Levels of free fatty acids and arachidonic acid in pregnancy and labor. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun; 95(6):943–9

Sexual behavior during pregnancy. Pongthai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Sep;62(9):483–6

Histamine and ascorbic acid in human blood. Clemetson CA. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):662–8

Prevalence of type-specific group B streptococcal antibody in pregnant women. Vogel LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun; 96(6):1047–51

Normal pregnancy: a model of sustained respiratory alkalosis. Fadel HE, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(4):195–201

Immune complexes in the sera and amniotic fluids of human pregnancy. Pachi A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(2):109–11

The subgingival microbial flora during pregnancy. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Mar;15(2):111–22

Unwanted pregnancy in general practice. Tunnadine D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Feb;29(199):108–13

Fractionation and characterization of cystine aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) and arylamidase of human serum during pregnancy. Lampelo S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan; 58(1):225–35

Protein and steroid hormones in pregnancy. Goebelsmann U. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Oct;23(4):166–77 (53 ref.)

Clinical use of plasma total estriol measurements in late pregnancy. Hagerman DD. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Oct; 23(4):179–84

Postural effects on renal function and volume homeostasis during pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Sep;23(3):135–41

The claim for wrongful conception. Forcing physicians to raise their patients' children. Savage D. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Feb;24(2):51–60

Interrelationship of urinary levels of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate during pregnancy. Weathersbee PS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Dec;23(6):279–83

Vascular responsiveness to pressor agents during human pregnancy. Worley RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Sep; 23(3):115–28

Successful pregnancy after bilateral total adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Woon KY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1978 Nov–Dec;20(4):227–31

Hemoglobin A1c in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Miller JM, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 21;242(25):2785–7

Platelet and leukocyte counts in pregnancy. Pitkin RM, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 14;242(24):2696–8

Education for the childbearing year: comprehensive application of psychoprophylaxis. Jimenez SL. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):97–9

Bibliography for nutrition in pregnancy. Rang ML. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jan–Feb;9(1):55–8

Human placental lactogen in late pregnancy [letter] Bradford WP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):423

Female fertility and donor insemination [letter] Emperaire JC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1423–4

Iron supplements in pregnancy [letter] Green PJ. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):87

Does sexual intercourse cause fetal distress? [letter] Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):692–3

Calcitonin in pregnancy [letter] Kovarik J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):199–200

Papillomavirus in pregnancy urine [letter] Lecatsas G, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):5334

Maternal blocking factors in human pregnancy are found in plasma not serum. McIntyre JA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):821–3

Decreased serum protein binding of phenytoin in late pregnancy [letter] Ruprah M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9; 2(8189):316–7

A physiological role for calcitonin: protection of the maternal skeleton. Stevenson JC, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13; 2(8146):769–70

Elevated plasma beta-endorphin levels in pregnant women and their neonates. Csontos K, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 3;25(10):835–44

A multigravida's work at organization during pregnancy. Rich C. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1979 Fall;8(3):195–206

Water relations of fetal development. Good W. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Aug;5(8):859–75 (51 ref.)

Unplanned pregnancies and the pill [letter] Boden DC. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):391

The effect of termination of pregnancy on maturity of subsequent pregnancy [letter] Bretherton RC. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):92

The fetus and alcohol [letter] Davis VE. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31;1(11):558

Successful birth after previous tubal ectopic pregnancies. Wilson PC. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):660

Simultaneous automated continuous flow analysis of total oestrogen and creatinine in pregnancy urine. Phillips SD. **Med Lab Sci** 1979 Jul;36(3):293–6

Variations in attachment of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to vaginal epithelial cells during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Forslin L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1979;167(4):231–8

Study identifies disabling conditions for pregnant worker compensation. Druckker BH. **Mich Med** 1979 Nov; 78(32):632–3

Cell-mediated immunity in human pregnancy: Changes in lymphocyte reactivity during pregnancy and postpartum. Fujisaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(9):899–907

Risk factors and pregnancy outcome among Air Force women. Kruger PS. **Milit Med** 1979 Dec;144(12):788–91

Law may force slash in pregnancy benefits. Geisel J. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):28

Age-related weight changes in female C57BL/6J mice: nonpregnant body weight and extra-fetoplacental maternal weight throughout pregnancy. Holinka C. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):104–10

Fertility and outcome of pregnancy in women exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Barnes AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 13;302(11):609–13

The pro-life bonus of amniocentesis [letter] Bernhardt B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):925

Effects of pregnancy and contraceptive steroids on gallbladder function. Braverman DZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 14;302(7):362–4

The sluggish gallbladder of pregnancy [editorial] Cohen S. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 14;302(7):397–9

Vitamin D and calcium hormones in pregnancy [editorial] Kumar R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1143–5

FDA's 'pregnancy categories' [letter] Millstein LG. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):706

Weight gain in pregnancy among Nigerian women: the effect on the birth weight of the newborn. Akinkugbe A. **Niger Med J** 1979 Feb;9(2):225–9

Toxoplasma antibodies in patients attending a high risk pregnancy clinic (preliminary report). Fallon JJ, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 May–Jun;9(5–6):539–42

Urinary creatinine excretion during pregnancy. Legge M. **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 12;91(655):175–6

Choriocarcinoma of the ovary with coexisting normal pregnancy. Cunanan RG Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):669–72

Plasma insulin and glucagon responses to isoglycemic stimulation in normal pregnancy and post partum. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):425–7

Arterial anastomosis in the pregnant human uterus. Itskovitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):67–71

Prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in normal and complicated late pregnancies. Kivinen S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):695–8

Pregnancy after laparoscopic sterilization. Loffer FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):643–8 (33 ref.)

Fetal movements in human pregnancies in the third trimester. Manning FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):699–702

Maternal glucose tolerance during pregnancy with excessive size infants. Oats JN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb; 55(2):184–6

Pregnancy following uterine artery ligation. O'Leary JA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):112–3

Is any pregnancy low risk? Wilson RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):653–6

Heterotopic pregnancy: midtrimester management. Wolf GC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):756–8

Lymphocyte transformation during pregnancy: an analysis using whole-blood culture. Yamamoto T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):215–9

The emotional problems of patients encountered in the practice of obstetrics and gynecology. Daly MJ. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1980;9:339–56

Drugs in pregnancy. Howard FM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1979 Sep;34(9):643–53 (67 ref.)

Moderation, the noblest gift of heaven. Barness LA. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr;65(4):834–5

A randomized controlled trial of prenatal nutritional supplementation in New York City. Rush D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr;65(4):683–97

Temporal orientation pre- and post-delivery of a child. Keller CS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):168–70

Effects of body image on tactile sensitivity to a tickle:: a study of pregnancy. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):555–63

Methadone disposition during the perinatal period in humans. Kreek MJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979;11 Suppl:7–13

Comparison of plasma protein changes induced by danazol and pregnancy. Laurell CB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979; 55(Suppl 5):40–3

The effects of season and stage of pregnancy on plasma 25-hydroxy-vitamin D concentrations in pregnant women. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Feb; 56(652):75–9

Proportion of fetal hemoglobin synthesis decreases during erythroid cell maturation. Chui DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2757–61

Symposium on Nutrition of the mother and child. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):1–42

Cross-cultural aspects of pregnancy and breast feeding. Ebrahim GJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):13–5

Maternal nutrition and the outcome of pregnancy—a critical appraisal. Naismith DJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):1–11 (34 ref.)

Seasonal variations in energy intake, body-weight and skinfold thickness in pregnant and lactating women in rural Gambia. Paul AA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):28A

Contribution to the knowledge of histophysiological characteristics of the pineal gland of ewes during pregnancy. Nešić L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:437–43

A possible role of the pineal gland in pregnancy and fertility. Nir I, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:421–35

Drugs and pregnancy. Cohlan SQ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 44:77–96 (45 ref.)

The mechanism of prostaglandin action on the early pregnant human uterus. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep; 18(3):479–90

Successful pregnancy in an abortion-prone woman: prostaglandin and hormone levels during implantation, gestation and lactation. Korteweg M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Mar;4(3):185–92

Qualitative study of prostaglandins in pregnant uterine tissues: effects of estradiol- 17 beta and betamethasone. Lima FE, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Dec;3(6):387–93

Technologist legal responsibility [letter] **Radiol Technol** 1979 Nov–Dec;51(3):369–70

Serum gastrin levels during pregnancy. Hierro JH, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun;36(2):123–5

The benefit/risk concept in pregnancy/x-ray cases (a health physicist's point-of-view). Beck G. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Apr;4(2):91–2

Ultrasonic imaging of the amniotic and chorionic cavities. Morgan CL, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Jan;4(1):19–20

Sheehan's syndrome followed by successful pregnancy: A case report. Cohen BL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 17; 57(20):838–40

Urinary virus excretion in pregnancy. Lecatsas G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 14;57(24):988–90

Measurements of cardiac stroke volume in various body positions in pregnancy and during Caesarean section: a comparison between thermodilution and impedance cardiography. Secher NJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;39(6):569–76

Serum group I pepsinogens during pregnancy. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(1):61–3

T and B lymphocytes during normal human pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Birkeland SA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(5):415–9

Prostaglandin Symposium. Part I. Introduction. Heymann MA. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jan;4(1):1–2

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during normal pregnancy: relationship to gestational hormone action. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1978 Oct;2(4):291–307 (137 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins in blood vessels. Terragno NA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr;4(2):85–90 (29 ref.)

Pregnancy and lactation in relation to breast cancer risk. Vorherr H. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jul;3(3):299–311 (118 ref.)

Hormonal and biochemical changes of pituitary and breast during pregnancy. Vorherr H. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jul; 3(3):193–8

Relative contributions of maternal social and biological characteristics to birth weight and gestation among mothers of different childhood socioeconomic status. Valanis BM. **Soc Biol** 1979 Fall;26(3):211–25

A partial explanation of superior birth weights among foreign-born women. Valanis BM, et al. **Soc Biol** 1979 Fall; 26(3):198–210

Consequences of the number and spacing of pregnancies on outcome, and of pregnancy outcome on spacing. Zimmer BG. **Soc Biol** 1979 Summer;26(2):161–78

Addiction and pregnancy: two lives and crisis. Lawson MS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1979 Summer;4(4):445–57

Some issues in the study of pregnancy careers. Macintyre S. **Sociol Rev** 1979 Nov;27(4):755–71

Housing factors in the timing of weddings and first pregnancies. Ineichen B. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1979; 28:127–40

Prognostic value of a prepartum and intrapartum risk-scoring method. Akhtar J, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):411-4
Nutrition in pregnancy—1978. Anderson GD. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1304-14 (31 ref.)
Early human pregnancy with the intrauterine contraceptive device in situ: incidence of heteroploidy. Honoré LH. **Teratology** 1979 Aug;20(1):3-6
Heteroploidy in IUD-associated pregnancy [editorial] Warburton D. **Teratology** 1979 Aug;20(1):2
Immunosuppressive factors in pregnancy serum: a preliminary report. Okamura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jan;130(1):11-23
Carbonic anhydrase levels of erythrocytes in normal pregnancy. Uesato T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Feb; 130(2):153-8
Why more women than men have cholesterol gallstones: studies of biliary lipids in pregnancy. Kern F Jr, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;90:71-5
The quantitative effects of maternal dietary energy intake on pregnancy and lactation in rural Gambian women. Paul AA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(6):686-92
Anti-Ytb in pregnancy. Ferguson SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep-Oct;19(5):581-2
Pregnancy in renal transplantation. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):221-6
Combined pregnancy. Falo PA, et al. **Va Med** 1979 Sep; 106(9):666-7
Role of blood transfusions and pregnancies in kidney transplantation. Fauchet R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979; 37(4):222-8
Pregnancy out of wedlock—a growing problem. Pawsat EH. **Wis Med J** 1980 Mar;79(3):37-8
The pregnant worker: who bears the burden? Bunch PL, et al. **Women Health** 1979 Winter;4(4):333-44
Endocrinology of pregnancy. I. Denominations of concentrations of triiodothyronine, thyroxine, effective thyroxine, thyreotrophin and growth hormone in normal pregnancy, labour and in cord blood. Czech W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(17):1077-81
Soluble fibrin-monomer complexes in normal pregnancy. Glavankova V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(17):1089-90
Changes in maternal circulation provoked by uterine contractions. Hadjiev A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(17):1091-6
[Use of radioisotopic methods in assessing the functional state of the thyroid gland in women during pregnancy] Bagramian ER, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979; 18(6):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Our experience with the early termination of unwanted pregnancy by Karman's method] Khubenov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(5):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Convenienc method for the colorimetric determination of urinary estriol in pregnant women] Marovski S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(4):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Kinemometric study of the Achilles reflex during normal pregnancy, abortions and early and late toxicoses] Nedev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(4):246-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Alpha-fetoproteins in normal and pathological pregnancy] Radikov N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(6):468-71 (Bul)
[Plasma prolactin concentration in healthy women during the normal menstrual cycle, in normal pregnancy and in the amniotic fluid] Visheva N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(6):406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Epidemiological study of infestation by cytomegalovirus in a selected sample of pregnant women (author's transl)] Mališ J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Apr; 28(3):186-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[LAI test in pregnant women (author's transl)] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb;45(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in the level of oxytocin and oxytocinase in pregnancy] Vachoušek J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Jul; 44(6):422-7 (Cze)
[Childbirth and abortion 1975—1978] Knudsen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 30;141(31):2134-5 (Dan)
[Pregnancy, parturition and motherhood following pneumonectomy; follow-up findings of 80 women more than 20 years after the intervention] Laros CD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 29;124(13):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Treatment results of donor insemination] Meijer AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 19;124(16):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Percentage of conception following donor insemination; a study of 659 women inseminated with fresh donor semen] van Noord-Zaadstra BM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 19;124(16):581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Pregnancy following laparoscopic sterilization] Vlaanderen W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 10;124(19):727-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Maternal thinness and pregnancy] Schneider L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec;36(10):1068-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Purification and characterization of protease inhibitors from urine during pregnancy (author's transl)] Barthelemy-Clavey V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 29;580(1):154-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations of the coefficient of glucose assimilation in normal pregnancy] Pinget M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Mar; 6(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxytocinase: levels in normal and pathological pregnancies] Lambercy JM. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jun;8(4):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The oral glucose tolerance test during normal pregnancy (author's transl)] Pinget M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 19;8(45):3717-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy and swimming (news)] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 15;9(13):919 (Fre)
[Total plasma estriol throughout pregnancy] Fresinsky E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;28(6):365-6 (Fre)
[Determination of urinary estriol-16 alpha-glucosiduronate by high performance liquid chromatography during pregnancy] Keravis G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 28(6):351-2 (Fre)
[Reference values of steroids and protein hormones during pregnancy] Scholler R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 28(6):359-60 (Fre)
[Interesting sociological development of late pregnancies (news)] Bousquet C. **Presse Med** 1979 Dec 10;8(48):3984 (Fre)
[Pregnancy after oral contraception (news)] Colas C. **Presse Med** 1979 Dec 10;8(48):3986 (Fre)
[Immunologic security of transfusion in obstetrics] Sender A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Sep; 22(4):447-50 (Fre)
[Interruption of pregnancy. Use of prostaglandins in the gynecology-obstetrics service of CHUV, Lausanne] De Grandi P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Sep;99(9):665-70 (Fre)
[General modifications of the maternal organism during pregnancy] Thommen D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Oct;99(10):697-702 (Fre)
[Uretral cytology patterns during pregnancy and post partum period (author's transl)] Bernhard G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Apr 18-25;55(15-16):769-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Folic acid, pregancy and the nervous system (general review)] Botez MI, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Aug; 108(8):939-49 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nutrition and pregnancy] Lemay M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Sep;108(9):1018-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Full-term pregnancies following habitual abortions] Berendes R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):553-4 (Ger)
[Clinical-chemical and hematologic normal values in pregnancy] Brockerhoff P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):197-8 (Ger)
[Comparison of immunologic lymphocyte reactivity in normal and pathological pregnancy] Diedrich K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):602-3 (Ger)
[Intensive control of pregnancy. Comparison of plasma and urine estriol] Göser R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1-4):229 (Ger)
[Inhibition of lymphocyte reactivity by pregnancy-associated serum factors] Kreienberg R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):600-1 (Ger)
[Function diagnosis of pregnancy luteal body by intravenous HCG administration] Mühlenstedt D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):227 (Ger)
[Effect of maternal adrenal gland function on the fetoplacental unit] Reck G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):234 (Ger)
[Plasma values of prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin F2alpha during pregnancy] Richter R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):193-4 (Ger)
[Relation between serum uric acid and blood pressure in pregnancy] Riedel H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1-4):198-200 (Ger)
[Method for parametric analysis of curves, demonstrated by behavior of proteohormones HPL and prolactin in pregnancy] Schach S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1-4):195-7 (Ger)
[Metabolism of estrone sulfate in the postmenopausal and the pregnant myometrium] Trolp R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):570-1 (Ger)
[Attitude of chief gynecologists to Article 218: the results of a representative inquiry] Wille R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Low pressure treatment of pregnant women by non-physicians?] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 23;105(21):749 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in early pregnancy] Terinde R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 16;104(46):1624-7 (Ger)
[House for the living. Help for pregnant women in distress] Krätzschmar M. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 27;98(12):441-2 (Ger)
[Pregnancies following jejuno-ileal by-pass operation (author's transl)] Beckmann M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Apr;40(4):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma concentration of PGE2, PGA2 and PGF2 alpha in the course of pregnancy (author's transl)] Cornely M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Sep;39(9):809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course of pregnancy and childbirth after 104 successful artifical donogenic inseminations (ADI) with native and cold-storage sperm (author's transl)] Weller J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Mar;40(3):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intact pregnancy of 7 weeks' duration with an intrauterine pessary in place] Feige A. **Med Klin** 1980 Jan 18;75(2):54, 62 (Ger)
[Hysterographic and hysterectomy findings after pregnancies in spite of a remaining intrauterine device] Katzorke T, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 21;30(38):1393-5 (Ger)
[Varicosity, hormones and pregnancy] Wenner L. **Vasa** 1979; 8(3):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical and social characteristics of very young and relatively old pregnant women] Akkermann S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(11):871-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dental care during pregnancy] Fesseler A. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1980 May 16;70(10):662-3 (Ger)
[Rare position of transcervically penetrated IUP DANA-Super in intact gravidity (author's transl)] Fröhlich HH. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(18):1200-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reproduction following kidney transplantation (author's transl)] Hengst P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(22):1480-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary experience obtained from pregnancy attitude questionnaire (author's transl)] Maspfuhl B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(15):970-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of basal temperature for calculation of duration of pregnancy (author's transl)] Pahnke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(12):789-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal pregnancy. Indications for the evaluation of physiological modifications of pregnancy] Czekelius P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 20;55(29):1613-8 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and psychotropic treatment. A case contribution from general practice] Kalinski S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 31;55(30):1710-2 (Ger)
[Dental care and oral surgery in pregnant women] Lenzen KP. **ZWR** 1980 Mar;89(3):72-6 (Ger)
[Estriol values for monitoring pregnancy] Atlas M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 May 1;96(9):541-5 (65 ref.) (Heb)
[The immunologic reaction between mother and her fetus (editorial)] Ben Zvi. **Harefuah** 1979 Mar 1;96(5):255 (Heb)
[Do all pregnant women need iron supplement? (editorial)] Guggenheim IK. **Harefuah** 1979 Jul;97(1-2):33-5 (Heb)
[Metabolism and excretion of estriol in pregnancy] Insler V, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Oct;97(7-8):167-70 (Heb)
[Longitudinal study of gums and teeth during pregnancy] Orosz M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Jan;73(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Thrombocyte survival time studied by non-radioactive method in normal and pathological pregnancy] Rákóczi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 16;120(37):2229-31 (Hun)
[Successful pregnancy in acute promyelocytic leukaemia (author's transl)] Coser P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Jun;64(3):356-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Platelet function during pregnancy and delivery in a patient with defective platelet 'release reaction'] Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Apr;65(2):238-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm of plasma total estriol in pregnancy] Capitanio GL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Mar;31(3):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of gastrinemia in normal pregnancies after oral administration of glucose, fructose and saccharose] Ferlito S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Dec;31(12):871-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy associated with measurement of urinary estriol] Quintini L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jun;31(6):431-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in the urine during pregnancy and puerperium] Carozzi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 6;70(43):2951-7 (Ita)
[Sports activities and maternity] Ferrarese C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 7;71(18):1321-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Variation of the leukocyte number and formula in pregnancy in relation to the ABO blood group and Rh (D) factor] Pasqui G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Mar;15(1):50-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Measurements of unconjugated oestriol levels in pregnancy with Free E3 RIA Pack (author's transl)] Toyoda N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1435-41 (Jpn)
[Changes of main urinary metabolite of prostaglandin-F2 alpha during pregnancy, labor and the early postpartum period (author's transl)] Hisa Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 20;55(10):1313-21 (Jpn)
[Glucose metabolism during and after pregnancy in normal and diabetic women. The influence of pregnancy on serum insulin and C-peptide concentrations (author's transl)] Murata K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 20; 55(8):927-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The logarithmical transformation and the verification of statistical hypothesis in the statistical analysis of experiments (author's transl)] Komada J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:215-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative evaluation of colpocytograms in uncomplicated pregnancy] Stanek J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(1):95-116

(46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary gland during pregnancy] Bagramian ER, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Sep; 50(9):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Course of pregnancy and labor after treatment of various cervical diseases by means of low temperatures] Brożek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Mar;51(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Triiodothyronine (T3) 3,3',5'-L reverse triiodothyronine (rT3), thyroxine (T4) and free thyroxine index (FT4–I) levels in the blood serum of pregnant women] Eder M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Jul;50(7):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Distribution of iron, copper, zinc and magnesium ions in pregnancy] Krupa B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Sep; 50(9):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various enzymatic studies of blood serum and amniotic fluid during normal and pathologic pregnancy] Krupa B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr;51(4):359–64 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fertility after surgical treatment of uterine leiomyomas] Kubicki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Feb;51(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Problems of fertility in women with a history of induced abortion in the 1st pregnancy] Lembrych S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Aug;50(8):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood serum vitamin E and cholesterol level in pregnant women] Ostrowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jan;51(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies of metal levels in the blood serum of pregnant women and fetuses with low body weight] Raczyński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Zinc level in the blood plasma in normal pregnancy and in EPH-gestosis] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Aug;50(8):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Respiratory indices in late gestation and puerperium] Sledziewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Sep;50(9):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of environment of the electric power plant Turów on the female body] Woytoń J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Stomatological aspects of nutrition in pregnancy] Grochowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 11;35(6):217–9 (Pol)

[Study of body weight of pregnant women and newborn infants] Mielnik J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 17;35(11):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative study of 2 groups of pregnant women and women in labor with cesarean section performed under local and general anesthesia] Gustowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Aug 1;32(15):1071–4 (Pol)

[Activity of various enzymes of venous blood serum in advanced normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by threatened abortion and premature labor] Laudański T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jun 15;32(12):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evolution of the free thyroxine index during pregnancy] Iazigi N, et al. **AMB** 1979 Jul;25(7):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pregnancy after renal transplant] Srougi M, et al. **AMB** 1979 Oct;25(10):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Frequency of antibodies to Toxoplasma in pregnant women and their newborn in Sao Paulo City, Brazil (author's transl)] Jamra LM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Sep;12(4–5):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Progressive antithrombin activity in blood of pregnant women and neonates in the first four days of life (author's transl)] Ramos JL, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Jun;12(2–3):169–75 (Por)

[Blood sugar curves in pregnancy, using oral carbohydrate overload] Rodrigues de Lima G, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;95(1–2):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Smoking during pregnancy: educational aspects of a behavioral problem] Candeias NM. **Rev Saude Publica** 1979 Sep;13(3):244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Immunological reactivity of women during normal and complicated pregnancies] Chen RI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature of the changes in brain bioelectrical activity and in the cerebral hemodynamics during the course of pregnancy in primiparae] Lomovskikh VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of bronchial patency during pregnancy] Malevich IuK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary respiration and gas exchange in normal pregnancy and late pregnancy toxemias] Mel'nikov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pregnancy risk factors on its outcome, the state of the fetus and of the newborn infant] Nikolaeva EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The narrow pelvis in present-day obstetrics] Novikova ZV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):3–5 (35 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of pregnancy on the gastrin concentration in the blood serum] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):56 (Rus)

[Hormonal-immunologic relationship in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy toxemia] Shikhaleeva IuP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of heart function in healthy women during a physiological pregnancy] Titchenko LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various hormonal relationships in the feto-placental complex in normal pregnancy] Travianko TD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cellular immunity in physiological pregnancy] Trunova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serologic evaluation of the molecular forms of choriogonin during the course of pregnancy] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection and identification of antibodies] Prodanov P, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr;25(4):54–6 (Rus)

[Course of pregnancy and labor in female construction workers on the central portion of the Baikal–Amur mainline] Zhikhareva NN. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):83–5 (Rus)

[External respiration in normal pregnancy] Lopatin VA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Apr–Jun;11(2):71–83 (76 ref.) (Rus)

[Polyamines, features of enzymes involved in their synthesis and catabolism during pregnancy and tumor growth] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid metabolism in pregnancy (a review of the literature)] Drel' IK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 May; 25(5):51–5 (41 ref.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the distribution of Gm(1), Gm(2) and Gm(10) factors in the blood serum of pregnant and nonpregnant women] Vasil'eva ZF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Dec;24(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphocyte proliferative activity in normal pregnancy and in that complicated by late toxicosis] Zlatovratskaia TV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug;24(8):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems in studying the outcomes of pregnancy in women] Sokolova NS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(3):13–5 (Rus)

[Dynamics of changes of oxytocinase activity in the blood during physiological and pathological pregnancy (author's transl)] Vierik J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Some changes of the abdominal circumference and of the body-weight in sportswomen during physiological gravidity (author's transl)] Kovalčíková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb;45(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Pregnancy in the sterile woman. Analysis of 170 cases] Echanojauregui AD, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Jun;27(6):387–96 (Spa)

[Metabolic regulation of nutrition] Campos R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Jun;29(2):167–90 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Physical exercises during pregnancy] Domínguez de Costa CG, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Dec;115(12):561–5 (Spa)

[Acid base status in normal pregnancy] Alatriste VM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Nov;46(277):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Serum lipids in pregnant women in different gestational ages] Lerdo De Tejada A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Mar; 45(269):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pregnancy after treatment with bromoergocryptin in patient with pituitary tumor. Report of a case] Pérez Peña E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Jul;46(273):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evolution of the pregnancies in previously treated sterile patients] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Feb;45(268):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hydroxyproline in amniotic fluid] Jarufe K, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(4):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Experience with 1,500 echographies in the Paula Jaraquemada Hospital] Ruiz Flores M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(6):352–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of the administration of betamethasone on the thyroid hormonal levels of mothers and newborn infants] Vaccaro H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Dietary intake and nutritional status of pregnant women in the South East area of Santiago, Chile (author's transl)] Arteaga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Dec;105(12):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Thyroid hormone action at cellular level: role of tiroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine (T3) on the maintenance of thyroid status (author's transl)] Silva JE. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Oct;107(10):950–61 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Control of blood group serology in pregnant women] Broman B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 12;77(11):1005 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Which irregular erythrocyte antibodies are of clinical significance in blood transfusion and pregnancy?] Broman B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 12;77(11):1006–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Can I still become pregnant?] Tillinger KG. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3505 (Swe)

[Characteristics of the engorgement of the lungs and liver in healthy women in the physiological course of pregnancy] Solonets' MI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):33–5 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Vitamin B6 nutriture during pregnancy and lactation. II. The effect of long-term use of oral contraceptives. Roepke JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Nov;32(11):2257–64

Developmental toxicity of methoxyflurane in mice. Wharton RS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jun;59(6):421–5

Enterohepatic circulation of oestriol: a study of the effects of ampicillin on plasma oestriol levels. Buchan PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Sep;86(9):713–6

Effects of 17 beta-hydroxy-7 alpha-methylandrost-5-en-3-one (RMI 12,936) on pregnant rabbits. Saksena SK, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Dec;20(6):607–17

Hepatic estrone and estradiol glucuronyltransferase activity in pregnancy. Induction by pretreatment with 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital. Vore M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):247–51

The effect of diazepam administration during pregnancy or labor on the heart rate variability of the newborn infant. van Geijn HP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Mar;10(3):187–201

Pregnancy labeling. **FDA Drug Bull** 1979 Sep;9(4):23–4

Pregnancy induction after bromocriptine–cyclofenil treatment in some normoprolactinemic anovulatory women. Moggi G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Sep;32(3):289–93

Inhibition of ovarian, placental, and adrenal steroidogenesis in the rhesus monkey by trilostane. Schane HP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Oct;32(4):464–7

Effect of spironolactone treatment on the renin–aldosterone system during pregnancy. Lammintausta R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Jul;17(7):294–8

Ketamine/xylazine anesthesia in the pregnant rat. Stickrod G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):952–3

Possible contraindication of spironolactone during pregnancy [letter] Messina M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun; 2(2):222

Drug and chemical effects on mother and child. Arena JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Dec;8(12):690–7

Drug and chemical risks to the fetus and newborn. Summary: pediatrician's view. Yaffe SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 36:157–61

[Studies of the blood pool dynamic actions of dipyridamole in pregnancy (author's transl)] Lippert TH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(8):1172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drugs in pregnancy and lactation (ending)] Willgeroth F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 20;97(48):2226–34 (Ger)

[Evolution of 15 pregnancies induced with bromocriptine therapy in patients with amenorrhea–galactorrhea] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 May; 32(5):400–4 (Ita)

[Bromoergocryptine (CB 154) and pregnancy. Notes on 2 cases] Pagliani A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jun; 31(6):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Course of early pregnancy under hormone control in women with low fertility caused by ovarian insufficiency] Adamcio-Deptulska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of prostaglandin F2-alpha on the course of pregnancy and 17-beta-estradiol concentration in blood plasma of mice] Kamakhin AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 88(10):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of hexavalent chromium in the biological substrates of pregnant women and puerperae engaged in the manufacture of chromium compounds] Shmitova LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(2):33–5 (Rus)

[Course of pregnancy and the outcome of labor in workers of an alkaline battery plant] Radoms'ka RA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):51–3 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiology now. Radionuclide investigations and pregnancy—protection of the embryo and fetus. Taylor DM. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Aug;52(620):605–7

Multilingual illustrative pregnancy posters and the 10 day rule. Suleyman R, et al. **Radiography** 1979 Jul;45(535):148–9

PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL

A successful pregnancy following total hysterectomy. Jackson P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May; 87(5):353–5

A case of advanced abdominal pregnancy. Stubbs RS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Sep 12;90(643):191–3

Advanced extra-uterine pregnancy: A case report. Visser AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 29;56(14):577–8

[A successfully completed abdominal pregnancy] Culum U. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1979;19(1–2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

COMPLICATIONS

Heterotopic pregnancy: midtrimester management. Wolf GC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):756–8

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition of extrauterine pregnancy [letter] Kumarasamy T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):549–50

Unusual presentation of an abdominal pregnancy. Dasadhikary CR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;

73(5–6):97–8
[Tubo-abdominal pregnancy] Reich I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):308–9 **(Cze)**
[Typical ultrasonographs of primary abdominal pregnancy with surviving child (author's transl)] Goldacker A. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(16):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiological and ultrasonographic diagnosis of advanced abdominal pregnancy (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(20):1350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of abdominal pregnancy before laparotomy] Dawidiuk W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Dec;50(12):1055–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary abdominal pregnancy associated with the IUD (2 case reports). Muzsnai D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 May;10(4):275–8
[Abdominal pregnancy. A complication of an intrauterine coil?] Frandsen NE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 19; 141(47):3243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Some exceptional evolution of the abdominal pregnancy (author's transl)] Correa P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May; 8(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Maternal plasma and urinary hormone levels during and after a successful abdominal pregnancy. France JT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;87(5):356–62

PATHOLOGY

Advanced extra-uterine pregnancy [letter] Allen DG. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 19;58(3):102
Rupture of an ectopic pregnancy in a patient with previous extra-uterine pregnancy and lithopaedion: A case report. Venter PF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 10;57(19):791–3

VETERINARY

An abdominal mummified fetus in a Macaca assamensis. Bosu WT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(1–2):71–5
A high incidence of abdominal pregnancy in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Buckley P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):679–82

PREGNANCY, ANIMAL

see related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN
Morphological aspect of the juxtaglomerular apparatus and adrenal zona glomerulosa during pregnancy in rabbits. Mrlević D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(4):418–23
Tissue distribution of 14C-lynestrenol in pregnant rats. Sannes E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan; 46(1):47–50
Calcium distribution and exchange in the pregnant and post partum rabbit uterus. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(3):285–97
Effect of 90Sr on ovaries of foetal mice depending on time for administration during pregnancy. Rönnbäck C. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(3):225–34
Spatial and temporal variations in prostacyclin production by the rat pregnant uterus. Williams KI, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1413–7
Concentrations of thromboxane B2 and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha in amniotic fluid, decidual tissue, and placenta in the later stages of pregnancy in the rat. Zamecnik J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1423–9
A prostaglandin mechanism may contribute to the regulation of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats during pregnancy. Zamorano B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:807–10
In vitro metabolism of putrescine by diamine oxidase in tissues of the pregnant rat. Andersson AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):104–6
Uterine and ovarian artery blood flow in the pregnant dog. Attempt at comparative study in pregnant women. Abitbol MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 15;136(6):780–6
The effect of pregnancy on the angiotensin II pressor response in the rabbit. Berssenbrugge AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 15;136(6):762–7
Acute exercise stress in the pregnant ewe. Clapp JF 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):489–94
Effects of biorhythms on blood flow distribution in the pregnant uterus (Macaca mulatta). Harbert GM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1;135(7):828–42
Uterine uptake of amino acids throughout gestation in the unstressed ewe. Morriss FH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):601–8
Hemodynamic changes during pregnancy in the rabbit. Nuwayhid B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1; 135(5):590–6
Susceptibility of the mammary gland to carcinogenesis. II. Pregnancy interruption as a risk factor in tumor incidence. Russo J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Aug;100(2):497–512
Uteroplacental renin in regulation of blood pressure in the pregnant rabbit. Albertini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug; 239(2):H266–71
Sodium balance during pregnancy in the rat. Churchi-l SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):R143–8
Calcium transport in small intestine during pregnancy and lactation. Halloran BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul; 239(1):E64–8
Lipid metabolism in pregnancy. VII. Kinetics of chylomicron triglyceride removal in fed pregnant rat. Humphrey JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):E81–7
Vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in the normotensive and hypertensive pregnant ewe. Lieb SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H209–13
Fate of labeled choline administered intraruminally to pregnant ewes given manganese-deficient or -supplemented rations. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1273–6
Thyroid studies in pregnant and newborn beagles, using 125I. Monty DE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1249–56
The placenta of the pig. I. Finestructural changes of the placental barrier during pregnancy. Friess AE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Jan;158(2):179–91
Migration of binucleate cells in the sheep placenta during normal pregnancy. Wooding FB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;158(3):361–70
Production of foetally stimulated lymphocytotoxic antibodies by primiparous cows. Newman MJ, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(2):87–92
The production and analysis of antilymphocyte sera following pregnancy and skin grafting of cattle. Spooner RL, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979; 10(2):99–105
Estrous cycle, pregnancy and parturition in the mare, cow and sow: progesterone and estrogens. Coryn M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(5):511–2
Uterine myoelectrical activity in the peripartal ewe. Krishnamurti CR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):183–5
Digestion during pregnancy and lactation in sheep. Weston RH. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):442–4
The comparative disposition of nomifensine (Merital) in the pregnant and non-pregnant rat. Ings RM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):180–95
Morphological and histochemical observations on the interstitial gland tissue of the pregnant hare (Lepus nigricollis) ovary. Guraya SS. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1978; 83(4):251–65
The effect of nutritional restriction of Hereford heifers in late pregnancy. Kroker GA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Oct; 55(10):467–74
The effects of high fat diet on reproduction in female rats. Wehmer F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Sep;27(1):120–4
Increased creatine kinase in the hormone-stimulated smooth muscle of the bovine uterus. Iyengar MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):948–54
Lipoprotein lipase activity in liver of the rat fetus. Llobera M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14; 91(1):272–7
Enhancement of alpha-lactabumin-like activity in mammary explants from pregnant rats in the absence of exogenous prolactin. Nicholas KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1424–31
The site of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 production in pregnancy. Sunaga S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):948–55
Adaptation of the small intestine during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Burdett K, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):245–51
Role of insulin receptors in the changing metabolism of adipose tissue during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Flint DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):421–7
Lipogenic enzymes in rat maternal adipose tissue in the perinatal period. Sinnett-Smith PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):937–44
Insulin receptors and anabolic activity of rat adipose tissue during early pregnancy [proceedings] Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):992–3
Insulin receptors and metabolic activity of sheep adipose tissue during pregnancy and lactation [proceedings] Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):370–1
Changes in the number of insulin receptors of isolated rat hepatocytes during pregnancy and lactation. Flint DJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 20;628(3):322–7
Metabolism of prostaglandins, prostaglandin analogs and thromboxane B2 by lung and liver microsomes from pregnant rabbits. Powell WS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 18;575(3):335–49
Electrolyte composition of fetuses, placentas, and maternal plasma during the last trimester of gestation in the rat. Greizerstein HB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(5–6):251–4
Plasma renin activity and adrenal angiotensin II receptors in fetal, newborn, adult and pregnant rabbits. Pernollet MG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(3–4):119–27
Arginine vasopressin during gestation and parturition in sheep fetus. Stark RI, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 35(5–6):235–41
Induction of uterine leukocytosis and its effect on pregnancy in rats. Anderson DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec; 21(5):1143–52
Follicular steroidogenesis: effect of reproductive condition. Bahr J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):817–26
A study of changes in uterine mast cells during early pregnancy in the rat. Brandon JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):977–80
Glycogen levels in the rat myometrium at the end of pregnancy and immediately postpartum. Chew CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1111–4
Estradiol and progesterone in the maternal and fetal circulation in the baboon. Dawood MY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):179–84
Maintenance of the corpus luteum of early pregnancy in the ewe. II. Prostaglandin secretion by the endometrium in vitro and in vivo. Ellinwood WE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):845–56
Levels of deoxycorticosterone and 21-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione in the peripheral circulation of the prepartum and postpartum mare. Fleeger JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):433–7
Blood flow to uteri of sows during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy: local effect of the conceptus on the uterine blood supply. Ford SP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct; 21(3):617–24
Synergistic effects of prolactin and estradiol in the luteotropic process in the pregnant rat: regulation of estradiol receptor by prolactin. Gibori G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep; 21(2):419–23
Ovarian and serum concentrations of androgen throughout pregnancy in the rat. Gibori G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):53–6
Reproductive aging in C57BL/6J mice: plasma progesterone, viable embryos and resorption frequency throughout pregnancy. Holinka CF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun; 20(5):1201–11
Impaired preparturitional rise of plasma estradiol in aging C57BL/6J mice. Holinka CF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov; 21(4):1009–13
Measurement of estradiol-17 beta dehydrogenase activity in rat endometrium during the estrous cycle and the first half of pregnancy. Kreitmann O, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar; 22(2):155–8
Delta 5,3 beta Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in cat placental labyrinth: evolution during pregnancy, subcellular distribution. Malassiné A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):965–71
Infanticide and pregnancy failure: reproductive strategies in the female collared lemming (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus). Mallory FF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):192–6
Serum progesterone during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy and gestation length in the aging rat. Miller AE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):751–8
Systemic regulation of uterine growth during pregnancy in the mouse. Miller BG. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1209–15
Concentrations of circulating gonadotropins during various reproductive states in mares. Miller KF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):744–50
Age at first conception in black-tailed deer. Mueller CC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1099–104
Changes in theca and granulosa cell function in antral follicles developing during pregnancy in the rat: gonadotropin receptors, cyclic AMP and estradiol-17 beta. Richards JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1185–201
Isolation and partial characterization of an antigen associated with pregnancy in the ewe. Staples LD. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):675–85
Uterine growth and differentiation in response to ovarian steroids in the hamster. Surani MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):657–66
Introduction of a new crop of corpora lutea during pregnancy and its effect on luteal function and parturition in the rat. Takahashi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov; 21(4):813–22
Critical period for the occurrence of prolonged gestation in lactating pregnant rats. Takahashi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):247–52
Myometrial electrical activity and plasma concentrations of progesterone, estrogens and oxytocin during late pregnancy and parturition in the miniature pig. Taverne MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1125–34
Fetal and maternal gonads and gonadotropins in the pony. Wesson JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):735–43
Microfluorometric study of glycolytic enzymes in histologically defined areas of the sheep uterus and placentomes during pregnancy. Zamiri MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1257–61
Inhibitory effect of pregnancy on the migration of the inflammatory cells: a quantitative histological study. Senelar R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Jun;60(3):286–93
Vitamin C status, serum cholesterol levels and bile composition in the pregnant guinea-pig. Jenkins SA. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jan;43(1):95–100
Copulatory behavior and the initiation of pregnancy in California voles (Microtus californicus). Kenney AM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1979;16(3):176–91
Seasonal changes in erythrocyte, hemoglobin and leukocyte indexes in pregnant mares of thoroughbred horses. Gill J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(2):143–8
Effect of hormones on primary cell cultures from pregnancy-dependent mouse mammary tumors. Aidells BD. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Jul;3(4):359–71
Growth in short term primary cell cultures derived from pregnancy-dependent mammary tumors. Aidells BD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Jul;3(4):345–57
Impairment of host-versus-graft reaction in pregnant mice. II. Selective suppression of cytotoxic T-cell generation correlates with soluble suppressor activity and with successful allogeneic pregnancy. Clark DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):106–18
Changes in the LHRH-immunoreactivity of hypothalamic

structures during late pregnancy and after parturition in the guinea pig. Jennes L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Jan; 205(1):121–31

Maternal recognition of pregnancy and immunological implications of trophoblast–endometrium interactions in equids. Allen WR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(64):323–52

Maternal immunological recognition mechanisms during pregnancy. Beer AE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978; (64):293–322

Significance of maternal uterine proteins in the establishment of pregnancy. Beier HM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978; (64):111–40

The nature and role of pregnancy-associated antigens and the endocrinology of early pregnancy in the ewe. Findlay JK, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(64):239–59

Blastocyst oestrogen synthesis and the maternal recognition of pregnancy. Flint AP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978; (64):209–38

Immunological interference with the maternal recognition of pregnancy in primates. Hearn JP. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978; (64):353–75

When a conception fails to become a pregnancy. Short RV. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(64):377–94

Hormonal control of embryonic diapause and reactivation in the tammar wallaby. Tyndale-Biscoe CH. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(64):173–90

Effects of urine from pregnant and lactating female house mice on sexual maturation of juvenile females. Drickamer LC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Nov;12(6):545–51

The effects of preparturient avoidance conditioning on postnatal caretaker behavior and offspring catecholamine levels and behavior in C57BL/6J mice. Rohner EC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Jan;12(1):39–48

Antipyrine pharmacokinetics in the pregnant rat. Dean M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Jul–Aug;8(4):265–7

Steroid metabolism in pregnant hamster. I. Metabolism of [4–14C] pregnenolone and [4–14C] progesterone by hamster placental tissue in vitro. Marchut M. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980;14(2):121–35

Changes in fat content and some characteristics of lipolytic activity during pregnancy and lactation in mouse mammary gland. Anzai T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):371–7

Specific binding of prolactin to the mammary gland and lactose synthesis in pregnant rats after removal of ovaries or ovaries and adrenals. Harigaya T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):39–41

Dopamine in hypophysial portal blood: relationship to circulating prolactin in pregnant and lactating rats. Ben-Jonathan N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):690–6

Diurnal variations in maternal and fetal steroids in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Challis JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr; 106(4):1283–8

Time–trend analysis of plasma C-21 steroids in fetal and maternal sheep during the last 18 days of gestation. Elsner CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):801–8

Luteotropic role of estrogen in early pregnancy in the rat. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1584–8

Steroid–binding proteins in guinea pig milk and plasma. Raymoure WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun; 106(6):1747–54

Elevation of uterine angiotensin II receptors during early pregnancy in the rat. Schirar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1521–7

Radioimmunoassay of relaxin throughout pregnancy and during parturition in the rat. Sherwood OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):691–8

Regulation of nocturnal prolactin surges during pregnancy in the rat. Voogt JL. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1670–6

Increased formation of triglyceride from oleate in perfused livers from pregnant rats. Wasfi I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):584–90

Plasma testosterone and progesterone titers of pregnant rats, their male and female fetuses, and neonatal offspring. Weisz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):306–16

The effects of vitamin E–deficiency on serum prolactin and serum luteinising hormone levels in the pregnant rat. Jenkins SA, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):260–2

The effect of pinealectomy on serum progesterone and oestradiol levels during the last stage of pregnancy in rats. Nir I, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):259–60

Quantitative examinations of some rat proteins by means of absorbed anti–pregnancy and anti–feto sera. Schade R, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):125–6

Effect of hormones on adenyl cyclase activity of rabbit mammary gland in vitro. Singh J, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1617–8

Variations of the labelling index in vitro of rat mammary gland in pregnancy and early lactation. van Marle J, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1526–7

Occurrence and functional importance of a riboflavin–carrier protein in the pregnant rat. Muniyappa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):209–12

Utilization of substrates by the ovine placenta in vivo. Meschia G, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):245–9

Gestation and inter–birth intervals in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra). Hunter J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;31(3):165–75

Calcium regulation in the myometrium of pregnant sheep. Crankshaw DJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979; 10(6):298–305

Fate of vasoactive biogenic amines and activity of enzyme phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase in rat adrenal gland during the course of pregnancy, parturition and postpartum. Parvez S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979; 10(5):254–64

Pregnancy initiation in postpartum estrus in three species of muroid rodents. Dewsbury DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Aug;13(1):1–8

Regulatory T-cell subpopulations in pregnancy. II. Evidence for suppressive activity of the late phase of MLR. Chaouat G, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):239–48

Pregnancy–induced H–Y antibodies and their transmission to the foetus in rats. Shalev A. **Immunology** 1980 Feb; 39(2):285–9

Folacin deficiency in the pregnant rat. Hill DC. **In: Folic acid in neurology, psychiatry, and internal medicine. New York: Raven Press, 1979. WD 120 F665 1979. pp.:229–35**

Plasma progesterone level & early pregnancy diagnosis in buffalo heifers. Arora RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Feb;17(2):124–7

Plasma progesterone level in buffalo heifers during first trimester of pregnancy. Arora RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):832–3

Biochemical & histochemical changes in the placental attachments of the sheep during different stages of gestation. Datta IC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug; 17(8):833–5

Effect of d–norgestrel on the uterine biochemistry of pregnant rats. Srivastava K. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul; 17(7):684–5

Effect of pregnancy and thyroidectomy on the rat spleen. Panda JN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):215–8

Depressed malarial immunity in pregnant mice. van Zon AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):630–2

Renal gluconeogenesis in pregnant and non–pregnant sheep. Faulkner A. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(3–4):291–3

Electrochemical vaginal potential during the estral cycle and pregnancy in the rat. Zipper J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980; 25(1):44–50

Endocrinology of late pregnancy and parturition. Challis JR. **Int Rev Physiol** 1980;22:277–324 (176 ref.)

Relation of ovarian functions to uterine and ovarian secretion of prostaglandins during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in the ewe and cow. Inskeep EK, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1980;22:325–56 (164 ref.)

Parietal cell concentration in pregnant rats. Bolarinwa Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;16(6):459–61

Lymphoid response to pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the rat. Forster PM, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Jun;128(4):837–45

Uptake of marker proteins by glycoprotein–containing cells of the pregnant rat uterus and placenta. Sharma R, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Dec;129(4):707–18

Progesterone–induced uterine secretions in pigs. Recovery from pseudopregnant and unilaterally pregnant gilts. Basha SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jan;50(1):113–23

Method for obtaining ovine uterine secretions from unilaterally pregnant ewes. Bazer FW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;49(6):1522–7

Effects of pregnancy and mating age on protein and fat deposition in polygenic obese mice. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):810–22

Blood flow steroid secretion and nutrient uptake of the gravid bovine uterus. Ferrell CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jun; 50(6):1113–21

Proposed mechanisms controlling parturition and the induction of parturition in swine. First NL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1407–21

Effect of feeding frequency during gestation on reproductive performance of gilts and sows. Michel EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jan;50(1):93–8

Selenium and vitamin E in semi–purified diets for gravid and nongravid gilts. Piatkowski TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1357–65

Value of high fiber diets for gravid swine. Pollmann DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1385–93

Maternal energy status and development of liver and muscle in the bovine fetus. Prior RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun; 48(6):1538–45

Factors affecting pregnancy rate Angus Zebu and Zebu–cross cattle. Reynolds WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1312–21

Effect of clitoral stimulation and length of time to complete AI on pregnancy rates in beef cattle. Short RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):647–50

Asynchronous appearance of two enzymes concerned with medium chain fatty acid synthesis in developing rat mammary gland. Smith S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8932–6

Dispersed mammary epithelial cells. Receptors of lactogenic hormones in virgin, pregnant, and lactating rabbits. Suard YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10466–75

Relative importance of pre–partum and post–partum factors in the control of milk yield in the guinea–pig. Davis SR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1979 Nov;46(4):613–21

Effect of dietary protein level during pregnancy and 2 weeks of lactation on mammary gland growth in rats. Pyska H, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1979 Nov;46(4):687–9

Peripheral concentrations of progesterone, cortisol, aldosterone, sodium and potassium in the plasma of the Tadmit ewe during pregnancy and parturition. Boulfekhar L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):25–33

Progesterone secretion and ovarian blood flow in the pregnant rat. Bruce NW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May; 85(2):327–30

Difference in concentration of progesterone in plasma between pregnant and non–pregnant quokkas (Setonix brachyurus). Cake MH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan; 84(1):153–8

Foetal–maternal production and transfer of cortisol during the last days of gestation in the guinea–pig. Dalle M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):43–51

Epitestosterone in the plasma of the goat during pregnancy and at parturition. Flint AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Aug; 82(2):287–91

Plasma oxytocin and steroid concentrations during late pregnancy, parturition and lactation in the miniature pig. Forsling ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):61–9

Diurnal variation in the inducibility of luteal 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in pregnant rats. Hickman–Smith D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr; 85(1):145–9

Concentrations of oxytocin in the plasma and amniotic fluid of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) during the latter half of pregnancy. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar; 84(3):473–8

Concentrations of placental lactogen in chronically catheterized ewes and fetuses in late pregnancy. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):27–34

Steroid and prostaglandin secretion by the corpus luteum, endometrium and embryos of cyclic and pregnant pigs. Watson J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;82(3):425–8

Levels of alpha–melanotrophin in the plasma and pituitary glands of fetal and juvenile rats, and in the plasma of adult female rats during pregnancy and lactation. Wilson JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):363–70

Timing of termination of nocturnal prolactin surges in pregnant rats as determined by the number of fetuses. Yogev L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):421–4

Radioimmunoassay of plasma and pituitary oxytocin in pregnant rats during various stages of pregnancy and parturition. Kumaresan P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan–Mar;2(1):65–70

Effects of hormones on prolactin binding to normal mammary glands and pregnancy–dependent mammary tumors in GR/A female mice near parturition. Yanai R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):63–6

Metabolism and distribution of 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5–T) in pregnant mice. Koshakji RP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(4):315–34

Immune responses during pregnancy. Evidence of suppressor cells for splenic antibody response. Suzuki K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):898–908

Studies with timed–pregnant squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Stolzenberg SJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979; 8(1):29–38

Glucose homeostasis in fetuses of protein–deprived and hypothyroid pregnant rats. Brown DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1432–40

Possible metabolic implications of pyruvate and lactate accumulation in the liver of pregnant rats. Champigny O, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):610–7

Effect of feeding cassava root meal on reproduction and growth of rabbits. Eshiett NO, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr; 110(4):697–702

Marginal protein deficiency in pregnant rats. II. Impaired behavior during pregnancy. Galler JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1298–302

Methionine synthesis, aminoimidazole carboxamide excretion and folate levels in pregnant rats. N'Diaye F, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):522–31

A requirement for dietary asparagine in pregnant rats. Newburg DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Dec;109(12):2190–7

Effect of moderate or severe protein restriction during pregnancy on sow and progeny digestive enzymes. Shields RG Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Aug;110(8):1507–16

Effects of pregnancy and lactation on pyridoxal 5'–phosphate in plasma, blood and liver of rats fed three levels of vitamin B–6. Sloger MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Aug;110(8):1517–24

Effect of pregnancy, lactation and a high–fat diet on adipose tissue in Osborne–Mendel rats. Steingrimsdottir L, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):600–9

Marginal protein deficiency in pregnant rats. I. Changes in maternal body composition. Zartarian GN, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1291–7

Lidocaine pharmacokinetics in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Bloedow DC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan;69(1):32–7

Nonvariance of LD50 values of drugs in gravid and nongravid mice. Russell JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb; 69(2):214–5

Antiplatelet drugs and the generalized Shwartzman reaction in the pregnant rat. Latour JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):171–3

Serum protein binding of drugs during and after pregnancy in rats. Stock B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb; 212(2):264–8

Insulin secretion in the fetal foal and mare [proceedings] Barnes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:77P–78P

The mechanism of increased glomerular filtration rate during pregnancy in the rat [proceedings] Baylis C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:101P

Effect of pregnancy on glucose handling by short loops of Henle in the rat [proceedings] Bishop JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:91P

Myometrial prostacyclin synthesis—a new factor in pregnancy in the rat? [proceedings] El Tahir KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:86P–87P

Vascular resistance of the rabbit hind limb during pregnancy [proceedings] Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:73P–74P

Specific features of smooth muscle cells recorded from the placental region of the myometrium of pregnant rats. Kanda S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:127–44

Estimation of oestrone sulphate in the serum of pregnant sows. Hattersley JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan; 58(1):7–12

The effects of oestradiol benzoate, progesterone, relaxin and ovariectomy on cervical extensibility in the late pregnant rat. Hollingsworth M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul; 56(2):471–7

Effects of prostaglandins F-2 alpha and E-2 on cervical extensibility in the late pregnant rat. Hollingsworth M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):95–9

The effect of pregnancy on the interval between one oestrus and the next in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Merchant JC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):459–63

Pregnancy blockage and the memory of the stud male in the vole (Microtus agrestis). Milligan SR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):223–5

Fetal survival rate after the surgical transfer of two bovine embryos. Newcomb R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May; 59(1):31–6

Growth of the corpus luteum and its progesterone content during pregnancy in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Renfree MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep; 57(1):131–6

The use of a pregnancy-specific antigen, chorionic somatomammotrophin, as an indicator of pregnancy in sheep. Robertson HA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan; 58(1):279–81

Hormone involvement in the establishment of pregnancy. Sauer MJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):725–43 (241 ref.)

Serum concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone during the normal oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the lion (Panthera leo). Schmidt AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):267–72

Estimation of progesterone in buffalo milk and its application to pregnancy diagnosis. Singh A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):89–93

Distribution of alpha 1-fetoprotein in fetal plasma, allantoic fluid, amniotic fluid and maternal plasma of cows. Smith KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):235–8

Chorionic gonadotrophin in the mouse from implantation to term. Wide L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):5–9

Equine reproduction II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Equine Reproduction held at Davis campus of the University of California in July 1978. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):1–626

Embryo transport through the mare's oviduct depends upon cleavage and is independent of the ipsilateral corpus luteum. Betteridge KJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):387–94

Ovulation and the movement of the conceptus in the first 35 days of pregnancy in thoroughbred mares. Butterfield RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):447–52

Oestrogens and androgens in blastocoelic fluid and cultures of cells from equine conceptuses of 10–22 days gestation. Flood PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):413–20

The critical period for the maternal recognition of pregnancy in pony mares. Hershman L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):395–401

Hormonal changes in the mare and foal associated with oxytocin induction of parturition. Hillman RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):541–6

Effect of ovariectomy on pregnancy in mares. Holtan DW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):457–63

A radiographic study of the fetus in late pregnancy and during foaling. Jeffcott LB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):563–9

The source of the 5-alpha-pregnanes that occur during gestation in mares. Moss GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):511–9

The role of the fetal gonads and placenta in steroid production, maintenance of pregnancy and parturition in the mare. Pashen RL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):499–509

Changes in mammary development and composition of secretion during late pregnancy in the mare. Peaker M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):555–61

A precursor role for DHA in a feto-placental unit for oestrogen formation in the mare. Raeside JI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):493–7

The use of synthetic prostaglandin analogue (fluprostenol) to induce foaling. Rossdale PD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):521–9

Prostaglandins in maternal and fetal plasma and in allantoic fluid during the second half of gestation in the mare. Silver M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):531–9

Oestrogen pattern during early pregnancy in the mare. Terqui M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):441–6

FSH and LH concentrations in periparturient mares. Turner DD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):547–53

Specific PGF-2 alpha binding by the corpus luteum of the pregnant and non-pregnant mare. Vernon MW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):421–9

An investigation of the uterine luminal environment of non-pregnant and pregnant pony mares. Zavy JT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):403–11

Steroids in pregnancy and parturition in the marsupial, Macropus eugenii. Renfree MB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):515–22

Serum testosterone concentrations in the pregnant rat. Weizenbaum FA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan; 10(1):71–4

Demonstration of potent, gonadotropin-like biological activity in the serum of rats during midpregnancy. Blank MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 17;25(12):1023–8

In vitro synthesis and release of prolactin from the mouse anterior pituitary during pregnancy. Nixon MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 26;25(22):1901–7

Mastectomy and mammary glands in reproductive control in the goat. Peaker M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13; 284(5752):165–6

Glycerol-induced myohemoglobinuric acute renal failure in the pregnant rat. Bidani A, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(1):35–40

Effects of photoperiod, absence of photic cues, and suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions on nocturnal prolactin surges in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Yogev L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jul;31(1):26–33

Effects of ethanol on the circulation and acid-base balance of pregnant sheep. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):624–30

Effects of lambing induction on the sensitive period for the establishment of maternal behaviour in sheep. Poindron P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1081–7

Prenatal stress reduces maternal aggression by mice offspring. Politch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):415–8

Similarities in the regulatory patterns of pregnant and cycling rats. Weizenbaum F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Nov; 23(5):891–6

Vitamin D metabolism during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Halloran BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5549–53

Maternal and foetal glucose metabolism in the exercising pregnant ewe. Chandler KD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):118A

Changes in plasma lipids and lipoproteins in Macaca nemestrina during pregnancy and the postpartum period. McMahan MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jun; 164(2):199–202

Serum LH and FSH levels in the pregnant rabbit. Osteen KG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):454–7

Pregnancy and progeny in rats treated with prostaglandin F1 alpha. Persaud TV. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb; 4(2):101–6

Distribution of prostaglandin F1 alpha in the pregnant rat. Persaud TV. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):95–100

The influence of dietary iodine on iodine in the blood serum of cows and calves in the perinatal period. Austin AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):128–30

Concentrations of free amino acids in maternal and fetal plasma from conscious catheterised ewes during the last five weeks of pregnancy. Slater JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):296–301

A comparison of the in vitro metabolism of estrone, estradiol-17 beta and estrone-3-sulfate by the livers of young virgin female, pregnant and female fetal guinea-pigs. Tran Quang Nhuan, et al. **Steroids** 1979;34(6 Spec no):649–61

Mammary gland development during pregnancy in the dwarf mouse mutant, little. Keough EM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1979; 11(4):773–80

Residual blood volumes in organs of pregnant mice and fetuses. Satoh H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Sep;129(1):41–4

Phospholipids in the liver of the pregnant rat: changes in fatty acid content and composition. Dhami MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;51(1):157–66

Fatty acid content and composition of phospholipids bound to the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum of the rat: effect of pregnancy. Dhami MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;51(1):167–76

Disposition of levo-[3H]cocaine in pregnant and nonpregnant mice. Shah NS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 53(2):279–84

Surgical and non-surgical transfer of bovine embryos. Newcomb R. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 10;105(19):432–4

Early pregnancy diagnosis in buffaloes from plasma progesterone concentration. Perera BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 2;106(5):104–6

Energy requirements of ewes during late pregnancy and early lactation. Robinson JJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 29;106(13):282–4 (15 ref.)

Transplacental disposition of phencyclidine in the pig. Cummings AJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Jul;9(7):447–52

Morphology and histochemistry of ovarian changes in the field rat, Millardia meltada. Guraya SS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(5):959–73

[State of the digestive processes in cows before fertilization and during several months of pregnancy] Ganovski Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(2):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the blood picture during pregnancy in sows of the Large White breed raised under large-scale production conditions] Hloušek A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Aug; 24(8):455–64 **(Cze)**

[Changes in the biochemical composition of blood during pregnancy in sows of the Large White breed raised under large-scale production conditions] Hloušek A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Aug;24(8):465–73 **(Cze)**

[An electric dynamic katathermometer and the thermal environment in pig farrowing pens] Kotrbáček V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Dec;24(12):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physiology of progesterone receptors] Logeat F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):277–81 **(Fre)**

[In vivo and in vitro study of the effect of pregnant female serum graft rejection in Salamandra salamandra Lin] Badet MT, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 14; 288(18):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proliferative activity of the rat adrenal cortex during the estrous cycle and at the end of gestation] Bertholet JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 28;288(20):1563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of cytotoxic cells responsible for lysis of target cells pretreated with concanavalin A in spleen populations of pregnant mice with suppressive activity] Zagury D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 7;288(17):1343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of estradiol, progesterone, and prostaglandins E and F2 alpha levels during pregnancy in mice] Gerber GB, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(3):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in circulating estrogens during pregnancy and superfetation in hares (Lepus europaeus)] Caillol M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;28(6):375–6 **(Fre)**

[Plasma and tissue concentrations of progesterone and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone in late pregnancy, and abnormal parturition in the female rat] Marie J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;28(6):377–8 **(Fre)**

[Effect of fat free diet during the last week of pregnancy upon the linoleic and arachidonic acid content of fetal organ lipids and placenta lipids of the rat] Winkler L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral contents in fetal and maternal bovine blood-serum during the second half of pregnancy (author's transl)] Frerking H. **DTW** 1979 Jul 5;86(7):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral contents of the bovine allantoic and amniotic fluids during the second half of pregnancy (author's transl)] Frerking H. **DTW** 1979 Aug 5;89(8):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of iron utilization in intermediary metabolism during pregnancy on the level of iron supply] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1979 Dec;42(6):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of pregnancy on learning capacity in the rat] Marino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15; 55(2):42–8 **(Ita)**

[Blood concentration of thyroid hormones in cows during pregnancy] Bobek S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 30(5):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mitotic activity of leiomyocytes of the inner circular layer of the rat uterus at 6, 12 and 18 days of pregnancy] de Teves DC. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 Feb;40(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Blood redistribution during pregnancy] Kovalev OA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryotropic action of phenazepam in mini pigs, a new species of experimental animals] Liubimov BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity of pentose cycle and the contractile function of rabbit womb as dependent on the carbon dioxide level] Tarakhovskiĭ ML, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;52(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the uterus with the placenta in broodsows] Kokorev VA. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E concentration in the blood serum of sows during pregnancy and lactation] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Jul;24(7):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Embryotoxicity and fertility study with halothane subanesthetic concentration in rats. Popova S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Dec;23(6):505–12

Effects of dietary lead and zinc on pregnancy. Dilts PV Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1;135(7):940–6

Effects of the mycotoxin zearalenone on swine reproduction. Chang K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1260–7

Prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced response of the bovine ovary, oviduct (uterine tube), and uterus. Singh LP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;40(12):1789–91

The role of the pituitary-ovarian axis in the termination of early pregnancy in rabbits treated with ethinyl-oestradiol. Attia MA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Jan;43(3):163–76

Comparative study of the sensitivity of virgin and pregnant rats to methylmercury. Magos L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Feb;43(4):283–91

Effects of sodium selenite on methylmercury distribution in mice of late gestational period. Satoh H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1979 Sep;42(4):275–9

The influence of cholesterol and fat in maternal diet of rats on the development of hepatic cholesterol metabolism in the offspring. Naseem SM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 May; 36(1):1–8

Effect of a synthetic prostaglandin analogue on pregnancy in beagle bitches. Vickery B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr; 22(3):438–42

Reproductive safety studies of oxfendazole in sheep and cattle. Piercy DW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep–Oct; 135(5):405–10

Effects of triphenyltin acetate on pregnancy in the rat. Giavini E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jun; 24(6):936–9

Effects upon rat offspring following Cannabis inhalation before and/or after mating. Fried PA, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1979 Sep;33(3):125–32

Effects of adrenocorticotropin on pregnancy and prolactin in mice. Kittinger JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug; 107(2):616–21

On the influence of orciprenaline on uterine motility and on plasma levels of estradiol-17 beta in pregnant and parturient sheep. Bontekoe EH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jan;10(1):55–67

Observations on the effect of labetalol on pregnancy and parturition in normotensive rats. Whalley ET. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(3):297–302

Effects of implanting prepuberal dairy heifers with anabolic steroids on hormonal status, puberty and parturition. Heitzman RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):859–66

Reproduction in aging normal and neonatally androgenized female rats. Gerall AA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Jun;94(3):556–63

Effect of prepartum selenium–vitamin E injection on time for placenta to pass and on productive functions. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Jun;62(6):978–81

Determination of a copper requirement to support gestation and lactation for the female albino rat. Cerklewski FL. **J Nutr** 1979 Sep;109(9):1529–33

Reduction in neonatal lead exposure by supplemental dietary iron during gestation and lactation in the rat. Cerklewski FL. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1453–7

Effects of ergocryptine on prolactin secretion druing concurrent pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Flint DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):691–6

Exteroceptive factors and pregnancy block in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Norris ML, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):401–4

Oestrus and fertility following progestagen treatment of mares showing clinical evidence of early pregnancy failure. Günzel AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):453–5

Effect of diethylstilboestrol on the relationship between LH, PMSG and progesterone during pregnancy in the mare. Nett TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):465–70

Effects of synchronization and frequency in insemination on fertility. Voss JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):257–61

Effects of repeated morphine treatment upon maintenance of pregnancy and fetal development in rats. Temma K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1978 Jun;51(1–2):44–6

Synchronized breeding of cycling ewes to produce fetuses of known gestational age. Spitzer JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):755–8

The synthetic surfactants AS and LAS interrupt pregnancy in mice. Nomura T, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7;26(1):49–54

Prolactin and hysterectomy delay rather than prevent the critical need for LH (LH dependency) in the luteotrophic process of the rat. Nanes MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):299–302

Cardiovascular effects of timolol in the unanesthetized pregnancy ewe and fetus. Van Petten GR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:191–5

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and an antiprogestational steroid, RMI 12,936, on rat pregnancy. Lau IF, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):121–32

Prolongation of gestation in the rat and hamster by naproxen. Vickery B. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 May;2(5):325–35

Luteolysis and termination of early pregnancy in the rhesus monkey with prostalene, a synthetic prostaglandin analog. Vickery BH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Mar; 2(3):191–201

Phencyclidine: effects of chronic administration in the female mouse on gestation, maternal behavior, and the neonates. Goodwin PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 69(1):63–7

Effect of ethanol and nicotine in the pregnant rat. Lindenschmidt RR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;27(1):195–8

Clomid administration in rats [letter] Malinak LR, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 29;207(4434):1008

Effect of the insecticidal carbamate derivatives (carbofuran, pirimicarb, aldicarb) on the activity of acetylcholinesterase in tissues from pregnant rats and fetuses. Cambon C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 30;49(2):203–8

[Induction of synchronized labor on commercial swine farm complexes with the synthetic prostaglandin F2 alpha analog, cloprostenol] Kostov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(3):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reduction of isoprenaline induced tachycardia in pregnant rats. Role of a serum factor] Auclair MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9;289(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin A consumption in pregnant and non pregnant rats, and in castrated rats receiving or not receiving estradiol or pregnenolone; relation to tocopherol and cytochrome P–450] Truhaut R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 14;288(18):1439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempts to influence birth in swine with dexamethasone. 2. Effect of DXMS on adrenal mass and cell nuclear volume of the fascicular zone in piglets] Hühn R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(2):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of repeated hormonally induced estrus after a short lactation period on the reproduction of sows] Schumm H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 15;92(18):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sex hormones on blood pressure, vascular protein synthesis and pregnancy in rats, especially in spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Nakada T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):525–30 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of rifampicin in the body of pregnant animals] Subbotina NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Sep; 24(9):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of rifampicin distribution in the body of pregnant and nonpregnant white rats exposed to the antibiotic by inhalation] Zel'tser IZ, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Feb;25(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of progesterone and estrogens on the state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system in pregnancy and labor] Samorodinova LA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Dec;77(12):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal complex of adult rats after the administration of hydrocortisone to their mothers during pregnancy] Naumenko EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(5):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Progressive glomerulosclerosis and renal failure following perinatal gamma radiation in the beagle. Jaenke RS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;42(6):643–55

PREGNANCY–ASSOCIATED ALPHA PLASMA PROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY–ASSOCIATED BETA PLASMA PROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

see related

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Laryngeal oedema as an obstetric anaesthesia complication: case reports. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr;24(2):97–8

Pregnancy in a non–communicating, rudimentary uterine horn. A reason for failed therapeutic second trimester abortion. Kirschner R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):499–501

Cushing's syndrome with small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lojek MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):140–4

When a patient on lithium is pregnant. Burgess HA. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):1989–90

Pregnancy complicated by myelopathy due to Maroteaux–Lamy syndrome. Bacchus H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):259–60

Systemic lupus erythematosus in pregnancy. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):473–9

Cigarette smoking as an etiologic factor in cleft lip and palate. Ericson A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1; 135(3):348–51

Manpower for obstetrics and gynecology. II. Characteristics of patients; their diagnoses and care. Pearse WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 1;137(3):320–6

The effect of pregnancy on suspected pituitary adenomas after conservative management of ovulation defects associated with galactorrhea. Shewchuk AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):659–66

Induction of severe intrauterine growth retardation in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Van Geijn HP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):43–7

The effect of prenatal factors on crown dimensions. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Nov;51(4):665–78

Drug addiction in pregnancy. Preventing a second generation of junkies. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Apr;20(4):13–5

Congenital heart block and connective tissue disease [editorial] Hess EV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 91(4):645–6

Sleep cycle studies in babies of undernourished mothers. Bhatia VP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb;55(2):134–8

Trisomies and triploidies in hamster embryos: induction by low–pressure hypoxia and pH imbalances. Shimada T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Mar–Apr;35(2):101–5

Another case of polymyositis in pregnancy [letter] Katz AL. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1123

Adult Still's disease associated with pregnancy. Stein GH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):248–50

Hypertension in pregnancy. Gallery ED. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Apr;9(4):249, 251–4

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as post–partum chorea. Thomas D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct; 9(5):568–70

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in late pregnancy. Henderson PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 May;19(2):116–8

Case report—pregnancy and intestinal lymphangiectasis (familial neonatal hypoproteinaemia). Liu DT, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;20(1):58–9

Compensatory adrenal hypertrophic response in fetuses of calorie–malnourished rats. Lee M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 37(3–4):153–7

Problems in counseling the epileptic mother. Char F, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):261–6

Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema in a pregnant patient with asthma. Case report. Hague WM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;87(5):440–3

Pancreatitis, pregnancy and gallstones. McKay AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):47–50

Effects of maternal undernutrition and heavy physical work during pregnancy on birth weight. Tafari N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):222–6

Central giant–cell granuloma of the jaw – a hormonal influence. Littler BO. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul;17(1):43–6

Pregnancy hazards and the child's charter [letter] Jones GM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1221

Acute renal failure at 24 weeks of pregnancy: a case report. Cole EH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 24; 122(10):1161–2

Spontaneous rupture of the common bile duct during pregnancy [letter] Lemay M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 12;122(1):14–5

Maternal smoking and cord blood immunity function. Paganelli R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May;36(2):256–9

Maternal transport. Giles HR. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;6(2):203–14

Epidemiology of preterm delivery. Kaltreider DF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;23(1):17–31 (28 ref.)

Pregnancy in patients with prolactin–producing pituitary tumors. Marshall JR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun; 23(2):453–63

In utero opiate dependence and sudden infant death syndrome. Finnegan LP. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Mar; 6(1):163–80 (63 ref.)

Ovarian abscess in mid–trimester. Myers SA, et al. **Colo Med** 1980 Apr;77(4):133–4

Gallstones, pregnancy and ultrasound. De Graaff CS, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Jul;43(7):424–5

Vitamin B–12 induced acnes. Dupré A, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Aug; 24(2):210–1

Prenatal influence of mild decompressions on hooded rats. Graessle CA. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Jul;13(4):399–407

Obstetric aspects of adolescent pregnancy. Ngoka WM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Feb;57(2):124–30

Warning: cigarette smoking is dangerous to reproductive health. Greenwood SG. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 May–Jun;11(3):168–72

Congenital malformation among infants of epileptic mothers treated during pregnancy—the report of a collaborative study group in Japan. Nakane Y. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1979;33(3):363–9

Teratogenic risks of antiepileptic drugs in respect to the type of epilepsy. Seino M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1979; 33(3):379–85

Foetal health warning. Hopkins J. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Apr;17(2):172–4

Giant lymph node hyperplasia. Report of two interesting cases. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Jun; 9(3):394–404

Folacin deficiency in the pregnant rat. Hill DC. **In: Folic acid in neurology, psychiatry, and internal medicine. New York: Raven Press, 1979. WD 120 F665 1979.** pp.:229–35

Effect of maternal malnutrition and/or vitamin–A deficiency of the development of eye in rats. Ratnakar C, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;27(2):10–6

Depressed malarial immunity in pregnant mice. van Zon AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):630–2

Recessive congenital myotonia and pregnancy. Schwartz IL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979–80 Sep–Oct;17(2):194–6

Smoking habits during pregnancy. Hackett DR. **Ir Med J** 1979 Nov 30;72(11):483–6

Acute renal failure in pregnancy—a decade of change. Silke B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 May;73(5):191–93

Tumors and hyperplastic lesions in Syrian hamsters following transplacental and neonatal treatment with cigarette smoke condensate. Nicolov IG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Jul 27;94(3):249–56

Maternal stress and pituitary–adrenal manipulations during pregnancy in rats: effects on morphology and sexual behavior of male offspring. Chapman RH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1978 Dec;92(6):1074–83

Thermal homeostasis in pregnant rats during heat stress. Wilson NE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Jun; 93(3):585–94

Maternal and gestational influences on deciduous and permanent tooth size. Garn SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Feb;59(2):142–3

Narcotic abuse in pregnancy [clinical conference] Werblun MN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Oct;9(4):711–6

Foetal outcome in primarily high–risk pregnancy. Pal SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Apr 1;72(7):153–7

High risk pregnancy: obstetrics at Shawnee Mission Medical Center. Wiley JH. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Feb;81(2):69–73

Appendicitis during pregnancy. Ten–year review at MMC. Aranson M. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;70(9):341–4

Smoldering DIC associated with widespread colonic mucinous adenocarcinoma. Krauss JS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Aug;69(8):699–701

Does a belief in a 'just world' affect health care providers' reactions to perinatal illness? Clyman RI, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jun;55(6):538–9

Drinking and pregnancy. Pelosi MA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Feb;77(2):101–2

Hyperthermia—a prospective evaluation of a possible teratogenic agent in man. Clarren SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):81–3

High incidence of perinatal insult in children with idiopathic hypopituitarism. Craft WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):397–402

Congenital pericarditis due to maternal lupus erythematosus. Doshi N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):699–701

Limb reduction anomalies and early in utero limb compression. Graham JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun; 96(6):1052–6

Contractures in a newborn infant of a mother with myasthenia gravis. Holmes LB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun; 96(6):1067–9

Decreased birth weight in infants of alcoholic women who abstained during pregnancy. Little RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):974–7

SIDS in infants of drug-dependent mothers [letter] Peterson DR. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):784–5

Behavior and learning difficulties in children of normal intelligence born to alcoholic mothers. Shaywitz SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):978–82

Masculinization of a female fetus by Krukenberg tumor during pregnancy. Vicens E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr;15(2):188–90

Multiphasic fetal monitoring in the high-risk pregnancies. Kaneoka T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(6):291–301

Methadone and pregnancy: perspectives and prescriptions. Shaffer H. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jul–Sep;11(3):191–202

Giant cell tumors of bone in pregnancy: report of two cases. Johnston GA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jan;24(1):43–5

Genital prolapse during pregnancy. Kurzel RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jan;24(1):46–7

Renal insufficiency in a solitary kidney secondary to hydronephrosis of pregnancy. Kolbusz WE, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec;122(6):823–4

Alcoholic ketoacidosis in a pregnant woman. Lumpkin JR, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):21–3

Diabetes insipidus and complicated pregnancy. Campbell JW. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1744–5

Bromocriptine-induced pregnancy in an acromegalic patient. Luboshitzky R, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 8;244(6):584–6

Intercostal neuralgia of pregnancy. Pleet AB, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):770

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy [letter] Stoller HE. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6;243(21):2156

Pregnancy and porphyria cutanea tarda. Lamon JM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1979 Dec;145(6):235–7

Maternal disease, infection, trauma, rhesus isoimmunisation. MacVicar J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1284–7

Vitamin B12 and anencephaly [letter] Schorah CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):880

Pregnancies after chemotherapy for gestational trophoblastic tumours [letter] Walden PA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8; 2(8154):1241

Foetal brain damage caused by maternal heterozygous phenylketonuria. Kutter D, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep;11(3):288–93

Reproduction research and health. Part. I: maternal health. Sinnathuray TA. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Sep;34(1):80–5

Metastatic cerebral choriocarcinoma during pregnancy. McCue SA, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Mar;63(3):164–6

The prenatal noxious effect of ethanol. Sandor S. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):211–23 (57 ref.)

Phakomatoses in reproductive medicine. Gleicher N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 May–Jun;47(3):311–6

Intrauterine constraint and craniosynostosis. Higginbottom MC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jan;6(1):39–44

Outcome of pregnancy in the underweight Nigerian. Efiong EI. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):727–9

Maternal weight gain and the outcome of pregnancy. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Oct;37(10):318–21

Fetal respiratory movements observed by ultrasound during abnormal pregnancies. Tremewan RN, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 25;90(640):50–3

Choriocarcinoma of the ovary with coexisting normal pregnancy. Cunanan RG Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):669–72

Pregnancy in a patient with cystic fibrosis and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Friedman AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):511–4

A case of automobile trauma during pregnancy. Galle PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):467–9

Turner's syndrome and pregnancy [letter] Neidengard L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):533

Obstructive renal failure by an overdistended pregnant uterus. O'Shaughnessy R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb; 55(2):247–9

Pregnancy complicated by the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Phillippe M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):256–8

Papular dermatitis of pregnancy. Pruett KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):38S–41S

Cholestatic jaundice of pregnancy: new perspectives. Wilson BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):650–2

Is any pregnancy low risk? Wilson RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):653–6

Rheumatoid arthritis and pregnancy. Bulmash JM. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1979;8:223–76 (408 ref.)

Eisenmenger's syndrome and pregnancy. Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1979 Oct;34(10):721–41

Abuse of alcohol, drugs and tobacco during pregnancy—consequences for the child. Eriksson M, et al. **Paediatrician** 1979;8(4):228–42

Perinatal hazards and future development. Zachau-Christiansen B. **Paediatrician** 1979;8(4):211–8

Pregnancy in chronic active hepatitis. Steven MM, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Oct;48(192):519–31

Sheehan's syndrome followed by successful pregnancy: A case report. Cohen BL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 17; 57(20):838–40

Trauma in late pregnancy. A report of 15 cases. Golan A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 2;57(5):161–5

Spontaneous rupture of the liver associated with pregnancy. A report of 5 cases. Golan A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 28;56(4):133–6

Retroperitoneal neural tumours obstructing labour: A report of 2 cases. Golan A. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 29; 56(27):1163–6

True gestational epilepsy. A case report. Teare AJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 5;57(14):546–7

Suicide in pregnancy: the Hedda Gabler syndrome. Goodwin J, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1979 Summer;9(2):105–15

Hypothyroidism and reproductive failure. Potter JD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Feb;150(2):251–5 (75 ref.)

Subependymal hematoma in 'Moyamoya' disease. Karasawa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Feb;13(2):118–20

Maternal fever and neural tube defects. Layde PM, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Feb;21(1):105–8

Ureterocele with prolapse through the external urethral meatus: case report. Bergstrom JF, et al. **Tex Med** 1979 Nov;75(11):63

Alcohol and pregnancy don't mix! [letter] Wilson GS. **Tex Med** 1980 Apr;76(4):7

Urinary tract endometriosis: enigmas in diagnosis and management. Moore JG, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 1979;46:61–71

Vasa previa. Pent D. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 1979;46:50–4

[Skin conditions during pregnancy (editorial)] Heyl T. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 5;58(1):2 **(Afr)**

[The disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome as the cause of hepatic failure in late pregnancy. Treatment at the Department of Anaesthesiology and Resuscitation (author's transl)] Přibyl B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 29;118(26):825–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Palsies of the facial nerve during gravidity (author's transl)] Steidl L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Sep;44(8):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The newborn and its environment] Tomanová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jan;35(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The pregnant drug addict. A review] Ege P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 5;142(19):1241–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Congenital nonobstructive hydronephrosis and hydroureter as an obstetric complication] Heilberg F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 3;141(36):2455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Maternal phenylketonuria. Fölling's disease in pregnancy as the cause of congenital microcephaly and mental retardation] Nielsen KB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 19;141(47):3218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biparietal diameter and serum estriol during pregnancy after jejuno-ileal bypass] Philipsen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 21;142(17):1072–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colonic endometriosis with perforation during pregnancy] Rud B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 8;141(41):2831–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A contribution to the study of ovarian cancer during pregnancy and the puerperium. 3 case histories (author's transl)] Monnier JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Mar;8(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic tumors during the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Monnier JC, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 May;24(5):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of uterine rupture. Apropos of 68 cases found at the Maternity Hospital of Rabat in a period of 3 years] Alaoui MT, et al. **Maroc Med** 1979 Jun;1(2):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperandrogenism due to adrenal enzyme deficiency: possibility of pregnancy. Five cases (author's transl)] Hazard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 16;9(8):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute exacerbation of prolactin-secreting adenomas during pregnancy following the treatment of sterility. 2 cases (author's transl)] Le Pogamp C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 2;8(24):2009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient osteoporosis of the hip in pregnancy. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Vinceneux P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 8–15;55(37–38):1701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta in pregnancy (author's transl)] Quakernack K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Feb; 40(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin and genital diseases of the mother as indications for induced abortion] Korting GW. **Hautarzt** 1980;31 Suppl 4:9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic-obstetric problems in kidney insufficiency] Kremling H. **Med Klin** 1980 Feb 29;75(5):189–91 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Causal genesis of Hirschsprung's disease. Family and pregnancy history in juvenile patients] Angerpointner TA, et al. **MMW** 1980 Apr 18;122(16):585–6 **(Ger)**

[Dental caries and pregnancy] Stalp S, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Jun;29(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gartner's duct carcinoma of vagina in pregnancy – case report (author's transl)] Dzikonski M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(24):1595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case history of acute fatty degeneration of the liver due to pregnancy-relevance to differential diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(24):1581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyreosis and gravidity (author's transl)] Heinze I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(13):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Struma with euthyroidism in pregnancy (author's transl)] Schneider H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(13):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal diseases during pregnancy] Willgeroth F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 20;55(29):1619–22 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cholelithiasis in pregnancy] Engelberg M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 15;98(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy (editorial)] Weiss M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Feb 1;96(3):164–5 **(Heb)**

[Sturge-Weber-Thoma syndrome, a case report] Benedek E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1979 Dec;72(12):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Workmen's compensation after pregnancy complications] Balló R. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 11;120(45):2731–5 **(Hun)**

[Development of the fetal alcohol syndrome] Véghelyi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 20;121(3):133–5 **(Hun)**

[Cutaneous evaporimetry. II. The cutaneous water loss (CWL) in pregnancy] De Luca R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15;55(23):2511–3 **(Ita)**

[A case of hernia of the hiatus of Winslow in the 7th month of pregnancy. Anatomoclinical and surgical considerations] Gneo S. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Dec;31(12):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of hemorrhoidal pathology in gynecology and obstetrics] Göltner E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 32(1–2):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The obstetrical problem of the grand multipara] Lo Dico G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Sep;31(9):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy in women previously treated with conization of the uterine cervix] Marchionni M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):27–30 **(Ita)**

[Drugs and maternity. Current and prospective data] Meriggi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 May;32(5):396–7 **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic jaundice of pregnancy and intrauterine death of the fetus] Painvain E. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Mar; 32(3):167–9 **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and childbirth in young girls] Penna C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Mar;31(3):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of myasthenia gravis in pregnancy] Pezzoli G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Burns in pregnancy] Sismondi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sports activities and maternity] Ferrarese C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 7;71(18):1321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glomerular diseases and pregnancy] Imbasciati E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 6;70(43):2923–7 **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy during chronic kidney failure] McEwan HP. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 6;70(43):2917–21 **(Ita)**

[Chronic nephropathy in pregnancy] Studd J. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 6;70(43):2935–6 **(Ita)**

[Incidence and clinical aspects of kidney disease in obstetric patients] Surian M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 6; 70(43):2929–34 **(Ita)**

[Problems in pregnancy in glomerular nephropathies] Imbasciati E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 26(4):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspects of maternal-infantile neuropsychiatric prevention] Di Cagno L. **Minerva Pediatr** 1978 Dec 15;30(23):1873–8 **(Ita)**

[Jaundice in the newborn infant of a 'poly-drug-dependent' mother. Heroin and methadone, G6PDH deficiency and antagonism in the enzymatic modulation (letter)] Di Comite A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 15;32(7):517 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral and renal morphological malformations in a subject with suspected fetal alcoholic syndrome. Case report] Giaretto G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Aug 15; 31(15):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autopsy case of acute fatty liver associated with pregnancy] Abe A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;54(6):659–64 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute pancreatitis with hyperlipemia during pregnancy (author's transl)] Ninomiya F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;76(8):1722–7 **(Jpn)**

[Coexisting tubal and intrauterine pregnancy terminated by delivery of live mature infant] Biernacki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Aug;50(8):705–7 **(Pol)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in women treated by wedge-shaped resection of the ovaries for Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of smoking on the course of pregnancy, term of labor and the condition of newborn infant] Geneja M, et al.

Ginekol Pol 1979;Suppl:66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor after surgical treatment of obesity by the Payne-De Wind method] Tuszewski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Oct 22;34(43):1671–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 cases of coexistent intraunterine and tubal pregnancy terminated by term delivery of live infant] Bronowicz L. Wiad Lek 1980 May 1;33(9):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the upper urinary tract in pregnancy] Pytel' IuA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1979 Nov;(11):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of toxic liver lesions on the generative function of rats] Abdullaeva ZK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 May; 89(5):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic disorders in mice reared by mothers with induced graft vs host reactions] Fedosov EA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Apr;89(4):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxic training on fertility in white mice] Malkin VB, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Mar–Apr; 14(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adie's syndrome (pseudotabes) and pregnancy] Arkhangel'skiĭ AA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1980 Apr; (4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of mental retardation of alcoholic–embryopathic origin] Kunikovskaia LS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(3):417–22 (Rus)
[Hypocalcemic tetany in pregnancy] Mošković S, et al. Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 1978 May–Aug;18(3–4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Pregnancy in hereditary enzymatic methemoglobinemia] Sljapić N, et al. Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 1978 May–Aug; 18(3–4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Trichomonal and other inflammations of the vagina in pregnancy (author's transl)] Toldy M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1979 Oct;72(4):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Diagnosis of fetal pulmonary maturity in pregnancy of high risk by means of lecithin determination and lecithin/spingomyelin relation in the amniotic fluid] Forsbach G, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1980 Mar; 47(281):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Vesicovaginal fistula] Guerra Ruíz I, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1980 Feb;47(280):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Parameters for resolution of pregnancy in patients with cholestasis] Farías G, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1978; 43(2):109–14 (Spa)
[Repercussion, in the newborn, of icteric intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy and pruritus gravidarum without jaundice] Lavín Acevedo P, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1978;43(2):115–8 (Spa)
[Results of care in the cholestasis of pregnancy with the present resources] Tisné J, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1978;43(2):119–20 (Spa)
[Congenital anomalies, prenatal pathology] Wiederhold A. Rev Chil Pediatr 1979 May–Jun;50(3):43–7 (Spa)
[Pregnancy and renal transplantation] Masramón J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1980 Jan 15;156(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Correlation between iron defficiency and dietary iron intake in pregnancy (author's transl)] Grebe G, et al. Rev Med Chil 1979 Nov;107(11):989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Idiopathic intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Report of an unusual case and review of the recent literature. Misra PS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1980 Jan;73(1):54–9
Pregnancies associated with low maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein concentrations. Bennett MJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979 Oct 15;135(4):545–6
Pancreatitis, familial hypertriglyceridemia, and pregnancy. Glueck CJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Mar 15; 136(6):755–61
Radioimmunoassay of serum SP 1 and HPL in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Pluta M, et al. Arch Gynecol 1979; 227(4):327–36
Effects of stopping smoking for 48 hours on oxygen availability from the blood: a study on pregnant women. Davies JM, et al. Br Med J 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):355–6
Pregnancy in patients presenting with hyperprolactinaemia [letter] Kelly WF, et al. Br Med J 1979 Nov 10; 2(6199):1222–3
Pregnancy in patients presenting with hyperprolactinaemia. Thorner MO, et al. Br Med J 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):771–4
Maternal serum prolactin and its response to TRH in normal and complicated early pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1979 May;10(5):523–9
Conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate to oestrogens in intraphepatic cholestasis and other complications of pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1980 Feb;12(2):121–6
The use of human placental lactogen in the antepartum monitoring of pregnancy. Spellacy WN. Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1979 Aug;6(2):245–58
Maternal and fetal lactate characteristics during labor and delivery. Low JA, et al. In: International symposium on lactate in acute conditions, Basel, 1978. Basel: Karger, 1979. QU I61L 1978. pp. :29–47
Predictive value of serum copper and zinc in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Prema K. Indian J Med Res 1980 Apr;71:554–60
HCS, est:iol and oxytocinase in maternal serum and neonatal condition in high risk pregnancies. Giussi G, et al. J Perinat Med 1979;7(5):243–9
Human chorionic somatomammotropin, estriol and oxytocinase as indexes of fetal growth. Giussi G, et al. J Perinat Med 1979;7(5):235–42
Maternal plasma total oestriol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate loading test as indicators of feto–placental function or placental sulfatase deficiency. Cedard L, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1979 Jul;11(1B):501–7
Pregnancy-specific beta-glycoprotein in complications of early pregnancy. Jouppila P, et al. Lancet 1980 Mar 29; 1(8170):667–8
Serum lipids in suckling and post–weanling iron–deficient rats. Sherman AR. Lipids 1979 Nov;14(11):888–92
Prolactin response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in normal and complicated late pregnancies. Kivinen S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1979 Dec;54(6):695–8
Fetal and maternal hormonal response to starvation in the ewe. Schreiner RL, et al. Pediatr Res 1980 Feb;14(2):103–8
[Alpha–fetoproteins in normal and pathological pregnancy] Radikov N. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1979;18(6):468–71 (Bul)
[Carboxyhemoglobin in mother and fetuses in fatal accidental carbon monoxide poisoning] Piette M, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 1978 Oct;36(8):504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hormonal profiles during the first trimester in pathological pregnancies] Oury JF, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1980 Jun; 28(6):390 (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic determination of alpha fetoprotein in high risk pregnancies] Arnold HP, et al. Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):200 (Ger)
[Comparison of plasmaestriol and HPL in high risk pregnancies] Duenhoelter JH, et al. Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):229–30 (Ger)
[Circulating fibrin in patients with intravascular coagulation in obstetrics] Graeff H, et al. Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):624 (Ger)
[Significance of estetrol—a fetal steroid—for control of high risk pregnancies] Künzig HJ, et al. Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):232–3 (Ger)
[Estetrol values in high risk pregnancies] Vetter K, et al. Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):232 (Ger)
[Determination of alpha–1–fetoprotein during pregnancy] Focà A, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1979 Mar;15(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Measurements of unconjugated oestriol levels in pregnancy with Free E3 RIA Pack (author's transl)] Toyoda N, et al. Horumon To Rinsho 1979;27(12):1435–41 (Jpn)
[Pregnancy and childbirth in two partial hypopituitarism patients with Sheehan's syndrome (author's transl)] Tsutsumi H, et al. Horumon To Rinsho 1980 Jan;28(1):51–5 (Jpn)
[Studies on serum pregnancy–associated–proteins. 3. Serum levels of SP1, alpha 2PAG and HPL in abnormal pregnancy (author's transl)] Yamagishi Y, et al. Rinsho Byori 1979 Oct;27(10):943–7 (Jpn)
[Routine determination of the pH of umbilical cord blood at the obstetrical center in Varaždin] Kopjar M. Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 1978;18(5–6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Determination of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils as a measure of placentary function] Rodríguez N, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1978;43(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Upper genital tract changes and pregnancy outcome in offspring exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Kaufman RH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jun 1;137(3):299–308
Pulmonary aspiration syndrome after inhalation of gastric fluid containing antacids. Bond VK, et al. Anesthesiology 1979 Nov;51(5):452–3
Adult respiratory distress syndrome after Placidyl abuse. Burton WN, et al. Crit Care Med 1980 Jan;8(1):48–9
Drugs in pregnancy and lactation. Spector R. J Iowa Med Soc 1980 Aug;70(8):348–9
Effects of dietary lead and zinc on pregnancy in the rat. Nutr Rev 1980 Mar;38(3):129–30 (8 ref.)
Maternal pulmonary edema resulting from betamimetic and glucocorticoid therapy. Jacobs MM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jul;56(1):56–9
Hypercalcaemia in pregnancy: a case report. Jensen LP, et al. S Afr Med J 1980 Apr 26;57(17):712–3
Cerebral embryopathy in late first trimester: possible association with swine influenza vaccine. Sarnat HB, et al. Teratology 1979 Aug;20(1):93–9
[Drugs in pregnancy and lactation] Willgeroth F, et al. Fortschr Med 1979 Dec 13;97(47):2180–6 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental investigations into the influence of suppression of prolactin on the early pregnancy and the later course of the pregnancy (author's transl)] Mühlenstedt D, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1979 Oct;39(10):875–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug dependence in obstetrics and gynecology] Meriggi E, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1980 Mar;32(3):143–56 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor in women coming in contact with low concentrations of metallic mercury vapors in manufacturing work places] Mishonova VN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1980;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Phenylalanine–fetopathia in twins of an undiagnosed phenylketonuric mother (author's transl)] Müller WD, et al. Klin Paediatr 1979 Nov;191(6):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Obstetrical and postnatal complications in children of chronically alcoholic mothers (author's transl)] Michaelis R, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1980 Jan;128(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Vaginal bleeding in the last two trimesters of pregnancy. A clinical and ultrasonic study. Jouppila P. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1979;58(5):461–7
Sonographic demonstration of occult umbilical cord prolapse. Donnelly PB, et al. AJR 1980 May;134(5):1060–1
A clinical perspective of the Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. Rosett HL. Alcoholism (NY) 1980 Apr;4(2):119–22
Hydronephrosis of pregnancy: ultrasonographic study and classification of asymptomatic women. Fried AM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1066–70
Prenatal and intrapartum high–risk screening. II. Risk factors reassessed. Hobel CJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1051–6
Simultaneous real–time ultrasound scanning and pelvic examination in assessment of pelvic disease. Platt LD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Mar 1;136(5):693–4
Oxytocin challenge test results compared with simultaneously studied serum human placental lactogen and free estriol levels in high–risk pregnant women. Spellacy WN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979 Dec 1;135(7):917–23
Acute appendicitis during pregnancy. Frisenda R, et al. Am Surg 1979 Aug;45(8):503–6
The use of ultrasound in obstetrics. Ylöstalo P, et al. Ann Clin Res 1979 Oct;11(5):222–32 (58 ref.)
Appendicitis during pregnancy. Lowthian J. Ann Emerg Med 1980 Aug;9(8):431–4
Transient hyperthyroidism in pregnancy [letter] Ullrich IH. Arch Intern Med 1980 Feb;140(2):283
Meconium staining. Figgs GW, et al. Ariz Med 1980; 37(6):415–6
Screening for fetal risk with urinary oestrogen: creatinine ratio at 34 weeks. O'Herlihy C, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 May;87(5):388–92
Fetal biparietal diameter and maternal plasma concentrations of placental lactogen, chorionic gonadotrophin, oestriol, and alpha–fetoprotein in normal and pathological pregnancies. Persson PH, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Jan;87(1):25–32
Comparison of pregnancy outcome after amniocentesis for previous neural tube defect or raised maternal serum alphafetoprotein. Read AP, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 May;87(5):372–6
Abnormal smears in pregnancy [editorial] Br Med J 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):753–4
Appendicitis complicating pregnancy. McComb P, et al. Can J Surg 1980 Jan;23(1):92–4
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in pregnancy. Falkson HC, et al. Cancer 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1679–82
Human growth hormone concentrations in amniotic fluid from pregnancies complicated by fetal neural tube defects. Pettit BR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1980 Feb 28;101(2–3):331–2
The uses of oestriol as a monitoring tool. Goebelsmann U. Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1979 Aug;6(2):223–44
Identification of the high risk mother and fetus—does it work? Ledger WJ. Clin Perinatol 1980 Mar;7(1):125–34 (22 ref.)
Grey scale ultrasound in obstetric diagnosis. Kurjak A, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1979;10(2–3):53–70 (29 ref.)
Maternal phenylketonuria. Murphy D, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1979 Nov–Dec;148(11–12):310–3
NST vs CST: the nonstress test in high risk pregnancies. Cederlind CJ. J Kans Med Soc 1980 Feb;81(2):74–8
Obstructing gastric carcinoma complicating pregnancy. Sims EH, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1980 Jan;72(1):21–3
Practical experiences in the prevention of prematurity using Thalhammer's score. Pavelka R, et al. J Perinat Med 1980; 8(2):100–8
Hemangioma of the ovary in pregnancy: a case report. DiOrio J Jr, et al. J Reprod Med 1980 May;24(5):232–4
Acute fatty metamorphosis of pregnancy. A maternal mortality and literature review. Varner M, et al. J Reprod Med 1980 Apr;24(4):177–80
Diagnostic relevance of oestrogen estimations in human pregnancy. Oakey RE. J Steroid Biochem 1979 Jul; 11(1C):1057–64
Bladder calculus with pregnancy. Egwuatu VE. J Urol 1980 Jun;123(6):954–5
Osteonecrosis of the femoral head during pregnancy. Zolla–Pazner S, et al. JAMA 1980 Aug 15;244(7):689–90
Bicornuate uterus: unilateral pregnancy and pelvic kidney. Kurtz AB, et al. JCU 1980 Aug;8(4):353–5
hCG–beta–subunit radioimmunoassay in gynaecological emergencies [letter] Rutanen EM, et al. Lancet 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):484–5
Serum levels of oestriol and human placental lactogen [letter] Grudzinskas JG. Med J Aust 1980 Mar 22;1(6):281

Routine urinary tract screening. Kovar WR. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Jun;65(6):146

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in obstetrics and gynecology. Andersen HF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):291–5

Torsion of the normal fallopian tube in pregnancy. Chambers JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):487–9

Early pregnancy failure: study by ultrasonic and hormonal methods. Jouppila P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan; 55(1):42–7

Adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix during pregnancy. Matey DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):663–6

Management of first trimester pregnancy termination failures. Valle RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):625–9

Endocrine assessment of high-risk pregnancies. Petersen LP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1980;9:169–94

Coexistent hydatidiform mole and live fetus in the second trimester: an ultrasound study. Sauerbrei EE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):415–7

Rhinitis during pregnancy. Sorri M, et al. **Rhinology** 1980 Jun;18(2):83–6

Cervical cytology in pregnant black patients and potential selective screening programmes. Khatree MH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 30;58(9):358–60

Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation of urine during pregnancy. Noe HN, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun; 73(6):809–10

The oxytocin challenge test, plasma estriol, and human placental lactogen values in high-risk pregnancy. Bashore RA, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 1979;46:13–9

[Diagnostic and prognostic difficulties in the observation of certain forms of pathological pregnancy] Marinova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our experience with ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Popvasilev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in pregnancy] koštál M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):305–8 **(Cze)**

[Biochemical and other indicators in the endangered fetus during pregnancy] Kotásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):327–36 **(Cze)**

[Records for pregnancy as an important source of information for care in the delivery room] Poskerová O. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb;45(1):69–72 **(Cze)**

[Cytodiagnosis of risk pregnancy] Zidovský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Aug;44(7):516–8 **(Cze)**

[Cytological criteria for the fetus at risk] Zidovský J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):342–5 **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy specific beta-1-glycoprotein] Seppälä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(22):1490–8 **(Fin)**

[Virilizing luteoma during pregnancy: biochemical diagnosis and secretory profile of the tumor] Degrelle H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(1):16–8 **(Fre)**

[The correlation between sonar morphological measurements and plasma levels of oestradiol and oestriol in early pregnancy (author's transl)] Luyx A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Mar;8(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid radioimmunological test for HCG in normal and disturbed early pregnancy (author's transl)] Lo-Ricks-Tan JS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 14; 104(50):1779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burkitt lymphoma of African type in Europe (author's transl)] Kachel G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 21;105(12):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis in disturbances of early pregnancy (author's transl)] Terinde R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 16;104(46):1629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and monitoring of risk pregnancies. Serum estrone, estradiol-17 beta and estradiol determination in normal and risk pregnancies. Methods and results of radioimmunologic studies] Künzig HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 24;98(16):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of pregnancies in women in the fifth decade of life (author's transl)] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Feb;40(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Addison's disease in pregnancy (author's transl)] Herbst J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Apr;40(4):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the breast and pregnancy (author's transl)] Schweppe KW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Dec; 39(12):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications, possibilities and limits of urologic diagnosis during pregnancy] Dame WR, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Aug 24;30(34):1227–30 **(Ger)**

[Graphic representation of normal and pathological pregnancies by means of an ultrasonic-growth curve of the amniotic sac and of the biparietal diameter (author's transl)] Lingard W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 12;91(19):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone analyses and ultrasound examinations in high-risk early weeks of pregnancy (author's transl)] Gerhard I, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Oct;183(5):323–34 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical criteria for general work fitness examinations (obesity, pregnancy)] Kürle E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Nov; 29(11):289–90 **(Ger)**

[Screening of risk pregnancies] Holop V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(9):617–9 **(Ger)**

[Serum isoenzymes in the diagnosis of some physiopathological conditions in the uterus] Politano L, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1978 Mar-Apr;83(3-4):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The phase contrast microscope. Cyto-hormonal evaluation of normal pregnancy at term and of prolonged and high-risk pregnancy] Arrotta U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1-2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical analysis of 3 years of echographic activity in obstetrics] Campogrande M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 May;32(5):343–5 **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the stomach in pregnancy. Presentation of a clinical case] Zacchè G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Mar; 32(3):171–3 **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of high-risk pregnancies (author's transl)] Davi D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1978 Dec;14(4):468–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonotomography in obstetrics & gynecology (author's transl)] Aoki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Sep;27(9):806–10 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the Nesbitt-Aubry scale for the evaluation of the effect of harmful factors on the course of pregnancy] Klimek R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various enzymatic studies of blood serum and amniotic fluid during normal and pathologic pregnancy] Krupa B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr;51(4):359–64 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in pregnancy and puerperium] Sliwiński W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Nov;50(11):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tumor of the epiphyseal region in a pregnant woman] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 15;33(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ASA-triad syndrome in a 21-year-old woman in the 24th week of pregnancy] Jackowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 1;33(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of hormonal studies of the amniotic fluid in pregnancy with a high fetal risk] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in women with obesity and the complex assessment of the possibility of complications] Kvitkova LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr; (4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of biochemical studies of the amniotic fluid in differential diagnosis of over-term and prolonged pregnancy] Okoev GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor in the case of a large fetus] Shevchenko TK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of hiatal hernias during pregnancy] Polozhenkova LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr; 25(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Umbilical variations and their clinical significance] Grčić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jul-Aug;107(7-8):693–9 **(Scc)**

[Recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy] Laboš I, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 May-Jun;33(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diseases of the mother, pregnancy complications and fetal risk - possibilities of prognosis] Pontuch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):322–7 **(Slo)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of tumors coinciding with pregnancy] García J, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1980 Jan; 28(1):27–37 **(Spa)**

[Early prenatal diagnosis (1)] Sancho G, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1980 Feb;28(2):127–42 **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy (3 cases)] Chavez Lara B. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov-Dec;49(6):1102–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonics during the 1st half of pregnancy. Clinico-pathological correlation] Kízer S. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Mar;47(281):191–214 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cirrhosis and pregnancy] Pérez Peña E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Oct;46(276):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy of high risk. I: detection of high prenatal risk and its repercussion on the newborn infant] Ruiz Hernández CE, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 May;45(271):379–89 **(Spa)**

[Effect of various medicoobstetrical disorders on phospholipids in the amniotic fluid] Shor Pinsker V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Feb;47(280):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary oestriol excretion and the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid in Bogotá (2600m) 2. High risk pregnancy (author's transl)] Sobrevilla LA, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Apr-Jun;4(2):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with 1,500 echographies in the Paula Jaraquemada Hospital] Ruiz Flores M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(6):352–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopy in gynecology and obstetrics. Current possibilities] Santamaria R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 15;156(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Placenta and intrauterine growth] Westin B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 30;77(5):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency in the eclampsia of pregnancy] Rudenko AM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):57–9 **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

The nutritional approach to intrauterine growth retardation - fetal malnutrition. Bustamante SA. **Ariz Med** 1980 Jul; 37(7):481–3

Management of maternal phenylketonuria [letter] Arthur LJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):498

Maternal phenylketonuria: dietary treatment during pregnancy. Zaleski LA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 22;121(12):1591–4

Food supplementation of pregnant women at risk of malnutrition and their newborns' responsiveness to stimulation. Vuori L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Feb;22(1):61–71

Obesity in pregnancy: the effect of dietary advice. Borberg C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May-Jun;3(3):476–81

[Diet with a high content of alimentary fiber in the prevention and cure of constipation in pregnancy] Sculati O, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan-Mar;26(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Terbutaline in obstetrics. Ingemarsson I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979;44 Suppl 2:84–92

Obtaining drug exposure histories during pregnancy. Bodendorfer TW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):490–4

Long-term propranolol therapy in pregnancy: maternal and fetal outcome. Pruyn SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):485–9

Dealing with psychosis during pregnancy. Targum SD. **Am Pharm** 1979 Aug;19(9):18–21

Sodium valproate, pregnancy, and neonatal hyperglycinaemia [letter] Similä S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Dec;54(12):985–6

The pregnant epileptic: a review and recommendations. Montouris GD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Oct;36(10):601–3 (70 ref.)

Modern management of hypertension in pregnancy. Gallery ED. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):246–52

Maternal immunosuppression and cytomegalovirus infection of the fetus. Hayes K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug; 9(4):430–3

WHO sponsored collaborative studies on nutritional anaemia in India. The effect of parenteral iron administration in the control of anaemia of pregnancy. Sood SK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov;42(3):399406

Epilepsy and pregnancy. Bruni J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Aug;6(3):345–9

Treatment of gastrointestinal disorders of pregnancy. Biggs JS, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Jan;19(1):70–6

Common medical disorders in pregnancy and their treatment. Walters WA, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Jun;19(6):455–63

Oat cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix in a pregnant woman treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Jun;9(3):405–10

Treatment of mania in the last six months of pregnancy. Nurnberg HG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 31(2):122–6

Changes in thyroid function tests during phenobarbital treatment in late pregnancy. Luoma PV, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Mar-Apr;17(5):462–4

Long-term treatment of diabetes insipidus with a synthetic analog of vasopressin during pregnancy. Sack J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 May;16(5):406–7

The use of prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppository in missed abortion, intrauterine death and hydatidiform mole. Takagi LR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Aug;67(8):644–5

Theophylline therapy during pregnancy [letter] Pollowitz JA. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15;243(7):651–2

Hypoparathyroidism and pregnancy. Treatment with calcitriol. Sadeghi-Nejad A, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18; 243(3):254–5

Valproic acid during pregnancy [letter] Hiilesmaa VK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):883

Doxorubicin in pregnancy [letter] Tobias JS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):776

Vitamin D-dependent rickets type II [letter] Brooks MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):810

MOPP (nitrogen mustard, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone) given during pregnancy. Jones RT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):477–8

Management of hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy with oral phosphate therapy. Montoro MN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):431–4

Recurrent endodermal sinus tumor during pregnancy. Weed JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):653–6

The obstetrician's view. Schwarz RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;36:153–6

Perspective on asthma in pregnancy. Sinaiko RJ, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Oct;131(4):315–6

Treatment of hyperthyroidism during pregnancy. Caplan RH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jan;79(1):33–7

[Acute leukaemia during pregnancy: favourable course of pregnancy in two patients treated with cytosine arabinoside

and anthracyclines (author's transl)] Colbert N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorouracil locally in pregnancy? (letter)] Nasemann T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 30;104(48):1696 **(Ger)**

[Substitution of folic acid in pregnancy (author's transl)] Roth F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Mar;40(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silymarin in pregnancy and during hormonal contraceptive treatment. Blood chemistry and ultrastructural findings in the experimental model] Martines G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Sep;136(3):443–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of a preparation for the ano–rectal varicose syndrome in pregnancy and the puerperium] Cortellaro G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jul 15;90(1):75–81 **(Ita)**

[Can the anti–androgenic effect of spironolactone contraindicate its use in pregnancy?] Molinatti GM. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Apr;32(4):239–40 **(Ita)**

[Harmful effects on the fetus and newborn infant of drugs administered to the mother in the pre–, intra– and post–natal period] Cagini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jul 15;31(13):989–1004 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dysmorphisms and psychomotor retardation in infants of mothers treated with anticonvulsants in pregnancy] Gaetti MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Sep 15;31(17):1261–6 (50 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Use of diuretics in pregnancy (editorial)] Nesheim BI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 10;100(10):547–8 **(Nor)**

[Experience with beta–adrenomimetic use in pregnancy complications] Bunin AT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of medicinal plant preparations in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Korkhov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin inhibitors and their use in the obstetrical and gynecological clinic] Mikhallenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):8–9 **(Rus)**

[Considerations on the treatment of scabies in childhood and in pregnancy] Serrano Sanmiguel G, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Splenic enzyme systems as affected by hypothyroidism during pregnancy. Panda JN, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):137–8

3 beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–isomerase activity in placentae from pregnancies complicated by steroid sulphatase deficiency. Marton I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 May;13(5):475–9

Serum levels of placental alkaline phosphatase in high–risk pregnancies. Holmgren PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):631–4

[Oxytocinase: levels in normal and pathological pregnancies] Lambercy JM. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jun;8(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of changes of oxytocinase activity in the blood during physiological and pathological pregnancy (author's transl)] Vierik J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[LDH isoenzymatic activity in pregnant women and parturients with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Ivaniuta LI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):41–3 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

The outcome of pregnancy in previously infertile women. Newton J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1978 Sep;9(3):161–7

Delayed reproductive complications after induced abortion. Dalaker K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979; 58(5):491–4

Pregnancy complications following legally induced abortion. Obel EB. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):485–90

Pregnancy complications following conization of the uterine cervix (I). Weber T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979; 58(3):259–63

Pregnancy complications following conization of the uterine cervix (II). Weber T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(4):347–51

Alcohol abuse during pregnancy: an epidemiologic study. Sokol RJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Apr;4(2):135–45

Clinical course and outcome of pregnancy in twenty–five patients with pituitary microadenomas. Jewelewicz R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):339–43

The relationship of maternal attitude to pregnancy outcomes and obstetric complications. A cohort study of unwanted pregnancy. Laukaran VH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):374–9

Reproductive significance of changes in the endometrial cavity associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Pillsbury SG Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 15;137(2):178–82

Suxamethonium apnoea associated with plasmaphoresis. Evans RT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Feb;35(2):198–201

Persistent cough as the sole manifestation of asthma in pregnancy. Geller M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Nov;43(5):310

Erythema nodosum, estrogens, and pregnancy. Salvatore MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):557–8

Hypoglycemia in pregnancy. Occurrence due to adrenocorticotropic hormone and growth hormone deficiency. Smallridge RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):564–5

Recurrent bowel obstruction during pregnancy after ileo–jejunal by–pass. Case report. Cumming DC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Sep;86(9):745–6

The outcome of pregnancy after cone biopsy of the cervix: a case–control study. Jones JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec;86(12):913–6

Outcome of pregnancy in women using different methods of contraception. Vessey M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Jul;86(7):548–56

Pregnancy in the underweight woman [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 May 10;280(6224):1154

Statistical methods for evaluating pregnancy outcomes in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Simon R. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2890–2

Introduction to fetal alcohol syndrome. Randall CL. **Curr Alcohol** 1978 May 1–3;5:119–21

Pregnancy complications following legally induced abortion: an analysis of the population with special reference to prematurity. Obel EB. **Dan Med Bull** 1979 Jul;26(4):192–9

Diabetes insipidus in pregnancy as a first sign of a craniopharyngioma. van der Wildt B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 May;10(4):269–74

Hepatic infarction in ulcerative colitis during pregnancy. Hirsh EH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):571–5

Dietary iron intake of pregnant Nigerian women with anemia. Ogunbode O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979 Nov–Dec; 17(3):290–3

The outcome of pregnancies subsequent to induced and spontaneous abortion. Oronsaye AU. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979 Nov–Dec;17(3):274–7

Gunshot wounds of the pregnant uterus: report of two cases. Iliya FA, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):90–2

Cigarette smoking and pregnancy weight gain [letter] Naeye RL. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):765–6

Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy: role of human chorionic gonadotropin and 17–hydroxyprogesterone. Soules MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):696–700

Prenatal nutritional supplementation. Hegsted DM. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr;65(4):842–3

[2 cases of injuries caused by safety belts in pregnant women] Kristensen GB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 21;142(17):1092–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Polycystic kidneys and pregnancy] Kruyt N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 5;124(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prolactinoma] van Leusden HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 26;124(4):97–9 **(Dut)**

[Ileus during pregnancy] van Vuuren ZC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 8;123(36):1555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Genodermatoses as an indication for the interruption of pregnancy: hereditary epidermolysis] Schnyder UW. **Hautarzt** 1980;31 Suppl 4:23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal injuries in pregnant women] Sędzielowski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Oct;50(10):879–84 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent jaundice in the course of natural and iatrogenic estrogen metabolism disorders] Mach G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 3;34(49):1923–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of interrupting the 1st pregnancy on the course of the next pregnancy, labor, puerperium and the newborn infant's condition] Lembrych S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 1;33(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy and labor in pelvic presentations] Chernukha EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):52–6 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):5–8 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor in women who have had acute renal insufficiency] Aripov UA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Nov;24(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoses in pregnant women] Ivanov IP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Nov;24(11):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asphyxia neonatorum and its place in the structure of early neonatal mortality among women industrial enterprise workers] Barkova MKh, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):39–41 **(Ukr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Recurrent cholestasis of pregnancy. An autosomal dominant disease (letter)] Monin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 7;9(25):1779 **(Fre)**

[Role of genetic differences between mother and fetuses in the development of the graft vs host reaction induced in the mother] Fedosov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus–positive Burkitt's lymphoma in a German woman during pregnancy. Bornkamm GW, et al. **Blut** 1980 Mar;40(3):167–77

Circulating immune complexes in normal pregnant women and in some conditions complicating pregnancy. D'Amelio R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):33–7

Tissue–specific autoimmune diseases in pregnancy. Jones WR. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec;6(3):473–91 (38 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus and allied disorders in pregnancy. Scott JS. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec; 6(3):461–71 (35 ref.)

Obstetric and gynecologic tumor immunology. Pattillo RA. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1979;8:439–56 (43 ref.)

The role of acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Elias SB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:134–8

[Changes of some immunologic parameters in endangered pregnancy (author's transl)] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb;45(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of immunologic lymphocyte reactivity in normal and pathological pregnancy] Diedrich K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):602–3 **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum alpha fetoprotein level by enzyme linked antibody technic (ELISA) in normal and pathological pregnancy] **Pácsa S, et al. Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 20;121(3):151–4 **(Hun)**

[Screening tests for spinal canal closure disorders by analysis of maternal serum alpha fetoprotein by the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) method] Pejtsik B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 2;121(9):505–7 **(Hun)**

[Immunological reactivity of women during normal and complicated pregnancies] Chen RI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the proteinuria and the state of the fetus and newborn infant in women suffering from a nephropathy] Chiladze ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep; (9):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of nonspecific factors of immunological resistance in pregnancy and labor complicated by pyelonephritis] Leont'eva LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov; (11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the immunological indices in paturients and newborn depending on the characteristics of the course of the pregnancy and labor] Mikhallova ZM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Desensitizing effect of a skin graft in pregnant women with an Rh conflict (based on catecholamine and serotonin metabolic data)] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy and labour in women with positive HLA antibodies (author's transl)] Zemeˇnová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Jan;73(1):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Estradiol and estetrol plasma levels before and after intravenous administration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in normal and pathologic pregnancies. De Cecco L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Mar;10(1):1–13 **(Eng, Ita)**

Effect of nutrition on serum zinc concentration during pregnancy in Turkish women. Cavdar AO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Mar;33(3):542–4

Effects of a low protein diet during pregnancy of the rhesus monkey. III. Growth of infants. Kohrs MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Mar;33(3):625–30

The amylase/creatinine clearance ratio in normal pregnancy and pregnancies complicated by pancreatitis, hyperemesis gravidarum, and toxemia. DeVore GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 15;136(6):747–54

Obesity and the cephalad spread of analgesia following epidural administration of bupivacaine for Cesarean section. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Feb; 59(2):89–92

The pharmacokinetics of methimazole in pregnant patients after oral administration of carbimazole. Skellern GG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;9(2):145–7

Amniotic fluid concentrations of 3,3',5'–tri–iodothyronine (reverse T3), 3,3'–di–iodothyronine, 3,5,3'–tri–iodothyronine (T3) and thyroxine (T4) in normal and complicated pregnancy. Meinhold H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Apr;10(4):355–65

Laetrile and pregnancy. Peterson RG, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(2):181–4

Insulin binding to human adipocytes during late pregnancy in healthy, obese and diabetic state. Pagano G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):177–81

Physio–chemical status of hypothalamus as affected by hypothyroidism during pregnancy. Goswami J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):52–4

Renal clearance of estriol and its conjugates in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Alexander S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):588–93

Influence of dietary zinc on lead toxicity during gestation and lactation in the female rat. Cerklewski FL. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct;109(10):1703–9

Effects of dietary protein and EFA deficiency on liver delta 5, delta 6 and delta 9 desaturase activities in the early developing rat. De Tomás ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr; 110(4):595–9

Low zinc concentration in rat uterine fluid after 4 days of dietary deficiency. Gallaher D, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar; 110(3):591–3

Production and metabolism of thyroid hormones in protein–deficient and food–restricted pregnant rats. Hastings MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Nov;109(11):1925–33

Nickel deprivation in rats: nickel–iron interactions. Nielsen FH, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Sep;109(9):1623–32

Rat placental protein synthesis and peptide hormone secretion in relation to malnutrition from protein deficiency or alcohol administration. Wunderlich SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Sep;109(9):1534–41

Marginal protein deficiency in pregnant rats. I. Changes in maternal body composition. Zartarian GN, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1291–7

Effect of maternal protein and/or energy deficiency during pregnancy on catecholamines and serotonin in fetal rat brain. Hisatomi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979; 25(3):243–53

Forebrain fatty acid composition during development in protein–calorie and essential fatty acid deficiencies in the rat. Karlsson I. **Nutr Metab** 1979;23(6):429–37

Amniotic fluid bile acids in normal and pathologic pregnancy. Heikkinen J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul; 56(1):60–4

Food and foetus and neonate. Brooke OG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):17–24 (57 ref.)

Dietary intake in human pregnancy. Campbell DM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):53A

Possible palliative role of cortisol treatment in protein–deficient pregnant rats. de la Higuera M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):15A

Decrease in cerebral protein synthesis on a low protein diet. Banay–Schwartz M, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978; 13:113–26

The effect of transplacental intoxication with ethylnitrosourea on myelin proteins. Wender M, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978;13:107–12

[Observations on lipid metabolism in normal pregnancy and in some pathological pregnancy disorders] Meduri F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 19;71(20):1443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenine nucleotides, coenzymes and indirect glucose metabolites in the erythrocytes of newborn infants. III. Newborn infants born to women with intrahepatic cholestasis during pregnancy] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr;51(4):295–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trace element metabolic indices in premature infants in pregnancy pathology] Tkachenko SK. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):4–7 **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality in an Israeli hospital: a review of 23 years. Kessler I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979–80 Sep–Oct; 17(2):154–8

Maternal death due to lupus pneumonitis in pregnancy. Ainslie WH Jr, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 46(5):494–9

[Labor and delivery, fetal and maternal risk following cerclage. A comparative study (author's transl)] Robrecht D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Sep;39(9):747–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal problems of the second twin] Kucera H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19(3):129–38 **(Ger)**

[Effect of extragenital diseases of pregnant women on the outcome of labor] Lopatina TV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(9):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Appendicitis and pregnancy] Colorado Murguía S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Aug;46(274):115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Touching the high–risk obstetrical patient. Vice LJ. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Sep–Oct;8(5):294–5

OCCURRENCE

Gestational trophoblastic disease within an elective abortion population. Cohen BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):452–4

Pregnancy following conization of the cervix: complications related to cone size. Leiman G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):14–8

The myth of goiter in pregnancy. Levy RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):701–3

Modern indications for cesarean section. Mann LI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):437–41

Outcome of the delivery following an induced or spontaneous abortion. Schoenbaum SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):19–24

A comparison of obstetric morbidity and management between clinic and private patients. Chang A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;19(3):158–65

The frequency of patulous Eustachian tubes in pregnancy. Plate S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec;4(6):393–400

Risk factors and pregnancy outcome among Air Force women. Kruger PS. **Milit Med** 1979 Dec;144(12):788–91

Emergency obstetric admissions to the labour ward of the University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Damole IO, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 May–Jun;9(5–6):597–9

A critical appraisal of high parity among Nigerians as seen at the Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Omolayole A. **Niger Med J** 1979 May–Jun;9(5–6):585–8

Method of screening obstetric patients to prevent reproductive wastage. Halliday HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):656–9

The rising cesarean section rate: can it safely be reversed? Minkoff HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):135–43

Prognostic value of a prepartum and intrapartum risk–scoring method. Akhtar J, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):411–4

Pregnancy in women over the age of forty. Roopnarinesingh A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Jun;29(2):123–30

[Social orientation of contemporary obstetrics (author's transl)] Macku F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Feb;73(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of employment of pregnant women upon the incidence of complications during gravidity (author's transl)] Baran P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 May;45(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cesarean section: changes in incidence, indications and complications] Jessen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 17; 141(38):2587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Induced abortion in primigravidae and subsequent pregnancy, with particular consideration of underweight (author's transl)] Grindel B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(16):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uterine rupture during pregnancy and labor] Chojnacki A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Mar;51(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor after heterologous artificial insemination] Krupa B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr; 51(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of age on the course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in primiparae] Karpushin VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obstetric aspects in patients over 40 years of age] Vargas López E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Sep;46(275):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy] Bobchev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(6):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron–microscopic investigations of isolated islets of Langerhans in hyperinsulinemic rats by means of transmission and freeze–etching techniques. Dorn A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):483–4

Metaplastic papillary tumor of the fallopian tube—a distinctive lesion of pregnancy. Saffos RO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;74(2):232–6

Primary tubal carcinoma in pregnancy. Schinfeld JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15;137(4):512–4

Mathematical, clinical, and laboratory study of hemodynamic changes in the placental circulation. Heilmann L, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979;227(4):303–13

Chorea gravidarum. Report of a fatal case with neuropathological observations. Ichikawa K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jul;37(7):429–32

Ultrastructure of the villi and fetal capillaries in placentas from smoking and nonsmoking mothers. Asmussen I. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):239–45

Dyspnea in a pregnant young woman [clinical conference] Case BW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 19;122(8):890–6

Thyroid function, iodine nutrition and fetal brain development. Hetzel BS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Oct;11(4):445–60 (143 ref.)

Prognosis of pregnancy in chronic liver disease [letter] Steven MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1116–7

Hereditary angioneurotic edema: an unusual case of maternal mortality. Postnikoff IM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Apr; 24(2):473–8

Smoldering DIC associated with widespread colonic mucinous adenocarcinoma. Krauss JS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Aug;69(8):699–701

Pathogenesis and treatment of membranous nephropathy. Cameron JS. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jan;15(1):88–103

Decidual vasculopathy of the placenta in lupus erythematosus. Abramowsky CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):668–72

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Fujii S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):79S–83S

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata associated with pregnancy. Lim OW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan; 55(1):122–5

Endodermal sinus tumor: report of a case associated with pregnancy. Petrucha RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar; 55(3 Suppl):90S–93S

Hypokalaemic myopathy. Wainwright J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 12;58(2):81–4

[Acute hepatic steatosis in pregnancy with trophoblastic embolism and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Angelov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with bladder exstrophy (report of a case)] Georgieva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rare case of the occurrence and development of pregnancy in bilateral secondary carcinomas of the ovaries and a paraovarian cyst] Terzhumanov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(5):382–3 **(Bul)**

[Metastasis from breast cancer in the corpus luteum during pregnancy] Olsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 28; 142(18):1158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical and histomorphological features of pregnancy granuloma (angiogranuloma)] Orosz M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Mar;73(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute steatosis in pregnancy] Strauss E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 May–Jun;93(5–6):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Small intestine volvulus complicated by acute chylous ascites in a pregnant women] Kondrat'ev NP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy in Opisthorchis infestation] Kozhevnikov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of pyelonephritis and the changes in the placenta depending on the form of the disease and treatment effectiveness in pregnant women] Dobrovol'skaia LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recklinghausen's disease (neurofibromatosis) and pregnancy] Kulavskiĭ VA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):74 **(Rus)**

[Cholestasis and pregnancy. Ultrastructural study] Villegas H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Nov;46(277):315–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of pregnancy and lactation on pituitary prolactin–secreting tumours. Zárate A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):407–12

Pregnancy in patients with renal disease. Klockars M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(3):207–14

Intervillous blood flow in normal and complicated late pregnancy measured by means of an intravenous 133Xe method. Käär K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(1):7–10

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in critically ill pregnant patients: role of Swan–Ganz catheterization. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):127–34

Pregnancy in the underweight woman. Course, outcome, and growth patterns of the infant. Edwards LE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):297–302

Fetal growth retardation in cigarette–smoking mothers is not due to decreased maternal food intake. Haworth JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):719–23

Acceleration of pulmonary surfactant maturation in stresses pregnancies: a study of neonatal lung effluent. Obladen M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1079–85

Pathophysiological and behavioural effects of the transplacental transfer of narcotic drugs to the foetuses and neonates of narcotic–dependent mothers. Finnegan LP. **Bull Narc** 1979 Jul–Dec;31(3–4):1–58 (175 ref.)

Otosclerosis and pregnancy: a study of the influence of pregnancy on the hearing threshold before and after stapedectomy. Elbrønd O, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug; 4(4):259–66

Placental hormones, nutrition, and fetal development. Mulay S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):261–5

Opioids, pregnancy and the disappearance of headache. Sicuteri F. **Headache** 1980 Jul;20(4):220–1

Effects of hypothyroidism on pregnancy of rats. Rao PM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):126–30

A study of transverse lie. Dutta GP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;74(3):48–54

Effect of maternal dietary restriction during pregnancy on maternal weight gain and fetal birth weight in the rat. Anderson GD, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 May;110(5):883–90

Effects of fetal and early postnatal thiamin deficiency on avoidance learning in rats. Bell JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Sep; 109(9):1577–83

Marginal protein deficiency in pregnant rats. II. Impaired behavior during pregnancy. Galler JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1298–302

Effects of magnesium deficiency on parturition and uterine involution in the rat. Rayssiguier Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Dec;109(12):2117–25

Effects of food or protein restriction on plasma volume expansion in pregnant rats. Rosso P, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Nov;109(11):1887–92

Effect of maternal protein–calorie malnutrition on fetal rat cerebellar neurogenesis. Wallingford JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):543–51

Postpartum thyrotoxicosis in a patient with Graves' disease. Association with low radioactive iodine uptake. Eckel RH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1454–6

The effect of progesterone on fetal and placental development in normal and protein–energy–restricted rats. van Marthens E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1979;23(6):438–48

Correlation of nonstressed fetal heart rate with sequential contraction stress test. Gibbons JM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):612–6

Obesity and high energy diets reduce survival and growth rates of rat pups. Rolls BJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May; 39(2):51A

Advanced pregnancy in a severely myxoedematous patient: A case report and review of the literature. Blignault EJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 21;57(25):1050–1

[Fetal movements in pathologic pregnancies] Sørensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 3;142(10):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A study of the influence of pregnancy on Heymann nephritis (author's transl)] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 May;21(5):419–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy and labor after bilateral adrenalectomy in Addison's disease] Kasperlik–Załuska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jan;51(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiotocographic evaluation of fetal cardiac activity in complicated pregnancies] Swiderski F, et al.

Ginekol Pol 1979 Oct;50(10):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dietary habits of women with dystrophic fetuses] Tomasik K. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac contractile function in newborn infants whose mothers have had a pregnancy nephropathy] Levitskaia SK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the fetoplacental system and the characteristics of fetal intrauterine development in uterine myoma patients] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional–morphological changes in the myometrium in uterine myoma during pregnancy] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the physical development of newborn infants born of healthy mothers and of those suffering from obesity] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive study of the indices of water–salt metabolism, hemodynamics and the myocardial functional state in pregnancy edema] Holota VIa, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):36–9 **(Ukr)**

[Relationship between lipid metabolism and adrenal cortical function in pregnant women with obesity] Tutchenko LI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):47–8 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of complications of pregnancy, labor and the puerperal period on the occurrence of lactation mastitis] Zhuchenko OP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):58–9 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin D supplements in pregnant Asian women: effects on calcium status and fetal growth. Brooke OG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):751–4

Abnormal smears in pregnancy [letter] Curtain A. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1222

Rubella immunisation [letter] Ellman R. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1440–1

Abnormal smears in pregnancy [letter] Macgregor JE. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):1002–3

Programs to improve the nutrition of pregnant and lactating women. Daza CH, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980; 14(1):22–34

Prevention of preterm labor. Johnson JW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;23(1):51–73

Why not? Examine patients for fitness for pregnancy? Taylor JB. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Mar;29(200):169

Prevention of mental retardation. Johnson VP. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1979;8:277–312 (160 ref.)

A comparison of mothers' occupations reported on live births certificates and on a survey questionnaire. Carucci PM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Sep–Oct;94(5):432–7

Iron supplementation studies among pregnant women. Kuizon MD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):520–7

[Prognostic and therapeutic implications of the antenatal care of multiple pregnancies] Goeschen K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Jun;39(6):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic examination of female workers of the Turów power plant with risk of gynecologic diseases] Woytoń J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Dec;50(12):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organizational measures in preventing anomalies in labor and in predicting them during pregnancy] Rybalkina LD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):35–8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Amphetamine addiction and pregnancy. Psycho–social and medical aspects. Larsson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Oct;60(4):334–46

Psychosocial stress in pregnancy and its relation to the onset of premature labour. Newton RW, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):411–3

Maternal anxiety and obstetric complications. Crandon AJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(2):109–11

Maternal anxiety and neonatal wellbeing. Crandon AJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(2):113–5

A lesson in empathy. McNatt NL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul; 56(1):131–2

Masked depressions in obstetrics and gynecology. Molinski H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):283–7

Maladaptation to pregnancy. Cohen RL. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jan;3(1):15–24 (60 ref.)

[Development of parent–child relations at the birth of a newborn at high risk] Calame A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Mar;100(3):206–11 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An assessment of the value of radiological pelvimetry at Kenyatta National Hospital. Fraser RB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Oct;56(10):514–8

[Jejuno–jejunal intussusception in pregnancy with diagnostic plain film] Brühlmann W, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jan; 132(1):86–7 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide fetal imaging: radio–activity in the fetal bladder confirmed by ultrasound after maternal hepato–biliary scanning. Winter W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr 1; 4(2):309–11

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of irradiation on the feto–placental tissues. Iversen T, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979; 18(2):129–35

SURGERY

Appendicectomy during pregnancy. Punnonen R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(8):555–8

Anesthetic considerations in pregnant patients receiving terbutaline therapy. Ravindran R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May;59(5):391–2

Anesthesia for Cesarean section in achondroplastic dwarfs. Cohen SE. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Mar;52(3):264–6

Carcinoma of the colon in pregnancy. Qvigstad E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(3):98–9

Volvulus of the small bowel complicating mid–trimester pregnancy. Sivasuriya M, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;19(4):247–8

The abdominal cocoon case report. Marinho A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):249–50

Hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Salem R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):648–50

Postoperative wound sepsis in obstetric and gynecologic surgery. Ibeziako PA, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Mar;64(2):67–70

Nonobstetric surgery during pregnancy. Kammerer WS. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;63(6):1157–64

Management of pituitary adenomas [letter] Dodek OI Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 5;302(23):1311–2

Intestinal obstruction in pregnancy. Milne B, et al. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jan;24(1):80–2

Spontaneous renal rupture in pregnancy. Middleton AW Jr, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jan;15(1):60–3

[Cervical cancer as an indication for cesarean section (2 cases)] Piperkov T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Idiopathic congenital dilatation of the common bile duct and pregnancy. Report of one case, reflexions and comments (author's transl)] Maisani JE, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Apr;116(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative administration of antacids to prevent Mendelson's syndrome in pregnant women receiving general anesthesia (author's transl)] Marti JJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Dec;39(12):1069–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open injuries in pregnancy] Erasmi–Körber H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:362–4 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pregnancy edema with therapeutic lymph drainage; a preliminary report] Gondro A. **Z Lymphol** 1979 Jun;3(1):14–5 **(Ger)**

[Myomectomy in pregnancy. Description of an unusual clinical case] Rella R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Apr; 32(4):267–9 **(Ita)**

[Gynecological operations during pregnancy and labor] Nowosad K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gynecological operations during pregnancy] Sward J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of surgical castration in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Szlachta A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15;32(24):1807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful use of the Ilizarov's apparatus in a 35–36 weeks pregnant patient with femoral fracture] Morozan AIa. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):115 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of isthmocervical insufficiency during pregnancy by applying a circular submucosal suture to the cervix uteri] Khabakhbasheva IK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb;25(2):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Obstetric and gynecologic emergencies. Safro IL, et al. **Adv Surg** 1979;13:229–62

Myasthenia gravis in pregnancy: an update. Plauché WC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):691–7

The use of hyperalimentation and chemotherapy in pregnancy: a case report. Webb GA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 15;137(2):263–6

Epidural anesthesia for labor and delivery of twins of a paraplegic mother. Watson DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Mar;52(3):259–61

Systemic lupus erythematosus in pregnancy treated with plasmapheresis. Hubbard HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;101(1):87–9

WHO sponsored collaborative studies on nutritional anaemia in India. The effects of ascorbic acid and protein supplementation on the response of pregnant women to iron, pteroylglutamic acid and cyanocobalamin therapy. Mathan VI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov;42(3):391–8

Pregnancies in women with hyperprolactinaemia: clinical course and obstetric complications of 41 pregnancies in 27 women. Kelly WF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Sep;86(9):698–705

Acute proliferative glomerulonephritis with crescents and renal failure in pregnancy successfully managed by intermittent haemodialysis. Case report. Naik RB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Oct;86(10):819–22

Referral of mothers and infants for intensive care. Blake AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):414–6

Active management of high–risk pregnancy. Bhattacharyya M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979 Nov–Dec;17(3):278–80

Prostaglandin F2 alpha for interrupting pregnancy, managing intrauterine death and molar pregnancy and inducing labor. de Gezelle H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan–Feb; 17(4):362–7

Problems associated with the management of pregnancies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Zulman JI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):37–49

Serious envenomation by the Northern Australian box–jellyfish (Chironex fleckeri). Williamson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):13–6

Protocol for management of unsuccessful pregnancy. Hodgson JE, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Feb;63(2):134–8

Salt therapy in pregnancy complicated by chronic renal disease. Goldfarb JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug; 56(2):157–60

Asthma in pregnancy: current concepts. Hernandez E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):739–43

Evidence from the National Survey of Family Growth. Work during pregnancy and subsequent hospitalization of mothers and infants. Hendershot GE. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Sep–Oct;94(5):425–31

Pregnancy and jejunoileal bypass: treatment of complications with total parenteral nutrition. LoIudice TA, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):256–8

[How we care for women with suspicious cytological findings during pregnancy] Andrýs J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 May;45(4):229–31 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of vomitus matutinus and emesis gravidarum by acupuncture in clinical practice] Jindrák M. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):303–4 **(Cze)**

[The influence of irradiation and chemotherapy on immunity of female patients with malignant tumour (author's transl)] Tošner J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov;44(9):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electroacupuncture in obstetrics and gynecology] Sbriglio VS. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 May;32(5):357–60 **(Ita)**

[Heartburn in pregnancy] Moen M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 10;100(4):236–7 **(Nor)**

[Case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the maxillary sinus in advanced pregnancy] Wiernik–Strzeszyńska E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(4):453–6 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the course and management of pregnancy and labor in uterine myoma] Bunin AT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental hemosorption and the potential aspects of its clinical use in obstetrical and gynecologic practice] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct; (10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pregnant women with pyelonephritis] Karpushin VP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar; 25(3):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatitis and pregnancy] Pérez Peña E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Feb;47(280):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

The determination of a reference range for urinary oestrogen excretion in late pregnancy. McFadyen IR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun;87(6):490–5

Urinary bile acids during development of recurrent cholestasis of pregnancy. Thomassen PA. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;9(6):417–23

Urinary bile acids in late pregnancy and in recurrent cholestasis of pregnancy. Thomassen PA. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;9(6):425–32

Urinary excretion of oestrone, oestradiol–17 beta and oestriol in pregnancies complicated by steroid sulphatase deficiency. Mujaji BW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 83(1):95–100

[Urinary estriol in the management of high risk pregnancies] Feingold M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Oct;97(7–8):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

Effects of maternal protein–energy malnutrition on lymphoblastogenic responses of bovine neonates subjected to cold stress. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):561–3

Effect of a low zinc diet on the ewe during pregnancy and lactation. Apgar J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May;48(5):1234–8

Dinoprost in small animals [letter] Nelson M. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):261–2

Progesterone and oestradiol–17 beta in buffaloes showing gestational oestrus. Batra SK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Aug;26(6):502–5

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Thrombophlebitis in pregnancy. Nyman JE. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jan;80(1):90–3

Cerebral edema in severe pregnancy–induced hypertension. Benedetti TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1; 137(7):860–2

Relationship of newborn serum prolactin levels to the respiratory distress syndrome and maternal hypertension.

Grosso DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1; 137(5):569–74

Placenta praevia without antepartum haemorrhage. Hill DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;20(1):21–3

Pregnancy and thrombophlebitis in homocystinuria [letter] Schulman JD, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):326

Outcome of pregnancies complicated by early vaginal bleeding. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;87(2):100–5

Maternal hypertension and intrauterine fetal death in mid–pregnancy. Silverstone A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun;87(6):457–61

Fetal mediators of the relationships between increased pregnancy and labour blood pressure and newborn irritability. Woodson RH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Jul; 3(2):127–39

Precordial pain and myocardial infarction in pregnancy. Cortis BS, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(5):532–4

Blood pressures of young mothers and their first children 3–6 years following hypertension during pregnancy. Kotchen JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1979;32(9–10):653–9

Structural and functional changes in the renal circulation after complicated pregnancy. Burden RP, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(4):183–92

Pregnancy and thrombophlebitis. Moseley P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr;150(4):593–9 (61 ref.)

[Pregnancy in obstructive cardiomyopathies (letter)] Ludovici F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):634 **(Fre)**

[Osmo–oncotherapy in acute hypertensive crises in pregnancy] Retzke U, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin [Supl]** 1978;Suppl 16:27–33 **(Ger)**

[Special problems of antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy] Schwarz R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin [Supl]** 1978;Suppl 16:21–6 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the management of pregnant women with heart defects. Experiences with 20 patients] Kunz J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 3;110(18):674–84 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy care and delivery management for patients with rheumatic heart diseases (author's transl)] Wanina LW. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(9):561–7 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Aetiopathology and forms of obstetric coagulopathies (author's transl)] Zsolnai B. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(17):1155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Takayasu's disease in pregnancy] Chavkin J, et al. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15;95(12):435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Maternal cardiopathy and perinatal mortality] Berlingieri D, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1978 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy–induced hypertension (editorial)] Kuczynska–Sicinska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jun; 61(6):429–33 **(Pol)**

[Anticoagulant treatment of surgical and pregnant patients with heart valve prosthesis] Judkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 8;34(41):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Starr–Edwards valve prosthesis in the pregnancy–puerperium cycle: clinical and obstetrical aspects] Lopes AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 May–Jun; 93(5–6):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pregnancy in patients with heart valve prostheses] Vanina LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of acute maternal hemorrhage on the release of catecholamines in the pregnant ewe and the fetus. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):818–22

The role of human placental lactogen assays in antepartum fetal assessment. Morrison I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1055–60

Hormone production during pregnancy in the primigravid patient. I. Plasma levels of progesterone and 5–alpha–pregnane–3,20–dione throughout pregnancy of normal women and women who developed pregnancy–induced hypertension. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):778–82

Maternal and umbilical plasma concentrations of uric acid and oxypurines at delivery in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980 Jan; 229(1):7–11

Plasma renin activity, reactivity, concentration and substrate following hypertension during pregnancy. Effect of oral contraceptive agents. Kotchen TA, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):355–61

Acid base balance in pre–eclamptic, hypertensive and diabetic pregnancies. Maternal blood and amniotic fluid studies. Fadel HE, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(4):202–8

Subunit and macromolecular structure of circulating fibrin from obstetric patients with intravascular coagulation. Graeff H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):313–28

[The prognostic value of raised uric acid in the blood in arterial hypertension in pregnancy. 58 cases (author's transl)] Dequiedt P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Mar;8(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of blood acid–base balance of the normal pregnant woman, fetus and newborn and with hypoxia and certain aspects of its regulation] Pap AG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;52(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein–kinin system indices in pregnant women with arterial hypotension] Emo EN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maternal morbidity due to beta–adrenergic therapy. Pre–existing cardiomyopathy aggravated by fenoterol. Eskes TK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jan;10(1):41–6

[Myocardial damage in mother and fetus caused by tocolysis with fenoterol?] Meinen K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):153–4 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A longterm isotope renography follow–up of patients following pregnancy complicated by pre–eclampsia and hypertension. Laakso L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(1):19–22

DIAGNOSIS

Supine pressor (roll–over) test: an evaluation. Kuntz WD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):764–8

Pregnancy in a patient with Raynaud's disease. Babenerd J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Aug;227(2):119–23

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of intervillous thrombosis related to Rh isoimmunization. Hoogland HJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(5):237–45

Rheumatic heart disease diagnosed during pregnancy: a 30–year follow–up. Gleicher N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1978–1979 Jul–Aug;17(1):51–7

Roll over test. Kassar NS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr; 55(4):411–3

Periarteritis nodosa in pregnancy: report of a case and review of the literature. Reed NR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):381–4

Clinical evaluation of a 'short' supine pressor test for pregnancy–induced hypertension. Simon NV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):72–3

Bleeding late in pregnancy. Korducki SA. **Wis Med J** 1979 Aug;78(8):35–6

[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in women with acquired heart defects] Irasek V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Principles of screening and follow–up and of a new classification of pregnant women with cardioangiopathies (author's transl)] Janku K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Feb;73(2):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The mean blood pressure in the second trimester (map–2) as a valuable aid in the early recognition of the pregnancies with a risk of hypertension (author's transl)] Robrecht D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Feb;40(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of sinus arrhythmia in mother and fetus] Beletskiĭ IuV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov; (11):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent method of studying breast milk for rheumatic process activity] Vanina LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expert evaluation of the clinical manifestations in ischemic myelopathy in pregnant women and its sequelae] Kvashnina GP. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infusion of angiotensin II and the changes of posture of the arterial pressure as a means of predicting pregnancy toxemia] Pommier M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jan; 47(279):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol for the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Serup J. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(4):333

Maternal and fetal sequelae of anticoagulation during pregnancy. Hall JG, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):122–40 (167 ref.)

Nitroglycerin therapy for phenylephrine–induced hypertension in pregnant ewes. Craft JB Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jul;59(7):494–9

The use of nitroglycerin to control severe hypertension of pregnancy during cesarean section. Snyder SW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):563–4

The effect of maternal cardiac disease and digotoxin administration on labour, fetal weight and maturity at birth. Ho PC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb; 20(1):24–7

Review: the significance and management of raised blood pressure in pregnancy. Walters WA. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Feb;19(1):17–22

A study of the disposition of alpha–methyldopa in newborn infants following its administration to the mother for the treatment of hypertension during pregnancy. Jones HM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;8(5):433–40

Use of labetalol and methyldopa in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Lamming GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):217S–222S

Use of labetalol in the treatment of severe hypertension during pregnancy. Michael CA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979; 8(Suppl 2):211S–215S

Sotalol in the management of hypertension complicating pregnancy [proceedings] O'Hare MF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):390P–391P

Propranolol and hydrallazine in the management of essential hypertension in pregnancy. Bott–Kanner G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;87(2):110–4

Treatment of moderate hypertension in pregnancy [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1483–4

Fetal hazards of altering hypotensive regimens in pregnancy [letter] Gallery E, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1146

Fetal hazards of altering hypotensive regimens in pregnancy [letter] Nysenbaum A, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4; 2(6185):331–2

Acute congestive cardiac failure in a hypertensive woman receiving salbutamol for premature labour. Whitehead MI, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 17;280(6225):1221–2

Maternal hypotension: fetal outcome in treated and untreated cases. Grünberger W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979; 10(1):32–8

Warfarin treatment during pregnancy: a clinical note. Russo R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(2):96–8

Neonatal hyperglycemia following maternal diazoxide administration. Milsap RL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11; 243(2):144–5

Hazards of oral anticoagulants during pregnancy. Stevenson RE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 18;243(15):1549–51

Treatment of pregnancy hypertension with prostacyclin [letter] Fidler J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):31–2

Treatment of pregnancy hypertension with prostacyclin [letter] Goodlin RC. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):310

Infant growth and development after treatment of maternal hypertension [letter] Myerscough PR. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19; 1(8173):883

Infant growth and development following treatment of maternal hypertension [letter] Ounsted M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):705

Possible risk with captopril in pregnancy: some animal data [letter] Pipkin FB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1256

Eisenmenger's syndrome and pregnancy [letter] Devitt JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):751

Use of corticosteroids in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Ricke PS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):206–10

Effect of dihydralazine on the fetus in the treatment of maternal hypertension. Vink GJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):519–22

Anti–hypertensive drugs in the pregnant patient. Berkowitz RL. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 Apr;35(4):191–204 (71 ref.)

[Propranolol in treatment of hypertension in pregnancy] Serup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 3;141(49):3372–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperuricemia in arterial hypertension during pregnancy] Dumont M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;8(5):463–4 **(Fre)**

[Study of glyvenol in obstetrical practice (phlebotonic action in 30 cases of venous pathology in pregnancy and in the puerperium)] Vankemmel P. **Lille Med** 1979 May; 24(5):421–4 **(Fre)**

[Dilatol for hypertension therapy in pregnancy (author's transl)] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(16):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary data on the pharmacokinetics of digoxin in pregnancy] Marzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 15;56(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Variation of urinary kallikrein excretion during pregnancy and the effects of hypertension. Moneta E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:637–43

Serum heat–stable alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) in pregnancies complicated by early and late bleeding. Badawi A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(1–2):149–60

[Total serum activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects and in their fetuses] Satmari EF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Antepartum haemoperitoneum due to placenta increta. Case report. Bromham DR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):75–6

Irradiation–induced constrictive pericarditis requiring pericardiectomy during pregnancy. Watson PT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Mar;24(3):127–30

Persistent hematuria during pregnancy [clinical conference] Texter JH Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):84–8

Extrauterine pregnancy appearing as intrauterine growth retardation: report of a case. Tucker RG. **JAOA** 1980 Jun; 79(10):648–52

Stroke during pregnancy and puerperium in young females below the age of 40 years as a result of cerebral venous/venous sinus thrombosis. Bansal BC, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Mar;21(2):171–83

Late failure of pulmonary artery banding. Imaizumi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Mar;21(2):289–92

[Retinal hemorrhages in a normal pregnancy] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Feb;79(2):113–4 **(Fre)**

[Marfan syndrome and dissecting ruptured aneurysm in pregnancy] Máté K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 19; 120(33):2007–9 **(Hun)**

[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(8):134–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin levels in apparently normal and hypertensive Nigerian mothers at delivery. Ladipo OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan–Feb;17(4):385–7

[Immunological adaptation characteristics of newborn infants born of mothers with rheumatism] Beliaev SE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of pregnancy–induced hypertension upon placental prostaglandin metabolism: decreased prostaglandin F2alpha catabolism with normal prostaglandin E2 catabolism. Valenzuela G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15; 136(2):255–6

MORTALITY

Severe rheumatic cardiac disease and pregnancy: the ultimate prognosis. Chesley LC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):552–8

Eisenmenger's syndrome and pregnancy [letter] Gleicher N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):751–2

Maternal outcome in class H diabetes mellitus. Silfen SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):749–51

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of the hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Davies AM. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(3):373–86

Cardiac failure in pregnant Northern Nigerian women. Abengowe CU, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Mar–Apr; 17(5):467–70

The high–density lipoprotein as a protective factor against coronary heart disease in pregnant women. Viseshakul D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Jul;62(7):354–9

The relationship between maternal hypertensive disease of pregnancy and the incidence of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Yoon JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr; 65(4):735–9

Report on confidential enquiries into maternal deaths in England and Wales 1973–1975. Tomkinson J, et al. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 1979;14:1–166

[Epidemiology of hypertensive disorders in pregnancy] Davies AM. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(4):555–70 **(Fre)**

[Uterine hemorrhage in the 1st half of pregnancy in women treated for anovulation] Krzysiek J. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Jun; 50(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relative risk in varicose veins and pregnancy] Charles–Edouard Otrante D, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal lesions in the hypertensive syndromes of pregnancy: immunomorphological and ultrastructural studies in 114 cases. Nochy D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Apr;13(4):155–62

[Renal lesions in pregnancy hypertension. Immunomorphological and ultrastructural study of 123 cases] Nochy D, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1980;:131–9 **(Fre)**

[Morphology and ultrastructure of the myometrium in pregnant women with congenital heart defects] Zadorozhna TD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):46–7 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A prostaglandin mechanism may contribute to the regulation of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats during pregnancy. Zamorano B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:807–10

Studies of colloid osmotic pressure in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Benedetti TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):308–11

Vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in the normotensive and hypertensive pregnant ewe. Lieb SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H209–13

Hypertension during pregnancy with and without specific treatment; the development of the children at the age of four years. Ounsted MK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):19–24

Circulatory changes during pregnancy in spontaneously and renal hypertensive rats. Lundgren Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:337s–339s

Pregnancy with heart disease. Talwar KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Nov;27(11):995–1002

Pulmonary artery flow–directed catheter use in the obstetric patient. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr; 55(4):507–11

Hydrostatic mechanism in the roll–over test. Sobel B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3):285–90

Shock in pregnancy: pathophysiology and morphologic findings. Büsing CM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Nov; 165(3):253–68 (51 ref.)

Plasma volume contraction: a significant factor in both pregnancy–associated hypertension (pre–eclampsia) and chronic hypertension in pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Oct;48(192):593–602

[The role of the sympathetic nervous system in late pregnancy toxemia hypertension] Csákány MG, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 5;120(31):1964–8 **(Hun)**

[Body reactions of pregnant animals and their fetuses to the administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha normally and in experimental pathological states] Filimonov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in pregnancies complicated by mitral valve disease and pulmonary edema] Kopylova VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to raise the adaptive potentials of pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Kuz'menko ZP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Brain bioelectrical activity characteristics of women who have had pregnancy hypertension] Novikov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;(10):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an active rheumatic process on pulmonary and liver circulation in pregnancy] Solonets NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lung, liver and uterine hyperemia on the course of pregnancy, labor and state of the newborn in pregnancies complicated by rheumatic heart disease] Solonets NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and load tolerance in pregnant women with mitral heart defects] Vanina LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors for the fetus and newborn infant at different stages of mitral stenosis in pregnant women] Mikhailova NP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the overall therapy on the hemodynamics of the lungs and liver in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Solonets NI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar; 25(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inferior vena cava compression syndrome in pregnant women] Shkol'nyi HK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979; (6):43–5 **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychologic aspects of pregnancy hypertension] Consoli S. **Acquis Med Recent** 1980;:141–6 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Medical rehabilitation problems of women after surgical interventions for portal hypertension] Koroleva LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Tococardiography in pregnancy during extracorporeal bypass for mitral valve replacement. Bahary CM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 May;16(5):395–7

Abdominal aortic coarctation and pregnancy. Conti S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):379–86

Fetal response to cardiopulmonary bypass. Levy DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):112–5

[Commissurotomy in pregnancy] Bochenek A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 May;51(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of mitral commissurotomy in pregnant women] Mikhailova NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May; (5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cardiac pacemakers and pregnancy. A follow–up annotation. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1979 Nov; 71(11):434–6

Bed rest for mildly hypertensive pregnant women? **Drug Ther Bull** 1979 Nov 23;17(24):94–6

Eisenmenger's syndrome and pregnancy [letter] Lambert GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):751

Triple heart valve prosthesis and pregnancy. Andrinopoulos GC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):762–4

The management of hypertension in pregnancy: A review. Moodley J. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 19;58(3):103–9 (14 ref.)

[Thrombosis of a mitral valve prosthesis in a pregnant woman. Treatment with streptokinase] Moisson P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;18(3):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of present therapeutic methods and especially of beta–blockers on fetal and maternal prognosis in hypertensive syndromes in pregnancy. 43 case records (author's transl)] Cotteel M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May; 8(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe epistaxis during pregnancy. A case history (author's transl)] El Goulli M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 8(5):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parturition of women with cardiac defect (author's transl)] Müller K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(16):1059–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of thrombophlebitis after gynecological operations and in the course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium using our method] Sieroszewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of implantation of artificial pacemaker in pregnancy] Nartowicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 14;35(15):541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of the hypoxic syndrome in pregnancy] Aksenova TA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):6–8 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Management of homeostatic parameters during hemorrhagic shock in obstetrics] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of the hemodynamic disturbances in women with toxicosis of the 2d half of pregnancy during cesarean section and in the postoperative period] Stoliarova VS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb;25(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy with a live fetus, in a patient with advanced renal failure and arterial hypertension, treated by hemodialysis] Ruíz Fernández A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Dec 15; 155(5):385–9 **(Spa)**

URINE

Exaggerated natriuresis in normotensive subjects with a previous history of pregnancy–associated hypertension. Al–Khader AA, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(1):23–7

Urinary creatinine excretion during pregnancy. Legge M. **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 12;91(655):175–6

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria in pregnancy: case report. Spencer JA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar; 87(3):246–8

Symposium on obstetric hematology. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;22(4):783–900

Platelet disorders in pregnancy. Horger EO 3d, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;22(4):843–57

Thromboembolism and pregnancy. Laros RK Jr, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;22(4):871–8

Iron metabolism and iron deficiency during pregnancy. McFee JG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;22(4):799–808

Hemoglobinopathies and pregnancy. Morrison JC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;22(4):819–42

Leukemia and lymphoma complicating pregnancy. O'Dell RF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;22(4):859–70

Severe megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy. McCann SR, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 May;73(5):197–8

Effect of type and duration of anemia on placental weight and villous histology. Agboola A. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;71(11):1067–9

Sickle–cell hemoglobin C disease in pregnancy: report of a case with review of the literature. Dickinson FT. **JAOA** 1980 May;79(9):591–4

Acute leukemia in pregnancy: transient neonatal myelosuppression after combination chemotherapy in the mother. Okun DB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(4):315–9

Sickle cell trait and bacteriuria during pregnancy. Akinyanju OO, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Apr;9(4):443–4

Fetal heart rate tracing during sickle cell crisis: a cause for transient late decelerations. Cruz AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):647–9

Pregnancy in a patient with cystic fibrosis and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Friedman AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):511–4

Thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. A case report. Visser AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 25;56(8):314–8

[The disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome as the cause of hepatic failure in late pregnancy. Treatment at the Department of Anaesthesiology and Resuscitation (author's transl)] Přibyl B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 29;118(26):825–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[External fetal electrocardiography, the maternal effort test and the oxytocin challenge in cases of fetomaternal rhesus isoimmunisation (author's transl)] Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Mar; 8(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Undifferentiated cell leukosis in pregnancy] Franke A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jan 1;35(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal hemoglobin level and fetal and neonatal prognosis] Mansani FE, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979; 50(2–3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on iron metabolism in pregnancy] Ferrari S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of materno–fetal sensitization caused by anti–JKa] Giani I, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 15;32(7):499–502 **(Ita)**

[Anemia in pregnancy and the physical condition of newborn infants and their anthropometric data] Stokowski C, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:73–4 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

A case of haemolytic–uraemic syndrome [letter] Coopland AT. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):674

Pure red cell aplasia with an inhibitor to erythropoiesis. Seidenfeld AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Jul 21; 121(2):188–90

Possible relationship between lupus inhibitor and recurrent abortion in young women [letter] Firkin BG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):366

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in toxaemia of pregnancy. Correction of the decreased platelet counts and raised levels of serum uric acid and fibrin(ogen) degradation products by aspirin. Jespersen J.

Thromb Res 1980 Mar 1;17(5):743–6

[A case of glycoprotein containing macroamylasemia associated with acute pancreatitis at early gestation (author's transl)] Sakai H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov; 76(11):2279–85 (Jpn)

[Anemia in pregnancy. II. Hematologic and obstetric data in pregnant women attending two Mexican institutions (author's transl)] Loría A, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1979 Jul–Sep;31(3):217–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anemia in pregnancy: III. Hematologic data in Mexican mothers with non viable infants] Loría A, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1979 Jul–Sep;31(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in obstetrics. Talbert LM, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1979 Dec;22(4):889–900

DIAGNOSIS

Von Willebrand's disease during pregnancy: Review and case report. Levine NM. JAOA 1980 Apr;79(8):520–4

[Considerations about positive direct and indirect antiglobulin tests observed in a seemingly healthy pregnant women (author's transl)] Spagnuolo P. Ann Sclavo 1979 Mar–Apr; 21(2):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of the dry drop method for diagnosis of isoimmunization by rhesus system antigens] Burenkova LV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1979 Jun;(6):54–5 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in the obstetrical practice] Makatsariia AD, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1979 Aug; (8):54–7 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Changes in amniotic fluid optical density at 450 millimicron in Rh–sensitized patients after maternal hydrocortisone treatment. Anderson CW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Aug 1;137(7):820–2

Reliability of serum ferritin determinations after total dose infusion of iron dextran in pregnancy. Lappin TR, et al. Ann Clin Biochem 1979 May;16(3):124–6

Management of thromboembolism in pregnancy. de Swiet M. Drugs 1979 Dec;18(6):478–83 (10 ref.)

Conferon treatment in anaemia of pregnancy. Szabó A, et al. Ther Hung 1979;27(4):169–71

[Substitution of folic acid in pregnancy (author's transl)] Roth F, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1980 Mar;40(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of anemia in pregnant women by a complex method with application of carbostimulin] Timoshenko LV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1980 Mar–Apr;52(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Catecholamines. Their role in pregnancy and the development of pregnancy–induced hypertension. Zuspan FP. J Reprod Med 1979 Sep;23(3):143–50

Hemolytic anemia and pyruvate kinase deficiency in pregnancy. Amankwah KS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 Mar; 55(3 Suppl):42S–44S

[Nutrition in pregnancy complicated by pyelonephritis and anemia] Tomasik K. Ginekol Pol 1979;Suppl:46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on hemolytic anemia in pregnancy with evidence for autoimmunization in a patient with a negative direct antiglobulin (Coombs') test. Yam P, et al. Am J Hematol 1980;8(1):23–9

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy. Minchinton RM, et al. Br J Haematol 1980 Mar;44(3):451–9

[Effect of feto–maternal immunization on the course of pregnancy] Samochowiec E, et al. Ginekol Pol 1979; Suppl:79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunohematological shifts in the progeny of animals with anemia of varying etiology] Tsygankova TP, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 Apr;(4):32–4 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid lipids in sickle cell disease. Das SK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jan 15;136(2):211–5

Amniotic fluid lipids of patients with sickle cell disease [letter] Sing EJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Apr 15; 136(8):1089

Renin activity and concentrations of angiotensin I and II in amniotic fluid of normal and Rh–sensitized pregnancies. Kaulhausen H, et al. Early Hum Dev 1979 Dec;3(4):305–13

[Characteristics of protein spectrum in the mother–amniotic fluid–fetus biological system in iron deficiency anemia of pregnancy] Palladi GA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1979 Aug;(8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Problems of the incidence of iron deficiency anaemia in pregnant women under Pakistani conditions. Razvi NZ, et al. JPMA 1980 Jan;30(1):5–8

Anaemia in pregnancy in Nigerians. Chukudebelu WO, et al. Niger Med J 1979 Feb;9(2):221–3

PATHOLOGY

Effect of pregnancy anaemia on cellular growth in the human placenta. Marwah P, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1979 Nov; 68(6):899–901

Morphological study of placenta in pregnancy anaemia. Khanna S, et al. Indian J Path Microbiol 1979 Jan; 22(1):7–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pregnancy–associated disease of the renal microcirculation. Al–Khader AA, et al. Clin Sci 1979 Feb;56(2):189–92

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in pregnant and parturient women with prenatal fetal death] Fedorova ZD, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1980 Feb;25(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the blood coagulation system in pregnant workers at a shoe factory] Barkova MKh, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1980;(3):43–5 (Ukr)

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperal period in women with anemia] Halstruk AN, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1980;(3):39–40 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hematological effects of prenatal iron supplementation on mothers and their infants. Kuizon MD, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Mar; 11(1):91–6

[Anticoagulant treatment of surgical and pregnant patients with heart valve prosthesis] Judkiewicz L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Oct 8;34(41):1573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in early pregnancy. Remission after plasma exchange. Yang C, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1979;62(2):112–6

Prophylactic transfusions of normal red blood cells during pregnancies complicated by sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Cunningham FG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979 Dec 1;135(7):994–1003

Fetal platelet counts in the obstetric management of immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura. Scott JR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Feb 15;136(4):495–9

Plasma infusion for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura during pregnancy. Walker BK, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 Jul;140(7):981–3

From the NIH: Transfusions improve outcomes of pregnancies complicated by sickle cell disease. JAMA 1980 Jul 4;244(1):26

Pregnancy in Di Guglielmo's syndrome. Finau SA. Med J Aust 1980 Apr 5;1(7):320–1

Transfusion therapy in pregnant sickle cell disease patients. Sponsored by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, April 23–24, 1979. NIH Consensus Dev Conf Summ 1979;2:17–20

Management of sickle cell disease in pregnant patients. Charache S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 Apr;55(4):407–10

Corticosteroids, real–time ultrasound scanning and plasmapheresis in severe rhesus disease [letter] Gunston KD, et al. S Afr Med J 1979 Oct 20;56(17):666

[Beta thalassemia minor and pregnancy] Pechtel G, et al. Orv Hetil 1980 Feb 10;121(6):325–7 (Hun)

[Prevention of RH–HR blood group incompatibility] Seyfriedowa H. Acta Haematol Pol 1979 Oct;10(4):221–6 (Pol)

[Consumption coagulopathy in pregnancy] Radakovič M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1980 Feb;45(1):36–7 (Slo)

[Treatment of anemias in pregnant women] Shamyk AI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):46–7 (Ukr)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

Herpes simplex genitalis infections [letter] Kilbride HW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 May 1;137(1):149–50

Herpes simplex encephalitis in pregnancy. King RL. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1114–5

Intrauterine and perinatal viral infections. A review of experiences and remaining problems. Pettay O. Ann Clin Res 1979 Dec;11(6):258–66 (54 ref.)

Intra–uterine infection with herpes simplex virus and observed radiological changes. Walpole IR, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1979 Jun;15(2):123–5

Endocarditis caused by Salmonella enteritidis. Gill GV. Br Heart J 1979 Sep;42(3):353–4

Malaria in pregnancy with a report of a case. Librach IM. Br J Clin Pract 1979 May;33(5):144–6

Abortion associated with intrauterine infection by candida albicans. Case report. Buchanan R, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1979 Sep;86(9):741–4

Congenital varicella [letter] Alexander I. Br Med J 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1074

Herpes zoster in pregnancy [letter] McKinlay WJ. Br Med J 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):561–2

Virus infections (other than rubella) during pregnancy. Waterson AP. Br Med J 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):564–6 (34 ref.)

Variola minor in Bragança Paulista county, 1956. Observations on the clinical course of variola minor and on pregnancy in women with the disease. Megale P, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1979 Jan–Feb;72(1):11–20

Brucella septicemia in pregnancy. Schreyer P, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol 1980 Feb;10(2):99–107

A comparative trial of pivmecillinam and ampicillin in bacteriuria of pregnancy. Bint A, et al. Infection 1979; 7(6):290–3

Darier's disease and Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Toole JW, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1979 Oct;1(4):321–4

A prospective study of influenza infections during pregnancy. Griffiths PD, et al. J Epidemiol Community Health 1980 Jun;34(2):124–8

Viral hepatitis during pregnancy. Singh DS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1979 Sep;73(5–6):90–2

A prospective study of human polyomavirus infection in pregnancy. Coleman DV, et al. J Infect Dis 1980 Jul; 142(1):1–8

Deaf–blindness and the 1963–1965 rubella epidemic: rehabilitation challenge for the 1980's. Burke EP, et al. J Rehabil 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):24–7

Hepatitis B in mothers and babies [editorial] Lancet 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):237–8

Sickle cell trait and bacteriuria during pregnancy. Akinyanju OO, et al. Niger Med J 1979 Apr;9(4):443–4

False–positive amniotic fluid cytology in a parturient with active genital herpes infection at term. Block BS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1979 Nov;54(5):658–60

Ascending transcervical herpes simplex infection with intact fetal membranes. Hain J, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jul; 56(1):106–9

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on fetus and newborn. Committee on infectious diseases. Perinatal herpes simplex virus infections. Pediatrics 1980 Jul; 66(1):147–9

Simultaneous Listeria monocytogenes septicaemia in mother and pre–term infant. Burgess P, et al. Postgrad Med J 1979 Nov;55(649):810–1

Incidence of HBeAg in asymptomatic carrier mothers and vertical transmission of HBV to their infants. Sabău M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1979 Apr–Jun; 83(2):259–62

Vaginal discharge in the black pregnant patient: an evaluation of the relationship between symptomatology and diagnosis. Rubin A. S Afr Med J 1980 Mar 15;57(11):404–6

Effects of influenza, mumps, and western equine encephalitis viruses on fetal rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Moreland AF, et al. Teratology 1979 Aug;20(1):53–64

Fetal mortality and malformations associated with experimental infections of western equine encephalomyelitis vaccine virus in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Moreland AF, et al. Teratology 1979 Aug; 20(1):65–74

A maternal death [editorial] Gibbs CE. Tex Med 1980 Apr; 76(4):6

Torch agents in neonates and in infants in Turkey. Kanra G, et al. Turk J Pediatr 1979 Jan;21(1):4–6

The prevalence of anaerobic bacteria in suprapubic bladder aspirates obtained from pregnant women. Dankert J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 1979 Jul;244(2–3):260–7

[The role of inapparrrent infection in the aetiology of fetal hypotrophy. I. Microbiological, immunological and haematological deviations in the mothers and hypotrophic fetuses (author's transl)] Wagner V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1979 Sep;44(8):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Gestational herpes (editorial)] Karvonen J. Duodecim 1979; 95(11):663–5 (Fin)

[Herpes gestationis] Reunala T, et al. Duodecim 1979; 95(11):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Cytomegaloviruses in the amniotic fluid during asymptomatic infection in the mother with transmission to the fetus] Skvorc–Ranko R, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1979 Sep 22;121(6):762–3 (Fre)

[Association of malaria and pregnancy: data obtained by microscopic examination of 607 placentas] Anthonioz P, et al. Dakar Med 1979;24(1):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy] Daschner F. MMW 1980 May 2;122(18):58 (Ger)

[Rubella infection during pregnancy. Results of serologic diagnosis 1975–1978] Munzinger J. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1979 Oct 27;109(41):1533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of hospital infections in modern obstetrics and their effect on the urinary tract] Dahl J. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1979 Jul 15;73(13–14):680–1 (Ger)

[Lymphadenitis caused by toxoplasmosis during gravidity — an aetiological factor in congenital damage to the child (author's transl)] Kouba K, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 1979; 101(14):918–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of viral hepatitis in the prognosis of pregnancy] Ávar Z, et al. Orv Hetil 1979 Sep 2;120(35):2109–12 (Hun)

[Teratogenic effect of hyperthermia] Méhes K. Orv Hetil 1979 Oct 14;120(41):2493–4 (Hun)

[Gangrenous appendicitis followed by spontaneous amputation and diffuse peritonitis in a pregnant woman in the 6th month] Barbieri G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 1978 Mar–Apr;83(3–4):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Septic shock in pregnancy] Bonomo A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Re–acutized latent toxoplasmosis as a demonstrated cause of current abortion and probable cause of preceding abortive pregnancies and fetal death. Study of a case]

Deragna S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 32(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pipemidic acid in the treatment of various infective disorders of the urinary tract in a series of obstetric and gynecologic patients] Schilirò S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Sep; 31(9):669–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxoplasmosis] Bonardi R. **Minerva Med** 1980 Feb 11; 71(4):297–300 **(Ita)**

[Incidence of Streptococcus agalactiae in pregnant women in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Coratza G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Sep 30;31(18):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital rubellar osteopathy. Description of 3 cases] Vichi GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Oct 15;31(19):1407–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological findings and preliminary considerations on 8 cases of placentitis during rubella] Badini A, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Jul–Aug;71(1014):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxoplasmosis as an intrauterine risk factor] Lyzwa-Prawecka M. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Oct;50(10):891–4 **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects of hepatitis B virus infection in a pregnant woman] Mossor-Ostrowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Oct 15;32(20):1487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible teratogenic effect of mycoplasmas on the human fetus] Gusman BS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(10):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrauterine infections in the perinatal period] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(10):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Average birth weight and body length of newborn infants from women with infections of the urinary tract (author's transl)] Mikulaj V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 May;73(5):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Incidence of clinically manifest infection of the uropoetic system and its relation to the prognosis of mother and foetus (author's transl)] Toldy M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Feb;73(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Viral diseases and pregnancy (editorial)] **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Nov;27(8):509–10 **(Spa)**

['Idiopathic' thrombopenic purpura in infants under 3 months of age: perinatal cytomegalovirus infection] Campbell M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar–Apr;50(2):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteriuria, urinary infection and pyelonephritis. Part III (author's transl)] Vivaldi E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Nov; 107(11):1032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rubella during pregnancy—history and nomenclature] Lundström R. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3512–3 **(Swe)**

[Acute shoulder neuropathy in a pregnant woman with cytomegalovirus infection] Persson L. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Jul 25;76(30–31):2629–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Listeria amnionitis as a cause of fetal distress. Koh KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):261–3

Fetal heart block caused by cytomegalovirus. Lewis PE 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 1;136(7):967–8

Posterior segment involvement in selected pediatric infectious diseases. Amos CS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Nov;50(11):1211–20 (71 ref.)

Chlamydial infection of mothers and their infants. Frommell GT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):28–32

Intrauterine infection, fetal growth and mental development. Lechtig A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1979 Oct;25(5):127–38 (210 ref.)

[Role of cytomegalovirus infection in the occurrence of intrauterine uveitis] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979;(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vaginal parasitosis. Garud MA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jan–Feb;24(1):34–5

IgM antibodies in rubella infections: absorption with staphylococcal protein A of sera examined by immunofluorescence and haemagglutination inhibition. Jankowski M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1979;28(4):293–9

Comparison of different serological methods in diagnosing primary and recurrent cytomegalovirus infections in pregnancy [letter] Gärtner L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Jul;23(4):348

Infants potentially at risk for congenital toxoplasmosis: a prospective study. Stray-Pedersen B. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):638–42

IgM fluorescence antibodies in sera of pregnant women exposed to rubella. Jankowski MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 60(2):123–30

Seropositivity for syphilis during antenatal period. Upe GV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Apr 1;72(7):157–9

Varicella pneumonia in the gravid patient. Lowthian JT, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 May;132(5):69–70

Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy: clinical viewpoint and report of a chronic case in pregnancy. Tippins WC Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Jan;69(1):23–5

Congenital toxoplasmosis [letter] Nuttall PA. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):873–4

Diagnostic evaluation of syphilis during pregnancy. Jones JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):611–4

Listeria monocytogenes chorioamnionitis: diagnosis by transabdominal amniocentesis. Petrilli ES, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):5S–8S

Toxoplasma gondii isolated from amniotic fluid. Teutsch SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):2S–4S

Herpes simplex in the amniotic fluid of an unaffected fetus. Zervoudakis IA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):16S–17S

Simultaneous Listeria monocytogenes septicaemia in mother and pre-term infant. Burgess P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):810–1

Yersinia enterocolitica infection from West Africa—a case report. Anjorin FI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979; 73(6):634–5

[Indications for antibiotic therapy in suspected states of antenatal and perinatal bacterial infections. Critical study of a procedure] Gold F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Apr–May; 34(3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serologic rubella diagnosis in pregnancy (letter)] Sander J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 28;105(13):434 **(Ger)**

[The toxoplasmin skin test (st) – a safe method to reveal endured contact with toxoplasma gondii? (author's transl)] Miller EC. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(13):848–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seropositivity to toxoplasma in 3,455 women. Its role in abortion and evaluation of some probable risk factors (author's transl)] Amici C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 May–Jun; 21(3):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acquired toxoplasmosis in adults. Report of cases] D'Amelio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 29;70(42):2893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tetanus in pregnancy] Wójcik J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Jul;50(7):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-immunological and biochemical parallels during viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Zakirov IZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid diagnosis of vaginal candidiasis in pregnant women (author's transl)] Kliment V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Sep;72(3):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Does the titer of antibodies against toxoplasmosis justify diagnosis and treatment? (author's transl)] Pakan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 May;73(5):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Rubella control in an infectious disease clinic] Paulsen O. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 17;76(42):3639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of tuberculosis during pregnancy. Snider DE Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):65–79 (52 ref.)

Two cases of perinatal listeriosis. Robertson MH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul;54(7):549–51

A clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial agents. Case number 13: acute pyelonephritis. Barnwell PA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;78(1):15–8

Ampicillin and gemtamicin in the treatment of fetal intrauterine infections. Creatsas G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(1):13–8

The use of antibiotics in perinatal infections. Schwarz RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;44:97–107 (28 ref.)

Comparison of pivmecillinam and cephradine in bacteriuria in pregnancy and in acute urinary tract infection. Brumfitt W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(4):275–9

Treatment of gonorrhea in pregnancy. Goodrich JT. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):168–73 (43 ref.)

Antibiotics in pregnancy. Schwarz RH, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1315–8

Antituberculous drugs. Warkany J. **Teratology** 1979 Aug; 20(1):133–7

Ethambutol in pregnancy—foetal exposure. Shneerson JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1979 Sep;60(3):167–9

[Therapeutic aspects of mycotic vulvovaginitis in pregnancy] Heilberg F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 8;141(41):2825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of antibiotics-treated urinary tract infections in pregnancy on maternal and infatile development and morbidity (10-years-study 1968–1977)] Granitzka S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):623–4 **(Ger)**

[Lues treatment in pregnancy with a penicillin allergy (letter)] Luger A. **Hautarzt** 1979 Oct;30(10):562 **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial therapy in pregnancy (author's transl)] Reinlein JM, et al. **MMW** 1979 Dec 14;121(50):1688–92 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the use of piromidic acid in urinary tract infections in pregnant and puerperal hospitalized patients] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Sep 30;90(6):579–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Maternal sepsis, uterine rupture and coagulopathy complicating cervical cerclage. Lindberg BS. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):317–9

Herpes simplex encephalitis in pregnancy [letter] Harger JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15;137(4):520

Maternal death secondary to disseminated herpesvirus hominis. Kobbermann T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):742–3

Coccidioidomycosis complicating pregnancy. McCoy MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):739–40

Chorioamnionitis and funisitis due to Corynebacterium kutscheri. Fitter WF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep; 54(9):710–2

Maternal immunosuppression and cytomegalovirus infection of the fetus. Hayes K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug; 9(4):430–3

Transplacental infection with Japanese encephalitis virus. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jun;141(6):712–5

Coitus and amniotic-fluid infections [letter] van den Berg PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 13;302(11):632–3

Maternal and neonatal infection with coxsackievirus. Baker DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):12S–15S

Amnionitis with intact amniotic membranes involving Streptobacillus moniliformis. Faro S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):9S–11S

Viral infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Grossman JH 3d. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1980;9:55–76

Amniotic fluid infection syndrome. Ross SM. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 30;58(9):379–80

[Bacteriuria in pregnancy; various diagnostic findings after pregnancy] Aarnoudse JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 19;124(16):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A patient with tropical malaria acquired in a South African safari park] Boer RO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 22;123(38):1658 **(Dut)**

[Nutrition in pregnancy complicated by pyelonephritis and anemia] Tomasik K. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Predisposing factors of bacteriuria and effects on pregnancy] Niz Ramos J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Oct; 46(276):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A prospective study of acquired toxoplasmosis among 8,043 pregnant women in the Oslo area. Stray-Pedersen B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):399–406

Seroepidemiological studies of malaria in pregnant women and newborns from coastal El Salvador. Campbell CC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):151–7

Chromosomal abnormality in the newborns of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) carrier mothers. Jhaveri RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jan;19(1):66–8

Prevalence of hepatitis B markers (HBsAg and HBsAb) in women screened at time of delivery. Naggan L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 May;16(5):347–50

Antibody levels in mothers colonised with group B streptococci during pregnancy and in their newborn infants, as measured by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Cleat PH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;168(1):49–53

Intrauterine infection by non-capsulated Haemophilus influenzae in a case of maternal immunodeficiency. Branefors P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):70–3

Rubella IgM antibodies in sera from infants born after maternal rubella later than the 12th week of pregnancy. Vejtorp M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):1–5

[Hepatitis B virus during pregnancy and its consequences in perinatology] Montplaisir S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Nov;108(11):1377–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HBsAg in pregnancy. Effect on humoral and cellular immunity of the newborn infant] De Martino M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Sep 15;31(17):1239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk of fetal infection and the immunological state of mother and newborn infant] Gajewska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frequency of antibodies to Toxoplasma in pregnant women and their newborn in Sao Paulo City, Brazil (author's transl)] Jamra LM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Sep;12(4–5):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Detection of rubella-specific IgM during pregnancy] Berria MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 May–Jun;39(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy and Trypanosoma cruzi parasitism] Storni P, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar–Apr;39(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in pregnancy and labour. Philipson A. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1979 Jul–Aug; 4(4):297–309 (42 ref.)

[Prostaglandins in skin blisters of bullous erysipelas, dermatitis herpetiformis and herpes gestationis (author's transl)] Szurgent J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Sep; 165(9):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Vaginal colonization with invasive Escherichia coli during pregnancy. Amstey MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1;137(5):534–5

Colonisation of pregnant and puerperal women and neonates with Chlamydia trachomatis. Mårdh PA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Apr;56(2):96–100

Reactivation of polyoma virus in kidneys of persistently infected mice during pregnancy. McCance DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):998–1002

Cytomegalovirus infection in guinea pigs. IV. Maternal infection at different stages of gestation. Griffith BP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jun;141(6):787–93

Do anaerobes cause urinary tract infection? [letter] Aarnoudse JG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):368–9

Maternal carrier rates of potentially pathogenic organisms

in Bangkok, Thailand. Scott RM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):40–2

[Experience with the urethral invagination catheter in pregnancy, a comparison with suprapubic bladder aspiration] **Beekhuis W**, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 7;124(23):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Listeria monocytogenes in newborn infants; an organism causing sepsis and meningitis] Kwee ML, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 20;123(42):1829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The importance of Lancefield Group B streptococci (S. agalactiae) in gynaecology and obstetrics (author's transl)] **Rousset A**, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May;8(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral infections during pregnancy, with special reference to the manifestations of herpes simplex genitalis] **Czeizel E. Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 24;121(8):484 **(Hun)**

[Vaginal microflora in vaginitis in randomly selected group of women] **Raszeja–Kotelba B**, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jul 1;32(13):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological aspects of the clinical features of puerperal infections and post–septic abortion with special reference to anaerobic bacteria] **Ulson CM**, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Jul–Aug;21(4 Suppl 3):24–66 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy: mortality trends in Saudi Arabia. **Gelpi AP. Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1978–1979 Jul–Aug;17(1):73–7

[Postpartum death caused by disseminated miliary tuberculosis] **Kulik A**, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Jun; 50(6):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Group B streptococcal colonization of pregnant women and their neonates. Epidemiological study and controlled trial of prophylactic treatment of the newborn. **Gerard P**, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):819–23

Acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in pregnancy: case report with an 18–year follow–up. **Singson E**, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):857–8

Subclinical herpes simplex genitalis infections in the perinatal period. **Tejani N**, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):547

Screening for gonorrhoea, trichomoniasis and candidosis in women presenting for termination of pregnancy. **Singha HS**, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Jun;33(6):163–4

The impact of rubella epidemics on pregnant women, proof for the necessity of pre–marital screening and vaccination. **Fogel A**, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:349–53

Genital infections in prenatal and family planning attendants in Swaziland. **Meheus A**, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Mar; 57(3):212–7

An evaluation of routine screening for gonorrhea in a population of military dependents. **Duff P. Milit Med** 1979 May;144(5):322–5

Vaginal candidiasis in black pregnant patients [letter] **Rubin A. S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 13;56(16):626

Estimations of the incidences of toxoplasma infections among pregnant women from different areas in Norway. **Stray–Pedersen B**, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979; 11(3):247–52

[Epidemiological study of infestation by cytomegalovirus in a selected sample of pregnant women (author's transl)] **Malíš J**, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Apr; 28(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Screening for bacteriuria in pregnancy] **Svendsen I**, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 17;142(12):765–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cytomegalic infection and fetal malformations: epidemiological study on a sample of women during labor in the Province of Modena] **Zanasi GA**, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1978 Sep–Oct;29(5):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

The sequestration of Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes in the placenta. **Bray RS**, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(6):716–9

PATHOLOGY

Placental tuberculosis in early and late pregnancy. **Kaplan C**, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):858–60

[Vaccinia autoinoculata during pregnancy] **Walter N. Hautarzt** 1979 Sep;30(9):501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental changes in listeriosis (author's transl)] **Babala J**, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Oct;72(4):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Babies of mothers with leprosy have small placentae, low birth weights and grow slowly. **Duncan ME. Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun;87(6):471–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rubella vaccination [letter] **Black N. Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1368

Sulfadiazine rheumatic fever prophylaxis during pregnancy: does it increase the risk of kernicterus in the newborn? **Baskin CG**, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65(4):222–5

Antibody response to monovalent A/New Jersey/8/76 influenza vaccine in pregnant women. **Murray DL**, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):184–7

Susceptibility to rubella in a pregnant population after the introduction of vaccination. **Broadbent E**, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;33(1):24–7

Immunization of pregnant women with influenza A/New Jersey/76 virus vaccine: reactogenicity and immunogenicity in mother and infant. **Sumaya CV**, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug;140(2):141–6

Herpes simplex infection at term. What to do with mother, newborn, and nursery personnel. **Kibrick S. JAMA** 1980 Jan 11;243(2):157–60

Group B beta–hemolytic streptococcus: randomized controlled treatment study at term. **Merenstein GB**, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3):315–8

[Rubella (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(12):461 **(Afr)**

[Mass vaccination against rubella in Iceland after cost–benefit analysis (editorial)] **Olafsson O. Nord Med** 1979 Sep; 94(8–9):203 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Routine radiographic screening of the chest in pregnant women: is it indicated? **Hadlock FP**, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):433–6

SURGERY

[Acute appendicitis in pregnancy] **Anikandrov BV**, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of acute chorioamnionitis. **Gibbs RS**, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 15;136(6):709–13

[The role of inapparent infection in the aetiology of foetal hypotrophy. II. The effect of autovaccination upon bacterial colonies, upon immunological values and further pregnancies of mothers who delivered hypotrophic foetuses (author's transl)] **Sabata V**, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov; 44(9):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRANSMISSION

Neonatal campylobacter enteritis. **Karmali MA**, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26;122(2):192–3

Experimental vaginal colonization and mother–infant transmission of group B streptococci in rats. **Ancona RJ**, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):599–603

Neonatal septicemia resulting from group B streptococci: a case report. **Onile BA**, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan–Feb;17(4):393–5

Perinatal mumps infection. **Jones JF**, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):912–4

Case reports. Intrauterine echovirus type II infection. **Jones MJU**, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Aug;55(8):509–12

Herpes simplex virus in breast milk [letter] **Kibrick S. Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):390

VETERINARY

Listeriosis in sheep. Listeria monocytogeńes in sheep fed hay or grass silage during pregnancy. Immunological state, white blood cells, total serum protein and serum iron. **Grønstøl H. Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):1–10

Experimental infection of pregnant sows with porcine enteroviruses. **Huang J**, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr; 41(4):469–73

Experimental toxoplasmosis in calves and pregnant cows. **Stalheim OH**, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):10–3

Bovine viral diarrhea infection in pregnant swine. **Stewart WC**, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):459–62

Brucella suis infection in pregnant cattle. **Norton JH**, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Nov;55(11):525–7

Inflammatory response in the placental attachments of the sheep following experimental infection with Brucella melitensis. **Najpande PG**, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):830–2

Infection of pregnant sheep with the NADL strain of bovine virus diarrhoea virus and their subsequent challenge with Border disease IIB pool. **Barlow RM**, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan;90(1):67–72

Morphogenesis of hydranencephaly and other intracranial malformations in progeny of pregnant ewes infected with pestiviruses. **Barlow RM. J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan; 90(1):87–98

The transfer of copper from ewes with Border disease to their lambs. **Sansom BF**, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul; 89(3):361–6

Investigation into the transplacental transmission of Encephalitozoon cuniculi in rabbits. **Owen DG**, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan;14(1):35–8

Congenital abnormalities in newborn lambs following Akabane virus infection in pregnant ewes. **Hashiguchi Y**, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1979 Summer; 19(1–2):1–11

The effect of age, acquired resistance, pregnancy and lactation on some reactions of cattle to infection with Ostertagia ostertagi. **Michel JF**, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Aug;79(1):157–68

Bovine mycotic abortion caused by Acremonium kiliense Grutz. **Dion WM**, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Dec;17(4):355–61

Porcine fetuses with pulmonary hypoplasia resulting from experimental swine influenza virus infection. **Brown TT**, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Jul;17(4):455–68

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

Early ectopic pregnancy after vaginal hysterectomy. Two case reports. **Cocks PS. Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May; 87(5):363–5

Pregnancy following chemotherapy for an ovarian immature embryonal teratoma. **Rosenshein NB**, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Oct;8(2):234–9

Concurrent intrauterine and ovarian pregnancy: a case report. **Arkutu AA. Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan–Feb; 17(4):396–8

Combined pregnancy. **Falo PA**, et al. **Va Med** 1979 Sep; 106(9):666–7

[Pelvic tumors during the 1st trimester of pregnancy] **Monnier JC**, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 May;24(5):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Term abdominal pregnancy (author's transl)] **Grossmann SP**, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Aug;183(4):311–3 **(Ger)**

[Observations on ectopic pregnancy (editorial)] **Bergsjø P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 20;100(14):938–41 **(Nor)**

[Ectopic pregnancy at present time (editorial)] **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Jun;27(6):357–9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

beta–hCG as a diagnostic aid for suspected ectopic pregnancy. **Schwartz RO**, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug; 56(2):197–203

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An unexpectedly high rate of ectopic pregnancy following the induction of ovulation with human pituitary and chorionic gonadotrophin. **McBain JC**, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):5–9

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic pregnancy and myoma uteri: teratogenic effects and maternal characteristics. **Matsunaga E**, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Feb;21(1):61–9

[Cervical pregnancy with twin fetuses (author's transl)] **Karkut G**, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 40(4):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of ultrasonography in 342 suspected cases of ectopic pregnancy. **Levi S**, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(1):29–36

Ultrasound diagnosis of cervical pregnancy. **Szeja ZJ**, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):416–7

A case of cornual pregnancy. **McPherson S**, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;19(4):237–8

Ultrasonic scanning in suspected ectopic pregnancy. **Pedersen JF. Br J Radiol** 1980 Jan;53(625):1–4

The early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. **Hughes GJ. Br J Surg** 1979 Nov;66(11):789–92

Abdominal paracentesis: a diagnostic aid in ectopic pregnancy. **Walton SM**, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Oct; 56(10):519–23

Plasma hCG and ultrasound in suspected ectopic pregnancy. **Jouppila P**, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jan;10(1):3–12

Gonadotropin surveillance following conservative surgery for ectopic pregnancy. **Johnson TR Jr**, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Feb;33(2):207–8

Paracentesis abdominis in ruptured ectopic pregnancy. **Singh A**, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;73(3–4):54–6

Ectopic pregnancy: the laparoscope as a diagnostic aid. **Esposito JM. J Reprod Med** 1980 Jul;25(1):17–24 (41 ref.)

Extrauterine pregnancy appearing as intrauterine growth retardation: report of a case. **Tucker RG. JAOA** 1980 Jun; 79(10):648–52

Ultrasound diagnosis of interstitial pregnancy: findings and pitfalls. **Graham M**, et al. **JCU** 1979 Dec;7(6):433–7

Diagnosis of interstitial pregnancy. **Laing FC. JCU** 1980 Aug;8(4):287–8

Removing the guesswork from diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):188

Ectopic pregnancy: still a diagnostic problem. **Green RL. NC Med J** 1979 Jul;40(7):427–9

Early cervical pregnancy: ultrasonic diagnosis and conservative treatment. **Gitstein S**, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):758–62

Ovarian twin pregnancy. **Kalfayan B**, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):25S–27S

Trophoblastic markers in the differential diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. **Kauppila A**, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May; 55(5):560–4

Interstitial twin pregnancy. **Makii MM**, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):23S–24S

Ectopic errors [editorial] **Practitioner** 1980 Feb; 224(1340):120–1

The decidual cast of ectopic pregnancy: a confusing ultrasonographic appearance. **Marks WM**, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):451–4

Advanced extra-uterine pregnancy [letter] Mphahlele M. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 26;57(17):687–8

Improved accuracy in the clinical diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy by the simultaneous use of pelvic ultrasonography and a radioreceptor assay of human chorionic gonadotropin. Pelosi MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct;149(4):539–44

Ectopic pregnancy: a review of 212 cases. McBride JR Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 May;76(5):37–9

[Ectopic pregnancy and hCG (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 31;57(22):887–8 **(Afr)**

[Qualitative radioreceptor analysis for human chorionic gonadotropins. Use in cases of suspected ectopic pregnancy] Jess P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 26; 142(22):1397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of hormone analysis in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy (editorial)] Starup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 26;142(22):1432 **(Dan)**

[For or against curettage in suspicion of extrauterine pregnancy] Hollanders JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 23;124(8):257–9 **(Dut)**

[Extrauterine pregnancy. Diagnostic use of a rapid dose of plasma beta chorionic gonadotropin by a radioimmunologic method (letter)] Weyl B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 5;8(43):3568 **(Fre)**

[Ovarian pregnancy: 4 cases (author's transl) (letter)] Baudet JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1979 Dec 10;8(48):3976–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in suspected extrauterine pregnancy] Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):169–70 **(Ger)**

[Multifaceted evaluation scheme for preoperative evaluation in suspected extrauterine pregnancy] Meyenburg M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):272 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of serum HCG determination in disturbed early pregnancies (imminent abortion and extrauterine pregnancy)] Pahnke VG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):224–6 **(Ger)**

[Cervical pregnancy with twin fetuses (author's transl)] Karkut G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 40(4):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of ultrasonic diagnosis in gynecology] Zauli F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echosonography in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Zamora Orozco J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Dec; 46(278):415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy by the combination of traditional Chinese medicine and modern medicine] Wone I. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pill, IUD users run no increased risk of ectopics, malformation, miscarriage in planned pregnancies [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 May–Jun;12(3):156–7

Risk of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Robinson N, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1247–8

Risk of ectopic pregnancy and duration of use of an intrauterine device. Vessey MP, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8; 2(8141):501–2

Ectopic pregnancy after sterilization. Hughes GJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 22;1(6):275

[Increased occurrence of ectopic pregnancy. A relation to the contraceptive practice?] Onsrud M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 20;100(14):944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ovarian pregnancy. Report of a case] Muelas M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Jun;27(6):417–21 **(Spa)**

[Etiology of cervical pregnancy] Medvedieva IM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):56–7 **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Ectopic pregnancy as a cause of maternal death in New Jersey. Hansen GF. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Oct;76(11):747–8

OCCURRENCE

High rate of ectopic pregnancy following laparoscopic tubal coagulation failures. Incidence and etiology. McCausland A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):97–101

A 6 year review of ectopic pregnancy. Chew SY. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Sep;20(3):395–8

[Gynecologic emergencies in general surgery at the University Hospital of Dakar (apropos of 1,185 cases)] Padonou N, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Possible ovulation during an ovarian pregnancy. Dgani R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;15(7):601–6

A case of ovarian pregnancy. Bryant WC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Jun;71(6):577–8

Cervico-isthmic pregnancy carried to term. David MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):247–52

Extramembranous pregnancy: maternal, placental, and perinatal implications. Perlman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):34S–37S

[Pregnancy in the rudimentary horn of a bicornuate uterus] Tsvetkov T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1980;19(3):271–2 **(Bul)**

[Extrauterine triplet pregnancy with implantation of the fertilized egg along the anterolateral surface of the uterus below the stump of the Fallopian tube removed earlier] Sokolov VM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):58 **(Rus)**

[Extrauterine pregnancy with fetal implantation in the liver] Gordeev VI. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reproductive performance among patients with tubal ectopic pregnancy. Oronsaye AU. **Niger Med J** 1979 Feb; 9(2):247–51

SURGERY

Incidental appendectomy at the time of surgery for ectopic pregnancy. Cromartie AD Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb; 139(2):244–6

Treatment of ectopic pregnancy by means of laparoscopy. Bruhat MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Apr;33(4):411–4

Autotransfusion: intraoperative use in ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Merrill BS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jan; 24(1):14–6

Ectopic pregnancy. A study of 300 consecutive surgically treated cases. Brenner PF, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15; 243(7):673–6

Successful birth after previous tubal ectopic pregnancies. Wilson PC. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):660

Bilateral internal iliac artery ligation in cervical pregnancy: conservation of reproductive function. Nelson RM. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 1979;46:44–9

Anesthesia in ruptured ectopic pregnancy in Papua New Guinea. Barss PG. **Trop Doct** 1979 Oct;9(4):227

[Cervical pregnancy and its treatment] Marković M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Mar;107(3):283–8 **(Scc)**

[Treatment of cervical pregnancy] Viankin KI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):55–6 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Ectopic pregnancy in a cat. Bodle TJ. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Dec; 27(12):279

PREGNANCY, FIRST TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent pregnancy decision-making: are parents important? Rosen RH. **Adolescence** 1980 Spring; 15(57):43–54

Abortion in adolescence: the ethical dimension. Silber T. **Adolescence** 1980 Summer;15(58):461–74

Values relating to abortion as expressed by the inner city adolescent girl—report of a physician's experience. Silber TJ. **Adolescence** 1980 Spring;15(57):183–9

Condoms for sexually active adolescents. Bergman AB. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):247–9

The unwed adolescent pregnancy: an accident? Kandell N. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Dec;79(12):2112–4

Adolescent contraceptive use: experience in 1,762 teenagers. Edwards LE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1; 137(5):583–7

Attitudes of adolescents toward pregnancy and contraception. Ryan GM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 1;137(3):358–66

Teenage parenting and child abuse: are they related? Kinard EM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jul;50(3):481–8

A comparison of minors' and adults' pregnancy decisions. Lewis CC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jul;50(3):446–53

Social and psychological correlates of pregnancy resolution among adolescent women: a review. Olson L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jul;50(3):432–45

Teenage pregnancy and motherhood: a review of the literature. Phipps-Yonas S. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jul; 50(3):403–31

School pregnancies [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19; 280(6221):1061–2

Pre and postnatal care sought by adolescent mothers. Hendry JM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Mar–Apr;71(2):112–5

Unwanted teenage pregnancies [letter] Bateman WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 12;122(1):16

Teenage, lower-class, black mothers and their preterm infants: an intervention and developmental follow-up. Field TM, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Jun;51(2):426–36

Interviews with adolescent parents: looking at their needs. Cannon-Bonventre K, et al. **Child Today** 1979 Sep–Oct; 8(5):17–9, 41

Teenage motherhood: its social and economic costs. Moore KA, et al. **Child Today** 1979 Sep–Oct;8(5):12–6

Goal setting with pregnant teen-agers. Enos R, et al. **Child Welfare** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(8):541–52

An alternate school for pregnant teen-agers and teen-age mothers. Sung KT, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Jul–Aug; 59(7):427–36

Comparative estimates of teenage illegitimacy in the United States, 1940–44 to 1970–74. O'Connell M. **Demography** 1980 Feb;17(1):13–23

Neonatal behavior of infants of adolescent mothers. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Aug; 21(4):474–82

Obstetric aspects of adolescent pregnancy. Ngoka WM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Feb;57(2):124–30

The children of teenage parents. Baldwin W, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):34–9,42–3

Teenagers and pregnancy: the law in 1979. Paul EW, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Oct;11(5):297–302 (26 ref.)

The risk of adolescent pregnancy in the first months of intercourse. Zabin LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Jul–Aug;11(4):215–22

Probabilities of intercourse and conception among U.S. teenage women, 1971 and 1976. Zelnik M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 May–Jun;11(3):177–83

Reasons for nonuse of contraception by sexually active women aged 15—19. Zelnik M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Oct;11(5):289–96

Second pregnancies to prematurally pregnant teenagers, 1976 and 1971. Zelnik M. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Mar–Apr; 12(2):69–76

Group work in the prenatal clinic. Everett M. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Feb;5(1):71–4

Trends in services for pregnant adolescents. Johnson C, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1979 Aug;4(3):26–47

Antecedents of adolescent pregnancy. Wilson F. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Apr;12(2):141–52

Fertility in adolescence: proceedings of the 7th International Planned Parenthood Federation Biomedical Workshop, London, November 17–18, 1977. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1978; (5):1–259

Social and emotional aspects of pregnancy in teenagers. Crabbe P. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1978;(5):171–84

Pregnancy in adolescence: incidence and outcome in European countries. Deschamps JP, et al. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1978;(5):101–16

The incidence and outcome of adolescent pregnancy in the United States. Dryfoos JG. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1978; (5):85–99

Teenage pregnancy in developing countries. Engstrom L. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1978;(5):117–26

Teenage pregnancy in England and Wales: some demographic and medico-social aspects. Rothman D, et al. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1978;(5):65–83

Argument for family life and sex education: the incidence of teenage births in Louisiana. Cherry FF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1979 Sep;131(9):227–33

Adolescent perspectives on sexuality, contraception, and pregnancy. McNamara V, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Sep; 68(9):811–4

Interesting obstetrical cases. Eclampsia: background factors and management decisions. Harris BA, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Aug;49(2):27–8

The prevention of teenage pregnancy—the only answer [editorial] Wright CH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Jan; 72(1):11–3

Teen mothers: a status report. Polley MJ. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):466–9

A model for the delivery of health care to pregnant adolescents. Part II. Implementation and evaluation. Barret A. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Nov–Dec;8(6):343–5

Unwed adolescent primigravidas identify subject matter for prenatal classes. Copeland DZ. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Jul–Aug; 8(4):248–53

Clinic staffing patterns and the pregnant adolescent. Kieffer MJ, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Nov–Dec;8(6):333–5

A model for the delivery of health care to pregnant adolescents. Part I: assessment and planning. Peoples MD. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Nov–Dec;8(6):339–43

Report from Maternal Health Conference. Pregnant teens have special needs. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1980 May;79(14):254

Low birth weight births to girls enrolled in the Minneapolis Pregnant School Girl Program. Alkon E, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Nov;62(11):822–5

Sounding board. Teenage pregnancy: solutions are evolving. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28; 303(9):516–8

Adolescent pregnancy. Ruszala J. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):22–4

Teenage pregnancy; Preliminary results of special care unit. Pillari VT, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):746–51

Sexual knowledge and attitudes of adolescents: relationship to contraceptive use. Nadelson CC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3):340–5

Children bearing children: adolescent pregnancy] Feinfeld LE, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Jul;83(7):16–8

Rural adolescent fertility, its place among child health problems. Sudiyanto. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Nov–Dec; 19(11–12):313–22

Medical and psychosocial risks of pregnancy and childbearing during adolescence. Elster AB, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Mar;9(3):89–94

Nutritional needs of the pregnancy adolescent. Heald FP, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Mar;9(3):95–9

A pediatrician's view. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Mar; 9(3):84–7

The infants of adolescent mothers. Merritt TA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Mar;9(3):100–10

Opinions on teenage pregnancy statement [letter] **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1192–4

Children having children [letter] Townsend I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):675–6

Teenage pregnancy, an overview: the majority of adolescents are not prepared to make responsible decisions regarding

sexuality. Georas V. **RI Med J** 1979 Jul;62(7):277–8
Recognizing the teen-ager who needs to be pregnant [editorial] Kyger K. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):133
Recognizing the teen-ager who needs to be pregnant: a clinical perspective. Rosenstock HA. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):134–6
A perspective on adolescent fertility in developing countries. Darabi KF, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Oct;10(10):300–3
Symposium on adolescent gynecology and endocrinology. Part III: Venereal diseases in adolescents and contraception in teenagers. Oill PA, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jan; 132(1):39–48 (60 ref.)
Perspectives on adolescent pregnancy. Schwartz DB. **Wis Med J** 1980 Mar;79(3):35–6
[Which contraceptive methods are suitable for adolescents] Döring GK. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 22;98(19):740–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and childbirth in young girls] Penna C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Mar;31(3):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in diabetic pregnancies [letter] Mueller-Heubach E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):265–7
Perinatal outcome of insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Teramo K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Aug;11(4):146–55
Glucose and galactose infusions in newborns of diabetic and healthy mothers. Přibylová J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(3–4):193–7
American Diabetes Association Workshop-Conference on gestational diabetes. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May-Jun; 3(3):399–501
American Diabetes Association Workshop-Conference on gestational diabetes: summary and recommendations. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May-Jun;3(3):499–501
Outcome of pregnancies in diabetic mothers in Norway 1967–1976. Jervell J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):131–4
Functional delay in lung maturation in fetuses of diabetic rabbits. Sosenko IR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr; 48(4):643–7
Diabetes subsequent to the birth of a large baby: a 16-yr prospective study. O'Sullivan JB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980; 33(1):37–45
Familial caudal regression anomalad and maternal diabetes [letter] Evans J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Feb;17(1):57–8
Echocardiographic abnormalities in infants of diabetic mothers. Mace S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1013–9
Somatic growth of children of diabetic mothers with reference to birth size. Vohr BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 97(2):196–9
The natural history of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in infants of diabetic mothers. Way GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1020–5
Serial ultrasonography to assess evolving fetal macrosomia. Studies in 23 pregnant diabetic women. Ogata ES, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2405–8
Islet cell antibodies in gestational diabetics [letter] Ginsberg-Fellner F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16; 2(8190):362–3
Abnormal infants and diabetic mothers [letter] Jongbloet PH. **Lancet** 1980 May 3;1(8175):984–5
Hyperinsulinism in infants of diabetic mothers: suppression by somatostatin infusion [letter] Mallet E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):776–7
Abnormal infants of diabetic mothers [letter] Steel JM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):771
Infants of diabetic mothers [letter] Kitzmiller JL. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1290
Amniotic fluid phospholipid profile as a predictor of fetal maturity in diabetic pregnancies. Hallman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):703–7
Diabetes newly diagnosed during pregnancy: A 4-year study at Groote Schuur Hospital. Coetzee EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(12):467–75
Diabetes in pregnancy. **Semin Perinatol** 1978 Oct; 2(4):287–399
Infant of a diabetic mother: energy imbalance between adipose tissue and liver. Adam PA. **Semin Perinatol** 1978 Oct;2(4):329–46 (47 ref.)
Fetal lung development in pregnancies complicated by diabetes. Frantz ID, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1978 Oct; 2(4):347–52 (41 ref.)
Effects of diabetes mellitus on endocrinologic and metabolic adaptations of gestation. Metzger BE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1978 Oct;2(4):309–18 (89 ref.)
[Effect of pregnancy on diabetic retinopathy. Apropos of 23 cases] Villatte B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun-Jul;79(6–7):599–603 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Carbohydrate metabolism investigations in children of diabetic mothers (author's transl)] Rosenkranz A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 31;91(16):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of gestational diabetes and changes in insulin secretion of pregnant women (author's transl)] Dempe A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(9):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retarded fetal growth of infants born to diabetic mothers] Asztalos M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 27;121(17):1005–8 **(Hun)**
[Modern views on the treatment of pregnant diabetics] Torella M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1978 Jan-Feb; 83(1–2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Development of infants born after pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Biczysko R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disease syndromes in newborn infants delivered by mothers with diabetes] Szczapa J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adenine nucleotides, coenzymes and indirect glucose metabolites in the erythrocytes of newborn infants. II. Newborn infants born to women with manifest diabetes mellitus] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Mar; 51(3):189–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intrauterine development of newborns of mothers with diabetes mellitus] Radojković Z, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978 May-Aug;18(3–4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Pregnancy and diabetes] Persson B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 30;77(5):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Influence of pregnancy on glucagon levels in insulin-dependent diabetic women. Fallucca F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct-Dec;16(4):359–64
Estriol serum levels, neonatal vitality and stromal villous edema in diabetic pregnancies. Giussi GA, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Apr-Jun;16(2):105–10
Inquiries into the pathogenesis of gestational diabetes. Metzger BE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:201–8
Inhibitors of fibrinolysis in diabetic children, mothers, and their newborn. Ambrus CM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979; 7(3):245–54
Feasibility of maintaining normal glucose profiles in insulin-dependent pregnant diabetic women. Jovanovic L, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):105–12
Appraisal of 'rigid' blood glucose control during pregnancy in the overtly diabetic woman. Leveno KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1;135(7):853–62
Glycosylated hemoglobins and diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. O'Shaughnessy R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):783–90
Lack of subhourly variations in plasma unconjugated estriol levels in pregnant diabetic patients in the third trimester. Rao CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1;137(5):543–6
Effects of exogenous insulin on excursions and diurnal rhythm of plasma glucose in pregnant diabetic patients with and without residual beta-cell function. Rigg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):537–44
Fetal distress following a reactive nonstress test. Schmidt PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 1;136(7):960–2
Estriol in pregnancy. VI. Experience with unconjugated plasma estriol assays and antepartum fetal heart rate testing in diabetic pregnancies. Whittle MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):764–72
Glycohemoglobin in diabetic pregnancy: a sequential study. Widness JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15; 136(8):1024–9
The effect of lynestrenol and norethindrone on the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in subjects with gestational diabetes. Pyörälä T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(2):69–74
'Minor hemoglobins': an alternative approach for evaluating glucose control in pregnancy. Pollak A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(3–4):185–92
Haemoglobin Aic (Glycohaemoglobin) in diabetic pregnancy: an indicator of glucose control and fetal size [letter] Cameron BF. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug; 86(8):672
Circulating levels of pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein in pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec; 86(12):978–80
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and diabetes mellitus [letter] Pedersen JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug; 86(8):670
Evaluation of plasma glucose control in pregnancy complicated by chemical diabetes. Rizvi J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;87(5):383–7
Self-monitoring of blood glucose in diabetic pregnancy [letter] Dixon G, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1582
Self-monitoring of blood glucose in diabetic pregnancy. Peacock I, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1333–6
Relative sensitivity of postpartum gestational diabetic women to oral contraceptive agents and other metabolic stress. Kalkhoff RK. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May-Jun;3(3):421–4
Relationships of lipoprotein lipids to mild fasting hyperglycemia and diabetes in pregnancy. Knopp RH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May-Jun;3(3):416–20
Effects of gestational diabetes on diurnal profiles of plasma glucose, lipids, and individual amino acids. Metzger BE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May-Jun;3(3):402–9
Altered maternal calcium homeostasis in diabetic pregnancy. Cruikshank DP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb; 50(2):264–7
Acid base balance in pre-eclamptic, hypertensive and diabetic pregnancies. Maternal blood and amniotic fluid studies. Fadel HE, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(4):202–8
Hemoglobin A1c in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Miller JM, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 21;242(25):2783–7
Home blood glucose sampling in pregnancy [letter] Jones MK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):823
Husbanding the blood-glucose in pregnancy [letter] Meier P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):553–4
Management of the pregnant diabetic: home or hospital, with or without glucose meters? Stubbs SM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1122–4
The infant of the diabetic mother: correlation of increased cord C-peptide levels with macrosomia and hypoglycemia. Sosenko IR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 18; 301(16):859–62
[Plasma hormonal pattern of the late diabetic pregnancy (author's transl)] Chupin M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(6):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Connecting peptide in neonatal period in infants from diabetic mothers] Peters FD, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):219–20 **(Ger)**
[Glucose metabolism during and after pregnancy in normal and diabetic women. The influence of pregnancy on serum insulin and C-peptide concentrations (author's transl)] Murata K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 20; 55(8):927–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Erythrocyte metabolism in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:107–9 **(Pol)**
[Blood sugar curves in pregnancy, using oral carbohydrate overload] Rodrigues de Lima G, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jan-Feb;95(1–2):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hormonal metabolic disorders in the progeny of diabetes mellitus patients] Votorova VG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy: a 12-year prospective survey. Horvat M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun; 64(6):398–403
Brief report: Temporary nasal obstruction in an infant of a diabetic mother. FitzSimons RB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Sep-Oct;148(9–10):278–9
Cardiac septal hypertrophy in hyperinsulinemic infants. Breitweser JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 2):535–9
Parathyroid hormone in hypocalcemic and normocalcemic infants of diabetic mothers. Noguchi A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):112–4
The assessment of lung maturity in infants of diabetic mothers, by means of L/S ratio determination in tracheo-pharyngeal aspirate. Peleg D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1979;7(5):257–61
Diabetes Clinical Care Conference: Somogyi reactions and nutrition during pregnancy in a diabetic woman. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;72(12):906–7
Fetal death associated with severe ritodrine induced ketoacidosis [letter] Schilthuis MS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1145
Familial renal cystic dysplasia associated with maternal diabetes mellitus. Krous HF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jan; 73(1):85–6
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio and RDS in patients with diabetes mellitus: possible mechanisms. Morrison JC, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):912–4
Congenital malformations in infants of diabetic mothers. Glasgow AC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1979;48(2):109–17
[Transitory hypertrophic cardiopathy in a newborn with a diabetic mother (author's transl)] Fermont L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Feb;37(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationships between fetal somatomegaly and maternal latent diabetes. Diagnostic possibilities and limitations in the recent puerperium] Mele GA, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jul-Aug;31(7–8):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sugar tolerance test in the clinical investigation of the etiology of spontaneous and habitual abortions] Popović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Sep;107(9):469–75 **(Scc)**
[Diabetes mellitus in the mother and respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn (author's transl)] Blašková O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Feb;73(2):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Anatomic and clinical aspects in infants of diabetic mother (author's transl)] Beláustegui A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Feb;13(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Amniotic fluid creatinine and uric acid levels in high risk pregnancy. Stuber A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(4):291–6
Third-trimester glucose homeostasis and fetoplacental maturation [letter] Luqman W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):550
Screening for gestational diabetes. Beard RW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May-Jun;3(3):468–71
A pilot community-based screening program for gestational diabetes. Merkatz IR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May-Jun; 3(3):453–7
Outcome of diabetes screening in pregnancy and perinatal morbidity in infants of mothers with mild impairment in glucose tolerance. Mestman JH. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May-Jun;3(3):447–52
Early diabetes during pregnancy. Oppermann W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May-Jun;3(3):465–7
Establishing criteria for gestational diabetes. O'Sullivan JB. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May-Jun;3(3):437–9

Comparison of postprandial (lunch tolerance) and postglucose (oral glucose tolerance) blood sugar values in pregnancy. Radder JK, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol 1980 Mar;10(3):163–71

Gestational diabetes: diagnosis and treatment. Drouin MT.
J Maine Med Assoc 1979 Nov;70(11 Suppl):17–8

Amniotic fluid lecithin and phosphatidylglycerol. Value in predicting development of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome in pregnant diabetic patients: pilot study. Ayromlooi J, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Dec;79(13):2015–7

Whole blood vs plasma glucose levels in pregnancy [letter] Rodney WM. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Mar;67(3):54, 57

Gycosuria as an indication for glucose tolerance testing during pregnancy. Jackson WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24;56(22):921–3

[Determination of the date of delivery of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Astalosh M, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1980;19(2):112–9 **(Bul)**

[The value of postprandial glycaemia for detection of latent diabetic disorder (author's transl)] Hanuš J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1979 Nov;44(9):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Screening for diabetes during pregnancy (author's transl)] Pinget M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 130(12):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of oral and intravenous glucose tolerance test during pregnancy (author's transl)] Pinget M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8–15;56(9–10):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical results in the control of diabetic pregnancies using amniotic fluid insulin values] Winter R, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):215–6 **(Ger)**

[Lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio 'its prognostic importance to pregnancy' of diabetics (author's transl)] Nagy G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(14):893–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal lesions in diabetes mellitus in the mother] Tarró S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus in pregnant women] Romanovskaia GA. **Sov Med** 1980;(2):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Normal values of the glucose tolerance test in fertile women] Paniagua Espinosa H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Feb; 45(268):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary management of the pregnant diabetic. Knopp RH, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1979;8:119–39 (46 ref.)

Role of nutrition in the management of the pregnant diabetic patient. Schulman PK, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1978 Oct; 2(4):353–60

[Diabetes diet in pregnancy (letter)] Heisig N.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Feb 22;105(8):254 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Maturity–onset diabetes [letter] Lloyd–Mostyn RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):550

Subcutaneous continuous insulin infusion and control of blood glucose concentration in diabetics in third trimester of pregnancy. Potter JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 26; 280(6222):1099–101

Insulin treatment and high risk groups. O'Sullivan JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):482–5

Maximal tolerated insulin therapy in gestational diabetes. Roversi GD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun; 3(3):489–94

The insulin response to glucose infusion in gestational diabetes. Fisher PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):10–4

Therapeutical application of artificial beta–cell in surgery and obstetrics. Brunetti P, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979; (8):162–5

Use of an artificial endocrine pancreas in diabetic pregnancy. Tamás G Jr, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1979;(8):166–8

[Effect of normogylycemic insulin therapy during pregnancy on the course of diabetes mellitus and the pregnancy] Astalosh M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(3):189–93 **(Bul)**

[DES–PHE–insulin therapy in diabetic patients during pregnancy (preliminary report)] Peters FD, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):107–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience obtained from attention to and delivery of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus with insulin treatment required (author's transl)] Lange J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 1979;101(14):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The timing of fetal B cell hyperplasia in diabetic rat pregnancy. de Gasparo M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul; 19(1):54–7

Delayed fetal pulmonary maturation in a rabbit model of the diabetic pregnancy. Bose CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):220–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum beta–glucuronidase activity during pregnancy in gestational diabetes. Ferrara M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;15(9):746–8

Phospholipid synthesis in lung slices from fetuses of alloxan diabetic rabbits. Demottaz V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan; 14(1):47–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of diabetes mellitus (DM) and anomalies in offspring of diabetic mothers. Simpson JL. **Semin Perinatol** 1978 Oct; 2(4):383–94 (84 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes in the sera and amniotic fluids of human pregnancy. Pachì A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(2):109–11

Transplacental passage of islet cell antibody in infants of diabetic mothers. Tingle AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec; 13(12):1323–5

HLA antigens in asymptomatic diabetes. A 10–year follow–up study of potential diabetes in pregnancy and gestational diabetes. Mawhinney H, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1979;48(2):166–72

METABOLISM

The effect of ritodrine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in normal and diabetic pregnant women. Lenz S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec;92(4):669–79

Amniotic fluid phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylglycerol. II. Diabetic and preeclamptic pregnancies. Skjaeraasen J, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1979;58(5):433–8

Tight metabolic control of overt diabetes in pregnancy. Coustan DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun;68(6):845–52

Catecholamine metabolites in amniotic fluid as indicators of intrauterine stress. Lagercrantz H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1067–70

Changes in amniotic fluid glucose, beta–hydroxy–butyrate, glycerol, and lactate concentration in diabetic pregnancy. Seeds AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1; 135(7):887–95

Amino acids in the amniotic fluid of diabetic mothers. Horská S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3–4):204–8

Glycosylation and acetylation of hemoglobin in infants of normal and diabetic mothers. Schwartz HC, et al.
Biol Neonate 1980;38(1–2):71–5

Amniotic fluid palmitic acid/stearic acid ratios. Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios and palmitic acid concentrations in the assessment of fetal lung maturity in diabetic pregnancies. Andrews AG, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1979 Dec;86(12):959–64

Glycosylated hemoglobins in pregnancy [letter] Maier D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Aug;12(4):147

Quantitative estimation of systemic glucose production in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Kalhan SC, et al.
Diabetes Care 1980 May–Jun;3(3):410–5

Insulin binding to human adipocytes during late pregnancy in healthy, obese and diabetic state. Pagano G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1980 May;12(5):177–81

Total cortisol and L/S–ratio in amniotic fluid in late pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Pschera H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Nov;11(11):612–5

Abnormal infants of diabetic mothers [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):633–4

[The significance of amino acid concentration in amniotic fluid] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980;35(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Insulin, C peptide and glucagon in amniotic fluid in normal and diabetic pregnancy] Andreani D, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1979;:93–101 **(Fre)**

[Observations on lipid metabolism in normal pregnancy and in some pathological pregnancy disorders] Meduri F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 19;71(20):1443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy and perinatal period] Lukasik J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 15; 33(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Newborn of diabetic mother. Glucose in amniotic fluid and clinical conditions (author's transl)] Belaústegui A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Maternal outcome in class H diabetes mellitus. Silfen SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):749–51

OCCURRENCE

Screening for diabetes during pregnancy. Gillmer MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;87(5):377–82

PATHOLOGY

[Submicroscopical study of the placenta in diabetic mothers (author's transl)] Krausová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Dec;44(10):737–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Two abnormalities of glucose–induced insulin secretion: dose–response characteristics and insulin sensitivity. Turner RC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;92(1):148–65

Effect of maternal carbohydrate intolerance on the development of the autonomic innervation of the fetal rat pancreas. de Gasparo M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 119:115–23

Fetal activity in pregnancies complicated by maternal diabetes mellitus. Roberts AB, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Jun;87(6):485–9

Development of adipose tissue in newborns of gestational–diabetic and insulin–dependent diabetic mothers. Enzi G, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):100–4

Gestational diabetes 1979: philosophical and practical aspects of a major public health problem. Freinkel N.
Diabetes Care 1980 May–Jun;3(3):399–401

Effects of identifying a high risk population. Gabbe SG.
Diabetes Care 1980 May–Jun;3(3):486–8

Perinatal islet function in gestational diabetes: assessment by cord plasma C–peptide and amniotic fluid insulin. Ogata ES, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):425–9

Gestational diabetes: infant and maternal complications of pregnancy in relation to third–trimester glucose tolerance in the Pima Indians. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):458–64

Fetal macrosomia—animal models. Schwartz R, et al.
Diabetes Care 1980 May–Jun;3(3):430–2

The relationship between maternal glycemia and macrosomia. Skyler JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun; 3(3):433–4

Clomiphene–induced pregnancy in a patient with diabetes insipidus and hypothyroidism. Chelvam P, et al.
Med J Aust 1979 Sep 22;2(6):316–7

Intra–uterine growth in infants of diabetic mothers. Woods DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 13;58(11):441–3

[Estriol secretion during a diabetic pregnancy] Marovski S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(3):193–200 **(Bul)**

[Pregnancy and labor in diabetes insipidus] Ballas S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Feb 1;96(3):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Fetal macrosomy in alloxanized rats (author's transl)] Guerra MD, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Jun; 12(2–3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Functional state of the visual system and of oxygen metabolism in pregnant women suffering from diabetes mellitus and diabetic retinopathy] Trutneva KV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1980 May–Jun;(3):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the circulating blood volume and its components and kidney function indices in premature infants in the case of maternal diabetes mellitus] Zueva GB.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1980 Jan;25(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient cooperation: a determinant of perinatal outcome in the pregnant diabetic. Law SW 2d, et al.
J Reprod Med 1980 May;24(5):197–201

Psychologic and social implications of scientific care for pregnant diabetic women. Merkatz RB, et al.
Semin Perinatol 1978 Oct;2(4):373–81

SURGERY

Peripheral retinal ablation in the treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy during pregnancy. Hercules BL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;64(2):87–93

THERAPY

A new approach to the treatment of diabetic pregnant women. Report of 479 cases seen from 1963 to 1975. Roversi GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1; 135(5):567–76

Results of individualized intervention in gestational diabetes. Gyves MT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 May–Jun;3(3):495–6

Effect of intervention in gestational diabetes. Hoet JJ.
Diabetes Care 1980 May–Jun;3(3):497–8

Prepregnancy counseling: a logical prelude to the management of the pregnant diabetic woman. Steel JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):371–3

Pregnancy in the clinical diabetic. A personal experience of 739 cases. Drury MI. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979;148(2):75–9

Diabetes in pregnancy: nutritional aspects of care. Schulman PK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jun;76(6):585–8

Management of the pregnant diabetic: 1979. Eldredge DL.
J Maine Med Assoc 1979 Nov;70(11 Suppl):22–5

Management of the pregnant diabetic: home or hospital? [letter] Teramo K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1410

Screening, management, and outcome of pregnancy in diabetic mothers. Haukkamaa M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):596–602

Ambulatory care of the pregnant diabetic. Schneider JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):144–9

Care of the pregnant diabetic. McFarland KF.
Postgrad Med 1979 Nov;66(5):64–8, 70–1

Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy—the nine month experiment. Drury MI. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 2:36–9

Diabetes mellitus complicating pregnancy. Greene JW Jr.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1980;44:171–86 (30 ref.)

Application of scientific rationale to the management of the pregnant diabetic. Gabbe SG. **Semin Perinatol** 1978 Oct; 2(4):361–71

Pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus in private practice: a review of ten years. Corwin RS.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 1979;46:55–60

[Care of pregnancy in diabetic women from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Baranyi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 27;121(17):995–1000 **(Hun)**

[Comprehensive treatment of late toxicosis in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Kosheleva NG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 May;(5):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy] Israfilbelli SG, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1979 Sep;24(9):72 **(Rus)**

[Obstetrical behaviour in diabetes. Perinatal mortality (author's transl)] Cabero L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Mar 25;74(6):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Ketonuria in pregnancy—with special reference to calorie-restricted food intake in obese diabetics. Coetzee EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar;29(3):177–81

Betamethasone and hormonal status of the pregnant diabetic woman. Kappy KA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Mar–Apr;17(5):465–6

PREGNANCY MAINTENANCE

Immunological mechanisms in the maintenance of pregnancy. Lawrence R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Mar;44(3):166–73 (92 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Termination of pregnancy in rabbit and mouse by Trichosanthin. Saksena SK, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Oct; 20(4):367–76

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

Effect of long-term salbutamol treatment on renin–aldosterone system in twin pregnancy. Lammintausta R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):447–51

Müllerian malformations and simultaneous pregnancies in didelphys uteri. Review and report of a case. Leiberman JR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(1):89–91

Locked twins under epidural analgesia [letter] Weston CG. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(7):672

Maternal age, dizygotic twinning rates and age at menopause. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):481–3

Maternal height and twinning. Corney G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Jul;43(1):55–9

The relation between maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein and birth weight in twin pregnancies. Brock DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Sep;86(9):710–2

Acute polyhydramnios—a complication of monozygous twin pregnancy [letter] Brown GR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):255

Multiple births in former oral contraceptive users. Harlap S. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Jul;86(7):557–62

Double blind trial of ritodrine and placebo in twin pregnancy [letter] Marivate M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar; 87(3):254

Acute polyhydramnios—a complication of monozygous twin pregnancy [letter] Mills WG. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):256

Double blind trial of ritodrine and placebo in twin pregnancy. O'Connor MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Sep; 86(9):706–9

Real-time ultrasound B-scan as an aid to antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring in multiple pregnancy.Case report. Phillips WD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug; 86(8):667–7

Sensitivity of a double-blind trial of ritodrine and placebo in twin pregnancy. Prescott P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;87(5):393–5

Acute polyhydramnios—a complication of monozygous twin pregnancy. Weir PE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov; 86(11):849–53

The ultrasonic diagnosis of bilateral hydronephrosis in twins during pregnancy. Hately W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Dec; 52(624):989–90

Problems in ultrasonic monitoring of multiple pregnancies. Milne B. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):85–6

Genetic amniocentesis in twin pregnancies [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1455–6

Diagnosis of multiple pregnancy [letter] Grennert L. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1439–40

Diagnosis of multiple pregnancy. Jarvis GJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):593–4

Successful management of quadruplet pregnancy in a perinatal unit. Shennan AT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22;121(6):741–5

Amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis in twin gestation [letter] Elias S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Apr;17(4):300–1

On counselling in twin pregnancies discovered at amniocentesis [letter] Mitelman F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):448

Management of multiple gestation. Cetrulo CL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;23(2):533–48

Quintuplet pregnancies. Schenker JG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 May;10(4):257–68

Study of twin births in an urban community of Delhi. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:70–7

Intraamniotic injection of methylene blue leading to methemoglobinemia in one of twins. Spahr RC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Mar–Apr;17(5):477–8

A two-year study of twin pregnancy at the National Maternity Hospital. Gallagher F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Nov 30;72(11):477–8

Induction of twins in cattle with bilateral and unilateral embryo transfer. Anderson GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Oct; 49(4):1037–42

Twin fetus papyraceus and alpha-fetoprotein: a clinical dilemma [letter] Lange AP, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22; 2(8143):636

Malformations: incidence, aetiology, problems and possible association with infants of multiple births [editorial] Drew JH. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):49–50

Combined intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy diagnosed by ultrasound [letter] Pardanani N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 11;301(15):841

hPL concentrations [letter] Brown G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):534

Twin pregnancy with discordancy for Down's syndrome. Jassani MN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):45S–46S

Ovarian twin pregnancy. Kalfayan B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):25S–27S

Interstitial twin pregnancy. Makii MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):23S–24S

Twin pregnancy suspected before implantation. Smith DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):252–4

Carbohydrate metabolism in women with a twin pregnancy. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):688–91

[Characteristics of obstetrical surgical activity in multiple pregnancies] Stambolov B. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the incidence of twin births in Czechoslovakia] Syrovátka A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Jul;34(7):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simultaneous tubal and intrauterine pregnancy] Lausten GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 23;142(26):1684 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[For or against curettage in suspicion of extrauterine pregnancy] Hollanders JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 23;124(8):257–9 **(Dut)**

[Twin pregnancy following bromocriptine in an acromegalic patient staying sterile after removal of a pituitary adenoma. Immunocytochemical study of the tumor (author's transl)] Brun JM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(6):551–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triplet births. 24 cases collected over 10 years (author's transl)] Rensaud H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of twin pregnancy and course of labor] Bolte A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):172–4 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies in twin pregnancies with and without preventive cerclage. 10-years study 1968–77] Granitzka S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):163–4 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic cephalometry in twin pregnancies: comparison with monocyesis and evaluation of twin concordance] Leveno KJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):165–6 **(Ger)**

[Evidence of ultrasonic diagnosis in twin pregnancy] Schlensker KH. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):171–2 **(Ger)**

[Multiple pregnancy and preventive tocolysis with ritodrine] Winter R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):158–9 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal evaluation in multiple pregnancies (author's transl)] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Feb;40(2):101–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic and therapeutic implications of the antenatal care of multiple pregnancies] Goeschen K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Jun;39(6):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal problems of the second twin] Kucera H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19(3):129–38 **(Ger)**

[Coexisting tubal and intrauterine pregnancy terminated by delivery of live mature infant] Biernacki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Aug;50(8):705–7 **(Pol)**

[Co-existence of intrauterine and tubal pregnancies terminated by delivery of live infants] Buczkowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr;51(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of coexistent intraunterine and tubal pregnancy terminated by term delivery of live infant] Bronowicz L. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 1;33(9):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extrauterine triplet pregnancy with implantation of the fertilized egg along the anterolateral surface of the uterus below the stump of the Fallopian tube removed earlier] Sokolov VM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):58 **(Rus)**

[Considerations on twin pregnancy] Chávez Azuela J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Apr;47(282):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Twinning in postpill spontaneous abortions [letter] Honoré LH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):700–1

Twinning rates and the 'pill' [letter] James WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):699–700

[Unusual complications of gonadotropin-induced pregnancies] Eckstein N, et al. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15; 95(12):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Plasma glucose, cholesterol, triglyceride, and glycerol concentrations in the postmature rabbit. Harlow AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):500–4

Amino acids in the amniotic fluid of diabetic mothers. Horská S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3–4):204–8

Detection of fetal risk in postmaturity. Homburg R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Oct;86(10):759–64

A comparative study of labor induced by oral prostaglandin E2 and buccal tablets of demoxytocin. Ulstein M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979 Nov–Dec;17(3):243–5

An ultrahistochemical study of the placental content of respiratory enzymes in normal and prolonged pregnancies. Jones CJ, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1978 Jul–Sep;1(3):217–25

[Steroid secretion in prolonged pregnancy. I. Estrogen secretion in prolonged pregnancy] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(6):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Steroid secretion in prolonged pregnancy. II. Progesterone (pregnanediol) secretion in prolonged pregnancy] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(1):11–8 **(Bul)**

[New approach in the management of prolonged pregnancy] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(3):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Exfoliative cytology of the amniotic fluid in prolonged pregnancy] Makaveeva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Steroid secretion in prolonged pregnancy. III. Corticosteroid and ACTH secretion in prolonged pregnancy] Marovski S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the results of the functional oxytocin test (FOT) and a study of beta 1-glycoprotein (GP-1) in cases of prolonged pregnancy] Pilich Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The significance of amino acid concentration in amniotic fluid] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980;35(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications for induction of labour beyond full term (author's transl)] Schröder M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(16):1046–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phase contrast microscope. Cyto-hormonal evaluation of normal pregnancy at term and of prolonged and high-risk pregnancy] Arrotta U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An amnioscopic sign coinciding with prolongation of pregnancy] Guccione P. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Mar; 31(3):153–4 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of estriol level in the amniotic fluid in prolonged pregnancy] Jakowicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of oxytocinase (CAP) in prolonged pregnancy] Kelm R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Mar;51(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prolonged pregnancy in the light of immunological studies] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Aug;50(8):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of biochemical studies of the amniotic fluid in differential diagnosis of over-term and prolonged pregnancy] Okoev GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged pregnancy on the frequency and severity of cerebral disorders in newborn infants] Rotkina IE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug;24(8):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the diagnostic value of estriol determination in urine and amniotic fluid in the third trimester of risk pregnancies (author's transl)] Simko J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Feb;73(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparison of 2 obstetric procedures in the management of prolonged pregnancy] Rodríguez FC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Nov;46(277):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Uterine contractility and oxytocin sensitivity in preterm, term, and postterm pregnancy. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 15;136(6):774–9

Use of the oxytocin challenge test in the management of postdate pregnancy. Clark MJ. **JAOA** 1980 Jun; 79(10):632–5

Effect of ritodrine on labor after premature rupture of the membranes. Christensen KK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):187–90

['Portio priming' in post date pregnancies and low pelvic score (author's transl)] Grünberger W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Sep;39(9):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY PROTEINS

Evaluation of a new pregnancy test claiming beta-subunit specificity. Isikoff SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul; 74(1):98–100

Isolation and partial characterization of an antigen associated with pregnancy in the ewe. Staples LD. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):675–85

Association between Duffy blood groups and serum level of the pregnancy zone protein. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(5):257–60

Pregnancy proteins: a review. Horne CH, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1979 Jul–Sep;2(3):217–31 (165 ref.)

[The occurrence and function of pregnancy proteins] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov;44(9):681–96 (118 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy specific beta-1-glycoprotein] Seppälä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(22):1490–8 **(Fin)**

ANALYSIS

Nucleic acids and protein changes in normal and pre-eclamptic placentae. Sammour MB, et al.

Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1979;58(6):535–7

Pregnancy-specific beta-1 glycoprotein in ectopic pregnancy. Seppälä M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):189–93

Radioimmunoassay of serum SP 1 and HPL in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Pluta M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979; 227(4):327–36

Pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG) and various acute phase reactants in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Horne CH, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jun; 30(2):90–4

The radioimmunoassay of a pregnancy specific-beta 1-glycoprotein in plasma as a pregnancy test for subfertile women. Anthony F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun; 87(6):496–50

Placental protein 5 in fetal and maternal compartments. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug; 86(8):642–4

Circulating levels of pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein in late pregnancy: nyctohemeral and day-to-day variation, and variation during labour. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec;86(12):973–7

Assay of a placental protein to determine fetal risk. Hughes G, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):671–3

Circulating levels of pregnancy specific beta 1 glycopretein in patients with testicular, bronchogenic and breast carcinomas. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 1; 45(1):102–3

Identification of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in the plasma of man with choriocarcinoma. Actis LA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;24(4):337–40

Two-site immunofluorometric assay for pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1). Sykes A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jul;26(8):1224–6

Measurement of pregnancy associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A). Bischof P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 16; 95(2):243–7

Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) determined by means of electroimmunoassay, radial immunodiffusion and nephelometry. Schultz-Larsen P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Nov 15;99(1):59–69

Differences in the slopes of dose-response curves measuring pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) by means of radioimmunoassay. Schultz-Larsen P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 16;95(2):347–51

Kinetic immunoturbidimetry: the measurement of pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein. Spencer K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Dec 3;99(2):177–87

Detection of mammary micrometastases by pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (PAG, alpha 2-PAG or PAM) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Anderson JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):709–14

Is SP1 (pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein) elevated in cancer patients? Engvall E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Dec 15;24(6):759–61

Method for obtaining ovine uterine secretions from unilaterally pregnant ewes. Bazer FW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;49(6):1522–7

Pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein in trophoblastic disease. Rutanen EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):57–61

Demonstration of an analogue to human pregnancy zone protein in the African green monkey. Teisner B, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(5):298–304

Radioimmunoassay and immunoperoxidase of pregnancy specific beta-1 glycoprotein in sera and tumor cells of patients with certain testicular germ cell tumors. Javadpour N. **J Urol** 1980 Apr;123(4):514–5

New placental and pregnancy proteins as possible markers in oncology. Bohn H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 16; 58(10):489–92 (21 ref.)

Demonstration of alpha 2-pregnancy associated-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PGA) in serum of men with different localization of cancer. Porr PJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(3):325–8

Pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein levels in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):606–10

Trophoblastic markers in the differential diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Kauppila A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May; 55(5):560–4

Trophoblastic markers in women using intrauterine contraception. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3):329–32

Characterization of two pregnancy associated serum proteins with pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein (PS-beta-G)-determinants. Westergaard JG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Jun;39(4):351–9

Use of curves for prediction of maternal blood levels of placenta-specific substances for diagnosis of placental function. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Jul;128(3):201–7

[Identification and value of pregnancy-associated protein (PAPP) (author's transl)] Fuchs V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 May;73(5):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of some immunologic parameters in endangered pregnancy (author's transl)] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb;45(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Assay of 'pregnancy alpha 2 glycoprotein' in the serum of prostatic cancer patients and changes during estrogen therapy] Lanson Y, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jun; 85(6):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative examinations of high-molecular maternal serum protein bodies during pregnancy—a contribution to biochemical pregnancy control (author's transl)] Siekmann U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Oct;183(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of pregnancy-specific serum beta glycoprotein in threatened abortion] Karg N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 20;121(16):939–41 **(Hun)**

[Studies on serum pregnancy-associated-proteins. 2. Serum levels of alpha 2 PAG in patients with malignant tumors (author's transl)] Yamagishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Sep;27(9):830–4 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of protein spectrum in the mother-amniotic fluid-fetus biological system in iron deficiency anemia of pregnancy] Palladi GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determination of total protein content and ribonuclease activity in the amniotic fluid in the diagnosis of hemolytic disease of newborn] Uroshleva LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the state of the fetoplacental unit before induction of labor and its outcome] Pilić Z, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978;18(5–6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of ethanol and ethanol-induced hypothermia on protein synthesis in pregnant and fetal rats. Henderson GI, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Apr;4(2):165–77

Placental protein and peptide hormone synthesis: impact of maternal nutrition. Munro HN. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb; 39(2):255–60

Ectopic production of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein by a nontrophoblastic tumor in vitro. Azer PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):234–9

BLOOD

Detection of circulating placental protein 5 in patients with trophoblastic tumors. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):866–7

The relation between the concentration of placental specific proteins in retroplacental and peripheral blood. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov; 86(11):891–3

Circulating levels of pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein in pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec; 86(12):978–80

The relation between the concentration of placental specific proteins in retroplacental and peripheral blood [letter] Klopper A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):254–5

The variation of maternal blood levels of placental protein 5 in late pregnancy. Obiekwe BC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):897–900

The radioimmunoassay of placental protein 5 and circulating levels in maternal blood in the third trimester of normal pregnancy. Obiekwe B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 1;95(3):509–16

Early detection of implantation by pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein secretion in an infertile woman treated by artificial insemination and human chorionic gonadotropin. Seppälä M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Nov;32(5):608–9

Purification of riboflavin-binding proteins from bovine plasma and discovery of a pregnancy-specific riboflavin-binding protein. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9362–4

Pregnancy-specific beta-glycoprotein in complications of early pregnancy. Jouppila P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29; 1(8170):667–8

[Pre-eclampsia and placental hormones (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 40(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentration of pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein in cervical cancer (author's transl)] Tatra G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Apr 25;92(9):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on serum pregnancy-associated-proteins. 3. Serum levels of SP1, alpha 2PAG and HPL in abnormal pregnancy (author's transl)] Yamagishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Oct;27(10):943–7 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The variable influence of an alpha component in pregnancy plasma on four different assay systems for the measurement of pregnancy-specific beta1 glycoprotein. Anthony F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 4;105(2):287–95

Are pregnancy-associated serum proteins responsible for the inhibition of lymphocyte transformation by pregnancy serum? Stimson WH. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr; 40(1):157–60

Characterization of two pregnancy associated serum proteins with pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein (PS-beta-G)-determinants. Westergaard JG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Jun;39(4):351–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of pregnancy associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A). Bischof P. **Arch Gynecol** 1979;227(4):315–26

Purification of an anemia-inducing factor from human placenta and its application to diagnosis of malignant neoplasms. Oh-Uti K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May; 40(5):1686–90

Isolation and characterization of a polyamine-peptide conjugate from human amniotic fluid. Seale TW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 1;95(3):461–72

METABOLISM

A new and sensitive method for quantifying and comparing the biological potency of varius estrogens in man. Damber MG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(6):527–30

Circulating levels of pregnancy proteins in early and late pregnancy in relation to placental tissue concentration. Lee JN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):888–90

Disappearance of pregnancy-specific beta 1 glycoprotein from the maternal circulation after delivery. Menabawey M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):894–6

Studies on pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in the third trimester of pregnancy. Smith R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):882–7

A radioimmunoassay for pregnancy associated protein, beta 1SP1: levels in pregnancy, trophoblastic and neoplastic disease. Elvers LH, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(5):245–52

URINE

[Concentrations of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein from urine in gestoses (author's transl)] Tatra G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Aug;183(4):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY, SECOND TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY TESTS

Home pregnancy test simple to use, reasonably accurate, especially if result is positive [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 May-Jun;11(3):190–1

Detection of beta subunit HCG in plasma of IUD users as an indication of frequency of conception. Nilsson CG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):134–7

Positive pregnancy tests and gynaecomastia in extragonadal germ-cell tumours [letter] Škrabanek P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Mar;148(3):118–9

Hormones for withdrawal bleeding. Palaniappan B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 16;74(4):67–70

Is biochemical screening useful? Cooke ID. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 May;4(3):130–5

[Hormonal tests of pregnancy and congenital malformations (author's transl)] Goujard J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(6):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Pregnancy diagnosis [letter] Hall MH. **Lancet** 1980 May 10; 1(8176):1025

Pregnancy diagnosis [letter] Millar DR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):875

Pregnancy diagnosis [letter] Plaut GS. **Lancet** 1980 May 10; 1(8176):1025

METHODS

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in milk: development of techniques for large-scale use as a test of pregnancy. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep-Oct;135(5):470–7

Hormonal evaluation of early pregnancy. Batzer FR. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul;34(1):1–13 (116 ref.)

Further experience with a capillary tube pregnancy test. Lau HL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1978–1979 Jul-Aug; 17(1):68–72

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of early pregnancy] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jan;51(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Comparison between immunological pregnancy test and ultrasonic examination for determination of early pregnancy (author's transl)] Thurzó L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(9):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of the milk progesterone test for pregnancy determination. Booth JM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep-Oct; 135(5):478–88

Methods of improving the accuracy of positive results from milk progesterone pregnancy tests. Eastman SA. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep-Oct;135(5):489–90

Oestrone sulphate in milk as an indicator of a viable conceptus in cows. Heap RB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Jul-Aug; 135(4):355–63

The need for, and possible methods of application of, hormone assay techniques for improving reproductive efficiency. Melrose DR. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep-Oct; 135(5):453–9

Pregnancy diagnosis in the common marmoset (Callithrix

jacchus jacchus). Lunn SF, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;32(3):200–6

Correlation between pregnancy diagnosis by membrane slip and embryonic mortality. Vaillancourt D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Sep 1;175(5):466–8

Rectal damage in ewes following pregnancy diagnosis by rectal–abdominal palpation. Tyrrell RN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Feb;48(2):348–50

The use of a pregnancy-specific antigen, chorionic somatomammotrophin, as an indicator of pregnancy in sheep. Robertson HA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan; 58(1):279–81

Pregnancy diagnosis in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus): evaluation of the hemagglutination inhibition test for urinary chorionic gonadotropin. Hall RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):345–8

Measurement of progesterone in goat's milk: an early pregnancy test. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 8;105(23):535

Milk progesterone content and pregnancy diagnosis in goats. Jain GC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Apr; 27(2):103–8

[Radioimmunological progesterone determination in the milk for the early diagnosis of pregnancy in the cow] Jutz G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Aug;121(8):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Evaluation of a new pregnancy test claiming beta-subunit specificity. Isikoff SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul; 74(1):98–100

Current status of immunologic pregnancy tests. Derman R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979–80 Sep–Oct;17(2):190–3

False-positive hemagglutination inhibition tests for pregnancy with tubo–ovarian abscess. Jacobson E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan–Feb;17(4):307–11

Detection of induced death of embryos in sheep by the rosette inhibition test. Nancarrow CD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):385–9

[Practical aspects of the use of immunological pregnancy tests (guidelines)] **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 16;121(11):651–2 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple and sensitive nonradioactive method for the detection of urinary human chorionic gonadotropin and diagnosis of early human pregnancy. II. Single–unit test. Banik UK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Oct;32(4):426–32

METHODS

The radioimmunoassay of a pregnancy specific–beta 1–glycoprotein in plasma as a pregnancy test for subfertile women. Anthony F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun; 87(6):496–50

A simple and sensitive nonradioactive method for the detection of urinary human chorionic gonadotropin and diagnosis of early human pregnancy. I. Multiple–unit test. Banik UK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Oct;32(4):420–5

Use of a rapid hCG–beta–subunit radioimmunoassay in acute gynaecological emergencies. Seppälä M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):165–6

Rapid hCG–beta–subunit radioimmunoassay [letter] Walker MS. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):779

STANDARDS

[Comparison between immunological pregnancy test and ultrasonic examination for determination of early pregnancy (author's transl)] Thurzó L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(9):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The immunological approach to pregnancy diagnosis: a review. Shaw FD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 22; 106(12):268–70

PREGNANCY, THIRD TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD**

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

[A nephrologist's thoughts on pregnancy toxemia] Brod J. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 6;70(43):2937–44 **(Ita)**

[Effect of EPH gestosis on intrauterine growth of the fetus and his postnatal development (author's transl)] Zajacová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 May;73(5):558–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pathogenesis, prevention and treatment of pregnancy toxemias] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978; 43(5):294–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Assay of a placental protein to determine fetal risk. Hughes G, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):671–3

Pregnancy–specific beta–1–glycoprotein levels in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):606–10

[Pre–eclampsia and placental hormones (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 40(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte survival time studied by non–radioactive method in normal and pathological pregnancy] Rákóczi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 16;120(37):2229–31 **(Hun)**

[Zinc level in the blood plasma in normal pregnancy and in EPH–gestosis] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Aug;50(8):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrolyte metabolic characteristics in the mother–placenta–fetus–newborn system normally and in complications] Filippova AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of beta–thromboglobulin in the plasma of pregnant women with severe forms of late toxicosis] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 May; 25(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of pathological hemorrhages in labor and in the early puerperal period] Viankin KI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct;24(10):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Smoking in pregnancy, pregnancy toxemia and birth weight] Höhn N, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):116–7 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Choroidal vascular changes in toxemia of pregnancy. Fastenberg DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar; 89(3):362–8

Hemodynamic monitoring of cardiogenic pulmonary edema complicating toxemia of pregnancy. Strauss RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):170–4

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in toxaemia of pregnancy. Correction of the decreased platelet counts and raised levels of serum uric acid and fibrin(ogen) degradation products by aspirin. Jespersen J. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1;17(5):743–6

[The prognostic value of raised uric acid in the blood in arterial hypertension in pregnancy. 58 cases (author's transl)] Dequiedt P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Mar;8(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperuricemia in arterial hypertension during pregnancy] Dumont M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;8(5):463–4 **(Fre)**

[Late sequels EPH gestosis (author's transl)] Negulescu R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(17):1143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echography and gestosis] Brizzolara M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 May;32(5):351–3 **(Ita)**

[Origin and prognosis of uterine hemorrhages during labor in late toxicosis] Sotnikova LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of neuritis and polyneuritis in late toxemias of pregnancy and features of their treatment] Aliferova VF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(4):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the liver caused by pregnancy toxemia] Ahued Ahued JR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Feb; 45(268):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Amniotic fluid creatinine and uric acid levels in high risk pregnancy. Stuber A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(4):291–6

Diseases that mimic toxemia of pregnancy. Krueger PM. **JAOA** 1980 Mar;79(7):482–7

[Clinical value of the gestosis index in late pregnancy toxicoses] Milchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biochemical control of pregnancy course in gestosis] Melchert F, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):676–7 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis between isolated EPH gestoses and gestoses superimposed on pre–existent nephropathies. Significance of proteinuria detected during the first weeks of pregnancy] Dal Canton A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 6;70(43):2959–66 **(Ita)**

[Importance of immunological blood study methods in pregnancy toxicoses for practical public health] Nersisian VM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(5):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EPH–gestosis] **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978;18(5–6):461–4 **(Scr)**

[Comparison of the diagnostic value of estriol determination in urine and amniotic fluid in the third trimester of risk pregnancies (author's transl)] Simko J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Feb;73(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Infusion of angiotensin II and the changes of posture of the arterial pressure as a means of predicting pregnancy toxemia] Pommier M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jan; 47(279):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of late pregnancy toxicoses in the workers of a radio tube factory] Homeniuk IP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):38–40 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reader/author exchange; 'Toxemia of pregnancy' [letter] Devore JS. **Am Fam Physician** 1979 Nov;20(5):26, 30

Magnesium sulfate prevents succinylcholine–induced fasciculations in toxemic parturients. De Vore JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):76–7

Antithrombotic medication in the treatment of acute renal failure in toxemia of pregnancy. Díaz de León–Ponce M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1):9–19 **(Eng, Spa)**

Effects of the treatment with proxazole citrate on the utero–placental blood flow of patients affected by EPH–gestosis. Rondinelli M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979; (18):274–6

[Treatment of hypertensive forms of late pregnancy toxicosis and the prevention of anomalies in labor with the new Soviet preparation, pyroxan] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):48–50 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Significance of urinary enzymes in gestosis. Borenstein R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(4):193–203

ETIOLOGY

Toxemia of pregnancy and eclampsia. Mendlowitz M. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 May;35(5):327–31

[Supranormal weight and inadequate nutrition: factors in late pregnancy toxicoses] Milchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(1):18–21 **(Bul)**

[The relationship of maternal obesity, excessive weight gain in pregnancy and pre–eclampsia] Höhn N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Dec;39(12):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible role of calcium in the development of pregnancy toxemia] Belizán JM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Mar; 29(1):39–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of prostaglandins and unsaturated fatty acids in the pathogenesis of late pregnancy to xioses; a review of the literature] Mykhailenko OT, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):34–8 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Consumption of IgG serum fraction by placental tissue as an indicator for placental antibodies in EPH–gestosis. Schuster E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(1):56–8

[Immunological tolerance of women during imminent abortion and during EPH–gestosis (author's transl)] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov;44(9):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cellular immunity in late pregnancy toxicosis] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed culture of maternal and neonatal lymphocytes normally and in late pregnancy toxicosis] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte proliferative activity in normal pregnancy and in that complicated by late toxicosis] Zlatovratskaia TV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug;24(8):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of pregnancy–induced hypertension upon placental prostaglandin metabolism: decreased prostaglandin F2alpha catabolism with normal prostaglandin E2 catabolism. Valenzuela G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15; 136(2):255–6

Renin and prorenin in toxemic pregnancy [letter] Annat G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Apr;31(2):32–3

Salt, diuretics and pregnancy. Lindberg BS. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(4):145–56 (43 ref.)

Identification of vasopressor constituents of amniotic fluid in pregnancy toxaemia. Dhall K, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jan–Mar;9(1):25–33

[Concentrations of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein from urine in gestoses (author's transl)] Tatra G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Aug;183(4):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[16–substituted steroids in the fetus and newborn in pregnancies complicated by toxemias] Benassi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 6;70(43):2983–4 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic importance of determining placental lactogen and the iodine metabolic indices for evaluating the state of the fetus in pregnant women with late toxicoses] Serov VN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 May;25(5):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid content of the human placenta in late pregnancy toxemias] Drel' IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte dynamics in the fetal amniotic fluid and in the blood of the newborn infants in the process of the overall treatment of toxicosis in the 2d half of pregnancy] Soroka PH, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):36–7 **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of the hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Davies AM. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(3):373–86

The relationship between maternal hypertensive disease of pregnancy and the incidence of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Yoon JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr; 65(4):735–9

[Epidemiological studies of late pregnancy toxicoses in the district around Krumovgrad Hospital] Milchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the syncytiotrophoblast of the human term placenta in EPH-gestosis. Pavelka M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(4):177–85

[Fluorescence microscopic studies of decidual arteries in EPH gestosis] Gille J. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):675 **(Ger)**

[Influence of various gestosis parameters on fetal development] Künzig HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):677–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of prostaglandin A1 on renal hemodynamics in pregnancy toxemia. Toppozada M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):581–5

[Plasma volume in late pregnancy toxicoses] Dimitrov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Case of acute renal insufficiency in a parturient with a pregnancy nepropathy and a dead fetus] Gunev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(6):480–3 **(Bul)**

[Kinemometric study of the Achilles reflex during normal pregnancy, abortions and early and late toxicoses] Nedev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(4):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Early and late observations of children born of mothers with gestosis] Ognianov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on renal function in H-gestosis using renal sequence scintigraphy and 131-J-hippurate clearance (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Aug; 183(4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressures in gestosis patients under general anaesthesia following hypotensive treatment (author's transl)] Schmidt D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(16):1054–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the sympathetic nervous system in late pregnancy toxemia hypertension] Csákány MG, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 5;120(31):1964–8 **(Hun)**

[Pulmonary respiration and gas exchange in normal pregnancy and late pregnancy toxemias] Mel'nikov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration function during the use of electroanalgesia in nephropathies] Shekhonina DA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal-immunologic relationship in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy toxemia] Shikhaleeva IuP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretory function in late pregnancy toxemias] Tugolukov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the kidneys in pregnant women under novocaine treatment for late toxicosis] Shlepkov BI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;58(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pregnancy toxicosis on the state of the hard dental tissues in children] Magid EA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;59(4):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Kidney function in pregnant women] Vasil'eva ZV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism and kidney excretory function in pregnant women suffering from late toxicosis] Aleksandrova MO. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Dec; 24(12):54 **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function in newborn infants born to mothers who have had a late pregnancy toxicosis] Iaroslavskii VK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar; 25(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of the blood of the newborn infants in late toxicosis in the mothers] Shalina RI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Photopuncture in the overall treatment of pregnancy nephropathy] Dzhvebenava GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pulmonary edema in pregnant patients treated for hypertension [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1087–8

The management of severe toxemia in patients at less than 36 weeks' gestation. Martin TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):602–5

[Present day status in therapy of toxemia of pregnancy (author's transl)] Lippert TH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Jun;39(6):470–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive treatment of late toxicosis in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Kosheleva NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in treating early pregnancy toxicoses] Mashkovskaia LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; (2):50 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical blood indices of newborn infants born of mothers with toxicosis of the 2nd half of pregnancy who received analgesia during labory by prolonged trimecaine peridural anesthesia] Antonova LI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of the hemodynamic disturbances in women with toxicosis of the 2d half of pregnancy during cesarean section and in the postoperative period] Stoliarova VS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb;25(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST

Human chorionic gonadotropin and maternal recognition of pregnancy. Ross GT. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(64):191–208

Prolactin production by the endometrium of early human pregnancy. Maslar IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):78–83

Somatostatin in cytotrophoblast of the immature human placenta: localization by immunoperoxidase cytochemistry. Watkins WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May; 50(5):969–71

Serum magnesium in different trimesters of pregnancy. Ray KK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jan 16;72(2):28–30

The synthesis and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by tissue slices from first trimester placentas. Folman R, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Aug 31;5(3):175–9

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND

Gonadotrophins during second trimester of pregnancy: I. LH and hCG levels in maternal serum and amniotic fluid and their relationship to the sex of the foetus. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):692–703

Evaluation of four 'kit' immunoassay methods for determination of alpha-fetoprotein in serum during pregnancy. Wong PY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Nov; 25(11):1905–8

Experience with the induction of second-trimester abortion by extra-amniotic physiological saline infusion. Report of 127 cases. Blum M. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Mar;10(3):183–5

Second-trimester abortion deaths—a clarification [letter] Benditt JM. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):5,64

Influence of bromocriptine on plasma levels of prolactin and steroid hormones in the 20th week of pregnancy. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul–Sep;2(3):251–5

Serum magnesium in different trimesters of pregnancy. Ray KK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jan 16;72(2):28–30

Second-trimester D&E [letter] Iffy L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):766–7

Two years of mid-trimester amniocentesis in Johannesburg. Kromberg J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 21;57(25):1031–9

[Human placental lactogen during the latter half of pregnancy. Normal value and diurnal variations] Heisterberg L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 3; 141(36):2446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prostaglandin F-2-alpha gel for induction of midtrimester abortion (author's transl)] De Grandi P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 8(5):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD

Correlation of plasma non-conjugated oestriol and plasma cortisol in late human pregnancy. Reck G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):553–9

Significance of amniotic fluid glucose in late pregnancy. Marin RD, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 May; 19(2):91–4

A review of 2,003 consecutive amniocenteses performed under ultrasonic control in late pregnancy. Picker RH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 May;19(2):83–5

The change in solubility of type I collagen in human uterine cervix in pregnancy at term. Ito A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Jun;21(3):262–70

Absence of a prelabor relaxin surge in women. Quagliarello J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):202–4

The variation of maternal blood levels of placental protein 5 in late pregnancy. Obiekwe BC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):897–900

Fetal activity in 100 normal third trimester pregnancies. Roberts AB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun; 87(6):480–4

Studies on pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in the third trimester of pregnancy. Smith R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):882–7

Studies on the activities, kinetic properties and subcellular localisation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in human neutrophil leukocytes. Smith GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 25;103(2):193–201

Acute metabolic and circulatory effects of cigarette smoking in late pregnancy. Nylund L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(1):39–45

Sialic acid levels in serum, leukocytes and urine in women during the third trimester of pregnancy—a preliminary report. Rajan R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov; 70:733–40

Correlation of hyperprolactinemia with altered plasma insulin and glucagon: similarity to effects of late human pregnancy. Gustafson AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug; 51(2):242–6

A comparison of plasma protein changes induced by danazol, pregnancy, and estrogens. Laurell CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):719–25

Serum magnesium in different trimesters of pregnancy. Ray KK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jan 16;72(2):28–30

Platelet life-span in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia as determined by a non-radioisotope technique. Rákóczi I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):553–6

[Human placental lactogen during the latter half of pregnancy. Normal value and diurnal variations] Heisterberg L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 3; 141(36):2446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

['M' alpha-1-antitrypsin at term of pregnancy in an African population: concentration and microheterogeneity] Houvet D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the kinetics of methaqualone during the late stage of pregnancy (author's transl)] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Apr;34(4):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phase contrast microscope. Cyto-hormonal evaluation of normal pregnancy at term and of prolonged and high-risk pregnancy] Arrotta U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum ferritin and pregnancy] Cenciotti L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Mar;31(3):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycerophospholipids in the blood of pregnant women] Casu A, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Jul–Aug;71(1014):529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of changes in fetal presentation and position in late pregnancy] Bulić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978 May–Aug;18(3–4):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PREGNANCY, TUBAL

Heterotopic pregnancy. Khushalani K. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Apr 1;72(7):167–8

Ectopic pregnancy: a five-year experience. Powers DN. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1012–5

[Simultaneous tubal and intrauterine pregnancy] Lausten GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 23;142(26):1684 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extrauterine pregnancy 5 weeks after total hysterectomy] Zdravkovic M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 23;142(26):1682 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[2 cases of coexistent intraunterine and tubal pregnancy terminated by term delivery of live infant] Bronowicz L. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 1;33(9):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fertility following ectopic tubal pregnancy] Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jan;47(279):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Pregnancy-specific beta-1 glycoprotein in ectopic pregnancy. Seppälä M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):189–93

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Unusual complications of gonadotropin-induced pregnancies] Eckstein N, et al. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15; 95(12):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Missed tubal abortion. Burrows S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):691–2

Rupture of an ectopic pregnancy in a patient with previous extra-uterine pregnancy and lithopaedion: A case report. Venter PF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 10;57(19):791–3

[Bilateral ruptured ectopic pregnancy] Wajntraub G, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jul;97(1–2):27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Coexisting tubal and intrauterine pregnancy terminated by delivery of live mature infant] Biernacki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Aug;50(8):705–7 **(Pol)**

[Co-existence of intrauterine and tubal pregnancies terminated by delivery of live infants] Buczkowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr;51(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of coexistent intra- and extrauterine pregnancy] Semczuk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 15;33(2):137–9 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin levels in the early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Lundström V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):231–3

Unruptured ectopic pregnancy and intrauterine contraceptive device demonstrated by grey-scale ultrasound. McLean MD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Apr;53(628):371–3

A bilateral fallopian tube pregnancy: case report. Robertson WH. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jan;33(1):86–7

Rupture of leiomyosarcoma uteri with hemoperitoneum clinically simulating ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Lazaro NA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Apr;24(4):174–6

Combined intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy diagnosed by ultrasound [letter] Pardanani N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 11;301(15):841

[Case of 16-week tubal pregnancy detected by ultrasonography] Poręba R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Dec; 50(12):1051–3 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Distal tubal pregnancy in a patient with a bicornuate uterus

and segmental absence of the fallopian tube. Szlachter N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Nov;32(5):602–3

Female sterilization and subsequent ectopic pregnancy. Wolf GC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):17–9

[Ectopic pregnancy. Review of 32 cases including right tubal rupture and dermoid cyst of the same ovary] Alvarez PA, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Jun; 27(6):397–414 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality. From the files of the KMA Maternal Mortality Study Committee. Oberst C. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;77(11):591–2

OCCURRENCE

A significant association between spontaneous abortion and tubal ectopic pregnancy. Honoré LH. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Oct;32(4):401–2

PATHOLOGY

[Histological picture of uterine mucosa in the diagnosis of tubal pregnancy] Peterek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral tubal pregnancy. Report of a case] López F, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Jun;27(6):423–7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reproductive performance among patients with tubal ectopic pregnancy. Oronsaye AU. **Niger Med J** 1979 Feb; 9(2):247–51

SURGERY

Combined laparoscopy and minilaparotomy in the management of unruptured tubal pregnancy: a preliminary report. Taylor PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Nov;32(5):521–7

Conservative surgery for tubal pregnancy: a new method. Javey H. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Mar–Apr;17(5):454–6

A tubal surgeon's recommendations for the surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Swolin K. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jul; 25(1):38–40

The conservative surgical management of unruptured ectopic pregnancy. DeCherney A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct; 54(4):451–5

[Role of the anesthesiologist in surgical management of acute hemoperitoneum in connection with ruptured extrauterine pregnancy (author's transl)] Stětina J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 May;73(5):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The interstitial pregnancy. Report of three observations (author's transl)] Dubuisson JB, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Jun–Jul;116(6–7):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of restorative surgery in unbroken extrauterine pregnancies] Janecek P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Sep;99(9):603–10 **(Fre)**

[Conservating microsurgery of tubal pregnancy] Neeser E, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):287 **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY, UNWANTED see under **PREGNANCY**

PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANEDIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Direct radioimmunoassay of urinary estrogen and pregnanediol glucuronides during the menstrual cycle. Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15; 137(4):443–50

The radioimmunoassay of pregnanediol-3 alpha-glucuronide. Samarajeewa P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug; 11(2):1165–71

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid estriol, estriol precursors, and pregnanediol in intrauterine growth retardation. Laatikainen TJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Mar;13(3):265–9

SECRETION

[Steroid secretion in prolonged pregnancy. II. Progesterone (pregnanediol) secretion in prolonged pregnancy] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(1):11–8 **(Bul)**

URINE

The effect of conception on the concentration of urinary oestrone-3-glucuronide, LH/hCG and pregnanediol-3 alpha-glucuronide. Branch CM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):228–33

Progesterone and human chorionic gonadotrophin in serum and pregnandiol in urine in threatened abortion. Hertz JB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(1):23–7

Oestrogen and pregnanediol excretion through childhood, menarche and first ovulation. Brown JB, et al. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1978;(5):43–62

[Pregnanediol and pregnanetriol levels in the urine of rats after thymectomy] Grigorova R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1979;18(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A rapid method for the determination of urinary pregnandiol using Sephadex LH-20 chromatography] Fonseca ME, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Aug;46(274):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Induced ovulation and its evaluation by measuring urinary pregnandiol] Rincón Castañeda R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Aug;46(274):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREGNANEDIONES

Steroid anaesthesia. Prys-Roberts C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Apr;52(4):363–5

BLOOD

Hormone production during pregnancy in the primigravid patient. I. Plasma levels of progesterone and 5-alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione throughout pregnancy of normal women and women who developed pregnancy-induced hypertension. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):778–82

Levels of deoxycorticosterone and 21-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione in the peripheral circulation of the prepartum and postpartum mare. Fleeger JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):433–7

Plasma concentrations of alphaxalone by gas chromatography: comparison with other gas chromatographic methods and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Sear JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 May;32(5):349–52

[Studies on radioimmunoassay (RIA) of 5 alpha-pregnane, 3-20-dione (DHP) (author's transl)] Matsuoka M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):547–51 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of alphaxalone by isolated rat hepatocytes. Sear JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(2):248–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of progesterone and pregnanedione on the reductive metabolism of dihydrotestosterone in human skin. Giacomini M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun; 13(6):645–51

PREGNANES

Initial experience with Minaxolone. A water-soluble steroid intravenous anaesthetic agent. Punchihewa VG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Feb;35(2):214–7

Minaxolone or Althesin supplemented by nitrous oxide. A study in anaesthesia for short operative procedures. Sear JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Feb;35(2):169–73

Hepatic microsomal conversion of pregnenolone to 3 beta,5,6 beta-trihydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one via pregnenolone alpha- and beta-epoxides. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):977–85

An early clinical assessment of the steroid anaesthetic Minaxolone. Dunn GL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar; 27(2):140–5

[Steroid transforming enzymes in microorganisms. XIII. Relationship between steroid structure and induction of 4-ene-3-oxosteroid: (acceptor)-1-ene-oxidoreductase in Nocardia opaca] Hörhold C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of dosage and premedication on induction of anesthesia with minaxolone. McNeill HG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:169–73

ANALYSIS

Pregnanolones, pregnenolone and progesterone in the human fetal tissues of early and midtrimester pregnancy. Mickan H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1467–70

Pregnanolones and pregnenolone in human myometrium at term of pregnancy. Mickan H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1455–9

An evaluation of systems for paper chromatography of C21 steroids. Mattox VR, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Aug;34(2):227–39

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in pathways of steroid production taking place in the rat ovary around the time of the first ovulation. Eckstein B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):593–7

BLOOD

Pregnanolones, pregnenolone and progesterone in the human feto-placental circulation at term of pregnancy. Mickan H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1461–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new spiro-steroids, II: steroid-17-spiro-oxazolidinones. Sólyom S, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Apr-35(4):361–80

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of minaxolone [letter] Mather LE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Feb;52(2):241

The source of the 5-alpha-pregnanes that occur during gestation in mares. Moss GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):511–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular studies during induction with minaxolone. Sear JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:161–8

In vitro inhibition of rat uterine contractility induced by 5 alpha and 5 beta progestins. Kubli-Garfias C, et al. **Steroids** 1979;34(6 Spec no):609–17

URINE

Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of urinary steroids. Barron JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 3;56(19):761–5

PREGNANETRIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hepatic microsomal conversion of pregnenolone to 3 beta,5,6 beta-trihydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one via pregnenolone alpha- and beta-epoxides. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):977–85

The preparation of 5 beta-pregnane-3 alpha,17,20 alpha-triol 3 alpha-yl beta-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid and its [6,7-3H]-analogue. Cooley G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Mar;13(3):359–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved preparation of pregn-5-ene-3 beta,16 alpha,20-triols and 5 alpha-pregnane-3 alpha,16 alpha,20-triols. Kirk DN, et al. **Steroids** 1979;34(6 Spec no):683–92

URINE

Improved method for the measurement of pregnanetriol in urine. Hammond JE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct; 9(5):416–9

Urinary pregnanetriol and delta 5-pregnentriol in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Pal SB. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr; 74(1):42–6

[Pregnanediol and pregnanetriol levels in the urine of rats after thymectomy] Grigorova R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1979;18(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREGNANOLONE see under **PREGNANES**

PREGNANT MARE'S SERUM see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PREGNENEDIONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of psoriasis and atopic dermatitis with halcinonide cream applied once and three times daily. Fredriksson T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):575–7

Long-term cloprednol use in chronic asthma. Gavani UD, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 14;242(24):2679–82

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of epimers, impurities, and content of the glucocorticoid budesonide and preparation of primary standard. Roth G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):766–70

BLOOD

Kinetics of plasma corticosteroids during metyrapone infusion in man. LeJeune-Lenain C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Apr;10(4):319–28

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory properties of budesonide, a new non-halogenated glucocorticoid with high local activity. Thalén A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979; 29(11):1687–90

METABOLISM

Metabolism of deflazacort in the rat, dog and man. Martinelli E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):335–9

The binding of progesterone, R-5020 and ORG-2058 to progesterone receptor. Keightley DD. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):785–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a new glucocorticoid, deflazacort, on pituitary-adrenal function in man: a comparison with prednisone. Criscuolo D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Jan;18(1):37–41

Synchronized breeding of cycling ewes to produce fetuses of known gestational age. Spitzer JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):755–8

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by 'guggulu' steroids. Mester L, et al. **Planta Med** 1979 Dec;37(4):367–9

Synchronisation of oestrus in buffaloes with norgestomet. Rao AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):256

[Anti-inflammatory activity of 21-methyl-20,21-diketocorticosteroids. I. Anti-inflammatory activity of 11 beta, 17 alpha-dihydroxy-21-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20,21-trio

17-acylates and related compounds (author's transl)] Obayashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;99(4):380-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormone treatments and use of calf removal in postpartum beef cows. Smith MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun; 48(6):1285-9.

Short-term efficacy and side effects of cloprednol in children with asthma. Ellis EF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 19(10):675-83

Efficacy, safety and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function in patients with asthma treated with cloprednol. Miskovits G, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(6):345-52

The efficacy of intra-articularly administered MYC 2095, triamcinolone hexacetonide and placebo in gonarthritis. A combined double-blind clinical trial. Cats A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(4):199-203

PREGNENES

BLOOD

Serum pregnenolone, progesterone, 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, androstenedione, testosterone, 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone and androsterone during puberty in boys. Pakarinen A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Nov;11(5):465-74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved preparation of pregn-5-ene-3 beta,16 alpha,20-triols and 5 alpha-pregnane-3 alpha,16 alpha,20-triols. Kirk DN, et al. **Steroids** 1979;34(6 Spec no):683-92

METABOLISM

In-vitro synthesis of androgen from pregnenolone in the testes of the goat (Capra hircus) and identification of 5-pregnene-3beta,17alpha,20alpha-triol as an intermediate in the metabolic pathway of pregnenolone. Mori M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):381-90

TOXICITY

Malignant mammary tumors in beagle dogs dosed with investigational oral contraceptive steroids. Kwapien RP, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jul;65(1):137-44

URINE

Urinary pregnanetriol and delta 5-pregnentriol in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Pal SB. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr; 74(1):42-6

PREGNENOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Correlation between changes in enzymatic activities and induction of different forms of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 after phenobarbital-, 3-methylcholanthrene- and 16 alpha-cyanopregnenolone treatment. Toftgård R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 May;46(5):353-61

The lipoidal derivatives of steroids as biosynthetic intermediates. Mellon-Nussbaum S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2487-92

Biosynthesis of lipoidal derivatives of pregnenolone and dehydroisoandrosterone by the adrenal. Mellon-Nussbaum S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5566-72

ANALYSIS

Pregnanolones and pregnenolone in human myometrium at term of pregnancy. Mickan H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1455-9

Pregnanolones, pregnenolone and progesterone in the human fetal tissues of early and midtrimester pregnancy. Mickan H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1467-70

Radioimmunoassay of serum and ovarian pregnenolone in immature rats. Inaba T, et al. **Steroids** 1979;34(6 Spec no):663-75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steric considerations regarding the biodegradation of cholesterol to pregnenolone.-exclusion of (22S)-22-hydroxycholesterol and 22-ketocholesterol as intermediates. Byon CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):549-52

De novo synthesis of steroids (from acetate) by isolated rat Sertoli cells. Wiebe JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1107-13

Polyphosphorylated glycerolipids mimic adrenocorticotropin-induced stimulation of mitochondrial pregnenolone-synthesis. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 21;575(2):299-304

A relationship between adenosine 5'-triphosphate and pregnenolone syntheses by ovarian mitochondria as demonstrated with aminoglutethimide. Dimino MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1528-31

Polyphosphoinositides:stimulator of mitochondrial cholesterol side chain cleavage and possible identification as an adrenocorticotropin-induced, cycloheximide-sensitive, cytosolic, steroidogenic factor. Farese RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1869-79

Steroidogenesis in isolated cells and mitochondria of rat Snell adrenocortical carcinoma 494. Mason JI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1230-6

Effects of oestrogens and FSH on LH stimulation of steroid production by testis Leydig cells from immature rats. van Beurden WM, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:374-83**

BLOOD

Circadian variation in systemic hormone levels in healthy men. Sjöberg B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr-Jun; 2(2):131-7

Pregnanolones, pregnenolone and progesterone in the human feto-placental circulation at term of pregnancy. Mickan H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1461-6

Dexamethasone suppressibility of plasma pregnenolone or dehydroepiandrosterone in gonadectomized patients. Nishida S, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Oct;34(4):471-6

The utilization of placental substrates for cortisol synthesis by the baboon fetus near term. Pepe GJ, et al. **Steroids** 1980 May;35(5):591-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Naturally occurring lipoidal derivatives of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one; 3 beta,17 alpha-dihydroxy-5-pregnen-20-one and 3 beta-hydroxy-5-androsten-17-one. Hochberg R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1333-40

METABOLISM

In vitro conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone by term human fetal membranes. Gibb W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):631-4

Hepatic microsomal conversion of pregnenolone to 3 beta,5,6 beta-trihydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one via pregnenolone alpha- and beta-epoxides. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):977-85

Metabolism of [17-2H]pregnenolone into 5-[17 beta-2H, 17 alpha-18O]androstene-3 beta, 17 alpha-diol and other products by incubation with the microsomal fraction of boar testis under 18O2 atmosphere. Shimizu K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 26;575(1):37-45

The role of follicle cells in Rana pipiens oocyte maturation induced by delta 5-pregnenolone. Schatz F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Nov;73(1):59-67

Steroid metabolism in pregnant hamster. I. Metabolism of [4-14C] pregnenolone and [4-14C] progesterone by hamster placental tissue in vitro. Marchut M. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980;14(2):121-35

Studies on the regulation of the onset of steroid hormone biosynthesis in fetal rabbit gonads. George FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1100-6

Effect of chronic alcohol ingestion on the biosynthesis of steroids in rat testicular homogenate in vitro. Gordon GG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1880-5

Radioimmunoassay of steroids produced by chick embryo gonads cultured in the presence of some exogenous steroid precursors. Guichard A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;39(1):9-19

The effect of temperature on the testicular steroidogenic enzymes of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Kime DE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;39(3):290-6

Bioconversion of pregnenolone to 1,4 androstadiene 3,17 dione by Arthrobacter simplex. Vadalkar K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):245-8

Characterization of the lipoidal derivatives of pregnenolone prepared by incubation of the steroid with adrenal mitochondria. Mellon-Nussbaum S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12500-5

Nonrespiratory functions of the human lung: in vitro metabolism of tritium-labeled progesterone and pregnenolone. Milewich L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):507-15

In-vitro synthesis of androgen from pregnenolone in the testes of the goat (Capra hircus) and identification of 5-pregnene-3beta,17alpha,20alpha-triol as an intermediate in the metabolic pathway of pregnenolone. Mori M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):381-90

21-Hydroxylation of pregnenolone by microsomal preparations of rat and human adrenals. Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;13(1):101-3

Metabolism of pregnenolone and progesterone by testicular microsomes of the baboon Papio anubis and the marmoset Saguinus oedipus. Preslock JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan;10(1):75-80

Steroids in pregnancy and parturition in the marsupial, Macropus eugenii. Renfree MB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):515-22

Molecular nature of interaction of steroids with biomembranes related to androgen biosynthesis. Sato B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1353-9

Metabolism of pregnenolone by human breast cancer. Evidence for 17 alpha-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase. Abul-Hajj YJ, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Dec;34(7):817-27

In vitro pregnenolone metabolism by mouse adrenal gland: I-estrogen synthesis. Edery M, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Apr; 35(4):381-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Vitamin A consumption in pregnant and non pregnant rats, and in castrated rats receiving or not receiving estradiol or pregnenolone; relation to tocopherol and cytochrome P-450] Truhaut R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 14;288(18):1439-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

The role of low density, high density, and very low density lipoproteins in steroidogenesis by the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun; 106(6):1854-60

Regulation of steroid secretion by adrenal tissue of a human anencephalic fetus. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):870-3

URINE

Measurement of urinary steroid production rates using stable-isotopes and GC-MS. Johnson DW, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1261-2

PREGNENOLONE CARBONITRILE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ACTH, corticoids and PCN (pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile) alpha on drug response and disposition. Szabo S. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1979; 92(230):1-111

Alterations in the hepatic subcellular composition of nucleic acids and proteins in rats treated with pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile, spironolactone or phenobarbital. Lykissas ED, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;26(4):290-5

Inhibition by ethionine and beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate of RNA and protein synthesis in the rat liver, and its reversal by pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile. Lykissas ED, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):630-2

Glucuronidation of digitalis glycosides by rat liver microsomes: stimulation by spironolactone and pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile. Castle MC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 1;29(11):1497-502

Fine structural changes in the liver of young and old rats as influenced by microsomal enzyme inducers. Garg BD, et al. **Gerontology** 1979;25(6):314-21

Separation, purification, and characterization of a novel form of hepatic cytochrome P-450 from rats treated with pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile. Elshourbagy NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1279-85

Digitoxin metabolism by rat liver homogenates, subcellular fractions and isolated hepatocytes: stimulation by spironolactone and pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile. Castle MC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):120-6

Influence of three inducers on rabbit gamma-glutamyltransferase. Bagrel D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jun;12(6):557-65 (25 ref.)

Reversal of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced depression of ouabain biliary excretion by pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile and spironolactone in isolated perfused rat livers. Peterson RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30;50(3):407-16

PREJUDICE

Fucose incorporation into rat hippocampus structures after acquisition of a brightness discrimination. A histoautoradiographic analysis. Pohle W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(1):53-63

Intolerance and extremism in a correctional institution: a perceived ethnic relations approach. Dishotsky NI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1438-43

More on the South African report [letter] Don AM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):866

Measuring racial bias in inpatient treatment. Flaherty JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):679-82

From the South African Department of Health. Henning PH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):864-6

Dr. Stone replies for the committee to visit South Africa [letter] Stone AA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):866-7

A note on counter-transference and anti-Semitism. Traub-Werner D. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;24(6):547-8

Housing discrimination toward one parent families with a handicapped son. Plata M. **Except Child** 1979 Oct; 46(2):132-3

The outer limits of the welfare state: discrimination, racism and their effect on human services. Wershow HJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979-80;10(1):63-75

Acoustic correlates of perceived sexual identity in preadolescent children's voices. Bennett S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Oct;66(4):989-1000

Effects of selected vocal disguises upon speaker identification by listening. Reich AR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Oct; 66(4):1023-8

Attitudes toward women physicians in a Mormon community. Kasteler JM, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Feb;35(2):37-8

Discrimination 1980 style. Munsey WF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Feb;70(2):111-2

Factors influencing capacity to judge direction of tactile stimulus movement on the face. Dreyer DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Nov;58(11):2052–7

Nature of discriminating and categorizing functions of verbal labels on recognition memory for shape. Nagae S. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1980 Jul;6(4):421–9

Image detail and recall: evidence for within–item elaboration. Ritchey GH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1980 Jan; 6(1):66–76

Racism: a symptom of the narcissistic personality disorder. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;72(7):661–5

Spatial frequency discrimination thresholds in different orientations. Bowker DO. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Apr; 70(4):462–3

Reverse discrimination and aggressive behavior. Johnson SD. **J Psychol** 1980 Jan;104(First Half):11–9

Coping with double–barrelled discrimination. Fair GW. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):275–6

The scars of bondage: black Americans as subjects in behavioral science research. Alverson H. **J Soc Psychol** 1979 Dec;109(Second Half):187–200

Discrimination of phantom hand sensations elicited by afferent electrical nerve stimulation in below–elbow amputees. Anani A, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1979 Jun 15; 6(3):131–5

Influence of shaping procedures and schedules of reinforcement on performance in the two–bar drug discrimination task: a methodological report. Overton DA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Nov;65(3):291–8

Sample selection bias in clinical research [editorial] Swenson WM. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Apr;21(4):291–2

Ending sex discrimination in academia. Broad WJ. **Science** 1980 Jun 6;208(4448):1120–2

[Premenstrual syndrome, drug advertising and sex discrimination (editorial)] Philip J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 17;142(12):783–4 **(Dan)**

[Violence of antisemitism] Gachnochi G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;137(8):807–16 **(Fre)**

[Heading specific selection processes in text processing] Bock M. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1978;131(1):77–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitude towards the handicapped with reference to cultural values and personality characteristics] Bächtold A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):298–9 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Psychomotor performance during ozone exposure: spectral and discriminant function analysis of EEG. Gliner JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Apr;51(4):344–51

In vivo evidence of partial agonist activity exerted by purported 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonists. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):505–9

Factors regulating drug cue sensitivity: limits of discriminability and the role of a progressively decreasing training dose in fentanyl–saline discrimination. Colpaert FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):474–80

Discrimination of electric shock: effects of some opioid and nonopioid drugs. Dykstra LA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):234–40

Discriminative stimulus effects of naltrexone in the morphine–dependent rat. Gellert VF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):596–605

Phencyclidine–like discriminative effects of opioids in the rat. Holtzman SG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep; 214(3):614–9

Methylmercury–induced changes in operant discrimination by the pigeon. Laties VG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):620–8

Discriminative stimulus effects of cyclazocine in the rat. Teal JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):368–76

Discriminative stimulus properties of tetrahydrocannabinols and related drugs in rats and pigeons. Järbe TU, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Dec;18(12):1023–4

Generalization and antagonism studies with convulsant, GABAergic and anticonvulsant drugs in rats trained to discriminate pentylenetetrazol from saline. Shearman GT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 May;19(5):473–9

Meperidine's effect under shock titration and shock discrimination procedures. Dykstra LA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Mar;12(3):403–7

Effects of acetone, methyl ethyl ketone and methyl isobutyl ketone on a motch–to–sample task in the baboon. Geller I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Oct;11(4):401–6

Lack of tolerance development to benzodiazepines in antagonism of the pentylenetetrazol discriminative stimulus. Shearman GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):795–7

Amphetamine discrimination: onset of the stimulus. Silverman PB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb; 12(2):303–4

Ethanol withdrawal and discriminative motor control: effect of chronic intake level. Tang M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Nov;11(5):581–4

Stimulus effects of morphine in the monkey: quantitative analysis of antagonism. Teal JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Apr;12(4):587–93

Chlordiazepoxide–induced disruption of discrimination behaviour: a signal detection analysis. Francis RL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 21;63(3):307–10

Discriminative stimulus properties of intravenous morphine in the rat. Frey LG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(3):263–6

Discriminative effects of combinations of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol and pentobarbital in pigeons. Järbe TU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 21; 63(3):233–9

Effects of fluphenazine enanthate and fluphenazine decanoate on discriminated avoidance response and water drinking behavior in rats. Kuribara H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;65(1):1–6

Discriminative stimulus properties of the optical isomers of nicotine. Meltzer LT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(3):283–6

Amphetamine disrupts successive but not simultaneous visual discrimination in the monkey. Ridley RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;67(3):241–4

Ability of 3–carboxysalsolinol to produce ethanol–like discrimination in rats. Schechter MD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(3):277–81

MDA and DOM: substituted amphetamines that do not produce amphetamine–like discriminative stimuli in the rat. Shannon HE. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 67(3):311–2

Discriminative stimulus properties of pentylenetetrazol and bemegride: some generalization and antagonism tests. Shearman G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep; 64(3):315–9

The discriminative stimulus properties of 2,5–dimethoxy–4–methylamphetamine (DOM): differentiation from amphetamine. Silverman PB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(3):209–15

Discriminative stimulus properties of d–amphetamine–pentobarbital combinations. Witkin JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(3):269–76

[Visual discrimination characteristics under the action of psychostimulants] Machula AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Search for structures involved in integration of letters in pairs. Budohoska W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979;39(6):469–75

The orienting–exploratory response hypothesis of discriminative conditioning. Grastyán E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979;39(6):491–501

Autonomic classical conditioning as a function of awareness of stimulus contingencies. Dawson ME, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Jul;9(1):23–40

Auditory cortex lesions and interaural intensity and phase–angle discrimination in cats. Cranford JL. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Nov;42(6):1518–26

Spatial compatibility in tactile–visual discrimination. Gardner EB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(3–4):421–5

Face recognition in the rhesus monkey. Rosenfeld SA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(5):503–9

The discrimination of orientation by young infants. Maurer D, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(3):201–4

[Changes in evoked potentials during differentiation inhibition] Sakhiulina GT. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREKALLIKREIN see under **KALLIKREIN**

PRELEUKEMIA

Human preleukemia. Koeffler HP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):347–53

The preleukemic syndromes (hematopoietic dysplasia) in childhood. Kleihauer E. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980;133(1):5–10 (45 ref.)

[Do preleukemic states exist in children?] Schaison G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug;36(7):643–6 **(Fre)**

[The preleukemic syndrome] Naparstek E, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 1;96(1):31–3 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Round–table discussion on hemopoietic dysplasia at the 20th Congress of the Japan Society of Clinical Hematology] **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Oct;20(10):1245–305 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of Lemopoietic dysplasia—from the initial suggestion of the term, hemopoietic dysplasia, to the organization of Internation Preleukemia Study Group] Kamata S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Oct;20(10):1247–50 **(Jpn)**

[Preleukemic syndrome] Kicińska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 25;35(8):287–9 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Cytomorphology of hemopoietic dysplasia—with special reference to electron and phase contrast microscopy] Akasaka S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Oct;20(10):1255–65 **(Jpn)**

[Cytomorphologic, cytochemical cytogenetic specificity of hemopoietic dysplasia (HPD)] Asanaga M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Oct;20(10):1251–4 **(Jpn)**

[CFU–c changes in hemopoietic dysplasia and their significance] Furusawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Oct; 20(10):1269–72 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of refractory anemia with an excess of myeloblasts (REAEM) and so–called preleukemic stage] Suda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Oct;20(10):1297–300 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis associated with fanconi's anemia. Eldar M, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(3):177–9

DIAGNOSIS

The preleukemic syndrome. I. Clinical and hematological findings. Weber RF, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 207(5):391–5

Recognition of preleukemia. Shively JA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):95–9 (28 ref.)

Sideroblastic anemia as a preleukemic event in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease. Kitahara M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):625–7

Neutrophil function and diagnosis of pre–leukaemic states. Houghton JB. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Jun;55(644):396–9

[Preleukemic states] Micou D. **Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec; 17(4):313–21 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Preleukemic states] Bulucea D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):413–20 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of myeloplastic syndromes] Steruská M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Apr;26(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glucocorticoid therapy in the preleukemic syndrome (hemopoietic dysplasia): identification of responsive patients using in–vitro techniques. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):55–8

Preliminary data on androgen treatment of haemopoietic dysplasias [letter] Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Feb;65(1):136–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Thymidylate synthetase and serine transhydroxymethylase activities in preleukemic disorders of erythropoiesis and acute leukemia. Kass L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Apr;65(2):196–203

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chronic myelodysplastic syndrome (preleukemia) with the Philadelphia chromosome. Roth DG, et al. **Blood** 1980 Aug;56(2):262–4

The karyotype in refractory anaemia and pre–leukaemia. Sokal G, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Feb;9(1):129–39 (65 ref.)

Chromosome aberrations and prognosis in preleukaemia. Panani A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Feb;24(2):97–100

[Incidence of sister chromatid exchanges in bone–marrow cells and peripheral blood cells of patients in preleukemic states] Barbata G, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 May–Jun; 71(1013):401–3 **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetics of leukemias and preleukemic status] Benítez J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 May 15;157(3):149–57 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Expression of peanut agglutinin receptors on virus–induced preleukemic cells in mice. Reisner Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2244–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of ecotropic or recombinant murine leukaemia virus in preleukaemic and leukaemic X–irradiated NZB mice. Harvey JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Sep 15;24(3):373–6

PATHOLOGY

Atypical leukemia—relation to chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Nemoto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 May; 30(3):465–81

In vitro agar culture patterns in preleukemia and their clinical significance. Verma DS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1979;3(1):41–9

Terminal differentiation in human promyelocytic leukaemic cells in the absence of DNA synthesis. Rovera G, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6;284(5751):69–70

Induction of differentiation of the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line (HL–60) by retinoic acid. Breitman TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2936–40

Potential leukemic cells among bone marrow cells of young AKR/J mice. Haran–Ghera N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2923–6

[In vitro culture of granulopoietic precursors in dysmyelopoiesis. Prognostic value (author's transl)] Coiffier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 5;9(16):1137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow cytodynamics in leukemia and preleukemia] Ohashi T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Oct;20(10):1277–80 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New aspects of preleukemic disorders. Kass L. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1979;10(4):329–96

PREMARIN see under **ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED**

PREMARITAL EXAMINATIONS

Oregon's premarital blood test: an unsuccessful attempt at repeal. Polonoff DB, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Dec; 9(6):5–6

PREMEDICATION

see related
PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Flunitrazepam versus placebo premedication for minor surgery. Kanto J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Dec; 23(6):561–66

Reduction of the risk of acid pulmonary aspiration in anaesthetized patients after cimetidine premedication. Salmenperä M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980; 24(1):25–30

Decrease in arterial pressure following heparin injection prior to cardiopulmonary bypass. Seltzer JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Dec;23(6):575–78

Dixyrazine (Esucos) as premedication for esophagogastroscopy. A controlled double-blind trial. Saukkonen M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;26(4):310–3

Premedication for out-patient endoscopy of the upper gastro-intestinal tract. Aromaa U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(4):143–5

The influence of oral versus parenteral preoperative metronidazole on sepsis following colon surgery. Dion YM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug;192(2):221–6

Chemoprophylaxis with tinidazole in major gynaecological surgery. Kuhn RJ. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb; 20(1):43–6

Premedication in children undergoing day-care surgery. Booker PD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Nov;51(11):1083–7

Prophylactic administration of antibiotics compromises reticuloendothelial system function and exacerbates shock mortality in rats. Altura BM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):19–21

Anticoagulant activity and operative blood loss after intrapulmonary heparin. Wright CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Dec;66(12):844–7

Diazepam for distressing procedures [letter] Fowler AW. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1073

The use of lorazepam in cardiac bypass surgery: a comparative study. Hudson IN, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(4):303–8

Preparation of the colon for barium enema. Casal GL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 May;26(2 Suppl):5S–6S

Preparation of the colon for flexible sigmoidoscopy and colonoscopy. DeLuca VA Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 May;26(2 Suppl):7S–9S

Prophylactic antibiotics for total hip arthroplasty—the significance of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Clarke AM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Sep;5(5):493–5 (17 ref.)

The influence of intra-incisional clindamycin on the incidence of wound sepsis after abdominal operations. Greenall MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Sep; 5(5):511–6

Pre-operation single-dose cefuroxime antimicrobial prophylaxis with and without metronidazole in elective gastrointestinal surgery. Mitchell NJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 May;6(3):393–9

Antibiotics in surgery: current concepts in cepha usage. Windle R, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 May;81(5):223–6

A comparative study of the clinical effects of pentobarbital and diazepam given orally as preoperative medication. Hovi-Viander M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Mar;38(3):188–90

Sedation for neurological investigations in children may interfere with toxicological analyses [letter] Flanagan RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):830

Prevention of radiocontrast induced acute renal failure with mannitol [letter] Old CW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19; 1(8173):885

Antibiotics and nasal surgery. Weimert TA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Apr;90(4):667–72

Infection after elective colorectal surgery [editorial] Hunt PS. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(3):96–7

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in surgery. Mashford ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31;1(11):532–4

Premedication with habituating drugs [letter] Vann D. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):382

Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in neurological surgery. Haines SJ. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Apr;6(4):355–61 (85 ref.)

Prevention of neurosurgical infection by intraoperative antibiotics. Malis LI. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Sep;5(3):339–43

An objective evaluation of premedicants: the effect of medazepam on adrenocortical function in the preoperative state. Ffoulkes-Crabbe DJ, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Feb; 9(2):215–20

The enhancing effect of donor pretreatment and low dose immunosuppression in dogs. Swistel AJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:93–5

Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis of mixed infections during hysterectomy. Moroni M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 35:43–52

Premedication for gastroscopy. A comparative study of diazepam, dixyrazine, and placebo. Göransson AM. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):961–7

Pre-endoscopic medication. A randomized double-blind trial of atropine and meperidine as a supplement to diazepam. Schwartz SE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979; 14(6):747–51

Symposium on chemotherapeutic prophylaxis in colo-rectal surgery. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):1–44

Combined tinidazole and doxycycline short term chemotherapeutic prophylaxis in gastro-intestinal surgery. Gierckskiy KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980; 15(59):41–4

Combined tinidazole and doxycycline prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. An interhospital trial. Grüner OP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):25–8

On the effect on antimicrobial use and postoperative hospital stay of prophylactic treatment with doxycycline in colorectal surgery. Hoejer H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):5–9

The value of the prophylactic use of doxycycline and tinidazole in elective colorectal surgery. Moen OO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):17–20

Infection prophylaxis with doxycycline in colorectal surgery. A preliminary report. Nygaard K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):37–9

Tinidazole and doxycycline as antimicrobials in elective colorectal surgery. A randomized multicentre trial. Ofstad E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):29–35

Tinidazole and doxycycline compared to doxycycline alone as prophylactic antimicrobial agents in elective colorectal surgery. Viddal KO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):21–4

Prophylaxis with doxycycline (Vibramycin) in colorectal surgery. Wetterfors J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):12–6

Antibiotics to patients with urinary infections in connection with transurethral prostatectomy. Schönebeck J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(2):129–31

Trifluoperazine pretreatment in experimental CI gerbils [letter] Sowers JC, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Jul-Aug;10(4):478

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in surgical patients. Sandusky WR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;60(1):83–92

Cimetadine as a preoperative medication to reduce the complications of aspiration of gastric contents. Toung T, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):205–8

[Modern trends in individualizing the premedication] Popov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(6):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Prophylaxis with doxycycline administered systemically in colorectal surgery] Höjer H. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 10;9(21 Suppl):122–4 (Fre)

[Injectable premarin in pediatric ORL] Roche JC. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Oct-Nov; 100(9–10):615–7 (Fre)

[Interest of tiapride in digestive endoscopy (author's transl)] Ben Bouali A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 18–25; 56(11–12):566 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Premedication of esophago-gastro-duodenoscopy with a neuroleptanalgesic drug and a tranquillizer—a controlled clinical study (author's transl)] Giger M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1979 Jun;9(3):128–30 (Ger)

[Tissue concentrations of sulfametrol-trimethoprim in the human prostate (author's transl)] Bergmann M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Nov;18(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity of the fibrinolytic system of the peripheral venous blood in thyroid diseases in the preoperative period] Piotrowski Z, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1978; 23:51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of sinequan during dressing change in burns] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 1;32(23):1671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of sinequan as a premedication agent in endoscopic examinations] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15; 32(24):1741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Seduxen premedication in stomatological practice] Shishniashvili TE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan-Feb; 59(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparing the patient for proximal fiberendoscopy (or fibroscopy)] Zildžić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 May-Jun; 33(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Double-blind evaluation of a benzodiazepine compound (lorazepam) as premedication in upper digestive endoscopy] Pérez Machado L, et al. **GEN** 1979 Jan-Mar; 33(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION

Social and psychological factors in relation to premenstrual tension and menstrual pain. Wood C, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 May;19(2):111–5

[Premenstrual syndrome] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov; 44(9):700–1 (Cze)

BLOOD

[Aldosterone and progesterone content and blood renin activity in women with idiopathic edema syndrome in various phases of menstrual cycle] Atamanova TM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Esophagitis in premenstrual tension] Gibiński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug;34(32):1283–4 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Menstrual characteristics of 2,343 women attending the Shepherd Foundation. Wood C, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 May;19(2):107–10

[Premenstrual syndrome] Laně V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov; 44(9):672–4 (Cze)

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine treatment of the premenstrual syndrome. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979; 58(4):375–8

Treatment of premenstrual tension with lithium carbonate. A pilot study. Steiner M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Feb;61(2):96–102

The treatment of premenstrual symptoms. Clare AW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;135:576–9

Premenstrual syndrome: a double-blind controlled trial of progesterone and placebo. Sampson GA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;135:209–15

A new drug treatment for premenstrual exacerbation of schizophrenia. Glick ID, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):281–7

The premenstrual syndrome. **Drug Ther Bull** 1979 Dec 21; 17(26):101–3

Danazol and the premenstrual syndrome. Day J. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):87–9

[Premenstrual syndrome, drug advertising and sex discrimination (editorial)] **Philip J. Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 17;142(12):783–4 (Dan)

[Treatment of the premenstrual syndrome with a retroprogesterone (Duphaston)] Strecker JR. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 31;98(4):(145–7) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Progesterone, fluid, and electrolytes in premenstrual syndrome. O'Brien PM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10; 280(6224):1161–3

Hormone profile in premenstrual tension: effects of bromocriptine and diuretics. Andersch B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):657–64

PSYCHOLOGY

Severe premenstrual tension: delineation of the syndrome. Haskett RF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;15(1):121–39

Attitudes to female roles, aspects of menstruation and complaining of menstrual symptoms. Slade P, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Jun;19(2):109–13

Premenstrual symptomatology: an interaction hypothesis. Vila J, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb;19(1):73–80

Premenstrual tension: etiology and treatment. Kinch RA. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(1):7–8

Menstrual symptomatology and psychiatric admission. Zola P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(4):241–5

PREMOLAR see **BICUSPID**

PRENATAL CARE

see related
PERINATOLOGY

Prenatal care and pregnancy outcome. Ryan GM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 15;137(8):876–81

Antenatal attendance and screening for neural tube defects. Hibbard BM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan; 87(1):10–2

Referral of mothers and infants for intensive care [letter] Chiswick ML. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):733

Antenatal care and high-risk babies [letter] Chiswick ML. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):561

Maternal attitudes to their obstetric care. Ounsted M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Jul;3(2):201–4

The quality of care in an antenatal clinic in Kenya. Malone MI. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Feb;57(2):86–96

Genital infections in prenatal and family planning attendants in Swaziland. Meheus A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Mar; 57(3):212–7

Group work in the prenatal clinic. Everett M. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Feb;5(1):71–4

Care of the newborn in the community [editorial] Bhakoo ON. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov;16(11):959–60

Active management of high-risk pregnancy. Bhattacharyya M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979 Nov-Dec;17(3):278–80

Defining the need: an analysis of varying teaching goals in antenatal classes. Perkins ER. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1979; 16(3):275–82

A prenatal nutrition project using dietetic students in physicians' offices. Morales R Jr, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jun;76(6):593–5

High risk maternal factors related to fetal wastage in rural Bangladesh. Swenson I, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1979 Oct; 11(4):465–71

Foetal outcome in primarily high-risk pregnancy. Pal SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Apr 1;72(7):153–7

Seropositivity for syphilis during antenatal period. Upe GV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Apr 1;72(7):157–9

Rhesus incompatibility and a survey of the care of rhesus negative pregnant women in one general practice. Lister G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jan;30(210):35–9

Maternal glucocorticoid treatment and reduction of risk from respiratory distress syndrome. Taeusch HW Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Nov;23(5):252–6

Current status of prenatal and intrapartum care. Ratnam SS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;Suppl:68–70

Expectant parents' classes: an alternative environment for learning health maintenance. Haggerty L, et al. **JNE** 1980 Feb;19(2):13–9

Unwed adolescent primigravidas identify subject matter for

prenatal classes. Copeland DZ. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Jul–Aug; 8(4):248–53
Prenatal classes [letter] Whitley N. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Sep–Oct;8(5):305
Children's Committee, on perinatal care [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1344
Perinatal care in Scotland [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12; 2(8185):75–6
Low–risk obstetric care for low–risk mothers. Goodlin RC. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1017–9
Is routine antenatal care worth while? Hall MH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):78–80
Better perinatal health. U.S.A. Hobel CJ. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):31–3
Better perinatal health. Sweden. Rooth G. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1170–2
Prenatal risk assessment: an evaluation of the Hobel record in a Mount Sinai Clinic population. Winters S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Jul–Aug;46(4):424–7
Best laid plans: pre– and postpartum comparison of self and spouse in primiparous Lamaze couples who share delivery and those who do not. Hott JR. **Nurs Res** 1980 Jan–Feb; 29(1):20–7
Prenatal education evaluation. Timm MM. **Nurs Res** 1979 Nov–Dec;28(6):338–42
Unregistered obstetric patients: factor in perinatal losses in regionalized perinatal network. Bruce SL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Aug;79(9):1374–7
Antenatal screening for gonorrhoea [letter] Farquharson R. **NZ Med J** 1980 Feb 27;91(654):153
Routine radiographic screening of the chest in pregnant women: is it indicated? Hadlock FP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):433–6
Risk, antepartum care, and outcome: impact of a maternity and infant care project. Sokol RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):150–6
Guiding principles for obstetric care. **Ohio State Med J** 1979 Jul;75(7):435–8
Perinatal hazards and future development. Zachau–Christiansen B. **Paediatrician** 1979;8(4):211–8
A novel antenatal record to help midwives. Kennedy I, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 Jul;223(1333):18–24
The obstetrician's view. Schwarz RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;36:153–6
Consumer opinion of a hospital antenatal clinic. Reid ME, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Jun; 14(4):363–8
[Records for pregnancy as an important source of information for care in the delivery room] Poskerová O. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Feb;45(1):69–72 **(Cze)**
[Pre–pregnancy prevention of inborn developmental defects] Cervenka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980;35(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Polycystic kidneys and pregnancy] Kruyt N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 5;124(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[New trends in maternal and child health] Laporte I, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Nov;108(11):1399–1402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic and therapeutic implications of the antenatal care of multiple pregnancies] Goeschen K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Jun;39(6):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activities in social gynaecology for prepartal – prenatal attention (author's transl)] Kraatz H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(17):1120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the preparations Adreson and Decadron given to expectant mothers on the postnatal state of newborn infants] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Aug; 50(8):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aspects of modern maternal consultation activities] Frolova OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Results of examination of children born to women treated for infectious form of syphilis by the continuous method] Frigo IV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prenatal protection of the fetus] Rybalkina LD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):19–22 **(Rus)**
[Joint work experience of pediatricians and obstetricians in decreasing infant mortality] Rakhmanova MN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(3):31–3 **(Rus)**
[Norms of perinatal care: proposal of a program of standard information for the management of perinatal prematurity] Schwarcz R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Oct;87(4):361–5 **(Spa)**
[Results of care in the cholestasis of pregnancy with the present resources] Tisné J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(2):119–20 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Outcomes of pregnancy for addicts receiving comprehensive care. Green M, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979; 6(4):413–29
Effects of childbirth preparation. Cogan R. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;23(1):1–14 (38 ref.)
Prepregnancy counseling: a logical prelude to the management of the pregnant diabetic woman. Steel JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;3(2):371–3
Teenage pregnancy; Preliminary results of special care unit. Pillari VT, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):746–51
Prenatal nutritional supplementation. Hegsted DM. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr;65(4):842–3
A randomized controlled trial of prenatal nutritional supplementation. Jacobson HN. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr; 65(4):835–6
A randomized controlled trial of prenatal nutritional supplementation in New York City. Rush D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr;65(4):683–97
[Role of the prenatal consultation in controlling spontaneous abortions and the results of the measures taken] Vasileva I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pregnancy care and delivery management for patients with rheumatic heart diseases (author's transl)] Wanina LW. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(9):561–7 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Antenatal prevention of rickets] Luk'ianova OM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):23–4 **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Clients' perceptions of physicians' and midwives' prenatal care. Thaiss J. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Apr;80(4):684
The crisis of childbirth: can information and childbirth education help? Astbury J. **J Psychosom Res** 1980; 24(1):9–13
Preparation for labor [letter] Fleck S. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Oct;41(6):493–4

STANDARDS

Are enemas justified for women in labor? Whitley N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jul;80(7):1339
[Perinatal morbidity as a measure for obstetrical care (letter)] Maathuis JB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Aug 4; 123(31):1353–6 **(Dut)**
[Results obtained from more intensive antenatal and intranatal attention to gemini pregnancy at gynaecological hospital of Karl–Marx–Stadt region (author's transl)] Schmidt J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(13):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

American nurse–midwifery practice in 1976–1977: reflections of 50 years of growth and development. Rooks JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Sep;70(9):990–6

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of omphalocele by ultrasound and amniography. Hesseldahl H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(1):83–6
National programme for prevention of the recurrence of neural tube defects. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(4):315–9
Elevated immunoglobulin levels in the diagnosis of intrauterine parvovirus infections in pigs. Sørensen KJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):152–4
Megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: antenatal ultrasound appearance. Vezina WC, et al. **AJR** 1979 Oct;133(4):749–50
Intrauterine diagnosis of renal anomalies by ultrasonography. Mendoza SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Oct; 133(10):1042–3
Properties of fetal and adult red blood cell arginase: a possible prenatal diagnostic test for arginase deficiency. Spector EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jan;32(1):79–87
Genetic drift toward the perfect child [editorial] Karp LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(2):115–5
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Marcus ES, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(2):201–4
Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Fisher NL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1; 135(5):699
Ultrasound diagnosis of cystic hygroma. Frigoletto FD Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 1;136(7):962–4
Oxytocin challenge test for antepartum fetal assessment. Report of a clinical experience. Huddleston JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):609–14
Prenatal determination of fetal brain and somatic weight by ultrasound. Jordaan HV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):54–9
Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in diabetic pregnancies [letter] Mueller–Heubach E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):265–7
Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. V. The value of amniotic fluid cholinesterase studies. Zeisel SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15;137(4):481–5
Early diagnosis and prevention of genetic disease. Galjaard H. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Nov;16(6):343–53 (58 ref.)
Safety and accuracy of midtrimester amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Aula P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Aug;11(4):156–63
Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia major in Greece: evaluation of the first large series of attempts. Aleporou–Marinou V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:181–8
Prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassemia: experience with 133 cases and the effect of fetal blood sampling on child development. Cao A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 344:165–80
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Kan YW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:141–50
Prenatal diagnosis of human genome variation. Kurnit DM, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979;13:235–58 (103 ref.)
The human agenda, Chapter 1: prenatal genetic diagnosis. Gabel HD, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Oct;36(10):760–1
Fetoscopy. A new technique for antenatal intrauterine diagnosis. Walters WA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;9(1):11–5
Early diagnosis of Meckel's syndrome. Fisher CC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;20(1):53–4
Prenatal diagnosis of placental sulphatase deficiency. Phillipou G, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov; 19(4):233–6
Antenatal diagnosis of maple syrup urine disease. Lyon IC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Sep;15(3):183
The First Wellcome Trust Lecture. Foeto–specific proteins in prenatal diagnosis. Brock DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1179–95 (85 ref.)
Prenatal detection of a familial nuchal bleb simulating encephalocele. Bieber FR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(5A):51–61
Monitoring patterns of prenatal skeletal development. Burdi AR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5A):25–38
Prenatal diagnosis of OFCTAD dysplasia or Jarcho Levin syndrome. Comas AP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(5A):39–44
Radiologic diagnosis of the malformed stillborn and deceased newborn. Griscom NT. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5A):113–22
Fetoscopy in the prenatal diagnosis of skeletal abnormalities. Mahoney MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5A):63–8
The role of the physician in early lethal disorders. Smith DW. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5A):123–6
Prenatal biochemistry of osteogenesis imperfecta. Solomons CC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5A):69–73
Alpha fetoprotein in the antenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 May; 23(5):473–4, 476, 478–80 passim (44 ref.)
Women's attitudes to screening for neural tube defects. Bennett MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May; 87(5):370–1
Prenatal ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of fetal exomphalos. Case reports. Lomas F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Jul;86(7):581–4
Screening for fetal risk with urinary oestrogen: creatinine ratio at 34 weeks. O'Herlihy C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;87(5):388–92
An improved method of fetal weight estimation using ultrasound measurements of fetal abdominal circumference. Poll V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec;86(12):922–8
Small biparietal diameter of fetuses with spina bifida: implications for antenatal screening. Wald N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):219–21
Ultrasound scanning in a case of thanatophoric dwarfism with clover–leaf skull. Moore QS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Mar; 53(627):241–5
Antenatal prediction of sex [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):754–5
Antenatal diagnosis. Culliton BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1488–9
Intracellular calcium and pathogenesis and antenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):355–7
Antenatal prediction of fetal sex [letter] Fell MR. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1439
Diagnosis of multiple pregnancy [letter] Grennert L. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1439–40
Concanavalin A—non–reactive alpha–fetoprotein and communicating fetal malformation [letter] Kelleher PC, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1141–2
Effect of introducing antenatal diagnosis on reproductive behaviour of families at risk for thalassaemia major. Modell B, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1347–50
Early prenatal diagnosis of diastrophic dwarfism by ultrasound. O'Brien GD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 31; 280(6227):1300
Evaluating urinary oestriol estimation [letter] Vinall PS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19;280(6221):1088
Antenatal diagnosis [letter] Bernstein RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 20;121(8):1048, 1050
The quality control of alpha–fetoprotein reagents and assay for the antenatal screening and diagnosis of open neural–tube defects. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 17;105(1):9–34
Gas chromatographic determination with flash methylation of palmitic acid in amniotic fluid in prediction of fetal lung maturity. Bergqvist Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 14; 102(1):67–74
Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase isoenzyme patterns in the diagnosis of neural tube defects. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 28;102(2–3):147–51
The potential of multivariate discriminant analysis in the antenatal detection of neural tube defects. Pettit BR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 28;102(2–3):191–8
Optimization of diagnostic discrimination applied to the amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Werner M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 28;101(2–3):155–62
Prenatal detection of a probable heterozygote for ADA deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency disease using a microradioassay. Aitken DA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Apr;17(4):293–8
Prenatal diagnosis of galactosaemia in six pregnancies — possible complications with rare alleles of the galactose 1–phosphate uridyl transferase locus. Benson PF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Nov;16(5):311–6
Familial congenital diaphragmatic hernia: prenatal diagnostic approach and analysis of twelve families. Crane JP.

Clin Genet 1979 Oct;16(4):244–52
Prenatal diagnosis of harlequin ichthyosis. Elias S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Apr;17(4):275–80
Prenatal diagnosis of sialidosis with combined neuraminidase and beta-galactosidase deficiency. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Jul;16(1):60–1
Antenatal diagnosis in three pregnancies at risk for mannosidosis. Poenaru L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Dec; 16(6):428–32
Antenatal diagnosis of metabolic disorders. Burton BK, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;7(1):27–40 (63 ref.)
Antenatal diagnosis of haemoglobinopathies, haemophilia, von Willebrand's disease, Duchenne's muscular dystrophy, and chronic granulomatous disease by fetal blood analysis. DeVore GR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr; 7(1):41–72 (137 ref.)
The role of fetoscopy in antenatal diagnosis. Elias S. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;7(1):73–82
Effects of antenatal diagnosis and selective abortion on frequencies of genetic disorders. Motulsky AG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;7(1):121–33
Ethical and legal considerations of antenatal diagnosis. Sarto GE. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;7(1):135–41
Antenatal monitoring of genetic disorders. Simpson JL. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;6(2):259–93 (100 ref.)
Antenatal diagnosis of chromosomal disorders. Simpson JL. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;7(1):13–26 (44 ref.)
Fetoscopy: an update. De Vore GR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;23(2):481–98 (38 ref.)
Diagnosis of structural abnormalities in the fetus. De Vore GR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Sep;6(2):293–319 (31 ref.)
Erythroblastosis fetalis: identification, management, and prevention. Frigoletto FD Jr, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Sep;6(2):321–30
Prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities and neural tube defects. Golbus MS, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Sep; 6(2):245–54
Prenatal diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism. Mahoney MJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Sep;6(2):255–73 (121 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Nathan DG, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Sep;6(2):275–91 (49 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis and the specialist in community medicine. Alberman E, et al. **Community Med** 1979 May;1(2):89–96
Antenatal diagnosis. Sponsored by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. **Conn Med** 1980 Apr;44(4):225–7
Free dehydroepiandrosterone and testosterone in human amniotic fluid and prediction of gonadal sex. Dvořák P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Mar;14(1):59–66
Significance of cytogenetic examinations in gynaecology and obstetrics. Laszlo J. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:244–6
Prenatal diagnosis: new techniques, new questions. Powledge TM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):16–7
Prenatal exclusion of congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Günther's disease) in a fetus at risk. Deybach JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980 Feb;53(2):217–21
Prenatal sex determination by endocervical smear. A new approach diagnosis. Phadke MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Aug;16(8):661–3
A sensitive semi-automated kinetic assay of alpha-D-glucosidase for the prenatal diagnosis of type 2 glycogenosis (Pompe's disease). Blau K. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(3):85–8
Prenatal study of X-linked aqueductal stenosis [letter] Benke P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Apr;17(2):158
Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia by fetal red cell concentration with anti-AB serum. Furbetta M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Oct;16(5):366–8
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies and other hematologic diseases. Alter BP. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 95(4):501–3 (41 ref.)
The antepartum diagnosis of conjoined twins. Austin E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):332–4
Ultrasonic diagnosis of prenatal intestinal obstruction. Wrobleski D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct;14(5):598–600
Prenatal diagnosis of disease. Insley J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Apr;14(2):100–5
Antenatal diagnosis of congenital sacral teratoma. Gergely RZ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 May;24(5):229–31
Maternal glucocorticoid treatment and reduction of risk from respiratory distress syndrome. Taeusch HW Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Nov;23(5):252–6
Prental diagnosis and subsequent team approach to the management of omphalocele. Wilson BR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Mar;24(3):134–6
Prenatal diagnosis of Down's syndrome [editorial] Fost N. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 23;242(21):2326–7
Reducing birth defect risk in advanced maternal age. Goldberg MF, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 23;242(21):2292–4
Prenatal diagnosis: a broader perspective [letter] Hecht F. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6;243(21):2157
Special considerations for minority participation in prenatal diagnosis. Murray RF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28; 243(12):1254–6
Serial ultrasonography to assess evolving fetal macrosomia. Studies in 23 pregnant diabetic women. Ogata ES, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2405–8
Fetal sex determination with the use of ultrasound. Stratton FT. **JAOA** 1980 Jun;79(10):653–5
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal lymphatic system abnormalities by ultrasound. Adam AH, et al. **JCU** 1979 Oct;7(5):361–4
Sonographic in utero appearance of Kleeblattschädel syndrome. Brahman S, et al. **JCU** 1979 Dec;7(6):481–4
In utero demonstration of an ovarian cystic mass by ultrasound. Crade M, et al. **JCU** 1980 Jun;8(3):251–2
Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of intracranial teratoma. Hoff NR, et al. **JCU** 1980 Jun;8(3):247–9
Ultrasound criteria for in utero diagnosis of microcephaly. Kurtz AB, et al. **JCU** 1980 Feb;8(1):11–6
Neural tube defect discovered at routine ultrasound evaluation. Lavery JP, et al. **JCU** 1980 Feb;8(1):55–7
Ultrasound diagnosis of quintuplets following clomiphene-induced ovulation. Warner RW, et al. **JCU** 1979 Oct;7(5):379–80
Amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein measurement in antenatal diagnosis of anencephaly and open spina bifida in early pregnancy. Second report of the U.K. Collaborative Study on Alpha-fetoprotein in Relation to Neural-tube Defects. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):651–62
Raised serum AFP levels and fetal renal agenesis [letter] Balfour RP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):317
Screening for neural-tube defects [letter] Cuckle H, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1090
AFP-screening for all? [letter] Davies DP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1195
Prenatal diagnosis of Farber's disease. Fensom AH, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):990–2
Prenatal detection of Tangier disease [letter] Gebhardt DO. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):754–5
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Greenberg F. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):908
Prenatal diagnosis of ectrodactyly [letter] Henrion R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):319
Screening for neural-tube defects [letter] Hunter WM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):824–5
Hyperphenylalaninaemia and pregnancy [letter] Kirk TR, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1140–1
Twin fetus papyraceus and alpha-fetoprotein: a clinical dilemma [letter] Lange AP, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22; 2(8143):636
Prenatal diagnosis, selective abortion, and the Abortion (Amendment) Bill. Laurence KM. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2; i(8162):249–50
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Levine LS, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):637
Trisomy 20 mosaicism in amniotic fluid cells [letter] Mascarello JT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1089
Fetal heart-rate in congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Miyai K, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):693–4
Prenatal diagnosis of thalassaemia major [letter] Phadke MA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1143
Prenatal diagnosis of severe von Willebrand's disease [letter] Rodeck CH, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):637–8
Prenatal diagnosis of epidermolysis bullosa letalis. Rodeck CH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 3;1(8175):949–52
Raised maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, oligohydramnios, and the fetus [letter] Seller MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9; 1(8163):317–8
The methylene-blue baby [letter] Serota FT, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1142–3
Early antenatal diagnosis of exomphalos [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1368–9
Fetoscopy [letter] Bernstein RE. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30; 1(13):621–2
Diagnosis of open neural tube defects [letter] Bernstein RE. **Med J Aust** 1979 Aug 25;2(4):200
Occipitofrontal-biparietal diameter ratio. An ultrasonic parameter for the antenatal evaluation of Down's syndrome. Buttery B. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):662–4
Prediction of respiratory-distress syndrome [letter] Freer DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1147–8
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma (epidermolytic hyperkeratosis) by fetal skin biopsy. Golbus MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 10; 302(2):93–5
Polymorphism of DNA sequence in the beta-globin gene region. Application to prenatal diagnosis of beta 0 thalassemia in Sardinia. Kan YW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):185–8
Neonatal thrombocytopenia due to passive immunization: prenatal diagnosis and distinction between maternal platelet alloantibodies and autoantibodies. Kelton JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 19;302(25):1401–3
Saturated phosphatidylcholine in amniotic fluid and prediction of the respiratory-distress syndrome. Torday J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 8;301(19):1013–8
Antenatal diagnosis. Sponsored by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, March 5–7, 1979. **NIH Consensus Dev Conf Summ** 1979;2:11–5
Ultrasonic growth patterns in normal and discordant twins. Crane JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):678–83
Twin pregnancy with discordancy for Down's syndrome. Jassani MN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):45S–46S
Effects of maternal sedation during fetoscopy. Lebed MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):239–42
An OCT-reactivity classification to predict fetal outcome. Lin CC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):17–23
Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. IV. Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. Milunsky A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):60–6
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Warsos SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):751–4
Fetoscopy in the practice of perinatology and obstetrics. Gohari P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1979;8:179–202 (26 ref.)
Genetics for the clinical obstetrician-gynecologist. Fernoll ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1980;9:1–53
Endocrine assessment of high-risk pregnancies. Petersen LP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1980;9:169–94
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. The Consensus Development Conference on Antenatal Diagnosis. Part II: predictors of fetal maturation. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Jan;9(1):62–3
'Apple peel' atresia of the small bowel: prenatal diagnosis of the obstruction by ultrasound. Fletman D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Feb;9(2):118–9
Prenatal diagnosis of metachromatic leukodystrophy in a family with pseudo arylsulfatase A deficiency by the cerebroside sulfate loading test. Kihara H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):224–7
American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Genetics. Prenatal diagnosis for pediatricians. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1185–6
Echocardiographic studies of the human fetus: prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease and cardiac dysrhythmias. Kleinman CS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1059–67
Diagnosis of fetal lung maturity. Gluck L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;44:189–201 (23 ref.)
Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis: a mini-review. Hsu LY. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;44:3–25 (77 ref.)
Ultrasonic measurement of the fetal ventricular system [letter] Hadlock FP. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):262–3
Sonography of benign sacral teratoma in utero. Lees RF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):717–8
Prenatal evaluation of partial obstruction of the urinary tract. Walzer A, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):93–4
In utero diagnosis of Beckwith—Wiedemann syndrome by ultrasound. Weinstein L, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb; 134(2):474
Prenatal diagnosis fo neural tube defects. Kolata GB. **Science** 1980 Sep 12;209(4462):1216–8
Attitudes toward abortion and prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities: implications for educational programs. Sell RR, et al. **Soc Biol** 1978 Winter;25(4):288–301
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio and RDS in patients with diabetes mellitus: possible mechanisms. Morrison JC, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):912–4
New ultrasonographic finding in a case of fetal jejunal atresia. Fogel SR, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Apr;76(4):44–5
An ultrasonic real-time scanner with pulsed Doppler and T-M facilities for foetal breathing and other obstetrical studies. McDicken WN, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1979; 5(4):333–9
The crucial role of fetal age in amniotic fluid interpretation. Bibbins PE Jr, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Jul;107(7):494–6
[Prenatal fetal sex-determination and amniotic fluid testosterone concentration (author's transl)] Jirásek JE, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The authors' first experience with foetoscopy (author's transl)] Matýšek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar; 45(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary galactosemia] Brandt NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 19;141(47):3226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prenatal and postnatal determination of galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase genotypes] Christensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 19; 141(47):3215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of Menkes' disease] Horn N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 19;141(47):3220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia] Philip J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 3;141(49):3360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fetal weights assessed by clinical investigation and ultrasonic scanning] Sørensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 20;141(34):2313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hydramnios, fetal malformations and prenatal diagnosis] Strøm KV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 20; 142(16):1024–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Screening of pregnant women for fetal neural tube defects by determination of the serum alpha fetoprotein level] Los FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 5; 124(27):1096–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Antenatal diagnosis of double monsters . Echography contribution (author's transl)] Henrion R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Jun-Jul;23(5):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The level of alpha-feto protein in amniotic liquor. The antenatal diagnosis of some malformations (author's transl)] Galitzin T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Mar;8(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antenatal diagnosis of the sex of the fetus by diagnostic ultrasound (echography) (author's transl)] Le Lann D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jun; 8(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The antenatal diagnosis before 20 weeks of an omphalocoele and a failure of development of the abdominal wall (author's transl)] Thoulon JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug; 8(5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myopathies. Soon, a prenatal diagnosis (news)] **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26;9(30):2047 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies] Dubart A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;Suppl:XXXVII–XLIX (Fre)
[Genetic counsel and prenatal diagnosis] Juillard E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Jun;99(6):375–87 (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects by determination of alpha–1–fetoprotein concentration in amniotic fluid and maternal serum] Jovanovic V, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):194–5 (Ger)
[Alpha fetoprotein in the diagnosis of fetal abnormalities] Melchert F, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):202–3 (Ger)
[Diagnostic fetoscopy––results of clinical studies during pregnancy] Rauskolb R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):226–7 (Ger)
[Quick physical determination of fetal lung maturity from amniotic fluid] Rummel W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):205–6 (Ger)
[Cardiotocographic results in fetal abnormality] von Hagens C, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):190 (Ger)
[Serum prostaglandin concentration and in amniotic fluid before, during and after fetoscopy and amniocentesis] von Ritter S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):419–20 (Ger)
[Prenatal recognition of omphalocele (author's transl)] Meyenburg M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Dec; 39(12):1021–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The early diagnosis of teratogenic malformations (author's transl)] von Lengerken W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Sep;39(9):826–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interruption of pregnancy based on prenatal diagnosis] Murken JD, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980;31 Suppl 4:25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic metabolic defects] Theile H. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Mar;48(3):113–21 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The study of the placenta. Its value for the evaluation of the condition of the newborn] Gille J. **Med Klin** 1979 Sep 28;74(39):1380–90 (64 ref.) (Ger)
[Months–long waiting times. Genetic counseling] Wendt G. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb;31(8):III (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis and genetic counseling of thalassemia] Jensen M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Dec; 127(12):711–3 (Ger)
[Intrauterine demonstration of female sex using ultrasound] Lotritsch KH, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jan;132(1):97 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis and euthanasia. Genetic, teratologic and ethical aspects] Stoeckenius M, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1980 May; 119(5):495–518 (Ger)
[Antenatal assessment of fetal maturity––a comparison of ultrasound–cephalometry and radiology (author's transl)] Gerstner G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 30; 199(24):699–702 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis] Rummel WD, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 20;55(29):1623–4 (Ger)
[Pseudomosaicism in cultured amniotic fluid cells] Dagna Bricarelli F, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 May–Jun; 71(1013):394–6 (Ita)
[Genetic counseling in chromosomal disorders] Mollica F. **Pathologica** 1979 May–Jun;71(1013):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal disorders] Rasore Quartino A, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 May–Jun; 71(1013):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Alpha fetoprotein and its significance in prenatal diagnosis of central nervous system abnormalities] Sieroń G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Jul;50(7):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prenatal diagnosis of congenita hydrothorax by bidimensional echography] Pavani MA, et al. **AMB** 1979 Nov;25(11):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Value of the ultrasonic studies in biopsy of the chorion, according to genetic indicators] Kazi Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognosis of the intrauterine fetal state and the probability of the occurrence of congenital development defects using a computer and the possibilities of their prevention] Ovakimian ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(5):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical genetics as a routine part of primary health care] Lazarević M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jul–Aug; 107(7–8):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[The contribution of genetics to the preventive treatment of hereditary eye diseases] Genčík A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Jul;35(4):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Importance of the prenatal application of an index of prematurity risk] Parrilla F, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Apr;27(4):241–50 (Spa)
[Reactions provoked by maternal fetal interchanges. Their application to prenatal sex determination] Ruíz–Castañeda M. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Nov;115(11):497–500 (Spa)
[Identification of high perinatal risk. III. Optimal predicting factors] Villalobos Román M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Nov;46(277):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical genetics (author's transl)] Aspillaga M. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jul;107(7):685–8 (Spa)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia] Cordesius E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Jul 25;76(30–31):2613–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetoscopy. Gustavii B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979; 58(4):409–10
The benefit/risk concept in pregnancy/x–ray cases (a health physicist's point–of–view). Beck G. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Apr;4(2):91–2
[Risk of infertility following foetography and amniofoetography (author's transl)] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(19):1239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Utility and limitations of chromosome banding in pre– and postnatal service cytogenetics. Fisher NL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(3):285–94
Screening for neural tube defects [letter] Scott–Samuel A. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):550
The use of prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis: a comparison of rates in prepaid group practices and the general population. Cohen DI. **Med Care** 1980 May;18(5):513–9

METHODS

Fetal ascites not associated with Rh incompatibility: recognition and management with sonography. Hadlock FP, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1225–30
Test can detect respiratory problems in premature infants [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Feb;21(2):189, 192, 197
Rapid assessment of fetal pulmonary maturity. Copeland W Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1048–50
Pulmonary–aortic pressure gradients as index of caliber of fetal patent ductus arteriosus. Hoskins EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):543–4
Antepartum fetal heart rate testing. V. The nonstress test––an outpatient approach. Keegan KA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):81–3
A modified lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio test for fetal maturity. Kuhnert PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):331–6
Antepartum fetal evaluation: development of a fetal biophysical profile. Manning FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 15;136(6):787–95
Sampling the fetoplacental circulation. IV. Preliminary experience in the pregnant baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Morris JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15; 136(4):531–6
Neural origin of cells in amniotic fluid. Sarkar S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):67–72
Capillary method for assessment of pulmonary maturity in utero with the use of amniotic fluid. Sing EJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):228–9
Prenatal diagnosis in the presence of an extra small chromosome in amniotic cell culture. Chen H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(2):97–9
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: the New England approach. Alter BP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 344:151–64
Review of current progress: antenatal diagnosis. Pearn JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;20(1):1–9
Section II: diagnosis of the malformed abortus, stillborn, and deceased newborn––introductory remarks. Hall BD. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5A):89–92
The radiographic prenatal diagnosis of the generalized bone dysplasias and other skeletal abnormalities. Lachman R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5A):3–24
Fetoscopy in the prenatal diagnosis of skeletal abnormalities. Mahoney MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5A):63–8
Prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassaemia by fetal red cell enrichment with NH4–Cl–NH4HCO3 differential lysis of maternal cells. Furbetta M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Mar; 44(3):441–50
Obstetric aspects of midtrimester fetal blood sampling by needling or fetoscopy. Fairweather DV, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;87(2):87–99
Fetal biparietal diameter and maternal plasma concentrations of placental lactogen, chorionic gonadotrophin, oestriol, and alpha–fetoprotein in normal and pathological pregnancies. Persson PH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):25–32
Fetoscopy guided by real–time ultrasound for pure fetal blood samples, fetal skin samples, and examination of the fetus in utero. Rodeck CH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun;87(6):449–56
Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase and prenatal diagnosis. Seller MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun;87(6):501–5
Diagnosis of renal agenesis using ultrasonography [letter] Miskin M. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Apr;53(628):381–2
Spina bifida: early antenatal diagnosis using amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein heterogeneity. Brock DJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1402–3
Determination of subfractions of amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein in diagnosing spina bifida and congenital nephrosis. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29; 2(6193):768–9
Fetal breathing movements and other tests of fetal wellbeing: a comparative evaluation. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):577–9
A simple method of culturing amniotic fluid cells. Zhou XT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Aug;93(8):553–5
alpha–Fetoprotein and antenatal screening. Davidson RG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 17;105(1):1–3
Screening for neural tube defects: a clinical perspective. Mennuti MT. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 17;105(1):5–7
11–deoxycortisol in amniotic fluid: prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta–hydroxylase deficiency. Schumert Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Mar;12(3):257–60
Prenatal diagnosis of xeroderma pigmentosum (group C) using assays of unscheduled DNA synthesis and postreplication repair. Halley DJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Sep;16(3):137–46
Antenatal diagnosis of genetic defects: foreword. Gerbie AB. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;7(1):1–3
Simple method of assessment of fetal maturity in a rural community in Nigeria. Sogbanmu MO. **East Afr Med J** 1980 May;57(5):346–9
The pipette method: a new rapid technique for chromosome analysis in prenatal diagnosis. Claussen U. **Hum Genet** 1980; 54(2):277–8
Antenatal diagnosis of a de novo reciprocal translocation 46,XX,t(3;7)(q21;q11). Husslein P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep 2;51(1):113–6
Detection of induced death of embryos in sheep by the rosette inhibition test. Nancarrow CD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):385–9
Evaluation of the fetus in utero. An invitational symposium. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Oct;23(4):159–212
The ultrasonic demonstration of fetal abnormalities in utero. Dunne MG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Oct;23(4):195–206
Clinical use of plasma total estriol measurements in late pregnancy. Hagerman DD. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Oct; 23(4):179–84
Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Henry G. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Oct;23(4):185–93
Evidence for galactosaemia in utero [letter] Allen JT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):603
Prenatal diagnosis of epidermolysis bullosa letalis. Rodeck CH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 3;1(8175):949–52
Congenital abnormalities. Scrimgeour JB, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1349–52
Routine ultrasound screening in early pregnancy. Chapman MG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):62–3
Reducing use of fetal–calf serum in culturing of amniotic–fluid cells [letter] Reidy JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):704–5
Model for antenatal diagnosis of beta–thalassaemia and other monogenic disorders by molecular analysis of linked DNA polymorphisms. Little PF, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 15; 285(5761):144–7
A new definition of the nonstress test. Amankwah KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):48–51
Evaluation of the FELMA microviscosimeter in predicting fetal lung maturity. Golde SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):639–42
Amniotic fluid phospholipid profile as a predictor of fetal maturity in diabetic pregnancies. Hallman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):703–7
From the NICHD. National institute of Child Health and Human Development. Predictors of hereditary disease or congenital defects. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Dec;8(12):716–7
Reaction of 4–methylumbelliferylguanidinobenzoate with proteases in human amniotic fluid. Walsh MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr;14(4 Pt 1):353–6
Prenatal diagnosis of metabolic disorders. Dancis J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;44:27–46
The value of B–scan ultrasound following intrauterine fetal transfusion. Knochel JQ, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):801–2
Developments in genetic disease [letter] Bernstein RE. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 14;56(2):45–6
Selection criteria for antenatal cardiotocography. Solum T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Jun;183(3):212–7
[Antenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies by ultrasonics] Kirkinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(13):830–42 (Fin)
[Utilization of chromosome markers and HLA antigens for prenatal identification of the male parent in artificial insemination for genetic reasons (author's transl)] Boué J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methodology for HLA typing of amniotic fluid fetal cells (author's transl)] Couillin P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antenatal echographic diagnosis of male and female sex (letter)] Le Lann D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 10; 8(34):2760 (Fre)
[Antenatal and neonatal prevention of handicaps (news)] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 16;8(27):2296 (Fre)
[Fetal growth diagnosis using ultrasonic somatography] Arabin B, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):166–8 (Ger)
[Possibilities of genetic counseling for prenatal diagnosis in pediatric practice] Murken JD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 13;97(34):1443–7 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of alpha–1–antitrypsin phenotype. Case record and prognosis in severe alpha–antitrypsin deficiency Pi ZZ (author's transl)] Roth SL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 16;58(12):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis––a corner–post in preventive medicine] Murken JD, et al. **MMW** 1980 Apr 18;122(16):579–81 (Ger)
[Graphic representation of normal and pathological pregnancies by means of an ultrasonic–growth curve of

the amniotic sac and of the biparietal diameter (author's transl)] Lingard W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 12;91(19):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typical ultrasonographs of primary abdominal pregnancy with surviving child (author's transl)] Goldacker A. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(16):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities (author's transl)] Ikeuchi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1978 Nov; 53(6):439–45 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism: fetal diagnosis] Kitagawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:1665–7 **(Jpn)**

[Various enzymatic studies of blood serum and amniotic fluid during normal and pathologic pregnancy] Krupa B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr;51(4):359–64 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of prenatal diagnosis of fetal hypoxia and control of the effectiveness of its treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation] Aksenova A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of a 32-week pregnancy] Belinskaia NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the transcervical intraovoscopy] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug; (8):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cultivation of amniotic fluid cells for the purpose of diagnosing certain metabolic diseases] Zolotukhina TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential ultrasonic visualization of the major vessels of the fetus] Demidov VN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Dec; 24(12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of cardiotokography in the overall study of the prenatal fetal state] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study of embryonic and fetal movement] Tarró S, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Nov;24(11):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical indices of the amniotic fluid in assessing fetal maturity] Grigorian DZ, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979; 19(5):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative values of creatinine in amniotic fluid and Clement's test in the evaluation of intrauterine fetal maturity] Jovanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jul–Aug;107(7–8):679–85 **(Scc)**

[Early prenatal diagnosis (1)] Sancho G, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1980 Feb;28(2):127–42 **(Spa)**

[Proposition of a method to evaluate the prognosis of threatening premature labor and the possibility of success in the treatment. Tocolytic index] Pommier M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Sep;46(275):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of the optical density of the amniotic fluid at 650 nanometer as a diagnosis of fetal maturity. Preliminary report] Rodríguez FC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Feb; 47(280):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy of high risk. I: detection of high prenatal risk and its repercussion on the newborn infant] Ruiz Hernández CE, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 May;45(271):379–89 **(Spa)**

[Experience with 1,500 echographies in the Paula Jaraquemada Hospital] Ruiz Flores M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(6):352–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Prenatal testing for birth defects and nursing practice. Davies BL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1979 Sep;4(5):485–91

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes of Haemophilia carrier to fetoscopy and amniocentesis [letter] Evans DI, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1371

[Risk and fear. Apropos of interviews concerning prenatal diagnosis] Silvestre D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9 Suppl):LXXXII–LXXXV **(Fre)**

PRENAZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

PRENIDATION PHASE

The timing of preimplantation events and blastocyst proliferation in rat. Giavini E, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1978;(3):279–82

Changes in uterine protein synthesis during delayed implantation in the western spotted skunk and its regulation by hormones. Mead RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug; 21(1):39–46

Gap junctional communication in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Lo CW, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):399–409

Electron microscopic analysis of RNA transcription in preimplantation rabbit embryos. Cotton RW, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;79(2):169–78

Molecular and cellular aspects of facultative delayed implantation in the mouse. Van Blerkom J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(64):141–72

Enzymes of glycogen metabolism and related metabolites in preimplantation mouse embryos. Hsieh B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):342–9

Intracisternal A particles in preimplantation embryos of feral mice (Mus musculus). Calarco PG. **Intervirology** 1979; 11(6):321–5

Electron microscopic studies on the endometrium of the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus) during its preparation for nidation. Boshier DP. **J Anat** 1979 Jun;128(4):721–35

DNA polymerase activity in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kiessling AA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jun;208(3):347–54

The critical period for the maternal recognition of pregnancy in pony mares. Hershman L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):395–401

The survival and implantation of mouse blastocysts at varying degrees of reduced atmospheric pressure. Blackburn RO, et al. **Teratology** 1979 Dec;20(3):441–6

[Structural organization of components of the mammalian endometrium during the preimplantation period] Volkova OV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Sep;77(9):12–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of the contribution of thiophosphamide-induced chromosomal aberrations to perimplantation embryonic mortality in mice] Semenov KhKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymatic spectrum in preimplantation murine embryos] Liubimova (Kerkis) TI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(6):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Recent progress in teratology. A survey of methods for the study of drug actions during the preimplantation period. Spielmann H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(10):1733–42

[Prenatal toxic effect of hexamethylphosphoric acid triamide (HMPT)] Schmidt R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(9):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low-dose effects of X-rays and negative pions on the pronuclear zygote stage of mouse embryos. Michel C, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979 Aug 10;16(3):299–302

PRENYLAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Polymorphous ventricular tachycardia in patients receiving prenylamine] Sclarowsky S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Mar 1; 96(5):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Two cases of bilateral Horner's syndrome induced by long-term use of the adrenergic neuron blocking agents (author's transl)] Oono S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Clinical and electrocardiographic evaluation of the effectiveness of droprenylamine in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Baratta L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Nov;27(11):709–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a CA-antagonist (prenylamine) on isoproterenol-induced myocardial lesions in the monkey (Cebus paraguayenses). Electrocardiographic and anatomopathological findings. Milei J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979;34(6):417–29

Inhibitory effects of verapamil, prenylamine and D 600 on Ca2+-dependent noradrenaline release from the sympathetic nerves of isolated rabbit hearts. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 310(1):11–9

PREOPERATIVE CARE

Uncovering preoperative anxiety. Haag GP, et al. **AANA J** 1978 Dec;46(6):615–21

Preoperative autotransfusion for total hip protheses. Blaise G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979 Sep;30(3):175–82

Cesarean birth. Stichler JF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar; 80(3):466–8

Routine preoperative chest X-rays [letter] Ainley-Walker JC. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(7):686

Preoperative invasive monitoring and coronary-artery disease [letter] Gardner RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jun; 52(6):525

The influence of oral versus parenteral preoperative metronidazole on sepsis following colon surgery. Dion YM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug;192(2):221–6

Megan copes with surgery. **AORN J** 1979 Oct;30(4):624–9

KC nurses conduct safari to surgery. **AORN J** 1979 Oct; 30(4):806, 808

Planning to implement preoperative interviews. Hansen AE. **AORN J** 1979 Oct;30(4):792–3, 796, PASSIM

Perioperative role in three dimensions. Kneedler JA. **AORN J** 1979 Nov;30(5):859–74

Nursing assessment of preoperative anxiety. Phippen ML. **AORN J** 1980 May;31(6):1019–26

Bringing the nursing process into the OR. Porter-O'Grady T, et al. **AORN J** 1979 Nov;30(5):898–9, 902–3 passim

A nurse's role in preparing children for surgery. Robison SJ. **AORN J** 1979 Oct;30(4):619–23

Pseudofolliculitis due to preoperative shaving. Tkach JR, et al. **AORN J** 1979 Nov;30(5):881–4

A bacteriological evaluation of a programme for preoperative total body-washing with chlorhexidine gluconate performed by patients undergoing orthopaedic surgery. Bergman BR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Jun 29;94(1):59–62

The pre-operative chest film in relation to post-operative management—some effects of different projection, posture and lung inflation. Harris RS. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Mar; 53(627):196–204

Parenteral nutrition before surgery? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1529–30

Smoking and anaesthetics [letter] McKechnie S. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):553

In defense of preoperative pulmonary function tests [letter] Schachter AJ. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):711–2

Preoperative pulmonary preparation of patients with COPD [letter] Snider GL. **Chest** 1980 Jun;77(6):814–5

Preoperative detection of gallbladder perforation. Brunetti JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(8):347–8

When should radiotherapy be given for rectal cancer? James RD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct;22(7):455–8

Fatal colonic explosion [letter] Taylor EW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):178

Preoperative and postoperative care to prevent pulmonary complications. Risser NL. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jan–Feb; 9(1):57–67

Preoperative normovolaemic haemodilution with dextran 70 as a thromboembolic prophylaxis in total in hip replacement. Nillius SA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(3):197–202

Bowel preparation for elective colon surgery—current Irish habits 1979. Stephens RB. **Ir Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):73–5

The antimicrobial effectiveness of operative-site preparative agents: a microbiological and clinical study. Ritter MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jul;62(5):826–8

Ten years experience with the use of B-adrenergic blockers in the pre-operative preparation of thyrotoxic patients. Bashir AY, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(1–2):1–9

Perioperative management of children with sickle hemoglobinopathy. Janik J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr; 15(2):117–20

Monitoring operative risk in the elderly. Del Guercio LR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1350–5

The value of routine preoperative chest roentgenograms in infants and children. Farnsworth PB, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 8;244(6):582–3

Anaesthesia for the hypertensive patient [letter] Prys-Roberts C. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):529

Preoperative fibre and postoperative ileus [letter] Sculati O, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1252–3

Endogenous cell-mediated immunity, blood transfusion, and outcome of renal transplantation. Watson MA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1323–6

The general medicine consult service in a university teaching hospital. Burke GR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov; 63(6):1353–7

The preoperative patient with an asymptomatic cervical bruit. Corman LC. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov; 63(6):1335–40

Antimicrobial prophylaxis. Flynn NM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;63(6):1225–44

Preoperative evaluation of the healthy patient. Robbins JA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;63(6):1145–56

Preoperative evaluation of the patient with gastrointestinal or liver disease. Siefkin AD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;63(6):1309–20

The preoperative patient wit hypertension. Vertes V, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;63(6):1299–1308

Hematologic and hemostatic considerations before surgery. Watson-Williams EJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov; 63(6):1165–89

Preoperative endocrine and metabolic considerations. White VA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;63(6):1321–34

Evaluation and management of nutritional status before surgery. Wolfe BM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov; 63(6):1257–69

Routine investigations in elective surgical patients [letter] Bellhouse P. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):36

Guidelines for the management of oral anticoagulant therapy in patients undergoing surgery. Cade JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):292–4

Routine investigations in elective surgical patients [letter] Catchlove BR. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):654–5

Do malnourished patients need nutritional therapy before major surgery? Hill GL. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):464, 466

Routine investigations in elective surgical patients [letter] Pollard B. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):370

Combination of potassium iodide and propranolol in preparation of patients with Graves' disease for thyroid surgery. Feek CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17; 302(16):883–5

Preoperative measures to promote wound healing. Schumann D. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;14(4):683–99

Epidermoid carcinoma of head and neck: high-dose methotrexate in preoperative management. Arlen M. **NY State J Med** 1979 Aug;79(9):1384–9

Preoperative evaluation of pulmonary function. Froese AB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Aug;26(3):645–59

An experimental model to determine the effects of adjuvant therapy on the incidence of postoperative wound infection:

II. Evaluating preoperative chemotherapy. Ariyan S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Mar;65(3):338–45

An experimental model to determine the effects of adjuvant therapy on the incidence of postoperative wound infection: I. Evaluating preoperative radiation therapy. Ariyan S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Mar;65(3):328–37

Preoperative magnification angiography of donor and recipient sites for clinical free transfer of flaps or digits. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct; 64(4):483–90

Preoperative evaluation and perioperative management of patients with pulmonary disease. Luce JM. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;67(1):201–3, 206–7

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in surgical patients. Sandusky WR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;60(1):83–92

Effect of preoperative high-dose methotrexate and leucovorin rescue on incidence of wound infection in rats. Kraft RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:537–9

[Practical significant of pre-operative examination for haemostasis (author's transl)] Donner L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 18;119(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anaphylactic reaction after digoxin during preoperative preparation] Subrt K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Apr; 45(3):183–4 **(Cze)**

[Transarterial embolization with a Gianturco coil. Preoperative embolization in renal adenocarcinoma] Karle A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 31;142(14):883–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The value of preoperative hemoglobin determination in children] Valentin N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 31; 142(14):888–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychosocial approach to the surgical patient] Keirse M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 26;124(4):113–7 **(Dut)**

[Siamese twins: anesthesia, pre-per- and post-operative care (author's transl)] Delègue L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(3–4):155–68 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of premedication in the prevention of accidents during aorto-coronary bypass] Pouillot FC. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(5):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-operative non-shaving for neurosurgical operations (author's transl)] Scherpereel B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1979; 25(4):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous sterilisation in arterial surgery (author's transl)] Mellière D. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):184 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled preoperative trials of 5 hypnotics and a placebo in 1313 patients] Wickström E. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2561–6 **(Fre)**

[Interest and limits of beta blocking drugs for preparing Grave's disease to sub-total thyroidectomy (author's transl)] Maunand B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 8–15; 56(13–14):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute preparative hemodilution] Sunder-Plaßmann L, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Jul;50(7):410–6 **(Ger)**

[Operability and fitness for anesthesia (author's transl)] Horatz K, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 1979 Aug;14(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgery and operability from the point of view of the surgeon (author's transl)] Schreiber HW, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 1979 Aug;14(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the therapy of papillary bladder tumors. I. The therapeutic effect of the surgical treatment procedure in combination with radiotherapy] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Aug;20(4):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New diet for the pre- and postoperative feeding of dogs] Fortmeyer HP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979;21(4):197–204 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the acute normovolemic hemodilution. Part II. Preoperative intentional hemodilution in the patients with elective surgeries (author's transl)] Asoh T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;71(2):94–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative administration of antineoplastic agents against gastric cancer. V. Clinical evaluation of combined chemotherapy with neocarzinostatin (NCS) and 5-fluorouracil (combined NF therapy) (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Aug 20;14(5):834–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperalimentation in pre- and postoperative care of diabetic patients, with special reference to amino acid metabolism] Fukui S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(8):3013–20 **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative radiation therapy in the combined treatment of locally spread forms of rectal cancer] Berdov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;24(8):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic disorders in the liver after the preoperative irradiation of stomach cancer] Berdov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant-cell macrophage reaction in epidermoid carcinoma of the lung in patients subjected to preoperative irradiation] Galid-Ogly GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr; 25(4):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the clinical picture of esophageal cancer after preoperative betatron irradiation] Ordina OM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;24(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation and use of the pathogenetic therapeutic complex for preparation of amputees for reconstructive operations] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Nov;(11):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the nonspecific resistance indices in stomach cancer under the influence of preoperative chemotherapy] Orlovskaia LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(4):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Specific immunoprophylaxis of postoperative inflammatory complications in the stomatological polyclinic] Biberman IaM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for and preparation of the patient for tympanoplasty] Iashan IA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):45–54 **(Rus)**

[The value of preoperative intracavitary radiation in uterine carcinoma] Dračа P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1979; 19(1–2):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Occurrence rate of trichomoniasis in preoperative examinations (author's transl)] Bruchář D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Oct;72(4):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of a temporal cardiac pacemaker in patients undergoing a major non-cardiac surgery] Robles González L, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1978 Nov–Dec;43(11–12):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications after operations for lung cancer with preoperative betatron irradiation] Grigor'eva SP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The health and cost implications of routine excretory urography before transurethral prostatectomy. Bauer DL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):386–9

Pre-prostatectomy excretory urography: does it merit the expense? Pinck BD, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):390–1

METHODS

Acid-aspiration prophylaxis by use of preoperative oral administration of cimetidine. Coombs DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):352–6

Effect of preoperative posture and binocular occlusion on retinal detachment. Lean JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;64(2):94–7

Modification of the physiological disturbances produced by whole gut irrigation by preliminary mannitol administration. Donovan IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb; 67(2):138–9

The value of routine preoperative urological assessment in patients undergoing elective surgery for diverticular disease or carcinoma of the large bowel. Peel AL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan;67(1):42–5

Parenteral nutrition before surgery? [letter] Shaw J. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):115

Precise preoperative localization of intracranial mass lesions. King JS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Feb;6(2):160–3

Pre-operative intravenous feeding—a controlled trial. Heatley RV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(646):541–5

Thoracic duct drainage before and after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec;149(6):815–21

[Non-shaving in cranial neuro-surgery (author's transl)] Scherpereel B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Feb;34(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of synthetic material in preparing old leg ulcers and fresh burn injuries for transplantation (author's transl)] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 May; 165(5):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebography for pre- and posttherapeutic control of fibrinolysis and thrombectomy (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct;131(4):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive preoperative preparation of patients with large and giant postoperative ventral hernias] Iatsentiuk MN. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of preoperative oxygen therapy in combination with medical gymnastics for preventing postoperative thromboses and thromboembolisms] Sidorenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Patient preparation for operations for colonic cancer] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec;123(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical gymnastics in breast cancer in the preoperative and postoperative periods] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):52–6 **(Rus)**

[Nephrectomy with preoperative intraluminal occlusion of the renal artery in treating kidney cancer] Nabiev IuN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative polychemotherapy in the overall treatment of locally spread breast cancer (immediate results)] Sokolova IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hypnosuggestive psychotherapy in the pre- and postoperative periods] Buniatian DA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(4):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative patient preparation in disseminated laryngeal cancer] Seniukov MV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 Jan-Feb;1:14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cleansing up of the digestive tract by anterograde washing: report of 10 cases] Gómez Gómez G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1979 Nov–Dec;3(6):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Preparation play helps children in hospitals. Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1979 Aug;30(2):336, 340–1

The short term effects of psychological preparation for surgery. Reading AE. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):641–54 (155 ref.)

[The 'preoperative' nose. Apropos of the preoperative dialogue in corrective diminution rhinoplasty] Robin JL. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Problem: a new nurse asks why preoperative teaching isn't done. Three answers from experience. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):1992–5

Determining the necessity for routine preoperative laboratory tests and x-rays: a cooperative PSRO/hospital study. Thompson RE. **QRB** 1979 Oct;5(10):15–7

PREOPTIC AREA see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

PREPAID DENTAL CARE see **INSURANCE, DENTAL**

PREPAID GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

PREPHENATE DEHYDROGENASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PREPROSTHETIC ORAL SURGERY see **SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC**

PRESBYCUSIS see under **HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL**

PRESBYOPIA

ETIOLOGY

The geographic factor in the onset of presbyopia. Miranda MN. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:603–21

THERAPY

A definition of progressive power in ophthalmic lenses. Hubler RS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(12):1361–3

PRESCRIPTION FEES see under **FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL**

PRESCRIPTION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

Prescribing patterns in psychiatric hospitals in Israel. Yosselson-Superstine S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Nov;60(5):477–82

Drug-prescribing patterns in skilled nursing facilities. Foerst H. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):2002–3

A study of antipsychotic drug use in nursing homes: epidemiologic evidence suggesting misuse. Ray WA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May;70(5):485–91

Drug product selection: the Florida experience. Vuturo GJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May;70(5):479–84

The irony of drug product selection. Wertheimer AI. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May;70(5):473

The generic prescribing issue. Brater DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):426–7

For every ill a pill. Hawkins C. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Apr; 39(2):198–9

Antibiotic prescribing [letter] Carson JM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Nov;8(11):1178–9

Medication patterns—cause for interprofessional liaison. Feehan HV. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Oct;8(10):1075–8

Rational prescribing [letter] Gilbert GH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Apr;9(4):282–3

A shortcut to rational prescribing. Matching the bug and the drug. Heffernan M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Oct; 8(10):1069–74

The choice of psychotropic drugs [letter] Oakes SV. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:313–4

Monitoring of psychotropic drug prescribing in general practice [letter] Crombie DL. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1; 2(6202):1436

Monitoring of psychotropic drug prescribing in general practice. Dennis PJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1115–6

Family trends in psychotropic and antibiotic prescribing in general practice. Howie JG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22;280(6217):836–8

Guidelines for prescribers of controlled substances. **IMJ** 1980 May;157(5):300–1

New State of Illinois regulations regarding controlled substances. **IMJ** 1980 May;157(5):302

'Forceful' prescriptions in dermatology. Petrozzi JW. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;19(2):83

Drug prescribing in paediatric medicine. Harte VJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):157–61

Guidelines for prescribers of controlled substances. A joint statement of the Drug Enforcement Administration and the DEA/Practitioners Working Committee. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jul;101(1):63–4

A study of telephone prescriptions in family practice. Freeman TR. **J Fam Pract** 1980 May;10(5):857–62

Direct dispensing of prescription and non-prescription drugs by physicians to patients under federal and state law. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Oct;68(10):929–31

The physician: an unknowing pusher? [editorial] Sell MB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Aug;67(8):649

Teaching drug promotion abuses to health profession students. Palmisano P, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 May; 55(5):453–5

Compliance [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul; 29(204):387

Improving drug compliance in general practice. Graham JM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul;29(204):399–404

A study of repeat prescription cards in a general practice. Ho-Yen R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Aug;29(205):473–7

Drugs and prescribing: what the patient thinks. Jones DR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul;29(204):417–9

The changing pattern of general practitioner drug prescribing in the National Health Service in England from 1970 to 1975. Mapes RE, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul; 29(204):406–12

Patients' expectations and intention to self-medicate. Rapoport J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Aug;29(205):468–72

Self-audit of prescribing habits and clinical care in general practice. Sheldon MG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Dec; 29(209):703–6, 710–1

A simple method of encouraging postgraduate learning in therapeutics. Taylor RJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul; 29(204):420–2

Compliance with prescribed medicines: a study of elderly patients in the community. Wandless I, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul;29(204):391–6

Utilization of PRN drugs in long-term care facilities in South Carolina. Aycock EK, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Dec; 75(12):631–4

A study of physicians' handwriting as a time waster. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2429–30

Philosophy, prescriptions, and politics. Bess DR. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 8;243(6):525–7

The prescription blank: a problem in drug abuse [editorial] Northup GW. **JAOA** 1979 Oct;79(2):78

The real world of drug prescribing [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):781

Physicians, pharmacists and refills. Anderson LJ. **Minn Med** 1979 Aug;62(8):615–7

Writing of prescriptions through delegation. Bell DC. **Minn Med** 1980 May;63(5):337–8

Recognition of out-of-state prescriptions [letter] Radovsky AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25;301(17):947

The prescription of controlled substances: what's right and what's wrong. Cohen S. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:11–6

A profile of ophthalmic drug prescribing. Burns RP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Jan;86(1):112–4

Physicians' prescriptions sometimes drug violations. **Pa Med** 1980 May;83(5):33

A survey of British prescriptions. Tomski HW. **PM** 1979 Sep–Oct;151(5):224–8

Rx (...as prescribed) [editorial] Fleming TC. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;67(4):19–20

[Use of automatic data processing of receipts in the control of prescriptions] Modr Z, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 1979; 191:77–87 (Cze)

[The importance and possible use of automatic data processing of prescriptions in the work of the Commission] Stika L, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 1979;191:60–76 (Cze)

[Sense and nonsense of prescribing multivitamin preparations for the elderly] Groot EH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Aug 4;123(31):1339–44 (Dut)

[The physician and drug abuse] Bloch C. **Brux Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;59(11–12):503–9 (Fre)

[The art of prescribing is a difficult art (editorial)] Lechat P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 30;8(29):2389–90 (Fre)

[Medication observance. Why don't most patients abide by their doctors' prescriptions? (news)] Matillon Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 22;9(14):989–90, 992 (Fre)

[Prescription profile in French speaking Switzerland and in the Tessin. Analysis of 2006 medical prescriptions] Berthoud S. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 25; 109(32):1194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of the so-called drug chart (letter)] Füzéki B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 16;121(11):671–2 (Hun)

[Recommendation for a drug record] Szarvas F. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 25;120(47):2891–2 (Hun)

[Drug prescription—intake determined by the patient] Christie V. **Nord Med** 1979 Nov;94(11):278–80 (Nor)

[Drugs and house calls. A considered choice] Bakke OM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 10;100(1):35–7 (Nor)

[Treatment of the non-hospitalised patient and the consumption of drugs] Bergfors PG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 12;77(11):1002–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Medical nomenclature and Latin in light of decree No. 1230 of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR on 'The Procedure for Writing Prescriptions for Ambulatory Patients and the Issuing of Drugs According to Them'] Kit SM, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980;(2):67–70 (Ukr)

[Stages in the structural analysis of a prescription] Pereverziev VG. **Farm Zh** 1980;(1):60–1 (Ukr)

ECONOMICS

Public assistance patients deserve only the best prescription drugs. Knapp DA. **Am Pharm** 1979 Dec;19(13):6–7

Prescription prices under the New York generic substitution law. Francetić I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar; 92(3):419–23

Cost of treatment in the NHS [letter] Gerlis L. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):869–70

Cost of drug treatment in the NHS. Keable-Elliott RA. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):749–50

Drug prescribing by GPs in Wales and in England. Jones DA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun; 34(2):119–23

The cost of treatment of dermatological disorders in hospital versus health centre. Olafsson O, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Jun;33(2):157–8

Cost of pharmaceutical benefits [letter] Meyers DH. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):483–4

Cost of pharmaceutical benefits [letter] Neaverson MA. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):483

Economy in drug prescribing in Mozambique. Barker C, et al. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jan;10(1):42–5

[Prescription drugs and the aged: cost-free and cost-containment measures] Tremblay J. **Union Med Can** 1980 Mar;109(3):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Can the prescription of cytostatic agents lead to claims for recovery in health insurance practice?] Hess H. **MMW** 1979 Nov 2;121(44):1451–2 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Home remedies and prescriptions for children and juveniles, based on individual data from the 17th through the 19th century] Grimm H. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1979 Aug; 70(4):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On Paracelsus' Liber praeparationum] Schneider W. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(1):69–78 (Ger)

[The Libro Lunghetto, a 17th century book of prescriptions of the Maurizian Hospital of Turin] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 2;71(13):981–7 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Is your prescription really necessary? [Editorial] **East Afr Med J** 1979 Aug;56(8):357–8

Advice for the dispensing physician. Blake MI, et al. **IMJ** 1980 Aug;158(2):65–8

Outpatient medication prescribing patterns in a tropical teaching hospital. Raina RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;74(3):62–4

Drug substitution [letter] Stoffer SS. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 21; 242(12):1257

Containers for prescription drugs [letter] Wilkie JC Jr. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 2;242(18):1969–70

Illegibility of prescriptions: some worrisome implications. Tso Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Feb;22(1):10–2

[Drugs in medical practice. Prescription and control] Weber E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jan 20;56(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

The pattern of psychotropic drug usage in a general out-patient clinic. Yeoh OH. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec; 34(2):167–70

VETERINARY

Veterinary prescription regulations challenged [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;176(1):23

PRESCRIPTIONS, NON-DRUG

The code of ethics—one year later. Del Polito G. **ASHA** 1979 Nov;21(11):923–6

Audiological rehabilitation and hearing aid dispensing in a university teaching clinic. Goldstein DP. **ASHA** 1979 Sep; 21(9):650–3

Direct dispensing of prescription and non-prescription drugs by physicians to patients under federal and state law. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Oct;68(10):929–31

Prescribing glasses for myopia. Milder B. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 May;86(5):706–12

Newer designs of aphakic spectacle eyeglasses. Welsh RC. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Mar;86(3):380–8

Office organization and experiences with hearing aid dispensing. Bailey HA Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):919–24

HISTORY

[The Libro Lunghetto, a 17th century book of prescriptions of the Maurizian Hospital of Turin] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 2;71(13):981–7 (Ita)

PRESENTATION, FETAL see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

see related
BUFFERS
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

The cryopreservation and in vitro cultivation of larval Onchocerca volvulus. Schiller EL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov;28(6):997–1009

The accelerated storage test applied in the study of thermal stability of haemagglutinating measles virus antigen. Serbănescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Mar;38(1):81–7

Relationship between kidney washout, histology and flow distribution after hypothermic storage in intracellular solutions. Wienand P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):262–5

Low-temperature preservation of sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. Leef JL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:87–91

Cell preservation in a programmed cooling machine: the effect of variations in supercooling. Foreman J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Aug;16(4):315–21

Optimal temperature ranges for control of cooling rate. McGann LE. **Cryobiology** 1979 Jun;16(3):211–6

The cryopreservation of Chlamydomonas. Morris GJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Aug;16(4):401–10

Long-term storage of microorganisms used in antimicrobial effectiveness tests. Cosgrove RF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Sep;62(5):1188–90

Use of preserved organisms for individual test-use quality control of bacterial typing antisera. Wright DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):305–7

Storage death at low temperature (—18 degrees C) of strains of Escherichia coli with different repair capacities. Mennigmann HD. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 May; 112(1):207–10

In vitro induction of cytotoxic effector cells against human neoplasms. I. Sensitization conditions and effect of cryopreservation on the induction and expression of cytotoxic responses to allogeneic leukemia cells. Kedar E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;28(3–4):303–19

Effect of storage conditions on the performance of Bacillus stearothermophilus biological indicators. Reich RR, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1979 Jul–Aug;33(4):228–34

A Microbiological Resources Centres (MIRCENs) network to safeguard nature's invisible assets. **Med Lab Sci** 1979; 36(4):393–5

Effect of varying concentrations of EDTA on the antimicrobial properties of cutting fluid preservatives. Izzat IN, et al. **Microbios** 1979;26(103):37–44

The effect of sodium pentobarbital on the preservation of fertilizing capacity of turkey spermatozoa. Fiser PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr;59(4):941–2

Factors responsible for the functional pattern of cadaveric kidneys stored up to 25 hours before transplantation. Rowiński W, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:401–6

Cryopreservation of Giardia intestinalis [letter] Warhurst DC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(5):601

Stability of solutions of human granulocyte lactate dehydrogenase stored at different temperatures. Glasser L, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):756–60

Inosine pretreatment in canine renal preservation. Lai MK, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):261

Damage to the biliary tract during preservation. Syrakos TP, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):166–71

Changes in the inhibition of specific agglutination by plasma due to microvesicles released from human red cells during storage for transfusion. Cole WF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979; 37(2):73–7

[Duration of the preservation of thawed bone marrow cells in a biologically viable state] Fedotenkov AG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Oct;24(10):39–43 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Preservation of phytopathogenic bacteria in test tubes under rubber stoppers] Muras VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;41(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Low-temperature preservation of a transplantable myogenic tumor by using the simplest equipment] Matveev VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Oct;21(10):1222–5 (Rus)

METHODS

Factors affecting the viability of frozen stored cattle embryos. Bilton RJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Feb;32(1):101–7

Abstracts of papers presented at the 16th annual meeting of the Society for Cryobiology. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec; 16(6):582–623

Axenic storage of small volumes of Tetrahymena cultures under liquid nitrogen: A miniaturized procedure. Flacks M. **Cryobiology** 1979 Jun;16(3):287–91

Schistosoma mansoni: vaccination of mice with cryopreserved irradiated schistosomules. Murrell KD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct;48(2):265–71

Schistosoma mansoni: cryopreservation of schistosomules. Stirewalt MA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct;48(2):272–81

Storage of Escherichia coli strains containing plasmid DNA in liquid nitrogen. Breese MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;48(1):63–8

Preservation of mycoplasmas on anhydrous silica gel. Thorns CJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Aug;47(1):183–6

Stability of anti-Candida precipitating antibody in stored sera

as determined by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Dee TH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):593–4
Evaluation of preservative fluid for urine collected for culture. Lauer BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul; 10(1):42–5
Chemical changes in bovine colostrum preserved with formalin or by fermentation. Bush RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Mar;63(3):464–70
A quantitative study of the preparation of rabbit aortic endothelial cells for scanning electron microscopy. McGarvey KA, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Feb;118(2):229–36
Centrifugation of stallion semen and its storage in large volume straws. Martin JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):47–51
Evaluation of deep-frozen semen in stallions. Tischner M. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):53–9
Spray-freezing of cells and cell fractions. Plattner H, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Feb;35(1–2):21–2
Cryofixation of biological material without pretreatment—a review. Sitte H. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Feb;35(1–2):14–20 (22 ref.)
Innocuous biological freezing during warming. Rall WF, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):511–4
Demonstrating biogenic amine-containing cells in the avian lung by the paraformaldehyde perfusion technique. Eaton JA Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr;59(4):921–3
The cryopreservation of blood cells for clinical use. Meryman HT. **Prog Hematol** 1979;11:193–227 (97 ref.)
The preservation of medically important fungi. Gentles JC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Dec;17(4):415–8
A rapid bonding agent for Epon blocks. Collins BA. **Stain Technol** 1979 Mar;54(2):103
An improved method for embedding brain tissue in albumin-gelatin. Crane AM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Mar; 54(2):71–3
Wrinkle-free thick sections of tissue embedded in hard plastics. Sommer JR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Mar; 54(2):106–7
The cold chain for vaccine conservation: recent improvements. **WHO Chron** 1979 Oct;33(10):383–6
[Experience with Mycoplasma preservation] Ritter E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method for the preparation of preserved lyophilized complement] Platen S. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979 Aug; 20(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prolonged storage of fungal culture collections on agarized media] Novikova ND, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jan; 25(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of preserving the nitrogen components of urine by heating] Syzrantsev IuK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(2):117–8 **(Rus)**
[Preservation of bacteria that break down alkylsulfates] Rotmistrov MN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb; 42(1):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of prolonged storage times on the infectivity of lyophilized arboviruses] Selezneva AIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Loss of cell-associated Marek's disease vaccine titer during thawing, reconstitution, and use. Halvorson DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):848–53

PRESERVATION, FOOD see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL see under **PHARMACEUTIC AIDS**

PRESSORECEPTORS

see related

CAROTID SINUS

[Effect of excitation of femoral artery baroreceptors by arterial pumping on the arterial flow in the legs of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Uza G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Jul–Aug; 31(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Alterations in carotid sinus reflex control of arterial hemodynamics associated with experimental hyperlipemia in the racing greyhound. Cox RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):237–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Methyldopa and neural control of circulation in essential hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jun; 45(6):1237–43
Effects of acetylcholine and sodium cyanide on cat carotid baroreceptors. McQueen DS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 69(3):433–40
Effects of propranolol on baroreceptor reflex sensitivity in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) [proceedings] Smits JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):109P
Depressed responsiveness to vasoconstrictor and dilator agents and baroreflex sensitivity in conscious, newborn lambs. Manders WT, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct; 60(4):945–55
The altered baroreceptor response to nitroglycerin in congestive heart failure. Faxon DP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980; 3(1):7–13
Comparison of methods for eliciting the baroreceptor-heart rate reflex in conscious rabbits. Faris IB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):281–91
Effects of beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists on sino-aortic baroreflex sensitivity and blood pressure in hypertensive man. Watson RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Sep;57(3):241–7
Clonidine and carotid baroreflex in essential hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):362–70
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on baroreceptor-heart rate and nasopharyngeal reflexes of the rabbit. Korner PI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):311–28
[Effect of antihypertensive compounds on the hypothalamic regulation of baroreceptor reflexes] Tsyrlin VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of an orally active converting-enzyme inhibitor, SQ 14225, on pressor responses to angiotensin administered into the brain ventricles of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mann JF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(6):585–9

METABOLISM

Angiotensin II blockade: evidence for baroreceptor-mediated renin release and the role of sodium balance. Baer L, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;(9):S60–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Spatial interactions of blood pressure reflexes. Such G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1977;49(3–4):209–20
Participation of the cardiopulmonary baroreceptors in the buffering of fast changes in the arterial pressure. Petrov L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(3):19–26
Arterial baroreceptor-cardiac reflex physiology in normal man. Eckberg DL. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(Suppl 20):119–31
Influence of intravenous infusion on heart rate, sympathetic and vagal efferentation and left atrial and aortic baroreceptor activity in dogs. Hakumäki MO. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):127–33
Carotid baroreflex heart rate control during the active and the assisted breathing cycle in man. Melcher A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Feb;108(2):165–71
Changes in penile volume during some cardiovascular reflexes and reactions in rabbit. Sjöstrand NO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):327–34
The effects of changes in the carotid sinus baroreceptor activity on splanchnic blood flow in anesthetized man. Tydén G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jun;106(2):187–9
Control of blood pressure by carotid sinus baroreceptors in human beings. Mancia G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):895–902 (38 ref.)
Sympathetic nerve rhythm of brain stem origin. Barman SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):R42–7
Interaction between the baroreceptor and Bezold-Jarisch reflexes. Chen HI. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):H655–61
Influence of anesthesia on the response to carotid hypotension in dogs. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct; 237(4):H424–32
Effects of pulsations on carotid sinus control of regional arterial hemodynamics. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H182–90
Carotid sinus control of pulsatile hemodynamics in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H294–9
Central oscillators responsible for sympathetic nerve discharge. Gebber GL. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug; 239(2):H143–55 (71 ref.)
Cardiac receptors in ducks: the effect of their stimulation and blockade on diving bradycardia. Jones DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):R50–6
Interaction between carotid sinus baroreceptor and aortic nerve pressor reflexes in the dog. Kendrick JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):H662–7
Reflex effects of hepatic baroreceptors on renal and cardiac sympathetic nerve activity. Kostreva DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R390–4
Altered renal vascular tone and plasma renin activity due to fastigial and baroreceptor activation. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):H232–7
Role of carotid sinus and cardiopulmonary reflexes on left ventricular dP/dt in cats. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):H93–7
Mechanism of reflex control of cardiac contractility by carotid sinus baroreceptors. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):H65–72
Reflexes from isolated carotid sinuses of intact and vagotomized conscious dogs. Stephenson RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H815–22
Role of sinoaortic baroreceptors in initiating the renal response to continuous positive-pressure ventilation in the dog. Fewell JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May; 52(5):408–13
Effect of carotid pressoreceptor stimulation on integrated systemic venous bed. Müller-Ruchholtz ER, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;74(5):467–76
Modulatory actions of the gigantocellular reticular nucleus on baroreceptor reflexes in the cat. Chan SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):1–9
Evidence that substance P is a neurotransmitter of baro- and chemoreceptor afferents in nucleus tractus solitarius. Gillis RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13;181(2):476–81
Effects of baroreceptor activation on spontaneous activity in the sweat glands and nictitating membrane of the cat. Horwitz IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):411–24
Neurons in the dorsal rostral pons process information about changes in venous return and in arterial pressure. Ward DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):75–88
Baroreceptor influence on a spinal cardiovascular reflex. Lioy F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Feb;57(2):147–51
Central antihypertensive properties of muscimol and related gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists and the interaction of muscimol with baroreceptor reflexes. Sweet CS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;57(6):600–5
Pressor effect of the baroreceptor reflex, depressor effect of septal stimulation and their interactions. Freitas da Rocha A, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65(2):101–14
Circadian rhythm of baroreflex reactivity and adrenergic vascular response. Hossmann V, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):125–9
Individual and combined actions of calcium, sodium, and potassium ions on baroreceptors in the rat. Andresen MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec;45(6):757–63
Receptors under pressure. An update on baroreceptors. Brown AM. **Circ Res** 1980 Jan;46(1):1–10 (65 ref.)
Participation of adrenergic and noradrenergic neurones in central connections of arterial baroreceptor reflexes in the rat. Chalmers JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):516–22
Characterization of high and low pressure baroreceptor influences on renal nerve activity in the primate Macaca fascicularis. Echtenkamp SF, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 May; 46(5):726–30
Nonlinearities of the human carotid baroreceptor-cardiac reflex. Eckberg DL. **Circ Res** 1980 Aug;47(2):208–16
Calcium and magnesium sensitivity of the carotid baroreceptor reflex in cats. Kunze DL. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec; 45(6):815–21
Epinephrine and the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex. Influence on capacitive and resistive properties of the total systemic vascular bed of the dog. Shoukas AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Aug;47(2):249–57
Modulation of the baroreceptor reflex by angiotensin II and other vasoactive drugs in anaesthetized greyhounds. Marker JD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):7–13
Effect of baroreceptor deafferentation on central catecholamines in the rat. Petty MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:221s–223s
Control of the posterior pituitary and antidiuretic hormone secretion. Robertson GL. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;21:33–40
Baroreceptors in preterm infants: their relationship to maturity and disease. Waldman S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec;21(6):714–22
Cardiovascular responses to central catecholamines of sinoaortic denervated rats. Alexander N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2–3):117–25
Baroreceptor reflex sensitivity after acute blood volume expansion in anesthetized dogs. Dujardin JP. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):428–9
Pathogenesis of hypertension in rats with chronic aortic baroreceptor deafferentation. Fink GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):319–25
Enkephalin effects on blood pressure, heart rate, and baroreceptor reflex. Schaz K, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):395–407
Effects of chemoreceptor and baroreceptor stimulation on the discharge of hypothalamic supraoptic neurones in rats. Harris MC. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):115–25
Effects of dopamine, apomorphine gamma-hydroxybutyric acid, haloperidol and pimozide on reflex bradycardia in rats. Chen FF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug; 214(2):427–32
Reflex effects following selective stimulation of J receptors in the cat. Anand A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb; 299:553–72
Arterial pressure and pulse interval responses to repetitive carotid baroreceptor stimuli in man. Baskerville AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):61–71
The measurement of arterial pressure, carotid sinus radius and baroreflex sensitivity in the conscious greyhound [proceedings] Bergel DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:65P–66P
The involvement of catecholamines in the central connexions of arterial baroreceptor reflexes in the rat [proceedings] Brown M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:42P–43P
The effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on baroreceptor reflexes in conscious dogs during sodium depletion [proceedings] Clough DP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:75P–76P
The carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in conscious rabbits. Faris IB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:321–31
Summation of the reflex increases in heart rate from stimulation of left and right atrial receptors in the dog [proceedings] Greenwood PV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:24P–25P
Carotid baroreceptors and the hind-limb vascular capacitance [proceedings] Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:21P
The nature of the atrial receptors responsible for a reflex increase in heart rate in the dog. Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:393–412
Does the renal humoral response to stimulation of atrial

receptors include a natriuresis? [proceedings] Linden RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:43P–44P
The nature of the atrial receptors responsible for a reflex decrease in activity in renal nerves in the dog. Linden RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:31–40
Inhibition by angiotensin II of baroreceptor–evoked activity in cardiac vagal efferent nerves in the dog. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:69–80
Identification of receptor groups. Concept of two interacting volume control systems. Kirsch K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):71–6
Arterial and cardiopulmonary baroreceptor and chemoreceptor influences and interactions on ear sympathetic nerve discharge in the rabbit. Iriki M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(5):551–8
The incidence of vasovagal reflex activity during radical neck dissection. Babin RW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Aug;90(8 Pt 1):1321–3
Responses of Purkinje cells of the cerebellar vermis to neck and macular vestibular inputs. Denoth F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Aug;381(2):87–98
The influence of perfusate temperature on the responses of a superficial vein in the carotid baroreceptor reflex in dogs. Karim F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jan;383(2):79–85
A comparison of the stimulus–response curves of aortic and carotid sinus baroreceptors in decerebrated cats. Samodelov LF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Dec;383(1):47–53
Effect of baroreceptor denervation on +GZ tolerance in dogs. Peterson DF, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S65–6
Evidence for L–glutamate as the neurotransmitter of baroreceptor afferent nerve fibers. Talman WT, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug;209(4458):813–5
[Neuronal organization of the circulation center (author's transl)] Miura M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1067–75 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of hemodynamic reactions induced by stimulation of the hypothalamus in alert animals] Bravkov MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflex control of the heart. Sleight P. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):889–94 (40 ref.)
Medical barofunction testing of aviators with otorhinolaryngologic disease. Emery JC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Oct;50(10):1062–6
Effect of coronary occlusion on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate. Takeshita A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 May; 14(5):303–6
Interaction between cardiac receptors and sinoaortic baroreceptors in the control of efferent cardiac sympathetic nerve activity during myocardial ischemia in dogs. Felder RB, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec;45(6):728–36
Plasma catecholamines and blood pressure responses to the carotid baroreceptor reflex in essential hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:165s–167s
Baroreflex control of blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline during exercise in essential hypertension. Sleight P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:169s–171s
The role of the baroreceptor reflex in the cardiovascular effects of propranolol in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Struyker–Boudier HA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Feb;56(2):163–7
Baroreflex sensitivity in renal failure. Tomiyama O, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):21–7
Arterial baroreceptor reflex control of sympathetic nerve activity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Judy WV, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):605–14
Time–course of changes in baroreflex sensitivity during the development of renovascular hypertension in rats [proceedings] Floras JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov; 296:27P–28P
Hemodynamic characteristics of regional vascular beds in cerebral ischemic pressor responses. Takeuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(1):17–29
[Baroflex sensitivity in endstage chronic glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Tomiyama O. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Jun;21(6):609–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nervous system and hypertension—a new look at an old problem] Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Nov;62(5):415–21 **(Pol)**
[Structural changes in the kidney pressor and depressor systems in hypertension (some functional state criteria)] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):102–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscopic study of the baroreceptors in the internal carotid artery of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Yates RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;205(3):473–83
Structure of rat aortic baroreceptors and their relationship to connective tissue. Krauhs JM. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Aug; 8(4):401–14

PRESSURE

see related
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
BLOOD PRESSURE
MANOMETRY

The effect of hydrostatic pressure on the development of ascidian eggs. Farinella Ferruzza N, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979;(3):301–12
Effect of a pressure barrier on retrograde axoplasmic transport in vitro. A study in the motor neurons of the rabbit vagus. Hahnenberger RW. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Feb;108(2):133–7
Carotid compression in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Fieschi C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1979;25:237–41
Hematologic response of fish to changes in gas or hydrostatic pressure. Casillas E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul; 239(1):R161–7
Estimation of the filtration coefficient in intact dog lungs. Drake RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H430–8
Myocardial relaxation. II. Hemodynamic determinants of rate of left ventricular isovolumic pressure decline. Gaasch WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):H1–6
Renal perfusion and intratubular pressure during ureteral occlusion in the rat. Gaudio KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):F205–9
Human upper esophageal sphincter pressure profile. Gerhardt D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):G49–52
Hydrostatic pressure does not antagonize halothane effects on single neurons of Aplysia californica. Parmentier JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):9–14
Changes in load bearing in the rheumatoid foot. Sharma M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Dec;38(6):549–52
The effects of axially–directed extrusive loads on movements of the mandibular incisor of the rabbit. Moxham BJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(10–11):759–63
Thermal and circulatory response of tissue to localized pressure application: a mathematical model. Mahanty SD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Aug;61(8):335–40
Thermal response of skin to application of localized pressure. Mahanty SD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Dec; 60(12):584–90
Shear vs pressure measurement [letter] Palmer JD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Dec;60(12):614–5
Permeability of mitochondria to sucrose induced by hydrostatic pressure. Wattiaux–de Coninck S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 16;600(1):173–84
The effects of mechanical pressure and local stasis on transcutaneous monitoring of fetal oxygen tension. Fall O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):230–3
Graduated, static, external compression of the lower limb: a physiological assessment. Lawrence D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):119–21
Controlled environment therapy in the management of lymphoedema: a case report. Morris AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov;66(11):785–6
How long do compression bandages maintain their pressure during ambulatory treatment of varicose veins? Raj TB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):122–4
A pressure profile for elastic stockings. Horner J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22;280(6217):818–20
Internal friction of compressed pharmaceutical powders observed in terms of the die wall pressure. Fukuda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;28(2):393–40
Influence of angiotensin II, ouabain and hydrostatic pressure on inulin and electrolyte concentration of fluid perfusing pig carotid arteries in vitro. Healy JK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 May;56(5):445–53
Prevention of deep venous thrombosis: intermittent pneumatic compression. Lee BY, et al. **Compr Ther** 1979 Nov;5(11):68–75
Further studies on the measurement and physiological significance of interstitial or tissue pressure. Lee–Kellant S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;21:21–7
The effects of increased hydrostatic pressure upon normal and regenerated rabbit corneal endothelium. Schutten WH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jul;19(7):829–32
Action potentials in single axons: effects of hyperbaric air and hydrostatic pressure. Bryant HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):561–7
Action potential correlates of pressure–induced changes in cardiac conduction. Doubt TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1169–75
Alveolar volume–surface area relation in air– and saline–filled lungs fixed by vascular perfusion. Gil J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):990–1001
Effect of hydrostatic pressure on ion transport and metabolism in human erythrocytes. Goldinger JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug;49(2):224–31
Hydrostatic weighing at residual volume and functional residual capacity. Thomas TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):157–9
Upper airway patency in the human infant: influence of airway pressure and posture. Wilson SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar;48(3):500–4
A technique for the display of pressure distributions beneath the foot. Cavanagh PR, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(2):69–75
Potentiation by p–fluorophenylalanine of the division–delaying effects of high hydrostatic pressure in synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis. Walker E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Dec;101(3):399–405
Moderate hydrostatic pressures reduce the spontaneous release of transmitter in the frog [proceedings] Ashford ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:44P
The effects of hydrostatic pressure on the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes and their protection by pentanol [proceedings] Hall AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct; 295:42P–43P
The effect of high hydrostatic pressure on the membrane–bound ATP–ase of Acholeplasma laidlawii B [proceedings] Macdonald AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:105P–106P
Interstitial hydrostatic pressures in patients undergoing CABG and valve replacement. Menninger FJ 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):181–7
Microvasculature in hypertrophic scars and the effects of pressure. Kischer CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Oct; 19(10):757–64
Intrinsic contractility of leg lymphatics in man. Preliminary communication. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 1979 Jun;12(2):81–4
Pressure–regulating mechanisms in the inner ear. Densert O, et al. **ORL** 1979;40(6):319–24
Rheological properties of skin components under compressive load. Wilkins ES, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(1):23–35
Activation of dental pulp nerves of the cat and the dog with hydrostatic pressure. Närhi M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1978; 74 Suppl 5–7:1–63
Sepsis and the hydrostatic pressure necessary for pulmonary edema. Kohler JP. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1979 Jul–Sep; 32(7):162–3
The study of enzyme mechanisms by a combination of cosolvent, low–temperature and high–pressure techniques. Douzou P. **Q Rev Biophys** 1979 Nov;12(4):78 (78 ref.)
Relative decay rate of inspiratory muscle pressure and breath timing in man. Agostoni E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Dec; 38(3):335–46
Experience with the use of an intravesical hydrostatic pressure balloon. Schiff M Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):322–4
Cell turgor pressure regulation and turgor pressure–mediated transport processes. Zimmermann U. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:117–54
A pvdf membrane hydrophone for operation in the range 0.5 Mhz to 15 Mhz. Shotton KC, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1980 May 3;18(3):123–6
High pressure neurological syndrome: antagonistic effects of helium pressure and inhalation anesthetics on the dopamine–sensitive cyclic AMP response. Fish E, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Jun;6(2):189–96
[Collar for compression of leg (author's transl)] Holan V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(2):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New method of leg compression measurement using the hydrostatic principle (author's transl)] Holan V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Jun;55(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hydrostatic pressure treatment of severe bladder hemorrhage] Fåborg–Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 18;142(8):513–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Activation of dental pulp nerves of cats and dogs with hydrostatic pressure] Närhi M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979; 75(1–2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Hyperbaric pressure effects ('per se' hydrostatic pressure, nitrogen and helium partial pressure) on the multiplication of a picornavirus (Echo 11) in cell cultures (author's transl)] Barthelemy L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Mar; 28(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compressibility of the tegumentum of the frontal maxillary crest with reference to the extent of model etchings] Marx H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Oct;34(10):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method of measuring soft part pressures in the oral cavity (author's transl)] Becker W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1979;67(5):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiopathology of esophageal achalasia, with special reference to the role of a gastrointestinal hormone, gastrin] Chiba J, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec; 14(4):220–1 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of stress on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure] Hongo M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):216–7 **(Jpn)**
[Pressure–rising zone of the lower esophagus] Ishida K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):212–3 **(Jpn)**
[Etiological studies of reflux esophagitis by measuring intraesophageal pressure and pH] Makuuchi H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):218–9 **(Jpn)**
[Intra–ductal pressure changes of the common bile duct following papilloplasty—simultaneous pressure determination in the common bile duct and duodenum] Suzuki E, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):270–2 **(Jpn)**
[Morphofunctional state of certain internal organs of freshwater fish exposed to elevated hydrostatic pressure] Likhacheva LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Avoiding complications during jet ventilation [letter] Mette PJ. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):451–2
Physiological effects of increased tissue pressure. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(3):237–44
Rate of pressure change and hyperbaric bradycardia in the mouse sinus node. Ornhagen HC. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Sep;6(3):241–9
Effects of immersion and static lung loading on submerged exercise at depth. Thalmann ED, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Sep;6(3):259–90

PRESSURE SUITS see G SUITS

PREVENTION, PRIMARY see PRIMARY PREVENTION

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

see related
DENTAL CLINICS
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Cultural barriers to preventive dentistry. Blaikie DC. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Dec;24(6):398–401

Campaigns—are they worth it? [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1979 Nov 6;147(9):229

Is the six-monthly dental examination generally necessary? Sheiham A. **Br Dent J** 1980 Feb 19;148(4):94

Preventive responses to various national problems. Møller IJ. **Int Dent J** 1979 Sep;29(3):208–14

Fomenting a second revolution. Palmer CA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Oct;99(4):759–60

Provision of preventive dentistry in the hospital environment. Pickard RG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jun;100(6):881–3

Policy research related to the diffusion of medical technologies. Coombs JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep; 44(9):520–5

Combination of school-based primary and secondary preventive dental programs in the United States and other countries. Bagramian RA. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall; 39(4):275–8

Reaction statement: overcoming obstacles to progress in school dental programs. Frazier PJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):286–91

A comparison of available strategies to affect children's dental health: primary preventive procedures for use in school-based dental programs. Horowitz AM. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):268–74

Developing a multi-state preventive strategy for dental health promotion. Goldsmith JR, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 May;46(5):272–3

A primary preventive dental service. Leatherman GH. **NY State Dent J** 1979 Dec;45(10):551–3

[Preventive dentistry, particularly in schools] Marthaler T, et al. **SSO** 1979 Jul;89(7):619–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of educational level and preventive measures on theperiodontal condition of adolescents] Curilović Z, et al. **SSO** 1979 May;89(5):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of two prophylaxis programs on the gingival status of children] Curilović Z, et al. **SSO** 1979 Apr;89(4):404–9 **(Ger)**

[Prevention—our alternative! (ideas on health policy)] Schweizer LC. **SSO** 1979 Nov;89(11):1190–1 **(Ger)**

[Legislation wants to separate prophylaxis from general dental practice] Sebastian H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1980 Apr 1;70(7):397–8 **(Ger)**

[Health motivation, health education and dental prophylaxis] Tiemann B. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1979 Sep 1;69(17):1012–5 **(Ger)**

[Control of programs for preventive dental care, using the Quickly-Hein plaque indix] Städtler P. **ZWR** 1979 Dec 15; 88(23–24):1071–3 **(Ger)**

[Preventive dentistry in home nursed mentally retarded patients] Haugstvedt Y. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Jan; 90(1):9–11 **(Nor)**

EDUCATION

American Association of Dental Schools curricular guidelines for preventive dentistry. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep; 44(9):553–5

A survey of prevention in dental education. Ayers C, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1979 Aug;43(9):515–6

Providing preventive dental care in the community using the team approach: a comparison of five training programs. Balzer JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Jun;44(6):322–7

Preventive periodontics in the dental hygiene curriculum: results of a nationwide survey. Odrich J. **J Dent Educ** 1979 Aug;43(9):506–9

MANPOWER

[Dental health information by dental health personnel] Hager B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 27;77(9):790–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Forecasting progress in preventive dentistry. Lind OP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1979 Oct;7(5):283–7

[Changes in dentistry] Mühlemann HR. **SSO** 1979 Oct; 89(10):998–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tasks of the dentist in the framework of modern prophylaxis] Ketterl W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1980 Mar 16;70(6):341–2 **(Ger)**

PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

see related
IMMUNIZATION

Prevention of childhood accidents in Sweden. With special attention to the Work of the Joint Committee for Prevention of Accidents. Berfenstam R. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(275):88–95

A primary preventive dental service. Leatherman GH. **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 18;147(6):167–9

Are health services important to the people's health? [letter] Davies I. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):648–9

A comprehensive television smoking cessation program in Finland. Puska P, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1979;22(4 Supp):1–28

Geriatric preventive health maintenance. Morrison JD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Mar;28(3):133–5

Community diagnosis of physical growth of infants based on monitoring in a routine preventive service. Palti H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Dec;33(4):292–6

Pediatric nurse practitioners in a school-based CHDP program. Dungy CI, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Feb; 50(2):76–8

Prevention of disease in childhood. Pakshong DI. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;Suppl:21–5

The emerging role of the occupational physician in preventive medicine, health promotion and health education. Pearson CE. **JOM** 1980 Feb;22(2):104–6

The effect of an Aboriginal Medical Service on admissions of children to hospital in a N.S.W. country town. Copeman R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(1 Suppl):5–6

Infant preventive care in a young and healthy population. Yokan C, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Oct;144(10):700–2

Levels of prevention: examination of the concept. Shamansky SL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Feb;28(2):104–8

Health hazard appraisal. Curtin B. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):67

Health care for children—preventive aspects. Studenikin M. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(1):41

Immunization outreach program in health maintenance organization. Saliterman LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb; 65(2):338–9

Potable water and village health: is primary prevention affordable? Pournadeali E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 May–Jun;95(3):291–4

Prophylactic trends of the Soviet public health and the forming of the work method of dispensary follow-up. Lotova EI. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(2):135–41

[Prophylactic measures in caring for older citizens] Erpenbeck F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fate of patients with asbestosis in the course of a 25-year preventive health effort] Navrátil M. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Oct; 29(10):259–64 **(Ger)**

[Screening – the basis for planning of specialized services] Vrábelová R. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Sep;27(8–9):327–34 **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Medical charities, prevention, and the media [letter] Popay J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):110

Preventive services and medical care: the costs and benefits of basic change. Terris M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):180–8

A review of the economic evidence on prevention. Scheffler RM, et al. **Med Care** 1980 May;18(5):473–84

First principles of cost–effectiveness analysis in health. Shepard DS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec; 94(6):535–43

The economic implications of preventive health care. Warner KE. **Soc Sci Med** 1979 Dec;13C(4):227–37 (51 ref.)

HISTORY

[Preventive aspects of the health service in the National Liberation War] Perin J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Nov; 101(11):663–8 **(Scr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Correct decision making in preventive health care] Krutská J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Sep;27(8–9):374–9 **(Cze)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Prevention of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: a model program. Little RE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Apr;4(2):185–9

Prevention in child welfare: a framework for management and practice. Sundel M, et al. **Child Welfare** 1979 Sep–Oct; 58(8):510–21

The hospital that's docked at Pier 15. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):69–72

Urban hospital reaches out to its area's aged. Riklan M, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):110–2

The Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment program [EPSDT]: status of progress and implementation in 51 states and territories. Chang A, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):454–8

The role of the local health authority. Venter JP. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):358–9

Plague surveillance and control. **WHO Chron** 1980 Apr; 34(4):139–43

[Public health care and preventive care as a task facing municipal public health services (author's transl)] von Colberg L. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Nov;41(11):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of preventive health care for children and juveniles in the Bulgarian Peoples' Republic] Kahl H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jun;25(6):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive health care within the community. An experiment] Fugelli P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 20;100(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Organizational restructuring of tuberculosis prevention work in the Belorussian SSR] Lomako MN. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jun;(6):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodology for expertise in the organization and quality of medical prophylactic examinations of industrial enterprise workers] Zinger FKh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(4):37–42 **(Rus)**

[Role of rheumatology centers in organizing present-day control of rheumatic diseases] Maksakova EN, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Apr–Jun;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The direction of medical research. McKeown T. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1281–4

Future employer-paid benefit plans will stress preventive care. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):42

Future directions of primary cancer prevention in the Federal Republic of Germany. Fülgraff G. **Prev Med** 1980 Mar; 9(2):324–7

'Prevention and health: every mother's business', a comment on child health policies in the 1970s. Graham H. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1979;28:160–85

[Prophylactic trend in the system of the organization of medical care for children] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):6–10 **(Rus)**

[Role of the social hygiene department and public health organization in the growth of the preventive trend in Soviet public health] Repina NA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979; (9):40–2 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Follow-up study of the impact of a rural preventive care outreach program on children's health and use of medical services. Briscoe ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Feb; 70(2):151–6

Characteristics of men most likely to respond to an invitation to be screened. Greenlick MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Oct;69(10):1011–5

The effect of income on use of preventive care: an evaluation of alternative explanations. Rundall TG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1979 Dec;20(4):397–406

On the analysis of ambulatory utilization: an investigation of the roles of need, access and price as predictors of illness and preventive visits. Berki SE, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Dec; 17(12):1163–81

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment Program. Nussenblatt H. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Oct;56(10):647–54

Preventive medicine in sports and the doctor [editorial] Hughston JC. **Am J Sports Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):273–4

The witch doctor, the which doctor, and the wish doctor. Comroe JH Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov; 120(5):1189–95

Preventive care in general practice. Allen DW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Oct;8(10):1118–33

Medical charities and prevention [letter] Bodmer W. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):178–9

Medical charities and prevention [letter] Loraine JA. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22;280(6217):859–60

Royal Commission report [letter] Stone DH. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):445–6

Prevention or cure? [editorial] Emanuel E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):111–3

Preventive medicine becomes a reality at conference on occupational health. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 17;121(10):1396–8

The periodic health examination [letter] le Riche WH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):637

Prevention? [editorial] McCarthy JN. **Cutis** 1979 Aug; 24(2):138

Prevention: a shared responsibility. Barrot J. **Int J Health Educ** 1979;22(3):138–42

Behaviors of dentists in regard to dental and medical appointments. ADA Health Foundation Research Institute. Howe A, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Mar;100(3):407–9

Prevention—today's dietary challenges. McGinnis JM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Aug;77(2):129–32

An ounce of prevention. Annis ER. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;67(4):394–6

Wellness: the living option. Fidler J. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;67(4):429–30

Prevention of disease in childhood. Pakshong DI. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;Suppl:21–5

Challenges in preventive medicine and public health: the health status of refugees from Indochina. Flynn JP, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 May;29(5):60–3

The role of the periodic health examination in preventive medicine [editorial] Mathews JD. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):527–8

Role of prospective medicine in health care. Fenger TA. **Minn Med** 1979 Nov;62(11):841–3

Selective primary health care: an interim strategy for disease control in developing countries. Walsh JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):967–74

Smoking and health: time for a legal commitment. **Nature** 1980 Feb 28;283(5750):801

The periodic health examination—the Canadian approach [editorial] Fletcher SW. **NC Med J** 1980 May;41(5):317–8, 323

Wellness [editorial] Fleming TC. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Feb; 67(2):19–21
Prospects for improving health through reducing risk factors. Breslow L. **Prev Med** 1978 Dec;7(4):449–58
Prevention: some future perspectives. Doll R. **Prev Med** 1978 Dec;7(4):486–97
Prevention in the Canadian health system. Morrison AB. **Prev Med** 1978 Dec;7(4):498–504
Commonwealth Edison looks at 'Coping'. Regan LC. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Jan–Mar;33(1):16–7
An approach to planning for prevention. Stone DH. **Public Health** 1980 Mar;94(2):95–102
The problem of the continuity in granting curative–prophylactic assistance to the population. Elshteyn NV, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979; 22(3):237–45
Prophylactic priority—the most important deontological requirement of the contemporary epoch. Lekarev LG. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(4):321–31
[The role of recognition and causal relationships in prevention and diagnosis] Elterlein E. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jan;28(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Defaulting from routine preventive child health examinations] Almind G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 16; 141(29):2001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The importance of hygiene for solution of present health problems] Andersen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 13;141(33):2285–9 **(Dan)**
[Medicine for healthy people (news)] Michaux P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 26;8(46):3841–2, 3844 **(Fre)**
[The 'Wiesloch model'. Sports therapy and intervening prevention] Bergdolt H. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 15; 97(43):1980–4 **(Ger)**
[Medical check-ups in childhood (author's transl)] Engelbrecht R. **MMW** 1980 Jun 13;122(24):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How effective is preventive medicine (editorial)] Schwartz FW. **MMW** 1979 Nov 2;121(44):1453–4 **(Ger)**
[Neuroleptics in the prevention of schizophrenic relapse. Report of a meeting (author's transl)] Hartmann W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):734–7 **(Ger)**
[Introduction of new documentation for the prophylactic care of children and adolescents] Dahlke U. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(5):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The research program of the Institute for Social and Preventive Medicine at Berne University] Abelin T, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):236–9 **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis and prevention (editorial)] Bühler U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Sep;36(9):763–4 **(Ger)**
[Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder joint (author's transl)] Weber BG. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Oct;82(10):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial revascularization in threatening extension of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Wolner E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 26;91(20):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intervention methods in the practice of gerontology; the Geneva experience] Feder M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(2):110–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intervention measures in the Netherlands] Munnichs JM, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(2):114–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intervention: a survey in Switzerland] Steinmann B. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive factors in rehabilitation and their realization] Dega W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(2):142–5 **(Ger)**
[New problems of prophylaxis under socialism] Kneist W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(9):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of prophylaxis from the social hygiene viewpoint] Sieber E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(9):692–4 **(Ger)**
[Problems of preventive medicine and health legislation. In favor of primary prevention in occupational pathology] De Dominicis G. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 12;71(19):1409–11 **(Ita)**
[Prevention in the evolutive age. Meeting in Turin held by the Institute and by the Society of Social Medicine. A round-table discussion of environmental factors] Palenzona C. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 21;71(2):136–7 **(Ita)**
[Experience in pediatric preventive medicine in the Magenta area. Perinatal care and prevention of neuropsychic damage] Sala M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31; 31(24):1751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Screening—- current and prospective data] Haimovici M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr–Jun; 83(2):207–11 **(Rum)**
[Evaluation of the successfulness of prophylactic medical examinations] Tsinker MN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):85–8 **(Rus)**
[Physioprophylaxis and physiotherapy in geriatrics] Obrosov AN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):1–5 **(Rus)**
[The importance of preventive medicine] de la Loza Saldívar A. **SPM** 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):59–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Preventive medicine in industry. Experiences with a pilot program] Flores Alvarado A, et al. **SPM** 1979 Mar–Apr; 21(2):199–209 **(Spa)**
[Self care—a health political alternative with political and economical aspects] Alho J, et al. **Nord Med** 1979 Oct; 94(10):244–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Trends in disease prevention: assessing the benefits of prevention. McGinnis JM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):38–44
Prevention and cost containment. Susser M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):45–52
[Problems of the infrastructure of research in social and preventive medicine in Switzerland] Abelin T. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):220–1 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Interfacing professional training in health maintenance and preventive medicine. Hagstad HV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 15;175(2):210–1
President's address: 36th annual meeting Association of Teachers of Preventive Medicine. Prevention: wave of the future. Bishop FM. **J Community Health** 1980 Summer; 5(4):221–7
[Prophylaxis in the curricula of medical students] Schüler H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Oct;25(10):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prophylaxis in the curriculum and teaching programs of the field of nursing] Wolff HP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979; 25(9):696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous household sampling in epidemiologic studies and for teaching] Carvalheiro J da R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1979 Sep;13(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Improving the quality of education of physicians specializing in preventive medicine] Petrovskii KS. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jan; (1):3–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A corner of history. John Wesley and the non-naturals. Ott PW. **Prev Med** 1980 Jul;9(4):578–84
[Preventive disciplines at the Komenský University Medical School in Bratislava from 1919–1979] Kukura J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec 21;118(51):1588–92 **(Slo)**

METHODS

Disease prevention [letter] Nasseri K. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;8(4):389–90

TRENDS

Benefits and limitations of health monitoring. Breslow L. **Am J Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):919–20
Disease prevention: the challenge of the future. Sixth annual Matthew B. Rosenhaus Lecture. Hamburg DA. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Oct;69(10):1026–33
The emerging role of the occupational physician in preventive medicine, health promotion and health education. Pearson CE. **JOM** 1980 Feb;22(2):104–6
The direction of medical research. McKeown T. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1281–4
Preventive medicine and public health in the People's Republic of China. Barrett-Connor E. **Prev Med** 1979 Sep; 8(5):567–72
Prevention: an idea whose time has come? Holmes C. **West J Med** 1980 May;132(5):471–3
WHO executive board: sixty-fifth session. **WHO Chron** 1980 Mar;34(3):91–5
[Institute for Social and Preventive Medicine of the Geneva University: research structures and directions] Jeanneret O, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):243 **(Fre)**
[Prevention medicine in the Canton of St. Gallen. Organization and current projects] van der Linde F, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):305–7 **(Ger)**
[Prophylactic trend in the work of the aviation physician] Gozulov SA. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Apr;(4):69–71 **(Rus)**
[Role of ambulatory clinics in further development of preventive medicine in rural areas] Stukal VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):6–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTIVE PSYCHIATRY see under **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

PRIAPISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prazosin and priapism. Bhalla AK, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1039
Labetalol and priapism [letter] Law MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):115
Priapism and prazosin [letter] Burke JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):382–3

COMPLICATIONS

A case of priapism with ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Takaku A, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Oct;221(4):279–83
[Suppurative cavernitis as a complication of a saphenous-cavernous anastomosis in priapism] Koltavskov AA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):56–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Persistent erection (priapism) for months with concomitant infertility in rats due to protein-energy-malnutrition. Grühn E, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):55–60
Radiation therapy of priaprism complicating chronic myeloid leukaemia—review and report of a case. Dutta TK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Sep–Dec;16(3–4):90–3
Priapism and pudendal arteriovenous fistula. Duron JJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Mar;64(2):75–7
Priapism in sickle cell anaemia. Ihekwaba FN. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Mar;25(2):133–9
Priapism of the corpus spongiosum and glans penis. Taylor WN. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):961–2
Priapism as a complication of long-term intravenous nutrition. Chapuis PH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1979 Apr; 24(2):166–7
Amyloidosis presenting as priapism. Lapan DI, et al. **Urology** 1980 Feb;15(2):167–70
[Malignant priapism secondary to carcinoma of the kidney] Rimon D, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 1;98(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Current pathogenetic and therapeutic concepts concerning priapism] Saba V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 28; 71(3):231–3 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Review of 21 cases of priapism – management, results and the role of Hb genotype S in prognosis. Aina AO. **Niger Med J** 1979 May–Jun;9(5–6):543–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Priapism: successful treatment and post-operative cavernosogram. Dimopoulos C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Sep;52(621):750–1

SURGERY

Transglandular cavernosum-spongiosum shunt for leukemic priapism in childhood. Altebarmakian VK, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):287–8
Priapism – a surgical emergency. Borchers TM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 19;57(16):674–6
Priapsim: evaluation of treatment with special reference to saphenocavernous shunting in 26 patients. Kihl B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(1):1–5
Modification of cavernoglandibular shunt for priapism. Goulding FJ. **Urology** 1980 Jan;15(1):64
Urethro-caverno-cutaneous fistula with distal urethral stricture and aberrant voiding into corpora cavernosa. Reddy MJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):593–5
[Surgical treatment of priapism. Apropos of 6 cases] Léandri P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 85(7–8):555–60 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of priapism with a caverno-spongiosum fistula by Winter's method (preliminary note) Pagano SA, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct–Nov;85(10–11):770–2 **(Fre)**
[Surgery for priapism (author's transl)] Khoriaty N, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(4):283–91 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Priapism: analysis and results of surgical treatment in 9 cases] Gómez Zancajo VR, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 32(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Extracorporeal corpus-venous shunting for priapism. Gates CL Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Apr;123(4):595–6
RBC exchange pheresis for priapism in sickle cell disease. Rifkind S, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 23;242(21):2317–8

PRILOCAINE

[50 cases of spinal anesthesia with prilocaine] Dhahri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jan–Feb;57(1):43–8 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Safety of local anaesthesia induced by prilocaine with felypressin in patients on tricyclic antidepressants. Perovic J, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1979 Apr;22(2):57–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of hyperhidrosis by topical application of a local anesthetic composition. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):556–9

PRIMACLONE see **PRIMIDONE**

PRIMAQUINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reaction to primaquine [letter] Schlossberg D. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):435

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 4-alkyl and 4-(beta-alkylvinyl) derivatives of primaquine as potential antimalarials. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov;22(11):1363–7
Primaquine analogues: derivatives of 4-amino-2-methoxyacridine. Scovill JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Oct;22(10):1164–7
4,5-disubstituted primaquine analogs as potential antiprotozoan agents. Burghard H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Aug;69(8):933–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endocytosis in erythrocytes and ghosts: occurrence at 0 degrees C after ATP preincubation. Penniston JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):339–48

Selection of a primaquine resistant strain of Plasmodium berghei. Puri SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:79–84

Effect of primaquine on gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand [letter] Bunnag D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Frequency of relapse and primaquine resistance in Southeast Asian vivax malaria [letter] Krotoski WA. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):587

PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Paediatric services within the primary health care system in suburban areas. Höjer B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(275):47–50

Continuity of care in the delivery of mental health services. Tessler R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 136(10):1297–1301

The concept and measurement of continuity in primary care. Rogers J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Feb;70(2):122–7

The achievement of continuity of care in a primary care training program. Rogers J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May;70(5):528–30

Continuous confusion? [editorial] Starfield B. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Feb;70(2):117–9

Continuous and comprehensive patient care [letter] Stokes J 3d. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jun;70(6):636

Hypertension control in a rural biracial community: successes and failures of primary care. Wagner EH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jan;70(1):48–55

The periodic health examination: 1980. Delbanco TL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):251–2

Classification of patient care [letter] Reitemeier RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):924–5

Primary care training [letter] Tarlov AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):925

Primary health care in industrialized nations. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:1–274

Defining the needs–five workshop summaries. Report on Workshop A. Barrow N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:31–3

Process and content problems of primary care personnel: the health care team. Blatti G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:161–2

Interdependence of primary care experiences. Bomgaars MR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:57–64

Three P's of health care: people, power, politics. Garrison DP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:77–87

Report on Workshop C. Geiger HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:37–9

The epidemiological imperative for primary care. Morrell DC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:2–10

Federal strategy for rural health: a systems approach. Samuels ME. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:163–8

Primary care in a tertiary care center. San Agustin M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:121–8

Primary care—the problem and the prospect. Sheps CG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:265–74

Technical cooperation and information exchange in primary health care. Tejada-de-Rivero D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:26–30

Physician practice profiles. Putnam RW, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:270–6

Symposium: Research in residency training for primary care. Rosinski EF, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov; 18:329–36

Continuity of care for the orthopedic patient. Brown C. **AORN J** 1980 May;31(6):1128, 1130, 1132

Lost to follow up: a study of nonattendance at a general paediatric outpatient clinic. Cooper NA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):765–9

A primary preventive dental service. Leatherman GH. **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 18;147(6):167–9

Primary health care in Ubon refugee camp. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):779–81

Closing the gap between GPs and hospitals [letter] Rolls RL. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):650

Primary health care of mothers and children in the Soviet Union—1979. Wallace HM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jun; 19(6):420–23

Who should follow the patient after coronary surgery? Robicsek F. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 1979 Aug;22:9–10

The ecology of primary ambulatory care: ramifications for the future. Macfarlan ST. **Colo Med** 1980 May;77(5):195–7

Defining psychiatry in primary care: origins, opportunities, and obstacles. Barsky AJ 3d. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):221–32

Primary care in psychiatry residency training. Hales RE. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;2(2):148–55

Primary care: action at the biopsychosocial interface. Lipsitt DR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):1–2

General psychiatry, primary care, and medical primacy. Rashkis HA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):270–5

Primary care of the terminally ill. Buckingham RW. **Geriatrics** 1979 Dec;34(12):73–5

Discharge planning: an undischarged responsibility? [editorial] Kane RA. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Feb;5(1):2–3

Paraprofessional role in a mental health continuing care program. Peterson CL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1979 Aug; 4(3):64–81

Medical teamwork in a psychiatric clinic: a system that works. Garai T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;30(12):848–9

A good ending: the mechanics of hospital closure. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):57–61

Primary care delivered by specialists [editorial] Weary PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep;1(3):283–4

How effective is the 'hidden system' of primary care? [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Oct;9(4):63–4

Sound and fury in perspective: comments on the primary care backlash. Mull JD. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Feb;10(2):333–4

General practice research in New Zealand. Richards JG. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jun;10(6):1097–9

Use of a primary care clinic by residents of a rural Florida county. Crandall LA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Jan; 67(1):28–31

Primary care physicians and prospective medicine. Widmer RB. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Jun;70(6):247–54

Patient education: effective methods in primary care practice. Marvin NG. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Mar;81(3):115–7

New health practitioners in Maine: an assessment of their current role. Perry HB, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;71(7):208–14

After hours call: an aspect to primary care education. Curtis P, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jan;55(1):55–7

Teaching primary care psychiatry to medical students: a program and its results. Welsh RJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Feb;55(2):135–7

Special features of general practice (primary care) and ethical implications. Fry J. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Mar;6(1):23–5

Primary mental health care: an innovative model. Adams GL, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Jan;18(1):26–30

The use of medical diagnostic procedures in primary dental care. Loupe MJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Spring; 40(2):126–33

Access to primary care. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jun; 29(203):326–7

Accessibility of primary care [letter] Berkeley JS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul;29(204):434–5

Primary health care in the New Hebrides. De Soldenhoff R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul;29(204):423–6

Primary care in Norway. Fowler GH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Oct;29(207):612–4

Problem behaviour in primary health care. Lamberts H. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jun;29(203):331–5

Accessibility of primary care [letter] Mackenzie HM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul;29(204):434

Community clinics [letter] Mackenzie HM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul;29(204):435

Home visiting [letter] Ratoff L. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul;29(204):434–5

Teaching about the primary care team: an experiment in vocational training. Salkind MR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Mar;30(212):158–60

The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation School Health Project. Ho E. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):419

Evaluation of primary health care—a case study of Ghana's rural health care system. Cole-King S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov–Dec;82(11–12):214–28

Primary and consultant care. Can they be distinguished? Barr DM. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27;243(24):2510–2

Communication failure in primary care. Failure of consultants to provide follow-up information. Cummins RO, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 25;243(16):1650–2

Continuity of care. Gonnella JS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 25; 243(4):352–4

Realities of primary care [letter] Frey JJ. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1304–5

Training of doctors in developing countries [letter] Hopwood BE. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):530

The declaration of Alma-Ata and the future of primary care. Passmore R. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1005–8

Training of doctors in developing countries [letter] Waterston T. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):530

Continuity of medical care: its impact on physician utilization. Hennelly VD, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Oct;17(10):1012–8

Primary care. Patterns of use of pediatric medical facilities. Levy JC, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Sep;17(9):881–93

An observation methodology for the study of interactive clinical problem-solving behavior in primary care settings. Pridham KF, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Apr;18(4):360–75

The effect of an Aboriginal Medical Service on admissions of children to hospital in a N.S.W. country town. Copeman R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(1 Suppl):5–6

Primary care physicians should know how to help families of abused, neglected children. Miller KA. **Mich Med** 1979 Nov;78(32):653, 656

The clinical pharmacist as an interdisciplinary primary care provider. Cheung A, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 May; 144(5):297–301

The establishment of a discharge planning program at a US Army Medical Department Activity. Elmore JH Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Oct;144(10):687–90

Physician–nurse practitioner teams for primary care in Missouri. Colwill JM, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Mar;77(3):135–40

The long-term care challenge: rationalizing a continuum of care for chronically impaired elderly. Dobrof R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):87–95

Health care maintenance in Nebraska preceptorship sites. Morgan TO. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Aug;65(8):232–3

Primary health care and the black family. Mays RM. **Nurse Pract** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):13, 15, 20–1

A primary preventive dental service. Leatherman GH. **NY State Dent J** 1979 Dec;45(10):551–3

Health for all by the year 2000. Hiddlestone HJ. **NZ Med J** 1980 May 14;91(659):364–6

Health needs and primary care. West SR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 9;91(657):264–7

Efficacy of prenatal and postpartum home visits on child health and development. Larson CP. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug; 66(2):191–7

Failure-to-thrive: a study in a primary care setting. Epidemiology and follow-up. Mitchell WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):971–7

Factors influencing access to primary health care via school health services. Nader PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar; 65(3):585–91

Primary care approaches to developmental disabilities. Shonkoff JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):506–14

Hospital and home support during infancy: impact on maternal attachment, child abuse and neglect, and health care utilization. Siegel E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug; 66(2):183–90

The public speaks on primary care [editorial] Fleming TC. **Postgrad Med** 1979 Nov;66(5):33–4

Medical social work in primary care. Slepian FW. **Primary Care** 1979 Sep;6(3):621–32

Mental health and primary care. Brodie HK. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Oct;20(10):658–9

The hospice in the health care continuum. Coale JG. **QRB** 1979 May;5(5):22–3

The problem of the continuity in granting curative-prophylactic assistance to the population. Elshteyn NV, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979; 22(3):237–45

Social work and primary health care: an integrative approach. Brochstein JR, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1979 Fall;5(1):71–81

Primary care as a medical career. Chapman JE. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):837

Selection of primary care as a medical career: demographic and psychosocial correlates. Stefanu C, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):924–7

Primary health care at the community level: the involvement of the doctor. Bollag U. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jan;10(1):46–8

Laboratory services at primary health care level. **WHO Chron** 1979 Sep;33(9):334–7

Drug policies for primary health care. **WHO Chron** 1980 Jan;34(1):20–3

Use of epidemiology in primary health care. **WHO Chron** 1980 Jan;34(1):16–9

[An experience of primary health care education in Mauritania] Resnikoff S. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 39(5):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The WHO/UNICEF Conference on Primary Health Care, Alma-Ata, September 6–12, 1978] Apel H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jun;25(6):498–504 **(Ger)**

[Family medicine, primary medical care and the problem of manpower (editorial)] Yodfat Y. **Harefuah** 1979 Aug; 97(3–4):89–90 **(Heb)**

[Medical and sociomedical (sociopediatric) problems in primary health care. Documentation from a pediatric practice in Larvik region 1974–1976] Aarstad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Dec 10;99(34–36):1776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Primary health care in a municipality. Wishes and attitudes of the population] Bråtveit A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Sep 30;99(27):1322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Primary health care in Finmark] Rolstad O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 20;100(14):987–8 **(Nor)**

[Essential drugs and primary health care] Jakovljević Dj, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(9–10):409–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Medical genetics as a routine part of primary health care] Lazarević M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jul–Aug; 107(7–8):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The Alma-Ata declaration (OMS–UNICEF conference) (author's transl)] **Rev Med Chil** 1979 May;107(5):452–3 **(Spa)**

[Measures taken at a primary health care center and the continuity in physician–patient contact] Dahlin L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 30;77(18):1748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Continuity of care–measurement and evaluation] Eriksson CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 23;77(17):1624–5 **(Swe)**

[General practice in the shadow of a large hospital] Magnusson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 7; 77(19):1837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Educate health personnel in primary care and put health research and self care in the front line] Nicolausson U. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):54–5 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Paying for primary care—time for a change? Lee PR, et al. Am J Med 1980 Mar;68(3):319–21
Primary care financing a Scottish perspective. Brotherston J. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:252–6
What is the cost of primary care and who pays the bill? Cost constraints and financial incentives. Buxton MJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:234–46
Payment for primary care—a 'real life' report. Price JG. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:257–63
Primary care financing in Sweden. Smedby B. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:247–51
Cost–benefit evaluations in primary health care. Hookey P. Health Soc Work 1979 Aug;4(3):151–67
Resource requirements for teaching continuity in primary care: contrasts between a graduate and an undergraduate program. Wollstadt LJ, et al. J Fam Pract 1979 Dec; 9(6):1065–71
Counselling in the European Economic Community. Cohen J. J R Coll Gen Pract 1979 Sep;29(206):535–8
Selective primary health care: an interim strategy for disease control in developing countries. Walsh JA, et al. N Engl J Med 1979 Nov 1;301(18):967–74
The primary care network—a new type of HMO for private practice physicians. Moore S. West J Med 1980 May; 132(5):418–23

HISTORY

The political economy of primary care and 'health by the people': an historical exploration. Gish O. Soc Sci Med 1979 Dec;13C(4):203–11

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State health care policymaking: the Tennessee Primary Care Act of 1973. Crawford RV. J Health Polit Policy Law 1980 Winter;4(4):691–702

MANPOWER

Training and monitoring of primary-care pharmacists [letter] Ambrose TJ. Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Mar;37(3):340–1
The Institute of Medicine report, 'A Manpower Policy for Primary Health Care': a commentary from the American College of Physicians. Peterson ML. Ann Intern Med 1980 Jun;92(6):843–51
Manpower for health services with special regard to primary health care. Fülöp T. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21; 310:198–206
Social worker participation in primary health care: an overview of current developments in industrialized nations. Hookey P. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:212–50
Who does primary care? Personnel selection and training. Special presentation. Sidel VW. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:188–92
Primary care: contributions of nursing personnel. Williams CA. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:207–11
Psychiatrists and primary physicians: collaborative learning experiences in delivering primary care. Borus JF, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1979 Oct;30(10):686–9
Nurse practitioner as primary care provider in 2000. Johnson ML. J Am Coll Health Assoc 1979 Feb;27(4):220–1
Social workers in primary health care: the general practitioner's viewpoint. Williams P, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1979 Sep;29(206):554–8
The delivery of 'primary care' by specialists [letter] Gillette RD. N Engl J Med 1979 Oct 18;301(16):893–4
The delivery of 'primary care' by specialists [letter] Hafferty FW, et al. N Engl J Med 1979 Oct 18;301(16):894
The delivery of 'primary care' by specialists [letter] Phillips TJ. N Engl J Med 1979 Oct 18;301(16):893
Patient care and the primary health team. Saint-Yves IF. Practitioner 1979 Sep;223(1335):299–301
The nurse practitioner as a physician substitute in a remote rural community: a case study. Rosenblatt RA, et al. Public Health Rep 1979 Nov–Dec;94(6):571–5
The role of qualified personnel in health and development. Flahault D. WHO Chron 1980 May;34(5):186–8
[The life, death and resurrection of the internist (editorial)] Alonso HO. Medicina (B Aires) 1979 Jul–Aug;39(4):545–7 (Spa)
[The health care team and the district group—basic units in primary health care] Svanström L. Lakartidningen 1980 Apr 30;77(18):1745–7 (Swe)

METHODS

The periodic health examination: 1980. Delbanco TL, et al. Ann Intern Med 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):251–2
Approach of the Canadian Task Force to the Periodic Health Examination. Fletcher SW, et al. Ann Intern Med 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):253–4
Primary care multidimensional model: a framework for formulating health problems in a primary care setting. Freidin RB. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1980 Mar;2(1):10–9
General psychiatry, primary care, and medical primacy. Rashkis HA. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1979 Sep;1(3):270–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

What do you want from WHO? [editorial] Yankauer AY. Am J Public Health 1980 Jul;70(7):681–2
Primary health care for the urban poor. Benjamin SD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:69–76
Report on Workshop B. Brotherston J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:34–6
Report on Workshop D. Felch WC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:40–1
Content and process problems in primary care: a British viewpoint. Fry J. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:150–7
Organization of primary health care in Finland. Hellberg H. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:102–10
Primary care—meeting the needs. Lee SS. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:20–5
Goals, role and promises of primary health care. Newell KW. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:11–9
Primary health care in rural America: a proposal for change. Scheer DJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:139–44
Merging medical care and medical education: the 'Beersheva experiment'. Segall A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:221–6
An operations research outlook on primary health care organization. Stringer J. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21; 310:110–20
Problem profiling in primary care. Stumbo WG. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:158–60
Organizing primary health care in a systems approach to public health. Venediktov DD. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:88–101
Primary health care: worldwide interest... and a U.S. perspective. Baldi JM. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1980; 14(1):35–43
Health centre practice in Scotland. Macgregor IM, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 1979 Nov;37(6):240–54
Basic Health Services in Nigeria: models for primary care in America. Dungy CI. J Natl Med Assoc 1979 Jul; 71(7):693–5
Primary medical care in Bhutan. Berkeley JS. J R Coll Gen Pract 1979 Sep;29(206):530–3
The accessibility of primary care to urban patients: a geographical analysis. Knox PL. J R Coll Gen Pract 1979 Mar;29(200):160–8
Primary medical care in a small rural community. Dunt DR, et al. Med J Aust 1980 Mar 8;1(5):229–31
Come back—all is forgiven. Morrell DC. Med J Aust 1980 Apr 19;1(8):355–6, 358
Use of primary care facilities by patients attending specialty clinics. Palfrey JS, et al. Pediatrics 1980 Mar;65(3):567–72
Training the primary health care nurse. The Baragwanath experience. Duncan MO, et al. S Afr Med J 1980 Aug 2;58(5):207–10
The policy implications of field experiments in primary health and nutrition care. Gwatkin DR, et al. Soc Sci Med [Med Econ] 1980 Jun;14(2):121–8
Planning primary health services from a body count? Habicht JP, et al. Soc Sci Med [Med Econ] 1980 Jun;14(2):129–36
Outline of natonal primary health care system development: a framework for donor involvement. Joseph SC. Soc Sci Med [Med Econ] 1980 Jun;14(2):177–80
Selective primary health care: an interim strategy for disease control in developing countries. Walsh JA, et al. Soc Sci Med [Med Econ] 1980 Jun;14(2):145–63
Medical deprivation, area deprivation and public policy. Knox PL. Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr] 1979 Jun;13 D(2):111–21
Primary health care in rural India. Jagdish V. Trop Doct 1980 Jan;10(1):38–41
Integration of nutrition and family planning into primary health care [news] WHO Chron 1980 Feb;34(2):77
Development of health teams for rural work [news] WHO Chron 1980 Feb;34(2):76–7
[Role of the health actives of the Red Cross Society in rendering primary medical and health care to the workers of industrial enterprises] Galiev USh, et al. Zdravookhr Kirg 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):56–9 (Rus)
[Role of the activists of the Red Cross Society in rendering primary medical and health care to the population of Chu District] Khilou SShch. Zdravookhr Kirg 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):53–5 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Determinants of primary care optometry. Fair RG. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1980 Jun;57(6):388–93
Report on Workshop E. Smedby B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:42–3
Development and evaluation of a community-based pulmonary education system. Hiss RG, et al. Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1979 Nov;18:264–9
Idealism vs realism: reflections on primary care practice and training. Garr DR. J Fam Pract 1980 May;10(5):911–2
Maintaining standards of primary care in America. Snider KA. J R Coll Gen Pract 1979 Dec;29(209):712–3, 716–8
Communication failure in primary care. Failure of consultants to provide follow-up information. Cummins RO, et al. JAMA 1980 Apr 25;243(16):1650–2
A comment on 'Evaluating New Methods for Provision of Primary Care: an Ontario Strategy' [letter] Bernstein RM. Med Care 1979 Nov;17(11):1146–9
The delivery of 'primary care' by specialists [letter] Weiss BD. N Engl J Med 1979 Oct 18;301(16):894

TRENDS

What are the content and process problems and options? Primary health care systems in Europe and options available for the future. Kaprio LA. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:145–9
Medical education for primary care. Pellegrino ED. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21;310:227–33
Humane qualities to meet human needs and technical skills to meet technical needs: how can we bridge the gap in primary care? Sidel VW. Ann NY Acad Sci 1978 Jun 21; 310:193–7
Primary care tasks and the evolving role of podiatric assistants. Levy LA. J Am Podiatry Assoc 1980 Mar; 70(3):117–9
Patient participation. Dakin A, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1980 Mar;30(212):133–5
The future of primary health care: the responsibility of today's practitioners. Ziegler HJ, et al. Md State Med J 1980 Feb;29(2):55–7
Physicians' role in the future needs to be clarified, refined. Klinkner MW. Mich Med 1980 May;79(14):242
Psychiatry, the medical model, and primary care [editorial] Sandifer MG. Psychosomatics 1980 Mar;21(3):187–8
The organizational, interactional and care-oriented conditions for patient participation in continuity of care: a framework for staff intervention. Davis MZ. Soc Sci Med 1980 Jan;14A(1):39–47
Is primary care the wave of the future? Joseph SC, et al. Soc Sci Med [Med Econ] 1980 Jun;14(2):137–44
The clinical psychologist in primary care. Clark DF. Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1979 Nov; 13A(6):707–13
Trends in primary health care. Fendall NR, et al. Trop Doct 1980 Apr;10(2):78–85
[Reflections on primary care: a proposal for a conceptual framework] Arango de Bedoya Y. Educ Med Salud 1979; 13(4):341–50 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

Manpower for obstetrics and gynecology. II. Characteristics of patients; their diagnoses and care. Pearse WH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jun 1;137(3):320–6
Educational implications of ambulatory care in the community. Rabin DL, et al. J Med Educ 1980 Feb; 55(2):126–7
Psychosocial and psychosomatic diagnoses in primary care of children. Starfield B, et al. Pediatrics 1980 Aug; 66(2):159–67

PRIMARY NURSING CARE

Primary nursing: a contemporary model for delivery of care. Clifford JC. Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Aug;37(8):1089–91
Effects of primary nursing on pharmaceutical services. Lee HE. Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Aug;37(8):1093–4
Right heart catheterization for intracardiac electrophysiologic studies: implications for the primary care nurse. Gilbert CJ, et al. Heart Lung 1980 Jan–Feb; 9(1):85–92
Modes of delivery of patient care: primary or team nursing. Flynn KT. Hosp Top 1979 Nov–Dec;57(6):34–40
Primary nursing implementation using the project nurse and the nursing process framework. McGreevy ME, et al. J Nurs Adm 1980 Feb;10(2):9–15
A theoretical framework for primary nursing. Manthey M. J Nurs Adm 1980 Jun;10(6):11–5
Considering patient-centered obstetric nursing care: why and how? Aspy VH, et al. JOGN Nurs 1979 Sep–Oct; 8(5):297–301
Nurses in the primary care team [letter] Bevan JM. Lancet 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):541
The role of the primary health care nurse. Wagstaff L. S Afr Med J 1979 Aug 29;56(9):350–1

ECONOMICS

Financial impact of family practice nurses on medical practice in Canada. Chambers LW. Inquiry 1979 Winter; 16(4):339–49
Cost effective primary care. Hauri CM, et al. Nurse Pract 1979 Sept–Oct;4(5):54

EDUCATION

A day care health program: linking health services and primary care nursing education. Pridham KF, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 1980;17(1):55–62

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Primary nursing and pharmacy systems: are they compatible? Thielke TS, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Aug;37(8):1091–2
Pilot unit shifts to primary nursing. Williams FG, et al. Hospitals 1980 Jan 16;54(2):112–5
A nursing model for the hospice: primary and self-care nursing. Walborn KA. Nurs Clin North Am 1980 Mar; 15(1):205–17

STANDARDS

Primary nursing in an organizational context. Anderson M, et al. J Nurs Adm 1980 Mar;10(3):26–30
Evaluation of a primary nursing system using the quality patient care scale. Eichhorn ML, et al. J Nurs Adm 1979 Oct;9(10):11–5
Nurse practitioners in a jailhouse clinic. Hastings GE, et al. Med Care 1980 Jul;18(7):731–44

TRENDS

The extended role of the nurse. Schreiber LA. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):351–4
[Reflections on primary care: a proposal for a conceptual framework] Arango de Bedoya Y. **Educ Med Salud** 1979; 13(4):341–50 **(Spa)**

PRIMARY PREVENTION

A primary preventive dental service. Leatherman GH. **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 18;147(6):167–9
The periodic health examination. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 3;121(9):1193–254
The periodic health examination [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 3;121(9):1161–4
Health education and risk assessment: a new role for physicians in primary prevention. Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):623–6
A new direction for public health care: changing cafeteria eating habits. Zifferblatt SM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jan;76(1):15–20
Prevention, a challenge to the nation. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Sep–Oct;94(5):483–5
[Mass screening and preventive medicine] Johansen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 20;99(29):1440–1 **(Nor)**
[Pressing problems of the primary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(1):11–3 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of invalidism in the Socialist Republic of Croatia (author's transl)] Kulčar Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Oct; 101(10):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Prevention in nutrition (author's transl)] Perović S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Dec;101(12):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

An updated protocol for pediatric health screening. Eggertsen SC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jan;10(1):25–37
Special report: a program for prevention in Massachusetts. Fielding JE, et al. **Prev Med** 1978 Dec;7(4):564–640
Benevolent gambling: a critique of primary prevention programs in mental health. Mariner AS. **Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(2):95–105

TRENDS

Prevention of mental disorders: recent advances in theory and practice. Bloom BL. **Community Ment Health J** 1979 Fall;15(3):179–91

PRIMATES

Cross-species and cross-cultural contributions to understanding homosexual activity. Gadpaille WJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;37(3):349–56
Animal models of atherosclerosis, their contributions and pitfalls. Vesselinovitch D. **Artery** 1979 Mar;5(3):193–206 (42 ref.)
Standardized laboratory animals their need. Why the nonhuman primate? Kalter SS. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;45:3–11
Humane methodology and conservation of species in maintaining a primate animal laboratory for biomedical experimentation: twenty years experience. Moor-Jankowski J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;45:197–202
A topical guide to 'Folia Primatologica' Volumes 1–30 (1963–1978). **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1978;30(4):237–392
The primates in Darfur, Republic of Sudan. Wilson RT. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;31(3):219–26
Distribution of egg deposits and gross lesions in nonhuman primates infected with Schistosoma haematobium (Iran). Kuntz RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(3):167–78
FRAME primate project [news] Rowan AN. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(5):327
The primate information center (PIC). Terry MW. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(1):66–8
Primate medicine and husbandry. Whitney RA Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1979 Aug; 9(3):429–45

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Size and positioning of the teeth and infratemporal fossa relative to taxonomic and dietary variation in primates. Corruccini RS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(2):231–5
Quantitative comparison of the hominoid thalamus. I. Specific sensory relay nuclei. Armstrong E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Sep;51(3):365–82
A quantitative comparison of the hominoid thalamus: II. Limbic nuclei anterior principalis and lateralis dorsalis. Armstrong E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jan;52(1):43–54
Further morphometric studies of the ulna from the Omo Basin, Ethiopia. Feldesman MR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Sep;51(3):409–16
Patterns of tooth size variability in the dentition of primates. Gingerich PD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Sep; 51(3):457–65
Supernumerary molars in Anthropoidea, Adapidae, and Archaeolemur: implications for primate dental homologies. Jungers WL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jan;52(1):1–5
Origin of bipedalism. Prost JH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Feb;52(2):175–89
Aspects of the middle and external ear of early South African hominids. Rak Y, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Sep; 51(3):471–4
A discussion of dental homology with reference to primates. Schwartz JH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 May;52(4):463–80 (125 ref.)
New estimates of early hominid body size. Steudel K. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jan;52(1):52–63
Functional and morphological affinities of the subadult hand (O.H. 7) from Olduvai Gorge. Susman RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Sep;51(3):311–32
The definition of the face. Hofer HO. **Anat Anz** 1979; 146(4):321–6
Histology of normal aortas in non-human primates with emphasis on diffuse intimal thickening (DIT). Stout LC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Feb;35(2):165–80
The posterior papillary muscle in the left ventricle of the heart in some primates. Grzybiak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979;38(2):327–39
Remarks on the anterior papillary muscle in the left ventricle of the heart in some primates. Szostakiewicz-Sawicka H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979;38(1):111–22
Quantitative changes in the fundamental structural pattern of the diencephalon among primates and insectivores. Baron G. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;31(1–2):74–105
Anatomy of the bony pelvis in parapithecid primates. Fleagle JG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;31(3):176–86
The external nose of Tarsius bancanus borneanus Horsfield, 1821 (Primates, Tarsiiformes). Hofer HO. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;32(3):180–92
Entotympanics, ontogeny and primates. MacPhee RD. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;31(1–2):23–47
An analysis of tooth and body size relationship in five primate taxa. Wood BA. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;31(3):187–211
New discoveries of fossil primates from the type Torrejonian (Middle Paleocene of New Mexico. Wood CB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;32(1–2):1–7
Scanning electron microscopy of the primate sperm. Gould KG. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;63:323–55 (62 ref.)
A new hominid fossil skull (L.H. 18) from the Ngaloba Beds, Laetoli, northern Tanzania. Day MH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6;284(5751):55–6
The emergence of modern man. Kennedy GE. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6;284(5751):11–2
Late Eocene of Burma yields earliest anthropoid primate, Pondaungia cotteri. Maw B, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1; 282(5734):65–7
A method of interpreting enamel prism patterns. Gantt DG. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):491–6
[Criteria of the homology and phylogeny of facial muscles in primates including man. I. Prosimia and Platyrrhina] Seiler R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(2):191–217 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria for homology and alleged phylogeny of facial muscles in primates including man. II. Catarrhina] Seiler R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(3):298–323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology of fossil hominids from Laguna Beach and Los Angeles] Pihak M. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1978 Dec; 69(3):293–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The M3 of Megalopolis—a contribution to its morphological characterization] Xirotiris N, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1979 Jun;70(1):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Blood groups : immunogenetic markers in primate animals and their use in breeding and standardization. Moor-Jankowski J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;45:35–43

CLASSIFICATION

Immunodiffusion systematics of the primates. Part V. The Platyrrhini. Baba ML, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979; 32(3):207–38
New omomyid primates (Haplorhini, Tarsiiformes) from middle Eocene rocks of west-central Hot Springs County, Wyoming. Bown TM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979; 31(1–2):48–73
Evidence of microchoerine evolution from Dielsdorf (Zürich region, Switzerland)—a preliminary report. Schmid P. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;31(4):301–11
The earliest Transvaal members of the genus Homo with another look at some problems of hominid taxonomy and systematics. Tobias PV. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1978 Dec; 69(3):225–65 (102 ref.)

GENETICS

Chromosome banding analogies between a prosimian (Microcebus murinus), a platyrrhine (Cebus capucinus), and man. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jan; 52(1):133–7
Evolution of DNA sequences has been retarded in Malagasy primates. Bonner TI, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24; 286(5771):420–3
Rapid duplication and loss of genes coding for the alpha chains of hemoglobin. Zimmer EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2158–62
[Great homology of chromosome banding of the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) and primates, including man (author's transl)] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The evolution of organized beings and the birth of species] de Grouchy J. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jul;30(3):129–34 **(Fre)**
[Evidence for close relationship between karyotypes of higher hominoids] Szabuniewicz B, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1979 Jul–Aug;33(4):453–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Paleoneurology and the development of the brain in the hominoidea] Escobar A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Mar; 116(3):115–32 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of primate herpesvirus antibodies including Herpesvirus simiae by enzyme immunoassay. Eichberg JW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;45:61–6
Inactivation and lysis of oncornaviruses by human and primate complement. Jensen FC. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:501–3
A comparative study of rosette formation in 12 species of nonhuman primates. Taylor DW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(1–2):76–82

MICROBIOLOGY

Tumors and viruses in nonhuman primates. Rangan SR, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;24:1–123 (512 ref.)
Bacteriological findings in a nonhuman primate colony. Broncyk LH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;45:23–8
Virus isolations by the NIH and WHO Collaborating Center for Reference and Research in Simian Viruses. Lester TL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;45:29–34
Electron microscopic examination of primate feces for rotaviruses. Kalter SS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug; 29(4):516–8
The evolution of baboon endogenous type C virus: related sequences in the DNA of distant species. Bonner TI, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):217–27

PARASITOLOGY

[On the morphology of the Rictularid, Pterygodermatites nycticebi (Mönnig, 1920) (Nematoda, Ricularidae) of the slow Loris (author's transl)] Quentin JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Sep–Oct;54(5):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bioenergetics and the origin of hominid bipedalism. Rodman PS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jan;52(1):103–6
Primate disease and breeding rates. Chamove A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):313–6
[Shunning of incest in human and nonhuman primates. Preliminary note] Bourgeois M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6–7):612–20 **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of aging: individual and group aging in primates (author's transl)] Itani J. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;17(2):137–41 **(Jpn)**

PRIMIDONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primidone-induced 'uraemic flap' [letter] Forman MB, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1250–1
[Autoallergic drug exanthemas] Marghescu S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 22;98(19):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid centrifugal analyzer enzyme immunoassays for phenytoin, phenobarbital, and primidone. Lacher DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;74(2):205–8
Microassay for primidone and its metabolites phenylethylmalondiamide, phenobarbital and p-hydroxyphenobarbital in human serum, saliva, breast milk and tissues by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry using selected ion monitoring. Nau H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Apr 11;182(1):71–9

BLOOD

Improved gas—liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of phenobarbital, phenytoin, carbamazepine and primidone in biological fluids. Kumps A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Apr 11;182(1):116–20
[A gas-chromatographic method for the determination of carbamazepine, phenobarbital, phenytoin and primidone in the same extract of serum (author's transl)] Külpmann WR. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr;18(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of primidone and its active metabolites in the dog. Frey HH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Nov;242(1):14–30
Pharmacokinetics of primidone in mice after acute and chronic administration. Leal KW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):345
Placental transfer and pharmacokinetics of primidone and its metabolites phenobarbital, PEMA and hydroxyphenobarbital in neonates and infants of epileptic mothers. Nau H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;

18(1):31–42
Primidone metabolism in renal insufficiency and acute intoxication. Heipertz R, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Aug; 221(2):101–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primidone in the treatment of the long QT syndrome: QT shortening and ventricular arrhythmia suppression. DeSilvey DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):53–4
Flow-dependent salivary primidone levels in epileptic children. Bartels H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1979 Aug;20(4):431–6

PRIMITIVE GUT see **GASTRULA**

PRIMITIVE STREAK see **GASTRULA**

PRINDOLOL see **PINDOLOL**

PRINTING

see related
ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS

Contact allergy caused by UV-cured acrylates. Bjørkner B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Dec;5(6):403–4
Printing paste dermatitis due to guaiac. Sugai T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):234–5
Cause-specific mortality among newspaper web pressmen. Paganini-Hill A, et al. **JOM** 1980 Aug;22(8):542–4
[A workshop study of symptoms among employees in the printing industry] Baelum J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 12;141(46):3181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pollution components in the air in printing workshops] Mølhave L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 12; 141(46):3187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Occupational health in the printing industry] Durocher LP. **Union Med Can** 1980 Mar;109(3):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Fine illustrations—a printer's art [editorial] Och NW. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):12046

PRISONERS

Follow-up studies of world war II and Korean conflict prisoners. III. Mortality to January 1, 1976. Keehn RJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Feb;111(2):194–211
Behind the heavy metal door. Brooks RE. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Sep;79(9):1546–50
A student's look at prison testing. Iannarelli C. **Am Pharm** 1979 Sep;19(10):41–2
Forensic psychology and hostage negotiation: introductory remarks. Bracey DH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;347:109–11
The dynamics of the hostage taker: some major variants. Knutson JN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;347:117–28
Values and organization in hostage and crisis negotiation teams. Schlossberg H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;347:113–6
Suicide in prison: a commentary [letter] Burtch BE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;135:90
Strongyloidiasis in ex-prisoners of war in south-east Asia [letter] Gill V, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 31;280(6227):1319
Secrecy and the health of Soviet prisoners [letter] Goldwater S. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):1006
Strongyloidiasis in Allied ex-prisoners of war in south-east Asia. Grove DI. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):598–601
Transfers from prisons to local psychiatric hospitals under section 72 of the 1959 Mental Health Act. Robertson G, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24;280(6226):1263–6
Placement of subnormal offenders [letter] Spencer DA. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1511
Colombian doctors [letter] Duran MN. **Ethics Sci Med** 1979; 6(3):176
Depriving prisoners of medical care: a 'cruel and unusual' punishment. Dubler NN. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Oct; 9(5):7–10
Epidemiological and bacteriological profile of an outbreak of shigellosis amongst prisoners in Solapur. Sengupta SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Apr;22(2):193–8
Drug histories and criminality: survey of inmates of state correctional facilities, January 1974. Barton WI. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(2):233–58
The Baxstrom affair and psychiatry. Tanay E. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jul;24(3):663–72
Speech, language and hearing disorders in a adult penal institution. Bountress N, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 Aug;44(3):293–300
Battered children of all ages [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2216
Dr. Semyon Gluzman [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3; 2(8149):946
The health of former Far-East prisoners of war [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):132–3
Neurological disease in ex-Far-East prisoners of war. Gibberd FB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):135–7
Neurological disease in former Far-East prisoners of war [letter] Sutton RN. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):263–4
FDA handcuffs prison research. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Aug;8(8):38
Automated medical screening in an urban county jail. Hastings GE, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Dec;17(12):1238–46
Escape from the condemned cell on the eve of execution. Minty L. **Med Leg J** 1979;47(1):33–45
Jail health care evolving into rewarding, AMA-accredited opportunity. Aardema AA. **Mich Med** 1979 Nov; 78(32):601–2
Michigan national leader in improving jail care. Anno BJ. **Mich Med** 1979 Nov;78(32):604
Here's how Shiawassee Jail organizes its health care. Storrer L. **Mich Med** 1979 Nov;78(32):603
Forcing medical care on prisoners. Introduction. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:187–8
Forcing medical care on prisoners. Case for discussion. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:189–90
Forcing medical care on prisoners. Summary of discussion results. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:205–6
Medicine and the recalcitrant prisoner. Rieger D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:201–4
Letting prisoners die. Westen P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 38:191–9
Health care of prisoners whilst serving sentences. Ingrey-Senn RC. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Aug;99(4):158–61
The care and rehabilitation of prisoners after discharge. Stern V. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Aug;99(4):161–5
[Prisoners of war: FEV and long-term survival (letter)] Kauffmann F. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1980 Jan-Feb;16(1):141P–142P **(Fre)**
[Critical evaluation of penitentiary treatment in a comparison of normal and mentally ill prisoners] Scardaccione G. **Quad Criminol Clin** 1978 Oct-Dec;20(4):435–74 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Penal treatment and rehabilitation of the convict in the new Penal Code of San Marino. Juridical and criminological aspects] Sclafani F, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 1978 Jul-Sep; 20(3):301–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Health status of Norwegian longterm prisoners] Saugstad OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 20;100(8–9):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Health status of Norwegian longterm prisoners] Sundby P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 20;100(8–9):482–3 **(Nor)**
[Section for Soviet prisoners-of-war in Auschwitz-Birkenau concentration camp] Hałgas K. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(1):162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Contribution to the problem of help to the prisoners of the Auschwitz-Birkenau concentration camp] Korczyńska A. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(1):113–8 **(Pol)**
[Psychopathological analysis of preliminary expert testimony materials with regard to former prisoners of the concentration camps] Sobczyk P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(1):89–91 **(Pol)**
[Juvenile prisoners in Gross-Rosen] Witkowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(1):118–28 **(Pol)**
[Physician prisoners in Petropavlovsk Fortress] Kokhan AI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(12):52–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Phencyclidine use in delinquent males committed to a training school. Simonds JF, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Winter; 14(56):721–5
Reentry concerns of incarcerated substance abusers. Pittel SM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(1):59–71
Urine screening of arrestees as a source of drug abuse indicator data. Richardson P, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(4):501–9
Psychiatry and the prisoner [editorial] Halleck SL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):603–4
Hostage taking—the takers, the taken, and the context: discussion. Bahn C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;347:151–6
The place of psychotherapy in probation and parole: the patient as offender. Smith AB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;347:157–66
The Stockholm syndrome: law enforcement policy and ego defenses of the hostage. Strentz T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 347:137–50
Self-concept changes related to war captivity. Sledge WH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;37(4):430–43
Psychophysiological assessment of sex offenders in a security hospital. Hinton JW, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Jun; 9(3):205–16
Psychiatric treatment for offenders. Petrich J. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(2):157–65
Prisoner suicides reconsidered. Burtch BE. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(3):407–13
Victims of terrorism. Ochberg FM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;41(3):73–4
The utility of Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale profile analysis with prisoners. Edinger JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):807–14
Impulsivity and persistence in adult inpatient 'impulse' offenders. Kendall PC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan; 36(1):363–5
Correlates of offense severity and recidivism probability in a Canadian sample. Mandelzys N. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct; 35(4):897–907
The applicability of the Beall-Panton MMPI escape index to female felons. Scott NA. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan; 36(1):360–3
Correspondence of the MMPI and MMPI-168 among incarcerated female felons. Scott NA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Oct;43(5):473–8
Urinary catecholamines and test habituation in maximum security hospital patients. Woodman DD. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(4):263–6
Michigan's Doctor Ochberg advising standby hostage team. Weddon W. **Mich Med** 1980 Apr;79(11):210
Vocational preferences of incarcerated males. Dougherty AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Aug;45(1):240
Sexual assault in a prison. Moss CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):823–8
[Problems of smoking, alcohol and drug addiction in prisoners (author's transl)] Biener K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Feb;42(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of anxiety in a population of prisoners] Bernard E, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 1978 Jul-Sep; 20(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Stockholm syndrome] Eitinger L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 20;100(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[In Auschwitz after liberation] Forbert A. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(1):182–4 **(Pol)**
[Aggression and aggressiveness in Auschwitz] Jagoda Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(1):43–75 **(Pol)**

PRISONER'S DILEMMA see **GAME THEORY**

PRISONS

Counselor perceptions as an intervening variable in the correctional process. O'Connor GG. **Adolescence** 1979 Winter;14(56):727–37
Considering the use and usefulness of juvenile detention: operationalizing social theory. Rettig RP. **Adolescence** 1980 Summer;15(58):443–59
From hospitals to jails: the fate of California's deinstitutionalized mentally ill. Whitmer GE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jan;50(1):65–75
Intolerance and extremism in a correctional institution: a perceived ethnic relations approach. Dishotsky NI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1438–43
Drug abuse and criminal behavior in delinquent boys committed to a training school. Simonds JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1444–8
Medical care in correctional institutions: the AMA project. Modlin HC. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979; 7(2):118–24
Hospitalized offspring of holocaust survivors. Problems and dynamics. Axelrod S, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Jan; 44(1):1–14
Holocaust families: the survivors and their children. Krell R. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Nov-Dec;20(6):560–8
Coping with illness by a concentration camp survivor. Nadel C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;1(2):175–81
Exploration of a live-together-group-together paradigm with incarcerated drug offenders. Edinger JD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979 Jul;14(5):715–21
Assessments of the dangerousness of mental patients held in maximum security. Quinsey VL. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979; 2(3):389–406
Coping with life following institutional upbringing—results of a private 'follow-up'. Müller KD. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):512–3
Offences against discipline in a borstal. Clarkson F. **J Adolesc** 1978 Mar;1(1):81–7
Delinquent drug takers. A study of the social profile and drug taking habits of a sample of Borstal trainees. Ellis M. **J Adolesc** 1978 Sep;1(3):229–41
Conflict in an institutional setting: training and treatment considerations. Ellis MJ. **J Adolesc** 1980 Jun;3(2):115–31
Personality change in drug abusers: a comparison of therapeutic community and prison groups. Skolnick NJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Aug;47(4):768–70
Prison health and medical education. Kaufman A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1979 Dec;54(12):925–31
Prison health [letter] Shepard R. **J Med Educ** 1980 Aug; 55(8):730–1
British prisons [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):745–6
Nurse practitioners in a jailhouse clinic. Hastings GE, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jul;18(7):731–44
Escape from the condemned cell on the eve of execution. Minty L. **Med Leg J** 1979;47(1):33–45
Medical aspects of management problems in maximum security prisons. Pope PJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1979 Apr; 19(2):111–7
Concentration camp survivors: a challenge for geriatric nursing. Cooper RH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec; 14(4):621–8
Jail project of the Ohio State Medical Association. Ayish RA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1979 Jul;75(7):482–3
PMS jail health program involves 22 facilities [news] Cushner AW. **Pa Med** 1980 Jul;83(7):25–6
Juvenile detention: another boundary issue for physicians. Hein K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):239–45
Aggressive and socially disruptive behavior among maximum security psychiatric patients. Rogers R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):291–4
[State of health in members of Czechoslovakia's 2nd World War resistance movement as followed up in one district over a period of 33 years (author's transl)] Láznička M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec 7;118(49):1518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The Japanese camps; still not past history] Bekkering PG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 29;124(13):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Penitentiary medicine, university service] Bernheim J.

Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1979; 124(2):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Institutional therapy. Psychiatry and penitentiary problems. Introduction] Miéville C.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1979; 124(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Making of alcoholic beverages in prisons] Haas P, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1979;37:213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Holocost and amnesia] Dahmer H. Psyche (Stuttg) 1979 Nov; 33(11):1039–45 (Ger)
[Extreme traumatization as cumulative trauma; psychoanalytic investigations of the effects of concentration of camp experience in survivors and their children] Grubrich–Simitis I. Psyche (Stuttg) 1979 Nov; 33(11):991–1023 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shadow of history upon psychoanalytic therapy] Rosenkötter L. Psyche (Stuttg) 1979 Nov;33(11):1024–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Realta Institution in the eastern Swiss agreement on punishment and sentences] Reinhardt M.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1979; 124(2):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social–therapeutic institution: illusion or reality?] Weber E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1979; 124(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prisons following reform. Current status and prospects] Ciccotti R. Quad Criminol Clin 1978 Oct–Dec;20(4):403–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of penitentiary treatment in a comparison of normal and mentally ill prisoners] Scardaccione G. Quad Criminol Clin 1978 Oct–Dec;20(4):435–74 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychopathological analysis of preliminary expert testimony materials with regard to former prisoners of the concentration camps] Sobczyk P, et al. Przegl Lek 1980; 37(1):89–91 (Pol)
[The County Council Board on the prison's responsibility to its inmates] Ekström O. Lakartidningen 1980 Jan 16; 77(3):82–4 (Swe)
[Use of psychopharmaceutical agents in the criminal system] Rosell S. Lakartidningen 1979 Dec 26;76(52):4782 (Swe)

HISTORY

Medicine and bureaucracy: Jean Colombier's regulation for the French dépôts de mendicité. Adams TM.
Bull Hist Med 1978 Winter;52(4):529–41
Veterinary experiences as a Japanese prisoner of war and ex–POW along the Burma railroad from 1942 to January 1946. van der Schaaf A. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1979 Oct 15;104(20):suppl 4:212–28
[Historical development of the Realta Institution] Weber E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1979; 124(2):239–42 (Ger)
[The last days in the hospital of the Leitmeritz camp] Adamczyk A. Przegl Lek 1980;37(1):184–6 (Pol)
[In Auschwitz after liberation] Forbert A. Przegl Lek 1980; 37(1):182–4 (Pol)
[Section for Soviet prisoners–of–war in Auschwitz–Birkenau concentration camp] Hałgas K. Przegl Lek 1980; 37(1):162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evacuation from the Auschwitz branch camp Jaworzno] Heller P. Przegl Lek 1980;37(1):176–82 (Pol)
[Mortality in the Brzeziny ghetto] Jabłoński C.
Przegl Lek 1980;37(1):40–3 (Pol)
[Aggression and aggressiveness in Auschwitz] Jagoda Z, et al. Przegl Lek 1980;37(1):43–75 (Pol)
[The hospital in the Buchenwald concentration camp (according to the archives records for the period of April 3, 1945 to July 20, 1945)] Jezierska ME. Przegl Lek 1980; 37(1):76–85 (Pol)
[The SS and Police Institute of Hygiene in Auschwitz] Kieta M. Przegl Lek 1980;37(1):172–6 (Pol)
[Contribution to the problem of help to the prisoners of the Auschwitz–Birkenau concentration camp] Korczyńska A. Przegl Lek 1980;37(1):113–8 (Pol)
[Medical subjects relating to Nazi occupation in Polish publications in 1979] Masłowski J. Przegl Lek 1980; 37(1):213–28 (Pol)
[Prof. Władysław Szumowski in Sachsenhausen] Skulimowski M, et al. Przegl Lek 1980;37(1):144–6 (Pol)
[Juvenile prisoners in Gross–Rosen] Witkowski J.
Przegl Lek 1980;37(1):118–28 (Pol)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Prison medical officers and the Guardian. Br Med J 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):448
Patuxent, psychiatry and politics: the psychopolitical pursuit of policy (or 'The perils of Pauline in policy–land'). Hoffman PB. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1979;7(1):1–10
The first year of operation under the new Patuxent law. Kohlmeyer WA. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1979; 7(1):95–102

STANDARDS

The violation of psychiatric standards of care in prisons. Kaufman E. Am J Psychiatry 1980 May;137(5):566–70

PRIVACY ACT see CIVIL RIGHTS

PRIVATE PRACTICE

Use of computers in private practice [editorial] Salzmann JA. Am J Orthod 1980 Apr;77(4):450–1
Providers and receivers in the private psychiatric Medicaid system. Nagelberg S, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1980 Jun; 137(6):690–4
A comparison of obstetric morbidity and management between clinic and private patients. Chang A, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1979 Aug;19(3):158–65
Ragbag of a bill. Russell W. Br Med J 1979 Dec 15; 2(6204):1599
Private referrals [letter] Williamson JD. Br Med J 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):676
Statement on physicians in private practice and referrals to consultant dietitians. Committee on Public Health, the New York Academy of Medicine. Bull NY Acad Med 1979 Oct; 55(9):888–90
Collaborative research between a Department of Pediatrics and its clinical faculty. Hoekelman RA, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1979 Oct;18(10):623–4, 626–8
Some observations on a program attaching public health nurses to family physicians' offices. Bass M, et al.
J Community Health 1980 Spring;5(3):194–203
The cost of medical student instruction in the practice setting. Pawlson LG, et al. J Fam Pract 1980 May;10(5):847–52
The impact of a medical school on the private practice of medicine in the community. Babers HJ Jr.
J Fla Med Assoc 1980 Mar;67(3):276–8
A note on computer graph plots of physician practice locations. Watson CJ. J Med Syst 1979;3(3–4):153–9
Alternative forms of dental care: a challenge to private practice [editorial] Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 1980 Jan; 38(1):9
Clinical quality and delegation in a private dental office utilizing expanded–function dental auxiliaries. Kaplan AL.
J Public Health Dent 1980 Spring;40(2):118–25
The rehabilitation counselor in private practice: perspectives for education and preparation. Matkin RE. J Rehabil 1980 Apr–June;46(2):60–2
A comment on 'Rates of Surgical Care in Prepaid Group Practices and the Independent Setting: What Are the Reasons for the Differences?' [letter] Handschin R.
Med Care 1979 Nov;17(11):1149–53
By the London Post [letter] Wardle EN. N Engl J Med 1979 Dec 20;301(25):1400–1
Nursing diagnosis in private practice. Weber S.
Nurs Clin North Am 1979 Sep;14(3):533–9
The case for solo practice. Rubin MK. NY State Dent J 1979 Dec;45(10):540
Access, institutional advertising—to preserve private practice [editorial] Tillis BP. NY State Dent J 1980 Jan;46(1):3, 5
Crisis intervention in private medical practice. Linn L.
NY State J Med 1980 Feb;80(2):209–11
Long–term management of hypertension; II. Private practice experience. Moser M, et al. NY State J Med 1980 Jun;80(7 Pt 1):1102–6
Outpatients [letter] Purdy MJ. NZ Med J 1980 Apr 23; 91(658):317
The computer in private medical practice. Beck LC, et al.
Pa Med 1979 Aug;82(8):24–8
Bacteremia in private pediatric practice. Baron MA, et al.
Pediatrics 1980 Aug;66(2):171–5
Private practice in town and country. Dakin SJ, et al.
Physiotherapy 1979 Jun;65(6):178–9
The organisation of chartered physiotherapists in private practice. Gaunt P, et al. Physiotherapy 1979 Jun;65(6):174–5
Insurance needs of the physiotherapist in private practice. Hardy PF. Physiotherapy 1979 Jun;65(6):182–3
Medico–legal aspects of private practice. Revington PW.
Physiotherapy 1979 Jun;65(6):180
Observations and speculations. Seymour WG.
S Afr Med J 1979 Nov 10;56(20):808–10
A dual perspective of university and independent practice and a proposal for renaissance of preceptorships [editorial] Benfield JR. Surgery 1979 Nov;86(5):779–80
Surgical manpower and practice patterns in a nonmetropolitan area. Nonmetropolitan surgical manpower. Folse R, et al. Surgery 1980 Jan;87(1):95–100
Private medical practice and anti–yaws campaigns in South Eastern Nigeria 1925–1950. Hackett CJ. Trop Doct 1980 Jul;10(3):129–32
[The quality of medical services (letter)] van den Berg AD.
S Afr Med J 1980 Mar 29;57(13):476 (Afr)
[What are, or should be, relations between private practitioners and hospital physicians] Bourquin F.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1979 Jul;99(7):474–5 (Fre)
[Can a single physician manage a medical practice under the form of a private company?] Deschenaux FX.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1979 Aug;99(8):565–9 (Fre)
[1 physician, but 2 professions (hospital–physician's office relationships)] Robert–Grandpierre YA.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1979 Jul;99(7):475–8 (Fre)
[Hospital physicians, private practitioners: what do we offer, what do we expect, and how should we envision the future] Ruedi B. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1979 Jul;99(7):470–3 (Fre)
[Local anesthesia in gynecological practice] Hilgart L.
Fortschr Med 1980 Mar 20;98(11):390–2 (Ger)
[Removal of equipment from rented facilities] Weimar W.
Med Klin 1979 Oct 26;74(43):1604–5 (Ger)
[Causes of tooth loss in Switzerland. Results of an inquiry of private dental practitioners] Curilović Z. SSO 1979 Aug; 89(8):727–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of drug therapy in private practice] Liedtke R.
Ther Ggw 1979 Dec;118(12):1798–808 (Ger)
[A ten year experience of private practice in anesthesia. The first challenge in Japan (author's transl)] Nomura M.
Masui 1980 Mar;29(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Keeping costly medical care affordable. What is the role of HMO's, IPA's, and foundations for medical care? Nilsen LB. Ariz Med 1979 Oct;36(10):771–3
Private health insurance in Britain: public opting out of NHS. Gray C. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Apr 5;122(7):810–7
Office fraud: is your employee stealing from you? Powers G. Can Med Assoc J 1980 May 10;122(9):1072–4
MacEachen's minibudget—any breaks for physicians? Powers G. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Jun 7;122(11):1308–10
Consultant contract [letter] Kark AE, et al. Lancet 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):955
Health care cost containment legislation makes inroads in public, private medicine. Maldonado WE. Mich Med 1979 Aug;78(23):407
Court won't rule on CON inequity. Horty JF.
Mod Health Care 1979 Oct;9(10):90, 94
By the London post. Cash limits and the rebels of Lambeth–Private medicine for Trade Unionists—Postscript on a plaque of greenfly. Lister J. N Engl J Med 1979 Nov 1;301(18):984–6
The accountancy aspect of medical practice [letter] Helman M. S Afr Med J 1979 Oct 6;56(15):590
Midlevel personnel in obstetrics and gynecology practices—cost–effectiveness and consumer benefits. Briggs RM, et al. West J Med 1980 May;132(5):466–70
[The quality of medical services] Bremer JK.
S Afr Med J 1980 Mar 22;57(12):431–2 (Afr)
[Payment to private doctors by Israeli households with full health insurance coverage] Machnes J. Harefuah 1980 Jan 15;98(2):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ideology, class and the National Health Service. Klein R.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1979 Fall;4(3):464–90
[Does the interdiction for a full–time physician in a public hospital against having a private practice permit any exceptions? (news)] Lucas I. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Feb 16;9(8):543 (Fre)

MANPOWER

The organization of physician services in solo and group medical practice. Freshnock LJ, et al. Med Care 1980 Jan; 18(1):17–29
[Ile–de–France locations where more than 2 private physicians per 1,000 inhabitants are located] Dekhli L, et al. Cah Sociol Demogr Med 1979 Jul–Sep;19(3):64–8 (Fre)
[Density 2 in the Paris region according to the records of the Primary Office for Health Insurance] Teulie P.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 1979 Jul–Sep;19(3):62–3 (Fre)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Independent physician associations. Shelton BH.
Ariz Med 1979 Oct;36(10):775–6
Questions and answers: building morale in your practice. Landry MG. Can Med Assoc J 1978 Jan 21;118(2):176–81
Sabbatical from solo private practice. Callan JP.
Conn Med 1979 Dec;43(12):797–8
Linking the public care system and the private practitioner: a study in the use of contracts. Sporty L, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1980 Jan;31(1):45–8
Two management systems in a nursing private practice group. Zahourek RP. J Nurs Adm 1979 Sep;9(9):48–51
Practice management and financial aspects. Robertshaw N.
Physiotherapy 1979 Jun;65(6):181–2
[Experience in a open door private psychiatric clinic] Sánchez García J. Rev Neuropsiquiatr 1979 Mar; 42(1):47–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Private practice for pathologists [letter] Hughes M.
Br Med J 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1077
Three threats to standards of medical practice. Porter AM.
Lancet 1980 May 17;1(8177):1071–3
Peer review in diabetes and hypertension: the relationship between care process and patient outcome. Romm FJ, et al. South Med J 1980 May;73(5):564–8

TRENDS

Pediatric practice: past, present and future a private practitioner's view–point. Willemyns F.
Acta Paediatr Belg 1980 Jan–Mar;33(1):33–41
Private practice physicians and community hospitals: endangered species? Memel S. Alaska Med 1979 Sep; 21(5):66–72
H.M.O.'s and I.P.A.'s: vehicles of the future? [editorial] Block MB. Ariz Med 1979 Oct;36(10):777
Government interference in the practice of medicine. Pedrero E Jr. J Fla Med Assoc 1979 Jun;66(6):625–7
By the London post: hospital services—encouraging private medicine—generous pay award. Lister J. N Engl J Med

1980 Aug 28;303(9):506–7

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION see **CONFIDENTIALITY**

PROACCELERIN see **FACTOR V**

PROACTIVE INHIBITION see under **INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

PROADIFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alterations in the toxicity and antitumor activity of methyl-CCNU in mice following pretreatment with either phenobarbital or SKF 525A. Klubes P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):1901–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of the cytochrome P-450 multifunctional oxidase by N-propargyl analogs of SKF-525 A and acetylmethadol. Kraus JL, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1979;4(4):219–24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by ethionine and beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate of RNA and protein synthesis in the rat liver, and its reversal by pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile. Lykissas ED, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):630–2

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis—XIX. Potentiation of the porphyrin-inducing effects of SKF 525-A in the chick embryo liver by 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine an antihibitor of ferrochelatase. Cole SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):0533–8

beta-Diethylaminoethyldiphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525-A) and 2,4-dichloro-6-phenylphenoxyethylamine.HBr (DPEA) inhibition of fatty acid conjugation to 11-hydroxy-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol by the rat liver microsomal system. Leighty EG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 1;29(7):1071–3

Effect of beta-diethylaminoethyl-diphenylpropylacetate HCl (SKF 525-A) on canine heart mitochondrial function. Mukherjee A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 29(3):283–8

Effects of phenobarbital and SKF 525-A on the in vivo metabolism of morphine in rats. Liu SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Jul–Aug;8(4):260–4

Effect of diazepam, desmethylimipramine, and SKF 525-A on the disposition of levo-methadone in mice after single or double injection. Shah NS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):241–2

Inhibition of the cytochrome P-450 multifunctional oxidase by N-propargyl analogs of SKF-525 A and acetylmethadol. Kraus JL, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1979;4(4):219–24

Effect of enzyme-inducing and enzyme-inhibiting agents on drug absorption. II. Influence in proadifen on 3-O-methylglucose transport in rats. Ravis WR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Aug;68(8):945–9

[The effect of thiamine deficiency on the actions of drugs affecting the central nervous system in rats (author's transl)] Onodera K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 76(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modifications of benzene myelotoxicity and metabolism by phenobarbital, SKF-525A and 3-methylcholanthrene. Gill DP, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 5;25(19):1633–40

PROBABILITY

Fetal baseline heart rate variability estimation. I. Comparison of clinical and stochastic quantification techniques. Escarena L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1; 135(5):615–21

Risk factors associated with salpingitis [letter] Guzick DS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):150–1

Accuracy of methods for calculating cerebral blood flow from intracarotid xenon-133 injection. Marc-Vergnes JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):H750–8

The communication of uncertainty. Bryant GD, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:205–8

Diagnostic tests, sensitivity, specificity, efficiency and prevalence [letter] Trajstman AC. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Oct; 55(10):501

Sex effect on the risk of mental retardation. Pauls DL. **Behav Genet** 1979 Jul;9(4):289–95

Probabilistic modeling of oxygen transport in brain tissue. Williford CW, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):144–8

Dependency representing Markov properties of nonstationary spike trains recorded from the cat's optic tract fibers. Nakahama H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Nov; 35(1):43–54

The Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process as a model for neuronal activity. I. Mean and variance of the firing time. Ricciardi LM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Nov;35(1):1–9

A stochastic model for the occurrence of transient ischemic attacks. Dunn JK, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Mar;36(1):91–103

Estimating ventilation/perfusion distributions from inert gas data: a Bayesian approach. Ryan DM, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Mar;36(1):105–15

Research design from the biostatistician's viewpoint. Salsburg DS. **Clin Toxicol** 1979 Dec;15(5):559–69

Maximum likelihood estimation of a stochastic compartment model of cancer latency: lung cancer mortality among white females in the U.S. Manton KG, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1979 Aug;12(4):313–25

A FORTRAN program for the optimization of radiotherapy treatment planning using the complication probability factor (CPF). Wolbarst AB, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Apr;11(2):99–104

A note on the analysis of parity progression ratios. Curtin LR, et al. **Demography** 1979 Aug;16(3):481–4

Statistical analyses of the relative risk. Gart JJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Oct;32:157–67

On the stochastic modeling of tracer kinetics. Matis JH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jan;39(1):104–9

Sequential methods in genetic risk assessment. Hoel DG. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s195–8

Some problems in the assessment of risks. Lüning KG. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s203–9

Problems of assessing risks versus mutations. Newcombe HB. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s199–201

Comments on mutagenesis risk estimation. Russell WL. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s187–94

Comments on 'leukemia risk from neutrons' by H. H. Rossi and C. W. Mays [letter] Jablon S. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb; 36(2):205–6

Bayesian probability of paternity when mother or putative father are not tested: formulas for manual computation. Valentin J. **Hereditas** 1979;91(2):163–7

Calculating genetic risk figures using a programmable pocket calculator. Stalder GR. **Hum Genet** 1979;52(3):337–41

Probability calculations in pedigrees under complex modes of inheritance. Lalouel JM. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(5):320–3

Interaction between radiation and other breast cancer risk factors. Boice JD Jr, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:231–49

Risk associated with occupational exposure to ionizing radiation kept in perspective. Bonnell JA, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:413–25

Risk estimation of radiation-induced thyroid cancer in adults. Schmitz-Feuerhake I, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:219–29

Radiation tumorigenesis in inbred laboratory animals and cancer risks in irradiated human populations: two widely different problems. Walinder G.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.:507–15

A note on Wong's competing risk model. Berry G. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Mar;8(1):79–80

A methodology for determining high risk components in urban environments. Bertrand WE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Jun;8(2):161–6

The Chatham Blood Pressure Study. An application of Bayesian growth curve models to a longitudinal study of blood pressure in children. Darby SC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Mar;8(1):15–21

A stochastic compartment model of stomach cancer with correlated waiting time distributions. Manton KG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Sep;8(3):283–91

Nutrition in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Farrand ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Apr; 76(4):347–51

A probability model of headache recurrence. Leviton A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(7):407–12

A time-dependent statistical model which relates current clinical status to prognosis: application to advanced prostatic cancer. Myers LE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980; 33(8):491–9

Application of conditional probability analysis to the clinical diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Diamond GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1210–21

Poisson goodness of fit and the non-randomness of daily mortality. Philippe P. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Jun;33(2):163

Nuclear imaging and probability levels [letter] Mould RF. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):364

An anatomic index of injury severity. Champion HR, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Mar;20(3):197–202

False-positive tests for syphilis revisited. The intersection of Bayes' theorem and Wassermann's test. Waring GW Jr. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 13;243(22):2321–2

Expressions of probability: words and numbers [letter] Bryant GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 14;302(7):411

Analysis of probability in diagnosis of coronary disease [letter] Gladen B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25; 301(17):942

The threshold approach to clinical decision making. Pauker SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1109–17

Statistical methods for determining prognosis in severe head injury. Stablein DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Mar; 6(3):243–8

Health hazard appraisal. Curtin B. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):67

The need to estimate risks. The sixteenth Douglas Lea lecture, September 1979. Pochin EE. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan;25(1):1–12

Statistical theory and clinical practice in predicting rare phenomena. Reinhardt HE. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Oct; 45(2):468–70

Intraclonal variation in proliferative potential of human diploid fibroblasts: stochastic mechanism for cellular aging. Smith JR, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 4;207(4426):82–4

Comparative statics and stochastic dynamics of age-structured populations. Cohen JE. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Oct;16(2):159–71

[Waiting for events with a known probability] Rümke L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 5;124(14):502–6 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic value of clinical-chemical studies using Bayes theorem] van der Helm HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Nov 17;123(46):1983–7 **(Dut)**

[The use of Bayes theorum in genetic counseling in cases of Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Dodinval P. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Jun;27(2):131–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bayesianism or Biasianism? (author's transl)] Rützel E. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1979;131(3):211–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of cardiovascular risk factors during adolescence] Bruppacher R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive methods, Bayes theorem and scientific dadaism] Kenner T. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 15; 130(3):113–22 **(Ger)**

[Probability distribution in the laboratory data] Kanai M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 38:233–51 **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical analysis of the amount of information furnished by bacteriological examinations in the diagnosis of tuberculosis (attempt to use the Bayes theorem)] Bungţianu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Correlation analysis of the conjugation tables] Kakturskiĭ LV. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation and stability of dissipative structures] Eliukhin VA. **Biofizika** 1979 Nov–Dec;24(6):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Probability assessment of the effective and threshold dosages in a toxicological experiment] Shtabskiĭ BM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):41–5 **(Rus)**

PROBABILITY LEARNING

Visual probability learning of institutionalized profoundly retarded adult males. Harris LP. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jan;84(4):415–8

Probability learning and the P3 component of the visual evoked potential in man. Johnston VS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jul;17(4):396–400

PROBABILITY THEORY see under **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

PROBECID see **PROBENECID**

PROBENECID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

CSF AMP in primary affective disorder: effects of probenecid and tryptophan. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;15(1):173–6

Prolonged use of the Greenland method of treatment of gonorrhoea. Evans AJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Apr; 56(2):88–91

BLOOD

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of probenecid in biological fluids. Hekman P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 May 9;182(2):252–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Quantitation of CSF concentrations and biological activity of probenecid metabolites. Roos BE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;17(3):223–6

Selected ion monitoring assay for biogenic amine metabolites and probenecid in human lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Faull KF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Aug 21;163(4):337–49

METABOLISM

Effect of hydrocarbon chain length on renal transport of monosubstituted sulfamyl benzoic acid derivatives and probenecid. Sheikh MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;28(16):2451–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal handling of phenol red. IV. Tubular localization in rabbit and rat kidney in vivo. Sheikh MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):F159–65

Effect of orally administered probenecid on the pharmacokinetics of cefoxitin. Vlasses PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May;17(5):847–55

Mezlocillin pharmacokinetics. Comparison with ampicillin and influence of probenecid. Verbist L, et al.

Arzneimittelforschung 1979;29(12a):1962–6
Effects of probenecid on blood levels and tissue distribution of ampicillin in fowls and turkeys. Ziv G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):927–39
Effects of probenecid on transport and metabolism of cyclic AMP by isolated rabbit renal tubules. Podevin RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 17;629(1):135–42
Probenecid: an unexplained effect on cephalosporin pharmacology. Welling PG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;8(5):491–5
Effect of probenecid on the kinetics of epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Dvorchik BH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Aug; 28(2):223–8
Effects of probenecid on plasma/tissue distribution of 14C-benzylpenicillin in rats. Bergholz H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):333–4
Alteration of plasma ketamine levels in mice by probenecid. Davisson JN. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1079–81
Preliminary evaluation of furosemide–probenecid interaction in humans. Smith DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May; 69(5):571–5
Pharmacodynamic analysis of the furosemide–probenecid interaction in man. Chennavasin P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Aug;16(2):187–95
Effect of probenecid on mouse brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity and catecholamines. Brodie ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan;19(1):129–31
Differential effects of probenecid on the levels of endogenous PGF2 alpha and TXB2 in brain cortex. Spagnuolo C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):311–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinicopharmacological evaluation of amoxicillin and probenecid against bacterial meningitis. Craft JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Sep;16(3):346–52
Amino acid concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid: effects of aging, depression, and probenecid. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;15(4):557–63
Double-blind trial of amoxycillin and ampicillin plus probenecid in the treatment of gonorrhoea in men. Brathwaite AR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Oct;55(5):340–2
Curing of typhoid carriers by cholecystectomy combined with amoxycillin plus probenecid treatment. Münnich D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1979;25(6):362–6
Effect of probenecid on cerebrospinal fluid methotrexate kinetics. Howell SB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Nov; 26(5):641–6
A dose response study with bacampicillin in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Wallin J, et al. **Infection** 1979;7 Suppl 5:S487–8
The management of penicillin resistant gonococcal urethritis in Northern Nigeria. Tubbs H. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep–Oct;82(9–10):191–3
'One-visit' therapy for pelvic inflammatory disease. van Gelderen CJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 9;58(6):246–8
Comparison of ampicillin plus probenecid with amoxicillin plus probenecid for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Felman YM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2):72–4
[A single oral dose of amoxicillin with probenecid in treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea] Lassus A, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(22):1516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

PROBLEM SOLVING

see related

GAME THEORY

Siblings as babysitters: responses of adolescents to younger siblings in problem situations. Essman CS, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Summer;14(54):411–20
Effect of peer interaction on the problem-solving behavior of mentally retarded youths. Borys SV, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Nov;84(3):273–9
Factors influencing the interrogative strategies of mentally retarded and nonretarded students. Borys SV. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Nov;84(3):280–8
Dimensions underlying a hierarchically based assessment of social problem-solving. Smith IL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jan;84(4):411–4
The underlying structure of clinical problem-solving: process or content? Harasym PH, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:67–72
Symposium: Medical problem solving: a reanalysis and alternative perspectives. McGaghie WC, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:377–88
The 'triple jump' exercise—a structured measure of problem solving and self directed learning. Painvin C, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:73–7
The effects of behavior rehearsal and feedback on the acquisition of problem-solving skills in distressed and nondistressed couples. Jacobson NS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(1):25–36
Heart-rate correlates of childhood activities: play, exploration, problem-solving and day-dreaming. Hughes M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Jun;8(4):253–63
Teaching problem-solving skills. Taintor MJ, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Apr;46(4):261–3
The effects of introtacts on hypothesis testing in kindergarten and first-grade children. Cantor JH, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Dec;50(4):1110–20
Reflection-impulsivity and the evaluation process. Mitchell C, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Dec;50(4):1043–9
A user's experience with a standard non-linear regression program (BMDP3R). Garcia-Peña J, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1979 Sep;10(2):185–90
Memory and problem-solving in aphasia. Smith MD. **Cortex** 1980 Mar;16(1):51–66
Verbal logic and ear-symmetry in third and fifth grade males and females. van Duyne HJ, et al. **Cortex** 1979 Jun; 15(2):173–82
Changes in the heart rate during mental work of increasing intensity. Kozlova TN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 May–Jun; 5(3):401–3
An interactional view of problem maintenance: the Davies family. Cade BW. **J Adolesc** 1979 Mar;2(1):51–63
The problems of nursing patients with advanced multiple sclerosis at home. Davies GM. **J Adv Nurs** 1979 Nov; 4(6):635–45
Engineering-based interdisciplinary education for health systems problem solving. Kay BJ, et al. **J Allied Health** 1980 May;9(2):112–8
Confronting dilemmas in dentistry. Strategies for success. Yanoff JM, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1980 Apr;47(2):76–87
The use of force-field analysis to prevent the intrusion of a fast-food chain on campus food service options. Sleet DA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Oct;28(2):84–91
The Lock Box: an instrument to evaluate mental organization in preschool children. Goodman JF. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;20(4):313–24
Pathological characteristics of good and poor interpersonal problem-solvers among psychiatric outpatients. Gilbride TV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):121–7
Interpersonal and emotional problem solving among narcotic drug abusers. Appel PW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1125–7
Independence of interpersonal and impersonal problem-solving skills: reply to Rohsenow. Gotlib IH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;48(2):286–8
Three approaches to problem solving in medicine and some problems they create. Schneiderman LJ. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Sep;9(3):459–61
Task demands and problem-solving strategies in middle-aged and older adults. Denney NW. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jul; 35(4):559–64
Reasoning by trainable mentally retarded and young non-retarded individuals. Zetlin AG, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Mar;24(1):65–71
Crisis intervention: partnership in problem solving. Phelan LA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Sep;17(9):22–7
Intuition and problem solving. Style A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Feb;29(199):71–4
Problem solving as a method of teaching strategies in classroom and clinical teaching. Yeaw EM. **JNE** 1979 Sep; 18(7):16–22
Written language maturity and formal reasoning in male and female adolescents. Lawson AE, et al. **Lang Speech** 1979 Apr–Jun;22(2):117–27
An observation methodology for the study of interactive clinical problem-solving behavior in primary care settings. Pridham KF, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Apr;18(4):360–75
Problem-solving [editorial] **Med Educ** 1979 Nov;13(6):395–6
Problem-solving learning [letter] Barrows HS. **Med Educ** 1980 May;14(3):242–3
Impact of teacher training: a shift toward problem-solving orientation. Joorabchi B, et al. **Med Educ** 1979 May; 13(3):172–4
A factor analytic study of branching patient management problems. Juul DH, et al. **Med Educ** 1979 May; 13(3):199–205
The modified essay question for testing problem-solving skills. Feletti GI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):79–80
Problems displayed 'in vivo' – a particular advantage of group therapy. Sanderson MR, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1979 Jul–Aug;17(4):176–86
Review of social-cognitive problem-solving interventions with children. Urbain ES, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1980 Jul; 88(1):109–43
Heart-rate responses and Hebb-Williams Maze performance in three different age groups of rats. Ivinskis A. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):331–8
The theory of learning by doing. Anzai Y, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1979 Mar;86(2):124–40
Chimpanzee problem comprehension: insufficient evidence. Savage-Rumbaugh ES, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 7; 206(4423):1201–2
[The physician, his approach and decisions: 4. A research framework] Bordage G. **Union Med Can** 1979 Sep; 108(9):1007–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The influence of reliability of information and clearness of outline of alternative solutions upon the adaptation of diagnosis problems (author's transl)] Haisch J, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1979;132(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Objective nature of a thinking problem and internal representation of the solution] Walcher KP. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1978;131(1):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Formal aspects of achieving consensus of opinion in families with a schizophrenic son (author's transl)] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Jan; 30(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of cognitive processes in the psychometric diagnosis of schizophrenic thought disorders] Krause W, et al. **Z Psychol** 1980;188(1):57–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complex form of adaptive behavior in rats] Troshikhin VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences in responses to stereotyped and random mental loads. Krauklis AA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Mar–Apr; 5(2):215–21
Performance of rats on the Maier three-table task following septal lesions occurring 24 hours after birth. Stahl JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Dec;93(6):1145–53
Superior colliculus lesions and environmental experience: nonvisual effects on problem solving and locomotor activity. Weldon DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul; 23(1):159–65
Heart rate changes during solution of the Block Design subtest of the WAIS. O'Gorman JG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov;16(6):596
[Event-related appearance of alpha-wave groups in the EEG during solution of periodically projected arithmetic tasks] Weickmann B, et al. **Z Psychol** 1979;187(3):326–39 **(Ger)**
[Study of the extrapolation reflex in the European beaver (Castor fiber L.)] Krushinskaia NL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age and analytic-synthetic activity of school-children solving problems with an elementary pattern] Voronin LG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROBON see under **PYRIMIDINONES**

PROBUCOL see under **PHENOLS**

PROCAINAMIDE

Stability of procainamide hydrochloride in dextrose solutions [letter] Baaske DM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Aug; 37(8):1050–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Strength-interval relation in the human ventricle: effect of procainamide. Camardo JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr; 45(4):856–60
Myocardial contractility in patients with ischemic heart disease during long-term administration of quinidine and procainamide. Direct measurement of segmental shortening with radiopaque epicardial markers. Smitherman TC, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):552–6
Procainamide delivery to ischemic canine myocardium following rapid intravenous administration. Wenger TL, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6):789–95
Electrophysiologic comparative study of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in anesthetized dogs: concentration-response relationships. Jaillon P, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1385–94
[Therapeutics effects and serum concentration of low doses of procainamide (author's transl)] Mazurowa A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(4):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Procainamide-induced lupus erythematosus-like syndrome in relation to acetylator phenotype and plasma levels of procainamide. Sonnhag C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(4):245–51
Procainamide-induced lupus erythematosus pericarditis encountered during coronary bypass sugery. Goldberg MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):159–62
Procainamide-induced sinus node dysfunction in patients with chronic renal failure. Kim HG, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec; 76(6):699–701
Procainamide, NAPA and systemic lupus [letter] Ahmad S. **Circulation** 1980 Apr;61(4):865–6
SLE: idiopathic or drug-induced? Condemi JJ. **Geriatrics** 1980 Mar;35(3):81–8
Procainamide-induced agranulocytosis: report of two cases and review. Nagesh KG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Jan; 81(1):18–24
Procainamide-induced myositis. Fontiveros ES, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb;45(1):143–7
Procainamide-induced lupus erythematosus: report of a case with a large pericardial effusion and fluid analysis. Stein HB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):543–8
Procainamide, acetylprocainamide, and drug-induced lupus erythematosus [letter] Bernstein RE. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17; 2(8151):1076
Lymphocyte alteration by procainamide: relation to drug-induced lupus erythematosus syndrome. Bluestein HG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):816–9
Antibodies to nuclear antigens in patients treated with procainamide or acetylprocainamide. Lahita R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 20;301(25):1382–5
Quinidine and procainamide induced fever in the same patient. Grenadier E, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 May; 222(1331):685–6
Agranulocytosis during combined procainamide and phenytoin therapy. Crook JE, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec; 72(12):1599–601
[Ventricular flutter due to the treatment with novocainamid and strophanthin] Vasil'eva VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;57(11):96–8 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The clinical pharmacology and antiarrhythmic efficacy of acetylprocainamide in patients with arrhythmias. Kluger J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jun;45(6):1250–7

Procainamide, NAPA and systemic lupus [letter] Ahmad S. **Circulation** 1980 Apr;61(4):865–6

Electrophysiologic comparative study of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in anesthetized dogs: concentration–response relationships. Jaillon P, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1385–94

Intravenous N-acetylprocainamide disposition kinetics in coronary artery disease. Kates RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):52–7

N-Acetylprocainamide pharmacokinetics in functionally anephric patients before and after perturbation by hemodialysis. Stec GP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Nov;26(5):618–28

Assay of serum procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide: a comparison of emit and reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Griffiths WC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Mar;16(1):51–4

N-acetylprocainamide and ischemia-induced ventricular fibrillation in the dog. Reynolds RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26;59(1–2):115–9

Half-life of N-acetylprocainamide in rats. Kamath BL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):864–5

Determination of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in biological fluids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Lai CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Aug; 69(8):982–4

Comparison of the autonomic effects of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in the dog. Reynolds RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):579–83

Antibodies to nuclear antigens in patients treated with procainamide or acetylprocainamide. Lahita R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 20;301(25):1382–5

The hemodynamic actions of N-acetylprocainamide in dogs: kinetics of effects and plasma concentration–response relationships. Lertora JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;164(2):128–36

ANALYSIS

Stability of procainamide in 0.9% sodium chloride or dextrose 5% in water [letter] Kirschenbaum HL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Nov;36(11):1464–5

Determination of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in biological fluids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Lai CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Aug; 69(8):982–4

BLOOD

Assay of serum procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide: a comparison of emit and reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Griffiths WC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Mar;16(1):51–4

Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography with an enzyme multiplied immunoassay technique for the analysis of serum procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide. Gallaher C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 14;181(3–4):490–6

METABOLISM

A pharmacokinetic comparison of two sustained-release oral procainamide preparations. Hore P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;8(3):267–71

Procainamide acetylation and disposition in dialysis patients. Nattel S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(1):5–11

N-Desethylacecainide is a metabolite of procainamide in man; convenient method for the preparation of an N-dealkylated drug metabolite. Taber DF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):346

Myocardial procainamide concentration in canine atria and ventricles. Wenger TL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):155–61

Acetylation of procainamide in the rat. Cerná J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;31(10):711–2

Evidence for the biotransformation of procainamide to a reactive metabolite. Freeman RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;50(1):9–16

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Procainamide and the sinus node. Dhingra RC, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):620–1

Comparison of the autonomic effects of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in the dog. Reynolds RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):579–83

Effect of procainamide on transmembrane action potentials in guinea-pig papillary muscles as affected by external potassium concentration. Sada H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 309(2):179–90

Structural simularities and cardiac electrophysiological differences between lidocaine and procainamide. Ehring GR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:163–6

Myocardial depression associated with effective refractory period prolongation after pentobarbital and procainamide but not after dantrolene. Plizga A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;28(1):13–26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of combined treatment with lignocaine, procainamide and practolol in acute myocardial infarction. Nordlander R, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66(1):27–42

Antiarrhythmic therapy: quinidine gluconate vs procainamide [letter] Kletzkin M. **Circulation** 1980 Jan; 61(1):214–5

A double-blind trial of disopyramide, procaineamide and digoxin in paroxysmal suptraventricular tachycardia. Millar-Craig MW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Jun;2(3):179–84

Ventricular tachyarrhythmias in regional myocardial hyperkalemia: efficacy of three antiarrhythmic agents. Ettinger PO, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Apr;13(2):153–7

[Prophylactic therapy of attacks of tachycardia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Polimeni RM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(11):2072–85 (Ita)

[Effect of novocainamide on the course of experimental myocardial infarct with arrhythmias in rabbits] Marshutina NV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROCAINE

Intravenous procaine as a supplement to general anesthesia for carbon dioxide laser resection for carbon dioxide laser resection of laryngeal papillomas in children. Lawson NW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov-Dec;58(6):492–6

Procaine-induced seizures in epileptic monkeys with bilateral hippocampal foci. Babb TL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Dec; 47(6):725–37

[Novocaine blocks in the overall treatment of acute cholecystitis, cholecystopancreatitis and pancreatitis] Babalich AK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec;123(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reappraisal of intravenous procaine as a short-acting anesthetic adjuvant. Thompson DS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):798–804

[Zoster—treatment by drop infiltration with procaine (author's transl)] Herold K, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Aug; 54(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Iontophoresis in rheumatic diseases] Dietze C. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Sep 15;73(18):880–3 (Ger)

[Results of treatment of chronic adnexitis by tetracycline, sulfonamide and polocaine iontophoresis] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Oct;50(10):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Favorable effect of procaine administration in retrobulbar optic neuritis] Wachawik P. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Postoperative anesthesia by means of open, prolonged novocaine block of the reflexogenic areas of the abdominal cavity via the mesentery of the transverse colon] Dadaev ShA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anatomical and experimental justification of pre- and paratracheal novocaine blocks of the aortic-cardiac and pulmonary neural plexuses in children] Mirzamukhamedov AG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cortisone-novocaine blockade in diseases of the musculo-skeletal apparatus] Bukhanevich ID, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):64–5 (Rus)

[Improvement of hepatic blood flow in patients with acute cholecystitis due to intravenous administration of novocaine and papaverine] Korita VR. **Klin Khir** 1979 Sep; (9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of strangulated hernias with the use of heparin-fibrinolysin-novocaine mixture] Efendiev VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of acute facial neuritis by novocaine blocks of the stellate ganglion] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Segmental epidural analgesia for labor and delivery. Gal D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):429–31

Extradural analgesia in labour. A comparison of 2-chloroprocaine hydrochloride and bupivacaine hydrochloride. Allen PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Oct; 34(9):839–43

Subarachnoid injection during extradural analgesia for labour using 2-chloroprocaine. Allen PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Oct;34(9):874–6

Epidural anaesthesia with chloroprocaine. Delayed onset, extensive spread, and prolonged duration. Conklin KA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Feb;35(2):202–4

Chloroprocaine [editorial] Johnson RW. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Oct;34(9):837–8

Chloroprocaine hydrochloride and obstetric analgesia [letter] Scott DB. **Anaesthesia** 1980 May;35(5):518

Prolonged sensory/motor deficits following inadvertent spinal anesthesia [editorial] Covino BG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jun;59(6):399–400

Deaths from local anesthetic-induced convulsions in mice. de Jong RH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jun; 59(6):401–5

Duration of bupivacaine intradermal anesthesia when the bupivacaine is mixed with chloroprocaine. Kim JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):364–6

Prolonged neural blockade following regional analgesia with 2-chloroprocaine. Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jun;59(6):447–51

Persistent neurologic deficit and adhesive arachnoiditis following intrathecal 2-chloroprocaine injection. Reisner LS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jun;59(6):452–4

Comparison of a chloroprocaine—bupivacaine mixture with chloroprocaine and bupivacaine used individually for obstetric epidural analgesia. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):288–92

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section: a comparison of bupivacaine, chloroprocaine, and etidocaine. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):48–51

Chloroprocaine vs. bupivacaine for lumbar epidural analgesia for elective cesarean section. James FM 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jun;52(6):488–91

Plasma levels of 2-chloroprocaine in obstetric patients and their neonates after epidural anesthesia. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):21–5

Pseudocholinesterase levels and rates of chloroprocaine hydrolysis in patients receiving adequate doses of phospholine iodide. Lanks KW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):434–5

The neonatal neurobehavioral effects of bupivacaine, mepivacaine, and 2-chloroprocaine used for pudendal block. Merkow AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Apr; 52(4):309–12

2-Chloroprocaine combined with bupivacaine [letter] Rosenblatt RM. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Apr;52(4):466

Fluress, fluorescein and benoxinate: recovery from bacterial contamination. Yolton DP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 May;51(5):471–4

Anesthetic management of a pregnant patient with malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility. Youngberg JA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Dec;68(12):1046–8

The reinforcing properties of procaine, chloroprocaine and proparacaine in rhesus monkeys. Johanson CE. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Feb;67(2):189–94

[Influence of local anaesthetics on isolated muscle cells in culture (author's transl)] Freimüller B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(10):1687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of celnovocaine for local anesthesia in tooth removal operations] Artiushkevich AS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of procaine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations. Salama RB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):346–8

[Chloramine color test for novocaine] Gutsan AE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):87–8 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of procaine conduction block by adenosine 5' triphosphate in vitro. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:429–32

Effects of adenine guanine and inosine nucleotides on procaine induced nerve blockade in vivo. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:139–41

BLOOD

Effects of disease and acetazolamide on procaine hydrolysis by red blood cell enzymes. Calvo R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Feb;27(2):179–83

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hydrolysis of procaine in liposomal suspension. Yotsuyanagi T, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1979;16(4):271–80

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous procaine infusion in humans. Seifen AB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 58(5):382–6

Pharmacokinetic model for procaine in humans during and following intravenous infusion. Smith RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Aug;68(8):1016–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the effectiveness of spin-labelled procaine. Gombos-Gál E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 14(3):201–3

The neonatal neurobehavioral effects of bupivacaine, mepivacaine, and 2-chloroprocaine used for pudendal block. Merkow AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Apr; 52(4):309–12

Negative and positive chronotropic effects of procaine on the canine SA node in situ. Satoh H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct;241(2):307–15

In vivo effects of local anesthetics on the production of major outer membrane proteins by Escherichia coli. Pugsley AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 20;599(1):1–12

A calcium-dependent acetylcholine depolarization blocked by methoxyverapamil (D600) and procaine in snail neurones. Israel JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 68(2):235–40

Retardation of wound healing by procaine. Morris T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jun;67(6):391–2

Changes of insulinemia, glycemia and feeding behavior induced by VMH-procainization in the rat. Berthoud HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28;174(1):184–7

Effects of anesthetic treatment on motor neuron death in

xenopus. Olek AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):483–8
Local anesthetics block induction of the Pseudomonas alk regulon. Benson SA. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1123–5
Procaine as an acetylcholine agonist in snail neuron. Isreal JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):93–8
The intracellular sodium activity of sheep heart Purkinje fibres: effects of local anaesthetics and tetrodotoxin. Deitmer JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:269–82
The relation between the current underlying pacemaker activity and beta-adrenoceptors in cardiac Purkinje fibres: a study using adrenaline, procaine, atenolol and penbutolol. Hashimoto K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1979 May 28; 307(1):9–19
Experimental studies of antidepressive properties of procaine. Stroescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;16(3):185–90
The reinforcing properties of procaine, chloroprocaine and proparacaine in rhesus monkeys. Johanson CE. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Feb;67(2):189–94
Procaine-mediated modification of membranes and of the response to X irradiation and hyperthermia in mammalian cells. Yau TM. **Radiat Res** 1979 Dec;80(3):523–41
Cytotoxicity of cobra (Naja naja kaouthia) venom on rabbit red blood cells and S-180 tumor cells in the presence of tetracaine, lidocaine and procaine. Li PL.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1980 Mar–Apr;35(3–4):268–72
[Influence of local anaesthetics on isolated muscle cells in culture (author's transl)] Freimüller B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 1978;28(10):1687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of procaine and apomorphine injected into the ventral tegmental area on self-stimulation of the nucleus accubens (author's transl)] Takigawa M, et al.
No To Shinkei 1980 Apr;32(4):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on prolonging the action of novocaine and dicaine] Tsvykh LA. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;28(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of medical vagotomy on stomach secretion] Synovets AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):53 **(Rus)**
[Effect of Novocaine on the stimulation by lanthanum of intercellular exchange] Potapova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Feb;22(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the depressing effect of novocaine and celnovocaine on gastrointestinal tract motor and evacuatory functions] Krasil'shchikov KB, et al.
Vrach Delo 1980 Feb;(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative evaluation of long-term novocaine block of reflexogenic zones of the abdominal organs] Akhundzhanov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of novocaine block of the splanchnic nerves on the renal function in acute pancreatitis] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980;1:89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the kidneys in pregnant women under novocaine treatment for late toxicosis] Shlepkov BI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 Feb;58(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of ethyl alcohol and alcohol-novocaine solutions in stomatology (a review of the literature)] Lankin BN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1980 Jul–Aug;59(4):77–9 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of Mènière's disease by novocaine blocks of the stellate ganglion] Vishniakov VV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROCAINE AMIDE see **PROCAINAMIDE**

PROCARBAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Measurement of drug dosage intensity in MVPP therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Green JA, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 May;9(5):511–4
Chemotherapy of nonirradiated malignant gliomas. Phase II: study of the combination of methyl-CCNU, vincristine, and procarbazine. Avellanosa AM, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep; 44(3):839–46
Combination cytotoxic chemotherapy with CCNU, procarbazine, and vincristine in disseminated cutaneous malignant melanoma: 3 years, followup. Carmo-Pereira J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jan;64(1):143–5
[An atypical form of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia with complete remission lasting for more than two years after multiple chemotherapy (author's transl)] Bierling P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(10):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Application of an electrochemical detector to the determination of procarbazine hydrochloride by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rucki RJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 1980 Apr 4;190(2):359–65

METABOLISM

Oxidative metabolism of N-isopropyl-alpha-(2-methylhydrazino)-p-toluamide hydrochloride (procarbazine) by rat liver microsomes. Dunn DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4555–63
Metabolic activation of DEN and procarbazine in germ-free Drosophila. Blijleven WG. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec; 63(2):413–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transplacental mutagenesis: the micronucleus test on fetal mouse blood. King MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1; 51(2):183–94
Genetic toxicity of procarbazine in bacteria and yeast. Bronzetti G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep;68(1):51–8
Translocation and sperm abnormality assays in mouse spermatogonia treated with procarbazine. Sharma RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug;67(4):385–8
Natulan, a bacterial mutagen requiring complex mammalian metabolic activation. Solt AK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr; 70(2):167–71
Specific locus mutations induced in somatic cells of rats by orally and parenterally administered procarbazine. Maier P, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 11;209(4453):299–301
Preoperative immunosuppression with antithymocyte serum and procarbazine: effect on kidney graft survival in dogs after donor or third-party antigen administration. van der Linden CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):352–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Procarbazine (Natulan) in the treatment of Peyronie's disease. Morgan RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):111–3
Treatment of non Hodgkin's lymphoma with 'PROVECIP' (procarbazine, vinblastine, cyclophosphamide and prednisone). Mandelli F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Feb;65(1):107–18
[A contribution to the cytostatic long-term chemotherapy of polycythemia vera (author's transl)] Fereberger W, et al. **Blut** 1979 Dec;39(6):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Assessment of DNA damage in germ cells of male rabbits treated with isoniazid and procarbazine. Bürgin H, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(3):251–7

PROCESS ASSESSMENT see **OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)**

PROCETOFEN see under **PROPIONATES**

PROCHLORPERAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Iproniazid-prochlorperazine fulminant hepatitis (author's transl)] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Feb; 4(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol as an antiemetic for patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. A comparison with prochlorperazine and a placebo. Frytak S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1979 Dec;91(6):825–30
A comparison of the antiemetic effects of droperidol and prochlorperazine in chemotheray with cis-platinum. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Aug;10(1):55–7
Double-blind study of prochlorperazine, chlordiazepoxide and placebo in psychoneurotic outpatients with dominant symptoms of anxiety. Goldberg HL, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 1979;14(5):264–77
Antiemetics in patients receiving chemotherapy for cancer: a randomized comparison of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and prochlorperazine. Sallan SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):135–8

PROCOLLAGEN

Attaching human fibroblasts secrete a type I procollagen rich in 3-hydroxyproline. Schwartz CE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Sep 12;90(1):240–6
Purification and characterization of the amino-terminal propeptide of Pro alpha 1(I) chains from embryonic chick tendon procollagen. Pesciotta DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2447–54
Amino acid sequence of the aminoterminal segment of dermatosparactic calf-skin procollagen type I. Hörlein D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):31–8
The distribution and initial characterization of oligosaccharide units on the COOH-terminal propeptide extensions of the pro-alpha 1 and pro-alpha 2 chains of type I procollagen. Clark CC. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):10798–802
Procollagen propeptide release by procollagen peptidases and bacterial collagenase. Morris NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):11024–32
Beta-turns in nascent procollagen are sites of posttranslational enzymatic hydroxylation of proline. Brahmachari SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):5119–23
Thermal stability of type I and type III procollagens from normal human fibroblasts and from a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Peltonen L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jan;77(1):162–6

ANALYSIS

Direct visualization of collagens and procollagens in polyacrylamide gels. McCormick PJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 1979 Sep 1;97(2):359–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of both interstitial and basement membrane procollagens by fibroblastic WI-38 cells from human embryonic lung. Alitalo K.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Apr 14;93(3):873–80
Translation of type II procollagen mRNA and hydroxylation of the cell-free product. Cheah KS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1025–31
Effect of various aminoacid analogues on chick tendon procollagen synthesis and secretion: selective inhibition by S-2-aminoethyl cysteine. Jimenez S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1330–6
The molecular weight of the cell-free translation product of alpha 1 (I) procollagen mRNA. Sandell L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jan 29;92(2):554–62
Translation of embryonic-chick tendon procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid in two cell-free protein-synthesizing systems. Cheah KS, et al.
Biochem J 1979 Jul 15;182(1):81–93
Inhibition of procollagen cell-free synthesis by amino-terminal extension peptides. Paglia L, et al.
Biochemistry 1979 Oct 30;18(22):5030–4
Collagen synthesis by bovine aortic endothelial cells in culture. Sage H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27; 18(24):5433–42
Biosynthesis of type IV procollagens. Tryggvason K, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1284–9
Collagen biosynthesis by human skin fibroblasts. I. Optimization of the culture conditions for synthesis of type I and type III procollagens. Booth BA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Mar 28;607(1):145–60
Synthesis of procollagen by odontogenic cells of rabbit tooth germ. Gotoh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 4; 587(2):253–62
The formation of collagen and its relation to ophthalmic diseases (first of two parts). Matuk Y, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1980 Apr;15(2):61–5
Partial characterization of procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid in a murine chondrosarcoma. Diaz de Leon L, et al.
Connect Tissue Res 1980;7(3):135–41
Procollagen synthesis and processing in periodontal ligament in vivo and in vitro. A comparative study using slab-gel fluorography. Limeback HF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):541–50
Type III procollagen is the major collageneous component produced by a continuous rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Krieg T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):405–9
Collagen pro alpha 1 polysomes appear to sediment more rapidly than pro alpha 2 polysomes. Martinell J, et al.
FEBS Lett 1980 Jun 16;115(1):105–9
Procollagen and collagen produced by normal bovine corneal stroma fibroblasts in cell culture. Church RL.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1980 Feb;19(2):192–202
Synthesis of procollagen by dental pulp cells from incisor in vitro. Gotoh Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct; 86(4):1037–40
Effects of tunicamycin on the biosynthesis of procollagen by human fibroblasts. Housley TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):121–8
Construction of a recombinant bacterial plasmid containing pro-alpha 1(I) collagen DNA sequences. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2612–5
Scleroderma: increased biosynthesis of triple-helical type I and type III procollagens associated with unaltered expression of collagenase by skin fibroblasts in culture. Uitto J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):921–30
Identification of procollagen mRNAs transferred to diazobenzyloxymethyl paper from formaldehyde agarose gels. Rave N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10; 6(11):3559–67

GENETICS

Regional chromosome mapping of the human skin type I procollagen gene using adenovirus 12-fragmentation of human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Church RL, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1980;27(1):24–30
[Isolation and characteristics of partially purified procollagen mRNA from human fibroblasts] Prosniak MI, et al.
Genetika 1979 Nov;15(11):1937–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Procollagens as markers for the cell of origin of human bone tumors. Stern R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):325–8
Procollagen processing. Limited proteolysis of COOH-terminal extension peptides by a cathepsin-like protease secreted by tendon fibroblasts. Davidson JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):551–8
Conversion of type II procollagen to collagen. Extracellular removal of the amino-terminal and carboxy-terminal extensions without a preferential sequence. Uitto J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1979 Aug 15;99(1):97–103
Radioimmunoassay for type III procollagen peptide and its application to human liver disease. Rohde H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1979 Dec;9(6):451–9
Comparison of the rates of synthesis, conversion, and

maturation of type I and type III collagens in rat periodontal tissues. Sodek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10496–502

Accumulation of procollagen in human floppy mitral valves [letter] Bonella D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):880–1

Structural basis for apparent heterogeneity of collagens in human basement membranes: type IV procollagen contains two distinct chains. Crouch E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):745–9

Post-translational processing and secretion of procollagen in fibroblasts. Olsen BR, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1979; 33:57–78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet-reactivity of isolated constituents of the blood vessel wall. Barnes MJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):158–70 (39 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thermal stability of the triple helix of type I procollagen and collagen. Precautions for minimizing ultraviolet damage to proteins during circular dichroism studies. Hyashi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4182–7

SECRETION

Intracellular processing of procollagen induced by the action of colchicine. Fernandez-Madrid F, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Mar; 130(2):229–41

PROCOLLAGEN PEPTIDASE see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

PROCONVERTIN see **FACTOR VII**

PROCTITIS

[Proctitis] Moberg S. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 19;77(12):1114 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Periproctitis abscess as a symptom of drug-induced agranulocytosis] Braümer J, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Oct; 50(10):656–7 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Finger clubbing in inflammatory bowel disease: its prevalence and pathogenesis. Kitis G, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6; 2(6194):825–8

Proctocolitis caused by concurrent amoebiasis and gonococcal infection. The 'gay bowel syndrome'. Kang JY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):496–7

[Pathogenesis of postoperative complications of paraproctitis and measures for their prevention] Nazarov LU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rectal gonorrhea in men: diagnosis and treatment. Lebedeff DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):463–6

Ulcerative proctitis. Buls J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr; 50(2):179–80

Evaluation of acute proctitis. Babb RR. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25; 244(4):358–9

[Clinical findings in proctitis in early infancy] Fiehring C, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rarely encountered fistulae of the perineum and perianal region simulating chronic paraproctitis] Boliukh BA. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of proctitis after jejunoileal bypass operations. Drenick EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):452–6

ETIOLOGY

Herpetic proctitis and sacral radiomyelopathy—a hazard for homosexual men. Samarasinghe PL, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):365–6

Lipid proctitis. Romeu J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1099–100

Traumatic proctitis. Goldmeier D. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jan–Mar;7(1):39

Superimposed traumatic and gonococcal proctitis: report of two cases. Kreutzer E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun; 6(2):75–6

[Ischemic disorders of the large intestine wall: ischemic colitis and proctitis. A clinical and experimental study (author's transl)] Saegesser F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(4):297–314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic disorders of the large intestinal wall. Ischemic colitis and rectitis secondary to intrinsic vascular disorders] Saegesser F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 31;110(22):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proctitis (letter)] Classen M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 24;104(34):1192 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Proctitis and herpes simplex virus in homosexual men. Goldmeier D. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Apr;56(2):111–4

[Characteristics of the microbial flora in paraproctitis] Grigorian SM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(5):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Herpetic proctitis and sacral radiculomyelopathy in homosexual men [letter] Goldmeier D. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):549

Lipid proctitis or lipid islands? [letter] Schecter HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 19;302(25):1422–3

[Clinical symptoms and morphology of ischemic proctitis (author's transl)] Schwering H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Feb;10(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of proctitis and rectal capacity in Crohn's disease. Buchmann P, et al. **Gut** 1980 Feb;21(2):137–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Rectal disease in a patient with delirium tremens. Stanley JH. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1749–50

SURGERY

[Treatment of acute paraproctitis] Paniushkin AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):39–40 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The management of radiation proctitis. Cunningham IG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):172–8

PROCTOCOLITIS see under **COLITIS**

PROCTOLOGY see **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)**

PROCTOSCOPY

Fiberoptic colonoscopic study of experimental chemical colitis. Mann NS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 May; 26(2):38–40

[Twenty months of digestive endoscopy in Tananarive. Special aspects and problems in tropical areas (author's transl)] Capdevielle P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 39(6):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Retropneumoperitoneum and pneumomediastinum following proctoscopy (author's transl)] Reinhardt K. **ROEFO** 1979 Jul;131(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Excision of subglottic stenosis with the urethral resectoscope. Downing TP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):252–7

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY see **SIGMOIDOSCOPY**

PROCYCLIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PRODIGIOSIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Irgasan-induced pigmentation in Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kranz RG, et al. **Microbios** 1979; 24(97–98):195–207

METABOLISM

New prodigiosin-like pigment from Alteromonas rubra. Gerber NN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun; 37(6):1176–9

Production of pigment precursors in Serratia marcescens at elevated temperatures. Katz DS, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1980 May;83(2):91–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of the carbon/nitrogen ratio on the antibiotic activity of prodigiosin] Alonzo V, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan–Jun;71(1–6):3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PRODIGIOZAN see under **POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL**

PRODINE see **ALPHAPRODINE**

PRODUCT LABELING

An evaluation of the awareness and reactions to labeling changes among users of in vitro diagnostic products. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 May;46(5):360–4

Preventing problems with product information. Huth ME. **AORN J** 1979 Sep;30(3):425–9

Cosmetic ingredient labelling. Menkart J. **Cutis** 1979 Jul; 24(1):35

Cosmetic ingredient labelling. Menkart J. **Cutis** 1980 Feb; 25(2):129, 131

Unscented fragrance. Litt JZ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun; 2(6):525–6

STANDARDS

Labelling deficiencies in test kits for the detection of antibodies to rubella. Katz L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Aug; 12(4):146

[Standardization of the provisional labeling of electronic therapeutic apparatus] Livenson AR. **Nov Med Tekh** 1977; (3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRODUCT LABELING, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

PRODUCT LABELING, FOOD see **FOOD LABELING**

PRODUCTIVITY see **EFFICIENCY**

PROENZYMES see **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

PROFADOL see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

How much should a certified industrial hygienist know about health physics? Brown FO Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Aug;40(8):721–6

The NCA recertification methodology. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Jan;46(1):33–8

Continued competence assessment [editorial] Roe IL. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Jan;46(1):7–8

Utah continuing studies on physician and physician-in-training performance. Albo D, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:107–12

It's not that kind of a job. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):88, 90, 94

President's message. Martens D. **Int J Orthod** 1979 Jun; 17(2):3

Ransoming the captives: professionalism and parochialism. Hanavan FV. **J Allied Health** 1980 Feb;9(1):67–8

American Dental Association Principles of Ethics and Code of Professional Conduct. Council on Bylaws and Judicial Affairs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Dec;99(6):1003–5

Impact of student ratings on basic science portion of the medical school curriculum. Feinstein E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jun;55(6):502–12

On staying competent [editorial] Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct;68(10):1

Areas of concern: professional literature in rehabilitation. Emener WG. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep;46(3):70–7

A comparative study of the knowledge, exposure, and attitude of speech pathologists, rehabilitation counselors, and social workers toward laryngectomized persons. Killarney GT, et al. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):34–8

Practitioner skills: a theoretical framework for practice. Ross CK. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):44–7

Professional growth and contribution in radiologic technology: can it be taught? Finney WF, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1979 Mar–Apr;50(5):547–53

Genetic counseling as an occupational specialty: a sociological perspective. Dicker M, et al. **Soc Biol** 1978 Winter;25(4):272–8

Training by threat [editorial] Gardner B. **Surgery** 1980 Jan; 87(1):118

Skills required for appropriate technology in health. Elliot V. **Trop Doct** 1979 Jul;9(3):143–4

[The physician's professional duties] Schuurmans-Stekhoven W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 23;123(39):1694–5 **(Dut)**

[Oral contraception in a regional centre. Variation in age profile and profession, from 21,000 case notes in 5 years (1973–1977) (author's transl)] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May; 8(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Means of improving the professional skills of dental department personnel] Aleksandrov NM. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 May;(5):21–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Comments of the American Society for Medical Technology on the notice of proposed rulemaking clinical laboratories; personnel standards. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Feb; 46(2):123–30

A perspective on the development of regulatory policy regarding personnel standards, quality control, and proficiency testing for clinical laboratories. Rice HD. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Feb;46(2):131–3

Statement on physicians in private practice and referrals to consultant dietitians. Committee on Public Health, the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Oct; 55(9):888–90

President's privilege. Seebohm PM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 May;70(5):190

[Ways to raise the professional skills of the teachers in the military departments of medical colleges] Aleksanian IV. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jul;(7):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of the pharmacy administrations in strengthening the quality of ideological work and of professional responsibility among pharaceutical personnel] Uzdenikov OM. **Farm Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):18–23 **(Ukr)**

TRENDS

The decline and fall of secundum artem [editorial] Stolar MH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Aug;36(8):1053

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS see under **PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE**

PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

Parent care in the intensive care unit. Green M. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov;133(11):1119–20

Coping with poor prognosis in the pediatric intensive care unit. The Cassandra prophecy. Waller DA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov;133(11):1121–5

Family support group in a burn unit. McHugh ML, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Dec;79(12):2148–50

The family meets the hospital. A laboratory forecast of the encounter. Reiss D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 37(2):141–54

Accidental injury in children and interrogation of families [letter] English JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20; 2(6196):1003

Care of infants and children with long-term handicaps. Green M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Oct;55(9):832–8

Modifying independent work habits: an effective teacher-parent communication program. Imber SC, et al. **Except Child** 1979 Nov;46(3):218–21

Communicating with parents of culturally diverse exceptional children. Marion RL. **Except Child** 1980 May;46(8):616–23

Hypothesizing—circularity—neutrality: three guidelines for the conductor of the session. Selvini MP, et al. **Fam Process** 1980 Mar;19(1):3–12

Staff skills in patient/family relations grow. Allaire B. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):92, 94

Management of the relatives of patients with brain death. Butcher PH. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1979 Summer–Fall; 17(2–3):327–32

Psycho-social aspects of care of the long-term comatose patient. Loen M, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1979 Dec; 11(4):235–7

Nursing therapy with abusive and neglectful families. Scharer K. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Sep;17(9):12–21

Team strategies for family involvement in rehabilitation. Bray GP. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan–Mar;46(1):20–3

The family meeting in critical care settings. Atkinson JH Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):43–6

An interpersonal-effectiveness approach to consumer health education: rationale and case study. Ford JD. **Med Care** 1979 Oct;17(10):1061–7

Primary care physicians should know how to help families of abused, neglected children. Miller KA. **Mich Med** 1979 Nov;78(32):653, 656

Dissociation: a family concept for nurses. Cook RL. **Milit Med** 1980 May;145(5):338–9

The pathologist's conference with parents following psotmortem examination of their child: an application of the Kübler-Ross concept. Valdés-Dapena MA. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1979;5:263–7

Parent-infant bonding: problems and opportunities in a perinatal center. Taylor RM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jan;3(1):73–84

[Dissatisfied patients. An analysis of 23 cases in which the parents stated that they would not come again if their child developed similar problems] Larsen FW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 29;141(44):3060–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS

see related

TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Impact of the threatening patient on ward communications. Cornfield RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May; 137(5):616–9

Lessons from the liberal arts. Fedo DA. **Am Pharm** 1979 Nov;19(12):29–31

Propoxyphene: an example of the need for increased pharmacist/patient interaction. Kennedy DL, et al. **Am Pharm** 1979 Sep;19(10):45–6

Openness between gay persons and health professionals. Dardick L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):115–9

Therapist and patient actions in 'good' psychotherapy sessions. Hoyt MF. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 37(2):159–61

Independent living programs: the role of the able-bodied professional. Berrol S. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Oct; 60(10):456–7

The rescue game and the speech-language pathologist. Hornyak AJ. **ASHA** 1980 Feb;22(2):86–9

Ethical conflicts in long-term care of the aged: nutritional problems and the patient-care worker relationship. Norberg A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):377–8

Collaboration with social work clients: a review of the literature. Carroll M. **Child Welfare** 1980 Jul–Aug; 59(7):407–17

Communicative interaction between hospital personnel and hospitalized children in an orthopaedic hospital. Klinzing DR, et al. **Del Med J** 1980 May;52(5):255–63

Providing multicultural health services. Laugharne E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jul;57(7):33–4

Emotional management of children with acute respiratory failure in the intensive care unit: a case study. McBride MM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jan–Feb;9(1):98–102

Distribution of nonegalitarian and egalitarian naming patterns on VA psychiatric wards. Bradshaw SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;31(4):273–4

Preventing front-line collapse in institutional settings. Munro JD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):179–82

The creative arts therapies as 'real therapies'. Zwerling I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;30(12):841–4

Staff skills in patient/family relations grow. Allaire B. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):92, 94

Program ensures better treatment for patients. Toban PL, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):76–8

Treatment of heroin addicts: is the client—therapist relationship important? Cohen GH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980; 15(2):207–14

Factors influencing rapport in hypnosis. Sheehan PW. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):563–81

The ten commandments—or how the therapist can avoid delinquency. Berry R. **J Adolesc** 1979 Dec;2(4):297–306

Use of a self-recording and supervision program to change institutional staff behavior. Burg MM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Fall;12(3):363–75

Patient preferences with regard to ideal therapist characteristics. Hartlage LC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):288–91

Therapist content relevance and patient affect in treatment. Rosen A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):242–6

Dimensions of therapeutic behavior. Oratio AR. **J Commun Disord** 1980 May;13(3):213–30

Caring for rape victims: its impact on providers. DiVasto P, et al. **J Community Health** 1980 Spring;5(3):204–8

'Rigid triad' in mental health professional-client interactions. Pardue SF. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Dec;17(12):11–4

Preferences and self-disclosure in relation to psychotherapist professional and ethnic identification. Acosta FX. **J Psychol** 1979 Sep;103(First Half):129–34

Values of the professional and their effect on handicapped youth. Chesmore PH. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):291–2

Speech clinicians' attribution of personality traits as a function of stuttering severity. Turnbaugh KR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Mar;22(1):37–45

Home birth—a manifestation of aggression? L'Esperance CM. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Jul–Aug;8(4):227–30

Interdisciplinary support of the gynecologic cancer patient. Tortora JM, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Nov–Dec;8(6):348–9

Rekindling staff sensitivity in ambulatory care. David JR, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 May;144(5):339–41

A total for comparing the perceptions of problematic behavior by psychiatric professionals and minority groups. Flaskerud JH. **Nurs Res** 1980 Jan–Feb;29(1):4–8

The rageful patient. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Jan–Feb;5(1):52, 54

Effects of hypnotists' and subjects' sex on hypnotic susceptibility. D'Eon JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1232–4

Interviewing in physical therapy. Croft J. **Phys Ther** 1980 Aug;60(8):1033–6

Values in conflict: hospital culture shock. Ramsden EL. **Phys Ther** 1980 Mar;60(3):289–92

Human relations in the Soviet health service. Ryan M. **Practitioner** 1979 Aug;223(1334):159–60

Reliving the last goodbye: the psychotherapy of an almost silent patient. Morgenstern A. **Psychiatry** 1980;43(3):251–8

Shall we dance? Spatialization of couple and therapist-patient relationships. Weltner JS, et al. **Psychiatry** 1980; 43(3):259–62

The parallelism phenomenon in psychoanalysis and supervision: its reconsideration as a triadic system. Gediman HK, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1980;49(2):234–55

The mentoring factor in the therapeutic relationship. Burton A. **Psychoanal Rev** 1979–80 Winter;66(4):507–17

Engagement before alliance. Nadelson T. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1–2):76–86

Patients, paper and people. Wilkinson DS. **Radiography** 1980 Mar;46(543):76–8

Human relations in technology curriculums [letter] Frank ED. **Radiol Technol** 1979 Mar–Apr;50(5):564–5

Psychodynamic components in the role of the radiologic technologist. Goldin GJ. **Radiol Technol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 51(2):193–7

The organizational, interactional and care-oriented conditions for patient participation in continuity of care: a framework for staff intervention. Davis MZ. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Jan;14A(1):39–47

The utility of nonverbal communication in the profession of pharmacy. Ranelli PL. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):733–5

[Outsiders in their own home: patients in a nursing home unit] Evenhuis J, et al. **Gerontologie** 1980 May;11(2):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reflections on the article 'Outsiders in their own home'] Kragt VE. **Gerontologie** 1980 May;11(2):156–7 **(Dut)**

[Psychosocial approach to the surgical patient] Keirse M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 26;124(4):113–7 **(Dut)**

[A study of counter-transference of the therapist in the treatment of stutterers (author's transl)] Berger M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Jun;27(6):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction strategies in psychotherapy—as demonstrated in the case of depressed adolescents] Hobrücker B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Jul;28(5):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined functions of therapeutic relations in the use of psychoanalysis in the hospital setting] Ermann M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Re-examination of psychotherapy today—space-time relationship of the therapist and patients] Iwai H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Mar 25;81(3):160–8 **(Jpn)**

[Psychoanalytic psychiatry at the hospital—with special reference to its hieararchy] Iwasaki T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(1):12–5 **(Jpn)**

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

The perils of occupational therapy in several special arenas of practice [editorial] Highhanur-Vandamm MD. **AJOT** 1980 May;34(5):307–9

Struggling for the right to do right [editorial] Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Apr;80(4):653

Psychiatrists' transition from training to career: stress and mastery. Looney JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 137(1):32–6

Physician practice profiles. Putnam RW, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:270–6

The dental profession in Great Britain and Ireland. The practice of dentistry. **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 4;147(5):143

The work of the community physician in England. Donaldson RJ, et al. **Community Med** 1979 Feb;1(1):52–68

Clinical practice—then and now [editorial] Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 1979 Sep;24(3):261–2

The relationship between allied health practice and academic preparation programs: an integrating curriculum framework. Agriesti-Johnson C. **J Allied Health** 1980 May; 9(2):119–24

Update or out-of-date? [letter] Kramer JG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Apr;100(4):507–8

The economy of the '70s: its impact on dental practice [editorial] Scholle RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Nov; 99(5):942

The paranoia of optometry [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Jul;50(7):783

Consumer tastes influence demand for veterinary services. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 15;175(12):1308–9

Choice of post-graduation employment by dental students in 1978–79 and the relation to financial indebtedness. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Jan;44(1):48–9

Some thoughts concerning ethics in dental research and practice. Shuval JT. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1332–4

Life insurance buying. Schwarzschild S. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Aug;67(8):635–7

How much education for practice? [editorial] Nichols BL. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Apr;10(4):4

Practice styles and opportunities in periodontics. Born DO, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 May;51(5):249–62

Practitioner skills: a theoretical framework for practice. Ross CK. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):44–7

Relief veterinarians. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Aug;60(8):608–13

Leaving your practice with a stranger. Linton GA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Aug;60(8):610–3

Risks of curb-side consults [letter] Stocker WW. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8;302(19):1094

Corporations must keep current minutes, agreements on file. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Apr;83(4):35–6

Professions in modern society: contract vs. covenant. Hepler CD. **PM** 1979 May–Jun;151(3):102–4

The relationship between physician practice location and medical school area: an empirical model. Watson CJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):63–9

Establishment and economic considerations of a non-domestic pet practice. Boever WJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1979 Aug;9(3):385–9

Changing perspectives on attitudes toward animals and client relations in veterinary practice—1. Samuelson ML. **VM SAC** 1980 Apr;75(4):578–85

Marketing veterinary medicine: by what means? Samuelson ML. **VM SAC** 1980 Mar;75(3):394–405

[Medical practices on both sides of the Channel (follow-up) (news)] Porter AM. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 3; 9(20):1411–2 **(Fre)**

[Can a single physician manage a medical practice under the form of a private company?] Deschenaux FX. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Aug;99(8):565–9 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Improving physicians' employment agreements. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 1980 Mar;52(3):153–8

Retirement plan update. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 1980 Jul;52(7):395–7

Average incomes of veterinarians with MS and PhD degrees and not in private practice, 1977. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Apr 15;174(8):857

The consequences of professionalization for health services delivery: evidence from optometry. Begun JW. **J Health Soc Behav** 1979 Dec;20(4):376–86

Our federation: stronger than ever. Nesbitt TE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Sep;67(9):714–8

Professional corporations—fact or fiction? Adherence to guidelines will strengthen professional corporations against

attack by the Internal Revenue Service. Sisco RC. **RI Med J** 1979 Dec;62(12):483–6

HISTORY

An analysis of dental practice from 1952 to 1976. Council on Dental Practice and Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. Galginaitis C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jan;100(1):89–96

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Professional services should be voluntary. Anderson LJ. **Am Pharm** 1979 Nov;19(12):9–10
Professional services should be mandated. Vordenbaumen TL. **Am Pharm** 1979 Nov;19(12):8
From the trial of a Soviet doctor. Ryan M. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):379–80
CMA makes a stand on professional rights for physicians [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):966–72
Professional licensure. Pertschuk M. **Conn Med** 1979 Dec; 43(12):793–5
The partnership of professional corporations now has a dramatic new advantage. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 1979 Nov;51(11):651–5
Malpractice and the professional corporation. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):888–90
Sounding board. The future of chiropractic. Wardwell WI. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20;302(12):688–90

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Veterinary personnel m,nagement: job descriptions. McCord R. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Mar;61(3):223–6
How staff meetings build a harmonious practice. Part 2. Levoy RP. **VM SAC** 1980 Apr;75(4):694–5
How to prevent interruptions that waste your time. Montgomery R. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):329–30

STANDARDS

Of technology and accountability [letter] Fox ER. **West J Med** 1980 Apr;132(4):366

TRENDS

A study of the practice of otorhinolaryngology in the United States. Initial findings. Lloyd JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;105(10):610–20
Professionalism: rise and fall. Larson MS. **Int J Health Serv** 1979;9(4):607–27
Physicians give consulting dietitians the nod. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Nov;75(5):531–2
Professional courtesy. Bass LW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr; 65(4):751–7

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

see related
UTILIZATION REVIEW

Work of a district ethical committee. Denham MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1042–5
Liability of hospital staff committees. Hollowell EE. **Conn Med** 1979 Sep;43(9):577–8
National Medical Consultative Committee. Review of 1978. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1979 May;37(4):95–6
Forum sparks creative energy. Johnstone C, et al. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):103–4, 106
Creativity in planning: prerequisite for success and survival. Peters JP. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):64–6
Illinois Joint Practice Committee. Domer J, et al. **IMJ** 1979 Dec;156(6):472–4
FDA's proposed rules for institutional review boards [editorial] Hendrix TR. **J Med Educ** 1979 Dec;54(12):961–3
A system for the ethical control of clinical research. O'Brien MO, et al. **Public Health** 1980 Jul;94(4):219–22
Emergency care for patients with thermal injury: development of a burn care program. Wolpin S, et al. **QRB** 1979 Jul;5(7):12–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The confidentiality of medical review committee proceedings under Georgia law. Berg RN, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Aug;69(8):711–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Three Wise Men [letter] Shelley FC. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1,77–8
Role of the perinatal committee. **Dimens Health Serv** 1979 Oct;56(10):42
Cost containment in a community mental health center. Arce AA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 31(2):103–7
Selecting leaders through shared decision making. Carey RG. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Nov;60(11):53–5
Ranking capital projects—an allocation plan. Katz BH. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 16;54(18):99–100, 102, 104
Cost committee is successful on second try. Kirtane M, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 1;54(17):44–5
Risk manager must interact with infection control expert. Salman S, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16;54(6):52–4
Committee is an important tool in risk management. Salman SL. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 16;54(18):45, 48, 50
Strategic planning has market orientation. Thieme CW, et al. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 1;53(23):57–60
Board takes action in quality assurance role. Turner GP, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):109–10, 112–3
Helping troubled colleagues. Sargent DA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;72(7):497–8
Protecting and informing human research subjects [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1980 May 23–30;243(20):1985–6, 1988, 1993
An infection control program: its past, present, and future. Axnick KJ. **QRB** 1979 Mar;5(3):2–3
The quality assurance committee in the hospital structure. Dietz JW, et al. **QRB** 1980 Jan;6(1):8–12

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

First interprofessional standard for visual field testing. Report of working group 39. Committee on Vision Assembly of Behavioral and Social Sciences National Research Council. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1980;40:173–224
Regional profile data as basis for social work audit. Berkman B, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Feb;5(1):40–4
M.A. turned M.D. heads HEW's quality bureau. Bloom MZ. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):127–8
Pooling health care data in New Jersey. Burt DP. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jul;77(7):544–5
PSRO—does it affect me? Fall DJ. **Mich Med** 1980 May; 79(14):251
Physicians working through PSROs can help find avenues to quality care. Van Duyne FW. **Mich Med** 1980 Jul; 79(20):369
Threat to confidentiality of peer review data. Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Mar;6(3):340–1
Professional standards review organizations, health systems agencies, and evaluation of the quality of medical care. Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Apr;6(4):472–3
PSRO mandate includes records review, corrective action. Crispen JF. **Pa Med** 1980 Apr;83(4):26–7
Problems in performing area-wide surgical studies: use of criteria to justify meniscectomy. Johnson JD. **QRB** 1979 Sep;5(9):11–15
Determining the necessity for routine preoperative laboratory tests and x-rays: a cooperative PSRO/hospital study. Thompson RE. **QRB** 1979 Oct;5(10):15–7

ECONOMICS

The PSRO role in cost containment. Goessel EA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):53–4
Promising approaches to cost containment: a view from the medical profession. Pierson RN Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;56(1):164–8
Changes in average length of stay and average charges generated following institution of PSRO review. Westphal M, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1979 Winter;14(4):253–65
Utilization review altered to advantage. Brown DE, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):83–6
PSRO. Cost versus quality. Himler G. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov;79(12):1863–5
An approach to cost effectiveness. Huggins DN. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Jan;76(1):10, 14
PSRO impact: are the statements valid? Brown DE. **QRB** 1979 Oct;5(10):12–4
PSROs and cost containment: a cautious perspective. Shapiro RJ. **QRB** 1979 Dec;5(12):16–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Status report on Professional Standards Review Organizations: report prepared by the Council on Medical Service of the AMA. **Conn Med** 1979 Nov;43(11):733–7
PRSOs must release data [news] Brazda JF. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Nov;60(11):17, 20
Release of PSRO data to the public under federal law. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Aug;67(8):663–4, 667
US House may take action on bills regarding Medicare services, PSRO'S [news] **J Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;38(2):158
PSRO: the last clear chance to avoid regulation. Bianco EA. **Md State Med J** 1980 Feb;29(2):40–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A patient care review model to suit both hospitals and PSROs. Thompson RE. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):61–3
A diary of a former PSRO medical director. Salan SZ. **Md State Med J** 1980 Feb;29(2):44–5
The strategy of evaluating nationwide MCE impact. Adler GS, et al. **QRB** 1979 Oct;5(10):8–11
PSRO performance: the 1977 and 1978 evaluations of Professional Standards Review Organizations. Goldstein RL, et al. **QRB** 1979 Oct;5(10):3–7

TRENDS

Manhattan PSRO: reversing trends in expansion and utilization. Rothenberg E. **Forum** 1980 Feb;3(1):6–9
Informed opinion. Perceptions on PSRO. Nelson AR. **West J Med** 1979 Nov;131(5):451–4

PROFIBRINOLYSIN see **PLASMINOGEN**

PROFLAVINE see under **ACRIDINES**

PROGENITOR CELLS see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS**

PROGERIA

Progeria and anesthesia. Chapin JW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):424–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Examination of dihydrotachysterol-induced progeria as a model for aging changes in carbohydrate metabolism. Schriefer JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Jun; 3(4):297–304

CONGENITAL

[Congenital progeria] Fedorova EV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):66–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cell aging] Tanaka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:1677–9 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thermolabile enzymes in progeria and Werner syndrome: evidence contrary to the protein error hypothesis. Brown WT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):614–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Host-cell reactivation of UV-irradiated adenovirus in Cockayne syndrome. Hoar DI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct; 62(3):401–5
Increased sensitivity of cell strains from Cockayne's syndrome to sister-chromatid-exchange induction and cell killing by UV light. Marshall RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;69(1):107–12
[Mechanism of aging: progeria and aging phenomena (author's transl)] Fujiwara Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;17(2):129–33 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of HLA antigens on progeria syndrome fibroblasts. Brown WT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980;17(3):213–9

PATHOLOGY

Progeria: clinical considerations of an isolated case. Wesley RK, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1979 Nov–Dec;46(6):487–92
Cell culture studies in progeria. I. Establishment and partial characterization of a lymphoblastoid cell line. Milunsky A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Oct;11(3):185–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Progeria: a case report. Zhang XZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Dec;92(12):853–6

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES

Progestational activity of natural and synthetic androgens. Jänne O, et al.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:162–74
Progestin receptors in the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus of male rats. Naess O, et al.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:175–83

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Initial treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding with estrogen—progestin combination. Mansuwan K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jan;63(1):6–10
Pros and cons of estrogen-replacement therapy [letter] Quigley MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 31;302(5):297

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship of estrogens and oral contraceptives to endometrial cancer in animals and women. Drill VA. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jan;24(1):5–13 (66 ref.)
The steroid-cancer hypothesis and recent pertinent epidemiological studies. Hertz R. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):435–42
Some clinical effects of oestrogen-progestogen therapy in surgically castrated women. Dennerstein L, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jan;2(1):19–28
Pros and cons of estrogen-replacement therapy [letter] Korenman SG. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 31;302(5):297
Neurobehavioral effects of prenatal origin: sex hormones. Meyer-Bahlburg HF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 36:93–107 (52 ref.)
[A further case of hepatocytic adenoma following oestrogen-progestogen treatment. Review of the published literature (author's transl)] Grandjean JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 May;33(5):361–70 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gestagen induced mammary tumors in dog—hardly relevant for human medicine] Christoffersen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 10;100(1):34 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

The radioimmunoassay of testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and their precursors in the human testis. Hammond GL, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:391–9

Sensitive multi-residue method for detection of anabolics in urine and in tisssues of slaughtered animals. Verbeke R. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 14;177(1):69–84

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of progestins, androgens and estrogens in rat testis. Bélanger A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(2):185–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Assessment of new compounds for antiprogestational activity. Mehrotra PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec; 17(12):1317–9

Further investigation of the antiovulatory effects of the antiprogestational steroid RMI 12,936 in the rat. Geddes C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):627–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of endogenous glucocorticoids, mineralocorticoids and progestins in the human fetal and perinatal period. Influence of antenatal treatment with betamethasone or phenobarbital. Sippell WG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):95–104

[Ovarian steroidogenesis] Liebhart M. **Patol Pol** 1979 Apr–Jun;30(2):173–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Critical period for the occurrence of prolonged gestation in lactating pregnant rats. Takahashi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):247–52

Serum steroids and pituitary hormones in female puberty: a partly longitudinal study. Apter D. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Feb;12(2):107–20

Luteotrphic capacity of TRH in the baboon. Hagino N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 May;11(5):358–62

Klinefelter's syndrome: a study of its hormonal plasma pattern. Forti G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr; 1(2):149–54

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of progesterone, and its derivatives, and of progestagens on the metabolism of salt water] Corvol P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):294–9 **(Fre)**

[Sex steroid loading test] Aono T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2492–4 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of rat hypothalamic progestin binding by spheroidal hydroxylapatite chromatography. Thrower S, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):295–300

In vitro and in vivo binding of progestins to the androgen receptor of mouse kidney: correlation with biological activities. Brown TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec; 105(6):1281–87

In vitro conversion of steroid hormones in bovine ovarian follicles. Bamberg E, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15; 36(5):615–6

A novel in vitro method for demonstrating proestrogens. Metabolism of methoxychlor and o,p'DDT by liver microsomes in the presence of uteri and effects on intracellular distribution of estrogen receptors. Kupfer D, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 11;25(11):975–83

Amenorrhea related to progestin excess in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rosenfield RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):208–15

The endocrine background of human renal cell carcinoma. IV. Glucocorticoid receptors as possible mediators of progestogen action. Bojar H, et al. **Urol Int** 1979; 34(5):330–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ovulation inhibition with different doses of levonorgestrel and other progestogens: clinical and experimental investigations. Spona J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1979;88:7–15

Ovarian steroid hormones and cerebral function: discussion. **Adv Neurol** 1979;26:135

Ovarian steroid hormones and cerebral function. Cogen PH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1979;26:123–33

The progestational activity of different gestagens used for human contraception in the beagle bitch. Beier S, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Dec;20(6):533–48

Cervical cytology and endometrial biopsy in women using long acting injectable progesterone (DMPA)—a preliminary report. Gopalkrishnan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:372–4

The effects of oestrogens and progestogens on the postmenopausal endometrium. Whitehead MI. **Maturitas** 1978 Sep;1(2):87–98

In vitro inhibition of rat uterine contractility induced by 5 alpha and 5 beta progestins. Kubli-Garfias C, et al. **Steroids** 1979;34(6 Spec no):609–17

False pregnancy and proligestone. van Os JL. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 12;106(2):36

PHYSIOLOGY

Oestrogens and progestins in relation to human cancer. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1979 Dec; 21:83–129 (172 ref.)

SECRETION

Effects of cyclic AMP and of 2-mercapto-1-(beta-4-pyridethyl)benzimidazole on composition of steroids secreted by a testicular tumour cell line. Lahav M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov–Dec; 11(5–6):1507–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endometrial disease after treatment with oestrogens and progestogens in the climacteric. Paterson ME, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22;280(6217):822–4

The prevention of endometrial cancer in postmenopausal women with progestogens. Gambrell RD Jr. **Maturitas** 1978 Sep;1(2):107–12

Management of postmenopausal bleeding to prevent endometrial cancer. Gambrell RD Jr, et al. **Maturitas** 1978 Sep;1(2):99–106

Endometrial cancer [letter] Sause W. N **Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):522

[Chemotheray of malignant tumors. VIII. Hormones] Beran M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980;29(1–2):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dynamic mammography. Value of preliminary progestational treatment (letter)] Duperray B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 8;8(38):3058–9 **(Fre)**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

[Progesterone and synthetic progestins. Provincial meeting of the French Society of Endocrinology (Brest, 26–27 May 1978)] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):257–329 **(Fre)**

[Progesterone and progestagens] Mauvais-Jarvis P. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):357–61 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some comments on the use of steroid hormones for male contraception. Neumann F, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:147–54

Effect of an oral progestin on the estrous cycle and fertility of mares. Squires EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep; 49(3):729–35

[Oral contraception with an associated therapeutic action using a progestational method at two levels (author's transl)] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(6):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal hemostasis in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Kheffets SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct; (10):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of hormonal therapy of climacteric cardiopathy associated with ischemic heart disease] Kretova NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(8):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generalized pustular psoriasis. Murphy FR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1215–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[A new class of highly active progestagens: 17 alpha-CH2X-substituted gona-4,9(10)-dienes. 58. Steroids] Hübner M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Sex steroid loading test] Aono T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2492–4 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of a new synthetic progestagen, Org 2969, in female volunteers. The distribution and excretion of radioactivity after an oral dose of the labelled drug. Viinikka L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar; 93(3):375–9

Progestin binding in vitro by the brain cell nuclei of ovariectomized oestrogen-primed rats. Seiki K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;82(3):347–60

[The pharmacokinetics of STS 557 in the beagle dog (proceedings)] Hobe G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May–Jun; 34(5–6):320–1 **(Ger)**

[Binding of 19-nortestosterone derivatives to gestagen receptors (proceedings)] Schlegel J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May–Jun;34(5–6):321–3 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of synthetic estrogens and progestogen preparations] Okada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10; 37(6):1199–205 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of synthetic progestagens with renal mineralocorticoid receptors. Wambach G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):560–7

Blood pressure and oral progestational agents. A prospective study of 119 black women. Hall WD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):344–8

Effect of oral contraceptive containing a new progestin (ORG 2969) on plasma renin activity, growth hormone and immunoreactive insulin. Liukko P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(5–6):155–9

Effect of cyproterone acetate, levonorgestrel and progesterone on adrenal glands and reproductive organs in the beagle bitch. El Etreby MF. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Aug;200(2):229–43

STS 557, a new orally active progestin with antiprogestational and contragestational properties in rabbits. Oettel M, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jan;21(1):61–9

Effects of progestin–estrogen combination and progestational contraceptives on pituitary gonadotropins, gonadal steroids and sex hormone-binding globulin. Tafurt CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Mar;33(3):261–6

Intracellular estradiol, estrone and estrogen receptor levels in endometria from postmenopausal women receiving estrogens and progestins. King RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(4):377–82

A prospective study of the effects of the progestagen content of oral contraceptives on measures of affect, automatization, and perceptual restructuring ability. Worsley A. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;67(3):289–96

[The action of some contraceptive steroids on the blood pressure of renal and DOCA-induced hypertensive rats (author's transl)] **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of progesterone and progestins in hydroelectrolytic metabolism (author's transl)] Elkik F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 5;9(1):35–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogenic partial effect of gestagens, in particular that of norethisterone enanthate (author's transl)] Nishino Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):439–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pharmacological profile of STS 557 (proceedings)] Hoffmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May–Jun;34(5–6):317–8 **(Ger)**

[The endocrinologic profile of STS 557 (proceedings)] Oettel M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May–Jun;34(5–6):318–9 **(Ger)**

[The development of a new highly potent progestagen, STS 557 (17 alpha-cyanomethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-13 beta-methylgona-4,9-dien-3-one) (proceedings)] Ponsold K. **Pharmazie** 1979 May–Jun;34(5–6):312–4 **(Ger)**

[Protective action of estrogen–progestin preparations in reproductive function disorder from subtoxic doses of organophosphorus compounds] Boikova VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Jul–Aug;42(4):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A prospective, controlled trial of six forms of hormone replacement therapy given to postmenopausal women. Lind T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979;86 Suppl 3:1–29

Estrogen, androgen, glucocorticoid, and progesterone receptors in progestin-induced regression of human breast cancer. Teulings FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul; 40(7):2557–61

Hormonal contraception for men. Schearer SB, et al. **In: Workshop of the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:680–712

Oestrus and fertility following progestagen treatment of mares showing clinical evidence of early pregnancy failure. Günzel AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):453–5

[Choice of a progestagen in ovulatory dysfunction] Bruhat MA. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):362–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of endometriosis with synthetic steroids] Mettler L. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):321–9 **(Fre)**

[Endocrine changes in gestagen treatment in a patient with scleroderma diffusa] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jan; 31(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of progestagens in estrogen replacement therapy] Teter J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:286–7 **(Pol)**

[Use of combined steroid preparations for the treatment of juvenile hemorrhages] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;(10):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and morphological parallels in the hormonal therapy of endometrial hyperplastic processes] Lukina EL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic progestins with a varying estrogen dose on the blood coagulating properties] Rotkina IE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic progestins with a varying dose of estrogen on the functional state of the liver in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Rotkina IE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the reproductive function in dysfunctional

uterine hemorrhage patients under gestagenic steroid treatment] Prilepskaia VN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar;25(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Oestrogens and progestins in relation to human cancer. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1979 Dec; 21:83–129 (172 ref.)

[Toxicologic testing of STS 557—results with animals (proceedings)] Horn U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May–Jun; 34(5–6):319–20 **(Ger)**

PROGESTERONE

Intrauterine progesterone contraceptive system as an alternative in cases where conventional IUD's are unsuitable. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):279–81

The solubilisation of some steroids by phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol vesicles. Lundberg B. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1979 Jun–Jul;24(3):257–63

Treatment of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) with intravaginal rings impregnated with either progesterone or norethisterone. Wadsworth PF, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Oct;20(4):339–51

Steroid–albumin conjugate interaction with steroid-binding proteins. Rao BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan; 106(1):356–62

Simultaneous solubilization of steroid hormones III: thermodynamic evaluation. Lundberg B. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan;69(1):20–4

Values of steroidal intrauterine contraception for developing countries. Pharriss B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1B):469–73

[Progesterone and synthetic progestins. Provincial meeting of the French Society of Endocrinology (Brest, 26–27 May 1978)] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):257–329 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intranasal administration of hormonal steroids on serum testosterone and spermatogenesis in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Anand Kumar TC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):935–40

Effect of high-dose progesterone on growth of rat mammary carcinoma. Diamond EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr; 40(4):1091–6

Estrus and LH release in ovariectomized heifers following vaginal devices containing ovarian steroids. Rajamahendran R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;49(2):554–9

Successful control of refractory ventricular premature beat with an estrogen–progesterone compound. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Feb;44(2):146–50

[Local application of testosterone and progesterone in the treatment of vulvar dystrophy] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):132–3 **(Cze)**

[Administration route of natural sex steroids (estradiol, progesterone, testosterone) (author's transl)] Bercovici JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental application of steroids to sows in early gravidity to increase litter size. 2. Effects of repeated administration of progesterone alone or in combination with estradiol benzoate during 2 to 5 consecutive days] Heidler W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(4):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maternal hormone therapy and congenital heart disease. Ferencz C, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Apr;21(2):225–39

Supportive hormone therapy and birth defects [letter] Janerich DT. **Teratology** 1979 Dec;20(3):483–6

Threatened abortion, hormone therapy and malformed embryos. Matsunaga E, et al. **Teratology** 1979 Dec; 20(3):469–80

[Values and risks of pregnancy-protecting progesterones] Pazonyi I. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 16;120(50):3078 **(Hun)**

[Syndrome of transverse medullary lesion after injection of an estro-progestinic preparation] Sepe Visconti O, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad]** 1978;37:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent jaundice in the course of natural and iatrogenic estrogen metabolism disorders] Mach G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 3;34(49):1923–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of progesterone by placentas from several mammalian species in vitro. Diaz-Zagoya JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):809–13

Factors determining the diurnal variation in progesterone-induced gonadotropin release in the ovariectomized rat. Franks S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):353–8

Antiglucocorticoids: in vivo assay and evaluation of cortexolone, progesterone, and 6-beta-bromoprogesterone. Naylor PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):117–21

Synthesis and biochemical screening of phenylselenium-substituted steroid hormones. Konopelski JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jul;23(7):722–6

In vivo uptake and metabolism of [3H]progesterone and [3H]5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone by rat CNS and anterior pituitary: tissue concentration of progesterone itself or metabolites? Karavolas HJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):863–72

Temporal relationship between progestin and luteinizing hormone concentrations in pseudopregnant rats treated with prostaglandin-F2 alpha. Popkin R, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):113–9

Serum hormone levels during a post-implantation LH-RH induced luteolysis in the rat. Beattie CW. **Steroids** 1979 Oct;34(4):365–80

Preparation of dehydroepiandrosterone, testosterone and progesterone antigens through 7-carboxymethyl derivatives: characteristics of the antisera to testosterone and progesterone. Duval D, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Mar; 35(3):235–49

[Effect of progesterone, and its derivatives, and of progestagens on the metabolism of salt water] Corvol P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):294–9 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal tests of pregnancy and congenital malformations (author's transl)] Goujard J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(6):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma and tissue concentrations of progesterone and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone in late pregnancy, and abnormal parturition in the female rat] Marie J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;28(6):377–8 **(Fre)**

[Glucocorticoid- and sex-steroid system in the etiological mechanism of essential hypertension] Takeda R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3413–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of uterine prostaglandin F2 alpha on the level of ovarian steroids in rats (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;76(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Female sex steroid concentrations in the ampullary and isthmic regions of the human fallopian tube and their relationship to plasma concentrations during the menstrual cycle. Batra S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15; 136(8):986–91

Sex steroid levels in serum, myometrium, and fibromyomata in correlation with cytoplasmic receptors and 17 beta-HSD activity in different age-groups and phases of the menstrual cycle. Eiletz J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980 Jan;229(1):13–28

Specific radioimmunoassays for 17 beta-oestradiol and progesterone in serum [proceedings] De Boever J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):790–1

Sex steroids in plasma and reproductive tissues of the female guinea pig. Batra S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):430–7

Subcellular location of progesterone in the bovine corpus luteum: a biochemical, morphological and cytochemical investigation. Quirk SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun; 20(5):1133–45

The fertility of dairy cows inseminated on the basis of milk progesterone measurements. Ball PJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Nov–Dec;135(6):537–40

Use of the milk progesterone test for pregnancy determination. Booth JM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep–Oct; 135(5):478–88

The measurement of progesterone in milk. Bulman DC. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep–Oct;135(5):460–1

The use of milk progesterone analysis in the study of oestrus detection, herd fertility and embryonic mortality in dairy cows. Bulman DC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Nov–Dec; 135(6):559–67

Improved method for progesterone determination in milk-fat. Claus R, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep–Oct;135(5):464–9

Methods of improving the accuracy of positive results from milk progesterone pregnancy tests. Eastman SA. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep–Oct;135(5):489–90

Milk progesterone as a diagnostic aid. Foote RH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Nov–Dec;135(6):550–8

Milk progesterone determination as applied to the confirmation of oestrus, the detection of cycling and as an aid to veterinarian and biotechnical measures in cows. Günzler O, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Nov–Dec;135(6):541–9

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in milk: development of techniques for large-scale use as a test of pregnancy. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep–Oct;135(5):470–7

A study of cloprostenol-induced oestrus and spontaneous oestrus by means of the milk progesterone assay. Jackson PS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Nov–Dec;135(6):578–90

Milk progesterone assay: a comparison of inter-quarter and sampling time variation. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Nov–Dec;135(6):512–8

Combined use of milk progesterone profiles, clinical examination and oestrus observation for the study of fertility in the post-partum period of dairy cows. van de Wiel DF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Nov–Dec;135(6):568–77

Testosterone, estradiol and progesterone in sow's follicular fluid during different stages of estrous cycle. Krzymowski T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(5):417–21

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in saliva: application to the assessment of ovarian function. Walker RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Dec;25(12):2030–3

Interrelations between plasma and tissue concentrations of 17 beta-oestradiol and progesterone during human pregnancy. Batra S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec; 11(6):603–10

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in uterine flushings of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Pahwa GS, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1613–4

Hormonal evaluation of early pregnancy. Batzer FR. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul;34(1):1–13 (116 ref.)

Radioimmunoassays to determine the presence of progesterone and estrone in the starfish Asterias rubens. Dieleman SJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Dec; 39(4):534–42

Testosterone and testosterone precursors in the spermatic vein and in the testicular tissue of old men. Reduced oxygen supply may explain the relative increase of testicular progesterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone content and production in old age. Pirke KM, et al. **Gerontology** 1980;26(4):221–30

Effect of oral contraceptive used by technician on sensitivity of progesterone radioimmunoassay. Peppler RD, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(2):56–60

A comparison of tritiated and iodinated tracers in the radioimmunoassay of progesterone in cow milk. Allen RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):89–93

Progesterone and estradiol concentration in human kidney and renal cell carcinoma. Batra S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):1535–7

An artefact associated with elution of steroid affinity resins by high concentrations of ligands. Coffer AI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):1547–9

Pregnanolones, pregnenolone and progesterone in the human fetal tissues of early and midtrimester pregnancy. Mickan H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1467–70

Effect of intra-uterine administration of indomethacin on ovarian steroids. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;29(4):684–6

Clinical application of milk progesterone in the diagnosis of subfertility in suckled cows. Adbel-Rahim SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 12;106(2):28–30

Measurement of progesterone in goat's milk: an early pregnancy test. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 8;105(23):535

Determination of progesterone in vegetative organs and cell organelles of Convallaria majalis L. by radioimmunoassay. Kopp B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):41–4

Milk progesterone content and pregnancy diagnosis in goats. Jain GC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Apr; 27(2):103–8

[Plasma and tissue concentrations of progesterone and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone in late pregnancy, and abnormal parturition in the female rat] Marie J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;28(6):377–8 **(Fre)**

[Studies of progesterone radioimmunoassay with different 125I-tracers (author's transl)] Bienert R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun;20(3):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological progesterone determination in the milk for the early diagnosis of pregnancy in the cow] Jutz G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Aug;121(8):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the hormonal condition on the diagnostic effectiveness of colpocytological screening of cervical carcinoma] Brizio PD, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Dec; 31(12):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of uterine prostaglandin F2 alpha on the level of ovarian steroids in rats (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;76(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of cadmium chloride on sex-steroidogenesis in the pigeon, Columba livia. Sarkar AK, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(3):155–9

Prevention of implantation by antiprogesterone. Csapo AI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):963–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid production and responsiveness to gonadotropin in isolated stromal tissue of human postmenopausal ovaries. Dennefors BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15; 136(8):997–1002

In vitro conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone by term human fetal membranes. Gibb W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):631–4

Evidence that danazol inhibits gonadotropin-induced ovarian steroidogenesis at a point distal to gonadotropin-receptor interaction and adenosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate formation. Menon M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):524–30

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of cAMP and progesterone in rat ovarian tissue. Ratner A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug; 239(2):E139–43

Interactions of steroids and gonadotropins in the control of steroidogenesis in the ovarian follicle. Leung PC, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:71–82 (47 ref.)

Receptor-mediated gonadotropin action in the ovary. Regulatory role of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase(s) in intracellular adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate turnover and gonadotropin-stimulated progesterone production by rat ovarian cells. Azhar S, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15;180(1):201–11

Ability of human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit to inhibit the steroidogenic response to lutropin. Dighe RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):573–8

Carnitine and the development of steroidogenesis in rat ovary. Costa ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun

23;618(3):496–500
The relationship between energy generation and cholesterol side–chain cleavage reaction in the mitochondria from human term placenta. Klimek J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 18;587(3):362–72
Follicular steroidogenesis: effect of reproductive condition. Bahr J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):817–26
Interstitium: site of steroid synthesis in the ovary of the long term hypophysectomized hamster. Taya K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):307–18
Effects of in vivo prostaglandin F2 alpha administration on in vitro progesterone synthesis by bovine corpora lutea. Weston PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):259–68
Effects of mammalian LH, cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on steroidogenesis, lactate production, glucose uptake and utilization by avian granulosa cells. Zakar T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May; 22(4):810–6
The effect of estradiol on hormonally stimulable adenylyl cyclase activity and on progesterone production in normal and regressing corpora lutea from control and human chorionic gonadotropin–treated pseudopregnant rabbits. Day SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):375–81
The development of steroidogenic capability and responsiveness to gonadotropins in cultured neonatal rat ovaries. Funkenstein B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan; 106(1):98–106
Inhibitory effects of aminoglutethimide and isoxazole on progesterone production and deciduoma formation in rats. Inaba T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):578–83
Estrogen production by luteal cells isolated from rhesus monkeys during the menstrual cycle: correlation with spontaneous luteolysis. Stouffer RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):519–25
Divergent effects of prolactin upon steroidogenesis by porcine granulosa cells in vitro: influence of cytodifferentiation. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):42–6
Regulation of cholesterol and progesterone synthesis in human placental cells in culture by serum lipoproteins. Winkel CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1054–60
Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone suppression of human placental progesterone production. Wilson EA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jan;33(1):91–3
Effects of mammalian and avian gonadotropins on in vitro progesterone production by avian ovarian granulosa cells. Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May;41(1):1–7
Steroidogenesis by granulosa and Sertoli cells. Dorrington JH, et al.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:53–65
Effects of estrogenic hormones on uteroplacental hemodynamics and progesterone production in the sheep. Assali NS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1978;23(3):219–23
Effect of indomethacin on prostaglandin and steroid synthesis by the marmoset ovary in vivo. Barbosa I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):142–4
Source of progesterone prior to puberty in beef heifers. Berardinelli JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Nov;49(5):1276–80
The production of progesterone, androgens, and estrogens by granulosa cells, thecal tissue, and stromal tissue from human ovaries in vitro. McNatty KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):687–99
Inhibitory action of follicular fluid on progesterone and prostaglandin synthesis in bovine follicles. Shemesh M. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):27–31
Effect of luteinizing hormone on progesterone secretion in vitro by the granulosa cells of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Wells JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb; 84(2):249–54
Intraovarian control of progesterone biosynthesis by granulosa cells and corpus luteum. Kumari GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):781–90
The production of progesterone, androgens and oestrogens by human granulosa cells in vitro and in vivo. McNatty KP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):775–9
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogue binds to luteal cells and inhibits progesterone production. Clayton RN, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1;282(5734):90–2
Oestrogens regulate divergent effects of prolactin in the ovary. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20; 284(5753):262–4
Effect of prostaglandins on in vitro synthesis of progesterone and oestradiol–17 beta in placenta from early human pregnancy. Rao B. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):93–100
Lipid metabolism and in vitro production of progesterone and prostaglandin F during induced regression of porcine corpora lutea. Waterman RA. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul; 20(1):73–85
Lipid and arachidonic acid accumulation in naturally regressing porcine corpora lutea. Waterman RA. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):57–71
Effects of cloprostenol (ICI 80996) and fluprostenol (ICI 81008) on progesterone production by human luteal tissue superfused in vitro. Dodson KS, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Mar;2(3):239–40
Progesterone production by dispersed monkey (Macaca mulatta) luteal cells after exposure to trypsin. Gulyas BJ, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jan;35(1):43–51
Cholesterol biosynthesis and progesterone production by chorionic cells of the early sheep conceptus in vitro. Marcus GJ, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Sep;34(3):295–303
Progesterone production by luteal cells isolated from cynomolgus monkeys: effects of gonadotropin and prolactin during acute incubation and cell culture. Stouffer RL, et al. **Steroids** 1980 May;35(5):523–32
[Biosynthesis of estradiol and progesterone in the ovary and its modulation] Yanaihara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1171–8 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of chronic prostatitis on the endocrine activity of the testes] Bondarenko LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of lighting schedules on the ontogeny of gonad and adrenal endocrine function in female silver–black foxes Vulpes vulpes with two genetically determined types of behavior] Logvinenko NS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hormonal profile of the cycle in 68 normally menstruating women. Landgren BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):89–98
Practical procedure for enzyme immunoassay of progesterone in bovine serum. Nakao T. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):223–7
Progesterone and human chorionic gonadotrophin in serum and pregnandiol in urine in threatened abortion. Hertz JB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(1):23–7
Plasma progesterone, serum estriol and plasma HPL determinations during the last trimester to detect changes before spontaneous labor. Comparison of progesterone assay using RIA and CPB. Ottesen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):423–7
Plasma estriol, progesterone, cortisol, placental lactogen and alpha–fetoprotein in a pregnancy with an anencephalic fetus followed from the seventh week till term. Sagen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):305–7
Plasma progesterone increments in sows treated with ACTH. Benjaminsen E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):143–5
Human benign breast disease: relationships between prostaglandin E2, steroid hormones, and thermographic effects of the inhibitors of PG biosynthesis. Rolland PH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:581–4
Serum progesterone, estradiol, and estriol before and during induced labor. Kauppila A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15;137(4):462–6
Progesterone, 17–hydroxyprogesterone, estradiol, and estriol in late pregnancy and labor. Mathur RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):25–7
Hormone production during pregnancy in the primigravid patient. I. Plasma levels of progesterone and 5–alpha–pregnane–3,20–dione throughout pregnancy of normal women and women who developed pregnancy–induced hypertension. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):778–82
Simultaneous determination of seven unconjugated steroids in maternal venous and umbilical arterial and venous serum in elective and emergency cesarean section at term. Sippell WG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):530–42
Corpus luteum growth and plasma progesterone levels in unilaterally ovariectomized pregnant rats. Meyer GT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1979 Oct;195(2):311–6
Estrous cycle, pregnancy and parturition in the mare, cow and sow: progesterone and estrogens. Coryn M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(5):511–2
Endocrine studies of azoospermia. II. Serum steroid levels in obstructive azoospermia. Abdalla MI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979;3(2):163–6
Influence of haemoglobin type and selenium status on peripheral plasma progesterone and corticosteroid concentration in ewes grazing oestrogenic pastures. Walker SK, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr;32(2):221–9
Source of circulating progesterone in prepubertal ewes. Berardinelli JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):233–6
Hormonal mechanisms involved in the luteotropic action of LH during the estrous cycle in the rat. Boehm N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):466–72
Sex steroids in guinea pig fetuses after sexual differentiation of the gonads. Buhl AE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov; 21(4):905–8
Serum hormone concentrations and their relationships to sexual behavior at the first and second estrous cycles of the Labrador bitch. Chakraborty PK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):227–32
Estradiol and progesterone in the maternal and fetal circulation in the baboon. Dawood MY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):179–84
Dose dependent effects of progesterone on the facilitation and inhibition of spontaneous gonadotropin surges in estrogen treated ovariectomized rats. DePaolo LV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):1015–23
Annual cycle of plasma luteinizing hormone and sex hormones in male and female mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Donham RS. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec; 21(5):1273–85
Hormonal control of gap junction formation in sheep myometrium during parturition. Garfield RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):999–1007
Intrauterine oxygen tension during the estrous cycle in the guinea pig: its relation to uterine blood volume and plasma estrogen and progesterone levels. Garris DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):149–59
Development of corpora lutea and plasma progesterone levels associated with the onset of the breeding season in white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Harder JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):185–91
Reproductive aging in C57BL/6J mice: plasma progesterone, viable embryos and resorption frequency throughout pregnancy. Holinka CF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun; 20(5):1201–11
Serum progesterone during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy and gestation length in the aging rat. Miller AE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):751–8
Indispensable role of peripheral progesterone level for the occurrence of prolactin surges in pseudopregnant rats. Murakami N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):263–8
The plasma pattern of ovarian steroids during the menstrual cycle in capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella). Nagle CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):979–83
Reproductive steroids in deer. III. Luteinizing hormone, estradiol and progesterone around estrus. Plotka ED, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):576–81
Endocrine correlates of reproduction in the wolf. I. Serum progesterone, estradiol and LH during the estrous cycle. Seal US, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1057–66
Electrophoretic and binding behavior of steroid–binding proteins in the plasma of a prototherian mammal, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Sernia C. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr; 22(3):587–94
Myometrial electrical activity and plasma concentrations of progesterone, estrogens and oxytocin during late pregnancy and parturition in the miniature pig. Taverne MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1125–34
Local steroid concentrating mechanism in the reproductive vasculature of the ewe. Walsh SW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1167–71
The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on ovarian blood flow and progesterone concentrations in cyclic guinea pigs. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):187–91
Progesterone, fluid, and electrolytes in premenstrual syndrome. O'Brien PM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10; 280(6224):1161–3
Measurement of progesterone in bovine plasma and preserved whole blood samples by a direct radioimmunoassay. Holdsworth RJ. **Br Vet J** 1980 Mar–Apr;136(2):135–40
Metritis following parturition: serum progesterone and 17 beta–oestradiol levels. The significance of the corpus luteum and the advisability of using a luteolytic agent as a treatment. Guay P, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jan;21(1):18–20
Plasma progesterone levels in normal and pregnant Chinese women and effects of contraceptives on them. Gu ZP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Aug;93(8):523–7
Radioimmunological determination of apparent free progesterone concentration in plasma samples of pregnant and non–pregnant women. Clerico A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 17;105(1):141–4
Testicular function in post pubertal male pseudohermaphroditism. Campo S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Nov;11(5):481–90
An association between plasma progesterone and erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase I concentration in women. Paciorek J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Feb;58(2):161–4
The effect of injectable norethisterone oenanthate on ovarian hormones in Thai women. Werawatgoompa S, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Mar;21(3):299–309
Radioimmunoassay of ovine and bovine serum progesterone without extraction and chromatography. Schanbacher BD. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(4):265–77
The influence of fetectomy at midgestation upon the serum concentrations of progesterone, estrone, and estradiol in baboons. Albrecht ED, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep; 107(3):766–70
Diurnal variations in maternal and fetal steroids in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Challis JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr; 106(4):1283–8
Time–trend analysis of plasma C–21 steroids in fetal and maternal sheep during the last 18 days of gestation. Elsner CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):801–8
Temporal changes in serum progesterone in aging female rats. Miller AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May; 106(5):1579–83
Changes in serum hormone levels associated with male–induced ovulation in group–housed adult female mice. Ryan KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):959–66
The development of gonadotropin and steroid hormone patterns in male and female hamsters from birth to puberty. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):960–6
Plasma testosterone and progesterone titers of pregnant rats, their male and female fetuses, and neonatal offspring. Weisz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):306–16
Periovulatory endocrine events in the stumptailed monkey (macaca arctoides). Wilks JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):237–44
Effects of exercise on the serum concentrations of FSH, LH, progesterone, and estradiol. Bonen A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;42(1):15–23
Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in crude serum extracts using tritiated and (125I) radioiodinated tracers. Malvano R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug 1;4(4):301–8
Plasma progesterone in the respiratory distress syndrome. Kero PO, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Sep;132(1):7–10
Radioimmunoassay of plasma progesterone, testosterone, total estrogen and immunoreactive gonadotropin in the

nesting and non-nesting green sea turtle, Chelonia mydas (L.). Lance V, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1119-20

The effect of pinealectomy on serum progesterone and oestradiol levels during the last stage of pregnancy in rats. Nir I, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):259-60

An assay procedure for plasma progesterone based on antibody-enhanced chemiluminescence. Kohen F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):201-5

Effects of delta 9-tetraphydrocannabinol administration on gonadal steroidogenic activity in vivo. Asch RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Nov;32(5):576-82

The effect of postovulatory administration of dehydrogesterone on plasma progesterone levels. Balasch J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul;34(1):21-3

Effect of clomiphene citrate on corticosteroid-binding globulin and serum progesterone levels during ovulation induction. Hammond MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Apr; 33(4):383-6

Analysis of ovarian structure and radioimmunoassay analyses of estradiol and progesterone: control versus tetrapeptide (TPAL)-treated hamsters. Kent HA Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul;34(1):58-63

Serum gonadotropins and steroids associated with breeding activities in the green sea turtle Chelonia mydas. I. Captive animals. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov; 39(3):274-89

Induced ovulation: effects of sexual behavior and insemination on ovulation and progesterone levels in Taricha granulosa. Moore FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;39(3):262-9

High affinity binding of adrenocortical and gonadal steroids by plasma proteins of Australian marsupials. Sernia C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;38(4):496-503

Serum levels of FSH, LH, estradiol-17 beta and progesterone following the administration of a combined oral contraceptive containing 20 micrograms ethinylestradiol. Carlström K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1978;9(6):304-11

Hormone serum levels and hormone receptor contents of endometria in women with normal menstrual cycles and patients bearing endometrial carcinoma. Spona J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(2-3):71-80

Plasma progesterone level & early pregnancy diagnosis in buffalo heifers. Arora RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Feb;17(2):124-7

Plasma progesterone level in buffalo heifers during first trimester of pregnancy. Arora RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):832-3

Plasma levels of gonadal hormones in cycling buffalo heifers. Bachlaus NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):823-5

Serum progesterone and estradiol in pregnant women selected for progestagen treatment. Dubin NH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):86-93

Endocrine and reproductive response of beef cows to PMSG. Hallford DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;49(4):1030-6

Serum progesterone and luteinizing hormone in dairy cattle fed varying levels of crude protein. Jordan ER, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May;48(5):1154-8

Effects of equimate (ICI-81008) on levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and progesterone during the estrous cycle of the mare. Nett TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jan;48(1):69-75

Relationships among luteinizing hormone, estradiol, progesterone, glucocorticoids, milk yield, body weight and postpartum ovarian activity in Holstein cows. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):570-7

Estimation of the percentage of free steroid in undiluted serum by centrifugal ultrafiltration-dialysis. Hammond GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5023-6

Simple and rapid method for the determination of progesterone in rat plasma by gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. Wehner R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 21;177(2):237-44

The primate ovarian cycle: suppression of human menopausal gonadotropin-induced follicular growth in the presence of the dominant follicle. diZerega GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):819-25

Gonadotropins, estrogens, and adrenal steroids during the menopausal hot flash. Meldrum DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):685-9

Sex steroids in the umbilical circulation of fetal rhesus monkeys from the time of gonadal differentiation. Resko JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):900-5

Peripheral concentrations of progesterone, cortisol, aldosterone, sodium and potassium in the plasma of the Tadmit ewe during pregnancy and parturition. Boulfekhar L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):25-33

Difference in concentration of progesterone in plasma between pregnant and non-pregnant quokkas (Setonix brachyurus). Cake MH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan; 84(1):153-8

Autotransplantation of the ovary to the neck in the sow: normal cyclic activity and plasma hormone levels [proceedings] Harrison FA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 83(1):46P

Concentrations of luteinizing hormone, oestradiol-17beta and progesterone in the plasma of heifers treated to induce superovulation. Saumande J. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar; 84(3):425-37

Testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin, unbound and total estradiol and testosterone, and total progesterone during the menstrual cycle in women with epilepsy taking antiepileptic drugs. Bäckström CT, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct-Dec;2(4):359-66

Influence of bromocriptine on plasma levels of prolactin and steroid hormones in the 20th week of pregnancy. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul-Sep;2(3):251-5

Serum prolactin and progesterone concentrations in ovulatory infertility. Ranta T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan-Mar;2(1):71-3

Reproductive and hormonal patterns in the African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Hess DL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(5):273-81

Multiple radioimmunological determinations of free (diffusible) steroid hormones (cortisol, progesterone, 17alpha OH-progesterone and estradiol) in the same plasma dialyzate after equilibrium dialysis. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):145-7

Plasma oestrogen, progesterone and other reproductive responses of gilts to photoperiods. Hacker RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):447-51

Serum progesterone concentrations in cows receiving embryo transfers. Hasler JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):71-7

Ovarian and luteal blood flow, and peripheral plasma progesterone levels, in cyclic guinea-pigs. Hossain MI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):167-74

Effect of PGF-2 alpha on serum progesterone levels in the swamp buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Kamonpatana M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):445-9

Effect of the fetal placenta and of a rabbit pituitary extract on plasma progesterone in fetectomized rabbits. Lanman JT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):341-4

Plasma gonadotrophins and progesterone concentrations during various degrees of underfeeding in pregnant mice. Rattner BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):587-91

Effects of season, lactation and plane of nutrition on the reproductive performance and associated plasma LH and progesterone profiles in hormonally treated ewes. Rhind SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):127-37

Ovulation and embryo survival rates and plasma progesterone concentrations of prolific ewes treated with PMSG. Rhind SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):139-44

Serum concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone during the normal oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the lion (Panthera leo). Schmidt AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):267-72

Plasma progesterone and gonadotrophin concentrations and ovarian activity in post-partum dairy cows. Webb R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):133-43

Plasma progesterone concentrations derived from the administration of exogenous progesterone to ovariectomized mares. Hawkins DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):211-6

Progesterone patterns observed with multiple injections of a PGF-2 alpha analogue in the cyclic mare. Kiefer BL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):237-44

Effect of diethylstilboestrol on the relationship between LH, PMSG and progesterone during pregnancy in the mare. Nett TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):465-70

Correlation between preovulatory serum estradiol and midluteal progesterone levels during induction of ovulation with Clomid and HCG. Radwanska E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Feb;24(2):79-82

On the assessment of validity of steroid radioimmunoassays. Cekan SZ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):135-41

Pregnanolones, pregnenolone and progesterone in the human feto-placental circulation at term of pregnancy. Mickan H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1461-6

Determination of steroid hormones by the use of isotope dilution-mass spectrometry: a definitive method in clinical chemistry. Siekmann L. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1A):117-23

Pyometra in the dog. III.--A pathophysiological investigation. III. Plasma progesterone levels and ovarian morphology. Austad R, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jun; 31(6):258-62

High-risk prematurity--progestin treatment and steroid studies. Johnson JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct; 54(4):412-8

Diagnosis of luteal phase inadequacy. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):193-6

Plasma levels of aldosterone, corticosterone, 11-deoxycorticosterone, progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, cortisol, and cortisone during infancy and childhood. Sippell WG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):39-46

Progesterone at plasma levels lower than those of mid-pregnancy decreases sexual behavior in ovariectomized rats. Blaustein JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1099-104

Serum luteinizing hormone, progesterone, and estradiol levels in relation to broodiness in the turkey (Meleagris gallapavo). Cogger EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep; 58(5):1355-60

The first proestrus in the female rat: circulating steroid levels preceding and accompanying the preovulatory LH surge. Andrews WW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar; 163(3):305-9

A comprehensive profile of peripheral progesterone levels in cyclic hamsters sequentially bled at 2-hr intervals. Bast JD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):199-201

The biological meaning of progesterone levels. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):203-11

The biological meaning of prostaglandin-levels. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar;19(3):385-90

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on endocrine-ovarian function in the domestic cat. Wildt DE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec;18(6):883-92

Successful pregnancy in an abortion-prone woman: prostaglandin and hormone levels during implantation, gestation and lactation. Korteweg M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Mar;4(3):185-92

Temporal relationship between progestin and luteinizing hormone concentrations in pseudopregnant rats treated with prostaglandin-F2 alpha. Popkin R, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):113-9

Determination of serum progesterone levels using a direct 125I-radioimmunoassay. Rousell RH, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Apr-Jun;9(2):185-95

Correlate uterine microscopy and hormone levels in cyclic sows. Geissinger HD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):176-84

Serum hormone levels during a post-implantation LH-RH induced luteolysis in the rat. Beattie CW. **Steroids** 1979 Oct;34(4):365-80

The utilization of placental substrates for cortisol synthesis by the baboon fetus near term. Pepe GJ, et al. **Steroids** 1980 May;35(5):591-7

Plasma progesterone and luteinising hormone levels in cattle after synchronisation of oestrus with dinoprost. Coulson A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 10;105(19):440-2

Early pregnancy diagnosis in buffaloes from plasma progesterone concentration. Perera BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 2;106(5):104-6

Progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta in buffaloes showing gestational oestrus. Batra SK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Aug;26(6):502-5

[Loss of HLA antigens and female menstrual cycle. Relation to progesterone levels (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 May 11;118(19):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Specific binding of 3H-progesterone to a plasma protein in the guinea pig fetus] Millet A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1978 Dec;287(16):1429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of estradiol, progesterone, and prostaglandins E and F2 alpha levels during pregnancy in mice] Gerber GB, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(3):644-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of reference methods for the determination of cortisol, estradiol-17 beta, progesterone and testosterone within the framework of intra- and inter-laboratory quality control] Dehennin L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 28(6):353-4 **(Fre)**

[Ovarian activity during the season of reproduction and during anestrus in the fox (Vulpes vulpes L.)] Mondain-Monval M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 28(6):379-80 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal profiles during the first trimester in pathological pregnancies] Oury JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 28(6):390 **(Fre)**

[Cystic ovarian disease in cattle: II. Clinical observations and plasma progesterone concentrations] Bostedt H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Dec; 92(24):506-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progesterone levels in mares' blood serum after intracervical electrostimulation during cyclic and prolonged corpus luteum periods (author's transl)] Günzel AR, et al. **DTW** 1979 Aug 5;89(8):308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The serum levels of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone following hyper-stimulation of the ovaries by clomiphen] Bailer P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jan; 40(1):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal evaluation in multiple pregnancies (author's transl)] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Feb;40(2):101-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood levels of estradiol and progesterone in benign mastopathies] Balbi C, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1978 Mar-Apr;83(3-4):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Direct radioimmunoassay of serum progesterone (author's transl)] Matsuoka K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1213-5 **(Jpn)**

[Importance of colpocytological study and of the determination of the progesterone content in the blood for evaluating the menstrual cycle luteal phase in inflammatory diseases of the adnexa uteri] Bergman AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic hormone and progesterone content in the blood of women with genital tuberculosis] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on the steroidogenic function of the feto-placental system in second trimester pregnancy] Kolod'ko VG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal changes in the physiologic climacteric] Maleeva A. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen and progesterone content of the blood plasma during labor with different degrees of cervical 'maturity'] Tokhiian AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov; (11):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the reaction of blood plasma steroid hormones in hypertension to various types of stimulation] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of steroid hormones in the etiology and clinical course of hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aldosterone and progesterone content and blood renin activity in women with idiopathic edema syndrome in various phases of menstrual cycle] Atamanova TM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum content of prolactin, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, estradiol and progesterone in women with normal menstrual cycle] Khamad'ianov UR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypotensive therapy depending on the blood level of steroid hormones and their reaction to diuretics] Patrusheva IF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(12):61–4 **(Rus)**

[Determination of progesterone and the beta subunity of chorionic gonadotropin in women with intrauterine devices] Zamora López G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Dec;46(278):391–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Roles of estradiol and progesterone in eiliciting the midcycle luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone surges. March CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):507–13

Serum LH increase after estradiol and progesterone administration in hyperprolactinemic women. Travaglini P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct–Dec;2(4):407–11

[Effect of progesterone, and its derivatives, and of progestagens on the metabolism of salt water] Corvol P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):294–9 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and characterization of antisera to 17 beta-oestradiol and to progesterone [proceedings] De Boever J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct; 87(4):788–90

An enzyme immunoassay (EIA) for progesterone in horse plasma. Seeger K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 28(3–4):211–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Scirpus kysoor Roxb. a new plant source of progesterone [letter] Mujumdar AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 32(4):308

METABOLISM

Zinc induced changes in the progesterone binding properties of the human endometrium. Habib FK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):99–106

Progesterone metabolism in newborn rat heart cell cultures. Desgres J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:339–44

A role for estrogen in progesterone production during baboon pregnancy. Albrecht ED. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):569–74

Metabolism of progesterone by placentas from several mammalian species in vitro. Diaz-Zagoya JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):809–13

Uterine metabolism of gonadal steroids during the menstrual cycle. Little B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1; 135(7):957–64

Blood–brain barrier transport and brain sequestration of steroid hormones. Pardridge WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):E96–102

Glucocorticoid—receptor interactions. Studies of the negative co-operativity induced by steroid interactions with a secondary, hydrophobic, binding site. Jones TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):237–45

Alterations of progesterone metabolism in immature rat ovaries by luteinizing hormone. Armstrong DT. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):1025–33

Changes in follicular fluid and serum concentrations of steroids in PMS treated immature rats following LH administration. Goff AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun; 20(5):1153–7

Ovulation, ovum maturation and changes in plasma and adrenal progesterone concentrations in the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Hasler MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar; 22(2):377–81

Ovarian function in hamsters treated with monosodium glutamate. Lamperti A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov; 21(4):923–8

A mechanism for the intraovarian inhibitory action of estrogen on androgen production. Leung PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):1035–42

Absorption and metabolism of oral progesterone. Whitehead MI, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22;280(6217):825–7

Steroid metabolism in pregnant hamster. I. Metabolism of [4–14C] pregnenolone and [4–14C] progesterone by hamster placental tissue in vitro. Marchut M. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980;14(2):121–35

The level of urinary and plasma steroids after oral administration of cyclofenil to hirsute women with menstrual disorders and obesity. Ciocîrdia C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):197–200

Characteristics of high affinity progesterone binding to rat placental cytosol. Ogle TF. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun; 106(6):1861–8

Effects of progesterone-binding globulin versus a progesterone antiserum on steroid hormone transport through the blood–brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1137–41

Formation of 5 beta- and 5 alpha-products as major C19-steroids from progesterone in vitro in immature golden hamster testes. Terada N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1554–61

Relationships among progesterone, androgen, and estradiol in corpora lutea and nonluteal ovarian compartments of pseudopregnant rats: effects of decidual tissue. Terranova PF. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):758–63

Corticosteroid transfer from rat fetuses injected with 4–14C progesterone to acutely and chronically adrenalectomized mothers. Klepac R. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(3):309–15

Effects of cadmium chloride on testicular steroidogenesis and fertility of male rats. Saksena SK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr;74(1):6–12

The binding of progesterone, R-5020 and ORG-2058 to progesterone receptor. Keightley DD. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):785–90

In vitro metabolism of progesterone in the mammary tumor and the normal mammary gland of GRS/A strain of mice and dependency of some steroid-metabolizing enzyme activities upon ovarian function. Mori M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Feb;16(2):185–93

Pattern of follicular growth and steroidogenesis in the ovary of aging cycling rats. Peluso JJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Aug;5(4):319–33

The effect of copper in vivo on specific progesterone binding by human endometrial cytosol. Bonaventura LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Nov;32(5):531–5

17 beta-Estradiol and progesterone concentrations in myometrium of pregnancy and their relationships to concentrations in peripheral plasma. Batra S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):622–6

Nonrespiratory functions of the human lung: in vitro metabolism of tritium-labeled progesterone and pregnenolone. Milewich L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):507–15

Inhibition by estradiol of human chorionic gonadotropin-induced progesterone accumulation in isolated human luteal cells: lack of mediation by prostaglandin F. Thibier M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):590–2

Blood and milk progesterone in pregnant and nonpregnant buffalo. Batra SK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Sep;62(9):1390–3

Reproductive hormone and ovarian changes in cows with ovarian cysts. Kesler DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jan; 63(1):166–70

INfluence of estrogen and progesterone on glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in discrete regions of rat brain. Wallis CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):609–13

Growth of the corpus luteum and its progesterone content during pregnancy in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Renfree MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep; 57(1):131–6

Estimation of progesterone in buffalo milk and its application to pregnancy diagnosis. Singh A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):89–93

Biliary excretion and intestinal metabolism of progesterone and estrogens in man. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(2):231–44 (161 ref.)

Progesterone and estradiol-17-beta concentration in human endometrial carcinoma and the effect of progesterone on [3H]-thymidine incorporation. Batra S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Mar;13(3):281–5

Relationship between receptor occupancy and stimulation of adenosin-3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) and progesterone production in isolated rat granulosa cells. Doerr P. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1197–200

Progesterone binding by the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum of the female rat. Drangova R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(6):629–37

Changes in pathways of steroid production taking place in the rat ovary around the time of the first ovulation. Eckstein B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):593–7

Metabolism of progesterone in the isolated perfused rat lungs. Hartiala J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov–Dec; 11(5–6):1539–41

In vivo uptake and metabolism of [3H]progesterone and [3H]5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone by rat CNS and anterior pituitary: tissue concentration of progesterone itself or metabolites? Karavolas HJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):863–72

Subcellular location of hypothalamic progesterone metabolizing enzymes and evidence for distinct NADH- and NADPH-linked 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activities. Krause JE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Mar;13(3):271–80

Dynamics of progesterone binding in nuclei and cytosol of estrogen-induced adenocarcinoma cells in primary culture. Lin YC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;13(1):29–37

Initiation of human parturition—VII Partial characterization of progesterone metabolizing enzymes of human amnion and chorion laeve. Milewich L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):1577–88

Metabolism of pregnenolone and progesterone by testicular microsomes of the baboon Papio anubis and the marmoset Saguinus oedipus. Preslock JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan;10(1):75–80

Steroids in pregnancy and parturition in the marsupial, Macropus eugenii. Renfree MB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):515–22

Molecular nature of interaction of steroids with biomembranes related to androgen biosynthesis. Sato B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1353–9

Steroidogenesis in testicular cells. Steinberger E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):185–92

Occurrence of steroidal allyl alcohols in normal mammary tissues in vitro, in relation to experimental mammary tumours. Tamaoki B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1A):227–30

Lack of metabolism of progesterone to 5 alpha-products in dog and guinea pig testes compared with immature rat testes. Terada N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Feb; 10(2):173–7

Association of tritiated ovarian steroids with the rhesus monkey brain. Umberkoman-Wiita B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):809–18

Effect of 17 beta estradiol on [3H] progesterone binding in rat brain. Moudgil VK, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 8; 25(15):1335–42

Distribution pattern of enzymic activities catalyzing the transformation of progesterone in some fungi. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1977–1978; 30–31:59–66

Characterization of a cytosol progesterone receptor in bovine pineal gland. Vacas MI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979; 29(2):84–9

Benign breast disease: studies of prostaglandin E2, steroids, and thermographic effects of inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Rolland PH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec; 54(6):715–8

Estradiol and progesterone binding in uterine leiomyomata and in normal uterine tissues. Wilson EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):20–4

Physiologic changes in binding and metabolism of estradiol and progesterone in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Tseng L. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1979; 8:1–17 (56 ref.)

Metabolism of progesterone by chorionic cells of the early sheep conceptus in vitro. Marcus GJ, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Dec;34(7):807–15

Metabolism and effects of progesterone in the human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line HEC-1. Satyaswaroop PG, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jan;35(1):21–37

An analysis of the metabolites of progesterone produced by isolated Sertoli cells at the onset of gametogenesis. Wiebe JP, et al. **Steroids** 1980 May;35(5):561–77

Steroid hormone receptors and peroxidase activity in human breast cancer. Keenan EJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:547–9

The interaction of cadmium-binding proteins (Cd-bp) and progesterone in cadmium-induced tissue and embryo toxicity. Wolkowski-Tyl R, et al. **Teratology** 1979 Dec; 20(3):341–52

Effect of drugs on progesterone metabolism in the female rat. Feuer G, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(3):197–209

Developmental changes in uptake of 3H-progesterone by rat ovaries. Presl J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(17):1104–10

Progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta in buffalo endometrium. Kumar D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Apr; 27(2):123–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oestrogenic, and androgenic and gestagenic hormones on the gametogenesis (oogenesis and spermatogenesis) in the snail Helix pomatia. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(8):1145–8

Comparison of avidin induction in the differentiated and undifferentiated chick oviduct by progesterone, actinomycin D and oviductal injury. Elo HA. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):743–52

Dynamic changes in hypothalamic LH-RH levels associated with the ovarian steroid-induced gonadotrophin surge. Kalra SP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep; 92(1):1–7

Effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the alkaline phosphatase activity of a human endometrial cancer cell-line. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):108–13

Interaction of synthetic progestagens with renal mineralocorticoid receptors. Wambach G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):560–7

The evolution of cervical mucus infrastructure in normal cyclic baboons (Papio anubis) and castrated females receiving hormonal supplies. A scanning electron microscope study. Chrétien FC. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(1):55–68

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the adenylate cyclase activity in grafts of 3-methylcholanthrene induced carcinomas in the mouse uterine cervix. Kvinnsland S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Mar;88(2):111–8

Effect of ovarian steroid hormones on superficial activator calcium in the rabbit uterus. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(1):71–80

Oxytocic activity of plasma and posterior pituitary lobe after ovariectomy and implantation of stilboestrol or progesterone tablets in female rats. Jakubowska-Naziembło B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):597–606

On the control of prostaglandin release during the bovine estrous cycle. Kindahl H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1351–5

Suppression by progesterone of nonspecific in vitro lymphocyte stimulation in mice as a mechanism for the enhancement of herpes simplex virus type 2 vaginal infection. Baker DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):440–5

Progesterone–induced glycogen accumulation in human endometrium during organ culture. Shapiro SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):419–25

Specific tissue impedances of estrogen– and progesterone–treated rabbit myometrium. Bortoff A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):C34–42

Effects of gonadal hormones on calcium–binding protein in chick duodenum. Navickis RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):E408–17

Hormonal modulation of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase may alter food intake in rats. Steingrimsdottir L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):E162–7

Influence of progestin upon hemodynamics in castrated male pygmy goats. Hoversland AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):559–63

[Natural anti–androgen progesterone] Wright F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):282–93

Effect of hormone treatments on chick oviduct beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase isozymes and other acid hydrolases. Lucas JJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1; 197(1):96–103

Regulation of cholesterol metabolism by human choriocarcinoma cells in culture: effect of lipoproteins and progesterone on cholesteryl ester synthesis. Simpson ER, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):86–92

Acyl CoA:cholesterol acyl transferase activity in human placental microsomes: inhibition by progesterone. Simpson ER, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):79–85

Latent and active forms of collagenase in rat uterine explant cultures: regulation of conversion by progestational steroids. Tyree B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun; 202(1):314–7

Effects of progesterone on glucose metabolism in isolated acini from mammary glands of lactating rats. Williamson DH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):462–9

Cytological study on the anterior pituitary of beagle bitches treated subcutaneously with progesterone for 13 weeks. Attia MA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1979 Jun 8;42(2):147–57

Control of parturition in the sow using progesterone and prostaglandin. Gooneratne A, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Dec;32(6):587–95

Effects of progesterone on the oestrogen–stimulated uterus: a comparative study of the mouse, guinea pig, rabbit and sheep. Miller BG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Dec; 32(6):549–60

The use of oestrogen, progesterone and reserpine in the artificial induction of lactation in cattle. Peel CJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr;32(2):251–9

Long–term estrogen and progesterone and mating stimuli as regulators of female sexual receptivity in the Mongolian gerbil. McDermott JL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 May; 29(1):63–72

Progesterone provokes a selective rise of monoamine oxidase A in the female genital tract. Mazumder RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1857–9

The effect of of progesterone on the synthesis of retinol–binding protein by Japanese quail liver in vitro. Rao RR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):302–3

Hormonal interactions in mammalian collagenase regulation. Comparative studies in human skin and rat uterus. Koob TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 17;629(1):13–23

Estrogen–dependent and progesterone–arrested synthesis and secretion of sulfated glycoproteins in luminal epithelia of rat uteri. Takata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):594–607

Role of glucocorticoids and progesterone in the development of rough endoplasmic reticulum involved in casein biosynthesis. Devinoy E, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(4):453–61

Effect of progesterone treatment on the development and function of neonatal rat adrenals and testes. Tapanainen J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(5–6):290–7

Induction of rat endometrial estradiol–17 beta dehydrogenase activity by estradiol and progesterone. Amr S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):159–63

Inhibition of the daily LH release mechanism by progesterone acting at the hypothalamus. Banks JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):217–22

Effect of estrogen and progesterone on secretory granule formation and release in the endometrium of the ovariectomized cat. Bareither ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):635–43

Subcellular distribution and cytosolic receptors of progesterone and of estradiol–17 beta in the rabbit myometrium: effect of progesterone treatment. Batra S. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):483–9

Effects of estradiol–17 beta and progesterone on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in myometrium of macaques. Beatty CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):309–18

Maintenance of unimplanted fertilized ova in spayed rats. II. Effects of progesterone therapy and the duration of the delay in implantation. Bennett DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):500–6

In vitro actin of progesterone on myometrium: I. Reversible modulation of the resistance of rabbit uterus to excitation–contraction uncoupling. Currie WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):945–52

Cyclic AMP, prostaglandin E2 and steroids: possible mediators in the rat cumulus oophorus mucification. Dekel N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):289–96

Interactions of estradiol and progesterone on pituitary gonadotropin secretion: possible sites and mechanisms of action. DePaolo LV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun; 20(5):1173–85

Effect of ovulation and progesterone or estrogen on the responses of the rabbit oviduct to nerve stimulation. Johns A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):772–6

Effects of progesterone, estradiol and testosterone on cytoplasmic progesterone receptor concentrations in the hen hypothalamus and pituitary. Kawashima M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):639–46

Effect of progesterone on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis of deciduoma cell fractions separated by velocity sedimentation. Moulton BC. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct; 21(3):667–72

Rabbit oviduct isthmus contraction patterns in estrus and after human chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone treatment. Muller HH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct; 21(3):563–74

Induction of pseudopregnancy and prolactin surges by a single injection of progesterone. Murakami N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):253–8

Effects of the sex steroid hormones and vitamin D3 on calcium–binding proteins in the chick shell gland. Navickis RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1153–62

Maintenance of unimplanted fertilized ova in spayed rats. I. Effects of laparotomy, ligation of the uterine cervix, ligation of the ovarian blood vessels, progesterone therapy and the implantation–inducing hormonal regimen. Powell JG Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):339–46

Factors affecting estrogen–induced LH release in the cow. Short RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):683–9

The uterine endometrium and isthmic oviduct of the ewe: does progesterone act as an antiestrogen? Stone GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):273–80

Uterine growth and differentiation in response to ovarian steroids in the hamster. Surani MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):657–66

Effects of corticomedial amygdala lesions or olfactory bulbectomy on LH responses to ovarian steroids in the female rat. Tyler JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May; 22(4):927–34

Increased reactivity of isolated rabbit saphenous vein after treatment with estrogen and progesterone. Rorie DK, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1979;16(5):252–8

Effects of progesterone on mammary carcinogenesis by DMBA applied directly to rat mammae. Jabara AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Aug;40(2):268–73

The antiandrogenic effect of progesterone on the hamster flank organ. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 102(4):455–60

Effects of the oestrous cycle and exogenous ovarian steroids on metabolism of beta–phenylethylamine in rat lung. Bakhle YS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;67(1):109–14

Hormone–induced enlargement of receptive fields in trigeminal mechanoreceptive neurons. I. Time course, hormone, sex and modality specificity. Bereiter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):395–410

Cytoplasmic progestin receptors in female guinea pig brain and their relationship to refractoriness in expression of female sexual behavior. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):489–98

Anisomycin inhibits the activation of sexual behavior by estradiol and progesterone. Rainbow TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):548–55

Modification of circadian sleep rhythms by gonadal steroids and the neural mechanisms involved. Yamaoka S. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):385–98

Effects of ovarian hormones on levels of luteinizing hormone in plasma and on serotonin concentrations in discrete brain nuclei. Crowley WR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul–Aug; 4(4):571–4

Plasma estrogen concentrations in non–implanted and Synovex–S implanted feedlot steers. Rumsey TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Oct;23(3):405–11

Effect of cyproterone acetate, levonorgestrel and progesterone on adrenal glands and reproductive organs in the beagle bitch. El Etreby MF. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Aug;200(2):229–43

Effect of progesterone pretreatment on the uptake of estradiol–17 beta by the uterine epithelium of the rat. Vass MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):171–5

Levels of HCG in subjects using the Progestasert(TM) intrauterine progesterone systems. Custo GM, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Mar;21(3):311–7

A collaborative study of the progesterone intrauterine device (Progestasert). The World Health Organization Task Force on Methods for the Regulation of Implantation. Newton J, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Jun;19(6):575–89

Turnover and processing of poly(A) in full–grown oocytes and during progesterone–induced oocyte maturation in Xenopus laevis. Darnbrough C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Aug; 71(2):323–40

Induction of amphibian oocyte maturation by polyvalent cations and alkaline pH in the absence of potassium ions. Kofoid EC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):374–80

Free calcium changes associated with hormone action in amphibian oocytes. Moreau M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul; 78(1):201–14

Decrease of estrogen receptors induced by 17 beta–estradiol and progesterone in cultured rabbit endometrial cells. Murai JT, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(3):235–47

Suppression of immune responses by progesterone. Kincl FA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Mar;14(1):27–33

Effect of sex hormones on HL–RH–degrading hypothalamic enzyme system during estrus cycle in rats. Kuhl H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979 Mar;13(1):29–38

The effect of 17 beta–estradiol and progesterone on prostaglandin production by human endometrium maintained in organ culture. Abel MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1599–606

Nuclear progestin receptors in guinea pig brain measured by an in vitro exchange assay after hormonal treatments that affect lordosis. Blaustein JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1061–9

Stimulation of dopamine release into hypophysial portal blood by administration of progesterone. Cramer OM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):929–33

Progesterone regulation of estrogen receptor in the hamster uterus during the estrous cycle. Evans RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):383–90

Factors determining the diurnal variation in progesterone–induced gonadotropin release in the ovariectomized rat. Franks S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):353–8

The effects of progesterone on estrogen–induced luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone release in the female rhesus monkey. Helmond FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):478–85

Norepinephrine and dopamine turnover rates in the medial preoptic area and the mediobasal hypothalamus of the rat brain after various endocrinological manipulations. Honma K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1848–53

Calcium dependence of steroid and guanine 3',5'–monophosphate induction of germinal vesicle breakdown in Rana pipiens oocytes. Kostellow AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):1012–9

Acute stimulatory effects of progesterone on luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone release in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Lagacé L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):684–9

Antiglucocorticoids: in vivo assay and evaluation of cortexolone, progesterone, and 6–beta–bromoprogesterone. Naylor PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):117–21

The temporal relationship between estrogen–inducible progestin receptors in the female rat brain and the time course of estrogen activation of mating behavior. Parsons B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):774–9

Evidence that changes in tonic luteinizing hormone secretion determine the growth of preovulatory follicles in the rat. Richards JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):641–8

Regulation of 17 beta–estradiol synthesis in the proestrous hamster: role of progesterone and luteinizing hormone. Saidapur SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1432–9

Regulation of uterine angiotensin II receptors by estrogen and progesterone. Schirar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan; 106(1):5–12

Inhibition of estrous behavior by progesterone in rats: role of neural estrogen and progestin receptors. Schwartz SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1078–82

Interactions of porcine follicular fluid with ovarian steroids and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone on the the secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone by cultured pituitary cells. Shander D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):237–42

Temporal alterations in luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone concentrations in several discrete brain regions: effects of estrogen–progesterone and norepinephrine synthesis inhibition. Simpkins JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):573–7

Progesterone enhances glucocorticoid dissociation from the AtT–20 cell glucocorticoid receptor. Svec F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):566–72

Influence of ovarian steroids on pituitary sensitivity to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the ovariectomized guinea pig. Terasawa E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):425–9

Induction of ossification in the clitoris of neonatal female rats by administration of androgens. Yoshida H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1956–9

Progesterone does not inhibit gonadotropin–induced follicular maturation in the female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Zeleznik AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun; 106(6):1820–6

Effect of gonadal steroids on respiratory metabolism of Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Chanchal AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(3):297–303

Progesterone effects on adrenal cortex of intact and ovariectomized rat. Fichna P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 75(2):173–86

Effect of tamoxifen on oestradiol and progesterone–induced synthesis of ovalbumin and conalbumin in chick oviduct. Catelli MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):165–82

Specific regulation by steroid hormones of protein kinases in the endometrium. 1. Alteration by estrogen and progesterone in levels of protein kinases in rabbit endometrium. Miyazaki K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar; 104(2):535–42

Nuclear poly(A) polymerase activities in the rabbit uterus. Regulation by progesterone administration and relation to the activities of RNA polymerases and chromatin template. Orava MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;

101(1):195–203
Steroid receptors and effects of oestradiol and progesterone on chick oviduct proteins. Sutherland RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):155–64
Enhancement by progesterone of lysergic acid diethylamide inhibition of the copulatory response in the female rat. Sietnieks A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 11;63(1):57–64
Progesterone induced diminished incorporation of exogenous 14C-amino acids in diapausing mouse blastocysts. Dabich D, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):253–4
Effect of hormones on adenyl cyclase activity of rabbit mammary gland in vitro. Singh J, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1617–8
Early and late hormonal changes following progesterone injection to patients with secondary amenorrhea. Belisle S. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Oct;32(4):414–9
The effects of progesterone and human chorionic gonadotropin on ovulation in the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Hamada Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Sep;32(3):335–9
Laser light-scattering study of the effect of progesterone on sperm motility. Lee WI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Sep; 32(3):320–3
Diurnal variation of heat intake in ovariectomized, steroid-treated rats. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun;12(3):232–42
Dose-response and time-response relationships between progesterone and the display of patterns of receptive and proceptive behavior in the female rat. Fadem BH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Aug;13(1):40–8
Gonadal hormones stimulate ultrasound production by female hamsters. Floody OR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Apr; 12(2):172–84
Effects of gonadal steroids on agonistic behavior of female Peromyscus leucopus. Gleason PE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Feb;12(1):30–9
Estrogen and progesterone interactions influencing sexual and social behavior in the brown lemming, Lemmus trimucronatus. Huck UW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Feb; 12(1):40–9
The quality of hormonally stimulated maternal behavior in ovariectomized rats. Krehbiel DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun;12(3):243–52
Depression of steroid-induced sex behavior in the ovariectomized rat by intracranial injection of cycloheximide: preoptic area compared to the ventromedial hypothalamus. Meinkoth J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun; 12(3):199–204
The effects of estrogen and progesterone on female rat proceptive behavior. Tennent BJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Mar;14(1):65–75
Lack of effect of a progesterone-containing silastic IUD on endometrial blood flow in rats. Einer-Jensen N. **Horm Res** 1980;12(4):233–6
Effect of estrogen, progesterone & clomiphene on 5-HT-induced antifertility activity. Mehrotra PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Feb;17(2):209–10
Effects of estradiol and progesterone on thyroid function in rat. Kannan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:216–20
Progesterone-induced uterine secretions in pigs. Recovery from pseudopregnant and unilaterally pregnant gilts. Basha SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jan;50(1):113–23
Effects of various hormone treatments on induction of lactation in the ewe. Head HH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;50(4):706–12
Influence of ovarian steroids on the response of ovine uterine arterial smooth muscle to norepinephrine. Pope WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jul;49(1):151–3
Hormonal and reproductive profiles of early postpartum beef heifers after prolactin suppression or steroid-induced luteal function. Williams GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 May; 50(5):906–18
Progesterone and estrogen control of rates of synthesis of uterine cathepsin D. Elangovan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7474–9
Transcriptional regulation of the ovalbumin and conalbumin genes by steroid hormones in chick oviduct. McKnight GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9050–8
Hormonal modulation of the casein gene expression in a mammogenesis-lactogenesis culture model of the whole mammary gland of the mouse. Mehta NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4430–4
Differential hormonal control of a messenger RNA in two tissues Uteroglobin mRNA in the lung and the endometrium. Savouret JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4131–6
Induced lactation in dairy ewes by various brief hormone treatments. Alifakiotis TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 May; 63(5):750–5
Follicle stimulating hormone and estradiol-17 beta in dairy cows treated with progesterone-releasing intravaginal devices. Barnes MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jan;63(1):161–5
Hormonal induction of lactation: estrogen and progesterone in milk. Narendran R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Jul; 62(7):1069–75
Effects of treatment with progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta on the endocrine pancreas in ovariectomized rats: ultrastructural variations in the B cells. Aerts L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):317–20
Absence of oestradiol-17 beta dehydrogenase from the progesterone-dominated mouse uterus. Clark BF. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):155–9
Effects of hormones on prolactin binding to normal mammary glands and pregnancy-dependent mammary tumors in GR/A female mice near parturition. Yanai R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan-Mar;3(1):63–6
Blockade by antiglucocorticoids, actinomycin D and cycloheximide of anti-inflammatory action of dexamethasone against bradykinin. Tsurufuji S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):225–31
Effects of oestrous cycle and exogenous ovarian steroids on 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in rat lung. Bakhle YS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:11–8
The change in oestrogen and progesterone levels triggers adovarian propulsive movement of the hamster oviduct. Battalia DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):243–7
The effects of oestradiol benzoate, progesterone, relaxin and ovariectomy on cervical extensibility in the late pregnant rat. Hollingsworth M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul; 56(2):471–7
Investigation of the influence of progesterone on mouse embryo transport by using antiprogestational steroids. Kendle KE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):253–8
Effect of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone on oviductal transport and early development of mouse embryos. Roblero LS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):91–5
Treatment of neonatal rats with progesterone alters the capacity of the uterus to form deciduomata. Sananès N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):271–3
Induction of follicular development and ovulation in seasonally acyclic mares using gonadotrophin-releasing hormones and progesterone. Evans MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):113–21
Endometrial histology and post-partum mares treated with progesterone and synthetic GnRH (AY-24,031). Pope AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):587–91
Uterine progesterone after progesterone treatment: on the disappearance of cytosolic progesterone receptors. Batra S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):407–11
The effects of progesterone and pregnanedione on the reductive metabolism of dihydrotestosterone in human skin. Giacomini M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun; 13(6):645–51
Control of chromosome behavior during progesterone induced maturation of amphibian oocytes. Masui Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):715–22
The effect of progesterone in vivo on the subcellular distribution and properties of progesterone receptors in guinea pig uterus. Saffran J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(6):589–98
Interaction of oestrogen and of physiological progesterone metabolites in the control of gonadotropin secretion. Zanisi M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):855–62
Anti-inflammatory action of progesterone on carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;29(4):509–14
Progesterone effects on three regional gastrointestinal tissues. Bruce LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 27;25(9):729–34
Modification of postsynaptic dopaminergic sensitivity by female sex hormones. Nausieda PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 6;25(6):521–6
Progesterone-dependent and -independent avidin production in chick oviduct organ culture. Wigham T, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Feb;58(1):14–7
Further studies on the role of estradiol in the induction of progesterone-regulated uteroglobin synthesis in the rabbit uterus. Hemminki SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jan; 17(1):71–80
Gonadal steroids: humoral modulators of nerve-cell function. McEwen BS. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;18(3):151–64 (116 ref.)
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on LHRH release from a hypothalamic synaptosomal fraction of ovariectomized rats. Tytell M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 May;5(5):493–504
Progesterone stimulates testosterone secretion in male rats. Kalra PS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(3):183–6
Effect of melatonin and superior cervical ganglioectomy on luteinizing hormone on release induced by estradiol-progesterone in castrated rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(3):163–8
Rat brain norepinephrine release during progesterone-induced LH secretion. Nagle CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(1):33–7
The effect of progesterone on fetal and placental development in normal and protein-energy-restricted rats. van Marthens E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1979;23(6):438–48
Perinatal progesterone and learning, social and reproductive behavior in rats. Hull EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb; 24(2):251–6
Hormonal induction of maternal behavior in non-pregnant ewes. Le Neindre P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr; 22(4):731–4
Effect of ovarian hormones on synchrony of hamster circadian rhythms. Morin LP. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Apr; 24(4):741–9
Intrahypothalamic actinomycin-D: sexual behavior and nucleolar ultrastructure in the steroid-primed ovariectomized rat and the intact cyclic rat. Quadagno DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):169–72
The effect of hysterectomy on hormone-induced lordosis behavior in hamsters. Siegel HI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Nov;23(5):851–3
Progesterone induces a rapid increase in [Ca2+]in of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Wasserman WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1534–6
Estradiol-17 beta and progesterone: effects on guanylate cyclase activity in the myometrium of macaques. Beatty CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):292–8
Progesterone inhibition of glucocorticoid binding to mammary tissue from lactating and nonlactating cows. Capuco AV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul; 164(3):386–93
Paradoxical induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by progesterone in vivo: potentiation of effects of low levels of glucocorticoid hormone. Omrani GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):254–9
On the control of prostaglandin release during the bovine estrous cycle. Effects of progesterone implants. Kindahl H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov;18(5):813–20
Effects of PGF2 alpha-induced luteolysis and progesterone on follicular growth in pregnant mice. Peluso JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar;19(3):437–47
Progesterone interferes with the actions of prostaglandin (PG) E1 but not those of PGE2 or PGF2 alpha in a rat vascular preparation. Oka M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Feb;2(2):161–4
Progesterone facilitation of EEG synchronization in response to milk drinking in female cats. Cervantes M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Jul;4(3):245–51
Effect of progesterone on catecholamine content in parts of the limbic system and preoptic area. Löfström A. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Jan;4(1):75–8
Perinatal progesterone affects learning in rats. Snyder AM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(2):113–9
Sodium appetite and the oestrous cycle in sheep: effect of oestrogen, progesterone and changes in food intake. Michell AR. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jan;65(1):27–36
Relationship between modulation by estradiol, progesterone and calcium upon the pharmacological reactivity of uteri of dogs. Calixto JB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 25(3):447–60
Ventilatory response of rabbits and goats to chronic progesterone administration. Smith CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):383–91
Progesterone administration in vivo stimulates release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in vitro. Ramirez VD, et al. **Science** 1980 May 30;208(4447):1037–9
17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in monkey endometrium: characterization of enzyme activity, and effects of estradiol alone or in combination with progesterone. Kreitmann O, et al. **Steroids** 1979;34(6 Spec no):693–703
Characterization of estrogen and progesterone receptors in monkey endometrium: methodology and effects of estradiol and/or progesterone on endometrium of castrate monkeys. Kreitmann-Gimbal B, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Dec;34(7):749–70
Interference of lead with implantation in the mouse: effect of exogenous oestradiol and progesterone. Wide M. **Teratology** 1980 Apr;21(2):187–91
Effects of progesterone metabolites on fatty acids of the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Dhami MS, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Oct;14(2):99–107
Scanning electron microscopy of the responses of postmenopausal endometrium to treatment with estriol and estriolprogesterone. Nilsson BO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980; 85(1):1–6
Purine nucleoside triphosphates in Streptomyces hydrogenans. Influence of steroids on the relative nucleotide level. Vogel M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1-2):130–8
[Hormonal induction of lactation in ruminants] Skarda J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Mar;29(2):121–42 **(Cze)**
[The pharmacodynamics of respiratory stimulants (author's transl)] Gay R. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979; 15(Suppl):171–82 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ovulatory menstrual cycle profile as affected by Progestasert and the Cu-T. Comparative analytical studies] Hary J, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1979; 116(2):217–24 **(Fre)**
[Effect of progesterone on male and female sex behavior induced by steroid hormones in adult ovariectomized ewes] Fabre-Nys C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 17; 289(16):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of testosterone or progesterone implants on the intensity of experimental infestation with Schistosoma mansoni in the female golden hamster] Barrabes A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(1):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nidation in the Triton W.R. 1339 treated mouse: effect of progesterone and estradiol] Roussel C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electromyographic study of uterine activity in the castrated red fox (Vulpes vulpes L.) treated with oestradiol and progesterone (author's transl)] Dutourné B. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(3):239–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Viable cells from human renal cell carcinoma: isolation procedure and analysis of hormone sensitivity (author's transl)] Bojar H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Sep;18(5):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormonal regulation of uterine contraction] Morra C, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr-Jun;136(2):197–230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of sex hormones on the content of prolactin receptor in the liver of female rats] Kwiatkowska E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jan-Feb;31(1):51–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the endometrial proliferative processes under the influence of progesterone and norethisterone in an organ culture] Zheleznov BI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 Mar;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of progesterone and estrogens on the state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system in pregnancy and labor] Samorodinova LA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1979 Dec;77(12):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between hippocampal influences on the ventromedial region of the hypothalamus and hormonal factors (progesterone effect)] Prutskova NP. **Nerv Sist** 1980;22:79–88 **(Rus)**

[Investigation of children exposed to Gestanon during intrauterine life] Mladenović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(9–10):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Effect of progesterone on rat plasma and liver lipid levels (author's transl)] Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Dec;35(4):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blockade of pseudopregnancy in the rat by treatment with antiprogesterone serum. Takahashi M, et al.
Biol Reprod 1980 Apr;22(3):423–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin and maternal recognition of pregnancy. Ross GT. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(64):191–208

Pituitary and hypothalamic action of progestagens in castrated female rats. Bieglmayer C, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1980 Mar;14(1):17–25

Reinstatement of estrous cycles in middle-aged spontaneously persistent estrous rats: importance of circulating prolactin and the resulting facilitative action of progesterone. Everett JW. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun; 106(6):1691–6

Long term effects of perinatal injection of estrogen and progesterone on the morphological and biochemical development of the mammary gland. Warner MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):823–32

Endometriosis: role of ovarian steroids in initiation, maintenance, and suppression. Dizerega GS, et al.
Fertil Steril 1980 Jun;33(6):649–53

Prelordotic behavior in the hamster: a hormonally modulated transition from aggression to sexual receptivity. Ciaccio LA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Aug;93(4):771–80

Thermoendocrine influences on maternal nesting behavior in rats. Woodside B, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Feb;94(1):41–60

Effects of active immunization against oestradiol–17 beta, testosterone or progesterone on receptivity in the female rabbit and evaluation of specificity. Elsaesser F.
J Reprod Fertil 1980 Jan;58(1):213–8

Blastocyst oestrogen: an essential factor for the control of implantation. Dickmann Z. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1C):771–3 (25 ref.)

Ovarian hormones regulating sexual and social behaviors in female prairie voles, Microtus ochrogaster. Dluzen DE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):597–600

[Progesterone and progestagens] Mauvais–Jarvis P.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1979;40(3 Suppl):357–61 **(Fre)**

[The role of progesterone and progestins in hydroelectrolytic metabolism (author's transl)] Elkik F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Jan 5;9(1):35–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Investigations into the mechanism of progesterone release by rat lutein cells. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Anat Anz** 1979; 145(4):319–26

Correlation of cell surface features with progesterone secretion in rat granulosa cell cultures. Centola GM.
Biol Reprod 1979 Jun;20(5):1067–84

Alterations in the number of ovine luteal receptors of LH and progesterone secretion induced by homologous hormone. Suter DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar; 22(2):205–10

Progesterone and estrogen secretion by cultured monkey ovarian cell types: influences of follicular size, serum luteinizing hormone levels, and follicular fluid estrogen levels. Channing CP. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):342–52

Effect of prolactin on luteal functions in the cyclic rat: positive correlation between luteinizing hormone–stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity and progesterone secretion; role in corpus luteum rescue of the morning surge of prolactin on day 3 of pseudopregnancy. Day SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1265–9

The changing response pattern of sheep fetal adrenal cells throughout the course of gestation. Glickman JA, et al.
Endocrinology 1980 May;106(5):1371–6

Inhibition of cumulus cell progesterone secretion by low molecular weight fractions of porcine follicular fluid which also inhibit oocyte maturation. Hillensjö T, et al.
Endocrinology 1980 Feb;106(2):584–91

Induction of abortion in mares with equimate: effect on secretion of progesterone, PMSG and reproductive performance. Squires EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar; 50(3):490–5

Regulation of rat ovarian cell growth and steroid secretion. Johnson CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;86(2):483–9

Progesterone secretion and ovarian blood flow in the pregnant rat. Bruce NW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May; 85(2):327–30

Effect of ovine luteinizing hormone and prolactin on progesterone secretion by goat granulose cells in culture. Mohini P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):311–3

Effect of cycloheximide on the ovine corpus luteum: the role of granules in the secretion of progesterone. Gemmell RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):87–9

Evidence for the existence of extra–hypophyseal neural mechanisms controlling ovarian steroid secretion. Kawakami M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1C):1001–5

Preimplantation rhesus monkey blastocyst: secretion of substance capable of stimulating progresterone secretion by granulosa cell cultures. Batta SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 10–17;25(24–25):2057–63

Steroid production in vitro of a hilus cell tumor of the human ovary. Janson PO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May; 55(5):662–5

[Steroid secretion in prolonged pregnancy. II. Progesterone (pregnanediol) secretion in prolonged pregnancy] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(1):11–8 **(Bul)**

[Progesterone and estrogen secretion in explanted follicles of the swine] Meinecke B, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 1979 Dec;26(10):777–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Do estrogen and progesterone receptors (E2R and PR) in metastasizing endometrial cancers predict the response to gestagen therapy? Benraad TJ, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1980;59(2):155–9

Treatment of girls with excessive height prediction. Follow–up of forty girls treated with intramuscular estradiol and progesterone. Andersen H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1980 May;69(3):293–7

Premenstrual syndrome: a double–blind controlled trial of progesterone and placebo. Sampson GA.
Br J Psychiatry 1979 Sep;135:209–15

The luteal phase defect: the relative frequency of, and encouraging response to, treatment with vaginal progesterone. Rosenberg SM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul; 34(1):17–20

Hormones for withdrawal bleeding. Palaniappan B, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1980 Feb 16;74(4):67–70

Treatment of cystic ovaries in dairy cattle using human chorionic gonadotropin or a compound consisting of human chorionic gonadotropin with progesterone. Alanko M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(3–4):122–7

[Choice of a progestagen in ovulatory dysfunction] Bruhat MA. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):362–6 **(Fre)**

[Progesterone treatment of the obstructive chronic bronchopneumopathy syndrome] Villano D.
Bronchopneumologie 1978 Jul–Aug;28(4):328–33 **(Fre)**

[Cytostatic and hormonal therapy on oncologic gynecology (author's transl)] Kocijan A, et al.
Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 1978 Mar–Apr;18(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

[Effect of progesterone in the treatment of a patient with idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Casadei DH, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fibromatosis of the left arm (letter)] Goñi AR.
Medicina (B Aires) 1979 Mar–Apr;39(2):284 **(Spa)**

[Progesterone in fibromatosis and atherosclerosis] Lanari A.
Medicina (B Aires) 1979 Nov–Dec;39(6):826–35 **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis (letter)] Mazure P, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1979 Nov–Dec;39(6):857–8 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of progesterone and R2323 on the development of dimethylbenzanthracene–induced mammary tumors. Kelly PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Oct;15(10):1243–51

Progesterone.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1979 Dec; 21:491–515 (98 ref.)

URINE

Progesterone is conjugated in human urine. Kjeld JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 28;102(2–3):119–26

PROGESTERONE BINDING GLOBULIN see under **ALPHA GLOBULINS**

PROGESTERONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTERONE REDUCTASE see under **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

PROGESTIN ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTINS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES**

PROGESTINS, SYNTHETIC see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGLUMIDE see under **GLUTAMINE**

PROGNATHISM

Bimaxillary protrusion as a pathologic problem in the Thai. Lamberton CM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Mar;77(3):320–9

DIAGNOSIS

[The relation of the sella nasion to the Frankfurt horizontal line in cephalometric diagnosis] Paulus GW, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1979 Nov;34(11):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Unusual aspect of a mandibular angle. Possible relation to a neurological disease in childhood] Fraudet JR.
Orthod Fr 1978;49:357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of congenital and genetic factors in the genesis of prognathic forms of the bite] Abolmasov EB.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Polygenic transmissions] Mauchamp OP.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 1979;33(127):503–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[The so–called Habsburg disease: historical data, its current treatment and results] Calatrava Páramo L.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1979;96(4):557–74 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Muscular bioelectrical activity of the maxillofacial area in children with a deep prognathic bite] Bosulaev VA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1980 Jun;59(3):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Changes in the vertical position of the anterior teeth after surgical correction of mandibular protrusion. Wisth PJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Feb;77(2):174–83

Tooth migration subsequent to surgical treatment of mandibular protrusion. Wisth PJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1979 Jul;49(3):212–7

Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism—a review of 25 cases. Lee FM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Jan; 8(1):86–97

Ancillary procedures in the surgery treatment of prognathism. Guerrerosantos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Feb;4(2):100–6

The surgical correction of maxillary hypoplasia and midfacial retrusion. Kobus K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jan; 4(1):37–44

Changes in activity of the temporal, masseter and lip muscles after surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Ingervall B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1979 Aug;8(4):290–300

The influence of prognathism surgery on the width and the length of the lower third of the face. Reychler H, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 1980 May;8(2):95–8

Skeletal and dental changes after surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Reitzik M. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Feb; 38(2):109–16

Unilateral atrophy of the mandibular condyle after closed subcondylar osteotony for correction of mandibular prognathism. Weinberg S, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 May; 38(5):366–8

Jaw deformities. Ferraro JW, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1979 Jul;75(7):427–32

Sagittal splitting of the mandibular ramus. Electromyography and radiologic follow–up study of temporomandibular joint function in 44 patients. Edlund J, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1979;13(3):437–43

Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism by the oblique sliding osteotomy. A clinical and radiological follow–up study of 112 consecutive cases. Johanson B, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1979;13(3):453–60

Ostectomy in the mandible. Björk N, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1979; 3(4):119–28

[Long–term follow–up study after Kostečka's operation for prognathism in the orthopantomographic aspect] Antalovská Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Jan;80(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prosthetic aspects in the planning of progenia operations] Gernet W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Sep;34(9):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative planning and function–stable fixation by osteosynthesis and external cranial clamp in the treatment of progenia, open bite and distal bite] Schmoker R, et al.
SSO 1980 Mar;90(3):286–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the use of saggittal splitting (based on 148 cases)] Martes C, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1975 Jul–Aug;36(4):183–90 **(Gre)**

[Modified surgical–prosthetic method in the correction of adult prognathism] Bögi I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1979 Aug; 72(8):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Splinting and immediate prosthesis after surgical correction of prognathism] Elischer Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1979 Jul; 72(7):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of prognathism by the modified dal Ponto method] Cwioro F. **Czas Stomatol** 1979;32(10):955–7 **(Pol)**

[Intraoral method for surgery of the mandible for the corrections of prognathism and laterognathism] Knapik S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Aug;32(8):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alveolotomy in the surgical treatment of jaw deformities] Knapik S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Sep;32(9):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical criteria for the selection of the surgical method for prognathism in the light of the author's own practice] Ross B. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Sep;32(9):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Correction of prognathism by therapy of osteomyelitis, resulting from mandibular fracture] Nyul L. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Mar;73(3):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Late results of orthodontic treatment in nursery school age children with prognathic anomalies] Charazińska Z. **Czas Stomatol** 1979;32(10):975–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late follow up studies on the treatment of prognathic malocclusion in young children] Kąkolewska-Mączyńska J. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jan;33(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic muscle training in jaw orthodontics as shown by electromyographic study (author's transl)] Dyras M. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(12):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare case of correcting progenia in a child after an injury] Simanovskaia Elu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of prosthesis of edentulous jaws with progenic and prognathic correlations] Voronin VF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):55–7 **(Rus)**

PROGNOSIS

Prognosis, trend and prediction in patient management. Beneken JE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Jul;1(3):185–200 (105 ref.)

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

A self-instruction lab for developing communication skills of deaf post-secondary students at NTID. McQuay KC, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 May;125(3):406–12

Developing self-instructional learning materials—a case study. Smith AM. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Dec; 56(12):1013–7

Programmed instruction: nursing care of a patient in traction. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Oct;79(10):1771–98

Programmed instruction: how to work with chest tubes. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Apr;80(4):685–712

Programmed instruction: pulmonary function tests in patient care. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jun;80(6):1135–61

Teaching neonatal resuscitation: a programmed approach. Crankshaw DP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Aug; 7(3):264–6

Evaluation of a self-instructional training program for simulated patients. Johnson BF, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:47–52

Language recovery in aphasia: effect of systematic filmed programmed instruction. Di Carlo LM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jan;61(1):41–4

Developing and testing a programmed instruction unit on PKU. Marino MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jan;76(1):29–34

The dietetic student's introduction to the medical record. Vickery CE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Dec;75(6):681–4

The use of intelligent terminals in MEDLINE training courses. Livesey JB. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Jan–Mar; 5(1):35–9

Multi-media orientation and education programs for MEDLARS used the the Medical Information Center (MIC), Stockholm. Lundberg VA, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Jan–Mar;5(1):41–3

Improved perinatal knowledge and care in the community hospital through a program of self-instruction. Kattwinkel J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):451–8

Elementary aspects of ionic equlibria (a self-instructional package). Kutchai H. **Physiologist** 1980 Apr;23(2):30–7

[Hygienic evaluation of a system of programmed control over student knowledge] Zadorozhnyĭ BV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Lecture programmed control and its effectiveness] Kuz'mina EG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Programmed learning and the control of achievement in the military department of a medical institute] Zhukov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Aug;(8):15–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Programmed monitoring in the teaching of histology and embryology] Motavkin PA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Oct;77(10):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Programmed instruction in teaching the propedeutics of internal diseases] Stavskaia VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; 58(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROGRAMMED LEARNING see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMING, LINEAR see under **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

PROGRAMS, COMPUTER see **COMPUTERS**

PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA OF SHEEP see **PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP**

PROGRESSIVE LENTICULAR DEGENERATION see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

A needs-assessment method for planning alternatives to hospitalization. Fowler G. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;31(1):41–5

Dissecting the hospital stay: a method for studying patient staging in hospitals. Sherman H, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jul; 18(7):715–30

[Duration of long term care distribution in Odense] Maagøe H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 30;141(31):2147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PROGUANIL see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

PROINSULIN

High molecular weight substances with insulin immunoreactivity. Villaume C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Jun;5(2):159–65

New aspects of insulin biosynthesis. Steiner DF, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no. 468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:9–19**

Characterization of synthetic human proinsulin and C-peptide. Yanaihara N, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:41–9**

Proteolytic degradation of proinsulin and of the intermediate forms: application to synthesis and biosynthesis of insulin. Markussen J. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excertpa Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:50–61**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Semisynthesis of a des(1–21)-preproinsulin derivative. Naithani VK, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Sep;360(9):1363–6

ANALYSIS

C-peptide, insulin and proinsulinlike components in diabetic and nondiabetic human pancreas. Tasaka Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):313–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

The structure of rat preproinsulin genes. Lomedico PT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:425–32

Biosynthesis of proinsulin of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and characterization and cloning of mRNA. Rapoport TA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:111–32

Purification and characterization of proinsulin mRNA from rat B-cell tumor. Itoh N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun; 97(1):1–9

Quantitation of proinsulin mRNA sequences in hamster insulinoma cells in culture by molecular hybridization. Yamamoto H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):187–8

Insulin secretion and (pro)insulin biosynthesis of cultured mice islets after glibenclamide loading in vitro. Ziegler B, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):467–8

(Pro)insulin biosynthesis and secretion of islets prepared from human pancreas biopsies. Jahr H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb;12(2):83–4

The incorporation ratio of L-leucine and L-phenylalanine into rat proinsulin: deviation from the theoretical expectancy. Tjioe TO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May; 12(5):220–1

The translational control of proinsulin synthesis in pancreatic islets. Okamoto H, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushma, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:27–35**

Evidence that somatostatin inhibits proinsulin synthesis and insulin release by isolated pancreatic islets of the rat. Williams FG, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):351–4

Isolation and characterization of preproinsulin mRNA from fetal bovine pancreatic islets. Munjaal RP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;15(2):51–60

Translational control of proinsulin synthesis by glucose. Itoh N, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):100–2

BLOOD

Measurement of human proinsulin by an indirect two-site immunoradiometric assay. Rainbow SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Oct;17(4):229–34

Indirect two-site immunoradiometric assay of rat and mouse proinsulin. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Oct; 17(4):235–42

Concentration of porcine proinsulin-like material in plasma of insulin-treated diabetics in relation to purity of insulin preparations. Aaby P. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Aug; 11(8):455–7

Radioimmunoassay of proinsulin and hyperproinsulinemic states. Heding LG, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:254–61**

Familial proinsulinemia: a rare disorder of insulin biosynthesis. Kanazawa Y, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:262–9**

Proinsulin and insulin profile in acute myocardial infarction. Mowar SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Nov–Dec; 31(6):341–4

Elevated serum proinsulin in beta cell nesidioblastosis. Report of a case in a newborn. Kühl C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(53):49–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Human proinsulin, IV[1—3]: synthesis of a protected peptide fragment corresponding to the sequence 1—23 of the prohormone. Danho W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(6):839–47

Human proinsulin, VII: synthesis of two protected peptides corresponding to the sequences 1—45 and 46—96 of the prohormone. Danho W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(6):857–63

Human proinsulin, V: synthesis of a protected peptide fragment corresponding to the sequence 24–45 of the prohormone. Föhles J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(6):849–56

Progress in the chemical synthesis of human proinsulin in Aachen. Naithani VK, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:36–40**

GENETICS

The structure and evolution of the two nonallelic rat preproinsulin genes. Lomedico P, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct; 18(2):545–58

The evolution of genes: the chicken preproinsulin gene. Perler F, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):555–66

Cloning of carp preproinsulin cDNA in the bacterial plasmid pBR322. Liebscher DH, et al. **Gene** 1980 May; 9(3–4):233–46

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding human preproinsulin. Bell GI, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29; 282(5738):525–7

Nucleotide sequence of human preproinsulin complementary DNA. Sures I, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 4;208(4439):57–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The production and characteristics of anti-insulin, anti-A-component and anti-proinsulin antibodies in patients treated with monocomponent or conventional insulin. Kawazu S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct–Dec; 16(4):339–51

Decrease of antibodies to insulin, proinsulin and contaminating hormones after changing treatment from conventional beef to purified pork insulin. Kurtz AB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):147–50

Studies on the antigenic site of porcine proinsulin. Chance RE, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:81–6**

METABOLISM

125I-transfer catalysed by microsomes. Heinrich G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1083–90

Studies on (pro)insulin biosynthesis and secretion of pancreatic islets of sand rats (Psammomys obesus) after different feeding conditions. Wilke B, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr;74(1):73–80

Demonstration of specific receptors of the rough endoplasmic membrane for the signal sequence of carp preproinsulin. Prehn S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):185–95

Human proinsulin, VIII: studies on the S-tritylation of reduced proinsulin, insulin A and B chains and their detritylation. Büllesbach EE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(6):865–73

Metabolism of insulin and proinsulin. Baba S, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:270–82**

Sequential cleavage of proinsulin by human pancreatic kallikrein and a human pancreatic kininase. Yoi OO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3612–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Proinsulin, insulin, C-peptide. Concluding remarks. Steiner

DF.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:449–52
Content of C-peptide, insulin and proinsulin-like components in diabetic human pancreas and their relation to the stability of blood sugar levels. Tasaka Y, et al.
In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:239–45

PROJECTION

Sex differences in the development and projection of a simple fear. Evans PD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Jun; 53(2):151–3
On projective identification. Ogden TH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 3):357–73
Classical and attributive projection: some new evidence. Sherwood GG. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Dec;88(6):635–40
A note on projective identification. Meissner WW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(1):43–67

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS

Ethnic differences in the Goodenough–Harris draw-a-man and draw-a-woman tests. Dugdale AE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):880–5
Self-portraits and selected indices of psychopathology of a group of heroin-addicted patients. Nucho AO. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(4):234–48
Intervening briefly in the family system. Kazamias N. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979 Summer;25(2):104–9
The effects of stress on children's human figure drawings. Sturner RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):324–31
Relationships between Hand Test variables and mental retardation: a confirmation and extension. Panek PE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Dec;43(6):600–3
[The frustation test picture of Rosenzweig carried out by the method of preferences-identifications (author's transl)] Corman L, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Dec; 27(12):529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The draw-a-family test by only children (author's transl)] Morval M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Mar; 27(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The personality of the alcohol. Socio-cultural, psychopathological and psychodynamic variables] Bucher RE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Sep;37(3):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Clinical significance of 'empty symbolism' in pictograms] Khersonskii BG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(12):1743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Examined subject's identification in Rosenzweig's pictorial-frustration method (author's transl)] Capcarová J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb;75(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Symbols as elements of projective technics] Díez Manrique JF. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1979 Jul–Aug; 7(4):233–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROKARYOTIC CELLS see under **CELLS**

PROLACTIN

Studies on prolactin. Selective reduction of the disulfide bonds of the ovine hormone. Doneen BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4851–60
Inhibition of prolactin-induced mammary cancer in C3Hf (XVII) mice with the trans isomer of bromotriphenylethylene. Drosdowsky M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1674–9
Reaction of the histidines of prolactin with ethoxyformic anhydride. A binding site modification. Andersen TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10995–9
Induction of mouse mammary tumor virus RNA in mammary tumors of BALB/c mice treated with urethane, X-irradiation, and hormones. Michalides R, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):63–72
Mammary carcinogenic effect of low-dose fission radiation in Wistar/Furth rats and its dependency on prolactin. Yokoro K, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1459–66
[Prolactin and liver diseases (editorial)] Naparstek Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 1;96(7):352–3 **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolactin: its role in the development of mammary tumours. Nagasawa H. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Oct;5(10):1117–21

ANALYSIS

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas: serum and tissue prolactin levels with ultrastructural correlation. Archer DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):646–52
Prolactin in human milk: correlation with lactose, total protein, and alpha-lactalbumin levels. Healy DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):E83–6
Pituitary disorders: the role of prolactin. Dippe SE, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Nov;36(11):832–3
Hypergravity and estrogen effects on avian anterior pituitary growth hormone and prolactin levels. Fiorindo RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jan;51(1):35–40
Developmental changes in brain TRH and in plasma and pituitary TSH and prolactin levels in the rat. Oliver C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3–4):145–52
A comparative study of prolactin levels in five species of aged female laboratory rodents. Parkening TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):513–8
Radio-ligand-receptor assay for human chorionic somatomammotropin (hCS), ovine prolactin (oPRL) and human growth hormone (hGH) using rat ventral prostate particles. Fabrizi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 15;56(5):485–91
Measurement of prolactin. Wise J, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;23(2):315–24 (35 ref.)
Immunohistochemical visualizations of prolactin, growth hormone, and a substance resembling placental lactogen in the in situ and ectopic pituitary in the hamster. Campbell GT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):905–10
Relationship between radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay estimates of prolactin in rat pituitary tissue, incubation medium, and serum: effects of dialysis on measurements of the hormone. Leung FC. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):61–7
The adenohypophysial hormone content of the rat pars tuberalis. Chafuen S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1404–5
Comparison of intradermal pigeon crop-sac bioassay and double antibody radioimmunoassay for rat prolactin. Subramanian MG, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15; 36(5):614–5
Hormonal evaluation of early pregnancy. Batzer FR. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul;34(1):1–13 (116 ref.)
Relationship between plasma prolactin and the endocrine microenvironment of the developing human antral follicle. McNatty KP. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Oct;32(4):433–8
[Immunofluorescence evidence for prolactin and somatotropic cells in the hypophysis of Xenpus tadpoles (Xenopus laevis D.)] Moriceau-Hay D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;39(3):322–6
Heterologous radioimmunoassay for deer prolactin. Schulte BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;40(1):59–68
Immunocytochemical technique for detection of prolactin (PRL) and growth hormone (GH) in hyperplastic and neoplastic lesions of dog prostate and mammary gland. El Etreby MF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979;64(3):279–86
Accumulation of hormones in breast cyst fluid. Bradlow HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):778–82
Cellular localization of a prolactin-like antigen in the rat brain. Toubeau G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;83(2):261–6
Versatility of Staphylococcus aureus protein A in immunocytochemistry. Use in unlabeled antibody enzyme system and fluorescent methods. Notani GW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Nov;27(11):1438–44
An interaction between the pineal gland and olfactory deprivation in potentiating the effects of melatonin on gonads, accessory sex organs, and prolactin in male rats. Blask DE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(2):129–36
Cow milk fat interferes with prolactin radioimmunoassay. Gala RR. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 10;26(10):783–8
Characterization of rat somatotroph and mammotroph secretory granules. Presence of sulfated molecules. Slaby F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;18(1):33–48
Compared localizations of prolactin-like and adrenocorticotropin immunoreactivities within the brain of the rat. Toubeau G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979; 29(6):374–84
Prolactin receptor in human mammary carcinoma. Di Carlo R, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Dec 31;65(6):695–702
[Seminal prolactin in normal and infertile men] Blacker C, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Aug–Sep;24(7):514–7 **(Fre)**
[Modification of prolactin and stress by masturbation] Steeno O, et al. **Andrologia** 1979;11(6):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytosol and nuclear estrogen receptors and prolactin receptor in human breast cancer (author's transl)] Kato Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug;27(8):851–6 **(Jpn)**
[The effect of limbic system injections of prostaglandin E2 on blood and pituitary levels of gonadotropin and prolactin (author's transl)] Haneda A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 20;56(3):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A measurement of immunoreactive prolactin in the decidual and villous tissues of early pregnancy, and a comparison with the prolactin in the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sex hormones on the content of prolactin receptor in the liver of female rats] Kwiatkowska E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;31(1):51–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of somatotropin and prolactin by dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Shostak IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Chemotheray of malignant tumors. VIII. Hormones] Beran M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980;29(1–2):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical value of antiprolactinemic therapy in functional sterility] Godó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 13; 121(15):897–900 **(Hun)**
[Antiprolactin therapy in the treatment of benign lesions of the breast. Comparison of bromocryptine and methergoline] Mussa A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 17; 70(51):3493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Remote results of treatment of galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndromes and functional sterility with increased prolactin concentration by means of bromocriptine (Parlodel-Sandoz)] Tomala J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Mar; 51(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Children of mothers treated with parlodel] Pshenichnikova TIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 May;25(5):46–9 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prolactin synthesis and release during pregnancy and puerperium. Kletzky OA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):545–50
Prolactin production by human endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle. Maslar IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):751–4
Identification and characterization of a biosynthetic precursor (preprolactin) of ovine pituitary prolactin. Austin SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 25;564(3):534–45
Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of prolactin and growth hormone in the porcine pituitary. Dacheux F. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(2):277–86
Differential ability of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and N3im-methyl-thyrotropin-releasing hormone to affect prolactin and thyrotropin production in primary rat pituitary cell cultures. Dannies PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):107–12
Cloning of DNA complementary to bovine prolactin mRNA. Miller WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):851–3
Isolation of rat prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid and synthesis of the complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Seo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1481–7
Effects of estradiol on prolactin production and dihydroergocryptine-induced inhibition of prolactin production in primary cultures of rat pituitary cells. West B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1108–13
Pre-prolactin accumulates in rat pituitary cells incubated with a threonine analog. Hortin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7051–4
Immunochemical isolation of prolactin messenger RNA. Maurer RA. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):854–9
Comparison of potential nuclear precursors for prolactin and growth hormone messenger RNA. Maurer RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2243–6
Ontogeny of pituitary hormone mRNAs in the bovine fetus. Quantitation of pre-prolactin mRNA as a function of gestation. Nilson JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25; 255(12):5871–8
On the mechanism of 5-bromodeoxyuridine induction of prolactin synthesis in rat pituitary tumor cells. Biswas DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Apr;81(1):1–9
Epidermal growth factor and thyrotropin-releasing hormone act similarly on a clonal pituitary cell strain. Modulation of hormone production and inhbition of cell proliferation. Schonbrunn A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun;85(3):786–97
Is human decidua a specialized endocrine organ? Bigazzi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):847–50
Prolactin production by the endometrium of early human pregnancy. Maslar IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):78–83
Synthesis of prolactin by human decidua in vitro. Golander A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;82(2):263–7
Effect of antiestrogens on pituitary prolactin production in normal and pituitary tumor-bearing rats. Nagy I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jun;30(6):389–95
['Peillon-racadot' syndrome developed during gonadotropin treatment--a case report (author's transl)] Maeda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Sep;7(9):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of the synthesis and secretion of prolactin (LTH) and growth hormone (STH) in rats] Cvetković M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978;18(5–6):371–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Plasma chlorpromazine-serum prolactin relationship in a single-dose experiment. Filip V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):131–3
Prolactin and somatotropin responses to TRH in schizophrenic patients. Pošmurová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):171–3
Increased plasma corticosteroid-binding globulin in insulin-dependent pubertal diabetics: relationships with other glycoproteins, growth hormone and prolactin. Angeli A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):295–304
Restoration of oestrogen positive feedback effect on LH release by bromocriptine in hyperprolactinaemic patients with galactorrhoea-amenorrhoea. Aono T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):591–600
A new pharmacological approach to the diagnosis of hyperprolactinaemic states: the nomifensine test. Genazzani AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):139–48
Serum prolactin responses to metoclopramide in Cushing's syndrome and Nelson's syndrome. Kasperlik-Zaluska AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;93(3):351–5
Tiapride-induced chronic hyperprolactinaemia: interference with the human menstrual cycle. L'Hermite M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;92(2):214–27

Dose and sex related effects of aromatic aminoacids decarboxylase inhibitors on serum prolactin in humans. Polleri A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan; 93(1):7–12

Pituitary response to LRH and TRH stimulation and peripheral steroid hormones in conscious and anesthetized adult male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Wickings EJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;93(3):287–93

Effect of Lisuride on serum prolactin levels during puerperium. Venturini PL, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Jun; 10(2):51–5 **(Eng, Ita)**

Serum prolactin response to acute and chronic cimetidine administration in man. Cavallini G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):482–5

Effect of bromocriptine on patients with hyperprolactinemia and amenorrhea. Meduri M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Feb;35(1):15–22

Treatment of hyperprolactinemic luteal insufficiency with bromocriptine. Andersen AN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(4):379–83

Puerperal lactation suppression and prolactin. De Gezelle H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):469–72

Hyperprolactinemia in cases of infertility and amenorrhea. Furuhjelm M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(2):137–41

Serum prolactin and thyroid stimulating hormone levels following thyreotropin releasing hormone stimulation in preeclamptic patients. Kulseng-Hanssen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):245–8

Serum prolactin levels in renal insufficiency in children. Ijaiya K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):299–304

Combined effect of ethanol, and thyroid releasing hormone (TRH) or ORG 2766, on serum prolactin, thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) and thyroid hormones (T3, T4 and rT3). Linnoila M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;45(5):405–6

Plasma neuroleptic and prolactin levels in mentally retarded patients. Linnolia M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;46(2):159–60

Studies on the prolactin response induced by electroconvulsive therapy in schizophrenics. Arató M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Mar;61(3):239–44

Serum prolactin during aging and the effects of ergots. Clemens JA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 23:315–21

Ergots and endocrine functions. Flückiger E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:155–63

Bromocriptine therapy of hyperprolactinemic disorders. Friesen HG. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:147–54

Ergot drugs in the treatment of endocrine disorders: introduction. Kleinberg DL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:143–6

Basal and stimulated levels of prolactin, TSH, and LH in serum of chronic schizophrenic patients long-term treated with neuroleptics: relations to psychopathology. Naber D, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:419–23

Hyperprolactinemia: current concepts of management including medical therapy with bromocriptine. Thorner MO, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:165–89

Neuroendocrine control of female fertility: role of prolactin. Tyson JE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:199–207

Calcium and the secretory cycle of prolactin cells: a cytochemical and ultrastructural study of dopamine inhibition and monobutyryl cyclic AMP-stimulation of prolactin secretion. Yancey SB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Apr; 157(4):345–56

Amenorrhea, hyperprolactinemia, headaches and a visual field defect in a young woman. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov; 67(5):853–62

Endocrine abnormalities in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. The role of prolactin. Gómez F, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):522–30

Plasma thyrotropin-releasing hormone, prolactin, thyrotropin, and thyroxine concentrations following the intravenous or oral administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Andreassen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):737–42

Changes in pituitary hormones during and following transsphenoidal removal of prolactinomas. Casper RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):518–23

Relationship of newborn serum prolactin levels to the respiratory distress syndrome and maternal hypertension. Grosso DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1; 137(5):569–74

Effect of long-term bromocriptine infusion on plasma prolactin and ovine chorionic somatomammotropin in the pregnant ewe and fetal sheep. Lowe KC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):773–7

Comparison of serum prolactin, plain radiography, and hypocycloidal tomography of the sella turcica in patients with galactorrhea. Marrs RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):467–9

Evidence for increased dopaminergic inhibition of secretion of thyroid-stimulating hormone in hyperprolactinemic patients with pituitary microadenoma. Quigley ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):653–5

Predicted ovulatory response to 2-brom-alpha-ergocryptine (CB-154) in amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndromes. Shewchuk AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1; 136(5):652–8

A practical approach for the evaluation of women with abnormal polytomography or elevated prolactin levels. Speroff L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1; 135(7):896–906

Postpartum hypopituitarism adn hyperprolactinemia. Vaughn TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):749–51

Arginine vasopressin and prolactin after hemorrhage in the fetal lamb. Drummond WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar; 238(3):E214–9

Deficient prolactin response to morphine in depressed patients. Extein I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul; 137(7):845–6

Decrease in serum prolactin by naloxone: evidence against antidopamine and antipsychotic effects. Gold MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1339–40

Effect of clozapine on human serum prolactin levels. Meltzer HY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1550–5

Effects of dopamine blockade on gonadotropins and testosterone in men. Siris SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):211–4

Plasma concentrations of insulin, growth hormone, and prolactin in pregnant cows subjected to ovariectomy or induced parturition. Chew BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):544–7

Serum prolactin in male infertility. Rjosk HK, et al. **Andrologia** 1979 Jul-Aug;11(4):297–304

Laboratory assessment of prolactin status. Cowden EA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 May;16(3):113–21

Bromocriptine and endocrine disorders [letter] Thorner MO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):652

Serum and seminal gonadotropins in normal and infertile men: correlations with sperm count, prolactinemia, and seminal prolactin. Fossati P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 May; 2(3):247–52

New aspects of androgens, prolactin, and ACTH interaction in men. Magrini G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 Mar;2(2):141–55

Lack of adrenal androgen stimulation by ACTH in extreme hyperprolactinemia. Parker L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 Nov; 3(3):259–61

TSH and PRL response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in children with chronic renal failure undergoing haemodialysis. Ijaiya K. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Dec; 54(12):937–41

Twenty-four-hour rhythm of prolactin depressive patients. Halbreich U, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 36(11):1183–6

Pharmacological evidence of an interaction between serotonergic and dopaminergic neurons in the control of prolactin secretion in male rats. Quattrone A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Mar;238(1):42–9

Hyperprolactinemia--a review of recent clinical advances. Kirby RW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Dec;139(12):1415–9

Prolactinomas. Our raised consciousness [editorial] Moore TJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1223–4

Pituitary pseudotumor. Mimicry of recurrent prolactinoma by a chronic intrasellar hematoma. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1309–11

Infarction of intraductal papilloma associated with hyperprolactinemia. Walker AN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 May;104(5):280

Primary hypothyroidism with reversible hyperprolactinemia and pituitary enlargement. Powers JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Apr;37(4):256–8

Effect of heat stress on plasma concentrations of prolactin and luteinizing hormone in ewes. Hooley RD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr;32(2):231–5

Prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced prolactin release and luteolysis in the goat. McMahon GR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Feb;32(1):109–14

A simple procedure for the assay of brain biogenic amines by selected-ion monitoring: its application to the elucidation of the mechanism of prolactin release induced by 3-iodo-L-tyrosine. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Jun;32(3):335–41

Serum prolactin and brain and pituitary monoamine responses to chronic monoamine oxidase inhibition in the rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Dec;32(6):543–7

Somatomedin-like activity, prolactin, growth hormone and insulin in human cord blood. Brinsmead MW, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;19(3):129–34

Investigation and management of symptomatic hyperprolactinaemia. Holdaway IM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 May;19(2):100–6

Prolactin, testicular growth and LH receptors in the ram following light and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB-154) treatments. Barenton B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May; 22(4):781–90

Influence of exogenously administered melatonin on the reproductive system and prolactin levels in underfed male rats. Blask DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):507–12

Serum hormonal changes and testicular response to LH during puberty in bulls. McCarthy MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1221–7

Effect of neonatal thymectomy on ovarian development and plasma LH, FSH, GH and PRL in the mouse. Michael SD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):343–50

Influence of month of birth on the serum hormone concentrations and weights of the accessory sex organs and testes during maturation of the male laboratory rat. Mock EJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):119–33

Lack of an effect of the pineal gland, olfactory bulbectomy and short photoperiod on the afternoon prolactin surge of the ovariectomized, estrogen treated rat. Pieper DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1067–72

Perinatal activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the lamb. I. Circulating levels of LH, FSH, prolactin and testosterone and in vivo response to hCG in the first two months of life. Savoie S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec; 21(5):1051–6

Hyperprolactinemia suppresses copulatory behavior in male rats and mice. Svare B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep; 21(2):529–35

Pituitary sensitivity to LHRH in hyperprolactinemia induced by perphenazine and renal pituitary transplants in female rats. Vasquez JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):486–92

Changes in serum titres of prolactin, somatotropin and thyrotropin induced by fenfluramine in humans. Murialdo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 30;55(20):2135–41

The effect of chronic oxprenolol therapy on blood prolactin, growth hormone, renin and aldosterone levels. Lewis MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;8(3):279–81

Effect of lisuride on inhibition of lactation and serum prolactin. De Cecco L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):905–8

The effect of segmental epidural analgesia on maternal prolactin during labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):234–8

Pregnancies in women with hyperprolactinaemia: clinical course and obstetric complications of 41 pregnancies in 27 women. Kelly WF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Sep;86(9):698–705

Lack of effect of interview and gynaecological examination on plasma levels of prolactin and cortisol. Pearce JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;87(5):366–9

Clinical significance of plasma drug and prolactin levels during acute chlorpromazine treatment: a replication study. Kolakowska T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;135:352–9

Increased serum prolactin pituitary reserve in patients with prostatic neoplasms. Giuliani L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct; 51(5):390–2

Hyperprolactinaemia and cardiac disorders [letter] Curtarelli G, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1223

Pregnancy in patients presenting with hyperprolactinaemia [letter] Kelly WF, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10; 2(6199):1222–3

Pregnancy in patients presenting with hyperprolactinaemia. Thorner MO, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):771–4

Ontogeny of catecholamine turnover rates in limbic and hypothalamic structures in relation to serum prolactin and gonadotropin levels. Höhn KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 28;179(2):281–93

Studies of the neural mechanisms by which hypothyroidism decreases prolactin secretion in the rat. Jahnke G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):429–41

Effects of ovariectomy and hyperprolactinemia on tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in various limbic and hypothalamic structures. Krieger A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):173–80

Effects of suckling on serum prolactin levels and catecholamine concentrations and turnover in discrete brain regions. Moyer JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 26; 176(1):125–33

Relationship of prolactin secretion to dopamine release into hypophysial portal blood and dopamine turnover in the median eminence. Pilotte NS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):284–8

PRL and ACTH secretion following acute heat exposure, in intact and in hypothalamic deafferentated male rats. Siegel RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2-3):459–66

Effect of blockade of dopaminergic receptors on acetylcholine (Ach)-induced alterations of plasma gonadotropin and prolactin (Prl) in conscious ovariectomized rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jan-Feb;5(1):23–9

Amygdala lesions and 24-h variation in plasma corticosterone, growth hormone, and prolactin levels. Seggie J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;58(3):249–53

Elevated prolactin levels in bronchogenic carcinoma. Davis S, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):676–9

Large mitochondria in a pituitary adenoma with hyperprolactinemia. Horoupian DS. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1; 46(3):537–42

Effect of a vegetarian diet and dexamethasone on plasma prolactin, testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone in men and women. Hill PB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Sep; 7(5):273–82 (44 ref.)

Inhibition of mammary tumor growth by dexamethasone in rats in the presence of high serum prolactin levels. Aylsworth CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):1863–6

Altered polyamines and peptide hormones (FSH, TSH, prolactin, C-peptide) in prostatic hyperplasia and kidney tumors. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 24(4):301–5

Hormone profile in premenstrual tension: effects of bromocriptine and diuretics. Andersch B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):657–64

The diagnostic value of pharmacodynamic tests in the hyperprolactinaemic syndrome. Ayalon D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979;11(2):201–15

Failure of naloxone to alter growth hormone and prolactin levels in acromegalic and in hyperprolactinaemic patients. Blankstein J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Nov; 11(5):475–9

Relationship between plasma prolactin concentration and pituitary function in patients with a pituitary adenoma. Hagen C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):671–9

The importance of pituitary tumour size in patients with hyperprolactinaemia in relation to hormonal variables and extrasellar extension of tumour. Klijn JG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Apr;12(4):341–55

Twenty-four hour profiles of serum prolactin during male puberty with and without gynaecomastia. Large DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Mar;12(3):293–302

Prolactin concentrations in normal menstrual cycles and conception cycles. Lenton EA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Apr;10(4):383–91

Hyperprolactinaemia and hypogonadism in men: response to exogenous gonadotrophins. Luboshitzky R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979;11(2):217–23

Cimetidine induced prolactin (PRL) release in thyroid disease. Macaron C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Oct; 11(4):371–5

Lack of effect of prolactin suppression on plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate. Metcalf MG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May;10(5):539–44

Radiation-induced hyperprolactinaemia in a treated acromegalic. Shalet SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979; 11(2):169–71

Maternal serum prolactin and its response to TRH in normal and complicated early pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May;10(5):523–9

Prolactinomas: diagnostic value of biochemical markers. Tolis G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(1):45–8

Pituitary pathology associated with abnormalities of prolactin secretion. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;23(2):267–84 (39 ref.)

Evaluation of hyperprolactinemia: clinical profiles. Quigley MM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;23(2):337–48 (34 ref.)

Endocrine evaluation of hyperprolactinemia. Wiebe RH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;23(2):349–65 (46 ref.)

Pergolide, a potent long-acting dopamine-receptor agonist. Lemberger L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May; 27(5):642–51

Prolactin in primary aldosteronism. Düsing R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Apr;56(4):381–3

Psychotropic drugs do not interfere with radioligand assays for prolactin, cortisol, and growth hormone. Williams BW, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(5):359–62

Variability of response to neuroleptics in schizophrenia: clinical, pharmacologic, and neuroendocrine correlates. Gelder M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Sep–Oct; 20(5):397–408

Serum prolactin concentrations related to copper or inert intrauterine devices (IUDs) in women. Ransom WT, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Nov;20(5):441–6

Abnormal prolactin and growth hormone responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone in chronic alcoholic men. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1978 May 1–3;5:71–9

Evidence for a rapid in vivo effect on estradiol-17 beta on prolactin secretion in ovariectomized rats. Lawson DM. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(2):135–48

Circulating LH, FSH, T, prolactin, TSH, T3, T4, GH and insulin in pubertal females. Bughi S, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):47–52

The effects of elevated circulating prolactin in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Adler RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct; 105(4):1001–6

Dopamine in hypophysial portal blood: relationship to circulating prolactin in pregnant and lactating rats. Ben-Jonathan N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):690–6

Effects of altered thyroid function on plasma prolactin clearance. Cave WT Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul; 107(1):85–91

Changes in adenohypophysial dopamine related to prolactin release. Chiocchio SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun; 106(6):1682–5

Grwoth hormone, prolactin, and cortisol in dogs developing mammary nodules and an acromegaly-like appearance during treatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Concannon P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1173–7

Diurnal prolactin surges and sexual differentiation of the rat hypothalamus. de Greef WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb; 106(2):486–9

Development of tolerance to the prolactin-releasing action of morphine and its modulation by hypothalamic dopamine. Deyo SN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1469–74

Chronic administration of pharmacological doses of ovine prolactin decreases hormone disappearance rate. Diamond EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):952–8

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. VI. Dopaminergic regulation of prolactin secretion. Gluckman PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1173–7

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. X. The effects of beta-endorphin and naloxone on circulating growth hormone, prolactin, and chorionic somatomammotropin. Gluckman PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):76–80

Effects of naloxone and morphine on the proestrous surge of prolactin and gonadotropins in the rat. Ieiri T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1568–70

Effects of adrenocorticotropin on pregnancy and prolactin in mice. Kittinger JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug; 107(2):616–21

Pituitary hormones and prolactin-releasing activity in rats with primary estrogen-induced pituitary tumors. Nakagawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):1033–9

Reduction of elevated prolactin levels in neonatally androgenized female rats by corticomedial amygdaloid lesions. Peters JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun; 106(6):1740–6

Circulating luteinizing hormone and prolactin concentrations in intact or castrated male rats treated with 5-hydroxytryptamine. Pilotte NS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):875–8

Changes in serum hormone levels associated with male-induced ovulation in group-housed adult female mice. Ryan KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):959–66

Inhibition of anterior pituitary hormone release by infusion of calcium chloride in the rat. Sowers JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1809–14

Twenty-four-hour patterns in serum prolactin and cortisol after partial and complete isolation of the hypothalamic-pituitary unit in rhesus monkeys. Spies HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1361–8

The development of gonadotropin and steroid hormone patterns in male and female hamsters from birth to puberty. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):960–6

Regulation of nocturnal prolactin surges during pregnancy in the rat. Voogt JL. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1670–6

Prolactin in diabetic praecoma. Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(2):235–9

Lactational amenorrhoea, prolactin and contraception [editorial] Howie PW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Aug; 9(4):237–8

Hormone patterns during bromocriptine-induced pregnancy in hyperprolactinemic patients. Belforte L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jun;10(5):309–17

Spontaneous nocturnal plasma prolactin and growth hormone secretion in patients with Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea. Murri L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980; 19(3):198–206

Effect of ergot alkaloids on serum prolactin in non-psychotic organic brain syndrome of the elderly. Gross RJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Aug;5(4):293–302

Neuroleptic-induced prolactin rise: influence of pharmacological alterations of different neurotransmitter system. Chieli T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):463–5

Influence of somatostatin on serum prolactin concentrations of cows during rest and milking. Gorewit RC. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):359–61

The effects of vitamin E-deficiency on serum prolactin and serum luteinising hormone levels in the pregnant rat. Jenkins SA, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):260–2

Polycystic ovarian disease associated with hyperprolactinemia and defective metoclopramide response. Alger M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul;34(1):70–1

Acute decreases in serum prolactin concentrations caused by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in nonhuman primates. Asch RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Nov;32(5):571–5

Galactorrhea, infertility, and short luteal phases in hyperprolactinemic women: early stage of amenorrhea-galactorrhea? Bahamondes L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Oct;32(4):476–7

Adrenal androgen production in hyperprolactinemic states. Belisle S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Apr;33(4):396–400

Metergoline treatment of hyperprolactinemic states. Crosignani PG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Sep;32(3):280–5

Breast examination does not elevate serum prolactin. Jarrell J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jan;33(1):49–51

Pregnancy induction after bromocriptine-cyclofenil treatment in some normoprolactinemic anovulatory women. Moggi G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Sep;32(3):289–93

Male hyperprolactinemia:effects on fertility. Segal S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Nov;32(5):556–61

Pituitary function testing in amenorrhea-galactorrhea-hyperprolactinemia. Simpson CW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Nov;32(5):510–7

Clinical course and outcome of thirty-five pregnancies in infertile hyperprolactinemic women. Skrabanek P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Apr;33(4):391–5

Effect of hyperprolactinemia on pituitary sensitivity to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone following manipulation of sex steroids. Vasquez JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 May;33(5):543–9

Subnormal postconceptional levels of prolactin do not interfere with the early events of human pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Sep;32(3):286–8

Prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels in female turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo) during a photoinduced reproductive cycle and broodiness. Burke WH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May;41(1):92–100

Fetal plasma prolactin levels and fetal growth in relation to maternal CB-154 treatment in the rat. Reusens B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;39(1):118–20

A study of the circadian rhythm and pre- and postpuberty concentrations of serum prolactin in male prairie deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii). Thompson MK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;39(2):208–14

Endocrine profile and therapeutic employment of a new prolactin-lowering drug, metergoline. Ferrari C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(1):1–16 (95 ref.)

Suppression of lactation with lisuride. Hardt W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(2–3):95–105

Hormonal pattern of plasma LH, FSH and prolactin in girls with premature thelarche and advanced bone age; a synonym for precocious puberty. Beck W. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Mar;12(3):101–5

Prolactin: assessment of its role in the human female. Bohnet HG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):533–46 (205 ref.)

Exercise-induced dissociation of the blood prolactin response in young women according to their sports habits. Brisson GR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):201–5

Prolactin nonresponsiveness to arginine in diabetes mellitus. Le Roith D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):583–4

Metergoline inhibition of cimetidine-induced hyperprolactinemia. Lo Cascio V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Mar;12(3):130–1

Effect of triiodothyronine administration on the plasma TSH and prolactin responses to TRH in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary insufficiency. Blum I, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(5):218–26

Long-term cimetidine does not alter serum prolactin. Healy DL, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(2):53–5

The suckling-induced rise of plasma prolactin in lactating rats: its dependance on stage of lactation and litter size. Mattheij JA, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(6):325–36

Impaired prolactin stimulation by estrogens in man [letter] Sultan C, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(6):337–8

Bromocriptine in hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea: a possible early effect on ovarian steroidogenesis. Le Roith D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):145–7

Short luteal phase and prolactin. Mühlenstedt D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1978;23(3):213–8

Effects of lactation on hormonal levels in rural women. Canto TE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Mar–Apr;17(5):437–9

Maternal plasma, human placental lactogen, alpha-fetoprotein, prolactin and growth hormone in early pregnancy. Harrison RF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Mar–Apr;17(5):471–6

The influence of caloric restriction on serum prolactin. Lamberts SW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1979;3(1):75–81

Trazodone intravenously administered and plasma prolactin levels. Roccatagliata G, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979; 14(5):260–3

Plasma prolactin in amenorrhoea, infertility, and other disorders: a retrospective study of 608 patients. Skrabanek P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;149(6):236–45

Pituitary thyroid function and prolactin release following intravenous administration of TRH and pyroglutamyl-histidyl-prolyl-beta alanine amide to healthy volunteers. Taaffe WP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 May–Jun; 148(5–6):181–6

Prolactin [editorial] Powell D. **Ir Med J** 1979 Nov 30; 72(11):455

Prolactin measurements: preliminary clinical report. Vaughan J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Nov 30;72(11):487–9

Prolactin response and extrapyramidal side effects during propranolol and neuroleptic drugs treatment in chronic schizophrenic patients. Elizur A, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;17(4):318–27

Suckling and four-times daily milking: influence on ovulation, estrus and serum luteinizing hormone, glucocorticoids and prolactin in postpartum holsteins. Carruthers TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 May;50(5):919–25

Prolactin-II (second of two parts). Kaul K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Oct;27(10):975–87

The interrelationships among prolactin, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, and parathyroid hormone in humans. Adams ND, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):628–30

Stimulatory effect of 2-hydroxyestradiol on prolactin release in hypogonadal women. Adashi EY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):413–5

The kidney is the main site of prolactin elimination in patients with liver disease. Bauer AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):70–3

Diurnal variations of plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and prolactin in boys and girls from birth to puberty. Beck W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):635–9

Effects of parathyroid hormone infusion and primary hyperparathyroidism on serum prolactin in man. Castro JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):397–8

Intravenous infusion of beta-endorphin increases serum prolactin, but not growth hormone or cortisol, in depressed subjects and withdrawing methadone addicts. Catlin DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1021–5

Domperidone, an extracerebral inhibitor of dopamine receptors, stimulates thyrotropin and prolactin release in man. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun; 50(6):1127–30

Dopaminergic mechanisms and luteinizing hormone secretion. I. Acute administration of the dopamine agonist bromocriptine does not inhibit luteinizing hormone release in hyperprolactinemic women. Evans WS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):103–7

Correlation of hyperprolactinemia with altered plasma insulin and glucagon: similarity to effects of late human pregnancy. Gustafson AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug; 51(2):242–6

The relationship between suckling-induced prolactin response and lactogenesis. Howie PW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):670–3

Effects of calcitonin on basal and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated prolactin secretion in man. Isaac R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1011–5

Failure of nocturnal prolactin suppression by methysergide to entrain changes in testosterone in normal men. Jacobs

LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):561–6

Pergolide mesylate: a potent day-long inhibitor of prolactin in rhesus monkeys and patients with Parkinson's disease. Kleinberg DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul; 51(1):152–4

Fetal and maternal serum levels of steroid sulfates, unconjugated steroids, and prolactin at term pregnancy and in early spontaneous labor. Laatikainen T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):489–94

Glucocorticoid suppression of pancreatic and pituitary hormones: pancreatic polypeptide, growth hormone, and prolactin. Lantigua RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):298–303

Evidence for a thyrotropin inhibitory effect of histamine in man. May P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct; 49(4):638–41

Plasma prolactin in normal and hypertensive subjects: relationships with age, posture, blood pressure, catecholamines, and renin. Meier A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):304–8

Effect of cyproheptadine and atropine on the diurnal prolactin responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Nathan RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):90–2

Evidence for an increased opioid inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in hyperprolactinemic patients with pituitary microadenoma. Quigley ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):427–30

Evidence for increased dopaminergic and opioid activity in patients with hypothalamic hypogonadotropic amenorrhea. Quigley ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May; 50(5):949–54

Suppression of prolactin and gonadotropin secretion in post-menopausal women by 2-hydroxyestrone. Schinfeld JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):408–10

Metabolic clearance and secretion rates of human prolactin in normal subjects and in patients with chronic renal failure. Sievertsen GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May; 50(5):846–52

Lack of response of serum somatomedin to hyperprolactinemia in humans. Spencer EM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):182–5

Effect of intravenous pyridoxine on plasma prolactin in hyperprolactinemic subjects. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):686–8

A broad spectrum of prolactin suppression by bromocriptine in hyperprolactinemic women: a study of serum prolactin and bromocriptine levels after acute and chronic admknistration of bromocriptine. Thorner MO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1026–33

Unchanged arginine-induced stimulation of insulin, glucagon, growth hormone, and prolactin after pretreatment with indomethacin in normal man. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun; 50(6):1131–4

Failure of naloxone to influence plasma growth hormone, prolactin, and cortisol secretions induced by insulin hypoglycemia. Wakabayashi I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):597–9

Sulpiride treatment during early human pregnancy: effect on the levels of prolactin, six steroids, and placental lactogen. Ylikorkala O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):155–7

Platelet aggregation and serum prolactin [letter] Hutton RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1192

Behavioral, corticosterone, and prolactin responses to novel environment in rats with fornix transections. Osborne B, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Jun;94(3):536–46

Variables associated with peripartum traits in dairy cows. IV. Seasonal relationships among temperature, photoperiod, and blood plasma prolactin. Chew BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Sep;62(9):1394–8

Season and treatment effects on serum prolactin and milk yield during induced lactation. Kensinger RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Dec;62(12):1880–8

Serum prolactin in the male mouse from birth to maturity. Barkley MS. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):31–3

Annual rhythms of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin and testosterone in the serum of male rhesus monkeys. Beck W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov; 83(2):131–9

Diurnal variations of plasma prolactin in growing sheep under two lighting régimes and the effect of pinealectomy. Brown WB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):91–9

Failure of melatonin to increase serum prolactin levels in ovariectomized rats subjected to superior cervical ganglionectomy or pinelaectomy. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;82(2):315–9

Measurement of the integrated concentration of prolactin in normal subjects and patients with hyperprolactinaemia. Daggett PR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):91–4

Influences of the dominance hierarchy on luteinizing hormone, testosterone and prolactin in male talapoin monkeys [proceedings] Eberhart JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):42P–43P

Secretion rate and metabolic clearance rate of prolactin in the rat during mid- and late lactation. Grosvenor CE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;82(3):409–15

Effect of adrenalectomy or castration on the inhibition of gonadotrophin secretion induced by hyperprolactinaemia in the adult male rat. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):83–92

Serum prolactin levels in castrated rams at various times of the year and during treatment with androgens or oestrogen. Parrott RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):27–30

Comparison of plasma prolactin levels in the milked and suckling cow [proceedings] Peter AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):27P–28P

Influence of the pineal gland, olfactory bulbs and photoperiod on surges of plasma prolactin in the female rat. Pieper DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;82(2):279–85

In-vitro measurement of the 3 beta-ol dehydrogenase isomerase complex in hyperprolactinaemic male rats [proceedings] Rubens R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 83(1):34P–35P

Effects of estrogen on the release of gonadotropins and prolactin in male pseudohermaphrodites. Barbarino A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan–Mar;2(1):41–4

Effect of vitamin B6 on the serum concentration of pituitary hormones in normal humans and under pathologic conditions. Bigazzi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun;2(2):117–24

Failure of pyridoxine to effect neuroleptic-induced hyperprolactinemia in psychotic patients. Brambilla F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul–Sep;2(3):299–302

Responses of anterior pituitary hormones to heat exposure. Brandenberger G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul–Sep; 2(3):297–8

Stimulation of prolactin release by intravenous cimetidine: a dose–response study. Caldara R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan–Mar;2(1):79–81

Serum prolactin and tumors of the prostate: unchanged basal levels and lack of correlation to serum testosterone. Jacobi GH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):15–8

Circulating prolactin and its response to TRH following administration of testosterone undecanoate in normal men. Kicovic PM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct;1(4):359–61

Influence of bromocriptine on plasma levels of prolactin and steroid hormones in the 20th week of pregnancy. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul–Sep;2(3):251–5

Inhibition of thyrotropin and prolactin secretion by dopamine in man. Massara F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan; 1(1):25–30

Unchanged thyrotropin and prolactin responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone after indomethacin treatment. Masturzo P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr; 1(2):167–70

Sleep–wake differences in serum prolactin levels in children. Polleri A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct;1(4):347–50

Serum prolactin and progesterone concentrations in ovulatory infertility. Ranta T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan–Mar;2(1):71–3

Hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian function in hyperprolactinemic women. Travaglini P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):39–45

Serum LH increase after estradiol and progesterone administration in hyperprolactinemic women. Travaglini P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct–Dec;2(4):407–11

Blunted response to prolactin stimulation tests and evaluation of L-dopa depression in patients with hyperprolactinemic galactorrhea. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct–Dec;2(4):427–31

Treatment of patients with prolactinomas. Werder Kv, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):47–58

Hyperprolactinemia in anovulatory women. Incidence and endocrine features. Wolf AS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan–Mar;2(1):5–11

The assessment of the basal levels of serum luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and prolactin (PRL) in the Thai subjects. Namking M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 May;63(5):267–75

Prolactin releasing effect of sulpiride isomers in rats and man. Müller EE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;46(3):205–14

Serum prolactin and cortisol concentrations after grand mal seizures. Abbott RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;43(2):163–7

Implications of very high serum prolactin levels associated with pituitary tumors. Shucart WA. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Feb; 52(2):226–8

Effects of pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6) on chlorpromazine-induced serum prolactin rise in male rats. Rosenberg JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep;68(9):1179–81

Effect of hyperthermically elevated serum prolactin on epididymal cyclic AMP (adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate) levels in rats. Rosenberg JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):350–2

Possible mechanisms of reduction of plasma luteinizing hormone by ethanol. Chapin RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):6–10

Plasma prolactin concentrations during the oestrous cycle of sows. Dusza L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov; 57(2):511–4

Effect of suppression of plasma prolactin on ovulation, plasma gonadotrophins and corpus luteum function in LH–RH-treated anoestrous ewes. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):601–9

Peripheral plasma concentrations of LH, FSH, prolactin and GH from birth to puberty in male and female mice. Michael SD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):217–22

Abrupt decrease in daylength and short-term changes in the plasma concentrations of FSH, LH and prolactin in anoestrous ewes. Walton JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):163–71

Effects of testosterone and oestrogen on serum prolactin in the androgen-insensitive rat. Weidenbach PW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):169–71

Effects of photoperiods on LH and prolactin (PRL) plasma levels in the male rat. Aguilar E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1499–1502

Serum prolactin in organic and psychogenic impotence. Miller JB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):862–4

Galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia associated with amoxapine therapy. Report of a case. Gelenberg AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1900–1

Hyperprolactinaemia: pituitary tumour or not? **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):517–9

Nomifensine test for investigation of hyperprolactinaemia [letter] Dunne MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1243

Influence of maternal diet on plasma-prolactin levels during lactation. Lunn PG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22; 1(8169):623–5

The prolactinoma problem [letter] Müller EE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):925

Plasma prolactin and testosterone during penfluridol treatment [letter] Nathan RS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12; 2(8185):94

Prolactin and the encephalopathy of Reye's syndrome. Newman SL, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1097–100

Hyperprolactinaemia in patients with suspected cannabis-induced gynaecomastia [letter] Olusi SO. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):255

Plasma prolactin and testosterone during penfluridol treatment [letter] Rubin RT. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16; 2(8190):370

The prolactinoma problem [letter] Teasdale GM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):925–6

Plasma luteinizing hormone and prolactin in normothermic and hyperthermic ovariectomized ewes. Alliston CW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 2;26(22):1893–8

The effects of partial opiate agonists on plasma prolactin and growth hormone levels in the rat. Lein EL, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 12;25(20):1709–15

Circadian rhythm of circulating corticosterone and prolactin levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. McMurtry JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 30;26(26):2257–63

The stimulatory effect of beta-endorphin on the plasma prolactin levels was diminished in the rats treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Okajima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 3;26(9):699–705

Influence of bupropion HCl (Wellbatrin), a novel antidepressant, on plasma levels of prolactin and growth hormone in man and rat. Stern WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 12;25(20):1717–24

Tyrosine administration decreases serum prolactin levels in chronically reserpinized rats. Sved AF, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 8;25(15):1293–9

Carbidopa elevates hypothalamic dopa and serum prolactin in rats. Watkins CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 30; 24(18):1675–82

The effect of elevated prolactin levels on plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and intestinal absorption of calcium. Kumar R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Jan; 55(1):51–3

Endogenous cholinergic modulation of growth-hormone secretion in normal and acromegalic humans. Leveston SA, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Aug;29(8):703–6

Blunted prolactin response to hypoglycemia in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disease and in subjects receiving estrogen. May P, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Apr;29(4):340–5

The effect of induced hyperprolactinaemia on Leydig cell function and LH-induced loss of LH-receptors in the rat testis. Sharpe RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 16(1):19–27

Hyperprolactinemia: a possible cause of sexual impotence in male patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Gura V, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(1):53–4

Antigonadotrophic and prolactin-inhibitory effects of melatonin in anosmic male rats. Blask DE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(6):406–12

Prolactin-releasing effect of domperidone in normoprolactinemic and hyperprolactinemic subjects. Camanni F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(1):2–6

H1- and H2-histamine receptor antagonists and induced release of prolactin in male rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(1):11–4

Twenty-four hour pattern of prolactin levels in female rats subjected to transection of the mesencephalic raphe or ablation of the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Dunn JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Aug;31(2):85–91

Restoration of the prolactin response to sulpiride by metergoline administration in hyperprolactinemic patients. Ferrari C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(5):338–45

Effects of morphine and naloxone on serum levels of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in prepubertal male and female rats. Ieiri T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979; 29(4):288–92

Involvement of the ventromedial part of the midbrain in the control of the proestrous surge of gonadotropins and prolactin in the rat. Kawakami M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jun;30(6):337–43

Specific hormonal and neurochemical responses to different stressors. Lenox RH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 May; 30(5):300–8

Plasma prolactin increase following electric stimulation of the amygdala in humans. Parra A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jul;31(1):60–5

Thyroid-stimulating hormone and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone during infusion of epinephrine and propranolol in man. Rogol AD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(6):413–7

Dopaminergic and opioid compounds. Effects on prolactin and LH release after electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys. Spies HG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Apr;30(4):249–56

Section of the pituitary stalk in the rhesus monkey. I. Endocrine studies. Vaughan L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(2):70–5

Lack of counteracting effect of liposomes on benserazide-induced hyperprolactinemia. Murialdo G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1979;5(6):317–21

Effect of long-term neuroleptic treatment on prolactin and norepinephrine levels in serum of chronic schizophrenics: relations to psychopathology and extrapyramidal symptoms. Naber D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980; 6(4):181–9

Plasma prolactin during treatment with nortriptyline. Nielsen JL. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(1):52–5

Hypothalamic-pituitary evaluation in patients with galactorrhea-amenorrhea and hyperprolactinemia. Badawy SZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):1–7

Bromocriptine mesylate (Parlodel) in the management of amenorrhea/galactorrhea associated with hyperprolactinemia. Cuellar FG. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):278–84

Prolactin release in polycystic ovary. Falaschi P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):579–82

Prevalence of hyperprolactinemia in anovulatory women. Greer ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):65–9

Prolactin and growth hormone responses in the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome. Hagen TC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):204–7

Hyperprolactinemia and primary amenorrhea. Kemmann E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):692–4

Prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in normal and complicated late pregnancies. Kivinen S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):695–8

Psychosomatic factors in patients with hyperprolactinemia and/or galactorrhea. Nunes MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):591–5

Maternal plasma prolactin levels in preeclampsia. Ranta T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):428–30

Incidence of hyperprolactinemia during oral contraceptive therapy. Reyniak JV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan; 55(1):8–11

Galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia during treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. Wortsman J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):460–3

Plasma prolactin levels in women at postmenopausal age with a family history of breast cancer or a prescription for antihypertensive Rauwolfia treatment. de Waard F, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(1):33–6

Measurements of prolactin and androgens in patients with prostatic diseases. Saroff J, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(1):46–52

Serum prolactin and respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn. Smith YF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):93–5

Effects of heroin and naltrexone on plasma prolactin levels in man. Ellingboe J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):163–5

Effect of acute ethanol ingestion on integrated plasma prolactin levels in normal men. Ellingboe J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb;12(2):297–301

The interrelationship between hormones, psychotropic drugs and the opiate receptor—a pilot study. Evans G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 1:65–9

Galactorrhoea following surgical procedures to the chest wall: the role of prolactin. MacFarlane IA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jan;56(651):23–5

The effect of oral cimetidine on the basal and stimulated values of prolactin, thyroid stimulating hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Nelis GF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jan;56(651):26–9

Serum prolactin in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK. **Practitioner** 1979 May;222(1331):693–5

Prolactin, zinc and sexual activity in dialysis patients. Campieri C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:661–2

Prolactin in chronic renal failure, haemodialysis, and transplant patients. Peces R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:700–2

Prolactin, Growth hormone, thyrotropin, insulin, C-peptide, glucose tolerance and pituitary-gonadal axis in patients with compensated renal failure. Schernthaner G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:703–5

Clearance and secretion rates of prolactin in dairy cattle in various physiological states. Akers RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 May;164(1):115–9

Dopamine and epinephrine infusion reduce clearance rate of rat prolactin in the female rat. Grosvenor CE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 May;164(1):23–6

Cimetidine inhibits the histamine-induced prolactin release in male rats. Reynolds LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;163(3):322–5

The effect of prostaglandin E2 infusion in the fetal lamb on fetal plasma ACTH, prolactin and cortisol concentrations. Ratter S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):101–16

Prolonged decrease of serum prolactin in rat by an ester prodrug of apomorphine. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979;4(2):173–5

Dopamine receptor sensitivity in the hypothalamus of chronic schizophrenics after haloperidol therapy: growth hormone and prolactin response to stimuli. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Oct;4(4):329–39

Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on the sleep EEG and endocrine profile. Buckley M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Oct;4(4):363–5

Hormonal and free fatty acid changes during strenuous flight in novices and trained personnel. Pinter EJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Jan;4(1):79–82

Parallel changes in behavior and plasma levels of hormones in septal rats. Seggie J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979;4(2):135–44

Normal prolactin responses in tardive dyskinesia. Asnis GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(3):247–50

Naloxone effects on serum growth hormone and prolactin in man. Janowsky D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;65(1):95–7

Relationship of butaperazine blood levels to plasma prolactin in chronic schizophrenic patients. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(1):29–33

Effects of zimelidine, a selective 5-HT uptake inhibitor, on serum prolactin levels in man. Syvälahti E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;64(3):251–3

Anxiety induced by flooding therapy for phobias does not elicit prolactin secretory response. Nesse RM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Jan;42(1):25–31

Divorce and remarriage in a 65-year-old male following transphenoidal surgery and bromocriptine of hyperprolactinemic impotence: a dilemma. Tolis G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Dec;41(8):657–9

Maintenance of normal serum calcium level in the hyperprolactinaemic rat. Tan CM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1979 Oct;64(4):263–6

Hyperprolactinaemia and hypopituitarism—pituitary tumour or not? [letter] Jialal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 2; 58(5):188

Galactorrhoea, amenorrhoea and hyperprolactinaemia after an operation on the breast: A case report. Sandler MP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jan 19;57(3):95–6

A correlation between platelet monoamine oxidase activity and plasma prolactin concentrations in man. Kleinman JE, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 26;206(4417):479–81

Serum hormone levels during a post-implantation LH-RH induced luteolysis in the rat. Beattie CW. **Steroids** 1979 Oct;34(4):365–80

Hyperprolactinemia from radiation-induced hypothalamic hypopituitarism. Corkill G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jan; 13(1):47–8

Amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome with craniopharyngioma. Nakasu Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Feb; 13(2):154–6

Hyperprolactinaemia—investigation and results of treatment. Wilson JD, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1980;49(1):85–98

Serum prolactin levels in men during retropubic prostatectomy. Ron M, et al. **Urology** 1980 Feb;15(2):150–1

[Secondary hypogonadism in hyperprolactinemia] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plasma prolactin concentration in healthy women during the normal menstrual cycle, in normal pregnancy and in the amniotic fluid] Visheva N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hyperprolactinemia and secondary amenorrhea] Vulkov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(5):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of hyperprolactin luteal insufficiency with bromoergocryptine] Vulkov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lisuride in the treatment of hyperprolactinemia] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Apr;45(3):189–91 **(Cze)**

[Hyperprolactinemia and galactorrhea induced by metoclopramide (Primperan)] Larsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 15;141(42):2896–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Endocrine and radiologic findings] Tabor A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 5; 142(19):1207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prolactinoma] van Leusden HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 26;124(4):97–9 **(Dut)**

[Endocrine prognosis of PRL-secreting pituitary adenomas. In 90 female cases (author's transl)] Aubourg P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Jan-Feb;41(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of prolactin release by methysergide and bromocriptine in hyperprolactinemic subjects: comparative dynamic studies (author's transl)] Fossati P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Jan-Feb;41(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of low, normal and high sodium diet on antidiuretic hormone and prolactin (author's transl)] Fressinaud P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Jan-Feb;41(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on serum thyreostimulin and prolactin in primary hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Heim M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(6):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenocortical function in hyperprolactinemia. The study of glucocorticoids, mineralocorticoids and androgens in chronic and acute hyperprolactinemias (author's transl)] Turpin G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(6):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood prolactin levels in male hypogonadism (author's transl)] Gautier D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(11):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TRH test in women with a breast epithelioma] Cappelaere P, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Aug-Sep;24(7):518–22 **(Fre)**

[Female hyperprolactinaemia. 19 cases (author's transl)] Bercovici JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 26; 8(46):3807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anovulatory cycles with an apparently normal level of blood prolactin. Treatment by bromocriptine (letter)] Peillon F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 22; 8(40):3269–70 **(Fre)**

[5 cases of hyperprolactinemia. Review of the physiology of prolactin and its role in pathology] Gérard J. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Feb 15;35(4):98–112 (99 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Post-partum galactorrhea with hyperprolactinaemia persistent during a clonidine treatment (author's transl)] Heim J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 8–15; 55(41–42):1933–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism and subjects hyperresponding to thyrotropin. Importance of simultaneous thyrotropin and prolactin determination following administration of thyroid-releasing hormone] Schlienger JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 8–15;56(17–18):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperprolactinaemia antiemetic-induced; comparison between four drugs (author's transl)] Segrestaa JM, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Jul-Aug;34(4):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperprolactinemia and female sterility] Junkermann H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):595–6 **(Ger)**

[Hyperprolactinemia and sterility] Rjosk HK, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):518–30 **(Ger)**

[Method for parametric analysis of curves, demonstrated by behavior of proteohormones HPL and prolactin in pregnancy] Schach S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):195–7 **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin secretion following intravenous estradiol administration in normo- and hyperprolactinemic to sexually mature women] Schmidt-Gollwitzer M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):592–4 **(Ger)**

[Prolactin determination for differential diagnosis in amenorrhoic sterility patients] Tscherne G. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):594–5 **(Ger)**

[TRH induced TSH release in 33 patients with hyperprolactinemia] Völker W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):584 **(Ger)**

[Prolactin in serum and anamnestic data of women with cystic disease of the breast (author's transl)] Bischoff J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jan;40(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyper- and normoprolactinaemia with amenorrhea and galactorrhea-amenorrhea-syndrom (author's transl)] Schmolck A, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Sep 7;74(36):1273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperprolactinemia in liver diseases. Occurrence, clinical significance, etiology] Wernze H, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 2;74(44):1615–23 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prolactin and male sterility (author's transl)] Da Rugna D, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Oct 30;68(44):1455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal and functional parameters in hyperprolactinaemia (author's transl)] Pavelka R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 7;91(23):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal and functional parameters in hyperprolactinaemia (author's transl)] Pavelka R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec;91(23):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amenorrhoea and hyperprolactinaemia (author's transl)] Tscherne G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 7; 91(23):790–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amenorrhoea and hyperprolactinaemia (author's transl)] Tscherne G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec;91(23):790–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serumprolactin and lactation in a case of placental sulfatase deficiency] Gips H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Jun;183(3):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperprolactinemic hypogonadism—pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Ulrich FE. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 15;34(20):611–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of antiprolactinaemic treatment of functional infertility (author's transl)] Godo G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(18):1187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of propranolol, neuroleptics and their combination on serum prolactin levels of schizophrenic patients] Elizur A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Sep;97(5–6):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Plasma LH, FSH, TSH, prolactin and cortisol during a combined test of pituitary reserve in prepubertal subjects with short stature] Esposito V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 30;54(24):2561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aldosterone and prolactin secretion. I. Effects of sulpiride on plasma aldosterone levels in normal subjects] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2473–6 **(Ita)**

[Cimetidine and hyperprolactinaemia] Morosini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolactin after repeated intravenous injections of cimetidine] Morosini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15; 55(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of methergoline and of a synthetic estrogen on plasmatic prolactin levels and on postpartum lactation] Boemi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Mar;32(3):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of response to bromocriptine therapy in amenorrhea with normal serum prolactin. Absence of prognostic significance of the sulpiride stimulation test] Bruno M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 May;32(5):409–12 **(Ita)**

[Bromocriptine (CB 154) in the treatment of amenorrheas with normal serum prolactin. Observations on 13 cases] Bruno M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 May;32(5):405–8 **(Ita)**

[Prolactin in pathology of the breast. Clinical study] Latteri M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 7;71(27):1915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome. Clinical and therapeutic aspects of 5 treated cases] Nicoletti I, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 21;71(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic edema (IE). Relationship between renin, aldosterone, catecholamines and prolactin] Degli Esposti E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of human prolactin by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Oshima I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):213–7 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between serum prolactin and gonadotropin in patients with ovulatory disorders (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct;27(10):1173–80 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane anesthesia and surgery on plasma prolactin levels in man (author's transl)] Ishihara H, et al. **Masui** 1980 Apr;29(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of prolactin RIA kit—comparative studies between two laboratories (author's transl)] Sasaki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun;28(6):377–80 **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary thyrotropin and prolactin reserve in TRH stimulation test in pituitary dwarfism] Kosowicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;31(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes and treatment of prolactinemia] Jeske W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 18;35(7):247–9 **(Pol)**

[Prolactin. Biochemical and clinical aspects] Kuska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Ju[illegible] 23;34(30):1211–4 **(Pol)**

[Prolactin level in congenital adrenal cortex dysfunction] Romazanovich IG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolactin content in the blood of puerperae with normal and deficient lactation] Kolodina LN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb;25(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining gonadotropin levels in the serum in secondary amenorrhea] Bila S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1979;19(1–2):45–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Endocrinological aspect of galactorrhea and lactation in relation to the cytology of breast secretion] Smiljanić N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1979;19(1–2):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Correlation between prolactin and idiopathic respiratory insufficiency syndrome of the newborn infant] Alger M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Mar;47(281):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metoclopramide stimulation in patients with benign breast disease (author's transl)] Maggiolo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Aug;107(8):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Anterior pituitary hormones in CSF [editorial] Randall RV. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct;139(10):1092

Prolactin in cerebrospinal fluid: a probable site of prolactin autoregulation. Nicholson G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):447–57

Prolactin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Assies J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):576–86

Homogeneous distribution of prolactin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Latvala M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 5;26(18):1479–84

The effect of propranolol treatment in shizophrenia on CSF amine metabolites and prolactin. Belmaker RH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 21;63(3):293–6

DEFICIENCY

Pseudohypoparathyroidism associated with hypercalcitoninaemia. Wigar G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):43–8

Mammary gland development during pregnancy in the dwarf mouse mutant, little. Keough EM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1979; 11(4):773–80

GENETICS

Structure of cloned DNA complementary to rat prolactin messenger RNA. Cooke NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6502–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunostaining of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) lactotroph with antiserum to homologous prolactin. Rothstein H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(1):1–17

Correlations between seminal radioimmunoreactive prolactin, sperm count, and sperm motility in prevasectomy and infertility clinic patients. Smith ML, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Sep;32(3):312–5

[Immunohistochemical study of the adenohypophysis of the monkey Macaca irus with the use of antibodies anti 1–24–ACTH, anti 17–39–ACTH, anti alpha–and beta–endorphins, anti beta–LPM] Girod C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(5):910–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of prolactin from equine pituitary gland (hypophysis). Chen CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1303–6

Isolation of human pituitary prolactin. Roos P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 11;588(3):368–79

Purification of turkey prolactin and the development of a homologous radioimmunoassay for its measurement. Burke WH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;40(3):297–307

A method for isolation by gel electrofocusing of isohormones B and C of human prolactin from amniotic fluid. Ben David M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):125–33

Influence of hydrogen peroxide or alcoholic sodium hydroxide on the immunocytochemical detection of growth hormone and prolactin after osmium fixation. Baskin DG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Sep;27(9):1290–2

Isolation and characterization of ovine prolactin and growth–hormone messenger RNAs. Shupnik MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;17(3):181–93

METABOLISM

Sex difference in the induction of lactogenic receptors in rat livers. Furuhashi N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):532–41

On the mechanisms of the simultaneous release of immunoreactive beta–endorphin, ACTH, and prolactin by stress. Rossier J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 22:363–75

Relationship between serum and seminal plasma prolactin in bonnet monkeys. Sheth AR, et al. **Andrologia** 1979 Jul–Aug;11(4):305–9

Metabolic inhibitors increase prolactin binding to cultured mammary tumor cells. Costlow M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):213–20

Rapid down–regulation of prolactin receptors in mammary gland and liver. Djiane J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1371–8

Steroid hormones modulate prolactin binding by cultured porcine granulosa cells. Hammond JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):284–8

Biosynthesis and degradation of prolactin in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Time course of incorporation of label in vitro and evidence for rapid degradation. Shenai R, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15;182(3):735–43

Relationship of prolactin receptors to concanavalin A binding. Costlow ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 4;587(2):192–201

Absorption of orally administered bovine prolactin by neonatal rats. Mulloy AL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(3–4):148–53

Incorporation of endogenous prolactin by granulosa cells and dictyate oocytes in the postpartum rat: effects of estrogen. Nolin JM. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):417–22

Effects of estrogen on prolactin (PRL) incorporation by lutein and milk secretory cells and on pituitary PRL secretion in the postpartum rat: correlations with target cell responsiveness to PRL. Nolin JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):393–416

Properties of a prolactin receptor from the rabbit epididymis. Orgebin–Crist MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):135–9

Circulating growth hormone and prolactin concentrations in turkeys and chickens infected with Histomonas meleagridis. Chadwick A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Mar; 21(2):89–94

Hypothalamo–pituitary regulation of hepatic prolactin receptors in the rat. Norstedt G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):77–88

Prolactin receptors in human breast cancer cells in long–term tissue culture. Shiu RP. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4381–6

Responses of MSH and prolactin cells to 5–hydroxytryptophan (5–HTP) in amphibians and teleosts. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(3):377–85

Lactogenic and somatotropic binding sites in liver membranes of rats with renal insufficiency. Finidori J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1960–5

Effect of electrical stimulation of mammary nerve upon pituitary and plasma prolactin concentrations in anesthetized lactating rats. Mena F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):458–62

Studies on the irreversible nature of prolactin binding to receptors. van der Gugten AA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):402–11

Prolactin receptor content of rabbit milk. Waters MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):816–21

Radioautographic identification of lactogen binding sites in rat median eminence using 125I–human growth hormone: evidence for a prolactin 'short–loop' feedback site. van Houten M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;38(4):455–61

Prolactin and growth hormone receptors: regulation and characterization. Friesen HG. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov; 38(12):2610

Prolactin–binding sites in tilapia (Sarotherodon mossambicus) kidney. Fryer JN. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov; 39(3):397–403

Hypothalamic monoamine oxidase, a component in the serotonergic control of pituitary prolactin content in Carassius auratus L. Olcese JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;38(3):309–13

Evidence of lack of passage of human prolactin through human placental membranes. Schenker JG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(6):311–9

Possible role of prolactin and pineal prolactin–regulating substances in pineal–mediated gonadal atrophy in hamsters. Benson B, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(3):137–48

The application of immunoperoxidase methodology for the visualization of prolactin binding sites in human prostate tissue. Witorsch RJ. **Hum Pathol** 1979 Sep;10(5):521–32

Prolactin–testosterone interaction in the male rat: modulation of ornithine decarboxylase in various tissues. Prasad MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):354–61

Modulation of prolactin receptors in the male rat. Prasad MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov;17(11):1166–70

Serum, pituitary and urine concentrations of prolactin and growth hormone in eight strains of mice with varying incidence of mammary tumors. Sinha YN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Oct 15;24(4):430–7

Relationships between concentrations of porcine prolactin in blood serum and milk of lactating sows. Mulloy AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):876–81

2–Bromo–alpha–ergocryptine causes degradation of prolactin in primary cultures of rat pituitary cells after chronic treatment. Dannies PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10; 255(7):2776–81

Intracellular polypeptide hormone receptors. Characterization and induction of lactogen receptors in the Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Posner BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12494–9

Processing of prolactin by human breast cancer cells in long term tissue culture. Shiu RP. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):4278–81

Dispersed mammary epithelial cells. Receptors of lactogenic hormones in virgin, pregnant, and lactating rabbits. Suard YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10466–75

Induction of functional prolactin receptors by follicle–stimulating hormone in rat granulosa cells in vivo and in vitro. Wang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25; 254(22):11330–6

Metabolic clearance and production rates of prolactin in man. Cooper DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1669–80

Role of the ovary in the sexual differentiation of prolactin and growth hormone cells in the mouse adenohypophysis during postnatal development: a stereological morphometric study by electron microscopy. Sasaki F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May;85(2):283–9

Prolactin receptors in the mammary gland, corpus luteum and other tissues of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Sernia C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):79–89

Effects of hormones on prolactin binding to normal mammary glands and pregnancy–dependent mammary tumors in GR/A female mice near parturition. Yanai R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):63–6

The prolactin incorporation cycle of the milk secretory cell. An integral component of the prolactin response cycle. Nolin JM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Aug;27(8):1203–4

The effect of acutely administered 2–hydroxyestrone on the release of gonadotropins and prolactin before and after estrogen priming in hypogonadal women. Adashi EY, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 10–17;25(24–25):2051–5

On the role of extracellular Ca2+ for prolactin release and adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate formation induced by thyroliberin in cultured rat pituitary cells. Gautvik KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 24;26(12):995–1005

Effect of calcitonin on prolactin release in rats. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 1;25(14):1243–8

In vitro synthesis and release of prolactin from the mouse anterior pituitary during pregnancy. Nixon MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 26;25(22):1901–7

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on prolactin release in vitro. Shaar CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 10–17; 25(24–25):2071–4

Prolactin secretion in acute stress is controlled by prolactin releasing factor. Shin SH. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 19; 25(21):1829–35

Interaction between opiates and hypothalamic dopamine on prolactin release. Van Vugt DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 18;24(25):2361–7

Induction of prolactin release by LRF and LRF–agonist. Yem SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 9;26(23):1963–7

Metabolic changes in the rat anterior pituitary and prolactin production following estradiol treatment. Nagy I, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 May;29(5):429–34

Prolactin and tadpole metamorphosis. Evidence of prolactin receptors in premetamorphic Rana catesbeiana liver and [illegible]arr FE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Mar; [illegible]–55

Effect[illegible] lysosomotropic agents, cytochalasin B and colchi[illegible]e on the 'down–regulation' of prolactin receptors in mammary gland explants. Djiane J, et al.

Mol Cell Endocrinol 1980 May;18(2):87–98

Comparative localization of prolactin-binding sites in different rat tissues by immunohistochemistry, radioautography and radioreceptor assay. Dubé D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 May;18(2):109–22

Effects of lysomotropic agents, and of microfilament- and microtubule-disrupting drugs on the activation of casein-gene expression by prolactin in the mammary gland. Houdebine LM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jan; 17(1):1–15

Central control of lactogenic receptors in liver membranes: effect of hypothalamic deafferentation. Norstedt G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;16(3):199–204

Influence of local vascularity on hormone receptors in mammary gland. Moore BP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6; 284(5751):77–8

Inhibition by cholinergic agonists of the prolactin release induced by morphine. Muraki T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 308(3):249–54

Hormone dependency of rat mammary carcinoma—a comparison of two assay systems. Sarkar S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(4):477–82

Inhibition of preprotein processing in ascites tumor lysates by incorporation of a leucine analog. Hortin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1356–60

Prolactin receptors in organ culture of rabbit mammary gland: effect of cycloheximide and prolactin. Djiane J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):342–5

Dietary essential fatty acids are required for maintenance and induction of prolactin receptors. Knazek RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):346–50

Serum and pituitary concentrations of growth hormone and prolactin in pygmy mice. Sinha YN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):221–3

The relationship between the concentration of prolactin receptor and the responses of the prostate gland and seminal vesicles to ergocryptine. Keenan EJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:73–7

Tissue immunoreactive prolactin hormone in breast cancer. Castro A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;29(1):159–70

[Dexamethasone regulation of the prolactin release induced by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)] Rotsztejn W, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 24;290(12):791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of leucine-enkephalin and methionine-enkephalin on prolactin and gonadotropin secretion and synthesis in vitro] Demoulin A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in somatotropic and lactotropic functions of the adenohypophysis of rats with acute alloxan diabetes] Gudoshnilov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov; 88(11):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prolactin on phospholipid biosynthesis by alveolar cell carcinoma (A549) in monolayer tissue culture. Porreco RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1071–4

Prolactin and colibacillus-induced fluid transport in ligated intestinal segments. Mulloy AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul;40(7):971–3

Prolactin and Leydig cell responsiveness to LH/hCG in the rat. Purvis K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 Nov;3(3):219–30

The failure of prolactin to initiate lactogenesis in the ewe. Hooley RD. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Jun;32(3):359–61

Enhancement of alpha-lactabumin-like activity in mammary explants from pregnant rats in the absence of exogenous prolactin. Nicholas KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1424–31

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase in rat mammary tissue. Activity during lactogenesis and regulation by prolactin. Pocius PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):565–8

Effect of exogenous prolactin on peripheral luteinizing hormone levels in ovariectomized cows. Forrest DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):197–201

Effects of pituitary grafts on testosterone stimulated growth of rat prostate. Holland JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar; 22(2):351–5

Effect of human, bovine and ovine prolactin on DNA synthesis by organ cultures of benign human breast tumours. Welsch CW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Dec; 40(6):866–71

Involvement of catecholamines in eliciting LH peaks in 15-day-old female rats: effects of treatment with prolactin. Honma K, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 28;179(2):271–9

Prolactin-stimulated growth of cell cultures established from malignant Nb rat lymphomas. Gout PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2433–6

Effect of prolactin on lactalbumin production by normal and malignant human breast tissue in organ culture. Wilson GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):486–9

Prolactin-mediated transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of casein gene expression. Guyette WA, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):1013–23

Maintenance of pseudopregnancy by prolactin in indomethacin treated rats. Tan GJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):335–8

Hormone-responsive genes of the mouse mammary tumor virus. Svec J, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(4):198–212

Inhibition of thyroxine-induced metamorphosis by prolactin in tadpoles, Rana catesbeiana. Noguchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Oct;26(5):617–21

Effects of prolactin on testicular regression and recrudescence in the golden hamster. Bartke A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):167–72

Prolactin but not growth hormone stimulates 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 production by chick renal preparations in vitro. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):81–4

Corpus luteum function and adenylyl cyclase stimulability in the rat after an estradiol benzoate-induced ovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone: role of prolactin. Day SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):382–9

Release of dopamine from tuberoinfundibular neurons into pituitary stalk blood after prolactin or haloperidol administration. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):526–9

Prolactin regulation of casein gene expression: possible mediators. Matusik RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan; 106(1):252–9

Calcium requirement for prolactin actions on ribonucleic acid and casein synthesis in mouse mammary gland explants. Rillema JA. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1360–4

Divergent effects of prolactin upon steroidogenesis by porcine granulosa cells in vitro: influence of cytodifferentiation. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):42–6

Hepatic disposal of endogenous growth hormone and prolactin in man. Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Aug;9(4):257–60

Effect of prolactin on fluid and NaCl absorption by the rat proximal and distal colon. Mainoya JR. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1060–1

Effect of hormones on adenyl cyclase activity of rabbit mammary gland in vitro. Singh J, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1617–8

Mechanism of prolactin action. Rillema JA. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2593–8 (54 ref.)

Action of prolactin on the uropygial gland of chicks. Chakraborty S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Aug; 38(4):461–5

Prolactin action on short circuit current in the developing tadpole skin: a comparison with ADH. Eddy LJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;38(3):360–4

Antigonadal effects of prolactin in female Anolis carolinensis. Hensgen HT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May; 41(1):22–30

Circadian-dependent prolactin effects: hepatic RNA metabolism and prostaglandin mediation. Horseman ND, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;38(3):269–74

Effects of oxytocin in larval Ambystoma tigrinum: acceleration of induced metamorphosis and inhibiton of the antimetamorphic action of prolactin. Platt JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May;41(1):84–91

Morphometrical studies of the ultrastructure of the epidermis of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters, following adaptation to seawater and treatment with prolactin. Schwerdtfeger WK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Aug; 38(4):476–83

Effect of prolactin on growth, development, and epidermal cell proliferation in the hindlimb of the Rana pipiens tadpole. Sister Mary Wright, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;39(1):53–62

Prolactin-induced gain in body weight in relation to caloric intake and energy expenditure in spotted munia. Chandola A, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun;12(3):225–31

The quality of hormonally stimulated maternal behavior in ovariectomized rats. Krehbiel DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun;12(3):243–52

Observations on the early actions of prolactin on RNA and casein synthesis in mouse mammary gland explants. Rillema JA, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(4):218–23

Lactogenic response of mouse mammary explants from different days of pregnancy to placental lactogen and pituitary prolactin. Ways J, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Nov; 15(11):891–4

Regulation of leydig cell function by prolactin, growth hormone and luteinizing hormone. Payne AH, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**329–44

Effects of pituitary & gonadal hormones on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-testicular axis during breeding phase of the Indian weaver bird Ploceus philippinus. Baweja PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):351–4

Possible involvement of uptake inhibition in prolactin induced potentiation of norepinephrine responses in vas deferens. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):253–4

Influence of bovine prolactin on lipogenesis in liver of the freshwater fish Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Parvathy MR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct;17(10):1103–6

Control of luteal function and implantation in the mink by prolactin. Papke RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jun; 50(6):1102–7

A role for prolactin in increasing proximal tubule length during pregnancy in the rat [proceedings] Garland HO. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):28P–29P

Effects of growth hormone, prolactin and thyroxine on body wegith, somatomedin-like activity and in-vivo sulphation of cartilage in hypopituitary dwarf mice. Holder AT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):35–41

Circadian phase-dependent prolactin mechanisms in hepatic lipogenesis of a teleost. Horseman ND, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;82(3):367–72

Effect of ovine luteinizing hormone and prolactin on progesterone secretion by goat granulose cells in culture. Mohini P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):311–3

Prolactin secreting adenoma in man and the role of prolactin in spermatogenesis. Fraioli F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr–Jun;3(2):155–61

Reciprocal effects of prolactin and thyroxine on the growth rate of rat pups from weaning to puberty. Shani J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct;1(4):363–4

Delayed reproductive regression in male hamsters bearing intrarenal pituitary homografts and kept under natural winter photoperiods. Reiter RJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jul;209(1):175–80

A prolactin action on acetylcholine metabolism in striatum, hippocampus, and thalamus. Wood PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1053–7

Hormonal regulation of murine mammary tumor virus RNA expression during mammary tumorigenesis in BALB/c mice. Pauley RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):557–66

Is prolactin involved in sperm capacitation? Shah GV, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Aug;5(8):909–14 (29 ref.)

Failure to demonstrate stimulatory effect of prolactin on vitamin D metabolism in vitamin-D-deficient rats. Matsumoto T, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Sep;28(9):925–7

Inhibitory effect of prolactin on ovulation in the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Hamada Y, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 15;285(5761):161–3

Oestrogens regulate divergent effects of prolactin in the ovary. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20; 284(5753):262–4

Conditions for hormone-stimulated expression of endogenous C57Bl strain-associated mammary tumor virus genome. Svec J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(5):539–50

Effect of corticosterone and prolactin on fattening in broiler chicks. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1328–34

Prolactin and hysterectomy delay rather than prevent the critical need for LH (LH dependency) in the luteotrophic process of the rat. Nanes MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):299–302

Effect of zinc ions on the actions of prolactin on RNA and casein syntheses in mouse mammary gland explants. Rillema JA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):464–6

Progesterone production by luteal cells isolated from cynomolgus monkeys: effects of gonadotropin and prolactin during acute incubation and cell culture. Stouffer RL, et al. **Steroids** 1980 May;35(5):523–32

Effect of prolactin and testosterone administration on the maintenance of ventral prostate transplants into intact or gonadectomized male and female syngeneic rats. Edwards WD, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(4):251–7

[Secretion of aldosterone and prolactin—IV. Tissue levels of cAMP in isolated bovine adrenal glands superfused with prolactin and sulpiride] Costa G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 30;54(24):2485–7 **(Ita)**

[Aldosterone and prolactin secretion III. Aldosterone production of bovine adrenal glands isolated and perfused with prolactin or sulpiride] Costa G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2481–4 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Absence of a luteotropic effect of prolactin and human placental lactogen on the human corpus luteum of pregnancy. Quagliarello J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:229–33

A possible role for prolactin in the control of human chorionic gonadotropin and estrogen secretion by the fetoplacental unit. Ho Yuen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):286–91

Mechanism of action of prolactin in the control of mammary gland function. Shiu RP, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980; 42:83–96 (73 ref.)

Alterations in the rate of lipogenesis in vivo in maternal liver and adipose tissue on premature weaning of lactating rats: a possible regulatory role of prolactin. Agius L, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):689–92

Synergistic effects of prolactin and estradiol in the luteotropic process in the pregnant rat: regulation of estradiol receptor by prolactin. Gibori G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep; 21(2):419–23

The role of prolactin in implantation and luteal maintenance in the ferret. Murphy BD. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep; 21(2):517–21

Role of pituitary hormones in regulating renal vitamin D metabolism in man. Brown DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):277–8

Cycloheximide disrupts the prolactin-mediated stimulation of dopamine synthesis in tuberoinfundibular neurons. Johnston CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):236–40

Role of prolactin in the promotion of dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumors by dietary fat. Ip C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):374–8

Hyperprolactinaemia and long-term lactational amenorrhoea. Duchen MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jun; 12(6):621–7

Human prolactin: clinical implications. Horrobin DF. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(1):5–6 (26 ref.)

Physiology of prolactin. Archer DF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;23(2):325–35 (32 ref.)

Specific binding of prolactin to the mammary gland and lactose synthesis in pregnant rats after removal of ovaries

or ovaries and adrenals. Harigaya T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):39–41

Effect of prolactin on luteal functions in the cyclic rat: positive correlation between luteinizing hormone-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity and progesterone secretion; role in corpus luteum rescue of the morning surge of prolactin on day 3 of pseudopregnancy. Day SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1265–9

Luteotropic role of estrogen in early pregnancy in the rat. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1584–8

Role of prolactin in reproduction in male mammals. Bartke A. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2577–81 (59 ref.)

Prolactin as a regulator of fluid and electrolyte metabolism in mammals. Horrobin DF. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun; 39(8):2567–70 (43 ref.)

Ontogeny and evolution of prolactin's functions. Nicoll CS. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2563–6

Role of prolactin in regulating gonadotropin secretion and gonad function in female rats. Smith MS. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2571–6 (66 ref.)

Prolactin involvement in the maintenance of ovarian lutropin receptors in lactating rat. Prasad MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):327–8

Role of prolactin in mammalian reproduction. Smith MS. **Int Rev Physiol** 1980;22:249–76 (150 ref.)

Relationship of daylength and prolactin to resumption of reproductive activity in anestrous ewes. Schanbacher B. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;50(2):293–7

Postpartum aggression in rats: I. Effects of hypophysectomy. Erskine MS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Jun; 94(3):484–94

Roles of prolactin, growth hormone, insulin and thyroxine in steroid-induced lactation in goats. Hart IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):343–51

Prolactin receptors: a comparison between chloramine-T and lactoperoxidase iodination. Kuo-Jang K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):233–8

Some current aspects of clinical and experimental neuroendocrinology with particular reference to growth hormone, thyrotropin and prolactin. Scanlon MF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul–Sep;2(3):307–31 (247 ref.)

Involvement of the vomeronasal organ and prolactin in pheromonal induction of delayed implantation in mice. Bellringer JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):223–8

Effects of season, lactation and plane of nutrition on prolactin concentrations in ovine plasma and the role of prolactin in the control of ewe fertility. Rhind SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):145–52

What does prolactin do? [letter] Epstein RJ. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):264

Milk prolactin is biologically active. Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 24;26(12):987–93

Cellular basis of prolactin action: involvement of cyclic nucleotides, polyamines, prostaglandins, steroids, thyroid hormones, Na/K ATPases and calcium: relevance to breast cancer and the menstrual cycle. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 May;5(5):599–620

Paradoxical prolactin. McNeilly AS. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20; 284(5753):212

[Prolactin and the ovulatory cycle] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):312–6 **(Cze)**

[Hyperprolactinemia and luteal insufficiency] Tourniaire J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):342–8 **(Fre)**

[The study of the influence of prolactin on gonadal steroids metabolism by the human chorionic gonadotropin test. Plasma and urinary determinations in 27 subjects (control, hyperprolactinemic, normoprolactinemic but hypogonadic subjects) (author's transl)] Turpin G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;40(4):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does prolactin play a role in pubertal maturation? (letter)] Sultan C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug;36(7):738–9 **(Fre)**

[Role of lysosomes, microtubules and microfilaments in the mechanism of the lactogenic action of prolactin in the rabbit mammary gland] Houdebine LM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 22;289(9):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of prolactin in the growth of prostatic neoplasms] Jeromin L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 24;35(12):453–4 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of prolactin in the male organism] Gladkova AI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):64–9 **(Rus)**

[Prolactin and human reproduction] Grizelj V. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978;18(5–6):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

Klinefelter's syndrome: effects of oestrogen on growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotrophin release, and on thyrotrophin and prolactin responses to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Barbarino A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;92(2):347–57

Inhibitory effects on gonadotrophin secretion and gonadal function in men during chronic treatment with a potent stimulatory luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue. Bergquist C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):601–8

Suppression of prolactin secretion by lisuride throughout the menstrual cycle and in hyperprolactinaemic menstrual disorders. Bohnet HG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;92(1):8–19

Effect of acute and repeated administration of gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):149–54

Persisting suppression of prolactin secretion after long-term treatment with bromocriptine in patients with prolactinomas. Eversmann T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):413–27

Effect of cyproheptadine on thyrotrophin and prolactin secretion in normal man. Golstein J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;92(2):205–13

The influence of oestrogen administration in vivo on in vitro prolactin release. Interaction between dopamine and thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Jaques S Jr, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):437–47

Prolactin secretion in man following acute and long-term cimetidine administration. Masala A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;93(4):392–5

Potentiation of sulpiride-induced prolactin secretion by sodium deprivation in man. Mori M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):25–9

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma in a man with gigantism: a case report. Peillon F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec;92(4):627–39

Interaction of dopaminergic and antiserotoninergic drugs in the control of prolactin and LH release in normal women. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar; 93(3):271–6

Oral administration of TRH in puerperal women: effect on insufficient lactation, thyroid hormones and on the responses of TSH and prolactin to intravenous TRH. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr; 93(4):413–8

The effect of pregnancy and lactation on pituitary prolactin-secreting tumours. Zárate A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):407–12

The influence of dopamine on prolactin cells. Warchol J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):467–8

The influence of dopamine on coated vesicles in prolactin cells. Warchol JB, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):463–6

Human pituitary tumours in organ culture with correlation to clinical data. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(3–4):249–57

Effects of thyroliberin and 4-aminopyridine on action potentials and prolactin release and synthesis in rat pituitary cells in culture. Sand O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Mar;108(3):247–52

Supersensitivity of pituitary dopamine receptors involved in the inhibition of prolactin secretion. Annunziato L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:379–85 (22 ref.)

Alteration of prolactin secretion by centrally acting drugs. Besser GM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 24:399–406

Effect of serotonin on prolactin secretion in vitro. Delitala G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:443–3

Effect of sodium valproate and baclofen in tardive dyskinesia: clinical and neuroendocrine studies. Nair NP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:437–41

A pharmacological analysis of the role of the amygdala in the control of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion. Piva F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:425–35

Inhibition of sulpiride-induced prolactin secretion by dihydroergocristine in man. Poli M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:445–9

Pharmacologic therapy of patients with pituitary tumors secreting prolactin, growth hormone and adrenocorticotropin. Vigneri R, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1980; 25:69–89 (75 ref.)

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas: correlation of radiographic and surgical findings. Richmond IL, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):707–10

Effects of colchicine on the morphology and prolactin secretion of rat anterior pituitary cells in monolayer culture. Antakly T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1979 Nov;156(3):353–71

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Association with multiple endocrine neoplasia, type I. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):830–7

Characterization of a pituitary stone. von Westarp C, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun;68(6):949–54

Results of surgery in 114 patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Domingue JN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):102–8

Spontaneous regression of prolactin-producing pituitary adenomas. Vaughn TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):980–2

Cyproheptadine effects on pituitary function [letter] Dolman LI. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):927

Prolactinomas and the multiple endocrine adenomatosis type-1 complex [letter] Goldman M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):791–2

Effect of aromatizable androgens and estradiol on prolactin secretion in prepuberal male rats. de las Heras F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 Mar;2(2):135–9

Stimulatory effect of dopamine receptor agonists on prolactin secretion by cultured rat pituitary cells [proceedings] Denef C. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):802–3

Prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor associated with von Recklinghausen's disease. Pinnamaneni K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):397–9

Acute effects of lithium on central dopamine and serotonin activity reflected by inhibition of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Jun;32(3):329–34

Prolactin secretion during prolonged lactational amenorrhoea. Gross BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 May;19(2):95–9

Integrated concentrations of prolactin in breast-feeding mothers. Gross BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;19(3):150–1, 153

Hypersecretion of luteinizing hormone following ovariectomy and estrogen administration in rats bearing anterior pituitary transplants. Cramer OM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):439–45

The twenty-four hour pattern of prolactin secretion in aging female rats. Damassa DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr; 22(3):571–5

Indispensable role of peripheral progesterone level for the occurrence of prolactin surges in pseudopregnant rats. Murakami N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):263–8

Induction of pseudopregnancy and prolactin surges by a single injection of progesterone. Murakami N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):253–8

Gonadal regulation of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the mouse. Sinha YN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):473–81

Conservative management of pituitary prolactinomas; evidence for bromocriptine-induced regression. Hancock KW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun;87(6):523–9

Neuroendocrine effects of apomorphine: characterization of response patterns and application to schizophrenia research. Rotrosen J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;135:444–56

Temporal and anatomical considerations involved in the effects of amygdaloid lesions on prolactin secretion in ovariectomized estrogenized rats. Peters JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 14;187(2):257–69

Effect of midbrain raphe lesion or 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine treatment on the prolactin-releasing action of quipazine and D-fenfluramine in rats. Quattrone A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28;174(1):71–9

Effect of ergocristine on prolactin secretion in the male rat with pituitaries grafted beneath the kidney capsule. Shin SH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;57(11):1313–6

beta-Endorphin-induced prolactin secretion is mediated by suppression of release of newly synthesized hypothalamic dopamine. Van Loon GR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;58(4):436–9

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas in males: transsphenoidal microsurgical treatment. Serri O, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 10;122(9):1007–13

Inhibition of preovulatory gonadotropin secretion and stimulation of prolactin secretion by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in Sprague-Dawley rats. Kerdelhue B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4700–5

Piribedil inhibition of prolactin release induced by mechanical breast emptying in puerperal women. Alagna S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Sep;11(3):301–5

Bromocriptine suppression of TRH-stimulated prolactin and thyrotrophin release and accompanying inhibition of bromocriptine induced growth hormone release by TRH in normal man. Brown PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May;10(5):481–8

Effects of heroin addiction on thyrotrophin, thyroid hormones and porlactin secretion in men. Chan V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jun;10(6):557–65

Effects of the H2 receptor antagonist cimetidine on pituitary hormones in man. Delitala G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979;11(2):161–7

TSH and prolactin stimulation by the decarboxylase inhibitor benserazide in primary hypothyroidism. Delitala G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Mar;12(3):313–6

Prolactin release by intravenous cimetidine in man: evidence for a suprapituitary locus on action. Ferrari C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):619–23

Effect of somatostatin on abnormal growth hormone and prolactin secretion in patients with the carcinoid syndrome. Gomez-Pan A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jun; 10(6):575–81

The hormonal status of patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy: FSH, LH, TSH and prolactin responses to releasing hormones. Hammond GL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jun;10(6):545–52

The effects of arginine, insulin and metoclopramide on growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol release in children. Ijaiya K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jun;12(6):589–94

Oestrogen modulation of gonadotrophin and prolactin release in women with anovulation and their responses to clomiphene. Kandeel FR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jun;10(6):619–35

Unaltered basal prolactin secretion during short-term oestriol treatment in post-menopausal women. L'Hermite M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979;11(2):173–7

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by nomifensine in man. Masala A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Mar; 12(3):237–41

Cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in hyperthyroid patients before and during beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Nilsson OR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jun;12(6):581–8

Prolactin and prolactin-producing pituitary tumors. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;23(2):313–666

Prolactin-producing pituitary tumors: radiologic diagnosis. Baylin GJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun; 23(2):385–401

Prolactin-producing pituitary tumors: medical therapy.

Vaughn TC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun; 23(2):403–11 (48 ref.)

Haloperidol stimulation of prolactin secretion: how many blood samples are needed to define the hormone response? Rubin RT, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(1):41–7

Comparison of the effects of deafferentation and ablation of medial basal hypothalamus on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion. Tonooka N, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979; 13(2):75–85

Effects of chlorpromazine and estradiol benzoate on prolactin secretion in gonadectomized male and female rats. Takahashi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):419–22

Lesions of the suprachiasmatic nuclei abolish the cervically stimulated prolactin surges in the rat. Bethea CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):1–5

Absence of high affinity dopamine receptor in GH3 cells: a prolactin-secreting clone resistant to the inhibitory action of dopamine. Cronin MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):718–23

Action of cholera toxin on hormone synthesis and release in GH cells: evidence that adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate does not mediate the decrease in growth hormone synthesis caused by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Dannies PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1532–6

Dopamine levels in hypophysial stalk plasma of the rat during surges of prolactin secretion induced by cervical stimulation. De Greef WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov; 105(5):1093–9

Tamoxifen enhances the sensitivity of dispersed prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor cells to dopamine and bromocriptine. de Quijada M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):702–6

Effect of estrogen on thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced release of prolactin in intact, ovariectomized, and stalk-sectioned female rhesus monkeys. Diefenbach WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul; 107(1):183–6

Reinstatement of estrous cycles in middle-aged spontaneously persistent estrous rats: importance of circulating prolactin and the resulting facilitative action of progesterone. Everett JW. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun; 106(6):1691–6

Hypothalamic sites which control the surges of prolactin secretion induced by cervical stimulation. Freeman ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):668–73

Ether releases large amounts of prolactin from rat pituitaries previously 'depleted' by short term suckling. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):884–7

Evidence that the dopaminergic prolactin-inhibiting factor mechanism regulates only the depletion-transformation phase and not the release phase of prolactin secretion during suckling in the rat. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):481–5

Loss of estrogen-induced daily surges of prolactin and gonadotropins by suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions in ovariectomized rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1087–92

Two daily surges of prolactin secretion in the immature female rat. Kimura F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul; 107(1):172–5

Cell culture alters the hormonal response of rat pituitary tumors to dynamic stimulation. Melmed S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):789–93

Subcellular localization of dopamine in the anterior pituitary gland of the rat: apparent association of dopamine with prolactin secretory granules. Nansel DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1073–7

Pituitary cyclic nucleotides and thyrotropin-releasing hormone action: the relationship of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate to the release of thyrotropin and prolactin. Naor Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1304–10

Prolonged hyperprolactinemia influences beta-endorphin and Met-enkephalin in the brain. Panerai AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1804–8

The effect of corticomedial amygdaloid lesions on prolactin secretion in male and female rats. Peters JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1665–9

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. VIII. The effect of thyrotropin-releasing factor on prolactin and growth hormone release in the fetus and neonate. Thomsett MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1074–8

Comparative study on the effects of estradiol and estriol on pituitary prolactin secretion and mammary gland DNA synthesis of rats in relation to their role in mammary tumorigenesis. Yanai R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Mar; 16(3):339–43

Prolactin secretion in 70 patients with growth hormone deficiency. Roitman A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 May; 133(3):251–8

Inhibition of in vitro prolactin secretion by histidyl-proline-diketopiperazine, a degradation product of TRH. Enjalbert A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1; 58(1):97–8

Failure of opiates to reverse dopamine inhibition of prolactin secretion in vitro. Login IS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7;60(2–3):253–5

Repeated administration of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine to male rats potentiates stimulation of prolactin secretion by serotonin agonists. Simonovic M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):399–405

Effects of gonadectomy and chlorpromazine treatment on prolactin, LH, and FSH secretion in young and old rats of both sexes. Takahashi S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980; 15(3):185–94

Histologic, immunocytologic and subcellular changes in the rat adenohypophysis caused by prolactin, growth hormone and ACTH-producing transplanted pituitary tumors: a comparison with spontaneous prolactin-producing adenomas. McComb DJ, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980; 18(4):213–22

Two novel prolactin release-inhibiting 8 alpha-amino-ergolines. Flückiger E, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1677–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) stimulates prolactin (PRL) release and cAMP production in a rat pituitary cell line (GH3/B6). Additive effects of VIP and TRH on PRL release. Gourdji D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1; 104(1):165–8

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in human prolactin (PRL) secreting pituitary adenomas. Stimulation of PRL release and activation of adenylate cyclase. Nicosia S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):159–62

Control of prolactin secretion in mammals. Clemens JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2588–92 (57 ref.)

beta-Endorphin and met-enkephalins: their distribution, modulation by estrogens and haloperidol, and role in neuroendocrine control. Dupont A, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2544–50

The effects of opiate agonists on growth hormone and prolactin release in rats. Shaar CJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2539–43

Effect of synthetic salmon calcitonin and low ambient calcium on plasma calcium, ultimobranchial cells, Stannius bodies, and prolactin cells in the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus. Bonga SE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan; 40(1):99–108

The effect of ambient calcium on prolactin cell activity and plasma electrolytes in Sarotherodon mossambicus (Tilapia mossambica). Bonga SE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;40(4):391–401

Further evidence for a prolactin-stimulating neurohormone in reptiles. Fiorindo RP. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan; 40(1):52–8

Ontogeny of growth hormone and prolactin secretion in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;39(3):270–3

Ultrasonic cries from infant rats stimulate prolactin release in lactating mothers. Terkel J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Feb; 12(1):95–102

Failure of calcitonin to modify prolactin and TSH secretion. Barreca T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Apr;12(4):174–5

Absence of prolactin hypersecretion during sleep in men with gynecomastia. Buckman MT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):344–5

The effect of a tryptophan-free diet on prolactin and corticosterone release by serotonergic stimuli. Clemens JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):35–8

Failure of oxytocin and lysine-vasopressin to stimulate prolactin release in humans. del Pozo E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):26–8

Dose-dependency and reproducibility of the prolactin response to metoclopramide. Kitaoka M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Apr;12(4):155–8

Stimulatory effects of gamma-aminohydroxybutyric acid (GABOB) on growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol release in man. Takahara J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):31–4

Human pituitary adenomas with hypersecretion of TSH and prolactin. Evidence that receptor sites for dopamin may be absent on TSH producing while present on prolactin producing cells. Werner S. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Jul; 11(7):452–3

Pituitary prolactin cell hyperplasia. Kovacs K, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(2):87–95

In vitro release of prolactin by thyrotropin-releasing hormone: influence of dopamine, thyroxine, and cycloheximide. Turpen C, et al. **Horm Res** 1979; 11(3):128–41

Characterization of an in vitro method for demonstrating thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated prolactin secretion. Turpen C, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(3):115–27

Effects of constant light on prolactin secretion in adult female rats. Vaticon MD, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(5):277–88

Mechanism of reversible loss of reproductive capacity in a seasonally-breeding mammal. Bartke A, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:345–53**

Evaluation and treatment of patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Fayez JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Mar–Apr;17(5):421–7

Propranolol, sleep and the nocturnal release of stress hormones. Tormey WP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Oct 26; 72(10):450

The biphasic effect of gradually increased doses of diazepam on prolactin secretion in acute schizophrenic patients. Weizman R, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;17(3):233–40

Estimates of repeatability in the temporal patterns of secretion of growth hormone (GH), prolactin (PRL) and thyrotropin (TSH) in sheep. Davis SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):724–8

Secretory patterns and circadian and seasonal changes in luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, prolactin and testosterone in the male pygmy goat. Muduuli DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;49(2):543–53

Thyrotropin releasing hormone stimulation of prolactin release. Evidence for a membrane potential-independent, Ca2+-dependent mechanism of action. Gershengorn MC. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1801–3

Dopaminergic inhibition of ionophore A23187-stimulated release of prolactin from rat anterior pituitary cells. Tam SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6595–9

Changes of cell morphology and prolactin secretion induced by 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine, estradiol, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Antakly T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug; 86(2):377–87

[3H]Spiperone binding to human anterior pituitaries and pituitary adenomas secreting prolactin, growth hormone, and adrenocorticotropic hormone. Cronin MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):387–91

Failure of nomifensine administration to discriminate between tumorous and nontumorous hyperprolactinemia. Ferrari C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):23–6

Failure of bromocriptine, dopamine, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone to affect prolactin secretion by human decidual tissue in vitro. Golander A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):787–9

Dissociation of prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and metoclopramide in chronic renal failure. Leroith D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec; 49(6):815–7

In vitro effect of dopamine and L-dopa on prolactin and growth hormone release from human pituitary adenomas. Peillon F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov; 49(5):737–41

Functional studies of dopamine control of prolactin secretion in normal women and women with hyperprolactinemic pituitary microadenoma. Quigley ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):994–8

Does bromocriptine block thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced prolactin release during pregnancy? Ylikorkala O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar; 50(3):600–2

Premilking stimulation effects on milking performance and oxytocin and prolactin release in cows. Sagi R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 May;63(5):800–6

Effects of naloxone on luteinizing hormone and prolactin in serum of rats. Blank MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May; 85(2):307–15

Prolactin release in parent ring doves after brief exposure to their young. Buntin JD. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul; 82(1):127–30

Prolactin production and pituitary growth in the diabetic rat given oestrogen [proceedings] Gala RR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):29P

Effect of chicken hypothalamus on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in male chickens. Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;82(2):193–7

Circa-annual rhythms of prolactin secretion in ewes and the effect of pinealectomy. Munro CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):83–9

Differential sensitivity of prolactin release to dopamine and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in intact and pituitary stalk-sectioned rhesus monkeys. Norman RL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):479–87

Oestrogenic effects of catechol oestrogens on secretion of prolactin by the pituitary gland and synthesis of DNA by the mammary gland in ovariectomized rats. Yanai R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):131–3

Timing of termination of nocturnal prolactin surges in pregnant rats as determined by the number of fetuses. Yogev L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):421–4

The influence of prenatal or neonatal administration of 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine on pituitary prolactin secretion and normal and neoplastic mammary growth in adult mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):273–6

Indications for angiography in the preoperative evaluation of patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Richmond IL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Mar;52(3):378–80

Small animal model for evaluating neuroleptic potency. Rosenberg JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan;69(1):74–7

Prolactin releasing potencies of antipsychotic and related nonantipsychotic compounds in female rats: relation to clinical potencies. Hays SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):362–7

Effects of alpha-methyldopa and its metabolites on prolactin release: in vivo and in vitro studies. Wiggins JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):304–8

The regulation of prolactin release by the anterior pituitary [proceedings] Besser GM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct; 295:106P–107P

Effects of ergocryptine on prolactin secretion druing concurrent pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Flint DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):691–6

Metabolism of [3H]-testosterone and [1,2-(3)H]-dihydrotestosterone by prolactin secreting rat pituitary tumour cells in culture. Aakvaag A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1341–6

Inhibition of mammary tumorigenesis in carcinogen-treated Lewis rats by suppression of prolactin secretion. Welsch CW, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov;63(5):1121–4

Electrical excitability in the rat clonal pituitary cell and its

relation to hormone secretion. Ozawa S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(4):411–26
Control of prolactin secretion in rats. Iwasaki Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;25(3):151–74 (48 ref.)
Prolactin secretion in obese patients [letter] Cavagnini F, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1020
Maternal diet and prolactin [letter] Gray RH. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1026–7
The role of domperidone in the regulation of prolactin release in rats. Kato H, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 21;26(16):1343–7
Stimulation of prolactin secretion by morphine: role of the central serotonergic system. Koenig JI, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 3;25(10):853–63
Comparison of the effects of substituted benzamides and standard neuroleptics on the binding of 3H-spiroperidol in the rat pituitary and striatum with in vivo effects on rat prolactin secretion. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 13;25(7):573–83
Circadian rhythmicity of prolactin secretion in Huntington's chorea. Polleri A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 12; 26(19):1609–17
Periovulatory enhancement of spontaneous prolactin secretion in normal women. Buckman MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Aug;29(8):753–7
Update on the diagnosis and management of prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas, case reports. Fayez JA, et al. **Mo Med** 1979 Sep;76(9):492–6
Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on thyroliberin responsiveness in GH3/B6 rat prolactin cells. Brunet N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 May;18(2):123–36
Isolation of rat somatotroph and mammotroph secretory granules by equilibrium density centrifugation in a linear metrizamide gradient. Slaby F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;18(1):21–32
Growth hormone secretion and pentagastrin [letter] Domschke W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):458
Increased prolactin response to TRH in mania [letter] Maeda K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 20;301(25):1400
Reduced prolactin release after thyrotropin-releasing hormone in manic depression [letter] Mendlewicz J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8;302(19):1091–2
Dopaminergic stimulation of prolactin release. Denef C, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):243–6
GABA of CNS origin in the rat anterior pituitary inhibits prolactin secretion. Racagni G, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18; 281(5732):575–8
Inhibition of luteinizing hormone release and ovulation by 6-chloro- and 6-fluoromelatonin. Clemens JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(2):83–7
Prolactin-releasing effect of a novel anti-dopaminergic drug, domperidone, in the rat. Cocchi D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(2):65–9
Evidence that serotonin stimulates a prolactin-releasing factor in the rat. Garthwaite TL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(3):215–20
Effects of a prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor on hypothalamic, gonadotropic and testicular function in male rats. Hodson CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(1):7–10
Immobilization stress and prolactin secretion in male rats. Possible roles of dopamine and TRH. Kawakami M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(4):262–9
Lack of evidence that the central serotoninergic system plays a role in the activation of prolactin secretion following inhibition of dopamine synthesis or blockade of dopamine receptors in the male rat. Krulich L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(3):133–8
Regulation of prolactin and growth hormone secretion. Site and mechanism of action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, L-dopa and L-5-hydroxytryptophan in unanesthetized dogs. Richards GE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980; 30(3):139–43
Stimulation of prolactin secretion by taurine, a neurally depressant amino acid. Scheibel J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jun;30(6):350–4
Estradiol generates pulses of prolactin secretion in castrated male rats. Shin SH. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(4):270–5
Effects of photoperiod, absence of photic cues, and suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions on nocturnal prolactin surges in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Yogev L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jul;31(1):26–33
The effect of angiotensin II on in vitro prolactin and LH release from the rat pituitary. Kremer J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Aug-Sep;18(8–9):709–10
Effect of benztropine on haloperidol-induced prolactin secretion. Lal S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1979;5(6):327–31
Prolactin-secreting adenoma in a myasthenic patient. Cahill DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Mar;6(3):310–3
Radiological assessment of intrasellar prolactin-secreting tumors. Cusick JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Apr;6(4):376–9
Serotonergic involvement in neuroendocrine function. Schettini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Mar; 12(3):249–54
The effect of naloxone on psychotropic drug-induced prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol secretion--a preliminary report. Huws D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980; 56 Suppl 1:70–4
Membrane potential changes caused by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the clonal GH3 cell and their relationship to secretion of pituitary hormone. Ozawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):6017–20
Stress-induced release of prolactin: blockade by dexamethasone and naloxone may indicate beta-endorphin mediation. Rossier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):666–9
Effects of naloxone upon prolactin and costisol in normal women. Blankstein J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):363–5
Prolactin-lowering effect of nomifensine in the rat. Cocchi D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):38–43
The influence of estrogen on pituitary growth and on prolactin-production in vitro in the diabetic rat. Gala RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):583–8
Effect of indoles, AVT, oxytocin, and AVP on prolactin secretion in rat pituitary clonal (2B8) cells. Hanew K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):257–61
Stimulation of prolactin release by the bicarbonate ion. Lamberts SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep; 161(4):495–7
Metergoline and other peripheral serotonin antagonists inhibit prolactin secretion through mechanisms unrelated to serotonin. Lamberts SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):75–9
Anterior pituitary enzyme activities and prolactin secretion in male rats treated with psychotropic drugs. Nagy I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):191–3
Effects of nifedipine on prolactin, growth hormone, and luteinizing hormone release by rat anterior pituitary in vitro. Takahara J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 162(1):31–3
The role of prostaglandins in the control of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion. Ojeda SR, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Apr;2(4):249–75
The prolactin secretory response to neuroleptic drugs: mechanisms, applications and limitations. Rubin RT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(2):121–37 (94 ref.)
Stimulation of human prolactin secretion by mescaline. Demisch L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep; 64(3):361–3
Dopaminergic factors in human prolactin regulation: a pituitary model for the study of a neuroendocrine system in man. Langer G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;65(2):161–4
Prolactin secretion and nodular goiter. (Hypothetical correlations). Valenti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):413–8
Prolactin secreting adenoma in 22 men. Grisoli F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Apr;13(4):241–7
Prolactin secreting pituitary microadenomas in women. Leavens ME, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Mar;76(3):51–4
Cardiomegaly and heart failure in a patient with prolactin-secreting pituitary tumour. Curtarelli G, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Jun;34(3):328–31
Secretion of growth hormone and prolactin in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Isaka K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1979 Jun;26(1–2):59–65
Prolactin--added dimension in male genitosexual disorders. Glassman CN, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jan;15(1):49–52
[Basal prolactin secretion in diabetes mellitus] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(5):54–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Oral contraceptives and prolactin-producing hypophyseal tumors] Lamberts SW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 26;124(4):111–3 (Dut)
[Prolactin adenoma and Wermer's syndrome. A 10-year follow-up of a case with two parathyroid tumors, as adrenal adenoma, and a malignant pancreatic tumor (author's transl)] Thomas M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec;130(12):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas in children and adolescents. Study of a series of 8 cases] Barrio R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Sep-Oct;36(8):785–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolactin adenomas in children (author's transl)] Lucas C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Feb;37(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): specific receptors and adenylate cyclase activation in a human prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor] Bataille D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 7;288(17):1315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of dopaminergic receptors in human pituitary adenomas secreting prolactin] Bression D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9;289(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mental disorders and prolactin secretion] Kordon C, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute exacerbation of prolactin-secreting adenomas during pregnancy following the treatment of sterility. 2 cases (author's transl)] Le Pogamp C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 2;8(24):2009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nycterohemeral variations of growth hormone and prolactin in 6 Parkinson's sufferers treated with bromocriptine (author's transl)] Passouant P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 22;8(40):3237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolactin secretion during tocolysis] Bellmann O, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):155–7 (Ger)
[Influence of lisuridhydrogen maleate on prolactin secretion in puerperium] Hardt W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):585–6 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of prolactin (author's transl)] del Pozo E. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Oct;36(10):867–72 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Inhibitory effects of indomethacin on prolactin liberation induced with pe, ides with opium-like activity] Costa G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15;55(23):2425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hyperprolactinemia induced with sulpiride in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bromocryptin in the treatment of amenorrhea] Giulini N, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Jul-Aug;58(4):319–39 (Ita)
[Post-pill amenorrhea and prolactin] Volpe A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Jul-Aug;58(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of large prolactinoma (author's transl)] Matsumura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov; 19(11):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The inhibitory effect of tolbutamide on both secretions of cortisol in the adrenal cortex and of prolactin in the pituitary gland (author's transl)] Hoshino R. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;56(5):707–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Circadian fluctuation of prolactin] Kato Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2485–6 (Jpn)
[CB-154 loading test] Kato Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2483–4 (Jpn)
[Chlorpromazine and sulpiride loading tests] Kato Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2479–80 (Jpn)
[L-DOPA and dopamine loading test] Kato Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2481–2 (Jpn)
[TRH test] Kato Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2477–8 (Jpn)
[Neuropeptides and the secretion of pituitary hormone (author's transl)] Wakabayashi I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 May;32(5):505–14 (44 ref.) (Jpn)
[Secretion of thyrotropin, triiodothyronin and prolactin after administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone obtained by synthesis in solid stage] Maciel RM, et al. **AMB** 1979 Apr;25(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Prolactin-secreting hypophyseal adenomas as a cause of secondary amenorrhea and galactorrhea] Bogdanova EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;(10):5–7 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[Prolactin-secreting function of the hypophysis in uterine myoma] Talina IS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purification and properties of a hypothalamic peptide inhibiting prolactin secretion in vitro] Iadaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb;45(2):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Galactorrhea and prolactin secretion in acromegaly] Bozadzhieva E, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[H2-receptors and prolactin secretion. Effects of acute and chronic administration of cimetidine on subjects with normal and high levels of prolactin (author's transl)] García Centenera JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 10;74(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prolactin and kidney] Peces R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Dec 31;155(6):395–402 (131 ref.) (Spa)
[Effect on the administration of LHRH on LH and prolactin plasma levels in adult female rats ovariectomized and maintained in constant light (author's transl)] Aguilar E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun;35(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[LH and prolactin secretion under constant light in estrogen treated rats (author's transl)] Tejero A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep;35(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Metoclopramide induced prolactin secretion in Sheehan's syndrome (author's transl)] Alger M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1979 Jul-Sep;31(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PROLACTIN RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preliminary characterization of bovine pineal prolactin releasing (PPRF) and release-inhibiting factors (PPIF) activity. Chang N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;46(2):139–51

METABOLISM

[Circadian changes in prolactolactin and prolactoliberin activity in rat epiphyses] Zriakov ON. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep;65(9):1324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical importance of antiprolactinaemic treatment of functional infertility (author's transl)] Godo G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(18):1187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROLACTIN RELEASING HORMONE

BLOOD

Evidence that serotonin stimulates a prolactin-releasing factor in the rat. Garthwaite TL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(3):215–20
[Amenorrhea and opsomenorrhea in hyperprolactinemic patients] Ordás J, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1980 Mar;28(3):159–74 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preliminary characterization of bovine pineal prolactin

releasing (PPRF) and release-inhibiting factors (PPIF) activity. Chang N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;46(2):139–51

METABOLISM

[Circadian changes in prolactolactin and prolactoliberin activity in rat epiphyses] Zriakov ON. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep;65(9):1324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prolactin secretion in acute stress is controlled by prolactin releasing factor. Shin SH. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 19; 25(21):1829–35

PROLINE

Optical measurement of a solvent-induced isomerization in a proline-containing hexapeptide. Garel JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):591–7

Purification and characterization of the amino-terminal propeptide of Pro alpha 1(I) chains from embryonic chick tendon procollagen. Pesciotta DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2447–54

Quantitative evaluation of gamma-turn conformation in proline-containing peptides using 13C N.M.R. London RE. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979;14(5):377–87

Isolation and amino acid sequences of proline-rich peptides of human whole saliva. Isemura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):79–86

The amino acid sequence of a salivary proline-rich peptide, P-C, and its relation to a salivary proline-rich phosphoprotein, protein C. Isemura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;87(4):1071–7

Proline isomerism in the protein folding of ribonuclease A. Henkens RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10; 255(15):7075–8

Slow equilibration of a denatured protein: comparison of the cluster model with the proline isomerization model. Kanehisa MI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 15;133(2):279–83

Proline peptide isomerization and the reactivation of denatured enzymes. Stellwagen E. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25;135(1):217–29

Proline enhances mutagen formation in ground beef during frying. Ashoor SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 26; 26(21):1801–5

Evidence for involvement of proline cis-trans isomerization in the slow unfolding reaction of RNase A. Garel JR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):795–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fascioliasis: similarities of the anemia in rats to that produced by infused proline. Isseroff H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Oct; 65(5):709–14

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Responses of the renin-angiotensin system and kallikrein-kinin system to sodium and converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14,225). Matthews PG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:447–57

Blood pressure regulation by angiotensin in the spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sokabe H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 120B:429–35

Effects of captopril on bradykinin-induced, prostaglandin-mediated bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Greenberg R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:961–4

Effect of chronic intrarenal prostaglandin E2 infusion and angiotensin II blockade on arterial pressure in the dog. Hockel GM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1061–5

Captopril in severe treatment-resistant hypertension. Ferguson RK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 May;99(5):579–85

Acute and chronic systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with captopril in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):295–300

Renin, aldosterone and cardiac decompensation: studies with an oral converting enzyme inhibitor in heart failure. Tarazi RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):1013–8

The captopril-induced eruption. A possible mechanism: cutaneous kinin potentiation. Wilkin JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Aug;116(8):902–5

Action of thiazolidine-2-carboxylic acid, a proline analog, on protein synthesizing systems. Busiello V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27;564(2):311–21

Beta-selenaproline as competitive inhibitor of proline activation. Busiello V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):347–52

Indomethacin and the hypotensive action of captopril in DOCA salt hypertensive rats [proceedings] Dollery CT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):117P–118P

Reversible renal failure during treatment with captopril [letter] Collste P, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):612–3

Absence of blood-pressure lowering effect of captopril in anephric patients. Leslie BR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19;280(6221):1067–8

Essential hypertension: effect of an oral inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme. MacGregor GA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1106–9

Taste loss associated with captopril treatment. McNeil JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1555–6

Does captopril lower blood pressure in anephric patients? Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1110

Effects of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on blood pressure in anephric subjects. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):288–90

Reversible renal failure during treatment with captopril [letter] Woodhouse K, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3; 2(6198):1146–7

The central and peripheral effects of Captopril (SQ 14225) on the arterial pressure of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Stamler JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 31;186(2):499–503

Inhibition of in situ metabolism of [3H](met5)-enkephalin and potentiation of (met5)-enkephalin analgesia by captopril. Stine SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 21;188(1):295–9

Effects of the oral converting enzyme inhibitor, SQ 14225, in a model of low cardiac output in dogs. Freeman RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):540–5

Immediate and sustained hemodynamic and clinical improvement in chronic heart failure by an oral angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Ader R, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):931–7

Constrasts and similarities of acute hemodynamic responses to specific antagonism of angiotensin II ([Sar1, Thr8] A II) and to inhibition of converting enzyme (captopril). Fouad FM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):163–9

Acute and long-term response to an oral converting-enzyme inhibitor, captopril, in congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):35–41

Disposition of captopril in normal subjects. Kripalani KJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May;27(5):636–41

Contribution of the kidneys but not adrenal glands to the acute antihypertensive effects of captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:127s–130s

Captopril in hypertension with renal artery stenosis and in intractable hypertension; acute and chronic changes in circulating concentrations of renin, angiotensins I and II and aldosterone, and in body composition. Atkinson AB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:139s–143s

Reactive hyper-reninaemia to angiotensin blockade identifies renovascular hypertension. Case DB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:313s–316s

Haemodynamic effects of captopril in hypertensive patients: comparison with saralasin. Fagard R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:131s–134s

Effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on psychosocial hypertension in mice. Henry JP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:153s–155s

The kallikrein-kinin system in blood pressure homeostasis. Lee TC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:255s–258s

Response of arterial blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration to long-term administration of captopril in patients with severe, treatment-resistant malignant hypertension. McCaa CS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:371s–373s

Does the renin-angiotensin system maintain blood pressure in both hypertensive and normotensive subjects? A comparison of propranolol, saralasin and captopril. MacGregor GA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:145s–148s

Effects of an orally active converting-enzyme inhibitor, SQ 14225, on pressor responses to angiotensin administered into the brain ventricles of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mann JF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(6):585–9

Vasodepressor property of the converting enzyme inhibitor captopril (SQ 14 225): the role of factors other than renin-angiotensin blockade in the rat. Marks ES, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):1–6

Hormonal changes with long-term converting-enzyme inhibition by captopril in essential hypertension. Matthews PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:135s–138s

Effect of captopril on renal vascular tone in patients with essential hypertension. Mimran A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:421s–423s

Humoral effects of the oral converting-enzyme inhibitor SQ 14,225 in hypertensive patients in supine and tilted position. Morganti A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:149s–152s

Response of chronic renovascular hypertension to surgical correction or prolonged blockade of the renin-angiotensin system by two inhibitors in the rat. Thurston H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):15–20

Angiotensin inhibitors for hypertension. Gavras H, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 May;6(5):14–8

Effects of angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, SQ 14225, in nomal men. Kono T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):411–8

The actions of enkephalins are not modified by the 'kininase-II' inhibitor captopril. Buckett WR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;57(2–3):267–71

Alterations by captopril of pain reactions due to thermal stimulation of the mouse foot: interactions with morphine, naloxone and aprotinin. Ercan ZS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2–3):167–77

Prevention of the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats by captopril (SQ 14,225). Ferrone RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7;60(2–3):131–7

The effects of captopril (SQ 14,225) on bradykinin-induced bronchoconstriction in the anesthetized guinea pig. Greenberg R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15; 57(4):287–94

Effects of captopril (SQ 14, 225) on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normal rats. Kokubu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):269–75

Potentiation by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, SQ, 14225, of the analgesic effect of morphine in mice. Türker RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;58(1):99–100

Superactive inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme: analogs of BPP9a containing dehydroproline. Fisher GH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15;107(2):273–6

Development of specific inhibitors of angiotensin I converting enzyme (kininase II). Cushman DW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2778–82

Usefulness of orally active angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14,225) in the treatment of malignant hypertension. Abe I, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 71(3):157–66

Ischemic cardiovascular complications concurrent with administration of captopril. A clinical note. Baker KM, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):73–4

Converting enzyme inhibition with an orally active compound in hypertensive man. Bravo EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):39–46

Clinical use of an orally acting converting enzyme inhibitor: captopril. Brunner HR, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug; 2(4):558–66

The effect of SQ14,225 on systolic blood pressure and urinary excretion of vasopressin in the developing spontaneously hypertensive rat. Crofton JT, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep-Oct;1(5):462–7

Hypotensive action of captopril and saralasin in intact and anephric spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar-Apr;2(2):119–24

Blood pressure responses of conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats to intracerebroventricular and peripheral administration of captopril. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):546–50

Acute and chronic effect of captropril in hypertensive patients. Johns DW, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug; 2(4):567–75

Effects of long-term blockade of angiotensin converting enzyme with captopril (SQ14,225) on hemodynamics and circulating blood volume in SHR. Koike H, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May-Jun;2(3):299–303

Captopril compared with other antirenin system agents in hypertensive patients: its triphasic effects on blood pressure and its use to identify and treat the renin factor. Laragh JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):586–93

Effect of converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ14,225) on myocardial hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sen S, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar-Apr;2(2):169–76

Hemodynamic and antihypertensive effects of captopril, an orally active angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Sullivan JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):397–401

Hemodynamic and volume changes associated with captopril. Tarazi RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):576–85

Discrepancy between antihypertensive effect and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition by captopril. Waeber B, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar-Apr;2(2):236–42

Prolongation of the saralasin responsive state of two-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertension in the rat by the orally administered converting enzyme inhibitor captopril (SQ14,225). Weed WC, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jan-Feb; 1(1):8–12

Modifications of solid phase peptide synthesis to obtain homogeneous oligoprolines in high yield. Ainpour PR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Mar;15(3):225–35

Preparation of racemic 2r-carboxy-trans, trans-3,4-dideutero-pyrrolidine (DL-trans, trans-3,4-dideutero-proline) and unambiguous assignment of protons in the 1H n.m.r. spectrum of proline. Anteunis MJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979;14(5):445–50

Conformational analysis of N-(tert.-amyloxycarbony-L-proline in the solid state and in solution. Benedetti E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979 Aug;14(2):130–42

Treatment of drug-resistant hypertension with minoxidil or angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor: blood pressure, renin, aldosterone, and electrolyte responses. Baer L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S206–16

Use of first-dose response or plasma renin activity to predict the long-term effect of captopril: identification of triphasic pattern of blood pressure response. Case DB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):339–46

Determination of captopril in biological fluids by gas-liquid chromatography. Matsuki Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 25;188(1):177–83

Endocrine and cardiovascular influences of converting enzyme inhibition with SQ 14225 in hypertensive patients in the supine position and during head-up tilt before and after sodium depletion. Morganti JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):748–54

Primacy of the renin-angiotensin system in mediating the aldosterone response to sodium restriction. Swartz SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1071–4

Use of the oral angiotensin I--converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) in childhood malignant hypertension. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):641–4

The effect of acute administration of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril (SQ 14,225), on experimentally induced thirsts in rats. Barney CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):53–7

Proteinuria during long-term captopril therapy. Case DB, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25;244(4):346–9

Study of the carcinogenicity of large doses of dimethylnitramine, N-nitroso-L-proline, and sodium

nitrite administered in drinking water to rats. Mirvish SS, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1435–42

Implication of endogenous prostaglandin system in the antihypertensive effect of captopril, SQ 14225, in low renin hypertension. Abe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May; 44(5):422–5

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and catecholamines in chronic congestive heart failure. Effect of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 14225 (Captopril). Kubo S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jun;44(6):427–37

Effects of chronic treatment with captopril (SQ 14,225), an orally active inhibitor of angiotensin I–converting enzyme, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;29(2):285–94

Potentiation of the algogenic action of bradykinin by an inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme, captopril (SQ 14,225). Nakano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 29(4):563–71

Hypotensive effect of captopril, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in pentobarbital anesthetized dogs. Satoh S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):112–5

Comparative study of an angiotensin–II analog and a converting enzyme inhibitor. Fagard RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 May;17(5):647–53

Captopril: benefits and risks in severe hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):129–30

Captoril–associated agranulocytosis [letter] Amann FW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):150

Hyponatraemic hypertensive syndrome with renal–artery occlusion corrected by captopril. Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):606–9

Captopril in the treatment of clinical hypertension and cardiac failure. Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20; 2(8147):836–9 (78 ref.)

Neurological dysfunction in two patients receiving captopril and cimetidine [letter] Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):36–7

Combined treatment of severe intractable hypertension with captopril and diuretic. Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):105–8

Captopril and kallikrein [letter] Cunningham RJ 3d, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):832

Captopril associated granulocytopenia in hypertension after renal transplantation [letter] Elijovisch F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):927–8

Captopril: reversible renal failure with severe hyperkalaemia [letter] Grossman A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):712

Serum–sickness–like syndrome with membranous glomerulopathy in patient on captopril [letter] Hoorntje SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1297

Immune–complex glomerulopathy in patients treated with captopril. Hoorntje SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7; 1(8180):1212–5

Long–term effects of captopril (SQ14 225) on blood–pressure and hormone levels in essential hypertension. Johnston CI, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):493–6

Captopril lowers urinary kallikrein in hypertensive patients [letter] Karlberg BE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19; 1(8160):150–1

Immune complex glomerulopathy and captopril [letter] Kincaid–Smith P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):37

Captopril, kallikrein, and hypertension [letter] Marin–Grez M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1033

Possible risk with captopril in pregnancy: some animal data [letter] Pipkin FB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1256

Aphthous ulcers of mouth from captopril [letter] Seedat YK. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1297–8

Captopril and agranulocytosis [letter] Staessen J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):926–7

Captopril–associated agranulocytosis [letter] van Brummelen P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):150

Temporary ageusia related to captopril [letter] Vlasses PH, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):526

Captopril and frusemide in severe drug–resistant hypertension. White NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19; 2(8186):108–10

Indomethacin (IND) inhibits an enhanced renin release following the captopril, SQ 14225, administration. Abe K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 18;26(7):561–5

SQ 14,225 attenuates the vascular response to norepinephrine in the rat mesenteric arteries. Okuno T, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 8;25(15):1343–9

Plasma converting enzyme activity (C.E.A.): an index of plasma levels of captopril? Petty MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 16;26(24):2045–50

Captopril for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 May 2;22(9):39–40

Progress in vasodilator therapy for heart failure [editorial] Cohn JN. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 19;302(25):1414–6

Sustained effectiveness of converting–enzyme inhibition in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Dzau VJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 19;302(25):1373–9

Captopril treatment of idiopathic edema [letter] Mimran A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1289–90

The measurement of angiotensin–converting enzyme in subjects receiving captopril [letter] Roulston JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14;303(7):397

Captopril (SQ 14225) depresses drinking and aldosterone in rats lacking vasopressin. Henderson IW, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):569–70

Captopril in the treatment of refractory high–renin hypertension. Cutfield R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jun 11; 91(661):424–6

Captopril and propranolol in mild and moderate essential hypertension: preliminary report. Friedlander DH. **NZ Med J** 1979 Aug 22;90(642):146–9

Retrograde amnesia in chicks and mice induced by 3,4–dehydro–DL–proline, a proline analog. Davis JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):643–5

Amnestic potency of proline analogs correlates with anti–spreading depression potency. Van Harreveld A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Apr;12(4):533–41

Treatment of moderate to severe hypertensive patients with an orally active converting–enzyme inhibitor. Prins EJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:603–9

Captopril and salt subtraction to treat 'uncontrollable' hypertension in haemodialysis patients. Wauters JP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:610–7

The effects of captopril, propranolol, and indomethacin on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):429–33

Mechanism of the protective effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in hemorrhagic shock. Trachte GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):54–7

Radiation fibrosis of guinea pig skin after beta irradiation and an attempt at its suppression with proline analogs. Ohuchi K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Aug;79(2):273–88

Relationship between plasma renin activity and hypotensive effect of captopril in dogs. Hamed AT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 May; 28(2):195–204

Studies on the mechanism of the hypotensive action of SQ–14225, an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor in anesthetized dogs. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 25(3):429–46

Captopril—a new agent for hypertension [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 1;56(23):977–8

Response of malignant hypertension with refractory cardiac failure to captopril: A case report. Levin L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 2;58(5):217–8

Nephrotic syndrome during captopril therapy. Rosendorff C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 26;58(4):172–3

Nephrotic syndrome from captopril [letter] Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 15;57(11):390

Comparison of captopril with propranolol in the treatment of mild and moderate essential hypertension. Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 1;56(23):983–6

[Role of the renin system in the aggravation of acute renal insufficiency in rats: effects of SQ 14225 (proceedings)] Mimran A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May; 85(4–5):337–8 **(Fre)**

[Anti–hypertensive action of Captopril. Hemodynamic study (author's transl)] Levenson J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new principle in long–term treatment of essential hypertension: angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition (author's transl)] Overlack A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11;105(15):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14225) on renin–angiotesin sytem and haemodynamics (author's transl)] Shigetomi S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980; 28(5):531–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with an oral angiotensin I–converting enzyme inhibitor in hypertensive patients: effects on blood pressure and the renin–aldosterone system by a single dose (author's transl)] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jan;22(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a single dose of captopril on blood pressure and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in normal subjects and hypertensive patients with various etiologies (author's transl)] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Nov;21(11):1185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 14,225 on the blood pressure, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and renal function in patients with malignant hypertension (author's transl)] Shionoiri H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jan; 22(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of blood pressure responses to captopril, an orally active converting enzyme inhibitor, in rats with various forms of experimental hypertension (author's transl)] Mikami H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 20;56(2):180–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The long term effect of the oral converting enzyme inhibitor captopril in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 20; 56(3):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme—captopril] Kaneko Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3492–8 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic edema—etiology, management, and diuretic effects of SQ 14225 (Captopril)] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(7):2882–902 **(Jpn)**

[Management of congestive heart failure (2). Diuretic administration and vasodilator therapy of cardiac asthma and pulmonary edema (cardiac load reduction) with special reference to SQ 14225 (captopril)] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):408–31 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunological cross–reactivity and sequence homology between salivary proline–rich proteins in human and macque monkey (Macaca fascicularis) parotid saliva. Oppenheim FG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(8):595–9

Methods for determinging carbohydrates, hydroxymethylfurfural, and proline in honey: collaborative study. White JW Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May; 62(3):515–26

Alignment of the peptides derived from acid–catalyzed cleavage of an aspartylprolyl bond in the major internal structural polypeptide of avian retroviruses. Bhown AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6962–5

Immunochemical identification and determination of proline–rich proteins in salivary secretions, enamel pellicle, and glandular tissue specimens. Kousvelari EE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;59(8):1430–8

[Determination of free intracellular proline pool in fibroblast cultures] Chamson A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 26;289(14):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of L–proline in response to osmotic stress in Salmonella typhimurium: selection of mutants with increased osmotolerance as strains which over–produce L–proline. Csonka LN. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:35–52

Cirrhosis and the synthesis of proline and glycine in rat liver. Baich A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(4):377–83

BLOOD

Hydroxyproline metabolism in type II hyperprolinaemia. Similä S. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Jul;16(4):177–81

Proline metabolism in sepsis, cirrhosis and general surgery. The peripheral energy deficit. Cerra FB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):577–86

Enhanced transport of natural amino acids after activation of pig lymphocytes. Borghetti AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):27–32

Enhanced stability of the Na+–dependent amino acid–transport system after lymphocyte activation. Borghetti AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):237–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of combined administration of L–proline and glycine on GH and IRI release in healthy prepuberal children. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Jul–Sep; 17(3):201–4

GENETICS

Human salivary proline–rich (Pr) proteins: a posttranslational derivation of the phenotypes. Karn RC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1061–77

[Proline–dependent wild strains and proline–dependent mutants of the plague microbe] Martinevskiĭ IL. **Genetika** 1979 Dec;15(12):2134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Conformational changes induced in anti–poly(L–prolyl) antibodies by oligoproline haptens of different sizes. Forster HK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Sep;16(9):651–6

METABOLISM

Metabolism of proline and the hydroxyprolines. Adams E, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:1005–61 (463 ref.)

NADH–dependent reduction of D–proline in Clostridium sticklandii. Reconstitution from three fractions containing NADH dehydrogenase, D–proline reductase, and a third protein factor. Schwartz AC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979 Nov;123(2):203–8

The autoradiographic pattern of the in vitro uptake of proline by the coronal areas of intact and carious human teeth. Karjalainen S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(12):909–15

In–vivo incorporation of [3H]–proline into rabbit dental pulp collagen. Shuttleworth CA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(8):613–5

An assessment of quaternary ammonium and related compounds as osmotic effectors in crop plants. Jones RG. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:155–70

Linkage of the HMP pathway to ATP generation by the proline cycle. Phang JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):462–70

Effect of ethanol administration on free proline and glutamate in the intact rat liver. Häkkinen HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1435–9

The effects of rapid increases in osmotic pressure on Escherichia coli [proceedings] Strickland D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):319

Pyrrolo[1,4]benzodiazepine antibiotics. Biosynthetic conversion of tyrosine to the C2– and C3–proline moieties of anthramycin, tomaymycin, and sibiromycin. Hurley LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4230–7

Beta–selenaproline as competitive inhibitor of proline activation. Busiello V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):347–52

An inducible proline transport system in Candida albicans. Jayakumar A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 4; 556(1):144–50

Active transport of L–proline by membrane vesicles isolated from rat brain. Kanner BI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta**

1980 Jul 16;600(1):185–94
Sodium gradient dependence of proline and glycine uptake in rat renal brush-border membrane vesicles. McNamara PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 4;556(1):151–60
Effects of salts and ionophores on proline transport in a moderately halopholic halotolerant bacterium. Peleg E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 15;596(1):118–28
Cleavage of substance P to an N-terminal tetrapeptide and a C-terminal heptapeptide by a post-proline Cleaving enzyme from bovine brain. Blumberg S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23;192(2):477–86
Transsynaptic labeling of neurons in the optic tectum of xenopus after intraocular [3H]proline injection. Fujisawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):431–41
Changes in proline synthetic and degradative enzymes during matrix-induced cartilage and bone formation. Smith RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Jul 3;27(3):275–9
The action of tributyltin chloride on the uptake of proline and glutamine by intact cells of Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Dec;57(12):1376–83
Characterization of an inducible porter required for L-proline catabolism by Escherichia coli K12. Wood JM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Oct;57(10):1191–9
Uptake of D-glucose and L-proline by oligotrophic and heterotrophic marine bacteria. Akagi Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):454–9
Induction of osteoarthrosis in the rabbit knee joint: biochemical studies on the articular cartilage. Floman Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar-Apr;(147):278–86
Schistosoma mansoni: radioautography of colchicine's effect on [3H]proline incorporation into adults in vitro. Bogitsh BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Jun;49(3):319–27
Absorption of glycine and proline from the small intestine of rats infected with Eimeria nieschulzi. Ball SJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):839–40
Does an excess in liver proline increase the accumulation of collagen induced by carbon tetrachloride? Devenyi R, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1641–2
Effect of intestinal mucosal extracts on L-proline absorption from small intestine in vivo. Sharma RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:814–20
Biochemistry and regulation of a second L-proline transport system in Salmonella typhimurium. Anderson RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1071–6
Genetics and physiology of proline utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: enzyme induction by proline. Brandriss MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):498–503
Genetics and physiology of proline utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mutation causing constitutive enzyme expression. Brandriss MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):504–7
Identification and mapping of a second proline permease Salmonella typhimurium. Menze! R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1064–70
Genetic evidence for a common enzyme catalyzing the second step in the degradation of proline and hydroxyproline. Valle D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov; 64(5):1365–70
Statherin and the proline-rich parotid proteins PRP II and PRP IV as amino nitrogen sources for plaque-forming oral streptococci. Cowman RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Oct; 58(10):2008–9
Specific proline accumulation in an acrA mutant of Escherichia coli K12 grown in salt-hypertonic medium. Nakamura H. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Aug;113(2):425–7
Stimulation of synaptosomal proline uptake by serum albumin. Peterson NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep; 33(3):739–43
Transport of L-proline and its regulation in Leishmania tropica promastigotes. Law SS, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 May; 26(2):295–301
A novel type of coupling between proline and galactoside transport in Escherichia coli. Flagg JL, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978;1(1–2):61–72
Proline specific endo- and exopeptidases. Walter R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Apr 18;30(2):111–27 (110 ref.)
Kinetics of L-proline reabsorption in rat kidney studied by continuous microperfusion. Völkl H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Nov;382(2):115–21
Autoradiographic distribution of L-proline in chicks after intracerebral injection. Davis JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):693–5
Beta-turns in nascent procollagen are sites of posttranslational enzymatic hydroxylation of proline. Brahmachari SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):5119–23
Amplification and characterization of the proline transport carrier of Escherichia coli K-12 by using proT+ hybrid plasmids. Motojima K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6255–9
Inhibition by glycine of the catabolic reduction of proline in Clostridium sticklandii: evidence on the regulation of amino acid reduction. Schwartz AC, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(3):211–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

L-Proline site for triggering Bacillus megaterium spore germination. Rossignol DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):547–51
Influence of growth conditions on glycine reductase of Clostridium sporogenes. Venugopalan V. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):386–8

URINE

Urinary proline to hydroxyproline ratio varies with age. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(4):353–79
Peptiduria in experimental Fanconi syndrome in rats. Asatoor AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Sep;57(3):277–9

PROLINE HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Increased collagen prolyl hydroxylase activity in the aortic wall of rabbits exposed to chronic hypoxia. Turto H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Aug;33(4):379–84
The effect of skin grafting upon prolyl hydroxylase and hyaluronidase activities in mammalian wound repair. Bertolami CN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Dec;27(6):359–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Turnover of prolyl hydroxylase and an immunologically related protein in rabbit tissue. Chichester CO 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 22;586(2):341–56

BLOOD

Enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in skin and serum and dermatological diseases. II. Serum enzymes. Kuutti-Savolainen ER. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15; 96(1–2):53–8

IMMUNOLOGY

CRP, immunologically cross-reacting protein of prolyl hydroxylase. Its role in assembly of active pro-yl hydroxylase and cellular localization in L-929 fibroblasts. Kao W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):147–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of chick-embryo prolyl 3-hydroxylase. Tryggvason K, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):303–7

METABOLISM

Use of soluble, collagenous peptides from medium of chick calvaria cultures as substrate for prolyl hydroxylase. Gonnerman WA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):8–12
A substance in L-929 cell extracts which replaces the ascorbate requirement for prolyl hydroxylase in a tritium release assay for reducing cofactor; correlation of its concentration with the extent of ascorbate-independent proline hydroxylation and the level of prolyl hydroxylase activity in these cells. Peterkofsky B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):362–73
Stimulation of prolyl hydroxylase activity by chelating agents. Takeda K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):273–76
Effect of hydrocortisone-17-butyrate, hydrocortisone, and clobetasol-17-propionate on prolyl hydroxylase activity in human skin. Oikarinen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(1):79–82
Predentinal collagen and pulpal prolyl hydroxylase of intact and carious human teeth. Karjalainen S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(7):555–9
Effect of (+)-catechin on purified prolyl hydroxylase and on collagen synthesis in skin fibroblasts in culture. Lonati-Galligani M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2573–8
Effects of glucocorticosteroids on cultured human skin fibroblasts--IV. Specific decrease in the synthesis of collagen but no effect on its hydroxylation. Ponec M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2777–83
Cell density-dependent increase in prolyl hydroxylase activity in cultured L-929 cells requires de novo protein synthesis. Kao WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):528–36
Enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in skin and serum in dermatological diseases. I. Enzymes of the skin. Kuutti-Savolainen ER, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15;96(1–2):43–51
Localization of collagen prolyl hydroxylase to the hepatocyte. Studies in primary monolayer cultures of parenchymal cells from adult rat liver. Guzelian PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):269–79
Hepatic prolyl hydroxylase and collagen synthesis in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Mann SW, et al. **Gut** 1979 Oct;20(10):825–32
Temporal response of prolyl hydroxylase in pre-existing granuloma to glucocorticoid administration. Counts DF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;31(11):780–2
Immunohistochemical localization of prolyl hydroxylase in cardiovascular tissues of hypertensive rats [proceedings] Ooshima A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):718
Increased prolyl hydroxylase activity in the aorta and heart in rat after induction of acute hypertension. Iwatsuki K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;29(6):957–9
In vitro inhibition of cell growth, collagen synthesis, and prolyl hydroxylase activity by triamcinolone acetonide. McCoy BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Feb; 163(2):216–22
Effect of paraquat treatment on prolyl hydroxylase activity and collagen synthesis of rat lung and kidney. Kuttan R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 25(2):257–68
Effect of ascorbic acid on prolyl hydroxylase activity, collagen hydroxylation and collagen synthesis in human synovial cells in culture. Kuttan R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 26(2):337–45
Increased aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and prolyl hydroxylase activities in lung organ cultures exposed to benzo[a]pyrene. Hussain MZ, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Mar-Apr;12(3):267–71
[Simultaneous characterizations of 3-prolylhydroxylase and 4-prolylhydroxylase activities by ion exchange chromatography] Farjanel J, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(2-3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolic characteristics of prolyl hydroxylase] Rentsova I, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Jul;44(7):1274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROLINE OXIDASE see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROLINE,2-OXOGLUTARATE DIOXYGENASE see **PROLINE HYDROXYLASE**

PROLONGED-ACTION PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

PROLYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

PROMAZINE

Anesthesia with ketaset plus in guinea pigs and hamsters. Mulder JB, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec;74(12):1807–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Electrocardiography alterations in horses caused by preanesthetic medication with combelen] Grauerholz H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 May 1; 93(9):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Second-order schedules of intramuscular cocaine injection in the squirrel monkey: comparisons with food presentation and effects of d-amphetamine and promazine. Katz JL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):405–11
[Clinico-physiological sleep- and hangover-spectra from pentobarbital, promazin and their combination, as reflected by self-ratings of young and elderly subjects (author's transl)] Kohnen R, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 May; 12(3):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROMEDOL see under **MEPERIDINE**

PROMETHAZINE

Incompatibility between carbenicillin injection and promethazine injection [letter] Otterman GE Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Sep;36(9):1156
[Photodegradation of chlorpromazine hydrochloride and promethazine hydrochloride (author's transl)] Hashiba S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rectal thiopental versus an intramuscular cocktail for sedating children before computerized tomography. Burckart GJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb;37(2):222–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heat stroke during a 'run for fun': A case report. Weaving EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 3;57(18):753–4
[Fatal hyperthermic crisis after premedication. Human stress syndrome or trigger effect of promethacine (author's transl)] Sporn P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Feb;29(2):85–8 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Rapid, sensitive determination of unchanged promethazine in biological material using a nitrogen-selective flame ionization detector. Identification of metabolites by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Reddrop CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 May 2;192(2):375–86

METABOLISM

Disposition of promethazine in rabbit: influence of route of administration [proceedings] Taylor G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:40P
[Biotransformation of promethazine (Prothazin)] Bornschein I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Nov;34(11):750 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A sex difference in the effects of oral codeine and promethazine on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in human volunteers. Pleuvry BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;9(2):159–64
Effects of promethazine on the isolated perfused rat heart. Aronson CE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(5):389–95

[Effect of dipidolor, seduxen, pipolphen and their combinations on the pain sensitivity of animals] Grishin BS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(6):618-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of cimetidine, atropine sulfate, scopolamine bromohydrate and promethazine chlorhydrate on the gastric acid secretion in rats] Farré AJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):293-4 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Physostigmine for promethazine poisoning [letter] Cleghorn G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):368-9

Sedation for neurological investigations in children may interfere with toxicological analyses [letter] Flanagan RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):830

Toxic psychosis with antihistamines reversed by physostigmine. Cowen PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep; 55(646):556-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of postoperative tubal adhesions. Comparative study of commonly used agents. DiZerega GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):173-8

Control of radiation-induced emesis with promethazine, cimetidine, thiethylperazine, or naloxone. Cooper JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1057-61

Effect of antihistamines on adrenaline induced acute pulmonary oedema in mice. Achari G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;73(3-4):51-4

[Eeg-effects of promethazine. study on 17 patients (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jan;29(1):18-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROMETHIUM

Lung tumorigenesis in the Syrian hamster from particulate sources of 147Pm beta radiation. Anderson EC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Aug;79(2):349-67

PROMETRYNE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

PROMIN see under **SULFONES**

PROMOTION OF HEALTH see **HEALTH PROMOTION**

PROMOTOR (GENETICS) see **OPERON**

PRONASE

The distinction between the exposed regions and the buried regions of apoproteins in high density lipoproteins by their reactivities with pronase. Jeng I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):876-82

The use of pronase for electron microscopy of protein-complexed DNA. Tsaneva I, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Aug 31;5(3):155-60

Effects of bromelain and pronase on erythrocyte membranes. Cunliffe DA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jun;16(6):427-33

Pronase digestion of human IgG and Fcdelta. Jefferis R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr;16(4):231-6

METABOLISM

An x-ray study of the effect of enzymes on frog sciatic nerve myelin. Worthington CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May;201(2):429-36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Insulin-like activity of proteases. II. A protease possessing insulin-like activity in pronase. Ueki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;27(12):2959-67

Distribution of chloroquine in normal, pronase-treated and malaria-infected red cells. Yuthavong Y. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 2;26(22):1899-903

Localisation of the changes of the sensitivity of the airways by proteolytic enzymes (pronase) against acetylcholine. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(5):249-56

[Inactivation of human erythrocyte NAD-(NADP-)nucleosidase following pronase treatment] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Nov-Dec; 24(6):1108-9 **(Rus)**

PROPANE

[Frost injury of both hands caused by liquid gas (author's transl)] Santoni R. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Sep;82(9):387-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liquid propane cold injury: a clinicopathologic and experimental study. Hicks LM, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Sep; 19(9):701-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Re 'sperm count depression in pesticide applicators exposed to dibromochloropropane' [letter] Kahn E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul;112(1):161-5

Studies of the hydrolysis of 14C-labeled tetraethoxypropane to malondialdehyde. Marnett LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):4..3-63

A study of samples of well water collected from selected areas in California to determine the presence of DBCP and certain other pesticide residues. Peoples SA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Apr;24(4):611-8

Spermatogenesis in agricultural workers exposed to dibromochloropropane (DBCP). Sandifer SH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4-5):703-10

The metabolism of the soil fumigant 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in the rat. Jones AR, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1432-4

1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1979 Oct; 20:83-96

Reproductive effects of dibromochlorpropane. Kharrazi M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 May;16(5):403-6

Subchronic inhalation toxicity of nitromethane and 2-nitropropane. Lewis TR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 May-Jun;2(5):233-49

Reduction in hepatic microsomal cytochromes P-450 and b5 in rats exposed to 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane and carbon tetrachloride: enhancement of effect by pretreatment with phenobarbital. Moody DE, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;3(1-2):177-90

Epidemiological assessment of occupationally related, chemically induced sperm count suppression. Milby TH, et al. **JOM** 1980 Feb;22(2):77-82

Recovery of testicular function among DBCP workers. Whorton MD, et al. **JOM** 1980 Mar;22(3):177-9

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in mouse germ cells following 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) exposure. Lee IP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct;68(2):169-73

Mutagenicity and DNA-damaging activity for several pesticides tested with Bacillus subtilis mutants. Shiau SY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul;71(2):169-79

Dominant lethal mutation induced in male rats by 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP). Teramoto S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;77(1):71-8

2-Nitropropane: one more death. Rondia D. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:183-5

The oxidative metabolism of 1-bromopropane in the rat. Jones AR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Dec;9(12):763-72

[Phytobiological (phytopharmacological) studies on phenylpropane derivatives from Asarum europaeum L. 10th Communication: Active principles of Asarum europaeum L. (author's transl)] Gracza L. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(5):767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The oxidative metabolism of 1-bromopropane in the rat. Jones AR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Dec;9(12):763-72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dominant lethal mutation induced in male rats by 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP). Teramoto S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;77(1):71-8

POISONING

A death involving asphyxiation from propane inhalation. Haq MZ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):25-8

[Experimental poisoning with gaseous hydrocarbons: changes in concentrations of propane and butane in the lung and adipose tissue in relation to the time of death] Gagliano Candela R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15; 55(2):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PROPANEDIOL DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

PROPANEDIOLS

Stability of the amorphous state in the system water--1,2-propanediol. Boutron P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec;16(6):557-68

2-Bromo-2-nitropropane-1,3-diol as a nitrosating agent for diethanolamine: a model study. Schmeltz I, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Apr;17(2):105-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Propylene glycol as a cause of an elevated serum osmolality. Bekeris L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4):633-6

Allergic contact sensitivity to propylene glycol in a lubricant jelly. Fisher AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 115(12):1451

The management of propylene glycol-sensitive patients. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1980 Jan;25(1):24-6, 29-31, 44

[Contact eczema caused by propylene glycol] Morán M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Mar-Apr;70(3-4):305-8 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol and 2-amino-1-(p-nitrophenyl)-1,3-propanediol in pharmaceutical formulations. LeBelle MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 11;170(1):282-7

Colorimetric determination of 1-(4'-nitrophenyl)-2-aminopropane-1,3-diol with 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid in the presence of chloramphenicol. Pietta PG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Dec; 68(12):1565-6

BLOOD

Hyperosmolality in the burn patient: analysis of an osmolal discrepancy. Kulick MI, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Mar; 20(3):223-8

METABOLISM

Bacterial metabolism of propane-1,2-diol. Willetts A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 11;588(3):302-9

Antiestrogens and antiestrogen metabolites: preparation of tritium-labeled (+/-)-cis-3-[p-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-2-phenyl-(U-23469) and characterization and synthesis of a biologically important metabolite. Tatee T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Dec;22(12):1509-17

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions between 1,2--propanediol (propylene glycol) and hexobarbital. Osterlind A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;45(3):245-8

Duration of action of pentaerythritol trinitrate and nitroglycerine: a comparison using exercise performance and haemodynamic alterations. Vohra J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):554-60

Antiarrhythmic effects of solvents: III. Effects of propylene glycol and benzyl alcohol on contractile force of isolated rabbit heart. Yasaka WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Dec; 13(12):717-22

Antiarrhythmic effects of solvents: II. Effects of propylene glycol and benzyl alcohol on the effective refractory period of isolated rabbit atria. Yasake WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Dec;13(12):711-6

Propane-1,2-diol-induced in vivo & in vitro changes in rat erythrocytes. Ahluwalia P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):382-4

Antibacterial properties of dilute formocresol and eugenol and propylene glycol. Thomas PA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;49(2):166-70

Is propylene glycol an inert substance? Hoenig V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 May;5(6):389-92

[Post-exercise changes in acid-base equilibrium following administration of pentaerythritol and biocordin] Goch JH. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 1;33(3):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propylene glycol in the treatment of tinea versicolor. Faergemann J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(1):92-3

[Therapeutic activity in an oto-rhino-pharyngeal solution] Giulietti M. **Clin Ter** 1979 Dec 15;91(5):521-5 **(Ita)**

[Cycloergometric evaluation of propatylnitrate in chronic coronary insufficiency] Armaganijan D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jan;34(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ointments on an emulsified base with pentol and sorbitanoleate in the prevention of skine lesions in furniture manufacture workers] Kozulin EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of halogenated and oxygenated three-carbon compounds. Stolzenberg SJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Nov;5(6):1149-58

PROPANIDID

[Anesthesia induction in cesarean section. A comparison of thiopental and propanidid] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(2):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of propanidid in anesthesia of median and long-term duration] Kalaĭdzhiev A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979; 32(4):345-8 **(Bul)**

[Trials of propanidid in anesthesia for bronchial endoscopy in infants and children] Alphonsi R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(4):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with propanidid in 1,000 cases of painless childbirth] Colombo E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Oct 10;31(10):781-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined general anesthesia with fortral and sombrevin in ambulatory stomatological practice] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;59(2):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined general anesthesia using ketamine and sombrevin on the state of the central hemodynamics in ambulatory stomatological patients] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reorganization of changes in the receptive fields of cat visual cortex neurons during light anesthesia] Verderevskaia NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan-Feb; 30(1):80-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Propanidid-ketamine combination in obstetrical anesthesia] Purita N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Sep;45(9):667-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[318 deliveries performed with neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA)] Colombo E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan-Feb;

32(1-2):113-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic cardiac arrest in a parturient. Response of the newborn. Baraka A, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 2; 243(17):1745-6

Propanidid--suxamethonium apnea in bilharzial patients. El-Hawary KA, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Feb;5(6):417-21

Muscle pain following anaesthetized outpatient bronchoscopy. Lambie RS. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1979 Jun;5(4):295-303

[Late anaphylactic reaction after administration of propanidid (Sombrevin)] Roček M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Nov; 58(11):697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anaphylactic reaction to sombrevin] Tuleutaev MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):127 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Animal experiments to study placental passage of Sombrevin and Hexobarbital and their concentrations in various foetal organ systems (author's transl)] Laube R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(14):908-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of extracellular pH on cardiodepressant activity of narcotics. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul;17(7):653-5

[The effect of thiopental and propanidid on blood circulation and respiratory metabolism in the mother and fetus] Donát J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979; 22(2):193-242 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PROPANIL see under **ANILIDES**

PROPANOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

PROPANOLAMINES

The mechanism of action of ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, an adenosylcobalamin-dependent enzyme. Studies with isopropanolamine, a true substrate. Graves SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7444-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spontaneous motor activity in rats given repeatedly beta-sympatholytics, propranolol and trimepranol. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980;22(1):71-2

Oral ritodrine maintenance in the treatment of preterm labor. Creasy RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 15; 137(2):212-9

Evaluation of timolol maleate combination therapy in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Keates EU. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 2):565-71

Slow-release metoprolol in angina pectoris. A comparative study of a cardioselective beta-blocking drug, metoprolol, in ordinary and slow-release tablets (Durules) in the treatment of angina pectoris. Uusitalo AJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Oct;11(5):199-204

Home blood pressure monitoring and changes in plasma catecholamines during once or twice daily treatment with atenolol in patients with mild hypertension. McGrath BP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug;9(4):374-81

Antihypertensive effect of atenolol alone or combined with chlorthalidone in patients with essential hypertension. Velasco M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May; 9(5):499-504

The effects of the beta-blocker atenolol and nitroglycerin on left ventricular function and geometry in man. Amende I, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):836-49

The effect of timolol vs placebo on angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):66-9

Dynamics and kinetics of ophthalmic timolol. Affrime MB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):471-7

Atenolol 4% eyedrops in glaucoma simplex. Sterk CC. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr 15;48(2):309-14

Once-daily dosing of timolol in hypertension: a controlled study. Edwards IR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 17(4):239-41

A single and multiple dose pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic comparison of conventional and slow-release metroprolol. Kendall MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;17(2):87-92

Single daily dose penbutolol in the treatment of hypertension: a double blind crossover comparison with propranolol. Kubik MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 17(6):409-13

FDA considers a first: approval of drug for inhibiting preterm labor [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4; 243(13):1313-4, 1319

Metoprolol in essential tremor [letter] Ljung O. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1032

Comparison of effectiveness of timolol administered once a day and twice a day in the control of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Jennings G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):263-5

More about timolol [letter] Katz IM. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25;301(17):944

[Pharmacological basis for a fixed association of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride hydrochloride, and timolol maleate (author's transl)] Safar M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8-15;55(21-22):1095-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy and safety of long-term maintenance treatment with timolol ophthalmic solution in chronic open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Katz IM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Aug;175(2):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lowering of intraocular pressure by aqueous solution of bupranolol in chronic uncomplicated glaucoma simplex (author's transl)] Oancea I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 May;174(5):739-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination therapy of arterial hypertension] von Manteuffel GE, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Apr 11;75(8):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of oral bupranolol on intraocular pressure of primary open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Fujinaga Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10; 83(9):1764-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Possibility of timolol use for immediate alleviation of Horton's cluster headache. Preliminary report] Prusiński A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(2):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cardiac function during adrenergic beta receptor blockade in different types of angina pectoris and local reversible myocardial ischemia of varying duration (clinico-experimental studies)] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a single daily dose of atenolol (tenormin) on arterial hypertension] Ramírez-Rubio B, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1978 Jul-Aug;43(7-8):256-7 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Circulatory and metabolic effects of acute beta 1-blockade in severe pre-eclampsia. Lunell NO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):443-5

Adverse effects experienced by patients taking timolol. McMahon CD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 88(4):736-8

Corneal anesthesia after timolol maleate therapy. Van Buskirk EM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):739-43

FDA warned timolol may be overprescribed [news] Marwick C. **Am Pharm** 1979 Oct;19(11):10

Exacerbation of bronchorrhea induced by topical timolol [letter] Guzman CA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May; 121(5):899-900

Timolol-induced bradycardia. Kim JW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr;59(4):301-3

Beta-receptor blockade following the use of eye drops. Samuels SI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Apr;52(4):369-70

Pulmonary effects of topical timolol. Charan NB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):843-4

Haemodynamic effects of a new beta 1-receptor agonist in acute myocardial infarction. A useful antidote to unwanted cardiac effects of beta-blocking agents. Ariniego R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Aug;42(2):139-46

Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with atenolol [letter] Gavin MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 17;280(6225):1227-8

Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with stenolol [letter] Johnson JN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22;280(6217):864

Long-term comparison of metoprolol and methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension. Lorimer AR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980;3(1):36-41

Atenolol causing cutaneous eruption [letter] Harrison PV, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):547-8

A double-blind study of the peripheral vasoconstrictor effects of the beta-blocking drug penbutolol in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Holti G. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(4):267-70

Timolol toxicity: ophthalmic medication complicating systemic disease. Rynne MV. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;71(3):82

Systemic effects of timolol [letter] Kohn AN. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1131

Timolol and myasthenia gravis [letter] Shaivitz SA. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 12;242(15):1611-2

Syncope and visual hallucinations, apparently from timolol [letter] Yates D. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 22-29;244(8):768-9

Cardiopulmonary effects of timolol eyedrops [letter] Ahmad S. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1028

Dermatitis as side-effect of long-term metoprolol [letter] Neumann HA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):745

Fetal death associated with severe ritodrine induced ketoacidosis [letter] Schilthuis MS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1145

Timolol: corneal anaesthesia [letter] Crompton DO. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 22;1(6):285

A comparison of scalp tingling, thirst and polyuria in patients on labetalol and metoprolol [letter] Coulter DM. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):397

Adverse reactions from timolol administration. Van Buskirk EM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 May;87(5):447-50

The place of timolol in the practice of ophthalmology. Wilson RP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 May;87(5):451-4

Ocular reaction to timolol maleate. Frais MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Dec;55(654):884-5

[Nifedipine and beta blockers: a potentially dangerous association? (LETTER)] Motté G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 2;9(6):379-80 (Fre)

[Does myocardial damage arise as a result of administration of tocolytic drugs? (author's transl)] Lechner W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 7;91(23):798-801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does myocardial damage arise as a result of administration of tocolytic drugs? (author's transl)] Lechner W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec;91(23):798-801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term studies on the beta blocker talinolol (cordanum) with special reference to side effects] Mann D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Apr 1;34(7):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemic adverse affects of beta-blocking agents used in local treatment of the eye] Laake K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 10;100(7):453 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Determination of ethanol- and isopropanolamines in air at parts-per-billion levels. Langvardt PW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Apr;52(4):669-71

Physico-chemical and anlytical studies of penbutolol. Hajdú P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):602-6

Metoprolol excretion into breast milk. Sandström B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):518-9

Sensitive gas chromatographic method for the determination in blood and urine of SL 75212 [4-(2-cyclopropylmethoxyethyl)-1-phenoxy-3-isopropyla a new beta 1 adrenoceptor blocking agent. Bianchetti G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Aug 1;176(1):134-9

[Determination in biologic media of a new beta-blocker, atenolol, by high performance liquid chromatography] Decourt S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jun 1;174(1):258-63 (Fre)

BLOOD

Plasma levels of atenolol after haemodialysis in patients with end stage renal disease. Rosseel MT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May;239(1):176

Kinetics of pamatolol, a cardioselective beta adrenoreceptor blocker. Carruthers SG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Dec;26(6):682-5

Plasma timolol levels and systolic time intervals. Singh BN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Aug;28(2):159-66

Serum level of ritodrine in man. Gandar R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;17(2):117-22

Sensitive gas chromatographic method for the determination in plasma of FM 24, 1-(2-exo-bicyclo[2,2,1]hept-2-ylphenoxy)-3[(1-methyleth a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent. Bernard N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 11;183(1):99-103

Electron-capture-gas chromatographic determination of atenolol in plasma and urine, using a simplified procedure with improved selectivity. Ervik M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3-4):341-7

Determination of metoprolol metabolites in plasma and urine by electron-capture gas--liquid chromatography. Quarterman CP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 11;183(1):92-8

Fluorimetric determination of atenolol in plasma and urine by direct evaluation of thin-layer chromatograms. Schäfer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 1;169:477-81

Atenolol determination by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. Yee YG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1;171:357-62

Determination of nofedone in human serum by electron-capture GLC. Heusse D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(3):273-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substituted 3-amino-1,1-diaryl-2-propanols as potential antidepressant agents. Clark JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov;22(11):1373-9

Antihypertensive indole derivatives of phenoxypropanolamines with beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist and vasodilating activity. Kreighbaum WE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar;23(3):285-9

[Ether derivatives of 3-amino-1,2-propanediol, II: synthesis and pharmacological investigation of n-substituted derivatives of 1-cycloalkyloxy-3-amino-2-propanols (author's transl)] Dantschev D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Oct;312(10):857-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis and pharmacological investigation of ether derivatives of 3-amino-1,2,-propanediol, I.] Georgiev A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Nov;312(11):881-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Influence of beta blockade on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system [proceedings] Lijnen PJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):191-3

Objective measurement of performance during acute stress in patients with essential hypertension: assessment of the effects of propranolol and metoprolol. Dunn FG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:413s-415s

The effects of metoprolol on ambulatory blood pressure. Mann S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:375s-377s

Cardiovascular and adrenergic effects of cigarette smoking during immediate non-selective and selective beta adrenoceptor blockade in humans. Trap-Jensen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Jun;9(3):181-3

Plasma catecholamines and cardiovascular responses to hypoglycemia in hyperthyroidism before and during treatment with metoprolol or propranolol. Nilsson OR, et

al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):906–11
Plasma level profiles and clinical response of penbutolol after three different single oral doses in man. Jun HW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep;19(8–9 Pt 1):415–23

METABOLISM

Penetration of timolol into the rabbit eye. Measurements after ocular instillation and intravenous injection. Schmitt CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;98(3):547–51
Studies on absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of bunitrolol, a beta-adrenergic blocking agent, in rats and mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979; 29(11):1707–15
Identification of phosphatidyl-1-aminopropane-2-ol in rat liver after administration of 1-aminopropane-2-ol. Meyer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 18;575(3):463–6
Pharmacokinetics of the new beta-adrenoceptor blocker SL 75212 in man after repeated oral administration [proceedings] Bianchetti G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):408P
Pharmacokinetics of SL 75212 and propranolol in old age, uraemia and in healthy young adults [proceedings] Bianchetti G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):299P
The spectrofluorimetric estimation and buccal absorption of SL 75212, a novel beta-adrenoceptor antagonist [proceedings] Davis BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):405P
Pharmacokinetics of atenolol in patients with terminal renal failure and influence of haemodialysis. Flouvat B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;9(4):379–85
Dose dependent disposition of [14C]-ICI 89,406 in the male rat: is this due to a capacity limited excretory pathway for the drug into bile? [proceedings] Barnfield DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):492P
Pharmacokinetic differences between single and multiple oral dosing with the guidance for beta-adrenoceptor blockade assessment. Ishizaki T, et al. **Cardiology** 1979;64 Suppl 1:25–43
Absorption of ocular timolol. Alvan G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Jan–Feb;5(1):95–100
The effect of impaired renal function on the plasma concentration and urinary excretion of metoprolol metabolites. Hoffmann KJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):181–91
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of metoprolol in patients with impaired renal function. Jordö L, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):169–80
The pharmacokinetics of metoprolol and its metabolites in dialysis patients. Seiler KU, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):192–8
Metoprolol kinetics and dose response in hypertensive patients. Myers MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun; 27(6):756–62
Timolol metabolism in man and laboratory anamals. Tocco DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Jul–Aug;8(4):236–40
Food-induced reduction in bioavailability of atenolol. Melander A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 16(5):327–30
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, the 1, ter-butyl-amino-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-ethano-8-hydr (K 5407). Goldaniga G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980;5(1):9–20
Species differences in the metabolism of pamatolol, a cardioselective beta--adrenoceptor antagonist. Hoffmann KJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1979; 4(3):163–73
Pharmacokinetics of nadolol, a beta-receptor antagonist: administration of therapeutic single- and multiple-dosage regimens to hypertensive patients. Dreyfuss J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(11–12):712–20
Carazolol, an extremely potent beta-adrenergic blocker: binding to beta-receptors in brain membranes. Innis RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 11;24(24):2255–64
In vitro and in vivo kinetic analysis of the interaction of a norbornyl derivative of propranolol with beta-adrenergic receptors of brain and C6 glioma cells; an irreversible or slowly reversible ligand. Lucas M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):588–97
The metabolism of 3-amino-1-chloropropan-2-ol in relation to its antifertility activity in male rats. Jones AR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Apr;9(4):253–61
[The beta-adrenergic blocking and antiarrhythmic activities of metabolites of befunolol hydrochloride (author's transl)] Masumoto S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 75(5):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of thoracic epidural block and prenalterol on coronary vascular resistance and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980;24(1):11–6
The effect of ritodrine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in normal and diabetic pregnant women. Lenz S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec;92(4):669–79
Maternal and fetal metabolic responses to ritodrine in the sheep. Siimes AS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(2):181–6
Salivary secretion evoked by H80/62, (+/-)-1-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)-3-isopropylamino-2-propr a new beta 1-selective adrenoceptor agonist. Ekström J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;45(4):325–8
The adrenoceptor blocking properties of the new beta 2-selective antagonist, IPS 339 on tracheal smooth muscle and on slow contracting skeletal muscle. Holmberg E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;46(2):150–5
New beta-adrenergic blockers. Lowenthal DT. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Aug;22(2):142–3
Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 9. Nadolol: a new long-acting beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug. Frishman W. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):124–8 (23 ref.)
Hemodynamic effects of intravenous metoprolol. Bourdillon PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1195–200
Myoendothelial and placental blood flow responses to ritodrine infusion in the guinea pig. Mårtensson L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):318–21
The effects of timolol on cataract extraction and intraocular pressure. Obstbaum SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec; 88(6):1017–9
Ritodrine and cyclopropane interaction [letter] Johannsen G. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jan;35(1):84–5
Agonistic properties of low doses of antifertility compounds in male rats. Shandilya LN, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 Nov; 3(3):269–75
Non-specific myocardial depression by beta-adrenergic receptor blockers in normal and compromised myocardium. Evans DB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):240–8
The renin-angiotensin system and the antihypertensive effect of atenolol in man. Mimran A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Sep;241(1):100–7
Effect of intracisternal butoxamine, a beta-2 adrenoceptor blocking agent, on blood pressure and heart rate in the dog. Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jan;243(1):132–8
Hypotensive action of OPC-1427, a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent in rats. Sugawara K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):294–304
Timolol and epinephrine: a clinical study of ocular interactions. Goldberg I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar; 98(3):484–6
The inotropic and chronotropic responses of isolated canine atrium to 5-(3-tert.-butylamino-2-hydroxy)propoxy-3,4-dihydrocar hydrochloride (carteolol). Chiba S. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(6):895–7
Effects of bunitrolol (Koe 1366) on the distribution of underperfused coronary blood flow. Nose Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2218–22
Antianginal and haemodynamic effects of a new beta-blocking agent, SD 1601. Radice M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(11):2160–3
Hemodynamic effects of bunitrolol in old subjects with special emphasis on the dose-response relationship. Terasawa F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1):95–100
Limitation of work performance in normal adult males in the presence of beta-adrenergic blockade. Anderson SD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):515–20
The inhibition of induction of microsomal monooxygenase activity by 1,3-diamino-2-propanol, an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Raunio H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):658–64
Effect of suloctidil on Na+/K+ ATPase activity and on membrane fluidity in rat brain synaptosomes. Chatelain P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3677–80
Maternal and fetal plasma renin activity during ritodrine infusion to the mother. Erkkola R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 35(5-6):268–72
Haemodynamic effects of a new beta 1-receptor agonist in acute myocardial infarction. A useful antidote to unwanted cardiac effects of beta-blocking agents. Ariniego R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Aug;42(2):139–46
Echocardiographic comparison of haemodynamic effects of metoprolol and propranolol. Bett JH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 May;43(5):541–5
Effects of metoprolol on systemic haemodynamics, myocardial performance and the coronary circulation during halothane anaesthesia. Burt G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Sep;51(9):829–34
The duration of effect of SL75212 on an exercise tachycardia [proceedings] Balnave K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):297P–298P
Blood concentrations and pharmacodynamic effects of SL 75212, a new beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, after oral and intravenous administration [proceedings] Bianchetti G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):403P–404P
Comparison of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking properties and pharmacokinetics of SL 75212 and propranolol in man [proceedings] Bianchetti G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):407P–708P
Cardiovascular effects of single oral doses of the new beta-adrenoceptor blocker SL 75212 in healthy volunteers [proceedings] Bianchetti G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):403P
Cardiovascular effects of single oral doses of the new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents betaxolol (SL 75212) in healthy volunteers. Cadigan PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):569–75
Beta-adrenoceptor blocking effects and pharmacokinetics of betaxolol (SL 75212) in man. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):41–9
The action of the new beta-adrenoceptor blocker SL 75212 on the metabolic response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in man [proceedings] Gomeni R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):404P
The relative activities of atenolol and metoprolol on the cardiovascular system of man [proceedings] Harry JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):296P–297P
The effects of the new beta-adrenoceptor blocker SL 75212 on the cardiovascular responses to insulin induced hypoglycaemia in man [proceedings] Kilborn JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):409P
Failure of propranolol and metoprolol to alter ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide and exercise. Leitch AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):493–8
Comparative haemodynamic effects of labetalol, timolol, prazosin and the combination of tolamolol and prazosin. Lund-Johansen P. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):107S–111S
A study of the effects of atenolol and propranolol on renal function in patients with essential hypertension. Wilkinson R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):51–9
Poly-plethysmographic study on the effects of ritodrine on the cardiovascular system of patients in labour. Ragni N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):866–72
The cardiovascular acitivity of ICI 118,587 a novel beta-adrenoceptor partial agonist [proceedings] Barlow JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):412P
Preliminary studies on SL 75212, a new potent cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor antagonist [proceedings] Boudot JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):445P
Extracellular potassium activity changes in the canine myocardium after acute coronary occlusion and the influence of beta-blockade. Wiegand V, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 May;13(5):297–302
Phenoxypropanolamines as selective beta 1-receptor agonists. Raper C, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I53–4
Influence of zinc ions addition to different lots of 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol (AMP) buffer on the alkaline phosphatase activities. Pekelharing JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 15;98(1–2):61–5
Studies on interaction of timolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in the rat. Scriabine A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):209–13
Plasma levels and effects of metoprolol after single and multiple oral doses. Colliste P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):441–9
Effects of atenolol and propranolol when added to long-term antihypertensive diuretic therapy. van Rooijen GJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Oct;26(4):420–7
Protein synthesis and composition of cardiac and vascular tissue in spontaneously hypertensive rats and the effects of beta-adrenergic antagonist treatment. Boström SL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:39s–41s
Selective and non-selective beta-adrenoreceptor blockade in the human forearm. Hartling OJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Apr;58(4):279–86
Timolol eye drops: bradycardia or tachycardia? Ros FE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr 15;48(2):283–9
Nadolol: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension and angina pectoris. Heel RC, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Jul;20(1):1–23 (72 ref.)
Long-term hemodynamic effects of penbutolol at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(3):149–53
Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of penbutolol. Nyberg G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;16(6):381–6
Plasma levels and negative chronotropic effect of metoprolol following single doses of a conventional and sustained release formulation [letter] Piercy DA. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(3):219
Pharmacodynamic studies in man of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonist DL 071 IT. Radice M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):87–90
Beta-adrenoceptor and cardiovascular effects of MJ 13105 (bucindolol) in anesthetized dogs and rats. Deitchman D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 8;61(3):263–77
Effects of the beta-adrenergic blocking agents propranolol and timolol on canine cardiac refractory periods. Jaillon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;58(3):265–71
Effect of timolol on autonomic neural discharge associated with ouabain-induced arrhythmia. Lathers CM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 13;64(2-3):95–106
Timolol inhibition of aqueous humor production in the cat. Helal J Jr, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(5):377–80
Effects of metoprolol and propranolol on lipid metabolism. Bielmann P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Sep;17(9):378–82
On the clinical pharmacology of talinolol, a new beta 1-adrenoceptor blocking agent. Haustein KO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Dec;17(12):465–70
Influence of metoprolol on hemodynamics and respiratory function in asthmatic patients. Mue S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Aug;17(8):346–50
Hemodynamic changes in placenta, myometrium and heart after administration of the uterine relaxant ritodrine. Lippert TH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Jan;18(1):15–20
Beta-blocking drug metipranolol: plasma levels and pharmacodynamic action in man. Mayer O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Mar;18(3):113–9
Electrophysiological characteristics of tobanum, a new beta receptor blocking agent. Solti F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(5):229–32

Acute effect of epinephrine on aqueous humor formation in the timolol-treated normal eye as measured by fluorophotometry. Higgins RG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Apr;19(4):420-3

A stereological study of the trophic effects of the renin-angiotensin system on the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Rebuffat P, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Oct; 129(3):561-70

Antihypertensive activity of (-) moprolol in man: double-blind comparison of enantiomers [letter] Ghirardi P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):471-2

Beneficial actions of bevantolol on subendocardial blood flow and contractile function in ischemic myocardium. Gross GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):139-47

Antiarrhythmic effects of bupuranolol against canine ventricular arrhythmias induced by halothane-adrenaline or two-stage coronary ligation. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Mar-Apr;1(2):205-17

Hemodynamic consequences of long-term beta-blocker therapy: a 5-year follow-up study of atenolol. Lund-Johansen P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 1(5):487-95

Long-term hemodynamic effects of bunitrolol at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):77-83

Clinical, electrocardiographic, and hemodynamic effects of ICI 89,406, a new cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor antagonist with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity, in patients with angina pectoris. Majid PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):435-44

Effects of propranolol and timolol on calcium uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Messineo FC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):449-59

Comparison between the acute hemodynamic effects and brain penetration of atenolol and metoprolol. van Zwieten PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):85-96

Effects of salbutamol and metoprolol on plasma renin activity and plasma potassium of normal subjects and of hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):1-8

Plasma levels and beta-blocking effect of alpha-hydroxymetoprolol--metabolite of metoprolol--in the dog. Regårdh CG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1979 Oct;7(5):471-9

Reproduction study of carteolol hydrochloride in mice. Part I. Fertility and reproductive performance. Tanaka N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1979 Feb;4(1):47-58

Timolol: corneal anaesthesia [letter] Thyer HW. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):34

The relation between the current underlying pacemaker activity and beta-adrenoceptors in cardiac Purkinje fibres: a study using adrenaline, procaine, atenolol and penbutolol. Hashimoto K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 May 28; 307(1):9-19

Effect of ritodrine on labor after premature rupture of the membranes. Christensen KK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):187-90

Effect of timolol on the permeability of corneal endothelium. Brubaker RF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Jan; 86(1):108-11

Pharmacology of ocular drugs. 1. Timolol maleate. Kaufman HE. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Feb;87(2):164-8

The effect of metoprolol on plasma lipids. Beinart IW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Oct;55(648):709-11

Dose response for blood pressure and degree of cardiac beta-blockade with atenolol. Marshall AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(646):537-40

Cardiovascular effects of timolol in the unanesthetized pregnancy ewe and fetus. Van Petten GR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:191-5

The actions of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents propranolol and metoprolol in the maximally exercised horse. Snow DH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):22-9

Ventilatory response to hypercapnia in normal subjects after propranolol, metoprolol and oxprenolol. Folgering H, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(3):139-43

Stimulation of normal and abnormal neutrophil motility in vitro by dexpropranolol, metoprolol and sotalol [letter] Anderson R. **S Afr Med J** 1976 Aug 4;56(5):165

[The immediate effect of trimepranol on central and peripheral hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Kadeřavek F, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Jun; 58(3):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Smoking and beta adrenergic receptor blockade] Carlsen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 18;142(8):504-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of metoprolol, practolol, and propranolol after isoprenaline injections in asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Svedmyr N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 18-25; 56(15-16):798-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the intravenous infusion of metoprolol on the renal function of normal subjects and of patients with stable chronic renal insufficiency] Fillastre JP, et al. **Therapie** 1979 May-Jun;34(3):303-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presynaptic adrenergic mechanisms of action of oxilofrin] Jacquot C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(5):776-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ethanol and toliprolol on the carbohydrate metabolism of the brain and liver] Vierling W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(5):773-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The specificity of action of penbutolol and propranolol and their optical isomers] Kaiser J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(3):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the pharmacology of the beta-receptor blocker penbutolol (author's transl)] Kaiser J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):420-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation by bupranolol / Aggregometric and electron microscopic study in vitro (author's transl)] Zwillenberg LO, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of propranolol and metoprolol on beta-adrenergic metabolic responses (author's transl)] Chowanetz W, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Sep 7;74(36):1286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of minimal cardiac transit times in normal persons during beta-sympathicolysis (author's transl)] Freundlieb C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979;18(6):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative structure activity relationships of phenylakylamines. 2. Discrimination analysis of adrenergic alpha, anti-arrhythmic and cardiodepressive effects of beta receptor blockers (proceedings)] Bercher H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May-Jun;34(5-6):336-7 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative structure activity relationships of phenylakylamines. 1. Discrimination analytic differentiation of the effects on adrenergic beta receptors (proceedings)] Laass W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May-Jun;34(5-6):334-5 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of propanolol, alprenolol, oxprenolol and CS-359 during halothane anesthesia (author's transl)] Kubota M, et al. **Masui** 1979 Aug;28(8):797-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of bupranolol therapy for glaucoma. 1. Ocular penetration and hypotensive effect (author's transl)] Komuro S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological properties of dl-2-(3'-t-butylamino-2'-hydroxypropylthio)-4-(5'-carbathiazole hydrochloride (S-596), a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent (author's transl)] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;75(7):707-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical morphological study of the action of isopropanolamines on the eyes] Toropkov VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(2):48-50 **(Rus)**

[Penbutolol: beta-adrenergic blocking effect on isolated guinea pig atria] Dagrosa EE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar-Apr;39(2):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ovum transport in women treated with ritodrine and ergonovine] Hess R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978; 43(5):288-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of thoracic epidural block and the beta-1-adrenoreceptor agonist prenalterol on the cardiovascular response to infrarenal aortic cross-clamping in man. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Oct; 23(5):395-403

Insulin release and carbohydrate tolerance in hyperthyroid patients during non-selective or selective beta-1-adrenoceptor blockade. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;93(2):179-85

Effects of propranolol and atenolol on plasma and urinary cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in hyperthyroid patients. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):38-45

Non-selective and selective beta-1-adrenoceptor blocking agents in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1-2):21-5

Atenolol administered once daily in primary hypertension. Effects on blood pressure in relation to pre-treatment plasma renin activity. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(4):303-8

The effects of a beta 1-blocking agent, atenolol, on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and prostaglandin F2 alpha excretion in patients with essential hypertension. Pitkäjärvi T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1-2):107-13

Timolol maleate in treatment of open angle glaucoma. Aasved H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug; 57(4):700-8

Timolol in maintenance treatment of ocular hypertension and glaucoma. Nielsen NV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979;57(6):1070-7

Pressure lowering effect of timolol with reference to its topical vascular action. Cristini G, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 211(4):325-8

Beta blockers and glaucoma. Katz IM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Apr;21(4):150-1

Inefficacy of digitalis in the control of heart rate in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation: beneficial effect of an added beta adrenergic blocking agent. David D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1378-82

The effects of ritodrine on experimentally induced intra-uterine growth retardation in the rat. De Wachter AM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May; 239(1):138-47

Comparison between pilocarpine and timolol on diurnal pressures in open-angle glaucoma. Hass I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;98(3):480-1

Timolol and epinephrine. Comparisin of efficacy and side effects. Sonntag JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb; 97(2):273-7

Timolol plus maximum-tolerated antiglaucoma therapy. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb; 97(2):278-9

Antihypertensive effect of intravenously and orally administered bunitrolol (Kö 1366). Okabayashi T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1417-21

Effects of long-term treatment with suloctidil on blood viscosity, erythrocyte deformability and total fibrinogen plasma levels in diabetic patients. Roncucci R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):682-4

Comparison of propranolol and metoprolol in the management of hyperthyroidism. Murchison LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;8(6):581-7

Atenolol v placebo in mild hypertension: renal metabolic and stress antipressor effects. Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):553-60

Double blind trial of ritodrine and placebo in twin pregnancy. O'Connor MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Sep; 86(9):706-9

Sensitivity of a double-blind trial of ritodrine and placebo in twin pregnancy. Prescott P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;87(5):393-5

Management of acute closed-angle glaucoma with miotics and timolol. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;63(12):822-5

Timolol in operated closed-angle glaucoma. Phillips CI. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;64(4):240-6

Effect of propranolol and metoprolol on parathyroid hormone and calcitonin secretions in uraemic patients. Coevoet B, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1344-6

Dangerous antihypertensive treatment [letter] Goodfellow R. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):794

Effect of beta-blockers on arrhythmias during six weeks after suspected myocardial infarction. Roland JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):518-21

Randomised trial comparing propranolol with atenolol in immediate treatment of suspected myocardial infarction. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):885-8

Prophylaxis of ventricular fibrillation after acute experimental coronary occlusion by chronic beta-adrenoceptor blockade with atenolol. Menken U, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):588-94

Atenolol in hypertension: a cardioselective drug. Ezra D, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):662-5

Ventilatory effects of metoprolol in asthmatic patients after administration of ordinary and slow-release tablets [letter] van den Bergh JH, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):458

Atenolol: once-daily cardioselective beta blockade for angina pectoris. Jackson G, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar; 61(3):555-60

Effects of metoprolol on heart rate in patients with digitalis treated chronic atrial fibrillation. Khalsa A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Aug;1(2):91-5

The effect of metoprolol and atenolol on plasma high density lipoprotein levels in man. England JD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 May-Jun;7(3):329-33

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on dialysis-resistant hypertension, plasma renin and dopamine betahydroxylase activities, metabolic risk factors and calcium phosphate homeostasis: comparison of metoprolol, alphamethyldopa and clonidine in a cross-over trial. de Fremont JF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Nov;12(5):198-205

Effects of metoprolol on effort angina during the postprandial state. Delage F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun; 27(6):763-8

Effects of nadolol beta-blockade on blood pressure in hypertension. Duchin KL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan;27(1):57-63

Effects of metoprolol on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in thiazide-resistant hypertensive patients. Velasquez MT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Nov; 26(5):555-61

Assessment of the antihypertensive effect of atenolol with 24 h ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure. Floras JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:387s-389s

Influence of selective and non-selective beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on the haemodynamic effect of adrenaline during combined antihypertensive drug therapy. Houben H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:397s-399s

Angiotensin II blockade during combined thiazide-beta-adrenoreceptor-blocker treatment. Ibsen H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:123s-125s

Effect of exercise in hypertension controlled with metoprolol or methyldopa. Stoker JB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:391s-392s

Mechanism of the haemodynamic interaction between atenolol, a cardioselective beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking agent, and chlorthalidone in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:363s-365s

One year follow-up of hyperuricaemic hypertensive patients treated with tienilic acid or a diuretic with or without uric acid-lowering drugs. Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:379s-382s

Comparison of the effects of atenolol and propranolol in labile hypertension. González-Gómez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(3):202-7

A fixed combination of metoprolol and hydrochlorothiazide for hypertension: a multi-centre study. Goodfellow RM. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(5):371-5

Effect of single and twice daily doses of primidolol (UK-11,443) in hypertension. Saltvedt E, et al.

Curr Med Res Opin 1980;6(8):528–33
Prevention of sudden death in acute myocardial ischaemia. Fejfar Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1980;3(1):28–35
Timolol eyedrops (Timoptol) for glaucoma. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Feb 15;18(4):13–4
Individual factors influencing the response to a beta-adrenergic blocking agent given alone and in combination with a diuretic on arterial hypertension. Pedersen OL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 16(5):311–7
Double-blind comparison of metoprolol, alprenolol, and oxprenolol in hypertension. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;16(6):369–74
Timolol in migraine prophylaxis. Briggs RS, et al. **Headache** 1979 Nov;19(7):379–81
Comparative trial of Tenormin (atenolol) and Inderal (propranolol) in migraine. Stensrud P, et al. **Headache** 1980 Jul;20(4):204–7
Effect of systemic autonomic inhibition on the hemodynamic response to antihypertensive therapy with timolol. Simon G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Dec; 17(12):507–10
Clinical-pharmacological evaluation of a new beta blocker, GYKI-41099 (tobanum). Török E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(5):200–7
A report on the clinical efficacy of nadolol—a new long acting beta-blocker. Hill LS, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Dec; 72(12):522–9
Update on drug therapy: III. Metoprolol. Robertson NJ, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Mar;35(3):65–7, 71–2
Update on drug therapy: II. Timolol maleate ophthalmic solution. Secter RA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Feb;35(2):31–3
Penbutolol: a new beta blocker in the treatment of moderate essential hypertension. Cangiano JL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;19(7):384–9
Dissociation between renin and aldosterone during chronic diuretic therapy. Effect of the addition of a beta blocker, timolol. Lebel M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug-Sep; 19(8–9 Pt 1):424–7
A comparison of oral metoprolol and propranolol in patients with chronic bronchitis. Anderson G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(2):136–8
Nadolol and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension: a double-blind comparison. El Mehairy MM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(3):193–8
Experiences with metoprolol Durules, a slow-release formulation in hypertension. Tuomilehto J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(1):44–9
Multicentre general practitioner assessment of 'Tenormin' and methyldopa. Tweed JA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(4):324–7
beta-Adrenoreceptor antagonists in essential tremor. Jefferson D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 42(10):904–9
Use of timolol [letter] Wilson RP, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1849
Antiarrhythmic effects of L-penbutolol and DL-propranolol. Comparison of the effects of these two drugs on conductivity and excitability in canine heart in vivo. Yamada K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):603–11
Beta-blockers in thyrotoxicosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):184–6
Hypertension in the over-60s [letter] Coope JR. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):203
Metoprolol in essential tremor [letter] Jefferson D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):427
Metoprolol or atenolol for mild-to-moderate hypertension [letter] Lyngstam O, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):634
Metoprolol in essential tremor [letter] Turnbull DM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):95
Effect of atenolol on recovery of the electrocardiographic signs of myocardial infarction. Yusuf S, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):868–9
Early intravenous atenolol treatment in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Preliminary report of a randomised trial. Yusuf S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):273–6
Penbutolol in hypertension: evaluation of a new beta-adrenergic blocking drug. Bett JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):30–1
Timolol maleate. Hertzberg R. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 14; 2(1):14
Efficacy of atenolol and oxprenolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension. A comparison. Turner AS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30;1(13):625–6
Nadolol (Corgard) – a new beta-blocker. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Apr 18;22(8):33–4
More about timolol [letter] Karlin KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25;301(17):944–5
Drug therapy: metoprolol. Koch-Weser J. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Sep 27;301(13):698–703 (66 ref.)
Treatment of essential tremor with metoprolol [letter] Ljung O. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):1005
Treatment of migraine with metoprolol [letter] Ljung O. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 17;303(3):156–7
Clinical experience with Timolol maleate (Blocadren, MSD) in Nigerian hypertensives. Falase AO, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Apr;9(4):453–9
Ritodrine hydrochloride: a betamimetic agent for use in preterm labor. I. pharmacology, clinical history, administration, side effects, and safety. Barden TP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):1–6
Ritodrine hydrochloride: a betamimetic agent for use in preterm labor. II. Evidence of efficacy. Merkatz IR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):7–12
Effects of topically applied bupranolol on the intraocular pressure. Effects on the untreated eye. Sakimoto G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(4):214–9
Interaction of topical and oral timolol in glaucoma. Batchelor ED, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Jan;86(1):60–5
Timolol therapy in secondary angle-closure glaucoma post penetrating keratoplasty. Lass JH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Jan;86(1):51–9
Timolol: its effectiveness in different types of glaucoma. Wilson RP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Jan; 86(1):43–50
Timolol—further observations. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Jan;86(1):166–9
Drug treatment of essential hypertension. Practical guidelines. Dirix R, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 May; 222(1331):713–6
Acute effects of propranolol and metoprolol on plasma concentrations of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in uraemic patients. Coevoet B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:649–55
Combination of timolol maleate, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride in the treatment of hypertension: A multicentre trial. Burns DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 17;57(20):815–8
Antihypertensive effects of sotalol and atenolol given once daily. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 26; 57(17):692–5
Evaluation of a fixed combination of timolol maleate, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride in the treatment of hypertension: A long-term multicentre trial. Pittaway D. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 9;58(6):231–5
The use of metoprolol in the management of hypertension. Chia BL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Sep;20(3):373–7
Ocular drug therapy: new thoughts on an old subject [editorial] Slusher MM. **South Med J** 1979 Dec; 72(12):1505–6
[General characteristics and clinical importance of the new beta-adrenomimetic, Pre-par, in obstetrics and gynecology] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(2):147–51 (10 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Thermodiagnostic assessment of trimepranol effects in arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Kadeřávek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(8):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of timolol on retinal electrical activity in open-angle glaucoma] Hrachovina V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 May;36(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Timolol – a new antiglaucoma agent] Ružičková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Sep;35(5):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Left ventricular function in hypertension. Echographic evaluation before and after beta blockade (atenolol)] Dany F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jun;72(6):662–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Timolol (author's transl)] Collignon-Brach J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;2(11):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Our experience with timolol in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Mar; 80(3):295–8 **(Fre)**
[Our experience with timolol] Le Rebeller MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Mar;80(3):299–301 **(Fre)**
[2-year long-term treatment of chronic glaucoma with timolol eyedrops] Plane C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun-Jul;79(6–7):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is it possible to use 0.1% timolol in the treatment of chronic glaucoma?] Renard G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Mar;80(3):243–5 **(Fre)**
[Timolol maleate, a new beta-blocker in the treatment of chronic simple glaucoma] Trepsat C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun-Jul;79(6–7):669–70 **(Fre)**
[Timolol maleate. Pharmacology and review of the literature] Amyot M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;14(3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of timolol-epinephrine combination on intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Arrata M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of timolol in treatment of increased intra-ocular pressure following surgery of congenital glaucoma (author's transl)] Demailly P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Oct;2(10):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study of the comparative efficiency of ifenprodil and ritodrine in the treatment of threatened premature labour (author's transl)] Breart G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Apr-May; 8(3):261–3 **(Fre)**
[Timolol and acetazolamide in the treatment of increased intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Scharrer A, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979; 212(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects of antihypertensive therapy] Wedler B, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin [Supl]** 1978;Suppl 16:9–12 **(Ger)**
[Multiple pregnancy and preventive tocolysis with ritodrine] Winter R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):158–9 **(Ger)**
[Study on the influence of the beta-blocker metoprolol on flow resistance of airways in patients with chronic obstructive disease of airways (author's transl)] Ulmer WT, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A follow-up study on the intraocular pressure response of timolol eye drops (author's transl)] Krieglstein GK. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Nov;175(5):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study between timolol and pilocarpine in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Schiffer HP. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jul; 175(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Timolol: long-term results, tolerance test and early-morning measurements (author's transl)] Strempel I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Nov;175(5):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Beta-receptor blocking drugs and the bronchial system. A comparative study of pindolol and metoprolol (author's transl)] von Wichert P, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 19; 74(42):1544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a field study with Moducrin in 12596 hypertensive patients] Bergis K. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 16;30(46):1733–7 **(Ger)**
[Improvement of the drainage of the aqueous humor in chronic glaucoma simplex after administration of bupranolol and piloseerine] Călugăru M, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 5;30(40):1483–4 **(Ger)**
[Monotherapy of uncomplicated essential hypertension with metoprolol] Mahlke R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb; 31(9):333–5 **(Ger)**
[Pressure reducing effect of bupranolol and pilo eserine in chronic glaucoma with open iridocorneal angle] Oancea I, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 22;30(51–52):1934–7 **(Ger)**
[Effect of a .2 percent acqueous bupranolol solution in chronic glaucoma with open iridocorneal angle] Oancea I, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 7;30(49):1863–5 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of coronary insufficiency. Comparative study on the effect of a nitro compound (isosorbidedinitrate), a beta sympatholytic (bupranolol) and a drug combination (oxycardin)] Philipp R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 23; 31(21):817–20 **(Ger)**
[Reliable lowering of blood pressure with one tablet of Moducrin daily (author's transl)] Knauf H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25;122(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antihypertensive treatment with cardiotensin. A clinical study (author's transl)] Petersmann H. **MMW** 1980 Feb 15;122(7):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with timolol eye drops] Ober M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;178(4):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atenolol in the treatment of angina pectoris] Bachmann M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8;109(47):1857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with torrat in general practice] Klimm HD. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Jul;118(7):1102–9 **(Ger)**
[Antihypertensive therapy with a fixed combination of beta receptor blockers and diuretics] Kolloch R, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Oct;118(10):517–28 **(Ger)**
[The use of ritodrine in obstetrics] Bompiani A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Jan-Feb;101(1):5–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of premature labor with ritodrine] Tramontana S, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1978 May-Dec;83(5–6):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of bunitrolol on myocardial metabolism of free fatty acids (FFA) in angina patients] Masi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(11):2103–12 **(Ita)**
[Comparison of exercise tolerance in hypertensive patients treated with atenolol and methyldopa] Ambrosioni E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Aug;60(8):676–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of the antihypertensive affectiveness of atenolol and methyldopa] Ambrosioni E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Aug;60(8):666–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The antiarrhythmic effect of metoprolol (author's transl)] Bolognesi R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(3):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of metoprolol acute administration on effort tolerance in patients affected by stable effort angina. Comparison with placebo and propranolol (author's transl)] Ferratini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(12):1358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the variability of arterial pressure in patients with labile and stable hypertension and changes induced with atenolol] Palatini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(3):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamics of hypertension. Changes caused by beta-blocking agents] Mattioli G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;27(7–8):463–72 **(Ita)**
[Studies of bupranolol therapy for glaucoma. 2. Dose response and comparing to pilocarpine on intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Totsuka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979;83(11):2166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Timolol Eyedrops] Hørven I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 10;100(4):235–6 **(Nor)**
[Hypertension treated with hydrochlorothiazide/amilorid and timolol maleate] Pedersen TR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30;100(3):150–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Evaluation of the hypotensive effect of atenolol] Sznajderman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(6):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Timolol in the treatment of uncontrolled glaucoma (author's transl)] Prost M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jun;82(6):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the results of treatment of glaucoma with timolol] Kożuchowska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jul 1; 32(13):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Reproduction study of carteolol hydrochloride in mice. Part 2. Peri –and postnatal toxicity. Tamagawa M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1979 Feb;4(1):59–77

[Hygienic basis for the maximum permissible concentrations of mono–, di– and triisopropanolamines in the water of reservoirs] Toropkov VV. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):79–81 **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of exercise on renal clearance of atenolol. Mason WD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):344–5

[Identification of urinary metabolites of befunolol in dog and man principally by mass spectrometry (author's transl)] Tohno M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;99(9):944–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROPANTHELINE BROMIDE

ANALYSIS

Identification tests for propantheline bromide. Brannon WL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul;62(4):808–11

METABOLISM

Plasma levels and urinary excretion of orally administered propantheline bromide in man. Vose CW, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980;5(1):29–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison between propantheline and imipramine on bladder and salivary gland function. Tulloch AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):359–62

Prolongation of intestinal transit and expansion of bile acid pools by propantheline bromide. Duane WC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):226–30

Gastric mucosal damage in rats induced by lateral hypothalamic lesions: protection by propantheline, cimetidine, and vagotomy. Grijalva CV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;163(4):528–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synergistic actions of propantheline bromide with cimetidine and thiopropazate hydrochloride in the prevention of stress ulcer formation in rats. Dajani EZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):373–7

Cystometric response to propantheline in detrusor hyperreflexia: therapeutic implications. Blaivas JG, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):259–62

[Treatment of irritable colon with a new pharmacological combination: clinical and psychological evaluation] Colombo E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jul 31;90(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PROPAZEPINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

PROPAZINE see under **TRIAZINES**

PROPERDIN

ANALYSIS

Serum complement levels in infancy: age related changes Davis CA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):1043–6

[Determination of the activity of the alternative pathway factor] Nakanishi I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:1451–3 **(Jpn)**

[Interrelationship between complement and coagulation in human disseminated intravascular coagulation. II. The role of factor VII.) (author's transl)] Battle FJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the complement components and the regulatory proteins of the alternative complement pathway by human peripheral blood monocytes. Whaley K. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):501–16

HISTORY

Presidential address to American Association of Immunologists in Anaheim, California, April 16, 1980. Louis Pillemer, Properdin, and scientific controversy. Lepow IH. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):471–5 (148 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Native and activated properdin: interconvertibility and identity of amino– and carboxy–terminal sequences. Medicus RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):602–6

The rabbit properdin system: I. Identification of a new factor and purification of rabbit properdin. Naff GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2625–31

PROPERDIN FACTOR B see under **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROPERDIN FACTOR D see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

PROPHAGE EXCISION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INDUCTION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INTEGRATION see **LYSOGENY**

PROPHAM see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

PROPHASE see under **CELL CYCLE**

PROPIDIUM see under **PHENANTHRIDINES**

PROPIOLACTONE see under **LACTONES**

PROPIOMAZINE

Immobilization of coyotes with ketamine and propiomazine. Hallett DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1; 175(9):1007–8

BLOOD

Determination of propiomazine and its N–demethyl metabolite in plasma by gas chromatography with alkali flame ionization detection. Hartvig P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 8;183(2):229–33

PROPIONATES

Studies on the regulation of leucine catabolism. III. Effects of dichloroacetate and 2–chloropropionate on leucine oxidation by the heart. Sans RM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jan;12(1):1–16

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Penoxaprofen. Wiesbaden, West Germany, Sept. 1–2, 1979. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):1–143

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved anticancer effect by combining cytotoxic drugs with an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Berstock DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Jun;6 Suppl:69–71

Benoxaprofen—dose–range studies using quantitative thermography. Bacon PA, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980; 7(6):48–53

Dose–range studies of benoxaprofen compared with placebo in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. Berry H, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):54–9

The pharmacokinetics and acceptability of benoxaprofen following rectal administration. Jones RW, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):20–6

Benoxaprofen administered once a day: determination of optimum dosage schedule. Lightfoot RW Jr. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):61–7

Benoxaprofen: once a day vs twice a day in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or osteoarthritis. Roth SH. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):68–75

The effect of intraruminal infusions of propionic acid on milk composition in cows given silage diets. Chalmers JS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):27A

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal microbleeding: comparisons between benoxaprofen and other nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Ridolfo AS, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980; 7(6):36–47

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatographic determination of acetic, propionic, butyric and valeric acids without the formation of derivatives] Lehotai L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Jan; 50(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Treatment of a neonate with propionic acidaemia and severe hyperammonaemia by peritoneal dialysis. Robert MF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Dec;54(12):962–5

Determination of carprofen in blood by gas chromatography chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Hodshon BJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Aug;6(8):325–30

Pharmacokinetics of fenbufen in man. Cuisinaud G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;16(1):59–61

Determination of benoxaprofen in plasma and urine by liquid chromatography. Ekman L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3–4):478–81

Inhibition by propionyl–coenzyme A of N–acetylglutamate synthetase in rat liver mitochondria. A possible explanation for hyperammonemia in propionic and methylmalonic acidemia. Coude FX, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec; 64(6):1544–51

Macro– and micromethods for high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of oxaprozin in plasma. McHugh SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):794–6

Human propionyl CoA carboxylase: some properties of the partially purified enzyme in fibroblasts from controls and patients with propionic acidemia. Hsia YE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jun;13(6):746–51

[Propionacidemia] Rasmussen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 28; 142(5):323–4 **(Dan)**

[Propionicacidemia. A report on two cases (author's transl)] Costil J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 8–15;56(1–2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2–Methyl–3–oxovaleric acid: a characteristic metabolite in propionic acidemia] Lehnert W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 21;104(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of radioactive 3–methylthiopropionate and other alkylthio fatty acids. Steele RD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):281–6

Studies on antihyperlipidemic agents. III. Synthesis and biological activities of 2–chloro–3–arylpropionic acids containing a quarternary carbon atom. Kawamatsu Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(5):751–8

Studies on antihyperlipidemic agents. II. Synthesis and biological activities of 2–chloro–3–arylpropionic acids. Kawamatsu Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):585–9

METABOLISM

Alanine and propionate metabolism in lamb liver. Richardson TC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):365–7

Propionate metabolism in different species of ruminants. Wahle KW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):362–4

Influence of organic acid on intracellular pH [proceedings] de Hemptinne A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec; 87(5):1010

Net hepatic and splanchnic metabolism of lactate, pyruvate and propionate in dairy cows in vivo in relation to lactation and nutrient supply. Baird GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):47–57

Immunological studies of propionyl CoA carboxylase in livers and fibroblasts of patients with propionic acidemia. McKeon C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 28; 101(2–3):217–33

Metabolism and kinetics of oxaprozin in normal subjects. Janssen FW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar; 27(3):352–62

The metabolic disposition of [14C]pivhydrazine, [14C]mebanazine, and [14C]benzylhydrazine in the rat. Bolton GC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Nov–Dec; 7(6):388–92

The metabolism of 3–methylthiopropionate in rat liver homogenates. Steele RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):8885–90

Pharmacokinetic studies of benoxaprofen after therapeutic doses with a review of related pharmacokinetic and metabolic studies. Nash JF, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980; 7(6):12–9

Analysis of genetic complementation by whole–cell microtechniques in fibroblast heterokaryons. Gravel RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6520–4

[Propionic acidemia and sodium dipropylacetate] Cherruau B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Sep 24;289(5):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of cytotoxic and anti–inflammatory agents on normal and neoplastic tissue. Powles TJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:587–9

The antipyretic effect of UP 517–03 in the rabbit. Hertz F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5–6):516–20

Mechanism responsible for the hypoglycemic actions of dichloroacetate and 2–chloropropionate. Crabb DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):145–52

Evaluation of a new anti–inflammatory/analgesic compound F–776, 5–(4–chlorophenyl)–beta–hydroxy–2–furanpropanoic acid. Goldenberg MM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Feb;243(2):331–50

Use of flurbiprofen to inhibit corneal neovascularization. Cooper CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;98(6):1102–5

Effect of propionate and pyruvate on citrulline synthesis and ATP content in rat liver mitochondria. Cathelineau L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):327–32

Propionate and succinate effects on acetyl glutamate biosynthesis by rat liver mitochondria. Rabier D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):456–60

Effects of adrenergic antigonists on prereplicative changes during nafenopin–induced liver growth in the rat. Lam DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3539–44

Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of non–hormonal hypoglycaemic compounds. Haeckel R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):749–52

A comparison of the abilities of acetylsalicylic acid, flurbiprofen and indomethacin to inhibit the release reaction and prostaglandin synthesis in human blood platelets. Cockbill SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 67(1):73–8

Decrease in the extracellular potassium activity of the frog spinal cord during the application of aliphatic anions. Kudo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 21;179(1):190–4

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and cytotoxics. Powles TJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Jun;6 Suppl:63–7

Flurbiprofen: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in rheumatic diseases. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1979 Dec;18(6):417–38 (110 ref.)

Effects of beta–guanidinopropionic acid on murine skeletal muscle. Mahanna DA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Apr; 68(1):114–21

Hydrazonopropionic acids, a class of hypoglycemic

substances. 1. Hypoglycemic effect of 2-(phenylethylhydrazono)- and 2-(2-cyclohexyl-ethylhydrazono)-propionic acid. Haeckel R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Nov;11(11):606-11

Hydrazonopropionic acid, a new class of hypoglycemic substances. 2. Influence of 2-(phenylethylhydrazono)- and 2-(2-cyclohexyl-ethylhydrazono)-propionic acid on redox systems, acid base status and monoamino oxidase activity. Oellerich M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):182-9

Effects of nafenopin, diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbitone and some acetylenes on body composition: is there a relationship between decreased carcass lipid and increased liver size and induction of drug metabolizing enzymes? Arch JR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(1):1-10

3-Carbanionic substrate analogues bind very tightly to fumarase and aspartase. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4772-80

Failure of the normal ureagenic response to amino acids in organic acid-loaded rats. Proposed mechanism for the hyperammonemia of propionic and methylmalonic acidemia. Stewart PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep; 66(3):484-92

Effect of propionate on intracellular and surface pH in rat soleus muscle [proceedings] de Hemptinne A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:22P-23P

Absence of measurable changes in effective renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate in conscious rats after prostaglandin synthetase inhibition by indomethacin or flurbiprofen [proceedings] Haylor J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:105P-106P

Effects of benoxaprofen and indomethacin on platelet function and biochemistry. Bang NU, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):27-35

The comparative pharmacology of benoxaprofen. Dawson W. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):5-11

Prostaglandins and benoxaprofen [editorial] Smythe HA. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):1-3

Inhibition of mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyl transferase by 2-tetradecylglycidic acid (McN-3802) (preliminary communication). Tutwiler GF, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 4;26(5):393-7

Influence of procetofen on lipid metabolism in normocholesteremic rats. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Sep;11(8):635-41

Transcriptional and translational control of nafenopin-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat liver. Lam DC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 28(1):113-22

Effects of flurbiprofen on myocardial cell damage in acute myocardial ischemia. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 28(3):413-33

[Effect of lipid normalizers (clofibrate and procetofene) on chylomicron metabolism in rats] Bourdeaux AM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):75-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various 2-methyl-(4'-chlorobenzoyl)-4-phenoxy)-2 propionic acid (LF 153) analogs on the respiratory activity of rat liver mitochondria] Goudonnet H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1978;172(6):1131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanism of anti-vascular permeability of 2-(2-fluoro-4-biphenylyl) propionic acid(Flurbiprofen) (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;76(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Field and experimental studies in cattle and sheep poisoned by nitro-bearing Astragalus or their toxins. James LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):377-82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improved anticancer effect by combining cytotoxic drugs with an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Berstock DA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:567-9

Flurbiprofen and human intraocular inflammation. Hillman JS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1723-5

Reduction by flurbiprofen of primary tumor growth and local metastasis formation in mice. Leaper DJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:591-3

Effects of combined procetofene--nicotinic acid therapy in treatment of hypertriglyceridaemia. Rössner S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Apr;35(4):413-7

Is the incidence of deep vein thrombosis following myocardial infarction decreasing? Pitney WR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):167-71

The effect of topical flurbiprofen on human skin inflammation [proceedings] Black AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):125P

Flurbiprofen in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. Krishna UR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):605-8

Breast cancer and prostaglandins: a new approach to treatment. Leaper DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Oct; 66(10):683-6

Evaluation of flurbiprofen in detrusor instability. Cardozo LD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):281-2

A comparative study of fenbufen and indomethacin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Deodhar SD, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(4):263-6

Influence of a hypolipemic drug (procetofene) on platelet functions and lipid composition in type II B hyperlipoproteinemia. Renaud S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979; 8(2):82-95

Treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia (HLP) type II A with a new phenoxy-isobuturic acid derivative, procetofen. Micheli H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Dec; 17(12):503-6

Effect of flurbiprofen on herpes simplex keratitis in rabbits. Trousdale MD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Mar; 19(3):267-70

Flurbiprofen and phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis: a double-blind study. Bhasin RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 May;27(5):379-83

Analgesic efficacy and safety of Fenbufen following surgical removal of a lower wisdom tooth: a comparison with acetylsalicylic acid and placebo. Henriksson PA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(2):107-16

Long-term treatment of symptomatic osteoarthritis with benoxaprofen. Double-blind comparison with aspirin and ibuprofen. Alarcon-Segovia D. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980; 7(6):89-99

Crossover comparison of benoxaprofen and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Atkinson MH, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):109-15

A comparative study of benoxaprofen and indomethacin in ankylosing spondylitis. Bird HA, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):139-42

Crossover comparison of benoxaprofen and naproxen in osteoarthritis. Blechman WJ. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980; 7(6):116-24

Long-term efficacy and safety of benoxaprofen: comparison with aspirin and ibuprofen in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. Gum OB. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980; 7(6):76-88

Benoxaprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis--a comparison with ibuprofen. Highton J, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):125-31

A comparative study of benoxaprofen and ibuprofen in osteoarthritis in general practice. Tyson VC, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):132-8

A controlled trial of tiaprofenic acid versus ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Daymond TJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979 Nov;18(4):257-60

[Fluriprofen in chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Delcambre B, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Mar;25(3):100-1 **(Fre)**

[Procetofen in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemias (author's transl)] Micheli H, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Jan 15; 69(2):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of procetofen on the lipoprotein profile in patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia] Drouin P, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 14;30(50):1910-3 **(Ger)**

[Results of field studies in clinics and practices about the effectiveness and suitability of 'Fenbufen' Cinopal carried out on 616 patients with chronic polyarthritis, ankylosing spondilitis. Degenerative joint and spinal malformation conditions, and soft tissue rheumatism (author's transl)] Fellmann N. **Praxis** 1979 Oct 9;68(41):1338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind cross-over clinical study of the effectiveness and tolerability of fenbufen versus ibuprofen in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Marcolongo R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jul 15;90(1):47-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of a new anti-inflammatory agent in some phlebopathies of the lower extremities] Bagliani A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;27(7-8):481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Report from Drug Evaluation Committee: Clinical evaluation of pranoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Sichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1979 Aug; 19(4):379-95 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phenofibrate on the blood serum lipid level in hyperlipoproteinemias and its comparison with clofibrate] Sznajderman M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jun;63(6):543-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Effects of dietary 3-methylthiopropionate on metabolism, growth and hematopoiesis in the rat. Steele RD, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct;109(10):1739-51

Long-term safety of benoxaprofen. Mikulaschek WM. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):100-7

Retinopathic effects of 2-aminooxy propionic acid derivatives in the rat. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;51(2):219-32

URINE

The identification of 3-keto-2-methylvaleric acid and 3-hydroxy-2-methylvaleric acid in a patient with propionic acidemia. Truscott RJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Jul;6(7):294-300

Biotin-response organicaciduria. Multiple carboxylase defects and complementation studies with propionicacidemia in cultured fibroblasts. Saunders M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1695-702

PROPIONIBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandin-like substances in Propionibacterium acnes. IV. Effect on isolated human vessels. Berlin E, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):197-8

Prostaglandin-like substances in Propionibacterium acnes. III. Differential contractile effects on smooth muscle layers of the human utero-tubal junction. Hellgren L, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1298-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of cutaneous propionibacteria to newer antibiotics. Höffler U, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(1):7-11

[Antimicrobial effect of slaicylic acid on propionibacteria in the sebaceous infundibulum in the local treatment of acne vulgaris] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Oct 1; 54(19):856-60 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of propionibacteria in the sebaceous gland duct using photochemotherapy and 8-methoxypsoralen] Osswald F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jan 1;55(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of coenzyme B12-dependent diol dehydratase and glycerol dehydratase in selected genera of Enterobacteriaceae and Propionibacteriaceae. Toraya T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1439-42

Comparison of the biotination of apotranscarboxylase and its aposubunits. Is assembly essential for biotination? Wood HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7397-409

Production of hyaluronidase by propionibacteria from different origins. Höffler U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1-2):123-9

[Isolation and partial purification of the intracellular phosphatases of Propionibacerium shermanii] Datsiuk NM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May-Jun;42(3):324-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of cutaneous propionibacteria on synthetic medium; growth yields and exoenzyme production. Holland KT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;47(3):383-94

[Growth of a Propionibacterium shermanii culture under varying aeration conditions] Ibragimova SI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul-Aug;48(4):668-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aeration on growth retardation of Propionibacterium shermanii at different pH values] Ibragimova SI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct; 48(5):845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologo-biochemical features of the growth and development of Propionibacterium shermanii in egg albumin] Stoianova LG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;48(6):1011-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New types of Propionibacterium from lepromatous nodules and deep layers of normal skin. Sarkar JK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:354-8

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12. Some properties of the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole-forming system of Propionibacterium freudenreichii and Propionibacterium shermanii. Hörig JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr; 105(3):587-92

Cytotaxin production by comedonal bacteria (Propionibacterium acnes, Propionibacterium granulosum and Staphylococcus epidermidis). Puhvel SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan;74(1):36-9

[Synthesis of organic acids by immobilized propionic bacteria in the flow system and stabilization of the process] Iordan EP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 15(4):515-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Changes in the physiologic properties of a chemostat culture of Propionibacterium shermanii during growth limitation by a deficiency of sodium lactate] Ibragimova SI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;48(6):1017-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES

Direct effects of Corynebacterium parvum and BCG on human monocyte-mediated tumour cell cytostasis in vitro. Hammerstrøm J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Aug;87C(4):293-300

Mechanisms of C. Parvum-induced coagulopathy in mice. Mitcheson HD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jan;41(1):117-22

Harmful effects of i.v. Corynebacterium Parvum given at the same time as cyclophosphamide in patients with squamous-cell carcinoma of the bronchus. von Blomberg BM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Apr;41(4):609-17

An ultrastructural study of peritoneal mononuclear phagocytes from Corynebacterium parvum-injected mice. Pugh-Humphreys RG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Jun; 60(3):259-68

Enhancement of the thermal response of animal tumors by Corynebacterium parvum. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3454–7

Active, specific immunotherapy of murine leukemia. II. Adjuvant effect of Corynebacterium parvum. Bartlett GL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15;24(5):636–43

Prolonged effect of Corynebacterium parvum stimulation on granulopoiesis. Eliopoulos GD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Nov;23(5):353–9

[Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on serum lysozyme (muramidase) levels (author's transl)] Eliopoulos G, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):908–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adriamycin–combination chemotherapy with or without immune stimulation by corynebacterium parvum in metastasizing carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Mayr AC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec; 104(49):1739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary considerations on the intravenous use of Corynebacterium parvum in the treatment of solid neoplasms] Scheinberg MA, et al. **AMB** 1979 Apr; 25(4):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence that the prostaglandin–like substances from Propionibacterium acnes are not identical with PGE2. Abrahamsson S, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):58

The effect of acidic polysaccharides and prostaglandin–like substances isolated from Propionibacterium acnes on granulocyte chemotaxis. Belsheim J, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1587–9

CLASSIFICATION

Biotyping of Propionibacterium acnes isolated from normal human facial skin. Kishishita M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct;38(4):585–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic sensitivity of comedonal Propionibacterium acnes. Guin JD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(6):552–54

[Inhibition of propionibacteria in the sebaceous gland duct using photochemotherapy and 8–methoxypsoralen] Osswald F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jan 1;55(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and partial characterization of hyaluronate lyase (EC 4.2.2.1) from Propionibacterium acnes. Ingham E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Dec;115(2):411–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gastrointestinal ecology and histology of rats monoassociated with anaerobic bacteria. Wells CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):265–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of human monocytes by mediators from lymphocytes stimulated with Corynebacterium parvum. Hammerström J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Jun;87C(3):167–75

Activation of pleural macrophages by intrapleural application of Corynebacterium parvum. Bašić I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):333–41

Value of immune monitoring in gynecologic cancer patients receiving immunotherapy. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1;135(7):907–16

Monocytes and macrophages in malignant melanoma IV. Effects of C. parvum on monocyte function. Hedley DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 May;39(5):558–65

Single versus multiple human–equivalent doses of C. parvum in mice: neutralization of the anti–metastatic effect. Mitcheson HD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Mar;41(3):407–14

Influence of C. parvum on the effectiveness of passive serotherapy in the control of the EL4 lymphoma in C57BL/6 mice. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Feb; 41(2):243–9

Fc receptor–bearing and phagocytic cells in syngeneic tumours of C. parvum– and carrageenan–treated mice. Thomson AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 May;39(5):598–602

Nor–MDP, saponin, corynebacteria, and pertussis organisms as immunological adjuvants in experimental malaria vaccination of macaques. Mitchell GH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:189–97

Treatment of cancer using Corynebacterium parvum: similarity of two preparations in four animal tumor models. Bartlett GL, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):685–91

Inhibition of spontaneous AKR leukemia by multiple inoculations of Corynebacterium parvum. Check JH, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):488–91

A trial of imidazole carboxamide and corynebacterium parvum in disseminated melanoma: clinical and immunologic results. Clunie GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1;46(3):475–9

Chemoimmunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum in acute myelocytic leukemia. Eppinger–Helft M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):280–4

Cyclophosphamide plus 5–(3,3–dimethyl–1–triazeno)–imidazole–4–carboxamide (DTIC) with or without Corynebacterium parvum in metastatic malignant melanoma. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):899–905

Antitumor activity and lymphoreticular stimulation properties of fractions isolated from Corynebacterium parvum. Cantrell JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep; 39(9):3554–63

Chemoimmunotherapy (DTIC and Corynebacterium parvum) as adjuvant treatment in malignant melanoma. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec; 63(11–12):1739–43

Macrophage heterogeneity in tumor resistance: cytostatic and cytotoxic activity of Corynebacterium parvum–activated and proteose peptone–elicited rat macrophages against Moloney sarcoma tumor cells. Campbell MW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 1;50(1):153–68

Effects of repeated Corynebacterium parvum and BCG therapy on immune parameters: a weekly sequential study of melanoma patients. I. Changes in non–specific (NK, K and T cell) lymphocytotoxicity, peripheral blood counts and delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Thatcher N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May;36(2):227–36

Effects of repeated Corynebacterium parvum and BCG therapy on immune parameters: a weekly study of melanoma patients II. Changes in serum immunoglobulins and lymphoid cell subpopulations. Thatcher N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):456–64

Effects of whole body irradiation in mice treated with C. parvum. Bašić I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Jun;15(6):901–8

Surgery plus Corynebacterium parvum immunotherapy for Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Karrer K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Jun;15(6):867–73

Antitumor activity of cell–wall skeleton of Propionibacterium acnes C7 in mice and guinea pigs. Azuma I, et al. **Gan** 1979 Dec;70(6):737–48

Comparison of the in–vitro antitumor activity of peritoneal cells from mice injected with Corynebacterium parvum and Corynebacterium liquefaciens. Toge T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1979 Jun;28(2):95–101

Studies of the producer cell of interferon in human lymphocyte cultures. Kirchner H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1979 Aug;156(1–2):65–75

Biphasic protection against bacterial infection in mice induced by vaccination of Propionibacterium acnes. Kobayashi F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):391–6

Comparison of natural killer cells induced by Kunjin virus and Corynebacterium parvum with those occurring naturally in nude mice. Macfarlan RI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):832–6

Immune response modulation by colonization of germfree rats with Propionibacterium acnes. Wells CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):473–8

C. parvum treatment of transplanted rat tumours of spontaneous origin. Willmott N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Sep 15;24(3):323–8

Action of cancer chemotherapy–radiotherapy on spleen hypertrophy response to Corynebacterium parvum adjuvant therapy. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1691–8

Immunotherapy of a murine ovarian carcinoma with Corynebacterium parvum and specific heteroantiserum. I. Activation of peritoneal cells to mediate antibody–dependent cytotoxicity. Bast RC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):1945–51

Effect of C. parvum on intratumor immunity to the T1699 mammary adenocarcinoma. Haskill S, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):454–8

Immunomodulation by Corynebacterium parvum in normal humans. Hokland P, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May; 124(5):2180–5

Decreased resistance to Listeria monocytogenes in mice injected with killed corynebacterium parvum: association with suppression of cell–mediated immunity. Wing EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb;141(2):203–11

Chemical and biological properties of a purified lymphoreticular–stimulating fraction of Corynebacterium parvum (Propionibacterium acnes type I). Adlam C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1979 Nov;12(4):429–40

The activation of macrophages by Corynebacterium parvum: effect of anti–complementary agents cobra venom factor and sodium cyanate. Ghaffar A. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Mar;27(3):327–35

The effect of Corynebacterium parvum on T cell dependent tumor regression. McBride WH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Feb;27(2):151–8

Alterations induced in macrophage and granulocyte–macrophage colony–forming cells by a single injection of mice with Corynebacterium parvum. MacVittie TJ. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Nov;26(5):479–90

Effect of Corynebacterium parvum and chronic Toxoplasma infection on metastatic brain tumors in mice. Conley FK. **JNCI** 1979 Nov;63(5):1237–44

Autoantibodies in cancer patients given Corynebacterium parvum/levamisole immunotherapy [letter] Gatenby PA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1082

Lung cancer patients treated with Corynebacterium parvum. Phase I toxicity study. Yadeau R, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Sep;62(9):673–5

Corynebacterium parvum: immunomodulation in local bacterial infections. Calhoun K, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jan; 87(1):52–8

[Effect of silica on the anti–tumour activity of 'Corynebacterium parvum' (author's transl)] Mazurek C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Nov–Dec;130(6):815–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural effusion. Local treatment by Corynebacterium parvum (letter)] Serrou B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 7;9(25):1777–8 **(Fre)**

[The bacteriological and biological significance of Propionibacterium acnes—the indigenous bacteria of human skin. IV. Age–related change in antibody to P. acnes in normal human sera (author's transl)] Kishishita M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;89(11):761–5 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acne vulgaris: is the bacterial population size significant? Cove JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):277–80

Facial follicular porphyrin fluorescence: correlation with age and density of Propionibacterium acnes. McGinley KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):437–41

Anaerobic botryomycosis. Schlossberg D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):184–5

An improved medium for the selective isolation of Propionibacterium acnes from the human oral cavity and skin. Sasaki N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Sep;59(9):1518–9

Anaerobic coryneform bacteria as normal flora of rabbit skin and regression of Shope papillomas. Seto A, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(1):12–5

[Propionibacterium acnes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid of neurosurgical patients] Lim BT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 26;124(17):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the biological characteristics in two serotypes of Propionibacterium acnes. Sasaki N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;59(6):1073

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of intravenous injection of two different strains of Corynebacterium parvum in the mouse. Sadler TE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Dec;60(6):627–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigation of the component of Propionibacterium acnes (Corynebacterium parvum) responsible for macrophage activation. Buck GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb; 27(2):620–7

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomal release in response to Propionibacterium acnes in vitro and its enhancement by sera from inflammatory acne patients. Webster GF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jun;74(6):398–401

PROPIONIC ACIDS see under **PROPIONATES**

PROPIOPHENONES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chalcone synthesis with enzyme extracts from tulip anther tapetum using a biphasic enzyme assay. Sütfeld R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):64–72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anti–ulcer effect of isoprenyl flavonoids. II. Synthesis and anti–ulcer activity of new chalcones related to sophoradin. Kyogoku K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec; 27(12):2943–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Research on the chemical composition of khat. Braenden OJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:320–1

METABOLISM

Determination of platelet monoamine oxidase activity in human platelet–rich plasma—a new microfluorescent assay utilizing kynuramine as substrate. McEntire JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;28(15):2345–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Release from the Crabtree effect by hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. Mustea I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Aug; 40(2):295–9

A comparison of bupropion hydrochloride with dexamphetamine and amitriptyline in healthy subjects. Peck AW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May;7(5):469–78

Hypermotility of the amphetamine type induced by a constituent of khat leaves. Kalix P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):11–3

Altered inotropic and chronotropic effects of noradrenaline on isolated rat atria exposed to chagasic sera. Influences of cocaine, normetanephrine and U–0521 (3'–4'–dihydroxy–2–methyl propiophenone. Gimeno AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Dec;13(12):723–31

Pharmacology of 4'fluoro–3–(1–piperidyl) propiophenone (compound CN), a new centrally acting skeletal muscle relaxant. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr; 17(4):397–400

Central muscle relaxant activity of 4'–fluoro–3–(1–piperidyl) propiophenone (compound CN). Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr;17(4):391–6

Effects of etafenone and antiarrhythmic drugs on Na and

Ca channels of guinea pig atrial muscle. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep-Oct;1(5):561-70

Structure-activity relationship of 5-hydroxykynurenamine analogues in isolated dog cerebral arteries. Fu LH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;29(5):789-96

Influence of bupropion HCl (Wellbatrin), a novel antidepressant, on plasma levels of prolactin and growth hormone in man and rat. Stern WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 12;25(20):1717-24

Studies on the central effects of (-)cathinone. Knoll J. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:322-3

Discriminative stimulus and neurochemical mechanism of cathinone: a preliminary study. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:328-9

Behavioral studies on cathinone in monkeys and rats. Schuster CR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:324-5

Studies on cathinones: cardiovascular and behavioral effects in rats and self-administration experiment in rhesus monkeys. Yanagita T. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:326-7

The dual action of oxyfedrine on cardiac contractility. Brandt W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 309(2):109-17

Comparison of the effects of tropolone, beta-thujaplicin and U-0521 on the extraneuronal accumulation of isoprenaline in guinea-pig trachealis smooth muscle cells. A quantitative fluorescence histochemical study. Bryan LJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 20; 307(3):235-41

Anorexigenic effects of two amines obtained from Catha edulis Forsk. (Khat) in rats. Zelger JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 May;12(5):701-5

[Effect of calcium antagonist, etafenone hydrochloride, on the contractile responses in rabbit pulmonary artery and descending aorta strips (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Nov;27(11):1203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropharmacological studies on tolperisone hydrochloride (author's transl)] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;75(7):655-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary depressive effect of propafenon on the low electric activity in isolated rabbit heart] Barbosa HL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Dec;33(6):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antagonism of angiotensin and vasopressin to the coronary vasodilating effect of verapamil and propafenon] Cabral A de M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Dec;33(6):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Action of propafenon in experimental arrhythmias induced by coronary artery ligation] Cerci MS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Aug;33(2):161-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of propafenon on the electric activity of the rabbit heart 'in vitro'] de Carvalho AP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Nov;33(5):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic action of propafenon in patients with atherosclerotic coronary disease] Lamounier EN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jul;33(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental study of the cardiovascular action of propafenon] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Aug;33(2):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the mechanical action of the isolated guinea pig heart induced by doses of propafenon capable of affecting the electrocardiogram] Tucci PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Sep;33(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of propafenon on isometric contraction of isolated atrium in mammals] Vassallo DV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Oct;33(4):299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardioprotection by oxyfedrine in hereditary cardiomyopathic hamsters. Lossnitzer K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;74(6):675-86

Two multicenter studies of the antidepressant effects of bupropion HCl versus placebo. Stern WC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):43-6

Clinical examination of the synergistic effect of niflumic acid and tolperisone in genicular arthritis. Dömötör E. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(3):129-33

[Antiarrhythmic drugs in chronic ventricular extrasystole (author's transl)] Klein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 8;105(6):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the use of Essaven capsules in the treatment of venous leg diseases. Results of a double-blind study] Neumann-Mangoldt P. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 1; 97(45):(2117-9) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propafenone--a new generation anti-arrhythmia agent] Fischer M. **Med Klin** 1980 Jan 4;75(1):39-41 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Oxyfedrine in the therapy of coronary disease] Wallner H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Mar 31;56(9):612-6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of Ildamen] Krzemińska-Pakula M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 24;34(52):2053-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Propafenon in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias] Barros RB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Nov;33(5):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Propafenon in ventricular arrhythmia caused by ischemic cardiopathy. Quantitative study using the Holter system] de Brito FS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Oct;33(4):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of propafenon in post-operative period of cardiac surgery] Fontes RD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Nov; 33(5):395-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Action of propafenon in experimentally digitalis glycoside-induced arrhythmia] Germiniani H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jul;33(1):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical trial of oxyfedrine and propranolol in angina pectoris] Chaltington DzhR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(5):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of chamuvaritin: a benzyldihydrochalcone isolated from a medicinal plant. Uwaifo AO, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Nov;8(1):87-92

[Thiazole derivatives. II. Synthesis and pharmacological screening of derivatives of 1-(2-methylthio-4-methylthiazole-5)-3-aminopropanone] Zawadzka J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(5):545-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROPITOCAINE see **PRILOCAINE**

PROPLAST see under **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

PROPOLIS see under **RESINS**

PROPOXUR see **APROCARB**

PROPOXYCAINE

Proparacaine drug alert [letter] Fraunfelder FT, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 18;244(3):240

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The reinforcing properties of procaine, chloroprocaine and proparacaine in rhesus monkeys. Johanson CE. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Feb;67(2):189-94

PROPOXYPHENE

Propoxyphene revisited. Cushman P. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(2):245-9

Addiction to Distalgesic (dextropropoxyphene). Wall R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 17;280(6225):1213-4

Treatment of propoxyphene dependence with thioridazine. Salem RS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 May;41(5):179-81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Distalgesic poisoning--cause for concern [letter] Cruickshank CI. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1378

d-Propoxyphene kinetics after single oral and intravenous doses in man. Gram LF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Oct;26(4):473-82

Physicians asked to write 'No Refill' on propoxyphene Rxes. **FDA Drug Bull** 1980 Jul;10(2):11

A multicenter study for analgesia involving fenoprofen, propoxyphene [alone or in combination] with placebo and aspirin controls in postpartum pain. Gruber CM Jr, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(1-2):65-98

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Propoxyphene: an example of the need for increased pharmacist/patient interaction. Kennedy DL, et al. **Am Pharm** 1979 Sep;19(10):45-6

New warning on propoxyphene. **FDA Drug Bull** 1979 Sep; 9(4):22-3

Drug hazards. Yaffe KL. **Md State Med J** 1979 Jun;28(6):43

Dextropropoxyphene [letter] **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):494

Cecal infarction: ergot abuse as a possible etiologic factor. Sloane CE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jan-Feb; 47(1):31-3

Darvon manufacturer distributes consumer leaflet [news] **W Va Med J** 1979 Oct;75(10):xviii

[Dextropropoxyphene-induced agranulocytosis] Marthedal NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 26;141(48):3309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Benign recurrent cholestasis following use of propoxyphene (Depronal)] Kerst AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 8;123(36):1570-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fever, skin and liver reactions in a patient treated with Parafle., comp.] Lindholm L. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Aug 22; 76(34):2795-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

TLC analysis of urine for benzoylecgonine and norpropoxyphene. Budd RD, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Mar; 16(1):1-5

Lack of toxicity of high dose propoxyphene napsylate when used for maintenance treatment of addiction. Woody GE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:435-40

Usefulness of propoxyphene napsylate for maintenance treatment of narcotic addiction. Woody GE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:240-6

BLOOD

Effect of hemodialysis on propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene concentrations in blood of anephric patients. Giacomini KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):508-14

Propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene plasma concentrations in the anephric patient. Gibson TP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May;27(5):665-70

METABOLISM

d-Propoxyphene single dose kinetics in a subject taking phenobarbital [letter] Gram LF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 May;46(5):395-7

Pharmacokinetic studies of propoxyphene I:Effect of portacaval shunt on systemic availability in dogs. Giacomini KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):786-9

Pharmacokinetic studies of propoxyphene IV: Effect of renal failure on systemic clearance in rats. Roberts SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):363-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiopulmonary, behavioral, and pharmacokinetic effects of propoxyphene in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):575-80

The interaction of propoxyphene with other drugs [letter] Rosser WW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26;122(2):149-50

Effect of repeated oral propoxyphene administration on analgesia, toxicity and microsomal metabolism in the mouse. Masten LW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Feb; 5(2):87-100

A model for evaluating the analgesic effect of a new fixed ratio combination analgesic in patients undergoing oral surgery. Hellem S, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1979 Dec; 8(6):435-42

Modification of hepatic microsomal oxidative drug metabolism in rats by the opiate maintenance drugs acetylmethadol, propoxyphene, and methadone. Roberts SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 3;25(10):845-51

Effects of propoxyphene, ethoheptazine, and azabicyclane on scuedule-controlled responding: attenuation by pentobarbital but not naloxone. Leander JD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(1):19-22

POISONING

Naloxone: underdosage after narcotic poisoning. Moore RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb;134(2):156-8

Psychosis after dextropropoxyphene [letter] Harris B, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):743

Dextropropoxyphene addiction [letter] Whittington RM. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):743-4

Fatal case of propoxyphene overdose. Morphological and toxicological findings. Ogbuihi S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980 Jan;84(2):161-6

[Fatal poisoning with dextropropoxyphene] Giertsen JC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 20;100(5):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of nefopam hydrochloride and propoxyphene hydrochloride in the treatment of postoperative pain. Trop D, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Jul;26(4):296-304

Nefopam and propoxyphene in episiotomy pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):502-7

How safe is dextropropoxyphene? [letter] Owen M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 14;1(12):617-8

TOXICITY

Plasma concentrations and electrocardiographic alterations after repetitive administration of propoxyphene to dogs. Page JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30; 50(3):505-14

D-PROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

PROPOXYPHENE NAPSYLATE see under **PROPOXYPHENE**

PROPOXYPROCAINE see **PROPOXYCAINE**

PROPRANOLOL

Fatal rebound hypertension after abrupt withdrawal of clonidine and propranolol. Vernon C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Apr;33(4):112, 121

Beta-blocker withdrawal syndrome [letter] Dollery CT, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1074-5

Changes in blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma noradrenaline concentration after sudden withdrawal of propranolol. Maling TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11; 2(6186):366-7

Inderal v. propranolol. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Apr 11; 18(8):31-2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spontaneous motor activity in rats given repeatedly beta-sympatholytics, propranolol and trimepranol. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980;22(1):71-2

Single daily dosing of propranolol in hypertension [letter] Patterson JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):133-4

Propranolol and marathon running [letter] Williams AJ. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):542

Myocardial infarction in the dog: effects of intravenous propranolol. Fox K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr; 45(4):769–74

Protective effects of propranolol on the exercise-induced reduction of blood flow in arteriopathic patients. Brevetti G, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Oct;30(10):696–702

Comparison of the efficacy and pharmacokinetics of conventional propranolol and a long acting preparation of propranolol. Leahey WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):33–40

High-dose propranolol in schizophrenia. Sheppard GP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 May;134:470–6

Perfusion in cardioplegia: an experimental study. Addetia A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Mar;23(2):146–50

Antihypertensive efficacy of propranolol given twice daily. MacLeod SM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22; 121(6):737–40

Effects of propranolol on left ventricular function in normal men. Port S, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb;61(2):358–66

Once daily administration of sustained release propranolol capsules in the treatment of angina pectoris. Halkin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;16(6):387–91

Single daily dose penbutolol in the treatment of hypertension: a double blind crossover comparison with propranolol. Kubik MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 17(6):409–13

Comparison of the activity and plasma levels of oxprenolol, slow release oxprenolol, long acting propranolol and sotalol. Leahey WJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 17(6):419–24

Beta-blocker (propranolol) in mild hypertension: a dose response study. Shukla SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):330–2

Inadequate endocardial potentials and pacemaker sensing problems: management by drug therapy. Vijayanagar R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;66(11):1153–5

Beta-blockers in thyrotoxicosis [letter] Feely J. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):542

Combination of potassium iodide and propranolol in preparation of patients with Graves' disease for thyroid surgery. Feek CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17; 302(16):883–5

Potassium iodide and propranolol in Graves' disease [letter] Feely J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):528

Propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Cardiovascular effects after subcutaneous and intracerebroventricular administration. Smits JF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 309(1):13–8

Propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. II. Disposition after subcutaneous and intracerebroventricular administration. Smits JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 309(1):19–24

Long-acting or conventional propanolol in hypertension? Woods JO. **Practitioner** 1979 Dec;223(1338):834–7

Additive myocardial protection during ischemic arrest with propranolol and potassium cardioplegia. Lucas SK, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:257–60

High dose propranolol in the treatment of angina pectoris: relationship of dose to blood levels and hemodynamic consequences. Zito RA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 May–Jun;53(3):173–9

[Combination of nifedipine with isosorbitol dinitrate and with propranolol. Verification of their effectiveness in angina of effort] De Ponti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(8):1374–80 **(Ita)**

[The combination of propranolol, hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Mauro B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of withdrawal of propranolol treatment on the heart rate in Valsalva's maneuver in patients with functional cardiovascular disorders] Telichowski C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 24;35(12):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of different doses and administration conditions of propranolol on heart function and hemodynamics] Dvortsin GF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term ambulatory treatment of ischemic heart disease patients with adrenergic beta-blockers] Shastin NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary oedema after propranolol therapy and ileus in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. Berkenboom G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(5):296–7

Complications of propranolol use in neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Newman TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):707–8

Long-term propranolol therapy in pregnancy: maternal and fetal outcome. Pruyn SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):485–9

beta-Blockade therapy for supraventricular tachyarrhythmias after coronary surgery: a propranolol withdrawal syndrome? Salazar C, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Dec;30(12):816–9

Propranolol: an unrecognized cause of central nervous system dysfunction in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Lieberman A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr; 29(4):378–80

Arterial thrombosis with combined clonidine hydrochloride and propranolol hydrochloride therapy. Landis GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):135

Sclerosing peritonitis with short-term propranolol therapy [letter] Nicholls JT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug; 140(8):1124–5

Proximal myopathy during beta-blockade. Forfar JC, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1331–2

Maturity-onset diabetes [letter] Lloyd-Mostyn RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):550

Lichenoid drug eruption induced by propanolol. Hawk JL. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Mar;5(1):93–6

Hypoglycemia: a complication of treatment of hypertension with propranolol. Kallen RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Aug;19(8):567–8

The pathogenesis of propranolol-withdrawal syndrome in essential hypertension. Kristensen BO, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:417s–420s

Raynaud's phenomenon in hypertensive dialysis patients taking a sustained-release propranolol formulation. Poulter N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(3):207–8

Psoriasiform eruption induced by propranolol. Halevy S, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Jul;24(1):95–8

Propranolol and alopecia. Hilder RJ. **Cutis** 1979 Jul; 24(1):63–4

Psychosis. A probable result of propranolol therapy. Arensberg D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(6):785–7

Propranolol associated hypoglycaemia in non-diabetics. Belton P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):173

An assessment of adverse effects of methyldopa and propranolol. Schnaper HW, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Oct;49(4):35, 37, 41–2 passim

Changes of cyclic AMP concentration to isoproterenol after abrupt cessation of propranolol in rats. Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 May;21(3):399–407

Beta-adrenergic blockage in congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Hoffbrand BI. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1031

Beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs. **Med J Aust** 1979 Aug 25;2(4):204

Propranolol psychosis [letter] Whitlock FA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):184–5

Exacerbation of intermittent claudication by propranolol [letter] Fogoros RN. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8; 302(19):1089

Propranolol-related bronchospasm in patients without history of asthma. Fraley DS, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):238–40

Hyperglycemia and diabetic coma: possible relationship to diuretic-propranolol therapy. Nardone DA, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1607–8

Pulmonary edema with low-dose propranolol in pheochromocytoma. Pogson GW, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):795–6

[Amiodarone and propanolol: a dangerous combination? (letter)] Derrida JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 14; 8(17):1429 **(Fre)**

[Side effect of propranolol-glucagon test (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Jul;27(7):819–22 **(Jpn)**

[Atypical central side effects after low doses of propranolol in anxiety neurosis] Górski H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):601–5 **(Pol)**

[Verapamil-propranolol: a dangerous cardiodepressive interaction (author's transl)] Rumboldt Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Jul;101(7):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A study of some propranolol analogues for selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonism using A2 values on isolated trachea and atria from guinea-pig. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):705–10

A fluorescent analogue of propranolol does not label beta adrenoceptor sites. Barnes P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6; 181(1):209–13

The effect of propranolol and dimethylpropranolol on cardiac conduction. Dresel PE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;57(6):637–41

Interference by the 4-hydroxylated metabolite of propranolol with determination of metanephrines by the Pisano method. Chou D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 May;26(6):776–7

A radioreceptor assay for propranolol and 4-hydroxypropranolol. Rochester CL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):32–9

Propranolol glucuronide cumulation during long-term propranolol therapy: a proposed storage mechanism for propranolol. Walle T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Dec; 26(6):686–95

Localization of beta-andrenoceptors in the anterior segment of the albino rabbit eye using a fluorescent analog of propranolol. Dafna Z, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct; 29(4):327–30

Localization of beta-adrenoceptors in the anterior segment of the albino rabbit eye using a fluorescent analog of propranolol. Dafna Z, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct; 29(4):327–20

9-AAP, a fluorescent beta-adrenergic antagonist, enters the hamster sperm acrosome in a manner inconsistent with binding to beta-adrenergic receptors. Cornett LE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 May;28(5):462–4

Correlation of biological activity and high-pressure liquid chromatographic retention index for a series of propranolol, barbiturate, and anthranilic acid analogues. Baker JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov;22(11):1301–6

Synthesis of propranolol mustard as a possible lung-specific antitumor agent. Feyns LV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb; 69(2):190–2

Electrophysiologic actions of UM-272 (Pranolium) on reentrant ventricular arrhythmias in postinfarction canine myocardium. Gibson JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):347–53

Plasma and myocardial tissue concentrations of UM-272 (N,N-dimethylpropranolol) after oral administration in dogs. Patterson E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug; 214(2):449–53

Protective effects of dimethyl-propranolol (UM-272) during global ischemia of isolated feline hearts. Vogel WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):560–8

Effects of N-dimethyl propranolol (UM-272) on isolated cardiac mitochondria and microsomes. Warren S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 25(2):227–39

ANALYSIS

Determination of propranolol and its major metabolites in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography without solvent extraction. Lo M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 8;183(2):213–20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of propranolol-induced bronchospasm by sodium cromoglycate [proceedings] MacLagan J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):488P

Effect of intracisternal application of 6-hydroxydopamine on the antihypertensive action of propranolol in the dog. Montastruc JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2; 63(2–3):103–16

Antagonism of chronic canine beta-adrenergic blockade with dopamine-isoproterenol, dobutamine, and glucagon. Benvenisty AI, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:187–8

BLOOD

Increased plasma propranolol binding in myocardial infarction. Routledge PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;9(4):438–40

Plasma concentrations of propranolol and 4-hydroxypropranolol during chronic oral propranolol therapy. Wong L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 8(2):163–7

Effect of furosemide on plasma concentration and beta-blockade by propranolol. Chiariello M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Oct;26(4):433–6

Kinetic evaluation of the propranolol-quinidine combination. Fenster P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):450–3

A radioreceptor assay for propranolol and 4-hydroxypropranolol. Rochester CL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):32–9

4-Hydroxypropranolol and its glucuronide after single and long-term doses of propranolol. Walle T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan;27(1):22–31

Protein binding of several drugs in serum and plasma of healthy subjects. Wiegand UW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):297–300

The analysis of propranolol in human serum using high-performance liquid chromatography. Hackett LP, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(1):63–6

Relationship between plasma propranolol concentration and relief of essential tremor. Jefferson D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;42(9):831–7

The distribution of bound propranolol between the different human serum proteins. Glasson S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):187–91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hemodynamic response to exercise after propranolol in patients with mitral stenosis. Giuffrida G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1076–82

Influence of beta blockade on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system [proceedings] Lijnen PJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):191–3

Regional effects of propranolol on intraventricular conduction in coronary artery disease. Wiener I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Dec;26(6):696–700

Objective measurement of performance during acute stress in patients with essential hypertension: assessment of the effects of propranolol and metoprolol. Dunn FG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:413s–415s

Heart-rate response to sustained hand grip: comparison of the effects of cardiac autonomic blockade and diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hume L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar; 56(3):287–91

Does the renin-angiotensin system maintain blood pressure in both hypertensive and normotensive subjects? A comparison of propranolol, saralasin and captopril. MacGregor GA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:145s–148s

Observations on some properties of a long-acting preparation of propranolol. Shanks RG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:409s–411s

Disturbed alpha-adrenergic modulation of insulin and growth hormone secretion in chronic alcoholics. Nygren A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Mar;18(3):193–5

Cardiovascular and adrenergic effects of cigarette smoking during immediate non-selective and selective beta adrenoceptor blockade in humans. Trap-Jensen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Jun;9(3):181-3

The effect of adrenergic receptor blockade on the exercise-induced rise in pancreatic polypeptide in man. Berger D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan; 50(1):33-9

Plasma catecholamines and cardiovascular responses to hypoglycemia in hyperthyroidism before and during treatment with metoprolol or propranolol. Nilsson OR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):906-11

The role of the beta-adrenergic mechanism in the hypergastrinemia of hyperthyroidism. Seino Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):368-70

Comparative effect of calcium and of the adrenergic system on calcitonin secretion in man. Vora NM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):567-71

Thyroid-stimulating hormone and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone during infusion of epinephrine and propranolol in man. Rogol AD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(6):413-7

[Effect of pindolol on tachycardia and certain metabolic variations dependent of muscular exertion] Cession-Fossion A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):95-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined test for assessment of anterior pituitary function using glucagon-propranolol, TRH and LHRH (author's transl)] Feit JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 28; 8(19):1583-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucagon-propranolol loading test (including insulin-propranolol loading test)] Shizume K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2467-8 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of (+/-)-propranolol. Yost Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep;68(9):1181-2

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of a fixed combination with propranolol, hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene. Felder K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(11):1746-52

Pharmacokinetics of SL 75212 and propranolol in old age, uraemia and in healthy young adults [proceedings] Bianchetti G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):299P

Altered pharmacokinetics of propranolol in hyperthyroidism [proceedings] Feely J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 8(4):387P

Recovery of propranolol after buccal absorption [proceedings] Henry JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):406P

Drug recovery following buccal absorption of propranolol. Henry JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):61-5

Roles of hepatic blood flow and enzyme activity in the kinetics of propranolol and sotalol. Pirttiaho HI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;9(4):399-405

Propranolol kinetics in hyperthyroidism [proceedings] Riddell JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 8(4):386P-387P

The kinetics of propranolol in hypothyroidism [proceedings] Riddell JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):121P

CSF plasma ratios of propranolol and pindolol in man [proceedings] Taylor EA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):381P-382P

Further evidence for an interaction of propranolol with the central 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) receptor [proceedings] Connell DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):173P-174P

The binding of [3H]-noradrenaline and [14C]-propranolol to synaptosomal fractions of rat brain homogenates [proceedings] Hemsworth BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):497P-498P

Interaction between oral propranolol and hydralazine. McLean AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun; 27(6):726-32

Effect of dose and uremia on plasma and urine profiles of propranolol metabolites. Schneck DW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun;27(6):744-55

Naphthoxylactic acid after single and long-term doses of propranolol. Walle T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Nov; 26(5):548-54

Evidence for an arene oxide-NIH shift pathway in the metabolic conversion of propranolol to 4'-hydroxypropranolol in the rat and in man. Nelson WL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Nov-Dec;7(6):351-5

The application of clearance concepts to propranolol disposition in man. Wilkinson GR. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979; 10(1):107-23 (39 ref.)

Reconstitution of turkey erythrocyte beta-adrenergic receptors into human erythrocyte acceptor membranes. Demonstration of guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist affinity. Jeffery DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):5015-8

Simultaneous determination of the propranolol enantiomers in biological samples by gas—liquid chromatography. Caccia S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 21;172:457-62

Quantitative analysis of naphthoxylactic acid, a major metabolite of propranolol in plasma in man. Easterling DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Mar 1;162(3):439-45

Propranolol absorption in different regions of the rat gastrointestinal tract in situ: implications for sustained release formulations. Taylor DC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):499-500

Nasal absorption of propranolol in rats. Hussain AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep;68(9):1196

Kinetics of distribution of di-propranolol in various organs and discrete brain areas of the rat. Bianchetti G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):682-7

Active uptake of propranolol by isolated rabbit alveolar macrophages and its inhibition by other basic amines. Vestal RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul; 214(1):106-11

Uptake of propranolol by the lung and its displacement by other drugs: involvement of the alveolar macrophage. Kornhauser DM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(5):275-83

Effect of hypothermia on drug metabolism. In vitro studies with propranolol and verapamil. McAllister RG Jr, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(2):95-100

The inhibition of rat hepatic microsomal propranolol metabolism by a covalently bound reactive metabolite. Pritchard JF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 27(2):211-22

The influence of heparin administration on the plasma protein binding and disposition of propranolol. Silber B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 27(3):419-29

Pharmacokinetics of propranolol in the cat and comparisons with humans and three other species. Weidler DJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 26(1):105-14

First pass uptake of 14C-propranolol by the lung. Geddes DM, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Dec;34(6):810-3

[Pharmacokinetics of propranolol in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialysis] Flouvat B, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Jan-Feb;34(1):63-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the beta-adrenoblocker propranolol on adrenaline-stimulated lipolysis in the adipose tissue of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Boriskina GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):553-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hydrocortisone, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on the blood plasma levels of adrenaline and noradrenaline during hemorrhagic hypotension in the dog. Hellman A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr; 24(2):102-8

The effect of salbutamol and propranolol on pentagastrin, histamine and meal-stimulated acid and pepsin secretion in the dog. McCloy RF, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct;26(5):399-406

The adrenoceptor blocking properties of the new beta 2-selective antagonist, IPS 339 on tracheal smooth muscle and on slow contracting skeletal muscle. Holmberg E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;46(2):150-5

The effect of propranolol on the serotonin concentration in the portal plasma after vagal nerve stimulation in the cat. Pettersson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Dec; 107(4):327-31

Influence of D-or DL-propranolol and chlorpromazine on habituation of phasic electrodermal responses in schizophrenia. Gruzelier JH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Sep;60(3):241-8

Effect of propranolol and reserpine on the development of vasopressin hypertension in rat. Szadowska A, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(1):51-6

Contrasting effects of acute beta blockade with propranolol on plasma catecholamines and renin in essential hypertension: a possible basis for the delayed antihypertensive response. Morganti A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):490-4

The effect of antianginal drugs on myocardial oxygen consumption. Fuller EO. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Feb;80(2):250-4

Increased heart rate response to parasympathetic and beta adrenergic blockade in growth-retarded fetal lambs. Llanos AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 15;136(6):808-13

Myofibrillar ATPase activity in rat heart after chronic propranolol administration. Dowell RT. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):C195-9

Norepinephrine release by ventricular stimulation: effect on fibrillation thresholds. Euler DE. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar; 238(3):H406-13

Myocardial relaxation. II. Hemodynamic determinants of rate of left ventricular isovolumic pressure decline. Gaasch WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):H1-6

Adrenergic control of myocardial contractility in conscious hyperthyroid dogs. Rutherford JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):H590-6

Effect of d- and l-propranolol on the discharge of cardiac vagal C fibers. Thames MD. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr; 238(4):H465-70

Impact of propranolol on hemodynamic response and blood cyanide levels during nitroprusside infusion: a prospective study in anesthetized man. Bedford RF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov-Dec;58(6):466-9

Propranolol binding in plasma during cardiopulmonary bypass. Wood M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec; 51(6):512-6

Effect of long-term propranolol administration on parathyroid hormone and calcium concentration in primary hyperparathyroidism. Caro JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):740-1

Inhibitory effect of dihydroergocristine, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on the hypermotility induced by low doses of ethyl alcohol in mice. Boada JN, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Aug;5(2):117-22

A cardiac antiarrhythmic screening test in the rat: the effects of lidocaine, propranolol and quinidine. Baker T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jan;243(1):97-102

Effects of propranolol in chronic two-kidney Goldblatt hypertension in rats. Gulati OP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):285-93

Central antihypertensive activity of propranolol. Zawoiski EJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jan;243(1):111-31

Effect of beta-blockers on sodium and potassium content of human erythrocytes. Nathan I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec;87(5):935-41

Propranolol vs acetazolamide. A long-term double-masked study of the effect on intraocular pressure and blood pressure. Wettrell K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb; 97(2):280-3

Effect of propranolol on drug-induced and physiological glycogenolysis in the liver. Pogátsa G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(8):1104-7

Interaction of DL-, D- and L-propranolol with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(11):1685-7

The influence of beta blockers upon plasma cyclic AMP levels. England JF. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):180-1

Effect of propranolol on the renin response to frusemide in man. Vandongen R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Jun; 10(3):300-4

The effect of propranolol on human psychomotor performance. Broadhurst AD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Feb;51(2):176-9

Modulation of lipolytic activity in isolated canine cardiac sarcolemma by isoproterenol and propranolol. Franson RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12; 90(3):956-62

Inhibition of chemically induced erythrodifferentiation in Friends erythroleukemia cells by d,l-propranolol. Wirth PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14; 93(3):701-8

Effect of propranolol on ATP in human erythrocytes—comparison with ouabain. Igisu H, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Feb;23(1):70-5

The effects of amitriptyline, mianserin, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on the release of noradrealine in the rat brain in vivo. Fludder JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;28(15):2333-6

Adrenergic stimulation of membrane protein phosphorylation in human erythrocytes. Nelson MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 16;558(1):136-40

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of dimethylsulfoxide, propranolol and chlorpromazine on the partial reactions of ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shigekawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 6;548(3):433-47

Cardiovascular responses to autonomic blockade in hypoxemic fetal lambs. Lewis AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 37(5-6):233-42

The effect of propranolol on renal sodium handling in patients with cirrhosis. Shohat J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Sep;31(5):128-31

Influence of prednisolone on the response of coronary artery, treated with propranolol, to noradrenaline. Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2440-3

Echocardiographic comparison of haemodynamic effects of metoprolol and propranolol. Bett JH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 May;43(5):541-5

Praecordial surface mapping after exercise in evaluation of propranolol for angina pectoris. Fox K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Apr;43(4):376-81

Effect of intravenous propranolol on QT interval. A new method of assessment. Milne JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jan;43(1):1-6

Noradrenaline producing phaeochromocytomas with absent pressor response to beta-blockade. Plouin PF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep;42(3):359-61

Circulatory responses of the dog to acute isovolumic anaemia in the presence of high-grade adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Clarke TN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar; 52(3):337-41

Comparison of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking properties and pharmacokinetics of SL 75212 and propranolol in man [proceedings] Bianchetti G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):407P-708P

Failure of propranolol and metoprolol to alter ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide and exercise. Leitch AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):493-8

An assessment of beta-adrenoceptor blockade in man by SK & F 92657, a new drug with combined vasodilator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions, and comparison with propranolol [proceedings] Pitcher DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):300P-301P

Studies on the clinical pharmacology of prazosin. II: The influence of indomethacin and of propranolol on the action and disposition of prazosin. Rubin P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):33-9

A study of the effects of atenolol and propranolol on renal function in patients with essential hypertension. Wilkinson R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):51-9

Effect of propranolol on beta-adrenoceptors in rat hearts. Baker SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):8-10

Curare-like effect of propranolol on rat extraocular muscles. Chiarandini DJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 May;69(1):13–9

Acute hemodynamic effects of propranolol in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) [proceedings] Coleman TG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):110P–111P

Coronary artery ligation in anaesthetized rats as a model for the assessment of antidysrhythmic activity; the effects of lignocaine, propranolol and ORG 6001 [proceedings] Kane K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):463P–464P

Inferior cardiac nerve activity in the cat during superfusion of the vascularly isolated carotid sinus with propranolol. McCleary M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):779–81

Investigation of the mechanism of propranolol-induced bronchoconstriction. Maclagan J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):409–18

A comparison of the bronchoconstrictor and beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity of propranolol and acebutolol. MacLagan J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 68(2):196–8

Effects of propranolol on baroreceptor reflex sensitivity in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) [proceedings] Smits JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):109P

Short-term stressor effects of propranolol. Freeman BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jan;21(1):55–9

Adrenergic blocking agents modify the auditory-evoked response in the rat. Furlow TW Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):269–73

The effect of propranolol and dimethylpropranolol on cardiac conduction. Dresel PE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;57(6):637–41

Propranolol effects on myocardial ultrastructure and high energy phosphates in anesthetized dogs subjected to ischemia and reperfusion. Ziegelhoffer A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;57(9):979–86

Influence of propranolol on exercise prescription of training heart rates. Hossack KF, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65(1):47–58

Exercise performance in mildly hypertensive patients. Impairment by propranolol but not oxprenolol. Franciosa JA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):291–9

Central nervous beta-adrenoceptors and their role in the cardiovascular action of propranolol in rabbits. Korner PI, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I26–32

Reduction of exercise-induced regional myocardial dysfunction by propranolol. Studies in a canine model of chronic coronary artery stenosis. Kumada T, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):190–200

Effects of oral propranolol on left ventricular size and performance during exercise and acute pressure loading. Crawford MH, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):549–54

Use of catheter-tip velocity—pressure transducer to evaluate left ventricular function in man: effects of intravenous propranolol. Klinke WP, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May; 61(5):946–54

Serial exercise radionuclide angiography. Validation of count-derived changes in cardiac output and quantitation of maximal exercise ventricular volume change after nitroglycerin and propranolol in normal men. Sorensen SG, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):600–9

The effects of propranolol on myocardial perfusion and metabolism during acute regional ischaemia. Fox KM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980;3(1):47–50

Differences in platelet aggregation in coronary sinus and aortic blood in patients with coronary artery disease: effect of propranolol. Mehta J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Aug; 1(2):96–100

Effects of acebutolol and propranolol on left ventricular performance assessed by echocardiography. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):460–3

Effect of propranolol on plasma norepinephrine during sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension. Dean CR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Feb;27(2):156–64

Antihypertensive and hemodynamic effects of oxprenolol versus propranolol. Ferlinz J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun;27(6):733–43

Effects of atenolol and propranolol when added to long-term antihypertensive diuretic therapy. van Rooijen GJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Oct;26(4):420–7

Relative selective action of propranolol on cardiovascular and respiratory responses to isoproterenol. Zwillich CW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):454–9

Protein synthesis and composition of cardiac and vascular tissue in spontaneously hypertensive rats and the effects of beta-adrenergic antagonist treatment. Boström SL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:39s–41s

Selective and non-selective beta-adrenoreceptor blockade in the human forearm. Hartling OJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Apr;58(4):279–86

The role of the baroreceptor reflex in the cardiovascular effects of propranolol in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Feb;56(2):163–7

Effect of propranolol on the ventilatory response to hypercapnia in man. Trembath PW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Nov;57(5):465–8

The effects of thyroxine and propanolol on the metabolic rate of degus. Collinge J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;64C(2):271–4

Propranolol-induced hemodynamic changes and thermogenesis in the pigeon. Hissa R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;66C(1):65–70

The effect of propranolol on myocardial oxidative processes. Bada V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(3):215–20

Effect of alpha- and beta-blockers on ethanol metabolism. Khanna JM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 Jan-Mar; 4(1-2):131–5

The effect of propranolol on immunoreactive insulin (IRI) release in obese adults. Gal KS, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jan-Mar;18(1):53–6

Release of thyrotropin receptor from thyroid plasma membranes: effect of hydrocortisone, propranolol, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1463–8

Inhibition by propranolol of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine formation from thyroxine in isolated rat renal tubules: an effect independent of beta-adrenergic blockade. Heyma P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1437–41

The hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressor and oxytocic activities as influenced by beta-adrenergic blockade during long-term dehydration in the white male rat. Guzek JW, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):57–66

Comparison of the effects of synthetic 1-24 ACTH, propranolol and insulin on plasma growth hormone levels in bilaterally adrenalectomized patients. Kasperlik-Załuska A. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Sep-Oct;30(5):433–9

Physical training under the influence of beta blockade in rats: effect on adrenergic responses. Harri MN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Jul 2;41(3):199–210

Physical training under the influence of beta-blockade in rats. II. Effects on vascular reactivity. Harri MN. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;42(3):151–7

Effect of substrate supply and beta-adrenergic blockade on heart glycogen and triglyceride utilization during exercise in the rat. Stankiewicz-Choroszucha B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;43(1):11–7

Effects of labetalol and propranolol on blood pressure at rest and during isometric and dynamic exercise. Nyberg G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(5):299–303

Propranolol and blood glucose: simultaneous measurements over a wide range of doses and the effect of propranolol on the glucose tolerance test. Staniforth DH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;17(6):415–8

Increase of myocardial pH by l- and d-propranolol during ischemia of the heart in dogs. Abiko Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):239–47

Antagonism of an indirectly acting agonist: block by propranolol and sotalol of the action of tyramine on rat heart. Black JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11; 65(1):1–10

Effect of naloxone, haloperidol and propranolol on cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate content of rat amygdala. Dias RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):345–7

Effects of the beta-adrenergic blocking agents propranolol and timolol on canine cardiac refractory periods. Jaillon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;58(3):265–71

Antagonism by d,l-propranolol of imipramine effects in mice. Souto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23; 60(1):105–8

Differential effects of d- and l-propranolol on dopamine turnover stimulated by oxotremorine in striatal and mesolimbic areas of rat brain. Weinstock M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 16;59(3-4):187–93

Modification by levo-propranolol of tremors induced by harmine in mice. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1627–8

Mechanism of the antihypertensive effect of propranolol. Bhagat BD. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(4):291–6

Effect of propranolol-induced changes in catecholamine concentration and monoamine oxidase activity on temperature regulation in the chick. Saarela S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(3):307–13

Propranolol inhibits the in vitro conversion of thyroxine into triiodothyronine by isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. van Noorden CJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 May; 11(5):366–70

Chronic propranolol treatment inhibits sympathetic nerve activity and keeps blood pressure from rising in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar-Apr;2(2):228–35

Effect of propranolol on serum T3, T4 and TSH, and the TRH induced T3, T4 and TSH responses in euthyroid men. Dash RJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan;71:84–9

A comparison of antiarrhythmic effect of pindolol and propranolol in experimental cardiac arrhythmias [letter] Soni RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Apr-Jun; 23(2):140–1

Influence of adrenergic drugs on IgE production. Pauwels R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(3):347–51

Effects of metoprolol and propranolol on lipid metabolism. Bielmann P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Sep;17(9):378–82

Hemodynamic changes in hypertensive patients at rest and during physical exercise before and after acute i.v. administration of bufuralol-HCl or propranolol. Magometschnigg D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Aug;17(8):334–40

Propranolol, sleep and the nocturnal release of stress hormones. Tormey WP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Oct 26; 72(10):450

Alteration in myocardial oxygen balance during exercise after beta-adrenergic blockade in dogs. Heyndrickx GR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):28–33

Chronic propranolol treatment blunts right ventricular hypertrophy in rats at high altitude. Voelkel NF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar;48(3):473–8

Hormonal control of Na+-K+ co-transport in turkey erythrocytes. Multiple site phosphorylation of goblin, a high molecular weight protein of the plasma membrane. Alper SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4864–71

A high affinity agonist . beta-adrenergic receptor complex is an intermediate for catecholamine stimulation of adenylate cyclase in turkey and frog erythrocyte membranes. Stadel JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25; 255(4):1436–41

Effects of autonomic blockade on the inotropic and electrophysiologic response to digitoxin in the intact dog. Amlie JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 2(1):55–66

Increased diastolic time: a possible important factor in the benefical effect of propranolol in patients with coronary artery disease. Boudoulas H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep-Oct;1(5):503–13

Effects of propranolol and timolol on calcium uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Messineo FC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):449–59

Renal perfusion changes during treatment of essential hypertension: prazosin versus propranolol. O'Connor DT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov-Dec;1(6 Suppl):S38–42

Acute and chronic beta-receptor blockage with propranolol and the cardiovascular responses to intravenous sodium nitroprusside in the conscious rabbit. Reid JL. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):403–14

Elevation of beta-adrenergic receptor density in human lymphocytes after propranolol administration. Aarons RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):949–57

Propranolol decreases sympathetic nervous activity reflected by plasma catecholamines during evolution of myocardial infarction in man. Mueller HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):338–46

Propranolol and hypoglycemia: the effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on glucose and alanine levels during fasting. Gold LA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;20(1):50–8

Disposition kinetics of oral quinidine when administered concurrently with propranolol. Kates RE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;19(7):378–83

In vivo modulation of T lymphocytes and dermal sensitivity by propranolol. Ekladios EM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1977;60(5-6):341–9

Effects of verapamil and propranolol on ventricular vulnerability after coronary reperfusion. Sugiyama S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(1):49–54

Abnormal proliferation of uninvolved psoriatic epidermis: differential induction by saline, propranolol, and tape stripping in vivo. Wiley HE 3d, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):545–7

Effects of propranolol on aldosterone plasma concentration and aldosterone metabolic clearance in hypertensive patients. Pratt JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May; 95(5):693–7

Loss of respiratory enzyme activity in anoxic myocardium effect of propranolol. Carroll BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Dec;11(12):1209–14

Renin/aldosterone in pheochromocytoma [letter] Sheth KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):668–9

Chronic high dose propranolol does not increase dopamine receptor number. Ebstein RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31(12):860–1

Cardiovascular effects of chronic infusion of propranolol in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Smits JF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):139–40

Use of mannitol to obviate propranolol-induced myocardial depression in ischemic canine heart. Kyriakidis G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Apr;69(4):447–51

Sustained cardiac beta adrenoceptor blockade in vitro and increased vulnerability to aconitine-induced arrhythmias in vivo after propranolol withdrawal in rats. Hedberg A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):664–9

Cardiac electrophysiologic properties of dl-propranolol, d-propranolol, l-propranolol and dl-pindolol in anesthetized dogs. Jaillon P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):347–53

Increased total and regional vascular resistance produced by propranolol. Powell JR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Apr; 213(1):64–9

Regional oxygen consumption and supply in the rabbit heart—effect of nitroglycerin and propranolol. Weiss HR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):68–73

Effect of propranolol on myocardial oxygen balance during exercise in dogs [proceedings] Heyndrickx GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:41P

Pharmacologic antagonism of beta adrenergic blockade in dogs. II. Hemodynamic effects of simultaneous intravenous infusion of isoproterenol and dopamine during chronic propranolol administration. Spotnitz HM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):103–8

Mechanism of renin inhibition by beta adrenergic blocking agents. Effects of dl-, d-, l-propranolol and pindolol on renin release. Saruta T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jan; 21(1):103–9

Effect of propranolol and prazosin on blood lipids. The Oslo Study. Leren P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):4–6

Beta-blockers in thyrotoxicosis [letter] Lumholtz IB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):542–3

Management of terbutaline overdose [letter] Walden RJ.

Lancet 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):709

A novel response to propranolol: contractile response in the isolated rabbit ear artery. Ashbrook DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 14;26(2):155–63

Unexpected agonistic pressor effect of propranolol and angiotensin II in bilaterally nephrectomized rats. Iaina A, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 24;25(13):1153–8

Local anesthetics, chlorpromazine and propranolol inhibit stimulus–activation of phospholipase A2 in human platelets. Vanderhoek JY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):171–80

Reduction in lidocaine clearance during continuous infusion and by coadministration of propranolol. Ochs HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14;303(7):373–7

The alteration by propranolol of the inotropic and bathmotropic effects of dihydro–ouabain on guinea–pig papillary muscle. Ebner F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1979 Jun 18; 307(2):99–104

The influence of (+)–propranolol on the inotropic effect of dihydro–ouabain in relation to stimulation frequency. Ebner F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 18;307(2):105–13

Effects of propranolol on post–ischemic acute renal failure. Chevalier RL, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(2):77–81

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade by propranolol upon intravascular coagulation in the rat kidney. Rammer L, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(5):246–9

The influence of isoprenaline and propranolol on the biochemical alterations induced by experimental cerebral ischemic hypoxia. Haţegan D, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1979 Apr–Jun;17(2):87–91

Antagonism by propranolol of isolation–induced aggression in mice: correlation with 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor blockade. Weinstock M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jul; 19(7):653–6

Hypotensive synergism of propranolol and adrenalin. Öhrström A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(2):115–8

Autonomic nervous control of the heart in exercising man. Sato I, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(1):1–7

The role of angiotensin in the pressor response to propranolol and the hypotensive response to phentolamine. Brezenoff HE, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jun;12(6):539–47

On the relationship between uptake inhibition and reversal of alpha receptor blockade by propranolol. Mottram DR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Oct;11(9):795–808

Haemodynamic effects of propranolol in intact rats and in animals with artificial hyperthyroidism. Kapitola J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(4):347–55

Effect of propranolol on regional blood flow in intact rats and in animals with artificial hyperthyroidism. Kapitola J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(6):509–18

The effects of beta adrenergic blockade on basal metabolism and peripheral thyroid metabolism. Jung RT, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 1979 Sep;38(2):57A

The effects of captopril, propranolol, and indomethacin on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):429–33

Increased human lymphocyte beta–adrenergic receptor density following chronic propranolol treatment. Aarons RD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:175–6

Adrenaline induced dysrhythmias: comparison of the antidysrhythmic effect of labetalol with propranolol during normocarbia and hypercarbia in halothane anaesthetized cats. Forbes R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:37–40

Intracellular changes in arrhythmogenesis and the effect of propranolol. Tanz RD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:175–7

Effect of adrenergic stimulation and blockade on melatonin secretion in the human. Moore DC, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1979;52:517–21

Effect of propranolol on the urinary excretion of prostaglandin E and plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Sato M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jul;5(1):1–9

The effect of propranolol treatment in shizophrenia on CSF amine metabolites and prolactin. Belmaker RH, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1979 Jun 21;63(3):293–6

The effect of propranolol phentolamine and pimozide on drug–induced anorexia in the mouse. Dobrzanski S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(3):297–300

Antagonistic effects of propranolol upon ethanol–induced narcosis in mice. Muñoz C, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Jul;29(1):57–65

The actions of the beta–adrenoceptor blocking agents propranolol and metoprolol in the maximally exercised horse. Snow DH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):22–9

Ventilatory response to hypercapnia in normal subjects after propranolol, metoprolol and oxprenolol. Folgering H, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(3):139–43

The effect of beta blockade on stage fright. A controlled study. Brantigan CO, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 1979 Sep–Oct; 76(5):227–33

Stimulation of normal and abnormal neutrophil motility in vitro by dexpropranolol, metoprolol and sotalol [letter] Anderson R. **S Afr Med J** 1976 Aug 4;56(5):165

Paroxysmal neurogenic hypertension and its prevention in patients with cervical spinal cord lesions. Sommers DK. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 7;56(1):14–8

Does cimetidine alter the cardiac response to exercise and propranolol? Warburton S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jun 30;55(27):1125–7

Immediate and delayed hypotensive effects of propranolol at rest and during exercise. Pickering TG, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1979;92:277–85

Effects of propranolol on myocardial blood flow during transient ischemia in the awake dog. Swain JL, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1979;92:148–59

Propranolol and cimetidine. Black JW.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1979;41(2):166–72

[Smoking and beta adrenergic receptor blockade] Carlsen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 18;142(8):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Propranolol withdrawal syndrome] Offerhaus L.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1979 Nov 17;123(46):1988–90 **(Dut)**

[Can blockade of presynaptic adrenergic beta receptors explain the antihypertensive effects of propranolol?] Montastruc JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 2;289(1–2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propranolol and postinsulin gastric secretion (letter)] Fournet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Apr; 3(4):407–8 **(Fre)**

[Effects of metoprolol, practolol, and propranolol after isoprenaline injections in asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Svedmyr N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 18–25; 56(15–16):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the effects of chronic administration of propranolol on thyroid hormones and TSH (author's transl)] Heim J, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(4):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The specificity of action of penbutolol and propranolol and their optical isomers] Kaiser J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(3):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of propranolol and digoxin on the leftventricular pressure–volume–relation of the guinea pig (author's transl)] Hepp A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 2; 58(11):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of propranolol and metoprolol on beta–adrenergic metabolic responses (author's transl)] Chowanetz W, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Sep 7;74(36):1286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of minimal cardiac transit times in normal persons during beta–sympathicolysis (author's transl)] Freundlieb C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979;18(6):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta–blockade and transient modifications of the HMP–dehydrogenase shunt in audiogenic stress] Manasseri L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2468–72 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the effect of some drugs on A–V conduction by recording of the His electrocardiogram] Freni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renin secretion induced by prostaglandin A1: effects of aminophylline and propranolol] Frisina N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(2):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic effects of beta blockade] Ceruso D, et al.
G Clin Med 1979 May;60(5):366–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of propranolol and ouabain on ATP in erythrocytes from healthy adults and patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (author's transl)] Igisu H.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1979 Jul;70(7):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The comparative studies of hemodynamic effects of verapamil and propranolol in patients with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ichikawa M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Oct;27(10):1103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular effects of propanolol, alprenolol, oxprenolol and CS–359 during halothane anesthesia (author's transl)] Kubota M, et al. **Masui** 1979 Aug;28(8):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The beta–adrenergic effects and cyclic AMP in the sphincter pupillae of the albino rabbit (author's transl)] Mochizuki M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of stimulation and blockade of beta adrenergic receptors on the production of erythropoietin and erythropoiesis] Przala F. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979;30(19 Suppl):141–9 **(Pol)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin and sorbonit on the dynamics of post–exercise changes of acid–base equilibrium] Goch JH. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 23;34(30):1191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of propranolol on the acid–base equilibrium in the blood of patients with coronary disease] Goch JH.
Wiad Lek 1979 Oct 15;32(20):1437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the functional state of adrenoreceptors on the mitotic activity of regenerating rat liver] Andronova TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obsidan on some mechanisms of the heart productivity regulation] Syrenskiĭ AV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1979 Sep;88(9):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the effect of adrenergic blockade on the blood supply and urine–forming function of the kidneys] Gorpinchenko EI. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):128–31 **(Rus)**

[Effect of obzidan on the bioelectrical activity of the healthy human brain under alpine hypoxic conditions] Vilenskaia EM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):26–31 **(Rus)**

[Influence of propranolol on the levels of total plasma fatty acids in experimental hyperthyroidism] Lafuente L, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):275–80 **(Spa)**

[Penbutolol: beta–adrenergic blocking effect on isolated guinea pig atria] Dagrosa EE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar–Apr;39(2):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of propranolol on gastric secretion stimulated by hypercalcemia] Rinaldi GJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):557–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta–adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 8. Self–poisoning with beta–adrenoceptor blocking agents: recognition and management. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec;98(6):798–811

Propranolol overdose. Salzberg MR, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1980 Jan;9(1):44–5

Seizures and intraventricular conduction defect in propranolol poisoning. A report of two cases. Buiumsohn A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):860–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propranolol and thyroid resection for thyperthyroidism. Anderberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(5):297–303

Insulin release and carbohydrate tolerance in hyperthyroid patients during non–selective or selective beta–1–adrenoceptor blockade. Nilsson OR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1980 Feb;93(2):179–85

Effects of propranolol and atenolol on plasma and urinary cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in hyperthyroid patients. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):38–45

Non–selective and selective beta–1–adrenoceptor blocking agents in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):21–5

Propranolol for the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Serup J. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(4):333

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta–adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 6. A comparison of pindolol and propranolol in treatment of patients with angina pectoris. The role of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Frishman W, et al.
Am Heart J 1979 Oct;98(4):526–35

The surgical decision in tetralogy of Fallot: weighing risks and benefits with decision analysis. Garson A Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1980 Jan;45(1):108–16

Propranolol therapy for ventricular arrhythmias 2 months after acute myocardial infarction. Koppes GM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1980 Aug;46(2):322–8

Protective effect of pretreatment with verapamil, nifedipine and propranolol on mitochondrial function in the ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Nayler WG, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1980 Aug;46(2):242–8

Propranolol in angina pectoris: comparison of therapy given two and four times daily. Thadani U, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1980 Jul;46(1):117–23

Hypertension and propranolol therapy: effect on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines and platelet aggregation. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):321–5

Low–dose propranolol in tardive dyskinesia. Bacher NM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):495–7

Propranolol treatment of an ECT–related ventricular arrythmia. Weiner RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 136(12):1594–5

Propranolol in the treatment of narcolepsy. Kales A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1979 Nov;91(5):741–3

Propranolol for prevention of postoperative cardiac arrhythmias: a randomized study. Stephenson LW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1980 Feb;29(2):113–6

Propranolol in schizophrenia. Clinical, metabolic, and pharmacological findings. Hanssen T, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1980 Jun;37(6):685–90

Successful treatment of narcolepsy with propranolol: a case report. Kales A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Oct;36(10):650–1

Action of d–propranolol in manic psychoses. Möller HJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979 Dec;227(4):301–17

Propranolol and the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Kaplan R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):253–5

Management of severe hypertension with nifedipine in combination with clonidine or propranolol. Imai Y, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(4):674–8

Labetalol and propranolol in mild hypertensives: comparison of blood pressure and plasma volume effects. Hunyor SN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):162–6

Blood pressure variability and plasma catecholamines in man. Effect of propranolol therapy. Vlachakis ND.
Biochem Med 1979 Jun;21(3):253–61

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy and propranolol treatment in a case of Ullrich–Noonan syndrome. Jackson G, et al.
Br Heart J 1979 Nov;42(5):611–4

Comparison of propranolol and metoprolol in the management of hyperthyroidism. Murchison LE, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1979 Dec;8(6):581–7

Comparison of labetalol and propranolol in hypertension. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 9(3):233–7

A double–blind controlled trial of the anti–anginal efficacy of nifedipine compared with propranolol. Kenmure AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Feb;33(2):49–51

Propranolol and giving up smoking. Farebrother MJ, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 1980 Jan;74(1):95–6

Propranolol and hydrallazine in the management of essential

hypertension in pregnancy. Bott-Kanner G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;87(2):110–4

Effect of propranolol and metoprolol on parathyroid hormone and calcitonin secretions in uraemic patients. Coevoet B, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1344–6

Effect of beta-blockers on arrhythmias during six weeks after suspected myocardial infarction. Roland JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):518–21

Randomised trial comparing propranolol with atenolol in immediate treatment of suspected myocardial infarction. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):885–8

The position of beta-blockers in antihypertensive therapy. Comparison with other antihypertensive agents. Brunner HR, et al. **Cardiology** 1979;64 Suppl 1:88–95

Effect of a conditioning program in patients taking propranolol for angina pectoris. Obma RT, et al. **Cardiology** 1979;64(6):365–71

The effect of concurrent oral administration of propranolol and disopyramide on cardiac function in healthy men. Cathcart-Rake WF, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May; 61(5):938–45

Improved myocardial protection with propranolol during induced ischemia. Magee PG, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug; 62(2 Pt 2):I49–56

Suppression of chronic ventricular arrhythmias with propranolol. Woosley RL, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct; 60(4):819–27

Propranolol during the evolution and subsequent ten days of myocardial infarction in man: hemodynamic, initial cardiac energetic, and neurohumoral responses. Mueller HS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Dec;2(6):393–403

Spurious hyperbilirubinemia in uremic patients on propranolol therapy. Stone WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct; 25(10):1761–5

Propranolol, triiodothyronine, reverse triiodothyronine and thyroid disease. Feely J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May;10(5):531–8

Effect of acebutolol and propranolol on premature ventricular complexes. Aronow WS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):28–31

Propranolol dynamics in thyrotoxicosis. Feely J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):40–4

Hemodynamic effects of oxprenolol and propranolol in hypertension. Franciosa JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Dec;26(6):676–81

Propranolol in the control of blood pressure: a dose-response study. Serlin MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May; 27(5):586–92

One and three doses of propranolol a day in hypertension. van den Brink G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan; 27(1):9–15

Propranolol glucuronide cumulation during long-term propranolol therapy: a proposed storage mechanism for propranolol. Walle T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Dec; 26(6):686–95

Influence of selective and non-selective beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on the haemodynamic effect of adrenaline during combined antihypertensive drug therapy. Houben H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:397s–399s

Angiotensin II blockade during combined thiazide-beta-adrenoreceptor-blocker treatment. Ibsen H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:123s–125s

Comparative beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking effects and pharmacokinetics or propranolol and pindolol in hypertensive Africans. Salako LA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:393s–396s

Comparison of the effects of atenolol and propranolol in labile hypertension. González-Gómez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(3):202–7

Effect of propranolol on glucose disposal rate in patients with hyperthyroidism. Kikkawa R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):95–9

An opposing role for the adrenals in the hypotensive effects of propranolol in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15; 56(3):187–95

Hematin and propranolol in acute intermittent porphyria. Full recovery from quadriplegic coma and respiratory failure. Brezis M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(5):289–94

Considerations on the use of propranolol in complicated migraine. Prendes JL. **Headache** 1980 Mar;20(2):93–5

Comparative trial of Tenormin (atenolol) and Inderal (propranolol) in migraine. Stensrud P, et al. **Headache** 1980 Jul;20(4):204–7

Serial measurements of systolic time intervals: effects of propranolol alone and combined with other agents in hypertensive patients. Kyle MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):111–7

Hypertension following coronary artery bypass surgery. Role of preoperative propranolol therapy. Whelton PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May-Jun;2(3):291–8

Methyldopa and propranolol in moderate hypertension. Agarwal RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):13–5

Pharmacological intervention on ST segment elevation by surface mapping in acute myocardial infarction. Sathyamurthy I, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Jul-Aug; 31(4):220–8

Efficacy of propranolol versus placebo in long-term treatment in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Erbel R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Nov; 17(11):457–63

Prolactin response and extrapyramidal side effects during propranolol and neuroleptic drugs treatment in chronic schizophrenic patients. Elizur A, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;17(4):318–27

Propranolol in the treatment of neurocirculatory asthenia—an open pilot study. Rimón R, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;17(2):144–8

Platelet aggregation abnormalities in angina pectoris. A study before and after propranolol therapy. Kasturi J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jul;27(7):575–82

The hypernoradrenergic state in vasodilator drug-treated hypertensive patients: effect of clonidine. Mitchell HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):1–7

Oxdralazine, a new peripheral vasodilator, combined with propranolol and hydrochlorothiazide: a rational approach to antihypertensive treatment. Bartoli E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(11-12):751–7

Hemodynamic effect of propranolol therapy in relationship to renin status and plasma catecholamines in primary hypertension. Vlachakis ND. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 20(1):20–9

A comparison of oral metoprolol and propranolol in patients with chronic bronchitis. Anderson G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(2):136–8

Nadolol and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension: a double-blind comparison. El Mehairy MM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(3):193–8

Treatment of essential hypertension with a combination of propranolol and bendrofluazide. Solomon LR, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(1):34–7

Periodic paralysis with thyrotoxicosis—treatment with propranolol. Payne MW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Aug; 68(8):701–3

Compulsive water drinking treated with high dose propranolol. Shevitz SA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Apr; 168(4):246–8

beta-Adrenoreceptor antagonists in essential tremor. Jefferson D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 42(10):904–9

The treatment of hypertension with propranolol and bendrofluazide. Agrawal RL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Oct;29(207):602–6

Effect of glucagon during propanolol therapy [letter] Kirsh MM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;78(6):937

Lowering of blood pressure in sympathectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats on beta adrenoreceptor blockade [proceedings] Iriuchijima J. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):726

Antiarrhythmic effects of L-penbutolol and DL-propranolol. Comparison of the effects of these two drugs on conductivity and excitability in canine heart in vivo. Yamada K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):603–11

Beta-blockers in thyrotoxicosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):184–6

Beta-blockers in essential tremor [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1280

Propranolol—a medical treatment for portal hypertension? Lebrec D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):180–2

Propranolol and portal hypertension in cirrhosis [letter] Wilkinson RP. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):429

Comparison of labetalol, hydrallazine, and propranolol in the therapy of moderate hypertension. West MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 8;1(5):224–5

Potassium iodide and propranolol in Graves' disease [letter] Emerson CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28; 303(9):527–8

Mitral valve prolapse syndrome: a six-month follow-up study of propranolol therapy. Hamilton CA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1979 Oct;64(10):301–5

Hidden asthmatic. Identification required for propranolol usage. Vedal S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar;80(4):648–9

Captopril and propranolol in mild and moderate essential hypertension: preliminary report. Friedlander DH. **NZ Med J** 1979 Aug 22;90(642):146–9

An undeliverable fetus with an ominous fetal heart pattern: an obstetric dilemma. Katz M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):751–3

The role of propranolol's negative chronotropic effect on protection of the ischemic myocardium. Hillis LD, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(4):202–8

Action of propranolol in mania: comparison of effects of the d- and the l-stereoisomer. Emrich HM, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Jul; 12(4):295–304

Propranolol in acute intermittent porphyria. Menawat AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(646):546–7

Propranolol and tienilic acid in essential hypertension. Pearson RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55 Suppl 3:115–9

Propranolol in the treatment of migraine. Behan PO, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb;224(1340):201–3

Propranolol in the treatment of migraine. Behan PO, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb;224(1340):201–4

Propranolol and uraemic osteodystrophy. Brancaccio D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:668–71

Acute effects of propranolol and metoprolol on plasma concentrations of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in uraemic patients. Coevoet B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:649–55

Barbiturate dependence in mice: effects of propranolol on the withdrawal syndrome. Waddingham S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;163(4):469–72

Propranolol for tardive dyskinesia and extrapyramidal side effects (pseudoparkinsonism) from neuroleptics. Kulik FA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):18–9

The present status of propranolol. Routledge PA, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1979 Dec;13(12):1–6

Likely explanation for longer duration of pharmacological (antianginal) effects of propranolol in relation to its short half-life. Ishizaki T. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 27(2):223–39

Comparison of captopril with propranolol in the treatment of mild and moderate essential hypertension. Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 1;56(23):983–6

Effect of propranolol on total exchangeable body potassium and total exchangeable body sodium in essential hypertension. Pedersen G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr;39(2):167–70

Successful pharmacologic modification of myocardial ischemia. Harden WR 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:260–2

Bartter's syndrome with normal urinary excretion of prostaglandin E: therapeutic effects of propranolol, spironolactone, indomethacin and potassium chloride. Sato M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;131(2):151–9

Comparison of propranolol and inderal L.A. in patients with angina. Scott ME, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1980;49(1):79–84

[Propranolol in treatment of hypertension in pregnancy] Serup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 3;141(49):3372–4 (30 ref.) (Dan. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Improvement of growth-hormone stimulation with l-dopa/l-carbidopa by simultaneous administration of propranolol (author's transl)] Schönberger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 21;104(51):1811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propranolol in migraine (letter)] Sewing KF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 23;104(47):1663 **(Ger)**

[Medical support in surgery for pheochromocytoma] Schmucki O. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug;46(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is propranolol suitable for the treatment of bile acid-induced diarrhea?] Simon B, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 2; 30(44):1651–3 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of critical hypertension with depressan and obsidan infusions] Jung N, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Aug 1;73(15):724–7 **(Ger)**

[The effect of propranolol, neuroleptics and their combination on serum prolactin levels of schizophrenic patients] Elizur A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Sep;97(5–6):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Essential hypertension with low plasmatic renin activity (PRA). Effects of propranolol on some indices of adrenergic system activity] Aguglia F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1356–64 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood volume and electrolytes in patients with essential hypertension with low plasmatic renin activity (PRA). Effects of treatment with propranolol] Aguglia F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1340–8 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of verapamil and propranolol in unstable angina] Capucci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1402–7 **(Ita)**

[Action of increasing doses of DL-propranolol on behavior of arterial pressure and plasma renin activity (PRA)] Cerasola G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(12):2023–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Essential hypertension with low plasmatic renin activity (PRA). Effects of propranolol on arterial pressure and reninemia] Santucci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(8):1349–55 **(Ita)**

[Effects of propranolol on the lipid pattern and post-prandial lipemia in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Ambrosio GB, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Dec 31;91(6):565–73 **(Ita)**

[Obstructive cardiomyopathy with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis in the pediatric age] Pilotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 3;70(48):3299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cross-over trial with Peripress (prazosin) and Apresolin (hydralazin), both in combination with beta-blocker] Melkild A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30; 100(3):148–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Peripress (Prazosin)-a new antihypertensive drug. Open trial in ambulatory patients with prazos in administered alone or in combination with beta-blocker] Melkild A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30;100(3):145–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of constriction ring dystocia] Uszyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jan;51(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of propranolol on hydroxyproline excretion in hyperthyroidism] Grzywa M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jul;62(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Capillaroscopy of digital ungual walls during treatment of hyperthyroidism with propranolol] Bendkowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 4;34(23):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of electrolyte imbalance and drugs on the function of artificial pacemakers] Dwornikiewicz W. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15;32(24):1751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a betablockader in cardiac insufficiency] Azevedo A DE C. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Nov;33(5):369–72 **(Por)**

[Improvement of tardive dyskinesia with high doses of propranolol] Moreira MJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Mar-Apr;93(3–4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Propranolol in the treatment of glaucoma] Călugăru M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Apr-Jun;23(2):125-8 (22 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Prospects of beta-blocking treatment in arterial hypertension] Cosma M.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1979 Oct-Dec;83(4):573-8 **(Rum)**

[Drug protection of the cardiovascular system against psychological stress] Restian A.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1979 May-Jun;31(3):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Myocardial function and the use of propranolol in ischemic heart disease] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug; 19(8):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical trial of oxyfedrine and propranolol in angina pectoris] Chaitington DzhR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(5):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension. Experience with the use of a hydralazine and propranolol combination] Traver JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 15;156(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Psoriasiform changes in guinea-pig skin from propanalol [letter] Van de Kerkhof P. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Jun; 4(2):267-8

Lethal synergism between morphine or other narcotic analgesics and propranolol. Davis WM, et al.
Toxicology 1979 Oct;14(2):141-51

PROPRIOCEPTION

Proprioceptive influences on directional hearing: dependence on the movement type. Alexeenko NY, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1979;39(2):57-65

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 6. Anatomical evidence consistent with the existence of C3-C4 propriospinal neurones projecting to forelimb motornuclei. Grant G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;38(1):87-93

Characteristics of postural instability induced by ischemic blocking of leg afferents. Mauritz KH, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1980;38(1):117-9

Production of proprioceptive errors with induced hypnotic anesthesia. Wallace B, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Apr;28(2):140-7

Interactions between extraocular proprioceptive and visual signals in the superior colliculus of the cat. Donaldson IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:85-110

Influence of tooth p roprioception on speech articulation. Ghi H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Dec;42(6):609-13

Spatially oriented movements in the absence of proprioception. Volpe BT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 1979 Sep;29(9 Pt 1):1309-13

Adaptation to prismatic displacement by schizophrenics and normals. Pitblado C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980; 6(4):201-7

The processing of proprioceptive signals. Glencross DJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(6):683-7

Development of visual cortical orientation specificity after dark-rearing: role of extraocular proprioception. Buisseret P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Aug;13(3):259-63

Nystagmus duration changes of learning disabled children during sensory integrative therapy. Ottenbacher K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1159-64

Ipsilateral and contralateral effects of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation techniques on hip motion and electromyographic activity. Markos PD. **Phys Ther** 1979 Nov;59(11):1366-73

Interactive effects of resistance and facilitation patterning upon reaction and response times. Surburg PR.
Phys Ther 1979 Dec;59(12):1513-7

Somatosensory, proprioceptive, and sympathetic activity in human peripheral nerves. Vallbo AB, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1979 Oct;59(4):919-57 (193 ref.)

The spinal frog takes into account the scheme of its body during the wiping reflex. Fukson OI, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 12;209(4462):1261-3

Proprioceptive information neither improves fixation stability nor reduces autokinesis. Winterson BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(11):1289-91

[Proprioception of the human tongue. Methods and observations] Meduna J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Feb; 80(2):125-31 **(Cze)**

[Studies on strabismus. Report I. Standing proprioceptive impulse from the master eye as the cause of exo-deviation of the slave eye (author's transl)] Mitsui Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Jun 10;83(6):559-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on strabismus. Report V. Stimulation of horizontal eye movement of proprioceptive origin (author's transl)] Tamura O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rebuttal of the proprioception theory of reverse phase ocular movement--retinal image slip theory] Yamazaki A.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1979;83(10):2042-4 **(Jpn)**

[Nature of proprioceptive information processing during learning in brain inoculated mice] Voronin LG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1980;251(2):500-4 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of instrumental movements in cats after section of spinal cord afferent pathways] Bragin AM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1979 Jul-Aug;29(4):706-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPYL GALLATE see under **GALLIC ACID**

PROPYLADIPHENIN see **PROADIFEN**

PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

PROPYLAMINES

Mechanism of propylamine-transfer reactions. Kinetic and inhibition studies on spermidine synthase from Escherichia coli. Zappia V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10; 255(15):7276-80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adaptation of the dose of mexiletine according to pharmacokinetic data. Bogaert M.
Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux) 1980;(25):67-73

Hemodynamic, electrocardiographic and toxic effects of the intravenous administration of increasing doses of mexiletine in the dog. Comparison with similar effects produced by other antiarrhythmics. Carlier J.
Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux) 1980;(25):81-100

Mexiletine in the treatment of refractory ventricular arrhythmias: a report of five cases. Cady WJ, et al.
Am Heart J 1980 Feb;99(2):181-4

A schedule for combined intravenous and oral dosing with mexiletine. Holt DW, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(2):162-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myoclonus-associated hypomania during MAO-inhibitor treatment. Cohen RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 137(1):105-6

[Allergic exanthema during antiarrhythmic therapy with mexiletin (letter)] Habeler G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1979 Aug 31;104(35):1244 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Electrophysiological properties of mexiletine assessed with respect to plasma concentrations. Joseph SP, et al.
Eur J Cardiol 1980 Feb;11(2):115-21

Simple gas-liquid chromatographic method for the measurement of mexiletine and lignocaine in blood-plasma or serum. Holt DW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 1; 169:295-301

Mexiletine analysis in blood and plasma using gas chromatography and nitrogen-selective detection. Smith KJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 14;181(3-4):469-72

A biochemical measure of monoamine oxidase type A and B inhibitor effects in man. Campbell IC, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 1979;15(2):77-84

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Titration of human brain monoamine oxidase -A and -B by clorgyline and L-deprenil. Fowler CJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1980 Apr; 311(3):263-72

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of mexiletine in renal insufficiency. Baudinet G, et al. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1980; (25):55-65

The effect of spontaneous changes in urinary pH on mexiletine plasma concentrations and excretion during chronic administration to healthy volunteers. Johnston A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):349-52

The effect of metoclopramide and atropine on the absorption of orally administered mexiletine. Wing LM, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 May;9(5):505-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms of arrhythmias and of antiarrythmic activity, with special reference to mexiletine. Carmeliet E.
Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux) 1980;(25):5-25 (46 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of an intravenous injection of mexiletine in patients hospitalised in intensive care units. Henrard L, et al. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1980; (25):101-7

Baseline pharmacology, electrophysiology and pharmacokinetics of mexiletine. Middleton D.
Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux) 1980;(25):45-53 (11 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of parenteral and oral mexiletine. Renard M, et al. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1980; (25):75-80

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors potentiate phenylethylamine effects in rhesus monkeys. Staub RA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1980 Jun;15(3):429-36

Electrophysiological actions of mexiletine (Kö1173) on canine Purkinje fibres and ventricular muscle. Arita M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;67(1):143-52

Serotonin receptors on astrocytes in primary cultures: effects of methysergide and fluoxetine. Hertz L, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1979 Feb;57(2):223-6

Effect of mexiletine on conduction of premature ventricular beats in man: a study using monophasic action potential recordings from the right ventricle. Harper RW, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1979 Jun;13(6):311-9

Effect of mexiletine on monophasic action potentials recorded from the right ventricle in man. Harper RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jun;13(6):303-10

Electrophysiological actions of mexiletine on isolated rabbit atria and canine ventricular muscle and purkinje fibres. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 May;13(5):288-96

Effects of fluoxetine and imipramine on male Schistosoma mansoni. Pax R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 64(1):123-7

Subsensitivity of the norepinephrine receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system in brain: effects of nisoxetine versus fluoxetine. Mishra R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):379-82

The effect of selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors, clorgyline and deprenyl, upon tissue glycogen stores and blood glucose levels. Ismahan G, et al.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] 1978;(14):143-52

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, fluoxetine and chlorimipramine on reflex bradycardia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):493-6

Effect of quipazine and fluoxetine on analgesic-induced catalepsy and antinociception in the rat. Malec D, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1980 Jan;32(1):71-3

Synthetic rates of monoamine oxidase in rat liver after clorglyine or deprenyl administration. Egashira T, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1979 Aug;29(4):677-80

Antihypertensive effects of fluoxetine and L-5-hydroxytryptophan in rats. Fuller RW, et al.
Life Sci 1979 Oct 1;25(14):1237-42

Effect of fluoxetine and metergoline on amphetamine-induced rise in plasma corticosterone. Knych ET, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 5;26(18):1489-96

The inhibition or rat heart type A monoamine oxidase by clorgyline as a method for the estimation of enzyme active centers. Fowler CJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 16(2):546-55

The reaction of bovine and rat liver monoamine oxidase with [14C]-clorgyline and [14C]-deprenyl. Salach JI, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1979 Jul;16(1):234-41

Nisoxetine antagonism of norepinephrine depletion in brain and heart after alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine administration. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Oct; 18(10):767-70

Modification of PGO activity by specific uptake inhibitors fluoxetine, nisoxetine and LR5182. Neal H, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1979 Oct;18(10):813-9

Effect of a specific 5HT uptake inhibitor (citalopram) on drug accumulation by rat lung slices. Drew R, et al.
Pharmacology 1980;20(1):27-31

Amphetamine's locomotor-stimulant and norepinephrine-releasing effects: evidence for selective antagonism by nisoxetine. Tyler TD, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1979 Sep;64(3):291-6

Effects of chronic fluoxetine administration on serotonin metabolism. Hwang EC, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Jul;29(1):79-98

[Electrophysiological study of the mexiletine (author's transl)] Ebagosti A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun;28(3):181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological properties of mexiletine. Experimental study in the dog (author's transl)] Puech P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1979 May-Jun;28(3):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of mexiletine] Vallot F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1979 Dec;72(12):1359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction performance, motor coordination performance and findings in hypertensive patients under diisopropylamine and reserpine therapy] Bolland G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1979 Dec 1;34(23):701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of the action of odiphaline hydrochloride 3-phenyl-3-O-hydroxyphenyl-N-(phenylisopropyl) propylamine on the cardiovascular system] Avakian OM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(4):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mexiletine on glucose and oxygen uptake in rat brain, liver and myocardial tissue in vitro (author's transl)] Moreno A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep;35(3):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias: role of mexiletine: symposium held under the patronage of the Belgian Society of Cardiology and organized by Boehringer Ingelheim.
Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux) 1980;(25):1-185

Mexiletine in clinical practice. Boyle DM.
Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux) 1980;(25):137-45

Mexiletine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Henrard L, et al. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1980; (25):127-35

Clinical antiarrhythmic efficacy of mexiletine: a review. Kulbertus HE. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1980;(25):111-20 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of the antiarrhythmic efficacy of mexiletine in patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Van Durme JP. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1980;(25):121-5

Mexiletine: a new antiarrhythmic drug. Leahey EB Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):427-9

A comparison of mexiletine and a slow release formulation of mexiletine in patients admitted to a coronary care unit [proceedings] Boyle DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):293P

Paediatric use of mexiletine and disopyramide. Holt DW, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1476–7
Mexiletine in the prophylaxis of ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial infarction. Campbell RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):43–52
[Experience with mexiletin in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias (author's transl)] Káňa A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 5;119(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Double blind study on the effectiveness of an additional therapy with Tomanol in acute mastitis of cattle (author's transl)] Heidrich HJ, et al. **DTW** 1979;86(12):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mexitil, a new anti-arrhythmia agent] Heinrich K. **Med Klin** 1980 Mar 14;75(6):235–7 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of arrhythmia due to heart surgery by means of mexiletine] Kujat R, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 5; 30(40):1485–8 **(Ger)**
[The effects of intravenous mexiletine on cardiac performance (author's transl)] Ferro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(5):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A new anti-arrhythmia drug—profpafenon—in ventricular arrhythmias in the coronary unit] Figueira RH. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Sep;33(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Clinical study of the antiarrhythmic action of Mexityl in ventricular disorders of the cardiac rhythm] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decrease in the fast sodium inflow current, a possible reason for the anti-arrhythmic action of etmozin and mexityl in the late stage of experimental myocardial infarct] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May; 20(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPYLBENZILYLCHOLINE MUSTARD see under **CHOLINE**

PROPYLENE GLYCOLS see **PROPANEDIOLS**

PROPYLHEXEDRINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

PROPYLIODONE see under **IODOPYRIDONES**

PROPYLTHIOURACIL

Propylthiouracil. A substrate for the glutathione S-transferases that competes with glutathione. Yamada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3508–13

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Administration of equally divided doses of propylthiouracil every two–eight hours in hyperthyroidism] Mendoza-Morfin F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1979; 10(3):127–34 **(Eng, Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypocalcemia accompanying agranulocytosis during propylthiouracil therapy. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):576–7
Propylthiouracil–induced hepatic damage. Weiss M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1184–5
Propylthiouracil and hepatitis: a case report. Reddy CM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;71(12):1185–6
Antenatal diagnosis and treatment of a fetal goiter. Weiner S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jan;24(1):39–42
Propylthiouracil–induced cutaneous vasculitis. Case presentation and review of the literature. Vasily DB, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 1;243(5):458–61
[Liver involvement in propylthiouracil treatment of juvenile thyrotoxicosis] Jacobsen BB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 12; 141(46):3171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Propylthiouracil in human milk. Revision of a dogma. Kampmann JP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):736–7
Excretion of carbimazole and propylthiouracil in breast milk [letter] Low LC, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1011

BLOOD

Accumulation of 2-[14C]propylthiouracil in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lam DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;28(15):2289–96
Characteristics of protein binding of Thiobarbiturates and 6-n-propyl-2-thiouracil. Sakurai T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;28(2):508–13
Oxidation and binding of [2-(14)C]propylthiouracil in human polymorhonuclear leukocytes. Lam DC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):285–9
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of plasma propylthiouracil. Giles HG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1459–60
High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of propylthiouracil in human plasma. Ringhand HP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1461–3
Correlation of plasma propylthiouracil levels with inhibition of thyroid hormone synthesis in the rat. Francis GL, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 May;29(5):410–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Kinetics of the human thyroid trap: effects of iodide, thyrotropin, and propylthiouracil. Hays MT. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):944–9

METABOLISM

Binding of radioiodinated propylthiouracil to rat liver microsomal fractions. Stimulation by substrates for iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase. Visser TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1;183(1):167–9
Effects of thyroid status and choice of USP preparation on the pharmacokinetics of propylthiouracil in the beagle dog. Ringhand P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb–Mar; 20(2–3):91–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of propylthiouracil and methylmercaptoimidazole on thyroglobulin synthesis. Monaco F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):32–6
Depletion of colloid 27S and larger thyroid iodoproteins following treatment with propylthiouracil. Smeds S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):644–9
Reversal of alcohol–induced inhibition of plasma protein synthesis by propylthiouracil. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Aug;22(1):64–9
Effect of propylthiouracil treatment on the regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in rat myocardium. Sharma RV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2858–60
The effect of propylthiouracil on thyroid-stimulating hormone–induced alterations in iodothyronine secretion from perfused dog thyroids. Laurberg P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 11;588(3):351–6
Effect of propylthiouracil on 125I-L-triiodothyronine binding to the nuclei and on malic enzyme activity in rat liver cytosol. Knopp J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980; 14(2):159–64
Effect of propylthiouracil on nycthemeral and sex related variation of plasma TSH in rats. Tonooka N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):27–32
Intrathyroidally generated iodide: the role of propylthiouracil–sensitive processes in its production. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):830–8
Audiogenic seizures and cochlear damage in rats after perinatal antithyroid treatment. Van Middlesworth L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1686–90
Liver vitamin A stores in chronic alcoholism in rats: effect of propylthiouracil treatment. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1059–60
Mechanism of the protective effect of propylthiouracil against acetaminophen (Tylenol) toxicity in the rat. Linscheer WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):100–7
Alterations in type I and type II protein kinases in the thyroid and adenohypophysis in response to a dietary goitrogen. Combest WL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Apr; 40(4):494–502
Respiratory capacity and glycogen depletion in thyroid–deficient muscle. Baldwin KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):102–6
Thyroxine and propylthiouracil effects on alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor number, ATPase activities, and sialic acid content of rat cardiac membrane vesicles. McConnaughey MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):609–23
Effects of antithyroid drugs on lymphocyte function in vitro. Hallengren B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug; 51(2):298–301
Effect of propylthiouracil on rat thyroid lysosomal enzymes. Starling JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Nov;27(5):306–11
The effect of propylthiouracil and temperature on avian thyroid activity. Chiasson RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 29; 25(18):1551–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of propylthiouracil and relatively small doses of iodide on early phase treatment of hyperthyroidism. Kasai K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;93(3):315–21
Thionamide therapy in Graves' disease: relation of relapse rate to duration of therapy. Tamai H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):488–90
Behavioral dysfunction in hyperthyroidism. Improvement with treatment. Rockey PH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1194–7
Effect of chronic therapy with propylthiouracil on its disposition in hyperthyroid patients. Sitar DS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(2–3):93–7
Disappearance of a hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule [letter] Flickinger FW. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):579–80
Remission rates of children and adolescents with thyrotoxicosis treated with antithyroid drugs. Collen RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):550–6

PROSCILLARIDIN see under **BUFANOLIDES**

PROSIMIANS

Population and territory stability of the Lemur catta at Berenty, Madagascar. Mertl-Millhollen AS, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;31(1–2):106–22
Female dominance in Indri indri. Pollock JI. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;31(1–2):143–64
Spontaneous cholangiocarcinoma in a ring-tailed lemur (Lemur catta). Chang J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun; 29(3):374–6
A comparative ethologic view of a group of psychotherapists. Sciple GW. **Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(2):175–7
Tupaias (tree shrews)—a new animal model for gallstone research; first observations of gallstones. Schwaier A. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1979 Oct;176(1):15–24
Mammary neoplasia in ring-tailed lemurs (Lemur catta). Wadsworth PF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 May;17(3):386–8
[Mechanisms in group formation and cohesion in Tupaia glis Diard, 1820. Results of long-term studies of a family group] Richarz K. **Anthropol Anz** 1979 Oct;37(3):141–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A quantitative approach to cytoarchitectonics. V. The areal pattern of the cortex of microcebus murinus (E. Geoffroy 1828), (Lemuridae, primates). Zilles K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979;157(3):269–89
Formation and morphology of Reissner's fibre in primates. A scanning electron microscopic study. Castenholz A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(1):43–53
Locomotion, limb proportions, and skeletal allometry in lemurs and lorises. Jungers WL. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;32(1–2):8–28
Thalamic projections to area 17 in a prosimian primate, Microcebus murinus. Cooper HM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Sep 1;187(1):145–67
The arrangement of prisms in the enamel of the anterior teeth of the aye-aye. Shellis RP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):497–506
[Criteria for homology and alleged phylogeny of facial muscles in primates including man. II. Catarrhina] Seiler R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(3):298–323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Chromosome banding analogies between a prosimian (Microcebus murinus), a platyrrhine (Cebus capucinus), and man. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jan; 52(1):133–7
Red cell acid phosphatases of Propithecus verreauxi: evidence for a high-activity allele. Mason GA. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Apr;17(3–4):281–5
Chromosomes of Lemuriformes. V. A comparison of the karyotypes of Cheirogaleus medius and Lemur fulvus fulvus. Dresser ME, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979; 24(3):160–7
Chromosomal evolution in Malagasy lemurs. IV. Chromosome banding studies in the genuses Phaner, Varecia, Lemur, Microcebus, and Cheirogaleus. Rumpler Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979;24(4):224–32
Evolution of DNA sequences has been retarded in Malagasy primates. Bonner TI, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24; 286(5771):420–3
[Cytogenetics of two Lorisidae (Nycticebus coucang and Perodicticus potto). Comparison with the lemurs and the simians (author's transl)] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1979 Jun;22(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth, function and homology: aspects of dental replacement in toothcombed strepsirhines. Schwartz JH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Sep;51(3):425–32

METABOLISM

Acetylcholinesterase enzyme localization in the amygdala: a comparative histochemical and ultrastructural study. Girgis M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(2):192–202
Immunofluorescence study of LRH-producing neurons in prosimians (Tupaia and Galago). Barry J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;206(3):355–65
Are fast glycolytic fibers present in slow loris (Nycticebus coucang) hindlimb muscles? [letter] Sickles DW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jan;28(1):57–9
Tupaias (tree shrews)—a new animal model for gallstone research. II. Influence of fat, sugar, and cholesterol on bile composition. Schwaier A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1979 Dec;176(2):157–72

MICROBIOLOGY

An adenovirus from Tupaia (tree shrew): growth of the virus, characterization of viral DNA, and transforming ability. Darai G, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 15;104(1):122–38

PHYSIOLOGY

Concentrating capacity of the kidney and nitrogen partition in the urine in Perodicticus potto (Prosimii, Lorisidae, Lorisinae). Buret J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):315–22
The actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine on the isolated ileum of the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Sakai K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):405–8
Olfactory demarcation of territorial boundaries by a primate—Propithecus verreauxi. Mertl-Millhollen AS. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;32(1–2):35–42
Cerebellar corticonuclear – nucleocortical topography: a study of the tree shrew (Tupaia) paraflocculus. Haines DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Oct 15;187(4):745–58

Gross structure and function of the quadriceps femoris in Lemur fulvus: an analysis based on telemetered electromyography. Jungers WL, et al. **J Morphol** 1980 Jun; 164(3):287–99

Definition of neural response and incremental sensitivity of retinal ganglion cells in a tree shrew (Tupaia chinensis). ter Laak HJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(8):885–9

[Tele-electromyography of various quadriceps femoris muscle bundles during locomotion in a Madagascar lemur (Lemur fulvus)] Jouffroy FK, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1979 Jun 11;288(21):1627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES

[Use of the selective method in prospective studies of the health status of children] Romensky AA, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 1980 Jul;28(7):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PROSPIDIUM see under **PIPERAZINES**

PROSTAGLANDIN A ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS A, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

Improved anticancer effect by combining cytotoxic drugs with an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Berstock DA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:567–9

Use of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis in patients with breast cancer. Powles TJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:511–6

Human benign breast disease: relationships between prostaglandin E2, steroid hormones, and thermographic effects of the inhibitors of PG biosynthesis. Rolland PH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:581–4

Antagonism of some contractile responses to prostaglandins by cyproheptadine. Ganatra VM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1979 Aug;240(2):203–13

Activity ratio between antiprostacyclin and antiaggregating effects of acetylsalicylic acid, indometacin and ditazole. Caprino L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):406–9

The inhibitory effect of aspirin on platelet and vascular prostaglandins in rats cannot be completely dissociated. Villa S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Jul;42(3):425–31

Sodium flufenamate antagonises the potentiation by prostaglandins of noradrenaline-induced vasoconstriction in rat mesentery [proceedings] Bennett A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1979 Jul;66(3):449P

Prostaglandins, indomethacin, and ulcerative colitis [letter] Campieri M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):193

Partial inhibition of prostaglandin-induced contraction of the rat colon by analogues of angiotensin II. Sirois P, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1980 Mar;32(3):232–3

Ingestion of dipyridamole reduces inhibitory effect of prostacyclin on human platelets [letter] Di Minno G, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):701–2

HAptoglobin, prostaglandins, and ductus arteriosus in preterm infants [letter] Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1186–7

Interaction of prostaglandins with diuretics. Attallah AA. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):369–75 (33 ref.)

The refief of primary dysmenorrhea by ketoprofen and indomethacin. Kauppila A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct; 18(4):647–53

Effect of ibuprofen on menstrual blood prostaglandin levels in dysmenorrheic women. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Prostaglandins 1979 Jul;18(1):137–42

Tranylcypromine induced hypertension is not mediated by the inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis. Rao GH, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1979 Oct;3(4):201–10

Emetine and prostaglandins [letter] Das UN.
S Afr Med J 1980 Feb 23;57(8):266

Heparin and dextran sulfate antagonize PGI2 inhibition of platelet aggregation. Eldor A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 16(5–6):617–28

[Problems of assessing the biological value of prostaglandin in vitro (author's transl)] Tullberg K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 1978;28(11):2138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma angiotensin-I-converting-enzyme activity after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis (author's transl)] Rumpf KW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 2;58(9):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pharmacology of sulfinpyrazone (Anturan)] Rüegg M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130(61 Suppl):3–8 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antiprostaglandin drugs and Von Willibrand's disease [letter] Sortor RF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):696

BLOOD

Hydrocortisone-induced inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat leucocytes. Carnuccio R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1980 Jan;68(1):14–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological properties of selective inhibitors of the prostaglandin cascade. Fried J, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:427–36

METABOLISM

Inhibition of pulmonary prostaglandin metabolism by exposure of animals to oxygen or nitrogen dioxide. Chaudhari A, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 15;184(1):51–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis as inhibitors of herpes simplex virus replication. Newton AA. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:58–63

Biochemical and pharmacological evaluation of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Gorman RR.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:417–25

Gap junction formation in myometrium: control by estrogens, progesterone, and prostaglandins. Garfield RE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Mar;238(3):C81–9

Effects of prostaglandins E2 and I2 on human lymphocyte transformation in the presence and absence of inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Gordon D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1979 Sep;67(1):17–22

Effects of prostaglandins and indomethacin on neuromuscular blocking agents. Hill GE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):146–9

Rat osteogenic sarcoma cells: modulation of hormone stimulated cyclic AMP production by prostaglandin antagonists and biosynthesis inhibitors. Atkins D, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):31–40

Effect of indomethacin on blood pressure in the normotensive unanaesthetized rabbit: possible relation to prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Colina-Chourio J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Oct;57(4):359–65

The cardiac effects of prostaglandins and their modification by the prostaglandin antagonist N-0164. Allan G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Jul;214(1):45–9

Effect of prostaglandin inhibition on sodium chloride reabsorption in the diluting segment of the conscious dog. Work J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jan;17(1):24–30

Renal functional and organic changes induced by salt and prostaglandin inhibition in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chrysant SG, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(3):151–5

Benign breast disease: studies of prostaglandin E2, steroids, and thermographic effects of inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Rolland PH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec; 54(6):715–8

Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on human insulin secretion and carbohydrates tolerance. Chen M, et al.
Prostaglandins 1979 Oct;18(4):557–67

N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide: a synthetic analog of vitamin A that is a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Levine L. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May; 4(5):285–96

Inhibition of prostaglandin (PG) synthesis in sheep vesicular gland microsomes (SVGM) by nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) and vitamin E (VE). Rao GH, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1979 Feb;2(2):111–21

Pharmacokinetics of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis in the perinatal period. Berman W Jr, et al.
Semin Perinatol 1980 Jan;4(1):67–72 (37 ref.)

Ontogeny of the ductus arteriosus response to prostaglandins and inhibitors of their synthesis. Clyman RI.
Semin Perinatol 1980 Apr;4(2):115–24 (73 ref.)

Hematologic effects of prostaglandins and thromboxanes and inhibitors of their synthesis in the perinatal period. Friedman Z, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jan;4(1):73–84 (149 ref.)

Prostaglandin metabolism, synthesis, and blockade in hemorrhage and sepsis. Carlson RD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:476–7

[Effects of prostaglandins and blockaders] Tajima K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1979;37(7):2859–65 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin antagonists] Brus R, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1980 Nov–Dec;33(6):677–91 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Breast cancer and prostaglandins: a new approach to treatment. Leaper DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Oct; 66(10):683–6

Prostaglandin inhibitors and gastric factors in migraine [letter] Parantainen J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12; 1(8172):832–3

Prostaglandin biosynthesis inhibitors and endometriosis. Kauppila A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):655–61

[Prostaglandin inhibitors and their use in the obstetrical and gynecological clinic] Mikhallenko ET, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 Feb;(2):8–9 **(Rus)**

PROSTAGLANDIN E ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN E-9-KETOREDUCTASE see **HYDROXYPROSTAGLANDIN DEHYDROGENASES**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES

Thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin H2 form covalently linked derivatives with human serum albumin. Maclouf J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:283–6

Chemical and enzymic conversions of the prostaglandin endoperoxide PGH2. Nugteren DH, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:129–37

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Trimethoquinol selectively antagonises longitudinal muscle contractions of rat isolated gastric fundus to thromboxane B2 and epoxymethano analogues of PGH2 [proceedings] Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):450P

13-Azaprostanoic acid: a specific antagonist of the human blood platelet thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor. Le Breton GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):4097–101

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of xenobiotic cooxygenation coupled to prostaglandin H2 biosynthesis. Marnett LJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:149–51

Preparation and biochemical properties of PGH3. Smith DR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):423–38

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by eicosapentaenoic acid. Culp BR, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Nov; 3(5):269–78

BLOOD

The prostanoids in hemostasis and thrombosis: a review. Smith JB. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jun;99(3):743–804 (404 ref.)

A structural requirement for the conversion of prostaglandin endoperoxides to thromboxanes. Diczfalusy U, et al.
FEBS Lett 1979 Sep 15;105(2):291–5

METABOLISM

Metabolism of PGH2 in the feline brain. Bishai I, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1221–3

Metabolism of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin endoperoxide by assorted leukocytes. McGuire JC, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1665–7

Enzymes involved in the formation and further transformations of prostaglandin endoperoxides. Yamamoto S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:27–34

Enzymatic conversion of C21 endoperoxides to thromboxanes and hydroxy acids. Diczfalusy U, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1417–23

Metabolism of arachidonic acid and its endoperoxide (PGH2) to myotropic products in guinea-pig and rabbit isolated lungs. Alabaster VA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):479–89

Metabolism of arachidonic acid and its endoperoxide prostaglandin H2 in isolated lungs from guinea-pigs and rabbits [proceedings] Alabaster VA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:28P

What is the fate of exogenous prostaglandin endoperoxide, PGH2, in isolated lung? [proceedings] Al-Ubaidi F, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Aug;293:20P–21P

A hypothesis for the interaction of heme and arachidonic acid in the synthesis of prostaglandins. Peterson DA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jun;5(6):683–93

The major product of PGG2 metabolism by aortic microsomes is 6, 15-dioxo-PGF1 alpha. Salmon JA, et al.
Prostaglandins 1979 May;17(5):747–52

Conversions of prostaglandin endoperoxides by prostacyclin synthase from pig aorta. Wlodawer P, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Jun;19(6):969–76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Partial agonism of prostaglandin H2 analogs and 11-deoxy-prostaglandin F2 alpha to thromboxane-sensitive preparations. Jones RL, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:467–75

Differential actions of the prostaglandins on the pulmonary vascular bed. Kadowitz PJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:731–43

PGD3 is the mediator of the antiaggregatory effects of the trienoic endoperoxide PGH3. Whitaker MO, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:301–3

Responses to prostaglandins H2 and I2 of isolated dog cerebral and peripheral arteries. Toda N. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H111–7

Antidiuretic and thermogenic effects of intracerebroventricular prostaglandin H2 in ethanol-anaesthetized rats. Fujimoto S, et al.
Experientia 1980 Feb 15;36(2):209–11

Erythropoietic effects of PGE2 and 2 endoperoxide analogs. Gross DM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):458–9

Responses of baboon cerebral and extracerebral arteries to prostacyclin and prostaglandin endoperoxide in vitro and in vivo. Jarman DA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1979 Aug;42(8):677–86

Effects of prostaglandin H2, prostaglandin E2, and arachidonic acid on parathyroid hormone and antidiuretic hormone activation of rat kidney adenylate cyclase. Herman CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jan;29(1):1–8

Microcirculatory effects of arachidonic acid and a prostaglandin endoperoxide (PGH2). Messina EJ, et al.
Microvasc Res 1980 May;19(3):288–96

Pharmacology and endogenous roles of prostaglandin endoperoxides, thromboxane A2, and prostacyclin. Moncada S, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1978 Sep;30(3):293–331 (399 ref.)

Triene prostaglandins: prostaglandin D3 and icosapentaenoic

acid as potential antithrombotic substances. Whitaker MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5919–23
Manipulation of platelet aggregation by prostaglandins and their fatty acid precursors: pharmacological basis for a therapeutic approach. Needleman P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):165–81
Cerebral arteriolar damage by arachidonic acid and prostaglandin G2. Kontos HA, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 12; 209(4462):1242–5

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of PG endoperoxides in endotoxin-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction] Hirose T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 17(10):662–8 **(Jpn)**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Trimethoquinol selectively antagonizes contractions of rat gastric fundus to TXB2 and epoxymethano analogs of PGH2. Sanger GJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1559–60
Fenamates may antagonize the actions of prostaglandin endoperoxides in human myometrium. Sanger GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;8(5):479–82
9, 11-Azo-12-oxa-15-hydroxyprostanoic acid: a potent thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and a PGH2/TxA2 receptor antagonist. Kam ST, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Nov;3(5):279–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 9,11-azo-13-oxa-15-hydroxyprostanoic acid, a potent inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Kam ST, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov;22(11):1402–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Partial agonism of prostaglandin H2 analogs and 11-deoxy-prostaglandin F2 alpha to thromboxane-sensitive preparations. Jones RL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:467–75
Effects of various prostanoids on gallbladder muscle. Wood JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1569–71
Stable prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues and human gastric mucosal adenylate cyclase. Simon B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):101–2
U-46619, a selective thromboxane A2-like agonist? [proceedings] Coleman RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):127P–128P
Inhibition of histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from guinea pig fundic gastric mucosa by arachidonic acid and by an analog of prostaglandin endoperoxide PGH2. Dozois RR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Apr;25(4):273–8
Prostaglandin endoperoxide analog and human gastric mucosal adenylate cyclase [letter] Simon B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1364–5
Intraventricular microinjections of a stable analogue of prostaglandin endoperoxide cause fever in rabbits. Harrisberg CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:29–35
Differential response of articular chondrocyte populations to thromboxane B2 and analogs of prostaglandin cyclic endoperoxides. Kent L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar; 19(3):391–406
Biological activities of prostaglandin H1 analogs. Morita A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):529–40
9, 11-Azo-12-oxa-15-hydroxyprostanoic acid: a potent thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and a PGH2/TxA2 receptor antagonist. Kam ST, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Nov;3(5):279–90
[Cardiovascular responses of the rat to a prostaglandin endoperoxide analog] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROSTAGLANDIN F ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN-9-HYDROXY DEHYDROGENASE see **HYDROXYPROSTAGLANDIN DEHYDROGENASES**

PROSTAGLANDIN-15-HYDROXY DEHYDROGENASE see **HYDROXYPROSTAGLANDIN DEHYDROGENASES**

PROSTAGLANDIN INHIBITORS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS**

PROSTAGLANDIN-13,14-REDUCTASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE

Interaction of arachidonic acid and heme iron in the synthesis of prostaglandins. Peterson DA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:157–61
Characterization of prostaglandin H2 synthetase. van der Ouderaa FJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:139–44
Conformational requirements at the prostaglandin cyclooxygenase receptor site. Appleton RA, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):188–92
Structural characteristics of prostaglandin synthetase from sheep vesicular gland. Roth GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1301–4

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of prostaglandin-forming cyclooxygenase in Swiss mouse 3T3 fibroblasts by electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Rollins TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4872–5
Immunocytochemical localization of the prostaglandin-forming cyclooxygenase in the cerebellar cortex. Smith WL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):61–9
[Detection of chorionic alpha 2-microglobulin in the endometrium in the secretory phase of the menstrual cycle and in male sperm] Petrunin DD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enhancement of antigen-induced tracheal contraction by cyclooxygenase inhibition. Burka JF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1755–8
Treatment of primary dysmenorrhea and dysmenorrhea because of IUP with PG-synthetase inhibitors. Dreher E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1487–93
Synthesis and biological properties of selective inhibitors of the prostaglandin cascade. Fried J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:427–36
Biochemical and pharmacological evaluation of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Gorman RR. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:417–25
Inhibition of arachidonate metabolism by selected compounds in vitro with particular emphasis on the thromboxane A2 synthase pathway. Tobias LD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:453–6
Management of uterine bleeding by PGs or their synthesis inhibitors. Toppozada M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1459–63
Effect of cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors in models of acute and chronic inflammation. Blackham A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):193–201
Inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase by aspirin-like drugs: methods for in vitro and ex vivo assessment. Patrono C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):138–46
Relation between ulcerogenic activity of various NSAID and their potency as inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis in vivo. Strub KM, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979; (4):245–54
Modulation of E rosette forming activity of human lymphocytes by rosette inhibiting factor (RIF) ann rosette restoring factor (RRF). Skibiński G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(4):475–80
Renal effects of indanone in dogs and rats: modification by a cyclooxygenase inhibition. Diz DI, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Feb;243(2):321–30
Correlation between antiinflammatory activity and inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis induced by various non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents. Garcia-Rafanell J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):630–3
A specific prostaglandin I2 synthetase inhibitor, 3-hydroperoxy-3-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-indole. Terashita ZI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14; 91(1):72–8
Effect of cofactor, enzyme and substrate concentration on inhibition of prostaglandin synthase of bull seminal vesicles by human serum, haptoglobin and albumin [proceedings] Denning-Kendall PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun; 8(3):379–80
Prevention of drug-induced upset to energy production in the S180 sarcoma by inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase [proceedings] Jones GR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb; 8(1):106–7
The influence of haemoglobin on the inhibition of prostaglandin synthase by anti-inflammatory drugs [proceedings] McDonald-Gibson WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):198–9
Inhibition by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors of the induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity, the accumulation of prostaglandins, and tumor promotion caused by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):308–15
Improved anticancer effect by combining cytotoxic drugs with an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Berstock DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Jun;6 Suppl:69–71
Histamine receptor and prostaglandin synthetase blockers in ethchlorvynol-induced pulmonary edema in canines. Fairman RP, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Mar;16(1):25–31
Silymarin, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthetase. Fiebrich F, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1550–2
Cerebral oedema and blood-brain and blood-CSF barriers in experimental brain trauma: effect of indomethacin-A prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor. Mohanty S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):91–6
3-Phenyl-5-[2,2,2-trifluoro-1-hydroxy-1-(trifluoromethyl a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin synthetase and of platelet aggregation. Fahrenholtz KE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Aug; 22(8):948–53
PG-synthetase inhibitors in obstetrics and after [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):185–6
Inhibition of prostacyclin formation by lipid peroxides in the arterial wall: hypothetical step in development of atherosclerosis. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1978 Oct-Dec;10(4):338–41
Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors antagonize the depressant effects of ethanol. George FR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun;10(6):865–9
Inhibition of human platelet cyclooxygenase by alpha-tocopherol. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):79–85
The direct inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase of human breast cancer tumor tissue by tamoxifen. Ritchie GA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;71:96–101
Effect of Sar1-ala8-angiotensin II on blood pressure and renin in Bartter's syndrome, before and after treatment with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Rudin A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;39(6):543–50
Pharmacokinetics of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis in the perinatal period. Berman W Jr, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jan;4(1):67–72 (37 ref.)
[Prostaglandin synthetase inhibition by flavonoids and phenolic compounds in relation to their O2--scavenging properties (author's transl)] Baumann J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Apr;313(4):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sodium n-butyrate induces prostaglandin synthetase activity in mastocytoma P-815 cells. Koshihara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 21;617(3):536–9
[Prostaglandin synthetase components (author's transl)] Robak J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1979;25(4):547–63 (97 ref.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Interference by sulfinpyrazone and salicylate of aspirin inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase activity. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Dec;3(6):327–32

DEFICIENCY

Haemostatic balance in congenital deficiency of platelet cyclo-oxygenase [letter] Rak K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5; 2(8184):44

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin and thromboxane production by fibroblasts and vascular endothelial cells. Ali AE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:533–5
Thrombin and bradykinin modulate prostacyclin synthetase independently of phospholipase. Bonser RW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:259–62
Characterization of rat ovarian prostaglandin synthetase. Clark MR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1357–9
Direct and indirect involvement of radical scavengers during prostaglandin biosynthesis. Egan RW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:153–5
Effect of oral aspirin dose on platelet aggregation and arterial prostacyclin synthesis: studies in humans and rabbits. Ellis EF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:313–5
Prostaglandins of blood vessels and vessel reactivity in rats receiving sodium chloride and indomethacin. Nekrasova AA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:1139–43
Mechanism of oxygen activation involved in the prostaglandin synthetase mechanism. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:145–8
Vascular PG synthesis in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Skidgel RA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:803–5
Uterine prostaglandin-forming cyclooxygenase: relationship to luteolysis and subcellular localization. Smith WL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1345–9
Prostaglandins and macrophages. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):151–5
Some medicinal chemical aspects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Shen TY. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):177–84
Penicillamine and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(5):85–98
Protection of cyclooxygenase activity during heme-induced destabilization. Hemler ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May;201(2):586–93
A test for the intermediacy of 11-hydroperoxyeicosa-5,8,12,14-tetraenoic acid [11-HPETE] in prostaglandin biosynthesis. Porter NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):349–55
Regulation of arachidonate metabolism via lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase by 12-HPETE, the product of human platelet lipoxygenase. Siegel MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1273–80
Aspirin-like drugs inhibit arachidonic acid metabolism via lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase in rat neutrophils from carrageenan pleural exudates. Siegel MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):688–95
Differential effects of haptoglobin and albumin on the oxygenation of arachidonic acid during prostaglandin biosynthesis [proceedings] Denning-Kendall PA, et al.

Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Feb;8(1):79–80

An apparent 'activation' of prostaglandin synthetase by preincubation with arachidonic acid [proceedings] Narayanan R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec; 7(6):1306–8

On the mode of action and biochemical properties of anti-inflammatory drugs [proceedings] Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):635–7

Stereochemistry in the formation of 9-hydroxy-10,12-octadecadienoic acid and 13-hydroxy-9,11-octadecadienoic acid from linoleic acid by fatty acid cyclooxygenase. Hamberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 21;617(3):545–7

The prostaglandin forming cyclooxygenase of ovine uterus: relationship to luteal function. Huslig RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):589–600

Metabolism of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide by prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Zenser TV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jan;40(1):114–8

Benzidine binding to nucleic acids mediated by the peroxidative activity of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Zenser TV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2839–45

Prostaglandin synthetase activity in acute ulcerative colitis: effects of treatment with sulphasalazine, codeine phosphate and prednisolone. Smith PR, et al. **Gut** 1979 Sep; 20(9):802–5

Evidence for a peroxide-initiated free radical mechanism of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Hemler ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6253–61

A carbon-centered free radical intermediate in the prostaglandin synthetase oxidation of arachidonic acid. Spin trapping and oxygen uptake studies. Mason RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5019–22

The effects of vitamin E depletion and repletion on prostaglandin synthesis in semitendinosus muscle of young rabbits. Chan AC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan;110(1):66–73

Cooxidation of benzidine by renal medullary prostaglandin cyclooxygenase. Zenser TV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):460–4

Mechanism of FANFT cooxidation by prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Zenser TV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):312–7

Cooxygenation by prostaglandin cyclooxygenase from rabbit inner medulla. Zenser TV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Dec; 16(6):688–94

Formation of 12-[18-O]oxo-cis-10, cis-15-phytodienoic acid from 13[18-O]hydroperoxylinolenic acid by hydroperoxide cyclase. Vick BA, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jun;15(6):468–71

Prostaglandin synthetase activity in bovine adrenocortical cells and subcellular preparations: effect of ACTH. Duperray A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jun; 18(3):249–60

A structure-activity study on the influence of phenolic compounds and bioflavonoids on rat renal prostaglandin synthetase. Baumann J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 May 28; 307(1):73–8

Prostaglandin synthetase in the human neonatal kidney. Friedman Z, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):190–3

Conformational requirements at the prostaglandin cyclooxygenase receptor site: a template for designing non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Appleton RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):29–34

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthetase activity in rat granulosa cells by gonadotropins in vivo. Clark MR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):967–74

Prostaglandin synthetase activity in vascular tissue of male and female rats. Maggi FM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun; 19(6):985–93

Analysis by high performance liquid chromatography of cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in plasma of rabbits bearing the VX2 carcinoma. Alam I, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Apr;4(4):227–37

Variation of pre-incubation times of 'prostaglandin synthetase' preparations in relation to subsequent enzyme activity. Curtis-Prior PB, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Apr;2(4):319–20

Prostaglandin synthetase and prostaglandin E2 levels in human breast carcinoma. Kibbey WE, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Feb;2(2):133–9

Arachidonic acid metabolism by cells in culture: analyses of culture fluids for cyclooxygenase products by radioimmunoassay before and after separation by high pressure liquid chromatography. Levine L, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Nov;3(5):295–304

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and food intolerance. Buisseret PD, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:197–202

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHETASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDINS

Structure-activity relationships: a look at the structures of PG-related molecules. DeTitta GT, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:381–4

Prostaglandin enhancement of skin tumor initiation and promotion. Fischer SM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:517–22

The prostaglandins. Olley PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):688–96 (113 ref.)

The structural and functional identity of [11 beta-3H]prostacyclin [proceedings] Blair IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):179–80

Prostaglandins in clinical practice. Horton EW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Sep;22(3):260–4

Prostacyclin. Vane JR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;71:79–97 (29 ref.)

Prostaglandin prodrugs VI: structure-thermodynamic activity and structure-aqueous solubility relationships. Anderson BD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Apr;69(4):424–30

Thromboxane molecules do not adopt the prostaglandin hairpin conformation. Langs DA, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 20;281(5728):237–8

The use of PGs in human reproduction. **Popul Rep [G]** 1980 Mar;(8):G77–G118 (524 ref.)

Chemospecific deuteration of prostaglandin silyl ethers. Andrist AH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):631–8

Prostacyclin activity is diminished in different types of morphologically controlled human atherosclerotic lesions. Sinzinger H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31; 42(2):803–4

[Prostaglandins: biosynthesis, biotransformation and renal action] Belkahia C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jan-Feb; 57(1):50–6 **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins] Jancar S. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Jun;34(3):127–32 (50 ref.) **(Por)**

[Current state of our knowledge about prostaglandins] Markov KhM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):3–15 (152 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in experimental study and clinical practice (according to reports of the 1st All-Union Conference)] Markov KhM. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(10):132–5 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins] Sabria M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Mar 10;74(5):192–5 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of prostaglandin gel in obstetrics and gynecology. Lippert TH. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Aug;227(2):171–9

[Use of differentiated PGE2, PGF2alpha and prostaglandin-derivative administration for avoidance of complications in abortion induction] Cornely M. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):413–4 **(Ger)**

[Labor induction intrauterine fetal death using prostaglandin gel] Grande P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):415 **(Ger)**

[Induced abortion with prostaglandin gel in the 1st pregnancy trimester] Kühnle H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):414 **(Ger)**

[Various prostaglandins and various administration forms for induced abortion] Steiner H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):404–5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of prostacycline aerosol on the activity of blood platelets and lungs] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 30;34(31):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandin as an abortifacient agent] Bygdeman M. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 13;77(7):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rupture of the uterus during prostaglandin-induced abortion [letter] Jarvis GJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):671

Prostaglandins and serotonin: nonpeptide diarrheogenic hormones. Jaffe BM. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):565–78 (229 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandins and their relationships to malignant and benign human breast tumors. Bennett A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:595–600

New approach to the RIA of prostaglandins and related compounds using iodinated tracers. Dray F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:167–80

Assay methods for prostaglandins and thromboxanes. Granström E. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 6:69–76 (65 ref.)

Aspects on measurements of prostaglandins and thromboxanes. Granström E. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Nov; 16(6):354–8 (23 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of prostacyclin. Hill GT. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 1; 176(3):407–12

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of prostaglandins—biological applications. Whorton AR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 1;163(1):64–71

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for prostacyclin. Wynalda MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 1;176(3):413–7

Prostaglandins in rat pulp tissue. Hirafuji M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Sep;59(9):1535–40

Intrarenal prostaglandins: effect of sodium and indomethacin on PGE2 and PGF2 alpha in rabbits. Tsuruta K, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(6):283–6

The use of immobilized ligands and [125I]protein a for immunoassays of thromboxane B2, prostaglandin D2, 13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin E2, 5,6-dihydro-prostaglandin I2, 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha, 15-hydroxy-9 alpha, 11 alpha(epoxymethano)prosta-5,13-dienoic acid and 15-hydroxy-11 alpha,9 alpha(epoxymethano)prosta-5,13-dienoic acid. Levine L, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Mar;2(3):177–89

Quantitation by bioassay of mixtures of prostaglandins E2 and I2. Lukacsko P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Mar; 4(3):171–6

[Serum prostaglandin concentration and in amniotic fluid before, during and after fetoscopy and amniocentesis] von Ritter S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):419–20 **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin content in prostatic adenomas after treatment with a sterol] Zahradnik HP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 17;98(2):(69)–(72) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the development and standardization of a method for determining prostaglandins in biological fluids and tissues] Pomoinetskiĭ VD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep-Oct;25(5):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of prostaglandins in psoriatic skin. Panconesi E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:45–7

Conversion of arachidonic acid to prostaglandins in homogenates of human skeletal muscle and kidney. Berlin T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Aug;106(4):441–5

Formation and action of prostacyclin in the isolated human umbilical artery. Hamberg M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):289–92

Human forearm and kidney conversion of arachidonic acid to prostaglandins. Nowak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):307–12

Prostaglandins in the cardiovascular system in man. A biochemical and physiological study. Nowak J. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(467):1–49

Cardiac prostaglandin formation in man. Nowak J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:323–8

Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis as inhibitors of herpes simplex virus replication. Newton AA. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:58–63

Prostaglandin and thromboxane production by fibroblasts and vascular endothelial cells. Ali AE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:533–5

Increased prostaglandin synthesis in Hodgkin's disease: a lymphocyte-monocyte interaction. Amlot PL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:529–32

Influence of various lipid components of kidneys of rats fed diets rich or poor in linoleic acid on prostacyclin biosynthesis. Beitz J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1813–5

Effects of meclofenamate on the renal actions of mannitol infusion in conscious rabbits. Evidence for osmotic control of renal prostaglandin synthesis? Bhattacharya J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1039–45

Role of extracellular arachidonate in regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in cultured 3T3 fibroblasts. Chandrabose KA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:249–53

Possible role for Ca2+-dependent arachidonate release and prostaglandin synthesis in expression of the action of osmolality on renal inner medullary cGMP. Craven PA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1103–5

Prostaglandin and thromboxane production by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes and rat macrophages. Davidson EM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1661–3

Angiotensin-induced prostacyclin release may contribute to the hypotensive action of converting enzyme inhibitors. Dusting GJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:815–9

Direct and indirect involvement of radical scavengers during prostaglandin biosynthesis. Egan RW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:153–5

Effect of oral aspirin dose on platelet aggregation and arterial prostacyclin synthesis: studies in humans and rabbits. Ellis EF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:313–5

Augmented PGI2 synthesis in dog heart-lung preparation. Imai S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:659–63

Catechol estrogens stimulate uterine prostaglandin production. Kelly RW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1369–70

Prostaglandin synthesis by dog gastrointestinal tract. LeDuc LE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1515–7

Prostaglandins in wound healing: possible regulation of granulation. Lord JT, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:865–9

Mechanism of action of castor oil: a biochemical link to the prostaglandins. Luderer JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1633–5

Differential inhibition of prostacyclin production and platelet aggregation by aspirin in humans. Masotti G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:317–20

Prostaglandin-synthesizing system in rat liver: changes with aging and various stimuli. Murota S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1495–506

Ontogeny of aortic PGI2 formation in the developing spontaneously hypertensive rat—correlation with elevations in blood pressure. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:797–801

Interaction of arachidonic acid and heme iron in the synthesis

of prostaglandins. Peterson DA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:157–61

Prostaglandins and implantation in the rat. Phillips CA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1391–3

Release of arachidonic acid and its conversion to prostaglandins in various diploid cell types in culture. Polgar P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 6:225–9

Use of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis in patients with breast cancer. Powles TJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:511–6

Effects of divalent cations on prostaglandin biosynthesis and phospholipase A2 activation in rabbit kidney medulla slices. Raz A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 6:231–4

Regeneration of prostacyclin synthetase activity in cultured vascular cells following aspirin treatment. Salata KF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:537–40

Prostaglandin synthesis in glomeruli from rats with unilateral ureteral obstruction. Schlondorff D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1177–9

Dietary manipulation of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in heart, aorta and blood platelets of the rat. ten Hoor F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1771–81

Mammary gland prostaglandin synthesis: effect of dietary lipid and propyl gallate. To D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1807–12

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in normal and ureteral obstructed rabbit kidney; formation of a novel metabolite. Van Praag D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1181–3

Glucocorticoids and the prostaglandin system in adipose tissue. Vigo C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:263–5

Formation of prostaglandins in rat and rabbit kidney: effect of furosemide. Vincent JE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1097–101

Formation of prostaglandins in rat brain. Lack of effect of enkephalin. Vincent JE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1217–9

Effect of an inhibitor of TXA2 synthesis and of PGE2 on the formation of 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10-heptadecatrienoic acid in human platelets. Vincent JE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:463–6

Spatial and temporal variations in prostacyclin production by the rat pregnant uterus. Williams KI, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1413–7

Macrophages from adjuvent arthritic rats preferentially synthetize prostacyclin. Ahnfelt-Rønne I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):85–8

Aspirin, salicylate and prostaglandins. Smith MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5–6):483–7

Rabbit lung microsomes: a rapid method for assaying simultaneously drug effects on thromboxane and prostacyclin synthesis. Ahnfelt-Rønne I, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):110–9

Prostaglandins and the side effects of anti-inflammatory drugs—the kidney. Crowshaw K. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):213–23

Macrophages responding to inflammatory stimuli synthesise increased amounts of prostaglandins. Davies P, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):143–9

Latency and reversion of hydrocortisone inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat leucocytes. Di Rosa M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):63–72

Peroxidase reactions during prostaglandin biosynthesis and their relationship to inflammation. Egan RW, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):39–49

Prostaglandins and macrophages. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):151–5

In vitro and in vivo models for evaluating drugs which influence arachidonic acid metabolism. Gryglewski R. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):82–95

Pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism and modulation by drugs. Humes JL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979; (4):96–109

Prostaglandin production by cultured vascular cells. Pearson JD, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):120–6

Mechanism of glucocorticoid-induced inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Russo-Marie F, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):49–62

Some medicinal chemical aspects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Shen TY. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):177–84

Relation between ulcerogenic activity of various NSAID and their potency as inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis in vivo. Strub KM, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979; (4):245–54

Penicillamine and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(5):85–98

Decreased formation of porstaglandins derived from arachidonic acid by dietary linolenate in rats. Hwang DH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Mar;33(3):590–7

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in pulmonary macrophages. Hsueh W. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Oct;97(1):137–48

Renal concentrating defect in the hypokalemic rat is prostaglandin independent. Berl T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):F37–41

Modulation of angiotensin II coronary vasoconstriction by cardiac prostaglandin synthesis. Gunther S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H895–901

Platelet structure and function role of prostaglandins. Cohen I. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 May-Jun;10(3):187–94

Endogenous prostaglandin synthesis and the control of lymphocyte function. Webb DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:262–70 (48 ref.)

Prostaglandins and platelets. Mustard JF, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1980;31:89–96 (67 ref.)

Effects of endotoxin on biosynthesis of prostacyclin by isolated rabbit peritoneum. Bult H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):288–90

Divergent effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on pulmonary cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate and cyclic 3', 5'-guanosine monophosphate levels in untreated and histamine sensitized mice. Krzanowski JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct;241(2):324–31

Studies on the effects of anti-inflammatory action of benzoyl-hydrotropic acid (ketoprofen) and other drugs, with special reference to prostaglandin synthesis. Kubota T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jan;237(1):169–76

Prostacyclin synthesis in human and experimental atherosclerosis [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Nov;34(3):345–7

Prostaglandin release during pulmonary microembolization. The role of lung tissue and blood cells. Vaage J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):352–5

Histamine stimulate prostacyclin synthesis in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Baenziger NL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1435–40

A test for the intermediacy of 11-hydroperoxyeicosa-5,8,12,14-tetraenoic acid [11-HPETE] in prostaglandin biosynthesis. Porter NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):349–55

Prostaglandin formation by microsomes of dog kidney. prostacyclin is a major prostaglandin of dog renal microsomes. Satoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1266–72

Effects of bivalent cations on prostaglandin biosynthesis and phospholipase A2 activation in rabbit kidney medulla slices. Erman A, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15;182(3):821–5

Relationship of prostaglandin secretion by rabbit alveolar macrophages to phagocytosis and lysosomal enzyme release. Hsueh W, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15; 184(2):345–54

The production of prostaglandins with an erythropoietin generating factor(s). Neal WA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Feb;23(1):55–63

Altered synthesis of prostaglandins in platelet and aorta from spontaneously diabetic Wistar rats. Subbiah MT, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Apr;23(2):231–5

Increased synthesis of prostaglandin-like material during histamine tachyphylaxis in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Anderson WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15; 28(14):2223–6

In vitro inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by antithyroid drugs. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 1;28(21):3195–8

Salicylate reverses in vitro aspirin inhibition of rat platelet and vascular prostaglandin generation. Merino J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 15;29(8):1093–6

The influence of three prostaglandin biosynthesis stimulators on carrageenin-induced edema of rat paw. Robak J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1863–5

Synthesis of [5,6-3H]arachidonic acid and its use in development of a sensitive assay for prostacyclin synthetase. Tai HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29; 19(9):1989–93

Prostaglandin I2 synthesis and elevation of cyclic AMP levels in 3T3 fibroblasts. Claesson HE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 23;618(3):399–406

Age-dependent increase in the formation of prostaglandin I2 by intact and homogenised aortae from the developing spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 27;574(1):177–81

Prostaglandin thromboxane, and 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid production by ionophore-stimulated rat serosal mast cells. Roberts LJ 2d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 21;575(2):185–92

Enzymatic formation of prostaglandin D2 by rat basophilic leukemia cells and normal rat mast cells. Steinhoff MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 18;618(1):28–34

The influence of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on hippurate extraction in conscious, newborn lambs. Hoskins EJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(5–6):257–9

Platelet adherence to cultured vascular cells: influence of prostacyclin (PGI2). Fry GL, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb; 55(2):271–5

Prostacyclin formation by the pregnant human myometrium. Bamford DS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar; 87(3):215–8

The in vitro production of prostanoids by the human cervix during pregnancy: preliminary observations. Ellwood DA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):210–4

Dipyridamole: a potent stimulator of prostacyclin (PGI2) biosynthesis. Blass KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):71–3

Hydrocortisone-induced inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis in rat leucocytes. Carnuccio R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):14–6

Failure of anti-inflammatory steroids to inhibit prostaglandin production by rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Dray F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):199–205

Production of prostaglandin-like materials by rat tail skin in response to injury [proceedings] Henman MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):448P

Effects of sulphasalazine and its metabolites on prostaglandin synthesis, inactivation and actions on smooth muscle. Hoult JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):719–30

Attenuation by bradykinin of adrenergically-induced vasoconstriction in the isolated perfused kidney of the rabbit: relationship to prostaglandin synthesis. Malik KU, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;67(2):269–75

Suppression of secondary plaque-forming cell responses by rat splenic adherent cells: evidence for dependence on prostaglandin production. Mattingly JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov;48(1):195–200

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins. Flower RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978 Jun 6–8;(65):123–42

Identification of an angiotensin receptor in rabbit renomedullary interstitial cells in tissue culture. Correlation with prostaglandin biosynthesis. Brown CA, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6):802–7

Exaggerated prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in the rabbit with renal vein constriction. Zipser R, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Aug;47(2):231–7

Bleeding in renal failure: a possible role of vascular prostacyclin (PGI2). Remuzzi G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Sep;12(3):127–31

The effect of 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone on prostaglandin production by human endometrium maintained in organ culture. Abel MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1599–606

Inhibition by iodide of the cholinergic stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis in dog thyroid. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):996–1000

Melatonin blocks in vitro generation of prostaglandin by the uterus and hypothalamus. Gimeno MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):309–17

Paracetamol potentiates acetylsalicylate in inhibiting prostaglandin synthesis. McDonald-Gibson WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):497–500

Evidence for functionally distinct pools of phospholipase responsible for prostaglandin release from the perfused guinea-pig lung. Robinson C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):333–9

Platelet-activating factor induces a platelet-dependent bronchoconstriction unrelated to the formation of prostaglandin derivatives. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):185–92

Prostacyclin (PGI2)–generation by different types of human atherosclerotic lesions. Sinzinger H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(3):175–80

Diminished prostacyclin formation in forearm venous tissue of patients with peripheral occlusive arteriopathy. Sinzinger H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(4):254–5

Is the variation in the susceptibility of various species to atherosclerosis due to inborn differences in prostacyclin (PGI2) formation. Sinzinger H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):321–3

Prostaglandin synthesis by mesangial and epithelial glomerular cultured cells. Sraer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):420–4

Prostaglandins and ulcerative colitis [letter] Rampton DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):192–3

Production of prostacyclin by vascular endothelial cells. Willems C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):266–73

Saralasin-induced renin release: its blockade by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in the conscious rat. Campbell WB, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):637–42

Effect of heterologous antibody on human platelet prostaglandin synthesis. Favis GR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(1):13–22

Prostaglandin synthesis by rat isolated glomeruli and glomerular cultured cells. Sraer J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(1–2):203–7

The role of prostaglandins in the maintenance of the tone of the rabbit urinary bladder. Poggesi L, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 May;17(6):454–8

Microsomal prostaglandin biosynthesis of human kidney. Hassid A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2472–5

Evidence for a peroxide-initiated free radical mechanism of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Hemler ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6253–61

Specific regulation of peptide-induced renal prostaglandin synthesis. Needleman P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9772–9

Effect of oral aspirin dose on platelet aggregation and vascular prostacyclin (PGI2) synthesis in humans and rabbits. Ellis EF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):387–97

Effect of endothelial damage on prostaglandin synthesis by isolated perfused rabbit mesenteric vasculature. Puré E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):299–309

Effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on sympathetic nervous system function in man. Güllner HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):552–6

Correction of increased sympathoadrenal activity in Bartter's syndrome by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Güllner HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):857–61

Stage-dependent reduction in T colony formation in Hodgkin's disease. Coincidence with monocyte synthesis of prostaglandins. Bockman RS. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep; 66(3):523–31

Effect of fatty acid modification on prostacyclin production by cultured human endothelial cells. Spector AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1003–12

Metabolism of arachidonic acid in inflamed human gingivae.

1.: Formation of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha. Wong PY, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Apr;59(4):670–4
Increased prostaglandin synthesis by macrophages from tumor-bearing mice. Pelus LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2118–25
Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors potentiate the BCG-induced augmentation of natural killer cell activity. Tracey DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):136–41
Alteration in the balance of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in diabetic rats. Gerrard JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun;95(6):950–8
The effects of vitamin E depletion and repletion on prostaglandin synthesis in semitendinosus muscle of young rabbits. Chan AC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan;110(1):66–73
Effects of dietary essential fatty acid concentration upon prostanoid synthesis in rats. Dupont J, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Aug;110(8):1695–1702
Responses to arachidonic acid and other dilator agonists and their modification by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in the canine hindlimb. Morcillo E. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 May;32(5):340–3
Biosynthesis of prostaglandin D2, 15-ketoprostaglandin E2, and hydroxy fatty acids by ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Ravikumar PR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct;68(10):1302–6
Regional localization of prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis in dog stomach and intestinal tract. LeDuc LE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):181–8
Mechanism of inhibition of renal prostaglandin production by acetaminophen. Mattammal MB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):405–9
Myometrial prostacyclin synthesis--a new factor in pregnancy in the rat? [proceedings] El Tahir KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:86P–87P
Prostaglandins and benoxaprofen [editorial] Smythe HA. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;7(6):1–3
Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in prophylaxis of coffee intolerance [letter] Lieb J. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):32
Prostaglandin in human breast cancer: Evidence suggesting that an elevated prostaglandin production is a marker of high metastatic potential for neoplastic cells. Rolland PH, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May;64(5):1061–70
Effect of sodium loading and depletion on vascular reactivity and prostacyclin generation. Yoshimura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):388–93
Comparative studies on the activities of prostaglandin biosynthesis in platelets and aortas of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats [proceedings] Inoue K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):706
Correlation between the stimulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis by hydroxyphenyl alkanoic acids and their anti-ulcerogenic activity. Tsukada W, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;29(4):674–6
Formation and action of prostaglandins in the kidney. Weber PC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 1;57(19):1021–9
Prostacyclin overproduction in Bartter's syndrome. Güllner HG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):767–9
Prostaglandins and schizophrenia [letter] Horrobin D. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):706–7
Differential inhibition of prostacyclin production and platelet aggregation by aspirin. Masotti G, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1213–7
Prostacyclin generation by cultured endothelial cells in haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):656–7
Reduction of fetal vascular prostacyclin activity in pre-eclampsia [letter] Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):310
Prostacyclin overproduction in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Stoff JS, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1169–7
Adrenic acid inhibits prostaglandin syntheses. Cagen LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 10;26(10):765–70
Inhibitors of prostaglandins synthesis and the release of noradrenaline evoked by black widow spider venom gland extract in peripheral catecholamine neurons. Pardal JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 26;26(21):1761–4
15-Hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid inhibits human platelet aggregation. Vericel E, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jun;15(6):472–4
Prostacyclin synthesis in human lymphatics. Mannheimer E, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Mar;13(1):44–6
Inhibition of prostacyclin formation by lipid peroxides in the arterial wall: hypothetical step in development of atherosclerosis. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1978 Oct-Dec;10(4):338–41
Alterations in prostaglandin synthesis during senescence of human lung fibroblasts. Polgar P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Apr;12(4):305–10
The regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis: negative feedback mechanisms and the selective control of formation of 1 and 2 series prostaglandins: relevance to inflammation and immunity. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jul; 6(7):687–709
Human lung tissue and anaphylaxis:cyclic nucleotide response and prostaglandin synthesis. Kaliner M. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:119–21
Lactose intolerance [letter] Lieb J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):178
Human beta-thromboglobulin inhibits PGI2 production and binds to a specific site in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Hope W, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 8;282(5735):210–2
Prostaglandin synthesis in different phases of phagocytosis in lung macrophages. Hsueh W, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):80–2
Prostacyclin production by cultured smooth muscle cells from atherosclerotic rabbit aorta. Larrue J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):480–2
Selective inhibition of prostaglandin production in inflammatory exudates and gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20;284(5753):271–3
The synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane in the mouse brain in vivo. Influence of drug induced convulsions, hypoxia and the anticonvulsants trimethadione and diazepam. Steinhauer HB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 310(1):53–8
Enhanced prostacyclin formation in veins of women under chronical treatment with oral contraceptive drugs. Sinzinger H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jun; 12(6):515–21
Alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in cells in culture. Levine L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6632–6
The effects of aspirin on megakaryocyte prostaglandin production. Demers LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):24–9
Effect of inhibiting prostaglandin synthesis on edema formation and albumin leakage during thermal trauma in the rat. Brouhard BH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun; 17(6):939–46
Influence of type of dietary fat on the prostaglandin release from isolated rabbit and rat hearts and from rat aortas. de Deckere EA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):947–55
Atherosclerosis decreased prostacyclin formation in rabbit lungs and kidneys. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):831–8
Prostaglandin synthesis in the rabbit blastocyst. Dey SK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar;19(3):449–53
Specific changes in the in vitro production of prostanoids by the ovine cervix at parturition. Ellwood DA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar;19(3):479–88
Endogenous synthesis of prostaglandins E1 and I2 in 3T3 fibroblasts transformed by polyoma virus. Effects on adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate production. Goldyne ME, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):155–63
Demonstration of PGI2 production by isolated perfused rat lungs with platelet aggregation test. Hartiala J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):127–34
Biosynthesis of prostaglandin (PGI2) and 12L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid (HETE) by pericardium, pleura, peritoneum and aorta of the rabbit. Herman AG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):439–52
In vitro synthesis of prostaglandins and related lipids by populations of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kennedy MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):135–45
Prostaglandin D2 is the major prostaglandin of arachidonic acid metabolism in rat bone marrow homogenate. Kojima A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):171–6
Evidence for 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in adrenal cortex of the rat and effects of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and PGI2 on adrenal cAMP levels and steroidogenesis. Laychock SG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov;18(5):793–811
Prostaglandin and thromboxane production by human and guinea-pig macrophages and leucocytes. Morley J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 May;17(5):729–46
Enhancement of PGI2 formation by a new vasodilator, 2-nicotinamidoethyl nitrate in the coupled system of platelets and aortic microsomes. Neichi T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):577–86
Generation of prostacyclin-like substance and lipid peroxidation in vitamin E-deficient rats. Okuma M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):527–36
A radioimmunoassay for 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha utilizing an antiserum against 6-methoxime-prostaglandin F1 alpha. Application to study renal in vitro synthesis of prostacyclin. Oliw E. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):271–84
Reduced umbilical and placental vascular prostacyclin in severe pre-eclampsia. Remuzzi G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):105–10
Increased renal tubular synthesis of prostaglandins in the rabbit kidney in response to ureteral obstruction. Smith WL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):269–77
Effects of uterine stimulant drugs on prostacyclin production by the pregnant rat myometrium. I. Oxytocin, bradykinin and PGF2 alpha. Williams KI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):31–8
Conversions of prostaglandin endoperoxides by prostacyclin synthase from pig aorta. Wlodawer P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun;19(6):969–76
Effect of indoprofen on prostaglandin and thromboxane A2 synthesis in the guinea pig lung. Ceserani R, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 May;2(5):337–42
Correction of increased prostacyclin synthesis in Bartter's syndrome by indomethacin treatment. Gullner HG, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):65–72
N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide: a synthetic analog of vitamin A that is a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Levine L. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May; 4(5):285–96
The synthesis of prostaglandins by bovine cerebral microvessels. Maurer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Mar;4(3):153–61
Effect of aging on the prostaglandin-synthesizing system in rat liver. Morita I, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jan; 4(1):45–52
Cardiac synthesis of prostaglandins from arachidonic acid in man. Nowak J, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Apr; 4(4):205–14
Spironolactone decreases the formation of prostaglandins and related substances from arachidonic acid in rat vascular rings and human platelets. Oka M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Mar;4(3):193–203
Inhibition of prostaglandin (PG) synthesis in sheep vesicular gland microsomes (SVGM) by nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) and vitamin E (VE). Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Feb;2(2):111–21
Prostaglandin synthesis in homogenates of cultured neuroblastoma cells. Tansik RL, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Mar;2(3):225–34
Pharmacokinetics of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis in the perinatal period. Berman W Jr, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jan;4(1):67–72 (37 ref.)
The inhibition of prostaglandin and prostacyclin synthesis in the clinical management of patent ductus arteriosus. Friedman WF, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr;4(2):125–33 (52 ref.)
Fetal breathing movements and inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Kitterman JA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr; 4(2):97–100
Generation of a PGI2-like activity by deendothelialized rat aorta. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31; 42(3):873–84
Uncontrolled PGI2 production by whole vessel wall segments due to thrombin generation in vivo and its prevention by heparin. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):551–5
The effect of aspirin inhibition of PGI2 production on platelet adherence to normal and damaged rabbit aortae. Dejana E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15;17(3–4):453–64
Increased prostacyclin-like activity in vascular tissues from rats on long-term treatment with an oestrogen-progestagen combination. Roncaglioni MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 14(4–5):793–7
[The important and puzzling role of free radicals and activated oxygen in the inflammatory process (author's transl)] Famaey JP. **Acta Rhumatol** 1979 Jan-Mar; 3(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of arachidonic acid binding to plasma proteins in the regulation of the synthesis of its derivatives] Deby C, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Jul 14;134(7):315–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of oxamethacin and sulindac on prostaglandin synthesis] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(4):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abolition of the prostaglandin synthesis inhibiting effect of indomethacin by antihypertensives] Taube C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):695–6 **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of secondary increase of intraocular pressure following cyclokryocoagulation (author's transl)] Haddad R, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 May 7;210(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence on PHA-stimulation by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in vitro in patients with Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Pees HW, et al. **Blut** 1980 Apr; 40(4):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Juvenile diabetes mellitus: decreased prostacyclin (PGI2) synthesis in the vascular wall] Silberbauer K, et al. **Vasa** 1979;8(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostacyclin (PGI2) activity in the rectal mucosa of patients with ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Seyfried H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 11;92(8):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostaglandin I2 (PG I2; prostacyclin) synthesis by human gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 23;91(22):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of cimetidine, pentagastrin and somatostatin on prostacyclin synthesis of gastric mucosa in vitro] Winter M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Feb 1; 92(109):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostaglandins and shock] Moschetta C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;45(7–8):601–4 **(Ita)**
[Effect of aspirin on prostacyclin production (author's transl)] Maekawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):551–2 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of substance P-induced salivary secretion in the rat: effect of substance P on autonomic nervous system and prostaglandin synthesis (author's transl)] Kudo T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;76(2):153–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A basic study on malondialdehyde estimation as an indicator of prostaglandin production by human platelets (author's transl)] Endo Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Oct;27(10):939–42 **(Jpn)**
[Prostaglandin synthetase components (author's transl)] Robak J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1979;25(4):547–63 (97 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Blood platelet prostaglandins and their biological significance] Wachowicz B, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1979 Jul-Aug;33(4):377–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prostaglandins] Jancar S. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Jun;34(3):127–32 (50 ref.) **(Por)**
[Prostaglandins and their role in cardiovascular pathology] Cosma M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan-Mar; 84(1):9–14 (23 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Smoking and heart infarct—a relationship based on the inhibition of the body's prostacyclin production?] Wennmalm A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 23;77(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Human and animal monocyte heterogeneity expressed through the synthesis of prostaglandins and related lipids. Goldyne ME, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1655–9

Prostaglandins and plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Hornych A, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:1119–22

Is the platelet defect in Bartter's syndrome associated with a plasma prostaglandin? MacIntyre DE, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:1199–202

Prostacyclin release induced by bradykinin may contribute to the antihypertensive action of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Mullane KM, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:1159–61

Release of prostacyclin into the bloodstream in humans after local blood flow changes. Serneri GC, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:715–8

3H-PGD2 binding by intact human platelets. Siegl AM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:395–7

Lymphocyte studies in rheumatoid arthritis. IV. Evidence for a prostaglandin-producing suppressor cell. Panayi GS, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):213–21

Prostaglandins and the polymorphonuclear leucocyte. Smith MJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):91–103 (46 ref.)

Platelet adhesion and aggregation in arteries of rats, rabbits and guinea pigs in vivo and in vitro correlate negatively with their prostacyclin (PG I2) production. Tschopp TB, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):156–62

Specific binding sites for prostaglandin D2 on human platelets. Siegl AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Sep 12;90(1):291–6

Comparison between the in vivo rate of metabolism of prostaglandin I2 and its blood-pressure-lowering response after intravenous administration in the rat. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 27;574(1):182–6

Effects of 2,2'-dipyridyl and related compounds on platelet prostaglandin synthesis and platelet function. Rao GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 3;628(4):468–79

A comparison of the abilities of acetylsalicylic acid, flurbiprofen and indomethacin to inhibit the release reaction and prostaglandin synthesis in human blood platelets. Cockbill SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 67(1):73–8

Treatment of the hemolytic uremic syndrome with plasma. Remuzzi G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Dec;12(6):279–84

Changes of blood levels of several hormones, catecholamines, prostaglandins, electrolytes and cAMP in man during emotional stress. Tigranian RA, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1980;14(2):101–12

Release of prostaglandins into the pelvic venous blood of dogs in response to vesical distension and pelvic nerve stimulation. Khalaf IM, et al. **Invest Urol** 1979 Nov; 17(3):244–7

Elimination of prostacyclin (PGI2) and 6-oxo-PGF1 alpha in anaesthetized dogs. Salmon JA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1979 Aug;31(8):529–32

Release of a prostacyclin-like substance into the circulation of dogs by intravenous adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Hemker DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):246–52

Prostaglandins in maternal and fetal plasma and in allantoic fluid during the second half of gestation in the mare. Silver M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):531–9

Agonist regulation of the human platelet prostaglandin D2 receptor. Cooper B. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 15;25(16):1361–7

Prostaglandins in liver diseases. Loginov AS, et al.
Mater Med Pol 1979 Apr-Jun;11(2):91–9

An inverse correlation between plasma prostacyclin and serum triglycerides [letter] Viinikka L, et al.
N Engl J Med 1980 Jun 19;302(25):1424–5

Increased levels of prostaglandin-like material in the canine blood during arterial hypotension produced by hydralazine, dihydralazine and minoxidil. Haeusler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1979 Dec; 310(2):155–67

Angiotensin-induced release of prostacyclin (PGI2) into circulation of anaesthetized cats. Swies J, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1979 Sep;11(8):649–55

Endocrine mechanisms in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. I. Interference of prostaglandins with the blood pressure elevating system. Păuşescu E.
Physiologie 1979 Oct-Dec;16(4):259–74 (159 ref.)

Indomethacin, salicylates and prostaglandin binding. Attallah AA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):311

Lidocaine increases prostacyclin in the rat. Casey LC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun;19(6):977–84

Prostacyclin release and the modulation of some vasoactive hormones. Mullane KM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul; 20(1):25–49

Analysis by high performance liquid chromatography of cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in plasma of rabbits bearing the VX2 carcinoma. Alam I, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Apr;4(4):227–37

Successful pregnancy in an abortion-prone woman: prostaglandin and hormone levels during implantation, gestation and lactation. Korteweg M, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1980 Mar;4(3):185–92

Transitory failure of ADP to induce platelet aggregation in plasma from a young healthy woman. Wennmalm A.
Prostaglandins Med 1980 May;4(5):325–8

Decreased plasminogen activator but normal prostacyclin activity in rat veins during development of experimental thrombosis. Mysliwiec M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15; 18(1–2):159–65

Familial deficiency of a plasma factor stimulating vascular prostacyclin activity. Remuzzi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 16(3–4):517–25

Release of prostacyclin into the bloodstream and its exhaustion in humans after local blood flow changes (ischemia and venous stasis). Serneri GG, et al.
Thromb Res 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):197–208

Prostaglandins: role in the humoral manifestations of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and inhibition by somatostatin. Roberts LJ 2d, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1979;92:286–91

[Prostaglandins in renovascular arterial hypertension] Hornych A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72 Spec no:27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are prostaglandins important in the development of gastric mucosal lesions following hemorrhagic shock? (author's transl)] Fiedler L, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma levels of PGE2, PGA2 and PGF2 alpha during spontaneous labour] Cornely M, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1979 Jun;183(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins, analogues of angiotensin and inhibitors of the 'converting enzyme/ in the physiopathology of arterial hypertension. Therapeutic prospects] Regoli DC.
Minerva Nefrol 1979 Oct-Dec;26(4):553–60 **(Ita)**

[Renal hemodynamics, the renin-angiotensin system and prostaglandins in the malignant and stable course of arterial hypertension] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prostaglandins and schizophrenia [letter] Rubinow DR.
Lancet 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):707

[Cerebrospinal fluid prostaglandins in multiple sclerosis. Preliminary report] Rosnowska M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1980 Jan-Feb;14(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and biological activities of some prostacyclin analogs. Ohuchida S, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:337–40

Syntheses of new prostacyclin analogs. Shimoji K, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:327–30

10,10-Difluoro-13-dehydroprostacyclin: a chemically and metabolically stabilized potent prostacyclin. Fried J, et al.
J Med Chem 1980 Mar;23(3):234–7

Synthesis and chiroptical characterization of prostacyclin diastereomers. De Biswanath, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):221–47

DEFICIENCY

Sympathectomy and prostaglandin deficiency do not prevent gastrogenic hyperglycaemia and hyperinsulinaemia. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec; 92(4):680–6

Prostacyclin deficiency in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Hensby CN, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6; 2(8145):748

Plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha levels after plasma exchange in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Machin SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):661

Congenital deficiency of thromboxane and prostacyclin. Pareti FI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):898–901

Endocrine mechanisms in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. II. Interference of prostaglandins with the blood pressure elevating and lowering systems. Păuşescu E. **Physiologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;17(2):127–37

[Arteriosclerosis: a hormone deficiency disease?] **MMW** 1980 Jan 18;122(3):73 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ventilatory and cardiovascular effects of prostacyclin and 6-oxo-PGF1 alpha by inhalation. Parsargiklian M, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:943–51

Hemodynamic effects of prostacyclin in man. Szczeklik J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:769–75

Cardiovascular effects of prostacyclin in man. Warrington SJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:619–24

Prostaglandins and the human mucosal alimentary cyclic AMP system [letter] Simon B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Dec; 24(12):970

IMMUNOLOGY

[Role of prostaglandins in the immune response] Dy M.
Nouv Presse Med 1979 Jun 16;8(27):2243–6 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence that the prostaglandin-like substances from Propionibacterium acnes are not identical with PGE2. Abrahamsson S, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):58

Prostaglandin-like substances in Propionibacterium acnes. IV. Effect on isolated human vessels. Berlin E, et al.
Experientia 1980 Feb 15;36(2):197–8

Prostaglandin-like substances in Propionibacterium acnes. III. Differential contractile effects on smooth muscle layers of the human utero-tubal junction. Hellgren L, et al.
Experientia 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1298–9

Glass capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Separation of prostaglandins. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 14;177(1):51–60

METABOLISM

Polyunsaturated fatty acids as precursors of prostaglandins. Vane JR, et al. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1979;(23):21–37

Dexamethasone inhibits the release of prostaglandins and the formation of autophagic vacuoles from stimulated macrophages. Brune K, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1679–84

Evidence for separate PGD2 and PGF2 alpha receptors in the canine mesenteric vascular bed. Feigen L, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:385–7

In vitro and in vivo effects of antihypertensive drugs on PG metabolism in different organs. Förster W, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:811–3

Synthesis and biological properties of selective inhibitors of the prostaglandin cascade. Fried J, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:427–36

Factors affecting brain prostaglandin formation. Galli C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1235–9

The VX-2 carcinoma: humoral effects and arachidonic acid metabolism. Hubbard WC, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:525–7

Changes of prostaglandin and thromboxane levels in pleural fluid of rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Katori M, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1733–7

On the control of prostaglandin release during the bovine estrous cycle. Kindahl H, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1351–5

Monovalent cations and renomedullary prostaglandin release. Knapp HR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1027–32

Interaction between renal prostaglandin metabolism and salt and water balance in healthy man. Kramer HJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:1021–6

Inflammation: the role of peroxidase-derived products. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 6:77–86

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 in primary dysmenorrhea. Lundström V, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1455–8

Metabolism of the prostaglandins and thromboxanes. Oates JA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:35–41

Synthesis and metabolism of endogenous prostaglandins by human gastric mucosa. Peskar BM, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1511–4

Prostaglandin production and metabolism in human breast cancer. Rolland PH, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:575–80

Angiotensin II-induced renal prostacyclin release suppresses platelet aggregation in the anesthetized dog. Shebuski RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1149–52

Prostaglandins, lysosomes, and radiation injury. Trocha PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:851–6

Release of dilator prostaglandins from rat lung during angiotensin II-induced vasoconstriction. Voelkel NF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:957–60

Effects of 2-aminomethyl-4-t-butyl-6-iodophenol (MK-447) on granulomatous inflammation: lack of correlation with changes in levels of prostaglandin-like material. Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Aug; 9(3):275–9

On the effect of sulphasalazine on the prostaglandin system and the defective prostaglandin inactivation observed in experimental ulcerative colitis. Hoult JR, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1979;(4):232–44

The effect of drugs on the liberation of arachidonic acid and prostaglandins. Lewis GP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):22–36

Effects of aspirin on platelet and vascular prostaglandins in the rat. Livio M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979; (4):167–74

Relationship between gastric ulceration and mucosal prostaglandin concentrations following chronic oral administration of aspirin preparations to pigs. Rainsford KD, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):293–7

Prostaglandins and gastro-intestinal damage – a comment. Whittle BJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(8):211–2

The distribution of prostaglandins in afferent and efferent lymph from inflammatory sites. Johnston MG, et al.
Am J Pathol 1980 Jun;99(3):695–714

Enhanced thromboxane B2 release from challenged guinea pig lung after oxygen exposure. Crutchley DJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1980 Apr;121(4):695–9

Origin of glycerylphosphorylcholine, inositol, N-acetylaminosugar, and prostaglandins in human seminal plasma and their effects on sperm metabolism. Brown-Woodman PD, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Mar; 4(2):149–55

Prostaglandin activity in the course of immune specific and nonspecific inflammatory reactions in chickens. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(6):829–32

Action of glomerulopressin on smooth muscle contraction, probably mediated by the release of prostaglandins. Uranga J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Mar;238(1):19–27

Hepatic metabolism of prostacyclin (PGI2) in the rabbit: formation of a potent novel inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Wong PY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Mar 28;93(2):486–94

The catabolism of prostaglandins by rat skin. Camp R, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):153–60

Prostaglandins and their precursors in tissues from rats fed on trans, trans-linoleate. Kinsella JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15;184(3):701–4

Angiotensin-II-stimulated release of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin (PGI2) in isolated, perfused kidneys of spontaneouly hypertensive rats. Shibouta Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3601–9

Metabolism of prostaglandins, prostaglandin analogs and thromboxane B2 by lung and liver microsomes from pregnant rabbits. Powell WS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 18;575(3):335–49

Prostaglandin-like material extracted from squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Bennett A, et al.
Br J Cancer 1980 Feb;41(2):204–8

Survival time after surgery is inversely related to the amounts of prostaglandins extracted from human breast cancers [proceedings] Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 66(3):451P

Prostaglandin action, release and inactivation by rat isolated perfused mesenteric blood vessels. Coupar IM.
Br J Pharmacol 1980 Apr;68(4):757–63

Inhibition by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors of the induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity, the accumulation of prostaglandins, and tumor promotion caused by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):308–15

Prostaglandins, platelets, and atherosclerosis. Gryglewski RJ. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1980;7(4):291–338 (335 ref.)

Effect of insulin treatment on prostacyclin in experimental diabetes. Harrison HE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jan; 18(1):65–8

PGI2-sensitive human adenylate cyclase in biopsy specimens of corpus, antral and duodenal mucosa. Simon B, et al.
Digestion 1980;20(2):111–4

Uterine catecholamines and prostaglandins during the estrous cycle of the rat. Van Orden DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1650–4

Release of prostaglandins evoked by neurohormonal stimuli in the isolated spleen of rabbit. Hidaka T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Mar 7;62(1):97–105

Sulphasalazine analogue Ph CH 44A: powerful and selective inhibitor of prostaglandin breakdown in vitro and in vivo. Moore PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 8;61(3):287–92

A prostaglandin-like activity in small intestine and postirradiation gastrointestional syndrome. Borowska A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1368–70

Prostaglandins and renal function in patients with ascites [letter] Bartoli E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1120–1

Vascular prostacyclin and plasminogen activator activity in experimental and clinical conditions of disturbed haemostasis or thrombosis. de Gaetano G, et al.
Haemostasis 1979;8(3–5):300–11

Prostacyclin, thromboxane A2 interactions in haemostasis and thrombosis. Moncada S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979; 8(3–5):252–65

6-keto PGE1: a possible metabolite of prostacyclin having platelet antiaggregatory effects. Quilley CP, et al.
Hypertension 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):524–8

Interrelationships between folic acid and prostaglandins in epilepsy, schizophrenia, and peripheral neuropathies. Horrobin DF.
In: Folic acid in neurology, psychiatry, and internal medicine. New York: Raven Press, 1979. WD 120 F665 1979. pp.:489–92

Evidence that OH. production by human PMNs is related to prostaglandin metabolism. Sagone AL Jr, et al.
Inflammation 1980 Mar;4(1):65–71

Cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins in psoriasis. Raab WP.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1980;18(5):212–24

Regulation of cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin formation in normal human thyroid tissue and in autonomous nodules. Van Sande J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr; 50(4):776–85

Ionic and osmotic influence on prostaglandin release from the gill tissue of a marine bivalve, Modiolus demissus. Freas W, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;84:169–85

Vasopressin-prostaglandin interactions in isolated tubules from rat outer medulla. Jackson BA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1980 Jul;96(1):119–28

Prostaglandin profiles in tissue and blood vessels from human brain. Abdel-Halim MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May; 34(5):1331–3

Tissue distribution and biliary excretion of prostacyclin metabolites in the rat. Taylor BM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Jul;214(1):24–30

Prostaglandin release patterns in the mare: physiological, pathophysiological, and therapeutic responses. Neely DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):181–9

Histological demonstration of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in burned tissue. Heggers JP, et al.
J Surg Res 1980 Feb;28(2):110–7

Phagocytosis-induced release of prostaglandins from macrophages. Gemsa D, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979; 14:194–6

Prostaglandin D2 controls pulmonary metastasis of malignant melanoma cells. Stringfellow DA, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1;282(5734):76–8

Angiotensin-induced release of prostacyclin from perfused organs. Grodzińska L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Apr;12(4):339–47

Serum stimulation of phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin release in 3T3 cells is associated with platelet-derived growth-promoting activity. Shier WT.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jan;77(1):137–41

Prostaglandin D2, a neuromodulator. Shimizu T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Dec;76(12):6231–4

The effect of aspirin on erythropoietin formation in the rat. Sulić D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep; 161(4):476–8

Prostaglandin profiles in nervous tissue and blood vessels of the brain of various animals. Abdel-Halim MS, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Feb;19(2):249–58

Interaction of prostaglandins with diuretics. Attallah AA.
Prostaglandins 1979 Sep;18(3):369–75 (33 ref.)

Enhanced release of a 'prostacyclin-like' substance from aortic strips of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Botha JH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):285–9

Calcitonin increases porcine vascular prostacyclin formation [letter] Clopath P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):1

Human plasma transforms prostacyclin (PGI2) into a platelet antiaggregatory substance which contracts isolated bovine coronary arteries. Gimeno MF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun;19(6):907–16

Prostacyclin and human foetal circulation. Remuzzi G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):341–8

Receptor binding in various tissues of PGE2, PGF2 alpha and sulprostone, a novel PGE2-derivative. Schillinger E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):292–302

Metabolism of prostacyclin. III. Urinary metabolite profile of 6-keto PGF1 alpha in rat. Sun FF, et al.
Prostaglandins 1979 May;17(5):753–9

Enhanced release of 'PGI2-like' substance in experimental hypertension. Botha JH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Oct;3(4):251–2

Dissociation between prostaglandin and malondialdehyde formation in exudate and increased levels of malondialdehyde in plasma and liver during granulomatous inflammation in the rat. Bragt PC, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1979 Jan;2(1):51–61

Amoebiasis and prostaglandins. Das UN, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1979 Apr;2(4):317–8

Regulation of the in vivo immune response to an autologous red blood cell antigen (Hb) by prostaglandins. Zimecki M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Nov;3(5):305–13

Prostaglandin Symposium. Part I. Introduction. Heymann MA. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jan;4(1):1–2

Developmental aspects of the prostaglandin biosynthetic and catabolic systems. Pace-Asciak CR. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jan;4(1):15–21

Synthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins, prostacyclin, and thromboxanes: the arachidonic acid cascade. Ramwell PW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jan;4(1):3–13

Use of a radioimmunoassay to study thrombin-induced release of PGI2 from cultured endothelium. Czervionke RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;14(4–5):781–6

Prostaglandins in circulatory disorders. McGiff JC.
Triangle 1979;18(4):101–7 (23 ref.)

[Prostaglandins, kallikrein-kinin and dopamine. Practical implications of this vasodilator-natriuretic system] Abenhaim L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jun;108(6):621–39 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of prostaglandins in geriatric pathology] Nechifor M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct-Dec; 82(4):553–8 **(Rum)**

[Biorhythmic changes in the metabolism of prostaglandins] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan-Mar;84(1):140 **(Rum)**

[Prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides and heart adaptation to acute and chronic pressure overload] Gelyng NG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1979 Nov;88(11):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood plasma prostaglandins and their role in disorders of lipid metabolism in ischemic heart disease caused by coronary arteriosclerosis] Bochkareva EV, et al.
Ter Arkh 1980;52(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prostaglandins on hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular function in vitro. Vermes I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1979;54(4):401–4

Blockage of partially obstructed coronary arteries with platelet thrombi: comparison between its prevention with cyclooxygenase inhibitors versus prostacyclin. Aiken JW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:635–9

Myocardial recovery after ischemia: in vivo effects of PGBX, a polymeric derivative of PGB1. Angelakos ET, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:671–3

Actions of prostaglandins I2 and E2 on coronary occlusion-induced arrhythmias in the rat. Au TL, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:647–9

Prostacyclin potently resorbs bone in vitro. Bennett A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:547–8

Prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin elevate cyclic AMP levels in elicited populations of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Bonney RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1691–3

Effect of prostacyclin on ventricular arrhythmias after coronary artery occlusion in cats. Dix RK, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:651–3

Evaluation of prostaglandin and prostacyclin antagonism at platelet receptors by aggregometry. Eggerman TL, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:389–93

Cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in periodontal disease. ElAttar TM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1739–40

Comparison of the vascular responses to various prostanoic compounds in the puppy and adult dog. Fitzpatrick T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:727–9

Hemodynamic evaluation of prostaglandin D2 in the conscious baboon. Fletcher JR, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:723–5

PGE1 but not PGI2 desensitizes the PGI2 receptor-adenylate cyclase complex in human foreskin fibroblasts. Gorman RR, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1717–21

Prostacyclin stimulates short circuit current in the isolated toad (Bufo marinus) urinary bladder. Halushka PV, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1269–72

Regulatory role of prostaglandins in the primary and secondary immune response to SRBC in mice. The invivo and in vitro effect on plaque-forming cell response of primed spleen cells. Hokama Y, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1669–73

Comparison of the effects of PGI2 and PGE1 on coronary and systemic hemodynamics and coronary arterial cyclic nucleotide levels in dogs. Ito T, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:641–6

Differential actions of the prostaglandins on the pulmonary vascular bed. Kadowitz PJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:731–43

Role of prostaglandins in ventricular reflexes. Kaley G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:601–8

Prostaglandins and human respiratory tract smooth muscle: structure activity relationship. Karim SM, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:969–80

Gastric antisecretory and cardiovascular actions of a stable 16-phenoxy prostacyclin analog in the dog. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1521–4

Comparison of the activities of prostacyclin and its stable analogs on the platelet aggregation and cardiovascular systems. Kawasaki A, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:331–6

Sympathetic nerve stimulation of the isolated rat heart: release of prostaglandin-like substance and the inhibitory effect of prostacyclin on the output of [3H]-norepinephrine. Khan MT, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1241–3

Effect of prostacyclin on pancreatic secretion in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1561–8

Production and effects of prostaglandins in the detrusor from homo, cat, rabbit, and rat. Larsson C.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1263–7

Influence of prostacyclin on sympathetic neurotransmission in the feline intestinal vascular bed. Lippton HL, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1249–53

Pulmonary vascular responses to prostaglandins in the conscious newborn lamb. Lock JE, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:751–3

Cardiovascular research on PGI2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, PGF2 alpha, and 15(S)-15-methyl-PGF2 alpha. Marmo E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:701–9

Microcirculatory responses to prostacyclin and PGE2 in the rat cremaster muscle. Messina EJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:719–22

Effects of prostaglandins on gastric acid and mucus secretion. Metsä-Ketelä T, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1553–6

Effects of prostaglandins H2, D2, I2, and thromboxane on in vitro secretion of glucagon and insulin. Pek S, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1295–8

Fenalcomine hydrochloride inhibits the action of PG on the smooth muscle but stimulates that of TXA2. Pham Huu Chanh, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 6:411–5

Effects of prostacyclin on the hemodynamics of the rat. Pinelis VG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:691–3

Prostaglandins and digestive diseases. Robert A.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1533–41 (83 ref.)

PGI2 or PGE2 selectively antagonize responses to excitatory PGs in human isolated myometrium. Sanger GJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:399–400

Vasodilator and antiplatelet activities of prostacyclins with modified omega-side chain. Schölkens BA, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:341–5

Physiological and biochemical parameters of prostacyclin action on the heart and the coronary vasculature. Schrör K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:625–30

Effect of prostacyclin on gastric emptying and secretion in rhesus monkeys. Shea-Donohue PT, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1557–8

Activation of human colonic mucosal adenylate cyclase by prostaglandins. Simon B, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1617–20

Comparison of the effect of continuous intravenous infusion of prostaglandins E1, E2, I, or 6-keto-PGF1 alpha on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Sinar DR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1507–10

Effect of prostacyclin on coronary blood flow and cardiac activity in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smirnov IE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:631–3

Effects of Prostaglandin E1, prostacyclin, and tolazoline on elevated pulmonary vascular resistance in neonatal swine. Starling MB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:755–7

An antihypertensive effect of prostacyclin. Sutter DM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:789–90

Effect of prostaglandins on complement receptors of human lymphocytes. Venza-Teti D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1747–9

Gastroenterology, prostaglandins, bradykinin, and rat ileum. Walker R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1573–5

Comparison of the effects of PGE2 and PGI2 in salt-loaded and salt-depleted dogs. Watson ML, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1057–60

Prostaglandins and inflammation: receptor/cyclase coupling as an explanation of why PGEs and PGI2 inhibit functions of inflammatory cells. Weissmann G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1637–53 (77 ref.)

PGD3 is the mediator of the antiaggregatory effects of the trienoic endoperoxide PGH3. Whitaker MO, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:301–3

Prostaglandin-mediated renin release from renal cortical slices. Whorton AR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1123–9

Effects of various prostanoids on gallbladder muscle. Wood JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1569–71

Anomalous biological effects of salicylates and prostaglandins. Glenn EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Aug; 9(3):257–64

The guinea-pig isolated ileum as a model for the study of prostaglandins interactions with antiinflammatory drugs. Famaey JP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):185–9

The pain enhancing effect of PGI2. Juan H. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):204–12

Prostaglandins and the development of gastric mucosal damage by anti-inflammatory drugs. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):193–210

Prostaglandins and fibroblast functions in vitro. Schönhöfer PS, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(5):39–51

Effects of prostaglandins on peripheral nociceptors in acute inflammation. Tyers MB, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979; (8):65–78

Uterine vascular response to prostacyclin in nonpregnant sheep. Resnik R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 15;137(2):267–70

Cytoprotective actions of prostacyclin during hypoxia in the isolated perfused cat liver. Araki H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H176–81

Gap junction formation in myometrium: control by estrogens, progesterone, and prostaglandins. Garfield RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):C81–9

Prostacyclin inhibits pancreatic secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):G531–6

Direct pulmonary vascular responses to prostaglandins in the conscious newborn lamb. Lock JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):H631–8

Renin release from filtering and nonfiltering kidneys stimulated by PGI2 and PGD2. Seymour AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):F285–90

Responses to prostaglandins H2 and I2 of isolated dog cerebral and peripheral arteries. Toda N. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H111–7

Comparative in vitro effects of arachidonic acid metabolites on tracheal spirals and parenchymal strips. Schneider MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May;121(5):835–42

Prostaglandins and their regulation in rheumatoid inflammation. Robinson DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979; 332:279–94 (53 ref.)

Prostaglandin and cyclic AMP regulation of macrophage involvement in connective tissue destruction. Wahl LM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:271–8

The influence of prostaglandins and vasoactive amines on the intestinal phase of experimental trichinellosis in CBA mice and Wistar rats. Dutoit E, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Jul-Aug;54(4):465–74

Inhibition of vasoconstrictor responses by prostacyclin (PGI2) in the feline mesenteric vascular bed. Lippton HL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct;241(2):214–23

Cardiovascular actions of prostacyclin (PGI2) in the cat. Lippton HL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Sep; 241(1):121–30

Prostaglandins do not affect ion concentrations in human erythrocytes. Nathan I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):311–4

Effects of lipopolysaccharides and prostaglandins on rat bone cell calcium and cyclic AMP. Dziak R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(5):347–53

Effects of dipyridamole in experimental atherosclerosis. Action on PGI2, platelet aggregation and atherosclerotic plaque formation. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Jul;33(3):315–27

Modified sensitivity of diabetic platelets to prostacyclin. Bonne C, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):98–103

The effect of prostaglandins on 11-beta hydroxylase activity in bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Battista JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1104–9

Influence of prostaglandins and of cyclic nucleotides on the metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in primary chick kidney cell culture. Trechsel U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1210–6

Steroidogenic properties of prostanoid structures on bovine adrenocortical cells in primary culture. Structure-activity relationship. Duperray A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 1;29(3):1919–25

Stimulation and inhibition of cyclic AMP formation in isolated rat fat cell by prostacyclin (PGI2). Fredholm BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):661–3

Regional differences of prostaglandin D2-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the human alimentary tract. Simon B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 1;28(23):3465–6

Effects of PG E2 and PG I2 on the adenylate cyclase activity in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Simon B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):673–5

Structure-activity relationships of prostanoids that activate adenylate cyclase of neuronal hybrid cells [proceedings] Hensby CN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1302–4

Effect of sulphated polysaccharides on prostacyclin (prostaglandin I2)-induced inhibition of platelet aggregation [proceedings] Kindness G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):377–9

Prostacyclin activation of adenylyl cyclase in rabbit corpus luteum membranes: comparison with 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha and prostaglandin E1. Abramowitz J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):609–16

Does prostacyclin (PGI2) regulate human arterial intima smooth muscle cell proliferation in early atherogenesis? Sinzinger H, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(1):58–60

Prostaglandin-mediated, angiotensin-induced vasoconstriction in isolated cat arteries. Trachte GJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(4):196–201

Fibrin (ogen) degradation products and prostaglandin interactions on human basilar artery [proceedings] Forster C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):219P

The cat isolated trachea, a useful preparation for the study of the smooth muscle relaxant action of prostaglandins [proceedings] Apperley GH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):412P–413P

Prostacyclin-dependent activation of adenylate cyclase in a neuronal somatic cell hybrid: prostanoid structure-activity relationships. Blair IA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 69(3):519–25

Effects of prostaglandins E2 and I2 on human lymphocyte transformation in the presence and absence of inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Gordon D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;67(1):17–22

Comparison of various prostaglandins (PG's) on the in vitro longitudinal uterine smooth muscle of the rat and guinea-pig. Whalley ET, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):150P–151P

Prostaglandins and smooth muscle. Horton EW. **Br Med Bull** 1979 Sep;35(3):295–300

The effects of prostaglandins on secretion of glucagon and insulin by the perfused rat pancreas. Akpan JO, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):540–7

Prostaglandin actions and interactions on isolated perfused rat hearts. Karmazyn M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;57(11):1275–82

The possible role of prostaglandins in mediating immune suppression by nonspecific T suppressor cells. Fulton AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):29–37

Prostaglandin regulation of mitogenesis [letter] Goodwin JS. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):239–41

Some cardiovascular properties of prostacyclin (PGI2) which are not shared by PGE2. Dusting GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I183–7

Prostaglandins and potassium relaxation in vascular smooth muscle of the rat. The role of Na-K ATPase. Lockette WE, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 May;46(5):714–20

The vasodepressor action of prostacyclin (PGI2) and its effect on plasma angiotensin II and vasopressin in unanaesthetized normotensive and hypertensive rats. Casals-Stenzel J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(5):577–96

Effects of dialyzable leukocyte extracts (DLE) with transfer factor activity on leukocyte migration in vitro. IV. Two distinct effects of DLE on leukocyte migration can be produced by prostaglandins. Wilson GB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 May;16(1):90–102

Modulation of sympathetic vascular tone by prostaglandins in corticosterone-induced hypertension in rats. Rascher W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:235s–237s

Mode of action of prostacyclin in human gastric mucosa [letter] Simon B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Oct;24(10):811–2

Modulation of human gastric mucosal adenylate cyclase activity by prostacyclin. Simon B, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(2):137–9

Human colonic adenylate cyclase. Stimulation of enzyme activity by vasoactive intestinal peptide and various prostaglandins via distinct receptor sites. Simon B, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(1):62–7

Effects of prostaglandins on coronary flow rate and left ventricular work in isolated rat heart. De Deckere EA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;58(2):211–3

The effect of the phenyl phosphonate N-0164 on prostaglandin action and on post inhibitory excitation in the taenia of guinea-pig caecum. Maas AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):157–66

Hypotensive and renovascular actions of 6-keto-prostaglandin E1, a metabolite of prostacyclin. Quilley CP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 57(2–3):273–6

Animal maturity influences prostaglandin effects on gallbladder fluid transport and smooth muscle. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23; 60(1):7–14

Prostacyclin-induced coronary vasodilation. Interactions with adenosine, cyclic AMP and energy charge in the rat heart in vitro. Schrör K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):341–8

6-Keto-prostaglandin E1 inhibits the aggregation of human platelets. Wong PY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7; 60(2–3):245–8

The effect of acidic polysaccharides and prostaglandin-like substances isolated from Propionibacterium acnes on granulocyte chemotaxis. Belsheim J, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1587–9

Deleterious effects of prostaglandins on esophageal mucosa. Goyal RK. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1085–100

Action of prostacyclin (PGI2) and prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow in dogs [letter] Konturek SJ. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):182–4

Effect of prostacyclin on gastric emptying and secretion in rhesus monkeys. Shea-Donohue PT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1476–9

Effects of PGBx on the isolated perfused rat heart. Aronson CE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(4):303–8

Prostaglandins and the contractile function of the human oviductal ampulla. Caschetto S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(5):212–20

The inhibitory effect of PGI2 (prostacyclin) on white platelet arterial thrombus formation. Bourgain RH. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(2):117–9

Platelet interactions with the endothelium and the subendothelium: the role of thrombin and prostacyclin. Cazenave JP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):183–92

Modulation of platelet function by prostaglandins: characterization of platelet receptors for stimulatory prostaglandins and the role of arachidonate metabolites in platelet degranulation responses. MacIntyre DE. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):274–93

Effect of acetyl salicylic acid (aspirin) & prostaglandins on thyroid tissue & carbohydrate metabolism in liver of male albino rats. Balasubramanian A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Apr;16(2):88–92

Effect of different prostaglandins & methyl testosterone on the formation of erythropoietin by kidney. Ghosal J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):377–81

Effect of aspirin and prostaglandins on the carbohydrate metabolism in albino rats : glucose oxidation through different pathways and glycolytic enzymes. Balasubramanian A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar; 71:416–20

Interaction of the antiallergic agent AA-344 with biogenic amines and prostaglandins in production of cyclic AMP in rat mast cells. Ashida Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(4):415–22

Platelets from uraemic patients react normally to prostacyclin [letter] Pusineri F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Mar; 3(2):125

Effect of prostaglandin D2 and I2 on the airways of rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Apr;65(4):269–73

Prostacyclin and anti-platelet drugs. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Feb;27(2):149–51

Prostaglandins increase GTP hydrolysis by membranes from human mononuclear cells. Bitonti AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2026–9

Prostaglandin-mediated stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release in dispersed human parathyroid cells. Gardner DG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul; 51(1):20–5

Prostacyclin stimulates the renin angiotensin aldosterone system in man. Miyamori I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):943–4

Specific inhibition by prostaglandins E2 and I2 of histamine-stimulated [14C]aminopyrine accumulation and cyclic adenosine monophosphate generation by isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May; 65(5):1222–9

Prostacyclin increases cAMP in coronary arteries. Kukovetz WR, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979 Dec;5(6):469–76

Effect of prostaglandins on Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in microsomes of rat submandibular gland. Otsuka R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jan;59(1):76

Inhibition of murine natural killer cell activity by prostaglandins. Brunda MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun; 124(6):2682–7

Macrophage-mediated suppression. I. Evidence for participation of both hdyrogen peroxide and prostaglandins in suppression of murine lymphocyte proliferation. Metzger Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):983–8

Decreased sensitivity to prostaglandin and histamine in lymphocytes from normal HLA-B12 individuals: a possible role in autoimmunity. Staszak C, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):181–5

Prostaglandins, macrophages, and immunity. Stenson WF, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):1–5 (47 ref.)
Adherence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to nylon: modulation by prostacyclin (PGI2), corticosteroids, and complement activation. McGillen J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):382–8
Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence by prostacyclin. Boxer LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May; 95(5):672–8
Modulation of human hematopoiesis by prostaglandins and lithium. Chan HS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 19?0 JAN; 95(1):125–32
Responses of baboon cerebral and extracerebral arteries to prostacyclin and prostaglandin endoperoxide in vitro and in vivo. Jarman DA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1979 Aug;42(8):677–86
Responses of guinea-pig lung parenchymal strips to prostaglandins and some selected autacoids. Chand N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;31(10):712–4
The potentiating effects of prostaglandins on bradykinin-induced pain and the effects of various analgesic drugs on prostaglandin E1-potentiated pain in rats. Mikami T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 31(12):856–7
Distinction between prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin as inhibitors of granulmoatous inflammation. Parnham MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;31(8):565–7
The cardiac effects of prostaglandins and their modification by the prostaglandin antagonist N-0164. Allan G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):45–9
Mechanism of the chronotropic effects of prostacyclin in the dog: comparison with the actions of prostaglandin E2. Chiba S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May; 213(2):261–6
Peripheral vasodilator effects of prostaglandins: comparison of 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 with prostacyclin and escape from prostaglandin E2 in the mesenteric vascular bed. Feigen LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep; 214(3):528–34
Sympathetic nerve function and renal hemodynamics during hemorrhage: role of pre- and postsynaptic interactions between angiotensin II and prostaglandins. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):539–45
Prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 selectively antagonize responses of human isolated myometrium to excitatory prostaglandins [proceedings] Bennett A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jul;292:36P–37P
Prostacyclin relaxes the longitudinal muscle of human isolated stomach and antagonizes contractions to some prostanoids [proceedings] Bennett A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Jan;298:45P–46P
Regulation of adenylate cyclase by prostacyclin in a neuronal hybrid cell line [proceedings] Dollery CT, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Nov;296:48P–49P
In-vitro contractility of rat seminiferous tubules in response to prostaglandins, cyclic GMP, testosterone and 2,4'-dibromoacetophenone. Farr CH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1980 Jan;58(1):37–42
Effects of prostaglandins E2 and I2, arachidonic acid and indomethacin on vascular reactivity to norepinephrine in the rat. Kondo K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):384–7
Effect of prostaglandin I2 on cyclical reductions of coronary blood flow. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Jul; 43(7):645–52
Effect of 6,9-thia prostaglandin I2 (a stable PGI2 analogue) on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA) in rats. Komoriya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;29(5):811–3
Platelet protection and heparin sparing with prostacyclin during regular dialysis therapy. Turney JH, et al.
Lancet 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):224–6
A double blind placebo controlled crossover study of prostacyclin in man. FitzGerald GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 20;25(8):665–72
The effect of prostacyclin on intestinal ion transport in the rat. Hardcastle J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 14;26(2):123–31
Circulatory and platelet actions of 6,9-thiaprostacyclin (PGI2-S) in the cat. Lefer AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 16;25(3):259–63
Possible interactions between neurotensin and prostaglandins in the isolated rat portal vein. Rioux F, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 21;27(3):259–67
Microcirculatory effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) in the hamster cheek pouch. Higgs GA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1979 Sep;18(2):245–54
Prostacyclin inhibits mobilisation of fibrinogen-binding sites on human ADP- and thrombin-treated platelets. Hawiger J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):195–7
Induction of abnormal development and differentiation in cultured mammary glands by cyclic adenine nucleotide and prostaglandins. Schaefer FV, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21; 286(5775):807–10
Is prostacyclin a physiologically important circulating anti-platelet agent? Steer ML, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10; 283(5743):194–5
Regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in hamster adipocytes. Inhibition by prostaglandins, alpha-adrenergic agonists and nicotinic acid. Aktories K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1980 Jun; 312(2):167–73
PGI2 enhanced cAMP content in bovine coronary arteries in the presence of isobutylmethylxanthine. Dembinska-Kiec A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1979 Aug; 308(2):107–10
Effects of PGI2 and PGI analogues on cAMP levels in cultured endothelial and smooth muscle cells derived from bovine arteries. Dembinska-Kiec A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1980 Feb; 311(1):67–70
Effect of exogenous and endogenous prostacyclin on the contractility of rabbit splenic capsular smooth muscle. Simmet T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;312(3):245–53
Prostaglandins and kidney erythropoietin production. Fisher JW. **Nephron** 1980;25(2):53–6 (41 ref.)
Effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) on renal function and renin secretion in hypophysectomized dogs. Güllner HG, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(6):283–7
Interrelationship between acetylcholine and prostaglandins in the control of sodium excretion and renin secretion in anesthetized dogs. I. Yun JC, et al. **Nephron** 1979; 23(5):247–54
Effects of PGI2 on platelet aggregation induced by various stimulants. Ohtsu A, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Aug;42(4):659–66
Prostaglandins and otitis media: studies in the chinchilla. Jung TT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 May–Jun; 88(3):316–23
PGD2 effects on rodent behavior and EEG patterns in cats. Laychock SG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 May; 12(5):747–54
Prostacyclin reversal of aspirin and indomethacin effects on blood pressure responses to norepinephrine. Fischetti B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Apr;12(4):319–28
Prostacyclin (PGI2) and the effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on platelet aggregation. Jørgensen KA, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1979 Jul;11(7):605–15
Pharmacology and endogenous roles of prostaglandin endoperoxides, thromboxane A2, and prostacyclin. Moncada S, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1978 Sep;30(3):293–331 (399 ref.)
Production and action of a natriuretic hormone in isolated rat kidneys: necessity of prostaglandins for its release. Cambier P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:577–82
Prostacyclin eliminates the bioincompatibility of charcoal haemoperfusion. Weston MJ, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1979;16:225–31
A general method, employing arsenazo III in liposomes, for study of calcium ionophores: results with A23187 and prostaglandins. Weissmann G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Mar;77(3):1506–10
Triene prostaglandins: prostaglandin D3 and icosapentaenoic acid as potential antithrombotic substances. Whitaker MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5919–23
Prostacyclin (PGI2) elicits reflex bradycardia in dogs: evidence for vagal mediation. Hintze TH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1979 Oct;162(1):96–100
Prostaglandin D2: effects on the rabbit utero-placental circulation. McLaughlin MK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1979 Oct;162(1):187–90
Effects of dimaprit, prostacyclin, and acetylcholine on renal blood flow and function. Pawlik WW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Mar;163(3):344–9
Effect of prostaglandin I2 on ovine maternal and fetal adrenal blood flows. Phernetton TM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1979 Nov;162(2):324–7
Prostacyclin-induced gastric mucosal vasodilation and inhibition of acid secretion in the dog. Waluś KM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Feb;163(2):228–32
Comparison in anesthetized dogs of the anti-aggregatory and hemodynamic effects of prostacyclin and a chemically stable prostacyclin analog, 6a-carba-PGI2 (carbacyclin). Aiken JW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):629–43
The actions of prostaglandins I2 and E2 on arrhythmias produced by coronary occlusion in the rat and dog. Au TL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov;18(5):707–20
Effects of PGI2 on the inactivation of thrombin, factor Xa, and plasmin by antithrombin-III and heparin. Blaskó G. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):3–9
Spontaneous contractile activity of isolated ovarian human vein. A dual influence of prostacyclin (PGI2). Borda ES, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec;18(6):829–35
Human platelet rich plasma and human serum protects from inactivation the antiaggregatory capacity of prostacyclin-like material (PGI2) produced by the rat stomach fundus. Borda ES, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun; 19(6):899–905
Prostaglandins have limited actions on abnormalities of beating induced in cultured heart cells. Collins GA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):591–603
Evidence for separate PGD2 and PGF2 alpha receptors in the canine mesenteric vascular bed. Feigen LP, et al.
Prostaglandins 1979 Aug;18(2):221–33
Agonist-specific desensitization of PGI2-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation by PGE1 in human foreskin fibroblasts. Gorman RR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):2–16
Pulmonary vascular response to prostacyclin in fetal lambs. Green R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec;18(6):927–34
Serum FSH, LH and testosterone in the male rhesus following prostaglandin injection. Kimball FA, et al.
Prostaglandins 1979 Jul;18(1):117–26
Prostacyclin (PGI2) effects on anterior pituitary hormones in the rat in vivo. Kimball FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):377–85
Effects of prostaglandins on adrenal steroidogenesis in the rat. Matsuoka H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):291–8
The central nervous effect of prostaglandins I2, E2 and F2 alpha on aconitine-induced cardiac arrhythmia in rats. Mest HJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):235–9
Prostacyclin stimulation of dog arterial cyclic AMP levels. Miller OV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec;18(6):915–25
Manipulation of platelet aggregation by prostaglandins and their fatty acid precursors: pharmacological basis for a therapeutic approach. Needleman P, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Jan;19(1):165–81
Effects of intravenous infusion of prostacyclin (PGI2) in man. O'Grady J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):319–32
Effects of prostaglandins E2, I2 and F2 alpha, arachidonic acid and indomethacin on pressor responses to norepinephrine in conscious rats. Okuno T, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Jun;19(6):855–64
Prostaglandin synthesis by fetal rat bone in vitro: evidence for a role of prostacyclin. Raisz LG, et al.
Prostaglandins 1979 Jun;17(6):905–14
Effects of prostaglandins on the action of luteinizing hormone in dispersed rat intestitial cells. Sairam MR.
Prostaglandins 1979 Jun;17(6):929–37
Differential effects of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E1 on bronchoconstriction and thrombocytopenia during collagen and arachidonate infusions and anaphylactic shock in the guinea-pig. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):519–28
Carbacyclin--a potent stable prostacyclin analogue for the inhibition of platelet aggregation. Whittle BJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Apr;19(4):605–27
Dual actions of prostacyclin (PGI2) on the rat pregnant uterus. Williams KI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 May; 17(5):667–72
Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) and indomethacin on neonatal lamb mesenteric and renal artery responses to electrical stimulation and norepinephrine. Yabek SM, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Jan;19(1):23–9
Inhibition of ADH-enhanced transepithelial urea and water movement by prostaglandins. Zook TE, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Jul;20(1):1–13
Magnesium ions control prostaglandin reactivity of venous smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Altura BM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Apr;4(4):255–61
Comment. The effects of prostaglandins on cAMP levels in subpopulations of mouse lymphocytes. Bach MA, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1979 Oct;3(4):253–5 (4 ref.)
PGI2 and PGD2 effects on cyclic AMP and human T-cell mitogenesis. Burchiel SW. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Nov; 3(5):315–20
Reactivity of isolated rat and canine pulmonary arteries to prostaglandins. Chand N, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jul;5(1):59–67
The effect of prostaglandins on sulphate and thymidine incorporation in pig cartilage. Falconer J, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1980 Feb;4(2):87–94
Prostaglandin I2 partially inhibits human platelet aggregation stimulated by antithymocyte globulin. Freeman A, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1979 Oct;3(4):211–3
Blockade of vasoconstrictor responses by prostacyclin (PGI2), PGE2, and PGE1 in the rabbit hindquarters vascular bed. Gottlieb AL, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jan;4(1):1–11
Prostacyclin has effects on proximal and distal tubular function in the dog. Gullner HG, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1980 Mar;4(3):141–6
Influence of primary prostaglandins, prostacyclin and arachidonic acid on mesenteric hemodynamics in the pig. Houvenaghel A, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Feb; 2(2):83–95
Influence of pH on the prostacyclin (PGI2) mediated inhibition of platelet function. Rao GH, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1980 Apr;4(4):263–73
Vasodepressor response to prostacyclin (PGI2) in anesthetized rats, rabbits and dogs. Schölkens BA.
Prostaglandins Med 1979 May;2(5):401–2
Plasma renin activity and vasodepressor action of prostacyclins with modified omega-side chain in anesthetized rats. Schölkens BA. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):357–62
Prostaglandins and cancer. Smythies JR.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1979 Jul;4(3):177–89
Mesenteric vascular effects of prostaglandins F2 alpha and B2. Possible advantages over vasopressin in control of gastrointestinal bleeding. Fara JW, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):317–20
Effects of some naturally occurring prostaglandins of the D-, E-, and I-type and synthetic analogues on adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Kather H, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1979 Oct;176(1):25–9
Role of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in the control of the pulmonary circulation in the fetus and newborn. Cassin S. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr;4(2):101–7 (65 ref.)
Ontogeny of the ductus arteriosus response to prostaglandins and inhibitors of their synthesis. Clyman RI.
Semin Perinatol 1980 Apr;4(2):115–24 (73 ref.)
Topical prostacyclin (PGI2) inhibits platelet aggregation in pial venules of the mouse. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Jul–Aug;10(4):399–401
Effects of serotonin, histamine, and prostaglandins on the cardiopulmonary changes of pulmonary embolism.

Harrington MP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:183–6

Hemodynamic effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) in acute hypoxic respiratory failure. Slotman GJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:177–9

Prostacyclin analogs: antiaggregatory potency and enhancement of cAMP levels in human platelet rich plasma. Dembinska-Kiec A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1340–3

The effect of PGI2 and PGI2 analogues with increased stability on platelet cAMP content and aggregation. Blaskó G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1;17(5):673–81

Prostaglandins I2 and E1 reduce rabbit and human platelet adherence without inhibiting serotonin release from adherent platelets. Cazenave JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(1–2):273–9

Platelet function studies in coronary heart disease: VIII. Decreased platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in patients with myocardial ischaemia. Mehta P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15;18(1–2):273–7

Bleeding time in laboratory animals. IV. Effects of prostacyclin, pyrimido–pyrimidine compounds and aspirin in rats. Villa S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(5–6):727–32

A review of prostaglandin therapeutics in reproduction. Braun WF. **VM SAC** 1980 Apr;75(4):649–56 (95 ref.)

[The influence of prostacyclin on gastrointestinal blood flow during hypovolemic shock (author's transl)] Jakesz R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal effects of prostacycline (PG I 2). Experimental findings and possible therapeutic significance] Müller P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 28; 104(39):1361–2 **(Ger)**

[Cytoprotective effect of prostaglandins. Experimental findings and clinical significance] Müller P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 28;104(52):1853–5 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on cytoprotective effect of prostaglandins in gastric mucosa epithelium (letter)] Simon B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 23;104(47):1682–3 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory effects of PGI-2 in the pig] Clement MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 30;55(20):2095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandins and arteriosclerosis. Action of PGI 2 (PGX) on platelet aggregation] Messini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jul 15;90(1):3–9 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of prostaglandins E1 and I2 on pulmonary thromboembolism- and hypoxia-induced responses in canine airways and the pulmonary vascular bed (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 17(8):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandins E1, E2, D2, F2 alpha and I2 on the canine airways and pulmonary vascular bed (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;17(9):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors regulating pulmonary blood flow–vasoactive substances (author's transl)] Kitamura S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 17(10):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vasoactive substances on changes of pulmonary circulation in barium sulfate-induced pulmonary microembolism in the dog (author's transl)] Sasaki K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 17(6):327–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of prostaglandins on steroidogenesis in isolated human and bovine adrenal cells: a study of the effect of the ACTH action mechanism (author's transl)] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 56(5):691–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandins and blockaders] Tajima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(7):2859–65 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The action of thromboxanes and prostacyclins on platelet function] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):15–9 (30 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Prostaglandins in hematology] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Nov;(11):67–75 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Phase transitions in model membranes under the action of PGE1 and prostacyclin] Boroian RG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(5):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacology of prostaglandins] Gimeno MF. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1977;27(6):350 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of two prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors, indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid, on plasma ACTH and cortisol levels in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):666–73

A study on the role of endogenous prostaglandins in the development of exercise-induced and post-occlusive hyperemia in human limbs. Nowak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):365–9

New concepts on the role of prostaglandins in inflammatory processes. Kuehl FA Jr. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1977 Jul–Dec; 1(3–4):179–87

Relationship between kinins and prostaglandins: contribution of renal prostaglandins to the natriuretic action of bradykinin in the dog. Blasingham MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:459–65

Possible involvement of kinins and prostaglandins in the translation of insulin action on glucose uptake into skeletal muscle. Dietze G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 120A:511–20

Function of macrophage prostaglandins in the process of phagocytosis. Razin E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 121(A):413–7

Thromboxane and prostacyclin: implications for function and disease of the vasculature. McGiff JC. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;25:199–216 (80 ref.)

Prostaglandins as mediators of tachyphylaxis to histamine in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Anderson WH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:995–1001

Role of prostaglandins in potassium–depletion nephropathy. Bartter FC. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:1163–70

Ductus arteriosus: developmental response to endogenous prostaglandins, oxygen, and indomethacin. Clyman RI. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:887–90

Considerations on the role of prostaglandins in the ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:871–8

Significance of prostaglandins and thromboxane A2 for the mode of action of cardiovascular drugs. Förster W. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:609–18

Role of prostaglandins in ventricular reflexes. Kaley G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:601–8

Significance of prostaglandins in the regulation of cyclic events in the ovary and uterus. Lindner HR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1371–90

Prostacyclin in the cardiovascular system. Moncada S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:43–60 (170 ref.)

Prostaglandins mediate the macula densa stimulated renin release. Olson RD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1135–7

A role of renal cortical prostaglandins in the control of glomerular filtration rate in rat kidneys. Schnermann J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1047–52

The role of prostaglandins and thromboxane in modulation of perfusion pressure in the hydronephrotic rabbit kidney. Sivakoff M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1175–6

Aspirin, prostaglandins, and bronchial asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:993–4

Possible significance of renal prostaglandins for renin release and blood pressure control. Weber PC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1067–77

Prostaglandins and inflammation: receptor/cyclase coupling as an explanation of why PGEs and PGI2 inhibit functions of inflammatory cells. Weissmann G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1637–53 (77 ref.)

The role of prostaglandins in experimental ocular inflammations. Yamauchi H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Aug;9(3):280–3

Prostaglandins and inflammation: Conference, London, 1979. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):1–240

Prostaglandins as mediators of pyrexia. Cranston WI. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(8):79–82

Prostaglandins, rheumatoid arthritis, fibrin and lymphoedema. Jasani MK, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):222–31

Introduction to prostaglandins and inflammation. Lewis GP. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):7–15

Prostaglandins and chronic inflammation. Morley J. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):133–41

Vascular prostacyclin activity during the development of experimental venous thrombosis in rats. Mysliwiec M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):163–6

Prostaglandins and granuloma formation in vivo. Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(5):53–65

Prostaglandin D2: the prevailing prostaglandin in an acute inflammation. Peskar BA, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):260–6

Prostaglandins as mediators of inflammation--vascular aspects. Westwick J. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):59–63

Prostaglandin mediated inflammatory changes induced by alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation in the sympathectomised rabbit eye. Unger WG. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 211(4):289–300

Prostaglandins and the kidney. Morrison AR. **Am J Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):171–3

Prostaglandins: interactions with platelets and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in hemostasis and inflammation. Weksler BB, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar; 68(3):419–28 (48 ref.)

Prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Latour JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):577–80

Role of prostaglandins in contractile activity of the ampulla of the rabbit oviduct. Harper MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):E157–66

Role of prostaglandins in pial arteriolar response to CO2 and hypoxia. Wei EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):H226–30

The role of prostaglandins in platelet–vessel wall interaction. Bourgain RH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May; 239(1):161–3

The role of endogenous prostaglandins in the renal vascular response to clonidine. Ercan ZS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jun;239(2):319–25

Vascular substances that modulate blood–to–vessel interactions. Ts'ao CH. **Artery** 1979 Mar;5(3):246–61

Evidence that prostaglandins do not have a role in the cytostatic action of anti-inflammatory drugs. de Mello MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):311–8

Prostacyclin as a circulatory hormone. Gryglewski RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 1;28(21):3161–6 (31 ref.)

Timing of uterine sensitivity for the decidual cell reaction: role of prostaglandins. Kennedy TG. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr; 22(3):519–25

The effect of conditions influencing endogenous prostaglandins on the activity of delta'-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice. Fairbairn JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):491–3

Does a prostaglandin modulate cholinergic transmission in the guinea–pig ileum? [proceedings] Sokunbi YO. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):464P

The role of prostaglandins in cholinergic transmission in guinea–pig ileum [proceedings] Stockley HL. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):446P–447P

Prostaglandins and the contractile action of bradykinin on the longitudinal muscle of rat isolated ileum. Walker R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;67(4):527–33

Prostaglandins and the response of rat isolated ileum and duodenum to bradykinin [proceedings] Walker R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):447P

Role of prostaglandins in the defense of the gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1980;5 Suppl 1:7–14 (71 ref.)

Prostaglandin I2 (prostacyclin). Kelton JG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26;122(2):175–9 (67 ref.)

Presence of negative inotropic agents in canine plasma during positive end–expiratory pressure. Grindlinger GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):460–7

Role of the prostaglandin–thromboxane system in vascular homeostasis during shock. Lefer AM. **Circ Shock** 1979; 6(4):297–303 (40 ref.)

Prostaglandins in the control of blood flow in canine skeletal muscle. Einstein R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):129–38

Regulation of the immune response by prostaglandins. Goodwin JS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jan; 15(1):106–22 (104 ref.)

The role of prostaglandins in inflammation. Johnston MG, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1979;68:259–87

Prostaglandins as modulators of pancreatic islet function. Robertson RP. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):942–8

Prostaglandins, ductus arteriosus, pulmonary circulation: current concepts and clinical potential. Coceani F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):75–81

Characterization of furosemide-induced activation of the renal prostaglandin system. Ciabattoni G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7;60(2–3):181–7

Antiulcer activity of hypertonic solutions in the rat: possible role of prostaglandins. Danon A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):425–31

Endogenous prostaglandins modulate adrenal catecholamine secretion. Feuerstein N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):489–92

Unchanged venoconstrictor activity of locally synthesized prostaglandins in grafts. Müller–Schweinitzer E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 16;59(3–4):315–6

Is human arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation regulated by prostacyclin? Sinzinger H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979; 17(6):354–6

On the origin of prostaglandin and its role in the sympathetic nerve transmission in vas deferens. Petkov V, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(3):275–82

Some clinical and theoretical aspects on prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology. Wiqvist N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(1):1–8

Prostaglandins and gastric ulcer. Code CF. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Jul;15(7):62–5

Effect of prostaglandins and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate modulators on herpes simplex virus growth and interferon response in human cells. Trofatter KF Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):158–67

Moderation of hypoxic vasoconstriction by infused arachidonic acid: role of PGI2. Gerber JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):107–12

Relative effects of sulfinpyrazone and ibuprofen on canine platelet function and prostaglandin–mediated coronary vasodilation. Goldstein RE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):399–409

Obstructive nephropathy in the rat: possible roles for the renin–angiotensin system, prostaglandins, and thromboxanes in postobstructive renal function. Yarger WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):400–12

Evidence of prostaglandin involvement in blastocyst implantation. Holmes PV, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Feb;55:109–22

Biological significance and therapeutic potential of prostacyclin. Moncada S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jun; 23(6):591–3

Adenosine–alpha, beta–methylene diphosphate effects in intestinal smooth muscle: sites of action and possible prostaglandin involvement. Frew R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):525–30

The role of prostaglandins in histamine–induced gastric vasodilation in the dog. Gerber JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Apr;213(1):79–84

Possible involvement of prostaglandins in the action of ATP on guinea–pig uterus. Moritoki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):104–11

Renal function in conscious rats after indomethacin. Evidence for a tubular action of endogenous prostaglandins. Haylor J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan; 298:371–81

Implication of endogenous prostaglandin system in the antihypertensive effect of captopril, SQ 14225, in low renin hypertension. Abe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May; 44(5):422–5

Effect of prostaglandin inhibition on sodium chloride reabsorption in the diluting segment of the conscious dog. Work J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jan;17(1):24–30

In vitro studies of thromboresistance: the role of prostacyclin (PGI2) in platelet adhesion to cultured normal and virally transformed human vascular endothelial cells. Curwen KD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Mar;42(3):366–74

Blockade of chlorpropamide–alcohol flushing by indomethacin suggests an association between prostaglandins and diabetic vascular complications. Barnett AH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):164–6

Calcitonin and prostaglandin system. Ceserani R, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 19;25(21):1851–5

Prostaglandins and enzyme secretion from dispersed rat pancreatic acinar cells. Chauvelot L, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 11;25(11):913–20

Changes in coronary vascular resistance associated with prolonged hypoxia in isolated rat hearts: a possible role of prostaglandins. Karmazyn M, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 3;25(23):1991–9

Relationships between the kallikrein–kinin and prostaglandin systems. Nasjletti A, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 9;25(2):99–109 (104 ref.)

Prostaglandins in the regulation of circulation and blood pressure. Säynävälammi P, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Jun; 57(3):152–64 (149 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins in bronchial asthma. Das UN, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Dec;5(12):1317–21

Immunogenicity, parturition and the prostaglandins. Pearson RD. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Dec;5(12):1297–303

Prostacyclin as an endogenous modulator of adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate levels in rat myometrium and endometrium. Vesin MF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 16(3):823–40

Sounding board. Prostaglandins, the glucoreceptor, and diabetes. Robertson RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1446–7

The bradykinin–induced coronary vasodilation. Evidence for an additional prostacyclin–independent mechanism. Schrör K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 20;307(3):213–21

Effect of indomethacin in two siblings with a renin–dependent hypertension, hyperaldosteronism and hypokalemia. de Jong PE, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(1):47–52

The role of some prostaglandins in the interaction of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) with central dopamine receptors of rats. Buczko W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):473–80

Interaction of adrenergic stimuli, prostaglandins and angiotensin II in the dog kidney. Zambraski EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):105–11

The role of prostaglandins in platelet function. Marcus AJ. **Prog Hematol** 1979;11:147–71 (120 ref.)

Prostaglandins contribute to the vasodilation induced by nicotinic acid. Eklund B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun; 17(6):821–30

Evidence against prostaglandin modulation of cardioaccelerator nerve activity in the anesthetized dog. Micalizzi ER, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):147–52

Prostaglandins and drug induced agranulocytosis, aplastic anaemia and leukemia. Das UN. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Mar;2(3):235–8

Possible role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension. Das UN. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Mar;4(3):163–70

Role of endogenous prostaglandins on the conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in the pulmonary circulation. Ercan ZS, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 May;2(5):343–52

Detergent–induced oviposition is mediated by prostaglandins. Hertelendy F, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Mar; 2(3):217–23

Review: prostaglandins and cancer. Karmali RA. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jul;5(1):11–28 (109 ref.)

Hypothesis: prostaglandins mediate defective glucose recognition in diabetes mellitus. Metz SA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Apr;4(4):247–54

The role of prostaglandins in the control of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion. Ojeda SR, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Apr;2(4):249–75

Etiological considerations in Gordon's syndrome: possible role of prostaglandins. Tormey WP, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):107–12

Prostaglandins and cardiovascular function: some biochemical and physiological aspects. Wennmalm A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Sep;39(5):399–405

Prostaglandins and inflammation. Trang LE. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;9(3):153–90 (225 ref.)

The role of prostaglandins in platelet function. Burch JW, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1979 Jul;16(3):196–207 (86 ref.)

The production of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in the feto–placental unit and their effects on the developing fetus. Challis JR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jan;4(1):23–33 (86 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins, prostacyclin, and thromboxanes in the control of prenatal patency and postnatal closure of the ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr;4(2):109–13 (51 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandins, thromboxanes, and inhibitors of their synthesis on renal and gastrointestinal function in the newborn period. Friedman WF, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr;4(2):143–56 (156 ref.)

Hematologic effects of prostaglandins and thromboxanes and inhibitors of their synthesis in the perinatal period. Friedman Z, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jan;4(1):73–84 (149 ref.)

Effects of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on fetal development, oxygenation, and the fetal circulation. Levin DL. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jan;4(1):35–44 (56 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins, prostacyclin, and thromboxanes in the physiologic control of the uterus and in parturition. Novy MJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jan;4(1):45–66 (181 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins in blood vessels. Terragno NA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr;4(2):85–90 (29 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins, prostacyclin, and thromboxanes in the control of the umbilical–placental circulation. Tuvemo T. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr;4(2):91–5 (36 ref.)

Prostaglandin–mediated decreases in contractility during PEEP. Grindlinger GA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:163–4

Control of pulmonary fibrinolytic activity by prostaglandins. Vegas AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:180–1

[Cytoprotection of gastric mucosa: myth or reality?] Bommelaer G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Jun–Jul; 4(6–7):415–7 **(Fre)**

[The role of prostaglandins in the renal regulation of blood pressure (author's transl)] Ducobu J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 8;8(38):3041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins, corals and men] **Union Med Can** 1979 Jun; 108(6):612–7 **(Fre)**

[Interview with Prof. Creutzfeld, Göttingen: new concepts in ulcer therapy] MMW 1980 Apr 25;122(17):611–2 **(Ger)**

[Antiaggregative activity of the arterial and venous walls in arteriosclerosis] Zawilska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jun;63(6):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of prostaglandins in the physiology of the gastro–intestinal tract (author's transl)] Borowska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(3):369–73 **(Pol)**

[Some relations between prostaglandins and the mechanism of action of angiotensin I] Dumitrescu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct–Dec;82(4):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prostaglandins and glycolipid metabolism] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr–Jun;83(2):212; 230 **(Rum)**

[Prostaglandins and the heart] Pomolnetskiĭ VD. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):141–6 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in the regulation of enzyme activity] Kudriavtseva GV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 88(1):50–66 (141 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of vasodilator hormones in the control of arterial pressure] Terragno NA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979;39 Suppl 1:16–28 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of prostaglandins and unsaturated fatty acids in the pathogenesis of late pregnancy to xioses; a review of the literature] Mykhallenko OT, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):34–8 **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Release of prostaglandin–like substances during elevations of left atrial pressure in the cat. Wiberg T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):97–103

PGF2 alpha stimulates release of PGE2 and PGI2 in the isolated perfused rat heart. de Deckere EA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:655–8

Effects of captopril on bradykinin–induced, prostaglandin–mediated bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Greenberg R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:961–4

Endogenous mechanisms that regulate prostacyclin release. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:777–87

Human breast carcinomas release prostaglandin–like material into the blood. Stamford IF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:571–3

Prostaglandin release from macrophages: modulation by anti–inflammatory drugs. Brune K, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):159–65

Ventilation–induced release of prostaglandinlike material from fetal lungs. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H282–6

A carcinoid–like syndrome caused by a prostaglandin–secreting renal cell carcinoma. Plaksin J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1095–6

Cholinergic and alpha–adrenergic stimulation of prostaglandin release by dog thyroid in vitro. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):988–95

Prostaglandin (PG) release in the mixed lymphocyte culture; effect of presensitization by a skin allograft; nature of the PG–producing cell. Dy M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 10(2):121–6

Evidence for functionally distinct pools of phospholipase responsible for prostaglandin release from the perfused guinea–pig lung. Robinson C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):333–9

Prostaglandin release from rat stomach following vagal stimulation or administration of acetylcholine. Singh J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):39–48

Endogenous mechanisms which regulate prostacyclin release. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):294–9

Relation of ovarian functions to uterine and ovarian secretion of prostaglandins during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in the ewe and cow. Inskeep EK, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1980;22:325–56 (164 ref.)

A new endocrine–like function of lungs: generation of prostacyclin. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1978 Oct–Dec;10(4):247–55

Platelet dysfunction in homozygous beta–thalassemia. Stuart MJ. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec;13(12):1345–9

Cardiac prostacyclin release: stimulation by hypoxia and various agents. Kirstein A. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1979; (34):105–11

[Effect of steroid hormones on the secretion of prostaglandins by human thymic epithelial cells in culture] Russo–Marie F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 24; 290(12):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic hormone production in the small–cell bronchial carcinoma. Biological and immunological aspects] Havemann K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Feb;21(2):84–94 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical applications. Bygdeman M. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:87–94

Prostacyclin in the therapy of peripheral arterial disease. Szczeklik A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:687–9

Platelet loss during experimental cardiopulmonary bypass and its prevention with prostacyclin. Plachetka JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul;30(1):58–63

Use of prostacyclin in persistent fetal circulation [letter] Cassin S, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):638

Treatment of pregnancy hypertension with prostacyclin [letter] Fidler J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):31–2

Treatment of pregnancy hypertension with prostacyclin [letter] Goodlin RC. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):310

Prostacyclin and prostaglandin E1 for severe idiopathic pulmonary artery hypertension [letter] Watkins WD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1083

Dose dependence of PGBX, a polymeric derivative of prostaglandin B1, for normalization of hereditary diabetes of the mouse. Polis BD, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979; 11(1):3–8

Beneficial actions of prostacyclin in traumatic shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 May;17(5):761–7

The effects of prostacyclin on glycemia and insulin release in man. Szczeklik A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun; 19(6):959–68

Prostaglandin I2 and indomethacin prevent impairment of post–ischemic brain reperfusion in the dog. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(6):629–37

Treatment of pulmonary embolism with prostacyclin. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul;88(1):25–30

[Interruption of pregnancy. Use of prostaglandins in the gynecology–obstetrics service of CHUV, Lausanne] De Grandi P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Sep;99(9):665–70 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative prostaglandin administration, for avoidance of dilatation–caused damages in induced abortion] Heinzl S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):422–3 **(Ger)**

[Forensic reflections on the manual removal of the corpus luteum in cows with regard to the alternative of medicating prostaglandins (author's transl)] Berchtold M, et al. **DTW** 1979;86(12):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostacyclin (news)] MMW 1979 Aug 31;121(35):1098 **(Ger)**

[Prospects of antiaggregant therapy in prevention of atherosclerosis (editorial)] Strano A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):5–9 (60 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Prostacyclin (PGI 2)—an effective antithrombotic] Ciko Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 May–Jun;37(3):190–2 **(Scr)**

URINE

The principal metabolites of arachidonic acid are overproduced in Bartter's syndrome. Güllner HG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1185–7

Prostaglandin–like substances in urine of asthmatic patients. Morris HG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1765–70

Effect of different amounts of linoleic acid in the diet on the excretion of urinary prostaglandin metabolites in the rat. Nugteren DH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1793–6

Urinary prostaglandins in the newborn: relationship to urinary osmolality, urinary potassium, and blood pressure. Scherer B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:1033–8

Effects of aprotinin on renal function and urinary prostaglandin excretion in conscious rats after acute salt loading. Kramer HJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(6):547–53

Urinary prostaglandins and kallikrein in essential hypertension. Weber PC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:259s–261s

Mass spectrometric determination of urinary prostaglandins

in preterm infants. The basis for an effective and safe therapeutic regimen for the pharmacological closure. Seyberth HW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 18(1):89–93

Combined capillary column gas chromatography–mass spectrometric method for the quantitative analysis of urinary prostaglandins. Erlenmaier T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 21;163(3):289–93

The effect of meclofenamate on renal blood flow in the unanesthetized dog: relation to renal prostaglandins and sodium balance. Blasingham MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):1–4

Urinary prostaglandins in human neonates: relationship to kidney function and blood pressure. Scherer B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 2;58(9):449–55

Antidiuresis and inhibition of PGE2 excretion by hyperoxia in the conscious dog. Walker BR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Jun;7(2):113–26

PROSTAGLANDINS A

BLOOD

Prostaglandins A and E levels in human essential hypertension. Michibayashi T. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:791–6

Radioimmunoassay of plasma prostaglandins A, E and F alpha. Lijnen PJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug; 87(3):629–30

Effects of frusemide on plasma concentrations of renin and prostaglandins E and A in fetal sheep. Moutquin JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jan;4(1):31–44

[Determination of plasma prostaglandin F 2 alpha concentration by radioimmunoassay. The analytical set of alpha–beta–gamma isotopes, Budapest, Hungary] Kučerová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1977 Apr 8;116(14):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Plasma concentration of PGE2, PGA2 and PGF2 alpha in the course of pregnancy (author's transl)] Cornely M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Sep;39(9):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of prostaglandin E1 and of glutathione conjugate of prostaglandin A1 (GSH–prostaglandin A1) by prostaglandin 9–ketoreductase from rabbit kidney. Toft BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 27;574(1):33–8

Effect of inducers and inhibitors of monooxygenase on the hydroxylation of prostaglandins in the guinea pig. Evidence for several monooxygenases catalyzing omega– and omega–1–hydroxylation. Kupfer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10405–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of peritoneal transport rates by prostaglandins. Maher JF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:695–700

Effect of prostaglandin A1 on renal hemodynamics in pregnancy toxemia. Toppozada M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):581–5

On the enzyme modifying character of PGA2 in the kidney of the squirrel Funambulus pennanti. Rana SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):799–801

Effects of PGA1, nitroprusside, and diazoxide on myocardial contractility in the dog. Slotkoff LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):245–52

Effect of prostaglandins A–1, E–2 and F–2 alpha on spermatogenesis in rats. Didolkar AK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):275–8

Effect of ageing on the response of the rat isolated testicular capsule to norepinephrine, acetylcholine and prostaglandins. Horowitz AM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Dec;11(5–6):393–401

In vivo prostaglandin A2 treatment and adreno–renal morphology. Rana SV, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Aug; 35(5–6):133–7

The effect of PGA1 on the immune response in B–16 melanoma–bearing mice. Favalli C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):587–94

Induction of renin release by exogenous prostaglandins in hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Hahn J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):15–23

Prostaglandin A1 induces differentiation in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Santoro MG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 May;17(5):719–27

Magnesium ions control prostaglandin reactivity of venous smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Altura BM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Apr;4(4):255–61

Prostaglandin A compounds as antiviral agents. Santoro MG, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 29;209(4460):1032–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of infusion of prostaglandin A2 to restore the response to antidiuretic hormone in rats with polyuria induced by lithium. Christensen S. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):459–65

PROSTAGLANDINS A, SYNTHETIC

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antihypertensive activity of 16,16–dimethyl–oxa–alkyl–prostaglandins of the PGA2, PGE2 and trans–delta 2–11–deoxy–PGE1 series: structure–activity relationships. Beck G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):153–69

[Renin secretion induced by prostaglandin A1: effects of aminophylline and propranolol] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of prostaglandins E, A1 and F2 alpha on local brain blood circulation in non–narcotized animals] Briukhovetskil VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROSTAGLANDINS B see under **PROSTAGLANDINS**

PROSTAGLANDINS D see under **PROSTAGLANDINS**

PROSTAGLANDINS E

Local analgesic effect of morphine on the hyperalgesia induced by cAMP, Ca2+, isoprenaline, and PGE2. Ferreira SH. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1207–15

Prostaglandin prodrugs IV; Empirical relationship between functional group contribitions and melting points of C1–esters. Cho MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Aug; 68(8):1069–71

Facilitation of suction termination using extra–amniotic prostaglandins in gel. Craft IL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):143–52

The stability of 13,14–dihydro–15 keto–PGE2. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun;19(6):917–31

Chemical instability of 15–keto–13,14–dihydro–PGE2: the reason for low assay reliability. Granström E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun;19(6):933–57

The use of oral prostaglandin E2 in the management of intrauterine fetal death. Kho FH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):663–72

[Prostaglandins in blood preservation] Fiala J. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Sep;25(9):893–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prostaglandin E2 for abortion and labor induction in pregnancies with fetal death] Duenhoelter JH. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):407–8 (Ger)

[15–Methyl–PGF2alpha (i.m.) treatment in the 2d pregnancy trimester compared to intravenous administration of prostaglandin F2alpha and prostaglandin E2] Mickan H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):411–2 (Ger)

[Experimental serous choroidopathy (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):808–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prostaglandins in gynecology and obstetrics. Prostaglandins offer new methods for abortion, anticonception and regulating fertility] Bygdeman M. **Nord Med** 1979 Sep; 94(8–9):217–9 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravaginal PGE2 gel prior to labor induction. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1477–81

The use of two–channel telemetric systems in obstetrics: an ideal monitoring method for oral PGE2 induction of labor. Steiner H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1483–6

Role of prostaglandin E1 infusion in the management of transposition of the great arteries. Benson LN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):691–6

Intravenous prostaglandin E2 and 16–phenoxy prostaglandin E2 methyl sulfonylamide for induction of fetal death in utero. Gruber WS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):8–14

Management of intrauterine fetal death with prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):753–7

A comparison between vaginal prostaglandin E2 suppositories and intrauterine extra–amniotic prostaglandins in the management of fetal death in utero. Scher J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1; 137(7):769–72

Induction of labour with intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel. Williams RM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 May;33(5):131–2

Induction of labour [letter] Elder MG. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):671–2

Induction of labour [letter] Embrey MP. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):793

Induction of labour using prostaglandin E2 pessaries [letter] Shepherd JH. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):608–9

Induction of labour [letter] Sutton M, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):671

The influence of pre–induction vaginal prostaglandin E2 gel on subsequent labour. Basu SB, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 May; 73(5):194–6

Long–term low–dose prostaglandin E1 administration. Pitlick P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):318–20

Oral prostaglandin E2 for induction of labour at term. Campos G, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 24;90(646):326–7

Prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories in pregnancy with an anencephalic fetus. Boehm FH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;55(6):758–60

Treatment of postpartum uterine atony with prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories. Hertz RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):129–30

Comparison between intraamniotic PGF2 alpha and vaginal PGE2 for second–trimester abortion. Lebed JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):90–6

Body temperature recordings during oral prostaglandin E2 induction of labor. Nelson GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):585–7

Comparison of prostaglandin E2 and intravenous oxytocin for induction of labor. Ulmsten U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):581–4

Use of vaginal prostaglandin–E2 suppositories in septic abortion. Milano CT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar; 19(3):455–6

Prospective study of different methods and routes of administration of prostaglandin E2 to improve the unripe cervix. Toplis PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul; 18(1):127–36

Vaginal prostaglandin E2 for interruption of pregnancy and management of intrauterine death. Thiery M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Jun;183(3):218–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrapartum and postpartum pyrexia and infection after induction with extra–amniotic prostaglandin E2 in tylose. Callen PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun;87(6):513–8

Rupture of the uterus during prostaglandin–induced abortion [letter] Traub AI, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):496

Uterine rupture as a complication of second trimester abortion using intraamniotic prostaglandin E2 and augmentation with other oxytocic agents. McCarthy T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun;19(6):849–54

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

6–Keto–PGE1 is a potent of relaxant of the fetual ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan; 19(1):109–13

Pulmonary and systemic vascular responses to 6–keto–PGE1 in the conscious lamb. Lock JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):303–9

ANALYSIS

Increased suction blister concentrations of prostaglandin E and F2alpha in dermatitis herpetiformis. Förström L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):458–60

Radioimmunologic determination of 15–keto–13,14–dihydro–PGE2: a method for its stable degradation product, 11–deoxy–15–keto–13,14–dihydro–11 beta, 16–cyclo–PGE2. Granström E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:181–2

Cellular localization of prostaglandin E in the rabbit iris by indirect immunofluorescence method. Sakata H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 211(3):221–7

Application of high performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry to analysis of prostaglandin E1 in biological media. Whorton AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):455–63

Interrelationships between androgens and prostaglandins in the vas deferens of prepubertal rats. Dray F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 May;2(3):189–96

Elevated levels of collagenase and prostaglandin E2 from synovium associated with erosion of cartilage and bone in a patient with chronic Lyme arthritis. Steere AC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 May;23(5):591–9

Radioimmunoassay of 6–oxoprostaglandin F1 alpha and prostaglandin E2 produced by pig aortic endothelium in culture [proceedings] Ager A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1065–6

Evidence that the prostaglandin–like substances from Propionibacterium acnes are not identical with PGE2. Abrahamsson S, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):58

The effect of converting enzyme inhibition with SQ20,881 on plasma and urinary kinins, prostaglandin E, and angiotensin II in hypertensive man. Vinci JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):416–26

Prostaglandins E and F, and 19–hydroxylated E and F (series I and II) in semen of fertile men. Gas and liquid chromatographic separation with selected ion detection. Tusell JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 14; 181(3–4):295–310

A rational superfusion medium for the bioassay of E–type prostaglandins on the rat stomach strip. Jager LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Aug;4(1):19–27

The concentrations of the prostaglandins E and F, 13, 14–dihydro–15–oxo–prostaglandin F and thromboxane B2 in tissues obtained from women with and without pre–eclampsia [letter] Hillier K. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):383–4

19–Hydroxy–prostaglandin E and infertility in human males. Lewy RI, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 May;2(5):367–72

Qualitative study of prostaglandins in pregnant uterine tissues: effects of estradiol– 17 beta and betamethasone. Lima FE, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Dec;3(6):387–93

Quantitation by bioassay of mixtures of prostaglandins E2 and I2. Lukacsko P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Mar; 4(3):171–6

The concentrations of the prostaglandins E and F, 13 14–dihydro–15–oxo–prostaglandin F and thromboxane B2. In tissues obtained from women with and without pre–eclampsia. Robinson JS, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Oct;3(4):223–34

[Prostaglandins in skin blisters of bullous erysipelas, dermatitis herpetiformis and herpes gestationis (author's

transl)] Szurgent J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Sep; 165(9):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on renal prostaglandins. Renal prostaglandins and their relation to renin in rabbits treated with furosemide (author's transl)] Iihoshi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Sep;21(9):987–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of prostaglandin E in rat gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;76(12):2457 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alteration of granuloma formation by PGE1: effects of an adenylate cyclase inhibitor and splenectomy. Parnham MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1713–6

Non-competitive inhibition of angiotensin II and PGE2 on guinea-pig ileum with streptomycin, vitamin K3 and rutin. Altinkurt O, et al. **Arzneimitteiforsch** 1980;30(4):610–3

Inhibition of PGE1 induced intestinal secretion by the synthetic enkephalin analogue FK 33–824. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 308(3):261–4

Prostaglandin E antagonist activity of 11-deoxy-16,16-trimethyleneprostaglandin E1. Birnbaum JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):349–57

Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on human insulin secretion and carbohydrates tolerance. Chen M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):557–67

Selective antagonism of the systemic vasodepressor response to PGE1 by d,l–11, 15–bisdeoxy PGE1. Stinger RB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):213–20

Permissive effects on adipose tissue lipolysis of a plasmatic factor which inhibits prostaglandin biosynthesis. Curtis-Prior PB, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Dec; 3(6):361–6

The anti-inflammatory action of heparin: heparin as an antagonist to histamine, bradykinin and prostaglandin E1. Carr J. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):507–16

[Effect of spasmolytics on cathartic activity of pilocarpine, 5-HT and prostaglandlin E2 in mice (author's transl)] Tsurumi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 75(8):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

PGE2, PGF2 alpha, and TXB2 biosynthesis by human rheumatoid synovia. Blotman F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1705–8

Endogenous prostaglandin E2 production inhibits proliferation of polyoma virus–transformed 3T3 cells: correlation with cellular levels of cyclic AMP. Claesson HE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 6:541–5

Stimulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis induced by mononuclear cell factor added to cells from human gingiva, cartilage, synovium, and endometrium. Englis DJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1709–11

Time-course of arachidonic acid, prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha production in human abdominal skin, following irradiation with ultraviolet wavelengths (290–320 n.m.). Hensby CN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:857–60

A role for prostaglandins as mediators of alpha-adrenergic inhibition of the acute insulin response to glucose. Metz SA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1291–4

Exaggerated prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in the renal vein constricted rabbit. Myers S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1171–3

Effects of dietary linoleic acid on the biosynthesis of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha in kidney medullae in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schoene NW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1791–2

Stimulation of rabbit renal PGE2 biosynthesis by dietary restriction of sodium. Stahl RA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1053–5

Role of phospholipase in the regulation of prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis by rabbit renomedullary interstitial cells in tissue culture: effects of angiotensin II, potassium, hyperosmolality, dexamethasone, and protein synthesis inhibition. Zusman RM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:243–8

Myocardial prostaglandin E release by nitroglycerin and modification by indomethacin. Morcillio E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):53–7

Vasopressin-stimulated water flow is decreased by thromboxane synthesis inhibition or antagonism. Burch RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):F160–6

Effects of calcium and A23187 on renal inner medullary prostaglandin E2 synthesis. Zenser TV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):E371–6

Stimulation of prostaglandin E production by bacterial endotoxins in cultured human synovial fibroblasts. Yaron M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Aug;23(8):921–5

Early prostaglandin E synthesis is an obligatory event in the induction of cell proliferation in mouse epidermis in vivo by the phorbol ester TPA. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):749–56

Phorbol ester induced prostaglandin synthesis and [3H]-TPA metabolism by TPA-sensitive and TPA-resistant Friend erythroleukemia cells. Yamasaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13;89(3):1018–25

Role of Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotides in the control of prostaglandin E production in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Betteridge A. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):987–92

Effect of a mononuclear-cell factor on prostaglandin production by cells cultured from human gingiva, synovium, cartilage and endometrium [proceedings] Englis DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):982–3

Timing of indomethacin in the control of prostaglandins, osteoclasts and bone destruction produced by VX2 carcinoma in rabbits. Galasko CS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Sep;40(3):360–4

Elevated levels of prostaglandin E2 in Yoshida hepatoma and the inhibition of tumour growth by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Trevisani A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Mar;41(3):341–7

Monocytes mediate osteoclastic bone resorption by prostaglandin production. Dominguez JH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(1):29–34

Epidermal prostaglandins after topical application of a tumor promotor. Bresnick E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jul; 7(2–3):121–5

Stimulation of macrophage prostaglandin and neutral protease production by phorbol esters as a model for the induction of vascular changes associated with tumor promotion. Hamilton JA. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul; 40(7):2273–80

Increased prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 production in late passage WI38 diploid fibroblasts. Mets T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Nov;3(8):691–4

Production of prostaglandin E2 by bladder tumor cells in tissue culture and a possible mechanism of lymphocyte inhibition. Droller MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct; 47(2):261–73

Prostaglandin synthesis by lymphoid tissue of mice experiencing a graft-versus-host reaction: relationship to immunosuppression. Lapp WS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15;50(2):271–81

The acute effect of lithium on renal renin and prostaglandin E synthesis in the dog. Nally JV, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun; 46(6):739–44

Stimulation of prostaglandin accumulation by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and LHRH analogs in rat granulosa cells in vitro. Clark MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):17–23

Papaverine stimulation of prostaglandin E2 production by cultured rabbit gastric mucosa. Ligumsky M, et al. **Gut** 1979 Oct;20(10):882–5

The effect of ACTH and its fragments on the in vitro metabolism of prostaglandins. Gecse A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):585

Effect of (+) INPEA, (+) sotalol and deoxysotalol on the in vitro production of prostaglandins E and F by the rat uterus. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr;71:641–4

Prostaglandin generation by human and guinea pig lung tissue: comparison of parenchymal and airway responses. Steel L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Oct;64(4):287–93

Effect of serum on prostaglandin production during the co-culture of human thyroid cells and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Herman EA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Sep;100(3):401–6

Calcium-dependent action of osmolality on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in rat renal inner medulla: evidence for a relationship to calcium-responsive arachidonate release and prostaglandin synthesis. Craven PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):529–42

Mononuclear cell modulation of connective tissue function: suppression of fibroblast growth by stimulation of endogenous prostaglandin production. Korn JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):543–54

Induction of prostaglandin E release from macrophages by colchicine. Gemsa D, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan; 124(1):376–80

Biosynthesis of prostaglandin D2, 15-ketoprostaglandin E2, and hydroxy fatty acids by ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Ravikumar PR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct;68(10):1302–6

Prostaglandin synthesis and renal function in man. Haylor J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:383–96

Effect of actinomycin D on uterine prostaglandin production and oestrous cycle length in guinea-pigs. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):559–65

Regulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis by angiotensin II, potassium, osmolality, and dexamethasone. Zusman RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Mar;17(3):277–83

The regulation of prostaglandin E1 formation: a candidate for one of the fundamental mechanisms involved in the actions of vitamin C. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Aug;5(8):849–58 (61 ref.)

Prostaglandin synthesis by isolated rat renal glomeruli. Sraer J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;16(1):29–37

Selective inhibition of prostaglandin production in inflammatory exudates and gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20;284(5753):271–3

Benign breast disease: studies of prostaglandin E2, steroids, and thermographic effects of inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Rolland PH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec; 54(6):715–8

Differential production of prostaglandins within the human uterus. Abel MH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov; 18(5):821–8

Antigen–antibody complexes stimulate the synthesis and release of prostaglandins by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Bonney RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):605–16

Piroxicam, a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin production in cell culture. Structure–activity study. Carty TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):51–9

Developmental response to indomethacin: a comparison of isometric tension with PGE2 formation in the lamb ductus arteriosus. Clyman RI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov; 18(5):721–30

Synthesis of prostaglandins by subpopulations of human peripheral blood monocytes. Goldyne ME, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov;18(5):687–95

Endogenous synthesis of prostaglandins E1 and I2 in 3T3 fibroblasts transformed by polyoma virus. Effects on adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate production. Goldyne ME, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):155–63

Prostaglandin formation in bacteria. Gulbis E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):397–400

Prostaglandin synthesis by murine mammary gland is modified by the state of the estrus cycle. Knazek RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun;19(6):891–7

Effects of inhibitors of steroid biosynthesis on prostaglandin formation in rabbit ovarian follicles. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec;18(6):859–67

Prostaglandin synthesis by fetal rat bone in vitro: evidence for a role of prostacyclin. Raisz LG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):905–14

Production of 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha, PGF2 alpha and PGE2 by sheep uterine tissue. Alwachi SN, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):329–32

Immune-complex induced prostaglandin production by monocytes of normal human subjects and cancer patients. Poleshuck LC, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May; 4(5):363–75

Prostaglandin metabolism, synthesis, and blockade in hemorrhage and sepsis. Carlson RD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:476–7

Characterization of an angiotensin binding site in rabbit renomedullary interstitial cells in tissue culture: correlation with prostaglandin biosynthesis. Brown CA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:169–74

[Biosynthesis of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha in normal and pathological human synovial fluid] Blotman F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Apr;46(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous production of prostaglandins E and F2-alpha in cerebral and extracerebral vessels of cats and its change under the effect of noradrenaline] Amroian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Changes in blood level of kininogen, prostaglandin E and hemodynamics during experimental acute myocardial ischemia with and without FOY-007. Hashimoto K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:403–11

Perioperative behavior of prostaglandin E2 and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha in serum of bronchial carcinoma patients. Fiedler L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:585–6

Effects of diazepam on tumor growth and plasma prostaglandin E2 in rats. Karmali RA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:523–4

Prostaglandin levels in cord venous plasma at delivery related to labor. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1401–5

Radioimmunoassay for 13,14-dihydro,15-keto-prostaglandin E2 in human plasma: applications and artifacts. Metz SA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:183–5

Prostaglandins A and E levels in human essential hypertension. Michibayashi T. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:791–6

Increase of coronary flow and levels of PGE1 and PGF2 alpha from the ischemic area of experimental myocardial infarction. Ogawa K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:665–9

Human benign breast disease: relationships between prostaglandin E2, steroid hormones, and thermographic effects of the inhibitors of PG biosynthesis. Rolland PH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:581–4

Interrelationship between renal prostaglandin E, renin, and renal vascular tone in conscious dogs. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1153–7

The role of prostaglandins in endotoxemia: comparisons in response in the nonpregnant, maternal, and fetal models. I. Prostaglandins and the pulmonary effect of experimental endotoxemia. Cefalo RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):53–7

Persistent pulmonary hypertension and abnormal prostaglandin E levels in preterm infants after maternal treatment with naproxen. Wilkinson AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Dec;54(12):942–5

Radioimmunoassay of plasma prostaglandins A, E and F alpha. Lijnen PJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug; 87(3):629–30

Prostaglandins in experimental otitis media. Smith DM, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;225(3):207–9

Plasma prostaglandin E levels in Paget's disease: effect of indomethacin. Baran DT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov; 29(1):5–6

Influence of angiotensin antagonists on renal vascular resistance and prostaglandin E release. Sugawara S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(1):11–24

Functional renal alterations in chronic liver diseases. Gentilini P, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(2):73–8

Plasma prostaglandin levels in fed and starved lean, normal and obese women. Curtis-Prior PB, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):911–2

Mechanism of vasodilation during and after ischemic exercise. Sparks HV. **Fed Proc** 1980 Apr;39(5):1487–90

Modulation by thymus-derived (T) cells of thyroid cell-stimulated prostaglandin E release by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6627–31

The systemic absorption from the vagina of prostaglandin E2 administered for the induction of labour. Gordon-Wright AP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul; 18(1):153–60

Basal level of human platelet prostaglandins: PGE1 is more elevated than PGE2. Lagarde M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 May;17(5):685–705

Applications and limitations of measurement of 15-keto,13,14-dihydro prostaglandin E2 in human blood by radioimmunoassay. Metz SA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):839–61

Effect of ibuprofen on menstrual blood prostaglandin levels in dysmenorrheic women. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):137–42

Intrarenal growth of the Walker 256 tumour and renal vein concentrations of PGE2, PGF 2 alpha, and TXB2: effects of diazepam. Karmali RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Apr;4(4):239–46

Effects of frusemide on plasma concentrations of renin and prostaglandins E and A in fetal sheep. Moutquin JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jan;4(1):31–44

Prostaglandins and chronic diarrhoea: methodological problems. Bukhave K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(53):67–71

[Development of estradiol, progesterone, and prostaglandins E and F2 alpha levels during pregnancy in mice] Gerber GB, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(3):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic study of prostaglandins E2 and F2 in the atopic asthmatic (letter)] Godard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 23;8(28):2360 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of plasma and serum values of PGE2, PGF2 alpha and TXB2 during aspirin induced bronchospasm in asthmatics (author's transl)] Pradalier A, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Jul-Aug;34(4):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma values of prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin F2alpha during pregnancy] Richter R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):193–4 **(Ger)**

[13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2alpha and PGE2 serum levels in intravenous tocolysis] Trolp R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):418–9 **(Ger)**

[Plasma concentration of PGE2, PGA2 and PGF2 alpha in the course of pregnancy (author's transl)] Cornely M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Sep;39(9):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative behavior of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha (DHK-PGF2 alpha) in the serum in bronchial cancer] Fiedler L, et al. **Onkologie** 1979 Jun;2(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of truncal vagotomy on insulin secretion and prostaglandin E2 concentration in the peripheral blood of rats] Kuzin MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pressor action of centrally administered prostaglandin E1. Kenney NJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1225–9

Role of prostaglandins in mediation of pyrogen fever. Saxena PN. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:499–503

Prostaglandin-like activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of febrile patients. Saxena PN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep; 70:495–8

Prostaglandin E and schizophrenia [letter] Horton EW. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):313

Increased content of immunoreactive prostaglandin E in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with schizophrenia. Mathé AA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):16–8

[Primary prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in the cerebrospinal fluid in infants and young children with purulent meningoencephalitis] Zaorska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 1;34(40):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of prostaglandin-E2 by rearrangement of a 6,8-disubstituted-2-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one to a 4,5 disubstituted-perhydrocyclopenta[b]furan-2-one. Newton RF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** 1979;(11):2789–92

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Improvement of insulin secretion in diabetics by a prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor. Robertson RP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:227–31

Prostaglandin E1 in the neonate with heart disease. Schleman MM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:879–81

Stimulation by intragastrically administered E2 prostaglandins of human gastric mucus output. Johansson C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Jun;9(3):229–32

The contraction stress test: A comparison of buccal and intravenous oxytocin and oral prostaglandin E2. Boehm FH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;72(12):890–2

[The study on pharmacoangiography for the diagnosis of the pancreatic disease (author's transl)] Ryu M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Dec;24(13):1499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against dehydration products of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin E2. Peskar BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):123–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of prostaglandins E1, E2, E1 alpha and F2 alpha by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Nagayo K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Oct 19;178(1):347–9

METABOLISM

Renal prostaglandins and sodium balance in the rabbit: lack of effect of aspirin-like drugs. Davila T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;46(1):57–61

Efflux of cyclic AMP, prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha and thromboxane B2 in leg lymph of rabbits after scalding injury. Jonsson CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Dec; 107(4):377–84

An approach to evaluation of local intestinal PG production and clinical assessment of its inhibition by indomethacin in chronic diarrhea. Bukhave K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1627–31

Prostaglandin-specific binding to several microsomal fractions from bovine myometrium. Carsten ME, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:401–5

The plasma membrane sodium pump, PGE2 release, and acidic phospholipid turnover in the guinea pig taenia coli. Coburn RF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1259–62

Systemic absorption from the vagina of PGE2 administered for the induction of labor. Elder MG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1469–72

Thromboxane B2 inhibits the pulmonary metabolism of PGE2 in the anesthetized dog. Friedman LS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:981–3

Effects of dietary variation in linoleic acid content on the major urinary metabolites of the E prostaglandins (PGE-M) in infants. Friedman Z, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1799–805

Receptors for E and F prostaglandins in airways. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:1003–8

Effects of lung toxins on PGF2 alpha and PGE2 levels in plasma and combined pleural effusion and lung lavage of rats. Giri SN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:953–6

Endogenous prostaglandins modulate glucagon secretion by isolated guinea-pig islets. Luyckx AS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1299–302

Prostaglandins of blood vessels and vessel reactivity in rats receiving sodium chloride and indomethacin. Nekrasova AA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:1139–43

PGE2 involvement in the regulation of gastric emptying. Nompleggi D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1587–8

Rectal mucosal prostaglandin E release and electrolyte transport in ulcerative colitis. Rampton DS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1621–5

Prostaglandin receptor: induction of density changes in rat liver plasma membrane. Rice MG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:407–9

Characterization of chemotactic factors in corneal wound healing. Srinivasan BD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:861–4

Distribution and further studies on the activity of prostaglandin E in chronic granulomatous inflammation. Bonta IL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):121–32

The effects of protein/nucleic acid synthesis inhibitors on the inhibition of prostaglandin release from macrophages by dexamethasone. Brune K, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):73–9

Effect of pregnancy-induced hypertension upon placental prostaglandin metabolism: decreased prostaglandin F2alpha catabolism with normal prostaglandin E2 catabolism. Valenzuela G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15; 136(2):255–6

Stimulation of rabbit renal PGE2 biosynthesis by dietary sodium restriction. Stahl RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov; 237(5):F344–9

Prostaglandins and exercise hyperemia of dog skeletal muscle. Young EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):H191–5

Receptors for E type prostaglandins in the plasma membrane of nonpregnant human myometrium. Crankshaw DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):70–7

Lymphocyte cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin content in psoriasis: a preliminary report. Harpaz S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):427–8

Prostaglandin E and F levels in mouse epidermis are increased by tumor-promoting phorbol esters. Ashendel CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27; 90(2):623–7

Bioconversion of arachidonic acid to prostaglandins and related compounds in human amnion. Kinoshita K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Apr;23(2):185–97

Alterations in prostaglandin catabolism in rats chronically dosed with ethanol. Pennington SN, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Jun;21(3):246–52

Purification and characterization of a 15-ketoprostaglandin delta 13-reductase from bovine lung. Hansen HS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 27;574(1):136–45

Metabolism of prostaglandin E1 and of glutathione conjugate of prostaglandin A1 (GSH-prostaglandin A1) by prostaglandin 9-ketoreductase from rabbit kidney. Toft BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 27;574(1):33–8

Possible role of prostaglandin E1 in the affective disorders and in alcoholism. Horrobin DF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1363–6

Prostaglandin E2 catabolism in the spinal nerve roots of the cat. Bishai I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 58(2):227–9

Time-dependent loss of prostaglandin E release by adherent cells in response to stimulation by thyroid cells: prevention of this loss by phytohemagglutinin. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 1;50(1):231–5

The influence of drugs and other factors on inactivation of prostaglandin E2 by the rat isolated perfused lung. Boura AL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 6(4):381–91

Metabolism of vasoactive hormones in human isolated lung. Al-Ubaidi F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):45–51

Release of prostaglandins E and F in an algogenic reaction and its inhibition. Deraedt R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 11;61(1):17–24

Prostaglandins E and F in the uterine tissue of cyclic rats. Desouza AN, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):130–3

Effect of inducers and inhibitors of monooxygenase on the hydroxylation of prostaglandins in the guinea pig. Evidence for several monooxygenases catalyzing omega- and omega-1-hydroxylation. Kupfer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10405–14

Separation and quantitation of [14C]prostaglandin E1 from lung effluent metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ghias-Ud-Din M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 May 2;192(2):463–6

Capillary column gas-liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay for 7 alpha-hydroxy-5,11-diketotetranorprostane-1,16-dioic acid, the major human urinary metabolite of prostaglandins E1 and E2. Walker RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 11; 181(1):85–9

Cortical and papillary micropuncture examination of chloride transport in segments of the rat kidney during inhibition of prostaglandin production. Possible role for prostaglandins in the chloruresis of acute volume expansion. Higashihara E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov; 64(5):1277–87

Role of seminal prostaglandins in male fertility. I. Relationship of prostaglandin E and 19-OH prostaglandin E with seminal parameters. Isidori A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan-Mar;3(1):1–4

Specific binding of prostaglandin E2 to membrane preparations from human skin: receptor modulation by UVB-irradiation and chemical agents. Lord JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5):373–7

Prostaglandin profiles in tissue and blood vessels from human brain. Abdel-Halim MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May; 34(5):1331–3

Effect of ricinoleic acid and other laxatives on net water flux and prostaglandin E release by the rat colon. Beubler E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;31(10):681–5

Albuterol-induced erythropoietin production and prostaglandins release in the isolated perfused dog kidney. Radtke HW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep; 214(3):467–71

Influence of hCG injection and steroid treatment on prostaglandin metabolism by rabbit uterus and oviduct. Bodkhe RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):101–12

Effect of endotoxin treatment on prostaglandin metabolism by rabbit uterus and oviduct. Harper MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):101–8

hCG-induced prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha release in adult rat testis: role in Leydig cell desensitization to hCG. Haour F, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 4;24(23):2151–8

The importance of Ca2+-mediated phospholipase A2 activation for stimulus-evoked PGE2-release from rabbit splenic capsular strips. Förstermann U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 20; 307(3):243–9

Role of calcium in prostaglandin E release induced by bradykinin and the ionophore A 23187. Juan H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 18; 307(2):177–83

Volume status as a determinant of the influence of renal PGE on renal function [editorial] Epstein M, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 25(4):157–9

On the hypothalamic mechanism by which prostaglandin E2 stimulates growth hormone release. In vivo and in vitro studies. Ojeda SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jul; 31(1):1–7

Regulation of cyclic AMP formation in brain tissue by alpha-adrenergic receptors: requisite intermediacy of prostaglandins of the E series. Partington CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3024–8

Prostaglandin profiles in nervous tissue and blood vessels of the brain of various animals. Abdel-Halim MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):249–58

Formation of 1a, 1b dihomoprostaglandin E2 by rabbit renal intersitilial cell cultures. Cagen LM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):617–21

Uterine prostaglandin levels following stimulation of the decidual cell reaction: effects of indomethacin and tranylcypromine. Jonsson HT Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec;18(6):847–57

PGE1 metabolism by the perfused rat liver. Osborne DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):863–72

Bradykinin-stimulated release of [3H]arachidonic acid from phospholipids of HSDM1C1 cells: comparison of diacyl phospholipids and plasmalogens as sources of prostaglandin precursors. Schremmer JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct; 18(4):491–505

Human colonic mucosa metabolises prostaglandin E2. Smith PR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun;19(6):843–7

Prostaglandin synthetase and prostaglandin E2 levels in human breast carcinoma. Kibbey WE, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Feb;2(2):133–9

Alteration of specific binding of prostaglandin F2 alpha by hyperproliferative skin membrane fractions from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Lord J, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jan;2(1):21–31

Prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha, 6-keto-F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 levels in carrageenin-induced inflammatory exudates in the rat air-pouch granuloma. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Apr;2(4):293–7

Effect of nicotine on the metabolism of angiotensin I and II and prostaglandin E2 in isolated rat lungs. Toivonen H. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 28(3):563–6

Prostaglandins and chronic diarrhoea: clinical aspects. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979; 14(53):73–8

Mechanism of cytoprotective effects of PGE2. Wahi R, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:332–4

Studies on intraarenal prostaglandins. Influence of unilateral ureteral obstruction on prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in the rabbit kidney. Iihoshi M, et al. **Urol Int** 1979; 34(6):430–9

[Influence of carrageenin inflammation on prostaglandin release from rat synovial membrane and action of anti-inflammatory drugs (author's transl)] Arai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;75(8):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variations in prostaglandin E content in the arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid under conditions of hypo- and hypercapnia] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on electrotropic and inotropic vagal effects on the isolated rabbit atrium. Nilius B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(4):627–33

The effect of glucagon and prostaglandin E1 on cyclic AMP levels in liver of heat exposed hamsters. Aharon M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;93(4):475–8

Prostaglandin-stimulated LH release in cyclic and ovariectomized rats. Carlson JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;92(1):20–7

Interaction between parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E1 on cyclic AMP metabolism in rat kidney. Nagata N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;93(3):339–45

Effect of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) and indomethacin on pulmonary circulation in man. Dubiel JS, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(2):73–82

A comparison of three methods for inducing labor: oral prostaglandin E2, buccal desaminooxytocin, intravenous oxytocin. Lykkesfeldt G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(4):321–5

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on acetylcholine release from the cat brain. Hársing LG Jr, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(2):177–85

Effect of prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha on neuromuscular transmission in the frog sartorius muscle. Illés P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1977;49(3–4):235–9

Endotoxin and prostaglandin fever of newborn guinea pigs at different ambient temperatures. Székely M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;51(3):293–8

The effect of the kallikrein-kinin system and prostaglandins E on the motility of human spermatozoa measured by the laser-Doppler method. Hartmann R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:311–6

Actions of prostaglandins I2 and E2 on coronary occlusion-induced arrhythmias in the rat. Au TL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:647–9

Selectivity of action of prostaglandins on acid secretion induced by histamine, gastrin, and nerve stimulation, in vitro. Baird AW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1543–5

Prostacyclin potently resorbs bone in vitro. Bennett A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:547–8

Prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin elevate cyclic AMP levels in elicited populations of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Bonney RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1691–3

Effects of prostaglandin E1, administered by gastric intubation, on mucus secretory patterns in rat small intestine. Cassidy MM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1589–93

E-rosette formation in multiple sclerosis. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1685–9

Role of prostaglandins on growth hormone secretion: PGE2 a physiological stimulator. Dray F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1321–8

Evaluation of prostaglandin and prostacyclin antagonism at platelet receptors by aggregometry. Eggerman TL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:389–93

Hemodynamic evaluation of prostaglandin D2 in the conscious baboon. Fletcher JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:723–5

Inhibition of fetal bone growth and augmentation of PGE2 resorptive response by indomethacin. Goodson JM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:901–4

PGE1 but not PGI2 desensitizes the PGI2 receptor-adenylate cyclase complex in human foreskin fibroblasts. Gorman RR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1717–21

Interactions between different prostaglandins and other relaxing agents on isolated vascular smooth muscle. Hatano Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:683–6

Aspects of prostaglandin action on autonomic neuroeffector transmission. Hedqvist P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1245–8

Effect of chronic intrarenal prostaglandin E2 infusion and angiotensin II blockade on arterial pressure in the dog. Hockel GM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1061–5

Comparison of the effects of PGI2 and PGE1 on coronary and systemic hemodynamics and coronary arterial cyclic nucleotide levels in dogs. Ito T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:641–6

Dissimilar effects of PGE1 and PGE2 on myocardial infarct size after coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:675–7

Modulatory role of prostaglandins on cholinergic neurotransmission in the guinea pig ileum. Kadlec O, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1255–7

Effect of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on rabbit pulmonary artery and aorta strips. Kitamura S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:759–63

Modification of the cardiovascular actions of prostaglandins by thromboxane B2. Kot PA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:679–82

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 in primary dysmenorrhea. Lundström V, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1455–8

Improvement of defective insulin responses to glucose, arginine, and beta-adrenergic stimulation in diabetics by sodium salicylate. McRae JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1287–9

Modulation of peritoneal transport rates by prostaglandins. Maher JF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:695–700

Microcirculatory responses to prostacyclin and PGE2 in the rat cremaster muscle. Messina EJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:719–22

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on T cell function in vivo. Parnham MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1675–8

Saturation kinetics applied to the inhibition by PGE2 of ion transport in the isolated human jejunum. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1595–601

PGI2 or PGE2 selectively antagonize responses to excitatory PGs in human isolated myometrium. Sanger GJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:399–400

Changes in electromyogram of isolated cat colon induced by prostaglandin E2. Shearin NL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1611–6

Effects of Prostaglandin E1, prostacyclin, and tolazoline on elevated pulmonary vascular resistance in neonatal swine. Starling MB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:755–7

Effect of an inhibitor of TXA2 synthesis and of PGE2 on the formation of 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10-heptadecatrienoic acid in human platelets. Vincent JE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:463–6

Comparison of the effects of PGE2 and PGI2 in salt-loaded and salt-depleted dogs. Watson ML, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1057–60

Prostaglandins and inflammation: receptor/cyclase coupling as an explanation of why PGEs and PGI2 inhibit functions of inflammatory cells. Weissmann G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1637–53 (77 ref.)

Restoration of the diuretic response to acetylcholine by prostaglandin E2 in indomethacin-treated dogs. Yun JC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1083–8

Development of enhanced blood flow responses to prostaglandin E1 in carrageenan-induced granulation tissue. Parnham MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):510–5

Alteration of leucocyte adherence by prostaglandin E2. Appelboom T, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):255–9

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and 15(R)15 methyl prostaglandin E2 on canine gastric parietal cell: an ultrastructural study. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;72(5):522–7

Preinduction cervical priming with oral prostaglandin E2. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15; 135(8):1057–61

The effect of estrogen priming on induction of labor with prostaglandins. Luther ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 1;137(3):351–7

Prostaglandin E2-induced hypertension in conscious dogs. Hockel GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):H449–54

Gastrin and somatostatin secretion by perfused rat stomach: functional linkage of antral peptides. Saffouri B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):G495–501

Actions of histamine, secretin, and PGE2 on cyclic AMP production by isolated canine fundic mucosal cells. Wollin A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):E437–43

Effects of prostaglandins E-1, E-2, F-1a and F-2a on human sperm motility. Didolkar AK, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Mar-Apr;12(2):135–40

Effect of chronic treatment with prostaglandin E2 on male rat fertility. Hib J, et al. **Andrologia** 1979 Jul-Aug; 11(4):326–30

Augmentation of luteinizing hormone action by prostaglandin E2 in the prevention of antispermatogenic effect of indomethacin. Indomethacin & spermatogenesis. Sanyal S, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Mar-Apr;12(2):179–85

Epinephrine-induced arrhythmias: effect of exogenous prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthesis inhibition during halothane-O2 anesthesia in the dog. Pace NL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep-Oct;58(5):401–4

Enhanced GTP-dependent activities of the adenylate cyclase system: basis for increased hormonal responsiveness. Anderson WB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15; 197(2):599–606

Studies in vitro on the effect of adenosine, adenine and NAD on guinea pig myometrium in the presence of exogenously applied PGE2. Tsiamitas C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):51–8

A comparative study of the effects of prostaglandins and H2-receptor antagonists on gastric acid secretion, mucosal blood flow and ulcer formation. Banerjee AK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):634–9

Subcellular distribution of the different platelet proteins phosphorylated on exposure of intact platelets to ionophore A23187 or to prostaglandin E1. Possible role of a membrane phosphopolypeptide in the regulation of calcium-ion transport. Fox JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15; 184(3):651–61

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on protein kinase activity and endogenous phosphorylation of intact human platelets. Kariya T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15; 28(18):2747–51

Effects of PG E2 and PG I2 on the adenylate cyclase activity in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Simon B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):673–5

Inhibition by methylmercuric chloride of prostaglandin E1-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in glioma but not in neuroblastoma cells in culture. Spuhler K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(2):201–3

Kinetics of prostaglandin E2 suppression of mitogen-stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes [proceedings] Kingston AE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1014–6

Bone remodelling induced by physical stress is prostaglandin E2 mediated. Somjen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 3;627(1):91–100

Multiple effects of guanine nucleotides on human platelet adenylated cyclase. Tsai BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 20;587(1):28–41

Prostacyclin activation of adenylyl cyclase in rabbit corpus luteum membranes: comparison with 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha and prostaglandin E1. Abramowitz J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):609–16

Cyclic AMP, prostaglandin E2 and steroids: possible mediators in the rat cumulus oophorus mucification. Dekel N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):289–96

Effects of PGE2 on neurogenic activity in oviducts from estrous and hCG treated rabbits. Natow AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):787–92

In vitro interactions of PGE and cAMP with murine and human erythroid precursors. Rossi GB, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul;56(1):74–9

The pharmacologic effects of PGE1 on murine lymphocytes. Winkelstein A, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;55(3):437–43

Vaginal prostaglandin tablets for ripening the cervix. Smith HM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jan;34(1):18

The effects of sensory denervation on the responses of the rabbit eye to prostaglandin E1, bradykinin and substance P. Butler JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):495–502

Inhibition of synaptosome ATPase by PGE1 may be dependent on a soluble factor [proceedings] Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):455P–456P

Effects of prostaglandins E2 and I2 on human lymphocyte transformation in the presence and absence of inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Gordon D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;67(1):17–22

Synergistic effect of prostaglandin E1 and disulfiram on the prolongation of hexobarbital hypnosis. Fukumori R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):241–4

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on the activity of thermosensitive and insensitive single units in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamus of unanesthetized rabbits. Gordon CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3;183(1):113–21

Independence of cardiovascular and hyperthermic effects of central prostaglandin E2. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 7;173(1):160–3

Regulation of hormone-induced cyclic AMP response to

parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2 in cells cultured from human giant cell tumors of bone. Goldring SR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979;29(3):193–200

Comparison of the effects of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol, prostaglandin E2, and osteoclast–activating factor with parathyroid hormone on the ultrastructure of osteoclasts in cultured long bones of fetal rats. Holtrop ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979;29(3):201–5

Effects of prostaglandins and indomethacin on neuromuscular blocking agents. Hill GE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):146–9

Permeability effects of the E2 prostaglandins on canine gastric mucosa. Bolton JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;57(10):1082–7

Insensitivity of chronic myeloid leukemia cells to inhibition of growth by prostaglandin E1. Aglietta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2507–11

Abnormal responsiveness of granulocyte–macrophage committed colony–forming cells from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia to inhibition by prostaglandin E1. Pelus LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2512–5

Regulation of the in vitro anamnestic antibody response by cyclic AMP. IV. Evidence for participation of prostaglandins of the E series in the early events. Gerblich AA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Dec;48(2):318–28

Modulation of conconavalin–A–induced suppressor cell activation by prostaglandin E2. Goodwin JS. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Feb;49(2):421–5

Prostaglandin E2 rather than lymphocyte–activating factor produced by activated human mononuclear cells stimulates increases in murine thymocyte cAMP. Oppenheim JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jan;49(1):64–73

Modulation of the mitogenic response of lymphocytes from young and aged individuals by prostaglandins and indomethacin. Rao KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov; 48(1):155–65

Partial characterization of a prostaglandin–induced suppressor factor. Rogers TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 1;50(1):82–93

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on macrophages and osteoclasts in cultured fetal long bones. Rifkin BR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(2):341–6

Some cardiovascular properties of prostacyclin (PGI2) which are not shared by PGE2. Dusting GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I183–7

Rat osteogenic sarcoma cells: modulation of hormone stimulated cyclic AMP production by prostaglandin antagonists and biosynthesis inhibitors. Atkins D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):31–40

Effect of prostaglandin E1 treatment on murine acute immune complex glomerulonephritis. Kelley VE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jul;16(3):316–23

Effect of acute methadone withdrawal on prostaglandin E–stimulated 3H–cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation in human platelets. Pandey GN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May;27(5):607–11

The cell cycle, myoblast differentiation and prostaglandin as a developmental signal. Zalin R. **Dev Biol** 1979 Aug; 71(2):274–88

Prostaglandins as modulators of pancreatic islet function. Robertson RP. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):942–8

Depressed jejunal secretion of water and ions in response to prostaglandin E1 in adult celiac disease. Modigliani R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Oct;24(10):763–8

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on renin and aldosterone in hypertensive patients. Yoshimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug;26(4):481–6

Prostaglandin stimulation of renin release: independence of beta–adrenergic receptor activity and possible mechanism of action. Franco–Saenz R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May; 106(5):1400–4

Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. X. Effects of adrenocorticotropin and prostaglandin on adenylate cyclase activity in the adrenal cortex. Shima S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):948–51

The effect of adrenal and gonadal hormones on vascular permeability in rat skin. Ottlecz A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr;74(1):57–62

Effect of prostaglandins on milk ejection. Vorherr H. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(3):257–70 (36 ref.)

On the contribution of prostaglandin–like substances to the action of bradykinin on intestinal motility and blood flow in canine jejunal loop in situ. Pytkowski B. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;9(5):391–6

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and its metabolites on lower segment myometrium in vitro. Gordon–Wright AP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jun;10(5):297–302

The effects of intra–arterial bradykinin, histamine, acetylcholine and prostaglandin E1 on nociceptive and non–nociceptive dorsal horn neurones of the cat. Belcher G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 1;56(4):385–95

The action of prostaglandin E2 on the smooth muscle cell of the guinea–pig taenia coli. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;58(3):225–34

Difference between the inhibitory actions of prostaglandin E1 and verapamil in canine small intestine. Nakahata N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 16;63(4):335–40

Hypotensive and renovascular actions of 6–keto–prostaglandin E1, a metabolite of prostacyclin. Quilley CP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 57(2–3):273–6

6–Keto–prostaglandin E1 inhibits the aggregation of human platelets. Wong PY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7; 60(2–3):245–8

Effect of colchicine on PGE1 stimulation of cAMP1 formation in human lymphoblastoid and normal lymphocytes. Stolc V. **Exp Cell Biol** 1979;47(6):401–8

Endogenous prostaglandin E2 synthesis inhibits growth of polyoma virus–transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Lindgren JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Nov;124(1):1–5

Erythropoietic effects of PGE2 and 2 endoperoxide analogs. Gross DM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):458–9

Inhibition of hamster fat cell adenylate cyclase by prostaglandin e1 and epinephrine: requirement for GTP and sodium ions. Aktories K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):100–4

Hormonal control of oviductal ciliary activity: effect of prostaglandins. Verdugo P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Feb; 33(2):193–6

Saturation kinetics applied to in vitro effects of low prostaglandin E2 and F 2 alpha concentrations on ion transport across human jejunal mucosa. Bukhave K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):32–42

Action of prostacyclin (PGI2) and prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow in dogs [letter] Konturek SJ. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):182–4

The effect of varying the concentration of calcium ions on the actions of indomethacin and PGE1 in guinea–pig ileum. Okpako DT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(4):327–9

Platelet interactions with the endothelium and the subendothelium: the role of thrombin and prostacyclin. Cazenave JP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):183–92

Inhibition of the stimulatory effect of adrenaline and prostaglandin E1 on the human fat cell adenylate cyclase by adenosine. Kather H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Apr; 12(4):169–72

Induction of 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphohydrolase and morphological alterations in C6 glioma cells by dexamethasone, (3–butoxy–4–methoxybenzyl)–2–imidazolinone and prostaglandin E1. Waziri R, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Feb; 16(2):97–102

3'5' Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in the testes & fat body & the effect of prostaglandins & cAMP in the green frog Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Kasinathan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):62–4

Prostaglandin E2 & testicular delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in presence & in absence of clomiphene : an approach towards mode of prostaglandin action. Sanyal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun; 17(6):588–90

Effect of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on tissue mast cells. Geetha VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:83–7

Ascorbic acid depleting action of PGE1 in rat adrenal and ovary and the effect of cycloheximide and actinomycin D treatment. Sanyal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Oct; 70:674–7

Regulation of mitogen– and antigen–stimulated lymphocyte blastogenesis by prostaglandins. Muscoplat CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):311–5

Regulation of bradykinin–induced cyclic amp response by quinacrine and prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in human synovial fibroblasts. Fahey JV, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):235–42

Studies on the involvement of prostaglandins and their precursors in the rejection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from the rat. Kassai T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Apr; 10(2):115–20

Serum glucocorticoids, growth hormone and insulin and plasma glucose in bulls given prostaglandin E2 or F2 alpha 1. Collier RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;49(6):1517–21

Effect of continuous intrauterine administration of prostaglandin E2 on life span of corpora lutea of nonpregnant ewes. Pratt BR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun; 48(6):1441–6

Effect of cyclic AMP on the intracellular degradation of newly synthesized collagen. Baum BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2843–7

Desensitization of adenylate cyclase in cultured fibroblasts with prostaglandin E1 and epinephrine. Clark RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9373–8

Selective activation of particulate cAMP–dependent protein kinase by isoproterenol and prostaglandin E1. Hayes JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5113–9

Inhibition of magnesium uptake by beta–adrenergic agonists and prostaglandin E1 is not mediated by cyclic AMP. Maguire ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1030–5

Regulation of human platelet adenylate cyclase by epinephrine, prostaglandin E1, and guanine nucleotides. Evidence for separate guanine nucleotide sites mediating stimulation and inhibition. Steer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10791–7

Phosphorylation of a specific ribosomal protein during stimulation of thymocytes by concanavalin A and prostaglandin E1. Wettenhall RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9317–23

beta–adrenergic catecholamine regulation of lymphocyte sensitivity: heterologous desensitization to prostaglandin E2 by isoproterenol. Tuck ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):1–6

Specific inhibition by prostaglandins E2 and I2 of histamine–stimulated [14C]aminopyrine accumulation and cyclic adenosine monophosphate generation by isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May; 65(5):1222–9

The turnover of cyclic AMP in cultured fibroblasts. Barber R, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(1):3–14

Temperature effects on cyclic AMP accumulation in cultured fibroblasts. Barber R, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980; 6(1):15–24

Phosphatidic acid inhibition of PGE1–stimulated cAMP accumulation in WI–38 fibroblasts: similarities with carbachol inhibition. Clark RB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(1):37–49

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the histamine–induced production of cortisol and corticosterone in isolated canine adrenal cells. Hirose T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;82(2):275–7

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate response to prostaglandin E2 on subpopulations of human lymphocytes. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1260–4

Influence of PGE on the immune response in melanoma–bearing mice. Favalli C, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):897–902

Metabolic heterogeneity among human monocytes and its modulation by PGE2. Picker LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2557–62

Relationship between the actions of calcium ions, opiods, and prostaglandin E1 on the level of cyclic AMP in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Brandt M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):643–51

Evidence for an important role of prostaglandins E2 and F2 in the regulation of zinc transport in the rat. Song MK, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Dec;109(12):2152–9

alpha– and beta– adrenoceptors and PGE2 in the modulation of catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal medulla in vitro. Boonyaviroj P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;31(10):716–7

The catecholamine mechanisms of prostaglandin E1–induced hypothermia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):489–92

The potentiating effects of prostaglandins on bradykinin–induced pain and the effects of various analgesic drugs on prostaglandin E1–potentiated pain in rats. Mikami T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 31(12):856–7

Distinction between prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin as inhibitors of granulmoatous inflammation. Parnham MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;31(8):565–7

Leucocyte migration and prostaglandin E1. Thomas G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;31(11):789–91

Mechanism of the chronotropic effects of prostacyclin in the dog: comparison with the actions of prostaglandin E2. Chiba S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May; 213(2):261–6

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on the maximal capacity of the dog kidney to reabsorb glucose. Strandhoy JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):410–6

Inhibition of bronchoconstriction by aerosols of prostaglandins E1 and E2. Wasserman MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):68–73

Prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 selectively antagonize responses of human isolated myometrium to excitatory prostaglandins [proceedings] Bennett A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:36P–37P

An electrophysiological analysis of the actions of prostaglandin on neuromuscular transmission in the guinea–pig vas deferens. Ito Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):521–37

Effect of prostaglandins A–1, E–2 and F–2 alpha on spermatogenesis in rats. Didolkar AK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):275–8

Effects of prostaglandins F–2 alpha and E–2 on cervical extensibility in the late pregnant rat. Hollingsworth M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):95–9

Role of E–type prostaglandins in the regulation of interferon–treated macrophage cytotoxic activity. Schultz RM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Jul;26(1):93–102

The possible molecular structure of binding sites for tumor–promoting phorbol esters, 2'–deacyl phospholipids and PGE1 on the molecule of phospholipase A2. Smythies JR. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Dec 7;81(3):401–5

Nucleolar budding and formation of nuclear bodies in cultured thyroid cells stimulated by thyrotropin, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and prostaglandin E2. Vagner–Capodano AM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jan;70(1):37–51

Effects of prostaglandins E2 and I2, arachidonic acid and indomethacin on vascular reactivity to norepinephrine in the rat. Kondo K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):384–7

Interaction between aspirin and prostaglandins in the isolated guinea–pig tracheal muscle. Ono T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;29(6):865–75

Fever induced in marine arthropods by prostaglandin E1. Casterlin ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 29;25(18):1601–3

Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha on the cardiac chronotropism by affecting the cardiac ganglionic transmission in spinal dogs. Kushiku K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7;26(1):41–7

Ethanol and prostaglandin E1: biochemical and behavioral interactions. Rotrosen J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 2; 26(22):1867–76

The effect of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on the plasma–lymph barrier of the hind limb of rabbits and its antagonization by aescin and indomethacin. Rothkopf–Ischebeck M, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Mar;13(1):47–52

Effects of prostaglandin H2, prostaglandin E2, and

arachidonic acid on parathyroid hormone and antidiuretic hormone activation of rat kidney adenylate cyclase. Herman CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jan;29(1):1–8

Simultaneous measurements of macromolecular leakage and arteriolar blood flow as altered by PGE1 and beta 2–receptor stimulant in the hamster cheek pouch. Joyner WL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1979 Nov;18(3):301–10

Inhibitors of microtubule assembly enhance beta–adrenergic and prostaglandin E1–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in S49 lymphoma cells. Kennedy MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):215–23

PGE2 stimulates gastric chloride transport: possible key to cytoprotection. Schiessel R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14; 283(5748):671–3

Ca2+–dependent hormonal stimulation of ciliary activity. Verdugo P. **Nature** 1980 Feb 21;283(5749):764–5

Central and peripheral effects of bradykinin and prostaglandin E2 on blood pressure in conscious rats. Kondo K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;308(2):111–5

Prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha and gross behavioural effects of cholinomimetic substances injected into the cerebral ventricles of unanesthetized cats. Grbović L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Aug–Sep;18(8–9):667–71

Influence of preinduction prostaglandin E2 vaginal gel on cervical ripening and labor. O'Herlihy C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):708–10

Prostaglandin E1 inhibits acute cell dehydration thirst. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun; 10(6):895–8

Effect of met–enkephalin on the responses of rat fundus and colon and chick rectum to PGE2 and its release from rat aortic strip. Abraham GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Feb;12(2):131–7

Prostaglandin–sensitive adenylate cyclase in human gastric mucosa. Inhibition by nonsteroid anti–inflammatory agents. Simon B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(2):96–103

Prostaglandin E2–induced lordosis in estrogen–primed female hamsters: relationship to progesterone action. Buntin JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):569–75

The effect of kallikrein on central effects of acetylcholine in rats receiving indomethacin and prostaglandin E1. Bodzenta A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Nov–Dec; 31(6):595–603

Decreased myocardial and renal content of 3',5'–AMP in genetically hypertensive rats: effects of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha. Luczak A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):589–94

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on brain levels of GABA in mice. Rosenkranz RP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:147–50

The actions of prostaglandins I2 and E2 on arrhythmias produced by coronary occlusion in the rat and dog. Au TL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov;18(5):707–20

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha on the absorption and portal transport of sugar and on the local intestinal circulation. Balint GA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug; 18(2):265–8

6–Keto–PGE1 is a potent of relaxant of the fetual ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan; 19(1):109–13

Reversal of indomethacin blockade of ovulation in gilts by prostaglandins. Downey BR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan; 19(1):17–22

I – Prostaglandin hyperalgesia, a cAMP/Ca2+ dependent process. Ferreira SH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug; 18(2):179–90

II – Prostaglandin hyperalgesia: the peripheral analgesic activity of morphine, enkephalins and opioid antagonists. Ferreira SH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):191–200

III – Prostaglandin hyperalgesia: relevance of the peripheral effect for the analgesic action of opioid–antagonists. Ferreira SH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):201–8

Effects of inhibitions of thromboxane synthesis on reactions of the cat bronchus in situ to prostaglandins. Frey H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):87–93

Agonist–specific desensitization of PGI2–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation by PGE1 in human foreskin fibroblasts. Gorman RR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):2–16

Prostaglandin induced shape changes in fibroblasts grown in cell culture. Gotlieb AI. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun; 19(6):865–71

Failure of prostaglandins E1 and E2 to alter canine gastric mucosal cyclic nucleotides. Levine RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):63–72

Characterization of the stimulatory effects of PGF2alpha on the release of arachidonic acid. Morita I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):507–17

Effects of prostaglandins E2, I2 and F2 alpha, arachidonic acid and indomethacin on pressor responses to norepinephrine in conscious rats. Okuno T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun;19(6):855–64

Effect of prostaglandins on in vitro synthesis of progesterone and oestradiol–17 beta in placenta from early human pregnancy. Rao B. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):93–100

The effect of prostaglandin E2 infusion in the fetal lamb on fetal plasma ACTH, prolactin and cortisol concentrations. Ratter S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):101–16

Prostaglandin stimulation of gastrointestinal transit in post–operative ileus rats. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar;19(3):415–26

Modulation of the adherence of human lymphocytes to measles–infected cells by prostaglandin E1: a differential effect on lymphocyte subpopulations. Sanchez ME, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):35–41

Selective antagonism of the systemic vasodepressor response to PGE1 by d,l–11, 15–bisdeoxy PGE1. Stinger RB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):213–20

Characteristics of prostaglandin E1 potentiation of inflammatory activity of some agents. Thomas G. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):39–50

Differential effects of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E1 on bronchoconstriction and thrombocytopenia during collagen and arachidonate infusions and anaphylactic shock in the guinea–pig. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):519–28

A calcitonin–like action of prostaglandin E1. Yonaga T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):801–19

Effect of modulators of cytoskeletal function on desensitization and recovery of PGE2–responsive ovarian adenylate cyclase. Zor U, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec; 18(6):869–82

Influence of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on collagen metabolism in adjuvant induced arthritis. Arumugham R, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):341–56

Blockade of vasoconstrictor responses by prostacyclin (PGI2), PGE2, and PGE1 in the rabbit hindquarters vascular bed. Gottlieb AL, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jan;4(1):1–11

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on vascular reactivity to norepinephrine in isolated rat mesenteric artery, hind limb and splenic artery. Kondo K, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jan;2(1):67–75

The effects of prostaglandins E2 and I2, and arachidonic acid on vascular reactivity to norepinephrine in isolated rat mesenteric artery, hind limb and splenic artery. Kondo K, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jan;4(1):21–30

Progesterone interferes with the actions of prostaglandin (PG) E1 but not those of PGE2 or PGF2 alpha in a rat vascular preparation. Oka M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Feb;2(2):161–4

Ionic composition of small intestinal secretion induced by PGE2. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Apr; 2(4):285–91

Mediation of central prostaglandin effects by serotoninergic neurons. Brus R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 28;64(1):113–20

Superior mesenteric angiography and blood flow measurement following intra–arterial injection of prostaglandin E1. Clark RA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb; 134(2):327–33

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and prostaglandin on posttraumatic pulmonary platelet sequestration. Thörne LJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:175–7

Mechanism of cytoprotective effects of PGE2. Wahi R, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:332–4

Prostaglandins I2 and E1 reduce rabbit and human platelet adherence without inhibiting serotonin release from adherent platelets. Cazenave JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(1–2):273–9

Response of cyclic nucleotides to stimulation by prostaglandin E1 and 5–hydroxytryptamine in stored human platelets. Kim BK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 15;17(6):873–84

The effects of dextran sulfate, heparin and PGE1 on adenylate cyclase activity and aggregation of human platelets. Reches A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(1–2):107–16

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on isolated dog renal artery. Ueda S, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):646–51

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on mastocyte degranulation and heparin liberation elicited by lipid suspensions (author's transl)] Guillosson JJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of PGE2 inhalation on the respiratory system, in conjunction with histamine. Pharmacodynamic of bronchospasm in 2 patients with an abnormal reaction to E2] Dolcetti A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Sep–Oct; 29(5):420–30 **(Fre)**

[Induction of parturition in the pig with a prostaglandin E (Sulprostone) (author's transl)] Vaje S, et al. **DTW** 1980 Mar 5;87(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of prostaglandin on the blood–ocular barriers. I. Effects on the blood–aqueous barrier (author's transl)] Masunaga J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980; 84(5):427–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of prostaglandin E1 on the lens of cynomolgus monkey (author's transl)] Okisaka S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10;83(8):1234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[cAMP–dependent protein kinase in human platelets and effect of prostaglandin E1 on its endogenous substrates (author's transl)] Yamanaka M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):541–2 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandins E1 and I2 on pulmonary thromboembolism– and hypoxia–induced responses in canine airways and the pulmonary vascular bed (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 17(8):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandins E1, E2, D2, F2 alpha and I2 on the canine airways and pulmonary vascular bed (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;17(9):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of limbic system injections of prostaglandin E2 on blood and pituitary levels of gonadotropin and prolactin (author's transl)] Haneda A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 20;56(3):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of thermoregulatory changes following administration of pyrogens and prostaglandin to brain tissue] Lesnikov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct; 65(11):1695–1701 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 on the sensitivity of rabbit cerebral cortex neurons to acetylcholine and noradrenaline] Sherstnev VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(5):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

E prostaglandins and the stomach: pathophysiological mediators or therapeutic agents? Dubois A. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1581–5

A prostaglandin mechanism may contribute to the regulation of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats during pregnancy. Zamorano B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:807–10

Relationship between prostaglandins and lysophosphatides in the inflammatory process. Bekemeier H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):286–92

The oral activity of delta'–tetrahydrocannabinol and its dependence on prostaglandin E2. Fairbairn JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):379–85

PGE2 mediated negative feedback of noradrenaline overflow in the central nervous system [proceedings] Hillier K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):134P–135P

Prostaglandins in the control of animal and human reproduction. Karim SM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1979 May; 35(2):173–80 (131 ref.)

Collagenase and prostaglandin in connective tissue destruction: cell–cell and humoral interactions. Dayer JM, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1979 Sep; 35(4–6):329–43

Prostaglandins as mediators of bone resorption in renal and breast tumours. Greaves M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Mar; 58(3):201–10

Effect of exogenous and endogenous prostaglandin E upon gastric endocrine function in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1620–7

The pathophysiological effects of nitrogen mustard on the rabbit eye. I. The biphasic intraocular pressure response and the role of prostaglandins. Camras CB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jan;30(1):41–52

Possible role of prostaglandins in the regulation of ovum transport in rabbits. Rajkumar K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Oct;70:636–41

Prostaglandin regulation of colony–stimulating factor production by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated murine leukocytes. Moore RN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov; 26(2):408–14

Fever, leukocytes and prostaglandins. Das UN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jul;27(7):659–61

Prostaglandin E2 as a modulator of macrophage–T lymphocyte interactions. Goldyne ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):297–300

PGE, hypercalcemia, and subcutaneous fat necrosis [letter] Metz SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):336

Endogenous prostaglandins and stimulated gastric secretion in the cat: the effect of various secretory inhibitors. Baker R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:1–9

The role of prostaglandins in the development of macrophages from bone marrow cells. Razin E, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Apr;27(4):377–82

Prostaglandin–independent protection by furosemide from oliguric ischemic renal failure in conscious rats. Kramer HJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Apr;17(4):455–64

The nutritional regulation of T lymphocyte function. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Sep;5(9):969–85

Does oxygen regulate prostaglandin–induced relaxation in the lamb ductus arteriosus? Clyman RI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar;19(3):489–98

Is the spontaneous motility of isolated rat uterus controlled by prostaglandin E? Gimeno MF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 May;17(5):673–83

Increased sensitivity to prostaglandin E2 in old people. Goodwin JS. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Dec;3(6):395–400

[Prostaglandins in the central nervous system] Rosnowska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):585–93 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandin E, metabolic ligand with clinical and therapeutic implications in some congenital heart diseases and pulmonary diseases in infants] Olariu–Ungureanu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jan–Mar; 29(1):23–32 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mechanisms of cyclic purine nucleotide and prostaglandin interaction with the mediator processes on central neurons] Sudakov KV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979; (8):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

PGF2 alpha stimulates release of PGE2 and PGI2 in the isolated perfused rat heart. de Deckere EA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:655–8

Secretion of inflammatory mediators from synovial fibroblasts: dissociation of collagenase and prostaglandin

release. McMillan RM, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1701–4
Evidence for oscillation of prostaglandin release from spontaneously contracting guinea pig taenia coli. Coburn RF. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):G53–8
Bradykinin–induced renal hemodynamic alterations: renin and prostaglandin relationships. Flamenbaum W, et al.
Am J Physiol 1979 Dec;237(6):F433–40
Secretion of prostaglandin E2 by rabbit proximal tubules. Irish JM 3d. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):F268–73
Zero extracellular K+ and prostaglandin E release in the guinea–pig taenia coli. Soltoff S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Oct 19;557(1):217–29
Maintenance of the corpus luteum of early pregnancy in the ewe. II. Prostaglandin secretion by the endometrium in vitro and in vivo. Ellinwood WE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):845–56
Role of prostaglandins in angiotensin–induced steriodogenesis absence of an effect by prostaglandin E2. Campbell WB, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):471–6
Perfusion–dependent induction of de novo synthesis of renal phosphatide acyl hydrolase in ureter–obstructed rabbit kidney. Morrison AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10; 255(1):20–2
Participation of monocyte–macrophages and lymphocytes in the production of a factor that stimulates collagenase and prostaglandin release by rheumatoid synovial cells. Dayer JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1386–92
Regulation by Fc fragments of the secretion of collagenase, PGE2, and lysozyme by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Passwell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):910–3
Effects of calcium ionophore, A23187, on prostaglandin E2 and renin release in dogs. Okahara T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):394–9
Nociceptor stimulation and PGE release by capsaicin. Juan H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 312(2):139–43
Release and specific binding of prostaglandins in bovine pineal gland. Cardinali DP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct; 18(4):577–89
Renal prostaglandin E2 and D2 alpha secretion and excretion in exercising conscious dogs. Zambraski EJ, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1980 May;4(5):311–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of aspirin–induced fecal blood loss in men with prostaglandin E2. Cohen MM, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;8:1525–8
Clinical use of prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in cardiac problems of the newborn. Olley PM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:913–6
Indications and pharmacological effects of therapy with prostaglandin E1 in the newborn. Schöber JG, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:905–11
Mimickry of anti–granuloma effect of prostaglandin E by dibutyryl cyclic–AMP and some phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Bonta IL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979; (4):278–85
Modulation of granulomatous inflammation by prostaglandin E. Involvement of mononuclear cells. Parnham MJ, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1979;(4):267–77
Comparison of corticosteroids and prostaglandins in treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Machiedo GW, et al.
Ann Surg 1979 Dec;190(6):735–9
Induction of labour with vaginal prostaglandin E2 pessaries. Hefni MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar; 87(3):199–202
Routine induction of labour with extra–amniotic prostaglandin E2 in a viscous gel. Sims CD, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1979 Jul;86(7):529–32
Induction of labour using prostaglandin E2 pessaries [letter] Banks AW. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4;2(6185):332
Induction of labour using prostaglandin E2 pessaries [letter] Hutchins CJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4;2(6185):332–3
Protective effect of prostaglandin E2 in the gastrointestinal tract during indomethacin treatment of rheumatic diseases. Johansson C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):479–83
Protective effects of PGE2 on diet–induced acute pancreatitis in mice. Manabe T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr; 78(4):777–81
Effect of intra–arterial infusion of PGE1 in patients with severe ischemia of lower extremity. Sethi GK, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):185–92
Induction of labour with oral prostaglandin E2: a Canadian multicentre study. Squires DJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980; 8(2):175–9
Prostaglandin E1 therapy of murine chronic serum sickness. McLeish KR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Sep;96(3):470–9
The use of prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppository in missed abortion, intrauterine death and hydatidiform mole. Takagi LR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Aug;67(8):644–5
Effect of prostaglandin E on immune complex nephritis in NZB/W mice. Kelley VE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Dec; 41(6):531–7
Prostacyclin and prostaglandin E1 for severe idiopathic pulmonary artery hypertension [letter] Watkins WD, et al.
Lancet 1980 May 17;1(8177):1083
Medical treatment of ductus arteriosus [letter] Ivey HH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr;65(4):863
Controlled trial of induction of labor by vaginal suppositories containing prostaglandin E2. Liggins GC. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):167–72
Effects of E2 prostaglandins on gastric secretion and gastrointestinal mucosa. Johansson C, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980;15(58):93–7 (18 ref.)
Use of prostaglandins in cardiopulmonary diseases of the newborn. Olley PM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr; 4(2):135–41 (24 ref.)
PGE2 in treatment of 'irreversible' hemorrhagic shock. Whitten RH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:473–5
[Prostaglandin E1. Emergency therapy in infants with preductal coarctation of the aorta (author's transl)] Schöber JG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Oct;127(10):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of prostaglandin E and F 2 alpha in healthy newborn infants and in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Csaba IF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(2–3):193–8
Renal kallikrein–kinin system and prostaglandin in hypertension: their relation to renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Abe K, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1979;120B:487–501
Biologic and methodologic variables affecting urinary prostaglandin measurement. Ciabattoni G, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:207–12
Interaction of vasopressin and renal prostaglandins in the homozygous diabetes insipidus rat. Dunn MJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:1009–13
The renal prostaglandin system in central diabetes insipidus: effects of desamino–arginine vasopressin. Düsing R, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:1111–3
The effect of potassium depletion on urinary prostaglandins in normal man. Düsing R, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:1189–92
Contribution of urine volume to the elevated urinary prostaglandin E in Bartter's syndrome and central and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Fichman M, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:1193–7
Inhibition of prostaglandins biosynthesis lowers antidiuretic hormone excretion in man. Glasson P, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:1115–8
Water diuresis is a major regulator of prostaglandin E excretion in man. Kaye Z, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:1017–9
Radioimmunoassay of the main urinary metabolite of prostaglandin F2 alpha in normal subjects after oral administration of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Kitamura S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:213–7
Radioimmunoassay of urinary prostaglandins. Korteweg M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:201–6
Differential effects of deamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin on urinary prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha excretion. Walker L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1107–9
Reduction of renal prostaglandin E formation in essential hypertension. Weber PC, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:1145–8
Relationship between urinary prostaglandin (PGE2 and PGF2 alpha) and sodium excretion in various stages of chronic liver disease. Wernze H, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:1089–96
Effects of alterations in urine flow rate on prostaglandin E excretion in conscious dogs. Kirschenbaum MA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Feb;238(2):F107–11
Postnatal changes in urinary prostaglandin E excretion in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 37(3–4):192–6
A simple, rapid selected ion monitoring method for the determination of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in human urine. Ferretti A, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Oct; 6(10):431–4
Sodium balance, urinary prostaglandin E2 and renin in normal man. Nielsen I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:267s–269s
Time–dependent changes in prostaglandin excretion in response to frusemide in man. Scherer B, et al.
Clin Sci 1979 Jan;56(1):77–81
Renal prostaglandins: relationship to the development of blood pressure and concentrating capacity in pre–term and full term healthy infants. Joppich R, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1979;132(4):253–9
Effects of indomethacin on furosemide–stimulated urinary PGE2 excretion in man. Brater DC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):213–9
Sar1–Ile8–angiotensin II decreases urinary PGE2 and PGF2alpha excretion in rabbits on dietary sodium restriction. Stahl RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11; 65(1):81–4
Effect of furosemide on renal prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in normal subjects and in patients with essential hypertension. Rathaus M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb; 16(2):106–10
Radioimmunoassay measurement of prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha in human urine. Ciabattoni G, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1979 Apr–Jun;2(2):173–82
The role of renal prostaglandin E and kallikrein in pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Abe K, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1979 Dec;43(12):1105–16
Indomethacin (IND) inhibits an enhanced renin release following the captopril, SQ 14225, administration. Abe K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 18;26(7):561–5
Essential fatty acids and the major urinary metabolites of the E prostaglandins in thriving neonates and in infants receiving parenteral fat emulsions. Friedman Z, et al.
Pediatr Res 1979 Aug;13(8):932–6
Urinary kallikrein and urinary prostaglandin E2 in genetically hypertensive mice. Sustarsic DL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Feb;163(2):193–9
Urinary excretion of prostaglandin E like material and kallikrein: effects of furosemide. Halushka PV, et al.
Prostaglandins 1979 Sep;18(3):359–68
Influence of adjuvant arthritis on main urinary metabolites of prostaglandin F and E in rats. Honda H, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Feb;19(2):259–69
Variability in rates of urine prostaglandin E excretion. Kirschenbaum MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep; 18(3):401–7
Evidence for an extra–renal origin of urinary prostaglandin E2 in healthy men. Patrono C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):623–9
Enhanced urinary prostaglandin E2 in postobstructive diuresis in humans. Fradet Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jul;5(1):29–30
The role of urinary prostaglandin E and cyclic AMP in the polyuria of hypokalemia in rats. Gullner HG, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1980 Jan;4(1):13–9
Correction of increased prostacyclin synthesis in Bartter's syndrome by indomethacin treatment. Gullner HG, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1980 Feb;4(2):65–72
The relationship of urinary prostaglandins and plasma renin to sodium balance and diuresis in normal man. Hesse B, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Oct;3(4):235–47
Renal prostaglandins and sodium balance in normal man. Kaye Z, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Feb;2(2):123–31
Is urinary flow rate a major regulator of prostaglandin E excretion in man? Kaye Z, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):303–9
Effect of propranolol on the urinary excretion of prostaglandin E and plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Sato M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jul;5(1):1–9
Urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion in chronic renal disease. Suzuki S, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):377–82
Sodium intake as a determinant of urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion. Tan SY, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jan; 4(1):53–63
Effect of triamterene on urinary excretion of immunoreactive prostaglandin E in essential hypertension. Chiba S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1979 Nov;129(3):249–56
Bartter's syndrome with normal urinary excretion of prostaglandin E: therapeutic effects of propranolol, spironolactone, indomethacin and potassium chloride. Sato M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;131(2):151–9
A familial disorder with hypokalemic alkalosis, hyperreninemia, aldosteronism, high urinary prostaglandins and normal blood pressure that is not 'Bartter's syndrome'. Güllner HG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979; 92:175–88
[Prostaglandin and kallikrein–kinin system in essential hypertension] Abe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 37(10):3398–404 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC

Improvement in artificial second–trimester abortion with a new tissue–selective prostaglandin E2 derivative. Schmidt–Gollwitzer R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):867–8
Interruption of pregnancy with vaginal suppositories containing 16,16–dimethyl–trans–delta 2–prostaglandin E1 methyl ester. Wagatsuma T, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Jun; 19(6):591–7
Improvements of dissolution characteristics and chemical stability of 16,16–dimethyl–trans–delta 2–prostaglandin E1 methyl ester by cyclodextrin complexation. Uekama K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Aug;68(8):1059–60
[Abortion induction with the PGE2 derivative sulprostone] Dennemark N. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):425–6 **(Ger)**
[1st experiences with abortion induction using sulprostone, a prostaglandin E2 derivative] Gethmann U, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):400–1 **(Ger)**
[Plasma hormone concentrations in abortion induction using sulprostone, a prostaglandin E2 derivative] Hoppen HO, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):399–400 **(Ger)**
[Abortion by extraamnial and intravenous administration of a new prostaglandin E2 derivative] Kunz J, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):423–4 **(Ger)**
[Abortion induction with prostaglandin] Lichtenegger W.
Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):405–6 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Maintaining patency of the ductus–arteriosus for palliation of cyanotic congenital cardiac malformations. The use of prostaglandin E1 and formaldehyde infiltration of the ductal wall. Hatem J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul;192(1):124–8
Comparison of oral prostaglandin E2 and intravenous oxytocin for induction of labor in hypertensive pregnancies. Keirse MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 May;10(4):231–7
Some clinical and theoretical aspects on prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology. Wiqvist N, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1979;10(1):1–8
Prostaglandins and gastric ulcer. Code CF. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Jul;15(7):62–5
A comparative study of labor induced by oral prostaglandin

E2 and buccal tablets of demoxytocin. Ulstein M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979 Nov-Dec;17(3):243-5

Duration of activity of the acid, methyl ester and amide of an orally active platelet aggregation inhibitory prostanoid in the rat. Honohan T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan; 19(1):139-53

[1st clinical experiences with prostaglandin E derivative sulprostone in extraamnial abortion induction] Briel RC, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):425 (Ger)

[A new therapeutic possibility of abortion in 2d trimester using intravenous administration of sulprostone] Schmidt-Gollwitzer K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1-4):402-3 (Ger)

[Sulprostone, an uterospecific prostaglandin E2 derivative. Significance for abortion with special reference to various administration forms] Schmidt-Gollwitzer M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):403 (Ger)

[Intramural-intrauterine administration of prostaglandin E2 derivative for abortion induction in semi-hospitalized care in the operating room] Wiechell H. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):409-10 (Ger)

[Serum prostaglandin level following intracervical PGE2-gel instillation] Zahradnik HP, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):406-7 (Ger)

[Induction of first and second-trimester abortion by the extra-amniotic administration of a prostaglandin E2-derivate (author's transl)] Kunz J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Sep;39(9):798-808 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interruptio - conventional or drug induced? A report on 58 abortions using intramuscular injections of sulproston] Schlüter K, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Mar 7;31(10):370-3 (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prostaglandin E antagonist activity of 11-deoxy-16,16-trimethyleneprostaglandin E1. Birnbaum JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):349-57

BLOOD

Method for quantitative analysis of 16, 16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E2 from plasma using deuterated carrier and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Steffenrud S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15;100(1):109-17

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of 9-deoxo-9-methylene and related prostaglandins. Bundy GL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:355-63

Prostaglandins and congeners. 22. Synthesis of 11-substituted derivatives of 11-deoxyprostaglandins E1 and E2. Potential bronchodilators. Floyd MB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Aug; 23(8):903-13

Synthesis and biological activity of carboxyl-terminus modified prostaglandin analogues. Schaaf TK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov;22(11):1340-6

Prostaglandins V (1). Synthesis and pharmacology of (+/-)-11-deoxy-10-hydroxyprostaglandin E1 methyl ester. Caton MP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct; 18(4):569-76

Prostaglandins and congeners XXIII (1). Synthesis of 15-deoxy-16-hydroxy-16-methylprostanglandins. The importance of the C13—C14 trans double bond for bronchodilator activity. Chen SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 May;17(5):707-17

Synthesis of tritium-labeled N-acetyl PGE2 carboxamide (CP-27,987). Schaaf TK. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov; 18(5):773-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Stimulation by intragastrically administered E2 prostaglandins of human gastric mucus output. Johansson C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Jun;9(3):229-32

METABOLISM

Down-regulation in vivo of PGE receptors and adenylate cyclase stimulation. Robertson RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):E75-80

Prostaglandin E1 binding and adenylate cyclase activation in normal and transformed fibroblasts. Davies PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):282-91

Metabolism of N-acetyl PGE2 carboxamide in the rat. Falkner FC. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov;18(5):779-86

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of L-ascorbic acid and prostaglandins on isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Poćwiardowska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar-Apr;31(2):187-94

Effects of 16, 16-dimethyl PGE2 on bile-induced increases in H+ permeability of rabbit esophagus. Harmon JW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1577-9

Protection against topical damaging agents and stimulation of gastric nonparietal cell secretion by 16, 16-dimethyl PGE2. Main IH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1519-20

Studies on 20-isopropylidene PGE2 as a new aerosol bronchodilator. Murao M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:985-8

Mechanism of stimulation of gastrointestinal propulsion in postoperative ileus rats by 16,16-dimethyl PGE2. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1603-7

Pharmacological evaluation of ONO 1206, a prostaglandin E1 derivative, as antianginal agent. Tsuboi T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:347-9

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and 15(R)15 methyl prostaglandin E2 on canine gastric parietal cell: an ultrastructural study. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;72(5):522-7

Topical effects of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on gastric blood flow in dogs. Cheung LY. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun; 238(6):G514-9

Gastric bicarbonate secretion: effect of topical and intravenous 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):G44-8

In vitro hexosamine depletion of intact articular cartilage by E-prostaglandins: prevention by chloroquine. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1117-21

A comparative study of the effects of prostaglandins and H2-receptor antagonists on gastric acid secretion, mucosal blood flow and ulcer formation. Banerjee AK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):634-9

Influence of prostaglandin analogues on epithelial cell proliferation and xenograft growth. Tutton PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jan;41(1):47-51

Effects of prostaglandins and some anti-inflammatory drugs on the binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene to the DNA of murine epidermal cells in culture. Shoyab M. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jul;7(2-3):155-62

Effects of cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins on normal and abnormal human myeloid progenitor proliferation. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1223-9

Decrease of prostaglandin-sensitive mouse erythrocyte rosette-forming lymphocytes in human neoplasias [letter] Misefari A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct;47(2):437-8

Persistence of ketosis despite suppression of lipolysis by 16,16-dimethylprostaglandin E2 in experimental diabetic ketoacidosis in rats. Axelrod L, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct; 28(10):905-13

Effect of 16, 16-dimethyl PGE2 on resting and histamine-stimulated gastric mucosal blood flow. Miller TA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Aug;25(8):561-7

Effects of 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 methyl ester on aspirin-and indomethacin-induced gastrointestinal lesions in dogs. Tabata K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jun;25(6):439-48

The use of indomethacin for amplifying PGE2-induced uterine contractions. Klimczyk K. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(1):53-61

Failure of 16-16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E2 to stimulate alkaline secretion in the isolated amphibian gastric mucosa. Schiessel R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1513-7

Contractile characteristics of fimbrial, isthmic, ampullar, and fimbrio-ampullar segments of isolated sow (Sus scrofa) oviducts as influenced by ovulation, adrenergic mechanisms, and prostaglandin E1. Borda ES, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(1):28-35

Prostaglandin E modulation of the mitogenic response of human T cells. Differential response of T-cell subpopulations. Stobo JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov; 64(5):1188-203

Effect of a prostaglandin E2 analog on gastric emptying and secretion in rhesus monkeys. Nompleggi D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):491-5

Increase in hormonal activation of adenylate cyclase by treatment of cultured cells with N-alkyl,N-nitrosourea. Johnson GS, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1451-6

Role of the osteoclast in prostaglandin E2-stimulated bone resorption: a correlative morphometric and biochemical analysis. Schelling SH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Mar; 42(3):290-5

A revised role for cyclic AMP in prostaglandin-induced bone resorption. Lerner U, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Feb;58(1):18-24

Persistence of increased platelet cyclic AMP induced by prostaglandin E1 after removal of the hormone. Sinha AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2946-50

Prostaglandin cytoprotection does not involve interference with aspirin absorption. Guth PH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):128-30

Effects of some prostaglandin E1 analogues on guinea pig and human respiratory tract. Adaikan PG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov;18(5):787-91

Antihypertensive activity of 16, 16-dimethyl-oxa-alkyl-prostaglandins of the PGA2, PGE2 and trans-delta 2-11-deoxy-PGE1 series: structure-activity relationships. Beck G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):153-69

Prostaglandins V (1). Synthesis and pharmacology of (+/-)-11-deoxy-10-hydroxyprostaglandin E1 methyl ester. Caton MP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct; 18(4):569-76

The mechanism of prostaglandin action on the early pregnant human uterus. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep; 18(3):479-90

2-decarboxy-2-hydroxymethyl prostaglandin E1 (TR4161), a prostaglandin bronchodilator of low tracheobronchial irritancy. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar; 19(3):349-70

Hydrolysis of an orally active platelet inhibitory prostanoid amide in the plasma of several species. Honohan T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):123-36

The effects of synthetic prostaglandin analogs on canine hepatic bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):73-82

16, 16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 reduces histamine release from the stomach and protects the gastric mucosal barrier altered by ethanol in neutral solution. Soper BD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):331-9

Selective antagonism of the systemic vasodepressor response to PGE1 by d,l-11, 15-bisdeoxy PGE1. Stinger RB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):213-20

16, 16 dimethyl PGE2: evidence that it has properties different from the parent compound in vascular smooth muscle. Ally AI, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jul; 5(1):39-43

Effect of orally administered 15(R)-15-methyl prostaglandin E2 and/or an anticholinergic drug on meal-induced gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin level in patients with duodenal ulcers. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(7):813-9

Prostaglandin E2 analogues--acid inhibitory and mucosal protective properties. Johansson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(55):126-30

Protection against alcohol-induced gastric mucosal damage by topical prostaglandin E2. Miller TA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:334-7

Topical prostaglandin protects canine gastric mucosa from injury with bile salts. Payne JG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:327-9

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on amphibian gastric mucosa. Schiessel R, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:330-2

[Interaction of dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and ethanol on the pancreatic secretion of the rat] Bourry J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Feb;57(2):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of oral prostaglandin E2 in the induction of labor] Gouin J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jun;108(6):640-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasmatic coagulation and thrombocyte function in abortion induction with prostaglandin E2 derivative sulprostone] Schander K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):635-7 (Ger)

[Rigid os uteri and prostaglandin priming in programmed labor] Steiner H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1-4):123-4 (Ger)

[Cytoprotective effects of prostaglandin E2 on stomach mucosa in man (letter)] Ruppin H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 12;104(41):1457-8 (Ger)

[Effect of prostaglandins E, A1 and F2 alpha on local brain blood circulation in non-narcotized animals] Briukhovetskil VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan-Feb;43(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Steroid and nonsteroid postcoital contraceptives] Korkhov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan-Feb;43(1):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phase transitions in model membranes under the action of PGE1 and prostacyclin] Boroian RG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(5):42-5 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of sulprostone upon platelet function: in vitro and in vivo studies. Briel RC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:351-3

Intravenous prostaglandin E2 and 16-phenoxy prostaglandin E2 methyl sulfonylamide for induction of fetal death in utero. Gruber WS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):8-14

Effect of 16-16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E2 on ulceration of isolated amphibian gastric mucosa. Barzilai A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1508-12

Suppression of immune complex vasculitis in rats by prostaglandin. Kunkel SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov; 64(5):1525-9

Effects of 15(S)-15-methyl-PGE2 methyl ester on healing of chronic gastric and duodenal ulcers in rats. Ishibashi A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;29(5):807-11

Menstrual induction in preference to abortion [letter] Csapo AI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):90-1

Treatment of NZB/W ('lupus') mice with 15(S)-15 methyl PGE1. Zurier RB, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Apr; 4(4):281-4

Effects of E2 prostaglandins on gastric secretion and gastrointestinal mucosa. Johansson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(58):93-7 (18 ref.)

[Sulprostone, a new prostaglandin E2 derivative (author's transl)] Schüssler B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 30;104(48):1697-701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new therapeutic approach for terminating intact and disturbed pregnancies: three years of experience with the prostaglandin E2-derivative sulprostone (SHB 286) (author's transl)] Schmidt-Gollwitzer K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Aug;39(8):667-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prostaglandin E2- induced labor in cases of fetal death] Drążkowski H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:253-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of prostaglandin E2 (prostin E2) for induction of labor] Kowalski E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prostaglandins in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979 Jul-Aug;13(4):435-8 (Pol)

PROSTAGLANDINS F

Termination of pregnancy complicated by anencephaly with intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha. Schwartz ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):203–4

Second trimester abortion with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan–Feb; 17(4):357–61

Evidence for an important role of prostaglandins E2 and F2 in the regulation of zinc transport in the rat. Song MK, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Dec;109(12):2152–9

Interruption of early pregnancy with Enzaprost–F. Mocsáry P. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(2):84–6

Early termination of pregnancy in cattle with dinoprost. Coulson A. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 16;104(24):553–4

[15–Methyl–PGF2alpha (i.m.) treatment in the 2d pregnancy trimester compared to intravenous administration of prostaglandin F2alpha and prostaglandin E2] Mickan H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):411–2 **(Ger)**

[Sonography in 74 abortions using prostaglandin F2alpha gel] Ulbrich R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):421–2 **(Ger)**

[Different labour behaviours following induction, using oxytocin and prostaglandin F2 alpha (Enzaprost) (author's transl)] Nagy G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(23):1510–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins in gynecology and obstetrics. Prostaglandins offer new methods for abortion, anticonception and regulating fertility] Bygdeman M. **Nord Med** 1979 Sep; 94(8–9):217–9 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of labor with low–dose prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin. Baxi LV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):28–31

Midtrimester abortion by dilatation and evacuation versus intra–amniotic instillation of prostaglandin F2 alpha: a randomized clinical trial. Grimes DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):785–90

Extraamniotic intermittent administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha during the first and second trimesters of pregnancy. Goeretzlehner G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(3):100–3

Comparison between intraamniotic PGF2 alpha and vaginal PGE2 for second–trimester abortion. Lebed JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):90–6

[Maturation of the cervix by prostaglandins before inducing termination of pregnancy, in the first trimester (author's transl)] Bourrit B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(6):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraamnial and intraamnial abortion induction using PGF2alpha] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):408–9 **(Ger)**

[Efficiency and complication rate of intracervical prostaglandin F2 alpha administration for induced abortion] Hölzel D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):412–3 **(Ger)**

[Abortion induction with 3 mg PF2alpha gel] Knabe H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):415–6 **(Ger)**

[Tonometric studies on the pregnant cervix uteri in abortion before and after intracervical administration of prostaglandin F2 gel] Rath W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):416–7 **(Ger)**

[Experience from direct injection of low prostaglandin F2alpha doses into portio for low–complication dilatation of cervix for abruptio (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(24):1592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of uterine prostaglandin F2 alpha on the level of ovarian steroids in rats (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;76(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications and sequelae of induced abortion in the 2d trimester by hypertonic saline solution and PGF2alpha] Vujić J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):410–1 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Increased suction blister concentrations of prostaglandin E and F2alpha in dermatitis herpetiformis. Förström L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):458–60

Determination of the prostaglandin F2 alpha content of pharmaceutical preparations with triangle programmed bromimetric titration in flowing solutions. Fehér Z, et al. **Analyst** 1979 Jun;104(1239):560–5

Interrelationships between androgens and prostaglandins in the vas deferens of prepubertal rats. Dray F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 May;2(3):189–96

Identification of 6–keto–PGF1 alpha in pericardial and peritoneal fluid by GC/MS. Claeys M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May;239(1):164–7

Radioimmunoassay of 6–oxoprostaglandin F1 alpha and prostaglandin E2 produced by pig aortic endothelium in culture [proceedings] Ager A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1065–6

The quantitative analysis of 6–keto PGF1 alpha in biological fluids by stable isotope dilution utilizing gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS) [proceedings] Barnes P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):166P–167P

Prostaglandins E and F, and 19–hydroxylated E and F (series I and II) in semen of fertile men. Gas and liquid chromatographic separation with selected ion detection. Tusell JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 14; 181(3–4):295–310

A radioimmunoassay for 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha utilizing an antiserum against 6–methoxime–prostaglandin F1 alpha. Application to study renal in vitro synthesis of prostacyclin. Oliw E. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):271–84

Qualitative study of prostaglandins in pregnant uterine tissues: effects of estradiol– 17 beta and betamethasone. Lima FE, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Dec;3(6):387–93

The concentrations of the prostaglandins E and F, 13 14–dihydro–15–oxo–prostaglandin F and thromboxane B2. In tissues obtained from women with and without pre–eclampsia. Robinson JS, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Oct;3(4):223–34

[Prostaglandins in skin blisters of bullous erysipelas, dermatitis herpetiformis and herpes gestationis (author's transl)] Szurgent J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Sep; 165(9):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on renal prostaglandins. Renal prostaglandins and their relation to renin in rabbits treated with furosemide (author's transl)] Iihoshi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Sep;21(9):987–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction by human chorionic gonadotropin of the luteolytic effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha in ewes. Bolt DJ. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):387–96

Inhibitory action of lanthanum(La) on PGF2 alpha – induced contraction of guinea–pig stomach muscle. Ishizawa M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar;19(3):407–13

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) inhibits prostaglandin–F2 alpha–induced activity of the rabbit myometrium. Ottesen B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar; 19(3):427–35

Permissive effects on adipose tissue lipolysis of a plasmatic factor which inhibits prostaglandin biosynthesis. Curtis–Prior PB, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Dec; 3(6):361–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

PGE2, PGF2 alpha, and TXB2 biosynthesis by human rheumatoid synovia. Blotman F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1705–8

Time–course of arachidonic acid, prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha production in human abdominal skin, following irradiation with ultraviolet wavelengths (290–320 n.m.). Hensby CN, et al. **Adv Prostagiandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:857–60

Effects of dietary linoleic acid on the biosynthesis of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha in kidney medullae in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schoene NW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1791–2

Phorbol ester induced prostaglandin synthesis and [3H]–TPA metabolism by TPA–sensitive and TPA–resistant Friend erythroleukemia cells. Yamasaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13;89(3):1018–25

Effect of in vitro aging on 6–ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha–producing activity in cultured human diploid lung fibroblasts. Murota SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 30;574(2):351–5

Epidermal prostaglandins after topical application of a tumor promotor. Bresnick E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jul; 7(2–3):121–5

Increased prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 production in late passage WI38 diploid fibroblasts. Mets T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Nov;3(8):691–4

The effect of ACTH and its fragments on the in vitro metabolism of prostaglandins. Gecse A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):585

Effect of (+) INPEA, (+) sotalol and deoxysotalol on the in vitro production of prostaglandins E and F by the rat uterus. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr;71:641–4

Effect of indomethacin on prostaglandin and steroid synthesis by the marmoset ovary in vivo. Barbosa I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):142–4

Prostaglandin generation by human and guinea pig lung tissue: comparison of parenchymal and airway responses. Steel L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Oct;64(4):287–93

Metabolism of arachidonic acid in inflamed human gingivae. I.: Formation of 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha. Wong PY, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Apr;59(4):670–4

Inhibitory action of follicular fluid on progesterone and prostaglandin synthesis in bovine follicles. Shemesh M. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):27–31

Effect of actinomycin D on uterine prostaglandin production and oestrous cycle length in guinea–pigs. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):559–65

Prostaglandin synthesis by isolated rat renal glomeruli. Sraer J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;16(1):29–37

Origin of PGF2 alpha production following anaphylactic challenge of human lung. Adkinson NF Jr, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:122–5

Differential production of prostaglandins within the human uterus. Abel MH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov; 18(5):821–8

Antigen–antibody complexes stimulate the synthesis and release of prostaglandins by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Bonney RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct;18(4):605–16

Prostaglandin formation in bacteria. Gulbis E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep;18(3):397–400

Prostaglandin synthesis by murine mammary gland is modified by the state of the estrus cycle. Knazek RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun;19(6):891–7

Production rates of prostaglandin F, 6–keto–PGF1 alpha and thromboxane B2 by perifused human endometrium. Liggins GC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar;19(3):461–77

Effects of inhibitors of steroid biosynthesis on prostaglandin formation in rabbit ovarian follicles. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec;18(6):859–67

Prostaglandin synthesis by fetal rat bone in vitro: evidence for a role of prostacyclin. Raisz LG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):905–14

The major product of PGG2 metabolism by aortic microsomes is 6, 15–dioxo–PGF1 alpha. Salmon JA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 May;17(5):747–52

Lipid metabolism and in vitro production of progesterone and prostaglandin F during induced regression of porcine corpora lutea. Waterman RA. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul; 20(1):73–85

Lipid and arachidonic acid accumulation in naturally regressing porcine corpora lutea. Waterman RA. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):57–71

Production of 6–oxo–prostaglandin F1 alpha, PGF2 alpha and PGE2 by sheep uterine tissue. Alwachi SN, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):329–32

Prostaglandin metabolism, synthesis, and blockade in hemorrhage and sepsis. Carlson RD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:476–7

[Biosynthesis of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha in normal and pathological human synovial fluid] Blotman F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Apr;46(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous production of prostaglandins E and F2–alpha in cerebral and extracerebral vessels of cats and its change under the effect of noradrenaline] Amroian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The concentration of 13,14–dihydro–15–oxo–prostaglandin F2 alpha in peripheral venous plasma throughout the normal ovarian and menstrual cycle. Koullapis EN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):123–8

Endotoxin–induced hypotension and blood levels of 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha. Bult H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:839–41

A radioimmunoassay for 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha. Demers LM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:193–9

Perioperative behavior of prostaglandin E2 and 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–PGF2 alpha in serum of bronchial carcinoma patients. Fiedler L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:585–6

Relationship of TXB2 and 6–keto PGF1 alpha to the hemodynamic changes during baboon endotoxic shock. Harris RH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:843–9

Inhibition of PG biosynthesis as the maintenance mechanism of pregnancy of hCG. Itoh K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1395–400

Sequential prostaglandin metabolite values in pregnant patients delivering at term and preterm. Johnson JW, et al. **Adv Prostaglaadin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1407–8

Increase of coronary flow and levels of PGE1 and PGF2 alpha from the ischemic area of experimental myocardial infarction. Ogawa K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:665–9

Plasma levels of prostaglandin metabolites during spontaneous delivery. Weppelmann B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1409–11

The role of prostaglandins in endotoxemia: comparisons in response in the nonpregnant, maternal, and fetal models. I. Prostaglandins and the pulmonary effect of experimental endotoxemia. Cefalo RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):53–7

Radioimmunoassay of plasma prostaglandins A, E and F alpha. Lijnen PJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug; 87(3):629–30

Prostaglandins in experimental otitis media. Smith DM, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;225(3):207–9

Plasma prostaglandin F levels and malignant tumours of the female genital tract. Sanders RR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;87(2):139–41

Blood levels of 6–oxo–prostaglandin F 1 alpha during endotoxin–induced hypotension in rabbits. Bult H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 11;63(1):47–56

Plasma prostaglandin levels in fed and starved lean, normal and obese women. Curtis–Prior PB, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):911–2

Concentrations of 6–oxo–prostaglandin F 1 alpha in the maternal and foetal plasma of sheep during spontaneous and induced parturition. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;83(2):141–8

Elimination of prostacyclin (PGI2) and 6–oxo–PGF1 alpha in anaesthetized dogs. Salmon JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;31(8):529–32

Prostacyclin and thromboxane metabolites in diabetes [letter] Davis TM, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):789–90

Plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha concentrations and diabetic retinopathy [letter] Davis TM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16; 1(8164):373

Plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha levels after plasma exchange in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Machin SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):661

Lidocaine increases prostacyclin in the rat. Casey LC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun;19(6):977–84

The biological meaning of progesterone levels. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):203–11

The biological meaning of prostaglandin-levels. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Mar;19(3):385–90

Measurement of 6-oxo-PGF1 alpha in human plasma using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Hensby CN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov;18(5):731–6

Effect of ibuprofen on menstrual blood prostaglandin levels in dysmenorrheic women. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):137–42

Prostaglandin F concentrations in utero-ovarian vein plasma of prepuberal and mature gilts. Rampacek GB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):247–55

Intrarenal growth of the Walker 256 tumour and renal vein concentrations of PGE2, PGF 2 alpha, and TXB2: effects of diazepam. Karmali RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Apr;4(4):239–46

Successful pregnancy in an abortion-prone woman: prostaglandin and hormone levels during implantation, gestation and lactation. Korteweg M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Mar;4(3):185–92

Prostaglandin production associated with the pulmonary vascular response to complement activation. Cooper JD, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Aug;88(2):215–21

13,14-Dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha in patients with urogenital tumors. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(3):171–5

[Development of estradiol, progesterone, and prostaglandins E and F2 alpha levels during pregnancy in mice] Gerber GB, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(3):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic study of prostaglandins E2 and F2 in the atopic asthmatic (letter)] Godard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 23;8(28):2360 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of plasma and serum values of PGE2, PGF2 alpha and TXB2 during aspirin induced bronchospasm in asthmatics (author's transl)] Pradalier A, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(4):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma values of prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin F2alpha during pregnancy] Richter R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):193–4 **(Ger)**

[13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2alpha and PGE2 serum levels in intravenous tocolysis] Trolp R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):418–9 **(Ger)**

[Plasma concentration of PGE2, PGA2 and PGF2 alpha in the course of pregnancy (author's transl)] Cornely M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Sep;39(9):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative behavior of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha (DHK-PGF2 alpha) in the serum in bronchial cancer] Fiedler L, et al. **Onkologie** 1979 Jun;2(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prostaglandin F2 alpha levels in human cerebrospinal fluid in normal and pathological conditions. Egg D, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;222(4):239–48

[Primary prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in the cerebrospinal fluid in infants and young children with purulent meningoencephalitis] Zaorska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 1;34(40):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of prostaglandin-F2 alpha involving stereocontrolled and photo-induced reactions of bicyclo[3.2.0]heptanones. Howard CC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1980;4:852–7

Prostaglandin prodrugs III: Synthesis and biological properties of C9- and C15-monoesters of dinoprost (prostaglandin F2 alpha). Morozowich W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Aug;68(8):949–51

DEFICIENCY

Circulating prostacyclin may be reduced in diabetes [letter] Dollery CT, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29; 2(8156–8157):1365

DIAGNOSTIC USE

PGF2 alpha challenge test in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Parantainen J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Mar;10(2):181–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prostaglandin F 2 alpha from the Japanese coastal gorgonian, Euplexaura erecta. Komoda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;27(10):2491–4

Separation of prostaglandins E1, E2, E1 alpha and F2 alpha by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Nagayo K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Oct 19;178(1):347–9

METABOLISM

Renal prostaglandins and sodium balance in the rabbit: lack of effect of aspirin-like drugs. Davila T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;46(1):57–61

Efflux of cyclic AMP, prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha and thromboxane B2 in leg lymph of rabbits after scalding injury. Jonsson CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Dec; 107(4):377–84

Evidence for separate PGD2 and PGF2 alpha receptors in the canine mesenteric vascular bed. Feigen L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:385–7

Receptors for E and F prostaglandins in airways. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:1003–8

Effects of lung toxins on PGF2 alpha and PGE2 levels in plasma and combined pleural effusion and lung lavage of rats. Giri SN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:953–6

6-Keto-PGF1 alpha: concentrations in human umbilical plasma and production by umbilical vessels. Mitchell MD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:891–6

Prostaglandins of blood vessels and vessel reactivity in rats receiving sodium chloride and indomethacin. Nekrasova AA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:1139–43

Placental transfer and fetal effects of PGF1 alpha in the rat. Persaud TV. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:897–900

Concentrations of thromboxane B2 and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha in amniotic fluid, decidual tissue, and placenta in the later stages of pregnancy in the rat. Zamecnik J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1423–9

Effect of pregnancy-induced hypertension upon placental prostaglandin metabolism: decreased prostaglandin F2alpha catabolism with normal prostaglandin E2 catabolism. Valenzuela G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15; 136(2):255–6

Prostaglandin E and F levels in mouse epidermis are increased by tumor-promoting phorbol esters. Ashendel CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27; 90(2):623–7

Alterations in prostaglandin catabolism in rats chronically dosed with ethanol. Pennington SN, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Jun;21(3):246–52

The effect of mental stress on prostaglandin F2 alpha in patients with essential hypertension and in healthy subjects. Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:275s–277s

Luteal membrane binding of prostaglandin F2 alpha and sensitivity of corpora lutea to prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced luteolysis in pseudopregnant rats. Wright K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1333–7

Release of prostaglandins E and F in an algogenic reaction and its inhibition. Deraedt R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 11;61(1):17–24

Heavy incorporation of 3H-prostaglandin F2 alpha in the neoplastic cells as revealed by autoradiographic studies. Lupulescu A. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):246–7

Prostaglandins E and F in the uterine tissue of cyclic rats. Desouza AN, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):130–3

Cortical and papillary micropuncture examination of chloride transport in segments of the rat kidney during inhibition of prostaglandin production. Possible role for prostaglandins in the chloruresis of acute volume expansion. Higashihara E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov; 64(5):1277–87

Prostaglandin in milk, days open, and estrus detection in dairy cows treated with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Simmons KR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Sep;62(9):1443–8

Prostaglandin profiles in tissue and blood vessels from human brain. Abdel-Halim MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May; 34(5):1331–3

Absorption and penetration of dinoprost (prostaglandin F2 alpha) and dinoprost methyl ester into perfused mesenteric circulation in rats. Taylor BM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Aug;68(8):983–6

Influence of hCG injection and steroid treatment on prostaglandin metabolism by rabbit uterus and oviduct. Bodkhe RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):101–12

Effect of endotoxin treatment on prostaglandin metabolism by rabbit uterus and oviduct. Harper MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):101–8

Mechanism of prostaglandin F-2 alpha penetration from the horn of the uterus to the ovaries in pigs. Kotwica J. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):237–41

Specific PGF-2 alpha binding by the corpus luteum of the pregnant and non-pregnant mare. Vernon MW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):421–9

The influence of testosterone and lactogen on synthesis and metabolism of prostaglandin F2 alpha by the human prostate. Cavanaugh AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7; 26(1):29–34

A novel effect of indomethacin on prostaglandin F2 alpha synthesis and metabolism by the human prostate. Cavanaugh AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7;26(1):19–28

hCG-induced prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha release in adult rat testis: role in Leydig cell desensitization to hCG. Haour F, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 4;24(23):2151–8

Prostaglandin profiles in nervous tissue and blood vessels of the brain of various animals. Abdel-Halim MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):249–58

Catabolism of prostaglandin F2 alpha in rat ovary : differences between ovarian and uterine tissues. Aizawa Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):95–103

Uterine prostaglandin levels following stimulation of the decidual cell reaction: effects of indomethacin and tranylcypromine. Jonsson HT Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec;18(6):847–57

PGF2 alpha, thromboxane B2 and HETE levels in gerbil brain cortex after ligation of common carotid arteries and decapitation. Spagnuolo C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul; 18(1):53–61

Differential effects of probenecid on the levels of endogenous PGF2 alpha and TXB2 in brain cortex. Spagnuolo C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):311–5

Prostaglandins F in uterine and ovarian compartments and in plasma from the uterine vein, ovarian artery and vein, and abdominal aorta of pseudopregnant rats with and without deciduomata. Weems CW. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):873–90

Production of 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha, PGF2 alpha and PGE2 by sheep uterine tissue. Alwachi SN, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):329–32

Alteration of specific binding of prostaglandin F2 alpha by hyperproliferative skin membrane fractions from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Lord J, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jan;2(1):21–31

Prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha, 6-keto-F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 levels in carrageenin-induced inflammatory exudates in the rat air-pouch granuloma. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Apr;2(4):293–7

Distribution of prostaglandin F1 alpha in the pregnant rat. Persaud TV. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):95–100

Prostaglandins and chronic diarrhoea: clinical aspects. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979; 14(53):73–8

Studies on intraarenal prostaglandins. Influence of unilateral ureteral obstruction on prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in the rabbit kidney. Iihoshi M, et al. **Urol Int** 1979; 34(6):430–9

[Influence of carrageenin inflammation on prostaglandin release from rat synovial membrane and action of anti-inflammatory drugs (author's transl)] Arai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;75(8):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on temperature and behaviour of centrally sympathectomized rats. Brus R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):635–40

The influence of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on electrotropic and inotropic vagal effects on the isolated rabbit atrium. Nilius B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(4):627–33

Platelet function, coagulation and fibrinolysis during termination of missed abortion and missed labor by PGF2 alpha and oxytocin. Briel RC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(4):361–4

Effect of prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha on neuromuscular transmission in the frog sartorius muscle. Illés P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1977;49(3–4):235–9

Prostacyclin potently resorbs bone in vitro. Bennett A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:547–8

PGF2 alpha regulation of LH action on testicular testosterone production. Chantharaksri U, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1313–5

PGF2 alpha stimulates release of PGE2 and PGI2 in the isolated perfused rat heart. de Deckere EA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:655–8

Lactogenesis induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha in pregnant rabbits. Deis RP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1317–20

Interactions between different prostaglandins and other relaxing agents on isolated vascular smooth muscle. Hatano Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:683–6

Modification of the cardiovascular actions of prostaglandins by thromboxane B2. Kot PA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:679–82

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 in primary dysmenorrhea. Lundström V, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1455–8

Comparative luteolytic effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and its 13-dehydro analogs in vivo. McCracken JA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:365–80

Modulation of peritoneal transport rates by prostaglandins. Maher JF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:695–700

Cardiovascular research on PGI2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, PGF2 alpha, and 15(S)-15-methyl-PGF2 alpha. Marmo E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:701–9

PGI2 or PGE2 selectively antagonize responses to excitatory PGs in human isolated myometrium. Sanger GJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:399–400

Pharmacologic induction of luteolysis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Shaikh AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):672–80

Responses to prostaglandins H2 and I2 of isolated dog cerebral and peripheral arteries. Toda N. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H111–7

Estrus, ovulation, and serum hormones in mares given prostaglandin F2 alpha, estradiol, and gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Booth LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):120–2

Induction of intestinal evacuation or vomition (or both) in the dog by prostaglandin F2alpha injection: clinical potential. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;

40(12):1731–2
Response of the rabbit isolated testicular capsule at hypothermic and hyperthermic temperatures to norepinephrine, acetylcholine and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Davis JR, et al. **Andrologia** 1979;11(6):453–60
Effects of prostaglandins E–1, E–2, F–1a and F–2a on human sperm motility. Didolkar AK, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Mar–Apr;12(2):135–40
Epinephrine–induced arrhythmias: effect of exogenous prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthesis inhibition during halothane–O2 anesthesia in the dog. Pace NL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):401–4
Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on sperm transport in the reproductive tract of female macaques (M. fascicularis). Jaszczak S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Feb;4(1):17–27
Canine gastrointestinal motility effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha in vivo. Dajani EZ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1979 Jan;237(1):16–24
Prostaglandin F2 alpha for oestrus synchronisation or abortion in Polwarth ewes. Reid RN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jan;56(1):22–4
Desensitization to locally injected PGF2 alpha as reflected in the vascular permeability and collagen and noncollagenous protein synthesis of carrageenin–induced granulation tissue in rats. Sato H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Feb;29(2):147–54
Studies on the mechanism of action of the inhibitory effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on cyclic AMP accumulation in rat corpora lutea of various ages. Khan MI, et al.
Biol Reprod 1979 Dec;21(5):1175–83
Luteal function in the domestic cat during pseudopregnancy and after treatment with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Shille VM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1217–23
The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on ovarian blood flow and progesterone concentrations in cyclic guinea pigs. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):187–91
Effects of in vivo prostaglandin F2 alpha administration on in vitro progesterone synthesis by bovine corpora lutea. Weston PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):259–68
Interaction of vasopressin and prostaglandin on myometrial activity in vivo in the first trimester of human pregnancy. Laudański T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb; 87(2):132–8
Effects of prostaglandins and indomethacin on neuromuscular blocking agents. Hill GE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):146–9
Responses of pulmonary and systemic circulations of perinatal goats to prostaglandin F2 alpha. Leffler CW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Feb;57(2):167–73
Pharmacologic studies of 15–methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha(PGF2 alpha). Shu HD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb;93(2):114–8
Basis of pH–independent inhibitory effects of lactate on 45Ca movements and responses to KCl and PGF2 alpha in canine coronary arteries. Hester RK, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun; 46(6):771–9
Differential effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on oxytocinergic and non–oxytocinergic neurones in the paraventricular nucleus of the lactating rat. Akaishi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec;26(6):725–30
Oxytocin receptors and parturition. III. Increases in estrogen receptor and oxytocin receptor concentrations in the rat myometrium during prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced abortion. Alexandrova M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):739–43
The effect of adrenal and gonadal hormones on vascular permeability in rat skin. Ottlecz A, et al.
Endokrinologie 1979 Apr;74(1):57–62
Effect of prostaglandins on milk ejection. Vorherr H.
Endokrinologie 1979;74(3):257–70 (36 ref.)
Stimulation of gastric secretion by prostaglandin F2 alpha in rats. Guha D, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1067–8
Level of marker enzymes in spermatogenesis on administration of PGF2 alpha in rats. Singh HP, et al.
Experientia 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1429–50
Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on oviduct contractility in marmoset monkeys. Barbosa IC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Feb;33(2):197–200
Hormonal control of oviductal ciliary activity: effect of prostaglandins. Verdugo P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Feb; 33(2):193–6
Saturation kinetics applied to in vitro effects of low prostaglandin E2 and F 2 alpha concentrations on ion transport across human jejunal mucosa. Bukhave K, et al.
Gastroenterology 1980 Jan;78(1):32–42
Circadian–dependent prolactin effects: hepatic RNA metabolism and prostaglandin mediation. Horseman ND, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;38(3):269–74
Role of prostaglandins in angiotensin–induced steriodogenesis absence of an effect by prostaglandin E2. Campbell WB, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):471–6
6–keto PGE1: a possible metabolite of prostacyclin having platelet antiaggregatory effects. Quilley CP, et al.
Hypertension 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):524–8
Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on sperm count, sperm motility and fertilizing capacity in the male rabbit. Saksena SK, et al.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:639–48
3'5' Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in the testes & fat body & the effect of prostaglandins & cAMP in the green frog Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Kasinathan S, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1980 Jan;18(1):62–4
Effect of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on tissue mast cells. Geetha VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:83–7
Regulation of bradykinin–induced cyclic amp response by quinacrine and prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in human synovial fibroblasts. Fahey JV, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):235–42
Influence of prostaglandin F2 alpha on spermatogenesis, spermatozoal output, seminal quality, testosterone levels and libido of yearling beef bulls. Berndtson WE, et al.
J Anim Sci 1979 Sep;49(3):736–42
Serum glucocorticoids, growth hormone and insulin and plasma glucose in bulls given prostaglandin E2 or F2 alpha 1. Collier RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;49(6):1517–21
Fertility after estrous cycle control using gonadotropin and prostaglandin F2 alpha treatment of sows. Guthrie HD.
J Anim Sci 1979 Jul;49(1):158–62
Induction of parturition in the ewe. Harman EL, et al.
J Anim Sci 1980 Mar;50(3):391–3
Increased retention of spermatozoa in the reproductive tract of estrous rabbits after administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha immediately before insemination. Hawk HW, et al.
J Anim Sci 1979 Jul;49(1):154–7
Endocrine response of the cow to PMSG and subsequent multiple corpora lutea regression by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Lopez–Barbella SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May; 48(5):1135–42
Relaxin inhibits spontaneous and prostaglandin–driven myometrial activity in anaesthetized rats. Porter DG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;83(2):183–92
Evidence for an important role of prostaglandins E2 and F2 in the regulation of zinc transport in the rat. Song MK, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Dec;109(12):2152–9
Failure of intraluminal and intra–arterial prostaglandin F2 alpha to modify drug absorption from the rat small intestine in situ. Venho VM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 May; 32(5):370–2
An electrophysiological analysis of the actions of prostaglandin on neuromuscular transmission in the guinea–pig vas deferens. Ito Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):521–37
Prostaglandin F–2 alpha and LH release in immature ewes. Bono G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):1–4
Effect of prostaglandins A–1, E–2 and F–2 alpha on spermatogenesis in rats. Didolkar AK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1980 Jan;58(1):275–8
Plasma oxytocin and vasopressin concentrations in response to prostaglandin injection into the pig. Ellendorff F, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1979 Jul;56(2):573–7
Effects of prostaglandins F–2 alpha and E–2 on cervical extensibility in the late pregnant rat. Hollingsworth M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):95–9
Effect of PGF–2 alpha on serum progesterone levels in the swamp buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Kamonpatana M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1979 Jul;56(2):445–9
Studies concerning the hormonal induction of lactogenesis by prostaglandin F2 alpha in pregnant rats. Bussmann LE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1485–9
Interaction between aspirin and prostaglandins in the isolated guinea–pig tracheal muscle. Ono T, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1979 Dec;29(6):865–75
Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha on the cardiac chronotropism by affecting the cardiac ganglionic transmission in spinal dogs. Kushiku K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7;26(1):41–7
Effect of ageing on the response of the rat isolated testicular capsule to norepinephrine, acetylcholine and prostaglandins. Horowitz AM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Dec;11(5–6):393–401
Prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha and gross behavioural effects of cholinomimetic substances injected into the cerebral ventricles of unanesthetized cats. Grbović L, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1979 Aug–Sep;18(8–9):667–71
Induced termination of the calving season in a large dairy herd [letter] Day AM. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Jul;27(7):133
Induction of parturition in cows [letter] Langford SH.
NZ Vet J 1979 May;27(5):107–8
The stimulant effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the longitudinal muscle of guinea pig caecum. Radomirov R.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1980 Jul;12(7):667–74
Decreased myocardial and renal content of 3',5'–AMP in genetically hypertensive rats: effects of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha. Luczak A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):589–94
Cytoskeleton–disrupting drugs enhance effect of growth factors and hormones on initiation of DNA synthesis. Otto AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6435–8
Prostacyclin–induced gastric mucosal vasodilation and inhibition of acid secretion in the dog. Waluś KM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Feb;163(2):228–32
Potentiation of pentylenetetrazole and electroshock induced seizures by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Rosenkranz RP, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1979;22:43–5
Effects of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha on the absorption and portal transport of sugar and on the local intestinal circulation. Balint GA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug; 18(2):265–8
Reversal of indomethacin blockade of ovulation in gilts by prostaglandins. Downey BR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan; 19(1):17–22
Evidence for separate PGD2 and PGF2 alpha receptors in the canine mesenteric vascular bed. Feigen LP, et al.
Prostaglandins 1979 Aug;18(2):221–33
Effects of inhibitions of thromboxane synthesis on reactions of the cat bronchus in situ to prostaglandins. Frey H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):87–93
Inhibition of vasoconstrictor responses by 6–keto–PGE1 in the feline mesenteric vascular bed. Lippton HL, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Feb;19(2):299–310
Effects of prostaglandins E2, I2 and F2 alpha, arachidonic acid and indomethacin on pressor responses to norepinephrine in conscious rats. Okuno T, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Jun;19(6):855–64
Effects of PGF2 alpha–induced luteolysis and progesterone on follicular growth in pregnant mice. Peluso JJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Mar;19(3):437–47
Corpus luteum susceptibility to prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) luteolysis in hysterectomized prepuberal and mature gilts. Puglisi TA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug; 18(2):257–64
Effect of prostaglandins on in vitro synthesis of progesterone and oestradiol–17 beta in placenta from early human pregnancy. Rao B. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):93–100
Prostaglandin stimulation of gastrointestinal transit in post–operative ileus rats. Ruwart MJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Mar;19(3):415–26
Effects of PGE1 or PGE2 on luteal function in pseudopregnant rats. Weems CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):891–901
Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on endocrine–ovarian function in the domestic cat. Wildt DE, et al.
Prostaglandins 1979 Dec;18(6):883–92
Effects of uterine stimulant drugs on prostacyclin production by the pregnant rat myometrium. I. Oxytocin, bradykinin and PGF2 alpha. Williams KI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):31–8
The effects of PGF2 alpha on respiratory and cardiovascular variables in pig. Clement MG, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1979 Dec;3(6):367–76
Termination of pseudopregnancy in rats by silastic–PVP–PGF2 alpha tube. Lau IF, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1979 May;2(5):373–9
Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and an antiprogestational steroid, RMI 12,936, on rat pregnancy. Lau IF, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1980 Feb;4(2):121–32
Contribution of prostaglandins to the regulation of pulmonary vascular resistance in adult cats and dogs. Leffler CW, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Dec; 3(6):343–60
Progesterone interferes with the actions of prostaglandin (PG) E1 but not those of PGE2 or PGF2 alpha in a rat vascular preparation. Oka M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Feb;2(2):161–4
Pregnancy and progeny in rats treated with prostaglandin F1 alpha. Persaud TV. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb; 4(2):101–6
Temporal relationship between progestin and luteinizing hormone concentrations in pseudopregnant rats treated with prostaglandin–F2 alpha. Popkin R, et al.
Prostaglandins Med 1980 Feb;4(2):113–9
Studies on the effects of altered timing of parturition in the rat. Vickery BH. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Feb;2(2):141–54
Mediation of central prostaglandin effects by serotoninergic neurons. Brus R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 28;64(1):113–20
Mesenteric vascular effects of prostaglandins F2 alpha and B2. Possible advantages over vasopressin in control of gastrointestinal bleeding. Fara JW, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):317–20
Prostaglandin F2 alpha and cardiovascular system: review of studies conducted in dogs. Marmo E.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1979 Aug; 25(2):195–204 (80 ref.)
Comparative study of serum bilirubin levels of term new–borns after the induction of labour with F2 alpha prostaglandin (enzaprost F) and Oxytocin. Kerekes L, et al. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(3):120–4
Plasma progesterone and luteinising hormone levels in cattle after synchronisation of oestrus with dinoprost. Coulson A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 10;105(19):440–2
Treatment of suboestrous buffaloes with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Singh GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 May 5;104(18):412–3
[Gel containing F2alpha prostaglandins. Effect on ripening of the uterine cervix and the onset of labor (letter)] Gensburger JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 19; 8(45):3756–7 **(Fre)**
[Serum level of bilirubin in mature newborn infants following labor induced by means of F–2 alpha–prostaglandin or oxytocin] Kerekes L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 1979;20(2–3):177–84 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the level of plasma serotonin in prostaglandin–induced labor] Tóth G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 1979;20(2–3):261–5 **(Ger)**
[Experimental use of prostaglandin F2 alpha to synchronize estrus in cattle] Bach S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of swine parturition. 1. Results of clinical, histological and hematological studies of parturition induction in swine using prostaglandin F2 alpha] Hagner HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(3):475–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Light and electron microscopical studies of cervix following local administration of prostaglandin gel (PGF2alpha)]

Theobald P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):417–8 **(Ger)**

[Planimetric analysis of labour induced by means of prostaglandin F 2 alpha and oxytocin (author's transl)] Kerekes L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(9):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to prostaglandin F2 alpha and methylergometrin during cesarian section (author's transl)] Oda M, et al. **Masui** 1979 Nov; 28(12):1514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to prostaglandin F2 alpha during cesarian section (author's transl)] Oda M, et al. **Masui** 1980 Apr;29(4):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandins E1, E2, D2, F2 alpha and I2 on the canine airways and pulmonary vascular bed (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;17(9):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation on bronchial hypersensitivity to inhaled prostaglandin F2 alpha and acetylcholine (author's transl)] Mizuki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;18(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin F 2 alpha on the activity of NADP-dependent dehydrogenases] Kudriavtseva GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 on the sensitivity of rabbit cerebral cortex neurons to acetylcholine and noradrenaline] Sherstnev VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(5):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the results of interruption of advanced pregnancy using prostaglandin F2-alpha and a NaCl solution] Dragović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jan; 107(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandins in the control of animal and human reproduction. Karim SM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1979 May; 35(2):173–80 (131 ref.)

Prostaglandins as possible triggers for liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. A review. Miura Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(3):179–84 (14 ref.)

Antiluteolytic effect of the embryo. Poyser NL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(64):261–92

Prostaglandins as mediators of bone resorption in renal and breast tumours. Greaves M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Mar; 58(3):201–10

The pathophysiological effects of nitrogen mustard on the rabbit eye. I. The biphasic intraocular pressure response and the role of prostaglandins. Camras CB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jan;30(1):41–52

Possible role of prostaglandins in the regulation of ovum transport in rabbits. Rajkumar K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Oct;70:636–41

Inhibition by estradiol of human chorionic gonadotropin-induced progesterone accumulation in isolated human luteal cells: lack of mediation by prostaglandin F. Thibier M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):590–2

The role of prostaglandins in the development of macrophages from bone marrow cells. Razin E, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Apr;27(4):377–82

Aborting solid tumours: a possible role for PGF2alpha. Pearson RD. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Feb;6(2):139–43

[Prostaglandins in the central nervous system] Rosnowska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):585–93 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of cyclic purine nucleotide and prostaglandin interaction with the mediator processes on central neurons] Sudakov KV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979; (8):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Hormone receptor control of prostaglandin F2 alpha secretion by 'he ovine uterus. McCracken JA. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1329–44

Bradykinin-induced renal hemodynamic alterations: renin and prostaglandin relationships. Flamenbaum W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):F433–40

Maintenance of the corpus luteum of early pregnancy in the ewe. II. Prostaglandin secretion by the endometrium in vitro and in vivo. Ellinwood WE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):845–56

Release of prostaglandins after amniotomy is not mediated by oxytocin. Sellers SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):43–6

Role of prostaglandins in angiotensin-induced steriodogenesis absence of an effect by prostaglandin E2. Campbell WB, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):471–6

Steroid and prostaglandin secretion by the corpus luteum, endometrium and embryos of cyclic and pregnant pigs. Watson J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;82(3):425–8

Release and specific binding of prostaglandins in bovine pineal gland. Cardinali DP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Oct; 18(4):577–89

On the control of prostaglandin release during the bovine estrous cycle. Effects of progesterone implants. Kindahl H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov;18(5):813–20

Phospholipase A activity and prostaglandin release from alveolar macrophages exposed to asbestos. Sirois P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jul;5(1):31–7

Renal prostaglandin E2 and D2 alpha secretion and excretion in exercising conscious dogs. Zambraski EJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):311–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the uterotonic effect of prostaglandin (PGF2 alpha) in the bovine subinvolution syndrome. Becze J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):409–13

PGF2 alpha—a new therapy for paralytic ileus? Fiedler L. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1609–10

Metritis following parturition: serum progesterone and 17 beta-oestradiol levels. The significance of the corpus luteum and the advisability of using a luteolytic agent as a treatment. Guay P, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jan;21(1):18–20

Intramyometrial prostaglandin F2 alpha in the treatment of severe postpartum hemorrhage. Jacobs MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):665–6

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on third stage labor. Kerekes L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):161–6

Treatment of canine pyometra with dinoprost [letter] Jackson PG. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 11;105(6):131

Dinoprost in small animals [letter] Nelson M. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):261–2

[Prostaglandin F-2-alpha gel for induction of midtrimester abortion (author's transl)] De Grandi P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 8(5):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical experiences with the prostaglandin-analogue Estrumate for the treatment of endometritis in cattle (author's transl)] Zuber H. **DTW** 1980 Jan 5;87(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of prostaglandin F 2-alpha in placental period (author's transl)] Halle H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(14):916–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

The effects of a beta 1-blocking agent, atenolol, on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and prostaglandin F2 alpha excretion in patients with essential hypertension. Pitkäjärvi T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):107–13

Urinary excretion of prostaglandin E and F 2 alpha in healthy newborn infants and in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Csaba IF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(2–3):193–8

Biologic and methodologic variables affecting urinary prostaglandin measurement. Ciabattoni G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:207–12

Interaction of vasopressin and renal prostaglandins in the homozygous diabetes insipidus rat. Dunn MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1009–13

The effect of potassium depletion on urinary prostaglandins in normal man. Düsing R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1189–92

The renal prostaglandin system in central diabetes insipidus: effects of desamino-arginine vasopressin. Düsing R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1111–3

Inhibition of prostaglandins biosynthesis lowers antidiuretic hormone excretion in man. Glasson P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1115–8

Radioimmunoassay of the main urinary metabolite of prostaglandin F2 alpha in normal subjects after oral administration of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Kitamura S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:213–7

Radioimmunoassay of urinary prostaglandins. Korteweg M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:201–6

Clinical evaluation of main urinary metabolite of PGFs in chronic lung diseases. Murao M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:965–8

Differential effects of deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin on urinary prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha excretion. Walker L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1107–9

Reduction of renal prostaglandin E formation in essential hypertension. Weber PC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1145–8

Relationship between urinary prostaglandin (PGE2 and PGF2 alpha) and sodium excretion in various stages of chronic liver disease. Wernze H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1089–96

Some observations on the t-butyldimethylchlorosilane derivatization reaction. Bricknell K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Feb;23(1):119–21

A simple, rapid selected ion monitoring method for the determination of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in human urine. Ferretti A, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Oct; 6(10):431–4

Time-dependent changes in prostaglandin excretion in response to frusemide in man. Scherer B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(1):77–81

Renal prostaglandins: relationship to the development of blood pressure and concentrating capacity in pre-term and full term healthy infants. Joppich R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979;132(4):253–9

Sar1-Ile8-angiotensin II decreases urinary PGE2 and PGF2alpha excretion in rabbits on dietary sodium restriction. Stahl RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11; 65(1):81–4

Effect of furosemide on renal prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in normal subjects and in patients with essential hypertension. Rathaus M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb; 16(2):106–10

Distinct age-related changes in the urinary catabolic profile of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the rat. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6106–10

Mass fragmentographic determination of prostaglandin F2 alpha in human and rabbit urine. Sjöquist B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 1;163(1):1–9

Radioimmunoassay measurement of prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha in human urine. Ciabattoni G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun;2(2):173–82

Influence of adjuvant arthritis on main urinary metabolites of prostaglandin F and E in rats. Honda H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):259–69

Metabolism of prostacyclin. III. Urinary metabolite profile of 6-keto PGF1 alpha in rat. Sun FF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 May;17(5):753–9

Correction of increased prostacyclin synthesis in Bartter's syndrome by indomethacin treatment. Gullner HG, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):65–72

The relationship of urinary prostaglandins and plasma renin to sodium balance and diuresis in normal man. Hesse B, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Oct;3(4):235–47

Presence of thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in the urine of fetal sheep. Walker DW, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Oct;3(4):249–50

[Changes of main urinary metabolite of prostaglandin-F2 alpha during pregnancy, labor and the early postpartum period (author's transl)] Hisa Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 20;55(10):1313–21 **(Jpn)**

PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC

Prostaglandin F2 alpha for interrupting pregnancy, managing intrauterine death and molar pregnancy and inducing labor. de Gezelle H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan–Feb; 17(4):362–7

[Abortion induction with prostaglandin] Lichtenegger W. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):405–6 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The role of a long-acting vaginal suppository of 15-ME-PGF2 alpha in first and second trimester abortion. Lauersen NH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1435–41

Ovum transport in the rhesus monkey following postovulatory intravaginal 15(S)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha-methyl ester administration. Eddy CA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 15;137(8):966–71

Some clinical and theoretical aspects on prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology. Wiqvist N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(1):1–8

Induction of abortion by intramuscular administration of (15S)-15-methyl PGF2 alpha. An overview of 815 cases. Schwallie PC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Dec;23(6):289–93

Termination of pregnancy in goats using cloprostenol. Day AM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Oct;27(10):207–8

Termination of pregnancy by vaginal administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Matadial L, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Mar;29(1):57–9

[Induction of synchronized labor on commercial swine farm complexes with the synthetic prostaglandin F2 alpha analog, cloprostenol] Kostov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(3):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Control of parturition in swine. 2. Study results of parturition synchronization in swine with the prostaglandin analog cloprostenol (I.C.I. 80.996: Estrumate)] Elze K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(5):791–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[15-Methyl-PGF2alpha (i.m.) treatment in the 2d pregnancy trimester compared to intravenous administration of prostaglandin F2alpha and prostaglandin E2] Mickan H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):411–2 **(Ger)**

['Portio priming' in post date pregnancies and low pelvic score (author's transl)] Grünberger W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Sep;39(9):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of parturition in swine with a prostaglandin F analog ('Cloprostenol' ICI 80996)] Holtz W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Dec;26(10):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of therapeutic abortion with intravenous administration of prostaglandin F 2-alpha] Nasi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Dec;31(12):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of labor. III. Prostaglandin F2 alpha by intravenous infusion] Scivoli L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Mar;31(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of 15-methyl PGF2-alpha for termination of early pregnancy] Manuilova IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Prostaglandins and oxytocin in labor and hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn infant] Imperiale F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2-alpha on the course of pregnancy and 17-beta-estradiol concentration in blood plasma of mice] Kamakhin AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 88(10):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Clearance of the synthetic prostaglandin cloprostenol ('Estrumate') from the milk of cows. Bourne GR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan-Feb;28(1):142-4

A radioimmunoassay for 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha utilizing an antiserum against 6-methoxime-prostaglandin F1 alpha. Application to study renal in vitro synthesis of prostacyclin. Oliw E. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):271-84

BLOOD

Plasma levels of 15 (S) 15-methyl-PGF 2 alpha-methyl ester following vaginal administration for induction of abortion in women. Bhaskar A, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Nov; 20(5):519-31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Prostaglandin analogues possessing antinidatory effects. 1. Modification of the omega chain. Hayashi M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 May;23(5):519-24

Prostaglandin analogues possessing antinidatory effects. 2. Modification of the alpha chain. Hayashi M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 May;23(5):525-35

Synthesis and biological activity of carboxyl-terminus modified prostaglandin analogues. Schaaf TK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov;22(11):1340-6

Double bond isomers of cloprostenol. Bowler J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):789-800

Letter to the editor: Synthesis of 16-fluoromethylene-prostaglandin F2 alpha. Kosuge S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov;18(5):737-43

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Prostaglandins and lung function. II. Bronchial reactivity to PGF 2-alpha and histamine in bronchial asthma] Niżankowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Aug; 62(2):155-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The disposition of the synthetic prostaglandin analogue cloprostenol ('Estrumate') in the rat and marmoset. Bourne GR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Oct;9(10):623-31

[Characteristics of placental permeability for 9-H3-prostaglandin F2 alpha at different periods of pregnancy] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigations of the effect of F2 alpha-prostaglandin--lutalyse on the volume of sheep abomasal juice, its acidity and proteolytic power. Dejneka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar-Apr;31(2):179-85

The effects of L-ascorbic acid and prostaglandins on isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Poćwiardowska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar-Apr;31(2):187-94

Comparative luteolytic effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and its 13-dehydro analogs in vivo. McCracken JA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:365-80

Cardiovascular research on PGI2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, PGF2 alpha, and 15(S)-15-methyl-PGF2 alpha. Marmo E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:701-9

Cervical priming prior to first-trimester suction abortion with a single 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha vaginal suppository. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1116-8

Prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced response of the bovine ovary, oviduct (uterine tube), and uterus. Singh LP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;40(12):1789-91

Control of parturition in the sow using progesterone and prostaglandin. Gooneratne A, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Dec;32(6):587-95

The failure of a prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue, cloprostenol, to initiate lactation in cattle. Gray AW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Feb;32(1):97-100

Prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced prolactin release and luteolysis in the goat. McMahon GR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Feb;32(1):109-14

Growth of Graafian follicles in cows following luteolysis induced by the prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue, cloprostenol. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Mar;33(1):63-9

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and indomethacin on uterine contraction in hens. Shimada K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):523-7

Influence of prostaglandin analogues on epithelial cell proliferation and xenograft growth. Tutton PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jan;41(1):47-51

Fertility of lactating dairy cows inseminated after treatment with cloprostenol. Baishya N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 May-Jun; 136(3):227-39

A study of cloprostenol-induced oestrus and spontaneous oestrus by means of the milk progesterone assay. Jackson PS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Nov-Dec;135(6):578-90

Effects of prostaglandins and some anti-inflammatory drugs on the binding of 7,.2-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene to the DNA of murine epidermal cells in culture. Shoyab M. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jul;7(2-3):155-62

Pharmacologic studies of 15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha(PGF2 alpha). Shu HD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb;93(2):114-8

Induction of parturition in sows with a prostaglandin 2 alpha-analog. Holtz W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Aug; 49(2):367-73

Effects of equimate (ICI-81008) on levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and progesterone during the estrous cycle of the mare. Nett TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jan;48(1):69-75

Response of ewes to a single injection of an analogue of PGF-2 alpha given at different stages of the oestrous cycle. Acritopoulou S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):219-21

Progesterone patterns observed with multiple injections of a PGF-2 alpha analogue in the cyclic mare. Kiefer BL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):237-44

Sources of variation in response intervals after prostaglandin treatment in mares with functional corpora lutea. Loy RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):229-35

The use of synthetic prostaglandin analogue (fluprostenol) to induce foaling. Rossdale PD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):521-9

Central action of prostaglandins in spawning behaviour of female goldfish. Stacey NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun; 22(6):1191-6

Synthesis and antifertility activity of omega-chain phenyl- and 16-phenoxy-analogues of (+/-)-11-deoxyprostaglandin F1 alpha. Broughton BJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):559-75

The mechanism of prostaglandin action on the early pregnant human uterus. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Sep; 18(3):479-90

The effects of synthetic prostaglandin analogs on canine hepatic bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):73-82

Effects of cloprostenol (ICI 80996) and fluprostenol (ICI 81008) on progesterone production by human luteal tissue superfused in vitro. Dodson KS, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Mar;2(3):239-40

Opposite and mutually antagonistic effects on uterine contractility of two epimeric forms of a synthetic prostaglandin analog. Vickery B, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jan;2(1):3-10

Luteolysis and termination of early pregnancy in the rhesus monkey with prostalene, a synthetic prostaglandin analog. Vickery BH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Mar; 2(3):191-201

A farrowing management system using cloprostenol to control the time of parturition. Hammond D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 26;106(4):72-5

Slow release formulations of prostaglandin and luteolysis in the pig. Jackson PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 12;106(2):33-4

Induction of parturition in the bovine with cloprostenol. Johnson CT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 19;106(16):366

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on blood constituents and certain hormones in Najdi sheep. Abdo MS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Nov;26(9):704-8

[Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the cerebral circulation in cats] Nikolov R. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Estrus synchronization in sheep with ICI 80 996] Kunchev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(4):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Non-specific positive milk ring test(s) in tank milk and Estrumate in the treatment of cattle (author's transl)] Bercovich Z, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Sep 15; 104(18):713-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of prostaglandin F 2-alpha in suppression of lactation in the puerperium. Experience in 50 cases] Caminiti F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Dec;31(12):879-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change of plasma oxytocin level during administration of prostaglandin F2alpha in normal male (author's transl)] Ogawa S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1269-71 **(Jpn)**

[Role of prostaglandin F2alpha in the reaction of rat myometrium to oxytocin and vasopressin] Malofiejew M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Oct;50(10):837-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Body reactions of pregnant animals and their fetuses to the administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha normally and in experimental pathological states] Filimonov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on the steroidogenic function of the feto-placental system in second trimester pregnancy] Kolod'ko VG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins E, A1 and F2 alpha on local brain blood circulation in non-narcotized animals] Briukhovetskii VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan-Feb;43(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid and nonsteroid postcoital contraceptives] Korkhov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan-Feb;43(1):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal interrelations in the hypophyseal-ovarian system in heifers during prostaglandin F2-alpha-induced estrus] Lebedev AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins F on the functional state of the tissue system of hemostasis in albino rats in insular apparatus insufficiency] Glants RM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 May;25(5):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intramuscular administration of 15(s)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha for induction of labour in patients with fetal death. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):203-9

Early pregnancy interruption with two 15-ME-PGF2a suppositories. Lauersen NH, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Mar; 21(3):273-82

Analysis of a study of menses induction using a vaginal suppository containing 3.0 mg 15(S)-15-methyl-PGF2 alpha methyl ester. Spilman CH, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Apr;21(4):535-63

Concurrent use of PGF2 alpha, vibrations to the cervix uteri and amniotomy to induce labor after intrauterine fetal death. Sorbe B. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979 Nov-Dec; 17(3):246-9

Termination of molar pregnancy by intramuscular administration of 15(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha. Keirse MJ. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):333-9

Treatment of suboestrus in buffaloes with cloprostenol. Rao AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 25;105(8):168-9

[Cerebral malaria with renal insufficiency in a 5 months pregnant woman. The use of prostaglandines for delivery (author's transl)] Thonnier C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 May-Jun;39(3):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New considerations in therapeutic abortions using a second generation prostaglandins (author's transl)] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Jun;39(6):464-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of PGF 2-alpha in obstetrics] Lo Dico G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Oct 10;31(10):709-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Ion cluster techniques in drug metabolism: an example of the use of mixtures of the [12C]-[14C] isotopic forms of the synthetic prostaglandin cloprostenol ('Estrumate') to facilitate metabolite identification. Bourne GR, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Aug;6(8):359-60

Metabolism of two PGF2 alpha analogues in primates: 15(S)-15-methyl-delta 4-cis-PGF1 alpha and 16,16-dimethyl-delta 4-cis-PGF1 alpha. Hansson G. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov;18(5):745-71

PROSTAGLANDINS G see under **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES**

PROSTAGLANDINS H see under **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES**

PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC

ANALYSIS

The use of immobilized ligands and [125I]protein a for immunoassays of thromboxane B2, prostaglandin D2, 13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin E2, 5,6-dihydro-prostaglandin I2, 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha, 15-hydroxy-9 alpha, 11 alpha(epoxymethano)prosta-5,13-dienoic acid and 15-hydroxy-11 alpha,9 alpha(epoxymethano)prosta-5,13-dienoic acid. Levine L, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Mar;2(3):177-89

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and biological activities of some prostacyclin analogs. Ohuchida S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:337-40

Stereocontrolled synthesis of 7-oxabicyclo (2.2.1) heptane prostaglandin analogs as thromboxane A2 antagonists. Sprague PW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:493-6

Prostaglandins and congeners. 25. Inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Replacement of the carboxylate moiety of a prostaglandin with a hydroxymethylketo functional group. Wissner A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jul;23(7):715-7

Studies on PGBx, a polymeric derivative of prostaglandin B1: I. Synthesis and purification of PGBx. Polis BD, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(2):109-23

[Synthesis of fluoroprostacyclins] Bezuglov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(2):468-9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthesis and bronchodilation activity of 8,10,12-triazaprostaglandin analogues. Adams DR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:989-92

Myocardial recovery after ischemia: in vivo effects of PGBX, a polymeric derivative of PGB1. Angelakos ET, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:671-3

PGE1 but not PGI2 desensitizes the PGI2 receptor-adenylate cyclase complex in human foreskin fibroblasts. Gorman RR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1717-21

Partial agonism of prostaglandin H2 analogs and 11-deoxy-prostaglandin F2 alpha to thromboxane-sensitive preparations. Jones RL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:467-75

Vasodilator and antiplatelet activities of prostacyclins with modified omega-side chain. Schölkens BA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:341-5

Effect of a synthetic prostaglandin analogue on pregnancy

in beagle bitches. Vickery B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr; 22(3):438–42

Prostaglandins as inhibitors of human platelet aggregation. Di Minno G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Dec;43(4):637–47

Mode of action of prostacyclin in human gastric mucosa [letter] Simon B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Oct;24(10):811–2

Effects of prostacyclin and a stable analogue, 6-beta-PGI1, on gastric acid secretion, mucosal blood flow, and blood pressure in conscious dogs. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1301–6

Fertility of prostaglandin-induced oestrus compared to normal post-partum oestrus. Burns SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):245–50

Effects of PGI2 and PGI analogues on cAMP levels in cultured endothelial and smooth muscle cells derived from bovine arteries. Dembinska-Kiec A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 311(1):67–70

Comparison in anesthetized dogs of the anti-aggregatory and hemodynamic effects of prostacyclin and a chemically stable prostacyclin analog, 6a-carba-PGI2 (carbacyclin). Aiken JW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):629–43

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of prostaglandins I2, E2, F2 alpha and indomethacin on blood pressure in the rat. Kondo K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 May;17(5):769–74

Prostacyclin-induced contraction of isolated aortic strips from normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Levy JV. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):517–25

Short term suppression of hyperacute renal allograft rejection in presensitised dogs with prostacyclin. Mundy AR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):595–603

Carbacyclin--a potent stable prostacyclin analogue for the inhibition of platelet aggregation. Whittle BJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Apr;19(4):605–27

Plasma renin activity and vasodepressor action of prostacyclins with modified omega-side chain in anesthetized rats. Schölkens BA. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):357–62

Effects of some naturally occurring prostaglandins of the D-, E-, and I-type and synthetic analogues on adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Kather H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1979 Oct;176(1):25–9

The effect of PGI2 and PGI2 analogues with increased stability on platelet cAMP content and aggregation. Blaskó G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1;17(5):673–81

[Cycle synchronisation in heifers using prostaglandin analogue 'prostianol'] Schilling E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 15;93(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of human acid secretion using a prostaglandin analog with a mucolytic effect] Simon B, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1980 May;119(5):519–26 **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin implications at the gastric level] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct–Dec;83(4):622; 628; 649–50 (34 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of exogenous prostaglandins on the cardiovascular system] Alekseeva NP, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(2):96–101 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostacyclin to prevent platelet activation during charcoal haemoperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Gimson AE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):173–5

[Prostacyclins and arteriosclerosis (editorial)] Gryglewski RJ. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Dec;62(6):473–7 **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on the activity of the isolated rat heart with normal arterial pressure and spontaneous hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(7):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and the possibilities of using them in clinical pediatrics] Dats MS. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):71–3 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

PROSTAGLANDINS X see under **PROSTAGLANDINS**

PROSTANOIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS**

PROSTATE

Human prostatic epithelial cell culture models. Kaighn ME. **Invest Urol** 1980 Mar;17(5):382–5

Experimental studies on the use of microwaves for the localized heat treatment of the prostate. Petrowicz O, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Jun;14(2):167–71

[Hydromassage of the prostate gland in the treatment of sex disorders] Karpenko EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug; (8):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Utricular configuration in hypospadias and intersex. Devine CJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):407–11

Utricular configuration in hypospadias and intersex. Devine CJ Jr, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979;71:154–8

ANALYSIS

Levels of inhibin in human semen and accessory reproductive organs. Vaze AY, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan–Feb; 12(1):66–71

Androgen binding in the baboon prostate. Karr JP, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 Mar;2(2):123–6

Androgen-sensitive spermine-binding protein of rat ventral prostate. Purification of the protein and characterization of the hormonal effect. Mezzetti G, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):431–40

Radio-ligand-receptor assay for human chorionic somatomammotropin (hCS), ovine prolactin (oPRL) and human growth hormone (hGH) using rat ventral prostate particles. Fabrizi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 15;56(5):485–91

The preparation of nerve growth factor from the prostate of the guinea-pig and isolation of immunogenically pure material from the mouse submandibular gland. Chapman CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):341–4

Co-trimazine distribution in the canine prostate. Frimodt-Möller N, et al. **Infection** 1979;7 Suppl 4:S345–8

Content of 5 alpha-reduced androgens in subcellular compartments of dog prostate. Meikle AW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1503–5

Some current problems relating to androgen receptor methodology. Geller J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 33:97–102

Measurement of androgen receptor in cytosol of human prostatic tissues with a sepharose-linked antibody system. Kliman B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:85–96

A preliminary report on the measurement of cytosolic and nuclear prostatic tissue steroid receptors. Olsson CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:209–21

Nuclear androgen receptors in the prostate of male Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Smith CB, et al. **Urol Res** 1979 Dec; 7(4):243–7

[Pipemidic acid levels in prostatic tissue in man. Preliminary results (proceedings)] Archimbaud JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):191–8 **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of cefuroxime into the prostatic and other tissues of the urogenital region (author's transl)] Adam D, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Dec 7;74(49):1867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of lipid fractions in prostate gland (author's transl)] Tsugaya M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;70(10):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zinc levels in the normal and pathological prostatic tissue] Maganto Pavón E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Female prostate and urethral glands in the home rat, Rattus norvegicus. Shehata R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(3):286–8

Light microscopic stereological analysis of the normal human prostate and of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bartsch G, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):487–91

The anatomic heterogeneity of the prostate. McNeal JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:149–60

The weight of the human prostate. Leissner KH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(2):137–42

The weight of the dorsal, lateral and medial prostatic lobes in man. Leissner KH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979; 13(3):223–7

A high-resolution transrectal ultrasonographic system. Taylor WB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1979;5(2):129–38

[Gray scale transrectal ultrasonotomography. 2. Clinical evaluation for prostatic echography (author's transl)] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;70(10):1078–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

The isolation and identification of exfoliated prostate cells from human semen. Couture ML, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 May-Jun;24(3):262–7

Spermine oxidation products are selectively toxic to fibroblasts in cultures of normal human prostatic epithelium. Webber MM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Feb; 4(2):185–93

Testosterone-induced cell proliferation in the accessory sex glands of mice at various times after castration. Alison MR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Sep;12(5):461–75

Isolation of viable rat ventral prostate epithelial and nonepithelial cells. Rubenstein M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):530–40

MA 160 and EB33 cell lines: HeLa cell contaminants, hybrids or prostatic epithelial cells? Pontes JE, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Jul;15(7):469–72

Normal and benign human prostatic epithelium in culture. I. Isolation. Webber MM. **In Vitro** 1979 Dec;15(12):967–82

Nonhuman primate prostate culture. Lewis RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:39–65

Establishment of primary cell cultures from normal and neoplastic human prostate gland tissue. Malinin TI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:161–80

Characterization of prostate cells. Merchant DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:233–7

Establishment of cultures from the prostate--technical aspects: summary. Rosoff B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 37:239–41

Growth and maintenance of normal prostatic epithelium in vitro--a human cell model. Webber MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:181–216

APUD cells in normal and hyperplastic prostates. Pollice L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jul–Sep;9(3):273–8

Scanning electron microscopy of human prostatic corpora amylacea and corpora calculi, and prostatic calculi. Magura CE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):713–20

Comparative light and electron microscopic study of the human, dog and rat prostate. An approach to an experimental model for human benign prostatic hyperplasia (light and electron microscopic analysis)--a review. Bartsch G, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(2):91–104

[Cytophotometric determination of the DNA content in epithelial and connective tissue cells of the human prostate] Trotsenko BV. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of various doses of testosterone on accessory reproductive organs and plasma testosterone in intact and gonadectomized rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Mangat HK. **Andrologia** 1979;11(6):449–52

Effect of diazepam on serum testosterone and the ventral prostate gland in male rats. Cook PS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979;3(1):31–5

Effects of pituitary grafts on testosterone stimulated growth of rat prostate. Holland JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar; 22(2):351–5

Diminution of prostate by ergoline derivative VUFB--6638 (Dironyl) in rats. Aušková M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979 Sep;13(3):171–6

Action of a novel nonsteroidal antiandrogen, AA560. Shida K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):69–76

Inhibition of testosterone-induced prostate growth in the rat by melatonin-free pineal extract. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;17(4):241–4

Purification and characterization of the antigonadotropic pineal substance. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):79–84

Differential effects of estrogen treatment on canine seminal plasma components. Isaacs JT, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 May; 17(6):495–8

Direct and indirect effects of docosanol (IK.2), the active principle in Tadenan, on the rat prostate. Müntzing J, et al. **Invest Urol** 1979 Nov;17(3):176–80

The dog prostate under defined hormonal influences: an approach to experimental induced prostatic growth. Rohr HP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;166(2-3):347–61

The relationship between the concentration of prolactin receptor and the responses of the prostate gland and seminal vesicles to ergocryptine. Keenan EJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:73–7

Hormonal influences on the dog prostate--a correlation study with light microscopy, transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Rohr HP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):665–71

Studies on carcinogenesis of human prostate. V. Effects of the carcinogen, N-methyl-N'-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG), on normal prostate during long-term explant culture. Sanefuji H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):657–63

A morphological study on the effect of cyproterone acetate on human prostatic carcinoma. Tveter KJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(3):237–43

The pharmacological action of bromocriptine on the human prostate. Shapiro A, et al. **Urol Res** 1980;8(1):25–8

[Comparison of the action of an impeded estrogen, frideron, and of estradiol on the seminal vesicles and on the weight of the testicles and accessory sex glands in the rat. II] Marois G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Mar;8(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural aspect of the ventral prostate in guinea pigs treated with cyproterone acetate] Bondi C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1978;83(4):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Correlation of early cytodifferentiation of the human fetal prostate and Leydig cells. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Mar;196(3):263–73

Role of the mesenchyme in the induction of the rat prostate gland by androgens in organ culture. Lasnitzki I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):171–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunogenicity of guinea-pig submandibular and coagulating gland kininogenases. Bhoola KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:255–9

Prostate-specific acid phosphatase: purification and specific antibody production in rabbits. de Vries GP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;72(6):944–51

The stimulatory effect of testosterone propionate and 17 beta-estradiol on 5'-methylthioadenosine phosphorylase activity in rat target tissues. Nicolette JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 17;627(2):190–8

An essential carboxylic acid group in human prostate acid phosphatase. Saini MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6;568(2):370–6

Effect of adrenergic stimulation on adenylate cyclase activity in rat prostate. Shima S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 20;628(3):255–62

Acid ribonuclease in rat prostate during castration-induced involution. Engel G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May; 22(4):827–31

Prostatic acid phosphatase - the developing experience. Murphy GP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):226–7

Unusually high creatine kinase BB isoenzyme and study of lactate dehydrogenase pattern in metastatic

adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Sandhu RS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(1):30–3

Effects of heat and pH on radioimmunoassay and activity of prostatic acid phosphatase compared [letter] Geller J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jun;26(7):1110–1

Prostate-specific acid phosphatase: re-evaluation of radioimmunoassay in diagnosing prostatic disease. Griffiths JC. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):433–6

Circulating CK-MB and CK-BB isoenzymes after prostate resection. Kimler SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):55–9

A solid-phase immunoadsorbent assay for serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Lee CL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 28;101(2–3):209–16

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in human prostate. Yokoyama M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 31; 100(3):253–8

Adenosine deaminase specific activity in normal, benign hypertrophied and neoplastic human prostate tissue. Tritsch GL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(4):229–31

Phosphatase activity in testis and prostate of rats treated with embelin and Vinca rosea extract. Chauhan S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1183–5

Cytochemistry and biochemistry of acid phosphatases. I. Cytochemistry and isoelectric focussing of acid phosphat..ses of the rat ventral prostate. Seitz J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;67(1):99–111

Prostatic phosphatases of the bat Taphozous longimanus Hardwicke. Swami DR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug; 17(8):791–3

The histochemical localization of acid phosphatase in human fetal urethral and prostatic epithelium. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P. **Invest Urol** 1980 May; 17(6):435–40

Prostatic acid phosphatase, aspermia, and alcoholism in rape cases. Enos WF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Apr;25(2):353–6

Combined serum and bone marrow radioimmunoassays for prostatic acid phosphatase. Cooper JF, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):498–502

Early detection of prostatic cancer by radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1979 Nov 2;21(22):90–1

Characterization of separated prostatic and phosphatase forms in normal and castrated rats. Jacobs FA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;18(3):177–87

Effects of antiandrogens (cyproterone acetate and flutamide) on the activity of nuclear protein phosphokinases and phosphatases of rat ventral prostate. Wilson MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):212–7

Immunoenzyme assay for human prostatic acid phosphatase. Choe BK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec; 162(3):396–400

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in rat lung, liver, and male reproductive organs following inhalation exposure to diesel emission. Lee IP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;52(1):181–4

Comparative performance of three radioimmunoassays for prostatic acid phosphatase. Farnsworth WE, et al. **Urology** 1980 Aug;16(2):165–7

Value of new fluorescent immunoassay for human prostatic acid phosphatase in prostate cancer. Lee CL, et al. **Urology** 1980 Apr;15(4):338–41

[Comparative study of 5 alpha-reductase activity in the prostate and the human scalp] Forastero MA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):238–40 **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sex steroids imprinting and prostatic growth. Chung LW, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jan;17(4):337–42

Testosterone metabolism by the prostate of the aging AXC rat. Shain SA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Aug;11(1):9–22

Testosterone metabolism by the prostate of the aging canine. Shain SA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Aug;11(1):23–35

Regulation of prostate growth in organ culture. Sandberg AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:9–29 (50 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

A prostate antigen in sera of prostatic cancer patients. Papsidero LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2428–32

INJURIES

Prostatic trauma and release of acid phosphatase. Radioimmunochemical and enzymatic comparison. Belville WD, et al. **Urology** 1980 Aug;16(2):168–71

INNERVATION

Nerve endings in the human prostate. Vaalasti A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jan;157(1):41–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of VIP, [Met5]-and [Leu5]-enkephalin immunoreactive nerve fibres in the human prostate and seminal vesicles. Vaalasti A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;66(1):89–98

Autonomic innervation of the human prostate. Vaalasti A, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jan;17(4):293–7

METABOLISM

Anti-androgen TSAA-291. V. Effects of the anti-androgen TSAA-291 on the androgen-receptor complex formation from [3H]testosterone in rat ventral prostates. Sudo K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1979;92(229):67–81

Anti-androgen TSAA-291. VI. Effects of the anti-androgen TSAA-291 and its related compounds on the in vitro formation of 5 alpha-DHT-receptor complex in the cytosol of rat ventral prostates. Sudo K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1979;92(229):82–99

Current status of prostate androgen receptors. Bradlow HL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Jul-Aug;9(4):299–313

The penetration of sulfadiazine, sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim into the prostate gland, epididymis and testis in man. Seppänen J. **Ann Clin Res** 1980;(25):47–51

Action of decarboxylated S-adenosylmethionine analogs in the spermidine-synthesizing system from rat prostate. Samejima K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15; 201(1):241–6

Effect of testosterone on RNA sequence complexity in rat prostate. Hiremath ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1200–5

Binding of androgens to a nuclear-envelope fraction from the rat ventral prostate. Lefebvre YA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):641–7

Stabilization of 8S progesterone receptor from human prostate in the presence of molybdate ion. Bevins CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2234–9

Binding characteristics of a major protein in rat ventral prostate cytosol that interacts with estramustine, a nitrogen mustard derivative of 17 beta-estradiol. Forsgren B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):5155–64

Concentration of thiamphenicol in the human prostate and testis. Plomp TA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1979;25(5):254–60

Characterization of different forms of the androgen receptor. Lea OA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1350–60

Marihuana inhibits dihydrotestosterone binding to the androgen receptor. Purohit V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):848–50

Mechanism of activation of steroid receptors: involvement of low molecular weight inhibitor in activation of androgen, glucocorticoid, and estrogen receptor systems. Sato B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1142–8

Conversion of androstenedione to estrone in human fibroblasts cultured from prostate, genital and nongenital skin. Schweikert HU. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Nov; 11(11):635–40

The application of immunoperoxidase methodology for the visualization of prolactin binding sites in human prostate tissue. Witorsch RJ. **Hum Pathol** 1979 Sep;10(5):521–32

In vivo effects on spermatogenesis and in vitro metabolism of 5 alpha-androstan-3 beta, 17 beta-diol by testes, prostate glands and seminal vesicles. Ahmad N, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:494–505

Trace elements in prostatic tissue and plasma in prostatic diseases of man. Jafa A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Mar; 17(1):34–7

The specific binding of estrogens and androgens to the nuclear matrix of sex hormone responsive tissues. Barrack ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7265–75

Cloning and characterization of androgen-dependent mRNA from rat ventral prostate. Parker MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6996–7001

Androgen-induced messenger RNA in rat ventral prostate. Translation, partial purification, and preliminary characterization of the mRNAs encoding the components of prostatic binding protein. Peeters BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):7017–23

Estrogen receptors in the human prostate, seminal vesicle, epididymis, testis, and genital skin: a marker for estrogen-responsive tissues? Murphy JB, ei al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):938–48

Cytoplasmic and nuclear androgen receptor content of normal and neoplastic human prostates and lymph node metastases of human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Shain SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):704–11

Concentration of dihydrotestosterone and 3 alpha-androstanediol in naturally occurring and androgen-induced prostatic hyperplasia in the dog. Moore RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):1003–10

Androgen- and estrogen-receptor content in spontaneous and experimentally induced canine prostatic hyperplasia. Trachtenberg J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1051–9

Metabolism of testosterone and 5 alpha-reduced androgens by the rabbit prostate and epididymis: studies in vitro and in vivo. Booth WD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Aug; 82(2):207–14

Tissue androgen concentrations in golden hamsters with benign prostatic tumours. Finney RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):353–61

Effects of tamoxifen on the binding and metabolism of testosterone by human prostatic tissue and plasma in vitro. Habib FK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;83(3):369–78

Quantification of endogenous testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol in subcellular fractions of the prostate, bulbocavernosus/levator ani muscle, skeletal muscle and heart muscle of the rat. Bartsch W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Mar;13(3):259–64

Effect of testosterone, its 5 alpha-reduced metabolites and the corresponding propionates on testosterone metabolism—II. In the ventral prostate and in the seminal vesicles. Celotti F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1A):221–5

Androgen receptor binding and androgenicity of methylated 4-ene-3-ketosteroids having no 17-hydroxy group. Chan KM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1193–6

Prostate alpha-protein: subunit structure, polyamine binding, and inhibition of nuclear chromatin binding of androgen-receptor complex. Chen C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):401–5

Regulation of transcription of the prostate genome by androgens. Davies P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1B):351–60

Androgen-dependent synthesis of a prostatic binding protein by rat prostate. Heyns W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):209–13

Steroid-biochemical investigation in vivo on the prostate-specific biological action of the synthetic androgen NB 06 in the rat. Horst HJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov-Dec;11(5–6):1513–17

A comparative study of binding, metabolism and endogenous levels of androgens in normal, hyperplastic and carcinomatous human prostate. Krieg M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):615–24

Androgen receptor translocation from cytosol of rat heart muscle, bulbocavernosus/levator ani muscle and prostate into heart muscle nuclei. Krieg M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(6):577–87

Metabolism and action of steroid hormones on human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma grown in organ culture. Lasnitzki I. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1B):625–30

Comparison of the characteristics of androgen receptors from normal prostate and prostatic adenocarcinoma of A x C rats. Medel R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun; 13(6):653–60

C19O2-Steroid transformations in the human normal, hyperplastic and cancerous prostate. Morfin RF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):599–607

Metabolism of C19-radiosteroids by explants of canine prostate and epididymis with disposition as hydroxylated products: a possible mechanism for androgen inactivation. Ofner P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(4):1367–79

Steroid receptors in exocrine glands: the pancreas and prostate. Sandberg AA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1A):293–9

The influence of testosterone and lactogen on synthesis and metabolism of prostaglandin F2 alpha by the human prostate. Cavanaugh AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7; 26(1):29–34

A novel effect of indomethacin on prostaglandin F2 alpha synthesis and metabolism by the human prostate. Cavanaugh AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7;26(1):19–28

Inhibition of androgen-receptor interaction in mouse prostate gland cytosol by divalent metal ions. Donovan MP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):156–62

Purification and distribution of a major protein in rat prostate that binds estramustine, a nitrogen mustard derivative of estradiol-17 beta. Forsgren B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3149–53

In vitro effect of testosterone and cAMP on cholesterol synthesis in rat ventral prostate. Singhal AK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 May;164(1):45–50

Measurement and characterization of estrogen receptors in the human prostate. Bashirelahi N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:65–84

The interaction of steroidal alkylating agents with binding components in the soluble fraction of the prostate. Högberg B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:181–99

The baboon prostate as a model for steroid hormone receptors in the human gland. Karr JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:165–79

Alpha protein and spermine-binding protein of rat ventral prostate. Liao S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:3–11

Histochemical detection of steroid hormone receptors in the human prostate. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:113–32

Cytoplasmic and nuclear androgen receptors of human prostate. Shain SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:33–49

Characterization and measurement of androgen receptors in human prostatic tissue. Walsh PC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:51–63

Androgen regulation of androgen receptor content and distribution in the ventral and dorsolateral prostates of aging AXC rats. Boesel RW, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Feb; 35(2):157–77

Metabolism and binding in vitro of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol and of 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol in cell fractions of rat ventral prostate and liver. Horst HJ, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Aug;34(2):125–138

The identification and characterization of the C19O3 steroid metabolites of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol produced by the canine prostate: 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,6 alpha,17 beta-triol and 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,7 alpha,17 beta-triol. Isaacs JT, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Feb; 35(2):139–56

Characterization of androgen receptor in human prostatic tissues and demonstration of decreased androgen receptor content in metastatic prostate cancer. Kliman B, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:550–1

Rosoxacin distribution in kidney and prostate: experimental studies in dogs. Maigaard S, et al. **Urol Res** 1980;8(2):113–6

[Penetration of nitroxoline in the prostatic parenchyma. Therapeutic trial (proceedings)] Dufour A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):207–12 **(Fre)**

[The passage of antibiotics into prostatic secretions: theoretical and experimental study. Apropos of a new

urinary antibiotic: oxolinic acid (proceedings)] Richard F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):199–206 **(Fre)**

[The diffusion of cefazedone into heart muscle, prostatic and skin tissue and into bile] Adam D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12):1901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue concentrations of sulfametrol-trimethoprim in the human prostate (author's transl)] Bergmann M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Nov;18(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benemycin (rifampicin) concentration in the sex gland excretions in chronic prostatitis] Dobrovol'skaia LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Apr;25(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Simian–sarcoma–virus–related sequences in DNAs from human prostatic tissues. Arya SK. **Oncology** 1980; 37(2):83–8

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the prostatic utricle in the fetus and infant. Zondek LH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar; 69(2):257–8

Relationship of seminal volume to size and disease of the prostate in the beagle. Wheaton LG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1325–8

Thin needle aspiration biopsy of endocrine organs. Koss LG. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(4):326–32

Transrectal biopsy of the prostate and bacteraemia. Thompson PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):127–8

The influence of prostatic anatomy on the differing results of prostatectomy according to the surgical approach. Shah PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):549–51

Cadmium and the prostate. Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Oct;17(5):546–7

Immunocytochemical technique for detection of prolactin (PRL) and growth hormone (GH) in hyperplastic and neoplastic lesions of dog prostate and mammary gland. El Etreby MF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979;64(3):279–86

Outpatient needle–biopsy of the prostate: a retrospective study. Mosca P, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Jan; 73(1):3–6

Brushite encrustation and lithiasis of the prostatic bed after transurethral resection of the prostate. Magura CE, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):294–7

A double–blind study of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis in patients having transrectal needle biopsy of the prostate. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct; 122(4):492–4

Prostatic needle examination: current clinical concepts. Turner BI, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):183–4

Evaluation of postirradiated prostate biopsy for prostatic carcinoma. Hadley DA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:572–4

Prognostic value of a new histologic classification of carcinoma of prostate. Lee SS, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:570–1

Age–related variations in the testes and prostate of beagle dogs. James RW, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Mar–Apr; 12(3):273–9

[The detection of malignant prostatic cells in the urine. Definition of a high risk population (author's transl) (letter)] Benoit G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 28;8(19):1604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual pseudosarcoid granulomatosis of a prostatic adenoma] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(12):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of alpha–difluoromethylornithine, an enzyme–activated irreversible inhibitor or ornithine decarboxylase, on testosterone–induced regeneration of prostate and seminal vesicle in castrated rats. Danzin C, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):507–13

Evidence that the effects of methadone and marihuana on male reproductive organs are mediated at different sites in rats. Purohit V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1039–44

Basal cell proliferation and differentiation in regeneration of the rat ventral prostate. Bazer GT. **Invest Urol** 1980 May; 17(6):470–3

Influence of gestonorone caproate on rat prostate. Hayashi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1217–21

Regulation of the adenylate cyclase system by catecholamines in the rat prostate. Shima S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May; 312(1):19–22

Nutrition of prostate cells. Lechner JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:217–32

[The prostate and male fertility] Homonnai ZT, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 1;96(7):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of prolactin in the growth of prostatic neoplasms] Jeromin L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 24;35(12):453–4 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Improved techniques in radionuclide imaging of prostatic lymph nodes. Gardiner RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec; 51(6):561–4

Prostatic lymphoscintigraphy. Stone AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):556–60

The distribution of 75Se–adenosyl selenomethionine in the rat with observations on its potential as a prostate scanning agent. Eakins MN. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr 1;4(2):101–3

Studies in the rat with 18F–4–fluoro–oestradiol and 18F–4–fluoro–oestrone as potential prostate scanning agents: comparison with 125I–2–iodo–oestradiol and 125I–2,4–di–iodo–oestradiol. Eakins MN, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Nov;30(11):695–700

Visualization of canine and human prostatic lymph nodes following intraprostatic injection of technetium–99m–antimony sulfide colloid. Kaplan WD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;15(1):34–8

SECRETION

The effect of massage treatment of prostatic congestion on the prostatic size and secretion of citric acid. Paz GF, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):30–3

Experimental studies of apocrine secretion in the dorsal prostate epithelium of the rat. Aumüller G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Apr 30;198(1):145–58

35S–labeled glycosaminoglycans of the mouse prostate and its secretion by organ culture. Sato CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jan;163(1):1–9

In vitro antibiotic susceptibility of bacteria isolated from prostatic fluid. Drach GW. **Urology** 1979 Sep;14(3):237–40

[Method of isolating the prostate in dogs and the effect of levorin on the secretion and makeup of the prostatic fluid] Grinberg GE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Feb;66(2):292–7 **(Rus)**

[Streptomycin, gentamycin and rifampicin concentration in the prostatic secretion and ejaculate in chronic nonspecific prostatitis] Dobrovol'skaia LI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Successful homologous insemination with semen from retrograde ejaculation. Liukko P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979; 3(1):91

TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of prolactin and testosterone administration on the maintenance of ventral prostate transplants into intact or gonadectomized male and female syngeneic rats. Edwards WD, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(4):251–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of the prostate gland in the nine–banded armadillo. Weaker FJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 106(4):405–14

The prostatic perineural space and its relation to tumor spread: an ultrastructural study. Hassan MO, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Apr;4(2):143–8

The fine structure of ventral prostatic secretory epithelial cells in older rats. Ichihara I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979; 203(2):181–8

The relative thickness of intracellular membranes in epithelial cells of the ventral lobe of the rat prostate. Pelttari A, et al. **Histochem J** 1979 Sep;11(5):613–24

The effects of various fixatives on the relative thickness of cellular membranes in the ventral lobe of the rat prostate. Pelttari A, et al. **Histochem J** 1979 Sep;11(5):599–611

Ultrastructural modifications of the testes and accessory sex glands of genetically dwarf mice after treatment with human chorionic somatomammotropin. Arezzini C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun;2(2):195–200

Electron microscopic stereological analysis of the normal human prostate and of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bartsch G, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):481–6

Comparative scanning and transmission electron microscopy of the prostatic gland in different species (mouse, rat, dog, man). Guggenheim R, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):721–8

[Ultrastructural study of the basal cells of the prostatic gland] de Palacio ML, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 32(6):551–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructure of the secretory cells of the bovine prostatic gland: a possible secretion mechanism] Palacio ML, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1979 Jul–Aug;32(4):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROSTATECTOMY

An absorbable purse–string suture around the prostatic capsule. A method to control the bleeding during transvesical prostatectomy. Lehtonen T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(4):130–2

Haemostasis during transvesical prostatic adenomectomy. A controlled trial on the effect of drugs with antifibrinolytic and thrombin–like activities. Gamba G, et al. **Biut** 1979 Aug;39(2):89–98

The evaluation of 68 patients with post–prostatectomy incontinence. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec; 51(6):552–5

Comparative study of the Iglesias technique and the suprapubic drainage technique for transurethral resection. Holmquist BG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):378–81

The influence of prostatic anatomy on the differing results of prostatectomy according to the surgical approach. Shah PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):549–51

Second–best prostatectomy? [letter] Calne R. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):937–8

Second–best prostatectomy? [letter] Leach RD. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):938

Second–best prostatectomy? [letter] Luck RJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):938

Second–best prostatectomy? [letter] Wilson JM. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 26;280(6222):1119–20

Transient increase in serum creatine kinase isoenzyme BB activity after prostatectomy in a patient with massive benign prostatic hyperplasia. Goodman ZD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):511–2

Circulating CK–MB and CK–BB isoenzymes after prostate resection. Kimler SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):55–9

The curability if invasive bladder cancer treated by radical cystectomy. Bredael JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(4):206–10

Use of antifibrinolytic therapy in prostate surgery. Shukla KK, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Mar;64(2):79–81

Re: systemic antibiotics for prophylaxis in urologic surgery: a critical review, G. W. Chodak and M. E. Plaut, J. Urol., 121:695–699, 1979 [letter] Gonzalez R. **J Urol** 1979 Dec; 122(6):849

Re: the results of prostatectomy: a symptomatic and urodynamic analysis of 152 patients [letter] Hole R. **J Urol** 1980 Apr;123(4):607

Simultaneous transurethral prostatectomy and herniorrhaphy. A study of 63 cases. Herz JH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 8;244(6):586–7

Prostatectomy: choice and results of operation. Anikwe RM. **Niger Med J** 1979 Mar;9(3):367–70

Antibiotics to patients with urinary infections in connection with transurethral prostatectomy. Schönebeck J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(2):129–31

Anaesthesia for trans–urethral prostatectomy—a review of the problems, complications and their management. Lim EK. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Jun;20(2):330–4

Investigation of postprostatectomy problems. Abrams PH. **Urology** 1980 Feb;15(2):209–12

Serum prolactin levels in men during retropubic prostatectomy. Ron M, et al. **Urology** 1980 Feb;15(2):150–1

[Adenomectomy and herniotomy at the same time] Ashkov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(6):547–51 **(Bul)**

[The probability of having to undergo prostate surgery] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Aug 25; 123(34):1496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dysuric symptoms following prostatectomy (author's transl)] Lipsky H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jan;19(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy after prostatectomy? (author's transl)] Peters HJ, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Nov;18(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transurethral electro–resection in patients with cardiac pacemakers (author's transl)] Schutz W. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Sep;18(5):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New method of hemostasis with adhesives in adenomectomy] Vecsey D. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jan; 73(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uretroperitoneal treatment of residual spheroids after prostatic adenomectomy] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 May–Jun;33(3):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urodynamics of post–radical perineal prostatectomy incontinence. Krauss DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug; 124(2):263–5

Osteitis pubis following supra–pubic trans–vescial prostatectomy. Oonwala Z. **JPMA** 1979 Aug;29(8):170–1

Retained suture. Postprostatectomy complication. Edson M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar;80(4):650–1

Bladder explosion during uninterrupted transurethral resection of the prostate. A case report and an experimental model. Hansen RI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979; 13(2):211–2

Impaired nocturnal erections and impotence following transurethral prostatectomy. Wasserman MD, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):552–5

[Experiences with a new method of surgery for incontinence] Hauri D. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Aug;46(3):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the prostate as a late complication of prostatectomy] Bergmann M. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Mar; 19(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostatectomy for hypertrophy and blood coagulation. Personal experience] Mazzitelli M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jan–Mar;32(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

The health and cost implications of routine excretory urography before transurethral prostatectomy. Bauer DL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):386–9

Pre–prostatectomy excretory urography: does it merit the expense? Finck BD, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):390–1

INSTRUMENTATION

Doing away with the third blade. Fairbrother BJ. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr;67(4):293

METHODS

Should patients be shaved prior to transurethral surgery? Fraser I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):109–10

Second-best prostatectomy? [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15; 280(6216):789–90
Second-best prostatectomy? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):590
Radical surgery for prostatic cancer. Walsh PC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(7 Suppl):1906–11
Radical prostatectomy after radiotherapy for prostatic cancer. Carson CC 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):237–9
Electroresection of the prostate in patients treated with heparin. Tscholl R, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):221–2
Simultaneous open prostatectomy and inguinal herniorrhaphy. Kramer SA, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct; 72(10):1293–6
Transvesical Harris–Hryntschak prostatectomy with primary bladder closure and local vasoconstriction. Pearson BS. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979;71:116–9
Abdominoperineal-prostatocystectomy for infiltrating bladder carcinoma. Gibod LB, et al. **Urology** 1979 Oct; 14(4):348–51
Coma from hyponatremia following transurethral resection of prostate. Henderson DJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Mar; 15(3):267–71
Cryocautery of prostate. Keller AJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun; 15(6):548–51
Comparison of Pilcher bag technique with standard suprapubic prostatectomy. Rathod DM, et al. **Urology** 1980 Apr;15(4):342–4
Hemostasis in suprapubic prostatectomy utilizing gelfoam cone. Post GJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 1980 Feb;76(2):33–6
Open prostatectomy: a study on 132 cases done at two hospitals in Port-of-Spain. Butler KA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1979 Dec;28(4):240–5
['Channel' endoscopic resection] Edrich M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1979 Jul;47(3):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cryocautery: an advance in cryogenic surgery of the prostate] Rigondet G. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jun; 85(6):418–21 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of recurrent prostatitis with endoscopic resection (proceedings)] Thibault P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):235–6 **(Fre)**
[Transulerthra cryocaustic therapy and roentgenologic aspects of the prostate] Bohár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 9;120(49):2995–6 **(Hun)**
[Evaluation of the restoration of micturition after transvesical adenomectomy of the prostate using a urodynamic flow measurement method] Savin VF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multi-factor study of 100 transurethral prostatic resections] Valdivia Uría JG. **Arch Esp Urol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 32(5):457–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prostatectomy at a district general hospital. Leach RD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Nov;61(6):459–62
Prostatectomy at a district general hospital [letter] Lytton B. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Jul;62(4):306–7

PSYCHOLOGY

[Sexual activity following surgery for prostatic hypertrophy] Sikkel-Buffinga AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 1; 124(9):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

REHABILITATION

[Role of early adenomectomy in the problem of aging] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROSTATIC DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

[Renal insufficiency caused by cervico-prostatic obstruction. Apropos of 56 cases] Hamida C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jan–Feb;57(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prostate-specific acid phosphatase: re-evaluation of radioimmunoassay in diagnosing prostatic disease. Griffiths JC. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):433–6
Clinical evaluation of inside echo patterns in gray scale prostatic echography. Harada K, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug; 124(2):216–20
Prostatic problems in the aged. Pincus MB. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):205–7
[A case of prostatic amyloidosis] Dourov N, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1979 Oct;47(4):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A survey on 1,073 examinations by transrectal ultrasonotomography during these 2 years (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;71(2):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Zinc levels in the normal and pathological prostatic tissue] Maganto Pavón E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Rectal ejaculation and prostatic carcinoma. Carson CC 3d, et al. **Urology** 1980 Aug;16(2):188–9

METABOLISM

Trace elements in prostatic tissue and plasma in prostatic diseases of man. Jafa A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Mar; 17(1):34–7
[Selective composition of primary endogenous prostatic calculi. Crystallographic study] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic prostatic abscess. Corrado ML, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar;80(4):652–3

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of prostatic calcification in blacks in Washington, D.C., and selected African cities. Correlation of specimen roentgenographs and pathologic findings. Cooperative Prostatic Research Group. Kovi J, et al. **Urology** 1979 Oct; 14(4):363–9

PATHOLOGY

Brushite encrustation and lithiasis of the prostatic bed after transurethral resection of the prostate. Magura CE, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):294–7
Scanning electron microscopy of human prostatic corpora amylacea and corpora calculi, and prostatic calculi. Magura CE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):713–20
Prostatic needle examination: current clinical concepts. Turner BI, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):183–4
Three cases of malakoplakia of prostate. Kawamura N, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jan;15(1):77–80
[Malacoplakia of the prostate] Makek M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Mar;19(2):89–92 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of malacoplakia of the prostate (author's transl)] Haroske G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1979;123(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual pseudosarcoid granulomatosis of a prostatic adenoma] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(12):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure of secondary or exogenous prostatic calculi] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 32(5):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Structure of primary prostatic endogenous calculi] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 32(6):581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostatism. II. The correlation between cysto-urethroscopic, cystometric and urodynamic findings. Andersen JT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(1):23–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Results of radiological studies of prostate lesions in patients with urinary tract tuberculosis (author's transl)] Dana A, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Jun–Jul;60(6–7):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Actinomycosis of the prostatic region] Liédana Torres, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1979 Sep–Oct;3(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Comparative study of the Iglesias technique and the suprapubic drainage technique for transurethral resection. Holmquist BG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):378–81

THERAPY

Hot water bag for diseased prostate. Herman JR. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):545–V

VETERINARY

Surgical techniques for the prostate. Zolton GM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1979 May; 9(2):349–55

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

[Evaluation of the pharmacological effect of mepartricin in urological pathology by prostatic superficial echotomography] Gasparini-Casari M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jan–Mar;32(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Sex-hormone-binding globulin in the plasma of normal men and patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Minguell JJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979;3(2):167–71
Increased serum prolactin pituitary reserve in patients with prostatic neoplasms. Giuliani L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct; 51(5):390–2
The zinc and copper content of blood leucocytes and plasma from patients with benign and malignant prostates. Habib FK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 1;104(3):329–35
Measurements of prolactin and androgens in patients with prostatic diseases. Saroff J, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(1):46–52
[Clinical studies on serum lipids in the patients with tumor of the prostate gland. 1st Report: Serum lipids and lipoprotein fraction levels in the patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;71(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prostatitis and prostatodynia: their relationship to benign prostatic hypertrophy. Drach GW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;7(1):79–88
Peripelvic urinoma associated with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Singh B, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):600–2
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in urology by the subcutaneous use of low heparin doses] Viktorov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(5):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in patients with prostatic disease] Acanfora F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Jul–Sep;31(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies of vesico-ureteral reflux in patients with prostatic adenoma] Borówka A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 7; 35(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Transrectal ultrasonography in the evaluation of benign prostatic hyperplasia (author's transl)] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;71(4):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phenoxybenzamine for benign prostatic hypertrophy. Caine M. **Compr Ther** 1979 Sep;5(9):7–11
Effects of cyproterone acetate on experimentally induced canine prostatic hyperplasia. A morphological and histochemical study. Tunn U, et al. **Urol Int** 1980; 35(2):125–40
Effect of megestrol acetate on uroflow rates in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy: double-blind study. Geller J, et al. **Urology** 1979 Nov;14(5):467–74
[Medical treatment of prostatic adenoma] Schulman CC, et al. **Brux Med** 1979 Oct;59(10):467–70 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of prostatitis with doxycycline] Oosterlinck W, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 10;9(21 Suppl):128–30 **(Fre)**
[Diffusion of cefuroxime into the prostatic and other tissues of the urogenital region (author's transl)] Adam D, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Dec 7;74(49):1867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostatic adenoma. The conservative therapy with urtica extract] Barsom S, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 30; 55(33):1947–50 **(Ger)**
[Clinical effects of chlormadinone acetate (CMA) on human benign prostatic hypertrophy—comparative study with hexestrol by a double blind trial (author's transl)] Shida K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct;27(10):1159–72 **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Glandular epithelial induction by embryonic mesenchyme in adult bladder epithelium of BALB/c mice. Cunha GR, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jan;17(4):302–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase specific activity in normal, benign hypertrophied and neoplastic human prostate tissue. Tritsch GL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(4):229–31
The effect of rectal examination on serum acid phosphatase. Steele RJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Jul;24(4):227–30
[Characterization of proteolytic enzyme activities in adenomatous prostatic tissue] Blasini R, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Aug 24;30(34):1231–2 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Benign prostatic hyperplasia in XX man [letter] Dimopoulos C, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):654–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[ABH isoantigens and the normal and tumorous urogenital tissues (author's transl)] Kaneta T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;70(12):1401–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Altered polyamines and peptide hormones (FSH, TSH, prolactin, C-peptide) in prostatic hyperplasia and kidney tumors. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 24(4):301–5
Properties of androphilic proteins in cytosols of human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug;26(4):449–58
Binding of chlormadinone acetate to cytosol from human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):53–7
Histochemistry of mucin in various human prostatic diseases. Arora HL. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Oct;22(4):353–8
Methodologic basis for the radioimmunoassay of endogenous steroids in human prostatic tissue. Belis JA. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jan;17(4):332–6
Concentration of dihydrotestosterone and 3 alpha-androstanediol in naturally occurring and

androgen-induced prostatic hyperplasia in the dog. Moore RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):1003–10

Alteration in the metabolism of dihydrotestosterone in elderly men with prostate hyperplasia. Morimoto I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):612–5

Androgen- and estrogen-receptor content in spontaneous and experimentally induced canine prostatic hyperplasia. Trachtenberg J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1051–9

Tissue androgen concentrations in golden hamsters with benign prostatic tumours. Finney RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):353–61

Effects of tamoxifen on the binding and metabolism of testosterone by human prostatic tissue and plasma in vitro. Habib FK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;83(3):369–78

Testosterone 5 alpha-reductase and the accumulation of dihydrotestosterone in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cowan RA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):609–13

A comparative study of binding, metabolism and endogenous levels of androgens in normal, hyperplastic and carcinomatous human prostate. Krieg M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):615–24

Metabolism and action of steroid hormones on human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma grown in organ culture. Lasnitzki I. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1B):625–30

C19O2-Steroid transformations in the human normal, hyperplastic and cancerous prostate. Morfin RF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):599–607

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in benign prostatic hyperplasia in humans. Tilley WD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(4):395–9

Subcellular distribution of androgens in hyperplastic human prostate. Verdonck L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun; 13(6):607–11

Conversion of 3H-testosterone to dihydrotestosterone in human hypertrophic prostatic tissue. Baranowska B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979;18(6):297–9

Measurement and characterization of estrogen receptors in the human prostate. Bashirelahi N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:65–84

Steroid levels in cancer of the prostate—markers of tumor differentiation and adequacy of anti-androgen therapy. Geller J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:103–11

Some current problems relating to androgen receptor methodology. Geller J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 33:97–102

Protamine sulfate precipitation of androgen receptors in cytosols of human benign and malignant prostatic tumors. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:13–32

A preliminary report on the measurement of cytosolic and nuclear prostatic tissue steroid receptors. Olsson CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:209–21

Histochemical detection of steroid hormone receptors in the human prostate. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:113–32

Cytoplasmic and nuclear androgen receptors of human prostate. Shain SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:33–49

Characterization of androgen receptor in human prostatic tissues and demonstration of decreased androgen receptor content in metastatic prostate cancer. Kliman B, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:550–1

Androgen receptors in benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Lakey WH, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979; 71:19–22

[Hormonal changes in elderly men with prostatic adenoma] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (3):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Retrovirus-like particles released by human prostatic cells. Arya SK, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(3):129–35

Simian-sarcoma-virus-related sequences in DNAs from human prostatic tissues. Arya SK. **Oncology** 1980; 37(2):83–8

PATHOLOGY

Immunocytochemical technique for detection of prolactin (PRL) and growth hormone (GH) in hyperplastic and neoplastic lesions of dog prostate and mammary gland. El Etreby MF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979;64(3):279–86

Normal and benign human prostatic epithelium in culture. I. Isolation. Webber MM. **In Vitro** 1979 Dec;15(12):967–82

Electron microscopic stereological analysis of the normal human prostate and of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bartsch G, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):481–6

Light microscopic stereological analysis of the normal human prostate and of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bartsch G, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):487–91

The Pasadena cell lines. Kaighn ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:85–109

Establishment of primary cell cultures from normal and neoplastic human prostate gland tissue. Malinin TI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:161–80

APUD cells in normal and hyperplastic prostates. Pollice L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jul–Sep;9(3):273–8

Hormonal influences on the dog prostate—a correlation study with light microscopy, transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Rohr HP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):665–71

The weight of the dorsal, lateral and medial prostatic lobes in man. Leissner KH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979; 13(3):223–7

Comparative light and electron microscopic study of the human, dog and rat prostate. An approach to an experimental model for human benign prostatic hyperplasia (light and electron microscopic analysis)—a review. Bartsch G, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(2):91–104

[Cellular morphology and karyometry of the prostatic hyperplasia and cancer (author's transl)] Topov J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(12):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Wilson JD. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):745–56 (124 ref.)

Role of the pituitary gland in experimental hormonal induction and prevention of benign prostatic hyperplasia in the dog. El Etreby MF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979; 204(3):367–78

The hormonal status of patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy: FSH, LH, TSH and prolactin responses to releasing hormones. Hammond GL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jun;10(6):545–52

Ureteral stasis in cervicoprostatic obstructions. Thiry AJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(1):27–9

Measurement of androgen receptor in cytosol of human prostatic tissues with a sepharose-linked antibody system. Kliman B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:85–96

Prostatism. I. The correlation between symptoms, cystometric and urodynamic findings. Andersen JT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(3):229–36

Urodynamics studies in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Schoenberg HW, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):634–7

[Renal functional activity in patients operated on for prostate adenoma under controlled hemodilution] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the hourly and daily clearance in prostate adenoma] Mal'kov PS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Examination of lower urinary tract function in patients with adenoma of the prostate] Kulikov SK. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Activity of retinoids against benzo(a)pyrene-induced hyperplasia in mouse prostate organ cultures. Chopra DP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Dec;15(12):1417–23

Effect of retinoids and estrogens on testosterone-induced hyperplasia of mouse prostate explants in organ culture. Chopra DP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 162(1):229–34

RADIOGRAPHY

Massive benign prostatic hypertrophy. Abrahamy R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Nov–Dec;46(6):577–9

Role of preoperative urography in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Pang SM, et al. **Urology** 1979 Sep;14(3):292–4

Perivesical mass and vertical bladder caused by massive prostatic enlargement. Spring DB, et al. **Urology** 1980 Feb; 15(2):207–8

SURGERY

Transient increase in serum creatine kinase isoenzyme BB activity after prostatectomy in a patient with massive benign prostatic hyperplasia. Goodman ZD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):511–2

Brushite encrustation and lithiasis of the prostatic bed after transurethral resection of the prostate. Magura CE, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):294–7

Electroresection of the prostate in patients treated with heparin. Tscholl R, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):221–2

Prostatectomy: choice and results of operation. Anikwe RM. **Niger Med J** 1979 Mar;9(3):367–70

Serum prolactin levels in men during retropubic prostatectomy. Ron M, et al. **Urology** 1980 Feb;15(2):150–1

[Non-emergency indications for prostatic adenomectomy] Bouffioux C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1979 Jul;47(3):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Channel' endoscopic resection] Edrich M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1979 Jul;47(3):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of radiological investigations in patients with dysuria after prostatic adenomectomy (author's transl)] Affre J, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Aug–Sep;60(8–9):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of LH and FSH levels before and after prostatic adenomectomy (author's transl)] Fontana D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;85(7–8):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radical surgery in the treatment of hypertrophic granulomatous prostatitis (proceedings)] Gayet R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):237–9 **(Fre)**

[Tissue concentrations of sulfametrol-trimethoprim in the human prostate (author's transl)] Bergmann M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Nov;18(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New method of hemostasis with adhesives in adenomectomy] Vecsey D. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jan; 73(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transurethra cryocaustic therapy and roentgenologic aspects of the prostate] Bohár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 9;120(49):2995–6 **(Hun)**

[Prostatectomy for hypertrophy and blood coagulation. Personal experience] Mazzitelli M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jan–Mar;32(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Closing of surgical wound with 2-cyanoacrylic acid derivative after prostate adenomectomy by the method of Millin] Musierowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1; 33(8):617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of early adenomectomy in the problem of aging] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multi-factor study of 100 transurethral prostatic resections] Valdivia Uría JG. **Arch Esp Urol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 32(5):457–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uretroperitoneal treatment of residual spheroids after prostatic adenomectomy] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 May–Jun;33(3):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The effect of massage treatment of prostatic congestion on the prostatic size and secretion of citric acid. Paz GF, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):30–3

[An urodynamic study of patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy treated conservatively with phytotherapy or testosterone (author's transl)] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 28;91(18):622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Relationship of seminal volume to size and disease of the prostate in the beagle. Wheaton LG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1325–8

Benign prostatic hyperplasia in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Adams MR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct; 29(5):674–6

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

Prostatic acid phosphatase in cell lines MA 160, EB33 and HeLa cells [letter] Nelson-Rees WA. **In Vitro** 1979 Dec; 15(12):935

Human prostatic epithelial cell culture models. Kaighn ME. **Invest Urol** 1980 Mar;17(5):382–5

APUD cells in normal and hyperplastic prostates. Pollice L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jul–Sep;9(3):273–8

Metastases to the penis from carcinoma of the prostate. A case report. Smehaug J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979; 13(2):205–6

[Cancer of the prostate] Bouffioux C. **Acta Urol Belg** 1979 Apr;47(2):189–470 (416 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone metastases from carcinoma of the prostate by bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-phosphorous compounds (author's transl)] Bussaka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Apr;17(3):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of chemical hypophysectomy—instillation of ethanol into the pituitary on advanced prostatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;71(3):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiandrogenic treatment of pain caused by bone metastasis of carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Kawai T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979;24(10):1029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic tumors of the penis] Alonso Gorrea M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Mar–Apr;33(2):131–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The modified nucleotide constituents of human prostatic cancer cell (MA-160) poly(A)-containing RNA. Nichols JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):1–18

Androgen, estrogen and progesterone receptors of the R3327H Copenhagen rat prostatic tumor. Heston WD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jan;6(1):45–50

Immunocytochemical technique for detection of prolactin (PRL) and growth hormone (GH) in hyperplastic and neoplastic lesions of dog prostate and mammary gland. El Etreby MF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979;64(3):279–86

Methodologic basis for the radioimmunoassay of endogenous steroids in human prostatic tissue. Belis JA. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jan;17(4):332–6

Characterization and comparison of the estrogen and androgen receptors from the R-3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Markland FS Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan;10(1):13–20

Steroid levels in cancer of the prostate—markers of tumor differentiation and adequacy of anti-androgen therapy. Geller J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:103–11

A preliminary report on the measurement of cytosolic and nuclear prostatic tissue steroid receptors. Olsson CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:209–21

The role of estrogen, androgen and progestogen receptors in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Young JD Jr, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979;71:23–5

[Diagnosis value of lipid content in prostatic cancer] Krajczár G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1979 Oct;19(4):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Zinc levels in the normal and pathological prostatic tissue] Maganto Pavón E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of plasma hormone concentrations in relation to clinical staging in patients with prostatic cancer. British Prostate Study Group. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):382–9

Increased serum prolactin pituitary reserve in patients with prostatic neoplasms. Giuliani L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct; 51(5):390–2

Arming of normal leukocytes with sera from patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Bhatti RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3328–31

Subsets of T lymphocytes of patients with malignancies of the urogenital tract. Umeda T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 25(2):95–9

Plasma spermine concentrations of patients with benign and malignant tumours of the breast or prostate. Chaisiri P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):273–82

Plasma spermidine concentrations in patients with tumours of the breast or prostate or testis. Chaisiri P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 1;104(3):367–75

The zinc and copper content of blood leucocytes and plasma from patients with benign and malignant prostates. Habib FK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 1;104(3):329–35

Serum prolactin and tumors of the prostate: unchanged basal levels and lack of correlation to serum testosterone. Jacobi GH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):15–8

Effects of diethylstilbestrol and estramustine phosphate on serum sex hormone binding globulin and testosterone levels in prostate cancer patients. Karr JP, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):232–6

Measurements of prolactin and androgens in patients with prostatic diseases. Saroff J, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(1):46–52

Serum proteins in prostatic cancer. IV. Alterations and clinical response following cryoprostatectomy. Ablin RJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1979;34(5):339–49

Evaluation of human chorionic gonadotropin–beta levels in prostatic carcinoma. Menon M, et al. **Urol Int** 1980; 35(4):291–3

[Plasma testosterone: a sound criterion of the effectiveness of hormonal treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Maleeva A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Assay of 'pregnancy alpha 2 glycoprotein' in the serum of prostatic cancer patients and changes during estrogen therapy] Lanson Y, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jun; 85(6):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on estrogen in human male plasma. III. Plasma peptide and steroid hormone levels in patients with prostatic cancer and renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Ohashi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 70(8):928–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on serum lipids in the patients with tumor of the prostate gland. 2nd. Report. Changes of serum lipids and lipoprotein fractions during the treatment of estramustine phosphate disodium, hexestrol and diethylstilbestrol 4, 4–diphosphoric ester for the patients with prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;71(1):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on serum lipids in the patients with tumor of the prostate gland. 1st Report: Serum lipids and lipoprotein fraction levels in the patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;71(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal changes in carcinoma of the prostate] Rodrigues–Netto Júnior N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Jul–Aug;94(1–2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case–control study of prostate cancer within a cohort of rubber and tire workers. Goldsmith DF, et al. **JOM** 1980 Aug;22(8):533–41

CLASSIFICATION

Current status of classification and staging of prostate cancer. Murphy GP, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(7 Suppl):1889–95

COMPLICATIONS

Hypophosphatemic osteomalacia: association with prostatic carcinoma. Lyles KW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug; 93(2):275–8

Prostatic adenocarcinoma, sarcoidosis and hypercalcemia: an unusual association. Todd RF 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan; 123(1):133–4

Rectal ejaculation and prostatic carcinoma. Carson CC 3d, et al. **Urology** 1980 Aug;16(2):188–9

[Erythema annulare centrifugum of the legs symptomatic of prostate adenocarcinoma; a specific paraneoplastic syndrome?] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Oct;106(10):789–92 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of ureteral obstructions due to prostatic carcinoma. Prognostic value of response to medical treatment (author's transl)] Abbou CC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 8;8(38):3025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irradiation of the breast glands as prophylactic treatment of an estrogen–induced gynecomastia in patients with prostate carcinomas (author's transl)] Metzger H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Feb;156(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of osteitis deformans (Paget's disease) and adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Oriente P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 24;70(52):3559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant melanoma metastasis into prostate carcinoma and adrenal adenoma] Spasić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):115–6 **(Scr)**

[Cancer of the prostate and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Ruiz Marcellan FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1979 Sep–Oct;3(5):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prostatic origin of tumors. An immunohistochemical study. Nadji M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;73(6):735–9

A common marker for cancer cells? Bowen JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Nov;40(5):806–8

Diagnosis and staging of prostatic cancer by transrectal ultrasonography. A preliminary study. Peeling WB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):565–9

Massive scrotal and occult preputial metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Ray B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):143

Detection of carcinoma of the prostate utilizing biochemical observations. Grayhack JT, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(7 Suppl):1896–901

The value of ultrasonic imaging and CT scanning in planning the radiotherapy for prostatic carcinoma. Lee DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):724–7

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of prostatic cancer with metastasis. Li CY, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):706–12

An evaluation of lymphography with nodal biopsy in localized carcinoma of the prostate. URO–Oncology Research Group. Liebner EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15; 45(4):728–34

Cancer of the prostate: advances in diagnosis and treatment. Report of a round table discussion held at the Third Congress of the European Association of Urology, Monte Carlo, June 16, 1978. Chisholm GD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(4):197–205

Prostate Ca: focus on early Dx and prognostic accuracy [news] **Hosp Pract** 1979 Sep;14(9):129, 133, 137 passim

Serum and cellular biologic tumor markers in patients with urologic cancer. Javadpour N. **Hum Pathol** 1979 Sep; 10(5):557–68

Acid phosphatase: new developments. Romas NA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1979 Sep;10(5):501–12

Histochemistry in the diagnosis of early prostatic carcinoma. Taylor NS. **Hum Pathol** 1979 Sep;10(5):513–20

Combined serum and bone marrow radioimmunoassays for prostatic acid phosphatase. Cooper JF, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):498–502

Clinical evaluation of inside echo patterns in gray scale prostatic echography. Harada K, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug; 124(2):216–20

Prostate cancer [editorial] Murphy GP. **J Urol** 1979 Nov; 122(5):644

Bone marrow acid phosphatase in prostate cancer: an assessment by immunoassay and biochemical methods. Romas NA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):392–5

Early detection of prostatic cancer by radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1979 Nov 2;21(22):90–1

Prostate cancer mimicking malignant lymphoma. Oster MW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(4):387–92

Poorly differentiated carcinoma of the prostate presenting as bilateral cervical mass: case report. Michaelides DN. **Milit Med** 1979 May;144(5):326–8

The accuracy of the rectal examination in the diagnosis of prostate carcinoma. Guinan P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):499–503

The predictive value of prostatic acid phosphatase as a screening test for prostatic cancer. Watson RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):497–9

Metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma to the temporal bone. Coppola RJ, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Mar;30(3):311–5

Prostatic aspiration cytology. Lin BP, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Oct;11(4):607–14

Carcinoma of the prostate. Smart JG. **Practitioner** 1979 Sep; 223(1335):312–7

A new fluorescent immunoassay for human prostatic acid phosphatase in prostate cancer (SPIF). Wajsman Z, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:568–9

Acid phosphatase. Henneberry MO, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;6(3):629–41 (80 ref.)

Change of total and prostatic serum acid phosphatase levels following hyperglycemic treatment in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Ishibe T. **Urol Int** 1980;35(1):13–9

Carcinoma of gallbladder simulating metastatic prostatic cancer. Goldstein HR, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):597–9

[Leukemic infiltration and prostatic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Lobel B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 22;8(40):3272 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Schmiedt E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 1;97(41):1833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory tools in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Jacobi GH. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Nov; 18(6):311–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the diagnosis and therapy of prostate cancer] Rockstroh H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Jul;72(12):515–6 **(Ger)**

[Incidentally found carcinoma of the prostate. Current problems] Zolfanelli R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 31(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary carcinoid tumor of the prostate (report of a case) (author's transl)] Miki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;71(3):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of different biopsy methods in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Chechenin MG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of ferroproteins in prostate cancer] Simonov VIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The chemotherapy of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Torti FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):681–9 (81 ref.)

Prostatic cancer: the response to treatment dilemma [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):883–4

Prognostic factors in metastatic and hormonally unresponsive carcinoma of the prostate. Berry WR, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):763–75

The effect of 5–fluorouracil and adriamycin on heterotransplantation of Noble rat prostatic tumors in congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Drago JR, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):424–30

Evaluation of nonhormonal cytotoxic chemotherapy in the Nb rat (Pr–90) prostatic carcinoma. Drago JR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):757–63

Evaluation of nonhormonal cytotoxic chemotherapy in the Nb rat prostate adenocarcinoma: autonomous tumor (18–Pr and 13–Pr). Drago JR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;46(2):273–8

Effective treatment of hormonally–unresponsive metastatic carcinoma of the prostate with adriamycin and cyclophosphamide: methods of documenting tumor response and progression. Ihde DC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1300–10

Phase II trial of neocarzinostatin in patients with bladder and prostatic cancer: toxicity of a five–day iv bolus schedule. Natale RB, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1; 45(11):2836–42

Chemotherapy programs of the National Prostatic Cancer Project (NPCP). Schmidt JD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15; 45(7 Suppl):1937–46

A critical analysis of response criteria in patients with prostatic cancer treated with cis–diamminedichloride platinum II. Yagoda A, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov; 44(5):1553–62

Immunobiology and therapeutic manipulation of heterotransplanted Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Chemotherapy of autonomous tumor, 102 Pr, heterotransplanted into congenitally athymic (nude) mice and syngeneic Nb rats. Drago JR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1979;3(3):167–70

Functionality of estrogen receptor and tamoxifen treatment of R3327 Dunning rat prostate adenocarcinoma. Ip MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2188–93

Normal metyrapone response after 1 month of high–dose methylprednisolone in cancer patients: a phase I study. Levitt M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug;63(8):1327–30

Melphalan in metastatic cancer of the prostate. Franks CR. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Jun;6 Suppl:121–5

A study of the effects of radiation on prevention of gynaecomastia due to oestrogen therapy. Waterfall NB, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;5(3):257–60

Prednimustine for prostate cancer therapy. Slack NH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1979 Sep;5(9):54–7

Estracyt therapy of advanced prostatic cancer with special reference to control of therapy with cytology and DNA cytophotometry. Leistenschneider W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(2):111–5

Medical management of prostatic cancer: some current questions. Smith PH. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(2):65–8 (51 ref.)

Therapeutic manipulation of Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinomas: chemotherapeutic evaluation of autonomous tumors. Drago JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 1979 Nov; 17(3):203–6

Diethylstilbestrol di–trimethylacetate (DSTMA). A long–acting estrogen. Noland JL, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 May;17(6):506–9

The effects of estrogen treatment of carcinoma of the prostate on regional adipocyte size. Krotkiewski M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct;1(4):365–6

Chemotherapy of prostatic cancer. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Apr;70(4):168, 170, 172

Differential growth inhibition in two human carcinoma cell lines by cyclic adenosine 5'–monophosphate analogs. Niles RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct;63(4):909–11

Effects of estrogens on the testosterone levels of peripheral and spermatic vein blood in patients with prostatic cancer. Fukutani K, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):624–7

Endocrine effects of cyproterone acetate in patients with prostatic cancer. Isurugi K, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb; 123(2):180–3

Chemotherapy of hormone–resistant stage D prostatic cancer. Schmidt JD. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):797–805

Experience with flutamide in previously untreated patients with advanced prostatic cancer. Sogani PC, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):640–3

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin hydrochloride and 5–fluorouracil in advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):637–9

Tamoxifen in advanced prostatic carcinoma [letter] Kóczé A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):539
Chemotherapy of advanced, hormonally resistant prostatic carcinoma. Madajewicz S, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(1):53–6
Treatment of advanced prostatic cancer with flutamide. Sanford EJ, et al. **Pa Med** 1979 Sep;82(9):29–31
Chemotherapeutic and hormonal considerations of the Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Drago JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:325–63
Further studies on the effects of flutamide on cortisol metabolism. Fukushima DK, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Feb; 35(2):209–17
Prostate adenocarcinoma model: Nb rat chemotherapy. Drago JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:558–9
DNA content in cells aspirated from carcinoma of the prostate treated with oestrogenic compounds. Kjaer TB, et al. **Urol Res** 1979 Dec;7(4):249–51
Relationship of prior hormonal therapy to subsequent estramustine phosphate treatment in advanced prostatic cancer. Slack NH, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):549–54
Percutaneous 17 beta-estradiol in treatment of cancer of prostate. Steg A, et al. **Urology** 1979 Oct;14(4):373–5
[Hormone treatment of prostatic cancer] de Voogt HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 31;124(22):876–83 **(Dut)**
[Palliative chemotherapy with 5 FU and CPM in cancer of the prostate with bone metastases resistant to oestrogens. A clinical trial (author's transl)] Kuss R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct-Nov;85(10–11):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostatic carcinoma: metabolic effect of percutaneous beta-estradiol (author's transl)] Steg A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 26;8(46):3801–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostatic osteosis. Retrospective study of 110 cases treated with high-dose estrogens] Rosenberg F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Dec;46(12):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostaglandin content in prostatic adenomas after treatment with a sterol] Zahradnik HP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 17;98(2):(69)–(72) **(Ger)**
[Anti-androgen therapy of prostatic cancer and reactivation (author's transl)] Ohisuka K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;70(11):1210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with phostrolin and bromocriptine while monitoring serum concentrations of testosterone and prolactin] Jeromin L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 10;35(10):359–62 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistological localization of prostatic acid phosphatase. Ablin RJ. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Sep-Oct;7(5):361–4
The significance of creatine kinase (CKBB) in metastatic cancer of the prostate. Forman DT. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Jul-Aug;9(4):333–7
Collagenase activity in cultures of rat prostate carcinoma. Huang CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 12; 570(1):149–56
Elevation of brain-type creatine kinase in serum from patients with carcinoma. Coolen RB, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct; 44(4):1414–8
Purification and characterization of acid phosphatase from Dunning R3327H prostatic adenocarcinoma. Lee C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1245–8
Prostatic acid phosphatase - the developing experience. Murphy GP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):226–7
Unusually high creatine kinase BB isoenzyme and study of lactate dehydrogenase pattern in metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Sandhu RS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(1):30–3
Increased circulating creatine kinase isoenzyme BB in a patient with metastatic prostatic carcinoma gave spuriously high isoenzyme MB values with the Harleco UltraZyme kit [letter] Eckfeldt J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):348–9
The presence of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in patients with prostatic cancer. Feld RD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 31;100(3):267–73
A solid-phase immunoadsorbent assay for serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Lee CL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 28;101(2–3):209–16
Adenosine deaminase specific activity in normal, benign hypertrophied and neoplastic human prostate tissue. Tritsch GL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(4):229–31
Comparative investigation of the mixed aggregation immunocytochemical technique and the indirect peroxidase technique for the detection of prostate specific acid phosphatase in paraffin or paraplast sections. Stegehuis F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Jul;62(1):45–54
Carcinoma of the prostate. II. Serum activity of acid phosphatase, prostatic acid phosphatase, LDH and its isoenzymes. Mráz J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979; 11(4):301–9
Transglutaminase activity of cultured human prostatic epithelium. Bures DM, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jan; 17(4):298–301
Tissue acid and alkaline phosphatase in prostatic carcinoma. Erkan I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;13(4):341–5
Bone marrow acid phosphatase in prostate cancer: an assessment by immunoassay and biochemical methods. Romas NA, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979; 71:26–30
Prognostic value of bone marrow acid phosphatase in prostatic carcinoma. Alsabti EA, et al. **Urol Int** 1979; 34(5):350–5
Biochemical and electrophoretic properties of acid phosphatase isozymes and their distribution in cell functions from neoplastic prostatic tissues. Fischer DR, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(3):216–25
Altered distribution of acid phosphatase in neoplastic prostatic cells. Fischer DR, et al. **Urol Res** 1980;8(1):15–22
Value of new fluorescent immunoassay for human prostatic acid phosphatase in prostate cancer. Lee CL, et al. **Urology** 1980 Apr;15(4):338–41
[Studies on acid phosphatase in prostatic cancer. II. Investigation of acid phosphatase isoenzymes by ion-exchange column chromatography in serum and bone marrow of the patient with prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Morishita N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;71(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on acid phosphatase in prostatic cancer. I. Acid phosphatase isoenzymes of various tissue extracts (author's transl)] Morishita N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;71(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum aldolase in prostatic cancer] Maganto-Pavón E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1979 Jul-Aug;3(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Herpesviruses and prostate carcinogenesis. Geder L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Feb;4(1):71–8
[Carcinoma of the prostate as a late complication of prostatectomy] Bergmann M. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Mar; 19(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of prolactin in the growth of prostatic neoplasms] Jeromin L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 24;35(12):453–4 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A prostate antigen in sera of prostatic cancer patients. Papsidero LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2428–32
Isolation of prostatic acid phosphatase-binding immunoglobulin G from human sera and its potential for use as a tumor-localizing reagent. Papsidero LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):3032–5
In vitro stimulation of tumor-associated immunity in prostatic cancer by levamisole. Zamora S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(1):57–9
Modulatory effects of oestrogen on immunological responsiveness. II. Suppression of tumour-associated immunity in patients with prostatic cancer. Ablin RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Oct;38(1):83–91
Suppression of tumor-associated immunity by human seminal plasma and its possible role in the natural history of prostatic cancer. Ablin RJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(4):225–8
Effect of human seminal plasma on tumour-associated immunity in prostatic cancer. A preliminary report. Ablin RJ, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1510–11
Suppression of cytophilic antibody ('arming' factor) in the sera of patients with prostatic cancer by human seminal plasma. Bhatti RA, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15; 36(3):349–50
Immunobiology of carcinoma of the prostate. Catalona WJ. **Invest Urol** 1980 Mar;17(5):373–7 (67 ref.)
Studies on a weakly immunogenic squamous cell carcinoma of the rat prostate. Lande IJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Mar; 17(5):419–24
Search for blocking factors in sera of patients with prostatic cancer. Menon M, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):503–5
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with cancer of the prostate. Okabe T, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):628–32
Immunological studies of prostate adenocarcinoma in an animal model. Claflin AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 37:365–77
[Immunologic changes in prostatic neoplasms] Vrubel F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Dec;58(12):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[ABH isoantigens and the normal and tumorous urogenital tissues (author's transl)] Kaneta T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;70(12):1401–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of testosterone and 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on the metabolism of catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in methylcholanthrene-induced prostate carcinoma of rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun; 57(6):486–94
Steroid receptor content in human prostatic carcinoma and response to endocrine therapy. Ekman P, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1173–81
Metabolism of 3H-estradiol in men with prostate cancer. Zumoff B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Feb;16(2):219–21
Histochemistry of mucin in various human prostatic diseases. Arora HL. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Oct;22(4):353–8
Cytoplasmic and nuclear androgen receptor content of normal and neoplastic human prostates and lymph node metastases of human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Shain SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):704–11
Effects of tamoxifen on the binding and metabolism of testosterone by human prostatic tissue and plasma in vitro. Habib FK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;83(3):369–78
Steroid levels in cancer of the prostate--markers of tumour differentiation and adequacy of anti-androgen therapy. Geller J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):631–6
A comparative study of binding, metabolism and endogenous levels of androgens in normal, hyperplastic and carcinomatous human prostate. Krieg M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):615–24
Metabolism and action of steroid hormones on human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma grown in organ culture. Lasnitzki I. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1B):625–30
Comparison of the characteristics of androgen receptors from normal prostate and prostatic adenocarcinoma of A x C rats. Medel R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun; 13(6):653–60
C19O2-Steroid transformations in the human normal, hyperplastic and cancerous prostate. Morfin RF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):599–607
Measurement and characterization of estrogen receptors in the human prostate. Bashirelahi N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:65–84
New biochemical methods to determine androgen sensitivity of prostatic cancer: the relative enzymatic index (REI). Isaacs JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:133–44
Protamine sulfate precipitation of androgen receptors in cytosols of human benign and malignant prostatic tumors. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:13–32
Histochemical detection of steroid hormone receptors in the human prostate. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:113–32
Cytoplasmic and nuclear androgen receptors of human prostate. Shain SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:33–49
Characterization of androgen receptor in human prostatic tissues and demonstration of decreased androgen receptor content in metastatic prostate cancer. Kliman B, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:550–1
Androgen receptors in benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Lakey WH, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979; 71:19–22
[Androgen metabolism in prostate cancer: 3-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in relation to the grade of tumor differentiation (author's transl)] Jacobi GH, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(3):194–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Simian-sarcoma-virus-related sequences in DNAs from human prostatic tissues. Arya SK. **Oncology** 1980; 37(2):83–8
Oncornavirus-like particles released by human prostatic explant cultures. Job L, et al. **Oncology** 1979;36(6):248–53

MORTALITY

A time-dependent statistical model which relates current clinical status to prognosis: application to advanced prostatic cancer. Myers LE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980; 33(8):491–9

OCCURRENCE

Social class and carcinoma of the prostate. Hakky SI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):393–6
Prevalence of latent prostate carcinoma in two U.S. populations. Guileyardo JM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug; 65(2):311–6
Epidemiology of prostate cancer with special reference to the role of diet. Hirayama T. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1979 Nov;(53):149–55
An epidemiological survey of prostatic cancer from the Annual of the Pathological Autopsy Cases in Japan. Araki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Feb;130(2):159–64

PATHOLOGY

Transrectal biopsy of the prostate and bacteraemia. Thompson PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):127–8
Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate. Kirk D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):575–8
Cavernosography in the management of prostatic cancer. Proca E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):397–9
Surgical staging of carcinoma of the prostate. McCullough DL. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(7 Suppl):1902–5
A report of the workshops on the current status of the histologic grading of prostate cancer. Murphy GP, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1490–4
Non-reciprocal interactions in normal-neoplastic human cells. A quantitative, kinetic approach to cell interactions in vitro. Kirk D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jun; 4(6):599–608
Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate: a case report. Guha T. **Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;5(3):261–5
Tumours of the accessory male sex glands. Franks LM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1979;23:351–7 (20 ref.)
Mucinous adenocarcinoma of prostate. Bhargava S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Mar;17(1):64–6
Does bladder neck carcinoma exhibit the same propensity for osseous metastases as prostatic carcinoma? (A comparative bone marrow cytological study). Nawaz SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Jun;16(2):50–3
Carcinoma of the prostate. I. Histochemical examination as an aid in evaluating prostate carcinoma. Vrubel F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(4):295–9
Prostatic osteoblastic factor. Jacobs SC, et al. **Invest Urol**

1979 Nov;17(3):195–8

Prostatic carcinoma: aspects of pathology, prognosis, and therapy. Kastendieck H. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980; 96(2):131–56 (142 ref.)

Outpatient needle–biopsy of the prostate: a retrospective study. Mosca P, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Jan; 73(1):3–6

Patterns of spontaneous metastasis manifested by three rat prostate adenocarcinomas. Pollard M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979 Dec;12(4):371–7

Post–lymphangiography fine needle aspiration lymph node biopsy in staging carcinoma of the prostate: preliminary report. Efremidis SC, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):495–7

Re: pelvic lymphadenectomy for staging prostatic carcinoma: is it always necessary? [letter] Kramer SA. **J Urol** 1980 Apr;123(4):607–8

Experience with Gleason's histopathologic grading in prostatic cancer. Kramer SA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug; 124(2):223–5

Nodal involvement as a prognostic indicator in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Prout GR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug; 124(2):226–31

Adenomatous polyps of the prostatic urethra: a cause of hematospermia. Stein AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug; 124(2):298–9

Histology, histochemistry, and acid phosphatase of Noble (Nb) rat prostate adenocarcinomas and treatment of an androgen–dependent Nb rat prostate adenocarcinoma. Drago JR, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):931–7

Pelvic lymphadenectomy in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Modarelli RO, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Mar;145(3):184–5

Prostatic carcinoma presenting as a primary parotid tumor. LiVolsi VA. **Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;48(5):447–50

Models for prostate cancer. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:1–397

Characterization of animal tumors: summary. Bogden AE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:303–10

Requirements for an idealized animal model of prostatic cancer. Coffey DS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:379–91

The Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model system. Drago JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:265–91

The nude mouse—its use as tumor–bearing model of the prostate. Gittes RF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:31–7

The LNCaP cell line—a new model for studies on human prostatic carcinoma. Horoszewicz JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:115–32

Concepts in prostatic cancer biology: Dunning R–3327 H, HI, and AT tumors. Isaacs JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:311–23

The Pasadena cell lines. Kaighn ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:85–109

Nutrition of prostate cells. Lechner JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:217–32

The Dunning tumors. Lubaroff DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:243–63

Establishment of primary cell cultures from normal and neoplastic human prostate gland tissue. Malinin TI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:161–80

The Miami cell line (UMS–1541). Malinin TI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:111–4

Requirements of in vitro model systems. Merchant DJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:3–7

Characterization of prostate cells. Merchant DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:233–7

Characterization of a human prostate adenocarcinoma cell line (DU 145) as a monolayer culture and as a solid tumor in athymic mice. Mickey DD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:67–84

The Pollard tumors. Pollard M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 37:293–302

In vitro models for prostatic cancer: summary. Webber MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;37:133–47

Studies on carcinogenesis in human prostate. IV. Comparison of normal and neoplastic prostate during long–term explant culture. Heatfield BM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):645–56

Studies on carcinogenesis of human prostate. V. Effects of the carcinogen, N–methyl–N'–nitrosoguanidine (MNNG), on normal prostate during long–term explant culture. Sanefuji H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):657–63

Latent prostatic cancer in a consecutive autopsy series. Høvlund B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(1):29–35

A morphological study on the effect of cyproterone acetate on human prostatic carcinoma. Tveter KJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(3):237–43

Clinicopathological conference. Two year old child with pain on urination. **SD J Med** 1979 Sep;32(9):27–31

Flow cytometric monitoring of prostatic carcinoma. Bagwell CB, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:556–7

Prognostic value of a new histologic classification of carcinoma of prostate. Lee SS, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:570–1

Metastasis of prostatic adenocarcinoma simulating a falx meningioma. Fink LH. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Sep;12(3):253–8

Evaluation and management of early stages of carcinoma of prostate. Hackler RH, et al. **Urology** 1980 Apr; 15(4):329–34

Prostatic adenoma of ductal origin. Min KW, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):95–6

Assessment of anatomic extent and biologic hazard of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Paulson DF. **Urology** 1980 Jun; 15(6):537–41 (30 ref.)

Atypical leiomyoma of prostate. Rosen Y, et al. **Urology** 1980 Feb;15(2):183–5

Early (stage A) prostatic cancer. IV. Methodological criteria for histopathological diagnosis. Battaglia S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Jun 29;382(3):245–9

Solitary testicular metastasis from renal cell carcinoma and concomitant primary adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Post GJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 1980 May;76(5):99–102

[Cytological diagnosis of prostatic cancer by transrectal aspiration biopsy (author's transl)] Clavel E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoma of the prostate: 2 cases] Monfort G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct–Nov;85(10–11):780–3 **(Fre)**

[Cytology in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Benoit G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 18–25; 56(15–16):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukemic infiltration and adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland (author's transl)] Lobel B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 8–15;56(5–6):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone metastases of prostatic cancer in relation to tumor size and grade of malignancy (author's transl)] Biersack HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Feb;19(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone metastases of prostatic neoplasms with reference to the histological type and local tumor stage] Langerhammer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan;110(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflexions on prostata carcinomas with regard to histomorphology and cytomorphometry (author's transl)] Stöber U, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paravesical myelolipoma associated with multiple malignant tumors] Di Bonito L, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 31(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blue nevus of the prostate] Scarani P, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Jul–Aug;71(1014):563–8 **(Ita)**

[Primary carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder with prostatic involvement (author's transl)] Osafune M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;71(3):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular morphology and karyometry of the prostatic hyperplasia and cancer (author's transl)] Topov J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(12):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ureteral metastasis of a prostatic cancer] Giannakopoulos X, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of the human testis. XV. Androgen–binding protein and function of Leydig cells and tubules in aged men with prostatic carcinoma. Lee JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1105–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphography in prostatic carcinoma—implications for the diagnosis of metastases. McIvor J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):74–80

Cavernosography in the management of prostatic cancer. Proca E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):397–9

CAT scan of the month: Carcinoma of the prostate. Mathes G, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;73(2):115–6

[Early nephrotomography during routine intravenous urography. Normal, paranormal and pathological images] Wart F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1979 Oct;47(4):593–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic carcinoma. Actual viewpoints of systematized radiologic diagnosis] Karstens JH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec;104(49):1750–3 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Improved techniques in radionuclide imaging of prostatic lymph nodes. Gardiner RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec; 51(6):561–4

Prostatic lymphoscintigraphy. Stone AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):556–60

[Recent advances in isotopic exploration of the skeletal system in prostate cancer (author's transl)] Oliveux A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 18–25;56(7–8):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Bruce AW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Sep;22(5):424–7

External radiation therapy of carcinoma of the prostate. Bagshaw MA. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(7 Suppl):1912–21

125Iodine prostate implants for recurrent carcinomas after external beam irradiation: preliminary results. Goffinet DR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2717–24

Combined interstitial and external radiotherapy in the definitive management of carcinoma of the prostate. Guerriero WG, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(7 Suppl):1922–3

89Strontium therapy of bone metastases of carcinoma of the prostatic gland. Correns HJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Feb 1;4(1):33–5

Carcinoma of the prostate: 3 or 5 fractions per week? Aristizabal SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Mar;6(3):337–9

Radiation therapy in adenocarcinoma of the prostate with pelvic lymph node involvement on lymphadenectomy. Batata MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Feb; 6(2):149–53

Preoperative extended field radiation with I–125 seed implant in prostatic cancer: a preliminary report of a randomized study. Charyulu K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(11–12):1957–61

An evaluation of split–course irradiation for pelvic malignancies. Parsons JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Feb;6(2):175–81

Severe prostatic calcification after radiation therapy for cancer [letter] Keys HM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):135–6

Radical radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Smart RF. **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 10;90(645):285–7

Evaluation of radioactive phosphorus in the palliation of metastatic bone lesions from carcinoma of the breast and prostate. Cheung A, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):209–12

A new device for prostate localization in radiotherapy treatment planning. Kademian MT, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):522–3

Evaluation of postirradiated prostate biopsy for prostatic carcinoma. Hadley DA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:572–4

Radiation therapy as definitive treatment for localized carcinoma of prostate. Jazy FK, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec; 14(6):555–60

[First clinical experience with treatment of tumours of the urinary bladder and the prostate by combined irradiation by heavy betatron (author's transl)] Chvojka Z. **Cesk Radiol** 1979 Jul;33(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of percutaneous radiotherapy of localized prostatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Schmitt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 14;105(11):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing importance of radiotherapy in prostatic cancer] Krokowski E. **Med Klin** 1980 Feb 29;75(5):199–204 **(Ger)**

[First report of experiences with interstitial radiation therapy of the prostatic carcinoma using 125–I–seeds: indication, practical performance and radioprotection (author's transl)] Knüfermann H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Mar; 156(3):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of radiotherapy in the treatment of genitourinary tumors. Part II. Renal cell carcinoma, carcinoma of prostate and carcinoma of penis (author's transl)] Mochizuki S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Apr;25(4):515–6 **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope teletherapy of prostatic cancer] Starichkov MS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of prostate. Cricco RP, et al. **Urology** 1979 Sep;14(3):276–8

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Robson CJ. **Can J Surg** 1979 Sep;22(5):421–3

Radical surgery for prostatic cancer. Walsh PC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(7 Suppl):1906–11

The significance of lymphadenectomy in prostatic cancer. Early stage therapy. Ballanger R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(5):269–71

Preliminary study of the action of the Yag laser on canine prostatic adenoma and experimental urethral stenosis. Camey M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(3):175–9

Radical prostatectomy after radiotherapy for prostatic cancer. Carson CC 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):237–9

Symptomatic stage C carcinoma of prostate. Traditional therapy. Gee WF, et al. **Urology** 1980 Apr;15(4):335–7

Mini–dose heparin therapy in pelvic lymphadenectomy and 125I implantation for localized prostatic cancer. Hindsley JP Jr, et al. **Urology** 1980 Mar;15(3):272–4

More 'pearls' [letter] Lifland JH. **Urology** 1979 Dec; 14(6):653–4

[Elimination of urethral catheter after adenomectomy] Henriet R. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct–Nov; 85(10–11):793–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of prostatic neoplasms] Göttinger H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 8;97(42):1881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypophysectomy in the advanced stage of carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Klosterhalfen H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Mar;19(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our first results with cryotherapy on the prostate] Anger G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Nov;72(11):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological response to cryonecrosis of prostatic carcinoma. Preliminary evaluation of patient candidates for cryosurgery] Ablin RJ, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 31(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the prostate] Vitos A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Multi–factor study of 100 transurethral prostatic resections] Valdivia Uria JG. **Arch Esp Urol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 32(5):457–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):752–3

Hormonal therapy of prostatic cancer. Scott WW, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(7 Suppl):1929–36

Is there a best management for localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate? Kagan AR, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1979 Winter;2(4):359–63

Carcinoma of the prostate: treatment with pelvic lymphadenectomy and iodine-125 implants [clinical conference] Sogani PC, et al. **Clin Bull** 1979;9(1):24–31

Endocrine therapy in the management of prostatic cancer. Greenberg E. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;9(2):369–81 (74 ref.)

Cryoimmunotherapy: continuing studies toward determining a rational approach for assessing the candidacy of the prostatic cancer patient for cryoimmunotherapy and postoperative responsiveness. An interim report. Ablin RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Apr;17(2):170–7 (43 ref.)

Cryoimmunotherapy: continuing studies toward determining a rational approach for assessing the candidacy of the prostatic cancer patient for cryoimmunotherapy and postoperative responsiveness. An interim report. Ablin RJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(4):223–33

Cancer of the prostate: advances in diagnosis and treatment. Report of a round table discussion held at the Third Congress of the European Association of Urology, Monte Carlo, June 16, 1978. Chisholm GD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(4):197–205

Treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma with cyproterone acetate and orchiectomy—5-year follow-up. Giuliani L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(3):145–8

Radical economic surgery and antiandrogenic therapy in management of prostatic cancer. Giuliani L. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(5):272–4

The effect of cyproterone acetate and orchiectomy on metastases from prostatic cancer. Pescatore D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(3):149–53

Prostate Carcinoma–therapeutic considerations in the management of gross lymph node metastases. Green N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jun;5(6):891–7

Long-term effects of endocrine treatment on serum steroids in advanced prostatic carcinoma patients. Lukkarinen O, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jan;17(4):328–31

Endocrine manipulation of the Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma. Shessel FS, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 May; 17(6):529–33

Extended pelvic lymphadenectomy for prostatic cancer [letter] Kaswick JA. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):135

Prostatic adenocarcinoma: considerations in management. Pistenma DA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;67(4):135–7, 140–4

Relevance of steroid receptor measurements in the diagnosis and therapeutic management of cancer patients. Schwartz MK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:201–8

Conservative treatment of early carcinoma of prostate. Comparison of patients less than seventy with those over seventy years of age. Barnes R, et al. **Urology** 1979 Oct; 14(4):359–62

Adjuvant immunotherapy with bacillus Calmette–Guérin in prostatic cancer. Guinan P, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec; 14(6):561–5

Complications of pelvic lymphadenectomy and retropubic prostatic 125I implantation Herr HW. **Urology** 1979 Sep; 14(3):226–9

Treatment of previously untreated (by hormonal manipulation) stage D adenocarcinoma of prostate with combined orchiectomy, estrogen, and cis diamminedichloroplatinum. Merrin CE. **Urology** 1980 Feb; 15(2):123–6

[Treatment of prostatic cancer] Lehtonen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(12):760–7 **(Fin)**

[Treatment of prostatic neoplasms; is hormone therapy more effective than orchiectomy?] **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 16; 30(46):1711–4 **(Ger)**

[Cryocautery of the prostate. Experimental and clinical experiences] Keller AJ, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Mar; 19(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties and errors in the treatment of cancer of the prostate] Proca E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Jul–Aug; 28(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The prostatic perineural space and its relation to tumor spread: an ultrastructural study. Hassan MO, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Apr;4(2):143–8

The ultrastructural changes of prostate adenocarcinoma following external beam radiation therapy. Kiesling VJ, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):633–6

Carcinosarcoma of the prostate: report of a case with ultrastructural observations. Martin SA, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):709–11

[Secondary tumor of the ureter of prostatic origin. Contribution of a case. Review] Roca Suárez, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 May–Jun;33(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in carcinoma of the prostate. A comparison of 4 different modes of assessment and its role as a marker. Mundy AR. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec; 51(6):570–4

Urinary fibronectin: potential as a biomarker in prostatic cancer. Webb KS, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Mar;17(5):401–4

[The detection of malignant prostatic cells in the urine. Definition of a high risk population (author's transl) (letter)] Benoit G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 28;8(19):1604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROSTATITIS

Prostatitis syndromes: new perspectives about old woes. Meares EM Jr. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):141–7

BLOOD

[Eosinophilic prostatitis with Oxyuris eggs in the urine (proceedings)] Raymond G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):228–30 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prostatitis and prostatodynia: their relationship to benign prostatic hypertrophy. Drach GW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;7(1):79–88

DIAGNOSIS

Prostatitis and related diseases. Meares EM Jr. **DM** 1980 May;26(8):1–39 (47 ref.)

More 'pearls' [letter] Lifland JH. **Urology** 1979 Dec; 14(6):653–4

[Study of 40 prostatitis case records (proceedings)] Lachand AT. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):214–8 **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls in the diagnosis of prostatitis (proceedings)] Schimmel F. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):218–21 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Re: a re-appraisal of treatment in chronic bacterial prostatitis [letter] Baert L. **J Urol** 1980 Apr;123(4):606–7

Treatment of recurrent chronic bacterial prostatitis by local injection of thiamphenicol into prostate. Plomp TA, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):542–7

[A case of granulomatous prostatitis] Chevalier C. **Acta Urol Belg** 1979 Jul;47(3):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penetration of nitroxoline in the prostatic parenchyma. Therapeutic trial (proceedings)] Dufour A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):207–12 **(Fre)**

[Proposed therapeutic attitude in chronic prostatitis from the viewpoint of pathogenesis and pathological anatomy (proceedings)] Motz C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):231–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of prostatitis with doxycycline] Oosterlinck W, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 10;9(21 Suppl):128–30 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic recurrent bacterial prostatitis (letter)] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 1979 Sep;30(9):510 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic recurrent bacterial prostatitis (letter)] Staehler G. **Hautarzt** 1979 Sep;30(9):510 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with cefadroxil in urological field (author's transl)] Amano M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Oct; 32(10):981–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefadroxil (author's transl)] Izawa A. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Mar;33(3):361–6 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic prostatitis with tetracyclines] Fryjordet A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 20; 99(29):1449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of dimexide drug mixtures in treating chronic postatitis] Borzhievskii TsK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local antibiotic therapy in the treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis] Muntañola P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 May–Jun;33(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity to Chlamydia trachomatis: cause of chronic prostatitis [letter] Ballard RC, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1305–6

Prostatitis. Blacklock NJ. **Practitioner** 1979 Sep; 223(1335):318–22

[Reiter's disease and prostatitis. Treatment with tetracycline] Zachariae H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 23; 141(30):2058–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prostatitis (proceedings)] Quénu L. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):221–3 **(Fre)**

[A case of Caroli's disease with some complications of urogenital organs (author's transl)] Kawamoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;76(11):2273–8 **(Jpn)**

[Basis for the pathogenetic and etiotropic therapy of postgonorrheal complications] Mavrov II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of mucin in various human prostatic diseases. Arora HL. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Oct;22(4):353–8

[Benemycin (rifampicin) concentration in the sex gland excretions in chronic prostatitis] Dobrovol'skaia LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Apr;25(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic prostatitis on the endocrine activity of the testes] Bondarenko LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptomycin, gentamycin and rifampicin concentration in the prostatic secretion and ejaculate in chronic nonspecific prostatitis] Dobrovol'skaia LI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Prostatitis due to the circular form of trichomonas (author's transl)] Verges J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jun; 85(6):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histological and cytological observations of granulomatous prostate] Barasolo E, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct–Nov;85(10–11):799–802 **(Fre)**

[Cranial and caudal prostatitis: anatomo-clinical considerations of chronic prostatitis (proceedings)] Steg A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):212–4 **(Fre)**

[The cytologic differentiation of prostatis (author's transl)] Leistenschneider W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Dec; 165(4):429–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dynamics of endocrine disorders in interoceptive sexual dysfunction] Imshinetskaia LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May; (5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Those so-called prostatic pains (proceedings)] Giard R. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):223–6 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Radical surgery in the treatment of hypertrophic granulomatous prostatitis (proceedings)] Gayet R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):237–9 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of recurrent prostatitis with endoscopic resection (proceedings)] Thibault P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):235–6 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The effect of massage treatment of prostatic congestion on the prostatic size and secretion of citric acid. Paz GF, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):30–3

[Treatment of chronic prostatitis with cryotherapy (proceedings)] Guillemin P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):240–3 **(Fre)**

[Puncture of the residual abscess as treatment in acute prostatitis (proceedings)] Rognon L, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):240 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic prostatitis at the 'Shklo' health resort] Borzhievskii TsK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of rectal electrophoresis with sinusoidal modulated currents and other methods of treating chronic nonspecific prostatitis with a pain syndrome] Iunda IF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the rectal ultraphonophoresis of antibiotics on spermatogenesis in chronic nonspecific prostatitis] Karpukhin IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):64–5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Canine bacterial prostatitis. Barsanti JA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 9(4):679–700 (25 ref.)

PROSTENOIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

PROSTHESIS

see related
CLEFT PALATE PROSTHESIS
DENTAL PROSTHESIS
PROSTHODONTICS

Augmentation mammaplasty using silastic prosthesis. Janovič J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1979;21(4):222–7

Healing of jejunal fistula using a silicone tube and patch. Alm A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(6):429–30

Clinical and experimental studies on the incorporation of materials applied as covering for the labyrinth window. Ribari O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 89(3–4):384–7

Ventral interbody implantation for fusion of the lumbar spine using polytetrafluoroethylene–carbonfiber and porous high density polyethylene. An experimental study in growing pigs. Alitalo I. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(71):1–49

Percutaneous internal drainage in obstructive jaundice. Hellekant C, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):661–4

Percutaneous brush biopsy and internal drainage of biliary tree through endoprosthesis. Mendez G Jr, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):653–9

Keratoprosthesis [letter] Choyce DP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;89(1):152–3

Immediate breast reconstruction after modified mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Albo RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jul;140(1):131–6

An inflatable penile prosthesis for treatment of diabetic impotence. Scott FB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 2):340–2

Penile prosthesis for impotence in multiple sclerosis. Massey

EW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Nov;6(5):451–3
Have you checked all your breast implants? Caronni EP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Feb;4(2):107–10
Simultaneous correction of pectus excavatum and breast hypoplasia. Finger ER. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Nov; 3(5):448–51
Calf augmentation [letter] Kesselring UK. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;4(1):90–1
Simultaneous mastopexy and augmentation for correction of the small, ptotic breast. Owsley JQ Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Mar;2(3):195–200
Tissue effects of new silicone mammary-type implants in rabbits. Rudolph R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jan; 4(1):14–20
Restoration of frontal contour with methyl methacrylate. Schultz RC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;3(4):295–303
The brassiere shop: a front line of assistance to the mastectomy patient. Smoot EC 3d, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Nov;3(5):430–2
Augmentation mammaplasty associated with a severe systemic illness. Uretsky BF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Nov;3(5):445–7
How to handle requests for orthopedic prostheses. Regan WA. **AORN J** 1979 Dec;30(6):1176, 1180
Total 'internal' hemipelvectomy. Burri C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Aug;94(3):219–26
Carbon as an implant material in orthopaedic surgery. Rettig H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Sep;94(4):241–4
Total replacement of the femur and its adjacent joints. Weigert M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Sep; 94(4):245–8
Total alloplastic middle ear implant. Grote JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Sep;106(9):560–3
Post-mastectomy reconstruction of the breast. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Oct;49(5):519–26
The dog-ear flap for reconstruction of the breast cone following mastectomy [proceedings] Emmett AJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Oct;49(5):526
Subcutaneous mastectomy using an inferior nipple pedicle. Gibson EW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Oct;49(5):559–60
Skin flaps in breast reconstruction [proceedings] McDougall IA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Oct;49(5):525
Breast reconstruction with a custom-made prosthesis [proceedings] Marshall DR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Oct; 49(5):523–5
Indications for reconstructive surgery following mastectomy for breast cancer [proceedings] Robinson DN. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Oct;49(5):522–3
Characterization of homogeneous and pseudocomposite homopolymers and copolymers for articular cartilage replacement. Peppas NA. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1979;7(3):421–33
Ivalon sponge hysterosacropexy for genital prolapse in patients with bladder extrophy. Dewhurst J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):67–9
Reconstruction of the auricle in minor grades of microtia by a silicone framework. Nakai H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;32(4):261–6
A refined approach to ear reconstruction with silastic frames in major degrees of microtia. Ohmori S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;32(4):267–74
Alternative route for the insertion of breast implants in mammary reconstruction: a technical note. Robles JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):221–3
The insertion of prostheses at mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast—a preliminary report. Logan H. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan;67(1):69–70
Surgical management of impotence using the inflatable penile prosthesis: experience with 103 patients. Furlow WL. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):114–7
Intraocular umbrella as vitreous implant (experimental work). Hussein SS. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):119–24
Silastic prothesis to correct obstruction of nasolacrimal duct and to support the wall of lacrimal sac. Sabry N, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):157–65
Veterans Administration Prosthetics Center report. Nacht M. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1979 Fall;16(2):441–500
Implant-diathermy interaction [letter] Morrison AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):276
Prosthetic/orthotic service problems. James WV. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Apr;26(4):90–1
Total femur and adjacent joint replacement with endoprosthesis: report of 2 cases. Hu QT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb;93(2):86–9
Right ventricular outflow tract prosthesis in total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Oku H, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep; 62(3):604–9
Ventricular function of single ventricle after ventricular septation. Shimazaki Y, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar; 61(3):653–60
Photopenic defect due to penis prosthesis. Lieberman C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;4(11):481
Cruciate ligament stents in reconstruction of the unstable knee. A preliminary report. James SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep;(143):90–6
Recent advances in research in prosthetics for children. Shaperman J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):26–33
Myoelectric prosthetic fitting in young children. Sörbye R. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):34–40
The challenge of prosthetic cruciate ligament replacement. Tremblay GR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar-Apr; (147):88–92
The use of methylmethacrylate as a temporary spacer following en bloc resection of the distal femur. Volz RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar-Apr;(147):185–7
Biomaterials in reconstructive head and neck surgery. Griffiths MV. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;4(5):363–76 (92 ref.)
The penile prosthesis and diabetic impotence: some caveats. Sotile WM. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Jan-Feb;2(1):26–30
Development of a reversible vas deferens occlusion device. VII. Physical and microscopic observations after long-term implantation of flexible prosthetic devices. Brueschke EE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Feb;33(2):167–78
Percutaneous transhepatic insertion of a permanent endoprosthesis in obstructive lesions of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Hoevels J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1979 Nov 15;4(4):367–77
Which penile prosthesis? Study provides some guidelines [news] **Hosp Pract** 1979 Jul;14(7):19, 24–5
Ring prosthesis. Nath K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1979 Apr;27(1):49–52
The acceptance of a vitreous carbon alloplastic material, Proplast, in the rabbit eye. Barber JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Feb;19(2):182–91
New development in surgical andrology. Alloplastic spermatocele. Wagenknecht LV, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 May;17(6):432–4
Aseptic necrosis: an unusual cause of silastic (Swanson) implant failure. A case report. Arenson DL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Oct;69(10):616–20
Team approach to rehabilitation. Marr SJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Mar;70(3):152–5
Development of new breast prostheses. Lee DC. **J Biocommun** 1980 Mar;7(1):16–9
A review of work on artificial tendons. Murray GA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Jul;1(3):177–84 (37 ref.)
Generalization of biomechanical rules for the fixation of bone, joint, and tooth replacements. Heimke G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jul;14(4):537–43
Prosthetic replacement of the knee and a large segment of the femur or tibia. Sim FH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):887–92
Treatment of uterine prolapse in young women. Sacral cervicopexy by polyvinyl alcohol sponge. Aboulghar MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(1–2):127–34
A simple grommet introducer. Mukhopadhyay SD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Dec;93(12):1237–8
Treatment of extensive infection from artificial 'hair' implantation. Bloomenstein RB. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Mar; 77(3):191–3
Porps, torps, and homografts in tympanoplasty. Gillanders DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Apr;9(2):169–76 (40 ref.)
Pneumonectomy in infants and children: the use of a prosthesis to prevent mediastinal shift and its complications. Powell RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):231–7
Surgical nasal prosthesis. Hutcheson PE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Jan;43(1):78–81
Total rhinoplasty or prosthesis? Ko SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980;44(1):74–7
A method for obtaining the reverse image of an ear. Nusinov NS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980;44(1):68–71
Prosthetic support of laryngotracheoplasty for acquired subglottic stenosis in infants and children. Parel SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Mar;43(3):322–6
Intranasal conformers. Parel SM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Apr; 43(4):439–44
Prosthetic treatment for electrical burns to the oral cavity. Ryan JE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Oct;42(4):434–6
A new approach in construction of nasal septal obturators. Zaki HS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Jun;43(6):654–7
The penile prosthesis: a review. Sotile WM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Summer;5(2):90–102
Clinical experience with hinged silicone penile implants for impotence. Barry JM. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):178–9
Amelioration of problems of partial penile amputation. Burkholder GV, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):562–3
Artificial spermatocele. Jimenez Cruz JF. **J Urol** 1980 Jun; 123(6):885–6
Silicone-silver penile prosthesis: description, operative approach and results. Jonas U, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun; 123(6):865–7
Further experience with the inflatable penile prosthesis. Malloy TR, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):478–80
A clinical experience with the Scott genitourinary sphincter in the management of urinary incontinence in the pediatric age group. Raezer DM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Apr;123(4):546–7
Patient-partner satisfaction levels with the inflatable penile prosthesis [letter] Furlow WL. **JAMA** 1980 May 2; 243(17):1714
Current trend: breast reconstruction after mastectomy [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2381
A prosthetic myocardium: hemodynamic advantages. Imamura H. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Feb;44(2):151–62
Does the Silastic Eustachian Tube prosthesis improve eustachian tube function? Lesinski SG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Sep;90(9):1413–28
Incus reposition: goblet prosthesis. Pappas DG. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Sep;90(9):1466–70
Mastectomy patients have own Lansing shop. Burton EL. **Mich Med** 1980 Apr;79(11):226
Tracheal cylindroma. Report of a case with external tracheal prosthesis. Woellner RC, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Sep; 62(9):660–2
Polytetrafluoroethylene (gore tex) graft interposition in the dog common bile duct. Schanzer H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Jul-Aug;46(4):402–4
Evaluation of electrode array material for neural prostheses. Bullara LA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Dec;5(6):681–6
Goblet prosthesis in ossicular chain reconstruction. Pappas DG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jan-Feb;87(1):73–4
The Robinson stapes prosthesis: a 15-year study. Robinson M. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jan-Feb;87(1):60–5
The eustachian tube prosthesis revisited. Wright JW 3d, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Sep-Oct;86(5):ORL–834–7
Pre-ischiatic silicone implants. Sierra AC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Feb;18(1):52–5
The classic reprint. Concerning a subcutaneous prosthesis: Robert Gersuny. (Uber eine subcutane Prothese. Zeitschrift f. Heilkunde Wien u Leipzig 21:199, 1900.). Translated from the German by Miss Rita Euerle. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Apr;65(4):525–7
A 3 1/2-year experience with double-lumen implants in breast surgery. Ellenberg AH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Mar;65(3):307–13
Subcutaneous mastectomy for benign breast lesions with immediate or delayed prosthetic replacement. Freeman BS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Mar;65(3):371–2
Complications of closed compression after augmentation mammaplasty. Nelson GD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul; 66(1):71–3
A study of effects of radiation on silicone prostheses. Shedbalkar AR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun; 65(6):805–10
Atypical mycobacteria periprosthetic infections—diagnosis and treatment. Toranto IR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug;66(2):226–8
Late leakage of inflatable silicone breast prostheses. Worton EW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Mar;65(3):302–6
Two year sequential haemodynamic data on polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts used for haemodialysis. Kaye M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:266–71
The establishment of prosthetic services in African countries. Heim S. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Dec;3(3):152–4
Ideas on sensory feedback in hand prostheses. Herberts P, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Dec;3(3):157–62
Prosthetics and orthotics in Latin America. Jensen E. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Dec;3(3):155–6
The international Society for Prosthetics and Orthotics [editorial] Staros A. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Aug;3(2):61–2
Dosimetry of a silicone breast prosthesis. McGinley PH, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):223–4
Radiographic evaluation of an artificial urinary sphincter (AMS 742). Pagani JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb; 134(2):361–5
Radiation transmission study of silicone elastomer for mammary prosthesis. Piontek RW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):505–7
Nasal septal perforations: use of Silastic button in 108 patients. Facer GW, et al. **Rhinology** 1979 Jun;17(2):115–20
Small-Carrion penile prosthesis for the management of diabetic impotence. Carrion H, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):310–1
Digital flexor tendon graft healing: pseudosheath and functional return. Farkas LG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:539–41
Fate of Dacron prostheses in the small bowel of rabbits. Harmon JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:365–6
Development of a microporous tracheal prosthesis. Nelson RJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:8–13
Ureteral replacement with a new prosthesis. Schreiber B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:61–5
Simple method of anchoring ureteral stents to prevent premature dislodgement. Amar AD, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):89
Inflatable penile prosthesis: follow-up study of patient-partner satisfaction. Gerstenberger DL, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):583–7
Suprapubic suspension of Kaufman urinary incontinence prosthesis: new technique. McGuire EJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Mar;15(3):256–60
One-stage breast reconstruction following radical mastectomy. Acharya G, et al. **Va Med** 1979 Sep; 106(9):655–6
[Use of a stainless steel prosthesis for surgical correction of pectus excavatum in an adult] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Sep;58(9):532–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Preliminary clinical experience with sintered tricalcium phosphate as a bone substitute] Swart JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Aug 18;123(33):1421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[An investigation into the use of rubber shoe blocks to avoid undue pressure on the feet of cattle (author's transl)] van Amerongen JJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 May 15; 105(10):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Amputation and below-knee prosthesis as alternative treatment in congenital foot deformity] Alaranta H, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(20):1307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Filling the pleural cavities after pulmonary exeresis. Experimental results using a silicone prosthesis (author's transl)] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An effective procedure for the repair of postoperative abdominal eventrations: aponeurotic graft plus prosthesis. A report on 38 cases (author's transl)] Godquin B.

Chirurgie 1979 Oct-Nov;105(9):721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A cup adjusted to cylindrical pressure: treatment of choice of idiopathic necrosis of the femoral head without arthritis (author's transl)] Gérard Y, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1979 Aug-Sep;116(8-9):487-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The treatment of postoperative urinary incontinence in the male using a Kaufman prosthesis (author's transl)] Petit J, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1980;86(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of endoscopic treatment of cancerous esophageal stenosis with the Celestin prosthesis] Celestin LR, et al. Med Chir Dig 1980;9(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The repair of inguinal hernia by insertion of prosthetic material with tunnelisation of the spermatic cord (author's transl)] Bourde J. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Oct 8;8(38):3047-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A study of the tensile strength of cruciate ligaments with regard to the possibilities of prosthetic replacement (author's transl)] Beauchamp P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1979 Jun;65(4):197-207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The urologist and impotence] De Leval J. Rev Med Liege 1979 Sep 1;34(17):723-6 (Fre)

[Subcutaneous or subpectoral prosthesis positioning?] Hüter J, et al. Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):290 (Ger)

[Alloplastic fascia replacement in the surgical procedure in fractures and luxations] Olsen AK. Chirurg 1979 Oct; 50(10):653-5 (Ger)

[Prosthetic rehabilitation after loss of the tongue] Rasche KR. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1979 Sep;34(9):698-701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of biliary tract carcinoma with metal endoprosthesis] Alawneh I. Helv Chir Acta 1979 Aug; 46(3):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Keratoprosthesis with compact bone (author's transl)] Hatt M. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Jun;174(6):792 (Ger)

[Alloplastic tracheal prosthesis with biocarbone. A study of animal experiments (author's transl)] Hofmann D, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1980;350(3):199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late results of frontal bone reconstructions using Paladon] Moritsch E, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1979 Aug; 58(8):660-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences in animal experiments with hydrogel keratoprosthesis of different water content] Mester U. Ophthalmologica 1979;179(1):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Internal ureter splinting, a promising therapy for iatrogenic ureteral injuries and ureteral stenoses in the small pelvis] Schmidt AC, et al. Urologe [A] 1980 May;19(3):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The implantable artificial pancreas for the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Schumakow WI, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1979 May 15;73(10):490-2 (Ger)

[Mechanical testing of hardness, tensile strength and ultimate elongation of prosthetic materials of plastic and elastic] Roggendorf E, et al. Z Exp Chir 1975;8(6):365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoprosthetic replacement following resections of malignant tumors of the extremities (author's transl)] Knahr K, et al. Z Orthop 1979 Dec;117(6):967-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surface structures of bone cement] Willert HG, et al. Z Orthop 1979 Aug;117(4):674-83 (Ger)

[Pathomorphology and indications in plastic surgery of the breast] Bässler R. Z Plast Chir 1979 Jul;3(2):65-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Choledochal prostheses with lyophilized and siliconed dura mater. Experimental research; preliminary results] Gagni G, et al. Minerva Chir 1979 Sep 30;34(18):1209-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Methods for perforation of tantalum plates used in cranioplasty] Molicki R, et al. Czas Stomatol 1979 Jun; 32(6):595-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Implantation of prostheses in the treatment of deformations following mastectomy] Kratochwil Z, et al. Polim Med 1979;9(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Amputation of the femur and prosthesis in elderly patients with obliterative atherosclerosis of the blood vessels] Novikov NV, et al. Klin Khir 1979;(7):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late results of optic prosthokerato- and -phacoplasty (editorial)] Oftalmol Zh 1979;34(7):387 (Rus)

[Late results of optic prosthokeratoplasty] Gundorova RA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1979;34(7):396-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late results of prosthokeratoplasty] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1979;34(7):388-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoprosthesis in fractures and pseudoarthrosis of the femoral neck in the middle aged and elderly] Galko GV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1979 Jul;(7):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the prosthesis possibilities in ischemic heart disease patients with lower extremity stumps] Kondrashin NI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1980 Feb;(2):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the surgical correction of the breasts using elastic silicon implants] Vishnevskii AA, et al. Vestn Khir 1979 Aug;123(8):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of forming a mobile support stump after enucleation] Muldashev ER, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1980 May-Jun; (3):62-3 (Rus)

[Method of using the so-called 'tympanic prosthesis (quasiprosthesis)'] Gaudin' EP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):54-7 (Rus)

[Use of otopen in the middle ear prosthesis] Sabanova RI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):77-9 (Rus)

[Our experience in using artificial bands for ligamentoplasty in the knee region (author's transl)] Hura E, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1979 Jul;72(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Replacement of the ureter by using a scurasil prosthesis] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1980 Jul-Aug; 4(4):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Causes of obstruction of prosthetic esophageal tubes and their prevention: a case report and review of the literature. Kussin SZ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1979 Nov; 72(5):517-21

Correction of a persistent lower eyelid deformity caused by a displaced orbital floor implant. Wolfe SA. Ann Plast Surg 1979 May;2(5):448-51

Rupture of subpectoral prostheses during closed compression capsulotomy. Hueston JT, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1979 Oct; 49(5):564-7

Perineal calculus formation with Kaufman's prosthesis. Costello CB. Br J Urol 1979 Oct;51(5):415

Patch testing in orthopedic prosthetic patients. Rapaport MJ. Contact Dermatitis 1980 Apr;6(3):229

Dangers of synthetic fiber implantation for male pattern baldness. Schwartz RS, et al. Cutis 1980 May;25(5):491-2

Hemolysis due to aortic insufficiency following closure of ventricular septal defect. Wada J, et al. Int Surg 1979 May-Jul;64(4):53-6

An abscess associated with a through-the-lid keratoprosthesis one year after intraocular lens insertion. Olson RJ, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1980 Mar;11(3):203-5

Late development of hematoma around a breast implant, necessitating removal. Georgiade NG, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1979 Nov;64(5):708-10

The nature of the collagenous capsules around breast implants; light and electron microscopic investigations. Ginsbach G, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1979 Oct; 64(4):456-64

Results of closed compression capsulotomy for treatment of contracted breast implant capsules. Little G, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1980 Jan;65(1):30-3

High-pressure injection of silicone gel into an axilla--a complication of closed compression capsulotomy of the breast [letter] Oneal RM. Plast Reconstr Surg 1979 Nov; 64(5):700

Capsular contracture after breast augmentation--a comparison between gel- and saline-filled prostheses. Cairns TS, et al. S Afr Med J 1980 Jun 7;57(23):951-3

Surgical repair of penile 'SST' deformity. Ball TP Jr. Urology 1980 Jun;15(6):603-4

Major complications of silicone penile prosthesis: predisposing clinical situations. Shelling RH, et al. Urology 1980 Feb;15(2):131-3

Reconstructive surgery after use of a urethral prosthesis in a castrated cat. Taylor RA. VM SAC 1980 Mar; 75(3):436-40

[The hard breast phenomenon] Jenny H. Ann Chir Plast 1980; 25(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breast prosthetic implants. Apropos of a case of rupture of a breast prosthesis prefilled with silicone gel after closed capsulotomy (squeezing)] Vrebos J. Ann Chir Plast 1979; 24(2):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Origin, avoidance and therapy of capsule fibrosis] Meyer-Menk WT, et al. Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20; 228(1-4):293 (Ger)

[Complications caused by the plastic material used in a 2-stage flexor tendon grafting operation] Veihelmann D, et al. Handchirurgie 1978;10(4):239-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late complications in breast construction with silicone implants] Schrudde J, et al. Z Plast Chir 1979 Dec; 3(4):207-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histogenesis and the significance of a retroprosthetic membrane appearing after the prosthokeratoplasty of leucomas] Rokina TI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1979;34(7):425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Plastic prothesis for esophageal malignancy [letter] Stoller JL. Gastroenterology 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1114-5

Spinal prothesis patient dies; new therapies spurred [news] Elliott J. JAMA 1980 Jun 13;243(22):2276-7

Ceramic keratoprostheses. Polack FM, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Jul;87(7):693-8

[Biological studies of alloplastic materials used in transhepatic bile drainage] Rutowski R. Polim Med 1979;9(3):131-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of ceramics in orthopedics and traumatology] Gruntovskii GKh, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1979 Nov; (11):73-7 (47 ref.) (Rus)

METHODS

Penile prostheses in erectile impotence [editorial] Br Med J 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):816-7

Peroral prostheses for palliating malignant esophageal and gastric obstruction [editorial] Boyce HW Jr. Gastroenterology 1979 Nov;77(5):1141-3

Palliative treatment of obstructing esophagogastric malignancy by endoscopic positioning of a plastic prosthesis. den Hartog Jager FC, et al. Gastroenterology 1979 Nov;77(5):1008-14

A universal snap-fit endoprosthesis for the treatment of subcapital fractures of the femur: a preliminary report. Besser MI. Injury 1979 May;10(4):273-6

Finney hinged penile implant: experience with 100 cases. Finney RP, et al. J Urol 1980 Aug;124(2):205-7

The Rosen incontinence procedure: a new artificial urinary sphincter for the management of urinary incontinence. Small MP. J Urol 1980 Apr;123(4):507-11

A new surgical prosthesis for hiatal hernia repair: radiographic appearance. Lewis RA, et al. Radiology 1980 Jun;135(3):630

Tracheal reconstruction. Neville WE, et al. Surg Annu 1979; 11:225-47 (37 ref.)

[Use of a choledochal endoprosthesis (author's transl)] Curet P, et al. J Radiol 1980 Jun-Jul;61(6-7):457-8 (Fre)

[Esophageal substitute using the Sparks prosthesis. Experimental study] De Anna D, et al. Chir Patol Sper 1978 Oct;26(5):253-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Importance of tissue transplantation for preventing corneal deteriorations in prosthesis] Bedilo VIa, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1979;34(7):394-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late results of penetrating autochondroprosthokeratoplasty] Krasnov MM, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1979;34(7):392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications for, technics and the clinical and rehabilitative aspects of prosthokerato- and -phacoplasty] Volkov VV, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1979;34(7):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polyurethane SKU-PFL in bone oncology] Zulkarneev RA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1979 Nov;(11):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Penis prostheses. First experiences from a psychiatric viewpoint] Spengler A. MMW 1980 Apr 11;122(15):560-2 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Breast reconstruction after mastectomy: problems in position, size, and shape. Guthrie RH Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1980 May;65(5):595-602

The deflating saline implant--facing up to complications [editorial] Rubin LR. Plast Reconstr Surg 1980 May; 65(5):665

[Results in animal experiments with hydrogel keratoprostheses of different water content] Mester U. Ophthalmologica 1979;179(1):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

From the NIH: neural prostheses: prospects for decade ahead. JAMA 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1430

VETERINARY

An assessment of filamentous carbon fibre for the treatment of tendon injury in the horse. Goodship AE, et al. Vet Rec 1980 Mar 8;106(10):217-21

PROSTHESIS DESIGN

see related

DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN

Afferent electrical nerve stimulation for sensory feedback in hand prostheses. Clinical and physiological aspects. Körner L. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 1979;(178):1-52

Design of the cochlear prosthesis: effects of the flow of current in the implanted ear. Spelman FA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 Mar-Apr;89(2 Pt 2):8-10

Stented xenograft valve insertion. Proctor E, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1980 Apr;29(4):385-6

The relationship between the position of a duocondylar knee-prosthesis (St. Georg) and the function of the knee. A clinical follow-up and radiographic study. Goldie IF, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1979 Oct;95(1-2):1-5

Harnessing technique for myoelectric arm prosthesis (a technical note). Solomonow M, et al. Bull Prosthet Res 1979 Fall;16(2):208-12

The evolution of the Buck-32 total hip prosthesis. Mallory TH. Clin Orthop 1980 Mar-Apr;(147):148-53

Preservation of the functional above knee stump following hip disarticulation by means of an Austin-Moore prosthesis. Marcove RC, et al. Clin Orthop 1979 Jun;(141):217-22

The challenge of prosthetic cruciate ligament replacement. Tremblay GR, et al. Clin Orthop 1980 Mar-Apr; (147):88-92

Development of new breast prostheses. Lee DC. J Biocommun 1980 Mar;7(1):16-9

A polycentric knee-ankle mechanism for above-knee prostheses. Cappozzo A, et al. J Biomech 1980;13(3):231-9

The design, fabrication and evaluation of a trileaflet prosthetic heart valve. Chetta GE, et al. J Biomech Eng 1980 Feb;102(1):34-41

Constraints and fixation for implanted joint replacements. Swanson SA. J Biomed Eng 1979 Oct;1(4):253-6

The influence of design parameters on calcar stresses following femoral head arthroplasty. Cook SD, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1980 Mar;14(2):133-44

In vitro and in vivo evaluations of dacron velour and knit

prostheses. Sawyer PN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Nov;13(6):937–56
The spherocentric knee: a re-evaluation and modification. Convery FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr; 62(3):320–7
Total shoulder replacement with a constrained prosthesis. Post M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr; 62(3):327–35
The Monk 'soft top' endoprosthesis. Clinical, biomechanical and histopathological observations. Webb PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 May;62–B(2):174–9
The derivation of elbow joint forces, and their relation to prosthesis design. Amis AA, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Sep;3(5):229–34
Palatal lift prostheses for treatment of palatopharyngeal incompetence. La Velle WE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Sep;42(3):308–15
A flexible moulage for the fabrication of an orbital prosthesis. Levy M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Apr;43(4):436–8
A method for obtaining the reverse image of an ear. Nusinov NS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980;44(1):68–71
Diminishing dependence on adhesives for retention of facial prostheses. Parel SM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 May; 43(5):552–60
Prosthetic restoration of orbital defects. Shifman A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Nov;42(5):543–6
Button obturator for a soft palate defect. Strohaver RA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Feb;43(2):229–30
Copperplated molds for facial prostheses. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Apr;43(4):445–9
Maxillary reshaping prostheses: effectiveness in improving speech and swallowing of postsurgical oral cancer patients. Wheeler RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Mar;43(3):313–9
Modified bypass in maxillary hollow-bulb obturators. Zaki HS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Mar;43(3):320–1
A new approach in construction of nasal septal obturators. Zaki HS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Jun;43(6):654–7
First clinical experience with a new all-pyrolytic carbon bileaflet heart valve prosthesis. Hehrlein FW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;79(4):632–6
Wear in Björk-Shiley heart valve prostheses recovered at necropsy or operation. Silver MD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):693–9
Orthopedist is pioneer in prosthetic design. Elliott J. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1831–3, 1837
Accelerated life testing of prosthetic heart valves. Fettel BE, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):161–4
Soft lens design in aphakia. Baldone JA. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Mar;86(3):403–8
Prosthetic design for a chronic foot deformity. Eickman L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Apr;60(4):429–30
Modification of temporary below-knee sockets for amputees with absent or diminished sensation. McPoil TG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Apr;60(4):437–8
Can fibre optic systems drive lower motoneurones? Kerkut GA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980;14(1):1–23 (72 ref.)
Socket design for the above-knee amputee. Foort J. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Aug;3(2):73–81
Modular prosthetics—a philosophical view. Foort J. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Dec;3(3):140–3
Total surface bearing self suspending above-knee sockets. Redhead RG. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Dec;3(3):126–36
Economics of modular prostheses. Staros A. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Dec;3(3):147–9
Modular assembly above-knee prostheses. Taylor JS. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Dec;3(3):144–6
Socket fabrication. Van Rolleghem J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Aug;3(2):68–72
Lighweight prostheses. Wilson AB Jr. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Dec;3(3):150–1
Environmental influence of endothelial surface characteristics. Wechezak AR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):857–64
A method of establishing permanent percutaneous energy transmission. Daly BD, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul;88(1):148–55
Development of a microporous tracheal prosthesis. Nelson RJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:8–13
Ureteral replacement with a new prosthesis. Schreiber B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:61–5
[Experimental studies on the anchoring of loaded glass-ceramic implants in the femur (author's transl)] Blencke BA, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1979 Dec; 24(12):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the alternating bending strength of tubular components for modular leg prosthesis (author's transl)] Boenick U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1979 Dec; 24(12):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cement-free fixation of a stemless total knee endoprosthesis in animal experiments (author's transl)] Heimel R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term observation after implantation of a carbon fiber-reinforced carbon hip joint endoprosthesis in foxhounds (author's transl)] Wolter D, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative treatment of a patient with a trachea crushed by an accidental injury] Hopp R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Sep;34(9):702–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone and joint replacements with bioceramic endoprostheses] Zweymüller K. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 1;97(45):2107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A modified sledge prosthesis for placing on the cortical bone surface (author's transl)] Tönnis D. **Z Orthop** 1979 Oct; 117(5):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of sensory feedback system for the lower prosthesis—about structure of the device (author's transl)] Hirokawa S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Oct; 17(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mathematical models of visual image recognition in functional visual prosthesis] Abakumova LIa, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1977;(3):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of cochlear histopathology following two implant designs for use in scala tympani. Sutton D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(2 Pt 2):11–4

STANDARDS

An analysis of femoral component stem design in total hip arthroplasty. Crowninshield RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jan;62(1):68–78
Biomechanical evaluation of metacarpophalangeal joint prosthesis designs. Gillespie TE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Nov;4(6):508–21
Comparison between the in vitro flow dynamics of the standard and the convexo-concave Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve prostheses. Aberg B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979;13(3):177–89

PROSTHODONTICS

The reliability of clinical evaluation of some characteristics in complete prosthetics. Ramstad T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jan;7(1):11–9
American Board of Prosthodontics. Brown MH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Dec;42(6):693–703
Attitudes of dentists in British Columbia toward removable prosthodontics [letter] MacEntee MI. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980; 44(1):112
Attitudes of dentists in British Columbia toward removable prosthodontics. Margolese S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Jan;43(1):22–5
Prosthodontic principles in surgical planning for maxillary and mandibular resection patients. Rahn AO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Oct;42(4):429–33
Electrodeposition in dentistry. A review of the literature. Stackhouse JA Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Sep;44(3):259–63 (123 ref.)
Denturism position paper: DSSNY Council on Dental Trade and Laboratory Relations. **NY State Dent J** 1979 Oct; 45(8):380–1
[Experience in organizing stomatological prosthodontic care for the rural population] Sadykov ES. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

A survey of the practice of partial denture prosthetics in the United Kingdom. Schwarz WD, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Jun;8(2):95–101
American Association of Dental Schools curricular guidelines for removable prosthodontics. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Jun;44(6):343–6
American Association of Dental Schools curricular guidelines on fixed prosthodontics. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Jun; 44(6):341–3
Use of color microfiche cards in teaching preclinical prosthodontics. Shannon JL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Oct; 42(4):452–5

HISTORY

A century of change in prosthetic dentistry. Grant AA. **Br Dent J** 1980 Jul 1;149(1):9–12
The Journal's 30th anniversary. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Jan; 43(1):4–8
[József Abonyi, pioneer of prosthodontics in Hungary] Huszár G. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Jun;73(6):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical evaluation of a new crown and fixed partial denture remover. Oliva RA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Sep;44(3):267–9
[Electromagnetic vibrator for a dental prosthesis] Zemlianukhina AA. **Med Tekh** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):61 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Denturism in the United States of America. Abrams RA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Jul 15;149(2):55–6
Denturism in the 1980s: an irony of history? Waldman HB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jan;100(1):17–21
Meeting the challenges facing prosthodontics. Ortman HR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 May;43(5):586–9

PROSTITUTION

Teenage prostitution. Brown ME. **Adolescence** 1979 Winter; 14(56):665–80
Childhood and adolescent development of ten female prostitutes. MacVicar K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Winter;19(1):145–59
Hepatitis B serology in Greek prostitutes: significance of the different serum markers. Kaklamani E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):257–61

HISTORY

Magdalen Hospital engraved by George Quinton, 1797, after a painting by T. S. Duché. Bodurtha J. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jul;34(3):353

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The devil's advocate [editorial] Foster HH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(3):330–2
Gonorrhea in street prostitutes: epidemiologic and legal implications. Potterat JJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2):58–63

PROTACTINIUM

METABOLISM

Actinide transport across cell membranes. Bulman RA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Jan;12(1):89–92

PROTAMINES

On the reactions of fluorescamine with chromosomal proteins. Bode J. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):274–80
Protamines and related proteins from spermatozoa of molluscs. Characterization and molecular weight determination by gel electrophoresis. Colom J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 14;581(2):217–27
NMR study of the main components of clupeine and their possible interaction with nucleic acids. Cozzone P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):21–4
Altered localization of protamine-heparin complexes in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Seiler MW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jul;43(1):9–17
[Thermal denaturation and nuclease degradation of complexes of stellins A and B with DNA] Rybin VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drosophila melanogaster embryo factor capable of supercoiling circular covalently closed DNA in the presence of core histones H2a, H2b, H3, H4 or protamine] Vashakidze RP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe circulatory shock following protamine (an anaphylactic reaction). Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan;59(1):77–8
Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema and peripheral vascular collapse following cardiopulmonary bypass: rare protamine reaction? Olinger GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan; 29(1):20–5

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic analysis of nuclear proteins isolated from sperm of the black abalone Haliotis crackeroidii. Balhorn R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):414–7
Replacement of protamine by F1 histone during reactivation of fused human sperm nuclei. van Meel FC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Oct;63(3):329–39
Nature & evolutionary significance of basic proteins in fish spermatozoa. Asit Kumar Nandi, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Feb;16(1):6–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sequences of large T1 ribonuclease-resistant oligoribonucleotides from protamine mRNA: the overall architecture of protamine mRNA. Davies PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2323–45
Heterogeneity of biologically active deadenylated protamine mRNA components isolated from rainbow trout testes. Gedamu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10; 6(11):3661–72
Molecular cloning of three major sequence species from Rainbow trout protamine mRNA. Jenkins JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3805–19

BLOOD

Polycations as possible substitutes for protamine in heparin neutralization. Fabian I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15; 17(1–2):239–47

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Protamines. III. Synthesis of the tetradecapeptide corresponding to the C-terminal sequence 52—65 of galline. Marchiori F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979 Aug;14(2):143–52

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnostic value of the ethanol and protamine sulfate tests in thrombohemorrhagic syndromes and thrombosis] Lychev VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Protamine messenger RNA: partial purification and characterization of a heterogeneous family of

polyadenylated messenger components. Iatrou K, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):945–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactions between protamines of different species: the role of arginine clusters. Samuel T. **Immunol Commun** 1980; 9(3):283–8

METABOLISM

The binding of protamines to DNA; role of protamine phosphorylation. Willmitzer L, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1980 Apr;6(2):95–110

Involvement of an acrosinlike proteinase in the sulfhydryl-induced degradation of rabbit sperm nuclear protamine. Zirkin BR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr; 85(1):116–21

[Interaction of low density lipoproteins with fibrinogen and basic proteins] Skrzydlewski Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep;30(3):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cofactor effects of serum lipoproteins on lipoprotein lipase activity and its inhibition by heparin and protamine sulfate. Posner I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(2):152–61

A comparison of the quantitative action of protamine and heparin on blood coagulation. Significance in clinical and laboratory usage. Perkash A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 May; 73(5):676–81

A weak negative inotropic effect of protamine sulfate upon the isolated canine heart muscle. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Feb;59(2):100–2

The rate-limiting step of the protamine-induced adenosine triphosphatase activity of adenosine triphosphate-G-actin. Ferri A, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):475–6

Effects of heparin and protamine on left ventricular performance in the dog. Marin-Neto JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 May;13(5):254–9

Abolition of non-specific fluorescent staining of labrocytes (mast cells) with protamine sulfate. Kalland T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(1):25–9

The effect of basic proteins on the haemostatic system of the dog. Worowski K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978–1979;12(1–4):165–8

Pure anti-heparin component of protamine [letter] Day TK. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1027

Effect of protamine on heparin antithrombin III complexes. In vivo studies. Kitani T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15; 17(3–4):375–82

Effect of protamine on heparin–antithrombin III complexes. In vitro studies. Kitani T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15; 17(3–4):367–74

Protamine and polyarginine bacteriolysis. Similarities in its mechanism with chromatin DNA picnosis. Antohi S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Dec;34(12):1144–50

[Hemodynamic changes following acute myocardial ischemia and zinc-protamine-glucagon application in dogs (author's transl)] Losert U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of postperfusion bleeding using epsilon-aminocaproic acid, cryoprecipitate, fresh-frozen plasma, and protamine sulfate. Lambert CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Nov;28(5):440–4

Clinical experience with the activated clotting time for the control of heparin and protamine therapy during cardiopulmonary bypass. Akl BF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):97–102

The value of protamine following heparin-covered angiography: double-blind placebo-controlled study. Dotter CT, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):229–30

PROTEASE ANTAGONISTS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PROTEASE INHIBITORS

Apparent sequence homology among leguminosae small molecular weight, cystine rich protease inhibitors and pineapple stem bromelain inhibitors. Szilágyi S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1978;13(4):293–8

Biochemical and biological properties of leukocyte intracellular inhibitors of proteinases. Kopitar M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):75–83

Recent advances in microbial secondary metabolites: inhibitors of hydrolytic enzymes. Umezawa H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:319–40

Amidino-substituted aromatic heterocycles as probes of the specificity pocket of trypsin-like proteases. Geratz JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):551–9

Effect of detergent on protease-induced mortality and pulmonary histopathology. Markham RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(6):418–23

Protein turnover in muscle: inhibitions of the calcium activated proteinase by mersalyl without inhibition of the rate of protein degradation. Gerard KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1353–61

Survey of plants for enterokinase inhibitors. Lau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1243–9

Amino acid sequence of yeast proteinase B inhibitor 1 comparison with inhibitor 2. Maier K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1390–8

Effect of sulfhydryl reagents and protease inhibitors on sodium dodecyl sulfate-heat induced dissociation of Ricinus communis agglutinin. Cawley DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 23;581(1):51–62

Purification, some properties and the complete primary structures of two protease inhibitors (DE-3 and DE-4) from Macrotyloma axillare seed. Joubert FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):85–91

Isolation, characterization and localization of the proteinase B inhibitor IB3 from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Matern H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):325–32

The complete amino acid sequence and the trypsin reactive (inhibitory) site of the major proteinase inhibitor from the fruits of aubergine (Solanum melongena L.). Richardson M. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):322–6

The proteinase inhibitor phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride protects xanthine transport in Schizosaccharomyces pombe against inactivation by ammonium ions. Seipel S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):289–92

Differences in the evolution of seminal plasma acrosin inhibitors and pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitors. Cechová D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Oct;360(10):1497–500

Effect of modification of reactive lysine on antitryptic and antichymotryptic activity of proteinase inhibitor from cow colostrum. Cechová D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1745–51

Proteinase inhibitors from a mimosoideae legume, Albizzia julibrissin. Homologues of soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Odani S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec; 86(6):1795–805

The reactive site of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;87(2):483–9

Primary structure of yeast proteinase B inhibitor 2. Maier K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):122555–61

Secretion of Alpha-2-macroglobulin by human alveolar macrophages. White R, et al. **Lung** 1980;158(1):9–14

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. Part 21: Studies on the structure-activity relationships in bisamidines (author's transl)] Walsmann P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Dec; 34(12):837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid composition and chemical functional group modification of protease (TI-Ajl) inhibitor from Actinomyces janthinus 118] Chermenskil DN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):1981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Anaphylactic shock due to the use of contrical in the edematous form of acute pancreatitis] Shanin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):129–30 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Serum and urinary protease inhibitors in renal disorders. Aroor AR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:798–803

Lysozyme, protease, and protease inhibitor proteins in fetal bovine enamel matrix extracts. Termine JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Sep;59(9):1523–4

Protease inhibitors in human milk. Lindberg T. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):969–72

[Multiple protease inhibitors in colostrum and in bovine udder tissue and their possible functional significance] von Fellenberg R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Mar; 122(3):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protease inhibitors from lung, secretions and blood in horses and cattle: a comparative study on endogenous, predisposing factors of chronic obstructive lung disease] von Fellenberg R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Jul; 121(7):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activities of protein-inhibitors of proteases in seeds of different varieties of yellow and white lupine plants] Mironenko AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinin system components, free kinins and proteinase inhibitors in the edematous fluids of nephrotic syndrome patients] Paskhina TS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct; 25(5):588–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The pathogenesis of osteoarthrosis. Stephens RW, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jul;5(7):809–16

BLOOD

Mammalian inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme (kininase II). Ryan JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 120B:599–606

Adjuvant-induced inflammatory disease in the rat: plasma levels of peptide hydrolases and protease inhibitors reflect disease activity. Schnebli HP. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):497–501

Isolation and partial characterisation of a thiol proteinase inhibitor from human plasma. Ryley HC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13;89(3):871–8

Partial purification and characterization of a new fast-acting plasmin inhibitor from human platelets. Evidence for non-identity with the known plasma proteinase inhibitors. Sandbjerg Hansen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1; 187(1):173–80

Effects of storage on anti-elastolytic properties of normal human serum [proceedings] Smith S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):392

Activation of inactive renin during the selective destruction of proteinase inhibitors in human plasma by a metalloproteinase in Bitis arietans venom. Morris BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14;612(1):137–42

Identification and characterisation of the major antiproteases in equine serum and an investigation of their role in the onset of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Matthews AG. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):177–82

Fibrinogen split products, antiproteases and granulocytic elastase in patients with lung cancer. Gropp C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 May;16(5):679–85

Purification and some characteristics of two human serum proteins inhibiting papain and other thiol proteinases. Järvinen M. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):461–4

Serine protease inhibitors inhibit superoxide production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes stimulated by various surface active agents. Kitagawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15;107(2):331–4

The effects of intravenously administered chlorophyll-A on naturally occurring serum protease inhibitors in rabbits. Yoshida A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(1):41–8

Identification and characterization of trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase inhibitors in porcine serum. Weström BR. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1869–78

Protease inhibitors in porcine serum and their immunological relationships to human protease inhibitors. Weström BR. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1861–7

Serum protease inhibitors in jaundice. Aroor AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 May;17(5):503–6

Plasma levels of protease inhibitors in acute myeloid leukemia at the onset of the disease and during antiblastic therapy. Gamba G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):41–53

[Inhibition of neutral leukocyte proteases by horse protease inhibitors] von Fellenberg R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Aug;121(8):405–12 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of the cytoplasmic protease inhibitor from horse leukocytes by fibrinogen plate electrophoresis: migration and enzymatic and organ specificity] von Fellenberg R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Nov; 121(11):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteolytic and antiproteolytic activity of the blood serum in myocardial infarct complications] Trofimov GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Kinin system and the antienzymatic capacity of the blood in hyperthyroidism] Fesenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec; (12):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the blood coagulating system, fibrinolysis, proteolysis and the basic protease inhibitors in burn disease] Chesnokova NB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Nov;24(11):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the serum proteinase inhibitors in patients operated on for pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(8):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic inhibitors and immunoglobulins in the blood of calves] Kostyna MA. **Veterinariia** 1979 Dec;(12):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Kinin system components and blood serum proteinase inhibitors in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Obukhova GG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic and antiporteolytic activity of the umbilical blood serum in newborn infants] Surkov VD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinin system and fibrinolysis enzymatic study of the blood plasma in laryngeal cancer] Goloborod'ko OP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 Jan–Feb;1:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Proteolytic enzyme activity in patients with severe head injury and the effect of a proteinase inhibitor. Auer LM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;49(3–4):207–17

Antitryptic and antichymotryptic activities in cerebrospinal fluid in health and disease. Aroor AR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:268–74

Proteinase inhibitors in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Price P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Jul;42(2):251–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of antiproteolytically active 3,5-bis(4-amidinobenzyl)- and 3,5-bis(4-amidinobenzylidene)piperidone-(4) derivatives (author's transl)] Richter P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Feb; 35(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism and close linkage of two alpha 1-protease inhibitors in horse serum. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(4):235–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies of intracellular leukocyte proteinase inhibitor by granular extract and cathepsin D. Babnik J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):85–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A note on a novel fungal alkaline proteinase inhibitor from

Aspergillus oryzae. Matsushima KI. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1142–6

A low-molecular-weight inhibitor of the neutral proteinase from rat intestinal smooth muscle. Carney IT, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 1;185(2):423–33

Purification and partial-characterization of a protease inhibitor from Drosophila melanogaster. Kang SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 14;611(2):379–83

Purification and properties of a proteinaceous metallo-proteinase inhibitor from Streptomyces nigrescens TK-23. Oda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9; 571(1):147–56

Isolation, characterization and localization of the proteinase B inhibitor IB3 from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Matern H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):325–32

A high molecular weight inhibitor of Ca2+ -dependent neutral protease in rat brain. Nishiura I, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1006–7

Isolation of acidic acrosin isoinhibitors (BUSI I A, BUSI IB1 and BUSI I B2) from bull seminal plasma. Cechová D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec; 360(12):1759–66

A trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor from Taenia pisiformis. Németh I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;9(6):515–22

Isolation and some properties of two fragments with inhibitory activity obtained from adzuki bean proteinase inhibitor by peptic digestion. Yoshikawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;87(2):619–27

Identification of a protease inhibitor from rat peritoneal macrophages as poly(ADP-ribose). Inagaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7746–50

Isolation of proteinase inhibitory, toxic and hemolytic polypeptides from a sea anemone. Stoichactis sp. Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(1):97–106

[Protease inhibitors in potatoes] Worowski K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1979;25(2):229–46 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Protease and antiprotease responses in lung and peripheral blood in experimental canine pneumococcal pneumonia. Lonky SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr; 121(4):685–93

Protein inhibitors of proteinases. Laskowski M Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:593–626 (284 ref.)

A protease-antiprotease system in antrochoanal polyp. I. Evidence for the existence of proactivator. Kosugi T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;225(2):97–102

Interaction of protease inhibitors with the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Kinzel V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):349–53

Temporal shifts in the apparent in vivo translational efficiencies of tomato leaf proteinase inhibitors I and II mRNAs following wounding. Nelson CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):355–9

Protease inhibitor deficiencies in a patient with angio-oedema: results of family studies [proceedings] Bleumink E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):473–4

Collagenase inhibitors retarding invasion of a human tumor in nude mice. DeVore DP, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980; 48(5):367–73

The intracellular proteinases and their inhibitors in yeast. A mutant with altered regulation of proteinase A inhibitor activity. Beck I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25; 255(10):4821–8

A trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor from the metacestodes of Taenia pisiformis. Németh I, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Jun;80(3):433–46

Evidence in favor of an anti-invasion factor in cementum or periodontal membrane of human teeth. Lindskog S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Apr;88(2):161–3

[Studies for proteolysis in malignant tumours (author's transl)] Wilmes E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov;58(11):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of potato inhibitors on activation of zymogen forms of digestive system proteases. Worowski K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Oct;26(5):413–6

Effect of potato inhibitor of proteolytic enzymes on activity and morphology of the rat pancreas. Bajko K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Mar-Apr;30(3):365–71

Changes in blood level of kininogen, prostaglandin E and hemodynamics during experimental acute myocardial ischemia with and without FOY-007. Hashimoto K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:403–11

Serine-esterase (protease) inhibitors block stimulus-induced mobilization of arachidonate in platelets. Feinstein MB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:321–5

Effect of proteases and protease inhibitors on adenylate cyclase activity in rat cerebral cortical membranes. Partington CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov; 198(1):255–62

Effect of protease inhibitors on albumin secretion in hepatoma cells. Algranati ID, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):220–6

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of rat liver cathepsin L by epidermal proteinase inhibitor. Hibino T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):440–7

Inhibition of 125I-chemotactic peptide uptake by protease inhibitors. Niedel J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):667–73

Effects of chymostatin and other proteinase inhibitors on protein breakdown and proteolytic activities in muscle. Libby P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):213–20

Effects of proteinase inhibitors on adenylate cyclase. McIlroy PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):423–35

The inhibition of macrophage protein turnover by a selective inhibitor of thiol proteinases. Shaw E, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):385–90

Modification of the carboxypeptidase A active site residue Glu-270 prevents interaction with a protein protease inhibitor from Ascaris. Homandberg GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 11;612(2):384–94

Independent heat stabilization of proteases associated with multiheaded inhibitors. Complexes of chymotrypsin, subtilisin and trypsin with chicken ovoinhibitor and with lima bean protease inhibitor. Zahnley JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;613(1):178–90

Effects of trypsin, protease inhibitors and ethanol on corpus luteum adenylyl cyclase. Abramowitz J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):213–7

Inhibition of experimental blood-borne lung metastasis by protease inhibitors. Saito D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul; 40(7):2539–42

Protease inhibitors in carcinogenesis: possible sites of action. Rossman TG, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1980;5:127–43 (93 ref.)

Degradation of the acetylcholine receptor in cultured muscle cells: selective inhibitors and the fate of undegraded receptors. Libby P, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):481–91

Inhibition of chemically induced sister chromatid exchanges by protease inhibitors from Streptomyces. Umezawa K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 May;30(2):247–51

Effect of protease inhibitors on matrix proteins and the association of replicating DNA. Berezney R. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):411–4

Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase isozyme conversion by protease inhibitors in Escherichia coli K-12. Nakata A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):147–50

The role of acrosin in sperm penetration through human cervical mucus. Beyler SA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Dec; 32(6):671–5

Inhibitory properties of bull seminal plasma proteinase inhibitors. Zelezná B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(3):461–3

The effect of protease inhibitors and decreased temperature on the degradation of different classes of proteins in cultured hepatocytes. Neff NT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Dec;101(3):439–57

Effector mechanisms of cytolytically activated macrophages. I. Secretion of neutral proteases and effect of protease inhibitors. Adams DO. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):286–92

The human LT system. VIII. A target cell-dependent enzymatic activation step required for the expression of the cytotoxic activity of human lymphotoxin. Weitzen M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):719–24

The effect of some protease substrates and inhibitors on chemotaxis and protease activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Grady PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):999–1003

The role of protease inhibitors and albumin on the membrane shedding of human erythrocytes. Bocci V, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 9;24(15):1351–6

Proteinase inhibitors suppress the development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Brosnan CF, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):235–7

Role of the degradation process in the mitogenic effect of epidermal growth factor. Savion N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1466–70

DNA repair and malignant transformation: effect of X irradiation, 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate, and protease inhibitors on transformation and sister-chromatid exchanges in mouse 10T 1/2 cells. Little JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Aug;79(2):241–55

[Action of proteinase inhibitors in rats. 3. Influence of leupeptin on the rate of protein synthesis and the intracellular protein degradation by use of a test system including constant infusion of labelled amino acids, estimation of 3-methyl-histidine excretion and a triple-labelling technique] Bohley P, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Oct;29(10):607–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of tyrosine residues in the protein inhibitor of potato proteinases] Dronova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb;45(2):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of experimental brain oedema following sudden decompression, surgical wound, and cold lesion with vasoprotective drugs and the proteinase inhibitor 'Trasylol'. Czernicki Z. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;50(3-4):311–26

Inhibitory effects of gabexate mesilate (FOY) on experimental DIC. Isobe J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:385–94

Experimental studies on the effect of prophylactic proteinase inhibitor therapy on endotoxin shock. Sumida S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:395–401

Angioedema responding to antiprotease treatment but without abnormalities of the complement system. Freed DL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jan;10(1):21–3

Neutral proteinase inhibitors and antimetastatic effects in mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Apr;16(4):449–54

[Importance of bacterial proteolysis in treating infected wounds with proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors] Kamaev MF. **Klin Khir** 1980;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes on mast cell degranulation in vivo] Shpak SI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Jul-Aug;13(4):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of experimental osteomyelitis with dimexid, protease inhibitors and proteolytic enzymes] Borovik PI. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEASES see PEPTIDE HYDROLASES

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

The permeability of protective clothing materials to benzene vapor. Sansone EB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Mar; 41(3):170–4

Effect of fiber and dye degradation products (FDP) on burn wound healing. Knox FS 3d, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Oct;50(10):1007–15

Reduction of methyl parathion residues on clothing by delayed field re-entry and laundering. Finley EL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4-5):590–7

Determination of chrome in rubber gloves. Conde-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):237–8

Penetration of protective gloves by epoxy resin. Pegum JS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Sep;5(5):281–3

Simple and microbiologically safe portable transport unit for patients requiring protected isolation. Talbot TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):234–7

Accident prevention in skateboarding. Fyfe IS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Sep;19(3):265–6

A leaded apron for use in panoramic dental radiography. Whitcher BL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 May;49(5):467–70

Need for protective clothing and equipment in small workplaces. Vaaranen A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1979;5 Suppl 2:21–3

Protector for transplanted kidney. Yokoyama M, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):609

[Modern heat protective clothing] Peter H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Jul; 29(7):177–80 **(Ger)**

[Basis for locating the heating elements in clothing with artificial heating] Naumenko IM. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec; (12):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Decontamination of special clothing from the products of propanide manufacture] Beliakov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jan;(1):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene in work in insulating clothing] Mikhailov VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec;(12):43–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stresses involved in wearing PVC supplied-air suits: a review. Raven PB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jul; 40(7):592–9 (32 ref.)

STANDARDS

Permeation of glove materials by physiologically harmful chemicals. Williams JR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Oct; 40(10):877–82

Bioassay of thermal protection afforded by candidate flight suit fabrics. Knox FS 3d, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Oct;50(10):1023–30

Cold water survival suits for aircrew. White GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Oct;50(10):1040–5

[Data on establishing the maximum permissible concentration of dimethylamine in the gaseous medium of the insulating agents of individual protective clothing] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Feb;(2):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standard for phenol in the gaseous environment of the insulating means for individual protection] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Creation of scientifically based requirements and standards for insulating clothing for industrial purposes] Gorodinskii SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jun;(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The female worker: ignored by safety device manufacturers? Kaplan MC. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Feb;49(2):28–32

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Radiation awareness and exposure reduction with audible monitors. Gray JE. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1200–1

From the clinic: fiberglass protection for contusions. Fallot LR, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1979 Sep-Oct;33(5):168–70

Childhood automotive safety. Policastro AM. **Am Fam Physician** 1979 Oct;20(4):139–42

Fume hoods, open canopy type—their ability to capture pollutants in various environments. Bender M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Feb;40(2):118–27

Simplified description of adsorption breakthrough curves in air cleaning and sampling devices. Grubner O, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Mar;40(3):169–79

A critical evaluation of the protection provided by common safety glasses from ultraviolet emissions in welding operations. Horstman S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Sep;40(9):770–80

A new respiratory protective device. Jansson DG. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jan;41(1):27–32

The physiological consequences of wearing industrial respirators: a review. Raven PB, et al.

Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1979 Jun;40(6):517–45 (64 ref.)
An evaluation of the effectiveness of two different insert types of ear protection in preventing TTS in an industrial environment. Royster LH. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Mar; 41(3):161–9
Maximizing the benefits of inhalation toxicology [letter] Silverstein LG. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Sep;40(9):A18
On lobbies, liberty, and the public good [editorial] Baker SP. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jun;70(6):573–5
Evaluation of the costs and benefits of motorcycle helmet laws. Muller A. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jun;70(6):586–92
The repeal of helmet use laws and increased motorcyclist mortality in the United States, 1975–1978. Watson GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jun;70(6):579–85
Fitting of protective football equipment. Gieck J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):192–6
Motorcyclists and head injuries [letter] André–Kildare MW. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Apr;7(4):389
Performance testing for improving the level of respiratory protection in a fire brigade. Balieu E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1978;21(4):351–61
Eye protection [letter] Colvin J. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Oct; 24(5):371
In-flight measures of stress reduction due to wearing expandable foam earplugs. Wichman H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Sep;50(9):898–900
Schizophrenia and earplugs [letter] Gordon AG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;135:287
Schizophrenia and earplugs [letter] Green WP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;135:287–8
Schizophrenics who wear earplugs [letter] McGuffin P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;134:651–2
Development of a cushion to prevent ischial pressure sores. Bowker P, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):958–61
Hats for the newborn infant. Chaput de Saintonge DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):570–1
Hats for the newborn infant [letter] Coles EC, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):734–5
Tinted visors and the hazard to motorcyclists [letter] Davey JB. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):941
Attenuation characteristics of hearing aid earmolds. Frank T. **Ear Hear** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):161–6
Insert hearing protector effects. Smith CR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(1):26–32
Physiological responses of men working in fire fighting equipment in the heat. Duncan HW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 May;22(5):521–7
Promoting increased use of ear protectors in noise through information feedback. Zohar D, et al. **Hum Factors** 1980 Feb;22(1):69–79
Fracture of the thyroid cartilage associated with full face integral crash helmet. Walsh PV, et al. **Injury** 1979 Aug; 11(1):47–8
Individualized eye shields for use in electron beam therapy as well as low-energy photon irradiation. Asbell SO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Apr;6(4):519–21
The effect of ear protectors on word discrimination in subject with normal hearing and subjects with noise-induced hearing loss. Chung DY, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Jul–Aug; 5(1):11–6
Motorcycle injuries [letter] Andre–Kildare MW. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jan;52(1):143
Effectiveness of photochromic and glass lenses for radiation protection in nuclear medicine [letter] Chilton H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):898
The effectiveness of hearing protectors in practice. Alberti PW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug;8(4):354–9
Transfer isolator to protect personnel from exposure to peracetic acid. Trexler PC. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):163–5
Hazard associated with transcutaneous oxymeter [letter] Hardman MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):370
Child-resistant containers [letter] Jackson RH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):97
Child-resistant containers [letter] Sherman FT. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):97–8
Child-resistant containers really are effective [letter] Sibert JR, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):522
Physical factors determining the utility of radiation safety glasses. Moore WE, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jan–Feb; 7(1):8–12
Football helmets and neurotrauma—an epidemiological overview of three seasons. Clarke KS, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):138–45
Patient eye protection in the dental office. Casey DM, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1979 Nov;45(9):460, 462–3
Clarifying the need for eyewear compliance. Deutsch D. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Mar;49(3):32–4
Combating hearing loss through worker motivation. Harris DA. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Mar;49(3):38–40
A new eye shield based on an optimized pinhole array. Tripathi RC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Jun; 86(6):1209–11
A new pressure measuring system for cushins and beds—with a review of the literature. Holley LK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Nov;17(4):461–74 (43 ref.)
Infant automobile restraint systems: beware of the sun. Hankin F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):625–6
Smoke detectors: reducing deaths and injuries due to fire. Reisinger KS. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr;65(4):718–24
Eye protection. Ensor GF. **Practitioner** 1979 Jul; 223(1333):61–5
Protective eyeglasses [letter] **Radiol Technol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 51(3):368
Aspects on personal noise protection. Axelsson K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(4):247–53
A sporting chance with protective eyewear. Vinger PF. **Sight Sav Rev** 1979 Spring;49(1):3–9
Impact of repeal of motorcycle helmet law. McSwain NE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):215–24
Crash protection in road accidents. **WHO Chron** 1979 Oct; 33(10):381–2
[Plastic cast obturators of the auditory canal for the prevention of recurring auditory canal inflammations or chronic middle ear inflammations in active swimmers] Odehnal F. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;28(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determination of the subjective sound damping of radio receiver earphones using Békésy exper. audiometery in an open sound field] Bursch S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979; 25(9):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reply to the paper by D. Kirchhoff et al., 'The Effect of Instructional Work on the Use of Individual Hearing Protective Devices by Noise-Exposed Workers'] Riehm G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(9):707 **(Ger)**
[The patient-adhesive pad. Guarantee of safety in the operating room] **Minerva Med** 1980 May 26;71(21):XVI **(Ita)**
[Ear protective plugs] Sułkowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1979; 30(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Making individual protective screens for irradiation fields of irregular contours] Maciejewski B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jan–Mar;30(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Shielding of the round window with a porous elastomer with a metal insert] Khechinashvili SN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Inexpensive radiation protective glasses. Dillon JC. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(2):205–8

STANDARDS

Position paper — NIOSH stop sale request against Scott Aviation [editorial] **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jan; 41(1):A16, A18
Respirator cartridge test system and test results for benzene and acrylonitrile. Beaumont GP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Oct;40(10):883–7
An evaluation of respirator canisters to acrylonitrile vapors. Henry NW 3d, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1017–22
Hearing protector performance—an update. Michael PL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Aug;41(8):542–6
The efficiency of respiratory filters in a coke oven atmosphere. Smith DL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1030–8
Relative ear protector performance in high vs low sound levels. Thunder TD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1023–9
British Occupational Hygiene Society technical guideline. Guide for the design of hearing protectors for general industrial use. BOHS Technology Committee Working Party on Hearing Protectors. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1979; 22(3):203–11
Tolerance and ventilatory response to inhaled CO2 during exercise and with inspiratory resistive loading. Love RG, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1979;22(1):43–53
Safety aspects of handling the potent allergen FDNB. Thompson JS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980;23(1):27–33
Sterile, portable radiation shield for the operating room. Sigel B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Mar;115(3):347–8
Industrial safety glasses — an update. Sherr AE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Feb;51(2):129–38
Childproof containers [letter] Stanley TV. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1132–3
Five-year review of spinal cord injuries in motorcyclists. Yeo JD. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):381
Effects of selected test variables on the evaluation of football helmet performance. Calvano NJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Fall;11(3):293–301
The backward-facing safety seat for preschool children in cars. Kjellstrom T, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 24; 90(646):338–41
Children's car seat restraints: when top-tether straps are ignored, are these restraints safe? McDonald QH. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):848–55
[Selection of suitable individual respiratory protective devices in relation to workroom environment] Campanella E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Creation of scientifically based standards and requirements for filtering agents for the individual protection of the respiratory organs of industrial workers] Gorodinskiĭ SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Nov;(11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The female worker: ignored by safety device manufacturers? Kaplan MC. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Feb;49(2):28–32

UTILIZATION

Respirator use and protection from exposure to carbon monoxide. Levine MS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Sep; 40(9):832–4

PROTEIN A see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A**

PROTEIN ARGININE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN BINDING

see related
CARRIER PROTEINS
THYROXINE BINDING PROTEIN

Erroneously low results due to high nonspecific binding encountered with a radioassay kit that measures @true' serum vitamin B12. LeFebvre RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;74(2):209–13
Real-time measurement of dielectric relaxation of biomolecules: kinetics of a protein–ligand binding reaction. Scheider W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1977 Dec 30;303:47–58
A computer program for the direct analysis of protein binding data obtained from dynamic dialysis. Miller SC. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Feb;13(1):52–60
Studies of a methotrexate binding protein fraction from L1210 lymphocyte plasma membranes. McCormick JI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Nov;15(11):1377–86
Methodological aspects of the evaluation of the binding of drugs to plasma and tissue proteins. Tillement JP, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1979;4(3):123–7 (36 ref.)
Protein binding of calcium using 45Ca with EGTA buffers and myosin as a model. Wikman–Coffelt J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):39–44
Thermodynamics of dialysis equilibrium & excess hydration of proteins: Part I—Negative binding of glycols & alcohols. Chatterjee R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Jun; 16(3):158–64
Thermodynamics of dialysis equilibrium & excess hydration of proteins: part 2—Negative binding of inorganic electrolytes & lyotropic series. Chattoraj DK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):406–13
Phenylbutazone protein binding in normal subjects and hypoproteinemic patients. Kshirsagar NA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:1006–9
Interindividual differences of protein binding in man. Walther H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Oct; 17(10):392–5
A study of protein-binding of 99m Tc-methylene diphosphonate in plasma. Saha GB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(4):201–6
The significance of protein binding of antibiotics in antibacterial chemotherapy. Rolinson GN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 May;6(3):311–7 (20 ref.)
Tissue fixation by osmium tetroxide. A possible role for proteins. Nielson AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 May;27(5):997–9
Distance geometry approach to rationalizing binding data. Crippen GM. **J Med Chem** 1979 Aug;22(8):988–97
A comment on estimating binding constants at variable protein concentrations [letter] Aarons LJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;31(9):655–6
Noncovalent binding of 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide to proteins. Yamamoto O. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec; 20(4):276–83
Chemical recognition in biology. Ofengand J. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):449–50
The effect of protein-binding on the excretion of three sulphonamide preparations in the milk of dairy cows, examined by chemical and microbiological methods. Soback S, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):309–15
Protein-bound homocyst(e)ine in normal subjects and in patients with homocystinuria. Kang SS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1141–3
Plasma protein displacement interactions are rarely of clinical significance. Sellers EM. **Pharmacology** 1979;18(5):225–7
Errors in interpretation of data from equilibrium dialysis protein binding experiments. Behm HL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 26(1):145–60
Folic acid and folic acid binding protein in patients with pyrexia. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):160–1
Effect of vitamin B12 supplementation on serum vitamin B12 and vitamin B12 binding protein. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):158–9
Techniques commonly used for the study of chemical–protein binding. Liao JT, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Jun; 22(3):151–5
[The binding of dyes of fibrinogen] Wulf E. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(3):399–413 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of photochemical reaction between 8-methoxypsoralen and protein (author's transl)] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May;89(6):417–21 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Binding of reactive metabolites of aromatic hydrocarbons to specific microsomal proteins. Schelin C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1979;33(8):603–5

[Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on plasma protein binding of corticosterones (author's transl)] Engelhardt G. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(10):1714–23 (251 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTEIN BINDING RADIOASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST

METHODS

[Clinical evaluation of serum triiodothyronine uptake test using antibody-coated test tubes and the free thyroxine index in various thyroid states (author's transl)] Hamada S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Jun;16(4):611–7 **(Jpn)**

PROTEIN-CALORIE MALNUTRITION

[The effect of magnesium orotate on dental hard tissue in undernourished rats] Fejérdy P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Jun; 73(6):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Plasma zinc and the clinical features of malnutrition. Golden BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec;32(12):2490–4

Peripheral turnover of thyroxine and related parameters in infant protein-calorie malnutrition. Ingenbleek Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Mar;33(3):609–16

Plasma thyroxine binding prealbumin as an index of mild protein-energy malnutrition in Nigerian children. Ogunshina SO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Apr; 33(4):794–800

The folate, iron and vitamin B12 serum levels in infants with marasmic malnutrition in Kinshasa, Zaire. Mbensa M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Sep;59(3):301–7

Incubation of 5-aminolaevulinate with erythrocyte haemolysates from normal and protein-deficient guinea pigs [proceedings] Smith SG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1291–3

The erythrocyte membrane disturbances in protein-energy malnutrition: nature and mechanisms. Fondu P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Apr;44(4):605–18

alpha 2HS-glycoprotein serum levels in protein-energy malnutrition. Schelp FP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Mar; 43(2):381–3

Effect of heat exposure on plasma composition in protein malnourished rats. Jani R. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb; 71:251–5

Study of lipoprotein and serum protein profile in protein calories malnutrition. Kotwal MN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Jul;22(3):273–7

Observations on thrombolastographic patterns and coagulation changes in malnutrition (Marasmus and Kwashiorkor). Jain K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 16(12):1115–9

Plasma cortisol and its relation to malnutrition. Vashi N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan;17(1):59–63

Antithrombin activities in childhood malnutrition. Jiménez RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;32(10):1025–9

Plasma zinc values in children recovering from protein-energy malnutrition. Canfield WK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):87–9

[Blood serum insulin concentration in children with protein-calorie malnutrition] Szumilas Z. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Nov-Dec;30(6):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinetics of plasma salicylate levels in malnourished children] Bravo ME, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan-Dec; 49(1–6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Follow up of various plasma and intraerythrocytic variables in children with malnutrition and concurrent infections during the nutritional recovery period] Hermelo MP, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Jan-Apr;32(1):41–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

A prospective study of the effects of clinically severe protein-energy malnutrition on growth. Scholl TO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):331–5

The consequences of the inconsequential: Marantic (nonbacterial thrombotic) endocarditis [clinical conference] Olney BA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):513–22

Relationships between Ascaris infection and growth of malnourished preschool children in Kenya. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 May;33(5):1165–72

Persistent erection (priapism) for months with concomitant infertility in rats due to protein-energy-malnutrition. Grühn E, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan-Feb;12(1):55–60

The effect of protein-deprivation on the susceptibility to influenza virus infection: a murine model system. Pollett M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Apr;57(2):151–60

Compensatory adrenal hypertrophic response in fetuses of calorie-malnourished rats. Lee M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 37(3–4):153–7

Role of vitamin A deficiency and protein-calorie malnutrition in keratomalacia and Bitot's spots (A clinicopathologic study). Raghuveer CV, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;27(2):1–9

Congestive heart failure in a child with protein calorie malnutrition. Taneja A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 16(7):623–8

Significance of protein-energy malnutrition in dentistry: some suggestions for the profession. Nakamoto T, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Mar;100(3):339–42 (42 ref.)

Lack of diabetogenic effect of alloxan in protein-calorie malnourished rats. Young JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr; 110(4):703–9

Xerophthalmia, protein-calorie malnutrition, and infections in children. Brown KH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 95(4):651–6

Protein-caloric malnutrition and systemic lupus erythematosus. Lom-Orta H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):178–82

Juvenile tropical pancreatitis [letter] Pitchumoni CS. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1028

Chronic renal failure in children. Effect of biochemical derangements on growth and therapeutic rationale. Ellis D. **NY State J Med** 1979 Oct;79(11):1719–25

Torulopsis glabrata pneumonia in a malnourished woman. Sander LA, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1477–9

Protein-calorie malnutrition and 5-fluorouracil toxicity. Gamelli RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:140–2

Immunization against measles in children at risk for severe disease. Wesley A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979; 73(6):710–5

[Nutritional repercussions of surgical trauma – evaluation by an anthropometric method] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Apr;34(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Malnutrition and adoption: 2 variables in child development] Cusminsky M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 May-Jun;37(3):499–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional and neuropsychiatric studies in chronic iodine deficient girls (author's transl)] Blumel E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Sep;105(9):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Upper limb anthropometry: the value of measurement variance studies. Hall JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Aug; 33(8):1846–51

Protein-calorie undernutrition in hospitalized cancer patients. Nixon DW, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):683–90

The assessment of protein-calorie malnutrition in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Hall JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Jun;50(3):289–92

An improved immunoelectrophoretic methodology for the evaluation of protein caloric malnutrition. Cuocolo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 30;55(14):1438–44

Nutritional assessment in the critically ill patient. Casey KF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 May-Jun;37(3):208–11

Protein-calorie malnutrition in the elderly. Gambert SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jun;28(6):272–5

Case 33-1979: Intestinal perforation with retroperitoneal abscess extending to hip [letter] Teitel ER. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 21;302(8):465

Evaluation of urinary alkaline ribonuclease activity in the assessment of subclinical malnutrition in weanling rats. Whitear SH, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1979;23(6):487–91

Serum transferrin: an early indicator of nutritional status in children with advanced cancer. Rickard KA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:78–9

Detection of moderate protein-energy malnutrition in pre-school children. Delpeuch F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(2):192–6

[Diagnosis of the hypotrophic newborn infant] Díaz del Castillo E. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Mar;45(269):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary manipulation of serum triglycerides. Seakins A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Dec;29(4):495–509

Intravenous hyperalimentation. An adjunct to treatment of malignant disease of upper gastrointestinal tract. Eriksson B, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 23-30;243(20):2049–52

The anemia of protein-calorie malnutrition and its response to dietary protein [letter] Baker SJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Aug;37(8):270–1

The role of nutritional support in the treatment of gastrointestinal disease. Therapeutic rationale and modalities. Newmark SR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct; 59(5):761–79

Optimal TPN caloric substrate for correction of protein malnutrition. Buzby GP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:64–7

Eating more fats and oils as a step towards overcoming malnutrition. Dearden C, et al. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jul; 10(3):137–42

Evaluation of Nutrition Rehabilitation Centre in Ile-Ife, Oyo State, Nigeria. Ojofeitimi EO, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1980;35:87–95

[Trial use of a powder of shrimp heads in the treatment of protein-calorie malnutrition in children] Senghor G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):133–9 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the requirements and efficiency in energy utilization and dietary proteins, during recovery from malnutrition in rats: auto-selection of energy and proteins] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Sep;29(3):354–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recovery of the acute malnourished child in Costa Rica, by using caloric hyperalimentation] Murillo S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 May-Jun;37(3):483–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional recovery of marasmic infants with a milk formula supplemented by a flour product with a sweet lupine base] Soza G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Sep-Oct;50(5):21–30 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Levamisole: a review and some observations in its effects on immunocompetence in protein-energy malnutrition and old age. Chandrashekar JE, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 May;46(376):147–57 (19 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Measurement of serum iso-enzymes of glutamyl-transpeptidase in malnutrition. Antener I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Jan-Mar;33(1):9–15

Modified kinetics of erythrocyte membrane Na+-K+ adenosine triphosphatase in protein-energy malnutrition. Kaplay SS. **Biochem Med** 1979 Dec;22(3):282–7

Prenatal protein depletion and delta 9, delta 6 and delta 5 desaturases in the rat. Mercuri O, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Sep; 14(9):822–5

[Activity of delta-aminolevulinic synthetase, cytochrome oxidase and levels of the mixed function oxidase system during experimental protein malnutrition. Response to re-alimentation] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Mar;29(1):113–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disaccharidases in jejunal biopsies of Venezuelan children] Romer H, et al. **GEN** 1979 Apr-Jun;33(2):129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Protein-calorie malnutrition and cutaneous anergy in hemodialysis maintained patients. Bansal VK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1608–11

Reversal of protein-energy malnutrition in children during treatment of advanced neoplastic disease. Rickard KA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Dec;190(6):771–81

Giardiasis in protein calorie malnutrition at Gadjah Mada Hospital, Yogyakarta. Soehadi, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1–2):7–13

[Overlooked forms and/or forms fruste of protein-calorie malnutrition in hospitalized patients in industrialized countries] Bour H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jan; 100(1):19–32 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in severe protein calorie malnutrition. Mutchinick O, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1979;22(3):129–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Lysosome activity in immunogenesis during experimental protein-calorie malnutrition. Popov AA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;65(1):49–57

Direct lymphocytotoxic test in protein-calorie malnutrition in infants. Kobielowa Z, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(3):265–72

T and B lymphocyte subpopulations and leukocyte terminal deoxynucleotidyl-transferase in energy-protein undernutrition. Chandra RK. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):841–5

In vitro and in vivo parameters of humoral and cellular immunity in an animal model for protein-calorie malnutrition. Taylor MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 121(A):599–606

Changes in lymphocyte populations in protein--calorie-deficient mice. Malavé I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Feb;49(2):235–49

Nutrition, immunity, and cancer–a review. Part I: Influence of protein or protein-calorie malnutrition and zinc deficiency on immunity. Good RA, et al. **Clin Bull** 1979; 9(1):3–12 (89 ref.)

Serum thymic hormone activity in protein-energy malnutrition. Chandra RK. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov; 38(2):228–30

The in vitro effect of the thymic factor thymopoietin on a subpopulation of lymphocytes from severely malnourished children. Jackson TM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar; 39(3):717–21

Abnormal regulatory control of the antibody response to heterologous erythrocytes in protein-calorie malnourished mice. Bongiorni-Malavé I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 May;16(1):19–29

Macrophage function in severe protein energy malnutrition. Bhaskaram P. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb;71:247–50

Serum complement levels in malnourished children. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov;70:745–9

Effect of a low protein diet on IgE antibody responses in Balb/c mice. Rose AH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(3):271–7

Nutrition, anaemia and altered immunological response. Mitra SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug; 27(8):755–62

Effects of low dietary protein concentration and energy deprivation on lymphocyte transformation in melanoma-bearing mice. Erickson KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Nov;109(11):1893–900

Effects of levamisole on the immune responses of experimentally malnourished rats. Olusi SO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1237–9

Effect of protein depletion on serum factors for lymphocyte

transformation. Floyd C, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:57–60
Cellular immunity in protein malnutrition: differences in in vivo and in vitro responses. Moldawer LL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:138–40
Failure of hyperalimentation to enhance survival in malnourished rats with E. coli–hemoglobin adjuvant peritonitis. Petersen SR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:60–1

METABOLISM

Effects of an episode of severe malnutrition and age on lactose absorption by recovered infants and children. Brasseur D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2):177–9
Leucocyte sodium transport and dietary zinc in protein energy malnutrition. Patrick J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Mar;33(3):617–20
Protein digestion and absorption in man. Normal mechanisms and protein–energy malnutrition. Freeman HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):1030–6 (56 ref.)
Effect of addition of methionine to a protein–free diet on liver protein synthesis [proceedings] Gaetani S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):361–2
Effects of chronic consumption of ethanol and low–thiamin, low–protein diets on the lipid composition of rat whole brain and brain membranes. Moscatelli EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 13;596(3):331–7
Tyrosyluria in marasmus. Dhatt PS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov;42(3):387–90
Brain resistance to protein loss on restricted protein intake in weanling rats. Rebert RR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):747–56
Epididymal androgen binding protein in protein–calorie malnourished rats. Herbert DC, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(1):61–70
Tryptophan availability: the importance of prepartum and postpartum dietary protein on brain indoleamine metabolism in rats. Miller M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Feb; 67(2):298–314
Magnesium level of serum and cerebrospinal fluid in cases of protein calorie malnutrition. Behera SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Aug;46(379):283–8
Effect of protein malnutrition on the metabolism of dermal collagen in the rat. Rao JS, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Jan–Feb;29(1):1–12
Glucose homeostasis in fetuses of protein–deprived and hypothyroid pregnant rats. Brown DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1432–40
Production and metabolism of thyroid hormones in protein–deficient and food–restricted pregnant rats. Hastings MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Nov;109(11):1925–33
Marginal protein deficiency in pregnant rats. I. Changes in maternal body composition. Zartarian GN, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1291–7
Effect of maternal protein and/or energy deficiency during pregnancy on catecholamines and serotonin in fetal rat brain. Hisatomi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979; 25(3):243–53
Iron absorption in protein–energy malnutrition [letter] Fondu P. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):670–1
Hair copper in copper deficiency. Bradfield RB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):343–4
Change of nuclear ribonuclease H activity following deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in liver of protein–deficient rat. Sawai Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 5;26(18):1497–503
The utilization of DL-[3–(14)C]hydroxybutyrate by malnourished rat pups. Swiatek KR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(11):1751–60
Forebrain fatty acid composition during development in protein–calorie and essential fatty acid deficiencies in the rat. Karlsson I. **Nutr Metab** 1979;23(6):429–37
Adaptation in protein calorie malnutrition (PCM). **Nutr Rev** 1979 Aug;37(8):250–2
The incidence of fat malabsorption in severe P.E.M. Mustadjab I, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 May–Jun; 19(5–6):123–8
Rates of protein synthesis in rat liver and small intestine in protein deprivation and diabetes. McNurlan MA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):133A
Cathepsin D and acid autolytic activity in skeletal muscle of protein deficient, severely protein–energy restricted and refed rats. Rosochacki S, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec; 38(3):137A
Effect of corticosterone and protein malnutrition on muscle protein breakdown in vivo in rats as measured by the urinary excretion of 3–methylhistidine. Santidrián S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun;36(2):205–14
Sparing of the brain in neonatal undernutrition: amino acid transport and incorporation into brain and muscle. Freedman LS, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 22;207(4433):902–4
The metabolic fate of [14C] benzoic acid in protein–energy deficient rats. Thabrew MI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 May; 5(6):363–7
The relative roles of protein and energy deficiency in the pathogenesis of protein–energy malnutrition. Whitehead RG. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** 1979;(23):72–84
[Effect of moderate protein–energy malnutrition in preschool children on various biochemical parameters. Use of biochemical indicators for early detection of malnutrition] Delpeuch F, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(3):429–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Collagen and hydroxyproline in carcass and skin of young rats fed with hypoproteic and hypocaloric diet] Mangoni di S. Stefano C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 30;55(14):1405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of experimental protein–calorie malnutrition and calcium deficiency on lead and cadmium toxicity in rats] Zechalko A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 8;34(41):1597–9 **(Pol)**
[Malnutrition and drug metabolism in man (author's transl)] Pużyńska L. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(8):623–6 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Short time effects of protein calorie malnutrition stimulation interacting with the biochemical development of the central nervous system] Castilla L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 May; 115(5):225–33 **(Spa)**
[Variations in total body water in undernourished and dehydrated infants] Gallo A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):31–4 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Anthropometric assessment of energy–protein malnutrition and subsequent risk of mortality among preschool aged children. Chen LC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Aug; 33(8):1836–45

OCCURRENCE

Midarm muscle volume: a suggestion [letter] Jelliffe DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Nov;32(11):2170–2
Protein energy malnutrition among pre–school children in a rural population of Lucknow. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jun;16(6):507–13
Protein energy malnutrition: children at risk in Benin City, Nigeria. Obi JO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;72(8):749–52
Protein–calorie malnutrition in a community hospital. Willard MD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1720–2
[Malnutrition in the non–Western world] Luijken R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 6;123(40):1724–6 **(Dut)**
[Food consumption of children under 5 in rural communities of Costa Rica, 1977] Brenes H, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1978 Dec;26(2):467–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Admissions for protein–calorie malnutrition at the National Children's Hospital, Costa Rica, 1975] López ME, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1978 Dec;26(2):451–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Criteria in evaluating the nutritional status of the child in Costa Rica] Mata L. **Rev Biol Trop** 1978 Dec;26(2):415–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Energy/protein ratio: new validation of its applicability to nutritional evaluation] Amador M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Jan–Apr;32(1):11–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Dietary intake and nutritional status of pregnant women in the South East area of Santiago, Chile (author's transl)] Arteaga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Dec;105(12):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Long–term effects of postnatal undernutrition and maternal malnutrition on mouse cerebral cortex. I. Cellular densities, cortical volume and total numbers of cells. Leuba G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Oct;37(2):283–98
Long–term effects of postnatal undernutrition and maternal malnutrition on mouse cerebral cortex. II. Evolution of dendritic branchings and spines in the visual region. Leuba G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Oct;37(2):299–308
Small bowel changes in protein calorie malnutrition. Kalra SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Dec;16(12):1101–6
Quantitative morphology of muscle in infantile malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Apr;37(4):106–7
Hair root morphology examination for the field assessment of protein energy malnutrition. Satoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(7–8):177–86
[Studies on eosinophilic Purkinje cells. Effects of protein maternal malnutrition of their occurrence during cerebellar histogenesis in the rat (author's transl)] Bernocchi G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The heterogeneity of the Purkinje cell population in the rat cerebellum. The effect of gestation and of protein malnutrition] Scherini E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1979 Apr–Jun;17(2):81–6 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of oedema in protein–energy malnutrition: the significance of plasma colloid osmotic pressure. Fiorotto M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Jul;42(1):21–31
Physical growth and neurointegrative performance of survivors of protein—energy malnutrition. Pereira SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):165–71
Power spectral analysis of the EEG following protein malnutrition. Bronzino JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jan–Feb;5(1):51–60
Skeletal maturation in deprived preschool children of Chandigarh. Prakash S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug; 70:242–51
Weight/height ratio in assessment of protein calorie malnutrition. Gupta SD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Jun; 46(377):187–90
The effect of calcitonin in vitro on tooth germs in protein–energy malnourished rats. Mallek HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Sep;58(9):1921–5
Effect of degree and duration of protein energy malnutrition on peripheral nerves in children. Ghosh S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;42(8):760–3
Marginal protein deficiency in pregnant rats. II. Impaired behavior during pregnancy. Galler JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1298–302
The effect of early postnatal acquired malnutrition on intestinal growth, disaccharidases and enterokinase. Hatch TF, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Nov;109(11):1874–9
Effect of maternal protein–calorie malnutrition on fetal rat cerebellar neurogenesis. Wallingford JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):543–51
Thyroid and growth responses of young Zucker obese and lean rats to a low protein–high carbohydrate diet. Young RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1421–31
Failure of short–term nutritional convalescence to reverse the adverse hemodynamic effects of protein–calorie malnutrition in dogs. Abel RM, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Jul–Aug; 3(4):211–4
Serum trypsin as measure of pancreatic exocrine function in children with protein calorie malnutrition [letter] Fedail SS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):374
Developmental protein malnutrition: influences on the central nervous system of the rat. Resnick O, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1979 Winter;3(4):233–46
The effect of progesterone on fetal and placental development in normal and protein–energy–restricted rats. van Marthens E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1979;23(6):438–48
Malnutrition and tooth development in the rat. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Nov;37(11):356–8 (7 ref.)
Hormonal control of weight gain in infants recovering from protein energy malnutrition. I. The effect of insulin and metabolic rate. Robinson HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan; 14(1):28–33
The effects of early stress and undernutrition on the behavior of young adult rats and the correlations between behavioral and brain parameters. Villescas R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Nov;23(5):945–54
Effect of protein depletion on skin graft 'take' in rats. Falcone RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jan;65(1):66–7
[Effect of a dietary regimen with separated administration of protein on liver in the rat] Krustev L, et al. **Nahrung** 1979;23(4):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infant nutrition. Miew QK. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979; Suppl:71–3
Acute protein malnutrition in burned patients. Border JR. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov;19(11 Suppl):902–3
[Accomplishments and problems of community care for malnutrition] Ruschel SP, et al. **AMB** 1979 Feb;25(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of early psychological stress and protein–calorie deprivation on long–term behavioral patterns in rats. Fraňková S, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979; 21(3):192–202
Effect of early malnutrition on hippocampal seizure threshold in rats. Ogura A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jan; 28(1):105–10
Dietary and metabolic effects on rhesus social behavior: protein and protein–calorie malnutrition. Chamove AS. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 May;13(3):287–98
Home orientation in nursling rats: the effects of rehabilitation following intergenerational malnutrition. Galler JR. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Sep;12(5):499–508
The effects of protein malnutrition on the behavior of rats during the suckling period. Hall RD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Sep;12(5):455–66
Effects of early undernutrition on motivation and discrimination learning in rats. Tachibana T. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Nov;12(6):539–44
Psychomotor development during treatment of severely marasmic infants. Celedon JM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Sep;3(3):267–75
Long–term effects of early undernutrition and environmental stimulation on learning performance of adult rats. Celedon JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Nov;109(11):1880–6

REHABILITATION

The effect of treatment on mental and psychomotor development of marasmic infants according to age of admission. Celedon JM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Mar; 24(1):27–35
Stimulation and mental development of malnourished infants [letter] Grantham–McGregor S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12; 1(8159):89

SURGERY

[Treatment of marantic stage of toxic goiter] Amirova NM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):29–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hyperalimentation. Bowles M. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Jun;77(1):61–70
Indications for pump–assisted enteral feeding. Jones BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1057–8
Some metabolic effects of fat infusions in depleted patients. Elwyn DH, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb;29(2):125–32
[Reflection of hydroelectrolytic replacement prior to parenteral feeding] López Martínez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Nov 30;155(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intensive nutritional care (author's transl)] Maiz A. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Nov;107(11):1036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

The significance and prognostic values of proteinuria in protein–calorie malnutrition. Said A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1977;60(5–6):411–8

[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in rats fed with hypocaloric normoproteic or hypoproteic diet] Mangoni C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 30;55(14):1412–8 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Effects of maternal protein–energy malnutrition on lymphoblastogenic responses of bovine neonates subjected to cold stress. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):561–3

PROTEIN CONFORMATION

Recent developments in solution x-ray scattering. Luzzati V, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1980;9:1–29 (32 ref.)

Magnetic circular dichroism of biological molecules. Sutherland JC, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1980; 9:293–326 (198 ref.)

Dielectric perturbation of hydrogen-bonded systems by high electric fields [proceedings] Hellemans L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec;87(5):1009

The analysis of NMR relaxation data in terms of multiple internal motions. Jardetzky O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):883–8

Two-dimensional spin echo correlated spectroscopy (SECSY) for 1H NMR studies of biological macromolecules. Nagayama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):305–11

The time resolved emission spectra of peptide conformers measured by pulsed laser excitation. Szabo AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):909–15

Description of the quaternary structure of tetrameric proteins. Forms that show either right-handed or left-handed symmetry at the subunit level. Milner-White EJ. **Biochem J** 1980 May 1;187(2):297–302

Thermal stability and protein structure. Argos P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11;18(25):5698–703

Internal residue criteria for predicting three-dimensional protein structures. Olsen KW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 25;622(2):259–67

The conformation properties of proteins in solution. Williams RJ. **Biol Rev** 1979 Nov;54(4):389–437 (56 ref.)

Linked and threaded loops in proteins. Connolly ML, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Jun;19(6):1167–82

Characterization of multiple bends in proteins. Isogai Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Jun;19(6):1183–210

Fluctuations of protein structure as expressed in the distribution of hydrogen exchange rate constants. Knox DG, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 May;19(5):1049–68

Vibrational analysis of peptides, polypeptides, and proteins. V. Normal vibrations of beta-turns. Krimm S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Jan;19(1):1–29

Simulation methods for protein structure fluctuations. Northrup SH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 May;19(5):1001–16

Structural relationships in the two-zinc insulin hexamer. Dodson EJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):469–79

Relationships between alpha and beta secondary structures and amino-acid pseudosymmetrical arrangements. Delhaise P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):553–64

Comparison of protein structures by high resolution solid state and solution NMR. Jardetzky O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):133–5

The estimation of protein secondary structure by laser Raman. Spectroscopy from the amide III' intensity distribution. Williams RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30; 115(2):306–8

28. Konferenz der Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie. Protein folding. Held in Regensburg 10th—12th September 1979. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Aug; 360(8):1001–16

Energy-conformation studies of frequency of beta-turns in tetrapeptide sequences. Anderson W, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979;14(5):402–8

Secondary structure prediction of anterior pituitary hormones. Lack of correlation between predicted values and circular dichroism data. Jibson MD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979 Aug;14(2):113–22

Empirical torsional potential functions from protein structure data. Phi- and psi-potentials for non-glycyl amino acid residues. Kolaskar AS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979 Aug;14(2):88–98

Conformational analysis of the right-hand twisted antiparallel beta-structure. Raghavendra K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979 Oct;14(4):326–38

Dinucleotide fold proteins. Interaction of arabinose binding protein with Cibacron Blue 3G-A. Beissner RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 15;134(4):847–50

Kinetic study of protein unfolding and refolding using urea gradient electrophoresis. Creighton TE. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 15;137(1):61–80

Packing of alpha-helices in globular proteins. Layer-structure of globin hydrophobic cores. Efimov AV. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 15;134(1):23–40

Slow equilibration of a denatured protein: comparison of the cluster model with the proline isomerization model. Kanehisa MI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 15;133(2):279–83

Affinity immobilisation and 'negative' crosslinking: a probe for tertiary and quaternary protein structure. Pillai S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jul 15;131(4):877–81

Refined models for computer simulation of protein folding. Applications to the study of conserved secondary structure and flexible hinge points during the folding of pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Robson B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jul 25; 132(1):19–51

Structural interpretation of the amide proton exchange in the basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and related proteins. Wagner G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 15;134(1):75–94

Investigation of protein folding: uneven distribution of point mutations along polypeptide chains. Simon I. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Nov 21;81(2):247–58

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance: new techniques. Allerhand A. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:458–549

Conformational changes in proteins by low temperature—rapid flow analysis. Auld DS. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:318–35

Time-resolved fluorescence measurements. Badea MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:378–425

The interpretation of near-ultraviolet circular dichroism. Kahn PC. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:339–78

Low frequency vibrations and the dynamics of proteins and polypeptides. Peticolas WL. **Methods Enzymol** 1979; 61:425–58

The translational friction coefficient of proteins. Teller DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:103–24

Ligand binding and self-association of proteins. Steiner RF. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 May 28;31(1):5–24

Staphylococcal nuclease reviewed: a prototypic study in contemporary enzymology. IV. The nuclease as a model for protein folding. Tucker PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Feb 9;23(3):131–41 (51 ref.)

Structural aspects of recognition and assembly in biological macromolecules. **Nature** 1980 May 29;285(5763):287–8

Analysis and prediction of protein beta-sheet structures by a combinatorial approach. Cohen FE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 5;285(5764):378–82

Antiparallel and parallel beta-strands differ in amino acid residue preferences. Lifson S, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1; 282(5734):109–11

Biomolecular structure determination by mass spectrometry. Morris HR. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):447–52

Direct imaging of atoms in crystals and molecules. Beer M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1979;4(4):481–2

[Conformational coupling between structural units. A decisive step in the functional structure formation] Ghélis C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9;289(2):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calculation of the tertiary structure of proteins on the basis of an analysis of the matrix contacts between amino acid residues] Galaktionov SG, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May–Jun; 25(3):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the secondary structure of proteins from their circular dichroism spectra] Ramm EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar–Apr;25(2):334–6 **(Rus)**

[Rapid method for calculating the secondary structure of proteins according to their circular dichroism spectra and optical rotatory dispersions] Ramm EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May–Jun;25(3):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous calculation of the secondary structure and one of the reference spectra according to the protein circular dichroism] Ramm EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May–Jun; 25(3):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronous conformational oscillations in the titer of sulfhydryl groups in protein solutions. Reversible oxidation as a possible cause of this phenomenon] Rybina VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Nov–Dec;24(6):970–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macroscopic fluctuations—a general property of aqueous solutions of different proteins and other substances. Statistical spectral analysis of macroscopic fluctuations] Shnol' SE, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May–Jun;25(3):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

see related
DIETARY PROTEINS

BLOOD

Cerebrovascular integrity in protein-deprived rats. Ohno K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):251–5

COMPLICATIONS

Malnutrition during development: effects on later susceptibility to lead poisoning. Wapnir RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 May;33(5):1071–6

Effect of cicloxilic acid on the liver damage produced by a choline-free, high-fat low-protein diet. Bramanti G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7a):1207–11

Induction of kidney tumours by a single dose of dimethylnitrosamine: dose response and influence of diet and benzo(a)pyrene pretreatment. Swann PF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Feb;41(2):285–94

An experimental model of gastrointestinal candidiasis. Burke V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Feb;13(1):103–10

Anti-inflammatory and ulcerogenic effects and pharmacokinetics of dexamethasone in protein-deficient rats. Varma DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul; 214(1):197–202

ENZYMOLOGY

Intrauterine malnutrition and the brain: effects on enzymes and free amino acids related to glutamate metabolism. Prasad C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1270–3

Effect of dietary protein deficiency on rat hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme system. Kawano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):75–83

Studies of renal urea cycle enzymes. II. Human renal arginase activity and location of the adaptive changes of renal arginase in the protein deprived rat. Snellman K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Jun;39(4):337–42

[Beta-glucuronidase activity in the gastric juice and gastric mucosa of rats subjected to protein deficiency] de Rezende TA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep;16(3):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prenatal detection of a probable heterozygote for ADA deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency disease using a microradioassay. Aitken DA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Apr;17(4):293–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of protein malnutrition on the course of Leishmania mexicana infection in C57Bl/6 mice: nutrition and susceptibility to leishmaniasis. Pérez H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Dec;38(3):453–60

Antibody affinity and clearance function studies in high and low antibody affinity mice. The effect of protein deficiency. Reinhardt MC, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec;38(4):735–9

The response of young chronically protein-deficient mice to multiple antigenic challenge. Price P. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1978 Nov;1(3):261–8

Lymphocyte function and the rejection of intestinal parasites in iron- and protein-deficient rats. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Aug; 37(8):267–8

METABOLISM

Effect of protein deficiency on the metabolism of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans in albino rat skin. Arumugham R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(4):295–301

Effects of a low protein diet during pregnancy of the rhesus monkey. III. Growth of infants. Kohrs MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Mar;33(3):625–30

Comparative effects of protracted protein deprivation on the DNA synthetic and mitogenic actions of phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A in vivo on the lymphocytes of the rat. Aschkenasy A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(2):259–70

Effects of protein-deprivation on the regeneration of rat liver after partial hepatectomy. McGowan J, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15;180(1):25–35

Influence of dietary portein on the disposition and metabolism of phenylbutazone in rats. Varma DR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;58(3):231–6

Effect of protein-free diet on the uptake of amino acids by the brain in vivo. Toth J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jun; 68(3):443–52

Production and metabolism of thyroid hormones in protein-deficient and food-restricted pregnant rats. Hastings MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Nov;109(11):1925–33

Effect of moderate chronic protein deficiency on rat salivary components. Watson RR, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr; 110(4):771–7

Effect of maternal protein and/or energy deficiency during pregnancy on catecholamines and serotonin in fetal rat brain. Hisatomi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979; 25(3):243–53

Effect of food restriction on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Kohsaka S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jan;5(1):69–79

Possible palliative role of cortisol treatment in protein-deficient pregnant rats. de la Higuera M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):15A

Decreased insulin secretion by isolated pancreatic islets from rats fed 4% protein diet. Younoszai R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):317–21

Free and membrane-bound ribosomes and NADPH-cytochrome C reductase activity in the liver cells of protein-fed and protein-deprived rats. Christensson PI, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(1):19–27

Decrease in cerebral protein synthesis on a low protein diet. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978; 13:113–26

The relative roles of protein and energy deficiency in the pathogenesis of protein-energy malnutrition. Whitehead RG. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** 1979;(23):72–84

[Effect of protein deprivation on ammonia metabolism in the rat] Schlienger JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1978; 172(6):1232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of nutritional protein deficit with simple diets] Viciedo Tomey A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Jan–Apr;32(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of oral pancreatic extract on jejunal bactericidal

activity in protein-deficient vervet monkeys challenged with Vibrio cholerae. Gyr K, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1979 Jun;36(2):147–50

PATHOLOGY

Rat small intestinal morphology with special reference to villi: effects of maternal protein deficiency and hydrocortisone. Subramoniam A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979; 104(4):439–50

Effect of maternal malnutrition on the developing cerebral cortex of mouse embryo: an electron microscopic study. Yamano T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 May;68(2):228–39

Intraepithelial lymphocytes in the jejunal mucosa of malnourished rats. Maffei HV, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jan; 21(1):32–6

Spermatogonial stem cell population dynamics : study of the effects of malnutrition in rats. Puri N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 May;17(5):469–74

Metrical analysis of growth changes in the jaws and teeth of normal, protein deficient and calorie deficient pigs. Luke DA, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Oct;129(3):449–57

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gender differences in visual discrimination by rats in response to malnutrition of varying durations. Galler JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Jul;13(4):409–16

Effects of dietary protein restriction on porcine uterine protein secretions. Murray FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun; 48(6):1434–40

Influence of dietary protein restriction on ovulation, fertilization rates and pre-implantation embryonic development in mice. Muñoz G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Nov;210(2):253–7

Varying deficits in visual discrimination performance associated with different forms of malnutrition in rats. Galler JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Feb;110(2):231–40

Effects of food or protein restriction on plasma volume expansion in pregnant rats. Rosso P, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Nov;109(11):1887–92

Effect of protein quantity and quality on plasma response to an oral dose of vitamin A as an indicator of hepatic vitamin A reserves in rats. Underwood BA. **J Nutr** 1980 Aug;110(8):1635–40

Protein deprivation: its effects on fever and plasma iron during bacterial infection in rabbits. Hoffman-Goetz L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:419–30

Studies of renal urea cycle enzymes. I. Renal concentrating ability and urea cycle enzymes in the rat during protein deprivation. Aperia A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Jun;39(4):329–36

PSYCHOLOGY

Protein restriction during gestation and lactation: development of attachment behavior in cats. Gallo PV, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jun;29(2):216–23

Dietary and metabolic effects on rhesus social behavior: protein and protein-calorie malnutrition. Chamove AS. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 May;13(3):287–98

URINE

[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in rats fed with hypocaloric normoproteic or hypoproteic diet] Mangoni C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 30;55(14):1412–8 **(Ita)**

PROTEIN DENATURATION

A comparison of the effectiveness of protein denaturants for beta-lactoglobulin and ribonuclease. Pace CN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):270–6

Slow equilibration of a denatured protein: comparison of the cluster model with the proline isomerization model. Kanehisa MI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 15;133(2):279–83

DRUG EFFECTS

Counteraction of urea destabilization of protein structure by methylamine osmoregulatory compounds of elasmobranch fishes. Yancey PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1; 183(2):317–23

Electrophoretic analysis of the unfolding of proteins by urea. Creighton TE. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 5;129(2):235–64

PROTEIN DISULFIDE REDUCTASE (GLUTATHIONE) see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

Sodium acetate as a preservative in protein hydrolysate solutions. Frech G, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Dec; 36(12):1672–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protein-sparing in the postoperative patient using protein hydrolysate. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:62–4

[Use of casein hydrolysates for rational parenteral feeding of patients with stomach cancer in the pre- and early postoperative period] Kirillov MIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the parenteral administration of protein hydrolysates on body mass dynamics and the protein content in liver of rats on a protein-free diet] Magarlamov AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the degree of hydrolysis of food protein hydrolysates by trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Adler-Nissen J. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov-Dec;27(6):1256–62

Continuous automatic nitrogen determination for gel chromatography of protein enzymatic hydrolysates. Amiot J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 May 30;193(3):496–9

[Modified colorimetric method for determining the concentration of furfural in wood hydrolysates and hydrolyzed nutrient media] Mutafov S. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;5:80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Value of the measurement of proteolytic activity of sputum for assessment of the effectiveness of health resort treatment] Kukliński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 17; 34(51):2025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative determination of the peptides in protein hydrolysates for medical use] Nekliudov AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Production and use of a nutrient medium with egg hydrolysate for monolayer reproduction of BHK 21/13 cells] Veleva E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(10):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anabolic effectiveness of an improved casein hydrolysate] Glants RM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Aug; 24(8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretory function and the energy component of the mixtures used in parenteral feeding] Sysoev IuA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Irrigation of the internal organs and the effect of the protein hydrolysate, Hydroport, in deep burns in rats] Kozarov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1979;18(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes induced by diet therapy with casein hydrolysate on plasmatic free amino acids in infants with viral enteritis] Olivi O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Oct 31;31(20):1459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of amikin and aminopeptide in complex treatment of acute cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of protein hydrolysates in the overall treatment of peptic ulcer in children] Abdullakhodzhaev MS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of casein hydrolysate on nitrogen metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus] Velichko AIa. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):11–3 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN KINASES

Chemical and regulatory properties of phosphorylase kinase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Carlson GM, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1979;50:41–115 (222 ref.)

Stoichiometry of cAMP binding and limited proteolysis of protein kinase regulatory subunits R I and R II. Weber W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12; 89(3):1074–81

Mapping cyclic AMP binding sites on type I and type II cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases using 2-substituted derivatives of cyclic AMP. Yagura TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):463–7

Modification and identification of glutamate residues at the arginine-recognition site in the catalytic subunit of adenosine 3' :5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of rabbit skeletal muscle. Matsuo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 1;187(2):371–9

Calmodulin-dependent myosin light chain kinases from cardiac and smooth muscle: a comparative study. Walsh MP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Apr;58(4):299–308

A model for the chemical interactions of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate with the R subunit of protein kinase type I. Refinement of the cyclic phosphate binding moiety of protein kinase type I. Jastorff B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):555–61

Studies of subunit structure of phosvitin kinase FII from bovine brain. Kumon A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1; 108(1):200–4

The amino acid sequence of a hinge region in the regulatory subunit of bovine cardiac muscle cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase II. Takio K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):83–8

Stoichiometry of cAMP and 1,N6-etheno-cAMP binding to protein kinase. Builder SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2350–4

Spectroscopic studies of the cAMP binding sites of the regulatory subunits of types I and II protein kinase. LaPorte DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2343–9

Structural analysis of cGMP-dependent protein kinase using limited proteolysis. Monken CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7067–70

Two different intrachain cAMP binding sites of cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Rannels SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7085–8

ANALYSIS

A two-dimensional fractionation of the protein from heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein and its use in analysing protein phosphorylation by an endogenous kinase [proceedings] Wilks AF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1247

Chromatin-associated protein kinases specific for acidic proteins. Stahl H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 10;614(1):71–80

Effect of indomethacin on the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Catalán RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2-3):187–90

Subcellular localization of cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase and its substrates in vascular smooth muscle. Ives HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3777–85

Radioimmunoassay of the regulatory subunit of type I cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Kapoor CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12427–32

Identification of a Rous sarcoma virus transformation-related protein in normal avian and mammalian cells. Rohrschneider LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4479–83

[Studies on cyclic AMP and protein kinase of lens. I. The states of cyclic AMP and protein kinase in normal rabbit and bovine lenses (author's transl)] Kawaba T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979;83(11):2104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

FSH stimulation of protein kinase inhibitor: regulation of cellular metabolism. Means AR, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:373–85

Specific inhibition of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase by ATP and cyclic AMP analogs. Severin ES, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1978;17:251–82

Possibility of shape conformers of the protein inhibitor of the cyclic adenosine monophosphate dependent protein kinase. McPherson JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30; 18(22):4835–45

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase: active site directed inhibition by Cibacron Blue F3GA. Witt JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):143–8

The protein inhibitor of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. The NH2-terminal portion of the peptide chain contains the inhibitory site. Demaille JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 22;586(2):374–83

Inhibitory effect of a lethal toxic fragment of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity. Kato I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 11; 570(2):388–96

The protein inhibitor of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Isolation and characterization of three isoinhibitors. Ferraz C, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(5-6):645–51

Inhibition of the transformation-specific kinase in ASV-transformed cells by N-alpha-tosyl-L-lysyl chloromethyl ketone. Richert N, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct; 18(2):369–74

A new phosphorylation-inhibiting peptide (PIP) with behavioral activity from rat brain membranes. Zwiers H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):168–72

Two naturally occurring inhibitors of nuclear protein kinase. Farron-Furstenthal F. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25; 255(10):4589–94

Mode of stimulation by injection of cyclic AMP and external acidification of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:277–89

Morphine inhibits cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and ornithine decarboxylase activities in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Bachrach U, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 26;25(22):1879–83

Generation by insulin of a chemical mediator that controls protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Larner J, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 21;206(4425):1408–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of interferon in HeLa cells of a protein kinase activated by double-stranded RNA. West DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):461–8

Activation of 2',5'-oligo(A) polymerase and protein kinase of interferon-treated HeLa cells by 2'-O-methylated poly (inosinic acid) . poly(cytidylic acid), Correlations with interferon-inducing activity. Minks MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6403–7

Product of in vitro translation of the Rous sarcoma virus src gene has protein kinase activity. Sefton BM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):311–8

Kinetics of the induction of three translation-regulatory enzymes by interferon. Kimchi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3208–12

Phorbol ester action is independent of viral and cellular src kinase levels. Goldberg AR, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 11; 208(4440):191–3

Human leukocyte interferon induces 2', 5'-oligo (A) polymerase and protein kinase. Baglioni C, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):540–4

Antiviral response and induction of specific proteins in cells treated with immune T (type II) interferon analogous to that from viral interferon (type I)-treated cells.

Hovanessian AG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 15;104(1):195–204

BLOOD

Purification and partial characterization of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinases from reticulocytes. Grankowski N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):618–29

Compartimentalization of spectrin–phosphorylating enzyme in human erythrocytes. Boivin P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):24–8

Phosphorylation and inhibition of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase by erythrocyte membranes. Kiener PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14; 91(1):50–7

Purification and characterization of a latent precursor of a double-stranded RNA dependent protein kinase from reticulocyte lysates. Petryshyn R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1190–8

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: the hemeregulated protein kinase (HRI) and double stranded RNA induced protein kinase (dRI) phosphorylate the same site(s) on initiation factor eIF–2. Ranu RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1437–44

Protein phosphorylation in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Subcellular distribution and partial characterization of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Chaplin DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):525–36

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on protein kinase activity and endogenous phosphorylation of intact human platelets. Kariya T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15; 28(18):2747–51

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate uptake and regulation of membrane protein kinase in intact human erythrocytes. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):918–24

Partial purification and characterization of a 90,000–dalton peptide involved in activation of the eIF–2 alpha protein kinase of the hemin–controlled translational repressor. Wallis MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):798–804

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation reactions by erythrocyte plasma membrane enzymes. Fischer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 6;598(3):463–71

Endogenous phosphorylation of soluble enzymes in human red cells. Cyclic 3',5'–AMP–dependent phosphorylation of phosphofructokinase without detectable regulatory effect. Lagrange JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14; 612(1):213–25

Characterization of the phosphorylated intermediate of the isolated high–affinity ($Ca2+ + Mg2+$)–ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes. Lichtner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 6;598(3):486–93

Effect of vasopressin on cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in toad urinary bladder. Schlondorff D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 21;628(1):1–12

The effect of membrane cholesterol depletion upon erythrocyte membrane–bound enzymes. Vickers JD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Sep;57(9):1144–52

Regulation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes by the protein kinases that phosphorylate initiation factor eIF–2. Evidence for a common mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis. Ranu RS. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):211–5

Plasma membrane–associated protein kinase activity of differentiating rabbit bone marrow erythroid cells. Setchenska MS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(5):393–9

Characterization and comparison of membrane–associated and cytosolic cAMP–dependent protein kinases. Studies on human erythrocyte protein kinases. Rubin CS. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12439–49

Studies on a soluble human erythrocyte protein kinase. Simkowski KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10; 255(13):6456–61

Purification and characterization of a membrane–bound protein kinase from human erythrocytes. Tao M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2563–8

[Human erythrocyte protein kinases (author's transl)] Boivin P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;27(8):493–502 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human erythrocyte protein kinases (author's transl)] Boivin P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 8–15;56(5–6):287–96 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[cAMP–dependent protein kinase in human platelets and effect of prostaglandin E1 on its endogenous substrates (author's transl)] Yamanaka M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):541–2 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Studies on the structure and function of the avian sarcoma virus transforming gene product. Erikson RL, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:261–9

Evidence that the avian sarcoma virus transforming gene product is a cyclic AMP–independent protein kinase. Erikson RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6260–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to type II regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase. Mumby M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:369–73

Adenovirus type 12 tumor antigen. II. Immunoprecipitation of protein kinase from infected and transformed cells by antisera to T antigen and some normal rat sera. Raška K Jr, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):174–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of different protein kinase activities in the human thyroid gland. Evidence for an abnormal form in hyperfunctioning adenomas. Munari–Silem Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1314–21

Bovine adrenal cortical protein kinases: isolation of the type II catalytic subunit. Steis RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1245–52

Protein kinase associated with hnRNP from Hela cell nuclei. Partial purification and properties. Periasamy M, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(7):823–6

Immobilized soybean trypsin inhibitor in the stabilization, resolution and purification of adenosine–3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinases. Alhanaty E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):283–92

Glycogen synthase kinase–3 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Separation from cyclic–AMP–dependent protein kinase and phosphorylase kinase. Embi N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):519–27

Purification and characterisation of adenosine–3',5'–phosphate–independent protein kinase from wheat germ. Rychlik W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):653–9

Isolation of the catalytic subunits of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases from different mammalian tissues on the basis of charge differences of their subunits. Kübler D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Oct; 360(10):1421–31

3',5'–Cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinase of the rat serosal mast cell and its immunologic activation. Holgate ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May; 124(5):2093–9

Partial purification of nuclear protein kinase from small dense nuclei of mouse brain and the effect of chronic morphine treatment. Hook VY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May; 34(5):1274–9

Purification and properies of cAMP independent glycogen synthase kinase and phosvitin kinase from human leukocytes. Juhl H. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Jul 15; 26(1):19–27

Purification and properies of cAMP dependent and independent histone kinases from human leukocytes. Juhl H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Jul 15;26(1):3–18

METABOLISM

The importance of arginyl residues for phosphorylation of rat liver cell sap proteins. Humble E. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1979;33(10):705–709

Basal, cAMP– and cGMP–dependent protein kinases in human brain tumors. Frattola L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Dec;60(6):344–51

Effects of isoprenaline and 1–methyl–3–isobutylxanthine on cyclic nucleotides and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in rabbit colon smooth muscle. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;46(1):8–13

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase type I and type II and cyclic AMP binding in human mammary tumors. Eppenberger U, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980; 12:123–8

Parathyroid hormone modulates protein kinase in giant cell tumors of human bone. Ausiello DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):E144–9

Protein kinase activity in isolated tubules of rat renal medulla. Edwards RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):F269–78

Methods for the estimation of receptor capacity of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases. Steele JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):310–4

Protein phosphorylation catalyzed by cyclic AMP–dependent and cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinases. Glass DB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980; 20:363–88 (184 ref.)

Cyclic AMP–dependent and –independent protein kinases in HeLa cells. Gray JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;202(1):259–76

Soluble precursor of membrane–associated protein kinase in uterine smooth muscle cells. Krall JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):479–87

Ontogeny and multiplicity of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in thymic lymphoid cells. Mednieks MI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):185–92

Further studies on cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate protein kinase from dimorphic fungus Mucor rouxii. Moreno S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb; 199(2):321–30

Nucleosome–associated protein kinases in murine erythroleukemia cells. Neumann JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):447–53

Phosphorylation of cardiac sarcolemma by endogenous and exogenous protein kinases. St. Louis PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):227–40

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase: interaction with guanidinium compounds. Witt JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):36–43

Limited proteolysis of the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase—a membranal regulatory device? Alhanaty E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):323–32

Autophosphorylation of brain microtubule protein: evidence for endogenous protein kinase/phosphoprotein phosphatase cycling and multiple phosphorylation of a microtubule associated protein. Coughlin BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):89–94

Effect of novel specific myosin light chain kinase inhibitors on $Ca2+$–activated $Mg2+$–ATPase of chicken gizzard actomyosin. Hidaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):694–9

Interaction of protease inhibitors with the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Kinzel V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):349–53

Involvement of cAMP–dependent protein kinase and pH on the regulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kranias EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27; 92(4):1370–6

Calmodulin–activated protein kinase activity of adipocyte microsomes. Landt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):881–8

Corticotropin stimulates cyclic nucleotide independent protein kinase activity of intact adrenocortical cells. McPherson MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1057–65

Analysis of the protein–kinase activity of Escherichia coli cells. Manai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):819–26

Proteolytic processing of human L–type pyruvate kinase increases its ability to be phosphorylated. Marie J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1387–93

The protein kinases of rat liver nuclei. Sikorska M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1196–203

Cobalt–stimulated protein phosphokinase activity of the pore complex–lamina fraction from rat liver nuclear envelope. Steer RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):919–25

Unsaturated diacylglycerol as a possible messenger for the activation of calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase system. Takai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1218–24

$Ca2+$–independent stimulation of cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase by calmodulin. Yamaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):727–33

Activation of heart sarcolemmal $Ca2+/Mg2+$ ATPase by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Ziegelhoffer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28; 89(4):1073–81

Modulation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase by vasopressin and calcitonin in cultured porcine renal LLC–PK1 cells. Ausiello DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):773–80

Comparison of phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins from HeLa and Krebs II ascites–tumour cells by cyclic AMP–dependent and cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinases. Issinger OG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1; 185(1):89–99

Protein kinase activities in rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15;180(1):219–29

Subcellular distribution of protein kinase activities in mammalian islets of Langerhans [proceedings] Ducommun Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):913–5

Stereochemical and kinetic studies on the action of the catalytic subunit of bovine cardiac muscle adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate dependent protein kinase using metal ion complexes of ATP beta S. Bolen DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1176–82

Differential control of protein kinase activities of the retinal photoreceptor. Cation effects on phosphorylation by adenosine and guanosine 5'–triphosphates. Chader GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2634–8

Kinetic studies on the dissociation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate from the regulatory subunit of protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Chau V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):924–8

Inhibition of microtubule assembly by phosphorylation of microtubule–associated proteins. Jameson L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2472–9

Concerted regulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport by cyclic adenosine monophosphate dependent and calcium—calmodulin–dependent phosphorylations. Le Peuch CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5150–7

Phosphorylation of nuclear poly(adenylic acid) polymerase by protein kinase: mechanism of enhanced poly(adenylic acid) synthesis. Rose KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1472–6

Influence of histone phosphorylation upon histone–histone interactions studied in vitro. Szopa J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):987–90

$Ca2+$ regulation of sarcoplasmic reticular protein phosphatase activity. Varsányi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4869–75

Phosphorlyation of H1 and H5 histones by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase reduces DNA binding. Fasy TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27; 564(2):322–34

Determination of binding parameters of cyclic AMP and its analogs to cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase by the fluorescent probe method. Gabibov AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 15;569(2):145–52

Phosphorylation of a 100 000 dalton component and its relationship to calcium transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum from rabbit skeletal muscle. Galani–Kranias E, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Apr 3;628(4):438–50
Properties of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in normal and goitrous rat thyroid gland. Habhab O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7;571(2):233–43
Protein kinase activity and endogenous phosphorylation in subfractions of rat liver mitochondria. Henriksson T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 11;588(3):380–91
Regulation of the intracellular calcium level in human blood platelets: cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate dependent phosphorylation of a 22,000 dalton component in isolated Ca2+–accumulating vesicles. Käser–Glanzmann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 12;558(3):344–7
A cyclic GMP–dependent histone kinase bound to liver nucleoli. Linnala–Kankkunen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 18;587(3):324–32
Activation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases in human gut adenocarcinoma (HT 29) cells in culture. Marvaldi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15; 588(1):12–9
Inhibition of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid transport in membrane vesicles from mouse fibroblasts after phosphorylation by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Nilsen–Hamilton M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 11;588(3):322–31
Nuclear protein kinase activities during the cell cycle of HeLa S3 cells. Phillips IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 17;565(2):326–46
Synaptic membrane proteins as substrates for cyclic AMP–stimulated protein phosphorylation in various regions of rat brain. Reddington M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 7;555(2):230–8
Cyclic nucleotide binding properties and molecular forms of the cyclic–AMP–dependent protein kinase from bovine eye lens. Takáts A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6;568(2):475–83
Properties of rat liver nuclear protein kinases. Thornburg W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9;571(1):35–44
Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the regulatory subunit of cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase (type II) in vivo and in vitro. Uno I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 1;631(1):59–69
Activation of type I and type II cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases by 2,8–disubstituted derivatives of cyclic AMP. Yagura TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 3;630(3):463–7
Variations in some molecular events during the early phases of the Reuber H 35 cell cycle. II.–Chromatin protein phosphorylation and protein kinases. Defer N, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(7):855–9
Regulation of sea urchin sperm cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases by an egg associated factor. Garbers DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):526–32
Structural and functional assembly of glycogen metabolizing enzymes. Dombrádi V, et al. **Biosystems** 1980; 12(3–4):289–94
Protein kinases in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Samuel E, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr;55(4):618–24
Translocation of cytosol protein kinase into nuclei and the induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in NBD–2 neuroblastoma cells. Hollenbeck RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10; 171(3):481–7
Calcium ion stimulated endogenous protein kinase catalyzed phosphorylation of peripheral nerve myelin proteins. Petrali EH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 57(10):1200–4
Variation of activity of protein kinases in unstimulated and phytohemagglutinin–stimulated normal and leukemic human lymphocytes. Carpentieri U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2714–8
Similarities between a phosphoprotein (pp60src)–associated protein kinase of Rous sarcoma virus and a cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–independent protein kinase that phosphorylates pyruvate kinase type M2. Presek P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1733–41
Defective cyclic adenosine 3'–5'–monophosphate–dependent phosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins in chemically and virally transformed cells. Scott RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2860–8
An activity phosphorylating tyrosine in polyoma T antigen immunoprecipitates. Eckhart W, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec; 18(4):925–33
Phosphorylation of polyoma T antigens. Schaffhausen BS, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):935–46
Protein kinase activity associated with polyoma virus middle T antigen in vitro. Smith AE, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec; 18(4):915–24
Changes in cyclic AMP binding and protein kinase activities during growth and differentiation of Blastocladiella emersonii. Juliani MH, et al. **Cell Differ** 1979 Dec; 8(6):421–30
Partial fractionation and characterization of nuclear protein kinases in HeLaS3 cells. Thomson JA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1979 Aug;8(4):305–21
The phosphorylation of poly(A)mRNP complexes by a protein kinase associated with polysomes in the adrenocortical carcinoma 494. Moore RE, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(6):435–43
Regulation of a novel autophosphorylating protein kinase by adrenocortical carcinoma—a review. Sharma RK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(1):65–73 (53 ref.)
Synthesis and enzymatic activity of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic phosphate analogs. Marumoto R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Apr;27(3):990–1003
Regulation of protein synthesis. Ochoa S. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1979 Nov;7(1):7–22
Guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. Gill GN, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1979;15:1–45 (142 ref.)
Soluble and membrane–bound protein kinases in newborn and mature rat brain. Kinnier WJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1979; 2(4):154–9
Effects of cholera toxin on thyroid cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and ornithine decarboxylase activities. Friedman Y, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(1):71–92
Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–independent protein kinase activities in the bovine adrenal cortex cytosol. Cochet C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):750–7
The effect of somatostatin on the activation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Oliver JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1259–64
Calcium ion stimulated endogenous protein kinase catalyzed phosphorylation of peripheral and central nerve myelin proteins: comparison between normal and genetically dystrophic mouse. Petrali EH, et al. **Enzyme** 1980; 25(2):102–5
Presence of cyclic–AMP–independent protein kinase activity in RNA–binding proteins of embryonic chicken muscle. Bag J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):411–24
Glycogen synthase kinase–2 and phosphorylase kinase are the same enzyme. Embi N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):339–47
Pattern of protein phosphorylation in intact stimulated cells: thyrotropin and dog thyroid. Lecocq R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):147–52
Specific regulation by steroid hormones of protein kinases in the endometrium. 1. Alteration by estrogen and progesterone in levels of protein kinases in rabbit endometrium. Miyazaki K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar; 104(2):535–42
Specific regulation by steroid hormones of protein kinases in the endometrium. 2. Alteration in levels of protein kinases in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Miyazaki K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):543–7
Glycogen synthase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Amino acid sequence at the sites phosphorylated by glycogen synthase kinase–3, and extension of the N–terminal sequence containing the site phosphorylated by phosphorylase kinase. Rylatt DB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun; 107(2):529–37
Phosphorylation in vitro of membrane fragments from Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Effect on membrane solubilization by detergents. Saitoh T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;105(1):51–62
Phosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins dependent on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in rat–glial C6 cells. Salem R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):271–8
Cyclic AMP–dependent and –independent protein phosphokinase activity in subcellular fractions of synchronously growing leydig I–10 cells. Christensen M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Nov;124(1):15–24
Protein kinases in the subretinal fluid. Kranias G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Jul;29(1):1–6
Correlation of immunogenicity with suppression of lymphocyte adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. Hakim AA. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1378–80
Changes in the activities of protein kinase modulators in the cerebellum of mice due to ethanol, caffeine, or phenobarbital administration. Kuo WN, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):997–8
Phosphorylation of most non–histone proteins of chromatin of rat liver by an ATP–GTP–type protein kinase. Dabauvalle MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):193–7
Stimulation by LH of cytosolic protein phosphorylation in bovine luteal cells. Darbon JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):120–4
Rat mammary gland ATP–citrate lyase is phosphorylated by cyclic amp–dependent protein kinase. Guy PS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14;109(2):205–8
Altered cellular ratio of type I and type II cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in human mammary tumors. Handschin JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15; 106(2):301–4
Interaction of a casein kinase (G–type) with a specific endogenous inhibitor. Possible target for the regulation of a cyclic nucleotide–independent protein kinase activity by polyamines. Job D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):508–12
9–(S)–(2,3–Dihydroxypropyl)adenine inhibits the transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts infected with Rous sarcoma virus: Evidence for inhibition of enzymatic activity of isolated cellular protein kinases by the drug. Kára J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):187–92
Studies on the structural requirements of a microsomal cAMP–independent protein kinase. Meggio F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):76–80
TSH and DBC action on cAMP–dependent protein kinase activities in cell cultures of human non–toxic goiters. Pavlovic–Hournac M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1; 104(1):21–4
Evidence for nonhistone chromosomal protein kinase activity associated with nucleosomes isolated from HeLa S3 cells. Phillips IR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):56–62
Multiple phosphorylation of rabbit muscle glycogen synthase by glycogen synthase kinase–1. Relationship between phosphorylation state and kinetic properties. Salavert A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):279–83
Maximal steroidogenic capacity of mouse leydig cells. Kinetic analysis and dependence on protein kinase activation and cAMP accumulation. Schumacher M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15;107(2):398–402
Phosphorylation by cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase regulates myosin light chain kinase. Conti MA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Apr;39(5):1569–73
Phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin and myosin light chains. Mrwa U, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Apr;39(5):1564–8
Alterations in type I and type II protein kinases in the thyroid and adenohypophysis in response to a dietary goitrogen. Combest WL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Apr; 40(4):494–502
Effects of etofibrate, clofibrate and nicotinic acid on the cyclic AMP–protein kinase system in rats. Catalán RE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(6):455–8
Isolation of an acidic peptide from pyruvate kinase type M2 of chicken liver containing the phosphate acceptor site for a cyclic–AMP–independent protein. Brunn H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Sep;360(9):1357–61
Possible role of phosphorylation–dephosphorylation in the regulation of calcium metabolism in cardiovascular tissues of SHR. Bhalla RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar–Apr; 2(2):207–14
Measurement of adenylate cyclase activity by competitive binding to the free regulatory moiety of protein kinase I. Døskeland SO, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(3–4):305–11
Protein kinases of chick liver microsomal fraction: solubilization partial characterization and developmental changes. Kwast–Welfeld J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 11(6):473–80
Magnesium ion–dependent, calcium ion stimulated, endogenous protein kinase–catalyzed phosphorylation of basic proteins in myelin fraction of rat brain white matter. Petrali EH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(1):21–36
Phosphorylation of endogenous and exogenous proteins by rat liver microsomal protein kinases. Tan EL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(10):837–43
Solubilization and characterization of microsomal protein kinases from rat liver. Tan EL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 11(6):569–75
The use of soybean trypsin inhibitors as phosphorylatable substrates for a rat liver protein kinase. Meggio F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):261–4
Mouse spleen cell nuclear protein kinases and the stimulating effect of dsDNA on NHP phosphorylation by cyclic AMP–independent protein kinase in vitro. Ohtsuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):35–45
A role of membranes in the activation of a new multifunctional protein kinase system. Takai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):575–8
Properties of phosphorylated myofibrils from gizzard smooth muscle. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr; 87(4):1209–14
A cAMP–dependent phosphorylated motility protein in bovine epididymal sperm. Brandt H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):982–7
The mechanism of activation of bovine skeletal muscle protein kinase by adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Builder SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3514–9
Cyclic GMP–dependent protein phosphorylation in intact medial tissue and isolated cells from vascular smooth muscle. Casnellie JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25; 255(8):3770–6
Activation of endogenous phosphorylase kinase in liver glycogen pellet by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Chrisman TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3270–3
Epidermal growth factor–receptor–protein kinase interactions. Co–purification of receptor and epidermal growth factor–enhanced phosphorylation activity. Cohen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4834–42
Multiple phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. Comparison of the actions of different protein kinases capable of catalyzing phosphorylation in vitro. DePaoli–Roach AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10; 254(23):12062–8
Optimal spatial requirements for the location of basic residues in peptide substrates for the cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Feramisco JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):4240–5
Studies on functional domains of the regulatory subunit of bovine heart adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. Flockhart DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4435–40
Regulatory subunit of the type I cAMP–dependent protein kinase as an inhibitor and substrate of the cGMP–dependent protein kinase. Geahlen RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1164–9
Comparison of the substrate specificity of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate– and guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinases. Kinetic studies using synthetic peptides corresponding to phosphorylation sites in histone H2B. Glass DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9728–38
Magnetic resonance studies of the effect of the regulatory subunit on metal and substrate binding to the catalytic subunit of bovine heart protein kinase. Granot J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4569–73

Selective activation of particulate cAMP-dependent protein kinase by isoproterenol and prostaglandin E1. Hayes JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5113–9

Characterization of a cyclic AMP-binding protein from bakers' yeast. Identification as a regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Hixson CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2137–45

Apparent constants for the interaction of regulatory and catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase I and II. Hofmann F. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1559–64

Phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase I by a cyclic AMP-independent synthase kinase. Huang KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9867–70

Phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and dephosphorylation of the synthase by phosphatases. Huang KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3141–7

Modulation of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity, reductase kinase activity, and cholesterol synthesis in rat hepatocytes in response to insulin and glucagon. Ingebritsen TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25; 254(20):9986–9

Phosphorylation of acyl and dansyl derivatives of the peptide Leu-Arg-Arg-Ala-Ser-Leu-Gly by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Kemp BE. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2914–8

The interferon-induced protein kinase PK-i from mouse L cells. Kimchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9846–53

Activation of calcium and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase by diacylglycerol, its possible relation to phosphatidylinositol turnover. Kishimoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2273–6

Role of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase. Liu AY. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4421–9

Retinoic acid increases cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in murine melanoma cells. Ludwig KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):5999–6002

Studies on the phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of L-type pyruvate kinase by the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. El-Maghrabi MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):668–75

Structural requirements of double-stranded RNA for the activation of 2',5'-oligo(A) polymerase and protein kinase of interferon-treated HeLa cells. Minks MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10180–3

A non-histone chromatin protein that is a specific phosphate acceptor of nuclear cAMP-independent protein kinase from mouse spleen cells. Ohtsuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2391–5

Critical controls in the evaluation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity ratios as indices of hormonal action. Palmer WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2663–6

Correlation of the cAMP binding domain with a site of autophosphorylation on the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase II from porcine skeletal muscle. Potter RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):9000–5

Phosphorylation of nuclear poly(A) polymerase. Comparison of liver and hepatoma enzymes. Rose KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10256–61

Protein kinase translocation following beta-adrenergic receptor activation in C6 glioma cells. Schwartz JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2943–8

Adrenocortical carcinoma protein kinase, autophosphorylating cyclic AMP-binding protein kinase 134. Purification and characterization. Shanker G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3503–7

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-mediated inhibition of myosin light chain phosphorylation in bovine aortic actomyosin. Silver PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25; 254(20):9951–4

Affinity purification of newly phosphorylated protein molecules. Thiophosphorylation and recovery of histones H1, H2B, and H3 and the high mobility group protein HMG-1 using adenosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Sun IY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):742–7

Transient state kinetic studies of Ca2+-dependent ATPase and calcium transport by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Effect of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase-catalyzed phosphorylation of phospholamban. Tada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1985–92

Macrophage myosin. Regulation of actin-activated ATPase, activity by phosphorylation of the 20,000-dalton light chain. Trotter JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):8781–5

A unique cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase. Vardanis A. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7238–43

Purification and characterization of bovine cardiac calmodulin-dependent myosin light chain kinase. Walsh MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12136–44

Identification of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase responsible for endogenous phosphorylation of substrate proteins in synaptic membrane fraction from rat brain. Walter U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12235–9

Immunological distinction between guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Walter U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3757–62

Protein effects on the activity of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Walton GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1693–9

Subcellular distribution in cerebral cortex of two proteins phosphorylated by a cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Ueda T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Nov;83(2 Pt 1):308–19

Enhanced contractile response and protein kinase activation to threshold levels of beta-adrenergic stimulation in hyperthyroid rat heart. Guarnieri T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):861–8

Comparison of cyclic nucleotide binding to adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Buss JE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979;5(3):225–37

Activation induced by luteinizing hormone of type II protein kinase dependent on cyclic adenosine monophosphate and phosphorylation of soluble proteins in porcine granulosa cells. Halpren-Ruder DH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan; 84(1):49–63

Protein phosphorylation in human peripheral blood lymphocytes: mitogen-induced increases in protein phosphorylation in intact lymphocytes. Chaplin DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2390–8

Activation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and its relationship to cyclic AMP and lipolysis in hamster adipose tissue. Schimmel RJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Feb;21(2):250–6

Phosphorylation of casein by human erythrocyte membrane-bound protein kinase: competition of casein with endogenous substrates. Vickers JD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Aug;49(2):123–38

Purification and some characteristics of an ACTH-sensitive protein kinase and its substrate protein in rat brain membranes. Zwiers H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun; 34(6):1689–99

Characterization of protein kinase system in human skeletal muscle. Frattola L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Mar; 45(2–3):349–54

A modified paper-binding procedure for the assay of nucleus-associated protein phosphokinases. Goueli SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 May;3(3):235–42

Guanosine 3':5' monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine adrenal cortex: partial purification and characterization. Ahrens H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug;11(2):1099–105

Protein kinase activity in hepatitis B virus. Albin C, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):297–302

Characterization of an immune complex kinase in immunoprecipitates of avian sarcoma virus-transformed fibroblasts. Richert ND, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep; 31(3):696–706

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-independent phosphorylation of externally oriented plasma membrane proteins in transformed and nontransformed mouse embryo cell lines. Scott RE. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1467–70

Effects of phenylephrine and isoproterenol on the activity of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase of hypothyroid rat tissues. Hagino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 29(6):889–98

Polydeoxyribonucleotide and histone phosphorylation by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Kuroda Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;25(3):115–32

Activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in isolated intestinal epithelial cells from rat. Laburthe M, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 26;25(22):1931–7

Effect of norepinephrine on chromatin protein phosphorylation in C-6 glioma cells. Perumal AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 11;26(6):447–52

The effect of theophylline on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and ACTH1-24 stimulated steroidogenesis in bovine adrenal cortical cells. Wen SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 7; 26(14):1157–62

Phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase I by the cAMP dependent protein kinase, the cAMP independent synthase kinase and the phosvitin kinase from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Juhl H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 May 7;30(3):131–41

Regulatory and functional compartment of three multifunctional protein kinase systems. Nishizuka Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Feb 9;23(3):153–65 (110 ref.)

The time course of the phosphorylation of proteins in the synaptic plasma membrane and the effect of certain cations. Weller M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;27(2):71–8

The effect of insulin and guanosine nucleotides on protein phosphorylations by sarcolemma membranes from skeletal muscle. Walaas O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 16(1):45–55

Regulation of glycogenolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes by the specific activation of type I cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Byus CV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 16(3):941–9

Calcium-regulated modulator protein interacting agents inhibit smooth muscle calcium-stimulated protein kinase and ATPase. Hidaka H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 17(1):66–72

Effects of antiandrogens (cyproterone acetate and flutamide) on the activity of nuclear protein phosphokinases and phosphatases of rat ventral prostate. Wilson MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):212–7

Coordinate protein kinase activation and specific enzyme induction by cyclic nucleotide derivatives in intact cultured hepatoma cells. Wimalasena J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):449–61

Avian sarcoma virus-transforming protein, pp60src shows protein kinase activity specific for tyrosine. Collett MS, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 15;285(5761):167–9

Malignant transformation and protein phosphorylation. Langan T. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24;286(5771):329–30

Feline sarcoma virus polyprotein P115 binds a host phosphoprotein in transformed cells. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24;286(5771):409–12

Protein kinase in immunoprecipitate of DMBA-transformed epithelial cells with serum from tumour-bearing rabbits. Summerhayes I, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):462–4

beta-Adrenergic receptors of frog erythrocytes. Biochemical sequelae following stimulation with isoproterenol. Chuang DM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Dec;4(6):777–93

Protein kinase activity associated with the D2 hybrid protein related to simian virus 40 T antigen: some characteristics of the reaction products. Baumann EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3688–92

Characterization and regulation of reductase kinase, a protein kinase that modulates the enzymic activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Beg ZH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4375–9

Site-specific phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2 by the heme-regulated and double-stranded RNA-activated eIF-2 alpha kinases from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Ernst V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1286–90

Evidence for a 'mute' catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from rat muscle and its mode of activation. Gagelmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2492–6

Transforming gene product of Rous sarcoma virus phosphorylates tyrosine. Hunter T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1311–5

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by corticotropin in adrenocortical tumor cell clones: roles of cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Kudlow JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2767–71

Affinity labeling of the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by N alpha-tosyl-L-lysine chloromethyl ketone. Kupfer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3073–7

Characterization of double-stranded-RNA-activated kinase that phosphorylates alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 (eIF-2 alpha) in reticulocyte lysates. Levin DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):832–6

Characterization of the protein kinase activity of avian sarcoma virus src gene product. Maness PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5028–32

Thermolabile protein kinase molecules in a temperature-sensitive murine sarcoma virus pseudotype. Sen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):3617–21

Actin nascent chains are substrates for cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation in vivo. Steinberg RA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):910–4

Tyrosine hydroxylase: a substrate of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Vulliet PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):92–6

Evidence for the involvement of a cyclic AMP independent protein kinase in the activation of rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Andrews DN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:163–7

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in the rat myocardial cytosol. Newcomb M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 27(2):409–12

Cardiac myofibrillar phosphorylation and adenosine triphosphatase activity. Resink TJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24;56(22):897–905

Calmodulin plays a pivotal role in cellular regulation. Cheung WY. **Science** 1980 Jan 4;207(4426):19–27 (91 ref.)

Temperature-sensitive kinase activity associated with various mutants of avian sarcoma viruses which are temperature sensitive for transformation. Owada M, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):157–68

The expression of pp60src and its associated protein kinase activity in cells infected with different transformation-defective temperature-sensitive mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Rübsamen H, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30;102(2):453–7

The nonstructural components of polyproteins encoded by replication-defective mammalian transforming retroviruses are phosphorylated and have associated protein kinase activity. Van de Ven WJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb; 101(1):185–97

Catalytic subunit of adenosine cyclic 2',5'monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from rat muscle: basic properties and factors influencing the activity. Pyerin W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Dec;34(12):1186–94

[Phosphorylation of thyroid proteins using high resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis (proceedings)] Lecocq R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B37 **(Fre)**

[Protein kinase activity in Escherichia coli] Manaï M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 16;289(3):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific phosphorylation of a calf serum protein by a kinase from the cell surface] Montagnier L.

C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1979 Jun 25;288(23):1711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The protein kinase system of the human brain: a contribution to the study of normal aging (author's transl)] Reichlmeier K, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Aug;9(8):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cyclic–AMP dependent protein kinase activity in the soluble thyrotropin receptor complex (author's transl)] Hashizume K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;56(5):724–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of circulatory hypoxia on the activity of protein kinases in the subcellular fractions of rabbit brain] Sikorska M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):27–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cause of increase in the efficiency of Ca2+ transport by fragments of sarcoplasmic reticulum from fast skeletal muscles induced by protein kinase] Avakian EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of membrane–bound and solubilized 3':5'–AMP–dependent protein kinase from myocardium sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Kurskii MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar;45(3):430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thermostable protein kinase modulator on Mg, Ca–ATPase from nervous tissue] Mikeladze DG. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Oct;44(10):1852–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of some protein kinases, cyclic nucleotides and specific inhibitors of phosphorylation on the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum] Trakht IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May;45(5):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of protein kinases and phosphodiesterases in the cell cycle of Ph. polycephalum] Trakht NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cyclic AMP–dependent pig brain protein kinase: subunit structure, mechanism of autophosphorylation and holoenzyme dissociation under cyclic AMP action] Ul'masov KhA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May;45(5):835–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autophosphorylation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase from pig brain] Ul'masov Kha, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catalytic properties of soluble 3':5'–AMP–dependent protein kinase of rabbit myocardium] Vorobets ZD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;51(6):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nerve tissue synaptosome cycl AMP–dependent protein kinase] Rozanov SI, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 May–Jun; 87(3):404–8 (34 ref.) (Rus)

[Genetic–metabolic model of cancer cell behavior] Dil'man VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(6):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of glycogen synthase alpha by the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Kinetics of inactivated forms. Brown DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 11;612(2):352–60

[Role of protein kinases in regulating the genetic activity of cells] Barbashov SF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[System for effecting the action of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in skeletal muscle during chicken ontogeny] Pertseva MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible involvement of type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase in the initiation of DNA synthesis by rat liver cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr;126(2):477–81

PROTEIN–LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

Spontaneous remission of protein–losing gastropathy associated with Menetrier's disease. A plea for conservative management. Berry EM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan; 140(1):99–100

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Digestive protein loss. A secondary effect of laxatives] Bernier JJ. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Nov 6–27; 163(8):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Sarcoidosis and protein losing enteropathy. Popović OS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):119–25

Intestinal lymphangiectasia and colonic polyps: surgical intervention. Parsons HG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct; 14(5):530–2

[Chronic diarrhea and lymphangiectasis] Gargouri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jan–Feb;57(1):20–3 (Fre)

[A case of campylobacteriosis associated with protein–losing gastroenteropathy (author's transl)] Ohtaki S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;54(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Faecal excretion of alpha 1–antitrypsin in protein–losing enteropathy [letter] Keaney NP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):711

[Intestinal lymphangiectasia associated with fibrosis of mesenteric nodes (author's transl)] Belaiche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Jan;4(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intestinal lymphangiectasia diagnosed by duodenoscopy and aimed biopsy] Preisich P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Jun 10; 120(23):1387–9 (Hun)

[131–I–PVP test (Gordon test)] Iwasaki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2326–7 (Jpn)

[Determination of 51–Cr–albumin] Ohama I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2328–30 (Jpn)

[Chronic digestive loss of plasma proteins evaluated with 51Cr–albumin in Billroth I and II gastrectomized patients] Trevisan S, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 16(4):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIET THERAPY

[Effectiveness of MTC treatment of intestinal lymphangiectasis in a 6–week–old infant] Zieleźnik E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 4;34(23):919–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Intestinal lymphagiectasis. Use of immunoregulators] Sánchez Ramos JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 May–Jun;37(3):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Protein–losing enteropathy due to gastro–intestinal amyloidosis. Hunter AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov; 55(649):822–3

Protein–losing enteropathy due to gastro–intestinal amyloidosis. Hunter AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov; 55(649):822–3

Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as a protein–losing enteropathy: a case report. Silbert AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 14;57(24):1009–11

Clinicopathologic consideration of protein–losing enteropathy due to lymphangiectasia of the intestine. Iida F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):391–5

[Portal cavernoma and intestinal lymphangiectasis] Choulot JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec;36(10):1049–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary intestinal lymphangiectasis or Waldmann's disease (author's transl)] Ben Bouali A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 8–15;55(41–42):1935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic digestive loss of plasma proteins evaluated with 51Cr–albumin in Billroth I and II gastrectomized patients (editorial)] Michelsohn NH. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):163 (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Case report—pregnancy and intestinal lymphangiectasis (familial neonatal hypoproteinaemia). Liu DT, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;20(1):58–9

PATHOLOGY

Pathological and pathophysiological study on intestinal lymphatic system in fat absorption. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(3):247–56

Clinicopathological Conference. Fifteen year old male and six month old male with marked hypoproteinemia and edema. Johnson KE, et al. **SD J Med** 1979 Dec;32(12):21–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is faecal alpha 1–antitrypsin excretion a reliable screening test for protein–losing enteropathy? Haeney MR, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1161–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Transient hypertrophic gastropathy in childhood: a protein–losing gastropathy distinct from Menetrier's disease. Burrell M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct; 72(4):458–64

A case of hypertrophic protein losing gastropathy. Henderson SE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1979 Oct;8(4):261–2

PROTEIN LYSINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLASES see **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN O–METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sinefungin, a potent inhibitor or S–adenosylmethionine: protein O–methyltransferase. Borchardt RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13;89(3):919–24

Relationship between inhibition of protein methylase I and inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus–induced cell transformation. Enouf J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4497–502

BLOOD

Inhibition of protein methyltransferases II from human erythrocytes by S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine and structurally related molecules [proceedings] Looze Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):632–3

Binding capacities of various analogues of S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine to protein methyltransferase II from human erythrocytes. Gillet L, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1007–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of a protein lysine methyltransferase from plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Venkatesan M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5365–71

METABOLISM

Protein carboxymethylase activity in the rat superior cervical ganglion during development and after axonal injury. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10;183(2):393–402

Cytochrome c methylation: enzymology and biologic significance. Paik WK, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1980; 16:87–111 (43 ref.)

Protein carboxyl–methylation in rat testes: a study of inherited and X–ray–induced seminiferous tubule failure. Gagnon C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1440–5

Methyl acceptors for protein methylase II from human–erythrocyte membrane. Galletti P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):221–7

Studies on substrate specificity of S–adenosylmethionine: protein–carboxyl methyltransferase from calf brain. Oliva A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):595–602

Selective methylation of rous sarcoma virus glycoproteins by protein methylase II. Pierré A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):115–9

The localization of protein carboxyl–methylase in sperm tails. Bouchard P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;86(2):417–23

Protein methylesterase and leukocyte chemotaxis. Venkatasubramanian K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Feb; 17(2):201–7

Enzymatic methyl esterification of specific glutamyl residue in corticotropin. Kim S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4255–7

Brain protein carboxymethylases and schizophrenia. Smythies JR. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(2):177–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzymatic trimethylation of residue–72 lysine in cytochrome c. Effect on the total structure. Kim CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 26;622(1):144–50

PROTEIN PHOSPHATASES see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PROTEIN PRECURSORS

see related
ENZYME PRECURSORS

The isolation of leukokinin–H and leukokininogen from human ascites fluid; their properties and role. Greenbaum LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:205–14

Pro–C4 of human plasma: isolation and description of chemical and antigenic properties. Gorski JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:252–65

Chemical characterization of rat alpha MSH/beta–endorphin precursor from pars intermedia. Seidah NG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:443–6

Immunochemical isolation and electrophoretic characterization of precursor prothrombins in H–35 rat hepatoma cells. Graves CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 22;19(2):266–72

Evidence for a pancreatic pro–colipase and its activation by trypsin. Borgström B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):407–10

NH2–terminal sequence analysis of pro–C4, the precursor of the fourth component of guinea pig complement. Goldberger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10; 255(15):7071–4

Partial characterization of a glycoprotein comprising the NH2–terminal region of mouse tumor cell pro–adrenocorticotropic hormone/endorphin. Keutmann HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9204–8

Intrahepatic precursor form of rat alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Isolation and properties. Nagashima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4951–6

The NH2–terminal sequence of a precursor form of the arabinose binding protein. Wilson VG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6745–50

Morphogenesis of foot–and–mouth disease virus. I. Role of procapsids as virion Precursors. Yafal AG, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):643–9

A novel fragment of the corticotropin–beta–lipotropin precursor. Håkanson R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 21; 283(5749):789–92

Amino acid sequence of the biosynthetic precursor to a human hormone. Sherwood LM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:316–24

ANALYSIS

Evidence of a precursor form of stratum corneum basic

protein in rat epidermis. Dale BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 7;18(16):3539–46

Excess free alpha relative to beta subunits of the glycoprotein hormones in normal and abnormal human pituitary glands. Kourides IA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Apr; 12(4):407–16

A phosphorylated keratohyalin-derived precursor of epidermal stratum corneum basic protein. Lonsdale-Eccles JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2235–8

Intermediate-sized filaments of the prekeratin type in myoepithelial cells. Franke WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Mar;84(3):633–54

Detection of a precursor-like protein of bovine leukaemia virus structural polypeptides in purified virions. Gupta P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):311–22

Polyprotein precursors to mouse mammary tumor virus proteins. Anderson SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):507–16

Proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. V. Identification of a precursor to the phosphoprotein of Piry virus. Bell JC, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):56–63

Structural analysis of precursor and product forms of type-common envelope glycoprotein D (CP-1 antigen) of herpes simplex virus type 1. Eisenberg RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):608–20

Characterization of 40,000- and 25,000-dalton intermediate precursors to Rauscher murine leukemia virus gag gene products. Naso RB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):187–98

Tryptic peptide analysis of avian oncovirus gag and pol gene products. Rettenmier CW, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct; 32(1):102–13

Glicentin: a precursor of glucagon? Ravazzola M, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 16;25(3):287–90

Preliminary characterization of in vitro synthesized hypothalamic precursor ACTH/beta-endorphin-like material. Liotta AS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Dec; 16(3):221–8

An about 50,000-dalton protein in adrenal medulla: a common precursor of [Met]- and [Leu]enkephalin. Lewis RV, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 27;208(4451):1459–61

Protein structure of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: evidence for a cell-associated precursor of the virion glycopeptides. Buchmeier MJ, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov; 99(1):111–20

Avian oncovirus proteins expressed on the surface of infected cells. Buetti E, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30;102(2):251–61

A precursor glycoprotein in influenza C virus. Herrler G, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):49–56

Gene order of mouse mammary tumor virus precusor polyproteins and their interaction leading to the formation of a virus. Massey RJ, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec;99(2):358–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of rat growth hormone and its messenger RNA. Bancroft FC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:56–68

Studies of cloned DNA encoding the structure for the bovine corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor protein. Cohen SN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:415–24

Cell-free synthesis of a high molecular weight relaxin-related protein. Gast MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:148–54

Presence of a pre-sequence (signal sequence) in the common precursor to ACTH and endorphin and the role of glycosylation in processing of the precursor and secretion of ACTH and endorphin. Herbert E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:79–93

Secretion of outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli across the cytoplasmic membrane. Inouye M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:362–7

Post-translational processing of full-length presecretory proteins with canine pancreatic signal peptidase. Jackson RC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:391–404

Proteolytic events in replication of animal viruses. Korant BD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:304–18

Prepromelittin: specific cleavage of the pre- and the propeptide in vitro. Kreil G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 343:338–46

Signal sequences for early events in protein secretion and membrane assembly. Lingappa VR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:356–61

The structure of rat preproinsulin genes. Lomedico PT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:425–32

Biosynthetic studies on ACTH, beta-endorphin, and alpha-melanotropin in the rat. Mains RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:94–110

Study of secretory lactoproteins: primary structures of the signals and enzymatic processing. Mercier JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:232–51

Immunoglobulin precursors: structure, function, gene-protein correlation and evolution. Schechter I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:218–31

Similarities in the structure and function of both the mature forms and biosynthetic precursors of placental lactogen and growth hormone. Sherwood LM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:155–67

Processing of pre-proalbumin and pre-placental lactogen. Strauss AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:168–79

Biosynthesis of islet cell hormones. Tager HS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:133–47

Processing of precursor proteins by preparations of oviduct microsomes. Thibodeau SN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 343:180–91

The three lives of M13 coat protein: a virion capsid, an integral membrane protein, and a soluble cytoplasmic proprotein. Wickner W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 343:384–90

Biosynthesis and assembly of murein lipoprotein in Escherichia coli. Wu HC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 343:368–83

Cell-free translation of messenger RNA coding for a precursor of human calcitonin. Goodman RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):932–8

Partial N-terminal amino acid sequence of pro-opio-melanocortin (ACTH/beta-LPH precursor) from rat pars intermedia. Gossard F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):1042–51

Processing and core-glycosylation of pre-pro-opiocortin synthesized in vitro by RNA from a mouse pituitary tumor cell line. Leipold B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1083–90

Selective reduction of proadrenocorticotropin/endorphin proteins and messenger ribonucleic acid activity in mouse pituitary tumor cells by glucocorticoids. Roberts JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4907–15

Identification and characterization of a biosynthetic precursor (preprolactin) of ovine pituitary prolactin. Austin SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 25;564(3):534–45

Precursor polyproteins of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Wood TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22; 565(1):183–91

In vitro synthesis of murine pre-alpha-fetoprotein. Peters EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3702–6

Cell-free translation of silkmoth chorion mRNAs: identification of protein precursors and characterization of cloned DNAs by hybrid-selected translation. Thireos G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):36–46

Glucagon precursors identified by immunoprecipitation of products of cell-free translation of messenger RNA. Lund PK, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jul;29(7):583–6

Synthesis and characterization of a DNA complementary to pre-uteroglobin mRNA. Arnemann J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):361–7

Biosynthesis of bovine plasma proteins in a cell-free system. Amino-terminal sequence of preproalbumin. McGillivray RT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):477–85

Assembly of outer membrane lipoprotein in an Escherichia coli mutant with a single amino acid replacement within the signal sequence of prolipoprotein. Lin JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):550–7

Biosynthesis and characterization of adrenocorticotropic hormone, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, and an NH2-terminal fragment of the adrenocorticotropic hormone/beta-lipotropin precursor from rat pars intermedia. Gianoulakis C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11903–6

Pre-prosomatostatins. Products of cell-free translations of messenger RNAs from anglerfish islets. Goodman RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6549–52

Cellular processing of pre-proparathyroid hormone involves rapid hydrolysis of the leader sequence. Habener JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10596–9

Pre-prolactin accumulates in rat pituitary cells incubated with a threonine analog. Hortin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7051–4

Calcitonin precursor identified by cell-free translation of mRNA. Jacobs JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):10600–3

Ontogeny of pituitary hormone mRNAs in the bovine fetus. Quantitation of pre-prolactin mRNA as a function of gestation. Nilson JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25; 255(12):5871–8

Early events in the cellular formation of proparathyroid hormone. Habener JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May; 85(2):292–8

Biosynthesis of an unglycosylated envelope glycoprotein of Rous sarcoma virus in the presence of tunicamycin. Diggelmann H. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):799–804

Effect of tunicamycin on herpes simplex virus glycoproteins and infectious virus production. Pizer LI, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):142–53

The synthesis and processing of a nuclear RNA precursor to rat pregrowth hormone messenger RNA. Harpold MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 11;6(9):3133–44

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of DNA coding for bovine preproparathyroid hormone. Kronenberg HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4981–5

Biosynthesis of precursor corticotropin/endorphin-, corticotropin-, alpha-melanotropin-, beta-lipotropin-, and beta-endorphin-like material by cultured neonatal rat hypothalamic neurons. Liotta AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1880–4

Mitochondrial membrane biogenesis: identification of a precursor to yeast cytochrome c oxidase subunit II, an integral polypeptide. Sevarino KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):142–6

Rubella virus: intracellular polypeptide synthesis. Chantler JK. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):275–8

Absence of subviral particles and assembly activity in HeLa cells infected with defective-interfering (DI) particles of poliovirus. Phillips BA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 15; 100(1):116–24

BLOOD

Factor VIII procoagulant activity, factor VIII related antigen and von Willebrand factor in newborn cord blood. Fukui H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Aug;42(4):637–46

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of four gamma-melanotropin peptides derived from the cryuptic region of the adrenocorticotropin/beta-lipotropin precursor. Ling N, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 12; 25(20):1773–9

GENETICS

The structure and evolution of the two nonallelic rat preproinsulin genes. Lomedico P, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct; 18(2):545–58

The evolution of genes: the chicken preproinsulin gene. Perler F, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):555–66

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding human preproinsulin. Bell GI, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29; 282(5738):525–7

DNA sequence encoding the NH2-terminal peptide involved in transport of lambda receptor, an Escherichia coli secretory protein. Hedgpeth J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2621–5

Structural characterization of the murine fourth component of complement and sex-limited protein and their precursors: evidence for two loci in the S region of the H-2 complex. Parker KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5853–7

Primary structure of the NH2-terminal extra piece of the precursor to human placental lactogen. Sherwood LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3819–23

Identification of chorion protein precursors and the mRNAs that encode them in Drosophila melanogaster. Thireos G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6279–83

Nucleotide sequence of human preproinsulin complementary DNA. Sures I, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 4;208(4439):57–9

Gene order of mouse mammary tumor virus precusor polyproteins and their interaction leading to the formation of a virus. Massey RJ, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec;99(2):358–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological identification of high molecular weight forms common to bovine neurophysin and vasopressin. Nicolas P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2587–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

alpha-Neo-endorphin: a 'big' leu-enkephalin from porcine hypothalami. Matsuo H. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:591–600 (13 ref.)

Direct detection of the vasopressin precursor. Gruber KA, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(1):45–59

A novel human pituitary peptide containing the gamma-MSH sequence. Benjannet S, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 5;285(5764):415–6

METABOLISM

Structure and maturation process of pro-opiomelanocortin: a model for other neuropeptides. Chrétien M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:153–66

Processing mechanisms in the biosynthesis of proteins. Steiner DF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:1–16 (103 ref.)

Protease activities present in dog pancreatic membranes that process human pre-placental lactogen. Zimmerman M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:405–14

Somatostatin precursors: evidence for presence in and release from rat median eminence and neurohypophysis. Zingg HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27; 90(2):466–72

Processing of somatostatin precursors: evidence for enzymatic cleavage by hypothalamic extract. Zingg HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29; 93(4):1274–9

From beta-lipotropin to beta-endorphin and 'pro-opio-melanocortin'. Chrétien M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Sep;57(9):1111–21 (83 ref.)

Composition, arrangement and cleavage of the mouse mammary tumor virus polyprotein precursor Pr77gag and p110gag. Dickson C, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):1003–12

Presence in human epidermal cells of a soluble protein precursor of the cross-linked envelope: activation of the cross-linking by calcium ions. Rice RH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):681–94

Ultrastructure and immunocytochemistry of neurons in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the lizard Liolaemus cyanogaster. Evidence for the intracisternal location of the precursor of neurophysin. González CB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(3):463–77

Molecular diseases of limited proteolysis. Coletti-Previero MA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):284–6

Identification and characterization of epithelial cells in mammalian tissues by immunofluorescence microscopy using antibodies to prekeratin. Franke WW, et al. **Differentiation** 1979;15(1):7–25 (70 ref.)

Demonstration of specific receptors of the rough endoplasmic membrane for the signal sequence of carp preproinsulin. Prehn S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):185–95

The in vitro of Rous sarcoma virus RNA and function of the viral protein during the viral replication. von der Helm K, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:271–6

Existence of the bound form of prolipoprotein in Escherichia coli B cells treated with globomycin. Inukai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1098–101

Precursor in cotranslational secretion of diphtheria toxin.

Smith WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):184–9
Evidence for a peptide similar to 16K fragment in man. Its relationship to ACTH. Bertagna X, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Jul;51(1):182–4
Impaired maturation of mouse mammary tumor virus precursor polypeptides in lymphoid leukemia cells, producing intracytoplasmic A particles and no extracellular B-type virions. Nusse R, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):251–8
Phosphorylation of murine mammary tumor virus precursor polypeptides. Racevskis J, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr; 30(1):241–7
Post-translational modification of Rauscher leukemia virus precursor polyproteins encoded by the gag gene. Schultz AM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):255–66
Assembly of avian reticuloendotheliosis virus: association of the core precursor polypeptide with the intracellular ribonucleoprotein complex. Wong TC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):484–9
The mechanism of protein secretion across membranes. Davis BD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):433–8
Precursor complement protein (pro-C4) is converted in vitro to native C4 by plasmin. Goldberger G, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):514–6
Secretion requires a cytoplasmically disposed sulphydryl of the RER membrane. Jackson RC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):174–6
Identification and processing of proglucagon in pancreatic islets. Patzelt C, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):260–6
Action of cathepsin D on human beta-lipotropin: a possible source of human 'beta-melanotropin'. Barát E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Dec;76(12):6120–3
Processing in vitro of placental peptide hormones by smooth microsomes. Bielinska M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Dec;76(12):6152–6
Concomitant synthesis of beta-endorphin and alpha-melanotropin from two forms of pro-opiomelanocortin in the rat pars intermedia. Crine P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5085–9
Mechanisms of membrane assembly: effects of energy poisons on the conversion of soluble M13 coliphage procoat to membrane-bound coat protein. Date T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Feb;77(2):827–31
Formation and involution of Mallory bodies ('alcoholic hyalin') in murine and human liver revealed by immunofluorescence microscopy with antibodies to prekeratin. Denk H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4112–6
The biosynthetic precursor of epidermal growth factor and the mechanism of its processing. Frey P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Dec;76(12):6294–8
Inhibition of preprotein processing in ascites tumor lysates by incorporation of a leucine analog. Hortin G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Mar;77(3):1356–60
Probable precursors of [Leu]enkephalin and [Met]enkephalin in adrenal medulla: peptides of 3–5 kilodaltons. Kimura S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1681–5
Higher molecular weight forms of immunoreactive somatostatin in mouse hypothalamic extracts: evidence of processing in vitro. Lauber M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Nov;76(11):6004–8
Cell-free synthesis and segregation of beta 2-microglobulin. Lingappa VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):3651–5
Energy-dependent processing of cytoplasmically made precursors to mitochondrial proteins. Nelson N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Sep;76(9):4365–9
Identification of prosomatostatin in pancreatic islets. Patzelt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2410–4
Differences in glycosylation patterns of closely related murine leukemia viruses. Rosner MR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jan;77(1):67–71
Trypsin liberates an arginine vasopressin-like peptide and neurophysin from a Mr 20,000 putative common precursor. Russell JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6086–90
Characterization of an endopeptidase involved in pre-protein processing. Strauss AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4225–9
Synthesis, transport, and release of posterior pituitary hormones. Brownstein MJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 25; 207(4429):373–8
Studies of peptide hormone biosynthesis and structure: ACTH, endorphin, and related molecules. Mains RE, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1979;33:37–55
In vitro cleavage of avian retrovirus gag proteins by viral protease p15. Vogt VM, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15; 98(1):154–67
[Characteristics of the uptake of precursors into the developing egg of Nereis virens Sars] Dondua AK, et al.
Ontogenez 1979;10(5):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incorporation of labelled precursors into the DNA and nuclear proteins of bone marrow cells at different times of day normally and on the administration of hydrocortisone] Revich GG, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1980 Feb;25(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adrenocortical response to corticotropin is potentiated by part of the amino-terminal region of pro-corticotropin/endorphin. Pedersen RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Apr;77(4):2239–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuromodulatory functions of the brain pro-opiocortin system. Akil H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 22:435–45 (37 ref.)

SECRETION

A signal sequence is not sufficient to lead beta-galactosidase out of the cytoplasm. Moreno F, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24;286(5771):356–9
Translocation of proteins across membranes: the signal hypothesis and beyond. Blobel G, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 1979;33:9–36

PROTEINASES see **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

PROTEINS

Protein–cationic detergent interaction. Equilibrium dialysis study of the interaction of bovine serum albumin and other proteins with alkylpyridinium bromide. Wasylewski Z.
Acta Biochim Pol 1979;26(3):195–203
Protein–cationic detergent interaction. Fourier transform infrared and laser Raman spectroscopic studies on the interaction between proteins and dodecylpyridinium bromide. Wasylewski Z. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979; 26(3):205–14
Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry in analysis of protein amino acid composition. Rafter JJ, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 1979;38(2–3):321–31
Motions in proteins. Gurd FR, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1979; 33(0):73–165 (220 ref.)
Stability of proteins: small globular proteins. Privalov PL.
Adv Protein Chem 1979;33(0):167–241 (173 ref.)
A simple modification on the vacuum system of the Beckman automated sequencer to improve the efficiency of Edman degradation. Bhown AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb; 102(1):35–8
Amino acid composition of proteins eluted from polyacrylamide gels: background considerations. Brown WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15;101(2):294–8
The reaction of 3-diazonium-1,2,4-triazole with tryptophan at acid pH: a scintillation method for tryptophan determination in proteins. DeTraglia MC, et al.
Anal Biochem 1979 Nov 1;99(2):464–73
Automated Edman degradations: studies with a large sequencer cup and high-speed drive. Fairwell T, et al.
Anal Biochem 1979 Nov 1;99(2):242–8
Separation of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins by high-performance liquid chromatography on phenylalkyl support. Henderson LE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb; 102(1):1–7
A simple and rapid procedure for removal of triton X-100 from protein solution. Horikawa S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Aug;97(1):116–9
Reduction of sulfoxides in peptides and proteins. Houghten RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):36–46
A procedure for the preferential radioiodination of small amounts of protein in the presence of excess lipids. Montelaro RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;99(1):92–6
New strategy for the characterization of amino acids by thin-layer electrophoresis and thin-layer chromatography using acidic mobile phases. Munier RL, et al.
Anal Biochem 1979 Dec;100(2):254–9
A quantitating reagent for methanethiolation of protein sulfhydryl groups. Nair RV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15;101(2):316–9
Molecular weight estimation using sodium dodecyl sulfate—pore gradient electrophoresis. Poduslo JF, et al.
Anal Biochem 1980 Jan 15;101(2):394–406
Characterization of proteins and peptides by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence monitoring of their tryptic digests. Rubinstein M, et al.
Anal Biochem 1979 May;95(1):117–21
Statistical evaluation of alternative models: application to ligand—protein binding. Sprague ED, et al.
Anal Biochem 1980 Jan 1;101(1):175–81
Calculated molecular weight of proteins in high ionic strengths: contribution of the apparent isopotential specific volume. Tuengler P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1; 98(2):481–4
Rapid estimation of the molecular weights of protein polypeptide chains using high-pressure liquid chromatography in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Ui N.
Anal Biochem 1979 Aug;97(1):65–71
Accelerated, improved single-column procedure for the amino acid analysis of basement membrane and collagen-like proteins. Vergnes JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):427–33
Spatial structure formation in protein gels. Bezrukov MG.
Angew Chem [Engl] 1979 Aug;18(8):599–610 (116 ref.)
Hydrodynamics and protein hydration. Squire PG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Aug;196(1):165–77
A near-infrared analysis of water-macromolecule interactions:hydration and the spectra of aqueous solutions of intact proteins. Vandermeulen DL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Jan;199(1):197–205
Sucralfate, a basic aluminum salt of sucrose sulfate. II. Inhibition of peptic hydrolysis as it results from sucrose sulfate interaction with protein substrate, serum albumins. Nagashima R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1):73–6
Alterations of substances (DNA, myoglobin, myosin, protein) in experimentally induced cardiac hypertrophy and under the influence of drugs (isoproterenol, cytostatics, strophanthin). Adler CP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):126–38
Reversal of profilin inhibition of actin polymerization in vitro by erythrocyte cytochalasin-binding complexes and cross-linked actin nuclei. Grumet M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1327–34
Synexin protein is non-selective in its ability to increase Ca2+-dependent aggregation of biological and artificial membranes. Morris SJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Nov 14;91(1):345–50
A sequence correlation between oppositely charged residues in secreted proteins. von Heijne G.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Mar 13;93(1):82–6
A protein of 70 000 molecular weight is joined by disulphide bridges to pig gastric-mucus glycoprotein [proceedings] Pearson JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):388–9
Entrapment of proteins in phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Adrian G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11;18(25):5610–4
Thermal stability and protein structure. Argos P, et al.
Biochemistry 1979 Dec 11;18(25):5698–703
Increased thermal stability of proteins in the presence of sugars and polyols. Back JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5191–6
Acid–base equilibria of the oxidized beta-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide–pyruvate adduct in teh ground and electronically excited states. A proton transfer probe for proteins. Gafni A. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):237–44
Reversible reductive alkylation of amino groups in proteins. Geoghegan KF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27; 18(24):5392–9
Specific tritium labeling of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in proteins. Hauschka PV. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30; 18(22):4992–9
Inhibition of microtubule assembly by phosphorylation of microtubule-associated proteins. Jameson L, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 May 27;19(11):2472–9
Proton magnetic resonance study of crambin, a hyperstable hydrophobic protein, at 250 and 600 MHz. Llinás M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1140–5
High-yield cleavage of tryptophanyl peptide bonds by o-iodosobenzoic acid. Mahoney WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3810–4
Optically detected magnetic resonance of tryptophan triplet states in native and urea-denatured proteins and polypeptides. Ross JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4; 19(5):876–83
Protein mobility and self-association by deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance. Wooten JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4188–91
4-Hydroxy-3-nitrophenylglyoxal. A chromophoric reagent for arginyl residues in proteins. Borders CL Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Jun 6;568(2):491–5
Conformation of colipase. Prediction of the secondary structure, circular dichroism and 360 MHz proton NMR studies of porcine colipase A. Canioni P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jan 24;621(1):29–42
Protamines and related proteins from spermatozoa of molluscs. Characterization and molecular weight determination by gel electrophoresis. Colom J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Dec 14;581(2):217–27
The presence of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in atheromatous aortae. Deyl Z, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Dec 14;581(2):307–15
The presence of citrulline in epidermal proteins. Kubilus J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 23;581(1):114–21
Critical density for protein–protein monoconjugation on a polysaccharide matrix. Pillai S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Sep 29;580(1):216–9
Solubilization of oil–soluble dyes by sodium dodecyl sulfate–protein polypeptide complexes with reference to SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Takagi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jun 26;623(2):271–9
Thermodynamic compensation process in interacting protein systems: definition of thermodynamic compensatory temperature, (Tc). Chun PW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1979 Sep;10(2):129–41
Structural investigation of biological material in aqueous environment by means of infrared-ATR spectroscopy. Hofer P, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1979 Dec;6(1):67–80
Vibrational analysis of peptides, polypeptides, and proteins. VI. Assignment of beta-turn modes in insulin and other proteins. Bandekar J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Jan;19(1):31–6
Fluctuations of protein structure as expressed in the distribution of hydrogen exchange rate constants. Knox DG, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 May;19(5):1049–68
Vibrational analysis of peptides, polypeptides, and proteins. V. Normal vibrations of beta-turns. Krimm S, et al.
Biopolymers 1980 Jan;19(1):1–29
Simulation methods for protein structure fluctuations. Northrup SH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 May;19(5):1001–16
Dielectric relaxation of DNA solutions. III. Effects of DNA concentration, protein contamination, and mixed solvents. Sakamoto M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Nov;18(11):2769–82
A method for determination of unoxidized and total methionine in protein concentrates, with special reference to fish meals. Njaa LR. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Mar;43(2):339–48
Loss of iodine 125 from labelled proteins. Ramsey NW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Apr;53(628):357–8
Low molecular weight substitutes for beef extract as eluents for poliovirus adsorbed to membrane filters. Farrah SR,

et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;25(9):1045–51
Electronic and dielectric properties of protein—methylglyoxal complexes. Bone S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(67):83–105
Electronic structure of proteins and DNA: solid-state aspects. Ladik JJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(67):51–63
Energy bands and charge transfer in proteins. Laki K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(67):33–50
The mechanisms of conduction in proteins. Lewis TJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(67):65–82
Ligand competition curves as a diagnostic tool for delineating the nature of site-site interactions: theory. Henis YI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):449–65
Evidence for a pancreatic pro-colipase and its activation by trypsin. Borgström B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):407–10
360 MHz laser photo-CIDNP of porcine pancreatic colipase A. Study of the aromatic surface residues. Canioni P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):219–22
Microsequence analysis: III. Automatic solid-phage sequencing using DABITC. Hughes GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):92–7
The identification of tryptophan residues in proteins as oxidised derivatives during amino acid sequence determinations. Inglis AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1; 104(1):115–8
Coating liposomes with protein decreases their capture by macrophages. Torchilin VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):184–8
A simple procedure for blotting of proteins to study antibody specificity and antigen structure. Schaltmann K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(2):207–10
Molar absorptivity and A1%1 cm values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the ultraviolet and visible regions—XVIII. Kirschenbaum DM. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 11(6):487–500 (168 ref.)
Amino-acid neighborhood relationships in proteins. Breakdown of amino-acid sequences into overlapping doublets, triplets and quadruplets. Erhan S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Jan;11(1):67–75
A unique method to represent proteins. Erhan S. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Jan;11(1):77–82
Electrophilically astatinated proteins [letter] Visser GW, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(1):79–80
Relationship between mutability, polarity and exteriority of amino acid residues in protein evolution. Go M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Mar;15(3):211–24
Predictor for sulfur-aromatic interactions in globular proteins. Morgan RS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Feb;15(2):.77–80
Intramolecular cross-linking of proteins by formation of lysinoalanine or lanthionine. Modification of disulfides in ovomucoids. Walsh RG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979 Oct;14(4):290–9
Reaction of azide radicals with amino acids and proteins. Land EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jul;36(1):75–83
Comparison of the 95,000 molecular weight protein from Limulus sperm with muscle alpha-actinin. Mabuchi I. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;86(6):1785–93
Peptide mapping of adenylate cyclase regulatory proteins that are cholera toxin substrates. Hudson TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7480–6
Nonenzymatic glycosylation of proteins. A warning. Trüeb B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6717–20
New approach for studying macromolecular-ligand binding. Determination of the dissociation constant for macromolecule-bound ligand by gel filtration. Zeeberg B. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3062–7
Viscometric analysis of the gelation of Acanthamoeba extracts and purification of two gelation factors. MacLean-Fletcher SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May; 85(2):414–28
Ligand-exchange separation of amino acids. II. Influence of the eluent composition and of the nature of the ion exchanger. Doury-Berthod M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 7;179(1):37–61
Enantiomer labelling, a method for the quantitative analysis of amino acids. Frank H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1978 Dec 21;167:187–96
Methylthiohydantoin amino acids: chromatographic separation and comparison to phenylthiohydantoin amino acids. Horn MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 28; 180(1):111–8
Synthesis of a lipopolysaccharide designed to conjugate haptens and proteins to erythrocyte for use as target cells in passive hemagglutination and hemolytic assays. Bankert RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2466–74
Reactions of molybdenum-sulphur compounds with cyanide: chemical evolution and deactivation of molybdoenzymes. Mitchell PC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1979 Aug;11(1):25–9
Pancreatic colipase: chemistry and physiology. Borgström B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Sep;20(7):805–16 (70 ref.)
Structure of chitin-protein complexes: ovipositor of the ichneumon fly Megarhyssa. Blackwell J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 15;137(1):49–60
DNA-binding site of lac repressor probed by dimethylsulfate methylation of lac operator. Ogata RT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25;132(4):709–28
The size distributions of proteins, mRNA, and nuclear RNA. Sommer SS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Mar;15(1):37–57
Inadequacy of prebiotic synthesis as origin of proteinous amino acids. Wong JT, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Jul 18; 13(2):115–25
Complementation of predigested proteins: a nutritionally and economically advantageous method of by-products utilization. Chvapil M, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1319–26
Immobilization of proteins in microspheres of biodegradable polyacryldextran. Edman P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul; 69(7):838–42
Decreased activity of proteins adsorbed onto glass surfaces with porous glass as a reference. Mizutani T. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):279–82
Inhibin, FSH and spermatogenesis. Proceedings of a symposium of the Society for the Study of Fertility and the World Health Organization, Cambridge, July 1978. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):1–196
The evidence that inhibin must exist. Main SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):3–14 (83 ref.)
Influence of buffer ions and divalent cations on coated vesicle disassembly and reassembly. Woodward MP, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(2):237–50
Solitary wave and spatially locked solitary pattern in a chemical reaction system. Anan Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 21;80(2):171–83
Metal ion-protein complex formation: buffer competitive effects. Katz S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Feb 7;82(3):405–14
Intravenous protein-sparing therapy in patients with gastrointestinal disease. Greenberg GR, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Nov-Dec;3(6):427–32
Interaction of porcine pancreatic colipase with a nonionic detergent, Triton X-100: spectrophotometric studies. Canioni P, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jan;15(1):6–9
Microcalorimetry for biological chemistry: experimental design, data analysis, and interpretation. Biltonen RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:287–318
Multibanded isoelectric focusing patterns produced by macromolecular interactions. Cann JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:142–7
The calculation of partial specific volumes of proteins in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Lee JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:49–57
Measurements of preferential solvent interactions by densimetric techniques. Lee JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:26–49
Low frequency vibrations and the dynamics of proteins and polypeptides. Peticolas WL. **Methods Enzymol** 1979; 61:425–58
Small-angle X-ray scattering. Pilz I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:148–249
Computer analysis of nucleic acids and proteins. Queen CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):595–609
The role of micelles in protein—detergent interactions. Reynolds JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:58–62
Electron microscopy of proteins bound to DNA. Schleif R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):885–96
The translational friction coefficient of proteins. Teller DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:103–24
Study of protein subunit association equilibria by elution gel chromatography. Valdes R Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:125–42
Advances in sedimentation equilibrium. Williams RC Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:96–103
The dilution method and concentration difference sprectrophotometry: new designs for an old method. Yim Z, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:65–96
Electrochemical, photoelectrochemical, electrocatalytic and catalytic reduction of redox proteins. Cass AE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 26;285(5767):673–4
A spectroscopic probe of stacking interactions between nucleic acid bases and tryptophan residues of proteins. Helene C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11; 7(7):1945–54
Early assignments of the genetic code dependent upon protein structure. Marlborough DI. **Orig Life** 1980 Mar; 10(1):3–14
Quantum chemical calculations of model systems for ascorbic acid adducts with Schiff bases of lysine side chains: possibility of internal charge transfer in proteins. Otto P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3849–51
Theory of protein-lipid and protein-protein interactions in bilayer membranes. Owicki JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4750–4
Inhibin: differences in bioactivity within human follicular fluid in the follicular and luteal stages of the menstrual cycle. Chappel SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;163(3):310–4
New protein sequenator with increased sensitivity. Hunkapiller MW, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 1;207(4430):523–5
Effect of different caloric substrates on postoperative protein metabolism. Bozzetti F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr;150(4):491–8
Role of perfusate protein concentration in the protection of acute post-transplant renal failure during hypothermic pulsatile perfusion. Experimental observations. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec; 28(6):465–8
Scanning transmission electron microscopy of biological macromolecules. Tichelaar W, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1980; 5(1):27–33
[Hydrogen exchange studies of proteins (author's transl)] Nakanishi M. **Seikagaku** 1979;51(11):1226–39 (76 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of synovial fluid proteins in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Szabó S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 May-Jun;31(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Comparative study of the characteristics of the proton NMR spin echo decay of different globular proteins in water] Aksenov SI, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Jul-Aug;24(4):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a competitive method to analyze protein-nucleic acid interaction] Romanov GA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1979;(8):19–23 **(Rus)**
[Autocalibration method of sedimentation equilibrium for determining the molecular weight of proteins. Ideal solutions] Cherniak VIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of long-term electrophoresis in gradient polyacrylamide gel with a linear change of acrylamide concentration] Ottesen BV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of tyrosine and tryptophan in proteins by the absorption spectra of derivatives] Demchenko AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov-Dec;51(6):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relations between different proteins] Jörnvall H. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 5;77(10):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolamine solution to block pancreatic duct [letter] Land W, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1131
Prolamine solution to block pancreatic duct [letter] Rösch W, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1131

ANALYSIS

The amount of Zn, Fe, Cu, Mg and Ca in rat liver and their relation to cytosol proteins. Ludány A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1978;13(4):247–52
Alterations in the hepatic subcellular composition of nucleic acids and proteins in rats treated with pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile, spironolactone or phenobarbital. Lykissas ED, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;26(4):290–5
Total protein, electrophoretic patterns, total amino acid and creatinine in the amniotic fluid of premature infants. Emara SH, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1978;35(3–4):261–7
Pancreatic amylase- and protein-concentrations associated with thioacetamide-induced cirrhosis of the liver in rats. Pap A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1978;35(3–4):311–6
Effect of protein and peptide fractions from the peritoneal dialysate of patients with chronic renal failure on the lipoprotein lipase activity. Lutz W. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(2):131–41
Presence of neurofilament protein in Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles (ANT). An immunofluorescent study. Ishii T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1979 Nov; 48(2):105–12
Immunohistological localization of the anti-encephalitogenic bovine spinal cord protein (BSCP) in axons. MacPherson CF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(1):25–9
The proteins of normal and abnormal tectorial membranes. Steel K. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Jan-Feb; 89(1–2):27–32
The presence of basic proteins associated to the kinetoplast-DNA of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Short communication. de Souza W, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1979 Sep;36(3):254–5
Sulphydryl and amino groups in cell fractions of albino rat tissues in early ontogenesis. Angelova-Gateva P. **Agressologie** 1978;19(5):345–8
The 14-MeV neutron activation analysis of Chinese medicines for protein, phosphorus, potassium and magnesium contents (II). Chuang LS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Spring-Summer;8(1–2):47–85
Free secretory component and other proteins in human lung lavage. Merrill WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul; 122(1):156–61
High-sensitivity sequence determination of proteins quantitatively recovered from sodium dodecyl sulfate gels using an improved electrodialysis procedure. Bhown AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15;103(1):184–90
A novel method for the two-dimensional analysis of proteins. Bloom KS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):410–6
Determination of protein by a modified Lowry procedure in the presence of some commonly used detergents. Cadman E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):21–3
A convenient micromethod for the assay of primary amines and proteins with fluorescamine. A reexamination of the conditions of reaction. Castell JV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):379–91
Quantitative uses of affinity chromatography. Chaiken IM. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Aug;97(1):1–10
Double-labeling and high precision comparison of complex protein patterns on two-dimensional polyacrylamide gels. Choo KH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15;103(1):33–8
A method for the estimation of proteins in colored or turbid solutions. Davies D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15; 100(1):92–4
Lipid-impregnated filters as a tool for studying the electric current-generating proteins. Drachev LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):250–62
Effect of sodium hydroxide upon protein binding to filter paper disks and its significance in the determination of protein in colorimetric and radioisotopic assays. Durham JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15;100(1):98–9

Determination of pancreatic islet mass by measurement of native protein fluorescence. Gagerman E. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15;101(2):494–7

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for proteins employing beta-galactosidase. Gibbons I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):167–70

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of small-molecular-weight proteins. Goldsmith MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;99(1):33–40

A precise method for the quantitation of proteins taking into account their amino acid composition. Horstmann HJ. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):130–8

Visualization of proteins after isoelectric focusing during two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Jäckle H. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):81–4

Molecular weight estimation of proteins by electrophoresis in linear polyacrylamide gradient gels in the absence of denaturing agents. Lambin P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):160–8

Variations in the sensitivity of proteins to the protein assay procedures. Lewis RN. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15; 99(1):136–41

Double-label autoradiography for comparison of complex protein mixtures after gel electrophoresis. McConkey EH. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):39–44

Assay of proteins by Lowry's method in the presence of high concentrations of beta-mercaptoethanol. Makkar HP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):124–6

Protein fingerprinting by SDS-gel electrophoresis after partial fragmentation with CNBr. Nikodem V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):382–6

A miniaturized system for electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. Ogita ZI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):233–41

Review of the Folin phenol protein quantitation method of Lowry, Rosebrough, Farr and Randall. Peterson GL. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Dec;100(2):201–20 (127 ref.)

Preparative flatbed electrofocusing in granulated gels with natural pH gradients generated from simple buffers. Prestidge RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Aug;97(1):95–102

High-performance liquid chromatography of proteins. Regnier FE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15;103(1):1–25 (118 ref.)

Preparative high-performance liquid partition chromatography of proteins. Rubinstein M. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):1–7

A modified method for amino acid analysis with ninhydrin of Coomassie-stained proteins from polyacrylamide gels. Sreekrishna K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15;103(1):55–7

A highly sensitive silver stain for detecting proteins and peptides in polyacrylamide gels. Switzer RC 3d, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):231–7

A method for the quantitative determination of protein incorporated in solubilized polyacrylamide gels. Tas J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Dec;100(2):264–70

Artifactual staining of proteins on polyacrylamide gels by nitrobluetetrazolium chloride and phenazine methosulfate. Venugopal KS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1; 101(1):215–20

An electrochemical method for measuring redox potentials of low potential proteins by microcoulometry at controlled potentials. Watt GD. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1; 99(2):399–407

Analytical techniques for cell fractions. XXVI. A two-dimentional electrophoretic analysis of basic proteins using phosphatidyl choline/urea solubilization. Willard KE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Dec;100(2):289–98

Quantitation of proteins solubilized in sodium dodecyl sulfate-mercaptoethanol-Tris electrophoresis buffer. Zaman Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15;100(1):64–9

Protein gene fractions mapped at Argonne. **Anal Chem** 1979 Jun;51(7):707A–708A

Levels of inhibin in human semen and accessory reproductive organs. Vaze AY, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan–Feb; 12(1):66–71

Concentrations and partial volumes of proteins. Bull HB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):199–204

Abnormal fibrous protein isolated from the stratum corneum of a patient with bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma (BCIE). Ogawa H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):109–16

Noradrenaline and acidic protein(s) in four types of cat carotid body chief cells. Böck P. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Feb;43(1):23–34

Haemolymph protein concentration of Scylla serrata : assessment of quantitative methods and intra-individual variability. Subhashini MH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):47–51

Protein, glycoprotein and glycolipid profiles of human arterial and venous tissues. Moore CR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Mar;35(3):267–75

The First Wellcome Trust Lecture. Foeto-specific proteins in prenatal diagnosis. Brock DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1179–95 (85 ref.)

Preliminary studies on the isolation, separation and identification of pulmonary-lavage proteins from the rabbit [proceedings] George G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1283–7

Proteins contained within hepatic lysosomes [proceedings] Mullock BM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct; 7(5):1056–8

Resolution of the major components of human lung mucosal gel and their capabilities for reaggregation and gel formation. Rose MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4; 18(18):4030–7

Estimation of state and amount of phenylalanine residues in proteins by second derivative spectrophotometry. Ichikawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 29;580(1):120–8

Immunochemical comparison of histidine-rich protein in keratohyalin granules and cornified cells. Murozuka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):334–45

Internucleotide protein linkers in Ehrlich ascites cell DNA. Werner D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29; 608(2):243–58

Effect of phosphate ions on the fluorescence of tryptophan derivatives. Implications in fluorescence investigation of protein–nucleic acid complexes. Alev-Be moaras T, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(8):957–60

Content of mitochondrial protein in the planarian Polycelis nigra during starvation and feeding. Grudnitskii VA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):501–4

Iodination of surface components of the spheroidal and ameboid spermatozoa of Ascaris suum (Nematoda). Abbas MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):1007–14

Glycerylphosphorylcholine, sialic acid and protein in epithelial cells isolated from the rat caput epididymidis by elutriation. Killian GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May; 22(4):846–50

Luminal fluid proteins of the male rat reproductive tract. Turner TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):883–90

Aspartic acid-rich proteins: major components of the soluble organic matrix of mollusk shells. Weiner S. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov 26;29(2):163–7

Cross-linking of proteins in nuclei and DNA-depleted nuclei from Friend erythroleukemia cells. Grebanier AE, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1091–9

Properties of a brain-specific protein fraction which absorbs anti-neuronal antibodies in sera from patients with Huntington's disease. Wedege E. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 25(3):207–13

Solubilized bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) from mouse osteosarcoma and rat demineralized bone matrix. Hanamura H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):281–90

Localization of the heat shock-induced proteins in Drosophila melanogaster tissue culture cells. Arrigo AP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):86–103

Structure and function of the zona pellucida: identification and characterization of the proteins of the mouse oocyte's zona pellucida. Bleil JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Apr; 76(1):185–202

Spatial distribution of abundant proteins in oocytes and fertilized eggs of the Mexican axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Jäckle H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15; 75(2):492–9

Protein constituents of the mouse spermatozoon. I. An electrophoretic characterization. O'Brien DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15;75(2):386–404

Protein components in the perivitelline fluid of the embryo of the horseshoe crab, Tachypleus tridentatus. Sugita H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Dec;73(2):183–92

Free amino acid, protein, and fat contents of breast milk from Guatemalan mothers consuming a corn-based diet. Wurtman JJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Mar;3(1):67–77

The salivary gland of the cleg Haematopota pluvialis L. (Diptera, Tabanidae): sex differences in the protein patterns and the fine structure of the distal glandular portion. Elger M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;20(3):209–16

Intermediate-sized filaments present in Sertoli cells are of the vimentin type. Franke WW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;19(3):269–75

Link-proteins and non-collagenous proteins from normal and chondrodysplastic cartilages. Chaminade F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Aug;131(4):237–45

Functional differences between mammalian nuclear protein matrices and pore-lamina complex laminae. Agutter PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Dec;124(2):453–60

The distribution of tau and HMW microtubule-associated proteins in different cell types. Connolly JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun;127(2):341–50

Evidence from studies on segregated nucleoli that nucleolar silver staining proteins C23 and B23 are in the fibrillar component. Daskal Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun; 127(2):285–91

Widespread occurrence of intermediate-sized filaments of the vimentin-type in cultured cells from diverse vertebrates. Franke WW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1;123(1):25–46

Hybrid microtubules from mixtures of human fibroblast homogenates and chick brain microtubules. Absence of high molecular weight associated proteins. Hinds K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Dec;124(2):403–12

Two-dimensional gel analysis of nuclear proteins during muscle differentiation in vitro. I. Changes in nuclear protein content. Man NT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr; 126(2):375–82

Two-dimensional gel analysis of nuclear proteins during muscle differentiation in vitro. II. Changes in protein phosphorylation. Man NT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr; 126(2):383–90

Preparation and characterization of native, fluorescently labelled brain tubulin and microtubule-associated proteins (MAPs). Travis JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb; 125(2):421–9

Immunological and electrophoretic studies of human tear proteins. Gachon AM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Nov; 29(5):539–53

Skeletin immunoreactivity in peripheral nerves. Eriksson A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):594–6

Two 2-dimensional electrophoreses: a combination of crossed immunoelectrophoresis and dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for protein analysis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):816–7

Combined protein and DNA measurements by the ninhydrin–Schiff and Feulgen techniques. Fukuda M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep;63(1):35–45

Protein content, dry mass and chemical composition of individual mast cells related to body growth. Mellblom L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep;63(2):129–43

A simple, versatile, sensitive and volume-independent method for quantitative protein determination which is independent of other external influences. Neuhoff V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov; 360(11):1657–70

A spot fluorometer for protein determination. Zimmer HG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov; 360(11):1671–2

A microtechnique for the rapid analysis of macromolecule synthesis in minicultures of mammalian cells. Fusenig NE, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 May;15(5):315–25

Inhibin: evidence for its existence, methods of bioassay and nature of the active material. Davies RV, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:102–14

Physicochemical and comparative studies on bile proteins. Paul R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec; 16(6):399–402

Protein concentration, phosphatases & peroxidase in cervical mucus of buffalo heifers during oestrous cycle. Prasad A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):251–3

A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins-XIV. Residues per molecule-11. Kirschenbaum DM. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(3–4):271–89

A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins—XV. Residues per molecule—12. Kirschenbaum DM. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(5):369–91

Protein in rabbit lacrimal gland fluid. Dartt DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Nov;18(11):1207–9

Partial characterization of tannin–protein complexes in five varieties of grain sorghum by automated gel filtration chromatography. Fishman ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):477–80

Thyroid and brain microtubules: a comparison. Berk BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3186–93

Filter affinity transfer. A new technique for the in situ identification of proteins in gels. Erlich HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12240–7

Noncollagenous proteins of dentin. A re-examination of proteins from rat incisor dentin utilizing techniques to avoid artifacts. Linde A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25; 255(12):5931–42

Absence of the vitamin K-dependent bone protein in fetal rat mineral. Evidence for another gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing component in bone. Price PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2938–42

Biochemical studies of the excitable membrane of Paramecium tetraurelia. III. Proteins of cilia and ciliary membranes. Adoutte A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Mar; 84(3):717–38

Continuous automatic nitrogen determination for gel chromatography of protein enzymatic hydrolysates. Amiot J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 May 30;193(3):496–9

Protein–protein interactions studied by counter-current distribution. I. Theoretical computations. Backman L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1;171:1–13

Characterization of cross-linked 6% agarose (Sepharose CL-6B) as a medium for gel filtration of proteins in the presence of guanidine hydrochloride. Brouwer J. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 21;179(2):342–5

Characterization of native multicomponent protein mixtures by one- and two-dimensional gradient electrophoresis. Felgenhauer K. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 21;173(2):299–311

Isoelectric points of proteins, determined by isoelectric focusing in the presence of urea and ethanol. Gelsema WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1;171:171–81

Protein binding of coherin and other small molecules by thin-layer gel chromatography. Goodman I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Oct 19;178(1):125–38

Hydrophobic high-performance liquid chromatography of hormonal polypeptides and proteins on alkylsilane-bonded silica. O'Hare MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1; 171:209–26

A simple radial diffusion technique for measuring selectivity of proteinuria. Jones BM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun; 33(6):598–9

Development of a radioimmunoassay for adrenal specific protein: its measurement in biological fluids and tissues. Al-Awqati MA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;82(3):389–93

Microbial determinations by flow cytometry. Hutter KJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Aug;113(2):369–75

Inheritance of blood pressure and pituitary colloid protein in Dahl rats. Rapp JP, et al. **J Hered** 1979 May–Jun; 70(3):169–74

Skeletin immunoreactivity in heart Purkinje fibers from several species. Eriksson A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Dec;27(12):1604–9

Ultrastructural localization of basic proteins in cytoplasmic granules of rat eosinophils and mast cells. Pimenta PF, et

al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Mar;28(3):238–44

The determination of lipids and proteins in suction blister fluid. Vermeer BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 73(4):303–5

A rapid and simple method for measurement of total protein in very low density lipoproteins by the Lowry assay. Kashyap ML, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 May;21(4):491–5

Amino acids in a carbonaceous chondrite from Antarctica. Kotra RK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Oct;13(3):179–84

The concentration of proteins in human gingival crevicular fluid. Hattingh J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jan;15(1):90–5

Comparative analysis of gingival fluid and plasma by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Tollefsen T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jan;15(1):96–106

The comparative analysis of clinically normal and inflamed human gingiva. Study 1: Protein separation by anionic and cationic disc gel electrophoresis. Dombrowski JC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):83–5

Gingival fluid fucose to protein ratios as indicators of the severity of periodontal disease. Novaes AB Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):88–94

Sulcular exudate protein levels as an indicator of the clinical inflammatory response. Shapiro L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):86–7

A spectrofluorometric protein assay of plaque on dentures and of denture cleaning efficacy. Altman MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Nov;42(5):502–6

Cytochemical analysis at the fine-structural level of trypanosomatids stained with phosphotungstic acid. Souto-Padrón T, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Nov;26(4):551–7

Inhibin activity in ram rete testis fluid: depression of plasma FSH and LH in the castrated and cryptorchid ram. Cahoreau C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):97–116

Effects of factors from ovarian follicular fluid and Sertoli cell culture medium on in-vivo and in-vitro release of pituitary gonadotrophins in the rat: an evaluation of systems for the assay of inhibin. de Jong FH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):47–59

Bioassays for inhibin: a critical review. Hudson B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):17–29 (30 ref.)

Development of a radioimmunoassay for human seminal plasma inhibin. Vaze AY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):135–46

Quantitative determination of specific proteins in rat epididymis. Kohane AC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1B):671–4

Cellular proteins associated with simian virus 40 early gene products in newly infected cells. Yang YC, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):147–54

Changes in body weight and body protein with intravenous nutrition. Hill GL, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Jul–Aug;3(4):215–8

Determination of proteinous nitrogen in vaccines using ion selective electrode. Tomita S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1978 Jun;51(1–2):47–55

Development of a quantitative immunoassay for the cystic fibrosis gene. Manson JC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16; 1(8164):330–1

Monospecific antisera, hybridoma antibodies, and immunoassays for cystic fibrosis protein [letter] Wilson GB. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):313–4

Interference in the fluorimetric o'phthaldialdehyde assay for proteins and amino acids. Shute DJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Mar;37(2):173–4

Peptide mapping on proteins. James GT. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1980;26:165–200

Solid-phase methods in protein sequence analysis. Laursen RA, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1980;26:201–84

Analyses of mouse and Drosophila proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Lee CY, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):303–11

Electron beam excited emission spectra of organic molecular crystals: aromatic amino acids and proteins. Mohan R, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1978;(2):249–59

High ascitic protein and white blood cell count in uncomplicated alcoholic liver disease: case report. Frank DJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Aug;144(8):544

A rapid and sensitive method for detection of proteins in polyacrylamide SDS gels: staining with ethidium bromide. Vincent A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Dec 31;5(4):209–14

Arginyl residues and anion binding sites in proteins. Riordan JF. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Jul 31;26(2):71–92 (140 ref.)

Immunological identification and localization of the predominant nuclear protein of the amphibian oocyte nucleus. Krohne G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1034–8

Trace polypeptides in cellular extracts and human body fluids detected by two-dimensional electrophoresis and a highly sensitive silver stain. Merril CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4335–9

Applications of pulse radiolysis to protein chemistry. Klapper MH, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1979 Nov;12(4):465–519 (196 ref.)

Modified procedures for the determination of hexuronic acids, hexoses and proteins using the Auto Analyzer II system. Hjerpe A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Sep; 39(5):491–4

An about 50,000-dalton protein in adrenal medulla: a common precursor of [Met]- and [Leu]enkephalin. Lewis RV, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 27;208(4451):1459–61

Identification of human gene products from hybrid cells: a new approach. McConkey EH. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jan;6(1):139–47

Intraductal protein changes in pancreatitis and carcinoma of pancreas. Condie RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:416–8

Chemical characterization of isocyanate-protein conjugates. Tse CS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;51(1):39–46

Protein components of fire ant venom (Solenopsis invicta). Baer H, et al. **Toxicon** 1979;17(4):397–405

Characterization of a protein toxin from dried specimens of the garden tiger moth (Arctia caja L.). Hsiao TH, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(3):291–9

Intimal protein amino acid composition and arterial disease. Johnson WT, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979; 90:163–73

Inhibin: from concept to reality. Franchimont P, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1979;37:243–302 (103 ref.)

A viscosity model of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Bode HJ. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Aug;34(7–8):512–28

Intraspecific variation in Echinococcus: a biochemical approach. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Dec 1;60(3):291–4

[Total protein and blood serum protein quantity in the seminal plasma and spermatozoid ability to penetrate the cervical mucus] Stanislavov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Use of sulfur violet for ultramicrodetermination of small protein concentrations in fluid medium] Pré J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(5):309 (Fre)

[Proteins and enzymes in normal human bronchial washing fluids (author's transl)] Hayem A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;15(4):611–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sensitive method for continuous detection of peptides and proteins using the biuret reaction and a copper–Sephadex reactor (author's transl)] Later R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jun 1;174(1):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of free electrophoretic mobility of proteins by gradient polyacrylamide electrophoresis] Masson P. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 1;169:386–90 (Fre)

[Proteins in human tears (author's transl)] Liotet S. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 3;8(47):3893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protein and enzymatic activity levels of the synovial fluid in the horse] Poncet PA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Oct;121(10):521–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A fast and simple micromethod for estimating proteins] Sydow G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(8):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation and characterization of a new placenta specific protein (PP10) (author's transl)] Bohn H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Aug;227(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of protein, albumin, and antibiotics in nasal secretions of healthy probands (author's transl)] Giebel W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979; 225(2):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Flow sheets of urine samples in haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Examinations by analytic isotachophoresis (author's transl)] Thimm K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 15;57(16):855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thyroid proteins in endemic goitre and their relationship to the intrathyroidal thyroid hormone concentration] Platzer S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Feb 1;92(109):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of proteins with the Coomassie brilliant blue G 250 method. IV. Use with cerebrospinal fluid proteins and comparative analysis with the biuret and Lowry methods] Serra S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 15;56(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of proteins with the Coomassie brilliant blue G 250 method. III. Behavior of various pure proteins and comparative analysis with the biuret and Lowry methods] Serra S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 15; 56(5):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bactericidal substances in human tear; lysozyme, immunoglobulins and beta-lysin in normal subjects (author's transl)] Harada M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Protein measurement of body fluid and tissue homogenate —modified TCA Ponceau S dye method— (author's transl)] Sasaki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1033–6 (Jpn)

[Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of tissue specific proteins of Drosophila melanogaster (author's transl)] Fujita SC, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979; 24(12):1336–43 (Jpn)

[Laser raman spectroscopy of protein molecules (author's transl)] Harada I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979 Nov; 24(13):1441–51 (79 ref.) (Jpn)

[Biochemical and immunological properties of the soluble proteins of the early chorion] Fogel PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteolysis as an error source in investigation of proteins] Stepanov VM. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May;45(5):953–7 (Rus)

[Laser alignment of the interference optical system of an analytical ultracentrifuge for the determination of protein molecular weight in heterogeneous preparations] Drachev VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1979;(11):100–5 (Rus)

[Counter-flow isotachophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes. Role of electroendosmosis] Abelev GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of the protein of a protein–vitamin concentrate in the air and sewage] Sokolovskiĭ VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):62–3 (Rus)

[State of the protein fraction of human bone tissue following space flight] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophoretic study of the water-soluble proteins of free-living amebas of the limax group] Kurdova RI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;48(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of the olfactorymucosa's water-soluble proteins] Gladysheva OS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec; 51(6):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein spectrum of rumen mucosa nuclear and mitochondrial fractions] Shmidt RM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thyroxine on the protein makeup of condensed and diffuse chromatin from the liver of rats of different ages] Klimenko AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct; 25(5):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative histochemical determination of protein sulfhydryl groups in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer and cancer] Zakharova TI. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the biological value of beef proteins during roasting] Melinets AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 May–Jun; (3):74–5 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the protein composition of the liver of heterosis hybrid chick embryos] Sorkina DA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the concentrations of proteins, lipids and carbohydrates in plasma and saliva in progressive periodontal disease] Nakova M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Seed extracts inhibiting protein synthesis in vitro. Gasperi-Campani A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15; 186(2):439–41

Indirect inactivation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 in reticulocyte lysate by selenite. Safer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6913–7

[Change in RNase activity in rat liver cells in cycloheximide protein synthesis inhibition] Arbuzov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of protein synthesis inhibition on the radiosensitivity of polypotent stem cells] Novikov VI. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the growth of Kluyveromyces fragilis in whey for the production of yeast protein. Castillo FJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(2):113–8

Effect of glucose and insulin on protein and basement membrane synthesis in isolated glomeruli of diabetic rats. Hasslacher C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1979 Jul–Sep; 16(3):219–26

Protein synthesis in Paracentrotus lividus embryos developed in the presence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Nicotra A, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979;(2):191–7

Studies on a protein synthesis dependent step in LH release by LH-RH. de Koning J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec;92(4):648–57

In vitro influence of endotoxin on human mononuclear phagocyte structure and function. 1. Depression of protein synthesis, phagocytosis of Candida albicans and induction of cytostatic activity. Hammerstrøm J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Dec;87(6):381–9

Macrophages and the synthesis of connective tissue components. Kulonen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Feb;88(1):7–13

Fluoride inhibition of protein and DNA synthesis in cells in vitro. Holland RI. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;45(2):96–101

Regulation of protein synthesis by polypeptide hormones and cyclic AMP. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979;11:205–64 (451 ref.)

Effect of thyrotoxicosis and recovery on myocardial protein balance. Wildenthal K, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:503–7

The role of alcohol metabolism in the effect of ethanol on protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Mørland J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Jul;4(3):313–21

Acute effect of ethanol on membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum and on protein synthesis in rat liver. Murty CN, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Jan;4(1):93–103

Protein synthesis in rat maternal and fetal tissues with starvation. Hayashi TT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 1;136(7):897–903

Slowly dialyzable stimulators of renal protein synthesis in urine. Harris RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct; 237(4):F299–306

Semiautomated radioassay of in vitro protein synthesis by fibroblasts. Duley J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1; 96(1):139–43

A rapid sensitive assay for specific protein synthesis in cells and in cell-free translations: use of Staphylococcus aureus as an adsorbent for immune complexes. Ivarie RD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Aug;97(1):24–35

Functional and structural characteristics of endoplasmic reticulum proteins associated with ribosome binding sites. Kreibich G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:17–33 (73 ref.)

Processing mechanisms in the biosynthesis of proteins. Steiner DF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:1–16 (103 ref.)

Protein turnover in the digestive tissues of the lamb throughout development. Combe E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):436–9

Amino acid requirements for microbial protein synthesis. Leibholz J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):274–6

Epidermal protein synthesis in newborn rat skin. Goldsmith LA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(3):253–63

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 192. The anthraquinones of the Aspergillus glaucus group. II. Biological activity. Anke H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Jul;126(3):231–6

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in cells infected with an invertebrate virus (iridovirus type 6 or CIV). Cerutti M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(3–4):297–303

The early effects of human cytomegalovirus infection on macromolecular synthesis in human embryonic fibroblasts. Brief report. Garnett HM. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(2):147–51

Repair kinetics of DNA, RNA and proteins in the tissues of mice treated with doxorubicin. Arena E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(6):901–2

Inhibition by ethionine and beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate of RNA and protein synthesis in the rat liver, and its reversal by pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile. Lykissas ED, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):630–2

Relationship between protein synthesis and secretion in liver cells and the state of the adenine nucleotide system. Edwards K, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Jun;32(3):299–307

Attachment of rat hepatocytes to plastic substrata in the absence of serum requires protein synthesis. Blaauboer BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12; 90(1):368–74

Interferon-induced synthesis of a 63,000 dalton protein in mouse cells. De Ley M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):701–5

Selective inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in transformed mouse cells by means of ATP-treatment. Kitagawa T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14; 94(1):167–73

Inhibition of protein synthesis in vitro by a lectin from Momordica charantia and by other haemagglutinins. Barbieri L, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):633–5

Inhibition of protein synthesis in vitro by proteins from the seeds of Momordica charantia (bitter pear melon). Barbieri L, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):443–52

Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by low-molecular-weight nuclear polyadenylate-containing ribonucleic acid species isolated from the lactating guinea pig. Bathurst IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15; 186(2):561–70

Early stimulation of rat liver microsomal protein synthesis after tri-iodothyronine injection in vivo. Carter WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15;182(3):651–4

Corticotropin regulation of the synthesis of a specific rat adrenal cytosolic protein. Effects of hypophysectomy and actinomycin D. Dazord A, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15; 182(3):717–25

Seed extracts inhibiting protein synthesis in vitro. Gasperi-Campani A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15; 186(2):439–41

Contribution of rat liver and gastrointestinal tract to whole-body protein synthesis in the rat. McNurlan MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):381–3

Measurement of the protein-synthetic activity in vivo of various tissues in rats by using [3H]Puromycin. Nakano K, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15;184(3):663–8

Effects of glucose and insulin on the activation of lipoprotin lipase and on protein-synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Parkin SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):193–9

Studies on the inhibition of protein synthesis by selenodiglutathione. Vernie LN, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15;180(1):213–8

Measurement of protein synthesis in rat lungs perfused in situ. Watkins CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15; 188(1):269–78

Isolation and preliminary characterization of epithelial-specific messenger ribonucleic acids and their products during embryonic tooth development. Zeichner-David M, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 1; 185(2):489–96

Effects of fasting and pentagastrin on protein synthesis by different classes of polyribosomes of gastric mucosa of rabbits. Majumdar AP. **Biochem Med** 1979 Dec; 22(3):288–98

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on free amino acid composition of stomach and plasma, and on protein synthesis in the stomach of rats. Nakhla AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1855–7

The effect of halogenated amphetamines on protein synthesis in newborn rats. Salomon R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):335–9

Desensitization to locally injected PGF2 alpha as reflected in the vascular permeability and collagen and noncollagenous protein synthesis of carrageenin-induced granulation tissue in rats. Sato H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(2):147–54

The relationship between the ability of pyridine and substituted pyridines to maintain cytochrome P-450 and inhibit protein synthesis in rat hepatocyte cultures. Villa P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1773–7

Uses of tunicamycin. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr; 8(2):163–71

Effect of addition of methionine to a protein-free diet on liver protein synthesis [proceedings] Gaetani S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):361–2

Regulation of protein synthesis in perfused preparations of rat heart, skeletal muscle and liver. Jefferson LS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):282–3

Protein synthesis during activation of lymphocytes by mitogens. Kay JE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):288

Conditions that alter rates of tissue protein synthesis in vivo. McNurlan MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun; 8(3):283–5

The effect of an Ehrlich ascites tumour on the rate of protein synthesis in muscle and liver of the host [proceedings] Pain VM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):354

Comparison of rates of protein synthesis in skeletal muscle measured in vivo and in the perfused hemicorpus [proceedings] Preedy VR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1040–2

Effect of dietary protein on liver protein synthesis [proceedings] Quartey-Papafio P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):357

Protein and collagen synthesis in isolated rabbit muscles: effects of changes of tension in vitro [proceedings] Reeds PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):74–5

Regulation of translation. Analysis of intermediary reactions in protein synthesis in exponentially growing and stationary phase Chinese hamster ovary cells in culture. Fischer I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1417–25

Cell-free synthesis of cartilage proteins: partial identification of proteoglycan core and link proteins. Treadwell BV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2269–75

Mechanism of inhibition of hepatic protein synthesis in rats by the carcinogen, methylazoxymethanol acetate. Grab DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20;563(1):240–52

Cell density-dependent increase in prolyl hydroxylase activity in cultured L-929 cells requires de novo protein synthesis. Kao WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):528–36

Transition series metals and sulfhydryl reagents induce the synthesis of four proteins in eukaryotic cells. Levinson W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;606(1):170–80

Epinephrine and glucagon counteract inhibition of protein synthesis induced by D-galactosamine in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Mandl J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):560–7

Iron requirement for isolated rat liver mitochondrial protein synthesis. Marcus DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 28;607(1):136–44

The effects of tri-iodothyronine on the synthesis of mitochondrial proteins in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nelson BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):422–6

Control of protein synthesis in mammalian cells by aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid. Ogilvie A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 17;565(2):293–304

Effect of diet composition on the protein synthetic pattern of the rat pancreas after a feeding period of five days. Poort SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;606(1):138–47

In vitro studies on the effect of salicylates on the synthesis of proteins by guinea pig gastric mucosal tissue. Spohn M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):409–21

Ribosomal RNA precursor transcription in rat liver is not dependent on continuous synthesis of proteins. Stoyanova BB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):358–67

Rates of DNA and protein syntheses by fibroblast cultures in the presence of various glucose concentrations. Maquart FX, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(1):93–7

High molecular weight components of rabbit uterine fluids. Dunbar BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):723–33

Changes in uterine protein synthesis during delayed implantation in the western spotted skunk and its regulation by hormones. Mead RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug; 21(1):39–46

Effect of progesterone on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis of deciduoma cell fractions separated by velocity sedimentation. Moulton BC. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct; 21(3):667–72

Effect of polyamines on cell-free protein synthesizing systems from rat cerebral cortex, cerebellum and liver. Goertz B. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 7;173(1):125–35

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (Phenoclor DP6) on in vivo protein and RNA synthesis in rat liver. Narbonne JF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):3643

Effect of multiplication-stimulating activity on DNA and protein synthesis in cultured fetal rat calvaria. Canalis E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov;29(1):33–9

Suitability of L-[35S]methionine for studying the biosynthesis of the polypeptides of mouse liver endoplasmic reticulum membrane fractions in vivo. Behar-Bannelier M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):625–38

Roles of noradrenaline and protein synthesis in the cold-induced increase in purine nucleotide binding by rat brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):968–76

Decrease in the rate of protein synthesis by polysomes from cultured fibroblasts of patients and carriers with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Boulé M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Aug;6(3):355–8

Enhancement of thermal killing by polyamines. IV. Effects of heat and spermine on protein synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;4(1):25–31

Effects of macromomycin on the ultrastructure and biological properties of cultured mammalian cells. Vandré DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4091–7

Estimation of protein and DNA synthesis in allograft organ cultures as a measure of cell viability. Henney AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):154–60

Fibroblast function and the maintenance of the aortic-valve matrix. van der Kamp AW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Mar; 13(3):167–72

Increased levels of mRNAs for tubulin and other flagellar proteins after amputation or shortening of Chlamydomonas flagella. Lefebvre PA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):469–77

Selective stimulation by mitogens of incorporation of 35S-methionine into a family of proteins released into the medium by 3T3 cells. Nilsen-Hamilton M, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):19–28

Selective translation of mRNA controls the pattern of protein synthesis during early development of the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. Rosenthal ET, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):487–94

Regulation of 40S ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Thomas G, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr; 19(4):1015–23

Synthesis of 'heat shock' proteins in sea urchin embryos. Giudice G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jan;4(1):69–74

Fluoride inhibition of protein synthesis. Holland RI. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Dec;3(9):701–5 (27 ref.)

Effects of amino acids on cell differentiation of D. discoideum. Murphy M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1979 Aug; 8(4):275–84

Morphological and functional study of the effect of isoproterenol on salivary gland cells. Sheetz JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;203(2):321–9

Inhibition of protein and DNA synthesis in tissue culture cells by a derivative of methyl glyoxal and ascorbate. Riley PA. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Jul;31(1):73–80

Effects of oxytocin on beating properties, myosin ATPase activity and macromolecular synthesis of rat myocardial cells in culture. Aonuma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;27(8):1857–63

Biological activity of methylglyoxal and related aldehydes. Dianzani MU. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(67):245–70

Protein synthesis in isolated human skeletal muscle tissue: evaluation of an experimental model. Lundholm K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Aug;57(2):221–3

Regulation of protein synthesis. Ochoa S. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1979 Nov;7(1):7–22

Pools and protein synthesis: studies with the D- and L-isomers of leucine. Wheatley DN. **Cytobios** 1979; 25(99–100):193–216

Protein synthesis during fetal development of mouse epidermis. II. Biosynthesis of histidine-rich and cystine-rich proteins in vitro and in vivo. Balmain A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Dec;73(2):338–44

Morphogenesis of the silkmoth chorion: patterns of distribution and insolubilization of the structural proteins. Blau HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):211–25

The transient appearance of specific proteins in one-cell mouse embryos. Cullen B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Apr; 76(1):215–21

Cytoplasmic and nuclear protein synthesis during in vitro differentiation of murine ICM and embryonal carcinoma cells. Howe CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):351–63

Varying patterns of protein synthesis in Drosophila during heat shock: implications for regulation. Lindquist S. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 15;77(2):463–79

Specific protein synthesis in cellular differentiation. IV. The chorion proteins of Bombyx mori and their program of synthesis. Nadel MR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):26–40

Specific protein synthesis in cellular differentiation. V. A secretory defect of chorion formation in the Grcol mutant of Bombyx mori. Nadel MR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar; 75(1):41–58

Protein constituents of the mouse spermatozoon. II. Temporal synthesis during spermatogenesis. O'Brien DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15;75(2):405–18

The cuticular proteins of Tenebrio molitor. II. Patterns of synthesis during postembryonic development. Roberts PE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):70–7

Program of early development in the mammal: changes in the patterns and absolute rates of tubulin and total protein synthesis during oocyte growth in the mouse. Schultz RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Nov;73(1):120–33

Similarity of proteins synthesized by isolated blastomeres of early sea urchin embryos. Tufaro F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):390–7

Protein synthesis in the salivary glands of Rhynchosciara americana. Winter CE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):1–12

Lilly Lecture 1979: role of insulin in the regulation of protein synthesis. Jefferson LS. **Diabetes** 1980 Jun;29(6):487–96

Protein-synthesizing machinery in the growing oocyte of the cyclic mouse. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Garcia RB, et al. **Differentiation** 1979;14(1–2):101–6

Effect of methylmercury and inorganic mercury on protein

synthesis in mammalian cells. Nakada S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Jun;4(2):184–90

Analysis of refractoriness to the effects of growth hormone on amino acid transport and protein synthesis in diaphragms of young normal rats. Albertsson-Wikland K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):298–305

Analysis of early responses to growth hormone on amino acid transport and protein synthesis in diaphragms of young normal rats. Albertsson-Wilkland K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):291–7

Effects of the calcium antagonist verapamil on in vitro synthesis of skeletal collagen and noncollagen protein. Dietrich JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1168–72

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on synthesis of collagen and noncollagen protein in tissue culture. Dietrich JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):606–10

Comparison between the action of estradiol and that of the antiestrogen U 11–100 A on the induction in the rat uterus of a specific protein (the induced protein). Mairesse N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1248–53

New androgen-stimulated proteins in the kidneys of female mice. Mills NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr; 106(4):1182–6

The effect of hysterectomy and uterine extracts on the pituitary nucleic acid and protein metabolism of rats. Biró J. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr;74(1):13–9

The effect of glutaurine on the development of amphibian larvae with inhibited RNA and protein synthesis. Feurer L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(3):363–8

Protein synthesis in brine shrimp embryos. Dormant and developing embryos of Artemia salina contain equivalent amounts of chain initiation factors 2. Macrae TH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):67–76

Suppression of 3H-lysine incorporation into the vascular non-collagenous protein in rats treated with estradiol-17 beta. Nakada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26; 59(1–2):31–6

Amino acid incorporation into liver proteins during hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(4):267–76

Age-associated changes in activities of rat hepatocytes. I. Protein synthesis. Viskup RW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Dec;5(6):487–96

Gene expression in normal and virally transformed mouse 3T3b and hamster BHK21 cells. Bravo R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun;127(2):249–60

Stimulation of protein synthesis in cytochalasin B-enucleate human fibroblasts by dexamethasone and insulin. duBois M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):363–7

Expression of a specific neuronal protein, 14–3–2, during in vitro differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Legault-Demare L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jan; 125(1):233–9

Modification of the cell surface with neuraminidase increases the sensitivities of cells to diphtheria toxin and Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin. Mekada E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1;123(1):137–46

Correlation between the high rate of protein synthesis during mitosis and the absence of G1 period in V79–8 cells. Rao PN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):507–11

Secreted proteins from rat Sertoli cells. Wilson RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1;123(1):127–35

Molecular basis for genetic complementation in propionyl CoA carboxylase deficiency. Wolf B. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):502–7

Age-related decline in protein synthesis in the rat parotid gland. Kim SK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(2):77–85

Decreased protein synthesis by microsomes from aging Drosophila melanogaster. Webster GC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1979;14(6):343–8

Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the development of kindled seizures in rats. Jonec V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):524–32

Trypanosoma cruzi: inhibition of protein synthesis by nitrofuran SQ 18,506. Gugliotta JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Apr;49(2):216–24

Comparison of protein and DNA synthesis assays of guinea pig spleen lymphocytes after stimulation with influenza virus antigen and phytohemagglutinin. Süss J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(7–8):498–512

Stimulation of macromolecular synthesis by endotoxin-treated 3T6 fibroblasts. Aleo JJ. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):546–7

Progesterone induced diminished incorporation of exogenous 14C-amino acids in diapausing mouse blastocysts. Dabich D, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):253–4

Protein synthesis inhibition induced by dimethylnitrosamine and diethylnitrosamine on isolated rat hepatocytes. Mattei E, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1213–5

Calcitonin: effect on protein synthesis in different rat tissues. Nakhla AM. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1525–6

Inhibitory effect of beta-ecdysone on protein synthesis by blowfly fat body in vitro. Pau R, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1449–51

Ethanol and liver protein synthesis in vivo. Raatikainen OJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):527–8

Synthesis of mitochondrial proteins in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gellerfors P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1; 108(1):167–70

Investigation of cholecalciferol-dependent protein biosynthesis in the cytosol of the small intestine of the rachitic chick. Jones LT. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1; 108(1):17–9

Temperature effect on a cell free protein synthesis of rat testis. Nakamura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7; 112(2):221–4

Regulation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes by the protein kinases that phosphorylate initiation factor eIF-2. Evidence for a common mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis. Ranu RS. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):211–5

1,3-Diaminopropane rapidly inhibits protein synthesis and virus production in BKT-1 cells. Tuomi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):329–32

Inhibition of protein synthesis by cibacron blue F3GA in eukaryotic cell-free extracts. Wu JM. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):297–300

The influence of the non-dialysable sugar-peptide fraction from bovine blood plasma on the amino acid incorporation of BHK-21 normal and RSV transformed cells. Klein A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979; 17(4):353–62

The effect of alloxan diabetes and insulin on the rate of protein synthesis in the rat submandibular gland. Anderson LC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb;12(2):47–50

Effect of insulin in vivo and in vitro on incorporation of amino acid into protein in normal and diabetic rat aorta. Arnqvist HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):15–9

Stimulation of gastric mucosal protein synthesis by different molecular forms of gastrin. Goltermann N, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(3):142–50

Cycloheximide-resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells and human fibroblast cells. Cytogenetic and biochemical characterization. Pöche H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep; 50(3):297–305

Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by the carcinogen N-methyl N'-nitro N-nitrosoguanidine. Bagewadikar RS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Apr;16(2):115–6

Enhancement of cellular protein synthesis sensitivity to diphtheria toxin by interferon. Aboud M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):11–6

Arabinosylthymine: inhibitor of splenic lymphocyte macromolecular synthesis in vitro. Barnett JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):294–7

Inhibition of protein synthesis in intact HeLa cells by Shigella dysenteriae 1 toxin. Brown JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):98–107

Soluble factors and increase of protein synthesis in regenerating liver. Cajone F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 11(5):341–6

Protein and collagen synthesis in rat diaphragm muscle incubated in vitro: the effect of alterations in tension produced by electrical or mechanical means. Reeds PJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(1):7–14

Role of macrophages in defective cell mediated immunity in lepromatous leprosy. I. Factor(s) from macrophages affecting protein synthesis and lymphocyte transformation. Salgame PR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Jun;48(2):172–7

Delayed plating recovery and protein synthesis in X-irradiated yeast. Kiefer J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Mar;37(3):343–6

Biological and biochemical effects of phenylalanine analogs. Wheatley DN. **Int Rev Cytol** 1978;55:109–69 (244 ref.)

Nitrogen (15N) utilization and microbial protein synthesis in the rumen of urea fed cattle. Borhami BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Nov;49(5):1306–11

Effect of insulin on total protein synthesis in pig adipocytes. Champion DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):853–8

Early change in skeletal muscle protein synthesis after limb immobilization of rats. Booth FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):974–7

Studies on peroxisomes. IX. Biochemical effects of simfibrate on precursor incorporation into polypeptide associated with peroxisome proliferation in rat liver. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;87(6):1595–601

A cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein complex containing a small RNA inhibitor of protein synthesis. Bag J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7055–8

A kinetic model of protein synthesis. Application to hemoglobin synthesis and translational control. Bergmann JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11927–37

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Demonstration of the requirements for eIF-2 and Co-eIF-2A for peptide chain initiation using immune sera. Ghosh-Dastidar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):365–8

Induction of four proteins in chick embryo cells by sodium arsenite. Johnston D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6975–80

In vitro synthesis of heat-shock proteins by mRNAs from chicken embryo fibroblasts. Kelley PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3230–3

The mechanism by which body temperature inhibits protein biosynthesis in spermatids of rat testes. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2907–13

Two-dimensional electrophoretic analyses of proteins synthesized during differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Sidhu RS. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):11111–8

Insulin regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity and release in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Separation and dependence of hormonal effects on hexose metabolism and synthesis of RNA and protein. Spooner PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10021–9

Gelonin, a new inhibitor of protein synthesis, nontoxic to intact cells. Isolation, characterization, and preparation of cytotoxic complexes with concanavalin A. Stirpe F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6947–53

Appearance of heat shock proteins during the induction of multiple flagella in Naegleria gruberi. Walsh C. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2629–32

Cell differentiation and flagellar elongation in Naegleria gruberi. Dependence on transcription and translation. Fulton C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May;85(2):346–60

Inhibition of growth of cells in culture by L-phenylalanine as a model system for the analysis of phenylketonuria. I. aminoacid antagonism and the inhibition of protein synthesis. Dillehay L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Mar; 102(3):395–405

Protein synthesis in transformed 3T3 cells permeabilized by exogenous ATP. Kitagawa T. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jan; 102(1):37–43

Rapid changes in poly (A)(+) mRNA content in growth stimulated fibroblasts following perturbations in protein synthesis. Meister RK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Sep; 100(3):531–8

Analysis of the time of utilization of proteins for the initiation and completion of division in synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis. Wheatley DN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Jun; 37:109–16

Changes in protein synthesis during the development of Xenopus laevis. Ballantine JE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Jun;51:137–53

Cytoplasmic and nuclear protein synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Howe CC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Aug;52:209–25

Effects of juvenile hormone, ecdysterone, actinomycin D, and mitomycin C on the cuticular proteins of Tenebrio molitor. Roberts PE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Apr;56:107–23

Effect of equol on oestrogen receptors and on synthesis of DNA and protein in the immature rat uterus. Tang BY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May;85(2):291–7

Acute and chronic hypoxia in rats. II. Effect on oxidative phosphorylation and in vitro protein synthesis in liver mitochondria and its subpopulations. Pickett CB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Oct;210(1):59–68

Mechanisms of lymphocyte activation: linkage between early protein synthesis and late lymphocyte proliferation. Varesio L, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2288–94

A microsystem to evaluate the synthesis of [3H]leucine labeled proteins by macrophages. Varesio L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(3):231–8

Lengths of transcriptional units coding for the heat shock proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Carlson JO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 5;132(2):141–61

Translational efficiency of heat-induced messages in Drosophila melanogaster cells. Lindquist S. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 25;137(2):151–8

Is the ATP decline a signal for stimulating protein synthesis in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy? Zimmer HG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Apr;12(4):421–6

Origin of life: consideration of alternatives to proteins and nucleic acids. Nelsestuen GL. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Mar; 15(1):59–72

Regulation of protein synthesis and enzyme accumulation in the rat pancreas by amount and timing of dietary protein. Girard-Globa A, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jul;110(7):1380–90

Rat placental protein synthesis and peptide hormone secretion in relation to malnutrition from protein deficiency or alcohol administration. Wunderlich SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Sep;109(9):1534–41

The in vitro effects of Actinomycin-D on the gastrodermis of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules. Bogitsh BJ. **J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;65(6):964–6

Development of a cell-free protein-synthesizing system from Schistosoma mansoni and a comparison of the effects of hycanthone and praziquantel on this system. Lukacs J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;66(3):424–7

Poly(A)+ RNA from Tetrahymena: stimulation of protein synthesis in vitro. Myhal ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Nov; 26(4):672–5

Increase of total protein synthesis during mouse oocyte growth. Canipari R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov; 57(2):405–13

Inhibin production by Sertoli cells in culture. Steinberger A. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):31–45

Evidence for active protein synthesis in phagocytosis by human monocytes. Schuit KE. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Jul;26(1):31–4

A general model for the conformational switch in 5S RNA during protein synthesis. Jagadeeswaran P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Mar 21;83(2):369–75

Subunit contact surface—an additional argument in favour of continuous folding during biosynthesis of proteins. Simon I, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Feb 21;82(4):685–8

The concentration dependence of the error frequencies and some related quantities in protein synthesis. von Heijne G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 May 7;78(1):113–20

Specificity of initiation factor preparations from poliovirus-infected cells. Brown D, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May; 34(2):573–5

Polypeptide synthesis and phosphorylation in Epstein-Barr virus-infected cells. Feighny RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May; 34(2):455–63

Interferon-induced proteins in human fibroblasts and development of the antiviral state. Rubin BY, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):446–54

Tyrosine turnover and protein synthesis during parenteral nutrition. Wells FE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 May-Jun;4(3):261-3

The effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the products of protein synthesis by liver mitochondria. Burke JP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Nov;41(5):393-400

The acute effects of N-hydroxy-acetylaminofluorene on rat liver protein synthesis. Moyer GH, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 22;25(17):1477-88

Lipoprotein lipid and protein synthesis in experimental nephrosis and plasmapheresis. I: Studies in rat in vivo. Shafrir E, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Aug;14(8):695-702

Analysis of the translational capacity of the male accessory gland during aging in Acheta domesticus. Burns AL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Oct;11(3):153-69

A comparison of protein synthesis by liver parenchymal cells isolated from Fischer F344 rats of various ages. Coniglio JJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Sep;11(2):77-90

Protein and human chorionic gonadotrophin biosynthesis ratios in placenta at different ages. Patrito LC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan-Feb;39(1):33-7

Isolation and characterization of heat-resistant (HR) mutants of Newcastle disease virus. Iinuma M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(12):1179-88

Post-synthetic fate of the translation products of messenger RNA microinjected into Xenopus oocytes. Asselbergs FA. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Dec 31;5(4):199-208 (86 ref.)

Effects of cannabinoids on testosterone and protein synthesis in rat testis Leydig cells in vitro. Jakubovic A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;15(1):41-50

Effects of the plant amino acid mimosine on cell division, DNA, RNA and protein syntheses in Paramecium. Reisner AH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):278-86

Biotechnology and the production of proteins. MacLeod AJ. **Nature** 1980 May 15;285(5761):136

Noradrenaline and cyclic AMP—independent growth stimulation in newt limb blastemata. Rathbone MP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 24;283(5745):387-8

Ribosomal function and its inhibition by antibiotics in prokaryotes. Nierhaus KH, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 May;67(5):234-50

In vitro protein synthesis activity of poly(A) RNA from neuroblastoma cells. Cuppelo A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Mar;5(3):271-9

Isolation of messenger RNA coding for the 'fast' protein of embryonic chick feathers. Powell BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2165-76

Activation of lysyl oxidase by copper. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Oct; 37(10):330-1

The justification theory: the essential nature of the non-essential amino acids. Bessman SP. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Jul; 37(7):209-20 (54 ref.)

A conformational rationale for the origin of the mechanism of nucleicacid-directed protein synthesis of 'living' organisms. Balasubramanian R, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Mar; 10(1):15-30

The evolution of the protein synthesis system, II. From chemical evolution to biological evolution. Mizutani H, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Mar;10(1):31-8

Synthesis of macromolecules by the epithelial surfaces of Schistosoma mansoni: an autoradiographic study. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Jun;78(3):295-310

Pharmacological interferences in the protein synthesis during the fetal or neonatal period, in the rat: behavioral outcomes in the adulthood. Bertolini A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Mar;12(3):227-32

Interferon action: induction of specific proteins in mouse and human cells by homologous interferons. Gupta SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4817-21

Protein synthetic errors do not increase during aging of cultured human fibroblasts. Harley CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1885-9

Simian virus 40 and polyoma virus stimulate overall cellular RNA and protein synthesis. Khandjian EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1476-80

Organization of the multiple genes for the 70,000-dalton heat-shock protein in Drosophila melanogaster. Mirault ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5254-8

Major intracellular cations and growth control: correspondence among magnesium content, protein synthesis, and the onset of DNA synthesis in BALB/c3T3 cells. Rubin AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):3917-21

The effect of streptozotocin diabetes on liver protein metabolism. Albertse EC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May; 39(2):50A

Rates of protein synthesis in rat liver and small intestine in protein deprivation and diabetes. McNurlan MA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):133A

Efficiency of microbial protein synthesis in cattle. Meggison PA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):146A

Protein synthesis: are there real species differences? Reeds PJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):43-52 (34 ref.)

Inhibition of ovulation in hamsters by the protein synthesis inhibitors diphtheria toxin and cycloheximide. Alleva JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):170-4

The -C-C-A end of tRNA and its role in protein biosynthesis. Sprinzl M, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1979;22:1-69

Effects of dimethyl sulphoxide on ATP content and protein synthesis in Tetrahymena. Nilsson JR. **Protoplasma** 1980; 103(2):189-200

5-Hydroxytryptamine-mediated inhibition of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysate cell-free system. Majumdar AP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;28(3):435-45

Influence of diabetes control on synthesis of protein and basement membrane collagen in isolated glomeruli of diabetic rats. Hasslacher C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980; 176(3):247-53

Effect of SiO2-liberated macrophage factor on protein synthesis in connective tissue in vitro. Aalto M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):205-13

Bilateral adrenalectomy: effect of tryptophan on protein synthesis and pepsin activity in the stomach of rats. Majumdar AP. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):949-54

Useful proteins from recombinant bacteria. Gilbert W, et al. **Sci Am** 1980 Apr;242(4):74-94

A possible role for ribonuclease in the regulation of protein synthesis in relation to kidney growth of diabetic rat. Takano Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1979 Jun; 26(1-2):5-12

Protein synthesis inhibition in rat liver by the mycotoxin patulin. Hatey F, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Aug;13(3):223-31

Autophagocytosis in mouse seminal vesicle cells in vitro. Temperature dependence and effects of vinblastine and inhibitors of protein synthesis. Kovács AL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;32(2):97-104

Effects of actinomycin D on ribosomal RNA and protein synthesis as revealed by high resolution autoradiography. Martinez-Ramón A. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979; 31(3):251-7

Protein synthesis in vaccinia virus-infected cells in the presence of amino acid analogs: a translational control mechanism. Beaud G, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 15; 100(1):10-21

Mengovirus-induced inhibition of cell protein synthesis and subsequent recovery of cellular activity in interferon-pretreated cells. Falcoff R, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):433-8

Differential effects of ouabain on host- and sindbis virus-specified protein synthesis. Garry RF, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):179-82

Phenotypic heterogeneity among temperature-sensitive mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Studies with inhibitors of protein synthesis. Gionti E, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30; 100(2):219-28

Antiviral response and induction of specific proteins in cells treated with immune T (type II) interferon analogous to that from viral interferon (type I)-treated cells. Hovanessian AG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 15;104(1):195-204

The SV40 A gene product is required for the production of a 54,000 MW cellular tumor antigen. Linzer DI, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):308-18

Macromolecular synthesis in cells infected by frog virus 3. X. Inhibition of cellular protein synthesis by heat-inactivated virus. Raghow R, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):319-27

Inhibition of protein synthesis by vaccinia virus. I. Characterization of an inhibited cell-free protein-synthesizing system from infected cells. Schrom M, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec;99(2):319-28

Macromolecular synthesis in cells infected by frog virus 3. XI. A ts mutant of frog virus 3 that is defective in late transcription. Willis DB, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30; 98(2):328-35

Alterations of nucleic acid and protein syntheses in vivo in the chick embryo mediated by captan. Martin DH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Sep;9(9):523-32

Characterization of goat-testes antigens and effect of their immunization on biosynthesis of proteins in testes. Ahuja SP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Jul;26(5):382-91

[Thyroid protein synthesis and insulin: influence of the hormone concentration (author's transl)] Brisson-Lougarre A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;40(4):437-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of molecular biology to the study of the initial phase of cardiac hypertrophy caused by mechanical overload (editorial)] Swynghedauw B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72(11):1247-52 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study, in the Allium test, of the cytotoxicity of tubulosine and of 6 synthetized pseudo-tubulosines] André S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Apr 9; 288(14):1095-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conformational coupling between structural units. A decisive step in the functional structure formation] Ghélis C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9;289(2):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic, metabolic and structural phenomena in a protist, Euglena gracilis] Ledoigt G, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Nov; 26(4):632-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feed value of straw materials in the in vitro system. 3. Measurement of in vitro protein synthesis on the basis of the incorporation of 15N in the TCA-precipitable fraction of rumen fluid] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):495-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on cellular protein synthesis in synovial fluid following intraarticular gold administration (author's transl)] Bröll H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of diabetic microangiopathy. Protein and basement membrane synthesis in isolated kidney glomeruli of diabetic and non-diabetic rats] Hasslacher C. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 15;97(43):1991-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energetics of protein synthesis during growth] Müller HL, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1979 Oct;42(4):161-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The molecular biology of aging — 16: Age-related changes in protein biosynthesis in polysome systems] Hellthaler G, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(2):141-6 **(Ger)**

[Differentiation in vitro of chick-embryo skin in presence of histones. Analysis of protein synthesis in toto and of keratin in particular, with the use of labeled precursors] Locci P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15; 55(21):2167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sex hormones on blood pressure, vascular protein synthesis and pregnancy in rats, especially in spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Nakada T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):525-30 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Inhitrypsin and anti-inhitrypsin on mouse lymphocytes and BHK-2 cells transformed by oncogenic viruses] Porwit-Bóbr Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979; 31(3):199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sequence of RNA and protein synthesis in wound fibroblasts] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Sep;77(9):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of collagen and other proteins on tightly and loosely bound polyribosomes from chick embryos] Oborotova TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of protein synthesis by peripheral blood cells and cells in a focus of inflammation in the great pond snail] Lange MA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1979;(10):40-3 **(Rus)**

[Intensity of RNA and protein synthesis in fibroblasts of mice in wound healing] Kolokol'chikova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the intensity of protein synthesis in fibroblasts and the width of the channels of the cytoplasmic network] Kolokol'chikova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein biosynthesis in the rat liver in natural fluctuations of the steroid background] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):672-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on 14C-lysine incorporation into the nuclear and mitochondrial proteins of the rat thymus at different times of day] Revich GG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(5):526-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a hyperpolarizing factor during protein synthesis activation in liver cells] Frol'kis VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):558-60 **(Rus)**

[Regulatory role of proteolytic enzymes] Lokshina LA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):1205-29 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of AET and adeturon on mitochondrial protein synthesis] Galutsov B, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May-Jun; 20(3):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA and nuclear protein synthesis in regenerating and uninjured rabbit tissues] Blokh KO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep-Oct;25(5):582-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Protein signatures—a novel way to classify proteins. Erhan S. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Jul;11(4):295-304

GENETICS

Species comparison of protein synthesis accuracy. Hirsch GP, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** 1980;7:142-59

Human salivary proline-rich (Pr) proteins: a posttranslational derivation of the phenotypes. Karn RC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11-12):1061-77

Genetic analysis of protein variations in Mus musculus using two-dimensional electrophoresis. Racine RR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Feb;18(1-2):185-97

The mechanism of action of lutropin on regulator protein(s) involved in Leydig-cell steroidogenesis. Cooke BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 15;184(1):33-8

Chorion cDNA clones of D. melanogaster and their use in studies of sequence homology and chromosomal location of chorion genes. Griffin-Shea R, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr; 19(4):915-22

Deletion mapping of two D. melanogaster loci that code for the 70,000 dalton heat-induced protein. Ish-Horowicz D, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):565-71

Two clusters of genes for major chorion proteins of Drosophila melanogaster. Spradling AC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):905-14

Relationships between alpha and beta secondary structures and amino-acid pseudosymmetrical arrangements. Delhaise P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):553-64

Synthesis of proteins coded by plasmid vectors of pCV series (Apr, Tcr) and their recombinant derivatives (pDm) in E. coli minicells. Kopylova-Sviridova TN, et al. **Gene** 1979 Oct;7(2):121-39

Genetic mapping of the coding regions for three heat-shock proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Peterson NS, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):891-902

Amino acid substitution: its use in detection and analysis of genetic variants. Popp RA, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1

Pt 1 Suppl):s39–47

Genic heterogeneity within electrophoretic 'alleles' and the pattern of variation among loci in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Singh RS. **Genetics** 1979 Dec; 93(4):997–1018

Genetic variation in parotid basic proteins (Pb) in the Bozo (Mali, West Africa). Pals G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Jul 18;49(3):355–9

Does the information density of amino acid composition increase? King JL. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Mar;15(1):73–5

Investigation of protein folding: uneven distribution of point mutations along polypeptide chains. Simon I. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Nov 21;81(2):247–58

Mutations and the value of information. Volkenstein MV. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 21;80(2):155–69

The analysis of a temperature-sensitive (ts) mutation influencing the expression of heat shock-inducible genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Evgen'ev M, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 3;176(2):275–80

Are abundant proteins less variable? Edwards Y, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 10;284(5756):511–2

Calculation of evolutionary trees from sequence data. Klotz LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4516–20

Human heterozygosity: a new estimate. McConkey EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6500–4

Genes for three Drosophila heat-shock-induced proteins at a single locus. Wadsworth SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2134–7

Construction of phylogenetic trees by pattern recognition procedures. Sharaf MA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 May-Jun;35(5–6):508–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity against the venom of Mexican scorpion Centruroides lumpidus limpidus induced by some proteins from this venom. Molinari JL, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Nov-Dec;130(6):859–77

The latex particle adherence assay: inhibitory effects of protein preparations. Malkovský M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(1):75–9

How specific is liver-specific protein? [letter] Feighery C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):179–80

The liver specific protein: evidence for species-specific and non-species-specific determinants. Manns M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jan;3(1):9–13

Isolation and characterization of surface antigens from Schistosoma mansoni. II. Antigenicity of radiolabeled proteins from adult worms. Hayunga EG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):497–506

Immunological tolerance and dogma. Vaz NM. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Sep;5(9):1037–43

A normal cell protein cross-reactive to the major Abelson murine leukaemia virus gene product. Witte ON, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 4;281(5730):396–8

Use of excretory and secretory products from adult female worms to immunize rats and mice against Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection. Techasoponmani R, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Jun;80(3):457–69

Transfer of proteins from gels to diazobenzyloxymethyl-paper and detection with antisera: a method for studying antibody specificity and antigen structure. Renart J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3116–20

[Induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to protein antigens given intradermally together with PPD in BCG-sensitized guinea pigs (author's transl)] Kataoka T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 Aug;54(8):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative immunofluorescent study of organ-specific human placental proteins] Kozliaeva GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The vasotoxicity of the lysosomal contents from the renal cortex. Kai M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:607–15

Recovery of protein from sodium dodecyl sulfate—polyacrylamide gels. Ahmadi B. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):229–31

Comparison of two techniques for protein isolation and radioiodination by tryptic peptide mapping. Bryant ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):84–9

A simple centrifuge column for desalting protein solutions. Christopherson RI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15; 100(1):184–7

Molecular weight separation of proteins and peptides with a new high-pressure liquid chromatography column. Gruber KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Aug;97(1):176–83

Recovery of functional proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Hanaoka F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;99(1):170–4

Microcentrifuge desalting: a rapid, quantitative method for desalting small amounts of protein. Helmerhorst E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):130–5

Supports for reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of large proteins. Lewis RV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):153–9

Folate-sepharose column as an affinity absorbent for protein fractionation. Sawada F. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15; 98(1):184–9

Concentration of proteins using carboxymethyldextran? Torres AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):353–7

Purification of the 'link proteins' from bovine articular cartilage and comparison with 'link proteins' from nasal septum. Treadwell BV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):159–66

A cartilage catabolic factor from synovium. Dingle JT, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 15;184(1):177–80

Hydrophobic proteins of lamellated osmiophilic bodies isolated from pig lung. Phizackerley PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):731–6

Sensitivity and other factors affecting biospecific desorption in chromatography of proteins. A study by computer simulation. Yon RJ. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):211–6

A protein of 70 000 molecular weight is joined by disulphide bridges to pig gastric-mucus glycoprotein [proceedings] Pearson JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):388–9

The use of rRNA-cellulose chromatography in the rapid isolation of homogeneous protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-2 from rat liver microsomes. Nygård O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):196–200

Isolation of a DNA polymerase alpha-associated regulatory protein from calf thymus. Steinberg JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4330–5

Purification of a mouse embryo extract component which enhances chondrogenesis in vitro. Richmond A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 May;76(2):366–83

Isolation and characterization of profilactin and profilin from calf thymus and brain. Blikstad I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):425–33

Trypanosoma congolense: mechanical removal of the surface coat in vitro. Reinwald E, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Dec; 48(3):384–97

A potent inhibitory protein of chloroplast or mitochondrial ATPase found in aprotinin preparation. Hagiwara H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):87–9

Dansylated proteins as marker proteins during isoelectric focusing. Neuhoff V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jan;361(1):77–8

Studies on purification of inhibin from ovine testicular secretions using an in vitro bioassay. Baker HW, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:115–24**

Macromolecular, anionic pulmonary permeability factor. Houck JC, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Sep;3(4):453–62

Rapid separation of proteins and their higher-molecular fragments by means of Spheron ion-exchanges. Mikeš O. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979;14(5):393–401

Isolation of a non-protein component and a protein component from neocarzinostatin (NCS) and their biological activities. Koide Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;33(3):342–6

Epidermal transglutaminase. Identification and purification of a soluble substrate with studies of in vitro cross-linking. Buxman MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1200–3

Isolation of anticoagulant proteins from cobra venom (Naja nigricollis). Identity with phospholipases A2. Evans HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3793–7

Purification of a specific activator of solubilized delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase from rat liver mitochondria. Simpson DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1630–4

Affinity partition of proteins in aqueous two-phase systems containing polyoxyethylene glycol-bound ligand and charged dextrans. Chaabouni A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1;171:135–43

Fluorescence micro disc electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate. A simple and sensitive method applicable for routine laboratory analysis. Chan WY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Feb 8;181(2):259–65

Protein purification using immobilised triazine dyes. Dean PD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Oct 1;165(3):301–9 (171 ref.)

Displacement electrophoresis in gel as a technique for separating proteins on a preparative scale. Hampson F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jun 1;174(1):61–74

Application of 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole-activated agarose for the purification of proteins. II. The use of an activated matrix devoid of additional charged groups for the purification of thyroid proteins. Hearn MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Dec 20;185:463–70

Use of hydrophobic interaction methods in the isolation of proteins from endocrine and paraendocrine tissues and cells by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nice EC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Dec 20;185:413–27

Identification and purification of a new protein from water-soluble extracts of human adrenal gland. Al-Awqati MA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;82(3):383–8

Ultrastructural localization to 10 nm filaments of an insoluble 58K protein in cultured fibroblasts. Cabral F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jul;28(7):653–62

Localization of proteoglycan monomer and link protein in the matrix of bovine articular cartilage: An immunohistochemical study. Poole AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jul;28(7):621–35

Inhibin in ram rete testis fluid. Davies RV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):87–95

Identification in human seminal fluid of an inhibin-like factor which selectively regulates FSH secretion. Franchimont P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):123–33

Studies on purification and characterization of sheep testicular inhibin. Murthy HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):61–70

Characterization of a gonadal factor involved in the control of FSH secretion. Sheth AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):71–85

CNS neurofilament proteolysis and the 58 000-dalton fragment. Day WA. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jan;70(1):1–7

Stimulation of oligonucleotide binding of estradiol receptor complexes by accessory proteins. Thanki KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3859–77

A simple and gentle method for concentrating protein solutions. Schmincke-Ott E, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980; 10(1):69–75

Partial purification and characterization of natriuretic factor from rat kidney. Raghavan SR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 May;164(1):101–4

A soluble bone morphogenetic protein extracted from bone matrix with a mixed aqueous and nonaqueous solvent. Urist MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):48–53

Characterization of amebocyte coagulogen from the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyhemus). Mosesson MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;14(4–5):765–79

[Deproteinization of biological materials (author's transl)] Matsumura Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1974;22(1):113–21 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on anti-ulcerogenic protein in inflamed rabbit skin tissues. II. Isolation of inhibitory substance to gastric juice secretion and carrageenin edema formation from Arthus reaction site (author's transl)] Aonuma S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;99(9):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Binding of reactive metabolites of aromatic hydrocarbons to specific microsomal proteins. Schelin C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1979;33(8):603–5

Chitin-protein complex in the Ordovician organic microfossil? Mierzejewska G, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(1):33–4

Changes in protein, RNA and DNA content in various rat organs after long-term intake of ethanol. Smith-Kielland A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug; 45(2):122–30

Biochemistry of the basement membrane in diabetes mellitus. Brownlee M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;124:141–56 (55 ref.)

The specificity of human N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidases towards glycosphincolipids is determined by an activator protein. Conzelmann E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 125:295–306

Improvement of glucose assimilation and protein degradation by bradykinin in maturity onset diabetics and in surgical patients. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 120A:569–76

Turnover rates and synthesis of cardiac structural proteins in normal and hypertrophied heart. Ito Y, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:509–18

Inhibition of protein degradation in the energy-poor heart. Rannels DE, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:535–46

Utilization of protein, carbohydrate, and fat in fasting and postabsorptive subjects. Bursztein S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 May;33(5):998–1001

Effects of high doses of leucine and ketoleucine on glycogen and protein metabolism in acute uremia. Hörl WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1468–75

Low serum reverse T3 concentration in burned children: its relationship to nutritional state. Kien CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jun;33(6):1215–9

The effect of dietary sucrose on protein utilization in healthy young men. Richardson DP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2):264–72

Protein catabolism during hemodialysis. Ward RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec;32(12):2443–9

Turnover of total proteins and ornithine aminotransferase during liver regeneration in rats. Augustine SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):E46–52

Influence of low-energy diets on whole-body protein turnover in obese subjects. Garlick PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):E235–44

Regulation of protein synthesis and degradation during in vitro cardiac work. Morgan HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):E431–42

Effects of glucocorticoids on muscle protein turnover in perfused rat hemicorpus. Rannels SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):E564–72

Passage of proteins through membranes—old assumptions and new perspectives. Rothman SS. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):G391–402 (78 ref.)

An ultramicro method of amino acid analysis: application to studies of protein metabolism in cultured cells. Airhart J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):45–55

Influence of histamine on transcapillary protein and fluid movement in several vascular beds. Szwed JJ, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Jan;31(1):45–9

Application of light sensitive chemicals to probe protein structure and function. DeTraglia MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;346:59–77

Proteolysis in thalassemia: studies with protease inhibitors. Loukopoulos D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:323–35

Estimation of microbial protein in duodenal digesta. Siddons RC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):286–7

The absence of protein-sparing effects utilizing crystalline amino acids in stressed patients. Ching N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):565–70

Control of proteolysis. Holzer H, et al.

Annu Rev Biochem 1980;49:63-91 (236 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation catalyzed by cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases. Glass DB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980; 20:363-88 (184 ref.)

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation of glutamic acid residues to gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in lung microsomes. Bell RG. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug; 203(1):58-64

Inhibition of hepatocyte proteolysis and lactate gluconeogenesis by chloroquine. Crabb DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):49-57

Intracellular turnover of stable and labile soluble liver proteins. Duncan WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):331-41

Presence of two typical DNA-binding nonhistone proteins in psoriatic scales contrary to normal human dermis, epidermis and horny layer. Reimer G. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978;263(1):23-30

Comparison of DNase, DNA-polymerase and RNA-polymerase activities present in the DNA-binding proteins of normal human dermis, epidermis, horny layer and psoriatic scales. Reimer G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978 Dec 1;263(3):317-24

Protein nutrition of Tenebrio molitor L. XX. Growth response of larvae to graded levels of amino acids. John AM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec; 87(5):997-1004

The content of water, protein, DNA, RNA and sugar in fetal rat palatal processes during reorientation and fusion. Baratz RS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(8):607-11

A long-term comparison of protein turnover in subcrestal vs supracrestal fibre tracts in the mouse periodontium. Minkoff R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(10-11):817-24

Model to explain apparent occlusal movement of extracellular protein of periodontal ligament of the rat incisor. Shore RC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(10-11):861-2

Experimental systolic and diastolic overloading in rats: total proteins turnover rate. Enzymatic and structural properties of myosin. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):143-8

Interaction of potential metabolites of the carcinogen ethylene dibromide with protein and DNA in vitro. Banerjee S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1214-20

Stimulation of initiation factor eIF-2 by a rat liver protein with GDPase activity. Clemens MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):60-7

Studies on the mechanism of insulin-stimulated protein phosphorylation in adipocytes. Crapo L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1331-6

Protein turnover in muscle: inhibitions of the calcium activated proteinase by mersalyl without inhibition of the rate of protein degradation. Gerard KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1353-61

Increased release of delta-aminolevulinic acid from protein during inhibition of protein synthesis in heart: evidence for the extensive reutilization of heme in cardiac protein metabolism. Ord JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):577-82

Specificity of the serine protease inhibitor, phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride. Sekar V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):474-8

Mechanisms of protein degradation in growing and non-growing L-cell cultures. Amenta JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15;182(3):847-59

The equilibrium assumption is valid for the kinetic treatment of most time-dependent protein-modification reactions. Brocklehurst K. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):775-8

Lower rates of protein degradation in developing rat brain. Dahl JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15;180(2):423-6

Macrophage protein turnover. Evidence for lysosomal participation in basal proteolysis. Dean RT. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15;180(2):339-45

Protein degradation in hepatocyte monolayers. Effects of glucagon, adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and insulin. Hopgood MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15; 186(1):71-9

A comparison of methods for the measurement of protein turnover in vivo. MacDonald ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):473-6

The inhibition of macrophage protein turnover by a selective inhibitor of thiol proteinases. Shaw E, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):385-90

Decreased protein degradation in the skin of glucocorticoid-treated newborn rats. Cutroneo KR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 1;28(21):3229-31

Effect of xanthines and some derivatives on protein metabolism in isolated parenchymal rat liver cells. Gluud CN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;28(14):2139-44

The effect of insulin and adrenaline on the phosphorylation of a 22 000-molecular weight protein within isolated fat cells; possible identification as the inhibitor-1 of the 'general phosphatase' [proceedings] Belsham GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):382-3

The effect of chloramphenicol and rifampicin upon degradation of dihydrostreptomycin-induced abnormal protein in Escherichia coli [proceedings] Carrier MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):103-4

Stimulation of rat liver initiation factor eIF-2 by a factor with guanosine diphosphase activity [proceedings] Clemens MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):351-2

Activity and subcellular distribution of initiation factor eIF-2 in extracts of well-fed and amino acid-starved Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells [proceedings] Clemens MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):348

Intracellular free 3-methylhistidine concentration as an index of protein degradation [proceedings] Rennie MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):355

Cell-cell recognition: specific binding of Microciona sponge aggregation factor to homotypic cells and the role of calcium ions. Jumblatt JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):1038-42

Translation initiation factor 2 alters transcriptional selectivity of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Travers AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1651-6

Partial purification and characterization of a 90,000-dalton peptide involved in activation of the eIF-2 alpha protein kinase of the hemin-controlled translational repressor. Wallis MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):798-804

Measurement of the binding of colipase to a triacylglycerol substrate. Erlanson-Albertsson C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 21;617(3):371-82

Epidermal proteins of cultured human and bovine keratinocytes. Kubilus J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):484-92

The hydrolysis of chemically modified proteins by Factor Xa and thrombin. Lonsdale-Eccles JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 11;612(2):401-9

The induction of liver microsomal proteins by 3-methylcholanthrene in rats of different age, sex and strain. McIntosh PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 7;627(3):290-300

Penetrability of proteins through the digestive system of Sarcophaga falculata blowfly. Primor N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 3;627(1):82-90

Amino acid inhibition of the autophagic/lysosomal pathway of protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seglen PO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 5;630(1):103-18

Initiation of mammalian protein synthesis. The multiple functions of the initiation factor eIF-3. Trachsel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 17;565(2):305-14

Phosphate transport and proteins with SH groups in rat liver mitochondria. Alziari S, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(8):891-903

Development of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase ferroactivator in fetal and young rats and guinea pigs. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(5-6):311-20

Synthesis, transport and secretion of protein in the initial segment of the mouse epididymis as studied by electron microscope radioautography. Flickinger CJ. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1015-30

Cytophotometric measurements of DNA, RNA and basic protein in FSH treated rat Sertoli cells in culture. Welch JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):69-74

Inhibition of liver protein degradation in vivo by intensive treatment with cycloheximide. Tessitore L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(2):65-8

The relationship between protein turnover and energy balance in lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Miller BG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):185-99

The relationship between protein turnover and energy balance in lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Miller BG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):185-99

'Catabolic' loss of body protein after human liver transplantation. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 26; 280(6222):1107-8

Axonal transport of proteins and glycoproteins in the rat nigro-striatal pathway and the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine. Roger LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):95-112

Protein phosphorylation and the proliferation of chick embryo fibroblasts: analysis by in vitro phosphorylation using isolated plasma membranes and whole cell homogenates. Branton PE. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 58(1):30-9

Microsome-mediated covalent binding of 1,2-dichloroethane to lung microsomal protein and salmon sperm DNA. Banerjee S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2170-3

Presence of polysaccharides and proteins in the chromatoid body of mouse spermatids. Krimer DB, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Mar;4(3):265-70

Inhibition of intracellular protein transport in the mouse exocrine pancreas induced by vinblastine. Erickson LE. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;206(1):73-81

Influence of free fatty acid anion on the binding of warfarin to cytoplasmic proteins from rat liver. Charest-Boule L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Jan;29(1):85-94

In vivo binding of 2,3,6,2',3',6'-hexachlorobiphenyl and 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl to mouse liver macromolecules. Morales NM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Sep;27(1):99-110

Microsomal target proteins of metabolically activated aromatic hydrocarbons. Tunek A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Oct;27(2-3):133-44

Suppression of myocardial protein degradation in the rat during fasting. Effects of insulin, glucose, and leucine. Curfman GD, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Apr;46(4):581-9

Comparison of 15N-labelled glycine, aspartate, valine and leucine for measurement of whole-body protein turnover. Taruvinga M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Sep;57(3):281-3

Does parathyroid hormone cause protein wasting? Kopple JD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;20:138-48 (45 ref.)

Fibrillary astrocytes proliferate in response to brain injury: a study combining immunoperoxidase technique for glial fibrillary acidic protein and radioautography of tritiated thymidine. Latov N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):381-4

The cuticular proteins of Tenebrio molitor. I. Electrophoretic banding patterns during postembryonic development. Roberts PE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):59-69

Chronic administration of pentagastrin. Effects on pancreatic protein and nucleic acid contents and protein synthesis in rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(2):144-7

Effects of gonadal steroids on hypothalamic and pituitary RNA and protein synthesis in rats. Bíró J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979;13(4):209-16

Effects of crinofizin administration in experimental diseases with protein anabolism disorders. Studies in the rat. Nanu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Jul-Sep;17(3):171-6

Persistence of circadian rhythms of RNA, DNA and protein in the rat adrenal and thyroid under continuous darkness conditions. Nicolau GY. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Jul-Sep; 17(3):177-83

Vinblastine-induced inhibition of protein transport in the mouse thyroid in vivo. Ericson LE. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):833-41

Protein abnormalities in macrophages bearing asbestos. Lemkin P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Feb;34:75-89

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Phosphorylation of eIF-2 does not inhibit its capacity to recycle. Benne R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar; 104(2):501-9

Initiation factor eIF-2 from wheat germ. Purification, functional comparison to eIF-2 from rabbit reticulocytes and phosphorylation of its subunits. Benne R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):109-17

Incorporation of the high-molecular-weight microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP2) into microtubules at steady state in vitro. Manso-Martínez R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):307-13

Addition of glucose to dolichyl diphosphate oligosaccharide and transfer to protein. Staneloni RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):275-8

Steroid receptors and effects of oestradiol and progesterone on chick oviduct proteins. Sutherland RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):155-64

The role of the codon and the initiation factor IF-2 in the selection of N-blocked aminoacyl-tRNA for initiation. van der Laken K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):19-33

Trans-membrane translocation of proteins. The direct transfer model. von Heijne G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):175-81

Trans-membrane translocation of proteins. A detailed physico-chemical analysis. von Heijne G. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):431-8

Mechanisms of protein turnover in cultured fibroblasts. Differential inhibition of two lysosomal mechanisms with insulin and NH4Cl. Amenta JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Mar;126(1):167-74

Fate of proteins synthesized in mitochondria of cultured mammalian cells revealed by electron microscope radioautography. Knecht E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jan; 125(1):191-9

Protein synthesis and protein degradation through the cell cycle of human NHIK 3025 cells in vitro. Rønning OW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1;123(1):63-72

Fasciola hepatica: glycocalyx replacement in the juvenile as a possible mechanism for protection against host immunity. Hanna RE. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Aug;50(1):103-14

Evidence of soluble proteins binding adriamycin by affinity chromatography. Lucacchini A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1148-9

Inhibition of protein breakdown in cultured cells is a consistent response to growth factors. Ballard FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):209-12

iIF-2 initiation factor activity in postribosomal supernatant of hypertrophying rat diaphragm. Carraro U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):173-6

Oscillations in protein and RNA content during synchronous growth of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Evidence for periodic turnover of macromolecules during the cell cycle. Edwards SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):21-6

The effect of triiodothyronine on the proteins of liver mitochondria. Gavaret JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1; 108(1):40-4

Effect of epinephrine and insulin on the phosphorylation of phosphorylase phosphatase inhibitor 1 in perfused rat skeletal muscle. Khatra BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2; 114(2):253-6

The effect of proteolysis on the stability of the profilactin complex. Malm B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5; 113(2):241-4

Movement of endocytic shuttle vesicles from the sinusoidal to the bile canalicular face of hepatocytes does not depend on occupation of receptor sites. Mullock BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):201-5

Met-tRNA-Met-f is located in close proximity to the beta subunit of eIF-2 in the eukaryotic initiation complex, eIF-2 . Met-tRNA-Met-f . GDPCP. Nygård O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):125-8

Protection against exonuclease III digestion. A new way to investigate protein-DNA interactions. Schreier PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):159-63

Changes in head proteins of Sarcophaga peregrina with age. Utsumi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):419-22

Protein degradation in cell cultures: general considerations on mechanisms and regulation. Dean RT. **Fed Proc** 1980

Jan;39(1):15–9 (32 ref.)
Comparative binding studies on 1,1'-ethylene-bis(1-nitrosourea) and some 1-alkyl-1-nitrosoureas with nucleic acids and proteins in vitro. Morimoto K, et al. **Gan** 1979 Oct;70(5):693–8
Acute effects of ethanol on hepatic protein synthesis and secretion in the rat. Baraona E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):104–11
Alcohol, protein metabolism, and liver injury. Lieber CS. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug;79(2):373–90
The proportion of ribosomes active in protein synthesis and the content of polyribosomal poly(A)-containing RNA in adult and senescent rat livers. Moudgil PG, et al. **Gerontology** 1979;25(6):322–6
Evidence for increased proteolytic activity in ageing human fibroblasts. Shakespeare VA, et al. **Gerontology** 1979; 25(6):305–13
Increase of mono(ADP-ribose) protein conjugate levels in rat liver induced by nicotinamide administration. Bredehorst R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Apr;361(4):559–62
The relationship between insulin binding and the inhibition of protein degradation in normal and transformed cells. Ballard FJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):10–4
Biochemical markers of selective and non-selective protein absorption, with special reference to intestinal proteolysis. Baintner K.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:213–24
Studies on the degradation of proteins in the small intestine of the suckling rat. Jones RE.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:147–58
Transcellular protein transfer in foetal and perinatal life. Saunders NR, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:333–47
Vacuolation and non-specific protein transport by the new-born pig intestine. Smith MW, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:197–212
The importance of colostral trypsin inhibitors for the absorption of proteins by the neonatal piglet. Weström BR, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:225–32
Protein-coated agarose surfaces for attachment of cells. Carlsson J, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Nov;15(11):844–50
Certain alterations in protein & lipid metabolisms by food tannins in normal & hemolytic anemic rats. Roy SN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct;16(5):294–8
Protein metabolism in various tissues of alloxan diabetic rats. Chauhan UP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):783–5
Effect of apholate (ENT 26316, NSC 26812) on nucleic acids, total protein content & activity levels of aminotransferases (GOT, GPT), alkaline phosphatase & 5'-nucleotidase in liver of male albino rats. Haqqi TM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 May;17(5):488–92
Developmental biology of catfish Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch: changes in nucleic & protein content & effects of some inhibitors during embryonic development. Sarkar PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct;17(10):1012–5
Incorporation of leucine-14C into proteins in vitro by pancreatic slices of normal, thiamine deficient and pair-fed control rats. Sundaresan R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:809–13
Tissue specific changes in DNA, RNA and protein content during late fetal and postnatal development in the rat. Kistler A. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(12):975–80
Effect of lead on certain aspects of protein metabolism. Dhar A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1979;49(3):322–9
Which calorie source? Allison SP. **Intensive Care Med** 1980; 6(1):1–2
Protein turnover in the whole animal. Waterlow JC. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Apr-Jun;3(2):107–19 (59 ref.)
Mass balance: a quantitative guide to clinical nutritional therapy. II. The dialyzed patient. Sargent JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Nov;75(5):551–5
Mass balance: a quantitative guide to clinical nutritional therapy. I. The predialysis patient with renal disease. Sargent JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Nov;75(5):547–51
Uptake of marker proteins by glycoprotein-containing cells of the pregnant rat uterus and placenta. Sharma R, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Dec;129(4):707–18
Lysine and protein levels in corn-soybean meal diets for growing-finishing swine. Easter RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar;50(3):467–71
Degradation of soluble and insoluble proteins by Bacteroides amylophilus protease and by rumen microorganisms. Mahadevan S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;50(4):723–8
Monensin effects on diet digestibility, ruminal protein bypass and microbial protein synthesis. Poos MI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1516–24
Protein metabolism in lung. II. Influence of amino acids and glucose on protein degradation. Chiang MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):1058–61
Effect of initial muscle glycogen levels on protein catabolism during exercise. Lemon PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):624–9
Protein metabolism in uraemia [editorial] **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Apr;27(4):337–9
Biochemical studies on liver functions in primary cultured hepatocytes of adult rats. II. Regulation of protein and amino acid metabolism. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;86(4):863–70
Characterization of the heat-stable polypeptide of the ATP-dependent proteolytic system from reticulocytes. Ciechanover A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7525–8
Regulation of vitamin K-dependent carboxylation. Dubin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):349–52
Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. A study of the mechanism of interreaction of fluorescently labeled co-eIF-2A with eIF-2 using fluorescence polarization. Ghosh-Dastidar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):3826–9
Assembly of newly synthesized proteoglycan and link protein into aggregates in cultures of chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Kimura JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7134–43
Detection and partial characterization of a protein in mouse fibroblasts that binds and inhibits trypsin. Kirschner RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5468–74
On the mechanism of action of adrenocorticotropic hormone. The role of ACTH-stimulated phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of adrenal proteins. Koroscil TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6276–83
Selective effects of organic mercurials on the GTP-regulatory proteins of adenylate cyclase systems. Lin MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7250–4
Glucosylceramide uptake protein from spleen cytosol. Metz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4463–7
Role of aminoacylation of histidyl-tRNA in the regulation of protein degradation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Scornik OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6322–9
Protein degradation in embryonic skeletal muscle. Effect of medium, cell type, inhibitors, and passive stretch. Vandenburgh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25; 255(12):5826–33
Regulation of activated protein C by a new protein. A possible function for bovine protein S. Walker FJ. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5521–4
Effects of GTP on choleragen-catalyzed ADP ribosylation of membrane and soluble proteins. Watkins PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3959–63
Ubiquitin is the ATP-dependent proteolysis factor I of rabbit reticulocytes. Wilkinson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7529–32
Axonal transport of proteins. A new view using in vivo covalent labeling. Fink DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May; 85(2):175–86
Role of lysosomes in protein turnover: catch-up proteolysis after release from NH4Cl inhibition. Amenta JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Feb;102(2):259–66
The effect of protease inhibitors and decreased temperature on the degradation of different classes of proteins in cultured hepatocytes. Neff NT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Dec;101(3):439–57
Colipase enhances hydrolysis of dietary triglycerides in the absence of bile salts. Bläckberg L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1303–8
Acute and chronic hypoxia in rats. I. Effect on organismic respiration, mitochondrial protein mass in liver and succinic dehydrogenase activity in liver, kidney and heart. Pickett CB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Oct;210(1):49–57
Stimulation of protein phosphorylation by epidermal growth factor in pig skin (epidermis). Aoyagi T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jun;74(6):421–4
The activity of partially purified leukocytic endogenous mediator in endotoxin-resistant C3H/HeJ mice. Kampschmidt RF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Apr; 95(4):616–23
Neutral-alkaline proteases and protein degradation in rat heart. McKee EE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Oct; 11(10):1033–51
Influence of starvation and refeeding on cardiac protein degradation in rats. Crie JS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan; 110(1):22–7
Effect of dietary protein composition on placental protein, nucleic acid, free alpha amino N and enzymes in rats. Gupta RD, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan;110(1):122–9
Intestinal uptake of fatty acids complexed to proteins in the chick intestine. Sklan D, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Feb;110(2):270–4
Protein digestion and absorption in young chicks and turkeys. Sklan D, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan;110(1):139–44
Specific dynamic action and diet in largemouth bass, Micropterus salmoides (Lacépède). Tandler A, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):750–64
Nucleic acid and protein metabolism in the pancreas, spleen, thymus, lung, cardiac and skeletal muscle and lens of undernourished female rats. Srivastava U, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(5):545–54
Mechanism of liquefaction of the human ejaculate. I. Changes of the ejaculate proteins. Koren E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):493–9
Affinity of uterine luminal proteins for rat blastocysts. Tzartos SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):579–86
Role of the epididymis in reabsorption of inhibin in the rat. Le Lannou D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (26):117–21
Effects of tumor bearing and protein depletion on wound breaking strength in the rat. Devereux DF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Oct;27(4):233–8
Influence of diabetes mellitus and insulin treatment on protein turnover in the rat. Sloan GM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 May; 28(5):442–8
Protein metabolism in burned patients. Kinney JM. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov;19(11 Suppl):900–1
Negative staining of protein macromolecules: a simple rapid method. Malech HL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Nov; 69(2):191–5
Substrate-endocrine interactions and protein metabolism. Wolfe BM. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 Mar-Apr; 4(2):188–94
Effect of exercise and thermal stress on subcutaneous protein transport. Morimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979; 29(5):559–67
Renal tubular transport and catabolism of proteins and peptides. Carone FA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Sep;16(3):271–8
Increased degradation in rat liver induced by vinblastine. I. Biochemical characterization. Marzella L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jan;42(1):8–17
Stores, sumps, and sinks. McLaren DS. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2; 1(8162):242–4
5-Hydroxymethylfurfural-forming proteins in the renal glomeruli of control and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Chang AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 21;26(16):1329–33
Protein carboxyl-methylation: role in exocytosis and chemotaxis. Gagnon C, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 17; 25(12):993–1000 (40 ref.)
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity: increased microvascular permeability to protein in unanesthetized lambs. Bressack MA, et al. **Lymphology** 1979 Sep;12(3):133–9
Lung vascular permeability: inferences from measurements of plasma to lung lymph protein transport. Brigham KL, et al. **Lymphology** 1979 Sep;12(3):177–90
Biochemistry and metabolism of pulmonary surface-active material. Smith BT.
Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med 1978;(14):12–6
The effect of age on the protein degradation system in the nematode Turbatrix aceti. Reznick AZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Dec;11(5–6):403–15
In vivo demonstration of nitrogen-sparing mechanisms for glucose and amino acids in the injured rat. Moldawer LL, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb;29(2):173–80
Whole body protein turnover, studied with 15N-glycine, and muscle protein breakdown in mildly obese subjects during a protein-sparing diet and a brief total fast. Winterer J, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jun;29(6):575–81
Covalent modification of proteins by metabolites of NAD+. Kun E. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:168–76
Investigation of the function of the heat shock proteins in Drosophila melanogaster tissue culture cells. Arrigo AP. **MGG** 1980;178(3):517–24
Changes of DNA, RNA and protein contents of Tltrahymena macronuclei throughout the cell cycle. A cytophotometric investigation. Seyfert HM. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 4:26–30
The control of protein synthesis by hemin in rabbit reticulocytes. Gross M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 May 28; 31(1):25–36
Biochemical basis for the continuous copulation of female Schistosoma mansoni. Atkinson KH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):478–9
Inhibin is absent from azoospermic semen of infertile men. Scott RS, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):246–7
Joseph disease: protein patterns in fibroblasts and brain [letter] Ansari KA. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Dec;29(12):1635
Effects of heat shock on gene expression and subcellular protein distribution in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bouche G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1739–47
Effect of indigestible polysaccharides on protein digestibility and nitrogen retention in growing rats. Harmuth-Hoene AE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1979;23(5):399–407
Protein digestion and absorption measured by re-entrant cannula in the pig. **Nutr Rev** 1979 May;37(5):149–50
Cytochrome P-450 linked mixed function oxidase turnover of microsomal components and effects of inducers on the turnover phospholipids, proteins and specific enzymes. Omura T. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;8(3):489–99 (86 ref.)
Methionine and protein requirements of young turkeys. Potter LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May;58(3):609–15
Intracellular protein topogenesis. Blobel G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1496–500
ATP-dependent conjugation of reticulocyte proteins with the polypeptide required for protein degradation. Ciechanover A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1365–8
Site-specific phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2 by the heme-regulated and double-stranded RNA-activated eIF-2 alpha kinases from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Ernst V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1286–90
Proposed role of ATP in protein breakdown: conjugation of protein with multiple chains of the polypeptide of ATP-dependent proteolysis. Hershko A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1783–6
Pyrolysis products from amino acids and protein: highest mutagenicity requires cytochrome P1-450. Nebert DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5929–33
Adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) induces phosphorylation of a

cytoplasmic protein in intact isolated adrenocortical cells. Podesta EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):5187–91

Glucagon–induced autophagy and proteolysis in rat liver: mediation by selective deprivation of intracellular amino acids. Schworer CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3169–73

Effect of insulin treatment on protein turnover in adult diabetics. Albertse EC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep; 38(2):90A

Whole–body protein synthesis and oxidation rates in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Albertse EC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):125A

Protein synthesis and breakdown in muscle and kidney of diabetic and insulin treated rats. Albertse EC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):19A

Nitrogen exchanges in the rumen. Demeyer DI, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):89–95 (59 ref.)

Host animal—rumen relationships. Egan AR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):79–87 (31 ref.)

Protein metabolism after surgery. Fleck A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):125–32 (52 ref.)

Digestion and absorption of dietary protein in man. Silk DB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):61–70 (98 ref.)

Effect of purified relaxin on uterine glycogen and protein in the rat. Vasilenko P 3d, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;163(2):245–8

Insulin and the phosphorylation of intracellular proteins. Avruch J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:621–8

Bismuth toxicity in man – I. Bismuth blood and urine levels in patients after administration of a bismuth protein complex (Bicitropeptide). Serfontein WJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;26(2):383–9

Newly made proteins zip through the cell. Marx JL. **Science** 1980 Jan 11;207(4427):164–7

Cytoplasmically inherited mutations of a human cell line resulting in deficient mitochondrial protein synthesis. Wiseman A, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Mar;5(2):241–62

Mechanisms of protein sparing in carbohydrate loaded man. Finley RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:76–7

Protein–sparing in the postoperative patient using protein hydrolysate. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:62–4

Comparison of 15N flux and nitrogen balance with carcass analysis during oral and IV nutrition. Norton JA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:55–7

Effect of different caloric substrates on postoperative protein metabolism. Bozzetti F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr;150(4):491–8

Effects of major skeletal trauma on whole body protein turnover in man measured by L–[1,14C]–leucine. Birkhahn RH, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Aug;88(2):294–300

The effect of branched chain amino acids and hypertonic glucose infusions on postinjury catabolism in the rat. Freund H, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr;87(4):401–8

Regulation of intracellular transport of exportable proteins in the rat exocrine pancreas. Kern HF, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1979;33:79–99 (58 ref.)

The interaction of cadmium and certain other metal ions with proteins and nucleic acids. Jacobson KB, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(1):1–37 (112 ref.)

Anemia during hard physical training (sports anemia) and its causal mechanism with special reference to protein nutrition. Yoshimura H, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1980; 35:1–86 (92 ref.)

The induction of controlled proteolysis in high protein oedemas by coumarin. Piller NB. **Z Lymphol** 1979 Dec; 3(2):110–13

The forestomach in rats and mice, a food store without bacterial protein digestion. Gärtner K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Sep;26(7):530–41

[Changes in the protein metabolism of the gastric mucosa and blood during the treatment of peptic ulcer with pharmacological vagotomy in combination with protein synthesis stimulants (proceedings)] Degtiareva I. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):61–4 **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of postoperative nitrogen balance as a function of carbohydrate intake] Burde A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(4):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorylation of thyroid proteins using high resolution two–dimensional gel electrophoresis (proceedings)] Lecocq R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B37 **(Fre)**

[Effect of testosterone on the levels of nucleic acids and proteins in the uropygial gland of the male quail] Abalain JH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 24; 290(12):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein metabolism and sensitivity to tetrodotoxin of cardiomyoblasts cultured in vitro. Influence of insulin (author's transl)] Suignard G. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(7):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do ketone bodies exert control over protein metabolism?] Balasse EO, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979; :247–57 **(Fre)**

[In vivo amino acid racemization: possible role in the molecular aging of proteins (author's transl)] Pautet F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 May;28(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of low–carbohydrate, low–fat diets, with protein sparing, in the treatment of obesity] Iselin HU, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Jul;99(7):443–50 **(Fre)**

[Enzyme arrangement of various tissues in swine. 3. Studies of pre– and postnatal activities of various enzymes (ATPase, GOT, GPT, leucine aminopeptidase, acid and alkaline phosphatases, aldose reductase, glucuronate reductase, sorbitol dehydrogenase) in various tissues] Kolb E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(2):207–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme arrangement of various tissues in swine. 1. Studies of the effect of 32 hours of fasting, administration of actinomycin D, and fasting in combination with administration of actinomycin D on crude protein level, activities of GOT, GTP, fructose–1,6–diphoaphatase as well as ATPase of liver, kidneys and semitendinous muscle in newborn piglets] Kolb E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(2):177–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme arrangement of various tissues in swine. 2. Studies of postpartum development of crude protein levels as well as activities of various enzymes (GOT, GPT, serine dehydratase, xanthine oxidase, fructose–1,6–diphosphatase) in liver, kidneys and muscle of piglets] Kolb E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(2):191–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of proteinase inhibitors in rats. 3. Influence of leupeptin on the rate of protein synthesis and the intracellular protein degradation by use of a test system including constant infusion of labelled amino acids, estimation of 3–methyl–histidine excretion and a triple–labelling technique] Bohley P, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Oct;29(10):607–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein digestibility and the absorption of amino acids in various segments of the digestive tract of pigs. 4. Digestibility of crude protein and amino acids and rate of passage through the duodenum and ileum and the total digestive tract of growing pigs] Buraczewska L, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):437–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the connection between the quality of protein, the protein level and endogenous N–excretion] Köhler R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Nov;29(11):679–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein digestibility and absorption of amino acids in various segments of the digestive tract of pigs. 2. Protein and amino acid balances at the end of the small intestine and of the whole digestive tract (apparent and true protein and amino acid digestibility)] Wünsche J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Apr;29(4):221–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the formation of alpha– and gamma–aminobutyric acids during the putrefaction of human proteinaceous organic material: a possibility for determining the time of death?] Daldrup T. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary, transvascular and transalveolar fluid and protein transport in normal and disordered lung function.] Necek S. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:36–42 **(Ger)**

[Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on the microvascular permeability for proteins and lipoproteins] Dandel M, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):109–16 **(Ger)**

[Protein metabolism and protein requirements following burns] Pietsch G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Aug 1;73(15):717–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of gum guar in the diet on the utilization of 14C–labeled protein and protein hydrolysates in young rats] Jakubick V, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Mar;19(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein digestion in ruminants taking into account the factorial computation of their protein requirement] Kaufmann W. **Z Tierphysiol** 1979 Dec;42(6):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposal for the definition and the experimental determination of protein retention capacity in growing animals] Menke KH. **Z Tierphysiol** 1979 Oct;42(4):173–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between axoplasmic transport and occurrence or recovery of optic nerve involvement. Part 1. Axoplasmic transport of protein and lipid in normal rabbit optic pathway (author's transl)] Toyota Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1768–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Saito A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 May;21(5):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Edman degradation of peptides or proteins attached to solid support (author's transl)] Nowak K. **Postepy Biochem** 1980; 26(1):105–17 **(Pol)**

[Studies of the proteins in normal bronchial secretion] Szabo S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;28(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[General patterns of the protein metabolic disorders in brain tissue in postresuscitation states] Molchanova LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythm of protein concentration and incorporation of 3H–lysine into hepatocytes in vitro] Novikova TE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Sep;77(9):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein–copper complex in primary biliary cirrhosis and other chronic diffuse diseases of the liver] Loginov AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(4):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decamethoxin, decamine and levorin on the carbohydrate–protein component content in the liver connective tissue of white rats] Kovtuniak NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of infusion–anabolic therapy on protein metabolism in children with nephroblatoma in the postoperative period] Ordukhanian ZS. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of liver protein cystine in polonium–210 fixation] Shvydko NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr; 20(2):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic analysis of the migration of slowly translocating protein into the axons of sympathetic neurocytes of normally developing and sympathectomized mice of different ages] Iarygin VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Mar;22(3):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonenzymatic deamidation as a factor in protein aging] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978; 13:127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the parenteral administration of protein hydrolysates on body mass dynamics and the protein content in liver of rats on a protein–free diet] Magarlamov AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in total proteins and phosphoprotein phosphatase E.C. 3.1.3.16 in peripheral lymph glands of rats during postnatal ontogenesis] Džekova–Stojkova S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:61–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acid proteases from chicken liver. Cooperative hydrolysis of proteins (author's transl)] Barceló F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun;36(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of activating protein and surfactants with human liver hexosaminidase A and GM2 ganglioside. Hechtman P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1;185(3):583–91

An algorithmic approach to sequence leads to reactivity of proteins. Specificity of protein inhibitors of serine proteinases. Laskowski M Jr. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 1;29(15):2089–94 (21 ref.)

Chromatin–associated protein kinases specific for acidic proteins. Stahl H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 10;614(1):71–80

Time course of serum FSH suppression in ovariectomized rats injected with porcine follicular fluid (folliculostatin): effect of estradiol treatment. Campbell CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1093–8

Human blood and rabbit peritoneal leucocytes as sources of endogenous mediators. Gordon AH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Aug;60(4):441–6

Enhancing effect of phorbol esters on induction of differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells by human urinary protein and lipopolysaccharide. Nakayasu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4668–72

Evidence for non–mediation of calcitonin in the action of hypocalcemic protein from bovine parotid gland. Kuo PF, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;27(9):1957–64

Effect of inhibin–like substance isolated from porcine follicular fluid on the follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) level in mouse serum and on FSH binding to porcine granulosa cells. Sato E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul; 34(1):55–7

Plasma follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) suppression in the cryptorchid ram by a non–steroid factor (inhibin) from ram rete testis fluid. Blanc MR, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:139–46

Effects of testicular and ovarian inhibin–like activity, using in vitro and in vivo systems. de Jong FH, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:125–38

Nature and mechanisms of action of inhibin: perspective in regulation of male fertility. Franchimont P, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:69–80

Interactions between LHRH, sex steroids and 'inhibin' in the control of LH and FSH secretion. Labrie F, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:81–101

Resistance of gram–negative bacteria to purified bactericidal leukocyte proteins: relation to binding and bacterial lipopolysaccharide structure. Weiss J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):619–28

Characterization of high and low molecular weight lymphocyte–activating factor (interleukin I) from P388D and J774.1 mouse macrophage cell lines. Lachman LB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Jun;27(6):621–9

Leptinotarsin: a presynaptic neurotoxin that stimulates release of acetylcholine. McClure WO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1219–23

[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into testicular deoxyribonucleic acid of the rat. Effect of inhibin] Bologne R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(3):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of inhibin on the in vitro synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid in the rat testis] Croze F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol decreasing effect of soy protein (letter)] Schmidt K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 23;105(21):771 (Ger)

[Effect of hepatic adhesion factor, contactin, on the mechanical properties of ultrastructural elements of hepatocyte contact] Malenkov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Nov-Dec;24(6):1054-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanical properties of proteins determine the laws of evolutionary change. Walker I. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1979;28(4):239-82

FSH stimulation of protein kinase inhibitor: regulation of cellular metabolism. Means AR, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:373-85

Protein inhibitors of proteinases. Laskowski M Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:593-626 (284 ref.)

Glycogen metabolism in myogenic cells in culture. Presence of inhibitors for dephosphorylation of glycogen synthase and glycogen phosphorylase. Huang FL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):123-32

Isolation and recombination of bovine rod outer segment cGMP phosphodiesterase and its regulators. Hurley JB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):505-10

Heat shock proteins and thermal resistance in yeast. McAlister L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):819-24

Partial characterization of a protein from rat liver 100 000 g supernatant which stimulates cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase [proceedings] Craig IF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):967-9

Radiolabeling of natural adenosine triphosphatase inhibitor with phenyl (14C)isothiocyanate and study of its interaction with mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Localization of inhibitor binding sites and stoichiometry of binding. Klein G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):2919-25

Lateral segregation of proteins induced by cholesterol in bacteriorhodopsin-phospholipid vesicles. Cherry RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 15;596(1):145-51

The ATPase inhibitor protein in oxidative phosphorylation. The rate-limiting factor to phosphorylation in submitochondrial particles. Harris DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 10;548(1):72-84

Post-testicular developmental changes in the ram sperm cell surface and their relationship to luminal fluid proteins of the reproductive tract. Voglmayr JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):655-67

Some possible mechanisms of action of an endogenous anti-inflammatory protein [proceedings] Bird J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):455P-456P

Dependence of the activity of the poliovirus replicase on the host cell protein. Dasgupta A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb; 19(2):423-9

Regulation of cell division and malignant transformation through control of uptake of essential nutrients. Demonstration of the presence in rat liver of a new type of protein inhibitor of transport of such nutrients. Bhargava PM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(2):85-94

Significance of maternal uterine proteins in the establishment of pregnancy. Beier HM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978; (64):111-40

Studies on the specificity of sperm binding in echinoderm fertilization. Kinsey WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jan; 74(1):245-50

Thermostable endogenous inhibitors of cathepsins B and H. Lenney JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):153-61

Evidence for two species of mammalian phosphate-activated glutaminase having different regulatory properties. Kvamme E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):33-6

Purification and characterization of an activator protein for the degradation of glycolipids GM2 and GA2 by hexosaminidase A. Conzelmann E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1837-49

Modification of pyruvate kinase activity by proteins from chicken liver. Eigenbrodt E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Sep;360(9):1243-52

On the mechanism of action of low molecular weight inhibin from ram testes. Moodbidri SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):100-2

The intracellular inactivation of catalase—II. Characteristics of a cytosol inhibitor in mouse liver. Crane D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(6):595-603

Magnesium-sensitive guanylate cyclase and its endogenous activating factor in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):321-4

A new mechanism of regulation of rat liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity. Abdel-Halim MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):441-4

Effects of a supernatant protein activator on microsomal squalene-2,3-oxide-lanosterol cyclase. Caras IW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11816-21

Evidence for the presence of two separate protein activators for the enzymic hydrolysis of GM1 and GM2 gangliosides. Li SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10592-5

Protein effects on the activity of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Walton GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1693-9

Ca2+-regulated release of an ATPase inhibitor protein from submitochondrial particles derived from skeletal muscles of the rat. Yamada EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10; 255(1):267-73

Characterization of factor(s) in culture supernatants affecting cell social behavior. Weston JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Sep;100(3):445-56

Transmembrane bone morphogenesis by implants of dentin matrix. Conover MA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Sep;58(9):1911

The functional relationship of the interleukins. Smith KA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1551-6

The effect of multivalency on the specificity of protein and cell interactions. Ehrlich PH. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Nov 7; 81(1):123-7

Effects of histamine and increased venous pressure on transmicrovascular protein transport. Grega GJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1979 Jul;18(1):95-104

Electrophoresis of proteins in intercellular bridges. Woodruff RI, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 3;286(5768):84-6

Synthesis of labile, serum-dependent protein in early G1 controls animal cell growth. Rossow PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4446-50

Inhibin: from concept to reality. Franchimont P, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1979;37:243-302 (103 ref.)

[Inhibin: new gonadal hormone (author's transl)] Franchimont P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Jan-Feb; 41(1):3-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Purification from a total cellular lysate of a protein modifying the sensitivity of Na+/K+ ATPase to ouabain] Charlemagne D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 10;289(15):1137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhibin, a second testicular hormone (author's transl)] Le Lannou D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;8(5):407-13 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structural-functional organization of protein hormone molecules] Pankov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb; 45(2):195-209 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principle of the dynamic polyfunctionality of proteins] Mustafin AM. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 May-Jun;87(3):373-80 (70 ref.) (Rus)

[Structure, functions and the biosynthesis of proteins and the problems of molecular pathology] Orekhovich VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(8):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical cross-linking between proteins and nucleic acids as a probe of nucleoprotein interactions. Sperling R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;346:386-8

Gamma-irradiated chymotrypsin-like proteins. III. Comparison with ultraviolet-irradiated proteins. Ostashevsky IY, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Aug; 36(2):181-4

[Effect of x-irradiation on transport of labelled protein out of isolated rat liver nuclei] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(4):1005-8 (Rus)

[Protein and RNA biosynthesis in different organs and tissues of irradiated rabbits] Blokh KO, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct;19(5):735-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Secretion of proteins and chorionic gonadotropin by term placenta. Flury A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1977; 27(6):339-41

Biosynthesis, segregation, and secretion of exportable proteins by the exocrine pancreas. Scheele GA. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):G467-77 (47 ref.)

Effect of atropine on secretion from intact and transplanted pancreas in dog. Singer MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan; 238(1):G18-22

Post-translational processing of full-length presecretory proteins with canine pancreatic signal peptidase. Jackson RC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:391-404

Macromolecular secretion into various segments of the guinea pig epididymis. del Rio AG. **Arch Androl** 1979 Nov; 3(3):231-7

Major proteins secreted by the epididymis of Lacerta vivipara. Isolation and characterization by electrophoresis of the central core. Depeiges A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 21;628(1):109-15

Export of proteins from oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Colman A, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):517-26

Follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone affect the endogenous release of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone and the ovarian secretion of inhibin in rats. Shander D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1047-53

Bile secretory apparatus: evidence for a vesicular transport mechanism for proteins in the rat, using horseradish peroxidase and [125I]insulin. Renston RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1373-88

Electrolyte and water transport in rat epididymis; its possible role in sperm maturation. Wong PY, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Gello, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:608-28**

Effects of dietary protein restriction on porcine uterine protein secretions. Murray FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun; 48(6):1434-40

Microtubules and protein secretion in rat lacrimal glands. Inhibitory effect of the tubulin . colchicine complex isolated from lacrimal glands upon brain tubulin polymerization. Identification of the complex by gel electrophoresis. Chambaut-Guérin AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):10734-9

Secretion of the vitamin K-dependent protein of bone by rat osteosarcoma cells. Evidence for an intracellular precursor. Nishimoto SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6579-83

Cholinergic and peptide-stimulated discharge of secretory protein in guinea pig pancreatic lobules. Role of intracellular and extracellular calcium. Scheele G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10346-53

Potassium- and ionophore A23187-induced discharge of secretory protein in guinea pig pancreatic lobules. Role of extracellular calcium. Scheele G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4918-27

Regulation of secretion of parathormone and secretory protein-I from separate intracellular pools by calcium, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and (1)-isoproterenol. Morrissey JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Jul;82(1):93-102

Insulin effects on protein synthesis and secretion in primary cultures of amphibian hepatocytes. Stanchfield JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug;100(2):279-90

Secretion of newly synthesized proteins by isolated liver cells. van Kooij RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Apr;42:323-7

Experimental radiation pneumonitis. IV. Leakage of circulatory proteins onto the alveolar surface. Gross NJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 JAN;95(1):19-31

The mechanism of protein secretion across membranes. Davis BD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):433-8

Secretion requires a cytoplasmically disposed sulphydryl of the RER membrane. Jackson RC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):174-6

Secretory mechanisms. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1979;33:1-399

The possible role of lipids in control of membrane fusion during secretion. Allan D, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1979; 33:323-36

Translocation of proteins across membranes: the signal hypothesis and beyond. Blobel G, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1979;33:9-36

Membrane interactions in secretory cell systems. Borgese N, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1979;33:117-44 (90 ref.)

The secretory process in outline. Hopkins CR. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1979;33:1-8

Active secretion of cytoskeletal and mechanochemical proteins in EBV-genome-positive human lymphocytes. Bachvaroff RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):205-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

An unexpected increase in pituitary sensitivity to gonadotrophin releasing hormone after treatment with porcine follicular fluid (inhibin) in immature hemicastrate rats. Wilkinson M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):220-2

TOXICITY

Release of acetylcholine from rat brain synaptosomes stimulated with leptinotarsin, a new neurotoxin. Yoshino JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):635-42

PROTEINS, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

PROTEINS, RIBOSOMAL see **RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS**

PROTEINURIA

see related
MYOGLOBINURIA

A prospective study of urinary proteins in early infancy. Karlsson FA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep; 68(5):663-7

Alterations of gene expression in Novikoff hepatoma cells induced by a factor in human urine. Willard KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1089-94

Two-dimensional separation of human body fluid proteins. Felgenhauer K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 15; 100(2):121-32

The study of urinary protein excretion in male rats as compared with human proteinuria. Alt JM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:79-87

Urinary protein excretion in the rat: strain and age dependence. Galaske RG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 19:71-8

Proteinuria in hypertension. Van Liew JB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:148-54

Genetic regulation of mup production in recombinant inbred mice. Szoka PR, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Sep;93(1):173-81

In vitro synthesis and characterization of precursors to the mouse major urinary proteins. Szoka PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1367-73

Selectivity of proteinuria and steroid response in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Chuan PL, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;21(1-2):78-84

[Diagnosis of rejection of the transplanted kidney with respect to urine values of sodium, beta-glucuronidase, lysozyme and proteinuria] Baštecká D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Oct;25(10):982-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Therapeutic significance of proteinuria selectivity] Sašinka M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Feb;26(2):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Resumption of treatment with penicillamine after proteinuria. Hill H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Jun;38(3):229-31

Reversible proteinuria as a complication of oral gold therapy [letter] Revach M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Dec; 22(12):1417-8

Urinary protein excretion in workers exposed to low doses of cadmium. Sandifer SH, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Sep;23(1-2):129-35
Renal tubular dysfunction and abnormalities of calcium metabolism in cadmium workers. Kazantzis G.
Environ Health Perspect 1979 Feb;28:155-9
Investigations on the lung and kidney function in workers exposed to cadmium. Lauwerys RR, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1979 Feb;28:137-45
A study of the relationship between cadmium concentrations in urine and renal effects of cadmium. Nogawa K, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1979 Feb;28:161-8
Comparison of sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with quantitative methods for the analysis of cadmium-induced proteinuria. Bernard A, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1979;44(3):139-48
Proteinuria during long-term captopril therapy. Case DB, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25;244(4):346-9
Renal damage after cis-platinum [letter] Fleming JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):960
Proteinuria associated with diethylcarbamazine treatment of onchocerciasis [letter] Greene BM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):254-5
Proteinuria associated with diethylcarbamazine [letter] Ngu JL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):710
Drug-induced interstitial nephritis with heavy glomerular proteinuria [letter] Rennke HG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20;302(12):691-2

COMPLICATIONS

[Diabetic angiopathy. Proteinuria as an initial symptom] Fischer F. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1979; 37(4):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective malabsorption of vitamin B12 with proteinuria (Imerslund-Najman-Gräsbeck) (author's transl)] Tiefenbach A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Dec;101(12):791-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Proteinuria in congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Huttunen NP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jan;13(1):12-9

DIAGNOSIS

An approach to proteinuria. Rosenworcel E, et al.
Compr Ther 1979 Sep;5(9):26-31
Lysozyme and albumin radioimmunoassays. New techniques for the study of proteinuria. Zager RA. **Invest Urol** 1980 May;17(6):526-8
Study of uroproteins in myeloma patients by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrohporesis (SDS-PAGE). Brandhorst D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 2; 58(11):585-7
[Experimental and clinical studies on the differential diagnosis of proteinuria] Stolte H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 1;57(19):1069-79 **(Ger)**
[Electrophoretic determination of individual urinary protein fractions. New technic of microelectrophoresis on continuous polyacrylamide gradient gels] Leskovar P, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 23;30(47):1777-82 **(Ger)**
[Use of a particular cellulose acetate supporting agent in the electrophoretic evaluation of urinary proteins] Lombardo T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30;56(6):580-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Urinary electrophoretic study in workers with long-term exposure to lead] Caudarella R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Nov;60(11):881-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Modification of total and fractioned proteinuria and lysozyme, urine alpha-glucosidase and beta 2-microglobulin in a team of semiprofessional soccer players in 3 phases of the championship] Faccini L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Mar;60(3):207-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The value of electrophoretic studies of urinary proteins in clinical practice] Salerno L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 22;70(40):2735-40 **(Ita)**
[Indirect immunoelectrophoresis in the study of urinary proteins] Scolozzi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 22; 70(40):2729-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical application of laser-nephelometry method--studies of application to selectivity of proteinuria (author's transl)] Ishimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Sep;27(9):762-5 **(Jpn)**
[Proteinuria] Jiménez Espinoza R, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1980 May-Jun;37(3):383-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[What information do we obtain from protein strips?] Berg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 9;77(15):1400-2 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suppressive effect of dipyridamole on the proteinuria of aminonucleoside nephrosis in rat. Kimura K, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1979 Feb;4(1):1-10
Low molecular weight proteins as urinary markers of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in man. Valette JP, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1979;16:597-602

ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparative study of the diagnostic value of disc electrophoresis of urinary proteins and measurement of the excretion of N-acetylglucosaminidase for the detection of renal tubule damage in chronic polyarthritis (author's transl)] Knoll E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan;18(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activity of various urinary enzymes in diabetic nephropathy] Gabuniia DD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Adverse effects of D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Stein HB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):24-9
Urine proteins after burn injury. Coombes EJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1979 Jul 16;95(2):201-9
The significance and prognostic values of proteinuria in protein-calorie malnutrition. Said A, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 1977;60(5-6):411-8
Mechanism of proteinuria in nonglomerular renal disease. Robson AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Sep;16(3):416-29
Proteinuria in the exercising dog. Epstein JB, et al.
Med Sci Sports 1979 Winter;11(4):348-50
Proteinuria in an Otago diabetic population. Clarke VA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 9;91(657):254-5
Massive post-transplant proteinuria with minimal histological changes. McLeish KR, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May; 29(5):392-6
[Initial aspects of the changes in diabetic proteinuria] de Seigneux R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 23; 110(8):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of proteinuria and nephrotic syndrome in renal vein occlusion caused by a tumor] Steurer J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Jan;110(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tubular nephropathy in chronic polyarthritis] Rautenstrauch H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):252-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of renal diabetes with tubular proteinuria] David S. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 13;70(44):3084 **(Ita)**
[Indicators of albumin metabolism and their relation to proteinuria] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetically determined electrophoretic variants of the major urinary protein (Mup) complex in mouse urine. Groen A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(2):107-14
Familial selective vitamin B12 malabsorption in three families. Yetgin S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1978 Jan-Apr; 20(1-2):44-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Histology and function of the kidney in marked Bence Jones paraproteinuria [letter] Nagengast FM, et al.
Neth J Med 1980;23(1):38
[Nature of the proteinuria and the state of the fetus and newborn infant in women suffering from a nephropathy] Chiladze ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep; (9):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pattern of urinary proteins and peptides in patients with rheumatoid arthritis investigated with the Iso-Dalt technique. Clark PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):201-4
Sieving studies in 'urea-induced nephropathy' in the dog. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):65-75
Amylase/creatinine clearance ratio and tubular proteinuria in acute pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(6):375-9
A simple radial diffusion technique for measuring selectivity of proteinuria. Jones BM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun; 33(6):598-9
Symposium on proteinuria and renal protein catabolism.
Kidney Int 1979 Sep;16(3):247-429
Symposium on proteinuria and renal protein catabolism. Introduction. Boylan JW. **Kidney Int** 1979 Sep;16(3):247-50
Glomerular permeability: focal loss of anionic sites in glomeruli of proteinuric mice with lupus nephritis. Kelley VE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jan;42(1):59-64
Birmingham Medical Research Expeditionary Society 1977 Expedition: serum and urine proteins during a high altitude trek. Bradwell AR. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Jul; 55(645):478-82

PATHOLOGY

Epithelial foot-process effacement in patients with proteinuria. Murphy WM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4):529-32
Ultrastructure of the glomerular basement membrane of rats with proteinuria due to subtotal nephrectomy. Shea SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Aug;100(2):513-28
Proteinuria and functional characteristics of the glomerular barrier in diabetic nephropathy. Carrie BJ, et al.
Kidney Int 1980 May;17(5):669-76
Selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria. Renal biopsy study. Collan Y, et al. **Nephron** 1979;23(6):297-303
Clinicopathological correlations of persistent asymptomatic proteinuria in children. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 25(3):127-33
[Symposium on renal involvement in systemic diseases. I. Diabetes mellitus. (2) Proteinuria and glomerular basement membrane changes in diabetics (author's transl)] Osawa G, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 10; 68(10):1234-8 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Elimination of the hyperlipidemia and proteinuria of genetically obese rats by hypophysectomy. Koletsky S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;41(4):287-93
Resistance of proteinuric rats to furosemide: urinary drug protein binding as a determinant of drug effect. Green TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 25;26(8):623-30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mass screening for proteinuria and hematuria] Kitagawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2674-7 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Proteinuria and renal function during antihypertensive treatment for essential hypertension. Yamada T, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1980 Mar;28(3):114-7
Renal infarction with Gianturco wool coils. Use in the management of massive proteinuria. Wu MJ, et al.
JAMA 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2425-6

URINE

Analytical techniques for cell fractions. XXV. Concentration and two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of human urinary proteins. Anderson NG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 May;95(1):48-61
Serum and urine concentrations of protein, urea, sodium, and potassium during the immediate postnatal period of the suckling pig. Parker RO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 38(1-2):11-5
Automated determination of urine and cerebrospinal fluid proteins with Coomassie Brilliant Blue and the Abbott ABA-100. Heick HM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr; 13(2):81-3
Development of gel filtration and specific analyses of urinary carbohydrate and protein material. White CA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1979 Jul 16;95(2):369-80
The application of gel filtration and specific analyses of urinary carbohydrate and protein material to the diagnosis of metabolic disorders. White CA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1979 Jul 16;95(2):381-9
Urinary protein excretion in healthy children. Miltényi M. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Nov;12(5):216-21
Immunonephelometric assay for urinary total protein and albumin in mice. Lacher DA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1979 Sep; 25(3):585-96
Selectivity of protein excretion in children with the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Hung PL, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1979 Dec;78(12):1068-74
[Analysis of urinary protein components] Ishimoto F.
Nippon Rinsho 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2666-7 **(Jpn)**
[Nature of the proteinuria as 1 of the criteria of the activity of lupoid nephritis in children and adolescents] Kartasheva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osmoregulation and urinary protein excretion over 24 hours in tuberculosis patients with a single kidney] Solovei BV. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(8):73-4 **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnostic importance of the immunochemical determination of blood serum, bile and urinary proteins in chronic liver and biliary tract diseases] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):62-4 **(Rus)**
[Donor blood and urinary proteins in assessing the suitability of their kidneys for transplantation] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;(3):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Protein concentration in urine of normal dogs. Barsanti JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1583-8

PROTEOCHONDROITIN SULFATES see under **PROTEOGLYCANS**

PROTEOGLYCANS

Effects of agents interacting with connective tissue. Greiling H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(5):99-109
Structural characterization of proteoheparan sulfate isolated from plasma membranes of an ascites hepatoma, AH 66. Mutoh S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun; 202(1):137-43
Age-related changes in proteoglycan structure. Sweet MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):439-48
Characterization and properties of a lipoprotein-complexing proteoglycan from human aorta. Camejo G, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1980 Mar;35(3):307-20
Preliminary characterization of a xylose acceptor prepared by hydrogen fluoride treatment of proteoglycan core protein. Coudron C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jan 29;92(2):618-23
Equilibrium-binding studies of pig laryngeal cartilage proteoglycans with hyaluronate oligosaccharide fractions. Nieduszynski IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):107-14
Proteoglycan complex and proteoglycan subunit polydispersity. Study by isopycnic centrifugation in cesium sulfate density gradients. Bonnet F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 May 29;623(1):57-68
Skeletal keratan sulfate from different tissues. Characterization and alkaline degradation. Heinegård D,

et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 23;581(1):122–7

Swelling pressures of proteoglycans at the concentrations found in cartilaginous tissues. Urban JP, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(6):447–64

Interactions of cartilage proteoglycans with hyaluronate. The role of the hyaluronate acetamido groups. Christner JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12303–5

Novel mannitol–containing oligosaccharides obtained by mild alkaline borohydride treatment of a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan from brain. Finne J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10295–300

Selective aggregation of proteoglycans with hyaluronic acid. Hoffman P. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11854–60

Age–related changes in physical and chemical properties of proteoglycans synthesized by costal and matrix–induced cartilages in the rat. Oohira A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1346–50

Ultracentrifugal characterization of proteoglycans from rat growth cartilage. Pita JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10313–20

Age–related changes in the structure of the proteoglycan subunits from human articular cartilage. Roughley PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):217–24

Proteoglycans from bovine nasal cartilage. Properties of a soluble form of link protein. Tang LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10523–31

Cartilage proteoglycans: comparison of sectioned and spread whole molecules. Hascall GK. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Mar; 70(3):369–75

Structure and function of intracellular proteoglycans. Metcalfe DD, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:236–48 (96 ref.)

[Infrared spectra of certain proteoglycans] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

CPC–PTA section staining of acid glycans. Kiss A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;64(2):183–6

Proteoglycans and their relationship with the other components of the rabbit aorta wall observed in two different experimental conditions. Riva R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;65(2):233–42

Ultrastructural localization and characterization of proteoglycans in the pulmonary alveolus. Vaccaro CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):901–10

Vascular extracellular tissue and atherosclerosis. Eisenstein R. **Artery** 1979 Mar;5(3):207–21

Ultrastructural observations on collagen and proteoglycans in the annulus fibrosus of the intervertebral disc. Marchini M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(2):137–48

Preliminary characterization of the proteoglycans in the substrate adhesion sites of normal and virus–transformed murine cells. Rollins BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11; 18(25):5621–9

Molecular size distribution of proteoglycan subunits and glycosaminoglycans synthesized by chondrocytes under conditions of reduced proteoglycan synthesis. Handley CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 1;631(1):124–9

A potent platelet aggregation inducer purified from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus snake venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 19;630(2):246–53

Human cartilage proteoglycans isolated from normally ossifying and congenitally malformed leg bones. Oohira A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;30(3):183–9

Quantitation of collagen – proteoglycan interaction in tissue sections. Junqueira LC, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980; 7(2):91–6

Chondroitin sulfates and proteoglycans from normal and arthrosic human cartilage. Michelacci YM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1979;7(1):29–36

Constitutional variations of acidic glycosaminoglycans in normal and arthritic bovine articular cartilage proteoglycans at different ages. Murata K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(3):143–56

Radioimmunoassay of the link proteins associated with bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Caterson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9369–72

Proteoglycans from chick limb bud chondrocyte cultures. Keratan sulfate and oligosaccharides which contain mannose and sialic acid. De Luca S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6077–83

Oligosaccharides on proteoglycans from the swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Lohmander LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6084–91

Proteoglycan structure of bovine articular cartilage. Variation with age and in osteoarthrosis. Axelsson I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(4):217–21

[Variations in proteoglycan composition of pig arterial wall (author's transl)] Breton M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 24(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental study on the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis—histological and biochemical changes of proteoglycan in the osteoarthritic cartilage of rabbit in the early stage— (author's transl)] Ida K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;53(8):949–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of cartilage–typic proteoglycans in cultures of chondrocytes from elastic cartilage. Madsen K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):192–8

The effect of synovial tissue on the synthesis of proteoglycan by the articular cartilage of young pigs. Jubb RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 May;23(5):545–55

Marked suppression by salicylate of the augmented proteoglycan synthesis in osteoarthritic cartilage. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):83–91

Antigen–induced arthritis. Studies on the inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis observed in articular cartilage during short–term joint inflammation. Sandy JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Apr;23(4):433–47

Effect of vitamin D and plasma calcium upon proteoglycan size in chick growth cartilage. Dickson IR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):65–9

Factors influencing proteoglycan size in rachitic–chick growth cartilage. Roughley P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):33–9

Control of proteoglycan synthesis. Studies on the activation of synthesis observed during culture of articular cartilages. Sandy JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):119–30

Cell–free synthesis of cartilage proteins: partial identification of proteoglycan core and link proteins. Treadwell BV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2269–75

Proteochondroitin sulfate synthesized in cartilages induced in vivo and in vitro by bone matrix gelatin. Oohira A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 22;586(2):402–17

Proteoglycans synthesized in calluses at various stages of fracture healing in rats. Yokobori T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 3;628(2):174–81

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced changes in sulfated proteoglycan synthesis in cultured chondroblasts. Pacifici M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2461–4

A comparison of the proteoglycans synthesized in Meckel's and sternal cartilage from normal and nanomelic chick embryos. McKeown PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Aug; 71(2):203–15

Separate effects of exogenous hyaluronic acid on proteoglycan synthesis and deposition in pericellular matrix by cultured chick embryo limb chondrocytes. Solursh M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):121–9

The role of proteoglycan synthesis in the development of sea urchins. II. The effect of administration of exogenous proteoglycan. Kinoshita S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Dec; 124(2):361–9

Vasopressin stimulates sulfate incorporation into proteoglycans synthesized by fetal rat chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Miller RP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):293–9

Characterization and biosynthesis of proteoglycans of corneal stroma from rhesus monkey. Hassell JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12346–54

Assembly of newly synthesized proteoglycan and link protein into aggregates in cultures of chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Kimura JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7134–43

Effects of 4–methyl umbelliferyl–beta–D–xylopyranoside on chondrogenesis and proteoglycan synthesis in chick limb bud mesenchymal cell cultures. Lohmander LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10551–61

Aggregated proteoglycan synthesis in organ cultures of human nucleus pulposus. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10579–81

Undersulfated proteoglycans are secreted by cultured chondrocytes in the presence of the ionophore monensin. Tajiri K et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6036–9

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans by rat granulosa cells cultured in vitro. Yanagishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12355–64

FSH stimulation of 3H–glucosamine–incorporation into proteoglycans by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Ax RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):646–8

Sulfated proteoglycan accumulation during development of the embryonic chick limb bud studied by electron microscopic autoradiography. Cioffi M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Feb;55:195–209

Changing patterns of proteoglycan synthesis during chondrogenic differentiation. Ovadia M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Apr;56:59–70

Hormonal and local agents as extracellular regulators of cartilage growth measured by the rate of proteoglycan synthesis. A hypothesis. Nevo Z, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Apr;6(4):431–6

BLOOD

The interaction of low density lipoproteins with arterial proteoglycans. An additional risk factor? Camejo G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 May;36(1):55–65

Studies on the effect of pentosan polysulfate on proteoglycan degradation by leukocyte neutral proteases. Barg WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2639–43

Circulating heparan sulfate proteoglycan anticoagulant from a patient with a plasma cell disorder. Khoory MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):666–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody binding of cartilage–specific proteoglycans. Sparks KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):579–90

Effect of reduction and alkylation on the antigenicity of cartilage proteoglycans. Sugahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1193–9

The effect of contaminant proteases in testicular hyaluronidase preparations on the immunological properties of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser HD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1979;6(4):229–33

Immunological determinants of proteoglycans. Antibodies against the unsaturated oligosaccharide products of chondroitinase ABC–digested cartilage proteoglycans. Christner JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10; 255(15):7102–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the 'link proteins' from bovine articular cartilage and comparison with 'link proteins' from nasal septum. Treadwell BV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):159–66

Isolation of 35S– and 3H–labelled proteoglycans from cultures of human embryonic skin fibroblasts. Cöster L, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):669–81

Extraction and characterization of proteoglycan from human meniscus. McNicol D, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1; 185(3):705–13

Matrix proteins bound to associatively prepared proteoglycans from bovine cartilage. Paulsson M, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):539–45

Isolation and partial characterization of proteoglycans from sheep lung parenchyma. Sampson PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15;588(1):129–41

A comparative study of proteoglycans from bovine lung, trachea, tracheal mucosa, and aorta. Seethanathan P, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):279–80

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans from bovine lung. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7575–82

Localization of proteoglycan monomer and link protein in the matrix of bovine articular cartilage: An immunohistochemical study. Poole AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jul;28(7):621–35

A rapid method of isolation and fractionation of proteoglycans using a vertical tube rotor for isopycnic centrifugation. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(2):151–9

[A new method for extraction of cartilage proteoglycans: the electrical extraction (author's transl)] Stanescu V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;27(8):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of carbohydrate residues of the intercellular connective tissue matrix. Walski M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(1):45–6

Proteoglycans, DNA, and RNA in rat granulation tissue, skin, and aorta. Biochemical and histological studies. Hansen TM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 May;88A(3):143–50

Influence of sulphated glycosaminoglycans upon proteoglycan metabolism of the synovial lining cells. Verbruggen G, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1977 Jan–Jun; 1(1–2):75–92

Release of cartilage proteoglycan degrading enzyme activity by thioglycollate stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages in culture. Ackerman N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):488–96

Effect of homologous synovial membrane on adult human articular cartilage in organ culture, and failure to influence it with D–penicillamine. Jacoby RK. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Feb;39(1):53–8

Vertebral osteophyte formation in experimental disc degeneration. Morphologic and proteoglycan changes over time. Lipson SJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar; 23(3):319–24

Antigen– or mitogen–provoked spleen cells produce factors that stimulate the secretion of macrophages of a neutral proteinase degrading cartilage proteoglycans. Hauser P, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15;180(1):249–51

Effect of calcipenia on proteoglycan metabolism and aggregation in normal articular cartilage in vitro. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):399–406

A tissue–culture model of cartilage breakdown in rheumatoid arthritis. Quantitative aspects of proteoglycan release. Steinberg J, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15;180(2):403–12

Proteoglycans from adult human gingival epithelium. Wiebkin OW, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):467–70

Proteoglycan populations of baboon (Papio papio) cartilages from different anatomical sites: gel electrophoretic analysis of dissociated proteoglycans and of fractions obtained by density gradient centrifugation. Stanescu V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):371–81

Hydrodynamic properties of proteoglycan subunit from bovine nasal cartilage. Self–association behavior and interaction with hyaluronate studied by laser light scattering. Reihanian H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Jul; 18(7):1727–47

Effect of vitamins C and E on sulfated proteoglycan metabolism and sulfatase and phosphatase activities in organ cultures of human cartilage. Schwartz ER. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov 6;28(3):201–8

Cartilage and osteoarthrosis: changes of collagen and proteoglycans. Adam M, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(1–2):64–8

Cyclic 3' ,5'–AMP changes in chondrocytes of the proteoglycan–deficient chick embryonic mutant, nanomelia. Bourret LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):353–5

Homologous low density lipoprotein does not affect proteoglycan metabolism of cultured skin fibroblasts and arterial smooth muscle cells. Sudhakaran PR, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(2):129–34

Age-dependent constitution of chondroitin sulfate isomers in cartilage proteoglycans under associative conditions. Murata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):371–6

The influence of the ground substance on the extracellular water of normal and edematous human brain: focal edema and the demyelinating diseases, including multiple sclerosis. Feigin I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Jan; 39(1):13–29

The mucopolysaccharides of the ground substance of the human brain. Feigin I. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Jan; 39(1):1–12

The metabolism of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans in inflamed human gingiva. Embery G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Nov;14(6):512–9

The effect of diphenylhydantoin upon degradation of sulphated macromolecules in cat palatal mucosa in vitro. Hänström L, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Jun;57(3):177–81

[The role of arterial wall proteoglycan in arteriosclerosis (author's transl)] Picard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Apr 18–25;55(15–16):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information regulation in the vegetative periphery] Heine H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Jul 1;54(13):590–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycoproteins and proteoglycans. Principles for histochemically analyzing them] Shubich MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Aug;77(8):92–9 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cell–cell recognition: specific binding of Microciona sponge aggregation factor to homotypic cells and the role of calcium ions. Jumblatt JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):1038–42

Cell surface proteoglycans as a negative modulator in concanavalin A–mediated agglutination of hepatoma cells. Kawakami H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 20; 599(1):301–14

Cell adhesion and proteoglycans. I. The effect of exogenous proteoglycans on the attachment of chick embryo fibroblasts to tissue culture plastic and collagen. Knox P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Dec;40:77–88

PHYSIOLOGY

Vascular substances that modulate blood–to–vessel interactions. Ts'ao CH. **Artery** 1979 Mar;5(3):246–61

The role of proteoglycan in the development of sea urchins. I. Abnormal development of sea urchin embryos caused by the disturbance of proteoglycan synthesis. Kinoshita S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):229–36

Fibronectin and proteoglycans as determinants of cell–substratum adhesion. Culp LA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(3):401–27

Studies of biologic properties of proteoglycans from bovine aorta. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Feb;42(2):190–6

SECRETION

Requirement of RNA and protein synthesis and inhibition by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid of retinoic acid–induced proteoglycan release in a transplantable rat chondrosarcoma. Kistler A, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Mar; 64(3):525–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of PSK, a protein–bound polysaccharide preparation against candidiasis in tumor–bearing mice. Uetsuka A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:21–31

Sister chromatid exchanges in children treated with azathioprine and cyclophosphamide, and effect of protein–bound polysaccharide (PS–K). Torigoe K. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;25(1):15–21

[Clinical and basic research on protein polysaccharide, PS–K (author's transl)] Mugitani H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Aug 20;14(5):812–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROTEOLIPIDS

see related
LIPOPROTEINS

The properties of cytochrome P–450 and hydroxylase activity of reconstituted proteoliposomal membranes. Archakov A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(2–3):299–306

Structure and energy–linked activities in reconstituted bacteriorhodopsin—yeast ATPase proteoliposomes. Ryrie IJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):182–94

Analysis of the protein subunit structure of the oligomycin sensitive ATPase proteolipid fraction by reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Blondin GA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):355–67

1–Butanol extracted proteolipid. Proton conducting properties. Célis H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):26–31

Synthesis of a dicyclohexylcarbodi–imide–binding proteolipid by isolated pea chloroplasts [proceedings] Doherty A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1114–5

Protein–lipid interactions. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2,Mg2+–ATPase, lipophilin, and proteolipid apoprotein–lecithin systems and a comparison with the effects of cholesterol. Rice DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25;18(26):5893–903

Raman analysis of the thermotropic behavior of lecithin–fatty acid systems and of their interaction with proteolipid apoprotein. Verma SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5; 19(3):574–9

Structure and function of proteolipids in myelin and non–myelin membranes. Lees MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 20;559(2–3):209–30 (121 ref.)

Amino acid sequence of the proteolipid subunit of the proton–translocating ATPase complex from the thermophilic bacterium PS–3. Hoppe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):57–65

The proteolipid of a mutant ATPase from Escherichia coli defective in H+–conduction contains a glycine instead of the carbodiimide–reactive aspartyl residue. Hoppe J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):107–11

Fusion of proteoliposomes and cells. ATP–dependent Ca2+ uptake into erythrocytes catalyzed by Ca2+–ATPase from skeletal muscle. Eytan GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):4992–5

Interactions of Folch–Lees proteolipid apoprotein with planar lipid bilayers. Ting–Beall HP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 12;51(1):33–46

[Incorporation of proteoliposomes and chromatophores into membranes based on filters] Drachev LA, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Nov–Dec;24(6):1035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Calcification by proteolipid from atherosclerotic aorta. Ennever J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Feb;35(2):209–13

The role of the light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein complex in chloroplast membrane stacking. Cation–induced aggregation of reconstituted proteoliposomes. Ryrie IJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):345–54

A model for lamellar myelin. Miller RG. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 7;80(1):101–13

[Proteolipids of the nervous system] Manukian KG. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978;13:86–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amino acid incorporation by isolated rat liver mitochondria into two protein components of mitochondrial ATPase complex. Lack of incorporation into dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binding proteolipid. Kužela S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):197–201

Synthesis of the myelin proteolipid protein in the developing mouse brain. Campagnoni AT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Jul; 11(4):355–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lipophilic proteins extracted from chick embryo cell cultures by different methods. Audubert F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):416–26

METABOLISM

Proteolipids of yeast mitochondria: discrimination between the phosphate–binding and the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–binding proteolipids. Velours J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May;201(2):615–28

Effects of normo– and hyperbaric pressure on an acetylcholine–binding proteoglycolipid from rat gastrocnemius tissue. Taylor RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1166–74

Studies on the interaction between cerebral proteolipid and bacterial pyrogen. (III) –Binding of proteolipid apoprotein derived from rabbit cerebrum to LPS–. Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr;32(2):104–6

The convulsant drugs 3–mercaptopropionate and methionine sulfoximine inhibit L–glutamate and L–aspartate binding to a hydrophobic protein fraction from rat cerebral cortex. Sábato UC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Dec;4(6):713–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Myelin lipophilin–induced experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Hashim GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;39:21–39

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between proteolipids and calcium–phospholipid–phosphate complexes in Bacterionema matruchotii calcification. Boyan–Salyers BD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;30(2):167–74

Correlation of apatite nucleation and proteolipid integrity. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(7):1175

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES see **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

PROTESTANTISM see **CHRISTIANITY**

PROTEUS

[Phobic motility responses to light and darkness in proteus bacteria (author's transl)] Sturdza SA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun;243(4):465–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

O antigen grouping of Morganella morganii (Proteus morganii) by slide agglutination. Penner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul;10(1):8–13

Application of O–serotyping in a study of Providencia rettgeri (Proteus rettgeri) isolated from human and nonhuman sources. Penner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):834–40

O–serotyping Providencia alcalifaciens. Penner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):761–5

DRUG EFFECTS

An in vitro study on the effect of benzoyl peroxide 20%, gentamicin and phenoxyethanol on Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus species. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):555–6

A new method of preparation of pyocyanin and demonstration of an unusual bacterial sensitivity. Knight M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 May;95(1):19–23

In vitro efficacy of Bay k 4999, a new ureido–penicillin, in combination with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Proteus strains. Daschner FD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1979; 25(5):282–5

In vitro activity of mecillinam and mecillinam/ampicillin combinations on Proteus species [letter] Hone R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 May;6(3):410–2

Nosocomial multiply resistant Providencia stuartii: a long–term outbreak with multiple biotypes and serotypes at one hospital. Kocka FE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):167–9

Chlorhexidine resistance and the lipids of Providencia stuartii. Thomas B, et al. **Microbios** 1979;24(97–98):141–50

[Effects of ampicillin and cefazolin combined with mecillinam (author's transl)] Stille W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(10):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint action of aminoglycoside antibiotics and nitrofurans with bile on bacteria of the genus Proteus] Sytnik IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jun;25(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of two DD–carboxypeptidases/transpeptidases with different penicillin sensitivities from Proteus mirabilis. Schilf W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):361–70

GENETICS

Genetic recombination in fused spheroplasts of Providence alcalifaciens. Coetzee JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 114(2):313–22

IMMUNOLOGY

[The anodically moving thermolabile antigen (ATA) of Gram negative bacteria. Protection of mice by immunization with ATA (author's transl)] Seltmann G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspecific agglutinations by omnivalent anti–salmonella sera. Cross–reactions with 'Proteus' (author's transl)] Menduni P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1978 Nov–Dec;20(6):955–8 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparative evaluation of two methods of determining the sanitary indicator bacteria of the genus Proteus in food products] Pantiukhova ZI. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):55–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Trimethylamine oxide: a terminal electron acceptor in anaerobic respiration of bacteria. Strøm AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Jun;112(2):315–20

PATHOGENICITY

[Histamine liberation in the fish meat infected with Proteus morgani] Ganowiak Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979; 30(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Anaerobic fish spoilage by bacteria. II. Kinetics of bacterial growth and substrate conversions in herring extracts. Strøm AR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Jun;46(3):545–51

PROTEUS INFECTIONS

An experimental model for ascending acute pyelonephritis caused by Escherichia coli or proteus in rats. Larsson P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;33(4):408–12

Urinary tract infections in males [letter] Della Porta G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1088–9

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous gout, pseudogout, and septic arthritis [letter] Jarrett MP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):128–9

Ammonia encephalopathy secondary to urinary tract infection with Proteus mirabilis. Samtoy B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):294–7

DIAGNOSIS

Acute gram-negative bacillary infections of middle ear and mastoid. Ostfeld E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jan-Feb;89(1 Pt 1):33-6

A review of Providencia bacteremia in a general hospital, with a comment on patterns of antimicrobial sensitivity and use. Prentice B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22; 121(6):745-9

Malignant external otitis in infants. Cóser PL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Feb;90(2):312-6

Clinical and radiological features of neonatal septic arthritis. Omene JA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Jun;31(2):207-12

[Clinical course of food poisoning of different etiology] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):133-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of infection stones with penicillin. Feit RM, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):592-4

[Characteristics of current antibiotic therapy] Navashin SM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;57(7):10-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nosocomial multiply resistant Providencia stuartii: a long-term outbreak with multiple biotypes and serotypes at one hospital. Kocka FE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):167-9

Application of O-serotyping in a study of Providencia rettgeri (Proteus rettgeri) isolated from human and nonhuman sources. Penner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):834-40

Bacterial synergy in mixed aerobic/anaerobic infections [letter] Namavar F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):659

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31-1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7;303(6):325-11

Spontaneous bacterial clearance in experimental urinary tract infections in mice: cellular aspects of the process. Stadler J, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(6):288-92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Problem of prevention of septic complications in burns] Klimenko LF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Use of pervomur for irrigation of purulent cavities] Chepcheruk GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Mechanisms of intrahospital urinary infections with proteus] Kaplan AE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980; (2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEUS MIRABILIS

ANALYSIS

Mössbauer spectroscopic studies of iron in Proteus mirabilis. Dickson DP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):291-5

Structural studies on the glucose-heptose region of the Proteus mirabilis R core. Radziejewska-Lebrecht J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):31-8

Outer membrane proteins of smooth and rough strains of Proteus mirabilis. Rottem S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):141-6

Noncorrelation of lipid composition with antibiotic resistance in two genuses of Enterobacteriaecae. Haque H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Feb;16(1):40-2

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of clavulanic acid and amoxycillin formulation against beta-lactamase producing Gram-negative bacteria in urinary tract infections. Goldstein FW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(6):705-9

[Photodynamic effect of quinacrine on bacteria] Jacob HE. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of four recently introduced cephalosporins with respect to probability of resistance in multiresistant strains of Escherichia coli, Proteus mirabilis and Klebsiella spec. (author's transl)] Loch R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979;245(3):312-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution of minimal inhibitory concentrations of recently introduced cephalosporins in multiresistant strains of Escherichia coli, Proteus mirabilis and Klebsiella spec. as revealed by zone sizes of a standardized agar diffusion test (author's transl)] Schröter G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979;245(3):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of tungstate on the formation and activities of four reductases in Proteus mirabilis: identification of two new molybdo-enzymes: chlorate reductase and tetrathionate reductase. Oltmann LF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1; 106(1):43-6

GENETICS

Patterns of mobilization of the Proteus mirabilis chromosome by R plasmids. Coetzee JN. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Apr; 111(2):243-51

DNA repair in Proteus mirabilis. VI. Plasmid (R46-) mediated recovery and UV mutagenesis. Hofemeister J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 3;176(2):265-73

The nature of the genetic determinant for the SHV-1 beta-lactamase. Nugent ME, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 1; 175(3):239-43

Incompatibility of R plasmids from clinical material. Monti-Bragadin C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Dec;245(4):490-4

[Occurrence of plasmid virulence in problem bacteria which cause diarrheal disorders in infants] Kmet'ová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 May-Jun;35(5-6):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relatedness of Proteus mirabilis and Escherichia coli with rat tissues and human erythrocytes. Kumar R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(1):85-94

Further studies on the effect and role of cobra venom factor on protective immunity in Galleria mellonella: activity in the response against Proteus mirabilis. Chadwick JS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Spring;4(2):223-31

Immunological characterization of two major proteins isolated from the outer membrane of Proteus mirabilis. Bub F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):315-21

Localization of enterobacterial common antigen: Proteus mirabilis and its various L-forms. Rinno J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):822-7

Bacterial synergy in mixed aerobic/anaerobic infections [letter] Ingham HR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1030

[Experimental study of the protective activity of Proteus antigenic complexes per se and in association with various staphylococcal vaccines] Kaverina KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):73-7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Attachment of Proteus mirabilis to human urinary sediment epithelial cells in vitro is different from that of Escherichia coli. Edén CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):804-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet irradiation disrupts somatic pili structure and function. Silverblatt FJ. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep; 25(3):1060-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Covalent linkage of lipoprotein to peptidoglycan is not essential for outer membrane stability in Proteus mirabilis. Gmeiner J. **Arch Microbiol** 1979 May;121(2):177-80

Reversion to bacillary form of proteus mirabilis spheroplasts induced by ampicillin: scanning electron microscopic study. Tada Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1979;28(2):100-5

PROTEUS VULGARIS

The agglutination of Proteus vulgaris by cystic fibrosis serum: a re-examination. Burdon MG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Apr; 17(4):249-54

ENZYMOLOGY

PS-5 inhibition of a beta-lactamase from Proteus vulgaris. Okamura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar; 33(3):293-302

IMMUNOLOGY

Proteus vulgaris agglutination by cystic fibrosis sera. Wang A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb;55(2):130-3

[Proteus vulgaris culture test for the diagnosis of the heterozygote carrier state for the mucoviscidosis gene] Borovikova TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTHIONAMIDE see under **ISONICOTINIC ACIDS**

PROTHROMBIN

Bovine prothrombin does not contain alpha-D-galactopyranosyl groups. Eckhardt AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):635-6

The nature of the slow metal ion-dependent conformational transition in bovine prothrombin. Marsh HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):513-7

A mass-spectrometric method for the estimation of the ratio of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid to glutamic acid at specific sites in proteins. Application to the N-terminal region of bovine prothrombin. Rose K, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):239-43

Immunochemical isolation and electrophoretic characterization of precursor prothrombins in H-35 rat hepatoma cells. Graves CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 22;19(2):266-72

Conformational change of human prothrombin induced by calcium ions: an X-ray scattering study. Osterberg R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2283-6

Prothrombin--membrane interaction. Effects of ionic strength, pH, and temperature. Resnick RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):3028-33

Decarboxylation of bovine prothrombin fragment 1 and prothrombin. Tuhy PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25; 18(26):5842-8

Characterization of the prothrombin activator from the venom of Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus (taipan venom). Walker FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):1020-3

Prothrombin Houston: a dysprothrombin identifiable by crossed immunoelectrofocusing and abnormal Echis carinatus venom activation. Weinger RS, et al. **Blood** 1980 May;55(5):811-6

Purification and partial characterization of a new variant of human prothrombin: prothrombin Metz. Rabiet MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):287-91

A new method for purification of staphylocoagulase by a bovine prothrombin-Sepharose column. Igarashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1615-8

Conformation-specific antibodies as probes of the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-rich region of bovine prothrombin. Studies of metal-induced structural changes. Furie B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9766-71

Metal binding sites of a gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-rich fragment of bovine prothrombin. Furie BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12521-30

Magnesium and calcium ion binding to bovine prothrombin fragment 1. A circular dichroism, fluorescence, and 43Ca2+ and 25Mg2+ nuclear magnetic resonance study. Marsh HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10268-75

Deglycosylated prothrombin fragment 1. Calcium binding, phospholipid interaction, and self-assocation. Pletcher CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7433-8

Conformation-specific antibodies directed against the bovine prothrombin . calcium complex. Tai MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2790-5

The thrombogenicity of prothrombin complex concentrates: II. The effect of thrombocytopenia on in vivo thrombogenicity in rabbits. Giles AR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1-15;17(3-4):555-60

Activation of prothrombin and factor X: function of previously unrecognized plasma protein. Seegers WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1-15;17(1-2):71-81

[Proteolysis of prothrombin by beta/gamma thrombin] Strukova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the thrombogenic activities in two prothrombin complex concentrates. Hedner U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31;42(3):1022-32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of prothrombin complex concentrates on factor VIII inhibitor levels. Kasper CK. **Blood** 1979 Dec;54(6):1358-68

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antibodies specific for bovine abnormal (des-gamma-carboxy-)prothrombin. Blanchard RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12513-20

ANALYSIS

Chromogenic substrate (S-2238) prothrombin assay in prothrombin deficiencies and abnormalities. Lack of identity with clotting assays in congenital dysprothrombinemias. Girolami A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;74(1):83-7

Characterization of a variant prothrombin in a patient congenitally deficient in factors II, VII, IX and X. Johnson CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Mar;44(3):461-9

The use of Displolidus typus venom in elucidating the cause of a low prothrombin index. Atkinson PM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(4):281-90

Testing for potential thrombogenicity of prothrombin complex concentrates. Snape TJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979; 44:199-204

A new chromogenic assay for the specific determination of prothrombin. Francis JL. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Jul;32(7):651-4

Immunologic studies of prothrombin in newborns. Muntean W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1262-5

Spectrophotometric assays of prothrombin in plasma of patients using oral anticoagulants. Bertina RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1296-305

Prothrombin, thrombin and prothrombin fragments in plasma of normal individuals and of patients with laboratory evidence of disseminated intravascular coagulation. McDuffie FC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(5-6):759-73

[On the determination of prothrombin with chromogenic peptide substrate (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Feb;28(2):153-7 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of activated protein C on activation of prothrombin by platelet-bound factor Xa. Dahlbäck B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):331-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of bovine fibrinogen, prothrombin, and albumin in a cell-free system. Chung DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:210–7

Inhibition by warfarin of prothrombin synthesis and of lipid–saccharide synthesis in rat liver. Meeks RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 19;630(2):238–45

Dioxygen and the vitamin K-dependent synthesis of prothrombin. Esnouf MP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978 Jun 6–8;(65):187–97

Regulation of vitamin K–dependent carboxylation. Dubin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):349–52

[Vitamin K dependent blood clotting proteins (author's transl)] Kopeć M. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(1):3–28 (119 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Prothrombin Madrid : a new familial abnormality of prothrombin. Bezeaud A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 16(1–2):47–58

IMMUNOLOGY

Alterations in the prothrombin coagulation pathway due to preeclampsia. Lox CD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov; 54(5):635–8

Micromplement fixation studies of human plasma prothrombin and purified prothrombin preparations. Lutes RT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(1–2):129–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of dicoumarol–induced prothrombins. III. Alumina pH 4.6 atypical (2–Gla) variant. Malhotra OP. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):449–63

Purification and characterization of dicoumarol–induced prothrombins. II. Barium oxalate atypical (5–Gla) variant. Malhotra OP. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):439–48

Purification and characterization of dicoumarol–induced prothrombins. Barium citrate atypical (7–GLA) prothrombin. Malhotra OP. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(3–4):427–37

METABOLISM

Characterization of a proteolytically modified form of human prothorombin. Dode C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):660–6

Ca2+–induced spectral changes in human prothrombin. Benarous R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 25; 622(2):179–88

Interactions between heparin and factor Xa. Inhibition of prothrombin activation. Walker FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 4;585(3):405–15

Activated protein C inhibits platelet prothrombin–converting activity. Comp PC, et al. **Blood** 1979 Dec;54(6):1272–81

Familial haemostatic defect associated with reduced prothrombin consumption. Parry DH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Feb;44(2):323–34

The activation of prothrombin by platelet–bound factor Xa. Dahlbäck B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):549–57

The inhibition of the vitamin K–dependent carboxylation of glutamyl residues in prothrombin by some copper complexes. Esnouf MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1; 107(1):146–50

Phosphorylation of thrombin during thrombokinase–mediated activation of prothrombin. Chanderkar LP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug; 16(4):196–9

Kinetics of the activation of human prothrombin by human coagulation factor Xa. Initial rate studies in the presence of Ca2+ and phospholipid. Kosow DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9448–52

The isolation and characterization of a specific antibody population directed against the prothrombin activation fragments F2 and F1 + 2. Lau HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8751–61

The turnover in normal dogs of prothrombin and its fragments; effect of induced intravascular coagulation. Owen CA Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31; 42(2):548–55

Effect of oral contraceptive use on platelet prothrombin converting (platelet factor 3) activity. Leff B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(5–6):631–8

Steady state relations between factors X, Xa, II, IIa, antithrombin III and alpha–2 macroglobulin in thrombosis. Reeve EB. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15;18(1–2):19–31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of platelets on the in vitro response to prothrombin complex concentrates in F.VIII inhibitor plasma. Castaldi PA, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jan;12(1):111–8

[Activation of the anticoagulant system by prethrombin 2, a thrombin precursor] Strukova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The procoagulant effect of platelets on conversion of prothrombin to thrombin in nonanticoagulated plasma. White BN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun;95(6):827–41

The thrombogenicity of prothrombin complex concentrates: I. The relationship between in vitro characteristics and in vivo thrombogenicity in rabbits. Giles AR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15;17(3–4):353–66

Protein M and the activation of dicoumarol induced atypical prothrombin. Seegers WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15;18(1–2):131–7

[Influence of phospholipids and their combination with prothrombin complex and calcium ions on coagulation in mice and rabbits both normal and affected by acetylsalicylic acid (author's transl)] Ronneberger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of prothrombin–complex concentrates in hemophiliacs with antibodies to factor VIII: a multicenter therapeutic trial. Lusher JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):421–5

Inactivated Proplex for the haemophiliac with inhibitors. A case report. Hesseling PB. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 21; 56(3):108–10

Haemostatic failure of prothrombin complex concentrates during elective dental procedure. Blatt PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1604–6

Multiple dental extractions with a new prothrombin complex concentrate in two patients with factor VIII inhibitors. Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):359–64

PROTHROMBIN TIME

Oral contraceptives and the prothrombin time [letter] Pangrazzi J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):332–3

Prothrombin time standardization and temperature problems. Uldall A. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 11;103(1):39–44

The use of Dispholidus typus venom in elucidating the cause of a low prothrombin index. Atkinson PM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(4):281–90

Effect of ingestion of glucose on fibrinolytic activity and prothrombin time in diabetic and non–diabetic persons. Joshi VD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Apr–Jun; 23(2):127–32

Sulindac, prothrombin time, and anticoagulants [letter] Ross JR, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1075

The sensitivity of various thromboplastins in different animal species. Mifsud CV. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1–3):251–6

Prothrombin time standardization: report of the expert panel on oral anticoagulant control. The International Committee on Thrombosis and Haemostasis, The International Committee for Standardization in Hematology. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1073–114

Biological properties of the thromboplastins and plasmas included in the ICTH/ICSH collaborative study on prothrombin time standardization. Loeliger EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1115–27

The optimal therapeutic range in oral anticoagulation. History and proposal. Loeliger EA. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1141–52

Results of calibration by the Dutch National Reference Laboratory of the thromboplastins included in the ICTH/ICSH collaborative study of prothrombin time standardization. Loeliger EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1128–31

Prothrombin time standardization report of the expert panel on oral anticoagulant control: a minority opinion. Miale JB. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1132–4

Prolongation of normotest clotting times in rats on the pill. Roncaglioni MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29; 43(1):73

[External quality control and standardization of prothrombin time determination for the monitoring of oral anticoagulant treatment in the Netherlands] van Duuk–Wierda CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 26;124(4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PROTOCATECHUATE–3,4–DIOXYGENASE see under **OXYGENASES**

PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

PROTOCOLLAGEN see **PROCOLLAGEN**

PROTOCOLLAGEN PROLYL HYDROXYLASE see **PROLINE HYDROXYLASE**

PROTOHEME see **HEME**

PROTONS

Simultaneous measurement of aggregation, secretion, oxygen uptake, proton production, and intracellular metabolites in the same platelet suspension. Akkern.an JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):387–93

Anion and proton transport. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 341:1–608

Transport ATPases in anion and proton transport. Bonting SL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;341:335–56 (40 ref.)

Thermodynamic efficiency of cotransport mechanisms with special reference to proton and anion transport in yeast. Eddy AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;341:494–509 (35 ref.)

The functional role of K+–ATPase in proton transport by gastric microsomal vesicles. Lee HC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;341:297–311

Respiration–coupled H+ ejection by mitochondria. Lehninger AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;341:585–92 (49 ref.)

Protonmotive cytochrome system of mitochondria. Mitchell P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;341:564–84 (136 ref.)

Functional organization of proton and bicarbonate transport in turtle urinary bladder. Steinmetz PR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;341:77–89 (39 ref.)

Transport and interactions of anions and protons in the red blood cell membrane. Wieth JO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;341:394–418 (42 ref.)

Long–term observations of proton–irradiated monkey eyes. Gragoudas ES, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 97(11):2184–91

Proton release and formation of photointermediates after light–induced proton uptake in bovine photoreceptor disc membranes. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):529–34

Components and mechanism of action of ATP–driven proton pumps. Alfonzo M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Dec; 57(12):1351–8

Study of proton pumps by phospholipid–impregnated Millipore filters. Moran A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28; 110(1):62–4

Solid state detectors of fission fragments for the rem–dose measurement of mixed proton and neutron radiation. Lomanov MF, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Nov;37(5):677–86

Clinical experience with proton beam radiation therapy. Suit HD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Mar;31(1):35–9

Structural interpretation of the amide proton exchange in the basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and related proteins. Wagner G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 15;134(1):75–94

Trace element determination in serum by proton–induced x–ray emission. Barrette M, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979; 6(5):40–4

Spot scanning system for proton radiotherapy. Kanai T, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):365–9

Increased proton conductance pathway in brown adipose tissue mitochondria of rats exhibiting diet–induced thermogenesis. Brooks SL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17; 286(5770):274–6

Vasopressin increases water permeability in inducing pores. Gluck S, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 17;284(5757):631–2

Conversion of light energy to electrostatic energy in the proton pump of Halobacterium halobium. Warshel A. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Aug;30(2):285–90

Physical measurements with a high–energy proton beam using liquid and solid tissue substitutes. Constantinou C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May;25(3):489–99

Transport of protons across membranes by weak acids. McLaughlin SG, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1980 Jul;60(3):825–63 (152 ref.)

Net proton–hydroxyl permeability of large unilamellar liposomes measured by an acid–base titration technique. Nichols JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):2038–42

Proton imaging for medical applications. Kramer SL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):485–94

[Primary studies on proton radiography (author's transl)] Inada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 25;39(6):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of protons with 25 and 50 MeV energies on the chromosomes of human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro] Totseva AM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the biological action of high–energy helium ions and protons] Aleksandrov SN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 May;25(5):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induced radioactivity in the tissues under the action of high–energy protons] Konnov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional disorders in the kidneys of monkeys after proton irradiation with the use of drugs] Fedorenko BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proton sensitization in the gamma radiation lesion of a bacteriophage] Shabarchina LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the brain to local irradiation with protons] Ulitovskiĭ DA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(11):1522–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTOPLASTS

A comparison based on delayed light emission and fluorescence induction of intact chloroplasts isolated from mesophyll protoplasts and bundle–sheath cells of maize. Gregory RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15;180(1):253–6

Preparation of protoplasts and whole cell ghosts from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Rastogi N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Dec;115(2):517–21

Multiple fusion of protoplasts in Saccharomyces yeasts. Arima K, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 20;173(3):271–7

Liberation of protoplasts from the yeast–like form of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis by enzymatic treatment. Grimaldi de Jimenez G, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Sep; 17(3):279–85

ANALYSIS

An improved method using protoplast for cytophotometric

measurement of nuclear DNA in plant tissue cultures. de Boucaud MT. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Feb;36(1-2):43-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Concanavalin A affects polysaccharidic wall formation and mitotic activity in Polyphysa (Acetabularia) cliftonii protoplasts. Zimmer B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr; 126(2):299-310

Formation of protoplasts from Gliocladium virens. Behling RA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(5):449-55

[Effect of polyene antibiotics and their perhydrovderivatives on intact cells and protoplasts of yeast Candida guilliermondii] Haupt I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979; 19(2):89-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lysis of Micrococcus lysodeikticus protoplasts by gramicidin S derivatives] Polin AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul-Aug;48(4):699-704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of Candida albicans cell and protoplast sensitivity to polyene antibiotics] Virina AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;49(1):54-8 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lipase activity of Oospora lactis protoplasts] Davranov KD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May-Jun;49(3):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

RNA synthesis in newly isolated and cultivated mesophyll protoplasts. Paszkowski J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979; 26(1-2):5-10

Transfer of plasmid DNA to plant protoplasts. I. Conditions mimicking virus or viral nucleic acid infection [proceedings] Lurquin PF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):824-5

Transfer of plasmid DNA to plant protoplasts. II. Use of DNA sequestered in liposomes [proceedings] Lurquin PF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):825-6

Purine metabolism in mesophyll protoplasts of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum) leaves. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):343-50

Glucosylation of phosphorylpolyisoprenol and sterol at the plasma membrane of soya-bean (Glycine max) protoplasts. Chadwick CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):411-21

Alteration in phospholipid composition of Staphylococcus aureus during formation of autoplast. Okabe A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 18;617(1):28-35

Transfer of mitochondria into protoplasts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by mini-protoplast fusion. Fukuda H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):58-60

The site of sucrose synthesis in isolated leaf protoplasts. Robinson SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15;107(2):295-9

Formation of phenylalanylserine and cyclo-phenylalanylseryl by protoplasts of Gliocladium virens. Behling RA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(5):457-8

Entrapment of plasmid DNA by liposomes and their interactions with plant protoplasts. Lurquin PF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3773-84

PHYSIOLOGY

Fungal protoplasts: isolation, reversion, and fusion. Peberdy JF. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1979;33:21-39 (135 ref.)

Karyokinesis in growing and reverting protoplasts of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Havelková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(3):219-27

High-frequency fusion of Streptomyces parvulus or Streptomyces antibioticus protoplasts induced by polyethylene glycol. Ochi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep; 139(3):984-92

[Factors increasing the effectiveness of Bacillus subtilis fusion] Arbuzov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May; 89(5):601-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rapid separation of the chloroplast and cytoplasmic fractions from intact leaf protoplasts. Robinson SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Sep;196(2):319-23

Immobilisation and mechanical, support of individual protoplasts. Scheurich P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 6;598(3):645-51

Lysis and protopiast formation of group B streptococci by mutanolysin. Calandra GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun; 28(3):1033-7

Plasma membrane ultrastructure during plant protoplast plasmolysis, isolation and wall regeneration: a freeze-fracture study. Wilkinson MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Apr;42:401-15

Protoplasts of Microsporum gypseum conidia. Weigl E, et al. **Mykosen** 1979 Dec;22(12):448-53

The preparation of protoplasts from Aspergillus fumigatus mycelium. Hearn VM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Mar; 18(1):75-7

Cell wall regeneration of Canadida spec. protoplasts. Popov B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(1):47-62

[Release of 'Saccharomyces cerevisiae' protoplasts: scanning electron microscope study (author's transl)] Bastide M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun;130 A(4):419-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scanning electron microscope study on the formation of protoplasts in different types of yeast (author's transl)] Miegeville M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Somatic cell engineering and breeding in higher plants (author's transl)] Uchimiya H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979 Jul;24(9):1108-17 (Jpn)

[Preparation and properties of protoplasts from Saccharomyces vini K-42] Lomkatsi TS. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;15(5):793-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROTOPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

PROTOTHECA

Bovine mastitis due to Prototheca zopfi. Dion WM. **Can Vet J** 1979 Aug;20(8):221-2

Disseminated protothecosis with central nervous system involvement in a dog. Tyler DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Pt 1):987-93

Protothecal olecranon bursitis. A case report and review of the literature. Ahbel DE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jul;62(5):835-6

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition and sensitivity of Prototheca wickerhamii to membrane-active antimicrobial agents. Sud IJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Oct;16(4):486-90

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid identification of Prototheca species by the API 20C system. Padhye AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 10(4):579-82

Use of morpho-physiological characteristics for differentiation of the species of Prototheca. Pires de Camargo Z, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Sep;17(3):275-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Protothecosis as a new clinical picture] Casal Román M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Sep 15;73(5):215-7 (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prototheca stagnora, an encapsulated organism. de Camargo Z, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Sep;17(3):197-200

PROTOVERATRINES see under **VERATRUM ALKALOIDS**

PROTOZOA

Smear contaminants [letter] Rubel LR. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 May-Jun;23(3):259-60

The effects of defaunation of the rumen on the growth of lambs on low-protein-high-energy diets. Bird SH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Jul;42(1):81-7

Partial suppression of malaria parasites in Aedes aegypti and Anopheles stephensi doubly infected with Nosema algerae and Plasmodium. Gajanana A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:417-23

Proceedings of the British Society for Parasitology: Spring Meeting held at the University of Keele, 9-11, April 1979. **Parasitology** 1979 Dec;79(3):I-IV

[Results and prospects in the development of medical protozoology in the USSR] **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;48(6):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Putrescine and spermidine covalently linked to protein in the protozoan Colpoda steinii in vivo [proceedings] Tibbs J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):335

CLASSIFICATION

The authorship of Hammondia hammondi. Markus MB. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Aug;73(4):393-4

The evolution of pigmented and unpigmented unicells—a reconsideration of the Protista. Round FE. **Biosystems** 1980;12(1-2):61-9

A newly revised classification of the protozoa. Levine ND, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Feb;27(1):37-58

Rhabdospora thelohani Laguessé, 1895 (Apicomplexa): new host and geographic records with taxonomic considerations. Mayberry LF, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 May; 26(2):168-78

Nomina dubia and available names. Melville RV. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;62(1):105-9

[Davisia amoena sp. n. (Myxosporidia, Sinuolineidae), a parasite of plaice in the northwestern Atlantic] Gaevskaia AV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Taxonomic analysis of the Protozoa found in the water supply in Mexico City, D.F.] Tomasini-Ortíz P, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1979 Jul-Sep;21(3):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

A quantitative morphological and ecological study of protozoa polluting tap water in Mexico City. Rivera F, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 1979 Jul;98(3):465-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Some effects of arsenic on the rumen microflora; an in vitro study. Forsberg CW. **Can J Microbiol** 1978 Jan;24(1):36-44

Cytological and biochemical effects of pesticides on microorganisms. Lal R, et al. **Residue Rev** 1980;73:49-86 (164 ref.)

GENETICS

[Genetic aspects of the phenomenon of antigenic variability of Protozoa] Dzbeński TH. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979; 25(2):207-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A simple system for continuous culture of rumen ciliates. Michalowski T. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(7):581-3

Effect of increased levels of urea in the diet on ruminal protozoal counts in four ruminant species. Nour AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Nov;49(5):1300-5

Significance of transovarial infections of Amblyospora sp. (Microspora:Thelohaniidae) in relation to parasite maintenance in the mosquito Culex salinarius. Andreadis TG, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1979 Sep;34(2):152-7

Development, ultrastructure, and mode of transmission of Amblyospora sp. (Microspora) in the mosquito. Andreadis TG, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Aug;26(3):444-52

An experimental study of the effects of Nosema eurytremae (Microsporida: Nosematidae) on the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Canning EU, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Dec; 79(3):381-92

IMMUNOLOGY

A simple method for the detection of antibodies to Encephalitozoon cuniculi in rabbits. Shadduck JA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):330-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of the formalin-ether concentration and trichrome-stained smear methods for the recovery and identification of intestinal protozoa. Garcia LS, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Nov;45(11):932-5

Polychromophilus from southeastern brown bats (Myotis austroriparius) in North-central Florida. Foster GW. **J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;65(3):465-6

Survey of the U.S. Atlantic Coast surf clam, Spisula solidissima, and clam products for anisakine nematodes and hyperparasitic protozoa. Payne WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):150-3

Health risk associated with land application of municipal sludge. Pahren HR, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Nov;51(11):2588-601

[Parasites of the GDR. 3. Endoparasites of the hare (Lepus europeus)] Nickel S, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1979 Jun; 20(2):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microbial settlement of paint- and building-materials in the sphere of drinking-water. 4. Communication: Examination of tightening compounds under working conditions (author's transl)] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979;169(5-6):399-408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of defaunation on the metabolism of rumen micro-organisms. Demeyer DI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov; 42(3):515-24

Nitrogen (15N) utilization and microbial protein synthesis in the rumen of urea fed cattle. Borhami BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Nov;49(5):1306-11

Lack of intracellular bubble formation in microorganisms at very high gas supersaturations. Hemmingsen EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1270-7

A method for identifying Ca ionophores using a unicellular organism. Stygles VG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 May;3(3):243-8

Rumen fermentation pattern and protozoal counts in sheep given silage and silage and barley diets. Chamberlain DG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):29A

Phosphatidyl choline as a marker of duodenal flow of rumen protozoa in sheep. John A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec; 38(3):144A

Metabolism in the protozoon Allogromia laticollaris Arnold. Schwab D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(4):715-27

Studies on the activity of rumen protozoa. II. Utilization of U-14C-L-leucine and U-14C-L-serine by rumen protozoa. Ahuja SP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Sep;26(7):551-7

Studies on the activity of rumen protozoa. I. Role of ammonium ions and free amino acids in the regulation of nitrogen metabolism in rumen protozoa. Ahuja SP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Aug;26(6):482-92

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteria-like structures in the endoplasm of Gregarina garnhami (Eugregarinida, Protozoa). Mackenzie C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):33-9

PHYSIOLOGY

r- and K-tactics in the evolution of protist developmental systems: cell and genome size, phenotype diversifying selection, and cell cycle patterns. Cavalier-Smith T. **Biosystems** 1980;12(1-2):43-59

Food capture and ingestion in the large heliozoan, Echinosphaerium nucleofilum. Suzaki T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Apr;42:61–79

Program and abstracts. Thirty-second Annual Meeting of the Society of Protozoologists. Oklahoma State University. Stillwater, Oklahoma 12 to 17 August, 1979. **J Protozool** 1979 Aug;26(3 Pt 1):6A–84A **(Eng, Mul)**

Formation and positioning of surface-related structures in protozoa. Aufderheide KJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Jun; 44(2):252–302 (237 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Susceptibility of spores of the microsporidian Nosema algerae to sunlight and germicidal ultraviolet radiation. Kelly JF, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1979 Sep;34(2):164–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Henneguya doori Guilford, 1963 (Myxosporida) of Perca flavescens in New Brunswick. Cone DK. **Can J Zool** 1979 Sep;57(9):1785–8

Initiation of bends in the microtubular axostyle of Pyrsonympha. Bloodgood RA, et al. **Cytobios** 1978; 23(90):109–17

Ultrastructure of heliozoan axopodia revealed by a whole-mounted negative staining technique. Toyohara A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1979;28(3):185–8

Motile flagellum with a '3 + 0' ultrastructure. Prensier G, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 28;207(4438):1493–4

A rapid technique for preparing microorganisms for transmission electron microscopy. Rittenburg JH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Sep;54(5):275–80

Tubulin paracrystals in intermitotic nuclei of the foraminifer Allogromia laticollaris Arnold after treatment with vinblastine. Schwab D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979; 93(4):793–8

The transformation of cytoplasmic microtubules into helices and paracrystals by halothane in the foraminifer Allogromia laticollaris Arnold. Schwab-Stey H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(4):751–62

[Hopper-crystal-growth, basis of test morphogenesis in Patellina corrugata Williamson (Foraminifera, Protozoa) (author's transl)] Berthold WU. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct; 20(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methyl green-pyronin: its aptitude for supravital staining of protozoa, especially of their mucocysts (author's transl)] Foissner W. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Jun;35(3–4):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

Giardiasis and other intestinal parasitic infections in a Manitoba residential school for the mentally retarded. Naiman HL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26; 122(2):185–8

BLOOD

[Protozoal and metazoal infectious diseases with special reference to eosinophil counts and giardiasis (author's transl)] Satomi N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 May; 54(5):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular changes in infectious diseases. Tesařová-Mágrová J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1978;(84):1–132 (324 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Principles in the management of parasitic infections. Grove DI. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):641–2

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of intestinal flagellate Spironucleus (Hexamita) muris and of dimetridazole on intestinal microflora in thymus-defficient (nude) mice. Herweg C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):262–9

[Experimental studies on control of chilomastix infections in domestic poultry] Kösters J, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Jul 1;92(13):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The kallikrein-kinin system and its role in the hypotensive shock syndrome of animals infected with the haemorprotozoan parasites Babesia Plasmodium and Trypanosoma. Wright IG. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979; 10(4):319–25 (55 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Intestinal parasites in Los Angeles, California. Bruckner DA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Dec;56(12):1020–2

Intestinal parasites in Laotian refugees. Lindes C. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Nov;9(5):819–22

Incidence of helminthiasis and protozoal infections in Bombay. Amin AB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 May 16;72(10):225–7

Is encephalitozoonosis a zoonosis? Bywater JE. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):149–51 (18 ref.)

[Protozan and helminthic infections among the government workers and students of Miao-Li District in Miao-Li County: a highly endemic area of clonorchiasis in Taiwan (author's transl)] Ong SJ, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 1979 Mar; 12(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

An investigation of the route and progression of Encephalitozoon cuniculi infection in adult rabbits. Cox JC, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 May;26(2):260–5

Intestinal and blood parasites of man on Alor Island Southeast Indonesia. Joesoef A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):43–7

Fine structure of trophozoites and cysts of the pathogenic diplomonad Spironucleus muris. Brugerolle G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;62(1):47–61

PATHOLOGY

Invasion procedures and intracellular localization of parasitic protozoa. Aikawa M, et al. **Front Biol** 1979;48:31–48

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmissible protozoal, bacterial and viral enteric infections. Dritz SK, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Jan;6(1):34–40

VETERINARY

Myxobolus pavlovskii (Achmerov, 1954) (Myxosporidia) infection in the silver carp and bighead. Molnár K. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(3):207–16

Sporozoan infection in cultured Sparus aurata L. and wild Siganus luridus. Paperna I. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Jul–Aug;54(4):385–92

Diagnosis of Tritrichomonas foetus infection in bulls using two sampling methods and a transport medium. Tedesco LF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jul;55(7):322–4

Disseminated granulomas caused by an unidentified protozoan in sandhill cranes. Carpenter JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):948–51

Ichthyophthiriasis. Leibovitz L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;176(1):30–1

An investigation of Encephalitozoon cuniculi in the wild rabbit Oryctolagus cuniculus in Victoria, Australia. Cox JC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):295–300

Comparative infectivity for calves of oocysts of feline coccidia: Besnoitia, Hammondia, Cystoisospora, Sarcocystis, and Toxoplasma. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;65(5):756–62

Pathomorphologic findings in short-tailed voles (Microtus agrestis) experimentally-infected with Frenkelia microti. Geisel O, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):267–70

Mortality in muscovy ducks (Cairina moschata) caused by Haemoproteus infection. Julian RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan;16(1):39–44

Microsporidal encephalitis in muskrats. Wobester G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul;15(3):413–7

Humoral immune response to natural infection with Encephalitozoon cuniculi in rabbits. Bywater JE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):293–7

Investigation into the transplacental transmission of Encephalitozoon cuniculi in rabbits. Owen DG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan;14(1):35–8

A simple method for the detection of antibodies to Encephalitozoon cuniculi in rabbits. Shadduck JA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):330–4

Scanning electron microscopy of Spironucleus (Hexamita) muris infection in mice. Eisenbrandt DL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):23–7

The erythrocytic entry- and exit-mechanism of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928. Gothe R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Dec 1;60(3):221–7

[Immunologic observations in fishes of the genus Mugil parasitized by the myxosporidan Myxobolus exiguus Thélohan, 1895 (author's transl)] Siau Y. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;62(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the ecology of some blood protozoa of wild small mammals in North Germany (author's transl)] Walter G, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Mar;37(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance of the infectious forms of endoparasites of domestic animals] Enigk K. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979;92(23):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cold hemagglutinin in plasma of chickens infected with Leucocytozoon caulleryi (author's transl)] Fujisaki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;41(4):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROTRIPTYLINE see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

PROVENTRICULUS

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical differentiation of endocrine gastrointestinal cells in test animals, with special reference to chicken embryos. Walter GF. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 27(3):155–60

The avian proventriculus is an abundant source of endocrine cells with bombesin-like immunoreactivity. Vaillant C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979;64(3):307–14

ENZYMOLOGY

Purificaton and characterization of a pepsinogen and its pepsin from proventriculus of the Japanese quail. Esumi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 14;611(2):363–70

PROVIDENCIA see under **PROTEUS**

PROVOCATION TESTS, BRONCHIAL see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROVOCATION TESTS, NASAL see **NASAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROXEMICS see under **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

PROXIMAL RENAL TUBULAR DYSFUNCTION see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

PROZAMINE see **PROMETHAZINE**

PRURIGO

DRUG THERAPY

Local photochemotherapy in nodular prurigo. Väätäinen N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):544–7

Treatment of prurigo nodularis with thalidomide. van den Broek H. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):571–2

[Actinic prurigo. Treatment with antifibribolytics] López González G, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1979; 7(1–3):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Characteristics of histidine catabolism in prurigo in adults and in disseminated neurodermatitis] Kubanova AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug;(8):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Actinic prurigo: a case report with successful induction of skin lesions. Aoki T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Mar; 5(1):47–52

[A case of chronic prurigo, localized pemphigoid and toxoplasmosis : pathogenic hypothesis] Topi GC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Mar;106(3):297–9 **(Fre)**

[Mosquito: the most frequent cause of prurigo in children. Correlation with the intradermal tests in the diagnosis of allergy] Nimard Mac Farlane E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1979 May–Aug;31(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemic aspect of parasite pruriginous dermatitis of Pyemotes zwoelferi type (author's transl)] Vissian L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Etiological importance of Toxoplasma gondii in chronic prurigo] Topi GC, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978; 6(3–4):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Prurigo nodularis: a reappraisal of the clinical and histologic features. Doyle JA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Oct; 6(5):392–403

[Pruritus and prurigo] Greither A. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jul; 31(7):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nodular prurigo (Hyde's prurigo nodularis)] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Prurigo strophulus (concept, interpretation, therapeutic approach, prevention and clinical studies)] Nunes Teixeira LA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(5–6):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PRURITUS

Pruritis [editorial] McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 1980 Feb;25(2):145, 212

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy [letter] Stoller HE. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6;243(21):2156

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sensory responses of human skin to synthetic histamine analogues and histamine. Davies MG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):461–5

Disappearance of uraemic pruritus after lowering dialysate magnesium concentration. Graf H, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1478–9

Itching problems among potroom workers in factories using recycled alumina. Johannessen H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(1):42–3

Pruritus after epidural morphine [letter] Hales P. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):204

COMPLICATIONS

Relief of pruritus as an early sign of spinal cord compression in Hodgkin's disease. Olsson H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(4):319–20

The patient–st–risk for development of vulvar cancer. Zacur H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Apr;9(2):199–208

[Pruritus and prurigo] Greither A. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jul; 31(7):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Self–assessment mini–program. Dermatitis Herpetiformis. Osment LS. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):753–4

DRUG THERAPY

Dimethyl sulphoxide and macular amyloidosis. Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):91

Pruritus in polycythemia vera: treatment with aspirin and possibility of platelet involvement. Fjellner B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):505–12

Relief of intractable pruritus with naloxone. Bernstein JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Nov;115(11):1366–7

The efficacy of histamine antagonists as antipruritics in experimentally induced pruritus. Davies MG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):117–20

Cimetidine for pruritus in Hodgkin's disease. Aymard JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):151–2

Cimetidine for pruritis related to systemic disorders [letter] Roberts DL. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):405

Suppression of histamine–induced pruritus by hydroxyzine and various neuroleptics. Arnold AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Dec;1(6):509–12

When pruritus leads to hypotension [letter] Kaplan RP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Apr;2(4):345

Atarax (hydroxyzine) for itching. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Jan 11;22(1):4

[Values of antacids in cholestatic pruritus (letter)] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Apr;3(4):405 (Fre)

[Trial treatment of the pruritus in Vaquez' disease with cimetidine (letter)] Aubert M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2019–20 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Pruritis following spinal anesthesia. Koski DW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Feb;59(2):157–8

Solar pruritus. Kestenbaum T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Nov; 115(11):1368

The uremic itch. Smith EC. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Mar; 3(2):64–6

Paroxysmal itching in multiple sclerosis. Osterman PO. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;18(8):626–7

Pruritus and nonspecific nodules preceding myelomonocytic leukemia. Peterson AO Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun;2(6):496–8

Prodromal itching in asthma. Orr AW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 May;29(202):287–8

[Ectoparasites from dogs and cats as the cause of itching skin disease] Kieffer M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 3; 141(49):3363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Repercussion, in the newborn, of icteric intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy and pruritus gravidarum without jaundice] Lavin Acevedo P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(2):115–8 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the sympathetic and adrenal systems in pruritic dermatosis] Kubanova AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

X. Pruritus, pain, and sweating disorders. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5 Pt 2):495–500

RADIOTHERAPY

Ultraviolet phototherapy of uremic pruritus. Gilchrest BA. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):741–8

Uremic pruritus treated with ultraviolet light. Schultz BC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 9;243(18):1836–7

Phototherapy for pruritus in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Hanid MA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):530

Ultraviolet phototherapy in uraemic pruritus. Simpson NB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:743–4

THERAPY

Treatment of pruritus of cholestasis by plasma perfusion through USP–charcoal–coated glass beads. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):53–5

Plasmaperfusion and studies of copper metabolism in benign recurrent cholestasis: novel procedures in a rare syndrome. LaRusso NF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Jul;55(7):450–4

Local alcohol injection of the vulva: discussion of 35 cases. Woodruff JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):512–4

[PUVA therapy of pruritic dermatoses] Kubanova AA. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Flea hypersensitivity in dogs and cats. Kieffer M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):707–12

Preliminary investigations into the use of allergy skin testing solutions and desensitizing vaccines in dogs. Edmonds MJ. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Mar;21(3):153–67

PRURITUS ANI

[Pruritus ani] Samenius B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 19; 77(12):1117–8 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

A simple and effective method of treatment for intractable pruritis ani. Wolloch Y, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1979 Jan–Feb;30(1):34–6

ETIOLOGY

Pruritus ani: is anal sphincter dysfunction important in aetiology? Eyers AA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15; 2(6204):1549–51

[Pruritus ani—not only dermatoloical problem] Rubisz–Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 67(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PRURITUS VULVAE

[Pruritus vulvae] Da Rugna D. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979; 19(3):156–64 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Syringoma of the vulva: incidence, diagnosis, and cause of pruritus. Young AW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr; 55(4):515–8

SURGERY

[Conservative surgical treatment of pruritus vulvae] Maciejewski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PRUSSIAN BLUE REACTION see under **HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY**

PSEUDARTHROSIS

[Pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid bone. Spontaneous healing in a child] Riegels–Nielsen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 21;142(30):1935 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

[Thermography: a new method for the choice of surgical approach in complications of open fractures of the leg] Colognese L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978;44(6):837–40 (Fre)

[Interspinal nearthrosis as one of the causes of lumbalgia] Milić D, et al. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(2):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

CONGENITAL

Congenital pseudoarthrosis of tibia and fibula. Rajagopal C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Nov–Dec;33(11–12):332–4

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Alberink A. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(2):94–7

[Congenital curvatures and pseudarthroses of the leg in the child (author's transl)] Beneux J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979; 20(2):99–113 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of congenital pseudoarthrosis of the clavicle with brachial plexus pain] Specchiulli F. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 May–Jun;64(3):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudarthrosis of the costal arch simulating exacerbation of chronic cholecystitis] Zabolotnyĭ NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):89 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Injuries of the distal radial epiphysis. Mischkowsky T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980 Feb;96(1):15–6

[Infected pseudoarthrosis of the tibial shaft – clinical study of 252 cases] Schmelzeisen H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 138:167–8 (Ger)

[Infected pseudoarthroses of long tubular bones. (Principles of treatment and results in the material of the University Hospital) (author's transl)] Forgon M. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 1979;22(3–4):256–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Coxa vara: development and treatment of 2 cases with pseudoarthrosis in adults] Faccini R. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 Sep–Oct;64(5):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Structural and biochemical changes in the bone–cartilage tissues of the hip joint in fractures and pseudarthroses of the femur neck] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of pseudarthrosis using magnetic stimulation? Experimental demonstration of Bassett's method on beagles] Enzler MA, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 May; 83(5):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

A new method of treatment of congenital tibial pseudoarthrosis using free vascularised fibular graft: a preliminary report. Chen CW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Oct;8(4):465–73

Basic principles of treatment in pseudarthroses and malunion of fractures of the leg. Rosemeyer B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Oct;95(1–2):57–64

The use of the Vidal–Adrey external fixation system. Part 2: The treatment of infected and previously infected pseudarthrosis. Krempen JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May; (140):122–30

Pseduarthrosis of a tibial plateau fracture: report of a case. Schatzker J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Nov–Dec;(145):146–9

[Surgical treatment of carpal scaphoid pseudarthrosis using the Matti–Russe operation] Mehdi M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 May–Jun;45(3):266–81 (Fre)

[Indications and complications in the treatment of infected femur pseudarthroses (author's transl)] Müller KH. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Sep;94(4):299–312 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clavicular pseudarthroses in childhood] Engert J, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Oct;50(10):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resection—alloarthroplasty of the carpal navicular bone (author's transl)] Gadzaly D, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Sep;82(9):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid bone by bone transplantation (modified Matti–Russe operation)] Zolczer L. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 1979;22(3–4):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid of the wrist] Catalano F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978; 29:251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intramedullary nailing in the treatment of diaphyseal pseudoarthrosis of the forearm] De Palma L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:61–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Perone–pro–tibia grafts in the treatment of septic pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Esposito L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:125–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Osteosynthesis of the carpal scaphoid (note on a modern method)] Percudani W, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Feb; 31(1):138–42 (Ita)

[Stable osteosynthesis in the treatment of diaphyseal pseudarthrosis] Caruso G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 May–Jun;64(3):319–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of fractures of the carpal scaphoid] Trinchi E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 Sep–Oct;64(5):539–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Management of pseudarthrosis] Yuge D. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;53(8):1009–29 (Jpn)

[Results of surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis and defects of the tibia by means of fibular transplant] Zacharjasiewicz I. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the long bones by the method of bone transplants or compression osteosynthesis] Zarzycki D, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Feb;52(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The Colentina–IUC total hip endoprosthesis (concept, instrumentation and operative technic)] Baciu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Sep–Oct;28(5):343–58 (Rum)

[The Paltrinieri operation in treatment of pseudarthroses of the leg] Burghele N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Treatment of diaphyseal pseudarthroses of the forearm and leg bones by means of metallic polysynostosis] Makarov MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(12):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the restorative surgical treatment of the sequelae of fractures of the long tubular bones] Blinov BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Dec;(12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoprosthesis in fractures and pseudoarthrosis of the femoral neck in the middle aged and elderly] Gaĭko GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul;(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment outcomes in ununited fractures, pseudarthroses and bone defects of the forearm] Gol'dman BL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):57–8 (Rus)

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the scaphoid bone of the wrist by a distraction–compression method] Korshunov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):56–7 (Rus)

[Evaluation of surgical treatment methods for ununited fractures, pseudarthroses and defects of the long tubular bones] Shamatov NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lateral compression osteosynthesis in oblique fractures and pseudarthroses of the shin bones] Barskiĭ AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec;(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restorative treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the diaphyses of the long tubular bones] Beliakov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):75–80 (Rus)

[Importance of autogenous plastic bone operations in the treatment of fractures and pseudoarthroses of long bones

(author's transl)] Blaško V.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1980 Jun;47(3):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Treatment of inveterated fractures of the scaphoid bone (author's transl)] Kováč M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1979 Aug;46(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia with direct current stimulation. Paterson DC, et al.
Clin Orthop 1980 May;(148):129–35
[Electrophysiologic principles of treating fractures and pseudarthroses by electric stimulation] Schellnack K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Sep;26(9):473–83 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the stability of internally fixed pseudarthroses treated by autologous grafting with various bone transplants (author's transl)] Kleining R, et al.
Unfallheilkunde 1979 Nov;82(11):445–50 **(Ger)**
[The influence of alternating current on the incorporation of autologous cancellous bone grafts in experimental nonunions (author's transl)] Schmit-Neuerburg KP, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 May;83(5):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hinged dental prosthesis in mandibular pseudarthrosis] Kuznetsov PA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 59(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

PSEUDO-HURLER POLYDYSTROPHY see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

PSEUDOCHOLINESTERASE see under **CHOLINESTERASES**

PSEUDOCYESIS see **PSEUDOPREGNANCY**

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE see **EPHEDRINE**

PSEUDOGLOBULINS see **SERUM GLOBULINS**

PSEUDOGOUT see **CHONDROCALCINOSIS**

PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM

[Voluminous gonadal cysts in a case of complete 'androgen insensitivity syndrome'. I. Clinical considerations] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 May; 32(5):417–21 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Familial male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17–20-desmolase deficiency. I. In vivo endocrine studies. Forest MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May; 50(5):826–33
Effects of estrogen on the release of gonadotropins and prolactin in male pseudohermaphrodites. Barbarino A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan–Mar;2(1):41–4
Effects of testosterone and oestrogen on serum prolactin in the androgen-insensitive rat. Weidenbach PW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1980 Jan;58(1):169–71
[Study of a new case of male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency (author's transl)] Berthezène F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979; 40(6):549–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Binding capacity of testosterone estradiol binding globulin (TeBG) in normal children and in children with endocrine pathology] Chaussain JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 36(9 Suppl):XXXIII–XL (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of testosterone and its precursors, before and after, the hCG stimulation test in 52 cases of male pseudohermaphroditism: contribution to etiologic diagnosis] Forest MG, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Jul–Aug; 34(5):519–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic female intersex with clitoromegaly and urethral duplication. Belis JA, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec;122(6):805–8
[A case report of Scimitar syndrome associated with pseudohermaphrodism (author's transl)] Kawaue Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Apr;28(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Male pseudohermaphroditism: a comparative study of one patient with 5 alpha-reductase deficiency and three patients with the complete form of testicular feminization. Kuttenn F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):861–5
Gender assignment in newborn male pseudohermaphrodites. Glassberg KI. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;7(2):409–21
[Familial case of male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17-ketoreductase defect: late diagnosis in the 'aunt' of a patient with the same defect (author's transl)] Forest MG, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(6):545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practical diagnosis of sexual ambiguity in children] Josso N. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jun;85(6):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Familial male pseudohermaphroditism due to deficiency of 5 alpha-reductase. Savage MO, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1980 Apr;12(4):397–406
Prepubertal diagnosis of steroid 5 alpha-reductase deficiency. Saenger P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr; 46(4):627–34
Male pseudohermaphroditism secondary to 5 alpha-reductase deficiency—a model for the role of androgens in both the development of the male phenotype and the evolution of a male gender identity. Imperato-McGinley J, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1979 Jul;11(1B):637–45
[17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency and 5 alpha-reductase deficiency] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10; 37(6):1253–9 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 5 alpha-reductase deficiency. Ultrastructure of the gonads. Okon E, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1980 Jul;104(7):363–7
Masculinization of a female fetus by Krukenberg tumor during pregnancy. Vicens E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr;15(2):188–90

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Phenotypic variation in a family with partial androgen insensitivity syndrome. Maes M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):470–3
H-Y antigen-positive male pseudohermaphroditism with 45,X/46,XYq-mosaicism. Mailhes JB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):57–63
Familial male pseudohermaphroditism with normal Leydig cell function at puberty. Meyer WJ 3D, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Apr;46(4):593–603

IMMUNOLOGY

Positive H-Y antigen testing in a case of XY gonadal absence syndrome. Schulte MJ. **Clin Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):438–40

METABOLISM

Hepatic drug metabolism in pseudohermaphroditic rats. Sonawane BR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Nov–Dec; 7(6):444–5
In vitro steroidogenesis in testes of three infants, two with ambiguous external genitalia and one with true precocious puberty: Evidence for the presence of active 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase in immature human testes. Oshima H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb; 27(1):59–64
An unusual case of male pseudohermaphroditism. Lamont KG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):492–6
[In vitro studies of testicular biosynthesis in 4 cases of male pseudohermaphrodism (MPH) due to testicular 17 ketoreductase defect (author's transl)] de Peretti E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(6):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Surgical anatomy of ambiguous genitalia in intersex states] Lodovici O, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Dysgerminoma in incomplete female pseudohermaphroditism] Brazhnikova NA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1980 Apr;(4):108–9 **(Rus)**
[Association of Wilms' tumor, pseudohermaphroditism and glomerular nephropathy. Partial and complete forms of the syndrome] Chattás AJ, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):1203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Persistence of mullerian structures in normal males: An unusual cause of internal male pseudohemaphroditism?] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 15; 153(3):239–41 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Testicular function in post pubertal male pseudohermaphroditism. Campo S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1979 Nov;11(5):481–90
Steroid 5 alpha-reductase deficiency in a 65-year-old male pseudohermaphrodite: the natural history, ultrastructure of the testes, and evidence for inherited enzyme heterogeneity. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):15–22

PSYCHOLOGY

Why does a pseudohermaphrodite want to be a man? [letter] Bleier R. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 11;301(15):839–40
Why does a pseudohermaphrodite want to be a man? [letter] Keen SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 11;301(15):840

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the female external genitalia. Barrett TM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;7(2):455–63

THERAPY

The diagnosis and management of intersex. Rosenfield RL, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1980 May;10(7):1–66
Male pseudohermaphrodite reared as a female. Tuch BE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):93–6

VETERINARY

Male pseudohermaphroditism in a guinea pig (Cavia porcellanus). Mullen HS, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec; 74(12):1801–5

PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

BLOOD

Studies on the attainment of normocalcemia in patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Breslau NA, et al.
Am J Med 1980 Jun;68(6):856–60
Deficient activity of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in erythrocytes from patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Levine MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1319–24
Plasma cyclic-AMP response to parathyroid hormone in Turner's syndrome and Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy. Ashby JP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jun;10(6):553–6
A patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism with increased serum calcium and 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D after exogenous parathyroid hormone administration. Lawoyin S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):783–6
Defect of receptor-cyclase coupling protein in psudohypoparathyroidism. Farfel Z, et al.
N Engl J Med 1980 Jul 31;303(5):237–42
[Plasma 1.25 (OH)2D and PTH levels and urinary cyclic AMP response to exogenous PTH in PHP during childhood (author's transl)] Seino Y, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1979 Aug;27(8):879–84 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal cord compression: an unusual manifestation of pseudohypoparathyroidism. Cavallo A, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1980 Jul;134(7):706–7
Skeletal responsiveness in pseudohypoparathyroidism. A spectrum of clinical disease. Kidd GS, et al.
Am J Med 1980 May;68(5):772–81
Pseudohypoparathyroidism and epilepsy: diagnostic value of computerized cranial tomography. Guberman A, et al.
Epilepsia 1979 Oct;20(5):541–53
Pseudohypoparathyroidism type II and anticonvulsant rickets. Matsuda I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979;132(4):303–8
Visualization of basal ganglia calification by cranial computed tomography in a patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Korn-Lubetzki I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;16(1):40–1
Albright's osteodystrophy in a patient with renal hypercalciuria. Moses AM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1979 Nov;49(5):794–7

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudohypoparathyroidism. A 25-year delay in diagnosis. Frederiksen PK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(5):341–4
[Parathyroid hormone loading test] Furukawa Y.
Nippon Rinsho 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2526–7 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pseudohypoparathyroidism with 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Furukawa Y, et al.
Contrib Nephrol 1980;22:68–73

ENZYMOLOGY

Friedreich's ataxia forme fruste and elevated creatine phosphokinase in a child with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Millichap JG. **Childs Brain** 1980;6(4):170–4

ETIOLOGY

Pseudohypoparathyroidism associated with hypercalcitoninaemia. Wägar G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1980 Jan;93(1):43–8

METABOLISM

Effect of calcium administration on renal responsiveness to parathyroid hormone in pseudohypoparathyroidism type I and II — in comparison with normals, idiopathic and surgical hypoparathyroidism. Yamada K, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1979 Apr;26(2):147–57

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Response to PTH in pseudohypoparathyroidism (author's transl)] Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep; 27(9):1013–8 **(Jpn)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of cAMP after PTH injection in patients with hypohyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] González Macías J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Oct 10;73(6):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSEUDOISOCYANINE see under **QUINOLINES**

PSEUDOMONADACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Occurrence of old yellow enzyme in Gluconobacter suboxydans, and the cyclic regeneration of NADP. Adachi O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;86(3):699–709

Why has the 'nitrogenase plasmid' snubbed the Pseudomonads? Meganathan R. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 21; 80(2):301–4

[Role of the nutrient medium components in regulating levansaccharase synthesis in Gluconobacter oxydans] Tkachenko AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun; 49(3):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica–resembling organisms and Alteromonas putrefaciens from vacuum–packed chilled beef cuts. Seelye RJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Jun; 46(3):493–9

METABOLISM

Isolation of volatile sulfur–containing microbial catabolites of biotin. Westendorf JM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980; 50(2):150–5

PSEUDOMONAS

Rate and duration of phagocytic increase in lobsters induced by Pseudomonas perolens endotoxin. Paterson WD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Spring;3(2):353–7

Phaseolotoxin transport in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium via the oligopeptide permease. Staskawicz BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):474–9

Supreme Court hears argument on patenting life forms [news] **Science** 1980 Apr 4;208(4439):31–2

[Distribution of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus parasitizing Pseudomonas fluorescens and Serratia marcescens in river water] Chuvil'skaia NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):79–80 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid and phospholipid composition of five psychrotrophic Pseudomonas spp. grown at different temperatures. Bhakoo M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 May; 126(1):51–5

The presence of two cytochromes b in the facultative methylotroph Pseudomonas AM1. Keevil CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15;180(1):237–9

Polar lipids of Pseudomonas vesicularis. Presence of a heptosyldiacylglycerol. Wilkinson SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 21;575(2):244–54

Identification of fluorescent Pseudomonas species. Shelly DC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jul;26(8):1127–32

Cellular fatty acid composition of Pseudomonas paucimobilis and groups IIk–2, Ve–1, and Ve–2. Dees SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):206–9

Isolation of atypical lipopolysaccharides from purified cell walls of Pseudomonas cepacia. Manniello JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Jun;112(2):397–400

[Lipopolysaccharides of the cell membranes of bacteria of the genus Pseudononas. II. Gel filtration of partially degraded polysaccharides] Kasianchuk NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 May–Jun;41(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid makeup of different bacterial species of the genus Pseudomonas] Kiprianova EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;42(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infrared spectra of the exopolysaccharides of oligonitrophilic bacteria] Kosenko LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;42(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipopolysaccharides of the cell membranes of bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas. IV. Electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel in the presence of Na–dodecyl sulfate] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct; 41(5):475–8 **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of lipopolysaccharides isolated from the cell membrane of Pseudomonas syringae 8414] Varbanets LD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May–Jun;42(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Intrageneric and intergeneric similarities of ribosomal RNA cistrons of the genus Pseudomonas and the implications for taxonomy. De Vos P. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980; 46(1):96

Characterization and classification of fluorescent pseudomonads isolated from tap water and surface water. van der Kooij D. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 1979; 45(2):225–40

Typing of fluorescent phytopathogenic pseudomonads by bacteriocin production. Vidaver AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1978 Jan;24(1):14–8

A taxonomic study of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas pickettii, 'P. thomasii' and 'group IVd' bacteria. King A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Sep;114(1):137–47

Race identification of Pseudomonas solanacearum E.F. Smith in Egypt. Abo–El–Dahab MK, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978; 133(3):211–6

[Serologic groups of phytopathogenic bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas. I. Antigenic affinity within the species] Pastushenko LT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 May–Jun; 41(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Numerical systematics of bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Kiprianova EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;48(6):1023–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of the moving intermediate zone concept for determing susceptibility of pseudomonads to gentamicin by the standardized disk agar–diffusion test. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;72(5):861–3

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas maltophilia to antimicrobial agents, singly and in combination. Felegie TP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Dec;16(6):833–7

GR 20263, a new broad–spectrum cephalosporin with anti–pseudomonal activity. O'Callaghan CH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May;17(5):876–83

GR–20263: a new aminothiazolyl cephalosporin with high activity against Pseudomonas and Enterobacteriaceae. Verbist L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May; 17(5):807–12

In vitro activity of cefoperazone against clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas and Staphylococcus. Olarte J. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(Spec Issue):130–3

Inhibitory concentrations of cefoperazone, cefazolin, cefamandole, cephaloridine, and cefoxitin for 300 gram–negative clinical isolates. Trabulsi LR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(Spec Issue):145–8

Local anesthetics block induction of the Pseudomonas alk regulon. Benson SA. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1123–5

N–Acetimidoyl– and N–formimidoylthienamycin derivatives: antipseudomonal beta–lactam antibiotics. Leanza WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Dec;22(12):1435–6

Pseudomonas cepacia resistance to antibacterials. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1436–8

Tetracycline [letter] Ashdown LR. **Med J Aust** 1979 Aug 25;2(4):202

Cadmium and zinc sensitivity and tolerance in Bacillus subtilis subsp. niger and in a Pseudomonas sp. Pickett AW, et al. **Microbios** 1979;24(95):51–64

Cadmium and zinc sensitivity and tolerance in Bacillus subtilis subsp. niger and in a Pseudomonas sp. Pickett AW, et al. **Microbios** 1979;24(95):51–64

Tests in vitro and in pots with certain chemicals for inhibition of Pseudomonas solanacearum. El–Goorani MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978; 133(3):235–9

[Effect of D,L–ureidosuccinic dihydrazide on the biological properties of Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Salmonella typhimurium] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979; 5:21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas cepacia (author's transl)] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Oct;32(10):998–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug sensitivity of glucose–nonfermenting bacteria other than Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Dec;32(12):1378–84 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of humic acids from the brown coal of the Aleksandriyskoya field on Pseudomonas putida growth] Bazarova OV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr; 42(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory resistance of methylotrophic bacteria to formate and cyanide] Zakharova EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tricarboxylic acid–cycle enzymes and ATP pool in facultative and obligate methylotrophs: Pseudomonas J26 and Methylomonas P11. Michalik J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(4):397–406

Preparation of highly purified 3 alpha– and 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases from Pseudomonas sp. Shikita M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 May;95(1):286–92

Procedure for the enzymatic synthesis and isolation of cinnamoyl–CoA thiolesters using a bacterial system. Zenk MH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1;101(1):182–7

Metabolism of L–beta–lysine in a Pseudomonas: conversion of 6–N–acetyl–L–beta–lysine to 3–keto–6–acetamidohexanoate and of 4–aminobutyrate to succinic semialdehyde by different transaminases. Bozler G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):226–35

Metabolism of L–beta–lysine by a Pseudomonas: purification and properties of 3–keto–6–acetamidohexanoate cleavage enzyme. Ohsugi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug; 203(1):437–52

gamma–Aminobutyrate:alpha–ketoglutarate aminotransferase from Pseudomonas sp. F–126: purification, crystallization, and enzymologic properties. Yonaha K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):156–64

Reactivation studies on putidamonooxin — the monooxygenase of a 4–methoxybenzoate O–demethylase from Pseudomonas putida. Bernhardt FH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1247–53

3,3,3–Trifluoro–2–aminoisobutyrate: a mechanism–based inhibitor of Pseudomonas cepacia alpha–dialkylamino acid transaminase. Keller JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1104–10

Regulatory properties of histidase from Pseudomonas putida. Nash TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1229–36

An active–site–directed irreversible inhibitor of delta 5–3–ketosteroid isomerase. Pollack RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):783–90

Toluene dioxygenase: purification of an iron–sulfur protein by affinity chromatography. Subramanian V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1131–9

Cysteine sulfinate transamination activity of aspartate aminotransferases. Yagi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):447–52

Purification and properties of the P2 primary alkylsulphohydrolase of the detergent–degrading bacterium pseudomonas C12B. Cloves JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):23–31

Specificity of P2 primary alkylsulphohydrolase induction in the detergent–degrading bacterium Pseudomonas C12B. Effects of alkanesulphonates, alkyl sulphates and other related compounds. Cloves JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):13–21

Isolation and properties of cytochrome c peroxidase from Pseudomonas denitrificans. Coulson AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 1;181(1):159–69

Substrate specificity and other properties of the inducible S3 secondary alkylsulphohydrolase purified from the detergent–degrading bacterium Pseudomonas C12B. Shaw DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):181–90

Influence of the position of the double bond in steroid substrates on the efficiency of the proton–transfer reaction by Pseudomonas testosteroni 3–oxo–steroid delta 4–delta 5–isomerase. Weintraub H, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1; 185(3):723–32

Tyramine–mediated enhancement of arylsulphatase purified from Pseudomonas C12B [proceedings] George JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1082–3

Inhibition of primary alkylsulphohydrolase induction in Pseudomonas C12B by exogenous uridine triphosophate but not by exogenous or endogenous adenosine triphosphate [proceedings] Stewart GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):92

Molecular weight of the undegraded polypeptide chain of Pseudomonas amyloderamosa isoamylase. Amemura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 14;611(2):390–3

Purification and properties of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (NADP+/NAD+) and 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (NADP+/NAD+) from methanol–grown Pseudomonas C. Ben–Bassat A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 11;611(1):1–10

Properties of Pseudomonas AM1 primary–amine dehydrogenase immobilized on agarose. Boulton CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 12;570(1):22–30

The prosthetic group of methylamine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas AM1: evidence for a quinone structure. de Beer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 25; 622(2):370–4

Oxidation of L–glucose by a Pseudomonad. Sasajima KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9;571(1):120–6

Glycosulphatase from Pseudomonas carrageenovora. Purification and some properties. McLean MW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):497–505

On the number of steroid–binding sites of delta 5–3–oxosteroid isomerase. Penning TM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):461–9

The amino acid composition of histidine ammonialyase from Pseudomonas putida NCIB 10807. Rokosu AA. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1149–50

Mössbauer spectra of metapyrocatechase. Tatsuno Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):83–5

Carbohydrate repression & effect of cyclic AMP on the synthesis of catechol oxygenase in Pseudomonas tabaci. Nagarajan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):757–9

Periplasmic enzymes in gram–negative bacteria. Beacham IR. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(11):877–83 (79 ref.)

Purification and some properties of maleylpyruvate hydrolase and fumarylpyruvate hydrolase from Pseudomonas alcaligenes. Bayly RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul; 143(1):70–7

Regulation of enzymes of the 3,5–xylenol–degradative pathway in Pseudomonas putida: evidence for a plasmid. Hopper DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):21–6

Carbon monoxide:methylene blue oxidoreductase from Pseudomonas carboxydovorans. Meyer O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):74–80

Isolation and properties of the protease from the wild–type and mutant strains of Pseudomonas fragi. Noreau J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):911–6

Evidence for isofunctional enzymes used in m–cresol and 2,5–xylenol degradation via the gentisate pathway in Pseudomonas alcaligenes. Poh CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):59–69

Phaseolotoxin–insensitive ornithine carbamoyltransferase of Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola: basis for immunity to phaseolotoxin. Staskawicz BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):720–3

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from the marine Pseudomonas sp. BAL–31. Vicuña R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):249–53

L–Alloisocitrate dehydrogenase and oxalosuccinate decarboxylase from a Pseudomonas sp. utilizing L–alloisocitrate. Gomi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 May;87(5):1439–48

Isolation and identification of the reaction product of alpha–hydroxy–gamma–carboxymuconic epsilon–semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Maruyama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;86(6):1671–7

Creatinine amidohydrolase (creatininase) from Pseudomonas putida. Purification and some properties. Rikitake K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;86(4):1109–17

Studies on the kinetics and stoichiometry of inactivation of Pseudomonas omega-amino acid:pyruvate transaminase by gabaculine. Burnett G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25; 255(2):428–32

Quaternary structure of pyruvate carboxylase from Pseudomonas citronellolis. Cohen ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9262–9

Protection of substrate against enzymatic action by binding to proteins. Dependence upon enzyme and binding protein. de Lauzon S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6975–9

Substrate specificity of a proteolytic enzyme isolated from a mutant of Pseudomonas fragi. Drapeau GR. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):839–40

Copper is not essential for the catalytic activity of L-tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase. Ishimura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3835–7

Repetitions in the NH2-terminal amino acid sequence of beta-ketoadipate enol-lactone hydrolase from Pseudomonas putida. McCorkle GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6335–41

8 alpha-O-Tyrosyl-FAD: a new form of covalently bound flavin from p-cresol methylhydroxylase. McIntire W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6553–5

Kinetic and mechanistic studies on the oxidation of the melilotate hydroxylase . 2-OH-cinnamate complex by molecular oxygen. Schopfer LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5355–63

Kinetics of the isomerization of 5-androsten-3,17-dione catalyzed by delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase from Pseudomonas putida. Smith SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2685–9

The purification and characterization of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase from Pseudomonas putida, a cysteine-containing isomerase. Smith SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10; 255(7):2678–84

Active site-directed photoinactivation of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase from Pseudomonas putida dependent on 1,4,6-androstatrien-3-one-17 beta-ol. Smith SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2690–3

Complete primary structure of 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase. Suzuki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3427–35

Isolation and reconstitution of two electron transfer components of tryptophan side chain oxidase. Ushiro H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11794–7

Purification and characterization of an oxygenase component in benzoate 1,2-dioxygenase system from Pseudomonas arvilla C-1. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5058–63

Stereospecific hydrogen loss in the conversion of [2H7]isobutyrate to beta-hydroxyisobutyrate in Pseudomonas putida. The stereochemistry of beta-hydroxyisobutyrate dehydrogenase. Aberhart DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1979;6:1404–6

Bacterial degradation of folic acid. Bacher A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:652–6

Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase from 'hexulosephosphate pathway bacteria'. Loffhagen N, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(5):367–72

Kinetic properties of the purified 3-hexulosephosphate synthase from Pseudomonas oleovorans. Müller R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(4):261–7

[Regulation of citrate synthase during methylotrophic and chemoorganoheterotrophic nutrition of bacteria] Babel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(10):687–93 **(Ger)**

[Capacity of oligonitrophilic bacteria to utilize extracellular polysaccharides as a dehydrogenase substrate] Andreiuk EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul-Aug;41(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature and pH on the ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase activity of the thermophilic hydrogen bacterium, Pseudomonas thermophila] Romanova AK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;49(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphohydrolase activity of Pseudomonas maltophilia] Treshchanina NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec; 48(6):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Evidence for the cotransfer of genetic markers in Pseudomonas solanacearum strain K60. Boucher CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1978 Jan;24(1):69–72

Transfer and integration of chromosomal genes from Pseudomonas glycinea into Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Leary JV. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 May;25(5):637–40

Regulation of membrane peptides by the Pseudomonas plasmid alk regulon. Benson S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec; 140(3):754–62

Incompatibility group P-1 bla+ plasmids do not increase penicillin resistance of Pseudomonas acidovorans. Bruce DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):811–6

Insertion element analysis and mapping of the Pseudomonas plasmid alk regulon. Fennewald M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):940–52

Resistance plasmids in Pseudomonas cepacia 4G9. Williams JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1017–22

Chromosomal mobilization from a recA mutant of Pseudomonas putida. Chakrabarty AM, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 2;176(1):151–4

A cleavage map of the TOL plasmid of Pseudomonas putida mt-2. Downing R, et al. **MGG** 1979;177(1):189–91

Construction of a partial diploid for the degradative pathway encoded by the TOL plasmid (pWWO) from Pseudomonas putida mt-2: evidence for the positive nature of the regulation by the xylR gene. Franklin FC, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):321–8

Genetic transformation of Pseudomonas phaseolicola by R-factor DNA. Gantotti BV, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 2; 174(1):101–3

The use of plasmid R1162 and derivatives for gene cloning in the methanol-utilizing Pseudomonas AM1. Gautier F, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(2):375–80

[Expression of deo-operon Escherichia coli K-12 genes in the makeup of hybrid plasmid RP4::MU-DEO in Pseudomonas trifolii and Pseudomonas putida] Grishchenkov VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 246(6):1500–3 **(Rus)**

[Phage pf16 interrelationships with Pseudomonas putida bacteria. I. Unstable transductants and mutants of Pseudomonas putida PfG1 resistant to phage pf16] Kocharian ShM, et al. **Genetika** 1980;16(2):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A simple device for uniform inoculation of nutrient surfaces. Goulet J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;25(9):1111–3

Growth of nonfermentative bacteria at 42 degrees C. Oberhofer TR. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):800–4

Growth of mixed cultures of bacteria on methanol. Rokem JS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jan;116(1):225–32

[Presence of Pseudomonas maltophilia in the rhizosphere of several cultivated plants] Debette J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and biomass accumulation by several strains of Pseudomonas on nutrient with ethanol] Riabushko TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct;48(5):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the autotrophic growth of hydrogen bacteria by the autoregulation factor] Savel'eva ND, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May-Jun;49(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Heat-stable somatic antigens of a group of unclassified fluorescent pseudomonads (UFP). Lányi B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(2):111–20

Cross-reaction to Legionella pneumophila antigen in sera with elevated titers to Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Klein GC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jan;11(1):27–9

[Lipopolysaccharide study of the cell membranes of bacteria in the genus Pseudomonas. V. The serological characteristics] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Nov-Dec;41(6):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological groups of phytopathogenic bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas. II. The antigenic affinity of different species] Pastushenko LT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul-Aug; 41(4):330–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of four commercial systems for the identification of nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli. Burdash NM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):564–9

Isolation of Pseudomonas pseudomallei from clay layers at defined depths. Thomas AD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Oct;110(4):515–21

Pseudomonas pseudomallei in an anophthalmic orbit. Nussbaum JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;98(7):1224–5

Distribution of Pseudomonas fluorescent bacteria in soils and in the root zone of plants. Sorokina TA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1978 Sep-Oct;5(5):584–9

The problem of Pseudomonas cepacia in a hospital. Randall C. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Mar-Apr;71(2):119–23

The occurrence and significance of Pseudomonas in Wiltshire bacon brines. Gardner GA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Feb; 48(1):69–74

Pseudomonas paucimobilis from a leg ulcer on a Japanese seaman. Peel MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 May; 9(5):561–4

Pseudomonas putrefaciens as a cause of septicemia in humans. Schmidt U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):385–7

Meningitis caused by Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Hajiroussou V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Sep;32(9):953–5

A survey of Plesiomonas shigelloides from aquatic environments, domestic animals, pets and humans. Arai T, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):203–11

A comparative study of gram-negative aerobic bacilli in the faeces of babies born in hospital and at home. Feeney AR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):91–6

METABOLISM

Production of arsine and methylarsines in soil and in culture. Cheng CN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep; 38(3):494–8

Enzyme recruitment allows the biodegradation of recalcitrant branched hydrocarbons by Pseudomonas citronellolis. Fall RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct;38(4):715–22

Microbial oxidation of gaseous hydrocarbons: production of methyl ketones from their corresponding secondary alcohols by methane- and methanol-grown microbes. Hou CT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jul;38(1):135–42

Coexistence of different pathways in the metabolism of n-propylbenzene by Pseudomonas sp. Jigami Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov;38(5):783–8

Microbial cleavage of various organophosphorus insecticides. Rosenberg A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May; 37(5):886–91

Stimulation of L-asparate beta-decarboxylase formation by L-glutamate in Pseudomonas dacunhae and Improved production of L-alanine. Shibatani T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):359–64

Digestion of algin by Pseudomonas maltophilia and Pseudomonas putida. von Riesen VL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):92–6

Metabolism of toxaphene by aquatic sediment and a camphor-degrading pseudomonad. Clark JM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(3):285–98

Bioaccumulation of silver by a multispecies community of bacteria. Charley RC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979; 123(3):239–44

Regulation of the utilization of 4-hydroxybenzoate and vanillate in batch and continuous cultures of Pseudomonas acidovorans. Reber HH. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 May; 126(1):65–70

Metabolism of monofluoro- and monochlorobenzoates by a dentrifying bacterium. Taylor BF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979 Sep;122(3):301–6

Identification of elimination reactions during the degradation of 5-bromocamphor by P. putida. Banerjee S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):68–70

Nitric oxide as an intermediate in denitrification: evidence from nitrogen-13 isotope exchange. Firestone MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):10–6

Effect of growth conditions on the involvement of cytochrome c in electron transport, proton translocation and ATP synthesis in the facultative methylotroph Pseudomonas AM1. Keevil CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):71–9

Metabolism of dibenzo[1,4]dioxan by a Pseudomonas species. Klečka GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):639–45

The degradation of cholic acid by Pseudomonas sp. N.C.I.B. 10590. Tenneson ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15; 184(3):613–8

Purified cytochrome P-450: spin-state control of the haemoprotein redox potential [proceedings] Gibson GG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):101–2

Bacteria-mediated uptake of choline sulfate by plants: bacterial effectiveness. Bakkerud KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 16;600(1):205–11

Reduction of nitrite to nitrous oxide by a cytoplasmic membrane fraction from the marine denitrifier Pseudomonas perfectomarinus. Zumft WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 6;548(3):484–99

Uptake of D-glucose and L-proline by oligotrophic and heterotrophic marine bacteria. Akagi Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):454–9

Bacterial utilization of a hydrazine derivative as nitrogen source for growth. LaRue TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jul;25(7):822–5

Antibiotic production by Pseudomonas reptilivora as a phage conversion. Martinez-Molina E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;25(9):1108–10

Microbiological transformations of beta-sitosterol and stigmasterol by a soil pseudomonad. Mahato SB, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):515–6

Energetics of myo-inositol transport in Pseudomonas putida. Reber G, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):528–9

Microbiological transformations of terpenes: Part XXVI—Microbiological transformation of caryophyllene. Devi JR. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Apr;16(2):76–9

G1549, a new cyclic hydroxamic acid antibiotic, isolated from culture broth of Pseudomonas alcaligenes. Barker WR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;32(11):1096–103

BN-183B, a new antitumor antibiotic produced by Pseudomonas. Taxonomy, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. Ezaki N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;33(2):213–20

Studies on antibiotics BN-227 and BN-227-F, new antibiotics. I. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Itoh J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;32(11):1089–95

A new antitumor antibiotic, bactobolin produced by Pseudomonas. Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct; 32(10):1069–71

Heat evolution of microbial catabolism: effects of monooxygenases. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul; 143(1):525–8

Mutants defective in isomerase and decarboxylase activities of the 4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid meta-cleavage pathway in Pseudomonas putida. Barbour MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):480–5

Response of Pseudomonas cepacia to beta-Lactam antibiotics: utilization of penicillin G as the carbon source. Beckman W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1126–8

Transport of methylamine by Pseudomonas sp. MA. Bellion E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):786–90

Metabolism of naphthalene by pseudomonads: salicylaldehyde as the first possible inducer in the metabolic pathway. Connors MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar; 141(3):1052–4

Bioconversion of m-hydroxybenzoate to 2,3-dihydroxybenzoate by mutants of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Daumy GO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):293–6

Production of methanol from aromatic acids by Pseudomonas

putida. Donnelly MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun; 142(3):916–24

Transport of C5 dicarboxylate compounds by Pseudomonas putida. Edwards WV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep; 139(3):748–54

Hybrid pathway for chlorobenzoate metabolism in Pseudomonas sp. B13 derivatives. Reineke W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):467–73

Hydroxy amino acid metabolism in Pseudomonas cepacia: role of L-serine deaminase in dissimilation of serine, glycine, and threonine. Wong HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):240–5

The kinetics of reduction of cytochrome P-450cam by the dithionite anion monomer. Hintz MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7317–25

Distribution of methanol carbon between assimilation and oxidation pathways in methanol-grown Pseudomonas C. Ben-Bassat A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 116(1):213–23

Regulation of phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aureofaciens ATCC 15926. Blumenstock E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Mar;117(1):81–7

Extracellular polysaccharide biosynthesis by Pseudomonas NCIB 11264. Studies on precursor-forming enzymes and factors affecting exopolysaccharide production by washed suspensions. Williams AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 116(1):133–41

The degradation of hyodeoxycholic acid by Pseudomon as spp. N.C.I.B. 10590. Tenneson ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1227–32

Binding of steroids by a partially purified periplasmic protein from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Watanabe M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Feb;10(2):207–13

Synthesis of thymine and alpha-putrescinylthymine in bacteriophage phi W-14-infected Pseudomonas acidovorans. Maltman KL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May; 34(2):354–9

Bacteriophage phi W-14-infected Pseudomonas acidovorans synthesizes hydroxymethyldeoxyuridine triphosphate. Neuhard J, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):347–53

Secondary metabolites of the fluorescent pseudomonads. Leisinger T, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1979 Sep;43(3):422–42 (154 ref.)

Microbial degradation of diethanolamine and related compounds. Gannon JE, et al. **Microbios** 1978;23(91):7–18

A simple method for the preparation of D-alpha-aminoadipic acid. Chang YF, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(2):215–27

Manganese oxidation by an intracellular protein of a Pseudomonas species. Jung WK, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(2):107–15

[Study of a Pseudomonas mutant altered in methanol metabolism] Ratomahenina R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979; 19(9):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dechlorination of 4-chlorophenol following extradiolic ring cleavage by Pseudomonas putida] Janke D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(2):139–41 **(Ger)**

[Biodestruction of natural and artificial compounds by bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Kalmazan LA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;42(1):112–20 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lipopolysaccharide study of the cell membranes of bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas. III. Periodate oxidation of the O-specific chains] Kasianchuk NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul-Aug;41(4):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological transformation of quinoline by Pseudomonas putida bacteria] Kucher RV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May-Jun;42(3):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capacity of oligonitrophilic bacteria to utilize exopolysaccharides as carbon nutrition sources] Mal'tseva NN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;42(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic reduction of ferric iron by hydrogen bacteria] Balashova VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct; 48(5):773–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adsorption of phenylurea derivative and chlorine-substituted aniline herbicides by microorganisms] Funtikova NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec; 48(6):1086–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleoside catabolism study of Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas trifolii] Grishchenkov VG. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;49(2):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen transformation as a result of Pseudomonas denitrificans denitrification] Il'ina TK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;49(2):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the membrane preparations from the cells of the thermophilic hydrogen bacterium. Pseudomonas thermophila] Romanova AK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May-Jun;49(3):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylation of 3,4-dichloroaniline by representatives of the genus Pseudomonas] Vol'nova AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;49(1):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exopolysaccharides production in Pseudomonas and Achromobacter strains] Vives J, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1977–1978;30–31:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

Experimental investigations on the immunogenicity of some Pseudomonas aeruginosa corpuscular vaccines. Meitert E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul-Dec; 37(3-4):251–66

Molluscan immunity: induction of elevated immunity in the land snail (Helix) by injections of bacteria (Pseudomonas aeruginosa). Bayne CJ. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Winter; 4(1):43–54

Resistance of exotoxin A to purified Pseudomonas proteolytic enzymes. Jagger K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun; 28(3):746–52

Complement activating property of the protein-rich endotoxin (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Activation of both the classical and the alternative pathways of guinea pig complement. Inada K. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Feb; 50(1):13–21

Effects of pseudomonas toxin A, diphtheria toxin, and cholera toxin on electrical characteristics of turtle bladder. Brodsky WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3562–6

Structure-activity relationships in diphtheria toxin and exotoxin A from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Collier RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:751–9

Bacterial contamination of an automated water path B-scanner. Wicks JD, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Sep; 136(3):792–3

[Cytotoxic action of Pseudomonas aeruginosa hemolysin] Borderon E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of carbon sources on chemical composition of cell envelopes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in association with polymyxin resistance. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):623–8

Complete amino acid sequence of the coat protein of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa RNA bacteriophage PP7. Dhaese P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30; 94(4):1394–400

Identification of the protein producing transmembrane diffusion pores in the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA01. Hancock RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 5;554(2):323–31

Mitogenic effects of purified outer membrane proteins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chen YH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):178–84

Outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: heat-2-mercaptoethanol-modifiable proteins. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):902–10

Purification and properties of a binding protein for branched-chain amino acids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoshino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1055–63

Isolation and characterization of major outer membrane proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO with special reference to peptidoglycan-associated protein. Mizuno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;86(4):979–89

Comparative study on R-type pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ohsumi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr; 87(4):1119–25

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Schultz WW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jun;9(6):705–8

Characteristics of azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa via 270-MHz 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hill HA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(2):79–93

Studies on the detoxification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin. Abe C, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr; 32(2):88–90

CLASSIFICATION

A Pseudomonas pyocin typing method applicable to the clinical laboratory. Barnes WG, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Aug;45(8):688–91

New Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotypes following the individualization of new antigenic 'O' structures. Meitert E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul-Dec; 37(3-4):161–78

Identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with the API-20E system. Amato S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 26(4):554–5

Aeruginocine typing of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jain S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb; 71:186–94

Development of a rapid aeruginocin typing procedure. Mohapatra D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:923–7

Aeruginocine typing and antibiotic sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Prabhakar H. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan;71:39–41

Prevalence of different aeruginocin types of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in India. Shriniwas. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar; 71:333–9

Serotypes of Psudomonas aeruginosa isolated from different sources at Allahabad and Lucknow. Panda RC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Jan;22(1):47–53

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. IV. IV. Pyocine typing of strains isolated from the blue fox (Alopex lagopus), mink (Mustela vison), and dog (Canis familiaris) and from their environment. Gierløff B. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Mar-Apr; 32(3-4):147–60

[Pyocine typing of clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Tai FH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Nov;78(11):966–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Typization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by means of pyocins (pyocinogenotypie) (author's transl)] Zahradnický J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Sep;28(5):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Second possibility of employing typization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by means of pyocins (pyocinotypia) (author's transl)] Zahradnický J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Nov;28(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on tissue affinity of serogroups of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Ansorg R. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1979;167(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verification of nosocomial infection chains with Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Lebek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979;169(5–6):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. (Jones et al's simplified method) (author's transl)] Gutiérrez A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Oct;107(10):938–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Demonstration of cell envelope-bound exotoxin A in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fernandes PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):411–6

Inhibitory effect of cystic fibrosis serum on pseudomonas phagocytosis by rabbit and human alveolar macrophages. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):1085–8

DRUG EFFECTS

An in vitro study on the effect of benzoyl peroxide 20%, gentamicin and phenoxyethanol on Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus species. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):555–6

Evaluation of the moving intermediate zone concept for determing susceptibility of pseudomonads to gentamicin by the standardized disk agar-diffusion test. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;72(5):861–3

A new method of preparation of pyocyanin and demonstration of an unusual bacterial sensitivity. Knight M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 May;95(1):19–23

Effect of antibiotics on mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berche P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Apr;130A(3):315–30

Lytic effect of di- or tricarboxylic acids plus sodium dodecyl sulfate against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Adair FW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Sep;16(3):417–20

Minimal inhibitory concentrations of 34 antimicrobial agents for control strains Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 and Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 27853. Fass RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Nov;16(5):622–4

In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin, glycine, and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid combinations. Gerberick GF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):732–5

Activity of beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa carrying R plasmids determining different beta-lactamases. Jacoby GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Aug;16(2):243–5

Cation components of Mueller-Hinton agar affecting testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa susceptibility to gentamicin. Kenny MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jan; 17(1):55–62

In vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility of cefsulodin, an antipseudomonal cephalosporin, to beta-lactamases. King A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Feb; 17(2):165–9

Comparative susceptibilities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to 1-oxacephalosporin (LY 127935) and eight other antipseudomonal antimicrobial agents (old and new). Yu VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jan; 17(1):96–8

Bacterial inhibitory effects of nitrite: inhibition of active transport, but not of group translocation, and of intracellular enzymes. Yarbrough JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Apr;39(4):831–4

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen upon S. aureus, Ps. aeruginosa and C. albicans. Brown GL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Jul;50(7):717–20

The effect of phenazine methosulfate-ascorbate on bacterial active transport and adenosine triphosphate formation: inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and stimulation of Escherichia coli. Eagon RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jul;25(7):798–802

Effect of divalent cations on the inhibition of alkylsulfatase induction and the generation of ATP in Pseudomonas aeruginosa after exposure to exogenous uridine 5'-triphosphate. Stewart GJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;25(9):1008–14

Effects of sulfide and acetylene on nitrous oxide reduction by soil and by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tam TY, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Oct;25(10):1133–8

Antimicrobial synergism of piperacillin and gentamicin against pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus faecalis. Bach VT, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(1):21–7

In vitro efficacy of Bay k 4999, a new ureido-penicillin, in combination with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Proteus strains. Daschner FD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1979; 25(5):282–5

Antibacterial activity of HR-756, cefoxitin and cefuroxine

against multiply antibiotic-resistant strains of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Legakis NJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(5):334–43

In vitro evaluation of new penicillins and cephalosporins upon P. aeruginosa and their interaction with mecillinam. Perea EJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(4):282–8

In vitro efficacy of cefoperazone compared with cefotaxime, LY127935, and thienamycin. Lang SD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(Spec Issue):112–6

A study of cefoperazone alone and in combination with tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pavillard ER, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(Spec Issue):134–8

Selection of variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistant of Beta-lactam antibiotics. Gwynn MN, et al. **Infection** 1980; 8(2):73–80

The effect of triethylenetetramine dihydrochloride on the in vivo susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin. Light B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug; 32(8):834–8

In vitro microbiological evaluation of TEI–1194 and TEI–2012, novel antipseudomonal semisynthetic penicillins. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul; 32(7):711–7

Antimicrobial susceptibility of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa and their spontaneously occurring non-mucoid derivatives. Markowitz SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Mar;6(2):251–60

Cefsulodin, a cephalosporin with specific antipseudomonal activity; in vitro studies of the drug alone and in combination. Slack MP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(6):687–91

Bacteriological studies with cefsulodin (CGP 7174/E), the first antipseudomonal cephalosporin. Ullmann U. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Sep;5(5):563–7

Synergism between fosfomycin and nalidixic acid in vitro [letter] Ullmann U. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Sep; 5(5):612–3

Effects of divalent metal cations in the growth medium upon sensitivity of batch-grown Pseudomonas aeruginosa to EDTA or polymyxin B. Boggis W, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;47(3):477–88

Effect of inorganic cations on the biocidal and cellular acitivity of glutaraldehyde. Gorman SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;47(3):463–8

The influence of calcium or manganese on the resistance to EDTA, polymyxin B or cold shock, and the composition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown in glucose- or magnesium-depleted batch cultures. Kenward MA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;47(3):489–503

Antibiotic and heavy metal resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from soils. Marques AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;47(2):347–50

Synergism between chlorhexidine and polymyxins against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Al-Najjar AR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;47(3):469–76

Characteristics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to laboratory-induced resistance to gentamicin. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Jul; 32(7):723–7

Sensitivity to carbenicillin and ticarcillin, and the beta-lactamases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the UK in 1978–79. King JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar; 33(3):297–301

Wild - type Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage AP 34 transducing gentamicin-tobramycin resistance and autoplaque formation. Výmola F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(1):74–7

Synergy between carbenicillin and an aminoglycoside (gentamicin or tobramycin) against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients with endocarditis and sensitivity of isolates to normal human serum. Reyes MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug;140(2):192–202

Global and effective synergism of amikacin, gentamicin or tobramycin when combined with carbenicillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ximenes J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):375–8

Antibiotic inhibition of protease production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shibl AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May; 13(2):345–8

Combined action of semisynthetic penicillin and macrolide antibiotic on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in vivo. Kawaharajo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Oct;49(5):331–6

Induction of bacteriolytic enzyme from pyocinogenic Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its enzymatic properties. Azegami M, et al. **Microbios** 1978;23(92):73–81

Irgasan-induced pigmentation in Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kranz RG, et al. **Microbios** 1979; 24(97–98):195–207

In vivo and in vitro antimicrobial activity of silver sulfadiazine and cerium nitrate. Saffer LD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):232–6

A collaborative study on a new quantitative suspension test, the in vitro test, for the evluation of the bactericidal activity of chemical disinfectants. Reybrouck G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Jun;168(5–6):463–79

[Effect of EDTA on certain biological properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;3:59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A study in combined effect of amnioglycosides and clindamycin in vitro (author's transl)] Hejzlar M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Sep;28(5):298–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro examination of some new penicillin derivatives with activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: azlocillin, mezlocillin and piperacillin compared with carbenicillin] Høiby N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 8;141(41):2815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

['In vitro' activity of a new cephalosporin (CGP-7174–E or cefsulodin) against 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa' (author's transl)] Berche P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Nov–Dec;130B(4):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aminosides] Michel-Briand Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 31;8(42):3407–12 **(Fre)**

[Effect of oxacillin on the development of resistance of pseudomonas aeruginosa against carbenicillin (author's transl)] Schörcher HA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(5):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and microbiological studies on the activity of azlocillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Voigt WH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979; 29(12a):1937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies with piperacillin. Effectiveness against enterobacteriaceae and pseudomonas aeruginosa compared to other antibiotics (author's transl)] Baier R, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Dec 14;74(50):1923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro study on the problem of optimal gentamicin therapy in leukopenic patients: short injections or parenteral infusions?] Gerber A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8;109(47):1902–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of some Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains] Amato A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1978 Jul–Dec;71(7–12):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the effectiveness of new quaternary ammonium salts against selected strains of bacteria and fungi. Sensitivity of microbial strains isolated from patients to various ammonium salts] Pernak J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(3):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Survival of staphylococci, fecal streptococci and coliform bacteria in chlorinated water of swimming pools in model experiments] Haman S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1980; 31(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from patients with infected burns] Adarchenko AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Aug;25(8):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cultures that synthesize melanin and other pigments to 12 antibiotics and 5-nitro-8-quinolinol] Rozhavin MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Dec;24(12):921–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the cells of a nonsynchronous Pseudomonas aeruginosa culture occurring under the influence of chlorhexidine bigluconate] Litovchenko PP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of microorganisms to disinfection compounds (author's transl)] Volná F. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Apr;28(3):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity, serology and typing by pyocine in 154 cultures of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Cantos de la Casa A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jul 15; 75(3):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of enzyme synthesis in the arginine deiminase pathway of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO [proceedings] Mercenier A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb; 88(1):B41–B42

The enzymes of the ammonia assimilation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Janssen DB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Feb; 124(2–3):197–203

Protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase. Resonance Raman studies of the oxygenated intermediate. Keyes WE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):420–7

Biosynthesis of proline in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Partial purification and characterization of gamma-glutamyl kinase. Krishna RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 1; 181(1):215–22

A re-evaluation of some basic structural and functional properties of Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase. Silvestrini MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):701–9

Allosteric cooperative interactions among redox sites of Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase. Blatt Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2917–22

Small-angle X-ray scattering studies of oxidized and reduced cytochrome oxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berger H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 25;622(2):355–9

Circular dichroism studies on cytochrome c peroxidase and cytochrome c-551 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rönnberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):392–400

Heme-linked properties of Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. Evidence for non-equivalence of the hemes. Rönnberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 14; 581(2):325–33

Variability in the enzyme properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 2x oxidizing p-xylene. Golovleva LA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):459–63

Expression of enzymic activity by exotoxin A from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lory S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):494–501

Secretion of phospholipase C by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stinson MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):558–64

Iron reductases from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cox CD. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):199–204

Genetic and physiological characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants affected in the catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Hass D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep; 139(3):713–20

Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO mutant that produces altered elastase. Ohman DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):836–42

Partial purification and characterization of thiosulfate oxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schook LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):306–8

The complete amino acid sequence of the beta-subunit of protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Iwaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct; 86(4):1159–62

Membrane-bound D-gluconate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Its kinetic properties and a reconstitution of gluconate oxidase. Matsushita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):249–56

An esterase on the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa for the hydrolysis of long chain acyl esters. Ohkawa I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;86(3):643–56

Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Development of a new substrate, inhibitors, and an affinity ligand. Nishino N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3482–6

Localization of cholinesterase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain K. Garber N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Mar; 117(1):279–83

Molecular basis of altered enzyme specificities in a family of mutant amidases from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Paterson A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Sep;114(1):75–85

Effect of piperacillin on D-alanine carboxypeptidase activities from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Suginaka H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 May;112(1):181–3

Characterization of crystals of a cytochrome oxidase (nitrite reductase) from Pseudomonas aeruginosa by x-ray diffraction and electron microscopy. Akey CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jan 5;136(1):19–43

Crystal data, molecular dimensions and molecular symmetry in cytochrome oxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Takano T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 5;133(1):185–8

pMG7-mediated restriction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage DNAs is determined by a class II restriction endonuclease. Hinkle NF, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul; 2(3):387–93

[Nitrite reduction by NADH, catalyzed by the nitrite reductase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bessières P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 2;290(20):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Aminoglycoside-resistant mutation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa defective in cytochrome c552 and nitrate reductase. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jan;17(1):71–9

Anaerobic transfer of antibiotic resistance from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Graves JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jul;40(1):1–6

Isolation and analysis of mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa unable to assimilate nitrate. Sias SR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979 Sep;122(3):263–70

Transfer and integration of chromosomal genes from Pseudomonas glycinea into Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Leary JV. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 May;25(5):637–40

A temperature-sensitive Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutant which inhibits plasmid transfer & fails to transform. Haque H. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1326–9

Identification of cistrons involved in conjugal transfer of narrow-host-range R plasmid R91-5 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carrigan JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec; 140(3):809–16

Transformation and transfection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: effects of metal ions. Mercer AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):37–42

Relationship of group P1 plasmids revealed by heteroduplex experiments: RP1, RP4, R68 and RK2 are identical. Burkardt HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct;114(2):341–8

The construction in vitro of derivatives of bacteriophage lambda carrying the amidase genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Drew RE, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):311–20

Pyomelanin production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Transformation of pyomelanin productivity. Arai T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(1):1–10

[A study on the isolations of R plasmids from resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the transfer of their resistance (author's transl)] Onodera S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;71(1):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmids that control streptomycin resistance] Boronin AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Aug; 24(8):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transducing phages of Pseudomonas aeruginosa related to phage F116L] Ianenko AS, et al. **Genetika** 1980;16(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Loss of effectiveness of preservative systems of mascaras with age. Bhadauria R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar; 39(3):665–7

Effect of iron concentration in the growth medium on the sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to pyocin S2. Ohkawa I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):323–31

Growth of nonfermentative bacteria at 42 degrees C. Oberhofer TR. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):800–4

Bactericidal activity of the tail of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage PS17. Shinomiya T, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec; 32(3):958–67

Effects of cations on stability of cystic fibrosis associated mucoid Pseudomonas [letter] Boyce JR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):268–9

In vitro studies on bacterial colonization. The effects of beta-lactam antibiotics on the growth of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mixed culture. Tsuji A. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(8):693–704

[Examinations about the mutual influence of bacteria in aqueous medium with minimal nutritive substances (author's transl)] Dickgiesser N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Oct;169(3–4):295–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bacterial infections and antibiotics on tsetse flies (Diptera, Glossinidae) (author's transl)] Wetzel H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Dec;245(4):534–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA and IgG antibodies against surface antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum and serum from patients with cystic fibrosis. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Jun;87C(3):229–33

Pseudomonas aeruginosa allergy in cystic fibrosis. Involvement of histamine release in the pathogenesis of lung tissue damage. Skov PS, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jan; 35(1):23–9

Immune complexes and humoral response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Moss RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):23–9

An acellular vaccine from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: homologous and crossed protection between serogroups according to Habs' classification. Berche P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Feb–Mar;130(2):179–88

Immunogenic properties of slime produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(4):585–9

Comparative study of the histologic reactions to intravenous injections of heat-killed Pseudomonas aeruginosa and of BCG. Khalil A, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Oct;30(4):200–5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: prevention better than cure? Mellor JA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:53–9

Molluscan immunity: interactions between the immunogenic bacterium Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the internal defense system of the snail Helix pomatia. Bayne CJ. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Spring;4(2):215–22

Somatic antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The structure of the polysaccharide chain of Ps. aeruginosa O-serogroup 7 (Lanyi) lipopolysaccharide. Dmitriev BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):643–51

Differences of chemical structures of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide essential for adjuvanticity and antitumor and interferon-inducing activities. Cho Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):120–2

Some immunochemical properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome oxidase (or nitrate reductase). Silvestrini MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):85–9

Influence of anti-slime glycolipoprotein serum on the interaction between Pseudomonas aeruginosa and macrophages. Bartell PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar; 27(3):777–83

Depression of contact sensitivity by Pseudomonas aeruginosa-induced suppressor cells which affect the induction phase of immune response. Garzelli C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):4–11

Ribonuclease-sensitive ribosomal vaccine of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gonggrijp R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan; 27(1):204–10

Evaluation of a new polyvalent Pseudomonas vaccine in respiratory infections. Pennington JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):1029–34

Bactericidal antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa by adults with urinary tract infections. Smalley DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):251–2

Immunologic investigations of mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: comparison of susceptibility to opsonic antibody in mucoid and nonmucoid strains. Baltimore RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb;141(2):238–47

Enhanced chemotaxis to gentamicin-resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bassaris HP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):507–9

Inhibitory effect of heat-labile serum factors on detection of staphylococcal, pseudomonas, and hepatitis B surface antigens by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Tabbarah ZA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov;140(5):822–5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection and vaccination in the rat. Kostiala AA. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May;13(2):201–12

Interactions of pseudomonas aeruginosa hemagglutinins with Euglena gracilis, Chlamydomonas reinhardi, and Tetrahymena pyriformis. Sharabi Y, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Feb;27(1):80–6

Protection against hemorrhagic pneumonia of mink by Pseudomonas aeruginosa multicomponent vaccine. Aoi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Jun;49(3):199–207

Effects of somatic component of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on protective immunity in experimental mouse burn infection. Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Feb; 50(1):53–61

Common protective antigen between Pseudomanas aeruginosa and Vibrio cholerae. Yamamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Dec;49(6):383–90

Controlled trials of a polyvalent pseudomonas vaccine in burns. Jones RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):977–82

Precipitating antibodies against pseudomonas aeruginosa in serum from dialysis patients. Jans H, et al. **Nephron** 1979; 24(2):69–70

Effect of carbenicillin, gentamicin and vaccines on rats experimentally burned and infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Toama MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(4):228–30

[Immunological and electrophoretic characterization of flagellins of different H-types of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Ansorg R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(3):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The changes of the OEP-HA titer in the sera of mice challenged with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and in the phagocytic system of macrophages in vitro (author's transl)] Satomi N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 53(8):350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of polymorphonuclear leukocytes against Pseudomonas aeruginosa--effect of vaccination with OEP (original endotoxin protein) on phagocytosis and intracellular killing-- (author's transl)] Yamashita N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;54(2):84–91 **(Jpn)**

[Use of a vaccine for prevention of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of burn wounds in mice] Grochowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jun;51(6):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with burns] Kolker II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;57(11):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic study of artificial complex antigens obtained from P. aeruginosa lipopolysaccharides] Edvabnaia LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological study of the cellular components of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. VI. The toxicity and protective properties of its mucus and its fractions] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct; (10):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic study of the cellular components of bacillus pyocyaneus. V. Antigenic analysis of slime and its fractions] Zaĭdner IG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hemodialysates from schizophrenic patients [letter] Brown LW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):257

A preliminary survey of the association of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with commercial whirlpool bath waters. Kush BJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar;70(3):279–81

Bacterial adherence to epithelial cells in bacillary colonization of the respiratory tract. Johanson WG Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):55–63

Isolation of oxidase-negative Pseudomonas aeruginosa from sputum culture. Hampton KD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 May;9(5):632–4

Effect of osmotic stabilizers on radiometric detection of cell wall-damaged bacteria. Martinez OV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):657–61

Microbial contamination of topical medicaments used in the treatment and prevention of pressure sores. Baird RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):445–50

Contaminated medicaments in use in a hospital for diseases of the skin. Baird RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb; 84(1):103–8

Multiple of isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with differing antimicrobial susceptibility patterns from patients with cystic fibrosis. Thomassen MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec; 140(6):873–80

Isolation of unstable L-forms from clinical specimens with Pseudomonas infection during antibiotic therapy. Yamamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Oct;49(5):361–4

Prevalence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection among patients with maxillary sinusitis. Umenai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jan;130(1):103–4

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in washing and bathing facilities of a pediatric hospital] Günther A, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980;48(1):33–9 **(Ger)**

[Otitis media in a diabetic patient] Daschner F. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25;122(4):50 **(Ger)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the stools of healthy and sick children] Breunung M, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979; 18(5):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental analysis of floral change by Pseudomonas aeruginosa--possibility of floral change by Pseudomonas aeruginosa estimated from assay methods-- (author's transl)] Kawasaki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 54(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. An epidemiological study of the clinical and environmental strains in the urological field (author's transl)] Kamada H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;70(10):1142–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from patients with urologic diseases] Sukhodol'skaia AE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;41(6):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: comparison of the inhibitory effects of cefotaxime, its anti isomer, and the syn S-oxide compound. Mirelman D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Feb;17(2):115–9

Microbial transformation of kepone. Orndorff SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Feb;39(2):398–406

Adaptation to phenylacetamide as a growth substrate by an acetanilide-utilizing mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gregoriou M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Apr;125(3):277–83

pH dependence of the redox potential of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome c-551. Moore GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 2;590(2):261–71

Catabolism of taurine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shimamoto G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 15; 569(2):287–92

Interim results of studies of microbial isomerization of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane. Engst R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):699–707

Methionine transport in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Montie TC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;25(9):1103–7

Comparative studies of penicillin-binding proteins in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Noguchi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):41–9

Photoaffinity labelling of a tyrosine chemoreceptor in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Barber R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):43–6

Use of a bacteria polymer composite to concentrate plutonium from aqueous media. Meyer HR, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):359–63

Production of S and R pyocins by Pseudomonas aeruginosa--a preliminary study. Sarma NV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan;71:36–8

Toxin A-deficient mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA103: isolation and characterization. Ohman DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):899–908

The competition of alpha-sulfocephalosporins for the penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli K12 and Pseudomonas aeruginosa--comparison with effects upon morphology. Curtis NA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Mar;6(2):189–96

Iron uptake with ferripyochelin and ferric citrate by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cox CD. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May; 142(2):581–7

Transport systems for branched-chain amino acids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoshino T. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep; 139(3):705–12

Membrane-bound respiratory chain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown aerobically. Matsushita K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):389–92

Transposable plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequence in Pseudomonas aeruginosa which mediates resistance to gentamicin and four other antimicrobial agents. Rubens CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):877–82

A novel peptidoglycan-associated lipoprotein found in the cell envelope of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Mizuno T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct; 86(4):991–1000

Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa slime production by staphylococcal extracellular product. Shibl AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):123–6

Biosynthesis of the core part of the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Asonganyi TM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Mar;117(1):1–7

Catabolism of L-arginine by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mercenier A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Feb;116(2):381–9

Genes and enzymes of lysine catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rahman M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Feb; 116(2):357–69

The catabolism of arginine by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rahman M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Feb;116(2):371–80

Electron transfer kinetics between Rhus vernicifera stellacyanin and cytochrome c (horse heart cytochrome c and Pseudomonas cytochrome c551). Wilson MT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(2):95–100

Secondary metabolites of the fluorescent pseudomonads. Leisinger T, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1979 Sep;43(3):422–42 (154 ref.)

PaeExo IX: a unique deoxyribonuclease from Pseudomonas aeruginosa active in the presence of EDTA. Scurlock TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):167–77

Purification of a cytotoxic protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lutz F. **Toxicon** 1979;17(5):467–75

Reverse transsulfuration pathway in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Günther E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979; 19(6):439–42

[Oxidative degradation of dibenzylsulfide] Babenzien HD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(8):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variability of the enzyme properties of the p-xylene oxidizing 2X strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Golovleva LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for breakdown of DDT and its analogs by a culture of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 64OX] Golovleva LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980;(2):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high hydrostatic pressure on the formation of keto- and amino acids by a barotolerant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Red'kina TV, et al.

Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Products of bacterial destruction of sodium dodecyl sulphate] Stavskaia SS, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Melanin-forming cultures of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Rozhavin MA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1979 Oct;(10):21–3 (26 ref.) (Rus)

[Variations in the P. aeruginosa polysaccharide synthesis conditioned by aminosugars (author's transl)] Jorba G, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1980 Jun;36(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Quantitative and qualitative measurement of the activity of pyocins of Ps. aeruginosa (author's transl)] García Quintana H, et al. Rev Med Chil 1979 Jun;107(6):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Electronic microscopy of pyocines of Ps. aeruginosa (author's transl)] García Quintana H, et al. Rev Med Chil 1979 Jun;107(6):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: extracellular protease and elastase as in vivo virulence factors. Holder IA, et al. Can J Microbiol 1979 May;25(5):593–9

Production of permeability factor and enterotoxin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shriniwas, et al. Indian J Med Res 1979 Sep;70:380–3

Passage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in compromised mice. Cox CD. Infect Immun 1979 Oct;26(1):118–24

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A [editorial] Pollack M. N Engl J Med 1980 Jun 12;302(24):1360–2

[Demonstration of enterotoxin-forming Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in the intestinal ligature test in piglets] Baljer G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 1979 Nov; 26(9):740–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from surgical and burn wounds of hospitalized patients] Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1979;31(4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on phagocytosis and killing of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kamimura T, et al. Infect Immun 1980 Jul;29(1):13–6

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to tracheal cells injured by influenza infection or by endotracheal intubation. Ramphal R, et al. Infect Immun 1980 Feb; 27(2):614–9

Penetration of the unwounded immature mouse cornea and conjunctiva by Pseudomonas: SEM–TEM analysis. Hazlett LD, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1980 Jun;19(6):694–7

The relationship between adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to upper respiratory cells in vitro and susceptibility to colonization in vivo. Higuchi JH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1980 May;95(5):698–705

[Biological characteristics of various strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from human pathological matter] Costa AL, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1979 Jan–Jun; 71(1–6):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Characteristics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in surgical wound infection] Bilińska M. Folia Med Cracov 1979; 21(2):307–22 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of repair deficiency and R plasmids on spontaneous and radiation-induced mutability in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lehrbach PR, et al. J Bacteriol 1979 Sep; 139(3):953–60

Effect of bacteriophage C5 on ultraviolet light survival in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dirckze CD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1979 Jun;112(2):297–300

Light-mediated changes in pigmentation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cultures. Propst C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1979 Aug;113(2):261–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biochemical studies on pili isolated from Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO. Paranchych W, et al. Can J Microbiol 1979 Oct;25(10):1175–81

Production of mucoid microcolonies by Pseudomonas aeruginosa within infected lungs in cystic fibrosis. Lam J, et al. Infect Immun 1980 May;28(2):546–56

PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS

ANALYSIS

[Probing the structure of bacterial deoxyribonucleoproteins with exogenous and endogenous nucleases] Kharchenko EP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Mar;89(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of carbon dioxide on growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Gill CO, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1979 Aug;38(2):237–40

[Effect of ozonization on bacterial breakdown of dyes] Rotmistrov MN, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1980 Mar–Apr; 42(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Microbial lipolysis at low temperatures. Andersson RE. Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Jan;39(1):36–40

Malonyl-CoA decarboxylase from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Kim YS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Sep;196(2):543–51

A study of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Improved purification, relative molecular mass, and amino acid composition. Müller F, et al. Eur J Biochem 1979 Nov 1;101(1):235–44

The mechanism of kynurenine hydrolysis catalyzed by kynureninase. Tanizawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1979 Nov;86(5):1199–209

Fluoride elimination from substrates in hydroxylation reactions catalyzed by p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Husain M, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 May 10;255(9):4189–97

[Activation, by various aldoses, of dichlorophenol-indophenol reduction by endogenous constituents of a preparation of glucose dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens] Wurtz B. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1979;173(4):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fluorescent pseudomonads in the rhizosphere of plants and their relation to root exudates. Vančura V. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1980;25(2):168–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Factors influencing the growth and survival in Vittel mineral water of various bacteria of intestinal origin and of a strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens] Ducluzeau R, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1979 May–Aug;30(3–4):243–5 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Inhibition by sulfide of nitric and nitrous oxide reduction by denitrifying Pseudomonas fluorescens. Sørensen J, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Jan;39(1):105–8

Effect of temperature on mineralization by heterotrophic bacteria. Tison DL, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Mar; 39(3):584–7

Effect of temperature on the uptake of glucose, gluconate, and 2-ketogluconate by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Lynch WH, et al. Can J Microbiol 1978 Jan;24(1):56–62

Energization of glucose transport by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Romano AH, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Jun; 142(3):755–62

[Synthesis of L-aspartic acid by Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas fluorescens as related to the cultivation conditions] Malofeeva IV, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Solubilization effect of phosphorus by Aspergillus niger and Pseudomonas fluorescens] Ortuño A, et al. Microbiol Esp 1977–1978;30–31:113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of temperature on Pseudomonas fluorescens chemotaxis. Lynch WH. J Bacteriol 1980 Jul;143(1):338–42

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa gram-negative folliculitis. Leyden JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 1979 Oct;115(10):1203–4

Pseudomonas infection of the nose. Kamer FM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 1980 Aug;106(8):505–6

Experimental osteomyelitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Norden CW, et al. J Infect Dis 1980 Jan; 141(1):71–5

Pseudomonas septicemia; necrotizing bowel lesions (NEC) and skin lesions in a 5-mo-old child. Krasna IH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1979 Aug;14(4):481–2

Primary Pseudomonas pneumonia. Siebert WT, et al. South Med J 1980 Jan;73(1):75–7

[Etiology and therapy of Ludwig's angina] De Heyn G, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1979;33(2):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Plasma specific gravity and haematocrit values as indices of the degree of dehydration in infantile diarrhoea. Chatterjee A, et al. Indian J Med Res 1979 Aug;70:229–32

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia with gangrene of the lung and empyema. Young JN, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1980 Mar;29(3):254–7

Lower cranial nerve palsies due to Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the skull base. Reynolds AF, et al. Neurosurgery 1980 Apr;6(4):433–5

Experimental infections with Staphylococcus aureus, Streptococcus sanguis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Bacteroides fragilis in the jaws of dogs. Allard U, et al. Oral Surg 1979 Nov;48(5):454–62

Redistribution of zinc within burned and burned infected rats. Powanda MC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Mar; 163(3):296–304

[Pseudomonas infections in lungs of children born with cystic fibrosis. Effects and adverse effects during antibiotic therapy with tobramycin and carbenicillin] Friis B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1979 Jul 16;141(29):1968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Two cases of pubic osteitis caused by Pseudonomas pyocyanea with secondary coxitis] Garcia JL, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1980 Mar;47(3):199–203 (Fre)

[Progressive necrotizing otitis externa in an elderly diabetic with cranial nerve paralysis] Fleischmann HJ, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1979 Aug 1;34(15):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute gram-negative bacillary infections of middle ear and mastoid. Ostfeld E, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1 Pt 1):33–6

Multiple erythematous nodules as a manifestation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia. Schlossberg D. Arch Dermatol 1980 Apr;116(4):446–7

Primary pseudomonas septicaemia with complete recovery: a case report. Urs RA, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1979 Sep; 46(380):334–6

Aspiration of infected sarco-iliac joints. Miskew DB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1979 Oct;61(7):1071–2

Malignant external otitis in infants. Cóser PL, et al. Laryngoscope 1980 Feb;90(2):312–6

Tracing of pseudamonas aeruginosa infection by the use of commercial antisera and pyocin production and the evaluation of the results on the basis of the chi2 test. Sticht-Groh V. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 1979 Jul; 244(2–3):240–50

[Acute suppurative destructive pneumonia caused by gram-negative bacteria in children (clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment)] Sergeev VM, et al. Grudn Khir 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in burn patients] Orlov AN. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1979 Aug;(8):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Usefulness of intraventricular and intrathecal antibiotic therapy in a case of 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa' induced long-term meningitis. Centrone G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1980 Apr;35(2):102–6

Topical treatment of gram-negative bacterial suprainfection in acne. Kinney JP, et al. Arch Dermatol 1980 May; 116(5):597

Combined gentamicin-tobramycin-corticosteroid treatment. II. Effect on gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas keratitis. Smolin G, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1980 Mar;98(3):473–4

Pseudomonas infections of the lung treated with azlocillin. Microbiology, pharmacokinetics, clinic. Daikos GK, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1979;29(12a):1976–8

Pseudomonas meningitis treated with azlocillin. Ellis CJ, et al. Br Med J 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):767

Relative efficacy of the topical use of amikacin, gentamicin and tobramycin in experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Davis SD, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1980 Jan;15(1):28–9

Azlocillin in respiratory tract infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in children with cystic fibrosis. Michalsen H, et al. Chemotherapy 1980;26(2):135–40

Clinical evaluation of furbenicillin in 35 cases of gram-negative bacilli infection. Chin Med J [Engl] 1979 Jul;92(7):501–4

Tobramycin ototoxicity. Repeated courses of high dosage treatment in children with cystic fibrosis. Thomsen J, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1979 May;5(3):257–60

Synergy between carbenicillin and an aminoglycoside (gentamicin or tobramycin) against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients with endocarditis and sensitivity of isolates to normal human serum. Reyes MP, et al. J Infect Dis 1979 Aug;140(2):192–202

Use of piperacillin, a semisynthetic penicillin, in the therapy of acute exacerbations of pulmonary disease in patients with cystic fibrosis. Prince AS, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Jul; 97(1):148–51

Combined action of semisynthetic penicillin and macrolide antibiotic on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in vivo. Kawaharajo K, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1979 Oct;49(5):331–6

Intravenous cefotaxime in children with bacterial meningitis. Belohradsky BH, et al. Lancet 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):61–3

Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis treated with ticarcillin and tobramycin. Prociv P. Med J Aust 1979 Jul 28;2(2):63–4

Ticarcillin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections [letter] Prociv P, et al. Med J Aust 1979 Jul 14;2(1):38

Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis treated with ticarcillin and tobramycin [letter] Robertson IF. Med J Aust 1979 Sep 22;2(6):312–3

Effect of carbenicillin, gentamicin and vaccines on rats experimentally burned and infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Toama MA, et al. Pharmazie 1980;35(4):228–30

Chemotherapy of chronic infections with mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa in lower airways of patients with cystic fibrosis. Friis B. Scand J Infect Dis 1979;11(3):211–7

[An effective weapon against pyocyanic bacteria (news)]

Dournovo P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):145 **(Fre)**

[Balance of clinical evaluations] **MMW** 1980 Feb 1;122(5):42, 45 **(Ger)**

[New vaccine therapy in Pseudomonas infections] Honma S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;53(8):347–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Topical Dibekacin therapy of experimental Pseudomonas keratitis (author's transl)] Ohishi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979;83(10):2038–41 **(Jpn)**

[Modern aspects of the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Rozhavin MA. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Apr;25(4):303–7 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of neomycin in staphylococcal and Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal lesions] Verzin AA. **Antibiotiki** 1980 May;25(5):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of current antibiotic therapy] Navashin SM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;57(7):10–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chlorhexidine bigluconate on the development of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa eye infection in rabbits] Litovchenko PP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb; 42(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in normal and burned skin extract: role of extracellular proteases. Cicmanec JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):477–83

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomonas septicaemia [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 May 24; 280(6226):1240–1

The problem of Pseudomonas cepacia in a hospital. Randall C. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Mar–Apr;71(2):119–23

Pseudomonas folliculitis. Development after the home use of personal whirlpool spa. Burkhart CG, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jun;25(6):642–3

Brain abscess secondary to bacterial endocarditis in a heroin addict. Richardson RR, et al. **IMJ** 1979 Dec;156(6):463–5

Pseudomonas arthritis following puncture wounds of the foot [letter] Shahar E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):671

Misuse of corticosteroids in the eye [letter] Crompton DO. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):367

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A [editorial] Pollack M. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 12;302(24):1360–2

Management of infections associated with soft contact lens. Bohigian GM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Jun; 86(6):1138–41

Peritonitis with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hospital patients treated with peritoneal dialysis. Kolmos HJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(3):207–10

Pseudomonas infections of the foot after puncture wounds. Green NE, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):146–9

[Ecthyma gangrenosum complicating bone-marrow transplantation (author's transl)] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;54(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on Pseudomonas osteomyelitis with special reference to the production of experimental osteomyelitis in mice (author's transl)] Yamamoto M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;53(7):777–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonspecific spondylitis as a complication of lumbar puncture] Jäger M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Jan; 43(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis caused by an intravenous catheter and successfully treated with amikacin] Sellen Crombet J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1979 Sep–Dec; 31(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural antibodies in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Petrás G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 26(4):265–72

Pulmonary stronglyoidiasis complicating therapy with corticosteroids. Report of a case with secondary bacterial infections. Berger R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan; 29(1):31–4

Genetic control of the murine corneal response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berk RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1221–3

Early bacterial clearance from murine lungs. Species-dependent phagocyte response. Rehm SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):194–9

Bactericidal antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa by adults with urinary tract infections. Smalley DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):251–2

Differing contribution of polymorphonuclear cells and macrophages to protection of mice against Listeria monocytogenes and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tatsukawa K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Nov;115(1):161–6

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection and vaccination in the rat. Kostiala AA. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May;13(2):201–12

Traveller's diarrhoea with a vengeance [letter] Hutchins P, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1373–4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection depresses contact sensitivity to oxazolone by enhancing suppressor cell activity. Colizzi V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1979 Aug;167(3):181–8

[The changes of the OEP-HA titer in the sera of mice challenged with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and in the phagocytic system of macrophages in vitro (author's transl)] Satomi N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 53(8):350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Septicemia caused by Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Slotnick IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;72(5):882–4

Passage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in compromised mice. Cox CD. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):118–24

Pseudomonas putrefaciens as a cause of septicemia in humans. Schmidt U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):385–7

Meningitis caused by Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Hajiroussou V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Sep;32(9):953–5

Isolation of unstable L-forms from clinical specimens with Pseudomonas infection during antibiotic therapy. Yamamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Oct;49(5):361–4

[Studies on tissue affinity of serogroups of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Ansorg R. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1979;167(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verification of nosocomial infection chains with Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Lebek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979;169(5–6):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epidemiological study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. An epidemiological study of the clinical and environmental strains in the urological field (author's transl)] Kamada H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;70(10):1142–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on pseudomonal pneumonia—investigation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the lung tissue by the immunofluorescent antibody technique (author's transl)] Horiuchi N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;18(2):83–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and bacteriological studies on a case with endocarditis due to Pseudomonas cepacia (author's transl)] Nishioka K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;27(7):600–6 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in surgical wound infection] Bilińska M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979; 21(2):307–22 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from surgical and burn wounds of hospitalized patients] Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979;31(4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacteriological and pathomorphological control of the effectiveness of the therapy of experimental pyocyanic burn infection] Girich AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Aug; 25(8):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wound infection of Pseudomonas etiology in traumatology and orthopedic patients] Sheina EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and pathogenic Staphylococcus in pathological foci in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Tydel'skaia IL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar; (3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Ferrer Marín-Blázquez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jul 15;75(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudomonas cepacia septicemia in 2 infants] Ríos R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Pretreatment with methylprednisolone shortens survival in a canine model of Pseudomonas pneumonia. Katz JD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar;28(3):260–8

OCCURRENCE

Leukocytosis at termination of antibiotic therapy: its importance for intra-abdominal sepsis. Lennard ES, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Aug;115(8):918–21

Pseudomonas infection—recent outbreaks in some Dublin hospitals. Falkiner FR, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Aug 31; 72(8):321–6

[Microbiological approach to urinary infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Leruitte A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1979 Oct;47(4):683–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in an Oncological Center (author's transl)] Ameglio F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(4):735–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pyocyanosis in the orthopedic and traumatology hospital] Kaplan AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyocyaneus infection in surgery] Kolker II, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):86–92 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudomonas urinary tract infection in mice. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):267–70

Kawasaki's disease and infantile polyarteritis nodosa: is Pseudomonas infection responsible? Report of a case. Keren G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;15(7):592–600

[Histopathological observations of experimental hematogenous infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice (author's transl)] Bayo S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Apr;28(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant external otitis in a child (author's transl)] Terayama Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980; 83(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in the organs in burns and their pathogenetic significance] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotics—their administration, choice and prophylactic use. Goodwin CS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Feb; 8(1):34–8

An acellular vaccine from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: homologous and crossed protection between serogroups according to Habs' classification. Berche P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Feb–Mar;130(2):179–88

Experimental investigations on the immunogenicity of some Pseudomonas aeruginosa corpuscular vaccines. Meitert E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):251–66

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: prevention better than cure? Mellor JA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:53–9

Evaluation of a new polyvalent Pseudomonas vaccine in respiratory infections. Pennington JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):1029–34

Evaluation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A in experimental rat burn wound sepsis. Walker HL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):828–30

Is anti-Pseudomonas therapy warranted in acute respiratory exacerbations in children with cystic fibrosis? Beaudry PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):144–7

Effects of somatic component of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on protective immunity in experimental mouse burn infection. Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Feb; 50(1):53–61

Failure of metronidazole/penicillin oral prophylaxis to prevent amputation stump infection [letter] Hares MM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1028–9

Controlled trials of a polyvalent pseudomonas vaccine in burns. Jones RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):977–82

[Oral application of bacterial vaccine for infection prophylaxis (author's transl)] Seifert J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific prophylaxis and therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa wound-infections with paramunization using a mouse-model (author's transl)] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Sep;244(4):506–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a vaccine for prevention of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of burn wounds in mice] Grochowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jun;51(6):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infection and immunity in burns] Kolker II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of prevention of septic complications in burns] Klimenko LF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse lung disease in a compromised host [clinical conference] Geary L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 15(2):85–91

[X-ray characteristics of acute suppurative, destructive penumonias of Pseudomonas pyocyanea etiology in children] Sergeev VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Skin transplantation in the treatment of suppurative wounds and trophic ulcers] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):98–100 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic possibilities in Pseudomonas infections. Výmola F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(1):114–7

Ultasonic debridement: a new approach in the treatment of burn wounds. Schoenbach SF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul;66(1):34–7

[Analysis of suppurative pneumonia on the basis of our materials] Chobot-Maciejewska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Dec;47(12):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Pseudomonas infection and the anaesthetist. Cumpston P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Nov;7(4):377–80

Anti-static mattress as reservoir of pseudomonas infection. Robertson MH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22; 280(6217):831–2

[Pseudomonas cepacia hospital infections; uncertainties and experiences with an epidemiological investigation (author's transl)] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 10;8(34):2739–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemic of pseudomonas keratitis due to permanent-wear contact lenses (author's transl)] Landolt E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jun;174(6):788–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Fatal suppurative nephritis caused by pseudomonas in a chimpanzee. Migaki G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):957–9

Protection against hemorrhagic pneumonia of mink by Pseudomonas aeruginosa multicomponent vaccine. Aoi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Jun;49(3):199–207

[Demonstration of enterotoxin-forming Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in the intestinal ligature test in piglets] Baljer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Nov; 26(9):740–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSEUDONEUROTIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT**

PSEUDONYMS see **ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS**

PSEUDOPODIA

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphogenetic reactions of cultured cells. Vasiliev JM. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):512–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for fascin cross-links between the actin filaments in coelomocyte filopodia. DeRosier DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr;126(2):490–4

PSEUDOPOLYARTHRITIS, RHIZOMELIC see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

PSEUDOPREGNANCY

LH-secretory responses caused by continuous infusion of LH-RH in pseudopregnant rats. Koiter TR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;92(1):28–45

Lymphoid response to pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the rat. Forster PM, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Jun;128(4):837–45

Metrial gland cells in deciduomata of pseudopregnancy. Peel S, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Aug;129(1):21–30

Progesterone-induced uterine secretions in pigs. Recovery from pseudopregnant and unilaterally pregnant gilts. Basha SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jan;50(1):113–23

Maternal nest building by pseudopregnant mice. Gandelman R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):697–9

Effects of photoperiod, absence of photic cues, and suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions on nocturnal prolactin surges in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Yogev L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jul;31(1):26–33

Pseudocyesis [letter] Shabry F. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct; 54(4):534

Cytoplasmic and nuclear estradiol receptor in the corpus luteum of the pseudopregnant rabbit. Mills TM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):314–9

BLOOD

Serum progesterone during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy and gestation length in the aging rat. Miller AE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):751–8

Temporal relationship between progestin and luteinizing hormone concentrations in pseudopregnant rats treated with prostaglandin-F2 alpha. Popkin R, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):113–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of pseudopregnancy and prolactin surges by a single injection of progesterone. Murakami N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):253–8

COMPLICATIONS

Suicide in pregnancy: the Hedda Gabler syndrome. Goodwin J, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1979 Summer;9(2):105–15

DIAGNOSIS

[Difficulties of psychopathological differential diagnosis of pseudopregnancy] Kość B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 15; 33(10):831–4 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of estradiol withdrawal on luteal hormone responsive adenylyl cyclase and luteal function in the pseudopregnant rabbit. Day SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):791–7

Indispensable role of peripheral progesterone level for the occurrence of prolactin surges in pseudopregnant rats. Murakami N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):263–8

Maintenance of pseudopregnancy by prolactin in indomethacin treated rats. Tan GJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):335–8

A role for prolactin in increasing proximal tubule length during pregnancy in the rat [proceedings] Garland HO. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):28P–29P

Termination of pseudopregnancy in rats by silastic-PVP-PGF2 alpha tube. Lau IF, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 May;2(5):373–9

Use of delmadinone acetate in pseudopregnancy in the bitch [letter] Fry PD. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 29;106(13):297

ETIOLOGY

Pseudopregnancy in female rats: effects of hormonal manipulations of the male. Baumgardner DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Apr;24(4):693–7

METABOLISM

Follicular steroidogenesis: effect of reproductive condition. Bahr J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):817–26

The effect of estradiol on hormonally stimulable adenylyl cyclase activity and on progesterone production in normal and regressing corpora lutea from control and human chorionic gonadotropin-treated pseudopregnant rabbits. Day SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):375–81

Relationships among progesterone, androgen, and estradiol in corpora lutea and nonluteal ovarian compartments of pseudopregnant rats: effects of decidual tissue. Terranova PF. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):758–63

Luteal membrane binding of prostaglandin F2 alpha and sensitivity of corpora lutea to prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced luteolysis in pseudopregnant rats. Wright K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1333–7

Purification of human chorionic gonadotropin-receptor complex by immunoaffinity chromatography. Metsikkö K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):193–6

Oestrogen and progestin receptors in deciduoma of the rat. Peleg S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Feb;10(2):139–45

Effects of PGE1 or PGE2 on luteal function in pseudopregnant rats. Weems CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):891–901

Prostaglandins F in uterine and ovarian compartments and in plasma from the uterine vein, ovarian artery and vein, and abdominal aorta of pseudopregnant rats with and without deciduomata. Weems CW. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jun;17(6):873–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Luteal function in the domestic cat during pseudopregnancy and after treatment with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Shille VM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1217–23

Blockade of pseudopregnancy in the rat by treatment with antiprogesterone serum. Takahashi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):423–9

Effect of prolactin on luteal functions in the cyclic rat: positive correlation between luteinizing hormone-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity and progesterone secretion; role in corpus luteum rescue of the morning surge of prolactin on day 3 of pseudopregnancy. Day SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1265–9

Changes in serum hormone levels associated with male-induced ovulation in group-housed adult female mice. Ryan KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):959–66

The role of ventral bundle noradrenergic neurones in sensory components of sexual behaviour and coitus-induced pseudopregnancy. Hansen S, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10; 286(5769):152–4

Pituitary-adrenal function in pseudopregnant rats. Vasquez SB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(3):159–63

PSYCHOLOGY

Influence of female copulatory behavior on the induction of pseudopregnancy in the female rat. Gilman DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):675–8

VETERINARY

Functional significance of pseudocyesis. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jan;61(1):75–7

False pregnancy and proligestone. van Os JL. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 12;106(2):36

PSEUDOPSEUDOHYPOPARATHYR

COMPLICATIONS

Metatarsalgia in pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism. A case presentation. Hadjipavlou A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Mar-Apr;45(2):209–15

[Paraplegia due to spondylogenic myelopathy in a patient with Albright's osteodystrophy type II or pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism] Greco R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1978 Jul-Sep;24(3):243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism] Balikó Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 19;120(32):1943–5 **(Hun)**

PSEUDOPSYCHOPATHIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT**

PSEUDORABIES

DIAGNOSIS

Indirect hemagglutination test for pseudorabies antibody detection in swine. Haffer K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):217–9

Skin test as herd diagnosis for Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) in swine. Vandeputte J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Apr 15;105(8):suppl 2:75–81

Aujeszky's disease control [letter] Baskerville A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 19;106(16):374

ECONOMICS

Aujeszky's disease—why no eradication policy [news] **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 29;105(13):293–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Aujeszky's disease in the guinea pig: cellular and humoral responses following immunization. Ashworth LA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(3–4):227–37

Colostral immunity in piglets from sows vaccinated with inactivated Aujeszky disease virus vaccine. Wittmann G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(1):33–42

[Serological investigations for detection of neutralising antibodies against the virus of Aujeszky's disease in pedigree breeding – and piglet producing farms in the district of the Animal Health Office in the Chamber of Agriculture Weser-Ems (author's transl)] Neubacher HJ, et al. **DTW** 1980 Apr 5;87(4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Latent pseudorabies virus infection in swine detected by RNA-DNA hybridization. Gutekunst DE. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1568–72

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of pseudorabies virus in infected swine. Beran GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Pt 1):998–1000

[Outbreaks of Aujesky's disease in cattle herds produced by attenuated pseudorabies virus strains] Sabó A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 May;26(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Semen changes in boars after experimental infection with pseudorabies virus. Larsen RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):733–39

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synaptic function in the nervous system: a theory and its application. Dempsher J. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1979; 28(2):75–97

Consequences of Aujeszky's disease [letter] Pickles RW. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):260–1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental studies in weaned pigs with three vaccines against Aujeszky's disease. McFerran JB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2–3):327–34

[Treatment of Aujeszky's disease in a pig breeding farm] van Golstein Brouwers GW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Nov 1;104(21):832–3 **(Dut)**

[Aujeszky's disease: vaccination problems and vaccination advice] Wijsmuller JM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Feb 1;105(3):108–11 **(Dut)**

[Vaccination of piglets of different ages with inactivated Aujeszky's disease vaccine] Jakubik J, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 1; 92(17):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inoculation of swine with inactivated Aujeszky vaccine: reduction of the inoculation dose, a cutaneous allergy test and the effect of vaccination on viremia] Jakubik J, et al. **DTW** 1979 Nov 5;86(5):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunization against Aujeszky's disease (AK) using inactive vaccines] Wittmann G. **DTW** 1979 Aug 5;89(8):316–22 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Role of the raccoon in the transmission of pseudorabies: a field and laboratory investigation. Wright JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):581–3

Epidemiologic monitoring following an episode of pseudorabies involving swine, sheep, and cattle. Thawley DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Pt 1):1001–3

VETERINARY

Serological survey for Aujeszky's disease in native sows of Canada. Dulac GC, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Nov; 20(11):318–22

PSEUDORABIES VIRUS

[The rotating aeration (system Fuchs) for treatment of liquid animal and municipal wastes. 9. report: the effect of aerobic treatment of pig slurry containing pseudorabies virus] Böhm HO, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 15;93(6):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of vaccine strains and field isolates of pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus: trypsin sensitivity and mouse virulence markers. Platt KB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(2):107–14

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of viruses to phosphorylated 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine revealed in TK-transformed cells. Darby G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):451-4

GENETICS

Distribution of sequences homologous to the DNA of herpes simplex virus, types 1 and 2, in the genome of pseudorabies virus. Rand TH, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(1):48-53

Expression of the genome of defective interfering pseudorabies virions in the presence or absence of helper functions provided by standard virus. Rixon FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jan;46(1):119-38

Origin of replication of the DNA of a herpesvirus (pseudorabies). Ben-Porat T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):172-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of antibody on latent pseudorabies virus infection in vitro. Golais F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Nov; 23(6):468-72

Alterations in glycosphingolipid patterns in a line of African green monkey kidney cells infected with herpesvirus. Schroder EW, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):734-40

Replication of herpesvirus DNA. VI. Virions containing either isomer of pseudorabies virus DNA are infectious. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30;102(2):370-80

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cellular immune responses in swine after vaccination with inactivated pseudorabies virus. Gutekunst DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1343-6

Evaluation of pseudorabies viral antigens in the agar gel immunodiffusion test. Pfeiffer NE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):595-8

Aujeszky's disease in the guinea pig: cellular and humoral responses following immunization. Ashworth LA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(3-4):227-37

Colostral immunity in piglets from sows vaccinated with inactivated Aujeszky disease virus vaccine. Wittmann G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(1):33-42

Pseudorabies: adaptation of the countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis for the detection of antibodies in porcine serum. Papp-Vid G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Apr;43(2):119-24

Serological survey for Aujeszky's disease in native sows of Canada. Dulac GC, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Nov; 20(11):318-22

Experimental studies in weaned pigs with three vaccines against Aujeszky's disease. McFerran JB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2-3):327-34

Indirect hemagglutination test for pseudorabies antibody detection in swine. Haffer K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):217-9

[Vaccination of piglets of different ages with inactivated Aujeszky's disease vaccine] Jakubik J, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 1; 92(17):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inoculation of swine with inactivated Aujeszky vaccine: reduction of the inoculation dose, a cutaneous allergy test and the effect of vaccination on viremia] Jakubik J, et al. **DTW** 1979 Nov 5;86(5):438-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological investigations for detection of neutralising antibodies against the virus of Aujeszky's disease in pedigree breeding - and piglet producing farms in the district of the Animal Health Office in the Chamber of Agriculture Weser-Ems (author's transl)] Neubacher HJ, et al. **DTW** 1980 Apr 5;87(4):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Experimental selection of weakly virulent strains of Aujeszky's disease virus] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(7):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Outbreaks of Aujesky's disease in cattle herds produced by attenuated pseudorabies virus strains] Sabó A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 May;26(4):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Latent pseudorabies virus infection in swine detected by RNA-DNA hybridization. Gutekunst DE. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1568-72

Replication of herpesvirus DNA. V. Maturation of concatemeric DNA of pseudorabies virus to genome length is related to capsid formation. Ladin BF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):1151-64

PATHOGENICITY

Differentiation of vaccine strains and field isolates of pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus: thermal sensitivity and rabbit virulence markers. Platt KB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(1):13-23

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Resistance of the Aujeszky's disease virus to gamma ray irradiation] Iordanov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(6):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS see **SARCOIDOSIS**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS, YERSINIA see under **YERSINIA INFECTIONS**

PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI

BLOOD

Is 'benign intracranial hypertension' really benign? Barber SG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 43(2):136-8

An acquired abnormal fibrinogen associated with thromboembolic disease and pseudotumor cerebri. D'Souza L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31;42(3):994-1008

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Benign intracranial hypertension. A clinical evaluation of the CSF absorption mechanisms. Chazal J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):505-8

Chronic monitoring of intracranial pressure using an in vivo calibrating sensor: experience in patients with pseudotumor cerebri. Cooper PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Dec; 5(6):666-70

Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in patients with pseudotumor cerebri. Sklar FH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Aug;5(2):208-16

CSF infusion test in pseudotumor cerebri. Calabrese VP, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:146-50

[Homovanillic (HVA) and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic (5-HIAA) acid concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with supratentorial tumors and symptoms of intracranial hypertension (preliminary report)] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jan-Feb;14(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudotumour cerebri associated with minocycline therapy for acne. Beran RG. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 5;1(7):323-4

Psuedotumor cerebri and insecticide intoxication. Sanborn GE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 1979 Sep;29(9 Pt 1):1222-7

[Cerebral pseudotumor and oral contraceptives (cerebral case)] Jandolo B, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1978 Jan-Jun; 24(1-2):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary empty sella syndrome and benign intracranial hypertension. Davis S, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1978; 15:248-57

Histiocytosis X and intracranial hypertension [letter] Jackson AH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):518

MSUD: presentation with pseudotumor cerebri and CT abnormalities. Mantovani JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 96(2):279-81

DIAGNOSIS

Benign intracranial hypertension of uncertain origin. Szénásy J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(4):285-90

Benign intracranial hypertension without papilledema: case report. Scanarini M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Sep; 5(3):376-7

[Intracranial hypertension diagnosed as pseudotumor cerebri] Wender M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):651-3 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of postoperative derangement of CSF absorption. Scanarini M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(2):519-20

Treatment of benign intracranial hypertension. Mingrino S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;51(3-4):187-92

Lidocaine or thiopental for rapid control of intracranial hypertension? Bedford RF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jun;59(6):435-7

Intracranial hypertension: barbiturate therapy and the role of the nurse. Ricci MM. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1979 Dec; 11(4):247-52

ETIOLOGY

Benign intracranial hypertension of uncertain origin. Szénásy J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(4):285-90

Benign intracranial hypertension associated with palsy of the third cranial nerve. Sperry B. **JAOA** 1979 Jul;78(11):816-21

Pseudotumor cerebri, empty sella syndrome, and adrenal adenoma. Britton C, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Mar; 30(3):292-6

Pseudotumor cerebri and hyperthyroidism. Dickman MS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jun;80(7 Pt 1):1118-20

Mechanism for intracranial hypertension during experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage: acute malfunction of arachnoid villi by components of plasma. Johnson RN, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:138-42

NURSING

Intracranial hypertension: barbiturate therapy and the role of the nurse. Ricci MM. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1979 Dec; 11(4):247-52

PATHOLOGY

Volume of the ventricles in benign intracranial hypertension. Reid AC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):7-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disappearing opticociliary shunt vessels and pseudotumor cerebri. Perlmutter JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May; 89(5):703-7

Ventricular volume in benign intracranial hypertension [letter] Vassilouthis J. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):323

[Intracranial hypertension (author's transl)] Nagai H. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;19(11):1027-38 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Barbiturates in neurosurgery. Hoff JT, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1979;26:637-42

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign intracranial hypertension: clinical features and diagnosis using computed tomography and treatment. Vassilouthis J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Nov;12(5):389-92

SURGERY

['Benign' intracranial hypertension due to bilateral thrombosis of the lateral sinuses treated with venous bypass (author's transl)] Sindou M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 9; 9(7):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSEUDOURIDINE see under **URIDINE**

PSEUDOURIDYLIC ACID see under **URACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum: report of a case with reno-vascular hypertension. Dymock RB. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;20(2):82-4

[Acne-like eruption induced by pseudo-xanthoma elasticum (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 May;106(5):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum associated with Marfan syndrome (author's transl)] Hidano A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 May;106(5):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum with hypertension in a 13-year-old girl] Kansy J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May; 55(5):633-7 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome: report of a case and review of the literature. Schaber DC, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Jan; 79(5):326-31

[Massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding as first clinical manifestation of pseudoxanthoma elasticum (author's transl)] Keim HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;18(1):20-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome (author's transl)] Daniłow L. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Jul;81(7):451-2 **(Pol)**

[Early familial and late acquired forms of Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome (author's transl)] Zachwatowicz B. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Sep;81(9):543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum in children] Zver'kova FA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct;(10):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome] Roldan R, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):443-54 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Chequered localized pseudoxanthoma elasticum: a variety of Christensen's exogenous pseudoxanthoma elasticum? Dupre A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(6):539-41

Development and calcification of skin lesions in thirty-nine patients with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Reeve EB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Sep;4(3):291-301

Localized acquired cutaneous pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Neldner KH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 1(6):523-30

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum (Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome). A morphological and ultrastructural study of one case (author's transl)] Tereau YF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(2):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSILOCYBINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychiatric symptoms and hallucinogenic compounds [letter] Davies NS. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):797

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Psilocin, bufotenine and serotonin: historical and biosynthetic observations. Chilton WS, et al. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan-Jun;11(1-2):61-9

ANALYSIS

Psychiatric symptoms and hallucinogenic compounds [letter] Benjamin C. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):500

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Profiles of psychedelic drugs. Psilocybin. Shulgin AT. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Jan-Mar;12(1):79

POISONING

[A mushroom with hallucinatory effects] Kvambe V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 20;99(29):1453-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mushroom as an hallucinogen] Nordbø K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 20;99(29):1476-7 **(Nor)**

PSITTACINES

Zoonotic diseases in psittacine birds: apparent increased occurrence of chlamydiosis (psittacosis), salmonellosis, and giardiasis. Panigrahy B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Aug 15;175(4):359-61

Tuberculosis and chronic demyelinating encephalitis in a parrot. Snyder GM. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Jun;60(6):466-8

Vibriosis in parakeets. Spink RR. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 May; 61(5):458

Infectious respiratory diseases of psittacine birds. Soifer FK. **VM SAC** 1979 Sep;74(9):1307-18

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Islets of Langerhans in the parakeet, Psittacula krameri. Gupta YK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(1):51-9

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of MAO activity in the pineal organ of Sauropsida--a preliminary study. Juillard MT. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:297-301

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of paramyxo-, herpes-, and orbiviruses isolated from psittacine birds. Hirai K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan-Mar;23(1):148-63

Isolation and growth characteristics of psittacine viruses in chicken embryos. Hitchner SB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan-Mar;23(1):139-47

Isolation of Pacheco's disease herpesvirus in Texas. Miller TD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):753-6

Candidiasis in cockatiel nestlings and mucormycosis in a pigeon. Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul-Sep; 23(3):757-60

The isolation of herpesvirus from psittacine birds. Martin HT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):256-8

Site of replication of influenza virus A/budgerigar/Hokkaido/1/77 (Hav 4 Nav 1) in budgerigars. Kawano J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1-2):1-7

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidia in the cloacal coprodeum of red-lored parrots (Amazona autumnalis). Doster AR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):654-61

[Ascaridia platyceri n.sp., a new species of nematode from parrots] Hartwich G, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1979 Jun; 20(2):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Frequency selectivity in bird and man: a comparison among critical ratios, critical bands and psychophysical tuning curves. Saunders JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1979 Dec;1(4):303-323

PSITTACOSIS see ORNITHOSIS

PSITTACOSIS-LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP see CHLAMYDIA

PSORALENS

Stabilization of R loop structures by photochemical crosslinking with 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen: application to gene enrichment and molecular cloning. Wittig B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):554-62

Evidence for cross-linking of polyribonucleotides with 4'-aminomethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen hydrochloride. Hochkeppel HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26; 18(13):2905-10

A pulse radiolysis study of the complexing of furocoumarins with DNA and proteins. Beaumont PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):182-9

The reactivities of furocoumarin excited states with DNA in solution. A laser flash photolysis and fluorescence study. Beaumont PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29; 608(2):259-65

Base-pairing in conserved 3' end of 18 S rRNA as determined by psoralen photoreaction and RNase sensitivity. Darzynkiewicz E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):4973-5

Analysis of RNA secondary structure by photochemical reversal of psoralen crosslinks. Rabin D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 10;7(3):689-703

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Peroral PUVA treatment of psoriasis] Swanbeck G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 24;76(43):3762-5 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nevus spilus-like hyperpigmentation in psoriatic lesions during PUVA therapy. Helland S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):81-3

Severe skin pain following PUVA. Miller J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):187

Severe skin pain after PUVA treatment. Tegner E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):467-70

Bowenoid lesions, Bowen's disease and keratoacanthomas in long-term PUVA-treated patients. Hofmann C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;101(6):685-92

Cutaneous carcinoma following psoralen and long-wave ultraviolet radiation (PUVA) therapy for psoriasis. Brown FS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 May;2(5):393-5

Psoriasis, skin cancer, and PUVA. Halprin KM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Apr;2(4):334-9

Psoriasis, skin cancer, and PUVA [letter] Halprin KM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 May;2(5):432-4

Melanocyte changes following PUVA therapy. Zelickson AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov;1(5):422-30

Case report: malignant melanoma arising during drug therapy for vitiligo. Forrest JB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 13(4):337-40

Possible hazards of photochemotherapy for psoriasis. Bridges B, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7;283(5747):523-4

Psoralen plus ultraviolet radiation-induced inhibition of DNA synthesis and viability in human lymphoid cells in vitro. Kraemer KH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Aug; 30(2):263-70

[Photochemotherapy of psoriasis with psoralen and long-wave ultraviolet light (PUVA). With particular attention to adverse effects] Dahl KB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 16;141(29):1975-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of some coumarins and psoralens found in citrus peel oils. Fisher JF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov-Dec; 27(6):1334-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ineffectiveness of aprotinin on psoralen-UVA-(PUVA)-induced erythema. Weintraub E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):527-9

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations after bath treatment and oral administration of trioxsalen. Fischer T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):177-79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Local anesthetic activity of some N-disubstituted 4,5'-dimethylangelican glycinamides. Valenti P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 May;313(5):449-53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Photo-cross-linking studies of nucleic acid structure. Cantor CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;346:379-85

Labeling of nucleic acids with psoralens. Song PS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;346:355-67 (43 ref.)

METABOLISM

The action of a mammalian endonuclease on psoralen-bound DNA. Van Lancker JL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Aug;31(2):179-88

4,5'-dimethylangelicin: a new DNA-photobinding monofunctional agent. Bordin F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Jun;29(6):1063-70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of interferon production and antiviral action in mouse cells by 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen activated with near ultraviolet light. Brief report. Sakaguchi AY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(1):69-74

Inhibition by trioxalen (psoralen) plus near-ultraviolet light of the induction of ornithine decarboxylase in Chinese-hamster cells. Heimer YM, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1;183(1):179-80

Cross-link formation of phage lambda DNA in situ photochemically induced by the furocoumarin derivative angelicin. Kittler L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):215-20

Photophysical properties of aminoethylpsoralen in presence and absence of DNA. Salet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):379-83

Comparative mutagenicity of linear and angular furocoumarins in Escherichia coli strains deficient in known repair functions. Venturini S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 May;30(2):203-7

5-Methylangelicin: a new highly photosensitizing angular furocoumarin. Bordin F, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15; 35(12):1567-8

Synthesis and photobiological properties of 4,8-dimethyl-5'-carboxypsoralen: a major metabolite of 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen. Marciani S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Mar;34(3):234-47

Xanthotoxol (XT) - a potent 5-HT antagonist [letter] Sethi OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Apr-Jun; 23(2):142-3

The effects of psoralen and UVA (PUVA) on epidermal melanocytes of the tail in C57BL mice. Blog FB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):533-7

Inactivation of influenza and vesicular stomatitis virion RNA polymerase activities by photoreaction with 4'-substituted psoralens. Nakashima K, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec; 32(3):838-44

Genetic effect of 3-carbethoxypsoralen, angelicin, psoralen and 8-methoxypsoralen plus 365-nm irradiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: induction of reversions, mitotic crossing-over, gene conversion and cytoplasmic 'petite' mutations. Averbeck D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct; 68(2):133-48

Photobiological activity in yeast of derivatives of psoralen substituted at the 3,4 and/or the 4',5' reaction site. Averbeck D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Nov; 30(5):547-55

Measurement of DNA crosslinks by S1 nuclease: induction and repair in psoralen-plus-360 nm light treated Escherichia coli. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 May;29(5):921-4

Molecular and biochemical aspects of photodynamic action. Lochman ER, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Jun; 29(6):1199-204 (78 ref.)

Some furocoumarins and analogs: comparison of triplet properties in solution with photobiological activities in yeast. Sa E Melo MT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Dec;30(6):645-51

Photochemistry and photobiology of psoralens. Song PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Jun;29(6):1177-97 (135 ref.)

Inhibition of UV and psoralen-plus-light mutagenesis in phage T4 by gene 43 antimutator polymerase alleles. Yarosh DB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Apr; 31(4):341-50

Repair of psoralen plus near ultraviolet light damage in bacteriophage T4. Zerler BR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Sep;30(3):413-6

T2 phage sensitization by linear and angular furocoumarins. Baccichetti F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep-Oct; 34(9-10):811-4

[Stabilization of the erythrocyte membrane with UVA-irradiation using 8-methoxypsoralen] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Mar;166(3):160-1 **(Ger)**

[Inactivation and protection of phosphofructokinase during 8-methoxypsoralen and UVA-treatment] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jan;166(1):43-4 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

3-(alpha, alpha-Dimethylallyl)-psoralen: a linear furocoumarin forming mainly 4',5'-monofunctional adducts with DNA. Vedaldi D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Feb;29(2):277-81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of PUVA on the epidermal melanocyte population in psoriatic patients. Rosdahl IK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):21-6

Local photochemotherapy in nodular prurigo. Väätäinen N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):544-7

Serum uric acid levels in untreated and PUVA-treated patients with psoriasis. Brenner W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:41-2

Resolution of psoriatic lesions in erythematous skin induced by PUVA treatment. Vukas A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979; 33(2):147-53

Psoralen photochemotherapy of cutaneous disorders. Anderson TF, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980; 20:235-57 (163 ref.)

Maintenance treatment for psoriasis [letter] De Bersaques J. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1033

Squamous cell carcinoma. Occurrence in mycosis fungoides treated with psoralens plus long-wave ultraviolet radiation. Verdich J. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Nov;115(11):1338-9

The value of topical sunscreens containing psoralens. Brenner W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(2):189-90

Giant Langerhans cells induced by psoralen and ultraviolet radiation. Juhlin L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Nov; 266(3):311-314

DNA repair synthesis in human skin exposed to ultraviolet radiation used in PUVA (psoralen and UV-A) therapy for psoriasis. Bishop SC. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 101(4):399-405

Photochemotherapy (PUVA) of psoriasis using 3-carbethoxypsoralen, a non-carcinogenic compound in mice. Dubertret L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 101(4):379-89

Psoralen and sunlight for psoriasis in the Southwest. Basler RS. **Cutis** 1979 Oct;24(4):386-8

Retrospective analysis of a modified Goeckerman regimen for the treatment of psoriasis. Cort DH, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Feb;25(2):201-3, 206-9

Mycosis fungoides in the tumor stage treated by PUVA: a successful trial in a 12-year-old girl. Taniguchi S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(6):409–13
PUVA for psoriasis and other skin diseases. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Jan 4;18(1):1–3
From the NIH: a look at the management of psoriasis. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1429
Photochemotherapy in mycosis fungoides. A study of 73 patients. Briffa DV, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):49–53
[Combination aromatic retinoid-PUVA-therapy in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis. Preliminary study (letter)] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec; 106(12):1037–8 (Fre)
[Cutaneous manifestations of thrombocythaemia associated with myelofibrosis in a patient suffering from psoriasis and treated by PUVA (author's transl)] Bovet R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Furocoumarins and photochemotherapy] Helene C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 May;28(5):281–5 (Fre)
[DNA-repair of lymphocytes during PUVA-treatment (author's transl)] Bohnert E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[PUVA therapy of chronic dermatoses on the palms and soles] Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Apr 15; 55(8):523–9 (Ger)
[Inhibition of propionibacteria in the sebaceous gland duct using photochemotherapy and 8-methoxypsoralen] Osswald F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jan 1;55(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of acne vulgaris by the PUVA method (case report)] Ochman U. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 67(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[PUVA therapy of pruritic dermatoses] Kubanova AA. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of psoriasis by photochemotherapy using a Soviet long-wave ultraviolet unit] Kirsanova MM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Sep;(9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[First experience of PUVA-therapy in lichen ruber planus] Rozyeva AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of psoriasis with ultraviolet rays and trioxsalen bath] Fischer T. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 24;76(43):3765–7 (Swe)

PSORIASIS

European Symposium on Psoriasis, Trieste October 20th and 21st 1978. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 87:5–108
Research needs in 11 major areas in dermatology. I. Psoriasis. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5 Pt 2):402–13
Psoriatic arthritis. Block SR. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Aug; 70(8):326–7
Psoriatic arthritis: a clinical, immunologic and HLA study of 100 patients. Kammer GM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;9(2):75–97 (122 ref.)
[Pathogenesis of psoriasis] Meynadier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Oct;46(10):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of psoriasis vulgaris in children for a period of five years (author's transl)] Srameková E, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Feb;55(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Psoriasis from the patient's, physician's and society's point of view] Ettarp L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 24; 76(43):3757–8 (Swe)
[Genetics, cell biology and immunology in psoriasis] Lidén S. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 24;76(43):3754–5 (Swe)

BLOOD

Serum uric acid levels in untreated and PUVA-treated patients with psoriasis. Brenner W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:41–2
Insulinogenic indexes in psoriasis. Pelfini C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:48–50
Plasma zinc in psoriatic in-patients treated with local zinc applications. Morgan ME, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May; 102(5):579–83
Effect of PUVA on serum 25-OH vitamin D in psoriatics. Rogers S, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):833–4
Abnormally low plasma zinc levels in pustular psoriasis. Thune P. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(3):179–82
Serum electrophoretic patterns in vitiligo, psoriasis and discoid lupus erythematosus. Ramasastry CV, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1978 Oct;24(1):7–12
Alteration of HeLa cell growth equilibrium by supernatants of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from normal and psoriatic subjects. Krueger GG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Mar;74(3):148–53
Plasma levels of 8-methoxypsoralen determined by high-pressure liquid chromatography in psoriatic patients ingesting drug from two manufacturers. Ljunggren B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan;74(1):59–62
Increased granulocyte adherence in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Sedgwick JB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 74(2):81–4
[Radioimmunoassay of dehydroepiandrosterone and 5-androstene-3-beta, 17-beta-diol in the plasma of psoriatics and controls] Morsches B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Profiles in chronic diseases. II. Steroid profiles in patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Ludwig-Köhn H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 11;162(4):573–8 (Ger)
[The purine salvage pathway in erythrocytes of psoriatic patients] Partsch G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Sep 15; 54(18):808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythrocyte level of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in psoriasis] Brzewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 18; 35(7):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between hyperuricemia and psoriasis] Rubisz-Brzèzińska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Oct 1; 32(19):1373–6 (Pol)
[Change in the cholesterol and triglyceride concentration in the blood plasma in psoriasis] Alieva PM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzymatic spectrum and pyruvic and lactic acids in psoriasis] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Mar; (3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium carbonate and psoriasis. Evans DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1326–7
Lithium compound treatment and psoriasis. Skoven I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1185–7
Psoriasiform changes in guinea-pig skin from propanalol [letter] Van de Kerkhof P. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Jun; 4(2):267–8
Psoriasiform eruption induced by propranolol. Halevy S, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Jul;24(1):95–8
[Case of generalized pustular psoriasis caused by corticosteroid treatment of simple psoriasis and pemphigus] Chowaniec O, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 66(5):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Particular clinical features of psoriasis in infants and chidren. Beylot C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 87:95–7
Psoriasis: odd varieties in the adult. Kerl H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:90–4

COMPLICATIONS

Psoriasis and pemphigoid positive correlation. Stüttgen G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:99–101
The nail dystrophy of psoriatic arthritis. Eastmond CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Jun;38(3):226–8
The coexistence of psoriasis and lupus erythematosus. An analysis of 27 cases. Millns JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):658–63
Generalized pustular psoriasis. Murphy FR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1215–6
Extra-articular processes in osteoarthropathia psoriatica. Fassbender HG. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Oct; 95(1–2):37–46
Hypermobility in psoriatic spondylitis [letter] LeBlanc ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):129–31
Psoriatic arthritis: results of light and electron microscopy after early and late synovectomy [letter] Rohe KM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Dec;22(12):1420
Pathological fracture of tibia in patient with corticosteroid-dependent psoriasis treated by functional bracing. Clarke NM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1; 2(6189):527–8
Osteolysis and psoriasis. Cheesbrough MJ. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Sep;4(3):341–4
The clinical spectrum of psoriatic arthritis. Moll JM. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep;(143):66–75
Monoclonal IgG immunoglobulinemia in psoriatic arthritis. Scherf I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(5):348–50
Arthritis of the sacro-iliac joints in patients with psoriasis. Sváb V, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(1):4–9
Psoriasis and other common dermatoses in leprosy. Wahba A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;19(2):93–5
Brief report: basal cell carcinoma in psoriasis. Powell F, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct;148(9–10):276–7
Multiple keratoacanthomas and squamous cell carcinomas occurring at psoriatic treatment sites. Maddin WS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Apr;6(2):96–100
Psoriasis and rheumatoid arthritis: their relationship in TMJ ankylosis. Sanders B, et al. **J Oral Med** 1979 Jan–Mar; 34(1):4–7
Psoriatic arthropathy and crystal-induced synovitis. Venkatasubramaniam KV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):213–7
Psoriatic arthritis. Loebl DH, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30; 242(22):2447–51
Psoriatic enteropathy: report of case and review of literature. O'Laughlin JC, et al. **JAOA** 1979 Oct;79(2):107–11
Psoriatic arthritis in childhood. Sills EM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Feb;146(2):49–53
Psoriasis and intraocular inflammation. Knox DL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:210–24
Psoriatic arthritis induced by varicella. Skory L, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Nov;131(5):440–1
[Psoriasis and measles (author's transl)] Novotný F. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Oct;54(5):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Childhood psoriatic rheumatism. One case with a review of the literature] Ghozlan R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Mar;47(3):187–93 (Fre)
[2 cases of psoriatic spondylarthritis with aortic insufficiency] Goldberg D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Oct; 46(10):547–9 (Fre)
[Our experience in the treatment of psoriatic rheumatism with D-penicillamine] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Nov;46(11):631–3 (Fre)
[Psoriasis-arthritis in early childhood] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psoriatic osteoarthropathy] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Jul;30(7):343–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psoriatic arthritis] Tur Kaspa R, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 15;96(12):668–70 (64 ref.) (Heb)
[Psoriatic arthritis in children] Wesołowska H. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Dec;54(12):1493–7 (Pol)
[Morphological and scintigraphic image of the liver in psoriasis] Brzewski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;66(6):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dermatomyositis associated with psoriasis] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):116–9 (Rus)
[Clinical manifestations and the course of malignant form of psoriatic arthropathy] Badokin VV. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psoriasis associated with lichen planus] Neshkov NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan;(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the course of psoriasis in patients with organic diseases of the nervous system] Fedorova ML, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(11):1494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psoriasis and arthritis] Marcusson J. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 24;76(43):3755–7 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Psoriatic arthritis: diagnosis and management. Perlman SG, et al. **Compr Ther** 1979 Aug;5(8):60–6
Altered capillary response to tape stripping in psoriasis and some other dermatoses: the petechial threshold test. Staricco RG. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(5):315–20
[Is this psoriasis vulgaris?] van Joost T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 22;123(51):2169–72 (Dut)
[Is three-stage monodigital arthritis pathognomonic of psoriatic rheumatism?] de Sèze M. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Nov;46(11):635–8 (Fre)
[Histological differential diagnosis of psoriasis vulgaris and seborrheic eczema of the scalp] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Sep;30(9):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[(Electrophoretic mobility test and rosette formation test in malignant melanoma and in psoriasis vulgaris)] Tautz C, et al. **Onkologie** 1979 Dec;2(6):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study on psoriatic arthritis (author's transl)] Funayama H. **Ryumachi** 1979 Aug;19(4):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pustular psoriasis, herpetiform impetigo and Hallopeau's acrodermatitis] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and treatment characteristics of psoriasis in chronic alcoholism in the Polar regions] Kipnis VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jul;(7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reiter's disease and psoriatic arthritis] Kovalev IuN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Mar;(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of psoriasis-like syphilid in a patient suffering from psoriasis for 12 years] Milich MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Nevus spilus-like hyperpigmentation in psoriatic lesions during PUVA therapy. Helland S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):81–3
Effects of PUVA on the epidermal melanocyte population in psoriatic patients. Rosdahl IK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):21–6
Severe skin pain after PUVA treatment. Tegner E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):467–70
Pulmonary disease complicating intermittent methotrexate therapy of psoriasis. Verdich J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):471–3
Oral retinoid for psoriasis. A report of a double blind study. Pettit JH. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 59(85):133–6
Topical methoxsalen photochemotherapy in the treatment of palmoplantar pustulosis and psoriasis. Wilkinson JD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):193–8
Resolution of psoriatic lesions in erythematous skin induced by PUVA treatment. Vukas A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979; 33(2):147–53
Treatment of psoriasis. Bryant BG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jun;37(6):814–20 (54 ref.)
Photochemotherapy and psoriatic arthritis. A prospective study. Perlman SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov; 91(5):717–22
Methotrexate and fertility in men. El-Beheiry A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979;3(2):177–9
Maintenance treatment for psoriasis [letter] De Bersaques J. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1033
Amyloid deposition after psoriasis therapy with psoralen and

long-wave ultraviolet light. Greene I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1200-2
Combination therapy for psoriasis. Psoralens plus long-wave ultraviolet radiation with betamethasone valerate. Hanke CW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1074-7
Outpatient phototherapy of psoriasis. LeVine MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):552-4
Comparison of crude coal tar and topical methoxsalen in treatment of psoriasis. Petrozzi JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1061-3
Methotrexate hepatotoxicity in psoriasis. Consideration of liver biopsies at regular intervals. Robinson JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):413-5
Antinuclear antibodies and oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy (PUVA) for psoriasis. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Nov;115(11):1320-4
Psoriasis, methotrexate, and oligospermia. Sussman A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):215-7
In vivo autoradiography and planimetry of epidermis in psoriatics under PUVA-therapy. Hofmann C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(1):61-70
Quantification of HTLA-positive lymphocytes during oral photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Schmitt D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Nov;266(3):227-231
Treatment of psoriasis: comparative study using allantoin coal tar extract combined with hydrocortisone and betamethasone valerate. Almeyda J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Apr;33(4):106-8
Razoxane (ICRF 159) in the treatment of psoriasis. Atherton DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):307-17
Photochemotherapy (PUVA) of psoriasis using 3-carbethoxypsoralen, a non-carcinogenic compound in mice. Dubertret L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 101(4):379-89
Treatment of psoriasis and atopic dermatitis with halcinonide cream applied once and three times daily. Fredriksson T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):575-7
The mitotic index in psoriatic plaques and their response to PUVA therapy. Goldberg LH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):401-5
Psoralen photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Hell E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;101(3):293-8
5-Methoxypsoralen (Bergapten) in photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Hönigsmann H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 101(4):369-78
Systemic treatment of psoriasis with an oral retinoic acid derivative (Ro 10-9359). Lassus A. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):195-202
Limited application period for dithranol in psoriasis. Preliminary report on penetration and clinical efficacy. Schaefer H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):571-3
Combined treatment of psoriasis with a new aromatic retinoid (Tigason) in low dosage orally and triamcinolone acetonide cream topically: a double-blind trial. van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):203-12
8-MOP plasma levels in PUVA problem cases with psoriasis. Wagner G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;101(3):285-92
Photochemotherapy of psoriasis: effects on bacteria and surface lipids in uninvolved skin. Weissmann A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):185-93
Photochemotherapy for psoriasis remission times. Psoralens and UV-A and combined photochemotherapy with anthralin. Cripps DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 4(4):477-83
Psoralen and sunlight for psoriasis in the Southwest. Basler RS. **Cutis** 1979 Oct;24(4):386-8
Trials with xanthine derivatives in systemic treatment of psoriasis. Iancu L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(1):55-61
Laboratory investigations in patients with generalized psoriasis under oral retinoid treatment. A multicenter study of computerized data. Orfanos CE, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(1):62-70
PUVA for psoriasis and other skin diseases. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Jan 4;18(1):1-3
Psoriasis: utilising the treatment options. Marks JM. **Drugs** 1980 Jun;19(6):429-36
Liver biopsies in patients on methotrexate for the treatment of psoriasis. Callen JP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 May; 19(4):215
Liver biopsies in psoriatics--complications and evaluation. Creswell SN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 May;19(4):217-9
Multicenter trial of fluocinonide in an emollient cream base. Fisher M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;18(8):660-4
Treatment of psoriasis with topical nitrogen mustard. Handler RM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):758-61
Clinical side-effects of long-wave ultraviolet light and oral 8-methoxypsoralen in patients treated for psoriasis. Mackey JP. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Feb;148(2):36-8
Current status of oral PUVA therapy for psoriasis. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Aug;1(2):106-17
Cutaneous carcinoma following psoralen and long-wave ultraviolet radiation (PUVA) therapy for psoriasis. Brown FS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 May;2(5):393-5
Psoralen photochemotherapy. Epstein JH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Mar;2(3):239
Psoralen and ultraviolet A (PUVA)--a critique. Farber EM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Apr;2(4):342-4
Efficacy of mycophenolic acid for the treatment of psoriasis. Gomez EC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Dec;1(6):531-7
Psoriasis, skin cancer, and PUVA. Halprin KM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Apr;2(4):334-9
Psoriasis, skin cancer, and PUVA [letter] Halprin KM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 May;2(5):432-4
Methotrexate in psoriasis. A brief review of indications, usage, and complications of methotrexate therapy. Hanno R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):171-4
PUVA therapy status [editorial] Harber LC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Aug;1(2):150
Psoriasis improved by anthracene with near ultraviolet light. Walter JF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep;1(3):261-4
Low strength anthralin in psoriasis. Montes LF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Dec;6(6):445-56
Systemic effects of topical application of beclomethasone 17,21-dipropionate: comparative studies with betamethasone 17-valerate ointment and fluocinonide cream. Shimao S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;6(6):383-90
A double-blind controlled trial of betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% (Diproderm) in comparison with fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% (Synalar) in psoriasis and other steroid-responsive dermatoses. Afzelius HW, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):411-4
Photochemotherapy of psoriasis: DNA damage in blood lymphocytes. Friedmann PS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jun;74(6):440-3
Surface area measurements of psoriatic corneocytes: effects of intralesional steriod therapy. Goldschmidt H. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):558-60
Ro 20-1724: an agent that significantly improves psoriatic lesions in double-blind clinical trials. Stawiski MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Oct;73(4):261-3
From the NIH: a look at the management of psoriasis. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1429
Skin carcinoma in patients with psoriasis treated with topical tar and artificial ultraviolet radiation. Stern RS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):732-5
Scalp and nail psoriasis [letter] Lane-Brown MM. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):82
Coal tar for psoriasis [letter] Nurse DS. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):369-70
Photochemotherapy of psoriasis (PUVA). Rosten M. **NZ Med J** 1979 Aug 8;90(641):101-2
Clinical and histological evaluation of the antipsoriatic effect of corticoid-containing drugs for topical application. Matanic V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Jan-Mar; 21(1):29-44
Mitochondrial uncoupling activity as a possible base for a laxative and antipsoriatic effect. Verhaeren E. **Pharmacology** 1980;20 Suppl 1:43-9
PUVA therapy for psoriasis. Fusco RJ, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Feb;66(2):39-40
Treatment of psoriatic arthropathy by PUVA. Gorham H. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Feb;66(2):40
Treatment of psoriasis with cimetidine [letter] Roy IJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 19;58(3):102
Status of PUVA therapy [editorial] Yancey KB, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):132-3
[Tendencies in present-day UV phototherapy (author's transl)] Horáček J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Jun;55(3):163-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Arning's carcinoids in a psoriatic receiving long-term arsenic treatment (author's transl)] Kastl J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[UVA radiation in psoriasis treatment (author's transl)] Konrád B. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Severe psoriasis treated with hydroxyurea (author's transl)] Novotný F. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Jun;55(3):186-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Photochemotherapy of psoriasis with psoralen and long-wave ultraviolet light (PUVA). With particular attention to adverse effects] Dahl KB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 16;141(29):1975-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pustular psoriasis of the erythema annulare centrifugum type. Treatment with disulone] Carli-Basset C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jan;106(1):59-70 **(Fre)**
[Combination aromatic retinoid-PUVA-therapy in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis. Preliminary study (letter)] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec; 106(12):1037-8 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous manifestations of thrombocythaemia associated with myelofibrosis in a patient suffering from psoriasis and treated by PUVA (author's transl)] Bovet R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Salicylate poisoning by local application of 20% salicylic acid petrolatum to a psoriatic patient (letter)] Treguer H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):192-3 **(Fre)**
[Severe psoriasis spectacularly improved during treatment with cimetidine (author's transl)] Wallach D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 1;8(37):2981 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Furocoumarins and photochemotherapy] Helene C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 May;28(5):281-5 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous psoriasis. Symptoms and therapy] Touraine R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Oct;46(10):523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[DNA-repair of lymphocytes during PUVA-treatment (author's transl)] Bohnert E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(2):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of antipsoriatic anthrone derivatives] Wiegrebe W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(8):1083-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photochemotherapy and cataract formation] Koch HR. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978;26(5):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of psoriasis without 8-methoxypsoralen using PUVA equipment (author's transl)] Geidel H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Mar;166(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conventional therapeutic methods in psoriasis vulgaris] Köstler E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jan;166(1):45-6 **(Ger)**
[Psoriasis and PUVA] Wolff K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 2;104(44):1543-6 **(Ger)**
[Multiple neoplasms after arsenic therapy] von Roemeling R, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 22;30(51-52):1928-9 **(Ger)**
[Retinoid in the treatment of psoriatic arthropathy: a pilot study] Rosenthal M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 15;109(48):1912-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects of oral retinoid Ro 10-9359 on the unaffected skin of psoriatic patients: retinoid dermatitis] Rüst O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 15;109(48):1921-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with external sulfur mustard gas with particular reference to its potential carcinogenic risk. III. Clinical and experimental studies on the extent of percutaneous and inhalational uptake of sulfur mustard gas] Illig L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Nov 1;54(21):941-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[6-mercaptopurine in psoriatic arthritis] Tur Kaspa R, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 15;96(12):648-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Photochemotherapy, a new method for the treatment of psoriasis] Hunyai J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 7; 120(40):2421-3 **(Hun)**
[Double-blind studies on the effect of topical PUVA therapy for psoriasis. Supplement: open controlled studies on the effect of topical PUVA and topical steroid therapy for psoriasis. (author's transl)] Mizuno N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;90(4):313-32 **(Jpn)**
[Local treatment of psoriasis and pustulosis palmoplantaris with desoxymethasone ointment 0.25%] Gjertsen BT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr;100(11):632-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Dynamics of regression of psoriatic changes under the effect of cygnoline in the light of ultrastructural studies. II. Psoriatic changes after treatment with cygnoline] Szczeklik-Franek A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Jan-Mar; 30(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of blood serum ACTH and urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in psoriasis treated with different steroid ointments] Czernielewski J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;67(2):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[General principles of radiation and drug dosage and determination of individual sensitivity of patients to photochemotherapy treatment (PUVA) of psoriasis] Jakubowicz K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 66(4):337-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of psoriasis with long-wave ultraviolet rays combined with photosensitizing agents] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Nov;(11):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sirepar treatment of psoriasis] Diurd' PI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Nov;(11):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multiple superficial skin basalioma in a patient with psoriasis] El'kin VD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Azathioprine treatment of psoriasis] Oksenov BS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Nov;(11):52-4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of photochemotherapy on the mitotic system of the epidermis in psoriasis] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Avascular necrosis of the head of the femur in patients with psoriatic arthritis treated with Kenalog (author's transl)] Jajić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Mar;101(4):244-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Our experience of psoriatic arthritis and psoriasis treatment with methotrexate (author's transl)] Zbojanová M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Feb;55(1):39-44 **(Slo)**
[Delagil therapy of psoriatic arthritis] Zbojanova M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Jan;58(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Intractable psoriasis during treatment with lithium] Umbert P, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Sep-Oct;70(9-10):623-6 **(Spa)**
[Comparative study of 2 topical steroids preparations: desoximetasone and betamethasone dipropionate] Magnin PH, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(3-4):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of psoriasis with ultraviolet rays and trioxsalen bath] Fischer T. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 24;76(43):3765-7 **(Swe)**
[Lamps suitable for light therapy] Fischer T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 24;76(43):3766 **(Swe)**
[Retinoid therapy] Fredriksson T. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 24;76(43):3771-2 **(Swe)**
[Cytostatic therapy of psoriasis] Groth O. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 24;76(43):3770-1 **(Swe)**
[Treatment of psoriasis with salicylic acid, tar and dithranol] Juhlin L. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 24;76(43):3758-9 **(Swe)**
[Steroid therapy of psoriasis] Möller H. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 24;76(43):3760-2 **(Swe)**
[Peroral PUVA treatment of psoriasis] Swanbeck G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 24;76(43):3762-5 **(Swe)**

[Eye protection in light therapy of psoriasis] Wennersten G. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 24;76(43):3767–9 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased activity and stimulability of psoriatic epidermal soluble guanylate cyclase by arachidonic acid and 12–hydroxy–5,8,10,14–eicosatetraenoic acid. Cantieri JS, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:139–46

Comparison of DNase, DNA–polymerase and RNA–polymerase activities present in the DNA–binding proteins of normal human dermis, epidermis, horny layer and psoriatic scales. Reimer G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978 Dec 1;263(3):317–24

Characterization of activity of alkaline phosphatase (AAP) in capillary endothelium of normal and psoriatic skin. Sterry W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(2):131–9

Cyclic GMP metabolism in psoriasis: activation of soluble epidermal guanylate cyclase by arachidonic acid and 12–hydroxy–5,8,10,14–eicosatetraenoic acid. Cantieri JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr;74(4):234–7

Multiple forms and glycoprotein nature of acid phosphatase, alpha–fucosidase and alpha–mannosidase of psoriatic scales. Miyagawa T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):554–7

Arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in lymphocytes of patients with psoriasis [letter] Ruzicka T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1142–3

[Inactivation and protection of phosphofructokinase during 8–methoxypsoralen and UVA–treatment] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jan;166(1):43–4 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenic chain of psoriasis. Guilhou JJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:102–4

Development of psoriasis during dialysis [letter] Peserico A. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1169

Relationship of pityriasis amiantacea to psoriasis. A follow–up study. Hersle K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(3):245–50

[Characteristics of psoriasis in childhood] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Aug;165(8):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dehydroepiandrosterone deficiency in psoriasis. Hypothesis on the etiopathogenesis of this disease] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Feb;31(2):71–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible relations between Reiter's disease and psoriasis (author's transl)] Pachinger W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 15;129(23):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Earliest psoriatic eruptions (pre–pin–point papulae) caused by stripping off the corneal layer] Chowaniec O, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;66(6):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Present–day status of the problem of psoriasis and the tasks of its development] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):3–9 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Opinions of specialists on certain aspects of psoriasis] Komov OP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of unilateral psoriasis in the area of the sensory innervation of spinal cord segments (L1–S3)] Zabel I, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Dec;(12):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association between psoriasis and the alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency gene Z. Beckman G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):163–64

Genetic problems concerning psoriasis. Marcusson J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:28

Further study on HLA–A, B, C, D, DR and haplotype antigen frequencies in psoriasis vulgaris. Tsuji K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:107–8

Trizygotic triplets and dizygotic twins in a family with psoriasis. Cutler LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun; 116(6):718–9

The inheritance of psoriasis [editorial] Dobson RL. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):657

Two sisters with guttate psoriasis responsive to tonsillectomy: case reports with HLA studies. Saita B, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;6(3):185–9

Genes and their disease associations. Dugan CC. **Med Times** 1980 Jan;108(1):1s–4s

HLA antigens in a Scottish psoriatic population. Gunn I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):157–64

Theoretical considerations on HLA–associated illness–susceptibility genes in dermatitis herpetiformis and psoriasis. Karvonen J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct; 14(4):331–5

HLA antigens in a psoriatic family: comparative studies with MLC, HTC, PLT and serological HLA–DR determinations. Marcusson J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):279–95

[Acetylation phenotype in psoriasis] Olszewska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;67(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Exploratory psychotherapy in the treatment of psoriasis. Twelve hundred years ago. Shafii M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;36(11):1242–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in psoriasis skin lesions [letter] Burnham TK. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):474

Neutrophil chemotaxis in psoriasis. Wahba A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):441–5

On cell–mediated immune response in psoriatic patients. Angelini G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:29–30

Cellular and humoral immunity in psoriatic patients. Binazzi M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:7–11

Immunohistochemical study of dermal cell popoulation in psoriatic skin. de Panfilis G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:22–6

Immunological studies on synovial joint membranes in psoriatic arthritis. Fyrand O. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:15–20

Significance of HLA antigens and the mixed lymphocyte reaction in psoriasis. Morhenn V, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:12–4

Immunology of pustulosis palmoplantaris. Rajka G. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:31–2

Suppressor cell defect in psoriasis. Sauder DN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:299–305

Antinuclear antibodies in ankylosing spondylitis, psoriatic arthritis, and psoriasis. Rosenberg JN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Dec;38(6):526–8

Lymphocyte cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin content in psoriasis: a preliminary report. Harpaz S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):427–8

Psoriasis, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and lithium carbonate. An important clue [editorial] Lazarus GS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1183–4

Suppressor cell function in psoriasis. Suader DN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan;116(1):51–5

In vitro thymosin– and levamisole–induced increase of lymphocyte transformation in psoriatic patients. Eskola J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978 Dec 1;263(3):335–7

Restoration of normal experimental DNCB hypersensitivity development in symptom–free patients with psoriasis. Gliński W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978;263(1):115–9

Immunological aspects of psoriasis. IV. Presence of circulating immune complexes in patients before and after PUVA therapy; correlations with T–cell markers. Guilhou JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):173–8

Transient impairment of peripheral blood lymphocyte function during PUVA therapy. Morison WL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;101(4):391–7

Psoriasis and HLA–Cw6. Tiilikainen A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):179–84

Immunological alterations in psoriasis. Wahba A. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;19(3):124–9 (102 ref.)

The clinical spectrum of HLA–B27 related rheumatic diseases in India. Malaviya AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jun;27(6):487–92

Immunohistochemical demonstration of basement membrane collagen in normal human skin and in psoriasis. Gay S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Apr;6(2):91–5

The major histocompatibility complex in psoriasis vulgaris. III. HLA–C antigens. Ozawa A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;6(4):261–4

Cell–mediated immunity in psoriatic arthritis. Espinoza LR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):218–24

[Immunological aspects of psoriasis (author's transl)] Vosmík F, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Jun;54(3):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preliminary experience with the investigation of cellular immunity by the test of inhibition of leucocyte adherence in psoriasis vulgaris (author's transl)] Vašíčková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Nov–Dec;81(11–12):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA–DRw7 in psoriasis vulgaris] Raffoux C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 31;290(13):883–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA–DRw typing in 40 psoriasis patients (letter)] Raffoux C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1038 **(Fre)**

[HL–A DR typing in psoriatic rheumatism. Preliminary results (letter)] Sany J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 8;8(38):3061 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic disturbances in cutaneous psoriasis] Clot J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Oct;46(10):539–46 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic disturbances in psoriatic arthropathy (author's transl)] Sany J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 18–25; 55(23–26):1233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA in psoriasis, population and family studies (author's transl)] Youinou P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8–15; 55(21–22):1091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is psoriasis an autoimmunologic disease?] Jabłońska S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Dec;30(12):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin reactions against antigens of the stratum corneum in psoriasis] Chowaniec O, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Jul 1; 54(13):619–24 **(Ger)**

[Psoriatic arthritis and HLA antigens (author's transl)] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;89(10):695–8 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte blastoid transformation in psoriasis vulgaris (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;89(8):537–42 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases. (5) HLA and psoriasis (author's transl)] Tsuji K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;68(11):1402–5 **(Jpn)**

[Immunomorphological and histochemical characteristics of the skin in psoriasis] Vartazarian ND, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP and psoriasis once more. Wadskov S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):525–7

Differences in response of psoriatic epidermis in cyclic AMP accumulation against certain adenyl cyclase agonists. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(2):95–98

Acid mucopolysaccharides of the dermis in incipient psoriasis. Del Forno C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:33–7

Insulin receptors in psoriasis. Fratino P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:38–40

The biosynthesis of prostaglandins in psoriatic skin. Panconesi E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:45–7

Pharmacology of psoriasis. Plummer NA. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:51–4

DNA in psoriatic epidermis. Sondergaard J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:59–63

Presence of two typical DNA–binding nonhistone proteins in psoriatic scales contrary to normal human dermis, epidermis and horny layer. Reimer G. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978;263(1):23–30

4–Hydroxylation of debrisoquine in psoriasis [proceedings] Chapman PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 9(1):113P–114P

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in psoriatic skin after ultraviolet irradiation and the effects of a combined treatment with 8–methoxypsoralen and longwave ultraviolet radiation: a clinical study. Bioulac P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar; 102(3):285–95

DNA repair synthesis in human skin exposed to ultraviolet radiation used in PUVA (psoralen and UV–A) therapy for psoriasis. Bishop SC. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 101(4):399–405

Studies on the plasma membrane of normal and psoriatic keratinocytes. 2. Cyclic AMP and its response to hormonal stimulation. Gommans JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 101(4):413–9

The effect of steroid and dithranol therapy on cyclic nucleotides in psoriatic epidermis. Saihan EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):565–9

Radioimmunoassayable methotrexate concentrations in plasma and skin exudate of patients with psoriasis. Boomla K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):457–63

Cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins in psoriasis. Raab WP. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(5):212–24

Cyclic AMP level in different layers of psoriatic epidermis. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;7(2):131–6

Microvascular leakage of plasma proteins after short–term PUVA treatment. Worm AM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Mar; 74(3):158–60

Metabolic aspects of psoriasis: the basis for specific therapy. Anderson TF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jun;67(6):135–8, 141–3, 147–9

[Skin resorption of salicylic acid in psoriasis patients and persons with healthy skin] Arnold W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psoriasis vulgaris: immunologlobulin binding to human epidermis after limited proteolysis] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Sep;165(9):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of 14C–linoleic acid in lipids of normal and psoriatic human skin (author's transl)] Rüstow B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Feb;166(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose assimilation, insulin secretion and insulin sensititivy in psoriasis patients] Wach B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Apr 1;55(7):421–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypocalcemia with symptoms of tetany in the course of generalized pustular psoriasis] Chowaniec O, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;66(6):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyclic AMP content in the skin and the activity of lysosomal enzymes in the blood and skin in psoriasis] Frolov EP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan;(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus (ILVEN). Skoven I. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):364–6

Electron microscopy studies on dermal nerves in psoriatic plaques. Armagni C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:68–70

Pre–pin–point papules. Changes preceding pin–point lesions of psoriasis. Chowaniec O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):39–45

Psoriasis and cell cycle: a computer simulation. Heenen M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:73–6

Is the stratum corneum of uninvolved psoriatic skin abnormal? King CS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):95–100

Psoriasis: biomolecular, morphological and clinical

considerations. Mali KW.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;87:43–4
Formation of the horny layer in psoriasis—primarily defective or secondarily affected. Marks R, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;87:77–83
On erythema annulare centrifugum–type of psoriasis. Rajka G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 59(85):143–5
The blood vessels of psoriasis. Ryan TJ.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;87:84–6
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis: a variant of pustular psoriasis. Sanchez N, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;59(85):147–51
Cell proliferation in psoriatics. Steigleder GK, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;87:64–6
Pathological findings in internal organs of patients with severe psoriasis. Zachariae H.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;87:87–9
Evolution, maturation, and regression of lesions of psoriasis. New observations and correlation of clinical and histologic findings. Ragaz A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Fall; 1(3):199–214
Studies on fibronectin in the skin. II. Indirect immunofluorescence studies in psoriasis vulgaris. Fyrand O. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug;266(1):33–41
Abnormal epidermal cell proliferation on the elbow in psoriatic and normal skin. Galosi A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1980;267(1):105–7
Giant Langerhans cells induced by psoralen and ultraviolet radiation. Juhlin L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Nov; 266(3):311–314
Studies on the plasma membrane of normal and psoriatic keratinocytes. I. Preparation of material and morphological characterization. Gommans JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;101(4):407–12
Proliferative response to fluid injection in psoriatic and normal human epidermis. Grove GL. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):281–3
Psoriasis: a dynamic disease. Mali JW. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;101(6):725–30
Human epidermal stimulants, normal and psoriatic [letter] Wright N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):545–7
The rate of formation of corneocyte layers after stripping the noninvolved psoriatic skin and its relation to parakeratosis and epidermal enzyme levels. Johannesson A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr;74(4):226–9
Abnormal proliferation of uninvolved psoriatic epidermis: differential induction by saline, propranolol, and tape stripping in vivo. Wiley HE 3d, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1979 Dec;73(6):545–7
Psoriatic arthritis and aortic regurgitation. Muna WF, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25;244(4):363–5
[Some changes in the liver of psoriatic patients (author's transl)] Novotný F, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Aug; 54(4):204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Involvement of the mucosa in psoriasis pustulosa Zumbusch (author's transl)] Schmidt U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Aug;165(8):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histochemical evaluation of cellular infiltrations in the earliest psoritic eruptions (pre–pin–point papules), spontaneous and provoked by horny layer stripping] Chowaniec O, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 67(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reiter's syndrome] Vives P, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):657–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cyclic nucleotides and the control of psoriatic cell function. Marcelo CL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980; 12:129–37
The phospholipid pattern in the involved and the uninvolved psoriatic epidermis. Tsambaos D, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1979 Oct;266(2):177–80
Epidermal cyclic AMP is not decreased in psoriasis lesions. Adachi K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Feb;74(2):74–6
Psoriasis. Moschella SL. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(1):161–9 (54 ref.)
Microcirculation in psoriasis: blood vessels, lymphatics and tissue fluid. Ryan TJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(1):27–64 (205 ref.)
[Changes on the kidneys in psoriatics (author's transl)] Novotný F, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Dec;54(6):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Physiopathology of rheumatoid psoriasis] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Oct;46(10):551–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regression of psoriasis capitis after mechanical epilation (relationships between psoriatic efflorescence and follicular proliferation)] Franz E. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978 Dec 1; 263(3):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluvographic studies of psoriasis vulgaris during climatotherapy on the North Sea] Pürschel W, et al.
Z Hautkr 1980 Feb 15;55(4):193–209 **(Ger)**
[Liver function in psoriasis] Brzewski M, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1980 Mar–Apr;67(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Change in the coagulating and anticoagulating systems in psoriasis treated with methotrexate] Mansurov ZS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1980 Jul;(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the vascular reactions and peripheral blood indices in psoriasis] Nikitin AF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorder of intestinal absorptive function in psoriasis and eczema] Shevliakov LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jul;(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psoriasis: psychosomatic aspects. Shanon J.
Psychother Psychosom 1979;31(1–4):218–22
[Psychoemotional state of psoriasis patients] Egorov NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Nov;(11):56–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Erosive osteoarthritis and psoriatic arthritis: a radiologic comparison in the hand, wrist, and foot. Martel W, et al.
AJR 1980 Jan;134(1):125–35
Radiology for rheumatoid disorders. Resnick D.
Compr Ther 1979 Aug;5(8):48–54

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic studies of the problem of liver and spleen involvement in psoriasis vulgaris] Biersack HJ, et al.
Z Hautkr 1979 Aug 15;54(16):733–7 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Home solarium treatment of psoriasis. Larkö O, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1979 Jul;101(1):13–6
The use of the Psorilux 3050A machine in the management of psoriasis of the hands and feet. Nelson HM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1980 Mar;102(3):297–300
Risks associated with use of UV–A irradiators being used in treating psoriasis and other conditions [editorial]
Photochem Photobiol 1979 Aug;30(2):199–202
Ultra–violet light for psoriasis. Klaber MR. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Feb;66(2):36–8
PUVAtherapy for psoriasis and other skin diseases an initial report. Lavery HA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1980;49(1):48–53
[Phototherapy of psoriasis and other dermatoses using a new UVB–radiotherapy unit] Hölzle E. **Z Hautkr** 1980 May 15;55(10):633–43 **(Ger)**
[Immuno–histological studies on UVA–irradiated skin of psoriasis patients in vivo] Remy R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Apr 15;55(8):514–21 **(Ger)**
[25–Hydroxycholecalciferol and UV therapy of psoriasis] Sommer–Tsilenis E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 May 15; 55(10):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective phototherapy of psoriasis patients] Marzeeva GI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Mar;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Development of subepidermal bullae in the split–skin graft donor site of a psoriatic. Barker DJ, et al.
Dermatologica 1980;160(5):311–4

THERAPY

Dialysis for psoriasis [letter] Halevy S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):263
Resolution of psoriasis during plasmapheresis therapy [letter] Dau PC. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1171
Response of chronic psoriatic plaques to localized heating induced by ultrasound. Orenberg EK, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1980 Aug;116(8):893–7
Continuous peritoneal dialysis for treatment of psoriasis. II. Destruction of stratum corneum with peritoneal PMNL serine proteinase. Gliński W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug;266(1):83–6
Progress concerning dialysis of psoriatics. Anderson PC.
Artif Organs 1979 Nov;3(4):382–3
Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of psoriasis [letter] Llewellyn M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 12; 122(1):13–4
The treatment of psoriasis. Oliver PR. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Sep;25(9):204–6
Retrospective analysis of a modified Goeckerman regimen for the treatment of psoriasis. Cort DH, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Feb;25(2):201–3, 206–9
Influence of a systemically administered aromatic retinoid (Ro 10–9359) on the light sensitivity. Ippen H, et al.
Derm Beruf Umwelt 1978;26(3):88–90
Psoriasis. Thiers B. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jul;3(1):101–4
Ultrastructural and cell surface changes of human psoriatic skin following Goeckerman therapy. Lupulescu AP, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1979 Oct;6(5):347–63
Dialysis for psoriasis [letter] Buselmeier TJ. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2557
How we treat psoriasis. Grekin DA, et al. **Med Times** 1980 Aug;108(8):18–20
Possible hazards of photochemotherapy for psoriasis. Bridges B, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7;283(5747):523–4
Biofeedback and control of skin cell proliferation in psoriasis. Benoit LJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Jun;46(3 Pt 1):831–9
[Could PUVA therapy and solar lights provoke ocular lesions?] De Witte E, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979; 185:111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of psoriatic rheumatism] Chaouat Y, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1979 Oct;46(10):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Separate–switch UV therapy] Pullmann H, et al.
Hautarzt 1980 May;31(5):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adverse effects in the treatment of psoriasis (letter)] Wiskemann A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 20;55(29):1657 **(Ger)**
[Psoriasis] Toda K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Nov; 88(12):851–4 **(Jpn)**
[Hemodialysis in psoriasis] Rubisz–Brzezińska J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Jan 28;35(4):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of psoriasis by photochemotherapy using a Soviet long–wave ultraviolet unit] Kirsanova MM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1979 Sep;(9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[First experience with the use of hemosorption in the treatment of psoriasis] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1980 Jan;(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psoriasis patients treated abroad] Molin L.
Lakartidningen 1979 Oct 24;76(43):3769 **(Swe)**

URINE

Accumulation of urinary cancer–related glycoprotein, EDCI, in psoriasis. Fine RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 73(4):264–5
[Hydroxyproline excretion in psoriasis]
Zdrodowska–Stefanow B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Mar–Apr; 66(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative evaluation of catecholamine and dopa content in dermatoses] Broér BA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHEDELIC AGENTS see HALLUCINOGENS

PSYCHIATRIC AIDES

The use of former phobics in the treatment of phobias. Ross J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):715–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Use of a self–recording and supervision program to change institutional staff behavior. Burg MM, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1979 Fall;12(3):363–75

UTILIZATION

[Models for the integration into therapy of work performed by helpers within the framework of psychiatric wards (author's transl)] Linden M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1979 Aug; 6(3):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Transfers from a general hospital psychiatric service to a state hospital. Cotton PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 137(2):230–3
Behaviour patterns within a general hospital psychiatric unit: an observational study. Sanson–Fisher RW, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1979;17(4):317–32
Behavioural analysis of ward rounds within a general hospital psychiatric unit. Sanson–Fisher RW, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1979;17(4):333–48
Treatment settings in psychiatry: long–term family and social findings. Robin AA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jul; 135:35–41
Limits: short–term treatment of hospitalized borderline patients. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):70–80
A family–oriented psychiatric inpatient unit. Harbin HT.
Fam Process 1979 Sep;18(3):281–91
Consultation psychiatry in an Italian general hospital: a report on 500 referrals. Fava GA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):35–40
Psychiatric consultation to a general hospital medical evaluation service. Gelfand R, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1980 Mar;2(1):56–60
Interdisciplinary differences on a general hospital psychiatry unit. Greden JF, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;1(2):91–7
Liaison psychiatry from a British perspective. Lloyd GG.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1980 Mar;2(1):46–51
Hypnosis as an 'entree' for consultation–liaison psychiatry. Sandor RS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):65–8
Milieu biopsy: the place of the therapy group on the inpatient ward. Levine HB. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jan; 30(1):77–93
Are psychiatric consultants' recommendations followed? Billowitz A, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79; 9(2):179–89
Evaluation of medical–psychiatric consultation. Sasser M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(2):123–34
A study of mental status and anamnestic factors related to the decision for inpatient or outpatient treatment. Johnson JH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):844–50
Some characteristics of effective psychiatric treatment programs. Ellsworth RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;47(5):799–817
The behavioural characteristics of local authority home residents referred to a geriatric psychiatry service. Masterton G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun;34(2):102–5
Teaching primary care psychiatry to medical students: a program and its results. Welsh RJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Feb;55(2):135–7

Sleeping pills for psychiatric patients [letter] Fahy TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1072

A systems approach to liaison psychiatry. Mohl PC. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jun;21(6):457–61

Follow-up study of children admitted to a psychiatric day centre. Robertson BA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 22; 56(26):1129–31

[The alcoholic as a guest in the psychiatric department] Jensen SB. **Nord Med** 1980 Jun;95(6–7):188–90 **(Dan)**

[The course of problems in patients in a psychiatric ward from admission to discharge] Aggernaes A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 3;142(10):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Outpatient group therapy in a psychiatric department] Friis T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 3;142(10):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Child psychiatry in hospital collaboration. Supervision and referrals over a 5-year period] Hvidt R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 19;141(47):3259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychiatric practice. Follow-up study of patients treated for the first time in a full-time psychiatric practice during a 3 year period] Rasmussen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 25;142(9):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Study of flunitrazepam in a psychiatric practice] Salomon C. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 11;8(31):2571–6 **(Fre)**

[Experiences and responses caused by the relationship with drug addicts in a mental health service] Ferro A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Oct–Dec;20(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some problems of a psychiatric care unit in a general hospital. II: Compulsory health treatments (author's transl)] Pazzagli A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Jan–Feb; 100(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Law–medicine notes. Multimillion-dollar verdict in malpractice case in Connecticut: a complex trial record. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 17;303(3):143–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Adolescents in psychiatric residential treatment and 5 years later. Aarkrog T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (278):1–214

Trends in psychiatric hospitalization. Gfeller E. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;16(3):206–13

Interview. Understanding the cancer patient. Holland J. **CA** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):103–12

Unique approach to forensic services. Lamarre CJ, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Apr;57(4):A6–7

Liaison psychiatry: a model for medical care on a general hospital psychiatric unit. Bernstein RA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;2(2):141–7

A sleep clinic within a general hospital psychiatry service. Regestein QR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 2(2):112–7

Ward polity and therapeutic outcome: II. Ratings of patient behavior. Bursten B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;31(1):33–7

The relationship between length of hospital stay and rapid-readmission rates. De Francisco D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):196–7

Management precautions for surviving patients after a ward suicide. Olin HS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 May; 31(5):348–9

Mental health unit serves many needs. Hamill JP, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 16;54(4):126–34

Evaluating a conjoint psychiatric-medical inpatient unit—a one year follow-up study of depressed patients. Withersty DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 May;41(5):156–8

Psychiatry as an internal medicine subspecialty: an educational model. Shemo JP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Apr; 55(4):354–61

Psychiatric patients: how long do they stay? [letter] Draper RJ. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):643

A consultation–liaison fellowship in a community hospital. Wise TN, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Mar;21(3):205–7, 211–2

[Specificity of function of a psychiatric unit in a general hospital (author's transl)] Consoli S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(6–7):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization and documentation of the work of psychiatric social workers (according to the experience of the Department of psychiatric Care in Chorzów during 1975–1977)] Oczkowski Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 14(1):43–9 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Errors in psychiatric admission. Van Ree F. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979 Summer;25(2):133–4

A survey of referral agencies' satisfaction with services provided by an acute psychiatric admission unit. Walker FA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Aug 22;90(642):158–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Psychogeriatric consultation: a review of 100 home and hospital visits in Edinburgh. Boyd WD, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1979 Sep;37(5):202–7

TRENDS

Resocialization problems in a chronic psychiatric department. Dimitriou EC. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979 Summer; 25(2):135–9

Integration of hospital care for the mentally ill: a status report. Miller MG. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):759–63

Liaison psychiatry in the West: the view from 1977. Krakowski AJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):98–105

UTILIZATION

Disaster planning for psychiatric casualties for general hospitals with psychiatric services. Martin RD. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):111–3

[Some problems of psychiatric care unit in a general hospital I: Concerning decision of admission to hospital (author's transl)] Pazzagli A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Mar–Apr;100(2):57–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

Behind the heavy metal door. Brooks RE. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Sep;79(9):1546–50

Nurse–therapists in a state psychiatric hospital. McDonagh MJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jan;80(1):102–4

The psychiatric liaison nurse in the general hospital: three models of practice. Berarducci M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;1(1):66–72

Referrals to psychiatric liaison nurses: changes in characteristics over a limited time period. Davis DS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):41–5

Dependency rating scales: for use in psychogeriatric nursing. Wilkinson IM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Jan; 38(1):36–41

What happens to Maudsley nurses? A follow-up study. Everest R, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1979;16(3):253–66

Nursing in the adolescent service: a different role. Turner J. **J Adolesc** 1978 Jun;1(2):155–61

Behaviour therapy in psychiatric and mental handicap nursing. Barker P. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Jan;5(1):55–69

Psychiatric patients' opinions of nurses ceasing to wear uniform. Trauer T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Jan;5(1):47–53

Community mental health nursing: the role of the consultant in the nursing home. Covert AB. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Jul;17(7):15–9

Description of a crisis-oriented psychiatric home visiting service. Hatch C, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Apr; 18(4):31–5

Music: a milieu factor with implications for the nurse–therapist. Hinds PS. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Jun; 18(6):28–33

The role of the psychiatric nurse specialist in caring for the institutionalized aged. Jackson BS. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Nov;17(11):21–3

Causal attributions: bias in the nurse–patient relationship. Karshmer JF, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 May;18(5):25–30

Nursing—a role in multidisciplinary treatment planning. Krispin AL. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Apr;18(4):14–6

Termination of the psychotherapeutic relationship. McCann J. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Oct;17(10):37–9, 45–6

A conceptual framework for psychiatric-mental health nursing. Mansfield E. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Jun; 18(6):34–41

Universal utility of psychoanalytic theory for nursing practice models. Powers ME. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Apr; 18(4):28–30

Practical implications of a theory of the 'therapeutic milieu' for psychiatric nursing practice. Rasinski K, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 May;18(5):16–20

Nursing therapy with abusive and neglectful families. Scharer K. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Sep;17(9):12–21

Blind client—sighted therapist: the interface. Stewart LM, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Nov;17(11):31–5

Using a form of paradox as a strategy in therapy. White J. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Aug;17(8):24–6

Working with a dependent client in therapy: a clinical paper. White J. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Jan;18(1):21–5

Surgery-attached psychogeriatric nurses: an evaluation of psychiatric nurses in the primary care team. Tough H, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Feb;30(211):85–9

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Sep;14(3):389–482

The one-to-one nurse–patient relationship. Lego S. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;18(2):67–89 (310 ref.)

The expanded role of the psychiatric liaison nurse. Hendler N, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Summer;51(2):135–43

[Group dynamics and intervention with the psychiatric nursing personnel] Silva A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Oct–Dec;20(4):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emotional reactions to physical therapy. A pilot study] Karterud S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 10; 100(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A concept of psychiatric nursing. Study of the nurses' functions with the hospitalized patients] Minzoni MA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Jul;87(1):50–9 **(Por)**

EDUCATION

Forensic psychiatric program for nurses. Phillips MS. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 May;57(5):29–30

Teaching and learning in a psychiatric–mental health clinical setting. Marley MS. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Jun;18(6):16–21

The problem of communication in a summer workshop for foreign nurses. Allen ME. **JNE** 1980 Jan;19(1):8–26

Problems foreign nurses encounter in passing psychiatric nursing on U.S. exams for licensure. Barnes SY. **JNE** 1980 Jan;19(1):19–26

The issue of change: its relationship to teaching foreign nurse students. Berendt H. **JNE** 1980 Jan;19(1):4–7

A nursing student experience in a psychiatric activity program. Davidhizar R. **JNE** 1979 Sep;18(7):56–9

Educating the psychiatric liaison nurse. Nelson JK, et al. **JNE** 1979 Oct;18(8):14–20

Bridging the gap in communication among nurses: use of the teleconference. Wilson JS. **JNE** 1979 Sep;18(7):13–5

Clinical supervision vs. psychotherapy: the psychiatric/mental health supervisory process. Feather R, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1979 Nov–Dec;17(6):266–72

[Nurse training for special jobs in psychotherapy (author's transl)] Bouchal M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Feb; 76(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Continuing education through guidance—experiences with a continuing education programme related to practice, collected in a large psychiatric hospital (author's transl)] Wienekamp R. **Psychiatr Prax** 1979 Nov;6(4):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concepts on the supraregional sociopsychiatric continuing education of female and male nurses within the competence of the 'Landschaftsverband Westfalen-Lippe' (author's transl)] Winkler WT. **Psychiatr Prax** 1979 Nov;6(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central continuing education measures for female and male nurses of the Westphalian Provincial (Psychiatric) Hospitals and Clinics (Westf. Landeskrankenhäuser und Landeskliniken) (author's transl)] Zumpe V. **Psychiatr Prax** 1979 Nov;6(4):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Harriet Bailey—a psychiatric nurse pioneer. Church OM, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;18(2):62–6

MANPOWER

Psychiatric services. Moi W. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1978 Sep;21(3):235

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The process of termination. Campaniello JA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Feb;18(2):29–32

STANDARDS

The back ward dilemma. Adelson PY. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar; 80(3):422–5

TRENDS

Nurse therapists in psychiatry: developments, controversies and implications. Bird J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 135:321–9

Trends in general and psychiatric nursing education in selected foreign countries. Korup U. **JNE** 1980 Jan; 19(1):26–32

The psychiatric clinical specialist: the progression of a specialty. Kuntz S, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1980 Mar–Apr;18(2):90–2

UTILIZATION

Training and utilization of nurse therapists in a behaviour therapy clinic. O'Donoghue FP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;25(1):35–7

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK see SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES

Item analysis of the differences in comparative drug effects as yielded by the self-rating questionnaire SCL-90. Bolelouckỳ Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Sep; 21(2):123–4

Symptom reduction in depression after treatment with L-tryptophan or imipramine. Item analysis of Hamilton rating scale for depression. Lindberg D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Sep;60(3):287–94

Interprofessional communicability and reliability of the Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale (CPRS) as assessed by video-taped interviews. Perris C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Aug;60(2):144–8

Clopenthixol and flupenthixol depot preparations in outpatient schizophrenics. II. Factor analysis of the CPRS sub-scale for schizophrenia. Dencker SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(279):29–40

Design aspects of clinical trials with ergot alkaloids: a comparison of two geriatric behavioral rating scales. Yesavage JA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 23:357–62

Depression in treated narcotic addicts, ex-addicts, nonaddicts, and suicide attempters: validation of a very Brief Depression Scale. Mintz J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(4):385–96

Contrasting adaptive behavior ratings of male and female

institutionalized residents across two settings. Weber DB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jan;84(4):397–400
Teaching the Present State Examination in America. Luria RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):26–31
Subtypes of depression identified by the KDS–3A: a pilot study. Wold PN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 136(11):1415–9
Some problems of validity with the Psychiatric Status Schedule as an instrument for case identification and classification in the general population [letter] Dohrenwend BP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;37(6):720–1
Reliability and descriptive validity of PSE syndromes. Luria RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;36(11):1187–95
Severity of psychiatric disorder and the 30–item general health questionnaire. Finlay–Jones RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;134:609–16
Changes in self–rating of symptoms [letter] Silverman G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;134:648
Reliability of a schedule for rating personality disorders. Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;135:168–74
Prediction of discharge from a psychogeriatric unit (development and evaluation of the LPRS Prognosis Index). Hersch EL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 25(3):234–41
Re–examination of the clinical mental status examination. Rapp MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;24(8):773–5
Measurement of serum neuroleptic concentration by radioreceptor assay: concurrent assessment of clinical psychosis ratings. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(3):153–8
Detection of cognitive deficits by a brief mental status examination: the Cognitive Capacity Screening Examination, a reappraisal and a review. Kaufman DM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):247–55
Detection of cognitive deficit by a brief mental status examination: the cognitive capacity screening examination, a reappraisal and a review. Kaufman DM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):247–55
Dependency rating scales: for use in psychogeriatric nursing. Wilkinson IM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Jan; 38(1):36–41
Sensitivity to change in symptoms of new scales for rating chronic psychotic patients. Vaughan M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979;14(3):121–6
Comparison of two brief tests of organic brain impairment, the MSQ and the short portable MSQ. Fillenbaum GG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Aug;28(8):381–4
A study of mental status and anamnestic factors related to the decision for inpatient or outpatient treatment. Johnson JH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):844–50
Predictive utility, sex of rater differences, and interrater reliabilities of the NOSIE–30. McMordie WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):773–5
Some dimensions of dysphorias and their assessment. Baugher D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Feb;168(2):75–83
A comparison of the SADS/RDC and the DSM–III. Diagnosing drug abusers. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Feb;168(2):90–7
Cognitive taska in the mental status examination. Taylor MA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Mar;168(3):167–70
An efficient approach to the mental status examination. Snyder BD. **Minn Med** 1979 Dec;62(12):901–5
Placebo effect and changes in response set with re–testing: a further source of bias. Silverman G. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Dec;18(12):1019–21
Mental status examinations with children and adolescents; a developmental approach. Critchley DL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Sep;14(3):429–41
A depression rating scale for children. Poznanski EO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):442–50
Measurement of change in psychiatric illness: new obsessional, schizophrenia and depression scales. Montgomery SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 1:50–2
A comparative evaluation of the Symptom Rating Test and the Langner 22–item Index for use in epidemiological surveys. Cochrane R. **Psychol Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):115–24
Psychiatric screening on a neurological ward. DePaulo JR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):125–32
Ward rating scales for long–stay patients: a review. Hall JN. **Psychol Med** 1980 May;10(2):277–88
Comparative reliability of categorical and analogue rating scales in the assessment of psychiatric symptomatology. Remington M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):765–70
Correlations between Beck Depression scores and physical complaints. Armstrong HE Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Jun; 46(3 Pt 1):740–2
A study of haloperidol in young autistic children: a within–subjects design using objective rating scales. Cohen IL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):63–5
Scales for rating psychotic and psychotic–like experiences as continua. Chapman LJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(3):477–89
Life events, psychiatric screening, and psychosomatic illness. Waring EM, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):339–41
[Expressing the dimension of introversion–extraversion using fuzzy sets (author's transl)] Břicháček V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb;75(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Measurements of clinical observations. Introduction of Rasch's item–analysis models] Rosenberg R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 19;141(47):3232–5 **(Dan)**
[An aggressive behavior scale] Gayral LF. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;137(5):502–6 **(Fre)**
[Interrater reliability of diagnosis, AMP syndromes and AMP symptoms (author's transl)] Baumann U, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979 Jul 4;227(1):3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stability of the factor structure in the AMDP–Scale (author's transl)] Sulz–Blume B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979 Dec;227(4):353–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reproducibility of the factorial structure of the AMP system] Angst J, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979; 14(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of diagnosis and length of hospitalization on the retest reliability for findings of the first psychopathological test (AMP system)] Woggon B. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979;14(4):228–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of AMP symptoms in independent and self assessment] Woggon B. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979; 14(3):158–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the validity of the second order AMP scales compared to the Hamilton Depression Scale, BPRS and IMPS] Woggon B. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979; 14(6):338–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Construction of second order AMP scales: 'manic depressives' and 'schizophrenic syndrome'] Woggon B, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979;14(6):325–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of psychiatrist's rating and self rating of schizoprenic patients (author's transl)] Maurer Y, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Sep; 12(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHIATRY

Who prescribes psychotropic drugs. Stika L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):159–61
Videotape recording in psychiatry and psychopharmacology. Review and presentation of a new method. Fischer–Cornelssen KA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Mar;61(3):228–38 (22 ref.)
Factors affecting the experience of the initial psychiatric consultation in outpatients with anxiety states. Persson G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Aug;60(2):149–54
Psychiatry and the female patient: some common pitfalls. Surawicz FG. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;16(3):227–33
Research in psychiatry: a co–citation analysis. Crawford JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):52–5
Attitudes of psychiatrists toward elderly patients. Ford CV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):571–5
Psychiatrists' transition from training to career: stress and mastery. Looney JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 137(1):32–6
Providers and receivers in the private psychiatric Medicaid system. Nagelberg S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 137(6):690–4
Editors three [editorial] Nemiah JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):602
The psychiatrist as medical backup: ambiguity in the delegation of clinical responsibility. Vasile RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1292–6
Discussion of 'The religion of psychoanalysis'. Rubins JL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Spring;40(1):23–6
Psychiatric medicine. An annotated bibliography of recent literature. Cassem NH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar; 92(3):444–50
The psychiatrist's family—a comparative study. Goldney R, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;13(4):341–7
Biological psychiatry again [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;14(2):233
Clinical science [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 14(5):719
Psychiatrists' assessments of mental illness. A comparison of some aspects of Thomas Scheff's approach to labelling theory. Bean P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;135:122–8
An extension of the Random Error Coefficient of Agreement to N x N tables. Janes CL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun; 134:617–9
Reading about ... Liaison psychiatry. Lipowski ZJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 May;134:532–4
The nurse's clinical role [letter] Lloyd G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;136:106–7
Psychiatry, ethics and the criminal law. Wootton B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;136:525–32
Psychiatrists in restraints. Dunea G. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1128–9
Community liaison psychiatry [letter] Seidel U. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1441
Consent in psychiatry. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Cahn CH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;25(1):78–85
Role of psychiatry in the phenomenon of cults. Levine SV. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;24(7):593–603
Psychiatric consultations in a Canadian general hospital. Taylor G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;24(8):717–23
CPA annual meeting: we are MDs first, psychiatrists second. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 3;121(9):1280–6
Psychiatry in the neonatal intensive care unit. Sherman M. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Mar;7(1):33–46 (53 ref.)
Defining psychiatry in primary care: origins, opportunities, and obstacles. Barsky AJ 3d. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):221–32
The idea of 'cultural' psychiatry: a comment on the foundations of cultural psychiatry. Haldipur CV. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):206–11
Psychiatry in organized medicine. Bridburg RM, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Sep;43(9):558–61
Major conceptual and research issues for cultural (anthropological) psychiatry. Kleinman A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;4(1):3–13
Alcoholism consultation and general hospital psychiatry. Beresford TP. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;1(4):293–300
Liaison psychiatry: a model for medical care on a general hospital psychiatric unit. Bernstein RA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;2(2):141–7
The consultee–attended interview: an approach to liaison psychiatry. Gans JS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Apr; 1(1):24–30
Implementing a consultation–liaison service in a psychiatrically underserved area. Gardner R Jr, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;1(1):46–52
A questionnaire for the examination of psychiatric liaison–consultation programs. Hart S. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;1(2):129–33
A health care program for hospital staff. Kirstein L. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;1(2):134–8
The effects of a psychiatric liaison program on the utilization of psychiatric consultations: an evaluation by chart audit. Kramer BA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;1(2):122–8
Consultation–liaison psychiatry: past failures and new opportunities. Lipowski ZJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;1(1):3–10
Psychiatry and the general hospital: an editorial. Lipsitt DR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;1(1):1–2
Group process interpretations in liaison psychiatry nurse groups. Mohl PC. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 2(2):104–11
General psychiatry, primary care, and medical primacy. Rashkis HA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):270–5
General psychiatry, primary care, and medical primacy. Rashkis HA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):270–5
Psychiatric consultation among hospitalized arthritis patients. Rogers MP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;2(2):89–94
Recording psychiatric consultations: a preliminary report. Taintor Z, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;1(2):139–49
Who likes drug ads? Not us, say the psychiatrists [news] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):2
APA sets up committee to raise and disperse campaign contributions [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 31(2):144
Expanding psychiatry's role in child abuse treatment. Green AH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;30(10):702–5
Special problems facing the psychiatrist–administrator. Greenblatt M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 30(11):760–2
Separation of therapist and administrator in hospital treatment of borderline patients. Johansen KH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;31(4):259–62
The psychiatrist and the statewide health coordinating council: strange bedfellows. Macht LB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):183–6
Public psychiatry: the public's view. Shore MF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;30(11):768–71
The clinical work of the psychiatrist in a community mental health center. Stern MS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;31(4):263–5
Why psychiatrists leave the public sector. Talbott JA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;30(11):778–82
Politics, power and psychiatry: a review of L'Ordre psychiatrique: l'age d'or de l'aliénisme by Robert Castel. Mitchell H. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(2):249–61
Accountability and abuse of confidentiality in the practice of psychiatry. Slovenko R. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979; 2(4):431–54
A comparison of the use of tricyclic antidepressants by psychiatrists and non–psychiatric physicians. Reifler BV, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81;10(1):41–9
Who gets referred? Child psychiatric consultation in a pediatric hospital. Sack WH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(3–4):329–37
Timely lecture given at Hafez Hospital, Shiraz, Iran on August 2, 1977. Crisis in medicine (humanity). Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(1):5–6
Deception and self–deception in shamanism and psychiatry. Warner R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(1):41–52
Third National Congress of the Israel Psychiatric Association—Acre 1979. Hefez A. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;17(2):175–7
The interrelationship between academic psychiatry and psychiatry and psychoanalysis. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(1):157–68
Psychiatrists in general hospitals [editorial] Munoz R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;40(12):500
Suicide by psychiatrists: a study of medical specialists among 18,730 consecutive physician deaths during a five–year period, 1967–72. Rich CL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;41(8):261–3
Who is responsible for the delinquent adolescent? A psychiatric and Talmudic perspective. Rosenstock HA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;40(12):517–9
The place of psychiatry in the teaching and practice of medicine today. Cohn JV. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Dec; 66(12):1206–8
What is a psychiatrist? Phillips PB. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980

Apr;71(4):106–8, 110
Research in psychiatry: residents' attitudes and use. Hershberg RI, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jun;55(6):540–1
When a psychiatrist dies. Shwed HJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 May;168(5):275–8
Attitudes of Nigerian and American (U.S.) psychiatric professionals towards the mentally ill. Laosebikan S. **J Soc Psychol** 1980 Apr;110(Second Half):291–2
The first seven years of the examination for membership of the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists. Mellsop GW. **Med Educ** 1980 Jan;14(1):50–5
Cross cultural psychiatry in Papua New Guinea. Maddocks I. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):349–50
The dilemma of psychiatry [editorial] Deva MP. **Med J Malaysia** 1978 Dec;33(2):100–1
Communications could improve psychiatrists', other MDs' rapport. Weddon W. **Mich Med** 1980 May;79(14):264, 266
My specialty: psychiatry. Eaton MT. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Mar; 65(3):52–3
Abortion and the law in Nigeria: a psychiatrist's view. Edeh J. **Niger Med J** 1979 May–Jun;9(5–6):631–4
Statement of the American Psychiatric Association: before the Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights. Beigler JS. **NY State J Med** 1979 Dec; 79(13):2088–92
Court rules right of privacy not absolute. Speaker F. **Pa Med** 1980 Apr;83(4):11
Sociobiology: its potential contributions to psychiatry. McGuire MT. **Perspect Biol Med** 1979 Autumn;23(1):50–69
Ethical issues in psychiatry. Clare AW. **Practitioner** 1979 Jul; 223(1333):89–96
Collaboration between psychiatrist and doctor in a boys' boarding school. Hoskins T. **Practitioner** 1979 Jun; 222(1332):815–8
Confidentiality and societal obligation. Summary of discussion results. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:253–5
Confidentiality and privileged communication: a psychiatrist's perspective. Carli T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 38:245–51
Problems of foreign born psychiatrists. Haveliwala YA. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Winter;51(4):307–11
Psychiatry: taking its temperature [editorial] Talbott JA. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Fall;51(3):171–2
Sex bias in psychoactive drug advertisements. King E. **Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(2):129–37
Alternatives to the medicalization of deviant behavior. Roman PM. **Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(2):168–74
Sexism and professional chauvinism in psychiatry. Solomon K. **Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;42(4):374–7
Fourth exchange of visits of investigators in biological psychiatry—a report. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul; 15(3):9–12
Group process in liaison–staff meetings. Cutler MO. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Mar;21(3):241–3
Consultation psychiatry: communication with nonpsychiatric staff. Maruta T. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Jun;20(6):418–9
Psychiatric liaison: benefits of an 'active' approach. Torem M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Sep;20(9):598–607, 611
Hypnosis on a consultation–liaison service. Wain HJ. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Oct;20(10):678–89
The psychiatrist's role at a local hospital in the northern part of Norway and his cooperation with the primary health service in the area. Hartviksen I. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):65–71
Some experiences of consultation–liaison psychiatry in a university hospital. Rigatelli M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1–2):1–6
Psychiatric consultation: compliance and level of satisfaction with recommendations. Van Dyke C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1–2):14–24
Psychiatric consultation in mental retardation. Formulated by the Committee on Mental Retardation. Publication No. 104. Group for the advancement of psychiatry. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatr** 1979 Nov;(104):589–693
Constitution and by–laws. Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, Inc. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1980;58:xv–xix
Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1980;58:xxi–xxvii
The role of the psychiatrist in the investigation and treatment of pain. Merskey H. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1980;58:249–60
Crosscultural psychiatry and the concept of mental illness. Cheetham RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 23;58(8):320–5
The suicide rate among psychiatrists revisited. Bergman J. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1979 Winter;9(4):219–26
[Change in themes of psychiatric publications in the journals Ceskoslovenská Psychiatrie and Prakticky Lékar in 1953–1976 (author's transl)] Baudiš P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Jun;75(3):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The objectives of psychiatry (author's transl)] Janík A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb;75(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A report on the fulfillment of the national program of basic research in psychiatry] Madlafousek J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Aug;75(4):280–4 (Cze)
[Results of research within the framework of HPK–19 'Psychiatry' from 1976 to 1978] Skoda C, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Aug;75(4):285–90 (Cze)
[Medicinization as part of scientification (author's transl)] Zeman K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1978 Dec;74(6):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Polish psychiatry and psychotherapy] Zeman K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb;75(1):73–7 (Cze)
[Psychiatric society of Marseille and the southeast Mediterranean. Meeting of January 11, 1978. Abstracts] **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1978 Dec;136(10):1237–40 (Fre)
[Psychiatric expert testimony and the religious crisis] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;138(2):160–4 (Fre)
[Aspects of transcultural psychiatry: a view of the Brazilian carnival] Costa e Silva JA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;137(10):1020–7 (Fre)
[Psychiatry and/or biology] Houillon MP. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;137(3–4):389–400 (Fre)
[Criteria for operability from the neuro–psychiatric viewpoint] Bochnik HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Mar;51(3):142–9 (Ger)
[Four decades of clinical psychiatry—from a personal angle (author's transl)] Freyhan FA. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1979 Aug;47(8):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatric contributions to the problem of examination of ability for service in tropical areas (author's transl)] Suchanek–Fröhlich H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Mar;48(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contents and peculiarities of the activity of psychologists in psychiatry and neurology under the conditions of a university hospital of neurological psychistry] Krauss C. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Mar; 31(3):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[SI nomenclature in psychiatry and neurology] Kühne GE, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Jan; 32(1):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Onward along the beaten track? or: psychiatrists at the crossroads (author's transl)] Kittel IW. **Psychiatr Prax** 1979 Aug;6(3):129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attitude of the public toward psychiatry and psychiatric patients] Göth N, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(6):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatry and the spirit of the age] Heinrich K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Aug 10;55(22):1207–19 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic psychiatry at the hospital—with special reference to its hierarchy] Iwasaki T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(1):12–5 (Jpn)
[Emergency psychiatry] Sund A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 29;100(6):395–9 (Nor)
[New aspects of biological psychiatry] Snezhnevskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(7):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical aspects of neuropathology and psychiatry] Kukuev LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):3–9 (11 ref.) (Rus)
[Program activities of the World Health Organization in the field of biological psychiatry] Vartanian FE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):123–8 (Rus)
[The new psychiatry and ethics] Milčinski L. **Med Arh** 1979 Jan–Feb;33(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Epidemiological research in psychiatry] Trogrančić Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Jan–Feb;33(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The place of death in psychiatry] Feigenberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Jul 25;76(30–31):2614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Why psychiatry is a low–paid medical specialty. Sharfstein SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):831–3

EDUCATION

Psychiatric training for medical students and residents in Alaska: the WAMI community clinical unit. Katon W, et al. **Alaska Med** 1980 May–Jun;22(3):30–2
Psychiatric education at the crossroads: issues and future directions. Beigel A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 136(12):1525–9
Career choices for the woman psychiatric resident. Benedek EP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;137(3):301–5
Common mistakes in psychotherapy. Buckley P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1578–80
Colleagues' responses to the pregnant psychiatric resident. Butts NT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1587–9
Factors in medical students' choice of psychiatry. Eagle PF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):423–7
The concept of culture in psychiatric residency education. Foulks EF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):811–6
Clinical supervision of the initial interview: effects on patient care. Jaynes S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 136(11):1454–7
Planning for the pregnant resident [letter] Kalman TP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):636–7
Two–year follow–up of a peer review training program for residents. Kass F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 137(2):244–5
Questioning nonphysician examiners in psychiatric education [letter] Krizek GO. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):869–70
The internship: some disquieting findings. Lindy JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):76–9
Board certification anxiety. Maleson FG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):837–40
Choosing psychiatry: the importance of psychiatric education in medical school. Nielsen AC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 137(4):428–31
Psychoanalytic concepts in psychiatric training. Pardes H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):613–6
The medium and the message: development of videotapes for teaching psychiatry. Roeske NC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1391–7
Research training in psychiatry: a survey of current practices. Strauss GD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):727–9
Rare birds, queer ducks, or an endangered species? [editorial] Werkman S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):465–6
The nurturing of medical students: a psychotherapeutic approach to psychiatric education. Woodmansey AC. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Oct;33(4):592–602
What to do?, or what do we owe our residents? Winokur G. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;15(4):599–611
Teaching of psychiatric ethics. Bloch S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:300–1
Teaching psychiatrists humanity [letter] Oakes S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;135:189–90
Teaching psychiatrists humanity [letter] Thomas HB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;135:585
Psychopharmacology education in psychiatry. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;24(7):644–51
Training in behaviour therapy [editorial] Latimer P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;25(1):26–7
Results of the first Canadian psychiatric knowledge self–assessment for residents. Leichner P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;25(4):281–90
Psychopharmacology and research education in Canadian psychiatry [letter] Leichner P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 25(4):350
Training in behaviour therapy [letter] Swinson RP. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;25(4):353–4
DSM–III and psychiatric education: the future is now. Maxmen JS. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Sep–Oct;20(5):449–53
Definitions and diagnoses: cultural implications of psychiatric help–seeking and psychiatrists' definitions of the situation in psychiatric emergencies. Gaines AD. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;3(4):381–418
Primary care in psychiatry residency training. Hales RE. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;2(2):148–55
Models for evaluating teaching in consultation–liaison psychiatry: II. Decision–oriented research. Houpt JL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):220–8
Models for evaluating teaching in consultation–liaison psychiatry. II. Decision–oriented research. Houpt JL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):220–8
The use of the psychiatric consultation record for residency training. Kantor SJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep; 1(3):202–13
The use of the psychiatric consultation record for residency training. Kantor SJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep; 1(3):202–13
Student attitude changes during 'psychiatric medicine' clerkships. Maxmen JS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul; 1(2):98–103
Models for evaluating teaching in consultation–liaison psychiatry: III. Conclusion–oriented research. Orleans CS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;1(4):322–9
Models for evaluating teaching in consultation–liaison psychiatry: I. An overview. Trent PJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;1(2):104–7
Rural internships: fixed role therapy for the community mental health professional. Maiuro RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;31(7):497–9
Teaching emergency room psychiatry. Shwed H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;31(8):558–62
Psychiatric education: past and future. Aleksandrowicz DR. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;17(3):221–6
Residency training of psychiatrists: challenges, difficulties, interactions. Edelstein EL. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Sep; 17(3):227–32
Special issues of 'group–life' within medical school. Elizur A, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;17(4):269–77
The learning experience and the formation of psychiatric residents. Hefez A. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Sep; 17(3):215–20
Teaching undergraduates psychiatry. Hes JP. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;17(4):353–5
Psychological soundness of women on psychiatry clerkship. Wood WD. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 May;35(5):128, 132
Research experience in psychiatric training—interference or enhancement? [editorial] Rich CL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;41(1):3–4
Possible sources of error in the evaluation of psychopathology. Sattin DB. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan; 36(1):99–105
The family medicine residency as a clinical site for the psychiatry trainee. Sadovsky R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jun;10(6):1090–1
Educating the forensic psychiatrist. Dietz PE. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Oct;24(4):880–4
Comparison of the performance of psychiatric residents from pass/fail versus graded medical schools. Carmel H, et al. **J Med Educ** 1979 Nov;54(11):901–2
The resident conference: a method to enhance academic intensity. Loschen EL. **J Med Educ** 1980 Mar;55(3):209–10
Psychological aspects of medical care: a training seminar for primary care providers. Ludden JM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1979 Sep;54(9):720–4

Group experience as a means of training medical students. Neumann M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1979 Sep;54(9):714–9
Psychiatry as an internal medicine subspecialty: an educational model. Shemo JP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Apr; 55(4):354–61
Teaching primary care psychiatry to medical students: a program and its results. Welsh RJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Feb;55(2):135–7
Psychiatric training programs: need for minority curriculum content [editorial] Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Mar; 72(3):195–6
Physical attacks on psychiatric residents by patients. Ruben I, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Apr;168(4):243–5
Training family doctors to recognise psychiatric illness with increased accuracy. Goldberg DP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):521–3
Independent learning: a self-instructional videotape approach in psychiatry. Golden K, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jan; 14(1):27–35
A human sexuality course for Oxford University medical students. Hawton KE. **Med Educ** 1979 Nov;13(6):428–31
The use of television in the assessment of home and foreign postgraduate groups during an introductory course in psychiatry. Hyde CE. **Med Educ** 1979 May;13(3):209–16
An evaluation of a rehabilitation workshop. Richards E, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jan;14(1):36–40
Videotapes in psychiatry: their use in teaching observation techniques. Sturgeon DA. **Med Educ** 1979 May;13(3):204–8
Establishing a psychiatry clerkship in a clinical teaching unit. Wrate RM. **Med Educ** 1980 May;14(3):219–24
Legal defense as ego defense: a special form of resistance to the therapeutic process. Gutheil TG. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Winter;51(4):251–6
Influence of experience and nationality on assessment and outcome of parasuicide. Goodhead DG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1979 Aug;9(3):481–5
The recognition of alcoholism by psychiatrists in training. Jones GH. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):789–91
Psychiatric education of nonpsychiatrists: is it relevant to medical practice? Callen KE. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jan; 21(1):43, 47–8, 53–4
Psychiatry for the general physician: an educational imperative. Eaton JS Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Aug; 20(8):552–6
A consultation–liaison fellowship in a community hospital. Wise TN, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Mar;21(3):205–7, 211–2
An analysis of a continuing medical education questionnaire sent to psychiatrists in the Southern Transvaal. Freed ED, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1976 Aug 4;56(5):177–80
[Psychiatry education] Pouget R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6–7):680–90 **(Fre)**
[Basic text: the mild organic psychosyndrome] Drees A, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 16;30(46):1747–51 **(Ger)**
[Short term course in psychiatry for interns in Hedmark county] Grøtte KS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 20; 100(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Need for linguistic studies of schizophrenic language] Wróbel J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Status and the prospects for improvement of the teaching of nervous diseases and psychiatry in the medical institutes of the RSFSR] Nekhoroshev VS. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):88–93 **(Rus)**
[State and ways of improving the teaching of neurology and psychiatry in higher medical schools of the RSFSR] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(3):463–6 **(Rus)**
[Solid methodologic foundation for psychiatric pedagogy] Gus'kov VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(11):1600–1 **(Rus)**
[Teaching programs in psychiatry at medical schools in Yugoslavia] Loga S. **Med Arh** 1979 Jan–Feb;33(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Training of personnel for mental health teams] Marconi J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Sep;25(3):204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparison of the different opinions on the psychiatric and psychological content that must be included in the curriculum of the medical licensure] Guimón J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):179–90 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

1979 anniversaries. Mora G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 137(1):56–60
Adolf Meyer and American psychiatry today. Neill JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):460–4
Serendipity in biological psychiatry—a myth? Jeste DV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;36(11):1173–8
Creativity in the life and work of Karl Menninger, M.D. [interview by Paul W. Pruyser] Menninger K. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Jul;43(4):389–92
Early history of CPA. The Canadian Psychiatric Association. 1951–1958. Dickson I. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 25(1):86–97
CPA—yesterday and today [editorial] Greben SE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;25(1):27–9
Anne-Charles Lorry. The first French dermatologist. Everett MA. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):762–4
Psychiatry and the origins of Nazism. Güse HG, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(2):177–96
Frantz Fanon's contribution to psychiatry: the psychology of racism and colonialism. Butts HF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;71(10):1015–8
Fitzgerald, F. Scott. ' Tender is the Night'. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease 82: 115–117, 1935. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Oct;167(10):648–9
From 'lunatic' to 'client': 300 years of psychiatric patienthood. Mark B. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Mar;18(3):32–6
Dr. Semyon Gluzman [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3; 2(8149):946
Early medical photography in America (1839–1883) V. Beginnings of psychiatric photography. Burns SB. **NY State J Med** 1980 Feb;80(2):270–82
S. Weir Mitchell, M.D. (1829—1914). Neurologic and psychiatric observations in 'The case of George Dedlow'. Schneck JM. **NY State J Med** 1979 Oct;79(11):1777–82
The psychology and psychiatry of Henrik Sjöbring (1879—1956). Essen-Möller E. **Psychol Med** 1980 May; 10(2):201–10
On the medical history of the doctrine of imagination. Fischer-Homberger E. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):619–28
Moral treatment reconsidered: some sociological comments on an episode in the history of British psychiatry. Scull AT. **Psychol Med** 1979 Aug;9(3):421–8
Liaison psychiatry: a historical perspective [editorial] Moore GL. **Psychosomatics** 1979 May;20(5):302–3
Remarks on Doctor Isaac Ray (1807–1881). Quen JM. **RI Med J** 1980 Jun;63(6):217–9
Psychiatry in Rhode Island: 1725–1980. Saklad SM. **RI Med J** 1980 Jun;63(6):207–16
A great forerunner of the modern sanitary organization, Prof. Dr Alexandru Obregia (1860–1937). Sărmăşanu-Cortez ML, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(4):387–93
[Franz Köstl and his epidemiologically-oriented work (author's transl)] Baudiš P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Apr; 75(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[History of psychiatry from the period before the 'great change'] Richterová L. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Apr; 76(2):134–8 **(Cze)**
[Goals and the role of psychotherapy in the work of Ernst Kretschmer] Vojáček M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb; 75(1):69–72 **(Cze)**
[A retrospective review of psychopharmacologic themes at the first Jeseník conference] Vojtěchovský M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Aug;75(4):274–7 **(Cze)**
[The crisis of psychiatry] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;137(1–2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cultural differences in nosologies] Garrabe J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;137(1–2):71–4 **(Fre)**
[History, pedagogy and psychiatry in Saxony in the XIXth century (a propos the approaches to the Schreber family)] Skurnik N, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980;138(1):1–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Henri Collomb (1913–1979) and the Fann team] Zempléni A. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 May;14(2):85–90 **(Fre)**
[Karl Kraus and psychiatry. An assay] Eben E. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seeing the insane: MacKenzie, Kleist, William James] Gilman SL. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(3):127–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Jakob Klaesi – sleep therapy and anti-eidodiathesis] Haenel T. **Gesnerus** 1979;36(3–4):246–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Rodewisch theses of 1963—the legacy and duty, the acknowledgment and realization] Lange E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Jul;31(7):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In memory of C.L. Kahlbaum] Lauschke HP. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Apr; 31(4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Latest contribution to 'theoretical and practical trends of Italian psychiatry' from 1950 to 1976] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad]** 1978;37:131–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2nd contribution to 'theoretical and pratical trends of Italian psychiatry from 1950 to 1970'] Guadagnino M, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad]** 1978;37:116–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychiatric reform. The old 'insane asylums' and health reform] Trabucchi C. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 7; 71(18):1281–5 **(Ita)**
[Remarks on life and activities of Witold Chodźko (1875—1954) (author's transl)] Maćkowiak Z. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(4):437–40 **(Pol)**
[Current meaning of the work of K. Kleist and the repercussions in the Ibero-American countries] Barahona Fernándes H. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1979 Nov–Dec;7(6):341–52 **(Por)**
[Basis for scientific psychiatry: the concepts of Harry Stack Sullivan] Chapman AH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Mar; 38(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A tireless fighter for the progress of Romanian psychiatry: Dr. Mircea Bruteanu (1882–1957)] Sărmăşanu-Cortez ML, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1979 Apr–Jun; 24(2):137–42 **(Rum)**
[Dr. Nedo Zec (1899–1972)] **Med Arh** 1979 Jan–Feb;33(1):3–8 **(Scr)**
[The 1st psychiatric episode of the Spanish conquest. Contribution to the history of psychiatry in Latin America] Alvarado JM. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Sep; 25(3):225–8 **(Spa)**
[Demonology in the 15th century] Jiménez-Olivares E. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Mar–Apr;44(3–4):72–4 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Case report: the automatic message box as therapeutic aid. Defries Z. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Mar;13(2):115–9

MANPOWER

Will the real doctor please stand up? Freedman DX. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;36(13):1399–400
The psychiatrist shortage. What's the right number? Liptzin B. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;36(13):1416–9
Future needs for psychiatrists and other mental health personnel. Pardes H. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 36(13):1401–8
Deployment of mental handicap specialists [letter] Pilkington TL. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):1005
Deployment of mental handicap specialists [letter] Spencer DA. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):863
Psychiatric manpower: an overview. Langsley DG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;30(11):749–55
A state perspective on psychiatric manpower development. Moritz TB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 30(11):775–7
Countering psychiatry's manpower shortage [editorial] Pardes H. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Jun;20(6):377–8
[Psychiatry in an urban milieu with a high density of psychiatrists, and Social Security] Brauer J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;137(3–4):337–41 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Liaison psychiatry as a systems approach to behavior. Kimball CP. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):134–47 (70 ref.)
[Specificity of the psychiatric approach] Koupernik C. **Acquis Med Recent** 1978;:121–6 **(Fre)**
[On-duty services and emergencies in psychiatry and medical psychology (adults and children)] Pouget R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6–7):673–80 **(Fre)**
[Gestalt changes in psychiatry] Bergener M. **MMW** 1980 Jan 11;122(2):41–2 **(Ger)**
[Computer tomography as a diagnostic technique in psychiatry (author's transl)] Strobl G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jan;51(1):36–40 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Malpractice liability in a patient's suicide. Waltzer H. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jan;34(1):89–98
Statistical errors in papers in the British Journal of Psychiatry. White SJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;135:336–42
Some ethical problems in psychiatry. Blomquist CD. **Ethics Sci Med** 1979;6(2):105–14
The 1979 APA achievement award winners. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;30(10):694–8
The misuse of psychiatry: the 'Gas Light' phenomenon. Sheikh IH. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979 Summer;25(2):131–2
Peer review. Lord DJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):84–5
Psychiatry in the seventies [editorial] Burton-Bradley BG. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1978 Sep;21(3):233–4
Psychiatric services. Moi W. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1978 Sep;21(3):235
The medical malpractice panel: its creation and effect. Boyers S. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Fall;51(3):233–5
Ingredients of a psychiatric malpractice lawsuit. Campion TF, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Fall;51(3):236–41

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Psychiatric manpower ratios. A beguiling numbers game? Koran LM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;36(13):1409–15

TRENDS

Psychiatry and psychotherapy: past and future. Neill JR, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jan;34(1):39–50
Peer review—the West Australian experience. The West Australian Peer Review Sub-Committee. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;13(4):353–6
A psychologist's perspective on psychiatry in China. Brown LB. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;14(1):21–35
The future of psychiatry in Papua New Guinea. Burton-Bradley BG. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 13(4):321–6
The future of psychiatry in Britain. Gelder MG. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;13(2):103–8
Meeting the challenges to psychiatry. Medlicott RW. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;14(1):47–52
In favour of psychiatry. Prosen H. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;24(8):705–15
Psychiatry returning to its roots. Emanuel E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):719–22
Present as prologue? Psychiatry in the 1980s. Fisher J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Sep–Oct;20(5):435–48
Psychiatry's identity crisis: a critical rational remedy. Manschreck TC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul; 1(2):166–73
Psychiatry's human resources: 20 years later. Albee GW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;30(11):783–6
Psychiatry in public service: challenge of the eighties. Pardes H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 30(11):756–60

Psychiatrists and community mental health: current issues and trends. Ribner DS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 May;31(5):338–41
From psychiatry to social and community psychiatry. Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980 Summer;26(2):77–9
Psychiatry and social change in Israel: the challenge of peace. Edelstein EL. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;17(3):183–8
Presidential address: medicine, psychiatry, and psychoanalysis—Roots III of progressive psychoanalysis. Yamamoto J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Apr;8(2):165–84
Holistic health: no stranger to psychiatry. Knight JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;41(2):38–9
Equity and the psychiatric care of the black patient, 1950 to 1975. Mollica RF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 May; 168(5):279–86
Psychiatry. Freedman DX. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6; 243(21):2208–10
The year ... psychiatry. Macfie C. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 3;1(9):405–10 (147 ref.)
Family practice, psychiatry, and psychosomatic medicine: Quo vadis? [editorial] Fisher JV. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jan; 21(1):6–7
Psychiatry, the medical model, and primary care [editorial] Sandifer MG. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Mar;21(3):187–8
Liaison psychiatry: a service for averting dehumanization of medicine. Recent psychosocial changes in medicine. Krakowski AJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):164–9
Liaison psychiatry in the West: the view from 1977. Krakowski AJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):98–105
Changing patterns in psychiatry in Africa: With special reference to Southern Africa. Cheetham RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 26;58(4):166–8
[The limitations of psychiatry] Manus A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 8;8(38):3051–3 **(Fre)**
[What Swiss psychiatrists think of schizophrenia] Müller C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 125(1):153–61 **(Fre)**
[Editorial comment. The mental patient] Collomb H. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 May;14(2):81–4 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric controversies. Definition of the scientific position (author's transl)] Hippius H. **MMW** 1980 Jan 11; 122(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis and psychiatry—introductory remarks from the viewpoint of psychoanalysis (author's transl)] Bach H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Jan;30(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatry and psychoanalysis (author's transl)] Kisker KP. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Jan;30(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[More humanized psychiatry (editorial)] Ibor L. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):269–70 **(Spa)**
[Inflation of the role of the psychiatrist (editorial)] López Ibor JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 7(6):337–40 **(Spa)**
[Antipsychiatry and pantopsychiatry] **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr;43(2):61–4 **(Spa)**
[Current progress in neuro–psychiatry] Byrne LO. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 1978 Sep–Dec;41(3–4):126–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Toward increased psychiatric presence in community mental health centers. Beigel A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;30(11):763–7
Whence and whither 'liason' psychiatry? [editorial] Lloyd GG. **Psychol Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):11–4

PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY see **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, GERIATRIC see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY see **MILITARY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIC ENERGIZERS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOACOUSTICS

Reversed behaviour of masking at low levels. Zwicker E. **Audiology** 1980 Jul–Aug;19(4):330–4
A model describing nonlinearities in hearing by active processes with saturation at 40 dB. Zwicker E. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Dec;35(4):243–50
Effect of neurosensory deafness on the intelligibility of speech. Kuks EN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov–Dec; 4(6):814–8
Auditory detection of a single gap in noise. Buunen TJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Feb;65(2):534–6
Psychophysical tuning curves for combination tones 2f1–f2 and f2–f1. Formby C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 May; 67(5):1754–8
Lateralization of tonal signals which have neither onsets nor offsets. Hafter ER, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Feb; 65(2):471–7
Musical pitch of two–tone complexes and predictions by modern pitch theories. Houtsma AJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Jul;66(1):87–99
Psychophysical two–tone suppression as a function of input level for f2/f1 greater than 1.0. Humes LE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 May;67(5):1751–63
On the nature of two–tone aural nonlinearity. Humes LE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Jun;67(6):2073–83
Tone–segregation by phase: on the phase sensitivity of the single ear. Kubovy M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Jul; 66(1):100–6
Relationship between adaptation and the percept and transformations of stop consonant voicing: effects of the number of repetitions and intensity of adaptors. Ohde RN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Jul;66(1):30–45
Relationship between psychophysical tuning curves and 'suppression'. O'Malley H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Oct;66(4):1075–87
Discrimination of uniform spectrum pulse sequences. Pollack I. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Jul;66(1):115–22
Binaural critical masking bands. Sever JC Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Nov;66(5):1343–50
Auditory versus phonetic accounts of observed confusions between consonant phonemes. Soli SD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Jul;66(1):46–59
Measurements of binaural echo suppression. Zurek PM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Dec;66(6):1751–7
Automatic speech recognition using psychoacoustic models. Zwicker E, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Feb;65(2):487–98
Clinical critical band estimation. Bonding P. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(3):115–23
Estimation of the critical bandwidth from loudness summation data. Bonding P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1978; 7(2):91–7
Frequency specific components of the cochlear nerve and brainstem evoked responses of the human auditory system. Parker DJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(1):53–60
[Acoustic climate in various types of incubators] Rabenda A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Nov;54(11):1307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOACTIVE AGENTS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Franz Kafka. A Country Doctor: the narrator as dreamer. Stockholder K. **Am Imago** 1978 Winter;35(4):331–46
Psychoanalysis: hopes, realizations, disappointments. Gilberg AL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Spring;40(1):27–32
The religion of psychoanalysis. Wood BG. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Spring;40(1):13–22
Psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, and health services [letter] Gold S. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):113–4
Psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, and health services [letter] Harman JB. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):333
Psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, and health services [letter] Hughes WC. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):792–3
The interrelationship between academic psychiatry and psychiatry and psychoanalysis. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(1):157–68
The psychoanalytic normalities. Abrams S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(4):821–35
Methodological critique of the action language in psychoanalysis. Meissner WW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(1):79–105
Balint, the doctor, and the fear of being unscientific. Barnett BR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Sep;29(206):520–4, 528–9
The relationship between neurophysiology and psychoanalysis in the light of dream research. Lehtonen J. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Spring;23(3):415–23
German language psychoanalysis today. Brandt LW. **Psychoanal Rev** 1979–80 Winter;66(4):591–616
[Report on the annual meeting of the German Psychoanalytic Association in Stuttgart, 1979] Katterbach R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Apr–Jun;26(2):189–94 **(Ger)**
[Combined congress of the General Society of Psychotherapy and the German Society of Psychotherapy, Psychosomatics and Psychoanalysis in Hannover, September 28–30] Wagerer M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Apr–Jun; 26(2):195–200 **(Ger)**
[Greetings on the 25th anniversary of the Journal for Psychosomatic Medicine and Psychoanalysis] Zander W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):301–2 **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic psychiatry at the hospital—with special reference to its hieararchy] Iwasaki T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(1):12–5 **(Jpn)**
[Consciousness in social psychoanalysis] Solís Garza H, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):180–90 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Trends in the selection of candidates for psychoanalytic training. Namnum A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980; 28(2):419–37
A device for teaching the theory of technique. Coleman DJ. **Psychoanal Q** 1979 Oct;48(4):568–86
The parallelism phenomenon in psychoanalysis and supervision: its reconsideration as a triadic system. Gediman HK, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1980;49(2):234–55

HISTORY

Jerome Frank and American psychoanalytic jurisprudence. Chase A. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(1):29–54
Ernest Jones: founder of the American Psychoanalytic Association. D'Amore AR. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 3):287–90
The contributions of Ernest Jones to the British Psycho–Analytical Society. King P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979; 60(Pt 3):280–4
The significance of Erich Neumann in Jungian psychology. Alex W. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;17(4):263–8
Collection of psychoanalytic classics. Grayson RS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(4):913–20
Sigmund Freud and the B'nai B'rith. Knoepfmacher H. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(2):441–9
Analytical psychology in England. Fordham M. **J Anal Psychol** 1979 Oct;24(4):279–97
George Klein's 'Psychoanalytic theory' in perspective. Eagle M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Summer;67(2):179–94
George Klein's 'Psychoanalytic theory' in perspective. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Summer;67(2):195–216
George Klein's 'Psychoanalytic theory' in perspective. Gehrie MJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Summer;67(2):173–8
George Klein's 'Psychoanalytic theory' in perspective. Ross JM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Summer;67(2):161–7
George Klein's 'Psychoanalytic theory' in perspective. Slap JW. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Summer;67(2):168–72
Contributions to psychohistory: IV. Individual experience in historiography and psychoanalysis: significance of Erik Erikson and Robert Coles. Schnell RL. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):591–612
[Robert Musil. The dilemma of a writer of the type 'poeta doctus' according to Freud] Cremerius J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;33(8):733–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Harold Linckes' attempt to join natural and psychological sciences] Heinrichs HJ. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb; 34(2):152–67 **(Ger)**
[The intervention of psychoanalytic concepts in the epistemologic thought of Gaston Bachelard] Yáñez Cortés RJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Jun;25(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Georg Groddeck: a pioneer on the integration of the body with the mind] Usandivaras RJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan–Feb;39(1):133–44 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Modifications in psychoanalysis: the double session. Cohen AI. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Spring;67(1):69–81

STANDARDS

More on the psychoanalyst at mid–career [letter] Moline RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):132–3

TRENDS

Psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, and health services. Shepherd M. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1557–9
Presidential address: Clinical issues in psychoanalysis. Joseph ED. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(1):1–9
Cognition in psychoanalysis. Arieti S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Jan;8(1):3–23
Cognition and psychoanalysis [editorial] Nagler SH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Jan;8(1):1–2
Presidential address: medicine, psychiatry, and psychoanalysis—Roots III of progressive psychoanalysis. Yamamoto J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Apr;8(2):165–84
Bridges to the future. Gaskill HS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(1):1–25
[Psychoanalysis and psychiatry—introductory remarks from the viewpoint of psychoanalysis (author's transl)] Bach H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Jan;30(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatry and psychoanalysis (author's transl)] Kisker KP. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Jan;30(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of leadership in psychoanalysis] Gómez EA. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 1978 Sep–Dec;41(3–4):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION

On the defensive use of mastery. Eigen M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Fall;39(3):279–82
Brief psychotherapy using dream interpretation. Kolb GE. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Winter;39(4):335–42
The role of dreams in the construction of psychoneurotic symptoms. Levitan H. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Fall; 39(3):211–23
Methodological issues in the content analysis of brief psychotherapy. Marziali EA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Mar;53(1):19–27
Interpretation as catheterization: the fantasy of the vaginalized urethra. Devereux G. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Nov;43(6):540–6
Penis envy. Alternatives in conceptualization. Lerner HE. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Jan;44(1):39–48
Dostoevsky and suicide. Foy JL, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979; 22(2):65–80
Victimology and psychoanalysis. Winnik HZ. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;17(3):241–54
Risk writing: a special note about Cesare Pavese and Joseph Conrad. Shneidman ES. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1979 Oct;

7(4):575–92
Rapunzel: the symbolism of the cutting of hair. Andresen JJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(1):69–88
Lewis Carroll: a study of mathematical inhibition. Keller EF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(1):133–60
Remarks on certain unique conditions of human aggression (the hand, speech, and the use of fire). Stone L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(1):27–63
Methodological problems in the psychoanalytic interpretation of literature: a review of studies on Sophocles' Antigone. Werman D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(2):451–78
Psychiatric observations and interpretations of bite mark evidence in multiple murders. Morrison HL. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Apr;24(2):492–502
The role of dreams in sex therapy. Levay AN, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Winter;5(4):334–9
The place of the dream in therapy. Hediger KH. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1979 Sep–Oct;17(5):223–7
E. E. Cummings and the thoughts that lie too deep for tears. Of defense in poetry. Forrest DV. **Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 43(1):13–42
Metaphor and the psychoanalytic situation. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Q** 1979 Jul;48(3):363–85
On examination dreams. Kafka E. **Psychoanal Q** 1979 Jul; 48(3):426–47
Adolescent sexuality in the light of group processes. Kernberg OF. **Psychoanal Q** 1980 Jan;49(1):27–47
A transference dream with superego implications. Myers WA. **Psychoanal Q** 1980;49(2):284–307
The search for the mother: narcissistic regression as a pathway of mourning in childhood. Perman JM. **Psychoanal Q** 1979 Jul;48(3):448–64
King Kong—a re-assessment. Chaikin RA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Summer;67(2):271–6
Michael Balint's contributions to the psychoanalysis of literature. Dervin D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1979–80 Winter; 66(4):553–70
The painted breast: a psychological study of Melville's Pierre. Faber MD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1979–80 Winter;66(4):519–51
Kirche, Kutchen und Kinder. Huss R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Summer;67(2):277–81
Allegories of the inner life. Zablotny E. **Psychoanal Rev** 1979 Fall;66(3):383–406
From preadolescent tomboy to early adolescent girl: an analysis of Carson McCullers's The Member of the Wedding. Dalsimer K. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979; 34:445–61
Michelangelo's early works: a psychoanalytic study in iconography. Liebert RS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979; 34:463–525
[Language of psychotherapy and psychotherapy of language (author's transl)] Zeman K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Jun; 75(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Interpretation in group psychotherapy] Laxenaire M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;137(1–2):86–91 **(Fre)**
[Understanding language and transference in Beckett's 'Endgame'] Goeppert HC, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979; 22(3):145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['The madhouse' by W. Kaulbach and the meaning of the picture interpreted by J.A. Schilling, 1863] Rothkopf A. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(1):51–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obsessional neurotic trends in Hieronymus Bosch's paintings] Schindel L. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(2):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Between outside and inside: the tyrannical instance. Report of two South American psychoanalysts] Amigorena H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Jul;33(7):610–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Holocost and amnesia] Dahmer H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov; 33(11):1039–45 **(Ger)**
[The 'ear worm'. Psychopathology of daily life] Eckert C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Jun;33(6):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fairy tale—a prescientific developmental psychology] Rosenkötter RM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb;34(2):168–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Do psychoanalysts interpret dreams?] Landolt S. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979;27(2):99–115 **(Ger)**
[The frieze of the 'Mystery villa' in Pompeii. Contribution to the development of female psychology] Schwabe G. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979;27(4):292–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience expressed in language and the function of metaphors] Goebel P. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Apr–Jun;26(2):178–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attempt at a psychoanalytic approach to 'concept art'] Rauchfleisch U. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Jan–Mar;26(1):63–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytical contributions to the knowledge of depression] Giberti F. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Apr–Jun; 21(2):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Frequent errors in group psychotherapy] Usandivaras RJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Mar;25(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The devil's trine sonata. Semiology of dreams of the sick] Cuevas Sosa A. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Jan–Feb; 43(1–2):22–4 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY

Psychoanalytic concepts in psychiatric training. Pardes H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):613–6
Natural history of male psychological health: VIII. Antecedents of alcololism and 'orality'. Vaillant GE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):181–6
Aggression in everyday life. Miller CH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Summer;39(2):99–112
A feminist's look at Freud's feminine psychology. Paley MG. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Summer;39(2):179–82
Structuralism in psychoanalysis. Rendon M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Winter;39(4):343–51
Narcissistic dyadic relationships. Rubinstein D, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Summer;39(2):125–36
Discussion of 'Structuralism in psychoanalysis'. van den Daele LD. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Winter;39(4):353–7
Of slings and arrows and outrageous fortune. Weinberg J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Fall;39(3):195–210
The hysterical facade. Zisook S, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Summer;39(2):113–23
Transference and countertransference in homosexuality—changing psychoanalytic views. Kwawer JS. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jan;34(1):72–80
Orality and smoking. Howe M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Mar;52(1):85–90
The case of Joseph: the strengths and hazards of narcissistic omnipotence. Medlicott RW. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Jun; 53(2):187–90
An holistic developmental view of neural and psychological processes: a neurobiologic-psychoanalytic integration. Meyersburg HA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug; 135:139–55 (135 ref.)
The symbolism of the father—a Freudian sociological analysis. Bocock RJ. **Br J Sociol** 1979 Jun;30(2):206–17
The primal parricide. Wallace ER 4th. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Summer;54(2):153–65
Ego psychology and hypnoanalysis; an integration of theory and technique. Fromm E, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Sep;43(5):413–23
The concept of splitting and its manifestations on the Rorschach test. Grala C. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 May; 44(3):253–71
Primal-scene reactions: accounts of firsthand experiences. Hoyt MF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Sep;43(5):424–42
Fairbairn's object-relations theory: a reconsideration in terms of newer knowledge. Rinsley DB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Nov;43(6):489–514
Sexual gratification and sexual symbolism in dreams. Some support for freud's theory. Robbins PR, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Jan;44(1):49–58
A Freudian and Piagetian rapprochement in psychotherapy. Weiner ML. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Sep;43(5):443–62
On knowing what you are not supposed to know and feeling what you are not supposed to feel. Bowlby J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;24(5):403–8
Psychoanalysis, somatization and psychosomatic disease: a reappraisal. Hunter RC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug; 24(5):383–90
The psychoanalytic theory of depression. Part II—The major themes. Robertson BM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 24(6):557–74
A critique of research in psychoanalytic theory. Masling J, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1979 Nov;100(Second Half):257–307
Freud's impact on modern morality. Holt RR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Apr;10(2):38–45
Shrinks. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 1979 May;14(5):141, 144
Psychoanalytical studies on the causes of intoxication by marijuana. de Paiva LM. **Int J Addict** 1979 Jul;14(5):729–34
The application of Kleinian theory to group psychotherapy. Schain J. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jul;30(3):319–30
Efficacy in infancy: a review of some experimental studies and their possible implications for clinical theory. Broucek F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 3):311–6
Fathering: a review of some psychoanalytic contributions on paternity. Ross JM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 3):317–27
Mandalas and manipulators. A Jungian insight into order and chaos and its impact on the adolescent. Allchin WH. **J Adolesc** 1980 Mar;3(1):1–10
Cognition in psychoanalysis. Arieti S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Jan;8(1):3–23
Psychoanalysis—a cognitive process. Bieber I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Jan;8(1):25–38
Cognitive elements in Sullivan's theory and practice. Crowley RM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Jan;8(1):115–26
Jung's approach to therapy with mid-life patients. Hinton L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1979 Oct;7(4):525–41
In search of a new paradigm of psychoanalysis. Knobloch F, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1979 Oct;7(4):499–524
Fear of success: etiology, clinical manifestations, and treatment. Maffeo PA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Feb; 28(4):225–7
Psychoanalytic knowledge of group processes. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(1):145–56
Monica: a 25-year longitudinal study of the consequences of trauma in infancy. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979; 27(1):107–26
Interdisciplinary perspectives on psychoanalytic theories of aggression. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(3):655–64
New knowledge about the infant from current research: implications for psychoanalysis. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(1):181–98
Unconscious fantasy and theories of cure. Abend SM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(3):579–96
The psychoanalytic normalities. Abrams S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(4):821–35
Paranoia and beating fantasy: an inquiry into the psychoanalytic theory of paranoia. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(2):331–61
Some prelinguistic aspects of language development. Call JD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(2):259–89
'Totem and Taboo' in a latency boy. Elkisch P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(1):65–77
Some reflections on boredom. Esman AH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(2):423–39
Theories of object relations: a metapsychological assessment. Gedo JE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(2):361–73
On Freud's view of the infant–mother relationship and of the oceanic feeling—some subjective influences. Harrison IB. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(2):399–421
Biologic correlates of psychoanalytic concepts. Heilbrunn G. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(3):597–626
Object relations theory: an introduction. Kanzer M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(2):313–25
The contributions of Edith Jacobson: and overview. Kernberg OF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(4):793–819
Factors in the development of the sense of the object. Lichtenberg JD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(2):375–86
The waning of the Oedipus complex. Loewald HW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(4):751–75
Toward the understanding of translation in psychoanalysis. Mahony P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(2):461–75
Internalization and object relations. Meissner WW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(2):345–60
Methodological critique of the action language in psychoanalysis. Meissner WW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(1):79–105
Transference in the rat man case: the transference in transition. Muslin HL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979; 27(3):561–78
Psychoanalytic paradigms and their narcissistic investment. Rothstein A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(2):385–95
Character, ego-syntonicity, and character change. Schafer R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(4):867–91
Object relations theory: clinical perspectives. Spruiell V. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(2):387–98
Freud's concepts of idealization. Spruiell V. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(4):777–91
Some observations on not telling the truth. Weinshel EM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(3):503–31
Cancer and depth psychology: reflections and hypotheses. Cahen R. **J Anal Psychol** 1979 Oct;24(4):343–7
The collective and the personal. Zinkin L. **J Anal Psychol** 1979 Jul;24(3):227–50
A re-examination of Finney's oral and anal characters. O'Dell J. **J Gen Psychol** 1980 Jan;102(First Half):143–6
Nervous and mental disease. Genetics and the future of psychoanalysis. Rainer JD. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Dec; 167(12):721–5
Universal utility of psychoanalytic theory for nursing practice models. Powers ME. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Apr; 18(4):28–30
Effects of cognitive set upon laboratory induced verbal (Freudian) slips. Motley MT, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Sep;22(3):421–32
The psychoanalytic view [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 18;243(15):1508
Oedipal equivalents in a clan culture: reflections on Navajo ways. Proskauer S. **Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;43(1):43–50
Symposium on object relations theory and love. Object concept and object choice. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Q** 1980 Jan;49(1):109–33
Certainty: a failed quest? Beres D. **Psychoanal Q** 1980 Jan; 49(1):1–26
Symposium on object relations theory and love. On the intrapsychic function of falling in love. Bergmann MS. **Psychoanal Q** 1980 Jan;49(1):56–77
Symposium on object relations theory and love. Introduction. Boesky D. **Psychoanal Q** 1980 Jan;49(1):48–55
The components of psychic conflict and its consequences in mental life. Brenner C. **Psychoanal Q** 1979 Oct; 48(4):547–67
Metapsychology and psychoanalytic theory. Brenner C. **Psychoanal Q** 1980;49(2):189–214
The problematical self in Kant and Kohut. Chessick RD. **Psychoanal Q** 1980;49(3):456–73
A device for teaching the theory of technique. Coleman DJ. **Psychoanal Q** 1979 Oct;48(4):568–86
On evidence and inference, or the babel of tongues. Esman AH. **Psychoanal Q** 1979 Oct;48(4):628–30
Introduction to Jacques Lacan's lecture: the neurotics individual myth. Evans MN. **Psychoanal Q** 1979 Jul; 48(3):386–404
Kohut: a book review essay. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Q** 1980; 49(3):393–422
The barren prospect of a representation world. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Q** 1980;49(2):215–33
Symposium on object relations theory and love. Love, the couple, and the group: a psychoanalytic frame. Kernberg OF. **Psychoanal Q** 1980 Jan;49(1):78–108
The neurotic's individual myth. Lacan J. **Psychoanal Q** 1979 Jul;48(3):405–25

Studies on hysteria--Katharina. Meissner WW. **Psychoanal Q** 1979 Oct;48(4):587–600
Toward a critique of the psychology of the self. Rothstein A. **Psychoanal Q** 1980;49(3):423–55
Michael Balint's contributions to the psychoanalysis of literature. Dervin D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1979–80 Winter; 66(4):553–70
George Klein's 'Psychoanalytic theory' in perspective. Eagle M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Summer;67(2):179–94
Freud, Irma, Martha: sex and marriage in the 'Dream of Irma's injection'. Elms AC. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Spring; 67(1):83–109
George Klein's 'Psychoanalytic theory' in perspective. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Summer;67(2):195–216
George Klein's 'Psychoanalytic theory' in perspective. Gehrie MJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Summer;67(2):173–8
Object-related vs. narcissistic depression: a theoretical and clinical study. Glazer MW. **Psychoanal Rev** 1979 Fall; 66(3):323–37
Toward a psychoanalytic view of family systems. Herschkowitz S, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Spring; 67(1):45–68
Metapsychology and the psychoanalytic theory of technique. Levine R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1979 Fall;66(3):367–82
Loneliness and narcissism. Mijuskovic B. **Psychoanal Rev** 1979–80 Winter;66(4):479–92
George Klein's 'Psychoanalytic theory' in perspective. Ross JM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Summer;67(2):161–7
George Klein's 'Psychoanalytic theory' in perspective. Slap JW. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Summer;67(2):168–72
A commentary on the Freud–Jung letters. Wallace ER 4th. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Spring;67(1):112–37
Four early stages in the development of mother–infant interaction. Brazelton TB, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:349–69
To be blind in a sighted world. Burlingham D. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:5–30
The psychoanalytic study of the child: foreword. Freud A. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:3–4
The oral drive, clinging, and equilibrium. Friedman LH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:329–45
Reconstruction and the process of individuation. Greenacre P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:121–44
Persistence of denial in fantasy. Kris AO. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:145–54
Reflections on the psychoanalytic process and its therapeutic potential. Loewald HW. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979; 34:155–67
The psychoanalytic theory of cognitive development. Noy P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:169–216
Development considerations of ambivalence: Part 2 of an exploration of the relations of instinctual drives and the symbiosis–separation–individuation process. Parens H. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:385–420
Play and adaptation. Plaut EA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979; 34:217–32
Hatching in the human infant as the beginning of separation–individuation: what it is and what it looks like. Resch RC. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:421–41
The role of hearing in early ego organization. Terhune CB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:371–83
Conversion reaction: anachronism or evolutionary form? A review of the neurologic, behavioral, and psychoanalytic literature. Jones MM. **Psychol Bull** 1980 May;87(3):427–41
Intelligence and adaptation. An integration of psychoanalytic and Piagetian developmental psychology. Greenspan SI. **Psychol Issues** 1979;12(3–4):1–408
The theory and therapy of hyperkineses (torticollis). Mitscherlich M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 32(1–4):306–12
Comments on theory and therapy of psychosomatic patients with a follow-up study. von Rad M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):118–27
[Borderline conditions in modern psychiatry. I. The traditional psychoanalytic approach] Boleloucký Z. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Aug;75(4):269–73 **(Cze)**
[Present day Marxist sociology and psychoanalysis] Biran S. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(3):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detachment of man from life] Wendland KL. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(2):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary personality factors in the German HSPQ and its usefulness in diagnosis, cross cultural comparisons, and in empirical proof of psychoanalytic theory as well as in the construct validity of the HSPQ] Cattell AK, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Feb–Mar; 29(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From adolescence to adulthood. The significance of integration of age specific experiences into the psychic system of reference] Berna-Glantz R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 May;34(5):430–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of autonomy in late adolescence] Bürgin D. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 May;34(5):449–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Robert Musil. The dilemma of a writer of the type 'poeta doctus' according to Freud] Cremerius J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;33(8):733–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic theories on affect] Green A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;33(8):681–732 **(Ger)**
[Freud's somatically grounded drive theory in the 'Three essays on the theory of sexuality'] Künzler E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;34(3):280–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Central onanism fantasy, definitive sexual organization and adolescence] Laufer M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr; 34(4):365–84 **(Ger)**
[The case of Dora and the psychosomatic viewpoint] Marty P, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep–Oct;33(9–10):888–925 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of the drive concept in psychoanalytic theory] Rosenkötter L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr; 34(4):385–90 **(Ger)**
[On the way to self. Remarks on psychoanalytic theory development in the last decades] Thomä H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;34(3):221–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental Rorschach investigation of the pensée opératoire] Vogt R, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 33(9–10):829–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is psychoanalytical psychosomatics? (author's transl)] Overbeck G. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep; 29(5):160–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of the autonomy concept in psychoanalytic literature] Mundt C. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979; 27(3):231–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The truth of Sigmund Freud's psychoanalysis] Wucherer-Huldenfeld AK. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979;27(4):336–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiment in sense and behavior therapy. Critique of J. Wolpe and St. Rachman on S. Freud's study] Ahren Y, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Apr–Jun; 26(2):168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic aspects of migraine] Beck D. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Jan–Mar;26(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sigmund Freud's opinions on the meaning of pain. The development of the pain theory in Freud's writings] Berning D. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Jan–Mar; 26(1):1–11 **(Ger)**
[Basis for scientific psychiatry: the concepts of Harry Stack Sullivan] Chapman AH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Mar; 38(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Introduction to the analysis of an specific artificial group and its possible pathologies] Canop Mazar de Aubia JD. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Dec;25(4):300–6 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY

Emotion as personal creation: a psychoanalytic and psychological perspective. Warme GE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):456–9
Character, cognition, and therapeutic process. Barnett J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Winter;39(4):291–301
The learning process in combined psychotherapy. Greenbaum H. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Winter;39(4):303–10
Discussion of 'Time and timekeeping in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy'. Gutheil TG. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Winter;39(4):329–33
Time and timekeeping in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Winter;39(4):319–28
The use of splitting in the analysis of childhood schizophrenia. Juni S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Spring; 40(1):85–8
Discussion of 'The learning process in combined psychotherapy'. Rubins JL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Winter; 39(4):311–7
Predicting the outcome of psychotherapy. findings of the Penn Psychotherapy Project. Luborsky L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;37(4):471–81
Preferences for behavioural, analytic and gestalt psychotherapy. Sobel HJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Sep; 52(3):263–9
Aspects of the patient intake process in a psychotherapy clinic. Tyson RL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Dec; 52(4):309–20
Psychotherapy, psychopharmacology, and the illusion of curing. Annitto W, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Nov; 43(6):552–5
Ethical and legal aspects of supervision. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Jan;44(1):15–22
Patient dropout from individual psychotherapy: a review and discussion. Reder P, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 May; 44(3):229–52
On some limitations of dyadic psychotherapy and the role of group modalities. Bellak L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jan;30(1):7–22
Psychonanalytically oriented treatment of offenders diagnosed as developmental psychopaths: the Mesdagkliniek experience. Reicher JW. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(1):87–98
Humour in psychotherapy and analysis. Bloomfield I. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980 Summer;26(2):135–41
Present status of the psychotherapy of schizophrenia in Japan. Kitada J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980 Summer; 26(2):151–2
The identity of the psychoanalyst [editorial] Drellich MG. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1979 Oct;7(4):475–6
A psychoanalyst glances at family therapists [editorial] Vollmerhausen JW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Apr; 8(2):161–3
Conceptualizing the nature of the therapeutic action of psychoanalysis. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(3):627–42
Aspects of the creative process in music: a case report. Wittenberg R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(2):439–59
Treatment of narcissistic problems in time-limited psychotherapy. Binder JL. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Winter; 51(4):257–70
Concurrent use of insight and desensitization therapy. Cohen IH, et al. **Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(2):146–54
Reliving the last goodbye: the psychotherapy of an almost silent patient. Morgenstern A. **Psychiatry** 1980;43(3):251–8
The organization of the self–representation and its influence on pathology. Eisnitz AJ. **Psychoanal Q** 1980;49(3):361–92
The mentoring factor in the therapeutic relationship. Burton A. **Psychoanal Rev** 1979–80 Winter;66(4):507–17
The unanalyzed 'positive transference' and the need for reanalysis. Strean HS. **Psychoanal Rev** 1979–80 Winter; 66(4):493–506
Persistence of denial in fantasy. Kris AO. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:145–54
Reflections on the psychoanalytic process and its therapeutic potential. Loewald HW. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979; 34:155–67
Japanese psychoanalysis and the Ajase complex (Kosawa). Okonogi K. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):350–6
Libidinal cathexis and emotional growth in the analytical treatment of psychosomatic patients. Stephanos S. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):101–11 (26 ref.)
[Interpretation in group psychotherapy] Laxenaire M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;137(1–2):86–91 **(Fre)**
[Letters written by patients during psychoanalysis] Schmitz B. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;138(2):201–5 **(Fre)**
[Symbolism and symptoms. Analysis of a work-related impairment] Brandt G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Apr;29(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extreme traumatization as cumulative trauma; psychoanalytic investigations of the effects of concentration of camp experience in survivors and their children] Grubrich-Simitis I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov; 33(11):991–1023 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Shadow of history upon psychoanalytic therapy] Rosenkötter L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov;33(11):1024–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of psychotherapy of schizophrenia] Lojak J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):365–71 **(Pol)**
[Consciousness in the psychotherapy of the psychotic] Díaz Portillo I. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):194–9 **(Spa)**
[Consciousness in psychotherapies] González Nuñez JJ. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):191–4 **(Spa)**
[Consciousness in group therapy] Palacios A, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):150–2 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The cost–benefit ratio in psychoanalysis [letter] Solomon JG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1482–3

EDUCATION

The influence of the supervision of psychotherapy upon being therapeutic. I: Introduction and background to the supervisory relationship. Greben SE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;24(6):499–506
The influence of the supervision of psychotherapy upon being therapeutic. II: Modes of influence of the supervisory relationship. Greben SE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 24(6):507–13
[The confusion of student T. Psychoanalytic training next to the couch] Cremerius J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Jun; 33(6):551–64 **(Ger)**
[Organization, theory and technic of a psychoanalytic counseling project for the training of psychology students] Vogt R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Jan;34(1):24–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ideology and education (influence): notices on the pseudo-question on medical and non-medical psychoanalysis] Caruso IA. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979;27(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consciousness in clinical supervision] Langer M. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):214–7 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

[Psychotherapeutic treatment administered by psychologists] Langhans S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jan 31;56(3):159–64 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Psychotherapy in child psychiatry. Sanders-Woudstra JA. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1979 Nov;45(2–3):101–10
Childhood ego states and adult clinical practice. Barton HR, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Summer;39(2):137–45
Therapist–patient interactions. Pinta ER. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Summer;39(2):175–8
The risk of breakdown during outpatient psychotherapy. Parsons M. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr;34(2):153–63
Some problems encountered in the psychoanalytic treatment of overt male homosexuality. Socarides CW. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Oct;33(4):506–20
Psychoanalytic therapy: the Eysenck argument. Erwin E. **Am Psychol** 1980 May;35(5):435–43
Success and failure in time-limited psychotherapy. A

systematic comparison of two cases: comparison 1. Strupp HH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 May;37(5):595–603
The observing self and the development of cohesiveness. Donnelly C. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Sep;52(3):277–9
Transient paranoia and the 'gift' in terminal illness. Moss D. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Jun;53(2):155–9
Reflections on the qualities of a Balint group leader. Stephanos S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Mar;52(1):43–7
Ego psychology and hypnoanalysis; an integration of theory and technique. Fromm E, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Sep;43(5):413–23
Linguistic revisions, cognitive perspectives, and historical events and narratives in psychoanalysis. McGuire MT. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Nov;43(6):525–39
A Freudian and Piagetian rapprochement in psychotherapy. Weiner ML. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Sep;43(5):443–62
Beginning psychoanalysis of a 16 year old autistic girl: the first three months. Eyre DP. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 24(7):652–60
The residential treatment of a consciously rejected child: a psychoanalytic study with social and legal implications. Burnstein MH, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Summer;10(4):222–31
Mistakes in analytic group psychotherapy. Grotjahn M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Jul;29(3):317–23
The value of reconstruction in adult psychoanalysis. Blum HP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(1):39–52
The value of reconstruction in adult psychoanalysis. Brenman E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(1):53–60
The handling of presistances in adult psychoanalysis. Dewald PA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(1):61–9
The closing phase of the psychoanalytic treatment of adults and the goals of psychoanalysis 'The myth of perfectibility'. Gaskill HS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(1):11–23
The closing phase of the psychoanalytic treatment of adults and the goals of psychoanalysis 'The search for truth about one's self'. Grinberg L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(1):25–37
Presidential address: Clinical issues in psychoanalysis. Joseph ED. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(1):1–9
Critique of concepts and therapy in the action language approach to psychoanalysis. Meissner WW. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 3):291–310
The handling of resistances in adult patients. Rosenfeld D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(1):71–83
The developmental approach to 'working through' in the analytic process. Shane M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 3):375–82
Observations on the role of the libido in the psychoanalytic treatment of severely depressed patients. Sunshine RS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 3):329–45
An analytic approach to work with families. Box S. **J Adolesc** 1978 Jun;1(2):119–33
The adolescent, the therapist and the family: the management of external resistances to psychoanalytic therapy of adolescents. Shapiro RL. **J Adolesc** 1978 Mar;1(1):3–10
Cognitive repair in the treatment of the neuroses. Barnett J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Jan;8(1):39–55
Catholic patients—modifications of technique for a subculture based on sublimation. Davidson L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1979 Oct;7(4):601–10
Ethnic roots, transcultural methodology and psychoanalysis. Davidson L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Apr;8(2):273–8
The record. Glass LL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Apr; 8(2):251–62
Jung's approach to therapy with mid-life patients. Hinton L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1979 Oct;7(4):525–41
In search of a new paradigm of psychoanalysis. Knobloch F, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1979 Oct;7(4):499–524
Cognitive therapy in depression. Kovacs M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Jan;8(1):127–44
On the formulation and timing of interventions. Langs R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1979 Oct;7(4):477–98
Divorce in the middle years: the lonely woman and the reluctant man. Moulton R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Apr;8(2):235–50
An experientially oriented critique of conventional psychotherapy. Oelman R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Apr;8(2):263–71
The cognitive act in dream construction. Palombo SR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Apr;8(2):185–201
Psychodynamics and treatment of sexual assualt victims. Schuker E. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1979 Oct;7(4):553–73
The question of group therapy—from a psychoanalytic viewpoint. Tuttman S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Apr; 8(2):217–34
A clinical note on auto-analysis as a narcissistic resistance. Warner SL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Apr;8(2):279–86
Conceptualizing the nature of the therapeutic action of psychoanalytic psychotherapy. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(1):127–44
The infantile neurosis in child and adult analysis. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(3):643–54
Conceptualizing the nature of the therapeutic action of child analysis. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(1):161–79
Unconscious fantasy and theories of cure. Abend SM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(3):579–96
Therapeutic action and ways of knowing. Abrams S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(2):291–307
An analyst's self-analysis. Calder KT. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(1):5–20
Reflections on some current controversies in psychoanalysis. Gedo JE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(2):363–83
Secrets, alliances, and family fictions: some psychoanalytic observations. Jacobs TJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980; 28(1):21–42
Transference in the rat man case: the transference in transition. Muslin HL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979; 27(3):561–78
Memories of positive experiences in the resolution of conflicts: illustrated in a case of hysteria. Pfeffer AZ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(2):309–29
Psychoanalytic paradigms and their narcissistic investment. Rothstein A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(2):385–95
The problem of confirmation in clinical psychoanalysis. Rubinstein BB. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(2):394–417
Object relations theory: clinical perspectives. Spruiell V. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(2):387–98
Some observations on not telling the truth. Weinshel EM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(3):503–31
Reflections on curing and healing. Gordon R. **J Anal Psychol** 1979 Jul;24(3):207–17
A comparison of behavioral and traditional treatment for middle-income problem drinkers. Pomerleau O, et al. **J Behav Med** 1978 Jun;1(2):187–200
Verbal therapeutic behavior of expert psychoanalytically oriented, Gestalt, and behavior therapists. Brunink SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Jun;47(3):567–74
A Balint seminar in the family practice residency setting. Scheingold L. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Feb;10(2):267–70
An interpersonal communication analysis of relationship in psychotherapy. Kiesler DJ. **Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 42(4):299–311
On the analyzing instrument. Balter L, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1980;49(3):474–504
On nothing and nobody with an addendum on William Hogarth. Slap JW. **Psychoanal Q** 1979 Oct;48(4):620–7
Adaptive functions of affect and their implications for therapy. Allen JG. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Summer; 67(2):217–30
The interminable analysis of countertransference. Bigras J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1979 Fall;66(3):311–22
The birth and death of a defensive fantasy. Bloch D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1979 Fall;66(3):359–66
Metapsychology and the psychoanalytic theory of technique. Levine R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1979 Fall;66(3):367–82
Treatment of the young borderline patient: fostering individuation against the odds. McWilliams N. **Psychoanal Rev** 1979 Fall;66(3):339–57
Object relations and its clinical implications. Wagner HW, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Summer;67(2):231–51
The world of disguises: unusual defenses in a latency girl. Levinson L. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:273–306
Memory, reconstruction, and mourning in the analysis of a 4-year-old child: maternal bereavement in the second year of life. Lopez T, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979; 34:235–71
A screen memory in a child's analysis. Robinson M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:307–27
Evaluation of psychotherapies and Osgood's Semantic Differential. A tentative approach. Gilliéron E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1–2):46–58
[Living or dead language – contribution to its understanding in analysis in an institution. Study of a clinical case] Czesnowicka MN. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1979;22(1):67–100 **(Fre)**
[The diagnostic value of role play and psychodrama elements in the sense of the 'border situation' according to Argelander in the analytic anamnesis] Oberborbeck KW. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(8):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure of 'counseling under supervision'] Argelander H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Jan;34(1):54–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are there two psychoanalytic techniques?] Cremerius J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Jul;33(7):577–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indication and contraindication for the simultaneous use of psychoanalytic psychotherapy and psychopharmacotherapy] Danckwardt JF. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Jun;33(6):528–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of parental defense and resistance for the psychoanalytic therapy of children] Danneberg E, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr;34(4):317–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emmy von N.—a hysteria? Attempt at a re-evaluation] De Boor C, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;34(3):265–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic experiences in the supervision of pregnancy conflict counseling] Menne K, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb;34(2):121–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Empathy disturbances, perversion and transference phenomena in borderline patients] Meyer zur Capellen R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;34(3):246–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The management of transference in analysis in adolescents: fragments from the analysis of a youth with compulsive symptoms] Müller-Pozzi H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr; 34(4):339–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Approaches to psychoanalytically oriented counseling] Pfeffer R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Jan;34(1):1–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individual psychology (author's transl)] Schmidt R. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 1979 Jul;29(4):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Splitting transference' in clinical psychotherspy (author's transl)] Heising G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Mar;30(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Configural frequency analysis. X. Therapy outcome assessment using prediction configural frequency analysis] Lienert GA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979; 27(4):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Speaking – understanding – interpreting – remembering. The hermeneutic discussion of psychoanalysis] Schelling WA. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979;27(3):204–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Statements of a patient concerning his writer's cramp] Schoefer H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979; 27(1):75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiment in sense and behavior therapy. Critique of J. Wolpe and St. Rachman on S. Freud's study] Ahren Y, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Apr–Jun; 26(2):168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Research on results and psychoanalytic therapy. Experiences in the planning and carrying out of a follow up project] Bräutigam W, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Apr–Jun;26(2):101–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined functions of therapeutic relations in the use of psychoanalysis in the hospital setting] Ermann M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic treatment methods. What the physician should know about them] Zander W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 10;55(28):1511–29 **(Ger)**

PSYCHODIDAE see **SANDFLIES**

PSYCHODRAMA

see related
ACTING OUT

Role playing in leadership training. Darragh E, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jul;57(7):21–2
The client-as-hypnotist: furthering hypnotherapeutic change. Diamond MJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July; 28(3):197–207
Cognitive consequences of sociodramatic play and exploration training for economically disadvantaged preschoolers. Dansky JL. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;21(1):47–58
Relationship of role playing and knowledge of appropriate behavior to assertion in the natural environment. Bellack AS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Aug;47(4):670–8
Role-play theory of psychedelic drug flashbacks. Matefy RE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Aug;48(4):551–3
Alcoholism and the family: a psychodrama approach. Van Gee SJ. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Aug;17(8):9–12
Medical education: videotape and simulated patients. Owen A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 3;1(9):437–40
[A model of a substitute family in group psychotherapy of neuroses (author's transl)] Brichcin S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Apr;75(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychodrama versus patient club activity (leisure group): effects of a 25 hours group psychotherapy with psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Bender W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1979 Dec;47(12):641–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic value of role play and psychodrama elements in the sense of the 'border situation' according to Argelander in the analytic anamnesis] Oberborbeck KW. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(8):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

[Psychodrama in the education and continuing education of teachers and its meaning for 'therapeutic' lesson] Bubenheimer U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Nov–Dec;28(8):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Psychodrama with children] Shearon EM. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Feb;45(5):253–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychodrama with children and adolescents in an institution] Bosselmann R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(8):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychodrama in ambulatory psychotherapy with parents and children] Gerstenberg W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(8):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychodrama game – psychodrama therapy? An introduction to this collective work] Oberborbeck KW. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(8):271–2 **(Ger)**
[Use of the double in psychodrama – group therapy] Schönke M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(8):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOGENETICS see **GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL**

PSYCHOGERIATRICS see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

see related
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

Abstracts of Presentations at the Psycholinguistics Circle of New York, 1978–1979. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1979 Nov; 8(6):585–9

[Psycholinguistic aspects of aphasia diagnosis and therapy] Prins RS. **Gerontologie** 1980 Feb;11(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Perception of silence in words: 2 auditory illusion tests] Aubert C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Feb; 100(2):147–54 **(Fre)**

[General linguistics and aphasia] Jolivet R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Feb;100(2):155–64 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of non-symmetrical similarity judgement: a dimensional drift model, a comparison hypothesis, Tversky's contrast model and his focus hypothesis] Möbus C. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1979;131(2):105–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psycholinguistic aspects of the word field problem] Terbuyken G, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1979; 131(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Higher nervous activity and neuropsychology of language] Conde López V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr;43(2):65–92 **(Spa)**

[Introduction to neuropsycholinguistics] Barraquer-Bordas L, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Sep;37(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Item analysis of the differences in comparative drug effects as yielded by the self-rating questionnaire SCL-90. Boleloucký Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Sep; 21(2):123–4

The nature of physical, mental and social deficits contributing to the categories of good recovery, moderate and severe disability in the Glasgow Global Outcome Scale. Bond MR, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(1):126–7

Adding up the Glasgow Coma Score. Teasdale G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(1):13–6

A particular mechanism for the retrieval of the spatial trace. II) An experimental study of 300 children. Orsini A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Aug;34(4):309–14

Neuropsychological study in treated thyroid dysgenesis. Wolter R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(277):41–6

Factors affecting the experience of the initial psychiatric consultation in outpatients with anxiety states. Persson G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Aug;60(2):149–54

The Anti-Social Activities Attitude Scale. Ribner S, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Summer;14(54):421–6

The development of an adolescent life change event scale. Yeaworth RC, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Spring;15(57):91–7

Hypnotic susceptibility revisited. Weitzenhoffer AM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jan;22(3):130–46

Use of Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test with hospitalized alcoholics, psychiatric patients, drinking drivers, and social drinkers in New Zealand. Brown RA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(3):375–81

Establishing equivalence of different list conditions. Glidden LM. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Nov;84(3):311–3

Dimensions underlying a hierarchically based assessment of social problem-solving. Smith IL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jan;84(4):411–4

Prenatal anxiety [letter] Barclay RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1084–5

Normal neuropsychological abilities of alcoholic men in their late thirties. Grant I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 136(10):1263–9

Significance of torque in retarded mental development and psychosis: relationship to antecedent and current pathology. Kay SR. **Am Psychol** 1979 Apr;34(4):357–62

Eye tracking and psychopathology. New procedures applied to a sample of normal monozygotic twins. Iacono WG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1361–9

Psychomotor performance defects in cirrhotic patients without overt encephalopathy. Gilberstadt SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):519–21

Transsexualism: a standardized psychosocial rating format for the evaluation of results of sex reassignment surgery. Hunt DD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Jun;9(3):255–63

Neuropsychological assessment and chronic schizophrenia [letter] Donnelly EF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 15(4):649–50

Alcohol dependence: methodological issues in its measurement; reliability of the criteria. Chick J. **Br J Addict** 1980 Jun;75(2):175–86

The Infant Rating Scale. Lindsay GA. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1980 Jun;50(2):97–104

Predictive validity of a screening battery for children 'at risk' for reading failure. White M, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1979 Jun;49(2):132–7

Intersubject agreement concerning relationships between the positive and negative poles of constructs in repertory grid tests. Adams-Webber J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Jun; 52(2):197–9

The Grid Test of Schizophrenic Thought Disorder and psychiatric symptomatology. Poole AD. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Jun;52(2):183–6

The British use of the Barber Suggestibility Scale: norms, psychometric properties and the effects of the sex of the subject and of the experimenter. Fellows BJ. **Br J Psychol** 1979 Nov;70(4):547–57

Activity, depression, medication and performance on the Revised Kendrick Battery. Kendrick DC, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1979 Sep;18(3):341–50

The Revised Kendrick Battery: clinical studies. Kendrick DC, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1979 Sep;18(3):329–40

The effect of regular exercise on cognitive functioning and personality. Young RJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1979 Sep; 13(3):110–7

Griffiths Scales of Mental Development and different users. Smith JA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Jan–Feb; 6(1):11–6

Television questionnaire techniques in assessing forgetting in long-term memory. Harvey MT, et al. **Cortex** 1979 Dec; 15(4):609–18

Hypersensitivity to auditory stimulation during administration of the Neonatal Neurobehavioral Assessment Scale. Riese ML. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Jun;22(3):404–5

A comparison of two developmental scales in evaluating infants with Down syndrome. Ramsay M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Mar;4(1):89–95

Futher validation of the WPSI vocational scale: comparisons with other correlates of employment in epilepsy. Batzel LW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Jun;21(3):235–42

Interrelationships among three measures of deviant behavior. von Isser A, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Jan;46(4):272–6

Relationship of age and hypertension to neuropsychological test performance. Pentz CA 3d, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Aug;5(4):351–72

Alexithymia in somatizing patients. Lesser IM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):256–61

Hypnotic depth and hypnotic susceptibility: a replicated finding. Perry C, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July; 28(3):272–80

A naturalistic experiment investigating the effects of hypnotic induction upon Creative Imagination Scale performance in a clinical setting. Straus RA. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July;28(3):218–24

Alcoholism and brain damage: an investigation using the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Chmielewski C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;10(2–3):99–105

Relationship of age and education to performance on a standardized version of Luria's neuropsychological tests in different patient populations. Marvel GA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1979;9(2):63–70

Cross validation of the discriminative effectiveness of the standardized Luria neuropsychological battery. Moses JA Jr, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1979;9(3):149–55

The application of Kelly's Repotory Grid Technique to investigate disabled people's perceptions of their professional workers. Woodward JI, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):177–91

Residual effects of lead poisoning on Denver Developmental Screening Test scores. Kirkconnell SC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Jun;8(2):257–67

Item level validity of the Devereux Elementary School Behavior Rating Scale. Willis J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1979 Sep;7(3):327–35

Relation of social competence to scores on two scales of psychosis proneness. Haberman MC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Dec;88(6):675–7

Therapeutic uses of psychological testing of borderline adolescents. Maltas CP. **J Adolesc** 1978 Sep;1(3):259–72

Confidence in test taking: a comparison of health profession students by sex and professional school. Smith SA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1979 Sep;34(9):335–9, 342–3

The functions of assessment: implications for selection and development of devices for assessing repertoires in clinical, educational, and other settings. Hawkins RP. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Winter;12(4):501–16

Perceived Somatic Response Inventory: three scales developed by factor analysis. Meadow MJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1978 Dec;1(4):413–26

A canonical correlation analysis of the Alcohol-Use Inventory and the Human Service Scale. Stueland D, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Sep;2(3):275–83

The Medical Interview Satisfaction Scale: development of a scale to measure patient perceptions of physician behavior. Wolf MH, et al. **J Behav Med** 1978 Dec; 1(4):391–401

The Health Opinion Survey reconsidered: dimensionality, reliability, and validity. Butler MC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):554–9

Normative and validity data for the Missouri Children's Behavior Checklist. Defilippis NA. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):605–10

A short form of the Category Test for adults. Gregory RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):795–8

The Barron Ego Strength Scale: a study of personality correlates among normals. Harmon MH. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;36(2):433–6

Psychological test comparison of day hospital an inpatient treatment. Penk WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct; 35(4):837–9

Category Test score as related to age in two brain-damaged populations. Query WT. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct; 35(4):802–4

Interrelationships and correlates of four measures of pleasure deficit. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan; 36(1):142–7

Comparison of two methods of administering the Halstead Category Test. Wood WD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr; 36(2):476–9

An end of innocence for behavioral neurology? Adams replies. Adams KM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Aug; 48(4):522–4

In search of Luria's battery: a false start. Adams KM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Aug;48(4):511–6

An attempt to cross-validate two actuarial systems for neuropsychological test interpretation. Anthony WZ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Jun;48(3):317–26

Changes in neuropsychological functioning in an aging population. Bak JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Jun; 48(3):395–9

Children's Action Tendency Scale: a self-report measure of aggressiveness, assertiveness, and submissiveness in children. Deluty RH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec; 47(6):1061–71

In reply to Adam's 'in search of Luria's battery: a false start'. Golden CJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Aug;48(4):517–21

Depression in college students: beyond the Beck Depression Inventory. Hammen CL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb; 48(1):126–8

Development of a sex anxiety inventory. Janda LH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;48(2):169–75

Self-control in children: development of a rating scale. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec; 47(6):1020–9

Assessing assertion: an investigation of construct validity and reliability. Kern JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Aug;48(4):532–4

Sex differences in the neuropsychological functioning of epileptics. Kupke T, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1128–30

Localization of cerebral dysfunction with a standardized version of Luria's Neuropsychological Battery. Lewis GP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1003–19

Factor analysis of the Mosher Forced-Choice Guilt Inventory. O'Grady KE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1131–3

The validity of form F of the Matching Familiar Figures Test with kindergarten children. Margolis H, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Feb;29(1):12–22

Psychological testing in family practice residency programs. Phillips WR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Sep;9(3):504–6

The 'Guinea Pig' Formboard: its construction and some learning norms. Shakow D. **J Genet Psychol** 1979 Dec; 135(Second Half):291–5

A comparison of life-event-weighting schemes: change, undesirability, and effect-proportional indices. Ross CE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1979 Jun;20(2):166–77

Psychological systems questionnaire: a decision-relevant patient screening test designed for on-line administration. Johnson JH, et al. **J Med Syst** 1979;3(1–2):75–80

A self-report Borderline Scale. Discriminative validity and preliminary norms. Conte HR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Jul;168(7):428–35

The Galveston Orientation and Amnesia Test. A practical scale to assess cognition after head injury. Levin HS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Nov;167(11):675–84

An improved diagnostic evaluation instrument for substance abuse patients. The Addiction Severity Index. McLellan AT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Jan;168(1):26–33

Profile of Mood States: the factors and their physiological correlates. Pollock V, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Oct; 167(10):612–4

Frontal lobe system dysfunction in some criminal actions as shown in the narratives test. Pontius AA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Feb;168(2):111–7

Halstead-Reitan Category Test in bipolar and unipolar affective disorders. Relationship to age and phase of illness. Savard RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 May;168(5):297–304

A comparison of the Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Battery and computerized tomography in the identification of brain disorder. Tsushima WT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Nov;167(11):704–7

Proverb test deficit in schizophrenic and brain-damaged patients. Watson CG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Sep; 167(9):561–5

Cross-cultural validity, reliability, and stimulus characteristics of the Lüscher Color Test. Braün CM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Oct;43(5):459–60

Psychological tests and borderline patients. Carr AC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Dec;43(6):582–90

A comparison of three psychological testings of a transsexual. Hill EF. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Feb;44(1):52–100

A validation study of the Draw-A-Person as a measure of racial identity acceptance. Kuhlman TL. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Oct;43(5):457–8

Loneliness, affect, and self-concept: construct validity of the Bradley Loneliness Scale. Loucks S. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Apr;44(2):142–7

The Palo Alto Destructive Content Scale as a predictor of physical assaultiveness in men. Rose D, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Jun;44(3):228–33

Comparison of expressive and receptive measures of intelligence. Cull JG, et al. **J Psychol** 1980 Jul;105(Second Half):211–3

Artificial pacemaker patients-treatment outcome and Goldberg's General Health Questionnaire. Goble RE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(3):175–9

Validity of a Back Pain Classification Scale among patients with low back pain not associated with demonstrable organic disease. Leavitt F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979; 23(5):301–6

The children's Life Events Inventory. Monaghan JH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(1):63–8

The DSFI: a multidimensional measure of sexual functioning. Derogatis LR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Fall; 5(3):244–81

The assessment of sexual function and marital interaction. Schiavi RC, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Fall; 5(3):169–224

The measurement of marital quality. Spanier GB. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Fall;5(3):288–300

Hearing performance inventory. Giolas TG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 May;44(2):169–95

A scale for the indirect assessment of alcohol intake. The alcohol use predictor scale. Khavari KA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Jul;40(7):683–92

Alcohol misuse and neuropsychological deficits in men. Løberg T. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jan;41(1):119–28

A multivariate evaluation of the MAST. Skinner HA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Sep;40(9):831–44

Neuropsychological and neurological assessment of alcoholism; discrimination between groups of alcoholics. Wilkinson DA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jan;41(1):129–39

Psychometric properties of the MAST and two briefer versions. Zung BJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Sep;40(9):845–59

The effect of small infarcts and carotid endarterectomy on postoperative psychologic test performance. Owens M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar;28(3):209–16

Psychometric testing and alcohol-induced brain damage [letter] Brewer C. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1019

Correlations between computerised tomographic changes and behavioural deficits in senile dementia [letter] de Leon MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):859–60

Psychometric testing and alcohol-induced brain damage [letter] Taylor RH. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1019

Understanding visual metaphor: developmental and individual differences. Kogan N, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1980;45(1):1–78 (111 ref.)

Neuropsychologic impairment in astrocytoma survivors. Hochberg FH, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Feb;30(2):172–7

Witelson's dichhaptic task as a measure of hemispheric asymmetry in deaf and hearing populations. Cranney J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(1):95–8

The effects of handedness and writing posture on neuropsychological test results. Gregory R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(2):231–5

Performance on the ITPA following cerebral commissurotomy and hemispherectomy. Zaidel E. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(3–4):259–80

Analysis of the AAMD Adaptive Behavior Scale: public school version. Boyd LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):595–600

Learning on the Group Embedded Figures Test. Chalip L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1070

Structure of the Janis–Field feelings of Inadequacy Scale. Church MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):935–9

Daydreaming: a measurable concept. Cundiff G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):347–53

The Slingerland Screening Tests for identifying children with specific language disability: screening for learning disabilities in first grade. Dinero TE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):971–8

Sex differences in feedback: effects on Rod–and–Frame performance. Erdos G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1279–85

Behavior rating scales: need for refining normative data. Horne MD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):383–8

Flexibility of accuracy versus speed orientation in reflective and impulsive children. Inagaki K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1099–1108

Factor analysis of perceptual and cognitive abilities tested by different methods. Kinney JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):59–69

Halstead–Reitan Test Battery: a problem of differential diagnosis. Lenzer IL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr; 50(2):611–30

Comparison of McCarthy General Cognitive Indexes and Stanford–Binet IQs for educable mentally retarded children. Naglieri JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun; 48(3 Pt 2):1251–4

Fitts' reciprocal tapping task, a measure of motor capacity? Salmoni AW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct; 49(2):403–13

Critique of note on the achromatic item in the Embedded Figures Test. Walsh MD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug; 49(1):262

ITPA interchannel differences. Wentland TJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 1):699–703

Kinetic family drawing test for evaluating families having children with muscular dystrophy. Siegel IM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Mar;60(3):293–8

Effect of 4% carboxyhemoglobin on human performance in cardiac patients. Aronow WS, et al. **Prev Med** 1979 Sep; 8(5):562–6

Factor analysis of the Symptom Checklist–90. Evenson RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Jun;46(3 Pt 1):695–9

Microdiagnosis and misuse of scores and standards. Hutt ML. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):239–55

Additional evidence for comparability of Set Two (lists E, F, and G) of the Depression Adjective Check Lists. Lubin B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Jun;46(3 Pt 1):849–50

The Lüscher Color Test as a measure of anxiety in juvenile delinquents. McAloon M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Aug; 45(1):228

Cognitive performance of children with renal disease. Rasbury WC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Aug;45(1):231–9

Two measures of loneliness: a comparison. Solano CH. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):23–8

Relationship between the Templer Death Anxiety Scale and the Collett–Lester Fear of Death Scale. Vargo M. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):561–2

Limitations of psychological tests in a dialysis population. Yanagida EH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Nov;41(7):557–65

A preoperative screening test for chronic back pain patients. Hendler N, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Dec;20(12):801–8

[Neuropsychology and psychological testing: boundaries and proximity (author's transl)] Bruyer R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 May–Jun;79(3):274–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validation of a psychological questionnaire meant to differentiate patients with hypertension, tachycardia or angina pectoris from normal subjects. Part II: Trial for an empirical validation (author's transl)] Defrenne J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Jan–Feb;79(1):48–55 **(Fre)**

[Validation of a psychological questionnaire meant to differentiate patients with hypertension, tachycardia or angina pectoris from normal subjects. Part I: Structural validation (author's transl)] Defrenne J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Jan–Feb;79(1):28–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of simulation in posttraumatic expertises (author's transl)] Freyens R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 May–Jun; 79(3):310–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the ontogenic character of the 'Pierre Marie–Behague's test' and its utilization in the study of spatial orientation by patients with senile dementia (author's transl)] Richard J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 May–Jun;79(3):233–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of construction strategies secondary to hemispheric lesions] Consoli S. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(3–4):303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anorexia nervosa inventory for self–rating (ANIS) (author's transl)] Fichter MM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(1):67–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of organic brain damage with common psychodiagnostic tests (author's transl)] Freytag HW, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979;227(2):109–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of similarity in the naming of Stroop items] Effler M. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1978;131(1):21–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative examination of psychomotor tests of autistic, learning disordered and mentally retarded students using LOS from the test battery for mentally retarded] Bodenstein–Jenke R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Jan;29(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pragmatic validation of a diagnostic procedure for the measuring of value preferences] Stiksrud HA. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1979;26(2):341–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guttman scales for the comprehension of vigor and sociability in the elderly: comparative validation between self assessment and expert estimates of actual life accomplishments of inhabitants of old–age homes] Kempe P, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Jul–Aug;12(4):351–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodiagnosis in the assessment of the neurotoxic effects of harmful chemicals] Schneider H, et al. **Z Psychol** 1979; 187(2):178–205 **(Ger)**

[The efficiency of 20 hours of brief psychotherapy with the Guidire Affective Imagery. Examination with psychological tests] Kulessa C, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):274–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of anesthesiological technic in ambulatory practice by means of psychodiagnostic tests] Gullo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Nov;45(11):825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of recovery from anesthesia by means of graphic tests of writing and drawing] Portolano F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Nov;45(11):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Report on physical, psychological and attitudinal selection. 3rd Turbine Course. Academic year 1977–78] Castagliuolo PP. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Jan–Mar;41(1):115–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Annex 1 to the International Civil Aviation Convention. 'Psycho–physical qualifications'. International recommended standards and practices. Certifications of the personnel. Sixth edition. April, 1973] Ruggieri G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Jan–Mar;41(1):143–72 **(Ita)**

[The unfitness of military pilot cadets] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Jan–Mar;41(1):45–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Musical stimuli and their reflection in emotional reactions in psychiatric patients as demonstrated by Luscher's test] Paunić–Pejić D, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Jan–Feb;33(1):71–3 **(Scr)**

[Neuropsychological investigation of cerebral dysfunction after brain trauma] Turdiu–Simunec J, et al. **Neurologija** 1977;25(3–4):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The family therapist behavior scale (FTBS): development and evaluation of a coding system. Pinsof WM. **Fam Process** 1979 Dec;18(4):451–61

The development of an impact–on–family scale: preliminary findings. Stein RE, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Apr;18(4):465–72

METHODS

The magazine picture collage: its clinical use and validity as an assessment device. Lerner CJ. **AJOT** 1979 Aug; 33(8):500–4

Identification of specific neurological disorders using double discrimination scales derived from the standardized Luria neuropsychological battery. Golden CJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1979;10(1):51–6

Simultaneous screening for child health and development: a study of visual/developmental screening of preschool children. Sturner RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar; 65(3):614–21

[Proofreader's test, its methodological and informative value] Peresleni LI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):51–4 **(Rus)**

[Method of evaluating the psychological conflict in patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Dzhaginov EA. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A pilot study with the Bayley Infant Scales of Mental and Motor Development–a Turkish sample. Ozelli LB. **Turk J Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Apr;20(1–2):35–43

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

Implications of developmental theories for counseling adolescents in groups. Ball JD, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Fall; 14(55):529–34

A behavioral continuum synthesizing Neutralization Theory, situational ethics and juvenile delinquency. Norris TD, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Fall;14(55):545–55

Commentary on Kendler's paper: an alternative perspective. Gholson B, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1979;13:137–44

Reply to commentaries. Kendler TS. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1979;13:145–53

The Kendler levels—of—functioning theory: comments and an alternative schema. Spiker CC, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1979;13:119–35

Complementary and Janusian thinking [letter] Faguet RA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1614–5

Elective mutism: fixation and the double bind. Ambrosino SV, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Fall;39(3):251–6

Living together and the double–funnel theory of courtship. Garza JM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Spring;40(1):67–71

Self–control and responsibility: interfacing gestalt and behavioral frameworks. Groman WD, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Spring;40(1):33–42

Phenomenological psychology and schizophrenia as explored by Erwin Strauss. Korer JR. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Mar; 53(1):29–35

Lauretta Bender on autism: a review. Faretra G. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1979 Winter;10(2):118–29

Theory and practice in the measurement of laterality. Birkett P, et al. **Cortex** 1979 Sep;15(3):507–13

Dying or living?: The double bind. Longhofer J. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;4(2):119–36

Assessment of conservation of number: an attempt to enhance ecological validity and diagnostic sensitivity. Miller SA. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1980 May;101(2nd Half):271–85

On the testing of Piaget's hypothesis of topological primacy in representational space by copying geometrical figures. Ninio A. **Hum Dev** 1979;22(6):385–9

Toward a peer theory of group psychotherapy, I: On the developmental significance of peers and play. Grunebaum H, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jan;30(1):23–49

Level two, level one...zero? A further investigation to test Jensen's Two–Level Theory of Intelligence. Eberle G, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):233–6

Cognitive theory analysis of the aptitudes and skills of the visually impaired. Fjeldsenden B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979; 2(2):244–5

From association to Gestalt: the fate of Hermann Lotze's theory of spatial perception, 1846–1920. Woodward WR. **Isis** 1978 Dec;69(249):572–82

The conscience in psychological theory and therapy. Chazan R. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;17(3):189–200

How does the child know? Origins of the symbol in the theories of Piaget and Werner. Barten SS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Jan;8(1):77–94

Piaget on schizophrenia. Voyat G. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Jan;8(1):93–113

The functional analysis of dreams: a new theory of dreaming. Karle W, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):5–78

An Adlerian view of the development and the treatment of schizophrenia. Adler KA. **J Individ Psychol** 1979 Nov; 35(2):147–61

Subjective adaptationalism: an Adlerian metapsychology. Bickhard MH, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 1979 Nov; 35(2):162–86

Applications of the Piagetian literature to severely and profoundly mentally retarded persons. Kahn JV.

Ment Retard 1979 Dec;17(6):273–80
Estimation of distance and Preferred State Theory. Ward FE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):375–82
Intelligence and adaptation. An integration of psychoanalytic and Piagetian developmental psychology. Greenspan SI. **Psychol Issues** 1979;12(3–4):1–408
On the medical history of the doctrine of imagination. Fischer-Homberger E. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):619–28
Hybrid theory of operant conditioning. Logan FA. **Psychol Rev** 1979 Nov;86(6):507–41
The three arousal model: implications of gray's two-factor learning theory for heart rate, electrodermal activity, and psychopathy. Fowles DC. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Mar; 17(2):87–104 (122 ref.)
The trait psychology controversy. Morgan WP. **Res Q** 1980 Mar;51(1):50–76
Illness role theory, the labeling perspective and the social meanings of mental illness: an empirical test. Whitt HP, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):655–66
[The system approach in psychiatry and psychosomatic medicine (author's transl)] Boleloucký Z, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1978 Dec;74(6):388–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Present-day significance of the labelling theory (author's transl)] Chromý K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Dec;75(6):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Neuropsychology and psychological testing: boundaries and proximity (author's transl)] Bruyer R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 May–Jun;79(3):274–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concise view of the psychological sciences between 1575 and 1625] Starobinski J. **Gesnerus** 1980;37(1–2):3–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychological theories in the context of an interdisciplinary gerontology (author's transl)] Thomae H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Oct;9(10):437–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consciousness in the client-centered system] Lafarga J. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):141–3 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

Cecil Coggins and the war in the shadows. Laforet EG. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 25;243(16):1653–5

PSYCHOLOGY

American Psychological Foundation Awards for 1978. Gold Medal, Distinguished Contribution to Education in Psychology, Unique Contribution in the Teaching of Psychology, and the National Media (Ernest R. Hilgard, Douglas K. Candland, Robert S. Daniel). **Am Psychol** 1979 Jan;34(1):80–5
Distinguished Contribution to Psychology in the Public Interest Award for 1978 (Kenneth B. Clark). **Am Psychol** 1979 Jan;34(1):65–8
Distinguished Professional Contribution Award for 1978 (Arthur L. Benton). **Am Psychol** 1979 Jan;34(1):56–64
Distinguished Contribution for Applications in Psychology Award for 1978 (Alphonse Chapanis). **Am Psychol** 1979 Jan;34(1):48–55
Early Career Awards for 1978 (John Robert Anderson, Philip M. Groves, Gary E. Schwartz). **Am Psychol** 1979 Jan; 34(1):69–79
Distinguished Scientific Contribution Awards for 1978 (Julian Hochberg, Philip Teitelbaum, Robert B. Zajonc). **Am Psychol** 1979 Jan;34(1):35–47
Priorities for psychology in medical education and health care delivery. Stachnik TJ. **Am Psychol** 1980 Jan;35(1):8–15
Psychology: the leading edge. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 340:1–114
Life-span developmental psychology. Baltes PB, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1980;31:65–110
The mine—body problem in an evolutionary perspective. Bunge M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(69):53–77
The psychologist consultant's role in the state vocational rehabilitation agency. Finley JR. **J Rehabil** 1979 Jan–Mar; 45(1):46–7
Research priorities in alcohol studies: the role of psychology. Discussion. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1979 Nov;8:112–45
Research priorities in alcohol studies: the role of psychology. Blume SB. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1979 Nov;8:96–103
Research priorities in alcohol studies: the role of psychology. Jones BM. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1979 Nov;8:104–11
Research priorities in alcohol studies: the role of psychology. Pomerleau O. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1979 Nov;8:75–95
Why don't doctors understand 'PSYCHOLOGISTS'? Battersby C. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 5;1(7):329–30
Metapsychology and psychoanalytic theory. Brenner C. **Psychoanal Q** 1980;49(2):189–214
[Medical psychology] Theilgaard A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 13;141(33):2272–4 **(Dan)**
[Psychologists in general hospitals] Menges LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 22;123(38):1649–53 **(Dut)**
[Speculations and demonstrated facts of prenatal psychology] Kruse F. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1979;19 suppl 2:4–17 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Onward along the beaten track? or: psychiatrists at the crossroads (author's transl)] Kittel IW. **Psychiatr Prax** 1979 Aug;6(3):129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Medical psychology curriculum objectives for a school of anesthesia. Asken MJ, et al. **AANA J** 1979 Aug; 47(4):425–30
Psychologists in schools of medicine: 1955, 1964, and 1977. Nathan RG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1979 Jul;34(7):622–7
Sexual intimacy in psychology training: results and implications of a national survey. Pope KS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1979 Aug;34(8):682–9
Psychological aspects of medical care: a training seminar for primary care providers. Ludden JM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1979 Sep;54(9):720–4
Interviewing skill: the effects of ultra-brief training for general practitioners. A preliminary report. Bird J, et al. **Med Educ** 1979 Sep;13(5):349–55
An integration of psychosocial concepts into the education of general practitioners. Hanna EA, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1979 Summer;4(4):393–408
[Theory and practice of teaching medical psychology (author's transl)] Dobrý J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb; 75(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Teaching medical psychology to medical students from the first years: apropos of the dangers of the teaching but also its value. Its relation to teaching psychiatry] Skurnik N, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;137(5):532–8 **(Fre)**
[Psychology studies of an accredited physician] von Haxthausen. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 12; 104(41):1433 **(Ger)**
[Organization, theory and technic of a psychoanalytic counseling project for the training of psychology students] Vogt R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Jan;34(1):24–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the different opinions on the psychiatric and psychological content that must be included in the curriculum of the medical licensure] Guimón J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):179–90 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The reactional biography concept: early contribution to a perspective for the psychology of aging. Delprato DJ. **Hum Dev** 1980;23(5):314–22
Anger and its control in Graeco-Roman and modern psychology. Schimmel S. **Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 42(4):320–37
[Concise view of the psychological sciences between 1575 and 1625] Starobinski J. **Gesnerus** 1980;37(1–2):3–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A strain gauge device for measuring feeding or drinking in laboratory rats. Armstrong S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1153–6
A simple and versatile avoidance chamber for mice requiring no shock scrambler. Bloom S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Nov;23(5):961–2

MANPOWER

[No reimbursements for treatments by psychologists (news)] **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 7;30(36):136 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[The standing of experimental research in psychology (author's transl)] Casalta H. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979; 30(3):243–7 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

[Psychohygiene in puerperium—results of a study of 1000 Berlin mothers] Stauber M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):47–8 **(Ger)**
[Philosophical and theoretical problems of sowjet medical psychology] Wochnik M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 May 1;73(9):409–18 (118 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Patients expectations from their general practioners from a psychological viewpoint] Keller K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jan 31;56(3):165–9 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Identifying and teaching affective skills in optometric education. Levine NR. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Apr; 56(4):262–6

HISTORY

Havelock Ellis and his 'Studies in the psychology of sex'. Johnson J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 May;134:522–7

PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL

Clinical psychology and minority problems. Korchin SJ. **Am Psychol** 1980 Mar;35(3):262–9
Problems in communicating psychological understanding. Why won't they listen to me?! Shectman F. **Am Psychol** 1979 Sep;34(9):781–90
A factor analyzed semantic differential form useful to the clinical or community psychologist. Aronson DW. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):779–83
The effects of race and social class on clinical judgment. Bamgbose O, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;36(2):605–9
The orthogonal rotation of factors in clinical research: a critical note. Loo R. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):762–5
What's in a name? A Bayesian rethinking of attributional biases in clinical judgment. Davis DA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1109–14
A funny thing happened to us on the way to the latent entities. Meehl PE. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Dec;43(6):564–81
The relationship between the general practitioner and the clinical psychologist. Lombaard CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 25;56(8):304–6
The clinical psychologist in primary care. Clark DF. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):707–13
Teaching the psychiatric aspects of medical practice and the psychosocial factors in healing. Rosen DH. **West J Med** 1980 Apr;132(4):363–4
[The Société Médico-psychologique. List of members, January 1, 1979] **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb; 137(1–2):3–34 **(Fre)**
[Contents and peculiarities of the activity of psychologists in psychiatry and neurology under the conditions of a university hospital of neurological psychistry] Krauss C. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Mar; 31(3):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integration of the psychologist's participation in the surgical treatment of the cardiac patient] Lamosa BW, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 May;32(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Psychological laboratories] Bleĭkher VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1119–20 **(Rus)**
[Concepts of medical psychology] Bleĭkher VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):128–30 **(Rus)**
[Role of the psychologist in psychotherapy. (A discussion)] Rubinshteĭn SIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(4):618–9 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Why clinical psychology does not need alternative training models. Perry NW Jr. **Am Psychol** 1979 Jul;34(7):603–11
What is an adequate knowledge base for clinical psychology? Rothaizer JM. **Am Psychol** 1979 Aug;34(8):717–9
Clinical judgement and clinical training. Watts FN. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Jun;53(2):95–108
Psychology interns on a consultation-liaison service. Wellisch DK, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 1(4):287–92
Employment of master's-level psychologists. Weinberg RB. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):687–8
[Physician, patient and disease from the viewpoint of medical psychology] Lamprecht F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 20; 55(32):1837–46 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Clinical psychology and psychotherapy: a survey of the present state of professionalization in 23 countries. Fichter MM, et al. **Am Psychol** 1980 Jan;35(1):16–25

METHODS

[On-duty services and emergencies in psychiatry and medical psychology (adults and children)] Pouget R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6–7):673–80 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Dilemmas for psychologists in mental health centers. Deyoub PL. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Dec;45(3):874

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see **CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

METHODS

The educational diagnostic evaluation of the learning disabled child. Dobbs BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 May–Jun;17(3):191–7

TRENDS

From theory to practice: the changing role of the school psychologist within programs for exceptional children. Porter J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Aug;124(4):444–9

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

[Basics of the figure recognition experiment] Drösler J. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1980;27(1):1–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological laboratories] Bleĭkher VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1119–20 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new method for automatic registration of stereotyped behaviour in the rat. Horowski R. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(12):2281–6
Radial maze type as a determinant of the choice behavior of rats. Magni S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1979 Dec; 1(4):343–52
An apparatus for automating object discriminations with pigeons. Cabe PA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt

1):815–8
A simple design for an impossible triangle. Brouwer JR, et al. **Perception** 1979;8(3):349–50
A new device for the simultaneous measurement of locomotor and stereotypic frequency in mice. Tyler TD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;64(3):285–90
A new motility meter based on the Doppler principle. Vanuytven M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep; 64(3):333–6
[Three-chambered device for elaborating defensive conditioned reflexes in rats] Navakatikian MA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):1096–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[New model of procedure for rat learning in a maze] Uteshev VK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):874–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

Hospitals are high-stress employers. Calhoun GL. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):171–2, 175–6
Containing the labor costs of food service. Rose JC. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16;54(6):93–8
[The psychologist's role in industrial safety] Kauppinen-Toropainen K. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Feb; 95(2):62–3 **(Swe)**
[Great need for psychological insight in the industrial health services] Salovaara R. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Feb;95(2):63–4 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY

Organizational stress and the use and misuse of managerial intelligence and experience. Fiedler FE, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1979 Dec;64(6):635–47
The Vietnam veteran: a preliminary analysis of psychosocial status. Scruggs JC, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Apr;145(4):267–9
Attitude changes during and after long submarine missions. Weybrew BB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979;6 Suppl:S175–89
[Attitudes concerning military duty and personality structures. Clinical, psychometric and projective study of Jehovah wittnesses and conscientious objectors (author's transl)] Jadot F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 May–Jun; 79(3):254–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Report on physical, psychological and attitudinal selection. 3rd Turbine Course. Academic year 1977–78] Castagliuolo PP. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Jan–Mar;41(1):115–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The unfitness of military pilot cadets] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Jan–Mar;41(1):45–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL see **PASTORAL CARE**

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SCHIZOPHRENIC see **SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

see related
RACE RELATIONS
The nuclear arms race—sociopsychological aspects. Frank JD. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Sep;70(9):950–2
Learning to deceive. Murray TH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Apr;10(2):11–4
Child abuse: a black perspective utilizing a social-psychological model. Butts HF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;71(9):899–901
Selection of medical students: the psychologist's view. Henley SH. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb;224(1340):175–8
Teaching the psychiatric aspects of medical practice and the psychosocial factors in healing. Rosen DH. **West J Med** 1980 Apr;132(4):363–4
[Styles of personal approach: results of research oriented psychagogics (author's transl)] Hischer E. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(3):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION
The practice of family medicine. The contribution of the psychiatric and sociobehavioral sciences. Daniels RS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1979 Nov;75(11):704–7

HISTORY
Frantz Fanon's contribution to psychiatry: the psychology of racism and colonialism. Butts HF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;71(10):1015–8

PSYCHOMETRICS

Theoretical aspects of psychometric testing in the elderly. Phillips M. **Age Ageing** 1979 Nov;8(4):294–8
Practical aspects of psychometric testing in the elderly. Piper M. **Age Ageing** 1979 Nov;8(4):299–302
[Neuropsychology and psychological testing: boundaries and proximity (author's transl)] Bruyer R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 May–Jun;79(3):274–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A novel psychometric test model applying tailored testing for economic and efficient collection of psychopharmacological effects (author's transl)] Busch M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION
Reliability estimates for criterion-referenced measures in the psychomotor domain. Safrit MJ, et al. **Res Q Exercise Sport** 1980 May;51(2):359–68

METHODS
A method for the investigation of irrelevant response set in ordered metric and original questionnaires. Phillips JP. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1979 Nov;32(2):252–68
The analysis of interpersonal perceptions as a repertory grid. Childs D, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Jun;53(2):127–36
The analysis of a repertory grid. Shaw ML. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Jun;53(2):117–26
[Application of correlation analysis to the etiology of stammering in children] Deniaud JM, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Jan–Feb; 27(1–2):59–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical rating scale and psychometric tests in geriatrics—correlation research (author's transl)] Israel L, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Foundations of measurement in latent trait models (author's transl)] Hamerle A. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1979; 132(1):19–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS
Prenatal anxiety [letter] Barclay RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1084–5

PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED
Hoigné's syndrome–its course and symptomatology. Kryst L, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1979 Nov;7(4):320–6
An unusual clinical experience with fluotracen [letter] Kulik FA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):6–7
[Atypical central side effects after low doses of propranolol in anxiety neurosis] Górski H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):601–5 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS
Course of depressive mood and psychomotor activation in endogenous depression. Strian F, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979;227(3):193–206

DIAGNOSIS
Strategies for diagnosing and treating agitation in the aging. Barnes R, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Mar;35(3):111–9
A new approach to measure restlessness. Jarosch E, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1979;14(4):347–53

DRUG THERAPY
Control experiment in man on the sedative effect of disulfiram, an inhibitor of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Auriol B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;15(4):623–5
[Intravenous haloperidol (Serenase) in treatment of severe psychomotor agitation] Skausig OB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 3;141(49):3371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A hospital problem: agitation in the elderly (author's transl)] Aulas JJ. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Sep 18–25;55(31–32):1436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The aged people in hospital. A case report (author's transl)] Moreau J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 18–25;56(7–8):380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY
[Cerebrosclerotic agitation and sleep disorders] Müller C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 10;56(4):215–20 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY
[Phenomenology and psychopathology of agitation states] Bochnik HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979;12(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

[What do we know about—the child with late motor development] Melchior JC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 16; 142(25):1621–2 **(Dan)**
[Psychomotor development of children born operatively by Caesarian section, vacuum or forceps in the period between 3 and 7 years (author's transl)] Hohlweg-Majert P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Oct;183(5):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD
Asterixis associated with a high RBC lithium concentration [letter] Dysken MW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 136(12):1610

CHEMICALLY INDUCED
Fetal methylmercury poisoning: clinical and toxicological data on 29 cases. Marsh DO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Apr; 7(4):348–53
Study of preclinical changes in workers exposed to inorganic mercury in chloralkali plants. Schuckmann F. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1979;44(3):193–200
Behavioral toxicity of psychotropic drugs. Wittenborn JR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Mar;168(3):171–6

COMPLICATIONS
[Ehlers-Danlos syndrome associated with dermatitis herpetiformis and retardation psychomotorica (author's transl)] Salamon T, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Feb; 166(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychomotor development of mono- and dizygotic twins with mental retardation and healthy subjects] Shorokhova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(3):416–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS
Computerized tomographic findings in neuro-Behcet's disease. Dobkin BH. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jan;37(1):58–9
[Methods of multiprofile evaluation of psychomotor development of infants] Losiowski Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Mar;55(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of chromosome X pentasomy] Sito A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jan;55(1):77–80 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY
[Treatment of acute schizophrenic stupor: the effect of biperiden (author's transl)] Winter E, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Sep; 12(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY
Disturbances of motor reaching behavior. Clinical note. D'Anna L, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 1979;25(1–2):81–7
Psychomotor performance defects in cirrhotic patients without overt encephalopathy. Gilberstadt SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):519–21
[Development of infants born after pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Biczysko R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Psychomotor development of small children with epileptic attacks evaluated by a psychologist] Dominik W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC
Glycerol kinase deficiency with neuromuscular, skeletal, and adrenal abnormalities. Guggenheim MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 May;7(5):441–9
Partial trisomy 4 resulting from a complex maternal rearrangement of chromosomes 2, 4, and 18 with interstitial translocation. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep 2; 51(1):55–61
Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7. Serup L. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(1):19–23
Presumptive long arm deletion of chromosome 8: a new syndrome? Taysi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep 2; 51(1):49–53
Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome type II: Langer-Giedion syndrome in a 2.5 years-old boy. Fryns JP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Mar;28(1):53–6
Syndrome of polydactyly, cleft lip/palate or lingual lump, and psychomotor retardation in endogamic gypsies. Váradi V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Apr;17(2):119–22

REHABILITATION
Psychomotor development during treatment of severely marasmic infants. Celedon JM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Sep;3(3):267–75
Research on the changes of behaviour in children with physical and mental handicaps influenced by psychomotor training. Nakken H. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):102–3

PSYCHONEUROSES see **NEUROSES**

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY**

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

[Medical criteria for assistance in delictual-judiciary psychopathology] Pirozynski T, et al **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):9–12 (15 ref.) **(Rum)**

METHODS
[On partial types of mania. Methodological consequences] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1978 Dec; 136(10):1192–201 **(Fre)**
[The mosaic test of Margaret Lowenfield applied to schizophrenics] Nourry C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1978 Dec;136(10):1217–24 **(Fre)**
[Methodological considerations in psychopathology and theory of history (author's transl)] Schleiffer R.

Nervenarzt 1980 Jan;51(1):17–21 (37 ref.) (Ger)

PSYCHOPHARMACEUTICALS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

see related
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

Videotape recording in psychiatry and psychopharmacology. Review and presentation of a new method. Fischer-Cornelssen KA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Mar;61(3):228–38 (22 ref.)

Reading about...psychopharmacology. Silverstone T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;134:640–1

Massachusetts district court affirms the right to refuse psychotropic drugs, seclusion [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):215–9

Food and drug administration regulation of clinical psychopharmacology. Schiele BC. **Minn Med** 1979 Aug; 62(8):593–6

Seventeenth annual meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology, Maui, Hawaii, 11–13 December 1978. Abridged proceedings. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):45–56

First Irish psychopharmacology conference—a report. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):20–1

Résumés of research projects in psychopharmacology. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):56–72

Résumés of research projects in psychopharmacology. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):68–78

Psychopharmacology—a recurring bibliography. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Apr;16(2):S1–104

Résumés of research projects in psychopharmacology. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Apr;16(2):69–87

Annual NCDEU Meeting (1979)—abridged proceedings. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Apr;16(2):59–68

Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the ACNP—abridged proceedings. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Apr;16(2):19–58

The interface of research and treatment. Kato M. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):49–51

International perspectives on psychopharmacology: the interface of research and treatment: introduction. Katz MM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):45–7

International perspectives of psychopharmacology: the interface of research and treatment. Klerman GL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):51–3

Hawaii as a center for East–West collaboration. McDermott JF Jr. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):47–9

[Social psychiatry and psychopharmacology] Skoda C. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Apr;76(2):85–8 (Cze)

[Psychodynamic interactions between psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy] Grondin G. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jul; 108(7):796, 799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interaction between experimental and clinical research in neuropsychopharmacology (editorial)] Poirier LJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Apr;108(4):439–40 (Fre)

[Biological aspects and the developmental prospects of modern psychopharmacology] Mashkovskiĭ MD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(7):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Psychopharmacology education in psychiatry. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;24(7):644–51

Psychopharmacology and research education in Canadian psychiatry [letter] Leichner P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 25(4):350

HISTORY

Ethnopharmacology and taxonomy of Mexican psychodysleptic plants. Díaz JL. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):71–101

25 years of psychopharmacology. Speical issue — Part II. Abuzzahab FS Sr. **Minn Med** 1979 Aug;62(8):574–5

The history of the drug treatment of mental diseases. Ackerknecht EH. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1979 Sep;1(3):161–70

METHODS

Annual meeting of the New Clinical Drug Evaluation Units (NCDEU) program, Psychopharmacology Research Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, 23–25 May 1978, Key Biscayne, Florida. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):22–44

A mixed crossover and parallel group design in psychopharmacological research—example B. Collins BE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):40–2

Subject–own–control designs from a statistical perspective. Fleiss JL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):42–4

The uses of the intensive design in psychopharmacology. Kellner R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):35–7

[A novel psychometric test model applying tailored testing for economic and efficient collection of psychopharmacological effects (author's transl)] Busch M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Future of psychopharmacology. Kline NS. **Minn Med** 1979 Aug;62(8):599–606 (Fre)

[Psychopharmacotherapy: present status and trends] König L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Oct; 31(10):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOPHYSICS

see related
DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD

[Latent trait models a probabilistic measurement structures (author's transl)] Colonius H. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1979–1980;132(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

Pharmacogenic and psychogenic aspects of galactorrhea: case report. Zeitner RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 137(1):111–2

Stress and human disease. An overview and background. Racy J. **Ariz Med** 1980 May;37(5):352–4

The hyperventilation syndrome. Hill O. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;135:367–8

Non-organic gastrointestinal illness: a medical and psychiatric study. MacDonald AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:276–83

Psychosocial factors in juvenile diabetes: a review. Johnson SB. **J Behav Med** 1980 Mar;3(1):95–116 (71 ref.)

Fatal water intoxication in a case of psychogenic polydipsia. DiMaio VJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Apr;25(2):332–5

Psychosomatic aspects of cancer: an overview. Murray JB. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Jun;136(Second Half):185–94 (56 ref.)

Maternal anxiety and obstetric complications. Crandon AJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(2):109–11

Illness with a high emotional component and the use of medical services. Pope CR. **Med Care** 1979 Dec; 17(12):1182–95

Psychogenic earache: An unusual cause of otalgia. Dight R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):76–7

A couvade syndrome variant: case report. Maltbie AA, et al. **NC Med J** 1980 Feb;41(2):90–2

The psychobiologic aspects of oral disease and oral pain. Kaner A. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Apr;46(4):214–8

Anniversary reaction; unusual anniversaries in medical practice. Cornfield RB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Sep; 79(10):1597–99

Factitious diseases including Munchausen's syndrome. Shafer N, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar;80(4):594–604 (73 ref.)

The emotional problems of patients encountered in the practice of obstetrics and gynecology. Daly MJ. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1980;9:339–56

Psychosomatic disorders in childhood: Who? – When? – and How? Apley J. **Paediatrician** 1979;8 Suppl 1:104–13

Hypertension: psychiatric and psychosomatic aspects. Hill OW. **Practitioner** 1979 Aug;223(1334):188–93

Case conference from Cornell. Case 6: depression and hypochondriasis in a patient with peptic ulcer disease. Gilmore MM, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Winter;51(4):312–18

American Psychosomatic Society. Abstracts of papers, annual meeting. March 27–March 30, 1980. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Nov;41(7):581–6

Family attitudes reported in youth as potential predictors of cancer. Thomas CB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Jun; 41(4):287–302

Psychogenic amenorrhea: diagnosis by exclusion. Aksel S. **Psychosomatics** 1979 May;20(5):357–9

Psychosomatic studies of allergic disorders. Agō Y, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):197–204

The psychosomatic theory of bronchial asthma. Groen JJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):38–48

Psychosomatic medicine and cybernetics. Ishikawa H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):361–6

Masked depressions in obstetrics and gynecology. Molinski H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):283–7

Alexithymic features of the patients with chronic pancreatitis. Nakai Y, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):205–17

Psoriasis: psychosomatic aspects. Shanon J. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):218–22

The psychosomatic key as a core approach to the modern plagues of mankind. Speciani LO. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):172–8

International Society of Hypnosis 8th International Congress of Hypnosis and Psychosomatic Medicine combined with 9th Annual Congress of the Australian Society for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis held in Melbourne, Australia, August 1979 [proceedings] **Waking Sleeping** 1979 Sep–Dec; 3(4):365–93

[Functional digestive disorders. A group discussion at the meeting of the Czechoslovak Gastroenterologic and Nutrition Society on June 14 and 15, 1979 in Brno] Mařatka Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Mar;34(2):109–20 (Cze)

[Critical review of the literature on psychogenetic factors in cancer diseases (author's transl)] Lecompte D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Mar–Apr;79(2):144–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychosomatic diseases or diseases of behavior inhibition? (editorial)] Laborit H. **Agressologie** 1979;20(1):5–9 (Fre)

[Fainting in children and adolescents without organic cause (a survey involving 45 cases)] Garoux R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;137(9):908–14 (Fre)

[Psychosomatic : preliminary semantic analysis] Houillon P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;137(5):467–75 (Fre)

[The psychiatric aspects of tropical diseases] German GA. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(4):541–54 (Fre)

[Psychoses with painful manifestations] Mazars GJ. **Encephale** 1979;5(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stomatodynias] Kuffer R, et al. **SSO** 1979 Feb;89(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The psychosomatics of pain, particularly in the cervicobrachial region (author's transl)] Labhardt F. **MMW** 1979 Sep 14;121(37):1181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional gastrointestinal diseases] **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Nov 1;34(21):suppl 304–7 (Ger)

[Somatic preoccupations and their effect on the colon] Rizzola N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 7;71(14):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Early severe insomnia in subjects with structural personality pathology. Catamnestic studies] Bonassi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 31;32(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychosis and psychotic somatization: a case of anorexia] Cassorla RM, et al. **AMB** 1979 Feb;25(2):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Micturition syndromes of emotional origin] Lobato O. **AMB** 1979 Feb;25(2):75–6 (Por)

[Clinical session of the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology. Encopresis (clinical conference)] Pontes JF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep;16(3):151–5 (Por)

[Psychology of the lumbar syndrome] Radin Lj. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(7–8):387 (Scc)

[Gastritis and the emotions] Pifano FN. **GEN** 1979 Apr–Jun; 33(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Psychogenic pain from the locomotor apparatus] Nordemar R. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 23;77(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Psychogenic myalgia] Nordemar R. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;(30):228–30 (Swe)

BLOOD

Serotonin irritation syndrome: an hypothesis. Giannini AJ. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(2):199–204

Psychosomatic factors in patients with hyperprolactinemia and/or galactorrhea. Nunes MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):591–5

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic facial pain. Eadie MJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 May; 9(5):353–7

Psychosomatic disturbances and dental health. Spiegelford MB. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(1):13–8

Psychogenic polydipsia with hydronephrosis in an infant. Adelman RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):344–6

[Organically induced potency disorders (author's transl)] Vogt HJ. **MMW** 1980 Apr 11;122(15):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peculiarities of personality and neuro-psychical disturbances in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Fedosejew GB, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Mar;152(3):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A multiprofessional study of patients with myofascial pain–dysfunction syndrome. II. Heloe B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(2):119–28

A multiprofessional study of patients with myofascial pain–dysfunction syndrome. I. Heloe B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(2):109–17

Vertigo and dizzines reflecting functional disorders. Nilsson A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;25:93–9

Meniere's disease: a neuropsychological study II. Zilstorff K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;25:100–5

Vomiting related to psychiatric illnesses [letter] McDanal CE. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jun;21(6):23, 25

The psychic personality in otosclerotic subjects. Pizzichetta V, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1978;5(6):619–625

Lateral response to suggestion in relation to handedness and the side of psychogenic symptoms. Fleminger JJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;136:562–6

Cognitive impairment associated with acute or chronic disease. Gottschalk LA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 1(4):344–6

The patient evaluation grid: a systematic approach to comprehensive care. Leigh H, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):3–9

Treating the untreatables: identifying the somaticizing borderline patient. Schreter RK. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(3–4):207–16

The MMPI and chronic pain: the diagnosis of psychogenic pain. Cox GB, et al. **J Behav Med** 1978 Dec;1(4):437–43

The clinical course of undiagnosed depressions. Zung WW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;41(6):186–90

Depression in family practice: long–term prognosis and somatic complaints. Cadoret RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Apr;10(4):625–9

The detection of psychological disturbance in patients with low back pain. Leavitt F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979; 23(2):149–54

The development of a screening method for abnormal illness behaviour. Pilowsky I, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979; 23(3):203–7

Tetanus and psychiatry [letter] Davis LA. **Med J Aust** 1979

Aug 25;2(4):199
Is it a functional disorder or organic neurological disease? Tyler HR. **Med Times** 1979 Oct;107(10):11s–12s, 14s–16s, 21s–26s
Optic ataxia and apraxia of gaze [letter] Damasio AR. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jan;30(1):109
Study on the validity of the health questionnaire, THI (II). The means of evaluation in the discriminative diagnosis of psychosomatic disease by THI. Aoki S. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;34(6):766–76
The use and abuse of psychiatry in dealing with pain patients. Steinmuller R. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Fall;51(3):184–8
Correlations between Beck Depression scores and physical complaints. Armstrong HE Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Jun; 46(3 Pt 1):740–2
Differential diagnosis of somatopsychic disorders. Hall RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Jun;20(6):381–5, 388–9
Dermatopsychosomatics: an overview. Medansky RS. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Mar;21(3):195, 198–200
Hypnosis in psychosomatic medicine. Spiegel D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jan;21(1):35–41
Microanalysis of the first interview with psychosomatic patients. Bastiaans J. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 31(1–4):243–50
Open–heart surgery from the psychological point of view and resulting therapeutic considerations. Meffert HJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):148–56
'Honking': Psychogenic cough tic in children. Weinberg EG. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 9;57(6):198–200
Psychiatric diagnostic error. Scheinbaum BW. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(4):560–3
Nonorganic physical signs in low–back pain. Waddell G, et al. **Spine** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):117–25
Functional overlay: an illegitimate diagnosis? Bromberg W. **West J Med** 1979 Jun;130(6):561–5
[Is the symptom a message?] Piquet JM. **Lille Med** 1979 Mar; 24(3):233–9 **(Fre)**
[Psychosomatic examinations in early childhood] Kreisler L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Mar;100(3):273–80 **(Fre)**
[Psychogenic hearing loss (author's transl)] Boenninghaus HG. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov;58(11):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic disturbances in function and psychosomatic disorders in their different prognoses] Langen D. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Mar;32(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic performance and personality patterns found in apprentices for materials handling processes with varying frequencies of work incapacity] Schultz K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(6):441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of an organic disease in an accentuated personality] Rösner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Dec 1;34(23):724–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnostic criteria in cervico–brachial psychalgia] Tröltzsch M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Nov 15;34(22):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification and diagnostic problems of neuroses and psychosomatic disorders] Helmchen H, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of psychogenic meteorism (letter)] Szántó D. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 2;121(9):543–4 **(Hun)**
[Latent or masked depression and depressive equivalents. Presentation of 2 clinical cases] Finavera L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 14;71(15):1089–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Internist's look at the problem of neuroses] Gamski M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Aug;62(2):123–6 **(Pol)**
[Psychopathological analysis of preliminary expert testimony materials with regard to former prisoners of the concentration camps] Sobczyk P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(1):89–91 **(Pol)**
[Case of chronic pancreatitis masked as pseudohysterical syndrome] Kubasiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 1; 33(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Somatoautonomic masks of depression] Desiatnikov VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;57(9):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ECG changes in neurovegetative lability in puberty (author's transl)] Cižmárová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Jul; 72(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Cornell FN–2 psychosomatic index during pregnancy] Gallo M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Oct; 27(7):475–85 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Fasting therapy for psychosomatic disorders in Japan. Suzuki J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):307–14

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacological treatment of psychosomatic manifestations in geropsychiatric patients. Ban TA. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Sep;21(2):116–21
Psychosomatic aspects of the effect of conjugated estrogens in patients with postoperative ovarian deficiency syndrome. Ikeda T, et al. **Maturitas** 1978 Sep;1(2):113–9
Psychotropic drugs: uses in medical and psychosomatic disorders. Rees WL. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Dec;20(12):837–9
[Therapeutic experiences with clotiazepam (Trecalmo), a new anxiolytic drug from the thienodiazepine group. Results of a field study on 186 patients] Sieberns S. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 11;97(38):1705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of the psychovegetative syndrome with camazepam] Bibracher C. **Med Welt** 1980 May 30; 31(22):85–6 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with 19–nor–androstenolone undecylate, a steroid with anabolic and psychosomatic activity] Savino F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Oct;34(10):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychoneurosis and drug abuse] Ravizza L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 12;71(19):1363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of ulcer and use of psychopharmaceuticals] Myren J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Sep 30;99(27):1335–7 **(Nor)**
[Estrogen therapy in psychiatric symptoms associated with climacteric] Cullberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 27; 77(9):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Balint's syndrome and transient global amnesia as a result of carbon monoxide (CO) poisoning. Silvestri M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Feb;35(1):31–5
The psychological effects of differential treatment of a high risk sample in a randomized clinical trial. Benfari RC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Oct;69(10):996–1000
Life events, psychiatric disturbance and physical illness. Murphy E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;136:326–38
Irritable bowel syndrome: a test of the colonic hyperalgesia hypothesis. Latimer P, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Sep; 2(3):285–95
Psychophysiological illness. Campsey JR. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Nov;17(11):26–30
The influence of menstrual cycle phase upon symptom recording using data from health diaries. Banks MH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(5):307–13
The extent of mental and physical ill–health of clients referred to social workers in a local authority department and a general attachment scheme. Corney RH. **Psychol Med** 1979 Aug;9(3):585–9
Age, stressors, and psychosomatic disorders. Ilfeld FW Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jan;21(1):56–9, 63–4
Interaction of genetic and psychosocial factors in stress–reaction patterns: a systems approach to the investigation of stress–coping mechanisms. Corson SA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):161–71
A reappraisal of some psychosomatic concepts. Rees WL. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):9–17
Brief comments on the occurrence, etiology and treatment of indisposition. Charles C. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Apr;13B(2):135–6
[Pathological mourning in children] Dugas M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;137(1–2):153–9 **(Fre)**
[The stress of immigration. The physician and the problem of cultural assimilation] Benierakis C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jul;108(7):785–6, 789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychosomatic female sterility] Farkas G. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):551–2 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects in andrologic diagnosis] Stauber M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):551 **(Ger)**
[Partner problems after myocardial infarct. The psychosomatic situation of the wives of infarct patients] Halhuber C. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 15;97(43):1949–50, 1985–6 **(Ger)**
[Enuresis and environment] Nitka T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neuropsychic disorders in children suffering from diabetes mellitus] Kostiunina ZG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun;(6):41–3 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An empirical investigation of the psychosomatogenic family model. Burbeck TW. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(5):327–37

MORTALITY

[The psychogenic death of Mr. J. A case report] Stumpfe KD. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Jul–Sep; 25(3):263–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Some epidemiologic aspects of psychosomatic medicine. Schwab JJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(2):147–58
Stress–related illnesses and sources of stress: comparing M.D.–Ph.D., M.D., and Ph.D. students. Sekas G, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 May;55(5):440–6
Psychosocial and psychosomatic diagnoses in primary care of children. Starfield B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug; 66(2):159–67
Psychosomatic disorders in a rural family practice. Arnon A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Jul;20(7):483–6, 487, 491
Factors related to the incidence of psychosomatic illness. Schwab JJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 May;20(5):307–11, 315
Ill health in two contrasting societies, particularly non–psychiatric morbidity among those with a psychiatric diagnosis. Andersen T. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 32(1–4):249–56
Psychosomatic aspects in self–help groups made up of medical patients. Presented on the example of the ostomy group. Freyberger H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 31(1–4):114–20
Life events, psychiatric screening, and psychosomatic illness. Waring EM, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):339–41
[Correlations between present disorders noted in the records of school–age children and disorders of early childhood mentioned by parents during medical history taking] Melo I, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Mar;100(3):267–71 **(Fre)**
[Are television cameramen and sound operators overstressed?] Gubéran E. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug; 24(4):308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of psychosomatic disorders in patients with bipolar psychoses (pilot studies)] Michalik E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Parotidomegaly in psychiatric dysorexia. 10 cases (author's transl)] Simon D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 30; 8(29):2399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Child and environment. Mental health and psychosomatic aspects] **Paediatr Paedol [Suppl]** 1980;(6):1–225 **(Ger)**
[The psychological and social bases for medical prevention] Biasutti B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 24;70(52):3549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Necessity to prevent psychosomatic trauma caused by major gynecologic operations] Kokoszka W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 21;35(3):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Psychological prevention of fatigue and functional diseases of the cardiovascular system in pilots by means of autogenic training] Gurov AN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):77–8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychophysiological sequelae of holocaust trauma in a Jewish child. Spero MH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Spring;40(1):53–66
Psychosomatic illness concept and psychotherapy among the Akan of Ghana. Brautigam W, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;24(5):451–7
Psychoanalysis, somatization and psychosomatic disease: a reappraisal. Hunter RC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug; 24(5):383–90
'I am dying of man': the pathology of pollution. Frankel S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;4(2):95–117
The heart of what's the matter. The semantics of illness in Iran. Good BJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1977 Apr;1(1):25–58
An explication of 'wind illness' in northern Thailand. Muecke MA. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;3(3):267–300
Life stress, illness and social supports. Haggerty RJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Jun;22(3):391–400
Prenatal influences in psychosomatic disorders. Smithells RW. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Aug;21(4):530–4
Cognition and the disease process: genesis, maintenance, and treatment. Lefebvre RC. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 1(4):330–7
Alexithymia in somatizing patients. Lesser IM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):256–61
Alexithymia in somatizing patients. Lesser IM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):256–61
The relationship between response qualities of life change events and future illness rates. Sheehan DV, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(3–4):217–26
Psychosomatic disorders [editorial] Sweeney DR. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(2):115–6
Stress, disease, psychotherapy, and hypnosis. Bowers KS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Oct;88(5):490–505
Insomniacs' perceptions of cognitive versus somatic determinants of sleep disturbance. Lichstein KL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Feb;89(1):105–7
Multivariate analyses of the MMPI profiles of low back pain patients. Bradley LA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1978 Sep; 1(3):253–72
An investigation of apparent mass psychogenic illness in an electronics plant. Colligan MJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Sep;2(3):297–309
Prediction of cardiovascular and other disease onset and mortality from 30–year longitudinal MMPI data. Gillum R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Jun;48(3):405–6
Psychological disturbance and life event differences among patients with low back pain. Leavitt F, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb;48(1):115–6
Prediction of symptoms and illness behaviour from measures of life change and verbalized depressive themes. Cleghorn JM, et al. **J Human Stress** 1979 Dec;5(4):16–23
Attention, unpredictability, and reports of physical symptoms: eliminating the benefits of predictability. Matthews KA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Mar; 38(3):525–37
Artificial pacemaker patients–treatment outcome and Goldberg's General Health Questionnaire. Goble RE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(3):175–9
Validity of a Back Pain Classification Scale among patients with low back pain not associated with demonstrable organic disease. Leavitt F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979; 23(5):301–6
Psychophysiological and biochemical factors in the development of coronary heart disease and arterial

hypertension in a non-resident population of the Asiatic North. Ye Panin L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(1):39–44
Psychosomatic gynaecology: some geriatric considerations. Wenderlein JM. **Maturitas** 1978 Jun;1(1):31–42
Geriatric psychiatry; psychosomatic considerations. Charatan FB. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jun;80(7 Pt 1):1085–6
Psychological disturbance and pain report differences in both organic and non-organic low back pain patients. Leavitt F, et al. **Pain** 1979 Oct;7(2):187–95
Relationship between physiological and self-reported stressful response and psychosomatic disorders. Puente A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):463–6
Clinical applications of hypnosis to three psychosomatic disorders. De Piano FA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1979 Nov; 86(6):1223–35
Psychosocial factors and blood pressure. Goldberg EL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 May;10(2):243–55
Self-report assessment of life change and disorders. Cooley EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 2):1079–86
Defense mechanisms in psychosomatic medicine. Field HL. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Oct;20(10):690–700
Loneliness, disease, and death: alternative approaches. Lynch JJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Oct;20(10):702–8
Psychosomatic illness as a result of a deficit in ego-structure under consideration of the genetic. Dynamic, structural, and group dynamic point of view. Ammon G. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):179–89
Psychodynamic aspects of breast cancer. Differences in younger and older patients. Becker H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):287–96
Peptic ulcer in childhood. Psychological factors. Christodoulou GN, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 32(1–4):297–301
Early psychosomatic pathology. Gaddini R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):121–7
Psychosocial predictors of cancer and internal diseases. An overview. Grossarth-Maticek R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(3):122–8
On the measurement of alexithymic behavior. Lolas F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(3):139–46
Psychogenesis of somatic disorders. An overview. Pierloot RA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):27–40 (45 ref.)
Family psychiatry in psychosomatics: problems of adolescence. Rubinstein D. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980; 33(3):112–21
The difficulties in teaching 'psychosomatic medicine'. Sifneos PE. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):218–22
The teaching of psychotherapy to medical students. An aspect of training in psychosomatic medicine. Sturgeon DA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):212–7
Alexithymia: anxiety and hostility in psychosomatic and psychoneurotic patients. von Rad M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):223–4
Indisposition in Haiti. Philippe J, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Apr;13B(2):129–33
[Psychological defense mechanisms and psychosomatic cardiovascular disorders (author's transl)] Hoffmann-Delvaux C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Jan–Feb;79(1):7–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Some somatic aspects of anxiety (author's transl)] Lader M. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jan;51(1):1–8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Manipulated objects. A critical contribution on the method of investigation of the French school of psychosomatics] Cremerius J, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 33(9–10):801–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The case of Dora and the psychosomatic viewpoint] Marty P, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep–Oct;33(9–10):888–925 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alexithymia and social class] Wittman L, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep–Oct;33(9–10):926–8 **(Ger)**
[Alexithymia, psychosomatic disorders and instrumental orientation (author's transl)] Ahrens S, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep;29(5):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects in genetically determined disease; a study in adult hemophiliacs (author's transl)] Kipnowski A, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep; 29(5):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is psychoanalytical psychosomatics? (author's transl)] Overbeck G. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep; 29(5):160–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comments on the influence of early interactions between mother and child on the disposition to psychosomatic disease (author's transl)] Müller-Braunschweig H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Mar;30(2):48–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the conditions governing the occurrence of psychosomatic phenomena in musicogenic epilepsy (author's transl] Mundt C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Mar;30(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The complementarity principle in psychophysiological research and somatic medicine] Fahrenberg J. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979;27(2):151–67 **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis, a psychosomatic disorder in suicidal despair? (Depression equivalent)] Caliezi M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):259–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping or adaptive processes in psychosomatic medicine] Heim E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Jul–Sep; 25(3):251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some reflections on psychosomatics in neurology] Lützenkirchen J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Jan–Mar;26(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leading symptom: vertebral pain – a psychosomatic study] Pongratz J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Jan–Mar; 26(1):12–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatics of breast cancer – present state of research and new developments] Wirsching M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):240–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological factors in physician-patient conversations] Bagdy E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 16;120(37):2219–3 **(Hun)**
[Psychosomatic diseases and relationship between physician and psychologist (letter)] Bagdy E. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 11;120(45):2767–8 **(Hun)**
[Psychosomatic problems and the role of the psychologist] Lovas Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Jul 22;120(29):1789–91 **(Hun)**
[Psychosomatic diseases and relationship of the physician and psychologist (letter)] Schnell E. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 11; 120(45):2768 **(Hun)**
[Psychiatric disease] Szilárd J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 14;120(41):2467–73 **(Hun)**
[Case of Munchausen syndrome in a patient with psychogenic asthma and iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome] Dudziński W. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 1;33(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Psychological study of the personality characteristics of patients with psychosomatic diseases] Revenok EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Depressive states in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Shul'ga AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disposition for psychosomatic diseases. (A multifactorial concept)] Dizdarević T, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Jan–Feb; 33(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

REHABILITATION

Stimulus control and extinction of psychosomatic symptoms in cancer patients in protective isolation. Redd WH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Aug;48(4):448–55

THERAPY

Psychotherapy of the psychosomatic patient. Karasu TB. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Jul;33(3):354–64
Some comments on 'Biofeedback in the treatment of psychophysiologic disorders: stuttering'. Stromer JM. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Dec;4(4):383–5
A comparison of treatments for prefrontal muscle contraction headache. Schlutter LC, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Mar; 53(1):47–52
Eastern and Western approaches to self-regulation: similarities and differences. Ikemi Y. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;24(5):471–80
Structural and strategic approaches to psychosomatic families. White M. **Fam Process** 1979 Sep;18(3):303–14
Primary care multidimensional model: a framework for formulating health problems in a primary care setting. Freidin RB. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):10–9
Primary care: action at the biopsychosocial interface. Lipsitt DR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):1–2
Effect of cerebral electro-therapy on neurohormone excretion in weather-sensitive patients. Tannenbaum J, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1979 Jun;23(2):131–6
Are psychiatric consultants' recommendations followed? Billowitz A, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79; 9(2):179–89
Psychosomatic group therapy with parents of children with intractable asthma. X: The Peters family. part II. Abramson HA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1979 Jul;16(4):149–64
Biofeedback and relaxation training in the treatment of psychophysiological disorders: or are the machines really necessary? Silver BV, et al. **J Behav Med** 1978 Jun; 1(2):217–39
Predicting pain treatment results by personality variables in organic and functional patients. Kuperman SK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):832–7
Autogenic training. Carruthers M. **J Psychosom Res** 1979; 23(6):437–40
Psychosomatic illness in a solo family practice. Collyer JA. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Nov;20(11):762–3, 767
Management of psychosomatic problems: the fourth dimension. Fisher JV. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Mar; 21(3):191–4
Group therapy for psychosomatic patients at a family practice center. Friedman WH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Oct;20(10):671–5
Biofeedback in psychosomatic medicine [editorial] Gwartney RH. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Aug;20(8):513–4
Psychological and behavioral therapies in medicine. Karasu TB. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Sep;20(9):578–83
Hypnosis on a consultation-liaison service. Wain HJ. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Oct;20(10):678–89
Behavior therapy for psychosomatic disorders. Wolpe J. **Psychosomatics** 1980 May;21(5):379–85 (44 ref.)
Strategies in psychosomatic practice and research. Proceedings of the 12th European Conference on Psychosomatic Research, Bodø, July 1978. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):1–324
Aspects of therapy in psychosomatic medicine. Braütigam W. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):41–51
New therapeutic approaches to psychosomatic patients: verbal and preverbal. Bräutigam W. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):251–9
Updating the model for psychotherapy of psychosomatic problems. Cohen SI. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 32(1–4):72–90 (43 ref.)
Yoga as therapy in psychosomatic medicine. Goyeche JR. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):373–81
Physiotherapy in certain aspects of psychosomatic medicine. Houge NH. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):302–5
Psychotherapeutic strategies in the treatment of psychophysiologic disorders. Kellner R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):91–100 (36 ref.)
Psychological problems of the patient on hemodialysis and their treatment. Levy NB. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 31(1–4):260–6
Psychosomatic practice and the concept of family confrontation as therapeutical method. Luban-Plozza B. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):301–6
The clinic as an interpersonal field of dynamic psychiatric treatment of psychosomatic diseases. Pohl J. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):190–6
The psychotherapy of the psychosomatic patient. Schneider PB, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):112–7
Libidinal cathexis and emotional growth in the analytical treatment of psychosomatic patients. Stephanos S. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):101–11 (26 ref.)
Comments on theory and therapy of psychosomatic patients with a follow-up study. von Rad M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):118–27
Family dynamics and family psychotherapy of psychosomatic. Wirsching M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):128–33
Psychophysiological study on fasting therapy. Yamamoto H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):229–240
The relationship between the general practitioner and the clinical psychologist. Lombaard CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 25;56(8):304–6
Biofeedback and the behavioral treatment of disorders of disregulation. Schwartz GE. **Yale J Biol Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;52(6):581–96 (51 ref.)
[Problems of so called neurotic excoriations (author's transl)] Pánková R, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Oct;54(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Integration of psychosomatics to internal medicine (author's transl)] Dagnelie J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct; 79(5):578–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapy of psychosomatic disorders such as non-organic painful temporo-mandibular joint dysfunction in adolescents. Conclusion] Morin L. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Jul;45(7):346–8 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapy of psychosomatic diseases such as non-organic temporo-mandibular pain dysfunction in adolescents] Morin L. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 May; 45(5):237–43 contd (38 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapy of psychosomatic disorders such as non-organic painful temporo-mandibular joint dysfunction in adolescents. Part 2] Morin L. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Jun;45(6):290–5 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Patient-oriented medicine in an internal medicine department. Report on a 4 year development] Filter PM, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 12;74(41):1505–10 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic abdominal pain in women. Interdisciplinary cooperation] Blendinger I, et al. **MMW** 1979 Oct 26;121(43):1419–20 **(Ger)**
[Behavior therapy in a psychogenic disorder of gait (author's transl)] Brand J. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Jul;50(7):477–80 **(Ger)**
[System therapy: the child with psychosomatic disease and its family] Guntern G. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(1):1–10 **(Ger)**
[Experiences and empirical results of ambulatory psychotherapy in care and treatment of special psychosomatic disorders (neuroses)] Zimmermann W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Jun;31(6):360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immediate results in psychosomatic counseling] Pfleger H, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Nov;118(11):1690–703 **(Ger)**
[The concept of a dynamic group psychotherapy for patients with psychosomatic diseases] Schaeffer G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Dec 1;34(23):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in comparative psychotherapeutic research in psychogenic disorders] Dührssen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The efficiency of 20 hours of brief psychotherapy with the Guidire Affective Imagery. Examination with psychological tests] Kulessa C, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):274–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological disorders in the non-psychiatric practice. Evaluation of 126 interviews] Hauswirth R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 20;55(32):1827–36 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the therapeutic results of autogenic training in psychosomatic disorders] Bagdy E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 30;120(52):3159–66 **(Hun)**
[Psychosomatic diseases and tasks of the psychologist (letter)] Daubner B. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 11;120(45):2768–9 **(Hun)**
[Biofeedback and esophageal manometry. Preliminary note] Binda GA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Feb 15;35(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The physician-patient relationship in the acupuncture

treatment of psychosomatic headaches] Frigoli D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 15;70(56):3837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture in psychiatric therapy] Spinetti G. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Apr–Jun;21(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current non–pharmacological treatment of headaches: 'biofeedback'] Prima MA, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Jul;67(1):20–39 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychotherapy in general medicine] Frąckowiak T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):335–40 **(Pol)**

[Use of psychocorrective methods in digestive tract diseases in children] Mazurowa M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Consciousness and psychotherapy in psychosomatic medicine] Díaz de Mathma C, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):199–206 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

Practices and principles of clinical neuropsychology: 'Focusing on the hole rather than the doughnut'. Smith A. **Int J Neurosci** 1979;9(4):233–8

Path analysis of psychophysiological data. Ray RL. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jul;17(4):401–7

American Psychosomatic Society. Abstracts of papers, annual meeting. March 27–March 30, 1980. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Nov;41(7):581–6

Cerebral control and attention. Science and wisdom. Chauchard P. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):334–43

Emotional behavior and the brain. Nakao H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):156–60

Field dependency, brain asymmetry and psychophysiological differences. Silverman AJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 31(1–4):133–42

[Psychological theories in the context of an interdisciplinary gerontology (author's transl)] Thomae H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Oct;9(10):437–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Science of human higher nervous activity and the problem of psychophysiology] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):235–41 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The metamorphosis of a psychobiologist. Kety SS. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1979;2:1–15

The seat of the soul: contribution to the history of Jewish medieval psycho–physiology (6th to 12th century). Kottek SS. **Clio Med** 1979 May;13(3–4):219–46

British responses to psycho–physiology, 1860—1900. Daston LJ. **Isis** 1978 Jun;69(247):192–208

Al–Farabi on extramission, intromission, and the use of platonic visual theory. Eastwood B. **Isis** 1979 Sep; 70(253):423–5

The sensory core and the medieval foundations of early modern perceptual theory. Hatfield GC, et al. **Isis** 1979 Sep;70(253):363–84

From association to Gestalt: the fate of Hermann Lotze's theory of spatial perception, 1846–1920. Woodward WR. **Isis** 1978 Dec;69(249):572–82

E. Cowles Andrus (1896—1978) eighth president of the Pavlovian Society. Gantt WH. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jan–Mar;14(1):74–5

[Noteworthy date: on the 75th anniversary of the discovery of conditioned reflexes (I. P. Pavlov)] Pakovich BI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;57(9):113–9 **(Rus)**

[Lenin's theory of reflection and Pavlov's teaching concerning higher nervous activity (on the 110th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin)] Asratian EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):227–34 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic views of A. N. Radishchev] Dionessov SM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1319–23 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Device for measuring human reaction time during recognition of complex acoustic signals and feeding the data into a computer. Vakarchuk OYu, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep–Oct;4(5):738–40

A variable criterion circuit for biofeedback training. Myers HK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov;16(6):592–5

METHODS

Fact or artifact? Reply to Lobstein, Turpin and Siddle. Barry RJ. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Nov;9(3):225–6

Correction for sinus arrhythmia in the evoked cardiac response: a timebase problem. Barry RJ. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Nov;9(3):215–20

Comment on 'Correction for sinus arrhythmia in the evoked cardiac response: a timebase problem'. Lobstein T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Nov;9(3):221–3

[Cinematographic method of studying certain aspects of visual recognition] Levkovich Iul. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul;65(7):1075–8 **(Rus)**

[New model of procedure for rat learning in a maze] Uteshev VK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):874–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Editorial: European psychophysiology. Ohman A. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Sep;16(5):411–2

PSYCHOSES

Psychobiology of mental disorders associated with childbearing. An overview. Steiner M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Nov;60(5):449–64 (96 ref.)

A follow–up study of 29 borderline psychotic children 5 to 20 years after discharge. Wergeland H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Nov;60(5):465–76

[Dermatoglyphs in endogenous psychoses. II. Female palm prints (author's transl)] Dvořáková M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb;75(1):6–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Michel M. or the lineage of speech (author's transl)] Marie P. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Jul–Aug; 27(7–8):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotic depression. 1. Classification, etio–pathophysiology, epidemiology, sympatomatology, diagnosis] Kaumeier HS. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 20; 97(35):1521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newer concepts to overcome the myth of so–called mental illnesses (author's transl)] Huber G. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1979 Sep;47(9):449–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Termination of a scandal—solution of the oracle of Apollo at Delphi in psychiatry (corrigendum to papers previously published in this journal) (author's transl)] Pauleikhoff B. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Mar;48(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role theoretical aspects in depressive psychosis (author's transl)] Kraus A. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):715–8 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Biological research on psychosis] Belmaker RH, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 15;96(8):491–3 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Platelet dopamine uptake in autistic and other psychotic children. Inhibition by imipramine. Szekely GA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):215–8

Biochemical and physiological characterization of a peptide from the hemodialysate of psychotic patients. Palmour RM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):21–4

Platelet uptake of serotonin in psychotic children. Rotman A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;67(3):245–8

[T and B lymphocytes in psychotic patients (author's transl)] Herzog P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Jun;75(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

GABA levels in CSF of patients with psychiatric disorders. Gold BI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;137(3):362–4

Reduction of MOPEG levels in cerebrospinal fluid of psychotic women after electroconvulsive treatment. Härnryd C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Aug 8;64(2):131–4

CLASSIFICATION

The border between the paranoid–schizoid and the depressive positions in the borderline patient. Steiner J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Dec;52(4):385–91

[White psychosis and nosography] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;137(3–4):266–74 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychoses in drug–resistant temporal lobe epilepsy. Jensen I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 42(10):948–54

[The psychosis–epilepsy relationship in children] Bourdaire S, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(1):5–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychoses with painful manifestations] Mazars GJ. **Encephale** 1979;5(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosis in children and epilepsy (author's transl)] Soulayrol R. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Mar; 28(3):77–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep disorders in endogenous psychoses] Huber G. **Med Welt** 1980 May 30;31(22):841–5 **(Ger)**

[Residual states following schizophrenieform psychosis in epileptic patients (author's transl)] Kick H. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Sep;50(9):596–600 **(Ger)**

[Sleep problems and their treatment in psychosis (author's transl)] Hippius H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1979;91(106):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–psychopathologic features of hysterical disorders with altered consciousness in children] Braginskil VL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(10):1396–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hysterical psychosis and epilepsy: differential diagnosis [letter] Riley TL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 136(10):1343

Significance of torque in retarded mental development and psychosis: relationship to antecedent and current pathology. Kay SR. **Am Psychol** 1979 Apr;34(4):357–62

Schizophrenia–primary affective disorder discrimination. II. Where unclassified psychosis stands. Fowler RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;37(7):815–7

Erotomania – de Clérambault's syndrome or psychose passionelle. Bendheim OL. **Ariz Med** 1979 Sep;36(9):656–7

Analysis of the reasons for subjecting officers of the Polish merchant marine to psychophysiological examinations. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979; 30(2):123–5

Pseudopsychosis: a reexamination of the concept of hysterical psychosis. Bishop ER Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):150–61 (40 ref.)

Diagnosing mania: the use of family informants. Braden W, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;41(7):226–8

Tardive dyskinesia presenting as a psychosis. Asnis GM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Dec;167(12):762–3

The march of symptoms in a psychotic decompensation. Case report and theoretical implications. Silberman EK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Feb;168(2):104–10

Faking psychosis on the Rorschach: can expert judges detect malingering? Albert S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Apr; 44(2):115–9

A comparison of Rorschach developmental level and form–level systems as indicators of psychosis. Harder DW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Aug;43(4):347–54

A validity scale sign calling for caution in the interpretation of MMPIs among psychiatric inpatients. Sines LK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Dec;43(6):604–7

Scales for rating psychotic and psychotic–like experiences as continua. Chapman LJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(3):477–89

[The concept of psychosis] Hanzlíček L. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979; 75(5):299–300 **(Cze)**

[Morbus Weygandt–Heller. The development of a syndrome (author's transl)] Mečíř J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979;75(5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Socio–affective retardation in an intellectual. Relation to psychosis. The role of primary family isolation] Danon–Boileau H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;137(3–4):279–84 **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by the definition of psychosis] Schmidt P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6–7):594–604 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of radiography and gammagraphy to the monitoring of the development of psychoses] Fredy D, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(1):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection and treatment of early psychoses] Houzel D, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Mar;28(3):133–49 **(Fre)**

[Course of unipolar depressive, bipolar manic–depressive, and schizoaffective disorders. Results of a prospective longitudinal study (author's transl)] Angst J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Jan;48(1):3–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of the factorial structure of the AMP system] Angst J, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979; 14(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of diagnosis and length of hospitalization on the retest reliability for findings of the first psychopathological test (AMP system)] Woggon B. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979;14(4):228–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoses and borderline cases in puberty and adolescence and their importance in criminal law (author's transl)] Lempp R. **MMW** 1979 Aug 24;121(34):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The borderline syndrome] Rohde–Dachser C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Jun;33(6):481–527 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Space–demanding intracranial processes in puerperium (author's transl)] Banzhaf E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(19):1262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cases of psychopathy simulating emergency states] Petrov MN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;57(9):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Systems analysis and logico–mathematical modeling of syndromal predilection in delusional disorders] Derecha VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(4):564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphosis of reactive psychoses] Morozov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(9):1356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patients with brain tumors with psychic symptoms sent to a psychiatric unit] Vázquez A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1979 May–Jun;42(3):199–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neuroleptic and thymoleptic treatment of psychotic outpatients. Hošek K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979; 21(3):161

Use of survival curves in analysis of antipsychotic relapse studies. Davis JM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:471–81

Antipsychotic and antidyskinetic properties of ergot dopamine agonists. Tamminga CA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:397–403

Rapid neuroleptization reconsidered [letter] Belmaker RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):129–30

Decrease in serum prolactin by naloxone: evidence against antidopamine and antipsychotic effects. Gold MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1339–40

Titrated versus fixed–dose protocols [letter] Kuehnle JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):256–7

Haloperidol–induced tardive dyskinesia in a 10–year–old girl. Petty LK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):745–6

Dealing with psychosis during pregnancy. Targum SD. **Am Pharm** 1979 Aug;19(9):18–21

Lithium carbonate in aplastic anemia [letter] Pi EH, et al.

Arch Gen Psychiatry 1980 Jun;37(6):720

An investigation of some side effects in 47 psychotic patients during treatment with clozapine and discontinuing of the treatment. Kirkegaard A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(5):851–8

Clinical significance of plasma drug and prolactin levels during acute chlorpromazine treatment: a replication study. Kolakowska T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;135:352–9

Puerperal psychosis [letter] Sneddon J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:520

Twenty years of haloperidol: clinical effectiveness and theoretical implications. Freyhan FA. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):251–7

Depot neuroleptics in the treatment of acute psychoses. Guarneri M, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(2):189–93

A ten year follow-up of lithium use. Holinger PC, et al. **IMJ** 1979 Aug;156(2):99–104

Low dose perphenazine and levodopa/carbidopa therapy in a patient with Parkinsonism and a psychotic illness. Hale MS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 May;168(5):312–4

Outpatient utilization of diazepam in a military hospital. Wiatt AL, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Jun;145(6):394–6

Estrogens in tardive dyskinesia in male psychiatric patients. Villeneuve A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(3):145–51

Effects of the synthetic analogue of methionine enkephalin FK 33–824 on psychotic symptoms. Nedopil N, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 May; 12(3):277–80

Drug-related and illness-related factors in the outcome of chlorpromazine treatment: testing a model. Kolakowska T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 May;10(2):335–43

Psychopharmacology in the setting of a psychiatric intensive care unit. Yesavage JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Apr;16(2):14–5

Physostigmine treatment of tricyclic overdosage in psychosis. Bastani JR. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Dec;20(12):847–8

The pharmacotherapy of major depressive syndrome. Part 1: treatment of acute depression. Shopsin B, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jul;21(7):542–56

Outpatient titration with intramuscular haloperidol as an alternative to psychiatric hospitalization. Ingall MA, et al. **RI Med J** 1979 Nov;62(11):437–42

Determination of loxapine in human plasma and urine and identification of three urinary metabolites. Cooper SF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Jul;9(7):405–14

[Notes on pharmacotherapy of functional psychoses (author's transl)] Vencovský E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Apr; 75(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychotropic effects of a new beta noradrenergic receptor blocking agent, acebutolol, in psychotics (author's transl)] Daskalopoulos NT. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;137(3–4):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Withdrawal of delayed-action neuroleptics in psychotic patients] Maillard M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;137(3–4):351–5 **(Fre)**

[The psychotic patient and drugs] Maillard M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6–7):663–71 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe psychotic outbreaks by short-interval injection of pipothiazine undecylenate] Tignol J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;137(3–4):345–51 **(Fre)**

[Value of pharmacokinetic data during the treatment of psychoses with haloperidol] Zarifian E, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of diagnosis, hospital and sex on the effects of bromperidol] Woggon B, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979;14(4):213–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lithium maintenance therapy in affective and in schizoaffective psychosis (author's transl)] Tress W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Aug;50(8):524–6 **(Ger)**

[Phenazepam in the treatment of borderline forms of neuropsychiatric disorders] Kalandarishvili AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Jul;(7):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perspectives of adequate individual doses] Maerz JC. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Mar;25(1):69–73 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Skeletal muscle MAO activity in the major psychoses. Relationship with platelet and plasma MAO activities. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Mar; 37(3):333–9

Mean serum creatine kinase activity in patients with functional psychoses. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;37(6):650–5

Brain and platelet monoamine oxidase in mental disorders 1. Schizophrenics and cycloid psychotics. Eckert B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(1):57–68

Comparative enzyme-inducing effects of chlorpromazine and fluphenazine therapies in psychotic patients. Harman AW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(1):35–7

ETIOLOGY

Psychic disorders in patients with laryngeal cancer treated surgically. Warnecka-Przybylska M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin [Supl]** 1978;Suppl 15:99–109 (18 ref.)

Physical illness and psychosis. Cutting J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;136:109–19

Schizophrenia-like psychosis caused by a metabolic disorder. Pepplinkhuizen L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):454–6

Acute psychosis precipitated by encounter group experience. Sale I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):157–8

Fatherhood and psychosis: case report. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Jul;144(7):490–1

[Pathic reaction to the discovery of marital partner's unfaithfulness (author's transl)] Plzák M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb;75(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychoses in dehydration] Munk-Jørgensen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 31;142(14):896 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epilepsy and psychoses (from the viewpoint of a neurosurgical service)] Bonis A. **Encephale** 1979;5(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The grandparents of psychotic children (author's transl)] Geissmann P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Mar;28(3):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of psychoses of early childhood. Retrospective study] Rivière P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Mar;28(3):117–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical aspects of studies of endogenous psychoses (structure of knowledge and methodology)] Vartanian ME. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(4):483–9 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Superkids: competent children of psychotic mothers. Kauffman C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 136(11):1398–1402

Protein and enzyme polymorphisms in affective disorders in Northern Greece. Parisi HA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(3):181–4

Clinical perspective in the treatment of a family with Folie A Trois. Feibel R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Sep–Oct;46(5):524–9

[Heredity in behaviour and its deviations (author's transl)] Brunecký Z. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1978 Dec;74(6):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychopathology of the small child. Attempt at prevention of the disturbances of early childhood by means of preliminary research on a longitudinal study of pregnant women and their children (author's transl)] Klein F. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Dec;27(12):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic marker for depression] **Naturwissenschaften** 1979 Aug;66(8):418 **(Ger)**

[Genetic markers of atypical phasic psychoses] Lange V. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980;13(1):38–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of HL-A antigens in endogenous psychoses] Morasiewicz J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):511–7 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the genetic factors in the clinical polymorphism of endogenous functional psychoses] Gindilis VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(7):14–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic reaction of psychotic patients to fractions of gluten. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 136(10):1306–9

[Psychoses, immunity and neurospecific antigens. Current knowledge and perspectives] Saillant C, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antinuclear factors and pathological psychiatry] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1979 May–Jun; 42(3):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The tyramines: are they involved in the psychoses? Boulton AA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;14(2):413–9

Biological correlates of piracetam clinical effects in psychotic patients. Kabeš J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(4):277–84

beta-Endorphin-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of patients with schizophrenia and other neuropsychiatric disorders. Emrich HM, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 May; 12(3):269–76

Effect of sulpiride on monoaminergic mechanisms in psychotic women. Bjerkenstedt L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Aug 8;64(2):135–9

MORTALITY

Utility of the proportional-hazards model for survival analysis of psychiatric data. Woolson RF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(3):183–95

OCCURRENCE

First admissions for psychosis in Turku. A time trend study. Salokangas RK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Sep; 60(3):249–62

Psychiatric outpatient services in Matabeleland, Zimbabwe. Buchan T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 28;57(26):1095–8

[An epidemiologic approach to psychoses] Sadoun R, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(2):99–113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Re-examination of psychotherapy today—space-time relationship of the therapist and patients] Iwai H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Mar 25;81(3):160–8 **(Jpn)**

[Register of psychotic patients in Bosnia and Herzegovina] Kecmanović D, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Jan–Feb;33(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proposal of an integrated study of the clinical-biological variables in psychiatry. Amati A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Aug;34(4):315–21

Misidentification syndromes [letter] Shraberg D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):125–6

Perceptual determinants of gaze aversion by normal and psychotic children: the role of two facing eyes. Coss RG. **Behaviour** 1979;69(3–4):228–54

Pituitary function and psychosis: cause or effect? Donovan BT. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 May;134:530–1

Hemispheric dominance; a temporal lobe shift in psychotic behavior. Urstad H. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1979;29(7–8):83–8

Psychosis and lateralisation of the brain [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1276–7

A review of psychophysiology in early onset psychosis. James AL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(3):506–25 (191 ref.)

[Neurotransmitters, drugs and neuropsychiatric diseases (author's transl)] Relja M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Oct; 101(10):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Detection of phenylketonuria in autistic and psychotic children. Lowe TL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11;243(2):126–8

[Prevention programs in a child psychiatry service for preschool children. IV. Preventive activity with a high risk group: young psychotic mothers] Manzano J, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Jan;45(4):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of early psychoses in children] Cotte MF, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Apr–May;35(3):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapeutic procedure in preventing and treatment 1 of the mental disorder variants in the puerperal period] Smolenko LF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):56–7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reactive psychosis. A prospective study. Pandurangi AK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Feb;61(2):89–95

Effects of caffeine in chronic psychiatric patients. De Freitas B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1337–8

Pain insensitivity in psychotic patients [letter] Evans DL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):507–8

Hypnotizability and psychosis [letter] Nakdimen K. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1613–4

Intrapsychic structural effects of psychiatric research. Siris SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1561–71

Motion sickness susceptibility patterns of psychotic illness. Mirabile CS Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 37(1):42–6

Differences of cerebral lateralization among schizophrenic and depressed patients. Schweitzer L. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;14(5):721–33

A comparative study of reactive psychosis and acute psychosis without precipitating stress. Kapur RL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;135:544–50

Psychoticism and thought disorder in psychiatric patients. Griffith JH, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb; 19(1):65–71

Relationship between one individual and another – relationship between the individual and society: limitations in the formation of psychotic disturbances. Tellenbach H. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(1):49–57

Sociopathic adaptations in psychotic patients. Geller MP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;31(2):108–12

Remarks on transference-countertransference in psychotic states. Goldberg L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 3):347–56

Sensitivity to change in symptoms of new scales for rating chronic psychotic patients. Vaughan M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979;14(3):121–6

Relation of social competence to scores on two scales of psychosis proneness. Haberman MC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Dec;88(6):675–7

Psychotic patterns of the concept of the object on the Rorschach Test. Ritzler B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Feb;89(1):46–55

Psychosocial problems of the aged: a shared medical responsibility. Kral VA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Feb; 28(2):68–70

Childhood psychosis in the preschool child. Char J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1979 Sep;9(3):271–7

SIADH in psychosis [letter] Hariprasad MK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;41(4):148

Brief reactive psychosis: a psychodynamic interpretation. Weiss JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;40(10):440–3

The utilization of positive and negative feedback in the self-evaluation responses of depressed and nondepressed psychiatric patients. Post RD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Aug;168(8):481–6

Menstrual symptomatology and psychiatric admission. Zola P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(4):241–5

Progressive Figure drawings in the developmental assessment of mentally retarded psychotics. Kay SR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):583–90

Perceived sex differences in inpatients' psychopathology: some preliminary findings. Wahl OF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):509–10

Deciphering psychotic communication. Wilson JS. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1979 Nov–Dec;17(6):254–6

Psychosis and the mystic path. Podvoll EM.

Psychoanal Rev 1979–80 Winter;66(4):571–90

Child-care attitudes and development of young children of mentally ill and well mothers. Cohler BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):31–46

Amphetamine psychosis and psychotic symptoms. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;65(1):73–7

The syndrome of Capgras – a case report. Tan Chue Tin. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Sep;20(3):409–11

[Para-incestuous behavior and psychoses] Cariou MT, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;138(2):228–34 **(Fre)**

[Anniversary decompensations. Decompensation predictions] Maisondieu J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun; 137(5):454–60 **(Fre)**

[Psychopathological approach to various behavioral breakdowns] Scharbach DH. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;137(8):830–5 **(Fre)**

[Letters written by patients during psychoanalysis] Schmitz B. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;138(2):201–5 **(Fre)**

[Death and life contrast in the conversation of psychotic children] Ebtinger R, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Apr–May; 27(4–5):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The difficulties of acquisition and development of the semiotic function of psychotic-deficient children. Possibilities of treatment (author's transl)] Favre JP, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Jul–Aug; 27(7–8):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Michel M. or the lineage of speech (author's transl)] Marie P. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Jul–Aug; 27(7–8):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proskynesis and servility as an expression of psychotic behaviour (author's transl)] Meyendorf R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Mar;48(3):128–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mirror stage ('Stade du Miroir' by J. Lacan) as a crucial stage of development for finding one's identity – normal, neurotic, psychotic development] Gruber J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):342–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosis and psychotic somatization: a case of anorexia] Cassorla RM, et al. **AMB** 1979 Feb;25(2):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Certain patterns in the formation of optical illusions] Vertogradova OP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(12):1698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychodynamic and biological aspects of reactive psychosis] Svensson C. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 26;76(39):3336 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

Affective training for teachers of psychotic children. Waldron JA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1979 Fall; 15(3):229–36

Least restrictive environment: some comments, amplification [letter] Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;31(6):420

Least restrictive environment: some comments, amplification [letter] Leeman CP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 31(6):421

Least restrictive environment: some comments, amplification [letter] Peele R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 31(6):421–2

Hospitalization of a psychotic mother and her breast-feeding infant. Poole SR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;31(6):412–4

THERAPY

Age regression and age progression in psychotic and neurotic depression. Sexton RO, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul; 22(1):37–41

A prospective study of the treatment of psychotic depression. Minter RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1470–2

Dangerousness and the right of a psychotic quadriplegic patient to refuse treatment. Pary R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):623–4

The buddy system: a method for generalized reduction of inappropriate interpersonal behaviour of retarded-psychiatric patients. Matson JL, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1979 Nov;18(4):401–5

Childhood psychosis. Shukla GD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;46(381):372–8

The effectiveness of group psychotherapy during the first three weeks of hospitalization. A controlled study. Kanas N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Aug;168(8):487–92

Electroconvulsive therapy in the presence of brain tumor. Case reports and an evaluation of risk. Maltbie AA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Jul;168(7):400–5

The treatment of psychotic major depressive disorder with drugs and electroconvulsive therapy. Minter RE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Dec;167(12):726–33

Psychotic depression: the common therapeutic principle. Hofstatter L, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):870–2

[The results of group psychotherapy in patients with disorders of interpersonal relations (author's transl)] Matoušek O, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb;75(1):26–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Present state of the sociotherapy of psychoses] Skoda C. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Aug;75(4):236–42 **(Cze)**

[The first admission rates for effective disorder in Prague, CSR, SSR and England (author's transl)] Skoda C, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979;75(5):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Death of the mother? Mothers not sufficiently good? Fathers? Some reflections on three families of two children who are in treatment at the Hôpital de Jour (first part)] Vaneck L. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1979 Jul; 44(5):247–54 **(Fre)**

[Psychopathology and treatment of violent psychotics in the United States] Yesavage J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;137(8):760–3 **(Fre)**

[Detection and treatment of early psychoses] Houzel D, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Mar;28(3):133–49 **(Fre)**

[Psychodrama versus patient club activity (leisure group): effects of a 25 hours group psychotherapy with psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Bender W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1979 Dec;47(12):641–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotic aggression in the medical emergency service] Philipp M. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 28;30(39):1436–8 **(Ger)**

[When do children belong in the psychiatric department? The borderline between pediatrics and psychiatry] **MMW** 1979 Aug 24;121(34):1061 **(Ger)**

[The recovered patient and his psychosis. A confrontation by videotape] Ronge J. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979; 13(3):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patients in remission and their psychoses. Comparison by means of audiovisual aids] Ronge J. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979;12(3):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Team-cooperation and its pitfalls in psychotic states (author's transl)] Held T. **Psychiatr Prax** 1979 Aug; 6(3):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosis therapy in a new therapy model (author's transl)] Krauth D. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Feb;7(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group discussions in psychiatric long-term treatment (author's transl)] Schulz E. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov;29(6):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disordered relationships in psychoses and forms of relationships in their psychotherapy] Benedetti G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):354–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consciousness in the psychotherapy of the psychotic] Díaz Portillo I. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):194–9 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

Delirium tremens. Some clinical features. Part I. Kramp P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Nov;60(5):393–404

[Delirium tremens] Kensy F. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Aug 17; 118(8):1174–91 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol dementia] Berglund M. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 16;77(16):1539–40 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Serum magnesium in delirium tremens [letter] Majumdar SK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1343

The significance of the serum levels of vitamin B-1 and magnesium in delirium tremens and alcoholism. Hoes MJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;40(11):476–9

[Immunologic diagnostic of blood CSF barrier in the course of delirium tremens (author's transl)] Böning J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979 Dec;227(4):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rectal disease in a patient with delirium tremens. Stanley JH. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1749–50

[Cerebral seizures, alcoholism, and deliria (author's transl)] Gallenkamp U. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979; 227(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic hepatopathy in psychiatric alcoholism. Clinico-statistical study] Mayeron MA, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Apr–Jun;21(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of the cerebral form of fat embolism and alcoholic delirium in a femoral fracture] Danilov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of pneumonia in delirium tremens] Kostiuk AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):92–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic inadequacy and alcoholic delirium [letter] Swartz C. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):125

Alcoholic hallucinosis: a missed diagnosis. Differential diagnosis and management. Surawicz FG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;25(1):57–63

Pathological intoxication—is there such an entity? Hollender MH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;40(10):424–6

Differential diagnosis importance of the creatine kinase isoenzyme pattern in delirium tremens. Harm K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 17;57(18):943–7

Mania a potu: a critical review of pathological intoxication. Coid J. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):709–19 (51 ref.)

Rabies presenting as an acute psychiatric emergency. de Wet JS. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 16;58(7):297–8

[Prognosis of alcoholic delirium (author's transl)] Seyfeddinipur N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 24; 104(34):1195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of delirium tremens] Fernández-Argüelles VP, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 42(5):351–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Flunitrazepam in the treatment of delirium tremens. — Preliminary report. Rydzyński Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):161–2

[Treatment of alcohol withdrawal delirium from the internal medicine viewpoint. Experiences with the neuroleptic agent glianimone] Steinebach G. **Med Welt** 1979 Aug 17; 30(33):1193–7 **(Ger)**

[beta-Blockers as adjuvant therapy in delirium tremens (author's transl)] Holzbach E. **MMW** 1980 May 30; 122(22):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of an alcoholic pre-delirium syndrome with chlormethiazol, methophenazin and chlordiazepoxide] Mäthner H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Feb;32(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy of delirium tremens with haloperidol and clomethiazol (author's transl)] Finzen C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Feb;7(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic withdrawal syndrome. Pathophysiological progress and therapeutic consequences] Tress W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 20;56(5):363–9 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Delirious syndrome in trauma of the maxillofacial area] Karandashov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 58(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Alcoholic psychoses in Malmö, 1974–1976—especially delirium tremens] Hansson MB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 12;76(37):3073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delirium tremens. Some clinical features. Part II. Kramp P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Nov;60(5):405–22

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of alcohol withdrawal symptoms in surgical patients. Gower WE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep; 151(3):382–4

PSYCHOLOGY

[The personality of the alcohol. Socio-cultural, psychopathological and psychodynamic variables] Bucher RE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Sep;37(3):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

[The treatment group and the 'acute' alcoholic in psychiatric hospital undergoing reform] Gesuè A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Apr–Jun;21(2):139–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrest of the alcoholic abstinence syndrome and of alcoholic delirium by action on the acupuncture points] Gaidamakina AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):78–82 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and prophylactic measures in severe delirium tremens] Voronkov GL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec; (12):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption and the treatment of alcoholic delirium] Obukhov GA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):130–1 **(Rus)**

URINE

Pathophysiology of delirious states. Ackenheil M, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1978;(14):167–75

PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL

CLASSIFICATION

[Involutional melancholia: IV.—Comparison of the symptomatology of unipolar depressions with early onset and unipolar depressions with late onset] Pichot P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;137(10):975–86 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Phenomenological analysis of depression in melancholy and in epilepsy] Dörr Zegers O. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1979 Sep–Oct; 7(5):292–304 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparative study of involutional depressive patients in French Canada and in Hungary. Böszörményi Z. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979;12(3):156–63

[Nosologic isolation of involutional depressions and features of their dynamics during psychopharmacotherapy] Ostroumova LI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(9):1361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double blind comparison of viloxazine and amitryptyline in involutional and endogenous depression. Botter PA.

Acta Psychiatr Belg 1979 Mar-Apr;79(2):198-209

ETIOLOGY

[Melancholia and the myeloproliferative syndrome. Apropos of a case] Delandsheer E, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Jan-Feb; 25(1-2):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Involutional or late depression] Bron B. **Med Klin** 1980 Jan 4;75(1):23-8 (56 ref.) (Ger)

[Clinico-catamnestic aspects of affective psychoses of the pre-senescent period] Prica A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Jan-Mar; 24(1):49-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparative study of involutional depressive patients in French Canada and in Hungary. Böszörményi Z. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979;13(3):156-63

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

Families of manic-depressive patients: effect of treatment. Mayo JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1535-9

A 48-hour periodic manic-depressive illness presenting in late life [letter] King DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug; 135:190-1

Bipolar affective disorder in old age. Shulman K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;136:26-32

BLOOD

Thyrotoxicosis and mania [letter] Caroff SN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):262-3

Lithium transport in erythrocytes from a pair of twins with manic disorder. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1477-8

RBC lithium uptake ratios in manics, schizophrenics, and normals. White K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Aug; 14(4):663-9

Plasma and red cell lithium [letter] Alvarez E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:521-2

Increased serum calcium and phosphorus with the 'switch' into manic or excited psychotic state. Carman JS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;135:55-61

Measurement of choline concentration and transport in human erythrocytes by 1H NMR: comparison of normal blood and that from lithium-treated psychiatric patients. Jones AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 21;104(1):77-85

The lithium ratio as a guide to patient compliance. Gengo F, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):276-80

Plasma opioid activity in manic-depressive illness [letter] Cohen SI. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1417

Abnormal 24 hour pattern of melatonin secretion in depression [letter] Mendlewicz J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22-29;2(8156-8157):1362

Plasma opioid activity in manic-depressive illness [letter] Pickar D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):937

Melatonin/cortisol ratio in depression [letter] Wetterbuerg L, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22-29;2(8156-8157):1361

Measurement of the plasmatic level of free and protein-bound tryptophan in mental pathology. Deniker P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(3):132-9

Altered platelet monoamine oxidase activity in affective disorders. Mann J. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):729-36

TRH-induced TSH response in unipolar, bipolar, and secondary depressions: possible utility in clinical assessment and differential diagnosis. Gold MS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(2):147-55

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cyclic nucleotides in mental disorder. Belmaker RH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:187-98

CSF AMP in primary affective disorder: effects of probenecid and tryptophan. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;15(1):173-6

Amino acid concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid: effects of aging, depression, and probenecid. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;15(4):557-63

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and clomipramine-induced mania in unipolar depressed patients. van Kammen DP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 15(4):565-73

[Iatrogenic depression (author's transl)] Chevalier JF, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):567-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Space, symmetry, and psychosis. Faguet RA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Spring;40(1):89-90

The distinction between the affective psychoses and schizophrenia. Brockington IF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;135:243-8

[Symptomatology and outcome of puerperal psychoses] Kosiacz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of diabetes in a manic-depressive population. Lilliker SL. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):270-5

Manic patients with schizophrenic or paranoid symptoms. Brockington IF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):73-83

[Incidence of psychosomatic disorders in patients with bipolar psychoses (pilot studies)] Michalik E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jan-Feb;14(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Research diagnosable 'schizo-affective' disorder in Schneiderian 'first rank' schizophrenia. Koehler K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Oct;60(4):347-54

Schizophrenia to manic-depression: mutation or misdiagnosis? Ibe IO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 137(6):742-3

Unipolar mania: a distinct clinical entity? Nurnberger J Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1420-3

Accidental lithium carbonate treatment of thyrotoxicosis as mania. Wharton RN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 137(6):747-8

Subtypes of depression identified by the KDS-3A: a pilot study. Wold PN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 136(11):1415-9

Recognition of acute delirious mania. Bond TC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 May;37(5):553-4

Schizophrenia-primary affective disorder discrimination. I. Development of a data-based diagnostic index. Fowler RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;37(7):811-4

Schizophrenia-primary affective disorder discrimination. II. Where unclassified psychosis stands. Fowler RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;37(7):815-7

Reliability and descriptive validity of PSE syndromes. Luria RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;36(11):1187-95

Primary affective disorder criteria and the endogenous-reactive distinction. Nelson JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;37(7):787-93

Toward the validation of RDC schizoaffective disorder. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul; 37(7):804-10

Progress of psychiatric diagnosis [letter] Taylor MA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1383

Normalization of dexamethasone suppression test: a laboratory index of recovery from endogenous depression. Greden JF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;15(3):449-58

The mimicking of mania in 'benign' herpes simplex encephalitis. Koehler K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Apr; 14(2):405-11

Manic-depressive psychosis and schizophrenia: a dermatoglyphic study. Balgir RS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;136:558-61

Diagnosing manic-depressive illness in adolescents. Bowden CL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):263-9

A new look at delusions of grandeur. Karson CN. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jan-Feb;21(1):62-9

A survey of depressive symptoms in a child and adolescent psychiatric population: interview data. Carlson GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1979 Autumn;18(4):587-99

Mania misdiagnosed as schizophrenia. Garvey MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;41(3):75-8

Bipolar affective disorder in aged patients. Spar JE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;40(12):504-7

The misdiagnosis of black patients with manic depressive illness. Bell CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Feb; 72(2):141-5

Halstead-Reitan Category Test in bipolar and unipolar affective disorders. Relationship to age and phase of illness. Savard RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 May;168(5):297-304

Distinguishing depression subtypes by thyrotropin response to TRH testing [letter] Amsterdam JD, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):904-5

Thyrotropin-releasing-hormone test in unipolar and bipolar depression [letter] Bjørum N, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29; 2(8144):694

Affective symptoms, schizophrenia, and the conceptual ambiguity of postpsychotic depression. Goplerud E, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(4):554-9

Schizoaffective illness defies the dichotomy...and keeps DSM-III pondering. Lieberman C. **Schizophr Bull** 1979; 5(3):436-40

Manic-depressive illness or paranoid schizophrenia? Adrian B, et al. **SD J Med** 1979 Feb;32(2):7-9

Sleep of depressed patients with hypersomnia: a 24-h polygraphic study. Shimizu A, et al. **Waking Sleeping** 1979 Sep-Dec;3(4):335-9

[Atypical forms of manic-depressive psychosis, Methodological and nosological consequences] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6-7):655-62 (Fre)

[Discussion of the reports on the clinical aspects of depressive disorders] **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):491-5 (Fre)

[Present nosology of the affective disorders (author's transl)] Deniker P. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):407-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Construction of second order AMP scales: 'manic depressives' and 'schizophrenic syndrome'] Woggon B, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979;14(6):325-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic problems in manic psychosis] Biederman J, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jul;97(1-2):28-30 (Heb)

[Incidence and features of the clinical picture of psychoses with an attack-like course] Balandina TA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(4):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nosologic features of depression (clinico-statistical study)] Grigor'eva EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(8):1069-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and pathopsychologic features of late forms of manic-depressive psychosis] Kut'ko II. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1073-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Prediction of lithium response. Ananth J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Sep;60(3):279-86

Lithium effects on time estimation and mood in manic-melancholic patients. A study of diurnal variations. Elsass P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Sep;60(3):263-71

Lithium effects: relation to lithium dose and to plasma peak levels. Mellerup ET, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Aug; 60(2):177-84

Correlation between saliva and serum lithium levels in manic-depressive patients. Rosman AW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Apr;37(4):514-8

When a patient on lithium is pregnant. Burgess HA. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):1989-90

Psychopharmacologic norms in blacks and whites [letter] Adebimpe VR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):870-1

Carbamazepine in manic-depressive illness: a new treatment. Ballenger JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):782-90

Incidence of side effects in patients on long-term lithium therapy. Bone S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 137(1):103-4

Treatment of lithium/neuroleptic neurotoxicity during lithium maintenance. Coffey CE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):736-7

Lecithin in mania: a preliminary report. Cohen BM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):242-3

Acute hyperkalemia during lithium treatment of manic illness. Goggans FC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):860-1

Tyramine infusions in bipolar illness: behavioral effects and longitudinal changes in pressor sensitivity. Pickar D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1460-3

Serum lithium spot checks for manic-depressive patients. Schwarcz G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):744-5

Minimal-change disease and the nephrotic syndrome associated with lithium therapy. Richman AV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):70-2

Naloxone-induced behavioral and physiological effects in normal and manic subjects. Judd LL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 May;37(5):583-6

Action of d-propranolol in manic psychoses. Möller HJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979 Dec;227(4):301-17

Lithium prophylaxis: is the honeymoon over? Schou M. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;13(2):109-14

Preliminary trial of the noradrenergic agonist clonidine in psychiatric patients. Jimerson DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;15(1):45-57

Lithium carbonate in the treatment of schizophrenia and schizo-affective disorder: review and hypothesis. Miller FT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;14(4):705-10

Magnesium in affective disorders. Pavlinac D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;14(4):657-61

Clinical aspects of the interaction of lithium and stimulants [letter] Bannet J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;136:204

Controlled studies of the acute antidepressant effects of lithium. Worrall EP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Sep; 135:255-62

Bromocriptine in mania--a placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Smith AH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):86

Tricyclics modulate frequency of mood cycles. Wehr T, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1979 Oct-Dec;6(4):377-85

Lithium treatment in affective disorders from viewpoint of transcultural psychopharmacology: therapeutic plasma level. Takahashi R, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1979; 33(4):501-9

Intravenous chlorimipramine and refractory depression. Dudley DL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):61-4

Treatment of mania in the last six months of pregnancy. Nurnberg HG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 31(2):122-6

Prospective use of saliva lithium determinations to monitor lithium therapy. Othmer E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;40(12):525-6

Postpartum mania in bipolar manic-depressive patients withdrawn from lithium carbonate. Targum SD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Sep;167(9):572-4

Lithium carbonate treatment of mania associated with Klinefelter's syndrome [letter] Cameron OG, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1712

America salutes lithium [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1; 2(8153):1168

Effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on depressed mood [letter] Amsterdam JD, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24; 2(8152):1138

Urinary MHPG: improved tricyclic antidepressant drug selection in clinical practice [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):233-4

A double-blind controlled study of pimozide vs chlorpromazine in mania. Cookson JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Dec;18(12):1011-3

Salivary lithium concentration--a tool for monitoring psychiatric patients. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;50(2):127-9

Action of propranolol in mania: comparison of effects of the d- and the l-stereoisomer. Emrich HM, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Jul;

12(4):295–304
Clinical significance of sodium-dependent lithium transport in affective psychoses. Szentistványi I, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980;13(1):57–64
Prediction of clinical course of bipolar manic depressive illness treated with lithium. Johnston BB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 May;10(2):329–34
Neuroendocrine responses to carbidopa in primary affective dosorders. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Jan;4(1):13–20
A double-blind controlled study of pimozide versus chlorpromazine in mania. Cookson JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):38–41
Comparison of the antimanic efficacy of carbamazepine and chlorpromazine: a double-blind controlled study. Okuma T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(3):211–7
Dopamine and mania: behavioral and biochemical effects of the dopamine receptor blocker pimozide. Post RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;67(3):297–305
Lithium toxicity precipitated by a diuretic. Solomon JG. **Psychosomatics** 1980 May;21(5):425, 429
[Combination of reserpine with lithium in the treatment of manic-depression resistant to lithium] Gayral LF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun;137(5):506–16 **(Fre)**
[Recent developments in lithium treatment: is the kidney affection dangerous? (author's transl)] Vestergaard P, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modern aspects of mood disorders] Villeneuve A. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):427–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperthyroidism in a psychotic treated with lithium carbonate (letter)] Gisselmann A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 2;9(6):379 **(Fre)**
[Clinical and biochemical contributions on the action of maprotiline and clomipramine in depressive states (preliminary observation)] Ravizza L. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979;13(3):164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lithium balance in mania] Degkwitz R, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979;14(4):199–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simplified lithium adjustment. Clinical experiences with a load test] Platz W. MMW 1980 Mar 7;122(10):353–4 **(Ger)**
[Lithium maintenance therapy in affective and in schizoaffective psychosis (author's transl)] Tress W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Aug;50(8):524–6 **(Ger)**
[Study of lithium transport through cell membrane in bipolar affective disorder on the model of red cell] Rybakowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 21;35(3):103–5 **(Pol)**
[Lithium carbonate treatment of manic-depressive psychosis] Megrabian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(3):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain principles for differential utilization of metabolic treatment preparations in the complex therapy of mental disorders] Avrutskil GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience from a lithium dispensary] Petterson U. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 7;77(19):1845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Lithium: a brake in the rising cost of mental illness. Reifman A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;37(4):385–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium: bivalent cation in the bivalent psychoses. Carman JS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;14(2):295–336
Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in affective disorder. Fieve RR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;15(3):473–8
Psychological characteristics of subjects identified by platelet MAO activity and evoked potentials as biologically at risk for psychopathology. Coursey RD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):151–64
Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in mental disorders: 2. Affective psychoses and suicidal behavior. Gottfries CG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):185–92
Platelet monoamine oxidase in affective illness and alcoholism. Belmaker RH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(2):320–3
An 18-month followup of students biologically at risk for psychiatric problems. Haier RJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(2):334–7
Platelet monoamine oxidase and plasma amine oxidase in psychiatric patients. Meltzer HY, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(2):213–9
Parents of high risk subjects defined by levels of monoamine oxidase activity. Puchall LB, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(2):338–46

ETIOLOGY

Socio-demographic correlates of schizophrenia, affective psychoses and neuroses in a clinic in India. Varma VK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 May;61(5):404–12
Psychologically stressful events in the precipitation of manic episodes. Ambelas A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;135:15–21
Mania occurring during treatment for depersonalization: a report of two cases. Liebowitz MR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;41(1):33–4
Some pathogenetic mechanisms and a classification of manic-depressive psychosis. Nuller YL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct-Dec;9(4):332–7
[Discussion of reports on the pathogenesis of affective disorders] **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):579–87 **(Fre)**
[Clinico-catamnestic aspects of affective psychoses of the pre-senescent period] Prica A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Jan-Mar; 24(1):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Superkids: competent children of psychotic mothers. Kauffman C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 136(11):1398–1402
Failure of lithium therapy [letter] Margo A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):752
Primary affective disorder in relatives of patients with anorexia nervosa. Winokur A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):695–8
Color blindness not closely linked to bipolar illness. Report of a new pedigree series. Gershon ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;36(13):1423–30
New data do not suggest linkage between the Xg blood group and bipolar illness. Leckman JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;36(13):1435–41
Color blindness linkage to bipolar manic-depressive illness. New evidence. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;36(13):1442–7
Low platelet monoamine oxidase activity, high red blood cell lithium ratio, and affective disorders: a multivariate assessment of genetic vulnerability to affective disorders. Dorus E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;14(6):989–93
Psychopathology among children of manic-depressive patients. Kuyler PL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 15(4):589–97
Human leukocyte antigen system not closely linked to or associated with bipolar manic-depressive illness. Targum SD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;14(4):615–36
Screening for PKU heterozygosity in bipolar affectively ill patients. Targum SD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Aug; 14(4):651–5
Adolescents and adults at genetic risk for psychosis. Worland J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):525–6
Children of parents with affective illness. Conners CK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1979 Autumn;18(4):600–7
Rorschach Developmental Level in the offspring of patients with schizophrenia and manic-depressive illness. Worland J. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Dec;43(6):591–4
Psychiatric morbidity in the offspring of patients with affective disorders. A preliminary report. Greenhill LL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(3):159–69
Affective illness and HLA frequencies: no compelling association. James NM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980; 6(4):208–16
[Genetics of depression] Mendlewicz J. **Encephale** 1979;5(3 Suppl):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human leukocyte antigen system not closely linked to or associated with bipolar manic-depressive illness. Targum SD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;14(4):615–36
What have transplant antigens got to do with psychosis? McGuffin P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:510–2
[HL-A system in patients affected by manic-depressive psychosis (letter)] Rouquet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 2;8(24):2022–3 **(Fre)**
[Reactivity of toxoplasmin intradermal test in neurotic and manic-depressive patients] Delgado García G, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Jan-Apr;32(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lithium level in some biological fluids at its prophylactic-therapeutic application. Kolomaznik M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):169
Rapid mood cycles after a noradrenergic but not a serotonergic antidepressant. Extein I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1602–3
Endocrine possibilities in manic depressive illness. Skutsch GM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;135:486–7
The content and uptake of 5-HT by blood platelets in depressive patients. Oxenkrug GF. **J Neural Transm** 1979; 45(4):285–9
Blood-brain movements of tryptophan and tyrosine in manic-depressive illness and schizophrenia. Gaillard JM, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1979;(15):189–96
Red-cell choline in manic-depressive patients taking lithium [letter] Johnson G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18; 303(12):705
Increased prolactin response to TRH in mania [letter] Maeda K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 20;301(25):1400
[Affective psychoses and their biochemical correlates (author's transl)] Opavský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979; 118(39):1200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biochemical methodology for studying affective disorders] Boullin DJ. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):521–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of serotonin in affective disorders (author's transl)] Lingjaerde O. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of norepinephrine in affective disorders (author's transl)] Puech AJ, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):507–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indole amine and catecholamine metabolism in manic-depressive psychosis] Puziński S, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(7):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Causes of death in schizophrenia and manic-depression. Tsuang MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:239–42

OCCURRENCE

Season of birth in mental disorders in Tokyo, Japan, by year of birth, year of admission and age at admission. Shimura M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Jan;61(1):21–8
Manic depressive psychosis in India and the possible role of lithium as a natural prophylactic. I—Hypothesis. Doongaji DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;26(1):34–8
Manic depressive psychosis in India and the possible role of lithium as a natural prophylactic. II—Lithium content of diet and some biological fluids in Indian subjects. Jathar VS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;26(1):39–44
[The epidemiological approach to depression (author's transl)] Shepherd M. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cyclic AMP levels in blood cells from a short-cycle manic-depressive subject. Buckley DE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;136:584–90
[Persistent forty-eight hour cycle in a case of manic-depressive psychosis-chromopathological aspects (author's transl)] Frank C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 30;130(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrooculographic (EOG) findings in manic-depressive illness. Economou SG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Aug;60(2):155–162
Localized right cerebral hemisphere dysfunction and recurrent mania. Cohen MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):847–8
The biology of affective disorders. Sachar EJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1979;2:505–17 (35 ref.)
Differential EEG patterns in affective disorder and schizophrenia. Abrams R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1355–8
Degeneration and regeneration of motor neurons in psychotic patients. Crayton JW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 14(5):803–19
A longitudinal CNV study in a group of five bipolar cyclothymic patients. Rizzo PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;14(4):581–6
Dichotic perception: evidence for right hemisphere dysfunction in affective psychosis. Yozawitz A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;135:224–37
Psychophysiologic circadian rhythmometry on manic-depressive twins. Trapp G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1979 Oct-Dec;6(4):387–96
Lithium, membranes, and manic-depressive illness. Ehrlich BE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980;52(3):187–200 (133 ref.)
TSH responses to TRH in women with unipolar and bipolar depression [letter] Mendlewicz J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1079–80
Reduced prolactin release after thyrotropin-releasing hormone in manic depression [letter] Mendlewicz J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8;302(19):1091–2
Phase advance of the circadian sleep-wake cycle as an antidepressant. Wehr TA, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 9; 206(4419):710–3
Mania in criminal populations. Stapleton TR. **West J Med** 1979 Aug;131(2):165

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The efflux of lithium from red blood cells and the effect of lithium prophylaxis. Souček K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):166–8
Correlation between the lithium ratio and Na-dependent Li transport of red blood cells during lithium prophylaxis. Szentistványi I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;14(6):973–7
Depot injections for affective disorders [letter] Naylor GJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;136:105
Artistic productivity and lithium prophylaxis in manic-depressive illness. Schou M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;135:97–103

PSYCHOLOGY

Bipolar depression (manic-depressive disease) in early adolescence. Weizman A, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Fall; 14(55):617–20
REM architecture changes in bipolar and unipolar depression. Duncan WC Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1424–7
Rapid mood cycling and concomitant cortisol changes produced by cyproheptadine. Gold PW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;137(3):378–9
Clouds and silver linings: positive experiences associated with primary affective disorders. Jamison KR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):198–202
Interviewing bipolar patients and their families. Waters BG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):611–3
Sleep preceding the onset of a manic episode. Knowles J,

et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;14(4):671–5
Postpartum mania. Kadrmas A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;135:551–4
The effect of psychosis on gender identity [letter] O'Gorman EC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:314–5
Parental loss in childhood and onset of manic–depressive illness. Roy A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;136:86–8
Sleep and depression: a case study of EEG sleep prior to relapse. Cairns J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 25(3):259–63
Episode frequency prior to lithium treatment in bipolar manic–depressive patients. Dunner DL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Nov–Dec;20(6):511–5
Personality as a subclinical expression of the affective disorders. Wetzel RD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):197–205
Psychosocial factors and depressive subtypes. Ayuso-Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980 Summer;26(2):89–91
Sentence perception and distractibility in schizophrenic, manic, and depressed patients. Pogue-Geile MF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):115–24
Racing thoughts in depressed patients [letter] Hoehn-Saric R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;41(3):106
Racing thoughts in primary depression. Kirstein L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;41(6):199–201
Denial and somatization as characteristics of bipolar depressed groups. Donnelly EF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):159–62
The prediction of impulsive behavior: comparative validities of obvious vs. subtle MMPI hypomania (MA) items. Hovanitz CA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;36(2):422–7
Problems and prospects in the study of childhood depression. Cantwell DP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Sep;167(9):522–9
Role loss and working-class manic depression. Glassner B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Sep;167(9):530–41
Adaptability in bipolar depressed groups. Donnelly EF. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 2):1252–4
[On partial types of mania. Methodological consequences] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1978 Dec; 136(10):1192–201 **(Fre)**
[Depression in elderly—results of a follow-up study (author's transl)] Angst J. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):463–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Depression in organic cerebral disease (author's transl)] Brion S, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic depressions (author's transl)] Cassano GB, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The inversion of mood (author's transl)] Daumezon G. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychodynamic aspects of depression (author's transl)] Lebovici S. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Depression and sleep (author's transl)] Passouant P. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):533–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychoanalytical contributions to the knowledge of depression] Giberti F. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Apr–Jun; 21(2):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Long-term outcome of major psychoses. II. Schizoaffective disorder compared with schizophrenia, affective disorders, and a surgical control group. Tsuang MT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1302–4
Long-term outcome of major psychoses. I. Schizophrenia and affective disorders compared with psychiatrically symptom-free surgical conditions. Tsuang MT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1295–301

THERAPY

Marital therapy with manic–depressive patients treated with lithium. Mayo JA. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Sep–Oct; 20(5):419–26
Pseudomanic–depressive illness and cognitive-behavior therapy. Fuchs CZ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Jun; 168(6):382–4
Efficacy of ECT [letter] Fink M. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15; 2(8155):1303–4
TSH responses to TRH in endogenous depression [letter] Kirkegaard C, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):152
New approaches to the treatment of manic depressive illness. Wolpert EA. **Minn Med** 1979 Aug;62(8):576–9

URINE

Urinary 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol circadian rhythm. Early timing (phase–advance) in manic–depressives compared with normal subjects. Wehr TA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;37(3):257–63
The importance of dietary control in metabolic studies of manic–depressive patients. Georgotas A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;15(1):157–63
Urinary MHPG in subgroups of depressed patients and normal controls. Beckmann H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(2):91–100
[Analysis of difficulties of conducting biochemical studies in depression on the basis of determination of biogenic amine degradation products in the urine] Krysa G, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC

see related

BRAIN DISEASES

Dementia: a brief review. Haas LF. **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 24;90(646):344–7 (20 ref.)
[Unusual sequelae of a cranial injury] Marcelli D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Attempt at establishing a correlation between copper plasma concentration and presence of atherosclerotic brain disease and its psychotic sequelae] Haubrich-Kochelt M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 25;35(8):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new look at organic brain syndromes. Lipowski ZJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):674–8

COMPLICATIONS

Parkinson disease, dementia, and Alzheimer disease: clinicopathological correlations. Boller F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Apr;7(4):329–35
A case of insane automatism? Cope RV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;135:574–5

DIAGNOSIS

Psychiatric manifestations of neurosyphilis in middle-aged patients. Binder RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 137(6):741–2
Pathological verification of ischemic score in differentiation of dementias. Rosen WG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 May; 7(5):486–8
The natural history of acute organic mental syndrome after bilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Summers WK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;14(6):905–12
Relative efficacy of computed tomography and radionuclide scan in the diagnosis of organic brain syndrome. Tsai L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;15(1):141–5
Case 2: Behavioral changes with temporal lobe epilepsy: assessment and treatment. Geschwind N, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;41(3):89–95
The diagnostic use of the MMPI in organic brain dysfunction. Pennington BH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):485–92
Changing attitudes toward dementia. Damasio AR, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1979 Sep;69(9):352–5
Gross pathology of the cerebellum in patients diagnosed and treated as functional psychiatric disorders. Heath RG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Oct;167(10):585–92
Multiple sclerosis presenting with acute remitting psychiatric symptoms. Matthews WB. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;42(9):859–63
[Auxilliary investigation methods of computer tomography and pneumoencephalography and their contribution to psychiatric diagnostics (author's transl)] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979;75(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A disturbed rigid old lady] Sauerwein HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 2;124(5):137–40 **(Dut)**
[Severity of functional psychoses and their diagnosis in general practice. Beginnings of quantification] Heerklotz B. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 24;Suppl:10–2 **(Ger)**
[Basic text: the mild organic psychosyndrome] Drees A, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 16;30(46):1747–51 **(Ger)**
[Internist's look at the problem of neuroses] Gamski M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Aug;62(2):123–6 **(Pol)**
[Incidence and features of the clinical picture of psychoses with an attack–like course] Balandina TA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(4):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium and organic brain syndrome. Herlihy CE Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;40(10):455
Loxapine versus thioridazine in the treatment of organic psychosis. Versiani M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(1):22–30
[The use of Floristen and Lyastin in arteriosclerotic affection of the brain (author's transl)] Pavlovský P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Apr;75(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical experience with treatment by piracetam in gerontopsychiatry (author's transl)] Vencovský E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Apr;76(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Considerations on demonstrating the efficacy of drugs on organic psychosyndrome (author's transl)] Hoyer S. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proof of the efficacy of parenteral Cetal in psychopathologic conditions after brain concussion] Blaha L, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 24;Suppl:40–3 **(Ger)**
[Vincapront Retard in geriatrics. Results of a multicenter study on patients with organic psychoses] Hinkelmann B, et al. **MMW** 1979 Oct 26;121(43):1427–8 **(Ger)**
[Use of Kalicor in the treatment of psycho–organic syndrome] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Jul–Aug; 36(4):284–6 **(Scr)**
[Neuropsychologic evaluation of the action of oxovinca in the syndrome of diffuse deterioration of vascular origin (author's transl)] Jubert Gruart J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jul 15;75(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and pathophysiologic changes in patients on chronic dialysis: the central nervous system. Kerr DN. **Adv Nephrol** 1980;9:109–32 (87 ref.)
Socioeconomic status and mental disorder: new evidence and a sociomedical formulation. Rushing WA, et al. **AJS** 1979 Mar;84(5):1175–200
Neuropsychiatric problems in systemic lupus erythematosus. Singh RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 1; 73(11):196–8
Gluten and autism [letter] Ashkenazi A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):157
Psychiatric presentation of thalamic tumour – a case report. Khuan TC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Sep;34(1):38–41
Case 42–1979: systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Hart RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):520–1
Hydrocephalic dementia in Paget disease [letter] Gottschalk PG. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Oct;29(10):1430–1
[Cerebral hypoxidoses—a frequent clinical and practical problem. 1. International Cetal Symposium, Helsinki, 7–10 December 1978] Wieck HH. **Med Klin** 1979 Sep 28; 74(39):2–3 **(Ger)**
[The course of functional psychoses (author's transl)] Lehrl S, et al. **MMW** 1979 Oct 5;121(40):1291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychic disorders in a child with leukemia of the central nervous system] Traczewska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Aug;54(8):895–7 **(Pol)**
[Psychopathological specificity of personality disorders in temporal lobe epilepsy] Smoczyński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):581–4 **(Pol)**
[Psychoses in radio wave disease] Chudnovskiĭ VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):111–5 **(Rus)**
[Mental disorders and the processes of aging] Shternberg EIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute trichinellosis with neurological and mental manifestations treated with mebendazol and corticoids (author's transl)] Mittermayer T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Sep 21;118(38):1175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and causes of death in the aged with organic brain symptoms. Kido M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1979; 33(2):157–64

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of psychosomatic disorders in patients with bipolar psychoses (pilot studies)] Michalik E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Organic brain syndrome and aging. A six–year follow–up of surviving twins. Jarvik LF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;37(3):280–6
[Changes in the regional cerebral blood flow in arteriosclerotic psychoses] Bozhko GT. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of recurrent menstrual psychosis by an oral contraceptive. Felthous AR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):245–6

PSYCHOLOGY

A particular mechanism for the retrieval of the spatial trace. II) An experimental study of 300 children. Orsini A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Aug;34(4):309–14
Psychiatric complications of renal dialysis disequilibrium: case report. Miller F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 136(10):1330
'Mental set' in controls, postalcoholics, chronic schizophrenics, and 'organics'. Rinsky JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;14(6):881–90
Evidence for organicity in concrete vs. overinclusive thought–disordered schizophrenics. Craig RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):696–702
Impulsivity, temporal perspective, and posthospital adjustment of neuropsychiatric patients. Getsinger SH, et al. **J Psychol** 1979 Nov;103(Second Half):221–5
Oculomotor programming disturbances in the dementia syndrome. Hutton JT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug; 49(1):312–4
Assessment of brain damage in a geriatric population through use of a visual–searching task. Turbiner M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):371–5
[Depression in organic cerebral disease (author's transl)] Brion S, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of self–mutilating behaviour in children with brain damage and without speech (author's transl)] Duché DJ, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Dec; 27(12):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydrocephalic psychopathy. Psychopathology and clinical symptoms in organic psychosyndrome] Peter K. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 124(1):89–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Consultation psychiatry: communication with nonpsychiatric staff. Maruta T. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Jun;20(6):418–9
[Basic text: The mild organic psychosyndrome 2] Drees A, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 7;30(49):1869–73 (Ger)
[Simultaneous depression and its treatment with special reference to aging. Depression outside psychiatry] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 15;129(21):614–20 (Ger)
[Treatment of the sick elderly in households accommodating several generations] Bruder J, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Jul–Aug;12(4):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOSES, PARANOID see PARANOIA

PSYCHOSES, PRESENILE see DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

PSYCHOSES, SENILE see DEMENTIA, SENILE

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC

Aprindine psychosis. Jacobs GP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Sep; 100(3):347–8
[Neurologic complications after use of psychopharmaceuticals] Robak OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Sep 20;99(26):1236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Psychic disorders induced by drugs I] Vallejo Ruiloba J. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):389–414 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Does improvement equal diagnostic confirmation [letter] Pary RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1609–10
Diagnosis and treatment of the phencyclidine psychosis: clinical considerations. Russ C, et al. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Oct–Dec;11(4):277–82
Analgesic abuse and the barbiturate abstinence syndrome. Preskorn SH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 25;244(4):369–70
[Evaluation of state of central nervous system in persons chronically exposed to action of mercury vapours (author's transl)] Szymusik A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(11):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical course and treatment of Hoigné's syndrome in a patient with organic central nervous system damage] Kocur J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 15;33(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Reversible toxic psychosis. Hasan MK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1979 Dec;20(6):89–92
Reserpine and PCP psychosis [letter] Doherty JD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1618–9
Treatment with tryptophan of levodopa-associated psychiatric disturbances. Beasley BL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Mar;37(3):155–6
The effects of apomorphine and haldol on PCP induced behavioral and motor abnormalities in the rat. Garey RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 28;26(4):277–84
Toxic psychosis with antihistamines reversed by physostigmine. Cowen PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep; 55(646):556–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the cerebrospinal fluid: relationship to disulfiram-induced psychosis. Major LF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;14(2):337–44

ETIOLOGY

More on toxic psychosis with cimetidine [letter] Arneson GA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1348–9
Amantadine-associated recurrence of psychosis. Hausner RS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):240–2
Psychosis with withdrawal from ethchlorvynol. Heston LL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):249–50
Propranolol: an unrecognized cause of central nervous system dysfunction in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Lieberman A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr; 29(4):378–80
Procaine penicillin psychosis. Eggleston DJ. **Br Dent J** 1980 Feb 5;148(3):73–4
Nasal spray 'addiction' and psychosis: a case report. Snow SS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:297–9
Psychiatric symptoms and hallucinogenic compounds [letter] Davies NS. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):797
Disopyramide-induced acute psychosis [letter] Ahmad S, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):712
Toxic psychosis induced by phenothiazine administration in patients with chronic renal failure. Zetin M. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Aug;12(2):95–6
Medical and psychiatric complications of pentazocine and tripelennamine abuse. Lahmeyer HW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;41(8):275–8
Interictal acute psychoses in temporal lobe epilepsy during withdrawal of anticonvulsant therapy. Sironi VA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;42(8):724–30
Schizophreniform psychosis caused by sniffing toluene. Tarsh MJ. **J Soc Occup Med** 1979 Oct;29(4):131–3
Paranoid psychosis with sulindac [letter] Kruis R, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1420
Dialysis dementia in Europe. Report from the Registration Committee of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):190–2
Psychosis after dextropropoxyphene [letter] Harris B, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):743
Thioproline in squamous cell cancer [letter] Sappino AP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):417
Reactions to triazolam [letter] van der Kroef C. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):526
Propranolol psychosis [letter] Whitlock FA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):184–5
Psychiatric illness in drug abusers [letter] Abraham HD. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):868–9
Psychiatric illness in drug abusers [letter] Shaffer H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):869
Psychiatric disorder and diethylpropion hydrochloride. Carney MW, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 Oct;223(1336):549–52
An acute psychotic episode at the beginning of clonidine therapy. Elizur A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980; 4(2):211–3
Cola-induced psychotic organic brain syndrome. A case report. Shen WW, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 1979 Nov–Dec; 76(6):312–3
Disulfiram psychosis. A case report. Quail M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 5;57(14):551–2
Phencyclidine-induced psychosis. Wright HH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):955–6
Toxic psychosis to isoniazid and ethionamide in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis. Sharma GS, et al. **Tubercle** 1979 Sep;60(3):171–2
Vulnerability to disulfiram psychosis. Nasrallah HA. **West J Med** 1979 Jun;130(6):575–7
[Long-term difficulties after a history of the Hoigné syndrome in alcoholics—case reports (author's transl)] Kysilka V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb;75(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Occupational hydrogen sulfide poisoning] Klausen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 3;141(49):3393–6 (Dan)
[Pharmacotoxic psychoses in patients with neurological disorders during old age (author's transl)] Danielczyk W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Sep;9(9):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute psychosis after cyclopentolate-HCL (Zyklolat) (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jul;175(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side effects of antituberculer agents in the neurologic and psychiatric area] Möllhoff G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1979 Sep;31(5):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychic disorders induced by drugs (II)] Vallejo Ruiloba J. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):503–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Phenylpropanolamine-induced psychoses] Widerlöv E. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 5;76(49):4529–30 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Phenylpropanolamine and mental disturbances [letter] Norvenius G, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29; 2(8156–8157):1367–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[An experimental study of onset and relapse mechanisms of the chronic methamphetamine psychosis (author's transl)] Sato M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Jan;81(1):21–32 (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Amphetamine psychosis and psychotic symptoms. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;65(1):73–7

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC see PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT

The adolescent with a learning disability: a developmental perspective. Cook LD. **Adolescence** 1979 Winter; 14(56):699–707
Female-to-male transsexuals compared to lesbians: behavioral patterns of childhood and adolescent development. Ehrhardt AA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Nov;8(6):481–90
The prehomosexual male child in three societies: the United States, Guatemala, Brazil. Whitam FL. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Apr;9(2):87–99
Psychosexual differentiation in the human. Baker SW. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Feb;22(1):61–72 (22 ref.)
Psychosexual personality traits, fixation and neuroticism. Kline P. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Dec;52(4):393–5
Havelock Ellis and his 'Studies in the psychology of sex'. Johnson J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 May;134:522–7
Psychosexual aspects of the panic-fear personality types in asthma. Dirks JF, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 24(8):731–9
Interventions for adolescents who are chronically ill. Seidl AH, et al. **Child Today** 1979 Nov–Dec;8(6):16–9
Depression in adolescents: a developmental view. Highland AC. **Child Welfare** 1979 Nov;58(9):577–85
Play group psychotherapy for early latency-age children on an inpatient psychiatric unit. Abramson RM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Jul;29(3):383–92
Manifestations of sexual and aggressive drives in prelatency, latency, and postlatency children. Pandey RE. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979 Summer;25(2):125–30
Childhood molestation: variables related to differential impacts on psychosexual functioning in adult women. Tsai M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Aug;88(4):407–17
Adolescent depression: an illness or developmental task? Baker R. **J Adolesc** 1978 Dec;1(4):297–307
Some implications of the development process for treatment of depression in adolescence. Berlin IN. **J Adolesc** 1978 Jun;1(2):135–45
Towards a fairer and more realistic grading of adolescents. Sharman IM. **J Adolesc** 1980 Jun;3(2):133–41
Childhood and adolescent development of ten female prostitutes. MacVicar K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Winter;19(1):145–59
Suicidal behavior in latency-age children: an empirical study. Pfeffer CR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1979 Autumn;18(4):679–92
'Totem and Taboo' in a latency boy. Elkisch P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(1):65–77
Ego functioning during latency. Adams MS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;71(11):1148–9
Marital sexuality and the psychological health of professional men. Heath DH. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Summer; 5(2):103–16
Anal compulsive behaviors of one four-and-a-half year old hospitalized boy. Cartier TM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1980 Summer;9(2):117–26
Sexual development of children and adolescents. Godenne GD. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Sep;14(3):475–82
Adolescent sexuality. Katchadourian H. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;27(1):17–28
Sexual development and sexual abuse: emergencies in adolescents. McCausland MP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;26(4):895–901
From preadolescent tomboy to early adolescent girl: an analysis of Carson McCullers's The Member of the Wedding. Dalsimer K. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979; 34:445–61
The world of disguises: unusual defenses in a latency girl. Levinson L. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:273–306
Role of the father in normal psychosexual development. Mead SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Dec;45(3):923–31
Family psychiatry in psychosomatics: problems of adolescence. Rubinstein D. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980; 33(3):112–21
[The foreskin] Drenth JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 1;124(9):299–301 (Dut)
[Re-evaluation of masturbation] Levie LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 1;124(9):315–7 (Dut)
[Children faced with the divorce of their parents] Amar DM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;137(9):914–21 (Fre)
[Children in history - psychological problems] de Ajuriaguerra J. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1979;22(1):101–26 (Fre)
[Psychoanalytic viewpoints on adolescent sexuality] Schuth W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 31;98(4):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adolescent crises in puberty. Diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Müller-Küppers M. **MMW** 1979 Aug 24; 121(34):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From adolescence to adulthood. The significance of integration of age specific experiences into the psychic system of reference] Berna-Glantz R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 May;34(5):430–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central onanism fantasy, definitive sexual organization and adolescence] Laufer M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr; 34(4):365–84 (Ger)
[Sex behavior of adolescents and psychosexual integration] Ferro Bucher J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Jun; 25(2):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOSINE see under SPHINGOSINE

PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION

Protective factors in children's responses to stress and disadvantage. Rutter M. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Jul;8(3):324–38
Causal perceptions of success and failure by advantaged, integrated and disadvantaged pupils. Raviv A, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1980 Jun;50(2):137–46
Social deprivation amongst short stay psychiatric patients. Ebringer L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;136:46–52
Child health problems and programmes in two underdeveloped areas of the USA. Hansen CM Jr. **Child Care Health Dev** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):323–34
The institutionalized geriatric patient considered in a framework of developmental deprivation. Erber JT. **Hum Dev** 1979;22(3):165–79
Effects of instrumental enrichment on the psychoeducational development of low-functioning adolescents. Rand Y, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1979 Dec;71(6):751–63
Psychoactive drug effect on socio-environmental deprivation in rats. Valzelli L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Mar; 12(3):279–82
[The pediatric team in the presence of physical cruelty to and severe affective deprivation of children] Zamet P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 May;36(5):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vulnerability and psychosocial prevention factors in

pediatrics] Jeliu G. **Union Med Can** 1979 Nov; 108(11):1273–83 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On the psychic deprivation of children with special consideration of mother–child relation in the family (author's transl)] Fuchs-Kittowski M. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980 Feb;71(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosomal dwarfism with reversible growth hormone deficiency (author's transl)] Frisch H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 9;91(21):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The early diagnosis of psychosocial factors in disease] König W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Jul 15;73(13–14):618–20 (Ger)

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

Psychosomatic medicine: a review of the discipline. Kalucy RS. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;13(2):85–101 (78 ref.)

Bible proverbs and psychosomatics [editorial] **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(3):86

Dental hypnosis and the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry. Kuhner A. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979; 26(1):2–7

Members of the American Psychosomatic Society August 1979. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Aug;41(5):397–431

Family practice, psychiatry, and psychosomatic medicine: Quo vadis? [editorial] Fisher JV. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jan; 21(1):6–7

Psychosomatic approach to medical rehabilitation. Aitken C. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):277–82

On education and research in ecological medicine (Psychosomatic medicine). Psychosomatic medicine of the year 2000. Destounis N. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 31(1–4):93–7

Integration of occidental and oriental psychosomatic treatments. Ikemi Y, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 31(1–4):324–33

Liaison psychiatry as a systems approach to behavior. Kimball CP. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):134–47 (70 ref.)

Hebiatric psychosomatic medicine. Knobel M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):128–32

Definition, practice, and teaching of psychosomatics. A global survey. Ramsay RA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):49–58

Psychosomatic medicine: a meeting ground for oriental and occidental medical theory and practice. Reiser MF. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):315–23

[The system approach in psychiatry and psychosomatic medicine (author's transl)] Boleloucký Z, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1978 Dec;74(6):388–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Psychosomatic medicine in the Munich medical outpatient clinic (author's transl)] Klussmann R, et al. **MMW** 1979 Oct 26;121(43):1411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined congress of the General Society of Psychotherapy and the German Society of Psychotherapy, Psychosomatics and Psychoanalysis in Hannover, September 28–30] Wagerer M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Apr–Jun; 26(2):195–200 (Ger)

[Greetings on the 25th anniversary of the Journal for Psychosomatic Medicine and Psychoanalysis] Zander W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):301–2 (Ger)

[The FISSIR Review on hypnosis and 'wild' hypnotism (editorial)] Granone F. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 28; 71(17):1229–30 (Ita)

EDUCATION

On teaching psychosomatic medicine. Martins C. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;24(5):391–6

Goals of education in psychosomatic medicine. Leigh H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):59–66

German developments in teaching psychosomatics and psychotherapy to medical students. Meyer AE. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):75–80

Teaching psychosomatic approaches as a basis of clinical medicine. Nakagawa T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 31(1–4):67–74

The potential use of videotape in teaching psychosomatics. Paulley JW. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):204–11

Teaching the future general practitioner. Priest RG. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):106–13

Does history-taking affect learning of attitudes? Schüffel W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):81–92

The difficulties in teaching 'psychosomatic medicine'. Sifneos PE. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):218–22

The teaching of psychotherapy to medical students. An aspect of training in psychosomatic medicine. Sturgeon DA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):212–7

HISTORY

Festschrift for Eric Wittkower, M.D. Introduction. Dongier M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;24(5):381–2

The scientific analyst — a student's perspective [letter] Minde K. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;24(5):498

Psychosomatic medicine [letter] Schneck JM. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 14;242(24):2664

Psychosomatic medicine: some past and current concepts. Dorfman W. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):33–7

Changing concepts in psychosomatic theory. I. Historical analysis. Kimball CP. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 31(1–4):1–8

[The importance of psychosomatic medicine in modern medicine] von Uexküll T. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Aug 17; 118(8):1161–73 (Ger)

TRENDS

Advances in psychosomatic medicine. Holmes TH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Jun;77(1):53–60

Presidential address—1979. What place in medicine for psychosomatic medicine? Graham DT. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Aug;41(5):357–67

Advances in psychosomatic obstetrics and gynecology: a brief review. Warnes H. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Dec; 20(12):821–3

Liaison psychiatry: a service for averting dehumanization of medicine. Recent psychosocial changes in medicine. Krakowski AJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):164–9

PSYCHOSURGERY

Psychosurgery on sex offenders and sexual 'deviants' in West Germany. Rieber I, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Nov; 8(6):523–7

Radio 3 broadcast on psychosurgery [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1433

Experimental surgery, and predictions of outcome from severe neurological illness: legal and ethical implications [commentary] Fried C. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(69):279–92

Incidental learning of image-mediated or pronounced words after right temporal lobectomy. Jones-Gotman M. **Cortex** 1979 Jun;15(2):187–97

Current status of psychosurgery. Solomon JG. **Va Med** 1980 Jun;107(6):432–6

[Psychosurgery, a method of treatment for forensic psychiatric patients? (author's transl)] Barbey I. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Mar;42(3):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychiatric, psychological, sociological and ethical implications of psychosurgery, with special reference to hypothalamotomy in sexual deviation (author's transl)] Heimann H. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):682–8 (15 ref.) (Ger)

[Hypothalamotomy in sexually deviant patients a critical review (author's transl)] Schorsch E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):689–99 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Psychosurgery today (author's transl)] Schröttner O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 30;129(22):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

[Funeral oration for psychosurgery (news)] **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 19;9(18):1313 (Fre)

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Psychiatry and the female patient: some common pitfalls. Surawicz FG. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;16(3):227–33

Our surprising inability to predict the outcomes of psychological treatments—with special reference to treatments for drug abuse. Luborsky L, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1978;5(4):387–98

A resignation [letter] Cummings NA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;137(3):380–1

Questioning the efficacy of combined therapy [letter] Nielsen AC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;137(3):381–2

Neurobiologic correlates with defense mechanisms and psychotherapy. Heilbrunn G. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Oct; 33(4):547–54

A Kantian critique of cognitive psychotherapy. Yesavage JA. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jan;34(1):99–106

A misuse of statistics: reply to Rimland. Kalat JW. **Am Psychol** 1980 Feb;35(2):223–4

O'Leary and Borkovec's conceptualization of placebo: the placebo paradox. Lieberman LR, et al. **Am Psychol** 1979 Jun;34(6):553–4

Can psychotherapy research guide the policymaker? A little knowledge may be a dangerous thing. Parloff MB. **Am Psychol** 1979 Apr;34(4):296–306

The variance accounted for in meta-analysis of psychotherapy outcomes. Willson VL. **Am Psychol** 1980 May;35(5):467

Psychological treatment of erectile disorders in diabetic patients. Schiavi RC. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 2):337–9

Focusing on dreams. A preparation program for psychotherapy. Cartwright RD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;37(3):275–7

Reinterpretative cognitive strategies in chronic pain management. Blinchik ER, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Dec;60(12):609–12

Personality characteristics of incest history psychotherapy patients: a research note. Meiselman KC. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Jun;9(3):195–7

Transitional space in psychotherapy and theatre. Pedder JR. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Dec;52(4):377–84

Written communications in psychotherapy. Rampling D. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Mar;53(1):11–8

Preferences for behavioural, analytic and gestalt psychotherapy. Sobel HJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Sep; 52(3):263–9

Questions of supply and demand in dynamic psychotherapy. Tyson RL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Dec;52(4):301–7 (41 ref.)

Assessment of patients for psychotherapy. Bloch S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;135:193–208 (66 ref.)

Relief of nightmares [letter] Cutting D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;134:647

The nurse's clinical role [letter] Morrice JK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;136:107

Psychotherapy of the dying patient. Stedeford A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;135:7–14

Psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, and health services [letter] Gold S. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):113–4

Psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, and health services [letter] Hughes WC. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):792–3

Psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, and health services [letter] Zweig AL. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):114

Psychosomatic illness concept and psychotherapy among the Akan of Ghana. Brautigam W, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;24(5):451–7

Patient contacts outside therapy. Smith VA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;25(4):297–302

A countertransference problem: the sexualizing patient. Sniderman MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;25(4):303–7

Emotional stresses on the psychotherapist. Whitfield MD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;25(4):292–6

Commentary on papers by Tim Crow and Sidney Crown. Putnam H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(69):355–68

Preliminary remarks on the rationale for psychotherapy of the aged. Muslin H, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jan–Feb; 21(1):1–12

Paradoxes of psychotherapy. In honor and memory of Ludwig Binswanger. Pivnicki D. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979; 22(4):197–203

Psychotherapy and the member of Alcoholics Anonymous. Kinney J, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;6:79–85

Medicamentous and differentiated psychotherapy in neuroses. Tashev T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979;21(4):14–8

Psychiatric clinic for epileptic outpatients. Hara T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1979;33(3):441–4

General psychiatry, primary care, and medical primacy. Rashkis HA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):270–5

Biases in treating depression. Salamon MJ. **Geriatrics** 1979 Nov;34(11):79–80, 85

The duty to warn: how Tarasoff has changed therapy [news] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):2

A needs-assessment method for planning alternatives to hospitalization. Fowler G. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;31(1):41–5

Records' confidentiality upheld for psychotherapists' patients [news] **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 1;54(3):19

A peer group for therapists: successful experience in sharing. Nobler H. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jan;30(1):51–61

Patients, therapists, and third parties: the victimological virtues of Tarasoff. Wexler DB. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979; 2(1):1–28

Humour in psychotherapy and analysis. Bloomfield I. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980 Summer;26(2):135–41

Altered states of consciousness during psychotherapy: a historical and cultural perspective. Buckley P, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979 Summer;25(2):118–24

Who receives psychotherapy? A study of demographic and other patient characteristics. Reder P, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(1):58–68

Stress, disease, psychotherapy, and hypnosis. Bowers KS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Oct;88(5):490–505

Developmental arrest following divorce: the role of therapist as a developmental facilitator. Chethik M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Spring;19(2):281–8

Informed consent: provider responsibilities in psychotherapy. Raybin JB. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Oct;28(2):114–6

Fine arts in psychotherapy [editorial] Di Cyan E. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(2):42–3

Alternating treatments design: one strategy for comparing the effects of two treatments in a single subject. Barlow DH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Summer;12(2):199–210

An Isakower phenomenon variant in an initial dream. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 40(10):437–9

Patient preferences with regard to ideal therapist characteristics. Hartlage LC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):288–91

The functional analysis of dreams: a new theory of dreaming. Karle W, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):5–78

A longitudinal analysis of the effect of experience on the therapeutic approach: revisited. Sundland DM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):296–300

Expectancies in therapy research: interpretive artifact or mediating mechanism? Bootzin RR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;47(5):852–5

Nonspecific treatment factors in psychotherapy outcome research. Kazdin AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct; 47(5):846–51

Comparison of women who enter feminist therapy and women who enter traditional therapy. Marecek J, et al.

J Consult Clin Psychol 1979 Aug;47(4):734–42

Sexism among psychotherapists: a case not yet proven. Stearns BC, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1980 Aug; 48(4):548–50

Heterogeneous referents, indiscriminate language, and complementary research purposes. Wilkins W. J Consult Clin Psychol 1979 Oct;47(5):856–9

Expectancies in therapy research: discriminating among heterogeneous nonspecifics. Wilkins W. J Consult Clin Psychol 1979 Oct;47(5):837–45 (54 ref.)

Frequent mistakes made with black patients in psychotherapy. Carter JH. J Natl Med Assoc 1979 Oct; 71(10):1007–9

Sex role–related countertransference revisited. A partial extension. Abramowitz SI, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1980 May;168(5):309–11

A comparative study of the handling of confidentiality. Lindenthal JJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1980 Jun;168(6):361–9

Phased inpatient treatment of polydrug abusers: treatment description. Robbins M, et al. J Psychedelic Drugs 1980 Jan–Mar;12(1):33–40

Sex-typing and consumer preference for a male or female psychotherapist. Goodwin CE, et al. J Psychiatr Nurs 1980 May;18(5):21–4

Termination of the psychotherapeutic relationship. McCann J. J Psychiatr Nurs 1979 Oct;17(10):37–9, 45–6

Working with a dependent client in therapy: a clinical paper. White J. J Psychiatr Nurs 1980 Jan;18(1):21–5

A control group for psychotherapy research in acute depression: one solution to ethical and methodologic issues. DiMascio A, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1979;15(3):189–97

Preferences and self–disclosure in relation to psychotherapist professional and ethnic identification. Acosta FX. J Psychol 1979 Sep;103(First Half):129–34

The gestalt experiment in sex therapy. Mosher DL. J Sex Marital Ther 1979 Summer;5(2):117–33

Negative attitudes toward masturbation in sex therapy. Mosher DL. J Sex Marital Ther 1979 Winter;5(4):315–33

Choosing a psychotherapist [letter] Coodley A. JAMA 1980 Jan 25;243(4):329

How animals make people human and humane. Bustad LK. Mod Vet Pract 1979 Sep;60(9):707–10

An approach to the therapeutic interview. Wolman T. Pa Med 1979 Oct;82(10):30–4

Early intervention for infants with Down syndrome: a controlled trial. Piper MC, et al. Pediatrics 1980 Mar; 65(3):463–8

Clinical supervision vs. psychotherapy: the psychiatric/mental health supervisory process. Feather R, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 1979 Nov–Dec;17(6):266–72

Individual variation among therapists' perceptions of patients, therapy process and outcome. Beutler LE, et al. Psychiatry 1980;43(3):205–10

A comparative ethologic view of a group of psychotherapists. Sciple GW. Psychiatry 1980 May;43(2):175–7

Sex bias in counseling and psychotherapy. Smith ML. Psychol Bull 1980 Mar;87(2):392–407

Therapists' perceptions of the psychotherapeutic process: development of a psychotherapy process inventory. Baer PE, et al. Psychol Rep 1980 Apr;46(2):563–70

Use of the interpersonal compatibility construct in research on psychotherapy. Malloy TE. Psychol Rep 1980 Feb; 46(1):120–2

Relationship of endorsement of rational beliefs, age, months in treatment, and intelligence to overt behavior of emotionally disturbed children. Wasserman TH, et al. Psychol Rep 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):911–7

Is it useful to combine drug therapy with psychotherapy? [editorial] Psychosomatics 1979 Nov;20(11):731, 735

Psychogenic urinary retention in a man. Berlin RM, et al. Psychosomatics 1980 Jul;21(7):607, 611

Updating the model for psychotherapy of psychosomatic problems. Cohen SI. Psychother Psychosom 1979; 32(1–4):72–90 (43 ref.)

East and West. Iwai H. Psychother Psychosom 1979; 31(1–4):357–60

Symptom changes during the psychotherapy of patients with myasthenia gravis. Kütemeyer M. Psychother Psychosom 1979;32(1–4):279–86

The psychotherapy of the psychosomatic patient. Schneider PB, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1979;32(1–4):112–7

Family dynamics and family psychotherapy of psychosomatic. Wirsching M, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1979;32(1–4):128–33

Diagnosis and treatment of common adolescent depressive states. Meeks JE. South Med J 1980 Jul;73(7):920–3

When a patient commits suicide. Marshall KA. Suicide Life Threat Behav 1980 Spring;10(1):29–40

Personal openness with patients: help or hindrance. Weiner MF. Tex Med 1980 Feb;76(2):60–2

[Goals and the role of psychotherapy in the work of Ernst Kretschmer] Vojáček M. Cesk Psychiatr 1979 Feb; 75(1):69–72 (Cze)

[Polish psychiatry and psychotherapy] Zeman K. Cesk Psychiatr 1979 Feb;75(1):73–7 (Cze)

[Language of psychotherapy and psychotherapy of language (author's transl)] Zeman K. Cesk Psychiatr 1979 Jun; 75(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Is zone therapy psychotherapy? A sample test] Watt–Boolsen S. Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Jul 28;142(31):2015–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Den)

[Therapy of survivors of a psychotrauma] Braverman. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1979 Jan–Feb;137(1–2):83 (Fre)

[The psychiatrist facing the transsexual] Moron P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1980 Apr;138(4):467–72 (Fre)

[Psychotherapy of psychosomatic diseases such as non–organic temporo–mandibular pain dysfunction in adolescents] Morin L. Can Dent Assoc J 1979 May; 45(5):237–43 contd (38 ref.) (Fre)

[Juvenile anorexia nervosa treated by antidepressants and psychotherapy without the need for (hospital) isolation (author's transl)] Castells Cuixart P, et al. Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1979 Mar;27(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evolution and new prospects of orthophony in France] Mucchielli–Bourcier A. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1979 Jul–Aug; 100(7–8):387–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[When should a patient be referred to a psychiatrist?] Koupernik C. Rev Med Liege 1980 Jan 1;35(1):1–6 (Fre)

[Psychodynamic interactions between psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy] Grondin G. Union Med Can 1979 Jul; 108(7):796, 799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychotherapy and pedagogy—a comparison] Herzka HS. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 1980 Jan;45(4):171–4 (Ger)

[Combined pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy (author's transl)] Rüger U. Nervenarzt 1979 Aug;50(8):501–9 (67 ref.) (Ger)

[Psychological symptoms in the bone marrow donor and the significance of attendant psychotherapy] Henningsen F. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1980 Feb–Mar; 29(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comments on the importance of domestic animals for establishing equilibrium in family dynamics (author's transl)] Klosinski G. Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 1979 Nov;29(6):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of treatment and care; psychotherapy, psychosomatic medicine and social therapy] Radebold H. Z Gerontol 1979 Mar–Apr; 12(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of value concepts of psychotherapists, alcoholics and normal subjects] Krampen G. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 1979;27(2):146–50 (Ger)

[Problems in comparative psychotherapeutic research in psychogenic disorders] Dührssen A. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Berlin Documentation System for Psychotherapy] Dührssen A, et al. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1980 Apr–Jun;26(2):119–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined congress of the General Society of Psychotherapy and the German Society of Psychotherapy, Psychosomatics and Psychoanalysis in Hannover, September 28–30] Wagerer M. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1980 Apr–Jun; 26(2):195–200 (Ger)

[Psychosomatic diseases and tasks of the psychologist (letter)] Daubner B. Orv Hetil 1979 Nov 11;120(45):2768–9 (Hun)

[Psychotherapy and follow up of a young male transvestite] Fejes A, et al. Orv Hetil 1979 Oct 21;120(42):2551–3 (Hun)

[The FISSIR Review on hypnosis and 'wild' hypnotism (editorial)] Granone F. Minerva Med 1980 Apr 28; 71(17):1229–30 (Ita)

[Existential anxiety, neurotic anxiety and hypnosis therapy in relation to logotherapy and autogenic training] Granone F. Minerva Med 1980 Apr 28;71(17):1231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Combination of hypnosis and music in psychotherapy of adolescents with character disorders] Malugani M. Minerva Med 1980 Apr 28;71(17):1259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Medical treatment and psychological component in anorexia nervosa] Gentili P, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1979 Oct–Dec; 20(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Drug–dependent patients. Emergency and non–emergency treatment in hospital and ambulatory environments] Ravizza L. Minerva Psichiatr 1979 Oct–Dec;20(4):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The psychotherapy of the advanced cancer (author's transl)] Ishikawa H. Rinsho Hoshasen 1979;24(10):1115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

['Sessions of the 7th Congress of the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology (II)'] Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1979 Mar 25;81(3):149–232 (Jpn)

[Proceedings of the 75th Congress of the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology] Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1980;82(1):1–32 (Jpn)

[Psychotherapy in the framework of community activities] Fujisawa T. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1980;82(1):16–20 (Jpn)

[Interference of psychotherapy—with special reference to the structure of confinement] Ishikawa N. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1980;82(1):7–11 (Jpn)

[Re–examination of psychotherapy today—space–time relationship of the therapist and patients] Iwai H. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1979 Mar 25;81(3):160–8 (Jpn)

[Psychotherapy and therapist's view of man—comparison of Morita and Frankl] Kodama R. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1979 Mar 25;81(3):168–71 (Jpn)

[What is psychotherapy? (author's transl)] Reynolds DK. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1979 Mar 25;81(3):150–3 (Jpn)

[Further study on 'Arugamama'–psychopathology of Morita therapy–(author's transl)] Sato T. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1979;81(7):465–83 (Jpn)

[A follow–up of neurotics treated by inpatient Morita therapy (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1979;81(10):666–78 (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of psychotherapy in the treatment of adolescents with psychiatric disorders] Bomba J. Psychiatr Pol 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):377–81 (Pol)

[Psychotherapy in general medicine] Frąckowiak T. Psychiatr Pol 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):335–40 (Pol)

[Present–day state and perspectives of development of psychotherapy in Poland] Kuliszkiewicz D, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):341–7 (Pol)

[Role of the psychologist in psychotherapy. (A discussion)] Rubinshtein SIa. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(4):618–9 (Rus)

[Indications and contraindications for clinical psychotherapy] Marković A. Med Arh 1979 Jan–Feb;33(1):87–90 (Scr)

[Psychotherapy and its share in the treatment of sexual disorders at the urological outpatient department (author's transl)] Molčan J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1980; 119(17–18):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Possibilities and limitations of psychotherapy in geriatrics (author's transl)] Haring V. Cesk Psychiatr 1979 Apr; 75(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Psychoterapeutic aspects of forced hospitalization (author's transl)] Zahradník M. Cesk Psychiatr 1979 Apr;75(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Towards a programmed psychotherapy: narcissistic depression] Bleichmar HB. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1979 Dec;25(4):269–81 (Spa)

[Consciousness and psychotherapy in psychosomatic medicine] Díaz de Mathma C, et al. Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 1978;19(2–3):199–206 (Spa)

[Psychiatric treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon] Thulesius O. Lakartidningen 1979 Nov 21;76(47):4234 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Psychotherapy and national health insurance: reply to Edwards et al. McSweeny AJ. Am Psychol 1980 Jul; 35(7):674

Further data on psychotherapy and the poor. Spector PE, et al. Am Psychol 1980 Jul;35(7):674–5

Social class and psychiatric treatment: application of a decision–making model to use patterns in a cost–free clinic. Schmidt JP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1979 Aug; 47(4):771–2

On–site psychotherapy in industry: a cost–effectiveness inquiry. Tubbs AL. Occup Health Saf 1980 Apr;49(4):42–4

EDUCATION

Teaching psychotherapy interventions to family practice residents: a controlled study. France RD, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1979 Dec;136(12):1596–7

The nurturing of medical students: a psychotherapeutic approach to psychiatric education. Woodmansey AC. Am J Psychother 1979 Oct;33(4):592–602

Sexual intimacy in psychology training: results and implications of a national survey. Pope KS, et al. Am Psychol 1979 Aug;34(8):682–9

Supervision of psychotherapy [letter] Pivnicki D. Can J Psychiatry 1980 Feb;25(1):107–9

Structured learning in teaching therapists social skills training: acquisition, maintenance, and impact on client outcome. Bouchard MA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1980 Aug;48(4):491–502

Training in the mangement of psychosexual problems. Hawton K. Med Educ 1980 May;14(3):214–8

Ipsative vs normative interpretation of test scores: a comment on Allen and Foreman's (1976) norms on Edwards Personal Preference Schedule for female Australian therapy students. Fedorak S, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 1):919–22

A psychotherapist is a psychotherapist. Kohnke M. Perspect Psychiatr Care 1980 Jan–Feb;18(1):26, 38

A psychotherapist is a psychotherapist. Lego SM. Perspect Psychiatr Care 1980 Jan–Feb;18(1):27, 39

Supervisor–trainee cotherapy as a method for individual psychotherapy training. Bernard HS, et al. Psychiatry 1980 May;43(2):138–45

Learning psychotherapy: a developmental perspective. Ralph NB. Psychiatry 1980;43(3):243–50

German developments in teaching psychosomatics and psychotherapy to medical students. Meyer AE. Psychother Psychosom 1979;31(1–4):75–80

Teaching the future general practitioner. Priest RG. Psychother Psychosom 1979;31(1–4):106–13

The teaching of psychotherapy to medical students. An aspect of training in psychosomatic medicine. Sturgeon DA, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1979;32(1–4):212–7

[Nurse training for special jobs in psychotherapy (author's transl)] Bouchal M, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1980 Feb; 76(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Some considerations on psychotherapy training for physicians in the psychiatric clinic—demonstrated by the example of the Medical School Hannover (author's transl)]

Rodhe-Dachser C. **Psychiatr Prax** 1979 Nov;6(4):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guidance in psychosocial work with district health service and social service] Lönnerberg O. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 20;77(8):645–9 (Swe)

HISTORY

The case of Anna O.: a reformulation. Hollender MH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):797–800
Exploratory psychotherapy in the treatment of psoriasis. Twelve hundred years ago. Shafii M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;36(11):1242–5
Perspective and therapy in Boethius's Consolation of Philosophy. Duclow DF. **J Med Philos** 1979 Sep; 4(3):334–43

MANPOWER

Clinical psychology and psychotherapy: a survey of the present state of professionalization in 23 countries. Fichter MM, et al. **Am Psychol** 1980 Jan;35(1):16–25

METHODS

Paradoxical treatment of adolescent resistance. Amanat E. **Adolescence** 1979 Winter;14(56):851–62
Gestalt therapy in a social psychiatric setting: the 'oil & water' solution. Neill RB. **Adolescence** 1979 Winter; 14(56):775–96
On transforming symptoms: an approach to an Erickson procedure. de Shazer S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul; 22(1):17–28
Self-help groups: the members' perspectives. Knight B, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Feb;8(1):53–65
A follow-up of alcoholics treated by multimodal therapy. Blake BG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(4):477–86
Telephone therapy: a review and case report. Grumet GW. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct;49(4):574–84
Crisis in psychotherapy: principles of emergency consultation and intervention. Skodol AE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct;49(4):585–97
Counseling Asians: psychotherapy in the context of racism and Asian-American history. Toupin ES. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jan;50(1):76–86
Sensitivity or suspicion? [letter] Behrman JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1343–4
Continuous psychotherapy within an HMO. Bennett MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1283–7
Trust-based therapy: a contextual approach. Boszormenyi-Nagy I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul; 137(7):767–75
VIth axis for DSM-III: psychodynamic evaluation. Karasu TB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):607–10
Time orientation and psychotherapy in the ghetto. Lager E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;137(3):306–9
Treatment of severe weight loss in anorexia nervosa with hyperalimentation and psychotherapy. Maloney MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;137(3):310–4
Termination initiated by the therapist: a countertransference storm. Weddington WW Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1302–5
Sexual therapy for patients without partners. Albert HD, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr;34(2):228–39
Collateral therapy for the abused child and the problem parent. Blumberg ML. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Jul; 33(3):339–53
A practical approach to the psychotherapy of the borderline patient. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Oct; 33(4):531–46
Self-disclosure in therapy: marriage of the therapist. Flaherty JA. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Jul;33(3):442–52
The role of expectation in treatment for psychotic patients. Friedmann CT, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr; 34(2):188–96
Transsexual symptoms in a male child treated by a female therapist. Gilpin DC, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Jul; 33(3):453–63
Psychotherapy of the psychosomatic patient. Karasu TB. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Jul;33(3):354–64
Toward unification of psychotherapies: a complementary model. Karasu TB. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Oct;33(4):555–63
Tracking errors in psychotherapy. Kepecs JG. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Jul;33(3):365–77
Caveat emptor?—the cornucopia of current psychotherapies. Leesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Jul;33(3):329–30
Termination: that difficult farewell. Maholick LT, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Oct;33(4):583–91
Dynamic psychotherapy with the bilingual patient. Marcos LR, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Jul;33(3):331–8
Psychiatric hospital treatment of assaultive homicidal children. Pfeffer CR. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr; 34(2):197–207
The hidden agenda of story-making therapy. Remotigue-Ano N. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr;34(2):261–8
Negative responses of the borderline to inpatient treatment. Sadavoy J, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Jul;33(3):404–17
Guided imagery—a tool in child psychotherapy. Schoettle UC. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr;34(2):220–7
Psychotherapy of phobic patients [letter] Shave DW. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Jul;33(3):482–4
On psychotherapy of patients with problems of hostility. Spiegel R. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr;34(2):178–87
Differential diagnosis and therapeutic handling of communication barriers. Strayhorn JM. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Oct;33(4):572–82
Task-focused therapy with children and families. Ziegler RG. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jan;34(1):107–18
Ask not for whom the bell tolls. Glass GV, et al. **Am Psychol** 1980 Feb;35(2):223
Thoughts on Stricker's 'Implications of research for psychotherapeutic treatment of women'. Maffeo PA. **Am Psychol** 1979 Aug;34(8):690–5
Sex bias in child therapy. Schweid EI. **Am Psychol** 1980 Jul; 35(7):681–2
The place of psychotherapy in probation and parole: the patient as offender. Smith AB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;347:157–66
Beginning the treatment of hypochondriasis [letter] Galatzer-Levy RM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 37(8):960
Therapist and patient actions in 'good' psychotherapy sessions. Hoyt MF. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 37(2):159–61
The psychological treatment of depression. Evidence for the efficacy of psychotherapy alone, in comparison with, and in combination with pharmacotherapy. Weissman MM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;36(11):1261–9
Philosophical aspects of psychotherapy. Harney M. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;13(4):309–13
Paradoxical intention in the treatment of urinary retention. Ascher LM. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(3):267–70
Meta-meta analysis: a new method for evaluating therapy outcome. Kazrin A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(4):397–9
Toward effective psychological intervention [editorial] Brady JP. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;15(3):367–8
Action techniques in psychotherapy. Aveline M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jul;22(1):78, 80, 82–4
Clinical applications of hypnosis in psychiatry. Waxman D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 May;23(5):456, 458, 461 passim (50 ref.)
Towards a conceptual framework of psychotherapy: a personal view. Aveline M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Sep; 52(3):271–5
The application of hypnotic techniques to therapy: some problems of theory and practice. Gibson HB. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Jun;52(2):141–5
Clinical responses of A and B practising psychotherapists to schizoid and neurotic patient prototypes. Goodwin WB, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Mar;52(1):17–27
The patient's view of therapy. Llewelyn SP, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Mar;52(1):29–35
The uses of an eclectic approach: a case study. Llewelyn SP. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Jun;53(2):145–9
An analysis of contemporary East African folk psychotherapy. Rappaport H, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Mar;52(1):49–54
Science and psychotherapy: the state of the art. Shapiro DA. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Mar;53(1):1–10 (60 ref.)
Therapist A—B score and treatment outcome with psychiatric in patients: a table of random numbers. Young RC, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Jun;52(2):119–21
An instance of psychotherapy continued by correspondence. Hofling CK. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Sep;43(5):393–412
Creativity in clinical practice. Modlin HC. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Jul;43(4):379–88
The mother tongue in psychotherapy. Carlson RJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;24(6):542–6
Cognitive therapies: an early appraisal. Rapp MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;25(4):332–7
Seldom discussed issues in psychotherapy. Smith V, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;25(4):291
Marital disputes and treatment outcome in depressed women. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Sep-Oct; 20(5):483–90
Tablets and talking—a spurious contrast in psychiatry. van Praag HM. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Nov-Dec;20(6):502–10
Puerto Rican spiritism. Part I—Description and analysis of an alternative psychotherapeutic approach. Harwood A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1977 Apr;1(1):69–95
Cultural adaptability as an attribute of therapies: the case of Morita psychotherapy. Reynolds DK, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1977;1(4):395–412
Effectiveness of psychotherapeutic counseling in methadone maintenance. Desmond DP. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 Nov;4(6):439–47
The relative value of empirical evidence. Colapinto J. **Fam Process** 1979 Dec;18(4):427–41
Psychological intervention in coronary heart disease: a review. Frank KA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Apr; 1(1):18–23
Psychiatric treatment in severe brain injury: a case report. Kaplan De-Nour A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar; 2(1):23–34
Psychotherapeutic intervention in acute medical situations. Kimball CP. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;1(2):150–5
Management of acute psychologic problems in pediatric oncology. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):214–9
Combined individual and group psychotherapy: a review of the literature 1965–1978. Porter K. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jan;30(1):107–14 (19 ref.)
Main puteri: an indigenous Kelantanese form of psychotherapy. Chen PC. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979 Autumn;25(3):167–75
Passion and commitment in therapy. Allchin WH. **J Adolesc** 1978 Dec;1(4):385–91
Some implications of the development process for treatment of depression in adolescence. Berlin IN. **J Adolesc** 1978 Jun;1(2):135–45
An approach to the therapy of anorexia nervosa. Kalucy RS. **J Adolesc** 1978 Sep;1(3):197–228
Successful psychotherapy of severe emotional disturbance in a young retarded boy. Gair DS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Spring;19(2):257–69
Home treatment for two infants who witnessed their mother's murder. Pruett KD. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1979 Autumn;18(4):647–57
Modalities of psychotherapy with the elderly. Karpf RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Aug;28(8):367–71
Therapeutic relationship and improvement as perceived by clients and therapists. Cooley EJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;36(2):562–70
Multidimensional change in psychotherapy. Jones EE. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;36(2):544–7
Interaction effects of internal vs. external locus of control and directive vs. nondirective therapy: fact or fiction? Messer SB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):283–8
Therapist content relevance and patient affect in treatment. Rosen A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):242–6
Attraction to therapy and therapist credibility as a function of therapy orientation. Schroeder DH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):682–6
Psychotherapy and religious values. Bergin AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb;48(1):95–105
Toward specific psychological therapies for specific conditions. Beutler LE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct; 47(5):882–97 (73 ref.)
Verbal therapeutic behavior of expert psychoanalytically oriented, Gestalt, and behavior therapists. Brunink SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Jun;47(3):567–74
Preparation of children and parents for treatment at a children's psychiatric clinic through videotaped modeling. Day L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;48(2):303–4
Effects of rational-emotive therapy, rational role reversal, and rational-emotive imagery on the emotional adjustment of community mental health center patients. Lipsky MJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Jun;48(3):366–74
Initiative behavior of male and female therapists in first interviews with females. Rivero EM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb;48(1):124–5
Verbal response mode use by clients in psychotherapy. Stiles WB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Jun;47(3):611–3
Measurement of the impact of psychotherapy sessions. Stiles WB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;48(2):176–85
Persistence: the role of partial reinforcement in psychotherapy. Nation JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 1980 Jun; 109(2):175–207
Adlerian psychotherapy in practice: the case of Mr. and Mrs. T. Ionedes NS. **J Individ Psychol** 1979 May;35(1):70–8
Single case study. Complementary effects of phenelzine and psychotherapy in long term treatment of depression. Davidson J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Oct;167(10):632–4
Multimodal treatment of a case of obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Steiner M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Mar; 168(3):184–7
The impact of psychiatric intervention on patients with uncontrolled seizures. Williams DT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Oct;167(10):626–31
Creativity mobilization technique. Diamond V. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(6):441
Psychological treatment in general practice. Ives G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jun;29(203):343–51
What to do when non transsexuals seek sex reassignment surgery. Abel GG. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Winter; 5(4):374–6
Psychotherapy of an aging transvestite. Wise TN. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Winter;5(4):368–73
Alternatives to couples counseling for sex problems: group and individual therapy. Zilbergeld B. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Spring;6(1):3–18
Ritual mourning in anorexia nervosa [letter] McAll RK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):368
Life review therapy: psychotherapy for the elderly. McMordie WR, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1979 Jul-Aug;17(4):162–6
Clinical considerations in the prescription of group, brief, long-term, and couples psychotherapy. Krueger DW. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Summer;51(2):92–105
Sex roles and psychotherapy: a current appraisal. Whitley BE Jr. **Psychol Bull** 1979 Nov;86(6):1309–21
Relationships between certain MMPI factors and psychotherapeutic preferences. Baird P. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 2):1317–8
Rational emotive education and relaxation training in large group treatment of test anxiety. Baither RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Aug;45(1):326
Use of directive therapy in the treatment of depersonalization neurosis. Blue FR. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Dec;45(3):904–6
Effects of intervention on teenagers' physical and psychological identity. Harris R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):505–6
Perspectives on radical therapy. Herron WG. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):925–6
Effects of pretreatment with rational emotive bibliotherapy and rational emotive audiotherapy on clients waiting at community mental health center. Kassinove H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Jun;46(3 Pt 1):851–7

Negative effects of psychotherapy: a missing piece. Kirchner JH. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Jun;46(3 Pt 1):840–2
The aquarium as a therapeutic aid. Levinson BM. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Oct;45(2):577–8
Therapist's office is a treatment variable. Ryan WP. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Oct;45(2):671–5
Reliability of a problem-oriented record system approach to the evaluation of treatment outcome. Webb LJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):452–4
Psychological and behavioral therapies in medicine. Karasu TB. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Sep;20(9):578–83
Role of stereotypes in selecting patients for psychotherapy. Blaser AB. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1–2):59–68
New therapeutic approaches to psychosomatic patients: verbal and preverbal. Bräutigam W. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):251–9
On the subject of handling hostility in therapy. Formento JJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1–2):69–75
Social psychotherapy and course of the disease. First experiences with cancer patients. Grossarth-Maticek R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(3):129–38
Patient motivation as a predictor of process and outcome in psychotherapy. Keithly LJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1–2):87–97
Psychotherapeutic strategies in the treatment of psychophysiologic disorders. Kellner R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):91–100 (36 ref.)
Engagement before alliance. Nadelson T. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1–2):76–86
The potential use of videotape in teaching psychosomatics. Paulley JW. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):204–11
Drug and psychosocial therapy in schizophrenia: current status and research needs. Goldberg SC. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):117–21
Psychosocial treatment of schizophrenia, or psychosocial help for people with schizophrenia? Klein DF. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):122–30
Psychosocial treatment: individual, group, family, and community support approaches. Mosher LR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):10–41
Drugs and psychosocial treatment: editors' introduction. Mosher LR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):8–9
Neuroleptics and psychosocial treatments: a discussion. Schooler NR. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):131–4
Discussion of neuroleptics and psychosocial treatment. Schulz CG. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):135–8
Psychotherapy works, but for whom? **Marshall E. Science** 1980 Feb 1;207(4430):506–8
Psychotherapy: assessing methods [letter] Strupp HH. **Science** 1980 Feb 8;207(4431):590
A possession psychotherapy in an urban setting: Zebola in Kinshasa. Corin E. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Dec; 13B(4):327–38
A unified theory of psychotherapy, behaviour therapy and spontaneous remission. Eysenck HJ. **Z Psychol** 1980; 188(1):43–56
[Pills and talking: an apparent paradox in psychiatry] van Praag HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 8; 123(36):1557–62 **(Dut)**
[Spare time and institutional therapy: encounters with the unforeseeable] Libert M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6–7):701–4 **(Fre)**
[Indication for psychotherapy. Study of 233 cases] Dreyfuss C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 125(1):79–112 **(Fre)**
[The development of suicidal activities in childhood and puberty with regard to therapeutic-prophylactic aspects] Ficker F. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1979 Sep; 44(6):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of aggression in children] Wille A. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1979 Sep;44(6):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of the psychiatrist under different cultural conditions. A comparison between Germany and Japan] Nüssner J. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of outpatient, patient-directed psychotherapy. Patients, symptoms, diagnosis, length of treatment, test results, treatment results] Speierer GW. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 20;97(35):1527–33 **(Ger)**
[Jakob Klaesi – sleep therapy and anti-eidodiathesis] Haenel T. **Gesnerus** 1979;36(3–4):246–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A concept in the counseling of stutterers] Göttinger W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Feb-Mar; 29(2):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction strategies in psychotherapy—as demonstrated in the case of depressed adolescents] Hobrücker B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Jul;28(5):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychodrama game – psychodrama therapy? An introduction to this collective work] Oberborbeck KW. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Nov-Dec; 28(8):271–2 **(Ger)**
[The recovered patient and his psychosis. A confrontation by videotape] Ronge J. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979; 13(3):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of neurotic sleep disorders with the use of V. E. Frank's logotherapy] Gall H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Jun; 31(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integration of dynamic aspects in the course of psychotherapeutic imagination] Hennig H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Feb; 32(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic neglect omission of individual treatment of secondary defective developments] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Dec; 31(12):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical social therapy in psychiatry (author's transl)] Bauer M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Feb;7(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Team-cooperation and its pitfalls in psychotic states (author's transl)] Held T. **Psychiatr Prax** 1979 Aug; 6(3):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosis therapy in a new therapy model (author's transl)] Krauth D. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Feb;7(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Film work of an autonomous group of patients] Bader A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 124(2):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment and resocialization of sexual delinquents by anti-androgen and psychotherapy] Jost F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 124(2):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple therapy (complementary therapy)] Laemmel K. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 124(2):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concentrative movement therapy] Stolze H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 124(2):267–72 **(Ger)**
[Model of an ambulatory psychotherapeutic facility on the district level] Stengel R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 May 1;73(9):439–42 **(Ger)**
[Why has psychotherapy failed in its social mission?] Bodenheimer AR. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979; 27(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prediction of the effects of client-centered psychotherapy on the basis of an indications interview] Eckert J, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979;27(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What may be expected from psychotherapy- in the individual, in the group, in the social environment?] Battegay R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Jul-Sep; 26(3):217–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disordered relationships in psycnoses and forms of relationships in their psychotherapy] Benedetti G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Oct-Dec;25(4):354–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy in Brazil] Stubbe H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Jan-Mar;26(1):79–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Client centered psychotherapy] Werthmann HV. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Oct-Dec;25(4):310–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy in general practice. Gestalt therapy] Schaeffer E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 20;55(32):1847–51 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic studies of so-called 'intractable asthma' (author's transl)] Ago Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 70(6):340–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychotherapy of alcoholism—the outline of the treatment] Murata T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Mar 25; 81(3):223–4 **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of psychotherapy—methods and research] Aleksandrowicz JW, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 13(4):391–6 **(Pol)**
[Effectiveness of psychotherapy in the treatment of adolescents] Andrzejewska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul-Aug;13(4):373–6 **(Pol)**
[Mental disorders in breast cancer and the methods for psychotherapeutic correction] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):23–5 **(Rus)**
[Psychotherapeutic treatment experience in enuresis in children and adolescents] Leidman IuM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb;25(2):63–5 **(Rus)**
[On the role of experience and its employment in psychiatry (author's transl)] Kováčik P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Dec;75(6):388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Use of the combination of music and the sound of heart beats and respiratory rhythm in psychotherapy] Fontana AE, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Mar; 25(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
['Day dreaming' or 'rêve éveillé': general considerations and its therapeutic application to childhood psychiatry] Riera Alibés R, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1979 Nov-Dec;7(6):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Common mistakes in psychotherapy. Buckley P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1578–80
Therapists' recognition of psychopathology: a model for quality review of psychotherapy. Kass F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):87–90
Psychotherapy standards [letter] Roberts B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):867–8
Rights of clients, responsibilities of therapists. Hare-Mustin RT, et al. **Am Psychol** 1979 Jan;34(1):3–16
Writing up a psychotherapy case. Ellard J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;13(2):115–9
Assessing the benefits. Culliton BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):917–8
The creative arts therapies as 'real therapies'. Zwerling I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;30(12):841–4
Use of structural analysis of social behavior (SASB) and Markov chains to study dyadic interactions. Benjamin LS. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Jun;88(3):303–19
Analogue investigation of the relationship between clients' sex and treatment recommendations. Lowery CR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Aug;47(4):792–4
Are psychotherapeutic changes predictable? Comparison of a Chicago Counseling Center project with a Penn psychotherapy project. Luborsky L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Jun;47(3):469–73
Verbal response mode correlates of experiencing. Stiles WB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Aug;47(4):795–7
Psychotherapy faces test of worth. Marshall E. **Science** 1980 Jan 4;207(4426):35–6
Appraising psychotherapy [letter] Parloff MB. **Science** 1980 Feb 22;207(4433):823

TRENDS

Recent trends in psychotherapy. Marmor J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):409–16
Psychiatry and psychotherapy: past and future. Neill JR, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jan;34(1):39–50
Psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, and health services. Shepherd M. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1557–9
The creative arts therapists: struggling for recognition. Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 30(12):845–7
[Present-day state and perspectives of the development of psychotherapy in mental health services] Lapiński M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul-Aug;13(4):349–55 **(Pol)**
[Role and tasks of psychotherapy in solving health problems] Leder S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul-Aug;13(4):327–34 **(Pol)**
[Dynamic background of traditional psychotherapy] Valdivia Ponce O. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Mar;42(1):31–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Psychotherapy under discussion] Eklund K. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 17;76(42):3642–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF

Limits: short-term treatment of hospitalized borderline patients. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jan-Feb;21(1):70–80
Short-term group psychotherapy: an adult developmental model. Budman SH, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jan;30(1):63–76
Brief psychiatric treatment and symptom improvement in university students. Brown BM, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Jun;28(6):330–5
A psychodynamic approach to brief therapy. Podolnick EE, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Oct;28(2):109–13
A short term community based early stage intervention program for behavior problem youth. Burdsal C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):226–41
Marital role dynamics during brief group psychotherapy: assessment of verbal interactions. Silbergeld S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;36(2):480–92
Clinical depression: comparative efficacy of outpatient treatments. McLean PD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;47(5):818–36
The male rape victim: evaluation and treatment. Josephson GW. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):13–5
Treatment of narcissistic problems in time-limited psychotherapy. Binder JL. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Winter; 51(4):257–70
[Brief psychotherapy on the ambulatory basis] Narita Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(1):2–7 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Separation conflicts and therapeutic strategies. Bragan K. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Feb;28(4):222–4

METHODS

Brief group therapy with offspring of holocaust survivors: leaders' reactions. Fogelman E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jan;50(1):96–108
Brief psychotherapy using dream interpretation. Kolb GE. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Winter;39(4):335–42
The therapeutic relationship in brief psychotherapy. Bellak L. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Oct;33(4):564–71
Differential symptom reduction by drugs and psychotherapy in acute depression. DiMascio A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;36(13):1450–6
Research diagnostic criteria subtypes of depression. Their role as predictors of differential response to psychotherapy and drug treatment. Prusoff BA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;37(7):796–801
Success and failure in time-limited psychotherapy. Further evidence (comparison 4). Strupp HH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;37(8):947–54
Success and failure in time-limited psychotherapy. A systematic comparison of two cases: comparison 1. Strupp HH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 May;37(5):595–603
Success and failure in time-limited psychotherapy. A systematic comparison of two cases: comparison 2. Strupp HH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;37(6):708–16
Success and failure in time-limited psychotherapy. With special reference to the performance of a lay counselor. Strupp HH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;37(7):831–41
Methodological issues in the content analysis of brief psychotherapy. Marziali EA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980

Mar;53(1):19–27
A method of structured brief psychotherapy. Rosen B. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Jun;52(2):157–62
Defining goals and assessing change in brief psychotherapy: a pilot study using target ratings and the dyad grid. Ryle A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Sep;52(3):223–33
The Greek chorus and other techniques of paradoxical therapy. Papp P. **Fam Process** 1980 Mar;19(1):45–57
Structured, short-term group treatment of postdivorce adjustment. Granvold DK, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Jul;29(3):347–58
Relationship between patients' in-process evaluations of therapy and psychotherapy outcome. Bernard HS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):259–64
The effectiveness of time-limited psychotherapy in a university counseling center. Keilson MV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):631–6
Participants' reactions to components of a rapid-treatment workshop for sexual dysfunction. Cole CM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Spring;6(1):30–9
Clinical considerations in the prescription of group, brief, long-term, and couples psychotherapy. Krueger DW. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Summer;51(2):92–105
Prognostic expectations and outcome of brief therapy. Greer FL. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Jun;46(3 Pt 1):973–4
Dual focus in brief psychodynamic psychotherapy. Armstrong S. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(3):147–54
Methodological aspects of the evaluation of psychotherapies. Leresche G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980; 33(1–2):32–45
Schizophrenia therapy: the trigger effect. An exceptional response to a short intervention. Lowental U. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1–2):25–31
[The efficiency of 20 hours of brief psychotherapy with the Guidire Affective Imagery. Examination with psychological tests] Kulessa C, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):274–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapeutic procedure in preventing and treatment 1 of the mental disorder variants in the puerperal period] Smolenko LF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Use of hypnosuggestive psychotherapy in the pre- and postoperative periods] Buniatian DA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(4):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Immediate results in psychosomatic counseling] Pfleger H, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Nov;118(11):1690–703 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

Relative effectiveness of bibliotherapy, individual and group self-control training in the treatment of problem drinkers. Miller WR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(1):13–24
Critical areas of therapists' functioning in adolescent group psychotherapy: a comparison with self-perception of functioning in adult groups by experienced and inexperienced therapists. Corder BF, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Summer;15(58):435–42
Clinical methods in smoking cessation: description and evaluation of a stop smoking clinic. Harrup T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec;69(12):1226–31
The effectiveness of an intensive group speech therapy programme for adult stammerers. Helps R, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1979 Apr;14(1):17–30
A method for the study of therapeutic factors in group psychotherapy. Bloch S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Mar; 134:257–63
Social therapy [letter] Pullen G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 135:379
Group psychotherapy for borderline and narcissistic patients. Horwitz L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Mar;44(2):181–200
A group experience with physically handicapped children. Castle N. **Child Welfare** 1980 Apr;59(4):235–41
The dilemma of the alcoholic female in treatment. Burrow B, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;6:223–7
Group work in a hospital waiting room. Bloom ND, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1979 Aug;4(3):48–63
The decision group: beginning treatment in an alcoholism clinic. Levinson VR. **Health Soc Work** 1979 Nov; 4(4):199–221
Selection criteria for outpatient group psychotherapy. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 31(4):245–50
Exploration of a live-together-group-together paradigm with incarcerated drug offenders. Edinger JD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979 Jul;14(5):715–21
A feminist approach for the treatment of drug-abusing women in a coed therapeutic community. Mandel L, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979 Jul;14(5):589–97
Attitudinal differences affecting participation in group counseling in outpatient drug treatment centers. Panyard CM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(7):987–92
Hypnosis in group therapy. Araoz DL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Jan;27(1):1–13
Women in group therapy. Alonso A, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Oct;29(4):481–91
On some limitations of dyadic psychotherapy and the role of group modalities. Bellak L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jan;30(1):7–22
Short-term group psychotherapy: an adult developmental model. Budman SH, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jan;30(1):63–76
Thirty years of group therapy: a personal perspective. Frank JD. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Oct;29(4):439–52
Toward a peer theory of group psychotherapy, I: On the developmental significance of peers and play. Grunebaum H, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jan;30(1):23–49
The behavioral approach to group therapy. Harris FC. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Oct;29(4):453–69
Milieu biopsy: the place of the therapy group on the inpatient ward. Levine HB. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jan; 30(1):77–93
Various regressive processes and their prognostic value in inpatient group psychotherapy. Rüger U. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jan;30(1):95–105
Narcissistic personality organization and 'reparative' leadership. Volkan VD. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Apr; 30(2):131–52
The effect of videotape and playback on an in-patient adolescent group. Weber LA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Apr;30(2):213–27
A social skills training group for early adolescents. Pease JJ. **J Adolesc** 1979 Sep;2(3):229–38
Psychosomatic group therapy with parents of children with intractable asthma. IX: The Peters family. Part I. Abramson HA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1979 Apr;16(3):103–17
Psychosomatic group therapy with parents of children with intractable asthma. X: The Peters family. part II. Abramson HA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1979 Jul;16(4):149–64
A systematic approach to selecting group participants. Adrian S. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Feb;18(2):37–41
Support group for ICU nurses. Skinner K. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 May;28(5):296–9
Group therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Krawitz M, et al. **Pa Med** 1979 Dec;82(12):35–7
Marital stress and medical training: an experience with a support group for medical house staff wives. Bergman AS. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):944–7
The use of humor in group therapy. Hankins-McNary L. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1979 Sep-Oct;17(5):228–31
Problems displayed 'in vivo' – a particular advantage of group therapy. Sanderson MR, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1979 Jul–Aug;17(4):176–86
General versus situation-specific trait anxiety in prediction of state anxiety during group therapy. Rappaport E. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):715–8
Experiences in group discussions with diabetic patients. Pelser HE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 32(1–4):257–69
Comments on theory and therapy of psychosomatic patients with a follow-up study. von Rad M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):118–27
Group treatment for wives of patients with Alzheimer's disease. La Vorgna D. **Soc Work Health Care** 1979 Winter; 5(2):219–21
[Interpersonal dimenison of a psychotherapeutic group (author's transl)] Kožnar J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb; 75(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The results of group psychotherapy in patients with disorders of interpersonal relations (author's transl)] Matoušek O, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb;75(1):26–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The results of group psychotherapy in patients with disorders of interpersonal relations. Part III. Dropped-out patients (author's transl)] Matoušek O, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Apr;75(2):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Outpatient group therapy in a psychiatric department] Friis T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 3;142(10):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Interpretation in group psychotherapy] Laxenaire M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;137(1–2):86–91 **(Fre)**
[Therapy groups with patients and nursing staff in a geriatric hospital (author's transl)] Warschawski P, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Jul;9(7):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychodrama versus patient club activity (leisure group): effects of a 25 hours group psychotherapy with psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Bender W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1979 Dec;47(12):641–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group therapy in geriatrics as a means of social rehabilitation] Dewindinat M, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979; 34(1):33–6 **(Ger)**
[Group dynamics and intervention with the psychiatric nursing personnel] Silva A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Oct–Dec;20(4):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Family psychotherapy from the viewpoint of the child psychiatrist] Oancea C. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1979 Jul–Sep; 24(3):161–72 (45 ref.) **(Rum)**
[The uses of causal analysis in interaction relationships in psychiatry (author's transl)] Bebjaková V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb;75(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Curative mechanisms in group therapy] González Chagoyan JL. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):164–7 **(Spa)**
[Consciousness in group therapy] Palacios A, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):150–2 **(Spa)**
[Group hypnosis and group psychotherapy as supplement to other treatment in chronic pain] Finer B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Jul 10;99(19–21):952–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Current practice in the training of group psychotherapists. Dies RR. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Apr;30(2):169–85

METHODS

Implications of developmental theories for counseling adolescents in groups. Ball JD, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Fall; 14(55):529–34
Adolescent group psychotherapy: a modified fishbowl format. Fluet NR, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Spring; 15(57):75–82
Factors influencing attendance in group psychotherapy with adolescents. Richmond LH, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Winter; 14(56):715–20
A group behavior modification approach to adolescent obesity. Zakus G, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Fall;14(55):481–90
Structured learning therapy: development and evaluation. Goldstein AP, et al. **AJOT** 1979 Oct;33(10):635–9
Brief group therapy with offspring of holocaust survivors: leaders' reactions. Fogelman E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jan;50(1):96–108
Observation room therapy for aggressive adolescents [letter] Arnold LE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):130–1
'Coffee groups': a nine-year follow-up study. Masnik R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):91–3
Group psychotherapy with acting-out patients: specific problems and technique. Borriello JF. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Oct;33(4):521–30
Group treatment of delinquents: a review of guided group interaction. Elias A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;347:167–75
Group therapy with blind diabetics. Oehler-Giarratana J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;37(4):463–7
Pretraining for group psychotherapy. A cognitive-experiential approach. Piper WE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;36(11):1250–6
The narcissistic core as a focus in the group therapy of the borderline patient. Macaskill ND. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Jun;53(2):137–43
Reflections on the qualities of a Balint group leader. Stephanos S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Mar;52(1):43–7
A parents' group in the management of anorexia nervosa. Rose J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;25(3):228–33
Parental group therapy in the management of a fatal childhood disease. Kornfeld MS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1979 Aug;4(3):99–118
A cognitive-behavioral versus nondirective group treatment program for opioid-addicted persons: an adjunct to methadone maintenance. Abrahms JL. **Int J Addict** 1979 May;14(4):503–11
Treatment of alcoholics with logotherapy. Crumbaugh JC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(6):847–53
Group progress of community elderly as measured by tape recordings, group tempo and group evaluation. Weiner MB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80;10(2):177–85
Play group psychotherapy for early latency-age children on an inpatient psychiatric unit. Abramson RM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Jul;29(3):383–92
Group therapy with methadone-maintained patients: structural problems and solutions. Ben-Yehuda N. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jul;30(3):331–45
Separating the sexes in group therapy: an experiment with men's and women's groups. Bernardez T, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Oct;29(4):493–502
The beginning group. Copeland H. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Apr;30(2):201–12
A developmental framework for cotherapy. Dick B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jul;30(3):273–85
The differential outcome effects of simple advice, alternatives and instructions in group psychotherapy. Flowers JV. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Jul;29(3):305–16
The utilization and limitations of paradoxical intervention in group psychotherapy. Goldberg C. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jul;30(3):287–97
Structured, short-term group treatment of postdivorce adjustment. Granvold DK, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Jul;29(3):347–58
Gender, race, and referral to group psychotherapy: further empirical evidence of countertransference. Greene LR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jul;30(3):357–64
The borderline patient in group psychotherapy: a case report. Grobman J. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jul;30(3):299–318
Mistakes in analytic group psychotherapy. Grotjahn M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Jul;29(3):317–23
Beyond medications: group therapy for the chronic psychiatric patient. Lesser IM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Apr;30(2):187–99
A modified group treatment for elderly narcissistic patients. Levine BE, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Apr; 30(2):153–67
Evaluating the effects of change groups on the elderly. Lieberman MA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Jul; 29(3):283–304
Training complex social skills for use in a psychotherapy group: a case study. Pilkonis PA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jul;30(3):347–56
A therapeutic group experience for fathers. Raubolt RR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Apr;30(2):229–39
Inpatient group therapy for older children and pre-adolescents. Rosenberg J, et al.

Int J Group Psychother 1979 Jul;29(3):393–405
Humor and word play in group therapy. Rossel RD. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Jul;29(3):407–14
The application of Kleinian theory to group psychotherapy. Schain J. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jul;30(3):319–30
Group treatment of characterologically damaged, developmentally disabled adolescents in a residential treatment center. Weinstock A. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Jul;29(3):369–81
Clinical considerations in group treatment of narcissistic disorders. Wong N. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Jul; 29(3):325–45
Treating the untreatables: identifying the somaticizing borderline patient. Schreter RK. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(3–4):207–16
The large group as a vehicle for change, maturation and therapy for predominantly unsupported mothers & their children. Lomax–Simpson JM. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979; 25(4):306–8
A year in the life of an adolescent group. Akister J, et al. **J Adolesc** 1980 Jun;3(2):155–63
Group work with adolescents. Bruce T. **J Adolesc** 1978 Mar; 1(1):47–54
The introduction of small group work to an adolescent unit. Steinberg D, et al. **J Adolesc** 1978 Dec;1(4):331–44
The question of group therapy—from a psychoanalytic viewpoint. Tuttman S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Apr; 8(2):217–34
Group rehabilitation for the vascular–disease amputee. Kerstein MD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jan;28(1):40–1
An observational assessment of change in two groups of behaviourally disturbed boys. Abramovitch R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;21(2):133–41
Therapist–patient agreement and outcome in group therapy. Peake TH. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):637–46
Marital role dynamics during brief group psychotherapy: assessment of verbal interactions. Silbergeld S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;36(2):480–92
Cotherapy behavior, group therapy process, and treatment outcome. Piper WE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1081–9
The effectiveness of group psychotherapy during the first three weeks of hospitalization. A controlled study. Kanas N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Aug;168(8):487–92
Preparation courses for childbirth in primipara. A comparison. Zimmermann–Tansella C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(4):227–33
Group treatment of situationally orgasmic women. Barbach L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Spring;6(1):19–29
Group therapy: an alternative treatment approach for rape victims. Cryer L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Spring; 6(1):40–6
Alternatives to couples counseling for sex problems: group and individual therapy. Zilbergeld B. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Spring;6(1):3–18
Cognitive behavior therapy in groups for alcoholics; a preliminary report. McCourt W, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Mar;41(3):338–46
Clinical considerations in the prescription of group, brief, long–term, and couples psychotherapy. Krueger DW. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Summer;51(2):92–105
Comparison of group therapy and behavioral modification with children. Berry KK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Jun;46(3 Pt 1):975–8
Group therapy for psychosomatic patients at a family practice center. Friedman WH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Oct;20(10):671–5
Psychosocial treatment: individual, group, family, and community support approaches. Mosher LR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):10–41
Resistance encountered in starting a group therapy program for suicide attempters in varied administrative settings. Hackel J, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Summer; 10(2):100–5
[A model of a substitute family in group psychotherapy of neuroses (author's transl)] Brichcín S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Apr;75(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of the double in psychodrama – group therapy] Schönke M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(8):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychogymnastics in group psychotherapy for in–patients] Junová H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Jul; 31(7):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group psychotherapy in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases—health and disease education in inpatient rehabilitation (author's transl)] Egger J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Feb;7(1):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Team–work performed in accordance with methods based especially on subject–centered interaction (SCI) with the parents of schizophrenics (author's transl)] Reiff H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Feb;7(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvisation with alcoholics. Test of a combination of creative and therapeutic procedures (author's transl)] Vesenbeckh W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Feb;7(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group discussions in psychiatric long–term treatment (author's transl)] Schulz E. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov;29(6):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The concept of a dynamic group psychotherapy for patients with psychosomatic diseases] Schaeffer G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Dec 1;34(23):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What may be expected from psychotherapy– in the individual, in the group, in the social environment?] Battegay R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Jul–Sep; 26(3):217–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Outpatient group psychotherapy for patients with schizophrenia] Gołębiewska–Popielarska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Psychotherapy of a plurifamiliar group of inpatients in a therapeutic community] Gallego O, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Sep;25(3):212–8 **(Spa)**
[Frequent errors in group psychotherapy] Usandivaras RJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Mar;25(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The importance of the therapeutic team in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics] de Haro de la Cruz T. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):305–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Group norms: importance and measurement. Mackenzie KR. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Oct;29(4):471–80
[New pathways in the treatment of psychologically drug dependent adolescents] Biniek EM. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Jul 26;97(28):1233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems and prospects in group psychotherapy research] Höck K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Oct;31(10):627–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The group psychotherapy literature: 1978. Lubin B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1979 Oct;29(4):523–76
Presidential address: group psychotherapy: retrospect, current status, and prospects. Neiberg NA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jul;30(3):259–71
[Overall view of group therapy and the use of active and verbal technics] Carrillo Carrillo JA. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):152–6 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, MULTIPLE

Integrating pharmacotherapy with psychotherapy: the consulting relationship. Cohen NL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 May;44(3):296–300
Concurrent use of insight and desensitization therapy. Cohen IH, et al. **Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(2):146–54
[The treatment group and the 'acute' alcoholic in psychiatric hospital undergoing reform] Gesuè A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Apr–Jun;21(2):139–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[History of cotherapy] de Mekler SK. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):160–4 **(Spa)**

METHODS

The use of paradox in a community home for the chronically disturbed and retarded. Bergman JS. **Fam Process** 1980 Mar;19(1):65–71
The use of paradox with children in an inpatient treatment setting. Jessee E, et al. **Fam Process** 1980 Mar;19(1):59–64
The Greek chorus and other techniques of paradoxical therapy. Papp P. **Fam Process** 1980 Mar;19(1):45–57
A developmental framework for cotherapy. Dick B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jul;30(3):273–85
Cotherapy behavior, group therapy process, and treatment outcome. Piper WE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1081–9
[Psychotherapy of a plurifamiliar group of inpatients in a therapeutic community] Gallego O, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Sep;25(3):212–8 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL–EMOTIVE see under **PSYCHOTHERAPY**

PSYCHOTOMIMETIC AGENTS see **HALLUCINOGENS**

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

see related

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

Psychotropic effect of antiepileptic drugs. Parnas J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Dec;60(6):329–43 (32 ref.)
Classification and assessment of cerebral bioavailability of lopirazepam (D–12524) by quantitative EEG and psychometric analysis. Saletu B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):513–8
Monitoring of psychotropic drug prescribing in general practice [letter] Crombie DL. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1; 2(6202):1436
Drug dependence and characteropathy. Zgirski L. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(2):197–204
The non–medical use of psychoactive substances among male secondary school students in Egypt: an epidemiological study. Soueif MI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Mar; 5(3):235–8
Drug use among native American young adults. Goldstein GS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(6):855–60
A review of psychoactive drug–involved deaths in nine major United States cities. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(6):735–58
The fetishism of drugs. Himmelstein JL. **Int J Addict** 1979; 14(8):1083–101
Use and non–use of medication by sufferers of selected symptoms of depression. Munson ML, et al. **J Human Stress** 1980;6(2):20–7
Drug addiction [letter] Rathod NH. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29; 2(8144):695–6
The impact of regulations on the development of psychoactive drugs. Lasagna L. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:29–35
Preclinic prediction of the spectrum of psychotropic activity of tranquilizers. Valdman AV. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Mar;12(3):255–66
1,5–benzodiazepine derivatives with expected psychotropic activity. Nawojski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):615–22
Sex bias in psychoactive drug advertisements. King E. **Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(2):129–37
The International Reference Center on Psychotropic Drugs—activities, plans, and news briefs. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Apr;16(2):1–6
Reports from the WHO Collaborative Centers for the Study of Psychotropic Drugs in the Netherlands and Japan. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Apr;16(2):7–12
Prospects for the evaluation of endorphins as psychotropic agents. Berger PA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul; 15(3):33–5
Report from the WHO Collaborative Center for the Study of Psychotropic Drugs—Italy. Cazzullo CL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):13–5
Advertising and psychotropic drugs: the place of myth in ideological reproduction. Chapman S. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):751–64
[A retrospective review of psychopharmacologic themes at the first Jeseník conference] Vojtěchovský M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Aug;75(4):274–7 **(Cze)**
[The psychotropic action of TRH] Orth JP, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(4):375–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dopamine analogous piperidines and piperazines (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Aug; 312(8):670–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuropsychotropic activity of dopamine–analog 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carbolines. 2. Alteration of activity by substituents] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Jul;312(7):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the encephalotropic, psychotropic and pharmacodynamic properties of nicergoline by means of quantitative pharmacoelectroencephalography and psychometric analysis] Saletu B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(8a):1251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of the non–hospitalised patient and the consumption of drugs] Bergfors PG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 12;77(11):1002–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[The consumption of psychopharmaceuticals during the 1970–ies] Westerholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 6; 77(6):424 **(Swe)**
[Drug statistics in the Scandinavian countries. The Icelanders receive the most antiobiotics and psychopharmaceutics] Granat M, et al. **Nord Med** 1979 Oct;94(10):265–6 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Who prescribes psychotropic drugs. Stika L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):159–61
Prescribing patterns in psychiatric hospitals in Israel. Yosselson–Superstine S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Nov;60(5):477–82
The Boston State Hospital case: 'involuntary mind control,' the constitution, and the 'right to rot'. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):720–3
Nonpharmacologic factors in the administration of p.r.n. psychotropic medication on an adolescent unit. Evans R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):123–4
Factors affecting the prescribing of psychotropic drugs in general practice consultations. Raynes NV. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):671–9
Psychoactive drugs: effective use of low doses. Boutin R. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Jun;20(6):403–5, 409
[A new method for enteral self administration of psychotropic drugs in the rhesus monkey (author's transl)] Littmann K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979; 29(12):1888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of multiple psychotropic drugs on the accommodation of pre–presbyopes. Thaler JS. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Apr;56(4):259–61
Nocturnal enuresis caused by psychotropic drugs. Shenoy RS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):739–40
Drugs and male sexual function [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):883–4
Teratogenic potential of some psychopharmacologic drugs: a brief review. VanBlerk GA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan–Feb;17(4):399–402 (23 ref.)
Behavioral toxicity of psychotropic drugs. Wittenborn JR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Mar;168(3):171–6
Small left colon syndrome associated with maternal ingestion of psychotropic drugs. Falterman CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980

Aug;97(2):308–10

Abnormalities in newborn babies. Prigg R. **Practitioner** 1980 Mar;224(1341):309–12

[Abnormal movements induced by psychotropic drugs] Rondot P, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A Comparative study on the occurrence of yeasts in the oral cavity in patients under treatment with psychotropic drugs and in a control group (author's transl)] Coudert JL, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Apr;23(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacotoxic psychoses in patients with neurological disorders during old age (author's transl)] Danielczyk W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Sep;9(9):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the problem of industrial accidents under drug influence (author's transl)] Langendorff HU, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Dec;9(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drugs and danger of mania] Klitz RR. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Oct;1(10):302–8 **(Ger)**

[Antipsychotic drug–induced paradoxical behavior] Elizur A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 May 15;96(10):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of large doses of psychopharmaca over a prolonged period on the liver] Juhász L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 2;121(9):517–9 **(Hun)**

[Incidents caused by psychotropic drugs in the aged. Personal cases] Bertolini R. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Oct–Dec; 20(4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic abnormalities during treatment with psychopharmacological agents] De Vanna M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Oct–Dec;20(4):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurologic complications after use of psychopharmaceuticals] Robak OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Sep 20;99(26):1236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Galactorrhea: clinical experience in 76 patients (author's transl)] Devoto E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Apr; 107(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Evolution of the identification of the major South American narcotic plants. Schultes RE. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):119–34

Application of high–performance liquid chromatography to the assay of biogenic amines and drugs—discussion. Neckers LM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):48–50

[Isolation and identification of psychotropic drugs by circular chromatography (author's transl)] Biou D, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1979 Jan;2(1):7–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Clinical indications for plasma level monitoring of psychotropic drugs. Shader RI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1590–1

Drug concentrations in neuropsychiatry. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;15(1):177–9

Monitoring drug concentrations in neuropsychiatry. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):291–2

Monitoring plasma concentration of psychotropic drugs [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):513–4

Psychotropic drugs do not interfere with radioligand assays for prolactin, cortisol, and growth hormone. Williams BW, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(5):359–62

Report on a symposium on monitoring drug concentrations in neuropsychiatry London, July 3–5, 1979. Potter R. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;17(3):231–2

Determination of carpipramine in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Sadanaga T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 8;183(2):246–9

Monitoring plasma concentrations of psychotropic drugs as an aid to treatment. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Nov; 12(6):445

Symposium on drug concentrations in neuropsychiatry. London, July 3—5, 1979. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Nov;66(2):209

[Correlation between plasma level and therapeutic effectiveness of psychopharmaca: importance of controlling the plasma levels] Máthé V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 23; 120(38):2295–9 **(Hun)**

[Correlations between plasmatic concentrations and clinical effects of psychotropic drugs] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 24(4):265–71 (54 ref.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Neuropharmacological activity of newly–synthethized derivatives of 3,3–diethyl–2,4–pyridinedione. III. N–Acyl derivatives of 3,3–diethyl–2,4–pyridinedione. Belcheva I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(3):75–81

Syntheses and structure–activity relationships of 6–aryl–4H–s–triazolo[3,4–c]thieno[2,3–e] [1,4]diazepines. Tahara T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7):1153–8

Studies on psychotropic agents. III. Synthesis of 1–substituted 2–[2–(p–fluorobenzoyl)ethyl]piperidines and related compounds. Nagai Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 May;27(5):1159–68

Studies on psychotropic agents. V. Synthesis of 1–substituted spiro[dibenz[b,f]oxepin–11,4'–piperidine]–10(11H)–one and related compounds. Nagai Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;27(9):2056–64

Derivatives of 11–(1–piperazinyl)–5H–pyrrolo[2,1–c][1,4]benzodiazepine as central nervous system agents. Wright WB Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Apr;23(4):462–5

Possible psychopharmacological agents. Part 7: Synthesis and CNS activity of some fluorinated 2,4,7/8–trisubstituted–3H–1,5–benzodiazepinium monoperchlorates. Joshi KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Nov; 34(11):718–20

Possible psychopharmacological agents. Part 9: Synthesis and CNS activity of some new fluorine–containing 1,2,4–triazolo[4,3–b]pyridazines. Joshi KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Dec;34(12):801–2

Possible psychopharmacological agents. Part 3: Synthesis and CNS activity of some new fluorine–containing pyrazolo[3,4–e][1,4]thiazepines. Joshi KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Nov;34(11):716–8

[Neuropsychotropic activity of dopamine analogous phenylpropyl– and phenylcyclopropylpiperidines (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Mar; 313(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychotropic activity of dopamine analogous 4,7–methanoisoindoles (author's transl)] Rhese K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Dec;312(12):982–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Psychotropic drugs and taxonomic systems. Shepherd M. **Psychol Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):25–33

HISTORY

[The development of psychotropic drug chemistry over the past 20 years (author's transl)] Protiva M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1978 Dec;74(6):337–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of psychotropic drugs. II.] Shimamine M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Coffee, cigarettes, and drug metabolism [letter] Granacher RP Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):749–50

Pharmacological activity and distribution in vivo fo paramagnetic models of some psychotropic compounds. Zhdanov RI, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 24;25(26):2163–71

Final Task Force Report on Bioavailability and Bioequivalence of Psychotropic Drugs. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):9–13

Psychotropic drugs and histamine H1–receptors of cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Richelson E. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):38–40

[Drugs and alcohol (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 9; 58(6):225 **(Afr)**

[Bioavailability of 3.519 CERM: influence of dosage form additives (author's transl)] Aïache JM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;35(2):85–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of psychotropic drugs] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1979 Apr–Jun;24(2):91–4 **(Rum)**

[Pharmacokinetics of psychotropic preparations and the problems of their therapeutic effectiveness] Saarma IuM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(7):87–90 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Elimination of F'lac plasmid by different psychotropic drugs and some related compounds. Farkas S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(4):351–61

Motor estimation of short time intervals under the effect of some psychotropic drugs. Gourevitch A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(1):34–40

Alteration of prolactin secretion by centrally acting drugs. Besser GM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 24:399–406

Acute and chronic effects of psychoactive drugs on adrenergic receptors and calmodulin. Weiss B, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:213–25

Comparative study of the inductive effect of two psychomoderators—tetrabamate and complexe 1656—and of phenobarbital on liver microsomal enzymes in rats. Medilanski P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1398–401

The practical pharmacology of the psychoactive drugs. The antidepressants. Newgreen DB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Mar;9(3):146–52

Effects of various drugs on behavioral contrast using a double–crossover procedure. Baltzer V, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Nov;27(3):330–41

D–Glucose transport in erythrocytes and synaptosomes—a comparison of the effects of three centrally acting drugs. Halton DM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 28(15):2399–401

Effects of depressant drugs and sulfhydryl reagents on the transport of calcium by isolated nerve endings. Hood WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15;29(6):957–9

Effects of psychotropic drugs on the cerebral energy state and glycolytic metabolism in the rat: diazepam, clomipramine and chlorpromazine. Maekawa T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 1;29(1):15–8

Psychotropic drugs and sexual behaviour. Barnes TR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jun;21(6):594–600 (54 ref.)

Calcium release and aggregation in rabbit platelets: action of psychotropic drugs. Reading HW. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 25(6):421–7

Pretreatment with delta 1–tetrahydrocannabinol and psychoactive drugs: effects on uptake of biogenic amines and on behavior. Hershkowitz M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 16;59(3–4):267–76

In vivo occupation of cerebral histamine H1–receptors evaluated with 3H–mepyramine may predict sedative properties of psychotropic drugs. Quach TT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):391–2

Psychoactive drugs on brain acetylcholine (Ach) levels in rats. Gupta SB. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan–Mar; 24(1):71–2

Drugs (other than or in addition to ethyl alcohol) and driving behavior: a collaborative study of the California Association of Toxicologists. Lundberg GD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jan;24(1):207–15

Effects of psychotropic drugs injected into the limbic structures on mouse–killing behavior in the rat with olfactory bulb ablations. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;29(3):493–6

Effects of psychotropic drugs on the distribution of 3H–dopamine into compartments of rat striatal synaptosomes and on subsequent depolarization–induced 3H–dopamine release. de Langen CD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 311(2):169–77

Proceedings of the 1979 Summer Conference of the British Association for Psychopharmacology, Birmingham, 16–17 July 1979. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Dec;18(12):923–1031

Drug–induced cues in studying mechanisms of drug action. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Dec; 18(12):981–9

The effect of psychoactive drugs on beta–adrenergic receptor binding sites in rat brain. Sellinger–Barnette MM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 May;19(5):447–54

Effect of different psychoactive drugs on serum and brain tryptophan levels. Valzelli L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(4):224–9

Effects of psychotropic drugs on pressor and behavioral responses to brain stimulation in unrestrained, unanesthetized rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun;10(6):907–15

Effects of psychotropic drugs on avoidance response in rats: role of baseline performances. Kuribara H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Aug;11(2):203–9

Inhibition of conditioned avoidance response by a new neuroleptic (LR 511). Interference with drugs endowed with different CNS activity. Chieli T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Jul;11(7):617–22

Effects of subacute doses of psychotropic drugs on the sleep cycle in the cat: attempt to use a data processing system. Diena A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Apr; 12(4):379–83

Psychoactive drug effect on socio–environmental deprivation in rats. Valzelli L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Mar; 12(3):279–82

Genetic influences on pharmacodynamic properties of psychotropic drugs. Propping P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 19(1):1–4 (23 ref.)

The effect of naloxone on psychotropic drug–induced prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol secretion—a preliminary report. Huws D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980; 56 Suppl 1:70–4

Anterior pituitary enzyme activities and prolactin secretion in male rats treated with psychotropic drugs. Nagy I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):191–3

Influence of drug associations incorporating psychotropic drugs and theophylline on cerebral cyclic AMP in mice. Singh P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980; 4(1):91–100

Résumés of research projects in psychopharmacology. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):57–87

Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology, Maui, Hawaii, 11–13 December 1978—abridged proceedings. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):21–67

Reports from WHO Collaborative Reference Centers for the Study of Psychotropic Drugs in Norway and Yugoslavia: current research in Yugoslavia. Bohaček N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):10–2

Histamine and psychotropic drugs. Green JP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):36–8

Reports from WHO Collaborative Reference Centers for the Study of Psychotropic Drugs in Norway and Yugoslavia: current research in Norway. Lingjaerde O. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):8–10

Reports from WHO Collaborative Reference Centers for the Study of Psychotropic Drugs. Current research in Mexico. Nieto D. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):8

Reports from WHO Collaborative Reference Centers for the Study of Psychotropic Drugs. Current research and training in Denmark. Rafaelsen O. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):4–7

Effects of psychotropic drugs on delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol–induced long–lasting muricide.

Fujiwara M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 68(1):7–13

Psychoactive drug use in the elderly: the pharmacokinetics. Beattie BL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Jul;20(7):474–9

[The role of the dopaminergic system in the mechanism of action of psychotropic drugs] Valchář M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980; 29(1):1–32 (218 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of two drugs substituted o-anisamides: sulpiride and sultopride on the sleep awakening cycle (author's transl)] Borenstein P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Sep; 27(7):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonspecific pharmacodynamic action of various piperidine compounds (trifluoperazine, emetiral) with regard to other phenothiazine group compounds] Simionescu S, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):93–101 **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic drugs and sexuality (author's transl)] Gabris G. **Praxis** 1979 Nov 6;68(45):1477–81 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotropic anisamides (author's transl)] Ropert R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 18–25;55(39–40):1858–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voluntary description of drug effects as a method in clinical trials. Presented using the example of pentobarbital, promazine and their combination] Kohnen R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(3):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing the effectiveness of cerebrally active drugs. Preliminary communication on a test model for cerebrally active drugs in humans] Maier-Lenz H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(5):830–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between psychotropic and other drugs (author's transl)] Coper H. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Aug;50(8):485–90 **(Ger)**

[Somatosensory evoked cortex potentials under the influence of psychopharmaceuticals and sultones (proceedings)] Lehmann K. **Pharmazie** 1979 May–Jun;34(5–6):298–301 **(Ger)**

[Effect of local electrical stimulation and psychotropic drugs on the presynaptic terminals in the hypothalamus of the cat (author's transl)] Ikari K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;71(4):181–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endogenous pain inhibiting mechanisms, transmitter substances and effects of psychotropic drugs] Breivik H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Aug 10;99(22):998–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Inhibition of serotonin uptake in synaptosomes and glia cells by some pharmacological substances] Bakhanashvili TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on the pharmacokinetics of lithium] Samollov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the psychotropic spectrum of action of mebicar] Val'dman AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual discrimination characteristics under the action of psychostimulants] Machula AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homovanilic acid accumulation in the brain of rats as a possible cause of the inhibitory action of psychotropic substances on behavior and motor activity] Zharkovskii AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of predicting the therapeutic effectiveness of psychotropic preparations based on an analysis of the biological indices] Minsker EI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(7):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of experimental research on psychotropic preparations for the prognosis of their therapuetic activity] Val'dman AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(7):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consciousness in psychopharmacologi treatment] Torres Ruiz A. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):207–13 **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute poisoning due to illicit psychoactive drugs ('street drugs')] Ferraz MP, et al. **AMB** 1979 Sep;25(9):335–8 **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of psychotropic drugs on the development of experimental gastric ulcer produced by different stress-inducing factors in rats. Malecki I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):649–56

Problems of drug treatment of mental disorders. Vartanian FE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:603–7

Therapeutics bibliography for clinical pharmacists: psychiatry. Rosman AW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jun;37(6):860–2

Psychopharmacological precautions in the right to refuse medication. Lacoursiere RB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul; 137(7):856–8

Psychopharmacology in child psychiatry. Tucker L. **Am Pharm** 1979 Aug;19(9):26

Psychotherapeutic drugs and the elderly. Tucker L. **Am Pharm** 1979 Aug;19(9):22–4

Research as an impetus to improved treatment. Carroll RS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;37(4):377–80

Automated review system for orders of psychotropic drugs. Laska E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;37(7):824–7

The choice of psychotropic drugs [letter] Oakes SV. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:313–4

Monitoring of psychotropic drug prescribing in general practice. Dennis PJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1115–6

Family trends in psychotropic and antibiotic prescribing in general practice. Howie JG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22;280(6217):836–8

Psychotherapy, psychopharmacology, and the illusion of curing. Annitto W, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Nov; 43(6):552–5

Integrating pharmacotherapy with psychotherapy: the consulting relationship. Cohen NL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 May;44(3):296–300

A survey of psychotropic drug prescriptions in an oncology population. Derogatis LR, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov; 44(5):1919–29

Tablets and talking—a spurious contrast in psychiatry. van Praag HM. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Nov–Dec;20(6):502–10

Movement among healers in Sri Lanka: a case study of a Sinhalese patient. Amarasingham LR. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;4(1):71–92

Principles of use of psychotropic drugs in children. Werry JS. **Drugs** 1979 Nov;18(5):392–7

Why are psychotropic drugs prescribed to out-patients? A methodological study. Bergman U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May 21;15(4):249–56

Consultation evaluation: I. Psychotropic drug recommendations. Neill JR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;1(1):62–5

NIDA report examines relationship between aging and psychoactive drugs. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 30(10):719, 723

Reducing psychotropic drug use in an institution for the retarded. LaMendola W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;31(4):271–2

Treatment of mania in the last six months of pregnancy. Nurnberg HG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 31(2):122–6

Time-blind analysis and other video-strategies in phase II trials of psychotropic drugs. Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Mar; 18(3):99–103

Patterns of psychotropic drug use in a Nigerian Psychiatric outpatient clinic. Odejide AO. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(1):14–23

Psychotropic drug prescriptions for elderly patients in a general hospital. Salzman C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jan;28(1):18–22

Pills or skills for hyperactive children. O'Leary KD. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):191–204

Patterns of drug use in psychiatric inpatient wards. Swett C Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;40(11):464–8

A new strategy for chronic pain control: the multi-modal approach. Preliminary results (Part II). De Benedittis G. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):191–200

A new strategy for chronic pain control: the multi-modal approach. Preliminary results (Part I). De Benedittis G. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):183–90

The pattern of psychotropic drug usage in a general out-patient clinic. Yeoh OH. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec; 34(2):167–70

The use of medication in a residential institution for mentally retarded persons. Silva DA. **Ment Retard** 1979 Dec; 17(6):285–8

Current psychopharmacological research in Egypt. Loza F. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):7–9

Problems and practices in geriatric psychopharmacology. Prien RF. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Mar;21(3):213, 217, 221–3

Psychotropic drugs: uses in medical and psychosomatic disorders. Rees WL. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Dec;20(12):837–9

[Psychopharmacology after twenty years of conferences in Jesenik (author's transl)] Vinař O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Jun; 75(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What do we know about psychopharmacological treatment of children?] Jørgensen OS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 30;141(31):2132–3 **(Dan)**

[Pills and talking; an apparent paradox in psychiatry] van Praag HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 8; 123(36):1557–62 **(Dut)**

[Acute coronary insufficiency and psychiatric treatment: apropos of a favourable development] Houillon P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6–7):704–10 **(Fre)**

[The psychotic patient and drugs] Maillard M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6–7):663–71 **(Fre)**

[Initial prescription of psychotropic drugs in adolescents at a medico-professional institute: role of the psychiatrist in a Medico-Professional Institute] Tholose A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;138(2):241–5 **(Fre)**

[Psychological problems of incurable patients in old age (author's transl)] Birkmayer W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Oct; 9(10):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The current discussion: drug treatment of pain caused by cancer] Michel D. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Oct;9(10):481–3 **(Ger)**

[Does the nursing staff prescribe psychotropic drugs?] Berzewski H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jan 25;31(4):156–8 **(Ger)**

[Basic text: The mild organic psychosyndrome 2] Drees A, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 7;30(49):1869–73 **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency. Use of psychotropic drugs] Walcher W. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 7; 30(36):1323–5 **(Ger)**

[On the practice of clinical therapy with psychotropic drugs — retrospective investigation of physicians prescribing practices in a psychiatric hospital (author's transl)] Grohmann R, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Jan; 13(1):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and contraindication for the simultaneous use of psychoanalytic psychotherapy and psychopharmacotherapy] Danckwardt JF. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Jun;33(6):528–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic stereotypes among the mentally ill] Bender W, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980;13(1):1–12 **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmacotherapy: present status and trends] König L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Oct; 31(10):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drugs. Sense and nonsense in the prescription of sedating, psycholeptic and hypnotic drugs] Degkwitz R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jan 20;56(2):77–83 **(Ger)**

[Psychoneurosis and drug abuse] Ravizza L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 12;71(19):1363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the mechanism of therapeutic actions of psychotropic drugs (author's transl)] Mroji T. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Nov; 31(11):1075–97 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of ulcer and use of psychopharmaceuticals] Myren J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Sep 30;99(27):1335–7 **(Nor)**

[Correlations between plasmatic concentrations and clinical effects of psychotropic drugs] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 24(4):265–71 (54 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of psychotropic agents on the manifestation of the morphine abstinence syndrome in mice] Patkina NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the present state of psychophysical preparation for labor and of obstetrical analgesia (author's transl)] Bárdoš A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 May;73(5):570–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[On some of the methodological possibilities of monitoring the effect of psychotherapeutic drugs (author's transl)] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979;75(5):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of psychopharmaceutical agents in the criminal system] Rosell S. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 26;76(52):4782 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

[Problems of diurnal chronobiology in neuro- and psychopharmacology] Kleinrok Z. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979; 30(19 Suppl):189–99 **(Pol)**

PSYLLIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bulk laxative ileus. Berman JI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 May;28(5):224–6

Eosinophilia associated with psyllium hydrophilic colloid ingestion [letter] Nelson AM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 25; 243(4):329–30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of dietary psyllium hydrocolloid and lignin on bile. Brydon WG, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1979 Jul; 18(2):77–80

PTA DEFICIENCY see **FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY**

PTC see **FACTOR IX**

PTERIDINES

Pteridines and phenylketonuria: report of a workshop. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(2):47–70

ANALYSIS

Analysis of reduced forms of biopterin in biological tissues and fluids. Fukushima T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb; 102(1):176–88

Isolation of six unconjugated pteridines from soybean (Glycin max L. Tsurunoko) seeds. Kohashi M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;87(6):1581–6

Studies on biologically active pteridines. III. The absolute configuration at the C-6 chiral center of tetrahydrobiopterin cofactor and related compounds. Matsuura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;87(3):951–7

Characterization of the molybdenum cofactor of sulfite oxidase, xanthine, oxidase, and nitrate reductase. Identification of a pteridine as a structural component. Johnson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1783–6

Assay of unconjugated pteridines in biological fluids and tissues with Crithidia. Baker H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:490–500

Chromatographic analysis of pteridines. Fukushima T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:429–36

A chemical study of some biologically active pineal fractions. Ebels I. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:309–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Beta-hydroxy-alpha-ketobutyric acid in Drosophila

melanogaster, with reference to biosynthesis of drosopterins. Masada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 5;630(1):92–102

Biosynthesis of biopterin in Ascaris lumbricoides suum. Otsuka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 17; 629(1):69–76

The differentiation of leaf frog melanophores in culture. Ide H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Feb;9(1):51–61

Biopterin. VI. Purification and primary amino acid sequence of mammalian D-erythro-7,8-dihydroneopterin triphosphate synthetase. Gál EM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Oct;4(5):605–26

BLOOD

Serum Crithidia levels in disease. Leeming RJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Feb;23(1):122–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-hydroxymethylpteridine pyrophosphate. Ho RI. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:553–6

A convenient preparation of tetrahydropteridines and tetrahydrofolate analogs. Synthesis of tetrahydro-3',5'-dichloromethotrexate. Martinelli JE, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(2):161–6

DEFICIENCY

Early diagnosis of hyperphenylalaninemia due to tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency (malignant hyperphenylalaninemia). Danks DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):854–6

Atypical phenylketonuria due to dihydrobiopterin synthetase deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Feb;38(2):81–3

METABOLISM

Effects of structures of tetrahydropterin cofactors on rat brain tryptophan hydroxylase. Kato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 14;611(2):241–50

On the mechanism of the tetrahydropteridine cofactor oxidation in aerobic and H_2O_2-peroxydase media. Hénichart JP, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Feb; 31(1):6–7

Pteridine derivatives and biosynthesis of biogenic amines. McCormack JJ.
In: Folic acid in neurology, psychiatry, and internal medicine. New York: Raven Press, 1979. WD 120 F665 1979. pp.:179–86 (55 ref.)

Pteridines and phenylketonuria: report of a workshop: Introductory comments. Danks DM.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1978;1(2):47–8

Lithium and chlorimipramine differentially alter bilateral asymmetry in mesostriatal serotonin metabolites and kinetic conformations of midbrain tryptophan hydroxylase with respect to tetrahydrobiopterin cofactor. Knapp S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan;19(1):1–7

Progress in phenylketonuria: defects in the metabolism of biopterin. Berlow S. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr;65(4):837–9

The effect of pteridines on multiple forms of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (HIOMT) in the retina and the pineal gland. Cremer-Bartels G.
Prog Brain Res 1979;52:231–9

[Tetrahydrobiopterin. Metabolism and metabolic role of unconjugated pteridines (author's transl)] Dhondt JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;28(6):397–405 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of action of folate- and biopterin-requiring enzymes. Benkovic SJ.
Annu Rev Biochem 1980;49:227–51 (161 ref.)

Determination of the equilibrium constant for the binding of ferricytochrome c to phospholipid vesicles and the effect of binding on the reduction rate of cytochrome c. Cannon JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 16;600(1):19–26

Pteridines as nonretinal regulators of light-dependent melatonin biosynthesis. Cremer-Bartels G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 May;77(5):2415–8

[Differentiation of 'Pasteurella' and 'Actinobacillus' from Enterobacteriaceae' by use of the O/129 vibriostatic agent (author's transl)] Chatelain R, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1979 May-Jun;130 A(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malignant hyperphenylalaninemia—clinical features, biochemical findings, and experience with administration of biopterins. Danks DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct; 13(10):1150–5

URINE

Altered urinary excretion of pteridines in neoplastic disease. Determination of biopterin, neopterin, xanthopterin, and pterin. Rokos H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 4; 105(2):275–86

Nutrition classics. The Journal of the American Chemical Society. A new pteridine in urine required for the growth of the protozoon Crithidia fasciculata. (Received March 24, 1955). **Nutr Rev** 1979 Jul;37(7):229–31

Hyperphenylalaninemia due to dihydropteridine reductase deficiency: diagnosis by measurement of oxidized and reduced pterins in urine. Milstien S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr;65(4):806–10

[Increased urinary excretion of neopterin in patients with malignant tumors and with virus diseases (author's transl)] Wachter H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec; 360(12):1957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PTERINS

Chemistry of dihydropterins and tetrahydropterins. Pfleiderer W. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(2):54–60

ANALYSIS

A simple radioassay for dihydrofolate synthetase activity in Escherichia coli and its application to an inhibition study of new pteroate analogs. Ho RI. **Methods Enzymol** 1980; 66:576–81

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of pterins in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Stea B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Feb 1;188(2):363–75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and purification of pteroic acid from pteroylglutamic acid (folic acid). Scott JM.
Methods Enzymol 1980;66:657–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of folic acid derivatives and pterins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Archer MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:452–9

Isolation and preparation of pterins from biological materials. Fukushima T. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:508–11

Isolation and characterization of 6-hydroxymethylpterin as a Crithidia growth-promoting factor from spinach chloroplasts. Iwai K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:512–7

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of the enzymes from Drosophila melanogaster that catalyze the synthesis of sepiapterin from dihydroneopterin triphosphate. Krivi GG, et al.
Biochem Genet 1979 Apr;17(3–4):371–90

Dihydropteridine reductase and tetrahydropterin in Crithidia fasciculata cells. Hirayama K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Apr 11;612(2):337–43

Inborn errors of pterin metabolism. Niederwieser A.
In: Folic acid in neurology, psychiatry, and internal medicine. New York: Raven Press, 1979. WD 120 F665 1979. pp.:349–84 (202 ref.)

Metabolism and metabolic roles of 6-polyhydroxyalkylpterins. Rembold H.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1978;1(2):61–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of structures of tetrahydropterin cofactors on tyrosine hydroxylase. Kato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14;612(1):226–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of light on activity of adenylate kinase and pterin-protein complexes from pea chloroplasts. Pronina NB. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Mar-Apr;6(2):190–8

URINE

Altered urinary excretion of pteridines in neoplastic disease. Determination of biopterin, neopterin, xanthopterin, and pterin. Rokos H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 4; 105(2):275–86

PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID see **FOLIC ACID**

PTEROYLPOLYGLUTAMIC ACIDS see under **FOLIC ACID**

PTERYGIUM

COMPLICATIONS

Astigmatism and surface phenomena in pterygium. Hansen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;58(2):174–81

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology of climatic droplet keratopathy and pterygium. Taylor HR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;64(3):154–63

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with the popliteal pterygium syndrome. Pashayan HM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Jan;17(1):48–51

PATHOLOGY

The conjunctival goblet cell in pterygium formation. English FP, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;8(1):53–4

[Pathological changes in Bowman's layer: light and electron microscopic study of keratoconus and pterygium (author's transl)] Funahashi M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10;83(8):1089–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the tear film in climatic droplet keratopathy and pterygium. Taylor HR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan; 98(1):86–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Postoperative irradiation of pterygia: an unexpected effect of the time/dose relationship. Cooper JS, et al.
Radiology 1980 Jun;135(3):743–5

Complications of beta ray treatment of pterygia. Talbot AN.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 1979;31:62–3

[Results of the 90Sr- and 90Y-radiation after surgical removal of 123 pterygia (author's transl)] Payer H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Jun;174(6):993–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of (recurrent) pterygium oculi by lamellar keratoplasty. Dake CL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr 15;48(2):223–30

[Microsurgery of pterygium] Aouchiche M, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1978;29:191–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with the treatment of pterygium] Haverbeke L. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;183:118–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pterygium with a sclero-corneal lamellar graft] Schilovitz G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr-May; 78(4–5):335–8 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Surgical and strontium treatment of pterygium: recurrence and lens changes. Age statistics. Pinkerton OD.
Ophthalmic Surg 1979 Sep;10(9):45–7

PTERYGOID MUSCLES see under **MASTICATORY MUSCLES**

PTOSIS, EYELID see **BLEPHAROPTOSIS**

PUBERTY

Studies on changes in the concentration of serum adrenal androgens in pubertal twins. Akamine Y, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1980 Mar;93(3):356–64

Fertility in treated cryptorchidism: evaluation during prepuberty and after puberty in surgically treated subjects. Cittadini E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Mar;10(1):15–21

Pubertal growth as reflected by simultaneous changes in bone mineral content and serum alkaline phosphatase. Krabbe S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan;69(1):49–52

A psychological crisis in puberty. Frisk M.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 1979 Sep;44(6):293–300

The spontaneous urinary excretion of tryptophan metabolites 'via kynurenine' in women with regards to the prepuberty, sexual maturity and menopause. El-Zoghby SM, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 1978;32(5–6):155–8

Tooth mineralization as an indicator of the pubertal growth spurt. Chertkow S. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Jan;77(1):79–91

Sexual dimorphism in body composition changes during the pubertal period: as shown by French-Canadian children. Baughan B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jan; 52(1):85–94

Psychosocial concomitants of biological maturation in preadolescence. Frank RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1518–24

Entry into early adolescence: the impact of school structure, puberty, and early dating on self-esteem. Simmons RG, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 1979 Dec;44(6):948–67

A longitudinal growth study: maxillary length at puberty in females. O'Reilly MT. **Angle Orthod** 1979 Oct; 49(4):234–8

Effect of puberty on rates of bone growth and mineralisation: with observations in male delayed puberty. Krabbe S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Dec;54(12):950–3

Decreased HDL cholesterol in prepubertal and pubertal children of CHD patients. Pometta D, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1980 May;36(1):101–9

Hormonal profile of puberty in South Australian children. I. Correlation of serum follicle stimulating hormone, luteinising hormone and testosterone with chronological age, bone age pubertal development and mean testicular volume in boys. Penfold JL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):9–16

Hormonal profile of puberty in South Australian children. II. Correlation of serum follicle stimulating hormone, luteinising hormone and oestradiol with chronological age, bone age, and pubertal development in girls. Penfold JL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):17–23

Effect of pre- versus postpubertal castration on aggression between male gerbils. Yahr P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Apr;28(4):496–500

Dynamics of the binding capacity of plasma sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) for testosterone and dihydrotestosterone during puberty. Gaidano G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1980 Jan 15;100(2):91–7

Serum steroids and pituitary hormones in female puberty:

a partly longitudinal study. Apter D. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Feb;12(2):107-20

Sleep-wake patterns and integrated values of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, prolactin, growth hormone and thyroid stimulating hormone in normal and cryptorchid pubertal patients. Giusti M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Nov;11(5):523-32

Twenty-four hour profiles of circulating androgens and oestrogens in male puberty with and without gynaecomastia. Large DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Nov;11(5):505-21

Twenty-four hour profiles of serum prolactin during male puberty with and without gynaecomastia. Large DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Mar;12(3):293-302

Serum pregnenolone, progesterone, 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, androstenedione, testosterone, 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone and androsterone during puberty in boys. Pakarinen A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Nov;11(5):465-74

Circulating LH, FSH, T, prolactin, TSH, T3, T4, GH and insulin in pubertal females. Bughi S, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jan-Mar;18(1):47-52

Circulating FSH, LH, GH, testosterone, TSH, T3, T4, prolactin and insulin in boys during puberty. Carabulea G, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;18(2):109-14

Pubertal control mechanisms as revealed from human studies. Chipman JJ. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2391-4

Andrenarche and its relationship to the onset of puberty. Cutler GB Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2384-90

Pubertal adipose tissue: is it necessary for normal sexual maturation? Evidence from the rat and human female. Frisch RE. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2395-400

Biological clocks and puberty onset. Ramaley JA. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2355-9

Correlation of gonadotropins with unbound testosterone during puberty in males. Lee PA, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 12(3):130-6

3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Follow-up study in a girl with pubertal bone age. Zachmann M, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(6):292-302

The neuroendocrinology of puberty. Grumbach MM. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Mar;15(3):51-60

Physical growth of pre-pubertal Punjabi girls. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;46(381):346-52

Pattern of pubertal changes and their inter-relationship in boys. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 16(10):849-53

The ovary learns to ovulate. Lunenfeld B, et al. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1978;(5):27-42

Time of onset of sperm production in boys. Richardson DW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1978;(5):15-25

Interrelationships between sex hormone-binding globulin and 17 beta-estradiol, testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone, thyroxine, and triiodothyronine in prepubertal and pubertal girls. Bartsch W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1053-6

Correlation of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor-induced luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release from infancy to 19 years with the changing pattern of gonadotropin secretion in agonadal patients: relation to the restraint of puberty. Conte FA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):163-8

Low dose pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa: a model of human pubertal development. Marshall JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov; 49(5):712-8

Persistent pubertal macromastia. Marynick SP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):128-30

Familial male pseudohermaphroditism with normal Leydig cell function at puberty. Meyer WJ 3D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):593-603

Pubertal presentation of congenital delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Rosenfield RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):345-53

Prepubertal diagnosis of steroid 5 alpha-reductase deficiency. Saenger P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr; 46(4):627-34

Plasma glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit in the neonate and in prepubertal and pubertal children: effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Styne DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):450-5

Adrenal and gonadal steroids and pituitary response to LHRH in girls. I. Delayed puberty. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):115-9

Effect of short dexamethasone suppression on plasma steroids in prepubertal and pubertal girls. Pintor C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan-Mar;3(1):25-8

LH bioactivity increases more than immunoreactivity during puberty. Lucky AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):205-13

Development during adolescence. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;21(1-2):18-21

Plasma androgens (testosterone and 4-androstenedione) and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in the neonatal, prepubertal and peripubertal periods in the human and the rat: differences between species. Forest MG. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1B):543-8

Changes throughout puberty in adrenal secretion after ACTH. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1B):571-7

Physiological characteristics of elite prepubertal cross-country runners. Mayers N, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):172-6

Clinical management of delayed puberty, impotence and infertility in males. McMillin JM, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Jul;63(7):500-4

Fatness, puberty, and ovulation [editorial] Fishman J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):42-3

Melatonin, the pineal gland and human puberty. Silman RE, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):301-3

Pubertal decompensation in the clinical picture of schizoid psychopathy. Dubnitskii LB. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct-Dec;9(4):337-43

Spontaneous feminization and menstrual function developing during puberty in Turner's syndrome. Lock JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):496-500

Pubertal changes in daytime sleepiness. Carskadon MA, et al. **Sleep** 1980;2(4):453-60

[Chromosomal constitution in girls with menstrual disorders during puberty] Sueva G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979; 18(5):358-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[What do we know about puberty? I. Somatic development. II. Mental aspects] Thamdrup E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 20;141(34):2324-7 **(Dan)**

[Melatonin and LH secretion patterns in pubertal boys (author's transl)] Fevre M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(6):555-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relative contribution of the upper and lower segments to growth in boys] Duval-Beaupere G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr;36(4):369-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The age of puberty and adaptation to school life. Normal and ill children] Rappaport R. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 36 Suppl 2:XLIV-XLVIII **(Fre)**

[Does prolactin play a role in pubertal maturation? (letter)] Sultan C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jul-Aug;36(7):738-9 **(Fre)**

[Puberty in congenital hypothyroidism. Apropos of 95 cases] David M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Jul-Aug;34(5):403-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development of suicidal activities in childhood and puberty with regard to therapeutic-prophylactic aspects] Ficker F. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1979 Sep; 44(6):301-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin secretion following pernasal stimulation with synthetic gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) and a highly effective GnRH-analog in healthy men and prepubertal boys] Happ J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr; 74(1):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous secretion of growth hormone in children with constitutional delay of growth and adolescence and with early normal puberty (author's transl)] Bierich JR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Sep;127(9):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retardation of puberty and growth] Schambach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Oct 15;34(20):605-11 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual deviations during puberty and their consequences] Friedrich MH, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 10; 55(31):1746-51 **(Ger)**

[Puberty crises] Nissen G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 10; 55(31):7 **(Ger)**

[Authority and identity crises in puberty] Nissen G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 10;55(31):1741-5 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the Achilles tendon reflexographic curve during puberty] Jonderko G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb; 55(2):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rate and sequence of the development of secondary sex patterns during puberty] Kopczyńska-Sikorska J. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Mar;55(3):391-8 **(Pol)**

[Size of the ovaries and uterus at the age of puberty (based on gynecographic data)] Bogdanova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical hormonal characteristics of the pubertal hypothalamic syndrome] Velnberg EG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;58(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in gonadotropic-gonadal function in healthy, prepubertal and pubertal boys] Buraia TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine characteristics of the pubertal period] Kaiusheva IV. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):74-8 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intrathoracic tuberculosis in prepubertal and adolescent children with accelerated growth] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Aug;(8):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of fluorescence of secretions of the sebaceous glands in children depending on age and sex] Podymov VK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):7-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG changes in neurovegetative lability in puberty (author's transl)] Cižmárová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Jul; 72(1):80-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acceleration of puberty in boys with delayed puberty by clomiphene citrate. A clinical and laboratory study. Dickerman Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May; 94(1):117-25

Induction of puberty: long-term treatment with high-dose LHRH. Brook CG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jul; 11(1):81-7

Effect of a single long-acting testosterone injection on growth hormone responses in delayed puberty. Sudzin H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 May-Jun;47(3):247-50

PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS

see related
ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

BLOOD

Hormonal pattern of plasma LH, FSH and prolactin in girls with premature thelarche and advanced bone age; a synonym for precocious puberty. Beck W. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Mar;12(3):101-5

Adrenal and gonadal steroids and pituitary response to LHRH in girls. II. Precocious puberty. Pintor C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):143-7

Bioactive LH: a test to discriminate true precocious puberty from premature thelarche and adrenarche. Lucky AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):214-6

[Binding capacity of testosterone estradiol binding globulin (TeBG) in normal children and in children with endocrine pathology] Chaussain JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 36(9 Suppl):XXXIII-XL (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular androgenic function in precocious puberty in boys. Effects of treatment] Chaussain JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;28(6):394 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Changes in the serum triglyceride levels following treatment with ovulation inhibitors in tall girls] Schambach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Mar 1;35(5):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pediatric case of the day. Case 3. Juvenile hypothyroidism with enlargement of ovaries. Gilsanz V, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1294-5

DIAGNOSIS

Precocious sexual development. Kenien AG. **Minn Med** 1980 Jul;63(7):494-9

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cyproterone acetate (CA) on growth and endocrine function in precocious puberty. Stahnke N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(277):32-40

The role of danazol in the management of precocious puberty. Smith CS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(Suppl 5):81-6

ETIOLOGY

Pubertas praecox in neurofibromatosis of the optic chiasma. Tertsch D, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(2):413-5

Computerized tomography in the evaluation of isosexual precocity. Hung W, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 134(1):25-7

Precocious puberty associated with primary hypothyroidism in a mongol girl. Hancock KW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):611-8

Sexual precocity in a female infant due to feminizing adrenal carcinoma. Wohltmann H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):186-9

Precocious puberty after surgery for craniopharyngioma. Zachmann M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):86-8

Immunohistochemical studies of brain tumors associated with precocious puberty: a preliminary report of correlation between tumor secreting hormone and Leydig cells in precocious puberty. Kurisaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;19(7):675-82

Precocious puberty due to a hypothalamic hamartoma. Takeuchi J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Jun;11(6):456-60

[Teratoma of the 4th ventricle and precocious puberty. Case report] Reed UC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Sep; 37(3):319-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

In vitro steroidogenesis in testes of three infants, two with ambiguous external genitalia and one with true precocious puberty: Evidence for the presence of active 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase in immature human testes. Oshima H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb; 27(1):59-64

Suppressed responsiveness to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in girls with unsustained isosexual precocity. Zipf WB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):38-43

Isosexual precocious puberty in a male infant with hepatoblastoma. Flores F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1979 Jul-Sep;31(3):251-5

PATHOLOGY

Gelastic epilepsy and hypothalamic hamartoma. Ames FR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 26;58(4):163-5

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychic and intellectual development in girls with precocious puberty. Schambach H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr; 74(1):47-51

RADIOGRAPHY

Pediatric case of the day. Case 3. Juvenile hypothyroidism with enlargement of ovaries. Gilsanz V, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1294–5

PUBIC BONE

[Two cases of pubic osteitis caused by Pseudonomas pyocyanea with secondary coxitis] Garcia JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Mar;47(3):199–203 **(Fre)**

[Ossification of Cooper's pectineal ligament] Nebel G, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Jul;131(1):110–1 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Analysis of dorsal pitting in the os publis in an extensive sample of modern American females. Suchey JM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Nov;51(4):517–40

Problems in the aging of females using the Os pubis. Suchey JM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Sep;51(3):467–70

INJURIES

Bowel entrapment by pelvic fracture fragments: a case report and review of the literature. Buchanan JR. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):164–6

Fatigue fracture of the inferior pubic ramus following total hip replacement for congenital hip dislocation. Oh I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):154–6

Fatigue fracture ossa pubes due to obesity. Report of a case. Rask MR. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):182–4

Multiple post-traumatic calcific densities mimicking malignancy in a four-year-old male. Johnson JF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Jul;9(4):233–5

[A rare form of mechanical incarceration of the small intestine] Sivčev I. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 May; 107(5):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Pubo-abdominal pathology in the athlete. Value of bone scintigraphy with technetium 99m labelled methylene diphosphonate (letter)] Rochcongar P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26;9(30):2084 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Improved exposure for excision of rectal carcinomas: initial experiences with a pubic resection technique. Ackerman NB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Oct;190(4):543–8

PUBIC SYMPHYSIS

INJURIES

Rigid fixation in diastasis of symphysis pubis. Kamhin M, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun;20(6):523–5

[Rupture of the symphysis in motorcycle accidents] Hedeboe J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 28;142(31):2002–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results after symphyseal ruptures and iliosacral joint luxations] Ahlers J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; (140):249–58 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of symphyseal rupture and iliosacral joint dislocation] Kinzl L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; (140):233–8 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of late symphyseal ruptures] Kopishko VM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A comparative radiological study of the pubic symphysis in rheumatic disorders. Scott DL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Dec;38(6):529–34

[Radiographic evaluation of diastasis symphysis pubis during childhood] Grunebaum M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 15; 96(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

see related
SOCIAL WELFARE

Doctors and compulsory procedures [letter] Brackenridge GR. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):944

Non-professional aids engaged in mobile assistance programs for the integration of handicapped persons. Rüggeberg A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):256–7

Title VII—Nutrition Program for the Elderly. II. Relationship of socioeconomic factors to one day's nutrient intake. Kohrs MB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Nov; 75(5):537–42

Impact of income maintenance on low birth weight: evidence from the Gary Experiment. Kehrer BH, et al. **J Hum Resour** 1979 Fall;14(4):434–62

The negative income tax and the quality of dietary intake. O'Connor JF, et al. **J Hum Resour** 1979 Fall;14(4):507–17

What students should know about the health and welfare systems. Donabedian D. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Feb; 28(2):122–5

Domestic workers covered under OASDHI, 1976. Kestenbaum B. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jan;43(1):14–7

Antecedents of mortality among the old-age assistance population. McCoy JL. **Soc Secur Bull** 1979 Jul;42(7):3–15, 37

[Social assistance, stress and state of health (proceedings)] Bridge TP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr; 137(3–4):388–9 **(Fre)**

[Factors influencing emergency admission decisions by the Public Assistance Service of Paris (news)] Eicher C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 9;9(7):449–51 **(Fre)**

[Expansion of social welfare for old-age pensioners in a municipal district of Leipzig—1st results of a longitudinal study] Arndt W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tasks of the German Red Cross of the GDR in medical and social care for citizens of pension age] Lengwinat A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Oct;25(10):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for documentation to cover citizens of advanced age suspectible to specific medical and social risks (author's transl)] Eitner A. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979; 34(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social assistance and dental care] Fonneløp E, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Jun;90(9):295–9 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Diagnosis and the dole: the function of illness in American distributive politics. Stone DA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Fall;4(3):507–21

[Requirements for security for widows according to their needs.Remarks on the discussion on dependents' allowance in West Germany] Naegele G. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 12(4):294–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Responsibilities to provide access to handicapped people. **IMJ** 1979 Dec;156(6):469–71

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The nutrition program for older Americans. Evaluation and recommendations. Kohrs MB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Nov; 75(5):543–6

Program evaluation for effective resource management and accountability. McCool AC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Nov; 75(5):564–6

[Intervention measures in the Netherlands] Munnichs JM, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(2):114–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Trends and prospects of social and health care in the city of Turin] Molineri R. **Minerva Pediatr** 1978 Dec 15; 30(23):1919–21 **(Ita)**

PUBLIC HEALTH

see related
HEALTH PLANNING
OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE
SOCIAL MEDICINE
ZOONOSES

Reporting of zoonotic diseases. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul;112(1):23–31

Epidemiologic evidence and the United States air quality standards. Shy CM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec; 110(6):661–71 (42 ref.)

American Public Health Association governing council, boards, committees, section councils, and affiliates, 1980. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar;70(3):315–28

APHA recommended program guide for abortion services (revised 1979). **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jun;70(6):652–6

Health consequences of the snow disaster in Massachusetts, February 6, 1978. Glass RI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Oct;69(10):1047–9

Mayhew Derryberry, PhD 1901–1979. Griffiths W, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):445–6

Editor's report: the ethics of publication [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar;70(3):218–20

Epidemiology and the 1980 census [editorial] Zack MM Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):562–3

Proceedings of the W.H.O. Expert Consultation on Some Veterinary Public Health Problems associated with intensive large scale animal production, animals in urban areas and chemical residues in food of animal origin. Rome, 8—12 December 1977. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978; 14(2):185–409

Identification of the problems: proceedings of the WHO Expert Consultation on Some Veterinary Public Health Problems. Cohen D. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978; 14(2):197–205

Veterinary public health activities aiming at prevention of chemical and other residues in food of animal origin. Action at the processing level. Kafel S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978; 14(2):315–7

Introductory address: proceedings of the WHO Expert Consultation on Some Veterinary Public Health problems. Matyáš Z. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(2):189–92

Veterinary public health activities aimed at prevention of intoxications by chemical residues in foods of animal origin. Suggestions for inspection programmes. Matyáš Z. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(2):301–14

Contribution and suggestions of the 'Istituto Superiore di Sanità' to the sanitary veterinary activity in Italy. Ravaioli L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(2):193–5

Opening address: proceedings of the WHO Expert Consultation on Some Veterinary Public Health Problems. Russo F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(2):185–7

Organizing primary health care in a systems approach to public health. Venediktov DD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:88–101

Effect of waterfowl (Anas platyrhynchos) on indicator bacteria populations in a recreational lake Madison, Wisconsin. Standridge JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):547–50

Public health and preventive aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis. Infectiousness, epidemiology, risk factors, classification, and preventive therapy. Leff A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Dec;139(12):1405–10

FIMS appeal on World Health Day dedicated to 'smoking and health'. Dirix A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Mar; 14(1):56–7

Private rights, public interest, and professional jurisdiction: the French Public Health Law of 1902. Shapiro AL. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Spring;54(1):4–22

Symposium on health aspects of nonionizing radiation. The Subcommittee on Public Health Aspects of Energy of the Committee on Public Health of the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):973–1296

Public issues of nonionizing radiation. An overview. Eisenbud M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1274–8

Public issues of nonionizing radiation. General discussion. Healer HJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec; 55(11):1279–96

The Committee on Man and Radiation: a commitment to the public interest. Justesen DR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1267–73

The Aymara of Western Bolivia: health and disease. Murillo F, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(1):52–64

CPHA releases fluoride report [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Dec;45(12):636, 642 **(Eng, Fre)**

Kellogg Lecture. Public health in international perspective: from 'helping the victim' to 'blaming the victim' to 'organizing the victims'. Sidel VW. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Jul–Aug;70(4):234–9

From experience. Industrial action by water and sewage workers in the North West. Willman JS, et al. **Community Med** 1979 May;1(2):160–2

Measuring the public health impact of the aneuploidies. Newcombe HB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Aug;31:3–8

The significance of the model of medical-geographic analysis in public health. Vargha GL. **Geogr Med** 1979;9:116–9

The importance of clean air to Canada. Marchand L. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1979 Feb;29(2):105–6

Productivity improvement and job satisfaction among public health nutritionists. Vermeersch JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Dec;75(6):637–40

Optometry and public health: a developing symbiosis [editorial] Clark OC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Aug; 50(8):879

Technologic advances in the food industry: their influence on public health. Childers AB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 15;175(12):1291–5

Canine and human toxocariasis: the public health problem and the veterinarian's role in prevention. Schantz PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 15;175(12):1270–3

Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services. Pingree DH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 May;67(5):512–4

State Department/Public Health. Indochinese refugees. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1979 Oct;69(10):399–400,403–8

Kansas law. A review of laws requiring report or notification by physicians to certain authorities. **J Kans Med Soc** 1979 Aug;80(8):32–6

The epidemiology of tropical parasitic diseases in rural Zambia and the consequences for public health. Wenlock RW. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 May;82(5):90–8

Wastewater disinfection—toward a rational policy. Buxton GV, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Aug; 51(8):2023–32

Turtle-associated salmonellosis in the United States. Effect of Public Health Action, 1970 to 1976. Cohen ML, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28;243(12):1247–9

Liability for vaccine-related injuries: public health considerations and some reflections on the swine flu experience. Baynes TE Jr. **Leg Med Annu** 1978;:195–24 (196 ref.)

Challenges in preventive medicine and public health: the health status of refugees from Indochina. Flynn JP, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 May;29(5):60–3

Chairman of House Public Health committee sees great increase in health bills. Weddon W. **Mich Med** 1979 Aug; 78(23):412

Asbestos in schools — a public health problem. Spooner CM. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4;301(14):782–3

Wither public health in North Carolina? Greenberg BG. **NC Med J** 1979 Jul;40(7):423–5

Helminth parasites of stray dogs in Kaduna state and their public health significance. Dada BJ. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):693–4

For the public weal. Moore E. **NZ Dent J** 1979 Oct; 75(342):197–200

Deer and health [letter] O'Hara PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 25;90(640):77–8

Indochinese refugees pose new health problems. McCarthy MA, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 May;83(5):21

Politico-economical aspects of the socialist public health. Golovteyev VV, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;

22(4):333–42

Population health. Problems of integral assessment. Komarov YM. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(4):311–20

Population health and public health in Uganda. Lapin EA. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(1):97–104

The co-operation of developed capitalist countries in the field of public health and medical sciences in the international European organizations. Rodionova VN, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(1):15–23

The international co-operation between developed capitalist countries in the field of medical science and public health. Shakhovskiy KP, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979; 22(2):187–95

The present situation and the experiment of the primary medical assistance development in the Mongolain People's Republic. Tumendemberel T. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979; 22(1):3–13

Pharmaceuticals: their role in developing societies. McDermott W. **Science** 1980 Jul 11;209(4453):240–5

How to control gonorrhea: the view of a local public health officer. Judson FN. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 6(3):231–4

Carbon monoxide pollution in Jakarta, Indonesia. Achmadi UF. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):610–3

Industrial development and health in Malaysia. Chan WK. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):650–5

Effects of agricultural and industrial pollution on public health. Garcia BN. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):600–3

Physical changes of the environment and health effects with special reference to water pollution and sanitation in Malaysia. Sekarajasekaran IA. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):634–49

Services offered by the state health laboratory. Sweet CE. **Tex Med** 1980 May;76(5):48–9

Machakos Project Studies: Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. XV. The economic setting at the household level. Kuné JB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Sep;31(3):441–57

Want a cushy honorific? This isn't it. Hill WR, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Mar;107(3):176–7

Promoting TCDC in the field of health. **WHO Chron** 1979 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):267–74

Recent trends in health legislation. **WHO Chron** 1979 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):284–8

The role of health in socioeconomic development: WHo's Director-General makes an appeal to ECOSOC. Mahler H. **WHO Chron** 1979 Sep;33(9):319–21

[Systemic hypertension and public health. Introduction] Ménard J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Oct;72(10):1126–7 **(Fre)**

[Variations in blood pressure measurement during systematic screening tests and their effects on public health] Richard JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Oct;72(10):1128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Governmental action on smoking and health] Bjartveit K. **Bull Int Union Tubere** 1978 Dec;53(4):353–8 **(Fre)**

[Initiatives which the IUAT could take regarding smoking] Woolcock AJ, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1978 Dec; 53(4):359–62 **(Fre)**

[The role of immunization against bacterial enteric infections (author's transl)] Rey M. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 39(4):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Family health and public health. Some fundamental principles] Martin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Aug; 99(8):557–64 **(Fre)**

[Public health system in Oman (author's transl)] Biener K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Mar;42(3):144–6 **(Ger)**

[The annual health report – feedback for the health office? (author's transl)] Bocter N. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Sep; 41(9):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dr. Hans Harmsen] Effenberger E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Jul;41(7):403–4 **(Ger)**

[In reference to the position of the Federal Association of Physicians in the Public Health Service on legislation of public health service—public health law (GDG)—of Schleswig-Holstein. 6/1979, p. 394–5] Frost. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Jul;41(7):468–9 **(Ger)**

[The use of electronic data processing in health and social matters] Fichtner N. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979; 22(4):361–72 **(Ger)**

[Practicable evaluations characterizing the state of health on the population level. 1. Current problem situations] Ewert G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 May 1;73(9):442–6 **(Ger)**

[The state of measures fir the early diagnosis of diseases in the public health service of the GDR] Thiele HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Jul 15;73(13–14):606–10 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the conceptual relations between 'prevention', 'health care' and 'mass screening'—a social hygiene contribution to the specialized vocabulary of medicine] Ewert G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(2):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressing problems of hygienic science and hygiene practice] Häublein HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the sanitary and emergency aid service organizing the medical health system in Leipzig from 1945 to 1948] Moschke G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(11):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Position of public health in the socialist society and during the building of communism] Renker K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Oct;25(10):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soil-hygienic points of view with respect to intensive plant production in socialistic agriculture (author's transl)] Möller F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979; 134(6):467–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration and interaction needed] Gilat T. **Harefuah** 1979 Sep;97(5–6):135 **(Heb)**

[Proceedings of the Fiftyth Annual Meeting the Japanese Society for Hygiene, March 30–April 2, 1980 (author's transl)] **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;35(1):1–451 **(Jpn)**

[World Health Organization and health problem in developing countries. Do we have something to learn?] Godal T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 10;100(7):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Introduction into public health practice of the results of the research conducted at pharmaceutical colleges of the Russian Federation and the improvement in science planning] Apazov AD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Sep–Oct; 28(5):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Principles for defining the system and of the criteria for evaluating the scientific activity of hygiene-oriented research institutes] Kryzhanovskaia MV. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Feb;(2):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems of passenger haulage in railroad transportation] Lakshin AM. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Vital force of Leninism] **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of disability and the medical rehabilitation of patients is the most important task of public health organs] Trubilin NT. **Sov Med** 1980;(4):10–5 **(Rus)**

[Constitution of developed socialism and public health] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(10):3–5 **(Rus)**

[The Soviet Red Cross in the service of public health] Baltiiskil VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(8):7–12 **(Rus)**

[Author dissertation abstracts in social hygiene, public health organization, health statistics and the history of medicine published in 1976 and 1977] Bukhantseva GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(11):66–71 **(Rus)**

[Social hygiene problems of scientific and technical progress] Sluchevskil II. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(9):21–8 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Public health problems in India] Zozulia MP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(7):46–51 **(Rus)**

[Public health in the 10th 5-year plan (figures and facts)] **Voen Med Zh** 1979 May;(5):11–2 **(Rus)**

[Greater attention to practical public health] Alymkulov DA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980;(1):6–8 **(Rus)**

[Health of the people is the country's wealth] Turgunbaev OT. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Results of the work and the tasks of this journal] **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(12):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Ideological work is the guarantee of our successes] Chikin SIa. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(11):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the journal, Voprosy okhrany materinstva i detstva, in propagandizing scientific achievements and introducing them into public health practice] Nisevich NI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980; (5):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Pediatrician in the system of Soviet public health] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(8):8–12 **(Rus)**

[Holiday for the Soviet people] **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov;(11):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Cooperation between the preventive medicine service in the Yugoslav army and the Macedonian public health service in the sanitation of the region] Sokolovski B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Jul–Aug;36(4):259–63 **(Ser)**

[Technical discussions of the 25th reunion of the directing council of PAHO: coordination between the social security and public health] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Jun;86(6):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Strategies to improve health care. I. Interaction of health with the general health systems, public health and individual health] Laguna J. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Aug; 115(8):331–2 **(Spa)**

[Determination of priorities in public health] Martínez-Narváez G. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Aug; 115(8):332–4 **(Spa)**

[Control of chemical substances potentially toxic to the environment] Ordóñez BR. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Jun; 115(6):263–6 **(Spa)**

[Venereal diseases as a public health problem (editorial)] González Galván A. **Prensa Med Mex** 1978 Jul–Aug; 43(7–8):205–8 **(Spa)**

[Critical analysis of the document 'Restructuring public health' (February 1979)] **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jun; 107(6):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health as a requisite and an index of progress (editorial)] Ruiz Vasconcelos R. **SPM** 1978 Nov-Dec;20(6):679–81 **(Spa)**

[Public health in Mexico] Zamarripa Torres C. **SPM** 1979 Mar–Apr;21(2):213–7 **(Spa)**

[Health is a diagnosis] Hall P. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 23; 77(17):1625 **(Swe)**

[Main trends in the search for biologically active substances in the scientific institutions of the Ministry of Public Health of the Ukrainian SSR] Zimenkivs'kyĭ BS, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980;(1):3–7 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

The health sector vs military expenditures. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Sep;70(9):949–63

The social costs of national security or insecurity: an analysis of recent events and their consequences for public health. Navarro V. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Sep;70(9):961–3

[Economics of progressive patient care and public health] Trencséni T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 9;120(49):2963–8 **(Hun)**

[Efficiency in utilizing public health fixed capital assets] Golovteev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(10):6–12 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Must local health officers be physicians? Atwater JB. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jan;70(1):11

A model for the incorporation of alumni–faculty feedback into curriculum planning. Clemmer DI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jan;70(1):67–9

Job-related activities, academic preparation, and continuing education needs of graduates of schools of public health. Monroe LB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jan;70(1):70–3

Identifying the relationship between higher education for public health and the field of practice. Sheps CG. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jan;70(1):7–9

International research: the People's Republic of China. Wegman ME. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jan;70(1):9–11

Psychology in action. Mass communication and community organization for public health education. McAlister A, et al. **Am Psychol** 1980 Apr;35(4):375–9

Public health in optometric education. Yamamoto DM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Aug;50(8):901–2

Moscow international courses for health care organizers and their role in training management staff. Deryabina VL, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(3):263–72

[Fields of activity of the 'Ing. (grad.)' in environmental and industrial hygiene technology within the framework of the Public Health Office (author's transl)] Bodenschatz W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jan;42(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tasks and aims of the academy of public health in Duesseldorf (author's transl)] Kröger EK. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Sep;41(9):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in the hygienic training of meat processing and packing factory workers] Andreeva NG. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic training of decreed groups in the population] Fonarev LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the postgraduate training of the laboratory workers of epidemiological health stations having a higher education] Pochkin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Independent student work and the ways for its realization in the training of the hygienist in a department of general hygiene] Seliuzhitskil GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Feb;(2):43–5 **(Rus)**

[On-the-job training experience of the graduates of health and hygiene faculties] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Nov;(11):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Ways for improving educational work among medical workers] Novikova ECh. **Pediatriia** 1979 Dec;(12):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Improvements in postgraduate training of public health specialists] Balmasov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979; (8):41–5 **(Rus)**

[Unity of ideological, work and moral education] Savchenko NE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(2):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Teaching the methodology for analysing the activities of therapeutic and prophylactic institutions to medical college students] Golovchiner IE. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979; (11):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Complex approach to the business of education] Kiseleva TG. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(11):7–11 **(Rus)**

[Experience in teaching problems in public health protection on the territory of the USSR] Elkin II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jan;(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technical, administrative and academic situation of health educators working for the states] Dalhaus AA. **SPM** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Increased interest in the courses at the Scandinavian School of Public Health] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1980 May; 95(5):160–2 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The American Journal of Public Health: then and now [editorial] Rosenkrantz BG. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Oct; 69(10):984

The American Journal of Public Health: 1957–1973. Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Oct;69(10):1061–5

Medicine against Malthus: François Mélier on the relation between subsistence and mortality (1843). Coleman W. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Spring;54(1):23–42

The American medical profession and public health: from support to ambivalence. Duffy J. **Bull Hist Med** 1979 Spring;53(1):1–22

Seventy years of public health in Canada. Harding le Riche W. **Can J Public Health** 1979 May–Jun;70(3):155–63
The work of George Rosen: observations on a very small sample. Susser M. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(2):323–8
International and world developments in veterinary public health with a comment on historical developments. Steele JH. **Int J Zoonoses** 1979 Jun;6(1):1–32
The National Institute of Public Health – fifty years of activity and development in retrospect. Lerche C. **NIPH Ann** 1979 Dec;2(2):3–10
Charles V. Chapin: his influence on concepts of public health. Goldowsky SJ. **RI Med J** 1979 Aug;62(8):313–22
Bureau of Laboratories created for protection of public health. Greenberg JH. **Tex Med** 1980 May;76(5):50
[Franz Schrakamp (1860–1920) municipal and district medical officer at Düsseldorf (author's transl)] Stürzbecher M. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1980 May;42(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[30 years of GDR—30 years of cooperation of the stomatologic-scientific societies in the formation of the socialist health services of the GDR] Breustedt A. **Stomatol DDR** 1979;29(10):729–34 (Ger)
[30 years of the GDR—30 years of a successful fight for the health of our citizens] Steinbrück P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Apr;153(1):3–4 (Ger)
[25 years of the Zeitschrift für die gesamte Hygiene] Renker K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Oct;25(10):792 (Ger)
[30 years of social hygiene at Halle University] Renker K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(2):116–21 (Ger)
[Félix Kánitz (1829–1904), explorer of the history of public health in Serbia and Bulgaria in the 19th century] Bugyi B. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 21;120(42):2564–5 (Hun)
[Dr. Karol Zahorski (1879–1970), physician–social activist in the Dąbrowa Hutnicza Mining Region (on the centenary of his birth)] Brożek K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jun 25; 34(26):1057–9 (Pol)
[80th anniversary of the Polish Society of Hygiene] Korczak CW. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 12;34(46):1813–5 (Pol)
[Health service under Nazi occupation in Silesia] Walter-Janke Z. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(1):104–12 (Pol)
[In memoriam Oswaldo Cruz] de Freitas CA. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1978;30:129–33 (Por)
[Lenin's decrees in the field of public health] Bokeriia LA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):3–5 (Rus)
[80th anniversary of the Polish Hygiene Society (1898–1978)] Korczak CW. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):58–9 (Rus)
[Lenin and Soviet public health] Krotkov FG. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):3–5 (Rus)
[Problems of public health in the 'Canon' of Ibn-Sina (on the millenium of his birth)] Petrov BD. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):22–5 (Rus)
[Role of A. N. Sysin in organizing and conducting the All-Russian (All-Union) Congresses of Bacteriologists, Epidemiologists and Health Officers] Vasil'ev KK. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):31–3 (Rus)
[Role of A. P. Dobroslavin in the establishment of Russian hygienic science (on the 90th anniversary of his death)] Vavilin PA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):45–7 (Rus)
[Hygienic prognoses in the works of A. P. Dobroslavin] Vavilin PA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):25–9 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and the protection of the health of the people] Ternovoĭ KS. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):1–7 (Rus)
[Public health programs of the Decembrists (from the 'Green Book' to 'Russian Truth')] Katsnel'bogen AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;57(12):97–101 (Rus)
[Triumph of V.I. Lenin's ideas in medicine] Portulov BM. **Sov Med** 1980;(4):3–9 (Rus)
[Development of public health in Ulyanovsk Province during the years of Soviet power] Rakov PP. **Sov Med** 1980; (4):94–8 (Rus)
[Triumph of the great ideas of Leninism] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(4):3–7 (Rus)
[Revolutionary activity of A.A. Bulnovskiĭ, M.D.] Alekseev GA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(8):54–5 (Rus)
[Development of Soviet public health in Chuvashia over the 60 years of autonomy] Alekseev GA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(7):52–4 (Rus)
[Museum of the History of Medicine and Public Health of Kasakhstan] Al'zhanov AG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(11):63–6 (Rus)
[Development of Soviet public health] Burenkov SP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(11):3–10 (Rus)
[Public health achievements of Azerbaijan over the last 60 years and its developmental prospects] Kasumov TA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(4):14–8 (Rus)
[Unknown document of the Decembrists] Katsnel'bogen AG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(7):60–1 (Rus)
[Formation of socialist public health in Ternopol Province] Konopel'ko GG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(11):53–5 (Rus)
[Development of legislation on public health] Novoselov VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(6):3–7 (Rus)
[Leninist concern for the health of the people] Potulov BM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(3):3–8 (Rus)
[Importance of the orders of the Soviet Military Administration in Germany for the building of socialist public health in the GDR] Roland B. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979; (9):46–8 (Rus)
[Role of scientific congresses in scientific medical information (from the history of the All-Russian and All-Union congresses of bacteriologists, epidemiologists and health officers, 1918–1928)] Vasil'ev KK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980; (6):58–60 (Rus)
[People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR in the fight against child homelessness (1917—1935)] Zhukova LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(4):61–3 (Rus)
[V.I. Lenin and the public health problems in developed socialist society] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(4):3–7 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and Soviet medicine] Kuznetsov DN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):3–8 (Rus)
[Under the banner of Lenin, by the Leninist way] Raskin BV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):3–7 (Rus)
[Leninist precepts for medical workers] Potulov BM. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jan;(1):11–4 (Rus)
[Measures of the CPSU on public health development in the prewar years] Vovk IG. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jun;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lenin's concern for the wellbeing of the population] **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(4):3–9 (Rus)
[Development of public health in Rovno Province during the years of Soviet power] Gormakh SIa. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):1–5 (Rus)
[V.I. Lenin and public health in the Soviet Ukraine] Romanenko AE. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):1–7 (Rus)
[By the Leninist route to new accomplishments] Serdiuk AM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):1–7 (Rus)
[Development of public health in Kirghizia in 1978] Imanbaev SI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):3–8 (Rus)
[Scientific Medical Council of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR in 1918–1936] Bazanov VA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):28–32 (Rus)
[V. V. Kulbyshev on social hygiene problems] Chikin SIa. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):25–8 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and modern problems of social hygiene] Lisitsyn IuP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(4):3–9 (Rus)
[Elaboration by V. I. Lenin of the program goals of the Party in the field of public health] Raskin BV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(4):9–13 (Rus)
[International health organizations in their relation to Chile (author's transl)] Juricic B. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct; 105(10):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Maternal child care in Chile, 1952–1957 (author's transl)] Kaempffer AM. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The origin of the Chilean National Health Service (author's transl)] Mardones J. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Public health in chile in the last 25 years (author's transl)] Medina E. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):739–45 (Spa)
[Medical rehabilitation in Chile, 1952 to 1977 (author's transl)] Paolinelli L. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Medical care in Chile, 1952–1977 (author's transl)] Solar MA. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Actions of the National Health Service on environmental health, 1952–1975 (author's transl)] Unda F. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):714–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MANPOWER

Training public health nutritionists: competencies for complacency or future concerns [editorial] Owen AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Nov;69(11):1096
Identification and evaluation of competencies of public health nutritionists. Sims LS. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Nov; 69(11):1099–1105
Employment of veterinarians in the public sector. Van Houweling CD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 15; 175(12):1301–3
[Salaried physicians in France] Pequignot B. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1979 Jul–Sep;19(3):77–9 (Fre)
[Staffing standards in public health planning] Khristiukhin AK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(9):13–6 (Rus)
[Faithfulness to the North (letter)] Nutrikhina NN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(4):39–40 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of public health in relation to coca leaf chewing] Negrete JC. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Feb;88(2):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Implementing the decision on 'Measures for the Further Improvement of Public Health'] Dem'ianov VO. **Farm Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):11–3 (Ukr)
[Course for fulfilling the decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU and of the Council of Ministers of the USSR on 'Measures for the Further Improvement of Public Health'] Kliuiev MO. **Farm Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):13–8 (Ukr)

TRENDS

Public health: notes on the state of our union. The 1979 presidential address. Romani JH. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar;70(3):260–3
Problems or assessing the genetic impact of mutagens on man. Newcombe HB. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1978 Dec;20(4):459–70
The future of information processing in medicine and public health. Grémy F. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Apr; 11(2):71–80 (38 ref.)
A positive strategy for the nation's health. Breslow L. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 9;242(19):2093–5
Environmental and public health. Doege TC. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6;243(21):2183–5
Ecology: the biological counterpart of public health. Bang FB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Spring;23(3):400–11
Preventive medicine and public health in the People's Republic of China. Barrett-Connor E. **Prev Med** 1979 Sep; 8(5):567–72
Special report: a program for prevention in Massachusetts. Fielding JE, et al. **Prev Med** 1978 Dec;7(4):564–640
Man's health: the past and the future. McKeown T. **West J Med** 1980 Jan;132(1):49–57
[Present status and future of diseases of civilization in Poland] Kurylowicz W. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov;24(9):724–30 (Fre)
[Social work in public health service undergoing changes – new tasks and aims (author's transl)] Hoffmann P. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Sep;41(9):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the health articles in newspapers (author's transl)] Sugiura S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 34(5):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Current problems of human nutrition] Szczygiel A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(6):521–6 (Pol)
[Organization and perspectives of development of public health in Malaysia] Golański J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 1; 33(1):67–8 (Pol)
[Analysis of the introduction of scientific achievements in radiography into public health practice] Ikonnikov AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of 3 years' cooperation of the N. N. Priorov Central Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics with public health practice in Moscow] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Dec;(12):47–50 (Rus)
[Five-Year Plan, 4th year. The development of public health] Shirinskiĭ PP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct–Dec;22(4):3–7 (Rus)
[Successes of Soviet public health (facts and figures)] **Voen Med Zh** 1980 May;(5):77–80 (Rus)
[Main resolutions of the members of the European Economic Community in the field of public health] Alekseenko MF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):1–4 (Rus)
[Results of a discussion about medical demography] **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(9):3–10 (Rus)
[Public health in Chile (author's transl)] Goic A. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):649–53 (Spa)

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

see related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Assessment of a pilot child playground injury prevention project in New York State. Fisher L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Sep;70(9):1000–2
The impact of non-physician health directors on full-time public health coverage in Connecticut. Jekel JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jan;70(1):73–4
Disputes over water quality policy: professional cultures in conflict, 1900–1917. Tarr JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):427–35
Monique Bégin: the person and the politician. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 10;122(9):1056, 1061, 1064
An independent study program in mental health administration. Malban JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;30(10):711
IDPH looks at diabetes in Illinois. Dyson BC, et al. **IMJ** 1980 Apr;157(4):219–22
The non-medical health officer—an appraisal of his role. Quinones MA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Sep;76(10):665–8
The 'missing' investigation of Legionnaires' disease. Wecht CH. **Leg Med Annu** 1978;:177–91
Mergers of Public Health Departments with public hospitals in urban areas: findings of 12 field studies. Shonick W. **Med Care** 1980 Aug;18(8 Suppl):iii–50
The Royal Australian College of Medical Administrators: evolution and progress [editorial] Wood TJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):50–1
The Michigan Department of Public Health. Paradis D, et al. **Mich Med** 1980 Jan;79(2):36–7
The role of the Health Department. Ross MH. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):333–6
The process of decision making by the managerial staff of the integrated health care complexes. Askanas T. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(3):229–36
Moscow international courses for health care organizers and their role in training management staff. Deryabina VL, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(3):263–72
The international importance of Soviet public health. Shchepin OP, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979; 22(2):111–20
[Medical demography of Public Health in Paris] Marchand S. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1979 Jul–Sep;19(3):54–7 (Fre)
[Pneumococcal infection: a public health problem] Lafaix C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;27(9):515–7 (Fre)
[Awarding of the Johann-Peter-Frank medal] **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Aug;41(8):496–500 (Ger)
[Conclusions drawn from several years of work as a consultant geriatrician in Schwerin county (author's transl)] Gulbin K. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health care: basic concepts, elements (functions) and general principles of organization] Saldak B. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 1;32(21):1529–38 (Pol)

[Outline of public health service and social welfare organization in Poland] Saldak B. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 1; 32(21):1519–27 **(Pol)**

[Progress in the development of the 'Public Health' automatic management system for the Uzbek SSR] Aripov SA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(7):10–4 **(Rus)**

[Author dissertation abstracts in social hygiene, public health organization, health statistics and the history of medicine published in 1976 and 1977] Bukhantseva GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(11):66–71 **(Rus)**

[Deriving a generalized evaluation of the indices of public health subsystem and institution functioning] Gasnikov VK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(5):12–9 **(Rus)**

[Systematic planning is the basis for the development of socialist public health] Golovteev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(9):5–13 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the management mechanism in the public health sphere] Kanep VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(5):7–12 **(Rus)**

[New revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and the development of public health statistics] Ovcharov VK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(5):29–34 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the 'Forensic Med' subsystem of the automatic management system in the Ministry of Public Health of the Latvian SSR] Shmidt VK. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct–Dec;22(4):7–8 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of a system of quality management for public health] Manastyrskii RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr; (4):7–11 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Soviet Red Cross in the organization of public health] Baltiiskii VA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):46–50 **(Rus)**

[Experience in teaching social hygiene and public health organization using elements of the theory of games] Antipenko ES. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(5):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Problems demanding decisions] Emel'ianova GF, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(12):8–10 **(Rus)**

[Pressing problems of public health organization and management] Freidlin SIa. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980; (2):7–9 **(Rus)**

[Joint work of medical institute clinics and public health organs in creating specialized medical care centers] Klimov VN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(12):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Current national health policies (author's transl)] Quesney F. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):746–51 **(Spa)**

[Technical, administrative and academic situation of health educators working for the states] Dalhaus AA. **SPM** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The rise and fall of the medical officer of health. Chave SP. **Community Med** 1980 Feb;2(1):36–45

Health education policy 1916–1926: venereal disease and the prophylaxis dilemma. Towers BA. **Med Hist** 1980 Jan; 24(1):70–87

A great forerunner of the modern sanitary organization, Prof. Dr Alexandru Obregia (1860–1937). Sârmăşanu-Cortez ML, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(4):387–93

Exporting medical education: professionalism, modernization and imperialism. Brown ER. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):585–95

[From the history of the underground health service in Warsaw (1939–1944)] Bayer S. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(1):131–7 **(Pol)**

[Outline of the health service organization in Lublin during the Nazi occupation] Kasperek J. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(1):149–57 **(Pol)**

[P. N. Sokolov, outstanding public health organizer of Saratov] Aleksandrovskii BN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979; (11):55–9 **(Rus)**

[First international public health organization] Ladnyi ID, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(7):51–5 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Judge Johnson takes steps to secure compliance with landmark Wyatt order. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;31(2):144–5

Immunization requirements more stringent under new Michigan Public Health Code. Simonsen WF. **Mich Med** 1980 Apr;79(11):198, 200

Laboratory compliance with syphilis reporting laws: the New York City experience 1972–77. Felman YM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jan–Feb;95(1):53–7

The role of the local health authority. Venter JP. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):358–9

The whole People's Socialist State constitution and public health problems. Kalyu PI. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979; 22(3):219–27

[Responsibilities of the hygiene authorities in connection with the ground- level disposal of poisons, toxic waste products and harmful substances] Möller F. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979; 25(12):916–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal bases for the development of inventions in public health] Orkis IIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(4):48–52 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

A note on differences between the work undertaken by area medical officers of single-district and multi-district health authority areas in England and between district community physicians in England who are and who are not 'proper officers'. Hall DJ, et al. **Community Med** 1980 Feb; 2(1):57–62

Chief medical officers on the new G.M.C. [letter] Grüneberg A. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):531

[Improving the qualifications of public health administrators] Baidalin IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):8–12 **(Rus)**

[Human and physical resources for medical care in Chile, 1952–1957 (author's transl)] Pérez G. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):732–8 **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Facility register as a means and prerequisite for rationalizing reporting in public health and social services] Kleinecke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teaching the methodology for analysing the activities of therapeutic and prophylactic institutions to medical college students] Golovchiner IE. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979; (11):39–41 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Anti-rabies treatments in New Mexico: impact of a comprehensive consultation-biologics system. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Feb;70(2):128–32

Royal Commission on the N.H.S. [letter] Godber G. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):695

[People's deputies in the Permanent Public Health Commission] Gotlib VO. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(3):36–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Systems approach to improving the management of a specialized public health service] Desiatovskii VA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):3–7 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Status of the pathologicoanatomic service of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR in the 10th 5-Year Plan and its developmental prospects (proceedings)] Avtandilov GG. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(8):33–7 **(Rus)**

[Cooperation between a medical institute and the organs and institutions of practical public health] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(7):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Fraternal cooperation among socialist countries] Siagaev SA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(7):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of the social hygiene department and public health organization in the growth of the preventive trend in Soviet public health] Repina NA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979; (9):40–2 **(Rus)**

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

see related
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

The representation of dental officers working for area health authorities. Green AG. **Br Dent J** 1980 Jul 15;149(2):59–61

Dentist claims shortcomings of work in northern Canada must be carefully considered by applicants [letter] Ring W. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Jul;45(7):314–5

Dental caries in a group of 20-year-olds after previous participation in public child dental health services in Copenhagen, Denmark. Bille J. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Feb;8(1):27–32

Presidential address: 42nd annual meeting of the American Association of Public Health Dentists, Dallas, October 20, 1979. Elliott J. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Winter;40(1):70–3

Attitudes of health professionals involved in a school-based fluoride mouthrinse program. Fields WT, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Winter;40(1):47–56

Baccalaureate dental hygiene graduates' perceptions of community dental health employment. Hunter EL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Spring;40(2):134–40

Recognition as a specialist in dental public health [editorial] Striffler DF. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Summer; 39(3):178–9

Professionalism, dentistry and public health. Larkin GV. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 May; 14A(3):223–9

EDUCATION

A student community dental experience with migrant farmworker families and the rural poor. Barnett SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Nov;69(11):1107–13

Evaluation of community dental health curricula by baccalaureate dental hygiene graduates. Hunter EL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Summer;39(3):216–29

TRENDS

Report of the Phase II Committee on the Future of the Specialty of Dental Public Health [letter] Lee AJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):255

[Dental care between the millstones of regional competence] Fichtner HJ. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1979 Oct 16;69(20):1229–32 **(Ger)**

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Some observations on a program attaching public health nurses to family physicians' offices. Bass M, et al. **J Community Health** 1980 Spring;5(3):194–203

An evening home visiting program. Brofman JL. **Nurs Outlook** 1979 Oct;27(10):657–61

What happened to the PHN supervisor? Knollmueller RN. **Nurs Outlook** 1979 Oct;27(10):666–7

EDUCATION

A critique of the 'objectives model of curriculum design' applied to the education and training of district nurses. Gibson S. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Mar;5(2):161–7

Health visitor selection: a review of the processes influencing the selection of potential students in the United Kingdom. Ray GJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1979 Sep;4(5):513–29

Teaching clinical public health nursing in a collaborative medical center–nursing school program. Donabedian D. **JNE** 1979 Oct;18(8):4–8

HISTORY

[Social security nursing in Costa RICA] Sandoval I, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1979;13(4):363–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

[Nursing in the National Health Plan of Honduras] de Abarca A, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1979;13(4):351–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE see **UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

PUBLIC HOUSING

Local estimates of the functionally disabled elderly: toward a planning tool for housing and support service programs. Heumann LF, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80; 10(1):77–93

PUBLIC LAW 93-641 see **HEALTH PLANNING**

PUBLIC OPINION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Perspectives on public acceptance of nuclear power. Nealey SM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1178–90

Assessing community attitudes toward mentally retarded persons. Kastner LS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Sep; 84(2):137–44

Euphemistic camouflage [letter] Mendel WM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;137(3):381

Consumer attitudes toward medical malpractice. Brown SW. **Ariz Med** 1980 Feb;37(2):93–6

Community action program 'health: Who cares?' **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1433

The flight from science [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5; 280(6206):1–2

Opinion polls and kidney transplantation [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):427–8

Suicide and attempted suicide. Trethowan WH. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4;2(6185):319–20

Public education and interest in environmental factors. Greenberg DS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec; 55(11):1244–50

Social responsiveness toward mental patients: the general public and others. Page S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 25(3):242–6

Genetic engineering and public concern: the Crookshank Lecture delivered to the Royal College of Radiologists in London on 18 May 1979. Wolstenholme G. **Clin Radiol** 1979 Nov;30(6):601–5

80 percent of Americans believe abortion should be legal; 70 percent approve Medicaid Funding [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 May–Jun;11(3):189–90

Public support for age as an eligibility criterion for programs for older persons. Klemmack DL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr;20(2):148–53

Most people think doctors do a good job of protecting the privacy of their records [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;30(12):860–1

Public psychiatry: the public's view. Shore MF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;30(11):768–71

Getting the message where it counts. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):82–4

Three hospitals join forces for survey. Lorenz CJ Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):129–30, 182

Public opinion and the counterfeit consensus. Sobran MJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jan;100(1):156–8

Demographic and environmental factors: consumer opinions of hospital food and foodservice. Maller O, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Mar;76(3):236–42

Social definitions of the alcoholic: reassessing the importance of imputed responsibility. Orcutt JD, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1979 Sep;20(3):290–5

Deadly motherhood: infanticide and medical opinion in mid-Victorian England. Behlmer GK. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct;34(4):403–27

As we appear in the looking glass [editorial] Gable GP. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;20(7):160

Beliefs about public attitudes toward the blind. Peck AF, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Apr–June;46(2):36–9

Community reactions to deinstitutionalization. Sigelman CK, et al. **J Rehabil** 1979 Jan–Mar;45(1):52–4

Ten-year survey of public attitudes toward education:

implications for health education. Alles WF, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Feb;50(2):62–5
Readership opinions of the Journal of School Health. O'Rourke TW. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):441–4
Language and the physician's art. Changes in the meaning of the term 'physician'. Louis S, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2580–2
Marketing medicine to today's consumer. Nowak BW. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2403–4
Public views of the surplus population. Gardner JM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1979 Oct;17(5):231–6
1980 presidential election, national census to have profound effects for medicine. Weddon W. **Mich Med** 1980 Feb; 79(5):52–3
Public's dissatisfaction with medical care a mandate to new and established MDs. Zaroukian MH. **Mich Med** 1980 May; 79(14):241
Consumer information on health care costs: preliminary results. Kwon IW, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Jan;77(1):29–32
How the public perceives nurses and their education. Alexander JW. **Nurs Outlook** 1979 Oct;27(10):654–6
Let's keep our sense of humor in dealing with radiation hazards. Taylor LS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Spring; 23(3):325–334
Changing public expectations for the academic health center. Somers AR. **Pharos** 1979 Spring;42(2):17–23
Pharmacy image and marketing strategy. Zelnio RN, et al. **PM** 1979 May–Jun;151(3):127–33, 144
[Attitudes of gainfully employed persons towards the vocational and social integration of the physically disabled (author's transl)] Seifert KH. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;18(3):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitude of the public toward psychiatry and psychiatric patients] Göth N, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(6):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PUBLIC POLICY

Responsibility of the information media. Bronson G. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1172–7
Information requirements of the public. Epstein SS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1152–8
Methods for answering scientific questions underlying social decisions. Martin JA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1147–51
Science and society in the seventies: the making of a new agenda, or, if it's not the technology, what is it? Pickering G. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1191–9
Risk/benefit determination. Rowe WD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1200–6
Public policy and human service institutions. Reppucci ND, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1979 Oct;7(5):521–42
Public interest in genetics and genetics in the public interest. Holtzman NA. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(4):383–9
Is there a right to health care? Curtin LL. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar;80(3):462–5
Social policy for child custody: a multidiciplinary framework. Felner RD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Apr; 50(2):341–7
Toward a public policy on the chronic mentally ill patient. Talbott JA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jan;50(1):43–53
Deinstitutionalization and social policy: historical perspectives and present dilemmas. Williams DH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jan;50(1):54–65
Community support programs: program evaluation and public policy. Schulberg HC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 136(11):1433–7
Los Angeles airport noise and mortality—faulty analysis and public policy. Frerichs RR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):357–62
Identifying 'hispanic' populations: the influence of research methodology upon public policy. Hayes-Bautista DE. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):353–6
Recombinant DNA research: the scope and limits of regulation. Krimsky S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec; 69(12):1252–9
Fact and fancy in the formation of public policy. Robertson LS. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jun;70(6):627
Chiropractic: professional controversy and public policy. Silver GA. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):348–50
Can psychotherapy research guide the policymaker? A little knowledge may be a dangerous thing. Parloff MB. **Am Psychol** 1979 Apr;34(4):296–306
The Stockholm syndrome: law enforcement policy and ego defenses of the hostage. Strentz T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 347:137–50
Symposium on 'Impact of Toxicological Regulations on Modern Society', 26 May 1978, Rome. **Arch Toxicol** 1979 Oct;43(1):1–45
Patuxent, psychiatry and politics: the psychopolitical pursuit of policy (or 'The perils of Pauline in policy-land'). Hoffman PB. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(1):1–10
The Nile in Canada: scientific outlook and society. Scriver CR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23;122(4):453, 456–7, 473–4
Alcohol availability and alcohol-related casualties in Michigan 1968–1976. Douglass RL, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;6:303–17
Medical devices in the 1980's. Somers E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1979 Oct;56(10):27–8
Options and alternatives: policy decisions yet to be made. Higgins S, et al. **Except Child** 1979 Sep;46(1):34–9
Abortion and government policy. Callahan D. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Oct;11(5):275–9
Humanizing the genetic enterprise. Lappé M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Dec;9(6):10–4
Reproduction, ethics, and public policy: the federal sterilization regulations. Petchesky RP. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Oct;9(5):29–41
Carcinogen testing & public information. Upton AC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Feb;10(1):9–10
A good neighbor policy: controlled smoking areas and Health Department attitudes. Marvit RC, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1980 Jan;39(1):7–10
Regulation, adaptation, and leadership in psychiatric facilities. Astrachan BM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):169–74
Abortion: why the arguments fail. Hauerwas S. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Jan;61(1):38–49
Moral, ethical issues too big for HEW to settle: Califano. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):20, 22
Blood policy and strategy: the American Blood Commission and the nation's blood resource. Henry JB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jan;11(1):1–3
The effect of federal policies on graduate medical education. Mather JH. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May;11(3):211–3
The policy culture of drugs: Ritalin, methadone, and the control of deviant behavior. Smith TA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(7):933–44
The transfer of care: U.S. mental health policy since World War II. Brown P. **Int J Health Serv** 1979;9(4):645–62
Social indicators: for individual well-being or social control? Nectoux F, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(1):89–113
The health effects of low-dose radiation on atomic workers. A case study of employer-directed research. Sterling TD. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(1):37–46
Nuclear power risks: challenge to the credibility of science. Welch BL. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(1):5–36
Developing an empirical base for psycho-legal policy analyses of ECT: a New York State survey. Morrissey JP, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(1):99–111
American dentistry and the public interest. Asbell MB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1980 Apr;47(2):88–93
International policy developments for vegetable protein foods—the consumer perspective. Grose DH. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar;56(3):230–2
Policy analysis for the public regulation of the dental delivery system. Milgrom P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep;44(9):526–9
The planner as public health resource allocator: post-Proposition 13 county health services in California and the role of the HSAs in budget review and public hearings. Roseman C. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Spring;5(1):55–80
EEC food policies. Marsh JS. **J Hum Nutr** 1979 Dec; 33(6):427–37
The disabled, rehabilitation, and current public policy. Verville RE. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):48–51, 89
A note on the effects of changes in alcohol control policies in the Canadian North. Smart RG. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Sep;40(9):908–13
Alcohol research policy; the need for an independent, phenomenologically oriented field of study. Bacon SD. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1979 Nov;8:2–26
Statement of policy on water pollution control in the U.S. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Mar;51(3 Pt 2):16–7
Setting objectives for drug control policy. Casswell S. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jun 11;91(661):429–32
Energy policy and the public health. The safety of nuclear power. Wade B. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Dec;99(6):239–43
The effects of cigarette price and anti-smoking publicity on cigarette consumption in Switzerland. Leu R. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979;27(4):359–62
Population: current status and policy options. Berelson B, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Jun;14(2):71–97
Medical deprivation, area deprivation and public policy. Knox PL. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1979 Jun;13 D(2):111–21
A comparison of programs for the delivery of rehabilitation services in Australia, Canada and Britain: three nations' social policies reviewed. Crichton A. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Jun; 14(4):287–96
[Integrated social policy] Braam GP. **Gerontologie** 1980 Feb; 11(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Status of the elderly in society] Knipscheer CP. **Gerontologie** 1980 Apr;11(1a):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The State and the child (news)] Lévy M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr;37(4):286–7 **(Fre)**
[Urgent need for a policy on science (editorial)] Arsenault A. **Union Med Can** 1979 Apr;108(4):441–2 **(Fre)**
[Earning disability in society; our goal: an integrated perspective] Bury MR. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(9):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between social policy and maternal and child health protection: a look back over 80 years] Marcusson H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Oct;25(10):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elaboration by V. I. Lenin of the program goals of the Party in the field of public health] Raskin BV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(4):9–13 **(Rus)**

PUBLIC RELATIONS

National Medical Laboratory Week [editorial] Roe IL. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Apr;46(4):225
Stimulating growth through public relations. Kopec JA. **Am Pharm** 1979 Nov;19(12):45–8
Public confidence: our opportunity for the '80s [editorial] McDade JP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Feb;9(2):108–9
The news media and the question of prior publication [editorial] **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):919–20
Two eightieth anniversaries at the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Fendall R. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Jun;73(3):201–2
Consumer suggests how nurses can inform public. Beckmann D. **AORN J** 1979 Oct;30(4):750–1
Surgery open house for OR nurse day. Peters LE. **AORN J** 1980 May;31(6):1094, 1099, 1100, passim
Campaigns—are they worth it? [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1979 Nov 6;147(9):229
Premature publication. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jun; 21(6):638
Pop doc. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 May;21(5):542
Public education and interest in environmental factors. Greenberg DS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec; 55(11):1244–50
The microwave syndrome. Pollack H. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1240–3
National Dental Health Month [editorial] Scramstad D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Mar;46(3):151–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
Present versus preferred public relations practices of athletic departments in Canadian universities. Soucie D, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Jun;4(2):178–86
Bridging the gap between medicine and the media. Grace J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23;122(4):450–2
BCMA adopts soft-sell ad campaign to spruce up MDs' image [news] Zilm G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22; 122(6):692–3
The NHS and the media. Elwood WJ. **Community Med** 1979 May;1(2):97–105
Polio, politics, publicity, and duplicity: ethical aspects in the development of the Salk vaccine. Brandt AM. **Conn Med** 1979 Sep;43(9):581–7, 589–90
Getting the message where it counts. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):82–4
The benefits and the risks of publicity. Edwards SS. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):94–5
Public press highlights clinical innovations. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):60–3
A good ending: the mechanics of hospital closure. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):57–61
Hospital week celebration is potent P.R. tool. Galvin JM Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):127–8
City hospitals share services, PR projects. Rugh MF. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):168–9
How to evaluate a PR program. Sutula DA. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):101–2, 104, 106
Meeting with the press. Hodes R. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;67(1):6–7
To the 50th anniversary of the Brain Research Institute of the USSR AMS. Adrianov OS, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979; 20(1):1–2
Use and abuse of the press by voluntary organisations. Rayner C. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1979 Oct;13(4):247–8
Use and abuse of radio and TV by voluntary organisations. Sabbagh K. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1979 Oct; 13(4):249–50
50th anniversary of blood transfusion [letter] Roche J. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 29;2(13):696
'Call for action —Ask the doctor' is a 'funky,' feeling program. McCabe WP. **Mich Med** 1979 Oct;78(29):578–80
Children's Dental Health Week 1980. Bernstein RL. **NY J Dent** 1980 Feb;50(2):54–6
DSSNY will launch state-wide sugar awareness campaign [news] **NY State Dent J** 1979 Nov;45(9):444
DSSNY Executive Committee scans advertising plans [news] **NY State Dent J** 1979 Nov;45(9):447
Presidential perspectives Communications, credibility, and public image. Morgan TW. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Feb; 76(2):78
Gaining community acceptance of a free health clinic. Garvin JM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 May–Jun;95(3):259–62
[Greetings on the 25th anniversary of the Journal for Psychosomatic Medicine and Psychoanalysis] Zander W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):301–2 **(Ger)**
[Medical Worker's Day] Noskova TI. **Med Tekh** 1980 May–Jun;(3):8–9 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Clap your hands. Custis DL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Oct; 16(4):360–3

PUBLISHING

Personality characteristics of the published and nonpublished occupational therapist. Radonsky VE. **AJOT** 1980 Mar; 34(3):208–12
The critical academic mass. Bergstrom WH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb;134(2):129–30
Anatomy of a manuscript [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Jan;77(1):106–8
Editors three [editorial] Nemiah JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):602
The news media and the question of prior publication [editorial] **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):919–20
A new style for references [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1980 Jan

15;148(2):29
The birth of an original paper. Wilson ME, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):529–39
Chest—the cardiopulmonary journal [editorial] Soffer A. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):333
Ethics and editors. Brackbill Y, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Apr;10(2):20–4
The clinical case report: 'pot boiler' or scientific literature? [editorial] Nahum AM. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Mar–Apr; 1(4):291–2
An effective and reliable computerised system for storage and retrieval of references to scientific publications. Johns KA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Jul;11(4):265–84
Utilizing citation analysis to examine primary dissemination potential of research findings — developing future strategies. Freedman ES. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):93–4
Matters of dissent [editorial] Scholle RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Apr;100(4):644
Writing a bioscience manuscript. Davis RH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Feb;70(2):104–10
Needed: a fuller author–illustrator partnership in textbook publishing. Gardner WD. **J Biocommun** 1979 Nov;6(3):4–9
Publish or perish [editorial] **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1979 Oct; 19(4):235
Scientific publications of a medical school faculty. Krumland RB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1979 Nov;54(11):876–84
International Encyclopedia of Pharmacology and Therapeutics: duplication or updating? [letter] Fawcett PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20;302(12):697–8
Unnecessary duplication of publication [letter] Geiseler PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 22;302(21):1209–10
Moscow in January. Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):532–4
Dental journalism [editorial] Kauffmann JH. **NY J Dent** 1980 Jan;50(1):1–2
Clinical reporting: the practitioner's responsibility. Mauser WW. **Phys Ther** 1980 Aug;60(8):1037–8
[Role of the National Bureau for Scientific and Technical Information in scientific publishing. The current situation, state of the art and suggestions for the future] Citti L. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1979;116(1):65–8 **(Fre)**
[Greetings on the 25th anniversary of the Journal for Psychosomatic Medicine and Psychoanalysis] Zander W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):301–2 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Publisher: professional or profiteer? Snyder WA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1980 Apr;68(2):207–11
The business of medical publishing. Meier AE. **J Biocommun** 1979 Nov;6(3):10–2

HISTORY

William T. Coulter 1899 – 1980. Harris MC. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jun;44(6):362–3
1980 ICD Journalism Awards. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Apr; 100(4):586–7
Foreword to the first edition of the Journal of Paraplegia: volume I– number I– April 1963: Ludwig Guttmann. Guttmann L. **Paraplegia** 1979 May;17(1):18
[J. G. Zimmermann's essay 'On Experience in Medicine': a contribution to ‹ational medicine] Brister L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 19;110(16):615–9 **(Ger)**
[A description of red cell shape and haemolysis published in Pavia in eighteenth century (author's transl)] Baserga A. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Feb;65(1):131–34 **(Ita)**
[History of Meditsina Publishing House] Idel'chik KhI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(10):54–9 **(Rus)**
[The 1st Novohispanic medical books] De Micheli A. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):25–30 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Rules for journalistic activities of physicians] **Fortschr Med** 1979 Jul 26;97(28):1247 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Silence always sounds well. Christy NP. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):550–2
Symbols for compartmental models [editorial] **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Sep;51(9):815–7
Interpretation of clinical laboratory data [letter] Boerma GJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1140–1
On standards for publication of therapeutic research [editorial] Feinstein AR. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(2):65–6
A peerless publication [editorial] Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Apr;28(4):225–6
Reference standards [letter] Myers G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jun 30;55(27):1103
[Nordic biomedical manuscripts and uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals] Riis P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 4;142(6):399 **(Dan)**

TRENDS

Information overload in immunology: possible solutions to the problem of excessive publication. Waksman BH. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1009–15
Medical publishing. Meyer HS. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6; 243(21):2223–4

PUERICULTURE see **CHILD CARE**

PUERPERAL DISORDERS

Psychobiology of mental disorders associated with childbearing. An overview. Steiner M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Nov;60(5):449–64 (96 ref.)
Post-partum transient thyrotoxicosis: report of two cases. Inada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Oct;26(5):611–5
Postpartum thyrotoxicosis in a patient with Graves' disease. Association with low radioactive iodine uptake. Eckel RH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1454–6
[Recurring post–labor uterine inversion] Chalupa M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Aug;44(7):522–4 **(Cze)**
[A contribution to the study of ovarian cancer during pregnancy and the puerperium. 3 case histories (author's transl)] Monnier JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Mar;8(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripartum cardiomyopathy (PPCM) (editorial)] Goldhammer A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Feb 1;96(3):163–4 **(Heb)**
[A case of post–partum hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Histological findings and physiopathological aspects] Barbatano L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Hormonal profiles in lactating and non–lactating women immediately after delivery and their relationship to breast engorgement. West CP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Jul;86(7):501–6
Tryptophan, cortisol and puerperal mood. Handley SL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:498–508
Pure red cell aplasia with an inhibitor to erythropoiesis. Seidenfeld AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Jul 21; 121(2):188–90
Renin–aldosterone and vanillylmandelic acid in postpartum hypertension [letter] Lamid S, et al. **Nephron** 1979;23(5):262
[Functional activity of the leukocytes in puerperal endometritis] Karpushin VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary oedema after the administration of intravenous salbutamol and ergometrine. Case report. Davies AE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun;87(6):539–41
[Post–partum galactorrhea with hyperprolactinaemia persistent during a clonidine treatment (author's transl)] Heim J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 8–15; 55(41–42):1933–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paradoxical convulsions following barbiturate as an anticonvulsant] Hominer D, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 15; 98(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Symptomatology and outcome of puerperal psychoses] Koslacz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bacteroides infection in fibroids during the puerperium. Feeney JG, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1038–9
[Effect of complications of pregnancy, labor and the puerperal period on the occurrence of lactation mastitis] Zhuchenko OP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):58–9 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Budd–Chiari syndrome following pregnancy. Report of 16 cases, with roentgenologic, hemodynamic and histologic studies of the hepatic outflow tract. Khuroo MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):113–21
The late postpartum eclampsia controversy. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):74–8
Ultrasound and the postpartum uterus. Lipinski JK. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 5;58(1):35–7
[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in women with acquired heart defects] Irasek V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A contribution to the problem concerning the bleeding in puerperium (author's transl)] Mitinger I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Puerperal urinary bladder tamponade with massive right–sided renal hematuria] Zmrhal J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jun;45(5):310–2 **(Cze)**
[Carcinoma of the breast and pregnancy (author's transl)] Schweppe KW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Dec; 39(12):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Space–demanding intracranial processes in puerperium (author's transl)] Banzhaf E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(19):1262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in pregnancy and puerperium] Sliwiński W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Nov;50(11):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of Gerstmann's syndrome] Kolaczkiewicz E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 15;33(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunofluorescent method of studying breast milk for rheumatic process activity] Vanina LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Puerperal obesity (clinical and therapeutic characteristics)] Vogralik VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; (2):43–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Puerperal psychosis [letter] Sneddon J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:520
Postpartum haemolytic–uraemic syndrome successfully treated with antithrombin III. Brandt P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):449
Postpartum mania in bipolar manic–depressive patients withdrawn from lithium carbonate. Targum SD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Sep;167(9):572–4
Treatment of postpartum uterine atony with prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories. Hertz RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):129–30
Standardized senna in the management of constipation in the puerperium: A clinical trial. Shelton MG. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jan 19;57(3):78–80
[Study of glyvenol in obstetrical practice (phlebotonic action in 30 cases of venous pathology in pregnancy and in the puerperium)] Vankemmel P. **Lille Med** 1979 May; 24(5):421–4 **(Fre)**
[Bromocriptine therapy of puerperal mastitis] Peters F, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):590–1 **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of a preparation for the ano–rectal varicose syndrome in pregnancy and the puerperium] Cortellaro G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jul 15;90(1):75–81 **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of the use of piromidic acid in urinary tract infections in pregnant and puerperal hospitalized patients] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Sep 30;90(6):579–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bethanechol chloride in the treatment of post–partum urinary retention] Gentili A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Sep;31(9):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal oedema as an obstetric anaesthesia complication: case reports. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr;24(2):97–8
Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as post–partum chorea. Thomas D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct; 9(5):568–70
Life events and social support in puerperal depression. Paykel ES, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;136:339–46
Postpartum haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Stark JM. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):609
Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating manual removal of placenta: a case report. Ratanarapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jan;63(1):41–5
Postpartum Candida endophthalmitis. Cantrill HL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1163–5
Cortical blindness in puerperium [letter] Singh BM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1134
Stroke during pregnancy and puerperium in young females below the age of 40 years as a result of cerebral venous/venous sinus thrombosis. Bansal BC, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Mar;21(2):171–83
Carpal tunnel syndrome presenting in the puerperium. Snell NJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb;224(1340):191–3
Carpal tunnel syndrome presenting in the puerperium. Snell NJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb;224(1340):191–3
Postpartum dissecting aneurysm of coronary arteries in a patient with sarcoidosis. Ehya H, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):87–8
Case of agranulocytosis after normal labor] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(1):76–7 **(Bul)**
[Effect of interrupting the 1st pregnancy on the course of the next pregnancy, labor, puerperium and the newborn infant's condition] Lembrych S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 1;33(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Course of the puerperal period in nonspecific colpitis] Kiselevich MF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep; 24(9):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Labor injury of the cervix uteri and occurrence of increased temperatures in the postpartum period (author's transl)] Kliment V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Mar;73(3):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

From the files of the KMA maternal mortality study committee. Oberst C. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Mar; 77(3):133–4
Committee on maternal welfare. Pulmonary hypertension and pre–eclampsia. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 8; 301(19):1063–4
[Postpartum death caused by disseminated miliary tuberculosis] Kulik A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Jun; 50(6):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Maternity blues [letter] Harris B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May; 136:520–1

PATHOLOGY

Postpartum hemolytic uremic syndrome: a study of three

cases with a review of the literature. Segonds A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Nov;12(5):229–42 (65 ref.)
[Puerperal systemic lupus erythematosus. Personal studies] Sessa A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 6;70(43):2977–82 **(Ita)**
[Post partum thrombotic microangiopathy] Suc JM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 6;70(43):2967–76 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal regulation of thyroid gland function in puerperal obesity] Piskunova GG. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):33–8 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperal period in women with anemia] Halstruk AN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):39–40 **(Ukr)**
[Diurnal quantity of milk and its biochemical makeup in puerperae with heart defects] Halalu SI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):35–7 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Psychotherapeutic procedure in preventing and treatment I of the mental disorder variants in the puerperal period] Smolenko LF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):56–7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A predictive study of post–partum depression: some predisposing characteristics. Hayworth J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Jun;53(2):161–7
Postpartum mania. Kadrmas A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;135:551–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Right ovarian vein thrombosis with extension to the inferior vena cava. Rao AK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb; 53(626):160–1

SURGERY

[A contribution to post–partum genitorectal reconstructions (author's transl)] Bureš Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Sep; 44(8):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Replacement of the vagina by a sigmoid graft in the repair of severe post–partum uro–genital necrosis in African women (author's transl)] Monseur J. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abdominal reposition of puerperally inverted uterus (author's transl)] Bernaschek G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(19):1266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survey of the number of deliveries and obstetrical operations at the 2nd Hospital of Gynecology and Obstetrics in Bratislava over the years 1955—1978 (author's transl)] Pakan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Feb;73(2):190–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Comparative evaluation of suture material made from the spinal cord dura mater of cattle and of catgut in suturing the puerperal ruptures of the cervix matki] Kaliberdenko BP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):54–5 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Postnatal depression: does no one care? [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5;280(6206):44–5
Inversion of the uterus [letter] Reilly PJ. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 29;2(13):700
Acute puerperal inversion of the uterus. Khoo KE. **Med J Malaysia** 1978 Dec;33(2):143–5
Lord procedure for treatment of postpartum hemorrhoids and fissures. O'Connor JJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun; 55(6):747–8
Management of acute and subacute puerperal inversion of the uterus. Watson P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan; 55(1):12–6
[Treatment of thrombophlebitis after gynecological operations and in the course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium using our method] Sieroszewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Studies on the uterotonic effect of prostaglandin (PGF2 alpha) in the bovine subinvolution syndrome. Becze J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):409–13
[Practice experience with puerperal hemoglobulinemia in cattle] Holzhauer C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Oct 1;104(19):759–60 **(Dut)**
[Postparturient hemoglobinuria in a Quebec dairy herd (author's transl)] Cécyre A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Aug; 20(8):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Negative influences of endogenous and exogenous factors on the early puerperium in cattle (author's transl)] Grunert E, et al. **DTW** 1979;86(12):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dairy cow with a puerperal indigestion] Berchtold M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 May;122(5):279–85 **(Ger)**

PUERPERAL INFECTION

Anaerobic infections in the puerperium. Benn R. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 1;2(11):590–2
[Gastric ulcer rupture during puerperium following gastrectomy performed for peptic ulcer 5 years prior to rupture] Konieczny H. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 1;33(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Infection of perineal injuries due to labor] Antić M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of obstetrical infections with moxalactam. Gibbs RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jun; 17(6):1004–7
Management of postpartum cesarean section morbidity. Ledger WJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;23(2):621–335
Bacteremia in post–Cesarean section endomyometritis: differential response to therapy. DiZerega GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):587–90
[Studies on the efficacy and tolerability of mezlocillin in female patients suffering from gynaecological–obstetric infections (author's transl)] Weissenbacher ER, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12a):1999–2000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of preventive administration of antibiotics on the microflora of the reproductive passages in puerperants delivered by abdominal cesarean section] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Semisynthetic penicillin and cephaloridine treatment of puerperal serous and infiltrative mastitis] Zak IR, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb;25(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Determinants of postpartum morbidity in laboring monitored patients: a reassessment of the bacteriology of the amniotic fluid during labor. D'Angelo LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):575–8
Intrapartum and postpartum pyrexia and infection after induction with extra–amniotic prostaglandin E2 in tylose. Callen PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun;87(6):513–8
Hemophilus vaginalis bacteremia. Adeniyi–Jones C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23;122(4):424–6
Time–related peripartum determinants of postpartum morbidity. D'Angelo LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):319–23
Clinical risk factors for puerperal infection. Gibbs RS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5 Suppl):178S–184S (36 ref.)
[Necrotising enterocolitis and pregnancy. One case (author's transl)] Magnin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jun;8(4):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory changes in the myometrium after labor] Kowalski J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1979;25:445–61 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Present–day clinical course of postnatal sepsis] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of circulating antigens by a sandwich radioimmunoassay, and of antibodies and immune complexes, in Schistosoma mansoni–infected African parturients and their newborn children. Carlier Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):74–81

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of anaerobic bacteria in postpartum endomyometritis. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):814–7
Colonisation of pregnant and puerperal women and neonates with Chlamydia trachomatis. Mårdh PA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Apr;56(2):96–100
[Epidemiology and therapy of anaerobiotic infection in puerperium] Lang N, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):621–2 **(Ger)**
[Puerperal infection] **MMW** 1980 Mar 21;122(12):44 **(Ger)**
[Microbiological aspects of the clinical features of puerperal infections and post–septic abortion with special reference to anaerobic bacteria] Ulson CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Jul–Aug;21(4 Suppl 3):24–66 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Microbial flora of postoperative wounds and the blood in suppurative puerperal mastitis] Bobrova SE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980;(1):59 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Maternal deaths associated with postpartum vulvar edema. Ewing TL, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 1979; 46:77–83

OCCURRENCE

Puerperal pyrexia—a prospective study. Vaughan J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Aug 31;72(8):317–20
Incidence of puerperal bacteremia. Marraro RV, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1619–20

PATHOLOGY

[Acute post–partum infectious endocarditis with isolated involvement of the tricuspid valve] Kasinsky N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Oct;33(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of cephalothin and cefamandole [letter] Spence MR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1082–3
Short– versus long–course prophylactic antibiotic treatment in Cesarean section patients. D'Angelo LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):583–6
Identification and management of women at high risk for pelvic infection following cesarean section. De Palma RT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5 Suppl):185S–192S (20 ref.)
Control of perinatal infection by traditional preventive measures. Iffy L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct; 54(4):403–11
[Prevention of puerperal mastitis with Sandopart preparation (desaminooxytocin)] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(6):462–4 **(Bul)**
[Introduction to a discussion on the prevention of extension of indications for cesarean section (puerperal infection)] Olszewski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 9;34(28):1139–41 **(Pol)**
[Ways and methods of preventing puerperal mastitis] Gurtovol BL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of sanitary–antiepidemic measures in preventing staphylococcal infections in maternity hospitals] Kitel' VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jan;(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention and treatment of puerperal mastitis] Tymoshenko LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):33–6 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

The use of honey in the treatment of infected wounds. Armon PJ. **Trop Doct** 1980 Apr;10(2):91

PUERPERIUM

Inactivation of renin in a mixed mitochondrial–lysosomal fraction of post–partum uterus. Jørgensen J. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec;92(4):731–45
Effect of Lisuride on serum prolactin levels during puerperium. Venturini PL, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Jun; 10(2):51–5 **(Eng, Ita)**
Puerperal lactation suppression and prolactin. De Gezelle H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):469–72
Calcium distribution and exchange in the pregnant and post partum rabbit uterus. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(3):285–97
Coronary anatomy in postpartum acute myocardial infarction [letter] Chant GN. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):912
Effect of maternal nutritional status and infant supplementation during lactation on postpartum amenorrhea. Delgado H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):303–7
Prolactin synthesis and release during pregnancy and puerperium. Kletzky OA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):545–50
Modification of the CuT 220C for immediate postpartum use [letter] Laufe LE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):151–2
Puerperal laparoscopic sterilization. McDonnell CF Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 15;137(8):910–3
Activation of pituitary gonadotropic function by an agonist of luteinizing hormone–releasing factor in the puerperium. Sheehan KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15; 135(6):755–8
Postpartum hypopituitarism adn hyperprolactinemia. Vaughn TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):749–51
Fetal and maternal concentrations of uric acid and oxypurines during labor and post partum. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):513–7
Effects of restrictive suckling on postpartum reproductive performance in mares. Henneke DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1281–4
Uterine myoelectrical activity in the peripartal ewe. Krishnamurti CR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):183–5
Inhibition of puerperal lactation: evaluation of bromocriptine and placebo. Bhardwaj N. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;19(3):154–7
Prolactin secretion during prolonged lactational amenorrhoea. Gross BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 May;19(2):95–9
Total, latent and active collagenase during the course of post–partum involution of the rat uterus. Effect of oestradiol. Woessner JF Jr. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15; 180(1):95–102
Effects of estrogen on prolactin (PRL) incorporation by lutein and milk secretory cells and on pituitary PRL secretion in the postpartum rat: correlations with target cell responsiveness to PRL. Nolin JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):393–416
Incorporation of endogenous prolactin by granulosa cells and dictyate oocytes in the postpartum rat: effects of estrogen. Nolin JM. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):417–22
Disappearance of pregnancy–specific beta 1 glycoprotein from the maternal circulation after delivery. Menabawey M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov;86(11):894–6
Delayed onset of maternal affection after childbirth. Robson KM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;136:347–53
Effect of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate on vaginal bleeding in the puerperium. Murphy HM. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1400–1

Combined use of milk progesterone profiles, clinical examination and oestrus observation for the study of fertility in the post-partum period of dairy cows. van de Wiel DF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Nov-Dec;135(6):568-77

Changes in the LHRH-immunoreactivity of hypothalamic structures during late pregnancy and after parturition in the guinea pig. Jennes L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Jan; 205(1):121-31

Hyperprolactinaemia and long-term lactational amenorrhoea. Duchen MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jun; 12(6):621-7

Postpartum sterilization. Green LR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;23(2):647-59

Fate of vasoactive biogenic amines and activity of enzyme phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in rat adrenal gland during the course of pregnancy, parturition and postpartum. Parvez S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979; 10(5):254-64

Short term post-partum heat stress in dairy cows. Fuquay JW, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Jun;24(2):141-8

Effects on reproductive performance of administration of GnRH to early postpartum dairy cows. Nash JG Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;50(6):1017-21

Relationships among luteinizing hormone, estradiol, progesterone, glucocorticoids, milk yield, body weight and postpartum ovarian activity in Holstein cows. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):570-7

Models for prediction of days to first ovulation based on changes in endocrine and nonendocrine traits during the first two weeks postpartum in Holstein cows. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jan;50(1):103-12

Postpartum aggression in rats: I. Effects of hypophysectomy. Erskine MS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Jun; 94(3):484-94

Postpartum aggression in rats: II. Dependence on maternal sensitivity to young and effects of experience with pregnancy and parturition. Erskine MS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Jun;94(3):495-505

Experiential determinants of postpartum aggression in mice. Green JA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1978 Dec;92(6):1179-87

Relative importance of pre-partum and post-partum factors in the control of milk yield in the guinea-pig. Davis SR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1979 Nov;46(4):613-21

Reproductive hormones associated with normal and abnormal changes in ovarian follicles in postpartum dairy cows. Kesler DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Aug;62(8):1290-6

Relationship between early postpartum blood composition and reproductive performance in dairy cattle. Larson LL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Feb;63(2):283-9

Pituitary response to LHRH during the puerperium in women. Chamley WA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr-Jun;2(2):191-4

A multicenter study for analgesia involving fenoprofen, propoxyphene [alone or in combination] with placebo and aspirin controls in postpartum pain. Gruber CM Jr, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(1-2):65-98

Changes in body weight, blood glucose and serum proteins in relation to the appearance of post-partum oestrus in Gir cows. Patil JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):525-7

Granulocytes in the endometrium of post-partum women. van Bogaert LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep; 57(1):97-100

Plasma progesterone and gonadotrophin concentrations and ovarian activity in post-partum dairy cows. Webb R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):133-43

Clinical, microbiological and histological changes associated with uterine involution in the mare. Gygax AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):571-8

Ultrastructural studies of the equine uterus and placenta following parturition. Steven DH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):579-86

FSH and LH concentrations in periparturient mares. Turner DD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):547-53

Mating post partum, concurrent lactation and reproduction in the laboratory rat. Norris ML, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):167-70

Bromocriptine to prevent lactation. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 May 30;22(11):48

Cell-mediated immunity in human pregnancy: Changes in lymphocyte reactivity during pregnancy and postpartum. Fujisaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(9):899-907

Plasma insulin and glucagon responses to isoglycemic stimulation in normal pregnancy and post partum. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):425-7

Maternal responsiveness of primiparous mothers during the postpartum period: age differences. Jones FA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):579-84

Temporal orientation pre- and post-delivery of a child. Keller CS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):168-70

Elements and outcomes of a postpartum support group program. Cronenwett LR. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Mar; 3(1):33-41

The influence of dietary iodine on iodine in the blood serum of cows and calves in the perinatal period. Austin AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):128-30

Puerperal tubal ligation in Cape Town. van Coeverden de Groot HA. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 29;56(14):558-62

Maternal post-delivery weight in the assessment of obesity. Woods DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 29;57(13):500-1

Nursing frequency, gonadal function, and birth spacing among !Kung hunter-gatherers. Konner M, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 15;207(4432):788-91

Postpartum examination: a reevaluation. Mabray CR. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1433-5

[Effect of certain procedures on the puerperal period in cows] Dimitrov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(7):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of mammary gland diseases, the act of sucking and machine milking on utering motility in cows during the early puerperal period. I] Kostov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(4):48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Radiotelemetric studies on uterine motility in cows during the 3d period of labor and the early puerperal period] Kostov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(6):42-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vitamin C levels in the early postnatal period in calves and their mothers] Dobšinský O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Jul;24(7):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Uretral cytology patterns during pregnancy and post partum period (author's transl)] Bernhard G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Apr 18-25;55(15-16):769-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid hormone receptors in postpartal rat uterus] Geyer H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):571-2 **(Ger)**

[Influence of lisuridhydrogen maleate on prolactin secretion in puerperium] Hardt W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1-4):585-6 **(Ger)**

[TRH injections in puerperae for increase of milk secretion] Peters F, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):582-3 **(Ger)**

[Significance of postpartal sensitive phase for the 1st mother-child-relation] Schneider H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):46-7 **(Ger)**

[Psychohygiene in puerperium--results of a study of 1000 Berlin mothers] Stauber M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):47-8 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of puerperal lactation with bromocriptine, a report] Zubke W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1-4):586-7 **(Ger)**

[Social environment of the puerpera and her attitude towards the child] Akkermann S, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Apr; 47(4):195-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal situation on parturition, early puerperium, and lactation (author's transl)] Godo G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(24):1553-61 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and bacteriological findings in the genital tract of cattle in the first 3 weeks of puerperium following difficult parturition] Bostedt H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Jul;26(5):397-412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postpartum abdominoplasty] Shulman J. **Harefuah** 1979 Nov;97(9-10):246-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hormonal conditions during labor, early puerperum and lactation] Godó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 3;121(5):255-8 **(Hun)**

[Serum ferritin and pregnancy] Cenciotti L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Mar;31(3):125-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in the urine during pregnancy and puerperium] Carozzi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 6;70(43):2951-7 **(Ita)**

[Changes of main urinary metabolite of prostaglandin-F2 alpha during pregnancy, labor and the early postpartum period (author's transl)] Hisa Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 20;55(10):1313-21 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple cerebral arterial occlusion during puerperium--a case report and review of the literature (author's transl)] Sayama I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Jun;31(7):695-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase (AP) in the blood serum in early puerperium] Jeż W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Mar;51(3):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of glucosephosphate isomerase (PHI) and the content of pyridoxal phosphate (PAL) in the blood serum in early puerperium] Jeż W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr; 51(4):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyclic AMP level in the blood serum of parturients and in the umbilical blood of newborn infants. I. Term delivery by the forces of nature] Mutrynowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Aug;50(8):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory indices in late gestation and puerperium] Sledziewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Sep;50(9):743-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the uterine function in parturients after extra- and intraperitoneal cesarean section in the lower segment] Komissarova LM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of electroanalgesia on women in the puerperal period] Molchanova GIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; (2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the epiphysis according to melatonin excretion data and the lactation function in puerperae] Rogovskaia TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; (2):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uterine stimulation of cows after calving] Chirkov VA. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):40-3 **(Rus)**

[Prolactin content in the blood of puerperae with normal and deficient lactation] Kolodina LN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb;25(2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the uterus in puerperae after a casarean section] Molchanova GIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Dec;24(12):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course and management of the puerperium in patients with uterine myoma] Sidorova NS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct;24(10):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of the perineum of puerperae in an uncomplicated course of the postpartum period] Tarasova NI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postpartum salpingoclasia by minilaparotomy. Analysis of 2764 cases] Alvarado Durán A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Sep;46(275):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Refusal of a definitive sterilization method in the immediate puerperium] Camacho Félix V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Sep;46(275):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post partum application of ML Cu 250 intrauterine device. Preliminary report] Ruíz Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 May;45(271):359-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early postpartum insertion of copper IUDs] Hagbard L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Depot medroxyprogesterone and vaginal bleeding in the puerperium [letter] Thiery M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):481-2

Endometrial histology and post-partum mares treated with progesterone and synthetic GnRH (AY-24,031). Pope AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):587-91

[The results of gonadotropin-releasing-hormone injections in cows post partum] Bostedt H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 May 15; 93(10):184-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Content of hexavalent chromium in the biological substrates of pregnant women and puerperae engaged in the manufacture of chromium compounds] Shmitova LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(2):33-5 **(Rus)**

[Medroxyprogesterone in the postpartum. Single dose administration] Ruíz-Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Mar;45(269):199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PUERTO RICANS see **HISPANIC AMERICANS**

PULLULANASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, BOVINE see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE

MICROBIOLOGY

The herpesvirus of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis. Martin WB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979; 2(2-3):313-25 (44 ref.)

PULMONARY ALVEOLAR PROTEINOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis associated with fanconi's anemia. Eldar M, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(3):177-9

[Alveolar proteinosis and acute leucosis. One observation (author's transl)] Delaval P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979; 35(4):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: the diagnosis by segmental lavage. Martin RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May; 121(5):819-25

[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis (author's transl)] Haneda T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 68(11):1435-41 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Kireeva SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;57(12):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: relationship to silicosis and pulmonary infection. Rubin E, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr; 135(1):35-41

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in infants. Immunological aspects. Muñóz-López F. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Sep-Oct;7(5):377-80

METABOLISM

Characterization of a 130,000-dalton glycoprotein isolated from pulmonary secretions of patients with alveolar proteinosis. Sahu S, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Sep;

3(4):437–45

PATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Likhacehv IuP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;57(12):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Penknovich AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;57(12):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Shul'tser GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;57(12):66–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Primary amyloidosis with diffuse alveolar septal pulmonary changes. A clinically diagnosed case report] Lings S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 17;142(12):768–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

Pulmonary lavage in a case of alveolar proteinosis. The value of continuous display oxygen—haemoglobin saturation using ear–oximetry. Bradfield HG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(10):1032–4

[Studies on the effect of massive pulmonary lavage and the irrigating fluid components upon the two cases of alveolarproteinosis (author's transl)] Goto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jul;27(7):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PULMONARY ALVEOLI

A spontaneous bronchiolo–alveolar neoplasm in a nonhuman primate. Nicholls J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Sep;17(5):630–4

[Data on the etiology of the liquid of broncho–alveolar lavage in mediastino–pulmonary sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Mahé C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[So–called congenital alveolar dysplasia. Description of a case] Aragona F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec;62(2–3):331–47 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis (author's transl)] Kučanda F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Jul;101(7):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical characterization of clonally isolated and continuously cultured type II cells from adult rat lung. Schmidt–Sommerfeld E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov;120(5):1145–8

Ultrastructural localization and characterization of proteoglycans in the pulmonary alveolus. Vaccaro CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):901–10

Determination of the minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) of aliflurane in dogs. Munson ES, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):545–7

The relationship of detergent–solubilization plasma–membrane components of rabbit alveolar macrophages to an isolated inhibitor of phagocytosis. Pratt RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 1;179(2):305–14

The neutral glyceroglucolipids of alveolar lavage from rabbit. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 28; 574(3):480–6

Differential permeability of endothelial and epithelial barriers to albumin flux. Gorin AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec; 47(6):1315–24

[Proteins and enzymes in normal human bronchial washing fluids (author's transl)] Hayem A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;15(4):611–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in alveolar lavage fluid (letter)] Lemarie E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 9;9(7):458 **(Fre)**

[International symposium on broncho–alveolar lavage in man, Lille, February 7–9 1979 (author's transl)] Chrétien J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 May–Jun;7(3):295–304 **(Fre)**

[Study of alveolo–arterial oxygen and carbon dioxide gas differences during high density gas mixture breathing] Briantseva LA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):81–2 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the guinea pig respiratory tract. Schreider JP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Mar;196(3):313–21

[Outline of the structural biology of the alveolo–capillary barrier] Pre J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(5):277–86 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Structure of the alveolar lining (author's transl)] Morgenroth K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Feb;34(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of alveolar hypoxia on pulmonary vascular responsiveness in the conscious newborn lamb. Lock JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):153–9

Increased alveolar epithelial permeability in cigarette smokers. Jones JG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):66–8

Potential value of diffusing capacity per liter of lung volume (DL/VA) for early detection of alveolar capillary defects. Rosenberg E, et al. **Lung** 1979;157(1):23–9

[Elastic and form factors in evaluation of pulmonary flow resistance in alveolar and extra–alveolar vessels] Rambaldi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(1):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alveolar hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction—mechanisms and drug contribution (author's transl)] Okuda K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Aug;27(8):816–24 (122 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary gas exchange during muscular exercise studied with healthy young subjects (author's transl)] Okubo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May; 17(5):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors involved in the alveolar–arterial gradient of oxygen, during rest and respiration of environmental air] Fernández Bonetti P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec; 49(6):1066–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alveolar arterial O2 gradient in patients with cardiopulmonary pathology. Its study at rest with respiration of environmental air] Martínez Guerra ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec;49(6):1055–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Presumable role of surface glycoprotein of alveolar pneumonocytes in transformation of lamellar bodies into tubular myelin. Groniowski J. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(4):393–6

Interaction between Pasteurella haemolytica and bovine alveolar macrophages: cytotoxic effect on macrophages and impaired phagocytosis. Markham RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):18–22

Phagocytosis by human alveolar macrophages and neutrophils: qualitative differences in the opsonic requirements for uptake of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pneumoniae in vitro. Hof DG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):65–71

Effects of Sendai virus infection on function of cultured mouse alveolar macrophages. Mills J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1239–44

Characterization of antibody–dependent cytotoxicity mediated by human alveolar macrophages. Whitcomb ME. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1269–74

Isolation and characterization of plamsa membrane from monolayer cultures of epitherlial type II lung cells. Basu MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):349–59

Effects of phagocytosis of mineral dusts on elastase secretion by alveolar and peritoneal exudative macrophages. White R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Mar–Apr;35(2):106–9

Clearance of bacteria from lungs of mice after opsonising with IgG or IgA. Cooper JM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Jun;57(3):279–85

Metabolic properties and ultrastructure of alveolar type II cells isolated with elastase. Dobbs LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 23;618(3):510–23

Adhesion of alveolar macrophages in vivo: role of divalent cations on the alveolar and capillary sides. Hanzawa S, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 May–Jun; 14(3):279–86

Desquamative interstitial pneumonitis. Characterization of free intraalveolar cells. Fromm GB, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr; 77(4):552–4

Human alveolar macrophage and obstructive lung disease. Gee JB, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):271–2

Differences between particulate and peptide stimuli on activation of oxidant production in alveolar macrophages. Hatch GE, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):267–9

Oxidative metabolism of alveolar macrophages from young asymptomatic cigarette smokers. Increased superoxide anion release and its potential consequences. Hoidal JR, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):270–1

Variable glucose metabolism in resting and phagocytizing human alveolar macrophages (HAM) measured by 14CO2 produced from glucose–1–14C. Horton FO 3d, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):315–8

The alveolar macrophage as a mediator of tobacco–induced lung injury. Huber GL, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):272

Mechanism by which cigarette smoke attracts polymorphonuclear leukocytes to lung. Hunninghake G, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):273

Lung metabolism: cells. Minisymposium presented by the American Physiological Society at the 63rd annual meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Dallas, Texas, April 10, 1979. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov; 38(12):2635–47

Lung cell biology. Cohen AB. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov; 38(12):2635–6

Utilization of alveolar epithelial type II cells for the study of pulmonary surfactant. King RJ. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov; 38(12):2637–43

Study on lamellar bodies in neonatal rats. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):99–103

Isolation of alveolar type II cells by centrifugal elutriation. Greenleaf RD, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Sep;15(9):673–84

Characterization of mouse fetal lung cells cultured on a pigskin substrate. Yoshida Y, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 May; 16(5):433–45

In vitro response of alveolar macrophages to infection with Coccidioides immitis. Beaman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):594–600

Production of hydroxyl radical by human alveolar macrophages. Hoidal JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):1088–92

Phagocytosis–induced injury of normal and activated alveolar macrophages. McGee MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):910–5

Type II alveolar pneumonocytes in vitro. Douglas WH, et al. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1979;(10):45–65 (85 ref.)

Endogenous pyrogens made by rabbit peritoneal exudate cells are identical with lymphocyte–activating factors made by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Murphy PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2498–501

Elastolytic activity of alveolar macrophages in normal dogs and human subjects. Green MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Oct;94(4):549–62

Antibiotic uptake by alveolar macrophages. Johnson JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Mar;95(3):429–39

Production and partial characterization of dog macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Schnizlein CT, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Apr;27(4):393–400

Role of monocytes and interstitial cells in the generation of alveolar macrophages II. Kinetic studies after carbon loading. Adamson IY, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 May; 42(5):518–24

Role of monocytes and interstitial cells in the generation of alveolar macrophages I. Kinetic studies of normal mice. Bowden DH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 May;42(5):511–7

The effects of variable O2 tension and of exogenous superoxide dismutase on type II pneumocytes exposed to paraquat. Raffin TA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Feb; 42(2):205–16

Glucocorticoid binding to normal and activated alveolar lung cells. George SC, et al. **Lung** 1980;157(2):57–64

Host defenses in the fetus and neonate: studies of the alveolar macrophage during maturation. Bellanti JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5 Pt 2 Suppl):726–39

The human pulmonary alveolar macrophage: two distinct morphological populations. Adler KB, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):921–8

Binding and ingestion of human lactoferrin by mouse alveolar macrophages. Markowetz B, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr; 34(2):209–12

[Leukocyte migration toward the alveoli] Fritsch P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jun 11;288(21):1607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of mineral particles in broncho–alveolar lavage (author's transl)] Bignon J. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 May–Jun;7(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracellular killing of staphyloccocus aureus by alveolar macrophages stimulated by alveolar lining materials (author's transl)] Ando M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;18(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological and biochemical activities of human pulmonary alveoiar macrophages—effect of smoking (author's transl)] Shimada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;17(12):782–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of isoniazid on the absorptive activity of the alveolar macrophages in rabbits] Gracheva MP. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Mar;(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in plague microbes of vaccinal strain EB and alveolar macrophages of guinea pigs during their interaction in vitro] Pospelova TB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of bleomycin on collagenolytic activity of the rat alveolar macrophage. Marom Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May;121(5):859–67

Increasing alveolar oxygen transport. DiLuccio RC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jan;51(1):18–20

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in primary cultures of type II alveolar lung cells and binding of metabolically activated benzo[a]pyrene to nuclear macromolecules. Teel RW. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Oct; 7(6):349–55

Correlation of biochemical and morphological changes induced by chemical injury to the lung. Stewart BW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Aug;26(3):321–38

Maternal administration of glucocorticoids. Beck JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;23(1):93–113 (95 ref.)

Cytotoxicity to alveolar macrophages of trace metals adsorbed on fly ash. Aranyi C, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Oct;20(1):14–23

Early response of free airway cells to 'amosite': a correlated study using electron microscopy and energy dispersive X–ray analysis. Dodson RF, et al. **Lung** 1980;157(3):143–54

Scanning electron microscope surface morphometry of type II alveolar lung cell response to urethane in strain A mice. Smith GP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):905–10

Effects of heavy metal ions on selected oxidative metabolic processes in rat alveolar macrophages. Castranova V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30;53(1):14–23

Chemiluminescence from rat alveolar macrophages following induction of phospholipidosis with chlorphentermine. Reasor MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15; 52(3):497–506

Phagocytic and Fc receptor functions of alveolar macrophages in cata following ingestion of hexachlorobenzene. Sidell N, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Aug;21(4):254–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of the bronchial tree and acinus pulmonalis (an

immunohistochemical study in the mouse). Ten Have-Opbroek AA. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980; 28(1):113–5

[Scanning electron microscope study of the lung epithelium of the rabbit during ontogenesis] Herbst R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(4):736–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of fetal alveolar surfactant: possibility of induction] Bracaglia R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Dec 31;91(6):593–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Non-specific esterase in the alveolar tissues of hamster lung: an electron microscope study. Meban C. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(2):184–92

Elastase and lysozyme activities in human alveolar macrophages. Effects of cigarette smoking. Hinman LM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):263–71

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in pulmonary alveolar macrophages and lymphocytes from lung cancer and noncancer patients: a correlation with family histories of cancer. McLemore TL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct; 17(9–10):795–806

Properties and localisation of rabbit alveolar macrophage 5'-nucleotidase. Andrew PW, et al. **Enzyme** 1980; 25(3):188–95

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in type II alveolar lung cells. Teel RW, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):107

Biochemical evidence for internal proteolytic damage during isolation of type II alveolar epithelial cells. Finkelstein JN, et al. **Lung** 1979 Oct 10;156(4):243–54

Subcellular localization and partial characterization of adenylate cyclase from rat lung. Sidhu KS, et al. **Lung** 1979;157(1):13–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Circadian rhythm and proliferation of lung alveolar wall cells during postnatal growth in mice. Das RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):367–71

Normal lung growth and response after pneumonectomy in rats at various ages. Holmes C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov;120(5):1125–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement fragments, alveolar macrophages, and alveolitis. Henson PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Oct;97(1):93–110

Influence of bronchoalveolar washing supernatants and stimulated lymphocyte supernatants on uptake of Pasteurella haemolytica by cultured bovine alveolar macrophages. Markham RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar; 41(3):443–6

Replenishment of alveolar macrophages in silicosis: implication of recruitment by lipid feed-back. Civil GW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Oct;60(5):537–47

Alveolar macrophages. IV. Interspecies differences in activity in proliferating lymphocyte cultures. Holt PG. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 1;50(1):210–5

Antigenic differences between alveolar and peritoneal macrophages of the rat. Lack of population-specific determinants. Boltz-Nitulescu G, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):621–30

Tobacco smoke. Effects on pulmonary host defense. Drath DB, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):281–8

Human alveolar macrophage-derived chemotactic factor for neutrophils. Stimuli and partial characterization. Hunninghake GW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep; 66(3):473–83

Increased bronchoalveolar IgG-secreting cells in interstitial lung diseases. Lawrence EC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 22;302(21):1186–8

Carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid [letter] Lemarie C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4; 303(10):586–7

[Correlations between the broncho-alveolar lavage characteristics and the response to the provocation test in bird fancier's lung patients] Voisin C, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jan-Feb;29(1):30–40 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic defense mechanisms of the bronchial mucosa and the pulmonary alveolus. Their induction during inhalation of organic particles] Molina C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 May;27(5):256–8 **(Fre)**

[A case of extrinsic allergic alveolitis showing IgG deposition in alveolar walls (author's transl)] Ichikawa A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;18(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Ultrastructural evidence for the innervation of human pulmonary alveoli. Hertweck MS, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):112–3

METABOLISM

Regulation of the release of alveolar macrophage-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor. Gadek JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;121(4):723–33

Ventilation enhances pulmonary alveolar clearance of radioactive dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine in liposomes. Oyarzún MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr; 121(4):709–21

Theoretical analysis of the effects of diffusivity on pulmonary gas transport and mixing. Scrimshire DA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979;7(5–6):375–86

Type II alveolar cells in organotypic culture. A model system for the study of surfactant synthesis. Engle MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 22;618(2):225–36

Effects of cortisol and thyroxine on phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol synthesis by adult rat lung alveolar type II cells in primary culture. Post M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 28;618(2):308–17

Lung uptake and metabolism of cyclohexane in shoe factory workers. Perbellini L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;45(3):261–9

Alveolar epithelium transport of albumin and sucrose: concentration difference effect. Wangensteen D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):846–50

Synthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol by alveolar type II cells in primary culture. Mason RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5101–7

Transmembrane potential and ionic content of rat alveolar macrophages. Castranova V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Dec; 101(3):471–9

Alveolar macrophage-derived chemotactic factor: kinetics of in vitro production and partial characterization. Merrill WW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):268–76

Active uptake of propranolol by isolated rabbit alveolar macrophages and its inhibition by other basic amines. Vestal RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul; 214(1):106–11

A high-molecular-weight alveolar glycoprotein in human amniotic fluid. Sahu SC, et al. **Lung** 1980;157(2):71–9

Effects of oxygen and constant positive pressure breathing on aADCO2 in hyaline membrane disease. Hansen TN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1167–71

PAS-positive inclusions in the alveolar type II cells of the caprine lung. Atwal OS. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):5–8

[Signficance of the alveolar respiratory coefficient in evaluating the metabolic characteristics of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Norelko BV. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Aug; (8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of cultured human type II pneumonocytes with certain respiratory viruses. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):621–9

Effect of PEEP on pulmonary alveolar macrophage function. Chase HM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:165–6

[The demonstration of tubercle bacilli within alveolar macrophages in ultra-thin sections of infected mouse lungs by electron microscopy (author's transl)] Kanai K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Apr;55(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Squamous metaplasia of the lung alveolar epithelium in mice after influenza virus infection. Semkow R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Nov;23(6):497–9

Basal lamina of alveolar epithelium and capillaries: quantitative changes with aging and in diabetes mellitus. Vracko R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov; 120(5):973–83

Alterations in the surface-related phenomena of alveolar macrophages following inhalation of crocidolite asbestos and quartz dusts: an overview. Miller K. **Environ Res** 1979 Oct;20(1):162–82

Morphologic study of the alveolar septa in normal and edematous isolated dog lungs fixed by vascular perfusion. DeFouw DO. **Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;42(4):413–9

Glycosidases and proteases of alveolar macrophages obtained by bronchoalveolar lavage from smokers and non-smokers. Scharfman A, et al. **Lung** 1980;157(3):135–42

Arrest of alveolar multiplication in kyphoscoliosis. Berend N, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Jul;11(3):485–91

Ultrastructure and function of alveolar macrophages from cystic fibrosis patients. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 May;14(5):715–21

[Distance of alveolar septum insertions to nonrespiratory bronchioles in emphysema] Linhartová A. **Cesk Patol** 1979 Nov;15(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Broncho-alveolar lavage fluids. Cytologic, cyto-fluorescent and cyto-enzymologic correlated studies (author's transl)] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological study of broncho-alveolar washing fluids in a case of alveolar pulmonary microlithiasis: electron microscopic (transmission; scanning) and cyto-enzymological studies (author's transl)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979; 27(5):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary sarcoidosis: value of bronchoalveolar lavage for therapeutic indications (letter)] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):185 **(Fre)**

[Cytoenzymological, immunological and scanning electron microscopic studies on 49 cases (author's transl)] Chomette G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Dec; 385(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of cellular and biochemical components of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid (author's transl)] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan; 18(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum from pneumonectomized rabbits stimulates alveolar type II cell proliferation in vitro. Smith BT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;121(4):701–7

A clinically oriented nomogram for the derivation and interpretation of alveolar-arterial oxygen gradients. Allingham JD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jun;9(6):323–6

Pulmonary surface film stability and composition. Hildebran JN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):604–11

Effect of altered gas diffusivity on alveolar gas exchange–a theoretical study. Nixon W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan; 48(1):147–53

Collateral resistance at alveolar level in excised dog lungs. Sasaki H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):982–90

Fluid transfer across capillary and alveolar walls. Strang LB. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1978;(14):50–1

The alveolar-capillary barrier: some data and speculations. Chinard FP. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jan;19(1):1–17

Ternary diffusion and effective diffusion coefficients in alveolar spaces. Chang HK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 May; 40(2):269–79

Regional alveolar gas composition and lung function in sheep. Robinson SM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug;37(3):239–54

Effective pulmonary ventilation with small-volume oscillations at high frequency. Slutsky AS, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 1;209(4456):609–71

Release of lamellar bodies from alveolar type 2 cells. Johnson NF. **Thorax** 1980 Mar;35(3):192–7

[Effects of tobacco smoke and gaseous air pollutants on the antibacterial activity of pulmonary alveolar macrophages; review of the literature] Demoulin A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(2):88–96 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic continuous calculation in real time of alveolar ventilation (author's transl)] Bonneau C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanics (2). Biomechanics of the lung] **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Jun 30;17(3):237–41 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased alveolar epithelial permeability with acid aspiration: the effects of high-dose steroids. Glauser FL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov;120(5):1119–23

Elastic behavior and structure of normal and emphysematous lungs post mortem. Greaves IA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):127–36

Measurement of Alveolar gas compression to detect mild airway obstruction. Charan NB, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):290

Experimental radiation pneumonitis. IV. Leakage of circulatory proteins onto the alveolar surface. Gross NJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 JAN;95(1):19–31

[Experimental studies on impairment of alveolar gas exchanges in pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 Jul;54(7):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the effects of alveolar pressure on pulmonary hemodynamics with special reference to pulmonary arterial diastolic pressure in pulmonary patients (author's transl)] Sada K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr; 18(4):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiration disorders after severe mechanical trauma] Deriabin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The early release of surfactant following lung irradiation of alveolar type II cells. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):75–7

The effect of X irradiation on alveolar macrophages in mice. Peel DM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jan;81(1):10–9

[Microlocalization of 239Pu in structural elements of interalveolar septa after inhalation of different of its compounds and pentacin] Liubchanskii ER, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Rao BR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Mar;24(1):24–6

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. A case report with a discussion of differential diagnosis. Saputo V, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(3):245–55

[Bronchiolo alveolar carcinoma. 9 cases (author's transl)] Coulomb M, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Oct;60(10):591–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease by selective alveolo-bronchography (SAB). Pulmonary emphysema lesions (author's transl)] Kirisawa T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr; 17(4):212–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-radiological study of diffuse pulmonary diseases with contribution of 2 new cases of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis] Sadaba Garay F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15;157(5):371–6 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Secretion of Alpha-2-macroglobulin by human alveolar macrophages. White R, et al. **Lung** 1980;158(1):9–14

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy studies of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in situ. Groniowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(1):17–8

Further studies on the tubular myelin structure of extracellular alveolar lining layer. Groniowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(1):15–6

Ultrastructure of pulmonary alveoli in experimentally induced pneumothorax. Groniowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(1):19–20

Helical collagen fibrils in human lung associated with idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax. Groniowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):397–8

Alcian blue and tannic acid in the studies on pulmonary alveolar lining layer. Groniowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):399–401

A morphologic study of the influx of neutrophils into dog lung alveoli after lavage with sterile saline. Damiano VV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Aug;100(2):349–64

Alveolar response to experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the rat. Lanken PN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jun;99(3):561–88

Ultrastructural analysis of the lining layer of the rat pulmonary alveolus. Baratta L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(1):13–23

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of the lung of the newt, Triturus alpestris Laur. Goniakowska-Witalińska L. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Jan; 205(1):133–45

Granular pneumocytes and altitude: a stereological evaluation. Pearson AK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 2;201(1):137–44

Cytochemistry of type II pneumocytes in Chediak–Higashi syndrome of mice. Eguchi M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Jun;32(3):290–306

Formation of lamellar inclusion bodies in granular pneumocytes during development. Antalíková L. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(2):197–200

The pulmonary surfactant in mammals—a comparative analysis of the techniques used. Klika E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(2):184–7

Further observations on cytoplasmic hyaline in the lung. Warnock ML, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jan;11(1):59–65

Alveolar volume–surface area relation in air– and saline–filled lungs fixed by vascular perfusion. Gil J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):990–1001

Preservation of alveolar type II pneumocyte lamellar bodies for electron microscopic studies. Collet AJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 May;27(5):989–96

Extramembranous particles in tubular myelin from rat lung. Hassett RJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Apr;71(1):60–7

Freeze–fracture study of alveolar lining layer in adult rat lungs. Manabe T. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Oct;69(1):86–97

Electron microscopic studies on the alveolar–capillary barrier in the patients of chronic pulmonary edema. Lee YS. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Oct;43(10):945–54

Ultrastructural changes in the alveolar epithelium in response to mycobacterial infection. Kanai K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Dec;32(6):315–25

Bronchoalveolar lavage in silicosis. Evidence of type II cell hyperplasia. Schuyler MR, et al. **Lung** 1980;157(2):95–102

Proliferation of pneumocyte II cells in prolonged exposure to 1% CO2. Douglas WH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979;6 Suppl:S135–42

Effect of prolonged exposure to 0.5% CO2 on kidney calcification and ultrastructure of lungs. Schaefer KE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979;6 Suppl:S155–61

Alveolitis due to hair–spray. Ultrastructural observations in two patients and the results of experimental investigations. Gebbers JO, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Jun 29;382(3):323–38

[Scanning electron microscopic study of broncho–alveolar washing fluids: preliminar results (author's transl)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979; 27(4):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the pulmonary alveolus. Correlations with the endoalveolar tensioactive system] Pescetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 21;71(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the effect of molecular damage to elastin and collagen on the development of experimental pulmonary emphysema induced by papain] Chyczewski L. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1979;24:123–42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of the neuroepithelial cells of the respiratory portion of the lungs in experimental inflammatory diseases of the lungs] Erokhin VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(8):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyfunctional role of the alveolar brush cells in the rat lung] Romanova LK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 88(10):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY ARTERY

Internal mammary to pulmonary artery fistula associated with healed tuberculosis. Nellens P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(1):55–61

Pulmonary artery constriction by mediastinal lymphoma simulating pulmonary embolus. Shields JJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jul;134(7):147–50

Mycotic aneurysm of the pulmonary artery complicating ventriculoatrial shunt. Singer–Jordan JR. **AJR** 1980 Aug; 135(2):378–80

Simple, rapid method for insertion of a Swan–Ganz catheter using an existing central venous or Swan–Ganz catheter. Fried DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):454–5

Hydromediastinum after placement of a thermodilution pulmonary arterial catheter. Gordon EP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Feb;59(2):159–60

A sterile cover for repositioning a pulmonary–artery catheter [letter] Erceg GW. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):193

Anatomic locations of the tips of pulmonary–artery catheters in supine patients. Kronberg GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):467–9

Use of a pulmonary–artery catheter for detection and treatment of venous air embolism: a prospective study in man. Marshall WK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb; 52(2):131–4

Use of pulmonary–artery catheter not justified [letter] Morley TS. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):96–8

Right bundle–branch block and complete heart block caused by the Swan–Ganz catheter. Thomson IR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):359–62

Pulmonary arterial compression caused by bronchogenic cyst. Burke DW, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Nov;30(11):780–3

Lobar pulmonary hemorrhage. An unusual complication of Swan–Ganz catheterization. Connors JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jul;115(7):883–5

Haemoptysis after pulmonary artery catheterization [letter] Smiler BG. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Nov;51(11):1091–2

Measurement of human pulmonary arterial volume in vivo. Lewis ML, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):925–34

Polypoid sarcoma of the pulmonary trunk: analysis of the literature and report of a case with leptomeric organelles and ultrastructural features of rhabdomyosarcoma. Bleisch VR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;46(2):314–24

Longitudinal evaluation of a patient with arteriovenous fistulas. Use of FRC–TLC shunt technique. Bruya TE, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):603–5

Complications of pulmonary artery catheterization in the care of critically ill patients. A prospective study. Elliott CG, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):647–52

Pulmonary artery–bronchial fistula. A new complication of bedside pulmonary arteriography [letter] Fiol M, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):355

Massive hemoptysis secondary to pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Treatment by a catheterization procedure. Hoffman WS, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):697–700

Twenty–eight years follow–up of a patient with mitral stenosis, extremely severe obstructive pulmonary vascular disease and pulmonary hypertension. Robicsek F. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 1979 Aug;22:115–9

Assessment of balloon integrity in pulmonary artery catheters [letter] Strieter RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec; 7(12):569

Pulmonary arterial hypertension due to ventriculoatrial shunts. Reddy KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Oct;27(10):939–42

Intravascular pressure and velocity fluctuations in pulmonic arterial stenosis. Lu PC, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(3):291–300

Migration of subdural atrial shunt catheter into the pulmonary arteries. Case report. Carbonin G. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jan;52(1):106–8

Transmission computed tomography, Tc–99m MAA scintigraphy, and plain chest radiography after experimentally produced acute pulmonary arterial occulusion in the dog. Grossman ZD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1251–6

Evaluation of acute cardiopulmonary toxicity of microspheres [letter] Kishore R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):899–900

Hemodynamic monitoring with balloon flotation catheters. Edde RR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;72(10):357–60

Bedside pulmonary artery catheterization in pediatrics. Pollack MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):274–6

The use of Swan–Ganz pulmonary artery catheters in community hospitals. Assey ME. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;75(9):410–2

Calculation of systemic blood flow with pulmonary artery thermistor probe. Sade RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):576–8

Endocarditis with the indwelling balloon–tipped pulmonary artery catheter in burn patients [letter] Reines HD. **J Trauma** 1980 Mar;20(3):265

Hazards of pulmonary–artery catheterization [letter] Basson MD. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):807

Hazards of pulmonary–artery catheterization [letter] Deming WM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):808

Hazards of pulmonary–artery catheterization [letter] Levy WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):807

Hazards of pulmonary–artery catheterization [letter] Sprung CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):807–8

Pulmonary artery flow–directed catheter use in the obstetric patient. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr; 55(4):507–11

Acquired pulmonary artery aneurysm in an infant. Viart P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):89–93

Radiographic techniques for balloon–occlusion pulmonary angiography. Bynum LJ, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov; 133(2):518–20

The incidence, etiologies, and avoidance of complications of pulmonary angiography in a large series. Mills SR, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):295–9

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas: a case presentation and review of the literature. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 8;57(10):366–73 (66 ref.)

Plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy and liver cirrhosis. Rüttner JR, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):133–6

[Defence of Swan–Ganz catheters during surgical intensive care (author's transl)] Bourdois M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheter embolism in a branch of the pulmonary artery] Gamain J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):75–6 **(Fre)**

[Abnormal communications between coronary arteris and peripheral branches of pulmonary arteries. About two cases (author's transl)] Senac JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instruments of intensive care unit. Pulmonary artery blood pressure determination (indications in internal intensive medicine)] Linderer T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 9;105(19):672–3 **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the lung] Giampaglia F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1977 Sep–Dec;32(5–6):305–15 **(Ita)**

[Peripheral pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with patent ductus arteriosus (author's transl)] Hirose M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(12):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An operative case of primary pulmonary sarcoma (author's transl)] Mizutani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(12):930–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood gas response to ipsilateral pulmonary artery obstruction in unilaterally induced collapsed lung (author's transl)] Matsuoka R. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May; 17(5):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An unusual case of Behçet syndrome accompanied with pulmonary aneurysms (author's transl)] Oyama T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Apr;25(4):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of systemic arterial pressure and mean pulmonary artery pressure during graded exercise in essential hypertension] Moczurad K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Control of pulmonary haemorrhages in aspergillosis by means of embolization of bronchial and pulmonary arteries (author's transl)] Klamut M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;43(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in using a Swan–Ganz catheter] Zitko K, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Infusion therapy of pulmonary abscesses via the pulmonary artery and subclavian vein] Samsonov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):103–7 **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of the degree of blood pressure in the pulmonary artery] Marchenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Unusual features of pulmonary sling. Williams RG, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1065–9

Surgical treatment of anomalous left coronary artery from pulmonary artery: follow–up in teenagers and adults. Wilson CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):440–6

Variant of tetralogy of fallot with absent pulmonary valve leaflets and origin of one pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Calder AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jul; 46(1):106–16

Aberrant left pulmonary artery (pulmonary artery sling): successful repair and 24 year follow–up report. Campbell CD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):316–20

Pulmonary artery sling. Gumbiner CH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):311–5

Pulmonary artery sling [editorial] Castaneda AR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Sep;28(3):210–1

Early and late results of surgical correction of pulmonary artery sling. Dunn JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Sep; 28(3):230–8

Simultaneous repair of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery and mitral regurgitation. Iwa T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun;29(6):562–6

Aortopulmonary window [letter] Négre E. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Nov;28(5):493

Transposition of the great arteries in the adult. Kidd L, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(1):365–81

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary artery with large left–to–right shunt (anomalous right coronary artery). Bermudez GA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(4):371–84

Fistulous communication between the left coronary artery and main pulmonary artery: a thirteen–year follow–up. Francis CK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979; 5(4):357–66

Pulmonary atresia and suprasternal echocardiography. Sassé L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(3):257–61

Congenital unilateral absence of the left pulmonary artery. Echocardiography in reverse. Borgeson E, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan;77(1):106–7

Aortopulmonary septal defect and longevity. Niles NR, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):336–8

Management of anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Arciniegas E, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I180–9

Histology of pulmonary arterial supply in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Thiene G, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):1066–74

Anomalous origin of the left anterior descending coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk. Donaldson RM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):295–300

Hereditary generalized juvenile polyposis associated with pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Cox KL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1566–70

Sequential approach tides over atretic newborn [news] **Hosp Pract** 1979 May;14(5):42, 47

Anomalous left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. Case report. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980; 32(2):106–12

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in association with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia and carotid aneurysm. Nunn DB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):99–104

Right coronary artery–to–right pulmonary artery fistula: surgical correction. DeBakey ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;80(2):225–7

Management of anomalous left pulmonary artery [letter] Phelan PD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr; 79(4):639–40

Ectopic aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery in tetralogy of Fallot. Shrivastava S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Dec;43(12):1117–20

Interruption of the aortic arch with distal type of aorticopulmonary septal defect. A case report. Yasui M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 May;21(3):443–8

High-altitude pulmonary edema in persons without the right pulmonary artery. Hackett PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8;302(19):1070–3

Balloon embolization for treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Terry PB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 22;302(21):1189–90

Left and right coronary artery–pulmonary artery fistula. Unusual arteriovenous malformation. Huang MT, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Oct;79(11):1774–6

Pulmonary vascular sling with tracheobronchial stenosis and hypoplasia of the right pulmonary artery. Han BK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Feb;9(2):113–5

Embolization of multiple pulmonary artery fistulas. Castaneda-Zuniga W, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb; 134(2):309–10

Unilateral pulmonary artery aplasia presenting with chest pain and pleural effusion. Krall WR, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):233–6

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. Evolution of right and left coronary circulation after surgical correction in four cases with delayed control. Dor V, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;28(1):51–6

Vascular compression of the upper airway in children. **West J Med** 1980 Mar;132(3):209–18

[Surgery of anomalous left coronary artery originating from the pulmonary artery in infants] Hučín B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979;58(10):635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surprises in cardiology practice] Nieveen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 23;123(39):1665–8 **(Dut)**

[Interruption of the aortic arch and an aorto–pulmonary fistula. Simultaneous correction of lesions in a 5 1/2 month old infant] Bloch G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jul; 73(7):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right pulmonary artery–left atrial fistula. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Lemoine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May;72(5):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto–pulmonary fistulas in the child. 17 cases treated surgically (author's transl)] Binet JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct;105(8):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left intertracheo–oesophageal pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Alex JF, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Apr;61(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fistula between right pulmonary artery and left atrium. A case report and review of the literature (author's transl)] Rolland JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 8–15; 56(17–18):853–61 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortopulmonary window: external occlusion in the newborn (author's transl)] Stegmann T, et al. **Herz** 1979 Aug; 4(4):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral pulmonary artery aplasia with special reference to lung scintigraphy (author's transl)] Schmid L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979 Dec;18(5):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scimitar syndrome. Description of a case of anomalous pulmonary venous return in the inferior vena cava] Pini A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 27(7–8):499–503 **(Ita)**

[Clinical conference at the 1st Department of Surgery, Nagasaki University. 1. Multiple pulmonary arterio–venous fistulae associated with severe cyanosis] **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Mar;33(3):235–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical conference at the 2nd Department of Surgery, Akita University 2. Case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula discovered during diagnosis of spontaneous pneumothorax] **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(6):477–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of surgical treatment of Bland–White–Garland syndrome (author's transl)] Ishii K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979; 32(9):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of intercostal–pulmonary artery communication through the lung (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Oct 1;32(10):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of 2 infants with aortopulmonary window (author's transl)] Nonoyama A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Mar;33(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital communications between coronary and pulmonary arteries with normal origin of the coronary arteries (author's transl)] Sato H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A operative case for atrial septal defect associated with peripheral pulmonary stenosis and pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Tamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;28(1):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for the creation of an atrial septal defect—an introduction of the technique and a clinical, anatomical and hemodynamic study (author's transl)] Uehara K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1675–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery with mitral regurgitation (author's transl)] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan; 28(1):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic series on pulmonary masses (10). Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Nagai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Sep 10;37(9):3338–41 **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (author's transl)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Feb; 25(2):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transposition of the aorta and pulmonary artery trunk without associated anomalies] Sapiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15;32(24):1759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiology of the bronchial arteries in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect] de Medeiros Sobrinho JH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Nov;33(5):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta] Jucá ER, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Nov;33(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Congenital malformations of an adult heart] Frasin G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan–Mar; 83(1):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of the successful surgical treatment of bilateral arteriovenous fistulae of the lungs] Beisebaev AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul–Aug;4:78–80 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary artery dilatation] Chachava TM. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep;19(9):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Ligation of the left coronary artery ostium in its origin from the pulmonary trunk] Fal'kovskii GE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb;20(2):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and course of pulmonary artery atresia with an intact interventricular septum] Chernova MP. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anomalous diversion of the left coronary artery (clinical features and diagnosis)] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(10):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aberrant left pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Fidalgo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 May;13(5):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Caliber and elastin content of the pulmonary trunk. Plank L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 May;104(5):238–41

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Segmental arteries of the upper lobe of left lung in man. Škorupka J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979;38(2):347–52

[Developmental changes in the aorta, pulmonary artery and ductus arteriosus during the perinatal period] Větrovská L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Oct;34(10):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CYTOLOGY

The pulmonary endothelial cell. Heath D, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):200–8

Pulmonary endothelial pavement patterns. Kibria G, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Mar;35(3):186–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of digoxin in isolated human pulmonary vessels. Mikkelsen E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug; 45(2):139–44

Reactivity of isolated rat and canine pulmonary arteries to prostaglandins. Chand N, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jul;5(1):59–67

EMBRYOLOGY

A further contribution to the development of the aortopulmonary septum in rabbit embryos. Conte G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 15;56(3):200–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Endothelial cells of bovine pulmonary artery lack receptors for C3b and for the Fc portion of immunoglobulin G. Ryan US, et al. **Science** 1980 May 16;208(4445):748–9

INJURIES

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula, pulmonary artery aneurysm, and other vascular changes of the lung from penetrating trauma. Symbas PN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar; 191(3):336–40

Perforation of the pulmonary artery requiring pneumonectomy after the use of a flow-directed (Swan–Ganz) catheter. Deren MM, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Aug; 34(4):550–3

INNERVATION

Nervous control of the pulmonary circulation. Downing SE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:199–210 (62 ref.)

Experimental pulmonary hypertension produced by surgical and chemical denervation of the pulmonary vasculature. Juratsch CE, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):525–30

Neural effects on sinus rate and atrioventricular conduction produced by electrical stimulation from a transvenous electrode catheter in the canine right pulmonary artery. Cooper TB, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jan;46(1):48–57

METABOLISM

Increase of collagen synthesis in pulmonary arteries of monocrotaline–treated rats. Kameji R, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):441–2

Effects of aspirin and dipyridamole on the degradation of adenosine diphosphate by cultured cells derived from bovine pulmonary artery. Crutchley DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jul;66(1):29–35

A comparison of carbon dioxide titration curves of arterial mixed venous and coronary sinus blood. Francis CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 May;40(2):149–64

Distribution of mast cells and histamine in canine pulmonary arteries. Newman JH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 May; 40(2):191–8

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary arterial calcification with reversible pulmonary hypertension. Gutierrez FR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jul; 134(7):177–8

The effect of carbon monoxide exposure on morphology of lungs and pulmonary arteries in rabbits. A light– and electron–microscopic study. Hugod C. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Feb;43(4):273–81

Pulmonary hypertension, 'plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy' and the appetite depressant drug aminorex: post or propter? Gurtner HP. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 15(5):897–923 (71 ref.)

Lung biopsy specimens in the evaluation of pulmonary vascular disease. Wagenvoort CA. **Chest** 1980 May; 77(5):614–25

Histology of pulmonary arterial supply in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Thiene G, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):1066–74

Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease in Down syndrome. Wilson SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):722–6

Quantitative analysis of the thickness of arterial walls in complete transposition of the great arteries. Yamaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jan;130(1):1–10

[Primary spindle cell sarcoma of the pulmonary artery] Klein F, et al. **Onkologie** 1979 Oct;2(5):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertensive lesions of pulmonary arteries in chronic inflammatory lung diseases (author's transl)] Leu HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Aug 23;383(3):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of blocked arteries in the pathogenesis of hemorrhages and of minor hemorrhagic infarctions in the human lung in fat embolism (author's transl)] Adebahr G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Oct;83(4):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung] Levina VP. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):80–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on rabbit pulmonary artery and aorta strips. Kitamura S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:759–63

Physical characteristics of pulmonary artery stenosis murmurs in calves. Gross DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H876–85

Direct pulmonary vascular responses to prostaglandins in the conscious newborn lamb. Lock JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):H631–8

Nitrous oxide intensifies the pulmonary arterial pressure response to venous injection of carbon dioxide in the dog. Steffey EP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):52–5

Comparison of disturbances of flow in the main pulmonary artery and ascending aorta of man. Stein PD, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(4–5):357–62

In vitro effects of parasympathetic agonists and atropine on human segmental pulmonary arteries. Boe J, et al. **Lung** 1980;157(2):65–70

Bovine lung parenchyma strip has both airway and vascular characteristics. (Pharmacological comparisons with bronchus, pulmonary artery and vein). Mirbahar KB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 29(1):15–25

[Experience with monitoring pressure in the central circulation immediately after cardiosurgical procedures] Kotík L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Apr;59(4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary artery pressure measurement for assessment of

bioavailability of isosorbide dinitrate and pentaerythritol tetranitrate (author's transl)] Gaul G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 15;130(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-surgical determination of the pulmonary artery pressure] Aoyagi T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):35–44 **(Jpn)**

[Intra-cardiac pressure and pulmonary artery pressure (catheterization with Swan-Ganz indwelling catheter)] Hiroe M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1951–5 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological fluctuations in systolic pressure in the pulmonary artery] Simochkina ZA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anomalous pulmonary arterial catheterization [letter] Crocker MC. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):574

Pulmonary hypertension in silicotic rats. Herget J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):320–4

Relation between isovolumic relaxation period of left ventricle and pulmonary artery pressure in d-transposition of the great arteries. Bourlon F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):226–31

Influence of mechanical ventilation and pulmonary disease on pulmonary artery pressure monitoring. King EG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):901–4

Hemodynamic monitoring: a personal and historical perspective. Swan HJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):868–71

Pulmonary vascular disease in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Newfeld EA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan; 61(1):103–9

Pulsatile aortopulmonary pressure–flow dynamics of patent ductus arteriosus in patients with various hemodynamic states. Spach MS, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):110–22

Echocardiographic and haemodynamic investigations of heart function in hypertension. Drescher E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):41–8

Effect of exposure to 0.5 ppm hydrogen cyanide singly or combined with 200 ppm carbon monoxide and/or 5 ppm nitric oxide on coronary arteries, aorta, pulmonary artery, and lungs in the rabbit. Hogod C. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1979 Aug;44(1):13–23

Main pulmonary artery distention: a potential mechanism for acute pulmonary hypertension in the human newborn infant. Baylen BG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 2):540–4

Wall motion characteristic of the right pulmonary artery in the suprasternal echocardiogram. Kasper W, et al. **JCU** 1980 Jun;8(3):201–6

Levels of haemostatic variables in arterial and venous blood from patients with ischaemic heart disease. Haines AP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):421–6

[Comparison of Wells index with haemodynamic changes in mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Ježková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec 14;118(50):1552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Per and postoperative hemodynamic pulmonary edema. Etiopathogenetic aspects (letter)] Conseiller C. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):164 **(Fre)**

[Hypoxic pulmonary edema: pathophysiology and measurement (author's transl)] Severinghaus JW. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jan;28(1):35–7 **(Jpn)**

[The pulmonary circulation in chronic pulmonary disease—the resistance and compliance in pulmonary arterial tree (author's transl)] Handa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 17(10):642–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandins E1 and I2 on pulmonary thromboembolism- and hypoxia-induced responses in canine airways and the pulmonary vascular bed (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 17(8):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the effects of alveolar pressure on pulmonary hemodynamics with special reference to pulmonary arterial diastolic pressure in pulmonary patients (author's transl)] Sada K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr; 18(4):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of recording of the left peristernal area mechanogram for indirect evaluation of the pulmonary artery pressure in mitral valve defects, compared with heart catheterization] Janasik Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 24; 34(52):2039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in acute pneumonia] Dukov LG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopplercardiography with location of the tricuspid valve for determination of pressure in the pulmonary artery by indirect method in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis, using functional and pharmacological tests] Ekaeva TSh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(8):81–5 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the pulmonary pressure curve to climatic therapy in a mountain health resort (author's transl)] Hudec I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(15–16):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Alternate technique for pulmonary arteriography. Beachley MC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):195–6

Plain roentgenographic estimation of systolic pulmonary artery pressure by the pulmonary arterial angle method. Rajaram PC, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Sep;30(9):610–9

Plain roentgenographic estimation of pulmonary vascular pressures: an improved technique: a catheter-correlated study of 215 patients with mitral valvular disease. Rajaram PC, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Nov;30(11):784–92

Pulmonary vein stenosis: pre-operative diagnosis by angiography using the 'blocked catheter' technique. Baudain P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;23(3):163–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

The radiological diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary stenosis. Grosse-Vorholt R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May; 23(4):349–50

Bedside pulmonary angiography utilizing an existing Swan-Ganz catheter. Dougherty JE, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan; 77(1):43–6

Primary sarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Fredericka DN, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Summer;47(2):115–8

Radiologic assessment of pulmonary arterial pressure and blood volume in chronic, diffuse, interstitial pulmonary diseases. Austin JH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 14(1):9–17

Non-invasive assessment of aortocoronary bypass graft patency by computed tomography [letter] Daniel WG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1023–4

[A case of Behçet's syndrome associated with pulmonary manifestations (author's transl)] Kadota T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;18(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenometric evaluation of the heart and pulmonary vessels in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Wenderlich W. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1978;23:159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paradox arterial embolism: diagnosis during life] Palacios Martínez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug; 49(4):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolated pulmonary A–V fistula, distal bronchiectasis and cerebral abscess] Pérez Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Apr 30;157(2):143–6 **(Spa)**

[Hereditary hemorrhagic telangectasia or Orler Rendu Weber disease. Systematic diagnosis] Villar Grimalt A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 May 15;157(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aneurysm of the right pulmonary artery] Casillas Ruíz JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature] Fidalgo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of pulmonary perfusion in dogs experimentally infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Thrall DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1426–32

Radionuclide pulmonary arteriography. Baum S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;4(11):461–4

Combined superior vena cava and pulmonary artery obstruction by an ascending aortic aneurysm. Farrer PA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(12):495–7

Lung-scan abnormality in pulmonary artery branch stenosis [letter] Raju BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May;21(5):495–6

SURGERY

Effect of pulmonary artery ligation on the developing fetal lung. Pickard LR, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Dec;45(12):793–6

Construction of interposition polytetrafluoroethylene ascending aorta–pulmonary artery shunt. Ciaravella JM Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jun;29(6):570–2

The prosthetic (Teflon) central aortopulmonary shunt for cyanotic infants less than three weeks old: results and long-term follow-up. Lamberti JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec;28(6):568–77

The Blalock–Taussig anastomosis in infants younger than 1 week of age. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep; 62(3):597–603

Clinical and hemodynamic results of extracardiac conduit reconstruction of the pulmonary artery. Clarkson S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980;3(1):42–6

Structural rebuilding of pulmonary vessels at various haemodynamic shifts in the lesser circulation. Shormanov SV. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(2):117–23

Correction of tetralogy of Fallot after Waterston shunt. Jaumin P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 20(4):407–12

Single clamp technique of Blalock and Taussig's operation. Khanna SK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):239–42

Double outlet left ventricle: how should we repair it? Villani M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 20(4):413–8

Complete transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum and left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Surgical management and anatomic considerations. Crupi G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):730–8

A surgical approach for S,L,L single ventricle incorporating total right atrium—pulmonary artery diversion. Moreno-Cabral RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;79(2):202–10

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Sixteen-year experience. Moulton AL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):527–36

Simplified method for total correction of interrupted aortic arch with ventricular septal defect in infancy. Muraoka R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):744–9

Late failure of pulmonary artery banding. Imaizumi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Mar;21(2):289–92

Closure of ventricular septal defects during infancy. Borst HG, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;28(2):109–14

Surgical problems in total correction of tetralogy of Fallot after primary palliation. Seybold-Epting W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;28(3):169–72

Right atrial–pulmonary artery anastomosis: a historical note [letter] Cassels DE, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct;34(5):710

Results of systemic-to-pulmonary artery anastomosis for tricuspid atresia with reduced pulmonary blood flow. Crupi G, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Jun;34(3):290–3

Debanding and repair of ventricular septal defect: a new technique for older patients. Lauridsen P, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):531–5

Local excision of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae including the feeding artery and draining vein. Prior AL, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct;34(5):662–4

[Aortopulmonary fistulas (round table). Lille, 27 October 1978] **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):216–38 **(Fre)**

[Congenital aorto–pulmonary window. Results of operation after 3 to 20 years in ten cases (author's transl)] Blondeau P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of aorto–pulmonary windows. Study of sixteen cases (author's transl)] Langlois J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto–pulmonary windows. Report of fifteen cases (author's transl)] Marchand M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operated aorto–pulmonary septal defect. Report of seven cases (author's transl)] Michaud P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous closure of a ventricular septal defect with formation of an aneurysm in the membranous septum following pulmonary artery banding (author's transl)] Pernot C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Jan;23(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete correction of Fallot's tetralogy with a Waterston shunt] Hvass U, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May; 72(5):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drainage in surgery of the heart and great vessels] Gersbach P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Dec;46(4):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exclusive approach through the pulmonary artery or r. atrium in the surgical treatment of stenoses of the r. ventricle ejection channel (author's transl)] Binet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyanogenic cardiopathies in infants. Palliative systemic–pulmonary anastomosis using the common carotid artery (letter)] Marchand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 5;9(16):1176 **(Fre)**

[Surgical repair of tricuspid atresia with juxtaposition of the atrial appendages, direct anastomosis of the right atrial appendage to the pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Aug;32(8):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left upper lobectomy combined with segmental resection of pulmonary artery for bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Yamazaki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Feb; 33(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas (author's transl)] Toyomasu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;27(11):1619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of tricuspid valve atresia by Glenn's method] Dobosz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Apr; 52(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of an operation to constrict the pulmonary artery in infants during the 1st year of life with interventricular septal defects and high pulmonary hypertension] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late surgical results following contracting of the pulmonary artery in children with defects of the interventricular septum and high pulmonary hypertension during the 1st year of life] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful removal of a false aortopulmonary aneurysm arising after the ligation of a patient ductus arteriosus] Babliak DE. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Indications for transpericardial operations on the main bronchi and pulmonary vessels, and their results] Bogush LK. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classical Blalock–Taussig anastomosis in children in the 1st years of life] Fal'kovskii GE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul–Aug;4:9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the outflow routes from the right ventricle in radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Zin'kovskii MF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closure of a Potts-Smith-Gibson anastomosis during radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Cherepenin LP, et al.

Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1979 Sep;(9):106–7 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hypoxia–induced structural changes in the media and adventitia of the rat hilar pulmonary artery and their regression. Meyrick B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jul; 100(1):151–78

Lamellar body depletion in dogs undergoing pulmonary artery occlusion. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jul;66(1):36–42

Endothelial and subintimal changes in rat hilar pulmonary artery during recovery from hypoxia. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Meyrick B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;42(6):603–15

PULMONARY CIRCULATION

see related

VENTILATION–PERFUSION RATIO

Pulmonary systemic flow ratios in atrial septal defect assessed by ventricular volume measurements. Ringertz HG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(4):577–86

Purification and properties of angiotensin I–converting enzyme in human lung and its role on the metabolism of vasoactive peptides in pulmonary circulation. Kokubu T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:467–75

Hemodynamic observations in severe pre–eclampsia with a flow–directed pulmonary artery catheter. Benedetti TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):465–70

Pulmonary–aortic pressure gradients as index of caliber of fetal patent ductus arteriosus. Hoskins EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):543–4

Acute response of pulmonary blood flow and right ventricular function to Dirofilaria immitis adults and microfilaria. Rawlings CA. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb; 41(2):244–9

Effect of local antigen inhalation and hypoxia on lobar blood flow in allergic dogs. Grant BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):39–46

Determination of pulmonary blood flow by the rebreathing technique in airflow obstruction. Reinhart ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Sep;120(3):533–40

PEEP–induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure: the effects of controlled vs. spontaneous ventilation and compliant vs. noncompliant lungs in the dog. Berryhill RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):303–8

Altered distribution of pulmonary ventilation and blood flow following induction of inhalation anesthesia. Dueck R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):113–25

Patho–anatomical aspects of pulmonary circulatory disturbances. Mittermayer C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May;23(4):299–301

Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics during hemorrhagic shock in baboons. Bredenberg CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul;192(1):86–94

Pulmonary gas exchange abnormalities following intravascular coagulation. Reticuloendothelial involvement. Schumacker PR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul; 192(1):95–102

Humoral control of the pulmonary circulation. Bergofsky EH. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:221–33 (50 ref.)

Mechanical influences on the pulmonary microcirculation. Culver BH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:187–98 (41 ref.)

Nervous control of the pulmonary circulation. Downing SE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:199–210 (62 ref.)

Vasomotor regulation of the pulmonary circulation. Fishman AP. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:211–20

Organization of microcirculation in the lung. Gil J. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:177–86 (40 ref.)

Acceleration effects on pulmonary blood flow distribution using perfusion scintigraphy. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 May;51(5):485–91

Pulmonary aeration after unilateral fetal ligation of pulmonary artery in neonatal rabbits. Thomasson B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(1–2):92–8

Societas Europaea Physiologiae Clinicae Respiratoriae. European Society of Cardiology. World Health Organization. Prague, July 2–4, 1979. Pulmonary circulation III. Abstracts. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 16(1):29P–140P

Redistribution of pulmonary blood flow in interstitial lung diseases: the chest radiograph as a physiologic tool. Thomas HM 3d, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):1079–89

Pulmonary embolism distribution to ventilated and unventilated lungs in the dog: a cause of hypoxaemia. Kadiri YZ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 May;27(3):216–22

The effect of alveolar hypoxia on pulmonary vascular responsiveness in the conscious newborn lamb. Lock JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):153–9

Blood flow in pulmonary veins: I. Studies in dog and man. Rajagopalan B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Dec; 13(12):667–76

Blood flow in pulmonary veins: II. The influence of events transmitted from the right and left sides of the heart. Rajagopalan B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Dec; 13(12):677–83

Blood flow in pulmonary veins: III. Simultaneous measurements of their dimensions, intravascular pressure and flow. Rajagopalan B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Dec; 13(12):684–92

Pulmonary and systemic vascular responses to hypoxia after chemical sympathectomy. Tucker A. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):469–76

Depression of cardiac output is a mechanism of shunt reduction in the therapy of acute respiratory failure. Dantzker DR, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):636–42

Relation between pulmonary transvascular fluid filtration rate and measured Starling's forces after major burn. Demling RH, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):448–52

Pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary vascular disease. Nihill MR. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):581–2

Comments on 'pulmonary vascular impedance analysis of adaptation to chronically elevated blood flow in the awake dog [letter] O'Rourke MF. **Circ Res** 1980 May;46(5):731–2

Ventilation–perfusion mismatch due to systemic arterial supply. Sziklas JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;4(6):231–2

Pulmonary circulation: acute and chronic hypoxia. Moorthi DS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1979 Nov;5(11):35–8

A thermodilution method for quantification of bidirectional shunts. Cutler CA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1979 Aug; 12(4):379–410

Detection and clinical significance of functional intrapulmonary vascular anastomoses in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases. Bukhalovskii IN, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(6):398–406

Wedged balloon catheter angiography in the critical care unit. Lefcoe MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Oct; 7(10):449–53

Effects of 100 per cent inspired oxygen on shunt calculation. Weigelt JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 May–Jun;37(3):211–3

Prostaglandins, ductus arteriosus, pulmonary circulation: current concepts and clinical potential. Coceani F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):75–81

Pressure–flow relationship at the entrance of the pulmonary circulatory system of man. Fricke GR, et al. **In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.**:255–67

Physiological effects of high altitude on the pulmonary circulation. Reeves JT, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1979; 20:289–310 (115 ref.)

Redistribution of pulmonary blood flow secondary to pulmonary arterial hypertension. Ravin CE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;15(1):29–33

Clearance of liquid from lungs of newborn rabbits. Bland RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug;49(2):171–7

Effects of contusion and flail chest on pulmonary perfusion and oxygen exchange. Craven KD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):729–37

Lung inflation and longitudinal distribution of pulmonary vascular resistance during hypoxia. Dawson CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):532–6

Equilibrium of CO2 reactions in the pulmonary capillary. Klocke RA. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):972–6

Modification of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by antigen challenge in sensitized sheep. Küng M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):22–7

Pressure–volume behavior of perivascular interstitium measured in isolated dog lung. Lai–Fook SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):939–46

Direct pulmonary vascular responses in the conscious newborn lamb. Lock JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan; 48(1):188–96

Pulmonary venoconstriction caused by elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the dog. Maron MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):73–8

Continuity of response to hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Marshall BE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug;49(2):189–96

Effect of vagal stimulation on collateral flow resistance in dog lungs. Olson LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug; 49(2):287–93

Identification of functional lung unit in the dog by graded vascular embolization. Young I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):132–41

Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic changes immediately following mitral valve replacement in man. McIlduff JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):261–6

Noninvasive estimation of pulmonary arterial pressure by analysis of pulmonary blood–flow distribution. Konstam MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):923–7

A scintigraphic study of the pulmonary blood flow in endurance athletes at rest and after exercise. Todaro A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Dec;19(4):327–40

Pulmonary capillary permeability to sodium in unilateral transplanted canine lungs. Yipintsoi T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Dec;27(6):353–8

Regression of multiple pulmonary varices after mitral valve replacement. Shaw TR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):117–20

The effects of posture on capillary blood flow pulse and gas exchange in the lungs of man. Kawakami Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):327–33

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity: increased microvascular permeability to protein in unanesthetized lambs. Bressack MA, et al. **Lymphology** 1979 Sep;12(3):133–9

Lung vascular permeability: inferences from measurements of plasma to lung lymph protein transport. Brigham KL, et al. **Lymphology** 1979 Sep;12(3):177–90

Vertical gradient in regional vascular resistance and pre to post capillary resistance ratios in the dog lung. Parker JC, et al. **Lymphology** 1979 Sep;12(3):191–200

Volume of interatrial shunt; studies with selective dilution curves (left–to–right shunts). Kraszewski W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep;11(3):248–52

The alveolar–capillary barrier: some data and speculations. Chinard FP. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jan;19(1):1–17

Pulmonary edema—hypoxia and overperfusion [editorial] Staub NC. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8;302(19):1085–7

Value of echocardiography in assessing the outcome of bronchopulmonary dysplasia of the newborn. Fouron JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):529–35

Effects of inspired oxygen on echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary vascular resistance and myocardial contractility in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Halliday HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):536–40

The effect of GZ acceleration on pulmonary perfusion in the miniature swine. Whinnery JE, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S77–8

The pathogenesis of pulmonary edema. Staub NC. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(1):53–80 (221 ref.)

Observations on the avian pulmonary and bronchial circulation using labelled microspheres. Parry K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Oct;38(2):131–40

Cardiac–pulmonary edema and low pulmonary capillary wedge pressure. Gann D, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov; 72(11):1413–5

Pulmonary edema associated with reduction in plasma oncotic pressure. Puri VK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):344–8

Prostaglandin production associated with the pulmonary vascular response to complement activation. Cooper JD, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Aug;88(2):215–21

Structural alterations to the pulmonary circulation in fulminant hepatic failure. Williams A, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):447–53

[Central haemodynamics in chronic thromboembolic disease (author's transl)] Riedel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(7):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Supra–umbilical laparotomies and perturbed pulmonary blood oxygenation (author's transl)] Casian V, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Migration of Schistosoma mansoni adults in Rattus rattus from the mesenteric vein systems to the lungs] Imbert–Establet D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Feb 18; 290(7):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The radiological diagnosis of the hemodynamic situation in the pulmonary circulation in chronic obstrictive ventilation disorders] Hofner W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(1):suppl 1–29 (231 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functioning of the pulmonary circulation after lobectomy] Mohorn M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Apr 1;34(7):80 incomplete (Ger)

[Pulmonary rheography: contribution to the study of pulmonary circulation changes in diseases of the respiratory tract] Tumino G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978;50(1–6):247–57 (Ita)

[Perfusion scintigraphy in the study of dysfunctional lung pathology caused by variously treated tubercular pathological processes] Bruscagnin G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1977 Sep–Dec;32(5–6):327–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of isometric exercise on the pulmonary circulation in aortic patients] Pette R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 30;54(24):2570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of isometric exercise on the pulmonary circulation of mitral patients] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(12):2300–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation between telediastolic pressure and pulmonary vascular resistance in pulmonary hypertension caused by left ventricular heart disease] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(12):2289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diffusion capacity, membrane capacity and pulmonary capillary volume in normal subjects, smokers and non–smokers] Rambaldi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(1):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Elastic and form factors in evaluation of pulmonary flow resistance in alveolar and extra–alveolar vessels] Rambaldi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(1):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and angiotensin II blockade in calves (author's transl)] Mattioli L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(12):1382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Respiratory function studies in subjects with scoliosis during growth stage] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 15;32(3):175–82 (Ita)

[Aspects of pulmonary circulation in pneumocardiopathies] Dagianti A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 May;66(5):437–59 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in DPI (digital perfusion images) after mitral valve replacement (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Apr;17(3):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Classification of the patients with mitral stenosis by using patterns of DPI (digital perfusion images) (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Apr;17(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Estimation of cardiac function by using stress digital

perfusion images (stress-DPI) (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 May;17(4):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hemodynamic changes in pulmonary circulation on the impedance cardiogram (author's transl)] Goto T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Aug;27(8):863-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in pulmonary vascular permeability to protein and change of pulmonary hemodynamics following steam inhalation in anesthetized sheep (author's transl)] Nakahara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of tricuspid atresia with development of pulmonary blood flow disorders in a long-term follow-up after the Glenn procedure (author's transl)] Nogaki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(6):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wet lung due to pulmonary pre- or postcapillary pressure loading and lung lymph flow in anesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Nakahara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):200-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for the creation of an atrial septal defect—an introduction of the technique and a clinical, anatomical and hemodynamic study (author's transl)] Uehara K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1675-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on pulmonary shunt during veno-venous perfusion (author's transl)] Yamaoka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 27(8):1145-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pulmonary circulation in chronic pulmonary disease—the resistance and compliance in pulmonary arterial tree (author's transl)] Handa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 17(10):642-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary circulation in primary pulmonary hypertension—including evaluation of arrhythmia] Kanemoto N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;17(10):657-61 **(Jpn)**

[Hypoxia as a regulator of pulmonary blood flow (author's transl)] Kato M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;17(10):611-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary blood flow in man (author's transl)] Kawakami Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;17(10):605-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors regulating pulmonary blood flow-vasoactive substances (author's transl)] Kitamura S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 17(10):619-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary blood flow by pulmonary vascular videodensitometry (author's transl)] Nakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 17(10):655-6 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of respiratory and circulatory responses in the conscious animal in a standing position—with special reference to continuous measurement of pulmonary blood flow] Nitta S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 17(10):652-4 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of pulmonary blood flow] Ohta Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 17(10):699-70 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pulmonary arterial pressure and flow and in a-ETco2 by increased intratracheal pressure (author's transl)] Suwa K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;17(10):625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic pulmonary scanning (MAA method)] Yoneyama T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2099-100 **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between sub-periods of right-ventricular contraction, heart rate and selected hemodynamic indicators of pulmonary circulation and the right-ventricular activity] Dubiel JP, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(3):471-87 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic changes after correction of mitral valve defects] Jaszewski R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rheography in the evaluation of the respiratory system of children with pulmonary fibrosis] Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb;55(2):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of selected radiometric and hemodynamic studies for diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in the course of obstructive lung disease] Dmochowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Sep;47(9):619-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of pulmonary 133Xe and 99Tc-labelled microspheres distribution administered intravenously (author's transl)] Tarkowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;43(5):271-2 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in mitral valve defects treated surgically] Jaszewski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 15;34(42):1621-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Miquel Serveto (1511-1553)—the discoverer of pulmonary circulation] Sliwiński S. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(7):589-91 **(Pol)**

[Effect of an active rheumatic process on pulmonary and liver circulation in pregnancy] Solonets NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders of the lesser circulation and their correction in primary toxic diffuse goiter in the early postoperative period] Nelmark MI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional neurovasomotor reactions of pulmonary circulation] Mazhbiu BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):520-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood-filling and blood flow in the lungs during changes in the position of the body in space] Pogodin AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Apr;66(4):555-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser and greater circulation in the late periods after pulmonectomy] Teliatnikova GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of auxilliary orthograde perfusion on lesser circulation hemodynamics] Kasymov AKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesser circulation hemodynamics in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Kazanbiev NK. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov; 19(11):100-1 **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide determination of the state of the venous blood return to the heart in diagnosing pulmonary hypertension] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the regional hemodynamic indices of the lesser circulation and their significance in the surgical treatment of chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of blood circulation and bronchial patency in patients with bronchial asthma] Al'perin LIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr;57(4):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics, lesser circulation hypertension and the active amines in bronchial asthma during the remission period] Pribylova NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Apr; 58(4):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical analysis of the effect of the state of the lesser circulation on the distribution of ventilation-perfusion relationships and gas exchange in the lungs] D'iachenko AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May-Jun; 14(3):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the pulmonary of circulation following ischemia of one lung] Kudriashov GM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of scanning pulmonography in determining the blood flow status in disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Danilovskiĭ IuP. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Dec; (12):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in bronchial patency disorders of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Golovushkina GV. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the right-ventricular systole and the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in arterial hypertension] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(8):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the x-ray changes in the heart and lesser circulation in young infants with tetralogy of Fallot after palliative interventions] Golonzko RR, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary blood flow by means of tetrapolar focusing rheoplethysmography] Karabinenko AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec;(12):33-8 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic indices of cor pulmonale in siderosilico-tuberculosis depending on the degree of pulmonary blood flow disorder] Afonin AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic studies in various types of pulmonary hypertension] Kulikova VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb; (2):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) and indomethacin on pulmonary circulation in man. Dubiel JS, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(2):73-82

Disparate actions of arachidonic acid on feline pulmonary vascular bed. Hyman AL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:765-7

Differential actions of the prostaglandins on the pulmonary vascular bed. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:731-43

Pulmonary vascular responses to prostaglandins in the conscious newborn lamb. Lock JE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:751-3

Dissimilar in vivo effects of arachidonic acid on the canine pulmonary vascular bed and airways. Spannhake EW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:937-41

Effects of Prostaglandin E1, prostacyclin, and tolazoline on elevated pulmonary vascular resistance in neonatal swine. Starling MB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:755-7

Release of dilator prostaglandins from rat lung during angiotensin II-induced vasoconstriction. Voelkel NF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:957-60

Pulmonary vascular actions of the antihistamine oxatomide during hypoxia. Tucker A. **Agents Actions** 1980 Jun; 10(3):207-12

Effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 20881) on the pulmonary circulation in man. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):785-91

Pulmonary and systemic vascular responses to nitrous oxide in patients with mitral stenosis and pulmonary hypertension. Hilgenberg JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May;59(5):323-6

Cardiopulmonary actions of prostaglandin 6-keto-E1 in the anesthetized dog. Nandiwada P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 May;245(1):118-28

Alteration by histamine-receptor blockers of the potentiation of angiotensin I in the pulmonary vascular bed. Ercan ZS. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):624-6

Responses of pulmonary and systemic circulations of perinatal goats to prostaglandin F2 alpha. Leffler CW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Feb;57(2):167-73

Pulmonary hemodynamics in systemic hypertension. Long-term effect of minoxidil. Alpert MA, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):379-83

Response of the systemic and pulmonary circulation to alpha- and beta-receptor blockade (labetalol) at rest and during exercise in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1214-7

Angiotensin, hypoxia, verapamil and pulmonary vessels. Suggett AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 May-Jun;7(3):263-74

Acute and long-term effects of labetalol on systemic and pulmonary haemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Svendsen TL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 17(1):5-11

Mechanism of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibition by SQ20,881 (less than Glu-Trp-Pro-Arg-Pro-Gln-Ile-Pro-Pro) in vivo. Further evidence for extrapulmonary conversion. Oparil S, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):13-22

Adrenal component to pulmonary hypertension caused by nicotine administration in the dog. Maron MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):66-72

Direct and indirect pulmonary vascular effects of tolazoline in the newborn lamb. Lock JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 95(4):600-5

Comparative effects of thromboxane B2 on the canine and feline pulmonary vascular bed. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):300-5

Effect of albumin infusion on pulmonary microvascular fluid and protein transport. Demling RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Nov;27(5):321-6

Pulmonary vascular response to prostacyclin in fetal lambs. Green R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec;18(6):927-34

Pulmonary and systemic vascular responses to 6-keto-PGE1 in the conscious lamb. Lock JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):303-9

Role of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in the control of the pulmonary circulation in the fetus and newborn. Cassin S. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Apr;4(2):101-7 (65 ref.)

[Chronological course of circulatory changes in organs and tissues of rats during administration of thyroid hormones (author's transl)] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Sep; 81(8-9):232-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of dihydroergotamine on pulmonary perfusion in acceleration stress (author's transl)] Koppenhagen K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 24;104(34):1208-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary artery pressure measurement for assessment of bioavailability of isosorbide dinitrate and pentaerythritol tetranitrate (author's transl)] Gaul G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 15;130(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of octopamine on pulmonary circulation of the pig] Chiara O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 30; 55(20):2089-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of large doses of morphine on pulmonary circulation (author's transl)] Ohe Y, et al. **Masui** 1980 Mar;29(3):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandins E1, E2, D2, F2 alpha and I2 on the canine airways and pulmonary vascular bed (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;17(9):560-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vasoactive substances on changes of pulmonary circulation in barium sulfate-induced pulmonary microembolism in the dog (author's transl)] Sasaki K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 17(6):327-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of parmidin (pyridinolcarbamate) effect on microvascular permeability of the lungs, skin and mesentery] Gorizontoba MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in pulmonary circulation caused by acceleration and its normalization by pharmacologic action (according to double nuclear scintigraphic data)] Koppenhagen K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;25(7):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation during adrenaline treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shelygina NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY COIN LESION see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY DIFFUSING CAPACITY

Pulmonary function in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Eade OE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Feb; 73(2):154-6

Does impaired diffusion for oxygen exist in diseased lungs?

Briscoe WA. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep-Oct;15(5):805-11

Hypoxemia during hemodialysis. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Nov;7(11):497-9

A theoretical analysis of the single breath diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide. Graham BL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Apr;27(4):221-7

Diurnal variation in pulmonary diffusing capacity and expiratory volumes. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):112-8

Augmented diffusion in the airways can support pulmonary gas exchange. Fredberg JJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug; 49(2):232-8

Ventilation-perfusion lines and gas exchange in liquid breathing: theory. Matalon SV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug;49(2):262-9

Chest wall motion and distribution of inspired gas in anesthetized supine dogs. Schmid ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug;49(2):279-86

Single-breath diffusing capacity and lung volumes in small laboratory mammals. Takezawa J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):1052-9

Identification of functional lung unit in the dog by graded vascular embolization. Young I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):132-41

Routine pulmonary function tests during bleomycin therapy. Tests may be ineffective and potentially misleading. Lewis BM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 25;243(4):347-51

Potential value of diffusing capacity per liter of lung volume (DL/VA) for early detection of alveolar capillary defects. Rosenberg E, et al. **Lung** 1979;157(1):23-9

The lung of shrews: morphometric estimation of diffusion capacity. Gehr P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Apr;40(1):33-47

Normal values of transfer factor and transfer coefficients in healthy males and females. Bradley J, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(4):221-6

Effect of hyperlipidaemia on pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide. Partridge MR, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):265-8

Diffusion-dependence of pulmonary gas mixing at 5.5 and 9.5 ATA. van Liew HD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Sep;6(3):251-8

[Disorders of pulmonary gas diffusion and its causes in patients with silicosis and in association with chronic obstructive bronchitis (author's transl)] Navrátil M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(15-16):438-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in chronic thromboembolic disease (author's transl)] Riedel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 30;118(48):1482-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of posture and airway closure on pulmonary gas exchange in obesity (author's transl)] Préfaut C, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 May-Jun; 14(3):249-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion capacity, membrane capacity and pulmonary capillary volume in normal subjects, smokers and non-smokers] Rambaldi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(1):43-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas transport in the human lung with uneven ventilation (author's transl)] Kobayashi E, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Feb;17(1):30-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas flow (6)] Arita K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Aug; 27(8):856 **(Jpn)**

[Diffusing capacity of the lung and low PaO2 in diabetic patients (author's transl)] Sugahara K, et al. **Masui** 1979 Dec;28(13):1722-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of convection and diffusion in the airways in pulmonary N2 washout by He-O2 and by SF6-O2 (author's transl)] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 17(6):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary respiratory dead space for carbon monoxide with the measurement of diffusing capacity by steady state in elderly persons (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;16(6):522-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in pulmonary diffusing capacity in tuberculosis in the course of treatment] Agapov Iula, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Aug;(8):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of determination of pulmonary diffusing capacity in breath holding and normal state in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Kanaev NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(3):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of acute ethanol ingestion on pulmonary diffusing capacity. Peavy HH, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):488-92

[The effect on gas mixing of a He-O2 mixture in chronic obstructive lung diseases (author's transl)] Thiriet M, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep-Oct; 15(5):1053-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PULMONARY DISEASES see **LUNG DISEASES**

PULMONARY EDEMA

Pulmonary oedema: a review. Noble WH. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 May;27(3):286-302 (54 ref.)

BLOOD

[Adrenal cortex hormones in acute myocardial infarct complicated by pulmonary edema] Vilkovyskiĭ FA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary oedema after propranolol therapy and ileus in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. Berkenboom G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(5):296-7

Effects of angiographic contrast media on colloid oncotic pressure. Morissette M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Sep; 100(3):319-22

Shock and noncardiogenic pulmonary edema following meglumine diatrizoate for intravenous pyelography. Chamberlin WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):684-6

Effect of acute lung injury on angiotensin converting enzyme in serum, lung lavage, and effusate. Hollinger MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):373-6

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema and peripheral vascular collapse following cardiopulmonary bypass: rare protamine reaction? Olinger GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan; 29(1):20-5

Pulmonary oedema after the administration of intravenous salbutamol and ergometrine. Case report. Davies AE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun;87(6):539-41

Pulmonary hemorrhage and edema due to inhalation of resins containing tri-mellitic anhydride. Herbert FA, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):546-51

Effects of oleic acid-induced pulmonary edema on lung mechanics. Grossman RF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun; 48(6):1045-51

Fatal respiratory-distress syndrome and salicylate intoxication in a two-year-old [letter] Kahn A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1131-2

Pulmonary edema induced by exposure to cadmium oxide fume: case report. Tibbits PA, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Jun; 145(6):435-7, 440

Maternal pulmonary edema resulting from betamimetic and glucocorticoid therapy. Jacobs MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):56-9

Pulmonary edema with low-dose propranolol in pheochromocytoma. Pogson GW, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):795-6

[Severe pulmonary edema during tocolysis: detection of causative factors by a 'prevention program'] Conradt A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):144-5 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on pathogenesis of pulmonary edema during tocolytics and glucocorticoids] Gerner R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):145-6 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary edema during tocolysis?] Hiltmann WD, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1-4):147 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary edema during tocolytic treatment (author's transl)] Grospietsch G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jan;40(1):55-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examinations on the pathomechanism of severe cardio-pulmonary hazards under i.v. tocolytic treatment with beta-adrenergic drugs (author's transl)] Wolff F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Oct;183(5):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pulmonary edema after an intravenous injection of heroin] Caballero J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 31; 156(2):127-8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypovolemia and hypotension complicating management of acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Figueras J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1349-55

Pulmonary edema associated with low left ventricular filling pressures [editorial] Hildner FJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec; 44(7):1410-1

Pulmonary edema in pregnant patients treated for hypertension [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1087-8

Failure of positive end-expiratory pressure to decrease lung water content in alloxan-induced pulmonary edema. Hopewell PC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):813-9

The effect of sepsis and reduced colloid osmotic pressure on pulmonary edema. Rice CL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Nov;27(5):347-51

Pulmonary edema and croup [letter] Hurley RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr;65(4):860

Effect of heparin on pulmonary edema after microembolization in rats. Johnson A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3-4):329-33

[A case of acute respiratory distress syndrome probably due to neurogenic pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Takasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 17(6):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Leukemic pulmonary infiltrates: rapid development mimicking pulmonary edema. Armstrong P, et al. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):373-4

Sound transfer function of the congested canine lung. Donnerberg RL, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jan;74(1):23-31

Evaluation of transthoracic electrical impedance in the diagnosis of pulmonary edema. Fein A, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):1156-60

Reappraisal of extravascular lung thermal volume as a measure of pulmonary edema. Noble WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):120-9

Measurement of pulmonary edema in intact dogs by transthoracic gamma-ray attenuation. Simon DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1228-33

Determination of extravascular lung water by dilution method. II. Technique and results in dog and man. Fazio F, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):97-107

Bedside measurement of lung water. Lewis FR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Oct;27(4):250-61

[Thoracic electrical impedance in myocardial infarct in the acute phase] Raineri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(12):2057-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of neurogenic pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 May;8(5):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of gasometric studies in the diagnosis of early pulmonary complications in acute pancreatitis] Klepacki A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Dec;51(12):1173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Kinetic disposition and diuretic effect of frusemide in acute pulmonary oedema. Perez J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):471-8

Histamine receptor and prostaglandin synthetase blockers in ethchlorvynol-induced pulmonary edema in canines. Fairman RP, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Mar;16(1):25-31

Pharmacological treatment of pulmonary oedema. Carlet J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980;6(2):113-22

Effect of furosemide in canine low-pressure pulmonary edema. Ali J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1494-504

Effect of antihistamines on adrenaline induced acute pulmonary oedema in mice. Achari G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;73(3-4):51-4

Chlorpromazine and frusemide in treatment of acute left-ventricular failure. Romano E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1000-2

Morphine in cardiogenic pulmonary oedema [letter] Romano E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):425

[Influence of glaucine on the protective and therapeutic effect of furantril in experimental pulmonary edema] Marin IS. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(1):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Management of congestive heart failure (2). Diuretic administration and vasodilator therapy of cardiac asthma and pulmonary edema (cardiac load reduction) with special reference to SQ 14225 (captopril)] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):408-31 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic use of nitroglycerin in pulmonary edema and cardiac asthma in myocardial infarct patients] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Anaphylaxis in the monkey: pulmonary oedema after pre-treatment of beta-receptor stimulants. Revenäs B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Oct;23(5):435-43

Acute pulmonary edema associated with molar pregnancies: a high-risk factor for development of persistent trophoblastic disease. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):412-5

Neurogenic pulmonary oedema in man: aetiology and management with vasodilators based on haemodynamic studies. Loughnan PM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Feb;8(1):65-71

Pulmonary edema following relief of acute upper airway obstruction. Galvis AG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Mar-Apr;89(2 Pt 1):124-8

Pulmonary oedema. Sochocky S. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 May; 33(5):127-30, 141

Unilateral pulmonary oedema: a case report. Knapp PW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Sep;26(5):437-9

Re-expansion pulmonary edema [letter] Bernstein A. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):708-9

Re-expansion pulmonary edema [letter] Ravin CE, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):709-10

Unilateral pulmonary edema following re-expansion of pneumothorax of brief duration [letter] Sherman S, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):714

Pulmonary edema; a complication of diabetic ketoacidosis. Sprung CL, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):687-8

Pulmonary edema fluid. Spectrum of features in 37 patients. Carlson RW, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):1161-9

Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema from accidental hypothermia. A case report. O'Keeffe KM. **Colo Med** 1980 Mar;77(3):106-7

Acute pulmonary edema following carbon monoxide poisoning. Naeije R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 May; 6(3):189-91

Increased lung lymph transport without heart failure after coronary ligation in sheep. Collins JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):792-7

Evidence for increased intrathoracic fluid volume in man at high altitude. Jaeger JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct; 47(4):670-6

Site of pulmonary edema after unilateral microembolization. Lee BC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):556-60

Neurogenic pulmonary edema associated with a colloid cyst in the third ventricle. Case report. Findler G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Mar;52(3):395-8

Delayed nonfatal pulmonary edema following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Case report. Fisher A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979

Dec;51(6):856–9
Mechanism of death in massive fluid infusion. Peters RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun;20(6):452–9
Neurogenic pulmonary edema and missile emboli. Reines HD, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Aug;20(8):698–701
High-altitude pulmonary edema in persons without the right pulmonary artery. Hackett PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8;302(19):1070–3
Pulmonary edema—hypoxia and overperfusion [editorial] Staub NC. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8;302(19):1085–7
Hemodynamic monitoring of cardiogenic pulmonary edema complicating toxemia of pregnancy. Strauss RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb;55(2):170–4
Grand round series: hypoglycemia and unilateral pulmonary edema in a newborn. Kerkering KW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):326–30
Stretched pores, blast injury, and neurohemodynamic pulmonary edema. Fishman AP, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Feb;23(1):53–6 (36 ref.)
Sepsis and the hydrostatic pressure necessary for pulmonary edema. Kohler JP. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1979 Jul–Sep; 32(7):162–3
Anatomically localised re-expansion pulmonary oedema following pneumothorax drainage. Case report and literature review. Brennan NJ, et al. **Respiration** 1979; 38(4):233–7
Acute pulmonary oedema in two athletes during a 90-km running race. McKechnie JK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 18;56(7):261–5
Cardiac-pulmonary edema and low pulmonary capillary wedge pressure. Gann D, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov; 72(11):1413–5
Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema in acute experimental pancreatitis. Lee BC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:420–2
Pulmonary edema associated with reduction in plasma oncotic pressure. Puri VK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):344–8
Unilateral pulmonary oedema associated with old poliomyelitis. Hajiroussou V, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct; 34(5):690–1
Inhibition of microembolization-induced pulmonary edema by early heparin treatment in dogs. Malik AB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15;18(1–2):139–47
[Per and postoperative hemodynamic pulmonary edema. Etiopathogenetic aspects (letter)] Conseiller C. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):164 **(Fre)**
[Acute pulmonary edema in cerebral malaria (author's transl) (letter)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5; 9(29):2024 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unilateral lung edema in the course of treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Sedlaczek AM. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Nov;47(11):789–93 **(Pol)**
[Studies on the etiopathogenesis of uremic lung. I. Effect of concentrated dialysate obtained from uremic patients on the development of pulmonary changes in rats] Zaleski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Dec;62(6):533–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on the etiopathogenesis of uremic lung. II. Effect of fraction of concentrated dialysate obtained from uremic patients on the development of pulmonary changes in rats] Zaleski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Dec;62(6):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The effect of fluid volume loading on exclusion of interstitial albumin and lymph flow in the dog lung. Parker JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):440–50
Biotransformation of furosemide in patients with acute pulmonary edema. Perez J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Nov–Dec;7(6):383–7
Glucose utilization by edematous rat lungs. Young SL, et al. **Lung** 1980;157(3):165–77
[Mechanism of changes in pulmonary surfactant in acute pulmonary edema] Serebrovskaia IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphometry of tubular bodies in endothelial cells in normal, stable isolated perfused, and edematous dog lungs. Berendsen PB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Mar;196(3):295–300
Electron microscopic studies on the alveolar–capillary barrier in the patients of chronic pulmonary edema. Lee YS. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Oct;43(10):945–54
Morphologic study of the alveolar septa in normal and edematous isolated dog lungs fixed by vascular perfusion. DeFouw DO. **Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;42(4):413–9
Refractory hypotension in a patient with abdominal pain [clinical conference] **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1447–52
[Pulmonary edema: physiology, anatomy and radiology] Fraser RG. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr;65(4):193–200 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamics for hematologists [letter] Prescott SM. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec;98(6):816
The effect of oleic acid-induced pulmonary edema on pulmonary and chest wall mechanics in dogs. Slutsky AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):91–6
Pulmonary oedema. Snashall PD. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jan; 74(1):2–22 (122 ref.)
Acute effects on airways mechanics of pulmonary edema induced by intravenous oleic acid in dogs. Delaunois L, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 16(1):47–55
Pathophysiology of acute mountain sickness and high altitude pulmonary oedema: an hypothesis. Sutton JR, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 15(5):1045–52 (40 ref.)
Contribution of regional circulations to the pulmonary edema and hemorrhage induced by epinephrine. Chen HI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1978;22(4):141–8
The dynamics of the lung fluid filtration system in dogs with edema. Gee MH, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6):796–801
Does reduced colloid oncotic pressure increase pulmonary dysfunction in sepsis? Kohler JP. **Curr Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 37(2):123–5
Effect of edema on pulmonary blood flow in the isolated perfused dog lung lobe. Bhattacharya J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar;48(3):444–9
Effect of platelet depletion on lung vascular permeability after microemboli in sheep. Binder AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar;48(3):414–20
Lung tissue volume during development of edema in isolated canine lungs. Felton CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun; 48(6):1038–44
Analysis of rebreathing measurements of pulmonary tissue volume in pulmonary edema. Friedman M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):66–71
Vascular and airway pressures, and intersititial edema, affect peribronchial fluid pressure. Inoue H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):177–85
Pressure–volume behavior of perivascular interstitium measured in isolated dog lung. Lai-Fook SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):939–46
Peribronchial electrical admittance measures lung edema and congestion in the dog. McNamee JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug;49(2):337–41
Response of pulmonary veins to increased intracranial pressure and pulmonary air embolization. Peterson BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):957–64
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity: increased microvascular permeability to protein in unanesthetized lambs. Bressack MA, et al. **Lymphology** 1979 Sep;12(3):133–9
The flow and composition of pulmonary and systemic lymph in dogs with edema. Gee MH, et al. **Lymphology** 1979 Sep; 12(3):125–32
Lung fluid balance in awake newborn lambs with pulmonary edema from rapid intravenous infusion of isotonic saline. Bland RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):1037–42
The pathogenesis of pulmonary edema. Staub NC. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(1):53–80 (221 ref.)
The effect of pulmonary edema on gas trapping in excised rat lungs. Frazer DG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Dec; 38(3):325–33
Pulmonary interstitial edema: bioamine excess or corticosteroid 'deficit'? Berman IR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:168–70
Does sepsis reduce threshold hydrostatic pressure for pulmonary edema? Moseley PL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:170–2
The effect of PEEP ventilation on hemodynamics and regional blood flow with special regard to coronary blood flow. Beyer J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr; 28(2):128–32
[Hemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange in radiographically observed posttraumatic lung edema (author's transl)] Trentz OA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Mar; 29(3):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systolic time intervals: echocardiographic study of the right and left ventricle. (author's transl)] Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphology and function of peripheral airway system (1)] Kawane H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Oct;27(10):1076 **(Jpn)**
[Increase in pulmonary vascular permeability to protein and change of pulmonary hemodynamics following steam inhalation in anesthetized sheep (author's transl)] Nakahara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypoxic pulmonary edema: pathophysiology and measurement (author's transl)] Severinghaus JW. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jan;28(1):35–7 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) in pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Horie N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1352–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lung function in acute pulmonary edema. Experimental study in dogs] Afonso JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jul;33(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in pregnancies complicated by mitral valve disease and pulmonary edema] Kopylova VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in capillary permeability in pathological conditions] Brotzu G, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Beta-receptor agonists and permeability edema in the lung. Persson CG. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979;44 Suppl 2:33–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: Pulmonary edema. Miller WC. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1979 Summer;18(1):15–6
Absolute lung density in experimental canine pulmonary edema. Gamsu G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 14(4):261–9
[Unilateral pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Nogué Xarau S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Oct 25;73(7):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Isolated ultrafiltration in the therapy of volume overload accompanying oliguric vascular shock states. Gerhardt RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Nov;98(5):567–71
Rotating tourniquets do not work in acute congestive heart failure and pulmonary oedema [letter] Bertel O, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):762
[Treatment of acute myocardial infarction complications in the emergency period (author's transl)] Kozák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 29;118(26):818–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ventilation with expiratory positive pressure protects against the harmful effects of cardiac output increase (letter)] Lemaire F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 14; 8(17):1432–3 **(Fre)**
[The practitioner and acute pulmonary edema] Peters JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 May 15;34(10):440–2 **(Fre)**
[Acute pulmonary oedema in old age and its treatment (author's transl)] Lehmann HU, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Nov;9(11):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Venoarterial perfusion with oxygenation of the blood in the overall therapy of acute pulmonary edema] Lelianov AD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the therapy of pulmonary edema at the outpatient stage] Povzhitkov AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):19–20 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Role of mixed-function oxidase in 3-methylindole-induced acute pulmonary edema in goats. Bray TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1268–72
Management of acute pulmonary edema. Davis LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;175(1):97–8

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Pulmonary embolism: 1979. McGlynn TJ Jr, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Dec;8(12):532–41 (73 ref.)
Pulmonary embolism. Wolfe WG, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1980;25:1–180

BLOOD

Blood coagulation studies in 45 patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease and 44 patients with venous thromboembolic disease. Wahlberg TB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(5):385–90
Effects of aspirin on vascular response to pulmonary embolism. Todd MH, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):122–4
Prostaglandin release during pulmonary microembolization. The role of lung tissue and blood cells. Vaage J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):352–5
Measurement of antithrombin III, alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 1-antitrypsin in patients with deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. de Boer AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(1–2):17–25
[Level of fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products (F/FDP) in certain internal diseases] Alakhverdian R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary embolism during mannitol therapy. Robinson GS, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):432–33
Myocardial infarction during antifibrinolytic treatment of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Farina ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1347–8
Right ventricular hypertrophy following chronic pulmonary embolism induced by repeated administration of Sephadex particles. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jun; 131(2):143–50

COMPLICATIONS

Shunt complication after pulmonary embolism. Case report. Hassler W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979; 50(3–4):349–53
What becomes of pulmonary infarcts? McGoldrick PJ, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1039–45
The post-pulmonary infarction syndrome. Sklaroff HJ. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec;98(6):772–6
Site of pulmonary edema after unilateral microembolization. Lee BC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):556–60
Pulmonary embolism with neurological and abdominal manifestations. Kounis NG. **Practitioner** 1979 Jul; 223(1333):115–6
Pyrexia of unknown origin. Vogt DB. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1977 May–Dec;57(424):20–1
Primary ('stress') thrombosis of the upper arm associated with multiple pulmonary embolism. Gillmer DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 16;57(7):251–4
Fatal pulmonary embolism in an adolescent with chickenpox.

Brown GD, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1489–90
Ipsilateral thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism after Cooper's ligament herniorrhaphy. Brown RE, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):230–2
Recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism presenting with cardiac arrhythmias. Brown AK, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Jun; 34(3):380–3
Inhibition of microembolization-induced pulmonary edema by early heparin treatment in dogs. Malik AB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15;18(1–2):139–47
[A patient with chronic cor pulmonale caused by recurrent pulmonary embolisms] Vanholder R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Aug 4;123(31):1334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hepatocarcinoma and subacute pulmonary heart caused by neoplastic pulmonary embolisms. A one-case study (author's transl)] Penther P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Sep;28(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cor pulmonale caused by neoplastic pulmonary embolisms. Anatomo-clinical correlations] Pinamonti B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(2):216–21 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Shock lung and acute syndrome of the pulmonary vascular pole] Litarczek G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(6):455–67 **(Rum)**
[Clinical characteristics of chronic cor pulmonale as a consequence of repeated thromboembolisms of the pulmonary artery branches] Panchenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of serum fibrinogen degradation products in the differential diagnosis between acute myocardial infarction and pulmonary embolism. Buch J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979;34(3):179–87
Ventilation-perfusion studies in suspected pulmonary embolism. Biello DR, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1033–7
The diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism in sickle cell disease. Walker BK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;7(3):219–32
Pulmonary embolism [Clinical conference] Payne DH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jul;9(7):380–5
Clinical correlations in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Goodall RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb;191(2):219–23
Angioscopic visualization of pulmonary emboli. Moser KM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):198–201
The prognosis of pulmonary embolism. A review. Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(3):221–7 (28 ref.)
Acute pulmonary embolism. Berman L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1979 Nov–Dec;8(6):1146–7
Regarding venography and lung scanning [letter] Wolfstein RS. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):188
Pulmonary embolism and infarction. Taylor AJ. **NZ Med J** 1980 May 28;91(660):392–5
Pulmonary thromboembolism. 1. Current concepts in pathogenesis and diagnosis. Giudice JC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 May;67(5):64–71, 74–5, 77
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism: experimental evaluation of the accuracy of scintigraphically guided pulmonary arteriography. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul; 136(1):15–23
Deep-vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism – an assessment of the accuracy of clinical diagnosis. Jeffery PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 19;57(16):643–6
Free plasma DNA in patients with pulmonary embolism. Barada FA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):345–6, 350
[Pulmonary embolism in a surgical department] Ružbarský V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Apr;59(4):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism in the cardiology department] Riedel M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Oct; 25(10):937–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Long-term prognosis of acute pulmonary embolism] Riedel M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Feb;26(2):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Long-term prognosis of subacute pulmonary embolism] Riedel M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Feb;26(2):166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chronic pulmonary thromboembolism. Outcome of patient without clinical signs of pulmonary embolism] Riedel M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Mar;26(3):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Long-term prognosis of recurring pulmonary embolism] Riedel M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Mar;26(3):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Practical use of right-sided heart catheterization using the Swan–Ganz catheter in an intensive care unit] Tancerová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Feb;26(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[False diagnosis of post-operative massive pulmonary embolism. Nine observations (author's transl)] Caillard B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;36(5–6):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computation of regional ventilation-perfusion ratio: an aid to the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Harf A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 May–Jun; 16(3):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary embolism. Diagnostic value of induced parietal pain (letter)] Letellier P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2020–1 **(Fre)**
[Profile lung angiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Lemoigne F, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):449–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary embolism in the elderly patient (author's transl)] Mlczoch J, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Nov;9(11):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent pulmonary embolism] Hüdepohol MJ. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 14;30(37):1351–3 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative disorders of lung perfusion and their therapy] Koppenhagen K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 10; 56(4):273–5 **(Ger)**
[Massive pulmonary embolism as a diagnostic problem in a cardiological clinic] Zola-Sięczek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 21;35(3):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of acute pulmonary artery embolism] Martsinkiavichius AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Feb; 20(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Emergency measures in pulmonary thromboembolism] Zlochevskiĭ PM. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute massive pulmonary thromboembolism in experiment. Comparison of the effect of fibrinolytic and anticoagulant treatment. Mazuch J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1978; 35(3–4):317–29
Thrombolytic therapy in thrombosis: a National Institutes of Health consensus development conference. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):141–4
Fibrinolysis in pulmonary embolism. Indication and results. Heinrich F. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May;23(4):316–20
Thrombolytic therapy for pulmonary emboli. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Jun 6;18(12):45–7
Greater use of fibrinolytic agents urged [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 13;243(22):2275–6
Thrombolytic therapy in thrombosis. **NIH Consensus Dev Conf Summ** 1980;3(1):6p
Pulmonary thromboembolism. 2. New trends in prophylaxis and therapy. Giudice JC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 May; 67(5):81–3, 86–9
Treatment of pulmonary embolism with prostacyclin. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul;88(1):25–30
High and low molecular weight urokinase. Murano G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Oct 31;42(3):1066–8
Effect of anticoagulant treatment measured by fibrinopeptide A (fpA) in patients with venous thrombo-embolism. Peuscher FW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15; 18(1–2):33–43
[Treatment of acute pulmonary emboli with urokinase in high doses. Apropos of 20 cases] Page A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun;18(2):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[First results of emergency treatment in massive fulminant lung embolism by means of a rapidly injected streptokinase in a high initial dose (author's transl)] Borst RH. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jan;29(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early Awelysin therapy in massive pulmonary embolism after hip alloarthroplasty] Liedloff H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(5–6):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased effect of phenprocoumon (Marcumar) in nephrotic syndrome] Heni N, et al. **MMW** 1980 Feb 1;122(5):175–6 **(Ger)**
[Massive pulmonary thromboembolism: medical or surgical treatment?] Colombi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):984–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of the clinical course and early treatment of pulmonary embolism with heparin and thrombolytic agents (fibrinolysin and streptokinase)] Bukhalovskiĭ IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum LDH in the diagnosis of lung infarct] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 26;120(34):2049–50 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Alteration of pulmonary function in intravenous drug abusers. Prevalence, severity, and characterization of gas exchange abnormalities. Overland ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):231–7
Massive trophoblastic embolization and PEEP therapy. Natonson R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):469–71
Thrombosis and embolism complicating ventriculoatrial shunt for hydrocephalus: echocardiographic findings. Schmaltz AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Feb;43(2):241–3
Pulmonary embolism during operation. Enright AC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jan;27(1):65–7
Pulmonary embolus complicating clavicle fracture. Scarpa FJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Dec;43(12):771–3
Neuroblastoma with a fulminant clinical course caused by tumor embolism. Kwee WS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Sep; 132(1):61–6
Role of tumor thromboplastin in the mode of distribution of metastatic foci in the lung. Kohga S, et al. **Gan** 1979 Oct;70(5):615–9
Pulmonary emboli followed total hip arthroplasty: incidence study. Dorr LD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Oct; 61(7):1083–7
Pulmonary bone embolism after total hip replacement. Bras JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Feb;62–B(1):22–4
Superior vena cava and pulmonary artery obstruction from subclavian catheters—a care report. Anagol SD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Dec;68(12):1054–5
Non-water soluble contrast intravasation and pulmonary embolization in myelography. Abu Yousef MM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979;6(2):159–65 (16 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Systemic vascular cotton fiber emboli in the neonate. Bavikatte K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):614–6
Embolism of cerebral tissue to lungs following gunshot wound to head. Hatfield S, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Apr; 20(4):353–5
Intracranial bullet migrating to pulmonary artery. Nehme AE. **J Trauma** 1980 Apr;20(4):344–6
Pulmonary emboli 5 days postinjury presenting as fever of unknown origin. Wilson KH, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Mar; 20(3):259–61
Late failure of pulmonary artery banding. Imaizumi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Mar;21(2):289–92
Hageman factor deficiency and oral contraceptives [letter] Mangal AK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):774
Posttraumatic neurosis—thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolus complications—deposition of plaintiff's treating neurologist. Werrenrath R 3d. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter;26(3):355–76
Multiple vascular infarction. A manifestation of sickle cell trait in the absence of hypoxia. Magnuson TR, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Jun;63(6):381–3
Vascular complications of stroke. McCarthy ST. **Practitioner** 1979 Nov;223(1337):675–7
Fatal pulmonary embolism in cancer patients: is heparin prophylaxis justified? Shen VS, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):841–3
Thromboembolism in patients with hereditary deficiency of coagulation factors. Solanki DL, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):944–6
Thromboembolism after insertion of the Mobin-Uddin caval filter. Adelson J, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):184–9
Recurring pulmonary embolism after migration of a retained transvenous pacemaker electrode. Hermann W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;27(6):375–7
Acute cor pulmonale resulting from tumor microembolism. Marini JJ, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jan;132(1):77–80
[Catheter embolism in a branch of the pulmonary artery] Gamain J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):75–6 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary hydatid embolism. Study of two personal cases and review of the literature (author's transl)] Talmoudi T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):245–50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe pulmonary embolism and recurrent thrombophlebitis caused by hereditary antithrombin III deficiency] Rey JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Aug;72(8):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Massive pulmonary embolism due to post-traumatic pseudo-aneurysm due to rupture of the left hepatic artery, revealed by dissecting aneurysm below the capsule of the right lobe of the liver (author's transl)] Lagache G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jan;117(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The significance of blocked arteries in the pathogenesis of hemorrhages and of minor hemorrhagic infarctions in the human lung in fat embolism (author's transl)] Adebahr G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Oct;83(4):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hanging: fulminant thrombembolia as a vital reaction? (author's transl)] Püschel K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Jul 17; 83(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thromboembolism in dilative primary myocardiopathies] Terribile V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(2):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary gas embolism during pneumoencephalography. Report of a case] Nori R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 May;45(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary embolism following abdominal surgery] Kącki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct;51(10):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disorders of lipid metabolism in pulmonary fat embolism] Bobilewicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 27; 34(35):1399–401 **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary infarct in a child with hemophilia B (Christmas disease) after transfusion of large amounts of antihemophilic plasma] Mastalska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 1; 33(9):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Etiology of a massive pulmonary artery thromboembolism] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary artery embolism from echinococcal cysts] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Dec; 57(12):76–80 **(Rus)**
[Massive pulmonary embolism due to hydatid vesicles. Report of a case (author's transl)] Grau Junyent JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Apr 25;74(8):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

From the files of the KMA maternal mortality study committee. Oberst C. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Mar; 77(3):133–4
[Patho-anatomic picture of pulmonary embolism in the cardiology department] Urbanová D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Oct;25(10):947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Massive pulmonary artery embolization] Wójcik Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Aug 1;32(15):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Causes of mortality in strangulated ventral hernia and methods of its reduction] Zakharov SN, et al.

Vestn Khir 1979 Nov;123(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Patho–anatomical aspects of pulmonary circulatory disturbances. Mittermayer C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May;23(4):299–301

Hepatic vein thrombosis: a case presentation and retrospective study. Abson CP. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Jul; 25(7):143–7

Pulmonary infarct: an unusual manifestation of fibrosing mediastinitis. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr; 77(4):521–4

Pulmonary embolism in Ibadan: a clinico–pathological reappraisal. Adebonojo SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Nov;56(11):580–8

[Acute hepatic steatosis in pregnancy with trophoblastic embolism and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Angelov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Ischemic heart disease and embolisms and thomboses in the lesser circulation] Angelov A. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Massive pulmonary embolism in dogs without pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topography of posttraumatic fat embolism. Histological and statistical investigation of Gough–sections of the lung (author's transl)] Schellmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 85(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post–traumatic pulmonary microembolism—report on sixteen autopsy cases of pulmonary bone marrow embolism from a viewpoint of shock lung or microembolic lung (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;18(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of death from a thrombosis of the right half of the heart and the pulmonary artery] Gomzikova NT. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Apr–Jun;23(2):57 (Rus)

[Aspects of the pathological anatomy of pulmonary artery thromboembolisms] Zerbino DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immediate hemodynamic and pulmonary changes following pulmonary thromboembolism. Mangano DT. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):173–5

Reticuloendothelial clearance of blood–borne particulates: relevance to experimental lung microembolization and vascular injury. Niehaus GD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Apr; 191(4):479–87

Pulmonary embolism distribution to ventilated and unventilated lungs in the dog: a cause of hypoxaemia. Kadiri YZ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 May;27(3):216–22

Effect of platelet depletion on lung vascular permeability after microemboli in sheep. Binder AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar;48(3):414–20

The lung as a filter for microbubbles. Butler BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):537–43

Response of pulmonary veins to increased intracranial pressure and pulmonary air embolization. Peterson BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):957–64

Identification of functional lung unit in the dog by graded vascular embolization. Young I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):132–41

Gas exchange after pulmonary fat embolism in dogs. Tornabene VW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct; 78(4):589–99

Effects of serotonin, histamine, and prostaglandins on the cardiopulmonary changes of pulmonary embolism. Harrington MP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:183–6

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in chronic thromboembolic disease (author's transl)] Riedel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 30;118(48):1482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Spirometry and exchange of gases in chronic thromboembolic disease (author's transl)] Riedel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec;118(52):1614–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Central haemodynamics in chronic thromboembolic disease (author's transl)] Riedel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(7):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Model of experimental pulmonary fat embolism] Mroziński S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(6):434–40 (Fre)

[Effects of prostaglandins E1 and I2 on pulmonary thromboembolism– and hypoxia–induced responses in canine airways and the pulmonary vascular bed (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 17(8):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of vasoactive substances on changes of pulmonary circulation in barium sulfate–induced pulmonary microembolism in the dog (author's transl)] Sasaki K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 17(6):327–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Course of experimental pulmonary embolism in dogs during heparin administration and pharmacological defibrinogenation] Meissner AJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug;34(32):1265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Influence of mechanical respiration with positive expiratory pressure on the development of pulmonary embolism induced by oleic acid. Experimental study in dogs] Nery LE, et al. **AMB** 1979 Aug;25(8):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Radiologic follow–up of vena cava filter devices. Berland LL, et al. **AJR** 1980 May;134(5):1047–52

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism [letter] Farrell RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jul;100(1):134–5

The effect of alcohol on the pulmonary embolic syndrome. Alexander JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 May;35(5):506–8

Umbrella filter implantation as prophylaxis against pulmonary embolism. Indication and reinvestigations. Schlosser V. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May; 23(4):329–31

Thirty–year experience with surgical interruption of the inferior vena cava for prevention of pulmonary embolism. Donaldson MC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar;191(3):367–72

Prevention of the recurrences of chronic thromboembolic disease. Kounis NG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Oct; 33(10):283–5

Incidences of fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism after prophylaxis with dextran 70 and low–dose heparin: an international multicentre study. Gruber UF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):69–72

Prevention of pulmonary embolism [letter] Osborn GR. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):608

Prophylaxis against postoperative pulmonary embolism [letter] Smith AM. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):331–2

The efficacy of low–dose heparin—warfarin anticoagulation prophylaxis after total hip replacement arthroplasty. Goss TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):134–7

Hydroxychloroquine in prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism following hip arthroplasty. Johnson R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):174–7

Preoperative normovolaemic haemodilution with dextran 70 as a thromboembolic prophylaxis in total in hip replacement. Nillius SA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(3):197–202

Dextran prophylaxis in total hip replacement: a scintigraphic evaluation of the incidence of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolus. Hurson B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Apr;148(4):140–4

Septicemia from infected caval 'umbrella' [letter] Scott JH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1133–4

The use of low–dose heparin in gynecologic surgery. Krueger PM. **JAOA** 1980 Jan;79(5):320–5

Ultra–low dose intravenous heparin in the prevention of postoperative deep–vein thrombosis. Negus D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):891–4

The role of partial caval occlusion in the prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31; 1(11):516–7

A safe technique for introduction of the Kimray–Greenfield filter. Sequeira JC, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):799–800

Perforation of the inferior vena cava by the Kim–Ray Greenfield filter. Phillips MR, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb; 87(2):233–5

The logistic problems encountered in the multicenter trial of low–dose heparin prophylaxis. Kakkar VV. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Feb 28;41(1):105–13

[Preventing of pulmonary embolism by vena cava partial interruptions (102 operations). Results and critics (author's transl)] Kim M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Jan;106(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of postoperative pulmonary embolism with dextran] Boros M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 30; 121(13):763–6 (Hun)

[Graduated and constant compression of the lower extremities in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and of pulmonary thromboembolism. Clinical trial] Polto F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):996–1007 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Critical evaluation of the usefulness of drugs inhibiting platelet function in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and in ischemic cardiopathy] Verstraete M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):361–81 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Indirect methods for the surgical prevention of pulmonary artery thromboembolism] Kirienko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Mar;20(3):115–20 (40 ref.) (Rus)

[Method of prevention of pulmonary embolism with an individual therapy for each patient] Hume M, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Surgical treatment of venous thrombosis and prevention of pulmonary embolism] Páramo Díáz M, et al. **Angiologia** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):203–14 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

What becomes of pulmonary infarcts? McGoldrick PJ, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1039–45

Angiographic diagnosis of venous thromboembolism revisited. White RI Jr, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May;23(4):312–5

Tricuspid endocarditis and embolic pneumonia in heroin addicts. Davies W. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Mar;24(1):27–31

Bedside pulmonary angiography utilizing an existing Swan–Ganz catheter. Dougherty JE, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan; 77(1):43–6

Pulmonary thromboembolism—update. Viamonte M Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6;243(21):2229–34

Radiographic techniques for balloon–occlusion pulmonary angiography. Bynum LJ, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov; 133(2):518–20

Angiographic evaluation of chronic pulmonary embolism. Mills SR, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):301–8

[Therapeutic value of pulmonary angiography in severe pulmonary embolism. A report on 59 cases (author's transl)] Pinet F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May; 23(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Massive pulmonary artery embolism] Putov NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Paradox arterial embolism: diagnosis during life] Palacios Martínez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug; 49(4):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Combined ventilation–perfusion scintigraphy for demonstratio of pulmonary embolism. Kiil J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(3):497–506

Direct scintigraphic imaging of pulmonary embolism. Müller–Brand J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May; 23(4):304–5

False–positive lung imaging: inadvertent injection into a pulmonary artery catheter. Brachman M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(10):415–6

The indeterminate lung scan: its characteristics and its association with pulmonary embolism. Fischer KC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Feb 1;4(1):49–53

Usefulness of 99mTc–fibrinogen phlebography in patients suffering from pulmonary embolism. Jonckheer MH. **J Belge Radiol** 1979;62(3):267–70

Radionuclide venography and lung scanning: Concise communication. Ahmad M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr; 20(4):291–3

Gated and cinematic perfusion lung imaging in dogs with experimental pulmonary embolism. Alderson PO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):407–12

Increased specificity in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism [letter] Koehn H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):598–9

Ventilation–perfusion studies and the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism: concise communication. McNeil BJ. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;21(4):319–23

Resolution rates of pulmonary embolism assessed by serial positron imaging with inhaled O–15–labeled carbon dioxide. Nichols AB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr; 20(4):281–6

Do recurrent pulmonary emboli lodge preferentially in prior foci? Schober B. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;21(7):659–61

Effects of isoproterenol on distribution of perfusion in embolized dog lungs. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):950–5

Interpretation of indeterminate lung scintigrams [letter] Bogren HG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):792

Current trends on diagnostic work up of pulmonary thromboembolism. Alonso MI, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Jul;4(3):115–22

Letter to the editors—ventilation–perfusion studies for pulmonary embolism: a rebuttal to Dr. Eugene Robin. Alderson PO, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;9(2):145–6

Ventilation–perfusion mismatch: lung imaging. Datz FL. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):193–4

[Nuclear medicine diagnosis of lung embolism through the combined perfusion–ventilation scintigraphy] Mostbeck A. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1978;5(4–5):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioisotopic methods of diagnosis in pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Schicha H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1979 Nov;32(11):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal lung perfusion scan with 99mTc–macroaggregated albumin in a case of massive pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Ohyanagi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Sep; 16(6):927–31 (Jpn)

[Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of radioisotope phlebography connected with pulmonary scintigraphy (author's transl)] Meissner–Dzierżęcka H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;43(5):273–6 (Pol)

[Experimental radioisotopic diagnosis of pulmonary artery embolism using labelled albumin microspheres] Petriev VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;24(8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Percutaneous pulmonary embolectomy on the transvenous route. Hietala SO, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May; 23(4):325–7

Pulmonary embolectomy. Indication and results. Satter P. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr–May;23(4):321–4

Delayed recurrent massive thromboembolism through a vena caval clip after pulmonary embolectomy. Frank G, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan;77(1):114–5

Surgical management of chronic pulmonary embolism: surgical treatment and late results. Daily PO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Apr;79(4):523–31

Operative technic for inferior vena cava. Umbrella filter placement. Moore EE, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 1979 Sep–Oct;76(5):245–6

[Current role of surgery in the treatment of pulmonary embolism] Marion P. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(3):233 (Fre)

[A successful case of surgical treatment of acute pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al.

Kyobu Geka 1979;32(12):922–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolectomy from the pulmonary artery in combination with the transatrial implantation of a caval filter] Iablokov EG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul–Aug;4:76–8 **(Rus)**

[Indications for pulmonary embolectomy. Thrombolytic or surgical treatment of massive pulmonary thromboembolism?] Mazuch J. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Apr; 59(4):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Reducing irrationality in the initial management of pulmonary embolism. Guidotti TL. **Md State Med J** 1980 Apr;29(4):55–9

[Successful employment of hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of pulmonary artery embolism] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979;(7):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Swinburn PD. **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 26;91(656):221–3

[Chronic pulmonary emphysema (author's transl)] Murao M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;68(7):697–711 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Functional assay of alpha 1–antitrypsin in obstructive lung disease. Billingsley GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):161–4

Arterial blood gas values in emphysematous hamsters. Lucey EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):83–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency and increased susceptibility to elastase–induced experimental emphysema in a rat model. Blackwood RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec; 120(6):1375–9

The effect of the specific elastase inhibitor, alanyl alanyl prolyl alanine chloromethylketone, on elastase–induced emphysema. Kleinerman J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):381–7

Peribronchiolar fibrosis following acute experimental lung damage by cadmium aerosol. Dervan PA, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Jul;128(3):143–9

Cadmium and pulmonary emphysema [letter] Holden H. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1137

[Evaluation of respiratory capacity of the lungs of workers of the cadmium–processing department of the nonferrous foundry] Kossmann S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Sep; 47(9):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral bleb excision through median sternotomy. Neal JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):794–7

Spontaneous pneumonediastinum associated with pulmonary cavitation. Qureshi SA. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jan; 56(651):48–9

Pulmonary hypertension in rats with papain emphysema. Herget J, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(4):204–12

[Spontaneous and relapsing pneumothorax in youth. Is it due to structural latent or manifest changes in the pulmonary tissue of the emphysema type? (author's transl)] Prošek A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Sep 14;118(36–37):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of selected radiometric and hemodynamic studies for diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in the course of obstructive lung disease] Dmochowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Sep;47(9):619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation of hiatal hernia and respiratory tract pathology] Díez Gómez ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Sep 15; 154(5):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Another cause of apnea and respiratory distress. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):768

DIAGNOSIS

Simple tests in the diagnosis of emphysema and airway narrowing. Berend N, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):282–3

Prevalence and severity of morphologic emphysema and bronchitis in non–textile and cotton–textile workers. Pratt PC, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):323–5

Bullous emphysema. Progressive incremental exercise testing to evaluate candidates for bullectomy. Tenholder MF, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jun;77(6):802–5

[Ventilation mechanics as an aid to diagnosis of early emphysematous disease (author's transl)] Hussenet F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec;130(12):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory procedures in the detection of deficiencies and the determination of alpha 1–antitrypsin phenotypes in the blood serum] Pilacik B, et al. **Med Pr** 1979;30(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory system assessment in most frequent pulmonary diseases by means of radiography and radioisotope method using 133Xe xenon (author's transl)] Maziarz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;43(5):272–3 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Opportunities for the development of specific therapeutic agents to treat emphysema. Cohen AB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):723–7 (42 ref.)

The use of domiciliary nebulised salbutamol in the treatment of severe emphysema. Connellan SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 May;33(5):135–6

ENZYMOLOGY

A matched–pair study of the leukocyte elastase–like activity in normal persons and in emphysematous patients with and without alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Kramps JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):253–61

The biochemical basis of emphysema: the oxidant effect of cigarette smoke? [editorial] Kimbel P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):564–6

The induction of lysosomal enzyme release from leucocytes of normal and emphysematous subjects and the effects of tobacco smoke upon phagocytosis. Hutchison DC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 May;58(5):403–9

[Value of the measurement of proteolytic activity of sputum for assessment of the effectiveness of health resort treatment] Kukliński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 17; 34(51):2025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Lobar emphysema complicating hyaline membrane disease. Mitchell JK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):67–9

Problems and results in the simultaneous assessment of the role of smoking and occupational dust exposure for chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Smidt U. **Bronchopneumologie** 1978 May–Jun;28(3):177–85

Proteolytic lung damage. Kimbel P. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):274–6

Development of a canine model of experimental emphysema by intratracheal instillation of elastase. Niehaus GD, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):276–8

Pulmonary interstitial gas: first sign of barotrauma due to PEEP therapy. Johnson TH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec;7(12):532–5

Potential adverse effects of lung macrophages and neutrophils. Cohen AB. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2644–7

A study of alpha1 antitrypsin deficiency in pulmonary emphysema. Parvez M, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;21(3):134–9

Cigarette smoking, antiprotease deficiency and emphysema. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;19(5):257

The natural history of bronchial atresia. Serial observations of a case from birth to operative correction. Haller JA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):868–72

The pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):743–5

Unilateral lobar pneumonia with empyema caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Enos WF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):266–7

[Detection of foreign bodies in the airways. A method illustrated by an example] Madsen MS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 15;141(42):2897–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Smoking as the cause of chronic bronchitis and emphysema] Fletcher CM. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1978 Dec;53(4):340–2 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral congenital eventration of the diaphragm with lobar giant emphysema (author's transl)] Gille P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationship between cardiac action and anthropometric parameters in 1760 foundry workers (author's transl)] Stankowski J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Jan;34(1):1–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pulmonary function in heterozygotes for alpha,–antitrypsin deficiency: a case–control study. Buist AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):759–66

MORTALITY

Chronic respiratory disease, smoking, and prognosis for life. Huhti E. **Bronchopneumologie** 1978 Mar–Apr;28(2):118–25

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of pulmonary lesions in nontextile and cotton textile workers: a retrospective autopsy analysis. Pratt PC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):133–8

[Clinical–epidemiological investigations in coal workers on the prevalence of chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema (author's transl)] Hieber EM, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Jan;34(1):32–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental study of pulmonary emphysema in rats exposed to coal dust and papain: effects on the infrastructure and the cell dynamics. Martin JC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jan;41(1):12–9

The effect of physical exercise on elastase–induced emphysema in hamsters. Martorana PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1209–13

Biochemical and anatomical study of collagen and associated macromolecules in pulmonary panacinar emphysema and spontaneous pneumothorax. Metivier H, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 May;32(2):81–8

The role of fibrosis in the small airways in centrilobular emphysema. Alvarez–Fernandez E. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Mar–Apr;29(2):124–33

Thickness and composition of nonrespiratory bronchiolar walls in normal and emphysematous lungs with some functional implications. Linhartová A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Mar–Apr;29(2):102–15

The morphology of emphysema, chronic bronchitis, and bronchiectasis: definition, nomenclature, and classification. Heard BE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Sep;32(9):882–92

Ultrastructural studies of elastase–induced experimental emphysema. Miyazaki N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Aug; 49(4):241–50

Early ultrastructural changes in papain–induced experimental emphysema. Parra SC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Mar; 42(3):277–89

Case records of Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1979. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 11;301(15):829–35

Post–mortem lung volumes. Thurlbeck WM. **Thorax** 1979 Dec;34(6):735–9

[Distance of alveolar septum insertions to nonrespiratory bronchioles in emphysema] Linhartová A. **Cesk Patol** 1979 Nov;15(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphological and morphometric study of the distal bronchi in emphysema] Catena E, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Mar–Apr;29(2):173–6 **(Fre)**

[Bronchiolar morphology. Density and diameter of the non–respiratory bronchioles in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies with or without emphysema] Levame M, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Mar–Apr; 29(2):164–72 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the effect of molecular damage to elastin and collagen on the development of experimental pulmonary emphysema induced by papain] Chyczewski L. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1979;24:123–42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hysteresis ratio: a measure of the mechanical efficiency of fibrotic and emphysematous hamster lung tissue. Fedullo AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):47–52

Elastic behavior and structure of normal and emphysematous lungs post mortem. Greaves IA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):127–36

Measurements of total and intrabronchial resistances in normal and diseased isolated lungs. Wierich W, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Mar–Apr;29(2):116–23

Respiratory muscles in health and disease. Green M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):97–106

Non–invasive lung function tests in rats with progressive papain–induced emphysema. Boyd RL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 May;40(2):181–90

[Emphysema and trapped air measured by whole–body plethysmography. Total and regional clinical, radiologic and functional correlation] Bartsch P, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Mar–Apr;29(2):153–63 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of left heart function in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases] Schilling W. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):242–8 **(Fre)**

[Alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency, liver cirrhosis and pulmonary emphysema (author's transl)] Keim HJ, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1979 Sep;9(5):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronological study on respiratory function in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema and diffuse fibrotic changes in the lungs (author's transl)] Kanazawa M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 17(11):724–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of determination of pulmonary diffusing capacity in breath holding and normal state in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Kanaev NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Peripheral pulmonary angiography in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Khattri HN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):255–8

Longitudinal study of the radiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. II. Emphysema and hili. Lange R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;45(3):251–9

Giant lobar emphysema—neonatal diagnosis. Monin P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1979 Oct;8(4):259–60

Radiological diagnosis of emphysema [letter] Wiles FJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 21;57(25):1024

[Expiratory emphysema with congenital heart–failures (author's transl)] Usunov G. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979 Dec; 20(6):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of 'hyperlucent lung'] Montaldo PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease by selective alveolo–bronchography (SAB). Pulmonary emphysema lesions (author's transl)] Kirisawa T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr; 17(4):212–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral or lobar emphysema (Swyer–James syndrome): report of a case (author's transl)] Seki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(6):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X–ray diagnosis of pulmonary hyperpneumatosis] Ginzburg MA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):50–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Xenon ventilation studies: potential use in infants [letter] Boade WA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;21(3):294–5

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases at the lung hospital (author's transl)] Meister W. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema—surgical management; report of three cases. Reyes HM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):266–9

Median sternotomy for synchronous bilateral pulmonary operations. Meng RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jul;80(1):1–7

Allotransplantation of the lung in dogs with experimental lung damage. Salem G, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31; 3(4):511–4

Allotransplantation of the lung in dogs with experimental lung damage. Invited commentary. Veith FJ. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):514–5

[Surgical treatment of giant emphysematous bullae (author's transl)] Yokoi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Feb;33(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Selective bronchial obstruction for treatment of bullous interstitial emphysema. Mathew OP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):475–7

Management of interstitial emphysema by high-frequency low positive-pressure hand ventilation in the neonate. Ng KP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):117–8

Medical chests—asthma, bronchitis and emphysema. Prowse K. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Nov;65(11):341–5

PULMONARY FIBROSIS

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia (DIP). Sokolowski JW Jr, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Aug;76(9):573–5

BLOOD

[Effect of iron treatment on blood cell morphology, blood iron level and blood serum iron-binding capacity in infants and young children with pneumonia] Szydłowski E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cytotoxic drug-induced pulmonary disease: update 1980. Weiss RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):259–66 (60 ref.)

Reversible melphalan-induced lung damage. Westerfield BT, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):767–71

Irreversible pulmonary toxicity after single course of BCNU. Lieberman A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jan–Feb; 279(1):53–6

Methotrexate-induced pulmonary fibrosis [letter] Lewis WJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1169–70

Lung injury due to gold treatment. Smith W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar;23(3):351–4

Interstitial fibrosis in a patient treated with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C [letter] Fielding JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):551–2

Pindolol and pulmonary fibrosis [letter] Krupp P, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):939

Pindolol and pulmonary fibrosis. Musk AW, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):581–2

Pulmonary toxicity of mitomycin. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):236–44

Pulmonary fibrosis following low-dose 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) therapy. Melato M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1311–4

Nitrosourea-associated pulmonary fibrosis [letter] Hundley RF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec; 63(11–12):2128–30

Interstitial pneumonia and chlorambucil. Godard P, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):471–3

Melphalan-induced pulmonary interstitial fibrosis. Goucher G, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jun;77(6):805–6

Fatal pneumopathy after cytostatic treatment for leukemia in children. Müller KM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Jul 27;94(3):287–94

Granulomatous interstitial pneumonia in a miniature swine associated with repeated intravenous injections of Tc-99m human serum albumin: concise communication. Whinnery JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;21(3):207–10

Chronic pulmonary reaction to nitrofurantoin. Jayasundera NS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):769

Routine pulmonary function tests during bleomycin therapy. Tests may be ineffective and potentially misleading. Lewis BM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 25;243(4):347–51

Rapidly progressive, fatal pulmonary fibrosis induced by carmustine. Patten GA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 15; 244(7):687–8

Early-onset cyclophosphamide-induced interstitial pneumonitis. Spector JI, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 28; 242(26):2852–4

Cyclophosphamide and interstitial pneumonitis [letter] Spector JI, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1133

Fatal interstitial pneumonitis induced by low dosage of bleomycin in an esophageal cancer patient. Sannohe Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1979 Dec;9(4):366–71

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a technician using Pauli's reagent. Evans WV, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Dec;34(6):767–70

Pulmonary fibrosis—a possible mechanism. Haschek WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;51(3):475–87

Silicosis and fibrogenesis: fact and artifact. Reiser KM, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 May;13(1):51–72 (88 ref.)

[Chronic interstitial lung disease induced by nitrofuranes] Marien S, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 1979 Jan–Mar; 70(1):45–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A case of pulmonary fibrosis due to misulban] Douay B, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Apr;24(4):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simultaneous nephropathy, lung disease and liver disease caused by gold salts, with an ultrastructural study of pulmonary and renal lesions] Alcalay M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Jul–Sep;46(7–9):491–8 (Fre)

[Pathological changes in lungs and liver after therapy of ulcerative colitis (clinical conference)] Matek W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 3;98(13):491–6 (Ger)

['Hair-spray lung'. Clinical and morphological findings] Gebbers JO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 19; 110(16):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interstitial pneumopathies caused by drugs, Etiopathogenesis and therapeutic and resuscitational problems] De Francisci G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):66–76 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of interstitial pneumonitis induced by intrathecal injection of methotrexate (author's transl)] Hanawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 17(11):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Paraquat-induced lung injuries in rats with reference to interstitial pneumonia (author's transl)] Terai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 18(3):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chronic pulmonary reaction after nitrofurantoin (author's transl)] Ancic P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Apr; 107(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease following idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. McCarthy DS, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr; 77(4):473–7

Alterations of host defenses paralleling cholesterol-induced atherogenesis. I. Interactions of prolonged experimental hypercholesterolemia and infections. Klurfeld DM, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(1–2):35–48

Polymyositis, breast carcinoma, and interstitial lung disease. Perlman SG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):348–52

Interstitial lung disease in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Songcharoen S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun; 7(3):353–60

The association of lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Benisch B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Jul–Aug;46(4):398–41

Acute interstitial pneumonia (fibrosing alveolitis) in a patient with primary biliary cirrhosis. Yap SH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(2):111–6

Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and hypogammaglobulinaemia. Ramaiah RS, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 Sep;223(1335):377–8

Giant-cell pneumonia and lung tumorlets in a leukemic four-year-old child. Silvestri F, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Aug 31;65(4):459–65

[Pulmonary fibrosis and skin necroses in dermatomyositis (letter)] Delcambre B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 30;8(29):2421 (Fre)

[Dermatomyositis, pulmonary fibrosis and cutaneous necrosis] Delcambre B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 May;46(5):357–9 (Fre)

[Lung diseases associated with immunological disorders—PPH and IFA] Kanemoto N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):21–6 (Jpn)

[A case of dermatomyositis with lung cancer and interstitial pneumonia (author's transl)] Nagai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;17(6):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Desquamative interstitial pneumonitis in children. Stillwell PC, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):165–71

Fibrosing alveolitis: a report of 61 cases seen over the past five years. Jindal SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec;21(4):174–9

Interstitial lung disease. Part I. A multidisciplinary approach to the diagnosis and assessment of disease activity. Joubert JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 13;58(11):435–41

[Idiopathic fibrosis of the mediastinum, hilus of the lung and the lung. Long-term clinical x-ray and bronchological follow-up] Bohut V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(8):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prognosis of pulmonary hypertension in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis of the lung] Ježek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Jul;25(7):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis of interstitial pneumopathies in infants (author's transl)] Couvreur J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec;130(12):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of interstitial lung diseases] Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Feb;21(2):65–74 (Ger)

[Nonspecific pulmonary syndromes in Sjögren's syndrome and chronic active hepatitis] Kornev BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(7):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrocardiogram in interstitial pneumonia. Electrocardiographic-hemodynamic correlation] Manuel Alatriste V, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec; 49(6):1130–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillamine in the treatment of pulmonary fibrosis. Eberl R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(5):139–48

Successful treatment of bleomycin lung. Brown LD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Summer;47(2):97–100

Relapse of fibrosing alveolitis (desquamative interstitial pneumonia) after twelve years. Hunter AM, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct;34(5):677–9

[Long term development of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Combined therapy with immunodepressors, D-penicillamine and corticosteroids] Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):249–54 (Fre)

[Corticosteroid treatment for pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Yamamoto M. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1125–31 (Jpn)

[A case of cryptogenic fibrosing pneumonitis, successfully treated with large doses of steroids, and maintained without recurrence for five years (author's transl)] Ozawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr; 18(4):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim therapy of diffuse interstitial pneumonia complicated in acute lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Aug;20(8):994–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antifibrotic effect of glutamic acid in experimental silicosis and asbestosis] Aronova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jan;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nephrotoxic effect of pentamidine in the treatment of interstitial pneumonia in 2 children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Mišíková Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Dec;34(12):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in transglutaminase activity in an experimental model of pulmonary fibrosis induced by paraquat. Griffin M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Dec;60(6):653–61

Collagenase in the lower respiratory tract of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Gadek JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4;301(14):737–42

Collagenase in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [letter] Hunt TK. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):810–1

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary fibrosis caused by delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction in guinea pigs. Miyamoto T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Feb;44(2):121–4

Chronic lung disease. Pulmonary fibrosis. Stableforth DE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Aug;22(2):128, 132–5

Diffuse interstitial pneumonia in immunocompromised hosts. Singer C, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Sep;4(3):58–65

Rickettsial infection of the pulmonary microcirculation: the basis for interstitial pneumonitis in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Walker DH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May; 11(3):263–72

Resolution of influenzal pneumonia. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **IMJ** 1980 Aug;158(2):76–8

Pathogenesis of K virus infection in newborn mice. Greenlee JE. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):705–13

Pulmonary toxicity after radiation and bleomycin: a review. Catane R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep; 5(9):1513–8 (32 ref.)

Potentiation of chemically induced lung fibrosis by thorax irradiation. Haschek WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Apr;6(4):449–55

Progressive massive fibrosis developing after brief coal dust exposure: evaluation with CT scanning and radionuclide angiocardiography. Williams TJ, et al. **JOM** 1980 Jan; 22(1):21–4

Radiation pneumonitis and fibrosis following radiation for carcinoma of the breast. Nordstrom D. **SD J Med** 1980 Feb;33(2):9–13

Chondritis associated with fatal intramural bronchial fibrosis. Higenbottam T, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):563–4

Mycoplasma pneumonia with fulminant evolution into diffuse interstitial fibrosis. Kaufman JM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb; 35(2):140–4

[Results of bronchial scrapings in interstitial pulmonary diseases in immunodeficient children (author's transl)] Lavaud J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(11):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The dry syndrome and pulmonary interstitial fibrosis] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jan; 79(1):49–51 (Fre)

[Bi-apical pulmonary fibrosis during ankilosing spondylitis: A report on 5 cases (author's transl)] Chatel A, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Jun–Jul;61(6–7):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare cause of diffuse interstitial fibrosis: Von Recklinghausen's disease] Bernabeu L, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Jun–Jul;25(6):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pleural and pulmonary manifestation of rheumatoid arthritis

(author's transl)] Sinniger M. **Praxis** 1979 Jul 10; 68(28):899–901 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis during a case of dermatomyositis (author's transl)] Level MC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 8–15;55(41–42):1944–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Legionnaires' disease: a cause of pulmonary fibrosis and bronchopulmonary disease? (author's transl)] Baur X, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 18;105(16):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis due to working with hard metals (author's transl)] Konietzko H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 25;105(4):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive lung fibrosis: Exogenous allergic alveolitis or legionnaire's disease?] Baur X. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Feb; 21(2):115–7 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis and inflammatory lung diseases following effect of cobalt contact mass] Reinl W, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Dec; 29(12):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrosis formation in the lungs in tuberculosis during chemotherapy] Petrunina MP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 May;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the respiratory system in dermatomyositis] Solov'eva AP. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(7):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The association of diffuse pulmonary fibrosis and hiatal hernia: a simple coincidence? (author's transl)] Sauret J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Mar 25;74(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial lymphoid interstitial pneumonia: a long-term follow-up. O'Brodovich HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar; 65(3):523–8

Familial diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis associated with oculocutaneous albinism. Report of two cases with a family study. Hoste P, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Jun; 60(3):128–34

High prevalences of HLA-B15 and HLA-Dw6 in patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Varpela E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Jul;14(1):68–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of tissue injury in desquamative interstitial pneumonitis. Stachura I, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May; 68(5):733–40

Bleomycin-induced interstitial pulmonary disease in the nude, athymic mouse. Szapiel SV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):893–9

Skin tests with tuberculin (PPD) Candida albicans and Trichophyton spp. in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and asbestos related lung disease. Pierce R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Mar;10(2):229–37

Alveolar macrophage lysosomal enzyme and C3b receptors in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. du Bois RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):60–5

Circulating immune complexes in patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Haslam PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):381–90

Increased bronchoalveolar IgG-secreting cells in interstitial lung diseases. Lawrence EC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 22;302(21):1186–8

Rapidly fatal pulmonary fibrosis: the accelerated variant of interstitial pneumonitis. Pratt DS, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct; 34(5):587–93

[Immunological alterations in a case of desquamative interstitial pneumonia (author's transl)] Fuentes Otero FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Mar 10;74(5):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Accelerated clearance of small solutes from the lungs in interstitial lung disease. Rinderknecht J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):105–17

Biochemical late effects in rat lung exposed to different doses of X-rays. Dancewicz AM, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:519–29**

Collagen in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1277–8

Glycosaminoglycan and collagen synthesis in N-nitroso-N-methylurethane induced pulmonary fibrosis. Cantor JO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 May; 164(1):1–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Severe neonatal chlamydial pneumonitis. Sagy M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):89–91

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from the lower respiratory tract of adults. Tack KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):116–20

MORTALITY

A model for early death caused by radiation pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis after inhaling insoluble radioactive particles. Scott BR. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(3):447–59

Cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis: clinical features and their influence on survival. Turner-Warwick M, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Mar;35(3):171–80

OCCURRENCE

Association of interstitial pneumonia and diminished in vitro lymphocyte blastogenesis in human marrow graft recipients. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):412–4

[Comparison between diffuse interstitial pneumonia of unknown etiology and primary pulmonary hypertension—concept of pulmonary connective tissue disease (PCTD)] Kondo A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jan;27(1):27–34 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Sputum cytology of giant cell interstitial pneumonia. Valicenti JF Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 May-Jun; 23(3):217–21

Elastosis of lung parenchyma. Groniowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(1):21–2

Pulmonary fibrosis, carcinoma, and ferruginous body counts in amosite asbestos workers. A study of six cases. Roggli VL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):496–503

Subplasmalemmal linear densities in cells of the mononuclear phagocyte system in lung. Kawanami O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jul;100(1):131–50

Desquamative interstitial pneumonitis. Characterization of free intraalveolar cells. Fromm GB, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr; 77(4):552–4

Small airways and interstitial pulmonary disease. Fulmer JD, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):470–2

Pulmonary infarct: an unusual manifestation of fibrosing mediastinitis. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr; 77(4):521–4

Epidermal ridge disarrangement and Hamman-Rich syndrome. Aderka D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(1):21–4

Atypical mast cell degranulation and focal hydropic degeneration of venular endothelium in diffuse fibrosing alveolitis. Lykke AW, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15; 35(11):1492–3

The ultrastructure of age-associated intimal fibrosis in pulmonary blood vessels. Smith P, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Apr;130(4):247–53

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia. Galbenu P. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jan-Mar;26(1):51–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):795–803

Morphology and therapeutic chances of interstitial lung disease. Otto H, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(3):171–6

Bronchoalveolar lavage in pulmonary fibrosis: comparison of cells obtained with lung biopsy and clinical features. Haslam PL, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jan;35(1):9–18

[Fibrosing alveolitis and its prognosis in 100 patients] Tukiainen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(19):1190–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Results of lung biopsy in interstitial pneumopathies in children. A report on 100 cases (author's transl)] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(11):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histoimmunological methods in the diagnosis of pulmonary fibrosis and chronic bronchitis] Aliperta A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Sep-Oct;29(5):398–403 **(Fre)**

[Allergic form of aspergillosis with disseminated pulmonary lesions and enlarged hilar lymph nodes] Tarchalski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Apr;48(4):257–64 **(Pol)**

[Cytologic and certain cytoenzymologic characteristics of sputum in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Kazantseva VM. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(4):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphoid intertitial pneumonia (LIP). Apropos of a case] Guerra Fabregas JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Aug 15–31; 154(3–4):147–50 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Determination of severe impairment (disability) in interstitial lung disease. Epler GR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;121(4):647–59

Hysteresis ratio: a measure of the mechanical efficiency of fibrotic and emphysematous hamster lung tissue. Fedullo AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):47–52

The role of fibrosis in the small airways in centrilobular emphysema. Alvarez-Fernandez E. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Mar-Apr;29(2):124–33

Respiratory muscles in health and disease. Green M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):97–106

Tidal volume during exercise in patients with diffuse fibrosing alveolitis. Jones NL, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Mar-Apr;15(2):321–8

Inspiratory muscle force in normal subjects and patients with interstitial lung disease. de Troyer A, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):92–100

[Interstitial pneumopathies] Pariente R. **Acquis Med Recent** 1978;:17–25 **(Fre)**

[Exercise test in 16 children with interstitial lung disease (author's transl)] Gaultier C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Mar-Apr;15(2):409–11 **(Fre)**

[The muscular exercise testing in diffuse interstitial lung disease (author's transl)] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Mar-Apr;15(2):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronological study on respiratory function in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema and diffuse fibrotic changes in the lungs (author's transl)] Kanazawa M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 17(11):724–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheography in the evaluation of the respiratory system of children with pulmonary fibrosis] Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb;55(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regional distribution of TLC, VC and RV in obturative and restrictive pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Tarkowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 43(5):269–70 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Survival of penicillamine-treated mice following whole-body irradiation. Ward WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jan;81(1):131–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest radiography in desquamative interstitial pneumonitis: a review of 37 patients. Feigin DS, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan; 134(1):91–9

The case of the rheumatoid lung. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Mar;15(3):159–60

Pulmonary interstitial changes following bone marrow transplantation. Khouri NF, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec; 133(3 Pt 1):587–92

Radiographic changes in the irradiated lung [letter] Teates CD. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):795

[Farmer's lung: comparison of the teleradiographic images and computerized tomographic (CT) images] Galluzzi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr;65(4):207–12 **(Ita)**

[Computer tomography of cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis (author's transl)] Kawakami M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 17(6):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis of the respiratory organ lesion in diffuse fibrosing alveolitis (Hamman-Rich disease)] Aleksandrova AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-radiological study of diffuse pulmonary diseases with contribution of 2 new cases of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis] Sadaba Garay F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15;157(5):371–6 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unsuspected pulmonary carcinoma detected by Ga-67 scanning for interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Shreiner DP. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;5(1):33

[67Ga scintigraphy as an aid in the differentiation of fibrosis and granulomatosis in pulmonary sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Schermuly W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1979 Nov; 32(11):608–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy in interstitial lung diseases. II. Scintigraphic examination in pulmonary fibrosis] Siekierzyńska A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Dec;47(12):819–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

[Cor pulmonale] Urrutia J. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Nov; 105(11):833–5 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tricuspid regurgitation in chronic corpulmonale. Nigam P, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Oct-Dec; 21(4):180–4

Case report. Resistant hyperkalemia in cor pulmonale. Perry FA Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;72(12):895–6

Cor pulmonale in severe Pierre Robin syndrome. Johnson GM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):152–4

[Comatose states in chronic cor pulmonale] Kazanbiev NK. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Performance of the failing and nonfailing right ventricle of patients with pulmonary hypertension. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1050–5

[Value of selected radiometric and hemodynamic studies for diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in the course of obstructive lung disease] Dmochowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Sep;47(9):619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Danilov IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic indices of cor pulmonale in siderosilico-tuberculosis depending on the degree of pulmonary blood flow disorder] Afonin AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reliability of diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale measured by years of survival of the patients (author's transl)] Hadži-Hamzić H. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1979 Jan-Jun; 31(1–2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Alveolar arterial O2 gradient in patients with cardiopulmonary pathology. Its study at rest with respiration of environmental air] Martínez Guerra ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov-Dec;49(6):1055–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinically significant interaction between digoxin and quinidine. Holt DW, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1; 2(6202):1401

[Effect of strophanthin on the functional state of the myocardium and external respiratory indices in chronic cor pulmonale] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan; (1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the combined use of cardiac glycosides and de-aggregating agents in chronic pulmonary cardiac insufficiency] Dudka PF. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ganglioblockaders on blood circulation and external respiration in chronic cor pulmonale] Lapteva IM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Heart failure in cystic fibrosis. Treatment and prognosis of cor pulmonale with failure of the right side of the heart. Stern RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):267–72

Cor pulmonale and the Pierre Robin anomaly. Airway management with a nasopharyngeal tube. Freeman MK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Mar;35(3):282–6

Acute cor pulmonale resulting from tumor microembolism. Marini JJ, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jan;132(1):77–80

[A patient with chronic cor pulmonale caused by recurrent pulmonary embolisms] Vanholder R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Aug 4;123(31):1334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hepatocarcinoma and subacute pulmonary heart caused by neoplastic pulmonary embolisms. A one-case study (author's transl)] Penther P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Sep;28(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension with malignant evolution in a young woman with bilharziasis] Piekarski A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr-Jun;18(2):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cor pulmonale caused by neoplastic pulmonary embolisms. Anatomo-clinical correlations] Pinamonti B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(2):216–21 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Lesions of the respiratory system in dermatomyositis] Solov'eva AP. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(7):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of chronic cor pulmonale as a consequence of repeated thromboembolisms of the pulmonary artery branches] Panchenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic pulmonary hypertensive cardiopathy as a delayed complication of a ventriculoatrial derivation by cranial hypertension] Zghaib-Abad A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Sep;115(9):413–6 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

alpha 1-Antitrypsin phenotypes in cor pulmonale due to chronic obstructive airways disease. Stockley RA. **Q J Med** 1979 Jul;48(191):419–28

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological reactivity indices in chronic cor pulmonale] Skakal'skaia LM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating treatment of immunologic disorders in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Skakal'skaia LM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Metabolic disorders in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Pasyk S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jan;48(1):41–4 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Differences in the incidence of arteriosclerosis in patients with chronic cor pulmonale and myocardial infarct in the light of autopsy findings] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 12;34(46):1781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary vascular disease in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Newfeld EA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan; 61(1):103–9

[Evaluation of the left-ventricular systolic time interval in manifest circulatory insufficiency by the Fisher's discrimination method] Smielak-Korombel W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 May 7;34(19):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kidney functional state in pneumonia complicated by chronic cor pulmonale] Ivakhnenko AG. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jul;(7):61–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenometric evaluation of the heart and pulmonary vessels in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Wenderlich W. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1978;23:159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 1;33(3):191–4 **(Pol)**

PULMONARY NEOPLASMS see **LUNG NEOPLASMS**

PULMONARY NODULE, SOLITARY see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY SEQUESTRATION see **BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION**

PULMONARY STENOSIS see **PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS**

PULMONARY STRETCH RECEPTORS see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

PULMONARY SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

PULMONARY SURFACTANT

Saturation transfer electron spin resonance spectroscopy as a probe of anisotropic motion in model membrane systems. Delmelle M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):698–704

Cholesterol-phosphatidylcholine interactions in multilamellar vesicles. Lentz BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1943–54

Thermotropic behavior of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles reconstituted with the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Petri WA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):3088–91

Raman scattering in bilayers of saturated phosphatidylcholines. Experiment and theory. Pink DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 22;19(2):349–56

Thermodynamic and conformational studies on sn-2-phosphatidylcholines in monolayers and bilayers. Seelig J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2215–9

The gel phase of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine. An infrared characterization of the acyl chain packing. Cameron DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 13; 596(3):463–7

A statistical mechanical model of the lipid bilayer above its phase transition. Gruen DW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 25;595(2):161–83

Effects of gaseous anaesthetics and inert gases on the phase transition in smectic mesophases of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine. MacNaughtan W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10;597(2):193–8

Deuterated phospholipids as Raman spectroscopic probes of membrane structure. Phase diagrams for the dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine(and its d62 derivative)-dipalmitoyl phosphatidylethanolamine system. Mendelsohn R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 23;598(2):260–71

Deuterium NMR studies of cerebroside-phospholipid bilayers. Neuringer LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 12;558(3):325–9

Surfactant substitution. Obladen M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Aug;131(4):219–28

Difference in orientational order in phospholipid and sphingomyelin bilayers. Neuringer LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):173–5

Transfer of cholestane spin label between lipid bilayer membranes and its molecular motion in membranes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;86(3):783–7

Calorimetric properties of mixtures of ganglioside GM1 and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Sillerud LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10876–80

Surface properties of binary mixtures of some pulmonary surfactant components. Notter RH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Jan;21(1):10–22

Distribution and diffusion of alamethicin in a lecithin/water model membrane system. Fringeli UP. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jun 15;54(3):203–12

Perturbations of membrane structure by optical probes: II. Differential scanning calorimetry of dipalmitoyllecithin and its analogs interacting with Merocyanine 540. Lelkes PI, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 May 23;54(2):141–8

Extramembranous particles in tubular myelin from rat lung. Hassett RJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Apr;71(1):60–7

Freeze-fracture study of alveolar lining layer in adult rat lungs. Manabe T. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Oct;69(1):86–97

Light-scattering measurement of lipid-glycoprotein interaction. Neitchev VZ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Dec 31;5(4):229–32

Insulin-lecithin interaction in non-aqueous solvents and its change after application of a static electric field. Galzigna L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Mar 20;30(1):3–6

The possibilities of scintigraphic visualization of surfactants in the lung of the rat. Koren E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Feb;19(1):33–6

The contact angle induced by DPL at pulmonary epithelial surfaces. Hills BA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Oct; 38(2):173–83

[Structure of the alveolar lining (author's transl)] Morgenroth K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Feb;34(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in lung surface tension after total artificial heart replacement (author's transl)] Losert U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 26;91(20):696–9 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the pulmonary alveolus. Correlations with the endoalveolar tensioactive system] Pescetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 21;71(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Penetration of phenothiazine derivatives into dipalmitoyl lecithin monolayer (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;99(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penetration of trifluoperazine into mixed monolayers of dipalmitoyl lecithin and cholesterol (author's transl)] Okada S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;99(10):976–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Artificial surfactant therapy in hyaline-membrane disease. Fujiwara T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):55–9

ANALYSIS

The role of centrifugation in the measurement of surfactant in amniotic fluid. Oulton M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):337–43

Colorimetric determination of phospholipids with ammonium ferrothiocyanate. Stewart JC. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1; 104(1):10–4

Lamellar body phospholipid content of amniotic fluid: a possible index of fetal lung maturity. Duck-Chong CG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Jul;16(4):191–6

Prevention of respiratory distress syndrome: Current view of fetal lung maturity studies. Hallman M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Feb;12(1):36–44 (45 ref.)

The effect of smoke inhalation on pulmonary surfactant. Nieman GF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb;191(2):171–81

Isolation and characterization of plamsa membrane from monolayer cultures of epitherlial type II lung cells. Basu MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):349–59

Combined effect of hypoxia and cold on the phospholipid composition of lung surfactant in rats. Kumar R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 May;51(5):459–62

Maturity of fetal lungs tested by production of stable microbubbles in amniotic fluid. Pattle RE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;86(8):615–22

Evaluation of two assays of functional surfactant in amniotic fluid: surface-tension lowering ability and the foam stability index test. Statland BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct; 25(10):1770–3

The pulmonary surfactant in mammals--a comparative analysis of the techniques used. Klika E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(2):184–7

The lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in Macaca arctoides. Feijen HW, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(4):186–92

Group B streptococcal type Ia sepsis in mice after intranasal inoculation and the effect of infection on lungs. Wennerstrom DE. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):287–93

Shake test of gastric aspirates: False-negative results due to surfactant binding. Klimek EM, et al. **JAOA** 1980 May; 79(9):577–9

Composition of surfactant in hyaline-membrane disease [letter] Gilder H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 20; 302(12):693–4

Clinical evaluation of the quantitative foam stability index test. Sher G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):617–20

[Significance of amniotic fluid analysis for true surfactant content of the fetal lung] Lohninger A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):209–10 **(Ger)**

[Device for determining surfactant status by the Pattle method] Arbuzov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(4):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of pulmonary atelectasis in patients operated on and not operated on taking into account pulmonary surfactant state] Magomedov MK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979; 41(11):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the acetylcholine system on the pathogenesis of pulmonary complications during the postshock period] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the pulmonary surfactant system during and after prolonged starvation] Shishkanov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of changes in pulmonary surfactant in acute pulmonary edema] Serebrovskaia IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface-active properties of the exhaled air condensate (a new method of studying lung function)] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the pulmonary surfactant in fetal asphyxia and neonatal pneumopathies] Birkun AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug;24(8):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface-active phospholipids in the bronchial washings in chronic bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Pukhovskaia NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar; 25(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of pulmonary surfactant: comparison of 1-palmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine and palmitate as precursors of dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine in adenoma alveolar type II cells. Wykle RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):526–37

Possible involvement of acyltransferase systems in the formation of pulmonary surfactant lipid in rat. Yamada K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):209–19

Evidence for the synthesis of lung surfactant dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine by a 'remodeling' mechanism. Engle MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14; 94(1):23–8

Lamellar body depletion in dogs undergoing pulmonary artery occlusion. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jul;66(1):36–42

Influence of insulin and palmitic acid concentration on pulmonary surfactant synthesis. Wolfe RR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Oct;27(4):262–7

Altered surfactant synthesis and function in rats with diet-induced hyperlipidemia. Baritussio A, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jun;29(6):503–10

The action of lung lysosomal phospholipases on dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine and its significance for the synthesis of pulmonary surfactant. Heath MF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):254–8

Inhibition of surfactant production by insulin in fetal rabbit lung slices. Neufeld ND, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jun; 13(6):752–4

Enhancement of fetal lung surfactant production by aminophylline. Sevanian A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec; 13(12):1336–40

[Induction of fetal lung–maturity. Part III: surfactant–parameters in amniotic–fluid and fetal lung] Kriegsteiner P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1979 Jun; 183(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of fetal alveolar surfactant: possibility of induction] Bracaglia R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Dec 31;91(6):593–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of heparin on pulmonary lipids and alveolar surfactant in rabbits] Iozzo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 2;71(13):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal pulmonary maturation. I. Physiopathology] Massobrio M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979;9(2 Suppl):1–8 (49 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Exchange of phospholipids between unilamellar vesicles of 1,2–dipalmitoyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphatidylcholine and plasma very low density lipoproteins. Jackson RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 19;557(1):79–85

[Effect of obturation atelectasis on surfactant and parasympathetic nervous system mediator content] Chukhrienko ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Artificial surfactant therapy [letter] Morley CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):252

METABOLISM

Acceleration of pulmonary surfactant maturation in stresses pregnancies: a study of neonatal lung effluent. Obladen M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1079–85

Ventilation enhances pulmonary alveolar clearance of radioactive dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine in liposomes. Oyarzún MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr; 121(4):709–21

Modification of surfactants in rat in septic shock. Brotzu G, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):367–8

Physicochemical properties of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine after interaction with an apolipoprotein of pulmonary surfactant. King RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 19;557(1):86–101

Specific ligand enhancement of the affinity of E. coli pyruvate oxidase for dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine. Schrock HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 10; 614(1):215–20

Effect of 2–thiolpropionamidoacetic acid on chemical composition of lung surfactants of rats and rabbits. Veneroni E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Nov;34(11):503–7

Utilization of alveolar epithelial type II cells for the study of pulmonary surfactant. King RJ. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov; 38(12):2637–43

Effect of acetyl salicylic acid (aspirin) on lung surfactant of rats. Balasubramanian A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):825–6

Palmitate 1—14C incorporation in rat lung surfactant & phospholipid contents in chronic hydrogen chloride exposure. Krishnan B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jul; 17(7):689–90

Delayed fetal pulmonary maturation in a rabbit model of the diabetic pregnancy. Bose CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):220–6

The kinetics of macrophage and surfactant replacement in hamster lung following bronchopulmonary lavage. Brightwell J, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Jul;128(3):133–42

Toxic effects of cadmium on the developing rat lung. I. Altered pulmonary surfactant and the induction of respiratory distress syndrome. Daston GP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Nov;5(6):973–83

Hormonal regulation of surfactant in fetal life. Ballard PL. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1978;(14):25–39 (135 ref.)

Biochemistry and metabolism of pulmonary surface–active material. Smith BT. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1978;(14):12–6

Impaired surfactant production in cretin lambs. Cunningham MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):439–43

Effect of isoxsuprine on fetal lung surfactant in rabbits. Kanjanapone V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr;14(4 Pt 1):278–81

Properties of an acid phosphatase in pulmonary surfactant. Benson BJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):808–11

Phospholipid distribution in the lung after pulmonary sympathectomy. deCamara DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):357–60

[Effects of tobacco smoke on the pulmonary surfactant] Blanco GG. **Bronchopneumologie** 1978 Jul–Aug;28(4):290–6 **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy of fetal lung after tricomplex fixation] Antaliková L. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1978;27(3):226–31 **(Fre)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of the state of the surfactant system in the fetal and newborn lungs] Lariushkina RM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunosuppression by surface–active material: lack of species specificity. Ansfield MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):949–52

Liposomes. Effect of temperature on their mode of action on single frog skeletal muscle fibers. Leung JG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10;597(2):427–32

PHYSIOLOGY

A hypothesis relating breathing pattern to some forms of the 'adult respiratory distress syndrome'. Massaro D, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):113–5

Surface elastic properties of surfactant from the lungs of neonatal pigs. Meban C. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(5–6):308–12

Pulmonary surface film stability and composition. Hildebran JN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):604–11

Pulmonary surfactant–associated proteins: their role in the expression of surface activity. Metcalfe IL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):34–41

A critical assessment of the Wilhelmy method in studying lung surfactants. Barrow RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:21727

Surface tension induced by dipalmitoyl lecithin in vitro under physiological conditions. Barrow RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):217–27

Fetal lung development. Gluck L. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1978;(14):40–9 (63 ref.)

Pulmonary surface active material: basic concepts. King RJ. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1978;(14):3–11

Development of the pulmonary surfactant system during late fetal and early postnatal life. Rooney SA. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1978;(14):17–24 (61 ref.)

Experimental study on the effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on pulmonary surfactant. Tabata R. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Sep 1;48(5):571–86

Lung solute permeability and lung liquid absorption in premature ventilated fetal goats. Egan EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr;14(4 Pt 1):314–8

Failure of immature lungs to produce foam and retain air at birth. Scarpelli EM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov; 13(11):1285–9

The influences of temperature and humidity upon the isolated surfactant film of the dog. Wildeboer–Venema F. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):63–71

Evaluation of surfactant–like effects of commonly used remedies for colds. Zänker KS, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 39(3):150–7

Pulmonary surfactant [editorial] Benatar SR. **S Afr Med J** 1976 Aug 4;56(5):161–2

[Respiratory mechanical and surfactant–dependent etiological factors in the development of acute respiratory failure] Benzer H, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979; 20:43–55 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the main components of blood on pulmonary surfactant] Serebrovskaia IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different treatments of the posterior hypothalamus on pulmonary surface activity and respiratory function] Kriuchkova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 May; 66(5):749–52 **(Rus)**

[Role of pulmonary surfactant system disturbance in the pathogenesis of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants] Poluiakhtova MV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The early release of surfactant following lung irradiation of alveolar type II cells. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):75–7

Neurohumoral control of pulmonary surfactant secretion. Delahunty TJ, et al. **Lung** 1979;157(1):45–51

Reduced yield of pulmonary surfactant: patterns of response following administration of chemicals to rats by inhalation. Le Mesurier SM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jan;5(1):89–93

PULMONARY VALVE

[Ultrasonic features of pulmonary valve vegetation (author's transl)] Okumachi F, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Variant of tetralogy of fallot with absent pulmonary valve leaflets and origin of one pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Calder AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jul; 46(1):106–16

Familial pulmonary atresia. Its occurrence with a ventricular septal defect. DiChiara JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):506–8

Tricuspid and pulmonic valve echoes in tricuspid and pulmonary atresia. Takahashi O, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct; 76(4):437–40

Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve associated with imperforate membrane type of tricuspid atresia, right ventricular tensor apparatus and intact ventricular septum: a curious developmental complex. Freedom RM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):171–96

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Sixteen–year experience. Moulton AL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):527–36

Surgical treatment of congenital pulmonary stenosis due to dysplastic leaflets and small valve anulus. Vancini M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar;79(3):464–8

Aberrant coronary artery in association with a quadricuspid pulmonary valve. Rivett JR, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Aug 23;383(3):351–7

[Unusual recording of a giant pulmonary A wave on echocardiography in pulmonary atresia with an intact septum] Bourlon F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 May; 73(5):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary valve atresia with intact interventricular septum in the grown child and the adult] Ramos M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Dec;72(12):1382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total correction of congenital absence of the pulmonary valve associated with large VSD (author's transl)] Takano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Feb;33(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital pulmonary stenosis with pulmonary valvular dysplasia (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital lack of the pulmonary truncus valve (author's transl)] Karczeński K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(8):631–4 **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum (author's transl)] Marqués Defez JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 12(10):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary atresia with intact intraventricular septum] Palacios–Macedo X, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Dec; 115(12):557–9 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Scanning and light microscope studies of the development of the chick embryo semilunar heart valves. Hurle JM. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979;157(1):69–80

INJURIES

Pulmonary–valve injury and insufficiency during pulmonary–artery catheterization. O'Toole JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1167–8

[Valve lesions of the right heart associated with use of indwelling pulmonary artery catheters (author's transl)] Wöltjen HH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jun;29(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of pulmonary valve echogram in normal subjects and in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension. Lew W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Aug;42(2):147–61

Effects of acute hemodynamic alterations on pulmonic valve motion. Experimental and clinical echocardiographic studies. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov; 60(5):1074–81

Pulmonary valve echocardiography. Karmarkar SG. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct;25(4):219–23

[Echocardiography of pulmonary valvular motility in ductus arteriosus] González Camino F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979; 32(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Right ventricular outflow tract prosthesis in total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Oku H, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep; 62(3):604–9

Doming of the pulmonary valve after valvotomy. Nath PH, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Sep;131(3):264–8

[Repair of the valvular lesions of carcinoid heart disease] Weintraub M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Aug;97(3–4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Critical pulmonary stenosis in infancy] Yellin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 1;96(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Reconstruction of the outflow routes from the right ventricle in radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Zin'kovskiĭ MF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Ten years' experience with pulmonary autograft replacements for aortic valve disease. Gula G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Oct;28(4):392–6

Long-term performance of homograft and autograft valves. Bodnar E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Feb;4(1):20–3

Long-term results of pulmonary autograft for aortic valve replacement. Somerville J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Nov; 42(5):533–40

Reoperation for massively calcified pulmonary valve heterografts. Surgical considerations. Hvass U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb;28(1):26–8

PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

CONGENITAL

'Pseudo-tumor' of the right ventricular outflow tract and congenital pulmonary valve regurgitation: a case report. Lutz JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Sep;100(3):349–54

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical study on the right-sided Austin Flint murmur using intracardiac phonocardiography. Kambe T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec;98(6):701–7

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary–valve injury and insufficiency during pulmonary–artery catheterization. O'Toole JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1167–8

[Postoperative pulmonary valve insufficiency in tetralogy of Fallot. Attempt at an evaluation] Bouchard F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 May;73(5):526–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot: results of 77 hemodynamic controls after complete correction] Girod M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 10;109(43):1673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS

Pulmonic valve stenosis in adults. Kaplan S, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(1):327–39

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of valvular pulmonary stenosis and valvular aortic stenosis with atrial septal defect. Shemin RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Oct;42(4):442–6

[Acquired pulmonary atresia complicating tetralogy of Fallot] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May; 72(5):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[LEOPARD syndrome] Butenschön H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Jul 1;54(13):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of complete atrioventricular cushion defect of Rastelli's A type associated with pulmonary valvular stenosis (author's transl)] Asao M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Nov;32(11):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of ventricular septal defect associated with aortic insufficiency, pulmonary stenosis and tricuspid insufficiency (author's transl)] Takaba T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Nov;32(11):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double-outlet left ventricle associated with pulmonary stenosis and interventricular communication] Maluf M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Dec;33(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

'Balloon valvulotomy' of congenital pulmonary valve stenosis with tricuspid valve insufficiency. Semb BK, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1979 Nov;2(4):239–41

Complete transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum and left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Surgical management and anatomic considerations. Crupi G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):730–8

Surgical treatment of congenital pulmonary stenosis due to dysplastic leaflets and small valve anulus. Vancini M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar;79(3):464–8

[Congenital pulmonary stenosis] Algom M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 1;96(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Frequency and direction of interatrial shunting in valvular pulmonic stenosis with intact ventricular septum and without left ventricular inflow or outflow obstruction. An analysis of 127 patients treated by valvulotomy. Roberts WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Feb;99(2):142–8

Numerical evaluation of facial pattern in children with isolated pulmonary stenosis. Ainsworth H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):662–9

Pulmonary valve echocardiography. Karmarkar SG. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Oct;25(4):219–23

[Valvular pulmonary stenosis; a deceptive condition in certain cases] Ottenkamp J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 2;124(5):140–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Abnormal muscular bundles in the right ventricle] Farru O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 May;73(5):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired pulmonary stenosis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):512–3

Ascending aortic aneurysm causing pulmonary stenosis. Anyanwu CH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Sep;56(9):457–60

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Supravalvular aortic and peripheral pulmonary arterial stenoses. A report of eight cases in two generations. Feigl A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jul;16(7):496–502

PATHOLOGY

[Transposition of the great arteries: anatomic types of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction (author's transl)] Alampi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(5):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complete atrioventricular canal associated to pulmonary stenosis] Ariza Almeida S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979; 32(5):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physical characteristics of pulmonary artery stenosis murmurs in calves. Gross DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H876–85

Distinguishing pressure versus volume overloading of the right atrium and estimating hemodynamic parameters from the orthogonal P wave components. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Oct;43(10):934–44

[In vivo evaluation of angiographic methods of measurement of right ventricular volume] Razzolini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977;22(12):2271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Function of the left ventricle in pure pulmonary stenosis] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 28(1–2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Doming of the pulmonary valve after valvotomy. Nath PH, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Sep;131(3):264–8

[Critical pulmonary stenosis in infants (author's transl)] Marqués Defez JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 12(10):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Reconstructing of the right ventricular outflow tract using an inlayed aortic root homograft. Dickinson DF, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):331–43

Management of symptomatic tetralogy of Fallot in the first year of life. Tucker WY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):494–501

Transposition of the great arteries, ventricular septal defect, and left ventricular outflow obstruction: results of conservative correction. Oelert H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Aug;27(4):219–22

[Univentricular heart with corrected transposition and pulmonary stenosis. Complete repair (author's transl)] Dubost C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum. Surgical experience in 200 cases, excluding the neonatal period] Hvass U, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May;72(5):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical pulmonary stenosis in infancy] Yellin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 1;96(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The choice of the surgical procedure for severe pulmonary valve stenosis with cyanosis (author's transl)] Matsumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(12):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital pulmonary stenosis with pulmonary valvular dysplasia (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;28(3):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical activity and work capacity of patients in the late periods after the surgical correction of pulmonary stenosis] Mezentsev GD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY VEINS

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease secondary to granulomatous venulitis. Crissman JD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Feb;4(1):93–9

Complications of pulmonary vein angiography [letter] Rao PS. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jan;43(1):124

Longitudinal evaluation of a patient with arteriovenous fistulas. Use of FRC–TLC shunt technique. Bruya TE, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):603–5

Response of pulmonary venous admixture. A means of comparing therapies? Douglas ME, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jun; 77(6):764–70

Massive hemoptysis secondary to pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Treatment by a catheterization procedure. Hoffman WS, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):697–700

Oxygenation of pulmonary vein blood in conscious and anaesthetised ponies. Hall LW. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Apr; 11(2):71–5

Pulmonary shunt as a prognostic indicator in head injury [letter] Jennett S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Mar;52(3):436–8

Hydrothorax and central venous catheters [letter] Belani KG. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):813–4

Respiratory oscillations of pulmonary venous and arterial pH in dogs [proceedings] Chakrabarti MK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:26P–27P

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas: a case presentation and review of the literature. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 8;57(10):366–73 (66 ref.)

[Arteriovenous fistula of the lung] Giampaglia F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1977 Sep–Dec;32(5–6):305–15 **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic detection of total anomalous pulmonary venous return: resolution of left atrial line. Stevenson JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov; 44(6):1155–8

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in infancy: influence of age and type of lesion. Turley K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):92–7

Pulmonary vein stenosis: pre-operative diagnosis by angiography using the 'blocked catheter' technique. Baudain P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;23(3):163–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the azygous vein with intact atrial septum. Yabek SM, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):486–7

Echocardiographic findings in total anomalous pulmonary venous return (TAPVR) to the coronary sinus. Wilson RL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Oct;92(10):703–8

Pulmonary vascular disease in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Newfeld EA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan; 61(1):103–9

Cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of the sites of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Sahn DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1317–25

Range-gated pulsed Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of supracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Skovránek J, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Apr;61(4):841–7

Radiologic demonstration of anomalous pulmonary venous connection and its clinical significance. Chen JT. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1979 Oct;11(4):383–422 (77 ref.)

A reappraisal of palliative surgery for total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: description of a new operative technique. Shatapathy P, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):345–57

Hereditary generalized juvenile polyposis associated with pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Cox KL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1566–70

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in association with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia and carotid aneurysm. Nunn DB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):99–104

Stenosis of the coronary sinus ostium. An unusual site of obstruction in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Arciniegas E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Feb; 79(2):303–5

Sinus venosus type of atrial septal defect with partial anomalous pulmonary venous return. Robicsek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;78(4):559–62

Surgical repair of inferior sinus venosus atrial septal defect. Sturm JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct; 78(4):570–2

Late results following repair of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection with sinus venosus atrial septal defect. Trusler GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May; 79(5):776–81

Balloon embolization for treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Terry PB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 22;302(21):1189–90

Embolization of multiple pulmonary artery fistulas. Castaneda-Zuniga W, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb; 134(2):309–10

[Total anomalous pulmonary venous return into the coronary sinus. Apropos of 1 case with a difficult diagnosis and surgical success] Métras D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Aug;72(8):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic unilateral obstruction to pulmonary venous return. A study on 6 cases and review of the published literature (author's transl)] Marache P, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Dec; 60(12):749–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of the left lung into the innominate vein (author's transl)] Blanchon F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The scimitar syndrome. Description of a case of anomalous pulmonary venous return in the inferior vena cava] Pini A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 27(7–8):499–503 **(Ita)**

[A case report of Scimitar syndrome associated with pseudohermaphrodism (author's transl)] Kawaue Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Apr;28(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical conference at the 1st Department of Surgery, Nagasaki University. 1. Multiple pulmonary arterio-venous fistulae associated with severe cyanosis] **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Mar;33(3):235–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical conference at the 2nd Department of Surgery, Akita University 2. Case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula discovered during diagnosis of spontaneous pneumothorax] **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(6):477–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pantalogy of Fallot associated with total anomalous

pulmonary venous drainage—a report of a successful correction (author's transl)] Miyamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;27(8):1190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in a 37-year-old man (author's transl)] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic series on pulmonary masses (10). Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Nagai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Sep 10;37(9):3338–41 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart disease: histology in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):388–91 **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (author's transl)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Feb; 25(2):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Szelągowicz B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(6):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of partial anomalous prolapse of the pulmonary veins] Arapov AD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of the successful surgical treatment of bilateral arteriovenous fistulae of the lungs] Belsebaev AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul–Aug;4:78–80 **(Rus)**

[Case of tetralogy of Fallot combined with anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins] Makhmudov MM. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):86 **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of partial anomalous draingae of the pulmonary veins] Kiseleva IP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistent left superior vena cava associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage and connection with coronary sinus simulating interatrial communication] Febres Román PR. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 31;156(2):143–5 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Pulmonary endothelial pavement patterns. Kibria G, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Mar;35(3):186–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of digoxin in isolated human pulmonary vessels. Mikkelsen E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug; 45(2):139–44

Actions of the novel bronchodilator, trimetaquinol, on bovine pulmonary vein. Hanna CJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;58(1):101–3

Effects of trimetaquinol on equine pulmonary vascular and airway smooth muscle. Hanna CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31(12):858–9

Relaxant effects of selected bronchodilators on equine pulmonary vein and tracheal smooth muscle. Hanna J, et al. **Lung** 1980;158(1):33–40

Contribution of prostaglandins to the regulation of pulmonary vascular resistance in adult cats and dogs. Leffler CW, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Dec; 3(6):343–60

Pharmacological comparison of isolated bronchial artery and pulmonary vein: possible functional relationships. Arowolo RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 26(2):227–41

INJURIES

Blalock–Taussig shunt to a pulmonary vein: an unusual surgical complication. Cho SR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980;3(1):9–11

[An unusual case of a penetrating injury of the lung and pulmonary veins with hemopneuothorax and exsanguination. Successful surgical treatment] Mazuch J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Apr;59(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INNERVATION

Of pulmonary venous receptors. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jun;99(6):814

Cardiac, aortic, pericardial, and pulmonary receptors in the dog. Peters SR, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65(2):85–100

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease appearing as acute, recurrent abdominal pain. Weinberg HD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):86–7

Lung biopsy specimens in the evaluation of pulmonary vascular disease. Wagenvoort CA. **Chest** 1980 May; 77(5):614–25

The effect of intermittent high altidue hypoxia on the pulmonary myocardium in the mouse. Jarkovská D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):116–9

Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease in Down syndrome. Wilson SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):722–6

[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung] Levina VP. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):80–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood flow in pulmonary veins: II. The influence of events transmitted from the right and left sides of the heart. Rajagopalan B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Dec; 13(12):677–83

Blood flow in pulmonary veins: I. Studies in dog and man. Rajagopalan B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Dec; 13(12):667–76

Blood flow in pulmonary veins: III. Simultaneous measurements of their dimensions, intravascular pressure and flow. Rajagopalan B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Dec; 13(12):684–92

Bovine lung parenchyma strip has both airway and vascular characteristics. (Pharmacological comparisons with bronchus, pulmonary artery and vein). Mirbahar KB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 29(1):15–25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of pulmonary veins to increased intracranial pressure and pulmonary air embolization. Peterson BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):957–64

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in acute pneumonia] Dukov LG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Plain roentgenographic estimation of pulmonary vascular pressures: an improved technique: a catheter-correlated study of 215 patients with mitral valvular disease. Rajaram PC, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Nov;30(11):784–92

A severe complication of pulmonary vein angiography [letter] Alpert BS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Nov;42(5):619

Right pulmonary mass in a patient with mitral valve prosthesis. Lesser M, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):681–2

Wedged balloon catheter angiography in the critical care unit. Lefcoe MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Oct; 7(10):449–53

[Roentgenometric evaluation of the heart and pulmonary vessels in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Wenderlich W. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1978;23:159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolated pulmonary A-V fistula, distal bronchiectasis and cerebral abscess] Pérez Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Apr 30;157(2):143–6 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature] Fidalgo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Local excision of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae including the feeding artery and draining vein. Prior AL, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct;34(5):662–4

[Portopulmonary shunt by splenopneumopexy for the treatment of portal hypertension caused by liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Sakoda K, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep; 49(3):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas (author's transl)] Toyomasu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;27(1.):1619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of a partial anomalous prolapse of the pulmonary veins] Arapov AD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULP CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP CAPPING see **DENTAL PULP CAPPING**

PULP CHAMBER see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP NECROSIS see **DENTAL PULP GANGRENE**

PULPECTOMY

see related
DENTAL PULP

Inflammatory reaction in the apical area of pulpectomized and sterile root canals in dogs. Allard U, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;48(5):463–6

METHODS

Labial pulpectomy access followed by esthetic composite resin restoration for nonvital maxillary deciduous incisors. Mack RB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Mar;100(3):374–7

Pulpectomy: immediate root canal filling with calcium hydroxide. Concept and procedures. Leonardo MR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 May;49(5):441–50

Pulpotomy and partial pulpectomy procedures in monkey teeth using cross-linked collagen-calcium phosphate gel. Nevins AJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;49(4):360–5

PULPITIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Unerupted upper right incisor simulating trigeminal neuralgia. (Obligation of the physician to examine the patient after an accident)] Pákh Z. **Fogorv Sz** 1979 Sep; 72(9):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP concentrations in normal and pulpitic human dental pulps. Sproles AC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Dec;58(12):2369

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental allergic pulpitis caused by an extract of sterile human carious dentin] Delaët H, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Mar;46(3):195–203 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Capacity of anaerobic bacteria from necrotic dental pulps to induce purulent infections. Sundqvist GK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):685–93

PATHOLOGY

The fine structure of induced pulpitis in a monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Furseth R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(12):883–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray data on the state of the periapical tissues in pulpitis] Abakumova EA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 59(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pulpotomy of primary molars with coronal or total pulpitis using formocresol technique. Mejàre I. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Jun;87(3):208–16

THERAPY

[The importance of a modified treatment of the deciduous molars in the prevention of caries in the permanent teeth] Pap E. **Fogorv Sz** 1979 Oct;72(10):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Importance of the sedative preparation of patients in treating teeth with an inflammed pulp] Chernobyl'skaia PM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULPOTOMY

see related
DENTAL PULP

Pulpotomy and partial pulpectomy procedures in monkey teeth using cross-linked collagen-calcium phosphate gel. Nevins AJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;49(4):360–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long term effects of primary molar pulpotomies on succedaneous bicuspids. Messer LB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Feb;59(2):116–23

METHODS

Pulpotomy of primary molars with coronal or total pulpitis using formocresol technique. Mejàre I. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Jun;87(3):208–16

Dentin formation in formocresol pulpotomized primary monkey teeth studied by tetracycline and 3H-proline incorporation. Rølling I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Dec; 87(6):403–14

PULSE

Diagnosis of mitral valve diseases using indirect (esophageal) left atrial pulse. Longhini C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979; 34(5):331–44

Variety of biological traits—study of anthropometric, physiological and dermatoglyphic properties in two populations in Yugoslavia. Rudan P. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979 Dec;33(5):411–7

Effect of turbulent blood flow on systolic pressure contour in the ventricles and great vessels: significance related to anacrotic and bisferious pulses. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jun;45(6):1139–47

R—pulse wave timing: a technique for continuous cardiovascular monitoring in obstetrics—preliminary report. Koh KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1; 135(3):352–9

Responses of peak ear-pulse derivative to changing left ventricular function. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H355–9

Simultaneous electrical and mechanical alternans in pericardial effusion. Echocardiographic documentation. Hernandez-Lopez E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun; 140(6):840–2

Diagnostic accuracy of ocular pneumoplethysmography attachment for pulse volume recorder. Berkowitz HD. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):190–3

Noninvasive prediction of amputation level in diabetic patients. Gibbons GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Nov; 114(11):1253–7

Sphygmographic assessment of arterial distensibility in patients at risk of degenerative arterial disease. Chlebus H, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):154–8

Comparative examination of the pulse of both right and left carotid arteries. Chlebus H, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979; (37):159–63

Clinical application of carotid electrosphygmography. Chlebus H. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):73–83

Genesis of the sphygmogram from the kinetocardiogram. Južnič G. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):84–108

Evaluation of the pulse contour method in beat-to-beat determination of the cardiac output in small laboratory animals. Nikolić S, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):169–73

The control of pulse transit time independently of interbeat interval by providing feedback from both. Johnston D. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Mar;5(1):105–18

Perceived control: bogus pulse rate feedback and reported symptom reduction for individuals with accumulated stressful life events. Stern GS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Mar;5(1):37–49

Heart rate and finger pulse amplitude during muscular relaxation with frontalis versus forearm EMG feedback. Sagberg F. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Nov;9(3):201–14

Pulsatile distention and vascular collagen synthesis in the rabbit. Fischer GM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(4):216–20

Some factors affecting accuracy of Canadian Home Fitness Test scores. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Sep;4(3):205–9

Aortic and brachial pulse wave contour and timing in aortic valve disease. Hasegawa M, et al. **Cardiology** 1980; 66(1):1–17

Isolated right ventricular mechanical alternans in right ventricular infarction. Bansal RC, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan; 77(1):115–8

Pulsus alternans [letter] Spodick DH. **Chest** 1979 Dec; 76(6):711–2

The relationship between ultrasonic pulsatility index and proximal arterial stenosis in a canine model. Evans DH, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Apr;46(4):470–5

Pulsus paradoxus in a patient with tricuspid atresia and hypoplastic right heart. Baum VC, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3):651–2

Clinical comparison of pressure-pulse and indicator-dilution cardiac output determination. Cundick RM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2):371–6

Relationship between pulse rate and energy expenditure during graded work at different temperatures. Sengupta AK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Nov;22(11):1207–15

Measures of forehead and finger temperature, frontalis EMG, heart rate and finger pulse amplitude during and between migraine headaches. McArthur DL, et al. **Headache** 1980 May;20(3):134–6

Electrocutaneous pulse rate and pulse width psychometric functions for sensory communications. Szeto AY, et al. **Hum Factors** 1979 Apr;21(2):241–9

Pulse synchronization of intestinal myoelectrical models. Linkens DA. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Apr; 27(4):177–86

Effects of noise on some autonomic system activities. Kryter KD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Jun;67(6):2036–44

Reliability of palpation of pedal pulses as ascertained by the kappa statistic. Lawson IR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jul;28(7):300–3

Cerebrospinal fluid pulse pressure and intracranial volume-pressure relationships. Avezaat CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;42(8):687–700

The pulse wave arrival time (QKd interval) in normal children. Bercu BB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):716–21

Cardiovascular changes during social competition in a mixed-motive game. Van Egeren LF. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1979 Jun;37(6):858–64

The effect of music on pulse rate, blood pressure and final exam scores of university students. Blanchard BE. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):470–1

The effect of music on pulse-rate, blood-pressure and final exam scores of university students. Blanchard BE. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Sep;19(3):305–8

Relationship of brachial pulse wave components and VO2max to running performance. Crain ML, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Jun;20(2):167–72

Pulsus paradoxus: a manifestation of a marked reduction of left ventricular end-diastolic volume in cardiac tamponade. Friedman HW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan; 79(1):74–82

A mirror-image relationship between temperature and pulse [letter] Shah BS. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 21;242(25):2760–1

The effects of posture on capillary blood flow pulse and gas exchange in the lungs of man. Kawakami Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):327–33

Pulse amplitude monitor [letter] Grigg KN. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):38

Pre-ejection period: measuring beta-adrenergic influences upon the heart. Newlin DB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov;16(6):546–53

Pulse transit time in the analysis of autonomic nervous system effects on the cardiovascular system. Weiss T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Mar;17(2):202–7

Indirect arterial pulse tracings in children with coarctation of the aorta before and after operation. Oyonarte M, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):128–32

The paradox of the paradoxical pulse. Fowler NO, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;90:27–37

Effect of 18-h watch schedules on circadian cycles of physiological functions during submarine patrols. Schaefer KE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979;6 Suppl:S81–90

[Mechanical alternans. A study of 4 cases (author's transl)] Ferriere M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Nov; 28(6):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of a supplement to the extracorporal circulation to produce a pulsatile flow (author's transl)] Dimai W, et al. **Herz** 1979 Aug;4(4):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sphygmography with capacitive pulse meters] Wörz E, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 16;31(20):739–42 **(Ger)**

[Modified recording procedure for the determination of I/t-curves with arterial pulse recording and acoustic signal generation] Rolle W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Nov; 31(11):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of occlusive processes of the carotid artery by means of supraorbital light plethysmography] Fischer M, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(1):15–20 **(Ger)**

[Random sampling technique designed for determining the mean pulse rate for the purpose of assessing the degree of hardness of assembly line work] Scholz B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(12):884–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An echo-carotidographic method for the study of segmental contraction abnormalities] Malavasi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(1):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulse propagation velocity and its physical significance] Fukushima T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep;27(9):958–9 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in radius of the digital arteries due to pulsations (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jan;28(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic pulse wave] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1984–6 **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure determination by the arterial pulse] Okai O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1944–5 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of aortic pulse wave velocity] Yoshimura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2044–5 **(Jpn)**

[Overlearning of a pursuit tracking task and change in pulse rate and finger skin blood flow (author's transl)] Fumoto N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1979 Apr;50(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Degree of correlation between pulse transit time (PTT) and arterial blood pressure: a question to its utility in blood pressure biofeedback (author's transl)] Sawada Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Feb;50(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the level of training of the nursing staff and the checking time of manual counting of arterial pulse frequencies] Boemer MR, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Apr;88(4):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method of long-term separate registration of the absolute values of intracranial pressure and its pulse fluctuations in awake cats] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Jul-Aug;42(4):430–2 **(Rus)**

[Review: role of pulse oscillations of intravascular pressure in regulating circulation] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 May;66(5):617–28 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular reactions during muscular activity in sportsmen] Vasil'eva VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Dec; 65(12):1760–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac alternation in pericarditis with effusion] Shkhvatsabaia LV. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of studying pulse engorgement and regional vascular tonus during the flight of the 1st and 2d expeditions of the Saliut-6—Soiuz orbital complex] Turchaninova VF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of autonomic regulation in hypertension (based on variation pulsometric data)] Bondarenko LP. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Echopulsography of the basilar artery] Eninia GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal systems in pilots during sound barrier penetration and high altitude flight] Debijadji R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 May-Jun;37(3):159–61 **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of immobilisation on the catecholamine- and histamine-induced responses of blood pressure and pulse rate in rats adapted to swimming and in controls. Pavlik G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1978;35(3–4):331–8

Effect of nifedipine on myocardial ischemia: analysis of collateral flow, pulsatile heat and regional muscle shortening. Henry PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22; 44(5):817–24

Lack of side effects from topically administered 10% phenylephrine eyedrops. A controlled study. Brown MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;98(3):487–9

Evidence that the acute cardiovascular response to isoprenaline is partly mediated via renin release. Anderson GH Jr. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jul;57(1):13–8

Overnight polygraphic studies of infantile spasms—influence of hormone therapy on sleep states, pulse, respiration and seizure activities. Horita H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1979;33(3):268–77

Marijuana: effects on pulse rate, subjective estimates of intoxication and multiple measures of memory. Miller LL, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 8;25(15):1325–30

[Pharmacodynamic effects of the sustained-release tablet of isosorbide dinitrate and its bioavailability in conscious dogs (author's transl)] Kogi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;76(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PULSE RADIOLYSIS see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

PULSELESS DISEASE see **AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES**

PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS

Improved hypertension control using a surveillance system in a neighborhood health center. Smith DA, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jul;18(7):766–74

[Experience with simple verification and recording device using punch card for linear accelerators (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(6):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Data processing with regard to premature labor] Michalkiewicz W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Dec; 50(12):1057–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in using punched cards for the dispensary care of children with endocrine system pathology] Godun BS. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun;(6):71–3 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Standardization of radiological examination of upper gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Bem Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;43(4):251–4 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Improvement in the primary source medical file for manual processing] Kulish IM. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec;(12):15–8 **(Rus)**

PUNCTURE BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

PUNCTURES

Lepromatous iridocyclitis diagnosed by anterior chamber paracentesis. Michelson JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):674–9

Observations on pleural fluid pressures as fluid is withdrawn during thoracentesis. Light RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May;121(5):799–804

Abdominal paracentesis: a diagnostic aid in ectopic pregnancy. Walton SM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Oct; 56(10):519–23

Paracentesis abdominis in ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Singh A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;73(3–4):54–6

The significance of lumbar puncture in children with first febrile convulsion. Visudhiphan P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Feb;63(2):57–60

Central catheter placement by puncture of exposed subclavian vein. Oosterlee J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5; 1(8158):19–20

[Puncture of the residual abscess as treatment in acute prostatitis (proceedings)] Rognon L, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):240 **(Fre)**

[The bacteriological diagnosis of pneumonia by transtracheal puncture. Value in medical intensive care (author's transl)] Ricome JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 17; 8(49):4019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical considerations in sternal puncture] Valeske PG. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(3):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous drainage of the biliary tract by puncture with a fine needle] Günther R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Mar 15;35(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of diagnostic abdominal puncture] Ivanov BA. **Klin Khir** 1980;(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein performed for parenteral feeding in laryngeal cancer patients] Zubov OG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominocentesis with lavage in the diagnosis of blunt abdominal injuries (author's transl)] Vanický D. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Jun;47(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual complication of thoracentesis: haemoperitoneum. Manenti A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jan-Feb;79(1):43–5

Major vessel injury during laparoscopy: anatomy of two cases. Katz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15; 135(4):544–5

The effects of unanesthetized arterial puncture on PCO2 and pH. Morgan EJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct; 120(4):795–8

'Bedbug infestation' as a complication of epidural anesthesia [letter] Knapp R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov-Dec;58(6):531–2

Excessive bleeding from fetal scalp blood sampling. Reti LL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;20(1):55–7

Hypoxemia after thoracentesis [editorial] Long DM. **Curr Surg** 1980 Mar-Apr;37(2):75–6

Bacterial peritonitis: spontaneous or paracentetic? [editorial] Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1145–6

Spontaneous peritonitis due to Hemophilus influenzae in an adult. Stephens CG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov; 77(5):1088–90

Arterial thrombosis following femoral venipuncture in untreated nephrotic children. Maffei FH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Jul-Aug;20(4):389–91

Cerebral convexity epidermoid tumor subsequent to multiple percutaneous subdural aspirations. Case report. Gutin PH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Apr;52(4):574–7

Calcified nodules on the heel: a complication of neonatal intensive care. Sell EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt

1):473–5
[Precautionary rules in percutaneous liver puncture] Christiansen LA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 25; 142(9):576–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Medico-legal aspects of complications of the puncturing of the subclavian vein] Szemantsik T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1979 Oct;19(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[False aneurysm of the ascending aorta following needle puncture (author's transl)] Kasakura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chylothorax as a complication of puncture of the subclavian veins in a 6-month-old infant] Orlovskiĭ SP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Thrombosis, a complication of puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein] Baĭmyshev ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):100–2 **(Rus)**
[Lymph outflow from the puncture opening after catheterization of the right subclavian vein] Beliaevskiĭ AD. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An easily constructed cricothyroidotomy device for emergency airway management. Carlton DM Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;38(8):623–4
[Lateral transparietal cholangiography with a sharp needle. Review apropos of 3472 examinations] Michel H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Feb;4(2):137–43 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extensible needle for puncture of the pleural cavity] Samsonov VP. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Trocar epicystostomy] Belostotskiĭ AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Additional uses of the 'Vygon' needle in critical states] Durić O, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):89–92 **(Scr)**

METHODS

Needle immobilization of a carotid puncture site. Guinto FC Jr. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):403
Femoral puncture using Doppler ultrasound guidance: aid to transluminal angioplasty and other applications. Kaufman SL. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):402
Placing a needle in an infant's scalp vein. Hildebrand WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;21(1):139–42
Another method for distinguishing arterial from venous puncture [letter] Lichtor JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):448–9
Clinical application of vas deferens puncture. Li SQ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Jan;93(1):69–70
Comparison of three hemodialysis procedures with unipuncture. Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Jan;2(1):23–5
Doppler monitoring of arterial punctures. Long JA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):245
A simple technique of joint puncture following hip arthroplasty. Stoker DJ. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):234–5
'Japanese needle' transhepatic cholangiography. Experience in 98 cases and review of the literature. Muhletaler CA, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Apr;5(2):43–8
A modified technique for subclavian venipuncture. Asimacopoulos PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Feb; 150(2):241
[The advantages and disadvantages of different methods of access to the internal jugular veins (author's transl)] Postel JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr; 36(3–4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal embolisation, renal cystography and percutaneous nephrostomy (author's transl)] Kauffmann GW, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Jun;20(6):308–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined Seldinger-Hettler puncture and catheter insertion technic] Günther R, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Aug;131(2):216–7 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous nephropyelostomy in combination with sonography and x-ray technology (author's transl)] Wimmer B, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Mar;33(3):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pericardial puncture in cardiac tamponade in myocardial infarct] Mogilev VM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Puncture of the right subclavian vein through the supraclavicular approach in intracardiac and roentgenocontrast examinations] Antonov OS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Urinary bladder puncture by the vaginal route for aseptic urine collection for clinical purposes] Volčko J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Apr;45(3):180–2 **(Slo)**
[Percutaneous puncture in the diagnosis of suprarenal cysts] Rocha Brito R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1979 Jul–Aug; 3(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Multiple renal hydatidosis and percutaneous puncture] Santiago AM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Mar–Apr; 4(2):89–92 **(Spa)**
[Transthoracic puncture] Vilanova Rodríguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Aug 15–31;154(3–4):83–5 **(Spa)**
[Single renal cyst associated with arterial hypertension treated by percutaneous puncture, report of a case] Barajas González ER, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Jan;5(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Percutaneous nephropyelocentesis and nephropyelostomy in the dog: a description of the technique. Ling GV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1605–12
Cardiac puncture in the mouse through the anterior thoracic aperture. Frankenberg L. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):311–2

PUNISHMENT

Punishing the innocent: juvenile court jurisdiction over 'status offenders'. Wizner s. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Spring;19(2):328–33
A food satiation and oral hygiene punishment program to suppress chronic rumination by retarded persons. Foxx RM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1979 Dec;9(4):399–412
A measure of intensity of parental punishment. Gordon DA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Oct;43(5):485–96
Hostility-guilt, guilt over aggression, and self-punishment. Mosher DL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Feb;44(1):34–40
Histamine as a punisher in squirrel monkeys: effects of pentobarbital, chlordiazepoxide and H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on behavior and cardiovascular responses. Goldberg SR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep; 214(3):726–36
Some effects of clozapine on punished responding by mice and squirrel monkeys. Spealman RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):435–40
Attenuation of the effect of punishment by thyrotropin-releasing hormone: comparisons with chlordiazepoxide. Vogel RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):153–61
Compliant reactions to guilt: self-esteem or self-punishment. Konoske P, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1979 Aug;108(Second Half):207–11
Naloxone enhancement of punishment in the rat. Young GA. **Life Sci** 1980 May 26;26(21):1787–92
The effects of benzodiazepines and serotonergic manipulations on punished responding. Tye NC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Aug–Sep;18(8–9):689–95
Facilitatory effect of ketamine on punished behavior. Brandão ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jul; 13(1):1–4
Dorsal periaqueductal gray punishment, septal lesions and the mode of action of minor tranquilizers. Graeff FG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):41–5
Use of punishment in treatment of anorexia nervosa. Blue R. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):743–6
Effects of offenders' age and attractiveness on sentencing by mock juries. Smith ED, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun; 44(3 Pt 1):691–4
Effects of chlordiazepoxide on comparable rates of punished and unpunished responding. Jeffery DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 28;64(1):9–11
d-Amphetamine and punished responding: the role of catecholamines and anorexia. Lazareno S. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Nov;66(2):133–42
[The influence of partner strategy on punishment behavior of persons in dyadic bargaining situations] Crott H, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1978;131(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Realta Institution in the eastern Swiss agreement on punishment and sentences] Reinhardt M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 124(2):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PUPA

A survey of intra- and interspecific variation for pupation height in Drosophila. Markow TA. **Behav Genet** 1979 May; 9(3):209–17

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromomeres and puffing in experimentally induced polytene chromosomes of Calliphora erythrocephala. Ribbert D. **Chromosoma** 1979 Oct 1;74(3):269–98

PUPIL

see related
REFLEX, PUPILLARY

Infantile glaucoma in unilateral uveal ectropion. Gramer E, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;211(3):215–9
Fluorescein angiography and changes in aqueous humor protein after argon laser photomydriasis in rabbits. von Denffer H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug; 211(2):155–64
Measurement of the relative afferent pupillary defect in retinal detachment. Bovino JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;90(1):19–21
Abnormalities of the pupil and visual-evoked potential in quinine amblyopia. Gangitano JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;89(3):425–30
Marcus Gunn pupil in a possible case of unilateral retinitis pigmentosa. Brill TF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Apr; 56(4):252–8
Ipsilateral mydriasis following carotid-artery puncture during attempted cannulation of the internal jugular vein. Forestner JE. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):438–9
Relative afferent pupillary defects in glaucoma without characteristic field loss. Kohn AN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;97(2):294–6
Persistent pupillary membrane: successful medical management. Miller SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 97(10):1911–3
Internal ophthalmoplegia after panretinal therapy [letter] Pruett RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;97(11):2212
Pupil motility in long-term diabetes. Hreidarsson AB. **Diabetologia** 1979 Sep;17(3):145–50
Visual acuity measured with pupil responses to checkerboard stimuli. Slooter J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jan;19(1):105–8
Diagnosis of pupillary anomalies. Carter JH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(6):671–80
Future applications of pupillometry [letter] Crain BJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(3):203
Optometric implications of pupillometry. Roth N. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(6):727–9
Using color substitution pupil response to expose chromatic mechanisms. Saini VD, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1979 Jul; 69(7):1029–35
Unilateral mydriasis during general anesthesia. Holmgreen WC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1979 Oct;37(10):740–2
Pupil shape in syphilis: case report. Finelli PF. **Milit Med** 1979 May;144(5):342–3
Internal ophthalmoplegia following inferior oblique myectomy: a report of three cases. Bajart AM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Aug;86(8):1401–6
Anisocoria in inner ear lesions. Nakajima S, et al. **ORL** 1980; 42(4):206–19
Pupil dilation, sex of stimulus, and age and sex of observer. Bull R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug;49(1):27–30
Superior orbital fissure syndrome associated with fractures of the zygoma and orbit. Kurzer A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):715–9
[Pupillary hippus. A case-report (author's transl)] Rothenfusser W. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Jul;50(7):472–6 **(Ger)**
[The role of the pupil's size in the perception of other persons] Flade A, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1979;26(3):436–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The beta-adrenergic effects and cyclic AMP in the sphincter pupillae of the albino rabbit (author's transl)] Mochizuki M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pupillography] Karlsen RL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 20;100(5):286 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Importance of pupillary changes for determination of the functional prognosis of anterior uveitis] Vasinca M. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol Ser Oftalmol** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Pupillary reactions in neurotic disorders] Ushakov GK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(11):1550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of eye refractions measured by the dioptron in normal pupil width and in cycloplegia] Veljković D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):117–20 **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ectopia lentis et pupillae. Cross HE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):381–4
[A familial case of congenital microcoria associated with goniodysgenesis and congenital glaucoma of late onset. 2) On the developmental immaturity in the tissue of anterior chamber angle (author's transl)] Tawara A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(3):163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pupillary dilatation with single eyedrop mydriatic combinations. Apt L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr; 89(4):553–9
Mydriatic effect of anticholinergic drugs used during reversal of nondepolarizing muscle relaxants. Schwartz H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 2):609–12
Mydriasis from topically administered phenylephrine HCl powder. Thornton CN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun; 89(6):809–13
Pupil size during reversal of muscle relaxants. Balamoutsos NG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Aug;59(8):615–6
Topically applied pilocarpine. Human pupillary response as a function of drop size. File RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;98(1):112–5
Supersensitivity to topical epinephrine after long-term epinephrine therapy. Flach AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;98(3):482–3
Timolol and epinephrine: a clinical study of ocular interactions. Goldberg I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar; 98(3):484–6
The influence of 1,3,7-trimethyl-xanthine (caffeine) on the pain-caused dilation of pupil. Krueger H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(7):1053–5
Comparison of the effects of desipramine and amitriptyline on pupillary responses to noradrenaline and methoxamine in healthy volunteers [proceedings] Gaszner P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):307P–309P
The effect of autonomic agents on the pupil and the intraocular pressure of eyes treated with dexamethasone. Spaeth GL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;64(6):426–9
The naloxone conjunctival test in morphine addiction. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 8; 61(3):319–20
Scanning electron microscopy of the monkey eye in miosis

and mydriasis. van Alphen GW. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Nov; 29(5):511–26

Pupillary changes after instillation of adrenaline and adrenaline with hyaluronidase in rabbit. Mohan G, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):148–50

Pupillary correlates of methadone treatment in heroin postaddicts. Campbell KB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979 Jul; 14(5):627–38

Paradoxical ocular hypertensive effect of pilocarpine on echothiophate iodide—treated primate eyes. Bito LZ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Apr;19(4):371–7

The effect of different ophthalmic vehicles on the activity of tropicamide in man. Saettone MF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):519–21

Examination of blood clobazam levels and several pupillary measures in humans. Kotzan JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Aug;68(8):1002–4

Studies on the mechanism of amphetamine mydriasis in the cat. Koss MC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Apr; 213(1):49–53

The effect of dopamine on the pupillary diameter in mice. Korczyn AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 10;26(10):757–63

Sympathetic pupillary activity in Jewish ethnic groups. Laor N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Jul–Aug;46(4):411–2

Maintenance of mydriasis with topical indomethacin during and after penetrating keratoplasty in the rabbit. Silbert AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 May;10(5):18–20

[Use of a mezaton and platyphylline mixture for pupil dilatation] Vedmedenko AT. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(4):245–6 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the pupil in patients with glaucoma following long–time treatment with pilocarpine] Romanova TB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979;(4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

A horseradish peroxidase study of the innervation of the internal structures of the eye. Evidence for a direct pathway. Jaeger RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jun;19(6):575–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Pupil cycle time in optic nerve compression. Weinstein JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):263–7

Static and kinetic properties of the dolphin pupil. Dawson WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):R301–5

Ultradian rhythms in alertness – a pupillometric study. Lavie P. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Jul;9(1):49–62

Instrumentation for automated study of human pupil responses. Saini VD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1979 Dec;26(12):682–5

Pupillometric assessment of reading using materials in normal and reversed orientations. Metalis SA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1980 Jun;65(3):359–63

MTF of the defocused optical system of the human eye for incoherent monochromatic light. Bour LJ. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Mar;70(3):321–8

Pupil responses to foveal exchange of monochromatic lights. Young RS, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Jun;70(6):697–706

Dynamics of the light reflex and the influence of age on the human pupil measured by television pupillometry [proceedings] Bourne PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug; 293:1P

Light–induced anisocoria in man [proceedings] Smith SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:58P

Pupillary dilatation in fractures of the floor of the orbit. Hornblass A. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Nov;10(11):44–6

Pupillary responses to pictures and descriptions of sex–stereotyped stimuli. Green ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):759–64

[Psychophysiologic study of selective attention in man] Weinrich L. **Z Psychol** 1979;187(1):28–66 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the pupil] Utsumi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1936–7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of pupil size on visual acuity in uncorrected and corrected myopia. Atchison DA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 May;56(5):315–23

Pupillary dysfunction in myasthenia gravis. Lepore FE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Jul;6(1):29–33

Pupil motility in long–term diabetes [letter] Bryant RC. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):170–2

The afferent pupillary defect in acute optic neuritis. Ellis CJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 42(11):1008–17

Falsely localizing third–nerve palsy [letter] Jenkyn LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 17;303(3):161–2

Videopupillographic and VER investigations in patients with congenital and acquired lesions of the optic radiation. Hamann KU, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;178(6):348–56

[Argyll Robertson in a case of malignant lymphoma with ciliary involvement (author's transl)] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;135(6–7):515–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anisocoria in inner ear disease (author's transl)] Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Jun 20; 82(6):574–82 **(Jpn)**

PUPPETS see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

PURCHASING, HOSPITAL

see related
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL

Decision models for capital investment and financing decisions in hospitals. Vraciu RA. **Health Serv Res** 1980 Spring;15(1):35–52

Supplier group gangs up on AHS. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):18

ECONOMICS

Licensing agreements and resale of CT equipment [editorial] Frederick PR. **AJR** 1980 Mar;134(3):617

Group purchasing of pharmaceuticals cuts millions from health care costs [news] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Aug;36(8):1128–9

Are you paying unnecessary freight charges? Bintz WH. **Hospitals** 1980 Feb 1;54(3):14–5

Key terms for contracts with grocery firms. Leverette TJ. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 16;54(18):86–91

Hospital Bureau markets to survive. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):48–9

Hospitals hold I.V. prices down. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):20

Affiliates takes bid from new AHS competitor. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):18

METHODS

Six alternatives in hospital buying. Housley CE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jul;57(7):37–8

Group buying a plus for clinical equipment. Reinold DA. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 16;54(18):92, 96–7

Food service equipment and energy costs. Unklesbay N, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16;54(6):83–91

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

GAO report on hospital purchasing and inventory management. U.S. General Accounting Office. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Sep;36(9):1171–9

Hospital pharmacy indexes: a tool for assessing purchasing and inventory control performance. Coarse JF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jun;37(6):837–43

A waste–cutting quango [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2; 280(6210):270–1

Introducing the inventory controller. Page B, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1979 Oct;56(10):12–4

Four–city joint purchasing plan gets under way [news] **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):18

Food buying undergoes great changes. Bloch JW. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):143–6

What are the antitrust implications of shared purchasing for hospitals? Dolan AK. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):76–9

Single wholesaler for associated hospitals? DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):13–4

16 large Jewish hospitals form a group purchasing consortium. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov; 9(11):12–3

TRENDS

Symposium on hospital markets forecasts major changes ahead for hospital supply industry. Appelbaum AL. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 1;53(23):19–21

PURGATIVES see **CATHARTICS**

PURINE NUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHORYLASES see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

PURINE NUCLEOSIDES

ANALYSIS

Purine base composition analysis of normal and tumor rat DNA. Bryngelsson T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Mar; 29(3):267–75

Occurrence and levels of cis–and trans–zeatin ribosides in the culture medium of a virulent strain of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. McCloskey JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):181–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of mice against lethal dosages of nebularine by nitrobenzylthioinosine, an inhibitor of nucleoside transport. Paterson AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3607–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of spontaneously arising auxotrophic and Kanagawa phenomenon–negative mutants of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Burstyn DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):889–96

BLOOD

Purine base and nucleoside, cytidine and uridine concentrations in foetal calf and other sera [proceedings] Harkness RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):139

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[75Se–substituted purine nucleosides as potential tumor diagnostica. Their synthesis and pharmacokinetics] Blottner A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun;20(3):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Purine ribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleoside metabolism in thymocytes. Snyder FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 122B:259–64

Relationships among purine nucleoside metabolism, adenosine triphosphate catabolism, and glycolysis in human erythrocytes. Henderson JF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):873–8

Purine base and nucleoside uptake in Plasmodium berghei and host erythrocytes. Hansen BD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):205–12

Stimulatory effect of low ATP pools on transport of purine nucleosides in cells of Escherichia coli. Munch–Petersen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2519–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purines and their nucleosides. Müller WE. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;27:139–63 (86 ref.)

Inhibition of animal and invertebrate cell growth by naturally occurring purine bases and ribonucleosides. Henderson JF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;8(3):539–71 (163 ref.)

Inhibition of microbial growth by naturally–occurring purine bases and ribonucleosides. Henderson JF. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;8(3):605–27 (125 ref.)

Bromodeoxyuridine mutagenesis in mammalian cells is stimulated by purine deoxyribonucleosides. Kaufman ER, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Sep;5(5):653–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of neurotransmission by purine nucleotides and nucleosides. Fredholm BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1635–43 (150 ref.)

Purinergic modulation of cholinergic transmission. Burnstock G. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):15–8

PURINE NUCLEOTIDES

ANALYSIS

[Purine and pyrimidine bases entering the composition of DNA and RNA studied by gas–liquid chromatography] Tets VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adenine cycle in hepatopancreocytes of Helix pomatia (Gastropoda). Barankiewicz J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979; 26(1–2):11–9

Mechanism of inhibitory effect of some pyrazole derivatives on purine biosynthesis de novo. Spassova MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(2):163–6

De novo synthesis of purine nucleotides and metabolic availability of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate in leukemic leukocytes. Sperling O, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Feb;31(1):20–3

De novo synthesis of purine nucleotides in human blood platelets. Jerushalmy Z, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(1):20–7

Nucleotide and pentose synthesis after serum–stimulation of resting 3T6 fibroblasts. Smith ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Nov;101(2):293–309

[5–azacytidine and synthesis of purine nucleotides in cerebral cortex slices from guinea pigs by a salvage pathway from adenine (author's transl)] Halčák L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Sep;72(3):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of fluorescent nucleotide analogues: 5'–mono–, di–, and triphosphates of linear–benzoguanosine, linear–benzoinosine, and linear–benzoxanthosine. Leonard NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4262–4

METABOLISM

Purine metabolism in psoriatic epidermis. Matsuo I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:105–6

A defect of purine nucleotide cycle in the skeletal muscle of hereditary dystrophic mice. Sanada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):453–9

Roles of noradrenaline and protein synthesis in the cold–induced increase in purine nucleotide binding by rat brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):968–76

Purine and pyrimidine nucleotide patterns of normal, differentiating, and regenerating liver and of hepatomas in rats. Jackson RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr; 40(4):1286–91

The reaction of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A with 6–chloropurineriboside 5'–monophosphate. Evidence on the existence of a phosphate–binding sub–site. Parés X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):571–9

Oscillations of the glycolytic pathway and the purine nucleotide cycle. Tornheim K. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Aug 21; 79(4):491–541

Purine nucleoside triphosphates in Streptomyces hydrogenans. Influence of steroids on the relative nucleotide level. Vogel M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):130–8

[The purine nucleotide cycle (author's transl)] Makarewicz W. **Postepy Biochem** 1979;25(2):169–95 **(Pol)**

[5-azacytidine and new formation of purine nucleotides, RNA, proteins, and lipids in the cerebral cortex of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Pechán I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Aug;72(2):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adenylate deaminase from rat muscle. Regulation by purine nucleotides and orthophosphate in the presence of 150 mM KCl. Wheeler TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):8994–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of neurotransmission by purine nucleotides and nucleosides. Fredholm BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1635–43 (150 ref.)

Nucleoside 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate metabolites of purine analogs. Possible role as physiological mediators. Zimmerman TP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1; 28(17):2533–9 (120 ref.)

Purinergic modulation of cholinergic transmission. Burnstock G. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):15–8

PURINE-PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

COMPLICATIONS

Purinogenic immunodeficiency diseases. Differential effects of deoxyadenosine and deoxyguanosine on DNA synthesis in human T lymphoblasts. Wilson JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1475–84

Disorders of purine metabolism: the immune connection. **Med Times** 1980 Jan;108(1):12s–14s, 19s–22s

DIAGNOSIS

A rapid screening method for inborn errors of purine and pyrimidine metabolism using isotachophoresis. Simmonds HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:421–7

Hypouricemia and malignant neoplasms. A new case of xanthinuria. Mitnick PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 139(10):1186–7

[Laboratory diagnosis of anomalies of nucleic acid metabolism] Aoki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:1632–9 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Heberden oration 1979: human aberrations of purine metabolism and their significance for rheumatology. Seegmiller JE. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Apr;39(2):103–17 (103 ref.)

Decreased S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in inborn errors of purine metabolism. Kaminska JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jul;96(1):141–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary renal hypouricemia. Isolated tubular defect of urate reabsorption. Weitz R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May; 96(5):850–3

[Three cases of hereditary xanthinuria: review of the literature (author's transl)] Temperville B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 8–15;55(41–42):1899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Amerioration of neurologic abnormalities after 'enzyme replacement' in adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hirschhorn R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14; 303(7):377–80

Osteomyelitis: the past decade. Waldvogel FA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14;303(7):360–70 (125 ref.)

URINE

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in hereditary oroticaciduria during a 15 year follow-up study. Webster DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:203–8

PURINES

Automated retrieval of purine literature. Ferreiro L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:445–7

Amino acid catalyzed condensation of purines and pyrimidines with 2-deoxyribose. Nelsestuen GL. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2843–6

Comparative reactivities of esters of oncogenic and nononcogenic purine N-oxides and evidence of the oxidation-reduction reactivity of aromatic nitrenium ions. Parham JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1475–81

Purinergic receptors in the heart. Burnstock G. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I175–82 (68 ref.)

Cytogenetic localisation of the purine 1 and guanosine 1 loci of Drosophila melanogaster; the purine 1 locus specifies a vital function. Johnson MM, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 24; 174(3):287–92

Self-association of purine base, 6-methylpurine, in water – organic component mixtures. Morimoto S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s103–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo potentiation of 5-fluorouracil cytotoxicity against AKR leukemia by purines, pyrimidines, and their nucleosides and deoxynucleosides. Santelli G, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan;64(1):69–72

ANALYSIS

Current state of the art in the HPLC analyses of free nucleotides, nucleosides, and bases in biological fluids. Brown PR, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1980;13:101–38 (57 ref.)

Quantitative high-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of methylated purines in DNA of rats treated with chemical carcinogens. Herron DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15;100(1):58–63

Employment of bis-intercalating dyes for the 'in situ' study of DNA composition. Bottiroli G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(1):59–63

The stability of methylated purines and of methylphosphotriesters in the DNA of V79 cells after treatment with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Warren W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20;563(1):82–8

Occurrence and levels of cis-and trans-zeatin ribosides in the culture medium of a virulent strain of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. McCloskey JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):181–3

Changes in free nucleotides, nucleosides and bases during preparation of pre-cooked dehdyrated minced meats. Arya SS, et al. **Nahrung** 1979;23(5):495–9

Does removal of hydrogen change the electron energy-loss spectra of DNA bases? Schnabl H. **Ultramicroscopy** 1980; 5(2):147–51

[Analysis of puric calculi (proceedings)] Réveillaud RJ, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr-May;85(4-5):339–40 **(Fre)**

[Glass capillaries for gas chromatographic analysis of methylated purines and pyrimidines] Hanski C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Oct 19;178(1):330–6 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purine antagonists in the identification of adenosine-receptors in guinea-pig trachea and the role of purines in non-adrenergic inhibitory neurotransmission. Coleman RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):359–66

Theophylline antagonizes some effects of purines in the intestine but not those of intramural inhibitory nerve stimulation. Small RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 67(2):301–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

De novo purine synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts. Gordon RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:1–6

Simultaneous determination of rates of purine and pyrimidine synthesis in cultured human lymphoblasts and fibroblasts. Huisman WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:223–9

Effect of actinomycin D on in vivo purine biosynthesis in hamster cells. Taylor MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 122B:79–84

Mechanism of inhibitory effect of some pyrazole derivatives on purine biosynthesis de novo. Spassova MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(2):163–6

Purine biosynthesis and its regulation in Neurospora crassa. Pendyala L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30; 607(2):350–60

Pyrazofurin inhibition of purine biosynthesis via 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide-1-beta-D-ribofuranosy 5'-monophosphate formyltransferase. Worzalla JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1482–5

A re-examination of purine and pyrimidine synthesis in the three main forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Gutteridge WE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(5):415–22

Purification of a complex catalyzing folate cofactor synthesis and transformylation in de novo purine biosynthesis. Caperelli CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10; 255(5):1885–90

Simultaneous estimation of rates of pyrimidine and purine nucleotide synthesis de novo in cultured human cells. Huisman WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12595–602

BLOOD

High performance liquid chromatography of plasma pyrimidines and purines and its application in cancer chemotherapy. Leyva A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 122B:389–94

Analysis of serum purines and pyrimidines by isotachophoresis. Oerlemans F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:429–33

Enzymes of purine interconversions in subfractions of lymphocytes. van Laarhoven JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:283–8

Maternal and umbilical plasma concentrations of uric acid and oxypurines at delivery in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980 Jan; 229(1):7–11

Purine base and nucleoside, cytidine and uridine concentrations in foetal calf and other sera [proceedings] Harkness RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):139

Assay of azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine and a novel thiopurine metabolite in human plasma. Maddocks JL. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;8(3):273–8

Reverse phase partition HPLC for determination of plasma purines and pyrimidines in subjects with gout and renal failure. McBurney A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 14; 102(1):19–28

Simultaneous analysis of ATP, ADP, AMP, and other purines in human erythrocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Schweinsberg PD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 11;181(1):103–7

Purine metabolism of erythrocytes in myotonic dystrophy. Müller MM, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;223(1):59–66

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

8-Phosphorus substituted isosteres of purine and deazapurines. Khwaja TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):251–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid separation of DNA constituents, bases, nucleosides and nucleotides, under the same chromatographic conditions using high-performance liquid chromatography with a reversed-phase column. Wakizaka A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Mar 1;162(3):319–26

METABOLISM

Metabolism and mechanism of action of some new purine antimetabolites. Montgomery JA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1978;17:419–35

Role of human hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in nucleotide interconversion. Giacomello A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:93–101

Activities of enzymes of purine and pyrimidine metabolism in nine Mycoplasma species. Hamet M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:231–5

Xanthine oxidoreductase inhibition by NADH as a regulatory factor of purine metabolism. Jeżewska MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:35–40

Purine salvage enzymes in man and Leishmania donovani. Krenitsky TA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:51–6

Regulation of purine savage enzymes in E. coli. Levine RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:57–60

Purine metabolism in cultured coronary endothelial cells. Nees S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:25–30

Purine salvage enzymes in lymphocytes and granulocytes from patients with small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Nygaard P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:339–45

Purine metabolism in rat skeletal muscle. Tully ER, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:13–7

Purine catabolism in isolated hepatocytes: influence of coformycin. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:85–6

Micromethods for the measurement of purine enzymes in lymphocytes. van Laarhoven JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:415–20

Increases in purine excretion and rate of synthesis by drugs inhibiting IMP dehydrogenase or adenylosuccinate synthetase activities. Willis RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:237–41

In vitro and in vivo effect of deoxycoformycin in human T cell leukemia. Yu AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 122B:373–9

Alterations in purine metabolism in cultured fibroblasts with HGPRT deficiency and with PRPP synthetase superactivity. Zoref-Shani E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 122B:19–24

Caffeine: its action on purine metabolizing enzymes. Nolan LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14; 91(1):253–62

Purine metabolism in mesophyll protoplasts of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum) leaves. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):343–50

Effects of adenosine on ethanol-induced modifications of liver metabolism. Role of hepatic redox state, purine and fatty acid metabolism. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1709–14

Effect of erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) adenine on purine and pyrimidine metabolism in the human peripheral lymphocyte during the early phases of phytohemagglutinin-mediated blastogenesis. Skupp S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 15;28(22):3323–31

Purine metabolism studied with high-pressure liquid chromatography [proceedings] Harkness RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1021–2

Studies on purine transport and on purine content in vacuoles isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nagy M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 4;558(2):221–32

Effects of caffeine on purine metabolism and ultraviolet light-induced lethality in cultured mammalian cells. Waldren CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):4975–82

Purine metabolism in adenosine deaminase deficiency. Simmonds HA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(68):255–62

Enzymatic activities on purine pyrimidine metabolism in nine mycoplasma species contaminating cell cultures. Hamet M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 11;103(1):15–22

Immunological and purine enzyme studies on hyperuricaemic and normouricaemic patients with Down's syndrome. Watts RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):355–63

Release of radioactive purines from cat nictitating membrane labeled with 3H-adenine. Luchelli-Fortis MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):389–97

Purine salvage in cotyledons of germinating lupin seeds. Guranowski A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):95–8

Effect of purine deprivation on DNA synthesis and deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools of a mammalian purine auxotrophic mutant cell line. Zannis-Hadjopoulos M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3014–9

Inhibition of DNA chain elongation in a purine-auxotrophic mutant of Chinese hamster. Zannis-Hadjopoulos M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun;85(3):777–85

Metabolism of purines in macrophages. Effect of functional state of the cells. Soberman RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):241–6

Partial purine deprivation causes sporulation of Bacillus subtilis in the presence of excess ammonia, glucose and phosphate. Freese E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 115(1):193–205

Purine base and nucleoside uptake in Plasmodium berghei and host erythrocytes. Hansen BD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):205–12

Purine metabolism in trypanosomatids. Ceron CR, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Aug;26(3):479–83

Endogenous cyclic AMP does not modulate transport of hexoses, nucleosides, or nucleobases in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979; 11(1):51–60

Stimulation by catecholamine of purine catabolism in rats and chickens. Yonetani Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;29(2):211–21

The effect of fructose on purine metabolism in the lung. Das DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7;26(1):1–10

Utilization of purines by an HPRT variant in an intelligent, nonmutilative patient with features of the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Bakay B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec; 13(12):1365–70

[The purine salvage pathway in erythrocytes of psoriatic patients] Partsch G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Sep 15; 54(18):808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of piperazine in a citrosodic vehicle on urinary pH in uric acid lithiasis] Miano L, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Oct–Dec;31(4):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purines and their nucleosides. Müller WE. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;27:139–63 (86 ref.)

Purine inhibition of [3H]-gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding to rat brain membranes. Ticku MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 1;29(9):1217–20

Arpinocid, an inhibitor of hypoxanthine-guanine transport. Wang CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 28(15):2249–60

Bovine lens epithelium: a suitable model for studying growth control mechanisms. C6-substituted purines inhibit cell flattening and growth stimulation of G0 cells. Glässer D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Sep;122(2):281–92

Purine-containing compounds, including cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, induce fruiting of Myxococcus xanthus by nutritional imbalance. Manoil C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):374–7

6,6'-Azopurine, a potent in vitro inhibitor of rabbit liver aldehyde oxidase. Jadhav AL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep; 68(9):1202–3

A possible purinergic mechanism for reactive ischemia in isolated, cross-circulated rat kidney. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;29(2):235–42

Femoral vascular responses to purine and pyrimidine derivatives: release of 5-hydroxytryptamine by purine derivatives in isolated, cross-circulated rat hindlimb. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;29(2):243–51

Inhibition of microbial growth by naturally-occurring purine bases and ribonucleosides. Henderson JF. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;8(3):605–27 (125 ref.)

Inhibition of animal and invertebrate cell growth by naturally occurring purine bases and ribonucleosides. Henderson JF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;8(3):539–71 (163 ref.)

Induction of differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells by aminonucleoside of puromycin and inhibition of this induction by purines and purine derivatives. Lacour F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2740–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic, adrenergic and purinergic response of sequential strips of rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):536–40

URINE

A rapid screening method for inborn errors of purine and pyrimidine metabolism using isotachophoresis. Simmonds HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:421–7

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in hereditary orotic aciduria during a 15 year follow-up study. Webster DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:203–8

Urinary purines and pyrimidines in patients with hyperammonemia of various origins. Van Gennip AH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jun 10;104(2):227–39

High-performance anion-exchange chromatography of ultraviolet-absorbing constitutents of human urine. Seta K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 14;181(3–4):311–8

Urinary excretion of methylated purines in man and in the rat after the administration of theophylline. van Gennip AH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Aug 21;163(4):351–62

PURINONES

METABOLISM

Purine metabolism during strenuous muscular exercise in man. Sutton JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Mar;29(3):254–60

PURKINJE CELLS

ANALYSIS

Feulgen-DNA content of the Purkinje neuron: 'diploid' or 'tetraploid'? Bernocchi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979; 23(1):65–70

Localization of calmodulin in rat cerebellum by immunoelectron microscopy. Lin CT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May;85(2):473–80

CYTOLOGY

Ratio of inferior olivary cells to Purkinje cells in a marsupial (Trichosurus vulpecula). Furber SE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;104(4):363–7

Horseradish peroxidase iontophoretic intracellular labelling of cultured Purkinje cells. Calvet MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 21;173(3):527–31

Multiple innervation of cerebellar Purkinje cells by climbing fibres in staggerer mutant mouse. Crepel F, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):483–4

A note on the ploidy of Purkinje cells; sex chromatin in field vole (Microtus agrestis) and man. Lewis PD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;6(1):41–4

Density and relative number of granule and Purkinje cells in cerebellar cortex of cat. Friedrich VL Jr, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(2):349–56

Cerebellar plasticity: modification of Purkinje cell structure by differential rearing in monkeys. Floeter MK, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 12;206(4415):227–9

Exercise during development induces an increase in Purkinje cell dendritic tree size. Pysh JJ, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 12;206(4415):230–2

[The heterogeneity of the Purkinje cell population in the rat cerebellum. The effect of gestation and of protein malnutrition] Scherini E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1979 Apr–Jun;17(2):81–6 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Physiological correlates of ethanol intoxication tolerance, and dependence in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Rogers J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):183–98

The effects of ethanol on cerebellar Purkinje cells in naive and alcohol-dependent rats. Sinclair JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;58(4):429–32

Central neurons are depressed by iontophoretic and micropressure application of ethanol and tetrahydropapaveroline. Siggins GR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 May–Jul;4(3–4):239–43

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on the spontaneous activity of Purkinje, nucleus interpositus, red nucleus and motor cortex cells. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep; 47(3):358–68

Effects of acute and chronic amphetamine treatment on Purkinje neuron discharge in rat cerebellum. Freedman R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):390–6

Effects of ethanol on rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Sinclair JG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:229–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical detection of gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) degradative enzymes in the Purkinje cell population of old rat cerebellum. Bernocchi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(4):297–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on the Purkinje cells from rat and mouse cerebella. I. Evidence for antibodies characteristic of the Purkinje cells. Mallet J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct; 72(2):308–19

Immunological studies on the Purkinje cells from rat and mouse cerebella. II. Immunohistochemical specificity of the antiserum to purkinje cells. Woodhams P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):320–6

METABOLISM

Low level incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the nuclear DNA of Purkinje neurons of adult mice. Cameron IL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Jul;12(4):445–51

Biochemical and immunological studies on the P400 protein, a protein characteristic of the Purkinje cell from mouse and rat cerebellum. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1979; 2(6):254–75

Distribution of 14C-phenytoin in rat Purkinje cells, cerebellar and cerebral neuronal tissue after a single intraperitoneal injection. Savolainen H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(2):115–20

An analysis of gamma-aminobutyrate receptors and uptake by isolated Purkinje cells. Henn FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1671–7

Purkinje cell uptake in vivo of [3H]taurine in the rat cerebellum [proceedings] Assumpção JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:35P–36P

PATHOLOGY

Observations on degenerative changes of Purkinje cells during early development in mice and in normal and otocyst-deprived chickens. Fritzsch B. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979;158(1):95–102

The effect of refeeding after various periods of undernutrition on the morphology of purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the rat. McConnell P, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Aug;129(1):202–3

[Studies on eosinophilic Purkinje cells. Effects of protein maternal malnutrition of their occurrence during cerebellar histogenesis in the rat (author's transl)] Bernocchi G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Giant spines and enlarged synapses induced in Purkinje cells by malnutrition. Chen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 14; 187(2):487–93

Influence of bicuculline and picrotoxin on reversal properties of excitatory synaptic potentials in cerebellar Purkinje cells of the rat. Dupont JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 21; 173(3):577–80

Prolonged dendritic depolarizations evoked in Purkinje cells by climbing fibre impulses. Ekerot CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):272–5

Fate of presynaptic afferents to Purkinje cells in the adult nervous mutant mouse: a model to study presynaptic stabilization. Sotelo C, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 12; 175(1):11–36

Simple spike activity of Purkinje cells in the posterior vermis of awake cats during spontaneous saccadic eye movements. Waterhouse BD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Mar–Apr; 5(2):159–68

Correlations among climbing fiber responses of nearby cerebellar Purkinje cells in the immature rat. Dupont JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979;37(3):525–35

Dendritic spikes in Purkinje cells of the guinea pig cerebellum studied in vitro. Hounsgaard J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Oct;37(2):387–98

Effects of altered thyroid state on the inhibition produced by locus coeruleus in Purkinje cells in the rat. Fuenmayor D, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):841–2

Responses of Purkinje cells of cerebellar vermis to sinusoidal rotation of neck. Denoth F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jan; 43(1):46–59

Simple-spike activity of cerebellar Purkinje cells related to visually guided wrist tracking movement in the monkey. Mano N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Mar;43(3):713–28

Comparison of response of cerebellar Purkinje cells and interpositus neurones in chloralose-anaesthetized cats. Alexander JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan; 298:39P–40P

Discharge patterns of Purkinje cells in cats anaesthetized with alpha-chloralose. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:351–66

Quantitative relationship between simple spike firing pattern and evoked complex spikes of cerebellar Purkinje cells after acute chemical destruction of the inferior olive [proceedings] Colin F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct; 295:62P–63P

Discharges of Purkinje cells and mossy fibres in the cerebellar vermis of the monkey during saccadic eye movements and fixation. Kase M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar; 300:539–55

Phencyclidine-induced depressions of cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Marwaha J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 5; 26(18):1509–15

Dendritic and axonic fields of Purkinje cells in developing and x-irradiated rat cerebellum. A comparative study using intracellular staining with horseradish peroxidase. Crepel F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(2):333–47

Responses of Purkinje cells of the cerebellar vermis to neck and macular vestibular inputs. Denoth F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Aug;381(2):87–98

A comparison of the response characteristics of cerebellar fastigial and vermal cortex neurons to sinusoidal stimulation of macular vestibular receptors. Stanojević M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 May;385(2):95–104

Chronic treatment with lithium or desipramine alters discharge frequency and norepinephrine responsiveness of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Siggins GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5987–91

[Effect of stimulation of splanchnic mechanoreceptors on the activity of purkinje cells (author's transl)] Perrin J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979;37(3):405–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of Purkinje cells and mossy fibers in the monkey vermis related to the velocity signal during smooth pursuit eye movement (author's transl)] Kase M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plastic properties of the Purkinje cells of the paramedian lobe of the cerebellum] Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):310–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative morphometric study of cerebellar neurons. II. Purkinje cells. Ruela C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 106(2):270–5

Ultrastructural studies on Purkinje cells of the frog tadpole cerebellum. Gona AG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;

17(3):241–54
Staggerer chimeras: intrinsic nature of Purkinje cell defects and implications for normal cerebellar development. Herrup K, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):443–57
Neuronal involution during ageing. Ultrastructural study in the rat cerebellum. Nosal G. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Jun; 10(5):295–314
[Influence of exposure to maternal morphine on rat offspring. I. Fetal exposure and neuronogenesis in the neonatal cerebellum] Nosal G. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 1979; 25(1–2):27–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evidence of autapses in vitro by electron microscopy combined with iontophoretic intracellular injection of peroxidase] Calvet MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 7;290(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PURKINJE FIBERS see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

PUROMYCIN

Measurement of the protein-synthetic activity in vivo of various tissues in rats by using [3H]Puromycin. Nakano K, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15;184(3):663–8
Biochemical studies of the isolated rat glomerulus and the effects of puromycin aminonucleoside administration. Bhuyan UN, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Feb;61(1):69–75
Altered localization of protamine–heparin complexes in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Seiler MW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jul;43(1):9–17
Experimental nephrotic syndrome induced in the rat by puromycin aminonucleoside: hepatic synthesis of neutral lipids and phospholipids from 3H–water and 3H–palmitate. Gherardi E, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Feb;15(2):108–12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Photoaffinity labeling of rat liver ribosomes by N-(2-nitro-4-azidobenzoyl)puromycin. Böhm H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(10):1447–52
Initiation factor eIF-2 from wheat germ. Purification, functional comparison to eIF-2 from rabbit reticulocytes and phosphorylation of its subunits. Benne R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):109–17
Inosine decreases globin-RNA content in Friend erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate by aminonucleoside of puromycin. Mercier G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):228–30
Inhibition of cellular transition from G1-resting to G1-prereplicative phase by aminonucleoside of puromycin. Cholon JJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Sep;15(9):736–42
The effects of aminonucleoside of puromycin and nephrotoxic serum on subepithelial immune-deposit formation in passive Heymann nephritis. Couser WG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Dec;94(6):917–32
Suppressive effect of dipyridamole on the proteinuria of aminonucleoside nephrosis in rat. Kimura K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1979 Feb;4(1):1–10
Metabolism of puromycin aminonucleoside in transformed human lung fibroblasts and the mechanism of its inhibition of RNA synthesis. Albanese EA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):262–7
Physiological and genetic effects of puromycin aminonucleoside on ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli strains. Sideropoulos AS. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct;62(3):439–50
Induction of differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells by aminonucleoside of puromycin and inhibition of this induction by purines and purine derivatives. Lacour F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2740–2
[Biochemical studies of chemically induced renal damage. I) Changes of urinary enzyme activities induced by puromycin aminonucleoside and mercuric chloride (author's transl)] Ohno Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the site of photo-induced affinity labeling of the small ribosomal subunit with puromycin. Olson HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):890–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rat oocyte maturation: effects of protein synthesis inhibitors. Ekholm C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1287–93
The effect of puromycin on subepithelial deposits induced by antibodies directed against tubular antigens: a quantitative study. Bertani T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;9(6):465–72
Proteolysis of puromycin-peptides in rabbit reticulocytes: detection of a high molecular weight oligopeptide proteolytic substrate. Daniels RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):245–8
Potentiation of cholera toxin-stimulated cyclic AMP production in cultured cells by inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis. Nickols GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):23–6
Inhibition of protein synthesis also inhibits synthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides. Schmitt JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12291–4
Cultured animal cells exposed to amino acid analogues or puromycin rapidly synthesize several polypeptides. Hightower LE. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Mar;102(3):407–27
Differential transport of cholesterol and oleic acid in lymph lipoproteins: sex differences in puromycin sensitivity. Vahouny GV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 May;21(4):415–24
Studies on the difference of lymphatic absorption between saturated and unsaturated long chain fatty acids in rats--particularly in reference with the effect of puromycin and colchicine. Miura S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1979 Nov; 28(3):121–30
Puromycin resistance in Chinese hamster cells: genetic and biochemical studies of partially resistant, unstable clones. Morrow J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb;69(2):333–46
Distribution, survival and biological effects in mice of a behaviorally active, enzymatically stable peptide: pharmacokinetics of cyclo(Leu-Gly) and puromycin-induced amnesia. Rainbow TC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):787–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on myocardial hypertrophy caused by acute hypobaric hypoxia in rats] Genovese A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Sep; 27(9):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PUROMYCIN AMINONUCLEOSIDE see under **PUROMYCIN**

PURPURA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic purpura following intravenous administration of iron dextran [letter] Berliner S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(3):178
Petechial reaction following patch testing with cobalt. Schmidt H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):91–4
Spontaneous skin tearing during systemic corticosteroid treatment. Gottlieb NL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28; 243(12):1260–1

COMPLICATIONS

The role of respiratory infection in intrathoracic petechiae. Implications for sudden infant death. Guntheroth WG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):364–6
[Multiple extremities gangrene as complications of meningococcemia (author's transl)] Delmas P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacterial endocarditis complicated by hepatic purpura (letter)] Molle D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 7; 8(30):2481 **(Fre)**
[Hepatic purpura associated with sideroblastic anemia (letter)] Arlet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1979 Dec 10;8(48):3975 **(Fre)**
[A case of multiple peliotic lesions presenting as pneumothorax (author's transl)] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 17(10):693–7 **(Jpn)**
[Case of T-cell leukemia with vascular purpura] Yamamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Sep;20(9):1094–7 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Parasitic purpura [proceedings] de Geer DB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):227–8
Characterization of pneumococcal purpura-producing principle. Chetty C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul; 29(1):158–64
Infection with Borrelia recurrentis: pathogenesis of fever and petechiae. Butler T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov; 140(5):665–75
Acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis, arthritis, and purpura. Llach F. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Mar; 73(3):84–6
Periorbital purpura after renal biopsy in primary amyloidosis [letter] Milutinovich J, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7; 242(23):2555
Szechwan purpura. Hammerschmidt DE. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 22;302(21):1191–3
[Report of a new case of purpura due to an IgA (K) - IgG cryoglobulinemia (author's transl)] Messner M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 18–25;55(19–20):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case report: Purpura caused by autoerythrocyte sensitization] Arjane G. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jul; 108(7):826, 831–2, 834 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Skin manifestations of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Case report of subacute bacterial endocarditis mimicking Tappeiner's angioendotheliomatosis. Eisert J. **Cutis** 1980 Apr;25(4):394–5, 400
Itching purpura. Pravda DJ, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Feb; 25(2):147–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effects of benzarone on the chloroform edema of the mouse and on the petechiae test in the guinea pig (author's transl)] Felix W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of thrombopenic and vascular purpuras in childhood] Nicola P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 31; 32(6):405–16 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Petechial haemorrhages in carcass fat of slaughtered lambs. Thornton RN, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Sep;27(9):181–4, 189

PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC

COMPLICATIONS

Nodular pulmonary amyloidosis associated with benign hypergammaglobulinemic purpura. Bignold LP, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):334–6

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA and temperature dependent IgG complex formation in a patient with Waldenström's hypergammaglobulinaemic purpura. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan;39(1):164–9
[Sjögren's syndrome, mixed cryoglobulinemia and Waldenström's purpura (author's transl)] Celada A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Sep 15;73(5):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

BLOOD

Blood coagulation abnormalities in the Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in adults. Boros G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(2):151–66
[The prognostic value of factor XIII in Schönlein-Henoch purpura in childhood (author's transl)] Dalens B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Feb;37(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Henoch-Schönlein syndrome associated with quinidine [letter] Aviram A. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 1;243(5):432–3

COMPLICATIONS

Eye involvement in anaphylactoid purpura. Lorentz WB Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):524–5
Should we follow up children with Henoch-Schönlein syndrome? Coakley JC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov; 54(11):903–4
Progression of renal disease in Henoch-Schönlein purpura after influenza vaccination [letter] Damjanov J, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2555–6
Spontaneous intestinal perforation in Schönlein-Henoch purpura. Smith HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May; 73(5):603–6, 610
[Malignant, rapidly progressing nephritis in Schönlein-Henoch disease] Karastanev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Iliac tunnel syndrome as a complication of Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Kómár J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 30;120(39):2367–9 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Schönlein-Henoch syndrome. Meadow R. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):822–4
Scrotal involvement in Henoch Schonlein syndrome. Prebble JJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):63–4
[Henoch-Schoentein syndrome following duodenitis with severe denutrition from distal ileum lesions. One case (author's transl)] Boutte P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26;9(30):2065–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Henoch-Schoenlein purpura (author's transl)] Niederhoff H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 2;104(44):1567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of the heparin treatment of children with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Panchenko MD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):22–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Henoch-Schönlein syndrome after chickenpox [letter] Meadow SR. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul;54(7):564–5
[Role of disorders of the hemostatic system in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Fedorov AV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA immune complexes in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1100–3
Increase of IgA-bearing peripheral blood lymphocytes in children with Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. Kuno-Sakai H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):918–22
[The role of circulating immunocomplexes in the pathogenesis of diseases] Stejskal J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 35(4):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(cze)**
[Renal involvement in Schoenlein-Henoch purpura (author's transl)] Norero C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Nov; 105(11):764–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron-dense subepithelial glomerular deposits in Henoch-Schönlein purpura syndrome. Kim CK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Oct;103(11):595–8

Henoch-Schönlein purpura: report of case. Smith MD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 May;38(5):377–81

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):853–8

Testis involvement in Schönlein-Henoch purpura. Mikuz G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Nov;165(3):323–9

[Pathology of the microcirculation in Schönlein-Henoch disease according to morphological and biomicroscopic data] Iarygin NE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(11):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the kidneys according to radioisotope renographic data in children with a catamnesis of Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Morgunova MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 May;25(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC

Pregnancy complicated by the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Phillippe M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):256–8

[Thrombocytopenias. Pediatric aspects] Masera G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct;64 Suppl:156–9 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Platelet turnover and megakaryocytopoiesis in ITP. Burger T, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(1):45–51

Thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. A case report. Visser AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 25;56(8):314–8

Compensated thrombocytolytic state. Rodriguez AR. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):823–4

[Thrombocytopenias. Radioisotope studies. Platelet survival studies] Gugliotta L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct; 64 Suppl:132–8 **(Ita)**

[Study of platelet sequestration, using platelets labeled with 99m-Tc, in a case of Kasabach-Merrit syndrome] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 28;32(4):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of fibrinogen in acute thrombopenic purpura] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Mar 31; 87(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T-, B- and O-lymphocyte content in autoimmune and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Oct;24(10):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bitter lemon purpura. Murray JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1551–2

Symptomatic thrombocytopenic purpura due to TAB vaccine. Tewari SG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 May;27(5):461–2

[Thrombocytopenic purpura caused by ibuprofen] Soos A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 15;141(42):2901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A patient with thrombocytopenia (clinical conference)] Veenhoven WA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Nov 24; 123(47):2028–33 **(Dut)**

[Acute thrombopenic purpura : responsibility of clometacin (letter)] Monegier Du Sorbier H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 9;9(7):458 **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytopenic purpura during heparinotherapy. Two cases (author's transl)] Tobelem G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute thrombocytopenic purpura associated with fenoprofene (author's transl)] Barrier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 18–25;55(39–40):1847–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic drug-induced thrombopenic purpura of allergic origin] Augustyniak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 15;33(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial infections and thrombocytopenia in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Veenhoven WA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(3):159–66

Myasthenia gravis and Werlhof's disease. Veenhoven WA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):131–5

Graves' disease and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Huhn D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep; 140(9):1252–3

Thrombocytopenia as a leukemic prodrome. Beaupre EM. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;71(1):3–5

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with acute leukemia [letter] Ozsoylu S. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):166–7

Acute idiopathic polyneuritis and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Gross PT. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18; 243(3):256–7

Pregnancy in a patient with cystic fibrosis and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Friedman AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):511–4

[A case of Hodgkin's disease with thrombocytopenic purpura, polyneuritis, and cytomegalovirus pneumopathy (author's transl)] Duhamel G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(10):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune Biermer's disease and chronic thrombocytopenic purpura. An uncommos association (letter)] Albahary C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1034 **(Fre)**

[Transitory remission of thrombopenic purpura during viral hepatitis (letter)] Le Porrier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3174 **(Fre)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic-thrombopenic purpura in metastasizing breast carcinoma. Successful therapy by chemotherapy (letter)] Essers U, et al. **Blut** 1980; 40(2):157–9 **(Ger)**

[Ventricular septal defect associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Ohhira M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979;32(9):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome accompanied with giant hemangioma of the liver (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Mar;25(3):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of overlapping syndrome with Sjögren's syndrome, ITP and Hashimoto's disease (author's transl)] Fukuda K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Dec;20(12):1675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood. Singher LJ. **Minn Med** 1979 Jun;62(6):455–8

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children and in adults. 2 different diseases?] Ortega Aramburu JJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Oct 10;73(6):255–7 **(Spa)**

[The value of gradient-separation of platelets in the diagnosis of congenital thrombopathies. Report of a case of Soulier-Bernard thrombopathy (author's transl)] Gallego Cubiles R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(6):1119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bleomycin for treatment of immune cytopenia [letter] Phillips EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1;302(18):1031

The effect of different doses of prednisolone in the treatment of childhood ITP. Hathirat P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):373–84

[Indications and results of immunosuppressive therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Butoianu E, et al. **Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;17(4):341–51 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: clinical and therapeutic aspects in 151 patients (author's transl)] Larrain C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Sep;107(9):824–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura occurring in Hodgkin disease after splenectomy: report of two cases and review of the literature. Waddell CC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979; 7(4):381–7

Tuberculosis and severe thrombocytopaenia. Chia YC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Feb;33(2):55–6, 58

Chronic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with toxoplasmosis. Diamant S, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21; 280(6230):1505–6

Varicella-associated thrombocytopenia: clues to the etiology of childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Yeager AM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jun;146(6):270–4

Post-transfusion purpura. Phadke KP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 3;1(9):430–2

Post-transfusion purpura as a gynecologic complication. Rank BH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):72S–75S

Posttransfusional immunologic thrombocytopenia. A case report. Soulier JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(1):21–9

[Post-transfusional purpura: apropos of a case report] D'Auteuil P. **Union Med Can** 1979 Sep;108(9):1063–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute thrombocytopenic purpura induced by rubella virus in an adult: etiopathogenesis, immunology and clinical therapy] Salera U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Apr 30;89(2):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[40 cases of thrombopenic purpura. Case studies of the pediatric clinic of Naples] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Jun 30;87(2):197–217 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Form of disseminated lupus erythematosus with onset and evolution of thrombocytogenic purpura] Geavlete A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov–Dec; 31(6):535–40 **(Rum)**

[Pathogenesis and the methods of diagnosis of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Savchenko VG. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(9):122–31 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

['Idiopathic' thrombopenic purpura in infants under 3 months of age: perinatal cytomegalovirus infection] Campbell M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar–Apr;50(2):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cycles of agglutination-disagglutination induced by ristocetin in thrombasthenic platelets. Chediak J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep;43(1):113–26

Glanzmann disease (thrombasthenia)—A case report. Zulkifli A. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec;34(2):174–5

The different glycoprotein abnormalities in thrombasthenic and Bernard-Soulier platelets. Nurden AT, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1979 Jul;16(3):234–50 (65 ref.)

[Familial congenital thrombopenia associated with multiple osseous malformations] Burdea M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Apr–Jun; 28(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Veenhoven WA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979; 62(3):153–8

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):93

Recurrent thrombocytopenia following idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. The importance of platelet-bound IgG in establishing cause. Shimm DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):855–7

Heavy-chain subclass of round antiplatelet IgG in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Hymes K, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul;56(1):84–7

Post-transfusion thrombocytopenic purpura: immunological and clinical studies in two cases and review of the literature. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Blut** 1980 Apr;40(4):249–57

Detection and quantification of platelet-bound antibodies with immunoperoxidase. Leporrier M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Aug;42(4):605–11

Autosensitization and immune complexes in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Clancy R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan;39(1):170–5

Platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Veenhoven WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar; 39(3):645–51

Platelet phagocytosis in the spleen of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Luk SC, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Mar;4(2):127–36

Environmental thrombocytopenic purpura. 'On the whole, i'd rather be in Philadelphia. McMillan R. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2434–5

Antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Aug;49(4):295–7

Immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Koller CA. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Jul;64(4):761–73 (48 ref.)

Platelet-bound IgG measurements in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kernoff LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 22;57(12):435–41

HLA antigens in immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Oct;23(4):348–52

Auto-immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Larrieu MJ. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Sep; 10(3):353–7

Anti-Kell (K1) in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. O'Brien M, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):558–61

[HLA in pernicious anaemia and idiopathic thrombopenic purpura (author's transl)] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(9):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Goudemand J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of platelet autoantibodies. Comparison of an antiglobulin consumption assay with a radioactive direct Coombs test (author's transl)] Goudemand J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Apr;28(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantification of platelet associated IgG in thrombocytopenic purpura (authors transl)] Boizard B, et al. **Presse Med** 1979 Dec 10;8(48):3943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of serum immunoglobulins and complement factors in children with chronic ITP and after reversible postinfectious thrombocytopenia (author's transl)] Evers KG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Sep;127(9):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antiplatelet antibody in ITP (author's transl)] Kosaki G, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 42(3):553–4 **(Jpn)**

[Destruction of normal human platelets by lymphocytes from patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. Local experiences] Salinas P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar–Apr;50(2):31–5 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (I.T.P.); clinico-pathological study of 30 cases. Quadri MI, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Feb;27(2):99–110

[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome as viewed from a surgical and stomatological standpoint (author's transl)] Wagner U. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1979;67(8):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Kondrat'ev AN, et al.

Vestn Khir 1979 Sep;123(9):111–2 (Rus)
[Fischer–Evans syndrome] Boretskiĭ VA. Vrach Delo 1980 Apr;(4):56–7 (Rus)

THERAPY

Immune thrombocytolytic purpura (ITP): a diagnostic and therapeutic survey of 86 cases with regard to the results of splenectomy and conservative therapy. Burger T, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 1978;35(3–4):213–24
Fetal platelet counts in the obstetric management of immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura. Scott JR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Feb 15;136(4):495–9
Chronic immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura: results of cyclophosphamide therapy before splenectomy. Srichaijul T, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 May;140(5):636–8
Plasma exchange in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Weir AB 3d, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 Aug; 140(8):1101–3
Present-day problems of diagnosis and treatment in the idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Butoianu E, et al. Med Interne 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):15–24 (41 ref.)
[Vinblastine-loaded platelets and their effect in a case of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Schmidt RE, et al. Immun Infekt 1979 Aug;7(4):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Krug K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1979 Jun 15; 34(12):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombocytopenias. Therapy of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura (ITP)] Cacciola E, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1979 Oct;64 Suppl:160–75 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of thrombopenic and vascular purpuras in childhood] Nicola P, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1980 Mar 31; 32(6):405–16 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic trials of plasma exchange for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, myasthenia gravis and multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Fujiwara Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1979 Sep;20(9):1198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a review and case report. Clark HC, et al. VM SAC 1980 Mar;75(3):427–30 (2 ref.)

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOPENIC

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome by thrombotic microangiopathy in adult. 6 cases] Fourrier F, et al. Lille Med 1979 Apr;24(4):274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Acquired hypomegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura. Occurrence in a patient with absent thrombopoietic stimulating factor. Hirsh EH, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 May;140(5):721–3
Plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha levels after plasma exchange in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Machin SJ, et al. Lancet 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):661
Differential diagnosis of various thrombocytopenias in childhood by analysis of platelet volume. Tomita E, et al. Pediatr Res 1980 Feb;14(2):133–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, cholangiocarcinoma, and oral contraceptives [letter] Caggiano V, et al. Lancet 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):365

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with optic disk neovascularization, vitreous hemorrhage, retinal detachment, and optic atrophy. Lewellen DR Jr, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Jun;89(6):840–4
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in carbon monoxide poisoning. Report of a case. Stonesifer LD, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 Jan;140(1):104–5
Sudden cardiac death in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Geisinger KR, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1979 Oct;103(11):599–600
Thrombotic thrombocytopaenic purpura and anuria: response to plasma exchange. Richmond JM, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1980 Feb;10(1):48–50
Chronic microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Association with Escherichia coli infections. Rao SP, et al. NY State J Med 1979 Oct;79(11):1763–5
[Post partum thrombotic microangiopathy] Suc JM, et al. Minerva Med 1979 Oct 6;70(43):2967–76 (Ita)
[Two cases of systemic lupus erythematosus accompanied by thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Ouchi E, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1979 Aug;20(8):918–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: mother and neonate [letter] Kornstein M, et al. Ann Intern Med 1980 Jan; 92(1):128–9

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Goodman G. Ariz Med 1980 Mar;37(3):180–3
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a ten-year experience. Cuttner J. Blood 1980 Aug;56(2):302–6
Syndrome resembling thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with bacterial endocarditis. Moore MR, et al. South Med J 1980 Apr;73(4):541–2

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura successfully treated with a combination of dipyridamole and aspirin. Marmont AM, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1980 Apr;65(2):222–31
[Moschcowitz's disease: treatment by platelet anti-aggregating agents (letter] Marmont A. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Aug 25–Sep 3;8(33):2687–8 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. McWilliams NB, et al. Am J Hematol 1979;7(1):87–96
Heterotoxicity of human serum. V. Development of hematological abnormalities in mice suggestive of disseminated intravascular coagulation and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Rozenfarb E, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1979;60(4):427–40
Self-limited TTP-like syndrome after bee sting. Jones MB, et al. JAMA 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2212–3
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: conflicting results of in-vitro studies [letter] Weisenburger DD, et al. Lancet 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):99–100
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura after a dogbite. Mars DR, et al. South Med J 1980 May;73(5):676–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and hemolytic-uremic syndrome in HLA-identical siblings. Hellman RM, et al. Ann Intern Med 1980 Aug;93(2):283–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. An immune-complexes disease? (author's transl)] Celada A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1979;24(5):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Prostacyclin deficiency in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Hensby CN, et al. Lancet 1979 Oct 6; 2(8145):748

PATHOLOGY

Thrombocytopenia, hemolytic anemia and transient neurologic deficits [clinical conference] Am J Med 1980 Feb;68(2):267–74
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [clinical conference] Deuel T, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 Jan;140(1):93–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case investigated with 111In-oxine-labelled platelets. Heyns AD, et al. S Afr Med J 1979 Aug 11;56(6):229–33

THERAPY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in early pregnancy. Remission after plasma exchange. Yang C, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1979;62(2):112–6
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: combined treatment with plasmapheresis and antiplatelet agents. Myers TJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):149–55
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Pisciotta AV. Ann Intern Med 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):249–50
Plasmapheresis in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. McLeod BC, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 Aug; 140(8):1059–60
Plasma infusion for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura during pregnancy. Walker BK, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 Jul;140(7):981–3
Platelet-aggregating factor in thrombotic thrombopenic purpura plasma [letter] Ansell JE, et al. Blood 1979 Oct; 54(4):959–60
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and dose of plasma exchange. Taft EG. Blood 1979 Oct;54(4):842–9
Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasma infusions and cyclophosphamide. Wallach HW, et al. South Med J 1979 Oct;72(10):1346–7
Plasmapheresis in TTP- clearance of immune complexes [letter] Sacher RA. Transfusion 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):118–9

PUS see SUPPURATION

PUSTULANTS see IRRITANTS

PUTAMEN

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dorsal raphe cells with collateral projections to the caudate-putamen and substantia nigra: a fluorescent retrograde double labeling study in the rat. van der Kooy D, et al. Brain Res 1980 Mar 17;186(1):1–7
Organization of the ascending striatal afferents in monkeys. Szabo J. J Comp Neurol 1980 Jan 15;189(2):307–21
Genesis of the primate neostriatum: [3H]thymidine autoradiographic analysis of the time of neuron origin in the rhesus monkey. Brand S, et al. Neuroscience 1979; 4(6):767–78
The topical organization of the afferents to the caudatoputamen of the rat. A horseradish peroxidase study. Veening JG, et al. Neuroscience 1980;5(7):1253–68
[Structure of the neostratum in the rat. II.] Danner H, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1979;125(3):349–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative-morphological changes of capillaries and neurons in the aging human putamen (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. Microsc Acta [Suppl] 1980;Suppl 4:135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of the thalamic and cortical projections of the cat neostriatum] Gorbachevskaia AI, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1979 Sep;77(9):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of the largest neuron in mouse caudate-putamen nucleus: its position in large-cell--medium-cell clusters. Mensah PL. Exp Brain Res 1980 Feb;38(3):267–71

DRUG EFFECTS

Ergot alkaloids: interaction with presynaptic dopamine receptors in the neostriatum and olfactory tubercles. Marek KL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):137–46
[Pharmacological modification of evoked caudate nucleus potentials] Lehmann K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 1979; 38(9):1323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro effects of pH and phosphorylation on neostriatal tyrosine hydroxylase from control and haloperidol-treated rats. Bakhit C, et al. Life Sci 1979 Oct 15;25(16):1389–95
Effects of methamphetamine on kinetic characteristics of neostriatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Bakhit C, et al. Life Sci 1980 May 26;26(21):1815–9
The long-term effects of multiple doses of methamphetamine on neostriatal tryptophan hydroxylase, tyrosine hydroxylase, choline acetyltransferase and glutamate decarboxylase activities. Hotchkiss AJ, et al. Life Sci 1979 Oct 15;25(16):1373–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A developmental study of the mouse neostriatum. Sturrock RR. J Anat 1980 Mar;130(2):243–61
Early postnatal development of the monkey neostriatum: a Golgi and ultrastructural study. Difiglia M, et al. J Comp Neurol 1980 Mar 15;190(2):303–31

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of neuroleptic and dopamine receptors in the caudate-putamen and substantia nigra: effects of lesions. Murrin LC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1979 Dec 7;60(2–3):229–35
Differential effects of agonal status on measurements of GABA and glutamate decarboxylase in human post-mortem brain tissue from control and Huntington's chorea subjects. Spokes EG, et al. J Neurochem 1979 Sep; 33(3):773–8
A method to determine dopamine levels and turnover rate in discrete dopamine nerve terminal systems by quantitative use of dopamine fluorescence obtained by Falck--Hillarp methodology. Agnati LF, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1979 Dec;1(4):365–73
Regional high-affinity [3H]choline accumulation in cat forebrain: selective increase in the caudate-putamen after corticosteroid pretreatment. Riker DK, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1979 Nov;16(3):886–99
Cyclic nucleotides in the rat caudate-putamen complex: histochemical characterization and effects of deafferentation and kainic acid infusion. Ariano MA, et al. Neuroscience 1980;5(7):1269–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of putamen cooling on the latency, speed and accuracy of a pointing movement in the baboon. Beaubaton D, et al. Brain Res 1980 Sep 8;196(2):572–6
Excitation of caudate-putamen neurons following stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus in the rat. Vandermaelen CP, et al. Brain Res 1979 Oct 19;175(2):356–61
Electrophysiological data concerning the relation between the N. lateralis posterior of the thalamus and the putamen. Crighel E. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1979 Apr–Jun; 17(2):93–8
[Effect of beta-phenylethylamine on evoked potentials of the neostriatum of rats] Zharikova AD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1979 Oct;88(10):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of drug action on normal and denervated striatal mechanisms. Costall B, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1979 Jun 15;56(3):207–16

PUTIDAREDOXIN see under FERREDOXINS

PUTRESCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formulation of N-acetylputrescine and N1-acetylspermidine in cultured human lymphocytes. Menashe M, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):263-7

ANALYSIS

Putrescine and spermidine in the cyst coat of the protozoan Colpoda steinii [proceedings] Tibbs J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):687-8

Putrescine and spermidine covalently linked to protein in the protozoan Colpoda steinii in vivo [proceedings] Tibbs J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):335

Putrescine as a biochemical marker of malignant brain tumors. Harik SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):5010-5

Mutants of Escherichia coli that do not contain 1,4-diaminobutane (putrescine) or spermidine. Hafner EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12419-26

Putreanine in developing monkey brain: relation to polyamines. Kremzner LT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov; 33(5):1115-7

[Contents of putrescine, spermidine and spermine in tissue of the human brain glial tumors] Mirzoian PA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep-Oct;51(5):474-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyamine biosynthesis during germination of yeast ascospores. Brawley JV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):649-54

BLOOD

A polyamine-conjugated peptide isolated from human plasma. Seale TW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov; 198(1):164-74

Polyamines in blood-cells as a cancer marker [letter] Takami H, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):912

[Immunochemical evidence for the specific binding of putrescine to plasma proteins including fibronectin] Roch AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Feb 11; 290(6):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DEFICIENCY

Polyamine depletion induces enhanced synthesis and accumulation of cadaverine in cultured Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1005-13

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of putrescine by diamine oxidase in tissues of the pregnant rat. Andersson AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):104-6

Formation of GABA via oxidative deamination of putrescine in ovaries of immature rats after gonadotrophin stimulation. Andersson AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):106-7

Putrescine uptake by the cellular slime mould dictyostelium discoideum. Turner R, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15; 180(1):119-27

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in cultured mouse mammary gland by the osmolarity in the cellular environment. Perry JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 17;629(1):24-35

Effect of heparin on the metabolism of putrescine in vivo. Sourkes TL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):959-61

Kinetics and distribution of tritiated putrescine in the domestic cat. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Nov; 15(11):1319-27

Putrescine catabolism in rats given heparin or aminoguanidine. Missala K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):307-11

Leishmania spp.: cellular levels and synthesis of polyamines during growth cycles. Bachrach U, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Dec;48(3):457-63

On the formation of gamma-aminobutyric acid from putrescine in brain. Seiler N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):277-8

The effect of inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase on DNA synthesis in mouse mammary gland in culture. The importance of osmolarity of the medium and of the initial intracellular level of putrescine. Inoue H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3308-12

Metabolism of putrescine to 5-hydroxy-2-pyrrolidone via 2-pyrrolidone. Lundgren DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4481-6

Polyamine metabolism in MRC-5 cells infected with human cytomegalovirus. Tyms AS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May; 48(1):183-91

Corticotrophin increases cerebral polyamine content. Tintner R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):1067-73

Metabolism of 1-14C-ornithine and 1,4-14C-putrescine in chronically uremic and control rats. Wang M, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Aug;29(8):773-6

On the turnover of polyamines spermidine and spermine in mouse brain and other organs. Antrup H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Feb;5(2):123-43

Regulatory interrelations between GABA and polyamines. II. Effect of GABA on ornithine decarboxylase and putrescine levels in cell culture. McCann PP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Aug;4(4):437-47

Uptake and accumulation of putrescine and its lethality in Anacystis nidulans. Guarino LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3184-8

Metabolic conversion of N1-acetylspermidine to putrescine by a subcellular fraction of rat liver. Blankenship J. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:115-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies on the increase by polyamines of fidelity of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli and wheat germ cell-free systems. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):440-8

Effect of polyamines and Mg++ on poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis and ADP-ribosylation of histones in wheat. Whitby AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1295-304

GABA depletion and behavioural changes produced by intraventricular putrescine in chicks. Nisticò G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15;29(6):954-7

Putrescine stimulates growth of human bronchial epithelial cells in primary culture. Stoner GD, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 May;16(5):399-406

Enhancement of Ureaplasma urealyticum growth on a differential agar medium (A7B) by a polyamine, putrescine. Shepard MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):931-3

[Putrescine--an inhibitor of the reaction of carbon dioxide hydration in hemolymph of lepidoptera] Gensitskii IP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Mar-Apr;52(2):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Mechanism of toxicity of putrescine in Anacystis nidulans. Guarino LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):3660-4

URINE

Polyamine metabolism in Menkes kinky hair disease. Rennert OM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 9;103(3):375-80

[Value of the assay of urinary polyamines in bladder tumors (proceedings)] Pastorini P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(4):297-9 (Fre)

PYELITIS

BLOOD

Eosinophilic pyeloureteritis: report of a case. Hellstrom HR, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec;122(6):833-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Pyeloureteritis cystica. Limburg D, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(3):141-4

PYELOGRAPHY see UROGRAPHY

PYELONEPHRITIS

see related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

[Diabetic renal attack] Leski M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Nov;99(11):777-8 (Fre)

[Reciprocal relations between bacteriuria, urinary infections, pyelonephritis and interstitial nephropathies] Lattanzi A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Jun;66(6):587-99 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

[Cell makeup of a blood culture in pyelonephritis in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anemia and the characteristics of erythropoiesis in glomerulo- and pyelonephritis] Khakberdyev NB. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in peripheral red blood in chronic pyelonephritis] Illek IaIu. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disordered calcium and magnesium homeostasis in chronic renal insufficiency in chronic glomerulonephritis, pyelonephritis and renal amyloidosis] Barsegian BA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(3):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal papillary necrosis and pyelonephritis accompanying fenoprofen therapy. Husserl FE, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1896-8

COMPLICATIONS

Renal mobility in women attending a pyelonephritis clinic and in controls. Thomson WN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr; 50(2):73-5

Acute renal failure due to bacterial pyelonephritis. Baker LR, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Oct;48(192):603-12

[Jaundice--symptom of pyelonephritis in early infancy] Kunze W. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Oct;47(10):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous gluteal fistula developing from pyelonephrosis] Kottász S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 5;120(31):1989-90 (Hun)

[Injuries of pathological kidneys in childhood] Bianchi M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Oct-Dec;31(4):245-8 (Ita)

[Malignant hypertension in chronic bilateral kidney diseases] Suchecki T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(1):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Alvo M. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Aug;107(8):737-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic features of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Van Kirk OC, et al. **AJR** 1980 May;134(5):1035-9

The underestimated hazards of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Flynn JT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec; 51(6):443-4

Diagnosis of Mycoplasma hominis pyelonephritis by demonstration of antibodies in urine. Thomsen AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jun;9(6):681-7

Renal pseudotumor demonstrated by angiography and ultrasound: a case report. Bellina PV Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Jul;132(7):105-7

Focal xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in adulthood. Elder JS, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Apr; 146(4):141-7

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: a case report. Obasanya BO, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Apr;9(4):505-8

Localization of urinary tract infection. Lorentz WB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;6(3):519-27

[Abdominal manifestations of chronic pyelonephritis] Ianev P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(3):196-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Diagnostic significance of lysozymuria in chronic pyelonephritis] Todorova L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(2):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children] Garel L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Mar-Apr;22(2-3):207-12 (Fre)

[Chronic pyelonephritis of older and old patients--a diagnostic problem in general medical practice (author's transl)] Kühne KD. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Dec;9(12):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Funke PJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 22; 105(8):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Lison AE. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1979 Jan;32(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipid A antibody titers in patients after ureterosigmoidostomy (author's transl)] Tunn U, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Nov;18(6):332-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for special nephrological studies] Pogglitsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 15;130(7):242-4 (Ger)

[Problems of serological diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Naumann G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979;245(3):368-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Merimsky E, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Mar 1;96(5):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Urosepsis presenting as intestinal toxicoinfection] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Oct;(10):89-91 (Rus)

[Clinicomorphologic evaluation of the activity of the inflammatory process in chronic pyelonephritis] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec;(12):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of latent form of primary chronic pyelonephritis] Shpigel' AN. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of glomerulonephritis associated with pyelonephritis] Shulutko BI. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):21-4 (Rus)

[Roentgenological examination and scanning of the kidneys in glomerulonephritis, chronic pyelonephritis and hypertension] Kamenetskiĭ MS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug; (8):6-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of latent pyelonephritis of the contralateral kidney in patients with unilateral infectious hydronephrosis] Tereshchenko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Modulated nitrogen intake for patients on low-protein diets. Giordano C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1638-41

Salt restriction for the treatment of mild hypertension. Harrison HL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1979 Oct;80(10):555-8

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of excessive doses of ampicillin to prevent bacterial relapse in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis. Ode B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(4):305-7

Antibiotic activity of cefazedone in experimental pyelonephritis. Quante T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(2a):417-8

Investigations on the effectiveness of cefazedone in experimental E. coli pyelonephritis. Sack K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(2a):414-6

Comparison of long- and short-term treatment of recurrent urinary tract infection. Marget W, et al. **Infection** 1979;7

Suppl 4:S394–7

Efficacy of two trimethoprim–sulphonamide combinations in experimental pyelonephritis in the rat. Ritzerfeld W. **Infection** 1979;7 Suppl 4:S342–4

Efficacy of bacampicillin and ampicillin in experimental pyelonephritis in the rat. Ritzerfeld W. **Infection** 1979;7 Suppl 5:S443–5

Amikacin in the treatment of pyelonephritis. Höffler D. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Oct;17(10):386–91

A clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial agents. Case number 13: acute pyelonephritis. Barnwell PA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;78(1):15–8

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in the treatment of renal infection: a therapeutic anomaly explained. Miller T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Feb;15(2):160–6

[The evaluation of antibody–coated bacteria in the urine sediment to watch the efficiency of antibacterial treatment in upper urinary–tract infections (author's transl)] Favaro S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Mar–Apr;21(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with cefadroxil in urological field (author's transl)] Amano M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Oct; 32(10):981–4 **(Jpn)**

[Levamisole treatment in chronic pyelonephritis] Restian A. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of gentamycin and furosemide in acute pyelonephritis (an experimental morphological study)] Kantariia VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Mar;25(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulative therapy in chronic pyelonephritis] Kobelev AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;58(4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gamma globulin in chronic pyelonephritis] Kobelev AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Stimulating therapy in chronic pyelonephritis] Kobelev AA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of epsilon–aminocaproic acid in acute pyelonephritis] Grabaziuk VS. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan;(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Increased excretion of lysosomal enzymes with urine as a sign of exacerbation of chronic pyelonephritis] Filutowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 3;34(49):1901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Gas abscess transformation of a huge hypernephroma. Lenkey JL, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1174–6

Pyelonephritis and septicemia due to gram–positive rods similar to Corynebacterium group E (aerotolerant Bifidobacterium adolescentis). Guillard F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):635–6

An experimental model for ascending acute pyelonephritis caused by Escherichia coli or proteus in rats. Larsson P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;33(4):408–12

Post–transplantation pyelonephritis: factors producing low patient and transplant morbidity. Pearson JC, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):153–6

Torulopsis pyelonephritis associated with papillary necrosis: a case report. Vordermark JS 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan; 123(1):96–7

Reversible acute renal failure secondary to acute pyelonephritis. Olsson PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar; 73(3):374–6

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis in a diabetic. Review of the literature on the basis of one new case (author's transl)] Boulaire JL, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct–Nov; 85(10–11):675–82 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplant pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Kym V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 15;58(2):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of chronic pyelonephritis and its therapeutic consequences] Wassewa W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Nov 1;34(21):suppl 290–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for operation in acute kidney obstruction caused by urinary calculi] Balogh F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 May;72(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the movement of pathogens into the upper urinary passages in female patients with recurring nonobstructive urinary tract infections. I. Pyelonephritis] Köllermann MW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jan; 73(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary pyelonephritis (the focal problem)] Rényi–Vámos F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Aug;72(8):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on pyelonephritis in special reference to stone formation in rats (author's transl)] Sugata T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;71(2):115–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The etiopathogenetic and pathomorphologic aspects of nephropyelitis (author's transl)] Stępień A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutrition in pregnancy complicated by pyelonephritis and anemia] Tomasik K. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Manifestations of renal and digestive tract damage in rheumatoid arthritis complicated by amyloidosis based on observations in 3 children] Rostropowicz–Denisiewicz K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Dec;54(12):1483–8 **(Pol)**

[Case of renal and perirenal space actinomycosis] Musierowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 1;33(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):5–8 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Viruses and the kidneys] Filimonova RG. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(4):143–8 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Enterococcal infection of the kidneys and urinary tract] Sedov VI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):65–70 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenic role of enterococci in experimental pyelonephritis] Sedov VI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriuria, urinary infection and pyelonephritis: critical analysis of the results obtained during the years 1958–1978. Part II] Vivaldi E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Oct; 107(10):945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of the glomerular changes in chronic pyelonephritis. Yonezawa S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Sep; 29(5):677–85

The antibody response in chronic pyelonephritis. Scarpelli PT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jul;12(1):7–13

Role of complement in chemotaxis: study of a localized infection. Wilson DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul; 29(1):8–12

[E. coli serum antibodies in pyelonephritis: their detection with monovalent O–antigens of known blood groups, with polyvalent antigens, isolated from patients' urine] Túri S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):199–209 **(Ger)**

[Pyelonephritis and immunity] Ueda Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Feb;53(2):45–7 **(Jpn)**

[State of nonspecific factors of immunological resistance in pregnancy and labor complicated by pyelonephritis] Leont'eva LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov; (11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of pyelonephritis in children (humoral reactions)] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun; (6):76–8 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Various factors of natural immunity in children with glomerulonephritis associated with pyelonephritis] Vialkova AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct; 24(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local immunity — a protection against experimental pyelonephritis] Kaijser B. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 3; 76(40):3403–4 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

[Kallikrein–kinin system of the kidneys and blood in hypertension and chronic pyelonephritis] Panfilov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary fibrinolytis activity and the blood coagulation system in chronic pyelonephritis] Khvan PT. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibody formation in Corynebacterium renale–induced experimental pyelonephritis in the rat. Appleton JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;40(12):1757–61

Virulence of Escherichia coli in experimental hematogenous pyelonephritis in mice. van den Bosch JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):68–74

Enterobactin and virulence of Escherichia coli in pyelonephritis. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):1013

[Isolation of a carbon dioxide–dependent strain of E. coli from the urine of a patient with chronic pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Essers L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul;244(2–3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification and characteristic. of the conjugative R plasmids of conditionally pathogenic E. coli isolated from chronic pyelonephritis patients] Pekhov AP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jun;25(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological study in acute pyelonephritis] Bliudzin ZL. **Sov Med** 1979 Oct;(10):83–6 **(Rus)**

[Etiotropic treatment of patients with calculous pyelonephritis] Tiktinskil OL, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Oct; (10):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriuria, urinary infection and pyelonephritis. Critical analysis of the results obtained between the years 1958 and 1978. Part I] Vivaldi E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Sep; 107(9):850–7 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Combination of renal artery stenosis and pyelonephritis in arterial hypertension] Boiadzhian PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. A clinico–pathological study with special reference to pathogenesis. Møller JC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Mar;88(2):89–96

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Christensen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 31;142(1):26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in the infant. A report on 4 cases (author's transl)] Juskiewenski S, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomco–clinical aspects of the so called xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Ruà S, et al. **Pathologica** 1978 Nov–Dec;70(1009–1010):627–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphogenesis of acute pyelonephritis (electron microscopic study)] Kirillov IuA. **Arkh Patol** 1979; 41(8):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of chronic pyelonephritis (electron microscopic study)] Kirillov IuA. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyelonephritis in various types of obstructive uropathies in children] Leonova LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staging of pyelonephritis in children in the light of clinical, x–ray and radioisotopic comparisons] Lagutina LE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Puncture biopsy of the kidneys in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Vikhert AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of pyelonephritis and the changes in the placenta depending on the form of the disease and treatment effectiveness in pregnant women] Dobrovol'skaia LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Torronteras JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Xanthogranulomathous pyelonephritis (and cystic dysplasia) in a newborn] Busta Castañón L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 May–Jun;33(3):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hormonal parameters of the menstrual cycle in chronic pyelonephritis] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood circulation in unilateral chronic pyelonephritis in the postoperative period] Nelmark AI. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(4):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Osmoregulating function of the kidneys in chronic pyelonephritis] Larionova TA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver in chronic pyelonephritis of the single kidney] Pivovarov DG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the myocardium and energy metabolism indices in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis in children] Zelins'ka OD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):28–30 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calculi in a non–functioning kidney. Clark L, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 May;69(5):359–61

Computed tomography in acute pyelonephritis associated with diabetes. Hoffman EP, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun; 135(3):691–5

[Electroroentgenography in the diagnosis of obstructive pyelonephritis] Karpenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emphysematousabscessified pyelonephritis. Follow up of the clinical evolution with X ray computed axial tomography] Pomar Moya–Prats P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Mar–Apr; 4(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium–67 radionuclide imaging in acute pyelonephritis. Mendez G Jr, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):17–22

Serial gallium–67 imaging for localization of septic lesions. Frick MP, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 May;63(5):311, 313

[Dynamic nephroscintigraphy in studying the kidneys of children with chronic obstructive pyelonephritis] Akhundova MA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Calculation of the radiation dose by 99mTc–thioglucose according to the expanded MIRD–conception (author's transl)] Tautz M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Dec; 20(6):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children] Hradec E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Dec;58(12):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Repeated kidney transplantation: analysis of 41 cases] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1977 Sep–Oct; 32(5):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

[Therapeutic tactis in acute pyelonephritis] Novikov IF. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic observation of nephrologic patients with sufficient renal function] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical factors in the overall treatment of chronic

pyelonephritis] Karpukhin VT.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pregnant women with pyelonephritis] Karpushin VP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar; 25(3):66–9 **(Rus)**

URINE

A specific urinary cast in acute pyelonephritis. Lindner LE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;73(6):809–11

VETERINARY

Radiographic findings in induced bacterial pyelonephritis in dogs. Barber DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 1;175(11):1183–90

Experimental pyelonephritis in the cat. 2. Ultrastructural observations. Kelly DF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct; 89(4):563–79

Bacterial pyelonephritis. Finco DR, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1980 Nov; 9(4):645–60 (46 ref.)

PYELONEPHRITIS, ACUTE NECROTIZING see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

PYKNOLEPSY see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

PYLORIC ANTRUM

Collision tumor of the stomach with carcinosarcoma and tubulo–papillary adenocarcinoma. Tokunaga O, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1979 Sep;29(5):819–24

Adenomyomatous polyp of the stomach. Taub SJ, et al.
South Med J 1980 Feb;73(2):243–4

Significance of antral pH for gastrin release by insulin hypoglycemia in duodenal ulcer patients. Svensson SO, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):707–13

[Experience with total gastrectomy in surgical treatment of gastric cancer with antral localization] Picardi N, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1979;51(6):703–21 **(Ita)**

[A comparative study between radiologic and macroscopic findings of small cancers less than 1 cm in the antrum of the stomach (author's transl)] Tajiri H.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1979 Nov;54(6):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of neoplasms of the stomach antrum and duodenal ulcer] Evdokimov VV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 Mar;58(3):102–3 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Antral mucosal diaphragms in adults. Clements JL Jr, et al.
AJR 1979 Dec;133(6):1105–11

Pyloric diaphragm, antral web, congenital antral membrane—a surgery rarity? Mitchell KG, et al.
Br J Surg 1979 Aug;66(8):572–4

Congenital double gastric pylorus. Parkhill UA, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 1980 May;77(5):355–6

Antral web in infancy. Tunell WP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr;15(2):152–5

Pseudoweb of the gastric antrum in infants. Fujioka M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Feb;9(2):73–5

Antral mucosal diaphragms in infants and children. Jinkins JR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Feb;9(2):69–72

[Double pylorus: disappearance with medical treatment of peptic ulcer] Rozelle A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(3):251–2 **(Fre)**

[Pyloric antrum fistula (double pylorus)] Culebras Fernández JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Jul;56(1):39–46 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Met–enkephalin–immunoreactive and gastrin–immunoreactive cells in the human and canine pyloric antrum. Ito S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jun;38(2):238–45

The differentiation and quantitation of mucosubstances in human gastric antrum [proceedings] Hough L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jun;291:9P–10P

Radioimmunochemical characterization of ACTH–like peptides in the antropyloric mucosa. Larsson LI.
Life Sci 1979 Oct 29;25(18):1565–9

CYTOLOGY

G–cell population in antral mucosa of the dog. Takahashi T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Dec;24(12):921–5

Induction of antral gastrin cell proliferation by refeeding of rats after fasting. Bertrand P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):918–24

Quinacrine accumulates in certain peptide hormone–producing cells. Ekelund M, et al.
Histochemistry 1980;66(1):1–9

Mechanism for gastrin cell hyperplasia after truncal vagotomy. Dunn DH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:376–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of antral instillation of bile salts on fasting serum gastrin levels. Levine JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jun; 25(6):449–52

INNERVATION

[Nerve cells with no synaptic contacts in the antral portion of the dog stomach] Solov'eva IA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1979;248(6):1447–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of chemically defined diets on antral and serum gastrin levels in rats. Sircar B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr; 238(4):G376–83

Effects of carbachol and atropine on gastrin secretion and synthesis in rat antral organ culture. Harty RF, et al.
Gastroenterology 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):925–30

Alterations in serum and antral gastrin levels in genetically diabetic mice. Lichtenberger LM, et al.
Gastroenterology 1979 Dec;77(6):1276–82

Gastrin cell proliferation after chronic stimulation: effect of vagal denervation or gastric surgery in the rat. Alumets J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:557–69

The effect of stimulation by meat on gastrins in pyloric antral mucosa of anaesthetized cats. Blair EL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Oct;295:201–15

Ulceration of rabbit antral mucosa. Barzilai AH, et al.
Surg Forum 1979;30:9–12

Effect of hypophysectomy on normal postvagotomy increase in serum and antral gastrin. Teichmann RK, et al.
Surg Forum 1979;30:379–80

[Gastric lipolysis of maternal milk triglycerides, and gastric absorption of medium chain fatty acids in the young rabbit (author's transl)] Perret JP. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach. Banik S, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1979 Jun;33(6):178–81

A cyst in the stomach wall. Saha SK.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1980 Mar;25(2):125–8

Gastrin and enteroglucagon cells in human antra, with special reference to intestinal metaplasia. Nielsen HO, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1979;14(54):101–3

[Pancreatic ectopia near the pylorus as an endoscopic finding] Tscheliessnigg KH, et al. **MMW** 1980 Feb 8;122(6):197–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical arrhythmias in gastric antrum of the dog. Gullikson GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):G59–68

Studies on gastrin secretion in vitro from cultures of rat pyloric antrum: effects of agents modifying the microtubular–microfilament system.
Deschryver–Kecskemeti K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):339–45

Antrectomy and maximal acid output. Grossman MI, et al.
Gastroenterology 1980 Jan;78(1):165–8

Simultaneous measurement of antroduodenal motility, gastric emptying, and duodenogastric reflux in man. Rees WD, et al. **Gut** 1979 Nov;20(11):963–70

Reflex excitation of antral motility induced by gastric distension in the ferret. Andrews PL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Jan;298:79–84

Role of gastric antrum in gastric and intestinal phases of gastric secretion in dogs. Fokina A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Oct;295:229–39

Pyloro–oxyntic neurohumoral inhibitory reflex of acid secretion. Soon–Shiong P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar; 28(3):198–203

[Gastrin release caused by distention of the stomach] Neeb S, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Apr 11;75(8):295–6 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Electric activity of the gastric antrum in patients subjected to proximal gastric vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty] Fagundes JJ, et al. **AMB** 1979 Jul;25(7):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of diabetic gastroparesis: a pharmacologic study. Fox S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr;78(4):757–63

Dyspepsia, antral motor dysfunction, and gastric stasis of solids. Rees WD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb; 78(2):360–5

[Usefulness of the endoscopic evaluation of antro–pyloric function in the recognition of gastric dyspepsia sine materia] Giorgio I, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1978 Oct–Dec;24(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Scirrhous carcinoma of the pyloric channel and distal antrum. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):669–73

Atypical muscle hypertrophy in pyloric stenosis. Swischuk LE, et al. **AJR** 1980 Mar;134(3):481–4

[Acute symmetric ulcers of the antral portion of the stomach (author's transl)] Hokama Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jan;25(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Course and immediate outcomes of erosive antral gastritis in dynamic x–ray observations] Smirnova TI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiologic seminar CCIV: abdominal scanning for retained gastric antrum. Sanders JA, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 1980 Jul;21(7):143–4

SECRETION

Gastrin and somatostatin secretion by perfused rat stomach: functional linkage of antral peptides. Saffouri B, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Jun;238(6):G495–501

G cells and gastrin release from human antral mucosa in vitro. Askew AR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Jun;50(3):317–9

Synthesis and secretion of glycoproteins by mucosa of rat gastric antrum in organ culture. Yeomans ND, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1980 Apr;25(4):295–301

Phosphate buffer stimulates somatostatin release into the antral lumen of anaesthetized cats. Uvnäs–Wallensten K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(7):797–800

SURGERY

Antrectomy and maximal acid output [letter] Lam SK.
Gastroenterology 1980 Jul;79(1):181–2

Antrectomy and acid secretion [letter] Magee DF.
Gastroenterology 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1125–6

Early and late results of duodenal ulcer disease treated by vagotomy–pyloroplasty and vagotomy–antrectomy.
Jacocks MA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Feb; 73(2):27–31

Fasting and postprandial serum gastrin in neonatal swine, and changes following antrectomy. Moazam F, et al.
J Surg Res 1980 Jan;28(1):39–43

Parietal cell vagotomy. A gimmick or a dream come true? Korompai FL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):951–6 (31 ref.)

Reduction of serum gastrin response to insulin hypoglycemia by selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer patients. Emås S, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Mar;87(3):294–9

Precise antrectomy. Jensen HE, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Nov;3(6):765–73

[Effects of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on a model of experimental chronic gastric ulcer in the rat (author's transl)] Sibilly A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Jun–Jul; 116(6–7):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of Ca++ on gastrin output and LESP before and after antrectomy (author's transl)] Weiser HF, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1979 Jun;17(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of trunk vagotomy associated with antrectomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Brenner S, et al.
AMB 1979 Aug;25(8):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastric resection with preservation of the pylorus with a variant of pyloroplasty] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Nov–Dec;28(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PYLORIC STENOSIS

[Epidemiologic and therapeutic aspects of juvenile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Finsen VR.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980 Apr;100(11):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Role of gastrin in pyloric stenosis in infants [letter] Rodgers BM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):809–10

Serum cholecystokinin, basal acid secretion, and infantile pyloric stenosis. Rogers IM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):773–5

Serum cholecystokinin, basal acid secretion, and infantile pyloric stenosis. Rogers IM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):773–5

Blood serum immunoreactive gastrin level in infants with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Grochowski J, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1980 Jun;15(3):279–82

[Water–electrolyte imbalance in infants with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Róg–Grochowska E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Jun 25;34(26):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Haematemesis in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: the source of the bleeding. Spitz L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov; 66(11):827–8

Poisoning with enteric–coated acetylsalicylic acid complicating gastric outlet obstruction. Springer DJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1980 May 10;122(9):1032–4

Extraordinary hyperbilirubinemia in a neonate with idiopathic hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Bleicher MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct;14(5):527–9

[Isovaleric acidemia combined with hypertrophic pylorstenosis (author's transl)] Lehnert W, et al.
Klin Paediatr 1979 Sep;191(5):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Pyloric stenosis and direct hyperbilirubinemia with alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency. Ghishan FK, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1980 Apr;19(4):293–5

[An analysis of congenital pylorus stenosis occurrence. On the ground of cases treated at the Children's Surgery Clinic of Medical Academy in Lublin (author's transl)] Szczepińska J, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1978;33:387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Duplication cyst of the stomach presenting as pyloric obstruction. Mittal KK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 17(1):87–9

Obstructing gastric carcinoma complicating pregnancy. Sims EH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;72(1):21–3

[Diagnosis and surgical correction of functional disorders of the esophagogastric junction in pyloroduodenal stenosis] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for a late diagnosis of pyloric stenosis in infants] Prokopova LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jun;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: report of fifty cases (author's transl)] Raić F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Dec;101(12):768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of gastrin in pyloric stenosis in infants [letter] Rodgers BM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct;54(10):809–10

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis following repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Redman M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct;14(5):607

Idiopathic hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in adults. Suman RK. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Jul;25(4):262–4

[Low esophageal stenosis and pyloric obstruction: 2 complications of a Prioton clip] Cayot M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 May;116(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ascariasis—an unusual case of pyloric obstruction] Mor R, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 15;98(4):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of pyloric stricture caused by gallstone] Svastits E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 17; 121(10):579–80 **(Hun)**

[Pyloric occlusion caused by calculi in patients with cholecysto-gastric fistula] Bensi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Feb 29;35(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric tuberculosis and pyloric stenosis] de Vega García DS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Sep;56(3):257–62 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis—unusual familial incidence. Finsen VR. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):720–1

PATHOLOGY

[Stenosis of the pylorus in combination with a gallbladder cyst] Berulava OI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):99–100 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of pyloroplasty and pyloric stenosis on motoric and secretory function of the stomach after selective proximal vagotomy—an experimental study (author's transl)] Lehmann L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1979 Aug;348(4):243–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distrubances of the functional status of the esophagogastric junction in pyloroduodenal stenosis] Babkova IV. **Sov Med** 1979 Oct;(10):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical muscle hypertrophy in pyloric stenosis. Swischuk LE, et al. **AJR** 1980 Mar;134(3):481–4

Diagnostic advantages of manual compression fluoroscopy in the radiologic work-up of vomiting neonates. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun;15(3):270–8

Adult idiopathic hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus: report of case in which cineradiographic studies were used. Anderson DJ, et al. **JAOA** 1979 Oct;79(2):98–102

SURGERY

Vomiting after pyloromyotomy for infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Spitz L. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov; 54(11):886–9

Selective gastric vagotomy and drainage in the treatment of duodenal ulcer with pyloric stenosis. 5–13 years' follow-up. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1979 Nov;26(7):346–9

Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis managed by double pyloroplasty. Brahos GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 16; 243(19):1928–9

[The necessity of enlarging an ulcer related stenosis at the time of a supraselective vagotomy: site of the stenosis] Couinaud C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(7):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PYLORUS

see related
GASTRIC EMPTYING

[Duodenal ulcer and pyloric micro-gastrinoma. A report of 1 case (author's transl)] Frappart L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bouveret's syndrome. Two new cases (author's transl)] Zurita M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Oct;116(10):591–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-roentgenological features of initial forms of pyloric carcinoma] Sokolov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Mar; 58(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pyloric diaphragm, antral web, congenital antral membrane—a surgery rarity? Mitchell KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Aug;66(8):572–4

Report of a case of double pylorus. Kelly ME, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Oct;24(10):807–10

Duplication cyst of the stomach presenting as pyloric obstruction. Mittal KK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 17(1):87–9

An unusual case of epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria letalis with cutaneous scarring and pyloric atresia. Adashi EY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):443–6

Pyloric atresia and epidermolysis bullosa letalis: a lethal combination in two premature newborn siblings. El Shafie M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug;14(4):446–9

[2 cases of double pylorus with ulcer] Chousterman M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Oct;3(10):780–1 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Structure and function of pylorus and cardia] Stelzner F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 30;130(2):105–8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the pyloric region and hindgut of Tetrodontophora bielanensis (Waga) (Collembola). Krzysztofowicz A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 30(1):121–39

The endocrine cells of the pyloric glands of adult ox. Rizzotti M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(1):33–52

Immunoreactivities of gastrin (G-) cells. I. dilution-dependent staining of G-cells by antisera and non-immune sera. Grube D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 65(3):223–37

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of secretin and pancreozymin on intracavitary pressure in the stomach and duodenum, evacuation from the stomach, and the tone of the pyloric sphincter. Geller LI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;6(1):64–8

[Action of TRH on gastrointestinal motility in vitro (author's transl)] Bertaccini G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(2–3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical and electron microscopic demonstration of pepsinogen in the pyloric glands of the human stomach (author's transl)] Suzuki A. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Apr; 28(4):381–6 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Upper GI perforation by metallic wire presenting as acute cholecystitis. Mehta AI, et al. **Md State Med J** 1979 Nov; 28(11):45–6

INNERVATION

On the VIP-ergic innervation of the feline pylorus. Edin R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):185–7

Pattern generation in the lobster (Panulirus) stomatogastric ganglion. II. Pyloric network simulation. Hartline DK. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Aug;33(4):223–36

Pattern generation in the lobster (Panulirus) stomatogastric ganglion. I. Pyloric neuron kinetics and synaptic interactions. Hartline DK, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Aug; 33(4):209–22

CNS control of pattern generators in the lobster stomatogastric ganglion. Russell DF. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):598–602

Evidence for vagal enkephalinergic neural control of the feline pylorus and stomach. Edin R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):492–7

[Effect of a carcinogen on the electric activity of the rat stomach] Balitskil KP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 88(10):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An electron microscopic study of lipid absorption in the pyloric caeca of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) fed wax ester—rich zooplankton. Bauermeister AE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 1;200(3):475–86

Preparation and characterization of proteins in the alimentary tract of the dog which bind cobalamin and intrinsic factor. Marcoullis G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1824–9

Pharmacologic identification of muscarinic receptors in the pylorus of the cat by binding of [3H]-quinuclidinyl benzilate. Gaginella TS, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 12; 26(19):1599–608

PATHOLOGY

[The patho-physiological study of peptic ulcer based on the gastric end-exocrine functions and morphological changes in the pyloric gland area (author's transl)] Kondo K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;76(10):1929–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The vagal control of the feline pyloric sphincter. Edin R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):169–74

Effects of alcohol on the pyloric sphincter. Phaosawasdi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Dec;24(12):934–9

Prolonged manometric study of the gastroduodenal junction in man. Pandolfo N, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(2):86–92

Mechanical characteristics of the cat pylorus. Biancani P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb;78(2):301–9

The transmission mechanism of the vagal control of the feline pylorus. Edin R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(3):177–88

Simple calculations of volume flow and flow rates across the pylorus. Sonnenberg A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jul 21;79(2):235–42

Prolonged endoscopic and manometric observations of the pylorus. Aste H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979; 14(54):72–7

[Electromyographic studies of the functions of human pyloric circle] Ozaki T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):225–6 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic and contractile properties of cells of the oblique layer of the musculature of the pyloric region of the stomach in white rats] Medvedev MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jun;66(6):878–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the gastric response in rats with pyloric ligation — normovolemic rats and rats made hypovolemic by acute hemorrhage — subjected to hypoxia] Cannata B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979; 9(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pyloric reflux: a duodenal functional problem? Pandolfo N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(54):62–6

[Functional behavior patterns of the pylorus in duodeno-gastric reflux] Koelsch KA, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Sep 1;34(17):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Scirrhous carcinoma of the pyloric channel and distal antrum. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):669–73

Acquired double pylorus due to gastroduodenal fistula complicating peptic ulceration. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):194–8

[X-ray characteristics of the stomach resected with preservation of the pylorus] Aleksandrovich GL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Gastric glucagon release during gastric and intestinal phase of a meal in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):G109–13

SURGERY

Five to nine years' results of selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty for duodenal ulcer. Nilsell K. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):251–5

Vomiting after pyloromyotomy for infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Spitz L. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov; 54(11):886–9

Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulceration: long-term results. Pemberton JH, et al. **Curr Surg** 1979 Nov-Dec;36(6):429–31

Gastric emptying after vagotomy and pyloric ring stretch. A preliminary report. Longrigg N, et al. **Digestion** 1979; 19(3):210–2

How gastric emptying of carbohydrate affects glucose tolerance and symptoms after truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty. Gulsrud PO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 78(6):1463–71

Early and late results of duodenal ulcer disease treated by vagotomy-pyloroplasty and vagotomy-antrectomy. Jacocks MA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Feb; 73(2):27–31

Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy and truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty on gastric functions and growth in puppies after massive small bowel resection. Wolf SA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug;14(4):441–5

Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis managed by double pyloroplasty. Brahos GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 16; 243(19):1928–9

Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulceration. Long-term results. Pemberton JH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Jan;55(1):14–8

Postvagotomy diarrhoea and dumping treated with reconstruction of the pylorus. Frederiksen HJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(2):245–8

Recurrent ulcer 5 1/2—8 years after highly selective vagotomy without drainage and selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty. Madsen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(2):193–9

Pyloric sphincter ablation by eccentric closure of gastroduodenotomy. Mendes OC, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr; 87(4):465–7

Does vagotomy and pyloroplasty change the location of gastrointestinal tumors? Junghanns K, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):497–9

[Our experience with a Billroth I resection with preservation of the pylorus after Maki] Lozanov L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(3):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Proximal gastric vagotomy compared with selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer. Results from a controlled randomized study 6 to 9 years after the operation] Dejgaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 26; 142(22):1400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Studies of gastric motility following SPV and pyloroplasty in dogs (author's transl)] Heltzel W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The noninvasive investigation of duodenogastric reflux before and after pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Leisner B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of thoracic truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in complicated reflux disease] Ackermann C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the acid secretion of primary complete vagotomized patients 1–10 years after selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Lüscher NJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of pyloroplasty and pyloric stenosis on motoric and secretory function of the stomach after selective proximal vagotomy—an experimental study (author's transl)] Lehmann L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1979 Aug;348(4):243–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy and pyloroplasty—long range experiments in the rat (author's transl)] Hellerer O, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Feb;18(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatological aspects of surgical interventions in the stomach] Kleine FD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Apr 1;34(7):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of surgery for duodenal ulcer] Reiss R, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 15;98(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Electromyography of the stomach following selective proximal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the chronic dog] Mashiko H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):257–9 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of partial gastrectomy with preservation of the pylorus in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Cieślik R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Jul;51(7):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional results of gastric resection with creation of a pyloric canal] Vagner EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Procedure for the surgical treatment of perforating pyloroduodenal ulcers] Vakhtangishvili RSh. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basis for and the results of a transverse resection of the stomach with preservation of the pyloric sphincter] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):68–74 **(Rus)**

[Indications for the treatment of duodenal ulcer by vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Kurygin AA. **Sov Med** 1979 Nov; (11):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple perforated stomach ulcers after pyloromyotomy in a 2-month-old infant] Akhmedzhanov I, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):113 **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy with pyloroplasty in treating duodenal ulcer] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):3–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Parafollicular cells of rabbit thryoid store both calcitonin and somatostatin and resemble gut D cells ultrastructurally. Buffa R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Aug;62(3):281–8

An electron microscopic study on endocrine cells in the pyloric region of the duck. Okamoto T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;42(2):169–76

PYOCINS see under **BACTERIOCINS**

PYOCYANINE see under **PHENAZINES**

PYODERMA

[Palmoplantar pustulosis] Pajarre R, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(17):1081–7 **(Fin)**

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic manifestations of chronic ulcerative colitis refractory to colectomy. Hibberd AD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Feb;50(1):44–6

Skin manifestations of diabetes [letter] Viken RM. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Feb;10(2):194

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and haemopathy. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 May;106(5):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with congenital hypogammaglobulinemia] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Sep;106(8–9):695–6 **(Fre)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum, ovarian carcinoma treated with Melphalan and acute myelomonocytic leukaemia: report of one case and literature review (author's transl)] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Mar;106(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum and chronic myeloïd leukemia. Two new cases (author's transl)] Chevrant-Breton J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 8–15;56(17–18):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyroderma fistulans sinifica associated with congenital alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency] Eberle F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Feb;31(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of Takayasu's arteritis associated with pyoderma gangrenosum (author's transl)] Moroki N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;68(9):1133–40 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sweet's syndrome, pyoderma gangrenosum and acute leukaemia [letter] Burton JL. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 102(2):239

Pyoderma gangrenosum: clinical and laboratory findings in 15 patients with special reference to polyarthritis. Holt PJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1980 Mar;59(2):114–33

[Clinical and treatment characteristics of chronic pyococcal leg ulcers] Kogan AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Nov;(11):60–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pyoderma vegetans of Hallopeau with dapsone [letter] Jacyk WK. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1035–6

The treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum with sodium cromoglycate. de Cock KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):231–3

Pyoderma gangrenosum [proceedings] de Geer DB. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):226–7

Splenic infarction and tissue accumulation of crystals associated with the use of clofazimine (Lamprene; B663) in the treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum. McDougall AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):227–30

Recurrent chronic pyoderma with cellular immunodeficiency. Successful therapy by levamisole. Djawari D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(2):116–23

[Effect of antibiotics on antitoxin formation in chronic pyoderma] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):50–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pyoderma gangrenosum: a reappraisal of associated systemic diseases. Hickman JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 102(2):235–7

Pyoderma gangrenosum complicating non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mahood JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 102(2):223–5

Active chronic hepatitis and pyoderma gangrenosum: report of a case. Burns DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 4(4):465–9

The current status of pyoderma gangrenosum. Holt PJ. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):509–16 (47 ref.)

Bullous pyoderma gangrenosum with chronic myelogenous leukemia: report of a case. Lewis JR. **Cutis** 1980 Jan; 25(1):82–3

Pustulosis palmoplantaris and its relation to chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis. Bergdahl K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(1):37–45

Chronic pyoderma in splenectomized patient. Haim S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(3):251–5

Pyoderma gangrenosum and ulcerative colitis. Thornton JR, et al. **Gut** 1980 Mar;21(3):247–8

[Staphylococcal reagins and their role in the pathogenesis of pyoderma] Lesnitskiĭ AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Mar;(3):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Repeated staphylococcal pyoderma in two siblings with defective neutrophil bacterial killing. Rebora A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(2):106–12

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro studies on microphage functions in chronic pyoderma vegetans. Djawari D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978; 263(1):97–104

Immunological and histopathological studies in a case of pyodermia vegetans Hallopeau. Kudejko J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(2):132–6

[Leukocyte agglomeration reaction as an index of humoral immunity in pyoderma] Bazyka AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Nov;(11):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the inflammatory reactions in pyoderma] Lesnitskiĭ AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jun;(6):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in dermatomycoses, pyoderma and microbial eczema] Pipkin IaS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan;(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in pyoderma and other skin lesions. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Jan;22(1):37–45

OCCURRENCE

[Pyodermatitis in Donbass miners] Goriainova LK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):94–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pyodermia fistulans sinifica (author's transl)] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Jun;165(6):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of chronic deep pyoderma in patients with a malignant neoplasm] Rutshtein LG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jul;(7):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum (PG) with myeloma IgA lambda and deficiency of cellular immunity] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):35–40 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Pyoderma gangrenosum of the perineum. Work BA Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):126–8

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS see **PERIODONTAL DISEASES**

PYRAMIDAL TRACTS

[Pyramidal signs] Korczyn A. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15; 95(12):443–4 **(Heb)**

[Diagnosis of subclinical manifestations of the pyramidal syndrome by stimulation electromyography] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(12):1661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The phenomenon of ipsilateral innervation. One case report. Cuatico W. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):81–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Origin of the pyramidal tract determined with horseradish peroxidase. Biedenbach MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7; 193(1):1–17

Morphological characterization of slow and fast pyramidal tract cells in the cat. Deschênes M, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):251–74

Localization of the pyramidal tract in the internal capsule by whole brain dissection. Ross ED. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jan;30(1):59–64

Neurons of the motor cortex projecting commonly on the caudate nucleus and the lower brain stem in the cat. Jinnai K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul;13(2):121–6

[Pyramidal tract—tractus corticospinalis. Experimental work using the method of antegrade degeneration in the rat (author's transl)] Petrovický P. **Sb Lek** 1980 Feb; 82(2):33–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alumina cream induced focal motor epilepsy in cats. Effect of diazepam on cortical EEG spikes and pyramidal tract multiple unit activity. Velasco M, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1978 Jan–Jul;30(1–3):3–11

The effect of muscimol on hippocampal pyramidal cells. Defrance J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26; 59(1–2):155–8

Gonadal steroids: effects on excitability of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Teyler TJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 29; 209(4460):1017–8

[Pyramidal and extrapyramidal syndrome appearing during acute intoxication from disulfiram (letter)] Lidy C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 5;8(43):3561 **(Fre)**

[Complications in the central nervous system during lithium therapy] Krakiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 14(1):63–7 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The turnover rate of ACh in the hippocampus after lesion of hippocampal pyramidal cells with kainic acid. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Jun;18(6):519–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Oscillatory neural networks in the rabbit hippocampus. Ross D, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1980;37(2):115–24

Electrophysiological interactions of enkephalins with neuronal circuitry in the rat hippocampus. I. Effects on pyramidal cell activity. Dunwiddie T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):311–30

Evidence for the existence of inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in dendrites and their functional significance in hippocampal pyramidal cells of adult rabbits. Fujita Y. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 12;175(1):59–69

Intracortical distribution of axonal collaterals of pyramidal tract cells in the cat motor cortex. Landry P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):327–36

Opioid peptides excite pyramidal neurons and evoke epileptiform activity in hippocampal transplants in oculo. Taylor D, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 26;176(1):135–42

Operant control of precentral neurons: the role of reinforcement schedules. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 14;173(2):341–3

Operant control of precentral neurons: comparison of pyramidal and non-pyrmidal tract neurons. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28;174(1):188–90

Ortho-antidromic latency fitting and identification of antidromically activated CNS long-axoned neurones.

Seitun A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2–3):213–8
On a possible neural mechanism underlying a finding by Evarts and Fromm. Siegel A. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct; 14(2–3):219–21
Limb preference after unilateral pyramidotomy in adult and neonatal rats. Kartje-Tillotson G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):293–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of flexion pyramidal signs in preterm infants. Lesný I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Aug; 21(4):488–91
Involuntary motor phenomena in the locked-in syndrome. Bauer G, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;223(3):191–8
[Significance and interpretation of pyramidal manifestations of irritational flexion in pediatric neurology] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Mar;43(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Role of the pyramidal tract in the mechanism of dyspnea and hyperventilation] Frankshtein SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRAN COPOLYMER see under **POLYMERS**

PYRANS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ultraviolet-induced carcinogenesis in mice treated with silica, trypan blue or pyran copolymer. Norbury KC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(6):827–37

ANALYSIS

Cytotoxic bruceolides from Brucea javanica [proceedings] Darwish FA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:10P
[Densitometric method for the determination of patulin in fruit juices] Siriwardana MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 21;173(2):425–8 **(Fre)**
[High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. VI. Rapid estimation of gentiopicroside in Gentianae scabrae radix and Gentianae radix (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;99(10):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isoepoxydon, a new metabolite of the patulin pathway in Penicillium urticae. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):445–53
Patulin biosynthesis: the metabolism of phyllostine and isoepoxydon by cell-free preparations from Pencillium urticae. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug; 25(8):881–7
De novo biosynthesis of secondary metabolism enzymes in homogeneous cultures of Penicillium urticae. Grootwassink JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):443–55
[Toxinogenic moulds in silage. VII Conservatives effects on patulin production (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(4):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[1,3-Dicarbonyl compounds, XVI: 4,5-Dihydro-4-oxoindeno[1,2-b]pyran-2-carboxylic acid (author's transl)] Görlitzer K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 May;313(5):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical and pharmacological research on pyran derivatives. XIV. 3-alkylaminoaphtho/2,1-b/pyran-1-ones and derivatives] Balbi A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Jul;34(7):595–611 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nitrogen-containing heterocyclic gamma-pyrone derivatives. V (author's transl)] Fukushima S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;99(8):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Citreoviridins from Aspergillus terreus. Franck B, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1980;19(6):461–2
Toxic naphtho-gamma-pyrones from Aspergillus niger. Ghosal S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov-Dec; 27(6):1347–51
Isolation and identification of the reaction product of alpha-hydroxy-gamma-carboxymuconic epsilon-semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Maruyama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;86(6):1671–7

METABOLISM

Disposition and metabolism of bruceantin in the mouse. Suling WJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1979; 3(3):171–6
Interactions of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase and aurovertin. Aleksandrowicz Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 9;24(15):1407–17
Stability of patulin at ph 6.0–8.0 and 25 degrees c. Brackett RE, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1979 Aug;169(2):92–4
[In vitro- and vivo-metabolism of 14C-didrovaltrate (author's transl)] Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Apr; 38(4):366–76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of pederine on ascidian eggs. Carollo-Cusimano T. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979;(3):335–7
The neuropharmacology of a novel gamma-aminobutyric acid analog, kojic amine. Yarbrough GG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct;241(2):266–79
Bruceantin, an inhibitor of the initiation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes [proceedings] Beran YM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):357–9
The bromination of 6-methyl-4-methoxy-2H-thiopyran-2-one. Caputo O, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Oct;34(10):869–75
Inhibitory action of the mycotoxins patulin and penicillic acid on urease. Reiss J. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Apr; 17(2):145–6
Substances of marine origin affecting pentobarbital pharmacokinetics. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):270–2
Interaction of Escherichia coli adenosine triphosphatase with aurovertin and citreoviridin: inhibition and fluorescence studies. Satre M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):768–76
Mutagenicity of 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds: maltol, kojic acid, diacetyl and related substances. Bjeldanes LF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug;67(4):367–71
Chromosomal analysis in bone-marrow cells of Chinese hamsters after treatment with mycotoxins. Korte A. **Mutat Res** 1980 May;78(1):41–9
Inhibition of electrogenic sodium transport across toad urinary bladder by the mycotoxin patulin. Phillips TD, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 May;13(1):17–24
[Anticoagulant 4-hydroxy-2-pyrones (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Apr;313(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Initial clinical studies with bruceantin. Bedikian AY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;63(11–12):1843–7
Phase I trial of bruceantin. Garnick MB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;63(11–12):1929–32

TOXICITY

Patulin mycotoxicosis in the Syrian hamster. McKinley ER, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Apr;18(2):173–9
Patulin mycotoxicosis in Swiss ICR mice. McKinley ER, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Apr;18(2):181–7
Acute toxicity of patulin and its interaction with penicillic acid in dogs. Reddy CS, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Dec;17(6):605–9
Protein synthesis inhibition in rat liver by the mycotoxin patulin. Hatey F, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Aug;13(3):223–31
Acute toxicity of patulin in mice and rats. Hayes AW, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Jun-Jul;13(2):91–100

PYRANTEL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of pyrantel tartrate and carbadox on acquisition of the swine kidneyworm (Stephanurus dentatus) and other parasites by pigs on contaminated lots. Stewart TB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1472–5
Atypical nematode ova in a patient treated with pyrantel pamoate. Kan SK. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Aug; 73(4):397–8
Evaluation of pyrantel pamoate, nitramisole and avermectin B1a against migrating Strongylus vulgaris larvae. Slocombe JO, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jan;44(1):93–100
[Bi-weekly treatments of Enterobius infections with pyrantel pamoate (author's transl)] Lee HH. **Chin J Microbiol** 1979 Mar;12(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epidemiological study of intestinal nematode infections (ascaridiasis, trichocephaliasis, necatoriasis) in five villages in the Sanaga valley (Cameroon). Results of the mass treatment of the population with pyrantel pamoate] Ripert C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Jul-Oct; 71(4–5):361–9 **(Fre)**
[Combantrin-Pfizer in the treatment of enterobiasis detected during mass screening] Kurnatowska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 1;33(9):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combantrine effectiveness and tolerance in the mass treatment of enterobiasis, ascariasis and trichocephaliasis] Chernyshenko AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan-Feb;49(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trial of individual and mass combantrine treatment of pinworm- and ascarid-infested children and adults] Karnaukhov VK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan-Feb;49(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic and epidemiological effectiveness of combantrin in a combination of antienterobiasis measures in preschool collectives] Kolokol'tsev MM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct;48(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRANTEL PAMOATE see under **PYRANTEL**

PYRANTEL TARTRATE see under **PYRANTEL**

PYRAZINAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Short term chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Evaluation of an 18-week-long treatment including pyrazinamide (preliminary results)] Pretet S, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1978 Dec;53(4):260–1 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Methods for the estimation of pyrazinamide and pyrazinoic acid in body fluids. Gurumurthy P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan;71:129–34

ANALYSIS

Methods for the estimation of pyrazinamide and pyrazinoic acid in body fluids. Gurumurthy P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan;71:129–34

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pyrazinamide suppression test] Tofuku Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2660–2 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of pyrazinamide on microsomal monooxygenase activities is related to the binding to reduced cytochrome P-450. Maffei Facino R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jun;12(6):523–37

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Role of pyrazinamide in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the light of comparison of the data of the International Antituberculosis Union in Istanbul in 1977 and the materials of the conference in Białystok] Pręgowski W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Oct;47(10):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Monitoring regularity of drug intake in tuberculous patients by means of simple urine tests. Burkhardt KR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 14;57(24):981–5

PYRAZINES

[Studies on pyrazine derivatives. XIV. Synthesis and the tuberculostatic effect of pyrazinoamidrazones] Foks H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potassium sparing effect of amiloride in patients receiving diuretics: a quantitative study. Rengo F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979;34(4):259–67
Pathophysiology of chronic renal tubular acidosis induced by administration of amiloride. Hulter HN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May;95(5):637–53
[Pharmacological basis for a fixed association of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride hydrochloride, and timolol maleate (author's transl)] Safar M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8-15;55(21–22):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of combining amiloride with furosemide chlorthalidone in diuretic treatment] Daněková H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Jan;73(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Total body potassium and long-term treatment with amiloride HCL and/or hydrochlorothiazide. Magnani B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Oct;17(10):404–8
Plasma potassium levels in hypertensive patients receiving fixed-combination diuretic therapy. Penhall RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):376–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of the thiosemicarbazone, dithiocarbazonate, and 2'-pyrazinylhydrazone of pyrazinecarboxaldehyde as agents for the treatment of iron overload. Spingarn NE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov; 22(11):1314–6
Synthesis and diuretic profile of 3-(3-amino-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)-5-chloro-2,6-pyrazined an amiloride-type diuretic. Watthey JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jun;23(6):690–2
[Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of various derivatives of 3-alkylthio- and 3-phenylthiopyrazine-2-carboxylic acids and thieno[2,3-b]pyrazine] Pancechowska-Ksepko D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparative evaluation of methods of isolating N-benzoylbarbiturates] Kononova TA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Apr-Jun;23(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Amiloride handling in renal failure. George CF. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):94–5
Estimation of the density of sodium entry sites in frog skin

epithelium from the uptake of [3H]benzamil. Aceves J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:477–90

Uptake of [3H]benzamil at different sodium concentrations. Inferences regarding the regulation of sodium permeability. Aceves J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:491–504

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of amiloride on isolated guinea-pig atrium. Pousti A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):222–9

Time-related changes in urinary aldosterone and electrolyte excretion during amiloride administration to congestive heart failure patients [proceedings] Counihan TB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):494P

Urinary magnesium excretion during amiloride administration in saline-loaded rats [proceedings] Devane J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):493P

Studies on interaction of timolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in the rat. Scriabine A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):209–13

Effects of amiloride on oral glucose loading, serum potassium, renin, and aldosterone in diet-controlled diabetes. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May;27(5):671–6

Indacrinone: modification of diuretic, uricosuric, and kaliuretic actions by amiloride. Ravenscroft PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):45–51

MK-212: a serotonin-like agonist in the CNS. Clineschidmt BV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(4):287–90

Histamine H2 receptor blocking activity of 2-substituted pyrazinopyridoindoles. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):310–1

Evaluation of histamine H2 receptor blocking activity of a new 2-substituted pyrazinopyridoindole: diphenethindole. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):39–44

Voltage-dependent distal acidification defect induced by amiloride. Arruda JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Mar; 95(3):407–16

On the cross-reactivity of amiloride and 2,4,6 triaminopyrimidine (TAP) for the cellular entry and tight junctional cation permeation pathways in epithelia. Balaban RS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Sep 14;49(4):363–90

Effect of amiloride on conductance of toad urinary bladder. Gordon LG. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jan 31;52(1):61–7

Coupled transepithelial sodium and potassium transport across isolated frog skin: effect of ouabain, amiloride and the polyene antibiotic filipin. Nielsen R. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 14;51(2):161–84

Effect of amiloride on the apical cell membrane cation channels of a sodium-absorbing, potassium-secreting renal epithelium. O'Neil RG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Nov 30; 50(3–4):365–87

Synthesis, properties and biological activity of tritiated N-benzylamidino-3,5-diamino-6-chloro-pyrazine carboxamide — a new ligand for epithelial sodium channels. Cuthbert AW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;31(6):382–6

Decreased sensitivity to amiloride of amphibian epithelia treated with aldosterone. Further evidence for an apical hormonal effect. Crabbé J. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jan; 383(2):151–8

Multicompartment kinetic analysis of the amiloride block of Na+ fluxes in frog skin. Huf EG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jun;385(3):243–51

Antibacterial property of tetramethylpyrazine from the stem of Jatropha podagrica. Odebiyi OO. **Planta Med** 1980 Feb; 38(2):144–6

Neuromuscular and cardiovascular actions of tetramethylpyrazine from the stem of Jatropha podagrica. Ojewole JA, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Apr;38(4):332–8

[Action of tetramethylpyrazine on cardiovascular system in the anesthetized dog (preliminary study) (author's transl)] Wang BZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(10):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The mechanism of the increase in potassium excretion produced by furosemide (author's transl)] Leãg MI, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Dec;12(6):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Differential antihypertensive effect of acebutolol and hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride hydrochloride combination on elevated exercise blood pressures in hypertensive patients. Franz IW. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):301–5

Pyrazidol, a new drug with antidepressant properties. Mashkovsky MD, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978; 14(1):43–8

Spironolactone and amiloride in hypertensive patients with and without aldosterone excess. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):317–23

Amiloride, spironolactone, and potassium chloride in thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Ramsay LE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):533–43

One year follow-up of hyperuricaemic hypertensive patients treated with tienilic acid or a diuretic with or without uric acid-lowering drugs. Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:379s–382s

Individual factors influencing the response to a beta-adrenergic blocking agent given alone and in combination with a diuretic on arterial hypertension. Pedersen OL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 16(5):311–7

Effects of amiloride on arterial pressure and renal function. Chrysant SG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May-Jun;20(5–6 Pt 1):332–7

The antihypertensive and biochemical effects of hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride (Moduretic) versus chlorthalidone. van Soeren F. **J Int Med Res** 1980; 8(2):132–5

'Short-circuit' renal tubular acidosis. Kurtzman NA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May;95(5):633–6 (14 ref.)

Thiazide diuretics in renal hypercalciuria. Aroldi A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:571–6

Combination of timolol maleate, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride in the treatment of hypertension: A multicentre trial. Burns DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 17;57(20):815–8

Evaluation of a fixed combination of timolol maleate, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride in the treatment of hypertension: A long-term multicentre trial. Pittaway D. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 9;58(6):231–5

[Oltipraz as brief treatment of schistosomiasis (comparison with niridazole) (author's transl)] Pieron R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 May-Jun;40(3):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sleep disorders with zopiclone. Clinical trials using a double-blind method versus placebo] Duriez R, et al. **Therapie** 1979 May-Jun;34(3):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a field study with Moducrin in 12596 hypertensive patients] Bergis K. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 16;30(46):1733–7 **(Ger)**

[Reliable lowering of blood pressure with one tablet of Moducrin daily (author's transl)] Knauf H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25;122(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combination of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride and alpha-methyldopa in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Clinical evaluation of a multicentric study] Masacci E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Dec;27(12):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension treated with hydrochlorothiazide/amilorid and timolol maleate] Pedersen TR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30;100(3):150–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Furosemide-amiloride combination in the treatment of ascitic-edema in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Uribe M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Apr-Jun;45(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PYRAZINOBUTAZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

PYRAZINOPYRIMIDINES see **PTERIDINES**

PYRAZOLES

[Interactions of benetazon with modified starches. II. An increase in the solubility of benetazon in water by interactions with modified starches] Král'ová K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Sep;28(7):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Interaction of benetazon with modified starches. I. Changes in the separation coefficient of benetazon in the hexane:water system by interaction with modified starches] Mitterhauszerová L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979;28(6):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of mepirizole. Boonyaratavej N. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Dec;62(12):682–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photodermatitis from benzydamine. Fernandez de Corres L. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):285

[Anaphylactic shock and cardiac arrest by intravenous administration of nolotil] Criado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Nov;26(6):600–3 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical characterization of decomposition products of pyrazolidinedione-3,5 derivatives. Part 1: Identification of decomposition products and mechanism of degradation of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidine-dione in an aqueous solution. Wachowiak R. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(4):599–602

Radioimmunoassay for pyrazolone derivatives. Takatori T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(2):185–90

BLOOD

Determination of pyrazoloimidazole in plasma and urine by gas-liquid chromatography using nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Ames MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 1; 169:412–5

Determination of isofezolac in biological fluids by reversed-phase liquid column chromatography. Bannier A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3–4):369–77

Studies on the clinical pharmacokinetics of imidazopyrazole. Allen LM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May-Jun;20(5–6 Pt 1):341–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyrazoles and pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines as biologically active agents. Ram VJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Jul;312(7):586–90

Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives XXXV.1) Synthetic and pharmacological studies on some (4S,7R)-4,7-methano-1H-indazoles. Nagai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;27(8):1764–70

Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives, XXXVI,1) Synthetic and pharmacological studies on (4S,7R)-4,7-methano-1H(or 2H)-indazoles and indazolium compounds. Nagai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;27(8):1771–9

Bicyclic and tricyclic ergoline partial structures. Rigid 3-(2-aminoethyl)pyrroles and 3- and 4-(2-aminoethyl)pyrazoles as dopamine agonists. Bach NJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 May;23(5):481–91

Synthesis and antileukemic activities of furanyl, pyranyl, and ribosyl derivatives of 4-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-5-carboxamide and 3-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)pyrazole-4-carboxamide. Earl RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov;22(11):1422–5

Alkylating nucleosides. 4. Synthesis and cytostatic activity of chloro- and iodomethylpyrazole nucleosides. García-López MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jun; 23(6):657–60

Anticancer agents--XIV. 4-Arylhydrazono-5-pyrazolone and 5-arylazopyrimidine derivatives. O'Sullivan JF. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 1979;79(10):139–43

[Condensation of 3-phenyl-5-aminopyrazolo with acylpyruvic and ethoxymethylenacetic esters] Auzzi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Oct;34(10):898–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives. XXXVII. Synthetic and pharmacological studies on the related compounds of (4S,7R)-2-amino-7,8,8-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4,7-(author's transl)] Nagai S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 99(7):699–704 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Histalog stimulation test] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2286–9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolic interactions between 4-methylpyrazole and methanol using the monkey as an animal model. McMartin KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):606–14

Reduction of benzydamine N-oxide by rat liver xanthine oxidase. Kataoka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;27(12):2913–20

Effect of carrageenin treatment on the metabolism of benzydamine and its N-oxide in rat organ preparations. Kataoka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec; 27(12):2904–12

Biotransformation of some pyrazole derivatives to glutathione conjugates in rat liver subcellular fractions. Pachecka J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Nov-Dec; 31(6):623–31

[The dynamics of drug release from suppositories. Part 2: Phenylpyrazolone derivatives in animal experimentation (author's transl)] Pasich J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Jul; 34(7):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of azathioprine, hydrocortisone and trimethazone on the occurrence of active lymphocytes in liver of endotoxin treated rabbits. Likovský Z, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):463–5

Effect of inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism on anaphylaxis of guinea pig lung strips. Yen SS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Jun;10(3):274–8

Characterization of the exfoliative antispermatogenic agent 1-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-H-indazole-3-carboxylic acid in the rhesus monkey. Lobl TJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979; 3(1):67–77

Biological effects and metabolic interactions after chronic and acute administration of 4-methylpyrazole and ethanol to rats. Blomstrand R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):591–605

Effect of ethanol on hepatic phosphatidate phosphohydrolase: dose-dependent enzyme induction and its abolition by adrenalectomy and pyrazole treatment. Savolainen MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May; 201(2):640–5

Pharmacological studies on a new thymoleptic antidepressant, 1-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-3-phenyl-1H-ind (FS-32). Ikeda Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(3):511–20

Prevention by pyrazole of the effects of chronic ethanol administration on the redox states of the hepatic nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide (phosphate) couples and on liver and brain tryptophan metabolism in the rat. Punjani NF, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 15;184(1):165–8

Enhanced uptake of actinomycin D in cultured mammalian cells by the anti-inflammatory, non-steroid drug benzydamine. Benedetto A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2723–8

The influence of three prostaglandin biosynthesis stimulators on carrageenin-induced edema of rat paw. Robak J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1863–5

Mechanism of inhibitory effect of some pyrazole derivatives on purine biosynthesis de novo. Spassova MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(2):163–6

Effect of 2,3-dihydro-1 H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazole on the proliferation of mouse leukemic and normal cells in vivo.

Ganapathi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1103–8

In vivo metabolism and anti-inflammatory activity of benzydamine hydrochloride in rats treated with carrageenin. Kataoka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;27(12):2890–903

Electron microscope study of 1-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxylic acid, an exfoliative antispermatogenic agent, in the rat testis. Buthala DA, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;25(97):23–8

Decreasing acetaldehyde levels with 4-methylpyrazole does not increase voluntary ethanol drinking by rats. Lindros KO, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 Jan–Mar;4(1–2):95–6

Inhibition of (3H)-dopamine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes by the new non-tricyclic antidepressants, FS32 and FS97. Koide T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):147–55

In vitro modulation by SQ 20009 and SQ 65396 of GABA receptor binding in rat CNS membranes. Placheta P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):225–8

The inhibitory effects of BW 755C on arachidonic acid metabolism in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rådmark O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):213–5

Novel indolyl pyrazolines as monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Tripathi S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):155–9

Endotoxin toxicity in rats with 6-sulfanilamidoindazole arthritis. Miller ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul; 25(1):337–44

Changes of electrolyte excretion, renin activity, angiotensin-II and aldosterone concentrations during administration of 3-amino-1-(3,4-dichloro-a-methyl-benzyl)-2-pyrazolin-5 (Bay g 2821). Schnurr E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Nov;17(11):453–6

Liver sinusoidal permeability to ethanol and xenon molecules. Kuikka J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Apr;2(2):87–8

1,2-Dialkyl-4-pyrazolidinethiols as potential antiradiation agents. Kornet MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct; 68(10):1331–3

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of new non-tricyclic amine uptake inhibitors on the uptake of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine into synaptosomes of the rat brain. Koide T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Apr; 19(4):349–54

Acute pretreatment with pyrazole and ethanol: effects on glucose-induced changes in insulin and glucagon. Potter DE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(4):203–10

Pyrazoles as inhibitors of alcohol oxidation and as important tools in alcohol research: an approach to therapy against methanol poisoning. Blomstrand R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3499–503

Effect of pyrazol on rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase in vivo. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:339–42

[Pharmacologic remobilization of hyperadhesive granulocytes: a new principle in 'anti-inflammatory' therapy] Dahinden C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 29;109(37):1396 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I clinical evaluation of 2,3-dihydro-1H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazole. Yap BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):1849–51

Pharmacokinetics and saluretic effect of muzolimine in severe cardiac failure. Brørs O, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 6(6):431–6

Effect of 4-methylpyrazole and abstinence on ethanol elimination in an alcoholic. Lindros KO, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 Jan–Mar;4(1–2):147

[Synthesis and diuretic properties of various 1-phenyl-3-(3,5,5-trimethyl-2-pyrazoline-1-carboimidoyl derivatives] Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979; 36(6):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

1-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxylic acid (DICA), an exfoliative antispermatogenic agent in the rat. Lobl TJ. **Arch Androl** 1979 Jun;2(4):353–63

Influence of pyrazole, an inhibitor of alcohol dehydrogenase on the prenatal toxicity of ethanol in the rat. Varma PK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 26(1):65–73

URINE

Antipyrine metabolism in man: simultaneous determination of norantipyrine and 4-hydroxyantipyrine in urine by gas chromatography. Inaba T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;58(1):17–21

PYRENES

Generation and characterization of condensation aerosols of vanadium pentoxide and pyrene. Tu KW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Sep;40(9):763–9

Mechanism and kinetics of transfer of a fluorescent fatty acid between single-walled phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Doody MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):108–16

Reaction of solid carrier-adsorbed polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with gaseous low-concentrated nitrogen dioxide. Jäger J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(1):1–15

On two-dimensional passive random walk in lipid bilayers and fluid pathways in biomembranes. Galla HJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Jul 31;48(3):215–36

Temperature dependence of the fluorescence of pyrene labeled crab nerve membranes. Georgescauld D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;27(3):147–53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of [14C] phenacetin and amino[14C]pyrine breath tests after acute and chronic liver injury in the rat. Desmond PV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jun; 164(2):173–7

METABOLISM

Mechanism of the spontaneous transfer of phospholipids between bilayers. Roseman MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5;19(3):439–44

Effect of insulin on lateral diffusion of pyrene in rat liver plasma membrane. Luly P, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1300–1

Distribution, retention, and elimination of pyrene in rats after inhalation. Mitchell CE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Nov;5(6):1171–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological modifications induced by the fluorescent probe, pyrene, on Myxicola giant axons. Duclohier H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 24; 597(3):622–5

PYRETHRINS

Pyrethrum flowers and pyrethroid insecticides. Casida JE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Feb;34:189–202

Residual toxicity of wall-sprayed organophosphates, carbamates and pyrethroids to mosquito Culex pipiens molestus Forskal. Rettich F. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(1):110–7

[Comparative insecticidal activity of synthetic pyrethroids] Dremova VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 48(4):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of one beef animal per herd with permethrin for horn fly control. Harvey TL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Aug;72(4):532–4

Distribution and depletion of radioactivity in hens treated dermally with 14C-labeled permethrin. Hunt LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1197–1201

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of permethrin in bovine tissues. Oehler DD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Nov;62(6):1309–11

[Chromatographic determination of Decis in plants, water and soil] Krasnykh AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Excretion of fenvalerate insecticide in the milk of dairy cows. Wszolek PC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Feb; 24(2):296–8

In vitro metabolism of permethrin isomers by carp and rainbow trout liver microsomes. Glickman AH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct;27(5):1038–41

Metabolism in rats of the potent knockdown pyrethroid kadethrin. Ohsawa K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):250–5

Decamethrin metabolites from oxidative, hydrolytic, and conjugative reactions in mice. Ruzo LO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug;27(4):725–31

An introduction to the metabolism of pyrethroids. Chambers J. **Residue Rev** 1980;73:101–24 (50 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regional changes in brain glucose utilization in rats given a pyrethroid insecticide. Cremer JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):278–82

Frequency-dependent effects of the pyrethroid insecticide decamethrin in frog myelinated nerve fibres. Vijverberg HP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):501–4

An EEG investigation of decamethrin-induced choreoathetosis in the rat. Ray DE. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Jan;38(2):221–7

A wide spectrum of resistance to pyrethroid insecticides in Musca domestica. DeVries DH, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):226–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

The potential of some synthetic pyrethroids for control of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus). Nolan J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Oct;55(10):463–6

Scabies in Zimbabwe Rhodesia: distribution on the human body and the efficacy of lindane and permethrin as scabicides. Taylor P. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Aug;25(8):165–8

Control of northern fowl mite with permethrin and fenvalerate, two synthetic pyrethroid compounds. Williams RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1211–4

Treatment of infestation with Phthirus pubis: comparative efficacies of synergized pyrethrins and gamma-benzene hexachloride. Newsom JH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;6(3):203–5

TOXICITY

Toxicity of four synthetic pyrethroid insecticides to rainbow trout. Coats JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):250–5

Interactions between the solvent acetone and the pyrethroid insecticide permethrin on activities of the blue-green alga Anabaena. Stratton GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Apr;24(4):562–9

Cyclosoliloquyosis [letter] Ardley JH. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Sep; 27(9):189

Cyclo-what? Wallace GV. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Apr;27(4):57

Induction of liver microsomal NADPH cytochrome C reductase and cytochrome P-450 by some new synthetic pyrethroids. Carlson GP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15;52(3):507–12

[Studies on the effect of Ambush on the histochemical reactions in the small intestine of experimental animals] Królikowska-Prasał I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979; 30(6):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PYRETHRUM

Contact allergic sensitivity to chrysanthemum and the photosensitivity dermatitis and actinic reticuloid syndrome. Frain-Bell W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Nov; 101(5):491–501

Pyrethrum flowers and pyrethroid insecticides. Casida JE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Feb;34:189–202

PYRIDAZINES

New compounds: Reissert compound studies XXXII: facile synthesis of 3-azapapaverine. Bhattacharjee D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan;69(1):120–1

[New pyridazine derivatives with physiological activity] Stefănescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr–Jun;83(2):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term low dose cinoxacin therapy for the prevention of recurrent urinary tract infections. Landes RR. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):47–50

BQ 22-708, a new antihypertensive agent with vasodilator properties [letter] Oates HF. **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 12; 91(655):192

ANALYSIS

A method for the determination of maleic hydrazide and its beta-D-glucoside in foods by high-pressure anion-exchange liquid chromatography. Newsome WH. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):270–2

BLOOD

Analysis of 1,4-dimorpholino-7-phenylpyrido[3,4-d]pyridazine (DS-511) and its metabolites in biological specimens. II. Fluorodensitometric method for simultaneous determination of DS-511 and its metabolites in plasma. Kuwayama M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct; 27(10):2321–6

Gas chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of hydralazine and its acetylated metabolite in serum using a nitrogen-selective detector. Angelo HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 8;183(2):159–66

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Possible psychopharmacological agents. Part 9: Synthesis and CNS activity of some new fluorine-containing 1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazines. Joshi KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Dec;34(12):801–2

[Pyridazine analogues of biologically active compounds, I: trans-4-Styrylpyridazines (author's transl)] Heinisch G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Jan;313(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bicyclic 3-hydrazinopyridazines with antihypertensive action (author's transl)] Schenker E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12):1835–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,4a,5,10,10a-octahydrobenzo[g]cinnoline derivatives (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;99(4):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence for evaluation of type III group B streptococcal opsonins in human sera. Anderson DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):370–81

METABOLISM

Cinoxacin: pharmacokinetics and tolerance in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Maigaard S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Sep;16(3):411–6

Bacterial utilization of a hydrazine derivative as nitrogen source for growth. LaRue TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979

Jul;25(7):822–5
Analysis of
1,4–dimorpholino–7–phenylpyrido[3,4–d]pyridazine (DS–511) and its metabolites in biological specimens. I. Identification of metabolites in rat urine and dog urine and bile. Kuwayama M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;27(7):1544–52
Studies in the rabbit on 3–methyltriazolophthalazine, an acetylated metabolite of hydralazine. Evidence for an alternative route of formation. Talseth T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):73–6
Disposition and metabolism of
3–hydrazino–6–[N,N–bis(2–hydroxyethyl)amino] pyridazine dihydrochloride in man. Assandri A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1979;4(2):75–82
Partition of cinoxacin and nalidixic acid in canine vascular and extravascular compartments. Szwed JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;31(8):567–8
Studies of metabolic fate of a new antiallergic agent, azelastine
(4–(p–chlorobenzyl)–2–[N–methylperhydroazepinyl–(4)]–1 hydrochloride). Tatsumi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):37–48
[Degradation and biosynthesis of L–phenylalanine by chloridazon–degrading bacteria] Buck R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul;360(7):957–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of
4–ethoxy–2–methyl–5–morpholino–3(2H)–pyridazinone (M73101), a new anti–inflammatory agent. IV. Plasma concentration and absorption in various animals (author's transl)] Hayashi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan; 100(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

1,4–Dimorpholino–7–phenylpyrido[3,4–d]pyridazine (SD–511) as a new type of diuretic agent. Inada Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7):1105–11
Effect of the diuretic,
1,4–dimorpholino–7–phenylpyrido[3,4–d]–pyridazine (DS–511) and its derivatives on ADH–cyclic AMP system in rat renal medullary slices. Shibouta Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7):1112–5
Effect of
1,4–dimorpholino–7–(4–hydroxyphenyl)pyrido[3,4–d]) pyridazine [DS–511(4'–OH)] on the transepithelial transport of sodium and water and the permeability to urea in the toad urinary bladder. Shida M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):807–11
Anti–allergic properties of a new histamine antagonist, 4–(p–chlorobenzyl)–2–
[N–methyl–perhydroazepinyl–(4)]–1–(2H)–phthalazinone hydrochloride (azelastine). Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(3):488–93
Effect of a substituted pyridazinone, compound BASF 13–338 on membrane lipid synthesis in photosynthetic tissues [proceedings] Murphy DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):119–20
Hemodynamic effects of oxdralazine and hydralazine in hypertension. Moskowitz RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun;27(6):773–8
SK&F 92657, a novel antihypertensive acting by precapillary vasodilatation and beta–adrenoreceptor blockade. Taylor EM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:433s–436s
The prompt effect of pyridazinone herbicides on the primary processes of photosynthesis. Herczeg T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):226–8
In vitro susceptibility of urinary isolates of Escherichia coli to cinoxacin. Barnham M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Jul;5(4):413–8
Structure–activity analysis of hydrazide monoamine oxidase inhibitors using molecular connectivity. Richard AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan;69(1):124–6
Effect of 3–hydrazino–6[N, N–bis (2–hydroxyethyl) amino]–pyridazine (L 6150) on renin in hypertensive rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):116–8
Pharmacological investigations of
4–alkoxy–2–methyl–5–morpholino–3(2H)–pyridazinone derivatives. Sato M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Apr; 29(2):303–6
Effects of phthalazinol (EG 626) and pyridinolcarbamate (Anginin) on lipolytic enzyme activities in rat adipose tissue –in vivo and in vitro–. Tomita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):65–73
Profile of a new vasodilator antihypertensive agent endralazine (BQ 22708) [letter] Oates HF. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):393
Chromosomal aberrations induced by maleic hydrazide and related compounds in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Nishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;67(3):249–57
Effects of phthalazinol on smooth muscle cells of the porcine coronary artery and on neuromuscular junction on the guinea–pig vas deferens. Kitamura K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 311(2):159–67
A synthetic non–benzodiazepine ligand for benzodiazepine receptors: a probe for investigating neuronal substrates of anxiety. Lippa AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jul;11(1):99–106
[Pharmacologic effects of the antihypertensive 6–benzoyl–3–hydrazino–5,6,7,8–tetrahydropyrido[4,3–c]py (BQ 22–708, endralazine)] Salzmann R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12):1843–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['In vitro' and 'in vivo' antibacterial activity of a new synthetic antibiotic cinoxacin] Ravagnan G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 30;55(14):1348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacological studies of
4–ethoxy–2–methyl–5–morpholino–3(2H)–pyridazinone (M73101). (4). Enzyme induction (author's transl)] Ishizuka Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;75(6):633–43 **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies of
4–ethoxy–2–methyl–5–morpholino–3(2H)–pyridazinone (M73101). (3). General pharmacological actions (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr 20;75(3):291–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies of
4–ethoxy–2–methyl–5–morpholino–3(2H)–pyridazinone (M73101). (2). Anti–inflammatory activity (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Mar; 75(2):127–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies of
4–ethoxy–2–methyl–5–morpholino–3(2H)–pyridazinone (M73101). (5) Action of M73101 on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Sato M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;75(7):695–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Search for pyridazine derivatives with hypotensive action] Baloniak S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long–term study of oxdralazine in hypertensive patients. Salvadeo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(11):1753–5
Cinoxacin (Cinobac) for urinary tract infections. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Jun 6;18(12):47–8
Antihypertensive efficacy of a new long acting hydralazine like vasodilator, ISF 2469 in combination with a betablocker and a diuretic. van Brummelen P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Oct;17(10):380–5
Oxdralazine, a new peripheral vasodilator, combined with propranolol and hydrochlorothiazide: a rational approach to antihypertensive treatment. Bartoli E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(11–12):751–7
Prevention of experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage–induced intracranial arterial vasonecrosis with phosphodiesterase inhibitor phthalazinol (EG–626). Aiksne JF, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(6):638–44
[4 years of clinical studies with minaprine in 85 neuropsychiatric cases] Faure H, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 7(6):389–94 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Teratologic assessment of maleic hydrazide and daminozide, and formulations of ethoxyquin, thiabendazole and naled in rats. Khera KS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1979; 14(6):563–77
[Chronic toxicity test of
4–ethoxy–2–methyl–5–morpholino–3(2H)–pyridazinone (M73101) in beagle dogs (author's transl)] Onodera C, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1979 Aug;4(3):229–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathological consideration on the toxicity of
4–ethoxy–2–methyl–5–morpholino–3(2H)–pyridazinone (M73101) in rats (author's transl)] Shimpo K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1979 May;4(2):139–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Determination of hydralazine metabolites:
4–hydrazino–phthalazin–1–one and
n–acetylhydrazinophthalazin–1–one by gas chromatography and s–triazolo[3,4–alpha]phthalazine and phthalazinone by high–performance liquid chromatography. Facchini V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 8;183(2):167–73

PYRIDINE ALDOXIME METHYL CHLORIDE see under **PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS**

PYRIDINES

Zimelidine–induced lipidosis in rats. Bockhardt H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980;47(1):45–8
The future clinical role of nifedipine. Lown B. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):839
Reactivities of neutral and cationic forms of 2,2'–dipyridyl disulphide towards thiolate anions. Detection of differences between the active centres of actinidin, papain and ficin by a three–protonic–state reactivity probe. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):233–8
Evidence that binding to the s2–subsite of papain may be coupled with catalytically relevant structural change involving the cysteine–25–histidine–159 diad. Kinetics of the reaction of papain with a two–protonic–state reactivity probe containing a hydrophobic side chain. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):223–31
A kinetic method for the study of solvent environments of thiol groups in proteins involving the use of a pair of isomeric reactivity probes and a differential solvent effect. Investigation of the active centre of ficin by using 2,2'– and 4,4'– dipyridyl disulphides as reactivity probes. Malthouse JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):217–22
Mechanisms underlying the cardiovascular action of a new dihydropyridine vasodilator YC–93. Satoh K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):249–62
Pyridine extraction of M. leprae [letter] Convit J. **Int J Lepr** 1979 Sep;47(3):517–8
Pyridine extractability of acid–fastness from Mycobacterium leprae. McCormick GT, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1979 Sep; 47(3):495–9
Pyridine extraction method for determination of bacitracin in feeds: collaborative evaluation. Ragheb HS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May;62(3):662–70
Spectrodensitometric determination of trichothecene mycotoxins with 4–(p–nitrobenzyl)pyridine on silica gel thin–layer chromatograms. Takitani S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 21;172:335–42
Heterocyclic analogues of the antihypertensive beta–adrenergic blocking agent
(S)–2–[3–(ter–butylamino)–2–hydroxypropoxy]–3–cyanopy Baldwin JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jan;23(1):65–70
[Nifedipine (Adalat)] Pedersen OL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 14;142(29):1891–2 **(Dan)**
[The effect of acids on dianisyl–pyridyl– and dipyridyl–anisyl–methanoles (author's transl)] Posselt K. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7):1056–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations on the clinical effect of the antirheumatic agent piroxicam (author's transl)] Mathies H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jan 18;122(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retinal sensitized photochemiluminescence of trypsin solutions and the effect of 3–hydroxypyridines] Shiriaev VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May–Jun;25(3):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The topical anti–inflammatory effects of piroxicam in rodents. Larson DL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Jun; 10(3):246–51
Effects of pyrithiones and surfactants on zinc and enzyme levels in rabbits. Spiker RC Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Apr;41(4):248–52
Effects of nifedipine after intravenous and intracoronary administration. Kaltenbach M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):832–8
Pupillary dilatation with single eyedrop mydriatic combinations. Apt L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr; 89(4):553–9
The effect of beta–pyridylcarbinol on lipoprotein lipids in primary type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Schwandt P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Sep;34(1):35–9
Comparison of i.v. quinidine and disopyramide [letter] Engler RL. **Circulation** 1980 Apr;61(4):866
Disopyramide [letter] Hayes JG. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 14; 2(1):36
The effect of ticlopidine administration to humans on the binding of adenosine diphosphate to blood platelets. Lips NP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15;17(1–2):19–27
[Psychomotor development of high risk neonates during early and long–term administration of pyritinol] Pětová J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1979 Nov;42(6):402–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[General practice–field trials of Linctifed with 17871 patients with inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract] Neumeyer G. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 14;30(37):1374–7 **(Ger)**
[Long–term treatment with nifedipine in patients with angina pectoris] Albanese P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(8):1384–93 **(Ita)**
[Combination of nifedipine with isosorbitol dinitrate and with propranolol. Verification of their effectiveness in angina of effort] De Ponti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(8):1374–80 **(Ita)**
[Effect of nifedipine in long–term administration on myocardial contraction and cardiac output in hypertensive coronary disease patients] Muzio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1381–3 **(Ita)**
[Acute changes in the mechanical function of the ischemic left ventricle induced with perlingual nifedipine. Preliminary report] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;(1 Suppl):161–70 **(Ita)**
[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of disopyramide phosphate administered i.v. in cardiopathic subjects (author's transl)] Chiariello M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(9):975–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disopyramide–induced ventricular arrhythmia [letter] Dhurandhar RW. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):347
Disopyramide and cholestasis [letter] Craxi A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):150–1
Disopyramide–induced ventricular tachycardia. Lo KS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):413–4
Lack of side effects from topically administered 10% phenylephrine eyedrops. A controlled study. Brown MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;98(3):487–9
Interaction between disopyramide and practolol. Cumming AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1264
Collapse after oral disopyramide. Manolas EG, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1553–4
Circulatory collapse after disopyramide and practolol [letter] O'Keeffe B, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1583

Prolonged QT interval, atrioventricular block, and torsade de pointes after antiarrhythmic therapy. Rothman MT. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):922–3

Disopyramide–induced acute psychosis [letter] Ahmad S, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):712

Unusual hepatocellular and cardiovascular complications of disopyramide [letter] Tonkin AM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan; 77(1):125

Contact dermatitis from zinc pyrithione, an antidandruff agent. Muston HL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Jul; 5(4):276–7

Adverse effects of disopyramide (Norpace): toxic interactions with other antiarrhythmic agents. Ellrodt G, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 May–Jun;9(3):469–74

CDC study: no evidence for teratogenicity of Bendectin [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2518

Cardiogenic shock associated with disopyramide phosphate [letter] Sinatra ST, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1132

Debendox in pregnancy [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 8;1(5):197

Cardiac arrhythmias associated with disopyramide [letter] Kinney EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1146

Congestive heart failure caused by oral disopyramide. Podrid PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 13;302(11):614–7

Respiratory difficulty after use of disopyramide [letter] Porterfield JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):584

A dearth of new drugs. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):609

Adverse reaction to disopyramide. Dibble JB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(646):570–2

Ventricular tachycardia with torsade de pointes morphology induced by oral disopyramide. Commerford PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 13;58(11):447–8

Disopyramide and impotence [letter] Ahmad S. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):958

[Paradoxal angina pectoris following nifedipine] Pedersen OL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 14;142(29):1883–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nephrotic syndrome related to the use of pyrithioxin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Amor B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 2;8(24):2023–4 **(Fre)**

[Nifedipine and beta blockers: a potentially dangerous association? (LETTER)] Motté G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 2;9(6):379–80 **(Fre)**

[Nephrotic syndrome during rheumatoid polyarthritis treated with pyrithioxin (letter)] Segond P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Jul–Sep;46(7–9):509–10 **(Fre)**

[Effect of 3–acetylpyridine on the central nervous system] Feria–Velasco A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Oct; 115(10):471–8 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of new water–soluble dihydropyridine vasodilators. Iwanami M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun; 27(6):1426–40

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of antihistamine–adrenergic combination products. Bachman WJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jan;63(1):91–4

Semiautomated method for the analysis of formulations of chlorpheniramine maleate and brompheniramine maleate. Cox DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May; 62(3):552–5

Ion–pair reversed–phase high–pressure liquid chromatography of cough–cold syrups I: pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, brompheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide. Chao MK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1463–4

Determination of isophenindamine in phenindamine tartrate using an argentated high–performance liquid chromatographic mobile phase. Tscherne RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):342–4

An improved method for measuring guinolinic acid in biological specimens. McDaniel HG. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:91–5

[Studies on the analysis of nifedipine considering in particular transformation products formed by light exposition (author's transl)] Ebel S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(12):2188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Disopyramide plasma levels in cardiac patients on maintenance therapy. Landmark K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(5):385–9

Simultaneous GLC determination of zimelidine and norzimelidine. Synthesis of secondary amines as closely related internal standards. Högberg K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1979;16(5):299–308

Fluorescence photometric determination of disopyramide and mono–N–dealkylated disopyramide in plasma after separation by thin–layer chromatography. Gupta RN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1979 Mar;51(3):455–8

Transferrin–bipyridine iron transfer mediated by haemoproteins. Egyed A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):391–8

Plasma binding of disopyramide. David BM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):614–8

Simultaneous liquid–chromatographic determination of three antiarrhythmic drugs: disopyramide, lidocaine, and quinidine. Flood JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb; 26(2):197–200

Disopyramide determination by gas chromatography, liquid chromatography, and gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Vasiliades J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Nov; 25(11):1900–4

Quantitative high–performance liquid–chromatographic method for determining disopyramide (Norpace) in serum. Broussard LA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;14(5):579–86

GLC determination of nifedipine, a light sensitive drug, in plasma. Testa R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Nov; 34(11):463–73

Simultaneous analysis of disopyramide and quinidine in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Ahokas JT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 11;183(1):65–71

Simplified method for the measurement of disopyramide in plasma. Foster EN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Oct 31; 178(2):571–4

Determination of the anti–allergenic agent, 2–methoxy–11–oxo–11H–pyrido[2,1–b]quinazoline–8–carb acid, in biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Strojny N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 21;179(2):311–21

Analysis of piroxicam in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Twomey TM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 11;183(1):104–8

Reversed–phase chromatography of zimelidine and similar dibasic amines. I. Analysis in biological material. Westerlund D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Dec 20; 185:593–603

Sensitive high–pressure liquid chromatographic determination of disopyramide and mono–N–dealkyldisopyramide. Nygard G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct;68(10):1318–20

GLC determination of S–2–(3–tert–butylamino–2–hydroxypropoxy)–3–cyanopyri in human plasma. Vickers S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Dec; 68(12):1559–60

Disopyramide [letter] Aitio ML. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17; 2(10):550

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of nitrosourea derivatives of pyridine and piperidine as potential anticancer agents. Crider AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Aug;23(8):848–51

Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of phenyl–substituted benzenesulfonylhydrazones of 2–pyridinecarboxyaldehyde 1–oxide. Loh W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jun;23(6):631–4

Syntheses of N–substituted 2(3,4)–pyridylcarboxylic acid hydrazides with analgesic and antiinflammatory activity. Redda K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Sep;22(9):1079–82

Synthesis and biological activity of pyrazo–[3,4–b]–pyridine derivatives. Part I. Kuczyński L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 May–Jun;31(3):217–25

[Synthesis and activity of 4–(4–amino–piperazin–1–yl)–3–piperidinosulfonylpyridines (author's transl)] Thunus L. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979; 37(11–12):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 4–hydrazino–pyridine–3–sulfonamides (author's transl)] Thunus L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(9–10):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 1,2,3–triazole derivatives of naphthalene, quinoline and pyridine] Livi O, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Mar;34(3):217–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reactions concerned in tertiary amine N–oxides. XII. The synthesis of asymmetric compounds containing the ferroin or cuproin group (author's transl)] Haginiwa J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec;99(12):1176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of various derivatives of 2–mercaptoimidazo [4,5–c] pyridine] Czarnocka–Janowicz A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979; 36(5):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The pyridine scale for clinical measurement of olfactory threshold: a quantitative reevaluation. Sherman AH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;87(6):717–33

IMMUNOLOGY

[Toxic, anaphylactoid, and sensitizing properties of mercaptoquinolinates, metals of the 8th and 3d group] Tomilets VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar; 89(3):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the toxic, anaphylactoid, and sensitizing properties of 5–sulfo–8–mercaptoquinolinates of metals of the 8th and 3d groups of the periodic table] Tomilets VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenicity of a conjugate obtained of covalent cross–linking of bovine serum albumin with a copolymer of 4–vinylpyridine and 4–vinyl–N–acetylpyridinium bromide] Petrov RV, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 249(1):249–52 **(Rus)**

[Thermistographic comparison of the antigenic properties of a number of synthetic antigens] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):105–6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Contribution to the study of valerian alcaloids (Valeriana officinalis, L.): actinidine and naphthyridylmethylketone, a new alkaloid (author's transl)] Janot MM, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(9–10):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Induction of disopyramide N–dealkylation by phenobarbital and disopyramide in rat liver. Aitio ML, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May;239(1):16–23

Metabolic activation of a mutagen, 2–amino–6–methyldipyrido–[1,2–a:3',2'–d]imidazole. Identification of 2–hydroxyamino–6–methyldipyrido [1,2–a:3',2'–d]imidazole and its reaction with DNA. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):971–6

Pharmacokinetics of disopyramide administered by intramuscular, intravenous and oral routes to normal volunteers [proceedings] Ashford JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):442P–443P

Species variations in the N–methylation and quaternization of [14C]–pyridine in vivo [proceedings] Caldwell J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):119P

Identification of nifedipine metabolites and their determination by gas chromatography. Kondo S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;28(1):1–7

The metabolic disposition of (S)–2–(3–tert–butylamino–2–hydroxypropoxy)–3–cyanopy in rats, dogs, and humans. Vickers S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):163–7

Pharmacokinetics of zimelidine. Systemic availability of zimelidine and norzimelidine in human volunteers. Brown D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;17(2):111–6

Comparative bioavailability of disopyramide after multiple dosing with standard capsules and controlled–release tablets. Forssell G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980; 17(3):209–13

The fate of ticlopidine in the organism. II.—Distribution and elimination of ticlopidine 14C after a single oral administration in the rat. Godard P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1979;4(3):133–8

The metabolic N–oxidation of 3–substituted pyridines in various animal species in vivo. Gorrod JW, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980;5(1):53–7

Effect of acute and chronic treatment of phenobarbital and chloroquin on the turnover of 2– [2–(3–pyridyl)vinyl] –3–o–tolyl–3,4–dihydro quinazoline–4–one (SRC–909). Gokhale SV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;33(7):185–90

Modification of aspartate before its condensation with dihydroxyacetone phosphate during quinolinic acid formation in Escherichia coli. Steiner BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):989–92

Disopyramide plasma and myocardial tissue concentrations as they relate to antiarrhythmic activity. Patterson E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):541–50

Simultaneous determination of disopyramide and its mono–N–dealkylated metabolite in plasma by gas–liquid chromatography. Aitio ML. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Dec 1; 164(4):515–20

Ligand interaction of sustituted pyridines with cytochrome P–450. Born JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):850–1

Pharmacokinetics of piroxicam, a new nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agent, under fasting and postprandial states in man. Ishizaki T, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1979 Aug;7(4):369–81

Ligand interactions of 4–pyridylethers with cytochrome P–450. Born JL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:259–62

Species variations in the N–methylation and quaternization of [14C]pyridine. D'Souza J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Feb; 10(2):151–7

The effect of various potential inhibitors, activators and inducers on the N–oxidation of 3–substituted pyridines in vitro. Gorrod JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Apr;9(4):219–26

Some factors involved in the N–oxidation of 3–substituted pyridines by microsomal preparations in vitro. Gorrod JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Apr;9(4):209–18

[In vivo testing of a 3–hydroxymethylpyridine hydrogen tartrate matrix tablet. Part 2: Comparison between the in vivo drug release from the matrix form and that from Radecol–tablets (author's transl)] Kala H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(4):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Redox reaction of flavin and pyridine nucleotides of Hirudo medicinalis leech nerve cells] Burgova MP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of alpha, alpha'–dipyridyle on the testicular parenchyma of the rat. Palmieri G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(3):351–9

Acute toxicity of Zinc pyrithione to human skin cells in vitro. Priestley GC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(2):145–48

Relaxant effects of nifedipine on isolated, human myometrium. Forman A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;45(2):81–6

Anti–aggressive effect of zimelidine in isolated mice. Ogren SO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980;47(1):71–4

Antiarrhythmic effect of disopyramide injected into the sinus nodal artery. Garcia–Barreto D, et al.

Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1977;49(3-4):231-5

Selective inhibitor of thromboxane synthetase: pyridine and its derivatives. Miyamoto T, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:443-5

Inhibition of thromboxane synthesis and platelet aggregation by pyridine and its derivatives. Tai HH, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;6:447-52

The analgetic properties of piroxicam in animals and correlation with experimentally determined plasma levels. Milne GM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):31-7

Nifedipine: a myocardial protective agent. Clark RE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1979 Oct 22;44(5):825-31

Effect of nifedipine on myocardial ischemia: analysis of collateral flow, pulsatile heat and regional muscle shortening. Henry PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22; 44(5):817-24

Symposium on nifedipine and calcium flux inhibition in the treatment of coronary arterial spasm and myocardial ischemia. Sayfie EJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22; 44(5):779-844

Nifedipine to preserve function during ischemia. Weisfeldt ML. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):842

Cardiac depression by intravenous disopyramide in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Leach AJ, et al.
Am J Med 1980 Jun;68(6):839-44

Improvement in ischemic myocardial blood flow following a new calcium antagonist. Jolly SR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Aug;239(2):H163-71

Rapid mood cycles after a noradrenergic but not a serotonergic antidepressant. Extein I, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1979 Dec;136(12):1602-3

Effects of nifedipine, diltiazem and verapamil on the vasoconstrictor responses to norepinephrine and potassium ions in the rat mesenteric artery. Kondo K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1980 Jun;245(2):211-7

Comparison of the in vitro effects of prazosin, nifedipine, and dihydralazine in isolated human mesenteric and crural vessels. Pedersen OL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1979 Oct;241(2):224-34

Effects of ticlopidine on thrombotic obstruction of A-V shunts and on dialysance of artificial kidneys. Maeda K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Feb;4(1):30-3

The effect of the bis-(2-pyridil-1-oxide)-disulfide adduct with Mg SO4 on the scalp and hair lipids. Gloor M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):670-2

Effects of nifedipine on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in the conscious dog. Gross R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 1979;29(9):1361-8

Effects of niludipine (Bay a 7168) on the cardiovascular system with a note on its calcium-antagonistic effects. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1368-73

Effect of verapamil and nifedipine on ischemic myocardial metabolism in dogs. Ichihara K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(10):1539-44

The analgesic activity of imidazopyridine derivatives. Maruyama Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(11):2102-7

Influence of nifedipine on myocardial blood flow in dogs with acute coronary artery stenosis. Brückner UB, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(5):780-4

Effect of niludipine on ischemic myocardial metabolism in the dog. Ichihara K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(5):785-91

Pharmacological studies on ticlopidine, a new platelet aggregation inhibitor. Part I: Cardiovascular effects. Akashi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):409-14

Effects of pseudoephedrine and triprolidine on visual performance. Luria SM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Nov;50(11):1158-60

2,2'-Dithiodipyridine activates aldehyde dehydrogenase and protects the enzyme against inactivation by disulfiram. Kitson TM. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):751-3

Studies on the mechanism of experimental porphyria produced by 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine. Role of a porphyrin-like inhibitor of protohaem ferro-lyase. Tephly TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15; 180(1):241-4

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis—XIX. Potentiation of the porphyrin-inducing effects of SKF 525-A in the chick embryo liver by 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine an antihibitor of ferrochelatase. Cole SP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Dec 15;28(24):0533-8

The influence of three prostaglandin biosynthesis stimulators on carrageenin-induced edema of rat paw. Robak J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1863-5

The relationship between the ability of pyridine and substituted pyridines to maintain cytochrome P-450 and inhibit protein synthesis in rat hepatocyte cultures. Villa P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1773-7

Responses of hepatic phosphoenolypyruvate carboxykinase activities from normal and diabetic rats to quinolinate inhibition and ferrous ion activation. Maxwell JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jul 10;614(1):163-72

Effects of 2,2'-dipyridyl and related compounds on platelet prostaglandin synthesis and platelet function. Rao GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 3;628(4):468-79

Protection of blood cells by derivatives of 3-hydroxypyridine under conditions of hypotonic hemolysis and during mechanical trauma. Obukhova LK, et al.
Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR 1979 Jul-Aug;6(4):446-9

Antioxidative activity of lipids in mice during aging and administration of an antioxidant with gerontological protective action. Pal'mina NP, et al.
Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR 1979 Mar-Apr;6(2):243-6

Haemodynamic effects of nifedipine in heart failure. Klugmann S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Apr;43(4):440-6

Haemodynamic effects of disopyramide in patients after open-heart surgery. Naqvi N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Nov; 42(5):587-94

Effect of nifedipine on atrioventricular conduction as compared with verapamil. Intracardiac electrophysiological study. Rowland E, et al.
Br Heart J 1979 Aug;42(2):124-7

Enhanced metabolism and diminished efficacy of disopyramide by enzyme induction? Aitio ML, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Feb;9(2):149-52

Cardiac effects of disopyramide and lignocaine assessed by echocardiography [proceedings] Bax ND, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1979 Oct;8(4):398P-399P

Effect of the antihistamines, brompheniramine maleate and triprolidine hydrochloride, on performance in man. Nicholson AN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):321-4

Absence of platelet monamine oxidase inhibition during amitriptyline or zimelidine treatment. Reveley MA, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1979 Oct;8(4):375-8

Quantitative analysis of the disopyramide concentration-effect relationship. Whiting B, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Jan;9(1):67-75

Differential effects of the calcium-antagonistic vasodilators, nifedipine and verapamil, on the tracheal musculature and vasculature of the dog. Himori N, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1980 Apr;68(4):595-7

Some effects of sodium nitroprusside, methoxyverapamil (D600) and nifedipine on rat portal vein. Jetley M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1980 Feb;68(2):311-9

A comparison of the effects of 2-2'-pyridylisatogen, 2-phenylisatogen and papaverine on calcium-stimulated respiration in mitochondria isolated from guinea-pig liver [proceedings] Lovett GS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):480P-481P

Inhibition of rat brain norepinephrine N-methyltransferase by 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-indeno [1,2-c]pyridine hydrochloride (LY87130). Fuller RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):215-23

Axoplasmic transport in zinc pyridinethione neuropathy: evidence for an abnormality in distal turn-around. Sahenk Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 31;186(2):343-53

The reactions of Escherichia coli citrate synthase with the sulfhydryl reagents 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) and 4,4'-dithiodipyridine. Talgoy MM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):822-33

Calcium antagonistic drugs. Mechanism of action. Church J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;58(3):254-64

The sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus 79 and 80, and Escherichia coli 95 to sodium salicylate, nicotinaldehyde singly, and in combination with nicotinic acid or nicotinamide. Kaplan D. **Chemotherapy** 1979;25(6):346-51

Electrophysiological effects of disopyramide and quinidine on guinea pig atria and canine cardiac purkinje fibers. Dependence on underlying cholinergic tone. Mirro MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 May;46(5):660-8

Adverse hemodynamic effects of intravenous disopyramide compared with quinidine in conscious dogs. Walsh RA, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):1053-8

Effect of nifedipine on plasma renin, aldosterone and catecholamines in arterial hypertension. Pedersen OL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May 21;15(4):235-40

Effects of disopyramide on SA nodal pacemaker activity and contractility in the isolated blood-perfused atrium of the dog. Chiba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;57(1):13-9

In vitro modulation by SQ 20009 and SQ 65396 of GABA receptor binding in rat CNS membranes. Placheta P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2-3):225-8

Effect of nifedipine on segmental myocardial function in the anesthetized pig. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2-3):209-12

N''-cyano-N-4-pyridyl-N'-1,2,2-trimethylpropylguanidin monohydrate (P 1134): a new, potent vasodilator. Arrigoni-Martelli E, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15; 36(4):445-7

Antihypertensive and cardiac effects of two novel beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Scriabine A, et al.
Experientia 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1634-7

Clinical pharmacology of the antiarrhythmic agent disopyramide phosphate (Norpace). Befeler B, et al.
Heart Lung 1980 May-Jun;9(3):475-82

The cardiac electrophysiological effects of nifedipine. Padeletti L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Jul;17(7):290-3

Effects of permeant buffers on the initial time course of photophosphorylation and postillumination phosphorylation. Vinkler C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2263-6

Comparison of acute effects of nifedipine in normotensive and hypertensive man. Lederballe Pedersen O, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):357-66

Effect of tryptophan metabolites on activity of the epileptogenic focus in the frog hippocampus. Gusel WA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;47(1):41-52

Test-specific effects of the 5-HT reuptake inhibitors alaproclate and zimelidine on pain sensitivity and morphine analgesia. Ogren SO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 47(4):253-71

The effect of different ophthalmic vehicles on the activity of tropicamide in man. Saettone MF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1980 Jul;32(7):519-21

Inhibition of in vitro cytochrome P-450-catalyzed reactions by substituted pyridines. Born JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Apr;69(4):465-6

Antihypertensive and hemodynamic properties of 2-(3-tert-butylamino-2-hydroxypropoxy)-3-cyanopyridin HCl (MK-761). Sweet CS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1979 Oct;211(1):200-6

Beta adrenoceptor blocking properties of MK-761. Sweet CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):195-9

Effects of E.M.D. and hexanol on membrane excitation in squid giant axons [proceedings] Gregory S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Oct;295:84P-85P

Hemodynamic effects of sublingual nifedipine in congestive heart failure. Matsui S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Dec; 43(12):1081-8

Effects of intravenous disopyramide on myocardial function in patients with different degrees of cardiac failure. Chiariello M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Mar;21(2):197-203

Structure-activity studies on nifedipine in isolated cardiac muscle. Rodenkirchen R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1979 Dec; 310(1):69-78

Levels of several amino acids in the cerebellar peduncles and four medullary nuclei of control and 3-acetylpyridine-treated rats. McBride WJ, et al.
Neurochem Res 1980 Mar;5(3):337-44

The effects of chronic treatment with the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake blocker zimelidine on central 5-hydroxytryptamine mechanisms. Evidence for the induction of a low affinity binding site for 5-hydroxytryptamine. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Aug;13(3):307-12

An evaluation of the antipityrosporum properties of zinc pyrithione on hair and skin. Box JA, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 1930;55(4):120-4

Effect of kynurenine and quinolinic acid on the action of convulsants in mice. Lapin IP.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Jul;13(1):17-20

Cardiovascular effects of amitriptyline, mianserin, zimelidine and nomifensine in depressed patients. Burgess CD, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1979 Oct;55(648):704-8

Effects of nifedipine on prolactin, growth hormone, and luteinizing hormone release by rat anterior pituitary in vitro. Takahara J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 162(1):31-3

The effects of 2-(2-pyridyl)ethylamine (PEA) in the isolated guinea-pig heart. Laher I, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1980;23:41-3

Piroxicam, a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin production in cell culture. Structure-activity study. Carty TJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Jan;19(1):51-9

Effects of zimelidine, a selective 5-HT uptake inhibitor, on serum prolactin levels in man. Syvälahti E, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1979 Sep;64(3):251-3

Tertiary amine induced changes in the fine structure of the choroid plexus. Persky B, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):63-8

Effects of nifedipine of pial arteriolar calibre: an in vivo study. Brandt L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Nov;12(5):349-52

Protective effect of ticlopidine on experimentally induced peripheral arterial occlusive disease in rats. Ashida S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1-15;18(1-2):55-67

Antithrombotic effects of ticlopidine, acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole in vascular shunt model in rats. Ashida S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1;17(5):663-71

The effect of ticlopidine on platelet function in normal volunteers and in patients with platelet hyperaggregability in vitro. Knudsen JB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 16(5-6):663-71

The protective effect of tinoridine against carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Yasuda H, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Mar 15;52(3):407-13

[Antineoplastic activity of drugs affecting the central nervous system against chemically induced tumors in the rat (author's transl)] von Metzler A.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1979 Sep;95(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diuretic effect of imidazo(1,2-a)pyridines] Mátyus P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1979 Sep;49(5):234-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Influence of calcium antagonist, nifedipine, on arterial pressure. Preliminary considerations] Nicita-Mauro V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):389-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-exercise changes in acid-base equilibrium following administration of pentaerythritol and biocordin] Goch JH. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 1;33(3):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermoinduced structural changes in the membranes of animal organs following administration of antioxidants and during growth of malignancies] Goloshchapov AN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan-Feb;25(1):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the inhibitor-antioxidant belonging to the 3-hydroxypyridine series on immunocompetent and stem cells] Kapichnikov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980; 89(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the immunostimulating properties in a series of polymer-analogs of poly-4-vinylpyridine and the immunogenicity of their bovine serum albumin mixtures with complex-formation in these mixtures] Kabanov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(6):1504-7 **(Rus)**

[Protection of blood cells from hypotonic hemolysis and mechanical damage with 3-hydroxypyridine derivatives] Obukhova LK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):548-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nifedipine effect upon experimental digitalis toxicity (author's transl)] Pérez-Olea J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Oct;107(10):906-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Cardiac consequences and treatment of disopyramide intoxication: experimental evaluation in dogs. O'Keeffe B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):630-4

Alterations of the nucleus ruber in 3-acetylpyridine intoxication. A light and electron microscopic study. Szalay J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(5):271-9

Electrophysiological and hemodynamic disturbances in a patients overdosed with disopyramide. Landmark K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep-Oct;1(5):585-9

A light and electron microscopic study of the effects of 3-acetylpyridine intoxication on the inferior olivary complex and cerebellar cortex. Anderson WA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Mar 1;190(1):157-74

Disopyramide (Norpace) distribution at autopsy of an overdose case. Anderson WH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):33-9

Experimental disopyramide poisoning: treatment by cardiovascular support and with charcoal hemoperfusion. Hayler AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec; 211(3):491-5

Fatal overdose with disopyramide [letter] Wayne K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 8;1(5):231-2

Facial dyskinesia from overdose of an antihistamine [letter] Barone DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10;303(2):107

Treatment of disopyramide overdosage. Hayler AM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:93-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of plasma free fatty acid lowering on exercise tolerance and ST segment depression in patients with angina pectoris. Loogna E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(5):371-4

Potentiation of the effect of antidepressant drugs by tryptophan. Wälinder J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):243-9

Nifedipine in the treatment of Prinzmetal's (variant) angina. Goldberg S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):804-10

Inappropriate coronary vasoconstriction in patients with coronary artery disease: a role for nifedipine? Gunther S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):793-7 (25 ref.)

Nifedipine therapy for refractory coronary arterial spasm. Heupler FA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22; 44(5):798-803

Symposium on nifedipine and calcium flux inhibition in the treatment of coronary arterial spasm and myocardial ischemia. Introduction. Lown B. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):780-2

Nifedipine therapy for stable angina pectoris: preliminary results of effects on angina frequency and treadmill exercise response. Moskowitz RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):811-6

Protective effect of pretreatment with verapamil, nifedipine and propranolol on mitochondrial function in the ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Nayler WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):242-8

Nifedipine in variant angina and role of spasm in ischemic heart disease. Oliva PB. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22; 44(5):842-3

Treatment of angina at rest with nifedipine: a short-term controlled study. Previtali M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):825-30

Use of encephabol in anaesthesia and post-anaesthesia resuscitation. Papathéodossiou N. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Nov; 28(11):530-2

Trial of the calcium antagonist nifedipine in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. Sandahl B, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Aug;227(2):147-51

Treatment of premature labor with the calcium antagonist nifedipine. Ulmsten U, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980 Jan; 229(1):1-5

Calcium blocking agents. New directions in the treatment of angina pectoris. Temkin LP. **Ariz Med** 1980 May; 37(5):328-33 (32 ref.)

Antihypertensive effect of Niludipine (Bay a 7168) on conscious renal-hypertensive dogs. Hiwatari M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1373-6

Teratogenic effect of cyclophosphamide and the preventive effects of pyrithinoldehydrochloride monohydrate. Reznik G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(3):479-82

Management of severe hypertension with nifedipine in combination with clonidine or propranolol. Imai Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):674-8

The effect of intravenous disopyramide phosphate on recurrent paroxysmal tachycardias. Camm J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;8(5):441-9

A double-blind controlled trial of the anti-anginal efficacy of nifedipine compared with propranolol. Kenmure AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Feb;33(2):49-51

Cardiac arrhythmias [letter] Cooper D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jul;22(1):104

Paediatric use of mexiletine and disopyramide. Holt DW, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1476-7

Antitumoral activity of dipyrido [4,3-b] [3,4-f] indoles on L 1210 leukemia. Lidereau R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(1):1-8

The effect of concurrent oral administration of propranolol and disopyramide on cardiac function in healthy men. Cathcart-Rake WF, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May; 61(5):938-45

Short- and long-term efficacy of a calcium-antagonistic agent (nifedipine) combined with methyldopa in the treatment of severe hypertension. Guazzi MD, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):913-9

Antianginal efficiency of nifedipine with and without a beta-blocker, studied with exercise test. A double-blind, randomized subacute study. Ekelund LG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Jun;2(3):203-11

A double-blind trial of disopyramide, procaineamide and digoxin in paroxysmal suptraventricular tachycardia. Millar-Craig MW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Jun;2(3):179-84

Seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp treated with a tar/zinc pyrithione shampoo. Veien NK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Mar;5(1):53-6

Prevention and treatment of serous otitis media with an oral antihistamine. A double-blind study in pediatric practice. Klein SW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 May;19(5):342-7

Acute and chronic effects of nifedipine on plasma renin activity and plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline in controls and hypertensive patients. Corea L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:115s-117s

A clinical trial of zimelidine in depression. Georgotas A, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(1):71-7

Betahistine hydrochloride intervention in experimental myocardial ischemia. Smith JM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1979 Sep-Oct;36(5):359-62

An open trial of the effect of a zinc pyrithione shampoo in tinea versicolor. Faergemann J, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jun; 25(6):667, 669

Antihypertensive effect of fractionated sublingual administration of nifedipine in moderate essential hypertension. Thibonnier M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;17(3):161-4

Antitumor effect of pyridine N-oxides having 1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosoureidoalkyl and 1-methyl-1-nitrosoureidoalkyl groups. Miyahara M, et al. **Gan** 1979 Dec;70(6):731-6

Effect of calcium antagonist, nifedipine, on blood pressure of various hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;29(1):15-9

A retrospective evaluation of nifedipine therapy in Prinzmetal's angina. Battye R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(5):360-9

Piroxicam in the treatment of osteoarthrosis: a multicentre study in general practice involving 1218 patients. Dessain P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):335-43

Piroxicam in the treatment of acute gout: a multicentre open study in general practice. Murphy JE. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(6):507-10

Clinical effect of Encephabol (pyritinol) in the treatment of cerebrovascular disorders. Tazaki Y, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(2):118-26

The influence of the administration of pyritinol on the clinical course of traumatic coma. Dalle Ore G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jan-Mar;24(1):1-8

Nifedipine [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):352-3

Drugs and the heart. III. Calcium antagonists. Opie LH. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):806-10

Clinical experience with nifedipine for coronary artery spasm. Pearle DL. **Med Times** 1979 Dec;107(12):51-3, 57-8

Nifedipine therapy for coronary-artery spasm. Experience in 127 patients. Antman E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 5;302(23):1269-73

Efficacy of disopyramide phosphate in the treatment of refractory ventricular arrhythmias. Meyers DG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 May;65(5):123-5

Correction by pyrithioxin-hyperventilation association of the areactivity to hypoglycemia of the centres controlling epinephrine release in cerebral infarct patients. Stoica E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1979 Jul-Sep;17(3):199-206

A double-blind controlled study of seratonin uptake inhibitor (Zimelidine) versus placebo in chronic pain patients. Johansson F, et al. **Pain** 1979 Aug;7(1):69-78

Relationship of restricted feeding and medication to coccidiosis control] Ruff MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr; 59(4):697-701

Zimelidine - a serotonin uptake blocker in the treatment of phobic anxiety. Evans L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(1):75-9

Zimelidine: a therapeutic and pharmacokinetic study in depression. Coppen A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 21;63(3):199-202

Nifedipine for digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Spracklen FH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 21;57(25):1046

The effect of zolimidine, imidazopyridine-derivate, on the duodenal ulcer healing. Belohlavek D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(54):44

Disopyramide--an effective treatment for lignocaine resistant ventricular dysrhythmias. Green AG. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jan;24(1):21-4

Effects of nifedipine in women with unstable bladders. Rud T, et al. **Urol Int** 1979;34(6):421-9

Efficacy and safety of piroxicam and indomethacin in the treatment of musculoskeletal disorders. A double blind comparative study. Günther R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1979 Sep-Oct;38(9-10):330-4

[Migraine or transient ischemic attacks in a patient with essential thrombocythaemia. Treatment with ticlopidine (author's transl)] Bousser MG, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiarrhythmic action of disopyramide: a study of plasma levels] Page A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jul;72(7):774-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of pyritinol on human brain circulation] **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 13;97(47):2209-10 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute attacks of chronic bronchitis] Böhlau V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 27;97(36):(1581-2) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute sports injuries with the oral antirheumatic piroxicam] Hess H. **Med Welt** 1980 Mar 14;31(11):407-9 **(Ger)**

[Individual therapy of coronary disease] **MMW** 1979 Nov 16;121(46):52 **(Ger)**

[Enrichment of the anti-rheumatics arsenal] **MMW** 1980 Apr 11;122(15):60-2 **(Ger)**

[Blood levels and effectiveness of beta-pyridyl carbinol in a new controlled release form in subjects with healthy metabolism and in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia II] Schulz E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Feb;37(2):137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Piroxicam, a new non-steroid antirheumatic agent. Results of a multicentric study] Bahr R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jan 31;56(3):199-205 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of nifedipine, a calcium antagonist, on the ECG aspects of ischemic myocardiopathy] Alfano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1394-401 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic changes caused by nifedipine in ischemic cardiopathy] Aquaro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(8):1365-7 **(Ita)**

[Effects of nifedipine on pacing-induced angina in subjects with ischemic cardiopathy] Arena G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1368-73 **(Ita)**

[Changes in left ventricular dynamics caused by calcium antagonists] Binaghi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; (1 Suppl):105-13 **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists in the therapy of angina pectoris of effort] Cherchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;(1 Suppl):114-30 (60 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Observations on angina patients undergoing ambulatory treatment with nifedipine] De Michelis S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1408-13 **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological effects of calcium-antagonists and their use in arrhythmia] Furlanello F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;(1 Suppl):60-78 (83 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists in the therapy of arterial hypertension] Guazzi M. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;(1 Suppl):156-60 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological assumptions in the use of calcium antagonists] Ledda F. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;(1 Suppl):10-3 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of the calcium antagonist, nifedipine, in acute myocardial infarct] Lotto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(7):1137-9 **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists and myocardial 'responsitivity'] Manzoli U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;(1 Suppl):45-59 **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of nifedipine in ischemic cardiopathy. Comparison of the traditional evaluation and effects on cardiac metabolism] Mattioli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1414-23 **(Ita)**

[Influence of nifedipine on the curve of the glucose tolerance test in normal subjects and in subjects with altered carbohydrate metabolism] Petralito A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(2):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists in acute coronary insufficiency] Piccolo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;(1 Suppl):135-41 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the effects of nifedipine and nitroglycerin on the asynergic areas in chronic ischemic cardiopathy] Rizzon P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; (1 Suppl):98-104 **(Ita)**

[Calcium inhibitors in the early rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Rossi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;(1 Suppl):142-55 **(Ita)**

[Nifedipine in angina at rest] Salerno JA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(1):5-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists in cardiology] Strano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;(1 Suppl):14-44 (115 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of the action of calcium antagonists] Vincenzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; (1 Suppl):79-97 **(Ita)**

[Changes in plasma renin activity induced by acute administration of nifedipine in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Bonaduce D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(12):1452-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in congestive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Schiavoni G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(2):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ergometric evaluation of the long-term treatment with nifedipine and a nitro derivative in subjects with angina of effort] Gola E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Nov; 27(11):719-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of hemodynamic parameters after administration of nifedipine in hypertensive patients] Varricchio M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;28(1-2):59-68 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Report from Drug Evaluation Committee: Clinical evaluation of pranoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Sichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1979 Aug; 19(4):379–95 (Jpn)
[Successful treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with pyrithioxin (Enerbol, Polfa)] Brühl W, et al. **Reumatologia** 1979; 17(3):337–8 (Pol)
[Disopyramide in the treatment of ventricular extrasystole in chronic Chagas' disease] Albanesi Filho FM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Dec;33(6):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical trial of Encephabol ampules in neurological and neurosurgical coma] Anghel M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan–Mar;83(1):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Certain principles for differential utilization of metabolic treatment preparations in the complex therapy of mental disorders] Avrutskii GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of metabolically active preparations to study mild forms of mental deficiency] Ermolina LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(3):439–43 (Rus)
[Analysis of the effectiveness of treating children with different forms of intellectual deficiency with piriditol] Lupandin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(10):1431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of cephalalgia in migraine] Ortiz P. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 1978 Sep–Dec;41(3–4):101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxicity and toxic interaction of aniline and pyridine. Schultz TW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Dec; 23(6):814–9
Reproduction and teratology studies of zinc pyrithione administered orally or topically to rats and rabbits. Nolen GA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Dec;17(6):639–49
Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of 4–nitropyridine 1–oxide derivatives. Takahashi K, et al. **Gan** 1979 Dec; 70(6):799–806
Regional and synaptosomal levels of amino acid neurotransmitters in the 3–acetylpyridine deafferentated rat cerebellum. Rea MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May; 34(5):1106–8
Zinc pyridinethione ocular toxicity [letter] Bellhorn RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;50(1):171–3
[Chronic toxicological studies and histopathology of pirozadil in the rat (author's transl)] Roca J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Apr;6(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Determination of urinary quinolinic acid by high–performance liquid chromatography. Patterson JI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3–4):425–9

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

Protein–cationic detergent interaction. Equilibrium dialysis study of the interaction of bovine serum albumin and other proteins with alkylpyridinium bromide. Wasylewski Z. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(3):195–203
Protein–cationic detergent interaction. Interaction of bovine serum albumin and other proteins with alkylpyridinium bromides studied by viscosity, gel filtration and spin–label methods. Wasylewski Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979; 26(3):215–27
Protein–cationic detergent interaction. Fourier transform infrared and laser Raman spectroscopic studies on the interaction between proteins and dodecylpyridinium bromide. Wasylewski Z. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979; 26(3):205–14
Thiopentone and fazadinium crash induction. A comparison with thiopentone and pancuronium. Barr AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Feb;35(2):164–8
Isolation of a crystalline A14–(N–methylpyridinium) derivative of bovine insulin. Drewes SE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul;360(7):987–96
2–(Dimethylaminostyryl)–1–ethylpyridinium iodide: a fluorescent probe of energetic conditions in brown–adipose–tissue mitochondria. Rafael J. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(3):437–44
Thermal transition of DNA in presence of long–chain amines. Chatterjee R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug; 16(4):236–9
Micellar properties and surface activity of some bolaform drugs in aqueous solution. Attwood D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):460–2
Evidence for a charge–shift electrochromic mechanism in a probe of membrane potential. Loew LM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 11;281(5731):497–9
[Sulfonyl ketenethioacetal. II. Reactions of pyridinium and isoquinolinium N–ylides with phenylsulfonyl ketenethioacetal (author's transl)] Tominaga Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protective effect of dexetimide and HI–6 in poisoning with highly toxic organophosphorus compounds. Wilhelm K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979 Jun;30(2):147–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions following fazadinium–thiopentone induction. Alexander JP. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jul–Aug; 34(7):661–5

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric determination and pharmacokinetic studies of fazadinium bromide in dogs. Pastorino AM. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(10):1728–30
Assay of a cetylpyridinium–dequalinium chlorides combination in compressed lozenges: uptake of quaternary ammonium salts by magnesium stearate. Pinzauti S, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):279–84

BLOOD

Quantitative assessment of placental transfer of fazadinium in obstetric anaesthesia. Bertrand JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr;24(2):135–7
125I–labelled Rose Bengal in the quantitative estimation of fazadinium and other quaternary ammonium compounds in biological fluids. D'Souza J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;31(6):416–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunogenicity of a conjugate obtained of covalent cross–linking of bovine serum albumin with a copolymer of 4–vinylpyridine and 4–vinyl–N–acetylpyridinium bromide] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 249(1):249–52 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of fazadinium in patients with renal failure. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Oct;51(10):943–7
The metabolism of fazadinium bromide [proceedings] Bell JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):433P
The interaction of polymeric viologens with hydrogenases from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans and Clostridium pasteurianum. Glick BR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Aug; 57(8):1093–8
Tissue distribution of paraquat and diquat after oral administration in rats. Kurisaki E, et al. **Forensic Sci** 1979 Nov;14(3):165–70
[Effects of oxythiamine and pyrithiamine on rat liver. —Biochemical and morphological changes in the thiamine deficient rat (author's transl)] Oguchi E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 May;75(4):365–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative potency and speed of onset of fazadinium and d–tubocurarine. Hussain SZ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Aug;23(4):331–5
Effect of AH8165 on adrenocortical function in dogs. Murakawa T, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(1):67–70
The effect of thiopentone and fazadinium on intraocular pressure. Couch JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jun; 34(6):586–90
Reactivating and protective effects of pyridinium compounds in human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase inhibition by organophosphates in vitro. Skrinjarić–Spoljar M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 May;45(1):21–7
Herbicidal potency of 1,1'–alkyl–4,4'–bipyridylium salts as a function of their physicochemical constants in duckweed. Ross JH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(3):193–205
Ganglion blocking properties of some bispyridinium soman antagonists. Lundy PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23;60(1):47–53
Pyrithiamin shortens ethanol–induced narcosis and increases voluntary ethanol drinking in rats. Pekkanen L. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1979;49(4):386–90
Influence of cetylpyridinium chloride on corneal permeability to penicillin. Godbey RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep; 68(9):1176–8
Mutational studies with diquat and paraquat in vitro. Benigni R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;68(3):183–93
An investigation into the cytogenetic damage induced by the coccidiostatic agents amprolium, carbadox, dimetridazole and ronidazole. Oud JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct;68(2):179–82
Comparative studies of two preparations containing chlorhexidine and cetylpyridinium chloride. Løberg RM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(7–8):244–9

POISONING

Hemoperfusion versus hemodialysis in the management of patients severely poisoned by organophosphorus insecticides and bipyridyl herbicides. Okonek S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;3(4):341–5
Toxicology of paraquat and related bipyridyls: biochemical, clinical and therapeutic aspects. Manzo L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Dec;21(6):404–10 (43 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of some pyridinium salts on acetylcholinesterase against organophosphate inhibition. Gajewski D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 31(1):93–9
A double–blind crossover trial on the effect of cetylpyridinium chloride 0.05 per cent (Merocet) on plaque accumulation. Llewelyn J. **Br Dent J** 1980 Feb 19; 148(4):103–4
Thienpydin—home made nematocide. Liu Yingming. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Sep;92(9):628–34
The effect of cetylpridinium chloride on human plaque bacteria and gingivitis. Lobene RR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1979;4(1):33–47

TOXICITY

Toxicology of herbicides with special reference to the bipyridiliums. Rose MS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980; 23(1):91–4
The influence of hyperoxia on the acute toxicity of paraquat and diquat. Kehrer JP, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979; 2(4):397–408
Toxicity of 1,1'–alkyl–4,4'–bipyridylium salts in the rat. Ross JH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(3):207–22
Neurological, microscopic and enzyme–histochemical assessment of zinc pyrithione toxicity. Snyder DR, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Dec;17(6):651–60
Liver necrosis and lipid peroxidation in the rat as the result of paraquat and diquat administration. Effect of selenium deficiency. Burk RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May; 65(5):1024–31
Acute toxicity of oral diquat (1,1'–ethylene–2,2'–bipyridinium) in cynomolgus monkeys. Cobb LM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 51(2):277–82
The acute toxic effects of paraquat and diquat on the rat kidney. Lock EA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 50(1):67–76

PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE see under **CARBAMATES**

PYRIDINONES see **PYRIDONES**

PYRIDONES

[Lactams, XVI. X–ray molecular structure of 1–benzyl–5–ethyl–1,2,5,6–tetrahydro–2–oxo–4–pyridineace acid (author's transl)] Date T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;99(8):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Dissipation of the experimental aquatic herbicide fluridone from lakes and ponds. West SD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct;27(5):1067–72
Chlorpyrifos and 3,5,6–trichloro–2–pyridinol: residues in body tissues of swine treated with chlorpyrifos for hog louse and itch mite control. Ivey MC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Dec;72(6):837–8
Chlorpyrifos and 3,5,6,–trichloro–2–pyridinol: residues in the body tissues of cattle wearing chlorpyrifos–impregnated plastic ear tags. Ivey MC. **J Econ Entomol** 1979 Dec; 72(6):909–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the syntheses of 2(1H)–pyridone derivatives. II. Reactions of N–substituted 6–chloro–2(1H)–pyridones with ethylenediamine, 2–aminoethanethiol and related compounds. Kubo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 May;27(5):1207–13
Synthesis and biological activity of flavipucine analogues. Girotra NN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Feb;23(2):209–13
[Studies on the syntheses of 2(1H)–pyridone derivatives. I. Synthesis and pharmacological property of 6–substitued 2(1H)–pyridones (author's transl)] Kubo K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;99(6):588–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the syntheses of 2(1H)–pyridone derivatives. III.) Synthesis of 6–amino–2(1H)–pyridones and their cyclization (author's transl)] Kubo K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;99(8):788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the syntheses of 2(1H)–pyridone derivatives. IV. Synthesis of condensed heterocyclic 2(1H)–pyridones (author's transl)] Kubo K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 99(9):880–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuropharmacological activity of newly–synthethized derivatives of 3,3–diethyl–2,4–pyridinedione. III. N–Acyl derivatives of 3,3–diethyl–2,4–pyridinedione. Belcheva I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(3):75–81
Neuropharmacological activity of new derivatives of 3,3–diethyl–2,4–pyridinedione. IV. 1–alkyl derivatives of 3,3–diethyl–2,4–pyridinedione. Beltcheva I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(4):44–50
Investigation of the common mechanism of action of antibacterial compounds containing gamma–pyridone–beta–carboxylic acid structure by principal component. Darvas F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(9):1334–9
The goitrogen 3–hydroxy–4(1H)–pyridone, a ruminal metabolite from Leucaena leucocephala: effects in mice and rats. Hegarty MP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Feb; 32(1):27–40
Effects of the plant amino acid mimosine on cell division, DNA, RNA and protein syntheses in Paramecium. Reisner

AH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):278–86

PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE

ANALYSIS

Reversed-phase, ion-pair liquid chromatography of quaternary ammonium compounds: determination of pyridostigmine, neostigmine and edrophionium in biological fluids. De Ruyter MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 8;183(2):193–201

BLOOD

The simultaneous determination of neostigmine and pyridostigmine in plasma [proceedings] Davison SC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):311P–312P

Quantitation of pyridostigmine in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Yakatan GJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 11;164(3):399–403

METABOLISM

Pyridostigmine kinetics with and without renal function. Cronnelly R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul; 28(1):78–81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute changes in respiratory mechanics after pyridostigmine injection in patients with myasthenia gravis. De Troyer A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;121(4):629–38

Antagonism of Org NC 45 neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine, pyridostigmine, and 4-aminopyridine. Booij LH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan;59(1):31–4

Effects of pyridostigmine and cholinolytics on cholinesterase and acetylcholine in Soman poisoned rats. Stitcher DL, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1978;1(4):355–62

Involvement of a cholinergic mechanism in the mediation of hippocampal influences on female sexual maturation and somatic development. Döcke F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 75(1):8–12

[Tetanus-Myomechanographic measurement of receptor liberation by pyridostigmine in neuromuscular block produced by d-tubocurarine, gallamine, pancuronium or alcuronium (author's transl)] Barth L, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 1979 Aug;14(4):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Myasthenia gravis in an active 48-year-old woman, demonstrated clinically, electrically and serologically, well tolerated for 30 years, thanks to Prostigmine and Mestinon. Some theoretical and practical problems] Chesni Y. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 May;99(5):289–90 **(Fre)**

PYRIDOXAL

Aspartate transaminase from E. coli: amino acid sequences of the NH2-terminal 33 residues and chymotryptic pyridoxyl tetrapeptide. Kagamiyama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1347–53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effective iron chelation following oral administration of an isoniazid-pyridoxal hydrazone. Hoy T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Nov;43(3):443–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biliary scintigraphy with a new scanning agent, 99mTc-(SN)-pyridoxylidene-isoleucine. Aoki Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Dec;72(6):630–7

5'-Deoxypyridoxal inhibition of glucocorticoid receptor binding in HeLa S3 cells and rat thymocytes. O'Brien JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15; 92(1):155–62

Concentration and clearance of Tc-99m-pyridoxylidene isoleucine by a hepatoma. Ueno K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 May;5(5):196–9

99mTechnetium pyridoxylidene glutamate imaging in visceral heterotaxy (Ivemark's syndrome). Pastakia B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1105–8

Effects of epsilon-pyridoxyllysine and related compounds on liver and brain pyridoxal kinase and liver pyridoxamine (pyridoxine) 5'-phosphate oxidase. Gregory JF 3d. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2355–9

In vivo labeling of red blood cells with Tc-99m with stannous pyridoxylideneaminates. Kato M. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1071–4

In vivo distribution of Tc-99m(Sn)pyridoxylideneisoleucine: effects of storage and labeling conditions. Concise communication. Kato M. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Nov; 20(11):1189–93

Hepatoma visualization with Tc-99m pyridoxylidene glutamate. Utz JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;21(8):747–9

Sequential scintiphotography with technetium-99m pyridoxylideneglutamate in the detection of intrahepatic lithiasis: concise communication. Yeh SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):17–21

Effects of epsilon-pyridoxyllysine bound to dietary protein on the vitamin B-6 status of rats. Gregory JF 3d. **J Nutr** 1980 May;110(5):995–1005

Comparison of accuracy of 99mTc-pyridoxylidene glutamate scanning with oral cholecystography and ultrasonography in diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Down RH, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1094–7

[Diagnosis of jaundice with conjugated bilirubin. Dynamic scintigraphy of the bile ducts with technetium 99m pyridoxylidene glutamate] Delalande JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-pyridoxylidene glutamate as a cholescintigraphic agent labeled by a simplified method (author's transl)] Odori T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug; 16(5):707–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the evaluation of the clinical usefulness of 99mTc-(Sn)-pyridoxylidene isoleucine as a cholescintigraphic agent (author's transl)] Odori T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):795–804 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Management of pyridoxine and pyridoxal in the isolated kidney of the rat. Hamm MW, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Aug; 110(8):1597–1609

Transport and metabolism of pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate in the small intestine of the rat. Mehansho H, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Sep;109(9):1542–51

The metabolism of small doses of vitamin B-6 in men. Wozenski JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Feb;110(2):275–85

[Sodium oxybutyrate and the pyridoxal-dependent enzymes participating in the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric and glutamic acids] Spas VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of GABA binding by pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate. Ebadi M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 11(3–4):313–7

URINE

Polyamine-pyridoxal Schiff bases in urine. Aigner-Held R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6652–5

PYRIDOXAL KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE

Tautomerism in pyridoxal phosphate and in enzymatic catalysis. Metzler DE. **Adv Enzymol** 1979;50:1–40 (89 ref.)

A comparative study on alpha-glucan phosphorylases from plant and animal: interrelationship between the polysaccharide and pyridoxal phosphate binding sites by affinity electrophoresis. Shimomura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2287–94

A proton donor-acceptor function of the 5'-phosphate group of pyridoxal-P in potato phosphorylase inferred from 31P NMR spectra. Klein HW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1; 108(1):209–14

The role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in plant phosphorylase. Shimomura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr; 87(4):1043–52

L-Lysine: 2-oxoglutarate 6-aminotransferase. Subunit structure composed of non-identical polypeptides and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-binding subunit. Yagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 May;87(5):1395–402

The reaction of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with an essential lysine residue of saccharopine dehydrogenase (L-lysine-forming). Ogawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7420–5

Effects of pregnancy and lactation on pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in plasma, blood and liver of rats fed three levels of vitamin B-6. Sloger MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Aug;110(8):1517–24

On the reactivity of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate with yeast tRNAPhe and tRNATyr. Okabe N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 May-Jun;35(5-6):522–5

[Pyridoxalphosphate-modified derivatives of cytochrome c. Mono- and disubstituted derivatives: characteristics and effect on electron transport in cytochrome c-depleted mitochondria] Atanasov BP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Syntheses, properties, and use of fluorescent N-(5'-phospho-4'-pyridoxyl)amines in assay of pyridoxamine (pyridoxine) 5'-phosphate oxidase. DePecol ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15;101(2):435–41

The binding of the coenzyme pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and analogues of the substrate-coenzyme complex to tyrosine decarboxylase. Orlacchio A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1; 185(1):41–6

Effects of epsilon-pyridoxyllysine bound to dietary protein on the vitamin B-6 status of rats. Gregory JF 3d. **J Nutr** 1980 May;110(5):995–1005

[Conformation of threo-alpha-cycloglutamic acid and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate aldimine in the active site of aspartate aminotransferase] Tumanian VG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pyridoxal phosphate concentration in blood in newborn infants and their mothers compared with the amount of extra pyridoxol taken during pregnancy and breast feeding. Ejderhamn J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May; 69(3):327–30

A convenient lactic dehydrogenase-coupled assay for determining pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in plasma. Worland ST, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr;103(2):323–30

Hydrolysis of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate in plasma in conditions with raised alkaline phosphate. Anderson BB, et al. **Gut** 1980 Mar;21(3):192–4

[Activity of glucosephosphate isomerase (PHI) and the content of pyridoxal phosphate (PAL) in the blood serum in early puerperium] Jeż W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Apr; 51(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Selective localization of a Golgi apparatus acid phosphatase isoenzyme in bone using pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Coleman RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Feb;28(2):115–23

METABOLISM

The role of pyridoxal phosphate in the catalysis of glycogen phosphorylases. Helmreich EJ, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1980;19(6):441–5 (165 ref.)

Interaction of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with the liver glucocorticoid receptor-DNA complex. Dolan KP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May;201(2):476–85

The binding of the coenzyme pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and analogues of the substrate-coenzyme complex to tyrosine decarboxylase. Orlacchio A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1; 185(1):41–6

Decreased pyridoxal phosphate and kinase levels in iron-deficient rat liver. Kyaw A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Feb;23(1):17–24

Metabolism of [2-14C]pyridoxine in riboflavin deficiency. Lakshmi AV, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Dec;22(3):274–81

Cystathionase deficiency: the effect of cofactor on the stability of normal and abnormal enzyme from lymphoid cell lines. Pascal TA, et al. **Enzyme** 1979;24(4):265–8

Microassay and properties of pyridoxal phosphate phosphatase in rat pineal gland. Ebadi M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(8):705–11

Regulation of formation in vivo of pyridoxal phosphate in hydrazine-treated rats. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(1):24–8

Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting of the Lazio-Abruzzo group of the Italian Biochemical Society on pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzymes. July 17, 1979. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Jan-Feb;29(1):57–68

Affinity of cystathionine beta-synthase for pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in cultured cells. A mechanism for pyridoxine-responsive homocystinuria. Lipson MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):188–93

The convulsant action of hydrazides and regional changes in cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid and pyridoxal phosphate concentrations. Horton RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep;33(3):745–9

Transport and metabolism of pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate in the small intestine of the rat. Mehansho H, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Sep;109(9):1542–51

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate levels in brain after treatments which impair cerebral glucose metabolism. Wong KL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Dec;4(6):821–6

Does pyridoxal phosphate have a non-coenzymatic role in steroid hormone action? **Nutr Rev** 1980 Feb;38(2):93–5

[Phosphopyridoxal cyclic compounds as regulators of phosphopyridoxal enzyme activities] Kierska D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1979 May-Jun;33(3):263–84 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyridoxal phosphate inhibition of platelet function. Kornecki E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):H54–60

Chemical modification of an essential lysine at the active site of enoyl-CoA reductase in fatty acid synthetase. Poulose AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):313–21

Studies on the inactivation of vasoactive polypeptides by pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Sugavara S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jun;239(2):308–18

Mechanism of inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet aggregation by pyridoxal phosphate. Kornecki E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):963–8

Pyridoxal phosphate as a probe of reovirus transcriptase. Morgan EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5;19(3):484–9

Photo-oxidation of L-glutamate decarboxylase from Escherichia coli, sensitized by the coenzyme pyridoxal phosphate and by proflavin. Cozzani I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 29;623(1):84–8

Fluorescence of cowpea-chlorotic-mottle virus modified with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Krüse J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):395–401

Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate-sensitized photoinactivation of tryptophanase and evidence for essential histidyl residues in the active sites. Nihira T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):341–7

Restoration of the poor oxygen transport function of ACD-stored blood by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Maeda N, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1245–6

Inhibition of GABA binding by pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate. Ebadi M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 11(3–4):313–7

Reversible inactivation of rat brain pyruvate dehydrogenase

multienzyme complex by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Ngo TT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(11):937-41

Hog liver mevalonate kinase: inactivation by pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and evidence of dead-end inhibition by one of the substrates. Soler M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(11):931-5

Inhibition of the recBC enzyme of Escherichia coli by specific binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to DNA binding site. Anai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):10853-6

Specific modification of rat uterine estrogen receptor by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Muldoon TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3100-7

Effects of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on uterine estrogen receptor. I. Inhibition of nuclear binding in cell-free system and intact uterus. Müller RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4062-7

Chemical modification of the avian progesterone receptor by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Nishigori H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9155-61

Effects of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on uterine estrogen receptor. II. Inhibition of estrogen . receptor transformation. Traish A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4068-72

Stabilization of the avian progesterone receptor by inhibitors. Toft D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):413-6

The mode of inhibitory action by pyridoxal 5-phosphate on DNA polymerase-alpha and -beta. Oguro M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 10;7(3):727-34

Competition of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate and effector sugar phosphates at the reaction centers of the spinach ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Vater J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 May-Jun;35(5-6):416-22

[Influence of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on the response of isolated coronary artery segments to adrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of pyridoxal phosphate and pantothenate derivatives on gamma-aminobutyric shunt in the brain of mice] Rozanov VA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of penicillamine, hydrallazine and phenelzine on the function of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate [proceedings] Rumsby PC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):453P-454P

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of catecholamines on the level of pyridoxal coenzymes in the tissues of irradiated white rats] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):251-4 **(Rus)**

URINE

Polyamine-pyridoxal Schiff bases in urine. Aigner-Held R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6652-5

PYRIDOXAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Transport and metabolism of pyridoxamine and pyridoxamine phosphate in the small intestine of the rat. Hamm MW, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Sep;109(9):1552-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Fluorophotometric determination of lactate dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase activities with the pyridoxamine-Zn (II) ion (author's transl)] Takeda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;99(9):919-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of small doses of vitamin B-6 in men. Wozenski JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Feb;110(2):275-85

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of catecholamines on the level of pyridoxal coenzymes in the tissues of irradiated white rats] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):251-4 **(Rus)**

PYRIDOXAMINEPHOSPHATE OXIDASE see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PYRIDOXIC ACID see under **ISONICOTINIC ACIDS**

PYRIDOXINE

A radioimmunoassay for phosphorylated forms of vitamin B6. Thanassi JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 33(3):261-6

Bacterial endocarditis caused by vitamin B6-dependent viridans group Streptococcus. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):309-12

Alterations in seizure mechanisms caused by oxygen high pressure, 1,1-dimethylhydrazine, and pyridoxine. Segerbo BE. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Jun;6(2):167-74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Isoniazid-induced pellagra despite vitamin-B6 supplementation [letter] Bender DA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1125-6

[Treatment of parkinsonism with large doses of vitamin B6] Vainshtok AB. **Sov Med** 1979 Jul;(7):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

CDC study: no evidence for teratogenicity of Bendectin [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2518

Debendox in pregnancy [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 8;1(5):197

A dearth of new drugs. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):609

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

5-Thiopyridoxine in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical and experimental studies. Huskisson EC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):106-10

Liquid chromatographic separation and quantification of B6 vitamers and their metabolite, pyridoxic acid. Vanderslice JT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Aug 11;176(2):280-5

Regulation of GABA metabolism in discrete rabbit brain regions under methoxypyridoxine--regional differences in cofactor saturation and the preictal activation of glutamate decarboxylase activity. Nitsch C. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr; 34(4):822-30

A particulate glucosyltransferase catalyzing the formation of 5'-O-(beta D glucopyranosyl)pyridoxine from pyridoxine: The occurrence in the seedlings of Pisum sativum L. Tadera K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(4):347-50

ANALYSIS

Stability assays of aged pharmaceutical formulas for thiamine and pyridoxine by high performance thin-layer chromatography and derivative ultraviolet spectrometry. Such V, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 MAR;52(3):412-9

Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatographic and Saccharomyces uvarum methods for the determination of vitamin B6 in fortified breakfast cereals. Gregory JF 3d. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May-Jun;28(3):486-9

Thiamin, riboflavin, and vitamin B6 contents of selected foods as served. Dong MH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Feb;76(2):156-60

Growth response of the yeasts Saccharomyces uvarum and Kloeckera brevis to the free biologically active forms of vitamin B-6. Guilarte TR, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 May; 110(5):954-8

Simultaneous determination of vitamins B1 and B6 by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hassan SS. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:552-6

Laser fluorescence techniques. Richardson JH. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:416-25

[Effect of food processing on the retention of group B vitamins. I. Thiamine and vitamin B6] Secomska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(6):559-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of antivitamin B6 on regional GABA metabolism in mouse brain and its relation to convulsions. Abe M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(6):459-68

[Effects of D-penicillamine on vitamin B6 and metal ions in rats (author's transl)] Otomo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;76(1):1-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The status of glycolaldehyde in the biosynthesis of vitamin B6. Vella GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3042 8

BLOOD

[Vitamin status in diabetic neuropathy (thiamine, riboflavin, pyridoxin, cobalamin and tocopherol)] Rieder HP, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Mar;19(1):1-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Failure of pyridoxine to improve glucose tolerance in diabetics. Rao RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):198-200

Effect of intravenous pyridoxine on plasma prolactin in hyperprolactinemic subjects. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):686-8

Effect of vitamin B6 on the serum concentration of pituitary hormones in normal humans and under pathologic conditions. Bigazzi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr-Jun;2(2):117-24

Failure of pyridoxine to effect neuroleptic-induced hyperprolactinemia in psychotic patients. Brambilla F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul-Sep;2(3):299-302

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of pyridoxine. Lepkovsky S. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2699-700

Liquid chromatographic separation and quantification of B6 vitamens at plasma concentration levels. Vanderslice JT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 1;196(1):176-9

METABOLISM

Vitamin B6 nutriture during pregnancy and lactation. I. Vitamin B6 intake, levels of the vitamin in biological fluids, and condition of the infant at birth. Roepke JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Nov;32(11):2249-56

Vitamin B6 nutriture during pregnancy and lactation. II. The effect of long-term use of oral contraceptives. Roepke JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Nov;32(11):2257-64

Metabolism of [2-14C]pyridoxine in riboflavin deficiency. Lakshmi AV, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Dec;22(3):274-81

Transport and metabolism of pyridoxine in rat liver. Mehansho H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 1; 631(1):112-23

The role of heme in the maturation of erythroblasts: the effects of inhibition of pyridoxine metabolism. Hoffman LM, et al. **Blood** 1980 May;55(5):762-71

Vitamins and alcoholism. III. Vitamin B6. Bonjour JP. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(2):215-30 (87 ref.)

Effect of oral contraceptives on vitamin B6 nutriture of young women. Vir SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980; 50(1):29-34

Interaction between pyridoxal kinase and pyridoxine-5-P oxidase, two enzymes involved in the metabolism of vitamin B6. Kwok F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10; 255(3):882-7

Effects of epsilon-pyridoxyllysine bound to dietary protein on the vitamin B-6 status of rats. Gregory JF 3d. **J Nutr** 1980 May;110(5):995-1005

Management of pyridoxine and pyridoxal in the isolated kidney of the rat. Hamm MW, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Aug; 110(8):1597-1609

The metabolism of small doses of vitamin B-6 in men. Wozenski JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Feb;110(2):275-85

A particulate glucosyltransferase catalyzing the formation of 5'-O-(beta D glucopyranosyl)pyridoxine from pyridoxine: The occurrence in the seedlings of Pisum sativum L. Tadera K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(4):347-50

Does use of oral contraceptives enhance the toxicity of carbon disulfide through interactions with pyridoxine and tryptophan metabolism? Calabrese EJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jan;6(1):21-33

The vitamin B6 requirement in oral contraceptive users. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Nov;37(11):344-5 (10 ref.)

Serine utilization in the chick as influenced by dietary pyridoxine. Aboaysha AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;163(4):490-5

[Riboflavin and vitamin B6 allowances and their human requirements] Efremov VV. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Jul-Aug; (4):3-9 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stabilization of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase in vivo by pyridoxine administration. Snape BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):625-7

Impairment of memorization by high doses of pyridoxine in man. Molimard R, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 May;32(2):88-92

Effects of pyridoxine, phytate and invert sugar on plaque composition and caries activity in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Cole MF, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(1):1-15

Effects of pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6) on chlorpromazine-induced serum prolactin rise in male rats. Rosenberg JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep;68(9):1179-81

Delay of nomifensine induced convulsions by pyridoxine HCl. Huff MR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:385-7

Effect of pyridoxine, glyoxylic acid and pyridoxylate on oxidative metabolism in vitro and phosphorylated energy-rich compounds studied in rat brains during acute hypoxia and ischaemia. Joanny P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979; 7(2):135-44

[Effect of vitamins on sensitivity of the white blood cells in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with drugs] Gorbach IN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Nov;(11):45-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyridoxine on histamine liberation and degranulation of rat mast cells] Garcia M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Nov-Dec;7(6):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stability of three forms of vitamin B6 to laboratory light conditions. Ang CY. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Sep; 62(5):1170-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of ACP (pyridoxine-2-oxoglutarate) on hepatic failure after diversion of portal blood flow. Garbin L, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 1978;32(1-4):41-9

Clinical results of a cross-over treatment with pyridoxine and placebo of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Ellis J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):2040-6

Vitamin B6 deficiency in maintenance dialysis patients: metabolic effects of repletion. Kleiner MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1612-9

Acute isoniazid poisoning in childhood. Miller J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):290-2

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia: biochemical and histologic studies and response to vitamin B6. Kennaway NG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):529–41

A preliminary study of the effect of pyridoxine administration in a subgroup of hyperkinetic children: a double-blind crossover comparison with methylphenidate. Coleman M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;14(5):741–51

Diseases of sulphur metabolism: implications for the methionine-homocysteine cycle, and vitamin responsiveness. Mudd SH. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979; 72:239–58 (35 ref.)

Homocystinuria and response to pyridoxine. Agarwal MB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov;16(11):1049–50

Superiority of bromocriptine over pyridoxine in the treatment of patients with acromegaly or galactorrhea. Blum I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;16(1):12–6

Vitamin responsive inborn errors of metabolism. Ambani LM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug;27(8):769–71

Homocystinuria—response to pyridoxine therapy. Ambani LM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug;27(8):713–7

Vitamin B6 appears useful in treating choroid disorder [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 May 9;243(18):1792–3

Pyridoxine therapy of adult primary oxalosis. Will EJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:727–8

Inhibition of puerperal lactation: A comparative study of bromocriptine and pyridoxine. Boes EG. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 31;57(22):900–3

Observations with Magurlit in the care of nephrolithiasis patients. Tóth C, et al. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(3):137–40

Isoniazid toxicity and pyridoxine [letter] Bernstein RE. **Tubercle** 1980 Mar;61(1):50

[Clinical studies of Magurlit granulates] Frang D, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1978;19(4):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longtime study on bromoergocryptine therapy and pyridoxine therapy of amenorrhea-galactorrhea] Schindler AE, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):596 **(Ger)**

[Hepatic damage caused by drugs and evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of pyridoxine pyrrolidone carboxylate] Nami R. **Clin Ter** 1979 Oct 15;91(1):41–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of magurlit for dissolving kidney stones] Baranyai E, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of vitamin B6 in treating children with hereditary metabolic pathology] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Methionine, pyridoxine and endothelial lesion in rats. Hladovec J. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(2):104–9

PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

[Effect of D-penicillamine on vitamine B6 and collagen metabolism (author's transl)] Kajiwara T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 53(11):1595–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disturbance of tryptophan metabolism and its correction during oestrogen treatment in postmenopausal women. Haspels AA, et al. **Maturitas** 1978 Jun;1(1):15–20

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical results of a cross-over treatment with pyridoxine and placebo of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Ellis J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):2040–6

Thiamine and pyridoxine lack newly-admitted psychiatric patients. Carney MW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Sep; 135:249–54

ENZYMOLOGY

The elongation of fatty acids by microsomes and mitochondria from normal and pyridoxine-deficient rat brains. Chauhan MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Jul 2; 36(2):265–73

Effect of vitamin B-6 deficiency on glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in rat olfactory bulb and brain. Quinn MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct;109(10):1694–702

The differences of the metabolism related to vitamin B6-dependent enzymes among vitamin B6-deficient germ-free and conventional rats. Ikeda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(3):131–9

Pyridoxamine (pyridoxine) 5'-phosphate oxidase activity in rat tissues during development of riboflavin or pyridoxine deficiency. Rasmussen KM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):527–30

ETIOLOGY

Vitamins and alcoholism. III. Vitamin B6. Bonjour JP. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(2):215–30 (87 ref.)

METABOLISM

Pyridoxine deficiency influences the behavior of the glucocorticoid . receptor complex. DiSorbo DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3866–70

Gluconeogenesis in meal-fed, vitamin B-6-deficient rats. Angel JF. **J Nutr** 1980 Feb;110(2):262–9

Observations of the concentration of zinc and iron in tissues of vitamin B6-deficient germ-free rats. Ikeda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(3):151–8

Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on the levels of several water-soluble vitamins in tissues of germ-free and conventional rats. Ikeda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(3):141–9

Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on pancreatic acpinar cell function. Singh M. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 3;26(9):715–24

The role of growth hormone in the action of vitamin B6 on cellular transfer of amino acids. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Sep; 37(9):300–1 (14 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Thiamin, riboflavin and vitamin B6 status of aged living at home and in institutions. Vir SC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;149(3):107–16

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic changes in vitamin B6 deficient rats. Mulvaney DA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):506–13

Failure of B6 deficiency to affect performance of aging rats in a passive avoidance task. Ingram DK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Feb;6(1):61–7

Cardiac outputs of control individuals and ca. .er patients and evidence of deficiencies of coenzyme Q10 and vitamin B6. Folkers K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 28(1):145–52

THERAPY

Vitamin B6 deficiency in maintenance dialysis patients: metabolic effects of repletion. Kleiner MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1612–9

PYRILAMINE see under **AMINOPYRIDINES**

PYRIMETHAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe megaloblastic anaemia caused by maloprim. Hughes A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Jun;82(6):120–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative studies of methotrexate and metoprine: metabolic toxicity and cell killing. Sedwick WD, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1978;17:399–416

Enhancement of antitumor activity of 2,4-diamino-5-(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)-6-methylpyrimidine and Baker's antifol (triazinate) with carboxypeptidase G1. Kalghatgi KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3441–5

New dose-time relationships of folate antagonists to sustain inhibition of human lymphoblasts and leukemic cells in vitro. Sedwick WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep; 39(9):3612–8

Lethal and kinetic effects of DDMP (2,4-diamino-5-(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)-6-methylpyrimidin Hill BT. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jan;16(1):147–57

Deoxyuridine incorporation as a useful measure of methotrexate and metoprine uptake and metabolic effectiveness. Sedwick WD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 16(2):607–13

BLOOD

Determination of plasma concentrations of dapsone, monoacetyl dapsone and pyrimethamine in human subjects dosed with maloprim. Jones CR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jun 11;163(2):179–85

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on Plasmodium falciparum in continuous cultivation. I. The effect of chloroquine and pyrimethamine on parasite growth and viability. Richards WH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Apr;73(2):99–108

Immunopotentiation by pyrimethamine in the mouse. Thong YH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan;39(1):190–4

Response to chloroquine with and without pyrimethamine in Plasmodium falciparum in West Bengal, Tripura, Mizoram, Manipur and Arunachal Pradesh. Pattanayak S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:48–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Determination of plasma concentrations of dapsone, monoacetyl dapsone and pyrimethamine in human subjects dosed with maloprim. Jones CR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jun 11;163(2):179–85

Structural changes of Toxoplasma gondii bradyzoites and cysts following therapy with sulfamethoxypyrazine-pyrimethamine: studies by light and electron microscopy. Consequences for chemotherapy. Werner H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct; 245(1–2):240–53

[Long-term treatment of thrombocytosis and thrombocythemia] Linker H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 4;31(14):509–12 **(Ger)**

[Is Plasmodium falciparum, the parasite responsible for tropical malaria, resistant to fansidar?] Holzer B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 1;110(9):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PYRIMIDINE DIMERS

The further investigation of physical and photochemical properties of quasimetacyclophane derived from thymine. Koronak H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):375–82

The role of dimer excision in liquid-holding recovery of UV-irradiated haploid yeast. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;69(1):19–41

ANALYSIS

A rapid DEAE disk assay for photoreactivation of pyrimidine dimers in [3H]DNA. Farland WH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):376–81

Separation of cyclobutyl dimers of thymine and thymidine by high-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. Cadet J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 4;195(1):139–45

Measurement of pyrimidine dimers in spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis. Hadden CT. **Microbios** 1979;96(24):113–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Triplet sensitization of DNA. Rahn RO. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(9):1225–31

GENETICS

Recombination in bacteriophage P2: recA dependent enhancement by ultraviolet irradiation and by transfection with mixed DNA dimers. Hudnik-Plevnik T, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):131–41

Three additional genes involved in pyrimidine dimer removal in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: RAD7, RAD14 and MMS19. Prakash L, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):351–9

Decreased transfer of pyrimidine dimers from parental to daughter DNA strands in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase III. Tomilin NV, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 20;173(3):345–7

Bacteriophage T4 v mutants with a slow rate of thymine-dimer excision and a particular reactivation phenotype. van Minderhout L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 May; 60(3):253–62

METABOLISM

Ultraviolet-endonuclease activity in cell extracts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants defective in excision of pyrimidine dimers. Bekker ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 142(1):322–4

Dimer excision in Escherichia coli in the presence of caffeine. Rothman RH. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):520–4

Repair of UV-endonuclease-susceptible sites in the 7 complementation groups of xeroderma pigmentosum A through G. Zelle B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep;62(2):363–8

Cleavage of pyrimidine dimers in specific DNA sequences by a pyrimidine dimer DNA-glycosylase of M. luteus. Haseltine WA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 26;285(5767):634–41

A pyrimidine dimer-DNA glycosylase activity associated with the v gene product of bacterophage T4. Radany EH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):182–5

Insertion of E. coli photoreactivating enzyme into V79 hamster cells. Sutherland BM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31; 286(5772):510–1

Removal of thymine-containing pyrimidine dimers from UV light-irradiated DNA by S1 endonuclease. Heflich RH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Aug;30(2):247–50

UV-endonuclease from calf thymus with specificity toward pyrimidine dimers in DNA. Waldstein EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3746–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the influence of photoreactivation on the frequencies of UV-induced chromosomal aberrations, sister-chromatid exchanges and pyrimidine dimers in chicken embryonic fibroblasts. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb;69(2):307–17

The relationship between pyrimidine dimers and replicating DNA in UV-irradiated human fibroblasts. Lehmann AR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1901–12

Photoreactivation of pyrimidine dimers in DNA from thyroid cells of the teleost, Poecilia formosa. Achey PM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Feb;29(2):305–10

The role of pyrimidine dimers and non-dimer damage in the inactivation of Escherichia coli by UV radiation. Hodges ND, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Jun;31(6):571–7

[Inhibition of the excision from plant DNA of the thymine dimers induced by ultraviolet irradiation and the effect of reparation on seedling growth] Solfer VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(4):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOSIDES

Interaction of metal ions with nucleic acids. Interaction of copper(II) with pyrimidine nucleosides and their derivatives. Maskos K. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(3):249–66

The carbon-13 NMR spectrum of gougerotin. Dolak L. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;32(12):1346–7

ANALYSIS

Separation and sequencing of the sequence isomers of pyrimidine deoxypentanucleoside tetraphosphates by high-performance liquid chromatography. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 25;188(1):273-9

Determination of pyrimidine ribotide and deoxyribotide pools in cultured cells and mouse liver by high-performance liquid chromatography. Maybaum J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 25;188(1):149-58

BLOOD

Kinetics and equilibria of pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase from human erythrocytes. Scott EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9;571(1):45-54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Silylation-mediated oxidation of dihydropyrimidine bases and nucleosides. Kelley JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr; 103(2):203-13

Fluorinated pyrimidine nucleosides. 3. Synthesis and antitumor activity of a series of 5'-deoxy-5-fluoropyrimidine nucleosides. Cook AF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov;22(11):1330-5

[Homoanalogues of pyrimidine nucleosides. XII. 3,6-anhydro-1,2-bis-desoxy-1-(pyrimidin- and 5-halopyrimidin-1-yl)-D-arabinohexitols; 3,6-anhydro-1-desoxy-1(5-halopyrimidin-1-yl)-D-glucit Cavrini V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Jul;34(7):635-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effects of cytosine arabinoside on the incorporation of pyrimidine nucleosides into hamster cells transformed by herpes simplex type 1 and type 2 viruses and by human cytomegalovirus. Roubal J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Jul;23(4):314-8

Nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase-II from Lactobacillus helveticus Substrate specificity studied. Pyrimidine bases as acceptors. Cardinaud R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6;568(2):339-47

Tumor uptake of radiolabeled pyrimidine bases and pyrimidine nucleosides in animal models--II. 6-[3H]-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Abrams DN, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(2):103-7

Tumor uptake of radiolabeled pyrimidine bases and pyrimidine nucleosides in animal models--I. 6-[3H]-5-fluorouracil. Abrams DN, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(2):97-101

Tumor uptake of radiolabeled pyrimidine bases and pyrimidine nucleosides in animal models--III. 2'-[82Br]-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Lee YW, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(2):109-112

Stimulation of DNA synthesis and pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside transport systems in mouse glioma and mouse neuroblastoma cells by inorganic mercury. Nakada S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30;53(1):24-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyrimidines and their nucleosides. Renis HE. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;27:164-207 (321 ref.)

Specific protection against the cytotoxicity of a new class of nitrosoureas by pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides. Fischer PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1; 28(19):2973-8

Comparison between the inhibitory activities of sangivamycin and thiosangivamycin on nuclear ribonucleic acid synthesis in L1210 cells in vitro. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):305-10

Antiviral and antineoplastic activities of pyrimidine arabinosyl nucleosides and their 5'-amino derivatives. Schinazi RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Oct;22(10):1273-7

Azapyramidine nucleosides. Rada B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1980;9(2):171-217 (110 ref.)

URINE

Measurement of urinary pyrimidine bases and nucleosides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Evans JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 1;163(1):29-36

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOTIDES

Interaction of metal ions with nucleic acids. Interaction of copper(II) with pyrimidine nucleosides and their derivatives. Maskos K. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(3):249-66

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformation and configuration of the cyclized pyridine nucleotide adducts. Arnold LJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26; 18(13):2787-93

ANALYSIS

Surface fluorescence of reduced pyridine nucleotide of the perfused rat kidney: interrelation between metabolic and functional states. Franke H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 19:240-7

[Purine and pyrimidine bases entering the composition of DNA and RNA studied by gas-liquid chromatography] Tets VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep-Oct;25(5):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Circadian variations in pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in rat liver. Seifert J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15; 201(1):194-8

Inhibition of synthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides by 2-hydroxy-3-(3,3-dichloroallyl)-1,4-naphthoquinone. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):4868-74

[Two pathways of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in birds] Tkachuk AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep-Oct; 51(5):520-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Distribution of erythrocyte nucleotides in pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency. Torrance JD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Nov;43(3):423-34

An investigation of DNA pyrimidine isoplythes in normal human lymphocytes and under chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kuzmichev VA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Sep; 15(9):1107-12

Lead-induced accumulation of erythrocyte pyrimidine nucleotides in the rabbit. Angle CR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;54(1):161-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 6-O-cyclopyrimidine nucleosides and their physicochemical properties. Maruyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s7-10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparative isolation of tri-, tetra-, penta- and hexapyrimidine nucleotides from hydrolysates of depurinated herring sperm DNA (author's transl)] Schott H. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 21;172:179-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Free pyrimidine nucleotide pool of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Compartmentation with respect to the synthesis of heterogeneous nuclear RNA and precursors to ribosomal RNA. Genchev DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15; 188(1):85-90

Free pyrimidine nucleotide pool of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Characteristics related to quantitative studies of RNA metabolism. Genchev DD. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15; 188(1):75-83

Purine and pyrimidine nucleotide patterns of normal, differentiating, and regenerating liver and of hepatomas in rats. Jackson RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr; 40(4):1286-91

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Pyrimidine ribonucleotide biosynthesis and the level of macroergs in the tissues of dogs exposed to a low-intensity gamma ray dosage and to exogenous ATP as a radioprotector] Koshcheenko NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul-Aug;19(4):483-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PYRIMIDINES

Amino acid catalyzed condensation of purines and pyrimidines with 2-deoxyribose. Nelsestuen GL. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2843-6

Structural relationships of new 2,4-diamino-5-benzylpyrimidines. Liebenow W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(B):15-8

Degradation of pyrimidines and pyrimidine analogs--pathways and mutual influences. Wasternack C. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;8(3):629-51 (170 ref.)

Hydralazine-pyrimidine interactions may explain hydralazine-induced lupus erythematosus. Dubroff LM, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 25;208(4442):404-6

[Synthesis of radioactively labelled tetroxoprim (author's transl)] Buchtela K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(2):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidines. I. On the reaction of 7-chloro-3-methyl-3H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine with nucleophile (author's transl)] Higashino T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;99(10):1031-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on pyrimidine derivatives. XI. Reaction of ethoxycarbonylacetamidine with beta-dicarbonyl compounds (author's transl)] Yamanaka H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;99(4):342-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Minoxidil in the treatment of refractory hypertension. Rosenthal T, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Mar;31(3):176-84

Evaluation of a new antihypertensive agent. Minoxidil. Kosman ME. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):73-5

In vivo potentiation of 5-fluorouracil cytotoxicity against AKR leukemia by purines, pyrimidines, and their nucleosides and deoxynucleosides. Santelli G, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan;64(1):69-72

[On the effect of storage on the release of trapidil from suppositories (author's transl)] Bornschein M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Jan;35(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombocytopenia and minoxidil [letter] Peitzman SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):874

Hypertrichosis due to minoxidil. Burton JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;101(5):593-5

Pericardial effusion associated with minoxidil therapy in dialyzed patients. Zarate A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jan;3(1):15-7

Rebound hypertension following minoxidil withdrawal. Makker SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):762-6

[Hypertrichosis caused by minoxidil] Ryckmanns F. **Hautarzt** 1980 Apr;31(4):205-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Conformation of the N(CH3)2 group in cytosine and in simple model pyrimidines and pyridines. Steric effects of ortho-methyl substitution on infrared spectra and molecular dipole moments. Litońska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(1-2):39-54

Current state of the art in the HPLC analyses of free nucleotides, nucleosides, and bases in biological fluids. Brown PR, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1980;18:101-38 (57 ref.)

A competitive protein binding assay for allopurinol and oxipurinol. Hande KR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1; 101(1):26-33

Employment of bis-intercalating dyes for the 'in situ' study of DNA composition. Bottiroli G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(1):59-63

[High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of tetroxoprim and sulfadiazine in biological samples (author's transl)] Vergin H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(2):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glass capillaries for gas chromatographic analysis of methylated purines and pyrimidines] Hanski C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Oct 19;178(1):330-6 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Simultaneous determination of rates of purine and pyrimidine synthesis in cultured human lymphoblasts and fibroblasts. Huisman WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:223-9

Activities of some enzymes of pyrimidine and DNA synthesis in a rat transplantable hepatoma and human primary hepatomas, in cell lines derived from these tissues, and in human fetal liver. Cummins RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1235-9

Control of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian tissues. Levels and turnover of early intermediates in mouse spleen in vivo. Hisata T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar; 105(1):155-61

A re-examination of purine and pyrimidine synthesis in the three main forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Gutteridge WE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(5):415-22

Simultaneous estimation of rates of pyrimidine and purine nucleotide synthesis de novo in cultured human cells. Huisman WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12595-602

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in normal and transformed cells. Uziel M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(2):197-205

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in the dumpy mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Blass DH, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(2):437-42

Genetical and cytological location of the structural parts coding for the first three steps of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Jarry BP. **MGG** 1979 May 4;172(2):199-202

BLOOD

High performance liquid chromatography of plasma pyrimidines and purines and its application in cancer chemotherapy. Leyva A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 122B:389-94

Analysis of serum purines and pyrimidines by isotachophoresis. Oerlemans F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:429-33

Reverse phase partition HPLC for determination of plasma purines and pyrimidines in subjects with gout and renal failure. McBurney A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 14; 102(1):19-28

Analysis of pyrimidine bases in biological materials by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Marunaka T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 21;190(1):107-12

[Time course of oxipurinol levels in plasma following single dose and chronic administration of allopurinol in different pharmaceutical preparations (author's transl)] Walter-Sack I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):839-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Silylation-mediated oxidation of dihydropyrimidine bases and nucleosides. Kelley JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr; 103(2):203-13

Pyrazoles and pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines as biologically active agents. Ram VJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Jul;312(7):586-90

Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 7: Synthesis of anti-atherosclerotic pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidines. Hermecz I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12):1833-5

New steroidal heterocycles: synthesis and structure of androst-2-eno[2,3-g](tetrazolo[1,5-a]pyridimines), androst-4-eno[3,2-f](tetrazolo-[1,5-a]pyrimidine), and androstano[17,16-f](tetrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidines). Bajwa

JS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1980;4:1019–24

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 2,4–diamino–6–(2,5–dimethoxybenzyl)–5–methylpyrido[2,3
Grivsky EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar;23(3):327–9

Studies on cardiovascular agents. 6. Synthesis and coronary vasodilating and antihypertensive activities of 1,2,4–triazolo[1,5–a]pyrimidines fused to heterocyclic systems. Sato Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Aug;23(8):927–37

Anticandidal activity of pyrimidine–peptide conjugates. Ti JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Aug;23(8):913–8

Anticancer agents—XIV. 4–Arylhydrazono–5–pyrazolone and 5–arylazopyrimidine derivatives. O'Sullivan JF. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 1979;79(10):139–43

[Tumor chemotherapy. XXXIII. Synthesis of some 2–substituted–1, 3–bis–(benzyl) tetrahydroimidazoles and hexahydropyrimidines (author's transl)] Gai Jun–chao, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antimycotic drugs, IX: Fluorinated 2–benzylthiopyrimidines (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Jun;312(6):486–91 **(Ger)**

[Antimycotic agents, XII: 2–Ureidopyrimidines (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Mar;313(3):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and bioactivities of 2–oxo–naphtho (1,2–d)thiazolo(3,2–a)pyrimidine derivatives] Liu KC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Jul;312(7):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2–(Diethylamino)pyrimidines 2nd Communication: Analgesics (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(11):2051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The development of the diaminopyrimidines. Burchall JJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(B):3–14

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunotropic activity of new hydroxypyrimidine derivatives] Suskova VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Jul–Aug;42(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid separation of DNA constituents, bases, nucleosides and nucleotides, under the same chromatographic conditions using high–performance liquid chromatography with a reversed–phase column. Wakizaka A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Mar 1;162(3):319–26

METABOLISM

Activities of enzymes of purine and pyrimidine metabolism in nine Mycoplasma species. Hamet M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:231–5

Distribution of pyrimidine synthetic enzymes in the rat testis. Nishikawara MT, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 Nov;3(3):239–43

Chick embryo cells rendered respiration–deficient by chloramphenicol and ethidium bromide are auxotrophic for pyrimidines. Morais R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):71–7

Effect of erythro–9–(2–hydroxy–3–nonyl) adenine on purine and pyrimidine metabolism in the human peripheral lymphocyte during the early phases of phytohemagglutinin–mediated blastogenesis. Skupp S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 15;28(22):3323–31

Enzymatic activities on purine pyrimidine metabolism in nine mycoplasma species contaminating cell cultures. Hamet M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 11;103(1):15–22

Pharmacokinetic parameters of 14C oxithiopurinol in rat. Pasquier C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1979; 4(2):59–65

Cleavage of the 5–amino substituent of pyrimidine cofactors by phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bailey SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7774–81

Endogenous cyclic AMP does not modulate transport of hexoses, nucleosides, or nucleobases in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979; 11(1):51–60

Degradation of pyrimidines and pyrimidine analogs—pathways and mutual influences. Wasternack C. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;8(3):629–51 (170 ref.)

The absorption and excretion rates of a new pyrido[1,2–a] pyrimidine derivative (Chinoin 123) in rats. Szentmiklósi P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979;34(9):551–6

[Tissue distribution of 14C–tetroxoprim in the rat (author's transl)] Vergin H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(2):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal elimination kinetics of tetroxoprim and sulfadiazine in patients with renal insufficiency] Vergin H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(2):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyrimidines and their nucleosides. Renis HE. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;27:164–207 (321 ref.)

The effect of some pyrimido–pyrimidine derivatives on blood coagulation and platelet aggregation. Bédi J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1405–8

Influence of some biological pyrimidines on the succinate cycle during and after cerebral ischemia. Benzi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2545–50

2,4–diamino–5–(3,5–dimethoxy–4–substituted)–benzyl–pyri as ligands in affinity chromatography of bacterial dihydrofolate reductases. Then RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 10;614(1):25–30

Pulmonary hemodynamics in systemic hypertension. Long–term effect of minoxidil. Alpert MA, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):379–83

Minoxidil: right atrial cardiac pathology in animals and in man. Sobota JT, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2):376–87

Mezilamine, a new dopamine antagonist, blocks presynaptic but stimulates postsynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors. Le Fur G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):359–67

The effects of triaminopyrimidine on the short circuit current and transmembrane potentials of the isolated rat visceral yolk sac in vitro. Wong PY. **Experientia** 1980 May 15; 36(5):570–1

Effect of oxipurinol and allopurinol riboside on whewellite crystallization: in vitro and in vivo observations. Finlayson B, et al. **Invest Urol** 1979 Nov;17(3):227–9

Tetroxoprim—a new inhibitor of bacterial dihydrofolate reductase. Aschhoff HS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(B):19–25

Relevance of in vitro synergy to therapy: does synergy between diaminopyrimidines and sulphonamides operate at concentrations achievable in urine? Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(B):85–9

In vitro bacteriological investigations with tetroxoprim–sulphadiazine—correlation between inhibition zone diameter and minimum inhibitory concentration. Grimm H. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(B):37–44

Mechanisms and distribution of bacterial resistance to diaminopyrimidines and sulphonamides. Hamilton–Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(B):61–73

Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of minoxidil. Lowenthal DT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S93–106 (40 ref.)

On the cross–reactivity of amiloride and 2,4,6 triaminopyrimidine (TAP) for the cellular entry and tight junctional cation permeation pathways in epithelia. Balaban RS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Sep 14;49(4):363–90

Triaminopyrimidinium (TAP+) blocks luminal membrane K conductance in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Jul 31;48(3):285–98

Cellular pharmacokinetics of lipophilic diaminopyrimidine antifolates. Greco WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):39–46

Femoral vascular responses to purine and pyrimidine derivatives: release of 5–hydroxytryptamine by purine derivatives in isolated, cross–circulated rat hindlimb. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;29(2):243–51

Increased levels of prostaglandin–like material in the canine blood during arterial hypotension produced by hydralazine, dihydralazine and minoxidil. Haeusler G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 310(2):155–67

Increased plasma cholesterol and decreased body lipid levels in Wistar rats following pirinixil (BR 931) treatment. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Jun; 11(6):475–82

Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia circumcincta resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole: occurrence of field strains. Sangster NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):106–10

Minoxidil. Canaday B. **South Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):59–64 (64 ref.)

Bleeding time in laboratory animals. IV. Effects of prostacyclin, pyrimido–pyrimidine compounds and aspirin in rats. Villa S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(5–6):727–32

Influence of 2,4,6–triamino–pyrimidyl–5–azobenzene on the activities of acid phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase in cell cultures infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Eşanu V, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;31(2):87–90

Enhancement of the antiviral activity of pyrimidine derivatives against mengovirus by visible light. Tonew E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Sep;244(4):417–26

[Antiviral activity of different interferon inducers] Serkedzhieva Iu. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;3:44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antimicrobial effect of 7H–1,3,4–thiadizolo[3,2–a]pyrimidines] Metzner J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979;34(9):578 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of a new nitrofuran. 2–amino–4–methyl–6–(2–ethinyl–5–nitrofuryl)–pyrimidine] Castelli M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1978 Jul–Dec;25(2):123–6 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of dependence of pharmacological activity of new pyrimidine compounds on their chemical structure. I. General pharmacological properties] Olędzka K. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(1):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between pharmacological effect and chemical structure of new pyrimidine derivatives. II. Effect on various hemodynamic and biochemical parameters] Olędzka K. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(2):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic status of leukocytes in pyo–inflammatory diseases of the soft tissues and their changes caused by pyrimidine derivatives] Bilich GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul; 123(7):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of dimers in the gamma radiolysis of aqueous solutions of pyrimidines and N2O. Ali KM. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Mar;20(1):84–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of CH–123 on vascular cholesterol deposition in experimental atherosclerosis of rabbits. Virág S, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(1–2):37–52

Evaluation of minoxidil. Miller DD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jun;37(6):808–14 (72 ref.)

Minoxidil in the treatment of refractory hypertension. Rosenthal T, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Feb;31(2):109–19

Prophylactic and therapeutic activity of Rofenaid–40A in an experimental Escherichia coli airsac infection in chickens. Maestrone G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):682–7

Muscle reinnervation enhanced by isaxonine in man. Sebille A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):275–6

Treatment of hypertension: state of the art in 1979. Freis ED. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:349s–353s

Minoxidil. Dunea G. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jan;3(1):4–6

Renal function and vascular resistance during long–term minoxidil treatment of severe hypertension. Andersson O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S123–30

Treatment of drug–resistant hypertension with minoxidil or angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor: blood pressure, renin, aldosterone, and electrolyte responses. Baer L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S206–16

Rapid reduction of severe hypertension with minoxidil. Bauer JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S189–99

Efficacy of minoxidil in the treatment of severe hypertension in systemic disorders. Bennett WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S142–8

Use of minoxidil in the azotemic patient. Camel GH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S173–80

Minoxidil in refractory hypertension. Felts JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S114–22

Serial electrocardiographic changes during long–term treatment of severe hypertension with minoxidil. Hall D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S200–5

Long–term treatment with minoxidil in patients with severe renal failure. Javier R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980; 2 Suppl 2:S149–55

Long–term effects of minoxidil therapy on renal function of patients with refractory hypertension: the significance of albuminuria. Kern T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980; 2 Suppl 2:S156–62

Treatment of refractory hypertension with minoxidil. Larochelle P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S107–13

Minoxidil in the treatment of refractory hypertension due to a spectrum of causes. McChesney JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S131–41

The hypernoradrenergic state in vasodilator drug–treated hypertensive patients: effect of clonidine. Mitchell HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–7

Renal function in long–term minoxidil–treated patients. Mitchell HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S163–72

Minoxidil in the management of moderate hypertension. Nicholson GD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S242–6

Introduction: the Brook Lodge conference on minoxidil. Pettinger W. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S91–2

Increased aldosterone metabolic clearance in hypertensive patients treated with minoxidil: an effect of greater hepatic perfusion. Pratt JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S236–41

Clinical response of hypertensive children to long–term minoxidil therapy. Sinaiko AR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S181–8

Unusual cases of resistance to minoxidil therapy. Wells JO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980;2 Suppl 2:S228–35

Minoxidil increases aldosterone metabolic clearance in hypertensive patients. Pratt JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):834–7

Minoxidil and labetalol: very effective antihypertensive combination. Whiting G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 8; 1(5):225–6

Minoxidil (loniten). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Mar 7; 22(5):21–2

Use of Minoxidil in refractory hypertension: case reports. Mitas JA 2d, et al. **Mill" Med** 1980 Jan;145(1):54–6

Refractory hypertension: treatment with minoxidil. Salvadeo A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct–Dec;26(4):629–34

Experiences with the antihypertensive drug minoxidil. Golterman–Hardenberg JC. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(1):4–13

Treatment of moderate and severe hypertension with minoxidil. Thien T, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(6):185–90

Minoxidil therapy for refractory hypertension and chronic renal failure. Hammond JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov; 72(11):1429–32

[Study of the effectiveness of morantel tartrate (Exhelm II) in bovine gastrointestinal strongylosis in Ivory Coast] Belot J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Mar–Jun; 56(1–2):91–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of minoxidil on blood pressure and plasma volume in refractory hypertension (author's transl)] Plouin PF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of urinary tract infections in ambulatory care units] Schuster D, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb 8;31(6):226–9 **(Ger)**

[Minoxidil in treatment resistant hypertension] Tenschert W,

et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8;109(47):1869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prodigiozan and pyrimidine derivatives on the effectiveness of the antibiotic therapy of experimental infections] Bakirov AB. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Sep;24(9):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyrrolo(3,2–d)pyrimidines as potential antitumor agents] Kravchenko AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 42(6):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anthelmintic effectiveness and toxicity of Banmint D] Matusiavichius AP, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 May;(5):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic action of pyrimidine derivatives in liver diseases (a review of the literature)] Rychnev VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):58–61 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological and teratological studies of azanidazole. Tammiso R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2251–6

Hypolipidaemic hepatic peroxisome proliferators form a novel class of chemical carcinogens. Reddy JK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 24;283(5745):397–8

[Toxicity and radioprotective properties of 3,4,5,6–tetrahydropyrimidine and 3,6–dihydropyrimidine derivatives] Il'iuchenko TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling of the combined action of toxic substances in an experiment on isolated mitochondria] Rotenberg IuS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in hereditary oroticaciduria during a 15 year follow–up study. Webster DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:203–8

Oxypurinol nephrolithiasis in regional enteritis secondary to allopurinol therapy. Stote RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):384–5

Urinary purines and pyrimidines in patients with hyperammonemia of various origins. Van Gennip AH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jun 10;104(2):227–39

Measurement of urinary pyrimidine bases and nucleosides by high–performance liquid chromatography. Evans JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 1;163(1):29–36

PYRIMIDINONES

Enzymatic addition of modified cytosine nucleotides to DNA. Methacrylate polymerization by an azo pyrimidine. Brown GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29; 608(2):266–76

Spectroscopic evidence for interactions of merocyanine 540 with valinomycin in the presence of potassium. Lavie E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):281–4

Perturbations of membrane structure by optical probes: II. Differential scanning calorimetry of dipalmitoyllecithin and its analogs interacting with Merocyanine 540. Lelkes PI, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 May 23;54(2):141–8

Non–selective staining of neurones and glial cells by the fluorescent dye merocyanine 540 in tissue cultures of mouse cerebellum. Rohrer H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul; 13(2):127–31

History of the development of Probon, a new minor analgesic. Nagy G. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(1):47–52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined therapy of L1210 leukemia with Damvar and cytostatics. Pujman V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(5):521–3

ANALYSIS

Does removal of hydrogen change the electron energy–loss spectra of DNA bases? Schnabl H. **Ultramicroscopy** 1980; 5(2):147–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5–substituted 2–amino–6–phenyl–4(3H)–pyrimidinones. Antiviral– and interferon–inducing agents. Wierenga W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar;23(3):237–9

[Enamino carbodithioates. III. Methyl 6–aminouracil–5–carbodithioates. (3). Synthesis and reactions of 3–methylthioisothiazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine–4,6(5H,7H)–dio (author's transl)] Okuda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;99(10):989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescence changes of the potential–sensitive merocyanine 540 during Ca transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Haeyaert P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Apr; 244(2):333–5

METABOLISM

Binding of merocyanine 540 to normal and leukemic erythroid cells. Schlegel RA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun; 20(2):321–8

Cleavage of the 5–amino substituent of pyrimidine cofactors by phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bailey SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7774–81

[The serum and urinary levels of Damvar after its oral administration (author's transl)] Grafnetterová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 23;118(47):1454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

1,6–Dimethyl–4–oxo–1,6,7,8,9,9a–hexahydro–4H–pyrido [1,2–a] pyrimidine–3–carboxamide (Chinoin–127), a potent non–narcotic analgesic and antiinflammatory agent. Knoll J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):766–73

Escape from metaphase arrest by Ehrlich ascites cells grown in vitro during treatment with 5–chloropyrimidin–2–one. Sørensen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15; 28(24):3680–2

Inhibition of nucleoside phosphorylase cleavage of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine by 2,4–pyrimidinedione derivatives. Woodman PW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 1;29(7):1059–63

Inactivation by the mitotic inhibitor NY 3170 of human cells in vitro. Wibe E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Aug;40(2):222–7

Age–dependent cell inactivation by vincristine alone or in combination with 1–propargyl–5–chloropyrimidin–2–one. Wibe E. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):2069–73

Perturbations of membrane structure by optical probes: I. Location and structural sensitivity of merocyanine 540 bound to phospholipid membranes. Lelkes PI, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jan 31;52(1):1–15

Anticonvulsant properties of selected pyrrolo[2,3–d]pyrimidine–2,4–diones and intermediates. Powers DL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Apr;69(4):473–5

Modification of adriamycin cardiotoxicity by Damvar. Němec J. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(5):525–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

BL–5255, a tetrazolylpyrimidinone with potent oral antiallergy activity in animals. Siminoff P, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:318–23

The use of Probon for controlling ischaemic extremital pain in patients suffering from obliterative arteriosclerosis of advanced stage. Keller L, et al. **Ther Hung** 1979;27(1):37–9

[Analgesic, probon, in the therapy of ischemic heart disease] Orlov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):35–8 **(Rus)**

PYRITHIAMINE see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

PYRITHIOXIN see under **PYRIDINES**

PYROCATECHOLS see **CATECHOLS**

PYRODIFENIUM BROMIDE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PYROGALLOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenic and colicine–inducing activity of two antioxidants: pyrogallol and purpurogallin. Ben–Gurion R. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;68(3):201–5

[Influence of desoxycorticosterone on the reaction of isolated segments of coronary arteries to noradrenaline in the presence of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(13):1259–64 **(Ita)**

PYROGENS

Experience of changing pyrogenicity in albumin solutions. Watt JG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;44:31–4

Influence of antilymphocyte and antipolymorphonuclear sera on the pyrogenic effect of scarlet fever toxin. Hříbalová V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1979;24(5):428–34

Pyrogenicity of E. coli 055:b5 endotoxin by the USP rabbit test—a HIMA collaborative study. Dabbah R, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 May–Jun;34(3):212–6

Comparative study of biological activities and mitogenic effect of extracts from Haemophilus influenzae type a. Raichvarg D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980; 168(3):201–10

Endogenous pyrogen physiology. Beisel WR. **Physiologist** 1980 Apr;23(2):38–42

[Pathogenesis of fever] Rasmussen PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 7;142(15):942–7 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of the lipopolysaccharide and protein fractions of Treponema pallidum in the genesis of the Jarisch–Herxheimer exacerbation reaction] Shakirov MT. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jul;(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of a combination of pyrogenal and drug preparations in the overall treatment of breast cancer] Kovalenko AV. **Klin Khir** 1980 May;(5):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The significance of limulus amebocyte lysate test specificity on the pyrogen evaluation of parenteral drugs. Pearson FC, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Mar–Apr;34(2):103–8

Relevance and standardization in pyrogen tests. Bangham DR. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 May–Jun;34(3):134–6

The Limulus test and pyrogen testing. Diding N. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 May–Jun;34(3):159–60

On thermostability of pyrogens. Dressel H, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 May–Jun;34(3):161–3

Limulus amebocyte lysate (L.A.L.) test for detecting pyrogens in parenteral injectables and medical devices. Mascoli CC. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 May–Jun;34(3):145–55

In vitro determinations of pyrogenicity by means of the Limulus test. Pericin C. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 May–Jun; 34(3):166–7

A comparison between the Limulus amebocyte lysate test and the rabbit pyrogen test. van Noordwijk J. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 May–Jun;34(3):142–4

Acceptance of the Limulus test as an alternative pyrogen test for radiopharmaceutical and intrathecal drugs. Cooper JF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:345–52

Pyrogen testing of an intravenous fat emulsion. Guzman RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:333–7

Characterization of an endotoxin–like substance recovered from an intravenous antibiotic solution involving pyrogenic reactions. Highsmith AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 29:465–71

Limulus lysate testing of biologics requirements for the rabbit pyrogen test. Hochstein HD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 29:501–6

Views on the reliability of the Limulus test. Weiss PJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:507–12

['Limulus test'—endotoxins and pyrogenic substances. Current status and developments. Colloquium organized under the aegis of the Fédération Internationale Pharmaceutique, Friday 27 October 1978 at the Université Libre de Buxelles] **J Pharm Belg** 1979 May–Jun; 34(3):125–74 **(Mul)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endogenous pyrogen production by Hodgkin's disease and human histiocytic lymphoma cell lines in vitro. Bodel P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):514–8

Failure of rabbit neutrophils to secrete endogenous pyrogen when stimulated with staphylococci. Hanson DF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1360–71

Endogenous pyrogens made by rabbit peritoneal exudate cells are identical with lymphocyte–activating factors made by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Murphy PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2498–501

Production of pyrogenic exotoxin by groups of streptococci: association with group A. Schlievert PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov;140(5):676–81

[Formation of endogenous pyrogen by mononuclear phagocytes] Agasarov LG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar; 89(3):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sites of clearance of leucocyte pyrogen in the rabbit. Townsend Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar;56(3):265–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of antipyrogenic immunity. Ralovich B, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;51(3):225–31

Reinterpretation of the Dick test: role of group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. Schlievert PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):467–72

Adherent cell function in murine T–lymphocyte antigen recognition. IV. Enhancement of murine T–cell antigen recognition by human leukocytic pyrogen. Rosenwasser LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):709–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of endotoxin and bleomycin for pyrogenicity testing. Gutteridge JM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(1):15–21

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins as mediators of pyrexia. Cranston WI. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(8):79–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thirst and renal excretion of water and electrolytes during pyrogen fever in dogs. Szczepańska–Sadowska E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):673–86

Further studies on the antipyretic action of polymyxin B in pyrogen–induced fever. van Miert AS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2246–51

Human blood and rabbit peritoneal leucocytes as sources of endogenous mediators. Gordon AH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Aug;60(4):441–6

Effects on fever of central administration of transport inhibitors. Lipton JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 May–Jun; 4(3):297–300

Stimulation of neutrophil oxygen–dependent metabolism by human leukocytic pyrogen. Klempner MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):996–1002

The effect of pyrogen on the in vivo metabolism and initial kinetics of chloroquine in rats. Osifo NG. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;31(11):747–51

Hypothalamic sensitivity to leukocytic pyrogen of adult and new–born guinea–pigs. Blatteis CM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:177–92

Influence of sex and age on febrile responses to peripheral and central administration of pyrogens in the rabbit. Lipton JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:263–72

Effects of pyrogen on the medullary temperature–responsive neurone of rabbits. Sakata Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979; 29(5):585–96

Independent effects of the pineal and a bacterial pyrogen in behavioural thermoregulation in lizards. Firth BT, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 5;285(5764):399–400

Synthesis and pyrogenic effect of 3 alpha, 7 alpha–dihydroxy–5 beta–androstan–17–one and 3 alpha–hydroxy–5 beta–androstane–7, 17–dione. Beloeil JC, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Mar;35(3):281–93

[Hemopoietic action of the high–molecular fraction of leukocytic pyrogen] Prigozhina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions favoring production and mechanism of action of macrophage pyrogen] Sorokin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the depression of the mitotic activity of the corneal epithelium in white rats under chronic pyrogenal stress] Timoshin SS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb; 89(2):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of thermoregulatory changes following administration of pyrogens and prostaglandin to brain tissue] Lesnikov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct; 65(11):1695–1701 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of pyrogenal fever in animals after prolonged hypokinesia] Vasil'ev PV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rifampicin, prodigiozan, pyrogenal and their combinations on the interaction or peritoneal macrophages with salmonellae] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;41(6):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of a change in blood plasma transferrin saturation with iron under the influence of pyrogens] Melekhin VD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental protective action of kanamycin, ampicillin and their combination with methyluracil and pyrogenal] Ordzhonikidze ZV. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Sep;24(9):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pyrogenal in the overall treatment of infectious diseases (a review of the literature)] Zeigermakher GA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):105–7 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

PYROGLOBULINS see under **PARAPROTEINS**

PYROGLUTAMATE AMINOPEPTIDASE see under **AMINOPEPTIDASES**

PYROGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

PYRONES see under **PYRANS**

PYRONINE see under **XANTHENES**

PYROPHOSPHATASES

Identification of an arginine important for enzymatic activity within the covalent structure of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Bond MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):74–102

Simple methods for preparing nicotinamide mononucleotide and related analogs. Jeck R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980; 66:62–70

ANALYSIS

Mucosaccharide histochemistry and histoenzymorphologic observations on the epidermis of Ariosoma balearicum de la Roche (Anguilliformes, Pisces). Zaccone G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;65(2):191–208

Is thiamine pyrophosphatase a reliable marker of the neuronal Golgi apparatus? A critical analysis. Luppa H, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(1):1–8

Histochemical characteristics of thiaminepyrophosphatase activity. Martinez–Murillo R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 24(1):61–6

The Golgi body and thiamine pyrophosphatase localization in embryonic cells in culture. Sanders EJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr;126(2):458–61

Fine structural localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase and acid phosphatase activities in the mouse pancreatic acinar cell. Fujita H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979;64(3):287–95

Thiamine pyrophosphatase — TPPase — as a 'marker enzyme' of the germ cells in the rat. Passia D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Dec;11(12):697–8

[Electron–microscopic investigations on the localisation of the thiamine pyrophosphatase in the hippocampus of the Wistar rat (author's transl)] Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;65(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fluoride inhibition of inorganic pyrophosphatase. IV. Evidence for metal participation in the active center and a four–site model of metal effect on catalysis. Baykov AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 15;569(2):228–38

BLOOD

Erythrocyte ITP pyrophosphohydrolase in chronic paranoid and undifferentiated schizophrenics: a biological difference. Vanderheiden BS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Feb;23(1):76–86

GENETICS

Cloning of the dut (deoxyuridine triphosphatase) gene of Escherichia coli. Taylor AF, et al. **Gene** 1980 May; 9(3–4):321–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase and its effect on DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Wist E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):98–106

Characterization of the membrane–bound inorganic pyrophosphatase in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Randahl H. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):251–6

Subcellular distribution of marker enzymes in cells of a minute fungus, Fusidium sp. 100–3. Handley D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):946–55

Biogenesis of plasma membrane glycoproteins. Purification and properties of two rat liver plasma membrane glycoproteins. Elovson J. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25; 255(12):5807–15

METABOLISM

The influence of growth temperature on the heat stability of inorganic pyrophosphatase from crude extracts of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Küttner GA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(10):K19–K24

Ultrastructural localization of cytoplasmic phosphatases in intestinal form of Trichinella spiralis (Nematoda). Seniuta R. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(1):41–2

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes: hydrolysis of bornyl pyrophosphate, an essential step in camphor biosynthesis, and hydrolysis of geranyl pyrophosphate, the acyclic precursor of camphor, by enzymes from sage (Salvia officinalis). Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):523–32

Kinetic analysis of the effect of zinc ion on the inorganic pyrophosphatase reaction. Moe OA Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):73–8

Studies on nucleotidases in plants: fluorescence and kinetic properties of nucleotide pyrophosphatase from mung bean (Phaseolus aureus) seedlings. Reddy AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):89–96

Studies on a Ca2+–dependent nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase in rat liver plasma membranes. Torp–Pedersen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9;571(1):94–104

Matrix vesicles in chicken epiphyseal cartilage. Separation from lysosomes and the distribution of inorganic pyrophosphatase activity. Väänänen HK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Aug 24;28(1):65–72

Effect of nucleotides on UDP–N–acetylglucosamine pyrophosphatase and N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase activities in microsomal membranes. Mookerjea S. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):557–65

Human inosine triphosphatase: catalytic properties and population studies. Holmes SL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 1;97(2–3):143–53

Alterations in the levels of deoxyuridine triphosphatase, uracil–DNA glycosylase and AP endonuclease during the cell cycle. Duker NJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb; 125(2):493–7

Restoration of the biological activity of in vitro synthesized phi X DNA by transfection of ung– spheroplasts or dUTPase treatment. Baas PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):15–20

Reversible acid dissociation of thermostable inorganic pyrophosphatase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Schreier E. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):67–70

Cell surface nucleotide pyrophosphatase and sugar phosphate phosphohydrolase activity: interspecies and cell type variations. Sawicka T, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979;17(4):327–34

Deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase of HeLa cells. Mahagaokar S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(5):415–21

A comparative histochemical study of diphosphatenucleosidases and thiaminepyrophosphatase in the mammalian hypothalamus. Martinez–Rodriguez R, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jan;130(1):173–82

Effects of divalent cations on thermophilic inorganic pyrophosphatase. Hachimori A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):121–30

Biogenesis of plasma membrane glycoproteins. Tracer kinetic study of two rat liver plasma membrane glycoproteins in vivo. Elovson J. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5816–25

Theoretical analysis of distribution of [18O]Pi species during exchange with water. Application to exchanges catalyzed by yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Hackney DD. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10,255(11):5320–8

Histochemical studies on Raillietina (Raillietina) johri (Cestoda: Davaineidae). II. Nucleoside diphosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase. Roy TK. **J Helminthol** 1979 Sep;53(3):261–3

Characteristics of an acid active thiamine diphosphatase from beef brain. Murphy JV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Feb; 5(2):145–57

Deoxyribopyrimidine triphosphatase activity specific for cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Wohlrab F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1872–6

[Effect of magnesium ions on the thermostability of inorganic pyrophosphatase from baker's yeast] Frömmel C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(10):1399–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of submandibular gland on glycocalyx production and the activity of enzymes participating in membrane digestion and intestinal absorption] Dyduch A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 9;34(28):1133–4 **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural localization of cytoplasmic phosphatases in different developmental stages of Trichinella spiralis. 2. Morphological and cytochemical studies of Trichinella spiralis stichosome] Seniuta R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979; 25(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstitution of electrogenic function of pyrophosphatase isolated from Rhodospirillum rubrum membranes] Kondrashin AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):2103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and properties of the Pichia guilliermondii acid nucleotide pyrophosphatase hydrolyzing flavin adeninine dinucleotide] Tesliar GE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYROPHOSPHATES

Local articular amyloid deposition in pyrophosphate arthritis. Histological aspects. Teglbjaerg PS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1979 Sep;87A(5):307–11

Analysis of NAD+ in picomole amounts with sodium [32P]pyrophosphate and NAD–pyrophosphorylase. Cheung CP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):309–14

Why ATP instead of pyrophosphate? Interrelation between ATP and pyrophosphate production during evolution and in contemporary organisms. Kulaev IS, et al. **Biosystems** 1980;12(3–4):177–80

Effects of pyrophosphate and diphosphonates on the dissolution of hydroxyapatites using a flow system. Evans JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(2):153–9

The dynamics of calcium phosphate precipitation studied with a new polyacrylamide steady state matrix–model: influence of pyrophosphate collagen and chondroitin sulfate. de Jong AS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980; 7(2):73–9

Electric and flow birefringence properties of myosin in aqueous urea and sodium pyrophosphate. Miyahara M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):239–48

Dissociation of the actin.subfragment 1 complex by adenyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate, ADP, and PPi. Greene LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):543–8

Crystal–induced inflammation, enzyme release and the effects of drugs in the rat pleural space. Glatt M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):251–8

ANALYSIS

Identification of crystals in joint fluids. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 May–Jun;24(3):197–202

Ultra–microcrystals in pyrophosphate arthropathy. Crystal identification and case report. Bjelle A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(1–2):89–92

[Scanning electron microscopic observations of calcium pyrophosphate crystals of joint tissues and synovial fluid (author's transl)] Nagahashi M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;53(7):793–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Variation in plasma and urinary inorganic phosphate and pyrophosphate in normal subjects and in patients with acromegaly or osteoarthritis. Camerlain M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):365–74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioimmunoassay of serum creatine kinase B isoenzyme in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Correlation with technetium–99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy. Rude RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar; 68(3):405–13

Reliability and reproducibility of interpretation of 99mtechnetium pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams. Mason JW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Dec;2(6):446–9

Sensitivity and specificity of Tc–99m–pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy for the detection of acute myocardial infarction. Lyons KP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;5(1):8–12

Tc–99m–pyrophosphate bone scan in calcinosis universalis. Powers TA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;5(7):302–4

Image of Harrington rods on a 99m Tc–pyrophosphate scan. Prakash V. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;4(9):384

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: primary site and hepatic metastases both detected on Tc–99m–pyrophosphate bone scan. Que L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;5(6):260–2

Increased 99mTc–pyrophosphate uptake with radiation pneumonitis. Sarreck R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct; 4(10):103–4

Tc–99m–pyrophosphate accumulation on prosthetic valves. Seo I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(8):367–9

The sensitivity of scintigraphic myocardial imaging by the use of 99mTc–labelled pyrophosphate in the diagnosis of cardiomyopathy of various etiology. Duška F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr 1;4(2):87–90

Interobserver variability in the interpretation of myocardial images with Tc–99m–labeled diphosphonate and

pyrophosphate. Cuarón A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan; 21(1):1–9

Pathophysiology of persistently positive myocardial scintigrams [letter] Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug; 20(8):895–6

A study of irradiated bone. Part II. changes in Tc–99m pyrophosphate bone imaging. King MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):22–30

Re: Technetium–99m–pyrophosphate bone scans in hyperparathyroidism [letter] Moinuddin M. **J Nucl Med** 1930 Jan;21(1):103

Comparison of Tc–99m pyrosphosphate and Tc–99m hydroxymethylene diphosphonate in acute myocardial infarction: concise communication. Wakat MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;21(3):203–6

99mTc–pyrophosphate muscle uptake in four siblings with Becker's disease. Giraldi C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jan–Jun;23(1–2):45–7

Early detection of craniosynostosis by 99mTc–pyrophosphate bone scanning. de Rossi G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979;20(3):405–9

99mTc–PP and 67Ga imaging following insertion of orthopedic devices. Rosenthall L, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):717–21

Pyrophosphate myocardial imaging. Lyons KP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):168–77

[Scintigraphic diagnosis using 99mTc–labelled pyrophosphate (author's transl)] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(15–16):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pyrophosphate heart scan in the diagnosis of various forms of angina pectoris] Duška F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Apr; 26(4):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of dynamic isotopic tests in the study of algodystrophies] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Apr;46(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with pyrophosphate–99mTc in transitory myocardial ischemia in chronic ischemic heart disease] Eventov AZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Sep; 19(9):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of pyrophosphate–99mTc scintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979;19(12):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyrophosphate–99mTc scintigraphy in stenocardia patients] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visualization of the kidneys in skeletal scintigraphy with pyrophosphate–99mTc in lymphogranulomatosis] Artiushkin AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980;25(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Pyrophosphate–99mTc scintigraphy in detecting bone lesions and controlling therapy effectiveness in lymphogranulomatosis] Artiushkin AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;25(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[99mTc–pyrophosphate scintigraphy in the diagnosis of arthritis] Zubovskil GA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Crystals, inflammation and osteoarthritis. Willoughby DA, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1977 Jan–Jun;1(1–2):58–64

A case of acute hypercalcaemia followed by a prolonged pulmonary uptake of 99m Tc–pyrophosphate. Berkenboom g, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 1979 Jan–Mar;70(1):81–5

Pseudogout and pyrophosphate metabolism. McCarty DJ. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;25:363–90 (90 ref.)

CLearance of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals in vivo. II. Studies using triclinic crystals doubly labeled with 45Ca and 85Sr. McCarty DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1122–31

Generation of pyrophosphate from extracellular ATP at the surface of HeLa cells. Kübler D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun;21(2):231–3

Cervical radiculomyelopathy caused by deposition of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals in the ligamenta flava. Case report. Kawano N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Feb; 52(2):279–83

Bone kinetics of calcium–45 and pyrophosphate labeled with technetium–96: an autoradiographic evaluation. Guillemart A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May;21(5):466–70

Complexes of technetium with pyrophosphate, etidronate, and medronate. Russell CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun; 20(6):532–7

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition. Rynes RI. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):5–8 (29 ref.)

Crystals in joints [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 May 10; 1(8176):1006–7

Application of scanning and transmission electron microscopy, x-ray energy spectroscopy, and x-ray diffraction to calcium pyrophosphate crystal formation in vitro. Omar SA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):745–9

Pyrophosphate arthropathy. Bjelle A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(3):145–53

[Arthropathies due to calcium pyrophosphates] Fallet GH, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1979 Sep; 35(4–6):403–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biokinetic investigation of thallium–201 and technetium–99m–tin–pyrophosphate in experimental myocardial infarction in the cat] Schön H, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Nov;30(11):687–694 **(Ger)**

[Inhibitors of crystallization and calcium nephrolithiasis] Baumann JM. **Ther Umsch** 1980 May;37(5):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of pyrophosphate arthropathy] Bjelle A. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment and etiology of pyrophosphate arthropathy] Bjelle A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 11;77(24):2253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in C4 plants: inhibition by pyrophosphate of the enzyme from Amaranthus viridis. Raghavendra AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):256–8

The effect of pyrophosphate analogues on influenza virus RNA polymerase and influenza virus multiplication. Stridh S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;61(3):245–50

Reverse transcriptase–associated RNase H. Part IV. Pyrophosphate does not inhibit RNase H activity of AMV DNA polymerase. Srivastava A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):892–9

Pyrophosphate analogues as inhibitors of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase. Eriksson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 28;607(1):53–64

Studies on in activation and reactivation of homogeneous rabbit liver phosphoprotein phosphatases by inorganic pyorphosphate and divalent cations. Khandelwal RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;613(1):95–105

[Experimental studies on the effect of inhibitors of crystallization in the urine] Berg W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 May;72(5):383–90 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of disodium pyrophosphate and disodium ethane–hydroxy–1, 1–diphosphonate on simple calcergy. McClure J. **J Pathol** 1979 Nov;129(3):149–56

PYROPHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

PYROSIS see **HEARTBURN**

PYRROLAMIDOL see **DEXTROMORAMIDE**

PYRROLES

The native forms of the phycobilin chromophores of algal biliproteins. A clarification. O'Carra P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 1;187(2):303–9

Magnetic circular dichroism study of the binding of netropsin and distamycin A with DNA. Zimmer C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):232–46

Thermal denaturation of distamycin A—DNA complexes as followed by hyperchromic spectra. Raukas E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Apr;11(2):233–7

Simultaneous fluorescent staining of R bands and specific heterochromatic regions (DA–DAPI bands) in human chromosomes. Schweizer D. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 27(2–3):190–3

Demonstration of Y/autosomal translocations using distamycin A. Schmid M. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):107–9

Synthesis and biological activity of 5–(4–chlorobenzoyl)–4–(hydroxymethyl)–1–methyl–1H–py acid, a major metabolite of zomepirac sodium. Anderson NG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jan;23(1):98–100

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Acute toxicity and anti–inflammatory activity of tolmetin by the rectal route in the rat] Palos C, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):257–8 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory intolerance. An anaphylactic reaction to tolmetin. Moore ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1105–6

Long–term safety of zomepirac: a double–blind comparison with aspirin in patients with osteoarthritis. Ruoff GE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May–Jun;20(5–6 Pt 2):377–84

Tolmetin anaphylactoid reaction. McCall CY, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28;243(12):1263

ANALYSIS

Preparation of specific antibody to 2,3–trimethylene–4–quinazolone for the immunoassay of delta 1–pyrroline. Sakamoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;28(3):916–9

Stability–indicating assay for tolmetin sodium in solid dosage forms. Janicki CA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb;69(2):147–9

BLOOD

Determination of zomepirac in plasma by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Ng KT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Oct 19;178(1):241–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antileukemic activity of derivatives of 1,2–dimethyl–3,4–bis(hydroxymethyl)–5–phenylpyrrole bis(N–methylcarbamate). Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Aug;22(8):977–80

Bicyclic and tricyclic ergoline partial structures. Rigid 3–(2–aminoethyl)pyrroles and 3– and 4–(2–aminoethyl)pyrazoles as dopamine agonists. Bach NJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 May;23(5):481–91

Structure—activity relationships of pyrrole amidine antiviral antibiotics. 1. Modifications of the alkylamidine side chain. Bialer M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov;22(11):1296–301

Experimental antiulcer drugs.4. 1,3–Disubstituted 2,4,5,6–tetrahydro–4,6,6 –trimethyl–2–phenylcyclopenta[c]pyrrole–4–carboxamides. Oesterlin R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Aug;23(8):945–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin sensitization with the new reagents NOPYE (4–nitro–1–cyclohexyl–3–ethoxy–2–oxo–3–pyrroline) and NOPY–L–phenylalanine. Reif AE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 13(2):135–43

METABOLISM

The hexose monophosphate pentose pathway in fibroblasts deficient in L–ornithine: 2–oxoacid aminotransferase activity. Sandman RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):994–8

Zomepirac kinetics in healthy males. Nayak RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):395–401

Metabolic activation of model pyrroles by cytochrome P–450. Guengerich FP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Jan–Feb;8(1):34–8

Cold–induced uncoupling of energy transfer between phycobilins and chlorophyll in Anacystis nidulans: antagonistic effects of monovalent and divalent cations, and of high and low pH. Schreiber U. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):4–9

Review of the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of zomepirac in man and animals. Muschek LD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 Pt 2):223–9 (8 ref.)

[Biological availability of Tolectin after oral and rectal administration] Colombo B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Mar;118(3):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of restriction endonuclease activity with antibiotics. Polyanovsky OL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1978; 17:307–21

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by novel benzoylpyrrole derivatives. Kurozumi S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:305–7

Effects of ibuprofen, tolmetin and placebo on the gastric mucosa of aspirin–sensitive volunteers. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;72(5):528–34

The effects of selected monopyrroles on various aspects of heme biosynthesis and degradation in the rat. Graham DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):132–8

Activity of tolmetin on levels of cyclic nucleotides in experimental pleurisy. Bertelli A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):779–81

Inhibition of the mutagenicity of amino acid pyrolysis products by hemin and other biological pyrrole pigments. Arimoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):662–8

Antimitotic activity of dehydroretronecine, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolite, and some analogous compounds, in a rat liver parenchymal cell line. Mattocks AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Jun;30(3):325–36

Specific fluorescent bands on chromosomes produced by acridine orange after prestaining with base specific non–fluorescent DNA ligands. Lin CC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;79(3):271–86

The 'mauve factor' of schizophrenia and porphyria, 5–hydroxyhaemopyrrole lactam, has low pharmacological potency on guinea–pig ileum. Gorchein A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1078–9

Proceedings of the symposium: Zomepirac: a New Non–narcotic Analgesic, held in Atlanta, Georgia on October 12 and 13, 1979. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 Pt 2):213–308

Evaluation of the analgesic properties of zomepirac. Pruss TP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 Pt 2):216–22

Tolmetin and G–6–PD erythrocyte deficiency: research in vitro. Passiu G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):351–3

Anticonvulsant properties of selected pyrrolo[2,3–d]pyrimidine–2,4–diones and intermediates. Powers DL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Apr;69(4):473–5

Clinical analgesic assay of oral zomepirac and intramuscular morphine. Wallenstein SL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:261–7

[Biological effects of distamycin A] Pugliese A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1978 Jul–Dec;71(7–12):198–205 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analgesic activity of a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent, tolmetin sodium in experimental animals (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 May;75(4):405–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Symptomatic treatment of tension headache. Ryan RE Sr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Oct;58(10):423–6

Proceedings of the symposium: Zomepirac: a new non–narcotic analgesic, held in Atlanta, Georgia on October 12 and 13, 1979. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May–Jun;

20(5–6 Pt 2):373–424
A double-blind crossover comparison of zomepirac and placebo in pain secondary to osteoarthritis of the knee. Andelman S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May–Jun;20(5–6 Pt 1):364–70
Comparison of zomepirac, APC with codeine, codeine and placebo in the treatment of moderate and severe postoperative pain. Baird WM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 Pt 2):243–9
An analgesic relative potency assay comparing zomepirac sodium and aspirin. Cooper SA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb–Mar;20(2–3):98–106
Efficacy of zomepirac in oral surgical pain. Cooper SA. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 Pt 2):230–42
Clinical comparison of zomepirac with pentazocine in the treatment of postoperative pain. deAndrade JR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 Pt 2):292–7
Zomepirac in the symptomatic treatment of muscle contraction headache. Diamond S. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 Pt 2):298–302
Oral zomepirac and intramuscular morphine in postoperative pain. Forrest WH Jr. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 Pt 2):259–60
Clinical evaluation of zomepirac in the treatment of acute orthopedic pain. Mayer TG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 Pt 2):285–91
Clinical comparison of zomepirac with APC/codeine combination in the treatment of pain following oral surgery. Mehlisch DR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 Pt 2):271–8
Clinical evaluation of zomepirac and APC with codeine in the treatment of postpartum episiotomy pain. Messer RH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 Pt 2):279–84
Double-blind comparisons of zomepirac and oxycodone with APC in cancer pain. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 Pt 2):261–70
Relative analgesic potency of oral zomepirac and intramuscular morphine in cancer patients with postoperative pain. Wallenstein SL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 Pt 2):250–8
[Double-blind study with the antirheumatic tolmetin in the treatment of inpatients with osteoarthritis of hips and knees (author's transl)] Fellmann N, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Feb 5; 69(5):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, tolmetin sodium on exudative inflammation in experimental animals (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;75(5):447–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pyrrolo(3,2-d)pyrimidines as potential antitumor agents] Kravchenko AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 42(6):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRROLIDINES

Evaluation of glycopyrrolate and atropine as adjuncts to reversal of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents in a 'true-to-life' situation. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jan;52(1):85–9
Glycopyrrolate as a premedicant: comparison with atropine. McCubbin TD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Sep;51(9):885–9
Investigation of glycopyrrolate as a premedicant drug. Sengupta A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 May;52(5):513–6
Crystal and molecular structure of nafoxidine and stereochemical features of anticancer antiestrogens. Camerman N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Aug;23(8):941–5
PHP, a new drug of abuse [letter] Budd RD. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):588

ANALYSIS

Determination of buflomedil hydrochloride [2',4',6'-trimethoxy-4-(pyrrolidinyl)butyrophenone hydrochloride] by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Badmin JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 21;172:319–25
Uterine bioassay of tamoxifen, trioxifene and a new estrogen antagonist (LY117018) in rats and mice. Black LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 28;26(17):1453–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of anticonvulsants and glutamate antagonists on the convulsive action of kainic acid. Stone WE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jan;243(1):56–65
Protection by 4-amino-hex-5-enoic acid (gamma-vinyl GABA) and hypobaric hypoxia against kainic acid neurotoxicity. Lenicque PM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(1):51–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and mode(s) of action of a new series of imide derivatives of 3-nitro-1,8 naphthalic acid. Braña MF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;4(1):61–6
Synthesis and analgesic properties of some conformationally restricted analogues of profadol. Crooks PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jun;23(6):679–82
Synthesis and antiestrogenic activity of [3,4-dihydro-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-naphthalenyl][4-[2-methanesulfonic acid salt. Jones CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Aug;22(8):962–6
5,6- and 6,7-dihydroxyspiro (tetralin-1,3'-pyrrolidine): conformationally restricted analogues of dopamine. Crooks PA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(5):134–7
[Synthesis of M6407, a new anti-malarial agent (author's transl)] Huang LS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979; 14(9):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Differential binding of antiestrogens by rat uterine and chick oviduct cytosol. Sutherland RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):183–91
Biosynthesis of slaframine, (1S,6S,8aS)-1-acetoxy-6-aminooctahydroindolizine, a parasympathomimetic alkaloid of fungal origin. 3. Origin of the pyrrolidine ring. Cleveństine EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3658–63
Phylogenetic distribution of [3H]kainic acid receptor binding sites in neuronal tissue. London ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23;192(2):463–76
1-(3-Hydroxycyclohexyl)-1-phenyl-3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1- a procyclidine metabolite. Paeme G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):115–6
Cooperative interactions at [3H]kainic acid binding sites in rat and human cerebellum. London ED, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15;56(3):287–90
Trapping of metabolically generated electrophilic species with cyanide ion: metabolism of 1-benzylpyrrolidine. Ho B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Feb;23(2):133–9
Effects of cortical ablation on the neurotoxicity and receptor binding of kainic acid in striatum. Biziere K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1979;4(5–6):383–98
The stereochemical integrity of hygrine enantiomers in vivo and in vitro [proceedings] McGaw BA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:7P
Regional distribution of [3H]kainic acid after intraventricular injection. Nadler JV, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 14;26(2):133–8
Specific binding of [3H]kainic acid to receptor sites in rat brain. London ED, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May; 15(3):492–505
Specific binding of kainic acid to purified subcellular fractions from rat brain. Nieto-Sampedro M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jun;5(6):591–604
L-glutamate specific [3H]kainic acid binding in the rat neostriatum after degeneration of the cortico-striatal pathway. Henke H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Mar; 11(3):341–5
Kainic acid binding in human caudate nucleus: effect of Huntington's disease. Henke H. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct; 14(2–3):247–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vigilance impairing effects of clemastine and dithiadene: laboratory assessment in drivers. Horváth M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):189–91
Differential effects of kainic acid on benzodiazepine receptors, GABA receptors, and GABA-modulin in the cerebellar cortex. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:265–70
Kainic acid and neurotransmitter interactions in the basal ganglia. McGeer PL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:185–91 (27 ref.)
Effect of the oral hypoglycemic agent piroglitide tartrate on insulin and glucagon secretion in vivo and in vitro. Tutwiler GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:435–41
Reversal of neuromuscular blockade by glycopyrrolate and neostigmine. A study of the effects on lower oesophageal sphincter tone. Brock-Utne JG. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jul–Aug; 34(7):620–3
Glycopyrrolate-neostigmine and atropine-neostigmine mixtures affect postanesthetic arousal times differently. Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jun;59(6):431–4
Gastric fluid volume and pH after fentanyl, enflurane, or halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia with or without atropine or glycopyrrolate. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr;59(4):287–90
Cardiovascular changes during induction of anaesthesia. Influence of three anticholinergic premedicants. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Nov;61(6):463–9
Comparative effects of amiodarone, bepridil and perhexiline on coronary venous flow and several cardiovascular parameters. Michelin MT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jun;245(2):236–48
Inhibition of cerebral protein synthesis: dissociation of nonspecific effects and amnesic effects. Davis HP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jan;28(1):99–104
Differences in multiple unit activity discharge rate during short and long REM sleep periods: effects of protein synthesis inhibition. Drucker-Colín R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Jun;26(2):123–7
Estrogen induced synthesis of specific proteins in human breast cancer cells. Edwards DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):804–12
Effect of the oral hypoglycemic agent, piroglitide, on lipolysis. Tutwiler GF. **Biochem Med** 1979 Oct; 22(2):204–13
Changes in (3H)-ADTN binding to microsomal and synaptic membrane fractions from rat striata following kainic acid lesions. Davis A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15; 29(12):1645–8
Effect of the oral hypoglycemic agent, piroglitide, on gluconeogenesis. Tutwiler GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1421–7
Effects of bepridil on mitochondrial ATPase reactions. Younes A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 15; 29(8):1135–9
Antioestrogenic derivatives of nafoxidine stimulate progesterone receptor synthesis in vivo [proceedings] Allen KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):156P–157P
Behavioural and biochemical studies in rats with N-methyl-D-aspartic acid and kainic acid [proceedings] Kerwin RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):174P–175P
Kainic acid differentiates GABA receptors from benzodiazepine receptors in the rat cerebellum. Biggio G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):589–93
Effect of discrete kainic acid-induced lesions of corpus caudatus and globus pallidus on glutamic acid decarboxylase of rat substantia nigra. Di Chiara G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):193–208
A comparison of the effects of localized brain administration of catecholamine and protein synthesis inhibitors on memory processing. Flood JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):153–65
Binding of [3H]apomorphine to striatal membranes prepared from rat brain after 6-hydroxydopamine and kainic acid lesions. Fujita N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):593–6
Susceptibility of rat neostriatum to damage by kainic acid: age dependence. Gaddy JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 26; 176(1):192–6
Interaction of the anti-estrogen CI-628 and estradiol on plasma LH and hypothalamic LH-RH in the female rat. Gogan F, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 17;184(1):109–18
Experimental hemiballism in the monkey produced by unilateral kainic acid lesion in corpus Luysii. Hammond C, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10;171(3):577–80
Preservation of trapezoid body fibers after biochemical ablation of superior olives with kainic acid. Masterton RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 7;173(1):156–9
Effects of using a chemically defined medium for primary rat monolayer cerebellar cultures: morphology, GABA uptake and kainic acid sensitivity. Messer A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 17;184(1):243–7
Acute dendrotoxic changes in the hippocampus of kainate treated rats. Olney JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 26; 176(1):91–100
Anisomycin inhibits the activation of sexual behavior by estradiol and progesterone. Rainbow TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):548–55
Guanylate cyclase activity increases after kainic acid lesion of rat striatum. Tjörnhammar ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10;171(3):567–72
The effects of intraocular injection of kainic acid on the synaptic organization of the goldfish retina. Yazulla S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):287–301
Persistence of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat striatum following kainic acid administration. Zahniser NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):589–95
Changes in striatal neuron-specific enolase (NSE) and non-neuronal enolase (NNE) following kainic acid administration. Zis AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10; 183(2):486–9
Kainic acid lesions in the cat's thalamus: morphological and behavioral changes. Pritzel M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jan–Feb;5(1):61–7
Fever produced by intrahypothalamic pyrogen: effect of protein synthesis inhibition by anisomycin. Ruwe WD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):741–5
Cardiovascular effects of glycopyrrolate and belladonna derivatives in obstetric patients. Diaz DM, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Mar;56(2):245–8
Effects of tetrodotoxin, lidocaine, verapamil, and AHR-2666 on Ouabain-induced delayed afterdepolarizations in canine Purkinje fibers. Rosen MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jan; 46(1):117–24
Piroglitide: an oral hypoglycemic drug which accelerates glucose usage and insulin secretion by islets of Langerhans. Zawalich WS, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 May;29(5):410–2
Modulation of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone levels by intracranial and subcutaneous implants of gonadal steroids in castrated rats: effects of androgen and estrogen antagonists. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):390–7
Comparison between the action of estradiol and that of the antiestrogen U 11-100 A on the induction in the rat uterus of a specific protein (the induced protein). Mairesse N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1248–53
The role of intracellular equilibria and the effect of antiestrogens on estrogen-receptor dissociation kinetics from perfused cultures of human breast cancer cells. Strobl JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):450–60
Influence of CI-628 (CN-55, 945-27) on estrogen-induced vitellogenin synthesis and on the ultrastructure of hepatocytes in male Xenopus laevis. Tseng MT, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Dec;20(2):143–9
Effects of L-glutamic acid and kainic acid on central cardiovascular control. Chelly J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23;60(1):91–4
The effect of troxypyrrolidinium, a choline uptake inhibitor, on the excitatory innervation of the rat urinary bladder. Choo LK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 8;61(3):293–301
Actions of glutamate, kainate, dihydrokainate and analogues on leech neurone acidic amino acid receptors. James VA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 7;62(1):35–9
Loss of beta-adrenoceptor binding sites in rat striatum following kainic acid lesions. Nahorski SR, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1979 Dec 7;60(2-3):249-52
Effect of kainate on ATP levels and glutamate metabolism in cerebellar slices. Nicklas WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2-3):209-13
Effects of protein synthesis inhibition on kindling in the mouse. Cain DP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jun;68(3):409-19
Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the development of kindled seizures in rats. Jonec V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):524-32
Interconnection of GABA-ergic neurons in rat extrapyramidal tract: analysis using intracerebral microinjection of kainic acid. Kurihara E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Apr;68(1):12-26
Neuronal activity of the substantia nigra (pars compacta) after injection of kainic acid into the caudate nucleus. Nakamura S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):682-91
Body weight, feeding, and drinking behaviors in rats with kainic acid-induced lesions of striatal neurons--with a note on body weight symptomatology in Huntington's disease. Sanberg PR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):444-66
The effect of the antiestrogen CI-628 on androgen-induced aggressive behavior in castrated male mice. Clark CR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun;12(3):205-10
Musculinization and defeminization induced in female hamsters by neonatal treatment with estradiol, RU-2858, and nafoxidine. Etgen AM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun; 12(3):211-7
Induction of sexual receptivity in the female lizard, Anolis carolinensis: effects of estrogen and the antiestrogen CL-628. Tokarz RR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Mar; 14(1):33-45
Oestrogen receptors in cell nuclei of the hypothalamus-preoptic area-amygdala following an injection of oestradiol or the antioestrogen CI-628. Roy EJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;83(3):285-93
Circadian rhythm from the eye of Aplysia: temperature compensation of the effects of protein synthesis inhibitors. Jacklet JW. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;84:1-15
Protein synthesis requirement of the Aplysia circadian clock. Tested by active and inactive derivatives of the inhibitor anisomycin. Jacklet JW. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;85:33-42
Neuronal-glial contributions to transmitter amino acid metabolism: studies with kainic acid-induced lesions of rat striatum. Nicklàs WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Oct; 33(4):839-44
Effects of chronic striatal kainate lesions on some dopaminergic parameters and enkephalin immunoreactive neurons in the basal ganglia. Schwarcz R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):772-8
Nickel deprivation in rats: nickel-iron interactions. Nielsen FH, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Sep;109(9):1623-32
Some membrane interactions with bepridil, a new antianginal agent. Labrid C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec; 211(3):546-54
Effects of sustained seizures produced by intrahippocampal injection of kainic acid on noradrenergic neurons: evidence for local control of norepinephrine release. Nelson MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):694-702
Cardiovascular profile of mixidine fumarate, a compound which attenuates myocardial chronotropic responses. Pruss TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):514-8
Effects of AHR-2666 on electrical activity of canine cardiac tissues: possible inhibition of slow inward current. Siegal MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):606-14
Blockade of myocardial slow channels by bepridil (CERM-1978). Vogel S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):378-85
Thalamic injections of kainic acid produce myocardial necrosis. Boyko WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 2;25(1):87-98
Abnormal locomotion in rats after bilateral intrastriatal injection of kainic acid. Hruska RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 9;25(2):181-93
Compensatory bilateral changes in dopamine turnover after striatal kainate lesion. Andersson K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):94-6
Changes of hippocampal Met-enkephalin content after recurrent motor seizures. Hong JS, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):231-2
Presynaptic dopamine receptors: insensitivity to kainic acid and the development of supersensitivity following chronic haloperidol. Bannon MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 312(2):161-5
Diminished decarboxylation of L-DOPA in rat striatum after intrastriatal injections of kainic acid. Melamed E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Apr;19(4):409-11
The turnover rate of ACh in the hippocampus after lesion of hippocampal pyramidal cells with kainic acid. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Jun;18(6):519-23
Changes in the vertical vestibulo-ocular reflex due to kainic acid lesions of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal. Anderson JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2-3):259-64
Evidence against a presynaptic mechanism for kainate neurotoxicity in the cochlear nucleus. Bird SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Nov;15(1):55-60
Kainate neurotoxicity and glutamate inactivation. Lodge D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2-3):343-8
Opposite turning effects of dainic and ibotenic acid injected in the rat substantia nigra. Porceddu ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2-3):271-6
Tremor: role of striatal cholinergic neurons and the effect of intrastriatal kainic acid. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2-3):235-42
Ultrastructural analysis of kainic acid lesion to cerebellar cortex. Herndon RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(6):1015-26
Widespread patterns of neuronal damage following systemic or intracerebral injections of kainic acid: a histological study. Schwob JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(6):991-1014
Antispasmodic and surface activity of some pyrrolidine derivatives. Sugden JK, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979; 54(4):106-8
Two sensitive periods for the amnesic effect of anisomycin. Grecksch G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 May; 12(5):663-5
Paradoxical sleep and memory: long-term disruptive effects of Anisomycin. Gutwein BM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Mar;12(3):377-84
Studies of memory: a reevaluation in mice of the effects of inhibitors on the rate of synthesis of cerebral proteins as related to amnesia. Rainbow TC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):79-84
Origin of GABA-ergic strio-nigral neurons as studied by kainate-induced lesions. Porceddu ML, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jul;12(7):695-8
Mechanical function and metabolism of working rat hearts perfused with the negative chronotropic agent mixidine fumarate. Rovetto MJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 May; 164(1):13-7
Open trial evaluation of a pyrrolidine derivative (AHR-1118) on norepinephrine metabolism. Halaris AE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(1):43-9
[Persistence of paradoxical sleep in the cat after destruction of the pontine gagantocellular tegmental field with kainic acid] Sastre JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 19;289(13):959-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biological action of estrogens and antiestrogens in the fetal uterus of the guinea pig: uterotrophic effect and action on progesterone receptors] Pasqualini JR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;28(6):383-4 (Fre)
[Labor: possibility of modifying its course by means of administration of drugs with spasmolytic action] Winkler S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jun;31(6):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glycopyrrolate methobromide in anesthesia (author's transl)] Fukushima K, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jun;29(6):566-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiovascular pharmacology of cinepazide, a new cerebral vasodilator (author's transl)] Akashi A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;75(5):507-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of 1-[(1-pyrrolidynylcarbonyl) methyl]-4-(3, 4, 5-trimethoxycinnamoyl)piperazine maleate (cinepazide) on cerebral and peripheral circulation in cats (author's transl)] Hirohashi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 75(5):495-506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of kainic acid on cerebral cortex structure] Babmindra Vp, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;246(6):1493-5 (Rus)
[Cortical biopotentials following intracortical injections of kainic acid] Batuev AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Apr; 66(4):449-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Atropine versus glycopyrrolate. A study using repeated doses of suxamethonium in man. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:151-7
Glycopyrrolate compared with atropine in prevention of the oculocardiac reflex during eye-muscle surgery. Meyers EF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):350-2
Effects of some adrenergic blockers on the abstinence syndrome of addicts to drugs and alcohol. Krylov SS. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(1):77-80
Comparative study of atropine and glycopyrrolate on suxamethonium-induced changes in cardiac rate and rhythm. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar; 52(3):291-3
Reversal of neuroleptic-induced stupor by procyclidin. Two case reports and their theoretical implications. Ungvári G, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 May; 12(3):257-60
Healing of duodenal ulcer during treatment with an anticholinergic and an antacid. Hradsky M. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(54):52-4
Effect of an inhaled antihistamine (clemastine) as a bronchodilator and as a maintenance treatment in asthma. Partridge MR, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Dec;34(6):771-6
Inhibition of idiosyncratic reactions to aspirin in asthmatic patients by clemastine. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct; 34(5):654-7
[Treatment of frostbites. Analysis of results in twenty patients with buflomedil chlorhydrate (author's transl)] Foray J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8-15;56(9-10):490-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of urine flow in therapy of vesical inflammatory diseases in women] Moramarco E, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jan-Mar;32(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of kainate and the inactivation of L-glutamate in vivo [proceedings] Bornstein JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):161P
Action of systemic apomorphine on dopamine cell firing after neostriatal kainic acid lesion. Baring MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):214-8
The role of epileptic activity in hippocampal and 'remote' cerebral lesions induced by kainic acid. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):79-97
Selective resistance of sensory cells of the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus to kainic acid-induced lesions. Colonnier M, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 31;172(3):552-6
Cortical neurochemical changes after intrastriatal injection of kainic acid. Hruska RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9; 191(2):572-6
Hippocampal lesions indicate differences between the excitotoxic properties of acidic amono acids. Köhler C, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 19;175(2):366-71
Is there a selectivity of neuronal degeneration induced by intrastriatal injection of kainic acid? Krammer EB, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):577-82
Anterograde and transsynaptic degeneration 'en cascade' in basal ganglia induced by intrastriatal injection of kainic acid: an animal analogue of Huntington's disease. Krammer EB. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):209-21
Neurotoxic agents reduce retinal somatostatin. Lake N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):234-6
Kainic acid neurotoxicity in the mouse cerebellum. Lovell KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 17;186(1):245-9
Selective destruction by kainic acid of neurons innervated by putative glutamergic afferents in septum and nucleus of the diagonal band. Malthe-Sørenssen D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):461-5
Lesions of substantia nigra by kainic acid: effects on apomorphine-induced stereotyped behaviour. Morelli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):67-78
Loss and reacquisition of hippocampal synapses after selective destruction of CA3-CA4 afferents with kainic acid. Nadler JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):387-403
Kainic acid neurotoxicity toward hippocampal formation: dependence on specific excitatory pathways. Nadler JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):47-56
A fine structural and histochemical study on the effect of kainic acid on cultured neostriatal cells. Panula PA. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):185-90
Kainic acid neurotoxiocity in granuloprival cerebellar cultures. Seil FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):285-9
Kainate-induced lesion in the optic tectum: dependency upon optic nerve afferents or glutamate. Streit P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):47-57
Degeneration of hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells induced by intraventricular kainic acid. Nadler JV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 15;192(2):333-59
Morphological and biochemical changes in the cerebellum induced by kainic acid in vivo. Foster AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1191-200
Local and distant neuronal degeneration following intrastriatal injection of kainic acid. Zaczek R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 May;39(3):245-64
Effects of cortical ablation on the neurotoxicity and receptor binding of kainic acid in striatum. Biziere K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1979;4(5-6):383-98
Cyclic nucleotides in the rat caudate-putamen complex: histochemical characterization and effects of deafferentation and kainic acid infusion. Ariano MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(7):1269-76
Injections of kainic acid into the amygdaloid complex of the rat: an electrographic, clinical and histological study in relation to the pathology of epilepsy. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(3):515-28
Different sensitivity of hippocampal neurons to kainic acid in the rabbit. Smialowski A. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(8):1474-8
Locomotor activity, exploration and spatial alternation learning in rats with striatal injections of kainic acid. Pisa M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):11-9
Morphine, naloxone and kainic acid neurotoxicity. McGeer EG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 25(2):411-4

URINE

1-(3-Hydroxycyclohexyl)-1-phenyl-3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1- a procyclidine metabolite. Paeme G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):115-6

PYRROLIDINOMETHYLTETRACYCLINE see **ROLITETRACYCLINE**

PYRROLIDINONES

Microparticulate bonded pyrrolidone for high performance liquid chromatographic separation of estrogenic steroids in urine. Mourey TH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 May; 52(6):881-5
FR-900148, a new antibiotic. II. Structure determination of FR-900148. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar; 33(3):267-71
[Thromboresistent properties of hydrophilic gels] Chepurov AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness of parenteral administration of piracetam in acute and chronic consciousness disorders in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Sobczyk W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(2):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An adverse reaction to piracetam in an hypothyroid 10 year old boy. Waters B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980; 4(2):207–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of a series of residue 1 (pyroglutamic acid) analogs of thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Bauce LG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979;14(3):216–26

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of putrescine to 5-hydroxy-2-pyrrolidone via 2-pyrrolidone. Lundgren DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4481–6

BLOOD

Validation of students' self-reported cigarette smoking status with plasma cotinine levels. Wynder EL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec;69(12):1272–4

Assay of HA-966 in rat plasma by capillary gas-liquid chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Broxterman HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 8; 183(2):185–91

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of 2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxylic and alpha-ketoglutaramic acids in human cerebrospinal fluid by gas chromatography. Cooper AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15;103(1):118–26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1,3-Substituted 2,5-pyrrolidinediones as antiinflammatory agents. Aboul-Enein MN, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980; 55(2):50–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease: analysis of EEG and evoked potentials under basal conditions and neuroactive drugs. Rossini PM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(4):269–79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

FR-900148, a new antibiotic. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;33(3):259–66

Equisetin, an antibiotic from Fusarium equiseti NRRL 5537, identified as a derivative of N-methyl-2,4-pyrollidone. Vesonder RF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul; 32(7):759–61

METABOLISM

Plasma and urine changes after smoking different brands of cigarettes. Hill P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May; 27(5):652–8

Metabolism of putrescine to 5-hydroxy-2-pyrrolidone via 2-pyrrolidone. Lundgren DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4481–6

Studies on the accumulation of L-pyroglutamic acid in guinea pig epidermis. Marstein S. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Mar;74(3):135–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXX. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of N-(4-pyrrolidino-2-pentynyl)-substituted 2-pyrrolidone and succinimide. Resul B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1979; 16(3):161–5

The effect of piracetam on the local cortical cerebral blood flow in cats. Vlahov V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jan;243(1):103–10

The action of piracetam on the formation of ethanolamine-plasmalogen by neuronal microsomes of the developing rat brain. Woelk H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(10):1752–6

Differential effects of acute and subacute HA-966 treatment on storage and release of striatal dopamine. Broxterman HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7;60(2-3):153–61

Failure of piracetam to facilitate acquisition or retention in younger or older rats. Means LW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Apr;6(2):175–80

Action of piracetam in childbirth. Elera JH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(3):232–41

Biological correlates of piracetam clinical effects in psychotic patients. Kabeš J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(4):277–84

HA-966 effects on striatal dopamine metabolism: implications for dopamine compartmentalization. Broxterman HJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;32(1):67–9

In-vivo platelet inhibition by piracetam [letter] Bick RL. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):752–3

Piracetam and sickle-cell disease [letter] Franklin IM. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):767–8

On the action of nicotine and cotinine on central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):671–7

Effects of piracetam on the incorporation of 32P into the phospholipids of neurons and glial cells isolated from rabbit cerebral cortex. Woelk H. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 May; 12(3):251–6

Piracetam impairs the overshadowing of background stimuli by an informative CS. File SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Nov;23(5):827–30

Memory retrieval deficits: alleviation by etiracetam, a nootropic drug. Sara SJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 68(3):235–41

[Effect of piracetam on neuronal and synaptosomal phospholipase A2 activity] Woelk H. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(4):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic activity of drugs affecting the central nervous system against chemically induced tumors in the rat (author's transl)] von Metzler A. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;95(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semisynthetic penicillins. XVIII. Studies on the relationship between the structure of the side chain and the antibacterial activity of amidinopenicillins] Jastalska D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Piracetam and evoked cortical responses] Geber J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979;33(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled clinical trial on the effect of piracetam in epileptic children. Kunneke PS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Sep;33(9):266–71

Piracetam in chronic brain failure. Lloyd-Evans S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(5):351–7

The effect of piracetam on volunteers in a low-pressure tank. Demay F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(1):50–4

Effects of piracetam and iodoacetamide on erythrocyte sickling [letter] Costa FF, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15; 2(8155):1302

Effects of piracetam in children with learning disorders. Simeon J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):65–6

Some effects of piracetam (UCB 6215, Nootropyl) on chronic schizophrenia. Dimond SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;64(3):341–8

Piracetam as an aid to learning in dyslexia. Preliminary report. Wilsher C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;65(1):107–9

[Clinical experience with treatment by piracetam in gerontopsychiatry (author's transl)] Vencovský E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Apr;76(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various therapeutic effects of piracetam (1st part)] Houillon P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6-7):605–10 **(Fre)**

[Intention and post-anoxic action myoclonias. Amelioration by piracetam (letter)] Cremieux C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 29;8(41):3357–8 **(Fre)**

[The protective effect of piracetam during delivery] Klink F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 6;97(46):2163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic damage caused by drugs and evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of pyridoxine pyrrolidone carboxylate] Nami R. **Clin Ter** 1979 Oct 15;91(1):41–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of nootropil and contvykal on the structural changes in the central nervous system in hypoxic brain edema] Polunin BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec; 88(12):726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective action of metabolic drug therapy in mentally retarded children] Avrutskaia IG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(3):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain principles for differential utilization of metabolic treatment preparations in the complex therapy of mental disorders] Avrutskil Gla, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of metabolically active preparations to study mild forms of mental deficiency] Ermolina LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(3):439–43 **(Rus)**

[Use of Kalicor in the treatment of psycho-organic syndrome] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Jul–Aug; 36(4):284–6 **(Scr)**

URINE

Verification of smoking history in patients after infarction using urinary nicotine and cotinine measurements. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1026–8

PYRROLIDONECARBOXYLIC ACID see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

PYRROLIDONES see **PYRROLIDINONES**

PYRROLINE CARBOXYLATE REDUCTASES see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS

[Use of a mezaton and platyphylline mixture for pupil dilatation] Vedmedenko AT. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(4):245–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Enzootic liver cirrhosis in cattle, due to pyrrolizidine alkaloids after ingestion of Senecio alpinus] Pohlenz J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Apr;122(4):183–94 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids of Crotalaria aegyptiaca and Crotalaria madurensis. Mahran G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1979;16(5):333–8

Stability-indicating colorimetric assay for indicine N-oxide using TLC. D'Silva JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Apr; 69(4):471–2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attenuation of the toxicity of a pyrrolizidine alkaloid (monocrotaline) by metabolic inhibition. Eisenstein D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:193–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Vinylogous carbinolamine tumor inhibitors. 7. Tumor inhibitory agents: bis-(N-alkylcarbamate) derivatives of 2,3-dihydro-5-(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)-6,7-bis(hydroxymet Anderson WK, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(5):765–7

METABOLISM

Pyridine nucleotide cofactor requirements of indicine N-oxide reduction by hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Powis G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 29(3):347–51

Metabolic conversion of indicine N-oxide to indicine in rabbits and humans. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep; 39(9):3564–70

Release of pyrrolizidine alkaloids into milk. Dickinson JO. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:377–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Semisynthetic pyrrolizidine: N-4-phenyl-phenacyl-heliotridanium bromide, a potent non-specific spasmolytic. Gupta OP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(11):1715–22

Antimitotic activity of dehydroretronecine, a pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolite, and some analogous compounds, in a rat liver parenchymal cell line. Mattocks AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Jun;30(3):325–36

Increase of collagen synthesis in pulmonary arteries of monocrotaline-treated rats. Kameji R, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):441–2

Chromosomal aberrations and mutation in cultured mammalian cells induced by pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Takanashi H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 May;78(1):67–77

Mutagenicity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome test. Yamanaka H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;68(3):211–6

The effect of pyrrolizidine alkaloids (Senecio vulgaris) on the liver mixed-funcion oxidase system. Eastman DF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 May;5(6):369–74

[Spasmolytic properties of pyrrolizidine alkaloids] Litvinchuk MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep-Oct;42(5):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Poisoning of chickens and ducks by pyrrolizidine alkaloids of Heliotropum europaeum [letter] McEwan T. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):601–2

Poisoning of chickens and ducks by pyrrolizidine alkaloids of Heliotropum europaeum [letter] Pass D. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):602

Poisoning of chickens and ducks by pyrrolizidine alkaloids of Heliotropium europaeum. Pass DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jun;55(6):284–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of a pyrrolizidine alkaloid, indicine N-oxide, in humans. Kovach JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4540–4

TOXICITY

More light on pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Oct;17(5):547–9

[Senecio vulgaris L. (Compositae) toxicity for liver (author's transl)] Delaveau P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(1-2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PYRROLNITRIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

PYRROVINYQUINIUM see **PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS**

PYRUVALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

PYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE

Pyruvate carboxylase from a thermophilic Bacillus: some molecular characteristics. Libor S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3647–53

Quaternary structure of pyruvate carboxylase from Pseudomonas citronellolis. Cohen ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9262–9

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescent localization of acetyl CoA carboxylase, fatty acid synthetase and pyruvate carboxylase during the adipocyte conversion of 3T3 fibroblasts. Gratzner HG, et

al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 May;4(5):497–508

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

S-acetonyl-CoA. A nonreactive analog of acetyl-CoA. Rubenstein P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7858–62

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of pyruvate carboxylase apoenzyme and holoenzyme in 3T3-L1 cells during differentiation. Freytag SO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1321–5

DEFICIENCY

Biotin-response organicaciduria. Multiple carboxylase defects and complementation studies with propionicacidemia in cultured fibroblasts. Saunders M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1695–702

Fatty-acid-responsive alopecia in multiple carboxylase deficiency [letter] Munnich A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17; 1(8177):1080–1

Carrier detection of pyruvate carboxylase deficiency in fibroblasts and lymphocytes. Atkin BM. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1101–4

Measurement of pyruvate carboxylase activity in amniotic fluid cells [letter] Feldman GL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):153

[A case of congenital lactic acidosis caused by deficiency of pyruvate dehydrogenase] Salti R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 NOV 15;31(21):1539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Perinatal development of glucoeneogenic enzymes in rabbit liver. Callikan S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(1-2):78–84

Gluconeogenic key enzymes in normal and intrauterine growth-retarded newborn rats. Kollée LA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Dec;3(4):345–52

Effect of thyroid hormone on the turnover of rat liver pyruvate carboxylase and pyruvate dehydrogenase. Weinberg MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9492–9

Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase from 'hexulosephosphate pathway bacteria'. Loffhagen N, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(5):367–72

PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE COMPLEX

Enhanced dissociation of pyruvate dehydrogenase from the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex following phosphorylation and regulatory implications. Pratt ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14; 91(1):289–96

The structure of the Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase complex is probably not unique. Schmitt B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14; 93(3):709–12

Amino acid sequences around the sites of phosphorylation in the pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Sugden PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1;181(2):419–26

Primary structure of the swinging arms of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Hale G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):263–6

Evidence for two-domain subunit structure of kidney lipoate acetyltransferase. Machicao F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):156–8

Molecular weight and symmetry of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Danson MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 25;129(4):603–17

Subunit structure of dihydrolipoyl transacetylase component of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Bleile DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4385–9

ANALYSIS

Protein mobility inside pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes as reflected by laser-pulse fluorometry. A new approach to multi-enzyme catalysis. Grande HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):361–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of rat adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase by palmitate. Protection against this effect by insulin in the presence of glucose. Sooranna SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 15;184(1):59–62

The effect of lead nitrate on purified pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase [proceedings] Hyland K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1124–6

Inactivation of pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by adenosine-5'-O(3-thiotriphosphate). Radcliffe PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):47–50

Reversible inactivation of rat brain pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Ngo TT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(11):937–41

DEFICIENCY

Defective activation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh disease). DeVivo DC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Dec; 6(6):483–94

[A case of congenital lactic acidosis caused by deficiency of pyruvate dehydrogenase] Salti R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 NOV 15;31(21):1539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved procedure for the assay of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Kresze GB. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15; 98(1):85–8

Crystallization of a dihydrolipoyl transacetylase--dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase subcomplex and its implications regarding the subunit structure of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Fuller CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):431–8

Purification and properties of the Ascaris pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Komuniecki R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9;571(1):1–11

Bovine kidney pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Isolation of the component enzymes after limited proteolysis with papain. Kresze GB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr; 105(2):371–9

Subunit stoichiometry and molecular weight of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli. Angelides KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3279–83

[Purification of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria] Strumilo SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May;45(5):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration of a lag period in the time-course of the reaction catalyzed by pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Alkonyi I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1978; 13(4):253–8

Effects of progesterone on glucose metabolism in isolated acini from mammary glands of lactating rats. Williamson DH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):462–9

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in group N streptococci. Broome MC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Mar;33(1):15–25

Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat adipocytes by concanavalin A: evidence for insulin-like effect mediated by hydrogen peroxide. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):36–41

Kinetic analysis of the role of lipoic acid residues in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Ambrose-Griffin MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 1;187(2):393–401

Regulation of kinase reactions in pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Kerbey AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1;181(2):427–33

Incorporation of [32P]phosphate into the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in rat heart mitochondria. Sale GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):409–21

Lipogenic enzymes in rat maternal adipose tissue in the perinatal period. Sinnett-Smith PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):937–44

Specificity of lactating rat mammary-gland pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate phosphatase for the phosphorylated residues of the alpha-subunit [proceedings] Baxter MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):949–50

Pyruvate dehydrogenase, lipoamide dehydrogenase and citrate synthase activity in fibroblasts from patients with Friedreich's and Charlevoix-Saguenay ataxia. Melancon SB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):241–2

Subunit exchange in the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Hale G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):343–6

Role of multisite phosphorylation in the regulation of ox kidney pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Sugden PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):299–302

Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in white adipocyte mitochondria by palmitoyl carnitine and citrate. Smith SJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(10):785–90

Turnover of pegeon breast muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Furuta S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul; 86(1):183–90

Rapid intersite transfer of acetyl groups and movement of pyruvate dehydrogenase component in the kidney pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Cate RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7556–62

Studies of the effects of beta-adrenergic agonists on the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in the perfused rat heart. Hiraoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7604–9

The insulin-like effect of hydrogen peroxide on pathways of lipid synthesis in rat adipocytes. May JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9017–21

Insulin stimulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in an isolated plasma membrane-mitochondrial mixture occurs by activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase. Popp DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7540–3

Effects of branched chain alpha-ketoacids on the metabolism of isolated rat liver cells. III. Interactions with pyruvate dehydrogenase. Walajtys-Rode E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):413–8

Effect of thyroid hormone on the turnover of rat liver pyruvate carboxylase and pyruvate dehydrogenase. Weinberg MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9492–9

Fructose load test--an in vivo screening test designed to assess pyruvate dehydrogenase activity and interconversion. Stansbie D, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(4):163–5

Regulatory functions of protein multisite phosphorylation. Soderling TR. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;16(3):157–79

Abnormal pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes in a patient with lactic acidemia. Kuroda Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):928–31

Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by direct addition of insulin to an isolated plasma membrane/mitochondria mixture: evidence for generated of insulin's second messenger in a subcellular system. Seals JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):77–81

Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by insulin action. Hutson NJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:707–19 (41 ref.)

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activation in adipocyte mitochondria by an insulin-generated mediator from muscle. Jarett L, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 21; 206(4425):1407–8

[Molecular-kinetic parameters of thiamine enzymes and the mechanism of antivitamin action of hydroxythiamine in animal organisms] Ostrovskiĭ KuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PYRUVATE KINASE

Isolation and sequence determination of a peptide located in or near the active site of bovine muscle pyruvate kinase. Johnson SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):525–30

Trinitrobenzenesulphonic acid as a tool for isolating the reactive-lysine-containing peptide of pyruvate kinase [proceedings] Russell MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):714–5

Two forms of pyruvate kinase in Escherichia coli. A comparison of chemical and molecular properties. Valentini G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 11;570(2):248–58

A highly purified rat-liver phosphoprotein phosphatase preparation with activity towards phosphopyruvate kinase (type L). Titanji VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25; 111(1):209–13

Isolation of an acidic peptide from pyruvate kinase type M2 of chicken liver containing the phosphate acceptor site for a cyclic-AMP-independent protein. Brunn H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Sep;360(9):1357–61

Crystal structure of cat muscle pyruvate kinase at a resolution of 2.6 A. Stuart DI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 15; 134(1):109–42

ANALYSIS

Concentration of skeletal and cardiac muscle pyruvate kinase determined by specific radioimmunoassay. Johnson ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 11;611(1):127–35

Isozyme patterns of pyruvate kinase and differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Morioka K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Feb; 71(1):146–50

Immunohistochemical localization of pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in chicken tissues. Reinacher M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Nov;64(2):145–61

[Epithelial localization of pyruvate kinase L (ATP pyruvate phosphotransferase EC 2.7.1.40) in rat liver] Gali P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 26;289(14):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of pyruvate kinase isoenzyme in the organs and a sarcoma of the hen] Reinacher M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Jul 15;92(14):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of fluorine containing compounds on the activity of glycolytic enzymes in rat hepatocytes. Shahed AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):901–8

Studies on the apparent inhibition of the type-M pyruvate kinase from Carcinus maenas (the common shore crab) by phospho-L-arginine [proceedings] Giles IG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):143–4

L-alpha-alanine inhibition of pyruvate kinase from tumors of the human central nervous system. van Veelen CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4263–9

On the cytosolic inhibition of enzyme inactivation. Don M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(6):551–7

Creatine phosphate inhibition of heart lactate dehydrogenase and muscle pyruvate kinase is due to a contaminant. Tornheim K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):10586–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of hepatic pyruvate kinase and its correlation with enhanced hepatic lipogenesis in meal-trained rats. Hopkirk TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):383–97

BLOOD

The ATP level and pyruvate kinase activity in dog red cells. Jabłońska-Skwiecińska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jan-Feb;31(1):31-4

Enzyme activities related to 2,3-P2-glycerate metabolism in embryonic and fetal red cells. Jelkmann W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):93-9

Phosphorylation and inhibition of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase by erythrocyte membranes. Kiener PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14; 91(1):50-7

Proteolytic processing of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase : study of normal and deficient enzymes. Marie J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):123-9

Proteolytic processing of human L-type pyruvate kinase increases its ability to be phosphorylated. Marie J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1387-93

The metabolic effects of oxalate on intact red blood cells. Buc HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 3; 628(2):136-44

Endogenous phosphorylation of soluble enzymes in human red cells. Cyclic 3',5'-AMP-dependent phosphorylation of phosphofructokinase without detectable regulatory effect. Lagrange JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14; 612(1):213-25

Acquired pyruvate kinase deficiency. The effect of maleic acid upon human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Sprengers ED, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15;96(1-2):79-83

Blood plasma pyruvate kinase as a marker of muscular dystrophy. Properties in dystrophic chickens and hamsters. Liu PK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Mar;67(3):581-600

Serum pyruvate-kinase (PK) and creatine-phosphokinase (CPK) in female relatives and patients with X-linked muscular dystrophies (Duchenne and Becker). Zatz M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jun;46(3):267-79

Evaluation of red blood cell pyruvate kinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity using the Abbott ABA-100 analyser. McCulloch JC. **Med Lab Sci** 1979 Jul;36(3):237-9

Serum creatine kinase and pyruvate kinase in Duchenne muscular dystrophy carrier detection. Percy ME, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Sep-Oct;2(5):329-39

The importance of serum pyruvate kinase in neuromuscular diseases and carrier states. Sage J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Sep-Oct;2(5):390-3

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and pyruvate kinase activity and the content of adenosine triphosphate in the erythrocytes of leukemic patients] Gekova K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(4):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Identification of abnormal erythrocyte enzymes] Ishida Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2179-82 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Possible relationship between cerebrospinal fluid citrate and pyruvate kinase--in tuberculous meningitis. Sundaram Y, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 May;27(5):401-4

DEFICIENCY

Quinine protects pyruvate-kinase deficient red cells from dehydration. Koller CA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979; 7(3):193-9

Multiple exchange transfusions in the treatment of a newborn with pyruvate kinase deficiency. Ivey HH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Dec;18(12):756-8

Hereditary erythrocyte pyruvate-kinase (PK) deficiency and chronic hemolytic anemia: clinical, genetic and molecular studies in six new Spanish patients. Vives-Corrons JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;53(3):401-8

Frequency of glutathione reductase, pyruvate kinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a Spanish population. García SC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979; 29(5):310-3

Iron overload in congenital erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. Salem HH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31; 1(11):531-2

Hemolytic anemia and pyruvate kinase deficiency in pregnancy. Amankwah KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar; 55(3 Suppl):42S-44S

[Hemochromatosis and puryvate kinase deficiency (author's transl)] Noël D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 130(12):679-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythroenzymopathies in Japan (author's transl)] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Jul;20(7):718-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyruvate kinase deficiency hereditary hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Labar B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Sep; 101(9):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Haemolytic anaemia due to hereditary defect of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Clinical, familial, and biological study of ten cases (author's transl)] Vives-Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(1):51-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Recommended methods for the characterization of red cell pyruvate kinase variants. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Oct; 43(2):275-86

PK3: a new chromosome enzyme marker for gene dosage studies in chromosome 15 imbalance. Junien C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):191-6

Red cell enzyme activities and properties of mutant pyruvate kinase after long-term storage of red cells in liquid nitrogen. Fujii H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;36(6):362-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isozymes of rat muscle pyruvate kinase. Wu SW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(12):1013-7 **(Eng, Eng)**

Pyruvate kinases of salmon: purification and comparison with the isozymes from birds and mammals. Guderley H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Feb;211(2):185-98

Rat-brain pyruvate kinase: purification and effects of lithium. Kajda PK, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1979 Dec;11(4):361-6

METABOLISM

Enhancement of renal medullary pyruvate kinase activity during cell proliferation induced by potassium depletion. Aithal HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):E377-83

Epinephrine-stimulated phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase in hepatocytes. Nagano M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):271-81

L-Phenylalanine stereospecifically inhibits the renaturation of muscle pyruvate kinase. Porter DH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;202(1):54-62

Isozyme shift in cultured fetal human hepatocytes: a study of pyruvate kinase and phosphofructokinase. Guguen-Guillouzo C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):528-34

Acute regulation of pyruvate kinase activity in rat epididymal adipose tissue by insulin. Denton RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):523-31

A steady-state kinetic analysis of the fructose 1,6-bisphosphate-activated pyruvate kinase from Carcinus maenas hepatopancreas. Giles IG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 1;185(2):289-99

The interaction of phenylalanine and adenosine triphosphate with M1-type pyruvate kinase [proceedings] Odedra B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):385-6

Stereochemical course of phosphokinases. The use of adenosine [gamma-(S)-16O,17O,18O]triphosphate and the mechanistic consequences for the reactions catalyzed by glycerol kinase, hexokinase, pyruvate kinase, and acetate kinase. Blättler WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4; 18(18):3927-33

Stereospecificity of the metal--adenosine 5'-triphosphate complex in reactions of muscle pyruvate kinase. Dunaway-Mariano D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2; 18(20):4347-54

Hormonal regulation of liver pyruvate kinase concentration and activity. Johnson ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2191-5

Functional changes associated with the sequential transformation of L'4 into L4 pyruvate kinase. Sprengers ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 11;570(2):259-70

pH-dependent amino acid induced conformational changes of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Kwan CY, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Mar;58(3):188-93

Studies of the structure--function relationships of Neurospora crassa pyruvate kinase: interaction with blue dextran--sepharose and Cibacron blue 3G-A. Kapoor M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 May;26(5):613-21

Similarities between a phosphoprotein (pp60src)-associated protein kinase of Rous sarcoma virus and a cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-independent protein kinase that phosphorylates pyruvate kinase type M2. Presek P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1733-41

Rat hyperplastic hepatic nodules and primary hepatomas retaining abnormally high pyruvate kinase L type activity. Imai F, et al. **Enzyme** 1979;24(5):313-21

Long-term effect of glucagon administration on rat liver L-type pyruvate kinase. Pérez-Lucas J, et al. **Enzyme** 1979; 24(3):200-4

Turnover rates of hexokinase I, phosphofructokinase, pyruvate kinase and creatine kinase in slow-twitch soleus muscle and heart of the rabbit. Illg D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):267-73

The halophilic properties of pyruvate kinase from Vibrio costicola, a moderate halophile. de Médicis E, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1546-8

Modification of pyruvate kinase activity by proteins from chicken liver. Eigenbrodt E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Sep;360(9):1243-52

Unchanged glycolytic capacity in rat kidney under conditions of stimulated gluconeogenesis. Determination of phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase in microdissected nephron segments of fasted and acidotic animals. Schmid H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(6):819-27

Studies of the structure-function relationships of Neurospora pyruvate kinase: denaturation by urea and the effect of ligands on the refolding and renaturation process. O'Brien MD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(2):107-16

Regulatory properties of a partially purified preparation of pyruvate kinase from Fasciola hepatica. Behm CA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;10(2):107-14

Phosphocreatine does not inhibit rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase or pyruvate kinase. Fitch CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11357-9

Studies on the phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of L-type pyruvate kinase by the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. El-Maghrabi MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):668-75

Phosphorylation of rat hepatic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and pyruvate kinase. Pilkis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2770-5

Activation of pyruvate kinase by 6-phosphogluconate. Smith SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10644-8

Properties of pyruvate kinase and flagellar ATPase in rabbit spermatozoa: relation to metabolic strategy of the sperm cell. Storey BT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980;211(3):361-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Increase in the amplitude of sulfhydryl group titer oscillations in solutions of creatine kinase and pyruvate kinase upon short-term illumination with infrared light (letter)] Rybina VV. **Biofizika** 1979 Nov-Dec;24(6):1093-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRUVATE OXIDASE

Studies on the quaternary structure of Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase. Stevens DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):379-83

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Monoamine oxidase and pyruvate oxidase inhibitory properties of some newer thiosemicarbazones and their anticonvulsant activity. Agrawal DK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 26(3):525-33

METABOLISM

Phosphonate analogues of pyruvate. Probes of substrate binding to pyruvate oxidase and other thiamin pyrophosphate-dependent decarboxylases. O'Brien TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;613(1):10-7

Specific ligand enhancement of the affinity of E. coli pyruvate oxidase for dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine. Schrock HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 10; 614(1):215-20

Development of liver metabolism and serum hormones and metabolites in the perinatal pig. Martin RJ, et al. **Growth** 1980 Mar;44(1):1-11

Studies of the thiamin pyrophosphate binding site of Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase. Evidence for an essential tryptophan residue. O'Brien TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3302-7

PYRUVATE, PHOSPHATE DIKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

PYRUVATES

Acid-base equilibria of the oxidized beta-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-pyruvate adduct in teh ground and electronically excited states. A proton transfer probe for proteins. Gafni A. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):237-44

ANALYSIS

Pyruvate-free xanthan. Holzwarth G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Nov;76:277-80

Blood and C.S.F. lactic acid & pyruvic acid in uncontrolled diabetes mellitus. Bhatnagar HN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Jan;27(1):39-44

[Use of the pyruvate test for determining the bacterial activity in milk] Slavchev G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(5):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Occurrence of pyruvic acid in capsular polysaccharides (K antigens) of klebsiellas] Nimmich W. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(5):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of body fluid lactate and pyruvate with UV method (author's transl)] Arie J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Feb;28(2):181-4 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phosphonate analogues of pyruvate. Probes of substrate binding to pyruvate oxidase and other thiamin pyrophosphate-dependent decarboxylases. O'Brien TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;613(1):10-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyruvate formation as a test for the induction of some enzymes in Mycobacterium sp. 279. Szumiło T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:367-72

BLOOD

Increased serum concentrations of lactic, pyruvic and uric acid and bilibubin after postoperative xylitol infusion. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Jun; 23(3):273-7

Metabolic effects of glucocorticoid and ethanol administration in phenformin- and metformin-treated obese diabetics. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(4):269-73

Biochemical changes during the muscle work. I. Production of lactate, pyruvate, glykogen and activity of the lacticodehydrogenase during the load in rats. Böswart J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1977;23(5-6):331-42

Blood pyruvate recovery curves after short heavy submaximal exercise in man. Freund H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;43(1):83-91

Arterial lactate and pyruvate concentration in the normal

and asphyxiated newborn infant. Bratteby LE, et al. **In: International symposium on lactate in acute conditions, Basel, 1978. Basel : Karger, 1979. QU 98 I61L 1978. pp.:56–68**

Blood lactate levels in diabetics on different modes of therapy. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug;27(8):735–9

Simple gas chromatographic screening procedure for lactic and pyruvic acids in human plasma. McCalley DV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jun 11;163(2):201–5

[Pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate levels in the after parenteral fat emulsion (Lipofundin) administration] Strassburger P, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(3):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lactate-pyruvate quotient in the framework of modern thyroid diagnosis] Frauendorf E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Feb 15;35(4):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain function and biochemical aspects of newborn infants treated by exchange transfusion] Twarowska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Dec;50(12):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzymatic spectrum and pyruvic and lactic acids in psoriasis] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Mar; (3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between manganese, vitamin B1 and the level of pyruvic acid] Sizonenko GS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactic and pyruvic acid content in the blood in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Lazidi GKh. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lacticacidemia and pyruvicemia in diffuse hepatopathies] Gentil Baldrich A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 15; 156(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) lactate and pyruvate in acute neurological situations. Berger JP, et al. **In: International symposium on lactate in acute conditions, Basel, 1978. Basel: Karger, 1979. QU I61L 1978. pp. :115–33**

METABOLISM

Net hepatic and splanchnic metabolism of lactate, pyruvate and propionate in dairy cows in vivo in relation to lactation and nutrient supply. Baird GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):47–57

Incorporation of [32P]phosphate into the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in rat heart mitochondria. Sale GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):409–21

The formation of pyruvate from citric acid-cycle intermediates in kidney cortex [proceedings] Watford M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):753–5

Pyruvate cycling involving possible oxaloacetate decarboxylase activity. Rognstad R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 22;586(2):242–9

Accumulation of pyruvate by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Vaartjes WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 10; 548(1):38–47

Persistent changes in the initial rate of pyruvate transport by isolated rat liver mitochondria after preincubation with adenine nucleotides and calcium ions. Vaartjes WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 5;592(1):28–37

Activation by Ca2+ of [14C] pyruvate incorporation in pig heart mitochondria. Stepien G, et al. **Biochimie** 1979; 61(7):861–4

Age differences in the effect of glucagon on the metabolism of glucose precursors in perfused rat liver. Hromadová M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979;13(4):237–41

Regulation of pyruvate metabolism in mammalian tissues. Denton RM, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1979;15:37–77 (199 ref.)

L-Lactate or pyruvate stimulated growth of Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Siegel LS, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Jul; 15(7):545–54

Effect of acute hypoxia on lactate, pyruvate & lactate dehydrogenases in rat liver. Sarkar SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):68–9

Pyruvate oxidation by Treponema pallidum. Barbieri JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):157–63

Some investigations using 14C-labelled compounds into the design of radiopharmaceuticals suitable for the evaluation of myocardial metabolism. Eakins MN. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Aug;30(8):459–61

Lactate and pyruvate metabolism in dog renal outer medulla. Effects of oleate and ketone bodies. Baverel G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):163–8

Mitochondrial pyruvate transport and its hormonal regulation. Halestrap AP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 11(2):97–105 (61 ref.)

Lactate, pyruvate and acetate interactions during in vitro lipogenesis in bovine adipose tissue. Prior RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Nov;49(5):1410–6

Glucagon stimulation of liver mitochondrial CO2 fixation utilizing pyruvate generated inside the mitochondria. Chan TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8730–2

Effect of aging on the metabolism of pyruvate and 3-hydroxybutyrate in nonsynaptic and synaptic mitochondria from rat brain. Deshmukh DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1219–24

Possible metabolic implications of pyruvate and lactate accumulation in the liver of pregnant rats. Champigny O, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):610–7

The movement of pyruvate, lactate and lactate dehydrogenase into rabbit oviductal fluid. Leese HJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):619–22

Fatal ataxic encephalopathy and carnitine acetyltransferase deficiency: a functional defect of pyruvate oxidation? DiDonato S, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Dec;29(12):1578–83

Pyruvate oxidation in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Williams LL. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Nov;29(11):1492–8

Studies on the effects of saturated and unsaturated short-chain monocarboxylic acids on the energy metabolism of rat liver mitochondria. Gregersen N. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1227–30

Effects of hyperthermia and L-ascorbic acid on glucose, pyruvate, and lactate metabolism in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Piontek GE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):597–9

Brain metabolism following bilateral carotid occlusion in 2 different models of experimental hypertensive rats. Fujishima M, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Sep–Oct;10(5):568–76

[Uptake of organic acids by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Haferburg D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(5):319–24 **(Ger)**

[A case of congenital lactic acidosis caused by deficiency of pyruvate dehydrogenase] Salti R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 NOV 15;31(21):1539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic capacity of human placenta with regard to carbohydrate metabolism under the effect of orciprenaline and papaverine under experimental conditions] Oleszczuk J. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Feb;51(2):101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nicotinamide as an inhibitor of gluconeogenesis from pyruvate in perfused rat liver] Velikiĭ NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(4):992–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxic-hypercapnic loads on lactic and pyruvic acid levels in the blood and cardiac tissue of rats] Mikhalkina NI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb; 14(1):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Age peculiarities of the citrate-pyruvate system functional in rat liver] Kaliman PA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 May–Jun;52(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of propionate and pyruvate on citrulline synthesis and ATP content in rat liver mitochondria. Cathelineau L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):327–32

Elimination of pyruvate interference in the enzymic determination of amylase [letter] Lustig V. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):527–9

Bromopyruvate as an affinity label for baker's yeast flavocytochrome b2. Stoichiometry of incorporation and localization on the peptide chain. Alliel PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):343–51

Reduction of human blood O2 affinity using dihydroxyacetone, phosphate, and pyruvate. Kerr HH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):478–81

Influence of growth conditions on glycine reductase of Clostridium sporogenes. Venugopalan V. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):386–8

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. Affinity labeling with bromopyruvate. Kameshita I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1251–7

Antagonism of cyanide intoxication with sodium pyruvate. Schwartz C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30; 50(3):437–41

Blood preservation. XXIX. Pyruvate maintains normal red cell 2,3-DPG for six weeks of storage in CPD-adenine. Dawson RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):218–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

The protective effect of adenosine, pyruvate and phosphate during NH4Cl intoxication in rats. Debski B. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Nov;26(9):721–6

URINE

Organic acids in urine from preterm infants. Conde C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(1–2):40–8

Urinary organic acids in a case of congenital lactic acidosis due to pyruvate decarboxylase deficiency. Chalmers RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(1):15–6

Defective tubular reabsorption of pyruvic and L-lactic acid [letter] Jaeken J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18; 303(12):706

PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of piperazine hydrate and pyrvinium pamoate in ascariasis and oxyuriasis infestation. Barua AC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 May;46(376):182–6

[Effectiveness of pyrvinium pamoate in treating strongyloidiasis] Tikhomirova EP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYTHIUM see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

PYURIA

DRUG THERAPY

Abacterial pyuria. O'Reilly PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 May; 53(629):494–5

ETIOLOGY

The dysuria-pyuria syndrome [editorial] Komaroff AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):452–4

Causes of the acute urethral syndrome in women. Stamm WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):409–15

MICROBIOLOGY

Urinary pathogenic bacteria in children and its drug sensitivity pattern. Chatterjee B. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 16(12):1071–5

Q BETA REPLICASE see under **RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

Q FEVER

[A patient with Q fever pneumonia in the Netherlands] Maesen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 19; 124(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Q fever] Reitz H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jan 4;31(1):37–9 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomatous hepatitis in Q fever. Pellegrin M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jan;11(1):51–7

DIAGNOSIS

Suitability of Coxiella burnetii strains for preparation of phase II artificial diagnostic antigen for microagglutination test. Urvölgyi J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Sep;23(5):439–42

Diagnostic value of granuloma with fibrinoid ring [letter] Delsol G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;73(2):289

Use of a C. burnetii soluble antigen for skin test diagnosis in Q fever. Crăcea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):291–4

Development and characterization of high-titered, group-specific fluorescent-antibody reagents for direct identification of rickettsiae in clinical specimens. Hébert GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 May;11(5):503–7

Is Kawasaki disease a variant of Q fever? [letter] Swaby ED, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):146

Q fever presenting with gastroenteritis. Lim KC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 5;1(7):327

Q fever pneumonitis. Diagnosis by transbronchoscopic lung biopsy. Peirce TH, et al. **West J Med** 1979 May; 130(5):453–5

[Combined use of serological tests for the purpose of the diagnosis and study of Q-rickettsiosis] Tokarevich NK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec;(12):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Q fever treated with erythromycin. D'Angelo LJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4;2(6185):305–6

ETIOLOGY

Q fever and raw milk [letter] Ormsbee R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;176(4):290

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of PHA-stimulated lymphocyte transformation in cynomolgus monkeys following infection with Coxiella burnetii. Kishimoto RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug; 25(8):949–52

Seroprevalence of Q fever and brucellosis in camels of Jorbeer and Bikaner, Rajasthan State. Mathur KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:391–3

Prevalence of human Q fever in south Kanara district, Karnataka. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr; 71:510–5

Sero-epidemiological studies on coxiellosis in animals and man in the state of Uttar Pradesh and Delhi (India). Yadav MP, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1979 Dec;6(2):67–74

Q fever in the Republic of Ireland: an update. Hillary IB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Feb;149(2):59–62

[Study of the titers of Coxiella burnetii antibodies in a healthy population (author's transl)] Daza Pérez RM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 25;74(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Endocarditis by Coxiella burnetti. A chronic form of Q fever. Report of one case (author's transl)] Urbano-Márquez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Oct 10; 73(6):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

An occurrance of Q fever in Yuma county. A sporadic case of Coxiella burnetti. Hernried HP, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Nov;36(11):825–8

Prevalence of Coxiella burnetii infection among humans and

domestic animals of Rajasthan State, India. Joshi MV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(1):67–73
Q fever epidemic in Victorian general practice. Buckley B. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 14;1(12):593–5
Outbreak of Q fever [letter] Buckley B. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30;1(13):624
Q fever in a Queensland meatworks. McKelvie P. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 14;1(12):590–3

TRANSMISSION

Q for query [editorial] Doherty RL. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 14;1(12):569–70

VETERINARY

Complement fixing and agglutinating antibodies to Coxiella burnetii in several mammals of Karnataka State. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:931–6
Coxiellosis in reptiles of South Kanara district, Karnataka. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:937–41
Coxiellosis in fowls of Karnataka State. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:363–4
Natural occurrence of Coxiella burnetii in domestic mammals of Karnataka State. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr;71:516–21

Q-SORT see under **PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT**

QUACKERY

see related
NOSTRUMS

Dietary quackery [editorial] Stickler GB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jun;19(6):438–9
The perils of identifying quacks [letter] McMahon FG. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):870–1
[Swindel in medicine from the lawyer's view] Wimmer W. **Med Welt** 1980 Mar 14;31(11):413–20 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Cancer quackery—the past in the present. Janssen WF. **Semin Oncol** 1979 Dec;6(4):526–36

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[In prison at night, health practioner during the day. Are quacks privileged citizens?] Kellner H. **MMW** 1979 Oct 21;121(41):1302–3 **(Ger)**

QUADRIGEMINAL PLATE see **CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA**

QUADRIPLEGIA

Hunting rifle for quadriplegic patients. Szeto AY. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Sep;60(9):425–7
Call systems for quadriplegic patients. Powner DJ. **Crit Care Med** 1980 May;8(5):312–3
Textile fabric and clothing needs of paraplegic and quadriplegic persons confined to wheelchairs. Nessley E, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Apr–June;46(2):63–7
The anaesthetic management of distal (thoracic) tracheal resection in a quadriplegic patient. de Roubaix JA. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 28;57(26):1078–80

BLOOD

Recovery mechanisms from acute hypoglycaemia in complete tetraplegia. Corrall RJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Sep; 17(3):314–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Medial medullary syndrome in a drug abuser. Mizutani T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jul;37(7):425–8

COMPLICATIONS

Phrenic nerve pacing in reversible cervical cord lesion: a case report. Broggi G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 51(3–4):273–8
Obstetric anesthesia for a quadriplegic patient with autonomic hyperreflexia. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):560–2
Antihypertensive effects of clonidine in tetraplegic subjects devoid of central sympathetic control. Mathias CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:425s–428s
Diagnosis of acute abdominal injuries in patients with spinal shock: value of diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Tibbs PA, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):55–7
Paroxysmal neurogenic hypertension and its prevention in patients with cervical spinal cord lesions. Sommers DK. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 7;56(1):14–8
[Efficacious and relatively simple method of rehabilitation of the bladder in the early stages of paraplegia or tetraplegia–results (author's transl)] van Laere M, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1978;1(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A case of superior marginal rib defects due to quadriplegia and compression effects from lying in bed (author's transl)] Ida M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Nov;24(12):1423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Experiences with high tetraplegics. Carter RE. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul;17(2):140–6

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of Dantrium on spasticity in paraplegic and tetraplegic patients (author's transl)] van Laere M, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1978;1(2):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Pure motor quadriplegia secondary to bilateral capsular hematomas. Obeso JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Apr; 37(4):248
Spinal cord injuries associated with vertebral fractures and dislocations. Clinical and radiological results in 30 patients. Härkönen M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Aug; 94(3):185–90
Tetraplegia caused by gymnastics [letter] Evans RF. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):732
Secondary syphilis with acute meningitis and quadriparesis. Lichten GD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 May; 2(5):388–92
Spinal injuries with tetraplegia and paraplegia. Bedbrook GM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug;61–B(3):267–84 (284 ref.)
Delayed neurologic injury secondary to high-voltage current, with recovery. Christensen JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Feb;20(2):166–8
Spinal cord involvement in acute bacterial meningitis. Glista GG, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1362–3
Pulmonary dysfunction following traumatic quadriplegia. Recognition, prevention, and treatment. McMichan JC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 8;243(6):528–31
Spinal cord injuries due to diving. Frankel HL, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Apr;18(2):118–22 (6 ref.)
[Thyrotoxic periodic quadriplegia, a disease related to Basedow's disease] Shishiba Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980; 38(3):1704–8 **(Jpn)**
[Rapidly progressing tetraparesis caused by spinal stenosis] Edgren B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 28;76(48):4418 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Relationship between neurological and functional status after acute spinal cord injury: an epidemiological study. Bracken MB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(2):115–25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The sexual problem in tetra- and paraplegia: physical and relational aspects. Uyttendaele D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug;45(4):470–9
Sitting, muscular exercises, and collagen metabolism in tetraplegia. Claus-Walker J, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1979 Dec;58(6):285–93
Possible mechanisms of evoked giant sensory nerve potentials. Ginzburg M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Jan–Mar; 19(1–2):33–40
Intercostal muscle reflexes and sleep breathing patterns in the human infant. Thach BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):139–46
Physiological characteristics of trained Australian paraplegic and tetraplegic subjects. Gass GC, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Fall;11(3):256–9
An analysis of circadian rhythmicity of heart rate in tetraplegic human subjects. Christ JE. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul; 17(2):251–8
Cardiovascular control in recently injured tetraplegics in spinal shock. Mathias CJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Apr; 48(190):273–87
[Measurement of blood volume in posttraumatic paraplegia. I. General studies (author's transl)] Seifert J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Nov;82(11):466–76 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dangerousness and the right of a psychotic quadriplegic patient to refuse treatment. Pary R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):623–4
[The imaginative world of communication disordered children] Binswanger R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Feb;45(5):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The chest X-ray in quadriplegia: a review of 119 patients. Wignall BK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jan;31(1):81–5

REHABILITATION

Crutch splints for a quadriplegic child. Carter C. **AJOT** 1979 Aug;33(8):526–7
Dressing bands; rehabilitation in spinal cord injuries [letter] Harburg M. **AJOT** 1980 Jan;34(1):46
From the clinic: dorsal hand cuff for Lofstrand crutches. LaMonda J, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1979 Nov–Dec; 33(6):192–3
Traumatic quadriplegia: follow-up study of self-care skills. Rogers JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jul; 61(7):316–21
Prosthetic communication device. Steadman JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Feb;61(2):93–7
The Spartacus telethesis: manipulator control studies. Guittet J, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1979 Fall;16(2):69–105
Low cost assistive device systems for a high spinal-cord-injured person in the home environment—a technical note. Schmeisser G, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1979 Fall;16(2):212–23
Electrostimulation of the median nerve in tetraplegics by means of implanted stimulators. Kiwerski J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):41–6
'Tetra-Ace' — a model house for tetraplegics. Nakamura Y. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):249–51
Oral telescoping orthosis: an aid to functional rehabilitation of quadriplegic patients. Cloran AJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jun;100(6):876–9
Family practice grand rounds. Rehabilitation of a young quadriplegic: a team approach. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Mar; 10(3):517–23
Acute central cervical spinal cord syndrome caused by missile injury: case report and brief review of the syndrome. Mortara RW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Feb;6(2):176–80
A functional splint for the C5 tetraplegic arm. Abrahams D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul;17(2):198–203
The technical aids of tetraplegic patients. Bérard E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul;17(2):157–60
A portable electronic 'calling device' as an aid to 'weaning' ventilator-dependent tetraplegic patients from intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Burnett P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Nov;17(4):452–5
A residential and employment centre for the spinal disabled in Perth, Western Australia. Griffiths ER. **Paraplegia** 1979 Nov;17(4):420–9
'Walking' appliances for paraplegics and tetraplegics. Henshaw JT. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul;17(2):163–9
A method of rehabilitating the C6 tetraplegic hand. Meyer CM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul;17(2):170–5
Trigger-pulling device for target shooting. Ohry A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Sep;17(3):265–6
A study of the use of electronic environmental control systems by severely paralysed patients. Parish JG. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul;17(2):147–52
A table tennis glove for tetraplegics. Slatter ER, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul;17(2):259–61
Increasing sensory and motor stimulation for the patient with quadriplegia. Gerhart KA. **Phys Ther** 1979 Dec; 59(12):1518–20
Changing perspectives in surgical hand rehabilitation in quadriplegic patients. Hentz VR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct;64(4):509–15

THERAPY

The effect of training on strength and endurance of the diaphragm in quadriplegia. Gross D, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):27–35

QUADRUPLETS

Successful management of quadruplet pregnancy in a perinatal unit. Shennan AT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22;121(6):741–5
The mothering of twins, triplets and quadruplets. Goshen-Gottstein ER. **Psychiatry** 1980;43(3):189–204

QUAIL

Transmission of an Australian strain of reticuloendotheliosis virus to adult Japanese quail [letter] Ratnamohan R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Oct;55(10):506
Effects of 2-chloro-4-acetotoluidine (CAT) toxicity on biochemical and morphological alterations in quail. Giri SN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):794–811
Avian pox in California quail from Oregon. Crawford JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul;15(3):447–9
[Encephalomalacia in partridges, quails and pheasants raised in warrens] Mutafov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The avian ovary is an open organ. A study of the lacunar system. Callebaut M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979; 158(1):103–19
Cytological differentiation of the interrenal tissue of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix. Mikami S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(3):353–70
Experimental study on the nervous connections of some diencephalic and mesencephalic nuclei in Coturnix coturnix japonica. Minelli G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(2):217–32
[Dendro-dendritic and somato-dendritic synapses in the optic tectum of the quail] Ciani F, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1978;83(4):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Seasonal changes in plasma retinol-binding holoprotein concentration in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Glover J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Mar;43(2):357–66
Studies on the blood groups in the Japanese quail: detection of three antigens and their inheritance. Katoh H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Winter;4(1):99–110
Effect of beta-adrenergic drugs on plasma glucose and glucagon in Japanese quail: a preliminary report. Potter

DE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 26(2):421–4

Serum electrophoretic investigations in a flock of Japanese quail with special reference to sex dependent differences in protein profiles and to ammonium sulfate gammaglobulin precipitation. Awaad MH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 1979 Aug;26(6):469–78

EMBRYOLOGY

The sequential development of the higher visual centers in the C.N.S. of the quail. Yew DT, et al. **Anat Anz** 1979; 145(5):493–7

Feminization of the quail by early diethylstilbestrol treatment: histoenzymological investigations on steroid dehydrogenases in the gonads. Scheib D, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1979;68(2):85–98

Analysis of the neural crest ventral pathway using injected tracer cells. Bronner-Fraser M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 1;77(1):130–41

Cell kinetic in retinal cell morphogenesis. Yew DT.
Neurosci Lett 1979 Jul;13(2):173–7

[On the plurifactorial determinism of the organophosphorous-induced teratogenesis on bird embryos; trials of protection by various compounds: oximes, hydroxamic acids and nicotinamide analogs (author's transl)] Meiniel R, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 1979;62:29–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone radioimmunoassays in Müllerian ducts of control and testosterone propionate injected quail embryos (author's transl)] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979;68(1):29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of an organophosphorous pesticide, dichlorvos, on germ cells of the undifferentiated gonads of young quail embryos] Bruel MT, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Visual information and approach behavior in genetically manipulated quail chicks: preference hierarchies and interactions of flash rate, flash amplitude, luminance, and color. Kovach JK. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Feb; 94(1):178–99

Reverse selection in a Japanese quail line previously selected for 4-week body weight. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun; 59(6):1149–54

Genetic resistance to aflatoxin in Japanese quail. Marks HL, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 14;206(4424):1329–30

[Japanese quail SQOHM as a model for idiopathic scoliosis—its production and examination] Hijikata S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):581–4 **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous mutation involving the nervous system in domestic fowl with special reference to Coturnix] Kawahara T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan;29(1):93–8 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aflatoxin susceptibility of selected and control Japanese quail lines. Marks HL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jan;21(1):29–36

A circadian rhythm in photosensitivity as the basis for the testicular response of Japanese quail to intermittent light. Siopes TD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr;59(4):868–73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Susceptibility of Japanese quail cells to virus infections in vitro and in vivo] Polna I, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979; 33(2):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Aorta elastin turnover in normal and hypercholesterolemic Japanese quail. Lefevre M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 15;630(4):519–29

The occurrence of uridine diphosphate N-acetylgalactosamine 6-sulfate in quail egg white and characteristic distribution of sulfated sugar nucleotides in different avian eggs. Nakanishi Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Aug 29;564(1):8–14

Response of lipogenic enzymes and plasma lipids to starvation and refeeding in the adult Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Shapira N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov; 42(3):437–43

Protein requirement of laying Japanese quail. Yamane T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1979 Jul;20(4):379–83

A multi-generation toxicity evaluation of P,P'-DDT and dieldrin with Japanese quail. II. Tissue residues analyses. Shellenberger TE, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1978; 1(2):147–61

Control of liver lipid accumulation in laying birds. Jensen LS. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2631–4

The effect of acute cold and warm ambient temperatures on the thyroid hormone concentration in blood plasma, blood supply, and oxygen consumption in Japanese quail. Bobek S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;40(2):201–10

Neuroendocrine regulation of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone secretion in the Japanese quail. Davies DT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;40(2):220–5

Isoelectric focusing and gel filtration studies on the heterogeneity of avian pituitary luteinizing hormone. Hattori M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 39(2):215–21

Release of particle associated RNA dependent DNA polymerases by primary chicken and quail embryo cells. Bauer G, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:575–9

Microspectrograpic analysis of formaldehyde-induced fluorescence in the quail adenohypophysis after injection of L-dopa and 5-hydroxytryptophan. Harrison F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;67(2):191–8

Cloacal gland of the Japanese quail: androgen dependence and metabolism of testosterone. Massa R, et al.
J Endocrinol 1980 Feb;84(2):223–30

Cholinesterase activity in Japanese quail dusted with carbaryl. Hill EF. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):349–52

Stereospecific analysis of glycerolipids of egg yolk of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Suyama K, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Aug;14(8):707–9

Glycogen in the specialized cardiac muscle of the quail. Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 42(1):99–101

Effects of diazacholesterol, triparanol, and beta-sitosterol on egg cholesterol deposition in coturnix quail. Dam R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Jul;58(4):985–7

Residual DDT in two successive generations of quail and their eggs. David D. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1183–6

Physiological effects of exogenous adrenocorticotropin injections in Japanese quail. Morgan GW. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr;59(4):860–7

Vitamin D metabolism in Japanese quail: effects of lead exposure and dietary calcium. Baksi SN, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1979 Dec;51(3):489–95

[Effect of testosterone on the levels of nucleic acids and proteins in the uropygial gland of the male quail] Abalain JH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 24; 290(12):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification and comparison of quail and chicken pepsinogens] Yasugi S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(5):973–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reciprocal interactions in the testis-thyroid-adrenal axis of the Japanese male quail] Péczely P, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1979 Oct;39(2):164–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nutritive utilization of phosphorus in dietary calcium deprivation (author's transl)] Navarro MP, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1979 Dec;35(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Nematodes of the genus Subulura (Subuluridae) parasitizing Coturnix (Galliformes). Baruš V, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1980;27(1):23–8

[Eimeria tenella studies in quails and Eimeria kofoidi studies in chickens] Zaprianov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of lesions of the epithalamus on plasma aldosterone and corticosterone levels in Japanese quail. Péczely P, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;29(3):249–53

Reproductive responses of quail to bunker C oil fractions. Wootton TA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979; 8(4):457–63

A multi-generation toxicity evaluation of p,p'-DDT and dieldrin with Japanese quail. I. Effects on growth and reproduction. Shellenberger TE. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1978; 1(2):137–46

Attempts at bone induction in the Japanese quail. Książek T, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(4):247–53

Photoperiodic control of testosterone metabolism, plasma gonadotrophins, cloacal gland growth, and reproductive behavior in the Japanese quail. Balthazart J, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1979 Oct;39(2):222–35

Involvement of catecholaminergic mechanisms in the photoperiodically induced rise in serum luteinizing hormone of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). El Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May; 41(1):14–21

Ontogeny of the photosexual response in intact and castrated Coturnix. Siopes TD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jun; 38(2):183–8

Photoperiodic control of LH secretion in Japanese quail with special reference to the photoinducible phase. Wada M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;39(2):141–9

Role of testosterone and of its metabolites in regulating gonadotrophin secretion in the Japanese quail. Davies DT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):211–22

Effects of cholecalciferol steroids on bone and egg shell calcification in Japanese quail. Kaetzel DM Jr, et al.
J Nutr 1979 Sep;109(9):1601–8

Entrainment of oviposition in Japanese quail using ahemeral light-dark cycles [proceedings] Dacke CG.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Aug;293:52P–53P

Properties of electroretinogram in albino and wild-type Japanese quail with special regard to the C-wave. Konishi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec;41(6):647–54

Effect of male to female ratios on reproduction of caged coturnix D1 breeders. Hughes BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1339–41

Hatchability of bobwhite quail eggs incubated in various temperature combinations. Wilson HR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1351–4

The neuroendocrine control of gonadotrophin release in the Japanese quail. III. The role of the tuberal and anterior hypothalamus in the control of ovarian development and ovulation. Davies DT. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jan 17;206(1165):421–37

Mendelian units of inheritance control color preferences in quail chicks (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kovach JK. **Science** 1980 Feb 1;207(4430):549–51

[Ultradian (between 5 and 70 minutes) respiratory (VO2, VCO2) rhythms of 4 small vertebrates used in biomedical research] Stupfel M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 22;289(9):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition by tamoxifen of the effects of estradiol benzoate on lipid metabolism in female quail] Pageaux JF, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 May;41(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of vasotocin in the water metabolism regulation in birds] Ewy Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979;30(19 Suppl):25–38 **(Pol)**

QUALITY ASSURANCE, HEALTH CARE

Quality assurance: an idea whose time has come. Linton OW, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):989–92

Audit mechanism for hospital drug distribution. Broekemeier RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jan;37(1):85–8

Design and implementation of a quality-assurance program for pharmaceutical services. Horowitz KN, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Jan;37(1):82–4

Quality assurance training for pharmacy students [letter] Klapp D. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jul;37(7):922, 924

The research process in quality assurance. Marriner A.
Am J Nurs 1979 Dec;79(12):2158–61

Accountability: human and political dimensions. Alger I.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1980 Jul;50(3):388–93

The PIQuA study [letter] Sanazaro PJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):267

Quality assurance: a professional quest for speech-language pathologists and audiologists. Adair M, et al. **ASHA** 1979 Oct;21(10):871–4

Quality assurance: what now and where next? Duncan A.
Br Med J 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):300–2

Patient care appraisal as a guide for the design of continuing medical education: 10 years' experience in the Maritime provinces. Clark MR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):131–8

Quality assurance monitoring and quality assurance programs: a system for improving patient care. Garrell M.
Conn Med 1979 Sep;43(9):579–80

The JCAH consolidated standards: questions and answers. Mcaninch M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 30(10):690–3

Accreditation problems: quality assurance standard issued. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):15

Utilization review expanded into quality assurance program. Kearns PM. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 1;54(17):62–3

Risk management is linked with quality of care. Monagle JF. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 1;54(17):57–9

Integrated approach improves quality assurance, risk management activities. Orlikoff JE, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 1;54(17):59–61

Review ensures quick response to faulty care. Sherber J.
Hospitals 1980 Aug 1;54(15):55–7

A patient care review model to suit both hospitals and PSROs. Thompson RE. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):61–3

Board takes action in quality assurance role. Turner GP, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):109–10, 112–3

Pharmacy unit devises quality assurance plan. Vogel DP, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):83–5

Patients' attitudes toward quality of assurance in dentistry. Strauss RP, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1980 Apr;47(2):101–9

Conference discusses quality assurance [news]
J Am Dent Assoc 1980 Jan;100(1):110

Developing and implementing a nutritional care audit. Drexler L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Apr;76(4):374–7

Assuring quality nutritional care in an acute-care setting. Hattner JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Aug;77(2):165–7

Quality assurance audit. Krejci CB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Apr;76(4):378

Quality assurance and the care of patients with end-stage renal disease. Finkelstein FO, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1979; 32(9–10):605–8

Teaching quality assurance at an HMO. Schor EL.
J Med Educ 1980 Feb;55(2):129–31

Quality assurance: prospects for Australia. Colditz GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):562–5

Quality assurance [letter] Ireland AW. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(3):138–9

Computer-assisted quality assurance for radiographic equipment. Glaze S, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jul-Aug; 7(4):386–8

A new era in quality assurance [letter] Thompson RE.
N Engl J Med 1980 Jan 10;302(2):124

Quality assurance in community health nursing. Flynn BC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1979 Oct;27(10):650–3

New JCAH standard on quality assurance. Egelston EM.
Nurs Res 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):113–4

Information management in quality assurance. Williamson JW. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):78–82

External review in quality assurance. Darnell RE, et al.
Phys Ther 1980 May;60(5):559–63

New quality assurance standard of the JCAH. **QRB** 1979 Jun;5(6):4–5

Evolution of quality assurance reflected in new standard.

Staff, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. **QRB** 1979 Jun;5(6):2–3
Issues in quality assurance. QRB editorial advisory board. **QRB** 1979 Feb;5(2):11–6
Support service evaluation: Part I. A suggested approach to problem identification. Beezley D, et al. **QRB** 1980 Jan; 6(1):23–5
Quality assurance methods for radiology departments. Dehn TG. **QRB** 1980 Jun;6(6):11–4
Drug audit: a component of quality assurance. Keys PW, et al. **QRB** 1979 Jan;5(1):17–23
Antibiotic usage surveillance: an overview of the issues. Kunin CM, et al. **QRB** 1979 Jan;5(1):4–8
A selected bibliography of literature on ambulatory health care. Logsdon DN. **QRB** 1979 Aug;5(8):22–7
Risk control: from management of crises to prevention of incidents. Meyer NH, et al. **QRB** 1979 Apr;5(4):27–8, 30
InterCom: European attitudes toward accreditation and quality assurance. Reerink E. **QRB** 1979 May;5(5):24
A comprehensive radiology quality assurance program. Russell Z. **QRB** 1980 Jun;6(6):15–8
Principles of quality assurance. Vanagunas A, et al. **QRB** 1979 Feb;5(2):3–6
Quality assessment: alternate approaches. Vanagunas A. **QRB** 1979 Feb;5(2):7–10
Internists' perceptions and performance in office practice. Romm FJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):405–10, 414
[Quality securance in ultrasonic diagnosis?] Loch EG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 8;105(6):175–7 **(Ger)**
[Criteria for evaluation of the effectiveness of programs of maternal and child protection] Coroi V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Apr–Jun; 28(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Basic principles of a system of quality management for public health] Manastyrskil Rla, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr; (4):7–11 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Reject film study. Cost and quality considerations in a radiology department. Glaser SM, et al. **QRB** 1980 Jun; 6(6):19–22

METHODS

Models of patient care for operating room nurses. Groah L. **QRB** 1979 Sep;5(9):16–8
Quality assurance in dentistry: a study of the state of the art. Stern SK. **QRB** 1979 Sep;5(9):25–31

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Quality control enhanced by chart review. Krikorian J. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):97–8, 102, 104
Integration of quality assurance and program evaluation activities in alcoholism treatment programs: Part II. Bartlett DP, et al. **QRB** 1980 Jan;6(1):17–22
Integration of quality assurance and program evaluation activities in alcoholism treatment programs: Part I. Bartlett DP, et al. **QRB** 1979 Nov;5(11):24–8
The quality assurance committee in the hospital structure. Dietz JW, et al. **QRB** 1980 Jan;6(1):8–12
The systems approach to patient safety: role of the medical staff. Donovan RJ Jr, et al. **QRB** 1979 Apr;5(4):16–20
Risk management and quality assurance: integration for optimal effectiveness. Fifer WR. **QRB** 1979 Aug;5(8):15–9
The evolution of a quality assurance program. Sniff D. **QRB** 1980 Jan;6(1):26–9
A three-phase plan for integrating quality assurance activities. Stearns G, et al. **QRB** 1980 Jan;6(1):13–6
Assessing quality assurance and risk management activities: a profile analysis. Stearns G, et al. **QRB** 1979 Oct;5(10):26–9
Organizing for patient safety and liability control. Van Sluyter CK. **QRB** 1979 Apr;5(4):21–4

TRENDS

Sounding board. Quality assessment and quality assurance: the performance-review alternative. Farrington JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 17;303(3):154–6
Selected reflections on quality of medical care evaluation in the 1980s. Brook RH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar–Apr; 29(2):127–32
The new quality assurance standard of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. Affeldt JE. **West J Med** 1980 Feb;132(2):166–70

QUALITY CONTROL

see related
REFERENCE STANDARDS

An evaluation of two methods of laboratory quality control. Cavill I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4):624–7
A program for in-house proficiency testing in clinical microbiology. Estevez EG. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Feb; 46(2):102–5
A perspective on the development of regulatory policy regarding personnel standards, quality control, and proficiency testing for clinical laboratories. Rice HD. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Feb;46(2):131–3
Evaluation of evaluations [editorial] Gottlieb PM. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Jun;44(6):353
Reliability of control sera. Jansen AP. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Mar;17(2):69–73
A statistical procedure for quality control in diagnostic laboratories. Goddard MJ. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(2):313–20
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Committee on Standards. Expert Panel on Nomenclature and Principles of Quality Control in Clinical Chemistry. Approved recommendation (1978) on quality control in clinical chemistry. Part 1. General principles and terminology. Büttner J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 15;98(1–2):129F–143F
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Committee on Standards. Expert Panel on Nomenclature and Principles of Quality Control in Clinical Chemistry. Approved recommendation (1978) on quality control in clinical chemistry. Part 2. Assesment of analytical methods for routine use. Büttner J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 15;98(1–2):145F–162F
Characterisation of the protein matrix of quality control sera by a high resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis technique. Clark PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Apr 25; 103(2):219–28
Gamma camera quality control. Patton DD. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;4(11):482–5
Problems associated with clinical chemistry quality control materials. Fraser CG, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1980;12(1):59–86 (128 ref.)
Improvement in laboratory performance by an interlaboratory quality control programme. Hill PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:853–64
Responsibility for the quality of continuing education [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 1979 Dec;37(12):869
The long-term quality control and clinical data evaluation of individuals in AMHTS. Yasaka T, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1979 Jul–Sep;4(3):173–85
Peer review and quality assurance in health care in Australia: a conference report. Maclaurin C. **NZ Med J** 1979 Aug 22;90(642):167–8
Interlaboratory variation of leukocyte differential counts: results from the Finnish proficiency testing programme in haematological morphology, 1974–1977. Rajamäki A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Nov;39(7):613–7
External quality control in haematological morphology: a method to assess the performance of an individual laboratory and changes in it. Rajamäki A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Feb;40(1):79–84
Economic impact of quality control in diagnostic radiology. Carlton WH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):195–7
New complete geometrical rapid-test for radiation therapy equipment. Quast U. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Feb; 156(2):132–3
[Ultraviolet spectrophotometry in drug quality control. XXIV. Prediction of spectral behavior of medicinal substances with chromophores of benzene rings in their molecules] Kráčmar J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980;29(1–2):19–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ensuring the quality of blood gas analysis] Müller-Plathe O. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Aug;20(8):407–11 **(Ger)**
[Autopsy and clinical diagnosis. A contribution to quality control in medicine] Drexler H, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Aug 17;30(33):1177–83 **(Ger)**
[Technical factors, quality control, relevance of doctor's statements (author's transl)] Lissner J. **Roentgenblaetter** 1979 Nov;32(11):581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality criteria in Mammography (author's transl)] Schneider G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1979 Nov;32(11):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality criteria – urography (author's transl)] Schreyer H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1979 Nov;32(11):591–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality control in fault location – possibilities of future instrument generations in clinical chemical laboratory diagnosis] Lange G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality and efficiency of surgery in a district-hospital (author's transl)] Hartmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(11):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New sampling plans procedures] Cucconi O, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Aug;118(8):414–72 **(Ita)**
[Quality control of patient identification in cancer registries] Eklund G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3532–3 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Statistical strategies and ROEPA (robot for examining parenterals). Kaye BH. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1979 Sep–Oct; 33(5):239–45

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE

see related
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES
SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL

Nurse, what are you all about? Reeves R. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Dec;79(12):2145–7
Clinical supervision of the initial interview: effects on patient care. Jaynes S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 136(11):1454–7
The violation of psychiatric standards of care in prisons. Kaufman E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):566–70
Peer review checklist: reproducibility and validity of a method for evaluating the quality of ambulatory care. Hastings GE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar; 70(3):222–8
Problems of case finding and data collection in ambulatory care settings. Neuhaus E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar;70(3):282–3
The 'scientific' value of personal care [editorial] Burnum JF. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):643–5
Quality of care among care providers [letter] Johnson JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):568–9
Quality of care in episodes of respiratory illness among Medicaid patients in New Mexico. Lohr KN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):99–106
The medical record as a basis for assessing physician competence. Payne BC. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 91(4):623–9
Monitoring emergency care. Evans RF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 May;61(3):234
Using audit as a needs assessment and evaluation for a continuing education program. Paino SE, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:247–51
Medical care evaluation: an experience in continuing medical education. Sandlow LJ, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:258–63
Risk management in the operating room. McLain NB. **AORN J** 1980 Apr;31(5):873–4, 876–7
The George Adlington Syme oration: the ethics and economics of excellence. Murley R. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug;49(4):394–9
Multidisciplinary teams. Appleyard J, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1305–7
Surgical training, quality surgical care, and informed consent. Siegel JH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jun;56(5):433–52
Ontario threatens quality dental care [letter] Ten Cate R. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Nov;45(11):566, 571 **(Eng, Fre)**
The REACH centre: its history and work III. A study of the quality of paediatric care. Tonkin RS. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Nov–Dec;70(6):405–14
Quality health care insurance demands a return to principles of insurance. Baltzan MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 3;121(9):1274–80
Quality of Canada's health care system [letter] Dawrant AG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22;121(6):714
Measuring the quality of medical care: a beginning. Cooper JS, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1979 Spring;2(1):55–8
Achievement of standards for quality care of hypertension by physicians and nurses. Hill MN, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(5):665–84
Private initiative in quality assurance. **Colo Med** 1980 Jan; 77(1):17–8
A comparison of quality of care on a teaching and non-teaching service in a university affiliated community hospital. Garrell M, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Oct; 43(10):659–63
Open letter to Justice Hall [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jun;57(6):9
The dilemma facing doctors and dentists in Kenya [editorial] Bagshawe A. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Dec;56(12):609–10
The quality of care in an antenatal clinic in Kenya. Malone MI. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Feb;57(2):86–96
Special report: NAF sets sights on quality care. Maine D. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Oct;11(5):303–7
An evaluation of the reduction in patient numbers in psychogeriatric wards. Presly AS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Jan;38(1):32–6
Evaluation of emergency ambulance characteristics under several criteria. Siler KF. **Health Serv Res** 1979 Summer; 14(2):160–76
The 1979 APA achievement award winners. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;30(10):694–8
New federal study under way to improve care and lives of chronically mentally ill. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;31(1):69–70
My mouth shall praise. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Dec; 14(12):17–21
The patient care audit. Nadolny MD. **Hosp Top** 1979 Nov–Dec;57(6):30–3
Evaluation of hospice care is needed. Parks P. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):68, 70
Evaluation of patients' compliance with medical practitioners' prescriptions: university health center experience. Parsons RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Jun;28(6):342–5
Quality assessment as a form of continuing dental education: changing dentist clinical performance. Milgrom P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Aug;101(2):258–64
Quality. Phillips LJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 May;100(5):818–9
An intradepartmental process audit to measure quality of care. Ometer JL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Nov;75(5):566–8
Is cost containment a myth? Krinsky LW, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1979 Apr;16(3):85–92
Issues in regulating quality of care and containing costs within private sector policy. Bailit HL. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep;44(9):530–6
Why medicaid has spawned 'second class' medicine. Goldstone RA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;67(1):49–51
The effects of the evolution of the health care system on the problems of health systems access, cost, and quality. Holsinger JW Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Nov;68(11):987–9
Sentinel health events [letter] Erickson P. **J Med Educ** 1979 Nov;54(11):907–8
Evaluation of competence, performance, and health care [editorial] Gonnella JS. **J Med Educ** 1979 Oct;54(10):825–7
Evaluation of a residency training program. Reynolds MM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1979 Dec;54(12):957–9

Standards of care and professional liability [editorial] George JE. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Nov;76(12):808
The quality of restorative dental care. Grasso JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Nov;42(5):571–8
Clinical quality and delegation in a private dental office utilizing expanded-function dental auxiliaries. Kaplan AL. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Spring;40(2):118–25
Egalitarianism or elitism? [editorial] Striffler DF. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):256
Maintaining standards of primary care in America. Snider KA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Dec;29(209):712–3, 716–8
Evaluation of primary health care—a case study of Ghana's rural health care system. Cole-King S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov-Dec;82(11–12):214–28
'If we're so good, why aren't we better?' Social expectations of medicine in the 1980s [editorial] Detmer DE. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 7;243(9):930–1
Determinants of the quality of restorative dental care. Milgrom P, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Apr;18(4):400–15
Impact of the organization of practice on quality of care and physician productivity. Roos NP. **Med Care** 1980 Apr; 18(4):347–59
Preventing poor-quality medical care: knowledge/action disconsonance. Roberts RF. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 29; 2(13):710–2
What is right with American medicine. Pestana C. **Mo Med** 1979 Sep;76(9):473–6
By the London Post. Excellence or minimal acceptable standards?—Philosophy of a journalist. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 10;302(2):102–3
Measuring the quality of medical care: second revision of tables of indexes [letter] Rutstein DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1146
Professional standards review organizations, health systems agencies, and evaluation of the quality of medical care. Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Apr;6(4):472–3
Efficacy, safety, and compensability of neurosurgical procedures. Patterson RH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Apr; 6(4):474–6
A total health care system perspective. Bellinger AC. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):119–22
Interrelated issues in evaluation and evaluation research: a researcher's perspective. Bloch D. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):69–73
An evaluator's perspective. Hegyvary ST. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):91–2
Establishing valid and reliable criteria: a researcher's perspective. Horn BJ. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):88–90
Establishing priorities for evaluation and evaluation research: a nursing perspective. Krueger JC. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):115–8
Perspective on evaluation from the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Wholey JS. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):109–12
Peer review among rural clinics. Hiserote JL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Jan-Feb;5(1):30–2
It begins with one tooth. Moloff RL. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Mar;46(3):132–3
How does medical profession guarantee quality patient care? Sherman CD Jr. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jun;80(7 Pt 1):1141–2
Organization of medical care in obstetrics and gynecology. Palomaki JF. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1980;9:357–82
Patient and provider factors associated with selected measures of quality of care. Spivak HR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):307–13
Understanding children's advocacy in the health sector. Tompkins RF. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):172–9
External review in quality assurance. Darnell RE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 May;60(5):559–63
The strategy of evaluating nationwide MCE impact. Adler GS, et al. **QRB** 1979 Oct;5(10):8–11
Considerations in evaluation of hospital social work services for alcoholic patients. Pilat JM. **QRB** 1979 Nov;5(11):20–3
Medical services and the doctor/patient ratio [letter] Kimmance KJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 29;57(13):477
Physician specialty, quality and cost of inpatient care. Garg ML, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1979 Oct;13C(3):187–90
Consumer satisfaction with physician provided services: a panel study. Gray LC. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Jan;14A(1):65–73
[Specialization and integration in medicine. Problems of medical care, the training of specialists and research] Klinkmann H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979;118(39):1185–90 **(Cze)**
[Qualitative evaluation of the work of the district pediatrician] Sitař M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Oct;27(10):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Analysis of a consecutive series of autopsies; a contribution to the improvement of the quality of medical care?] Steffelaar JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Nov 3; 123(44):1898–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Medical audit. Effects on medical results, their cost, the education of physicians (news)] Mellière D. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 9;9(7):401, 405 **(Fre)**
[When health threatens pathological anatomy] Bonenfant JL. **Union Med Can** 1979 May;108(5):585–7 **(Fre)**
[Medical decision making and quality of care] Rochon J. **Union Med Can** 1979 Sep;108(9):1109 **(Fre)**
[Efficiency evaluation of activities in the public health service] Mányi G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979; 22(1):37–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Participation of medical institute scientists in improving polyclinical care] Gomel'skaia GL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of socialist competition on the efficiency and quality of therapeutic and diagnostic work] Freze IuV. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Oct;(10):11–3 **(Rus)**
[Attempt to raise the work quality of district physician therapists] Dreerman IaI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980; (1):33–5 **(Rus)**
[Quality and effectiveness of the dispensary care industrial workers suffering from gastric and duodenal peptic ulcers] Garina MG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):11–3 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the quality of the organization of the staged treatment of children with rheumatism] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(11):17–9 **(Rus)**
[Attempt at studying medical care quality in a polyclinic] Pokrovskaia LN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(5):29–31 **(Rus)**
[Strategies to improve health care. VI. Conclusions] Laguna J. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Aug;115(8):343–5 **(Spa)**
[Research and evaluation of health services] Rodriguez-Domínguez J. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Aug; 115(8):339–43 **(Spa)**
[Role of provincial pediatric hospitals in raising the quality of specialized medical care for children] Ferents VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):3–4 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Needed: facts, not myths, in health care legislation. Cathcart HR. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Jan;61(1):6
An assessment of productivity in health care. Mannisto M. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 16;54(18):71–6
Diagnostic imaging in perspective. Potsaid MS. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2412–7
Medical education: enemy of the good? [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1000–1
Medical education: enemy of the good? [letter] Lepreau FJ. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):210
PSRO. Cost versus quality. Himler G. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov;79(12):1863–5
Increased utilization of laboratory tests and x-rays: effect on quality and cost of health care. Carels EJ, et al. **QRB** 1980 Jun;6(6):5–10
[Medical audit, incidence on medical results, costs, the formation of doctors] Mellière D. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 2;9(6):339–42 **(Fre)**
[Adverse effects of the financial framing of care (news)] Cottin S. **Presse Med** 1979 Dec 10;8(48):3985–6 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Knock down local standards of care. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):80, 86
Physicians—between a rock and a hard place? Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1980 Apr;76(4):65–7
Holistic health care and California's Board of Medical Quality Assurance. Bunker JP, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Dec;131(6):484–5

TRENDS

The assessment of quality care: is it patient progress or the amount of paper work? Krinsky LW, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1979 Jul;16(4):121–4
Impatiently absurd: who can we blame for the state of American medicine? [editorial] Kane R. **J Community Health** 1979 Fall;5(1):1–2
The past: harbinger of the future. Deal WB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;66(12):1187
Sounding Boards. The clinician's responsibility for helping to improve the treatment of tomorrow's patients. McPeek B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 13;302(11):630–1
Selected reflections on quality of medical care evaluation in the 1980s. Brook RH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar-Apr; 29(2):127–32
[The quality of medical services] Bremer JK. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 22;57(12):431–2 **(Afr)**
[Main trends in the further work improvement of military polyclinics] **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Mar;(3):3–7 **(Rus)**

QUALITY OF LIFE

Exercise tolerance as evidence of quality of life in CAD patients after coronary artery bypass by comparison with medical treatment. De Caprio L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(1):11–21
Salvation by odontalgia. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 1980 Mar 4;148(5):140
Return to work and quality of life after surgery for coronary artery disease. Westaby S, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27; 2(6197):1028–31
Re: life and death. Mettler FA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;56(6):513–38
Can the law leave doctors to set ethical rules for tough life-or-death decisions? Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22;121(6):778
Abortion of fetuses with spina bifida? [letter] Hall PF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):846, 8
The purpose of living. Pulvertaft RG, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Jun;25(6):134–5
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; socioemotional adjustment and life quality. McSweeney AJ, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):309–11
Nutrition and the quality of life. White PL. **Compr Ther** 1979 Dec;5(12):8–11
Prognosis of Crohn's disease with onset in childhood or adolescence. Farmer RG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Oct; 24(10):752–7
Quality of life after surgery for Crohn's disease: a psychosocial survey. Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):1–6
Quality of life in the courts: Earle Spring in fantasyland. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Aug;10(4):9–10
Can quality of life be evaluated? Engquist CL, et al. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):97, 99–100
Life satisfaction and occupational retirement: beyond the impact year. Bell BD. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1978–79; 9(1):31–50
Measuring life satisfaction in an elderly female population. Luker KA. **J Adv Nurs** 1979 Sep;4(5):503–11
Changing times [editorial] Collins CM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;67(1):33
V = LWH (= LBD). Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 May;70(5):195
Cystic fibrosis: survival to adult life: ability to live with disability. Allan JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 14; 1(12):600–2
Quality of life of dialysis and transplanted patients. De-Nour AK, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(3):117–20
Wellness [editorial] Fleming TC. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Feb; 67(2):19–21
Satisfaction with life for patients undergoing hemodialysis and patients suffering from osteoarthritis. Laborde JM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Mar;3(1):19–24
Quality of survival in bronchial carcinoma. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1979;(104):1–226
Bronchial carcinoma. III. Quantitative measurements of the quality of survival. A prospective randomized study of the result of therapy in inoperable patients with localized disease. Nõu E. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1979; (104):107–30
Health and quality of life. Krupinski J. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 May; 14A(3):203–11
[Condemned to live (letter)] Darfeuil JM. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr;37(4):281 **(Fre)**
[Course of life and destiny of adolescents and adults with profound mental deficiency] Zafiropoulos M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Jan-Feb; 27(1–2):91–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The philosophy of arthroplasty in neck fractures] Molé L. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Apr-May;65(3):156–7 **(Fre)**
[Preparing the sick person for the life medicine has to offer] Bou Abid M. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jan-Feb;57(1):58–9 **(Fre)**
[Surgical vs. medical treatment in angina pectoris: expectancy and quality of life] Kishon Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Mar 1;96(5):244–8 **(Heb)**
[PQLI—physical quality of life index (author's transl)] Benčić Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 May;101(5):274–6 **(Scr)**
[Quality of life and hyperhidrosis] Mindus P. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 21;77(21):1999–2000 **(Swe)**

QUANTUM THEORY

Quantum concept of bone remodeling and turnover: implications for the pathogenesis of osteoporosis. Parfitt AM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Aug 24;28(1):1–5
Quantum chemical investigations of charge-transfer interactions in relation to the electronic theory of cancer. Thomson C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(67):143–64
Researches on chemical carcinogens and mechanism of chemical carcinogenesis. Di-region theory—a quantitative molecular orbital model of carcinogenic activity for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Qianhuan D. **Sci Sin** 1980 Apr;23(4):453–70
Does removal of hydrogen change the electron energy-loss spectra of DNA bases? Schnabl H. **Ultramicroscopy** 1980; 5(2):147–51

QUARANTINE

[New National Quarantine Station at Hoek of Holland] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Nov 15;104(22):803–4 **(Dut)**
[Quarantine policies in various countries] Morikuni T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):378–81 **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of the entry of quarantinable and other infectious diseases] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jun; (6):40–3 **(Rus)**

QUARTZ see under **SILICA**

QUERCETIN see under **FLAVONES**

QUESTIONNAIRES

The determination of twin zygosity by means of a mailed questionnaire. Torgersen S. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(3):225–36
Parsimony in designing a drug use survey: a methodology study. Babst DV. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1978; 5(4):441–54
Evaluation of a diet history questionnaire for epidemiologic studies. Jain M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Feb; 111(2):212–9
Data collection techniques: mail questionnaires. Zelnio RN. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Aug;37(8):1113–9
Screening optometric patients by questionnaire: methods of

improving response. Shackleton VJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Jun;57(6):404–6

Increasing questionnaire responses [letter] Rosenfeld AA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1480–1

The use of a technical questionnaire in laboratory proficiency testing. Neimeister RP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Nov;69(11):1170–2

Pharmacy health questionnaire. Latest in the line of professional counseling tools from APhA. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Apr;20(4):35–7

Comparison of three standardized questionnaires on respiratory symptoms. Helsing KJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1221–31

New inventory for the assessment of symptom occurrence and severity at high altitude. Kobrick JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Sep;50(9):925–9

The use of an open-ended problems questionnaire in auditory rehabilitation. Barcham LJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1980 May; 14(2):49–54

A method for the investigation of irrelevant response set in ordered metric and original questionnaires. Phillips JP. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1979 Nov;32(2):252–68

Validity and uses of the GHQ [letter] Duncan-Jones P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;135:382

Questionnaire reliability and validity in asbestos exposed workers. Samet JM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1978 Mar–Apr;14(2):177–88

A questionnaire for the examination of psychiatric liaison-consultation programs. Hart S. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;1(2):129–33

Use of a self-administered postal questionnaire when screening for health problems in the elderly. Wilcock GK. **Gerontology** 1979;25(6):345–9

Reliability and concurrent validity of headache questionnaire data. Andrasik F, et al. **Headache** 1980 Jan;20(1):44–6

Developing criteria for quality of assessment: effect of the Delphi technique. Romm FJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1979 Winter;14(4):309–12

Surveys can provide good feedback [letter] Beeler J. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):14

The validity and reliability of self-reported data from heroin addicts: mailed questionnaires compared with face-to-face interviews. Bale RN. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(7):993–1000

Newborn high-risk hearing screening by maternal questionnaire. Mahoney TM, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(1):41–5

Qestionnaires for measurement of temperament in one- and two-year-old children: development and standardization. Persson-Blennow I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;21(1):37–46

Nonresponse bias to mail survey questionnaires within a professional population. Hovland EJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 May;44(5):270–4

Find out what your patients want: conduct a survey. Gudgel H. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;20(8):180

Effects of a self-administered health history on new-patient visits in a general medical clinic. Inui TS, et al. **Med Care** 1979 Dec;17(12):1221–8

The language of low back pain: factor structure of the McGill pain questionnaire. Prieto EJ, et al. **Pain** 1980 Feb; 8(1):11–19

The internal structure of the McGill pain questionnaire in dysmenorrhoea patients. Reading AE. **Pain** 1979 Dec; 7(3):353–8

Cigarette smoking and children's respiratory symptoms: validity of the questionnaire method. Bland JM, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979 Jul 19;27(1):69–76

Evaluation of response rates to two differing types of questionnaire surveys: hypothesis that those responding to one questionnaire are likely to respond to others is apparently true. Yacovone JA. **RI Med J** 1979 Jul; 62(7):270–5

Psychiatric diagnosis in family practice: is the general health questionnaire an effective screening instrument? Overton GW, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):763–4

Project-oriented research on aspects of women's knowledge and experience. Abdullah T, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(11–12):398–400

[The correct use of questionnaires in health statistics] Santruček M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(10):315–6 **(Cze)**

[Method of assessing medium term prognosis of drug consumption using the Delphi method] Honzáková L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jul;28(7):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A self-administered questionnaire applied to 30,000 teen-agers. Assessment of this method of data collection (author's transl)] Cooreman J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979;27(4):301–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Questionnaires in the school medical checkup: problems of evaluation criteria] Ohligschläger R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Sep;41 Suppl 1:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of questionnaires in detection of early symptoms of sciatica and related pain syndromes of the lumbosacral region and determination of their incidence among workers of textile industry] Kotwica S, et al. **Med Pr** 1979; 30(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a biographical questionnaire for studying the social and psychological characteristics of myocardial infarct patients] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent patient questionnaires are needed in medical care] Petruson B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 21;77(21):2009–10, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

QUEUING THEORY see **SYSTEMS THEORY**

QUINACRINE

The identification of human chromosomes by quinacrine fluorescence after hybridisation in situ. Lawrie SS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;53(3):371–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mepacrine pigmentation in systemic lupus erythematosus. New data from an ultrastructural, biochemical and analytical electron microscopic investigation. Leigh IM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):147–53

Quinacrine-induced pathologic changes in the fallopian tube. Bhatt RV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jun;33(6):666–7

Late sequelae of quinacrine dermatitis, a new premalignant entity [editorial] Callaway JL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov;1(5):456

Corneal changes induced by mepacrine. Ansdell VE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep–Oct;82(9–10):206–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acetylcholine receptor. Binding properties and ion permeability response after covalent attachment of the local anaesthetic quinacrine. Lauffer L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 20;587(1):42–8

ANALYSIS

Analysis of cooperativity and ion effects in the interaction of quinacrine with DNA. Wilson WD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Dec;18(12):3025–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Identification of paraneurons by labelling with quinacrine (Atebrin). Böck P. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Feb;43(1):35–44

Quinacrine-binding nervous elements in intraocular grafts of intestinal smooth muscle tissue. Alund M, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Feb;58(1):45–8

METABOLISM

Quinacrine affinity of endocrine cell systems containing dense core vesicles as visualized by fluorescence microscopy. Alund M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Dec;204(2):171–86

Quinacrine accumulates in certain peptide hormone-producing cells. Ekelund M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;66(1):1–9

Quinacrine-binding nerves: presence in the mouse ano-coccygeus muscle, disappearance after muscle transsection. Olson L, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Jun;57(3):182–6

Relationship between mepacrine-labelled dense body number, platelet capacity to accumulate 14C-5-HT and platelet density in the Bernard-Soulier and Hermansky-Pudlak syndromes. Rendu F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):694–704

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quinacrine hydrochloride. Review and mode of action of an antimalarial, used as an occlusive agent for transvaginal human sterilization. Patek E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(6):561–4

Effect of mepacrine on gastric motility in the rat. Minker E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(3):369–75

Effect of chloroquine and mepacrine on the spontaneous and evoked movements of the rat portal vein. Minker E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(1):71–80

Antimalarial agents. Chloroquine, hydroxychloroquine, and quinacrine. Tanenbaum L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May; 116(5):587–91 (75 ref.)

Effect of tilorone and quinacrine on translation in reticulocyte lysates. Bogdanovsky D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3683–5

Effect of quinacrine hydrochloride on testes & accessory reproductive organs of the lizard Psammophilus dorsalis (Gray). Shivakumar GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec; 17(12):1296–304

Regulation of bradykinin-induced cyclic amp response by quinacrine and prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in human synovial fibroblasts. Fahey JV, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):235–42

An analysis of the inhibitory effects of quinine and mepacrine in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Fontaine J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;32(4):299–300

Drug-mediated antigenic changes in murine leukemia cells: antagonistic effects of quinacrine, an antimutagenic compound. Giampietri A, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb; 64(2):297–301

Mode of action of quinacrine on the acetylcholine receptor ionic channel complex. Tsai MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):382–92

Feasibility of testing DNA repair inhibitors for mutagenicity by a simple method. Sideropoulos AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;74(2):95–105

Inhibitory effects of mepacrine and eicosatetraynoic acid on cyclic GMP elevations caused by calcium and hormonal factors in rat ductus deferens. Spies C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 311(1):71–7

Mepacrine blocks beta-adrenergic agonist-induced desensitization in astrocytoma cells. Mallorga P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1341–5

Actions of quinacrine on RNA and casein syntheses in mouse mammary gland explants. Rillema JA. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Feb;2(2):155–60

[Photodynamic effect of quinacrine on bacteria] Jacob HE. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of recurrent pleural effusion by pleurodesis with quinacrine. Comparison between instillation by repeated thoracenteses and by tube drainage. Stiksa G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Aug;60(4):197–205

QUINACRINE MUSTARD see under **QUINACRINE**

QUINALBARBITONE see **SECOBARBITAL**

QUINALDINES see under **QUINOLINES**

QUINAZOLINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of oral prazosin hydrochloride in congestive failure following acute myocardial infarction. Lopez-Sendon J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):495–504

Serial hemodynamic studies during the treatment of congestive heart failure with isolated low-dose oral prazosin therapy. Reyns PR, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Dec; 30(12):850–5

The effects of topical prazosin on normal and elevated intraocular pressure and blood pressure in rabbits. Rowland JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):361–3

Timing antihypertensive medication [letter] Güllner HG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):527

Danger of withdrawal of vasodilator therapy in patients with chronic heart-failure. Hanley SP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):735–6

Withdrawing vasodilators [letter] Pohl JE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1032

Combined prazosin and hydralazine in resistant hypertension [letter] Russell GI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):543

Rapid control of serious high blood pressure with single large oral doses of prazosin. Hayes JM. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):31–2

[Vasodilator therapy with prazosin for severe congestive heart failure—hemodynamic effects of oral single administration and chronic use (author's transl)] Akamatsu T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep;27(9):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combination of oxyquinazine-magnesium sulfate, diazepam and ketamine in general anesthesia] Martel Deniz L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Sep;26(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prazosin and priapism. Bhalla AK, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1039

Priapism and prazosin [letter] Burke JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):382–3

ANALYSIS

[Structure and antimicrobial activity of N-(4-quinazolyl)-alpha-aminocarboxylic acids and their derivatives] Hrin' VO, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979;(6):21–5 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Prazosin protein binding in health and disease. Rubin P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;9(2):177–82

Determination of the anti-allergenic agent, 2-methoxy-11-oxo-11H-pyrido[2,1-b]quinazoline-8-carb acid, in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Strojny N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 21;179(2):311–21

Prazosin determination by high-pressure liquid chromatography using fluorescence detection. Yee YG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 21;172:313–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on biologically active halogenated compounds. II. Chemical modifications of 6-amino-2-fluoromethyl-3-(o-tolyl)-4(3H)-quinazolinone and the CNS depressant activities of related compounds. Tani J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov; 27(11):2675–87

Folate antagonists. 15. 2,3-Diamino-6-(2-naphthylsulfonyl)quinazoline and related 2,4-diamino-6-[(phenyl and naphthyl)sulfinyl and sulfonyl]quinazolines, a potent new class of antimetabolites with phenomenal antimalarial activity. Elslager EF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Oct;22(10):1247–57

Derivatives of 1,3-disubstituted 2,4(1H,3H)-quinazolinediones as possible peripheral vasodilators or antihypertensive agents. Havera HJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Dec;22(12):1548–50

Antiallergy activity of 10-oxo-10-H-pyridazino[6,1-b]quinazoline-2-carboxylic

acids. Schwender CF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Aug; 23(8):964–6

Pyrido[2,1–b]quinazolinecarboxylic acids as orally active antiallergy agents. Tilley JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jan; 23(1):92–5

Synthesis and antimicrobial testing of 2–substituted styryl–6–nitro–4–quinazolones. Shady HA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Dec;34(12):805–6

Search for non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Part 1: Synthesis of 2–alkyl/aryl–3–benzimidazolylalkylquinazolon–4(3H)–ones Tiwari SS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Feb;35(2):73–5

Synthesis of N–aryl–N'–[2–phenyl–3–quinazoline(3H)–4–one] acylthiourea derivatives as anticonvulsants. Misra VS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Mar–Apr;31(2):161–7

[Synthesis of shangrolin analogs as antimalarials (author's transl)] Li Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of the arensulfohydrazides of 3–R–quinazolone–4–carbonic–2 acid] Bezuhlyĭ PO, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979;(4):70–1 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Alpha–adrenoceptor binding in guinea–pig lung using [3H]–prazosin [proceedings] Barnes PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):138P

Unimpaired beta adrenergic responses during prazosin administration. Buzzeo LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):345–9

Demonstration of alpha 1–adrenoceptors in guinea pig lung using 3H–prazoein. Barnes P, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 1; 25(14):1207–14

Alpha adrenoceptors in rat brain: direct identification with prazosin. Hornung R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 308(3):223–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of specific antibody to 2,3–trimethylene–4–quinazolone for the immunoassay of delta 1–pyrroline. Sakamoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;28(3):916–9

METABOLISM

The disposition of 3–methyl–2,3–dihydro–9H–isoxazolo[3,2–b]–quinazolin–9–(W–2451). Kucharczyk N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jun;239(2):180–94

Autoradiographic distribution study of 14C–2–phenyl–6–sulfonamido–7–chloro–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro (fenquizone) in mice. Placidi GF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(7):1005–8

alpha 1–Adrenergic receptors in guinea pig myocardium: identification by binding of a new radioligand, (3H)–prazosin. Karliner JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):142–9

Clinical pharmacokinetics of prazosin. Jaillon P. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):365–76 (44 ref.)

Prazosin kinetics in essential hypertension. Chau NP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):6–11

Prazosin kinetics and effectiveness in renal failure. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun;27(6):779–83

Prazosin, pharmacokinetics and concentration effect. Bateman DN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 16(3):177–81

Altered prazosin pharmacokinetics in congestive heart failure. Baughman RA Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;17(6):425–8

alpha–Adrenoceptors in rat brain: sodium changes the affinity of agonists for prazosin sites. Glossmann H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):407–8

Effect of acute and chronic treatment of phenobarbital and chloroquin on the turnover of 2– [2–(3–pyridyl)vinyl] –3–o–tolyl–3,4–dihydro quinazoline–4–one (SRC–909). Gokhale SV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;33(7):185–90

The effect of antacid and food on the absorption of proquazone (Biarison) in man. Ohnhaus EE. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Mar;18(3):136–9

Prazosin first–pass metabolism and hepatic extraction in the dog. Rubin P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 1(6):641–7

Dependence of area under the curve on proquazone particle size and in vitro dissolution rate. Nimmerfall F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):605–7

Multiple central WB–4101 binding sites and the selectivity of prazosin. Lyon TF, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 7; 26(14):1121–9

3H–Prazosin binds specifically to 'alpha 1'–adrenoceptors in rat brain. Miach PJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May; 312(1):23–6

[Intracellular distribution of changrolin (author's transl)] Tu ZH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(10):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between the hypotensive and alpha–adrenoceptor blocking actions of prazosin. Oates HF. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Feb;237(2):282–7

A new prazosin analogue BL–5111A. Oates HF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):305–13

Comparison of the in vitro effects of prazosin, nifedipine, and dihydralazine in isolated human mesenteric and crural vessels. Pedersen OL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct;241(2):224–34

Effect of BL–5111–A, prazosin and phentolamine on responses of canine cutaneous veins to adrenergic activation. Rusch NJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Apr;244(2):341–3

Prazosin and its analogues UK–18,596 and UK–33,274: a comparative study on cardiovascular effects and alpha–adrenoceptor blocking activities. Timmermans PB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jun;245(2):218–35

Influence of topically applied prazosin on the intraocular pressure of experimental animals. Smith BR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;97(10):1933–6

The potentiating effect of an alpha–adrenergic blocking agent (E–643) on the action of bronchodilators. Kitamura S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1):37–40

Interaction of prazosin with alpha–adrenergic receptors—in vitro binding and in vivo antagonism. Greenslade FC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;28(15):2409–11

Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductases by derivatives of 2,4–diaminopyrroloquinazoline. McCormack JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 1;28(21):3227–9

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of oral hydralazine and prazosin hydrochloride in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec; 42(6):657–63

Comparison of vasodilator drug prazosin with digoxin in aortic regurgitation. Hockings BE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 May;43(5):550–5

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of oral prazosin, oral hydralazine, and intravenous nitroprusside in same patients with chronic heart failure. Mehta J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec;42(6):664–70

Acute haemodynamic effects of oral prazosin in severe mitral regurgitation. Mehta J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 May; 43(5):556–60

Comparative haemodynamic effects of labetalol, timolol, prazosin and the combination of tolamolol and prazosin. Lund–Johansen P. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(Suppl 2):107S–111S

Studies on the clinical pharmacology of prazosin. II: The influence of indomethacin and of propranolol on the action and disposition of prazosin. Rubin P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):33–9

Studies on the clinical pharmacology of prazosin. I: Cardiovascular, catecholamine and endocrine changes following a single dose. Rubin PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):23–32

Effects of prazosin and two of its derivatives (UK 18.596 and UK 33.274) on alpha–adrenoceptors [proceedings] Ali FK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):113P

Effects of clonidine, prazosin and phentolamine on heart rate and coronary sinus catecholamine concentration during cardioaccelerator nerve stimulation in spinal dogs. Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;67(2):283–92

Blockage by yohimbine of prazosin–resistant pressor effects of adrenaline in the pithed rat. Flavahan NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):355–7

Interaction between prazosin and benzodioxan antihypertensives (R 28935 and R 29814); a competition for central alpha 1–adrenoceptors [proceedings] Kwa HY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):138P–139P

Characterization of alpha–adrenoceptors in rat and guinea pig tissues using radiolabeled agonists and antagonists. Jarrott B, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I15–20

Prazosin and phentolamine: comparative cardiovascular and autonomic profiles. Commarato MA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(2):191–217

Effects of prazosin and phentolamine on cardiac presynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors in the cat, dog and rat. Roach AG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(1):87–101

Profile of a new prazosin congener, BL–5111A. Studies in the rat. Oates HF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–9

Electrophysiological and haemodynamic effects of a new inotropic agent (UK14275) in the dog. Russell DC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):585–9

Metabolic effects of prazosin. Barbieri C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):313–6

Quinazoline antifolates with dual biochemical loci of action. Biochemical and biological studies directed towards overcoming methotrexate resistance. Calvert AH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 May;16(5):713–22

5–substituted quinazoline antifolates. Jones TR. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 May;16(5):707–11

Effects of prazosin on the cAMP system in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) aorta. D'Armiento M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):243–7

Influence of prazosin on cardiac reflex function. Hardey DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;57(2–3):251–4

Centrally induced impairment of the hypotensive effects of R 28935 and R 29814 by prazosin in anaesthetized cats. Timmermans PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 61(4):385–8

Diphenylhydantoin protection of centpiperalone induced insulin release from beta–cells. Maitra SC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Feb;32(1):43–51

Metabolic effects of chronic prazosin treatment. Barbieri C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):331–4

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat liver by quinazolinone derivatives. Prasad R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1411–2

Effect of centazolone on biogenic amine levels in rat brain & liver. Sethi U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep; 17(9):907–10

CNS–depressant activity of some newly synthesised 4(3H)–quinazolones. Mukerji DD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:480–2

Substituted quinazolones as anticonvulsants. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):347–9

Peripheral resistances in acute myocardial infarction: the use of prazosine versus isosorbide dinitrate. Costa PP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(5):208–11

Effects of prazosin and phentolamine on arterial pressure, heart rate, and renin activity: evidence in the conscious rat for the functional significance of the presynaptic alpha–receptor. Graham RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):497–502

Comparison of cardiovascular actions of dihydralazine, phentolamine, and prazosin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lefèvre–Borg F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):19–29

Mechanism of antihypertensive activity of orally administered prazosin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lefèvre–Borg F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):31–42

Changes in blood viscosity accompanying the response to prazosin in patients with essential hypertension. Letcher RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S8–20

Comparative effects of prazosin and phenoxybenzamine on arterial blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma catecholamines in essential hypertension. Mulvihill–Wilson J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S1–7

Renal perfusion changes during treatment of essential hypertension: prazosin versus propranolol. O'Connor DT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S38–42

Prazosin and renal hemodynamics: arteriolar vasodilation during therapy of essential hypertension in man. Preston RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 May–Jun; 1(3):277–86

Effect of propranolol and prazosin on blood lipids. The Oslo Study. Leren P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):4–6

Anticonvulsant effect of yohimbine in quaking mice: antagonism by clonidine and prazosine. Chermat R, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 22;25(17):1471–6

Quinazoline analogues of folic acid as inhibitors of thymidylate synthetase from bacterial and mammalian sources. Scanlon KJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 16(1):261–9

Anticonvulsant and monoamine oxidase inhibitory properties of newer chlorostrylquinazolones. Misra RS, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Jul;11(7):623–33

Studies on medicinal plants of Sri Lanka. III. Pharmacologically important alkaloids of some sida species. Gunatilaka AA, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 May;39(1):66–72

The antimicrobial specificity of tryptanthrin. Honda G, et al. **Planta Med** 1979 Oct;37(2):172–4

A potent new inhibitor of platelet aggregation and experimental thrombosis, anagrelide (BL–4162A). Fleming JS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(3–4):373–88

[The effect of prazosin on the hemodynamics of the anesthetized dog] Komarek J. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(12):2228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effect of prazosin in congestive cardiac insufficiency of acute degree] López–Sendón J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Central and renal circulation, renin and aldosterone in plasma during prazosin treatment in essential hypertension. Falch DK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(6):489–94

The antihypertensive effect of prazosin on mild to moderate hypertension, changes in plasma volume, extracellular volume and glomerular filtration rate. McNair A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(5):413–6

Chemotherapy of bovine theileriosis with Halofuginone. Short communication. Schein E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1979 Dec;36(4):391–4

Long–term therapy of heart failure with prazosin: a randomized double blind trial. Colucci WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Feb;45(2):337–44

Development of pharmacodynamic tolerance to prozosin in congestive heart failure. Desch CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;44(6):1178–82

Improved exercise ejection fraction with long–term prazosin therapy in patients with heart failure. Goldman SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):36–42

Studies on the 2,4–diamino–6–substituted quinazolines. II. Activities of selected derivatives against infections with various drug–susceptible and drug–resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax in owl monkeys. Schmidt LH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep; 28(5):793–807

Studies on the 2,4–diamino–6–substituted quinazolines. III. The capacity of sulfadiazine to enhance the activities of WR–158,122 and WR–159,412 against infections with various drug–susceptible and drug–resistant strains of

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax in owl monkeys. Schmidt LH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep; 28(5):808–18

Studies on the 2,4–diamino–6 substituted quinazolines. I. Antimalarial activities of 2,4–diamino–6–[(3,4–dichlorobenzyl)–nitrosoamino]–quina (CI–679) as exhibited in rhesus monkeys infected with the Ro or Ro/PM strains of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Schmidt LH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep;28(5):781–92

Long–term therapy with prazosin in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Bertel O. **Cardiology** 1980;65 Suppl 1:70–3

Prazosin in acute anthracyclene cardiomyopathy. Carlon GC, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):570–2

Beneficial effects of afterload reduction therapy in patients with congestive heart failure and moderate aortic stenosis. Greenberg BH, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun;61(6):1212–6

Metabolic assessment of exercise in chronic heart failure patients treated with short–term vasodilators. Rubin SA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):543–8

Responsiveness of hypertensive subjects to prazosin. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 7(2):215–7

Analgesic effect of fluproquazone in postoperative patients. Herrmann U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar; 27(3):379–85

Responsiveness to prazosin in renal failure. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:383s–385s

Plasmodium cynomolgi: folic acid antagonist combinations for treatment of malaria in rhesus monkeys. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Apr;49(2):277–80

Prazosin and methyldopa in essential hypertension. Phadke AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Feb;27(2):143–7

Prazosin in hypertension with heart failure. Antani JA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S56–62

Effects of prazosin in the control of blood pressure in hypertensive dialysis patients. Harter HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S43–55

Long–term antihypertensive therapy with prazosin plus a diuretic. Okun R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S21–7

Comparison of prazosin and methyldopa in essential hypertension: results of a randomized, double–blind, parallel trial. Whelton PK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6 Suppl):S28–37

Effects of prazosin on plasma renin activity and blood pressure. Karlberg BE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 19(7):357–65

New therapies in the management of congestive heart failure. Atkins FL Jr. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Feb;81(2):83–5, 94

Prazosin (minipress): a review. Parker PA. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;71(4):112, 117

Vasodilator therapy of chronic congestive heart failure. Cabaniss CD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Feb;69(2):131–2

Vasodilator therapy for congestive heart failure. Dillon TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):623–9

Long–term vasodilator therapy with trimazosin in chronic cardiac failure. Weber KT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 31;303(5):242–50

Open clinical evaluation of prazosin in hypertensive Nigerians. Oviasu VO, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Feb; 9(2):205–8

Efficacy of Stenorol (halofuginone). I. Against recent field isolates of six species of chicken coccidia. Edgar SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;58(6):1469–75

Efficacy of Stenorol (halofuginone). II. Plus roxarsone or bacitracin MD against selected strains of chicken Eimeria. Edgar SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;58(6):1476–82

Efficacy of salinomycin and stenorol against various species of Eimeria and effect on chick performance. Morrison WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1160–6

Immunological effects of Biarison in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. A preliminary report. Skrifvars B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(1):33–8

Studies on a new antiarrhythmic drug changrolin–4–(3',5'–bis [(N–pyrrolidinyl) methyl]–4'–hydroxyanilino)–quinazoline. Li LQ, et al. **Sci Sin** 1979 Oct;22(10):1220–8

[Antiarrhythmic effect of 4–(3',5'–bis ((n–pyrrolidinyl) methyl)–4'–hydroxyanilino) quinazoline (changrolin) on aconitine–induced arrhythmia in rats (author's transl)] Wang ZM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Jul; 14(7):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The hypotensive effect of prazosin] Huysmans FT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 12;124(28):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemodynamic effects of prazosin in heart failure (letter)] Bassand JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3663 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with prazosin. Long term care (letter)] Godin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 5;8(43):3564 **(Fre)**

[Effect of prazosin in therapy–resistant chronic cardiac failure (author's transl)] Lemke R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 14;104(50):1769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosage of recent non–steroid drugs with antiphlogistic and analgesic effect (author's transl)] Ulrych I. **Praxis** 1979 Oct 2;68(40):1292–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in the therapy of acute and chronic cardiac insufficiency by means of systemic vasodilators. Studies with prazosin and nitroglycerin] Klein W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 15;129(21):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biarison in gonarthrosis and coxarthrosis. Results of a double–blind comparison with indomethacin] Kupfrian G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 20;55(32):1891–6 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure lowering effect of prazosin in severe hypertension] Török E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 2; 120(48):2919–23 **(Hun)**

[Hemodynamic changes induced with prazosin in basic conditions and during some pressor tests in essential hypertension] Palatini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(4):718–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of prazosin on the alpha–adrenergic receptors and on the nervous reflex arc in essential hypertension] Palatini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prazosin in refractory congestive heart failure] Timio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):768–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prazosin] **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(6):640–6 (70 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of prazosin in severe cardiac insufficiency] Timio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(12):1371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New views on therapy of Raynaud's syndrome. Preliminary note] Giudice PA. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 19; 71(20):1459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cross–over trial with Peripress (prazosin) and Apresolin (hydralazin), both in combination with beta–blocker] Melkild A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30; 100(3):148–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Peripress (Prazosin)–a new antihypertensive drug. Open trial in ambulatory patients with prazos in administered alone or in combination with beta–blocker] Melkild A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30;100(3):145–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of vasodilator agents in circulatory insufficiency] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 15;32(22):1617–20 (57 ref.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity studies of a hypoglycemic compound: centperalone in rats & rhesus monkeys. Mukerjee SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1346–9

QUINCKE'S EDEMA see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

QUINESTROL see under **NORPREGNATRIENES**

QUINGESTANOL see under **NORPREGNADIENES**

QUINIDINE

Geometry of guinidine–like antiarrhythmic drugs [proceedings] Schwalbe CH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):503P

NMR spectroscopic determination of preferred conformations of quinidine and hydroquinidine. Yanuka Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1400–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enteric coated quinidine compared to sustained release preparations during repeated administration. Bakke OM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(3):183–7

Effects of oral quinidine on left ventricular performance in normal subjects and patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Crawford MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):714–8

Drug interactions and toxicity [letter] Bussey HI. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):864–6

Myocardial contractility in patients with ischemic heart disease during long–term administration of quinidine and procainamide. Direct measurement of segmental shortening with radiopaque epicardial markers. Smitherman TC, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):552–6

Comparison of i.v. quinidine and disopyramide [letter] Engler RL. **Circulation** 1980 Apr;61(4):866

[Combination treatment of atrial arrhythmias with quinidine–verapamil] Gülker H, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Feb 29;75(5):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of quinidine–induced elevations of serum digoxin [letter] Lee M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Nov; 36(11):1478, 1480

Quinidine–induced thrombocytopenia with pulmonary hemorrhage. Alperin JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb; 140(2):266–7

Granulomatous hepatitis as a manifestation of quinidine hypersensitivity. Bramlet DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):395–7

Overdrive pacing in quinidine syncope and other long QT–interval syndromes. DiSegni E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1036–40

A second case of quinidine–induced thrombocytopenia with pulmonary hemorrhage [letter] LeBlanc KE. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1250–1

Quinidine–induced exacerbation of myasthenia gravis in patient with Graves' disease [letter] Stoffer SS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb;140(2):283–4

Acute anterior uveitis secondary to quinidine sensitivity [letter] Spitzberg DH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 97(10):1993

A previously unrecognized drug interaction between quinidine and digoxin. Reiffel JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Feb;2(1):40–2

Quinidine–induced lichen planus. Maltz BL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;19(2):96–7

Henoch–Schönlein syndrome associated with quinidine [letter] Aviram A. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 1;243(5):432–3

Duration of the right atrial monophasic action potential and the transitions between atrial arrhythmias and sinus rhythm. Cotoi S. **Med Interne** 1980 Jan–Mar;18(1):83–93

Problems raised by a complex arrhythmia following quinidine cardioversion of an atrial fibrillation. Vlaicu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):265–71

Quinidine–induced arrhythmias. Pittman DE. **Med Times** 1980 Mar;108(3):109, 113–5

Digoxin–quinidine interaction [letter] Dahlqvist R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Sep 27;301(13):727–8

Quinidine and procainamide induced fever in the same patient. Grenadier E, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 May; 222(1331):685–6

Esophagitis caused by oral medication. Teplick JG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):23–5

[Risk of simultaneous administration of quinidine and digitalis] Málek I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Mar;26(3):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

NMR spectroscopic determination of preferred conformations of quinidine and hydroquinidine. Yanuka Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1400–3

A comparative study on the antiarrhythmic activity and acute toxicity of quinidine and four new analogs in mice. Nwangwu PU, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(1):73–80

BLOOD

Determination of quinidine and dihydroquinidine in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Kline BJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1979 Mar;51(3):449–51

Clinically significant interaction between digoxin and quinidine. Holt DW, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1; 2(6202):1401

Simultaneous liquid–chromatographic determination of three antiarrhythmic drugs: disopyramide, lidocaine, and quinidine. Flood JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb; 26(2):197–200

Prevalence of high (3S)–3–hydroxyquinidine/quinidine ratios in serum, and clearance of quinidine in cardiac patients with age. Drayer DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan; 27(1):72–5

Kinetic evaluation of the propranolol–quinidine combination. Fenster P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):450–3

Simultaneous analysis of disopyramide and quinidine in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Ahokas JT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 11;183(1):65–71

Simple and selective high–performance liquid chromatographic method for estimating plasma quinidine levels. Reece PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Feb 8; 181(2):207–17

[Average steady–state plasma levels with slow release quinidine preparations] Normand JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Sep;72(9):1006–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the interaction between digoxin and quinidine by means of monitoring of blood serum drug concentrations] Ochotny R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jan;63(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Entry of quinidine into cerebrospinal fluid. Ochs HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Sep;100(3):341–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of quinidine–specific antibodies with platelet 125I–labeled staphylococcal protein A test. Kekomäki R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(1):12–8

METABOLISM

Intravenous quinidine: pharmacokinetic properties and effects on left ventricular performance in humans. Ochs HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr;99(4):468–75

Digoxin–quinidine interaction. Changes in canine tissue concentration from steady state with quinidine. Doherty JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jun;45(6):1196–200

Binding of quinidine in serum and heart from normal and anuric rats, and the significance for distribution. Fremstad D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2611–6

Clinical pharmacokinetics of quinidine. Ochs HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):150–68 (94 ref.)

Effect of food on enteral absorption of quinidine. Woo E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Feb;27(2):188–93

Absolute bioavailability of quinidine in two sustained release preparations. Amlie JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;16(1):45–8

Absorption of quinidine from an enteric–coated preparation. Fremstad D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 16(2):107–12

Pharmacokinetics of dihydroquinidine in congestive heart failure patients after intravenous quinidine administration. Ueda CT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):101–5

Disposition kinetics of oral quinidine when administered concurrently with propranolol. Kates RE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;19(7):378–83

Digoxin alters quinidine and quinidine alters digoxin pharmacokinetics in dogs. Gibson TP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Mar;95(3):417–28

Divergence in pharmacokinetic parameters of quinidine obtained by specific and nonspecific assay methods. Guentert TW, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1979 Jun; 7(3):303–11

Quinidine pharmacokinetics in man: choice of a disposition model and absolute bioavailability studies. Guentert TW, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1979 Aug;7(4):315–30

Phenytoin–induced changes in quinidine and 3–hydroxyquinidine pharmacokinetics in conscious dogs. Jaillon P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Apr;213(1):33–7

[Bioavailability of two quinidin drug–released products (author's transl)] Sado PA, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Nov–Dec; 34(6):713–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of quinidine on digoxin kinetics in cardiac patients. Pedersen KE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(4):291–5

The effect of quinidine and other oral antiarrhythmic drugs on serum digoxin. A prospective study. Leahey EB Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):605–8

A cardiac antiarrhythmic screening test in the rat: the effects of lidocaine, propranolol and quinidine. Baker T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jan;243(1):97–102

Effect of quinidine on mitogen–induced human lymphocyte transformation. Thong YH, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Nov;31(7):195–6

Effect of quinidine on plasma concentration and renal clearance of digoxin. A clinically important drug interaction. Dahlqvist R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;9(4):413–8

Electrophysiological effects of disopyramide and quinidine on guinea pig atria and canine cardiac purkinje fibers. Dependence on underlying cholinergic tone. Mirro MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 May;46(5):660–8

Depressant effects of quinidine gluconate on left ventricular function in conscious dogs with and without volume overload. Engler RL, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct; 60(4):828–35

Test of a model of antiarrhythmic drug action. Effects of quinidine and lidocaine on myocardial conduction. Hondeghem L, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun;61(6):1217–24

Adverse hemodynamic effects of intravenous disopyramide compared with quinidine in conscious dogs. Walsh RA, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):1053–8

Reduction of digoxin–induced inotropism during quinidine administration. Steiness E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun;27(6):791–5

Digitalis–quinidine interaction. Thatcher SK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):352–7

Electrophysiological study of human ventricular heart muscle treated with quinidine: interaction with isoprenaline. Nawrath H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):415–25

Paradoxical actions of quinidine in hyperpermeable heart cells. Wiggins JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):69–75

Alteration of digoxin pharmacokinetics by a single dose of quinidine. Chen TS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 15; 244(7):669–72

Quinidine–digoxin interaction [letter] Rich DS, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1850

Feasibility of testing DNA repair inhibitors for mutagenicity by a simple method. Sideropoulos AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;74(2):95–105

The quinidine–digoxin interaction: what do we know about it? [editorial] Bigger JT Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4; 301(14):779–81

The quinidine–digoxin interaction [letter] Holford NH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):864

Quinidine–digoxin interaction [letter] Lee ST. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):175–6

The quinidine–digoxin interaction [letter] Moench TR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):864

Noninteraction of digitoxin and quinidine. Ochs HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):672–4

Quinidine–digoxin interaction [letter] Pedersen KE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):176

Quinidine–digoxin interaction [letter] Powell JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):176–7

Quinidine–digoxin interaction [letter] Risler T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):175

Quinidine–digoxin interaction [letter] Straub KD. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):176

Effect of quinidine upon the vascular response to norepinephrine in the dog forelimb. Steffen RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;163(3):331–4

Effects of the combination of quinidine and lidocaine on the upstroke velocity of the cardiac action potential. Moyer JW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:159–61

[No quinidine interaction with digitoxin] Keller F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 9;105(19):701–2 (Ger)

[Interaction of quinidine and digitoxin in the human (author's transl)] Peters U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 28;105(13):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interaction of quinidine and digoxin in humans (author's transl)] Risler T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 26;104(43):1523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interactions of quinidine and digoxin (letter)] Risler T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 1;105(5):170–1 (Ger)

[Interaction of digoxin and quinidine] Haustein KO, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Feb 15;35(4):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of quinidine on ventricular function: a clinical and phonomecanocardiographic study (author's transl)] Brandi Pifano S, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(2):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quinidine therapy in hospitalized patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Carliner NH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec; 98(6):708–15

Antiarrhythmic therapy: quinidine gluconate vs procainamide [letter] Kletzkin M. **Circulation** 1980 Jan; 61(1):214–5

Steady–state serum quinidine concentration: role in prophylactic therapy following acute myocardial infarction. Halkin H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Jul; 15(7):583–7

Electrocardiogram of the month. Watson JW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Jun;77(1):73, 78

Digoxin — quinidine interaction. Reid PR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1979 Dec;145(6):227–9

[Concealed Mobitz type II exit block simulating intermittent parasystole and a concealed trigeminy variant with parasystolic rhythm. Observations in the interaction with quinidine] Fagundes ML, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Feb; 34(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Quinidine–digoxin interaction–clinical therapy and pharmacokinetics] Dahlgvist R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 23;77(17):1623–4 (10 ref.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

A comparative study on the antiarrhythmic activity and acute toxicity of quinidine and four new analogs in mice. Nwangwu PU, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(1):73–80

URINE

High–performance liquid chromatographic separation and isolation of quinidine and quinine metabolites in rat urine. Barrow SE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Feb 8;181(2):219–26

QUININE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative study on the use of intramuscular chloroquine and quinine (as Quinimax) in the treatment of uncomplicated falciparum malaria in adults. Van Poucke G. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Apr;56(4):158–62

[Nocturnal leg cramps—their causes and treatment] Mörl H, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Mar 28;75(7):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormalities of the pupil and visual–evoked potential in quinine amblyopia. Gangitano JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;89(3):425–30

Bitter lemon purpura. Murray JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1551–2

Acute intravascular haemolysis due to quinine. Webb RF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jan 9;91(651):14–6

Intravascular coagulation induced by guinine. Unexpected hazard of 'bitter lemon'. Elliott HL, et al. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jul;24(3):244–5

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination of quinine in soft drinks by reversed phase ion pair chromatography. Jeuring HJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1979 Oct;169(4):281–3

HISTORY

CAPS jottings on malaria. 2. Peruvian bark. Metcalf CD. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Sep;25(9):207–11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quinine protects pyruvate–kinase deficient red cells from dehydration. Koller CA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979; 7(3):193–9

Plasmodium knowlesi: inhibition of invasion by pretreatment of erythrocytes with chloroquine and quinine. Hommel M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;130B(3):287–93

alpha–Adrenergic blocking properties of quinine HCl. Mecca TE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2–3):159–66

An analysis of the inhibitory effects of quinine and mepacrine in the guinea–pig isolated ileum. Fontaine J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;32(4):299–300

Effects of high potassium concentrations and of chloride substitution on the quinine–induced contractures of frog skeletal muscle. Suarez–Kurtz G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):171–8

Regulation of 86Rb+ outflow from pancreatic islets. I. Reciprocal changes in the response to glucose, tetraethylammonium and quinine. Carpinelli A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;17(2):103–10

Feasibility of testing DNA repair inhibitors for mutagenicity by a simple method. Sideropoulos AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;74(2):95–105

Acids and quinine as dietary adulterants. Peters RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1055–9

POISONING

Quinine poisoning. An unusual indication for stellate ganglion blockade. Robertson DH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov–Dec; 34(10):1041–2

[The ERG, clinical aspects, and quinine poisoning] Le Breton Oliveau G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Dec; 78(12):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitization by drugs: quinine as a photosensitizer. Moore DE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;32(3):216–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo and in vitro studies of quinine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand. Sucharit P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):138–41

TOXICITY

Saccharin– or quinine–induced changes in the rat pups following prolonged ingestion by the dam. Lapointe G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(5–6):273–6

URINE

High–performance liquid chromatographic separation and isolation of quinidine and quinine metabolites in rat urine. Barrow SE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Feb 8;181(2):219–26

QUINOLINES

A manual method for reducing sugar determinations with 2,2'–bicinchoninate reagent. McFeeters RF. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr;103(2):302–6

Synthetic models of deoxyribonucleic acid complexes with antimalarial compounds. Comparative ultraviolet and proton magnetic resonance study of quinoline–base, quinoline–quinoline, and base–base stacking interactions. Bolte J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4928–35

A resonance Raman and electronic absorption probe of membrane energization. Quinaldine red in cells of Streptococcus faecalis. Koyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10276–85

The cationic carbocyanine dyes Stains–all DBTC, and Ethyl–Stains–all, DBTC–3,3',9 triethyl. Green MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Mar;27(3):797–9

[The use of N,N'–diethylpseudoisocyaninchloride for the polarization optical detection of polyanions in the histological section (author's transl)] Scheuner G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;64(2):249–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reactions concerned in tertiary amine N–oxides. XIII. Reactions of benzo–[f, h and g]quinoline and acridine with aromatic amine N–oxides (author's transl)] Haginiwa J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec;99(12):1181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[1 step syntheses of cyclopropa[c]quinoline derivatives from quinoline derivatives (author's transl)] Sugiura M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;99(8):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic trial of a combination of broxyquinoline and brobenzoxaldine in the treatment of leprosy. Hazra SK, et al. **Lepr India** 1979 Oct;51(4):505–10

ANALYSIS

Identification of a potential interference in the analysis of aflatoxin, 2,4–dimethyl–6–ethoxyquinoline, a reaction product of ethyoxyquin. Gallagher RT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1):133–5

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of ethoxyquin in apples. Ernst GF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jun 1;174(1):269–71

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of rosoxacin and its N–oxide metabolite in plasma and urine. Kullberg MP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 11; 173(1):155–63

[Thin layer chromatographic determination of 6,6'–ethylene–bis (2,2,4–trimethyl)1,2–dihydroquinoline (XAX–M) in animal feed. 1. Eggs and fish] Rödel I. **Nahrung** 1979;23(5):567–8 (Ger)

[Thin layer chromatographic determination of 6,6'–ethylene–bis (2,2,4–trimethyl)1,2–dihydroquinoline (XAX–M) in animal feed. 2. Lard, poultry fat and canned poultry] Rödel I. **Nahrung** 1979;23(5):569–71 (Ger)

[Ethoxyquin content in the tissues of chicks] Dvinskaia LM, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Nov;(11):73–4 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conversion of ergolines to hexahydro– and octahydrobenzo[f]quinolines (depyrroloergolines). Bach NJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jul;23(7):812–4

Congeners of the beta conformer of dopamine derived from

cis- and trans-octahydrobenzo[f]quinoline and trans-octahydrobenzo[g]quinoline. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jan;23(1):1-5

Potential fungicidal and bactericidal agents. Synthesis of certain 4-(2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)quinolines. El-Dine SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979;34(9):537-8

[Synthesis of quinolines with heterocyclic substituents at position 3 (author's transl)] Gaedcke F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Oct;312(10):812-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 1,2,3-triazole derivatives of naphthalene, quinoline and pyridine] Livi O, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Mar;34(3):217-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. XXXIX. 2 step syntheses of cyclopropa[c]quinoline derivatives from quinoline derivatives, via quartanary quinolinium salts (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. XXXVIII. 2 step syntheses of cyclopropa[c]quinoline derivatives from quinoline derivatives, via the von Braun reaction (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. XXXVI. Improved von Braun reaction with nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds and synthesis of 3-bromoquinaldine from quinaldine (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[1 step syntheses of cyclopropa[c]quinoline derivatives from quinoline derivatives (author's transl)] Sugiura M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;99(8):807-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syntheses of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. XXXVII. On the antimicrobial activity and syntheses of 2-phenylquinoline 1-oxides and phenyl-1,8-naphthyridines (author's transl)] Takeuchi I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):451-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Carbocyanine dyes stain the sarcoplasmic reticulum of beating heart cells. Habicht J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):514-8

A dye for experimental choroidal angiography. Hochheimer BF. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Aug;29(2):141-3

Neuroendocrine effects of quipazine in man in health state or with neurological disorders. Parati EA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;47(4):273-97

METABOLISM

Binding of quinoline to nucleic acid in a subcellular microsomal system. Tada M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Mar;29(3):257-66

Interaction of chemotactic factors with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: studies using a membrane potential-sensitive cyanine dye. Seligmann BE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980;52(3):257-72

Rosoxacin distribution in kidney and prostate: experimental studies in dogs. Maigaard S, et al. **Urol Res** 1980;8(2):113-6

Studies of the biliary excretion and metabolites of the antioxidant ethoxyquin, 6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline in the rat. Skaare JU. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Nov;9(11):659-68

Studies on the metabolism of the antioxidant ethoxyquin, 6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline in the rat. Skaare JU, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Nov;9(11):649-57

[Metabolism of Ro 21-5998 (mefloquine) in the rat (author's transl)] Jauch R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(1):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soluble complex formation of 6-ethyl-2,3,6,9-tetrahydro-3-methyl-2,9-dioxothiazolo-Σ acid (tioxacin) with aliphatic amines (author's transl)] Uekama K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):476-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological transformation of quinoline by Pseudomonas putida bacteria] Kucher RV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May-Jun;42(3):284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

pH and temperature dependence of the double inhibition of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by ATP and quinaldate. Lien LV, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(1-2):19-24

Inhibition of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by ATP and quinaldate. Lien LV, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(1-2):1-9

Double inhibition of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase. Lien LV, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(1-2):11-7

Cholinergic mechanisms in the learning and memory facilitating effects of central stimulants. IV. Influence of anticholinergic agents on the memory-facilitating effect of echinopsine and Centedrine (methylphenidate). Yonkov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(4):13-20

The inhibitory effect of a drug combination on the development of mefloquine resistance in Plasmodium berghei. Merkli B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Feb; 74(1):1-9

Antidepressant properties of 2-(4-ethyl-1-piperazinyl)-4-phenylquinoline hydrochloride (AD-1308) and its mechanism of action as compared with tricyclic antidepressants. Karasawa T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jun;245(2):283-302

The gastrointestinal and autonomic effects of 3-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinoline-8-thiocarboxamide hydrochloride (tiquinamide). Beattie DE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(10):1564-9

The antithrombotic activity of viquidil, a cerebral vasodilator. Sim AK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(3):508-11

Pharmacological studies on 3-[gamma-(p-fluorobenzoyl)propyl]-2,3,4,4a,5,6-hexahyd (1,2-a) quinoline (compound 69/183). Part I: Hypotensive activity. Singh GB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(7):1087-91

Pharmacological studies on 3-[gamma-(p-fluorobenzoyl)propyl]-2,3,4,4a,5,6-hexahyd (H)-pyrazino(1,2-a) quinoline hydrochloride (compound 69/183). Part II: Effect on cardiac dynamics. Srimal RC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(7):1092-5

Effects of the cyanine dye 3,3'-dipropylthiocarbocyanine on mitochondrial energy conservation. Howard PH Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):669-72

Hypoglycaemia caused by indole and quinoline derivatives. Snell K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):745-9

Effect of hydrophobic carboxyl reagents on the proton flux through coupling factor CF0 in thylakoid membrane. Ho Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2650-5

Misonidazole and MTDQ in combination: cytotoxic and radiosensitizing properties in hypoxic mammalian cells. Astor M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 May;39(5):510-5

Effect of midbrain raphe lesion or 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine treatment on the prolactin-releasing action of quipazine and D-fenfluramine in rats. Quattrone A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28;174(1):71-9

In vitro response of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum to mefloquine. López Antuñano FJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(4):663-5

Mutagenicity of quinoline derivatives and analogs-quinoxaline 1,4-dioxide is a potent mutagen. Hashimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug; 27(8):1954-6

Studies on the structure-activity relationships of adrenergic beta-mimetic benzylamine derivatives. V. 9-Aryl-1H-2,3,7,8,9,10-hexahydrobenzo[d,e]quinolines. Yamamura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Apr; 27(3):858-69

Dopaminergic activity of cis-trans isomers of benzhydro[f]quinoline analogs. Verimer T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):271-7

A comparison of two nitroimidazoles and a dihydroquinoline as radiosensitizers and cytotoxic agents. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1781-6

Structure--activity relationships in a series of novel 3,4-dihydro-4-oxopyrimido[4,5-b]quinoline-2-carboxylic acid antiallergy agents. Althuis TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar;23(3):262-9

Effect of quipazine and fluoxetine on analgesic-induced catalepsy and antinociception in the rat. Malec D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;32(1):71-3

5-Hydroxytryptamine-like properties of m-chlorophenylpiperazine: comparison with quipazine. Rokosz-Pelc A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 32(3):220-2

Selective inhibitor of platelet cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase, cilostamide, inhibits platelet aggregation. Hidaka H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):26-30

Tiquinamide [letter] Johnston A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1; 2(8153):1191

The effects of mefloquine on Escherichia coli. Brown RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 19;25(21):1857-64

Pharmacological profile of a model for central serotonin receptor activation. Matthews WD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 28;26(17):1397-403

Secretagogue modulation of the response of human neutrophils to chemoattractants: studies with a membrane potential sensitive cyanine dye. Seligmann B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Feb;17(2):191-200

Mutagenicity evaluation of the two antimalarial agents chloroquine and mefloquine, using a bacterial fluctuation test. Schüpbach ME. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep;68(1):41-9

Brain noradrenaline depletion prevents ECS-induced enhancement of serotonin- and dopamine-mediated behaviour. Green AR, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22; 285(5762):232-3

Induction of rat hepatic UDP-glucuronosyltransferases by dietary ethoxyquin. Bock KW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 310(3):249-52

Head twitches induced by LSD and quipazine: similarities and differences. Vetulani J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Feb;19(2):155-8

Eimeria maxima: the use of enzyme markers to detect the genetic transfer of drug resistance between lines. Rollinson D, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Jun;78(3):361-7

Tonic immobility in domestic fowl: anticataleptic effects of quipazine. Wallnau LB. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Mar;12(3):347-52

The mechanism of inhibition on the endogenous respiration of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by the cyanine dye diS-C3-(5). Okimasu E, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979; 11(5):425-33

The effect of quipazine and LSD on monoamines in the rat striatum. Miśkiewicz M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Sep-Oct;31(5):489-92

Evidence for the role of noradrenaline in some effects of quipazine. Francès H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;67(3):307-10

Clinical trials with MTDQ /6,6'-methylene-bis (2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline)/ an antioxidant with radiation sensitizing effect. Erdélyi V, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Mar;156(3):198-200

[Structure dependance of antiplasmodic activity of 3-[N-(4-amidosulfonylphenyl)aminomethyl]-quinoline (author's transl)] Gaedcke F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Feb;313(2):166-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic chemotherapeutic agents V. Antibacterial activities of thiazolo[5,4-f]quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives (author's transl)] Kadoya S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):483-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological properties of some vinyl derivatives of quinoline] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Jul-Aug;42(4):396-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Basal cell carcinoma treated with MTDQ and irradiation. Pollák Z, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979; 18(2):97-102

Chemotherapeutic studies with mefloquine and selection of a mefloquine resistant strain of Plasmodium berghei. Kazim M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70 Suppl:95-102

[Evaluation of the tolerance and efficiency of quinfamide, a new intraluminal amebicide, in man (one day treatment). Double blind study. Guevara L. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Apr-Jun;45(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Teratologic assessment of maleic hydrazide and daminozide, and formulations of ethoxyquin, thiabendazole and naled in rats. Khera KS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1979; 14(6):563-77

URINE

[A study on urinary quinoline compounds in patients with bladder cancer--with the special reference to 8-methyl ether of xanthurenic acid (author's transl)] Fujinaga T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;70(12):1356-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

QUINOLINIC ACIDS see under **PYRIDINES**

QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

Micellar properties and surface activity of some bolaform drugs in aqueous solution. Attwood D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):460-2

A comparison of periapical seals of root canals with RC-Prep or Salvizol. Biesterfeld RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun; 49(6):532-7

[Studies on nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. XXXIX. 2 step syntheses of cyclopropa[c]quinoline derivatives from quinoline derivatives, via quartanary quinolinium salts (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 May;99(5):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of isoquinolinium methylides with ketones (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 99(10):1051-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Assay of a cetylpyridinium-dequalinium chlorides combination in compressed lozenges: uptake of quaternary ammonium salts by magnesium stearate. Pinzauti S, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 Sep-Oct;34(5):279-84

[Spectrophotometric determination of decamine in preparation and in drug forms] Fandraliuk VV, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979;(4):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-Acetoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,2-dimethyl-6,7-methylen iodide, an acetylcholine analog. Schwan TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct;68(10):1325-6

METABOLISM

Binding of mono- and bis-N-substituted benzoquinolinium halides to butyrylcholinesterase: fluorescence measurements. Chen WS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Aug; 68(8):1025-27

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of potential cytostatic and immune modulating chemicals on the plasma membrane of red blood cells (RBC) as revealed by osmotic hemolysis, cell electrophoresis and scanning electron microscopy (SEM). Augsten K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(7-8):380-6

Chelation in root canal therapy. Ram Z. **Oral Surg** 1980; 49(1):64–74

[Effect of decamethoxin, decamine and levorin on the carbohydrate–protein component content in the liver connective tissue of white rats] Kovtuniak NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of decamethoxine, decamine and levorin on carbohydrate metabolic indices in the liver of white rats] Meshchishetn IF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Jul–Aug;42(4):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antileukemic activity of 2–bis(2–methylthio)vinyl–1–methylquinolinium iodides. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Apr;69(4):477–80

QUINOLINOLS see **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

QUINOLIZINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antispasmodics. I. Synthesis and anticholinergic activity of 1–, 2–, and 3–diarylmethylenequinolizidine quaternary ammonium salts. Koshinaka E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;27(6):1454–63

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 2–benzamido–1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b–octahydroindolo[2,3–a]qui Klioze SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Dec;22(12):1497–504

[Studies on antispasmodics. IV. Synthesis and anticholinergic activity of diarylhydroxymethylquinolizidine methohalides (author's transl)] Koshinaka E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;100(1):100–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antispasmodics, II. An alternative and convenient synthetic method and stereochemistry of 3–substituted quinolizidines (author's transl)] Koshinaka E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;99(10):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of organophosphorus inhibitors, lupinine and epilupinine derivatives, on mammalian and arthropod cholinesterases] Balashova EK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Reversible ketoacidosis and hyperglycemia after absorption of flumequine. Effect of high doses in a non–diabetic adult (letter)] Arnaudo JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):636 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Antiheparin activity of polymers based on the alkaloid, lupinine] Usmanova DM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUINONE REDUCTASES see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

QUINONES

Absorption spectra of mixed monomolecular films of chlorophyll and photosynthetic electron carriers at a gas–water interface. Hirsch RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):506–14

Resonance coherent anti–Stokes Raman scattering spectra of oxidized and semiquinone forms of Clostridium MP flavodoxin. Dutta PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15; 19(8):1590–3

Vectorial redox reactions of physiological quinones. II. A study of transient semiquinone formation. Futami A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 11;547(3):597–608

Vectorial redox reactions of physiological quinones. I. Requirement of a minimum length of the isoprenoid side chain. Futami A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 11;547(3):583–96

Binding mode of chemically activated semiquinone free radicals from quinone anticancer agents to DNA. Sinha BK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Dec;28(2–3):301–8

A mechanism for the reduction of cytochromes by quinols in solution and its relevance to biological electron transfer reactions. Rich PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15; 105(2):189–94

o–Benzoquinone–a reagent for determining conformational differences in related proteins. Gupta MN, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Mar;15(3):243–7

Chemical modification of methionines of ribonuclease A with o–benzoquinone. Gupta MN, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Mar;15(3):236–42

[Oxidation of 4–anilino–5–methoxydioxybenzene–1,2 in complex biochemical systems possessing superoxide dismutase activity] Titovets EP. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug; 44(8):1506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to quinones in Paphiopedilum haynaldianum (Orchidaceae). Hausen BM. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):327–8

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid and isoprenoid quinone composition in the classification of Bacteroides melaninogenicus and related taxa. Shah HN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;48(1):75–87

Lipoquinones of some spore–forming rods, lactic–acid bacteria and actinomycetes. Hess A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Nov;115(1):247–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Coenzyme models. Part 23. Formation and reactivity of the stable 'quinone form' of flavin in cationic polymer matrices. Shinkai S, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1980;7:1622–5

[Synthesis and their antitumor activity of 1,4–benzoquinone derivatives (author's transl)] Hori T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;100(3):262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The prosthetic group of methanol dehydrogenase. Purification and some of its properties. Duine JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):221–6

Studies on terreic acid. Yamamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Mar;33(3):320–8

METABOLISM

Comparison of geranylgeranyl and phytyl substituted methylquinols in the tocopherol synthesis of spinach chloroplasts. Soll J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):715–20

Interaction of lipophilic quinones with membrane fragments of Paracoccus denitrificans and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Mikeš V, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15; 180(1):69–73

Restoration of respiratory electron–transport reactions in quinone–depleted particle preparations from Anacystis nidulans. Peschek GA. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15; 186(2):515–23

Serine hydroxymethylase. Specificity of bond cleaveage to form quinonoid intermediates and rate of holoenzyme formation. Hansen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6;568(2):321–30

Spin–trapping and direct electron spin resonance investigations of the redox metabolism of quinone anticancer drugs. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 5;630(1):119–30

Patulin biosynthesis: the metabolism of phyllostine and isoepoxydon by cell–free preparations from Pencillium urticae. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug; 25(8):881–7

Intracellular quinone reduction in Sporotrichum pulverulentum by a NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase: possible role in vanillic acid catabolism. Buswell JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):229–32

Isoprenoid quinone composition as a guide to the classification of Listeria, Brochothrix, Erysipelothrix and Caryophanon. Collins MD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Apr;111(2):453–7

The distribution of isoprenoid quinones in streptococci of serological groups D and N. Collins MD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Sep;114(1):27–33

Mechanism of DNA–binding of some aminoalkylamino–derivatives of anthraquinone and naphthacenequinone. Plumbridge TW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;32(1):78–80

New regulators of melanin biosynthesis and the autodestruction of melanoma cells. Pawelek J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7;286(5773):617–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the interaction of 2,5–dibromo–3–methyl–6–isopropylbenzoquinone (DBMIB) with bound electron carriers in spinach chloroplasts. Chain RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):52–6

Quinones as mediators of both artificial and cyclic phosphorylation in spinach chloroplasts. Binder RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 2;590(2):212–22

The influence of vitamin E quinone on platelet structure, function, and biochemistry. Cox AC, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jun; 55(6):907–14

Phosphatase activity in testis and prostate of rats treated with embelin and Vinca rosea extract. Chauhan S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1183–5

Dibromothymoquinone interaction with the CoQ–cytochrome b locus of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Further evidence for the Q cycle. Surkov SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14;109(2):283–8

Biochemical changes in the uterus & cervix of ovariectomized rats treated with Embelin. Seshadri C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1389–90

Additive mutagenic action at low concentrations in Drosophila. Vogel E. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;61(2):401–4

Inhibition of the nitrate reductase complex by dibromothymoquinone. Jawali N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Aug;34(7–8):529–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of deuteration on the kinetics of photoinduced electron transport in the reaction centers of purple bacteria] Noks PP, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar–Apr;25(2):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interaction of gamma–irradiation with two new antineoplastic agents, aziridinylbenzoquinone (AZQ) and 4'– (acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide (AMSA), in murine tumors in vivo. Johnson RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1605–9

QUINOXALINES

ANALYSIS

Modified method for carbadox in feeds: collaborative study. Goras JT. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Sep;62(5):982–4

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of Olaquindox in feeds. Bories GF. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 21;172:505–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 1–hydroxy–1–methyl–1,3–dihydrofuro[3,4–b]quinoxaline 4,9–dioxide and related compounds. Dirlam JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Sep;22(9):1118–21

Antiamebic amidines and sulfonamides of 5– and 6–amino–2,3–bis(4–alkyl–1–piperazinyl)quinoxalines. Fabio PF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Feb;23(2):201–6

5–[(4–Methyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroquinoxalyl)methyl]–2'–de 5'–phosphate: an analogue of a proposed intermediate in thymidylate synthetase catalysis. Park JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Sep;22(9):1134–7

[Potential virostatics. Part 3: NMR Studies in quinoxalines and s–triazolo (4,3–a) quinoxalines (author's transl)] Schleinitz KD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Feb;35(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity of quinoline derivatives and analogs–quinoxaline 1,4–dioxide is a potent mutagen. Hashimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug; 27(8):1954–6

An investigation into the cytogenetic damage induced by the coccidiostatic agents amprolium, carbadox, dimetridazole and ronidazole. Oud JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct;68(2):179–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of pyrantel tartrate and carbadox on acquisition of the swine kidneyworm (Stephanurus dentatus) and other parasites by pigs on contaminated lots. Stewart TB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1472–5

Carbadox vs lincomycin in swine dysentery control. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Feb;61(2):152–3

TOXICITY

Toxicity of oxythioquinox in relation to the fat content of the diet: study of the metabolic activity of rat intestinal epithelium. Carrera G, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1979 Jul; 2(4):187–93

QUINTERENOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

QUINTUPLETS

Clefts in quintuplets—a case report. Zilberman Y, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Jan;17(1):58–61

Quintuplet pregnancies. Schenker JG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 May;10(4):257–68

Ultrasound diagnosis of quintuplets following clomiphene–induced ovulation. Warner RW, et al. **JCU** 1979 Oct;7(5):379–80

QUINUCLIDINES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The interaction of anticholinesterases and diazepam in the treatment of anticholinergic syndrome in dogs. Fusek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):183–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Facile preparation of the enantiomers of 3–acetoxyquinuclidine and 3–quinuclidinol. Ringdahl B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1979;16(4):281–3

Mono– and diaryl–2–quinuclidinylcarbinols with local anesthetic and antiarrhythmic activity. Nelson PH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Feb;23(2):180–4

METABOLISM

Effects of deanol, choline and its metabolites on binding of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate to rat brain membranes. Haubrich DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15; 28(24):3673–4

Identification of direct competition for, and indirect influences on, striatal muscarinic cholinergic receptors: in vivo [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in rats. Pelham RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10;171(3):473–80

Acetylcholine receptors in the rat anterior pituitary gland.

Schaeffer JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May; 106(5):1377–81

Characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the lower esophageal sphincter of the cat: binding of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate. Rimele TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1225–34

The distribution of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor antagonists, quinuclidinyl benzilate and quinuclidinyl benzilate methiodide (both tritiated), in rat, guinea pig, and rabbit. Gibson RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug; 20(8):865–70

Altered [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in the striatum of rats following chronic cholinesterase inhibition with diisopropylfluorophosphate. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;17(1):24–30

Aging and rat brain muscarinic receptors as measured by quinuclidinyl benzilate binding. Morin AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Mar;5(3):301–8

Muscarinic receptor binding in sheep anterior pituitary. Burt DR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jun;30(6):344–9

Muscarinic receptors of the pancreas: a correlation between displacement of (3 H)-quinuclidinyl benzilate binding and amylase secretion. Ng KH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 18(5):263–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A benzodiazepine–anticholinergic drug synergism in the prevention of stress-induced gastric mucosal erosion in mice. Baker T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep; 19(8–9 Pt 1):409–14

Pharmacologic identification of muscarinic receptors in the pylorus of the cat by binding of [3H]-quinuclidinyl benzilate. Gaginella TS, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 12; 26(19):1599–608

[Effect of the antihistamine preparation, fencarol, and other quinuclidyldiarylcarbinols on tissue aminoxidase activity] Baumanis EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 43(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUINUCLIDINYL BENZILATE see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

QUIPAZINE see under **QUINOLINES**

R 2323 see under **NORPREGNATRIENES**

R 5020 see under **NORPREGNADIENES**

R FACTORS

Transfer of RP4 and R68.45 factors to Rhizobium. Kowalczuk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1979;28(3):221–9

Antibiotic resistance and genetic properties of R plasmids in Salmonella isolates of swine origin in Japan. Ishiguro N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):46–50

Demonstration of an R plasmid in a strain of Pasteurella haemolytica isolated from feedlot cattle. Zimmerman ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):166–9

Incidence of antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli associated with frozen chicken carcasses and characterization of conjugative R plasmids derived from such strains. Caudry SD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Dec; 16(6):701–9

High-level, plasmid-borne resistance to gentamicin in Streptococcus faecalis subsp. zymogenes. Horodniceanu T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Nov;16(5):686–9

Amikacin resistance associated with a plasmid-borne aminoglycoside phosphotransferase in Escherichia coli. Perlin MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Nov; 16(5):598–604

Persistence of plasmid-carrying tetracycline-resistant Escherichia coli in a married couple, one of whom was receiving antibiotics. Petrocheilou V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Aug;16(2):225–30

R-plasmid persistence in Escherichia coli grown in chemostat cultures [proceedings] Wouters JT, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 1979; 45(2):317–8

Anaerobic transfer of antibiotic resistance from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Graves JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jul;40(1):1–6

Transfer of R factors to and between genetically marked sublines of Rhizobium japonicum. Kuykendall LD. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May;37(5):862–6

Bacteriophage K7, a double stranded DNA phage that infects strains of Escherichia coli harbouring drug resistance factors of incompatability group W. Morris DW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Jul;126(3):271–5

Increasing importance of plasmid-mediated trimethoprim resistance in enterobacteria: two six-month clinical surveys. Towner KJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):517–9

Properties of an autonomous r-determinant from R100.1. Chandler M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1223–31

Use of autonomously replicating mini-R6K plasmids in the analysis of the replication regions of the R plasmid R6K. Crosa JH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(1):111–20

DNA replication control: studies of plasmid R1. Gustafsson P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(1):419–25

Plasmid DNA replication: RK2- and R6K-encoded trans-acting factors and their sites of action. Kolter R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(1):91–7

Plasmid-encoded functions involved in the replication and inheritance of antibiotic-resistance plasmid R6-5. Timmis KN, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(1):105–10

In vivo transcription and translation of R-plasmid 538-1 DNA in Escherichia coli. Alton NK, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;6:122–36

Resistance transfer factor in E. coli strains isolated from human and water sources. Eylan E, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;6:210–21

Properties of mini-plasmids of the antibiotic resistance factor R1 carrying deleted and enlarged ampicillin transposons (Tn3). Goebel W, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 6:26–40

Sites of insertion of TnA and TnM in RP1 and its derivatives. Grinsted J, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;6:16–25

Translocatable elements in Staphylococcus aureus. Novick RP, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;6:41–55

The persistence of R-plasmid-carrying E. coli in a married couple, one of whom was receiving antibiotics. Petrocheilou V, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 6:178–88

Localisation of the transcription initiation site of the chloramphenicol resistance gene on plasmid pAC184. Le Grice SF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):42–6

Visualization of membrane-associated R-plasmid DNA in fraction of Escherichia coli minicell lyzate. Hochmannová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(1):11–5

Isolation of transposon TnA from plasmid RP4 carrying two copies of this element. Dobritsa AP, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jan; 8(2):153–62

Intramolecular amplification of the tetracycline resistance determinant of transposon Tn1771 in Escherichia coli. Schöffl F, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Jun;33(3):253–60

The plasmid system of Escherichia coli strain UR12644: identification and molecular characteristics of transposons involved in the generation of endogenous R-plasmids. Schöffl F, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Dec;34(3):287–301

Regional specificity of illegitimate recombination by the translocatable ampicillin-resistance element Tn1 in the genome of phage P22. Weinstock GM, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):685–710

Genetic characterization of the resistance plasmid of a prototype Salmonella newport. Bhat MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:173–86

Prevalence of R-plasmid in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Walia SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan;71:42–5

Transmissible drug resistance among Klebsiella species in urinary tract infection. Walia SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Apr;22(2):153–7

R-plasmic transfer from Serratia liquefaciens to Escherichia coli in vitro and in vivo in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice associated with human fecal flora. Duval-Iflah Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):981–90

Conjugation and the multipoint inoculator [letter] Burman LG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jan;6(1):154–5

Gentamicin transposons. Farrar WE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jan;6(1):4–5

Plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases of Gram-negative bacteria: properties and distribution. Matthew M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Jul;5(4):349–58 (28 ref.)

Suppression of induction of SOS functions in an Escherichia coli tif-1 mutant by plasmid R100.1. Bagdasarian M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):464–9

Determination of pili by conjugative bacterial drug resistance plasmids of incompatibility groups B, C, H, J, K, M, V, and X. Bradley DE. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):828–37

Identification of cistrons involved in conjugal transfer of narrow-host-range R plasmid R91-5 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carrigan JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec; 140(3):809–16

Acceptance by Erwinia spp. of R plasmid R68.45 and its ability to mobilize the chromosome of Erwinia chrysanthemi. Chatterjee AK. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 142(1):111–9

Intramolecular transposition and inversion in plasmid R6K. Chiang SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):668–82

Transferability of macrolide, lincomycin, and streptogramin resistances between group A, B, and D streptococci, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and Staphylococcus aureus. Engel HW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):407–13

Transposon A-generated mutations in the mercuric resistance genes of plasmid R100-1. Foster TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):167–81

Deletions in the r-determinant mer region of plasmid R100-1 selected for loss of mercury hypersensitivy. Foster TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):301–5

Spontaneous mutational specificity of drug resistance plasmid pKM101 in Escherichia coli. Fowler RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):929–37

Control of plasmid R1 replication: kinetics of replication in shifts between different copy number levels. Gustafsson P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):106–10

Isolation and characterization of a composite plasmid Rms201 mutant temperature sensitive for replication. Ike Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):577–83

Isolation and characterization of an R-prime plasmid from Rhizobium meliloti. Kiss GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):121–8

Direction of deoxyribonucleic acid transfer and replication in a derivative of plasmid R100-1. Legrand P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1105–8

Effect of repair deficiency and R plasmids on spontaneous and radiation-induced mutability in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lehrbach PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep; 139(3):953–60

Cloning of replication, incompatibility, and stability functions of R plasmid NR1. Miki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):87–99

Control of plasmid R1 replication: functions involved in replication, copy number control, incompatibility, and switch-off of replication. Molin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):111–20

Hypersensitivity to Hg2+ and hyperbinding activity associated with cloned fragments of the mercurial resistance operon of plasmid NR1. Nakahara H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):161–6

Transfer of kanamycin resistance mediated by plasmid R68.45 in Paracoccus denitrificans. Paraskeva C. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1062–4

Chromosomally integrated conjugative plasmids are common in antibiotic-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):925–30

Characterization of different plasmid-borne dihydropteroate synthases mediating bacterial resistance to sulfonamides. Swedberg G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):1–7

Regions of broad-host-range plasmid RK2 which are essential for replication and maintenance. Thomas CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):213–22

Salmonella typhimurium LT2 mutation affecting the deletion of resistance determinants on R plasmids. Watanabe H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):145–52

Resistance plasmids in Pseudomonas cepacia 4G9. Williams JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1017–22

The amino acid sequence of the trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase specified in Escherichia coli by R-plasmid R67. Stone D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10857–61

Isolation and partial characterization of four plasmids from antibiotic-resistant thermophilic bacilli. Bingham AH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct;114(2):401–8

Relationship of group P1 plasmids revealed by heteroduplex experiments: RP1, RP4, R68 and RK2 are identical. Burkardt HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct;114(2):341–8

Adenine + thymine content of different genes located on the broad host range plasmid RP4. Burkardt HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Mar;117(1):135–40

Naturally occurring plasmids in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: a P class R factor of restricted host range. Hinchliffe E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jan;116(1):75–80

Effect of R plasmid RPI on the nutritional requirements of Escherichia coli in batch culture. Klemperer RM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Dec;115(2):325–31

Recombinant plasmids formed in vivo carrying and expressing two incompatibility regions. Nugent ME, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct;114(2):467–70

The distribution of plasmids determining citrate utilization in citrate-positive variants of Escherichia coli from humans, domestic animals, feral birds and environments. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct;83(2):331–44

Molecular analysis of R-factors from multiresistant nosocomial isolates. Tompkins LS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):625–36

The effects of an R-factor and its non-transmissible derivative on the survival of bacteria in media containing mitomycin C [proceedings] Alldrick AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:36P

Prophage substitution and prophage loss from superinfected Escherichia coli recA(P1) lysogens. Meurs E, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):277–80

Genetic transformation of Pseudomonas phaseolicola by R-factor DNA. Gantotti BV, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 2; 174(1):101–3

The DNA-protein relaxation complex of the plasmid RK2: location of the site-specific nick in the region of the proposed origin of transfer. Guiney DG, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 3;176(2):183–9

On the role of IS1 in the formation of hybrids between the bacteriophage P1 and the R plasmid NR1. Iida S, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):261–70

Transposon 10 promoted deletions and inversions in the transfer genes of R100-1. Kehoe MA, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 2;176(1):113–20

Site-specific deletion at the replication origin of the antibiotic resistance factor R1. Kollek R, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb; 177(3):413–9

Amplification of chloramphenicol resistance transposons carried by phage P1Cm in Escherichia coli. Meyer J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 3;176(2):209–19

Nucleotide sequence of small ColE1 derivatives: structure of the regions essential for autonomous replication and colicin E1 immunity. Oka A, et al. **MGG** 1979 May 4; 172(2):151–9

Isolation and characterization of plasmid-deletion derivatives from an Hfr made with Rts1 plasmid carrying a chromosomal mutation, plt. Sasakawa C, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):243–50

Transposition of the kanamycin-resistance transposon Tn903. Young R, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):681–9

Deletion mutants from R plasmids with increased copy number. Ike Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(8):705–16

Drug resistance plasmids. Mitsuhashi S.

Mol Cell Biochem 1979 Aug 15;26(3):135–81 (123 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the chloramphenicol resistance transposon Tn9. Alton NK, et al. Nature 1979 Dec;282(5741):864–9
Primary structure of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase specified by R plasmids. Shaw WV, et al. Nature 1979 Dec; 282(5741):870–2
DNA cloning in Streptomyces: resistance genes from antibiotic-producing species. Thompson CJ, et al. Nature 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):525–7
Lipids as host-resistance factors of human milk. Kabara JJ. Nutr Rev 1980 Feb;38(2):65–73
Post-transformational rearrangement of an in vitro reconstructed group-A streptococcal erythromycin resistance plasmid. Behnke D, et al. Plasmid 1979 Oct; 2(4):605–16
R-Plasmids in Pasteurella multocida. Silver RP, et al. Plasmid 1979 Jul;2(3):493–7
Plasmid R1 in Salmonella typhimurium: molecular instability and gene dosage effects. Stougaard P, et al. Plasmid 1979 Oct;2(4):589–97
Functional expression in yeast of the Escherichia coli plasmid gene coding for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Cohen JD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Feb;77(2):1078–82
Plasmid epidemics. Chabbert YA, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1979;35:27–32
Identification of drug resistance (R) plasmids from catheter urine. Mitsuhashi N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1980 Jun; 131(2):161–5
Host components required for the replication of the resistance plasmid R124 and a copy mutant derivative. Pritchard JJ, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 1980;20(2):129–40
Characterization of a naturally occurring R plasmid in Salmonella isangi conferring unusually high resistance to ampicillin. Avramova R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 1979 Sep;244(4):452–60
Incompatibility of R plasmids from clinical material. Monti-Bragadin C, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 1979 Dec;245(4):490–4
[Aanalysis of resistance and its transferability in microflora from primary meat production] Maliková M, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1979 Oct;24(10):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Phage-typing modifications induced by in vitro transfer of R plasmids. II. — Phage-typing of Shigella sonnei (author's transl)] Toucas M. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1979 Feb–Mar; 130(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic resistance factors and 'jumping' genes (author's transl)] Saedler H. Arzneimittelforschung 1980; 30(3a):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevalence and transferability of the plasmid lac+ character in 'Klebsiella' sp. strains with 'lac+-forte' phenotype] Perduca M, et al. Ann Sclavo 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[R factors influence on motility of 'E. coli' and 'S. typhimurium' (author's transl)] Perduca M, et al. Ann Sclavo 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibiotic resistance transmissible ir 'minor' Salmonella strains recently isolated in the Piedmont region] Gaffodio AM, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1979 Jul 31;58(3):224–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug resistance of gram-negative bacilli (author's transl)] Mitsuhashi S. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Sep; 70(9):984–5 (Jpn)
[Plasmid R-determined variability of bacteria. II. Effect of conjugational properties of plasmids R on the variability of bacteria] Cebrat S. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1980 Nov–Dec;33(6):585–611 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Conjugative properties of the R factors found in 2 different strains of Escherichia coli] Bel'kind AM. Antibiotiki 1979 Oct;24(10):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temperature sensitivity of R-plasmid transfer by clinical strains of bacteria of the family Enterobacteriaceae] Belokrysenko SS, et al. Antibiotiki 1980 Feb;25(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[R plasmids: classification principles and the problems of their nature and origin] Korotiaev AI, et al. Antibiotiki 1979 Oct;24(10):780–91 (Rus)
[Identification and characteristics of the conjugative R plasmids of conditionally pathogenic E. coli isolated from chronic pyelonephritis patients] Pekhov AP, et al. Antibiotiki 1980 Jun;25(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spread and transfer of plasmid resistance in Escherichia coli] Rudneva SN, et al. Antibiotiki 1980 Jun;25(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acceptance and transfer of plasmid Rts1 by bacteria of the genus Erwinia] Lobanok TE, et al. Genetika 1979; 15(10):1739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of bacteriophage lambda and P1 modification-restriction in Escherichia coli strains controlled by factor R124] Skavronskaia AG, et al. Genetika 1979;15(10):1719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of shigella R-factors according to incompatibility groups] Molochaeva IS. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1979 Nov;(11):100–1 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Transferable drug resistance of Escherichia coli isolated from infant diarrhoea. Lagowska-Złotorzycka M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 1979;28(4):269–76
Antibiotic resistance and transfer factor (R+) in E. coli isolated from raw sewage. Misra DS, et al. Indian J Med Res 1979 Oct;70:559–62
Combined effect of intercalating agents and antibiotics on R-factor carrying bacteria in broth culture. Lebek G, et al. Infection 1979;7(6):273–4
Wild - type Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage AP 34 transducing gentamicin-tobramycin resistance and autoplaque formation. Výmola F, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 1979; 23(1):74–7
Characterization of R-plasmids coding for ampicillin resistance from Salmonella species. Jamieson AF, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1979 Oct;83(2):371–6
Transcription and translation of R-plasmid 538-1 DNA: effects of mercury induction and analysis of polypeptides coded for by the r-determinant region. Alton NK, et al. Plasmid 1979 Jul;2(3):366–76

RA 233 see under **PYRIMIDINES**

RABBIT POX VIRUS see under **POXVIRUSES**

RABBITS

Experimental infection of eastern cottontail rabbits Sylvilagus floridanus) with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Lupton HW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1979 Sep;40(9):1329–31
Exposure of rabbits to spores of Aspergillus fumigatus or Penicillium sp: survival of fungi and microscopic changes in the respiratory and gastrointestinal tracts. Thurston JR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1979 Oct;40(10):1443–9
Animal models of atherosclerosis, their contributions and pitfalls. Vesselinovitch D. Artery 1979 Mar;5(3):193–206 (42 ref.)
Veterinary problems in a colony of rabbits used to feed tsetse flies. Hinton M. Br Vet J 1980 Jan–Feb;136(1):33–8
Efficacy of robenidine in the prevention of rabbit coccidiosis. Peeters JE, et al. Br Vet J 1979 Jul–Aug;135(4):349–54
Parental and revertant Brucella canis induced changes in the rabbit. Egwu IN, et al. Can J Comp Med 1979 Apr; 43(2):180–6
Evaluation of the rabbit as a laboratory model for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection. Lupton HW, et al. Cornell Vet 1980 Jan;70(1):77–95
A long-term implantable aqueous delivery system for the external rabbit eye. Rehkopf PG, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1980 Apr;19(4):428–30
Studies on the anaemia in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei. 1. Evidence for haemolysis. Jenkins GC, et al. J Comp Pathol 1980 Jan;90(1):107–21
Studies on the anaemia in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei. 2. Haematological studies on the role of the spleen. McCrorie P, et al. J Comp Pathol 1980 Jan; 90(1):123–37
Lung pathology in carrageenan pneumonia of intact and chronically vagotomized rabbits. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al. J Comp Pathol 1979 Jul;89(3):449–56
Myxomatosis: the emergence of male and female European rabbit fleas Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) from laboratory cultures. Shepherd RC, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1980 Feb; 84(1):109–13
Lysophosphatidyl choline-induced focal demyelination in the rabbit corpus callosum. Light-microscopic observations. Waxman SG, et al. J Neurol Sci 1979 Dec;44(1):45–53
Chronic non-infective conjunctivitis in rabbits. Buckley P, et al. Lab Anim 1979 Apr;13(2):69–73
Lymphoblastic leukaemia in a rabbit: a case report. Finnie JW, et al. Lab Anim 1980 Jan;14(1):49–51
Congenital entropion in a litter of rabbits. Fox JG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1979 Aug;29(4):509–11
The restraint of rabbits in a special sling. Kumar A, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1979 Aug;29(4):512–5
The spontaneously hyperlipoproteinaemic rabbit. Pescador R. Life Sci 1980 Mar 10;26(10):805–9
Guinea pigs and rabbits. Williams CS. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1979 Aug; 9(3):487–97
Transmission of malignant catarrhal fever to rabbits. Buxton D, et al. Vet Rec 1980 Mar 15;106(11):243–5
[Experimentally induced in vivo acute cardiac loading in rabbits] Geršl V. Cesk Fysiol 1979;28(6):547–54 (Cze)
[Brief review of nutrition in rabbits (author's transl)] van Limbergh CL. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1980 Feb 1; 105(3):96–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Causes of death in wild hares in Bavaria] Schellner HP. Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 1979 Aug 1; 92(15):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The incidences of spontaneous fetal anomalies in Japanese white rabbits (author's transl)] Sugisaki T, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1979 Apr;28(2):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Technic for experimental application of thermography] Anisimov AI, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1980 May-Jun; (3):65–6 (Rus)
[Measures in pasteurellosis in rabbits] Kuzichev VS. Veterinariia 1979 Aug;(8):25–7 (Rus)
[Coccidiosis epizootology during industrial rabbit breeding] Manzhos AF. Veterinariia 1979 Oct;(10):74–5 (Rus)
[Chemoprophylaxis of coccidiosis in rabbits] Ponomarenko AN, et al. Veterinariia 1980 May;(5):47–9 (Rus)
[Occurrence of toxoplasmosis in domestic rabbits (author's transl)] Holková R, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1979 Nov; 72(5):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A scanning electron microscopic study on the lymphatic microcirculation of the rabbit mesenteric lymph node. A corrosion cast study. Kurokawa T, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1980;107(4):439–66
Pattern of intimal folds around intercostal artery orifices in rabbit aorta. A reflection of pattern of blood flow? Svendsen E. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 1980 Mar; 88(2):69–74
The dynamic structure of rabbit blastocyst coverings. I. Transformation during regular preimplantation development. Denker HW, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1979; 157(1):15–34
Preferential orientation of small profiles in the neuropil of lamina I. A quantitative ultrastructural study of tangential sections through sublamina tangentialis of rabbit visual cortex. Maurer J, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1979 Oct; 157(2):133–49
The rabbit mesotubarium superius: anatomical and physiological studies. Black DL, et al. Biol Reprod 1980 May;22(4):887–96
Aseptic aspiration of rabbit bone marrow and enrichment for cycling cells. Horan PK, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1980 Feb; 30(1):76–9
The endothelial surface of large veins of rabbit: scanning electron microscopic observations. Buss H, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1979 Dec;165(4):392–410
Frequency of congenital abnormalities and of anatomical variations among JAX rabbits. Crary DD, et al. Teratology 1980 Feb;21(1):113–21

BLOOD

Inhibition of erythropoiesis by plasma component(s) from sheep, goats, and rabbits. Neal WA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1979 Apr;40(4):493–7
The rabbit properdin system: I. Identification of a new factor and purification of rabbit properdin. Naff GB, et al. J Immunol 1980 Jun;124(6):2625–31
In vivo detection of rabbit atropinesterase. Linn JM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1979 Jun;29(3):335–7
[A comparison of the levels of 3-chloro-4-benzyloxyphenylacetic acid (substance VUFB 9682) in the serum of rats and rabbits] Kameníková L, et al. Cesk Farm 1979 Sep;28(7):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Normal values for serum enzymes and bilirubin in rabbits] Hein B, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 1979;21(3):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid glucose and protein values in normal rabbits. Kusumi RK, et al. Lab Anim 1980 Jan;14(1):41–2
A safe and simple technique for obtaining cerebrospinal fluid from rabbits. Kusumi RK, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1979 Oct; 29(5):681–2

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryotoxicity of inhaled benzene in mice and rabbits. Murray FJ, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1979 Nov; 40(11):993–8
Architecture of the mesonephric nephron in pig and rabbit. Tiedemann K. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1979;157(1):105–12
A further contribution to the development of the aortopulmonary septum in rabbit embryos. Conte G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Feb 15;56(3):200–2
Light chains of myosin from diaphragm of rabbit embryos and adult rabbits. Syrový I. Int J Biochem 1980;11(5):353–5

GENETICS

Evidence for 15 genetically determined electrophoretic variants of transcobalamin II in rabbit serum. Masina P, et al. Biochem Genet 1979 Aug;17(7-8):757–67
Chromosomal homology of rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) linkage group VI with rodent species. Fox RR, et al. Genetics 1979 Sep;93(1):183–8
Comparison of karyotypes in three species of rabbit: Oryctolagus cuniculus, Sylvilagus nuttallii and S. idahoensis. Schröder J, et al. Hereditas 1979;91(1):27–30
The Giemsa-banded karyotype of Rorierolagus diazi. van der Loo W, et al. Hereditas 1979;91(2):215–8
Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the New Zealand white rabbit: history, classification, and genetic analysis. Conaway HH, et al. J Hered 1980 May-Jun;71(3):179–86
Hereditary macrostomus in the rabbit: a model for Treacher Collins syndrome, one form of mandibulofacial dysostosis. Fox RR, et al. J Hered 1979 Nov-Dec;70(6):369–72
Inheritance of lysozyme deficiency in rabbits. Prieur DJ, et al. J Hered 1979 May-Jun;70(3):181–4
Comparison of total sequence of a cloned rabbit beta-globin gene and its flanking regions with a homologous mouse sequence. van Ooyen A, et al. Science 1979 Oct 19; 206(4416):337–44
[Great homology of chromosome banding of the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) and primates, including man (author's transl)] Dutrillaux B, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1980; 23(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of swimming behavior in the

rabbit. Stuurman PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul; 23(1):185–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Pronolagus : a Lagomorph with d–locus IgG allotypic specificity [proceedings] Hamers–Casterman C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):181–3

Phylogeny of the rabbit immunoglobulin allotypes of the a–locus. Evidence for polymorphic variable region genes in a Paleolagina Romerolagus diazi [proceedings] van der Loo W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb; 87(1):212–3

Tumour–necrosis factor from the rabbit. III. Relationship to interferons. Matthews N. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Oct;40(4):534–9

Effects of host anemia, local skin factors, and circulating antibodies upon biology of laboratory reared Glossina morsitans morsitans Westwood (Diptera: Glossinidae). Parker KR, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Dec;57(12):2393–401

Distribution of seminal antigens and enzymes in the rabbit ductus epididymidis. Johnson WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jul;49(1):143–50

Effect of rabbit strain on activity level and cytotoxicity of serum complement. III. Comparison of four tumor target cells. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Mar–Apr;70(2):109–14

Field study of the relationship between skin–sensitizing antibody production in the cottontail rabbit, Sylvilagus floridanus, and infestation by the rabbit tick, Haemaphysalis leporispalustris (Acri: Ixodidae). McGowan MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;65(5):692–9

Demonstration of natural antibodies in normal rabbit serum with similar specificity pattern as mouse natural killer cells. Grönberg A, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May;64(5):1113–9

Studies on adjuvants for human prophylactics. III. Comparison of adjuvanticity in different animal species. Yamamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Aug; 32(4):207–17

Humoral immune response to natural infection with Encephalitozoon cuniculi in rabbits. Bywater JE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):293–7

Experimental chronic Pasteurella multocida infection of subcutaneous chambers in the rabbit. Petkus AR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):749–54

A simple method for the detection of antibodies to Encephalitozoon cuniculi in rabbits. Shadduck JA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):330–4

The rabbit immune system: characterization of cell surface markers and functional properties of rabbit lymphocytes. Sell S. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Dec;16(12):1045–58 (47 ref.)

Identification and characterization of rabbit–mouse hybridomas secreting rabbit immunoglobulin chains. Yarmush ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2899–903

The in vitro response to phytohaemagglutinin during malignant catarrhal fever of rabbits and cattle. Russell PH. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):39–43

METABOLISM

Acetylcholinesterase enzyme localization in the amygdala: a comparative histochemical and ultrastructural study. Girgis M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(2):192–202

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the limbic system of the brain of the rabbit. Shih–chang W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(2):175–83

Neurohumoral control of esophageal epithelial electrolyte transport. Boyd DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul; 239(1):G5–11

Renal handling of phenol red. IV. Tubular localization in rabbit and rat kidney in vivo. Sheikh MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):F159–65

Modification of lethality induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B in Dutch rabbits. Liu CT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):399–404

Effect of hormone injections on fatty acid composition of lipid in muscle and liver tissues of New Zealand white rabbits. Hougham DF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jan; 50(1):57–61

Use of rabbits for GI drug absorption studies: relationship between dissolution rate and bioavailability of griseofulvin tablets. Maeda T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct;68(10):1286–9

Androgen metabolism by and binding to mature rabbit epididymal tissue: the effects of castration. Danzo BJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan;10(1):87–94

Urea and renal concentrating ability in the rabbit. Gunther RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Feb;17(2):205–22

A new technique for maintaining and monitoring conscious, stress–free rabbits in a steady state: its use in the determination of glucose kinetics. Atkins GL. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jan;65(1):63–75

Hormonal changes during formation and involution of the corpus luteum of the rabbit. Soliman FA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Jun;26(5):373–9

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of cottontail rabbits (Sylvilagus spp.) in the ecology of Rickettsia rickettsii in the United States. Burgdorfer W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):686–90

Experimental infection of hedgehog, hamsters, rabbits and ferrets with the virus Lednice. Málková D. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(1):69–70

Experimental syphilis and serological examination for treponematosis in hares. Horvath I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):231–4

CO2 requirement for growth of a Pasteurella strain isolated from rabbits. Targowski S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):388–9

Experimental study of the effects on rabbits of strains of Staphylococcus aureus which are resistant to mercuric chloride. Adekeye JD. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan;14(1):7–9

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of copper on growth and serum constituents of immunized and non–immunized rabbits infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Omole TA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Sep–Oct;54(5):495–506

Eimeria stiedae: weight, oocyst output, and hepatic function of rabbits with graded infections. Barriga OO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Dec;48(3):407–14

An investigation of Encephalitozoon cuniculi in the wild rabbit Oryctolagus cuniculus in Victoria, Australia. Cox JC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):295–300

Myxomatosis: the release and spread of the European rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) in the Central District of Victoria. Shepherd RC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct; 83(2):285–94

Effect of defensive host behavior on the blood meal size and feeding success of natural populations of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Klowden MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 4;15(5–6):514–7

Ingestion of erythrocytes containing 51Cr–labeled hemoglobin by Psoroptes cuniculi (Acari: Psoroptidae). Wright FC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Mar 31;17(2):186–7

Eimeria azul sp. n. (protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the eastern cottontail, Sylvilagus floridanus, in Pennsylvania. Wiggins JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;65(3):393–4

An investigation of the route and progression of Encephalitozoon cuniculi infection in adult rabbits. Cox JC, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 May;26(2):260–5

Investigation into the transplacental transmission of Encephalitozoon cuniculi in rabbits. Owen DG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan;14(1):35–8

Robenidine treatment of rabbits naturally infected with coccidia. Peeters JE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan;14(1):53–4

Cryptosporidium cuniculus in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Rehg JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct; 29(5):656–60

The species of Eimeria in rabbits for meat production in Britain. Catchpole J, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 1979 Oct; 79(2):249–57

Redescriptions of Eimeria irresidua Kessel & Jankiewicz, 1931 and E. flavescens Marotel & Guilhon, 1941 from the domestic rabbit. Norton CC, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 1979 Oct;79(2):231–48

[Transmission of Eimeria stiedai from the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) to the hare (Lepus europaeus)] Scholtyseck E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):365–73 **(Ger)**

[Acute toxoplasmosis outbreak in rabbit flocks] Bergmann V, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Feb;21(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasites of the GDR. 3. Endoparasites of the hare (Lepus europeus)] Nickel S, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1979 Jun; 20(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of pregnancy on the angiotensin II pressor response in the rabbit. Berssenbrugge AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 15;136(6):762–7

Morphological and histochemical observations on the interstitial gland tissue of the pregnant hare (Lepus nigricollis) ovary. Guraya SS. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1978; 83(4):251–65

Nystagmic responses of hippocampal origin in normal rabbits. Nakanishi K. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1979;6(1):47–54

Subcellular distribution and cytosolic receptors of progesterone and of estradiol–17 beta in the rabbit myometrium: effect of progesterone treatment. Batra S. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):483–9

Effects of feeding zinc bacitracin on the fertility of rabbit does and the development of young rabbits. King JO. **Br Vet J** 1980 May–Jun;136(3):240–4

Use of rabbits for GI drug absorption studies: physiological study of stomach–emptying controlled rabbits. Maeda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;27(12):3066–72

Studies on embryo transfer in mammals: rabbit. Agrawal KP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1314–6

Effect of hypoxia (6,060 m) and cold (–5 degrees C) on sexual organs of male rabbits. Riar SS, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Mar;24(1):31–7

A plant virus that partially protects its wild legume host against herbivores. Gibbs A. **Intervirology** 1980;13(1):42–7

Increased retention of spermatozoa in the reproductive tract of estrous rabbits after administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha immediately before insemination. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jul;49(1):154–7

Effect of feeding cassava root meal on reproduction and growth of rabbits. Eshiett NO, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr; 110(4):697–702

A convenient animal model for testing bone substitute materials. Frame JW. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Mar;38(3):176–80

Histopathogenesis of bovine serum. Albumin–induced arthritis in the rabbit. Gall EP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):13–23

The response of the caecotrophy rhythm of the rabbit to single light signals. Jilge B. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan;14(1):3–5

Ureteral catheter system for renal function studies in conscious rabbits. Harris RH Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):781–4

Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the New Zealand white rabbit: preliminary morphologic characterization. Roth SI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 May;42(5):571–9

Investigations on seasonal rhythms and the effect of melatonin in the Alpine hare (Lepus timidus timidus L.). Küderling I, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:417–20

Ventilatory response of rabbits and goats to chronic progesterone administration. Smith CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):383–91

Temperature sensitivity of tone in the rabbit facial vein: myogenic mechanism for cranial thermoregulation. Winquist RJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 29;207(4434):1001–2

The grating acuity of the wild European rabbit. Vaney DI. **Vision Res** 1980;20(1):87–9

[Establishment of a colony of Japanese white rabbits free from coccidia and their breeding performance (author's transl)] Kasai K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Subtotal neonatal calvariectomy. A radiographic and histological evaluation of calvarial and sutural redevelopment in rabbits. Mabbutt LW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Nov;51(5):691–6

Derotational osteotomy in a rabbit: a case report. Berzon JL. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):253–5

Patellar fracture in a domestic rabbit (a case report). Miller CF. **VM SAC** 1979 Sep;74(9):1353–5

RABIES

[Human rabies without hydrophobia (letter)] Diaconu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct–Dec;82(4):672 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rabies: otolaryngologic manifestations. Holzen TW, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Sep–Oct;86(5):ORL–747–9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of rabies by immunofluorescence in trypsin–treated histologic sections. Johnson KP, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4; 244(1):41–3

Rabies presenting as an acute psychiatric emergency. de Wet JS. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 16;58(7):297–8

[Atypical course of rabies in a patient vaccinated with rabies vaccine] Shugallo VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul; 57(7):92–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

An effective rabies treatment in exposed monkeys: a single dose of interferon inducer and vaccine. Baer GM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(5):807–13

HISTORY

The case of the skunk boat. **Ariz Med** 1980 Apr;37(4):290

Rabies in Nigeria. A historical review. Umoh JU, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1979 Jun;6(1):41–8

[Document research of the 1st epidemic of rabies register in the Mexican Republic in 1709] Carrada Bravo T. **SPM** 1978 Nov–Dec;20(6):705–16 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Early events in non–lethal rabies infection. Sodja I. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Jul;23(4):335–40

IgM and IgG antibody responses in rabies encephalitis. Schuller E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Apr; 130A(3):365–72

Cellular immunity in rabies virus infection: leukocyte–migration inhibition in–vitro. Ramanna BC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan;71:6–11

Rabies virus immunity in genetically selected high– and low–responder lines of mice. Nilsson MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):23–6

In vivo detection of specific cell–mediated immunity in street rabies virus infection in mice. Tsiang H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):183–91

Summary of a workshop on the immunopathology of rabies. Shope RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):431–5

A study to evaluate non–fatal rabies in animals. Botros BA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Jul;82(7):137–41

[The influence of thymus on mouse resistance against rabies before and after vaccination (author's transl)] Andral L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Apr;130A(3):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The involvement of cats in human rabies (author's transl)] Gamet A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979; 1(3):159–62 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current rabies immunoprophylaxis] Majer M. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 9;74(45):1658–63 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic form of experimental rabies in mice. Selimov MA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Mar;23(2):143–7

Ultrastructure of peripheral nerves of mice inoculated with

rabies virus. Minguetti G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Jun;37(2):105–12
[Rabies (author's transl)] Beer K. **Praxis** 1979 Oct 23; 68(43):1416–7 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Second rabies death attributed to graft [news] **AORN J** 1980 Apr;31(5):818

OCCURRENCE

Ten years of rabies surveillance in Grenada, 1968–1977. Everard CO, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1979; 13(4):342–53
Human, animal rabies cases show a slight upswing [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):724
Rabies epidemiology and management in Rhode Island: bats, skunks, and foxes present the greatest risk in Rhode Island. Faich GA. **RI Med J** 1979 Jul;62(7):261–3
[Rabies in Belgium] Bugyaki L, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1979 Oct;37(8):465–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rabies] Serokowa D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980; 34(1):119–24 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental chronic rabies in the cat. Murphy FA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Sep;43(3):231–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Human rabies neuropathies: clinical and electrophysiological study in two cases (author's transl)] Prier S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Feb;135(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diphacinone residue from whole bodies of vampire bats: a laboratory study. Burns RJ, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1979;13(4):365–9
Combined vaccination of cats against panleucopenia and rabies. Brun A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;1(3):193–6
Benefit versus risk factors in prophylactic vaccination against rabies. Bahmanyar M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:305–7
Pretreatment antibody titers in repeated rabies prophylaxis. Lutwick LI, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 15;244(7):691
Current status of rabies problems in Thailand. Sinhaseni A. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Dec;32(6):367–370
Rabies: epidemiology and prophylaxis. Hankey AM, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 May;63(5):331–6
Rabies protection: a better approach. Peterson H. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 May;61(5):455–7
Prophylaxis for persons in contact with patients who have rabies [letter] Anderson LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 24;302(17):967–8
Prophylaxis in contacts of patients with rabies [letter] Hoffer J. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1451
Control and eradication of exotic viruses affecting man. Murphy FA. **Prog Med Virol** 1979;25:69–82
[Antirabies vaccinations in France in 1978. III. Antirabies vaccinations at the Regional Hospital Center of Metz–Thionville] Arbogast J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul;130B(1):113–6 **(Fre)**
[Antirabies vaccinations in France in 1978. X. Antirabies vaccinations at the Treatment Center of Toulouse] Armengaud M. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul; 130B(1):136–7 **(Fre)**
[Interferon induced in the hamster by subunits of 'Nocardia': essay of protection against rabies (author's transl)] Barot–Ciorbaru R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Aug–Sep;130B(2):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kinetics of the reactions to experimental infection in mice after or without vaccination against rabies: study of etio–pathogenesis (author's transl)] Blancou J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Nov–Dec;130B(4):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antirabies vaccinations in France in 1978. VII. Antirabies vaccinations at the Regional University Hospital Center of Dijon] Breugnon F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul;130B(1):125–8 **(Fre)**
[Antirabies vaccinations in France in 1978. IX. Antirabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Center of Marseille] Coulange P. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul;130B(1):133–5 **(Fre)**
[Antirabies vaccinations in France in 1978. IV. Antirabies vaccinations at the Treatment Center of Nancy] Dureux JB. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul;130B(1):117–9 **(Fre)**
[Antirabies vaccinations in France in 1978. I. Antirabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute of Paris in 1978] Gamet A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul;130B(1):101–8 **(Fre)**
[Antirabies vaccinations in France in 1978. V. Antirabies vaccinations at the University Hospital Center of Strasbourg] Lavillaureix J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul; 130B(1):119–22 **(Fre)**
[Antirabies vaccinations in France in 1978. VIII. Antirabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute of Lyon] Lery L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul;130B(1):129–32 **(Fre)**
[Antirabies vaccinations in France in 1978. XI. Antirabies vaccinations at the University Hospital Center of Rouen] Magard H. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul;130B(1):138–40 **(Fre)**
[Antirabies vaccinations in France in 1978. VI. Antirabies vaccinations at the Hospital Center of Chaumont] Savin S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul;130B(1):123–4 **(Fre)**
[Antirabies vaccinations in France in 1978. II. Antirabies vaccinations at the Hospital Center of Reims] Strady A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul;130B(1):109–12 **(Fre)**
[Rabies prevention at Cap–Bon (Tunisia) from 1973 to 1977] Bourlard C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1978 Sep; 55(3):275–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems in preventing rabies in West Berlin] Nowak D. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980;93(5):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pre–exposure rabies vaccination] Stransky M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic and preventive vaccination of persons bitten by wolves in the Aktiubinsk region] Ian'shin IuM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Residues of diphacinone in cadavers of vampire bats: a laboratory study] Burns RJ, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 May;88(5):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Meningoencephalomyelitis caused by antirabi vaccination with vaccine prepared from the brain of newborn mice] Escobar A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Aug;115(8):363–7 **(Spa)**
[New data on the prevention against human rabies before and after being exposed. New vaccines] Atanasiu P. **SPM** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):331–41 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Anti–rabies treatments in New Mexico: impact of a comprehensive consultation–biologics system. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Feb;70(2):128–32
Rabies encephalitis: management in a district general hospital ICU. Cundy JM. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jan;35(1):35–41
Rabies. Kaplan MM, et al. **Sci Am** 1980 Jan;242(1):120–34

TRANSMISSION

Animal bites—a continuing problem [editorial] Winkler WG. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Feb;70(2):119–20
Second rabies death attributed to graft [news] **AORN J** 1980 Apr;31(5):818
Of course it couldn't happen here [editorial] Faine S. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):343
Dog bite injuries to children: potential rabies threat to Australia. Nixon J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):175–6
Corneal transplants and rabies [letter] Robertson I. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 29;2(13):697
[Rabies] Simona R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 26;110(17):630–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Routes of spread of the current rabies epizoonosis in Europe] Pugliese A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan–Jun; 71(1–6):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rabies transmitted by bats] de Diego AI, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Jun;86(6):495–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Experimental rabies in the vampire bat. Moreno JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):254–9
The oral vaccination of foxes against rabies. An experimental study. Dubreuil M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(1):9–21
A case report of rabies in the pig in Nigeria. Osiyemi TI, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1978 Dec;26(4):335–7
Experimental rabies in skunks: oral, nasal, tracheal and intestinal exposure. Charlton KM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Apr;43(2):168–72
Characteristics of bat rabies in Alberta. Schowalter DB. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jan;44(1):70–6
Laboratory diagnosis of rabies in western Canada (1968—1977). Bradley JA. **Can Vet J** 1979 Jul;20(7):186–90
Canine rabies seasonality. Malaga H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Sep;8(3):243–5
Vaccine–induced rabies in a pet skunk. Debbie JG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Aug 15;175(4):376–7
Rabies in a horse. Marler RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Aug 1;175(3):293–4
Serological survey of feral rodents in Thailand for evidence of rabies virus infection. Brown JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct;15(4):601–6
An updated list of rabies–infected bats in North America. Constantine DG. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):347–9
Rabies in Myotis thysanodes, Lasiurus ega, Euderma maculatum and Eumops perotis in California. Constantine DG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):343–5
[Food storing of foxes (Vulpes vulpes L.) and the effect of this behavior on the oral vaccination against rabies] Manz D. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 1; 92(19):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of latent rabies infection with the aid of an infection trial on suckling rats] Stryszak A, et al. **DTW** 1979 Nov 5;86(5):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of canine rabies. I. Comparison of saliva and brain samples] Côrtes VA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1979 Dec; 13(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A new technic for the control of vampire bats: intramuscular inoculation of cattle with warfarin] Flores Crespo R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Oct;87(4):283–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RABIES VACCINE

'New' rabies vaccine better bet for the bite. Marwick CS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Jan;20(1):44–5
Rabies virus inactivation by binary ethylenimine: new method for inactivated vaccine production. Larghi OP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):120–2
A regional programme to collect plasma for preparation of human immunoglobulin anti–rabies. Crawford RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;33(2):180–2
Human diploid cell rabies vaccine: more protection for less risk? [editorial] Alexander ER. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 22–29; 244(8):816
Rabies protection: a better approach. Peterson H. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 May;61(5):455–7
[Rabies prevention at Cap–Bon (Tunisia) from 1973 to 1977] Bourlard C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1978 Sep; 55(3):275–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new antirabies vaccine for human use prepared on cultured cells] Petrović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(7–8):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The oral vaccination of foxes against rabies. An experimental study. Dubreuil M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(1):9–21
Rabies. Kaplan MM, et al. **Sci Am** 1980 Jan;242(1):120–34
[Food storing of foxes (Vulpes vulpes L.) and the effect of this behavior on the oral vaccination against rabies] Manz D. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 1; 92(19):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic and preventive vaccination of persons bitten by wolves in the Aktiubinsk region] Ian'shin IuM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti–rabies vaccine prepared from the suckling rat brain. Reduced schedules of post–exposure immunization] Díaz AM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Apr;11(1):42–4 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe allergic reactions to antirabic vaccine. A report of four cases. Nanavati AN. **Indian J Med Sci** 1979 Aug; 33(8):209–13
Vaccine–induced rabies in a pet skunk. Debbie JG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Aug 15;175(4):376–7
[Virology: advantages and risks of 2 types of antirabies vaccination] Costy F. **Brux Med** 1979 Jul–Sep; 59(7–9):387–91 **(Fre)**
[Meningoencephalomyelitis caused by antirabi vaccination with vaccine prepared from the brain of newborn mice] Escobar A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Aug;115(8):363–7 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated immune response to antirabies vaccine in man. Santos CM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):163–8
Recovery of immune responsiveness to rabies vaccine after treatment of mice with cyclophosphamide. Turner GS. **Arch Virol** 1979;61(4):321–5
Use of an enzyme immunoassay with protein A for rabies antigen and antibody determination. Atanasiu P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:207–15
Rabies virus immunity in genetically selected high– and low–responder lines of mice. Nilsson MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):23–6
Rabies neutralizing antibody determination by the interference inhibition test (IIT) and the mouse neutralization test (MNT). Nicholson KG, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jul;7(3):253–61
A microtest for the quantitation of rabies virus neutralizing antibodies. Zalan E, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jul;7(3):213–20
Immune responses of humans to a human diploid cell strain of rabies virus vaccine: lymphocyte transformation, production of virus–neutralizing antibody, and induction of interferon. Nicholson KG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug; 140(2):176–82
[Kinetics of the reactions to experimental infection in mice after or without vaccination against rabies: study of etio–pathogenesis (author's transl)] Blancou J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Nov–Dec;130B(4):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preparation of an immunizing glycoprotein from inactivated rabies vaccine (author's transl)] Atanasiu P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;1(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current rabies immunoprophylaxis] Majer M. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 9;74(45):1658–63 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Rabies specific IgM– and IgG–antibody response in persons immunized with HDCS vaccine according to the Essen postexposure vaccination schedule (author's transl)] Thraenhart O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Dec; 245(4):429–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suckling mouse brain rabies vaccine supplemented with an adjuvant. Its use in cattle] Fuenzalida E, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 1978 May–Aug;10(2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concentration and purification of human rabies vaccines : results. Panon G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:257–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interferon response to human diploid cell strain rabies vaccines in man. Nicholson KG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 61(1–2):35–9

[Interferon inducing activity of rabies cell culture vaccine in humans] Atanasiu P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Feb–Mar;130(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

A collaborative study on the testing of rabies immune globulin (human) by the mouse neutralization test (MNT) and the rapid fluorescent focus inhibition test (RFFIT). Fitzgerald EA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jan;7(1):67–72

The potency of rabies vaccines as determined by the induction of antibody in mice. Rosanoff EI. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jan;7(1):1–7

[Potency test for inactivated rabies vaccine (author's transl)] Terré J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979; 1(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[NIH potency tests with inactivated rabies vaccines (author's transl)] Barth R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979; 169(5–6):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Supply of rabies vaccine in Serbia during the occupation of 1941–1945] Strboja Lj. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1978 Dec; 106(12):1113–5 **(Scc)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-rabies treatments in New Mexico: impact of a comprehensive consultation–biologics system. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Feb;70(2):128–32

An effective rabies treatment in exposed monkeys: a single dose of interferon inducer and vaccine. Baer GM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(5):807–13

Benefit versus risk factors in prophylactic vaccination against rabies. Bahmanyar M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:305–7

Clinical experience with a human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Anderson LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 22–29;244(8):781–4

[Findings of toxoplasmatic antibodies in man and animals after application of a lyophylized vaccine against rabies (author's transl)] Hübner J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jan;29(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Human revaccination against Lyssa: efficacy of various booster schedules] Simona R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 17;109(44):1702–8 **(Ger)**

[Rabies] Simona R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 26;110(17):630–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-exposure rabies vaccination] Stransky M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical course of rabies in a patient vaccinated with rabies vaccine] Shugallo VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Jul; 57(7):92–3 **(Rus)**

[New data on the prevention against human rabies before and after being exposed. New vaccines] Atanasiu P. **SPM** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):331–41 **(Spa)**

RABIES VIRUS

In vitro translation of rabies virus messenger RNAs. Pennica D, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):517–21

ANALYSIS

Rabies virus strains: a comparison study by polypeptide analysis of vaccine strains with different pathogenic patterns. Dietzschold B, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15; 98(1):63–75

[Poly(A) sequences associated with rabies virus mRNA (author's transl)] Ermine A. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Aug–Sep;130B(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular study in polyacrylamide gel of polypeptides of several strains of rabies virus] Arita M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Feb 18;290(7):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rabies virus inactivation by binary ethylenimine: new method for inactivated vaccine production. Larghi OP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb;11(2):120–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chronic form of experimental rabies in mice. Selimov MA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Mar;23(2):143–7

Properties of rabies virus (MNIIVP–74 strain) adapted to Japanese quail embryo cell culture. Bektemirova MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;61(1–2):61–8

Ultrastructure of peripheral nerves of mice inoculated with rabies virus. Minguetti G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Jun;37(2):105–12

Some characteristics of persistent rabies virus infection in cell cultures. Suzuki M, et al. **Asian J Infect Dis** 1979 Mar; 3(1):19–26

Rabies serogroup viruses in neuroblastoma cells: propagation, 'autointerference,' and apparently random back–mutation of attenuated viruses to the virulent state. Clark HF. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):1012–22

[A new antirabies vaccine for human use prepared on cultured cells] Petrović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(7–8):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of rabies virus on the oncogenesis in Marek's disease. Leiník F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 27(4):357–63

Tuberculin response related to the administration of foot and mouth disease, brucellosis and rabies vaccines. de Kantor IN, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;136(1):98–100

Measurement of antibodies to rabies virus by immunoelectron microscopy. Chaudhary RK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Oct;25(10):1209–11

Production of neutralizing antibody to rabies and vesicular stomatitis viruses by hybrid cell lines. Sethi KK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Feb;49(2):260–5

Use of an enzyme immunoassay with protein A for rabies antigen and antibody determination. Atanasiu P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:207–15

Rabies virus immunity in genetically selected high– and low–responder lines of mice. Nilsson MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):23–6

Antigenic variants of rabies virus. Wiktor TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):99–112

Use of hybridoma monoclonal antibodies in the detection of antigenic differences between rabies and rabies–related virus proteins. II. The glycoprotein. Flamand A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May;48(1):105–9

Use of hybridoma monoclonal antibodies in the detection of antigenic differences between rabies and rabies–related virus proteins. I. The nucleocapsid protein. Flamand A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May;48(1):97–104

Immune responses of humans to a human diploid cell strain of rabies virus vaccine: lymphocyte transformation, production of virus–neutralizing antibody, and induction of interferon. Nicholson KG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug; 140(2):176–82

Diagnosis of rabies by immunofluorescence in trypsin–treated histologic sections. Johnson KP, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4; 244(1):41–3

Pretreatment antibody titers in repeated rabies prophylaxis. Lutwick LI, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 15;244(7):691

[Micromethod for rabies antibody detection by immunoenzymatic assay with Staphylococcus protein A (author's transl)] Atanasiu P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Feb–Mar;130(2):257–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rabies specific IgM– and IgG–antibody response in persons immunized with HDCS vaccine according to the Essen postexposure vaccination schedule (author's transl)] Thraenhart O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Dec; 245(4):429–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunogenicity of the rabies virus treated with phenol, beta–propiolactone and heat] Sazanova EIa, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar;(3):32–3 **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical characterization of rabies virus: determination of precipitable antigens] Zapata MT, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 1978 May–Aug;10(2):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A study to evaluate non–fatal rabies in animals. Botros BA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Jul;82(7):137–41

[Rabies (author's transl)] Beer K. **Praxis** 1979 Oct 23; 68(43):1416–7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of canine rabies. I. Comparison of saliva and brain samples] Côrtes VA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1979 Dec; 13(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical characterization of temperature–sensitive rabies virus mutants. Saghi N, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):220–30

[Search for virus–specified sequences in DNA of cells persistently infected by rabies virus] Andzhanarudze OG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980;89(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of multi–layered membrane generated by rabies virus. Tanabe K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 23(8):763–77

RACCOONS

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of the raccoon in the transmission of pseudorabies: a field and laboratory investigation. Wright JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):581–3

Small mammals and white–tailed deer as possible reservoir hosts of Brucella abortus in Texas. Boeer WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan;16(1):19–24

PARASITOLOGY

Human infestation by cat fleas, Ctenocephalides felis (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae), from suburban raccoons. Hunter KW Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Dec 18;16(6):547

Procyonostrongylus muelleri gen. et sp. n. (Metastrongyloidea: Angiostrongylidae) from the raccoon (Procyon l. lotor). Anderson RC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;65(5):811–3

Geographic variation in helminth parasites from the digestive tract of Tennessee raccoons, Procyon lotor. Bafundo KW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):134–9

Chandleronema longigutturata (Chandler 1942) gen. et comb. n. (nematoda: acuariidae) from raccoons, Procyon lotor, in Louisiana. Little MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun; 66(3):555–8

Redescription of Dipetalonema (Acanthocheilonema) procyonis Price 1955 (Nematoda: Filarioidea from the raccoon. Smith JL. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):333–6

Lagochilascaris major in a raccoon. Craig TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan;16(1):67–70

RACE RELATIONS

see related

CIVIL RIGHTS

Does patient contact change racial perceptions? Frenkel SI, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jul;80(7):1340–2

Measuring racial bias in inpatient treatment. Flaherty JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):679–82

Self–perception and academic achievement: variations in a desegregated setting. Hare BR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 137(6):683–9

Race, ethics, and the social scientist. Pettigrew TF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Oct;9(5):15–8

Ethnic relations and community mental health among Israeli Jews. Eaton WW, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Jun; 17(2):165–74

Education for humanism in a pro–white, anti–black society. Butts HF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;71(11):1115–9

Frantz Fanon's contribution to psychiatry: the psychology of racism and colonialism. Butts HF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;71(10):1015–8

Apartheid: focus on health. Dines GB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;71(12):1232–5

Psychiatry and race in South Africa [letter] Stone AA. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):530–1

RACEMASES see under **ISOMERASES**

RACHITIS see **RICKETS**

RACIAL STOCKS

Parity and blood pressure among four race–stress groups of females in Detroit. Lee–Feldstein A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Mar;111(3):356–66

The effects of age, race and heredity on glomerular filtration rate following volume expansion and contraction in normal man. Luft FC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jan–Feb; 279(1):15–24

Discrete dental trait asymmetry in Mexican and Belizean groups. Baume RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Mar; 52(3):315–21

Racial differences in melanoma incidence. Crombie IK. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Aug;40(2):185–93

Inter–ethnic and inter–phenotype differences among Ghanaians and Caucasians in the metabolic hydroxylation of phenytoin [proceedings] Andoh B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):282P–283P

S—s—U— phenotype in the coloured population of Cape Town: problems encountered in paternity tests. Moores P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 May–Jun;15(3):207–14

Transferrin C subtypes in different ethnic groups. Beckman G, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;92(2):189–92

Hand immersion in cold water at 5 degrees C in sub–arctic Algonkian Indian males from two villages: a European admixture effect? Hurlich MG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1979 Sep; 51(3):255–78

Human placental alkaline phosphatase: analysis of genetically determined rare variants. Palmarino R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1979 Sep;51(3):341–52

Gm allotypes and racial admixture in two Brazilian populations. Schneider H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979; 53(1):101–5

Pi phenotypes in North American workers: racial differences and comparisons with reported frequencies. Ashley MJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(2):107–11

Distribution of gene frequencies and discrimination probabilities for 22 human blood genetic systems in four racial groups. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Apr;25(2):428–44

Hematocrit levels and race: an argument against the adoption of separate standards in screening for anemia. Dutton DB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;71(10):945–54

Cosmetic head and face surgery—ethnic considerations. Pierce HE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 May;72(5):487–92

Speech and language testing with distinct ethnic–racial groups: a survey of procedures for improving validity. Evard BL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 Aug; 44(3):271–81

Racial susceptibility to coccidioidomycosis [letter] Sievers ML. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 3;302(1):58–9

Amyloidosis in Malaysian aborigines (Orang Asli). Looi LM, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Oct;11(4):575–82

[From geographical hematology to ethnological hematology (author's transl)] Bernard J. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 May–Jun; 35(3):173–86 **(Fre)**

[Anthropological aspects of skin color] Eckes LK. **Hautarzt** 1980 Feb;31(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biological concept of race] Zavala C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Oct–Dec;31(4):335–40 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification systems for discrete variables used in forensic anthropology. Finnegan M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Nov;51(4):547–53

Racial classifications based on blood group protein systems. Selvin S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Apr;24(2):376–83

Sex and race determination of crania by calipers and computer: a test of the Giles and Elliot discriminant functions in 52 forensic science cases. Snow CC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Apr;24(2):448–60

HISTORY

Benjamin Rush and his friends on human nature. Carlson ET. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Winter;51(4):300–6

RADAR

Effects upon health of occupational exposure to microwave radiation (radar). Robinette CD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul;112(1):39–53

Visual serach performance during simulated radar observation with and without a sweepline. Thackray RI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Apr;51(4):361–6

The use of Doppler shift radar to monitor physiological and drug induced activity patterns in the rat. Marsden CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):631–5

[Ways to increase the work efficiency of radar station operators] Atroshkin NT. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Aug;(8):45–7 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The ultrasonic impulse radar as orientation aid for the blind. Schulz H. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):247–9

RADIAL NERVE

Tendon transfers for radial nerve palsy. Tsuge K. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Jun;50(3):267–72

'Sleep paralysis' of the radial nerve: clinical and electromyographical evolution of 10 cases. Negrin P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 19(5):435–41

Unusual cause of nerve entrapment [letter] Fraim CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2557–8

[Entrapment neuropathies of the posterior interosseous nerve. Clinical findings and surgical treatment (author's transl)] Privat JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1979;25(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral, non-traumatic palsy of the posterior interosseus nerve (author's transl)] Penkert G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Dec;50(12):783–7 **(Ger)**

[Isolated paralysis of the posterior interosseous nerve due to the presence of intraarticular loose bodies] Arlecchini S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 May–Jun;64(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral polyneuropathy as a manifestation of rheumatoid vasculitis and its clinico–immunologic characteristics] Umetova MD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Internal structure of the medial cutaneous nerve of the arm in postfoetal life in man. Załuska S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979;38(1):99–109

INJURIES

Radial nerve palsy in a premature infant following long-term measurement of blood pressure. Töllner U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):921–2

Handcuff neuropathy [letter] Appel H. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Oct;29(10):1434

Radial nerve paralysis caused by drug injection—report of two cases. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jan 1;49(1):129–34

[Radial nerve entrapment] Vastamäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(22):1510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Radial nerve paralysis in congenital angioleiomyoma] Sünram F, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Study of evolution of nerve damage in leprosy. Part IV—An assessment. Antia NH, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Jan; 52(1):48–52

Study of the evolution of nerve damage in leprosy. Part I—Lesions of the index branch of the radial cutaneous nerve in early leprosy. Shetty VP, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Jan;52(1):5–18

Study of evolution of nerve damage in leprosy. Part II—Observations on the index branch of the radial cutaneous nerve in contacts of leprosy. Shetty VP, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Jan;52(1):19–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of equine radial and median nerve conduction velocities. Henry RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct; 40(10):1406–10

Local analgesia by percutaneous electrical stimulation of sensory nerves. Hiedl P, et al. **Pain** 1979 Oct;7(2):129–34

SURGERY

Neurophysiological evaluation of microsurgically implanted grafts bridging peripheral nerve defects. Dolenc V, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):608–12

Direct recording of local pressure in the radial tunnel during passive stretch and active contraction of the supinator muscle. Werner CO, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980; 96(4):299–301

Painful neuromas in long below-elbow amputees. Louis DS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):742–4

Nerve compression by pacinian corpuscles. Gama C, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 May;5(3):207–10

Lipofibromatous hamartoma of the radial nerve: a case report. Herrick RT, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 May;5(3):211–3

RADIATION

see related
ATOMIC WARFARE

Low level radiation hazards ... [letter] Bross ID. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Sep;40(9):830–1

Concept of energy in biological systems and the effects of irradiations of low energies on enzyme–substrate systems. Leguizamón CA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(2):161–72

Radiation standards and the control of radiation exposure. Putzier EA. **Colo Med** 1980 Apr;77(4):146–7

A simple radiation balance for measuring ultrasonic power. Lunt MJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Jul;3(4):194–7

Solar radiation incident on the Martian surface. Kuhn WR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Dec;14(1–3):57–64

Radiation: what's the risk? Martin JA, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Jan;107(1):4–5

[Radioactive and radiation standards (VI), 5. Sealed radioactivity standards for general use (author's transl)] Hamada T. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Aug;28(8):528–36 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Radioactive and radiation standards (XI), 9. Energy standards of radiation (author's transl)] Hashizume A. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jan;29(1):58–66 **(Jpn)**

[Radioactive and radiation standards (X), 8. Radioactivity standards for medical use (author's transl)] Okano S. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec;28(12):789–96 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION BIOLOGY see **RADIOBIOLOGY**

RADIATION CHIMERA

Increased cancer risk in canine radiation chimeras. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb;55(2):233–9

Prolonged disease-free survival in dogs with lymphoma after total-body irradiation and autologous marrow transplantation consolidation of combination-chemotherapy-induced remissions. Weiden PL, et al. **Blood** 1979 Nov;54(5):1039–49

T-cell differentiation in lethally irradiated and reconstituted mice. Kraal G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jan;49(1):110–9

Nature of T-cells resident in spleens of thymectomized, lethally irradiated, bone marrow–reconstituted mice. Sado T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jan;49(1):51–63

Nonspecific suppressor elements in murine allogeneic radiation chimeras. Urso P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15;47(1):19–31

Studies on the generation and expression of H-2-controlled T helper function in chimeric mice: evidence for two levels of H-2 resitriction. Hünig T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Sep;9(9):730–6

Serum immunoglobulin levels in mice. Determination of the low IgA level in AKR mice by an irradiation-resistant factor. van Muiswinkel WB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(3):240–8

Evidence that endogenous ecotropic virus is not expressed in AKR thymic lymphoid cells of chimeric hosts. Blank KJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;152(2):458–62

In vitro tests correlating with presence or absence of graft-vs-host disease in DLA nonidentical canine radiation chimeras: evidence that clonal abortion maintains stable graft–host tolerance. Atkinson K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1808–14

Nature of T cell–macrophage interaction in helper cell induction in vitro. III. Responsiveness of T cells differentiating in irradiation or allophenic chimeras depends on the genotype of the host. Erb P, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2656–64

Allogeneic radiation chimeras respond to TNP-modified donor and host targets. Lattime EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):274–8

On the immunocompetence of H-2 incompatible irradiation bone marrow chimeras. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2356–65

Use of total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) in bone marrow and organ transplantation. Strober S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1930–3

Pulmonary function of DLA-nonidentical lung allografts in dogs treated with lethal total-body irradiation, autologous bone marrow transplantation, and methotrexate. Blumenstock DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep; 28(3):223–7

Effect of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole on hematological recovery after total body irradiation and autologous marrow infusion in dogs. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):243–6

Induction of tolerance to allogeneic kidney grafts in irradiated reconstituted adult rats. Dittmer J, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):263–5

RADIATION DOSAGE

see related
RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

Influence of radiation dose on image quality. Reichmann S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(2):393–9

Peripheral reticulocyte count as biologic dosimetry of ionizing radiation. Experiments in the mouse. Chaudhuri JP, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979; 18(2):155–60

Patient radiation dose in conventional and xerographic cephalography. Copley RL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1979 Nov; 76(5):505–10

Radiation exposure to the examiner during coronary angiography. Essinger A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):340–3

The level of radiation exposure of critical organs of the patient and the examiner during arteriographies. Schmitt G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):333–6

Long term physiological changes in normal irradiated lungs. Lanaro AE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1979 Aug;71(8):283–90

American letter. Not with a bang? Brass A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jul;22(1):108

On equivalent square fields. Asp LW. **Br J Radiol** 1980 May; 53(629):485–7

Dose rates to staff in the event of failure of beam-control mechanism in cobalt-60 units [letter] Binks C. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jan;53(625):43–4

SI units and dimensions of NSD [letter] Ellis F. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Dec;52(624):1005

NSD and cell survival [letter] McKenzie AL. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Mar;53(627):260–1

Radiation doses of extremities—monitoring and limits [letter] Mussell LE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Aug;52(620):673–4

The absorbed dose in the vicinity of an interface between two media irradiated by a 60Co source. Webb S. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Dec;52(624):962–7

Dosimetry—the absorption properties of man and experimental animals. Gandhi OP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):999–1020

beta Dose distribution during beta irradiation using strontium-90 in ophthalmic practice. Hegazy MA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):191–8

Interview: low-level radiation. Upton AC. **CA** 1979 Sep–Oct; 29(5):306–15

Risk evaluation of diagnostic x-ray examinations of the chest. Beentjes LB, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(6):336–44

Radiation absorbed dose estimates to the embryo from some nuclear medicine procedures. Hušák V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;5(3):205–7

Radiation exposure due to 99mTc and 131I manipulated in syringes. Schmidt W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct; 4(5):389–91

Doses from Hiroshima mass radiologic gastric surveys. Antoku S, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):735–42

Dose equivalent unit [letter] Crites TR. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):431–2

Human cytogenetic dosimetry: a dose–response relationship for alpha particle radiation from 241Am. DuFrain RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):279–89

Dosimetric results for the Bikini population. Greenhouse NA, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):846–51

Dose calculations for the respiratory tract from inhaled natural radioactive nuclides as a function of age—I. Compartmental deposition, retention and resulting dose. Hofmann W, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct;37(4):517–32

The use of weighting factors for computing doses when the body is non-uniformly irradiated [letter] Jones A. **Health Phys** 1979 Nov;37(5):709

Radiation doses from x-ray units used outside radiology departments. Kiviniitty K, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar; 38(3):419–21

Dose equivalent unit [letter] Loevinger R. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct;37(4):602–3

Determination of environmental radioactivity for dose assessment. Nakaoka A, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May; 38(5):743–8

Nuclear accident dosimetry: calculations and comparison with experimental data. Santoro RT, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):189–91

The computer as an active element in dosimetry. Turner JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):429

Comparison of calculated and measured radiation doses from chronic aqueous releases. Watts JR. **Health Phys** 1979 Apr; 36(4):519–21

Patients exposure from diagnostic X-rays: an analysis of 1972—1975 NEXT data. Wochos JF, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):127–34

A method for dose determination in computerized tomography. Yalcintas MG, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct;

37(4):543–8
An investigation of the alternating fractionation formula of the Cumulative Radiation Effect. Hamlet R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 May;37(5):499–504
Low-level radiation risk [letter] Lurie AG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 May;100(5):658
Absorbed bone marrow dose [letter] Mills LF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Dec;99(6):953
CAMIRD/III: a revised version of the CAMIRD/II and MIRD-5 packages for internal dose calculation: concise communication. Bellina CR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr; 21(4):379–83
Re: radiation decomposition of technetium-99m radiopharmaceutical [letter] Kishore R. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):999–1000
New I-123 nuclear decay data. Nass HW. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;20(11):1216–7
A Monte Carlo computer code to calculate radiation dose from syringes containing radioactive substances. Sherbini S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):882–7
Low-dose mammography. Application to medical practice. Feig SA. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 9;242(19):2107–9
Radiation doses in computerized tomography. Wilson BC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 14;2(1):30–2
Dose distribution from a Delta-25 head scanner. Agarwal SK, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Jul-Aug;6(4):302–4
A linear regression analysis of the gamma dose in fast neutron beams. Almond PR, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jul-Aug; 7(4):383–5
Calculating dose from remaining body activity: a comparison of two methods. Coffey JL, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Jul-Aug; 6(4):307–8
Physical factors affecting absorbed dose to the skin from cobalt-60 gamma rays and 25-MV x rays. Gagnon WF, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Jul-Aug;6(4):285–90
Concerning A-eq and A-c. Holt JG. **Med Phys** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):389–90
Low-dose radiation and leukemia. Linos A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1101–5
University of Buffalo scientist warns against cumulative radiation effects [news] **NY State Dent J** 1979 Aug-Sep; 45(7):367
Cancer effects of low-level radiation; theoretic considerations in competing causes of death. Stewart AM. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jan;80(1):32–5 (18 ref.)
Leaded shields for thyroid dose reduction in intraoral dental radiography. Whitcher BL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Dec; 48(6):567–70
Attenuation factors for certain tissues when the body is irradiated omnidirectionally. Ashton T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep;24(5):950–63
Physical measurements with a high-energy proton beam using liquid and solid tissue substitutes. Constantinou C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May;25(3):489–99
A theoretical study of cavity chamber correction factors for photon beam absorbed dose determination. McEwan AC. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan;25(1):39–50
Absorbed dose from secondary electrons in high energy photon beams. Nilsson B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):901–12
Evluation of diamond radiation dosemeters. Planskoy B. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May;25(3):519–32
Dosimetry intercomparison for partial body x-irradiation of rats. Puite KJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan;25(1):13–24
A portable versatile x- and gamma-ray dosemeter with ditigal display for medical use. Sankaran A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May;25(3):533–41
Comparison of the microdosimetric event-size method and the twin-chamber method of separating dose into neutron and gamma components. Stinchcomb TG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan;25(1):51–64
The influence of variations in the ventilation rate in rooms upon the respiratory dose from inhalation of radon daughters. Stranden E. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):913–20
The experimental determination of C lambda using an absorbed dose calorimeter. Williams PC. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan;25(1):77–84
A comparative study of the dosimetry of bone-seeking radionuclides in man, rhesus monkey, beagle, and miniature pig. Beddoe AH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Dec;80(3):423–39
Estimation of whole-body doses by means of chromosome aberrations observed in survivors of the Hiroshima A-bomb. Randolph ML, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 May; 82(2):393–407
Influence of gamma irradiation on the development of neoplastic disease in mice. III. Dose-rate effects. Ullrich RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Nov;80(2):325–42
Update on biological effects of low level radiation. Hiscock RR. **Radiol Technol** 1979 Sep-Oct;51(2):220–4
Log10 technique charts. Stopford JE. **Radiol Technol** 1979 Nov-Dec;51(3):331–3
Low-dose radiography of children. Wesenberg RL, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Mar-Apr;51(5):641–8
ALARA concept--now a requirement. Winkler NT. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Jan-Feb;51(4):525
Reference for a dosimetry scaling theorem [letter] Cunningham JR. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):265
Radiation absorbed dose to the lens in dacryoscintigraphy with 99mTcO4-. Robertson JS, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec; 133(3 Pt 1):747–50
Internal 131Cs dosimetry. Belletti S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jan-Mar;9(1):91–9
Microdosimetric measurements of ionization by some radioisotopes. Heikkilä J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Oct; 155(10):719–21
[Biological effect of a divided dose on the cell cycle (author's transl)] Kozubek S, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1979 Jan;34(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Some statistical and physical data about duration of radioscopic examinations during cardiac catheterization (author's transl)] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiation exposure and protection during angiography (author's transl)] Biazzi L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of dosimetry in pediatric radiology. Gonadal dosage in intravenous pyelography and voiding cystourethrography] Reither M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 13;98(10):370–2 **(Ger)**
[Calculation of the radiation dose by 99mTc-thioglucose according to the expanded MIRD-conception (author's transl)] Tautz M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Dec; 20(6):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dose distribution in diagnostic x ray radiation measurement in a homogeneous water phantom by means of an empirical system of approximation functions] Leetz HK, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1979 Nov;32(11):288–94 **(Ger)**
[Radiation exposure of teeth and temporomandibular joints by radiography] Affolter A, et al. **SSO** 1979 Dec; 89(12):1221–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation exposure of patients from nuclear medicine examinations] Wolf R. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Jun;119(6):665–88 **(Ger)**
[A calculation method of internal absorbed dose using whole body scanner and data processor (author's transl)] Akiyama Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Feb;17(1):95–101 **(Jpn)**
[Tme-dosage distribution: (III). A. Disproportionately divided irradiation] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 39(11):1221–4 **(Jpn)**
[Estimation of population doses from medical uses of radiopharmaceuticals in Japan, 1977. 2. Estimation of genetically significant dose, per caput mean bone marrow dose and leukemia significant dose (author's transl)] Hashizume T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 25; 39(7):747–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental studies on computed tomography (8th report)—radiation absorbed dose under cranial computed tomographic condition (for eight models of scanners) (author's transl)] Mano I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May 25; 39(5):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiation from a sealed small source and radiation dosage ratio] Mochizuki Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 39(11):1225–7 **(Jpn)**
[Consideration on diagrams for estimating X-ray output and half-value layer of diagnostic X-ray machines (author's transl)] Onai Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 25; 39(6):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occupational exposure to x-rays in Poland in 1977] Jankowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1979;30(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Radiological protection of patients in the roentgenographic diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Majle T. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;43(4):255–7 **(Pol)**
[Collective dosage equivalent in the Polish population accumulated because of diagnostic radiography] Jankowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 29;34(44):1731–2 **(Pol)**
[X-ray exposure dose in total-body irradiation of mice, calculated by the numerical ratio of non-nucleated and nucleated bone marrow cells] Segreto C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Mar-Apr;93(3-4):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Method for determining the optimal level of ionizing radiation from specific sources during space flight] Kolomenskiĭ AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):74–6 **(Rus)**
[Dosimetry of mixed gamma-n-radiation by means of 2 chemical systems] Voskresenskiĭ VV. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation exposure of the child during stomatological radiodiagnostic procedures] Stanko V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 Jul;79(4):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on poxvirus infections in irradiated animals. Werner GT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(3):247–56
Symposium on health aspects of nonionizing radiation. The Subcommittee on Public Health Aspects of Energy of the Committee on Public Health of the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):973–1296
Recapitulation: biomedical effects. Cleary SF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1119–25
Human epidemiology. Chairman's introduction. Eisenbud M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1164–5
Genetic, growth, and reproductive effects of microwave radiation. Leach WM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Mar; 56(2):249–57
Review of Soviet/Eastern European research on health aspects of microwave radiation. McRee DI. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1133–51
Sources and basic characteristics of microwave/RF radiation. Osepchuk JM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):976–98
Epidemiologic data on American personnel in the Moscow embassy. Pollack H. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec; 55(11):1182–6
The microwave syndrome. Pollack H. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1240–3
Epidemiologic approach to the study of microwave effects. Silverman C. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1166–81
Biomedical effects of microwave radiation. General discussion. Wilkening GM, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1126–32
Biomedical effects of microwave radiation. Wilkening GM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1047
Changes in optic glass-fibers due to X-ray irradiation. Kato H, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):672–7
Radiation: what do we know about it? Bistline RW, et al. **Colo Med** 1980 Feb;77(2):58–9
Effects of radiation on health. External penetrating radiation. Bistline RW, et al. **Colo Med** 1980 May;77(5):185–7
Effect of sodium butyrate in combination with X-irradiation, chemotherapeutic and cyclic AMP stimulating agents on neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):906–8
Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Proceedings of the symposium on the late biological effects of ionizing radiation held by the International Atomic Energy Agency in Vienna, 13—17 March 1978. In two volumes, vol. I. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.**:1–550 **(Eng, Mul)**
Cataract of lens as late effect of ionizing radiation in occupationally exposed persons. Bendel I, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.**:309–19
Risk associated with occupational exposure to ionizing radiation kept in perspective. Bonnell JA, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.**:413–25
Survival times of women radium dial workers first exposed before 1930. Stehney AF, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.**:333–51
Late radiobiological effects of A-bombing in Japan. A report on the international investigation carried out in July 1977. Sztanyik LB. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.**:61–70
Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Proceedings of the symposium on the late biological effects of ionizing radiation held by the International Atomic Energy Agency in Vienna, 13—17 March 1978. In two volumes, Vol. II. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.**:1–594 **(Eng, Mul)**
Fundamental aspects of cancer induction in relation to the effectiveness of small doses of radiation. Barendsen GW. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.**:263–75
Dose-effect relationships for malignancy in cells with different genetic characteristics. Chadwick KH, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.**:327–40
Relationship of dose rate and total dose to responses of continuously irradiated beagles. Fritz TE, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.**:71–82
Analytical approaches to and interpretations of data on time, rate and cause of death of mice exposed to external gamma irradiation. Grahn D, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.**:43–58
Low-level X-radiation-induced alterations of functional haemodynamics in normal and DMBA-treated, tumour-bearing hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Lurie AG, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.**:437–46
Late biological effects of ionizing radiation: future prospects. McLean AS, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.**:545–60
Chemical protection against life shortening and causes of death after a single or fractionated whole-body exposure of mice to ionizing radiation. Maisin JR, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN**

620 S993L 1978 v.2:483-95

Assessment of dose-response relationship in carcinogenesis following low radiation dosage. Mewissen DJ, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.:291-313

Late effects of whole- or partial-body X-irradiation on mice: causes of death. Sato F, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.:59-70

Late biological effects of ionizing radiation as influenced by dose, dose rate, age at exposure and genetic sensitivity to neoplastic transformation. Spalding JF, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.:3-11

Influence of dose, dose rate and radiation quality on radiation carcinogenesis and life shortening in RFM and Balb/c mice. Ullrich RL, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.:95-113

The health effects of low-dose radiation on atomic workers. A case study of employer-directed research. Sterling TD. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(1):37-46

Nuclear power risks: challenge to the credibility of science. Welch BL. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(1):5-36

The radiation hazard in perspective. Gray JE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Mar;100(3):492-4

Low-level radiation risk [letter] Lurie AG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 May;100(5):658

Tissue reaction & tumor response with negative pi mesons. Kligerman MM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Mar; 31(1):13-8

Effects of electromagnetic radiation on humans [editorial] Lockey MW. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;20(10):237

Abstracts of the twenty-first annual meeting of the Japan Radiation Research Society. Sapporo, September 15—17, 1978. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Mar;20(1):1-67

Abstracts of the Twenty-Second Annual Meeting of the Japan Radiation Research Society. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;21(1):1-77

The case for a non-nuclear future. Taitz LS. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):622-3

Effects of the 'reverse' administration of sexual hormones on the lymph node structure in irradiated Wistar rats. Papilian VV, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1979 Oct-Dec;25(4):357-60

University of Buffalo scientist warns against cumulative radiation effects [news] **NY State Dent J** 1979 Aug-Sep; 45(7):367

Documenting radiation effects. **Occup Health Saf** 1979 Oct; 48(7):54-7

Influence of exogenous DNA on the chromosomes of normal cells and those damaged by ionizing radiation and by other mutagens. Slotová J. **Physiologie** 1980 Jan-Mar;17(1):29-37

Time effects in molecular radiation biology. Adams GE, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(2):95-113 (32 ref.)

The effect of irradiated feeder cells on the X-ray survival curve shape of freshly explanted human tumor cells and a standard human tumor cell line. Wells J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jan;81(1):150-6

Update on biological effects of low level radiation. Hiscock RR. **Radiol Technol** 1979 Sep-Oct;51(2):220-4

Influence of radioprotective agents on the activities of isoenzymes of blood serum alkaline phosphatase in irradiated dogs. Křižala J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 May; 156(5):365-7

Buildup of electronic equilibrium below the surface of an irradiated medium. Unnikrishnan K. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Apr;156(4):268-71 **(Eng, Ger)**

[Repopulation of 'normal tissue' from the view of the NSD concept and of a two-compartment model (author's transl)] Kriester A. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Aug; 20(4):574-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for determination of the doses absorbed in certain organs during diagnostic radiological procedures (author's transl)] Jankowski J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov-Dec; 43(6):385-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induced radioactivity in the tissues under the action of high-energy protons] Konnov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dose absorption in the body and a shortening of the life expectancy of animals after the intratracheal administration of 144Ce and supplementary external irradiation] Borisova VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct;19(5):780-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth of Ehrlich carcinoma in irradiated animals] Lebedev KA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):858-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effects of continuous radiation exposures to the radiosensitivity of the irradiated organism] Tikhomirova LK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul-Aug; 19(4):630-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thermal injury on general reactivity and mortality in previously irradiated animals] Savič J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jan-Feb;37(1):14-21 **(Scr)**

RADIATION GENETICS

Rescue of marker phenotypes: effects of BUdR sensitization, hypoxia and high LET. Boyle JM. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jun;35(6):509-20

The over-dispersion between cells of chromosomal aberrations. Couzin D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 21; 80(2):249-58

[Estimation of population doses from medical uses of radiopharmaceuticals in Japan, 1977. 2. Estimation of genetically significant dose, per caput mean bone marrow dose and leukemia significant dose (author's transl)] Hashizume T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 25; 39(7):747-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic determination of the radioprotective action of cyteamine in the gamma irradiation of Bacillus subtilis cells] Kalinin VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul-Aug; 19(4):548-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetically significant dosage in x-ray studies] Angerstein W. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):61-7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION INJURIES

Vitteliform macular degeneration [letter] Kingham JD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;88(5):955

Morbidity from large dose fractions in radiotherapy [letter] Peters LJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):170-1

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (SCFE) following pelvic irradiation for rhabdomyosarcoma. Dickerman JD, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):480-2

Effects of cancer, radiotherapy and cytotoxic drugs on intestinal structure and function. Shaw MT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Sep;6(3):141-51 (65 ref.)

Radiation pancreatitis: a clinical entity? Mitchell CJ, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(2):134-6

Radical hysterectomy preceded by pelvic irradiation. Adcock LL. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Oct;8(2):152-63

Pulmonary toxicity after radiation and bleomycin: a review. Catane R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep; 5(9):1513-8 (32 ref.)

Correlation of radiation and surgical parameters in complications in the extended field technique for carcinoma of the cervix. El Senoussi MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):927-34

A pilot study to investigate skin and tumor thermal enhancement ratios of 41.5-42.0 degrees C hyperthermia with radiation. Johnson RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):947-53

Unexpected toxicity of combined modality therapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Livingston RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1637-41

Delayed gastrointestinal complications after combined modality therapy of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Ransom JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug; 5(8):1275-9

Sequential radiotherapy and adriamycin in the management of bronchogenic carcinoma: the question of additive toxicity. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1323-8

The effect of pelvic irradiation on the absorption of bile acids. Stryker JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul; 5(7):935-9

The response of pig skin to single and fractionated high dose-rate and continuous low dose-rate 137Cs-irradiation—II. Theoretical considerations of the results. Turesson I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):955-63 (38 ref.)

For rationality in radiation risk studies [letter] Rossi HH. **JNCI** 1980 Mar;64(3):403

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis following radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Ryan BR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979; 6(4):279-83

Medical aspects of nuclear warfare: a review. Spebar MJ. **Milit Med** 1980 Apr;145(4):243-5 (8 ref.)

Liver injury secondary to radiation therapy for breast cancer. Hoffman NR. **Minn Med** 1979 Nov;62(11):778-80

Complications of cancer therapy [editorial] Levitt SH. **Minn Med** 1980 Jan;63(1):35

The effects of combined radiation therapy and chemotherapy on the immune response. Markoe AM. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1980;25:219-28 (53 ref.)

Report of a case: ultra acute radiation hepatitis. DeLand M, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Jan;4(1):37-40

[Neurological complications of radiation] Kemppainen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(10):624-33 **(Fin)**

[Post-radiotherapy pericardial effusions. Detection by systematic echocardiography after mediastinal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Viala JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 8;8(38):3062 **(Fre)**

[The radiolesions of the small bowel (author's transl)] Bories-Azeau A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 8-15; 56(1-2):65-72 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation risks and gonadal exposure in radiodiagnosis (author's transl)] Vogel H. **MMW** 1979 Jul 13; 121(28):943-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some minor internal radioactive contaminations] Testa C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of the qh+ varients in the karyotype of subjects occupationally exposed to ionizing radiations] Milani-Comparetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30;56(6):549-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absorbed doses and risk from radiations for patients and operators during hemodynamic and cardiangiographic examinations] Casolo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(9):1046-51 **(Ita)**

[Risks for the patient and medicolegal implications] Fornari A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:32 **(Ita)**

[Post-irradiation lesions of the brachial plexus] Malaspina A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 21;71(2):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined injuries. (Radiation and chemical)] Duknić M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):391-3 **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Hyperosmolar coma as etiological factor in the CNS radiation syndrome of rats. Kabal J, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15; 35(7):901-2

Another 60Co hot cell accident. Steidley KD, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):437-41

Determinants of resistance to radiation injury in blood granulocytes from normal donors and from patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Stankova L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Oct;80(1):49-60

[Perturbation of glycoregulation in irradiated rabbits] Perrault G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 26; 289(14):1061-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of hematological studies in assessing the action of low ionizing radiation levels] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Aug;(8):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Accidental beta radiation burns from an electron accelerator. Burguieres TH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jul;9(7):371-3

The treatment of fistulas following irradiation damage. Cuthbertson AM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):124-5

Lymphangioma of vulva; acquired following treatment for cervical cancer. Young AW Jr, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 May;80(6):987-9

Radiation-induced carcinoma in a hemangioma. Fredrickson JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep-Oct; 87(5):584-6

Hyperthyroidism associated with radiation for lymphoma: a case history. Mahnke DF. **Rocky Mt Med J** 1979 Jul-Aug;76(4):187-8

The radiation-injured bowel. Localio SA, et al. **Surg Annu** 1979;11:181-205 (86 ref.)

[Cataract caused by radiation] Haye C. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1978;(181):61-5 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiation myelopathy. Report of three cases. De Michele G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Aug;34(4):263-70

Neurotoxicities of current leukemia therapy. Pizzo PA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1979 Summer;1(2):127-40 (92 ref.)

Colonoscopy in radiation colitis. Reichelderfer M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 May;26(2):41-3

The management of radiation accidents. Stott AN. **Practitioner** 1979 Jul;223(1333):54-8

[Cerebral radionecrosis discovered 32 years after conventional irradiation therapy for a pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Mussini JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 136(1):43-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic progredient or transitory radiation myelopathy? (letter)] Holdorff B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 25; 105(17):619-20 **(Ger)**

[Radiogenic amylasemia in man (author's transl)] Tjurina IP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Aug;20(4):550-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thorotrastosis and thorotrast carcinoma of the kidney. A differential diagnostic problem] Donhuijsen K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 1;109(33):1230-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigations (computed tomography, X-ray diagnostics, scintigraphy) for the detection of radiation-induced alterations of the lung (author's transl)] Hermann HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Apr; 156(4):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary analysis of radiation injuries after radiotherapy of angiomas in children] Lyko MM, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Nov-Dec;66(6):645-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture of acute radiation sickness following local external gamma-irradiation] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the dispensary observation of persons who work with ionizing radiation sources] Gus'kova AK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;25(2):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis and radiation injuries of the lungs] Rabinovich RM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics in acute irregular irradiation and medical triage of the injured] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Jul;(7):35-8 **(Rus)**

[Diagramatic chart for studying acute radiation sickness]

Nakhapetov BA. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Oct;(10):6? **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of a low-fat diet on bile salt excretion and diarrhoea in the gastrointestinal radiation syndrome. Bosaeus I, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(5):460–4

Clinical observations on the effects of elemental diet supplementation during irradiation. Brown MS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jan;31(1):19–20

The metabolic effects of abdominal irradiation in man with and without dietary therapy with an elemental diet. Foster KJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jan;31(1):13–7

DRUG THERAPY

Assessment of a cerium-praseodymium-144 inhalation case. Glenn RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):117–25

Immunosuppression and reconstitution with thymosin after radiation therapy. Wara WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):99 -101

Experimental delayed radiation necrosis of the [illegible] Part I: Effect of early dexamethasone treatment. Ma[illegible]ns AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Nov;51(5):587–96

Spleen regeneration in mice after gamma irradiation and administration of thymosin. Vávrová J, et al. **Lymphology** 1979 Dec;12(4):275–9

Some effects of lanatoside C in irradiated rabbits with acute heart overloading. Gerfil V. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Dec;20(6):753–61

Radioprotective effect of leucotrofina upon radiation sickness in mice. Uray Z, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Oct; 20(5):678–83

Consecutive radiation–bleomycin therapy of cancer: a perpetuation princple of radiation damage. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1979 Sep; 26(1–2):1–10

[On the treatment of chronic progressive radiation myelopathy (author's transl)] Kaeser HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 28;105(13):446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dimexide in the overall treatment of radiation pneumonitis in lung cancer patients] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thyrocalcitonin in combination with nerobolil in the treatment of mandibular osteoradionecrosis] Laptev PI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):40–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute parotitis and hyperamylasemia following whole-brain radiation therapy. Cairncross JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Apr;7(4):385–7

An atypical case of delayed radiation necrosis of the brain. Sterman A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Oct;36(10):655–6

Radiation pneumonia complicating adjuvant cytotoxic chemotherapy. Manoharan A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):218–20

Radiation injury of the anorectal region. Sandeman TF. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):169–72

Solar and radiant damage to elastic tissue as a cause of internal vascular disease. Protective aspects relating to the skin, temporal artery and eye. O'Brien JP. **Australas J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;21(1):1–9

Splenic irradiation in myelofibrosis: effect on circulating myeloid progenitor cells. Koeffler HP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep;43(1):69–77

Acute pulmonary distress following high-dose irradiation of the upper half of the body. Dawes PJ. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Nov;52(623):876–9

Irradiation injury to large arteries. Butler MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May;67(5):341–3

Chylous ascites and obstructive lymphoedema of the small bowel following abdominal radiotherapy. Hurst PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov;66(11):780–1

beta Dose distribution during beta irradiation using strontium-90 in ophthalmic practice. Hegazy MA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):191–8

Progressive visual failure in acromegaly following external pituitary irradiation. Atkinson AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May;10(5):469–79

Delayed radiation-induced damage to the brachial plexus. Burns RJ. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1978;15:221–7

Postradiation atrophy of mature bone. Ergün H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980 Jan;12(3):225–43 (55 ref.)

Radiation therapy of the oral cavity: sequelae and management, part 1. Beumer J 3d, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(4):301–12

The irradiated thyroid: a disease of medical progress [editorial] Nahum AM. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Sep–Oct; 1(1):90–1

Mediastinal irradiation poses prolonged cardiovascular risk [news] **Hosp Pract** 1980 May;15(5):36–7, 153

Delayed brain necrosis in irradiated adenoid cystic carcinoma nose—a case report. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Mar;17(1):59–63

The relationship between o.e.r., r.b.e. and number of fractions for X-ray- or neutron-induced skin damage. Andreozzi U, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jul;36(1):33–41

Three Mile Island and medical radiation risk and benefit considerations. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;77(8):401

Complications after radiation therapy for carcinoma of cervix uteri. Tepmongkol P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 May; 63(5):238–44

Pericardial injury from mediastinal irradiation. Kumar PP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;72(6):591–4

Osteoradionecrosis of the temporal bone. Thornley GD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;8(5):396–400

Radiation pneumonitis: recognition and management [clinical conference] Porter LL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Apr; 73(4):281–3, 285

Radiation exposure to radiologists with eye pathology [letter] Phelps HM. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2392

Radiation risks from nuclear power: final round [letter] Abrams HL. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 11;303(11):645

Nuclear power [letter] Chivian E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4;301(14):790

Cranial nerve damage in patients after alpha (heavy)-particle radiation to the pituitary. Price J, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Jun;86(6):1161–72

The relationship between dental disease and radiation necrosis of the mandible. Murray CG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;49(2):99–104

Otologic complications of radiation therapy. O'Neill JV, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 May–Jun; 87(3):359–63

Prediction of radiation-related small-bowel damage. Potish RA. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):219–21

Tolerance of the intestine to radiation therapy. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):273–84 (108 ref.)

Delayed cerebral radionecrosis following treatment of carcinoma of the scalp: clinicopathologic and ultrastructural study. Matsumura H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Sep;12(3):193–204

[Mandibular osteoradionecrosis] Dambrain R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1979;76(3):227–42 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal radiation injuries following pelvic or abdominal irradiation (study of 171 cases)] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Jan 27;134(1):94–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed radionecrosis of the cerebral hemispheres following betatron electron beam irradiation for scalp cancer. Pathological and clinical findings in one case (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8–15; 55(21–22):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late deformations of the vertebral column after radiation therapy and combined treatment of Hodgkin's disease in childhood and adolescence (author's transl)] Bleher EA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Dec;155(12):817–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial cirrhosis of the kidney after radiotherapy of a colon carcinoma. Case record (author's transl)] Ponhold W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 May;156(5):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paralysis of the peripheral nerve following radiotherapy for mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Asakawa H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Apr;25(4):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation pneumonitis during eleven years (author's transl)] Tatsuno I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Feb;25(2):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation injury of the mandible after curietherapy of cancer of the oral cavity with iridium-192] Swierczewska-Strójwąs A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979 Oct–Dec;29(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental estimation of the tissue radiation doses of staff during the performance of complex x-ray studies] Trunov BV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Radiation pulmonitis] Grigor'eva SP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local lesions after the interstitial administration of colloidal 198Au] Kizhaev EV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; 25(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment effectiveness and the radiation complications in patients with inoperable esophageal cancer undergoing rotation gamma therapy by open field and through a grid] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; 25(6):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the degree of severity of acute radiation sickness to the radiation dosage in nonuniform human irradiation] Klimov IA. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Nov;(11):29–31 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acute non-lymphocytic leukemia and acute myeloproliferative syndrome following radiation therapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia: cytogenetic studies. Whang-Peng J, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1592–600

Cytogenic follow-up studies in six radiation accident victims: 16 and 17 years post-exposure. Littlefield LG, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.**:297–308

Chromosomal aberrations in persons accidentally irradiated in Vinča 19 years ago. Pendić B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Mar;81(3):478–82

[Cytogenetic and hormonal studies of persons occupationally irradiated with ionizing radiation] Ivanov B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(4):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte replication in lung cancer patients undergoing radiotherapy. Prasad N, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(2):107–10

METABOLISM

Biochemical late effects in rat lung exposed to different doses of X-rays. Dancewicz AM, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.**:519–29

MORTALITY

Effects of acetyl-beta-methylcholine on postirradiation survival of mice and radiosensitivity of their hemopoietic stem cells in vivo and in vitro. Kwiek S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(2):227–31

The hypothesis of radiation-accelerated aging and the mortality of Japanese A-bomb victims. Beebe GW, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.**:3–27

Age- and time-dependent changes in the rates of radiation-induced cancers in patients with ankylosing spondylitis following a single course of X-ray treatment. Smith PG, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.**:205–18

[Periods of survival of rats in the microwave field after administration of acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and serotonin] Mikołajczyk H, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Jan–Mar; 30(1):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Hiroshima, Nagasaki and the RERF. Morgan C. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Mar;98(3):843–56

A 32-year medical follow-up of Manhattan Project plutonium workers. Voelz GL, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct;37(4):445–85

An overall genetic risk assessment for radiological protection purposes. Oftedal P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Feb; 17(1):15–20

[Radiation risk for the child in urinary tract roentgendiagnostic (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jan;128(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the somatic radiation risks and the recommendations in the IRCP publication no. 26 (1977) (author's transl)] Schmitz-Feuerhake I, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Jul;131(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the TDF factor in planning the combined radiation therapy of cervical cancer and the assessment of complications] Kostromina KN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;25(6):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of development of complications of radiation therapy in patients with malignant tumors] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic changes in previously irradiated thyroid glands. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Mar; 104(3):150–2

The morphologic effects of radiation administered therapeutically for intracranial gliomas: a postmortem study of 25 cases. Burger PC, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct; 44(4):1256–72 (90 ref.)

Delayed radiation necrosis of brainstem related to fast neutron beam irradiation: case report and literature review. Manz HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):473–9 (42 ref.)

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and acute myeloproliferative syndrome following radiation therapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia: clinical studies. O'Donnell JF, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1930–8

Radiation myelopathy. Howell DA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Oct;21(5):653–6 (25 ref.)

Effects of continuous gamma radiation on the reproductivity of mice. Muramatsu S, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.**:191–8

Histological effects of low dose-rate gamma-irradiation. II. Observations in rats after 400 rad total-dose irradiation. Unger E. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Mar;156(3):216–8

[Quantitative criteria of radiation damage to normal tissue cells] Konopliannikov AG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec; 24(12):7–10 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of vascular damage in the development of late radiation effects in the skin. Hopewell JW, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.**:483–92

Possible role of intravascular coagulation in radiation nephritis. Kopeć M, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I.**

Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:455–62

Experimental radiation pneumonitis. IV. Leakage of circulatory proteins onto the alveolar surface. Gross NJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 JAN;95(1):19–31

A study of irradiated bone: I. histopathologic and physiologic changes. King MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Nov; 20(11):1142–9

[Hematopoietic stem-cell and radiation injuries (author's transl)] Hirashima K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Aug; 20(8):867–78 **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute human radiation lesion of part of the trunk and of the lower extremities from external gamma-irradiation] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;24(11):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the extent of the primary radiation reaction on the irradiation dosage (a review of the literature)] Klimov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Aug;(8):27–9 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Follow-up studies of a case of accidental radiation exposure] Gimenez JC, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:279–95 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Importance of in vivo capillary microscopy of nailfold capillaries as a means of prevention in subjects exposed to ionising radiation. Pennarola R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979; (18):369–71

Radiology now. Radionuclide investigations and pregnancy—protection of the embryo and fetus. Taylor DM. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Aug;52(620):605–7

Oophoropexy and ovarian function in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Hunter MC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jan; 31(1):21–6

Statistical cut-off criterion [letter] Eichholz GG. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):433

Community shelters for protection from radioactive fallout: availability and patterns of probable use. Gant KS, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Aug;37(2):221–30

The index of harm: a useful measure for comparing occupational risk across industries. Solomon KA, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):375–91

Sweden's disaster plans—after Harrisburg. Petersson PO. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 16;53(22):14

Half body radiotherapy: the use of computed tomography to determine the dose to lung. Van Dyk J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Apr;6(4):463–70

Radiation exposure to radiologists with eye pathology [letter] Schwarz GS. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2392

Transverse myelitis. Black MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May; 90(5 Pt 1):847–52

The radiation hazard—let's put it in perspective. Gray JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Dec;54(12):809–13

Personnel exposure during cerebral angiography. Lam ES. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec;34(2):171–3

Standards for microwave radiation [news] Blackwell RP. **Nature** 1979 Nov 22;282(5737):360

Energy policy and the public health. The safety of nuclear power. Wade B. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Dec;99(6):239–43

Survival of bone marrow-engrafted mice subsequent to protection from lethal radiation by WR 2721. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Apr;82(1):215–9

The origins of U.S. safety standards for microwave radiation. Steneck NH, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 13;208(4449):1230–7

Environmental radiation exposure and problems in its management in Indonesia. Rasad S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):568–71

[Pelvic radiography in 4-month-old infants and its diagnostic dangers] Richter W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Oct;26(10):555–8 **(Ger)**

[Radiation effects, radiation injuries and their prevention in the use of microwaves and radiofrequency radiation] Bernhardt JH. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 27;98(12):413–4, 443 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of radiation injuries] Sauer R. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 22;98(19):736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When will x-ray diagnostic examination result in occupational radiation exposure? (author's transl)] Ewen K, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Mar;33(3):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scatter radiation during heart catheterization—a new protective device (author's transl)] Schulz W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Nov;68(11):768–71 **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure in cardiac catheterization] Martínez de Ubago JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1979;32(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of radiation-induced hepatic injury. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **AJR** 1980 Sep;135(3):445–8

Progressive white matter destruction following irradiation of an extracranial neoplasm. Rottenberg DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jul;8(1):76–8

Delayed radiation necrosis of a spinal nerve root presenting as an intra-spinal mass. Mikhael MA. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Nov;52(623):905–10

Hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction following CNS prophylaxis in acute lymphocytic leukemia: correlation with CT scan abnormalities. Oliff A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(2):141–51

Radiation pneumonitis and fibrosis following radiation for carcinoma of the breast. Nordstrom D. **Scand J Med** 1980 Feb;33(2):9–13

[Radiographic signs of radiolesions of the pelvis (excluding the femur) after irradiation for epithelioma of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Zenny JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Apr; 61(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenological and clinical studies on radiation colitis (author's transl)] Koga K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 May; 70(5):264–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Increased 99mTc-pyrophosphate uptake with radiation pneumonitis. Sarreck R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct; 4(10):103–4

Evaluation of bone-marrow scanning with technetium-99m sulfur colloid in pediatric oncology. Siddiqui AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):379–86

Extraosseous uptake of 99mtechnetium methylene diphosphonate: neuroblastoma or radiation therapy. Sty JR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980;9(1):53–4

REHABILITATION

[Acupuncture reflexotherapy in the rehabilitation of patients with radiation fibrosis and secondary neuritis] Zubova ND, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):64–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Chest-wall reconstruction using the external oblique muscle. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr; 33(2):216–20

Reconstruction of the chest wall using a de-epithelialised 'turn over' deltopectoral flap. Leonard AG. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):187–9

A myocutaneous island flap in the treatment of a chronic radionecrotic ulcer of the abdominal wall. Parkash S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;33(1):138–9

Irradiation injuries of the large intestine. Stuart M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Mar;23(2):94–7

Vaginal reconstruction following irradiation complication for cervical cancer. Jafari K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Apr; 9(2):247–50

Urinary undiversion: use in management of radiation induced bladder fistula. Kwon TH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Oct; 8(2):164–71 (16 ref.)

Gluteus maximus muscle island flaps for repair of sacral radiation ulcers. Maruyama Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1978 Oct; 27(2):53–7

Repair of perineal radiation ulcer with gracilis myocutaneous island flaps. Maruyama Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1978 Oct; 27(2):59–61

Use of thirty latissimus dorsi flaps. Olivari N. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):654–61

Surgical treatment of intestinal complications after radiotherapy and surgery for malignant lymphoma and carcinoma of the testis. Gennari L, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Oct 31;65(5):625–33

[Ileoplasty keeps all its value in radium lesions of the urinary tract] Le Guillou M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct-Nov;85(10-11):695–8 **(Fre)**

[Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible] Martin A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Mar;73(3):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of an esophagotracheal fistula caused by roentgen therapy for mediastinal Hodgkin's disease] Horváth O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 27;121(17):1023–5 **(Hun)**

[Surgical management of radiation enterocolitis (author's transl)] Ieda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jan 1; 49(1):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of an extensive radiation ulcer] Laletin VG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):92 **(Rus)**

[Analysis and therapeutic tactics in local radiation injuries localized in the chest] Kizhaev EV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A systems approach to the management of radiation accidents. Richter LL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jun; 9(6):303–9

The management of radiation proctitis. Cunningham IG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):172–8

Difficult wounds: radiation wounds. Krizek TJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;6(4):541–3

Treatment for patients with radioactive contamination. Shepherd F. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jun;57(6):19–20

Home parenteral nutrition in management of patients with severe radiation enteritis. Lavery IC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Mar;23(2):91–3

Hospitals must plan for nuclear accidents. Vinsel DB. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):113–8, 121

Development of fibrosis in dogs as a late consequence of whole-body X-irradiation. Calvo W, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.:127–36

The luck of Three Mile Island [editorial] Demuth WE Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Oct;19(10):792–4

Report on 42 cases of postirradiation lesions of the brachial plexus and their treatment. Basso-Ricci S, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Feb;66(1):117–22

[Radiation lesions of the skin and mucous membrane and their treatment (author's transl)] Kärcher KH. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Dec;155(12):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gutaeus maximus muscle flap for treatment of radiogenetic rectovaginal fistula] Kiene S. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(18):1191–7 **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen for postirradiation osteomyelitis of the chest wall] Kaufman T, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Nov; 97(9-10):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Radiation injuries] Devik F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 29;100(6):388–91 **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Control of radiation-induced emesis with promethazine, cimetidine, thiethylperazine, or naloxone. Cooper JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1057–61

Progressive glomerulosclerosis and renal failure following perinatal gamma radiation in the beagle. Jaenke RS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;42(6):643–55

RADIATION INJURIES, EXPERIMENTAL

Misonidazole enhancement of acute and late radiation injury to the rat spinal cord. Yuhas JM. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Jul; 40(1):161–3

Isoeffect curve for radiation myelopathy. Hornsey S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):168–9

Lung damage in C57B1 mice following thoracic irradiation: enhancement by chemotherapy. Steel GG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Sep;52(621):741–7

Radiation esophagitis in the opossum: radioprotection with indomethacin. Northway MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):883–92

Endpoints for damage to normal tissues. Field SB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1185–96 (49 ref.)

Life span shortening. Metalli P. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):1123–30

BLOOD

Analysis of blood gas values in mice following pulmonary irradiation. Siemann DW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Feb; 81(2):303–10

[Changes in the peripheral blood of lethally irradiated mice after the transplantation of thawed bone marrow cells] Viktora L, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jul; 25(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal fluctuations in the 11-hydroxycorticosteroid level in the peripheral blood of intact and irradiated dogs and radiosensitivity] Atamanova OM. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May-Jun;20(3):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disturbance of corticosteroid binding to blood plasma proteins in acute radiation disease in different species of experimental animals] Moroz BB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul-Aug;19(4):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of corticosteroid binding with blood plasma proteins in the mechanism of the effect of mercamine on adrenal cortical function in irradiated animals] Omel'chuk NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiradical activity of erythrocytes in radiation sickness] Serebrennikova IA. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr; 20(2):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in carbohydrate metabolism in white rats performing standard work under a combined radiation lesion] Tokhiian SR, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Increased radiosensitivity of cerebral capillaries in neonatal Gunn rats as compared to Sprague-Dawley rats. Landolt R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jun;35(6):529–37

Quantitative regularities of development of endogenous infection in irradiated organism (survey of literature). Mal'tsev VN. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(2):121–8

Radiation effects on membranes. I. Vitamin E deficiency and lipid peroxidation. Konings AW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Dec;80(3):494–501

[Effect of total external uniform gamma-irradiation on the nature of morphologic and functional changes in experimental soft tissue injuries] Shantyr' VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of x-irradiation and combined radiation injury on triiodothyronine concentrations in rat blood] Simonova LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of whole body irradiation on different tissues. Experiments with 14C leucine in the rat. Casati V, et al.

Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol 1979;18(4):295–304
Quantitation of the late effects of X-radiation on the large intestine. Black WC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):444–51
[Use of decreased barometric pressure for detecting the residual manifestations of a radiation lesion] Tkach VK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[State of the intestines in rats in acute radiation sickness with parenteral feeding] Fedorovskiĭ LL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of K and Mg salts of aspartic acid on haemopoiesis and recovery from radiation damage in mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(1):53–61
Specific sequestering agents for the actinides. 4. Removal of 238Pu(IV) from mice by sulfonated tetrameric catechoyl amides. Durbin PW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Feb; 81(2):170–87
Radiation fibrosis of guinea pig skin after beta irradiation and an attempt at its suppression with proline analogs. Ohuchi K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Aug;79(2):273–88
Early corticosteroid administration in experimental radiation-induced heart disease. Reeves WC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):533–5
[Late sequelae of the inhalational uptake of 239Pu under the influence of Ca- or ZnDTPA therapy] Levdik TI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;24(11):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of calcitonin on bone restructuring in irradiated animals under functional parodontal stress] Nikitenko VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980;25(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of dianabol on the postradiation disorders of glycogenesis in the rat liver] Sierakowski S, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cumulative effect of X-ray radiation and inflammatory reaction on the circadian rhythm of tyrosine aminotransferase in the liver of mice. Jungowska-Klin B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;31(2):131–9
Initial events in radiation-induced atheromatosis. III. Effect on lipase activity. Konings AW, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Sep;155(9):655–7
[Rat liver adenylate deaminase in radiation sickness and the administration of ATP] Litovchenko IN. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[5-nucleotidase activity of rat liver in radiation sickness and the administration of ATP] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the activity of transaminases in the peripheral blood serum and acetylcholinesterase in whole blood during the action of laser rays on 3d-degree burn wounds in x-ray irradiated animals] Mkheian VE, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(3):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The effects of 50 MeVd leads to Be neutron irradiation on rhesus monkey cervical spinal cord. Jardine JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Mar;6(3):281–6
Relative biological effectiveness of cyclotron fast neutrons for late hepatic injury in rats. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jun;82(3):570–8
[Experimental study on radiation myelopathy (author's transl)] Kaneko I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 39(9):1000–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenesis of the radiation hemorrhagic syndrome] Baluda VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):87–71 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation lesion of the lymph nodes of rats through the intratracheal uptake of cenium-144] Zhorno LIa. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic sequelae in the sex and somatic cells of mice subjected to chronic irradiation modeling occupational conditions of radiation exposure] Bikkulov RI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(8):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Change in the resistance of mice to intestinal infection and to prolonged irradiation under the influence of live BCG vaccine] Andrushchenko VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):111–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the effect of cystamine on imipramine metabolism in radiation sickness. Chodera A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;31(1):41–6
Observations on calcium metabolism, 47Ca absorption, and duodenal calcium-binding activity in chronic renal failure: studies in Beagles with radiation-induced nephropathy. Norrdin RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):510–5
The wound clearance and distribution of plutonium, americium and curium in rodents. Harrison JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 May;37(5):505–12
[Insoluble collagen content in the tissues of dogs after the action of chronic gamma radiation in small doses] Vinogradova ZA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):80–2 **(Rus)**
[Lithium in the central nervous system tissues in radiation sickness] Grivtsev BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980; 25(1):73–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of external gamma irradiation on the trace element content in the blood and liver of sheep] Potetnia VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular mechanisms of radiation lesions] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(8):79–84 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Reduction of the indigenous filamentous microorganisms in rat ilea following gamma-radiation. Prvaznik M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):15–21

MORTALITY

A model for early death caused by radiation pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis after inhaling insoluble radioactive particles. Scott BR. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(3):447–59
Hazard-function method of resolving radiation dose-response curves. Scott BR. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar; 36(3):323–32
Animal age: a factor influencing the time of death following local thoracic irradiation. Siemann DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):2069–72
[Patterns of postradiation recovery following nonuniform exposure to external radiation. 3. Postradiation recovery of rats from the intestinal form of radiation injury] Zaĭtseva RN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of experimental radiation pancarditis. I. Observation on radiation-induced heart injuries following a single dose of x-ray irradiation to rabbit heart with special reference to its pathogenesis. Maeda S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jan;30(1):59–78
Changes in the neuroglial cell populations of the rat spinal cord after local X-irradiation. Hubbard BM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Oct;52(622):816–21
Comparative studies on cell lines established from normal and radiation-exposed miniature swine. Frazier ME, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Dec;15(12):1001–12
Potentiation of chemically induced lung fibrosis by thorax irradiation. Haschek WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Apr;6(4):449–55
Radioprotection of the rat parotid gland by WR-2721: morphology at 60 days post-irradiation. Pratt NE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Apr;6(4):431–5
The chronological development of late radiation injury in the liver of the rat. Hebard DW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Mar;81(3):441–54
Some effects of fractionation on the response of the mouse ear to combined heat and X rays. Law MP. **Radiat Res** 1979 Nov;80(2):360–8
The effects of X radiation on the retina of the albino rabbit as viewed with the scanning electron microscope. Newton JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Feb;81(2):311–8
Delayed brain damage in adult monkeys from radiation in the therapeutic range. Wakisaka S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Nov;80(2):277–91
Analysis of the steepness of the dose–incidence curve for necrosis in mouse tails after a multifraction x-ray schedule. Hendry JH. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):757–62
[Investigations on combined injuries, 26th communication: investigations on the changes in the state of resistance following sublethal whole-body irradiation (author's transl)] Schick P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Dec; 155(12):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[State of several rat hematopoietic organs following total and subtotal irradiation and after bone marrow autotransplantation] Strelin GS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Aug;77(8):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the dynamics of the postradiation microcirculatory changes in the animal brain] Eldus LKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;24(12):11–4 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative criteria of radiation damage to normal tissue cells] Konopliannikov AG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec; 24(12):7–10 **(Rus)**
[State of radiosensitive rat systems following uniform and nonuniform irradiation] Avetisov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Outcome of the inhalational administration of polymeric plutonium-239 to dogs] Nifatov AP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endogenous sulfhydryl groups and the structural and morphological changes in the tissues of mice irradiated at a superlethal dose of bremsstrahlung with an energy of 7.5 MeV] Romantsev EF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(4):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction of the brain to local irradiation with protons] Ulitovskiĭ DA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(11):1522–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radiation pneumonitis in mice. Some effects of corticosteroids on mortality and pulmonary physiology. Gross NJ. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):504–10
[Changes of intraosseous blood-vessels in acute radiation sickness (author's transl)] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Aug;20(4):556–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental Salmonella infection under the effect of ionizing radiation] Borzuchowska A. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1979;24:5–52 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of helium-neon laser rays on the process of postradiation recovery in skeletal muscle tissues] Il'iasova ShG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of g-loads on the initial period of radiation lesion in animals] Antipov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the functioning of the hematopoietic system by using test irradiation on chronically irradiated dogs] Burkovskaia TE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):78–80 **(Rus)**
[Postradiation recovery patterns of the body under nonuniform radiation exposures. 5. A comparison of the radiosensitivity of rats after uniform and nonuniform irradiations with changes in critical organs and systems] Avetisov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun; 20(3):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postradiation recovery patterns of the body under external nonuniform radiation exposures. 4. A data comparison on the residual lesion after uniform and nonuniform irradiations] Avetisov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined action on rats of external gamma irradiation, polonium-210 inhalational contamination and hyperthermia] Besiadovskiĭ RA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(4):635–6 **(Rus)**
[Correction to Blair's model for the case of protracted continuous gamma irradiation of mice at a constant dosage rate] Gusev OS. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute inhalational lesion in dogs from plutonium-239 dioxide particles of submicron size] Kalmykova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the weakened development of the exudative phase of burn inflammation in acute radiation sickness] Koroleva LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun; 20(3):419–24 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of the lesion and postradiation recovery in corneal epithelial cells under the action of multiplely charged heavy ions] Ryzhov NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun; 20(3):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Repair of DNA and DNA-structural complex and the recovery from sublethal injuries in mammalian cells after gamma irradiation] Saenko AS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cystamine effect on the pharmacokinetics of imipramine in radiation sickness. Cenajek D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;31(2):123–9
Effects of whole body irradiation in mice treated with C. parvum. Bašić I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Jun;15(6):901–8
Research on the therapeutics of intense abdominal irradiations in pigs. Daburon F, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979;17(1):67–83
Survival of penicillamine-treated mice following whole-body irradiation. Ward WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jan;81(1):131–7
[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XXI. Bioassay of radio-protector against skin injury of soft X-irradiated mice (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;99(6):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of ion exchangers on reduction of caesium-137 retention in rats contaminated by the alimentary route (author's transl)] Majle T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;43(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Postradiation effect of cysteamine in rat liver cells] Gil'iano NIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(4):988–90 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the preliminary administration of dextran sulfate on the development of an acute radiation lesion] Zhukova NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protective effect of vitamin B3 (pantothenic acid) during radiation sickness while being fed a diet of milk and eggs] Egorova ND, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the role of viable bone marrow CFU's in the

survival of irradiated animals] Graevskiĭ EIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic role of the B group vitamin, mesoinositol, in radiation sickness against a background of the use of a milk and egg diet] Perepelkin SR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the radioprotective effectiveness of certain aminoalkylthiophosphoric derivatives. 3. Study of the radioprotective effectiveness of S–[S–thioethyl–2–amino–N–(3–aminopropyl)] thiophosphoric acid] Sverdlov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Radiation burns located in the area of major blood vessels (experimental study)] Saevets NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Lethal irradiation: treatment with immune cell populations. Mandel MA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Mar;2(3):213–8

Protective effects of interferon in mice previously exposed to lethal irradiation. Ortaldo JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Feb;81(2):262–6

[Effectiveness of hypoxic hypoxia as a means of protecting the body from ionizing radiation exposure with the use of sodium oxybutyrate and mexamine] Bykov NP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automyelotherapy of acute radiation sickness in guinea pigs] Chertkov KS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb; 20(1):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of transplanting cryopreserved lymphoid cells in radiation sickness] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of compensating for a lymphoid deficit by transplanting cryopreserved lymphoid cells in animals irradiated at a lethal dosage] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Sources of taurine hyperexcretion in rats after irradiation] Bezkrovnaia LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun; 20(3):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION, IONIZING

Effect of ultraviolet and gamma–radiation on Herpetomonas samuelpessoai. Esteves MJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1979 Sep;36(3):257–66

Recent developments in solution x–ray scattering. Luzzati V, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1980;9:1–29 (32 ref.)

The effects of ultraviolet and ionizing radiation on herpesviruses, SV40 and adenoviruses in relation to the small–plaque effect. Cameron KR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 62(1):31–40

Current collection and ionic recombination in small cylindrical ionization chambers exposed to pulsed radiation. Boag JW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 May;53(629):471–8

Dose enhancement from backscattered radiation at tissue–metal interfaces irradiated with high energy electrons. Gagnon WF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 May; 53(629):466–70

Equivalent half–value thicknesses and mean energies of filtered X–ray bremsstrahlung spectra. Seelentag WW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Mar;53(627):236–40

X rays...x rays...x rays...They can be used safely. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Aug;45(8):388–9, 392–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

First discovered in 1895, the Canadian media rediscover x–rays in 1979. Ruprecht A. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Aug; 45(8):386–7, 390–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

Radiation: what do we know about it? Bistline RW, et al. **Colo Med** 1980 Feb;77(2):58–9

Suture loosening and gamma sterilization of 10–0 nylon. van Rij G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr 15;48(2):303–7

Reduction of acute toxicity of cyclophosphamide and X–rays by the new immunomodulating compound BM 12.531. Bicker U, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1361–3

The partition of kerma to account for bremsstrahlung. Attix FH. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):347–54

Fading of unannealed LiF(TLD–600) for thermal neutrons and gamma–rays. Johnson TL, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):853–6

Background radiation and estimated risks from low–dose irradiation. Spiers FW. **Health Phys** 1979 Dec;37(6):784–9

Cytogenetic investigation of people in Finland using household water with high natural radioactivity. Stenstrand K, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):441–4

The perception of harm from radiation exposure. Watson DA, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):845–6

Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Proceedings of the symposium on the late biological effects of ionizing radiation held by the International Atomic Energy Agency in Vienna, 13—17 March 1978. In two volumes, vol. I.

In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:1–550 **(Eng, Mul)**

DNA–repair investigations in lymphocytes of persons living in elevated natural background radiation areas (Badgastein). Altmann H, et al.

In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:437–45

Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Proceedings of the symposium on the late biological effects of ionizing radiation held by the International Atomic Energy Agency in Vienna, 13—17 March 1978. In two volumes, Vol. II.

In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.:1–594 **(Eng, Mul)**

Blurring in tomograms made with x–ray beams of finite width. Verly JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Oct; 3(5):662–78

Sterilization of homograft ossicles by gamma radiation. Horowitz M. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Nov;93(11):1087–9

Why the high background? [75Se] L–selenomethionine—a longterm culprit [letter] Blum M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):365–6

Dose–response relationship of neutron and gamma rays to chromosomally aberrant cells among atomic bomb survivors in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Otake M. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;20(4):307–21

Absorbed dose estimates in a prolonged caesium–137 gamma irradiation facility for mice. Shiragai A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;21(1):118–25

The effects of beta–radiation on sister–chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes. Crossen PE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug;62(1):125–9

The radioracemization of amino acids by ionizing radiation: geochemical and cosmochemical implications. Bonner WA, et al. **Orig Life** 1979 Sep;9(4):279–90

Enhanced killing of Chinese hamster cells following combined exposure to 'sunlight' and x–rays. Han A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Mar;31(3):281–5

Relationships between energy fluence and energy incident on, emitted by or imparted to a body. Carlsson CA. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Nov;24(6):1209–15

Radioactivity of building materials and the gamma radiation in dwellings. Stranden E. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):921–30

The contribution of ionizing radiation to cancer mortality in the United States. Jablon S, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Mar; 9(2):219–26

Mechanism of the formation of X–ray–induced phosphenes. I. Electrophysiological investigations. Doly M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Apr;82(1):93–105

The dose–effect relationship of chromosome aberrations to alpha and gamma irradiation in a population subjected to an increased burden of natural radioactivity. Pohl–Rüling J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Oct;80(1):61–81

Determination of the dew point and the frost point below 0 degrees C making use of the beta–ray backscattering and the electric conductivity on the narrow surface of insulated layer. Matsumoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15; 28(10):609–12

Radiosterilization of dermoepidermal grafts. Chýlková–Horáková V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(1):87–96

Health survey in high background radiation areas in China: High Background Radiation Research Group, China. **Science** 1980 Aug 22;209(4459):877–80

Gamma rays: further evidence for lack of a threshold dose for lethality to human cells. Furcinitti PS, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 26;206(4417):475–7

Estimating cancer risks from low doses of ionizing radiation. Land CE. **Science** 1980 Sep 12;209(4462):1197–203

Ionizing radiation study [letter] Morgan C. **Science** 1979 Nov 16;206(4420):769

Microdosimetric measurements of ionization by some radioisotopes. Heikkilä J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Oct; 155(10):719–21

The LD50/30 and the survival time in whole–body gamma–irradiated conventional and germfree Minnesota miniature piglets. Mandel L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980; 22(2):96–100

[Background radiation and childhood cancer mortality (author's transl)] Sakka M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May 25; 39(5):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupational exposure to x–rays in Poland in 1977] Jankowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1979;30(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sterilization of human dura mater with ionizing radiation for clinical use] Raposo–do–Amaral CM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;95(1–2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Structural chromosome damage and its significance as a bioindicator of exposure to mutagens] Horvat D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979 Jun;30(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estimation of the risks of ionising radiation. Dolphin GW. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(3):27–41

Let's keep our sense of humor in dealing with radiation hazards. Taylor LS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Spring; 23(3):325–334

Teratogenic effects of ionizing radiations and ultrasound. Pizzarello DJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;44:67–76 (10 ref.)

[Antoine Béclère Conference 1979. Ionizing radiation: real and imaginary risks] Pochin EE. **J Radiol** 1980 May; 61(5):373–8 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A practical guide to gamma–counting in radioimmunoassay. Wilde CE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan;17(1):1–9

STANDARDS

[Radioactive and radiation standards (II). 2. Standard gamma ray sources for exposure/rate measuring instrument calibration (1) (author's transl)] Katoh A. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Apr;28(4):274–83 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION MONITORING

The decontamination of radium from a commercial building located in a large Canadian city. White JM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jan;41(1):49–60

Monte Carlo calculations of the response of an external detector to a photon source in the lungs of a heterogeneous phantom. Bhati S, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Jul;37(1):145–59

Reassessment of radiation hazards: can health physicists keep up? [letter] Bross ID. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):430–1

Environmental radiological surveillance in perspective: the relative importance of environmental media as a function of effluent pathway and radionuclides. Denham DH. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):273–81

Dosimetric results for the Bikini population. Greenhouse NA, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):846–51

Total alpha and beta counting of thick samples. Pape A, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):191–4

A small–scale computerized isotope record monitoring system. Richards L. **Health Phys** 1979 May;36(5):640–2

Application of time–lapse photography to the apportionment of personnel exposure during cardiac catheterization. Rueter FG, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):105–16

Where should film badge be worn? [letter] **Radiol Technol** 1979 Nov–Dec;51(3):370

[Contamination of nurse's hands by 99mTc labeled radiopharmaceuticals (author's transl)] Maekoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Dec;16(8):1419–23 **(Jpn)**

[Measurements and evaluation methods of environmental gamma radiation dose less than 5 mrem/y due to nuclear facilities (author's transl)] Moriuchi S. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Aug;28(8):519–27 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiation awareness and exposure reduction with audible monitors. Gray JE. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1200–1

A real–time alpha–in–air monitoring system. Agopsowicz DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):379–82

A limited evaluation of Cicoil 'Personal RF Radiation Hazard Detector'. Bassen H. **Health Phys** 1979 Jul;37(1):171–4

A digital display adaptor for the Victoreen 440 survey meter. Boivin WS, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 May;36(5):642–4

A 'tech spec' meter for radioactivity monitoring in a nuclear power plant. Bowman WB 2d, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Apr;36(4):513–6

Radiation degree meter. Damljanovic DD. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):421–3

The detection of criticality incidents with a gamma dose rate alarm employing an ionization chamber. Delafield HJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):195–9

Electronic radon daughter dosimetry. Durkin J. **Health Phys** 1979 Dec;37(6):757–64

Neutron dosimetric measurements using 3He detectors. Gomaa MA, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):261–5

Recent developments in personnel neutron dosimeters—a review. Griffith RV, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar; 36(3):235–60 (86 ref.)

A time–integrating environmental radon daughter monitor. Guggenheim SF, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):452–5

Solid state detectors of fission fragments for the rem–dose measurement of mixed proton and neutron radiation. Lomanov MF, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Nov;37(5):677–86

A plutonium air monitor with a background compensation system. Minami K, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):383–9

Why not to trust a neutron remmeter. Rogers DW. **Health Phys** 1979 Dec;37(6):735–42

Response of a fast neutron criticality monitor to prompt critical bursts. Straume T, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Feb; 38(2):236–8

A totally new pocket radiation chirper. Umbarger CJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):455–8

The 'recommended' location for medical radiation workers to wear personnel monitoring devices [letter] Wiatrowski WA. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):434–5

The calibration of surface contamination monitors for use in a hospital environment. Dunscombe PB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan;25(1):143–9

[Testing and evaluation of the activity meter Tesla NNG 601 at the Centre of Nuclear Medicine] Hušák V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 May;34(3):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A comparison of the readings of film– and pocket dosimetry (author's transl)] Wachsmann F. **Radiologe** 1979 Oct; 19(10):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New equipment and methods of standardization of hygienic

control of short-wave and ultrashort-wave electromagnetic fields in USSR, Democratic Republic of Germany and Czechoslovakia] Kupfer Iu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Dec;(12):54–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Reducing electron contamination of cobalt-60 teletherapy beams. McGovern JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Sep; 52(621):748–9

Radiation doses of extremities—monitoring and limits [letter] Mussell LE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Aug;52(620):673–4

Biological control in a plutonium production facility Mackenzie Davidson Memorial Lecture, Thursday, May 17, 1979. Schofield GB. **Br J Radiol** 1980 May; 53(629):398–409

Interpretation of the response of continuous radon monitors to transient radon concentrations. Busigin A, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Nov;37(5):659–67

133,135Xe interference with in vivo low-energy measurement systems. Cohen N, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):414–6

Comparison of fast neutron-induced tracks in plastics using the electrochemical etching method. Cotter SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):365–77

Statistical cut-off criterion [letter] Eichholz GG. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):433

Monte-Carlo simulation of photon transport in a heterogeneous phantom—I. Application to chest counting of Pu and Am. Goans RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct; 37(4):533–42

Statistical errors in radiation monitoring using continuous collecting and counting. Goldstein NP. **Health Phys** 1979 Apr;36(4):505–12

The Dose-Equivalent Index (DEI) as a function of angular distribution of photons. Kramer R, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):426–9

Proposed changes in the statistical evaluation of occupation doses. Kraus W. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):425–6

Measurement of filtration in fluorscopic systems. Rudin S. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):199–201

Nuclear accident dosimetry intercomparison studies at the Health Physics Research Reactor: a summary (1965–1978). Sims CS, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Nov;37(5):687–99

A simple method for measuring the radon diffusion coefficient and exhalation rate from building materials. Stranden E. **Health Phys** 1979 Aug;37(2):242–4

The recommendations of the Bureau of Radiological Health, on how to deal with fallout contamination, are not sufficiently conservative [letter] Swick C, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):432–3

Status and trends in the external counting of inhaled heavy elements deposited in vivo. Swinth KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Nov;37(5):641–57

Measurement of radon progeny concentration in air by alpha-particle spectrometric counting during and after air sampling. Tremblay RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar; 36(3):401–11

Monitoring airborne tritium evolution from small animals in research. Zelac RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb; 36(2):183–6

Some further considerations on the use of repair-defective organisms as biological dosimeters for broad-band ultraviolet radiation sources. Calkins J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Dec;30(6):733–7

[Radiation doses to fingers of the personnel in nuclear medicine (author's transl)] Ikei K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15;28(10):645–7 **(Jpn)**

[Use of a computational method for the hygienic evaluation and prediction of the levels of external gamma irradiation of the population] Karpov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Feb;(2):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of physical and biological methods for evaluating exposure to ionizing radiation in atomic power plants (author's transl)] Carach J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Dec;72(6):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Microwave therapy: stray radiation, safety and effectiveness. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Dec; 60(12):578–84

The origins of U.S. safety standards for microwave radiation. Steneck NH, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 13;208(4449):1230–7

[Radioactive and radiation standards. (IX), 7. Standard sources for environmental radioactivity measurement: (2) Unsealed radioactivity calibration samples (author's transl)] Bando S. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Nov;28(11):719–27 **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

[New stage in the development of sanitary supervision over the use of electromagnetic radiation sources in Moscow] Appenianskil AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Oct; (10):49–51 **(Rus)**

RADIATION, NON-IONIZING

ADVERSE EFFECTS

International collaboration on the health effects of nonionizing radiation. Suess MJ. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Jun;14(2):93–4

RADIATION PROTECTION

Disagreement with Maxey's radiation protection philosophy [letter] Bross ID. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jan;40(1):79–81

Electromagnetic radiation emitted from video computer terminals [letter] Bross ID. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec; 40(12):A14, A16

How can we improve the radiation protection during angiographic procedures. Mohr H. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):348

Radiation protection in angiography by use of rare earth screens. Oggioni R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May; 22(4):344

The level of radiation exposure of critical organs of the patient and the examiner during arteriographies. Schmitt G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):333–6

Technical possibilities to reduce radiation exposure during angiography. Ullrich HM. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May; 22(4):331–2

Protecting personnel from diagnostic x-ray. Harvey CK. **AORN J** 1979 Oct;30(4):612–3

Radiological protection. Skreb Y, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979;30 Suppl:27–9

New aspects of cell membrane radiobiology and their impact on radiation protection. Köteles GJ. **At Energy Rev** 1979 Mar;17(1):3–30 (140 ref.)

Facilities for radio-iodination. Ramsey NW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):151–3

Hypophysectomy exerts a radioprotective effect on frog lens. Hayden JH, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):116–8

Radiation safety in a nuclear medicine department. Gandsman E, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):399–407

A note on some behavioral aspects of radiation protection staff working in hospitals around Dehli. Gupta MM. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):201–3

A suggestion for reduction of maximum permissible dose to meet the requirements of high standards of safety in the radiation industry. Iyer PS, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May; 38(5):856–8

The historical growth and development of radiation control in South Africa [letter] Le Roux PR. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):466–7

Hazard and protection from tritium produced in an experimental reactor loop. Osborne RV. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):167–74

Laboratory contamination in the early period of radiation research. Rona E. **Health Phys** 1979 Dec;37(6):723–7

The index of harm: a useful measure for comparing occupational risk across industries. Solomon KA, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):375–91

Attenuation of primary and leakage radiation in concrete for X-rays from a 10 MV linear accelerator. Tochilin E, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):387–92

The computer as an active element in dosimetry. Turner JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):429

Relationships among differentiated T-cell subpopulations. V. T-cell dependent mechanism of xenograft rejection and its radioresistant nature. Terasaka R, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec;38(4):773–9

Leakage radiation regulations of high radiotherapy machines [letter] Slater JM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Feb; 6(2):251–2

Irradiation of the surgeon during pinning of femoral fractures. Giachino AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 May; 62-B(2):227–9

A review of selected biological effects and dosimetric data useful for development of radiofrequency safety standards for human exposure. Tell RA, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Dec;14(4):405–24 (88 ref.)

Effectiveness of photochromic and glass lenses for radiation protection in nuclear medicine [letter] Chilton H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):898

Safe handling of radioiodine [letter] Croft BY. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):362–3

The radiation hazard—let's put it in perspective. Gray JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Dec;54(12):809–13

Physical factors determining the utility of radiation safety glasses. Moore WE, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jan–Feb; 7(1):8–12

Radiation limits: EEC rules soon [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):432–3

The metabolic effects of cystamine and mexamine in dogs. Stoklasová A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Oct; 20(5):652–6

Protective eyeglasses [letter] **Radiol Technol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 51(3):368

Where should film badge be worn? [letter] **Radiol Technol** 1979 Nov–Dec;51(3):370

Measurements on the radiation protection of patients irradiated with an 18-MeV electron linear accelerator. Nüsslin F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Feb;156(2):120–4

[Radiation exposure and protection during angiography (author's transl)] Biazzi L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A projector of iridium 192 wires: motivations and preliminary studies (author's transl)] Cosset JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 May;60(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation protection of the patient in nuclear medicine] Frischauf H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1978;5(4–5):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is medical radiation protection sufficient?] Stieve FE. **MMW** 1979 Jul 13;121(28):941–2 **(Ger)**

[New guidelines in medical radiation protection] Stieve FE. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Jun;33(6):302–4 **(Ger)**

[Radiation protection problems from the dental viewpoint] Graf H. **SSO** 1979 Sep;89(Special):825–8 **(Ger)**

[Open problems in medical radiation physics and its relation to radiation biology and radiation therapy] Rassow J. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Jul;155(7):477–80 **(Ger)**

[Photoprotection by psoralen-UVA therapy: experimental and clinical results (author's transl)] Gschnait F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 21;91(24):812–7 **(Ger)**

[Protection from laser radiation] Schreiber P. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Jul; 29(7):169–76 **(Ger)**

[Alpha-emitter instruments in industry: ionizing radiation dose risk] Failla L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absorbed doses and risk from radiations for patients and operators during hemodynamic and cardiangiographic examinations] Casolo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(9):1046–51 **(Ita)**

[Absorbed doses and risk of radiations for patients and operators in hemodynamic and cardioangiographic examinations] Casolo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9 Suppl 1:31–2 **(Ita)**

[Shielding for I-125 (author's transl)] Fukano S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jan;29(1):52–7 **(Jpn)**

[Radiological protection of patients in the roentgenographic diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Majle T. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;43(4):255–7 **(Pol)**

[Experiment to study the radioprotective effect of high-strength magnetic fields in mammalian cell cultures] Vnukova ZE. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb; 14(1):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Pressing tasks in the filed of radiation safety for patients and medical personnel] Golikov VIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 May;25(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shielded viewing window for a x-ray operational block] Astrakhantsev FA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 May–Jun; (3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of detecting defects in x-ray protective equipment] Gusev AE. **Med Tekh** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors modifying reparative regeneration of small intestinal epithelial tissue in the intestinal syndrome] Kudriavtsev VD. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of screening and bone marrow autograft on the functional state of the intestines in irradiated rats] Kuzina VA. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(4):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye protection in light therapy of psoriasis] Wennersten G. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 24;76(43):3767–9 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Transparent protective barrier for fluoroscopy during angiography. Brateman L, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov; 133(5):954–5

Radiation awareness and exposure reduction with audible monitors. Gray JE. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1200–1

Sterile, portable radiation shield for the operating room. Sigel B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Mar;115(3):347–8

Radiation protection syringe housing [letter] Gray MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Oct;52(622):849

Inexpensive radiation protective glasses. Dillon JC. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(2):205–8

Simplified calculation of a barrier thickness for scattered radiation from cobalt-60. Miller TM, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):186–8

Individualized eye shields for use in electron beam therapy as well as low-energy photon irradiation. Asbell SO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Apr;6(4):519–21

Leaded shields for thyroid dose reduction in intraoral dental radiography. Whitcher BL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Dec; 48(6):567–70

A leaded apron for use in panoramic dental radiography. Whitcher BL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 May;49(5):467–70

A special procedures screen. Allison JD, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):233–4

[Modulation of dose distributions in radiation therapy of malignant tumours by circular segment filters of Wood's metal (author's transl)] Keiner P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Oct;20(5):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a new gonadal shield for male patients] Karnahl HM, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1979 Aug;32(8):200–3 **(Ger)**

[Visible 99mTc vial shields made of lead-loaded acrylic resin (author's transl)] Ichinami Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Nov; 28(11):692–4 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation doses to fingers of the personnel in nuclear medicine (author's transl)] Ikei K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15;28(10):645–7 **(Jpn)**

[Making individual protective screens for irradiation fields of irregular contours] Maciejewski B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jan–Mar;30(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiation exposure of the child during stomatological radiodiagnostic procedures] Stanko V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 Jul;79(4):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Radiation doses in low-dose pelvimetry using rare-earth screens. Axelsson B, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(5):470–80

Attenuation characteristics of gypsum wallboard. Christensen RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 May;36(5):595–600

Community shelters for protection from radioactive fallout: availability and patterns of probable use. Gant KS, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Aug;37(2):221–30

Use of gypsum wallboard for diagnostic X-ray protective barriers. Glaze SA, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 May; 36(5):587–93

Leakage neutrons produced by 10MeV medical accelerators. McGinley PH, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 May;36(5):635–7

Depth dose characteristics of fission neutron spectra degraded through high Z shields. Singh D, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Dec;37(6):751–3

Multilingual illustrative pregnancy posters and the 10 day rule. Suleyman R, et al. **Radiography** 1979 Jul;45(535):148–9

[Protection of patients from radiological risk in mammographic diagnosis] Tetti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 May;32(5):387–9 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic interval and the protection of normal tissues] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec; 24(12):22–6 **(Rus)**

[Importance of rat immobilization during irradiation in the protective effect of shielding part of the bone marrow] Gronskaia NF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr; 20(2):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Radiofrequency (RF) sealers and heaters: potential health hazards and their prevention. West D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Mar;41(3):A22, A24, A26, passim

Dose rates to staff in the event of failure of beam-control mechanism in cobalt-60 units [letter] Binks C. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jan;53(625):43–4

Radiation carcinogenesis and radiological protection. Dolphin GW. **Environ Res** 1979 Feb;18(1):140–6

ICRP Publication 26 and the 'ten-day rule' [letter] Ambiger TY, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):471

Exposure standards for uranium mining. Cross FT. **Health Phys** 1979 Dec;37(6):765–72

Environmental radiological surveillance in perspective: the relative importance of environmental media as a function of effluent pathway and radionuclides. Denham DH. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):273–81

(MPC)alpha values for isotopes of plutonium. Ford MR, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):430–2

Methods for the calculation of derived working limits for surface contamination by low-toxicity radionuclides. Gibson JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):311–21

Dose equivalent unit [letter] Harder D. **Health Phys** 1979 Aug;37(2):249

Autopsy experience with a radioactive cadaver. Johnston AS, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Aug;37(2):231–6

The use of weighting factors for computing doses when the body is non-uniformly irradiated [letter] Jones A. **Health Phys** 1979 Nov;37(5):709

Food and Drug Administration. Radiation protection standards and recommendations for electronic products: the development process. Little MS. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar; 38(3):365–73

Reevaluation of dose equivalent per unit intake of 232Th. Meyer HR, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct;37(4):595–8

Dosimetry of very low energy photons. Reddy AR, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):175–82

A brief history of a '20th Century Danger Sign'. Stephens LD, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 May;36(5):565–71

The impact of regulations on microwave ovens in Canada. Stuchly MA, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Jul;37(1):137–44

Reference Japanese man—I. mass of organs and other characteristics of normal Japanese. Tanaka GI, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):333–46

Definition of source for head shielding requirements in linear accelerators may affect room shielding design. Herman MW, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):70–2

ICRP rules row [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Jun 5; 285(5764):350

Quantitative risk in radiation protection standards. Bond VP. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979;17(1):1–28

Testing installed plate glass used as secondary protective barriers in diagnostic radiology. Hale J. **Radiology** 1980 Sep;136(3):793–4

Statement and recommendations of the International Commission of Radiological Protection from its 1980 meeting. Sowby FD. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):239–41

[Method for determining the optimal level of ionizing radiation from specific sources during space flight] Kolomenskii AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):74–6 **(Rus)**

RADIATION-PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Induction of interferon and radioprotective activity of polyriboguanylic–polyribocytidylic acid complex in mice. Tálas M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 26(3):213–6

Effects of acetyl-beta-methylcholine on postirradiation survival of mice and radiosensitivity of their hemopoietic stem cells in vivo and in vitro. Kwiek S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(2):227–31

Lack of radiation protective effect of orgotein in normal and malignant mammalian cells. Overgaard J, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(4):305–12

Radioprotective effect of a protein free parathyroid extract on the mitotic index of rat bone marrow cells. Feuer L, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1091–2

Osmotic fragility and lipid peroxidation of irradiated erythrocytes in the presence of radioprotectors. Helszer Z, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):521–4

Radiation esophagitis in the opossum: radioprotection with indomethacin. Northway MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):883–92

A comparative study of the late somatic effects of whole-body X-irradiation and radiation protection by aminoethylisothiouronium (AET) and 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in inbred female Swiss mice. Philip J. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978.** WN **620 S993L 1978 v.2.**:465–82

MPG (2 mercaptopropionylglycine) protection in thymus & spleen against 1500 R gamma radiation. Saini MR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep;17(9):949–52

Modification of radiation injury in thymus of Swiss albino mice by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Saini MR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):782–3

The influence of pH on the survival after X-irradiation of cultured malignant cells. Effects of carbonylcyanide-3-chlorophenylhydrazone. Haveman J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Feb;37(2):201–5

Protection of intestinal damage by pretreatment with cytarabine (cytosine arabinoside). Phelps TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1617–20

Radioprotection of the rat parotid gland by WR-2721: morphology at 60 days post-irradiation. Pratt NE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Apr;6(4):431–5

Isoproterenol in comparison to WR-2721 as a chemoradioprotector of the rat parotid gland. Sodicoff M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Mar–Apr;14(2):166–70

1,2-Dialkyl-4-pyrazolidinethiols as potential antiradiation agents. Kornet MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct; 68(10):1331–3

Lipowitz metal shielding thickness for dose reduction of 6–20 MeV electrons. Purdy JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 May–Jun; 7(3):251–3

An attempt to distinguish a modified genetic response of the mouse testis to X-ray exposure by the action of a spermatogonial chalone. Cattanach BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug;62(1):197–201

The effect of combination treatments of drosophila males with trenimon and X-rays on the frequencies of recovered translocations. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;70(2):255–6

Influence of superoxide generating system, vitamin E, and superoxide dismutase on radiation consequences. Inouye B, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(2):151–60

Mouse endogenous spleen counts as a means of screening for anti-radiation drugs. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):370–3

The effect of anesthetics on the radiosensitivity of a murine tumor. Sheldon PW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Sep; 79(3):568–78

Radioprotective effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on the intestinal crypt of Swiss albino mice after cobalt-60 irradiation. Uma Devi P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Oct; 80(1):214–20

Survival of penicillamine-treated mice following whole-body irradiation. Ward WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jan;81(1):131–7

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XXI. Bioassay of radio-protector against skin injury of soft X-irradiated mice (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;99(6):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of different substances on the x-ray chemiluminescence of solutions of serum albumin and glycyltryptophan] Sapezhinskii II, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an inhibitor of replicative DNA-polymerase on the radioresistance of mice] Belovskaia LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(5):1259–61 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of sphingomyelin biosynthesis in the liver of rats exposed to gamma-irradiation and treated with ubiquinone-9] Kolomiltseva IK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(1):240–2 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of hypoxic hypoxia as a means of protecting the body from ionizing radiation exposure with the use of sodium oxybutyrate and mexamine] Bykov NP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity and radioprotective properties of 3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine and 3,6-dihydropyrimidine derivatives] Il'iuchenko TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity and radioprotective properties of 1,3-oxazine and 1,3-thiazine derivatives] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the preliminary administration of dextran sulfate on the development of an acute radiation lesion] Zhukova NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of vitamin B3 (pantothenic acid) during radiation sickness while being fed a diet of milk and eggs] Egorova ND, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoietic stem cell kinetics and the survivability of mice protected with hydroxyurea and subjected to prolonged irradiation] Chertkov KS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study in rat experiments of the radioprotective effectiveness of a gaseous hypoxic mixture and mexamine in the early postnatal period of animal development] Chizhov AIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun; 20(3):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic determination of the radioprotective action of cyteamine in the gamma irradiation of Bacillus subtilis cells] Kalinin VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug; 19(4):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyrimidine ribonucleotide biosynthesis and the level of macroergs in the tissues of dogs exposed to a low-intensity gamma ray dosage and to exogenous ATP as a radioprotector] Koshcheenko NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(4):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic and antiradiation activity of plant growth regulators] Luzhetskaia NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in demonstrating protector-modified radioresistance. 2. The correlation of the hypoxic and radioprotective effects of 5-methoxytryptamine in its deferred administration before irradiation] Rozhdestvenskii LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):868–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dianabol on the postradiation disorders of glycogenesis in the rat liver] Sierakowski S, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the radioprotective effectiveness of certain aminoalkylthiophosphoric derivatives. 3. Study of the radioprotective effectiveness of S-[S-thioethyl-2-amino-N-(3-aminopropyl)] thiophosphoric acid] Sverdlov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the radioprotective effectiveness of aminoalkylthiophosphoric derivatives. 2. The radioprotective effectiveness of sodium S-(S-thioethyl-2-amino)thiophosphate] Sverdlov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP pool in the tissues of rats being utilized as a radioprotective agent in gamma irradiation at varying dosage rates] Trebenok ZA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible use of a yeast model for assessing the antiradiation activity of thiazoline compounds] Zolotareva LT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Antiradiation compounds XVII: binding ability of radiation-protective N-heterocyclic aminoethyl disulfides and thiosulfates to DNA. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan;69(1):80–4

[Possibility of modifying the distribution of 35S-APAETP, administered orally, by using other radioprotective agents] Suroegin EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun; 20(3):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of a newly synthesized drug as a radioprotector and its impact on brain bioamines. Hasan SS, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Dec;34(6):505–9

Chemical protection against life shortening and causes of death after a single or fractionated whole-body exposure of mice to ionizing radiation. Maisin JR, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978.** WN **620 S993L 1978 v.2.**:483–95

Radioprotection of mouse intestine by inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Lehnert S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jun;5(6):825–33

Protection of mouse liver by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine against beta radiations from injected tritiated water. Gupta ML, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;20(4):329–37

Modification by cysteamine of ultrasound lethality to Chinese hamster V-79 cells. Fu YK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Dec; 80(3):575–80

Chemical protection against long-term effects of whole-body exposure of mice to ionizing radiation. III. The effects of fractionated exposure to C57BI mice. Maisin JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jun;82(3):487–97

Chemoradioprotection of the rat parotid gland by combined use of WR-2721 and Ro-07-0582. Sodicoff M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Nov;80(2):348–53

Procaine-mediated modification of membranes and of the response to X irradiation and hyperthermia in mammalian cells. Yau TM. **Radiat Res** 1979 Dec;80(3):523–41

The concentrations of SH-groups in some radiosensitive tissues after the administration of radioprotectors in rats. Stoklasová A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Mar;156(3):205–9

[Comparison of changes in the concentration of nonprotein SH-groups, reduced glutathione, and glutathione reductase

activity in some modes of radioprotection (author's transl)] Kovářová H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concentration of reduced glutathione in some tissues of the rat after administration of radioprotectively effective or ineffective substances (author's transl)] Pulpánová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of radioprotective substances on the antiheparin activity of platelet-free plasma of rats subjected to whole-body irradiation] Klír P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980; 82(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of radioprotective agents on the activity of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the blood of rats] Křížala J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(2):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effects of prolonged gamma irradiation at 1500 R on the radiation-protected rat] Gheorghe N, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):77–82 **(Fre)**

[Modelling modification of chemical mutagenesis in human cells. III. Linear index of protection as the standardized criterion of modification] Kagramanian MS, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the radiation hydroxylation of tyrosine as a model system in studying the effectiveness of radioprotectors] Duzhenkova NA. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(4):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional disorders in the kidneys of monkeys after proton irradiation with the use of drugs] Fedorenko BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity and the state of body systems on the administration of biologically active chemical compounds] Goloshchapova ZhA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct; 19(5):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in glutathione reductase activity in different rat tissues after the administration of radioprotective agents] Kovaříová H, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte irradiation in vitro as a model for evaluation of the effectiveness of radioprotectors in the bodies of primates] Maliutina TS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr; 20(2):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effect of isadrin administered by inhalation and its combinations with other radioprotectors] Solov'ev IuA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(4):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonprotein thiol concentration in different rat tissues following administration of cystamine and mexamine] Stoklasova A, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr; 20(2):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of animals irradiated in an altered gaseous environment. 1. The effect of breathing normobaric pure oxygen during irradiation on body radioresistance and the antiradiation effectiveness of radioprotectors] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the development of a nonspecific cellular reaction and the modification of chemical protection. 2. An analysis of the dependence of the effectiveness of chemical protection on the conditions of the exposure] Veksler AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the radioprotective effectiveness of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents in experiments on Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Pichia guilliermondii] Zolotareva LT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun; 20(3):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effects of interferon in mice previously exposed to lethal irradiation. Ortaldo JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Feb;81(2):262–6

Evaluation of high-dose vitamin E as a radioprotective agent. Rostock RA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Sep;136(3):763–6

[Study of the role of viable bone marrow CFU's in the survival of irradiated animals] Graevskii ElA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION SENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIATION-SENSITIZING AGENTS

Radiation sensitivity change of hemopoietic cells induced by hydroxyurea. Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(2):136–44

Basal cell carcinoma treated with MTDQ and irradiation. Pollák Z, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979; 18(2):97–102

Ultrastructural changes in lymphoma cells treated with hematoporphyrin and light. Coppola A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Apr;99(1):175–92

The sensitivity of Mycoplasma mycoides var. capri cells to gamma-radiation after growth in a medium containing the thymine analogue 5-vinyluracil. Chelton ET, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):783–5

Radiosensitization of E. coli B/r by 9-anilinoacridines. Roberts PB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Oct;40(4):641–8

The development of some nitroimidazoles as hypoxic cell sensitizers. Adams GE, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980 Spring;3(1):37–42

Rescue of marker phenotypes: effects of BUdR sensitization, hypoxia and high LET. Boyle JM. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jun;35(6):509–20

Chemical radiosensitization of hypoxic cells and redox potentials: correlation of voltammetric results with pulse radiolysis data of nitro-compounds and radiosensitizers. Breccia A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jul;36(1):85–9

Mechanism of action of nitroimidazole antimicrobial and antitumour radiosensitizing drugs. Effects of reduced misonidazole on DNA. Knight RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Oct;36(4):367–77

An analysis of the interaction between two nitrosourea compounds and X-radiation in rat brain tumour cells. Leenhouts HP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Feb; 37(2):169–81

Fixation of potentially lethal radiation damage by post-irradiation exposure of Chinese hamster cells to 0.5 M or 1.5 M NaCl solutions. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Oct;36(4):303–15

Lesions in DNA of hypoxic mammalian cells irradiated in the presence of TAN. Skov KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 May;37(5):529–36

Modification of radiation effects on E. coli B/r and a radiosensitive mutant Bs-1 by membrane-binding drugs. Yonei S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Nov;36(5):547–51

Chemical mechanism of the radiation potentiating effects of 2,2-dimethylaziridine-type antitumor agents. Bardos TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1653–6

The enhanced radiation response of in vitro tumor models to insulin. Biaglow JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1669–72

A review of platinum complex biochemistry suggests a rationale for combined platinum–radiotherapy. Douple EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1335–9

Radiosensitization of hypoxic tumor cells by cis- and trans-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II). Douple EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1369–72

Skin radiosensitization studies using combined cis-dichlorodiaminneplatinum (II) and radiation. Douple EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug; 5(8):1383–5

The effect of cis-platinum on the repair of radiation damage in plateau phase Chinese hamster (V-79) cells. Dritschilo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1345–9

Therapeutic potentiation of combined cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) and irradiation by ICRF-159. Kovacs CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1361–4

The interaction of radiation and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in intestinal crypt cells. Luk KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug; 5(8):1417–20

Cytotoxicity and influence on radiation dose response curve of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II (cis-DDP). Murthy AK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug; 5(8):1411–5

The mechanism of action of cis-dichloro-bis (isopropylamine) trans dihydroxyplatinum IV (CHIP) on Chinese hamster and C3H mouse tumor cells and its interaction with X-irradiation. Nias AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1341–4

Adriamycin-radiation combinations: drug induced relayed gastrointestinal radiosensitivity. Schenken LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1265–9

Radiation potentiating effect of ethyl bis(2,2-dimethyl-1-aziridinyl) phosphinate (AB-163). Wampler GL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1681–3

Tumor line dependent interactions of irradiation and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in the multicellular tumor spheroid system. Yuhas JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1373–5

Studies on radiosensitization of Escherichia coli cells by cis-platinum complexes. Zimbrick JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1351–4

Clinical trials on chemical radiosensitization of malignant melanoma of the choroid. Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;178(4):194–7

Vitamin E induces morphological differentiation and increases the effect of ionizing radiation on neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):570–3

Isobologram analysis of X-ray—BCNU interactions in vitro. Deen DF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Sep;79(3):483–91

Effect of oxygen-radiosensitizer mixtures on the radiation response of Chinese hamster cells, line V.79-753B, in vitro. I. Survival response. Millar BC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jun; 82(3):478–86

ESR of photoproduced nitroaromatic radicals: correlation between photolysis and radiolysis. Sancier KM. **Radiat Res** 1980 Mar;81(3):487–91

The action of caffeine on X-irradiated HeLa cells. IV. Progression delays and enhanced cell killing at high caffeine concentrations. Tolmach LJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 May;82(2):374–92

[Effect of temperature on the radiosensitizing effect of oxygen and N-ethylmaleimide] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of photosensitizers] Stolbova NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanism of the radiosensitizing action of propyl gallate] Troitskaia GP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Role of radiosensitizer for treatment of malignant tumors of the maxillary antrum (author's transl)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-function dependence and allopurinol inhibition of radiosensitizer/nitroreductase interaction: approaches to improving therapeutic ratios. Raleigh JA, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980 Spring;3(1):55–62

METABOLISM

Partition coefficient as a guide to the development of radiosensitizers which are less toxic than misonidazole. Brown JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Apr;82(1):171–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Misonidazole and MTDQ in combination: cytotoxic and radiosensitizing properties in hypoxic mammalian cells. Astor M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 May;39(5):510–5

Release from the Crabtree effect by hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. Mustea I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Aug; 40(2):295–9

Care with radiosensitizers [letter] Alper T. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Apr;53(628):377–8

Radiosensitization of pulmonary metastases–I. In vivo testing of hycanthone, insulin and razoxane. Davies BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jun;5(6):803–9

A comparison of two nitroimidazoles and a dihydroquinoline as radiosensitizers and cytotoxic agents. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1781–6

The search for new hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. Mansfield CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;72(8):765–9

Sensitization of rad mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum to ultraviolet light by postirradiation treatment with caffeine. Hoetzer KE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul;71(2):273–6

Effect of oxygen-radiosensitizer mixtures on the radiation response of Chinese hamster cells, line V-79-753B, in vitro. II. Determination of the initial yield of single-strand breaks in the cellular DNA using a rapid lysis technique. Millar BC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jul;83(1):57–65

Development and testing of new hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. Kimler BF, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):515–7

Clinical trials with MTDQ 6,6'-methylene-bis (2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline)/ an antioxidant with radiation sensitizing effect. Erdélyi V, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Mar;156(3):198–200

[Recent data on biological and clinical properties of radiosensitizers (author's transl)] Guichard M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jan;28(1):29–42 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent data on biological and clinical properties of radiosensitizers (author's transl)] Guichard M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 8–15;56(21–24):1094–107 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiosensitivity and the state of body systems on the administration of biologically active chemical compounds] Goloshchapova ZhA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct; 19(5):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adriamycin and hydroxyurea as radiopotentiators in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix implanted in nude mice: a preliminary report. Xynos FP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Apr;9(2):170–6

Reduced fractionation and the potential of hypoxic cell sensitizers in irradiation of malignant epithelial tumors. Cox JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):37–40

The role of radiosensitizing drugs in the management of cancer. Adams GE. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 2(4):303–8 (14 ref.)

Radiation sensitizing agents in clinical radiation and chemotherapy. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(1):29–38

Hypoxic sensitizers—implications for radiation therapy. Chapman JD. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1429–32 (37 ref.)

A review of hypoxic cell radiosensitization in experimental tumors. Fowler JF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1979;7(3):413–44 (111 ref.)

Experimental therapy of brain tumors. Allen N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;39:441–54

Photosensitizers and radiosensitizers in dermatology and oncology. Brückner V. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 22; 56(13):528–31

[Modification of the radiosensitivity of tumors] Holsti LR, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(12):729–32 **(Fin)**

RADIATION SICKNESS see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION SYNDROME see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION TOLERANCE

Ataxia telangiectasia: an inherited human disorder involving hypersensitivity to ionizing radiation and related

DNA-damaging chemicals. Paterson MC, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979;13:291-318 (116 ref.)

Isolation of radiation-resistant bacteria without exposure to irradiation. Sanders SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):436-9

Combination studies with misonidazole and a cis-platinum complex: cytotoxicity and radiosensitization in vitro. Stratford IJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Apr;41(4):517-22

The effect of Valium anaesthesia on the radiosensitivity of the skin of the mouse foot. Fröhlich EM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):340-1

Recovery course in mouse spleen and bone marrow after continuous irradiation. Macková N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(3):351-7

Rate of oxygen consumption of hamster melanoma cells as a factor influencing their radioresistance. Pająk S, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(1):33-9

Genetic analysis of gamma-ray mutagenesis in yeast. I. Reversion in radiation-sensitive strains. McKee RH, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):361-73

Genetic analysis of gamma-ray mutagenesis in yeast. II. Allele-specific control of mutagenesis. McKee RH, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):375-81

DNA repair and the assessment of the biological hazards of ionizing radiation. Myers DK, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.:447-59**

Genetic control of radiation sensitivity in diploid yeast. Rao BS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):9-11

Induction of radioresistance in mouse colon crypts by X-rays. Hamilton E. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Nov;36(5):537-45

Effect of barbiturates on radiosensitivity of cells: a comparative study of electrophoretic mobility, colony forming ability and thymidine uptake on human amnion cells. Lalwani ND, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Mar; 37(3):337-42

Effect of salt solutions on the radiosensitivity of mammalian cells as a function of the state of adhesion and the water structure. Moggach PG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Nov; 36(5):435-51

Survival of irradiated glia and glioma cells studied with a new cloning technique. Nilsson S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Mar;37(3):267-79

Increased sensitivity of mammalian cells irradiated at high dose rates under oxic conditions. Purdie JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Mar;37(3):331-5

United States-Italy Cooperative Seminar on Radiation Sensitivity: Facts and Models, held at CNEN-CSN Casaccia, Rome, Italy on 18-20 September 1978. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):1033-134

Differences in radiation sensitivity in subpopulations of mammalian multicellular systems. Briganti G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):1095-101 (46 ref.)

Introduction: the role of models in radiation science. Gorin G. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):1035-40

Physical aspects of radiation sensitivity. Kellerer AM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):1041-7

Sensitivity to ionizing radiations and damage repair in yeast. Magni GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul; 5(7):1085-8

Modification of radiation sensitivity: the oxygen effect. Quintiliani M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul; 5(7):1069-76 (54 ref.)

X-ray sensitivity of human tumor cells in vitro. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Apr;6(4):437-40

Intrinsic and extrinsic variables affecting sensitivity to radiation carcinogenesis. Yuhas JM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):1117-22

radE, a new radiation-sensitive locus in Dictyostelium discoideum. Coukell MB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 114(2):247-56

Radiosensitivity in Huntington's disease: implications for pathogenesis and presymptomatic diagnosis. Moshell AN, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):9-11

Abolition of the cyclic variations in radiosensitivity during meiosis in a sporulation mutant blocked in premeiotic DNA synthesis. Hottinguer-De Margerie H, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 1;175(3):259-65

Characterization of the mutator mutation mut5-1. Morrison DP, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug;175(1):57-65

Radiation sensitivity of messenger RNA. Ponta H, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug;175(1):13-7

G2 chromosomal radiosensitivity in Fanconi's anemia. Bigelow SB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;63(1):189-99

Isolation and genetic properties of a bacteriophage T4 uvsX mutant. Childs JD. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;71(1):1-14

Mutagenesis at the ad-3A and ad-3B loci in haploid UV-sensitive strains of Neurospora crassa. I. Development of isogenic strains and spontaneous mutability. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;71(1):53-65

Mutagen-sensitive mutants in Drosophila melanogaster: effects on premutational damage. Graf U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;63(1):101-12

Genetic analysis of gamma-ray mutagenesis in yeast. III. Double-mutant strains. McKee RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Mar;70(1):37-48

Role of UV-inducible proteins in repair of various wild-type Escherichia coli cells. Sedliaková M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;71(1):15-23

UV protection and mutagenesis in uvrD, uvrE and recL strains of Escherichia coli carrying the pKM101 plasmid. Todd PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct;62(3):451-7

The wavelength dependence of 8-methoxypsoralen photosensitization of host capacity inactivation in a mammalian cell-virus system. Coohill TP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Aug;30(2):243-6

Photodynamic cytotoxicity of mammalian cells exposed to sunlight-simulating near ultraviolet light in the presence of the carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Utsumi H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Aug;30(2):271-8

Age and its influence on effects of iodine-131 in guinea pig thyroid glands. Book SA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Feb; 81(2):254-61

Cell cycle-dependent radiosensitivity in two-cell mouse embryos in culture. Domon M. **Radiat Res** 1980 Feb; 81(2):236-45

In vitro radiosensitivity of six human cell lines: a comparative study with different statistical models. Fertil B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 May;82(2):297-309

Radiation survival of cells from spheroids grown in different oxygen concentrations. Franko AJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Sep;79(3):454-67

Sudden reversion to normal radiosensitivity to the effects of x irradiation and plutonium-238 alpha particles by a radioresistant rat-mouse hybrid cell line. Robertson JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jul;83(1):197-204

Radiosensitization of mammalian cells by misonidazole and oxygen: DNA damage exposed by Micrococcus luteus enzymes. Skov KA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Sep; 79(3):591-600

Determinants of resistance to radiation injury in blood granulocytes from normal donors and from patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Stankova L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Oct;80(1):49-60

Oxygen dependence of sensitization to 245-nm radiation by prior exposure to 365-nm radiation in strains of Escherichia coli K12 differing in DNA repair capability. Webb RB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Oct;80(1):82-91

Diethyldithiocarbamate, a superoxide dismutase inhibitor, decreases the radioresistance of Chinese hamster cells. Westman G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Aug;83(2):303-11

Production of radioresistant mutants in murine L5178Y lymphoma cells. Yau TM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Dec; 80(3):502-11

Acute hematological tolerance to multiple fraction, whole body, low dose irradiation in an experimental murine system. Melamed JS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):503-6

Isolation of UV-sensitive variants of human FL cells by a viral suicide method. Shiomi T, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Mar;5(2):193-201

Differential radiosensitivity of two mammalian cell lines after hyperthermic pretreatment. Lücke-Huhle C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Sep;155(9):649-54

Tolerance of the intestine to radiation therapy. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):273-84 (108 ref.)

Radio-resistance of a gram-negative bacterium. Kairiyama E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(2):149-52

[Resistance of the Aujeszky's disease virus to gamma ray irradiation] Iordanov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(6):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effects of some physiological conditions on the radiosensitivity of mouse skin. 1. Hair shaving (author's transl)] Masuda K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 25; 39(8):878-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of some physiological conditions on the radiosensitivity of mouse skin. 2. Anatomic site and positioning during irradiation (author's transl)] Masuda K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 25; 39(8):884-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A method for determination of the doses absorbed in certain organs during diagnostic radiological procedures (author's transl)] Jankowski J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov-Dec; 43(6):385-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mast cell biogenic amines and bodily radioresistance] Graevskaia EE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(2):5-14 (46 ref.) (Rus)

[EPR study of radiation damage to the DNA of native tissues characterized by different degrees of radiosensitivity] Avdeeva OS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 248(6):1464-6 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the radiosensitivity of monkey chromosomes in cellular irradiation in vivo and in vitro] Dzhemilev ZA. **Genetika** 1979 Sep;15(9):1691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromosome aberrations induced by gamma radiation in the somatic cells of a radiosensitive mutant line of Drosophila melanogaster] Levina VV, et al. **Genetika** 1980;16(2):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of radiosensitivity gene irradiation and genotype on yeast cytoduction] Stepanova VP, et al. **Genetika** 1979; 15(7):1177-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective action of total gas hypoxia in the local skin irradiation of large animals] Kamprad F, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;24(11):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of the radiosensitivity of normal tissues by metronidazole] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;25(6):82-3 (Rus)

[Seasonal fluctuations in the 11-hydroxycorticosteroid level in the peripheral blood of intact and irradiated dogs and radiosensitivity] Atamanova OM. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May-Jun;20(3):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postradiation recovery patterns of the body under nonuniform radiation exposures. 5. A comparison of the radiosensitivity of rats after uniform and nonuniform irradiations with changes in critical organs and systems] Avetisov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May-Jun; 20(3):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the radioresistance of plants in the families, Labiatae and Papaveraceae, in ontogeny] Batygin NF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):930-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the radiosensitivity of blood system cells in mice in a period of prolonged chronic gamma irradiation] Belousova OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb; 20(1):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rate of recovery of the body's radioresistance after preliminary exposure to the electrical component of a low-frequency range electromagnetic field] Dobrov NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity and the state of body systems on the administration of biologically active chemical compounds] Goloshchapova ZhA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct; 19(5):697-701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of endogenous substances in creating a background of increased radioresistance. 14. Possible photoprotective mechanisms of Pichia guilliermondii yeast cells against the effects of ionizing radiation] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of a study by means of physical loading of the general resistance of a population of field mice to 90Sr pollution of their habitats] Il'enko AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):924-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of modification of the radiosensitivity of the hematopoietic organs of animals following high-altitude adaptation] Komolova GS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related changes in the radiosensitivity of animals and critical cell systems. 2. The radiosensitivity of hemopoietic colony-forming units in mice of varying age] Konopliannikova OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb; 20(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity of millipedes] Krivolutskii DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul-Aug;19(4):582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the enzymatic binding by subcellular structures. 2. The radiosensitivity of soluble and mitochondria-bound lactate dehydrogenase and aldolase] Kutsyi MP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity and the postradiation changes in bone marrow stromal colony-forming cells] Latsinik NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):848-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic sensitivity of a plant to 60Co gamma radiation at various stages of ontogeny] Luzhetskaia NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May-Jun;20(3):466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of protein synthesis inhibition on the radiosensitivity of polypotent stem cells] Novikov VI. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct;19(5):738-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the sequence of heat exposure on yeast radiosensitivity] Petin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):910-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tissue radiosensitivity of bank voles living under different ecological conditions] Popova MF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity and DNA repair in mammalian cells] Proskuriakov SIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec; 19(6):808-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems in demonstrating protector-modified radioresistance. 2. The correlation of the hypoxic and radioprotective effects of 5-methoxytryptamine in its deferred administration before irradiation] Rozhdestvenskiĭ LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):868-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the effects of continuous radiation exposures to the radiosensitivity of the irradiated organism] Tikhomirova LK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul-Aug; 19(4):630-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity of the peripheral blood CFUf in the Central Asian tortoise (Testudo horsfieldi)] Turdyev AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):907-9 (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity of animals irradiated in an altered gaseous environment. 1. The effect of breathing normobaric pure oxygen during irradiation on body radioresistance and the antiradiation effectiveness of radioprotectors] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct;19(5):712-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity of the body in the irradiation of animals in an altered gaseous medium. 2. A comparative study of the effect of breathing pure normobaric oxygen during irradiation on the radiosensitivity of hemopoietic tissue and the small intestine] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Patterns in the development of a nonspecific cellular reaction and the modification of chemical protection. 2. An analysis of the dependence of the effectiveness of chemical

protection on the conditions of the exposure] Veksler AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADICAL NECK DISSECTION

Bilateral radical neck dissections. McGuirt WF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul;106(7):427-9

Surgical treatment of cervical lymph nodes in carcinoma of the tongue. Lam KH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Feb; 50(1):37-41

Elective versus therapeutic radical neck dissection in epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity: results of a randomized clinical trial. Vandenbrouck C, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;46(2):386-90

Guidelines for prophylactic radical lymph node dissection in cases of carcinoma of the external ear. Afzelius LE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 May-Jun;2(5):361-5

Nonsimultaneous bilateral radical neck dissection. Baffi R, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Mar-Apr;2(4):272-5

Radical neck dissection: theme and variations. Nahum AM. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(3):179-8

Views on the relative indications for suprahyoid and radical neck dissections. Jacobs HG. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1979 Nov; 7(4):307-14

The incidence of vasovagal reflex activity during radical neck dissection. Babin RW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Aug;90(8 Pt 1):1321-3

Avoidance of early complications following radical neck dissection. Camnitz PS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Oct;89(10 Pt 1):1553-62

[Complications of block resections and their prevention and treatment] Chládek V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun; 29(3):154-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indication and treatment results in elective neck dissection (author's transl)] Knothe J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;58(8):635-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of facial disfigurement during surgery. III. Radical neck dissection, surgical reconstruction of major defects in the facial, neck and oral region] Kovács A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1979 Oct;72(10):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Statistics on 116 cases of cervical lymph node exenteration in total laryngectomy. Postoperative period, accidents and complications] Izquierdo A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1978;5(5):491-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of radical neck dissection in head and neck carcinoma. Koopman CF Jr, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Nov; 36(11):829-32

[Consequences and problems of radical dissections of cervical lymph nodes] Starý J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun; 29(3):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electroencephalographic studies in patients treated by bilateral radical neck dissection] Amantini A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1978 Jul-Sep;24(3):181-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fistula and pharyngostomas in total laryngectomy] Capella G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1978;5(5):503-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septic thrombophlebitis of the internal jugular vein as a complication of laterocervical neck dissection and laryngectomy] Murillas G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1979;6(5):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Functional neck dissection. A description of operative technique. Bocca E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Sep; 106(9):524-7

Cervical metastases following radical neck dissection that preserved the spinal accessory nerve. Carenfelt C, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(3):181-4

'How I do it'—head and neck. A targeted problem and its solution. Chylous fistula prevention and management. Thawley SE. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Mar;90(3):522-5

Functional radical neck dissection. Ariyan S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun;65(6):768-76

RADICULAR CYST

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathways of inflammatory cellular exudate through radicular cyst epithelium: a light and scanning electron microscope study. Cohen MA. **J Oral Pathol** 1979 Dec;8(6):369-78

PATHOLOGY

Actinomycosis involving a periapical cyst in the anterior maxilla. Report of a case. Fergus HS, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 May;49(5):390-3

RADICULITIS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Zoster meningitis and radiculomeningitis after tick bite. Cytological findings in cerebrospinal fluid. Shoji H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(3):149-56

COMPLICATIONS

[Causes of recurrences of lumbosciatic pain in lumbar diskopathy in the light of radiculography and surgical verification] Zarski S, et al. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(4):439-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Electromyography and nerve and root lesions (author's transl)] Onkelinx A. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1979; 2(4):260-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of cardiac pain syndrome] Dzizinskii AA. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):142-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effectiveness of treating lumbosacral radiculitis with naphthenic hydrocarbons and deresinated naphthalane] Zelnalov RK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):56-9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Factors in the development of the spinal stenosis syndrome. Naylor A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug;61-B(3):306-9

PATHOLOGY

[Intensity-duration curve in lumbosacral pathology] Fetzullaev EA. **Sov Med** 1979 Jul;(7):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Results of the surgical treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis due to posterior-median hernias of the lumbar intervertebral disks] Al'perovich PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):45-6 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and the surgical treatment of discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Karapovskii MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Feb;(2):64-5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Acupuncture of the pinna in the pain syndrome of the lumbosacral region] Akimov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Feb;(2):44-7 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treating discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis at a sanatorium-preventorium] Dobrunov KM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Nov-Dec; (6):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Combination of health-resort treatment and acupuncture in cervical radiculitis] Kamenev BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating cervico-thoracic radiculitis and sympathico-ganglionitis accompanied by a cardialgia syndrome] Koval' VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the 'intensity-duration' curve in lumbosacral radiculitis] Vsevolozhskaia EM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun; (6):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the therapeutic effect of intradisc injections of papain] Blagodatskil MD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIO

Heart rhythm variability during work in radio speakers. Broniš M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980;22(1):66-8

Community action program 'health: Who cares?' **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1433

Radio 3 broadcast on psychosurgery [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1433

A comparison of mass media effectiveness in HE. Miller MC 3d, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1980;23(1):49-54

Nutrition broadcasting. Hyland KM. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Feb; 34(1):52-3

The medium is the message? Sachs DP. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1230-1

[Determination of the subjective sound damping of radio receiver earphones using Békésy exper. audiometery in an open sound field] Bursch S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979; 25(9):680-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special criteria and radio assistence] Ambrosini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:54-6 **(Ita)**

[Programmed electrical stimulation in the treatment of reciprocating arrhythmias. Use of radiofrequency as a stimulating and synchronising means (author's transl)] Critelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibility of using bone conduction in aviation radio communication] Lapaev EV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of late pregnancy toxicoses in the workers of a radio tube factory] Homeniuk IP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):38-40 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Hughes' place in the history of radio. Geddes WK. **Br J Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Nov;2:13-6

RADIO-HIPPURAN see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

RADIO WAVES

see related
RADAR

Integrated power controllers and RF data transmitters for totally implantable telemetry. Allen HV, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1979;6(3):147-59

Controlled transcutaneous powering of a chronically implanted telemetry device. De Vel OY. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1979;6(4):176-85

Symposium on health aspects of nonionizing radiation. The Subcommittee on Public Health Aspects of Energy of the Committee on Public Health of the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):973-1296

Neurophysiologic effects of radiofrequency and microwave radiation. Adey WR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec; 55(11):1079-93

Diagnostic and therapeutic uses of radiofrequency fields. Frazer JW, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec; 55(11):1205-15

Dosimetry—the absorption properties of man and experimental animals. Gandhi OP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):999-1020

Radiation surveys—measurement of leakage emissions and potential exposure fields. Janes DE Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1021-41

Radiation and hyperthermia. Johnson RJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1193-204

The Committee on Man and Radiation: a commitment to the public interest. Justesen DR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1267-73

Physical aspects of microwaves in relation to man and experimental animals. General discussion. Osepchuk JM, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1042-6

Sources and basic characteristics of microwave/RF radiation. Osepchuk JM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):976-98

A local health agency approach to a permissible environmental level for microwave and radiofrequency radiation. Solon LR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec; 55(11):1251-66

Effects of different shortwave radiofrequencies on tumor growth. Auda SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2829-34

A limited evaluation of Cicoil 'Personal RF Radiation Hazard Detector'. Bassen H. **Health Phys** 1979 Jul;37(1):171-4

Design of aperture sources for deep heating using electromagnetic energy. Ho HS. **Health Phys** 1979 Dec; 37(6):743-50

A digital frequency-to-temperature converter for use in radio telemetry systems in which temperature is transmitted proportional to a subcarrier frequency. Riley JL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1979 Nov;26(11):630-4

A review of selected biological effects and dosimetric data useful for development of radiofrequency safety standards for human exposure. Tell RA, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Dec;14(4):405-24 (88 ref.)

Radiofrequency thermo therapy for cancer. LeVeen HH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;76(1):5-9

Radio-frequency heating under ECG electrodes. DeRosa JF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):273-6

Radiofrequency radiation alters the immune system. II. Modulation in vivo lymphocyte circulation. Liburdy RP. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jul;83(1):66-73

Selective tumor heating and growth retardation by shortwave radiofrequency. Auda SP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:154-6

[Effect of radiowaves of nonthermal frequencies on the content of somatotropic hormone in the rat adenohypophysis] Demokidova NK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Feb;66(2):263-7 **(Rus)**

[Modern problems in the Radiobiology of radio-frequency range electromagnetic radiations] Akoev IG. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):3-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resonance phenomena upon exposure of biological objects to millimeter range electromagnetic waves] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 May-Jun;87(3):381-92 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of the Taurus radiowave blood warmer on human red cells. Hemolysis and erythrocyte ATP and 2,3 DPG concentrations following warming by radiowaves, microwaves and water bath. Linko K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980;24(1):46-52

Radiofrequency (RF) sealers and heaters: potential health hazards and their prevention. West D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Mar;41(3):A22, A24, A26, passim

Recapitulation: biomedical effects. Cleary SF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1119-25

Health aspects of radio and microwave radiation. Lin JC. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Jul-Aug;2(6):1413-32

[Danger for man by micro- and radio waves] Bernhardt J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 14;104(50):1757-61 **(Ger)**

[Radiation effects, radiation injuries and their prevention in the use of microwaves and radiofrequency radiation] Bernhardt JH. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 27;98(12):413-4, 443 **(Ger)**

[Psychoses in radio waves disease] Chudnovskil VS, et al.

Sov Med 1979 Aug;(8):111–5 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some heat transfer problems associated with heating by ultrasound, microwaves, or radio frequency. Hahn GM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:327–51

Radio-frequency therapy: clinical experience. LeVeen HH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:362–71

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Community shelters for protection from radioactive fallout: availability and patterns of probable use. Gant KS, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Aug;37(2):221–30

Dosimetric results for the Bikini population. Greenhouse NA, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):846–51

Organ dose estimates for the Japanese atomic-bomb survivors. Kerr GD. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct;37(4):487–508

The use of cuprous iodide as a precipitation matrix in the radiochemical determination of 131I in milk. McCurdy DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Feb;38(2):203–13

Mortality of in-utero children exposed to the A-bomb and of offspring of A-bomb survivors. Kato H.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:49–60

Thyroid hypofunction appearing as a delayed manifestation of accidental exposure to radioactive fall-out in a Marshallese population. Larsen PR, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:101–15

Fallout plutonium in human tissues from New York City. Fisenne IM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jul;83(1):162–8

Environmental radioactivity in Greenland in 1978. Aarkrog A, et al. **Riso Rep** 1979 Jul;405:1–22

Environmental radioactivity in the Faroes in 1978. Aarkrog A, et al. **Riso Rep** 1979 Jul;404:1–29

Radioactive fallout in Indonesia. Widjaya ED.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1979 Dec; 10(4):579–80

ANALYSIS

Strontium-90 concentrations in pronghorn antelope bones near a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Markham OD, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):811–6

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS

For rationality in radiation risk studies [letter] Rossi HH. **JNCI** 1980 Mar;64(3):403

Environmental radioactivity in the Faroes in 1978. Aarkrog A, et al. **Riso Rep** 1979 Jul;404:1–29

Environmental radioactivity in Greenland in 1978. Aarkrog A, et al. **Riso Rep** 1979 Jul;405:1–22

[Radioactive contimination and nuclear power (author's transl)] Dumont P. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 Mar-Apr; 34(2):105–12 (Fre)

[Results of a study by means of physical loading of the general resistance of a population of field mice to 90Sr pollution of their habitats] Il'enko AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):924–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of alpha-emitting nuclides of radium through California in large environment and biological samples. Sill CW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1979 Jul; 51(8):1307–14

Simultaneous determination of alpha-emitting radionuclides of thorium and plutonium in human tissues including bone. Singh NP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1979 Oct;51(12):1978–81

Determination of environmental radioactivity for dose assessment. Nakaoka A, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May; 38(5):743–8

Environmental radioactivity in Denmark in 1978. Aarkrog A, et al. **Riso Rep** 1979 Jun;(403):1–138

[Surface contamination on floor inside controlled area (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Feb; 17(1):81–7 (Jpn)

[The basic test of two types of tritium survey meter (author's transl)] Kura S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15; 28(10):642–4 (Jpn)

[Contamination of surroundings by patients treated with 131I (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Apr; 28(4):252–4 (Jpn)

[Release of 125I in autoclave sterilization of radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Feb;29(2):91–3 (Jpn)

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS see under **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Disposal problems for radioactive medical wastes become more severe [news] Rhomberg MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Mar;37(3):435–7, 439

Microbial activity of trench leachates from shallow-land, low-level radioactive waste disposal sites. Francis AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jul;40(1):108–13

Technique for decreasing the volume of liquid radioactive organic waste [letter] Fletcher J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jun;26(7):1103–4

Study of 137Cs absorption by Lemna minor. Bergamini PG, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):315–21

Nuclear waste ponds and streams on the Hanford Site: an ecological search for radiation effects. Emery RM, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):787–809

Nuclear waste management terminology [letter] Johnson LJ. **Health Phys** 1979 Apr;36(4):535

Use of a bacteria polymer composite to concentrate plutonium from aqueous media. Meyer HR, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):359–63

Storage time evaluation for active solid waste produced in hospitals. Reggio M. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):412–4

Nuclear waste site will reopen in Washington [news] **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 1;53(23):18

Important to distinguish wastes of nuclear plants, biomedicine. Downs CR. **Mich Med** 1980 Feb;79(5):70

Nuclear medicine's fate hinges on state action. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):13–4

Nuclear power [letter] Chivian E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4;301(14):790

Radioactive waste policy is in disarray. Carter LJ. **Science** 1979 Oct 19;206(4416):312–4

Radioactive wastes from biomedical institutions [editorial] Eisenbud M. **Science** 1980 Mar 21;207(4437):1299

Radioactive waste backup threatens research. Marshall E. **Science** 1979 Oct 26;206(4417):431–3

Governor Ray relents, opens waste site. Marshall E. **Science** 1979 Dec 7;206(4423):1165

Collecting system for radioactive excreta from patients. van der Giessen PH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Apr; 156(4):275–6

[Incineration of waste liquid scintillator (author's transl)] Aoki K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Aug;28(8):514–6 (Jpn)

[The waste treatment of radioactive animals with a pressured stream evaporator (author's transl)] Ishitani R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Feb;29(2):88–90 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the aerodynamic size distribution of chain-like aggregates measured with a cascade impactor and a spiral centrifuge. Allen MD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jun;40(6):474–81

[Contamination of nurse's hands by 99mTc labeled radiopharmaceuticals (author's transl)] Maekoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Dec;16(8):1419–23 (Jpn)

[In situ measurements of radioactivities at a megalopolice waste water treatment plant (author's transl)] Chisaka H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun;28(6):374–6 (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Combustion system for liquid scintillation wastings (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec;28(12):778–9 (Jpn)

[Vaporization apparatus for liquid radioactive scintillation wastings (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec;28(12):775–7 (Jpn)

[Study on decontamination of radioactive ruthenium by steel wool in waste solution (author's transl)] Sugimoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun;28(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOACTIVITY

Autopsy experience with a radioactive cadaver. Johnston AS, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Aug;37(2):231–6

Influence of electric charge and humidity upon the diffusion coefficient of radon decay products. Porstendörfer J, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Aug;37(2):191–9

Calculation of radiocactive decay with a pocket calculator [letter] Chackett KF. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1317

Re: Comments on equilibrium, transient equilibrium, and secular equilibrium in serial radioactive decay [letter] Chackett KF. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):102

RADIOALLERGOSORBENT TEST see under **RADIOIMMUNOASSAY**

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY see **AUTORADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOBIOLOGY

see related
NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Spore radiobiology—6th International Congress of Radiation Research. Papers presented at a satellite meeting held on 20 May 1979, in Tokyo, Japan. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 May; 37(5):555–62

Introduction: the role of models in radiation science. Gorin G. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):1035–40

Radiobiologic properties of pions and heavy ions. A comparison. Raju MR. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Mar; 31(1):26–9

The role of microdosimetry in radiobiology. Rossi HH. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979;17(1):29–40

[Open problems in medical radiation physics and its relation to radiation biology and radiation therapy] Rassow J. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Jul;155(7):477–80 (Ger)

[Radiobiological concepts and radiotherapeutic practice] Michałowski A. **Nowotwory** 1979 Jan-Mar;29(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Radiobiological analysis of the use of low-intensity irradiation doses in radiation therapy] Kurpeshev OK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):68–74 (98 ref.) (Rus)

[Modern problems in the Radiobiology of radio-frequency range electromagnetic radiations] Akoev IG. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):3–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Historic milestones in radiobiology and radiation therapy. Kaplan HS. **Semin Oncol** 1979 Dec;6(4):479–89 (133 ref.)

RADIOCHEMISTRY

Radiolysis of heterogeneous inanimate systems. Fendler JH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):1061–7

Chemical processes induced radiolytically in well defined aqueous systems. Thomas JK.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1979 Jul;5(7):1049–54

[Industrial applications of radiochemistry (author's transl)] Kobayashi M. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jul;28(7):462–70 (Jpn)

[Recent progress in radiation chemistry (author's transl)] Tabata Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Sep 15;28(9):584–93 (101 ref.) (Jpn)

METHODS

A rapid method for assessment of a macrophage chemotactant produced by SaD2 fibrosarcoma cells in vitro. Simon LS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 32(2):195–206

RADIOCINEMATOGRAPHY see **CINERADIOGRAPHY**

RADIODERMATITIS

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of radiation skin injuries with oxycort ointment and Peruvian balsam] Nikulin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 43(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical morphological characteristics of the reparation of an acute radiation ulcer] Petrik VD, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1979 Oct;24(10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Delayed cutaneous irradiation injuries. Warning against radiotherapy of benign skin conditions] Pless J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Mar 24;142(13):827–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

REHABILITATION

[Acupuncture reflexotherapy in the rehabilitation of patients with radiation fibrosis and secondary neuritis] Zubova ND, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):64–6 (Rus)

SURGERY

Use of thirty latissimus dorsi flaps. Olivari N.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1979 Nov;64(5):654–61

[The Schrudde operation—two case reports] Schuwerack O. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Apr;4(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Free dermatoplasty with a split graft in treating late radiation injuries to the skin] Bardychev MS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1979 Sep;(9):92–5 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

Contrast enhancement with time in gliomas. Stereotactic computer tomography following contrast medium infusion. Lewander R. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979; 20(5):689–72

Relevance of radiographic resolution capacity. Reichmann S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(4):673–80

Influence of microscopic mottle on the definition of small image details. Selin K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1979;20(5):815–26

Effect of radiographic magnification on image contrast of blood vessels. Sandor T, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):159–92

Use of tolazoline enahanced superior mesenteric arteriography to improve opacification of a cecal vascular ectasia: a case report. Sniderman KW, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 1979 Nov 15;4(4):339–41

Commentary. Cecal vascular ectasia. Viamonte M Jr.
Gastrointest Radiol 1979 Nov 15;4(4):342

Image intensifier as an aid to insertion of the Zickel nail apparatus for proximal femoral fractures. Forster IW, et al. **Injury** 1979 Nov;11(2):148–54

The diagnostic potential of contrast enhancement pharmacokinetics. Dean PB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1978 Nov-Dec;13(6):533–40

Hepatic CT contrast enhancement: effect of dose, duration of infusion, and time elapsed following infusion. Dean PB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;15(2):158–61

Contrast gradient and the detection of lung nodules. Kundel HL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jan-Feb;14(1):18–22

Emptying the gallbladder prior to intravenous cholangiography: effect on gallbladder visualization. Martinez CR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 14(5):428–31

Imaging properties of intraoral dental xeroradiography. Gratt BM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Nov;99(5):805–9

Nonradioactive iodoantipyrine enhanced cranial computed tomography: preliminary observations. Drayer B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Apr;4(2):186–90

Intrathecal metrizamide enhancement of the optic nerve sheath. Fox AJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Oct; 3(5):653–6

Contrast enhancement of the pancreas in computed tomography. Kivisaari L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Dec;3(6):722–6

Intravenous pancreaticography in computed tomography. Marchal G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Dec; 3(6):727–32

Correction for out-of-focal-plane blurring in a simulated multiplane tomographic scanner. Hooper HR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;20(11):1194–6

The effect of phosphor K x-rays on the MFT of rare-earth screens. Arnold BA, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec; 6(6):500–3

Experiences with intrathecally enhanced computed tomography. Hammer B. **Neuroradiology** 1980;19(5):221–8

Contrast enhancement in ischaemic lesions. I. Relationship to prognosis. Pullicino P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980; 19(5):235–9

Modification of tumor enhancement and brain edema in computerized tomography by corticosteroids: case report. Gerber AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Mar;6(3):282–4

Effect of kilovoltage and milliamperage on focal spot size. Engel TL. **Radiol Technol** 1979 Mar–Apr;50(5):559–61

A modified blurred undersubtraction method (BUS) and its applications. Kattan KR. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):782–3

Improved detectability of VX2 carcinoma in the rabbit liver with contrast enhancement in computed tomography. Violante MR, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):237–9

Polyvinylpyrrolidone contrast enhancement: abscess imaging. Young SW, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov; 133(2):511–3

[Image quality in medium format film technique (fluorography) (author's transl)] Maurer HJ. **ROEFO** 1979 Jul;131(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement and evaluation of the contrast enhancement in computed tomography of the kidney (author's transl)] Ishida H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;39(10):1044–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography with CSF enhancement using metrizamide (author's transl)] Hiratsuka H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Mar;25(3):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of contrast enhancement and its indication for CT studies in geriatric patients (author's transl)] Yamada H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Oct;24(11):1295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photographs from the radiographic image intensifier screen of the RUM-20M complex] Blinov NN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):30–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A comparison of radiation exposure of angiographers using an above-table or below-table image intensifier (author's transl)] Ewen K, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Aug;131(2):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Image enhancement by digital-analog filtration. II. Tests of filters. Hemmingsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(4):665–72

Nisbet Symposium 1977. The X-ray tube and image intensifier for present day application. Swinbourne R. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Sep;22(3):204–14

[Rare-earth, 2d-generation image enhancement screens and their use in x-ray study of the gastrointestinal tract] Birman TA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Image enhancement by digital-analog filtration. III. Experiences with bone metastases. Hemmingsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(5):841–6

Metrizamide-enhanced CT for evaluation of brainstem tumors. Glanz S, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):821–4

Improved urography using bolus material. Nusbacher N. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):404–5

Fine illustrations—a printer's art [editorial] Och NW. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):12046

Contrast dose for enhancement of computed tomograms of the brain. Paling MR. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Aug;52(620):620–3

Contrast enhancement of high-energy radiotherapy films. Reinstein LE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Nov;52(623):880–7

A simple computational method for reducing streak artifacts in CT images. Henrich G. **Comput Tomogr** 1980;4(1):67–71

Wiener filtering of successive overlapping sections of an x-ray reconstruction. Reed IS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Feb;27(2):101–7

Contact enhancement by xenon gas in computed tomography of the spinal cord and brain: preliminary observations. Coin CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Apr;4(2):217–21

Production of thin CT sections and coronal and sagittal images by spatial filtering. Correia JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Feb;4(1):83–90

Patterns of brain perfusion: dynamic computed tomography using intravenous contrast enhancement. Drayer BP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Oct;3(5):633–40

Dynamic computed tomography study of the brain. Heinz ER, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Oct;3(5):641–9

Effect of smoothing brain scans: a study using receiver operating characteristic curves. Pullan BR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Feb;4(1):91–3

Hyperperfusion and enhancement in dynamic computed tomography of ischemic stroke patients. Traupe H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Oct;3(5):627–32

Influence of metal screens on contrast in megavoltage x-ray imaging. Droege RT, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec; 6(6):487–93

Multi-colour transformation of the angiographic image and its applications. Worthington BS, et al. **Radiography** 1979 Aug;45(536):159–63

Contrast enhancement by bolus technique in the CT examination of the kidney. Baert AL, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Jun;20(6):279–87

Enhancement of video images. Baily NA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):209–14

Superior mesenteric angiography and blood flow measurement following intra-arterial injection of prostaglandin E1. Clark RA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb; 134(2):327–33

Clinical and experimental investigation of a smoothed CT reconstruction algorithm. Joseph PM, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):507–16

Elimination of blur in linear tomography: a simple method using the X-ray processor. Nakamura Y, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):232–3

Edge enhancement of computed tomograms by digital unsharp masking. Winter J. **Radiology** 1980 Apr; 135(1):234–5

[The head region: tumors and contrast enhancement] Yamada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1595–8 **(Jpn)**

[Direct measuring of luminiscent emission of brightness-increasing foils (author's transl)] Franko A. **Cesk Radiol** 1979 Sep;33(5):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Contrast levelling from X-ray negatives] Ahlbäck SO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 28;76(48):4368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHIC MAGNIFICATION

Effect of radiographic magnification on image contrast of blood vessels. Sandor T, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):159–92

Enlargement and distortion in cephalometric radiography: compensation tables for linear measurements. Bergersen EO. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Jul;50(3):230–44

Magnification angiography of dural carotid-cavernous sinus fistulae with emphasis on clinical and angiographic evolution. Takahashi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980; 19(5):249–56

Preoperative magnification angiography of donor and recipient sites for clinical free transfer of flaps or digits. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct; 64(4):483–90

Cervical myelography and posterior fossa examinations with amipaque: use of magnification and subtraction. El Gammal T. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):219–22

Magnification angiography in moyamoya disease: new observations on collateral vessels. Takahashi M. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):379–86

[Angiographic findings of magnification bronchial arteriography in pulmonary carcinoma (author's transl)] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Feb;25(2):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Transfer of printed images to radiographic sheet film. Lieberman RP. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1199

The many advantages of direct microfocus roentgenographic magnification in pediatric radiology. A portable X-ray machine with a uniquely different X-ray tube. Brodeur AE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):245–7

Quantitative coronary arteriography using 105-MM photospot angiography and an optical magnifying device. Feldman RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979; 5(2):195–201

The fork-lift infant elevator for neonatal magnification radiography. Brasch RC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul; 136(1):232–3

[New equipments for magnification radiography of gastrointestinal diseases (author's transl)] Sato Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jan;25(1):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the clinical trial of the EUI-1 x-ray magnification screens] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Magnification radiography of the temporomandibular joint: technical considerations. Murphy WA, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):524–7

Routine biplane cerebral angiography with stereoscopic magnification. Takahashi M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul; 136(1):113–7

[Direct magnification during ERCP: discrimination between carcinoma of the pancreas and chronic pancreatitis by the use of convex type and concave type in ERCP (author's transl)] Oguri T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 76(11):2232–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

see related

CONTRAST MEDIA

Visual evaluation of microscopic mottle. Selin K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(3):551–60

The meaning of a 'negative' examination [editorial] Jaffe CC. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):414–5

Low efficacy radiography of children. Seibert JJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1219–23

Interventional radiology in the 1980s [editorial] White RI Jr. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):859–60

An assessment of a computerized reporting system (SIREP). Jeans WD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 May;53(629):421–7

A critical time for diagnostic imaging [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):690–1

Attenuation characteristics of gypsum wallboard. Christensen RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 May;36(5):595–600

Use of gypsum wallboard for diagnostic X-ray protective barriers. Glaze SA, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 May; 36(5):587–93

Concept of gray-area-product for use in diagnostic radiology [letter] Iyer PS, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):429–30

Radiation doses from x-ray units used outside radiology departments. Kiviniitty K, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar; 38(3):419–21

Experiments with radiopaque perfluorocarbon emulsions for selective opacification of organs and total body angiography. Long DM Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;15(3):242–7

Producing slides of radiographs. Bodenhamer DJ, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 1979 Jul;47(3):117–21

The Gordon Richards memorial lecture. Impact of physics on therapeutic and diagnostic radiology. Johns HE. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1979 Dec;30(4):192–201

The diagnostic imaging dilemma. Swett AE. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;71(6):171–173

A radiographic technique for examination of internal defects in metal frameworks. Wise HB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Nov;42(5):594–5

Computer-controlled access device for medical image processing. Semmlow J, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 May–Jun; 14(3):184–6

A radiographic method of measuring axial rotation of bone in vivo. Strop MA, et al. **Med Res Eng** 1980;13(2):11–6

Variation of the ratio of scatter to primary radiation in diagnostic radiology. Levine MM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May;25(3):545–8

Transfer function analysis of radiographic imaging systems. Metz CE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Nov;24(6):1079–106 (76 ref.)

Aspects of visual perception in radiography. Adrian-Harris D. **Radiography** 1979 Nov;45(539):237–43

Perception. Boyington P. **Radiography** 1980 Jan;46(541):11–3

Darkroom safelighting and its effects. Bruce G. **Radiography** 1980 Feb;46(542):45–7

An interest in motivation [letter] Carlton R. **Radiography** 1980 Feb;46(542):48

A look at paediatrics in the South West. Coombs A. **Radiography** 1979 Oct;45(538):221–2

Cancer, the public, and the radiographer. Davison RL. **Radiography** 1979 Jul;45(535):135–7

Different yet the same. Gyll C. **Radiography** 1979 Oct; 45(538):213–5

Unreported radiographs—a problem and a partial solution. Healey T. **Radiography** 1980 Jan;46(541):17–9

The use of radiography in the investigation of crime. Simpson K. **Radiography** 1980 Jan;46(541):14–6

The measurement of the kilovoltage applied to an X-ray tube. Suleyman R, et al. **Radiography** 1979 Dec;45(540):263–72

Automated documentation in a radiodiagnostic department. White J. **Radiography** 1980 Mar;46(543):49–64

Patients, paper and people. Wilkinson DS. **Radiography** 1980 Mar;46(543):76–8

Jerman Memorial Lecture. Computer reconstruction of radiographic images. Gurley LT. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Jan–Feb;51(4):453–61

Is diagnostic radiology a specialty? [editorial] Hobol LJ. **Radiol Technol** 1979 Sep–Oct;51(2):207–8

Low-dose radiography of children. Wesenberg RL, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Mar–Apr;51(5):641–8

Betwixt and between false positives and negatives. Hunter TB. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Apr;5(2):59–63

Interventional radiology: an alternative to surgery [news] Morettin LB, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Feb;76(2):43–4

[The frequency of repeat radiograpy] van der Merwe EJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jan 12;57(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Proposal for research in the area of radiodiagnosis for the 7th 5-year plan] Steinhart L. **Cesk Radiol** 1979 Jan; 34(1):66–8 **(Cze)**

[European Society of Pediatric Radiology, Brussels, Belgium 20—22 April, 1978] **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr; 22(2–3):67–232 **(Fre)**

[Société française de Radiologie médicale. Est, December

16, 1978] **J Radiol** 1979 Jun-Jul;60(6-7):447-9 **(Fre)**

[ROEDI-AIDOS: result documentation by means of ESER computers (author's transl)] Schüler W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979;20(3):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative iconography] Császár G. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Sep 16;120(37):2261-2 **(Hun)**

[Sense, nonsense and misinterpretations in pediatric radiography] Giedion A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May; 65(5):321-3 **(Ita)**

[Primary studies on proton radiography (author's transl)] Inada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 25;39(6):599-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Consideration on diagrams for estimating X-ray output and half-value layer of diagnostic X-ray machines (author's transl)] Onai Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 25; 39(6):637-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collective dosage equivalent in the Polish population accumulated because of diagnostic radiography] Jankowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 29;34(44):1731-2 **(Pol)**

[Problem-oriented classified headings list in medical roentgenology and radiology] Sviridov NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;24(10):54-60 **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of a systematic index of descriptors for an information retrieval thesaurus on medical roentgenology and radiology] Sviridov NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of registering the radiation loads on patients during x-ray diagnostic studies] Mil'shtein RS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of differentiation and integration in roentgenology] Pavlov AS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct; (5):5-9 **(Rus)**

[Problems of differentiation and integration in roentgenology] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct; (5):10-5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of x-ray studies in a command] Akimov NB. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Sep;(9):19-20 **(Rus)**

[Importance of x-ray studies under sanatorium conditions] Gorbachev VK. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Aug;(8):58-9 **(Rus)**

[Emergency x-ray diagnosis] Oganesov IuI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jan;(1):34-5 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of a roentgenology department based in a specialized research scientific institute] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(10):23-6 **(Rus)**

[Angiographic mitral regurgitation in patients with chronic ischemic cardiopathy. Coronarioangiographic and ventriculographic correlations (author's transl)] Granja R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jun 10;75(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protecting personnel from diagnostic x-ray. Harvey CK. **AORN J** 1979 Oct;30(4):612-3

Diagnostic radiography: what are the risks? **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Jun 20;18(13):49-51

ICRP Publication 26 and the 'ten-day rule' [letter] Ambiger TY, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):471

Fetal exposure in diagnostic radiology. Baker ML, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Aug;37(2):237-9

Nonlymphatic leukemias and adult exposure to diagnostic X-rays: the evidence reconsidered. Ginevan ME. **Health Phys** 1980 Feb;38(2):129-38

Genetic damage from diagnostic radiation? A critique of the Bross and Natarajan study. Oppenheim BE. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 28;242(13):1390-3

Breaking the habit of routine and survey X-rays. Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1980 Jun;83(6):7

The benefit/risk concept in pregnancy/x-ray cases (a health physicist's point-of-view). Beck G. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Apr;4(2):91-2

[Complications of radiographic examinations using constrast media] Dorph S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 6; 141(32):2218-21 **(Dan)**

[Dangers of radiography] Stieve FE. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25; 122(4):123-4 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic risks. Medicolegal and organizational problems concerning the performance of radiographic examinations with intravenous administration of contrast media] Limido G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 7;71(18):1287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast cancer following multiple x-ray chest examinations in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis treated by way of pneumothorax] Korzeniowski S. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Mar;48(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental estimation of the tissue radiation doses of staff during the performance of complex x-ray studies] Trunov BV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):31-4 **(Rus)**

[Irradiation dosages of the personnel of Leningrad x-ray diagnostic offices during 1963-1977] Usol'tsev VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Feb;(2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collective irradiation dosage of the population of the USSR resulting from the use of ionizing radiation sources for medical purposes] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;25(2):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic changes in the somatic cells during x-ray diagnostic studies] Shmeleva NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;24(8):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetically significant dosage in x-ray studies] Angerstein W. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):61-7 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the irradiation dosages of Leningrad x-ray diagnostic office personnel during the period of 1963-1977 and its causes] Usol'tsev VI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic injuries of the blood vessels] Petrović P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(5-6):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[The physician's responsibility in the risk of ionizing radiation to the patient] Petrovčič F. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 May; 101(5):285-8 **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Increased utilization of laboratory tests and x-rays: effect on quality and cost of health care. Carels EJ, et al. **QRB** 1980 Jun;6(6):5-10

Costs and benefits of interventional radiologic procedures. Fisher HW. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;17(3):371-3

[Tariff adjustments and the cost of X-ray films (letter)] de Villiers PD. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 22;57(12):433 **(Afr)**

[The estimate by recently graduated physicians of the cost of laboratory. X-ray and clinico-physiological examination. A questionnaire study] Madsen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 21;142(30):1953-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

EDUCATION

Education of the Greenland radiographers. Hegedüs V, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):789-95

Radiolographic exhibits in gross anatomy. Kirchner SG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1979 Dec;30(4):247-8

Learner-controlled instruction. Mackenzie V. **Radiography** 1979 Jul;45(535):141-6

Comments on an examiner's report [letter] Williams JA. **Radiography** 1979 Aug;45(536):170

New radiography test specifications effective May 1980. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Jan-Feb;51(4):556-8

Essentials and guidelines of an accredited educational program for the radiographer. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Jan-Feb;51(4):497-511

Selecting audiovisual materials for use in radiography programs. Turner GW. **Radiol Technol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 51(2):181-5

A television system for the teaching of radiologic diagnosis. Chatzkel S, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):259-60

[The diagnostic radiology program at the University of Montreal] Grégoire A. **Union Med Can** 1980 Mar; 109(3):436-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of teaching in the problem of integration and differentiation in roentgenology] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):15-9 **(Rus)**

[Improved method of teaching the x-ray diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tiukhtin NS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):75-6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Francis H. Williams and the shadows of disease. Kaufman JA. **Conn Med** 1980 Apr;44(4):229-32

Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Feb; 46(2):73

The Manchester School of Radiography (1940-1977). Meredith WJ. **Radiography** 1979 Aug;45(536):166-9

[Anniversary of the 1st chair of roentgenology] Abramov ShI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):89-91 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the Kiev Roentgenoradiological and Oncological Research Institute] Pozmogov AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):78-80 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Department of Roentgenology of the Central Institute of Physician Postgraduate Training (a brief historical essay)] Sokolov IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):75-8 **(Rus)**

[The first roentgenologist of Moravia (author's transl)] Vilček E. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Mar;34(2):138-43 **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The many advantages of direct microfocus roentgenographic magnification in pediatric radiology. A portable X-ray machine with a uniquely different X-ray tube. Brodeur AE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):245-7

Nisbet Symposium 1977. Choice and installation of diagnostic radiological equipment. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Sep; 22(3):218-21

Physical characteristics of the radiations from 2-pulse, 12-pulse and 1000-pulse X-ray equipment. Hale J. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):419-22

A silver primer for hospital executives. Matthews RJ. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):66-8

An apparatus for the radiographic diagnosis of ligamentous lesions of the ankle dynamic projections. Lanzetta A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Aug;5(2):245-51

A new sponge axial poser. Fuson SM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Nov;69(11):681-2

Metal screen-film detector MTF at megavoltage x-ray energies. Droege RT, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Nov-Dec; 6(6):515-8

Computer-assisted quality assurance for radiographic equipment. Glaze S, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jul-Aug; 7(4):386-8

Template for cropping radiographs to fit 35 mm slide format. Scholz FJ, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1980;56(1):12-3

Reduction of dose in pelvic examinations of infants using modern X-ray techniques. Kalender W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1979 Oct;8(4):233-5

Why have an impedance compensator? Bruce G. **Radiography** 1979 Aug;45(536):179-80

Raycheck--a new radiological test instrument for quality assurance. Bullen MA, et al. **Radiography** 1979 Dec; 45(540):278-83

Electrical safety of mobile X-ray units. An important warning [letter] Robinson A, et al. **Radiography** 1980 Feb; 46(542):43

Technical considerations of interventional radiology. Unit design and coordination of diagnostic pathology services. Macintosh PK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1979 Dec; 17(3):623-36

The scanning grid: a novel and effective bucky movement. Barnes GT, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):765-7

Relative efficiencies of energy to photographic density conversions in typical screen-film systems. Vyborny CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):465-71

[X-ray diagnosis of injuries of the joint ligaments of the talus using a device of new construction (author's transl)] Kubel J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Oct; 46(5):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intraoperative specimen radiography in mamographically suspect, non palpable breast lesions. Experiences with the Faxitron unit] Kürzl R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 11; 97(38):1688-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control in X-ray diagnostic equipment with automatic exposure using a newly-developed test phantom. I. Tube voltage and exposure time] Hagemann G. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Aug;33(8):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Svetlana x-ray emitter (REIS) and its diagnostic potentials] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attachments for spot-shot electroroentgenography] Samsonov VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):77-8 **(Rus)**

[Equipment complex for x-ray diagnostic offices] Vasil'ev IuD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):81-3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Optimal use of portable and stat examination. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 1980 Mar;134(3):523-4

Validation of dynamic radiography in the dog and evaluation of ischemic dyssynergy. Nellis SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):H43-53

Water soluble radiculography in the erect posture: a clinico-radiological study. Pilling JR. **Clin Radiol** 1979 Nov;30(6):665-70

ROC analysis in context [editorial] Hessel SJ. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Mar-Apr;14(2):107-8

ROC analysis applied to the evaluation of medical imaging techniques. Swets JA. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Mar-Apr; 14(2):109-21

Improvement in quantitative data analyses by numerical deconvolution techniques. Williams DL. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):568-70

Element content of intracochlear fluids, outer hair cells, and stria vascularis as determined by energy-dispersive roentgen ray analysis. Ryan AF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep-Oct;87(5):659-65

The role of interventional radiology in diseases of the hepatobiliary system and the pancreas. Pereiras R, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;17(3):555-605

Radiographic, photofluorographic, and television imaging systems: an evaluation. Hynes DM, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):751-5

Use of a gradient intensifying screen for scoliosis radiography. Ritter EM, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr; 135(1):230-2

[Perspectives and limits of holographic applications in radiology (author's transl)] Di Segni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr;65(4):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method for determination of the doses absorbed in certain organs during diagnostic radiological procedures (author's transl)] Jankowski J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov-Dec; 43(6):385-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X-ray endovascular surgery] Rabkin IKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):82-8 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenometry] Finkel'shtein SI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Serafen Project] Friman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 16;77(3):106-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Relief of anxiety during invasive diagnostic procedures [letter] Hilton JI Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):754

[Patients' knowledge and anxiety on x-ray examination (author's transl)] Nonose N, et al. **Riasho Hoshasen** 1979 Oct;24(11):1343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance: an idea whose time has come. Linton OW, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):989-92

An assessment of the clinical effects of reporting accident and emergency radiographs. de Lacey G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Apr;53(628):304–9

Roentgen-ryan rerun. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Feb;61(2):181–4

Log10 technique charts. Stopford JE. **Radiol Technol** 1979 Nov–Dec;51(3):331–3

Estimating rate of growth in bone lesions: observer performance and error. Lodwick GS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):585–90

[Education of X-ray assistants in Greenland] Palbøl J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 10;142(11):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TRENDS

Second John MacIntyre memorial lecture. Grooves of change. Abbot JW. **Radiography** 1980 Jan;46(541):2–6

The future is ours. Miller JC. **Radiography** 1980 Feb; 46(542):23–8

[Use and misuse of special examinations in clinical surgery] Helsingen N. **Nord Med** 1979 Oct;94(10):247–8 **(Nor)**

[Analysis of the introduction of scientific achievements in radiography into public health practice] Ikonnikov AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status and prospects of the scientific development of electroroentgenography] Ambrozaitis KI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):5–7 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

The right way to investigate. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Nov;22(5):514

Utilization of diagnostic radiologic examinations in the emergency department of a teaching hospital. Eliastam M, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):61–6

RADIOGRAPHY, BODY SECTION see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

Pathological conditions involving the maxillary sinus: their appearance on panoramic dental radiographs. Nortjé CJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul;17(1):27–32

Doses to patients from pantomographic and conventional dental radiography. Wall BF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Sep; 52(621):727–34

X rays...x rays...x rays...They can be used safely. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Aug;45(8):388–9, 392–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

First discovered in 1895, the Canadian media rediscover x-rays in 1979. Ruprecht A. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Aug; 45(8):386–7, 390–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

Safelighting in the dental darkroom. Hurtgen TP. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1979;52(4):78–85

Radiographic illusions. Thunthy KH. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1980;53(1):1–12

Attenuation characteristics of gypsum wallboard. Christensen RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 May;36(5):595–600

Use of gypsum wallboard for diagnostic X-ray protective barriers. Glaze SA, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 May; 36(5):587–93

Imaging properties of intraoral dental xeroradiography. Gratt BM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Nov;99(5):805–9

Panoramic radiographic survey of dentists participating in ADA health screening programs: 1976, 1977, and 1978. Langland OE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Aug; 101(2):279–82

Absorbed bone marrow dose [letter] Mills LF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Dec;99(6):953

Clinical trials of intraoral dental xeroradiography. White SC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Nov;99(5):810–6

Common errors in dental radiography. Fortier AP. **J Dent Educ** 1979 Dec;43(13):683–4

The undergraduate dental radiology curriculum. Mourshed F. **J Dent Educ** 1979 Dec;43(13):680–2

The validity of the radiographic method in the pretreatment review of dental claims. Bailit HL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Winter;40(1):26–38

The quality of radiographs used in the pretreatment review of dental claims [editorial] Friedman JW. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):251

University of Buffalo scientist warns against cumulative radiation effects [news] **NY State Dent J** 1979 Aug–Sep; 45(7):367

Governor signs DSSNY radiation bills, vetoes bill to regulate advertising by professionals [news] **NY State Dent J** 1979 Nov;45(9):518–9

Reaction of vinyl rubber gloves with radiographic emulsion. Cross DL. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;50(1):101

Xeroradiography of dental structures. III. Pilot clinical studies. Gratt BM. **Oral Surg** 1979 Sep;48(3):276–80

Intraoral radiographic errors. Patel JR. **Oral Surg** 1979 Nov; 48(5):479–83

General legal aspects of diagnostic dental radiography. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;48(5):486–9

Leaded shields for thyroid dose reduction in intraoral dental radiography. Whitcher BL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Dec; 48(6):567–70

A leaded apron for use in panoramic dental radiography. Whitcher BL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 May;49(5):467–70

Cineradiography in odontology. Karlsson S. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1979;(4):1–63

[Automatic analysis of dental radiographs] Goudaert M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1978 Jul; 21(3):115–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panoramic radiography: why the controversy?] Bernhard M. **SSO** 1979 Mar;89(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dental radiology: excerpts from the literature from 1976 to 1978] Perrelet L. **SSO** 1980 Feb;90(2):143–54 **(Fre)**

[Radiation exposure of teeth and temporomandibular joints by radiography] Affolter A, et al. **SSO** 1979 Dec; 89(12):1221–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation protection problems from the dental viewpoint] Graf H. **SSO** 1979 Sep;89(Special):825–8 **(Ger)**

[Interpretation studies of intraoral roentgenograms by stomatology students] Landeck E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Aug;29(8):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental roentgen technic. Basic for diagnosis and planning] **ZWR** 1980 May;89(5):40–8 **(Ger)**

[Nausea during intraoral radiography] Pataky L. **Fogorv Sz** 1979 Nov;72(11):332–3 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation by radiography of the development of teeth] Pisulska-Otremba A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Jun; 32(6):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiation exposure of the child during stomatological radiodiagnostic procedures] Stanko V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 Jul;79(4):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asbestos, dental X-rays, tobacco, and alcohol in the epidemiology of laryngeal cancer. Hinds MW, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):1114–20

ECONOMICS

Economics of electrolytic recovery of silver from radiographic fixing solutions. Miranda FJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Apr;100(4):523–9

INSTRUMENTATION

A penetrameter for measuring peak kilovoltage of dental X-ray sets. Beeching BW. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb; 53(626):120–5

Free-focus radiography using conventional films—radiation exposures in a simulated clinical study. Jensen TW, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):341–7

Radiation free report [news] Sferra GW. **NY J Dent** 1980 Jan;50(1):10

A densitometric evaluation of two radiographic duplicating films under differing conditions of exposure and processing. Price C. **Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;50(2):190–4

[Use of a special grid scale for radiography in prosthetic stomatology] Buth K. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Jun;29(6):425–6 **(Ger)**

[The teleradiograph] Rakosi T. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1979 Nov 16;69(22):1381–6 **(Ger)**

[Xeroradiography—an alternative to radiography?] Espelid I. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Apr;90(6):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Roentgenography of the zygomatic arch using a dental x-ray apparatus] Iusupov SKh. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):66–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Recommendations for dental radiographic procedures. Fédération Dentaire Internationale. Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment and Therapeutics. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Jun;24(3):182

The rapid development of radiographic film. Harty FJ. **Br Dent J** 1979 Nov 20;147(10):277–8

Value of bitewing radiographs in detection of occlusal caries. King NM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1979 Aug; 7(4):218–21

Simplified technic for thin-section radiography. Goren AD, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1980;53(1):15–7

Radiographic localization technics. Langlais RP, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1979;52(4):69–77

Intraoral radiographic errors in films submitted for orthodontic consultation. Collett WK. **Oral Surg** 1980 Apr; 49(4):370–2

Xeroradiography for intraoral dental radiology. A process description. Jeromin LS, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Feb; 49(2):178–83

What's the angle: a study of the angle bisected in intraoral radiography. Manson-Hing LR. **Oral Surg** 1980;49(1):86–9

A method of determining the sensitometric properties of emulsions and processing techniques used in dental radiography. Price C. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;50(1):94–8

[Vestibular interproximal film: indications and technics] Garcias D, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980; (130):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A general roentgenographic procedure with high reliability and minimum radiation exposure] Jensen TW, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Nov;34(11):800–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of obtaining roentgenograms of the upper and lower teeth on 1 film] Iusupov SKh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of electroroentgenography in stomatology] Zhibitskaia EI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):82–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Comparative experimental studies of orthopantomographic pictures (Orthopantomograph 3, Panorex) and intraoral single radiographs for the radiographic presentation of the alveolar limbus] Schröder H. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd** 1979 Nov 25;88(22):1001–9 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of various radiographic technics for treatment planning] Diedrich P. **ZWR** 1979 Aug 10;88(15):684–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC

Clinical trial of pantomography for the evaluation of mandibular trauma. Johnston CC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Aug;9(8):415–8

Pathological conditions involving the maxillary sinus: their appearance on panoramic dental radiographs. Nortjé CJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul;17(1):27–32

Doses to patients from pantomographic and conventional dental radiography. Wall BF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Sep; 52(621):727–34

Panoramic radiographic survey of dentists participating in ADA health screening programs: 1976, 1977, and 1978. Langland OE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Aug; 101(2):279–82

The orthopantomogram [letter] Bonadero FO. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1131

Medical uses of the orthopantomogram. Panella JS, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 21;242(12):1295–6

A leaded apron for use in panoramic dental radiography. Whitcher BL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 May;49(5):467–70

[Long-term follow-up study after Kostečka's operation for prognathism in the orthopantomographic aspect] Antalovská Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Jan;80(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of panoramic tomography in exploration of maxillary sinuses (author's transl)] Vuong L, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Dec;60(12):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panoramic radiography: why the controversy?] Bernhard M. **SSO** 1979 Mar;89(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panoramic radiography: anatomical structures and indications (a review)] Perrelet L. **SSO** 1979 Sep; 89(Special):817–24 **(Fre)**

[Formation of panoramic tomographic images] Novikov VIa. **Med Tekh** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The development of orthopantomography in the light of the work of Yrjö Veli Paatero] Pataky L. **Fogorv Sz** 1979 Sep;72(9):279–80 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Orthopantomography (the OP3 apparatus)] Pataky L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Aug;73(8):240–3 **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

[Comparative experimental studies of orthopantomographic pictures (Orthopantomograph 3, Panorex) and intraoral single radiographs for the radiographic presentation of the alveolar limbus] Schröder H. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd** 1979 Nov 25;88(22):1001–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY

Preparation of anti-rat albumin antiserum and its application to radioimmunoassay. Miyazaki M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Oct;33(5):409–13

Sequential radioimmunoassay of unconjugated and conjugated estrogen in male human plasma. Ohashi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Jun;33(3):157–66

Radioimmunoassay of influenza A virus haemagglutinin. II. Antigenic cross-reactions of influenza A (H3 subtype) viruses as determined by radioimmunoassay and haemagglutination inhibition tests. Russ G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jan;24(1):12–22

IgE-based radioimmunoassays for the quantitation of allergens. Aalberse RC. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):236–8

Assay of allergen preparations using direct RAST titration and skin tests. Björkstén F, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Apr; 35(3):233–4

Comparison of skin tests and RAST for the diagnosis of bee sting allergy. Patrizzi R, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Aug; 34(4):249–56

Lymphocyte transformation and radioallergosorbent tests in drug hypersensitivity. Barna BP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;73(2):172–6

Use of radioimmunoassay antibodies for immunocytochemistry [letter] Lloyd R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;73(6):837–8

Qualitative detection of a human placental lactogen—binding substance by radioassay. Heal AV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 15;137(8):975–7

Detection of early myocardial infarction by radioimmunoassay of myoglobin. McMurtry JP, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Dec;30(12):806–15

The application of robust calibration to radioimmunoassay. Tiede JJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1979 Sep;35(3):567–74

A radioimmunoassay for cytosine arabinoside. Piall EM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Oct;40(4):548–56

Failure to detect radioimmunoassayable arginine vasotocin in mammalian pineals. Negro-Vilar A, et al.

Brain Res Bull 1979 Nov-Dec;4(6):789-92

Quantitation of benzo(a)pyrene-deoxyguanosine adducts by radioimmunoassay. Poirier MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb; 40(2):412-6

Problems with 125I-labeled tyrosyl ligands in digoxin RIA [letter] Kroening BH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):360-1

Digitalis glycosides in serum, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid, determined with a commercial radioimmunoassay. Nore AK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):321-3

Parallel line and relative potency analysis of bioassay and radioimmunoassay data using a desk top computer. Pekary AE. **Comput Biol Med** 1979;9(4):355-62

Radioimmunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha 1-fetoprotein in the qualitative evaluation of focal hepatic lesions in Japan. Aburano T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(4):373-6

Specificity of immunoassays. III. Use of two antisera of differing specificities to improve the specificity of steroid immunoassay. Pratt JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun 1;4(3):171-7

Use of antibodies to purified Newcastle disease virus glycoproteins for strain comparisons and characterizations. Avery RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):795-801

Comparison of isotopic and non-isotopic methods in a model system for parasite serology. de Savigny D, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(2):165-71

The use of solid phase isotopic and non-isotopic immunoassays in parasitic diseases with special reference to malaria. Voller A. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(2):157-63

Immunocytochemistry: its applications and drawbacks for the study of gut neuroendocrinology. Facer P, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan-Mar;3(1):13-9 (29 ref.)

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in a high-prevalence region. Sandler SG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Jul; 15(7):579-82

The radioallergosorbent test. [letter] Ali M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Aug;66(2):173-5

The radioallergosorbent test [letter] Zeiss CR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Aug;66(2):173

Preparation of an ecdysone immunogen for radioimmunoassay work. Hung DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6047-8

Preparation of biologically active radioiodinated cholecystokinin for radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay. Sankaran H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9349-51

Estimation and correction of bias in potency estimates from radioimmunoassays by use of a reference material. Das RE. **J Biol Stand** 1978 Oct;6(4):289-99

Direct radioimmunoassay of nuclear 3,5,3' triiodothyronine in rat anterior pituitary. Larsen PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):675-81

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antibodies against pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens: comparison with radioimmunoassay. Callahan LT 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):459-63

Serological testing for hepatitis B in male homosexuals: special emphasis on hepatitis B e antigen and antibody by radioimmunoassay. Murphy BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):301-3

Radioimmunoassay technique for measuring cortisol in milk. Butler WR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Mar;63(3):474-7

Radioimmunoassay of measles virus nucleocapsid antigen. Amesse LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb;46(2):325-33

Comparison of immunofluorescence and radioimmunoassay for detecting IgM antibody in infants with the congenital rubella syndrome. Cradock-Watson JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):413-23

Radioimmunoassay for immunoconglutinins. Druguet M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(3):181-90

Serologic response in human hepatitis A: detection of antibody by radioimmunoassay and immune adherence hemagglutination. Drucker J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979; 4(1):51-8

Hepatitis B core antibody in volunteer blood donors: comparison of radioimmunoassay and indirect immunofluorescence. Katchaki JN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979; 3(4):275-80

Comparison of four-layer radioimmunoassay and electron microscopy for detection of human rotavirus. Sarkkinen HK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(4):255-60

HBeAg and anti-HBe detection by radioimmunoassay: correlation with vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus in Taiwan. Stevens CE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(3):237-41

Radioimmunoassay of hair for determining opiate-abuse histories. Baumgartner AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul; 20(7):748-52

Forensic radioimmunoassay--a new area [editorial] Witherspoon LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):796-7

Multiple radioimmunological determinations of free (diffusible) steroid hormones (cortisol, progesterone, 17alpha OH-progesterone and estradiol) in the same plasma dialyzate after equilibrium dialysis. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):145-7

Measurement of (H4) lactate dehydrogenase: a comparative evaluation of radioimmunoassay and enzymatic tests. Malvano R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jan-Jun; 23(1-2):19-24

Radioimmunoassay of 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (reverse-T3) in unextracted serum: concentrations in peripheral vein in normal, altered thyroid economy, after TRH injection and in thyroid vein. Roti E, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jan-Jun;23(1-2):25-30

Simultaneous purification of murine mammary tumor virus structural proteins: analysis of antigenic reactivities of native gp34 by radioimmunocompetition assays. Marcus SL, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):341-9

A new direct radioimmunoassay for human renin substrate and heterogeneity of human renin substrate in pathological states. Hidaka H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):375-83

Antibody interference in radioimmunoassays [letter] Woods KL. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1015

Early detection of prostatic cancer by radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1979 Nov 2;21(22):90-1

The computation of results from radioimmunoassays. Finney DJ. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Jul;18(3):164-71

Radioimmunoassay of urine albumin in subclinical lupus nephritis [letter] Yamada A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 11;303(11):643

More sensitive immunoassays. Ekins R. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6; 284(5751):14-5

A direct radio-immunoassay for aldosterone: significance of endogenous cortisol. De Man AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980; 23(2):79-83

Principles of radioimmunoassay. Brunswick D. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):51-3

Removal of endogenous ligands from a high-affinity antiserum for radioimmunoassay. Kruse V. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;39(6):533-41

Rapid radioimmunoassay for anabolic steroids in urine. Rogozkin VA, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1979;27(4):169-73

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of antibodies to Treponema pallidum. Miller JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr-Jun;6(2):43-9

Radioimmunoassay of gastrointestinal hormones. Rayford PL, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):423-31

[Radioimmunological investigation (HBsAg, HBsAb, HBcAb) and its significance for reducing the risk of hepatitis B transmission through blood (author's transl)] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Oct 12; 118(40-41):1235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prenatal fetal sex-determination by radioimmunoassay using testosterone kits of Czech provenience (author's transl)] Jirásek JE, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Apr;45(3):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immediate-type food allergy: critical evaluation of the radioallergosorbent test and the basophil degranulation test (letter)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3176 (Fre)

[1st experiences with the radio-allergo-sorbent test in children with bronchial asthma] Busch R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Nov;47(11):591-4 (Ger)

[Significance of radioallergosorbent test in diagnosis of bronchial asthma in childhood] Leupold W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Feb;48(2):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioallergosorbent test (RAST) in the diagnosis of the respiratory atopic syndromes] D'Amato G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1977 Sep-Dec;32(5-6):369-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Detection of HBsAg and the related antibody (HBsAb) with the radioimmunological method. Behavior of the HBeAg-HBcAb system in HBsAg-positive patients] Ortona L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct-Dec; 136(4):509-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the radioimmunological and immunoenzymatic methods in detection of HBsAg] Nocera A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 30;55(22):2337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radioimmunological determination of circulating thyroid hormones] Albertini A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1978 Dec; 14(4):594-607 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Enzyme determination by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Nagase K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 54(4):427 (Jpn)

[Clinical studies and detecting method (R.I.A.) of platelet factor 4 level in thrombocytopenia, thrombocytosis and thrombosis (author's transl)] Mizuno T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):207-12 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation on serum bile acid levels in hepatobiliary disease (CG, SLCG measured by a radioimmunoassay) (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov;27(11):1319-26 (Jpn)

[The 19th annual meeting of the Japanese & Society of Nuclear Medicine. Abstracts (author's transl)] **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Oct;16(7):1057-302 (Jpn)

[Serum myoglobin level in patients with cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Goto M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jan;28(1):79-81 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of serum bile acid radioimmunoassay in hepatobiliary diseases--with special reference to the CG/SLCG ratio (author's transl)] Oshiumi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15;28(10):630-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum TSH concentrations in healthy adults (author's transl)] Suzuki N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jul;28(7):456-8 (Jpn)

[Radioimmunoassay of cholylglycine in serum (author's transl)] Wakushima T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jul; 28(7):437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radioimmunoassay of TSH by TSH RIA PAC (author's transl)] Yoshii H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jul;28(7):453-5 (Jpn)

[Quantitative analysis and data-processing of immunoassays (author's transl)] Ichihara K. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Apr; 28(4):305-12 (Jpn)

[Recent progress in immunoassay and its application to clinical tests (author's transl)] Miyai K. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Apr;28(4):299-300 (Jpn)

[Practical quality control for radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Sato S. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Apr;28(4):313-22 (Jpn)

[Results of the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and polymyxin B test in asthma with positive skin reaction to dust] Swatko A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Aug-Sep; 47(7-8):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Radioimmunological analysis of the thyrotropic and somatotropic hormone content in the blood serum of persons of different age groups] Borisova LIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;24(10):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioimmunological determination of the carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha-fetoprotein and other tumor antigens in oncological patients before and after radiation therapy] Dobrovol'skil NM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct; 24(10):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioimmunological test for the carcinoembryonic antigen in assessing the effectiveness of the treatment of stomach cancer] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;24(10):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical uses of radiosaturation analysis. I. Methodology and organizational aspects] Borota R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(11-12):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Evaluation of the radioimmunoassay applied to the serological study of Chagas' disease] Godoy GA. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Jul-Sep;20(3):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Is there a place for the GammaCoat (125I) Gentamicin Radioimmunoassy Kit in a routine clinical pathology laboratory? [letter] Ribeiro CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;33(5):509-10

HISTORY

Radioimmunoassay: past and potential role in clinical medicine. Yalow RS. **Proc Rudolf Virchow Med Soc City NY** 1979 Jun;33:16-21

INSTRUMENTATION

A practical guide to gamma-counting in radioimmunoassay. Wilde CE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan;17(1):1-9

Multiple on-line data collection and processing for radioimmunoassy using a micro-computer system. Carter NW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;33(5):493-9

[Release of 125I in autoclave sterilization of radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Feb;29(2):91-3 (Jpn)

METHODS

Influence of the purity of the iodinated tracer on the specificity of the radioimmunoassay of human follicle-stimulating hormone. Marana R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec;92(4):585-98

Poly-maleic acid anhydride (PMA) coupled cortisol antibody in routine determination of urinary free cortisol. Nielsen J. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;91(4):680-91

Oxytocin determination by radioimmunoassay in cattle. I. Method and preliminary physiological data. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;92(2):258-70

A new and sensitive method for quantifying and comparing the biological potency of varius estrogens in man. Damber MG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(6):527-30

A radioimmunoassay for cyclic AMP (cAMP) obtained by acetylation of both unlabeled and labeled (3H-cAMP) ligand, or of unlabeled ligand only. Skomedal T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar;46(3):200-4

A rapid radioimmunological evaluation of the androstenone content in boar fat. Andresen O. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979; 20(3):343-50

Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay technique measuring calcitonin in the bovine, ovine and porcine species. Forslund K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(2):155-70

Use of Staphylococcus aureus for rapid radioimmunoassay of influenza A virus haemagglutinin. Poláková K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Mar;23(2):107-12

Standardization of radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and allergen extracts in terms of the WHO standard for IgE. Huggins KG, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):224-6

Standardization of the RAST inhibition assay. Schröder H, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):234-6

Demonstration of antigenemia in patients with invasive aspergillosis by solid phase (protein A-rich Staphylococcus aureus) radioimmunoassay. Shaffer PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):627-30

The utility of a rapid assay for human chorionic gonadotropin in the management of trophoblastic disease. Soules MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):384-92

Direct radioimmunoassay of urinary estrogen and pregnanediol glucuronides during the menstrual cycle. Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15;

137(4):443–50

Immunochemical distinctions among histones and their variants in a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Blankstein LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):168–72

'Release radioimmunoassay': description of a new method and its application to the determination of human chorionic somatomammotropin plasma levels. Cocola F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;99(1):121–8

An improved radioenzymatic assay for histamine in human plasma, whole blood, urine, and gastric juice. Bruce C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Sep;16(5):259–64

A simple robust assay for testosterone in male plasma using an 125I-radioligand and a solid-phase separation technique. Dyas J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Nov;16(6):325–31

Use of sodium salicylate as a blocking agent for cortisol-binding-globulin in a radioimmunoassay for cortisol on unextracted plasma. Kane JW. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Jul;16(4):209–12

A dose interpolation routine for multiple dilutions in radioimmunoassay. Laurence DJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Mar;17(2):91–4

Comparison of antigenic sources for acetylcholine receptor antibody assays in myasthenia gravis. McAdams MW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jul;8(1):61–6

Radioimmunoassay. Yalow RS. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1980;9:327–45 (51 ref.)

Comparison of a radioimmunoassay and a microbiological assay for measurement of serum vancomycin concentrations. Crossley KB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):654–7

Determination of staphylococcal enterotoxin A in cheddar cheese produced without starter activity. Ibrahim GF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jun;39(6):1134–7

Failure to detect type-C virus p30-related antigen in systemic lupus erythematosus: false-positive reaction due to protease activity. Kimura M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan; 23(1):111–3

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for quantitation of IgM rheumatoid factor. Koopman WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar;23(3):302–8

Hybridoma antibody immunoassays for the detection of parasitic infection: development of a model system using a larval cestode infection in mice. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Jun;57(3):287–302

Comparative labelling of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein by (3H)-borohydride or (125I)-iodide for use in a radioimmunoassay. Remy-Heintz N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1217–24

The radioimmunoassay of a pregnancy specific-beta 1-glycoprotein in plasma as a pregnancy test for subfertile women. Anthony F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun; 87(6):496–50

RIA: the only way to go? Neuman WF. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Jul 3;27(3):195–7

Clinical studies on the radioimmunodetection of tumors containing alpha-fetoprotein. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2500–5

Historical development and potential uses of tumor antigens as markers of human cancer growth. Gold P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):2973–6

A radioimmunoassay for tallysomycin. Broughton A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;63(11-12):1829–32

Pre-precipitated and solid-phase second antibody compared in radioimmunoassay. Brown TR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Mar;26(3):503–7

Immunological, biochemical, and enzymic validation of radioimmunoassays specific to the amino and carboxy terminal of human calcitonin. Dermody WC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):235–42

Novel 125I-labeled nortriptyline derivatives and their use in liquid-phase or magnetizable solid-phase second-antibody radioimmunoassays. Kamel RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Dec;25(12):1997–2002

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in saliva: application to the assessment of ovarian function. Walker RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Dec;25(12):2030–3

Radioimmunoassay for immunoglobulin G in serum and urine. Woo J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Dec;25(12):2015–9

alpha-Fetoprotein in the routine clinical laboratory: evaluation of a simple radioimmunoassay and review of current concepts in its clinical application. Brummund W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 17;105(1):25–39

Radioimmunological determination of apparent free progesterone concentration in plasma samples of pregnant and non-pregnant women. Clerico A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 17;105(1):141–4

The combined radioimmunoassay of triiodothyronine and thyroxine. Denning CE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 15;98(1-2):5–18

Immunoradiometric assay for human thyroglobulin and variations in thyroid pathology. Eber M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 17;105(1):51–8

Kinetic aspects of the antigen-antibody reaction in various radioimmunoassays: effect of delayed addition of labeled or unlabeled antigens on sensitivity of assay. Ichihara K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 15;98(1-2):87–101

A highly specific 125I-radioimmunoassay for cholic acid conjugates. Minder E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1; 92(2):177–85

A method for the preparation of human thyroxine-binding globulin; its importance in the establishment of an accurate and specific radioimmunoassay. Raouf AA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 21;104(1):25–41

A rapid double antibody non-equilibrium serum thyrotropin radioimmunnoassay suitable for primary neonatal hypothyroidism screening. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):209–19

A method for identification and follow-up of patients with a steroid-21-hydroxylase deficiency. Sólyom J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):117–24

The relative merits of polyethyleneglycol as a separating agent in the radioimmunoassay of thyroid hormones. Sourgens H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 1; 97(2-3):179–90

Radioimmunoassay for human pancreatic amylase: comparison of human serum amylase by measurement of enzymatic activity and by radioimmunoassay. Takatsuka Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 1;97(2-3):261–8

Methaqualone RIA structure versus reactivity. Budd RD. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;16(2):209–17

Sensitive radioassay of microsomal O-demethylation of 14CH3O- or C3H3O-p-nitroanisole for comparative studies. Trautman TD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;63C(2):333–9

Operationally defined single- and double-stranded DNA antigens in the Farr assay: diagnostic value. Couture F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Aug;9(4):343–51

Radioimmunoassay for type III procollagen peptide and its application to human liver disease. Rohde H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;9(6):451–9

Radioimmunoassay determinations of murine beta 2-microglobulin and an H-2 antigen-like serum component. Kvist S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 9(12):991–6

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in crude serum extracts using tritiated and (125I) radioiodinated tracers. Malvano R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug 1;4(4):301–8

Radioimmunoassay of lactate dehydrogenase, H forms. Malvano R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(5):379–84

Stereoselectivity of a radioimmunoassay for the insecticide S-bioallethrin. Wing KD, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15; 35(12):1619–20

Detection and quantitation of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in serum by radioimmunoassay. Boyko WL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Feb;33(2):141–50

A radioimmunoassay for quantitation of secretory component. Kunishi K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980 Apr; 15(2):144–7

Heterologous radioimmunoassay for deer prolactin. Schulte BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;40(1):59–68

Direct radioimmunoassay of human renin: comparison with renin activity in plasma and amniotic fluid. Guyene TT, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):465–70

The radioimmunoassay of testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and their precursors in the human testis. Hammond GL, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Gello, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:391–9

Radioimmunoassay for Gram-negative bacterial lipopolysaccharide O antigens: influence of antigen solubility. Munford RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct; 26(1):42–8

A variation of the radioimmune assay. Keese CR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(3):324–9

Bovine leukemia virus-specific antibodies in French cattle. III. Prevalence of the BLV-gp 51 radioimmunoassay for the detection of BLV-infected animals. Levy D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;25(1):147–52

Serum triiodothyronine levels in thyroid disorders and their diagnostic usefulness. Desai KB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(1):29–33

Contribution of radioisotope techniques to the evaluation of immunity in human and experimental schistosomiasis. Dessaint JP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(2):187–93 (21 ref.)

Detection of herpesvirus type-specific antibody by a micro solid phase radioimmunometric assay. Dreesman GR, et al. **Intervirology** 1979;12(2):115–9

Methodologic basis for the radioimmunoassay of endogenous steroids in human prostatic tissue. Belis JA. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jan;17(4):332–6

Estimation of half-life and metabolic clearance rate of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in sheep using a double antibody radioimmunoassay. Klindt J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May;48(5):1165–71

Evaluation of RAST inhibition as a method for the standardization of house-dust extracts. Bruynzeel PL, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(1):69–78

Comparison of four different algorithms for the calculation of radioimmunoassay standard curves. Marschner I, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Feb;18(2):105–9

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of serum immunoglobulin A antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus and adenovirus. Halonen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):192–7

Use of protein A-treated sera in unmasking herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) immunoglobulin A and identifying HSV-1 immunoglobulin G as the predominant neutralizing antibody. Ratner JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 10(4):415–8

Quantitation of oestrogen receptors: use of solid-phase antisteroid antibodies to quantify binding sites and determination of dissociation constant. Raam S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;33(4):377–9

A radioimmunoassay for virus antibody using binding of 125I-labelled protein A. Colombatti A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):395–401

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay techniques for the detection of African swine fever antigen and antibody. Crowther JR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct;83(2):353–61

A solid-phase antibody binding-inhibition test, for the assay of Plasmodium berghei antigen and antibodies, using radioiodinated protein A. Avraham H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(2):151–5

Radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) without extraction and dialysis using solid-phase antibody. Kollmann G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(4):387–94

Chromatography tubes: a novel RIA technique. Pick A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(3):275–84

Transfer plate radioassay using cell monolayers to detect anti-cell surface antibodies synthesized by lymphocyte hybridomas. Schneider MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(4):331–42

A polyethylene glycol radioimmunoprecipitation assay for human immunoglobulin G. Waller SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(2):171–7

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of IgM antibodies to hepatitis A virus. Flehmig B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug;140(2):169–75

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for bound anti-platelet antibody: studies on 45 patients with autoimmune platelet disorders. Hymes K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Oct; 94(4):639–48

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of IgA, IgG, and IgM antibodies to human rotavirus. Sarkkinen HK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(4):281–9

Measurement of serum free thyroxine by RIA in various clinical states. Braverman LE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Mar; 21(3):233–9

Attenuation of I- 125 radiation by chloroform and other dense solvents, and its relevance to radioimmunoassays: concise communication. Elliott M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;21(8):738–40

Follow-up of patients with differentiated thyroid cancer using serum thyroglobulin measured by an immunoradiometric assay. Comparison with I-131 total body scans. McDougall IR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug; 21(8):741–4

Double-antibody solid-phase radioimmunoassay: a simplified phase-separation procedure applied to various ligands. Tevaarwerk GJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):540–7

Radioimmunoassay of diazepam in samples of forensic interest. Rutterford MG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):449–52

Radioimmunoassay of flurazepam in human plasma. Glover W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):601–2

A comparison of tritiated and iodinated tracers in the radioimmunoassay of progesterone in cow milk. Allen RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):89–93

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of progestins, androgens and estrogens in rat testis. Bélanger A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(2):185–90

On the assessment of validity of steroid radioimmunoassays. Cekan SZ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):135–41

Quality control of radioimmunoassay of hormones in reproductive physiology. Hall PE. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):113–6

Progress towards the wider use of better steroid immunoassays. Jeffcoate SL. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1C):1051–5

Automation of steroid radioimmunoassays for clinical and research purposes. Vihko R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):125–8

Combined serum and bone marrow radioimmunoassays for prostatic acid phosphatase. Cooper JF, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):498–502

A method to measure carcinoembryonic antigen neosynthesis by cultured colon carcinoma cells. Yang LY, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):397–403

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for the determination of plasma angiotensin II in human subjects. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Aug;43(8):727–33

Detection of IgG antibody to measles virus by radioimmunoassay technique. Sakata H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr;32(2):67–76

Radioimmunoassay of methionine enkephalin and interference by brain factor of immunoreactivity and opiate receptor binding activity. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;29(2):203–9

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for hepatitis Be antigen (HBeAg). Blum HE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 15; 57(20):1129–32

Prediction of ovulation by measurement of luteinising hormone [letter] Djahanbakhch O, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1199–200

Food allergy in migraine. Study of dietary exclusion and RAST. Monro J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):1–4

Use of a rapid hCG-beta-subunit radioimmunoassay in acute gynaecological emergencies. Seppälä M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):165–6

A radioimmunologic method for assaying dihydrotestosterone and testosterone using column chromatography. Baranowska B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jan-Mar;11(1):7–9

Immunological detection and characterization of products translated from cloned DNA fragments. Erlich HA, et al.

Methods Enzymol 1979;68:443–53

Rapid radioimmunoassay for diagnosing acute tubular necrosis. Zager RA, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(1):7–12

Oligodendrocyte–binding antibodies in multiple sclerosis: 125I–protein A studies. Steck AJ, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 May;30(5):540–2

Rubella immunity: comparison of hemagglutination inhibition and radioimmunoassay antibody methods. Harris RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):603–7

The diagnosis of malaria infection using a solid–phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of malaria antigens. Application to the detection of Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. Mackey L, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Feb; 80(1):171–82

Radioimmunoassay of arginine vasopressin in the plasma and urine. Srámková J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979; 28(5):399–409

Plasma corticosterone radioimmunoassay and levels in the neonate chick. Satterlee DG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr; 59(4):900–5

Radioimmunoassayable melatonin: circulating patterns in man and sheep. Arendt J. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:249–58

Determination of serum progesterone levels using a direct 125I–radioimmunoassay. Rousell RH, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Apr–Jun;9(2):185–95

A radio–immunoassay of 17–alpha–hydroxyprogesterone. Barron JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 29;57(13):497–500

A rapid polyethylene glycol assay for gastric intrinsic factor. Andersen KJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Nov; 39(7):685–8

Development of sequence specific radioimmunoassay of human parathyroid hormone and its use in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Gautvik KM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Sep;39(5):469–78

Rapid and sensitive radioimmunoassays for human myoglobin. Hansen KN, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;39(6):525–31

Radioimmunoassays of human myoglobin in serum and urine. Roxin LE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Feb; 39(1):37–46

A radioimmunosorbent technique for the assay of B– and C–types of carbonic anhydrase in human tissues. Wåhlstrand T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Oct; 39(6):503–9

Radioimmunoassay in diagnosis, localization and treatment of endocrine tumours in gut and pancreas. Rehfeld JF. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(53):33–8

Measurement of antihaemophilic factor A antigen (VII:CAg) with a solid phase immunoradiometric method based on homologous non–haemophilic antibodies. Holmberg L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Jul;23(1):17–24

Radioimmunoassay of serum and ovarian pregnenolone in immature rats. Inaba T, et al. **Steroids** 1979;34(6 Spec no):663–75

Radioimmunoassay of neurotensin and the distribution and concentration of gut neurotensin in rat and dog. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Feb;130(2):129–37

Radioimmunoassay of arginine vasopressin in human plasma and urine, a resin microcolumn method. Kimura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 May;131(1):37–46

Studies on porcine pancreatic elastase activity. I. Radioimmunoassay of porcine pancreatic elastase. Nakajima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jun; 131(2):119–26

HLA–DR typing by radioimmunoassay. Tosi R, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):302–5

[The radioimmunoassay of abrin (author's transl)] Hai TY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Dec; 78(12):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunoassay of testosterone in male plasma without extraction (author's transl)] Hampl R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(17–18):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of 3,5,3'–L–triiodothyronine (T3) in serum using basic substances available in Czechoslovakia] Safarčík K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Apr;26(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcitonin. II. Radioimmunological determination] Olsen KJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 1;141(40):2742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radioimmunologic dosage of gentamycin] Barbier Y, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(2):133–7 **(Fre)**

[Suicidal poisonings with insulin and their demonstration on the corpse (radioimmunoassay)] Schneider V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1979 Nov–Dec;164(5–6):142–52 **(Ger)**

[Detection of complement–binding immune complexes by means of 51Cr–labeled indicator cells—a new radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Varga A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 2;58(9):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of free thyroxine by a new RIA method] Chen T. **Med Klin** 1980 Jan 4;75(1):37 **(Ger)**

[Studies of progesterone radioimmunoassay with different 125I–tracers (author's transl)] Bienert R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun;20(3):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological determination of HBeAg/anti–HBe in HBsAg–positive liver diseases and in 'healthy' HBsAg carriers] Arnold W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct; 17(10):704–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological methods for the highly specialized diagnosis and clinical study of diabetes mellitus] Ziegler M. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979 Aug;20(4):suppl 1–26 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A screening radioimmunoassay for 1,4–benzodiazepines in human blood, serum, and urine using anti–oxazepam–hemisuccinate–antibodies (author's transl)] Aderjan R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Aug;83(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atopy and RAST. Diagnostic, therapeutic and standardization problems. Experimental contribution (allergy to antibiotics)] Tassi GC, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30;57(5):557–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A direct radioimmunoassay determination of plasma aldosterone using 125I–labeled ligand (ALDOCTK–125 kit)—comparison with method using 3H–labeled ligand (ALDOK kit) (author's transl)] Nakamuta S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 May;71(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on aldolase isoenzyme—the development of the method of cancer diagnosis with muscle type aldolase (author's transl)] Asaka M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;54(4):365–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parathyroid hormone level in the patients with chronic renal failure (fundamental and clinical assessment of parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassay kit 'Eiken') (author's transl)] Abe M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):591–4 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies and clinical application of 'CG RIA KIT' and 'SLCG RIA KIT' (author's transl)] Adachi H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct;27(10):1185–90 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of gamma–dab TSH radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Ban Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug;27(8):927–32 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies for RIA–gnost TBG kit (author's transl)] Ban Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1287–91 **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of serum triiodothyronine uptake with anti–T3 antibody coated tube : Basic and clinical evaluation of Gamma Coat T3 Uptake Kit (author's transl)] Ban Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1427–33 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of the measurement of serum thyroxine with Phadebes T4 radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Ban Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980; 28(3):291–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and fundamental studies on a solid phase cortisol RIA kit 'Consul cortisol' (author's transl)] Bito S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):571–6 **(Jpn)**

[Solid phase radioimmunoassay for thyroxine (T4) (author's transl)] Fukuchi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug; 27(8):915–9 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of plasma parathyroid hormone by PTH assay kit (Eiken). Basic studies and its clinical application (author's transl)] Furukawa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):583–9 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum T3 uptake ratio using test tube coated with anti–T3 serum (author's transl)] Iio A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1415–8 **(Jpn)**

[Serum thyroxine determination by solid phase radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Iio A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):71–4 **(Jpn)**

[The basic and clinical evaluation of serum triiodothyronine uptake and thyroxin with SPAC T3 Uptake Kit and SPAC T4 RIA kit (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):75–83 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental examination of new RCC insulin immunoassay kit using PEG method (author's transl)] Ishibashi F, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):107–11 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of SPAC T4 radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov;27(11):1309–12 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of thyroxine binding globulin (by RIA–gnost TBG Kit) (author's transl)] Itoh Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1419–21 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on solid phase RIA for TBG (CIS) (author's transl)] Kajita Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug;27(8):921–6 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical investigation of commercialized kit using paper disc for serum alpha–fetoprotein determination (author's transl)] Kanao K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):297–300 **(Jpn)**

[Technical consideration of myoglobin radioimmunoassay kit and its clinical application (author's transl)] Kanao K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):335–9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the radioimmunoassay of HGH 'Eiken' kit (author's transl)] Kanazawa M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):225–9 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) by radioimmunoassay (RIA–gnost TBG) (author's transl)] Kato R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct;27(10):1209–12 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of serum TSH measurement by TSH RIA PAC (author's transl)] Konishi J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov;27(11):1303–7 **(Jpn)**

[A simplified R.I.A. method of measuring serum unconjugated estrone, estradiol–17 beta, and estriol in non–pregnant women (author's transl)] Kono N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1409–13 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of CIS TBG radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Kousaka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov;27(11):1273–8 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum myoglobin (author's transl)] Kuroda A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):85–90 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of S–8537 (Phadebas T4 RIA) kit (author's transl)] Matsumoto S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):231–5 **(Jpn)**

[Direct radioimmunoassay of serum progesterone (author's transl)] Matsuoka K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1213–5 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on radioimmunoassay (RIA) of 5 alpha–pregnane, 3–20–dione (DHP) (author's transl)] Matsuoka M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):547–51 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum thyroxine binding globulin concentration by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Mitsuma T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1293–7 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum free thyroxine by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Mitsuma T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):307–11 **(Jpn)**

[The study on a radioimmunoassay of plasma PTH by double antibody method (author's transl)] Miyagi S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1443–7 **(Jpn)**

[Assay for serum thyroid hormone by Tetralute kit (author's transl)] Miyamoto S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1181–3 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of anti–thyroglobulin antibody by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Miyazaki T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):1079–82 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for human calcitonin and its clinical application (author's transl)] Morimoto S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):313–9 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic monitoring in congenital adrenal hyperplasia using C.I.S. 17–alpha–hydroxyprogesterone radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Nakajima F, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):601–5 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study and clinical application of SPAC cortisol kit (author's transl)] Nakane T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):193–7 **(Jpn)**

[A radioimmunoassay for serum thyroxine–binding globulin (TBG) and its clinical application (author's transl)] Nakatani K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Jul;27(7):813–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of TBG level in serum by TBG radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Nihei R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep;27(9):1083–90 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on solid–phase radioimmunoassay of cortisol, 'Spac cortisol kit' (author's transl)] Niinomi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):321–7 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum thyrotropin releasing hormone by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Nogimori T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):595–600 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of Phadebas T4 RIA (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Noguchi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):101–6 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of plasma renin activity using gammer coat [125I] PRA kit (author's transl)] Ogihara T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):63–9 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone and its clinical application (author's transl)] Onishi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov;27(11):1299–302 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of human prolactin by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Oshima I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):213–7 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of cortisol (author's transl)] Sasagawa M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):329–33 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study of IMMO Phase T4 by radioimmunoassay using solid phase method (author's transl)] Sato S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):301–5 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for FSH and LH using CIS radioimmunoassay kits (author's transl)] Seki K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):341–4 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the insulin level in serum by using insulin–radioimmunoassay kit (dextran charcoal method) (author's transl)] Shirai K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):91–4 **(Jpn)**

[Basic assessment of rapid radioimmunoassay for LH and FSH and its' clinical application (author's transl)] Takada M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):199–206 **(Jpn)**

[Measurment of serum triiodthyronine by SPAC T3 RIA kit (author's transl)] Takahara Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov;27(11):1313–7 **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of unconjugated oestriol levels in pregnancy with Free E3 RIA Pack (author's transl)] Toyoda N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1435–41 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on HFSH–Eiken—comparison with LER 907 (author's transl)] Umezu M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):219–23 **(Jpn)**

[Solid–phase radioimmunoassay of plasma cortisol by using SPAC cortisol RIA kit (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):577–83 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the measurement of serum thyroxine by Phadebas T4–RIA Kit (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):561–5 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on serum alpha–fetoprotein by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Jul;27(7):803–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application on LH and FSH RIA pack (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb; 28(2):237–41 **(Jpn)**

[Ovarian function test by utilizing estradiol radioimmunoassay kit and its clinical application (author's

transl)] Yasuda M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1201–8 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of circulating melatonin in man (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug; 27(8):873–7 **(Jpn)**

[Technical basis and some clinical trials of RIA gnost Trypsin Kit (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):95–9 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay for thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) by RIA–gnost TBG kit (author's transl)] Yoshimasa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov;27(11):1279–85 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine–binding globulin (author's transl)] Endo K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of parathyroid hormone in blood with PTH RIA kit (CIS) (author's transl)] Fukunaga M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Feb;17(1):69–75 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical study for calcitonin RIA kit (author's transl)] Fukunaga M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Apr; 17(3):371–9 **(Jpn)**

[Basic evaluation of 'Auto Pak' RIA with solid phase method for cortisol determination (author's transl)] Hidaka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Apr;17(3):349–54 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of serum thyroxine with 'SPAC T4 RIA kit' (author's transl)] Hirano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Sep;16(6):943–51 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of alpha–fetoprotein by radioimmunoassay using polyethylene glycol (author's transl)] Iio A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Dec;16(8):1425–30 **(Jpn)**

[Rapid measurement of serum TSH by radioimmunoassay using salting–out method (author's transl)] Iio A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Dec;16(8):1413–8 **(Jpn)**

[Testosterone radioimmunoassay with 125I–testosterone kit (author's transl)] Kageyama J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug; 16(5):747–52 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of thyroxine–binding globulin (TBG) by RIA–gnost TBG kit (author's transl)] Kaise N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):777–83 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of 'TSH RIA PAC 'Kaken" (author's transl)] Kamei T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Dec;16(8):1441–5 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum myoglobin, fundamental and clinical assessment of myoglobin RIA kit 'Daiichi' (author's transl)] Kosaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Jun;16(4):583–90 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum bile salts concentration by radioimmunoassay—evaluation of assay kits and clinical application (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):805–13 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine–binding globulin—fundamental and clinical studies of RIA–gnost TBG kit (author's transl)] Mikuni T. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Sep; 16(6):977–83 **(Jpn)**

[A radioimmunoassay for measurement of 3, 3'–L–diiodothyronine in unextracted human serum (author's transl)] Mitsuma T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Jun; 16(4):547–553 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Solid phase radioimmunoassay for thyroxine—foundamental and clinical studies of Corning T4 RIA kit (author's transl)] Mitsuma T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Feb;17(1):103–8 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum T3 concentration by Corning IMMO Phase RIA kit (author's transl)] Nogimori T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Apr;17(3):337–41 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of radioimmunoassay for glucagon (author's transl)] Okumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Sep; 16(6):969–76 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the measurement of serum 3, 3', 5'–triiodothyronine (reverse T3) by a radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Jun;16(4):605–10 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for 3,3'–diiodothyronine (author's transl)] Takagi A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Apr;17(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of measuring blood ferritin levels by two–site immunoradiometric assay (author's transl)] Tsujino D, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):771–6 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for free thyroxine in serum by Gammacoat free T4 radioimmunoassay kit compared with equilibrium dialysis method (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Mar;17(2):229–36 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum ferritin values in various diseases by immunoradiometric assay kit (author's transl)] Yoshii M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):785–94 **(Jpn)**

[Human plasma beta–lipoprotein: a specific radioimmunoassay and plasma levels (author's transl)] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;56(5):681–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunoreactive–GIF concentrations in various fetal tissues measured by two different RIA systems (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 20; 55(12):1534–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A radioimmunoassay for plasma parathyroid hormone (PTH) using N–terminal PTH antiserum (author's transl)] Kayamori R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov 20;55(11):1372–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of radioimmunoassay and radioreceptor assay of serum growth hormone in children with growth disorders (author's transl)] Maesaka H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 20;56(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early detection of congenital hypothyroidism by TSH radioimmunoassay using filter paper blood samples (author's transl)] Umeda M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov 20; 55(11):1452–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on radioimmunoassays of TSH subunits (author's transl)] Wanibe S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov 20;55(11):1384–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholecystokinin–pancreozymin] Adachi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2312–3 **(Jpn)**

[Secretin] Ishimori A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2292–5 **(Jpn)**

[IgE determination (RIST, PRIST and others)] Ito K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1490–6 **(Jpn)**

[Ligandin] Kamisaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2396–7 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrin] Matsuo Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2290–1 **(Jpn)**

[Enteroglucagon] Misawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2300–1 **(Jpn)**

[RAST (radioallergosorbent test)] Miyamoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1484–7 **(Jpn)**

[Human pancreatic polypeptide] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2305–7 **(Jpn)**

[Motilin] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2302–4 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1478–9 **(Jpn)**

[VIP] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2296–9 **(Jpn)**

[GIP] Yanaihara C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2308–11 **(Jpn)**

[Half volume measurement of special IgE antibody (author's transl)] Goto A. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec;28(12):766–8 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of 3,3',5'–L–triiodothyronine (rT3) with reverse T3 kit (Dainabot) (author's transl)] Higuchi I. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Nov;28(11):698–70 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for serum thyroxine by the antibody–coated test tube method (SPAC–T4 Kit) (author's transl)] Ishihara A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jan;29(1):39–41 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of beta–thromboglobulin in plasma by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Kanao K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun;28(6):391–3 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of serum cortisol concentration with tube coating antibody (author's transl)] Kanao K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Nov;28(11):702–4 **(Jpn)**

[A fundamental and clinical evaluation of a radioimmunoassay kit for measurement of antithyroglobulin antibody (author's transl)] Koizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun;28(6):388–90 **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of Spac Kit for serum ferritin measurement (author's transl)] Koseki J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15;28(10):639–41 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of TSH RIA kit (author's transl)] Nagata A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jan;29(1):35–8 **(Jpn)**

[Technical basis and some clinical trials of RIA–gnost T4 (PEG method) (author's transl)] Nagata H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Apr;28(4):246–8 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of CEA levels by the one step and the two step sandwich method (author's transl)] Oshiumi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Aug;28(8):517–8 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine by solid phase method (author's transl)] Sasaki O, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Sep 15;28(9):581–3 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of serum antibody to hepatitis B core antigen by radioimmunoassay (CORAB) (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Nov;28(11):705–7 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of plasma cortisol by 125I–cortisol radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Endo Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug;27(8):674–9 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study of radioimmunoassay procedures for plasma renin activity (1st report) (author's transl)] Okuda G, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug;27(8):690–1 **(Jpn)**

[Newly developed radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Saito S. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Apr;28(4):301–4 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of immune complex by C1q and conglutinin RIA] Miyawaki S. **Ryumachi** 1979 Dec;19(6):516–8 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of serum immune complex by Raji cell radioimmune assay] Tomii M. **Ryumachi** 1979 Dec; 19(6):518–20 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical biochemistry with radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Irie M. **Seikagaku** 1979 Jul 25;51(7):505–25 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay method for determination of 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine (reverse triiodothyronine)] Kosowicz J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of the radioimmune method of determining renin activity in the blood plasma for the differential therapy of hypertension] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct; 19(10):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological determination method in virological research] Starovoltov NS, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Dec; (12):32–4 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radioallergo– and radioimmunosorbent methods in the diagnosis of allergic reactions to bicillin and penicillin in children with rheumatism] Khabizhanov BKh. **Vopr Revm** 1979 Jul–Sep;(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Validation of the radioimmunoassay for rat luteinizing hormone (LH) (author's transl)] Aranda Iriarte AM. **Reproduccion** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):109–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassay. Habener JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):782–5

Comparison of commercially available parathyroid hormone immunoassays in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia due to primary hyperparathyroidism or malignancy. Raisz LG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):739–40

Simplified approach to confidence limited in radioimmunassay. Baxter RC. **Clin Chem** 1980 May; 26(6):763–5

Radioimmunoassay evaluation and quality control by use of a simple computer program for a low cost desk top calculator. Schwarz S. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr;18(4):215–20

On the assessment of validity of steroid radioimmunoassays. Cekan SZ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov–Dec; 11(5–6):1629–34

[Evaluation of prolactin RIA kit—comparative studies between two laboratories (author's transl)] Sasaki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun;28(6):377–80 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

The radioallergosorbent test: Uses and abuses. Adkinson NF Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan;65(1):1–4

VETERINARY

Microdot T4 testing. Sodikoff C. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Dec; 60(12):1042–3

RADIOIMMUNOSORBENT TEST see under **RADIOIMMUNOASSAY**

RADIOISOTOPE BRACHYTHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC

Measurements of cardiac output and organ blood flow in rats using 99Tcm labelled microspheres. Hafström L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jun;106(2):123–8

Regional blood flow in canine myocardium as determined by local washout of a freely diffusable radioactive indicator. Haunsø S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jun;106(2):115–21

Cerebral sodium extraction in the dog: a test for extracerebral contamination. D'Alecy LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun; 238(6):H868–75

Accuracy of methods for calculating cerebral blood flow from intracarotid xenon–133 injection. Marc–Vergnes JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):H750–8

Measurement of regional lung water using gamma–emitting tracers. MacArthur CG, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):321–33

Prediction of total exchangeable body sodium from the early–tracer disappearance curve. Smith MA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 May–Jun;37(3):214–7

Automated computer program for radionuclide cardiac output determination. Fouad FM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1301–7

Validity and limitations of the echocardiographic method for measuring left ventricular volumes: comparison with the angiocardiographic method and with the ventricular wash–out curves. Mariani M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jan–Jun;23(1–2):35–44

Comparison of dye dilution method to radionuclide techniques for cardiac output determination in dogs. Eng SS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):509–12

Endometrial blood flow in anaesthetized sheep as measured with krypton–85 clearance and microsphere techniques. Fraser IS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jan;65(1):19–26

[Comparative evaluation of the radiocardiographic and the dye dilution methods of determining cardiac output and circulating blood volume] Beloev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of the regional cerebral circulation] Gelmers HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 5;124(27):1112–8 (55 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of various parameters of regional T/A curve with 99mTc–HSA in cerebral disease (author's transl)] Horibe K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Feb;17(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the radiocardiographic studies for qualification of patients with mitral valve defects for surgical treatment] Szymczyńska A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(4):435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Water–salt balance studied by the radioindicator dilution method] Bagrov IaIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; 25(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the central circulation by radiocardiographic data] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; 25(6):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radiocardiography in the functional evaluation of the right and left sides of the heart] Svirshchevskii EB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;25(7):46–51 **(Rus)**

[Radiocardiographic method for the multiple determination of cardiac minute volume] Tarasov NF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;25(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Computation of the cardiac minute volume by radionuclide study data using a pocket calculator] Svoboda P. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOISOTOPE GENERATORS see **RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS**

RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY

Strategy in clinical renography. Mogensen P. **Dan Med Bull** 1979 Oct;26(6):260–75 (137 ref.)

Plastic surgery in hydronephrosis (Indications and follow-up. Isotope nephrographic studies). Kracht H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(3):173–83

Differential renal function using technetium-99m dimercapto-succinic acid (DMSA); in-vivo correlation [letter] Beekhuis H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):898–9

Renal graft evaluation with pertechnetate and I-131 Hippuran. A comparative clinical study. Clorius JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1029–37

@[131I]hippuran renography in the detection of orthostatic hypertension [letter] Helliwell PS. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May; 20(5):461–2

Intravenous pyelography versus radioisotope renography combined with plain roentgenography of the urinary tract in the follow-up of patients with ureteral calculi. Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980; 14(1):57–9

The 125I-Hippuran renogram in rabbit kidneys after graded warm ischaemia. Dahlager JI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(1):85–90

Urography and isotope renography following renal transplantation. Reitamo T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(3):283–5

Kidney and bladder pulsating activities during radioisotope renogram by computer data analysis. Ram M, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(1):42–6

[Isotope nephrography in children. Correlation with morphologic and functional findings] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jan;35(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kidney functional study using renal uptake of radioactive Hg in abnormalities of the uretero-vesical junction] Raynaud C. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(4):236–8 **(Fre)**

[Abnormal renograms due to vaso-vagal reaction after injection of radiohippuran (author's transl)] Kumazawa Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Apr;17(3):343–7 **(Jpn)**

[RI renogram] Hirakawa A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2678–80 **(Jpn)**

[The comparative study of renogram both in case of dehydration and hydration (author's transl)] Kodama Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Feb;29(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renogram in dehydrated and hydrated condition (author's transl)] Senda K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Feb; 25(2):325–6 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray and radiological study of the kidneys in lymphogranulomatosis] Lariukova EK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;25(2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosotope renography in chronic osteomyelitis] Zyrianova LA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;25(2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of kidney function in diabetes mellitus] Blagosklonnaia IaV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of radioisotope renography under the conditions of artificial hypotension in patients with vasorenal hypertension] Sultanaliev TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the kidneys according to radioisotope renographic data in children with a catamnesis of Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Morgunova MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 May;25(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Diuresis renography in equivocal urinary tract obstruction. O'Reilly PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):76–80

Calculation of net renal uptake curves without use of a blood pool agent. Makler PT Jr, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(5):339–42

A single tracer method for background subtraction in 197HgCl2 renal uptake measurements. Massin JP. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(5):333–8

Diuretic radionuclide urography: a non-invasive method for evaluating nephroureteral dilatation. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):451–4

Kidney scintigraphy with 99mTc-DMSA and 131I-hippurate. Holten I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979; 13(3):275–81

[Nuclear medicine findings in urinary kidney stoppage (author's transl)] Berberich R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jan; 19(1):23–4 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of unilateral renal function in urinary obstruction. A comparison of various radioisotope methods (author's transl)] Creutzig H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Nov; 18(6):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[gamma Camera renography by simultaneous dual-nuclide technique (Tc-99m-DTPA and I-131-hippuran) (author's transl)] Shirakawa S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Feb; 17(1):89–93 **(Jpn)**

[Visualization of the kidneys in skeletal scintigraphy with pyrophosphate-99mTc in lymphogranulomatosis] Artiushkin AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980;25(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOISOTOPE SCANNING see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY

Modification of isodose curves from a cobalt-60 unit by the partial usage of wedge filters. Klemp PF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Dec;22(4):347–51

Reducing electron contamination of cobalt-60 teletherapy beams. McGovern JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Sep; 52(621):748–9

Radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Bruce AW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Sep;22(5):424–7

Pre-operative irradiation of T3-carcinoma in bilharzial bladder: a comparison between hyperfractionation and conventional fractionation. Awwad H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jun;5(6):787–94

The dosimetry of 60Co total body irradiation. Lam WC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jun;5(6):905–11

Early glottic carcinoma: factors affecting radiation failure, results of treatment and sequelae. Mills EE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jun;5(6):811–7

Combined treatment of radioresistant malignant tumors with high frequency hyperthermia and gamma-rays therapy—recent results. Hymmen U, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Jun;14(2):173–80

Physical approach to depth dose distributions in a water phantom irradiated by a teleisotope photon beam. Ahuja SD, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):120–6

Dosimetry of normally and obliquely incident cobalt-60 teletherapy beams. Sabuwala HA. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Nov;155(11):766–9

A simple formula for depth dose calculation for Co-60 teletherapy beam dosimetry. Tripathi UB, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Oct;155(10):698–704

Formulae for TAR and SAR calculation for Co-60 beam. Tripathi UB. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Apr;156(4):253–6

[The immediate results and radiation responses in electron and gamma teletherapy of patients with larynx carcinoma (author's transl)] Motorina LI. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Aug;20(4):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies about the dose distribution in the marginal field regions (author's transl)] Hackl A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Feb;156(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cobalt teletherapy of the carcinoma of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Jend HH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Nov; 155(11):740–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A patient-specific co-ordinate system for the reproduction of irradiation parameters (author's transl)] Krispel F. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Feb;156(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of the surface dose of Co 60 rays in a tissue depth of 0 to 3 mm by means of a magnetic field (author's transl)] Schrader R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Apr;156(4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of vaginal carcinoma, 1960 to 1969 (author's transl)] Kaufmann IG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(20):1308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a protocol combining chemo-radiotherapy with vincristine, cyclophosphamide, bleomycin, 5-fluorouracil and telecobaltotherapy in the treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the head and neck] Balli R, et al. **Ann Laringol** 1978 Mar–Apr;76(2):171–2 **(Ita)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of esophageal cancer with telecobalt 60] Morysiński T, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jan–Mar;30(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of cobalt radioisotope teletherapy of esophageal cancer] Skołyszewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jan–Mar; 30(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiation loads on the adrenals and kidneys in the gamma teletherapy of uterine cancer] Kandel' TG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;25(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teleradiation as an independent method of treating uterine cancer] Krauz VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov; 24(11):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current approaches to the treatment of lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Makhonova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980; (5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy of patients with malignant neoplasms in an ambulatory setting] Nivinskaia MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope teletherapy of prostatic cancer] Starichkov MS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma teletherapy in the combined treatment of breast cancer] Volkova MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(5):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dose rates to staff in the event of failure of beam-control mechanism in cobalt-60 units [letter] Binks C. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jan;53(625):43–4

Severe prostatic calcification after radiation therapy for cancer [letter] Keys HM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):135–6

[Hematologic toxicity of total body irradiation (author's transl)] Labedzki L, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jan; 156(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic changes in the peripheral blood leukocytes 4 to 4.5 years after radiation therapy] Krivosheeva LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(4):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiation beam profiles from the Mobaltron MS80. Sutcliffe JF. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):150–1

Cobalt-60 dose calibration: a comparison of methods. Freim JO Jr, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):530–5

[Making individual protective screens for irradiation fields of irregular contours] Maciejewski B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jan–Mar;30(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Accuracy of the dosage determination in the penumbral area for the 'Rokus' gamma apparatus] Afanas'ev BP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;25(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of the dosage field in utilizing a grid diaphragm in gamma teletherapy] Aliev BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;25(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of the dosage field in combined irradiation using a grid diaphragm] Vainberg MSh. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;25(2):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Spectral composition of the gamma radiation beam of Co60 units] Vatnitskiĭ SM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; 25(6):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Experience in 3D radiotherapy gained with an automated telecobalt unit. Lochhead JN. **Radiography** 1979 Oct; 45(538):227–34

[Total body irradiation. Technique using fractionated irradiation by telecobalt-therapy (author's transl)] Jablonski O, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 May;60(5):339–42 **(Fre)**

[Planning of mobile radiation therapy of cancer of the oral cavity] Khazova TV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug; 25(8):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of radiotherapy of chordoma] Kozlova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment effectiveness and the radiation complications in patients with inoperable esophageal cancer undergoing rotation gamma therapy by open field and through a grid] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; 25(6):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial carcinoma using telegamma therapy in 2 short series of irradiations] Palčić S, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 May–Jun;33(3):243–6 **(Scr)**

RADIOISOTOPES

see related

ISOTOPE LABELING

Quantification of thallium-201 scintigrams in acute myocardial infarction. Nelson AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct;44(4):664–9

Detection of accessory spleens with indium 111-labeled autologous platelets. Davis HH 2d, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(1):81–6

Life with tracers. Ussing HH. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:1–16

Binding of fluorine-18 by the oral bacterium, Streptococcus mutans. Yotis WW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(10–11):853–60

Multiple cerebral and spinal cord blood flow measurements using the radioactive microsphere method. Del Maestro RF, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):201–3

Data reduction in multiple blood flow measurements using the radioactive microsphere-technique. Schosser R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):198–200

A selected bibliography of biomedical and environmental applications of stable isotopes. V-2H, 13C, 15N, 18O and 34 S, 1977–1978. Klein ER, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Dec;6(12):515–45

A comparison of the biological effect of 125I and 192Ir gamma rays on the roots of Vicia faba using a specially designed applicator. Hering ER. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Mar; 53(627):255–8

The nonexistence of 'hermaphroditic' tracer systems. Thron CD. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(2):257–65

In vitro study of selenium-75 distribution in developing rat molar enamel. Crisp FD, et al. **Caries Res** 1979;13(6):313–8

Myocardial kinetics of thallium and potassium in man. L'Abbate A, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):776–85

Imaging experimental coronary artery thrombosis with indium-111 platelets. Riba AL, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct; 60(4):767–75

Detection of subdural empyema with radionuclides. McKillop JH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;5(6):263–7

Indium (111In)-labelled human platelets: optimal method. Hawker RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Mar;58(3):243–8

Methods and problems in the measurement of body water and electrolyte pools with radionuclide tracers. Veall N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;21:10–4

Iridium implants in treatment of anorectal carcinoma. Jackson BR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Apr;23(3):145–50

Production of carrier-free 18F-labeled acetic acid via a recoil labeling method. Donnerhack A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;5(3):277–9

The distribution of 75Se-adenosyl selenomethionine in the rat with observations on its potential as a prostate scanning agent. Eakins MN. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr 1;4(2):101–3

Radiation absorbed dose estimates to the embryo from some nuclear medicine procedures. Hulák V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;5(3):205–7

Estimation of long-term biological elimination of insoluble 192Ir from the human lung. Cool DA, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 May;36(5):629–32

Environmental radiological surveillance in perspective: the relative importance of environmental media as a function of effluent pathway and radionuclides. Denham DH. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):273–81

The short-term retention of barium in man. Erre N, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Feb;38(2):225–7

Methods for the calculation of derived working limits for surface contamination by low-toxicity radionuclides. Gibson JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):311–21

A computerized radioactive material inventory system. Herron DS. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct;37(4):598–600

Nuclear waste management terminology [letter] Johnson LJ. **Health Phys** 1979 Apr;36(4):535

The possible importance of short-term exposure to resuspended radionuclides. Lassey KR. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):749–61

Radionuclides from phosphate-ore-processing plants: the environmental impact after 30 years of operation. McNabb GJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct;37(4):585–7

Effect of temperature and dissolved oxygen on uptake and retention of 54Mn in fish. Miller DW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Feb;38(2):221–5

Storage time evaluation for active solid waste produced in hospitals. Reggio M. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):412–4

The preparation of fluorine-18 with an electron linear accelerator for applications in medical and biological investigations. Donnerhack A, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 May;31(5):279–85

Excitation functions for the production of bromine-75: a potential nuclide for the labelling of radiopharmaceuticals. Paans AM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 May; 31(5):267–73

Multiexponential and multicompartmental approaches for analysis of tracer washout data from animal. Smith GA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 Nov;10(6):461–76

Tumor uptake of radiolabeled pyrimidine bases and pyrimidine nucleosides in animal models—III. 2'-[82Br]-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Lee YW, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(2):109–112

18F-5-fluorouracil studies in humans and animals. Lieberman LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Apr; 6(4):505–9

Synthesis and determination of manganese carbonate and manganese-54 carbonate. King BD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr;63(4):634–6

A microcytotoxicity assay using 111indium oxine release from platelets. Hawker RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 33(1):45–53

Radiotoxicity of 111indium. Kraal G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(1–2):193–5

Manganese-52m, a new short-lived, generator-produced radionuclide: a potential tracer for positron tomography. Atcher RW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):565–9

The effect of target-gas purity on the chemical form of F-18 during 18F-F2 production using the neon/fluorine target. Bida GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;21(8):758–62

Anhydrous F-18 labeled eslemental flurine for radiopharmaceutical preparation. Casella V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;21(8):750–7

Studies of skeletal tracer kinetics: II. evaluation of a five-compartment model of [18F]fluoride kinetics in rats. Charkes ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;20(11):1150–7

Receptor-binding radiotracers: a class of potential radiopharmaceuticals. Eckelman WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):350–7

A rapid and reproducible method for the separation of cells from radioactive media. Kassis AI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):88–90

The effect of structural modifications on the adrenal uptake of steroids labeled in the side chain with tellurium-123m. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;21(3):258–63

Skin decontamination of commonly used medical radionuclides. Moore PH Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May; 21(5):475–6

Potential column chromatography for ionic Ga-68. II: Organic ion exchangers as chromatographic supports. Neirinckx RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):81–3

Quantitative lymphoscintigraphy I: Basic concepts for optimal uptake of radiocolloids in the parasternal lymph nodes of rabbits. Strand SE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct; 20(10):1038–46

Preparation and preliminary biodistribution of 'no carrier added' fluorine1-8 fluoroethanol. Tewson TJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):559–64

Re: colloidal particle-size determination by gel filtration [letter] Warbick-Cerone A. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct; 20(10):1098

Nuclear Medicine and Radionuclide Metrology ICRM Life Sciences Working Group [letter] Woods MJ. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):998–9

In vitro and in vivo studies on two 75Se labelled cholesterol analogues: 19-methyl-[75Se]-selenocholesterol and 6-[75Se]-methyl-selenomethyl-19-nor-cholest-5(10)-en-3 beta-ol. Bosisio E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug; 11(2):1113–9

Isotope effects in the metabolism of labeled steroids. Kelly WG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan;10(1):99–103

Continous administration of short-lived radioisotope tracers and the analogous Laplace transform. Orr JS. **J Theor Biol** 1979 May 7;78(1):101–11

Factors influencing the inhibition by digoxin of 86 Rubidium uptake into human red cells. Cowie JR. **Med Lab Sci** 1979; 36(4):339–52

Radiopharmacology. (The state of the art). Colombetti LG. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jul–Sep;9(3):281–91

Labelling of human and rabbit platelets with 111Indium-oxine complex. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Aug;23(2):97–106

Thallium redistribution: mechanisms and clinical utility. Pohost GM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;10(1):70–93 (104 ref.)

Preparation of a viable population of indium-111-labelled human blood platelets. Heyns AD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1473–82

[Albumin suspensions labelled with generator radionuclides technetium-99m and indium-113m. I. Technology and quality characteristics of a non-radioactive albumin suspension] Komárek P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Oct; 28(8):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic value of electrocardiography and thallium 201 scintigraphy combined with exercise following coronary disease] Tubau JF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Oct; 108(10):1210–4 **(Fre)**

[Examination of the kinetics of 167thulium with respect to its tumour affinity (author's transl)] Franke WG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun;20(3):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tests on transport package for radioisotopes (III) (author's transl)] **Radioisotopes** 1979 Apr;28(4):265–73 **(Jpn)**

[Radioactive and radiation standards. (V). 4. Unsealed radioactivity standards for general use (author's transl)] Hamada T. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jul;28(7):471–8 **(Jpn)**

[Production and medical application of ultra short life radioisotopes (author's transl)] Ido T. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15;28(10):648–57 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the tumor and organ affinity of 201Tl (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jan;29(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of indium-111 in alpha and helium-3 bombardment of natural cadmium (author's transl)] Nakamura Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Nov;28(11):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low temperature test on transport packaging for radioisotopes (author's transl)] Nakanishi S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Feb;29(2):111–7 **(Jpn)**

[Study on decontamination of radioactive ruthenium by steel wool in waste solution (author's transl)] Sugimoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun;28(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation mechanism of 111In in malignant tumor (author's transl)] Uchida T. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Apr; 28(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the biological action of high-energy helium ions and protons] Aleksandrov SN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 May;25(5):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effects of the decay of electron-capture radionuclides; the role of the physical characteristics of the decay and distribution of the absorbed dosage] Stepanenko VF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;24(10):68–73 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Planning experiments to determine with controlled accuracy the rates of radionuclide metabolism by marine hydrobionts] Egorov VN. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct; 19(5):776–9 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Afterloading interstitial implant in head and neck cancer. Nisar Syed AM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Sep; 106(9):541–6 (29 ref.)

Comparative investigations on the biokinetics of colloidal thorium, zirconium, and hafnium dioxides in animals. Riedel W, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Feb;18(1):127–39

Dose dependent uptake of 125I-toluidine blue of 75Se-selenomethionine in the parathyroids of rabbits. Normann E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(6):453–5

The short-term fixation of radiopharmaceuticals in bone. Schümichen C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(6):423–8

Lymph node scanning in sheep with indium-111-labeled lymphocytes. Frost H, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979; 6(1):60–7

A Luer lock afterloading device for iridium-192 brachytherapy. Boyer AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Apr;6(4):511–2

Evaluation of acute cardiopulmonary toxicity of microspheres [letter] Kishore R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):899–900

Tissue distribution of copper-labeled 3-ethoxy-2-oxobutyraldehyde bis (thiosemicarbazone) (Cu-64 KTS) in mice and rats: concise communication. Pastakia B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):67–70

A Monte Carlo computer code to calculate radiation dose from syringes containing radioactive substances. Sherbini S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):882–7

Distribution of ingested and injected radiocopper in two patients with Menkes' kinky hair disease. Lucky AW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1280–4

[A projector of iridium 192 wires: motivations and preliminary studies (author's transl)] Cosset JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 May;60(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocurietherapy of basal-cell epitheliomas of the face (author's transl)] Pierquin B. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(2):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of the irradiation therapy with beta applicators in malign melanomas (author's transl)] Hallermann D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jun; 174(6):982–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative experimental animal studies of the effects of various nuclear pharmaceuticals on the EEG] Bretschneider T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 May; 31(5):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraluminal irradiation with iridium-192 wires for extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma—a preliminary report (author's transl)] Ikeda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 25; 39(12):1356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cell damage resulting from the labeling of rat lymphocytes and HeLa S3 cells with In-111 oxine. Chisholm PM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1308–11

Toxicity and safety factors associated with lung perfusion studies with radiolabeled particles [letter] Heyman S. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1098–9

[Assessment of the genetic and somatic radiation load of the Bulgarian people from nuclear medical diagnosis in 1976] Poppitz R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun; 20(3):440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha-emitter instruments in industry: ionizing radiation dose risk] Failla L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some minor internal radioactive contaminations] Testa C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survey of the adverse reaction to radiopharmaceuticals in Japan (author's transl)] **Kaku Igaku** 1979 May;16(3):511–6 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation injury of the mandible after curietherapy of cancer of the oral cavity with iridium-192] Swierczewska-Strójwąs A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979 Oct-Dec;29(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorographic detection of radioactivity in polyacrylamide gels with the water-soluble fluor, sodium salicylate. Chamberlain JP. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):132–5

Dual isotope separation technique for radioassay. The effect of cross counting between two simultaneously counted isotopes. Place JF. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jun 10; 104(2):211–20

Potential health and environmental effects of trace elements and radionuclides from increased coal utilization. Van Hook RI. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Dec;33:227–47

Results of regular study on radionuclidic purity of 99mTc obtained from 99Mo—99mTc generators. Vlček J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(5):385–7

Stable lead, 210Pb and 210Po in the liver and kidneys of cattle. II. animals from an area near an abandoned lead mine. Bunzl K, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Apr; 18(2):133–7

The radiological aspects of zircon sand use. Boothe GF, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):393–8

210Pb and 210Po in liver and kidneys of cattle—I. Animals from an area with little traffic or industry. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):323–30

Measurement and computer modeling of radionuclide uptake by marine sediments near a nuclear power reactor. Churchill JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):327–40

Determination of environmental radioactivity for dose assessment. Nakaoka A, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May; 38(5):743–8

External gamma counting and bioassay measurements for 210Pb on retired uranium miners. Pomroy C, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):409–12

Retention and gross distribution of 75Se following intravenous injection of 75Se-selenomethionine. Toohey RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):395–7

Quantitative separation of bone and muscle radioactivity in small rodents using dermestid beetles. Walburg HE, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):400–1

Dose calibrator readings due to radionuclidic impurities found in radiopharmaceuticals. Johnston AS, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Feb;19(1):1–6

The calibration of surface contamination monitors for use in a hospital environment. Dunscombe PB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan;25(1):143–9

[Carrier-free separation of manganese-54 from iron targets irradiated with fast neutrons (author's transl)] Hara H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15;28(10):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)
[Progress in direct detection of radioisotopes with accelerators (author's transl)] Nakai N. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec;28(12):780–8 (Jpn)
[Assay of radioactive impurity in 99mTc–pertechnetate eluted from 99Mo–99mTc generator (author's transl)] Saegusa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Feb;29(2):94–6 (Jpn)
[Choice of the optimal scheme for determining minute amounts of 210Pb in bone tissue and biosubstrates] Shalaeva MP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):52–4 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the quality of a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical preparation] Levin VI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; 25(2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of radionuclides in soil] Bauman A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980;31(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

111In chloride bone marrow scintigraphy and ferrokinetic studies in a case of sickle cell anemia with transient erythroid aplasia. Helmer RE 3d, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;61(6):330–3
Thallium–201—an index of peripheral arterial perfusion [letter] Maublant J. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):541–2
Evidence for a flow–independent contribution to the phenomenon of thallium redistribution. Gerry JL Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jan;45(1):58–61
Labeling autologous leukocytes with indium–111 oxine. Beightol RW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jun; 37(6):847–50
Thallium–scan myocardial defects and echocardiographic abnormalities in patients with sarcoidosis without clinical cardiac dysfunction. An analysis of 44 patients. Kinney EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):497–503
Indium–111 labeled leukocytes in the evaluation of suspected abdominal abscesses. Coleman RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan;139(1):99–104
Radionuclide assessment of aortocoronary bypass surgery. Corne RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec;28(6):522–9
Thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy. Advantages and limitations. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):320–7
Serial exercise thallium myocardial perfusion scanning and exercise electrocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Dunn RF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct; 9(5):547–53
Radioactive microspheres for regional blood flow measurements. Actual state and perspectives. Messmer K. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):194–7
Multiple indicator dilution experiments using thallium 201 in the isolated dog heart. Winkler B, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979; (18):246–50
Thallium–201 exercise myocardial imaging to evaluate myocardial perfusion after coronary artery bypass surgery. Hirzel HO, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Apr;43(4):426–35
Indium–III: a new radionuclide label for studying human platelet kinetics. Heaton WA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Aug;42(4):613–22
Proceedings of The British Institute of Radiology. New radiopharmaceuticals including iodine–123. Abstracts of papers. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Sep;52(621):762–5
Diagnosis of cerebral metastases by thallium 201. Ancri D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 May;53(629):443–53
The effect of gate width on thallium 201 scintigraphy of the myocardium. Causer DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb; 53(626):142–6
Simplified cell labelling with indium–111 acetylacetone. Sinn H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Sep;52(621):758–9
Exercise thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy: advantages and limitations. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cardiology** 1980; 65(3):136–52
Comparison of rest/exercise ECG, thallium–201 scans and radionuclide angiography in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Pfisterer ME, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66(1):43–55
Quantitative assessment of thallium–201 images. Buell U, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1979 Sep;2(3):183–93
Thallium–201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy during rest and exercise. Lenaers A. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1979 Sep; 2(3):195–202
Comparative sensitivity of the exercise electrocardiogram, thallium imaging and stress radionuclide angiography to detect the presence and severity of coronary heart disease. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1270–8
The detection of coronary artery disease with radionuclide techniques: a comparison of rest–exercise thallium imaging and ejection fraction response. Caldwell JH, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):610–9
Scintigraphic detection of carotid atherosclerosis with indium–111–labeled autologous platelets. Davis HH 2d, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):982–8
Exercise–induced ST–segment elevation. Correlation of thallium–201 myocardial perfusion scanning and coronary arteriography. Dunn RF, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May; 61(5):989–95
Noninvasive radioisotopic technique for detection of platelet deposition in coronary artery bypass grafts in dogs and its reduction with platelet inhibitors. Fuster V, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(7):1508–12
Thallium–201 myocardial perfusion imaging in infants and children. Value in distinguishing anomalous left coronary artery from congestive cardiomyopathy. Gutgesell HP, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):596–9
Thallium–201 myocardial imaging to evaluate right ventricular overloading. Ohsuzu F, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar;61(3):620–5
Value and limitations of segmental analysis of stress thallium myocardial imaging for localization of coronary artery disease. Rigo P, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):973–81
Value of early thallium–201 scintigraphy for predicting mortality in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Silverman KJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):996–1003
Effect of duration of regional myocardial ischemia and degree of reactive hyperemia on the magnitude of the initial thallium–201 defect. Wharton TP Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3):516–21
The use of radioactive isotopes for analysis of cutaneous allergic responses. Jan K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jan; 10(1):25–31
Cardiac emission tomography in patients using 201thallium. A new technique for perfusion scintigraphy. Dymond DS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Jun;2(3):192–6
Clinical estimation of infarct size by 201thallium perfusion scintigraphy and by creatine kinase–MB in early myocardial infarction. Fletcher JW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Apr;3(2):111–5
Quantification of myocardial ischemia and infarction with 201thallium scintigraphy. Nelson AD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Dec;2(6):450–4
Myocardial imaging with extractable cations and inert tracers: the effects of flow and metabolism. Selwyn AP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Aug;1(2):60–7 (34 ref.)
Accumulation of 201Tl–chloride in a parathyroid adenoma. Fukunaga M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;4(6):229–30
Ga–67 or In–111 white blood cell scans for abscess detection: a case for In–111. Lantieri RL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 May;5(5):185–8
Cisternography and CT scanning with 111In–DTPA in evaluation of posterior fossa arachnoid cysts. Lusins J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;4(4):161–3
Radiotracer uptake in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Parthasarathy KL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;5(2):45–8
Reliability of stress thallium–201 scanning in the clinical evaluation of coronary artery disease. Stolzenberg J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;4(6):225–8
Thallium–201 brain imaging: CNS brucellosis. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(12):519
Fitting and interpreting dynamic tracer data [letter] Wise ME. **Clin Sci** 1979 May;56(5):513–5
Abscess detection using autologous leukocytes labeled with indium–111. Black RE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1979 Jul–Aug; 36(4):288–90
Undifferentiated radioactivity revisited. Di Carlo FJ. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Jul–Aug;8(4):287–8
Fourth European Congress of Nuclear Medicine, May 20—23, 1980, Barcelona, Spain. Abstracts. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;5(3):suppl A1–36
Comparison of 67Ga–citrate, 111In–bleomycin and 99mTc–citrate in the evaluation of pulmonary lesions. Apostolidis P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980;5(1):57–61
113mIn–tripolyphosphate: a new radiopharmaceutical for bone scanning. Fong S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct; 4(5):327–31
Comparison of indium–111 oxinate labelled autologous granulocytes with indium–111 oxinate and indium–111 chloride as abscess scanning agents. An experimental study in an animal model. Goedemans WT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980;5(1):63–8
Clinical evaluation of 201thallium chloride scan for thyroid nodule. Harada T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr; 5(2):125–30
201Tl–redistribution analysis in early and delayed myocardial scintigrams of patients with coronary heart disease (CHD). Hör G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(5):343–50
Experimental and clinical studies on differential diagnosis of bone diseases with nucleomedical procedures. Ito Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(4):357–68
The significance of the abnormal rest thallium–201 myocardial image in coronary artery disease. McKillop JH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr 1;4(2):83–6
201Tl in the scintigraphic evaluation of the 'cold' thyroid areas. Palermo F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Feb 1; 4(1):43–8
Time–course of 'redistribution' of thallium–201 administered during transient ischemia. Schelbert HR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(5):351–8
Evaluation of one dimensional profile scans with a whole body counter—82bromide space in liver cirrhosis: concise communication. Schober O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun 1;4(3):231–4
111In–bleomycin imaging of breast tumours. Soimakallio S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(4):369–71
A comparison between terminally radioiodinated hexadecenoic acid (I–HA) and 201Tl–thallium chloride in the dog heart. Implications for the use of I–HA for myocardial imaging. Westera G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(4):339–43
Comparison of uteroplacental blood flow in normal and in intrauterine growth–retarded pregnancy. Measurements with Indium–113m and a computer–linked gammacamera. Lunell NO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979; 10(2–3):106–18
The 82 BR test in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. Bharucha PE, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan;17(1):65–8
The synthesis of 77Br–labelled 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone and a comparison of its distribution in rats with 77Br–bromide. Eakins MN, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Nov;30(11):701–3
Studies in the rat with 18F–4–fluoro–oestradiol and 18F–4–fluoro–oestrone as potential prostate scanning agents: comparison with 125I–2–iodo–oestradiol and 125I–2,4–di–iodo–oestradiol. Eakins MN, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Nov;30(11):695–700
Cyclotron isotopes and radiopharmaceuticals—XXIX. 81,82mRb for positron emission tomography. Lambrecht RM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Jun;31(6):2836–42
Preparation of rhenium–186 labelled EHDP and its possible use in the treatment of osseous neoplasms. Mathieu L, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Dec;30(12):725–7
The measurement of circulating blood volume and of the blood volume impregnating organs in rat and rabbit, using 113mIn–labelled transferrin. Campistron G, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(3):167–8
Comparison of 113mIn–phytate, 99mTc–phytate and 113mIn–colloid as liver scanning agents. Lachnik E, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(2):113–7
82Br–bromphenol blue: a potential hepatobiliary imaging agent. Organ distribution and biliary excretion in the rat. Smith RB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(1):37–40
Gamma camera imaging of renal allografts using 111–InOx labelled autologous lymphocytes. Pontes JE, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 May;17(6):451–3
Radioactive tracer technique for monitoring of microleakage: an interim report. Crisp S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jul;14(4):373–82
The use of indium–111 for studies of cytotoxicity mediated by lymphocytes or by antibodies and complement. Ferluga J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Feb;1(4):339–42
An evaluation of commercial radioisotope methods for the determination of folate and vitamin B12. Dawson DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar;33(3):234–42
Preliminary imaging results with 18F–2–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose. Brownell GL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Aug;4(4):473–7
Synthesis of [82Br]bromperidol and preliminary tissue distribution studies in the rat. Vincent SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jan;23(1):75–9
Myocardial perfusion imaging using thallium–201: a new algorithm for calculation of background activity. Beck JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1294–300
'Circumferential profiles:' a new method for computer analysis of thallium–201 myocardial perfusion images. Burow RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):771–7
Possible parathyroid imaging using Ga–67 and other aluminum analogs. Cann CE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May; 21(5):471–4
Mechanisms of skeletal tracer uptake. Charkes ND. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):794–5
Transverse–sectional imaging with Na18F in myocardial infarction. Cochavi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct; 20(10):1013–7
Possible pitfalls with clinical imaging of indium–111 leukocytes: concise communication. Coleman RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):122–5
@[75Se]selenomethionine uptake by the pancreas [letter] Cottrall MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):191–2
Exercise thallium imaging: location of perfusion abnormalities in single–vessel coronary disease. Dunn RF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;21(8):717–22
Uptake of thallium–201 in enlarged thyroid glands: concise communication. Fukuchi M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug; 20(8):827–32
Myocardial imaging with thallium–201: the controversy over its clinical usefulness in ischemic heart disease. Hamilton GW. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;20(11):1201–5
Scintillation–proximity assay of antigen–antibody binding kinetics: concise communication. Hart HE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1062–5
Thallium–201—when should we use it? Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;20(11):1206–8
Scintigraphic imaging with tantalum–178 and the Anger scintillation camera: concise communication. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):538–42
Regional intracellular pH shift: a proposed new mechanism for radiopharmaceutical uptake in brain and other tissues. Kung HF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):147–52
Radiotracers for cerebral functional imaging—a new class. Loberg MD. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):183–6
Kinetics, distribution, and sites of destruction of canine blood platelets with In–111 oxine. Lötter MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):36–40
Biological distribution and excretion of DTPA labeled with Tc–99m and In–111. McAfee JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1273–8
Can the extent of coronary artery disease be predicted from thallium–201 myocardial images? McKillop JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):714–9
Re: thallium–201—when should we use it? [letter] McKillop JH. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;21(4):402
Myocardial imaging in dogs with thallium–201 and the ionophore grisorixin. Maublant J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;21(8):787–9
Significance of bone–marrow scintigraphy in aplastic anemia: concise communication. Najean Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;21(3):213–8

Tantalum-178-labeled agents for lung and liver imaging. Neirinckx RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;20(11):1176-80

The radioinindium bone-marrow image in acute (malignant) myelofibrosis. Perry MC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb; 21(2):139-41

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging: a comparison of the redistribution and rest images. Ritchie JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):477-83

Labeling of human platelets with [111In) 8-hydroxyquinoline. Scheffel U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):524-31

A fluorinated glucose analog, 2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose (F-18): nontoxic tracer for rapid tumor detection. Som P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;21(7):670-5

Role of radiolabeled erythrocytes in evaluation of splenic function. Spencer RP. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May;21(5):489-91

The biodistribution of Br-77-labeled estrone: visualization of tissues containing increased estrogen receptors. Spicer JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):761-5

Biochemistry of metalocenes. The organ distribution of hydroxyacetyl [103Ru]ruthenocene and its glucuronide in mice. Taylor AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):63-6

Gallium accumulation in the stomach: a false-positive scan suggesting abscess [letter] Wahner HW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):577-8

In-111-labeled platelets or iodinated fibrinogen for the detection of deep venous thrombosis [letter] Webber MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):459-60

Radiation dosimetry of two new tellurium- 123m-labeled adrenal-imaging agents: concise communication. Woo DV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May;21(5):454-8

Evaluation and application of alumina-based Rb-82 generators charged with high levels of Sr-82/85. Yano Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):961-6

Indium-111-labeled human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: viability, random migration, chemotaxis, bacterial capacity, and ultrastructure. Zakhireh B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):741-7

Diagnostic value of body surface map in myocardial infarction: assessment of location, size and ejection fraction as compared with coronary cineangiography and 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy. Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Mar;44(3):197-208

The non-invasive evaluation of regional myocardial ischemia studied by a 'stress-injected' thallium-201 myocardial imaging and a radionuclide left ventriculography. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Mar;44(3):209-17

Ventilation perfusion distribution in patients with bronchial asthma using 81mKr. Ito S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Jun; 16(4):575-82

Quantitative assessment of myocardial perfusion imaging with thallium-201—basic study and its clinical applications. Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Sep;16(6):897-905

Indium-111 labelled platelets in chronic kidney transplant rejection [letter] Leithner Ch, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26; 2(8187):213-4

Thallium 201 scintigraphy in an infant with myocardial infarction following mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Ueda K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Apr;9(3):183-5

Lung ventilation model for radioactive tracer itdal breathing. Bajzer Z, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Mar;25(2):293-307

A theoretical study of quantitative flow measurements with constant infusion of short-lived isotopes. Huang SC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Nov;24(6):1151-61

Mean transit time measurement from general washout curve [letter] Leeman S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Nov; 24(6):1295-7

Theoretical of the measurement of choroidal blood flow using a radioactive inert gas clearance technique. Strang R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep;24(5):964-75

86Rb uptake by the liver and other organs of rats subjected to partial hepatectomy, splenectomy or both operations simultaneously. Volenec K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980; 29(2):185-7

Use of radioisotope technique and photon absorptiometry to detect early avascular necrosis. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:672-4

Myocardial positron tomography with manganese-52m. Atkins HL, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):769-74

Potential hazard to ultrasonographers from previously administered radionuclides. Brateman L, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):479-82

Scintigraphy with 111In-labeled autologous platelets in venous thromboembolism. Davis HH 2d, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):203-7

Sequential thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy after acute infarction in man: comparison to creatine kinase-MB release pattern. Fletcher JW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul; 136(1):191-5

Imaging methods in the transmission computed tomographic measurement of regional xenon kinetics in the brain. Holden JE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):501-5

Comparison of resting intracoronary particulate imaging and stress thallium-201 studies. Kolibash AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):439-44

Evaluation of catheter thrombogenicity in vivo with indium-labeled platelets. Lipton MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):191-4

A comparison of visual and semiquantitative analysis of stress thallium-201 myocardial images in patients with suspected ischemic heart disease. McKillop JH, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):187-90

201ti scintigraphy in postoperative detection of thyroid cancer: a comparative study with 131i. Tonami N, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):461-4

Observer performance with computer-generated images of 201Tl-Cl myocardial perfusion. Wiener SN, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):181-5

Radiopharmacology. (The state of the art). Colombetti LG. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jul-Sep;9(3):281-91

Seminars in nuclear medicine. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Jul; 9(3):147-219

A consideration of factors affecting the diagnostic accuracy of thallium-201 myocarial perfusion scintigraphy in detecting coronary artery disease. Botvinick EH, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):157-67 (48 ref.)

The evaluation of ischemic heart disease thallium-210 with comments on radionuclide angiography. Leppo JA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):115-26 (145 ref.)

Radioassays. Murphy BE, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Jul; 9(3):169-72

Quantitative aspects of myocardial perfusion imaging. Vogel RA. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):146-56 (106 ref.)

Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in acute myocardial infarction and ischemia. Wackers FJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):127-45

Use of indium-111 in antibody-dependent complement-mediated cytotoxicity assay for detection of B locus alloantigens on chicken lymphocytes. Waytes T, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):201-5

[Formulations used in the preparation of radiopharmaceutical at the department of nuclear medicine. II. Radiopharmaceuticals containing indium-113mTn] Cifka J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Sep;28(7):308-10 (Cze)

[Formulations used in the preparation of radiopharmaceuticals at the department of nuclear medicine. I. General part.] Wiedermann M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Sep;28(7):306-7 (Cze)

[The new technics: computerized transverse axial tomography, ultrasonics and radioisotopes in renal examinations. Comparative study] Timmermans L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1979 Oct;47(4):608-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of dynamics and left ventricular function using radioisotopic technics in the heart cavities] Brochier M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):30-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioisotopes in cardiology. Past. Present. Future] Di Matteo J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):1-3 (Fre)

[Comparison of stress testing and thallium 201 testing in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency according to the functional class of angina. 154 cases with coronary angiography] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isotopic methods and primary congestive cardiomyopathies] Morand P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):63-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioisotopes in cardiology. Introduction] Planiol T. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):4-12 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of coronary perfusion by radioisotopes] Vacheron A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dynamics and function of the left ventricle. Contribution of radioisotopes] Brochier M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 14;9(26):1815-8 (Fre)

[Double radio-active labelling for the simultaneous study of autologous and homologous human platelets' life span (author's transl)] Vigneron N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 14;9(26):1835-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gammacisternography and fronto-basal head injuries (author's transl)] Mathieu E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 8-15;55(37-38):1709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiation protection of the patient in nuclear medicine] Frischauf H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1978;5(4-5):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of the thallium-201 scintigram as compared with the exercise electrocardiogram in patients with coronary artery disease but no myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Silber S, et al. **Herz** 1979 Aug;4(4):359-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scintigraphic detection of remote transmural myocardial infarction with thallium-201.-Influence of localization, extent and degree of left ventricular asynergy (author's transl)] Silber S, et al. **Herz** 1979 Oct;4(5):428-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thallium-myocardial scintigraphy: early diagnosis of myocardial blood flow disorders] Wirth RH, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Feb 15;75(4):143-7 (37 ref.) (Ger)

[75Se-substituted purine nucleosides as potential tumor diagnostica. Their synthesis and pharmacokinetics] Blottner A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun;20(3):399-406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scintigraphy using 111In-labelled thrombocytes: is it a sensitive procedure as a probe of intracranial vascular processes?] Botsch H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jan;132(1):95 (Ger)

[Radioisotopes in rheumatology] Scoccianti P. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:409-25 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Writing a computer program for the radioisotope exploration of cerebral blood flow (author's transl)] Piersanti E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Apr;31(2):197-207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic use of myocardial scintiscanning with thallium-201 in myocardial infarct] Pitucco G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):965-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The 19th annual meeting of the Japanese & Society of Nuclear Medicine. Abstracts (author's transl)] **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Oct;16(7):1057-302 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of 81Rb-81mKr generator as a ventilation and perfusion imaging agent (author's transl)] Fukuchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):757-62 (Jpn)

[Visualization of parathyroid tumor with 201Tl-chloride (author's transl)] Fukunaga M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 May; 16(3):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regional cerebral perfusion imaging with 81mKr (author's transl)] Iio A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Apr;17(3):277-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental studies of lymphocyte labeling with In-111-oxine and it's application to lymphocyte kinetics in mice and rats (author's transl)] Matsuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Dec;16(8):1373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic significance of lung ventilation study with 81mKr gas: in reference to the discrepant cases between ventilation and perfusion (author's transl)] Narabayashi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 May;16(3):309-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tumor scintigraphy: comparison and clinical evaluation of 67Ga-citrate and 75Se-selenomethionine (author's transl)] Osawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Sep;16(6):871-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of thallium-201 for breast tumors (author's transl)] Sawa H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 May; 16(3):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic value of 201Tl-chloride scintigraphy for thyroid tumors (author's transl)] Senga O, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Sep;16(6):849-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic studies on 111In chelate compounds for WBC labeling (author's transl)] Suehiro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Mar; 17(2):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic studies on WBC labeling with 111In-oxine (author's transl)] Suehiro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Mar;17(2):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[201Tl myocardial scintigraphy of ischmic heart diseases: construction of a functional image by scanning isodensity portions (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):753-6 (Jpn)

[Clinical study of 6-methyl-75Se-selenomethyl-19-nor-cholest-5(10)-en-3 beta-ol (Scintadren) (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Mar;17(2):211-7 (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of radioisotope myelography with 111In-DTPA (author's transl)] Wakana I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):763-9 (Jpn)

[Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy and cardiac pool scintigraphy with technetium-99m labelled human serum albumin of complicated anomalous heart—their comparison with contrast angiography (author's transl] Tanaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Oct 1;32(10):772-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inhalation scan using 81mKr-gas—its application for the clinical diagnosis of the various pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 39(9):955-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with various heart diseases (author's transl)] Kondo M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 39(9):942-54 (Jpn)

[Osteosarcoma in 18F bone positron scintigram—comparative study with 99mTc-pyrophosphate (author's transl)] Rikitake T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 25; 39(6):620-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary ventilation studies of asthmatic children with Kr-81m (author's transl)] Uchiyama G, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May 25; 39(5):499-505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Technics in nuclear medicine] Iio M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1393-5 (Jpn)

[Radioselenium pancreozymin-secretin test] Shichiri M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2433-7 (Jpn)

[Localized pulmonary function test using 133Xe and 81mKr] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2101-5 (Jpn)

[The comparison of Kr-81m brain perfusion image and Xe-133 rCBF functional image in cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Etani H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Jun; 31(7):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial imaging with thallium-201—subtraction imaging with 201TlCl and 99mTcO4- for the visualization of the right ventricle—(author's transl)] Fujii T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec;28(12):751-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vivo distributions of 111In and/or 3H labeled lymphocyte in C3H/He mouse (author's transl)] Shibata C, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jul;28(7):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radioisotope studies of physiological mechanism in nerve cell (author's transl)] Takenaka T. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun; 28(6):394-402 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

[Thymic scintigraphy using 201Tl-chloride (author's transl)] Fukuda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Apr;25(4):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Visualization of parathyroid tumor with 201Tl-chloride (author's transl)] Fukunaga M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Nov;24(12):1439-40 (Jpn)

[Tumor scintigraphy with 201Tl-chloride—comparison with

67Ga-citrate (author's transl)] Sakata H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Aug;24(8):845-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of thyroid scintigraphy with 201Tl chloride (author's transl)] Tatsuno I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jan;25(1):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiocardiography: methodological problems and normal values] Smarsz C, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(5):547-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the radiocardiographic studies for qualification of patients with mitral valve defects for surgical treatment] Szymczyńska A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(4):435-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scintigraphic investigations using 111In-bleomycin and 67Ga-citrate in patients with malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Brykalski D, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;43(5):281-5 **(Pol)**

[Light and shadows of nuclear medicine (author's transl)] Jasiński W. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;43(5):261-9 **(Pol)**

[Assessment of blood flow disturbances in lower extremities by means of ultrasounds and radioisotopes (author's transl)] Misiuna P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 43(5):298-9 **(Pol)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with 201T1 chloride] Eventov AZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;25(7):11-5 **(Rus)**

[Citrate-111In in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; 25(6):16-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro radionuclide analysis in oncology] Tkacheva GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;24(12):63-72 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac scintigraphy using 201T1 in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] van der Schoot JB. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;25(7):16-21 **(Rus)**

[Set of radiocirculographic attachments for radioisotope laboratories] Devishev MI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Jan-Feb; (1):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of long- and short-lived labelled oncotropic compounds] Savel'eva OP. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(5):87-8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of 63Ni by cellular constituents in some tissues of mice after the administration of 63NiCl2 and 63Ni(CO)4. Oskarsson A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;45(4):306-14

Total radioactivity half-lives [letter] Jansen AB. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Sep-Oct;7(5):350

Tumour uptake of thallium-201 chloride. Hudson FR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug 1;4(4):283-4

A kinetic study of radionuclide absorption through damaged and undamaged skin of the guinea pig. Inaba J, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct;37(4):592-5

A compartmental model for the distribution of 113mIn-DTPA and 99mTc-(Sn)DTPA in man following intravenous injection. Houston AS, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(2):85-95

Whole-body counting of retention of 67Cu, 32P and 51Cr in man. Sargent T 3d, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979; 6(1):17-21

The effect of certain variables on the tumor and tissue distribution of tracers. Part 1; Carrier. Halpern SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;14(6):482-92

Radiolabeled liposomes as metabolic and scanning tracers in mice. II. In-111 oxine compared with Tc-99m DTPA, entrapped in multilamellar lipid vesicles. Espinola LG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):434-40

A comparative study of the dosimetry of bone-seeking radionuclides in man, rhesus monkey, beagle, and miniature pig. Beddoe AH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Dec;80(3):423-39

Iatrogenic alterations in radionuclide biodistributions. Lentle BC, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;9(2):131-43

[Effect of oral administration of bismuth subnitrate on distribution and excretion of intraperitoneally given radiobismuth in rats (author's transl)] Chaleil D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(7-8):285-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elimination of 75Se-selenmethionine from the plasma of patients with liver disorders (author's transl)] Pirwitz B. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(7):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

CAMIRD/III: a revised version of the CAMIRD/II and MIRD-S packages for internal dose calculation: concise communication. Bellina CR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr; 21(4):379-83

[Control of radiopharmaceuticals by amebocytes of Limulus polyphemus lysate (author's transl)] Merlin L. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 May-Jun;34(3):164-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synoviorthesis with erbium-169: a double-blind controlled comparison of erbium-169 with corticosteroid. Gumpel JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Aug;38(4):341-3

Figure of merit for beta-particle emitters used in therapy. Spencer RP. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(4):212

Description of an afterloading 192Ir interstitial-intracavitary technique in the treatment of carcinoma of the vagina. Fleming P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):525-30

An iridium-192 mold for use in treating carcinoma of the soft palate. Keys DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):802-3

Potential future application with therapeutic agents. Atkins HL. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;9(2):121-30

Letter from the editors: therapuetic uses of radionuclides. Freeman LM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;9(2):71

Radiotherapeutic agents: properties, dosimetry, and radiobiologic considerations. Saenger EL, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;9(2):72-84

Radioisotope therapy in bone and joint disease. Winston MA. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;9(2):114-20

Selective lymphoid irradiation. II. Comparison with total-body irradiation on cardiac allograft survival in rats. Oluwole S, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Dec;28(6):492-5

The resurgence of endocurietherapy. Seagren SL, et al. **West J Med** 1979 May;130(5):447-8

[Iridium 192 interstitial radiotherapy of carcinoma of the penis. Carcinologic results, dermatologic evaluation (about 87 cases) (author's transl)] Fortier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 May;106(5):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocurietherapy in cancer of the bladder. A new technique by implant of 192iridium with Cyponil tubes (author's transl)] Pizzi GB, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Nov;60(11):715-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiosynovectomy of the knee joint using 198Au-colloid, 90Y-ferric hydoride colloid and 186Re-sulfide colloid] Deckart H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun; 20(3):363-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospects of using a radioisotope source in permanent electrocardiostimulation] Zubarev RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(12):13-8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of previous anatomical damage on the success of radiation synovectomy of the knee joint] Stojanović I. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(5):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of toxoplasmosis by means of radionuclide] Skromne-Kadlubik G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 May-Jun;37(3):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

The assay of human follicle-stimulating hormone preparations: the choice of a suitable standard. Marana R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec;92(4):599-614

Radioligand binding studies of adrenergic receptors: new insights into molecular and physiological regulation. Hoffman BB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980; 20:581-608 (153 ref.)

Hippocampal alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors: comparison of [3H]dihydroalprenolol and [3H]WB 4101 binding with noradrenergic innervation in the rat. Crutcher KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20;182(1):107-17

Effects of contaminant radioactivity on results of 125I-radioligand assay. Witherspoon LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Nov;25(11):1975-7

A radioreceptor assay for propranolol and 4-hydroxypropranolol. Rochester CL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):32-9

Measurement of serum neuroleptic concentration by radioreceptor assay: concurrent assessment of clinical psychosis ratings. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(3):153-8

Radioligand binding assay of cortisol using horse transcortin. Dash RJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:471-7

The radioligand binding approach in the study of lymphocytic adrenoceptors and the constitutional basis of atopy. Szentivanyi A. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan; 65(1):5-11 (88 ref.)

Preparation of biologically active radioiodinated cholecystokinin for radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay. Sankaran H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9349-51

Evaluation and clinical application of the quantitative radioreceptor assay for serum hCG. Boyko WL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):737-45

Radioreceptor assays--discussion. Enna SJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):53-5

Improved accuracy in the clinical diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy by the simultaneous use of pelvic ultrasonography and a radioreceptor assay of human chorionic gonadotropin. Pelosi MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct;149(4):539-44

[Studies on the radioreceptor assay of TSH: the binding of 125I-TSH to the human thyroid receptor and the interaction of LATS-IgG (author's transl)] Endo K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 20;55(10):1249-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the heterogeneity of urinary HCG molecules by RRA and RIA (author's transl)] Kushiki N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 20;55(9):1076-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of opioid receptor binding in the rat brain (author's transl)] Ogawa N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):27-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioreceptor assay of hormones and its clinical application (author's transl)] Konishi J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Mar;24(3):339-45 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Erroneously low results due to high nonspecific binding encountered with a radioassay kit that measures @true' serum vitamin B12. LeFebvre RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;74(2):209-13

Determination of serum hCG levels by radioreceptor assay in the clinical laboratory. Boyko WL. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Sep;45(9):797-805

The utility of a rapid assay for human chorionic gonadotropin in the management of trophoblastic disease. Soules MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):384-92

A simple robust assay for testosterone in male plasma using an 125I-radioligand and a solid-phase separation technique. Dyas J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Nov;16(6):325-31

Preliminary studies with [18F]haloperidol: a radioligand for in vivo studies of the dopamine receptors. Tewson TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):291-5

Room temperature radioassay for B12 with oyster toadfish (Opsanus tau) serum as binder. Ithakissios DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):323-6

Improved protein-binding radioassay for plasma cortisol. Novacenko H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):312-3

Departure from ideality in saturation binding assays. Hughes RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 1;97(2-3):197-204

Applications of a modified Cortipac procedure for the estimation of urinary free cortisol in various clinical situations. West P. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;33(1):89-92

Plasma catecholamine assays [letter] Brown MJ. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):876

A sensitive and convenient method for measurement of corticosterone in rat serum. Henning SJ. **Steroids** 1980 Jun; 35(6):673-83

[Determination of folates using the radioisotope method] Přistoupilová K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Apr;28(3):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Qualitative radioreceptor analysis for human chorionic gonadotropins. Use in cases of suspected ectopic pregnancy] Jess P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 26; 142(22):1397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical evaluation of SPAC T3 uptake kit (author's transl)] Fukuchi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1195-9 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of SPAC T3 uptake radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct;27(10):1191-3 **(Jpn)**

[The fundamental evaluation and clinical application of 3H-folic acid assay kit (author's transl)] Chiba S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Jun;16(4):591-4 **(Jpn)**

[Micro-method for radioassaying TIBC and UIBC (author's transl)] Hayashi D, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Dec; 16(8):1431-40 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the in vitro T3 uptake test using 'SPAC T3 uptake kit' (author's transl)] Nakagawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Sep;16(6):933-41 **(Jpn)**

[A radioreceptor-assay of a methionine-enkephalin-like substance in human CSF (author's transl)] Furui T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;56(5):649-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of radioimmunoassay and radioreceptor assay of serum growth hormone in children with growth disorders (author's transl)] Maesaka H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 20;56(2):164-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A radioreceptor assay for catecholamines. I. A study with 3H-norepinephrine (author's transl)] Ohmori Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;56(5):671-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioassay of serum folate levels--comparison with microbiological assay (author's transl)] Taguchi H. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun;28(6):381-3 **(Jpn)**

RADIOLOGIC PHYSICS see HEALTH PHYSICS

RADIOLOGY

Malpractice and radiologists. Berlin L. **AJR** 1980 Sep; 135(3):587-91

Application of case series review results to the evaluation of individual cases in diagnostic radiology. Thornbury JR, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):909-12

Interventional radiology in the 1980s [editorial] White RI Jr. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):859-60

Radiation exposure to the examiner during coronary angiography. Essinger A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):340-3

Values in radiology [letter] Irving H. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Sep;22(3):293

Values in radiology. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jul;22(1):92

Radiology. Physician acceptability. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Oct;22(4):412

Why radiology? Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Jan; 23(1):69

The Institute: yesterday and tomorrow. Presidential address delivered on April 26, 1979 at the British Institute of Radiology Annual Congress held at the Middlesex Hospital Medical School, London. Ross WM. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb; 53(626):55-62

The cardiologist and cardiac radiologist: the optimal diagnostic team. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(2):107-9

A radiology reporting system based on most likely diagnoses. Clayton PD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Jun; 13(3):258-70

The radiologist and informed consent: a review, comments and proposals. Johnson BA, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;8(6):1–19

Proceedings of the American Society of Therapeutic Radiologists' 21st Annual Meeting. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5 Suppl 2:1–224

Proceedings of the American Radium Society's 62nd annual meeting 28 April–1 May 1980. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Apr;6 Suppl 1:1–88

Proceedings of the Association of University Radiologists. Annual meeting, 1979. Abstracts. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;14(5):356–405

Global and segmented search for lung nodules of different edge gradients. Carmody DP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;15(3):224–33

Integrated medical imaging [editorial] Jaffe CC. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–3

Regarding FASORS [letter] **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec; 20(12):1318

An evaluation of direct access radiology in general practice. Smith GL. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Sep;29(206):539–45

Radiation exposure to radiologists with eye pathology [letter] Phelps HM. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2392

American Association of Physicists in Medicine. 21st annual meeting, 29 July–2 August 1979, Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia. Scientific paper abstracts. **Med Phys** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):331–64

Physical factors determining the utility of radiation safety glasses. Moore WE, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jan–Feb; 7(1):8–12

The radiologist intervenes [editorial] Baum S. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1141–2

The International Year of the Child: W.H.O.—U.N.I.C.E.F.—I.S.R.R.T.—and you. Hutchinson ER. **Radiography** 1979 Oct;45(538):211–2

Film interpretation session: Radiological Society of North America. Sixty-fifth Scientific Assembly and Annual Meeting, November 1979. Summary of discussion and diagnoses. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):807–20

A computer system for transcribing radiology reports. Jost RG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):63–6

[Approaches to the analysis of radiographs of the lungs] Beyers JA. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 10;56(20):799–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Directory of the Société Française de Radiologie Médicale, May 1979] **J Radiol** 1979 Aug–Sep;60(8–9):547–66 **(Fre)**

[Remarks on the article 'The demands of medicine on film scanning systems' by G. Liess in Radiol. Diagn. 4/79] Dalicho WA. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979 Dec;20(6):889–92 **(Ger)**

[The interdisciplinary role of radiology (author's transl)] Frik W. **Radiologe** 1980 Jan;20(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automation of the physician's report] Chiesa A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jun;65(6):441–2 **(Ita)**

[Automatic processing of radiological reports with programmed machines] Sartoni Galloni S. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jun;65(6):442–3 **(Ita)**

[Report of the ICRU to the Executive Committee of the XIV International Radiology Congress] Wyckoff HO. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr;65(4):278–83 **(Ita)**

[A system of radiological documentation storage in archives connected indirectly with computer—design and two years of experience (author's transl)] Zajgner J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;43(6):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental estimation of the tissue radiation doses of staff during the performance of complex x-ray studies] Trunov BV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Index of the Soviet literature on medical radiology for 1977] Astakhov IA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;24(8):79–90 **(Rus)**

[Problem-oriented classified headings list in medical roentgenology and radiology] Sviridov NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;24(10):54–60 **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of a systematic index of descriptors for an information retrieval thesaurus on medical roentgenology and radiology] Sviridov NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reference tables for converting from units outside the system to the International System of Units (IS) based on Comecon standard 1052–78, 'Metrology. Units of Physical Values'] Valnberg MSh. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug; 24(8):91 **(Rus)**

[List of articles on x-ray diagnosis, radioisotope diagnosis and radiation therapy published in related clinical journals in 1979] **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):82–9 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of a roentgenology department based in a specialized research scientific institute] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(10):23–6 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Instruction in abdominal and obstetrical ultrasound [editorial] Bartrum RJ Jr. **AJR** 1979 Oct;133(4):765–6

Teaching radiology to medical students [editorial] Love MB. **AJR** 1980 May;134(5):1089–90

Introducing undergraduates to clinical radiology. Bloomfield JA. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Dec;22(4):294–6

Postgraduate clinical training for diagnostic radiology residents [editorial] Forrest JV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;13(6):475–6

Postgraduate clinical training [letter] Jensen PS. **Invest Radiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;13(6):553

Guest editorials: evaluation and documentation of performance. Schreiber MH. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 14(6):453–5

Teaching and learning. Whitley JE. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;14(6):456

The undergraduate dental radiology curriculum. Mourshed F. **J Dent Educ** 1979 Dec;43(13):680–2

Mammography training in diagnostic radiology residency programs. Homer MJ. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):529–31

[Radiology on the threshold of the Internat Qualifiant] Bourjat P. **J Radiol** 1979 Jun–Jul;60(6–7):451–4 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The archives of the Royal Australasian College of Radiologists. Guide to the history collection. Sundry accessions H657 – H680. Owen MD. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Sep;22(3):222–5

Retracing Röntgen's discovery. Fischmann E. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(5):294–303

Thomas A. Edison. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1719

My specialty: radiology. Hunt HB. **Nebr Med J** 1979 Dec; 64(12):352–3

Establishment of the American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;49(6):549–51

Obituary: Dr. William L. Caldwell. Bedford JS. **Radiat Res** 1979 Oct;80(1):221–3

Hillier L. Baker, Jr., M.D. President, Radiological Society of North America. Hodgson JR. **Radiology** 1980 Feb; 134(2):547–8

E.R.N. Grigg, radiologist-historian. Kaplan E. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;9(3):149–50

[General history of radiology] **J Radiol** 1979 Apr;60(4):9–10 **(Fre)**

[Gérard Bonte] **Lille Med** 1979 Apr;24(4):345 **(Fre)**

[National gift in memory of Maria Sklodowska-Curie] Chrzanowski A. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jan–Mar;30(1):93–7 **(Pol)**

[On the 50th anniversary of the Polish radiological periodical publications (author's transl)] Mlosek K. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;43(6):339–43 **(Pol)**

[In honour of professor Witold Zawadowski, M.D. on his 90th birthday (author's transl)] Zgliczyński SL. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;43(6):335–8 **(Pol)**

[60th anniversary of the Kiev Roentgenoradiological and Oncological Research Institute] Pozmogov AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):78–80 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Society of photo-optical instrumentation engineers: abstracts. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):852–8

Have you tried this knee arthrography stress device? Bowen AD 3d. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):197–8

Equalization filter for the shoulder. Sauser DD, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):952–3

Diagnostic imaging [letter] Corbett RH. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):937

A survey of radiologic equipment and materials. Marra R, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Jul;69(7):410–1

Seat for synchronous video pressure flow cystourethrography in paraplegic children. Aaronson IA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Apr;9(3):171–2

Designer and properties of a multianode, cylindrical proportional counter for position sensing at high count rates. Hanson JA, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1979 Oct; 50(10):1318–9

Economic impact of quality control in diagnostic radiology. Carlton WH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):195–7

[Reference tables for conversion from extrasystemic units to international units on the basis of a standard SEV 1052–78 'metrology. Values of physical Units'. 1 Basic radiological values and their units] Vainberg MSh. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):92 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

A critical time for diagnostic imaging [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):690–1

Critical radiologists: how do we set our houses in order? An edited version of a meeting at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 6/7 April 1979. **Clin Radiol** 1979 Nov;30(6):623–41

[Problems of manpower in radiotherapy] Shigematsu Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Oct;24(11):1257–8 **(Jpn)**

[Irradiation dosages of the personnel of Leningrad x-ray diagnostic offices during 1963–1977] Usol'tsev VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Feb;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[SI- units system in radiology (author's transl)] Wójtowicz J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;43(6):479–81 **(Pol)**

TRENDS

What is the future of cardiac radiology? [editorial] Baltaxe HA, et al. **AJR** 1979 Oct;133(4):766–7

Past, present, and future status of cardiovascular radiology. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1979;2(1):57–66

Radiodiagnosis, radiotherapy and nuclear medicine [editorial] Penn W. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(1):2–3

Diagnostic radiology. Jacobson HG. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6; 243(21):2211–2

Motivation: an answer to complex changes. Castle A. **Radiography** 1979 Nov;45(539):256–8

Radiologic technology and education: the role of the radiologist. Stolz JL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar; 134(3):787–8

Cardiovascular radiology in Peking: trends for the future. Wholey MH. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):783–5

[Prospects in the development of medical radiology] Baisogolov GD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;24(10):3–10 **(Rus)**

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

RADIOLOGY, DIAGNOSTIC X-RAY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOMETRY

Seroepidemiology of Epstein—Barr virus-associated diseases—I. A pilot evaluation using a radiometric quantitative complement fixation test. Bengali ZH, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2–3):213–20

Monte Carlo advice. Morin RL, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):305–6

The role of microdosimetry in radiobiology. Rossi HH. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979;17(1):29–40

[Report of the ICRU to the Executive Committee of the XIV International Radiology Congress] Wyckoff HO. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr;65(4):278–83 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiation doses in low-dose pelvimetry using rare-earth screens. Axelsson B, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(5):470–80

A simple electronic apparatus for the analysis of radioactively labeled gel electrophoretograms. Goulianos K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15;103(1):64–9

Microwave thermography of normal and cancerous breast tissue. Myers PC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:443–55

An instrument for checking the radioactivity in shielded syringes. Bromley PM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980; 5(1):23–5

A source storage and irradiator device for calibrating direct-reading pocket dosimeters. Hunter D, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Aug;37(2):244–7

Evaluation of the MDH Industries, Inc. pencil chamber for direct beam CT measurements. Pavlicek W, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Dec;37(6):773–4

Absorbed dose measurements using parallel plate polystyrene ionization chambers in polystyrene phantoms. Holt JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):2031–8

Stabilization of radiation damage in a silicon diode radiation detector. Jones D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):109–10

A new container geometry for better sensitivity in radiometric measurements. Rehani MM. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1090–2

An evaluation of HgI2 detectors for x-ray computed tomography. Beinglass I, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jul–Aug; 7(4):370–3

Examination of the factors Ac and Aeq for cylindrical ion chambers used in cobalt-60 beams. Holt JG, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):280–4

Thin-walled parallel plate ionization chamber for use with photon and electron beam dosimetry. Keys DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):163–4

Investigation of cables for ionization chambers. Spokas JJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):135–40

A-150 plastic-equivalent gas [letter] Awschalom M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May;25(3):567–9

The perturbation correction factor of ionisation chambers in beta-radiation fields. Böhm J. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan; 25(1):65–75

A theoretical study of cavity chamber correction factors for photon beam absorbed dose determination. McEwan AC. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan;25(1):39–50

Ionisation error due to porosity in graphite ionisation chambers. Pearson DW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Mar; 25(2):333–8

Choice of the measuring quantity for therapy-level dosemeters. Reich H. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):895–900

Comparison of the microdosimetric event-size method and the twin-chamber method of separating dose into neutron and gamma components. Stinchcomb TG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan;25(1):51–64

The photon calibration of a tissue-equivalent ionisation chamber for neutron dosimetry. Williams JR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Mar;25(2):215–24

The radiation chemistry of the terephthalate dosimeter. Matthews RW. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jul;83(1):27–41

A tethered float radiometer for measuring the output power from ultrasonic therapy equipment. Shotton KC. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(2):131–3

[New standards on radiation dosimeters] Harder D. **ROEFO** 1979 Sep;131(3):335 **(Ger)**

[Radioactive and radiation standards (II). 2. Standard gamma ray sources for exposure/rate measuring instrument calibration (1) (author's transl)] Katoh A. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Apr;28(4):274–83 **(Jpn)**

[The basic test of two types of tritium survey meter (author's transl)] Kura S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15; 28(10):642–4 **(Jpn)**

[Protection of the conuter test tubes of an automatic gamma-radiometer with epoxy glue] Koroliuk IP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):66 **(Rus)**

[Multielement silicon detectors in the dosimetry of x-ray irradiation] Meshcheriakov AB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980;25(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Set of radiocirculographic attachments for radioisotope laboratories] Devishev MI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Application of a radiometric ear assay for studies of adjuvant arthritis in rats. Gans KR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jun; 23(6):633–40

Effect of etching solution normality on electrochemical etching of recoil particle tracks in polycarbonate. Gammage RB, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Apr;36(4):529–33

Effect of osmotic stabilizers on radiometric detection of cell wall–damaged bacteria. Martinez OV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):657–61

Cytoreceptor assay for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: a novel radiometric method based on binding of the hormone to intracellular receptors in vitro. Manolagas SC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):401–2

A megavoltage MTF measurement technique for metal screen–film detectors. Droege RT. **Med Phys** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):272–9

Measured neutron and gamma spectra from californium–252 in a tissue–equivalent medium. Elson HR, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):426–31

An iodine–125 thyroid measurement method. Burns PA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May;25(3):445–52

Physical measurements with a high–energy proton beam using liquid and solid tissue substitutes. Constantinou C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May;25(3):489–99

Evaluation of dose equivalent using a tissue–equivalent ionization chamber and a Geiger–Müller dosimeter. Goodman LJ. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979;16(4):367–71

[In situ measurements of radioactivities at a megalopolice waste water treatment plant (author's transl)] Chisaka H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun;28(6):374–6 **(Jpn)**

[Measurements and evaluation methods of environmental gamma radiation dose less than 5 mrem/y due to nuclear facilities (author's transl)] Moriuchi S. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Aug;28(8):519–27 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Microdosimetry of in–flight pi–beams (author's transl)] Uehara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Sep 15;28(9):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescent x-ray radiometric determination of stibine in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):53–6 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS

The use of inorganic exchangers to improve the 82Sr–82Rb generator. Kulprathipanja S, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Jul;30(7):447–9

A new 99mTc generator of higher activity. Levin VI, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Jul;30(7):450–1

Production of 52Fe for use in a radionuclide generator system. Atcher RW, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980; 7(1):75–8

Manganese–52m, a new short–lived, generator–produced radionuclide: a potential tracer for positron tomography. Atcher RW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):565–9

A new generator for ionic gallium–68. Loc'h C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):171–3

Potential column chromatography for ionic Ga–68. II: Organic ion exchangers as chromatographic supports. Neirinckx RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):81–3

Potential column chromatography generators for ionic Ga–68. I. Inorganic substrates. Neirinckx RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1075–9

Gamma camera assay of 'molybdenum breakthrough'. Wilkins HB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan;25(1):141–2

Some improvements on a Ti–T target system for the production of 14 MeV neutrons. Kanda Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec;28(12):757–9

[Clinical evaluation of 81Rb–81mKr generator as a ventilation and perfusion imaging agent (author's transl)] Fukuchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):757–62 **(Jpn)**

[Assay of radioactive impurity in 99mTc–pertechnetate eluted from 99Mo–99mTc generator (author's transl)] Saegusa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Feb;29(2):94–6 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cyclotron isotopes and radiopharmaceuticals—XXX. Aspects of production, elution and automation of 81Rb–81Kr generators. Moroji T, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Jan;31(1):51–9

The zinc–62/copper–62 generator: a convenient source of copper–62 for radiopharmaceuticals. Robinson GD Jr, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Feb;31(2):111–6

STANDARDS

Results of regular study on radionuclidic purity of 99mTc obtained from 99Mo—99mTc generators. Vlček J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(5):385–7

Evaluation and application of alumina–based Rb–82 generators charged with high levels of Sr–82/85. Yano Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):961–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The meaning of a 'negative' examination [editorial] Jaffe CC. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):414–5

Relative efficacy of computed tomography and radionuclide scan in the diagnosis of organic brain syndrome. Tsai L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;15(1):141–5

Use of immediate static scans in combination with radionuclide cerebral angiography as a confirmatory test in the diagnosis of brain death. Nagle CE. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(4):152–3

Sensitivity of radionuclide brain imaging and computerized transaxial tomography in detecting subdural hematoma. Razzak MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(4):154–8

A general purpose computerized display and analysis system for image processing in nuclear medicine. Ram G. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1979 Dec;10(3):245–60

Dynamic scintigraphy with high temporal resolution. Phase dynamic studies of rapid periodical processes. Ullmann V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980;5(1):7–13

Ultrasound, computed tomography and gallium 67 scintigraphy. What they can do and how to use them. Mulhern CB Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;19(5):279–84

Pediatric nuclear medicine. Lloyd D. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;67(2):142–5

Re: distortion of bar–phantom image by collimator [letter] Brown PH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1100–1

Moiré patterns in gamma images [letter] Johnston RE. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1100

Nuclear imaging and probability levels [letter] Mould RF. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):364

Imaging biochemical systems in vivo [letter] Spencer RP. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):364–5

A comparison of brain imaging with gamma camera, single–photon emission computed tomography, and transmission computed tomography: concise communication. Watson NE Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):507–11

Re: optimization of the gray scale for photoscanners [letter] Whitehead FR. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):996–7

On the importance of gate synchronization in equilibrium cardiac imaging [letter] Williams LE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):807–8

Nuclear medicine. Arnold JE. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31; 1(11):519–21

Calculating dose from remaining body activity: a comparison of two methods. Coffey JL, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Jul–Aug; 6(4):307–8

Integrated imaging for childhood diseases. Grossman H, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Feb;9(2):45–53

Dynamic spatial resolution. Goddard BA. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Nov;24(6):1144–50

[The application of radionuclide techniques in cardiology] Pachinger O. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1978;5(4–5):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of patients from nuclear medicine examinations] Wolf R. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Jun;119(6):665–88 **(Ger)**

[Radioisotopes in rheumatology] Scoccianti P. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:409–25 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Writing a computer program for the radioisotope exploration of cerebral blood flow (author's transl)] Piersanti E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Apr;31(2):197–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 19th annual meeting of the Japanese & Society of Nuclear Medicine. Abstracts (author's transl)] **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Oct;16(7):1057–302 **(Jpn)**

[The 38th Annual Meeting of the Japan Radiological Society] **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 39(11):1167–256 **(Jpn)**

[Combustion system for liquid scintillation wastings (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec;28(12):778–9 **(Jpn)**

[Vaporization apparatus for liquid radioactive scintillation wastings (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec;28(12):775–7 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone scintigraphy: radiation–induced cartilaginous exostosis [letter] Sty JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):580–1

[Collective irradiation dosage of the population of the USSR resulting from the use of ionizing radiation sources for medical purposes] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;25(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Of 'now myocardial imaging'. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr;99(4):540

HISTORY

The Anger scintillation camera becomes of age. Myers WG. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):565–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Regional cerebral blood flow measurement using a scintillation camera. Heiss WD. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Sep; 4(9):385–96

Radioxenon ventilation studies with disposable apparatus: technique and application. Klein HA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(12):502–8

Gamma camera quality control. Patton DD. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;4(11):482–5

An evaluation of the 24–hour RAIU test performed with an Anger camera and a pinhole collimator. Prince JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;4(11):471–5

Correction for deadtime losses in a gamma camera/data analysis system. Cranley K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(4):377–82

Camera aperture to optimize data collection in nuclear medicine. Dupras G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct; 4(5):397–8

Use of the modulation transfer function in comparing the visual outcome units of gamma camera. Kairento AL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980;5(1):15–7

Sensitometry of films for nuclear medicine. Potter R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(6):479–82

Methods for measuring the modulation transfer function of gamma camera systems. Väyrynen T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980;5(1):19–22

Dead time of scintillation cameras with and without computer. Raikar UR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979; 6(3):181–2

The bifocal diverging collimator: a means of simultaneous biplane imaging of the heart during equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. Boucher CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):71–6

Adrenal scintigraphy: comparison of the Anger tomoigraphic scanner and the large–field gamma camera: concise communication. Brown ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug; 21(8):729–32

Improvement of pulse–mode photographic images in MDS computer systems. Gard MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul; 20(7):789–90

Scintigraphic imaging with tantalum–178 and the Anger scintillation camera: concise communication. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):538–42

A comparison of four standard scintigraphic TV displays: concise communication. Houston AS. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):512–7

Constructional details of dry aerosol delivery system scintiphotography of lungs [letter] Kotrappa P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):1000–1

A computerized rotating laminar radionuclide camera. Mauderli W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):341–4

Effect of crystal thickenss on scintillation camera performance. Muehllehner G. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep; 20(9):992–3

Correction for field nonuniformity in scintillation cameras through removal of spastial distortion. Muehllehner G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;21(8):771–6

A dynamic phantom for radionuclide cardiology. Nickles RJ. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):547–9

The low–temperature scintillation properties of bismuth germanate and its application to high–energy gamma radiation imaging devices. Piltingsrud HV. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1279–85

A low–cost simulator for testing the respiratory gating function of the Brattle Physiological Synchronizer. Richardson RL. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):574–5

An adjustable zoom–made gain control for computerized gamma–camera systems. Richardson RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;21(8):790–2

Coded–aperture imaging of the heart. Rogers WL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;21(4):371–8

Effects of a reduction in crystal thickness on Anger–camera performance. Royal HD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep; 20(9):977–80

An ultrapure germanium detector array for quantitating three–dimensional distribution of a radionuclide: a study of phantoms. Rusinek H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug; 21(8):777–82

Teaching editorial: improvements in Anger camera performance. Sorenson JA. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug; 21(8):801–2

Device for multiplexing scintillation probe pulses into gamma–camera scintigrams. Nowotny R. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 May;17(3):410–2

Cadmium telluride matrix gamma camera. Allison JD. **Med Phys** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):202–6

A megavoltage MTF measurement technique for metal screen–film detectors. Droege RT. **Med Phys** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):272–9

A new nuclear–imaging system. **Radiography** 1980 Jan; 46(541):21–2

Quantitative assessment of linearity of scintillation cameras. Lee KH. **Radiology** 1980 Sep;136(3):790–2

Instrumentation and data processing in cardiovascular nuclear medicine: evaluation of ventricular function. Bacharach SL, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;9(4):257–74

[The normal liver–spleen scintigram with the gamma camera (author's transl)] Bell E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979 Oct; 18(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection and processing of measured values for the determination of regional cerebral blood flow (author's transl)] Abraham K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979

Jun;20(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detector–patient distance adjustment aid for scanner and camera (author's transl)] Klaua M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Aug;20(4):609–10 (Ger)
[99mTc–labeled–pharmaceutical images of mice by the high resolution scanner (author's transl)] Nagata A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Sep 15;28(9):575–7 (Jpn)
[The application of office automatic device MERA–302 for typing the results of thyroid radioisotope investigations (author's transl)] Almakiewicz R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;43(5):324–5 (Pol)
[Bibliographic index of inventions in radioisotopic diagnosis and radiation therapy for the 1st half of 1979] Gorbushin NG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 May;25(5):84–90 (Rus)

METHODS

Proceedings of The British Institute of Radiology. New Methods of imaging in nuclear medicine. Abstracts of papers. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Aug;52(620):681–2
Radioimmunodetection of Cancer Workshop held at the Carnahan House of the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, July 19–21, 1979. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):2957–3086
Imaging approach in radioimmunodetection. DeLand FH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):3046–9
Radioisotope section scanning. Ell PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):3059–64
An introduction to the radioimmunodetection of cancer. Goldenberg DM. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):2957–9
Radioimmunodetection of cancer with radioactive antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):2984–92
Radioimmunodetection of gastrointestinal neoplasms with antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Hine KR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):2993–6
Radioimmunodetection of cancer with radiolabeled antibodies to alpha–fetoprotein. Kim EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):3008–12
Tumor markers for radiommunodetection of cancer. McIntire KR. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):3083–5
Immunological considerations in the use of goat antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen for the radioimmunodetection of cancer. Primus FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):2979–83
Imaging techniques for the radioimmunodetection of cancer. Rollo FD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):3050–3
Positron radionuclide assessment of myocardial and pulmonary blood flow. Beller GA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):177–94
Noninvasive radionuclide assessment of right ventricular performance in man. Berger HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):91–104
Physiology and physics of nuclear cardiology. Budinger TF. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):9–78
Radioactive particle imaging of coronary blood flow distribution. Caldwell JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):213–23
Measurement of coronary blood flow using xenon–133. Cannon PJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):195–211
Radionuclide studies in patients with congenital heart disease. Jones RH, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):225–38
Fatty acid uptake and 'metabolic imaging' of the heart. Klein MS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):165–76
Pathophysiology of 'cold spot' and 'hot spot' myocardial imaging agents used to detect ischemia or infarction. Maximilian Buja L, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):105–23
Clinical application of myocardial imaging with thallium–201. Pitt B, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):125–37
The role of radionuclide techniques in patients with myocardial disease. Pohost GM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):149–63
Scintigraphic evaluation of left ventricular function. Twieg D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):79–90
Technetium–99m stannous pyrophosphate 'hot spot' imaging to detect acute myocardial infarcts. Willerson JT, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(2):139–48
Comparison of left ventricular ejection fraction by EKG–gated radionuclide techniques and contrast angiography using a microcomputer system. Durnin R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(10):407–11
Quantitative organ–uptake measurement with a gamma camera. Ferrant A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun 1;4(3):223–9
Calculation of residence time distributions of intravascular radioactive tracers in fields of external registration. Knapp WH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(6):471–7
Measurement of colloid clearance rate as an adjunct to static liver imaging. Miller J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Feb 1;4(1):1–5
A comparison of positron–emitting blood pool imaging agents. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Jun;30(6):335–40
Diuresis renography in equivocal urinary tract obstruction—a suggested modification in technique. Pastakia B. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(4):221–3
Nontarget activities: can we correct for them? Goris ML. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1312–4
Investigations of a new, highly negative liposome with improved biodistribution for imaging. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;21(7):662–9
Thyroid scintigraphy with time–coded aperture. Koral KF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):345–9
Use of technetium–99m as a radioactive label to study migratory patterns of leukocytes. Uchida T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;20(11):1197–200
A new method of recording waveforms of scintillation pulses. Akisada M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 May;17(4):395–400
A spatially calibrated computer display and associated quality assurance. Esser PD, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):168
Nuclear imaging. Mallard J. **Med Prog Technol** 1980 Jun;7(2–3):87–110
The value of initial and follow–up bone scans in patients with operable breast cancer. Coker DD, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Jul;145(7):492–4
A simplified method for the determination of intestinal calcium absorption. Kapitola J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979 Jun;18(3):151–3
A simplified method to study the quantitative uptake of radiocholesterol by adrenals. Turco GL, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Jan–Mar;21(1):17–23
The use of principal components in the quantitative analysis of gamma camera dynamic studies. Barber DC. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Mar;25(2):283–92
Incremental deconvulution. Cormack J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Mar;25(2):339–42
Minimisation of data transfer losses in the display of digitised scintigraphic images. Cormack J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Mar;25(2):271–82
Scanner performance to overcome efficiency problems in three–dimensional scintigraphy by gamma–gamma–coincidences. Helmers H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep;24(5):1025–9
The applicability of deconvolution methods in scintigraphic picture processing [letter] Nowotny R. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Nov;24(6):1291–7
Immediate ren.l imaging and renography with 99mTc methylene diphosphonate to assess renal blood flow, excretory function, and anatomy. Glass EC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):187–90
Cardiac imaging in nuclear medicine. Holman BL. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):709–16
A computer–based scintigraphic method for sizing acute inferior myocardial infarcts. Lewis MH, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):439–42
99mTc–PP and 67Ga imaging following insertion of orthopedic devices. Rosenthall L, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):717–21
Scanning the heart [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 14;56(2):41–2
Global and regional assessment of cardiac performance by ECG–gated radionuclide blood pool imaging. van Aswegen A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 14;56(2):50–3
Tumor location detected with radioactively labeled monoclonal antibody and external scintigraphy. Ballou B, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 16;206(4420):844–7
Assessing diagnostic technologies [letter] Weber PM. **Science** 1980 Mar 28;207(4438):1414–6
Nuclear imaging agents: ventricular visualization—brain imaging. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;9(2):144
Cardiovascular nuclear medicine. I. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;9(4):223–321
Radiopharmaceuticals in cardiovascular nuclear medicine. Chervu LR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;9(4):241–56
Of linens and laces—the eighth anniversary of the gated blood pool scan. Strauss HW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;9(4):296–309
Radionuclide evaluation of left ventricular function with nonimaging probes. Wexler JP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;9(4):310–9
[New radioisotopic methods for the noninvasive examination of the lung, kidney, heart and esophagus] Ermans AM, et al. **Brux Med** 1979 Oct;59(10):413–8 (Fre)
[Scintigraphic analysis, with the help of functional images] Speich PV, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(4):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nuclear methods in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary diseases] Konietzko N. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Aug;33(8):893–909 (87 ref.) (Ger)
[Experiences with scintiangiography as risk–free examination method without burdening the patient (author's transl)] Koyama I, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Aug;131(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An analytical study of scintigram interpretation (author's transl)] Fukuhisa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Mar;17(2):155–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[67Ga liver scintigram using PHO/CON tomographic scanner—marginal uptake] Harada J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Jun;16(4):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Stereoscopic scintigraphy—method and clinical use (author's transl)] Komatani A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Feb;17(1):77–80 (Jpn)
[Anger camera–computer system] Fukuhisa K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;39(11):1169–72 (Jpn)
[Functional image construction] Matsumoto T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;39(11):1180–3 (Jpn)
[Radionuclide image improvement] Mukai T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;39(11):1173–5 (Jpn)
[Superimpose of images by appending two simple video amplifier circuits to color television (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Sep 15;28(9):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of the clinical 67Ga scintigrams recorded by scintillation camera and scanner (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Nov;28(11):695–7 (Jpn)
[Radiocardiography: methodological problems and normal values] Smarsz C, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(5):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Statistical value of scintigraphic findings transformed in minicomputer systems with matrix of various number of elements (author's transl)] Radwan MW. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;43(5):322–4 (Pol)
[Radionuclide measurements of the rate of volumetric blood flow in the crura] Frolov VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980;25(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Generalized mathematical model for interpreting the measurement results in radioisotope dynamic studies] Narkevich BIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980;25(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical evaluation of the errors in radioisotopic methods of determining circulating blood, plasma and erythrocyte volumes] Tarasov NF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980;25(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of radioactive phosphate scintillography in relation to time elapsed after acute myocardial infarct] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug;49(4):604–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Radiology now. Radionuclide investigations and pregnancy—protection of the embryo and fetus. Taylor DM. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Aug;52(620):605–7
Computer's correction of field nonuniformity of Anger camera. Ullmann V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Dec;20(6):791–801
[Recommendation on standardization of radionuclide imaging. Subcommittee for Standardization of Radionuclide Imaging, Medical and Pharmaceutical Committee (author's transl)] **Radioisotopes** 1979 Nov;28(11):708–18 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the quality of a diagnostic radiopharmaceutical preparation] Levin VI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;25(2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Current trends on diagnostic work up of pulmonary thromboembolism. Alonso MI, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Jul;4(3):115–22
[Achievements and developmental prospects of radioisotope diagnosis] Zubovskil GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;57(8):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic trends in the clinical use of radionuclides in oncology] Agranat VZ. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;24(10):61–7 (Rus)
[Development of radioisotope diagnosis in the RSFSR] Zubovskil GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;24(10):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status and developmental prospects of radioisotopic diagnosis in pediatrics] Zubovskil GA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb;25(2):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Diagnostic imaging in perspective. Potsaid MS. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2412–7
Clinical fusion from nuclear fission [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):289–90

RADIONUCLIDE TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

RADIONUCLIDES see **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOPAQUE MEDIA see **CONTRAST MEDIA**

RADIORECEPTOR ASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

RADIOSENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIOTHERAPY

Anaesthesia and efficacy of hyperbaric oxygen in radiation therapy [letter] Hill RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Dec;52(624):1006
Treatment time and sub–lethal repair in radiotherapy. Moore JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Dec;52(624):978–83
Anaesthesia and efficacy of hyperbaric oxygen in radiation therapy [letter] Suit HD. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):171–2
A study of the effects of radiation on prevention of gynaecomastia due to oestrogen therapy. Waterfall NB, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;5(3):257–60
The three–dimensional display of the anatomy for radiotherapy treatment planning. Stubbs J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1979;9(3):257–64
Simplified calculation of a barrier thickness for scattered radiation from cobalt–60. Miller TM, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):186–8
Attenuation of primary and leakage radiation in concrete for X–rays from a 10 MV linear accelerator. Tochilin E, et

al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):387–92
Estimation of dose due to accidental exposure to a 60Co therapy source. Yalcintas MG, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Feb; 38(2):187–91
Proceedings of the American Society of Therapeutic Radiologists' 21st Annual Meeting.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1979 Oct;5 Suppl 2:1–224
Terminology in the description of drug–radiation interactions. Steel GG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1145–50
The Gordon Richards memorial lecture. Impact of physics on therapeutic and diagnostic radiology. Johns HE.
J Can Assoc Radiol 1979 Dec;30(4):192–201
Linac microwave hazards to cardiac pacemaker wearers [letter] Annett CH. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Sep;14(3):297
Essentials and guidelines of an accredited educational program for the radiation therapy technologist.
Radiol Technol 1980 Mar–Apr;51(5):651–62
Radiation therapy revisited [letter] Caughron NA.
Radiol Technol 1979 Nov–Dec;51(3):344–6
Application of the NSD concept in radiotherapy. Limitations due to inaccuracies in clinical dosimetry. Ambiger TY, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Mar;156(3):192–7
Decision logics in radiotherapy. Gauwerky F.
Strahlentherapie 1979 Oct;155(10):661–5
Relationship between dose rate and oxygen enhancement ratio. Kal HB. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Nov;155(11):774–5
Formulae for contour and inhomogeneity correction. Tripathi UB. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Apr;156(4):264–7
Remarks about fractionation schemes. Wideröe R.
Strahlentherapie 1979 Oct;155(10):666–72
[Computer-assisted irradiation planning by means of computed tomography (author's transl)] Grauthoff H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 May;156(5):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A pocket calculator programmed by magnetic cards as irradiation time table (author's transl)] Krispel F.
Strahlentherapie 1980 Apr;156(4):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[About the present state of technology of therapy simulators: comparison of the characteristic data of 8 devices (author's transl)] Nüsslin F. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Oct;155(10):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Open problems in medical radiation physics and its relation to radiation biology and radiation therapy] Rassow J.
Strahlentherapie 1979 Jul;155(7):477–80 **(Ger)**
[Irradiation planning with computer tomograph and treatment planning equipment (author's transl)] Schertel L. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Nov;155(11):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of tomographic scanners in radiotherapy (editorial)] Robinson E. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 1;98(1):42 **(Heb)**
[The 38th Annual Meeting of the Japan Radiological Society] **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 39(11):1167–256 **(Jpn)**
[Problems of manpower in radiotherapy] Shigematsu Y.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1979 Oct;24(11):1257–8 **(Jpn)**
[Criteria of the effectiveness of radiation therapy in the clinic] Kiseleva ES. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;24(12):18–22 **(Rus)**
[Radiobiological analysis of the use of low-intensity irradiation doses in radiation therapy] Kurpeshev OK.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1980 Aug;25(8):68–74 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medulloblastoma in childhood. Survival and functional results. Hirsch JF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979; 48(1–2):1–15
Malignant gliomas treated after surgery by combination chemotherapy and delayed radiation therapy. Part II. Tolerance to irradiation after chemotherapy. Poisson M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;51(1–2):27–42
Radiation myelopathy. Report of three cases. De Michele G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Aug;34(4):263–70
Complications from irradiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Alert J, et al.
Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol 1980;19(1):13–5
Radiation-induced large intracranial vessel occlusive vasculopathy. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan; 134(1):51–5
Fatal veno-occlusive disease of the liver following high dose chemotherapy, irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Woods WG, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb; 68(2):285–90
Hyperparathyroidism after radiation of the head and neck: a case report and review of the literature. Fiorica V, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec;278(3):223–8
Radiation retinopathy after irradiation of intracranial lesions. Bagan SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):694–7
Neurotoxicities of current leukemia therapy. Pizzo PA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1979 Summer;1(2):127–40 (92 ref.)
Use of microvascular flaps including free osteocutaneous flaps in reconstruction after composite resection for radiation-recurrent oral cancer. Rosen IB, et al.
Am J Surg 1979 Oct;138(4):544–9
Preoperative physical assessment of thyroid glands in previously irradiated patients. Sener SF, et al.
Am J Surg 1979 Nov;138(5):666–7
Peripheral vascular disease following radiation therapy. Peters WR, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Nov;45(11):700–2
Home parenteral nutrition in treatment of severe radiation enteritis. Miller DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec; 91(6):858–60
Radiation-related thyroid dysfunction: implications for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Schimpff SC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1980 Jan;92(1):91–8
Acute parotitis and hyperamylasemia following whole-brain radiation therapy. Cairncross JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Apr;7(4):385–7
Radiation-induced malignant and atypical peripheral nerve sheath tumors. Foley KM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Apr; 7(4):311–8
Progressive white matter destruction following irradiation of an extracranial neoplasm. Rottenberg DA, et al.
Ann Neurol 1980 Jul;8(1):76–8
Hyperparathyroidism following head and neck irradiation. Rao SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb;140(2):205–7
An atypical case of delayed radiation necrosis of the brain. Sterman A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Oct;36(10):655–6
Histologic changes in previously irradiated thyroid glands. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Mar; 104(3):150–2
Radiation-related coronary artery disease in Hodgkin's disease. Leong AS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug; 9(4):423–5
Hodgkin's disease terminating in acute leukaemia: report of seven cases. Wolf MM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug; 9(4):398–402
Radiation injury of the anorectal region. Sandeman TF.
Aust NZ J Surg 1980 Apr;50(2):169–72
Splenic irradiation in myelofibrosis: effect on circulating myeloid progenitor cells. Koeffler HP, et al.
Br J Haematol 1979 Sep;43(1):69–77
Morbidity from large dose fractions in radiotherapy [letter] Peters LJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):170–1
Irradiation injury to large arteries. Butler MJ, et al.
Br J Surg 1980 May;67(5):341–3
Chylous ascites and obstructive lymphoedema of the small bowel following abdominal radiotherapy. Hurst PA, et al.
Br J Surg 1979 Nov;66(11):780–1
Spinal cord glioma following irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Clifton MD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2051–5
Childhood urologic cancer therapy related sequelae and their impact on management. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(7 Suppl):1815–22
Thyroid carcinoma after high-dose external radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease: report of three cases. McDougall IR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2056–60
Postirradiation mixed müllerian tumors of the uterus: a comparative clinicopathologic study. Varela-Duran J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1625–31
Ophthalmopathy after neck irradiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Jackson R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug; 63(8):1393–5
Childhood moyamoya syndrome. Postradiation pathogenesis. Rajakulasingam K, et al. **Childs Brain** 1979;5(5):467–75
Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Part III. Agents used to treat neoplasms or alter the immune system including a brief review of radiation therapy. Demeter SL, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 1979 Fall;46(3):113–24
Radiation-induced hyperprolactinaemia in a treated acromegalic. Shalet SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979; 11(2):169–71
Delayed radiation-induced damage to the brachial plexus. Burns RJ. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1978;15:221–7
Thyroid cancer: the child is father to the man. Reynolds C, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(1):1–3
Ankylosing spondylitis and Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia: a case report. Epenetos AA, et al.
Clin Oncol 1980 Mar;6(1):83–4
Difficult wounds: radiation wounds. Krizek TJ.
Clin Plast Surg 1979 Oct;6(4):541–3
Coronary arteriosclerosis following irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Jackson RD, et al. **Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis** 1979 Aug;22:15–7
A FORTRAN program for the optimization of radiotherapy treatment planning using the complication probability factor (CPF). Wolbarst AB, et al.
Comput Programs Biomed 1980 Apr;11(2):99–104
Radiation myelopathy. Howell DA.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1979 Oct;21(5):653–6 (25 ref.)
Intestinal and anorectal complications of treatment for gynecologic malignancy. Burg R, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1979 Oct;22(7):459–65
Acute lymphocytic leukaemia complicating the course of Hodgkin's disease—A case report of a Kenyan African and review of the literature. Kitonyi GW, et al.
East Afr Med J 1979 Oct;56(10):524–8
Induction of micronuclei in PHA-stimulated human lymphocyte cultures by therapeutic radiation. Reddy MM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):343–4
Postirradiation carcinoma in a thyroglossal duct remnant: follicular variant of papillary thyroid carcinoma. McGuirt WF, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 May–Jun;2(5):420–4
The control of genetic hazards of radiation. Oftedal P.
Hereditas 1980;92(2):297–301
Mediastinal irradiation poses prolonged cardiovascular risk [news] **Hosp Pract** 1980 May;15(5):36–7, 153
X-radiation consent forms are defense in product liability suit. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Jan;61(1):64
Tumours associated with medical X-ray therapy exposure in childhood. Colman M, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:167–80
Late effects of radiotherapy on the lymph system examined by lymphography. Kuhn EF, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:181–6
Irradiation spine deformity in children treated for neuroblastoma. Mayfield JK, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:155–65
Radiation-associated chronic myelogenous leukaemia in younger people. Shimaoka K, et al.
In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:197–204
Delayed brain necrosis in irradiated adenoid cystic carcinoma nose—a case report. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Mar;17(1):59–63
The relationship between o.e.r., r.b.e. and number of fractions for X-ray- or neutron-induced skin damage. Andreozzi U, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jul;36(1):33–41
Current concepts in cancer: updated cervix cancer III. Stages III and IV. Management of failures and complications of cancer of the cervix. Barber HR.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):2143–5
Hyperbaric oxygen after irradiation and its effects on the production of radiation myelitis [letter] Hopewell JW.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1979 Oct;5(10):1917
Severe thrombocytopenia following total body irradiation [letter] Kempf RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Feb;6(2):252
Adriamycin cardiotoxicity in stage IV breast cancer: possible enhancement with prior left chest radiation therapy. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(11–12):1997–2002
Prophylactic ibuprofen administration during pelvic irradiation. Stryker JA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):2049–52
Carcinoma of the nasopharynx an optimization of radiotherapeutic management for tumor control and spinal cord injury. Tokars RP, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1979 Oct;5(10):1741–8
Erythema multiforme induced by radiotherapy [letter] Burkhart CG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jul;3(1):94
Radiation-induced fibrosarcoma of the mandible following treatment for bilateral retinoblastoma. Ferlito A, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1979 Oct;93(10):1015–20
Radiation-induced fibrosarcoma of the head and neck. Mahmoud NA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Feb;94(2):231–42
Radiation oncogenesis. Kumar PP, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1980 Jul;72(7):687–90
Osteoradionecrosis of the temporal bone. Thornley GD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;8(5):396–400
Hepatic irradiation and adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Bhanot P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):561–3
Radiation nephritis with hypertension and hyperreninemia following chemotherapy: cure by nephrectomy. Dhaliwal RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):68–70
Use of a saliva substitute in postradiation xerostomia. Nakamoto RY. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Nov;42(5):539–42
Irradiation-induced constrictive pericarditis requiring pericardiectomy during pregnancy. Watson PT, et al.
J Reprod Med 1980 Mar;24(3):127–30
Anaplastic cardcinoma of the thyroid in a population irradiated for Hodgkin Disease, 1910—1960. Gétaz EP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(2):181–9 (55 ref.)
Chronic hematuria and localized bladder damage following combined cyclophosphamide and local radiotherapy. Kende G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(2):169–74
Radiation-associated thyroid carcinoma. Razack MS, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1980;14(3):287–91
Radiation pneumonitis: recognition and management [clinical conference] Porter LL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Apr; 73(4):281–3, 285
Value of postirradiation screening for thyroid nodules. A controlled study of recalled patients. Royce PC, et al.
JAMA 1979 Dec 14;242(24):2675–8
Is external irradiation a risk factor for thyroid disease and thyroid carcinoma? [editorial] Utiger RD. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 14;242(24):2702
Leukemia in women following radiotherapy for cervical cancer: ten-year follow-up of an international study. Boice JD, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jul;65(1):115–29
Benign and malignant thyroid neoplasms after childhood irradiation for tinea capitis. Ron E, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jul; 65(1):7–11
Possible association between radiation exposure and chromosome changes [letter] Dooley WC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):98
Radiotherapy, immunoreactivity, and recurrence of breast cancer [letter] Petrini B, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):606–7
Graft-versus-host disease limited to area of irradiated skin [letter] Zwaan FE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17; 1(8177):1081–2
Childhood irradiation and the incidence of thyroid cancer. Schultz AL. **Minn Med** 1980 Jul;63(7):535–8
Radiation-induced splenic atrophy in patients with Hodgkin's

disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Dailey MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):215-7

Mycosis fungoides terminating in acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Lynfield VL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr; 80(5):798-800

Thyroid screening program for irradiated population. Shimaoka K, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Sep;79(10):1525-7

Postradiation spinal deformity. Mayfield JK. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;10(4):829-44

Radiation-induced carcinoma of the temporal bone. Applebaum EL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep-Oct;87(5):604-9

Tracheoinnominate artery fistula as a complication of radiation therapy. Reiter D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Mar-Apr;87(2):185-9

Symptomatic hypothalamic hypopituitarism following radiotherapy. Frier BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov; 55(649):812-3

Symptomatic hypothalamic hypopituitarism following radiotherapy. Frier BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov; 55(649):812-3

Research on the therapeutics of intense abdominal irradiations in pigs. Daburon F, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979;17(1):67-83

Radiation-induced emesis in monkeys. Mattsson JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Apr;82(1):191-9

Delayed brain damage in adult monkeys from radiation in the therapeutic range. Wakisaka S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Nov;80(2):277-91

Analysis of the steepness of the dose-incidence curve for necrosis in mouse tails after a multifraction x-ray schedule. Hendry JH. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):757-62

Thyroid function following neck irradiation for malignant lymphoma. Kim YH, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):205-8

Prediction of radiation-related small-bowel damage. Potish RA. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):219-21

Four methods of uretero-intestinal anastomosis in urinary conduit diversion. A comparative study of early and late complications and the influence of radiotherapy. Månsson W, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(2):191-9

Radiation pneumonitis and fibrosis following radiation for carcinoma of the breast. Nordstrom D. **SD J Med** 1980 Feb;33(2):9-13

Radiation-induced sarcomas of bone. Brady LW. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979 Jun 6;4(2):72-8 (53 ref.)

Melioidosis: reactivation during radiation therapy. Jegasothy BV, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May;73(5):686-7

Tolerance of the intestine to radiation therapy. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):273-84 (108 ref.)

Radiation therapy must be used with caution [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Aug;12(2):159

Hyperprolactinemia from radiation-induced hypothalamic hypopituitarism. Corkill G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jan; 13(1):47-8

Multiple meningiomas in the spinal canal. Patronas NJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jan;13(1):78-80

Report on 42 cases of postirradiation lesions of the brachial plexus and their treatment. Basso-Ricci S, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Feb;66(1):117-22

[Combined treatment of post-radiation cystitis with sulfamoxol and trimethoprim (author's transl)] Pavlík V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Nov;44(9):668-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Delayed cutaneous irradiation injuries. Warning against radiotherapy of benign skin conditions] Pless J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 24;142(13):827-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tumors in the head and neck region induced by ionizing radiation] van Daal WA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 27;123(43):1870-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cardio-vascular complications of mediastinal radiotherapy. A study of two cases (author's transl)] Fournial G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun;28(3):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukoencephalopathy, a complication of the treatment of infantile leukemias] Rosemberg S. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):291-7 **(Fre)**

[Post irradiation bone lesion of the pelvis (author's transl)] Duparc J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(1):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal radiation injuries following pelvic or abdominal irradiation (study of 171 cases)] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Jan 27;134(1):94-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric and duodenal ulceration following radiotherapy. Report of 4 cases (author's transl)] Joliot AY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Dec;3(12):873-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphopenia and variations in T and B lymphocytes appearing immediately after irradiation (author's transl)] Bolla M, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Nov;60(11):695-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-radiotherapy pericarditis. 5 cases (author's transl)] Benacerraf A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12; 8(44):3613-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the hypopharynx as late sequel to x-ray exposure (author's transl)] Glasenapp GB, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;58(8):629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation and cytostatic therapy of tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Skoda-Türk R. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb 8; 31(6):234-6 **(Ger)**

[Is medical radiation protection sufficient?] Stieve FE. **MMW** 1979 Jul 13;121(28):941-2 **(Ger)**

[Radiogenic fibrosarcomas (author's transl)] Hackl A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jan;156(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-irradiation lesions of the brachial plexus] Malaspina A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 21;71(2):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3 cases of osteogenic sarcoma caused by bone irradiation] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979; 44(5):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatic cyst in a patient treated radiotherapeutically for cervical carcinoma] Pawlowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 1;33(5):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between the early and late changes in the normal tissues during antiblastic radiation therapy] Aleksandrov SN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;24(12):33-6 **(Rus)**

[Biological action of fast neutrons used in radiation therapy] Aleksandrov SN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic interval and the protection of normal tissues] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec; 24(12):22-6 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative criteria of radiation damage to normal tissue cells] Konopliannikov AG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec; 24(12):7-10 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of development of complications of radiation therapy in patients with malignant tumors] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis and radiation injuries of the lungs] Rabinovich RM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blepharoplasty effectiveness in the sequelae of the radiation therapy of eyelid tumors] Zaĭkova MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microhardness changes in the hard human dental tissues after radiation therapy] Remizov SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;59(2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic factors of the probability of the occurrence of complications in the radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms] Pavlov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(3):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physician's responsibility in the risk of ionizing radiation to the patient] Petrovčić F. **Ljec Vjesn** 1979 May; 101(5):285-8 **(Ser)**

[Development of a radiogenic skin carcinoma in the place of an irradiated hemangioma] Vilček E. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 May;34(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Exploratory laparotomy in postradiotherapy cervicouterine cancer] Torres Lobatón A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Mar;45(269):243-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Delayed biological effects of radiotherapy in 500 patients treated for cervical cancer (author's transl)] Rada A. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:145-53 (Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Positive and debatable aspects in a draft systematics of the varieties of radiation therapy] Ruderman AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 May;25(5):58-62 **(Rus)**

[Systematics of the varieties of radiation therapy] Vaĭnberg MSh. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 May;25(5):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Historic milestones in radiobiology and radiation therapy. Kaplan HS. **Semin Oncol** 1979 Dec;6(4):479-89 (133 ref.)

[Aspects of the history of x-ray therapy in Austria (author's transl)] Wyklicky H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Feb 29;92(5 Suppl 110):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Cracow Curie Institute--the 1st center of radium therapy in Poland] Chrzanowski A. **Nowotwory** 1979 Jul-Sep;29(3):239-41 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer controlled, multileaf collimator for rotataional radiation therapy. Sofia JW. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):956-7

Device for correlating CT and radiation therapy portal images. Villafana T, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1191-3

Cathetron: high intensity cobalt. Howard N. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1885-7

A head holder for treatment of head and neck cancers. Wang CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):95-7

Dosimetric evaluation of a variable field electron beam applicator. Bukovitz AG, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 May-Jun; 7(3):226-9

Transverse axial film tomography with a therapy simulator. Kessaris ND, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):160-2

Lipowitz metal shielding thickness for dose reduction of 6-20 MeV electrons. Purdy JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 May-Jun; 7(3):251-3

A simple electron cone interlock system for the clinac-18. Chan YK, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):235-6

A new device for prostate localization in radiotherapy treatment planning. Kademian MT, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):522-3

Development of a computed tomographic scanner for radiation therapy treatment planning. Smith V, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):489-93

[Neutron therapy in the GDR. IX. About the accuracy of neutron dosimeter systems (author's transl)] Regel K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1979;49(4):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of shortening the processing time for optimized stationary field dosage distributions in irradiation planning with the HP 9825 A tabletop computer system] Burger E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Aug;20(4):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isodose curves for the tangential application to the breast] Kawakami NS, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Apr; 4(2):79-90 **(Por)**

[Bibliographic index of inventions in radioisotopic diagnosis and radiation therapy for the 1st half of 1979] Gorbushin NG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 May;25(5):84-90 **(Rus)**

[Complex equipping of radiation therapy departments] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov; 24(11):52-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Holder for precision irradiation of small targets in the region of the head] Shuvalov EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980; 25(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cancer of the vermilion border of the lower lip by using a hose gamma-therapy apparatus] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;24(11):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Angulation of radiotherapy treatment machines in a non-co-planar field technique [letter] Casebow MP. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Mar;53(627):259-60

Multiple daily fractionation (MDF) radiotherapy in association with hyperthermia and/or misonidazole: experimental and clinical results. Arcangeli G, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2707-11

Use of isotopic immunoglobulin in therapy. Order SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 2):3001-7

Figure of merit for beta-particle emitters used in therapy. Spencer RP. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(4):212

Fixation of potentially lethal radiation damage by post-irradiation exposure of Chinese hamster cells to 0.5 M or 1.5 M NaCl solutions. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Oct;36(4):303-15

Evaluation of the Perth experience in treating with ionizing radiations and VHF (434 megahertz) radiations. Caldwell WL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1919-21

The half field technique of radiation therapy for the cancers of head and neck. Chiang TC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1899-901

Total body irradiation in bone marrow transplantation: the influence of fractionation and delay of marrow infusion. Lichter AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Mar; 6(3):301-9

Optimization of radiotherapy [editorial] Mendelsohn ML. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1923-4

Basic data on tissue-equivalent compensators for 4-MV x-rays. Sewchand W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Mar;6(3):327-32

Radiotherapy with heavy charged particles at Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. Castro JR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Mar;31(1):30-4

Pions for radiotherapy at TRIUMF. Skarsgard LD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Mar;31(1):3-12

Clinical experience with proton beam radiation therapy. Suit HD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Mar;31(1):35-9

The pi meson therapy program at SIN. von Essen CF. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Mar;31(1):19-25

Electron beam depth dose scaling by means of effective atomic number reconstructed from CT scans. Datta R, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Nov-Dec;6(6):526-9

Computerized patient contours using the scanning arm of compound B-scanner. Hills JF Jr, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Jul-Aug;6(4):309-11

Radiation therapy treatment planning and the distortion of CT images. Ibbott GS. **Med Phys** 1980 May-Jun;7(3):261

A model for calculating the effects of small inhomogeneities on electron beam dose distributions. Perry DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 May-Jun;7(3):207-15

Accuracy of a two-sensor sonic digitizer. Rosen II, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Nov-Dec;6(6):536-8

A useful algorithm for calculating central ray TAR and TMR values. Wrede DE, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 May-Jun; 7(3):256-8

Recurrent adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea: intraluminal radiotherapy. Price JC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep-Oct;87(5):614-23

A method for extracorporeal irradiation of the blood in the rat. Hagenbeek A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Oct;80(1):198-207

In vivo beam localization by positron activation in pion therapy. Mausner LF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Oct; 80(1):10-23

Dosimetry of a silicone breast prosthesis. McGinley PH, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):223-4

An analog patient model derived from computed tomograms for three-dimensional radiotherapy planning. Tatcher M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):236-8

A technique for the treatment of large irregular fields. Van Dyk J, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):543-4

Potential future application with therapeutic agents. Atkins HL. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;9(2):121–30

Radiotherapeutic agents: properties, dosimetry, and radiobiologic considerations. Saenger EL, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;9(2):72–84

[Planning of irradiation (author's transl)] Caha A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1979 Jul;33(4):258–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic progress in tumor medicine, usable in general practice—in radiologic oncology] Sauer R. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 12;30(41):1502–8 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with orthovoltage therapy in cancer of the breast (author's transl)] Hackl A. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Oct; 155(10):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of variation in skip pendulum irradiation (author's transl)] Richter J. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Sep; 155(9):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of the pilot phase of neutron treatment in Essen (author's transl)] Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Nov;155(11):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tme–dosage distribution: (III). A. Disproportionately divided irradiation] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 39(11):1221–4 **(Jpn)**

[The comparisons of the modalities of the irradiation on the radiation therapy by the analysis of the dose spectrum (author's transl)] Konishi K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 39(11):1213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer–controlled conformation radiotherapy (author's transl)] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 39(10):1088–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial afterloading irradiation using cobalt–60 (author's transl)] Ushiro S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 25; 39(8):853–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Index of the lesion as a quantitative criterion for radiation pathomorphosis] Lavnikova GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;24(12):14–8 **(Rus)**

[Prospects for using local UHF–hyperthermia combined with radiation therapy for malignant tumors] Lopatin VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding in the radiation and overall therapy of esophageal cancer] Sudzhian AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell immunity factors in patients with lung cancer treated by the split–course schedule method] Zhakov IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Optimization of radiotherapy. Report of a WHO meeting of investigators. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980;(644):1–89

[Oncologic definitions. Quality and quantity of radiation] Röttinger EM. **MMW** 1980 Apr 4;122(14):504 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Therapeutic radiology. del Regato JA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6;243(21):2215–6

[Trends in radiotherapy] Kujawska J. **Nowotwory** 1979 Jul–Sep;29(3):161–7 **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

see related

DOSE–RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION

Recruitment–chemoradiotherapy with VM 26 (epipodophyllotoxin) for induction treatment of malignant brain tumours. Yamamoto H, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):616–8

Procedures in external radiation therapy dosimetry with electron and photon beams with maximum energies between 1 and 50 MeV. Recommendations by the Nordic Association of Clinical Physics (NACP). **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(1):55–79

Minimized irradiation volume in treatment of carcinomas of the oropharynx and hypopharynx. Blank LE. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(3):192–202

Application of linear programming to dose optimization in intracavitary implant therapy. Tai DT, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(4):357–66

Accuracy of computerized radiation treatment planning. Väyrynen T, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(4):337–42

Modification of isodose curves from a cobalt–60 unit by the partial usage of wedge filters. Klemp PF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Dec;22(4):347–51

The concept of modified scatter–phantom ratio and its application to irregular field dosimetry at 8MV. Sherlock SL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Dec;22(4):352–7

Investigation of time–gap formulae on the CRE system using mouse tissue as a biological model. Perry AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Oct;40(4):649–57

A new suite of programs for external beam radiotherapy isodose planning based on the RAD8 method. Armstrong DI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):153–6

Potential source of error in Rad 8 treatment planning system [letter] Conere TJ. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):173

A less empirical method of representing megavoltage beams for use in rapid radiotherapy dose calculations. Haywood JK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Sep;52(621):709–18

Dosage in high–energy electron therapy. Hunter RD. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jan;53(625):42–3

SI units of TDF [letter] Orton CG. **Br J Radiol** 1980 May; 53(629):513–4

Solid state detectors of fission fragments for the rem–dose measurement of mixed proton and neutron radiation. Lomanov MF, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Nov;37(5):677–86

Critiques of article by Dvivedi and Pradhan, Immediate results of weekly fractionation in external radiation [letter] **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1915–6

Computed tomography for radiotherapy planning. Battista JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):99–107

Cranial dose distribution. Gillin MT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1903–6

Field separation between lateral and anterior fields on a 6 MV linear accelerator. Gillin MT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Feb;6(2):233–7

Methods for extracting dose response curves from radiation therapy data, I: a unified approach. Herring DF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Feb;6(2):225–32

A semi–empirical model for the generation of dose distributions produced by a scanning electron beam. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):67–73

A technique to improve the homogeneity of electron dose distribution in chest wall irradiation. Paliwal BR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1889–92

Dose rates for brachytherapy applicators using 137Cs sources. Sharma SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1893–7

The response of pig skin to single and fractionated high dose–rate and continuous low dose–rate 137Cs–irradiation–III. Re–evaluation of the CRE system and the TDF system according to the present findings. Turesson I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct; 5(10):1773–9

Simplified irradiation dosimetry in carcinoma of the cervix (external irradiation and one radium insertion). Allen WE Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;72(4):361–70

Physical approach to depth dose distributions in a water phantom irradiated by a teleisotope photon beam. Ahuja SD, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):120–6

Choice of reference point in megavoltage dosimetry. Bagne F. **Med Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):510–4

Dosimetric evaluation of a variable field electron beam applicator. Bukovitz AG, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 May–Jun; 7(3):226–9

Absorbed dose water calorimeter. Domen SR. **Med Phys** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):157–9

Cobalt–60 dose calibration: a comparison of methods. Freim JO Jr, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):530–5

Dosimetric properties of p(90)+(Be + Ta) and p(101)+(Be + Al) neutrons. Harrison GH, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):348–51

Pion in vivo dosimetry using aluminum activation. Hogstrom KR, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–60

Comparison of the cobalt–60 photon beam dose distributions corrected by three shift–factors for oblique incidence. Iwasaki A, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):216–21

Thin–walled parallel plate ionization chamber for use with photon and electron beam dosimetry. Keys DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):163–4

Improving the buildup and depth–dose characteristics of high energy photon beams by using electron filters. Ling CC, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):296–301

A model for calculating the effects of small inhomogeneities on electron beam dose distributions. Perry DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):207–15

Lipowitz metal shielding thickness for dose reduction of 6–20 MeV electrons. Purdy JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 May–Jun; 7(3):251–3

Effects of filters and wedges on skin sparing and gamma/neutron dose ratios in neutron teletherapy. Smathers J, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):65–7

A useful algorithm for calculating central ray TAR and TMR values. Wrede DE, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 May–Jun; 7(3):256–8

Total body irradiation techniques and dosimetry. Dutreix A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Jun;27(6):373–8

The Monte Carlo calculation of integral radiation dose in xeromammography. Dance DR. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan; 25(1):25–37

Depth absorbed dose distributions for electrons [letter] Fregene AO. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan;25(1):151–3

Uniform depth dose distribution for biological irradiation using negative pions. Lam GK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Nov;24(6):1243–9

Verification by Monte Carlo methods of a power law tissue–air ratio algorithm for inhomogeneity corrections in photon beam dose calculations. Webb S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Mar;25(2):225–40

Microdosimetric measurements of pretherapeutic heavy ion beams. Luxton G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Aug;79(2):256–72

High LET dose measurements in patients undergoing pion radiotherapy. Richman C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Mar; 81(3):455–72

Wedge design and dosimetry for 25–MV x rays. Abrath FG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Sep;136(3):757–62

Bremsstrahlung dose to patients in rotational electron therapy. Kase KR, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):531–2

Radiation therapy for advanced head and neck squamous–cell carcinoma using twice–a–day fractionation. Medini E, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):531–2

Isocentric dosimetry with 8 MV X–rays. Theodore Agard E, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Jan;5(1):21–4

A simple formula for depth dose calculation for Co–60 teletherapy beam dosimetry. Tripathi UB, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Oct;155(10):698–704

Equations for the dose distributions of high–energy electrons. Ueda T. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Oct;155(10):709–13

Calculation of the dose distribution around 137Cs tubes used in clinical brachytherapy. van der Linden PM. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Jul;155(7):470–6

[Present problems of radiotherapy (author's transl)] Lokajíček M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 18;119(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical dosimetry of large shaped irradiation fields of Co60 (author's transl)] Novotný J. **Cesk Radiol** 1979 Sep; 33(5):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variability of a dose in external irradiation by a split field] Tačev T, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 May;34(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A solution for the dosimetry of conservative mammacarcinoma radiotherapy (author's transl)] Van Dam J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1979;62(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The development of a program of radiotherapy by means of computerized tomography (author's transl)] Ammon J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1979;62(6):561–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Curietherapy in the carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Comparison of the obtained by computer dosimetric informations. Cooperative study by the European Group of curietherapists (author's transl)] **J Radiol** 1979 May; 60(5):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic calculation of the base dose in the Paris System (author's transl)] Boisserie G, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 May; 60(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent developments in the Paris System. Part two: devices called 'in triangles' (author's transl)] Dutreix A, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 May;60(5):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical derivation of a logarithmic equivalence function for the fractionation in depth therapy (author's transl)] Akanuma A. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Jul;155(7):494–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physico–technical irradiation planning for the therapy of oesophagus carcinomas by means of computed whole–body tomography (author's transl)] Ammon J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Mar;156(3):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern aspects in radiation therapy of gynaecological malignancies (author's transl)] Frischbier HJ. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Apr 25;92(9):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of errors in three dimensional reconstruction of radioactive source positions using stereo–shiftradiography in brachytherapy (author's transl)] Hayami A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May 25; 39(5):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and theoretical studies on the isodose shift method. Comparison of the dose distributions corrected by three shift–factors for oblique incidence in radiotherapy (author's transl)] Iwasaki A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr 25; 39(4):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The comparisons of the modalities of the irradiation on the radiation therapy by the analysis of the dose spectrum (author's transl)] Konishi K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 39(11):1213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accuracy in delivered doses in radiotherapy procedures (author's transl)] Okumura Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 39(11):1207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A consideration of distributions and treatment schedules in high dose rate intracavitary therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Sakata S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 25; 39(7):727–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the dosage of remote afterloader for carcinoma of the uterine cervix using rectal dosimeter (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jan; 25(1):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SI units in radiotherapy (author's transl)] Kawashima K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Nov;24(12):1441–2 **(Jpn)**

[Questions from radiotherapists to physicist and his doubts (author's transl)] Onai Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Feb; 25(2):327–8 **(Jpn)**

[Isodose curves for the tangential application to the breast] Kawakami NS, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Apr; 4(2):79–90 **(Por)**

[Measuring of the dosage in the oral cavity during radiotherapy of tongue cancer with fast electrons] Afanas'ev BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(10):61–2 **(Rus)**

[An attempt at determining a single equivalent optimal therapeutic dosage (otD–1) in relation to radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer] Kholin VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(6):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of fractionation of irradiation in intracavitary gamma–therapy] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Multidetector endodosimetry probe with silicon-pn-junction-diodes for in-vivo-dosimetry. Quast U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Jul;155(7):489–93

METHODS

[An original method for optimzation of external radiotherapy using a data-processing system (author's transl)] Potdevin M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Jan;23(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Uniformity and standardization of single and opposing cobalt 60 sources for total body irradiation. Lam WC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Feb;6(2):245–50

A fundamental accuracy limitation on measurements of brachytherapy sources. Boyer AL. **Med Phys** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):454–6

Wn and neutron kerma for methane-based tissue-equivalent gas. Goodman LJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Apr;82(1):13–26

[Revision of the items on radiotherapy included in the 'Rules on the Treatment of Esophageal Cancer'] Ikeda M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Apr;25(4):473–6 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH ENERGY

High energy radiotherapy in the treatment of meningiomas of the cavernous sinus. van Effenterre R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):464–7

Electron beam therapy of mycosis fungoides. Blasko J, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(4):321–5

Radiation beam characteristics of a 22 MeV microtron. Brahme A, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979; 18(3):244–72

Prophylactic neck irradiation. Rabuzzi DD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;106(8):454–5

The concept of modified scatter-phantom ratio and its application to irregular field dosimetry at 8MV. Sherlock SL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Dec;22(4):352–7

A less empirical method of representing megavoltage beams for use in rapid radiotherapy dose calculations. Haywood JK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Sep;52(621):709–18

Dosage in high-energy electron therapy. Hunter RD. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jan;53(625):42–3

Long-term results of the E.O.R.T.C. randomized study of irradiation and vinblastine in clinical stages I and II of Hodgkin's disease. Tubiana M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):645–57

Leakage neutrons produced by 10MeV medical accelerators. McGinley PH, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 May;36(5):635–7

Fast neutrons compared with megavoltage x-rays in the treatment of patients with supratentorial glioblastoma: a controlled pilot study. Catterall M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Mar;6(3):261–6

Treatment planning for heavy ion radiotherapy. Chen GT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1809–19

Fast neutron teletherapy for advanced carcinomas of the oropharynx. Laramore GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1821–7

Single dose whole pelvis megavoltage irradiation for palliative control of hematuria or ureteral obstruction. Chan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec;122(6):750–1

The ultrastructural changes of prostate adenocarcinoma following external beam radiation therapy. Kiesling VJ, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):633–6

Ewing sarcoma: treatment with high dose radiation and adjuvant chemotherapy. Graham-Pole J. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(1):1–8

Problem encountered in using the Siemens Mevatron-VI linac for total body irradiation [letter] Annett CH. **Med Phys** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):459–60

Electrons as the cause of the observed dmax shift with field size in high energy photon beams. Biggs PJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):291–5

Off-axis beam quality change in linear accelerator x-ray beams. Hanson WF, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Mar–Apr; 7(2):145–6

Calculative technique to correct for the change in linear accelerator beam energy at off-axis points. Hanson WF, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):147–50

Dosimetric properties of p(90)+(Be + Ta) and p(101)+(Be + Al) neutrons. Harrison GH, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):348–51

Thin-walled parallel plate ionization chamber for use with photon and electron beam dosimetry. Keys DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):163–4

Improving the buildup and depth-dose characteristics of high energy photon beams by using electron filters. Ling CC, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):296–301

Neutron spectrometry and neutron therapy [letter] Cranberg L. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Nov;24(6):1292–4

Uniform depth dose distribution for biological irradiation using negative pions. Lam GK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Nov;24(6):1243–9

Absorbed dose from secondary electrons in high energy photon beams. Nilsson B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):901–12

An experimental model to determine the effects of adjuvant therapy on the incidence of postoperative wound infection: I. Evaluating preoperative radiation therapy. Ariyan S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Mar;65(3):328–37

International Symposium on Biomedical Experience with Negative Pions, Brugg-Windisch, Switzerland, December 8, 1978. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979 Aug 10;16(3):183–308

Therapy planning and dosimetry for the pion applicator at the Swiss Institute for Nuclear Research (SIN). Blattmann H. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979 Aug 10;16(3):205–9

The suitability of negative pions for radiotherapy: 4 years preclinical research with the biomedical PiE3-beam at SIN. Fritz-Niggli H. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979 Aug 10; 16(3):185–92

Radiobiological data for clinical dosimetry in pion tumour therapy. Heyder IR, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979 Aug 10;16(3):251–60

Visualization of pi- and pi+ stopping density distributions in one and two dimensions. Matthay H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979 Aug 10;16(3):231–7

Development of the therapy planning programs for the 60 beams SIN pion applicator. Pedroni E. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979 Aug 10;16(3):211–7

Measurements at the piE3 single beam correlated to dosimetry and therapy-planning for the pion applicator at SIN. Salzmann M. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979 Aug 10; 16(3):219–23

Energy deposition spectra of negative pions and their application to radiation therapy. Schuhmacher H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979 Aug 10;16(3):239–44

Pre-clinical studies of the negative pi-meson beam at TRIUMF. Skarsgard LD, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979 Aug 10;16(3):193–204

Application of the thermoluminescent dosimetry to a pion beam. Valley JF, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979 Aug 10;16(3):225–9

The oxygen enhancement ratio for d(80) + (Be + Ta) and d(80) + (Ta + Be) neutrons. Harrison GH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jul;83(1):90–8

Microdosimetric measurements of pretherapeutic heavy ion beams. Luxton G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Aug;79(2):256–72

Transverse analogue tomography in radiotherapy. Crooks SH, et al. **Radiography** 1980 Mar;46(543):65–75

Bremsstrahlung dose to patients in rotational electron therapy. Kase KR, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):531–2

Electron-beam arc therapy using a high energy betatron. Ruegsegger DR, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):483–9

The comparative survival of clonogenic cells of a murine epithelioma irradiated in vivo with 250 kVp X rays, 60Co gamma rays, or negative pions produced by the cyclotron at TRIUMF. Sakamoto K, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov; 133(2):501–5

Comparison of the effects of neutron and/or photon irradiation on spontaneous squamous-cell carcinoma in mice. Urano M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):219–25

Equations for the dose distributions of high-energy electrons. Ueda T. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Oct;155(10):709–13

[Results of the treatment of small-cell undifferentiated bronchial carcinoma with combination radio and chemotherapy] Tjho ET, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 12;124(15):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Problems posed by the irradiation of oral tumors] Wambersie A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1979;76(3):209–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma (author's transl)] Regnier R. **J Belge Radiol** 1979; 62(2):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment of breast cancer with a betatron (author's transl)] Dietz R, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 May; 60(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic studies concerned with high dose radiotherapy for osteosarcoma (author's transl)] Fukushima H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;53(11):1607–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with simple verification and recording device using punch card for linear accelerators (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(6):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose-time relationships in the fast electron irradiation of melanoma B16] Akimov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the basic parameters of a neutron beam with a mean energy of several hundred MeV] Dzhelepov VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;25(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of beta-therapy of choroidal melanoma] Vakulenko MP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electron beam therapy. Its effect on eccrine gland function in mycosis fungoides patients. Price NM. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1068–70

Misonidazole also radiosensitizes some normal tissue [letter] Arcangeli G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jan;53(625):44–5

Acute pulmonary distress following high-dose irradiation of the upper half of the body. Dawes PJ. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Nov;52(623):876–9

Delayed radiation necrosis of a spinal nerve root presenting as an intra-spinal mass. Mikhael MA. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Nov;52(623):905–10

Progressive visual failure in acromegaly following external pituitary irradiation. Atkinson AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May;10(5):469–79

The effects of 50 MeVd leads to Be neutron irradiation on rhesus monkey cervical spinal cord. Jardine JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Mar;6(3):281–6

Estimate of the risk in radiation therapy due to unwanted neutrons. Swanson WP. **Med Phys** 1980 Mar–Apr; 7(2):141–4

Catastrophic necrosis of the neck. Conley JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;87(5):610–3

[Lymph node calcifications after radiation therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Enk C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 28;142(5):322 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mandibular osteoradionecrosis] Dambrain R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1979;76(3):227–42 **(Fre)**

[Delayed radionecrosis of the cerebral hemispheres following betatron electron beam irradiation for scalp cancer. Pathological and clinical findings in one case (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8–15; 55(21–22):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications after operations for lung cancer with preoperative betatron irradiation] Grigor'eva SP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Contrast enhancement of high-energy radiotherapy films. Reinstein LE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Nov;52(623):880–7

The 7Li(p, n)7Be reaction as a therapy neutron source, especially for smaller cyclotrons. Chaudhri MA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Aug;30(8):504–5

Thin lead sheets as tissue compensators for larger field irradiation. Mandal KP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Apr;6(4):513–7

Leakage radiation regulations of high radiotherapy machines [letter] Slater JM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Feb; 6(2):251–2

Redundant solid-state controller replaces Betatron mechanical controller. Parrino PA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 May;17(3):413–5

Simulator mounted Moiré topography camera for constructing compensating filters. Boyer AL, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):19–26

Linear accelerator calibration monitor with a memory. Dixon RL, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):436–40

Pion in vivo dosimetry using aluminum activation. Hogstrom KR, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–60

Spot scanning system for proton radiotherapy. Kanai T, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):365–9

Effects of filters and wedges on skin sparing and gamma/neutron dose ratios in neutron teletherapy. Smathers J, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):65–7

Test of a pion range monitor using the radiative capture of pions on protons pi-p leads to n gamma. Büche G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(2):169–85

Wedge design and dosimetry for 25-MV x rays. Abrath FG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Sep;136(3):757–62

The Clinac-18 linear accelerator. 10 MeV photon beam data. Bahr R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Jul;155(7):481–5

The effect of an analyzed deuterium ion beam on the lifetime of TiT targets used at the fast neutron therapy facility (DT, 14 MeV) Hamburg-Eppendorf. Hess A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Jul;155(7):486–8

[System for shaping the electron beam of the LUE-25 accelerator] Bazhanov EB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;25(6):74–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The isocentric fast neutron therapy facility at Edinburgh. Bonnett DE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jan;53(625):12–20

Heavy particle therapy: pituitary tumors. Linfoot JA, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1977;42(3–4):175–89

Inflammatory breast carcinoma treated by radical radiotherapy. Chu AM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1; 45(11):2730–7

Basic data on tissue-equivalent compensators for 4-MV x-rays. Sewchand W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Mar;6(3):327–32

Electron beams in radiation therapy; pattern of use. Kim RY, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Feb;48(8):26–31, 36

Revision of tissue-maximum ratio and scatter-maximum ratio concepts for cobalt 60 and higher energy x-ray beams. Khan FM, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):230–7

[On the question of an integral dose of external irradiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix] Kryštof V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 May;34(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined treatment of carcinoma of the cervix by radium and x-rays extended field of the betatron 42 MeV with field protraction] Tačev T, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 May; 34(3):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variability of a dose in external irradiation by a split field] Tačev T, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 May;34(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the irradiation technic in the treatment of tumors of the colon and rectum in connection with the gradual use of higher energy irradiation] Chvojka Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1978;21(4):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bases of a procedure for optimizing dose distribution in radiation therapy with ultrahard bremsstrahlung (author's transl)] Stecher M. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Aug; 20(4):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy combined with local hyperthermia: a preliminary report of clinical experiences (author's transl)] Herbst M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 May;156(5):331–5

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficiency of postoperative electron therapy for localized cancer of the vulva (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 May;156(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A consideration of distributions and treatment schedules in high dose rate intracavitary therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Sakata S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 25; 39(7):727–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of heavy particles in high energy radiotherapy] Dzhelepov VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr; 25(4):76–87 (79 ref.) (Rus)
[Treatment of breast cancer with brehmsstrahlung radiation with a maximum energy of 25 MeV] Iakhontov NE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;24(11):72–4 (Rus)
[Changes in the clinical picture of esophageal cancer after preoperative betatron irradiation] Ordina OM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;24(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dosimetric characteristics of decreased incidence of postoperative complications in electron therapy of laryngeal cancer] Skoropad IuD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of 25-MeV brehmsstrahlung in the combined treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Determination of radiation dose distribution for 4 MeV x-ray at a nasopharyngeal carcinoma site] Ho YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Nov;78(11):975–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIOTHERAPY, INTERSTITIAL see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, INTRACAVITY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, SURFACE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIUM

The decontamination of radium from a commercial building located in a large Canadian city. White JM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jan;41(1):49–60
Osteosarcoma induced by short-lived bone-seeking alpha emitters in mice: the role of age. Luz A, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Feb;18(1):115–19
Long-term effects of radium exposure in female dial workers: liver function and liver disease. Polednak AP. **Environ Res** 1979 Apr;18(2):454–65
An evaluation of 226Ra and 222Rn concentrations in ground and surface water near a phosphate mining and manufacturing facility. Strain CD, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Dec;37(6):779–83
Absorbed dose rate in tissue around uniformly loaded linear radium and 137Cs-sources encapsulated in platinum. Allewaert JA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Oct; 155(10):714–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of location of the crossing needle on dose distributions from planar implants. Doss LL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Oct;52(622):810–5
Competitive radiation-induced carcinogenesis: an analysis of data from beagle dogs exposed to 226Ra and 90Sr. Momeni MH. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):295–310
The role of radium implants in cancer of the oral cavity and oral pharynx. Fayos JV. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Apr;6(4):423–9
A preloaded, custom-designed implantation device for stage T1–T2 carcinoma of the floor of mouth. Marcus RB Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):111–3
Simplified irradiation dosimetry in carcinoma of the cervix (external irradiation and one radium insertion). Allen WE Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;72(4):361–70
A two-piece radiation therapy surface mold. Kabcenell JL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Jan;43(1):86–8
Influence of 226Ra on bone marrow stem cells in mice: effect of radium decorporation by a long-term treatment with Na-alginate on stem-cell damage. Schoeters G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Apr;82(1):74–80
[Curietherapy and x-ray therapy of oral cancer] Kobierska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 5;34(45):1751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osteometry and autoradiography of the long bones of skeletons of women exposed to internal radiation at 13—19 years of age. Polednak AP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Mar;52(3):335–40
The New Jersey radium dial painters: a classic in occupational carcinogenesis. Sharpe WD. **Bull Hist Med** 1978 Winter;52(4):560–70
Carcinogenesis by thorotrast and other sources of irradiation, especially other alpha-emitters. Mole RH. **Environ Res** 1979 Feb;18(1):192–215
Liver diseases in patients injected with 224Ra. Spiess H, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Feb;18(1):55–60
Exostoses induced by 224Ra (ThX) in children. Spiess H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979;132(4):271–6
Radiographic findings in 224Ra-caused dental resorptions. Reichart PA. **Int J Oral Surg** 1979 Dec;8(6):467–73
Bone cancer from radium: canine dose response explains data for mice and humans. Raabe OG, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 4;208(4439):61–4

ANALYSIS

An assessment of radium in selected North Carolina drinking water supplies. Lee RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Dec; 37(6):777–9
Uranium and radium-226 in Florida phosphate materials. Roessler CE, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):269–77

METABOLISM

Radon and radium retention by the bluegill. Lucas HF Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):147–52
Alkaline earth metabolism: the ICRP model reformulated as a semi-Markov model. Marcus AH, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):825–32
Sparing of bone marrow stem cells by long-term administration of Na-alginate to 226Ra contaminated mice. Schoeters GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Oct; 36(4):379–86
[Quantitative patterns in the migration of magnesium, calcium, radium-226 and thorium-228 in the soil-plant chain] Ashkinazi EI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Feb;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The influence of radium therapie on the yeast contamination of the vagina (author's transl)] Mendling W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Dec;39(12):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ionizing radiation in 110 cases of uterine cervix cancer in clinical stage II. Follow up of 5 years] Molina Esquivel J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 May;45(271):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIUS

Improvement in hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy after radiotherapy to metastasis. Rao GM, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):944–6
Premature closure of the distal radial physis in two dogs. Olson NC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 1; 176(9):906–10
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Dunham WK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):939–42
[Contracture of the hand in inveterate osteoepiphysiolysis of the radius] Kedik AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jan;(1):64 (Rus)
[Luxation of the head of the radius following treatment for Monteggia's injury] Vuković M. **Med Arh** 1978 Jul-Aug; 32(4):237–8 (Ser)

ABNORMALITIES

Craniosynostosis-radial aplasia: Baller-Gerold syndrome. Feingold M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec; 133(12):1279–80
Radial aplasia syndrome. Sohi BK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May;16(5):463–4
Congenital absence of the radius. Roberts A, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):702–6
[Madelung's disease. A study of nine wrists operated on (author's transl)] Mansat M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979; 33(9):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Madelung's disease: operative treatment (author's transl)] Martini-Benkeddache Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979;33(9):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombopenia and radial aplasia: 2 cases with platelet function and ultrastructural studies of megakaryocytes and platelets (author's transl)] Juhan I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;27(8):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombopenia and radial aplasia: 2 cases with platelet function and ultrastructural studies of megakaryocytes and platelets (author's transl)] Juhan I, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 18–25;56(7–8):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remote results in the surgical treatment of Madelung's deformity] Gadda E. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978; 29:75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Remote results in the treatment of radial clubhand] Gadda E. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypoplastic congenital thrombocytopenia with bilateral aplasia of the radius. 1st case in a twin. Clinical, immunological and cytogenetic studies] Dodesini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jul 15;31(13):1023–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical variability of the Vater syndrome. Clinical case] Taccone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 15;32(7):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[49,XXXXY syndrome in a 5-year-old boy] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jan;55(1):81–6 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of post traumatic radius abnormality in children] Afaunov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Oct;(10):67–8 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Bone-mineral content, surface hardness, and mechanical fixation in the human radius. A correlative study. Trader JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec;61(8):1217–20
Bone mineral content in patients with calcium urolithiasis. Lawoyin S, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Dec;28(12):1250–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence of handedness on documented skeletons. Schulter-Ellis FP. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jul;25(3):624–30
[Form of the radiocarpal joint] Khomiakov IuS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 May;78(5):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Remodelling after distal forearm fractures in children. I. The effect of residual angulation on the spatial orientation of the epiphyseal plates. Friberg KS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Oct;50(5):537–46

INJURIES

Dislocation of the distal radioulnar joint: anatomy and clues to prompt diagnosis. Morrissy RT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):154–8
Transposition of radius and ulna associated with dislocation of the elbow in a child. MacSween WA. **Injury** 1979 May; 10(4):314–6
[Traumatic subluxation of the radial head in children (author's transl)] Jonasch E. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980 Feb;96(1):51–2 (Ger)
[pO2 and pH change in a hematoma surrounding bone fragments during hyperbaric oxygenation] Davydkin NF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):52–3 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement and analysis of in vivo bone strains on the canine radius and ulna. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(1):27–38
[The pronation-supination axis does not exist (author's transl)] Dbjay HC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979;33(9):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The distribution of material density and mechanical stress in the human radius during bending (author's transl)] Schaefer HJ. **Anat Anz** 1979;146(4):327–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Loss and recovery of trabecular bone in the distal radius following fracture—immobilization of the upper limb in children. Elsasser U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 1; 57(15):763–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of bone mass in the radius by computed tomography. Jensen PS, et al. **AJR** 1980 Feb;134(2):285–92
[Radius curvis syndrome in the dog] Poulos PW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 May 1;105(9):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Roentgenologic semiotics of epiphysiolysis of the distal end of the radius] Shamatov NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul;(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Remodelling after distal forearm fractures in children. II. The final orientation of the distal and proximal epiphyseal plates of the radius. Friberg KS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 2):731–9
Remodelling after distal forearm fractures in children. III. Correction of residual angulation in fractures of the radius. Friberg KS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 2):741–9
A modified posterolateral approach to the elbow and proximal radioulnar joints. Wadsworth TG. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):151–3
Resection of the distal end of the radius. Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Aug;5(2):145–52
Free vascularised fibular transplant for replacement of the lower radius. Pho RW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug; 61-B(3):362–5
Fibular autografts for distal defects of the radius. Mack GR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Nov;4(6):576–83
Biceps tendon rerouting and percutaneous osteoclasis in the treatment of supination deformity in obstetrical palsy. Manske PR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Mar;5(2):153–9
Late treatment of radial head dislocations. Jaspers PJ. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1979;17:107–12
Synovectomy of the elbow and excision of the radial head in rheumatoid arthritis. Low WG, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):707–9
[Treatment of bone defects following osteomyelitis in children] Bielawski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIUS FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Injuries of the distal radial epiphysis. Mischkowsky T, et

al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980 Feb;96(1):15–6

Osseous lesions and pathologic fractures in congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease: report of a case. Smith RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):280–3

Rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon after fracture of the lower end of the radius—a clinical and microangiographic study. Engkvist O, et al. **Hand** 1979 Feb;11(1):76–86

Complications of Colles' fractures. Cooney WP 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):613–9

[Recurrent fractures of both bones of the forearm in children] Filipe G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(6):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research concerning the physiopathology of post-traumatic periarticular ossifications and anterior brachial muscle osteoma. Their prevention] Orfanu N. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 May–Jun;28(3):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Colles fracture due to weightlifting. Rowe PH. **Br J Sports Med** 1979 Sep;13(3):130–1

ETIOLOGY

Occupational stress fracture in an unusual location: report of a case in the distal end of the shaft of the radius. Weigl K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):222–4

Stress fracture of the radius. Farquharson-Roberts MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 May;62–B(2):194–5

[The etiology of the refracture of the forearm in childhood (author's transl)] Gruber R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Oct;9(5):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Abraham Colles—his life and work] Zarzycki D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(1):103–4 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Remodeling after distal forearm fractures in children. I. The effect of residual angulation on the spatial orientation of the epiphyseal plates. Friberg KS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Oct;50(5):537–46

Loss and recovery of trabecular bone in the distal radius following fracture—immobilization of the upper limb in children. Elsasser U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 1; 57(15):763–7

[Regeneration of a diaphyseal segment of the radius (author's transl)] Borgi R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Oct–Nov; 65(7):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Post-menopausal oestrogens protect against fractures of hip and distal radius. A case-control study. Hutchinson TA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):705–9

SURGERY

Translunate scapho-radial fracture. A case report. Noble J, et al. **Hand** 1979 Feb;11(1):47–9

Internal fixation of fractures of the proximal end of the radius in adults. Ramón Soler R, et al. **Injury** 1979 May; 10(4):268–72

Bipolar fixation of fractures of the distal end of the radius. Rauïs A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(2):89–96

External pin fixation for unstable Colles' fractures. Cooney WP 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep; 61(6A):840–5

The Roger Anderson device in the treatment of fractures of the distal end of the radius. Grana WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec;61(8):1234–8

Silastic replacement of the head of the radius in trauma. Mackay I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Nov; 61–B(4):494–7

Pouteau's fracture. Mauriello CA. **JAOA** 1979 Nov; 79(3):192–5

[Galeazzi's fracture. Report of 22 cases (author's transl)] Liang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 79(4):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of an external metacarporadial fixation device for the treatment of severe fractures of the lower end of the radius (author's transl)] Thomine JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979; 33(9):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comminuted fractures of the radial head: technic of surgical reconstruction] Firica A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979; 65(11):66–7 **(Fre)**

[Reduction and fixation of fractures of the neck of the radious be centro-medullary pinning. Original technic] Métaizeau JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis of forearm fractures in children involving the radius head, olecranon, and Monteggia injury] Gottschalk E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Feb;27(2):78–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical problems in elbow joint dislocations with coronoid and capitulum radii fractures (author's transl)] Copf F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;350(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing in the treatment of diaphyseal pseudoarthrosis of the forearm] De Palma L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:61–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteosynthesis in Galeazzi-type injuries] Dvolnin LA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):59 **(Rus)**

[Transosseous distraction osteosynthesis in fractures of the radius] Fishkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of extrafocal osteosynthesis of compound fractures of the lower end of the radius] Kanatov GS. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined osteosynthesis in the treatment of ununited diaphyseal fractures] Neverov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Galeazzi fracture of the radius (author's transl)] Blaško V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Jun; 47(3):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

A novel method for emergency immobilization of the wrist during cross-country skiing. Goldman MP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;8(4):285–6

The effect of low frequency magnetic fields on the healing of the osteotomized rabbit radius. De Haas WG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Nov–Dec;(145):245–51

Functional bracing of Colles' fractures: a prospective study of immobilization in supination vs. pronation. Sarmiento A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):175–83

[On the treatment of typical fracture of the lower end of the radius (author's transl)] Wierer I, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Sep;81(8–9):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of fractures of the radius head] Hanfstaengl E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 1;97(45):2100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal radial fracture in childhood] Reichmann W. **Handchirurgie** 1978;10(4):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radial fractures—complications and results in older patients] Freund E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Aug 15; 73(16):770–1 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal end of the radius] Dzakhov SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Compression fracture of the distal metaphyses of the right radius and ulna. Watson AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;176(5):457–8

The complications of diaphyseal fractures in dogs: a review of 100 cases. Hunt JM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Feb;21(2):103–19 (13 ref.)

RADON

Attenuation of radon flux from uranium mill tailings by consolidation. Busigin A, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar; 36(3):393–9

Interpretation of the response of continuous radon monitors to transient radon concentrations. Busigin A, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Nov;37(5):659–67

Equilibrium between radon and its daughters in the atmosphere of certain mines. Domański T, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):448–52

Correlation between the equilibrium factor F and the relative concentration of radon daughters in mine air. Domański T. **Health Phys** 1979 Jul;37(1):177–9

Electronic radon daughter dosimetry. Durkin J. **Health Phys** 1979 Dec;37(6):757–64

A time-integrating environmental radon daughter monitor. Guggenheim SF, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):452–5

The reduction of airborne radon daughter concentration by plateout on an air mixing fan. Holub RF, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Apr;36(4):497–504

Influence of the distribution of 222Rn concentration under the ground on natural gamma-ray flux density and exposure rate. Kataoka T, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Nov;37(5):669–75

Influence of electric charge and humidity upon the diffusion coefficient of radon decay products. Porstendörfer J, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Aug;37(2):191–9

An evaluation of 226Ra and 222Rn concentrations in ground and surface water near a phosphate mining and manufacturing facility. Strain CD, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Dec;37(6):779–83

A study on radon in dwellings. Stranden E, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):413–21

A simple method for measuring the radon diffusion coefficient and exhalation rate from building materials. Stranden E. **Health Phys** 1979 Aug;37(2):242–4

Measurement of radon progeny concentration in air by alpha-particle spectrometric counting during and after air sampling. Tremblay RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar; 36(3):401–11

Dose conversion factors for radon daughters. Walsh PJ. **Health Phys** 1979 May;36(5):601–9

The influence of variations in the ventilation rate in rooms upon the respiratory dose from inhalation of radon daughters. Stranden E. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):913–20

[Method for the determination of alpha radiation potential energy of radon decay products occurring as free ions] Orzechowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1979;30(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endobronchial interstitial implantation. Hilaris BS, et al. **Clin Bull** 1979;9(1):17–20

[Intraocular pressure changes caused by radon inhalation (author's transl)] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jun; 82(6):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carcinogenesis by thorotrast and other sources of irradiation, especially other alpha-emitters. Mole RH. **Environ Res** 1979 Feb;18(1):192–215

Radon in dwellings and lung cancer–a discussion. Stranden E. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar;38(3):301–6

ANALYSIS

A more sensitive method for the assay of 222Rn concentrations in water samples with liquid scintillation counters [letter] Parks NJ. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):207

Radon and radon daughter levels in Howe Caverns. Seymore FW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):858–9

Thoron and radon daughters in different atmospheres. Stranden E. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):777–85

The effect of domestic air treatment equipment on the concentration of radon-222 daughters in a sealed room. Miles JC, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Jun;100(3):82–5

[On the analysis of decay curve and its Bunney plot of Rn and Tn mixture (author's transl)] Horiuchi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Aug;28(8):508–10 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Radon and radium retention by the bluegill. Lucas HF Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):147–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of radon baths on the functional state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian system in chronic salpingo-oophoritis in combination with uterine myoma] Chel'tsova NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):51–4 **(Rus)**

[New apparatus for performing radon inhalations and air-radon baths at the Pyatigorsk health resort] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ichthyol electrophoresis with sinusoidal modulated currents combined with radon baths on the clinical biochemical indices in osteoarthrosis deformans] Tondiĭ LD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):53–6 **(Rus)**

RAFFINOSE see under **OLIGOSACCHARIDES**

RAFOXANIDE see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

RAGE see under **ANGER**

RAILLIETINA see under **CESTODA**

RAILROADS

Discriminatory aspects of pre-employment screening: low-back X-ray examinations in the railroad industry. Rockey PH, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1979 Fall;5(3):197–214

Electrophysiological investigation of sleep in shift workers exposed to emotional stress due to work. Goncharenko AM. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(4):468–74

Medical report on casualties in the Hokuriku Tunnel Train Fire in Japan with special reference to smoke-gas poisoning. Kutsumi A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Sep–Oct;46(5):469–74

Herbicide exposure and tumor mortality. An updated epidemiologic investigation on Swedish railroad workers. Axelson O, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Mar; 6(1):73–9

[Progress of the industry and occupational health: surface transportation] Otake H. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979;21 Spec No:104–10 **(Jpn)**

[Exposure to railway noise and its effect on the population] Koszarny Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(4):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of hygiene instruction in preventing acute intestinal infections along the Baikal–Amur mainline] Dymshits VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):35–9 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of the water storage tanks on passenger coaches] Lakshin AM. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Nov;(11):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary hygiene assessment of the electric and coal heating of long-distance passenger cars] Lakshin AM. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec;(12):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems of passenger haulage in railroad transportation] Lakshin AM. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches in the sanitary and hygienic evaluation of new types of passenger coaches] Novoselov VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Complex approach in studying morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity and occupational unfitness in train dispatchers] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Oct;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of cardiovascular pathology in the area of construction of the Baĭkal–Amur railway] Sedov KR. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Vehicular traffic traumatism and its prevention on the Baikal–Amur mainline] Zyrianova TD, et al.

Ortop Travmatol Protez 1980 Apr;(4):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in female construction workers on the central portion of the Baikal-Amur mainline] Zhikhareva NN. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):83-5 **(Rus)**

[Role of Red Cross activists in protecting workers' health on the Baikal-Amur mainline] Baltiiskii VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(2):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to preserve the occupational fitness of locomotive engineers] Kucherenko VZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980; (6):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toward exemplary shipments] Fikh LE. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):8-9 **(Rus)**

[Protection from blood-sucking flies and ticks in the areas of the Baikal-Amur mainline construction] Gorovenko AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jun;(6):67-9 **(Rus)**

[Energy expenditures of the workers on the Baikal-Amur mainline engaged in cutting the Baikal tunnel] Demina DM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 May-Jun;(3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs in railroad workers and the problems of their rehabilitation] Kucherenko VZ, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):21-3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of vibration on the spine of railroad workers] Arnautova-Bulat S. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979 Sep; 30(3):259-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RAIN see under **WEATHER**

RALES see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, RAMAN**

RANA

[Tumors of mucous glands of the skin in taillese amphibia] Eliseev VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(7):70-1 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A scanning and transmission electron microscope study of the premetamorphic papillae: possible chemoreceptive organs in the oral cavity of an anuran tadpole (Rana japonica). Nomura S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1979 Dec; 42(5):507-16

BLOOD

Fine structural distribution of the surface-connected canalicular system in frog thrombocytes. Daimon T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct;201(3):431-9

EMBRYOLOGY

A stereoscan study of the development of hatching gland cells in the embryonic epidermis of Rana japonica. Yoshizaki N, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979; (3):339-48

The effect of glutaurine on the development of amphibian larvae with inhibited RNA and protein synthesis. Feurer L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(3):363-8

Scanning electron microscopy of changes in cell shape and extracellular matrix in normal and interspecific hybrid in frog embryos. Johnson KE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):517-26, 536

[Experimental study of the endo-mesodermal interactions during the morphogenesis of the digestive system by anura (author's transl)] Albert J. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 1978; 112(2):167-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Levels of liver glycogen during normal and radiation-induced metamorphosis in Rana cyanophlyctis. Ahmad M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(3):338-43

Comparative metabolism of histamine in two Amphibia anura. Escudero E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Oct; 9(4):310-3

Bile salts of frogs: a new higher bile acid, 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha, 26-tetrahydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acid from the bile Rana plancyi. Une M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Mar; 21(3):269-76

PARASITOLOGY

Possible role of tadpole of Rana chensinensis as an intermediate host of Angiostrongylus cantonesis. Oku Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;27(1-2):1-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental changes of premetamorphic and fungiform papillae of the frog (Ran a japonica) during metamorphosis: a scanning electron microscopy. Nomura S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1979 Jun;28(2):79-86

Hind limb regeneration capacity in tadpoles of the Indian bull frog Rana tigerina Daud. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;18(2):140-5

RANA CATESBEIANA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The labyrinth of the American bullfrog. Engström H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;25:1-6

Fine structure of the rhombencephalic tela of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Tornheim PA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(3):479-91

Multiple innervation of amphibian sympathetic ganglion cells. Yoshimura M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(4):381-5

SEM freeze-fracture studies of the otoconial membrane of the frog lagena. Lewis ER, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):955-62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of thyroxine-induced metamorphosis by prolactin in tadpoles, Rana catesbeiana. Noguchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Oct;26(5):617-21

Cerebellar maturation in the frog tadpole after excision of the margin of the cerebellar plate. Gona O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Aug;65(2):284-92

METABOLISM

Pepsinogen secretion by the frog esophagus in vitro. Simpson L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):G79-84

Comparison of the bile salts of frogs with those of their tadpoles. Bile-salt changes during the metamorphosis of Rana Catesbeiana Shaw. Anderson IG, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):507-11

Primary induction of vitellogenin synthesis in monolayer cultures of amphibian hepatocytes. Stanchfield JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;84(2):468-75

Bile acids and bile alcohols of bullfrog. Noma Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Mar;21(3):339-46

Prolactin and tadpole metamorphosis. Evidence of prolactin receptors in premetamorphic Rana catesbeiana liver and tail fin. Carr FE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Mar; 17(3):145-55

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of a fluorescent cyanine dye for electrophysiological studies on the frog cornea. Graves CN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):C21-6

Renal and peripheral vascular responsiveness to arginine vasotocin in bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Pang PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):R156-60

Immunostaining of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) lactotroph with antiserum to homologous prolactin. Rothstein H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(1):1-17

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase activity in the intestine of developing Rana catesbeiana. Hourdry J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep;63(2):181-90

Microsphere studies of bullfrog central vascular shunts during diving and breathing in air. Meyers RS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jun;208(3):423-30

Desensitization of bullfrog atrium muscle to the muscarinic action of acetylcholine on its action potential. Tokimasa T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(4):377-9

RANA ESCULENTA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Myelinated dendrites in the spinal cord of frogs (Rana esculenta). Taugner R. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 159(1):81-4

Extrahypothalamic peptidergic neurosecretion. II. Neurosecretion in the subfornical organ of Rana esculenta L. Wegelin R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Jan;205(1):107-20

Neuroanatomical identification of the frog habenular connections using peroxidase (HRP). Kemali M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Feb;38(3):341-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Systemogenesis during amphibian metamorphosis] Ata-Muradova FA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar-Apr;16(2):97-104 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Androgen receptor in the thumb pad of Rana esculenta: dynamic aspects. Delrio G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May; 85(2):279-82

[Effect of SITS (4-acetamido-4'-isothiocyanatostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid) on the transport of chloride through the is 'lated skin of Rana esculenta] Pesente L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(2-3):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of factors influencing the changes in liver melanin content of amphibia. II. Effect of fasting] Corsaro C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 30;55(10):1015-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors influencing the changes in liver melanin content of amphibia. I. Effect of breeding temperature] Corsaro C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 30;55(10):1008-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The optokinetic head nystagmogram of the frog. Lázár G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(4):479-86

A possible neurophysiological basis for depth perception in frogs: existence of a horopter surface. Gaillard F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(2):123-7

Regulation of the annual cycle of the oviduct of Rana esculenta. Effects of inhibition of RNA synthesis on the recovery phase. Polzonetti-Magni A, et al. **Riv Biol** 1978 Jan-Dec;71(1-4):81-93 **(Eng, Ita)**

Characteristics of slow potentials from the frog epiphysis (Rana esculenta); possible mass photoreceptor potentials. Donley CS, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(12):1343-9

[Existence of a non-retinotopic contralateral retino-tectal visual projection in the normal frog Rana esculenta L] Gaillard F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1978 Dec; 287(16):1405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RANA PIPIENS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative morphometric study of cerebellar neurons. I. Granule cells. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(2):262-9

EMBRYOLOGY

Rates of histone synthesis during early development of Rana pipiens. Shih RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15;75(2):329-42

Experimental studies on hemopoiesis in the pronephros of Rana pipiens. Carpenter KL, et al. **Differentiation** 1979; 14(3):167-74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of prolactin on growth, development, and epidermal cell proliferation in the hindlimb of the Rana pipiens tadpole. Sister Mary Wright, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;39(1):53-62

A minimum-volume, flow-through system for rearing frog tadpoles: aquarium. Schmidt RS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):525-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Colonization of the thymic primordium by migratory lymphocytoblasts in amphibian embryos. Tompkins R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Fall;3(4):635-42

Fine structure of leopard frog (Rana pipiens) lymphocytes after in vitro transformation by phytohemagglutinin. Wright RK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Summer; 3(3):453-63

METABOLISM

Microradiography of the mineralization pattern in developing teeth of the frog, Rana pipiens. Zaki AE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(9):651-5

The role of follicle cells in Rana pipiens oocyte maturation induced by delta 5-pregnenolone. Schatz F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Nov;73(1):59-67

Muscarinic sites in the amphibian central nervous system: characterization and temperature studies. Almon RR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):141-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of subdermal current shunts in the failure of frogs to regenerate. Borgens RB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jul; 209(1):49-56

GABA and the lateral spread of tonic activity in frog retina. Mooney RD. **Vision Res** 1979;19(5):501-5

RANA TEMPORARIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the wall of the third ventricle in the brain of Rana temporaria. Part IV. De Waele G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;203(1):53-64

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of separate vasotocinergic and mesotocinergic nerve fibres in the median eminence of the frog hypophysis. van Vossel-Daeninck J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;204(1):29-36

Quantitative electron-microscopy analysis of cranial nerves III, IV, and VI and of the extrinsic eye muscles in fog. Kaczmarski F. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979; 17(2):121-36

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural development of the vestibular system under conditions of simulated weightlessness. Neubert J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Oct;50(10):1058-61

Somitogenesis in amphibia. II. Origins in early embryogenesis of two factors involved in somite specification. Elsdale T, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct;53:245-67

Somitogenesis in amphibian embryos. I. Experimental evidence for an interaction between two temporal factors in the specification of somite pattern. Pearson M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Jun;51:27-50

GENETICS

[Physiological polymorphism of grass frog populations. IV. Effect of stress on the phenotypic expression of population polymorphism judged by the level of heat resistance of muscle tissue] Dzhamusova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Feb; 22(2):222-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Studies on the metaboic effects of growth promoters, using

nitrovin as model. 3. Effect of growth promoters on the intermediary metabolism as evidenced by the tadpole-test] Struck S, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980;43(4-5):197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

High density cell water in amphibian eggs? Mild KH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;83:305-14

[Physiological polymorphism of a grass frog population. III. The effect of the season on the phenotypic manifestation of frog polymorphism by the level of muscle tissue thermostability] Dzhamusova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Nov;21(11):1312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis and cell reproduction during hemopoiesis in the common frog in the course of spring under a varying temperature regimen] Goryshina EN. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Aug; 21(8):927-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hypothalamus in the regulation of primary sleep in the frog Rana temporaria] Shilling NV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar-Apr;16(2):176-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RANDOM ALLOCATION see under **RESEARCH DESIGN**

RANVIER'S NODES

ANALYSIS

[Association of brain glycoprotein (NSA 3) with neuronal membranes and with the nodes of Ranvier] Delpech A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 7;288(17):1323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship between internodal length and fibre diameter in the spinal cord of the cat. Murray JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb;45(1):29-41

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of salicylate ions on the frog node of Ranvier. Attwell D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:69-81

[Inactivated sodium channels are blocked by the anti-arrhythmic cordaron] Revenko SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):702-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulus dependent sodium channel blockade in node of Ranvier membranes by the quaternary antiarrhythmic N-propyl ajmaline (neogiluritmal)] Zaborovskaia LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):578-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blockade of the sodium channels of the node of Ranvier membrane channels by the alkaloid yohimbine] Rebenko SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(2):494-8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impulse propagation along a myelinated vertebrate axon lacking nodes of Ranvier. Funch PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):261-7

Potential clamp analysis of membrane currents in rat myelinated nerve fibres. Brismar T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:171-84

Evidence of existence of two independent components of the potassium current in the node-of-ranvier membrane of the frog Rana ridibunda. Il'in VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct-Dec;9(4):412-5

Fully activated potassium current-voltage relationship in the Ranvier node: discrepancy between the results of two methods of analysis. Attwell D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(1):49-56

Temperature experiments on nerve and muscle membranes of frogs. Indications for a phase transition. Schwarz W. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Oct;382(1):27-34

[Conduction of a nerve impulse along a myelineated fiber while varying the membrane properties of nodes of Ranvier] Selektor LIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar-Apr; 25(2):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of monochromatic X-radiation on the membrane of nodes of Ranvier under voltage and current clamp conditions. Schwarz W, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15; 35(9):1200-1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Axonal branch diameter and spacing of nodes in the terminal arborization of identified thalamic and cortical neurons. Deschênes M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):538-44

The presence and possible significance of agranular reticulum in paranodal oligodendrocyte cytoplasm and in periglomerular astrocyte processes. Spaček J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):498-501

Marginal bundles of axoplasmic microtubules at nodes of Ranvier within muscle. Gray EG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jun 27;199(2):281-8

Regeneration of spinal electrocyte fibers in Sternarchus albifrons: development of axon-Schwann cell relationships and nodes of Ranvier. Waxman SG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(3):343-52

Rows of dimeric-particles within the axolemma and juxtaposed particles within glia, incorporated into a new model for the paranodal glial-axonal junction at the node of Ranvier. Wiley CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb; 84(2):261-80

Molecular specializations of the axon membrane at nodes of Ranvier are not dependent upon myelination. Ellisman MH. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Dec;8(6):719-35

The Ranvier node as a chemo-electric pulsatory unit: a study of its structure-functions relations. Vasilescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Apr-Jun;16(2):83-91

[A postsynaptic type nodal axon] Duchesne PY. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(5):944-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RAPE

Psycho-social variables of female rapees not reporting and reporting the first incidence of rape. Peretti PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 May-Jun;79(3):332-42

Rape: sexual assault. Hicks DJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 15;137(8):931-5

Rape: sexual disruption and recovery. Burgess AW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct;49(4):648-57

Incestuous rape: a cause for hysterical seizures in four adolescent girls. Gross M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct; 49(4):704-8

The aftermath of rape: recent empirical findings. Kilpatrick DG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct;49(4):658-69

An exploratory approach to self-blame and self-derogation by rape victims. Libow JA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct;49(4):670-9

The epidemiology of forcible rape. Rabkin JG. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct;49(4):634-47

Adaptive strategies and recovery from rape. Burgess AW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1278-82

Male rape: offenders and victims. Groth AN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):806-10

Male rape victims: noninstitutionalized assault. Kaufman A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):221-3

Male rape victims [letter] Carlyle DC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jun;9(6):332

Sexual Assault Referral Centre, Perth: the first thirty months. Deller CR, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Jul;8(7):771-5

Deviant sexual arousal in rapists. Barbaree HE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(3):215-22

Violence. Smith AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 May;134:528-9

Crime or affliction? Rape in an African community. Levine S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;4(2):151-65

The hospital's duty and rape victims. Bleich JD, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Apr;10(2):25-7

Setting up a rape treatment center. Binder R. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Jun;35(6):145-8

Caring for rape victims: its impact on providers. DiVasto P, et al. **J Community Health** 1980 Spring;5(3):204-8

Discussion of 'spermatozoa in the anal canal and rectum and in the oral cavity of female rape victims'. Davies A. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jul;24(3):541-2

Prostatic acid phosphatase, aspermia, and alcoholism in rape cases. Enos WF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Apr;25(2):353-6

Statistical trends in rape. Schiff AF. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1979 Apr;19(2):95-106

The responsible victim: nurses' perceptions of victims of rape. Alexander CS. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Mar;21(1):22-33

Effects of rape victim resistance, assault outcome, and sex of observer on attributions about rape. Krulewitz JE, et al. **J Pers** 1979 Dec;47(4):557-74

Sex differences in feelings attributed to a woman in situations involving coercion and sexual advances. Vogelmann-Sine S, et al. **J Pers** 1979 Sep;47(3):420-31

Cultural myths and supports for rape. Burt MR. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Feb;38(2):217-30

Characterological versus behavioral self-blame: inquiries into depression and rape. Janoff-Bulman R. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1979 Oct;37(10):1798-809

Sexual responsiveness of college students to rape depictions: inhibitory and disinhibitory effects. Malamuth NM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Mar;38(3):399-408

Ethical issues and exposure to rape stimuli: a reply to Sherif. Malamuth NM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Mar; 38(3):413-5

Comment on ethical issues in Malamuth, Heim, and Feshbach's 'Sexual responsiveness of college students to rape depictions: inhibitory and disinhibitory effects'. Sherif CW. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Mar;38(3):409-12

Group therapy: an alternative treatment approach for rape victims. Cryer L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Spring; 6(1):40-6

The male rape victim: evaluation and treatment. Josephson GW. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):13-5

A study of alleged rape cases. Teoh SK. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Sep;34(1):57-9

The victims of sexual assault [letter] Daniels WL. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):398

Rape crisis centre [letter] Mills A. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jan 23; 91(652):68-9

Dress, posture, and setting as additive factors in subjective probabilities of rape. Terry RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 1):903-6

Sexual assault in a prison. Moss CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):823-8

[Rapists (author's transl)] Zvěřina J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1978 Dec;74(6):410-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rape, rapists and the victims of rape in the Montreal judicial district] Lamontagne Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Mar; 109(3):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual assault of children and adolescents: a study of 125 cases] Wilkins J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Nov; 108(11):1304-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile rapists] Fehlow P. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1979 Aug; 70(4):282-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and forensic studies in allegedly raped women] Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1-4):648-9 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Acute management of the sexual assault victim. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Jun;71(6):589-91

State of Oregon v. Rideout—can husband rape wife? Schiff AF. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1979 Summer;26(1):49-56

RAPESEED see **BRASSICA**

RAPHE NUCLEI see under **BRAIN STEM**

RAPID EYE MOVEMENTS see **SLEEP, REM**

RARE BOOKS

The Louis A. M. Krause History of Medicine and Rare Book Collection. Jensen JE. **Md State Med J** 1979 Jul;28(7):20-1

RARE GASES see **GASES, RARE**

RAT-BITE FEVER

Amnionitis with intact amniotic membranes involving Streptobacillus moniliformis. Faro S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):9S-11S

RAT NEMATODE see **NIPPOSTRONGYLUS**

RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

Will rate regulation in the hospital industry be effective? A provider inquiry. Drake DF. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):25-31

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Holding the line on costs in Colorado. Singleton BW. **Forum** 1980 Feb;3(1):22-5

Hospital budget and rate regulation: why Colorado failed. Singleton BW. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):63-6

Mandatory state rate review movement stalls. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):13, 16, 20

Hospital cost inflation under state rate-setting programs. Biles B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):664-8

Rate-setting in hospitals--the beginning or the end? [editorial] Sanders CA. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):697-9

Rate regulation. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):1-139

Prospective reimbursement in Connecticut. Gaumer G, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):51-7

Prospective reimbursement in New York. Hamilton D, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):97-108

Rate regulation: introduction. Hamilton D. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):1-4

Prospective reimbursement in Washington State. Hamilton D, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):117-26

Hospital rate-regulation programs and proposals: a survey and analysis. Hellinger FJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):5-14

Prospective reimbursement in Minnesota. Lee AJ, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):81-6

Rate review in Arizona. Reilly H, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):33-40

Hospital budget and rate setting in Colorado. Singleton BW. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):41-9

Prospective rate setting in Massachusetts. Weinstein R, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):69-80

Prospective reimbursement in New Jersey. Worthington NL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):87-96

Prospective reimbursement in Maryland. Worthington NL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):59-68

METHODS

State rate review: the high cost of saving. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16;54(6):67-70, 119 concl

Hospital rate-setting programs: how, and how well, do they work? Dowling WL. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall; 6(1):15-23

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Uniform reporting for rate reviewers. Westfall G. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Winter;6(2):47-57

TRENDS

State rate review: the ultimate numbers game. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 1;54(5):57-62 contd

The politics of hospital payment. Feder J, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Fall;4(3):435-63

RATIONALIZATION see under **DEFENSE MECHANISMS**

RATS

see related
RODENT CONTROL

Effect of heat-stable E. coli enterotoxin (ST) on infant rat model. Kutas F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 27(3):265–71

Spontaneous glomerular sclerosis in aging Sprague–Dawley rats. II. Ultrastructural studies. Bolton WK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Feb;98(2):339–56

Spontaneous arteriosclerosis in old, male, virgin Sprague—Dawley rats. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Nov;34(3):277–90

Eimeria contorta Haberkorn, 1971: a valid species of rodent coccidium? Stockdale PH, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Jan; 57(1):264–70

Ketamine/xylazine anesthesia in the pregnant rat. Stickrod G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):952–3

Gut pathology of rats dosed with tetrathiomolybdate. Fell BF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct;89(4):495–514

A sequential study of the skeletal abnormalities which develop in rats given a small dietary supplement of ammonium tetrathiomolybdate. Spence JA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan;90(1):139–53

The susceptibility of Bandicota bengalensis from Rangoon, Burma to several anticoagulant rodenticides. Brooks JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):127–35

Laboratory test of seven rodenticides for the control of Mastomys natalensis. Gill JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct;83(2):345–52

Laboratory evaluation of bromadiolone as a rodenticide for use against warfarin–resistant and non–resistant rats and mice. Redfern R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):263–8

Experimental intracranial aneurysms in rats. A gross and microscopic study. Suzuki S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Apr; 52(4):494–500

Studies on Tyzzer's disease: acquired immunity against infection and activation of infection by immunosuppressive treatment. Fries AS. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):143–7

Infiltrating pituitary neoplasms in the rat. Magnusson G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):111–3

Eradication of the pinworm Syphacia obvelata from an animal unit by anthelmintic therapy. Owen D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):115–8

A spontaneous metastasizing exocrine adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in the rat. Benitz KF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):64–6

Frequency of hydronephrosis in Wistar rats. Burton DS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;29(5):642–4

A restraining cage for instrumented rats. Davis MH Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):499–501

Three variations of hairlessness associated with albinism in the laboratory rat. Ferguson FG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):459–64

Idiopathic megaesophagus in a rat (Rattus norvegicus). Harkness JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):495–8

Intracardiac urography and retrograde pyelography of the rat. Hubmann FH. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):60–3

Harderian gland dacryoadenitis in rats resulting from orbital bleeding. McGee MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct; 29(5):639–41

Fecal cup for collection of feces in male rats. Smyth RE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;29(5):677–8

Thymectomy in the adult rat. Racelis D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 May–Jun;47(3):298–300

Nutritional differences between stock diets for the breeding and maintenance of rats. Wise A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May; 39(2):46A

Solanum torvum as a causative agent of enzootic calcinosis in Papua, New Guinea. Morris KM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):264–6

Prostate adenocarcinoma model: Nb rat chemotherapy. Drago JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:558–9

Behavioral model of early hepatic encephalopathy in rats. Warbritton JD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:394–6

Rats, mice, hamsters, and gerbils. Burke TJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1979 Aug; 9(3):473–86

Ganglioneuromas in the adrenal medulla of F344 rats. Reznik G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Sep;17(5):614–21

An infection in rats caused by beta–haemolytic streptococci of group C. Ahern PF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 2; 104(22):507–8

A method for blood sampling and intravenous injection in rats. Videm S. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(2):101–4

[A new device for humane rat control] Dobbelstein H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Dec;41(12):875–6 **(Ger)**

[The immunoglobulin G2a–levels of SPF rats. 1. Examination of dependence from IGG values of cage position] Dietzel–Roehl L. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the gestational age of Wistar rats] Goltzsch W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sialodacryoadenitis in rats: Proceedings of the 8th Symposium on Pathology of Laboratory Animals, Fukuoka, September 1, 1979 (author's transl)] **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan;29(1):127–31 **(Jpn)**

[Protection of poultry plants from rodents] Mirzaev ShM. **Veterinariia** 1979 Oct;(10):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Method of restraining unanesthetized rats for microelectrode and microiontophoretic studies of the brain] Iumatov EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):429–30 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The extrinsic innervation of the pelvic organs in the female rat. Baljet B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(3):241–67

Quantitative studies on the ultrastructural differentiation and growth of mammalian cardiac muscle cells. I. The atria and ventricles of the rat. Hirakow R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(2):144–52

Observations on the topographical relations of spinal nerve roots in the rat. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(3):378–80

Comparative morphometric study of cerebellar neurons. I. Granule cells. Paula–Barbosa MM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(2):262–9

Comparative morphometric study of cerebellar neurons. II. Purkinje cells. Ruela C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 106(2):270–5

Female prostate and urethral glands in the home rat, Rattus norvegicus. Shehata R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(3):286–8

Surface fine structure of the ependymal lining of the rat fourth ventricle. Singh DR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 107(2):198–204

Studies on orthocephalization. V. peripheral positional stability of the rat cranial frame in the period between 14 and 150 days. Vilmann H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 107(3):330–5

Seasonal variations of rat thyroid C cell population. Petkó M. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;29(4):367–73

Angioarchitectonics of rat cerebellar cortex during pre– and postnatal development. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(2):131–8

The vascular anatomy of the rat cochlea. Hornstrand C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):1–11

Colon of the rat. An anatomic, histologic and radiographic investigation. Lindström CG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(3):523–36

Differences in regional capillary distribution and myocyte sizes in normal and hypertrophic rat hearts. Gerdes AM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1979 Dec;156(4):523–31

Occurrence and distribution of muscle spindles in masticatory and suprahyoid muscles of the rat. Maier A. **Am J Anat** 1979 Aug;155(4):483–505

The ansa cervicalis and the infrahyoid muscles of the rat. II. Motor and sensory neurons. Gottschall J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(1):59–69

Comparative studies on the pre– and postterminal blood vessels in the cerebellar cortex of Rhesus monkey, cat, and rat. Lange W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979;158(1):51–62

The ansa cervicalis and the infrahyoid muscles of the rat. I. Anatomy; distribution, number and diameter of fiber types; motor units. Müntener M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(1):49–57

Afferent neurons of the hypoglossal nerve of the rat as demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase tracing. Neuhuber W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;158(3):349–60

The organization of the fimbria, dorsal fornix and ventral hippocampal commissure in the rat. Wyss JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;158(3):303–16

Morphogenesis of rod cells in the retina of the albino rat: a scanning electron microscopic study. Galbavy ES, et al. **Anat Rec** 1979 Dec;195(4):707–17

Three large dissectable rat glomerular models reconstructed from wide–field electron micrographs. Yang GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980;196(4):431–40

Studies on the development of cell contacts and of the intercellular matrix during decidualization in the rat. Brökelmann J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Aug;227(2):103–17

Vertebral muscles of the back and tail of the albino rat (Rattus norvegicus albinus). Brink EE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980; 17(1):1–47

Topography of cerebellar corticonuclear fibers of the albino rat. Vermis of anterior and posterior lobes. Haines DE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1979;16(4):271–92

Fine structure of the ependyma and intercellular junctions in the area postrema of the rat. Gotow T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 3;201(2):207–25

Ultrastructure of pinealocytes of the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Matsushima S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979; 204(3):407–16

Studies on orthocephalization. 2. Flexions of the rat head in the period between 14 and 60 days after gestation. Vilmann H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979; 125(4):572–82

Reimplantation of completely amputated rat limb. Ashur H, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Apr;64(3):43–50

Number and distribution of muscle spindles in the masticatory muscles of the rat. Lennartsson B. **J Anat** 1980 Mar; 130(2):279–88

Scanning electron microscopy of hair from different regions of the body of the rat. Riggott JM, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jan;130(1):121–6

The lateral vestibular nucleus of the rat, with a note on its dorsal extension into the cerebellum. Shamboul KM. **J Anat** 1979 Aug;129(1):107–16

Separation of rat thyroid lysosome subpopulations on Sepharose 2B. Miquelis R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Feb 15;189(1):101–5

Stereotaxic electrode placement in the neonatal rat. Heller A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1979 Mar;1(1):41–76

The morphogenesis of vertebrate perforatorium. Baccetti B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jun;71(3):272–87

Morphological studies on the surface and intracellular structures of the rat ovum during early post–fertilization period. Yasuda Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan; 29(1):27–32

Secondary cartilages in the rat's skull. Vinkka H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979;75(3):46–9

Contribution to the study of the pineal stalk nerve fibres in the rat. Guerillot C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:97–102

The vascularization of the rat pineal organ. Hodde KC. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:39–44

Different populations of pinealocytes in the pineal gland of the mole–rat (Spalax leucodon, Nordmann). Miline R. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:207–12

An autoradiographic analysis of the mode of proliferation in the buccal mucosa of rats incubated up to 5 hours. Hornstein OP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979; 31(1):57–66

A schematic eye for the rat. Hughes A. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(5):569–88

Morphology and histochemistry of ovarian changes in the field rat, Millardia meltada. Guraya SS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(5):959–73

Evidence of three cell types in the islets of Langerhans in sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Titlbach M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(6):1100–4

[Bones and bone marrow of the newborn ' op ' osteopetrotic rat, and the early diagnosis of the disease] Thillard MJ. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1979;24(2):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin of the serotoninergic innervation of the rat locus coeruleus] Léger L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 24;290(12):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure of the transitional epithelium in the urinary bladder of the pig, sheep, rat and shrew] Scheidegger G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(3):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the neostratum in the rat. II.] Danner H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(3):349–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the cervical lymphatic system in newborn rats (Rattus nervegicus)] Colli BO, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1979 Oct;56(4):231–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation in the number of nipples in Wistar–Imamichi rats (author's transl)] Fujita H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan; 29(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A morphological study on the early fertilized ova in rat—with special reference to the temporal changes of zona pellucida and implantatin process of blastocyst (author's transl)] Yasuda Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan; 29(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural homogeneity of rat oesophageal striated muscle fibres (author's transl)] Finol H, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(2):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Identification and characterization of some serum proteins of the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus) by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Schade R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):653–61

Postnatal development of the renin–angiotensin system in rats. Wallace KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May; 238(5):R432–7

Serum progesterone during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy and gestation length in the aging rat. Miller AE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):751–8

Defective delivery of iron to the developing red cell of the Belgrade laboratory rat. Edwards JA, et al. **Blood** 1980 Apr;55(4):645–8

Quantitative examinations of some rat proteins by means of absorbed anti–pregnancy and anti–feto sera. Schade R, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):125–6

Quantitative development of IgG and alpha–2–acute phase protein (alpha–2–AP) during the lifespan of female and male laboratory rats (Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout, 1769). Schade R. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(2):113–21

The depressant effect of ammonium acetate in the diet on the insulin level in the plasma of rats. Leontowicz M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1980 Apr;27(2):96–102

[A comparison of the levels of 3–chloro–4–benzyloxyphenylacetic acid (substance VUFB 9682) in the serum of rats and rabbits] Kameníková L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Sep;28(7):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood count, leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity, and blood sugar levels in Wistar rats as a function of the reaction type (level of higher nervous activity) of the animal] Freund D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(10):1513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical values in serum of laboratory animals. II. Variation in the biochemical values of rat sreum on standing of the whole blood (author's transl)] Nakaji Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical values in serum of laboratory animals. III. Variation values in the biochemical values of serum from rats of different fasting time (author's transl)] Nakaji Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical values in serum of laboratory animals. I. Stability of serum components of mouse and rat (author's transl)] Nakaji Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979; (97):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on release of enzymes from platelets

during blood clotting in Rattus rattus flavitecus and Rattus norvegicus (author's transl)] Emori T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Metabolic adaptations in white rat foetuses. Colombo R. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979;(3):349–66 (33 ref.)

Ontogeny of the noradrenergic innervation of the rat hippocampal formation. Loy R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979;157(3):243–53

Dynamical aspects of neocortical histogenesis in the rat. Raedler E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Feb; 158(3):253–69

Effect of nicotine on the development of fetal and suckling rats. Hamosh M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;35(5–6):290–7

Establishment of rat embryonic cells in vitro. Relationship of DNA synthesis, senescence, and acquisition of unlimited growth potential. Meek RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 May; 127(1):127–32

Embryological evolution of rat superior colliculus. Baudrimont M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):76–8

Nutrient requirements of rat embryos undergoing organogenesis in vitro. Cockroft DL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):505–10

Double staining technique for rat foetus skeletons in teratological studies. Whitaker J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct; 13(4):309–10

The extent of fetal ossification as an index of delayed development in teratogenic studies on the rat. Aliverti V, et al. **Teratology** 1979 Oct;20(2):237–42

Some effects of continuous low–dose congenital exposure to methylmercury on organ growth in the rat fetus. Chen WJ, et al. **Teratology** 1979 Aug;20(1):31–6

The use of cultured rat embryos to evaluate the teratogenic activity of serum: cadmium and cyclophosphamide. Klein NW, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Apr;21(2):199–208

[A study of the early stages of biliary extrahepatic ducts organogenesis in the rat (Rattus norvegicus albinos) (author's transl)] Costiou P, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strash)** 1979;62:73–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Susceptibility and resistance of Sprague—Dawley and spontaneously hypertensive rats to aortic calcification induced by a diet high in CaPO4. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Apr;35(4):471–86

Genetic selection for avoidance behavior in the rat. Brush FR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 Jul;9(4):309–16

Ontogenesis of hypertension and responsiveness to antihypertensive agents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(2):78–90

Restriction endonuclease and molecular analyses of three rat genomes with special reference to chromosome rearrangement and speciation problems. Miklos GL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980 Jan;76(3):339–63

Mauritius type black rats with peculiar karyotypes derived from Robertsonian fission of small metacentrics. Yosida TH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Oct 2;75(1):51–62

The athymic nude rat. I. Morphology of lymphoid and endocrine organs. Vos JG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Feb;15(2):213–28

Light microscopic observations on the behavior of silver–stained trivalents in pachytene cells of Sigmodon fulviventer (Rodentia, Muridae) heterozygous for centric fusion. Elder FF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 27(1):31–8

Ring Y chromsome in the Norway rat, Rattus norvegicus. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979;24(4):248–51

Genetic aspects of polymorphic C–bands in the chromosomes of the black rat (Rattus rattus tanezumi) in Japan. Yosida TH. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1979 Mar;44(1):265–74

Norway rat haemoglobin phenotypes: which is the original? Brdička R. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(3):198–202

Chromosomal homology of rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) linkage group VI with rodent species. Fox RR, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Sep;93(1):183–8

Relative fitness of genotypes in a population of Rattus norvegicus polymorphic for warfarin resistance. Partridge GG. **Heredity (Lond)** 1979 Oct;43(2):239–46

Hemodynamic response to vascular expansion following immunosympathectomy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cutilletta AF, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun; 2(3):304–10

Determinants of renal vascular resistance in the Dahl strain of genetically hypertensive rat. Fink GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):274–80

Effects of long–term blockade of angiotensin converting enzyme with captopril (SQ14,225) on hemodynamics and circulating blood volume in SHR. Koike H, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):299–303

Local anaphylactoid responses in rats. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(3):355–8 (12 ref.)

Linkage of the hypodactyly and incisorless genes in the Norway rat. Moutier R. **J Hered** 1980 Mar–Apr; 71(2):129–30

Magnesium deficiency allergy–like crisis in hairless rats: a suggested model for inflammation studies. Claverie–Benureau S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(2):173–5

Genetic variability within and between outbred Wistar strains of rats. Yamada J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Apr; 28(2):259–65

Impaired fertility in the jaundiced female (Gunn) rat. Davis DR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):739–43

Genetic analysis of serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in rats. Stolk JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 16(3):922–31

Electrophoretic protein variants in inbred strains of Rattus norvegicus: strain distribution, description of a new esterase polymorphism, and linkage studies. Bender K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1653–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study on the occurrence of alkaline phosphatase in the sutura interfrontalis of Wistar rats. Markens IS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;104(4):431–8

Effect of sodium hypochlorite on the growth of rats and guinea pigs. Cunningham HM. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb; 41(2):295–7

An ultrastructural study of the maturation of neuronal somata in the visual cortex of the rat. Parnavelas JG, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979;157(3):311–28

Influence of progressive starvation upon brain and adrenal monoaminergic activity in developing rats of two different ages. Ismahan G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;35(5–6):224–34

Saccharin– or quinine–induced changes in the rat pups following prolonged ingestion by the dam. Lapointe G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(5–6):273–6

Maintenance of central and peripheral monoamine oxidase activity in developing rats subjected to disturbed alimentary rhythms and undernutrition. Parvez H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;35(5–6):279–89

An appraisal of hardness of the enamel incisors in rats fed with krill meal. Mróz K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(2):131–3

Observations on the abnormal growth of incisors in laboratory rats and mice fed with krill meal. Pastuszewska B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(2):125–9

Experimental bipedia and postnatal neurocranial growth in the male albino rat. Smit–Vis JH. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):66–9

Relationship of serum somatomedin–like activity and fibroblast proliferative activity with age and growth in the rat. Olsen RF, et al. **Growth** 1980 Mar;44(1):19–28

The development of interlimb co–ordination during swimming in postnatal rats. Bekoff A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;83:1–11

Fffects of testosterone propionate on neonatal and prepuberal development of os penis in male rats. Yoshida H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan;29(1):39–43

Effect of various protein diets on growth, renal function, and survival of uremic rats. Kleinknecht C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 May;15(5):534–41

Development of nasal respiration and sniffing in the rat. Alberts JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):957–63

Ontogeny of olfaction: development of the rats' sensitivity to urine and amyl acetate. Alberts JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):965–70

The measurement and study of maternally–directed activity in the developing rat. Teicher MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):481–8

Spatial position of the lateral semicircular canal in 14—60–day–old rat heads. Vilmann H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Jun;87(3):171–7

One–year time sequence inhalation toxicity study of vinyl chloride in rats. I. Growth, mortality, haematology, clinical chemistry and organ weights. Feron VJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 May;13(1):25–8

[Maturation of gonadotropin function during growth of the male rat: influence of neonatal castration (author's transl)] Lescoat G. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Subclass restriction of murine antibodies. III. Antigens that stimulate IgG3 in mice stimulate IgG2c in rats. Der Balian GP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):209–18

The effect of route of infection on acquired resistance to Fasciola hepatica in the rat and sheep. Kelly JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):205–9

Alloantigen systems in the rat. Second International Workshop. Workshop discussion. Monoclonal rat anti–RT1 antibodies introduced at the workshop. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1663–4

Alloantigenic systems in the rat. Second International Workshop. Freiburg, West Germany, May 14–16, 1979. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1549–669

Second International Workshop on alloantigenic systems in the rat: combined report on reference testing of anti–T–lymphocyte alloantisera. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1648–9

Close linkage of peripheral T–lymphocyte antigen A (PtaA) to the hemoglobin variant Hbb on linkage group I of the rat. Butcher GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1629–30

Evidence for a second class II (Ia) antigenic system in rats linked to RT1. Carpenter CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1582–3

Rat alloantisera ART and Ly–1 detect a polymorphism of a leukocyte–common antigen. Carter PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1646–7

In vitro and in vivo correlates of antiidiotypic immunization in inbred strains of rats. Charpentier B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1613–6

The immune response to poly(Glu52Lys33Tyr15) in inbred and wild rats. Davis BK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1593–7

Genetic control of susceptibility to immune complex type nephritis induced by HgCl2 in rats. Druet E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1600–3

Evidence for a T/t–like complex in the rat. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1608–10

The RT 1e haplotype of BDVII rats. Günther E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1563–4

Overview. The major histocompatibility system of the rat. Günther E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1550–3 (48 ref.)

Genetics of rat cardiac allograft rejection in matings between a low–responding strain and a strain of high immunogenicity. Guttmann RD. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1622–5

Analysis of a new RT1 recombinant haplotype. Kohoutová M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1588–9

Studies on the RT1d, RT1f, and RT1e haplotypes of the major histocompatibility complex in the rat. Kunz HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1557–62

Suppressor cell system in immunoregulation of the local graft–versus–host reaction (GVHR). Lang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1617–21

Comparative studies of T–lymphocyte antigens in the rat: are ART, Ly, Pta, and Ag–F the same? Lubaroff DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1642–5

An estimate of the gene sequence in the major histocompatibility complex of the rat: RT1. Natori T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1568–70

Cross–reactivity between mouse Ia antigens and rat Ia–like antigens as determined by monoclonal anti–mouse Ia.Ak antibodies. Rozing J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1574–6

Mitogen responsiveness in rats. Rozing J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1657–9

Studies on IR–EAE. Singer DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1598–9

Serologic analysis of two new alloantigenic systems of the rat major histocompatibility complex. Stock W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1579–81

Expression of the Ag–F differentiation antigen on T–lymphocyte blasts and cytotoxic cells. Terranova CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1639–41

Detection and partial molecular characterization of the rat T–lymphocyte surface protein L21 by allo–(anti–RT–Ly–2.2) and xeno–(anti–RT–LN–LyIg) sera. Thiele HG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1636–8

Evidence for organ–specific alloantigens. Thoenes GH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1604–7

The R1–rat: a new RT1 haplotype. Vaessen LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1565–7

Characterization of the RT–Ly–1 and RT–Ly–2 alloantigenic systems by congenic rat strains. Wonigeit K. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1631–5

Serologic and histogenetic analysis of apparently identical RT1 haplotypes. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1584–7

[Seromonitoring of laboratory mouse and rat colonies for common murine pathogens (author's transl)] Fujiwara K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Apr;28(2):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Acetylcholinesterase enzyme localization in the amygdala: a comparative histochemical and ultrastructural study. Girgis M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(2):192–202

Differentiation and regulation of peripheral androgen metabolism in rats and rhesus monkeys. Heinrichs WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 1;135(7):974–83

Quantification of renal uric acid synthesis in the rat. Chin TY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):F481–7

Renal handling of phenol red. IV. Tubular localization in rabbit and rat kidney in vivo. Sheikh MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):F159–65

The characteristics and metabolism of a genetically hypercholesterolemic strain of rats (RICO). Müller KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 30;574(2):334–43

Prematurity in the rat. I. Fuels and gluconeogenic enzymes. Cuezva JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(1–2):88–95

A comparative study on the biliary excretion of aflatoxin B1 in the albino rat (Rattus norvegicus) and the African giant rat (Cricetomys gambianus, Waterhouse). Adekunle AA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;66C(1):105–9

Experimental intrauterine growth retardation in the rat. Evaluation of the Wigglesworth model. Kollée LA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Sep;3(3):295–300

Non– gluconeogenic fate of lactate during the early neonatal period in the rat. Medina JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):132–4

Effects of carbachol and atropine on gastrin secretion and synthesis in rat antral organ culture. Harty RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):925–30

Seasonal changes in plasma and adrenal concentrations of cortisol, corticosterone, aldosterone, and electrolytes in the adult male sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Amirat Z, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;40(1):36–43

Effect of lactose, copper and iron on manganese retention and tissue distribution in rats fed dextrose–casein diets. King BD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar;50(3):452–8

Ammoniation of corn contaminated with aflatoxin and its effects on growing rats. Southern LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar;50(3):459–66

The effect of the sex of weaned rats on the accumulation of dietary copper in their livers. Haywood S. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct;89(4):481–7

Inversion of D–tryptophan to L–tryptophan and excretory patterns in the rat and chick. Ohara I, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):641–8

Comparison of the nutritive values of L–, DL– and D–tryptophan in the rat and chick. Ohara I, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):634–40

Serum testosterone concentrations in the pregnant rat. Weizenbaum FA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan; 10(1):71–4

Relationship between lactate and glutamine metabolism in vitro by the kidney: differences between dog and rat and importance of alanine synthesis in the dog. Lemieux G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Oct;16(4):451–8

Fractional extracellular space and fractional water content of various rat tissues at different extracellular pH values and in uremia. Rothe KF. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):171–4

Selected biological values of the African white–tailed sand rat (Mystromys albicaudatus). Becker SV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):479–81

Metal–free housing units for trace element studies in rats. Polansky MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):357–9

Comparison of rat and guinea pig as sources of the S9 fraction in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome mutagenicity test. Baker RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;71(1):43–52

Indole metabolism in the pineal gland of the rat; some regulatory aspects. Balemans MG. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 52:221–9

5–methoxytryptophol in rat pineal glands and other tissues. Carter SJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:267–9

The effect of reduced ambient temperature on the metabolism of some 14C–isotopelabeled fatty acids and 14C–glucose by the rat's brown adipose tissue. El–Harith EA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980;43(4–5):263–73

Effects of oxytocin on release and clearance of LH in rats. Soliman FA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Apr; 27(2):127–35

[Testing the concentrations of zincbactracin in rats by polyacryl–electrophoresis] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 May 15; 93(10):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of different energy supply on the intracellular distribution of NADP–isocitrate–dehydrogenase in liver and muscle tissue of the growing rat] Abel H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980;43(4–5):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the dynamic state of P–metabolism in growing rats] Abel H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1979 Oct;42(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of calcium and phosphorus transport in the growing rat] Brune H. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980;43(4–5):283–5 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of dietary nucleic acids on the N–metabolism in growing rats] Greife HA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980;43(4–5):213–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on interactions between the trace elements zinc and manganese] Schwarz FJ, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980; 43(4–5):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the metabolic effect of growth promotors, using nitrovin as a model. 2. Studies on the enterohepatic circulation of 14C–labeled nitrovin in the rat] Struck S, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980;43(4–5):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the metabolic effects of growth promotors, using Nitrovin as a model. 1. Trace studies on the absorption, distribution and excretion of 14C–Nitrovin and its metabolites in young rats, chicks and piglets] Struck S, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980;43(4–5):173–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of long–term tetracycline exposure (drinking water additive) on antibiotic–resistance of aerobic gram–negative intestinal flora of rats. Beaucage CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1454–7

A serological survey for Thogoto virus in humans, domestic mammals, and rats in Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(1–2):1–8

Drug resistance of organisms isolated from feces of laboratory mice and rats. Maejima K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan;29(1):71–5

Two Actinobacillus species isolated from laboratory rodents. Simpson W, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan;14(1):15–6

Opportunistic fungi in Detroit's rats and opossum. Thiermann AB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 May 1;71(1):39–43

[Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae infections] Szalka A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 5;120(31):1869–72 **(Hun)**

PARASITOLOGY

Investigations on the protection of sea ports and their hinterland from plague—carried out by the Institute of Maritime and Tropical Medicine, Gdynia. Wegner Z. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(3–4):313–20

Susceptibility of rats to Taenia taeniaeformis infection. Ambu S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Mar;54(1):43–4

Fibricola ramachandrani (Betterton, 1976) Palmieri, Krishnasamy and Sullivan comb. nov. from Malaysian rodent hosts with a special note on intraspecific morphological variation. Palmieri JR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Jun;53(2):161–7

Preliminary survey of Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft, 1893) in Malaysia. Sinniah B, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Jun; 53(2):147–52

Incidence of infection and host specificity of Cuterebra tenebrosa in bushy–tailed wood rats (Neotoma cinerea) from central Washington. Baird CR. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug; 65(4):639–44

Intestinal distribution of Trichinella spiralis in rats. Dick TA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;66(3):474–7

Eimeria strangfordensis sp. n., Eimeria barleyi sp. n., and eimeria antonelliii sp. n. from the eastern woodrat (Neotoma floridana) from Pennsylvania. Straneva JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):329–32

Sarcocystis and related organisms in Australian wildlife: III. Sarcocystis murinotechis sp.n. life cycle in rats (Rattus, Pseudomys and Mastocomys spp.) and tiger snakes (Notechis ater). Munday BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan; 16(1):83–8

Studies on the parasite fauna of Thailand. I Two new metastrongylid nematodes, Angiostrongylus siamensis sp. n. and Thaistrongylus harinasutai gen. et sp. n. (Metastrongyloidea; Angiostrongylidae) from wild rats. Ohbayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;27(1–2):5–10

Experimental transmission of Syphacia muris among rats, mice, hamsters and gerbils. Ross CR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):35–7

Prevalence of Pneumocystis carinii Delanoë & Delanoë, 1912 in rodents in Denmark. Settnes OP, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jan;32(1):17–27

Absence of Angiostrongylus spp. in rodents of Central Sulawesi, Indonesia. Carney WP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):147–9

Vectors of scrub typhus and their hosts on a mature oil palm estate. Dohany AL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):510–3

Parasite fauna of the house rat Rattus rattus diardii in Kuala Lumpur and nearby villages. Leong Tak Seng, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):122–6

[Experimental study of the permissivity of the wild rat (Rattus rattus) of Guadeloupe with regard to Schistosoma mansoni. Hypothesis on the role of this host in the dynamics of natural habitats (author's transl)] Jourdane J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Mar;37(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contributions to the parasitic fauna of the GDR. 4. Studies of the presence of helminths in the brown rat (Rattus norvegicus)] Nickel S, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1979 Oct; 20(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The life–history of Sarcocystis singaporensis Zaman and Colley, 1976 in the definitive and intermediate host (author's transl)] Brehm H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 62(1):15–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the incidence of Trichinella in rats in the industrial animal husbandry establishments] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(5):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The cycle of the seminiferous epithelium of the domesticated giant rat (Cricetomys gambianus Waterhouse). Aire TA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(2):160–8

Vibrissae removal and the phenomenon of unexplained sudden death. Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979; 105(1):47–9

Electronystagmography in the laboratory rat. Fischer AJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979;88(5–6):412–9

Role of heating in non–invasive blood pressure measurements in rats. Borg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jan; 108(1):73–5

Anoxic myoclonus in the rat. Sharma JN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1979;26:181–9

Retrograde changes in Clarke's column following neonatal hemicerebellectomy in the rat. Smith DE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1979 Dec;156(4):533–42

A chronic arterial catheter and low compliance system for recording blood pressure and heart rate from the rat. Dworkin BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):H137–41

The area postrema plays no role in the pressor action of angiotensin in the rat. Haywood JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):H108–13

Inhibition of renin secretion by HCl is related to chloride in both dog and rat. Kotchen TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):F44–9

A role for medial preoptic nucleus on afternoon of proestrus in female rats. Terasawa E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun; 238(6):E533–9

Myotoxicity of single and repeated injections of mepivacaine (Carbocaine) in the rat. Basson MD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr;59(4):275–82

Acceptance by swine and rats of corn amended with trichothecenes. Vesonder RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Aug;38(2):344–6

Biological effects and metabolic interactions after chronic and acute administration of 4–methylpyrazole and ethanol to rats. Blomstrand R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):591–605

The electrocardiogram of Roman high– and low–avoidance rats under pentobarbitol sodium anesthesia. Driscoll P. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(6):897–900

Absence of transplacental passage of ACTH in the rat: direct experimental proof. Dupouy JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 37(1–2):96–102

Contractile and morphological properties of the portal vein in spontaneously hypertensive and wistar–kyoto rats. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(4):202–15

The athymic nude rat. II. Immunological characteristics. Vos JG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Feb; 15(2):229–37

Induction of antral gastrin cell proliferation by refeeding of rats after fasting. Bertrand P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):918–24

Weight gain in rats on IVH [letter] Track NS. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1115–6

Alterations in spermatogenic activity and hormonal status in a seasonally breeding rat, Rattus fuscipes. Kerr JB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;40(1):78–88

Antispermatogenic activity of cyclohexanol in gerbil (Meriones hurrianae Jerdon) & house rat (Rattus rattus rufescens). Tyagi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec; 17(12):1305–7

Parietal cell concentration in pregnant rats. Bolarinwa Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;16(6):459–61

Ventilation of a fossorial mammal (Spalax ehrenbergi) in hypoxic and hypercapnic conditions. Arieli R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):1011–7

Effect of dietary protein level during pregnancy and 2 weeks of lactation on mammary gland growth in rats. Pyska H, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1979 Nov;46(4):687–9

Dietary factors affecting rats used in aging research. Cohen BJ. **J Gerontol** 1979 Nov;34(6):803–7

The secretory response in dissociated acini from the rat submandibular gland. Fleming N, et al. **J Morphol** 1980 Mar;163(3):219–30

Artificial feeding of the newborn rat. Murakami R, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;25(3):175–81

Mating post partum, concurrent lactation and reproduction in the laboratory rat. Norris ML, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):167–70

In situ recording of rat heart contractility devoid of respiratory artifacts. Parrish JS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):54–9

Quantitative aspects of normal locomotion in rats. Hruska RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 9;25(2):171–9

The effects of hypophysectomy and continuous food restriction, begun at ages 70 and 400 days, on collagen aging, proteinuria, incidence of pathology and longevity in the male rat. Everitt AV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Feb;12(2):161–72

Morphology and physiology of skeletal muscle in aging rodents. Caccia MR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 May–Jun; 2(3):202–12

Neonatal ablation of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Effects on the development of the pituitary–gonadal axis in the female rat. Mosko SS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(5):350–61

Acid base status in unanesthetized, unrestrained guinea pigs. Bar–Ilan A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(1):93–7

Optokinetic responses of vestibular nucleus neurons in the rat. Cazin L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(1):31–8

Pathways mediating optokinetic responses of vestibular nucleus neurons in the rat. Cazin L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(1):19–29

Thermogenesis and thermolysis during sleeping and waking in the rat. Roussel B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Nov; 382(3):225–31

Continuous long–term recording of sleep, motor activity, food intake and water consumption in the rat. Borbély AA. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1–3):481–3

The rat as model for the study of drug effects on thyroid function: consideration of methodological problems. Döhler KD, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1–3):305–18 (30 ref.)

The rat toxicity screen. Fowler JS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1–3):461–6

Ultrastructural study of the pineal–adenohypophysial relationships in rats. Karasek M. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 52:195–9

Effects of melatonin administration on the reproductive system of the male rat. Mas M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 52:377–81

Role of the pineal gland in the control of gonadotropins and androgen–reducing enzymes in the rat. Mas M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:367–71

Changes of a rhythm in rat pineal serotonin N–acetyltransferase following a one–minute light pulse at night. Vaněček J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:245–8

Correlation between the pineal and brain 5–hydroxytryptamine rhythms and adrenal functions in male rats. Vermes I, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:471–4

Comparative scanning and transmission electron microscopy of the prostatic gland in different species (mouse, rat, dog, man). Guggenheim R, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):721–8

Blood pressure measurements in the conscious rat. An improved photoelectric, sphygmomanometric device. Palbøl J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(3):319–21

Lateralization of reward in rats: differences in reinforcing thresholds. Glick SD, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 7;

207(4435):1093–5
Nuclear androgen receptors in the prostate of male Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Smith CB, et al. **Urol Res** 1979 Dec; 7(4):243–7
Spatial contrast sensitivity in albino and pigmented rats. Birch D, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(8):933–7
[An efferent respiratory modulation demonstrated in the olfactory bulb of the rat] Pager J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 21;290(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultradian (between 5 and 70 minutes) respiratory (VO2, VCO2) rhythms of 4 small vertebrates used in biomedical research] Stupfel M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 22;289(9):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ontogenic development of taste buds in the central circumvallate papilla of the rat] Rodrigo-Angulo ML, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1977;69(3–4):163–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comment on the paper 'spectral power distribution of light sources affects growth and development of rats'. Corth R. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Oct;30(4):529–30

SURGERY

Long-term cranial mesenteric vein cannulation in the rat. Zammit M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):364–6
A technique for hypophysectomy of neonatal rats. Glasscock GF. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 24;26(12):971–7
A safe method of thymectomy in adult rats. Barbul A, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):427–8

URINE

[Investigations of the connection between the quality of protein, the protein level and endogenous N-excretion] Köhler R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Nov;29(11):679–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RATS, INBRED ACI see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BN see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BUF see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED F344 see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED LEW see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED STRAINS

Hydrocephalus in the laboratory rat. Park AW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1979 Aug;17(3):191–207
Toxicologic assessments of a commercial polybrominated biphenyl mixture in the rat. Gupta BN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1458–68
Note on descendants of the Tryon lines of rats [letter] Harrington GM. **Behav Genet** 1979 Sep;9(5):431–3
An inbred strain of rats with a high incidence of squamous-cell carcinomas of the mouth. Buckley P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Feb;41(2):295–301
The age-related tumor incidence in Wistar-Imamichi rat. Maita K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):555–60
Effects of aflatoxin B1 on pregnant inbred Sprague-Dawley rats and their F1 generation. A contribution to transplacental carcinogenesis. Goerttler K, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1349–54
Production of ultraviolet-light-induced skin erythema in the hairless rat: a comparison with the haired rat in screening for anti-inflammatory drugs. Fox PK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):321–3
Hydronephrosis in ACI/N rats. Fujita K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):325–7
Regurgitation and choke in rats. Will LA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):360–3
Comparative studies on spontaneous tumor incidence based on systemic histologic examination of rat and hamster strains of the same colony. Pour P, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:199–206
Neoplastic and non-neoplastic lesions in aging F344 rats [letter] Wagner BM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 51(2):384–5
[The LOUVAIN rat and its importance in cancerology] Bazin H, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** 1979 Jun; (72):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple osteosarcoma in spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Iida M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct; 28(4):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathological studies of the spine and the spinal cord in young Ishibashi rats (ISR). Preliminary report] Iwata S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):605–6 **(Jpn)**
[Ishibashi rats and dental caries] Ozaki F, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):606–8 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Body build and temperature tolerance: an experimental analysis of ecological 'rules'. Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(1):35–45
Production of split patterns on the articular cartilage surfaces of rats. O'Connor P, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jan;130(1):15–21

BLOOD

Human blood group A-positive and -negative strains of rat. Chemical basis as shown by fucolipids of small intestine. Breimer ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):51–6

GENETICS

Serum esterase genetics: identification and hormone induction of the Es-1b esterase in inbred rats. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1121–9
Present status in searching for biochemical markers among laboratory inbred rat strains (Rattus norvegicus). Brdička R. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(2):130–9
A model system for assessment of malignancy of rat tumour cells by evaluating the ability to grow across histocompatibility barriers of different strength. Kfen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(6):431–2
The morphology of the dominant polydactyly-luxate syndrome (DPLS) and the interaction of DPLS and PLS. Bílá V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):39–44
The analysis of the interaction of PLS determining gene 1x and its modifiers with teratogens. Bílá V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):19–23
Questions concerning the significance of a close linkage between morphogenetic (1x) and histocompatibility (H-5) loci in the Norway rat. Kfen V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):24–7
Genetically controlled morphological variability of the polydactyly-luxate syndrome (PLS) of the Norway rat. Kfen V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):28–38
Cytogenetic analysis of PLS carriers using G-banding technique. Sladká M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980; 28(1):45–51
Sympathetic nerve activity and blood pressure in normotensive backcross rats genetically related to the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Judy WV, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov-Dec;1(6):598–604
Radiation tumorigenesis in inbred laboratory animals and cancer risks in irradiated human populations: two widely different problems. Walinder G. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.:507–15**
Litter sizes in inbred strains of rats (Rattus norvegicus). Gill TJ 3d, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Dec;6(6):461–3
Comparison of the haplotypes of the major histocompatibility complex in the rat. IV. The six original Ag-B haplotypes. Stark O, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Apr;6(2):115–27
The LEW.BN(2R) strain: a recombinant in the rat MHC. Lynch DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2247–53
Linkage of severity of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis to the rat major histocompatibility locus. Moore MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1815–20
Alcohol selection by strains of rats selectively bred for behavior. Drewek KJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Jul; 40(7):723–8
Albumin-deficient rat mutant: an animal model for analbuminemia. Nagase S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan; 29(1):33–8
Genetic control of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Tanase H. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):519–30
IgE production in two types of genetically different rats. Hanahoe TH, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:27–8
Electrophoretic protein variants in inbred strains of Rattus norvegicus: strain distribution, description of a new esterase polymorphism, and linkage studies. Bender K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1653–6
Rat alloantisera ART and Ly-1 detect a polymorphism of a leukocyte-common antigen. Carter PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1646–7
[History and summary of Ishibashi rats (ISR)] Ishibashi M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):599–600 **(Jpn)**
[Urinary calculi frequently found in kernicterus rats] Tanase H. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):590–2 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of an isocaloric high fat diet on initiation of puberty in Osborne-Mendel rats. Kirtley D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):331–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance and susceptibility to the induction of rat adjuvant disease. Diverging susceptibility and severity achieved by selective breeding. MacKenzie AR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Oct;60(5):507–12
Extrarenal immune complex type deposits induced by mercuric chloride in the Brown Norway rat. Bernaudin JF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov;38(2):265–73
Studies on the immunobiology of rnu/rnu 'nude' rats with congenital aplasia of the thymus. Brooks CG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Jan;10(1):58–65
Characterization of the T antigen and T agglutinin in inbred rats. Noeman SA, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):219–29
The immune response of Lewis rats to peptide 68–88 of guinea pig myelin basic protein. I. T cell determinants. Chou CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1540–3
The immune response of Lewis rats to peptide 68–88 of guinea pig myelin basic protein. II. B cell determinants. Fritz RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1544–7
Alloantigen systems in the rat. Second International Workshop. Workshop discussion. Monoclonal rat anti-RT1 antibodies introduced at the workshop. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1663–4
Evidence for a second class II (Ia) antigenic system in rats linked to RT1. Carpenter CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1582–3
Rat alloantisera ART and Ly-1 detect a polymorphism of a leukocyte-common antigen. Carter PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1646–7
In vitro and in vivo correlates of antiidiotypic immunization in inbred strains of rats. Charpentier B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1613–6
The immune response to poly(Glu52Lys33Tyr15) in inbred and wild rats. Davis BK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1593–7
Genetic control of susceptibility to immune complex type nephritis induced by HgCl2 in rats. Druet E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1600–3
Evidence for a T/t-like complex in the rat. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1608–10
Genetics of rat cardiac allograft rejection in matings between a low-responding strain and a strain of high immunogenicity. Guttmann RD. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1622–5
Analysis of a new RT1 recombinant haplotype. Kohoutová M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1588–9
Comparative studies of T-lymphocyte antigens in the rat: are ART, Ly, Pta, and Ag-F the same? Lubaroff DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1642–5
An estimate of the gene sequence in the major histocompatibility complex of the rat: RT1. Natori T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1568–70
Mitogen responsiveness in rats. Rozing J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1657–9
Cross-reactivity between mouse Ia antigens and rat Ia-like antigens as determined by monoclonal anti-mouse Ia.Ak antibodies. Rozing J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1574–6
Studies on IR-EAE. Singer DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1598–9
Serologic analysis of two new alloantigenic systems of the rat major histocompatibility complex. Stock W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1579–81
Detection and partial molecular characterization of the rat T-lymphocyte surface protein L21 by allo-(anti-RT-Ly-2.2) and xeno-(anti-RT-LN-LyIg) sera. Thiele HG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1636–8
Evidence for organ-specific alloantigens. Thoenes GH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1604–7
The R1-rat: a new RT1 haplotype. Vaessen LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1565–7
Characterization of the RT-Ly-1 and RT-Ly-2 alloantigenic systems by congenic rat strains. Wonigeit K. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1631–5
Serologic and histogenetic analysis of apparently identical RT1 haplotypes. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1584–7
Specific transplantation tolerance induced by spontaneously tolerated liver allograft in inbred strains of rats. Houssin D, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):418–9
Studies on the cross-reactivity of allosera for kidney graft enhancement in rats. McKenzie JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul;30(1):9–15
Donor pretreatment: rat heart allograft survival and measurement of passenger leukocyte depletion with indium-111. Oluwole S, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul; 30(1):31–3
Immunological consequences of transplanting rat insulinomas. Reintgen D, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul; 30(1):16–22

METABOLISM

A difference between two strains of rats in their liver non-haem iron content and in their response to the porphyrogenic effect of hexachlorobenzene. Smith AG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Oct;27(2–3):353–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Hybridization and heat tolerance in rats. Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(1):75–7
Glomerular ultrafiltration dynamics: euvolemic and plasma volume-expanded rats. Arendshorst WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):F171–86
The spontaneous rate of tumours in the laboratory rat: strain Chbb: THOM (SPF). Ueberberg H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12):1876–9
Central serotonergic function and behavior in the Maudsley reactive and nonreactive strains: a reevaluation. Blizard DA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 Sep;9(5):413–8
Pathology and tumor incidence in aged Lewis and BN rats. Feldman JD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar; 15(3):331–43
[Order of dominance in laboratory rats. II. Comparison of dominance positions with pathological and morphometric findings] Militzer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Aug;26(6):443–57 **(Ger)**
[Histopathological findings of age-released kidney lesions in inbred strain Fischer-344/Yit rats (author's transl)] Uchida K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan;29(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RATS, INBRED WF see under RATS, INBRED STRAINS

RATTLESNAKE VENOMS see CROTALID VENOMS

RAUSCHER VIRUS

Rauscher leukemia as a model for studies of marrow transplantation therapy: results using syngeneic, allogeneic and hybrid donors. Okunewick JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Oct 15;24(4):438–44

How many types of erythroleukaemia are induced by retroviruses in mice? Anand R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7;286(5773):615–7

Cell surface binding proteins for the major envelope glycoprotein of murine leukemia virus. Twardzik DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):304–9

The availability for recognition of normal H-2 antigens by cytotoxic T lymphocytes on a Rauscher-virus-transformed cell, RBL-5A. Watson A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979; 10(4):353–8

[Synthesis of globin mRNA in cultured murine erythroleukemic cells, transformed by Rauscher leukemia virus] Peresleni TIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov; 44(11):1988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Further characterization of the polyoma virus Y8e from a Rauscher leukaemia virus producing mouse cell line and detection of partial sequence homology between polyoma virus Y8eDNA and hamster papovavirus DNA. Mothes E. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):531–7

Rapid stepwise solubilization and purification of type C retrovirus structural proteins by extraction with organic solvent. Olpin JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr; 103(2):331–6

Characterization of cross-linked 6% agarose (Sepharose CL-6B) as a medium for gel filtration of proteins in the presence of guanidine hydrochloride. Brouwer J. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 21;179(2):342–5

The structural relatedness of the virus core proteins of Rauscher and Moloney murine leukaemia virus. Ng VL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):161–70

Glycopeptides of murine leukemia viruses. I. Comparison of two ecotropic viruses. Kemp MC, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul; 31(1):1–7

Conserved sequence related to the 3'-terminal region of retrovirus RNA'S In normal cellular DNAs. Kominami R, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):684–92

5'-terminal nucleotide sequences of the Rauscher leukemia virus and gibbon ape leukemia virus genomes exhibit a high degree of correspondence. Lovinger GG, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):803–11

Characterization of 40,000- and 25,000-dalton intermediate precursors to Rauscher murine leukemia virus gag gene products. Naso RB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):187–98

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of interferon on mouse leukaemia virus (MuLV). V. Abnormal proteins in virions of Rauscher MuLV produced in the presence of interferon. Pitha PM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jan;46(1):97–110

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosylguanine 5'-triphosphate and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-triphosphate on DNA polymerases from murine cells and oncornavirus. Ono K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4673–80

Enzymatic activities associated with avian and murine retroviral DNA polymerases. Catalysis of and active site involvement in pyrophosphate exchange and pyrophosphorolysis reactions. Srivastava A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2000–4

Aminopeptidase activity associated with purified murine leukaemia viruses. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb;46(2):363–72

Physicochemical characterization and specificity of the murine leukaemia virus Pr65gag proteolytic factor. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):329–40

Preparations enriched for 'immature' murine leukemia virus particles that remain in tissue culture fluids are deficient in Pr65gag proteolyic activity. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 15;100(1):130–40

GENETICS

Suppression of murine retrovirus polypeptide termination: effect of amber suppressor tRNA on the cell-free translation of Rauscher murine leukemia virus, Moloney murine leukemia virus, and Moloney murine sarcoma virus 124 RNA. Murphy EC Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May; 34(2):464–73

Immunoselection of mutants deficient in cell surface glycoproteins encoded by murine erythroleukemia viruses. Kabat D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan; 77(1):57–61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro production of Rauscher murine leukemia virus: influence of culture age on biological properties. Robinson OR Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Dec;38(6):1132–9

Time course of budding and maturation of R-MuLV-ts29 studied by electron microscopy. Mooren HW, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):211–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific precipitation of mouse and rat alpha 2-macroglobulin by immune sera directed against murine leukemia viruses. Sassen A, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jun; 30(2):117–20

Rauscher leukemia virus-induced tumor antigens: complete separation from gp70, p30 and H-2. Alaba O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15;24(5):608–15

Stimulation of murine lymphocytes by Rauscher leukemia virus in vitro. Bubbers JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan; 124(1):388–94

Humans have antibodies capable of recognizing oncoviral glycoproteins: demonstration that these antibodies are formed in response to cellular modification of glycoproteins rather than as consequence of exposure to virus. Barbacid M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1617–21

[Immune response of (C57BL/6xA/Sn)F1 mice in mycoplasm-virus infection] Sanin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rauscher 'mink cell focus-inducing' (MCF) virus causes erythroleukemia in mice: its isolation and properties. van Griensven LJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):376–88

METABOLISM

Lack of sequence homology between the nucleic acids of Rauscher leukaemia virus and polyoma virus Y8e produced simultaneously in a continuous mouse cell line. Mothes E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(7):929–34

The errors in assembly of MuLV in interferon treated cells. Pitha PM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(1):35–46

Murine leukemia virus proteins expressed on the surface of infected cells in culture. Buetti E, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar; 33(3):936–44

Effect of canavanine on murine retrovirus polypeptide formation. Murphy EC Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar; 33(3):954–61

Post-translational modification of Rauscher leukemia virus precursor polyproteins encoded by the gag gene. Schultz AM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):255–66

Interactions between cellular membrane receptors and oncovirus envelope glycoprotein: influence of enzymes and protein-modifying reagents on receptors. Bishayee S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:721–31

PATHOGENICITY

Fragility of attenuated Rauscher leukemia virus. Barbieri-Weill D, et al. **Intervirology** 1979;11(6):326–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of clones derived from an attenuated strain of Rauscher murine leukaemia virus. Barbieri-Weill D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Aug-Sep;130B(2):213–25

Different lymphoid cell targets by transformation by replication-competent Moloney and Rauscher mouse leukemia viruses. Reddy EP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar; 19(3):663–9

RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Lamuran dragées in the treatment of torpid ulcerations of the leg (author's transl)] Smeral R. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Oct;54(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasma prolactin levels in women at postmenopausal age with a family history of breast cancer or a prescription for antihypertensive Rauwolfia treatment. de Waard F, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(1):33–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with Sali-Raufunction] Schütz E. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Sep;118(9):1386–91 **(Ger)**

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

[Raynaud's syndrome (author's transl)] Mishima Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;89(13):951–4 **(Jpn)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon and Raynaud's disease] Hansteen V. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Aug 30;99(24):1144–5 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Correlation of capillary morphology and flow during cold exposure in Raynaud syndrome. Maricq HR, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):382–4

Invariability of blood viscosity after cold testing in patients suffering for Raynaud's disease. Pola P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar-Apr;21(2):211–4

[Blood serum viscosity and protein fractions in patients with advanced-stage vascular type of vibration disease] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 May 7;34(19):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Raynaud's phenomenon in hypertensive dialysis patients taking a sustained-release propranolol formulation. Poulter N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(3):207–8

Raynaud's phenomenon induced by sulphasalazine. Reid J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Feb;56(652):106–7

[Pathological skin changes in workers after long-term exposure to vinyl chloride] Czernielewski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep-Oct;66(5):463–9 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Necrotizing sialometaplasia in a patient with Buerger's disease and Raynaud's phenomenon. Rye LA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Mar;49(3):233–6

[Heart lesions in progressive systemic sclerosis. Intramyocardial Raynaud's phenomenon] Frandsen NE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 26;142(22):1423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of symmetrical acute digital necrosis] Cherbonnel G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):140–4 **(Fre)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension associated with Raynaud's phenomenon: case report] Lixi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(1):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An objective technique to examine sensory disturbance in patients with occupational vibration disease. By means of somatosensory evoked response to mechanical stimulation (author's transl)] Ohta Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979 Sep; 21(5):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CRST syndrome and mixed cryoglobulinemia (author's transl)] Jiménez López A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 10;74(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Raynaud's disease and phenomenon. Hoffman GS. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;21(1):91–7

Pregnancy in a patient with Raynaud's disease. Babenerd J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Aug;227(2):119–23

The 'CREST' syndrome. Comparison with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Velayos EE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1240–4

Raynaud's syndrome: diagnosis and management. Birnstingl M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jun;21(6):602–6, 611

Plasma exchange and Raynaud's phenomenon—its assessment by Doppler ultrasound velocimetry. O'Reilly MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Oct;66(10):712–5

[Misdiagnosis: Raynaud's disease] Püschmann H. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional diagnosis by directional doppler-ultrasound in patients with Raynaud's disease (author's transl)] Richter von Arnauld HP. **Med Klin** 1979 Sep 28;74(39):1391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon in childhood. Description of a case] Pilotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 31;32(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of neurovascular diseases of the upper extremities] Olelnik LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aimed pharmacological treatment of Raynaud's disease. Allegra C, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):141–3

Troxerutin in Raynaud's syndrome [letter] Lund F, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):334–5

Hexopal in Raynaud's disease. Aylward M. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(6):484–91

An experimentally controlled evaluation of the effect of inositol nicotinate upon the digital blood flow in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Holti G. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(6):473–83

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on Raynaud's disease (letter)] Vayssairat M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 24; 8(36):2912 **(Fre)**

[Effect of antibiotics on spontaneous and direct migration of human leukocytes. Preliminary findings] De Simone C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 19;71(20):1453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New views on therapy of Raynaud's syndrome. Preliminary note] Giudice PA. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 19; 71(20):1459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Raynaud's phenomenon and thyroid deficiency. Shagan BP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):832–3

Raynaud's phenomenon: primary and secondary causes. Balas P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Oct;114(10):1174–7

Cleidocranial dysostosis syndrome with associated chilblains and Raynaud's phenomenon. Harrison PV. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Sep;4(3):325–9

Relationship between occupational vibration and morbidity. Taylor W, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 May-Jun; 2(5):67–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a clinical subset of systemic lupus erythematosus by antibodies to the SM antigen. Winn DM,

et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Dec;22(12):1334–7

OCCURRENCE

[A study on the vibration hazards due to using bush cutters (author's transl)] Futatsuka M. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979 May; 21(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vibration syndrome among forestry workers in private enterprises in Fukushima Prefecture (author's transl)] Suzuki H. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979 Sep;21(5):442–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical value of morphological studies of the circulation system in the fingertips in vibration disease] Majewski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Dec;51(12):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Capillaroscopic pattern of ungual folds of the fingers in alopecia areata] Rubisz-Brzezińska R, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;66(5):471–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermosensitivity of cutaneous vessels and Raynaud's disease. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Aug; 100(2):263–5

Blood flow changes with naftidrofuryl in systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's phenomenon. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jan;102(1):7–10

Pathophysiological classification of Raynaud's phenomenon. Nilsen KH. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jan;102(1):1–5

A double-blind study of the peripheral vasoconstrictor effects of the beta-blocking drug penbutolol in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Holti G. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(4):267–70

Raynauds: disease vs. phenomenon. Layfer LF, et al. **IMJ** 1980 Aug;158(2):70–1

[The blood-flow in hands with Dupuytren's contracture and Raynaud disease: functional and morphological studies (author's transl)] Bauer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Oct; 68(10):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral vascular syndrome in scleroderma in children] Shlapak EA. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):53–5 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reversal of Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Schmerl EF. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 28;242(26):2845

RADIOGRAPHY

[Raynaud's phenomenon with digital arteriographic signs in a 13 1/2 year old girl (author's transl)] Pouillaude JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 May;61(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiography of the hand in Raynaud's syndrome] Káli A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 7;120(40):2409–12 **(Hun)**

[CREST syndrome. Report of 6 cases] Vilaseca J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Dec 31;155(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Biofeedback as therapy in Raynaud's disease. Sappington JT, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Jun;4(2):155–69

SURGERY

Indications and results of the surgical treatment in Raynaud's phenomenon. Montorsi W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):203–10

[Surgery of thoracic outlet syndromes with Raynaud's disease. Report of 20 cases (author's transl)] Gastonguay YR, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of thoracic sympathectomy in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon] Vayssairat M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jul–Sep;18(3):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of thoracoscopic sympathectomy in the treatment of Raynaud's syndrome] Rösner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 May 15;34(10):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Haemorrheological response to plasma exchange in Raynaud's syndrome. Dodds AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1186–87

Biofeedback, autogenic training, and progressive relaxation in the treatment of Raynaud's disease: a comparative study. Keefe FJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):3–11

A 1-year follow-up of Raynaud's patients treated with behavioral therapy techniques. Keefe FJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Dec;2(4):385–91

Behavioral treatment of Raynaud's disease. Surwit RS, et al. **J Behav Med** 1978 Sep;1(3):323–35

Feedback and instructions in the control of digital skin temperature. Surwit RS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Mar; 17(2):129–32

Biofeedback for Raynaud's disease. Sedlacek K. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Aug;20(8):535, 538–41

Cold hypersensitivity after sympathectomy for Raynaud's disease. Nielsen SL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):109–11

[Indications and results of dorsal sympathectomy in vascular syndromes of the upper limb (author's transl)] Abet D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Mar;116(3):187–92 **(Fre)**

[Raynaud's disease: considerations on its surgical treatment] Badiali M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978;50(1–6):159–71 **(Ita)**

[Psychiatric treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon] Thulesius O. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 21;76(47):4234 **(Swe)**

RAZOXANE see under **PIPERAZINES**

REACTION TIME

Anatomic and environmental dimensions of stimulus-response compatibility: implication for theories of memory coding. Klapp ST, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1979 Sep;43(5):367–79

Autocorrelation of choice-reaction times. Laming D. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1979 Sep;43(5):381–412

Location vs. frequency of pure tones as a basis of fast discrimination. Näätänen R, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Jan;44(1):31–40

Stimulus intensity effects on auditory and visual reaction processes. Niemi P. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1979 Jul; 43(4):299–312

The influence of exhaustive exercise on reaction time of conditioned adult males. Crews TR. **Am Correct Ther J** 1979 Jul–Aug;33(4):127–30

Discrimination, translation, or response organization: a clarification of factors underlying slower responding among mentally retarded persons. Brewer N, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Sep;84(2):195–9

Self-paced vs. externally paced motor tracking by retarded and nonretarded persons. Holden EA Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jan;84(4):387–92

Inspection time, intelligence, and response strategy. Lally M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 May;84(6):553–60

Temporal anticipation of response initiation by mentally retarded persons. Newell KM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Nov;84(3):289–95

Reaction-time and movement-time of children with cerebral palsy: under motivational reinforcement conditions. Horgan JS. **Am J Phys Med** 1980 Feb;59(1):22–9

Psychophysical evaluation of cochlear prostheses in a monkey model. Pfingst BE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 1):613–25

Postural dependence of reaction time after a VL thalamotomy. Nakamura R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980; 42(6):325–34

Visual recognition thresholds in a compressed air environment. Banks WW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Oct;50(10):1003–6

A conditioned response model of the placebo effect predictions from the model. Wickramasekera I. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Mar;5(1):5–18

Dynamics of a long-latency reflex pathway in the monkey. Bawa P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Oct;34(2):107–10

Optimal response of eye and hand motor systems in pointing at a visual target. I. Spatio-temporal characteristics of eye and hand movements and their relationships when varying the amount of visual information. Prablanc C, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Nov 2;35(2):113–24

Optimal response of eye and hand motor systems in pointing at a visual target. II. Static and dynamic visual cues in the control of hand movement. Prablanc C, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979;35(3):183–7

Differential effects of state and trait anxiety on heart rate responses and reaction time. Stamps LE, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Jun;8(4):265–72

Individual differences in right and left reaction time. Annett M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1979 Aug;70(3):393–404

Speed of response characteristics of goalkeepers: a descriptive and developmental report. Sinclair GD, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Mar;4(1):60–5

Ipsilateral and contralateral reactions to monaural lateralized stimuli. Pieters JM. **Cortex** 1979 Jun;15(2):313–20

High speed memory scanning in parkinsonism. Wilson RS, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Mar;16(1):67–72

A comparison of reaction times to tinnitus and nontinnitus frequencies. Goodwin PE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 May–Jun; 1(3):148–55

Relation of frequency-analyzed EEG to monitoring behavior. Townsend RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):272–9

Portable devices for measuring performance in the field: the effects of sleep deprivation and night shift on the performance of computer operators. Glenville M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Aug;22(8):927–33

Information feedback, reaction time and error rates in young and old subjects. Hines T. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Jun; 5(3):207–15

EEG alpha slowing, refractory period, and reaction time in aging. Woodruff DS, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Aug; 5(4):279–92

Determination of counting time in visual inspection. Noro K. **Hum Factors** 1980 Feb;22(1):43–55

Effect of training on temporal characteristics of pattern shape recognition. Turkina NV. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov–Dec; 4(6):784–90

Device for measuring human reaction time during recognition of complex acoustic signals and feeding the data into a computer. Vakarchuk OYu, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep–Oct;4(5):738–40

Threshold value and reaction time for different modalities. Skandhan KP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;34(1):1–7

Effects of habitual variations in napping on psychomotor performance, memory and subjective states. Taub JM. **Int J Neurosci** 1979;9(2):97–112

Effects of training on near-far response time as measured by the distance rock test. Haynes HM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(6):715–8

The distance of rock test — a preliminary report. Haynes HM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(6):707–13

Effects of the length of a rest break and food intake on subsidiary reaction-time performance in an 8-hour driving task. Lisper HO, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1980 Feb; 65(1):117–22

Foreperiod effect on time estimation and simple reaction time in schizophrenia. Suchoon SM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):94–9

Variable criterion analysis of brightness effects in simple reaction time. Grice GR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 May;5(2):303–14

Studies of letter identification using qualitative error analysis: effects of speed stress, tachistoscopic presentation, and word context. Stanovich KE. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 Nov;5(4):713–33

Reaction time in the elderly Indian subjects. Pathak JD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1978 Nov 1;71(9):221–3

Reaction time crossover in process schizophrenic patients, their relatives, and control subjects. DeAmicis LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Oct;167(10):593–600

Spatial summation in human vision: simple reaction time measurements. Ueno T. **J Opt Soc Am** 1979 Jul; 69(7):1023–8

Latency of peripheral saccades. Zeevi YY, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1979 Sep;69(9):1274–9

Temporal responses of achromatic and colour systems [proceedings] Kranda K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct; 295:29P–30P

Performance tests in different phases of the menstrual cycle. Slade P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(1):5–8

A reaction-time analysis of electrocochlear stimulation in cats. Walloch RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):861–6

Instruction bias and simple reaction time. Bartels M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 1):774

Relative frequency effect on choice reaction time. Blackman AR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):767–79

Heart-rate changes during covert rehearsal and response execution. Dennis SS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr; 50(2):595–602

Influence of an intertrial interval on sequential effects related to preparatory period duration for reaction time-task. Granjon M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):979–87

Flexibility of accuracy versus speed orientation in reflective and impulsive children. Inagaki K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1099–1108

Influence of different preparatory sets on reaction time and arm-movement time. Inomata K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):139–44

Hemispheric equality in reaction times to emotional and non-emotional nouns. Megibow MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):643–7

Time-varied noise effects on color-word test performance. Ogden GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):851–7

Effects of aircraft motion on passengers' comfort ratings and response times. Rinalducci EJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb; 50(1):91–7

Specificity and differences in three methods of assessing trainable mental retardates' reaction time. Surburg PR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug;49(1):263–9

Evidence for perceptual defense using a lexical decision task. Williams LJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):195–8

Naming response times to objects and pictures in very young children. Zaft A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug; 49(1):162

Interactive effects of resistance and facilitation patterning upon reaction and response times. Surburg PR. **Phys Ther** 1979 Dec;59(12):1513–7

Differences in reaction times of extraverts and introverts to Rapaport's Word Association Test. Shiomi K. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Aug;45(1):75–80

Interaction of a motor response, and reaction time and time estimation tasks, on heart rate and skin conductance. Cohen MJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jul;17(4):377–84

Simple reaction time crossover occurs in schizophrenic outpatients. Strauss ME, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1979; 5(4):612–5

Dependence of EMG-reaction times of the rectus femoris on position changes of the hip joint—role of the joint capsule. Irie N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jun; 131(2):207–8

The effect of rise time on the latency and amplitude of the guinea pig brain stem response. Kimmelman CP, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1979 Fall; 32(2):160–5

[Effect of motivation on the relationship between heart rate and sensory-motor activity] Bergeron J. **Can J Psychol** 1979 Mar;33(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clock at the audiometer (author's transl)] Kumpf W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov;58(11):854–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further research on the functional asymmetry between the superior and inferior visual hemifields: analysis of the reaction time to simultaneous stimulation of the two

hemi-fields] Cocito L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jun 30;55(11):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison between reaction time measurement and critical flicker fusion frequency under rising nitrous oxide inhalation in healthy subjects. Wernberg M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr;24(2):86–9

Combined effects of xylene and alcohol on the central nervous system. Savolainen K. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 May;46(5):366–72

Effect of azatadine on human performance. Luscombe DK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Mar;34(3):75–9

Effect of chlorobutanol on Limulus ventral photoreceptor latency: a model of a two component latent period. Wulff VJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):803–7

Alcohol and speed–accuracy tradeoff. Rundell OH, et al. **Hum Factors** 1979 Aug;21(4):433–43

Effects of short-term xylene exposure on psychophysiological functions in man. Savolainen K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1979 Nov;44(4):201–11

Human performance effects of marijuana. Kvälseth TO. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):529–31

Prevention of effects of alcohol intoxication by naloxone. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1157–9

Effects of dextroamphetamine on event-related slow potentials in rat cortex during a reaction time task. Pirch JH. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Apr;19(4):365–70

Antinociceptive effect of peripheral segmental electrical stimulation in the rat. Woolf CJ, et al. **Pain** 1980 Apr; 8(2):237–52

Some effects of an ACTH 4–9 analog (Org 2766) on human performance. Gaillard AW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul; 23(1):79–84

Effect of ethanol and of noise on reaction time in the monkey: variation with stimulus level. Moody DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(1):45–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Optimum parameters for substantia nigra self-stimulation as reflected by peripheral autonomic responses. Angyán L. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;51(3):265–81

Slow brain potentials in the CNV–paradigm. Gaillard AW, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Mar;44(2):147–63

Speed and accuracy in the choice reaction time of mildly retarded adults. Brewer N, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Jul;84(1):55–61

Reaction and response times for accommodation. Tucker J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Aug;56(8):490–503

Visual reaction time as a function of locus, area, and complexity of stimulus. Tartaglione A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979 Jul 4;227(1):59–69

The effects of electrolytic median raphe lesions on two measures of latent inhibition. Asin KE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Apr;28(4):408–17

The temporal structure of reinforcement: an analysis of brain–stimulated reward. Katz RJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Aug;26(4):416–30

Running task latencies in rats with superior colliculus lesions. Murison RC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jan;28(1):65–78

Reaction time as a function of the cardiac cycle. Wynn VT. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Feb;71(1):155–62

Effects of putamen cooling on the latency, speed and accuracy of a pointing movement in the baboon. Beaubaton D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):572–6

Latency distribution from orthodromic stimulation at the optic nerve, in the lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus of rabbits. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul–Aug;4(4):579–81

Event-related slow potentials in rat cortex during a reaction time task: cortical area differences. Pirch JH. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):199–201

Speed of response characteristics of goalkeepers: a descriptive and developmental report. Sinclair GD, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Mar;4(1):60–5

Event-related potential changes in chronic alcoholics. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Dec; 47(6):637–47

Age-dependent changes in the latency of the pattern visual evoked potential. Shaw NA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb; 48(2):237–41

N1–P2 correlates of reaction time at the single-trial level. Wastell DG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb;48(2):191–6

The effects of total oestrogen concentration and menstrual-cycle phase on reaction time performance. Hunter S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Mar;22(3):263–8

Adult age and the speed-accuracy trade-off. Salthouse TA. **Ergonomics** 1979 Jul;22(7):811–21

Electrophysiological correlates of local muscular fatigue effects upon human visual reaction time. Wood GA. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Aug;41(4):247–57

Aging and the maintaining of preparation. Gottsdanker R. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Feb;6(1):13–27

Hemispheric control of unilateral and bilateral movements of proximal and distal parts of the arm as inferred from simple reaction time to lateralized light stimuli in man. Di Stefano M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Jan;38(2):197–204

Short-latency peripheral inputs to thalamic neurones projecting to the motor cortex in the monkey. Lemon RN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Aug 1;36(3):445–62

Activity of ventrolateral thalamic neurons in relation to a simple reaction time task in the cat. Schmied A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Jul 2;36(2):285–300

Blinking as a source of error when measuring reaction time to a visual signal. Aksyuta EF, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep–Oct;4(5):730–4

Programming and automation of stimulus application for testing the functional state of the CNS. Zakharov MS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 May–Jun;5(3):409–10

Correlation between steady potential baseline and event-related slow potential magnitude in the rat. Pirch JH. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(1):25–33

Peripheral autonomic changes accompanying learning and reaction time performance in older people. Powell DA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jan;35(1):57–65

Selective effects of vibration on monosynaptic and late EMG responses in human soleus muscle after stimulation of the posterior tibial nerve or a tendon tap. Van Boxtel A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;42(11):995–1004

Effects of dark adaptation on spatial and temporal properties of receptive fields in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Kaplan E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:561–80

Reaction time of Indian hockey players with reference to three levels of participation. Bhanot JL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Jun;19(2):199–204

Cardiorespiratory health, reaction time and aging. Sherwood DE, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):186–9

The processing of proprioceptive signals. Glencross DJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(6):683–7

Right hemispheric dominance for mediating cerebral activation. Heilman KM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1979; 17(3–4):315–21

Task requirements and hemispheric asymmetry for the processing of single letters. Niederbuhl J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(6):689–92

Interference of concomitant motor and verbal tasks on simple reaction time: a hemispheric difference. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(3–4):323–30

Action of noise on latencies of responses to a repeated verbal stimulus related to variety. Pons L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Oct;45(2):519–29

P300 and tracking difficulty: evidence for multiple resources in dual–task performance. Isreal JB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 May;17(3):259–73

Reaction time analysis of programed control of short, rapid aiming movements. Goggin NL, et al. **Res Q** 1979 Oct; 50(3):360–8

[Effect of the duration of information processing on the estimation of a 1–second duration] Fraisse P. **Annee Psychol** 1979;79(2):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporal patterns of antidromic potential latency of respiratory neurones in the medulla oblongata (author's transl)] Barillot JC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(7):783–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked potentials and vigilance states induced during the course of choice reaction time tests] Banquet JP, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jul–Sep; 9(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[So-called slow posterior activity in the EEG and the sensori–motor reaction time. Results of re–examinations made after 5 years] Roth N, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Aug; 31(8):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tendon reflex latency as an index of fatigue and of the load on the neuromuscular apparatus of the hands of workers] Kuchma VR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(2):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic stress loads, their sudden cancellation and restoration] Alrapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preceding stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus with currents of different amplitudes on an instrumental defense reaction in dogs] Bazhenova SI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):847–50 **(Rus)**

[Intercentral and phase relationships of cerebral biopotentials in 6—7–year–old children exposed to direct and verbal stimuli] Obidina TG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical relationship between the latent period of a conditioned motor reflex and heart rate in humans] Sukhanova NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb; 30(1):188–90 **(Rus)**

REACTIVE INHIBITION see under **INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

REACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

READING

see related

DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

Word recognition in loud noise. Millar K. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1979 May;43(3):225–37

An investigation of variables of instruction and their relation to rate of English language learning. Crandall KE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 May;125(3):427–34

Design and development of a basic reading program for the hearing impaired. La Gow R, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep;124(5):635–51

The effect of WH question format versus incomplete statement format on deaf students' demonstration of comprehension of text–explicit information. LaSasso C. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Dec;124(7):833–7

Vocabulary and syntactic structures in adapted 'classics' readers for deaf children. Layton TL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Aug;124(4):433–43

A comparison of English language skill improvement between interdisciplinary and noninterdisciplinary English classes. Malcolm A, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 May; 125(3):435–8

Multi–level captioning: a system for preparing reading materials for the hearing impaired. Shulman J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep;124(5):559–67

Use of hypnosis in the alleviation of reading problems. Wagenfeld J, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1979 Jul;22(1):51–3

Patient comprehension of written drug information. Eaton ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb;37(2):240–3

Assessing readability of patient information materials. Spadaro DC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb; 37(2):215–21

The design and use of a new near–vision chart. Bailey IL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Jun;57(6):378–87

Context change and the role of meaning in word recognition. Underwood BJ, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1979 Dec; 92(4):577–609

Caveat lector: the necessity of reading critically. Peck S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Jan;50(1):73–4

A child reading: some educational and psychological considerations. Gopinathan S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Jul;8(3):237–43

Visual and ocular control anomalies in relation to reading difficulty. Bedwell CH, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1980 Feb; 50(1):61–70

Reflection–impulsivity and reading ability in seven–year–old children. Roberts T. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1979 Nov; 49(3):311–5

Reading type for children. Maclure GM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;64(6):461–5

Saccadic eye movements during reading. Jacobson JZ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1979 Nov;8(3):303–14

The nature of the task–stimulus interaction in the tachistoscopic recognition of kana and kanji words. Sasanuma S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Mar;9(2):298–306

Patterns of regional cerebral blood flow during attempted reading aloud by stutterers both on and off haloperidol medication: evidence for inadequate left frontal activation during stuttering. Wood F, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jan; 9(1):141–4

Can meaning be extracted from meaningless stimuli? Mitterer JO, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1979 Sep;33(3):193–7

A developmental study of automatic word processing in a picture classification task. Guttentag RE, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Sep;50(3):894–6

Visual field differences between a fricative and a stop consonant. Klisz DK. **Cortex** 1980 Mar;16(1):169–73

Orthography, reading and dyslexia. Venezky RL, et al. **Cortex** 1979 Jun;15(2):343–6

The connection between different verbal difficulties in a backward reader. Bradley L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec;21(6):790–4

Independence of reading and spelling in backward and normal readers. Bradley L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Aug;21(4):504–14

Relationships between visual acuity, reading mode, and school systems for blind students. Willis DH. **Except Child** 1979 Nov;46(3):186–91

Assessing the psychiatric patient's ability to meet the literacy demands of hospitalization. Berg A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;31(4):266–8

Impact of learning to read on directionality in perception: a further cross–cultural analysis. Kugelmass S, et al. **Hum Dev** 1979;22(6):406–15

The nighttime legibility of highway signs as a function of their luminance characteristics. Olson PL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1979 Apr;21(2):145–60

Method of investigating amplitude–frequency characteristics of eye movements by computer during reading. Karpov BA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;5(1):122–4

Body movement and reading. Simpson SA. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;17(4):291–7

Laboratory induction of mood states through the reading of self–referent mood statements: affective changes or demand characteristics? Polivy J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):286–90

Pupillometric assessment of reading using materials in normal and reversed orientations. Metalis SA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1980 Jun;65(3):359–63

Congenital vs acquired deafness: differences in reading and mathematics levels. DeLeon B, et al. **J Aud Res** 1979 Apr; 19(2):123–5

Goal–guided learning from text: inferring a descriptive processing model from inspection times and eye movements. Rothkopf EZ, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1979 Jun; 71(3):310–27

Orthography, reading, and dyslexia. Venezky RL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Feb;29(1):183–7

Orthography and familiarity effects in word processing. Carr TH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1979 Dec;108(4):389–414

Processing determinants of reading speed. Jackson MD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1979 Jun;108(2):151–81

Features versus redundancy: comments on Massaro, Venezky, and Taylor's 'Orthographic regularity, positional frequency, and visual processing of letter strings'. Krueger LE. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1979 Mar;108(1):125–30

Orthographic regularity, positional frequency, and visual processing of letter strings: a reply to Krueger's comments. Massaro DW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1979 Mar; 108(1):131–2

Orthographic regularity, positional frequency, and visual processing of letter strings. Massaro DW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1979 Mar;108(1):107–24

Semantic context and word frequency effects in visual word recognition. Becker CA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 May;5(2):252–9

Visual persistence and code selection in short-term memory for letters. Kirsner K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 May;5(2):260–76

Letter detection with rapid serial visual presentation: evidence against word superiority at feature extraction. Krueger LE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 Nov; 5(4):637–73

Reading ability and the encoding of item and location information. Mason M. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Feb;6(1):89–98

Letter information and orthographic context in word perception. Massaro DW. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 Nov;5(4):595–609

A fuzzy logical model of letter identification. Oden GC. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 May;5(2):336–52

Processing of words presented simultaneously to eye and ear. Rollins HA Jr, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Feb;6(1):99–109

Contextual facilitation in a letter search task depends on how the prime is processed. Smith MC. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 May;5(2):239–51

Studies of letter identification using qualitative error analysis: effects of speed stress, tachistoscopic presentation, and word context. Stanovich KE. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 Nov;5(4):713–33

Phonological processing in reading: data from alexia. Dérouesné J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;42(12):1125–32

Performance of bilinguals in a picture–word interference task. Ehri LC, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 May;9(3):285–302

A further evaluation of the speech of stutterers during chorus- and nonchorus-reading conditions. Ingham RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Dec;22(4):784–93

Rhetorical pauses in oral reading. Clemmer EJ, et al. **Lang Speech** 1979 Oct–Dec;22(4):397–405

Visual interalisation effect in reading Chinese characters. Tzeng OJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):499–501

Clonazepam therapy in reading epilepsy. Hall JH, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 May;30(5):550–1

Hand position during writing, cerebral laterality and reading: age and sex differences. Allen M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(1):33–40

Ideographic and alphabetic processing in skilled reading of English. Besner D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1979; 17(5):467–72

Cerebral organization and reading disability. Pirozzolo FJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1979;17(5):485–91

Reading in deep dyslexia is not ideographic. Saffran EM. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(2):219–23

The right not to read controversy [letter] Lieberman AD. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):976

The right not to be taught to read [letter] Weinshank AB. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):976–7

The right not to read [letter] Wilkie OL. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):977–8

Determinants of reading performance and achievement. Biersner RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):715–21

Effect of vocal feedback on Stroop Color–Word interference. Breslow R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):447–51

Hemispheric laterality differences among four levels of reading achievement. Garren RB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):119–23

Perception and perceptual-motor integration: there is a difference. Harber JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec; 49(3):917–8

Schematic concept formation: psychophysical analysis of early reading skill. Kak AV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):959–70

Visual pattern perception: a multidimensional analysis of development of children's reading skills. Kak AV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):819–30

Time-varied noise effects on color–word test performance. Ogden GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):851–7

Evidence for perceptual defense using a lexical decision task. Williams LJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):195–8

The effects of verbal meaning and response categorisation on the fragmentation of steadily fixated patterns. Swanston MT. **Perception** 1979;8(6):635–46

Generalization of reading by special education students from a structured program to informal classroom activities. Hobbs TR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Aug;45(1):297–8

Effects of methylphenidate on learning a 'beginning reading vocabulary' by normal adults. Kupietz SS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(1):69–72

Assessing the readability of health education messages. Freimuth VS. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec; 94(6):568–70

The effects of graphemic and phonemic similarity between targets and masks in a backward visual masking paradigm. Naish P. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Feb;32(1):57–68

Reading without a fovea. Rayner K, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 26;206(4417):468–9

[Heading specific selection processes in text processing] Bock M. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1978;131(1):77–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reading by fluorescent lamp light] Höfling G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Aug;175(2):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alexia without agraphia—a case report and chronological changes in reading and writing (author's transl)] Imai S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Apr;32(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What scientific publications should be read?] Belitzky R. **Educ Med Salud** 1980;14(2):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

READING DISABILITY, ACQUIRED see **DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED**

READING DISABILITY, DEVELOPMENTAL see **DYSLEXIA**

REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Erroneously low results due to high nonspecific binding encountered with a radioassay kit that measures @true' serum vitamin B12. LeFebvre RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;74(2):209–13

Introduction to ISOMUNE–LD in myo-cardial infarction. Fletcher S. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Apr;46(4):243

An assessment of four methods for the assay of amylase activity. Chua KS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Apr;8(2):187–92

A biochemical and clinical comparison of two commercially available creatine kinase iso-enzyme MB assay kits suitable for use in the routine medical laboratory. Surtees SJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Jul;16(4):197–204

A haemagglutination inhibition test kit for routine analysis of erythropoietin. Omran N, et al. **Blut** 1979 Sep; 39(3):225–8

Practical problems with the Clinitest [letter] Aspinall PA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):552

Practical problems with the Clinitest [letter] Elliott BA. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):938–9

Diagnostic kits and the clinical chemist [letter] Walker M. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):115–6

Diagnostic kits and the clinical chemist [letter] Warner M. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):329–30

The International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 2;95(1):153F–168F

Diagnostic confusion created by positive monospot tests. Kaplan JE, et al. **Colo Med** 1980 Mar;77(3):111–2

99mTc-colloid kits from the view point of the accretion in the bone marrow—with special reference to comparison with 198Au-colloid. Ito Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(4):319–26

Comparison of four commercially available cAMP kits. Vossenberg J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Sep; 17(9):581–5

Clinical evaluation of the MICRO-ID, API 20E, and conventional media systems for identification of Enterobacteriacea. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):161–7

Comparison of the API 20E and Corning N/F systems for identification of nonfermentative gram-negative rods. Warwood NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug; 10(2):175–9

An evaluation of commercial radioisotope methods for the determination of folate and vitamin B12. Dawson DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar;33(3):234–42

Biochemical identification of clinically important yeasts. de Louvois J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Jul;32(7):715–8

Use of the API-ZYM system in rapid identification of alpha and non-haemolytic streptococci. Waitkins SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;33(1):53–7

Radioimmunoassay of hair for determining opiate-abuse histories. Baumgartner AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul; 20(7):748–52

In vivo distribution of Tc-99m(Sn)pyridoxylideneisoleucine: effects of storage and labeling conditions. Concise communication. Kato M. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Nov; 20(11):1189–93

Clinical evaluation of three free-thyroxine assays. Szpunar WE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):576–8

An assessment of methods for the estimation of free thyroxine. Witherspoon LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun; 21(6):529–39

Snake venom detection kits [letter] Ukich AW. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):391–2

Comparative examinations of 99mTc-DMS preparations obtained by labelling dimercaptosuccinate kits with different formulations. I. Comparison of chemical and biological characteristics of Tc P-5 and TCK-12 kits. Vanlić-Razumenić N. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Feb; 19(1):37–40

Evaluation of 3-minute semiquantitative test kit for urinary estrogens of pregnant women. Sudo N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):108–13

An evaluation of the Ramco kit for serum ferritin assay. Dempster WS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 22; 56(26):1132–3

Determination of plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline levels with the Cat-a-Kit. Nel PB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 12;58(2):76–8

A new screening method for cystinuria. A simple and safe screening kit. Kinoshita K, et al. **Urol Int** 1979;34(5):369–73

[Self-determination of blood glucose. Assessment of various test systems] Andersen AR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 4; 142(32):2033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Continuously measuring procedures for the determination of alpha-amylase in serum. Comparison with amyloklastic and chromolytic methods (author's transl)] Meier H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Nov;17(11):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kits for the preparation of 99mTc-pharmaca: chemical and pharmacological aspects (author's transl)] Johannsen B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun;20(3):384–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A direct radioimmunoassay determination of plasma aldosterone using 125I-labeled ligand (ALDOCTK-125 kit)—comparison with method using 3H-labeled ligand (ALDOK kit) (author's transl)] Nakamuta S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 May;71(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parathyroid hormone level in the patients with chronic renal failure (fundamental and clinical assessment of parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassay kit 'Eiken') (author's transl)] Abe M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):591–4 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies for RIA-gnost TBG kit (author's transl)] Ban Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1287–91 **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of serum triiodothyronine uptake with anti-T3 antibody coated tube : Basic and clinical evaluation of Gamma Coat T3 Uptake Kit (author's transl)] Ban Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1427–33 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of the measurement of serum thyroxine with Phadebas T4 radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Ban Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980; 28(3):291–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and fundamental studies on a solid phase cortisol RIA kit 'Consul cortisol' (author's transl)] Bito S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):571–6 **(Jpn)**

[Solid phase radioimmunoassay for thyroxine (T4) (author's transl)] Fukuchi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug; 27(8):915–9 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of plasma parathyroid hormone by PTH assay kit (Eiken). Basic studies and its clinical application (author's transl)] Furukawa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):583–9 **(Jpn)**

[A simple method for the determination of urinary 17-ketogenic steroid (17-KGS) fractions by differential solvent extraction. II. A simple and rapid method for the determination of urinary 17-KGS fractions, utilizing reagent kit 'Cica KGS test' and differential solvent extraction and its clinical application (author's transl)] Igarashi Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep; 27(9):1065–71 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of SPAC T4 radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov;27(11):1309–12 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on solid phase RIA for TBG (CIS) (author's transl)] Kajita Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug;27(8):921–6 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical investigation of commercialized kit using paper disc for serum alpha-fetoprotein determination (author's transl)] Kanao K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):297–300 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the radioimmunoassay of HGH 'Eiken' kit (author's transl)] Kanazawa M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):225–9 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of serum TSH measurement by TSH RIA PAC (author's transl)] Konishi J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov;27(11):1303–7 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of CIS TBG radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Kousaka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov;27(11):1273–8 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of urinary estrogen using latex agglutination inhibition reaction (author's transl)] Masaoka H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug;27(8):909–13 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of S-8537 (Phadebas T4 RIA) kit (author's transl)] Matsumoto S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):231–5 **(Jpn)**

[The study on a radioimmunoassay of plasma PTH by double antibody method (author's transl)] Miyagi S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1443–7 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic monitoring in congenital adrenal hyperplasia using C.I.S. 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Nakajima F, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):601–5 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study and clinical application of SPAC cortisol kit (author's transl)] Nakane T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):193–7 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on solid-phase radioimmunoassay of cortisol, 'Spac cortisol kit' (author's transl)] Niinomi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):321–7 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of cortisol (author's transl)] Sasagawa M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):329–33 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study of IMMO Phase T4 by radioimmunoassay using solid phase method (author's transl)] Sato S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):301–5 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for FSH and LH using CIS radioimmunoassay kits (author's transl)] Seki K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):341–4 **(Jpn)**

[Measurment of serum triiodthyronine by SPAC T3 RIA kit (author's transl)] Takahara Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov;27(11):1313–7 **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of unconjugated oestriol levels in pregnancy with Free E3 RIA Pack (author's transl)] Toyoda N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1435–41 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on HFSH–Eiken—comparison with LER 907 (author's transl)] Umezu M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb;28(2):219–23 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the measurement of serum thyroxine by Phadebas T4–RIA Kit (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):561–5 **(Jpn)**

[Solid–phase radioimmunoassay of plasma cortisol by using SPAC cortisol RIA kit (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(5):577–83 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application on LH and FSH RIA pack (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Feb; 28(2):237–41 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay for thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) by RIA–gnost TBG kit (author's transl)] Yoshimasa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Nov;27(11):1279–85 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of parathyroid hormone in blood with PTH RIA kit (CIS) (author's transl)] Fukunaga M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Feb;17(1):69–75 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical study of PTH 'Eiken' (author's transl)] Fukunaga M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Feb; 17(1):59–67 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical study for calcitonin RIA kit (author's transl)] Fukunaga M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Apr; 17(3):371–9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of serum thyroxine with 'SPAC T4 RIA kit' (author's transl)] Hirano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Sep;16(6):943–51 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum bile salts concentration by radioimmunoassay—evaluation of assay kits and clinical application (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):805–13 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine–binding globulin—fundamental and clinical studies of RIA–gnost TBG kit (author's transl)] Mikuni T. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Sep; 16(6):977–83 **(Jpn)**

[Solid phase radioimmunoassay for thyroxine—foundamental and clinical studies of Corning T4 RIA kit (author's transl)] Mitsuma T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Feb;17(1):103–8 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the in vitro T3 uptake test using 'SPAC T3 uptake kit' (author's transl)] Nakagawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Sep;16(6):933–41 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum T3 concentration by Corning IMMO Phase RIA kit (author's transl)] Nogimori T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Apr;17(3):337–41 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for free thyroxine in serum by Gammacoat free T4 radioimmunoassay kit compared with equilibrium dialysis method (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Mar;17(2):229–36 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of 3,3',5',L–triiodothyronine (rT3) with reverse T3 kit (Dainabot) (author's transl)] Higuchi I. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Nov;28(11):698–70 **(Jpn)**

[A fundamental and clinical evaluation of a radioimmunoassay kit for measurement of antithyroglobulin antibody (author's transl)] Koizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun;28(6):388–90 **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of Spac Kit for serum ferritin measurement (author's transl)] Koseki J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15;28(10):639–41 **(Jpn)**

[Technical basis and some clinical trials of RIA–gnost T4 (PEG method) (author's transl)] Nagata H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Apr;28(4):246–8 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine by solid phase method (author's transl)] Sasaki O, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Sep 15;28(9):581–3 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of several EIA kits for clinical use (author's transl)] Mukojima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Apr; 28(4):323–6 **(Jpn)**

[Compur M 1100 transportable hematocrit centrifuge—a pocket–sized precision instrument] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 30;100(15):1027–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Compur M 1000–a new transportable hemoglobinometer] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 30; 100(15):1026–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Multilayer analytical film system and its use in clinical chemistry] Krawczyński J. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jul 15; 32(14):991–7 **(Pol)**

[Reagent kit for determining total blood serum proteins by the biuret reaction] Pavlova GK. **Lab Delo** 1979;(12):750 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Improved economics of HBsAg screening with commercial radioimmunoassay reagents. Hopkins R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;33(1):19–23

Is there a place for the GammaCoat (125I) Gentamicin Radioimmunoassay Kit in a routine clinical pathology laboratory? [letter] Ribeiro CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;33(5):509–10

STANDARDS

Diagnostic kits and the clinical chemist [letter] Warner M. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1581–2

Labelling deficiencies in test kits for the detection of antibodies to rubella. Katz L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Aug; 12(4):146

Commercially available blood–gas quality controls compared with tonometered blood. Leary ET, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1309–16

[Reflex–photometric determination of urea with Reflotest–urea: 1st results of clinical testing] Contesse J, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;32(12):273–81 **(Ger)**

[Detection of leukocytes in the urine by means of a test strip: convenient and rational in general practice] **MMW** 1979 Oct 26;121(43):49 **(Ger)**

[Haemo–glucotest 20–800, a new glucose testing strip. Comparison of visual values with the HK–G6P–DH method] Frey HO, et al. **MMW** 1979 Nov 16; 121(46):1545–6 **(Ger)**

[A controlled study on the significance of occult blood test in the stool (author's transl)] Schüler HO, et al. **MMW** 1979 Nov 2;121(44):1465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative photometric calcium determinations with various test kits] Hoeflmayr J. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Oct; 118(10):1577–88 **(Ger)**

[The basic and clinical evaluation of serum triiodothyronine uptake and thyroxin with SPAC T3 Uptake Kit and SPAC T4 RIA kit (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):75–83 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental examination of new RCC insulin immunoassay kit using PEG method (author's transl)] Ishibashi F, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):107–11 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum myoglobin (author's transl)] Kuroda A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):85–90 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of Phadebas T4 RIA (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Noguchi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):101–6 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of plasma renin activity using gammer coat [125I] PRA kit (author's transl)] Ogihara T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):63–9 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the insulin level in serum by using insulin–radioimmunoassay kit (dextran charcoal method) (author's transl)] Shirai K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):91–4 **(Jpn)**

[Technical basis and some clinical trials of RIA gnost Trypsin Kit (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):95–9 **(Jpn)**

[The fundamental evaluation and clinical application of 3H–folic acid assay kit (author's transl)] Chiba S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Jun;16(4):591–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum triiodothyronine uptake test using antibody–coated test tubes and the free thyroxine index in various thyroid states (author's transl)] Hamada S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Jun;16(4):611–7 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of 'TSH RIA PAC 'Kaken" (author's transl)] Kamei T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Dec;16(8):1441–5 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum myoglobin, fundamental and clinical assessment of myoglobin RIA kit 'Daiichi' (author's transl)] Kosaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Jun;16(4):583–90 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the measurement of serum 3, 3', 5'–triiodothyronine (reverse T3) by a radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Jun;16(4):605–10 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for serum thyroxine by the antibody–coated test tube method (SPAC–T4 Kit) (author's transl)] Ishihara A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jan;29(1):39–41 **(Jpn)**

[Normal range of Triosorb (author's transl)] Kurihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun;28(6):384–7 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of TSH RIA kit (author's transl)] Nagata A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jan;29(1):35–8 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of prolactin RIA kit—comparative studies between two laboratories (author's transl)] Sasaki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun;28(6):377–80 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of detergents produced by Polfa for the homogenization of diagnostic material] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Feb;48(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Rapid venom identification: availability of kits [letter] Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 1;2(11):602–3

[Production of ready–made standard forms for clinical diagnosis in the USSR] Grunsberg FA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(3):185–6 **(Rus)**

REAGENT STRIPS see under **INDICATORS AND REAGENTS**

REAGENTS see **INDICATORS AND REAGENTS**

REAGINS see under **ANTIBODIES**

REALITY TESTING see under **EGO**

REALITY THERAPY

Reality orientation and staff attention: a controlled study. Woods RT. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 May;134:502–7

RECALL see under **MEMORY**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC

Possible alpha–adrenergic involvement in nicotine induced alteration of spermatogenesis in rat. Patra PB, et al. **Andrologia** 1979 Jul–Aug;11(4):273–8

Changes in adrenoceptor densities in membranes of lung tissue and lymphocytes from patients with atopic disease. Szentivanyi A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:295–8 (8 ref.)

Increased uracil nucleotide metabolism during the induction of cardiac hypertrophy by beta–stimulation in rats. Rossi A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;75(1):139–42

Biochemical studies of cardiac beta–adrenoceptors, and their clinical significance. Baker SP, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun; 46(6 Pt 2):I38–42

Cardiac beta–adrenoceptors and adenylyl cyclase activity in rabbit heart during conditions of altered sympathetic activity. Bobik A, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I43–4

alpha– and beta–Adrenoceptor activities of norepinephrine analogues in isolated tissues of the rat. Drummer O, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I33–7

Characterization of alpha–adrenoceptors in rat and guinea pig tissues using radiolabeled agonists and antagonists. Jarrott B, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I15–20

Central cardiovascular alpha–adrenoceptors. Relation to peripheral receptors. Kobinger W, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun; 46(6 Pt 2):I21–5

Central nervous beta–adrenoceptors and their role in the cardiovascular action of propranolol in rabbits. Korner PI, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I26–32

Subclassification of beta–adrenergic receptors in cultured rat cardiac myoblasts and fibroblasts. Lau YH, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jul;47(1):41–8

Pharmacological evidence for differences in the beta–adrenoceptor populations influencing atrial rate in guinea pig and cat. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I55–6

Prejunctional receptors modulating autonomic neuroeffector transmission. **Rand MJ, et al. Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):170–6 (58 ref.)

The mechanism of alpha–adrenergic activation of the dog coronary artery. van Breemen C, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Mar; 46(3):426–9

Cardiovascular adrenergic receptors in experimental hypertension in the rat. Woodcock EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I45–6

Characterization of granulocyte beta adrenergic receptors in atopic eczema. Ruoho AE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul;66(1):46–51

Beta adrenergic receptors of polymorphonuclear particulates in bronchial asthma. Galant SP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):577–85

The molecular structure of adrenergic and dopaminergic substances. Giesecke J, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1979 Aug; 12(3):263–313 (170 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Identification of a beta 2–adrenergic receptor in mammalian epidermis. Duell EA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 1; 29(1):97–101

[3H]WB4101—caution about its role as an alpha–adrenergic subtype selective radioligand. Hoffman BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 1;29(11):1537–41

Human lung adrenoceptors identified by radioligand binding [proceedings] Barnes PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):288P

A radioreceptor assay for propranolol and 4–hydroxypropranolol. Rochester CL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jul;28(1):32–9

Decreased number of beta–adrenoceptors in cerebral cortex of hypothyroid rats. Gross G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 25;61(2):191–4

Adrenergic receptors of cerebral microvessels. Harik SI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 25;61(2):207–8

Rapid desensitization of cerebral cortical beta–adrenergic receptors induced by desmethylimipramine and phenoxybenzamine. Paul SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):349–50

Postsynaptic alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the circulatory system of the pithed rat: selective stimulation of the alpha 2–type by B–HT 933. Timmermans PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2–3):199–202

Localization of beta–andrenoceptors in the anterior segment of the albino rabbit eye using a fluorescent analog of propranolol. Dafna Z, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct; 29(4):327–30

Changes in tissue alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors in renal hypertension in the rat. Woodcock EA, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):156–61

Beta–adrenergic receptors in ciliary processes of the rabbit. Bromberg BB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Feb; 19(2):203–7

Autoradiographic visualization of beta–adrenergic receptors in normal and denervated skeletal muscle. Lavenstein B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Oct;27(10):1308–11

A quantitative analysis of beta–adrenergic receptor interactions: resolution of high and low affinity states of the receptor by computer modeling of ligand binding data. Kent RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;17(1):14–23

Simultaneous determination of beta–1 and beta–2–adrenergic

receptors in tissues containing both receptor subtypes. Minneman KP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):34–46

Alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes. Hoffman BB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 19;302(25):1390–6 (49 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic-receptor localization by light microscopic autoradiography. Palacios JM, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 20; 208(4450):1378–80

Comparison of adrenergic receptor density in urinary bladder in man, dog, and rabbit. Wein AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:576–8

[Chemistry of cell surface receptors—catecholamine receptor] **Haga T. Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(7):2725–33 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and quantitation of beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes. Minneman KP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1317–23 (40 ref.)

Further sub-classification of alpha-adrenoceptors in the cardiovascular system, vas deferens and anococcygeus of the rat [proceedings] Doherty JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):421P–422P

The subdivision of beta-adrenoceptors in the cardiovascular system of the rat. Imms FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):367–70

Subclassification of two types of alpha-adrenergic binding sites in rat liver. El-Refai MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):201–4

Differential inhibiton of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses in pithed rats. Yamaguchi I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug; 214(2):275–81

Peripheral alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes. Hoffman BB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):90–1

DRUG EFFECTS

Participation of adrenergic mechanisms in brain acetylcholine release produced by centrophenoxine. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(4):21–6

Effect of chronic treatment with tricyclic antidepressant drugs on identified brain noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons. Svensson TH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 61(Suppl 280):121–31 (36 ref.)

Rapid development of hypersensitivity and hyposensitivity to apomorphine and haloperidol: role of norepinephrine receptor mechanisms in CNS. Cools AR. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:215–22 (24 ref.)

Supersensitivity in peripheral organs. Trendelenburg U. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:99–105

Myocardial transmembrane potentials and adrenergic receptors. Somani P, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:189–207

Prostaglandin mediated inflammatory changes induced by alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation in the sympathectomised rabbit eye. Unger WG. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 211(4):289–300

Pindolol in the treatment of hypertension: systolic time intervals as a predictor of response to beta receptor blockade. Plotnick GD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Mar; 45(3):614–20

Adrenergic receptors and others. Fourteenth Annual Becton, Dickinson and Company Oscar Schwidetzky Memorial Lecture. Ahlquist RP. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 58(6):510–5 (8 ref.)

An in vivo model for investigating alpha 1- and alpha 2-receptors in the CNS: studies with mianserin. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Nov;242(1):59–76

The effect of amino-substitution on the beta-adrenoceptor activity of 4-bromophenylethanolamines. Letts LG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 May;245(1):48–55

An apparent preferential antagonism by practolol of the positive inotropic responses of guinea-pig isolated atria to isoprenaline. Nicholson CD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Apr;244(2):270–80

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on the pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat vas deferens. van Dorsser W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec; 242(2):323–5

Phenylephrine interaction with specific red cell receptors. Plauchithiu MG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(3):542–5

On the range of alpha-adrenergic regulation of coronary vascular resistance. Ertl G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;74(5):456–66

Interactions of D600 (methoxyverapamil) and local anesthetics with rat brain alpha-adrenergic and muscarinic receptors. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(2):155–62

Interaction of prazosin with alpha-adrenergic receptors—in vitro binding and in vivo antagonism. Greenslade FC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;28(15):2409–11

Characterization and localization of catecholamine-susceptible Na-K ATPase activity of rat striatum: studies using catecholamine receptor (ant)agonists and lesion techniques. van der Krogt JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15;29(6):857–68

Differential effects of GTP on the coupling of beta-adrenergic receptors to adenylate cyclase from frog and turkey erythrocytes. Application of new methods for the analysis of receptor-effector coupling. Limbird LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 22;586(2):298–314

Effects of local anesthetics on guanyl nucleotide modulation of the catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase system and on beta-adrenergic receptors. Voeikov VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):266–81

Pharmacology of centrally acting hypotensive drugs. van Zwieten PA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:13S–20S (60 ref.)

Oxymetazoline-sensitive and -insensitive presynaptic alpha-adrenoreceptors in isolated rat atria [proceedings] Abbs ET, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):419P

Effect of propranolol on beta-adrenoceptors in rat hearts. Baker SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):8–10

The effects of agents acting at pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors on haloperidol catalepsy [proceedings] Brown J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 66(3):474P–475P

Comparison of mianserin with desipramine, maprotiline and phentolamine on cardiac presynaptic and vascular postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors and noradrenaline reuptake in pithed normotensive rats. Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):321–32

The factors influencing the time course of drug action at alpha-adrenoceptors: an investigation of the effects of clonidine in the pithed rat. Docherty JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):225–34

Evidence for two distinct types of postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor in vascular smooth muscle in vivo. Drew GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;67(2):207–15

Lack of correlation between presynaptic inhibition of noradrenaline release and end organ responses during nerve stimulation. Dubocovich ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 May;69(1):81–90

The effects of mianserine, amitriptyline, ciclazindol and viloxazine on presynaptic alpha-receptors in isolated rat atria [proceedings] Gardner CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):184P–185P

Interaction between prazosin and benzodioxan antihypertensives (R 28935 and R 29814); a competition for central alpha 1-adrenoceptors [proceedings] Kwa HY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):138P–139P

The effects of neuroleptics with central dopamine and noradrenaline receptor blocking properties in the L-DOPA and (+)-amphetamine-induced waking EEG in the rat. Monti JM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;67(1):87–91

Characterization of the beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig lung mast cells [proceedings] van der Heijden PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):152P

Alpha-adrenoceptor and dopamine receptor antagonists do not block the slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential in sympathetic ganglia. Cole AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):226–30

On the role of calcium ions in the presynaptic alpha-receptor mediated inhibition of [3H]noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex synaptosomes. De Langen CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):399–408

beta-Adrenoreceptor antagonists and the dysfunction of the blood-brain barrier induced by adrenaline. Johansson BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):219–22

Spinal noradrenergic terminal system mediates antinociception. Reddy SV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12; 189(2):391–401

Amitriptyline: long-term treatment elevates alpha-adrenergic and muscarinic receptor binding in mouse brain. Rehavi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):443–53

Effects of combined administration of amphetamine and iprindole on brain adrenergic receptors. Reisine TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):587–92

Activation of lateral geniculate neurons by norepinephrine: mediation by an alpha-adrenergic receptor. Rogawski MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):345–59

Modulation of rat brain alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor populations by lesion of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):143–54

Persistence of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat striatum following kainic acid administration. Zahniser NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):589–95

Cardiac adrenoceptors at low temperature and the adrenoceptor interconversion hypothesis. Benfey BG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;57(8):771–7 (58 ref.)

Noradrenaline inhibition of transmitter efflux in a renal artery preparation and the presynaptic receptor theory. Chan CC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;57(10):1192–5

Antagonism between phorbol myristate acetate and butyric acid on isoproterenol elevation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and their effects on beta-adrenergic receptors in mouse epidermis. Belman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):240–4

Atenolol: once-daily cardioselective beta blockade for angina pectoris. Jackson G, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Mar; 61(3):555–60

beta-Adrenoreceptors of the posterior hypothalamus. Philippu A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(1):25–38

Effects of prazosin and phentolamine on cardiac presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the cat, dog and rat. Roach AG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(1):87–101

A study of the effects of steroids on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated contraction of the rat vas deferens. Charlwood RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):11–21

The lack of beta-adrenoceptor involvement in the cardiac action of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats. Li DM. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):23–9

Effect of furosemide on plasma concentration and beta-blockade by propranolol. Chiariello M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Oct;26(4):433–6

Electroconvulsive treatment: rapid subsensitivity of the norepinephrine receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system in brain linked to down regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors. Gillespie DD, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(3):191–5

Adaptive changes in the responsiveness of adenylate cyclase to catecholamines. Perkins JP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 May–Jul;4(3–4):279–94

High number of high-affinity binding sites for (-)-[3H]dihydroalprenolol on isolated hamster brown-fat cells. A study of the beta-adrenergic receptors. Svoboda P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):203–10

Action of detergents on 3H-dihydroergokriptine binding and localization of alpha-adrenoceptors in synaptosomal membranes. Aguilar JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 11;61(1):47–53

Postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediate pressor responses to 2-N,N-dimethylamino-5,6-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydron (M-7). Drew GM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):85–7

Effects of alkanols and halothane on rat brain muscarinic and alpha-adrenergic receptors. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;58(1):59–66

alpha-Adrenoceptors in rat brain: sodium changes the affinity of agonists for prazosin sites. Glossmann H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):407–8

In vivo effects of noradrenaline and noradrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists on rat cerebellar cyclic GMP levels. Haidamous M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 16;63(4):287–94

Differential effects of antidepressant treatment on brain monoaminergic receptors. Maggi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 25;61(2):91–8

Subsensitivity of the norepinephrine receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system in brain: effects of nisoxetine versus fluoxetine. Mishra R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):379–82

The effects of long-term ethanol on brain receptors for dopamine, acetylcholine, serotonin and noradrenaline. Muller P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):31–7

Loss of beta-adrenoceptor binding sites in rat striatum following kainic acid lesions. Nahorski SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7;60(2–3):249–52

Effect of azepexole (B-HT 933) on pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors at peripheral and central nervous sites. Pichler L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25; 65(2–3):233–41

Sedative and analgesic actions of methoxylated 2-aminotetralins; involvement of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptors. Rusterholz DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):201–11

Prejunctional inhibitory alpha-adrenoceptors and dopaminoceptors of the rat vas deferens and the guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Tayo FM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15; 58(2):189–95

Lithium effects on adrenergic receptor supersensitivity in rat brain. Treiser S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1; 58(1):85–6

In vitro modulation of CNS beta-receptor number by antidepressants and beta-agonists. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 16;59(3–4):297–301

Modification of alpha-adrenergic responses of small arteries by altered PCO2 and pH. Wiegman DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):307–15

The regulation of cardiac alpha 1-adrenergic receptors by guanine nucleotides and by muscarinic cholinergic agonists. Yamada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2; 63(2–3):239–41

Noradrenergic and serotonergic mediation of spinal analgesia mechanisms. Zemlan FP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 25;61(2):111–24

Development of adrenoceptive and cholinoceptive responsiveness in the neonatal rat iris. Davies DC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Aug;29(2):203–10

Opposite effects of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation and 8-bromo-cyclic AMP on potassium efflux in mammalian heart muscle. Nawrath H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15; 36(1):72–4

Histofluorescence studies of the effect of AOAA and etomidate on catecholamine terminals. Possible GABA-NA interaction in the cerebellar cortex. Smiałowska M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980; 18(1):13–21

Adrenoceptor subtypes and their cholinoceptor-induced blockades in mammalian atria. Sadavongvivad C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(6):465–70

Stimulation of the alpha-and beta-adrenergic receptors in human ovarian vasculature in vitro. Varga B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(2–3):81–7

Reduced beta adrenergic responsiveness in isolated rabbit atria during hypothermia. Omar SA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):199–203

Morphological changes in the salivary glands upon stimulation by receptor-selective agonists. III. Sublingual glands of the mouse. Vreugdenhil AP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Mar;8(1):87–98

Morphological changes in the salivary glands upon stimulation by receptor-selective agonists. II. Submandibular glands of the mouse. Vreugdenhil AP, et

al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Mar;8(1):73–86

Morphological changes in the salivary glands upon stimulation by receptor–selective agonists. I. Parotid glands of the mouse. Vreugdenhil AP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Mar;8(1):59–71

Differential effects of long–term cardioselective and nonselective beta–receptor blockade on plasma catecholamines during and after physical exercise in hypertensive patients. Franz IW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):35–44

Subsensitivity of cardiac beta–adrenoceptors in renal hypertensive rats. Giachetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):467–71

Effects of prazosin and phentolamine on arterial pressure, heart rate, and renin activity: evidence in the conscious rat for the functional significance of the presynaptic alpha–receptor. Graham RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):497–502

Effects of atenolol, metroprolol, and pamatolol on cardiac and vascular beta–adrenoceptors in the rat. Johansson B. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):287–98

Thyroxine and propylthiouracil effects on alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptor number, ATPase activities, and sialic acid content of rat cardiac membr ne vesicles. McConnaughey MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):609–23

Elevation of beta–adrenergic receptor density in human lymphocytes after propranolol administration. Aarons RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):949–57

Diminished polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence. Function dependent on release of cyclic AMP by endothelial cells after stimulation of beta–receptors by epinephrine. Boxer LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug; 66(2):268–74

Vascular and metabolic effects of circulating epinephrine and norepinephrine. Concentration–effect study in dogs. Hjemdahl P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1221–8

Adrenergic mechanisms for the effects of epinephrine on glucose production and clearance in man. Rizza RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):682–9

Biphasic adrenergic modulation of beta–adrenergic receptors in man. Agonist–induced early increment and late decrement in beta–adrenergic receptor number. Tohmeh JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):836–40

Mechanisms involved in alpha–adrenergic effects of catecholamines on liver metabolism. Exton JH. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979;5(4):277–87 (63 ref.)

Comparison of fenoterol and orciprenaline with regard to broncho–dilating action and beta 2–selectivity. Sasaki T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(3):205–16

Labetalol binding to specific alpha– and beta–adrenergic sites in vitro and its antagonism of adrenergic responses in vivo. Greenslade FC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Aug; 11(8):803–11

alpha– and beta– adrenoceptors and PGE2 in the modulation of catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal medulla in vitro. Boonyaviroj P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;31(10):716–7

The effects of bromocriptine on pre–synaptic and post–synaptic alpha–adrenoceptors in the mouse vas deferens. Gibson A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 31(12):826–30

Amphetamine normalizes reserpine–induced supersensitivity of the noradrenaline receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system in brain. Gillespie DD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):503–4

Adrenergic presynaptic recpetors: an overextended hypothesis? Kalsner S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 32(4):290–2

beta–Adrenoceptor mediated actions of R0363 and (–)–isoprenaline in anaesthetized cats, rats, and rabbits. McPherson GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 May; 32(5):374–5

Receptor sites of action of clonidine: effects of clonidine and three structural isomers on prejunctional and postjunctional alpha–adrenoceptors and histamine H2–receptors in guinea–pig isolated cardiovascular tissues. Medgett IC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):137–8

Cardiac inotropic beta adrenoceptors are fully active at low temperature. Benfey BG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep; 210(3):429–32

Agonist–induced changes in beta adrenergic receptor density and receptor–mediated responsiveness in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Dibner MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):433–9

Dopamine and alpha adrenoceptor agonists inhibit neurotransmission in the cat spleen through different presynaptic receptors. Dubocovich ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):144–52

Possible role of an endogenous opiate in the cardiovascular effects of central alpha adrenoceptor stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Farsang C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):203–8

Sustained cardiac beta adrenoceptor blockade in vitro and increased vulnerability to aconitine–induced arrhythmias in vivo after propranolol withdrawal in rats. Hedberg A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):664–9

Limitations of presynaptic adrenoceptor theory: the characteristics of the effects of noradrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on stimulation–induced efflux of [3H]noradrenaline in vas deferens. Kalsner S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):232–9

Structure activity relationships of N–substituted dopamine derivatives as agonists of the dopamine vascular and other cardiovascular receptors. Kohli JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):370–4

Receptor interactions of imidazolines. II. Affinities and efficacies of hydroxy–substituted tolazoline derivatives in rat aorta. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):74–9

Receptor interactions of imidazolines. III. Structure–activity relationships governing alpha adrenergic receptor occupation and receptor activation for mono– and dimethoxy–substituted tolazoline derivatives in rat aorta. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec; 211(3):733–8

Nicotinic, muscarinic and adrenergic receptors in a parasympathetic ganglion. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):252–6

The use of guinea pig K+–depolarized tracheal chain preparations in beta–adrenoceptor studies. O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Aug;4(1):43–50

Influence of clonidine, alpha–methyldopa and hydralazine on noradrenergic and adrenergic neuronal activities in brainstem nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats [proceedings] Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):728

Amines and the rat exocrine pancreas: (2) Effects of receptor blockers on turnover of L–5HTP. Mori J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;29(6):913–21

Amines and the rat exocrine pancreas: (1). Effects of receptor blockers on turnover of L–dopa. Mori J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;29(6):899–911

Effect of oral contraceptives on platelet noradrenaline and5–hydroxytryptamine receptors and aggregation. Peters JR, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):933–6

Demonstration of alpha 1–adrenoceptors in guinea pig lung using 3H–prazosin. Barnes P, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 1; 25(14):1207–14

Role of phosphatidylinositol turnover in alpha 1 and of adenylate cyclase inhibition in alpha 2 effects of catecholamines. Fain JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 14; 26(15):1183–94 (86 ref.)

beta–adrenergic supersensitivity in rat brainstem during clonidine withdrawal. Kistler K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 31;26(13):1053–9

Effect of hydrocortisone on beta–adrenergic receptors in lung membranes. Mano K, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 26; 25(22):1925–30

Chronic antidepressant treatment enhances alpha–adrenergic and serotonergic responses in the facial nucleus. Menkes DB, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 7;27(1):45–55

Differential supersensitivity of beta–receptor subtypes in rat cortex and cerebellum after central noradrenergic denervation. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 4; 26(5):355–64

Interactions of taurine and beta–alanine with central nervous system neurotransmitter receptors. Williams M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 18;26(7):557–60

The pharmacological specificity of beta–1 and beta–2 adrenergic receptors in rat heart and lung in vitro. Minneman KP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):21–33

Multiple reactive sulfhydryl groups modulate the function of adenylate cyclase coupled beta–adrenergic receptors. Stadel JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(3):709–18

Quantitation and characterization of human platelet alpha–adrenergic receptors using [3H]phentolamine. Steer ML, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(3):719–28

Agonist–specific effects of guanine nucleotides on alpha–adrenergic receptors in human platelets. Tsai BS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):61–8

alpha 2–Adrenergic receptors appear in rat salivary glands after reserpine treatment. Bylund DB, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):229–30

Tumour promoter uncouples beta–adrenergic receptor from adenyl cyclase in mouse epidermis. Garte SJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13;284(5752):171–3

Evidence for two populations of excitatory receptors for noradrenaline on arteriolar smooth muscle. Hirst GD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 21;283(5749):767–8

Adrenal corticoids regulate sensitivity of noradrenaline receptor–coupled adenylate cyclase in brain. Mobley PL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7;286(5773):608–9

Benzodiazepine and beta–adrenergic receptor ligands independently stimulate phospholipid methylation. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec;282(5741):857–9

Depression of exploratory activity by clonidine in rats as a model for the detection of relative pre– and postsynaptic central noradrenergic receptor selectivity of alpha–adrenolytic drugs. Delini–Stula A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 18; 307(2):115–22

Effects of sympathectomy on the in vivo alpha and beta–responses of the parotid gland. de Peusner IC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 308(3):211–6

Effects of sympathectomy on the in vitro alpha and beta–responses of the parotid gland. de Peusner IC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 308(3):217–21

Pharmacological evidence for a functional role of the prejunctional alpha–adrenoreceptor in noradrenergic neurotransmission in the conscious rat. Graham RM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 311(2):129–38

Alpha adrenoceptors in rat brain: direct identification with prazosin. Hornung R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 308(3):223–30

Pharmacological characteristics of beta–adrenoceptor binding sites in intact and sympathectomized rat spleen. Nahorski SR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 20; 307(3):227–33

Pharmacological characterization of central alpha–adrenoceptors which mediate clonidine–induced locomotor hypoactivity in the developing rat. Nomura Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 311(1):41–4

The importance of choice of agonist in studies designed to predict beta 2 : beta 1 adrenoceptor selectivity of antagonists from pA2 values on guinea–pig trachea and atria. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 308(3):183–90

Demonstration of alpha–adrenoceptors in the rabbit heart by [3H]–dihydroergocryptine binding. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 308(3):191–8

Effect of antidepressant drugs on serotonergic and adrenergic receptors. Tang SW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 311(3):255–61

Stimulation by adrenaline and dopamine but not by noradrenaline of myocardial alpha–adrenoceptors mediating positive inotropic effects in human atrial preparations. Wagner J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May; 312(1):99–102

beta–Adrenergic receptors of frog erythrocytes. Biochemical sequelae following stimulation with isoproterenol. Chuang DM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Dec;4(6):777–93

Differential effects of typical and atypical neuroleptics on alpha–noradrenergic and dopaminergic post synaptic receptors. Le Fur G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Jul; 18(7):591–4

The effect of psychoactive drugs on beta–adrenergic receptor binding sites in rat brain. Sellinger–Barnette MM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 May;19(5):447–54

beta–Adrenergic manipulation in amygdala central n. alters rabbit heart rate conditioning. Gallagher M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Mar;12(3):419–26

Effect of antidepressant agents on beta–adrenergic receptor and neurotransmitter regulatory systems. Meyerson LR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jun;12(6):943–8

Alpha– and beta–adrenergic stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in cells in culture. Levine L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6632–6

Mepacrine blocks beta–adrenergic agonist–induced desensitization in astrocytoma cells. Mallorga P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1341–5

Quantitative relationship between beta–adrenergic receptor number and physiologic responses as studied with a long–lasting beta–adrenergic antagonist. Terasaki WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6401–5

Indomethacin increases renal vascular resistance after adrenergic interruption in the dog. Ehrhart IC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):112–5

Increased human lymphocyte beta–adrenergic receptor density following chronic propranolol treatment. Aarons RD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:175–6

Beta–receptor desensitization in smooth muscle: past, present and future. Avner BP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:477–84

Molecular mechanisms of beta–adrenergic receptor desensitization. Stadel JM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:469–75

Long–term L–dopa pretreatnent of mice: central receptor subsensitivity or supersensitivity? Bailey RC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(1):55–61

Memory facilitation by naloxone is due to release of dopaminergic and beta–adrenergic systems from tonic inhibition. Izquierdo I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;67(3):265–8

The relative role of dopamine and norepinephrine receptor blockade in the action of antipsychotic drugs: metoclopramide, thiethylperazine, and molindone as pharmacological tools. Robinson SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Aug 8;64(2):141–7

beta–Adrenergic regulation of alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in the central nervous system. Maggi A, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 8;207(4431):645–7

The effect of presynaptic alpha blocker yohimbine on rat paradoxical sleep. Kafi S, et al. **Waking Sleeping** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):131–7

[An analysis of the discrepancy between the effects of central and peripheral alpha–adrenoceptor stimulations (author's transl)] Zhang SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979; 14(9):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction of antihypertensive drugs with alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in the central nervous system] van Zwieten PA, et al. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 1980;32:35–56 (77 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative structure activity relationships of phenylakylamines. 1. Discrimination analytic differentiation of the effects on adrenergic beta receptors (proceedings)]

Laass W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May-Jun;34(5–6):334–5 (Ger)
[Effects of prazosin on the alpha-adrenergic receptors and on the nervous reflex arc in essential hypertension] Palatini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of stimulation and blockade of beta adrenergic receptors on the production of erythropoietin and erythropoiesis] Przala F. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979;30(19 Suppl):141–9 (Pol)
[Significance of beta-adrenoreception in realizing the glycogenolytic and lipolytic effects of excess thyroid hormones] Arslanov SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of preparations that alter catecholaminergic processes on the serotoninergic syndrome of head twitching in mice] Shchelkunov EL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 42(5):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a prolonged load with KKS preparations on the course of the adrenergic reaction in pancreatomized dogs] Abaskulieva LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Feb; 66(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Noradrenaline concentration in peripheral organs and their adrenosensitivity following chemical desympathization] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Mar;66(3):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Capacitive vascular reactions of the skeletal musculature before and after adrenoreceptor blockade] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Feb;66(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an adrenoreceptor block on ovarian function and hypophyseal gonadotropic function in rats] Ivanova II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pharmacological inhibition of the central and peripheral adreno- and cholinoreceptors on the development of sensitization and allergic skin reactions in rabbits] Frolov EP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Sep;(9):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electropharmacological analysis of the participation of the nervous system in the formation of allergic skin reactions by the body to staphylococcal antigen] Logunov VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug;(8):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic effects of hypotensive and anti-angina agents in adrenergic blockade] Kazak LI. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep; (9):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-alprenolol antibodies in the rabbit. A new probe for the study of beta-adrenergic receptor interaction. Rockson SG, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6):808–13
Beta adrenergic receptors in lymphocyte subpopulations. Bishopric NH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan; 65(1):29–33
Drug-induced desensitization of beta adrenergic receptors [editorial] Morris HG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Feb; 65(2):83–6
Abnormal beta adrenergic responsiveness in allergic subjects: analysis of isoproterenol-induced cardiovascular and plasma cyclic adenosine monophosphate responses. Shelhamer JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jul; 66(1):52–60
Autoantibodies to beta 2-adrenergic receptors: a possible cause of adrenergic hyporesponsiveness in allergic rhinitis and asthma. Venter JC, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 21; 207(4437):1361–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of the beta-adrenergic receptor and characterization of antibodies raised against purified receptor preparations. Caron MG, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1980;21:151–8
Detergent solubilization of mammalian cardiac and hepatic beta-adrenergic receptors. Strauss WL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1979 Sep;196(2):566–73
Affinity chromatography of the beta-adrenergic receptor from turkey erythrocytes. Vauquelin G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1979 Aug 1;98(2):543–56
Localization of beta-adrenoceptors in the anterior segment of the albino rabbit eye using a fluorescent analog of propranolol. Dafna Z, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct; 29(4):327–20
Beta adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in canine myocardium. Effects of ischemia. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1423–8
Purification and partial characterization of cardiac plasma membranes rich in beta-adrenoreceptors. Baker SP, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(3):185–205

METABOLISM

The pharmacological classification of adrenergic alpha 1 and alpha 2 receptors and their mechanisms of action. Wikberg JE. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(468):1–99
Peripheral serotonergic and adrenergic responses in depression. Coppen A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1980;61(Suppl 280):21–28
beta-Adrenergic receptors from frog erythrocytes: receptor internalization as a mechanism for receptor desensitization. Chuang DM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 21:143–50
Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors by phospholipid methylation. Hirata F, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1980;21:91–7
Characterization and differential in vivo regulation of brain adrenergic receptor subtypes. U'Prichard DC, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1980;21:213–21
Adrenergic receptors. Lefkowitz RJ, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1980;12:37–47
Acute and chronic effects of psychoactive drugs on adrenergic receptors and calmodulin. Weiss B, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1980;12:213–25
Cyclic AMP and beta-adrenergic receptors during the development of physical dependence on ethanol in the rat. Thurman RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;126:145–55
Stereospecific stimulation of brown adipocyte respiration by catecholamines via beta 1-adrenoreceptors. Bukowiecki L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):E552–63
Mechanisms involved in alpha-adrenergic phenomena: role of calcium ions in actions of catecholamines in liver and other tissues. Exton JH. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan; 238(1):E3–12 (144 ref.)
Beta-adrenergic stimulation of cAMP and progesterone in rat ovarian tissue. Ratner A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug; 239(2):E139–43
Radioligand binding studies of adrenergic receptors: new insights into molecular and physiological regulation. Hoffman BB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980; 20:581–608 (153 ref.)
Effects of thyroid hormone deficiency on pre- and postsynaptic noradrenergic mechanisms in the rat cerebral cortex. Gross G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Apr;244(2):219–30
An alpha-adrenotropic study of the normal and diabetic rabbit kidney. Costa e Forti A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1979 Dec;87(5):887–97
Agonist- induced transconformation of beta-adrenergic receptors, and adenylate cyclase activation [proceedings] Vauquelin G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct; 87(4):859–60
Cell cycle-specific changes in beta-adrenergic receptor concentrations in C6 glioma cells. Charlton RR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1221–6
The synthesis of beta-adrenergic receptors in cultured human lung cells: induction by glucocorticoids. Fraser CM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 May 14;94(1):390–7
White fat cell alpha-adrenergic receptors and responsiveness in altered thyroid status. Giudicelli Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1113–22
Hepatic alpha-adrenoreceptor: specific and irreversible labeling by [3H]-phenoxybenzamine. Guellaën G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1178–85
Affinity labelling of alpha-adrenoceptors in intact liver cells by [3H]phenoxybenzamine. Kan WH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Nov 14;91(1):303–11
alpha 1-Adrenergic receptors in guinea pig myocardium: identification by binding of a new radioligand, (3H)-prazosin. Karliner JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Sep 12;90(1):142–9
[3H]Dihydroalprenolol binding sites in rat myocardium: relationship between a single binding site population and the concentration of radioligand. Winek R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Nov 14;91(1):200–6
The alpha-adrenergic mediated effect in rat liver. Correlation between [3H]-dihydroergocryptine binding to plasma membranes and glycogen phosphorylase activation in isolated hepatocytes. Aggerbeck M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1653–62
Dexamethasone increases beta-adrenoceptor density in human astrocytoma cells. Foster SJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Aug 1;29(15):2151–3
An assay for alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes using [3H]dihydroergocryptine. Hoffman BB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Feb;29(3):452–4
Alpha-adrenergic receptors in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Kafka MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;28(16):2485–9
Evidence for negative cooperativity among beta-adrenergic receptors in cardiac and lung tissue of guinea pig. Krawietz W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;28(19):2999–3007
Plasma dependent adrenergic ligand binding to human erythrocytes. Sager G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;28(14):2167–73
Reduced vascular beta-adrenergic receptors in deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive rats. Woodcock EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 1;29(11):1465–8
Lateral mobility of beta-receptors involved in adenylate cyclase activation. Atlas D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 27;597(1):64–9
Thiol reactivity and the molecular individuality of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors in rat liver plasma membranes. Guellaen G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 1; 587(4):618–27
Increased number of beta-adrenergic receptors in the hypertrophied myocardium. Limas CJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Nov 15;588(1):174–8
Regulation of a presynaptic adenylate cyclse from bovine cerebellum by beta-adrenergic receptors. Novak-Hofer I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 20;599(1):167–74
In vitro characterization of skeletal muscle beta-adrenergic receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase. Reddy NB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Jul 4;585(3):343–59
Inhibition of lipolysis in hamster adipocytes with selective alpha-adrenergic stimuli. Functional characterization of the alpha-receptor. Schimmel RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jun 5;630(1):71–81
Agonist-dependent desensitization of myometrial beta-adrenergic catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Levin LC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):493–9
Hormonally stimulated adenylate cyclase: a membranous multicomponent system. Helmreich EJ, et al.
Biosystems 1980;12(3–4):295–304
Altered lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptor function in the elderly [proceedings] Chung SC, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1979 Oct;8(4):385P–386P
Distribution and function of beta-adrenoceptors in different chambers of the canine heart. Baker SP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1980 Jan;68(1):57–63
Cardiac beta-adrenoceptors during normal growth of male and female rats. Baker SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):65–70
Alpha-adrenoceptor binding in guinea-pig lung using [3H]-prazosin [proceedings] Barnes PJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1980 Jan;68(1):138P
Catecholamine receptors in thoracic spinal cord [proceedings] Coote JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):136P–137P
Homogeneity of beta-adrenoceptors on rat erythrocytes [proceedings] Dickinson K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):479P
Regional distribution of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in the right atrium and left ventricle of the cat and guinea pig heart [proceedings] Hedberg A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1979 Jul;66(3):505P
Relationship between the (−)-[3H]-dihydroalprenolol binding to beta-adrenoceptors and transmembrane 86Rb efflux of the BC3H1 nonfusing muscle cell line. Mauger JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):731–9
The effects of temperature and ionic environment on antagonists binding to cardiac beta-adrenoceptors [proceedings] Millson DS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):416P–417P
Pitfalls in the assessment of the specific binding of(-)[3H]-dihydroalprenolol to beta-adrenoceptors [proceedings] Nahorski SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):469P–470P
Cocaine and D-amphetamine induce changes in central beta-adrenoceptor sensitivity: effects of acute and chronic drug treatment. Banerjee SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 12;175(1):119–30
A fluorescent analogue of propranolol does not label beta adrenoceptor sites. Barnes P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6; 181(1):209–13
Neurotransmitter receptor localizations: brain lesion induced alterations in benzodiazepine, GABA, beta-adrenergic and histamine H1-receptor binding. Chang RS, et al.
Brain Res 1980 May 19;190(1):95–110
Guanosine triphosphate: an endogenous compound in the rabbit cerebellar cortex which couples the beta-adrenergic receptor to adenylate cyclase. Cote TE, et al.
Brain Res 1980 Jan 6;181(1):127–38
Hippocampal alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors: comparison of [3H]dihydroalprenolol and [3H]WB 4101 binding with noradrenergic innervation in the rat. Crutcher KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20;182(1):107–17
Identification and characterization of adrenergic receptors and catecholamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in hog pial membranes. Friedman AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3; 183(1):89–102
Ontogeny of alpha 1 and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Morris MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):268–71
Ontogeny of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors in rat cerebellum and cerebral cortex. Pittman RN, et al.
Brain Res 1980 Apr 28;188(2):357–68
The identification of alpha-adrenergic receptors in adipose tissue by [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding. Bégin-Heick N, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jul;57(7):1047–9
Brain neurotransmitter receptors in Friedreich's ataxia. Reisine TD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):259–62
Physical conditioning and membrane receptors for cardioregulatory hormones. Williams RS.
Cardiovasc Res 1980 Mar;14(3):177–82
Decreased cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors in deoxycorticosterone-salt and renal hypertensive rats. Woodcock EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):560–5
Adrenergic receptor function is different in male and female patients with essential hypertension. Kafka MS, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1979;1(5):613–27
Distribution of beta-adrenergic receptors on human lymphocyte subpopulations. Pochet R, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1979 Dec;38(3):578–84
Influence of thyrotoxicosis on adrenergic receptors, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, glycogen and some enzymes in the heart muscle. Felt V, et al. **Czech Med** 1979; 2(1–2):11–22
beta-adrenergic receptor density in brains of ethanol-dependent rats. Hunt WA, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1979 May-Jul;4(3–4):327
Biochemical identification of the beta-adrenoceptor and evidence for the involvement of an adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system in the beta-adrenergically induced release of alph-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Cote T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):108–16
Prostaglandin stimulation of renin release: independence of

beta-adrenergic receptor activity and possible mechanism of action. Franco-Saenz R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May; 106(5):1400–4

Characterization of ectopic alpha-adrenergic binding receptors of adrenocortical carcinoma cells. Shanker G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1594–8

Thyroxine-induced changes in characteristics and activities of beta-adrenergic receptors and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate systems in the heart may be related to reputed catecholamine supersensitivity in hyperthyroidism. Tse J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):6–16

Catecholamine receptor supersensitivity and subsensitivity in the central nervous system. Gnegy ME, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1980;4:249–82

Evidence for a second desensitized state of beta-adrenergic receptor with low affinity for beta-antagonists and normal reactivity towards beta-agonists in adipocyte membranes previously exposed to beta-antagonists. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(3):457–62

Alpha-adrenergic antilipolytic effect of adrenaline in human fat cells of the thigh: comparison with adrenaline responsiveness of different fat deposits. Lafontan M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Aug;9(4):261–6

Effect of some antiarrhythmics on [3H]clonidine binding to alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Ciofalo FR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):309–12

beta-Adrenoceptor studies. 6. Further investigations on the hybrid nature of the rat adipocyte beta-adrenoceptor. de Vente J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 11;63(1):73–83

Binding of an imidazolidine (clonidine), an oxazoloazepin (B-HT 933) and a thiazoloazepin (B-HT 920) to rat brain alpha-adrenoceptors and relation to cardiovascular effects. Hammer R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):277–85

Binding to alpha-adrenergic receptors: differential pharmacological potencies and binding affinities of benzodioxanes. Kapur H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):317–28

The effects of chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine on alpha-adrenoceptor and muscarinic cholinoceptor binding in rat heart ventricle. Story DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):423–6

Antagonist/agonist-preferring alpha-adrenoceptors or alpha 1/alpha 2-adrenoceptors? Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2–3):191–4

Noradrenergic alpha 1 and alpha 2 receptors: autoradiographic visualization. Young WS 3d, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 16;59(3–4):317–9

Durable sensitization of hormone receptors during differentiation in regenerating planarians by treatment with homologous or analogous hormone molecules. Csaba G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(3):240–4

Cell metabolism affects the density of beta-adrenergic receptors in intact rat reticulocytes. Baer M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):205–8

Rat adipocyte beta-adrenergic receptors: evidence in favour of the heterogeneity of agonist–binding sites and against negatively cooperation interactions. Giudicelli Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):431–6

Phospholamban phosphorylation in the perfused rat heart is not solely dependent on beta-adrenergic stimulation. Le Peuch CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):165–8

Slow GDP dissociation from the guanyl nucleotide site of turkey erythrocyte membranes is not the rate limiting step in the activation of adenylate cylase by beta-adrenergic receptors. Levitzki A. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):9–10

Calcium movements in in situ mitochondria following activation of alpha-adrenergic receptors in rat liver cells. Poggioli J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):243–6

The effects of common bile duct ligation upon the rat liver beta-adrenergic receptor–adenylate cylase system. Schmelck PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):259–63

Modulation of beta-adrenergic agonist binding by guanylnucleotides in avian erythrocytes. Simpson IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):113–7

Characterization of postsynaptic alpha-adrenergic receptors by [3H]-dihydroergocryptine binding in muscular arteries from the rat mesentery. Colucci WS, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):149–55

Central histaminoceptor–adrenoceptor interrelations in the release of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Palit G, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):372–6

Regulation of renal gluconeogenesis by alpha-adrenergic action. Saggerson ED, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(1–2):107–11

Characterization of (–)-[3H]dihdroalprenolol binding sites on isolated rat fat cells. Cabelli RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8903–8

Studies on the alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. alpha-Adrenergic activation of phosphorylase by immobilized epinephrine. Dehaye JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3905–10

A ternary complex model explains the agonist-specific binding properties of the adenylate cyclase–coupled beta-adrenergic receptor. De Lean A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7108–17

The beta-adrenergic receptor of live human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dulis BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1043–8

Characterization and solubilization of the alpha-adrenoreceptor of rat liver plasma membranes labeled with [3H]phenoxybenzamine. Guellaen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10761–8

Heterogeneity of radioligand binding to alpha-adrenergic receptors. Analysis of guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist binding in relation to receptor subtypes. Hoffman BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4645–52

Reconstitution of turkey erythrocyte beta-adrenergic receptors into human erythrocyte acceptor membranes. Demonstration of guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist affinity. Jeffery DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):5015–8

The role of the guanine nucleotide exchange reaction in the regulation of the beta-adrenergic receptor and in the actions of catecholamines and cholera toxin on adenylate cyclase in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Lad PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):988–95

Loss of beta-adrenergic receptor–guanine nucleotide regulatory protein interactions accompanies decline in catecholamine responsiveness of adenylate cyclase in maturing rat erythrocytes. Limbird LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1854–61

beta-Adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in developing rat parotid glands. Selective effect of neonatal sympathetic denervation. Ludford JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4619–27

Appearance of beta-adrenergic receptors and catecholamine-responsive adenylate cyclase activity during fusion of avian embryonic muscle cells. Parent JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7782–6

Activation and desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptor–coupled GTPase and adenylate cyclase of frog and turkey erythrocyte membranes. Pike LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6860–7

Effects of trypsin on binding of [3H]epinephrine and [3H]-dihydroergocryptine to rat liver plasma membranes. Evidence for interconversion of binding sites. El-Refai MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5853–8

Protein kinase translocation following beta-adrenergic receptor activation in C6 glioma cells. Schwartz JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2943–8

The human placenta—a rich source of beta-adrenergic receptors: characterization of the receptors in particulate and solubilized preparations. Schocken DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1082–8

Beta-Adrenergic receptors and catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of the human placenta. Whitsett JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):27–32

Beta receptor occupancy. Assessment in the intact animal. Homcy CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1111–8

Persistent paramyxovirus infections and behaviour of beta-adrenergic receptors in C-6 rat glioma cells. Koschel K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):513–7

9-AAP, a fluorescent beta-adrenergic antagonist, enters the hamster sperm acrosome in a manner inconsistent with binding to beta-adrenergic receptors. Cornett LE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 May;28(5):462–4

In vivo receptor binding of iodinated beta-adrenoceptor blockers. Eckelman WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May; 21(5):436–42

Negligible affinity of histamine H2-receptor antagonists for central alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):147

Denervation-induced changes in alpha and beta adrenergic receptors of the rat submandibular gland. Arnett CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):394–400

Differential distribution of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenergic receptors in cat and guinea-pig heart. Hedberg A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):503–8

Comparison of beta adrenergic receptor subtypes in mammalian tissues. Minneman KP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):502–8

Receptor interactions of imidazolines. IV. Structural requirements for alpha adrenergic receptor occupation and receptor activation by clonidine and a series of structural analogs in rat aorta. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):267–72

Receptor interactrions of imidazolines. VI. Significance of carbon bridge separating phenyl and imidazoline rings of tolazoline-like alpha adrenergic imidazolines. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):535–40

Identity of [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding sites and beta-2 adrenergic receptors coupled with adenylate cyclase in guinea-pig skeletal muscle sarcolemma: general properties and structure-activity relationships. Wei JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):186–96

On the capacity of presynaptic alpha receptors to modulate norepinephrine release from slices of rat neocortex and the affinity of some agonists and antagonists for these receptors. Wemer J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec; 211(3):445–51

Effects of smooth muscle stimulants on 1-isoprenaline-beta-adrenoceptor interaction in taenia from guinea pig caecum. Kondo N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;29(4):573–9

Characterization of alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes in rat brain: estimation of ability of adrenergic ligands to displace 3H-dihydroergocyrptine from the receptor subtypes. Haga T, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 21;26(3):211–8

Carazolol, an extremely potent beta-adrenergic blocker: binding to beta-receptors in brain membranes. Innis RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 11;24(24):2255–64

[3H]Para-amino-clonidine: a novel ligand which binds with high affinity to alpha-adrenergic receptors. Rouot BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 27;25(9):769–74

Beta-adrenergic receptor–linked adenylate cyclase in rat posterior pituitary. Stefanini E, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 25;26(8):589–94

Biochemical characterization of the beta-adrenergic receptor of the frog erythrocyte. Caron MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Dec 14;28(1–3):45–66 (69 ref.)

Quantitative resolution of beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes by selective ligand binding: application of a computerized model fitting technique. Hancock AA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):1–9

Beta1- and beta2-adrenergic receptors responsible for cyclic AMP accumulation in isolated heart and lung cells. Hazeki O, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;17(1):8–13

Characterization of alpha-adrenergic receptors in guinea-pig vas deferens by [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding. Holck MI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):77–90

In vitro and in vivo kinetic analysis of the interaction of a norbornyl derivative of propranolol with beta-adrenergic receptors of brain and C6 glioma cells; an irreversible or slowly reversible ligand. Lucas M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):588–97

A comparison of the beta-adrenergic receptor of the turkey erythrocyte with mammalian beta1 and beta2 receptors. Minneman KP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;17(1):1–7

Multiple apparent alpha-noradrenergic receptor binding sites in rat brain: effect of 6-hydroxydopamine. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):47–60

Selective alteration in high affinity agonist binding: a mechanism of beta-adrenergic receptor desensitization. Wessels MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):10–20

Evidence against presynaptic alpha-adrenoreceptor modulation of cardiac sympathetic transmission. Angus JA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):288–91

Increased pulmonary alpha-adrenergic and reduced beta-adrenergic receptors in experimental asthma. Barnes PJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 19;285(5766):569–71

Dihydroergocryptine binding and alpha-adrenoreceptors in smooth muscle [letter] DeLean A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):109–10

Dihydroergocryptine binding and alpha-adrenoreceptors in smooth muscle [letter] Roberts JM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):108–9

Sodium ions increase the affinity of clonidine for alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Glossman H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 312(2):105–6

A comparison of the influence of N-isopropyl and N-tert butyl substituents on the affinity of ligands for sinoatrial beta-adrenoceptors in rat atria and beta-adrenoceptors coupled to the adenylyl cyclase in kitten ventricle. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 May 28; 307(1):1–8

3H-Prazosin binds specifically to 'alpha 1'-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Miach PJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May; 312(1):23–6

Specific labelling of postsynaptic alpha 1 adrenoceptors in rat heart ventricle by 3H-WB 4101. Raisman R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 20; 307(3):223–6

Binding of 3H-clonidine to an alpha-adrenoceptor in membranes of guinea-pig ileum. Tanaka T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 309(3):207–15

Agonist-promoted coupling of the beta-adrenergic receptor with the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein of the adenylate cyclase system. Limbird LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):775–9

Regulation of cyclic AMP formation in brain tissue by alpha-adrenergic receptors: requisite intermediacy of prostaglandins of the E series. Partington CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3024–8

Macromolecular beta-adrenergic antagonists discriminating between receptor and antibody. Pitha J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2219–23

Noradrenergic alpha 1 and alpha 2 receptors: light microscopic autoradiographic localization. Young WS 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1696–700

alpha- and beta-Adrenergic effects on Na, K, Cl, and HCO3 transport in perfused salivary duct during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Jirakulsomchok D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):479–83

Regional differences in the binding affinities of beta-adrenergic receptors in the canine kidney cortex. Montgomery S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov; 162(2):260–3

Possible existence of 'spare' beta-receptors in rat tracheal smooth muscle. Avner BP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:177–81

Effect of antiarrhythmics on clonidine binding to alpha receptors. Ciofalo FR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:301–4

Chronic alcohol ingestion and alpha-adrenergic receptor characteristics. Ciofalo FR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979; 22:367–9

Identification and partial characterization of some components of hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase. Ross EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:735–49

alpha-Adrenergic receptor function in schizophrenia. Kafka MS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):91–4

Characteristics and regulation of the norepinephrine receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system in the limbic forebrain. Sulser F, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan; 16(1):33–5

Evidence for the existence of alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat lung. Chand N. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;25(2):215–26

Neurotransmitter receptor binding in bovine cerebral microvessels. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Science** 1980 May 9; 208(4444):610–2

The conformational flexibility of adrenoceptors and the constitutional basis of atopy. Szentivanyi A. **Triangle** 1979; 18(4):109–15 (60 ref.)

In vivo labelling of alpha-adrenoceptor-binding sites and membrane-bound extraneuronal transport sites in the urinary bladder of the rat by 3H-ST-1059 and 3H-phentolamine. An autoradiography study. Jonas D, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(1):47–62

[Adrenergic lipolysis in human fat cells: properties and physiological role of alpha-adrenergic receptors (author's transl)] Berlan M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(2):133–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperdynamic beta-adrenergic circulatory state—its diagnosis and prognosis] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3472–7 **(Jpn)**

[Receptor-related effector substance (catecholamines)] Hazeki O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(7):2759–66 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenaline antagonist] Takenaka F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979; 37(7):2835–9 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins, steroids and reception (an experiment in modelling the structure of the active adrenoreception centers)] Podymov VK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):27–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of 3H-dihydroalprenolol binding to beta-receptors in the fat cells of rats and spontaneous genetic hypertension and in hypertensive disease] Boriskina GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(7):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro characterization of adrenergic receptors mediating extrusion of preformed sebum from preputial gland of rat. Ambadkar PM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):307–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic receptors: anatomy, physiology, and pharmacological interactions. Maree SM. **AANA J** 1980 Apr;48(2):139–46

Beta-adrenoceptors and the cyclic AMP system. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979;44 Suppl 2:21–7

On the classification and distribution of beta-adrenoceptors. Carlsson E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979;44 Suppl 2:17–20

Characterization of adrenergic receptors, with examples from some sympathetically innervated structures. Owman C. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979;44 Suppl 2:5–16

Beta-adrenoceptors in skeletal muscle. Waldeck B. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979;44 Suppl 2:28–30

Character of the gastric and duodenal electrical activity after blocking of the adrenoreactive structures. Papasova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(2):3–10

Dynamics of beta adrenoceptor induced amylase release and cyclic AMP accumulation in the guinea pig submandibular gland. Carlsöö B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul; 106(3):281–7

Pre- and postjunctional beta-adrenoceptor mediated effects on transmitter release and effector response in the isolated rat portal vein. Dahlöf C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jan;108(1):39–47

Beta-adrenergic dilator interaction with the constrictor response in resistance vessels of skeletal muscle during hemorrhage. Hillman J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jan; 108(1):77–83

Adrenergic and novel non-adrenergic neuronal mechanisms in the control of smooth muscle activity in the human oviduct. Lindblom B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jun; 106(2):215–20

Presynaptic alpha-receptors do not depress the secretion of 3H-noradrenaline induced by veratridine. Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):379–80

The neural control of the serotonin content in mammalian enterochromaffin cells. Pettersson G. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(470):1–30

A neuroendocrine study of adrenoceptor function in endogenous depression. Checkley SA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):211–7

Regulation of neurotransmission through presynaptic receptors and other mechanisms: possible clinical relevance and therapeutic potential. Langer SZ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:203–12

Neurotransmitter receptors in the amygdala and their role in the control of anterior pituitary function. Martini L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:415–25

Modulation of beta-adrenergic receptors and calmodulin following acute and chronic treatment with neuroleptics. Weiss B, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 24:139–46 (30 ref.)

Denervation supersensitivity and beta-adrenergic receptors as a function of age. Weiss B, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:461–72

Cyclic nucleotides, beta receptors, and bronchial asthma. Conolly ME. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:151–9

Evidence for role of cyclic AMP as second messenger of arrhythmogenic effects of beta-stimulation. Opie LH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:63–9

Hyperglucagonemia and alpha-adrenergic receptor in acute hypoxia. Baum D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov; 237(5):E404–8

Analysis of beta-adrenoceptors mediating renin release produced by isoproterenol in conscious dogs. Himori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):F387–93

Acute systemic anaphylaxis in adult domestic fowl: evidence for the protective role of H2-histaminergic and beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Chand N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):101–5

Chloride active transport, membrane lipids and receptors in the corneal epithelium. Zadunaisky JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;341:233–45 (23 ref.)

Differences in pharmacological properties of postjunctional alpha-adrenergic receptors among arteries and veins. De Mey JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Apr; 244(2):328–9

Influence of stimulation of myocardial alpha- as well as beta-adrenoceptors on the effect of digoxin in isolated electrically driven rabbit papillary muscles. Knorr A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):210–21

Distribution and characterization of the adrenoceptors in dog coronary arteries. Morishita H. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jun;239(2):195–207

Adrenergic receptor of the alpha 1-subtype mediates the activation of the glycogen phosphorylase in normal rat liver. Aggerbeck M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):643–5

Catecholamine action on thyroid adenylate cyclase: evidence for inhibitory alpha-adrenoreceptors. Desmedt DH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 1;29(3):1966–8

The alpha-adrenergic control of rabbit liver glycogenolysis. Proost C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15; 28(14):2187–91

alpha-adrenoceptor mediated inhibition of human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;8(6):594–5

Evidence for an autoreceptor-mediated presynaptic control of serotonin release in central nerve endings [proceedings] Cerrito F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):424P–425P

An examination of the negative feedback function of presynaptic adrenoceptors in a vascular tissue. Chan CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):401–7

Beta 2-adrenoceptors mediate the stimulating effect of adrenaline on active electrogenic Na-K-transport in rat soleus muscle. Clausen T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 68(4):749–55

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediate clonidine-induced sedation in the rat. Drew GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 67(1):133–41

Investigations into the role of spinal alpha-adrenoceptors in cardiovascular modulation in rats [proceedings] Finch L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):185P–186P

Postjunctional adrenergic mechanisms. Bülbring E. **Br Med Bull** 1979 Sep;35(3):285–93

Noradrenaline regulation of pain-transmission in the spinal cord mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 5;174(2):333–6

Prenatal and early postnatal beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated increase of cyclic AMP in slices of rat brain. Walton KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30; 177(3):515–22

Taurine release from the pineal-gland is stimulated via a beta-adrenergic mechanism. Wheler GH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):155–64

The effect of ambient temperature on beta-adrenergic responsiveness in rats. Barney CC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;57(7):751–5

Adrenergic presynaptic receptors: examination of a hypothesis in guinea pig vas deferens. Kalsner S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;57(7):717–24

Neural activation of alpha-adrenoreceptors in glucose mobilization from liver. Lautt WW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;57(9):1037–9

Differences in the time-course of responses to alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor and of responses to H1- and H2-histamine receptor stimulation. Glover WE. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I57–8

Evidence for lack of innervation of beta-2 adrenoceptors in the blood vessels of the gracilis muscle of the dog. Russell MP, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Mar;46(3):344–52

Suppression of renin secretion in the rat kidney by a nonvascular alpha-adrenergic mechanism. Vandongen R, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):435–9

beta 2-Adrenoceptors in rat liver microcirculation. Koo A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;6(4):403–7

Age and beta adrenoceptor-mediated function. Dillon N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun;27(6):769–72

Influence of selective and non-selective beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on the haemodynamic effect of adrenaline during combined antihypertensive drug therapy. Houben H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:397s–399s

Plasma noradrenaline correlates with alpha-adrenoreceptor-mediated vasoconstriction and blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Kiowski W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:177s–180s

Comparative beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking effects and pharmacokinetics or propranolol and pindolol in hypertensive Africans. Salako LA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:393s–396s

SK&F 92657, a novel antihypertensive acting by precapillary vasodilatation and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade. Taylor EM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:433s–436s

Differences in responses of guinea-pig and rabbit airway smooth muscle to adrenaline and adrenergic nerve stimulation. Doidge JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;65C(1):53–8

Ontogeny of mammalian myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors. Chen FM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1; 58(3):255–64

Presynaptic noradrenergic alpha-receptors and modulation of 3H-noradrenaline release from rat brain synaptosomes. De Langen CD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23; 60(1):79–89

A possibe alpha-adrenergic mechanism for drug (CRL 40028)-induced hyperactivity. Duteil J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26;59(1-2):121–3

Norepinephrine stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat limbic forebrain slices: partial mediation by a subpopulation of receptors with neither alpha nor beta characteristics. Mobley PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7; 60(2-3):221–7

Enhancement of the electrically induced release of norepinephrine from the rat portal vein: mediation by beta 2-adrenoceptors. Westfall TC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;58(1):67–74

Effect on memory processes of anti-vasopressin serum microinjected into the dorsal raphe nucleus: the role of catecholaminergic neurotransmission. Kovács GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Feb;38(3):357–61

Adrenergic reinnervation of the denervated rat urinary bladder. Alm P, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1387–8

Changes in beta-2 adrenergic receptor sensitivity with maturation of erythroid progenitor cells. Beckman B, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1671–2

Adrenergic beta 1- and beta 2-receptors in the isolated rabbit jejunum and ileum. Nakahata N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1978;25(3-4):121–30

Characterization of the beta-adrenergic receptor mediating secretion of parathyroid hormone. Kukreja SC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):334–8

Decreased Beta-adrenoreceptor responsiveness as related to age, blood pressure, and plasma catecholamines in patients with essential hypertension. Bertel O, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar-Apr;2(2):130–8

Recent developments in noradrenergic neurotransmission and its relevance to the mechanism of action of certain antihypertensive agents. Langer SZ, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):372–82 (118 ref.)

A novel action of the 'islet-activating protein (IAP)' to modify adrenergic regulation of insulin secretion. Ui M, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:124–31**

Role of adrenergic receptors on asphyxic vasopressor response. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar; 18(3):322–4

Adrenergic effect on tracheal constriction [letter] Dale HE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 1;176(9):778

Contraction of dog trachealis muscle in vivo: role of alpha-adrenergic receptors. Beinfield WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;48(2):329–36

A high affinity agonist . beta-adrenergic receptor complex is an intermediate for catecholamine stimulation of adenylate cyclase in turkey and frog erythrocyte membranes. Stadel JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25; 255(4):1436–41

Thyroid hormone regulation of alpha-adrenergic receptors: studies in rat myocardium. Williams RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Mar-Apr;1(2):181–9

The role of the beta-adrenergic mechanism in the hypergastrinemia of hyperthyroidism. Seino Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):368–70

Effects of physiological infusion of epinephrine in normal humans: relationship between the metabolic response and beta-adrenergic binding. Soman VR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):294–7

Alpha adrenergic contributions to dysrhythmia during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in cats. Sheridan DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jan;65(1):161–71

Characterization of autonomic receptors in isolated human parotid acinar cells. Mangos JA. **J Dent Res** 1980 Feb; 59(2):168–75

Demonstration of beta-2 adrenergic receptors of high coupling efficiency in human neutrophil sonicates. Galant SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jul;96(1):15–23

Evidence against dopaminergic and further support for alpha-adrenergic receptor involvement in the pineal phosphatidylinositol effect. Nijjar MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):813–21

Adrenergic receptor responses of vascular smooth muscle in Becker dystrophy. A muscle blood flow study using the 133Xe clearance method. Mechler F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jun;46(3):291–302

Evidence of an increase in brain postsynaptic alpha 1-receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gheyouche R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 May;32(5):366–8

pA2 values of selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on isolated atria demonstrate a species difference in the beta-adrenoceptor populations mediating chronotropic responses in cat and guinea-pig. O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;31(10):686–90

The role of alpha-adrenoceptors in the regulation of pentylenetetrazol convulsions in mice. Oishi R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;31(10):709–10

Role of peripheral adrenoreceptors and vasopressin in the suppression of plasma renin activity by L-dopa in carbidopa-treated dogs. Blair ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):368–72

Unimpaired beta adrenergic responses during prazosin administration. Buzzeo LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):345–9

Ability of aged rats to alter beta adrenergic receptors of brain in response to repeated administration of reserpine and desmethylimipramine. Greenberg LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):309–16

Adrenergic antagonists and the presynaptic receptor hypothesis in vascular tissue. Kalsner S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):257–64

Modulatory role of alpha adrenoceptors on the release of [3H]norepinephrine elicited by preganglionic stimulation of the cat superior cervical ganglion. Martínez AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):533–5

beta Adrenergic receptor-mediated regulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in C6 glioma cells: vinblastine blockade of isoproterenol induction. Schwartz JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):569–72

The effect of surgical sympathetic denervation upon the development of intrinsic myogenic tone and the alpha and beta adrenergic receptor-mediated responses of the rabbit facial vein. Winquist RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):1–6

Studies on the beta adrenergic receptors mediating inhibition of antigen-induced histamine release from the lung and heart isolated from the actively sensitized guinea pig. Wong SK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):152–60

Catecholaminergic alpha-receptors and shivering in the rat. Marshall HW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:27–34

A study of beta adrenergic receptors in children with ascariasis. Badr-El-Din MK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep-Oct;82(9–10):194–6

Changes in beta-adrenergic receptor sensitivity associated with stress [letter] Mackenzie TB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):322

Differentiation by cholinergic stimulation of positive inotropic actions mediated via alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the rabbit heart. Endoh M, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 27;25(9):759–68

Cerebral microvessels contain a beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Nathanson JA. **Life Sci** 1980 May 26;26(21):1793–9

beta-Adrenergic receptor decrease in diabetic rat hearts. Savarese JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 10–17; 25(24–25):2075–8

Increasing number of beta-adrenergic receptors in intact, differentiating muscle cells. Schonberg M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 21;26(16):1287–92

Postsynaptic localization of the alpha receptor-mediated stimulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover in pineal gland. Smith TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 4;24(23):2179–84

Mediation of beta-adrenergic stimulated amylase release from mouse parotid gland. Watson EL, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 2;26(22):1919–26

Hypothesis:presynaptic receptors controlling renin release. Brown JJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jun;5(6):621–7

Distribution and function of adrenergic receptors in the urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 16(2):441–8

High efficiency coupling between beta-adrenergic receptors and cardiac contractility: direct evidence for 'spare' beta-adrenergic receptors. Venter JC. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):429–40

Abnormal adrenergic and cholinergic sensitivity in cystic fibrosis. Davis PB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 26; 302(26):1453–6

Extrarenal potassium disposal [letter] Pedersen OL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):51–2

Adrenergic modulation of extrarenal potassium disposal. Rosa RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 21;302(8):431–4

Alpha-Adrenergic receptors modulate beta-receptor affinity in rat kidney membranes. Woodcock EA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):159–60

The relation between the current underlying pacemaker activity and beta-adrenoceptors in cardiac Purkinje fibres: a study using adrenaline, procaine, atenolol and penbutolol. Hashimoto K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 May 28; 307(1):9–19

Possible subdivision of postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors mediating pressor responses in the pithed rat. Timmermans PB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 310(2):189–93

The involvement of central alpha-adrenergic and histamine H2-receptors in the hypothermia induced by clonidine in the rat. Bugajski J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan; 19(1):9–15

Beta adrenergic receptors mediate adenylate cyclase responses in rat cerebral capillaries. Palmer GC. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan;19(1):17–23

Inhibition of acetylcholine outflow from guinea-pig cerebral cortex following locus coeruleus stimulation. Bianchi C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Sep;14(1):97–100

The postnatal development of adrenoceptor responses in isolated papillary muscles from rat. Mackenzie E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jan;383(2):185–7

Effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation of the septal area on renal excretion of electrolytes and water in the rat. Camargo LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Aug; 11(2):141–4

Interaction between beta 1 and beta 2 adrenoceptors in the isolated guinea-pig trachea. Omini C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Jun;11(6):529–35

beta-Adrenergic sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat posterior pituitary. Vernaleone F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Apr;12(4):359–63

Tonic immobility and the alpha-adrenergic system in chickens. Hennig CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan; 24(1):21–5

Functional implantation of a solubilized beta-adrenergic receptor in the membrane of a cell. Eimerl S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):760–4

Biogenic amine involvement in pyrogenicity and enhancement of lethal endotoxin shock by group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. Schlievert PM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):269–74

Interaction of adrenergic stimuli, prostaglandins and angiotensin II in the dog kidney. Zambraski EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):105–11

Adrenoceptor influences on pharmacologically induced cardiac arrhythmias. Eyer CL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:315–9

The effect of changes in thyroid state on histamine receptors and adrenoceptors in guinea pig isolated tissues. MacLeod KM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:207–10

Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptor density in the control of adrenergic responsiveness. Fraser CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;42:127–44 (43 ref.)

Effects of noradrenergic agonists and antagonists on growth hormone secretion under gamma-hydroxybutyrate narco-analgesia in the rat. Schaub C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(2):139–46

Potentiation of startle response by d- and l-amphetamine: the possible involvement of pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoreceptors and other transmitter systems in the modulation of a tactile startle response. Handley SL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 28;64(1):105–11

Pre-ejection period: measuring beta-adrenergic influences upon the heart. Newlin DB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov;16(6):546–53

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: a modulator of beta adrenergic receptor activity. Thomas JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;29(1):3–13

Airway response to adrenergic agonists and antagonists in 3-day- to 2-year-old rats. Melville GN, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(2):74–80

Alpha adrenergic constriction of coronary arteries in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:229–38

The role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of gastric motility in the rat. Gáti T, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975; 8(3):179–84

[Dual noradrenergic control of oxytocin release during the milk ejection reflex in the rat] Moos F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 May 19;290(19):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative adrenergic activity in the Long Evans and Sprague Dawley rat] Boismare F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(4):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional assay of the catecholamine receptors] Omori Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2586–7 (Jpn)

[Cardiac dynamics in persons showing evidence of the effect of increased adrenergic system tonus on the cardiovascular system] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 17; 35(11):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functional morphology of the adrenergic innervation and adrenocontaining structures of the lymphoid organs] Gordon DS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Dec; 77(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related changes in the cholinergic and adrenergic nerve elements of the human heart and their status in cardiovascular pathology] Stropus RA. **Arkh Patol** 1979; 41(11):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors in isolated guinea pig trachea anaphylaxis to aerosol tick (D. pteronyssinus) allergy] Ivanov LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun; 89(6):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional characteristics of the noradrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the vessels of the brain surface] Sakaharova AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Compensatory ovarian hypertrophy during alloxan diabetes and adrenoreceptor blockade] Vunder PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of adrenoreceptors in the development of stress lesions of the gastric mucosa] Mel'nik LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):250–3 (Rus)

[Adrenergic mechanisms of changes in the resistance and volume vessels of the small intestine in the presence of a reduced volume of circulating blood] Boltonosov VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep;65(9):1290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peripheral regulation of the adrenergic mediator process in the smooth muscles of the rat small intestine] Putintseva TG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Feb;66(2):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA see under **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA see under **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ANDROGEN see under **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN see under **RECEPTORS, HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN

Immunity in lamprey. II. Antigen-binding responses to sheep erythrocytes and hapten in the ammocoete. Fujii T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Fall;3(4):609–20

ANALYSIS

Red cell-linked antibody assay for detection of antigenic markers on cell surfaces. Mihaescu S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(1):79–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Ontogeny of spontaneous antigen-binding cells in developing chick embryos. Moriya O, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug; 37(4):857–61

Expression of a sheep red blood cell receptor by a murine lymphoma. Callahan GN, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2725–8

Regulation of cell mediated immunity by antibodies: possible role of anti-receptor antibodies in the regulation of contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. Sy MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2593–8

Mobility and density of AgB, 'Ia', and Fc receptors on the surface of lymphocytes from young and old rats. Woda BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2161–7

Detection and molecular specificity of murine thymocyte receptors for GAT in responder and non-responder mice utilizing a microradioreceptor assay. Luderer AA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Oct;16(10):777–86

Antigen-binding myeloma cells: monoclonal models of B cell differentiation. Lynch RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 42:325–44 (40 ref.)

Activity of IgG and IgM ABO antibodies against some weak A (A3, Ax, Aend) and weak B (B3, Bx) red cells. Lopez M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(5):281–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

H-Y antigen in 46,XY gonadal dysgenesis. Wachtel SS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(1):25–30

Isolation and properties of antigenic-specific receptors from rabbit and pig lymphoid cells. Rejnek J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):65–73

Molecular identification and properties of two cell surface receptors playing roles in mitogenesis and epigenesis. Fox CF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;42:70–94

METABOLISM

A study on the conditions of antibody-induced redistribution of membrane antigens in lymphoid cells. Pokorná Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(6):407–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of receptor capping induced by erythrocyte surface antigens. Ashman RF. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun; 52(1):187–203

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, B-CELL

Membrane defects of the tolerant B cell. III. Defective receptor replacement. Ashman RF. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):370–8

Presence of multiple isotypes on the surface of human tonsillar lymphocytes. Vessière-Louveaux FM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar;10(3):186–91

Avian antigen-binding cells. II. Enrichment of antigen-binding B and T cells. Higgins G, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2076–82

Antigen-induced T cell-replacing factor (TRF). II. X-linked gene control for the expression of TRF-acceptor site(s) on B lymphocytes and preparation of specific antiserum to that acceptor. Tominaga A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May; 124(5):2423–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of the adherence of human lymphocytes to measles-infected cells by prostaglandin E1: a differential effect on lymphocyte subpopulations. Sanchez ME, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):35–41

IMMUNOLOGY

The in vitro generation of antigen-binding cells. Merrill JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):140–53

Interpretations of immune responses of mice to poly(Glu60Lys40), its modified derivatives, and the terpolymers poly(Glu55Lys37Leu8) and poly(Glu56Lys37Ser7). Maurer PH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):344–56

Idiotypic profile of the response to phosphorylcholine induced in the absence of the homologous antigen. Cammisuli S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):299–304

Are VH framework antigenic determinants expressed on both rabbit B and T lymphocytes? Wilder RL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct;9(10):777–83

Accelerated loss and replacement of receptors on antigen-binding cells after immunization. Ashman RF. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):893–901

Cellular events in tolerance. VIII. Analysis of the proliferative capacity of antigen-binding cells isolated from normal or tolerant spleens. Venkataraman M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):607–10

Antigen-specific receptor molecules isolated from murine T lymphocytes. Cramer M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 42:345–58 (28 ref.)

METABOLISM

Crosslinking by ligands to surface immunoglobulin triggers mobilization of intracellular 45Ca2+ in B lymphocytes. Braun J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Sep;82(3):755–66

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL

Idiotypes, T-cell receptors, and T-B cooperation. Janeway CA Jr. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1980;9:171–203 (81 ref.)

Isolated hapten-binding receptors of sensitized lymphocytes. V. Cellular origin of receptor molecules. Krawinkel U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct;9(10):815–20

Avian antigen-binding cells. I. Characterization of antigen-binding T cells from bursectiomized chickens by autoradiography. Higgins G, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2068–75

Avian antigen-binding cells. II. Enrichment of antigen-binding B and T cells. Higgins G, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2076–82

ANALYSIS

[Isolation and identification of antigen-specific T-cell-receptors (author's transl)] Bartmann P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan;18(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of the adherence of human lymphocytes to measles-infected cells by prostaglandin E1: a differential effect on lymphocyte subpopulations. Sanchez ME, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Jul;18(1):35–41

GENETICS

Nature of the T-cell receptor. Both the T-cell receptor and antigen-specific T-cell-derived factors are coded for by V genes but express anti-self idiotypes indirectly determined by major histocompatibility complex genes [editorial] Schrader JW. **Scand J Immunol** 1979; 10(5):387–93

IMMUNOLOGY

The in vitro generation of antigen-binding cells. Merrill JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):140–53

Interpretations of immune responses of mice to poly(Glu60Lys40), its modified derivatives, and the terpolymers poly(Glu55Lys37Leu8) and poly(Glu56Lys37Ser7). Maurer PH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):344–56

Are VH framework antigenic determinants expressed on both rabbit B and T lymphocytes? Wilder RL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct;9(10):777–83

Biochemical analysis of ligand-induced receptor patching and capping using a novel immunolactoperoxidase iodination technique. Bourguignon LY. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Dec;83(3):649–56

The immunoglobulin-like T-cell receptor. II. Codistribution of Fab determinants and antigen on the surface of antigen-binding lymphocytes of mouse thymus. DeLuca D, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Dec;6(6):359–72

The immunoglobulin-like T-cell receptor. I. In situ demonstration of immunoglobulin Fab-region determinants of rodent T- and B-lymphocytes using chicken antibodies. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Oct;6(5):289–310

Accelerated loss and replacement of receptors on antigen-binding cells after immunization. Ashman RF. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):893–901

The immunoglobulin-like T-cell receptor. III. Binding of the arsonate hapten by idiotype-bearing T cells and antibody is blocked by avian antibody to (Fab')2. Warr GW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Sep;16(9):735–8

Alloactivated Lyt 1 +2- T lymphoblasts bind syngeneic Ia antigens. Elliott BE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12; 285(5765):496–8

T-cell hybridoma bearing heavy chain variable region determinants producing (T,G)-A—L-specific helper factor. Eshhar Z, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):270–2

Anti-idiotypic antibodies in a patient with a functioning renal graft. Miyajima T, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 17; 283(5744):306–8

Antigen-specific receptor molecules isolated from murine T lymphocytes. Cramer M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 42:345–58 (28 ref.)

Cross-reactivity of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte antigen-binding receptors immune to antigens of the H-2 system. Brondz BD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(3):195–205

[Activity of acid phosphatase and the surface receptors of the lymphoblasts in the subclassification of lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Kaftański R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Aug;54(8):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC

Amino terminal amino acid sequence of the major polypeptide subunit of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Hunkapiller MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):164–9

Immunochemical similarities between subunits of acetylcholine receptors from Torpedo, Electrophorus, and mammalian muscle. Lindstrom J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4470–80

Biochemical properties of acteylcholine receptor subunits from Torpedo californica. Lindstrom J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4465–70

Affinity-directed cross-linking of membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor polypeptides with photolabile alpha-bungarotoxin derivatives. Witzemann V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5511–8

Reconstitution of a functional acetylcholine regulator under defined conditions. Changeux JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):181–7

The amino-terminal sequence of the 40,000 molecular weight subunit of the acetylcholine receptor protein from Torpedo marmorata. Devillers-Thiery A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):99–105

Reconstitution of the purified acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Huganir RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):155–60

Factors regulating the susceptibility of the acetylcholine receptor protein to heat inactivation. Saitoh T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):489–94

Is experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis induced only by acetylcholine receptors? Claudio TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1130–40

Characterization of the lipid and polypeptide components of a tetrodotoxin binding membrane fraction from Electrophorus electricus. Kallai-Sanfacon MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jun 15;54(3):173–81

Development of new antiallergic drugs (cromolyn sodium, lodoxamide tromethamine). What is the role of cholinergic stimulation in the biphasic dose response? Johnson HG, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:299–306

Structural details of membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor from Tropedo marmorata. Zingsheim HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):952–6

Acetylcholine receptors and myasthenia gravis. Drachman DB. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):26–30

Some pharmacological observations with Elapidae and Crotalidae snake venoms in the guinea-pig denervated diaphragm. On the specificity of the cholinergic blocade by their venoms. Moussatché H, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1979 Aug;39(3):605–10

Acetylcholine receptor: complex of homologous subunits. Raftery MA, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 27;208(4451):1454–6

[Study of the molecular structure and mechanisms of pond snail neuron cholinoreceptor function by means of in vivo chemical modification] Brezhestovskiĭ PD, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep-Oct;24(5):854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The characterization of actin associated with postsynaptic membranes from Torpedo californica. Strader CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):365–73

Acetylcholine receptors from Torpedo and Electrophorus have similar subunit structures. Lindstrom J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1454–8

Molecular size of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of rat brain. Haga T. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):68–72

Analysis of the solubilized nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of Drosophila melanogaster. Jimenez F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):183–8

Rotational mobility of the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo electric organ measured by phosphorescence depolarisation. Lo MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):407–12

The rabbit cornea lacks cholinergic receptors. Olsen JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Dec;18(12):1216–25

Clusters of intramembrane particles associated with binding sites for alpha-bungarotoxin in cultured chick myotubes. Cohen SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;82(2):494–516

Organization of acetylcholine receptors in quick-frozen, deep-etched, and rotary-replicated Torpedo postsynaptic membrane. Heuser JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Jul; 82(1):150–73

Demonstration of the transmembrane nature of the acetylcholine receptor by labeling with anti-receptor antibodies. Strader CB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Nov;83(2 Pt 1):499–510

Pyrenesulfonyl azide as a fluorescent label for the study of protein-lipid boundaries of acetylcholine receptors in membranes. Gonzalez-Ros JM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(3):327–38

Regional differences in the distribution of cholinergic receptors in the rat vas deferens. Kasuya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;29(2):313–5

[Acetylcholine receptors (author's transl)] Kato G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 30;8(29):2407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural localization of the acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis and in related neuromuscular diseases (author's transl)] Tsujihata M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Nov;19(11):751–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of different type cholinoreceptors on the membrane of an isolated Planorbarius corneus mollusk membrane] Ger BA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Sep-Oct;15(5):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Three types of muscarinic receptors? [proceedings] Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):141P–142P

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholinergic inputs to the amygdala and the control of gonadotrophin release. Piva F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):1–6

Oxotremorine-tolerance: muscarinic blockade or homeostatic adaptation? György L. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 53(1):55–9

Cholinergic mechanisms in the learning and memory facilitating effects of central stimulants. IV. Influence of anticholinergic agents on the memory-facilitating effect of echinopsine and Centedrine (methylphenidate). Yonkov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(4):13–20

Modulation of the binding properties of muscarinic receptors: evidence for receptor-effector coupling. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:107–16

Receptor-mediated inhibitions of NG108-15 adenylate cyclase: essential role of Na+ and GTP. Blume AJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:339–48

Supersensitivity in peripheral organs. Trendelenburg U. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:99–105

Cholinergic rebounds and withdrawal syndromes [letter] Pary RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):261

Electrophysiological experiments with photoisomerizable cholinergic compounds: review and progress report. Lester HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;346:475–90

Reconstitution of acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo Californica with highly purified phospholipids: effect of alpha-tocopherol, phylloquinone, and other terpenoid quinones. Kilian PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):409–14

Muscarinic receptor binding in mouse brain: regulation by guanine nucleotides. Sokolovsky M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):487–92

The interaction of bis-pyridinium oximes with mouse brain muscarinic receptor. Amitai G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):483–8

Muscarinic receptor subsensitivity in the longitudinal muscle of the rat ileum following chronic anticholinesterase treatment with diisopropylfluorophosphate. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1391–7

Interactions of D600 (methoxyverapamil) and local anesthetics with rat brain alpha-adrenergic and muscarinic receptors. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(2):155–62

Influence of decamethonium and suxamethonium on the conformation of tryptophan side chain chromophores of membrane bound extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors. Preuner J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 29(3):397–403

Desensitization of the acetylcholine receptor of denervated rat soleus muscle and the effect of calcium. Anwyl R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 May;69(1):91–8

Comparison of desensitization and time-dependent block of the acetylcholine receptor responses by chlorpromazine, cytochalasin B, triton X-100 and other agents. Anwyl R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 May;69(1):99–106

Inhibition of the acetylcholine receptor by histrionicotoxin. Anwyl R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):611–5

Subsensitivity to cholinoceptor stimulation of the human iris sphincter in situ following acute and chronic administration of cholinomimetic miotic drugs. Smith SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):513–8

Scopolamine induces an increase in muscarinic receptor level in rat hippocampus. Ben-Barak J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):309–13

Fornix lesion prevents an organophosphate-induced decrease in muscarinic receptor level in rat hippocampus. Ben-Barak Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):240–3

Analysis of regional variations in the affinities of muscarinic agonists in the rat brain. Ellis J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):189–98

Slow muscarinic depolarization in neurons of dissociated rat superior cervical ganglia can be evoked by iontophoresis of acetylcholine. Freschi JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):429–34

Administration of an organophosphate causes a decrease in muscarinic receptor levels in rat brain. Gazit H, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 5;174(2):351–6

Effects of erabutoxins on the cholinergic receptors of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Kato E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):294–8

Androgen affects cholinergic enzymes in syringeal motor neurons and muscle. Luine V, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):89–107

Pharmacologic independence of subfornical organ receptors mediating drinking. Mangiapane ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):507–17

Pharmacological characterization of adrenal paraneurons: substance P and somatostatin as inhibitory modulators of the nicotinic response. Mizobe F, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):555–66

Amitriptyline: long–term treatment elevates alpha–adrenergic and muscarinic receptor binding in mouse brain. Rehavi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):443–53

Central cholinergic receptors in cardiovascular and antidiuretic effects in rats. Hoffman WE. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):373–80

Mechanisms of ethanol tolerance at a cholinergic nerve terminal. Curran M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 Jan–Mar;4(1–2):167–72

Protection by atropine of the inhibition caused by Triton X–100 on central muscarinic receptors. Aguilar JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 16;63(4):251–7

Effects of alkanols and halothane on rat brain muscarinic and alpha–adrenergic receptors. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;58(1):59–66

A comparison of muscarinic cholinergic involvement in the antinociceptive effects of morphine and clonidine in the mouse. Lipman JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27; 64(4):249–58

The effects of long–term ethanol on brain receptors for dopamine, acetylcholine, serotonin and noradrenaline. Muller P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):31–7

Decrease in muscarinic cholinergic response of the rat heart following treatment with 6–hydroxydopa. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):323–7

The regulation of cardiac muscarinic cholinergic receptors by isoproterenol. Rosenberger LB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):129–30

On the ability of choline and its analogues to interact with muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat brain. Speth RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;58(2):197–201

Agonist–antagonist interactions with rat atrial muscarinic cholinergic receptor sites: differential regulation by guanine nucleotides. Wei JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1; 58(1):91–2

Cardiac muscarinic cholinergic receptor sites: opposing regulation by divalent cations and guanine nucleotides of receptor–agonist interaction. Wei JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):345–7

A bimolecular reaction between bethanechol and muscarinic receptors leading to asynchronous firing in rat superior cervical ganglia. Wong KK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;58(1):93–4

Development of adrenoceptive and cholinoceptive responsiveness in the neonatal rat iris. Davies DC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Aug;29(2):203–10

On alpha–bungarotoxin and cobra alpha–toxin in estimating affinity and efficacy of full agonists. Danilov AF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):107–11

Pharmacological characterization of cholinoreceptors of cardiac ganglion cells of crustaceans. Florey E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):47–53

The action of polymethylene–bis–trimethylammonium compounds on the central neuron cholinoreceptors of Limnaea stagnalis (L.) (Gastropoda: pulmonata). Kratskin IL. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):119–26

The study of muscle cholinoreceptors using alkylating agents. Michelson MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):75–82

Pharmacological characteristics of cholinoreception in somatic muscles of the nematode, Ascaris suum. Rozhkova EK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):141–6

Adrenoceptor subtypes and their cholinoceptor–induced blockades in mammalian atria. Sadavongvivad C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(6):465–70

Investigation of acetylcholine receptors by the method of chemical modification. Vulfius CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):19–25

Morphological changes in the salivary glands upon stimulation by receptor–selective agonists. II. Submandibular glands of the mouse. Vreugdenhil AP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Mar;8(1):73–86

Morphological changes in the salivary glands upon stimulation by receptor–selective agonists. I. Parotid glands of the mouse. Vreugdenhil AP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Mar;8(1):59–71

Morphological changes in the salivary glands upon stimulation by receptor–selective agonists. III. Sublingual glands of the mouse. Vreugdenhil AP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Mar;8(1):87–98

Dispersal and reformation of acetylcholine receptor clusters of cultured rat myotubes treated with inhibitors of energy metabolism. Bloch RJ. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Sep;82(3):626–43

Lack of anticholinergic side effects with a new antidepressent—trazodone. Gershon S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;41(3):100–4

Possible lack of anticholinergic effects with mianserin: a pilot study. Wilson WH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 41(2):63–5

Temperature dependence of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor activation, desensitization, and resensitization. El–Fakahany E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May; 34(5):1288–95

Antimuscarinic agents: furan analogs of benzilate esters. Stubbins JF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):534–7

Nicotinic, muscarinic and adrenergic receptors in a parasympathetic ganglion. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):252–6

Effects of muscarinic agonists and antagonistis on the negative chronotropic response to the vagus nerve stimulation. Yonehara N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 29(5):797–9

The influence of guanyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate and sodium on muscarinic receptor binding in the rat brain and longitudinal muscle of the rat ileum. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 21;26(3):245–52

Central muscarinic receptor degeneration following 6–hydroxydopamine lesion in mice. Gurwitz D, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 7;26(1):79–84

Increased number of muscarinic binding sites in brain following chronic barbiturate treatment to rat. Nordberg A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 21;26(3):231–7

Chronic ethanol feeding produces an increase in muscarinic cholinergic receptors in mouse brain. Tabakoff B, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 24;25(26):2173–80

Changes in brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and behavioral responses to atropine and apomorphine in chronic atropine–treated rats. Takeyasu K, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 13;25(7):585–92

Interactions of taurine and beta–alanine with central nervous system neurotransmitter receptors. Williams M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 18;26(7):557–60

Muscarinic sites in the amphibian central nervous system: characterization and temperature studies. Almon RR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):141–8

Modification of acetylcholine receptor–mediated ion permeability by thiamine. Doerge DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):747–50

Nereistoxin interaction with the acetylcholine receptor–ionic channel complex. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):172–9

Voltage–dependent and voltage–independent blockade of acetylcholine receptors by local anesthetics in Electrophorus electroplaques. Koblin DD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):559–80

The mean conductance and open–time of the acetylcholine receptor channels can be independently modified by some anesthetic and convulsant ethers. Landau EM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(3):1075–83

Voltage– and time–dependent actions of piperocaine on the ion channel of the acetylcholine receptor. Tiedt TN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(3):909–21

Mode of action of quinacrine on the acetylcholine receptor ionic channel complex. Tsai MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):382–92

Prednisone–neostigmine interactions at cholinergic junctions. Noble MD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Mar–Apr;2(2):155–7

Postsynaptic effects of ethanol at the frog neuromuscular junction. Bradley RJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6; 284(5751):60–2

Modulation of nicotinic receptors by opiate receptor agonists in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Kumakura K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):489–92

Single acetylcholine–activated channels show burst–kinetics in presence of desensitizing concentrations of agonist. Sakmann B, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 3;286(5768):71–3

Proposed mechanism of cholinergic action in smooth muscle. Salmon DM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 27;284(5754):344–5

Open time of channels activated by binding of two distinct agonists. Trautmann A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17; 286(5770):291–3

Effects of epinephrine, ouabain, and insulin in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Takamori M, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Feb;30(2):167–71

Antagonism by some beta–adrenoceptor–blocking agents to cholinergic stimulation of skeletal muscle in vitro. Kelkar VV, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;18(6):319–26

Muscarinic receptors of the pancreas: a correlation between displacement of (3 H)–quinuclidinyl benzilate binding and amylase secretion. Ng KH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979; 18(5):263–70

Phencyclidine interactions with the ionic channel of the acetylcholine receptor and electrogenic membrane. Albuquerque EX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb; 77(2):1224–8

Activation, inactivation, and desensitization of acetylcholine receptor channel complex detected by binding of perhydrohistrionicotoxin. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2309–13

Substance P enhances cholinergic receptor desensitization in a clonal nerve cell line. Stallcup WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):634–8

Central cholinergic receptor supersensitivity after long–term atropine administration. Herman ZS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;64(3):337–40

Involvement of central cholinoceptors in Metrazol–induced convulsions. Rastogi SK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;65(2):215–7

Methylmercury inhibition of rat brain muscarinic receptors. Von Burg R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 53(2):285–92

[Effect of ouabain on cholinoreceptors of giant neurons of snails] Arvanov VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 251(1):222–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of agents that act in the area of cholinergic synapses on the glycolysis process in an ischemic extremity] Levandovskiĭ IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 42(5):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of the properties of the cholinoreceptors of frog sympathetic ganglion neurons] Trinus KF. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979;11(5):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacological inhibition of the central and peripheral adreno– and cholinoreceptors on the development of sensitization and allergic skin reactions in rabbits] Frolov EP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Sep;(9):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electropharmacological analysis of the participation of the nervous system in the formation of allergic skin reactions by the body to staphylococcal antigen] Logunov VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug;(8):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis: an example of receptor disease. Conti–Tronconi BM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:473–88

Autoimmune response to acetylcholine receptors in myasthenia gravis and its animal model. Lindstrom J. **Adv Immunol** 1979;27:1–50 (216 ref.)

Neonatal myasthenia gravis in the infant of a myasthenic mother in remission. Elias SB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Jul; 6(1):72–5

Comparison of antigenic sources for acetylcholine receptor antibody assays in myasthenia gravis. McAdams MW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jul;8(1):61–6

Lymphocyte responsiveness to acetylcholine receptor in rats with experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Noguchi SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jul;8(1):32–7

Purification of high–affinity Fab fragments from experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis rabbits and their effect on isolated acetylcholine receptors. Mihovilovic M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4522–8

Immunologic similarities between the hypothalamic alpha–bungarotoxin receptor and the Torpedo californica nicotinic cholinergic receptor. Block GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):381–7

Histological localization of binding sites of alpha–bungarotoxin and of antibodies specific to acetylcholine receptor in goldfish optic nerve and tectum. Schwartz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):171–80

The role of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody in neonatal myasthenia gravis. Skoglund RR, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1978;43(2–4):66–9

A modified assay for antibody against the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Dwyer DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):448–51

Immunology of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Fuchs S. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1979;85:1–29 (100 ref.)

Experimental myasthenia gravis: isolation and quantitative assay of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody protein concentration in sera of rabbits immunized with Narke acetylcholine receptor. Ueno S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jun; 68(3):512–20

Fractionation of antibodies to acetylcholine receptor according to antigenic specificity. Bartfeld D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):303–6

Monoclonal antibodies against defined determinants of acetylcholine receptor. Moshly–Rosen D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):389–92

The role of acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Appel SH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Sep;38(10):2381–5

Immunopathology of myasthenia gravis. Drachman DB. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2613–5

Antibodies to the acetylcholine receptor in myasthenic dogs. Garlepp M, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Aug;37(4):807–10

Genetic control of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in mice. I. Lymphocyte proliferative response to acetylcholine receptors is under H–2–linked Ir gene control. Christadoss P, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2540–3

Mechanisms of acetylcholine receptor loss in myasthenia gravis. Drachman DB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;43(7):601–10

Patient–specific anti=acetylcholine receptor antibody patterns in myasthenia gravis. Savage–Marengo T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;43(4):316–20

Anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies. Vincent A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;43(7):590–600

Significance in neonatal myasthenia gravis of inhibitory effect of amniotic fluid on binding of antibodies to acetylcholine receptor. Abramsky O, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29; 2(8156–8157):1333–5

Neuromuscular transmission and acetylcholine receptor antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis patients on D–penicillamine [letter] Argov Z, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):203

Absence of acetylcholine receptor antibody in relatives of myasthenic patients [letter] Walker GL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):778–9

Effect of azathioprine on the affinity of antibodies against acetylcholine receptor: analysis with purified antibodies. Schwartz M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jul;16(7):483–7

Response to immunological or cholinergic stimulation of

isolated mast cells from man, guinea pig and rat. Schmutzler W, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:288–92
Antigenic modulation and receptor loss in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Lindstrom J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 May–Jun;2(3):173–9
False-positive immunoassay for acetylcholine-receptor antibody in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Mittag TW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):868
Myasthenia gravis induced by monoclonal antibodies to acetylcholine receptors. Lennon VA, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):238–40
Antibodies to acetylcholine receptor in patients with thymoma but without myasthenia gravis. Cuénoud S, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Feb;30(2):201–2
Myasthenia gravis: antibodies to acetylcholine receptor with human and rat antigens. Oda K, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 May;30(5):543–6
The use of antibodies in neuroscience. Effects of antibodies against acetylcholine receptor and acetylcholinesterase. Clementi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jun; 12(6):611–7
Immunology of acetylcholine receptors in relation to myasthenia gravis. Vincent A. **Physiol Rev** 1980 Jul; 60(3):756–824 (344 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies used to probe acetylcholine receptor structure: localization of the main immunogenic region and detection of similarities between subunits. Tzartos SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):755–9
Humoral immunity in myasthenia gravis: relationship to disease severity and steroid treatment. Bradley RJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;49:441–8
Short review of progress in experimental myasthenia gravis, bearing on the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Heilbronn E. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;49:459–63 (23 ref.)
The role of humoral immunity in myasthenia gravis. Zurn AD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;49:435–40 (25 ref.)
Progress in the understanding of myasthenia gravis pathogenesis. Heilbronn E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 39:391–405 (63 ref.)
The role of acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Elias SB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:134–8
Correlation between acetylcholine receptor antibody titer and HLA-B8 and HLA-DRw3 antigens in myasthenia gravis. Keesey J, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978; 103:188–90
[Antibodies to acetylcholine receptor. Diagnosis and therapeutic interest in myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] de Crousaz G. **Ann Chir** 1980 Mar;34(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the serum of myasthenia gravis patients applying affinity chromatographically purified human acetylcholine receptor preparations (author's transl)] Kalies I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 3;57(17):875–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of determining antibodies to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Toyka KV, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 17;57(18):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myasthenia gravis and antiacetylcholine receptor antibody (author's transl)] Ota M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug;27(8):833–42 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1515–8 **(Jpn)**
[Participation of cholinergic mechanisms in the regulation of immunological processes] Gushchin GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polypeptide composition of acetylcholine receptor purified from teleost and elasmobranch electroplax membranes. Deutsch JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15; 197(2):503–15
Purification of Torpedo californica post-synaptic membranes and fractionation of their constituent proteins. Elliott J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1;18.(3):667–77
The isolation of the nicotinic acetylcholine-receptor protein from human muscle [proceedings] Stephenson FA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):971–2
Properties and affinity purification of the mixed-type putative acetylcholine receptor from wild and a mutant strain of hose flies. Tripathi RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):624–31
Peptide extraction by alkaline treatment is accompanied by rearrangement of the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata. Barrantes FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):73–8
Translational diffusion coefficient and molecular weight of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata. Doster W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):312–4
Identification of the acetylcholine receptor subunit in the lipid bilayer of Torpedo electric organ excitable membranes. Tarrab-Hazdai R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1204–9
Localization of acetylcholine receptors by means of horseradish peroxidase-alpha-bungarotoxin during formation and development of the neuromuscular junction in the chick embryo. Jacob M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Jul; 82(1):195–211
Beta adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in canine myocardium. Effects of ischemia. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1423–8
Purification and characterization of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from muscle. Kemp G, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(3):229–57
Pores for thought. Newmark P. **Nature** 1980 Apr 24; 284(5758):659–60
Correlation of polypeptide composition with functional events in acetylcholine receptor-enriched membranes from Torpedo californica. Moore HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6265–9

METABOLISM

Drug-induced alterations in neurotransmitter receptor binding and function. Enna SJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:253–63
Regulation of acetylcholine receptor phosphorylation. Gordon AS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 21:117–24
Ergot and catecholamine potencies at catecholamine receptors. Titeler M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:35–40
Binding studies with 3H-atropine in intact isolated guinea pig gastric mucosal cells. Albinus M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):192–4
Receptor for secretagogues on pancreatic acinar cells. Gardner JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):G63–6 (28 ref.)
The use of photochemical probes for studies of structure and function of purified acetylcholine receptor preparations. Raftery MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;346:458–74
Axonal flow of muscarinic receptors. Laduron P. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Apr;244(2):338–40
Acetylcholine receptor-controlled ion flux in electroplax membrane vesicles: a minimal mechanism based on rate measurements in the millisecond to minute time region. Aoshima H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):896–904
Active acetylcholine receptor fragment obtained by tryptic digestion of acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Bartfeld D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):512–9
Induced interconversion of agonist affinity states in muscarinic receptor from mice brain: effects of temperature and sugars. Gurwitz D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):493–500
Conservation of the kinetic and allosteric properties of the acetylcholine receptor in its Na cholate soluble 9 S form : effect of lipids. Heidmann T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):127–33
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor regulation by accelerated rate of receptor loss. Klein WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):506–12
Multiple binding states of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in membranes from neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Klein WL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29; 93(4):1058–66
Photaffinity labeling of specific muscarinic antagonist binding sites of brain: I. Preliminary studies using two p-azidophenylacetate esters of tropine. Moreno-Yanes JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29; 92(2):610–7
Free fatty acids and esters can be immobilized by receptor rich membranes from Torpedo marmorata but not phospholipid acyl chains. Rousselet A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):871–7
Decrease or increase in cardiac muscarinic cholinergic receptor number in rats treated with methacholine or atropine. Wise BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1136–42
Interaction of di-iodinated 125I-labelled alpha-bungarotoxin and reversible cholinergic ligands with intact synaptic acetylcholine receptors on isolated skeletal-muscle fibres from the rat. Darveniza P, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1; 181(3):545–57
Similarities in the binding sites of the muscarinic receptor and the ionic channel of the nicotinic receptor. Aronstam RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 1;29(9):1311–4
Stereoselective muscarinic acetylcholine and opiate receptors in human phagocytic leukocytes. Lopker A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1361–5
Modulation of acetylcholine receptor states by thiol modification. Barrantes FJ. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24; 19(13):2957–65
Interaction of local anesthetics with Torpedo californica membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor. Blanchard SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25;18(26):5880–5
Independent activation of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica at two sites. Delegeane AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):890–5
Equilibrium binding of [3H]tubocurarine and [3H]acetylcholine by Torpedo postsynaptic membranes: stoichiometry and ligand interactions. Neubig RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5464–75
Permeability control by cholinergic receptors in Torpedo postsynaptic membranes: agonist dose-response relations measured at second and millisecond times. Neubig RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2770–9
Acetylcholine receptor. Binding properties and ion permeability response after covalent attachment of the local anaesthetic quinacrine. Lauffer L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 20;587(1):42–8
Reconstitution of active acetylcholine receptor by hybridisation of binding site-blocked with ion channel-blocked acetylcholine receptor protein. Schiebler W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 24;597(3):626–30
Ionic perturbation of agonist binding to brain muscarinic receptors [proceedings] Berrie CP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):470P–471P
The effects of ions on the binding of agonists and antagonists to muscarinic receptors. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):371–7
Effects of p-chloromercuribenzoate on muscarinic receptor binding in rat brain [proceedings] Birdsall NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):142P–143P
Early septal lesion: effect on the development of the cholinergic system in rat hippocampus. Ben-Barak J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):323–34
The binding properties of muscarinic receptors in the brain of the frog (R. temporaria). Birdsall NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):385–93
The muscarinic stimulation of phospholipid labeling in hippocampus is independent of its cholinergic input. Fisher SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):284–8
Stability of muscarinic-cholinergic receptor activity in the deafferented retinotectal pathway. Francis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3;185(1):161–8
Putative cholinergic receptor activity in the deafferented rat superior colliculus. Francis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3;183(1):224–8
Changes in central cholinergic neurons in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Helke CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28; 188(2):425–36
Regional distribution of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in spinal cord. Kayaalp SO, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8; 196(2):429–36
Characterization of the presynaptic muscarinic receptor in synaptosomes of Torpedo electric organ by means of kinetic and equilibrium binding studies. Kloog Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):97–115
Degradation rate of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from goldfish brain. Oswald RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 14; 187(2):499–503
Failure of septal lesions to alter muscarinic cholinergic or benzodiazepine binding sites in hippocampus of rat brain. Overstreet DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):203–7
Identification of direct competition for, and indirect influences on, striatal muscarinic cholinergic receptors: in vivo [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in rats. Pelham RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 10;171(3):473–80
Nicotinic receptors in sensory ganglia. Polz-Tejera G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):223–30
Muscarinic receptors in the central nervous system of the rat. IV. A comparison of the effects of axotomy and deafferentation on the binding of [3H]propylbenzilylcholine mustard and associated synaptic changes in the hypoglossal and pontine nuclei. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979; 180(2):207–24
Muscarinic receptors in the central nervous system of the rat. II. Distribution of binding of [3H]propylbenzilylcholine mustard in the midbrain and hindbrain. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979;180(2):167–83
Muscarinic receptors in the central nervous system of the rat. I. Technique for autoradiographic localization of the binding of [3H]propylbenzilylcholine mustard and its distribution in the forebrain. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979;180(2):141–65
Muscarinic receptofs in the central nervous system of the rat. III. Postnatal development of binding of [3H]propylbenzilylcholine mustard. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979;180(2):185–205
Postsynaptic distribution of acetylcholine receptors in electroplax of the torpedine ray, Narcine brasiliensis. Sealock R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):81–93
Nicotinic cholinergic receptors in brain synaptosomes. Yoshida K, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 31;172(3):453–9
Brain neurotransmitter receptors in Friedreich's ataxia. Reisine TD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):259–62
Physical conditioning and membrane receptors for cardioregulatory hormones. Williams RS. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):177–82
Degradation of the acetylcholine receptor in cultured muscle cells: selective inhibitors and the fate of undegraded receptors. Libby P, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):481–91
Routes of intracellular transport of acetylcholine receptor and esterase are distinct. Smilowitz H. **Cell** 1980 Jan; 19(1):237–44
Spontaneous contractile activity and the presence of the 16 S form of acetylcholinesterase in rat muscle cells in culture: reversible suppressive action of tetrodotoxin. Rieger F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 May;76(2):358–65
Chronic stimulation of the spinal cord in developing chick embryo causes the differentiation of multiple clusters of acetylcholine receptor in the posterior latissimus dorsi muscle. Toutant M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 May;76(2):384–95
Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. I. Endogenous levels of acetylcholine and choline in developing autonomic ganglia and iris of the chick. Marchi M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1979;2(5):201–12
Acetylcholine receptors in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Schaeffer JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May; 106(5):1377–81
Evidence for an endogenous factor interfering with

antagonist binding at the muscarinic cholinergic receptor. Acton G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;58(3):343–4

Altered physical states of the membrane–bound acetylcholine receptor after affinity labelling. Barrantes FJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):49–53

Muscarinic receptor binding in the rat adrenal medulla. Kayaalp SO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 57(2–3):255–7

Muscarinic cholinergic binding in striatal and mesolimbic areas of the rat: reduction by 6–hydroxydopa. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;58(2):125–31

The effects of chemical sympathectomy with 6–hydroxydopamine on alpha–adrenoceptor and muscarinic cholinoceptor binding in rat heart ventricle. Story DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):423–6

Pituitary cell cultures contain muscarinic receptors. Taylor RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):305–8

Heart atrial cholinergic receptor sites show greater affinity towards agonist compared to ventricular sites. Wei JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;58(3):349–50

Regional concentration of putative nicotinic–cholinergic receptor sites in human brain. Volpe BT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):737–44

Dissociation constants of 4–acetoxy–piperidines and –thiacyclohexanes at the muscarinic receptor. Lambrecht G. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1212–3

ATP–binding proteins in acetylcholine receptor–enriched membranes. Gordon AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1; 108(1):37–9

Specific binding of [3H]phencyclidines to membrane preparation. Possible interaction with the cholinergic ionophore. Kloog Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1; 109(1):125–8

Effects of local anesthetics on cholinergic agonist binding affinity of central nervous system alpha–bungarotoxin receptors. Lukas RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):356–8

Affinity labelling by bromoacetylcholine of a characteristic subunit in the acetylcholine receptor from muscle and Torpedo electric organ. Lyddiatt A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):20–4

Muscarinic receptors in the rat cerebellum: characteristics and methodology. Mallol J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):437–40

Selective labelling by [3H]trimethisoquin azide of polypeptide chains present in acetylcholine receptor–rich membranes from Torpedo marmorata. Oswald R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):29–34

EPR and fluorescence study of interaction of Naja naja oxiana neurotoxin II and its derivatives with acetylcholine receptor protein from Torpedo marmorata. Tsetlin VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):47–52

Synthesis and pharmacological activity on Electrophorus electricus electroplaque of photoaffinity labelling derivatives of the non–competitive blockers di– and tri–methisoquin. Waksman G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):23–8

Characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the lower esophageal sphincter of the cat: binding of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate. Rimele TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1225–34

Conformational transformations of cholinoreceptors of skeletal muscles. Khromov–Borisov NV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):27–30

Purification and properties of the acetylcholine receptor protein from Narke japonica. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):313–21

Regulation of acetylcholine receptor by cyclic AMP. Blosser JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1235–8

Kinetic studies on muscarinic antagonist–agonist competition. Järv J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2649–51

Fluorescein isothiocyanate–labeled alpha–cobratoxin. Biochemical characterization and interaction with acetylcholine receptor from Electrophorus electricus. Kang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7326–32

Properties of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors isolated by affinity chromatography on monoclonal antibodies. Lennon VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4395–8

beta–Adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in developing rat parotid glands. Selective effect of neonatal sympathetic denervation. Ludford JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4619–27

Chemical modification and reactivity of sulfhydryls and disulfides of rat brain nicotinic–like acetylcholine receptors. Lukas RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5573–7

In situ labeling of Torpedo and rat muscle acetylcholine receptor by a photoaffinity derivative of alpha–bungarotoxin. Nathanson NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1698–703

Cardiac muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding is regulated by Na+ and guanyl nucleotides. Rosenberger LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):820–3

Localization of acetylcholine receptors and synaptic ultrastructure at nerve–muscle contacts in culture: dependence on nerve type. Cohen MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;86(2):388–401

Protease effects on the structure of acetylcholine receptor membranes from Torpedo californica. Klymkowsky MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun;85(3):823–38

Muscarinic receptor regulation of NG108–15 adenylate cyclase: requirement for Na+ and GTP. Lichtshtein D, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979 Oct;5(5):367–75

Reaction of tetraethylammonium with the open and closed conformations of the acetylcholine receptor ionic channel complex. Adler M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Jul; 74(1):129–52

Activation of the frog sartorius acetylcholine receptor by a covalently attached group. Cox RN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 14;51(2):133–44

Voltage fluctuations at the frog sartorius motor endplate produced by a covalently attached activator. Cox RN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 14;51(2):145–59

Muscarinic binding sites in developing normal and mutant mouse cerebellum. East JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar; 34(3):657–61

Calcium and the muscarinic synaptosomal phospholipid labeling effect. Fisher SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May; 34(5):1231–40

Concanavalin A–sepharose affinity chromatography of axon plasma membrane proteins. Heterogeneity of cholinergic binding sites. Marquis JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May; 34(5):1071–6

Regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor concentration in cloned neuroblastoma cells. Shifrin GS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):993–9

Effects of normo– and hyperbaric pressure on an acetylcholine–binding proteoglycolipid from rat gastrocnemius tissue. Taylor RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1166–74

The distribution of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor antagonists, quinuclidinyl benzilate and quinuclidinyl benzilate methiodide (both tritiated), in rat, guinea pig, and rabbit. Gibson RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug; 20(8):865–70

Fiber–type effects of castration on the cholinergic receptor population in skeletal muscle. Chin H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):553–9

The relationship between muscarinic receptor binding and ion movements in rat parotid cells. Putney JW Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:521–31

alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites (acetylcholine receptors) in denervated mammalian sarcolemma. Tipnis UR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(3):321–34

The high affinity choline uptake system with respect to the muscarinic receptors using a synaptosomal fraction abundant in presynaptic membranes. Takano Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):119–22

Glucose metabolism and acetylcholine synthesis in relation to neuronal activity in Alzheimer's disease. Sims NR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):333–6

Muscarinic receptor binding in rat brain using the agonist, [3H]cis methyldioxolane. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 24;26(12):961–7

Interaction of phencyclidine and its new adamantyl derivatives with muscarinic receptors. Gabrielevitz A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jan 14;26(2):89–95

Pharmacologic identification of muscarinic receptors in the pylorus of the cat by binding of [3H]–quinuclidinyl benzilate. Gaginella TS, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 12; 26(19):1599–608

Ligand induced changes in stability and distribution of acetylcholine receptors on surface membranes of muscle cells. Prives J, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 30;24(18):1713–8

Parasympathetic denervation decreases muscarinic receptor binding in rat parotid. Talamo BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 23;24(17):1573–80

Long–term regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors on cultured nerve cells. Taylor JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 24;25(26):2181–7

Muscarinic receptors in pineal. Taylor RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 23;26(25):2195–200

The importance of thiol– and disulfide groups in agonist and antagonist binding to the muscarinic receptor. Hedlund B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):531–44

Characterization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from mouse brain: evidence for regional heterogeneity and isomerization. Kloog Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May; 15(3):545–58

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in albino rabbit iris–ciliary body. Kloog Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May; 15(3):581–7

Interaction of nicotinic receptor affinity reagents with central nervous system alpha–bungarotoxin–binding entities. Lukas RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):149–55

Diffusion of acetylcholine in the synaptic cleft of normal and myasthenia gravis human endplates. Cull–Candy SG, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):500–2

Pirenzepine distinguishes between different subclasses of muscarinic receptors. Hammer R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):90–2

Axoplasmic transport of muscarinic receptors. Laduron P. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):287–8

Chronic sympathetic denervation increases muscarinic cholinoceptor binding in the rat submaxillary gland. Pimoule C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May; 312(1):15–8

Properties of the muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat atrium. Wei JW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 309(3):259–69

Aging and rat brain muscarinic receptors as measured by quinuclidinyl benzilate binding. Morin AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Mar;5(3):301–8

Muscarinic receptor binding in sheep anterior pituitary. Burt DR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jun;30(6):344–9

Acetylcholine input from the cerebral cortex, choline uptake and muscarinic receptors in morphine–dependent, freely–moving rats. Casamenti F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jul;19(7):597–605

Nature of regional and chemically–induced differences in the binding properties of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from rat brain. Ikeda SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jun;19(6):575–85

Regional and subcellular distribution of cholinergic enzyme and receptor activity in goldfish brain. Francis A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(2):293–301

alpha–Bungarotoxin binding sites in the rat superior cervical ganglion are influenced by postganglionic axotomy. Fumagalli L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(3):611–6

Cholinergic synaptic vesicles isolated from Torpedo marmorata: demonstration of acetylcholine and choline uptake in an in vitro system. Giompres P et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(6):1041–52

Levamisole–resistant mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans appear to lack pharmacological acetylcholine receptors. Lewis JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(6):967–89

Binding of Naja naja siamensis alpha–toxin to the chick ciliary ganglion: a light–microscopy autoradiographic study. Luzzatto AC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(2):313–8

Transient increase in forebrain muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding following passive avoidance learning in the young chick. Rose SP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(1):169–78

Accumulation of acetylcholine receptors and acetylcholinesterase at newly formed nerve–muscle synapses. Fischbach GD, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1978 Dec; 30(4):411–28 (88 ref.)

Molecular mechanism of acetylcholine receptor–controlled ion translocation across cell membranes. Cash DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):842–6

Denervation increases turnover rate of junctional acetylcholine receptors. Loring RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2293–7

Mechanism of acetylcholine release: possible involvement of presynaptic muscarinic receptors in regulation of acetylcholine release and protein phosphorylation. Michaelson DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6336–40

Proton magnetic resonance studies of cholinergic ligand binding to the acetylcholine receptor in its membrane environment. Miller J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3580–4

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: evidence for a functionally distinct receptor on human lymphocytes. Richman DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4632–5

Cholinergic activity regulates muscarinic receptors in central nervous system cultures. Siman RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4141–5

Degradation of junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors by developing rat skeletal muscle. Steinbach JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3547–51

Cholinergic receptors in synaptogenesis: drug–receptor interaction during development. Giacobini E. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:15–9

Accumulation of acetylcholine receptors at nerve–muscle contacts in culture. Cohen MW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 49:335–49

Drug–receptor interaction at the frog neuromuscular junction. Dreyer F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;49:213–23

The immunopathological basis of acetylcholine receptor deficiency in myasthenia gravis. Engel AG. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;49:423–34

The life history of acetylcholine receptors. Fambrough DM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;49:325–34 (28 ref.)

Factors affecting the distribution of acetylcholine receptors in innervated and denervated skeletal muscle fibers. Jones R. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;49:391–402 (43 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of muscarinic receptors: multiplicity of binding components. Massoulié J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;49:303–11 (43 ref.)

Acetylcholine in intercostal muscle from myasthenia gravis patients and in rat diaphragm after blockade of acetylcholine receptors. Molenaar PC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;49:449–58

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo electroplax. O'Brien RD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 49:279–91 (25 ref.)

Acetylcholine receptor of Limnaea stagnalis neurones. Study of the active site functional groups. Vulfius CA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;49:293–302

Biochemical changes in the cholinergic system of the ageing brain and in senile dementia. Bowen DM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 May;10(2):315–9

Cell–free synthesis of acetylcholine receptor polypeptides. Mendez B, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 8;209(4457):695–7

[Effector–receptors relationship: acetylcholine and myasthenia gravis] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979; 37(8):3125–30 (62 ref.) (Jpn)

[Acetylcholine receptors and myasthenia gravis] Yagi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979;37(8):3115–24 (69 ref.) (Jpn)

[Reactions between 3H–monoacetylcobratoxin and membrane preparations from denervated muscles and caudate nuclei] Paniukov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):574–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Production of antiserum to neurotoxin-2 from Naja naja oxiana cobra venom and reaction with the toxin] Bortnik AT, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Sep-Oct;15(5):543-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemical nature of functional cholinoreceptor groups of Lymnaea stagnalis neurons. Iljin VI, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1977;49(3-4):221-30

Receptors, innervation, and neurotransmitter release: microphysiology of chemical synapses. Gorio A. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:57-65

Neurotransmitter receptors in the amygdala and their role in the control of anterior pituitary function. Martini L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:415-25

Molecular interactions of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor in a highly purified membrane-bound form. Raftery MA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 21:1-9

Desensitization of the cholinergic receptor at the sinoatrial cell of the kitten. Jalife J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr; 238(4):H439-48

Molecular movements of receptors on cell surface. Poo M. **Biorheology** 1979;16(4-5):309-15

Release-modulating acetylcholine receptors in cholinergic neurones of the guinea-pig ileum. Fosbraey P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):289-300

Cholinergic mechanisms in smooth muscle. Bolton TB. **Br Med Bull** 1979 Sep;35(3):275-83

Role of cholinergic synapses in vestibular compensation. Bienhold H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):476-8

Cholinergic reinnervation of the rat hippocampus by septal implants is stimulated by perforant path lesion. Björklund A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 7;173(1):57-64

Evidence for an agonist independent down regulation of hippocampal muscarinic receptors in kindling. Dasheiff RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):345-53

Muscarinic cholinergic regulation of epileptic spiking in kindling. Fitz JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 7;178(1):117-27

Ontogeny of muscarinic receptors in rat brain. Kuhar MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):375-83

Electrophysiologic evidence that retinotectal synaptic transmission in the goldfish is nicotinic cholinergic. Schmidt JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):129-42

Cholinergic neuronotrophic factors: I. Survival, neurite outgrowth and choline acetyltransferase activity in monolayer cultures from chick embryo ciliary ganglia. Varon S, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 7;173(1):29-45

Comparative properties of the in ovo and in vitro differentiation of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in embryonic heart cells. Renaud JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):184-200

Transmembrane orientation of proteins present in acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes from Torpedo marmorata studied by selective proteolysis. Wennogle LP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):381-93

Pre- and postsynaptic localization of central muscarinic receptors. Aguilar JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;57(2-3):227-30

Intrinsic cholinergic excitation in the rat neostriatum: nicotinic and muscarinic receptors. Misgeld U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(4):401-9

Amygdala kindling induces muscarinic cholinergic receptor declines in a highly specific distribution within the limbic system. Byrne MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jul;69(1):85-98

Cholinergic mechanisms and cataplexy in dogs. Delashaw JB Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):745-57

Adipsia and aphagia elicited by intracerebroventricular injections of antiacetylcholine receptor antibodies. Tarrab-Hazdai R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Mar;67(3):670-5

Muscarinic receptor-mediated increase in cyclic GMP level in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Yanagihara N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):296-8

The relative contributions of the receptors and cholinesterases to the effects of acetylcholine on the hearts of bivalve molluscs. Greenberg MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):65-74

Early events in neuromuscular junction formation in vitro: induction of acetylcholine receptor clusters in the postsynaptic membrane and morphology of newly formed synapses. Frank E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct;83(1):143-58

Characterization of autonomic receptors in isolated human parotid acinar cells. Mangos JA. **J Dent Res** 1980 Feb; 59(2):168-75

Calcium and cGMP in isolated rat parotid acinar cells. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;59(8):1442-6

A covalently bound photoisomerizable agonist: comparison with reversibly bound agonists at Electrophorus electroplaques. Lester HA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Feb; 75(2):207-32

Increased ganglionic tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities following preganglionic nerve stimulation: role of nicotine receptors. Chalazonitis A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Apr; 213(1):139-43

Voltage clamp analysis of acetylcholine receptor desensitization in isolated mollusc neurones. Bregestovksi PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):581-95

Nickel and calcium ions modify the characteristics of the acetylcholine receptor-channel complex at the frog neuromuscular junction. Magleby KL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:203-18

In vivo direct effects of cholinergic agents on the inferior mesenteric and cardiac ganglia with relation to their receptors in the dog. Kushiku K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;29(5):763-74

A possible role of intracellular Ca2+ in the regulation of the ACh receptor-ion channel complex of the sympathetic ganglion cell. Morita K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979; 26(4):371-6

Cholinergic receptor loss in brains of aging mice. Freund G. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 4;26(5):371-5

Regulation of dopamine release by presynaptic nicotinic receptors in rat striatal slices: effect of nicotine in a low concentration. Giorgieff-Chesselet MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 1;25(14):1257-62

Muscarinic kindling: transsynaptic generation of a chronic seizure focus. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 4; 26(5):387-91

Abnormal adrenergic and cholinergic sensitivity in cystic fibrosis. Davis PB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 26; 302(26):1453-6

Muscarinic suppression of a novel voltage-sensitive K+ current in a vertebrate neurone. Brown DA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):673-6

Acetylcholine receptor-controlled ion fluxes in membrane vesicles investigated by fast reaction techniques. Hess GP, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):329-31

Single ionic channels observed in tissue-cultured muscle. Nelson DJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec;282(5741):861-3

Acetylcholine-induced potassium current fluctuations in the rabbit sino-atrial node. Noma A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Sep;381(3):255-62

A kinetic model for the muscarinic action of acetylcholine. Pott L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Dec;383(1):75-7

Reconstitution of functional membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor from isolated Torpedo californica receptor protein and electroplax lipids. Gonzalez-Ros JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1796-800

Induction of acetylcholine receptors on cultured skeletal muscle by a factor extracted from brain and spinal cord. Jessell TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):5397-401

Reconstitution of purified acetylcholine receptors with functional ion channels in planar lipid bilayers. Nelson N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3057-61

Functional acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata in planar membranes. Schindler H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3052-6

The character of the muscarinic receptors in different regions of the rat brain. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 13;207(1166):1-12

Regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Klein WL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:449-58

Activation of acetylcholine receptors in mammalian sympathetic ganglion neurones. Selyanko AA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;49:241-52

Opposing influences on behavior mediated by muscarinic and nicotinic receptors in the rat posterior hypothalamic nucleus. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;67(3):249-54

The location of sensoric bronchoconstricting receptors in the upper airways. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1979; 38(1):1-11

[Myasthenia gravis and other neuromuscular diseases] Pirskanen R. **Duodecim** 1979;95(21):1401-11 (Fin)

[Age-related changes in the cholinergic and adrenergic nerve elements of the human heart and their status in cardiovascular pathology] Stropus RA. **Arkh Patol** 1979; 41(11):44-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional characteristics of the noradrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the vessels of the brain surface] Sakaharova AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disulfide bonds in the cholinoreceptors of frog sympathetic ganglion neurons] Trinus KF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979; 11(6):593-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of overall treatment using massage and sinusoidal modulated currents on the state of the sympathetic-adrenal and cholinergic systems in hypertension] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jan-Feb; (1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT

C3b receptor in normal human oral mucosa. Thyresson HN, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):156-59

Decreased Fc and complement receptors on the phagocytes of asthmatic children. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 1980 May; 44(5):313-6

Evidence for Fc IgG receptors and complement factor C3b receptors in human choroid plexus. Braathen LR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Nov;14(3):284-91

Complement receptors. Bianco C, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1977;6:145-76 (135 ref.)

Receptors for IgG Fc and complement in the mammalian aorta. Kasukawa R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):175-82

Functional discrimination by human monocytes between their C3b receptors and their recognition units for particulate activators of the alternative complement pathway. Czop JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):124-8

Capping of mouse spleen lymphocyte C3 receptors: effects of pharmacologic agents. Gormus BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2747-53

Augmentation of macrophage complement receptor function in vitro. II. Characterization of the effects of a unique lymphokine upon the phagocytic capabilities of macrophages. Griffin FM Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug; 125(2):844-9

Newly transformed schistosomula spontaneously lose surface antigens and C3 acceptor sites during culture. Samuelson JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):2055-7

Interaction between Schistosoma mansoni and the complement system: binding of C1q to schistosomula. Santoro F, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2886-91

Complement receptors promote the phagocytosis of bacteria by rat peritoneal mast cells. Sher A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Dec;41(6):490-9

Human C5a and C5a analogs as probes of the neutrophil C5a receptor. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Feb;17(2):151-61

[Rosette formation test with mouse erythrocytes in chronic lymphatic leukosis: correlation with other membrane receptors] Rambotti P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30;57(5):643-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Influence of a mycoplasma respiratory tract infection on sheep erythrocyte and complement receptor-bearing cell composition in the respiratory tract of swine. Charley B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1257-9

Evidence for the presence of receptors for C3 and IgG Fc on human synovial cells. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):1-9

Alveolar macrophage lysosomal enzyme and C3b receptors in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. du Bois RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):60-5

D cells with cytotoxic activity in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Semenzato G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun;16(2):238-44

Changed Fc and C3 receptor pattern on human EBV-negative lymphoma cells, following in vitro conversion by EB-virus. Jønsson VU, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1930 Apr;16(4):533-8

A rosette assay for the determination of C 1 q receptor-bearing cells. Gabay Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct;9(10):797-801

[Significance of C3b receptor in various renal diseases (author's transl)] Haruta K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Feb;22(2):193-208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of the receptor for complement in the human renal glomerulus (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Apr;22(4):343-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Structuro-functional changes in lymphoid populations during the course of carcinogenesis] Stepanova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):586-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prostaglandins on complement receptors of human lymphocytes. Venza-Teti D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1747-9

Enhanced expression of human monocyte complement (C3b) receptors by chemoattractants. Glass EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar;39(3):768-75

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement receptors on normal human lymphocytes containing parallel tubular arrays. Payne CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jun;99(3):645-66

Immune responsiveness of irradiated mice reconstituted with complement receptor positive CLR+ or negative CLR—lymphocytes from spleen or bone marrow. Pryjma J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(5):621-7

Loss of monocyte membrane receptors in patients with SLE. Kávai M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):66-71

Leucoattractants enhance complement receptors on human phagocytic cells. Kay AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov;38(2):294-9

The detection of membrane-associated complement components (C 3 and C 4) on circulating human normal and leukemic leukocytes and on cultured cells with monkey erythrocytes. Burns GF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 9(10):791-6

Xenoantiserum to human C3 receptors: its preparation and effect on the C3b and C3d receptors of tonsil cells and the C3b receptors of erythrocytes and neutrophils. Gerdes J, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jan;39(1):75-84

Receptors on guinea-pig erythrocytes specific for cell-bound fourth component of human complement (C4). Wilson AB, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):195-202

The coagglutination phenomenon of Bordet and Gengou involves a reaction between antibody-aggregated fourth component of complement and a receptor on guniea pig red cells. Coombs RR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(4):371-9

Complement receptors on guinea pig epidermal Langerhans cells. Berman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):685-90

The role in vivo of C3 and the C3b receptor in babesial infection in the rat. Jack RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1574-8

Role of binding through C3b and IgG in polymorphonuclear

neutrophil function: studies with trypsin-generated C3b. Newman SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1839–46
C3b binding immune complexes and immunoconglutinins in human sera. Detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Hautanen A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(4):367–80
A simple immunofluorescence assay for C1q binding. Linder E. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(3):239–49
Receptors for complement of Langerhans cells. Burke K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jul;75(1):46–51 (80 ref.)
Characterization of canine monocytes in vitro: increased receptor activity for Fc, C3, and heterologous erythrocytes. Lucas DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb; 29(2):133–9
[Raji cell immunoassay] Sawa F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1462–5 **(Jpn)**
[IgG and complement receptors in neutrophils from cord blood (author's transl)] Leal FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Apr;13(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the membrane glycoprotein that is the C3b receptor of the human erythrocyte, polymorphonuclear leukocyte, B lymphocyte, and monocyte. Fearon DT. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):20–30

METABOLISM

Tissue C3b receptors. Schrieber L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov;38(2):316–22
Epstein Barr virus (EBV) and complement (C3) interactions with human lymphoid cells. Yefenof E. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:237–8
Complement-independent adherence of Escherichia coli to complement receptors in vitro. Fine DP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):465–72
Endothelial cells of bovine pulmonary artery lack receptors for C3b and for the Fc portion of immunoglobulin G. Ryan US, et al. **Science** 1980 May 16;208(4445):748–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Complement receptor analogous factors in human serum: I. Isolation of a molecule inhibitory for complement dependent rosette formation, its identification as alpha 1-antitrypsin and its functional characterization. Dierich MP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1979 Aug;156(1–2):153–67

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biologic effects of microwave exposure. I. Threshold conditions for the induction of the increase in complement receptor positive (CR+) mouse spleen cells following exposure to 2450-MHz microwaves. Sulek K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jul;83(1):127–37

RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A

Differences in concanavalin A-FITC binding to rat spermatozoa during epididymal maturation and capacitation. Lewin LM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 May; 2(3):279–81
Some observations on concanavalin A receptors on free cells of marine invertebrates. Gebbinck J. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Winter;4(1):33–42
Cell electrophoretic studies on mouse lymphocytes treated with concanavalin A: possible existence of two types of receptors on cell surface. Sainis KB, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Jul;37(3):555–61
A new cell surface marker of aging in human diploid fibroblasts. Aizawa S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug; 100(2):383–8
Ultrastructural visualization of concanavalin A binding receptor sites in neoplastic and non-neoplastic transitional cell epithelium of the human urinary bladder. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(4):271–80

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous localization of intracellular myosin and surface concanavalin A receptor clusters using immuno-electron microscopy. Bourguignon LY. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jun; 4(6):541–7
Localization of concansvalin-A binding sites in Tetrahymena by scanning electron microscopy. Csaba G, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1181–2
Ultrastructural visualization of concanavalin A binding sites using alkaline phosphatase-labeled Con A and ultrathin glycol methacrylate sections. Yamada K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;67(1):31–41
Membrane differentiation of developing hemic cells of the bone marrow demonstrated by changes in concanavalin A surface labeling. Ackerman GA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Nov;27(11):1413–23
Cellular distribution of high and low affinity concanavalin A binding sites on the plasma membrane of normal human fibroblasts. Feller M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Dec;27(12):1610–7
A statistical evaluation of the binding of ferritin-conjugated lectins to the surface of rat cells. Topographical variations as a function of lectin concentration and cell type. Hixson DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Dec;27(12):1618–29
Cytochemical study of concanavalin A binding sites and their mobility in normal, cystic fibrosis, and SV40 transformed human fibroblasts in vitro. Yokoyama M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jun;28(6):543–51
Localization of concanavalin A binding sites with a concanavalin A-alkaline phosphatase method. Shimizu S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1979 Oct;56(4):193–204
Evidence for concanavalin A binding sites on the surface coat of Trypanosoma congolense. Rautenberg P, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Feb;80(1):113–22
[Quantitative patterns of concanavalin A receptor redistribution on the surface of normal and transformed cells] Aleksandrova ALu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cytoskeletal perturbant drugs on ecto 5'-nucleotidase, a concanavalin A receptor. Carraway KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Dec;83(3):529–43
Interferon inhibits the redistribution of cell surface components. Pfeffer LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug; 152(2):469–74
Teratogenic drugs inhibit tumour cell attachment to lectin-coated surfaces. Braun AG, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):507–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in the Con-A-induced redistribution pattern of lymphocytes: a possible aid in the differential diagnosis between malignant lymphoma and other diseases. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb;55(2):205–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution and movement of concanavalin-A receptors on the surface of cancer cells from human effusions. Lubiński J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):429–30
Concanavalin A surface receptors and cytoplasmic actin in cell adhesion. Toh BH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Aug;57(4):429–41

METABOLISM

Feline lymphocytes: observations on surface membrane concanavalin A receptor mobility. Nichols WS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul;40(7):959–61
Fibroblasts release surface proteins that function as concanavalin A receptors. Millis AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20;312:439–40
Lectin-binding proteins in central-nervous-system myelin. Detection of glycoproteins of purified myelin on polyacrylamide gels by [3h]concanavalin A binding. McIntyre LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):205–12
The porcine ovarian follicle. V. Binding of concanavalin A to granulosa cells during follicle maturation. Lee CY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):973–7
Binding of concanavalin A to Chinese hamster ovary cells after storage in liquid nitrogen. Hunt CJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Aug;16(4):322–31
Changes in concanavalin A-mediated agglutinability of mouse oocytes during meiosis. De Felici M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 May;76(2):428–34
Cell surface changes accompanying aging in human diploid fibroblasts. V. Role of large major cell surface protein and surface negative charge in aging- and transformation-associated changes in concanavalin A-mediated red blood cell adsorption. Aizawa S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 May;127(1):143–57
The redistribution of fluoresceinated concanavalin A in Chinese hamster ovary cells and in their colcemid-resistant mutants. Aubin JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Mar; 126(1):75–85
Restricted concanavalin A redistribution on the branched microvilli of an ascites tumor subline. Huggins JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 May;127(1):31–46
Changes of lectin-binding sites on the embryonic muscle cell surface in the developing ascidian, Halocynthia aurantium. Kawai N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Sep;122(2):293–304
Membrane receptor mobility changes by Sendai virus. Maeda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):333–43
Regional segregation of ConA receptors on dissociated amphibian embryo cells. Roberson MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Aug;122(1):23–9
Relationships between cell-substratum interactions and the distribution of concanavalin A receptors of mouse embryo fibroblasts. Wright TC Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):377–83
Surface glycoproteins of the multicellular alga Volvox carteri: developmental regulation, exclusive Con A binding and induced redistribution. Kurn N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):249–52
Restriction of patching of bound concanavalin A after incorporation of arachidonic acid into the plasma membrane of virally transformed fibroblasts. Hill DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct;83(1):218–30
Co-operativity of lectin binding to fibroblasts and its relation to cellular actomyosin. Thom D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Oct;39:117–36
Rotational diffusion of cell surface components by time-resolved phosphorescence anisotropy. Austin RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5650–4
I and i antigens of human peripheral blood lymphocytes cocap with receptors for concanavalin A. Feizi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):376–80
Anisotropic molecular motion on cell surfaces. Smith BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5641–4
Metabolic and structural requirements for concanavalin A capping in phagocytic cells. Williams DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):34–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular movements of receptors on cell surface. Poo M. **Biorheology** 1979;16(4–5):309–15
The relationship of cell surface receptor interactions to the differentiation potential of myeloid leukemic cells. Lipton JH. **Cell Differ** 1979 Oct;8(5):353–63
Capping of concanavalin A receptors and their association with microfilaments in monolayer grown human fibroblastoid cells. Bourguignon LY, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Jan;205(1):77–84
Role of cell surface receptor mobility in concanavalin A-induced agglutination of Novikoff hepatoma and normal rat liver cells. Mastromarino P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Apr; 42:169–82

RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

Ligand-induced change in the radius of gyration of cAMP receptor protein from Escherichia coli. Kumar SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):121–4
Characterization of a cyclic AMP-binding protein from bakers' yeast. Identification as a regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Hixson CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2137–45
Non-specific interactions of CRP from E. coli with native and denatured DNAs: control of binding by cAMP and cGMP and by cation concentration. Takahashi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1699–712
[Cooperative non-specific binding of the cyclic adenosine 3'—5'-monophosphate receptor protein (CRP) from Escherichia coli to double-stranded thymus and lambda pgal DNA] Blazy B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 7;288(17):1327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Identification and characterization of the cAMP binding proteins of yeast by photoaffinity labeling. Dery C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):933–9
Intracellular location of catabolite activator protein of Escherichia coli. Cook DI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar; 141(3):1279–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effects of cell density and starvation on early developmental events in Dictyostelium discoideum. Margolskee JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):409–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Glutamate- and veratridine-elicited accumulations of cyclic AMP in brain slices: a role for factors which potentiate adenosine-responsive systems. Bruns RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):550–5

GENETICS

Involvement of cyclic AMP and its receptor protein in the sensitivity of Escherichia coli K 12 toward serine: excretion of 2-ketobutyrate, a precursor of isoleucine. Daniel J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):343–50
Control of minicell producing cell division by cAMP-receptor protein complex in Escherichia coli. Kumar S, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):449–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a cyclic AMP-adenosine binding protein from rat heart. Endrizzi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):395–8
The isolation and properties of CAP, the catabolite gene activator. Zubay G. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):856–77

METABOLISM

Receptor-adenylate cyclase components: abnormalities in clinical medicine. Aurbach GD. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:1–9
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase type I and type II and cyclic AMP binding in human mammary tumors. Eppenberger U, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980; 12:123–8
Methods for the estimation of receptor capacity of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases. Steele JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):310–4
Regulatory aspects of the cyclic AMP receptor protein in Escherichia coli K-12. Guiso N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):278–83
Identification of cAMP binding proteins associated with the plasma membrane of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jaynes PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):16–22
Steroidogenesis in isolated adrenocortical cells. Correlation with receptor-bound adenosine e 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Podesta EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15;180(2):355–63
Photoaffinity labeling of the adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein of Escherichia coli

with 8-azidoadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Aiba H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1857-61

Induction of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding proteins by N6,O2'-dibutyryladenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Analysis by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Prashad N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2717-25

Identification and characterization of the adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate binding proteins appearing during the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Cooper S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7; 629(2):235-42

Induction of cAMP receptors by disaggregation of the multicellular complexes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kawai S. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Mar;126(1):153-8

Adenosine 3' : 5'-monophosphate binding activity and guanosine 3' : 5'-monophosphate binding activity during adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation in rat adrenal gland. Hirai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):1574-80

A slowly dissociating form of the cell surface cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate receptor of Dictyostelium discoideum. Klein C. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12573-8

Hormonal regulation of cyclic AMP binding to specific receptor proteins in rat ovarian follicles. Characterization by photoaffinity labeling. Richards JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5481-9

Tissue content of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and properties of its binding proteins in human neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroma. Imashuku S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 JAN;95(1):108-15

Relationship of hormone dependency to estrogen receptor and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-binding proteins in rat mammary tumors. Bodwin JS, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb;64(2):395-8

Binding of CRP to DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from E. coli: modulation by cAMP of the interactions with free and DNA-bound holo and core enzyme. Blazy B, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Mar 31;6(1):39-43

Interaction site of Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein on DNA of galactose operon promoters. Taniguchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5090-4

Photoaffinity labeling of cyclic-AMP- and AMP-binding proteins differentiating Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Wallace LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):425C-4

Presence of free cyclic AMP receptor protein and regulation of its level by cyclic AMP in neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells. Walter U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3251-5

Identification and partial characterization of some components of hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase. Ross EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:735-49

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracellular accumulation of L-glutamate in adenylyl cyclase deficient or cyclic AMP receptor protein deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Leung KL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jun;26(6):718-21

RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE

2-amino-6,7-dihydroxytetrahydronaphthalene and the receptor-site preferred conformation of dopamine--a commentary. Horn AS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):521-4

The molecular structure of adrenergic and dopaminergic substances. Giesecke J, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1979 Aug; 12(3):263-313 (170 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Retina contains guanine nucleotide sensitive and insensitive classes of dopamine receptors. Makman MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2-3):217-22

Autoradiographic localization of neuroleptic and dopamine receptors in the caudate-putamen and substantia nigra: effects of lesions. Murrin LC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7;60(2-3):229-35

Dopamine receptor sites in the anterior pituitary. Goldsmith PC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Aug;27(8):1205-7

Receptor studies on isolated astroglial cell fractions prepared with and without trypsin. Henn FA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Apr;5(4):459-64

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reticuline: a dopamine receptor blocker. Banning JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 16;26(24):2083-91

The effect of intravenous domperidone on the resting lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in dogs and baboons. Kessler E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 20;56(17):679-80

[Antagonism of pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors by clebopride and related orthopramides] Berga P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):144-6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dopamine synthesis: tolerance to haloperidol and supersensitivity to apomorphine depend on presynaptic receptors. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:17-22 (14 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Weight change during various neuropharmacologic manipulations in psychotic inpatients. Carman JS, et al. **Acta Clent Venez** 1978;29(3):178-80

Interaction of dopaminergic and antiserotoninergic drugs in the control of prolactin and LH release in normal women. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar; 93(3):271-6

Interactions between agents stimulating and inhibiting the central dopamine receptors and octopamine. Jagiello-Wójtowicz. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 31(2):153-8

Drug effects on pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Andén NE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 24:57-64

Supersensitivity of pituitary dopamine receptors involved in the inhibition of prolactin secretion. Annunziato L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:379-85 (22 ref.)

Receptor plasticity: biochemical correlates and pharmacological significance. Costa E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:363-77 (37 ref.)

Dyskinesia induced by long-term treatment with antipsychotic drugs: involvement of pre- and postsynaptic dopaminergic mechanisms. Engel J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:387-95

The affinities of ergot compounds for dopamine agonist and dopamine antagonist receptor sites. Goldstein M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:75-82

Tricyclic antidepressants. Keller HH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:175-9

Attempts to develop super- or subsensitivity of retinal dopamine receptors after various treatments with antagonists or agonists. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:181-4

Pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms in haloperidol-induced sensitization to dopaminergic agonists. Muller P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:69-74

Presynaptic dopamine receptors in striatal nerve endings: absence of haloperidol-induced supersensitivity. Raiteri M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:37-43

Selective influence of ergot alkaloids on cortical and striatal dopaminergic and sergotonergic receptors. Rosenfeld MR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:83-93

Interaction of dopaminergic ergot derivatives with cyclic nucleotide system. Spano PF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:95-102

Antipsychotic and antidyskinetic properties of ergot dopamine agonists. Tamminga CA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:397-403

Effect of long-term treatment with haloperidol and sulpiride on different types of dopaminergic receptors. Trabucchi M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:275-81

Neuroleptic-induced supersensitivity psychosis: clinical and pharmacologic characteristics. Chouinard G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):16-21

Decrease in serum prolactin by naloxone: evidence against antidopamine and antipsychotic effects. Gold MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1339-40

Effects of dopamine blockade on gonadotropins and testosterone in men. Siris SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):211-4

Apomorphine as a preferential stimulant of self-inhibitory dopamine receptors in man. Corsini GU, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(1):123-30

Self-inhibitory dopamine-receptors and central effects of apomorphine. Di Chiara G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(1):111-22

Drug effect on cholinergic mechanisms in the cerebral cortex. Pepeu G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(1):157-62

Lack of behavioral supersensitivity to d-amphetamine after pimozide withdrawal. A trial with schizophrenic patients. van Kammen DP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Mar; 37(3):287-90

Dopaminergic involvement in the mechanism of action of pentazocine. Hernández LL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Aug;26(4):384-400

In vivo blockade of dopaminergic receptors from different rat brain regions by classical and atypical neuroleptics. Le Fur G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):267-70

Selective destruction of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors by neuraminidase. Dalton T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 7;555(2):362-5

The effect of amantadine HCl on haloperidol-induced striatal dopamine neuron hypersensitivity. Allen RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;14(3):541-4

Chronic lithium treatment and dopamine-mediated behavior. Ebstein RP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;15(3):459-67

Modulation of dopamine receptor sensitivity by estrogen. Gordon JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;15(3):389-96

Experimental epilepsy, psychosis, and dopamine receptor sensitivity. Sato M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Jun; 14(3):537-40

Stereoselective blockade of cerebral dopamine receptors by sulpiride and sultopride [proceedings] Clow A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):433P

Regional changes in brain dopamine receptor function during six months trifluoperazine administration to rats [proceedings] Clow A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):163P-164P

A demonstration of the ability of apomorphine to act on dopamine receptors on nerve terminals in the nucleus accumbens to reduce locomotor hyperactivity [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):475P-476P

Relative potency of some neuroleptics as antagonists at dopamine-receptors in vivo compared with their reported ability to displace haloperidol binding in vitro [proceedings] Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):172P

Effects of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists in the rat nucleus acumbens [proceedings] Freedman SB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):430P-431P

The effects of neuroleptics with central dopamine and noradrenaline receptor blocking properties in the L-DOPA and (+)-amphetamine-induced waking EEG in the rat. Monti JM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;67(1):87-91

Alpha-adrenoceptor and dopamine receptor antagonists do not block the slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential in sympathetic ganglia. Cole AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):226-30

Partial lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal system in rat brain: biochemical characterization. Hefti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):123-37

Somatosensory inattention after dopamine-depleting intracerebral 6-OHDA injections: spontaneous recovery and pharmacological control. Marshall JF. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16;177(2):311-24

Neurotensin-induced hypothermia: evidence for an interaction with dopaminergic systems and the hypothalamic--pituitary--thyroid axis. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):69-84

Simultaneous demonstration of the activation of presynaptic dopamine autoreceptors and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in vitro by N,N-dipropyl-5,6-ADTN. Stoof JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):276-81

Haloperidol-induced alteration of post-firing inhibition in dopaminergic neurons of rat substantia nigra. Wilson CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 21;179(1):165-70

MIF-I and postsynaptic receptor sites for dopamine. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Sep-Oct; 4(5):657-62

Effect of blockade of dopaminergic receptors on acetylcholine (Ach)-induced alterations of plasma gonadotropin and prolactin (Prl) in conscious ovariectomized rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jan-Feb;5(1):23-9

Chronic dopamine receptor stimulation using bromocriptine: failure to modify thyroid function. Köbberling J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Oct;11(4):367-70

Pergolide, a potent long-acting dopamine-receptor agonist. Lemberger L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May; 27(5):642-51

Apomorphine hypothermia: an index of central dopamine receptor function in man. Cutler NR, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(5):375-82

Peripheral pre- and post-synaptic dopamine receptors: are they different from dopamine receptors in the central nervous system? Goldberg LI, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(6):447-56

Alterations in dopamine receptors: effect of lesion and haloperidol treatment. Goldstein M, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(1):21-5

Dopamine agonist potencies of ergolines. Lew JY, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(3):179-83

Dopamine autoreceptors: pharmacology, function and comparison with post-synaptic dopamine receptors. Roth RH. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(6):429-45

Pharmacological studies on Helix neuron octopamine receptors. Batta S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 64(1):43-51

Variability of response to neuroleptics in schizophrenia: clinical, pharmacologic, and neuroendocrine correlates. Gelder M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Sep-Oct; 20(5):397-408

Adaptive changes in the dopamine system produced by chronic ethanol feeding. Hoffman PL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 May-Jul;4(3-4):255-60

Amantadine reduces haloperidol-induced dopamine receptor hypersensitivity in the striatum. Allen RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2-3):313-5

Tricyclic antidepressants induce subsensitivity of presynaptic dopamine autoreceptors. Chiodo LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 13;64(2-3):203-4

Changes in rat striatal dopamine turnover and receptor activity during one years neuroleptic administration. Clow A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2-3):135-44

Phenoxybenzamine discriminates multiple dopamine receptors. Hamblin M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):119-21

A prodrug of ADTN: selectivity of dopaminergic action and brain levels of ADTN. Horn AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23;60(1):95-9

Estrogen treatment enhances dopamine receptor sensitivity in the rat striatum. Hruska RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):397-400

Oral motor performance following central dopamine receptor blockade. Jones DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26; 59(1-2):11-21

Ergot alkaloids: interaction with presynaptic dopamine receptors in the neostriatum and olfactory tubercles. Marek KL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2-3):137-46

The effects of long-term ethanol on brain receptors for dopamine, acetylcholine, serotonin and noradrenaline. Muller P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):31-7

The significance of COMT activity in controlling dopamine

agonist levels in brain and serum: studies with a prodrug and a metabolite of 6,7-ADTN. Rollema H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):313–23

Activation of dopamine receptors inhibits calcium-dependent glutamate release from cortico—striatal terminals in vitro. Rowlands GF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21; 62(2–3):241–2

Prejunctional inhibitory alpha-adrenoceptors and dopaminoceptors of the rat vas deferens and the guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Tayo FM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15; 58(2):189–95

Dopaminergic activity of cis-trans isomers of benzhydro[f]quinoline analogs. Verimer T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):271–7

Differential effects of localized lesions of n. accumbens on morphine- and amphetamine-induced locomotor hyperactivity in the C57BL/6J mouse. Teitelbaum H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Aug;93(4):745–51

N-Alkylated 2-aminotetralins: central dopamine-receptor stimulati g activity. Hacksell U, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Dec;22(. 2):1469–75

Aporphines. 30. (-)-N(2-chloroethyl)-10,11-dihydroxynor-aporphine (chloroethylnorapomorphine), a novel irreversible dopamine receptor antagonist. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jun;23(6):594–5

Supersensitivity of dopamine-autoreceptors. The effect of gammabutyrolactone in long-term haloperidol treated rats. Stock G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;47(2):145–51

Dopamine receptor changes after long-term haloperidol treatment in rats. Ebstein RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;31(8):558–9

Chronic high dose propranolol does not increase dopamine receptor number. Ebstein RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31(12):860–1

Effects of 3',4'-dihydroxynomifensine on the dopamine vascular receptor. Kohli JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;32(3):225–6

Preparation and biological actions of N-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethylamin O'Donnell JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb;69(2):149–52

Structure activity relationships of N-substituted dopamine derivatives as agonists of the dopamine vas ular and other cardiovascular receptors. Kohli JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):370–4

Dopamine-receptor blockade and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Bateman DN, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):641

Tardive dyskinesia and dopamine receptors [letter] Hyttel J, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1300

Cyclo (leucylglycine) inhibits the development of morphine induced analgesic tolerance and dopamine receptor supersensitivity in rats. Bhargava HN. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 14;27(2):117–23

Changes in dopamine receptors in mouse striatum following morphine treatments. de la Baume S, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 18;24(25):2333–42

Differentiation by ascorbic acid of dopamine agonist and antagonist binding sites in striatum. Kayaalp SO, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 2;26(22):1837–41

Responsiveness of nigral neurons to the stimulation of striatal dopaminergic receptors in the rat. Scarnati E, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 14;26(15):1203–9

Stereochemical characteristics of dopamine agonists: molecular structure of bromocriptine and structural comparisons with apomorphine. Camerman N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(3):729–36

Neuroleptic activity of the 5-aryltetrahydro-gamma-carboline series. Conformational requirements for interaction with central dopamine receptors. Harbert CA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 17(1):38–42

(-)N-(chloroethyl)norapomorphine inhibits striatal dopamine function via irreversible receptor binding. Costall B, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 19;285(5766):571–3

Chronic blockade of dopamine receptors by antischizophrenic drugs enhances GABA binding in substantia nigra. Gale K. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7; 283(5747):569–70

Effect of lesion of cortical dopamine terminals on subcortical dopamine receptors in rats. Pycock CJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 3;286(5768):74–6

Haloperidol-induced catalepsy is mediated by postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Sanberg PR. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3; 284(5755):472–3

Metoclopramide and sulpiride as selective blocking agents of pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Alander T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 312(2):145–50

Presynaptic dopamine receptors: insensitivity to kainic acid and the development of supersensitivity following chronic haloperidol. Bannon MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 312(2):161–5

Evidence for an irreversible interaction of bromocryptine with central dopamine receptors. Bannon MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 May; 312(1):37–41

3H-Domperidone: a selective ligand for dopamine receptors. Baudry M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 308(3):231–7

In vitro acetylcholine release from rat caudate nucleus as a new model for testing drugs with dopamine-receptor activity. Stoof JC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 309(2):119–24

Amphetamine induces depletion of dopamine and loss of dopamine uptake sites in caudate. Wagner GC, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 May;30(5):547–50

Differential effects of typical and atypical neuroleptics on alpha-noradrenergic and dopaminergic post synaptic receptors. Le Fur G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Jul; 18(7):591–4

Effects of sulpiride isomers on the control of anterior pituitary secretion in normal man. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2–3):289–94

Performance effects with repeated-response measures during pimozide-produced dopamine receptor blockade. Ettenberg A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Nov; 11(5):557–61

Apomorphine-induced stereotypic cage climbing in mice as a model for studying changes in dopamine receptor sensitivity. Wilcox RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):29–33

Different adaptive responses by rat striatal dopamine synthetic and receptor mechanisms after repeated treatment with d-amphetamine, methylphenidate and nomifensine. Algeri S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jul; 12(7):675–81

Drugs acting on dopamine receptors: usefulness of a peripheral blocker in Parkinson's disease. Corsini GU, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jul;12(7):699–707

Calcium-dependent regulator involvement in the dopamine receptors supersensitivity. Lucchelli A. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jul;12(7):709–17

Hyposensitivity of dopamine 'autoreceptors' induced by chronic administration of tricyclic antidepressants. Serra G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jun;12(6):619–24

The effect of baclofen and aminooxyacetic acid on the action of drugs stimulating the dopaminergic system. Sypniewska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1978 Nov-Dec;30(6):755–66

Interaction of fibrinopeptides A and B with dopaminergic receptors in central nervous system. Wawrzyniuk I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jul-Aug;31(4):365–72

Blockage of narcotic-induced dopamine receptor supersensitivity by cyclo(Leu-Gly). Ritzmann RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5997–8

Differentiation of the central dopaminergic stimulants apomorphine and lergotrile. Wade RL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:141–2

Presynaptic neuron and postsynaptic dopamine receptor function in long term treatment of Parkinson's disease: a neuroendocrine study. Agnoli A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;39:215–24

Tardive dyskinesia: a biological appraoch. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;39:181–93 (67 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric implications of drugs acting on dopamine receptors: the effect of apomorphine. Corsini GU, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;39:225–37

Dopamine receptor sensitivity in the hypothalamus of chronic schizophrenics after haloperidol therapy: growth hormone and prolactin response to stimuli. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Oct;4(4):329–39

A new centrally acting DA-receptor agonist with selectivity for autoreceptors. Hjorth S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):85–90

Sensitivity of morphine-tolerant rats to muscarinic and dopaminergic agonists: relation to tolerance or withdrawal. Christie MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep; 65(1):27–34

The relative role of dopamine and norepinephrine receptor blockade in the action of antipsychotic drugs: metoclopramide, thiethylperazine, and molindone as pharmacological tools. Robinson SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Aug 8;64(2):141–7

Lisuride and LSD: dopaminergic and serotonergic interactions in the 'serotonin syndrome'. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Nov;65(3):233–7

Effects of dopamine receptor blockade on alimentary behaviors: home cage food consumption, magazine training, operant acquisition, and performance. Tombaugh TN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(3):219–25

(3,4-Dihydroxybenzyl)-2-imidazoline (DHBI): an analogue of dopamine. O'Donnell JP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 26(2):243–51

Dopamine auto- and postsynaptic receptors: electrophysiological evidence for differential sensitivity to dopamine agonists. Skirboll LR, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 5;206(4414):80–2

[Modulation of dopaminergic receptor sensitivity in the central nervous system: important parameters in synaptic function regulation] Costentin J. **Encephale** 1979; 5(2):121–49 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of manipulation of cerebral dopamine receptor sensitivity on 'kindling effect'] Higasa N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(2):88–102 (Jpn)

[Effect of beta-phenylethylamine on evoked potentials of the neostriatum of rats] Zharikova AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dopaminergic component in the mechanism of action of gamma-aminobutyric acid derivatives and structural analogs] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(6):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in dopamine and serotonin receptor sensitivity following chronic chlorpromazine administration] Zharkovskil AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan-Feb; 30(1):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Controlled study of L-dopa in schizophrenia with reference to the theory of hypersensitivity of dopamine receptors] Beramendi V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Mar-Apr; 43(2):107–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dopamine receptor: isolation, purification, and regulation. Clement-Cormier YC. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:159–67

Solubilization of multiple binding sites for the dopamine receptor from calf striatal membranes. Clement-Cormier YC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 15;29(14):2009–16

METABOLISM

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and receptor binding activities after acute and chronic neuroleptic drug treatment. Clement-Cormier Y. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:103–11

Changes in cerebral dopamine metabolism and receptors during one-year neuroleptic administration and subsequent withdrawal: relevance to brain biochemistry in schizophrenia. Clow A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:53–5 (6 ref.)

Chronic neuroleptic treatment and dopamine receptor regulation. Creese I, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:89–94 (16 ref.)

Central nervous system dopamine receptors. Creese I. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:235–42 (33 ref.)

Drug-induced alterations in neurotransmitter receptor binding and function. Enna SJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:253–63

Brain monoamine changes in chronic paranoid schizophrenia and their possible relation to increased dopamine receptor sensitivity. Farley IJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:427–33

No evidence for increased dopamine receptor binding in superresponsive mice after a single dose of neuroleptics. Hyttel J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:167–73

Further evidence for the existence of multiple receptors for dopamine in the central nervous system. Iversen LL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:193–202

The pituitary dopamine receptor. Labrie F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:217–27

Dopamine receptor: from synaptic membranes to solubilization. Laduron P. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:81–7 (15 ref.)

Abnormal neuroleptic/dopamine receptors in schizophrenia. Lee T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:435–42

Neuroleptic/dopamine receptors: elevation and reversal. List S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:95–101 (27 ref.)

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and dopamine/neuroleptic receptor binding: effect of neuroleptic drugs. Marshall AM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:153–7

Opiate and neuroleptic receptor alterations in human schizophrenic brain tissue. Reisine TD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:443–50

Similarities and dissimilarities between dopamine and neuroleptic receptors: further evidence for type 1 and type 2 dopamine receptors in the CNS. Spano PF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:113–21

Detection of multiple receptors for dopamine. Spano PF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:243–51

Radioreceptor labeling of pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Titeler M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:159–65 (23 ref.)

Modification of dopamine receptor-mediated processes after chronic ethanol intoxication: a possible mechanism. Hoffman PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;126:21–42

Elevation of brain neuroleptic/dopamine receptors in schizophrenia. Lee T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 137(2):191–7

Evidence for, and localization of, a unitary dopamine receptor composed of cooperatively linked subunit binding sites in rat striatum. Leysen JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):312–4

High-affinity dopamine receptors solubilized from dog striatum [proceedings] Gorissen H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):414–5

Dopamine receptor topography. Characterization of antagonist requirements of striatal dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase using protoberberine alkaloids. Clement-Cormier YC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;28(20):3123–9

High-affinity 3H-dopamine receptors (D3 sites) in human and rat brain. List S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 1;29(11):1621–2

Dopamine receptors and dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in canine caudate nucleus. Characterization and solubilization. Sano K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3617–27

Identification and partial purification of a hydrophobic protein component associated with [3H]spiroperidol-binding activity. Boyan-Salyers BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 22;617(2):274–81

Evidence for dopamine receptors on GABA-releasing nerve terminals in rat nucleus accumbens [proceedings] Beart PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):160P-161P

Release of dopamine from dissociated mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in primary cultures in absence or presence of striatal target cells. Daguet MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):564-8

Distribution of serotonin and dopamine receptors in Aplysia tissues: analysis by [3H]LSD binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation. Drummond AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 17;184(1):163-77

A neuroblastoma clone which has dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase but which lacks stereospecific binding sites for the neuroleptic [3H]spiperone. Hartley EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):574-7

A topographic localization of enkephalin on the dopamine neurons of the rat substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area demonstrated by combined histofluorescence-immunocytochemistry. Johnson RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):566-71

Evidence for the existence of peripheral dopaminergic neurons. Lacković Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7; 193(1):289-92

Properties of dopamine agonist and antagonist binding sites in mammalian retina. Makman MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):403-18

Dopaminergic component of [3H]spiroperidol binding in the rat anterior cerebral cortex. Marchais D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3;183(1):235-40

Dompamine receptors in the rat frontal cortex: an autoradiographic study. Murrin LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16;177(2):279-85

Reduced dopaminergic binding during aging in the rodent striatum. Severson JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16; 192(1):147-62

Preliminary studies with [18F]haloperidol: a radioligand for in vivo studies of the dopamine receptors. Tewson TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):291-5

Evidence for loss of brain [3H]spiroperidil and [3H]ADTN binding sites in rabbit brain with aging. Thal LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):185-94

Long-lasting depletions of striatal dopamine and loss of dopamine uptake sites following repeated administration of methamphetamine. Wagner GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):151-60

Radioligand binding studies: evidence for multiple dopamine receptors. Creese I, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979; 3(6):385-95

Unitary dopaminergic receptor composed of cooperatively linked agonist and antagonist sub-unit binding sites. Leysen JE. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(6):397-410

Increased dopamine receptor binding in rat brain by repeated cocaine injections. Taylor DL, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(3):137-42

High affinity dopamine receptors (D3) in rat brain. Titeler M, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(6):411-20

Absence of high affinity dopamine receptor in GH3 cells: a prolactin-secreting clone resistant to the inhibitory action of dopamine. Cronin MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):718-23

3H-N-n-propylnorapomorphine: a novel agonist ligand for central dopamine receptors. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 1;56(4):411-2

Nigrostriatal lesions enhance striatal 3H-apomorphine and 3H-spiroperidol binding. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15;56(3):277-81

Species variation in dopamine receptor binding. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23;60(1):55-66

The use of R(+)-ADTN in dopamine receptor binding assays. Davis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2; 63(2-3):237-8

Changes in guanine nucleotide sensitive and insensitive 3H-ADTN binding in striatum following substantia nigra lesions. Hirschhorn ID, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 7;62(1):123-4

Regulation of striatal acetylcholine concentration by D2-dopamine receptors. Sethy VH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):397-8

Pseudo non-competitive agonist interactions with dopamine receptors. Sibley DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11; 65(1):131-3

Effect of timiperone on 3H-spiroperidol binding to rat striatal dopamine receptors. Tachizawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 16;59(3-4):245-51

Selective labelling of different dopamine receptors by a new agonist 3H-ligand: 3H-N-propylnorapomorphine. Titeler M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15;56(3):291-2

Selective storage in vivo of 5,6-ADTN in dopamine-rich areas of the rat brain. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 13;64(2-3):115-21

Selective labeling of apomorphine receptors by 3H-LSD. Whitaker PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15; 56(3):269-71

Durable sensitization of hormone receptors during differentiation in regenerating planarians by treatment with homologous or analogous hormone molecules. Csaba G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(3):240-4

Modification of dopaminergic receptor sensitivity in rat brain after amygdaloid kindling. Gee KW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):771-7

[3H] spiroperidol binding to brain neurotransmitter receptors. Withy RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):293-5

[3H]Spiperone binding to human anterior pituitaries and pituitary adenomas secreting prolactin, growth hormone, and adrenocorticotropic hormone. Cronin MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):387-91

Regulation by cations of [3H]spiroperidol binding associated with dopamine receptors of rat brain. Usdin TB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):669-76

Evidence that pimozide is not a partial agonist of dopamine receptors. Denef C, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 16;25(3):217-25

3H-Haloperidol binding to tissue receptors: influence of some drugs and antipsychotic potency. Fulton A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 5;26(18):1505-8

The substituted benzamides--a novel class of dopamine antagonists. Jenner P, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 6; 25(6):479-85 (74 ref.)

Dopamine receptors in bovine retina : characterization of the 3H-spiroperidol binding and its use for screening dopamine receptor affinity of drugs. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 5;25(19):1675-86

In vivo receptor binding: attempts to improve specific/non-specific ratios. Niehoff DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 3;25(10):819-26

Dopamine receptors in the goldfish retina: 3H-spiroperidol and 3H-domperidone binding; and dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity. Redburn DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 7;27(1):23-31

[3H]Spiroperidol binding to a putative dopaminergic receptor in rat pituitary gland. Stefanini E, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 25;26(8):583-7

Impairment of brain neurotransmitter receptors in aged rats. Govoni S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jan;12(1):39-46

Effects of estrogens on the characteristics of [3H]spiroperidol and [3H]RU24213 binding in rat anterior pituitary gland and brain. Di Paolo T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;16(2):99-112

Dopamine receptor binding regulated by guanine nucleotides. Creese I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):69-76

The conformation of dopamine at its receptor: binding of monohydroxy-2-aminotetralin enantiomers and positional isomers. Tedesco JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 16(2):369-81

Dopamine receptors in the retina may all be linked to adenylate cyclase. Watling KJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18; 281(5732):578-80

[3H]-Spiroperidol labels dopamine receptors in membranes from rabbit mesenteric artery. Brodde OE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 311(3):249-54

Tolerance to haloperidol effect on dopamine (DA) synthesis is independent from postsynaptic DA receptors. Casu M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Apr;12(4):393-6

The role of some prostaglandins in the interaction of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) with central dopamine receptors of rats. Buczko W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Sep-Oct;31(5):473-80

The influence of ethanol withdrawal on the binding site of 3H-dopamine. Cook TM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:157-8

Further evidence that 3H-cis(Z)flupenthixol binds to the adenylate cyclase-associated dopamine receptor (D-1) in rat corpus striatum. Hyttel J. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Jan;67(1):107-9

Dopamine receptor binding in rat striatum: ultradian rhythm and its modification by chronic imipramine. Naber D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(1):1-5

A direct role of dopamine in the rat subthalamic nucleus and an adjacent intrapeduncular area. Brown LL, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 21;206(4425):1416-8

Increased dopamine receptor sensitivity after estrogen treatment using the rat rotation model. Hruska RE, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 27;208(4451):1466-8

[Demonstration of dopaminergic receptors in human pituitary adenomas secreting prolactin] Bression D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9;289(2):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of striatal [3H]-glutamic acid release by dopaminergic drugs. Mitchell PR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 16;26(24):2073-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Electroretinographic changes in patients with parkinsonism treated with various classes of antiparkinsonian drugs. Filipová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):136-8

Involvement of dopaminergic receptors in action of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) under in vitro conditions. Radnai Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(2):129-39

Involvement of calmodulin in the modulation of dopamine receptor function. Hanbauer I, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:133-8 (26 ref.)

Neurotransmitter receptors in the amygdala and their role in the control of anterior pituitary function. Martini L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:415-25

Receptor-mediated dopaminergic function after ethanol withdrawal. Black RF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Jul; 4(3):294-7

Role of dopamine receptors in vesicourethral function. A urodynamic study with dopamine receptor antagonist metoclopramide. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Feb;12(1):1-4

Role of striatal dopamine receptors in the regulation of cerebellar cyclic GMP. Biggio G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(1):147-56

Dopamine receptor stimulating agonists in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Agid Y, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jun; 30(2):67-71 (55 ref.)

Changes in dopamine receptor status after denervation or chronic receptor stimulation [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):492P-493P

Evidence in vivo for a 5-hydroxytryptamine link in dopamine-receptor-mediated hypothermia in the rat [proceedings] Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):168P-169P

Separate serotonin and dopamine receptors modulate the duration of post-tetanic potentiation at an Aplysia synapse without affecting other aspects of synaptic transmission. Newlin SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):89-106

Peripheral dopamine receptors. Clark BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I59-63 (39 ref.)

Multiple dopamine receptors. Proceedings of a workshop at the Ninth Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, November 1979. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(6):383-470

Clinical evidence for multiple dopamine receptors in man. Meltzer HY. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(6):457-70 (83 ref.)

Altered activation of tyrosine hydroxylation by gamma-butyrolactone following chronic ethanol treatment. Liljequist S. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 May-Jul; 4(3-4):261-3

Time course of apomorphine-induced circling behaviour after striatal dopamine receptor denervation. Oberlander C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 7;62(1):107-10

Catecholamine reward pathways and schizophrenia: the mechanism of the antipsychotic effect and the site of the primary disturbance. Crow TJ. **Fed Proc** 1979 Oct; 38(11):2462-7 (52 ref.)

Evidence against dopaminergic and further support for alpha-adrenergic receptor involvement in the pineal phosphatidylinositol effect. Nijjar MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):813-21

Changes in renal blood flow in the rat during renal nerve stimulation: the effects of alphs-adrenergic blockers and a dopaminergic blocker [proceedings] Chapman BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:64P-65P

Dopamine receptor-coupled modulation of the K+-depolarized overflow of 3H-acetylcholine from rat striatal slices: alteration after chronic haloperidol and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine pretreatment. Miller JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 1;25(14):1249-55

The function of presynaptic dopamine receptors on noradrenergic nerve terminals. Korczyn AD. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Oct;5(10):1131-2

Extrarenal potassium disposal [letter] Norbiato G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3;303(1):52

The role of D-1 and D-2 receptors. Schachter M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):157-9

Lack of evidence that the central serotoninergic system plays a role in the activation of prolactin secretion following inhibition of dopamine synthesis or blockade of dopamine receptors in the male rat. Krulich L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(3):133-8

Naloxone potentiation of 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB 154) effects on GH secretion in man. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2-3):229-33

Functional development of dopamine receptors in the rat forebrain. Ormond DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun;10(6):855-60

Strain differences in dopamine receptor function and the initiation of movement. Wolf MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jul;13(1):5-7

Hypothalamic hyperphagia prevented by damage to brain dopamine-containing neurons. Rowland N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):635-40

Effects of pentazocine and other opiates on shock detection in the rat: involvement of opiate and dopamine receptors. Hernández LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Feb;67(2):155-63

Relevance of dopamine autoreceptors for psychiatry: preclinical and clinical studies. Meltzer HY. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(3):456-75 (163 ref.)

Dopamine auto- and postsynaptic receptors: possible interference by gallamine. Garcia-Buñuel L. **Science** 1980 Aug 8;209(4457):720-1

Movement disorders of aged rats: reversal by dopamine receptor stimulation. Marshall JF, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 26;206(4417):477-9

[Clinical significance of prolactin (author's transl)] del Pozo E. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Oct;36(10):867-72 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[State of dopaminergic regulation in sclerocystic ovaries] Koreneva GP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar; (3):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, DRUG

Cardiovascular receptors. Molecular, pharmacological, and therapeutic aspects. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I3-187

Purinergic receptors in the heart. Burnstock G. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I175-82 (68 ref.)

Receptor concepts. A century of evolution. De Meyts P, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I3-9 (85 ref.)

Cardiovascular reflexes resulting from capsaicin-stimulated gastric receptors in anesthetized dogs. Longhurst JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6):780–8

Studies on the digitalis receptor. Schwartz A, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I154–60 (56 ref.)

Some clinical implications of the receptor concept. Turner P. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I10–4 (33 ref.)

Spare receptors [letter] Madsen BW. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):713–4

Physical properties of the detergent-extracted nerve growth factor receptor of sympathetic ganglia. Costrini NV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11242–6

Use of molecular negentropy to encode structure governing biological activity. Kier LB. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul; 69(7):807–10

The docking manoeuvre at a drug receptor: a quantum mechanical study of intercalative attack of ethidium and its carboxylated derivative on a DNA fragment. Dean PM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Dec 7; 287(1025):571–604

Qualitative and quantitative aspects of labeling cell surface carbohydrates using lectins as probes. Lotan R. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):549–64

An intestinal receptor for heme. Grisbeck R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Jul;23(1):5–9

[Possible pharmacologic significance of the binding of medication to plasma proteins] Tillement JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;Suppl:XXXV–XXXVII (Fre)

[Benzodiazepin receptor. Experimental artefact or part of an important unknown neural regulation mechanism in central nervous system?] Müller WE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan;105(3):69–71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Postulated receptors for inhalational anesthetic agents. Halsey MJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:45–50

Biochemical properties of the 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 cytoplasmic receptors from human and chick parathyroid glands. Wecksler WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):95–103

Further characterization of the putative glycolipid receptor for MIF: role of fucose associated with an acidic glycolipid. Higgins TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1259–65

Identification of peanut agglutinin receptors on human erythrocyte ghosts by affinity crosslinking using a new cleavable heterobifunctional reagent. Jaffe CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):402–9

Identification of receptors for epidermal growth factor in the electron microscope by using an epidermal-growth-factor-biotin/avidin-gold procedure [proceedings] Hopkins CR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):956–7

A comparison of linear and nonlinear parameter estimates in drug receptor quantitation [proceedings] Hinde J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):501P

Rabbit erythrocyte band 3: a receptor for staphylococcal alpha toxin. Maharaj I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 26(4):524–31

Benzodiazepine receptor: photoaffinity labeling and localization. Battersby MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;57(2–3):277–8

Autoradiographic localization of neuroleptic and dopamine receptors in the caudate-putamen and substantia nigra: effects of lesions. Murrin LC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 7;60(2–3):229–35

Actomyosin relationships with surface features in fibroblast adhesion. Badley RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr; 126(2):263–72

Photoaffinity labelling of a tyrosine chemoreceptor in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Barber R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):43–6

A nutritional test for the low density lipoprotein receptor in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Sinensky M. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):129–31

Identification of the EGF receptor on 3T3 cells by surface-specific iodination and gel electrophoresis. Wrann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):415–9

Binding of lipoteichoic acid of group A streptococci to isolated human erythrocyte membranes. Chiang TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):316–21

Covalent affinity labeling of the formyl peptide chemotactic receptor. Niedel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10; 255(15):7063–6

Radiohistochemical localization of benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain. Young WS 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):337–46

Transferrin and transferrin receptors in carcinoma of the breast. Faulk WP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):390–2

Receptor studies on isolated astroglial cell fractions prepared with and without trypsin. Henn FA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Apr;5(4):459–64

Neuronal localisation of benzodiazepine receptors in cerebellum. Braestrup C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Aug; 13(3):219–24

Solubilization of the low density lipoprotein receptor. Schneider WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5577–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulation of the bacteriophage T6/colicin K receptor in Escherichia coli. Alderman EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):369–76

uhp-directed, glucose 6-phosphate membrane receptor in Escherichia coli. Goldenbaum PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):347–9

BLOOD

A rapid assay for actin-associated high-affinity cytochalasin binding sites based on isoelectric precipitation of soluble protein. Lin DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr; 103(2):316–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Receptor plasticity: biochemical correlates and pharmacological significance. Costa E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:363–77 (37 ref.)

Benzodiazepine receptor interactions may be involved in the neurotoxicity of various penicillin derivatives. Antoniadis A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jul;8(1):71–3

Purine inhibition of [3H]-gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding to rat brain membranes. Ticku MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 1;29(9):1217–20

Chloroquine reduces the number of asialo-glycoprotein receptors in the hepatocyte plasma membrane. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;28(19):2919–22

Purine antagonists in the identification of adenosine-receptors in guinea-pig trachea and the role of purines in non-adrenergic inhibitory neurotransmission. Coleman RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):359–66

The effect of amitriptyline on presynaptic receptors in the dog saphenous vein [proceedings] Collis MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):422P–423P

The effects of sodium cromoglycate on lung irritant receptors and left ventricular cardiac receptors in the anaesthetized dog. Dixon M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;67(4):569–74

The interaction of human haemoglobin with allosteric effectors as a model for drug-receptor interactions. Goodford PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):741–8

Primary amines inhibit recycling of alpha 2M receptors in fibroblasts. Van Leuven F, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):37–43

Neuroleptic antagonism of the motor inhibitory effects of apomorphine within the nucleus accumbens: drug interaction at presynaptic receptors? Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 16;63(4):347–58

Actions of glutamate, kainate, dihydrokainate and analogues on leech neurone acidic amino acid receptors. James VA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 7;62(1):35–9

Action of coenzyme A on adenine derivative receptors in isolated tissues. Jhamandas K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):247–52

THIP and isoguvacine are partial agonists of GABA-stimulated benzodiazepine receptor binding. Karobath M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15; 58(4):485–8

Supersensitivity to GABA's effect on benzodiazepine receptors develops after striatonigral lesions. Shibuya H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):243–4

Acute diazepam administration produces rapid increases in brain benzodiazepine receptor density. Speth RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26;59(1–2):159–60

Interaction of SQ 20009 and GABA-like drugs as modulators of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Supavilai P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):229–33

Nonlinear dependence of biological activity on hydrophobic character: the bilinear model. Kubinyi H. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Mar;34(3):248–76

Epidermal growth factor. Ability of tumor promoter to alter its degradation, receptor affinity and receptor number. Magun BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6373–81

Nuciferine and central glutamate receptors. Curtis DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;31(11):795–7

Multiple receptor responses: a new concept to describe the relationship between pharmacological effects and pharmacokinetics of a drug: studies on clonidine in the rat and cat. Paalzow LK, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1979 Oct;7(5):495–510

The benzodiazepine receptor: its development and its modulation by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Regan JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):137–43

Plant lectins and desensitization of locust glutamate receptors [proceedings] Anis N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun; 291:47P

Agonist-dependent desensitization of glutamate receptors at locus nerve-muscle junctions [proceedings] Clark RB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:93P–94P

In vitro and in vivo inhibition by zopiclone of benzodiazepine binding to rodent brain receptors. Blanchard JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 25;24(26):2417–20

Pharmacology of excitatory amino acid receptors mediating the stimulation of rat cerebellar cyclic GMP levels in vitro. Foster GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 21;27(3):215–21

Receptor alterations and drug tolerance. Overstreet DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 26;25(22):1865–77 (128 ref.)

Molecular requirements for recognition at glucoreceptor for insulin release. Weaver DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):361–8

Benzodiazepine receptors remain unchanged after chronic ethanol administration. Karobath M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan;19(1):125–8

Benzodiazepine receptors: cellular and behavioral characteristics. Lippa AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):831–43 (48 ref.)

A synthetic non-benzodiazepine ligand for benzodiazepine receptors: a probe for investigating neuronal substrates of anxiety. Lippa AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jul;11(1):99–106

Pharmacologic and behavioral effects of EMD 28422: a novel purine which enhances (3H) diazepam binding to brain benzodiazepine receptors. Skolnick P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 May;12(5):685–9

A study on structural requirements of GABA-analogues for interaction with GABA receptor sites in rat brain. Galli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Mar;12(3):267–72

13-Azaprostanoic acid: a specific antagonist of the human blood platelet thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor. Le Breton GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):4097–101

Hypothermic effects of N-n-propylnorapomorphine in mice: antagonism by neurotransmitter receptor blockers. Wilcox RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(1):85–8

[Pharmacological basis of phlebology] Sicuteri F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Sep 30;154(6):271–2 (Spa)

GENETICS

2,3,7,8,-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: segregation of toxocity with the Ah locus. Poland A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;17(1):86–94

Isolation of diploid human lymphoblast mutants presumably homozygous for ouabain resistance. Choy WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1101–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against acetylcholine receptor in tardive dyskinesia [letter] Bradley RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9; 1(8163):320–1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of receptor-bearing membranes from rat brain microsomes after digitonin treatment [proceedings] Laduron P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May; 87(2):419–20

Isolation of an aminoglycoside receptor from guinea pig inner ear tissues and kidney. Schacht J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jun 6;224(1–2):129–34

Isolation of a cyclic AMP-adenosine binding protein from rat heart. Endrizzi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):395–8

Lectin-agarose immobilization, a new method for detecting soluble membrane receptors. Application to studies with epidermal growth factor-urogastrone and transcobalamin-II. Nexl E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8740–3

Isolation and characterization of the transferrin receptor from human placenta. Seligman PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):9943–6

Characterization of the asialoglycoprotein receptor on isolated rat hepatocytes. Weigel PH. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6111–20

Purification of four penicillin-binding proteins from Bacillus megaterium. Chase HA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Mar; 117(1):211–24

Solubilization and partial purification of the GABA receptor from mouse brain and a binding assay for the solubilized receptor. Chude O. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep;33(3):621–9

Selective protein transport: characterization and solubilization of the phosvitin receptor from chicken oocytes. Woods JW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979; 12(4):491–504

A possible receptor substance for staphylococcal exfoliatin isolated from mice. Sakurai S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr;32(2):85–8

Solubilization of benzodiazepine binding site from rat cortex. Ayub Khan Yousufi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 30; 25(5):463–9

Solubilization of histamine H-1, GABA and benzodiazepine receptors. Gavish M, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 27; 25(9):783–9

Solubilization of the receptor for intrinsic factor—B12 complex from guinea pig intestinal mucosa. Katz M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:67–72

Resolution of two biochemically and pharmacologically distinct benzodiazepine receptors. Klepner CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Oct;11(4):457–62

Benzodiazepine receptor protein identified and visualized in brain tissue by a photoaffinity label. Möhler H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1666–70

Solubilization and preliminary characterization of the human ileal vitamin B12-intrinsic factor receptor. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Sep;39(5):461–7

METABOLISM

Peptide receptor functions on cultured spinal neurons. Barker JL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:409–23

Differential effects of kainic acid on benzodiazepine receptors, GABA receptors, and GABA-modulin in the cerebellar cortex. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:265–70

Two or more conformations of benzodiazepine receptors depending on GABA receptors and other variables.

Braestrup C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 21:301–12

Pharmacological and biochemical evidence for an interaction between the benzodiazepine and GABA receptors. Guidotti A. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:271–5

3H-Apomorphine receptors in various rat brain regions: a study of specific and nonspecific binding and the influence of chronic neuroleptic treatment. Leysen JE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:123–32

Neuroleptic/dopamine receptors: elevation and reversal. List S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:95–101 (27 ref.)

Sustained gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor stimulation and chronic neuroleptic effects. Lloyd KG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:253–8

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and dopamine/neuroleptic receptor binding: effect of neuroleptic drugs. Marshall AM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:153–7

Benzodiazepine receptor: localization by photoaffinity labeling and isolation of a possible endogenous ligand. Möhler H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 21:295–9

Similarities and dissimilarities between dopamine and neuroleptic receptors: further evidence for type 1 and type 2 dopamine receptors in the CNS. Spano PF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:113–21

Multiple benzodiazepine receptor complexes: some benzodiazepine recognition sites are coupled to GABA receptors and ionophores. Squires RF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:285–93

Studies on benzodiazepine receptors. Tallman JF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:277–83

Histochemistry of receptors. Young WS 3d, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:51–6

The GABA-receptor: stereospecificity and structure-activity studies. Bowery NG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:339–53

Recent studies on the mechanism whereby benzodiazepines facilitate GABA-ergic transmission. Costa E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:371–8

GABA binding processes in rat brain and liver. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:379–97

Regional variation and characteristics of GABA-receptors in the mammalian CNS. Enna SJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:323–37

GABA receptor agonists: relationship between structure and biological activity in vivo and in vitro. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:303–21 (60 ref.) **(Eng, Eng)**

Sodium-independent, high-affinity binding of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid in human neurological disorders. Lloyd KG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:399–418

[3H]Muscimol binding to rat cerebellar membranes. Maurer R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:363–70

GABA receptor binding with [3H]GABA and [3H](+)bicuculline-methiodide: an improved method. Möhler H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:355–62

Development of angiotensin II receptors. Moore A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;130:195–8

Molecular approaches to the study of angiotensin receptors. Peach MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;130:171–94

Antagonism of ethanol's central stimulation by catecholamine receptor agonists. Svensson TH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;126:535–50

Stoichiometry of GABA-receptor interactions: GABA modulates the glycine-receptor interaction allosterically in a vertebrate neuron. Werman R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:287–301

Receptor modeling for anticonvulsant and convulsant drugs. Smythies JR. **Adv Neurol** 1980;27:207–22

Evolution of the LDL receptor concept–from cultured cells to intact animals. Brown MS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 348:48–68 (45 ref.)

Mutational loss of sensitivity to mutacin GS-5 in Streptococcus pyogenes: characterization of a mutant deficient in receptor protein. Franker CK. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Feb;17(2):151–6

An equilibrium and kinetic study of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding to chicken intestinal cytosol employing high specific activity 1,25-dehydroxy[3H-26, 27] vitamin D3. Mellon WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1; 197(1):90–5

Evidence for a noncholinergic site for nicotine's action in brain: psychopharmacological, electrophysiological and receptor binding studies. Abood LG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Feb;237(2):213–29

Biophysical properties of diphtheria toxin fragment B in correlation to its binding ability to eukaryotic cell membranes [proceedings] Lambotte P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec;87(5):1041–2

Identity and properties of multiple neuroleptic-binding sites in rat limbic brain areas [proceedings] Leysen JE. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):822–4

Kinetics of brain receptor binding inhibition by endogenous macromolecular substances [proceedings] Van Gompel P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B51–B53

Biological activity and enzymic degradation of substance P analogs: implications for studies of the substance P receptor. Blumberg S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):347–54

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in rat kidney cytosol. Chandler JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):1057–63

Identification of an endogenous peptide-ligand for the benzodiazepine receptor. Davis LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):141–8

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in a cultured human breast cancer cell line (MCF 7 cells). Eisman JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):9–15

Absence of ferric enterobactin receptor modification activity in mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 lacking protein a. Fiss EH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14; 91(1):29–34

Reversal of profilin inhibition of actin polymerization in vitro by erythrocyte cytochalasin-binding complexes and cross-linked actin nuclei. Grumet M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1327–34

Cryptic receptors for chemotactic peptides in rabbit neutrophils. Liao CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):566–71

Butanedione treatment reduces receptor binding of a lysosomal enzyme to cells and membranes. Rome LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):986–93

Studies on the mode of action of calciferol. XIX. A 24R-hydroxyl-group can replace the 25-hydroxyl-group of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 for optimal binding to the chick intestinal receptor. Siebert PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):827–34

Identification of the binding site for transferrin in human reticulocytes. Steiner M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):861–6

Competition for diazepam receptor binding by diphenylhydantoin and its enhancement by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1018–24

Characterization of a 5'-AMP binding site in purified membranes from Dictyostelium discoideum. Veron M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28; 91(2):699–706

A macrophage receptor for (mannose/glucosamine)-glycoproteins of potential importance in phagocytic activity. Warr GA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):737–45

Evidence for the operation of the extrahepatic lipoprotein receptor system in vivo in rats. Effect of dietary cholesterol and orotic acid, alone or in combination, on the rate of synthesis of cholesterol and fatty acid in various tissues, measured by using 3H2O. Fears R, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15;182(3):803–9

Recognition of human urine alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase by rat hepatocytes. Involvement of receptors specific for galactose, mannose 6-phosphate and mannose. Ullrich K, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15;180(2):413–9

Receptor-mediated control via the calcium effector of membrane ion permeability in pancreatic acinar cells. Petersen OH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):268–70

Direct chemical synthesis of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxy[26,27-3H]vitamin D3 with high specific activity: its use in receptor studies. Napoli JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2515–21

Structure of cytochalasins and cytochalasin B binding sites in human erythrocyte membranes. Rampal AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):679–83

Gonadal cell surface receptor for plasma retinol-binding protein. A method for its radioassay and studies on its level during spermatogenesis. Bhat MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 4;587(2):273–81

Cytochalasin B-binding proteins in rabbit erythrocyte membranes and their post-natal change in relation to the glucose carrier activity. Jung CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 27;597(1):145–54

Low density lipoprotein receptors and catabolism in primary cultures of rabbit hepatocytes. Soltys PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 28;574(3):505–20

Brain-specific benzodiazepine receptors and putative endogenous benzodiazepine-like compounds. Paul SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;15(3):407–28

Changes in cardiac glycoside receptor sites, 86rubidium uptake and intracellular sodium concentrations in the erythrocytes of patients receiving digoxin during the early phases of treatment of cardiac failure in regular rhythm and of atrial fibrillation. Ford AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;8(2):125–34

The acute changes seen in cardiac glycoside receptor sites, 86rubidium uptake and intracellular sodium concentrations in the erythrocytes of patients during the early phases of digoxin therapy are not found during chronic therapy: pharmacological and therapeutic implications for chronic digoxin therapy. Ford AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;8(2):135–42

Ouabain receptor binding of hydroxyprogesterone derivatives. Chow E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):345–52

The identification of benzodiazepine receptors with brain-like specificity in bovine retina. Borbe HO, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):466–9

Neurotransmitter receptor localizations: brain lesion induced alterations in benzodiazepine, GABA, beta-adrenergic and histamine H1-receptor binding. Chang RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):95–110

In vivo receptor occupation by benzodiazepines and correlation with the pharmacological effect. Duka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 21;179(1):147–56

Interaction of diphenylhydantoin and benzodiazepines in the CNS. Gallager DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5; 189(1):209–20

L-[3H]Carnosine binding in the olfactory bulb. II. Biochemical and biological studies. Hirsch JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28;174(1):81–94

Characterization of benzodiazepine receptors in primary cultures of fetal mouse brain and spinal cord neurons. Huang A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):485–91

Phylogenetic distribution of bicuculline-sensitive gamma-amino-butyric acid (GABA) receptor binding. Mann E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):367–73

Structure-activity relationships of a neurohypophysial GABA receptor. Mathison RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 14;187(2):476–80

Ontogeny of GABA and benzodiazepine receptors: effects of Triton X-100, bromide and muscimol. Palacios JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 28;179(2):390–5

Demonstration of brain-specific benzodiazepine receptors in rat retina. Paul SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7; 187(1):243–6

The binding of fluorescein-labelled stapbylococcal alpha toxoid to erythrocytes. Barei GM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Nov;25(11):1219–26

Brain neurotransmitter receptors in Friedreich's ataxia. Reisine TD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):259–62

Structure-activity studies of [des-Arg9]-bradykinin on the B1 receptor of the rabbit aorta. Drouin JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;57(6):562–6

Diazepam receptors on mouse astrocytes in primary cultures: displacement by pharmacologically active concentrations of benzodiazepines or barbiturates. Hertz L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):217–20

Ontogeny of the rat hepatic receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and its endocrine indepence. Carlstedt-Duke JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4653–6

Binding of [3H]12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate to intact human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Estensen RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1119–24

Evidence for reutilization of surface receptors for alpha-macroglobulin.protease complexes in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Kaplan J. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):197–205

Receptor-mediated pinocytosis of mannose glycoconjugates by macrophages: characterization and evidence for receptor recycling. Stahl P, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):207–15

Hepatic binding sites for angiotensen II in the rat. Lafontaine JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(1):33–40

Low density lipoprotein receptor activity in fibroblasts cultured from diabetic donors. Chait A, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):914–8

Effect of age on specific angiotensin II-binding sites in rat brain. Baxter CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):995–9

Comparative receptor-binding properties of heptapeptide and octapeptide antagonists of angiotensin II in rat adrenal glomerulosa and uterine smooth muscle. Douglas JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):120–4

Effects of high potassium diet on angiotensin II receptors and angiotensin-induced aldosterone production in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Douglas JG. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):983–90

Regulation of uterine angiotensin II receptors by estrogen and progesterone. Schirar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan; 106(1):5–12

Desialized low-density lipoprotein regulates cholesterol metabolism in receptor-deficient fibroblasts. Filipovic I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):119–22

Changes in benzodiazepine receptors following GABAergic denervation of substantia nigra. Biggio G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;58(2):215–6

Cooperative interactions at [3H]kainic acid binding sites in rat and human cerebellum. London ED, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15;56(3):287–90

Neuroleptic receptors: stereoselectivity for neuroleptic enantiomers. Seeman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15;56(3):247–51

Pentobarbital potentiates GABA-enhanced [3H]-diazepam binding to benzodiazepine receptors. Skolnick P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):125–7

Stimulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding by SQ 20009 is chloride-dependent and picrotoxin-sensitive. Supavilai P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23;60(1):111–3

Binding of [3H]GABA and [3H]muscimol to subcellular particles of a neurone-enriched culture of mouse brain. Sarliève LL, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):597–9

Hormone-like action of adenosine in mouse thymocytes and splenocytes: Evidence for the existence of membrane adenosine receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase. Bonnafous JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):95–9

Putative benzodiazepine receptor: a protein solubilised from brain. Lang B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):149–53

Presence of a lectin-like receptor for D-galactose on rat peritoneal macrophages. Nagamura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):59–62

Slow GDP dissociation from the guanyl nucleotide-binding site of turkey erythrocyte membranes as the limiting step in the activation of adenylate cyclase by beta-adrenergic agonists. Swillens S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):365–8

Colchicine binding activity of mammalian cell cultures grown

in attached and suspension culture. Warr JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):48–50

Transferrin and transferrin–receptors of human trophoblast. Faulk WP, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North–Holland 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:55–61

Fatty acid binding sites of serum albumin as membrane receptor analogs for streptococcal lipoteichoic acid. Simpson WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):119–22

Binding of yeast killer toxin to a cell wall receptor on sensitive Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bussey H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):888–92

Outer membrane–dependent transport systems in Escherichia coli: effect of repression or cessation of colicin receptor synthesis on colicin receptor activities. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):135–41

In vitro binding of cloacin DF13 to its purified outer membrane receptor protein and effect of peptidoglycan on bacteriocin–receptor interaction. Oudega B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):964–70

Studies on bacterial chemotaxis. IV. Interaction of maltose receptor with a membrane–bound chemosensing component. Koiwai O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul; 86(1):27–34

Neurotoxin binding to receptor sites associated with voltage–sensitive sodium channels in intact, lysed, and detergent–solubilized brain membranes. Catterall WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11379–87

Membrane receptors for aspartate and serine in bacterial chemotaxis. Clarke S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9695–702

Receptor–mediated internalization and degradation of diphtheria toxin by monkey kidney cells. Dorland RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11337–42

Characterization of a cytoplasmic receptor–like binder for 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in rat intestinal mucosa. Feldman D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25; 254(20):10378–84

Hormone–receptor studies with avidin and biotinylinsulin–avidin complexes. Finn FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5742–6

Beta–glucuronidase binding to human fibroblast membrane receptors. Fischer HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):5069–74

Modification of ganglioside GM1. Effect of lipid moiety on choleragen action. Fishman PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7657–64

Aggregation properties of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor from chick intestinal cytosol. Franceschi RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11629–35

Thrombin active site regions required for fibroblast receptor binding and initiation of cell division. Glenn KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6609–16

Cholesteryl ester accumulation in macrophages resulting from receptor–mediated uptake and degradation of hypercholesterolemic canine beta–very low density lipoproteins. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1839–48

Nuclear uptake of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Role of the hepatic cytosol receptor protein. Greenlee WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9814–21

Low density lipoprotein receptor activity on skin fibroblasts from rhesus monkeys with diet–induced or spontaneous hypercholesterolemia. Guertler LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):92–9

Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptors by adrenocorticotropin in the adrenal gland of mice and rats in vivo. Kovanen PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25; 255(12):5591–8

Demonstration of a high affinity folate binder in human cell membranes and its characterization in cultured human KB cells. McHugh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25; 254(22):11312–8

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor–like macromolecule in rat osteogenic sarcoma cell lines. Manolagas SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4414–7

Interaction of fibrinogen with its platelet receptor as part of a multistep reaction in ADP–induced platelet aggregation. Marguerie GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):154–61

Receptor–mediated uptake and degradation of 125I–chemotactic peptide by human neutrophils. Niedel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10700–6

Regulatory gene product of the Ah locus. Characterization of the cytosolic inducer–receptor complex and evidence for its nuclear translocation. Okey AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11636–48

Rapid regulation of the activity of the low density lipoprotein receptor of cultured human fibroblasts. Oram JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):475–85

Binding properties of a neurotoxin from the venom of the green mamba, Dendroaspis viridis. Patrick J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):526–33

Cell surface receptor binding of phospholipid . protein complexes containing different ratios of receptor–active and –inactive E apoprotein. Pitas RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5454–60

Loss of choleragen receptors and ganglioside upon differentiation of 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. Reed BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1711–5

Rapid hepatic clearance of the canine lipoproteins containing only the E apoprotein by a high affinity receptor. Identity with the chylomicron remnant transport process. Sherrill BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1804–7

Dissociation of thrombin from platelets by hirudin. Evidence for receptor processing. Tam SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8723–5

Platelet thrombin receptors. Binding of alpha–thrombin is coupled to signal generation by a chymotrypsin–sensitive mechanism. Tam SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6626–32

Transferrin receptor in human placental brush border membranes. Studies on the binding of transferrin to placental membrane vesicles and the identification of a placental brush border glycoprotein with high affinity for transferrin. Wada HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12629–35

Unoccupied 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors. Nuclear/cytosol ratio depends on ionic strength. Walters MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6799–805

Characterization of the 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor from rat intestinal cytosol. Wecksler WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9488–91

A kinetic and equilibrium binding study of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 with its cytosol receptor from chick intestinal mucosa. Wecksler WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3571–4

Fibroblast receptor for lysosomal enzymes mediates pinocytosis of multivalent phosphomannan fragment. Fischer HD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jan;84(1):77–86

Chemotactic peptide receptor modulation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sullivan SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun;85(3):703–11

Binding of hyaluronate to the surface of cultured cells. Underhill CB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;82(2):475–84

alpha 2 Macroglobulin binding to the plasma membrane of cultured fibroblasts. Diffuse binding followed by clustering in coated regions. Willingham MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Sep;82(3):614–25

Sarcoma growth factor (SGF): specific binding to epidermal growth factor (EGF) membrane receptors. De Larco JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Feb;102(2):267–77

Inhibition of low density lipoprotein uptake in confluent endothelial cell monolayers correlates with a restricted surface receptor redistribution. Vlodavsky I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Sep;100(3):481–95

Demonstration of a 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol cytoplasmic receptor–like binder in mouse kidney. Colston KW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov; 49(5):798–800

Biochemical properties of the 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 cytosol receptors from human and chicken intestinal mucosa. Wecksler WR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):152–7

Transferrin receptors on the human placental microvillous membrane. Loh TT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May; 65(5):1182–91

Development of specific receptors for N–formylated chemotactic peptides in a human monocyte cell line stimulated with lymphokines. Pike MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):31–40

Role of teichoic acid in the binding of Staphylococcus aureus to nasal epithelial cells. Aly R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):463–5

Characteristics of the binding of streptococcal lipoteichoic acid to human oral epithelial cells. Simpson WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):457–62

Interaction of thyroid hormone and hemoglobin. I. Nature of the interaction and effect of hemoglobin on thyroid hormone radioimmunoassay. Davis PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May;95(5):714–24

Receptor–mediated low density lipoprotein catabolism in man. Shepherd J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Nov; 20(8):999–1006

An analysis of gamma–aminobutyrate receptors and uptake by isolated Purkinje cells. Henn FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1671–7

Neurochemical parameters in the hyperresponsive phase after a single dose of neuroleptics to mice. Hyttel J. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep;33(3):641–6

Antagonism of benzodiazepine binding in brain by Antilirium, benzyl alcohol, and physostigmine. Speeg KV Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):856–65

Differences in gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor sensitivity in inbred strains of mice. Ticku MK. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):1135–8

Effects of cortical ablation on the neurotoxicity and receptor binding of kainic acid in striatum. Biziere K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1979;4(5–6):383–98

Receptor–binding radiotracers: a class of potential radiopharmaceuticals. Eckelman WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):350–7

Interaction of 1 alpha, 24–dihydroxyvitamin D3 with the chick intestinal 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor system. Shimura F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(5):399–409

Opiates and specific receptor binding of [3H]clonidine. Golembiowska–Nikitin K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;32(1):70–1

Electronic study of receptor binding of analgesic aryl moiety II: Prodine analogs. Razzak KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):796–9

Relationships between plasma corticosteroids and benzodiazepines in stress. Le Fur G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):305–8

Inhibitory amino acid receptors in the rostral hypothalamus: a microiontophoretic study [proceedings] Mayer ML. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:67P

A multifunctional receptor on the neutrophil for synthetic chemotactic oligopeptides. Becker EL. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(Suppl):701–9 (29 ref.)

Cell surface fibrinogen–fibrin receptors on cultured human fibroblasts. Association with fibronectin (cold insoluble globulin, LETS protein) and loss in SV40 transformed cells. Colvin RB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Nov;41(5):464–73

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin–D receptors [letter] Martin TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):85–6

Solubilization of the benzodiazepine receptor from rat brain. Asano T, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 25;26(8):607–13

Solubilization of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor from rat brain. Asano T, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 7;26(14):1131–7

Evaluation of a semiautomatic filtration technique for receptor binding studies. Hall H, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 11;24(24):2293–9

Photoaffinity labeling of the benzodiazepine receptor in bovine cerebral cortex. Johnson RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 29;25(18):1613–20

Putative endogenous ligands for the benzodiazepine receptor. Marangos PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 24;25(13):1093–102 (35 ref.)

The inhibition of GABA–stimulated benzodiazepine binding by a convulsant benzodiazepine. O'Brien RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 28;26(17):1441–5

Biochemical evidence for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D receptor macromolecules in parathyroid, pancreatic, pituitary, and placental tissues. Pike JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 4; 26(5):407–14

pA2 and receptor differentiation: a statistical analysis of competitive antagonism. Tallarida RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 20;25(8):637–54 (40 ref.)

Receptors for insulin and epidermal growth factor–urogastrone in adult human fibroblasts do not change with donor age. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Aug;11(1):37–43

Specific binding of synthetic chemotactic peptides to rabbit peritoneal neutrophils: effects on dissociability of bound peptide, receptor activity and subsequent biologic responsiveness (deactivation). Vitkauskas G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Feb;17(2):171–80

Specific binding of [3H]kainic acid to receptor sites in rat brain. London ED, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May; 15(3):492–505

Characterization of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor binding in cultured brain cells. Ticku MK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(3):285–9

Sounding board. Prostaglandins, the glucoreceptor, and diabetes. Robertson RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1446–7

Cholestyramine promotes receptor–mediated low–density–lipoprotein catabolism. Shepherd J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1219–22

High–affinity binding of 125I–labelled mouse interferon to a specific cell surface receptor. Aguet M. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):459–61

Different receptors for distribution of peanut and ricin agglutinins between inner and outer segments of rod cells. Bridges CD, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):513–5

Ethyl beta–carboline–3–carboxylate shows differential benzodiazepine receptor interaction. Nielsen M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7;286(5773):606–7

Molecular heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptors. Sieghart W, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):285–7

Central nervous system stimulating and depressing drugs as possible ligands of the benzodiazepine receptor. Antoniadis A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan;19(1):121–4

Benzodiazepine receptors: effect of tissue preincubation at 37 degrees C. Speth RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Aug; 13(3):243–7

Interaction of adenosine and its phosphorylated derivatives with putative purinergic receptors in the gill vascular bed of rainbow trout. Colin DA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Dec;383(1):35–40

Molecular mechanisms regulating the interactions between the benzodazepines and GABA receptors in the central nervous system. Guidotti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):803–7 (30 ref.)

CNS benzodiazepine receptors: physiological studies and putative endogenous ligands. Skolnick P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):815–23 (17 ref.)

Some properties of brain specific benzodiazepine receptors: new evidence for multiple receptors. Squires RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):825–30 (26 ref.)

Regulation of hippocampal glutamate receptors: evidence for the involvement of a calcium–activated protease. Baudry M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2298–302

Diazepam receptor: sprcific nuclear binding of [3H]flunitrazepam. Bosmann HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1195–8

Urinary and brain beta–carboline–3–carboxylates as potent inhibitors of brain benzodiazepine receptors. Braestrup C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2288–92

Specific binding of phorbol ester tumor promoters. Driedger PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):567–71

Identification of transferrin receptors on the surface of human

cultured cells. Hamilton TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6406–10

Interaction of physalaemin, substance P, and eledoisin with specific membrane receptors on pancreatic acinar cells. Jensen RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5679–83

Platelet receptors for human Factor VIII/von Willebrand protein: functional correlation of receptor occupancy and ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation. Kao KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5317–20

Evidence for participation of transglutaminase in receptor-mediated endocytosis. Levitzki A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2706–10

Subclasses of external adenosine receptors. Londos C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2551–4

Diphtheria toxin: nucleotide binding ana toxin heterogeneity. Lory S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan; 77(1):267–71

Repeated seizures induce long-term increase in hippocampal benzodiazepine receptors. McNamara JO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3029–32

Epidermal growth factor stimulation of DNA synthesis is potentiated by compounds that inhibit its clustering in coated pits. Maxfield FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5731–5

Enzymatic identification of mannose 6-phosphate on the recognition marker for receptor-mediated pinocytosis of beta-glucuronidase by human fibroblasts. Natowicz MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4322–6

Detection of epidermal growth factor-urogastrone and its receptor during fetal mouse development. Nexø E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2782–5

Expression of peanut agglutinin receptors on virus-induced preleukemic cells in mice. Reisner Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2244–6

Interaction of phencyclidine ('angel dust') with a specific receptor in rat brain membranes. Vincent JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4678–82

Ricin linked to monophosphopentamannose binds to fibroblast lysosomal hydrolase receptors, resulting in a cell-type-specific toxin. Youle RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5559–62

Specific [3H]phencyclidine binding in rat central nervous system. Zukin SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5372–6

Prolactin receptors in organ culture of rabbit mammary gland: effect of cycloheximide and prolactin. Djiane J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):342–5

Dietary essential fatty acids are required for maintenance and induction of prolactin receptors. Knazek RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):346–50

Hypothesis: prostaglandins mediate defective glucose recognition in diabetes mellitus. Metz SA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Apr;4(4):247–54

Relationship of anticonflict activity of benzodiazepines to brain receptor binding, serotonin, and GABA. Cook L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):30–2

Brain-specific benzodiazepine receptors and putative endogenous 'benzodiazepine-like' compounds. Paul SM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):9–20

Benzodiazepine receptors in the brain as affected by different experimental stresses: the changes are small and not undirectional. Braestrup C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Nov;65(3):273–7

Tritiated imipramine binding sites are decreased in platelets of untreated depressed patients. Briley MS, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 11;209(4453):303–5

1 alpha, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 nuclear receptors in pituitary. Gelbard HA, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 12; 209(4462):1247–9

Bacteriocin—Symposium. XII. International Congress of Microbiology, Munich 3–8 September 1978. Introduction. Penetration of the bacterial envelope by colicins. Holland IB. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun;244(1):74–7

Colicin receptors and the mechanisms of colicin uptake. Kadner RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun; 244(1):90–104 (41 ref.)

[Aminoglycoside antibiotics and their receptors] Le Goffic F. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 1980;32:15–33 **(Fre)**

[Macrophage receptors] Bongrand P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(2):231–46 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adsorption of DEAE-dextran to the surface of swine lymphocytes] Wittmann G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Sep;26(7):577–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of iron treatment on blood cell morphology, blood iron level and blood serum iron-binding capacity in infants and young children with pneumonia] Szydłowski E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vitamin A transport mechanism: retinol cell reception and the intracellular proteins that bind vitamin A (a review)] Kon' Ila, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):3–13 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

GABA-receptors in the substantia nigra controlling cyclic-GMP in the cerebellar cortex. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;123:419–27

Saccharide traffic signals in receptor-mediated endocytosis and transport of acid hydrolases. Sly WS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:433–51 (52 ref.)

The role of membrane lipids in receptor mechanisms. Loh HH, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980;20:201–34 (205 ref.)

Biophysical analysis of the function of receptors. Stevens CF. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:643–52 (31 ref.)

Functions related to the receptor protein specified by the tar gene of Escherichia coli. Krieger-Brauer HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Feb;124(2–3):233–42

Chloroquine and ammonium ion inhibit receptor-mediated endocytosis of mannose-glycoconjugates by macrophages: apparent inhibition of receptor recycling. Tietze C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):1–8

Structure-activity studies on an excitatory receptor for glutamate on leech Retzius neurones. James VA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):711–7

Drug receptors. Burgen AS. **Br Med Bull** 1979 Sep; 35(3):269–73

Mobility of epidermal growth factor surface receptors and modulation by cytoplasmic actin. Toh BH, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;25(98):71–83

Glucoreceptor mechanisms and the control of insulin release and biosynthesis. Ashcroft SJ. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jan; 18(1):5–15 (81 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of human polymorphonuclear leucocyte mannose-like receptors in the phagocytosis of Escherichia coli. Rottini G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15; 105(2):307–12

Binding and iontophoretic studies on centrally active amino acids—a search for physiological receptors. DeFeudis FV. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1979;21:130–216 (497 ref.)

Mechanism of phagocytosis in Dictyostelium discoideum: phagocytosis is mediated by different recognition sites as disclosed by mutants with altered phagocytotic properties. Vogel G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;86(2):456–65

Adenosine regulates via two different types of receptors, the accumulation of cyclic AMP in cultured brain cells. van Calker D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):999–1005

Diuretic receptor or acceptor? [proceedings] Cuthbert AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:67P

Further evidence suggesting the absence of acidic amino acid receptors on primary afferent terminals in the frog [proceedings] Evans RH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug; 293:68P

Adenosine receptors in frog sinus venosus: slow inhibitory potentials produced by adenine compounds and acetylcholine. Hartzell HC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug; 293:23–49

Modulation of cell surface iron transferrin receptors by cellular density and state of activation. Larrick JW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(4):579–86

Soluble benzodiazepine receptors: GABAergic regulation. Gavish M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 25;26(8):579–82

Experimental evidence and dynamic aspects of spare receptor. Takeyasu K, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 12; 25(20):1761–71

Drug receptors and their effectors. Bennett J. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):192–3

Peptide pathology ... of mice and men. Jessell TM, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 15;285(5761):131–2

The role of hormone receptors and GTP-regulatory proteins in membrane transduction. Rodbell M. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6;284(5751):17–22

Human serum albumin as a 'silent receptor' for drugs and endogenous substances. Müller WE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(2):59–67

Squalene synthetase activity in human fibroblasts: regulation via the low density lipoprotein receptor. Faust JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5018–22

Cell surface receptors in the liver. Jones EA, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:43–80 (235 ref.)

Anxiety and the brain: not by neurochemistry alone. Gray JA. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):605–9 (42 ref.)

Phospholipid methylation and biological signal transmission. Hirata F, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 5;209(4461):1082–90 (58 ref.)

N-Formylmethionyl peptide receptors on equine leukocytes initiate secretion but not chemotaxis. Snyderman R, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 25;209(4455):493–5

Receptors for the age of anxiety: pharmacology of the benzodiazepines. Tallman JF, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 18; 207(4428):274–81 (109 ref.)

The messenger function of calcium in cell activation. Rasmussen H, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1979;33:161–97 (28 ref.)

[New data on carriers and cell receptors of vitamin B 12] Nicolas JP. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Dec;3(12):865–8 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A few general notions about the receptors' roles and mode of action (author's transl)] Fossoul C. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical studies on drug-receptor model complexes] Höltje HD. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(5):125–34 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential inactivation of atractyloside and bongkrekic acid binding sites on the adenine nucleotide carrier by ultraviolet light: its implication for the carrier mechanism. Block MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):425–30

RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN

Opiate receptors and their clinical implications. Spector S. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I138–41 (19 ref.)

Enkephalin, endorphin, and the opiate receptor. Tregear GW, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I142–8 (84 ref.)

A protein-lipid model of the opiate receptor. Lee NM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 5;26(18):1459–64

[Mechanism action of opiate analgesics] Maurset A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Aug 10;99(22):990–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Opioid peptides. Adler MW. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 18; 26(7):497–510 (74 ref.)

[Visualization of opiate receptors in the locus coeruleus of rats: high resolution radioautography after administration of a tritiated met-enkephalin analog] Beaudet A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 8;289(7):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of opiate receptors that mediate antinociception in animals. Tyers MB. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):503–12

Specific, high affinity [3H]ethylketocyclazocine binding in rat central nervous system: lack of evidence for kappa receptors. Hiller JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):516–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Receptor-mediated inhibitions of NG108–15 adenylate cyclase: essential role of Na+ and GTP. Blume AJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:339–48

Opiate receptors: problems of definition and characterization. Terenius L. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:321–8

Interaction of tricyclic antidepressants with opiate receptors. Biegon A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):460–2

In vivo antagonism of analgesia and respiratory depression induced by proposed mu and kappa opiate agonists [proceedings] Metcalf G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 66(3):473P–474P

Enkephalin receptor in the rabbit ileum. Oka T. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):193–5

Characterization of opiate receptors in the isolated rat rectum [proceedings] Shaw JS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):428P–429P

Substance P involvement in the expression of gut dependence on opiates. Gintzler AR. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20; 182(1):224–8

Morphine derivatives with diminished opiate receptor potency show enhanced central excitatory activity. Labella FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 5;174(2):263–71

Control of opiate receptor-adenylate cyclase interactions by calcium ions and guanosine-5'-triphosphate. Wilkening D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):459–66

Intracerebral naloxone and the reaction to thermal noxious stimulation in the rat. Woolf CJ. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26; 190(2):578–83

GTP modulation of opiate receptors in regions of rat brain and possible mechanism of GTP action. Zukin RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 17;186(1):238–44

Blockade of opiate receptors with naloxone improves survival and cardiac performance in canine endotoxic shock. Reynolds DG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(1):39–48

Structure-activity relationships of enkephalin analogs at opiate and enkephalin receptors: correlation with analgesia. Audigier Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 11;63(1):35–46

Failure of ketamine to interact with opiate receptors. Fratta W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):389–91

Indirect intestinal stimulatory effects of heroin: direct action on opiate receptors. Northway MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 16;59(3–4):237–43

Demonstration of the crucial role of the phenylalanine moiety in enkephalin analogues for differential recognition of the mu- and delta-receptors. Roques BP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23;60(1):109–10

Highly specific opiate receptors for dynorphin-(1–13) in the mouse vas deferens. Wüster M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):235–6

(D-Ala2, N-Val5) enkephalinamide and (D-Met2, N-Val)5 enkephalinamide. Two potent agonists of opiate and enkephalin receptors. Audigier Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):88–90

The effects of opiate agonists on growth hormone and prolactin release in rats. Shaar CJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2539–43

A novel opioid receptor site directed alkylating agent with irreversible narcotic antagonistic and reversible agonistic activities. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar; 23(3):233–4

Synthesis, in vitro opiate activity, and intramolecular tyrosine—tryptophan distances of [4-tryptophan]enkephalin analogues. A reassessment of conformational models of enkephalin in solution. Schiller PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar;23(3):290–4

The direction of opiodid agonists towards mu-, delta- and epsilon-receptors in the vas deferens of the mouse and the rat. Wüster M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 14;27(2):163–70

Ascorbate destruction of opiate stereospecific binding in guinea pig brain homogenate. Dunlap CE 3d, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):105–19

Cellular site of opiate dependence. Collier HO. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):625–9

Opiate receptors influence vasopressin release from nerve terminals in rat neurohypophysis. Iversen LL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 27;284(5754):350–1

Selective development of tolerance without dependence in multiple opiate receptors of mouse vas deferens. Schulz R, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):242–3

A novel analgesic dipeptide from bovine brain is a possible Met–enkephalin releaser. Takagi H, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 22;282(5737):410–2

EEG–behavioral dissociation after morphine-and cyclazocine–like drugs in the dog: further evidence for two opiate receptors. Pickworth WB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Jul;18(7):617–22

Specificity of opioids towards the mu–, delta– and epsilon–opiate receptors. Wüster M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2–3):193–8

A peptide–containing fraction in the urine of schizophrenic patients which stimulates opiate receptors and inhibits dopamine uptake. Hole K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(12):1883–93

Effect of autoanalgesia on CNS enkephalin receptors. DeVries GH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec; 11(6):741–4

Heterogeneity of opiate–receptor interaction. Smith AP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(2):57–63 (31 ref.)

Opiate receptors, endorphins and drug therapy. Sewell RD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 1:25–30

Selective protection of stereospecific enkephalin and opiate binding against inactivation by N–ethylmaleimide: evidence for two classes of opiate receptors. Smith JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):281–4

Effects of morphine and naloxone on the responsiveness (unit and field potential) of three opiate–relevant brain areas during electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra. Klemm WR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(1):1–12

Changes in brain N–demethylation and opiate receptor content correlate with analgesic effectiveness of morphine. Hahn EF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;29(1):197–200

Opiate analgesia: evidence for mediation by a subpopulation of opiate receptors. Pasternak GW, et al. **Science** 1980 May 2;208(4443):514–6

[The effect of neuropeptides on the signal function of narcotic analgesics] Colpaert FC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 15;123(37):1595 **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Correlation of genetic differences in endorphin systems with analgesic effects of D–amino acids in mice. Cheng RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):583–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to cerebroside sulfate inhibit the effects of morphine and beta–endorphin. Craves FB, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 4;207(4426):75–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization of an active opiate receptor from Bufo marinus. Rüegg UT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27;64(4):367–8

METABOLISM

Characteristics of peptide and alkaloid opiate binding sites in brain and peripheral tissues. Cox BM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:353–62 (19 ref.)

Some aspects of opiate receptors. Herz A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:329–37

Biochemical and autoradiographic evidence for type 1 and type 2 opiate receptors. Pert CB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:581–9

Opiate and neuroleptic receptor alterations in human schizophrenic brain tissue. Reisine TD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:443–50

Recent studies on interaction between opioid peptides and their receptors. Simon EJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:335–46 (25 ref.)

Opiate receptors and opioid peptides. Snyder SH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1979;2:35–64 (150 ref.)

A novel analogue of clonidine with opiate–receptor agonist activity. Atlas D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):924–31

beta–Endorphin: characteristics of binding sites in the rat brain. Ferrara P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13;89(3):786–92

Changes in rat brain opiate receptor content upon castration and testosterone replacement. Hahn EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):819–23

Binding characteristics of a potent enkephalin analog. Kream RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12; 90(1):99–109

Inhibition of specific opiate binding to synaptic membrane by cerebroside sulfatase. Law PY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2557–62

Stereoselective muscarinic acetylcholine and opiate receptiors in human phagocytic leukocytes. Lopker A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 15;29(10):1361–5

Effects of changes in the structure of enkephalins and of narcotic analgesic drugs on their interactions with mu– and delta–receptors. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):333–42

Met–enkephalin levels and opiate receptors in the spinal cord of chronic suffering rats. Cesselin F, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):289–93

Modulation of opiate receptor binding in striatum and amygdala by selective mesencephalic lesions. Gardner EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):232–9

Ontogeny of opiate mechanisms in relation to the sequential development of neurons known to be components of the guinea pig's enteric nervous system. Gintzler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):31–48

Neurotoxic action of capsaicin on spinal substance P neurons. Nagy JI, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 31;186(2):435–44

Genotype–dependent sensitivity to morphine: role of different opiate receptor populations. Reggiani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):289–94

Alterations in brain opiate receptors in Parkinson's disease. Reisine TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 14;173(2):378–82

Demonstration of stereospecific opiate binding in the nervous tissue of the marine mollusc Mytilus edulis. Stefano GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13;181(2):440–5

Immunohistochemical localization of enkephalin in rat forebrain. Wamsley JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19; 190(1):153–74

Inquiry into endorphinergic feedback mechanisms during the development of opiate tolerance/dependence. Wüster M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):403–11

A new method for receptor autoradiography: [3H]opioid receptors in rat brain. Young WS 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 28;179(2):255–70

Pain sensitivity and opioid activity in genetically and experimentally hypertensive rats. Zamir N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):299–310

Guanyl nucleotide interactions with opiate receptors in guinea pig brain and ileum. Zukin RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 31;186(2):486–91

An opiate receptor on frog sciatic nerve axons. Hunter EG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;57(10):1171–4

Brain opiate receptor concentrations are increased in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Martucci CP, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(4):291–7

3H–ethylketocyclazocine binding: lack of evidence for a separate kappa receptor in rats CNS. Hiller JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):389–90

'gamma–MSH' fragments from ACTH–beta–LPH precursor have an affinity for opiate receptors. Oki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 13;64(2–3):161–4

Selective labeling of apomorphine receptors by 3H–LSD. Whitaker PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15; 56(3):269–71

Acetaldehyde–enkephalins: pronounced changes in the opiate activity of methionine–enkephalin and leucine–enkephalin on reaction with acetaldehyde. Summers MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):99–101

Endorphins: new gut peptides with a familiar face. Ambinder RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1132–40

Opiates and acid secretion [letter] Hirst BH. **Gastroenterology** 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):1124–5

Opioid activity of delta O–endorphin in the guinea pig ileum. Leipold B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Oct; 360(10):1453–6

Ontogeny of opiate receptor sites in brain: apparent lack of low affinity sites during early neonatal life. Koch B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):342–3

Methionine enkephalin and isosteric analogues. Part II.: Receptor conformation of methionine enkephalin. Hudson D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Feb;15(2):122–9

Photoaffinity inactivation of the enkephalin receptor. Lee TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11787–90

Inactivation of the opiate receptor in bovine caudate nucleus by azide enkephalin analogs. Smolarsky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7244–9

Endocrine effects of naloxone–induced opiate receptor blockade. Morley JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):251–7

Differential regulation by guanine nucleotides or opiate agonist and antagonist receptor interactions. Childers SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):583–93

Reduction of opiate binding to brainstem slices associated with the development of tolerance to morphine in rats. Davis ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct; 211(1):112–9

Opioid binding properties of brain and peripheral tissues: evidence for heterogeneity in opioid ligand binding sites. Leslie FM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug; 214(2):395–402

Naloxazone, a long–acting opiate antagonist: effects on analgesia in intact animals and on opiate receptor binding in vitro. Pasternak GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):455–62

Radioimmunoassay of methionine enkephalin and interference by brain factor of immunoreactivity and opiate receptor binding activity. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;29(2):203–9

Radioautography of binding of tritiated diprenorphine to opiate receptors in the rat. Pearson J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 31;26(13):1047–52

Regional analysis of brain opiate receptors in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Rigter H, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 24;25(13):1137–43

The interaction of ketamine with the opiate receptor. Smith DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 10;26(10):789–95

Multiple opiate receptors: different regional distribution in the brain and differential binding of opiates and opioid peptides. Chang KJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 16(1):91–104

Stereospecific opiate binding in bovine adrenal medulla. Chavkin C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):751–3

Physicochemical basis of opiate–cerebroside sulfate interaction and its application to receptor theory. Cho TM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):393–405

Biosynthesis of the enkephalins in the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig ileum: further analysis of the interaction of the enkephalins and their analogues with the opiate receptors. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:48–53

Multiple opiate receptor sites on primary afferent fibres. Fields HL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 27;284(5754):351–3

Indirect evidence for presynaptic location of opiate receptors on chemosensitive primary sensory neurones. Gamse R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 308(3):281–5

Pain: its physiology and rationale for management. Part II. Analgesic systems of the CNS. Bishop B. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jan;60(1):21–3 (0 ref.)

Coupling of opiate receptors to adenylate cyclase: requirement for Na+ and GTP. Blume AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5626–30

Cluster formation of opiate (enkephalin) receptors in neuroblastoma cells: differences between agonists and antagonists and possible relationships to biological functions. Hazum E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3038–41

Properties and localization of beta–endorphin receptor in rat brain. Law PY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5455–9

Beta–Endorphin: dissociation of receptor binding activity from analgesic potency. Li CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2303–4

Specific protection of the binding sites of D–Ala2–D–Leu5–enkephalin (delta–receptors) and dihydromorphine (mu–receptors). Robson LE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 31;205(1160):425–32

Peptides, opiate receptors, and cerebroside sulfate: an hypothesis. Dennis SG. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980; 4(2):111–22

Opiate receptor binding and analgesic effects of the tetrahydroisoquinolines salsolinol and tetrahydropapaveroline. Fertel RH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;27(1):3–16

Opiate (Enkephalin) receptors of neuroblastoma cells: occurrence in clusters on the cell surface. Hazum E, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 30;206(4422):1077–9

The opiates, opioid peptides (endorphins), and the opiate receptor. Snyder S. **Tex Med** 1979 Sep;75(9):41–5

[Opiate receptors and endogenous morphinelike peptides in the brain] Popov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(1):1–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Properties of opioid receptor binding in the rat brain (author's transl)] Ogawa N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible role of opiate receptors and des–tyrosine1–gamma–endorphin in schizophrenia. Pedigo NW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:549–62

Endogenous opioid systems in brain. Pasternak GW. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):157–9

Opiate receptors in the pigeon optic tectum. Felix D, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 12;175(1):145–9

Naloxone acts at central opiate receptors to reverse hypotension, hypothermia and hypoventilation in spinal shock. Holaday JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5; 189(1):295–300

Effect of antenatal exposure to opiates on the development of opiate receptors in rat brain. Tsang D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 21;188(1):199–206

Hibernation: an opioid–dependent state? Margules DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):721–4

Opiate receptors and morphine–like peptides. Snyder SH. **Harvey Lect** 1979;73:291–314

Lack of modulation of pituitary hormone stress response by neural pathways involving opiate receptors. Spiler IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):516–20

The neuronal organization of the rat subfornical organ in vitro and a test of the osmo– and morphine–receptor hypotheses. Buranarugsa P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:101–16

Lack of barium–induced excitation in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of morphine tolerant/dependent rats [proceedings] Fry JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun; 291:48P–49P

Evidence that opiate receptors mediate suppression of hypertonic saline–induced drinking in the mouse by narcotic antagonists. Brown DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 5;26(18):1543–50

Electroacupuncture analgesia is mediated by stereospecific opiate receptors and is reversed by antagonists of type I receptors. Cheng RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 25;26(8):631–8

Location and characterization of opiate receptors regulating pituitary secretion. Grandison L, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 12;26(19):1633–42

Molecular mechanisms in dependence. Jackson DM. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):466–7

Dependence within the opiate–sensitive neurone. Collier HO.

Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1979;27:219–25
Pain, enkephalin and acupuncture. Chung SH, et al. Nature 1980 Jan 17;283(5744):243–4
Wet-dog shaking in the rat: possible involvement of a kappa opiate receptor. Lanthorn TH, et al. Neuropharmacology 1979 Aug–Sep;18(8–9):743–5
Naloxone potentiation of 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB 154) effects on GH secretion in man. Agnati LF, et al. Neurosci Lett 1979 Dec;15(2–3):229–33
Endogenous opioids and fever: a hypothesis. Carr D. Perspect Biol Med 1979 Autumn;23(1):1–6
Pain modulating and reward systems: a single brain mechanism? Le Magnen J, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 May;12(5):729–33
The interrelationship between hormones, psychotropic drugs and the opiate receptor—a pilot study. Evans G, et al. Postgrad Med J 1980;56 Suppl 1:65–9
Control of guinea pig intestinal electrolyte secretion by a delta-opiate receptor. Kachur JF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 May;77(5):2753–6
Effects of pentazocine and other opiates on shock detection in the rat: involvement of opiate and dopamine receptors. Hernández LL, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980 Feb;67(2):155–63
Neural mechanisms of opiate analgesia. Deakin JF, et al. Sci Prog 1979 Spring;66(261):93–104
Opiate receptor function may be modulated through an oxidation-reduction mechanism. Marzullo G, et al. Science 1980 Jun 6;208(4448):1171–3
Thalamocortical modulation of pain: comparative effects of intravenous morphine and electrical stimulation of periaqueductal gray. Nowack WJ, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 1978;103:246–8
Understanding pain: the endorphins and the gate control theory. Hansotia PL. Wis Med J 1979 Nov;78(11):39–42
[Enkephalins and endorphins: current status (author's transl)] Famaey JP. J Belge Med Phys Rehabil 1979;2(3):160–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Opiate receptors, endogenous peptides and analgesia (author's transl)] Fontaine J. J Pharm Belg 1980 Mar–Apr; 35(2):112–21 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Molecular mechanisms of pain control. Morphine, enkephalin and endorphin receptors] Scherpereel P. Lille Med 1979 Jun–Jul;24(6):460–5 (Fre)
[Opiate receptors and sleep. Effects of microinjections of morphine in the median thalamus and the periaqueductal gray matter of the rabbit (author's transl)] Tissot R. Neuropsychobiology 1980;6(3):170–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disenchantment following the initial enthusiasm for endorphins?] Girstenbrey W. Med Klin 1980 Feb 1;75(3):89 (Ger)

RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN

Female sex hormone receptors [letter] Jacobs BR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1121
Estrogen and progesterone receptor proteins in breast cancer. Edwards DP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Dec 19; 560(4):457–86
Correlation of estrogen receptor and pathologic characteristics of invasive breast cancer. Fisher ER, et al. Cancer 1980 Jan 15;45(2):349–53
Prognostic value of estrogen receptors in primary breast cancer. Hähnel R, et al. Cancer 1979 Aug;44(2):671–5
Influence of estrogen receptor status on response of metastatic breast cancer to aminoglutethimide therapy. Lawrence BV, et al. Cancer 1980 Feb 15;45(4):786–91
Relationship between proliferative activity and estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Silverstrini R, et al. Cancer 1979 Aug;44(2):665–70
A correlation between estrogen sulfotransferase levels and estrogen receptor status in human primary breast carcinoma. Adams JB, et al. Cancer Res 1979 Dec; 39(12):5124–6
Clinical correlations of steroid receptors and male breast cancer. Everson RB, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Apr;40(4):991–7
A relationship between estrogen sulfurylation and estrogen and progesterone receptor status in human mammary carcinoma. Pewnim T, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Apr; 40(4):1360–2
Intimal lesions in rat caudal artery. Ablation, replacement, and receptor studies on the protective effects of estrogen. Osborne-Pellegrin M, et al. Circ Res 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I103–5
Steroid-albumin conjugate interaction with steroid-binding proteins. Rao BR, et al. Endocrinology 1980 Jan; 106(1):356–62
Imaging of breast hormone dependent tumors [letter] Skromne-Kadlubik G. J Nucl Med 1980 May;21(5):492
Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in benign prostatic hyperplasia in humans. Tilley WD, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1980 Apr;13(4):395–9
Relationship between X chromosome activation, Barr body frequency and oestrogen receptor status in human breast cancer: a hypothesis. Smethurst M, et al. Oncology 1980; 37(1):30–2
A relationship between artifical menopause, previous estrogen consumption, and estrogen receptor content of breast neoplasms: preliminary communication. Wallace RB, et al. Oncology 1980;37(2):111–3
Steroid hormone receptors and disease: breast cancer. McGuire WL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1979 Oct; 162(1):22–5

ANALYSIS

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor concentrations in human endometrium during gestation. Kreitmann B, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1979 Nov;92(3):547–52
Do estrogen and progesterone receptors (E2R and PR) in metastasizing endometrial cancers predict the response to gestagen therapy? Benraad TJ, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1980;59(2):155–9
Uterine and ovarian estrogen receptor levels in climacteric women. Punnonen R, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1979;58(4):389–91
Concentration of cytosolic estrogen receptors in patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis. Davidson BJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Feb 15;136(4):430–3
Estrogen-binding proteins in the human postmenopausal uterus. Gibbons WE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979 Nov 15;135(6):799–803
Estradiol and progesterone receptors in human endometrium: normal and abnormal menstrual cycles and early pregnancy. Levy C, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Mar 1;136(5):646–51
Ultrastructure and steroid-binding studies in leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Sutherland JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Apr 15;136(8):992–6
Endocrine ablation for metastatic breast cancer: a reappraisal of hormone receptors. Moseley HS, et al. Am J Surg 1980 Jul;140(1):164–72
Discrepant estrogen receptor protein levels according to surgical technique. Rosenthal LJ. Am J Surg 1979 Nov; 138(5):680–1
Estrogen receptors in mammary gland primordia of fetal mouse. Narbaitz R, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1980 Jan; 158(2):161–6
Photosensitive steroids as probes of estrogen receptor sites. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1980; 346:18–30
Cystosarcoma phylloides. A steroid receptor and ultrastructure analysis. Kesterson GH, et al. Ann Surg 1979 Nov;190(5):640–7
Estrogen receptor proteins in diverse human tumors. Stedman KE, et al. Arch Surg 1980 Mar;115(3):244–8
Thymidine labeling index and estrogen receptor level in 64 human breast cancers. Gioanni J, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 1979 Dec;31(8):239–43
Peroxidase as a marker for oestrogen dependence in human breast cancer. Collings JR, et al. Br J Cancer 1979 Sep; 40(3):500–3
Clinical applications of receptor measurements in breast cancer. Holdaway IM, et al. Br J Cancer 1980 Jan; 41(1):136–9
Endogenous peroxidase: an alternative to oestrogen receptor in the management of breast cancer? Penney GC, et al. Br J Cancer 1980 Apr;41(4):648–51
Oestrogen and androgen receptors in melanoma. Rümke P, et al. Br J Cancer 1980 Apr;41(4):652–6
Changes in multiple or sequential estrogen receptor determinations in breast cancer. Allegra JC, et al. Cancer 1980 Feb 15;45(4):792–4
The relative importance of estrogen receptor analysis as a prognostic factor for recurrence or response to chemotherapy in women with breast cancer. Hilf R, et al. Cancer 1980 Apr 15;45(8):1993–2000
Malignant effusions in recurrent breast cancer: steroid hormone receptor analysis of effusion fluid derived cells. McCarty KS Jr, et al. Cancer 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1609–14
The histopathological evaluation of human breast cancers in correlation with estrogen receptor values. Parl FF, et al. Cancer 1980 Jul 15;46(2):362–7
Estrogen receptor concentrations in 269 cases of histologically classified human breast cancer. Silfverswärd C, et al. Cancer 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2001–5
Estrogen-receptor status and response to chemotherapy in early and advanced breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1980 Apr;4(1):37–41
Oestrogen receptors and response to cytotoxic chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Rubens RD, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1980 Apr;4(1):43–5
The dilemma of estrogen receptors and the response rate to cytotoxic chemotherapy. A problem of comparability analysis. Carter SK. Cancer Clin Trials 1979 Spring; 2(1):49–53
Steroid receptors in breast cancer. Conn Med 1980 Jan; 44(1):37–8
Presence of sex steroid receptors in normal breast of human females. Seshadri R, et al. Endokrinologie 1979;73(3):353–5
Estrogen receptor status: an important variable in predicting response to endocrine therapy in metastatic breast cancer. Allegra JC, et al. Eur J Cancer 1980 Mar;16(3):323–31
Bone mineral content and estrogen receptors in patients with breast cancer. Nielsen HE, et al. Eur J Cancer 1979 May; 15(5):703–7
Oestrogen-receptor determinations on fine-needle aspirations from malignant tumours of the breast. Poulsen HS, et al. Eur J Cancer 1979 Dec;15(12):1431–8
Intratumoral variation of cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptor concentrations in human mammary carcinoma. Silfverswärd C, et al. Eur J Cancer 1980 Jan;16(1):59–65
Estrogen receptors in renal carcinoma. Di Fronzo G, et al. Eur Urol 1980;6(5):307–11
Functional differences between mammalian nuclear protein matrices and pore-lamina complex laminae. Agutter PS, et al. Exp Cell Res 1979 Dec;124(2):453–60
Ectopic human chorionic gonadotropin in breast carcinoma. Castro A, et al. Experientia 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1392–3
Intracellular distribution of estrogen receptors: a function of preparation. Martin PM, et al. Experientia 1980 May 15; 36(5):620–2
Significance of estrogen receptor assay in cytotoxic chemotherapy in relation to previous endocrine therapy of advanced breast cancer patients. Nomura Y, et al. Gan 1979 Aug;70(4):473–82
Estrogen receptors in normal and myomatous human uteri. Büchi K, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1980;11(1):59–60
Hormone serum levels and hormone receptor contents of endometria in women with normal menstrual cycles and patients bearing endometrial carcinoma. Spona J, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1979;10(2–3):71–80
Estrogen receptors and blood hormone levels in cervical carcinoma and other gynecological tumors. Hähnel R, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1979 Oct;8(2):226–33
Estrogen receptors and blood hormone levels in endometrial carcinoma. Hähnel R, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1979 Oct; 8(2):209–25 (51 ref.)
Steroid receptors and breast cancer. McGuire WL. Hosp Pract 1980 Apr;15(4):83–8
Female sex steroid receptors in normal, hyperplastic and carcinomatous endometrium. The relationship to serum steroid hormones and gonadotropins and changes during medroxyprogesterone acetate administration. Jänne O, et al. Int J Cancer 1979 Nov 15;24(5):545–54
Comparison of cytosol estrogen and progestin receptor status in malignant and benign tumors and tumor-like lesions of human ovary. Jänne O, et al. Int J Cancer 1980 Feb 15; 25(2):175–9
An assay for estradiol preceptors using a staphylococcal protein-A—estradiol antibody adsorbent. Ronchi E, et al. Int J Cancer 1979 Dec 15;24(6):762–9
Quantitation of oestrogen receptors: use of solid-phase antisteroid antibodies to quantify binding sites and determination of dissociation constant. Raam S, et al. J Clin Pathol 1980 Apr;33(4):377–9
Estrogen target cells in gonads of the chicken embryo during sexual differentiation. Gasc JM. J Embryol Exp Morphol 1980 Feb;55:331–42
Oestrogen receptor in the baboon endometrium: cytosolic receptor, detection, characterization and variation of its concentration during the menstrual cycle. Martel D, et al. J Endocrinol 1980 Feb;84(2):261–72
Nuclear receptor for oestrogen in the baboon endometrium: detection, characterization and variation in its concentration during the menstrual cycle. Martel D, et al. J Endocrinol 1980 Feb;84(2):273–80
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Seckinger D. J Fla Med Assoc 1980 Feb;67(2):198–202
Reliability of estrogen receptors in predicting hormonal responsiveness in treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Valenstein SL, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 1979 Nov; 66(11):1144–8
Use of estrogen receptor data: recommendations for Iowa. Corder MP, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 1980 Mar;70(3):105–8
Estrogen receptors in breast carcinoma. Huaman A. J Kans Med Soc 1979 Nov;80(11):609–11
Endometrial estrogen and progesterone receptors in a uterus didelphys. Tsibris JC, et al. J Reprod Med 1980 Apr; 24(4):182–4
Estimation of total oestrogen receptors in DMBA-induced rat mammary tumors by exchange of nuclear bound ligand at low temperature; a comparison with rat uterus. Blankenstein MA, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1980 May; 13(5):557–64
Factors that may influence the estradiol receptor assay in human tissues:sex hormone binding globulin and endogenous steroids. Hähnel R, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1979 Jan;10(1):95–8
Estrogen receptors in uterine plasma membrane. Pietras RJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1979 Oct;11(4):1471–83
Androgen metabolism, androgen and oestrogen receptors in the male rat anterior pituitary. Samperez S, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1979 Jul;11(1C):819–31
Association between estrogen receptors and weight in women with breast cancer. Papatestas AE, et al. J Surg Oncol 1980;13(2):177–80
Incidence of estrogen receptor in benign nevi and human malignant melanoma. Chaudhuri PK, et al. JAMA 1980 Aug 22–29;244(8):791–3
Consensus: use of estrogen receptor assay [news] Check WA. JAMA 1979 Oct 19;242(16):1714–6
Steroid-receptor assays in human breast cancer. A statement by the British Breast Group and colleagues. Lancet 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):298–9
Oestrogen receptors: quality or quantity [letter] Forbes JF. Lancet 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):828–9
Histochemical assay of oestrogen receptor [letter] Penney GC, et al. Lancet 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):930
Estrogen receptors in nasopharyngeal angiofibromas. Johns ME, et al. Laryngoscope 1980 Apr;90(4):628–34
Estrogen receptors in human vaginal tissue. Wiegerink MA, et al. Maturitas 1980 Jan;2(1):59–67
Estrogen receptor determination in percutaneous bone marrow biopsies of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Wortman JE, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1979;7(3):277–83
The general validity of the subunit model of the progesterone

receptor from chick oviduct appears questionable. Comparison of progesterone and estrogen receptor. Gschwendt M. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;19(1):57–67

In vitro nuclear translocation of the estrogen receptor in the hepatic parenchymal cell from male rats. Dickson RB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;17(1):31–7

Cancer of the breast [letter] Allegra JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1259

Estrogen receptors, breast cancer, and smoking [letter] Daniell HW. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 26;302(26):1478

Special report. Steriod receptors in breast cancer. DeSombre ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):1011–2

Steroid receptors in breast cancer. Sponsored by the National Cancer Institute, June 27–29, 1979. **NIH Consensus Dev Conf Summ** 1979;2:33–5

Clinical correlates of estrogen- and progesterone-binding proteins in human endometrial adenocarcinoma. Creasman WT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3):363–70

Sex steroid receptors in gynecologic cancer. Hoffman PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):648–52 (28 ref.)

Hormone receptors in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Bloch B. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1979 Nov;34(11):868–9

Estrogen receptor status and the disease-free interval in breast cancer. Allegra JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;71:20–5

Estrogen receptor determination predicts response to tamoxifen therapy. Allegra JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;71:16–9

Lack of estrogen receptor associated with an increased response rate to cytotoxic chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer? Lippman ME, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;71:155–61

Clinical predictive criteria for response to endocrine treatment and the receptor status. Maass H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;71:26–9

Therapeutic effect of tamoxifen related to estrogen receptor level. Rose C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980; 71:134–41 (22 ref.)

Oestrogen receptors and breast cancer [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 26;57(17):683–4

Racial differences in oestrogen receptor and peroxidase status of human breast cancer tissue. Collings JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 22;57(12):444–6

Relationship between estrogen receptors, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and estrogen content in human breast cancer. Abul-Hajj YJ. **Steroids** 1979 Aug; 34(2):217–25

Estrogen receptor in human benign nevi and skin. Chaudhuri PK, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:128–9

The role of estrogen, androgen and progestogen receptors in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Young JD Jr, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979;71:23–5

DNA and oestradiol receptor distribution in human breast cancer. Romano M, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Dec 31;65(6):687–94

Intracellular flow of particulate steroid-receptor complexes in steroid target cells. Nenci I, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;32(2):139–45

[Operable carcinoma of the breast. Prognostic value of estradiol receptors. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Cheix F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 15;9(13):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assay of estradiol receptors in a liver adenoma observed after taking an estrogen-progestogen combination (letter)] Gastard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 5;9(1):43 **(Fre)**

[Steroid receptors—their meaning in the treatment of breast neoplasms] Aiginger P. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1978; 5(4–5):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of estrogen receptors in breast cancer (author's transl)] Reiner G, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of hormone receptors in the treatment of breast neoplasms] Trams G. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1979 Nov; 32(11):263–9 **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer and hormone receptors (author's transl)] Matsumoto K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):29–37 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer by sucrose gradient centrifugation (author's transl)] Iino Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 20;55(8):971–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the effects of endocrinological treatment of breast cancer and the presence of estrogen receptor in the cancer tissue] Pieńkowska F, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jan–Mar;30(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Uterine oestrogen–receptor binding to oligo(dT)–cellulose. An inhibitor from hypothalamic cytosol. Shen G, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):241–3

The mechanism of estrogen-induced increase in hyaluronic acid biosynthesis, with special reference to estrogen receptor in the mouse skin. Uzuka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 17;627(2):199–206

Subcellular distribution and cytosolic receptors of progesterone and of estradiol-17 beta in the rabbit myometrium: effect of progesterone treatment. Batra S. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):483–9

Increased accumulation of estrogen receptors in pituitary nuclei of danazol treated rats. Creange JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):27–32

Synergistic effects of prolactin and estradiol in the luteotropic process in the pregnant rat: regulation of estradiol receptor by prolactin. Gibori G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep; 21(2):419–23

Modulation of nuclear oestrogen receptor levels by oestrogen and antioestrogen [proceedings] Dix CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):170P–171P

Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the formation of estrogen–receptor complex in human breast tumor cytosol. Müller RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2941–2

Failure of rotenone to interfere with 17 beta-estradiol action in the rat uterus. Olson ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4438–40

Failure of tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate to displace estradiol from its specific receptor. Hagerman DD. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(4):257–63

Decrease of estrogen receptors induced by 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone in cultured rabbit endometrial cells. Murai JT, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(3):235–47

Interaction of the cytotoxic agent estramustine phosphate (Estracyt) with the estrogen receptor of the human uterus. Muechler EK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Dec;8(3):330–8

Inhibition of uterine estrogen receptor transformation by sodium molybdate. Shyamala G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6028–31

Effect of equol on oestrogen receptors and on synthesis of DNA and protein in the immature rat uterus. Tang BY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May;85(2):291–7

Androgen interaction with the oestrogen receptor in human tissues. Kreitmann B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):1589–95

Mechanism of action of antiestrogens and androgens on the estrogen receptor. Rochefort H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):1635–8

Nuclear interaction of Fusarium mycotoxins with estradiol binding sites in the mouse uterus. Greenman DL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Jul;5(4):593–8

Inhibition of estrogen tumorigenesis in the Syrian golden hamster kidney by antiestrogens. Li JJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):795–800

Studies on the estrogenic activity of chlordecone (Kepone) in the rat: effects on uterine estrogen receptor. Bulger WH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):515–24

Estrogenic activity of the insecticide chlordecone (Kepone) and interaction with uterine estrogen receptors. Hammond B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6641–5

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on estrogen and progesterone receptors in the sheep mammary gland. Keenan EJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:87–90

[Estrogen receptors in benign and malignant breast involvement] Gómez-Pastrana F, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 May;27(5):319–26 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to estrophilin: comparison between rabbit and goat antisera. Greene GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):333–41

Monoclonal antibodies to estrophilin: probes for the study of estrogen receptors. Greene GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):157–61

[Determination of estrogen receptors: preliminary study] González Cancedo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 May;27(5):327–45 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of a hen nuclear oestrogen receptor and its effect on transcription of chick chromatin. Smith RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):331–42

DNA-binding ability and partial purification of the cytoplasmic estrogen receptor from chicken oviduct. Gschwendt M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 7; 627(3):281–9

Sucrose gradient centrifugation sedimentation standards: a simplified technique [letter] Grossman CJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jul;26(8):1235

The estrogen receptor in rat liver: quantitative and qualitative analysis by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Wrange O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1455–62

Properties of biospecific adsorbents, obtained by immobilization of oestradiol 7 alpha-derivatives, for purification of calf-uterine cytosol oestradiol receptor. Redeuilh G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):481–93

Characterization and comparison of the estrogen and androgen receptors from the R-3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Markland FS Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan;10(1):13–20

Purification and properties of native oestradiol receptor. Puca GA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):301–6

Investigation of methods of estradiol receptor purification prior to affinity chromatography. Ratajczak T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(4):439–44

Histological detection of oestrogen receptor in human breast carcinomas. Walker RA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26; 1(8161):171–3

Tonsillar metastasis from carcinoma of the breast with ultrastructural and steroid receptor analyses. Barton TK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Mar;90(3):477–85

[Two-step purification of estradiol calf uterine cytosol receptor] Secco C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 19;289(13):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Estrogen receptor analysis on needle aspirates from human mammary carcinoma. Silfverswärd C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jan–Feb;24(1):54–7

Oestriol receptor interactions: their biological importance and therapeutic implications. Bergink EW. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;(233):9–16 (36 ref.)

Cellular estrogen and progesterone receptors in mammary carcinoma. Lee SH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar;73(3):323–9

Estrogen receptor assay of mammary carcinomas. Effects of testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin (TeBG) and serum estradiol–17 beta. Meyer JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4):564–70

Estrogen receptor protein. Stability of 8S molecular form in frozen cytosols and practical criteria for its confirmation. Thompson JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar; 73(3):340–4

Accelerated dissociation of estrogen receptor—ligand complexes by estradiol. Evidence for negative cooperativity of binding. Rosner AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):153–63

Oestrogen receptors in human breast cancer [proceedings] De Boever J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb; 88(1):B24–B26

Multiple oestrogen-binding macromolecules in rat liver cytosol [proceedings] Duvivier J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):406–8

Monohydroxytamoxifen: an antioestrogen with high affinity for the chick oviduct oestrogen receptor. Binart N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):812–8

Differential binding of antiestrogens by rat uterine and chick oviduct cytosol. Sutherland RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):183–91

Estrogen receptor translocation and ornithine aminotransferase induction by estradiol in rat kidney. Wu C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):769–76

A high-affinity oestrogen-binding protein in cockerel liver cytosol. Lazier CB, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15; 180(2):347–53

Unoccupied nuclear oestradiol-receptor sites in normal human endometrium. Lévy C, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1;185(3):733–8

Developmental changes in the content of oestrogen receptors in the hypothalamus of the female rat. White JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):465–8

Female and male green monkey liver estrogen receptor. Aten RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;28(16):2445–50

Aminoglutethimide and advanced breast cancer [proceedings] Mason RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):301

The binding of rat uterine cytosol oestrogen receptor to oligothymidylate-cellulose: further evidence for the presence of a cytosol activating factor [proceedings] Myatt L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):909–10

Vacant and occupied cytoplasmic oestrogen receptor concentrations in rat tissues [proceedings] Yap PL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):304–5

Replenishment and nuclear retention of oestradiol-17 beta receptors in rat uteri during postnatal development. Peleg S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 20;587(1):67–74

Nuclear translocation of estrogen–receptor complex and stimulation of RNA synthesis by estrogens of different biological potencies in the female rat pituitary. Spona J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):189–200

Estrogen receptor in liver of male and female rats: endocrine regulation and molecular properties. Dickson RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1105–14

Changes in uterine estrogen receptor and morphology in aging female rats. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov; 21(4):793–800

Oestrogen receptors and breast cancer: current status. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Mar;67(3):153–69 (158 ref.)

Estrogen receptors in the medial basal hypothalamus of the rat following complete hypothalamic deafferentation. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 17;186(1):157–64

Parameters of neuroendocrine aromatization and estrogen receptor occupation in the male rat. Krey LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):277–83

Sex differences in serum testosterone and in exchangeable brain cell nuclear estradiol during the neonatal period in rats. Lieberburg I, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 7; 178(1):207–12

Cytoplasmic and nuclear estradiol-17 beta binding in male and female rat brain: regional distribution, temporal aspects and metabolism. Lieberburg I, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):487–503

Estrogen binding in the neonatal neocortex. Sheridan PJ. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 7;178(1):201–6

Studies on the interaction of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol with the testicular estrogen receptor. Moger WH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):124–8

Estrogen receptor protein in malignant carcinoid tumor: a report of 2 cases. Keshgegian AA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):293–6

Studies on estrogen receptors and regression in human breast cancer. MacFarlane JK, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15; 45(12):2998–3003

Multiple steroid receptors in human breast cancer. II. Estrogen and progestin receptors in 672 primary tumors. Martin PM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1979 Apr 5;2(2):107–13

Multiple steroid receptors in human breast cancer. III. Relationships between steroid receptors and the state of differentiation and the activity of carcinomas throughout the pathologic features. Martin PM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1979 Apr 5;2(2):115–20

A proposed model for the prediction of response to endocrine therapy in breast cancer from the estrogen receptor status of one site and the number of metastatic sites. DeWys WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2423–7

Regulation of estrogen-binding capacity by insulin in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors in rats. Gibson SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul; 40(7):2343–8

Functionality of estrogen receptor and tamoxifen treatment of R3327 Dunning rat prostate adenocarcinoma. Ip MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2188–93

The biological significance of estradiol receptor binding to DNA. Khan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1050–3

A comparative study on estradiol receptor assays in human breast cancer tissue. Mulder J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Dec 3;99(2):129–34

Transformation and translocation of 17 beta-estradiol receptor in rat pituitary. Spona J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979;13(2):87–96

Estrogen receptor in the thymus of the castrated mice. Seiki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):159–65

Dynamics of the estrogen receptor in the uteri of mice treated neonatally with estrogen. Aihara M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):224–30

Oxytocin receptors and parturition. III. Increases in estrogen receptor and oxytocin receptor concentrations in the rat myometrium during prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced abortion. Alexandrova M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):739–43

Oxytocin receptors and parturition. II. Concentrations of receptors for oxytocin and estrogen in the gravid and nongravid uterus at term. Alexandrova M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):736–8

Kinetics of in vivo nuclear translocation of the male and female rat liver estrogen receptors. Aten RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1127–32

Characterization of a unique population of unfilled estrogen-binding sites associated with the nuclear fraction of immature rat uteri. Carlson RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1776–85

The presence of a cytoplasmic estrogen receptor in sexually mature rabbit epididymides: comparison with the estrogen receptor in immature rabbit epididymal cytosol. Danzo BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1128–34

Progesterone regulation of estrogen receptor in the hamster uterus during the estrous cycle. Evans RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):383–90

Differential response to estriol and estradiol in the mouse uterus: correlation to an additional nuclear event. Korach K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1900–6

Two binding sites for estradiol in rat uterine nuclei: relationship to uterotropic response. Markaverich BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1458–62

Estrogen binding in human fetal lung tissue cytosol. Mendelson CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):368–74

Temporal changes in testicular estradiol and testosterone concentrations, cytoplasmic estradiol binding, and desensitization after human chorionic gonadotropin administration to the immature rat. Moger WH. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):496–503

Differential effects of estrogens in tissues: a comparison of estrogen receptor in rabbit uterus and vagina. Payne DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1345–52

Estrogen-binding proteins in the oviduct of the turtle, Chrysemys picta: evidence for a receptor species. Salhanick AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1388–95

Mechanism of activation of steroid receptors: involvement of low molecular weight inhibitor in activation of androgen, glucocorticoid, and estrogen receptor systems. Sato B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1142–8

A simple modification of the estrogen receptor exchange assay: validation in nuclei from the rat uterus and a mouse mammary tumor. Schoenberg DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):56–60

Estrogen receptor cleavage and plasminogen activation by enzymes in human breast tumor cytosol. Sherman MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1715–27

The role of intracellular equilibria and the effect of antiestrogens on estrogen-receptor dissociation kinetics from perfused cultures of human breast cancer cells. Strobl JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):450–60

Effects of plasma estrogen sulfates in mammary cancer cells. Vignon F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1079–86

Estrogen receptor activation and the dissociation kinetics of estradiol, estriol, and estrone. Weichman BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):434–9

Effect of median eminence lesions on [3H]estradiol binding in the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Weisenberg LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1152–7

Steroid receptors and effects of oestradiol and progesterone on chick oviduct proteins. Sutherland RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):155–64

Effect of pituitary isografts on the concentration of estrogen and glucocorticoid receptors in C3H mice mammary tumors. Coezy E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Oct; 15(10):1185–9

Estradiol binding protein in cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Palshof T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 May;16(5):591–3

Subcellular compartmentalization of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer cells. Edwards DP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 May;127(1):197–213

Localization of estrogen receptors in uterine cells. An appraisal of translocation. Pavlik EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1;123(1):177–89

Estrogen receptor in uteri of mice of different H-2 genotypes. Palumbo DA, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1103–4

Estradiol receptor in chicken liver cytosol. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):356–60

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in vaginal and uterine adenocarcinomas following estrogen use. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Aug;10(1):63–8

Estrogen target cells in the larynx: autoradiographic studies with 3H-diethylstilbestrol in fetal mice. Narbaitz R, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(2):113–7

Activation and changes in sedimentation properties of steroid receptors. Bailly A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10; 255(7):2729–34

The specific binding of estrogens and androgens to the nuclear matrix of sex hormone responsive tissues. Barrack ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7265–75

Diethylstilbestrol metabolites and analogs. New probes for the study of hormone action. Korach KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8963–8

Molecular and functional anomalies in the mechanism of the estrogenic action of 4-mercuri-17 beta-estradiol. Muldoon TG. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1358–66

Specific modification of rat uterine estrogen receptor by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Muldoon TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3100–7

Effects of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on uterine estrogen receptor. I. Inhibition of nuclear binding in cell-free system and intact uterus. Müller RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4062–7

Effects of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on uterine estrogen receptor. II. Inhibition of estrogen . receptor transformation. Traish A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4068–72

Cytoplasmic and nuclear estradiol and progesterone receptors in human endometrium. Bayard F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):635–48

Unoccupied nuclear receptors for estrogen in human endometrial tissue. Geier A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):541–5

Isolation and characterization of the estrogen receptor in human skin. Hasselquist MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):76–82

Estrogen receptors in the human prostate, seminal vesicle, epididymis, testis, and genital skin: a marker for estrogen-responsive tissues? Murphy JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):938–48

Androgen- and estrogen-receptor content in spontaneous and experimentally induced canine prostatic hyperplasia. Trachtenberg J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1051–9

Interaction of spironolactone with oestradiol receptors in cytosol. Levy J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):371–9

Binding of phyto-oestrogen and oestradiol-17 beta by cytoplasmic receptors in the pituitary gland and hypothalamus of the ewe. Mathieson RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May;85(2):317–25

Oestrogen receptors in cell nuclei of the hypothalamus-preoptic area-amygdala following an injection of oestradiol or the antioestrogen CI-628. Roy EJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;83(3):285–93

Characteristics of the dextran-coated charcoal assay for estradiol receptor in breast cancer preparations. Shafie S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Nov;94(5):784–98

Receptor-binding radiopharmaceuticals for imaging breast tumors: estrogen-receptor interactions and selectivity of tissue uptake of halogenated estrogen analogs. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun; 21(6):550–8

The search for a gamma-emitting estrogenic ligand. Krohn KA. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):593–5 (19 ref.)

The biodistribution of Br-77-labeled estrone: visualization of tissues containing increased estrogen receptors. Spicer JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):761–5

Binding of catechol estrogens to the estrogen receptor of dimethylbenz(A) anthracene induced rat mammary tumors. Abul-Hajj YJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;13(1):83–8

Estrogen receptor in hamster kidney during estrogen-induced renal tumorigenesis. Anderson NS 3d, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Feb;10(2):123–8

Estrogen binding proteins in rat skeletal and perineal muscles: in vitro and in vivo studies. Dionne FT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug;11(2):1073–80

Estradiol receptor levels in spontaneous Leydig cell tumors of Fischer rats. Dubé JY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(6):573–6

Studies on cytosol and nuclear binding of estradiol in human breast cancer. Fazekas AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(6):613–22

Available estradiol receptors in nuclei from human endometrium. Fleming H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;13(1):3–11

Rat thymic estrogen receptor—I. Preparation, location and physiochemical properties. Grossman CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1233–40

Rat thymic estrogen receptor—II. Physiological properties. Grossman CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1241–6

Mechanisms involved in the regulation of steroid receptor levels. Jungblut PW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1A):273–8

Estrogen receptors of human endometrium: characterization of nuclear and cytoplasmic forms and comparisons with rat uterine receptors. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(2):113–22

Intracellular estradiol, estrone and estrogen receptor levels in endometria from postmenopausal women receiving estrogens and progestins. King RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(4):377–82

A preliminary report on the use of immunoperoxidases to study binding of estrogens in rat uteri. Kopp F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug;11(2):1081–90

Unequal binding of estrogens in human endometrium. Kreitmann B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep; 11(3):1253–8

Oestradiol plus receptor complexes in the brain and anterior pituitary gland: quantitation and neuroendocrine significance. Krey LC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1A):279–84

A cytoplasmic estradiol receptor in the immature beagle uterus. Lessey BA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb; 13(2):211–7

Estrogen receptor forms in human myometrial cytosol. Lövgren T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Feb;10(2):155–60

Chicken oviduct nuclear oestrogen receptors: aspects of steroid hormone action. Meiter J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):307–13

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors and response to endocrine therapy in Japanese breast cancer. Nomura Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 May;13(5):565–6

Oestrogen and progestin receptors in deciduoma of the rat. Peleg S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Feb;10(2):139–45

Sex differences in estrogen binding by cytosolic and nuclear components of rat liver. Powell-Jones W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(2):219–29

The effects of antioestrogens on the oestrogen receptor. Ruh TS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):315–22

Steroid receptors in exocrine glands: the pancreas and prostate. Sandberg AA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1A):293–9

Incorporation of steroid hormones in nuclei of different ploidy and different phases of the cell cycle. Sluyser M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):343–50

Two estrogen receptors in reproductive tissue. Smith RG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan;10(1):31–5

Estrogen receptor levels in estrogen sensitive cells in culture. Soto AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug;11(2):1185–90

Relationship between cytosol and nuclear oestrogen receptors and oestrogen concentrations in the fetal compartment of guinea-pig. Sumida C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):267–72

The role of eosinophil receptors in the non-genomic response to oestrogens in the uterus. Tchernitchin A. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):417–24

Estrogen receptor in rat pancreatic islets. Tesone M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1309–14

Occupied and unoccupied oestradiol receptor in human breast tumour cytosol. Thorsen T. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(4):405–8

The thermolability of rat uterine cytosol estrogen receptors: basis for a novel cytosol exchange-denaturation assay. Woosley JT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug; 11(2):1065–71

Relationship of hormone dependency to estrogen receptor and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-binding proteins in rat mammary tumors. Bodwin JS, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb;64(2):395–8

Affinity of phytoestrogens for estradiol-binding proteins and effect of coumestrol on growth of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors. Verdeal K, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb;64(2):285–90

A novel in vitro method for demonstrating proestrogens. Metabolism of methoxychlor and o,p'DDT by liver microsomes in the presence of uteri and effects on intracellular distribution of estrogen receptors. Kupfer D, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 11;25(11):975–83

Qualification of estrogen binding variables in tissues of the immature rat. Linkie DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 5; 25(19):1665–74

Estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Kiang DT. **Minn Med** 1979 Jul;62(7):497–8

Monkey pituitary oestrogen receptors and the biphasic action of oestradiol on gonadotropin secretion. Attardi B, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):252–4

Oestradiol and progesterone receptors in multiple tumour specimens from patients with breast cancer. Koenders A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(2):62–7

Insulin withdrawal impairs sexual receptivity and retention of brain cell nuclear estrogen receptors in diabetic rats. Siegel LI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(3):200–6

Distribution of estradiol receptor and vitellogenin gene in chick liver chromatin fractions. Alberga A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):2031–44

Stimulation of oligonucleotide binding of estradiol receptor complexes by accessory proteins. Thanki KH, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3859–77

Estradiol and progesterone binding in uterine leiomyomata and in normal uterine tissues. Wilson EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):20–4

Interaction of 16 alpha-[125I]iodo-estradiol with estrogen receptor and other steroid-binding proteins. Hochberg RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):328–32

Enrichment of estradiol-receptor complexes in a transcriptionally active fraction of chromatin from MCF-7 cells. Scott RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1291–5

Cytoplasmic and nuclear estradiol receptor in the corpus luteum of the pseudopregnant rabbit. Mills TM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):314–9

Relationship between peroxidase activity and steroid hormone receptors in human breast cancer. Keenan EJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:277–80

Measurement and characterization of estrogen receptors in the human prostate. Bashirelahi N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:65–84

The baboon prostate as a model for steroid hormone receptors in the human gland. Karr JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:165–79

Improved biochemical characterization of breast cancer as a guide to hormonal treatment. Wagner RK, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;71:3–10

Local effect of the blastocyst on estrogen and progesterone receptors in the rat endometrium. Logeat F, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 7;207(4435):1083–5

Characterization of estrogen binding in the developing rat testis. Ontogeny of the testicular cytoplasmic estrogen receptor. Abney TO, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Oct;34(4):413–27

Sodium molybdate increases the amount of progesterone and estrogen receptor detected in certain human breast cancer cytosols. Anderson KM, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Mar; 35(3):273–80

Characterization of estrogen and progesterone receptors in monkey endometrium: methodology and effects of estradiol and/or progesterone on endometrium of castrate monkeys. Kreitmann-Gimbal B, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Dec;34(7):749–70

Patterns of estrogen and progesterone receptors in monkey endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle. Kreitmann-Gimbal B, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Apr;35(4):471–9

Effect of androgen mediated by the estrogen receptor of fish liver: vitellogenin accumulation. Le Menn F, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Mar;35(3):315–28

Steroid hormone receptors and peroxidase activity in human breast cancer. Keenan EJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:547–9

[An introduction to synthetic progestogens pharmacology (author's transl)] Raynaud JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):300–20 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo occupation of estrogen receptors by hydroxylated metabolites of tamoxifen] Borgna JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 10;289(15):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular estrogen receptors] Jakowicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Feb;51(2):157–63 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multi-component system of estrogen binding proteins from the liver: characterization of binding properties of high molecular weight protein from rat liver similar to uterine estradiol receptors] Mataradze GD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug;44(8):1484–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various 1,3,5(10)-estratrien derivatives on the estrogen receptor transport into the nucleus in the guinea pig uterus] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between steroidreceptors. Janssens JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(5):515–6

Pure estrogen receptor complexes stimulate RNA transcription in vitro. Taylor RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):136–42

The development of estrogen receptor systems in the rat brain: perinatal development. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 7;178(1):129–42

The development of estrogen receptor systems in the rat brain and pituitary: postnatal development. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 7;178(1):143–60

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]estradiol related to steroid responsiveness in cultures of the newborn mouse hypothalamus and preoptic area. Toran-Allerand CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):517–22

The relationship of the estrogen receptor to the induction of vitellogenin in chicken and Xenopus liver. Westley B. **Differentiation** 1979;15(2):67–72 (48 ref.)

Diurnal variation in uterine estrogen receptors in immature female rats—inhibition by arginine vasotocin. Vaughan MK, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(3):191–201

Inhibition of estrous behavior by progesterone in rats: role of neural estrogen and progestin receptors. Schwartz SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1078–82

Functional significance of alpha-fetoprotein during pregnancy: immunosuppression, estrogen binding and morphogenesis. Chandra RK. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:423–7**

Estrogen receptors and effects of estrogen on membrane electrical properties of coronary vascular smooth muscle. Harder DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Aug;100(2):375–82

[Action mechanism of sex steroid hormones] Kato J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1218–26 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Study of the photoattachment of estrogen receptor to the nuclear acceptor sites in human breast cancer cells. Kallos J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;346:415–8

RECEPTORS, FC

Non-specifically bound IgG and Fc gamma receptors in human malignant tissues. Wesenberg F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Oct;87(5):353–6

Effect of proteinases on EA (IgG)-binding receptors of rat macrophages. Boltz-Nitulescu G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):157–66

Decreased Fc and complement receptors on the phagocytes of asthmatic children. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 1980 May; 44(5):313–6

Electrophoretic mobility of peripheral non-B human Fc gamma-receptors bearing lymphocytes. Chollet P, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Feb;32(1):31–41

The loss of Fc surface receptors by erythroleukemic cells following stimulation to differentiate. Parker CL, et al. **Cell Differ** 1979 Oct;8(5):365–73

Con-A-induced suppressor activity of lymphocytes distinguished by the presence or absence of the Fc receptor. Cooke A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 15;47(1):90–9

The in vitro culture characteristics and requirements for expression of receptors for IgM on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Golightly MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan;39(1):222–32

Relations between Fc receptor function and locomotion in human lymphocytes. Shields JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Dec;38(3):598–608

Evidence for Fc IgG receptors and complement factor C3b receptors in human choroid plexus. Braathen LR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Nov;14(3):284–91

Binding characteristics of Fc receptors for IgG on human peripheral blood T gamma lymphocytes and 'L' lymphocytes: a technical report. Horwitz DA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Oct;14(2):159–71

Biochemical characterization of an Fc receptor of rabbit lymphocytes. Sire J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 10(2):116–21

IgG-binding sites on macrophage cell membrane. II. Mobility of Fc receptors induced by the interaction with their corresponding IgG ligands. Sulica A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec;9(12):985–90

Specificity of Fc receptors on human monocytes for IgG1 and IgG3. Alexander MD. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(1):99–103

Binding of soluble immune complexes to Fc receptors on human neutrophils—detection by double-coating indirect rosette formation. An T. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(3):278–85

Receptors for IgG Fc and complement in the mammalian aorta. Kasukawa R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):175–82

Increase of T.G lymphocytes in human one-way mixed lymphocyte culture. Meroni PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):159–64

Reduction of a subset of T cells bearing Fc receptors for IgG in lepromatous leprosy. Singh S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(1):81–5

Specificity of receptors for IgG on human cytotoxic plaque-forming mononuclear leukocytes. Induction and inhibition of plaque-forming activity. Thorsteinsson L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(1):111–7

The murine macrophage Fc receptor for IgG2b is lipid dependent. Anderson CL. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug; 125(2):538–40

Functional characterization of mouse T lymphocytes with IgM-Fc receptors. I. Studies on ADCC and helper cell function. Andersson B, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):1936–9

Natural cytotoxicity of adherent cells from human blood: role of the Fc receptor. Barada FA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):865–70

Fc receptors of a human promyelocytic leukemic cell line: evidence for two types of receptors defined by binding of the staphylococcal protein A-IgG1 complex. Crabtree GR. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):448–53

The role of target cells, monocytes, and Fc receptor-bearing lymphocytes in human spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. de Vries JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):396–405

Structure and function of immunoglobulin domains. VIII. An analysis of the structural requirements in human IgG1 for binding to the Fc receptor of human monocytes. Foster DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2186–90

Interferon enhances the expression of Fc gamma receptors. Fridman WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2436–41

Studies on the Fc gamma receptor of the murine macrophage-like cell line P388D1. II. Binding of human IgG subclass proteins and their proteolytic fragments. Haeffner-Cavaillon N, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):1914–9

Studies on the Fc gamma receptor of the murine macrophage-like cell line P388D1. I. The binding of homologous and heterologous immunoglobulin G1. Haeffner-Cavaillon N, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):1905–13

Differential effect of interferon expression of IgG- and IgM-Fc receptors on human lymphocytes. Itoh K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2589–95

A T lymphocyte subpopulation in multiple sclerosis patients bearing Fc receptors for both IgG and IgM1. Merrill JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2758–64

Lymphocytes bearing receptors for IgE. III. Transition of Fc gamma R(+) cells to Fc epsilon R(4) cells by IgE. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2004–10

Lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE. IV. Formation of IgE-binding factor by rat T lymphocytes. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1322–9

Enumeration in whole peripheral blood of lymphocytes bearing receptors for Fc(gamma) and C3b using alkaline phosphatase-labelled reagents. Pepys EO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(4):305–14

Characterization of murine lung and peritoneal macrophages. Hearst JE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 May; 27(5):443–54

Immunoglobulin bound in vivo to Fc receptor-positive cells in human central nervous system tumors. Wood GW, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Mar;64(3):411–8

The effects of pharmacologic agents on immune-complex-induced redistribution of B-lymphocyte Fc receptors. Klingenstein RJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979; 10(2):145–52

Receptors for IgM on human lymphoblastoid B and T cell lines. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979; 10(3):207–11

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of separate receptors for human IgA and IgG in group A streptococci type 4. Separation of the solubilized receptors from group- and type-specific antigens, lipoteichoic acid and peptidoglycan. Schalén C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Apr;88(2):77–82

Receptor for the Fc portion of IgG on the plasma membrane of the hepatocyte. Frommel D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Jul-Aug;130C(4):553–60

Evidence for the presence of receptors for C3 and IgG Fc on human synovial cells. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):1–9

Fc receptor-bearing and phagocytic cells in syngeneic tumours of C. parvum- and carrageenan-treated mice. Thomson AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 May;39(5):598–602

Membrane receptors of human leukaemic myeloid cells: sequential expression of the gamma Fc receptor. Burns GF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Aug;42(4):499–505

Interaction of concanavalin A with herpes simplex virus infected cells. Adler R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 26(4):559–62

Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. VI. Analysis of cell markers in acute lymphoblastic leukemia with special reference to Fc receptor expression on E-rosette-forming blasts. Beck JD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 1;46(1):45–9

The detection of Fc-IgA receptors on T and non-T, non-B acute leukemic lymphoblasts. Reaman GH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):218–22

Re-examination of the EA rosette assay (Ripley) for Fc receptor leucocytes. Shaw GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):496–501

Comparison of various tests for Fc receptors on different human lymphocyte sub populations. Winchester RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):126–33

The characterization and functional significance of plasma membrane Fc Receptors. Zuckerman SH, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1978;7(1):1–26 (132 ref.)

Changed Fc and C3 receptor pattern on human EBV-negative lymphoma cells, following in vitro conversion by EB-virus. Jønsson VU, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Apr;16(4):533–8

Fc receptors on rabbit lymphocytes. Identification and organ distribution of rosette-forming cells; cocapping with surface immunoglobulin. Bast BJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar;10(3):198–202

Fc receptors on rabbit lymphocytes. Existence of receptors for IgG antibody complexed with antigen; conditions for its detection. Bast BJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 10(3):192–7

IgG-binding sites on macrophage cell membrane. I. Identification of two distinct Fc receptors on mouse peritoneal macrophages. Sulica A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec;9(12):979–84

Surface markers on lymphocytes from human cerebrospinal fluid. II. Altered patterns in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Manconi PE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980; 19(4):241–6

Correlations between a peripheral-lymphocyte-specific surface antigen (Lp) and the fc receptor on chicken spleen lymphocytes [proceedings] Schauenstein K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):313–4

Human T lymphocyte subpopulations defined by Fc receptors and monoclonal antibodies. A comparison. Reinherz EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Apr 1;151(4):969–74

Immunohistochemical demonstration of Fc receptors of human lymph node cells using peroxidase-antiperoxidase (IgG). Itoh G. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Mar; 28(3):271–5

Proliferation of T gamma cells with killer-cell activity in two patients with neutropenia and recurrent infections. Bom-van Noorloos AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr

24;302(17):933-7
Fc receptors of microglial lipophages in multiple sclerosis [letter] Nyland H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 10; 302(2):120-1

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dexamethasone enhancement of the induction of cells bearing receptors for IgM in human peripheral blood lymphocyte culture. Tillyer CR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):178-85
Appearance of immunoglobulin G Fc receptor in cultured human cells infected with varicella-zoster virus. Ogata M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):770-4
Studies on the induction of IgG-Fc receptors and synthesis of IgM in primary and chronically-infected lymphoid (Raji) cells by herpes simplex virus. Bourkas AE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):361-71
Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. XII. In vitro effect of agents modifying intracellular levels of cyclic nucleotides on T cells with receptors for IgM (T mu), IgG (T gamma), or IgA (T alpha). Gupta S. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2664-8
Herpesvirus-lymphoid cell interactions: comparative studies on the biology of herpes simplex virus-induced Fc receptors in B, T, and 'null' lymphoid cell lines. Menezes J, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):115-22

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of tunicamycin and neuraminidase on the expression of Fc-IgM and -IgG receptors on human lymphocytes. Itoh K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1830-6
Phagocytic and Fc receptor functions of alveolar macrophages in cata following ingestion of hexachlorobenzene. Sidell N, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Aug;21(4):254-7

IMMUNOLOGY

The distribution of a receptor for IgM (muFcR) on haemic cells. Burns GF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;6(3):243-51
Release of an Fc-binding component from normal or activated human lymphocytes. Caraux J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:101-8
Mast cell membrane antigens and Fc receptors in anaphylaxis. II. Functionally distinct receptors for IgG and for IgE on mouse mast cells. Daëron M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jan; 49(1):178-89
Immunological properties of Fc receptor on lymphocytes. 7. Suppression of mixed lymphocyte reaction by Fc receptor-bearing splenic lymphocytes. Kuribayashi K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 1;46(2):373-83
Ontogenic evolution of chicken red cell Fc receptor. Margni RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov;48(1):235-7
Macrophage-T cell interactions. IV. A new receptor on T cells: Ia antigens as receptors for Ig-antigen complexes which appear early after immunization. Paraskevas F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov;48(1):31-42
Rabbit T cells with and without Fc receptors. Udupa TN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jan;49(1):223-8
Comparative studies on the expression of Fc-receptors, Ia antigens, and beta 2-microglobulin following in vitro herpes simplex virus infection of human lymphoid cells. Dorval G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):477-85
Receptors for IgM on human lymphocytes. III. Specificity of receptors. Fanger MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):495-501
Loss of monocyte membrane receptors in patients with SLE. Kávai M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):66-71
MICC cytotoxic effector function of human T lymphocyte subpopulations bearing Fc-receptors for IgG and IgM. Lum LG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):558-61
Receptors for IgM on human lymphocytes. II. Mitogen-induced modulation of receptor expression. Lydyard PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep; 37(3):486-94
Study of some properties of the receptor for IgM on human lymphocytes. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):502-10
Maturation-linked expression of the Fc (IgG) receptor on developing human bone marrow and peripheral blood granulocytes. Scott CS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov; 38(2):300-5
Fc receptors specific for IgE on subpopulations of human lymphocytes and monocytes. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):424-33
The Fc-receptor: its role in the transmission of differentiation signals. Kölsch E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;49:61-78 (40 ref.)
The heterogeneity of Fc receptors on human peripheral mononuclear blood cells. Sándor M, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):553-60
Immunological properties of Fc receptor on lymphocytes. VIII. The behaviour of FcR+ and FcR- T cells in cell-mediated immune responses. Takabayashi A, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):209-17
Membrane receptors for IgG in the human placenta. Johnson PM, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:45-54
Fc receptors of lymphoid cell membranes. Mehrishi JN.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:83-117 (162 ref.)
Approaches to structural studies on Fc receptors. Rees AR, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:119-20
Fc specificity and properties of IgG receptors of foetal rabbit yolk-sac membranes. Schlamowitz M.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:13-26
Fc receptors and selective immunoglobulin transport across rabbit yolk-sac endoderm. Wild AE.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:27-36
Studies in acute leukemia. II. Chemotaxis of leukemic blasts from patients with acute nonlymphoid leukemia: its relationship with IgG Fc receptors and role of surface-bound immunoglobulin. Gupta S, et al.
Int **Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(3):334-40
Surface markers of porcine lymphocytes and distribution in various lymphoid organs. Salmon H.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1979;60(3):262-74
Lack of Fc receptor expression on cytotoxic effector cells with spontaneous killer (SK) cell specificity induced by stimulation with B cell lines. Targan S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Feb;1(4):343-50
Cyclic AMP modulation of Fc receptor expression on a pre-B cell lymphoma. Burchiel SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1016-21
Conditions required for Fc-dependent immune complex enhancement of antigen-specific lymphocyte blastogenesis. Carvalho EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):565-70
Rabbit B spleen lymphocytes and T helper cells. I. Responsiveness to mitogens of B cell subpopulations of different sedimentation velocities and subpopulations bearing or lacking Fcgamma receptors. Cavaillon JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2231-8
IgG1 and IgG2b share the Fc receptor on mouse macrophages. Diamond B, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug; 125(2):631-3
Involvement of host Fc receptors in antibody-mediated cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity reactions. Graziano FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1645-52
Relationship between Fc (IgG) receptors and alloantigens on the surface of BALB/c B cell lymphoma lines. Kanellopoulos-Langevin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2651-7
Ia antigen on the surface of a subfraction of T cells that bear Fc receptors for IgG. Kaszubowski PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1075-8
Functional properties of human T cells bearing Fc receptors for IgA. I. Mitogen responsiveness, mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity, and helper activity for B cell immunoglobulin production. Lum LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):702-7
Suppression of adult B cell differentiation in pokeweed mitogen-stimulated cultures by Fc(IgG) receptor-negative T cells from cord blood. Moriya N, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1795-8
Inhibition of the immune response by Fc receptor-bound specific antibody on T lymphocytes. Setcavage TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):553-6
Binding of homologous and heterologous IgG to Fc receptors on the fetal rabbit yolk sac membrane. Tsay DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1562-5
The Fc gamma receptor on human placental plasma membrane. I. Studies on the binding of homologous and heterologous immunoglobulin G1. van der Meulen JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):500-7
Defective Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis in C3H/HeJ macrophages. I. Correction by lymphokine-induced stimulation. Vogel SN, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2842-50
Mobility and density of AgB, 'Ia', and Fc receptors on the surface of lymphocytes from young and old rats. Woda BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2161-7
Induction of Fc epsilon-receptor bearing cells in vitro in human peripheral lymphocytes. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):934-8
FC receptor for IgM: factors influencing detection on human T lymphocytes. Carbone A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 29(3):245-51
Fc receptors on myeloid leukaemic cells: comparison between assays of rosette-forming cells. Ridway JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(3):271-7
Immune-complex inhibition of lymphocyte Fc gamma-receptors in primary biliary cirrhosis: a possible immunomodulatory mechanism. Sandilands GP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):9-13
Induction of suppressor activity on B-cell differentiation in human T-cell subset without fc(IgG) receptors by levamisole administration. Moriya N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(6):535-41
Characterization of canine monocytes in vitro: increased receptor activity for Fc, C3, and heterologous erythrocytes. Lucas DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb; 29(2):133-9
[T gamma-CLL and T mu-CLL: a report of three cases of T-CLL with Fc receptors for IgM or IgG (author's transl)] Kitani T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Sep; 20(9):1098-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assay and partial characterization of detergent solubilized rabbit yolk sac membrane Fc receptors. Cobbs CS Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1648-55
Purification of Fc gamma receptor from rabbit alveolar macrophages that retains ligand-binding activity. Kulczycki A Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2772-9
Isolation and characterization of biologically active Fc receptors of human B lymphocytes. Suzuki T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Apr;17(4):491-503

METABOLISM

Studies on the immunoglobulin-G Fc-fragment receptor from neonatal rat small intestine. Wallace KH, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):9-16
Effect of protein A of Staphylococcus aureus on the binding of monomeric and polymeric IgG to Fc receptor-bearing cells. Sulica A, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):173-9
Demonstration of a new type of immunoglobulin G receptor in Streptococcus zooepidemicus strains. Myhre EB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):808-16
Tumor metastases and cell-mediated immunity in a model system in DBA/2 mice. VIII. Expression and shedding of Fc gamma receptors on metastatic tumor cell variants. Schirrmacher V, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(1):105-11
Membrane proteins specified by herpes simplex viruses. V. Identification of an Fc-binding glycoprotein. Baucke RB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):779-89
Immunoglobulin G(Fc)-binding receptors on virions of herpes simplex virus type 1 and transfer of these receptors to the cell surface by infection. Para MF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):512-20
Endothelial cells of bovine pulmonary artery lack receptors for C3b and for the Fc portion of immunoglobulin G. Ryan US, et al. **Science** 1980 May 16;208(4445):748-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Fc-receptor modulates the fusion between phagocytic vesicles and lysosomes in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Amano F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30; 115(2):193-6
Mixed cryoglobulinemia: association of glomerulonephritis with defective reticuloendothelial system Fc receptor function. Hamburger MI, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:104-12
[Function of the Fc receptors] Alarcón-Segovia D. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Apr;116(4):174-6 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of bleaching light on measurements of lateral diffusion in cell membranes by the fluorescence photobleaching recovery method. Wolf DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2043-5

RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID see under **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE

Cardiac histamine receptors. McNeill JH, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:209-16 (29 ref.)
A postsynaptic inhibitory histamine H2-receptor in the mouse isolated vas deferens. Vohra MM. **Agents Actions** 1979 Oct;9(4):319-26
Histamine-binding suppressor T cells in rabbit peripheral blood. Vaeck M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Aug; 10(8):627-32

ANALYSIS

Identification of histamine H1- and H-2-receptors by means of mepyramine, cimetidine and theophylline in the cardiovascular system of the dog. Reinhardt D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):152-6
Histamine H1- and H2-receptors in the gastrointestinal circulation. Charbon GA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 312(2):123-9
Histaminergic responses of biliary sphincter in opossum. Shaw BW Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:400-2

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparative study with impromidine (SKF 92676), a potent agonist for histamine H2-receptors. Aksulu HE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5-6):461-6
Dimaprit inhibition of zymosan-stimulated beta-glucuronidase release from human granulocytes. Busse WW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):15-8
Histamine H1-and H2-receptors in coronary arteries of pigs. Hagen M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Aug;9(3):253-6
Effects of the histamine H2-receptor agonists dimaprit and 4-methylhistamine on the central noradrenaline and serotonin system. Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):167-72
Influence of histamine or dimaprit on histamine release induced by anti-ige from human whole blood. Soubrane C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):148-9
Evidence for both histamine H1- and H2-receptors in the

gastric vasculature of the cat. Harvey CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 May;69(1):21–7

Structure–activity relationship of imidazolidine derivatives related to clonidine at histamine H2-receptors in guinea-pig isolated atria. McCulloch MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):397–405

Impromidine (SK & F 92676) acts as a partial agonist on the isolated whole stomach of the rat. Parsons M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 May;69(1):6–7

Interaction of estradiol and 2-hydroxy-estradiol with histamine receptors at hypothalamic level. Portaleone P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):216–20

Responses of rabbit renal artery to histamine: receptor type and temperature dependence. Cook DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;58(3):306–9

A positive inotropic response of guinea pig isolated atria to histamine not mediated via H1 or H2 receptors. Wilson C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;58(2):167–73

Central cardiovascular actions of histamine in rats: involvement of histamine H2-receptors. Hicks PE. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(2):251–65

Hallucinogens antagonize histamine H1 receptors of cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Fredrickson PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15;56(3):261–4

Gastric and cardiac H-2 receptor effects of dimaprit and N'(Me),5(Me)histamine in conscious dogs. Hirschowitz B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):355–61

Gastric secretory studies in humans with impromidine (SK&F 92676)—a specific histamine H2 receptor agonist. Hunt RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):505–11

Histamine receptors in guinea-pig isolated urinary bladder. Naik MS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):234–6

Evidence for both H and H2-histamine receptors in rabbit atria. Srivastava RD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):37–42

Interaction of imidazoline alpha-adrenergic receptor antagonists with histamine receptors. Powell JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):633–40

A question of the specificity of rabbit atrial chronotropic histamine receptors and agents which affect their activity. Hughes MJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;20(1):10–9

Influence of the H2-receptor blocking agent metiamide on the clonidine-induced changes in the brain catecholamine turnover. Andén NE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 47(3):175–80

Receptor sites of action of clonidine: effects of clonidine and three structural isomers on prejunctional and postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors and histamine H2-receptors in guinea-pig isolated cardiovascular tissues. Medgett IC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):137–8

Cardiovascular studies with impromidine (SK&F 92676), a new very potent and specific histamine H2-receptor agonist. Owen DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 31(9):577–82

Are antihistamines sedative via a blockade of brain H1 receptors? Uzan A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 31(10):701–2

Histamine H2-receptors and parathyroid hormone secretion [letter] Knigge U, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):212

Tricyclic antidepressants and histamine H1 receptors. Richelson E. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Oct;54(10):669–74

Studies on histamine H2 receptors coupled to cardiac adenylate cyclase. Blockade by H2 and H1 receptor antagonists. Johnson CL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 16(2):417–28

Desensitization of histamine H1 receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Taylor JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):462–71

Histamine receptors in the guinea pig ileum. Bertaccini G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 309(1):65–8

H1- and H2-histamine receptor antagonists and induced release of prolactin in male rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(1):11–4

Dimaprit-induced hypothermia in normal rats: its attenuation by cimetidine and by tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Nowak JZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Oct;18(10):783–9

Histamine receptors in the heart and coronary vessels of rabbits. Coruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Jun; 11(6):517–28

Dual histamine receptor mechanism in guinea-pig lung. Chand N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(4):185–90

The action of histamine, histamine H1-and H2-receptor agonists on noradrenaline level in rat brain. Nowak JZ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Mar–Apr;31(2):107–13

Some behavioral effects of histamine H1-, and H2-receptor agonists in rats. Nowak JZ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Mar–Apr;31(2):115–26

The effects of 2-(2-pyridyl)ethylamine (PEA) in the isolated guinea-pig heart. Laher I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:41–3

Central effects of histamine and H1 and H2 receptors agonists and antagonists after intraventricular infusion in fowls. Nisticò G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;27(3):431–50

[Structure-activity relationships between histamine analogs. 19. 2-Substituted histamine with selective H1-agonistic activity] Hepp M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1979 Jul; 312(7):637–9 **(Ger)**

[H2-receptors and prolactin secretion. Effects of acute and chronic administration of cimetidine on subjects with normal and high levels of prolactin (author's transl)] García Centenera JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 10;74(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prolongation of male skin graft survival by female mice treated with cimetidine. Goldberg EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):432–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization of histamine H-1, GABA and benzodiazepine receptors. Gavish M, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 27; 25(9):783–9

METABOLISM

Histamine H2 receptor-mediated cyclic AMP formation in human platelets. Klysner R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980;47(1):1–4

One agonist and two receptors mediating the same effect: histamine receptors linked to adenylate cyclase in the brain. Hough LB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 21:183–92

Histamine receptors in the brain: characterization by binding studies and biochemical effects. Schwartz JC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:169–82

Histamine responsiveness of isolated gastric glands. Chew CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G312–20

Studies on histamine H2 receptors coupled to cardiac adenylate cyclase. Effects of guanylnucleotides and structural requirements for agonist activity. Johnson CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 4;587(2):155–68

Histamine H1-receptors in the brain of the guinea-pig and the rat: differences in ligand binding properties and regional distribution. Hill SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 68(4):687–96

Neurotransmitter receptor localizations: brain lesion induced alterations in benzodiazepine, GABA, beta-adrenergic and histamine H1-receptor binding. Chang RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):95–110

Histamine H1-receptors labeled in vivo: antidepressant and antihistamine interactions. Diffley D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 13;64(2–3):177–81

Autoradiographic localization of H1-histamine receptors in brain using 3H-mepyramine: preliminary studies. Palacios JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1;58(3):295–304

In vivo occupation of cerebral histamine H1-receptors evaluated with 3H-mepyramine may predict sedative properties of psychotropic drugs. Quach TT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):391–2

Binding of [3H]histamine to receptor sites in rat brain. Singh VK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Nov;66(2):413–8

Histamine H2 receptor blocking activity of 2-substituted pyrazinopyridoindoles. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):310–1

Evaluation of histamine H2 receptor blocking activity of a new 2-substituted pyrazinopyridoindole: diphenethindole. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):39–44

Central histaminoceptor-adrenoceptor interrelations in the release of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Palit G, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):372–6

Gastric histamine receptors and cyclic AMP. Verma SC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):57–67 (118 ref.)

Receptor cross-linking and histamine release in basophils. Chabay R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4628–35

Solubilization, separation, and partial characterization of histamine H1 and H2 receptors from calf thymocyte membranes. Osband M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25; 254(20):9970–2

Histamine H1-receptor binding sites in guinea pig brain membranes: regulation of agonist interactions by guanine nucleotides and cations. Chang RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):916–22

Studies on a capillary-rich fraction isolated from brain: histaminic components and characterization of the histamine receptors linked to adenylate cyclase. Karnushina IL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1201–8

Ontogenetic development of histamine H1-receptor binding in rat brain. Tran VT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun; 34(6):1609–13

Purification of histamine receptor (VII). Reassessment of specificity of radioactive dibenamine to label H1 receptors. Uchida M. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;29(5):817–20

Histamine receptors in the human heart. Ginsburg R, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 30;26(26):2245–9

Properties of 3H-cimetidine binding in rat brain membrane fractions. Kendall DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 21; 26(16):1293–302

Histamine H2-receptors in guinea pig peripheral airway smooth muscle. Yen SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 6; 25(6):507–14

3H-Glycogen hydrolysis elicited by histamine in mouse brain slices: selective involvement of H1 receptors. Quach TT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(3):301–8

Comparison of histamine receptors in left and right rabbit atria. Polanin A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:49–52

Psychotropic drugs and histamine H1-receptors of cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Richelson E. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):38–40

Neurotransmitter receptor binding in bovine cerebral microvessels. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Science** 1980 May 9; 208(4444):610–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a histamine H2-receptor involvement in clonidine's antihypertensive effects during multiple dosing. Frisk-Holmberg M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Feb; 108(2):191–3

Role of histamine H1- and H2-receptors in myoelectric activity of small bowel in the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):G50–6

Acute systemic anaphylaxis in adult domestic fowl: evidence for the protective role of H2-histaminergic and beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Chand N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):101–5

Cutaneous vascular histamine H1 and H2 receptors in the guinea-pig: the histamine skin wheal as a cutaneous vascular model. Cheng HC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):214–9

Histamine and histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists in acute inflammation. Owen DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):150–5 (68 ref.)

Evidence for histamine H2 receptor mediated relaxation of rabbit trachea [proceedings] Jamison JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):455P–466P

Differences in the time-course of responses to alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor and of responses to H1- and H2-histamine receptor stimulation. Glover WE. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I57–8

Peripheral vascular H2 receptors to histamine. Schwaiger M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(3):213–21 (44 ref.)

Structural elements of H1- and H2-receptors of histamine. Grechishkin LL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):33–6

Adrenergic mechanisms for histamine H2-receptor effects on rat myometrium. Verma SC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):1–7 (92 ref.)

Alteration of histamine response by H2-receptor antagonism in the guinea pig. Drazen JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):613–8

Evidence for a thyrotropin inhibitory effect of histamine in man. May P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct; 49(4):638–41

Use of impromidine to define specific histamine H-2 effects on gastric secretion, heart rate and blood pressure in conscious dogs. Molina E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):483–7

Choledochal sphincter relaxation in response to histamine in the primate. LaMorte WW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Apr; 28(4):373–8

Minireview: histamine receptors in brain. Schwartz JC. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 11;25(11):895–911 (106 ref.)

Histamine H2-receptors in the gastric mucosa: role in acid secretion. Tepperman BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 18; 24(25):2301–7 (32 ref.)

H1 and H2 histamine receptors in rat gastric submocosal arterioles. Guth PH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 May; 19(3):320–8

The involvement of central alpha-adrenergic and histamine H2-receptors in the hypothermia induced by clonidine in the rat. Bugajski J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan; 19(1):9–15

Are histamine H2-receptor depressions of neuronal activity in tissue cultures from rat hypothalamus mediated through cyclic adenosine monophosphate? Geller HM. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Sep;14(1):49–53

Hypothalamic H1 and H2 receptors: a tool to investigate the neuroendocrine role of histamine. Portaleone P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Apr;12(4):365–73

The effect of changes in thyroid state on histamine receptors and adrenoceptors in guinea pig isolated tissues. MacLeod KM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:207–10

Characterization of neuronal pathways and receptors of brain histamine. Garbarg M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):40–2

[Current views on the role of histamine and histamine H2 receptors of parietal cells in the process of gastric secretion] Sajewicz Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 16;34(29):1171–3 **(Pol)**

[Studies of the localization, activation and inhibition of histamine H2 receptors] Puşcaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H1 see under **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H2 see under **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

RECEPTORS, HORMONE

see related

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

Interaction of [125I]LH-RH and other oligopeptides with plasma membranes of rat anterior pituitaries. Baumann R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;92(2):228–41

Solubilization and partial characterization of thyroid membrane TSH binding proteins. Czarnocka B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):512–21

Sex difference in the induction of lactogenic receptors in rat livers. Furuhashi N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)**

1979 Nov;92(3):532–41
Sick cell receptors and disease. Waldenström JG. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(5):337–9
Gangliosides as receptors for bacterial toxins and Sendai virus. Holmgren J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:453–70
Hormone–receptor interactions:
corticotropin–(1–24)–tetracosapeptide spans artificial lipid–bilayer membranes. Schoch P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):846–9
Hormone receptors in mouse mammary tumors. Sluyser M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 19;560(4):509–29 (92 ref.)
Prolactin receptors in human breast cancer cells in long–term tissue culture. Shiu RP. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4381–6
Angiotensin II receptors. Properties and regulation in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Aguilera G, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I118–27
Identification of an angiotensin receptor in rabbit renomedullary interstitial cells in tissue culture. Correlation with prostaglandin biosynthesis. Brown CA, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6):802–7
Identification and characterization of the high affinity vascular angiotensin II receptor in rat mesenteric artery. Gunther S, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Aug;47(2):278–86
Hormonal responses to angiotensin blockade. Comparison between receptor antagonism and converting enzyme inhibition. Johnston CI, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I128–34
The underlying structure of the direct linear plot with application to the analysis of hormone–receptor interactions. Cressie NA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug; 11(2):1173–80
Common pathway for tumor cell uptake of gallium–67 and iron–59 via a transferrin receptor. Larson SM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan;64(1):41–53
Endocrine and androgen–receptor studies in a patient with XY gonadal agenesis. Aono T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):762–6
Receptor binding in various tissues of PGE2, PGF2 alpha and sulprostone, a novel PGE2–derivative. Schillinger E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):292–302
On the molecular structure of some prostaglandin receptors. Smythies JR. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 May;2(5):393–400
Characterization of an angiotensin binding site in rabbit renomedullary interstitial cells in tissue culture: correlation with prostaglandin biosynthesis. Brown CA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:169–74
[Endocrine syndromes caused by receptor alterations] Chiumello G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 15; 32(5):347–8 **(Ita)**
[Receptors for polypeptide hormones] Sandvig K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 20;100(14):964–6, 970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of aldosterone receptors in rat kidney cortical tubules enriched in proximal and distal segments. Scholer DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):F360–6
Pharmacological receptor determination in endocrine therapy of breast cancer. Segaloff A. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980;20:429–39 (41 ref.)
Sex steroid levels in serum, myometrium, and fibromyomata in correlation with cytoplasmic receptors and 17 beta–HSD activity in different age–groups and phases of the menstrual cycle. Eiletz J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980 Jan;229(1):13–28
Quantification of pituitary membrane receptor sites to LHRH: use of a superactive analog as tracer. Conne BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29; 90(4):1249–56
The nature of the hepatic receptors involved in vasopressin–induced glycogenolysis. Keppens S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15;588(1):63–9
Triple hormone–receptor assay: a more accurate predictive tool for the treatment of advanced breast cancer? Barnes DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Dec;40(6):862–5
Hormonal receptor determination in juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibromas. Lee DA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1; 46(3):547–51
Neurotensin receptors: autoradiographic localization in rat CNS. Young WS 3d, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26; 59(1–2):161–3
Methodology of immunofluorescence cell surface staining with special reference to LH receptors on Leydig cells and membrane immunoglobulins. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:287–302
Progestin receptors in the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus of male rats. Naess O, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:175–83
Modulation of prolactin receptors in the male rat. Prasad MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov;17(11):1166–70
Female sex steroid receptors in normal, hyperplastic and carcinomatous endometrium. The relationship to serum steroid hormones and gonadotropins and changes during medroxyprogesterone acetate administration. Jänne O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15;24(5):545–54
General method for the study of cell receptor site–lectin interactions. Turpin E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 21; 172:399–403
Thyrotropin receptor–adenylate cyclase system in plasma membranes from normal and diseased human thyroid glands. Carayon P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct; 1(4):321–8
Prolactin receptors: a comparison between chloramine–T and lactoperoxidase iodination. Kuo–Jang K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):233–8
In vivo studies on the initial localization and fate of polypeptide hormone receptors by the technique of quantitative radioautography. Bergeron JJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Nov;27(11):1512–3
The unlabeled antibody method. Hormone receptor, Golgi–like and dual color immunocytochemistry. Sternberger LA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1658–9
Effects of dietary sodium on angiotensin II receptors from rabbit adrenal cortex and aorta. Shimada K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Sep;43(9):843–52
Comparative localization of prolactin–binding sites in different rat tissues by immunohistochemistry, radioautography and radioreceptor assay. Dubé D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 May;18(2):109–22
Localization of LH receptors on luteal cells with a ferritin—LH conjugate. Lubórsky JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;15(2):61–78
Diurnal changes in melatonin binding sites of hamster and rat brains. Correlations with neuroendocrine responsiveness to melatonin. Vacas MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec; 15(2–3):259–63
Prolactin receptor in human mammary carcinoma. Di Carlo R, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Dec 31;65(6):695–702
[Cytochemistry of the hormonal receptors in hormone–responsive tumors. The role of the pathologist] Nenci I. **Pathologica** 1979 Jul–Aug;71(1014):431–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cytosol and nuclear estrogen receptors and prolactin receptor in human breast cancer (author's transl)] Kato Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug;27(8):851–6 **(Jpn)**
[Hormone receptor and cell activation (author's transl)] Miyachi Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug;27(8):857–63 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on angiotensin II receptors in the adrenal glands and in the aorta (author's transl)] Nakamura R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 20;56(2):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of anomalies of hormone receptors] Imura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2639–44 **(Jpn)**
[Radioreceptor assay of hormones and its clinical application (author's transl)] Konishi J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Mar;24(3):339–45 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phylogeny and ontogeny of hormone receptors: the selection theory of receptor formation and hormonal imprinting. Csaba G. **Biol Rev** 1980 Feb;55(1):47–63 (92 ref.)
Induction of specific human growth hormone binding sites in rat liver by human growth hormone. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug;26(4):523–6
Postnatal development of estradiol receptor in female and male rats. Barbanel G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jun; 18(3):227–39

DRUG EFFECTS

Significance of neuropeptides in the control of corticosterone receptor activity in rat brain. de Kloet R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:373–82 (57 ref.)
PGE1 but not PGI2 desensitizes the PGI2 receptor–adenylate cyclase complex in human foreskin fibroblasts. Gorman RR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1717–21
Are the anti–allergic actions of theophylline due to antagonism at the adenosine receptor. Fredholm BB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):145–7
Changes in potassium balance: inverse relationship between number and affinity of angiotensin II receptors of smooth muscle and adrenal target tissues. Douglas JG. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):519–23
Specific inhibition of receptors for angiotensin II and angiotensin III in adrenal glomerulosa. Simpson RU, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15;29(6):927–33
Inhibition of the degradation of receptor–bound human choriogonadotropin by leupeptin. Ascoli M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):608–14
Studies on the nature of interaction between follicle–stimulating hormone and the testicular receptors. Bhalla VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 3; 627(1):49–59
Prolactin, testicular growth and LH receptors in the ram following light and 2–Br–alpha–ergocryptine (CB–154) treatments. Barenton B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May; 22(4):781–90
Temporal relationship between interstitial fluid accumulation and changes in gonadotropin receptor numbers and steroidogenesis in the rat testis. Sharpe RM. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):851–7
Baclofen: a selective agonist for a novel type of GABA receptor]proceedings] Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):444P–445P
Angiotensin II responsive cells in the organum vasculosum lamina terminalis (OVLT) recorded in hypothalamic brain slices. Knowles WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15; 197(1):256–9
Enzymatic modifications of bovine adrenocortical angiotensin II receptors. Forget G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;57(10):1067–72
Comparative effects of vindesine, vinblastine, and vincristine on mitotic arrest and hormonal response of L1210 leukemia cells. Howard SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2695–700
Effects of thyroid hormones on liver binding sites for human growth hormone, as studied in the rat. Duran–Garcia S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Sep;11(3):275–90
Amplification of hormone receptors by neonatal oxytocin and vasopressin treatment. Csaba G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):28–31
Inhibitory effect of LHRH and its agonists on testicular gonadotrophin receptors and spermatogenesis in the rat. Labrie F, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:303–18
Regulation of leydig cell function by prolactin, growth hormone and luteinizing hormone. Payne AH, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:329–44
Gonadotrophin–induced reduction in LH–receptors and steroidogenic responsiveness of the immature rat testis. Sharpe RM, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:264–71
Studies on a low molecular weight follicle–stimulating hormone binding inhibitor from human serum. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec; 49(6):866–72
Carbenicillin and penicillin G inhibit platelet function in vitro by impairing the interaction of agonists with the platelet surface. Shattil SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb; 65(2):329–37
Photoaffinity labeling of the angiotensin II receptor. 3. Receptor inactivation with photolabile hormone analogues. Escher EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Sep;22(9):1047–50
The effect of phospholipase C on the responsiveness of cardiac receptors. II. The specificity of phospholipase C inhibition of receptor–mediated responses. Regal JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):291–6
Hormone–induced modification of EGF receptor proteolysis in the induction of EGF action. Fox CF, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(4):517–31 (39 ref.)
Effect of angiotensinase inhibitors on angiotensin receptors in rabbit aorta. Farruggia P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):525–30
Desensitisation of cultured glial cells to epidermal growth factor by receptor down–regulation. Heldin CH, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 22;282(5737):419–20
Retinoids specifically enhance the number of epidermal growth factor receptors. Jetten AM. **Nature** 1980 Apr 17; 284(5757):626–9
Is phosphatidic acid a calcium ionophore under neurohumoral control? Putney JW Jr, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 27;284(5754):345–7
The failure of alpha–methyl–para–tyrosine to produce supersensitivity in 6–OHDA lesioned rats. Willis GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Mar;12(3):371–6
Persistence of increased platelet cyclic AMP induced by prostaglandin E1 after removal of the hormone. Sinha AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2946–50
Epidermal growth factor–induced down–regulation of receptor does not occur in HeLa cells grown in defined medium. Wolfe RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2735–9
Evidence for separate PGD2 and PGF2 alpha receptors in the canine mesenteric vascular bed. Feigen LP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Aug;18(2):221–33
9, 11–Azo–12–oxa–15–hydroxyprostanoic acid: a potent thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and a PGH2/TxA2 receptor antagonist. Kam ST, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Nov;3(5):279–90
Thyroid hormone receptors and responses. Baxter JD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1979;35:97–153 (110 ref.)
[Kidney tubule receptors for parathyroid hormone in rats (proceedings)] Lajotte C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May;85(4–5):327 **(Fre)**
[Effect of sex hormones on the content of prolactin receptor in the liver of female rats] Kwiatkowska E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;31(1):51–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Involvement of glucocorticoids in the development of the secondary palate. Salomon DS, et al. **Differentiation** 1979; 13(3):141–54 (132 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiserum against rat luteinizing hormone (LH) receptors. Lubórsky JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1407–13
Hormone receptors: general considerations and clinical significance. II. Antibodies to receptors: their role in disease states. McKenzie JM. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(2):86–91 (34 ref.)
TSH–receptor antibodies, HLA B8 and thyroid

autoantibodies in patients with Graves' disease in therapeutically induced euthyroidism. Schernthaner G, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1408–9

Immunopathology of Graves' disease. Volpé R. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2611–2

Radio-receptor assay of TSH: its use to detect thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins. Fenzi G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):17–24

Familial neonatal transient hypothyroidism due to maternal TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Matsuura N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 25;303(13):738–41

Antigenic modulation and the down regulation of membrane receptors. Raff MC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:733–4

Search for antibodies to LH receptors in serum of women with polycystic ovarian disease. Bolton RA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:464–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and chromatographic separation of gonadotropin receptor from adenylate cyclase in ovarian preparations. Sen KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1250–7

Properties of solubilized and purified follitropin receptor from calf testis. Abou-Issa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 1;631(1):97–103

Assay of nuclear estradiol receptor by exchange on glass fiber filters. Levy C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 19;630(2):301–5

Autohistoradiographic localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-binding sites in cultured rat pituitary cells. Antakly T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Sep;122(2):394–9

Purification of human chorionic gonadotropin-receptor complex by immunoaffinity chromatography. Metsikkö K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):193–6

Solubilization of membrane receptor for epidermal growth factor. Carpenter G. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 30;24(18):1691–7

Purification of chicken intestinal receptor for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Pike JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5485–9

Molecular identification and properties of two cell surface receptors playing roles in mitogenesis and epigenesis. Fox CF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;42:70–94

METABOLISM

Binding of thyrotrophin to low molecular weight fragments of human thyroid membranes. Adlkofer F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):58–63

Uptake of T3 receptor complex by liver cell nuclei in vitro. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb; 93(2):201–7

Differential effects of kainic acid on benzodiazepine receptors, GABA receptors, and GABA-modulin in the cerebellar cortex. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:265–70

Two or more conformations of benzodiazepine receptors depending on GABA receptors and other variables. Braestrup C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 21:301–12

Pharmacological and biochemical evidence for an interaction between the benzodiazepine and GABA receptors. Guidotti A. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:271–5

GABA receptor binding and endogenous inhibitors in normal human brain and Huntington's disease. Olsen RW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:451–60

Multiple benzodiazepine receptor complexes: some benzodiazepine recognition sites are coupled to GABA receptors and ionophores. Squires RF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:285–93

GABA-modulin: a regulatory protein for GABA receptors. Toffano G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 21:133–42

On the presence of receptors for ACTH neuropeptides in the brain. Witter A. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 21:407–14

Thyrotropin receptors and gangliosides. Kohn LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:487–503 (44 ref.)

Interaction of hormones with receptors and alterations of these processes with age. Roth G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 129:157–69

Prostaglandin-specific binding to several microsomal fractions from bovine myometrium. Carsten ME, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:401–5

Evaluation of prostaglandin and prostacyclin antagonism at platelet receptors by aggregometry. Eggerman TL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:389–93

Evidence for separate PGD2 and PGF2 alpha receptors in the canine mesenteric vascular bed. Feigen L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:385–7

Receptors for E and F prostaglandins in airways. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 7:1003–8

Biochemical and pharmacological evaluation of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Gorman RR. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:417–25

Prostaglandin receptor: induction of density changes in rat liver plasma membrane. Rice MG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:407–9

3H-PGD2 binding by intact human platelets. Siegl AM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:395–7

Receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on small intestinal epithelial cells. Binder HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):G190–6

Receptor for secretagogues on pancreatic acinar cells. Gardner JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):G63–6 (28 ref.)

Blood-brain barrier transport and brain sequestration of steroid hormones. Pardridge WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):E96–102

Down-regulation in vivo of PGE receptors and adenylate cyclase stimulation. Robertson RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):E75–80

Mucosal gastrin receptor. III. Regulation by gastrin. Takeuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):G135–40

An assay for thyroid hormone binding to chromatin receptors. Gruol DJ. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15; 101(2):387–93

Biochemical properties of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Ross EM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:533–64 (175 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor-urogastrone receptor: selective alteration in simian virus 40 transformed mouse fibroblasts. Berhanu P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug; 203(1):134–44

Receptors for E type prostaglandins in the plasma membrane of nonpregnant human myometrium. Crankshaw DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):70–7

Nucleotides do not modulate rat luteocyte human chorionic gonadotropin responsiveness by inhibiting human chorionic gonadotropin binding. LaBarbera AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):177–85

Receptor binding, biological, and immunological properties of chemically deglycosylated pituitary lutropin. Sairam MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):294–301

Triiodothyronine (T3) receptors in brain and liver during induced hypothyroidism in rats [proceedings] Dozin-Van Roye B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb; 87(1):172–3

On the nature of the vasopressin receptors in liver [proceedings] Keppens S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):189–90

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in the boar testis. Lauria A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(1):39–43

Reduction of testicular luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors by [D-Trp6]-luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in hypophysectomized rats. Arimura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12; 90(3):687–93

Metabolic inhibitors increase prolactin binding to cultured mammary tumor cells. Costlow M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):213–20

Rapid down-regulation of prolactin receptors in mammary gland and liver. Djiane J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1371–8

Changes in epidermal growth factor receptors associated with adenovirus transformation, chemical carcinogen transformation and exposure to a phorbol ester tumor promoter. Fisher PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1160–6

Steroid hormones modulate prolactin binding by cultured porcine granulosa cells. Hammond JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):284–8

Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) with a mouse adrenal cell line (Y-1): specific binding and biological effects. Morera AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):78–85

Specific binding sites for prostaglandin D2 on human platelets. Siegl AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):291–6

Tri-iodothyronine-induced increase in rat liver nuclear thyroid-hormone receptors associated with increased mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity. Hamada S, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15; 182(2):371–5

Guanosine 5'-triphosphate and guanosine 5'-[beta gamma-imido]triphosphate effect a collision coupling mechanism between the glucagon receptor and catalytic unit of adenylate cyclase. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):649–58

Transient complexes. A new structural model for the activation of adenylate cyclase by hormone receptors (guanine nucleotides/irradiation inactivation). Martin BR, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):253–60

Sequential changes in rat liver nuclear tri-iodothyronine receptors and mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity after administration of tri-iodothyronine. Nakamura H, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):377–82

Increase in liver nuclear tri-iodothyronine receptors associated with increased deoxyribonucleic acid by long-term administration of tri-iodothyronine in thyroidectomized rats. Nakamura H, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 15;184(1):143–8

Characteristics of solubilized human-somatotropin-binding protein from the liver of pregnant rabbits. Tsushima T, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 1;187(2):479–92

Binding energy and the activation of hormone receptors. Franklin TJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15;29(6):853–6 (11 ref.)

Bradykinin receptor-like binding studied with iodinated analogues. Odya CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 29(2):175–85

Hormones and membranes. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct; 7(5):837–49

The effect of dietary composition on the binding of insulin and glucagon to goat hepatocytes [proceedings] Gill RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):910–1

Coupling of the glucagon receptor to adenylate cyclase. Houslay MD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):843–6

Hormonal control of testicular lutropin receptors. Sharpe RM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):837–41

The thyrotropin receptor and thyrotropin-receptor antibodies. Smith BR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct; 7(5):842–3

Influence of the mouse major histocompatibility complex, H-2, on liver adenylate cyclase activity and on glucagon binding to liver cell membranes. Lafuse W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):49–54

Effect of chemical perturbation with NaSCN on receptor-estradiol interaction. A new exchange assay at low temperature. Sica V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8; 19(1):83–8

Kinetics of the hormone-receptor interaction. Competition experiments with slowly equilibrating ligands. Aranyi P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 3;628(2):220–7

Degradation of the subunits of receptor-bound human choriogonadotropin by Leydig tumor cells. Ascoli M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):409–17

Photo-induced inactivation and uncoupling of gonadotropin receptors in rat ovarian plasma membrane. Azulai R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 21;628(1):76–89

Relationship of prolactin receptors to concanavalin A binding. Costlow ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 4;587(2):192–201

Production and characterization of antibody blocking epidermal growth factor:receptor interactions. Haigler HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 23;598(2):314–25

Oxytocin receptors coupled to uterine contraction in estrogen-dominated rabbits. Nissenson RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 3;628(2):209–19

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor binding in bovine anterior pituitary. Zolman JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 17;627(2):172–89

Plasma renin activity and adrenal angiotensin II receptors in fetal, newborn, adult and pregnant rabbits. Pernollet MG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(3-4):119–27

Receptor depletion and replenishment processes: in vivo regulation of gonadotropin receptors by luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and ethanol in rat testis. Gnanaprakasam MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun; 20(5):991–1000

Changes in levels of a LH binding inhibitor in aqueous extracts of porcine corpora lutea as a function of aging of the corpus luteum. Kumari GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1043–50

Properties of a prolactin receptor from the rabbit epididymis. Orgebin-Crist MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):135–9

Age dependent differences in testicular inactivation of FSH and in inhibition of FSH binding to rat testis. O'Shaughnessy PJ. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1009–14

Changes in theca and granulosa cell function in antral follicles developing during pregnancy in the rat: gonadotropin receptors, cyclic AMP and estradiol-17 beta. Richards JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1185–201

A modified radioimmunoassay for cAMP and the relationship between gonadotropin binding and cAMP production in rat testis. Rojas FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun; 20(5):1085–92

Alterations in the number of ovine luteal receptors of LH and progesterone secretion induced by homologous hormone. Suter DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar; 22(2):205–10

Ovarian follicular development during the rat estrous cycle: gonadotropin receptors and follicular responsiveness. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1159–65

Sodium independent GABA receptor binding in peripheral nervous tissue [proceedings] Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):445P–446P

Influence of cellular transport on the interaction of amino acids with gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-receptors in the isolated olfactory cortex of the guinea-pig. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):251–62

Experimental renal hypertension and [3H]-noradrenaline release from the rabbit hypothalamus: enhanced K+-evoked overflow of tritium and lack of facilitation through presynaptic angiotensin II receptors [proceedings] Dubocovich ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):112P–113P

Brain angiotensin II receptor affinity and capacity in SHR and WKY rats: effects of acute dietary changes in NaCl. Cole FE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):272–7

Nuclear triiodothyronine receptors in rat brain during maturation. Dozin-van Roye B, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):551–4

Hypothalamo-pituitary regulation of hepatic prolactin receptors in the rat. Norstedt G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):77–88

Use of substance P partial fragments to characterize substance P receptors of cat dorsal horn neurons. Piercey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 14;187(2):481–6

Radioautographic localization of specific binding sites for blood-borne angiotensin II in the rat brain. van Houten M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 31;186(2):480–5

Evaluation of receptor function in ACTH-responsive and ACTH-insensitive adrenal tumor cells. Rae PA, et al.

Can J Biochem 1979 Jun;57(6):509–16
Neurotransmitter receptors on gill muscle fibers and the gill peripheral nerve plexus in Aplysia. Ruben PC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;57(10):1088–97
Characteristics of binding to estrogen, androgen, progestin, and glucocorticoid receptors in 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced mammary tumors and their hormonal control. Asselin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1612–22
Properties of a calcitonin receptor and adenylate cyclase in BEN cells, a human cancer cell line. Findlay DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1311–7
Selective reduction in receptors for epidermal growth factor–urogastrone in chemically transformed tumorigenic Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4166–9
Glucocorticoid receptors and in vitro corticosensitivity in human thymoma. Ranelletti FO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):2020–5
Estrogen, androgen, glucocorticoid, and progesterone receptors in progestin–induced regression of human breast cancer. Teulings FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul; 40(7):2557–61
Hormone receptors in primary and advanced breast cancer. Knight WA 3d, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul; 9(2):361–8 (17 ref.)
Hormone receptors: general considerations and clinical significance. I—Basic characteristics and abnormalities in diabetes mellitus. Posner BI. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(2):81–5 (42 ref.)
Effect of age on angiotensin II receptors from rat brain. Baxter C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:111s–113s
Brain angiotensin II binding and central [Sar1,Ala8]angiotensin responses in normal rats and the New Zealand strain of genetically hypertensive rats. Sirett NE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(6):607–11
Human colonic adenylate cyclase. Stimulation of enzyme activity by vasoactive intestinal peptide and various prostaglandins via distinct receptor sites. Simon B, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(1):62–7
Binding of THS by normal and TSI–containing globulins. Bíró J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Mar;14(1):9–16
Study of oxytocin receptor in human myometrium using highly specific 3H–labeled oxytocin. Sakamoto H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug;26(4):515–22
A sensitive radioreceptor assay for follicle stimulating hormone with PMS–primed immature rat ovary. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):87–93
Interaction of equine luteinizing hormone with binding sites for follicle–stimulating hormone in the rat seminiferous tubule. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep; 107(3):725–31
Regulatory actions of angiotensin II on receptors and steroidogenic enzymes in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):55–60
Oxytocin receptors and parturition. III. Increases in estrogen receptor and oxytocin receptor concentrations in the rat myometrium during prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced abortion. Alexandrova M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):739–43
Oxytocin receptors and parturition. II. Concentrations of receptors for oxytocin and estrogen in the gravid and nongravid uterus at term. Alexandrova M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):736–8
Studies on the receptor for luteinizing hormone in a purified plasma membrane preparation from rat ovary. Amir–Zaltsman Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr; 106(4):1166–72
Description and partial characterization of thyroid hormone–specific and thyroid hormone–dependent rat liver nuclear proteins. Barsano CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1475–88
Vasoactive intestinal peptide– and adrenocorticotropin–stimulated adenyl cyclase in cultured adrenal tumor cells: evidence for a specific vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor. Birnbaum RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1270–5
Properties of angiotensin II receptors of isolated rat glomeruli: factors influencing binding affinity and comparative binding of angiotensin analogs. Brown GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1923–9
Binding sites for thyrotropin–releasing hormone in sheep nucleus accumbens resemble pituitary receptors. Burt DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1416–23
Interaction of human chorionic gonadotropin and human luteinizing hormone with human thyroid membranes. Carayon P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1907–16
Radioiodinated nondegradable gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogs: new probes for the investigation of pituitary gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors. Clayton RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1369–76
Receptor–binding affinity of gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogs: analysis by radioligand–receptor assay. Clayton RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1154–9
Regulation of pituitary receptors for gonadotropin–releasing hormone during the rat estrous cycle. Clayton RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):699–706
Analysis of nuclear 5,5,3'–triiodothyronine–binding capacity and tissue response in the liver of the neonatal rat. Coulombe P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):952–9
The relation between cortisol binding and glutamine synthetase induction in the neural retina of the chick embryo. Eshel M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan; 106(1):284–90
Specific binding of growth hormone by rat adipocytes. Fagin KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):608–15
Effects of androgen on induction of gonadotropin receptors and gonadotropin–stimulated adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Farookhi R. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1216–23
Lactogenic and somatotropic binding sites in liver membranes of rats with renal insufficiency. Finidori J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1960–5
Binding of thyroid hormones in vivo by hepatic nuclei of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Galton VA. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar;106(3):859–66
Binding of thyroid hormones in serum and liver cytosol of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Galton VA. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):61–9
The lack of relationship between luteinizing hormone receptors in the rat corpus luteum and the critical need for luteinizing hormone in the luteotropic process. Garris DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):486–90
Studies of the binding of thyroid hormones and their short loop feedback effects in bovine thyroid tissue. Goldenheim PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1308–13
Examination of interspecies differences in renal and skeletal receptor binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation with human calcitonin. Goltzman D. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb; 106(2):510–8
Release of thyrotropin receptor from thyroid plasma membranes: effect of hydrocortisone, propranolol, and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1463–8
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone–receptor interaction in GH3 pituitary cells. Hinkle PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):1000–5
Direct inhibitory effect of gonadotropin–releasing hormone upon follicle–stimulating hormone induction of luteinizing hormone receptor and aromatase activity in rat granulosa cells. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun; 106(6):1697–705
Progestin receptors in rat brain: distribution and properties of cytoplasmic progestin–binding sites. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):192–202
Progestin receptors in the brain and pituitary of the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata): differences between the monkey and the rat in the distribution of progestin receptors. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):185–91
Comparison of the response characteristics of four lipogenic enzymes to 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine administration: evidence for variable degrees of amplification of the nuclear 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine signal. Mariash CN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):22–7
Computer modeling of several ligands binding to multiple receptors. Munson PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec; 105(6):1377–81
Characteristics of high affinity progesterone binding to rat placental cytosol. Ogle TF. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun; 106(6):1861–8
The role of sulfhydryl groups in thyrotropin binding and adenylate cyclase activities of thyroid plasma membranes. Ozawa Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1221–5
Luteinizing hormone receptors and testosterone synthesis in two distinct populations of Leydig cells. Payne AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1424–9
Relationships between thyroid hormone and glucocorticoid effects in GH3 pituitary cells. Perrone MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):600–5
Changes in thyroidal economy in rats bearing transplantable Walker 256 carcinomas. Rosenbaum RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1386–91
Identification of a receptor–binding region in parathyroid hormone. Rosenblatt M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug; 107(2):545–50
Elevation of uterine angiotensin II receptors during early pregnancy in the rat. Schirar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1521–7
Modulation by thyroid status of the glucagon receptor–adenyl cyclase system in rat liver plasma membranes. Sperling MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep; 107(3):684–90
Age–related alterations of isolated rat leydig cell function: gonadotropin receptors, adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate response, and testosterone secretion. Tsitouras PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1400–5
Studies on the irreversible nature of prolactin binding to receptors. van der Gugten AA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):402–11
Prolactin receptor content of rabbit milk. Waters MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):816–21
Receptor–binding activity of highly purified bovine luteinizing hormone and thyrotropin, and their subunits. Williams JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1353–9
Thyrotropin binding to rat thyroid membranes: reduced capacity associated with goitrogenesis. Witte A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1489–97
Luteal membrane binding of prostaglandin F2 alpha and sensitivity of corpora lutea to prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced luteolysis in pseudopregnant rats. Wright K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1333–7
Gonadotropin receptors in rat during altered testicular function. Kolena J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):116–8
Demonstration of specific receptors of the rough endoplasmic membrane for the signal sequence of carp preproinsulin. Prehn S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):185–95
Cholecystokinin receptor binding in brain and pancreas: regulation of pancreatic binding by cyclic and acyclic guanine nucleotides. Innis RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):123–4
In vitro modulation by SQ 20009 and SQ 65396 of GABA receptor binding in rat CNS membranes. Placheta P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):225–8
Radioautographic identification of lactogen binding sites in rat median eminence using 125I–human growth hormone: evidence for a prolactin 'short–loop' feedback site. van Houten M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;38(4):455–61
Thyrotropin releasing hormone: apparent receptor binding in retina. Burt DR. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):253–65
Time–dependent stabilisation of the TSH–TSH receptor complex. Brennan A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25; 111(1):35–8
Demonstration of specific receptors for EGF—urogastrone in isolated rat intestinal epithelial cells. Forgue–Lafitte ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):243–6
Movement of endocytic shuttle vesicles from the sinusoidal to the bile canalicular face of hepatocytes does not depend on occupation of receptor sites. Mullock BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):201–5
The effects of triton the binding of TSH to the thyroid and testis. Petersen MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1; 107(1):45–7
Effect of ACTH on 125I–labeled angiotensin II binding and response by rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Rao AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):325–8
Prolactin–binding sites in tilapia (Sarotherodon mossambicus) kidney. Fryer JN. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov; 39(3):397–403
A radioreceptor assay for purified teleost growth hormone. Fryer JN. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;39(2):123–30
Follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) receptors in the testis of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster, and comparison of temperature dependency of the receptors with those of the other vertebrates. Kubokawa K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;40(4):425–33
In vivo demonstration of the presence of specific saturable binding sites for triiodothyronine in nuclei of tadpole liver. Toth E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;38(3):345–55
Studies on the molecular architecture and the composition of the GH receptor from rabbit liver. Blossey HC. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Nov;11(11):616–21
No effect of starvation on vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors in intestinal epithelial cells. Prieto JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):223–4
Normal somatomedin and somatomedin receptors in achondroplastic dwarfism. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb;12(2):76–9
Central actions and brain receptor binding of angiotensin II: Influence of sodium intake. Mann JF, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):437–43
A new binding model: gonadotropin induced inhibition of testicular functions via receptor or ethanol soluble factor dissociation. Bhalla VK. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:354–73
Autoregulation of LH/hCG receptors and catabolism of hCG in rat testis. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**:276–86
On the mechanism of action of low molecular weight inhibin from ram testes. Moodbidri SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):100–2
Prolactin involvement in the maintenance of ovarian lutropin receptors in lactating rat. Prasad MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):327–8
Age related changes in gonadotropin receptors in testes of rats. Sinha MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep; 17(9):855–8
Inhibition of GABA binding by pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate. Ebadi M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 11(3–4):313–7
Adenosine 3' : 5'–monophosphate binding activity and guanosine 3' : 5'–monophosphate binding activity during adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation in rat adrenal gland. Hirai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):1574–80
Role of phospholipids in the structure and function of the thyrotropin receptor. Aloj SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9040–9
Dansylated thyrotropin as a probe of hormone–receptor interactions. Aloj SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):9030–9
Epidermal growth factor–receptor–protein kinase interactions. Co–purification of receptor and epidermal growth factor–enhanced phosphorylation activity. Cohen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4834–42
Sarcoma growth factor from mouse sarcoma virus–transformed cells. Purification by binding and elution from epidermal growth factor receptor–rich cells. De Larco JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3685–90
Irreversible photoactivation of a pancreatic secretagogue receptor with cholecystokinin COOH–terminal octapeptides. Galardy RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3148–55

Characterization of the binding of 125I-relaxin to rat uterus. Mercado-Simmen RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25; 255(8):3617-23

Differential effects of single and repeated administrations of gonadotropins on luteinizing hormone receptors and testosterone synthesis in two populations of Leydig cells. Payne AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7118-22

Intracellular polypeptide hormone receptors. Characterization and induction of lactogen receptors in the Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Posner BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12494-9

Thyrotropin receptors in normal human thyroid. Nonclassical binding kinetics not explained by the negative cooperativity model. Powell-Jones CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4001-10

Thyroid hormone nuclear receptor levels are influenced by the acetylation of chromatin-associated proteins. Samuels HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2499-508

Preparation of biologically active radioiodinated cholecystokinin for radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay. Sankaran H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9349-51

Binding of cholecystokinin to high affinity receptors on isolated rat pancreatic acini. Sankaran H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1849-53

Modulation of somatostatin receptors by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in a clonal pituitary cell strain. Schonbrunn A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10; 255(1):190-8

Processing of prolactin by human breast cancer cells in long term tissue culture. Shiu RP. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):4278-81

Dispersed mammary epithelial cells. Receptors of lactogenic hormones in virgin, pregnant, and lactating rabbits. Suard YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10466-75

Sodium intake and plasma angiotensin level as modulators of adrenal and uterine angiotensin II receptors in the rat. Devynck MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Mar-Apr;1(2):163-79

Common clinical indices of thyroid hormone action: relationships to serum free 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine concentration and estimated nuclear occupancy. Bantle JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):286-93

Testicular GnRH receptors--characterization and localization on interstitial tissue. Bourne GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):407-9

Solubilized nuclear thyroid hormone receptors in circulating human mononuclear cells. Burman KD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):106-16

Congenital hypothyroidism associated with thyrotropin unresponsiveness and thyroid cell membrane alterations. Codaccioni JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May; 50(5):932-7

Roentgenographic contrast agents inhibit triiodothyronine binding to nuclear receptors in vitro. DeGroot LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Oct;49(4):538-42

Thyroglobulin inhibition of thyrotropin binding to thyroid plasma membrane. Hashizume K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):679-85

Interaction between thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins and thyrotropin receptors in fat cell membranes. Kishihara M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):706-11

Differential regulation of thyrotropin releasing hormone receptors in neoplastic rodent mammotropic, adrenocorticotropic and thyrotropic pituitary cells in culture. Peck V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun; 50(6):1144-6

Interaction of crude and pure chorionic gonadotropin with the thyrotropin receptor. Pekonen F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):280-5

Compartmentalization of human growth hormone by cultured human lymphocytes. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):368-75

Physiological and pharmacological influences on thyroxine to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine conversion and nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine binding in rat anterior pituitary. Cheron RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1402-14

Regulation of primate testicular luteinizing hormone receptors and steroidogenesis. Davies TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):1070-3

Properties of insulin and glucagon receptors on sheep hepatocytes: a comparison of hormone binding and plasma hormones and metabolites in lactating and non-lactating ewes. Gill RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):237-47

Thyrotrophin receptors in porcine thyroid membranes, detergent-solubilized thyroid membranes and isolated thyroid cells [proceedings] Petersen VB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):52P

Prolactin receptors in the mammary gland, corpus luteum and other tissues of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Sernia C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):79-89

Evidence of specific nuclear binding sites for T3 in the mouse cultured fibroblast. Brisson-Lougarre A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct-Dec;2(4):437-40

Studies on the stability of rat testis membrane receptors for hLH, hCG and hFSH. Cocola F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr-Jun;2(2):125-9

T3 receptor occupancy and metabolic responses. DeGroot LJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr-Jun;2(2):183-9

Effects of pesticides on 3H-dihydrotestosterone binding to cytosol proteins from various tissues of the mouse. Schein LG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;3(1-2):461-70

Substrate specificity of [3H]muscimol binding to a particulate fraction of a neuron-enriched culture of embryonic rat brain. DeFeudis FV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr; 34(4):845-9

Preferential binding of 3,5-dimethyl-3'-isopropylthyroinine (DIMIT) to brain nuclear receptors for thyroid hormones. Dozin-van Roye B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr; 34(4):1030-1

Ovarian imaging by the binding of radioiodinated chorionic gonadotropin: concise communication. Lee CY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):941-3

The binding of FSH, LH and PMSG to equine gonadal tissues. Stewart F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):431-40

Time-course of the effect of treatment with a potent LHRH agonist on testicular steroidogenesis and gonadotropin receptor levels in the adult rat. Belanger A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(2):191-6

Relationship between receptor occupancy and stimulation of adenosin-3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) and progesterone production in isolated rat granulosa cells. Doerr P. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1197-200

Distribution and role of angiotensin II receptor in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rat. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):403-8

Cytoreceptor assay for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: a novel radiometric method based on binding of the hormone to intracellular receptors in vitro. Manolagas SC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):401-2

The calcium requirement in GnRH-stimulated LH release is not mediated through a specific action on receptor binding. Marian J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 7;27(1):87-92

Specificity of receptors to vasoactive intestinal peptide in guinea pig brain. Robberecht P, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 3;25(10):879-84

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: levels and functional receptors in rat brain before and after weaning. Robberecht P, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 17;25(12):1001-8

FSH receptors in isolated Sertoli cells: changes in concentration of binding sites at the onset of sexual maturation. Salhanick AI, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 30; 26(26):2281-8

Regulation of oxytocin action at the receptor level. Soloff MS. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 22;25(17):1453-60 (40 ref.)

Impairment of brain neurotransmitter receptors in aged rats. Govoni S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jan;12(1):39-46

Receptors for insulin and epidermal growth factor-urogastrone in adult human fibroblasts do not change with donor age. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Aug;11(1):37-43

Fasting, but not glucagon administration, decreases anterior pituitary nuclear thyroid hormone receptors in rats. Bavli SZ. **Metabolism** 1980 Jul;29(7):636-42

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on thyroliberin responsiveness in GH3/B6 rat prolactin cells. Brunet N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 May;18(2):123-36

Prolactin and tadpole metamorphosis. Evidence of prolactin receptors in premetamorphic Rana catesbeiana liver and tail fin. Carr FE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Mar; 17(3):145-55

Effects of lysosomotropic agents, cytochalasin B and colchicine on the 'down-regulation' of prolactin receptors in mammary gland explants. Djiane J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 May;18(2):87-98

Interaction between the hepatic growth hormone receptor and concanavalin A. Herington AC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;16(2):91-97

Competition of various LH--RH analogs and fragments with 125I-LH--RH for specific binding sites on isolated pituitary plasma membranes. Kuhl H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;17(1):61-70

Central control of lactogenic receptors in liver membranes: effect of hypothalamic deafferentation. Norstedt G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;16(3):199-204

Differences between dispersed Leydig cells and intact testes in their sensitivity to gonadotrophin-stimulation in vitro after alteration of LH-receptor numbers. Sharpe RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 May;18(2):75-86

Stability of nuclear thyroid-hormone receptor and its behavior on hydroxylapatite. Yoshizato K. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;19(1):69-77

Epidermal growth factor-urogastrone: biological activity and receptor binding of derivatives. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(3):314-20

Defect of receptor-cyclase coupling protein in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Farfel Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 31;303(5):237-42

Abelson murine leukaemia virus transformation involves loss of epidermal growth factor-binding sites. Blomberg J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):504-7

Retinoids specifically enhance the number of epidermal growth factor receptors. Jetten AM. **Nature** 1980 Apr 17; 284(5757):626-9

Influence of local vascularity on hormone receptors in mammary gland. Moore BP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6; 284(5751):77-8

A site for the potentiation of GABA-mediated responses by benzodiazepines. Simmonds MA. **Nature** 1980 Apr 10; 284(5756):558-60

Magnocellular hypothalamic projections to the lower brain stem and spinal cord of the rat. Immunocytochemical evidence for predominance of the oxytocin-neurophysin system compared to the vasopressin-neurophysin system. Nilaver G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(3):150-8

Interaction of nerve growth factor with pheochromocytoma cells. Evidence for tight binding and sequestration. Calissano P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(6):1033-9

Phospholipid methylation stimulates lactogenic binding in mouse mammary gland membranes. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4489-92

Receptor-mediated endocytosis: insights from the lipoprotein receptor system. Brown MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3330-7 (52 ref.)

Binding characteristics and apparent molecular size of detergent solubilized nerve growth factor receptor of sympathetic ganglia. Costrini NV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3242-5

Regulation of activity of chromatin receptors for thyroid hormone: possible involvement of histone-like proteins. Eberhardt NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):5005-9

Coupling of the glucagon receptor to adenylyl cyclase by GDP: evidence for two levels of regulation of adenylyl cyclase. Iyengar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3189-93

Interaction of cholecystokinin with specific membrane receptors on pancreatic acinar cells. Jensen RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2079-83

Hormone receptor topology and dynamics: morphological analysis using ferritin-labeled epidermal growth factor. McKanna JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5689-93

Detection of epidermal growth factor-urogastrone and its receptor during fetal mouse development. Nexø E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2782-5

Regulation of cyclic AMP formation in brain tissue by alpha-adrenergic receptors: requisite intermediacy of prostaglandins of the E series. Partington CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3024-8

Specific receptors for the serum thymic factor (FTS) in lymphoblastoid cultured cell lines. Pléau JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2861-5

The relationship between the concentration of prolactin receptor and the responses of the prostate gland and seminal vesicles to ergocryptine. Keenan EJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:73-7

Photoaffinity labelling of angiotensin receptors in the rat portal vein. Kwok YC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:345-8

Distribution, development and function of thyroid hormone receptors in the brain. Timiras PS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:371-4

Interaction of thyroid hormones with target tissues: effects of hepatic mRNA population. Towle HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:691-701 (57 ref.)

Specific receptors for prostaglandins in airways. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jun;19(6):819-41

Characterization of 3H-GABA receptor binding to rat brain synaptosomal membranes: effect of non GABAergic compounds. Hyttel J. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;65(2):211-4

Thyroid hormone receptor-containing fragment released from chromatin by deoxyribonuclease I and micrococcal nuclease. Jump DB, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug; 209(4458):811-3

Cholecystokinin receptors in the brain: characterization and distribution. Saito A, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 6; 208(4448):1155-6

Pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors during the rat estrous cycle. Savoy-Moore RT, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 22;209(4459):942-4

Surface properties of pancreatic acinar cells: relationship to secretagogue action. Jamieson JD, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1979;33:145-60

[Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): specific receptors and adenylate cyclase activation in a human prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor] Bataille D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 7;288(17):1315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptor, introduction (author's transl)] Imura H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug;27(8):823-5 **(Jpn)**

[Hormone receptor disease (author's transl)] Imura H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):39-46 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polypeptide hormone receptor (author's transl)] Tsushima T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):9-17 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the thyrotropin receptor and adenylate cyclase activity in various thyroid diseases: I. The properties of TSH receptor and adenylate cyclase in Graves' thyroid and retro-orbital adipose tissues (author's transl)] Abe Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;56(5):739-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the thyrotropin receptor and adenylate cyclase activity in various thyroid diseases: II. The properties of TSH receptor and adenylate cyclase in human thyroid tumors (author's transl)] Abe Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;56(5):754-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the radioreceptor assay of TSH: the binding of 125I-TSH to the human thyroid receptor and the interaction of LATS-IgG (author's transl)] Endo K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 20;55(10):1249-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic-AMP dependent protein kinase activity in the soluble

thyrotropin receptor complex (author's transl)] Hashizume K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;56(5):724–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes in the nuclear triiodothyronine receptors and mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity after the administration of triiodothyronine (author's transl)] Nakamura H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 20;55(8):963–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased liver nuclear triiodothyronine-receptors associated with mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in hyperthyroid rats (author's transl)] Nakamura H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 20;55(8):954–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characterization of nuclear triiodo-L-thyronine receptors of rabbit liver (author's transl)] Nakamura H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 20;55(8):944–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular mediators for polypeptide hormones] Sandvig K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 30;100(15):1021–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[In vivo I-125-triiodothyronine binding by the rat liver mitochondria] Fiedorowicz K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Jul-Aug;30(4):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Receptors of peptide hormones (author's transl)] Skrzypek-Osiecka I. **Postepy Biochem** 1979;25(3):373–400 **(Pol)**

[Differences in the structure of adrenalin and ACTH receptors in adipose cells of rats] Reznikova MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins, steroids and reception (an experiment in modelling the structure of the active adrenoreception centers)] Podymov VK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):27–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Triiodothyronine binding by the liver nuclei and mitochondria] Rachev RR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular mechanisms of hormone action. I. Transductional events. Pimentel E. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(2):73–82

Receptors for neurotransmitters and peptide hormones. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:1–516

Electrophysiological studies of the mode of action of GABA on vertebrate central neurons. Nistri A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:81–90

Receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factors in disease. Rechler MM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:489–97

Perturbation of CNS functions by antibodies to gangliosides. Speculations on biological roles of ganglioside receptors. Rapport MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:335–8

Receptor changes and the control of hormone action during aging. Roth GS. **Adv Pathobiol** 1980;7:228–37 (45 ref.)

Clinical considerations of hormonal receptors in breast cancer. Skandalakis LJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Sep; 45(9):556–60

Principles of membrane receptor physiology and their application to clinical medicine. Pollet RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):663–80 (251 ref.)

Humoral control of the pulmonary circulation. Bergofsky EH. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:221–33 (50 ref.)

Mechanism of action of prolactin in the control of mammary gland function. Shiu RP, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980; 42:83–96 (73 ref.)

The pathophysiology of insulin receptors: a model for peptide hormone action. Harrison LC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):78–88 (49 ref.)

Are there two types of prostaglandin receptor mediating vasodilatation in the dog? [proceedings] Coleman RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):114P–115P

Evidence for two adenine derivative receptors in rat ileum which are not involved in the nonadrenergic, noncholinergic response. Bartlett V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;57(10):1130–7

Receptors for angiotensin: a critical analysis. Regoli D. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Feb;57(2):129–39 (61 ref.)

Oxytocin receptors and parturition. I. Control of oxytocin receptor concentration in the rat myometrium at term. Alexandrova M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):730–5

Ovarian gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors. I. Properties and inhibition of luteal cell function. Harwood JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):407–13

Ovarian gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors. II. Regulation and effects on ovarian development. Harwood JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):414–21

Presynaptic GABA autoreceptors on GABAergic nerve endings of the rat substantia nigra. Arbilla S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;57(2–3):211–7

GABA receptor-mediated modulation of 3H-diazepam binding in rat cortex. Chiu TH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 1;56(4):337–45

Thyrotropin releasing hormone: apparent receptor binding in retina. Burt DR. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):353–65

Prolactin and growth hormone receptors: regulation and characterization. Friesen HG. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov; 38(12):2610

Modulation of platelet function by prostaglandins: characterization of platelet receptors for stimulatory prostaglandins and the role of arachidonate metabolites in platelet degranulation responses. MacIntyre DE. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):274–93

Receptors for angiotensin and the vascular reactivity in various forms of experimental hypertension. Regoli D, et al.
In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.:51–63

Hormone receptors [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Feb;76(9):367–8

Mechanism of desensitization of adenylate cyclase in lutropin. GTP-dependent uncoupling of the receptor. Ezra E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):653–8

Hormone receptor-mediated stimulation of adenylyl cyclase systems. Nucleotide effects and analysis in terms of a simple two-state model for the basic receptor-affected enzyme. Iyengar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3558–64

Induction of functional prolactin receptors by follicle-stimulating hormone in rat granulosa cells in vivo and in vitro. Wang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25; 254(22):11330–6

Nuclear receptors for thyroid hormone. DeGroot LJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):79–88

Agonist regulation of the human platelet prostaglandin D2 receptor. Cooper B. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 15;25(16):1361–7

A possible role of estrogens in carcinogenesis of non-target tissues. Litvay M. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Sep;5(9):953–68

Hormone receptors. Baxter JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1149–61 (126 ref.)

Chromosomal action of ecdysone. Ashburner M. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):435–6

Lactogenic receptor regulation in hormone-stimulated steroidogenic cells. Davies TF, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 28; 283(5750):863–5

Epidermal growth factor and mitogenesis. Hopkins CR. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):205–6

Separate activation sites for cholecystokinin and bombesin on pancreatic acini: an electrophysiological study employing a competitive antagonist for the action of CCK. Philpott HG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Nov;382(3):263–7

Hormone receptor interactions at the cell membrane. Hollenberg MD. **Pharmacol Rev** 1978 Dec;30(4):393–410 (117 ref.)

The First Annual Symposium of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Atlantic City, New Jersey, April 12, 1978. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):1–244

An introduction to receptors and receptor disorders. Roth J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):3–12

Receptor regulation of calcium channels in exocrine gland cells. Putney JW. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:295–9

The heterogeneity of nerve growth factor receptors. Sutter A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:659–67

[Role of hormone receptors in the regulation of the corpus luteum] Haour F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):264–76 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2nd international symposium on 'Hormone receptors in digestive physiology'. Montpellier, 3—5 May 1979] Matuchansky C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Jan;4(1):95–7 **(Fre)**

[Regulatory mechanism of gonadotropin receptor (author's transl)] Nakano R. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Aug; 27(8):827–31 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation and secretogogues of pancreatic exocrine functions—with special reference to receptors, cGMP and cAMP] Kaneko T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(1):39–44 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin II receptor (author's transl)] Yazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3483–91 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric secretory receptors] Bugajski J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(Suppl 20):165–76 **(Pol)**

[Molecular mechanisms of hormonal regulation] Iudaev NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(8):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Non-specifically bound IgG and Fc gamma receptors in human malignant tissues. Wesenberg F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Oct;87(5):353–6

Identification of lymphoblastic lymphoma cells using a dual assay for T cell differentiation markers. Smith RG, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2059–64

Cell surface carbohydrates of embryonal carcinoma cells: polysaccharidic side chains of F9 antigens and of receptors to two lectins, FBP and PNA. Muramatsu T, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):183–91

In vitro studies of the normal human B lymphocyte receptors for preformed soluble dengue antigen-antibody complexes. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar; 39(3):676–82

Human T lymphocyte receptors for IgM: control by IgG-binding lymphocytes. Samarut C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 May;9(5):415–20

Binding of purified, soluble major histocompatibility complex polypeptide chains onto isolated T-cell receptors. I. Reactivity against allo- and self-determinants. Binz H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Nov 1;150(5):1084–95

Memory B cells at successive stages of differentiation. Affinity maturation and the role of IgD receptors. Herzenberg LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1; 151(5):1071–87

Selective suppression of the major idiotypic component of an antihapten response by soluble T cell-derived factors with idiotypic or anti-idiotypic receptors. Hirai Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1213–31

Self H-2 antigens influence the specificity of alloreactive cells. Hünig T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1288–98

The receptor specificity of alloreactive T cells. Distinction between stimulator K, I, and D region products and degeneracy of third-party H-2 recognition by low-affinity T cells. Nagy ZA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1520–37

Anti-self receptors. I. Direct detection of H-2L region-restricted receptors on murine thymocytes. Sia DY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):553–65

Antigen- and receptor-driven regulatory mechanisms. IV. Idiotype-bearing I-J+ suppressor T cell factors induce second-order suppressor T cells which express anti-idiotypic receptors. Sy MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1183–95

Purification of rat peritoneal mast cells: occupation of IgE-receptors by IgE prevents loss of the receptors. Coutts SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2309–15

Anti-self receptors. II. Demonstration of H-2L region-restricted receptors on subpopulations of peripheral T and B lymphocytes. Sia DY, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May; 124(5):2366–72

Presence of receptors for IgD on human T and non-T lymphocytes. Sjöberg O. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 11(4):377–82

ANALYSIS

The surface immunoglobulin receptors of human lymphocytes in pollinosis. Zielinski A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):516–21

Demonstration of separate receptors for human IgA and IgG in group A streptococci type 4. Separation of the solubilized receptors from group- and type-specific antigens, lipoteichoic acid and peptidoglycan. Schalén C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Apr;88(2):77–82

Cell surface heterogeneity of human blood neutrophils and monocytes. Barrett S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Dec; 43(4):575–88

Fc receptors on rabbit lymphocytes. Existence of receptors for IgG antibody complexed with antigen; conditions for its detection. Bast BJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 10(3):192–7

Demonstration of a murine cell surface component with affinity for exogenous beta 2-microglobulin. Sege K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec;9(12):964–71

Presence of receptors for IgA on human T and non-T lymphocytes. Sjöberg O. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar; 10(3):226–8

Surface markers in human lymphoid leukaemias. Nadkarni JJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Dec;15(4):43–7

Scanning immunoelectron microscopy markers. Gamliel H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Aug;15(8):639–46

Distribution of immunoglobulin G receptors in the small intestine of the young rat. Rodewald R. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;85(1):18–32

Abnormalities of T-cell subpopulations in the blood and thymus of patients with myasthenia gravis. Lisak RP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Dec;44(1):69–76

B & T markers in leukemia and lymphoma. Bloomfield CD. **Minn Med** 1979 Jul;62(7):499–501

[Receptors of human red blood cells for anti-TAH and anti-AHP in the course of intravascular aging] Tannert C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin receptors of group A Streptococcus] Borodiiuk NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep; 88(9):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evidence for receptors of the specific T-suppressor cells immune to the H-2 antigens, and enrichment of these cells by fractionation on target cell monolayer] Brondz BD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):1287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocytic subpopulation-membrane markers] Núñez JA, et al. **Alergia** 1979 Jul;26(3):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Pathways of the pharmacological regulation of immunoreceptor function] Selfulla RD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(6):581–91 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Structural and genetic insights into antibody complementarity. Kabat EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 42:1–46 (212 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sjögren's syndrome: a defect in reticuloendothelial system Fc-receptor-specific clearance. Hamburger MI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):534–8

Studies on receptor for mouse erythrocytes in lymphocytes of patients with malignant lymphoma. Krawczyk-Kuliś M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(4):511–6

Studies of the human lymphocyte-mouse erythrocyte bond. Zalewski PD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;

36(3):536–46

Immunosuppressive effect of soluble E receptors in uremic serum. Musatti CC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Dec;14(4):403–10

The identification of human H-Y antigen and testicular transformation induced by its interaction with the receptor site of bovine fetal ovarian cells. Nagai Y, et al. **Differentiation** 1979;13(3):155–64

Antibodies to immunoglobulin heavy chain variable regions protect helper cells from specific suicide by radiolabeled antigen. Puri J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):281–4

Receptors in cultured human trophoblast cells. Contractor SF.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:63–75

Antigen receptors on major histocompatibility complex-restricted T lymphocytes. I. Preparation and characterization of syngeneic antisera against trinitrophenyl-activated T cell blasts and demonstration of their specificity for idiotypes on cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Krammer PH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 May 1;151(5):1166–87

Dissection of the B10.D2 anti-H-2Kb cytolytic T lymphocyte receptor repertoire. Sherman LA. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1386–97

Morphological changes, surface receptors and phagocytic potential of fowl mono-nuclear phagocytes and thrombocytes in vivo and in vitro. Grecchi R, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jan;130(1):23–31

Surface receptors on porcine alveolar macrophages and their role in phagocytosis. Harmsen AG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Jun;27(6):631–7

Alterations in lung macrophage immune receptor(s) activity associated with viral pneumonia. Warr GA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Oct;26(4):357–66

Parasite-induced 'nonspecific' IgE does not protect against allergic reactions. Jarrett E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 17; 283(5744):302–4

Allotype-linked genetic control of a polymorphic VH framework framework determinant on mouse T-helper cell receptors. Neriah YB, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22; 285(5762):257–9

Three-receptor, clonal expansion model for selection of self-recognition in the thymus. Williamson AR. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7;283(5747):527–32

H-2 restriction: independent recognition of H-2 and foreign antigen by a single receptor. Siliciano RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2192–6

T cell specificity: endogenous versus acquired receptors. Lamon EW. **Transplantation** 1980;29(1):1–3

[Significance of leukocyte receptors in posttraumatic bone infection (author's transl)] Hierholzer S, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoreceptor sera to the antigenic determinants of influenza virus A hemagglutinin] Rovnova ZI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Further study of the problem of specific cellular receptors in delayed hypersensitivity] Artemova AG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[So-called antireceptor sera] Artemova AG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec;(12):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blockade of receptors of immunocompetent cells as a mechanism of immunosuppression] Kuzovkova NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jan;(1):17–21 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human lymphocyte receptors detected by invertebrate agglutinins. Cohen E. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 May-Jun; 10(3):258–62 (52 ref.)

Comparison between surface components from human B and chronic lymphatic leukaemia lymphocytes isolated by lentil lectin. Banderet E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(1):1–8

Further characterization of IgG receptors from human placenta. Watabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb; 87(2):393–7

Molecular identification and properties of two cell surface receptors playing roles in mitogenesis and epigenesis. Fox CF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;42:70–94

Isolation and partial characterization of a murine cell surface glycoprotein with affinity for exogenously added beta 2-microglubulin. Sege K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 11(5):461–70

[Immunofluorescence studies of the immunoglobulin receptors of B-lymphocytes] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure and antigens in differentiation of thymus lymphocytes in human embryogenesis] Raitsina SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fibrinogen binding structures in beta-hemolytic streptococci group A, C, and G. Comparisons with receptors for IgG and aggregated beta 2-microglobulin. Kronvall G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Oct;87(5):303–10

Cytophilic binding of IgE to the macrophage. II. Immunologic release of lysosomal enzyme from macrophages by IgE and anti-IgE in the rat: a new mechanism of macrophage activation. Dessaint JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug;46(1):24–34

Cytophilic binding of IgE to the macrophage. I. Binding characteristics of IgE on the surface of macrophages in the rat. Dessaint JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug; 46(1):12–23

Maintenance of Fc receptors in hybrid cell lines obtained by fusing mouse splenic macrophages with mouse myeloma cells. Sethi KK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug; 19(3):216–21

Mechanism of antigen binding by T cells. H-2(I-A)-restricted binding of antigen plus Ia by helper cells. Puri J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Apr;10(4):273–81

Changes of lectin-binding sites on the embryonic muscle cell surface in the developing ascidian, Halocynthia aurantium. Kawai N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Sep;122(2):293–304

Biochemical markers of selective and non-selective protein absorption, with special reference to intestinal proteolysis. Baintner K.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:213–24

Lymphocyte alpha-actinin. Relationship to cell membrane and co-capping with surface receptors. Hoessli D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;84(2):305–14

Secretory component as the receptor for polymeric IgA on rat hepatocytes. Orlans E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1; 150(6):1577–81

Identification of secretory component as an IgA receptor on rat hepatocytes. Socken DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1;150(6):1538–48

Direct linkage of thrombin to its cell surface receptors in different cell types. Simmer RL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(2):245–57

Receptors for IgA on a subpopulation of human B lymphocytes. Gupta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4025–8

Induction of calcium flux across the rat mast cell membrane by bridging IgE receptors. Ishizaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5858–62

A subpopulation of cultured human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60) displays the formyl peptide chemotactic receptor. Niedel J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1000–4

Demonstration of immune complex receptors on macrophage surfaces and erythrocytic endogenous perioxidase with correlated markers for light microscopy, scanning electron microscopy and transmission electron microscopy. McKeever PE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):601–10

[Macrophage receptors] Bongrand P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(2):231–46 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lateral diffusion of the concanavalin A and immunoglobulin receptors on the surface of lymphocyte plasma membranes on exposure to antigen] Sitovskii MV, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep-Oct;24(5):938–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polystyrene-adsorbed gangliosides for investigation of the structure of the tetanus-toxin receptor. Holmgren J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):371–9

Patching and capping of cell membrane receptors as examples of morphogenetic movement. Rosen R. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 7;80(1):149–53

Stimulation of phospholipid methylation, Ca2+ influx, and histamine release by bridging of IgE receptors on rat mast cells. Ishizaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):1903–6

Membranes, receptors, and the immune response. 80 years after Ehrlich's side chain theory. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 42:1–387

Adaptation of membrane-associated determinants is an outgrowth of their metabolism. Cohen EP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;42:145–68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation induced loss of anti-Ig binding ability of lymphocytes. Ojeda F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep-Oct;34(9-10):888–9

RECEPTORS, INSULIN

Digestion of insulin receptors with proteolytic and glycosidic enzymes-effects on purified and membrane-associated receptor subunits. Jacobs S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1066–73

Subunit structure of the insulin receptor of the human lymphocyte. Lang U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8; 19(1):64–70

Receptors for insulin and insulin-like molecules. Williams PF, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I110–5 (64 ref.)

The subunit structure of rat liver insulin receptor. Antibodies directed against the insulin-binding subunit. Jacobs S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6937–40

The subunit structure of the high affinity insulin receptor. Evidence for a disulfide-linked receptor complex in fat cell and liver plasma membranes. Pilch PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1722–31

Insulin receptor: covalent labeling and identification of subunits. Jacobs S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4918–21

[Insulin receptors and carbohydrate metabolism disorders] Fossati P, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 May;24(5):380–7 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Photoreactive insulin analogues used to characterise the insulin receptor. Wisher MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):492–8

Changes in the number of insulin receptors of isolated rat hepatocytes during pregnancy and lactation. Flint DJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 20;628(3):322–7

Distribution of insulin receptors among mouse liver endomembranes. Schilling EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 23;555(3):504–11

Insulin receptors in diabetes. Roth J. **Hosp Pract** 1980 May; 15(5):98–103

Direct demonstration of separate receptors for growth and metabolic activities of insulin and multiplication-stimulating activity (an insulinlike growth factor) using antibodies to the insulin receptor. King GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jul;66(1):130–40

Increased insulin receptors after exercise in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pedersen O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):886–92

Decreased numbers of insulin receptors on monocytes of patients with myotonic dystrophy. Festoff BW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:10–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Absence of a role for the cellular exoskeleton in the emergence of the T lymphocyte insulin receptor. Helderman JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1;123(1):119–26

BLOOD

Insulin receptors in rabbit erythrocyte. Nakao K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):1–11

[Analysis of insulin receptors] Kasuga M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1683–4 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Possibility of long-lasting amplification of insulin receptors by a single treatment at newborn age. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;53(4):487–92

Decreased insulin binding and degradation associated with depressed intracellular ATP content. Draznin B, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar;29(3):221–6

Arginine does not influence insulin binding on circulating monocytes. De Pirro R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 75(2):243–6

Insulin-induced receptor loss in the cultured human lymphocyte: quantitative morphological perturbations in the cell and plasma membrane. Gordon P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Oct;39:77–88

Direct in vitro effect of a sulfonylurea to increase human fibroblast insulin receptors. Prince MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):608–11

Response of insulin receptors to oral glucose in normal subjects. Bertoli A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan-Mar; 3(1):59–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Insulin resistance due to receptor antibodies: a complication of progressive systemic sclerosis. Weinstein PS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):101–5

Insulin receptor autoantibodies. Clinical and molecular aspects. Harrison LC. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I116–7

Insulin-resistant diabetes with insulin receptor autoantibodies in a male patient without acanghosis nigricans. Baldwin D Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 May-Jun;2(3):275–7

Autoantibodies to the insulin receptor: clinical and molecular aspects. Kahn CR. **Fed Proc** 1979 Nov;38(12):2607–9

The role of insulin in the response of murine T lymphocytes to mitogenic stimulation in vitro. Snow EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):739–44

Autoantibodies to the insulin receptor: clinical significance and experimental applications. Harrison LC, et al. **Prog Clin Immunol** 1980;4:107–25 (45 ref.)

[Antibodies directed against the insulin receptor and insulin-resistant diabetes] Van Obberghen E, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:283–96 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antireceptor antibodies and insulin resistance. The B type syndrome] Lauro R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Feb; 68(2):189–99 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin resistant diabetes showing anti-insulin receptor autoantibody with systemic scleroderma, acanthosis nigricans and total lipodystrophy (author's transl)] Sugawara H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 10;69(3):361–9 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of anti-insulin receptor antibody] Kawanishi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1509–10 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the insulin receptor from human placental membranes. Williams PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):367–74

Identification of photoaffinity labeled insulin receptor

proteins by linear polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis under non-denaturing conditions. Kuehn L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):189–92

Purification of the adipocyte insulin receptor by immunoaffinity chromatography. Heinrich J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1732–7

METABOLISM

Insulin receptors in psoriasis. Fratino P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:38–40

Regulation of rat liver plasma membrane and intracellular insulin binding sites during diabetes, liver regeneration, and hyperinsulinism: radiolabeled hormone binding and electron microscopic autoradiograph studies. Vigneri R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:499–506

Insulin binding to monocytes and insulin sensitivity in anorexia nervosa. Soman VR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan; 68(1):66–72

Effects of wheat germ agglutinin on insulin binding and insulin sensitivity of fat cells. Livingston JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):E267–75

125I-insulin: kinetics of interaction with its receptors and rate of degradation in vivo. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):E3–8

Evaluation of insulin receptor in myotonic dystrophy. Festoff BW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Jul;6(1):60–5

Effect of vinblastine on the insulin-receptor interaction in mammalian heart muscle. Eckel J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1403–8

Tunicamycin inhibits the differentiation of ST 13 fibroblasts to adipocytes with suppression of the insulin binding activity. Kohno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):842–9

Synthesis of a cytotoxic insulin cross-linked to diphtheria toxin fragment A capable of recognizing insulin receptors. Miskimins WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):143–51

Localization of [125I]-insulin in subcellular particles of perfused rat liver. Ward WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):66–73

Role of insulin receptors in the changing metabolism of adipose tissue during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Flint DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):421–7

Binding of insulin to bovine liver plasma membrane. Use of insulin analogues modified at the A1 residue. Rösen P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):945–52

Insulin action on adipocytes. Evidence that the anti-lipolytic and lipogenic effects of insulin are mediated by the same receptor. Thomas SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15; 184(2):355–60

The effect of dietary composition on the binding of insulin and glucagon to goat hepatocytes [proceedings] Gill RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):910–1

Insulin receptors and anabolic activity of rat adipose tissue during early pregnancy [proceedings] Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):992–3

Insulin receptors and metabolic activity of sheep adipose tissue during pregnancy and lactation [proceedings] Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):370–1

The effects of chronic hyperinsulinaemia on insulin binding and glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Whittaker J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1055–6

Insulin binding to isolated liver nuclei from obese and lean mice. Goidl JA. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3674–9

Photoaffinity labeling of insulin receptor with an insulin analogue selectively modified at the amino terminal of the B chain. Yeung CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13; 19(10):2196–203

Photoaffinity labeling of insulin receptor proteins of liver plasma membrane preparations. Yip CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):70–6

Binding and degradation of insulin by plasma membranes from bovine liver isolated by a large scale preparation. Rösen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 1; 587(4):593–605

Insulin receptors in transformed fibroblasts and in adipocytes: a comparative study. Maturo JM 3d, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):497–506

Glucose tolerance and erythrocyte insulin receptors in Friedreich's ataxia. Draper P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):233–9

A morphologic analysis of insulin binding sites in isolated rat liver nuclei. Sikstrom RA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jan;4(1):15–22

A close relationship between cytotoxic T lymphocytes generated in the mixed lymphocyte culture and insulin receptor-bearing lymphocytes: enrichment by density gradient centrifugation. Helderman JH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 1;46(2):247–58

Hormone receptors: general considerations and clinical significance. I—Basic characteristics and abnormalities in diabetes mellitus. Posner BI. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(2):81–5 (42 ref.)

Ontogeny of the mammalian insulin receptor. Studies of human and rat fetal liver plasma membranes. Neufeld ND, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):151–60

Kinetic modeling of insulin binding to receptors and degradation in vivo in the rabbit. Berman M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jan;29(1):50–9

Phenformin increases insulin binding to human cultured breast cancer cells. Cohen D, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr; 29(4):329–31

Erythrocyte insulin receptors in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. DePirro R, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb; 29(2):96–9

Hagfish insulin: the discrepancy between binding affinity and biologic activity. Emdin SO, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr; 29(4):301–3

Influence of the age of erythrocytes on their insulin receptors. Eng J, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):164–6

Insulin binding and response in erythroblastic leukemic cells. Galbraith RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jul;29(7):571–8

The T lymphocyte insulin receptor in diabetes and obesity: an intrinsic binding defect. Helderman JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jul;29(7):551–7

Short-term regulation of insulin receptor affinity in man. Insel JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):132–9

Studies of insulin binding in children using human erythrocytes in small amounts of blood. Kappy MS, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov;28(11):1001–5

Direct evidence for downregulation of insulin receptors by physiologic hyperinsulinemia in man. Soman VR, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb;29(2):159–63

Reduced insulin binding to hepatic plasma membranes in D-galactosamine-treated rats. Bachmann W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):101–9

Characterization of insulin receptors in patients with the syndromes of insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Bar RS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Mar;18(3):209–16

Insulin binding, insulin degradation and glucose metabolism in human monocytes. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):77–84

Relationship of binding to internatlization of 125I-insulin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Carpentier JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Dec;17(6):379–84

Solubilization of insulin binding and degrading activity from guinea pig kidneys. Kasuga M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1979 Nov;17(5):311–8

The binding and degradation of insulin by rat liver membranes: demonstration of three distinct insulin-binding components in detergent-solubilized material from liver plasma membrane. Krupp MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):179–84

Binding and degradation of insulin by isolated renal cortical tubules. Kurokawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Mar; 106(3):655–62

Characterization of the insulin receptor and insulin-degrading activity from human lymphocytes by quantitative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lang U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):40–9

Direct effects of growth hormone on insulin action in rat adipose tissue maintained in vitro. Maloff BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):538–44

Central nervous system insulin receptors in normal and diabetic rats. Pacold ST, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec; 105(6):1452–7

The insulin receptor of embryonic chicken cartilage. Stuart CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1293–302

Evidence supporting a two-receptor model for insulin binding by cultured embryonic heart cells. Wheeler FB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):195–207

Receptor-mediated internalisation of insulin in intact rat liver. A biochemical study. Desbuquois B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):338–44

Effect of colchicine and vinblastine on the coupling of insulin binding and insulin action in fat cells. Häring HU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):329–32

Kinetic analysis of cooperative ligand binding: applications to the insulin receptor. De Lean A, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jan;39(1):116–20

Exercise and insulin: insulin binding, insulin mobilization, and counterregulatory hormone secretion. Koivisto V, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Apr;39(5):1481–6

Insulin binding to human adipocytes during late pregnancy in healthy, obese and diabetic state. Pagano G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):177–81

Insulin receptor characteristics and insulin degradation by Zucker lean and obese rats. Steele NC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(9):525–6

Insulin receptors of isolated glomeruli. Kurokawa K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(1–2):185–90

Characterization of insulin-like actions of anti-insulin receptor antibodies. Effects on insulin binding, insulin degradation, and glycogen synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Baldwin D Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4028–34

Relationship between deactivation of insulin-stimulated glucose transport and insulin dissociation in isolated rat adipocytes. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25; 255(2):327–30

Hormone-receptor studies with avidin and biotinylinsulin-avidin complexes. Finn FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5742–6

Effects of lysosomotropic agents on insulin interactions with adipocytes. Evidence for a lysosomal pathway for insulin processing and degradation. Marshall S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10153–60

Stoichiometric binding and regulation of insulin receptors on human diploid fibroblasts using physiologic insulin levels. Mott DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):8762–7

Insulin receptors of cultured human lymphocytes (IM-9). Lack of receptor-mediated degradation. Sonne O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7449–54

Internalization and degradation of fat cell-bound insulin. Separation and partial characterization of subcellular vesicles associated with iodoinsulin. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9786–94

Prednisone increases the number of insulin receptors on monocytes from normal subjects. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):1–4

Decreased insulin binding to monocytes from normal pregnant women. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):810–4

Differences in insulin receptors between men and menstruating women and influence of sex hormones on insulin binding during the menstrual cycle. Bertoli A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):246–50

Demonstration of a primary (? genetic) defect in insulin receptors in fibroblasts from a patient with the syndrome of insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans type A. Kahn CR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1139–41

Binding of 125I-insulin to the isolated glomeruli of rat kidney. Kurokawa K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov; 64(5):1357–64

Effect of fasting and streptozotocin diabetes on insulin binding and action in the isolated mouse soleus muscle. Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov; 64(5):1505–15

Evidence for presence of insulin receptors in rat islets of Langerhans. Verspohl EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May; 65(5):1230–7

Properties of insulin and glucagon receptors on sheep hepatocytes: a comparison of hormone binding and plasma hormones and metabolites in lactating and non-lactating ewes. Gill RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):237–47

Insulin receptor binding and degradation in IM-9 cultured human lymphocytes – importance of extracellular degradation. Misbin RI, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):77–81

Alteration of insulin binding and cytoskeletal organization in cultured fibroblasts by tertiary amine local anesthetics. Raizada MK, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;11(4):547–61

Receptors for insulin and epidermal growth factor–urogastrone in adult human fibroblasts do not change with donor age. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Aug;11(1):37–43

Effects of dietary changes on cellular insulin binding and in vivo insulin sensitivity. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 May;29(5):482–7

Inhibition of insulin binding by concanavalin-A. Blackard WG, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jul;29(7):691–7

The mechanism of adaptive hyperlipogenesis: insulin receptor binding and glucokinase activity in rat liver during fasting and refeeding. Field J, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Mar; 29(3):296–301

Role of insulin receptors in insulin-resistant states. Kahn CR. **Metabolism** 1980 May;29(5):455–66

Rat renal glomeruli and tubules have specific insulin receptors of differing affinity. Meezan E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(3):1095–100

Polar redistribution of 125I-labelled insulin on the plasma membrane of cultured human lymphocytes. Barazzone P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24;286(5771):401–3

Covalent linking of photoreactive insulin to adipocytes produces a prolonged signal. Brandenburg D, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21;286(5775):821–2

Evidence for two insulin receptor populations on human erythrocytes. Herzberg V, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17; 286(5770):279–81

Probing the insulin receptor. Sönksen PH. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1;282(5734):11–2

125I-insulin receptor binding to cord blood erythrocytes of varying gestational age and comparison with adult values. Herzberg VL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):4–7

Insulin receptors in cystic fibrosis: increased receptor number and altered affinity. Lippe BM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May; 65(5):1018–22

Insulin receptor synthesis and turnover in differentiating 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Reed BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):285–9

Primary defect of insulin receptors in skin fibroblasts cultured from an infant with leprechaunism and insulin resistance. Schilling EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5877–81

Receptor-bound insulin as a substrate for insulin degradation in adipocytes. Gliemann J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 31:639–49

Modulation of the insulin receptor by insulin receptor autoantibodies. Harrison LC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 42:109–26

Insulin binding to target cells (general survey, problems and results in spontaneous obesity). Pagano G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Apr–Jun;9(2):115–27

Insulin binding sites localized to nerve terminals in rat median eminence and arcuate nucleus. van Houten M, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 7;207(4435):1081–3

[Nuclear insulin binding sites in isolated nuclei of bovine thyroid] Brisson-Lougarre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9;289(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin receptors in dog lymphocytes] Orsetti A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The insulin receptor and the concept of negative cooperativity] De Meyts P.

Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1980 May;:253–5 **(Fre)**
[Experiment on analysis of diabetic conditions by means of insulin radioreceptor assay for erythrocytes (author's transl)] Hata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Dec;27(12):1065–9 **(Jpn)**
[Insulin receptors in isolated cells of murine lactating mammary gland] Apostolova IuS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin metabolism and its interaction with specific cytoplasmic membrane receptors of the liver in alloxan diabetes in rats] Morenkova SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of binding of Scorpaena porcus scorpion fish insulin and pig insulin by specific muscle plasma membrane receptors] Leibush BN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factors in disease. Rechler MM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:489–97
Insulin receptors in diabetes and other conditions. Felig P, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):913–5
Insulin and placenta: degradation and stabilization, binding to microvillous membrane receptors, and amino acid uptake. Steel RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):522–9
Hepatic modulation of insulin-induced gastric acid secretion and EMG activity in rats. Granneman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R346–52
The pathophysiology of insulin receptors: a model for peptide hormone action. Harrison LC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):78–88 (49 ref.)
Reconstitution of the solubilized insulin receptor in phospholipid vesicles. Gould RJ, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(4):279–90
Insulin receptors on pancreatic acinar cells: the initial step in islet–acinar cell interaction. Williams JA, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:155–61**
Postreceptor alterations in the states of insulin resistance. Crettaz M, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 May;29(5):467–73
The role of insulin receptors and receptor antibodies in states of altered insulin action. Kahn CR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):13–21
Down regulation of insulin receptors. Blackard WG, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;90:94–101
[Insulin receptors and diabetes mellitus] Harno K. **Duodecim** 1979;95(22):1483–5 **(Fin)**
[Morphological aspects of the interaction of insulin with its target cell] Carpentier JL, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:275–82 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Insulin action: receptor binding and signal relay] Hepp D. **Med Klin** 1980 Apr 11;75(8):276–87 **(Ger)**
[New biochemical aspects of diabetes: receptor problems and insulin mutations] Müller H. **Med Klin** 1980 Apr 11;75(8):5 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characterization of the insulin receptor in its membrane environment by radiation inactivation. Harmon JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3412–9

RECEPTORS, MITOGEN

Receptors for peanut agglutinin (Arachus hypogea) in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: possible clinical significance. Levin S, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):37–9
Mitogen receptor redistribution defects and concomitant absence of blastogenesis in ataxia-telangiectasia T lymphocytes. O'Connor RD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jan;15(1):66–75
Evidence for reversible microclustering of lentil lectin membrane receptors on HeLa cells. Schreiber AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):303–6
Relationships between anionic sites and lectin receptors in the plasma membrane of Dictyostelium discoideum and their role in phagocytosis. Hellio R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Feb;41:89–104

ANALYSIS

The lectin binding sites on the membranes of the nuclear envelope, mitochondria and the cell surface of human lymphoblastoid cells. Gürtler LG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1829–35
The lectin binding sites on the plasma membrane components of human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Gürtler LG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1819–28
A statistical evaluation of the binding of ferritin–conjugated lectins to the surface of rat cells. Topographical variations as a function of lectin concentration and cell type. Hixson DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Dec;27(12):1618–29
On the receptors of human red cells reacting with Phaseolus coccineus L. lectin. Iwasa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Oct;129(2):151–9
[Lectin receptors on the surface of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes] Katzin AM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan–Feb;39(1):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of human lymphocyte surface receptors for mitogenic and non-mitogenic substances. Skoog VT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;11(4):369–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and immunochemical characterization of the Euonymus europaeus lectin receptor from the major sialoglycoprotein of human O erythrocytes. Petryniak J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):335–41

METABOLISM

Binding of lectins to leukemic cell lines. Schwenk HU, et al. **Blut** 1980 Jan;40(1):7–15
The localization of lectin binding sites during photoreceptor synaptogenesis in the chick retina. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):345–57
Comparative lectin-binding and agglutination properties of the strain-specific, TA-3-St, and the non-strain-specific, TA3-Ha, murine mammary carcinoma ascites sublines. Further studies of receptors in epiglycanin. Matsumoto I, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Apr 1;80(1):179–89
Evidence for reversible microclustering of lentil lectin membrane receptors on HeLa cells. Schreiber AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):303–6
Effects of receptor-specific antibody on the uptake of desialylated glycoproteins in the isolated perfused rat liver. Stockert RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3830–1
Lectin receptors in central nervous system myelin. Poduslo JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1733–44

RECEPTORS, MORPHINE see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, MUSCARINIC see under **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, NARCOTIC see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, NICOTINIC see under **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, OPIATE see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE

Female sex hormone receptors [letter] Jacobs BR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec 15;135(8):1121
Chemical cross-linking of chick oviduct progesterone-receptor subunits by using a reversible bifunctional cross-linking agent. Birnbaumer ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 1;181(1):201–13
Progesterone-binding components of chick oviduct: analysis of receptor structure by limited proteolysis. Vedeckis WV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 22;19(2):343–9
Estrogen and progesterone receptor proteins in breast cancer. Edwards DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 19; 560(4):457–86
A relationship between estrogen sulfurylation and estrogen and progesterone receptor status in human mammary carcinoma. Pewnim T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr; 40(4):1360–2
Steroid–albumin conjugate interaction with steroid-binding proteins. Rao BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan; 106(1):356–62
Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in benign prostatic hyperplasia in humans. Tilley WD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(4):395–9
Steroid hormone receptors and disease: breast cancer. McGuire WL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 162(1):22–5

ANALYSIS

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor concentrations in human endometrium during gestation. Kreitmann B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):547–52
Do estrogen and progesterone receptors (E2R and PR) in metastasizing endometrial cancers predict the response to gestagen therapy? Benraad TJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(2):155–9
Estradiol and progesterone receptors in human endometrium: normal and abnormal menstrual cycles and early pregnancy. Levy C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):646–51
Ultrastructure and steroid-binding studies in leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Sutherland JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):992–6
Cystosarcoma phylloides. A steroid receptor and ultrastructure analysis. Kesterson GH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):640–7
Malignant effusions in recurrent breast cancer: steroid hormone receptor analysis of effusion fluid derived cells. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1609–14
Presence of sex steroid receptors in normal breast of human females. Seshadri R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;73(3):353–5
Hormone serum levels and hormone receptor contents of endometria in women with normal menstrual cycles and patients bearing endometrial carcinoma. Spona J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(2–3):71–80
Steroid receptors and breast cancer. McGuire WL. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Apr;15(4):83–8
Comparison of cytosol estrogen and progestin receptor status in malignant and benign tumors and tumor-like lesions of human ovary. Jänne O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Feb 15; 25(2):175–9
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Seckinger D. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;67(2):198–202
Endometrial estrogen and progesterone receptors in a uterus didelphys. Tsibris JC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Apr; 24(4):182–4
Progesterone receptors in breast fibroadenomas. Martin PM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1295–8
The general validity of the subunit model of the progesterone receptor from chick oviduct appears questionable. Comparison of progesterone and estrogen receptor. Gschwendt M. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;19(1):57–67
Clinical correlates of estrogen- and progesterone-binding proteins in human endometrial adenocarcinoma. Creasman WT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3):363–70
Sex steroid receptors in gynecologic cancer. Hoffman PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):648–52 (28 ref.)
Hormone receptors in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Bloch B. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1979 Nov;34(11):868–9
Progesterone receptor in the rat ovary: further characterization and localization in the granulosa cell. Schreiber JR, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Oct;34(4):459–69
The role of estrogen, androgen and progestogen receptors in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Young JD Jr, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979;71:23–5
[Steroid receptors—their meaning in the treatment of breast neoplasms] Aiginger P. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1978; 5(4–5):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast cancer and hormone receptors (author's transl)] Matsumoto K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):29–37 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer by sucrose gradient centrifugation (author's transl)] Iino Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 20;55(8):971–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antioestrogenic derivatives of nafoxidine stimulate progesterone receptor synthesis in vivo [proceedings] Allen KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):156P–157P
Androgen–uterine interactions: an assessment of androgen interaction with the testosterone- and estrogen-receptor systems and stimulation of uterine growth and progesterone-receptor synthesis. Schmidt WN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;15(2):91–108

DRUG EFFECTS

Zinc induced changes in the progesterone binding properties of the human endometrium. Habib FK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):99–106
Effect of oestradiol on progesterone receptors in normal mammary glands and its relationship with lactation. Haslam SZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):127–31
Sensitivity of progesterone receptors to aurintricarboxylic acid. Inhibition of nuclear uptake, ATP and DNA binding. Moudgil VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 7; 627(3):301–12
Subcellular distribution and cytosolic receptors of progesterone and of estradiol-17 beta in the rabbit myometrium: effect of progesterone treatment. Batra S. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):483–9
Comparison of effects of estertrol and tamoxifen with those of estriol and estradiol on the immature rat uterus. Holinka CF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):913–26
Cytoplasmic progestin receptors in female guinea pig brain and their relationship to refractoriness in expression of female sexual behavior. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):489–98
Increase of progesterone receptor by tamoxifen as a hormonal challenge test in breast cancer. Namer M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1750–2
Estrogen and progestin regulation of the progesterone receptor concentration in human endometrium. Kreitmann B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):926–9
Is the progesterone receptor of human endometrial tissue a metal protein? [proceedings] Habib FK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):43P–44P
Effects of diethylstilbestrol (DES) on the hormone receptor content and peroxidase activity in the uterus and liver of the rat. Keenan EJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:107–11
Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on estrogen and progesterone receptors in the sheep mammary gland. Keenan EJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:87–90
[Biological action of estrogens and antiestrogens in the fetal uterus of the guinea pig: uterotrophic effect and action on progesterone receptors] Pasqualini JR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;28(6):383–4 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of the molecular species of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor using isoelectric focusing. Boyd PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3679–85
Purification and characterization of the chick oviduct

progesterone receptor A subunit. Coty WA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan;10(1):1–12
Search for progesterone receptors in testes from various animal species. Dubé JY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;16(1):39–44

METABOLISM

Cellular estrogen and progesterone receptors in mammary carcinoma. Lee SH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar;73(3):323–9
Characterization of rat hypothalamic progestin binding by spheroidal hydroxylapatite chromatography. Thrower S, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):295–300
Seasonal changes in the molecular species and nuclear binding of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor. Boyd PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3685–90
Inhibition of progesterone receptor activation by sodium molybdate. Nishigori H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8; 19(1):77–83
Progesterone-binding components of chick oviduct: partial purification and characterization of a calcium-activated protease which hydrolyzes the progesterone receptor. Vedeckis WV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 22;19(2):335–43
Characterization of a progestin-binding component in lactating rat mammary glands. Hirose M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 17;629(1):168–77
Effects of progesterone, estradiol and testosterone on cytoplasmic progesterone receptor concentrations in the hen hypothalamus and pituitary. Kawashima M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):639–46
Progestin receptors in the developing rat brain and pituitary. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):262–8
The role of progesterone receptors in the management of advanced breast cancer. Bloom ND, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15;45(12):2992–7
Multiple steroid receptors in human breast cancer. II. Estrogen and progestin receptors in 672 primary tumors. Martin PM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1979 Apr 5;2(2):107–13
Multiple steroid receptors in human breast cancer. III. Relationships between steroid receptors and the state of differentiation and the activity of carcinomas throughout the pathologic features. Martin PM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1979 Apr 5;2(2):115–20
Stabilization of 8S progesterone receptor from human prostate in the presence of molybdate ion. Bevins CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2234–9
Characterization and estrogen stimulation of cytoplasmic progesterone receptor in the ovarian-dependent MXT–3590 mammary tumor line. Watson CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4098–104
Stabilization of human breast cancer progesterone (5020) receptor by sodium molybdate. Anderson KM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 9;103(3):367–73
Nuclear progesterone receptor in the hen pituitary and hypothalamus. Kawashima M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug;26(4):501–6
Nuclear progestin receptors in guinea pig brain measured by an in vitro exchange assay after hormonal treatments that affect lordosis. Blaustein JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1061–9
Evidence for a receptor-like protein for progesterone in bovine ovarian cytosol. Jacobs BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1276–82
The temporal relationship between estrogen-inducible progestin receptors in the female rat brain and the time course of estrogen activation of mating behavior. Parsons B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):774–9
Progesterone receptors in the fetal uterus and ovary of the guinea pig: evolution during fetal development and induction and stimulation in estradiol-primed animals. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1160–5
Progesterone 'receptor' in rat ovary. Schreiber JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):915–9
Studies on progesterone receptors in human breast carcionomas: use of natural and synthetic ligands. Duffy MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Oct;15(10):1181–4
The binding of progesterone, R-5020 and ORG-2058 to progesterone receptor. Keightley DD. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):785–90
Progesterone receptors in the foetal uterus of guinea-pig: its stimulation after oestradiol treatment. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1116–7
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in vaginal and uterine adenocarcinomas following estrogen use. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Aug;10(1):63–8
Activation and changes in sedimentation properties of steroid receptors. Bailly A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10; 255(7):2729–34
Relationship of nuclear progesterone receptors to induction of ovalbumin and conalbumin mRNA in chick oviduct. Mulvihill ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10; 255(5):2085–91
Chemical modification of the avian progesterone receptor by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Nishigori H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9155–61
Differential hormonal control of a messenger RNA in two tissues Uteroglobin mRNA in the lung and the endometrium. Savouret JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4131–6
Cytoplasmic and nuclear estradiol and progesterone receptors in human endometrium. Bayard F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr;46(4):635–48
Progesterone receptors and RNA polymerase activity in the rat uterus during the oestrous cycle. Kurl RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):41–51
Uterine progesterone after progesterone treatment: on the disappearance of cytosolic progesterone receptors. Batra S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):407–11
Steroid flexibility and receptor specificity. Delettré J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;13(1):45–59
Progesterone binding by the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum of the female rat. Drangova R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(6):629–37
Oestrogen–progestin regulation of female sexual behavior in guinea pigs. Feder HH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1C):873–7
Effect of oestradiol benzoate, tamoxifen and monohydroxytamoxifen on immature rat uterine progesterone receptor synthesis and endometrial cell division. Jordan VC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1A):285–91
Nuclear progesterone receptors and characterization of cytosol receptors in the rat hypothalamus and anterior hypophysis. Kato J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1C):845–54
Studies on cytosol progestin-binding components in the utero-placental unit of the pregnant hamster. Luzzani F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(6):697–701
Oestrogen and progesterone receptors and response to endocrine therapy in Japanese breast cancer. Nomura Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 May;13(5):565–6
Oestrogen and progestin receptors in deciduoma of the rat. Peleg S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Feb;10(2):139–45
Nuclear binding of guinea pig uterine progesterone receptor in cell-free preparations. Saffran J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan;10(1):43–51
The effect of progesterone in vivo on the subcellular distribution and properties of progesterone receptors in guinea pig uterus. Saffran J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(6):589–98
Support for chromatin acidic proteins as acceptors for progesterone in the chick oviduct. Spelsberg TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):373–9
Binding of androgens and progestins in the human testis. Støa KF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):261–5
Stabilization of the avian progesterone receptor by inhibitors. Toft D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):413–6
Cytosol and nuclear progesterone receptor in cat uterus and oviduct. Verhage HG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug; 11(2):1121–8
Activation of the progesterone receptor of rabbit uterus. Fleischmann G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Dec; 16(3):181–97
Covalent attachment of a progestational steroid to chick oviduct progesterone receptor by photoaffinity labelling. Dure LS 4th, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 21;283(5749):784–6
Oestradiol and progesterone receptors in multiple tumour specimens from patients with breast cancer. Koenders A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(2):62–7
Characterization of a cytosol progesterone receptor in bovine pineal gland. Vacas MI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979; 29(2):84–9
Estradiol and progesterone binding in uterine leiomyomata and in normal uterine tissues. Wilson EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):20–4
Relationship between peroxidase activity and steroid hormone receptors in human breast cancer. Keenan EJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:277–80
Specific progesterone receptors in hepatic microsomes of the female rat. Drangova R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;29(1):183–92
Local effect of the blastocyst on estrogen and progesterone receptors in the rat endometrium. Logeat F, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 7;207(4435):1083–5
Sodium molybdate increases the amount of progesterone and estrogen receptor detected in certain human breast cancer cytosols. Anderson KM, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Mar; 35(3):273–80
Characterization of estrogen and progesterone receptors in monkey endometrium: methodology and effects of estradiol and/or progesterone on endometrium of castrate monkeys. Kreitmann-Gimbal B, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Dec;34(7):749–70
Patterns of estrogen and progesterone receptors in monkey endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle. Kreitmann-Gimbal B, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Apr;35(4):471–9
Steroid binding specificity of the hamster uterine progesterone receptor. Wilks JW, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jun; 35(6):697–706
[An introduction to synthetic progestogens pharmacology (author's transl)] Raynaud JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):300–20 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Binding of 19-nortestosterone derivatives to gestagen receptors (proceedings)] Schlegel J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May-Jun;34(5–6):321–3 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between steroidreceptors. Janssens JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(5):515–6
Inhibition of estrous behavior by progesterone in rats: role of neural estrogen and progestin receptors. Schwartz SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1078–82
Female sex steroids: receptors and function. Clark JH, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;14:I–XII, 1–245 (839 ref.)
[Physiology of progesterone receptors] Logeat F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979;40(3 Suppl):277–81 **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN see under **RECEPTORS, HORMONE**

RECEPTORS, SENSORY

Of pulmonary venous receptors. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jun;99(6):814
[Surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia with preservation of sensitivity] Niemeyer Filho P. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Mar;38(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular mechanisms of olfactory reception. IV. Some biochemical characteristics of the camphor receptor from rat olfactory epithelium. Fesenko EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 18;587(3):424–32

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The touch corpuscles of the plantar surface of the big toe. Histological and histometrical investigations with respect to age. Schimrigk K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(1):49–60
Distribution of receptors around neck vertebrae in the cat [proceedings] Bakker DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan; 298:40P–41P

CYTOLOGY

[The behavior of sensory and ganglia cells of the vestibular apparatus of the guinea pig in response to inadequate stimulations] Samandari F. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979; 93(2):196–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective staining by procion dyes of olfactory sensory neurons in the catfish Ictalurus nebulosus (author's transl)] Holl A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 May-Jun;35(5–6):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Innervation of the cutaneous integument of pulmonary mollusks] Zaltseva OV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 May;78(5):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of effects of pentobarbital and ethanol on the neuronal activity in the posterior parietal association cortex. Hyvärinen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Nov; 107(3):219–25
Evaluation of sensory irritation from some common industrial solvents. Kane LE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jun; 41(6):451–5
Motor reflexes of stomach elicited by phenyldiguanide in the rat. Rao KS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 58(4):352–9
Chemical responses of polymodal receptors of the scrotal contents in dogs. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:219–31
Ethanol, neuroreceptors and postsynaptic membrane function. Ciofalo FR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980; 23:4412–8
[Effect of calcium ions on the electrical and temperature sensitivity of the ampullae of Lorenzini of Black Sea skates] Akoev GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jan;66(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the sensory receptor cells in the utricular macula. Van De Water TR, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Mar-Apr;86(2):ORL297–304

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the sensory systems in the larval and metamorphosing European grass frog (Rana temporaria L.). Spaeti U. **J Hirnforsch** 1978;19(6):543–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Integration of function in the nervous system – a new theory. Dempsher J. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1979;28(4):283–302
Interaction of somatic and cardiopulmonary receptors in control of renal circulation. Thames MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):H560–5
Neurophysiologic inhibition of strength following tactile stimulation of the skin. Nicholas JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):181–6
Activity of gut receptors in the conscious sheep. Rousseau JP, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):189–91
Functions of different receptor systems in the reptilian labyrinth. Khan NS, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jun 6;224(1–2):31–5
Summation of excitation and inhibition in a second order sensory neuron investigated by computer simulation. Halvorsen O, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1980;36(3):153–8
Segregation of electro- and mechanoreceptive inputs to the elasmobranch medulla. Bodznick D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):313–21
Sensory stimuli alter the discharge rate of dopamine (DA) neurons: evidence for two functional types of DA cells in the substantia nigra. Chiodo LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):544–9
Response characteristics of corneal sensory fibers to mechanical and thermal stimulation. Giraldez F, et al.

Brain Res 1979 Nov 30;177(3):571–6
Spatial sharpening by second–order trigeminal neurons in crotaline infrared system. Stanford LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3;185(1):115–23
Cardiac, aortic, pericardial, and pulmonary receptors in the dog. Peters SR, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;65(2):85–100
Control of the posterior pituitary and antidiuretic hormone secretion. Robertson GL. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;21:33–40
Changes in excitability of tendon tap and Hoffmann reflexes following voluntary contractions. Enoka RM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun; 48(6):664–72
Multiple unit correlation analysis of cutaneous receptors. Looft FJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1979 Oct; 26(10):572–8
Sensory determinants of suckling behavior in weanling rats. Bruno JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Feb; 94(1):115–27
Temporal patterns and selectivity in the unitary responses of olfactory receptors in the tiger salamander to odor stimulation. Baylin F. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Jul;74(1):17–36
Adaptation and cross–adaptation to odor stimulation of olfactory receptors in the tiger salamander. Baylin F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Jul;74(1):37–55
The oscillatory responses of skate electroreceptors to small voltage stimuli. Clusin WT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Jun; 73(6):685–702
The ionic basis of oscillatory responses of skate electroreceptors. Clusin WT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Jun; 73(6):703–23
Gustatory responses of eel palatine receptors to amino acids and carboxylic acids. Yoshii K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Sep;74(3):301–17
The relationship between tactile thresholds and histology in the human finger. Bruce MF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;43(3):235–42
Concept of neuron types in gustation in the rat. Woolston DC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep;42(5):1390–409
Lability of granular vesicles in Merkel cells of the type I slowly–adapting cutaneous receptors of the cat [proceedings] Anand A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov; 296:19P–20P
The neuronal organization of the rat subfornical organ in vitro and a test of the osmo– and morphine–receptor hypotheses. Buranarugsa P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:101–16
Mechanical and thermal responses of polymodal receptors recorded from the superior spermatic nerve of dogs. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:233–45
Effect of vincristine sulphate on touch dome function [proceedings] Leon J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan; 298:34P
Osmoregulation and osmoreceptors. Kumar MA. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;26(1):4–10
Quantitative differences in asymmetric optokinetic responses of sensory and motor origin. Denia A, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Jan–Feb;86(1):ORL–73–8
Somatosensory, proprioceptive, and sympathetic activity in human peripheral nerves. Vallbo AB, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1979 Oct;59(4):919–57 (193 ref.)
Receptors signaling gravity orientation in an insect. Hartman HB. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S49–50
A review of the hippocampal place cells. O'Keefe J. **Prog Neurobiol** 1979;13(4):419–39 (34 ref.)
The location of sensoric bronchoconstricting receptors in the upper airways. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1979; 38(1):1–11
Electroreception in the ratfish (Hydrolagus colliei). Fields RD, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 1;207(4430):547–8
[Degeneration and regeneration of sensory nerve fibers and their endings (receptors)] Kadanov D. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1979;18(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of various forms of physical exertion on selected types of sensory function] Amielańczyk W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Receptive fields of visual cortex neurons in a comparative series of mammals] Stolbikov AE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1979; (11):17–33 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Functional dependence of single muscle receptors on muscle activity] Dobromyslova OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of focused ultrasound on the ampullae of Lorenzini of lamellar–gilled fish] Broun GR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jan;66(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of interoceptive afferentation in the activities of the cortical portion of the visual analyzer] Pityk NI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of temperature sensitivity of ampulla of Lorenzini electroreceptors] Broun GR, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of neurons of the primary somatosensory cortex in cats to stimulation of different vibrissae] Fomovskiĭ BI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(2):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Localization of the receptors that initiate and maintain flight in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana] Iagodin SV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Nov–Dec;15(6):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Event–related cerebral potentials. Classification and clinical use] Lolas F. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Sep;37(3):274–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resetting of cardiac C–fiber endings in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thorén P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep;107(1):13–8
EMG studies in alcoholism. I. Nerve conduction velocity and sensory potential studies in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Liberson WT, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Jan–Mar;19(1–2):3–13
Serial sensory and motor conduction measurement in Guillain–Barre syndrome. Wexler I. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 20(2):87–103
Pain and perception: comparison of sensory decision theory and evoked potential methods. Chapman CR. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1980;58:111–42 (71 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopic investigation of the sensory dendrites in the epidermis of the foot of the snail, Helix pomatia L. Hernádi L, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1978; 29(3):233–47
Motor and sensory centers for the innervation of mandibular and sublingual salivary glands: a horseradish peroxidase study in the dog. Chibuzo GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):301–13
Single–pore sensilla of damselfly–larvae: representatives of phylogenetically old contact chemoreceptors? Bassemir U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(2):307–20
The abdominal muscle receptor organ in Astacus leptodactylus (Crustacea). Euteneuer U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):41–61
Neuronal connections in the ocellus of the wasp (Paravespula vulgaris L.). Kral K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov; 203(1):161–71
Neurite complexes with Merkel cells in larval tentacles of Xenopus laevis. Ovalle WK Jr. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Dec; 204(2):233–41
The ultrastructure of sensory corpuscles in the skin in the hedgehog snout. Malinovský L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(4):673–88
[Classification of sensory nerve endings in the light of present–day knowledge (author's transl)] Malinovský L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 17;118(32–33):997–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tactile cells (Merkel cells) during degeneration of cat sinuous hairs] Chelyshev IuA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Aug;77(8):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional characteristics of the accessory structures of the cat lingual receptors] Liubimova ZV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Nov;77(11):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the terminals of bushy receptors] Vshivtseva VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 May; 78(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

ANALYSIS

Serotonin receptor localization in rat brain by light microscopic autoradiography. Young WS 3d, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 21;62(2–3):237–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chronic treatment with tricyclic antidepressant drugs on identified brain noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons. Svensson TH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 61(Suppl 280):121–31 (36 ref.)
Selective influence of ergot alkaloids on cortical and striatal dopaminergic and sergotonergic receptors. Rosenfeld MR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;23:83–93
5–Hydroxytryptamine receptors. Contractile activity and mode of inhibition by methysergide in mammalian intracranial and extracranial vessels. Lamar JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Feb;243(2):245–54
Some properties of 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors in the hindquarters of the rat. Cooper M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;67(1):79–85
Depression of sympathetic preganglionic neurons by clonidine: evidence for stimulation of 5–HT receptors. Franz DN, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(1):115–40
Blockade of serotonin receptors on autonomic neurones by (–)–cocaine and some related compounds. Fozard JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 16;59(3–4):195–210
Dual agonist–antagonist effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine (5–HT) in the guinea pig ileum: evidence for a selective receptor desensitization effect. Huidobro–Toro JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):335–45
Pharmacological characterization of serotonin receptors in the facial motor nucleus: a microiontophoretic study. McCall RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25; 65(2–3):175–83
Differential effects of antidepressant treatment on brain monoaminergic receptors. Maggi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 25;61(2):91–8
The effects of long–term ethanol on brain receptors for dopamine, acetylcholine, serotonin and noradrenaline. Muller P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):31–7
Repeated treatment with d–fenfluramine or metergoline alters cortex binding of 3H–serotonin and serotenergic sensitivity in rats. Samanin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 25; 61(2):203–6
Modifications of central 5–hydroxytryptamine binding sites in synaptic membranes from rat brain after long–term administration of tricyclic antidepressants. Segawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;58(1):75–83
Lithium: effects on serotonin receptors in rat brain. Treiser S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 13;64(2–3):183–5
Noradrenergic and serotonergic mediation of spinal analgesia mechanisms. Zemlan FP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 25;61(2):111–24
Glucocorticoid enhancement of serotonergic facilitation of cat spinal monosynaptic motor neuron excitation. Hall ED. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jun;68(3):589–94
Effect of melatonin on induction of ovulation in the light–induced constant estrous–anovulatory syndrome and possible role of the brain serotoninergic system. Trentini GP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct;1(4):305–10
Serotonin receptor affinities of psychoactive phenalkylamine analogues. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar; 23(3):294–9
Reevaluation of the indoleamine hypothesis of depression. Evidence for a reduction of functional activity of central 5–HT systems by antidepressant drugs. Ogren SO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;46(2):85–103
Localization of fenfluramine and reserpine in brain regions of rats with extensive degeneration of 5–hydroxytryptaminergic neurons. Mennini T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):505–7
5–Hydroxytryptamine–like properties of m–chlorophenylpipcrazine: comparison with quipazine. Rokosz–Pelc A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 32(3):220–2
A common mechanism for lysergic acid, indolealkylamine and phenethylamine hallucinogens: serotonergic medication of behavioral effects in rats. Sloviter RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):231–8
Amines and the rat exocrine pancreas: (2) Effects of receptor blockers on turnover of L–5HTP. Mori J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;29(6):913–21
Effect of oral contraceptives on platelet noradrenaline and5–hydroxytryptamine receptors and aggregation. Peters JR, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):933–6
Serotonin receptor binding sites affected differentially by guanine nucleotides. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(3):700–8
Failure of chronic lithium treatment to block tricyclic antidepressant–induced 5–HT supersensitivity. Gallager DW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 18;307(2):129–33
In vitro and in vivo disposition of 3H–methiothepin in brain tissues. Relationship to the effects of acute treatment with methiothepin on central serotoninergic receptors. Nelson DL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;310(1):25–33
Effect of antidepressant drugs on serotonergic and adrenergic receptors. Tang SW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 311(3):255–61
Antagonism by propranolol of isolation–induced aggression in mice: correlation with 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor blockade. Weinstock M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jul; 19(7):653–6
The effects of chronic treatment with the 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake blocker zimelidine on central 5–hydroxytryptamine mechanisms. Evidence for the induction of a low affinity binding site for 5–hydroxytryptamine. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Aug;13(3):307–12
Serotoninergic mechanisms of beta–endorphin– and clonidine–induced analgesia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(6):323–8
Lisuride and LSD: dopaminergic and serotonergic interactions in the 'serotonin syndrome'. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Nov;65(3):233–7
[Tricyclic antidepressive agents sensitize serotonergic receptors: an iontophoretic study in the rat] de Montigny C. **Union Med Can** 1979 Apr;108(4):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep in the rate following raphe lesion: pharmacology of the serotonin system] Adrien J, et al. **Waking Sleeping** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):119–29 **(Fre)**
[Role of serotoninergic mechanisms in realizing the influence of diazepam on the effect of self–stimulation] Marusov IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(6):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of butyrophenone derivatives on D–serotonin reactive structures] Pidevich IN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Jul–Aug;42(4):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of preparations that alter catecholaminergic processes on the serotoninergic syndrome of head twitching in mice] Shchelkunov EL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 42(5):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in dopamine and serotonin receptor sensitivity following chronic chlorpromazine administration] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb; 30(1):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Structural requirements for uptake into serotoninergic

neurones. Ross SB, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1980 APR;46(4):270–7
Multiple receptors for serotonin in the rat brain. Hamon M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:223–33
Further evidence for an interaction of propranolol with the central 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) receptor [proceedings] Connell DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):173P–174P
Serotonin receptor concentration during the estrous cycle of the rat. Biegon A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7; 187(1):221–5
Distribution of serotonin and dopamine receptors in Aplysia tissues: analysis by [3H]LSD binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation. Drummond AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 17;184(1):163–77
Hyper- and hyposensitivity of central serotonin receptors:[3H]serotonin binding and functional studies in the rat. Samanin R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12; 189(2):449–57
Evidence for loss of brain [3H]spiroperidil and [3H]ADTN binding sites in rabbit brain with aging. Thal LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):185–94
Serotonin receptors on astrocytes in primary cultures: effects of methysergide and fluoxetine. Hertz L, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1979 Feb;57(2):223–6
Serotonin release is modulated by presynaptic autoreceptors. Cerrito F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):427–30
Transitional states of the neuronal serotonergic site. Fillion G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):109–12
Differential effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and serotonin reuptake inhibitors on 3H-serotonin receptor binding in rat brain. Savage DD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1979 Sep 1;58(1):87–8
The role of sialic acid in 5-HT binding to synaptic membranes. Dette GA, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15; 35(9):1152–3
[3H] spiroperidol binding to brain neurotransmitter receptors. Withy RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):293–5
d-[3H]Lysergic acid diethylamide binding to serotonin receptors in the molluscan nervous system. Drummond AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6679–86
Comparative effects of substituted phenylethylamines on brain serotonergic mechanisms. Chung Hwang E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):254–60
Pharmacological profile of a model for central serotonin receptor activation. Matthews WD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 28;26(17):1397–403
In vivo receptor binding: attempts to improve specific/non-specific ratios. Niehoff DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 3;25(10):819–26
Multiple serotonin receptors: differential binding of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine, [3H]lysergic acid diethylamide and [3H]spiroperidol. Peroutka SJ, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1979 Nov;16(3):687–99
Presynaptic autoreceptors control serotonin release from central nerve endings. Cerrito F, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1980 Jun;12(6):593–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for two types of excitatory receptor for 5-hydroxytryptamine in dog isolated vasculature. Apperley E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):215–24
Preliminary characterisation of the presynaptic receptor for 5-hydroxytryptamine in dog isolated saphenous vein [proceedings] Feniuk W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):423P–424P
Release of [3H]serotonin and its binding protein from enteric neurons. Jonakait GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28; 174(1):55–69
Separate serotonin and dopamine receptors modulate the duration of post-tetanic potentiation at an Aplysia synapse without affecting other aspects of synaptic transmission. Newlin SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):89–106
Inhibitory role of brain stem serotoninergic neuron system on thyroid function in rat. Rúzsás C, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1979 Mar;13(1):9–18
Effects of increasing serotonergic receptor activity in brain on analgesic activity in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jun;68(3):548–54
Nature of the central serotonin receptors mediating hypotension. Nava-Félix P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):461–6
Specificity of serotoninergic inhibition in Limulus lateral eye. Adolph AR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Nov;74(5):549–63
Evidence for a receptor supersensitivity following impairment of central serotoninergic activity in the rabbit. Carruba MO, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1979 Nov; 309(2):125–9
Lack of evidence that the central serotoninergic system plays a role in the activation of prolactin secretion following inhibition of dopamine synthesis or blockade of dopamine receptors in the male rat. Krulich L, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1980;30(3):133–8

RECEPTORS, STEROID

Steroid receptor content in human prostatic carcinoma and response to endocrine therapy. Ekman P, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1173–81
Correlation between glucocorticoid receptor and cytolytic response of murine lymphoid cell lines. Bourgeois S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4749–51
Clinical correlations of steroid receptors and male breast cancer. Everson RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):991–7
Development of androgen-independent spindle cell tumors from androgen-dependent medullary Shionogi carcinoma 115 in androgen-depleted nude mice. Kitamura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4713–9
Characterization of cytosolic and nuclear glucocorticoid-binding components in human leukemic lymphocytes. Stevens J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec; 39(12):4939–48
Steroid receptors and hypertension. Coghlan JP, et al.
Circ Res 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I88–93 (28 ref.)
Radioreceptor assay of plasma mineralocorticoid activity. Role of aldosterone, cortisol, and deoxycorticosterone in various mineralocorticoid–excess states. Lan NC, et al.
Circ Res 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I94–100
Chemical probes of amino acid residues affect the active sites of the glucocorticoid receptor. DiSorbo DM, et al.
Endocrinology 1980 Mar;106(3):922–9
RNA-dependent release of androgenand other steroidreceptor complexes from DNA. Lino S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5545–51
Glucocorticoids and lymphocytes. II. Cell cycle–dependent changes in glucocorticoid receptor content. Crabtree GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):13–7
Steroid hormone receptors and melanoma. Neifeld JP, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1980 Jun;74(6):379–81 (17 ref.)
Plasminogen-activating activity: association with steroid binding by cytosols of human breast cancers. Sutherland DJ. **JNCI** 1980 Jan;64(1):3–7
Endocrine and androgen–receptor studies in a patient with XY gonadal agenesis. Aono T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;54(6):762–6

ANALYSIS

Improvements in steroid receptor assays including rapid computer analysis of data. Kute TE, et al.
Anal Biochem 1980 Apr;103(2):272–9
Androgen binding in the baboon prostate. Karr JP, et al.
Arch Androl 1979 Mar;2(2):123–6
Oestrogen and androgen receptors in melanoma. Rümke P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Apr;41(4):652–6
The use of steroid hormone receptors in the treatment of human breast cancer: a review. Osborne CK, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1979;66(3):203–9 (37 ref.)
Androgen, estrogen and progesterone receptors of the R3327H Copenhagen rat prostatic tumor. Heston WD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jan;6(1):45–50
Receptor for glucocorticoids in RPMI 3460 melanoma cells. Hawkins EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2174–8
Association between steroid hormone receptor status and disease-free interval in breast cancer. Allegra JC, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1979 Aug;63(8):1271–7
Estimation of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone receptors in human breast tumors by the immobilized antibody method. Horn H, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(3):227–34
Steroid receptors in breast cancer. Drafta D.
Endocrinologie 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):117–21
Presence of sex steroid receptors in normal breast of human females. Seshadri R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;73(3):353–5
The demonstration of oestrogen, androgen and progestagen receptors in the cytosol fraction of canine mammary tumours. d'Arville CN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Jun; 15(6):875–83
Glucocorticoid receptors in human fetal lung. Iacobelli S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):209–13
Methods of steroid receptor calculation: An interlaboratory study. Braunsberg H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):1561–5
Androgen metabolism, androgen and oestrogen receptors in the male rat anterior pituitary. Samperez S, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1979 Jul;11(1C):819–31
A simple computer program for Scatchard plot analysis of steroid receptors including non-specific binding correction on a low cost desk top calculator. Schwarz S.
J Steroid Biochem 1979 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):1641–6
Androgen receptor in breast tissues—I. A new approach for the estimation of androgen receptors in the normal and cancerous mammary gland of women. Singh P, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1979 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):1619–28
Steroid hormone target cells in the extrahypothalamic brain stem and cervical spinal cord: neuroendocrine significance. Stumpf WE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):801–7
Determination of glucocorticoid receptors in human leukemias. Ho AD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 2; 58(1):43–5
Correlation of steroid hormone receptor levels with histological grading in human breast cancer. Würz H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 16;58(12):643
Some current problems relating to androgen receptor methodology. Geller J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979; 33:97–102
Measurement of androgen receptor in cytosol of human prostatic tissues with a sepharose-linked antibody system. Kliman B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:85–96
A preliminary report on the measurement of cytosolic and nuclear prostatic tissue steroid receptors. Olsson CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:209–21
Steroid receptor determination by means of agar gel electrophoresis. Kummer D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;71:14–5
Steroid receptor determinations in mammary carcinoma in women. Runnebaum B, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1980;71:11–3
Establishment of uniformity in steroid receptor analyses used in cooperative clinical trials of breast cancer treatment. Wittliff JL, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980; 71:198–206
A dispersed-whole cell method for the determination of androgen receptors in human skin fibroblasts. Eil C, et al.
Steroids 1980 Apr;35(4):389–404
Ontogeny of androgen receptor in penis. Rajfer J, et al.
Surg Forum 1979;30:542–4
The role of estrogen, androgen and progestogen receptors in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Young JD Jr, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979;71:23–5
Nuclear androgen receptors in the prostate of male Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Smith CB, et al. **Urol Res** 1979 Dec; 7(4):243–7
[Correlation of sexual steroids in serum and myometrium to cytoplasmatic hormone receptors and 17beta-HSD-activity during menstrual cycle] Genz T, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):581–2 **(Ger)**
[Steroid hormone receptors in postpartal rat uterus] Geyer H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):571–2 **(Ger)**
[Detection of corticosteroid receptors in lung tissue of human and animal fetuses] Schulz-Clasen A, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):203–4 **(Ger)**
[Distribution pattern of steroid receptors in breast and genital cancers] Würz H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):668–9 **(Ger)**
[Breast neoplasms: endocrine therapy and importance of steroid hormone receptors] Maass H, et al. **MMW** 1979 Nov 2;121(44):1444–7 **(Ger)**
[Cytochemistry of the hormonal receptors in hormone-responsive tumors. The role of the pathologist] Nenci I. **Pathologica** 1979 Jul–Aug;71(1014):431–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Glucocorticoid receptor and transcortin-like macromolecule in brain cytosol (author's transl)] Sakamoto N, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1979 Aug;27(8):843–9 **(Jpn)**
[Various properties of partially purified dexamethasone receptor complexes of the rat liver] Romanova NA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Steroid hormone receptors in benign and malignant breast and uterine tumors] Bassalyk LS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;(6):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetically determined variability in cell glucocorticoid receptors as a factor in sensitivity to glucocorticoid therapy in the nephrotic syndrome] Liashko VN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Anti-androgen TSAA-291. V. Effects of the anti-androgen TSAA-291 on the androgen–receptor complex formation from [3H]testosterone in rat ventral prostates. Sudo K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1979;92(229):67–81
Anti-androgen TSAA-291. VI. Effects of the anti-androgen TSAA-291 and its related compounds on the in vitro formation of 5 alpha-DHT-receptor complex in the cytosol of rat ventral prostates. Sudo K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1979;92(229):82–99
Glucocorticoids and lymphocytes. I. Increased glucocorticoid receptor levels in antigen-stimulated lymphocytes. Crabtree GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May; 124(5):2430–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and cortisol interaction on steroid-binding capacity in the rat. Janssens JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):361–5
Mechanisms of corticosteroid action on lymphocyte subpopulations. VI. Lack of correlation between glucocorticosteroid receptors and the differential effects of glucocorticosteroids on T-cell subpopulations. Fauci AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jan;49(1):43–50
In-vitro glucocorticoid studies for predicting response to glucocorticoid therapy in adults with malignant lymphoma. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 3;1(8175):952–6
Metabolic effects of anabolic steroid on skeletal muscle. Rogozkin V. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):160–3
Inhibition of androgen–receptor interaction in mouse prostate gland cytosol by divalent metal ions. Donovan MP, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1980 Mar;17(2):156–62
Steroid hormone action: structure and function of receptor. O'Malley BW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:629–38
The effect of the non-steroidal antiandrogen flutamide on neural receptor binding of testosterone and intermale aggressive behavior in mice. Clark CR, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1980 Jan;5(1):39–45
BOMT (6 alpha-bromo-17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-methyl-4-oxa-5 alpha-androstan-3-one) is not an androgen antagonist within the central nervous system. Clark CR, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Aug;34(2):139–49
A glucocorticoid receptor in fetal mouse: its relationship to cleft palate formation Hackney JF. **Teratology** 1980 Feb; 21(1):39–51

GENETICS

Putative androgen receptors distinguished in wild-type and testicular-feminized (Tfm) mice. Wieland SJ, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):781-7

'Activation-labile' glucocorticoid-receptor complexes of a steroid-resistant variant of CEM-C7 human lymphoid cells. Schmidt TJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31; 286(5772):507-10

Analysis of steroid resistance in lymphoid cell hybrids. Pfahl M, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jan;6(1):63-74

[Steroid hormone receptor and gene regulation (author's transl)] Hamana K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan; 28(1):19-27 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Glucocorticoids and immune responses. Crabtree GR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1246-56 (47 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The activated glucocorticoid receptor of rat liver. Purification and physical characterization. Westphal HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):395-403

Purification of the glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver cytosol. Wrange O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):9284-90

Purification of glucocorticoid receptors from rat liver cytosol. Preparation of antibodies against the major receptor proteins and application of immunological techniques to study activation and translocation. Govindan MV. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):323-32

Characterization and comparison of the estrogen and androgen receptors from the R-3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Markland FS Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan;10(1):13-20

Separation of three glucocorticoid-binding fractions from cytosol of rat heart. Seleznev YM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Feb;10(2):215-20

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin-D-receptor in breast cancer cells. Eisman JA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22-29; 2(8156-8157):1335-6

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in cancer [letter] Eisman JA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1188

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in cancer [letter] Manolagas SC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):828

Characteristics and purification of the intstinal receptor for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Pike JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:508-22

Characterization of a cytoplasmic androgen receptor in the ram testis. Monet-Kuntz C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;16(2):57-70

Approaches for purification of the glucocorticoid receptor. Santi DV, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:109-22

[Location of testosterone receptors in the skin] Zabel J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Mar-Apr;66(2):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reversible precipitation of the glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver by La3+ ions] Akhrem AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Oct;44(10):1819-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of synthetic progestagens with renal mineralocorticoid receptors. Wambach G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):560-7

Brain glucocorticoid receptor: correlation of in vivo uptake of corticosterone with behavioral, endocrine, and neuropharmacological events. Angelucci L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:391-406

Mechanism of glucocorticoid-induced inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Russo-Marie F, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):49-62

Complete androgen insensitivity with a normal amount of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone-binding activity in labium majus skin fibroblasts. Kaufman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(4):401-11

Danazol binding and translocation of steroid receptors. Chamness GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15; 136(4):426-9

Evidence for an androgen-binding component in the cytosol of the human term placenta. Stanley RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1003-5

Current status of prostate androgen receptors. Bradlow HL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Jul-Aug;9(4):299-313

Influence of social environment and of drugs on 3H-corticosterone uptake in various brain areas. Angelucci L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(1):49-58

Binding and metabolism of sex steroids by the hypothalamic-pituitary unit: physiological implications. McEwen BS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:97-110 (100 ref.)

Binding of 17-beta-estradiol to the outer surface and nucleus of human spermatozoa. Hernández-Pérez O, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979;3(1):23-9

Interaction of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with the liver glucocorticoid receptor-DNA complex. Dolan KP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May;201(2):476-85

Modulation of glucocorticoid effects and steroid receptor binding in butyrate-treated HeLa S3 cells. Littlefield BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):174-84

An in vitro study of the stability of the chicken intestinal cytosol 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-specific receptor. Mellon WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun; 202(1):83-92

Specific binding protein for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in bovine mammary gland. Reinhardt TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):108-16

Cortisol-binding components of cytosol receptor in normal and adrenalectomized rat liver. Ribarac-Stepić N, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):543-55

A specific, high affinity binding protein for 1 alpha,25-dihydroxy vitamin D in the chick oviduct shell gland. Coty WA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):285-92

Glucocorticoid receptor in clonal osteosarcoma cell lines: a novel system for investigating bone active hormones. Haussler MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):373-80

Activation of glucocorticoid receptor by ATP. John JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1242-8

5'-Deoxypyridoxal inhibition of glucocorticoid receptor binding in HeLa S3 cells and rat thymocytes. O'Brien JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15; 92(1):155-62

[3H] Corticosterone binding activity of adrenal incubation media in response to in vivo and in vitro ACTH stimulation. Pritchett JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1355-63

Glucocorticoid--receptor interactions. Studies of the negative co-operativity induced by steroid interactions with a secondary, hydrophobic, binding site. Jones TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):237-45

Fluorescent chemoaffinity labeling. Potential application of a new affinity labeling technique to glucocorticoid receptors. Simons SS Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30; 18(22):4915-22

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol receptors in human breast cancer. Murphy LC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 May;39(5):531-5

A technique for simultaneous steroid autoradiography and retrograde labeling of neurons. Arnold AP. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):210-2

Androgen receptors in the perinatal rat brain. Lieberburg I, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):125-38

Glucocorticoid binding proteins of human brain cytosol. Tsuboi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 21;179(1):181-5

Hippocampal cytosol binding capacity of corticosterone: no depletion with nuclear loading. Turner BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):169-82

An autoradiographic study of the localization of androgen concentrating cells in the chaffinch. Zigmond RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):369-81

Interaction of spironolactone with rat skin androgen receptor. Boisselle A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jul;57(7):1042-6

Androgen receptors in chemically-induced colon carcinogenesis. Mehta RG, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1085-9

Steroid receptors in malignant skeletal tumors. Walker MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15;45(12):3004-7

Glucocorticoid receptors in peripheral blood lymphocytes from bovine leukemia virus-infected cows with persistent lymphocytosis. Bloom JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul; 40(7):2240-4

Alteration in binding of dexamethasone to glucocorticoid receptors in regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Isohashi F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec; 39(12):5132-5

Physicochemical differences between glucocorticoid-binding components from the corticoid-sensitive and -resistant strains of mouse lymphoma P1798. Stevens J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4011-21

Glucocorticoid receptors in mouse spleen cell subpopulations. Duval D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug; 46(1):1-11

Aggregation-induced stability of dexamethasone receptors in rat kidney. De Pirro R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15;96(1-2):9-14

Steroid receptors in osteoblasts. Yoshioka T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):297-303

Are mineralocorticoid receptors present in human renal adenocarcinoma? Rafestin-Oblin ME, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Nov;57(5):421-5

Receptor binding of B-norsteroids. Stárka L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Mar;14(1):45-9

Binding of glucocorticoid-receptor complex to rat liver nuclei and chromatin of various ploidies. Hamana K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Apr;26(2):297-305

Studies on the nuclear binding of steroid hormone-receptor complex; characteristics of binding of nuclei from fetal rat liver to 3H-dexamethasone-liver cytoplasmic receptor complex. Ichii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec; 26(6):679-85

Studies on the translocation inhibitor of 3H-dexamethasone-receptor complex. Izawa M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug;26(4):431-7

Interaction of 3H-dexamethasone-receptor complex with nuclei: inhibition by Ethidium Bromide. Izawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):101-6

Properties of androphilic proteins in cytosols of human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug;26(4):449-58

In vitro and in vivo binding of progestins to the androgen receptor of mouse kidney: correlation with biological activities. Brown TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec; 105(6):1281-87

Delta 1,9(11)-11-deoxycortisol: an improved glucocorticoid antagonist. Chrousos GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug; 107(2):472-7

Effects of estradiol and the antiestrogen tamoxifen on steroid hormone receptor concentration and nuclear ribonucleic acid polymerase activities in rat uteri. Davies P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1336-42

Heterogeneity of glucocorticoid binders: a unique and a classical dexamethasone-binding site in bovine tissues. Do YS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1055-63

Characterization of different forms of the androgen receptor. Lea OA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1350-60

Demonstration of glucocorticoid receptors in the adrenal cortex: evidence for a direct dexamethasone suppressive effect on the rat adrenal gland. Loose DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):137-46

Aldosterone receptors in rabbit renal cortex and red medulla. Marver D. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb;106(2):611-8

Marihuana inhibits dihydrotestosterone binding to the androgen receptor. Purohit V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):848-50

Mechanism of activation of steroid receptors: involvement of low molecular weight inhibitor in activation of androgen, glucocorticoid, and estrogen receptor systems. Sato B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1142-8

Progesterone enhances glucocorticoid dissociation from the AtT-20 cell glucocorticoid receptor. Svec F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):566-72

An androgen receptor in the nuclei of late spermatids in testes of male rats. Wright WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul; 107(1):314-8

Glucocorticoid receptors in cytosol and nuclear extract of human leukocytes. Felt V. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr; 74(1):52-6

Effect of pituitary isografts on the concentration of estrogen and glucocorticoid receptors in C3H mice mammary tumors. Coezy E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Oct; 15(10):1185-9

Immunofluorescence microscopy of the intracellular translocation of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes in rat hepatoma (HTC) cells. Govindan MV. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun;127(2):293-7

Immunocytochemical demonstration of glucocorticoid receptors in different cell types and their translocation from the cytoplasm to the cell nucleus in the presence of dexamethasone. Papamichail M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):490-3

Receptors for 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 enriched in cloned osteoblast-like rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Partridge NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):139-42

The presence of androgen-binding receptors in genital and nongenital skin fibroblasts. Herfert J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980 Feb;53(2):271-3

Structural requirements for steroid binding to androgen binding proteins. Tindall DJ, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:434-48**

The effects of opiates on androgen binding in the forebrain of the rat. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(1):36-43

A method of curve fitting analysis for cooperative-type Scatchard plots and its application to dexamethasone binding to hepatic cytosol receptors of mice, strains A/J, C57 B10, and B10A. Katsumata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;86(4):963-70

Alterations in glucocorticoid receptor conformation by molybdate. Maki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):1851-4

Activation and changes in sedimentation properties of steroid receptors. Bailly A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10; 255(7):2729-34

The specific binding of estrogens and androgens to the nuclear matrix of sex hormone responsive tissues. Barrack ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7265-75

Nuclear translocation of the 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol receptor in mouse kidney. Colston K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7510-3

Pyridoxine deficiency influences the behavior of the glucocorticoid . receptor complex. DiSorbo DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3866-70

Evidence for a 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor-like macromolecule in rat pituitary. Haussler MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5007-10

Role of chemical reagents in the activation of rat hepatic glucocorticoid-receptor complex. Kalimi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4687-90

Molybdate inhibition of glucocorticoid receptor inactivation and transformation. Leach KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11884-90

Inactivation of mammary cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors under cell-free conditions. McBlain WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3884-91

Differential hormonal control of a messenger RNA in two tissues Uteroglobin mRNA in the lung and the endometrium. Savouret JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4131-6

The mechanism of androgen and estrogen synergism in the chick oviduct. Estrogen-modulated changes in cytoplasmic androgen receptor concentrations. Tokarz RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9178-84

Comparison of glucocorticoid-receptor binding kinetics with predictions from a biomolecular model. Yeakley JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4182-8

Cytoplasmic and nuclear androgen receptor content of normal and neoplastic human prostates and lymph node metastases of human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Shain SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr;50(4):704–11

Testicular feminization associated with a thermolabile androgen receptor in culutred human fibroblasts. Griffin JE. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1624–31

Androgen- and estrogen-receptor content in spontaneous and experimentally induced canine prostatic hyperplasia. Trachtenberg J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1051–9

Androgen receptor in the thumb pad of Rana esculenta: dynamic aspects. Delrio G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May; 85(2):279–82

Evidence for a testosterone binding macromolecule in human placental cytosol. Barile G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1247–52

Regulation of transcription in rat thymus cells by glucocorticoids. Bell PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):381–7

Androgen receptor binding and androgenicity of methylated 4-ene-3-ketosteroids having no 17-hydroxy group. Chan KM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1193–6

Prostate alpha-protein: subunit structure, polyamine binding, and inhibition of nuclear chromatin binding of androgen-receptor complex. Chen C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):401–5

Multiple forms of nuclear binding of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes in rat thymocytes. Cidlowski JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(2):105–12

Regulation of transcription of the prostate genome by androgens. Davies P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1B):351–60

Receptor binding of fluorescein labeled steroids. Daxenbichler G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 May; 13(5):489–93

Steroid flexibility and receptor specificity. Delettré J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;13(1):45–59

Characterization of a cytoplasmic androgen receptor in the male secondary sexual character of green frog (Rana esculenta). d'Istria M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan; 10(1):53–9

Detection of an androgen receptor in the canine vas deferens. Dupuy GM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Mar;13(3):305–9

Steroid antagonists: pharmacological effects, and physiological roles? Funder JW. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):87–91

Androgen target cells in the pituitary of the chick embryo. Gasc JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Sep;11(3):1201–3

The structure and regulatory function(s) of cortisol receptor—1: Extragenosomic effects dependent on the cortisol receptor activation. Kanazir D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):389–400

Effects of s-triazine herbicides on hormone-receptor complex formation, 5 alpha-reductase and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity at the anterior pituitary level. Kniewald J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):833–8

A comparative study of binding, metabolism and endogenous levels of androgens in normal, hyperplastic and carcinomatous human prostate. Krieg M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):615–24

Androgen receptor translocation from cytosol of rat heart muscle, bulbocavernosus/levator ani muscle and prostate into heart muscle nuclei. Krieg M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(6):577–87

Studies on cytosol progestin-binding components in the utero-placental unit of the pregnant hamster. Luzzani F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(6):697–701

Alterations in specificity of the glucocorticoid receptor with temperature in rat splenic lymphocytes. MacDonald RG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan;10(1):21–9

Role of testosterone binding to the androgen receptor in male sexual differentiation of patients with 5 alpha-reductase deficiency. Maes M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct; 11(4):1385–92

Comparison of the characteristics of androgen receptors from normal prostate and prostatic adenocarcinoma of A x C rats. Medel R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun; 13(6):653–60

Characteristics of glucocorticoid binding to mouse liver cytosol. Mirás ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug; 11(2):1129–34

Comparative study of glucocorticoid sensitivity and receptors in lymphoid tissues. Náray A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Apr;13(4):415–21

Action of a non-steroid anti-androgen, RU 23908, in peripheral and central tissues. Raynaud JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):93–9

Steroid receptors in exocrine glands: the pancreas and prostate. Sandberg AA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1A):293–9

Glucocorticoid sensitivity and receptors in BALB/c T cell lymphoma lines expressing restricted patterns of Ly differentiation antigens. Schmidt TJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;13(1):13–22

Incorporation of steroid hormones in nuclei of different ploidy and different phases of the cell cycle. Sluyser M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):343–50

Detection of glucocorticoid receptor associated with mouse liver DNA in vivo. Sluyser M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(6):707–9

Characteristics of dexamethasone binding to hippocampal cytosol receptors. Stith RD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Feb;10(2):147–53

Binding of androgens and progestins in the human testis. Støa KF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):261–5

Androgen binding and androgen effect in the rat seminal vesicles: studies with testosterone and 19-nortestosterone. Toth M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug;11(2):1091–7

Androgen binding proteins in mouse submandibular gland. Verhoeven G. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Feb;10(2):129–38

Androgen receptor in cultured interstitial cells derived from immature rat testis. Verhoeven G. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 May;13(5):469–74

Competitive interactions between corticosterone and 11-dehydrocorticosterone in binding to receptors in fetal mouse tissues. Tye LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 7;27(1):15–21

Glucocorticoid binding to normal and activated alveolar lung cells. George SC, et al. **Lung** 1980;157(2):57–64

Some features of the receptor proteins for the vitamin D metabolites. Lawson DE. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:479–88

Measurement of kinetic rate constants for the binding of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 to its chick intestinal mucosa receptor using a hydroxyapatite batch assay. Wecksler WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:488–94

Structural aspects of the binding of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 to its receptor system in chick intestine. Wecksler WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980; 67:494–500

Effects of glucocorticoids on fibroblasts. Aronow L. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:327–40

Nuclear binding of glucocorticoid receptors. Higgins SJ, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:135–60 (114 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptors and effects in human lymphoid and leukemic cells. Lippman ME. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979; 12:377–97 (55 ref.)

Influences of adrenocortical hormones on pituitary and brain function. McEwen BS. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:467–92 (119 ref.)

Regulation of growth hormone messenger RNA. Martial JA, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:279–89

Glucocorticoid receptors and actions in rat thymocytes and immunologically stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. Munck A, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979; 12:341–55

The glucocorticoid domain of response: measurement of pleiotropic cellular responses by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. O'Farrell PH, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:189–201 (58 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptors. Rousseau GG, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:49–77 (143 ref.)

Allosteric and competitive steroid-receptor interactions. Sherman MR. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:123–33

Mouse lymphoma cells: mechanisms of resistance to glucocorticoids. Sibley CH, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979; 12:357–76

Factors influencing association of glucocorticoid receptor-steroid complexes with nuclei, chromatin, and DNA: interpretation of binding data. Simons SS Jr. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:161–87 (248 ref.)

Nonsteroidal compounds which bind epididymal androgen-binding protein but not the androgen receptor. Rousseau GG, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):458–9

Androgen receptors exist throughout the 'critical period' of brain sexual differentiation. Vito CC, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):308–10

Effect of a single injection of reserpine on kinetics of 3H-dexamethasone binding to receptors of the cat hypothalamus and hippocampus. Stith RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(6):363–73

Does pyridoxal phosphate have a non-coenzymatic role in steroid hormone action? **Nutr Rev** 1980 Feb;38(2):93–5

Androgen receptors and metabolism in cultured human fetal fibroblasts. Sultan C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):67–9

Detection of glucocorticoid receptors on Friend erythroleukemia cells. Golde DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3515–7

Glucocorticoid-resistant glioma cells that contain cytosolic receptors. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jul;164(3):235–41

The interaction of steroidal alkylating agents with binding components in the soluble fraction of the prostate. Högberg B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:181–99

New biochemical methods to determine androgen sensitivity of prostatic cancer: the relative enzymatic index (REI). Isaacs JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:133–44

The baboon prostate as a model for steroid hormone receptors in the human gland. Karr JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:165–79

Systemization of scatchard or Lineweaver-Burk plot linearization: application to receptor analysis. Kirdani RY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:145–64

Alpha protein and spermine-binding protein of rat ventral prostate. Liao S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:3–11

Protamine sulfate precipitation of androgen receptors in cytosols of human benign and malignant prostatic tumors. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:13–32

Histochemical detection of steroid hormone receptors in the human prostate. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:113–32

Cytoplasmic and nuclear androgen receptors of human prostate. Shain SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:33–49

Characterization and measurement of androgen receptors in human prostatic tissue. Walsh PC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:51–63

Receptor-mediated uptake of lipoprotein-cholesterol and its utilization for steroid synthesis in the adrenal cortex. Brown MS, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1979;35:215–57

The heart is a target organ for androgen. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 15;207(4432):775–7

Androgen regulation of androgen receptor content and distribution in the ventral and dorsolateral prostates of aging AXC rats. Boesel RW, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Feb; 35(2):157–77

Rat thymic dihydrotestosterone receptor: preparation, location and physiochemical properties. Grossman CJ, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Nov;34(5):539–53

Effect of androgen mediated by the estrogen receptor of fish liver: vitellogenin accumulation. Le Menn F, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Mar;35(3):315–28

The effect of estradiol on a 25-hydroxycholecalciferol binding protein in the uterus of the mouse. Murphy LC, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jan;35(1):1–8

Studies on the mode of action of calciferol XXV. 1 alpha,25-dihydroxy-5,6-trans-vitamin D3, the 5E-isomer of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Wecksler WR, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Apr;35(4):419–25

Steroid hormone receptors and peroxidase activity in human breast cancer. Keenan EJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:547–9

Characterization of androgen receptor in human prostatic tissues and demonstration of decreased androgen receptor content in metastatic prostate cancer. Kliman B, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:550–1

Androgen receptors in benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Lakey WH, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979; 71:19–22

The endocrine background of human renal cell carcinoma. III. Role of inhibitors of R 5020 binding in tumour cytosol. Bojar H, et al. **Urol Int** 1979;34(5):321–9

The endocrine background of human renal cell carcinoma. IV. Glucocorticoid receptors as possible mediators of progestogen action. Bojar H, et al. **Urol Int** 1979; 34(5):330–8

Therapy for cancer of the breast. Current status of steroid hormone receptors. Osborne CK, et al. **West J Med** 1979 May;130(5):401–7

[Skin cytosol proteins binding H3-testosterone in men with acne vulgaris] Zabel J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 67(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the role of testosterone in the pathogenesis of acne vulgaris] Zabel J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 67(1):103–6 **(Pol)**

[Existence of glucocorticoid-specific receptors in the plasma membranes of rat liver] Kisling S, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):2021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific cytoplasmic rat liver glucocorticoid receptors during immobilization stress] Golikov PP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Mar;66(3):416–21 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins, steroids and reception (an experiment in modelling the structure of the active adrenoreception centers)] Podymov VK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):27–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Steroid hormone receptors, brain cell function, and the neuroendocrine system. McEwen BS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:383–90

Dynamics of steroid hormone receptor action. Katzenellenbogen BS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:17–35 (118 ref.)

Possible role of androgen receptors in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A hypothesis. Weiner LP. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Mar; 37(3):129–31

Differential solubilization of nuclear glucocorticoid receptors by DNAase I and DNAase II. Cidlowski JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 3;630(3):375–85

Heterogeneity of glucocorticoid receptors. Funder JW, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6 Pt 2):I83–7 (16 ref.)

Human thymus cells: effects of glucocorticoids in vitro. Homo F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Nov;2(4):329–32

Changes in the mechanisms of steroid action during aging. Chang WC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):889–92 (42 ref.)

Female sex steroids: receptors and function. Clark JH, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;14:I–XII, 1–245 (839 ref.)

Variations in cellular sensitivity to glucocorticoids: observations and mechanisms. Harris AW, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:423–48 (70 ref.)

Mechanisms of glucocorticoid receptor function. Johnson LK, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:305–26 (80 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and the metabolic code. Rousseau GG, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:613–29 (53 ref.)

The syndromes of androgen resistance. Griffin JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):198–209 (110 ref.)

Chromosomal action of ecdysone. Ashburner M. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):435–6

Hippocampal function and putative corticosterone receptors. Effect of septal lesions. Nyakas C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(5):301–12

Role and regulation of brain glucocorticoid receptors. Valeri P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Mar;12(3):283–92

Interpreting steroid receptor assays [editorial] Lippman M. **West J Med** 1979 May;130(5):450–1

RECEPTORS, STRETCH see **MECHANORECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, SYNAPTIC see SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS

RECEPTORS, TRYPTAMINE see RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

RECEPTORS, VIRUS

Mode of initiation of cell infection with sludge-associated poliovirus. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Aug;38(2):329–31

Characterization of altered BHK cells resistant to HVJ (Sendai virus) infection. Kimura Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):193–7

Studies on the mechanism of influenza virus entry into cells. Patterson S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Apr;43(1):223–9

Does the major histocompatibility complex serve as a specific receptor for Semliki Forest virus? Oldstone MB, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):256–65

[Nature of bacterial phage receptors] Shoshiev LN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May-Jun;42(3):394–402 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for herpes simplex virus type-selective receptors on cellular plasma membranes. Vahlne A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):217–25

Nature of the Sendai virus receptor: glycoprotein versus ganglioside. Wu PS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):304–10

Isolation and characterization of erythrocyte receptors for measles virus. Fenger TW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):299–303

Early interactions of foot-and-mouth disease virus with cultured cells. Baxt B, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 15; 104(1):42–55

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulation of the bacteriophage T6/colicin K receptor in Escherichia coli. Alderman EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):369–76

Synthesis and maturation of lambda receptor in Escherichia coli K-12: in vivo and in vitro expression of gene lamB under lac promoter control. Marchal C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1491–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Extraordinary stability of the receptor of bacteriophage lambda. Kühl PW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 26; 622(1):63–70

GENETICS

Structure of the malB region in Escherichia coli K12. I. Genetic map of the malK-lamB operon. Raibaud O, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 24;174(3):241–8

Sequence analysis of mutations that prevent export of lambda receptor, an Escherichia coli outer membrane protein. Emr SD, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 8;285(5760):82–5

DNA sequence encoding the NH2-terminal peptide involved in transport of lambda receptor, an Escherichia coli secretory protein. Hedgpeth J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2621–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Deficiency of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) receptors on B lymphocytes from certain patients with common varied agammaglobulinemia. Schwaber JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2191–6

Interaction of reovirus with cell surface receptors. I. Murine and human lymphocytes have a receptor for the hemagglutinin of reovirus type 3. Weiner HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2143–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of bacteriophage receptor, clumping factor, and protein a on the cell surface of Staphylococcus aureus. Umeda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):838–44

METABOLISM

Studies on the attachment of herpes simplex virus. Effect of trypsin treatment. Blomberg J. **Arch Virol** 1979; 61(3):201–6

Correlation between virus-cell receptor properties of alphaviruses in vitro and virulence in vivo. Marker SC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(1):53–62

Binding of Semliki Forest virus and its spike glycoproteins to cells. Fries E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):213–20

Freeze-fracture study of adenovirus-induced KB cell surface alterations. Hennache B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Nov; 124(1):139–50

Epstein Barr virus (EBV) and complement (C3) interactions with human lymphoid cells. Yefenof E. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:237–8

Interaction of Herpesvirus ateles and Hepesvirus saimiri with primate lymphocytes. I. Selective adsorption of virus by lymphoid cells. Johnson DR, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 13(1):21–7

Lambda receptor in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli as a binding protein for maltodextrins and starch polysaccharides. Ferenci T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May; 142(2):521–6

Periplasmic maltose-binding protein confers specificity on the outer membrane maltose pore of Escherichia coli. Heuzenroeder MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):431–5

Differential adsorption of polyoma virions and capsids to mouse kidney cells and guinea pig erythrocytes. Bolen JB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):679–83

Infectivity suppressing and virus-binding activities of a membrane material isolated from tobacco leaves. Kiho Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(8):735–48

Sendai virus receptor: proposed recognition structure based on binding to plastic-adsorbed gangliosides. Holmgren J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1947–50

Mutant and recombinant avian retroviruses with extended host range. Tsichlis PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):536–40

Cell surface binding proteins for the major envelope glycoprotein of murine leukemia virus. Twardzik DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):304–9

Interactions between cellular membrane receptors and oncovirus envelope glycoprotein: influence of enzymes and protein-modifying reagents on receptors. Bishayee S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:721–31

Polyoma virus adsorbs to specific sialyloligosaccharide receptors on erythrocytes. Cahan LD, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):505–9

Functionally conserved determinants on gp70s of endogenous primate retroviruses. Fine DL, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb; 101(1):176–84

Type-C and type-D primate retrovirus envelope glycoproteins bind common cellular receptor sites. Moldow CF, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):373–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Association between enveloped viruses and host cell membranes: a specific case of ligand receptor interaction. Loyter A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 21:33–42

Functions related to the receptor protein specified by the tsx gene of Escherichia coli. Krieger-Brauer HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Feb;124(2-3):233–42

Interaction of bacteriophage T4 with reconstituted cell envelopes of Escherichia coli K-12. Furukawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1071–80

Permeability properties of Escherichia coli outer membrane containing, pore-forming proteins: comparison between lambda receptor protein and porin for saccharide permeation. Nakae T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun; 142(3):735–40

Interaction of bacteriophage K10 with its receptor, the lamB protein of Escherichia coli. Roa M. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):680–6

Specificity of diffusion channels produced by lambda phage receptor protein of Escherichia coli. Luckey M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):167–71

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF BONE see OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF NERVE see NEUROFIBROMATOSIS

RECOMBINANT DNA see DNA, RECOMBINANT

RECOMBINATION, GENETIC

Hemoglobin chain recombination and the pattern of composition of hemoglobin S and D in heterozygotes. Ogunmola GB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 63(2):94–100

New types of Escherichia coli K-12 facultative recombination deficient mutants resistant to ultraviolet. Baj J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1979;28(3):213–20

Recombination and complementation between orthomyxoviruses under conditions of abortive infection. Ghenkina DB, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Mar; 23(2):97–106

An alternative model of recombination and interference. Risch N, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Jul;43(1):61–70

Application of a recombination model in calculating the variance of sib pair genetic identity. Risch N, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Oct;43(2):177–86

Special sites in generalized recombination. Stahl FW. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979;13:7–24 (70 ref.)

A comparison of interfertility and in vitro DNA-DNA reassociation as criteria for speciation in the genus Kluyveromyces. van der Walt JP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 1979; 45(2):281–91

Influenza virus infection of a newborn rats: virulence of recombinant strains prepared from a cold-adapted, attenuated parent. Mahmud MI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 61(3):207–16

Probable association of plaque size with neuraminidase subtype among H3N2 influenza A viruses. Brief report. Markoff LJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(3):277–80

Presence of DNA in rubella variant with DNA polymerase activity. Sato M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;61(3):251–4

Genetic correlation between open-field activity and defecation: analysis with the CXB recombinant-inbred strains. Blizard DA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 Sep; 9(5):349–57

A spliced sequence at the 5'-terminus of adenovirus late mRNA. Berget SM, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):332–44

Transposition of DNA sequences. Bukhari AI. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):218–32

Interconversion of mating type in S. cerevisiae and the Cassette model for gene transfer. Hicks J, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):233–42

A mobile suppressor gene in yeast. Laten H, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):243–6

The mechanism of translocation in bacteria. Novick RP. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):272–6

Genetic engineering as an adaptive strategy. Reanney DC. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):248–71

Transfer, maintenance, and expression of bacterial Ti-plasmid DNA in plant cells transformed with A. tumefaciens. Schell J, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):36–49

Papovaviruses as vehicles for the transduction of foreign genes into mammalian cells. Upcroft P, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):207–17

The influence of the PO1A1 mutation upon recombination in Escherichia coli K12. Glickman BW, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Sep;21(3):423–8

Lethal zygosis in recombination-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Nestmann ER. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Jun;21(2):213–21

Leukemia in a black child with Bloom's syndrome: somatic recombination as a possible mechanism for neoplasia. Festa RS, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1507–10

Dimeric intermediates of recombination in phage lambda. Chattoraj DK. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):143–9

Homologous pairing in genetic recombination: recA protein makes joint molecules of gapped circular DNA and closed circular DNA. Cunningham RP, et al. **Cell** 1980 May; 20(1):223–35

Infectious and noninfectious recombinant clones of the provirus of SNV differ in cellular DNA and are apparently the same in viral DNA. O'Rear JJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun; 20(2):423–30

Unequal meiotic recombination within tandem arrays of yeast ribosomal DNA genes. Petes TD. **Cell** 1980 Mar; 19(3):765–74

Interaction of int protein with specific sites on lambda att DNA. Ross W, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):297–307

Generalized recombination: nucleotide sequence homology between Chi recombinational hotspots. Smith GR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar;19(3):785–93

Integration and organization of Ti plasmid sequences in crown gall tumors. Thomashow MF, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar; 19(3):729–39

BrdU-dye characterization of late replication and meiotic recombination in Armenian hamster germ cells. Allen JW. **Chromosoma** 1979;74(2):189–207

Recombination nodules and synaptonemal complex in recombination-defective females of Drosophila melanogaster. Carpenter AT. **Chromosoma** 1979; 75(3):259–92

Contrasting response of euchromatin and heterochromatin to translocation in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Cowell JK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 79(3):329–40

Genetic instability in Drosophila melanogaster: tandem duplications as monitors of intrastrand exchange. Green MM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Oct 1;74(3):329–35

DNA: replication and recombination. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1–1356

Gene duplication in bacteria: alteration of gene dosage by sister-chromosome exchanges. Anderson RP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1083–7

Cloning of the T7 genome in Escherichia coli: use of recombination between cloned sequences and bacteriophage T7 to identify genes involved in recombination and a clone containing the origin of T7 DNA replication. Campbell JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(1):441–8

Chi. Chattoraj DK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1063–6

Site-specific recombination leading to the integration of phages P1 and P7. Chesney RH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1147–50

A role for recF in repair of UV damage to DNA. Clark AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(2):887–92

Studies of the specificity and control of transposition of the Tn3 element. Cohen SN, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1247–55

Enzymatic cleavage of D loops. DasGupta C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):987–90

The role of lambda integrase in integration and excision. Enquist LW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1115–20

Mini-mu: an insertion element derived from temperate phage mu-1. Faelen M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1169–77

Meiotic gene conversion: a signal of the basic recombination event in yeast. Fogel S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1325–41

Heteroduplex regions in unduplicated bacteriophage lambda recombinants. Fox MS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):999–1007

Sequence analysis at IS1 insertion sites: models for transposition. Grindley ND, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1257–61

Regulatory structure of the insertion region of bacteriophage

lambda. Heffernan L, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1127–34
Early steps in genetic recombination induced by damaged DNA: cutting in trans in E coli cells and in protein extracts. Howard-Flanders P, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1073–82
recA-mediated recombination of bacteriophage lambda: structure of recombinant and intermediate DNA molecules and their packaging in vitro. Ikeda H, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1009–21
Site-specific recombination in phage mu. Kamp D, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1159–67
Integrative recombination of bacteriophage lambda: requirement for supertwisted DNA in vivo and characterization of int. Kikuchi Y, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1099–109
Translocation and other recombination events involving the tetracycline-resistance element Tn10. Kleckner N, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1233–46
Site-specific recombination in bacteriophage lambda: structural features of recombining sites. Landy A, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1089–97
Integration of bacteriophage mu DNA. Ljungquist E, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1151–8
Plasmids carrying oriC can integrate at or near the chromosome origin of Escherichia coli in the absence of a functional recA product. Masters M, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1069–72
Site-specific recombination of bacteriophage lambda: the role of host gene products. Miller HI, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1121–6
Integrative recombination of bacteriophage lambda: in vitro study of the intermolecular reaction. Mizuuchi K, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1111–4
In vivo interactions of genes and proteins in DNA replication and recombination of phage T4. Mosig G, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(1):501–15
Recombination intermediates formed in the extract from T7-infected cells. Ogawa H, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1033–41
Characteristics of purified recA protein and the regulation of its synthesis in vivo. Ogawa T, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):909–15
Nucleotide-sequence analysis of Tn3 (ap): implications for insertion and deletion. Ohtsubo H, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1269–77
Molecular events and molecules that lead to induction of prophage and SOS functions. Oishi M, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):897–907
Transduction versus 'conjuduction': evidence for multiple roles for exonuclease V in genetic recombination in Escherichia coli. Porter RD, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1043–7
DNA recombination: in vivo and in vitro studies. Potter H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(2):969–85
Activity of the Escherichia coli recA-gene product. Roberts JW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(2):917–20
Pathways of recombination of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro. Roeder GS, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1023–32
Mechanisms of action of the type-I restriction endonuclease, ecoB, and the recBC DNase from Escherichia coli. Rosamond J, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1049–57
Aberrant 4:4 asci, disparity in the direction of conversion, and frequencies of conversion in Ascobolus immersus. Rossignol JL, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1343–52
Integration and excision of prophage lambda mediated by the IS 1 element. Shapiro JA, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1135–42
Recombination in hybrid ColEl DNAs as analyzed by lambda-mediated transduction. Shimada K, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):991–8
Nucleotide-sequence analysis of a chi site. Smith GR, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1067–8
Symposium on DNA replication and recombination. Summary. Stahl FW.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1353–56
Demonstration and analysis of P1 site-specific recombination using lambda-P1 hybrid phages constructed in vitro. Sternberg N. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(2):1143–6
Two cell-free systems constructed from Xenopus laevis oocytes: generalized genetic recombination; DNA supercoiling. Tocchini-Valentini GP, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(1):603–11
A transposon (Tn917) in Streptococcus faecalis that exhibits enhanced transposition during induction of drug resistance. Tomich PK, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1217–21
Branch migration in recombination. Warner RC, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):957–68
Regional specificity of illegitimate recombination associated with the translocatable ampicillin-resistance element Tn1. Weinstock GM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1209–15
Recombination in herpes simplex virus: mapping of mutations and analysis of intertypic recombinants. Wilkie NM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):827–40
Recombination between the plasmid prophages P1 and P7 and the E. coli chromosome. Chesney RH, et al.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1979;6:78–88
Stereochemical and dynamic aspects of genetic recombination. Rein R, et al.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1979;6:222–8
Inheritance of Ag-stainability of the nucleolus organizer regions in domestic sheep, Ovis aries. Henderson LM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;26(1):1–6
The potential of recombination for the production of foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine strains. McCahon D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:223–30
Amino terminal sequence of the recA protein of Escherichia coli. Emmerson PT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15; 106(2):349–51
DNA rearrangements in a hybrid plasmid carrying the redB imm region of coliphage lambda. Bernardi F, et al.
Gene 1980 Apr;9(1–2):13–25
Cell-free synthesis of proteins coding for mobilisation functions of ColE1 and transposition functions of Tn3. Collins J. **Gene** 1979 May;6(1):29–42
A rightward promoter to the left of the att site of lambda phage DNA: possible participant in site-specific recombination. Kravchenko VV, et al. **Gene** 1979 Nov; 7(3–4):181–95
Construction and characterization of new cloning vehicles. IV. Deletion derivatives of pBR322 and pBR325. Soberon X, et al. **Gene** 1980 May;9(3–4):287–305
Construction and properties of a ColE1::Tn3–cos lambda plasmid for determining RNA polymerase binding sites on ColE1 and Tn3. Vollenweider HJ, et al. **Gene** 1980 Apr; 9(1–2):157–69
Recombinational analysis of the viable t-haplotype t38. Bennett D, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Jun;33(3):269–77
A sex-linked coat-colour mutation in the mouse non-transmissible through the female. Guenet JL.
Genet Res 1979 Apr;33(2):163–7
The effects of normalizing and disruptive selection on genes for recombination. Smith JM. **Genet Res** 1979 Apr; 33(2):121–8
Absence of detectable mitochondrial recombination in Paramecium. Adoutte A, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Dec; 93(4):797–831
The effects of mutagen-sensitive mutants of Drosophila melanogaster in nonmutagenized cells. Baker BS, et al.
Genetics 1979 Jul;92(3):833–47
Synaptonemal complex and recombination nodules in wild-type Drosophila melanogaster females. Carpenter AT. **Genetics** 1979 Jun;92(2):511–41
The nature of genetic recombination near the third chromosome centromere or Drosophila melanogaster. Denell RE, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Sep;93(1):117–30
Some properties of site-specific and general recombination inferred from int-initiated exchanges by bacteriophage lambda. Echols H, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):297–307
Spontaneous unequal exchange in the rosy region of Drosophila melanogaster. Gelbart WM, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):849–59
Genetic instability in Drosophila melanogaster: the induction of specific chromosome 2 deletions by MR elements. Green MM, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):823–32
A new method to distinguish between meiotic and premeiotic recombinational events in Drosophila melanogaster. Hiraizumi Y. **Genetics** 1979 Jun;92(2):543–54
A model of the negative correlation between male recombination and transmission frequency in Drosophila melanogaster. Hiraizumi Y. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):449–59
Gene conversion of the mating-type locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klar AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):777–82
Specificity of insertion by the translocatable tetracycline-resistance element Tn10. Kleckner N, et al.
Genetics 1979 Aug;92(4):1023–40
Region-specific recombination in phage T4. I. A special glucosyl-dependent recombination system. Levy JN, et al.
Genetics 1980 Mar;94(3):519–30
Region-specific recombination in phage T4. III. The effect of host mutations on glucosylation-dependent recombination in bacteriophage T4D. Levy JN, et al.
Genetics 1980 Mar;94(3):549–53
Unidirectional gene conversion associated with two insertions in neurospora crassa mitochondrial DNA. Mannella CA, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Nov;93(3):645–54
Suppression of the formation of polygenotypic recombinant colonies by a maf mutation in mating with HfrH. Ou JT, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):345–51
Escherichia coli K-12 auxotrophs induced by insertion of the transposable element Tn5. Shaw KJ, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):741–7
Directionality and nonreciprocality of Chi-stimulated recombination in phage lambda. Stahl FW, et al.
Genetics 1980 Feb;94(2):235–48
Regional specificity of illegitimate recombination by the translocatable ampicillin-resistance element Tn1 in the genome of phage P22. Weinstock GM, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):685–710
Interchromosomal effects of heterochromatic deletions on recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Yamamoto M. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):437–48
Lack of recombination between the X chromosomes of different members of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Curtis CF, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 1979 Jun;42(3):323–6
Genetic control of the proliferative response to oxazolone in H-2 congenic and recombinant strains of mice. Bösze Z, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec;38(4):749–55
Gene transfer and gene mapping in mammalian cells in culture. Shows TB, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jan;16(1):55–76 (153 ref.)
Human trials with wild-type H1N1 and recombinant H3N2-H1N1 influenza A viruses of 1977–1978. Beare AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):753–61
Relationship of genotype of recombinants of influenza A/Hong Kong/68-ts-1[E]virus used as live virus vaccines to virulence in humans. Markoff LJ, et al.
Infect Immun 1979 Oct;26(1):280–6
Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A virus: transfer of the two temperature-sensitive lesions in the Udorn/72-ts-1A2 virus to the A2Hong Kong/123/77 (H1N1) wild-type virus. Murphy BR, et al.
Infect Immun 1980 Jun;28(3):792–8
Tandem integration of avian retroviruses in double-infected cells. Carloni G, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(4):241–52
NC37-R1 Epstein-Barr virus (EBV): a possible recombinant between intracellular NC37 viral DNA and superinfecting P3HR-1 EBV. Fresen KO, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 12(6):303–10
Effect of transcription on RecBC- and RecF-mediated recombination within the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Cosloy SD. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1079–81
Construction of an Hfr strain useful for transferring recA mutations between Escherichia coli strains. Csonka LN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):529–30
Protein expression in Escherichia coli minicells containing recombinant plasmids specifying trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductases. Fling ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):779–85
Properties of Haemophilus influenzae mutants that are slightly recombination deficient and carry a mutation in the rec-1 gene region. Kooistra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):829–35
Physical characterization of ilv-lac fusions. Leathers TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):251–60
Site-specific recombination between plasmids of Staphylococcus aureus. Murphy E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):316–26
Inactivation of prophage in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli: dependence on recA gene activity. Petranović M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):848–51
Recombination between bacteriophage lambda and plasmid pBR322 in Escherichia coli. Pogue-Geile KL, et al.
J Bacteriol 1980 Jun;142(3):992–1003
Inversion in the lactose region of Escherichia coli K-12. Savic DJ. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):311–9
Chromosomally integrated conjugative plasmids are common in antibiotic-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH.
J Bacteriol 1980 Jun;142(3):925–30
Location of a ColE1 deoxyribonucleic acid region that affects the plaque-forming ability of lambda-ColE1 hybrid bacteriophage. Takeya T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct; 140(1):294–6
Construction and characterization of Escherichia coli polA-lacZ gene fusions. Ward DF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):962–72
Integrative compatibility: stable coexistence of chromosomally integrated and autonomous derivatives of plasmid RP4. Watson MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May; 142(2):462–6
Integration of specialized transducing bacteriophage lambda cI857 St68 h80 dgnd his by an unusual pathway promotes formation of deletions and generates a new translocatable element. Wolf RE Jr. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):588–602
Genotypic characterization and clinical evaluation of an influenza A/Texas/1/77 (H3N2)-like recombinant: RIT 4199. Florent G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979;7(4):361–8
Viral genes involved in leukemogenesis. I. Generation of recombinants between oncogenic and nononcogenic mouse type-C viruses in tissue culture. Aaronson SA, et al.
J Exp Med 1980 Feb 1;151(2):467–80
Lymphomagenicity of recombinant mink cell focus-inducing murine leukemia viruses. Cloyd MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):542–52
Expression of leukemogenic recombinant viruses associated with a recessive gene in HRS/J mice. Green N, et al.
J Exp Med 1980 Aug;152(2):249–64
Genetic recombination in fused spheroplasts of Providence alcalifaciens. Coetzee JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 114(2):313–22
Recombinant plasmids formed in vivo carrying and expressing two incompatibility regions. Nugent ME, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1979 Oct;114(2):467–70
Comparisons of virulence of influenza virus recombinants in ferrets in relation to their behaviour in man and their genetic constitution. Campbell D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):37–44
Investigation of recombinants of human influenza and fowl plague viruses. Ghendon Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Apr; 43(1):183–91
Replication of two influenza virus strains and a recombinant in HEF and LEP cells. Ghendon Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):179–86
Intertypic recombinants of herpes simplex viruses. Halliburton IW. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May;48(1):1–23 (74 ref.)
Comparative studies of wild-type and cold-mutant (temperature-sensitive) influenza viruses: independent segregation of temperature-sensitivity of virus replication

from temperature-sensitivity of virion transcriptase activity during recombination of mutant A/Ann Arbor/6/60 with wild-type H3N2 strains. Kendal AP, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Aug;44(2):443–56

Isolation of a recombinant between simian and bovine rotaviruses. Matsuno S, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 May; 48(1):253–6

Recombination in adenovirus. I. Analysis of recombinant viruses under non-selective conditions. Meinschad C, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 May;48(1):219–24

Integration and transcription of virus DNA in herpes simplex virus transformed cell lines. Moore DF, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 May;48(1):123–33

Correlation of pathogenicity and gene constellation of influenza A viruses. III. Non-pathogenic recombinants derived from highly pathogenic parent strains. Rott R, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Aug;44(2):471–7

Amantadine-resistant and -sensitive influenza A strains and recombinants. Scholtissek C, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Sep; 44(3):807–15

Genetic recombination in Rous sarcoma virus: the genesis of recombinants and lack of evidence for linkage between pol, env and src genes in three factor crosses. Wyke JA, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 May;43(2):349–64

Dynamics of correlated genetic systems. VI. Variation in recombination rates in experimental populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Clegg MT, et al. J Hered 1979 Sep-Oct;70(5):297–300

Mid-arm recombination fractions. Garber MJ, et al. J Hered 1980 May-Jun;71(3):211–3

Genetics of albinism in the isopod. Johnson C. J Hered 1980 Mar-Apr;71(2):124–6

Structural evidence for recombination at the Igh (H chain) complex locus in BAB 14 mice. Claflin JL, et al. J Immunol 1979 Nov;123(5):2088–90

Lack of gene complementation prevents expression of I-Ek in recombinant A.TFR5. Lafuse WP, et al. J Immunol 1980 May;124(5):2511–3

The LEW.BN(2R) strain: a recombinant in the rat MHC. Lynch DH, et al. J Immunol 1980 May;124(5):2247–53

Antibody gene linkage studies in (NZB X C58) recombinant-inbred lines. Riblet R, et al. J Immunol 1980 Feb;124(2):787–9

Two new recombinant H-2 haplotypes, one of which juxtaposes Kb and Ik alleles. Sachs DH, et al. J Immunol 1979 Nov;123(5):1965–9

Differential allo-response of murine thymocytes to H- 2 K region different recombinants and to H-2Kb mutants. Wu S, et al. J Immunol 1980 May;124(5):2464–7

Influenza virus infection of newborn rats: virulence of recombinant strains prepared from influenza virus strain A/Okuda/57. Teh C, et al. J Med Microbiol 1980 May; 13(2):297–306

The form of the DNA substrate required for excisive recombination of bacteriophage lambda. Abremski K, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Jul 5;131(3):637–49

Orientation-dependent recombination hotspot activity in bacteriophage lambda. Faulds D, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Jul 15;131(4):681–95

Specific recombination in vitro promoted by the restriction endonuclease HgaI. Moses PB, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Dec 5;135(2):517–24

DNA without supertwists can be an in vitro substrate for site-specific recombination of bacteriophage lambda. Pollock TJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Jul 5;131(3):651–4

Effects of DNA sequence non-homology on formation of bacteriophage lambda recombinants. Sodergren EJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Jun 5;130(4):357–77

Selection and recombination in populations containing tandem multiplet genes. Koch AL. J Mol Evol 1979 Dec; 14(4):273–85

Genetic recombination: formal implications of a crossed strand-exchange between two homologous DNA molecules. Toompuu OG, et al. J Theor Biol 1980 Feb 7;82(3):497–520

Integrated Moloney murine leukemia virus DNA studied by using complementary DNA which does not recognize endogenous related sequences. Bacheler LT, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar;33(3):1074–82

Chromatin conformation of integrated Moloney leukemia virus DNA sequences in tissues of BALB/Mo mice and in virus-infected cell lines. Breindl M, et al. J Virol 1980 May;34(2):373–82

Physical mapping of paar mutations of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 by intertypic marker rescue. Chartrand P, et al. J Virol 1979 Aug;31(2):265–76

Patterns of viral DNA integration in cells transformed by wild type or DNA-binding protein mutants of adenovirus type 5 and effect of chemical carcinogens on integration. Dorsch-Häsler K, et al. J Virol 1980 May;34(2):305–14

Relationship between integrated and nonintegrated viral DNA in rat cells transformed by polyoma virus. Gattoni S, et al. J Virol 1980 Jun;34(3):615–26

Recombination between snowhoe hare and La Crosse bunyaviruses. Gentsch JR, et al. J Virol 1979 Sep; 31(3):707–17

Number and location of mouse mammary tumor virus proviral DNA in mouse DNA of normal tissue and of mammary tumors. Groner B, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar; 33(3):1013–25

Recombination and linkage between structural and regulatory genes of herpes simplex virus type 1: study of the functional organization of the genome. Honess RW, et al. J Virol 1980 Jun;34(3):716–42

Temperature-sensitive mutants of foot-and-mouth disease virus with altered structural polypeptides. II. Comparison of recombination and biochemical maps. King AM, et al. J Virol 1980 Apr;34(1):67–72

Recombination in bacteriophage T1 in the presence of host restriction. Kotval JS, et al. J Virol 1979 Jul;31(1):17–24

High-frequency recombination within the gag gene of Rous sarcoma virus. Linial M, et al. J Virol 1979 Jul;31(1):257–60

Prophage substitution and prophage loss from superinfected Escherichia coli recA(P1) lysogens. Meurs E, et al. J Virol 1979 Aug;31(2):277–80

Isolation of influenza C virus recombinants. Racaniello VR, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):1006–14

Recombinants between endogenous and exogenous avian tumor viruses: role of the C region and other portions of the genome in the control of replication and transformation. Tsichlis PN, et al. J Virol 1980 Jan;33(1):238–49

Analysis of the src gene of sarcoma viruses generated by recombination between transformation-defective mutants and quail cellular sequences. Wang LH, et al. J Virol 1979 Nov;32(2):546–56

Integration pattern of human JC virus sequences in two clones of a cell line established from a JC virus-induced hamster brain tumor. Wold WS, et al. J Virol 1980 Mar; 33(3):1225–8

Multiple fusion of protoplasts in Saccharomyces yeasts. Arima K, et al. MGG 1979 Jun 20;173(3):271–7

Dissection of the transposition process: a transposon-encoded site-specific recombination system. Arthur A, et al. MGG 1979 Oct 1;175(3):267–74

Autotransmissible resident plasmid of Rhizobium meliloti. Bedmar EJ, et al. MGG 1980 Jan;177(2):329–31

Single-stranded conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12. Bresler SE, et al. MGG 1980 Feb;177(3):519–25

Chromosomal mobilization from a recA mutant of Pseudomonas putida. Chakrabarty AM, et al. MGG 1979 Oct 2;176(1):151–4

Genetic recombination of herpes simplex virus, the role of the host cell and UV-irradiation of the virus. Dasgupta UB, et al. MGG 1980;178(3):617–23

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 52. Deletions in petite strains occurring in the mitochondrial gene for the 21 S ribosomal RNA, that affect the properties of mitochondrial recombination. Devenish RJ, et al. MGG 1979 Jul 24; 174(3):297–305

The construction in vitro of derivatives of bacteriophage lambda carrying the amidase genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Drew RE, et al. MGG 1980 Jan;177(2):311–20

Construction of a partial diploid for the degradative pathway encoded by the TOL plasmid (pWWO) from Pseudomonas putida mt-2: evidence for the positive nature of the regulation by the xylR gene. Franklin FC, et al. MGG 1980 Jan;177(2):321–8

IS2-61 and IS2-611 arise by illegitimate recombination from IS2-6. Ghosal D, et al. MGG 1979 Oct 3;176(2):233–8

Site specific induction of gene conversion: the effects of homozygosity of the ade6 mutant M26 of Schizosaccharomyces pombe on meiotic gene conversion. Goldman SL, et al. MGG 1979 Jun 20;173(3):221–5

Molecular cloning of heterologous chromosomal DNA by recombination between a plasmid vector and a homologous resident plasmid in Bacillus subtilis. Gryczan T, et al. MGG 1980 Feb;177(3):459–67

Recombinagenic and mutagenic effects of sunlamp (UV-B) irradiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hannan MA, et al. MGG 1980;177(4):577–80

Recombination in bacteriophage P2: recA dependent enhancement by ultraviolet irradiation and by transfection with mixed DNA dimers. Hudnik-Plevnik T, et al. MGG 1980 Apr;178(1):131–41

Multiple physical differences in the genome structure of functionally related bacteriophages P1 and P7. Iida S, et al. MGG 1979 Jun 20;173(3):249–61

On the role of IS1 in the formation of hybrids between the bacteriophage P1 and the R plasmid NR1. Iida S, et al. MGG 1980 Jan;177(2):261–70

Isolation of a recombination deficient Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutant. Klapwijk PM, et al. MGG 1979 Jun 7;173(2):171–5

The isolation and characterisation of a plaque-forming derivative of bacteriophage Mu carrying a fragment of Tn3 conferring ampicillin resistance. Leach D, et al. MGG 1979 May 4;172(2):179–84

Isolation and characterization of Dam+ revertants and suppressor mutations that modify secondary phenotypes of dam-3 strains of Escherichia coli K-12. McGraw BR, et al. MGG 1980;178(2):309–15

Transfer-deficient cointegrates of Flac and lambda prophage. McIntire S, et al. MGG 1980 Apr;178(1):165–72

Dominant enhancer effect of the meiotic mei4 mutant on recombination frequencies restricted to linkage group VI in Podospora anserina. Marcou D. MGG 1979 Jun 20; 173(3):299–305

Evidence for non-random spatial distribution of meiotic exchanges in Podospora anserina: comparison between linkage groups 1 and 6. Marcou D, et al. MGG 1979 Oct 2;176(1):67–79

Properties of the nonlethal recombinational repair deficient mutants of bacteriophage T4. III. DNA replicative intermediates and T4w. Melamede RJ, et al. MGG 1980 Feb;177(3):501–9

Variation of gene conversion and intragenic recombination frequencies in the genome of Ascobolus immersus. Nicolas A. MGG 1979 Oct 2;176(1):129–38

Transfer of plasmid pRD1 from Escherichia coli to Azospirillum brasilense. Polsinelli M, et al. MGG 1980; 178(3):709–11

Superhelical DNA in Streptococcus sanguis: role in recombination in vivo. Raina JL, et al. MGG 1979 Oct 3;176(2):171–81

Genetic evidence for absence of transposition functions from the internal part of Tn981 a relative of Tn9. Reif HJ. MGG 1980;177(4):667–74

Transposition of IS1-lambdaBIO-IS1 from a bacteriophage lambda derivative carrying the IS1-cat-IS1 transposon (Tn9). Rosner JL, et al. MGG 1980 Apr;178(1):111–20

Construction and properties of a new cloning vehicle, allowing direct screening for recombinant plasmids. Rüther U. MGG 1980;178(2):475–7

Isolation and characterization of plasmid-deletion derivatives from an Hfr made with Rts1 plasmid carrying a chromosomal mutation, plt. Sasakawa C, et al. MGG 1980 Jan;177(2):243–50

Construction of an HpaI and HindII plasmid vector allowing direct selection of transformants harboring recombinant plasmids. Schumann W. MGG 1979 Jul 13;174(2):221–4

A dnaB analog function specified by bacteriophage P7 and its comparison to the similar function specified by bacteriophage P1. Selvaraj G, et al. MGG 1980; 178(3):561–6

Induction of mutations in specific genes of bacteriophage T4 using cloned restriction fragments and marker rescue. Völker TA, et al. MGG 1980 Feb;177(3):447–52

Regulation of the L-arabinose operon in strains of Escherichia coli containing ColE1-ara hybrid plasmids. Wallace LJ, et al. MGG 1979 Jun 20;173(3):323–31

Ability of the male recombination factor 31.1 MRF to be transposed to another chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster. Yannopoulos G. MGG 1979 Oct 3; 176(2):247–53

Transposition of the kanamycin-resistance transposon Tn903. Young R, et al. MGG 1980;178(3):681–9

The organization of DNA metabolism during the recombinational phase of meiosis with special reference to humans. Stern H, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1980 Feb 28; 29(3):145–58 (38 ref.)

Influence of recC and uvrD on ultraviolet-induced mutation to valine resistance in E. coli K12. Bardwell E, et al. Mutat Res 1980 Jan;69(1):13–7

Mutants of Staphylococcus aureus deficient in recombinational repair. Improved isolation by selecting for mutants exhibiting concurrent sensitivity to ultraviolet radiation and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Goering RV. Mutat Res 1979 May;60(3):279–89

X-ray-induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Distribution within eu- and heterochromatin. Haendle J. Mutat Res 1979 Oct; 62(3):467–75

A recA-dependent mutator of Escherichia coli K12: method of isolation and initial characterization. Hombrecher G, et al. Mutat Res 1979 Aug;62(1):7–17

The effects of recombination-defective meiotic mutants in Drosophila melanogaster on gonial recombination in males. Lutken T, et al. Mutat Res 1979 Jul;61(2):221–7

The effect of caffeine on repair in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. II. Interaction of repair systems. Portney MD, et al. Mutat Res 1980 May;70(3):311–21

Recombination of human influenza A viruses in nature. Bean WJ Jr, et al. Nature 1980 Apr 17;284(5757):638–40

E. coli recA protein-directed cleavage of phage lambda repressor requires polynucleotide. Craig NL, et al. Nature 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):26–30

Single strands induce recA protein to unwind duplex DNA for homologous pairing. Cunningham RP, et al. Nature 1979 Sep 20;281(5728):191–5

An immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene is formed by at least two recombinational events. Davis MM, et al. Nature 1980 Feb 21;283(5749):733–9

Excision sequences in the mitochondrial genome of yeast. Gaillard C, et al. Nature 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):218–20

F plasmid provides a function that promotes recA-independent site-specific fusions of pSC101 replicon. Miller CA, et al. Nature 1980 Jun 19;285(5766):577–9

Special sites in genetic recombination. Rosamond J. Nature 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):202–4

A mutation in Caenorhabditis elegans that increases recombination frequency more than threefold. Rose AM, et al. Nature 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):599–600

A mutant immunoglobulin light chain is formed by aberrant DNA- and RNA-splicing events. Seidman JG, et al. Nature 1980 Aug 21;286(5775):779–83

Molecular recombination and the repair of DNA double-strand breaks in CHO cells. Resnick MA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Jul 11;6(9):3145–60

Chromosome transfer and Hfr formation by F in rec+ and recA strains of Escherichia coli K12. Cullum J, et al. Plasmid 1979 Jul;2(3):358–65

Recombinants between avian sarcoma virus genome and chicken helper factor gene of the host cell: cloning by transfection. Carloni G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 May;77(5):3014–8

Evidence that a single DNA ligase is involved in replication

and recombination in yeast. Fabre F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4586–8
Enhanced mitotic recombination in a ligase-defective mutant of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Game JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4589–92
Relationships among chromatid interchanges, sister chromatid exchanges, and meiotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Gatti M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1575–9
DNA from recombinogenic lambda bacteriophages generated by arl mutant of Escherichia coli is cleaved by single-strand-specific endonuclease S1. Hays JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6066–70
Site-specific recombination functions of bacteriophage lambda: DNA sequence of regulatory regions and overlapping structural genes for Int and Xis. Hoess RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2482–6
Recombination genes on the Escherichia coli sex factor specific for transposable elements. Hopkins JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2814–8
Organization of the recA gene of Escherichia coli. Horii T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):313–7
Transcription promotes recA-independent recombination mediated by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Ikeda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4571–5
Nicking-closing activity associated with bacteriophage lambda int gene product. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3760–4
recA protein-catalyzed strand assimilation: stimulation by Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA-binding protein. McEntee K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb; 77(2):857–61
The RAD52 gene is required for homothallic interconversion of mating types and spontaneous mitotic recombination in yeast. Malone RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):503–7
Sequences of five potential recombination sites encoded close to an immunoglobulin kappa constant region gene. Max EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3450–4
DNA synaptase: an enzyme that fuses DNA molecules at a region of homology. Potter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2390–4
Homologous pairing in genetic recombination: complexes of recA protein and DNA. Shibata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5100–4
Homologous pairing in genetic recombination: formation of D loops by combined action of recA protein and a helix-destabilizing protein. Shibata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2606–10
Recognition of duplex DNA containing single-stranded regions by recA protein. West SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2569–73
Nick-free formation of reciprocal heteroduplexes: a simple solution to the topological problem. Wilson JH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3641–5
Evolution of human influenza A viruses in nature: recombination contributes to genetic variation of H1N1 strains. Young JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6547–51
Recombination as a mechanism in the evolution of influenza viruses: a two-year study of ducks in Hong Kong. Gardner ID, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Sep-Oct;1(5):885–90
Workshop on 'mutation and gene transfer in somatic cells'. Gottesman MM. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Sep;5(5):665–71
Transfer of the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene from human cells to mouse cells by means of metaphase chromosomes. Sabourin DJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Mar;5(2):159–74
Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis: IV. Chromosome reduction and marker segregation in progeny clones from Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Sager R, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Jul;5(4):491–502
Analysis of a new RT1 recombinant haplotype. Kohoutová M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Sep;11(3):1588–9
Immunogenetic analysis of an unusual HLA region recombination by intrafamilial MLR, PLT, and CMC. Shaw S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1804–8
The nature and organization of retroviral genes in animal cells. Strayer DR, et al. **Virol Monogr** 1980;17:1–117 (353 ref.)
State of viral DNA in BK virus-transformed rabbit cells. Chenciner N, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):138–48
Avian acute leukemia virus MC29: conserved and variable RNA sequences and recombination with helper virus. Duesberg PH, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):121–34
Comparative amino acid analysis of influenza A viral proteins. Erickson AH, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 15; 100(1):34–42
Evidence from recombinant bunyavirus studies that the M RNA gene products elicit neutralizing antibodies. Gentsch JR, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):190–204
Genetic reassortment of influenza A viruses in the intestinal tract of ducks. Hinshaw VS, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30; 102(2):412–9
Recombinational repair of mitomycin C lesions in phage T4. Holmes GE, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):299–310
Studies of the long-term effect of Fv-1 gene restriction in clones of NIH/3T3 cells infected with murine leukemia virus. Jolicoeur P, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):255–8
Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. Identification of the loci of the two ts lesions in the Udorn-ts-1A2 donor virus and the correlation of the presence of these two ts lesions with a predictable level of attenuation. Massicot JG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb; 101(1):242–9
Restructuring the bacteriophage f1 genome: expression of gene VIII in the intergenic space. Moses PB, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):267–78
Characterization of a partial provirus from a gibbon ape naturally infected with gibbon ape leukemia virus. Reitz MS Jr, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):474–81
Low freqeuncy production of recombinant subgroup E avian leukosis viruses by uninfected V-15B chicken cells. Robinson HL, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):21–30
Neurovirulence of influenza virus in mice. I. Neurovirulence of recombinants between virulent and avirulent virus strains. Sugiura A, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):440–9
Recombination between endogenous and exogenous simian virus 40 genes. III. Rescue of SV40 tsA and tsBC mutants by passage in permissive transformed monkey lines. Vogel T. **Virology** 1980 Jul 15;104(1):73–83
Assembly of membrane glycoproteins studied by phenotypic mixing between mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus and retroviruses. Weiss RA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30; 100(2):252–74
Adenovirus recombination in normal and repair-deficient human fibroblasts. Young CS, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 15; 100(1):179–84
The kinetics of adenovirus recombination in homotypic and heterotypic genetic crosses. Young CS, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):503–15
[Bacteriophage lambda integration into host chromosome (biochemistry of Int protein and pleiotropic effects of host factors) (author's transl)] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(1):49–64 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunogenicity of recombinant influenza virus vaccines (author's transl)] Higashihara M, et al. **Uirusu** 1979 Dec; 29(2):127–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intermediate DNA structures formed during the course of recombination following conjugation of Escherichia coli K-12] Bresler SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 251(3):717–20 **(Rus)**
[Rearrangements in recombinant plasmids affecting their expression in Escherichia coli K-12] Vel'kov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(5):1245–9 **(Rus)**
[Genetic control of the formation of plasmid F'. I. Effect of recA- and seg-2 mutations in an Hfr donor strain on the character of plasmid F' formation] Gorelov VN, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(7):1206–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Asymmetry in the frequencies of reciprocal recombinants in crosses of T4 phage rIIB mutants] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(2):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in selecting safe heat-sensitive influenza virus A recombinants] Aleksandrova GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Production of recombinants antigenically identical to influenza virus strains circulating in nature] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Discrete nature of the frequency of recombinations in bacterial transformation systems] Rusinov AV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1979 Nov-Dec;40(63):824–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of hydroxyurea on meiosis and genetic recombination in the fungus Coprinus lagopus. Raudaskoski M, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(1):41–50
Effect of tumor promoters on ultraviolet light-induced mutation and mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kunz BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul; 40(7):2323–9
Stimulation of recombination in phage T4 by nitrous acid-induced lesions. Fry SE. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun; 43(3):719–22
Recombinogenicity and mutagenicity of saccharin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moore CW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;67(3):215–9
The effect of caffeine on repair in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. I. Enhancement of recombination repair. Rosen H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 May;70(3):301–9
The influence of the composition of the selective medium on convertogenic activity of ethyl methanesulfonate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae D4. Jaszczuk E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Nov-Dec;31(6):683–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

A special type of UV-stimulated recombination in Haemophilus influenzae. Waldstein E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1059–62
In vitro recombination of bacteriophage T7 DNA damaged by UV radiation. Masker WE, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan; 33(1):330–9

RECORDS

The computerization of industrial hygiene records. Snyder PJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Aug;40(8):709–20
Developing drug-use profiles from drug-charge records. Hlynka JN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Oct; 36(10):1347–51
Patient access to records: tonic or toxin? Roth LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):592–6
Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: a review of major studies and a proposed uniform reporting system. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar;70(3):236–40 (27 ref.)
Controlled drugs in operating theatres [editorial] Horsey PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Feb;35(2):153–4
Patients, charts, and orders: keeping track. Burns S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Feb;9(2):92–5
Developing a student data base for institutional research & evaluation. Cheatham CM, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:9–13
Record keeping requirements for orthopedic implants. Regan WA. **AORN J** 1980 Feb;31(2):230–1, 234
Will documenting problems jeopardize physicians, hospital? Regan WA. **AORN J** 1980 Apr;31(5):881–2, 886
Abortion reporting. Stark MR. **Ariz Med** 1979 Nov; 36(11):834
Utility analysis of a computer stored diagnosis index and other medical record data. Proudfoot AD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Jun;10(3):314–9
The well child care check sheet: an aide in office implementation of preventive pediatric care. Johnson DD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Apr;19(4):290–2
A method of record linkage. Oshima A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Oct;32:221–30
New system proposed for hospital data reporting. Kittrell JC. **Forum** 1980 Jun;4(2):2–5
The use of the psychiatric consultation record for residency training. Kantor SJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep; 1(3):202–13
The use of the psychiatric consultation record for residency training. Kantor SJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep; 1(3):202–13
Medical review committee resisted subpoenas for records. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Nov;60(11):78
Hospitals threaten to stop providing investigatory data [news] **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):18
The record. Glass LL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Apr; 8(2):251–62
TMR: an automated system for managing revenue. Hansen JP, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Jun;28(6):351–3
Documentation of nutritional care. Ometer JL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jan;76(1):35–40
Veterinary medical records. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Aug 15;175(4):352–3
Mortality in a Massachusetts general population. Monson RR. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(1):29–35
The written dental-medical consultation request. Gough JE. **J Oral Med** 1980 Apr-Jun;35(2):48–51
A client-held health record in a health education curriculum. Eddy NB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):447–50
Simple index of Crohn's disease activity [letter] Elliott PR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):876
The documentation of subjective data in medical records. McKean T, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1979 Spring; 25(4):384–99
A computer-oriented approach to the comprehensive organization of information in hand-compiled medical records. Cerutti S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Jul; 18(3):138–45
A database built upon the Medical Event Vector. Gleser M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Jul;18(3):131–7
The Medical Event Vector. Gleser M. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Jul;18(3):127–31
Long range medical follow-up and updating of computerized records. Martin JM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Jan; 19(1):23–8
Aggressive incident reporting saves hospitals millions of dollars. Yanish DL. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):64
The collection of data on hospital patients — the Massachusetts Health Data Consortium approach. Densen PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):171–3
Health hazard appraisal. Curtin B. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Mar-Apr;5(2):67
Corporations must keep current minutes, agreements on file. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Apr;83(4):35–6
Record linkage and the identification of long-term environmental hazards. Acheson ED. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Jul 18;205(1158):165–78
Completeness and accuracy of reporting induced abortions performed in Hawaii's hospitals, 1970—74. Chung CS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Sep-Oct;94(5):454–8
Medical informatics: developments in West Germany and South Africa. Rienhoff O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 5;58(1):30–4
A computer-based record system for a hospital transfusion service. Eggert AA, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan-Feb; 20(1):55–65
Reporting transfusion-asociated hepatitis. Grindon AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):108–9
VIDA II: a computerised diagnostic recording system for veterinary investigation centres in Great Britain. Hall SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 22;106(12):260–4
Comparability of reporting between the birth certificate and the National Natality Survey. Querec LJ. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1980;2(83):1–44
Physician and hospital records: retention and inspection. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jun;79(6):34–7
Physician and hospital records: retention and inspection. **Wis Med J** 1979 Jun;78(6):23–6
[What is the Medical Records Foundation and what are its

activities?] Ekker W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 30; 123(26):1060–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Data in triplicate (author's transl)] Boonman DC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jan 1;105(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Contribution of data processing to hospital archives. Cardiological experience] Tainturier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hospital records: what can the computer do? (editorial)] de Heaulme M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 22; 8(40):3221–2 (Fre)
[Documentation of psychological findings in a specialized psychiatric hospital] Göth J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Jun; 32(6):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Data processing with regard to premature labor] Michalkiewicz W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Dec; 50(12):1057–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[System of data collection and information processing regarding the diagnosis and the methods and results of treatment of patients hospitalized at the gynecologic clinic of the Pomorze Medical Academy] Sycz G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Jul;50(7):637–41 (Pol)
[Use of computer technic for data processing regarding treatment of vascular diseases] Janik J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Mar;52(3):271–6 (Pol)
[Forms of outpatient treatment of rheumatic diseases and the methods of data analysis] Celnik S, et al. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(4):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of acute poisoning — methods and steps in hospital admission] Kulić R, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979 Jun;30(2):173–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

METHODS

[Hospitalized psychiatric population in the Mexican Institute of the Social Security, 1971–1976] Velasco Alva F, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(4):251–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Design of forms for clinical trials [letter] Benson EA. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):738–9
Computerized O.R. log system has many uses. Priest SL, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):79–82
AHR system costly, links reporting to reimbursement. Rittinger K, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):42–4
How readable are subject consent forms? Morrow GR. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):56–8
Quality control of hospital discharge data. Corn RF. **Med Care** 1980 Apr;18(4):416–26
On the readability of surgical consent forms. Grundner TM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):900–2
Uniform reporting for case mix. Bruton D. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Winter;6(2):79–96
Uniform–reporting systems for billing and discharge data. Dalton JJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Winter;6(2):59–78
The use of consent and related forms for physicians. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jun;79(6):23–9

RECOVERY ROOM

[A new worksheet for the recovery room] Gurman M. **Harefuah** 1979 May 15;96(10):584–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Intensive care after anaesthesia [editorial] Foster PA. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 22;56(13):501–2

STANDARDS

Standards of nursing practice: recovery room. Why standards of practice? Congress for Nursing Practice, American Nurses' Association. **AORN J** 1980 Apr;31(5):799–804
Applying standards to practice. Allen P. **AORN J** 1980 Apr; 31(5):805–13
Applying recovery room standards. McConnell EA. **AORN J** 1980 Apr;31(5):796–8

RECREATION

Self–charting for patients in recreation therapy. Fisher F. **Adolescence** 1980 Spring;15(57):149–54
Recreational activities of lower extremity amputees: a survey. Kegel B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jun; 61(6):258–64
Hunting rifle for quadriplegic patients. Szeto AY. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Sep;60(9):425–7
Total hip replacement: its influence on spontaneous recreation exercise habits. Visuri T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jul;61(7):325–8
Injury analysis: skateboarding v. tobogganing [letter] Kirkpatrick SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26;122(2):159, 163
Radon and radon daughter levels in Howe Caverns. Seymore FW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May;38(5):858–9
The relationship of body image and perceptual–motor performance of trainable mental retardates in a therapeutic recreation setting. Kinney WB. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979; 2(2):215–24
How to prescribe for hunters and marksmen. Gregg JR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Jul;51(7):675–81
Medical care for vacationers: health services at Yellowstone National Park. Woolley FR, et al. **J Community Health** 1980 Spring;5(3):181–93
Prevalence of Toxocara spp. eggs in some public grounds and highway rest areas in Kansas. Dada BJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Jun;53(2):145–6
Stroke after roller coaster–induced carotid compression. Scheer MS, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 19;242(16):1769
Walking for pleasure [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 May 23–30;243(20):2067
[Vacation camps for handicapped children] Zemánková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug;34(8):498–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Spare time and institutional therapy: encounters with the unforeseeable] Libert M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6–7):701–4 (Fre)
[Definite contact with the outer world as a factor in hospitalism prophylaxis—on education and learning in pediatric hospitals (author's transl)] Lohfeld KH. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1979 Apr;70(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries caused by speed boats] Levy M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 15;96(2):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hygienic aspects of the study and recreation of students of the schools of music] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(1):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RECRUITMENT (NEUROLOGY) see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)

Significance of the SISI test and its relation to recruitment. Lamoré JJ, et al. **Audiology** 1980;19(1):75–85
Loudness and the acoustic reflex. Martin FN, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(2):106–8
Critical bandwidth in presbycusis. Bonding P. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(1):43–50
Critical bandwidth in patients with acoustic neuroma. Bonding P. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(1):15–22
[Use of the differential loudness summation test in neurosensory hearing loss] Tavartkiladze GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

[Objective diagnosis of recruitment by brainstem audiometry (author's transl)] Gerull G, et al. **HNO** 1979 Dec; 27(12):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Sisi–test – a faulty test method? (author's transl)] Chüden HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec; 58(12):950–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RECRUITMENT, LOUDNESS

DIAGNOSIS

Significance of the SISI test and its relation to recruitment. Lamoré JJ, et al. **Audiology** 1980;19(1):75–85
Loudness and the acoustic reflex. Martin FN, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(2):106–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocochleography and experimentally induced loudness recruitment. Pugh JE Jr, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jul 26;224(3–4):241–55
Narrow–band AP latencies in normal and recruiting human ears. Eggermont JJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Feb; 65(2):463–70
Compound action potentials: tuning curves and delay times. Eggermont JJ. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979;(9):129–39

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparison of reaction times to tinnitus and nontinnitus frequencies. Goodwin PE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 May–Jun; 1(3):148–55
Comparison of normal and impaired hearing. I. Loudness, localization. Scharf B. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):49–79

RECTAL DISEASES

[Peri–ano–rectal gas phlegmon] Copé R. **Med Chir Dig** 1979; 8(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous perforation of the rectum. One case (author's transl)] Regnier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 28; 8(19):1593–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various aspects of pediatric proctology] Berger D. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Apr;37(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Colitis cystica profunda] Talseth T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 20;100(8–9):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Rectal invagination] Ihre T. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 19; 77(12):1116–7 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rectal ulcer associated with levamisole [letter] Bradby GV, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Aug;38(4):399

COMPLICATIONS

Anal stenosis and megarectum in the elderly. Sandiford JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 May;46(5):307–9
Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and colorectal disease [letter] Dunham WR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23; 1(8165):421–2
[Association of rectal neoplasm and rectal amebiasis] Dei Cas E, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov;24(9):701–2 (Fre)
[Retention of urine caused by fecaloma in the course of a Guillain–Barre syndrome (author's transl)] Nicolle MH, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 18–25;56(11–12):565 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Hemoccult test as a routine screening procedure for colorectal disease in the private clinic setting. Stewart HL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov;22(6):572–4
Ameboma of the rectum. Rominger JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 May;25(2):71–3
Malakoplakia of rectum presenting as fistulae in ano – diagnosed by proctoscopic biopsy. Bhusnurmath SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Jul;22(3):225–6
Large bowel biopsy in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease. Chambers TJ, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;3(2):159–73
Patients with sensation of a rectal mass [letter] Birnbaum W. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 18;243(15):1525
Anorectal gonococcal infection. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Feb;80(2):231–3
The investigation of colorectal disorders. Pomare EW. **NZ Med J** 1979 Aug 8;90(641):113–5
Colposcopy in anorectal disease. O'Connor JJ. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1559–60
[Extraintestinal salmonellosis in children] Cučková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Sep;34(9):545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Solitary rectal ulcer] van der Heyden BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 3;124(18):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Comparative study of the value of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium antigens in the indirect immunofluorescent reaction applied to the diagnosis of rectal S. intercalatum bilharziasis] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Nov–Dec;71(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Syphilis of the rectum mimicking neoplastic disease (author's transl)] Voinchet O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Feb; 4(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Solitary ulcer of the rectum (author's transl)] Fenzy A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 19;9(18):1297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical proctology. 2. Proctological methods] Müller–Lobeck H. **MMW** 1980 Mar 28;122(13):44–5 (Ger)
[Fiberoptic rectocoloscopy in gynecologic diseases] Montori A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978;50(1–6):17–25 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of proctologic diseases] Lundh G. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 19;77(12):1106–7 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of anorectal gonorrhea infections in men. Sands M. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1143–4
Experience with various antibiotics for treatment of anorectal gonorrhea. Washington AE. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):148–51 (50 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Perirectal abscess [letter] Grand RJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov;133(11):1203–4
Necrosis of the colon and the rectum after resection of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Ovrum E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(2):52–6
Unusual complications of pelvic neurofibromatosis. Hyland JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Jun;33(6):183–4
Intestinal and anorectal complications of treatment for gynecologic malignancy. Burg R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct;22(7):459–65
Postoperative anorectal bleeding. Ferguson EF Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct;149(4):506–8
[Massive hemorrhage from the rectum of aneurysmal origin] Novák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Jun;59(6):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Abscesses of the large intestine caused by a fish bone. Considerations apropos of 3 cases] Sampedro A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jan;57(1):65–72 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of perirectal abscess in children. Brook I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):282–4

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of rectal and pharyngeal infection in women with gonorrhoea in Sheffield. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Dec;55(6):408–10
The incidence and prevalence of inflammatory bowel disease in North Tees Health District. Devlin HB, et al.

World J Surg 1980;4(2):183–93

[Non-appendicular primary pathology of the large intestine as a cause of emergency surgery. Clinico-statistical evaluation of its incidence in a provincial hospital] Caironi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Oct 31;34(20):1393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Malakoplakia of rectum. Bush, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Oct;22(4):365–6

Benign idiopathic recurrent rectal ulceration (BIRRU). Gad A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(54):111–3

[Perianal and anorectal inflammations] Müller-Lobeck H. MMW 1980 Apr 25;122(17):39–40 **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease with unusual extension: stomach, small intestine, colon and rectum] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):381–3 **(Rum)**

[State of the upper part of the digestive tract in patients with proctologic diseases] Kolesnikova GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colonic motility in proctalgia fugax. Harvey RF. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):713–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome: radiologic manifestations. Feczko PJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Sep;135(3):499–506

Nonspecificity of discrete colonic ulceration on double-contrast barium enema study. Max RJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1265–6

Radiology in investigation of rectal bleeding. Bartram CI. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):318–9

Staphylococcal pelvic and rectal infection in a neonate. Hammond BL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980;9(1):41–2

[Childhood actinomycosis. Report of 5 cases] Eklöf O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;22(2–3):217–22 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The prophylaxis of septic complications in colo-rectal surgery. A controlled trial of metronidazole and oxytetracycline. Watt-Boolsen S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):263–6

Rectal stricture resection using the EEA autostapler. Ross AH. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr;67(4):281–2

Colorectal schistosomiasis: clinicopathologic study and management. Bessa SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep; 22(6):390–5

A prospective survey of 474 patients with anorectal abscess. Read DR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Nov–Dec; 22(8):566–8

Irradiation injuries of the large intestine. Stuart M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Mar;23(2):94–7

Anorectal abscess. Kovalcik PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec;149(6):884–6

[Incision of primary suture in anorectal abscesses. A prospective randomized study] Kronborg O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 14;142(29):1877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of perianal abscesses by incision, curettage and primary suture under antibiotic cover] Osterbye B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 14;142(29):1876–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the rectum. Introduction] Gérard A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug; 78(4):239–41 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perineal hernia of the rectum (author's transl)] Salmon R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Aug–Sep;116(8–9):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the rectosigmoid portion of the large intestine with prolapse of the small-intestinal loops] Utka VG. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):116 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Anorectal Crohn's disease. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Oct;66(10):743–8

Necrotizing anorectal and perineal infections. Bubrick MP, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct;86(4):655–62

[Proctology in practice] Vigoni M. **Brux Med** 1979 Jul–Sep; 59(7–9):337–86 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Transplanting the superficial gluteal muscle in the treatment of perineal hernia and flexure of the rectum in the dog. Spreull JS, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 May;21(5):265–78

Urethrorectal fistula with concurrent urolithiasis in a dog. Miller CF. **VM SAC** 1980 Jan;75(1):73–6

[Rectal strictures in pigs (author's transl)] Müller E, et al. **DTW** 1980 May 5;87(5):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RECTAL FISTULA

CLASSIFICATION

A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. VII. Anal fistula: a simplified classification. Shafik A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep;22(6):408–14

[Complex anal fistulas (author's transl)] Arnous J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 10;8(34):2749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma arising from fistula in ano. Siddharth P, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Jul;43(7):422–3

Hyperchloremic acidosis and imperforate anus. Caldamone AA, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec;122(6):817–8

CONGENITAL

Congenital H-type fistulae of the anorectal region. Spitz L, et al. **Am J Proctol** 1980 Feb;31(2):22–3, 26, 34

DIAGNOSIS

Malakoplakia of rectum presenting as fistulae in ano – diagnosed by proctoscopic biopsy. Bhusnurmath SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Jul;22(3):225–6

[Rarely encountered fistulae of the perineum and perianal region simulating chronic paraproctitis] Boliukh BA. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Elemental diets in the management of Crohn's perianal fistulae. Calam J, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):4–8

ETIOLOGY

Rectal ejaculation and prostatic carcinoma. Carson CC 3d, et al. **Urology** 1980 Aug;16(2):188–9

[Anal lesions in Crohn's disease] Arnold K. MMW 1980 May 2;122(18):51–2 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Classic articles in colon and rectal surgery. Hippocrates: on fistulae. Corman ML. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jan–Feb; 23(1):56–9

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of atypical rectovaginal fistulas. Bereznitsky S. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1979 May–Jun;30(3):19–20, 25

Anorectal Crohn's disease: definitive surgery for fistulas and recurrent abscesses. Sohn N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar; 139(3):394–7

[Complex anal fistulas. Current status of their treatment] Vigoni M. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug;78(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of post-traumatic recto-vesical fistulae. A new technique (author's transl)] Cornet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 26;8(46):3825–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorectal agenesia with vestibular fistula—operative correction (author's transl)] Ruiz-Moreno F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 30;130(2):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refresher course in surgery. Lesson 20. Acute and chronic suppurations of the anal region] Montorsi W. **Minerva Med** 1980 Feb 11;71(4):241–57 **(Ita)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of perianal fistulas] Przetakiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 May; 51(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of urethro-rectal fistula] Kudriavtsev LA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of internal rectal fistulae] Blinnichev NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dextranomer in the postoperative of anorectal surgery] Gallegos González L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Jan–Mar;45(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Anal abcess and anal fistula] Holmström B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 19;77(12):1112–3 **(Swe)**

RECTAL NEOPLASMS

Rectal carcinoma metastasizing to a toe. Härkönen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(3):235–6

Hepatic metastases. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep;22(6):365–86

Solitary adenomas in juvenile patients. Billingham RP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jan–Feb;23(1):26–30

Hepatic artery ligation in hepatic metastases from colon and rectal malignancies. Evans JT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep; 22(6):370

Prophylactic oophorectomy and colorectal cancer in premenopausal patients. MacKeigan JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep;22(6):401–5

Regression of cancer of the rectum after intensive meditation [letter] Secheny S. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(3):136–7

Metastasis of a rectal carcinoid to the posterior fossa. Bouldin TW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Oct;5(4):496–9

[Villous adenomata of the colon and rectum] Christiansen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 24;141(39):2063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colonic, rectal and anal carcinoma] Stein E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jan 31;56(3):183–8 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant ano-rectal melanoma] Tosi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Oct 15;34(19):1327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphogenesis and natural history of colo-rectal adenoma] Magni E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 17;71(10):705–8 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of a sulfated glycoprotein from a transplantable colorectal adenocarcinoma of rats. Munakata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 26; 623(2):412–7

BLOOD

Predictive value of plasma CEA in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Koch M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979 Dec; 12(4):319–25

Serial CEA levels in colorectal carcinoma on adjuvant immuno(chemo)therapy—further follow-up. Modulation of adjuvant treatment. Sopranzi N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 13(2):169–76

Plasma carcinoembryonic antigen and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Thynne GS. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30;1(13):592–3

[Ferrokinetic indices in patients with polyps of the colon and rectum] Gusev VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(10):68–9 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Differential susceptibility of 3 sublines of C57BL/6 mice to the induction of colorectal tumors by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Diwan BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Apr;9(2):111–5

Effect of dietary fiber on the induction of colorectal tumors and fecal beta-glucuronidase activity in the rat. Bauer HG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3752–6

Modulation of immunological competence in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-sensitive SWR/J mice during colorectal carcinogenesis. Szakal AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2475–85

Effect of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate feeding on rat colorectal 1,2-dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis. Karlin DA, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):791–3

[Bile acids and experimental carcinogenesis] Jeannin JF, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(3):229–32 **(Fre)**

[Experimental contribution to the etiology of colorectal carcinomas in the rat. Surgical technique and chronic administration of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine (author's transl)] Doertenbach JG, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Presumed immune thrombocytopenia and carcinoma: report of three cases and review of the literature. Spivack M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct;278(2):153–6

Rectal cancer following colectomy for polyposis. Bess MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):460–7

Carcinoma in the retained rectum after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Kurtz LM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):346–50

Colon cancer after Wilms tumor [letter] Li FP. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):954–5

Villous adenoma with severe fluid and electrolyte depletion: report of a case. Heimann T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Jul–Aug;46(4):382–3

[Constipation and cancer of the colon and rectum] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(4):326–9 **(Bul)**

[Villous adenomas in the sigmoid colon and rectum associated with severe electrolyte imbalance] Andersen GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 18;142(8):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ileus or perforation as initial symptom in colon and rectum carcinoma] Boerema JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 22;124(12):409–13 **(Dut)**

[Association of rectal neoplasm and rectal amebiasis] Dei Cas E, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov;24(9):701–2 **(Fre)**

[Scleroderma in patients with rectal cancer: coincidence or paraneoplastic syndrome? (letter)] Valcavi R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 26;8(46):3835 **(Fre)**

[Complicated endometriosis of the rectum] Rozov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):110 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the development of postoperative complications in cancer of the colon and rectum] Simonov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of routine diagnostic tests for follow-up of patients with colorectal cancer. Berardi RS, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Mar; 31(3):23–6

Preoperative CEA level: a prognostic test in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Kohler JP, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Aug; 46(8):449–52

Delayed diagnosis of carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid. Hughes ES, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug;49(4):432–3

The clinical significance of the pattern of elevated serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels in recurrent colorectal cancer. Wood CB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan; 67(1):46–8

Anorectal condylomata acuminata: a missed part of the condyloma spectrum. Schlappner OL, et al.

Can Med Assoc J 1978 Jan 21;118(2):172–3

The earlier detection of colorectal cancers: a preliminary report of the results of the Occult Blood Study. Gilbertsen VA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2899–2901

Progress report on controlled trial of fecal occult blood testing for the detection of colorectal neoplasia. Winawer SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15;45(12):2959–64

Clinical applications of gut enzymology. Schmidt E. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):247–9

Surgical Grand Rounds from Yale–New Haven Hospital: The changing clinical presentation of colo–rectal cancer. **Conn Med** 1980 May;44(5):287–9

Colorectal cancer: current diagnostic approaches and strategies for management. Katz ME, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Oct;43(10):613–20

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in diagnosis and prognosis of colorectal carcinoma. Arnaud JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Apr;23(3):141–4

Primary linitis plastica of the rectum. Bonello JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):337–42U

Endometriosis of the colon and rectum: an indication for peroperative coloscopy. Farinon AM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 May;12(3):136–9

Value of sigmoidoscopy and biopsy in detection of carcinoma and premalignant change in ulcerative colitis. Riddell RH, et al. **Gut** 1979 Jul;20(7):575–80

The case of the recurrent cancer. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Nov;14(11):133, 136

Screening for symptomless colorectal cancer by testing for occult blood in general practice. Hardcastle JD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):791–3

Occult blood tests and colorectal tumours [letter] Ribet A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):417

Colorectal cancer. A study of 230 patients. Bassett ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30;1(13):589–92

Cancer of the rectum [letter] Luckey RC. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 29;301(22):1236–7

Immunohistological patterns of carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal carcinoma. Correlation with staging and blood levels. Pihl E, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jan;12(1):7–13

Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum: a case report. Mannell A. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 23;58(8):334–5

Fiberoptic colonoscopic examination in surgical patients with colorectal cancer. Herbst CA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May;73(5):548–50, 554

Colonoscopy in the detection of carcinoma of the intestine. Gilbertsen VA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec; 149(6):877–8

The value of lymphocyte transformation in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Payne JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 May;150(5):687–93

Diagnosis of early cancer of the colon and rectum. Watanabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Oct;129(2):183–95

Evaluation of the patient with a positive hemoccult test. Greenlaw RH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jan;79(1):17–8

[Sarcomas of the rectovaginal and –vesicular septa] Králík J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 May;45(4):246–50 **(Cze)**

[Importance of preoperative measurement of impedance in the rectum and large intestine] Mašek J. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Feb;59(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) test. Review of possibilities of its use in cancer of the colon and rectum] Kjaer M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 20;141(34):2297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recto–colonic polyps in children. Rectoscopy or coloscopy (letter)] Mougenot JF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug; 36(7):736–7 **(Fre)**

[Syphilis of the rectum mimicking neoplastic disease (author's transl)] Voinchet O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Feb; 4(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary linitis plastica of the rectum (author's transl)] Salmon R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Feb;117(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of colo–rectal tumors. Valve of the guaiac clinical test] Baumel H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(4):307–12 **(Fre)**

[Clinical symptoms of cancer of the colon and rectum] Bretholz A. **Praxis** 1979 Jun 26;68(26):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of cancer of the colon and rectum] Gonvers JJ. **Praxis** 1979 Jun 26;68(26):842–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and prognosis of metastases in colonic and rectal carcinomas] Seifart W. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1979; 49(3):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic security of occult blood tests in feces in early diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma in neoplasm screening (letter)] Heinrich HC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 19;104(42):1496–7 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma. Diagnostic security of occult blood in feces in carcinoma mass screening (letter)] Heinrich HC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 4;105(14):490 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma. Diagnostic security of occult blood in mass screening (letter)] Herzog P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 22;105(8):278–9 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal–inactive rectal carcinoid] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 Jun 6;122(23):61 **(Ger)**

[Colorectal tumors] Müller–Lobeck H. **MMW** 1980 Jun 6; 122(23):53–4 **(Ger)**

[Undiagnosed carcinoma of the colon and rectum (author's transl)] Nöthiger F. **Praxis** 1979 Nov 20;68(47):1574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relapse symptom complex in rectal cancer after radical surgical interventions] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the late diagnosis of rectal cancer] Zalchuk AI. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the rectum: an study of the delay in the diagnosis in our area] Jiménez López CE, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jan;57(1):27–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of lymphomatous polyposis of the rectum after COP–treatment. Hultén L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979; 68(2):63–6

Influence of biogenic amines on the growth of xenografted human colorectal carcinomas. Tutton PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Nov;40(5):743–9

Phase I–II study of ftorafur and methyl–CCNU in advanced colorectal cancer. Belt RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep; 44(3):869–72

Prolonged and continuous percutaneous intra–arterial hepatic infusion chemotherapy in advanced metastatic liver adenocarcinoma from colorectal primary. Oberfield RA, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):414–23

Therapy of advanced colorectal carcinoma with 5–fluorouracil and cyclophosphamide in combination with either CCNU or methotrexate. White DR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):662–5

Phase II evaluation of anguidine (NSC–141537) for adenocarcinoma of the colon or rectum. Diggs CH, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1978 Winter;1(4):297–9

Adriamycin, mitomycin C, and 5–fluorouracil in combination for advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma previously treated with 5–fluorouracil. Kessinger MA, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1979 Winter;2(4):317–9

Phase II evaluation of vindesine in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Carroll DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):2097–8

Phase II evaluation of diglycoaldehyde, VP–16–213, and the combination of methyl–CCNU and beta–2'–deoxythioguanosine in previously treated patients with colorectal cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study (EST–1275). Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug;63(8):1355–7

Results of a prospective ramdomized study of hepatic artery infusion with 5–fluorouracil vs. intravenous 5–fluorouracil in patients with hepatic metastases from colo–rectal cancer: a Central Ancology Group Study (COG 7032). Grage TB, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:116–29

Adjuvant chemotherapy of human colorectal adenocarcinoma after growth on mice with congenital thymic dysplasia ('nude'). 2. Tumor remission following treatment with 5–FU and VCR of xenotransplanted primary human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Schmitz R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(1):15–21

Combination chemotherapy of colorectal cancer with 5–fluorouracil, methyl–1,3–cis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea, and vincristine. Joss RA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979; 7(3):251–5

Adjuvant chemotherapy for large bowel cancer: an optimistic appraisal. Grage TB. **Minn Med** 1979 Jul;62(7):511–3

[Experience with weekly intravenous 5–fluorouracil in advanced colonic and rectal neoplasms] Marcuello Gaspar E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Apr;55(4):365–76 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Diet and bowel cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 May 31; 280(6227):1288–9

Relation between herpes simplex virus and carcinoma [letter] Davies MG. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):549–50

Dietary, environmental, and hereditary factors in the development of colorectal cancer. Lipkin M. **CA** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):291–9 (57 ref.)

Colorectal neoplasm: a rare complication of ureterosigmoidostomy. Dubé S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Sep; 22(5):484–6

Cloacogenic carcinoma of the anorectum in homosexual men: an observation of four cases. Cooper HS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Nov–Dec;22(8):557–8

What can experimental colorectal cancer tell us about colorectal cancer in man? Sachatello CR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Mar;23(2):80–5

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum complicating chronic ulcerative colitis. van Heerden JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Apr;23(3):155–9

Adenocarcinoma in Crohn's colitis. Zinkin LD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Mar;23(2):115–7

The occurrence of adenocarcinoma in endometriosis of the rectovaginal septum during progestational therapy. Addison WA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Oct;8(2):193–7

Need to pursue new leads in the epidemiology of colorectal cancer. Graham S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct; 63(4):879–81 (40 ref.)

Colorectal carcinoma 15 years after the diagnosis of perianal Paget disease. Oster MW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979 Dec; 12(4):379 84

Mouse colostomy model for studies on large bowel cancer. Volenec FJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;13(1):39–44

A case–control study of large bowel cancer in Japan. Haenszel W, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan;64(1):17–22

Beer and bowel cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28; 1(8183):1396–7

Beer and rectal cancer [letter] Lowenfels AB. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):201

[A case of rectal cancer remaining after total colectomy for hemorrhagic rectal colitis] Razemon P, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Apr;24(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholecystectomy as predisposing factor in genesis of colorectal carcinoma] Peters H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 9;104(45):1581–3 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial polyposis. Arana VA, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 May; 31(5):23–6

Association of central nervous system sarcoma with familial polyposis coli. Williamson PM, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1978; 15:127–30

In vitro studies on adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Danes BS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):417–22

Large–bowel cancer in married couples in Sweden. A follow–up study. Jensen OM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31; 1(8179):1161–3

Role of modifying alleles in the heritable colorectal cancer syndromes with polyps. Danes BS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Sep;5(9):1057–64

[Juvenile intestinal polyposis: nosologic and therapeutic descriptions. Apropos of a case] Chappuis JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1):49–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. A method of performing abdominoperineal excision for carcinoma of the rectum and of the terminal portion of the pelvic colon: by W. Ernest Miles, 1869–1947. Corman ML. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Apr;23(3):202–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical demonstration of enkephalin and beta–endorphin in endocrine tumors of the rectum. A survey of 27 colo–rectal carcinoids. Alumets J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Mar;88(2):103–9

Immunoreactivity by intrinsic lymphoid cells in colorectal carcinoma. Werkmeister JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Dec; 40(6):839–47

Preoperative and postoperative immunological evaluation of patients with colorectal cancer. Shafir M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):700–5

Immune reactivity in patients with colorectal cancer: assessment of biologic risk by immunoparameters. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1254–63

Immune responses in patients with carcinoma of the colorectum and stomach. House AK. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 24(4):313–8

(Washington University Case Conference). Colorectal carcinoma and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Ladenson JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jul;26(8):1213–20

Lack of correlation of T and B lymphocytes with stage of colorectal carcinoma. Neilan BA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Mar;23(2):65–7

Spleen white pulp morphology in evaluation of immunologic reactivity of patients with widespread colorectal carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 May–Jun; 23(4):228–35

Monoclonal antibodies in cell–mediated cytotoxicity against human melanoma and colorectal carcinoma. Herlyn D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Aug;9(8):657–9

Survival and the immune response in patients with carcinoma of the colorectum. House AK, et al. **Gut** 1979 Oct; 20(10):868–74

Serum immunoglobulins in colorectal cancer. Slater G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(2):167–71

Carcinoembryonic antigen release from colorectal cancer cells in tissue culture. Cohen AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Dec;27(6):372–8

Leukocyte adherence inhibition: tumor specificity of cellular and serum–blocking reactions in human melanoma, breast cancer, and colorectal cancer. Halliday WJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):327–35

Inhibition of leukocyte adherence by 3–M potassium chloride extracts of human colorectal tumors. Ichiki AT, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Mar;64(3):419–23

Enhancement of lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity after tumor resection in patients with colorectal cancer. Waller CA, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):223–30

Immunostaining of carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal adenocarcinomas and polyps. Lascano EF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 May–Jun;39(3):369–74

Colorectal carcinoma antigens detected by hybridoma antibodies. Koprowski H, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):957–71

The use of carcinoembryonic antigen in the clinical management of colorectal cancer. Green JB 3d, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;59(5):831–9 (28 ref.)

Peripheral lymphocytes in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Slater GI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Nov; 149(5):719–21

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (C.E.A.). Evolutive value of repeated assays in 50 patients treated for colonic and rectal

cancer] Alexandre JH, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(7):647–8, 651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological differences between gastric and colorectal cancer patients in lymphocyte functions and serum innumosuppressive effects—with particular references to serum CEA (author's transl)] Miyazaki M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Aug 20;14(5):825–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HLA antigens in colorectal cancer, adenomas and inflammatory bowel disease (author's transl)] Hiwatashi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 76(11):2153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the methods of rosette formation in oncological patients] Vatin AE. **Lab Delo** 1980;(4):236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune status of patients with rectal cancer] Pankina VKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the lymphocytic and oncofetal antigen subpopulations in patients with adenocarcinomas of the stomach and of the colon and rectum (author's transl)] Voitas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Dec 15;73(10):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lactate metabolism in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Holroyde CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec; 39(12):4900–4

Vasoactive intestinal peptide control of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate levels in seven human colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines in culture. Laburthe M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2529–33

MICROBIOLOGY

Immuno–electron microscopic localization of a choriogonadotropin–like antigen in cancer–associated bacteria. Slifkin M, et al. **Oncology** 1979;36(5):208–10

MORTALITY

Dietary fibre and regional large–bowel cancer mortality in Britain. Bingham S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Sep; 40(3):456–63

Causes of death of blue–collar workers at a Dublin brewery, 1954—73. Dean G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Oct;40(4):581–9

Outcome in colorectal carcinoma: seven–year study of a population. Clarke DN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16; 280(6212):431–5

I. Carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid: cancer specific long–term survival. A series of 1061 cases treated by one surgeon. Pihl E, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2902–7

The significance of the signet–cell variety of adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Bonello JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Apr;23(3):180–3

Malignant melanoma of the anorectum. Chiu YS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Mar;23(2):122–4

Time trends in colo–rectal cancer mortality in relation to food and alcohol consumption: United States, United Kingdom, Australia and New Zealand. McMichael AJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;8(4):295–303

Serum albumin and body weight as predictors of postoperative course in colorectal cancer. Hickman DM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 May–Jun; 4(3):314–6

[Fate of patients with rectal cancer with synchronous liver metastases] Szawłowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979 Oct–Dec; 29(4):293–302 **(Pol)**

[Late results of radical treatment in rectal cancer] Sviridova TI. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of colon and rectum in Iraq. Al–Bahrani ZR, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Jan; 31(1):20–2

Malignant disease of the colon, rectum, and anus in Nigerian Igbos. Nwafo DC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Mar; 62(2):133–5

Colorectal cancer in Jordan and Nova Scotia: a comparative epidemiologic and histopathologic study. Dajani YF, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;46(2):420–8

Mass survey and treatment of malignancies of the rectum: a retrospect report. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Jan;93(1):60–4

Incidence of large bowel cancer in Côte–d'Or (Burgundy). Faivre J, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(4):221–7

Colorectal cancer in patients less than 40 years of age in Denmark, 1943–1967. Bülow S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):327–36

Colon cancer screening: the Minnesota experience. Gilbertsen V. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 May;26(2 Suppl):31S–32S

Colon and anorectal neoplasms in a tropical African population. Ajao OG. **Int Surg** 1979 Mar;64(2):47–52

A review of 1,008 cases of colorectl carcinoma. Rose S, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Mar;65(3):48–51

Gastric and colorectal cancer in Greenland. Diagnostic basis and minimum incidence. Nielsen NH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(6):697–703

Colorectal carcinoids in South India. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Mar;31(1):63–7

Relative frequency of mammary, colonic, rectal, and pancreatic cancer in a large autopsy series. Statistical associations between mortality rates from these cancers: dietary fat intake as a common aetiological variable. Zaldívar R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979; 169(5–6):474–81

[Colon and rectum carcinoma; a retrospective study] Voets WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 22; 124(12):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Incidence of colorectal cancers in a French well–defined population of 450,000 (author's transl)] Faivre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Nov;3(11):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of colorectal cancers] Adenis L, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Oct;24(8):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and aetiology of cancer of the colon and rectum] Gonvers JJ. **Praxis** 1979 Jun 26;68(26):864–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant neoplasms of the colon and rectum in the G.D.R. (author's transl)] Berndt H. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1979;39(6):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal cancer] Nöthiger F. **Onkologie** 1979 Aug; 2(4):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal cancer among the population of a large city: a 10–year retrospect] Magyar K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979; 25(9):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the rectum (a clinical statistical analysis)] Merabishvili VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Mar;124(3):36–9 **(Rus)**

[5–year study of colorectal carcinoma in the materials of the Surgical Department at Regional Polyclinic of Health in Bánská Bystrica] Pelikán A. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Feb;59(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary fibrosis, carcinoma, and ferruginous body counts in amosite asbestos workers. A study of six cases. Roggli VL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):496–503

Lymphoid hyperplasia: a major prognostic feature in 519 cases of colorectal carcinoma. Pihl E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Aug;100(2):469–80

Adenoacanthoma of the rectum: case report. Baratz M, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Jun; 31(6):22–3

Clinical staging of rectal cancer. Abrams JS. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr;139(4):539–43

Colorectal carcinoma in the first three decades of life. Mills SE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Oct;3(5):443–8

Major hepatic resections for metastatic colorectal cancer. Adson MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May;191(5):576–83

A pattern of local recurrence following resection of colorectal cancer. Pheils MT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):663–8

The clinical significance of invasion of veins by rectal cancer. Talbot IC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jun;67(6):439–42

Pathological studies in rectal cancer. Cohen AM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15;45(12):2965–8

Treatment of hepatic metastases in cancer of the colon and rectum. A preliminary report. El–Domeiri AA. **Cancer** 1980 May 1;45(9):2245–8

Transitional mucosa and survival in human colorectal cancer. Greaves P, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):764–70

Trends in the anatomic distribution of colorectal cancer [editorial] Welch JP. **Conn Med** 1979 Jul;43(7):457–8

Giant condyloma (Buschke—Loewenstein tumor) of the anorectum. Elliot MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct; 22(7):497–500

Resected pulmonary metastases from colorectal cancer. McCormack PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Nov–Dec; 22(8):553–6

Leiomyosarcoma of the colon and rectum. Stavorovsky M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 May–Jun;23(4):249–54

Xenogeneic transplantation of human tumors of the gastro–intestinal tract in nude mice. Arnold W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(1):1–10

Metaplastic polyps and polyposis of the colorectum. Williams GT, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Mar;4(2):155–70

Carcinoembryonic antigen production by human colorectal adenocarcinoma cells in matrix–perfusion culture. Quarles JM, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Feb;16(2):113–8

A histopathologic study of pre–operatively radiated ano–rectal carcinomas. Chinoy RF, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Dec;15(4):48–54

Squamous carcinoma of the colorectum and its genesis. Williams GT, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Nov;129(3):139–47

Correlation of cell cycle analysis with Duke's staging in colon cancer patients. Temple WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Apr; 28(4):314–8

Regional lymph node and stromal immunomorphology in colorectal carcinoma and relation to tumour spread. Pihl E, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jan;12(1):15–21

Clinical and morphological characteristics of colitis carcinoma and colorectal carcinoma in young people. Hultén L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(6):673–8

Staging of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Roseman DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jul;151(1):93–5

Results of a prospective randomized study of hepatic artery infusion with 5–fluorouracil versus intravenous 5–fluorouracil in patients with hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer: A Central Oncology Group study. Grage TB, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct;86(4):550–5

Colorectal polyposis with mixed juvenile and adenomatous patterns. Monga G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Jun 29;382(3):355–60

[Staging of colorectal and anal tumors] Hubens A. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 1978;21(5):325–40 **(Dut)**

[The colo–rectal tumors: an anatompathological approach] Fontolliet C. **Praxis** 1979 Jun 26;68(26):836–7 **(Fre)**

[Argyrophil and argentaffin cells in carcinomas of the colon and rectum (author's transl)] Iwashita A. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;70(7):370–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Venous invasion in carcinoma of the colon and rectum: a histopathologic study (author's transl)] Lui KK. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;70(9):491–512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on correlation between venous involvement and liver metastasis, and prognosis in colorectal cancer patient (author's transl)] Yamane T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Dec 20;14(7):1122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tubular adenoma in the rectum with the flat encircled growth accompanying megacolon and hypopotassemia (author's transl)] Munakata Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;77(1):92–7 **(Jpn)**

[Experience of colonoscopic polypectomy with special reference to its value as excision biopsy and treatment of colorectal polyps (author's transl)] Muto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 76(11):2158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two autopsy cases of gastric carcinoid with distant metastases and a case of rectal carcinoid associated with rectal cancer (author's transl)] Nonomura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;76(7):1522–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rectal lymphosarcoma—primary tumour or part of a generalized process?] Buanes T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Mar 20;100(8–9):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparison of the localization of adenomatous polyps with that of cancer of the large intestine] Urban A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):489–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurinoma of the rectum and carcinoid of the jejunum. Report of a case treated by simple excision of the neurinoma with metastatic evolution] Bartolomucci AC, et al. **AMB** 1979 Sep;25(9):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum. Report of a case] Kiss DR, et al. **AMB** 1979 Feb;25(2):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Paget's disease with anal localization. Presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Warde PJ, et al. **AMB** 1979 Aug;25(8):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Carcinoid of the rectum] Manzione A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Sep–Oct; 34(5):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cloacogenic cancer of the rectum] Kapuller LL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary tumors of the breasts and rectum] Marinich IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec;123(12):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Factors of prognostic value in colorectal carcinoma. Anatomopathological study of 190 cases] Paz RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 May–Jun;39(3):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary nodular lymphoma of the left pararectal space] Hebrero J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Apr 15;157(1):49–52 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunochemical detection of fecal occult blood—the fecal smear punch–disc test: a new non–invasive screening test for colorectal cancer. Songster CL, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1099–102

Screening for colorectal cancer: an overview. Winawer SJ. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1093–8

A mass screening program for colorectal cancer using chemical testing for occult blood in the stool. Winchester DP, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15;45(12):2955–58

Effect of dietary vitamin E on dimethylhydrazine–induced colonic tumors in mice. Cook MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1329–31

Mass screening for colorectal cancer sponsored by the National Cancer Institute. **Conn Med** 1979 Oct; 43(10):649–51

Risk factors and preventive measures in the control of cancer of the large intestine. Lipkin M, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1980 Apr;4(10):1–57 (171 ref.)

Screening for colorectal cancer with fecal occult blood testing. Winawer SJ, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979; 5:28–34

On controlling colorectal cancer. Lev R. **Hum Pathol** 1979 Nov;10(6):621–3

Hemoccult screening for colorectal cancer. An impact study on Sarasota, Florida. Bralow SP, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;66(9):915–9

Colorectal cancer detection in a Community Hospital Screening Program. Kurnick JE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 23–30;243(20):2056–7

Screening for colorectal cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1222–3

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Dickinson J. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):39–40

The prevention of colorectal cancer. Hunt PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30;1(13):613–6

Polyps of the colon and rectum: approach to prophylaxis in colorectal cancer. Kronborg O. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(1):1–5 (53 ref.)

[How to improve the prognosis of colorectal cancer in France] Lambert R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Aug–Sep;3(8–9):609–13 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Focal irregularity of the rectal mucosa. Herman TE, et al. **AJR** 1979 Oct;133(4):677–81

The value of Welin's modification of the double contrast examination in early colorectal cancer. Welin G, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:14–6

Villous tumors of the colon and rectum: double-contrast study of 47 cases. Delamarre J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Feb 1;5(1):69–73

The use of computed tomography in recurrent rectal tumors. Husband JE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):677–82

[Arteriographic study of a large, solitary, rectal schwannoma (author's transl)] Doutre LP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct; 105(8):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The colorectal neoplasm. Radiodiagnosis] Ellegast HH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 20;129(19):521–4 **(Ger)**

[Importance of lymphangiography in the diagnosis of recto-sigmoid tumors] Dominici C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jan 15–31;35(1–2):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray diagnosis of colo-rectal polyp (author's transl)] Haraikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Feb;25(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rectocolic hemangioma: an unfrequent cause of rectorrhagia] Irazusta Goena M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Jul;56(1):47–52 **(Spa)**

[Villous tumors of the rectum] Muñóz JR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Jun;55(6):607–20 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunodetection of colorectal cancer. Kim EE, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1243–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Residual, inoperable or recurrent colorectal cancer. Interaction of surgery and radiotherapy. Gunderson LL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr;139(4):518–25

Adjuvant radiotherapy—preoperative, postoperative, or both: a proposal for a new approach. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1978 Summer;1(2):93–7

Irradiation and surgery of primarily inoperable rectal adenocarcinoma. Bjerkeset T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):298–303

Iridium implants in treatment of anorectal carcinoma. Jackson BR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Apr;23(3):145–50

When should radiotherapy be given for rectal cancer? James RD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct;22(7):455–8

A review of the value of radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid. Stevens KR Jr, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:93–101 (19 ref.)

A new approach to adjuvant radiotherapy in rectal cancer. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Feb;6(2):205–7

Improved external radiation technique for the treatment of carcinoma involving lower rectovaginal areas. Kim RY, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):544–5

[Changes in the irradiation technic in the treatment of tumors of the colon and rectum in connection with the gradual use of higher energy irradiation] Chvojka Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1978;21(4):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The current place of radiotherapy in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum (author's transl)] Hemeleers C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1979;62(2):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of limited cancer of the rectum by intracavitary irradiation] Papillon J. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 17;71(10):763–5 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of adenocarcinoma of the rectum and colon] Dahl O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 10; 99(28):1383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Preoperative radiation therapy in the combined treatment of locally spread forms of rectal cancer] Berdov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;24(8):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of lymphocytes and their subpopulations during the combined treatment of rectal cancer] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of patients after repeated operations for cancer of colon and rectum. Simonov NN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;13(2):93–7

[Sociological aspects of rehabilitation of patients following surgery for rectal cancer] Melnikow RA, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979 Jan–Mar;29(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work activities of patients who have undergone radical operations for rectal cancer] Zybina MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 May;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work rehabilitation of colonic and rectal cancer patients after radical operations] Reznikov SG. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic colorectal cancer. Combination chemotherapy in patients previously treated with 5-fluorouracil. Moayeri H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jul;80(8):1220–4

SURGERY

Primary results after resection and anastomosis for mid-rectal cancer with a new stapling instrument. A preliminary report. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979; 145(5):321–5

Low anterior resection using stapling instrument. Ling L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(7):487–9

Effect of preoperative oral administration of oxytetracycline and neomycin on postoperative infectious complications in cases of cancer coli-recti. Molin K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(3):177–83

Effect of preoperative administration of oxytetracycline and neomycin on the development of local tumour recurrences in cases of cancer coli-recti. Molin K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(5):327–30

Recent trends in the practice of sphincter-saving excision for carcinoma of the rectum. Goligher JC. **Adv Surg** 1979; 13:1–31

Elective resection for colorectal cancer in Vermont: 1971—1975. Abrams JS. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan;139(1):78–83

Anterior resection for adenocarcinoma of the distal large bowel. Akwari OE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan;139(1):88–94

Anterior resection for mid-rectal cancer with the EEA stapling instrument. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Aug;140(2):312–4

Low anterior resection for rectal cancer: technique and results. Kratzer GL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):221–2

Resection of the abdominal aorta for recurrent colon cancers. 18 year survival. Mixter CG Jr. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr; 139(4):595–601

Results of CEA-initiated second-look surgery for recurrent colorectal cancer. Steele G Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr; 139(4):544–8

Bradshaw lecture, 1978. Recent trends in the practice of sphincter-saving excision for rectal cancer. Goligher JC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 May;61(3):169–76

Improved exposure for excision of rectal carcinomas: initial experiences with a pubic resection technique. Ackerman NB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Oct;190(4):543–8

Enhanced survival of patients with colon and rectal cancer is based upon wide anatomic resection. Enker WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Sep;190(3):350–60

Bladder function after abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for anorectal cancer. Urodynamic investigation before and after operative in a consecutive series. Gerstenberg TC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jan;191(1):81–6

Rectal mucosal replacement. Peck DA. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar; 191(3):294–303

Serious non-infective complications of abdomino-perineal rectal excision. Hughes RG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Apr; 33(4):116–8, 121

A new approach to rectal cancer. Heald RJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Sep;22(3):277–81

Perineal wound healing after proctectomy for carcinoma and inflammatory disease. Baudot P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr; 67(4):275–6

Towards fewer colostomies—the impact of circular stapling devices on the surgery of rectal cancer in a district hospital. Heald RJ. **Br J Surg** 1980 Mar;67(3):198–200

Total excision or restorative resection for carcinoma of the middle third of the rectum. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):625–7

The value of routine preoperative urological assessment in patients undergoing elective surgery for diverticular disease or carcinoma of the large bowel. Peel AL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan;67(1):42–5

Adjuvant cytotoxic liver perfusion for colorectal cancer. Taylor I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Dec;66(12):833–7

The long term effect of sphincter preserving operations for rectal carcinoma on function of the anal sphincter in man. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Mar;67(3):203–8

The incidence and consequences of damage to the parasympathetic nerve supply to the bladder after abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for carcinoma. Fowler JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):95–8

Value of outpatient follow-up after curative surgery for carcinoma of the large bowel. Cochrane JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):593–5

Outpatient follow-up after curative surgery for carcinoma of the large bowel [letter] Hine KR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):937

Trans-sphincteric approach to the rectum. McCullogh CF. **Can J Surg** 1979 Sep;22(5):435–6

Patterns of recurrence following curative resection of adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Olson RM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15;45(12):2969–74

Irradiation and surgery of primarily inoperable rectal adenocarcinoma. Bjerkeset T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):298–303

Colorectal carcinoma: a decade of experience at the Lahey Clinic. Corman ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct; 22(7):477–9

Low rectal surgery in a severely kyphoscoliotic patient. Jochimsen PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep; 22(6):417–9

Villous tumors of the rectum. Pheils MT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep;22(6):406–7

The Joseph M. Mathews Oration. Progress: fads, fancies and facts. Stearns MW Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug; 23(5):289–92

Concerning the clinical problems of villous adenoma [letter] Wedell J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct;22(7):505–7

Anterior vs. abdominoperineal resection for cancer of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Doci R, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:182–7

Cryotherapy for palliation in rectal carcinoma. Feifel G, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:195–201

Survival time and quality of life in patients after surgery for colorectal carcinoma. Gentsch HH, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:188–94

Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum: diagnostic criteria and surgical approach. Blatt JM, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Jan–Feb; 64(1):67–71

Value of serial CEA determinations in a surgical adjuvant trial of colorectal and gastric carcinoma. Lim CN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(3):275–80

Sixty second-look procedures indicated primarily by rise in serial carcinoembryonic antigen. Martin EW Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 May;28(5):389–94

Colorectal cancer: does extensive surgery help [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 28;242(13):1346–7, 1351

Multiple carcinomas of the large intestine–case report and a review of the literature. Hameed M, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Jun;30(6):147–9

Screening of patients after surgery for colorectal carcinoma: value of faecal occult blood testing and flexible sigmoidoscopy. Chapuis PH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31;1(11):538–40

Total pelvic exenteration for rectal cancer. Johnston WD, et al. **Mo Med** 1979 Dec;76(12):638–40

Multiple foci of colorectal carcinoma; argument for subtotal colectomy. Fogler R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jan; 80(1):47–51

Home health care for the colorectal cancer patient with colostomy. Berkoben RM. **QRB** 1979 Jun;5(6):29–31

The protocol approach: evaluating care of patients with colorectal cancer. Cutolo LC, et al. **QRB** 1979 Jun; 5(6):14–20

Pelvic recurrence of cancer after abdominoperineal resection of the rectum. Veazey PR, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec; 72(12):1545–7, 1553

Villous adenomas of the rectum: the accuracy of clinical assessment. Nivatvongs S, et al. **Surgery** 1980 May; 87(5):549–51

Cancer trends: surgical adjuvant therapy for colorectal cancer. Horsley JS 3d. **Va Med** 1979 Nov;106(11):836–9

[Surgical problem of tumors of the rectum and distal colon] Mašek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Feb;59(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Local treatment of rectal cancer] Christiansen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 21;142(30):1911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Resection of cancer of the middle segment of rectum using a new autosuture apparatus] Kirkegaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 22;141(43):2958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colorectal cancer] Husa A, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(12):788–98 **(Fin)**

[Mechanical suture during resection of the rectum through the abdomen (author's transl)] Gauthier-Benoît C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug;78(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the rectum. Introduction] Gérard A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug; 78(4):239–41 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum. Analysis of 391 cases (author's transl)] Rubay J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug;78(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transvaginal drainage in rectum amputations] Marti MC. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Dec;46(4):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perineo-transano-abdominal resection of the rectum (author's transl)] Faure J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 May; 116(5):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic metastases of colonic and rectal carcinoma: surgical treatment (author's transl)] Bourgeon R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 16;8(27):2273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transanal excision of villous tumours. Value of the GIA automatic suture clamp (author's transl)] Pelissier E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12;8(44):3659–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amikacin in oncologic pelvic surgery] Souloy J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 31;8(42):3477–8 **(Fre)**

[Practical applications of the radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the follow-up of colo-rectal carcinoma patients] Mach JP, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Jun 26;68(26):856–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of colo-rectal cancer-present situation and new trends] Pettavel J. **Praxis** 1979 Jun 26; 68(26):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryosurgery of anorectal cancer and the freezing-induced changes] Póka L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1978; 19(3):253–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic situation at the colorectal carcinoma (author's transl)] Seifart W. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1979; 49(4):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wound-healing disorders and mortality in one- and multi-stage sigma and rectum resections] Kummer D, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Feb;51(2):110–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of rectal neoplasms in the very old

patient] Michel D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Jul 26; 97(28):1221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local recurrence of rectal cancer after abdomino–transsphincter rectum resection] Gemsenjäger E. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb;46(5–6):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tubulo–villous rectal adenomas. Transsphincteric approach] Hofmann KT. **MMW** 1979 Nov 9;121(45):1491–2 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of rectal tumors according to their stage] Zumtobel V, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jun 6;122(23):859–61 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of local recurrences after resection for carcinoma of the rectum (author's transl)] Steinbrich W, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Nov; 131(5):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential therapy in rectal carcinoma] Gemsenjäger E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 17;110(20):764–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of carcinoma of the rectum (author's transl)] Kraft–Kinz J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 30; 130(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary closure of the perineum after Miles's abdominoperineal amputation for carcinoma of the rectum (author's transl)] Catania G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct; 31(5):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anorectal malignant melanoma (3 case reports)] Lunghi C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Feb;31(1):83–9 **(Ita)**

[Complications of surgery of the rectum] Rocco B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Apr 15;35(7):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple carcinomas of the colon and rectum] Soldati T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Mar 15;35(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in radical operations for malignant tumors of the large intestines and rectum] Benelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 17;71(10):795–7 **(Ita)**

[Current aspects of precautional therapy of colorectal neoplasms] Tarquini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 17; 71(10):781–5 **(Ita)**

[Defecation function in rectal neoplasms following lower anterior resection] Yokouchi M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):326–7 **(Jpn)**

[Sociological aspects of rehabilitation of patients following surgery for rectal cancer] Melnikow RA, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979 Jan–Mar;29(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Round table conference. Anus–sparing surgery in the treatment of rectal carcinoma] **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Sep; 51(9):865–74 **(Pol)**

[Advances made in the diagnosis and treatment of colorectal carcinoma] Krokowicz A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Sep; 51(9):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of antibiotics in the preoperative treatment of patients with large–intestinal cancer] Nowacki M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Apr;52(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrosurgery of rectal cancer] Chojnacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jul 1;32(13):913–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of intraoperative cytological examination in colo–rectal surgery] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Nov–Dec;28(6):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rectal polyps and their treatment] Baranovskiĭ GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the large–intestinal continuity after Hartmann's operation] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late complications after operations for diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):88–93 **(Rus)**

[Sphincter–preserving operations in extensive rectal resection for cancer] Zhadkevich ME, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):94–8 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment experience with rectal cancer] Miloslavskiĭ IM. **Klin Khir** 1980 May;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for neglect and the treatment results in rectal and colonic cancer] Polos VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 May;(5):60 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for patient refusal of an operation in rectal cancer] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of lymphogenic metastasis in the surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rationale for combined operations for rectal cancer metastases to the liver] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(4):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy of cancer of the rectum: personal experience] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jan;57(1):15–26 **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum. 470 operated cases] González–Bueno CM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jan;57(1):5–14 **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of rectal cancer. Results of 563 operated cases] Hidalgo Huerta M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Aug;56(2):111–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Frontiers in carcinoma of the colorectum from carcinogenesis to adjuvant therapy. Humphrey LJ. **Am Surg** 1980 Feb; 46(2):105–7

Adjuvant therapy in colorectal cancer. (A randomized trial comparing radio–chemotherapy and radio–chemotherapy combined with the methanol extraction residue of BCG, MER). Robinson E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Feb; 31(1):8–10

Evaluation of vindesine and MER in colorectal cancer. Bedikian AY, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1;46(3):463–7

Analysis of adjuvant therapy in large bowel cancer. Davis HL, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1978 Winter;1(4):273–87 (77 ref.)

Current adjuvant trials in colorectal cancer. Kisner DL, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:102–15 (36 ref.)

A new approach in the immunotherapy of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Wallack MK. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 13(1):29–34

Adjuvant therapy trials [news] **JAMA** 1979 Sep 28; 242(13):1347

Late effects of low–dose adjuvant chemotherapy in colorectal cancer. Boice JD, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Mar; 64(3):501–11

Regression of cancer of the rectum after intensive meditation. Meares A. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):539–40

Bowel cancer [letter] Hansen LH. **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 24; 90(646):352

Non–surgical palliation of carcinoma of the rectum. Huck P. **Practitioner** 1979 May;222(1331):689–91

Systemic adjuvant therapy with BCG versus BCG + 5FU in colorectal cancer Dukes' Class C: updated critical analysis. Mavligit GM. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1980; 25:275–92 (28 ref.)

Treatment of carcinoma of the rectum and squamous carcinoma of the anus by combination chemotherapy, radiotherapy and operation. Sischy B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):369–71

[Therapeutic progress in digestive cancerology. VI. Treatment of colorectal cancer] Gerard A. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(2):147–54 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant and palliative treatments for colo–rectal cancer] Barrelet L, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Jun 26;68(26):852–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of combined treatment of rectum carcinoma with preoperative irradiation in high single doses (author's transl)] Berdov BA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Aug;20(4):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the problems of geriatric carcinomas (author's transl)] Sieberth E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 29; 130(4):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proved methods and problems in treatment of colo–rectal carcinoma] Zängl A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 30; 199(24):696–8 **(Ger)**

[Case of rectal adenocarcinoma treated by immunostimulation with Corynebacterium granulosum] Roszkowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 15;33(10):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of retrocervical endometriosis] El'tsov–Strelkov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complications in the combined treatment of immobile rectal cancer] Zalchuk AI. **Klin Khir** 1980 May; (5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal variant of the combined treatment of rectal cancer] Zybina MA. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in the combined treatment of locally spread rectal cancer] Berdov BA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(8):84–90 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the surgical and combined treatment of rectal cancer patients] Kozhevnikova AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(5):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of narcotic analgesics for the postoperative anesthetization of oncological patients] Beliaev DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(7):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glucagon–, glicentin–, and pancreatic polypeptide–like immunoreativities in rectal carcinoids and related colorectal cells. Fiocca R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jul; 100(1):81–92

Malignant schwannoma: a light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Chen KT, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1585–93

Double minutes in human large bowel cancer. Reichmann A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug;79(2):334–9

Carcinoma of the rectum with metastasis in the male breast. Lear PA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Jul;25(4):246–7

[Rectal carcinoid tumor with osteoblastic bone metastases. Diagnostic contribution of ultrastructural studies (author's transl)] Ladam V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Jun–Jul;4(6–7):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of intracellular inclusion bodies resembling Auer rods in plasma cells from a patient with rectal cancer (author's transl)] Matsuda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Nov;20(11):1520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cellular ultrastructure in rectal cancer after irradiation] Zaretskaia AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980; 25(1):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECTAL PROLAPSE

Rectal prolapse. Veidenheimer MC. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Apr;60(2):451–5

[Rectal prolapse] Holmström B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 19;77(12):1115 **(Swe)**

[Anal prolapse] Samenius B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 19; 77(12):1114–5 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Concealed rectal prolapse. Cuthbertson AM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):116–7

ETIOLOGY

[Hemorrhoids and form of ano–rectal prolapse] Müller–Lobeck H. **MMW** 1980 Apr 11;122(15):53–5 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and manometric evaluation of rectal prolapse and incontinence. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan; 67(1):54–6

SURGERY

Ripstein procedure for rectal prolapse. Miller RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Aug;45(8):531–4

Abdominoperineal levator ani repair for rectal prolapse: technique. Hughes ES, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr; 50(2):117–20

The teflon sling operation for repair of complete rectal prolapse. Morgan B. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):121–3

Observations upon the aetiology and treatment of complete rectal prolapse. Ryan P. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr; 50(2):109–15

The treatment of complete rectal prolapse by graciloplasty. Atri SP. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jun;67(6):431–2

Surgical treatment of complete rectal prolapse. Eisenstat TE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Nov–Dec;22(8):522–3

Management of late complications of Teflon sling repair for rectal prolapse. Lescher TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct;22(7):445–7

The modified Delorme operation: its place in surgical treatment for massive rectal prolapse. Uhlig BE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Nov–Dec;22(8):513–21

A complication of Lahaut's operation for prolapse of rectum. Misra MK, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Jan–Feb;64(1):73–4

Results of Ripstein procedure in surgical treatment of massive rectal prolapse. Yalin R, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Mar;64(2):53–5

Sacrofixation with Marlex mesh in massive prolapse of the rectum. Romero–Torres R. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Nov; 149(5):709–11

Rectal prolapse in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ajao OG, et al. **Trop Doct** 1979 Jul;9(3):117–20

[Rectal prolapse surgically treated by Ripstein's method] Petersen JK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 24;142(13):815–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Lockhart–Mummery technique in the treatment of the total rectal prolapse among children. Concerning 25 cases (author's transl)] Balde I, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979; 20(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of rectal prolapse by the Kümmell's method] Zaleski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Feb; 52(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of the surgical treatment of rectal prolapse] Lubenskiĭ IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):92–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Clinical aspects and therapy of hemorrhoids and rectal prolapse] Müller–Lobeck H. **MMW** 1980 Apr 18; 122(16):47–50 **(Ger)**

RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY) see **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)**

RECTOCOLITIS, HEMORRHAGIC see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOCOLITIS, ULCERATIVE see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA

CLASSIFICATION

An anatomic classification of rectovaginal septal defects. Rosenshein NB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 15; 137(4):439–42

SURGERY

Grafting as a principle in the surgical management of vesicovaginal and rectovaginal fistulae. Zacharin RF. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;20(1):10–7

The treatment of fistulas following irradiation damage. Cuthbertson AM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):124–5

Transanal advancement of the anterior rectal wall for vaginal fistulas involving the lower rectum. Hilsabeck JR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 May–Jun;23(4):236–41

[Case of Duhamel's syndrome with surgical treatment of a large rectovaginal fistula forming a primitive cloaca] Temelkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(4):362–5 **(Bul)**

[A contribution to post–partum genitorectal reconstructions (author's transl)] Bureš Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Sep;

44(8):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of 3d-degree perineal ruptures, rectovaginal and complex fistulae] Savitskaia LK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acquired rectovaginal fistulae] Ruíz Healy F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jan;47(279):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Gutaeus maximus muscle flap for treatment of radiogenetic rectovaginal fistula] Kiene S. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(18):1191–7 (Ger)

RECTUM

Clinical trial of rectal self-examination [letter] Lehrer S. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct;139(10):1194
Massive bleeding from colonic lipoma [letter] Key JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jul;115(7):889–90
Proctalgia fugax: a pain in the rear. Burdick GE. **Ariz Med** 1979 Jul;36(7):511–2
Transrectal drainage of pelvic abscesses. Finne CO 3d. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):293–7
Rectal insulin: a potent hypoglycemic preparation. Bakth S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb;12(2):86–7
Per rectum examination findings in the follow up of patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Fielding JF. **Ir Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):97, 99–100
Bioavailability of theophylline following a rectally administered concentrated aminophylline solution. Mason WD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Aug;66(2):119–22
The effect of rectal examination on serum acid phosphatase. Steele RJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Jul;24(4):227–30
Patients with sensation of a rectal mass [letter] Birnbaum W. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 18;243(15):1525
A long standing, much travelled rectal foreign body. Buzzard AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30;1(13):600
Rectal foreign body of record length? [letter] Cooper NK. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 29;2(13):702
A long standing, much travelled rectal foreign body [letter] Newlinds JS. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):373–4
The measurement of rectal and testis temperature in conscious mice, with observations on the effect of direct heating. Cairnie AB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Mar; 25(2):317–22
[2 cases of foreign bodies in the rectum removed surgically] Kondarev G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(1):68–9 (Bul)
[Transrectal electrostimulation of the intestines in a spinal cord lesion] Livshits AV, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1977; (3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A foreign body in the rectum] Sremčev A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(11–12):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
[Optimization of the technology and studies of rectal drug forms. IV. The pharmacokinetics and relative biological availability of paracetamol and amidopyrine in the form of gelatin rectal capsules] Holovkin VO. **Farm Zh** 1980; (1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ABNORMALITIES

Cystic duplication of the rectum: a case report. Singh S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Apr;15(2):205–6
Causes of postoperative mortality in anorectal malformations: analysis and conclusions regarding therapy. Schärli AF, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:225–30
Associated anomalies as an important factor in the postoperative mortality of anorectal malformations. Teixidor JL, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:221–3
Fundamental concepts in the management of congenital anorectal malformations. Davies MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 25;56(8):291–5
[Case of Duhamel's syndrome with surgical treatment of a large rectovaginal fistula forming a primitive cloaca] Temelkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(4):362–5 (Bul)
[Results of treatment of anorectal malformations] Cywińska D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Mar;59(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current knowledge of the development of congenital abnormalities of the anorectum, specifically of anorectal atresia] van Horn JR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 21; 124(25):1013–20 (Dut)
[Congenital anorectal stenosis (8 cases) (author's transl)] Gauthier F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(5):363–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of urological malformations associated with anorectal anomalies] Bianchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May;65(5):362–3 (Ita)
[Radiology in pre- and post-operative evaluation of anorectal anomalies] Solerio L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May; 65(5):360–2 (Ita)
[Low ano-rectal malformations (author's transl)] Queizán de la Fuente A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Aug–Sep; 12(8–9):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in response to norepinephrine in rectum of postnatal rats. Yoshida N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;29(5):781–7
Neural and hormonal peptides in rectal biopsy specimens from patients with Chagas' disease and chronic autonomic failure. Long RG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):559–62

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Clinical topography of the proctodeum. Henrich M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(2):161–70 (16 ref.)
A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. VIII. Levator hiatus and tunnel: anatomy and function. Shafik A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Nov–Dec;22(8):539–49
[Practical proctology. Morphology and function of the organ of continence] Müller-Lobeck H. **MMW** 1980 Mar 21; 122(12):39–40 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The clinical significance of invasion of veins by rectal cancer. Talbot IC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jun;67(6):439–42
[Bleeding rectal varices are unusual in cirrhotic patients (author's transl)] Huguier M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Mar;4(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood flow disorders of the colon and rectum and their therapy] Saegesser F, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Dec;50(12):759–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The endocrine cells of the rectum of adult ox. Rizzotti M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(3):235–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of opiate receptors in the isolated rat rectum [proceedings] Shaw JS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):428P–429P
The effect of cathartic agents on transmucosal electrical potential difference in the human rectum. Ewe K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 17;58(6):299–306
[Double-blind comparative study of the action and the rectal tolerance of 3 categories of laxative suppositories] Guerre J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(3):253–6 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease and a comparison of the histochemical and biochemical activity of acetylcholinesterase in rectal mucosal biopsies. Patrick WJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;33(4):336–43
The determination of total cholinesterase in rectal biopsy tissue from patients with Hirschsprung's disease. de Wet PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 16;57(7):240–2

INJURIES

Pneumomediastinum following traumatic rectosigmoid colon perforation. Najafi JA, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;30(5):36–7, 39
Perforations and foreign bodies of the rectum [letter] Raza SD. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar;191(3):386–7
Rectal balloons: complications, causes, and recommendations. Nelson JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;14(1):48–59
Rectal damage in ewes following pregnancy diagnosis by rectal-abdominal palpation. Tyrrell RN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Feb;48(2):348–50
Enema-nozzle injury of the rectum. Hool GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):364, 381
Superimposed traumatic and gonococcal proctitis: report of two cases. Kreutzer E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun; 6(2):75–6
Colostomy closure following trauma. Machiedo GW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jul;151(1):58–60
[Traumatic perforation of the rectum below the peritoneum (author's transl)] Jost JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Aug–Sep;116(8–9):525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal gas images following subperitoneal hollow viscus rupture (author's transl)] Jost JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Oct;60(10):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of impalement with rectal lesion—'distal wash-out' (author's transl)] Weissenhofer W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 30;130(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of anal sphincter insufficiency due to injury of the rectum and perineum] Fjedorov VD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(22):1465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical burn of the large intestine] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):114 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and procedural errors in intra peritoneal traumatic rectal injuries in peacetime] Guselnov TM. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):37–8 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment severe rectal injuries] Egorov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jul;(7):59–61 (Rus)
[Injuries of the urinary system and rectum during gynecologic surgery] Krstalić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(9–10):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
[Traumatic injuries of the colon and rectum] Moračić B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):297–9 (Ser)
[Surgical experience in the management of penetrating injuries of the rectum] León Moreno A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):7–9 (Spa)

INNERVATION

Differentiation of sympathetic and enteric neurons of the fowl embryo in grafts to the chorio-allantoic membrane. Newgreen DF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(1):1–19
Relationship between functional and histologic appearances of developing ganglion cells in the guinea pig rectum. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Feb;15(1):42–7
[Responses of the central sacral defecation neurons to the supraspinal center in guinea pigs] Neya T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):327–9 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Rectal mucosal prostaglandin E release and electrolyte transport in ulcerative colitis. Rampton DS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1621–5
Suppression of plasma hydrocortisone levels. A poor estimate of rectal absorption of glucocorticoids. Carg DC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(1):38–42
[Studies on drug nonequivalence. IX. Relationship between polymorphism and rectal absorption of indomethacin (author's transl)] Yokoyama T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;99(8):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in the vaginal and rectal carriage of group B streptococci during pregnancy. Davis GH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;20(1):32–4
Comparison of rectal swabs and stool cultures for the detection of gastrointestinal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus. Crossley K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 11(4):433–4
Broiler chickens as potential source of Campylobacter infections in humans. Grant IH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 May;11(5):508–10
Gut as a reservoir for resistant bacteria [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):945–6
[Rectal gonorrhea. Cost-benefit analysis of the value of anal canal cultures] Wulf HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 12; 141(46):3168–70 (Dan)

PARASITOLOGY

Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809) nodule in the rectum of a dog from Connecticut. Georgi ME, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jan;70(1):42–9
Comparison of conventional and immunofluorescent techniques for the detection of Entamoeba histolytica in rectal biopsies. Gilman R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar; 78(3):435–9
Schistosoma japonicum-like ova in liver and rectal biopsies of three cases in Sabah, Malaysia. Kan SK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):97–9

PATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal graft-versus-host disease in man. A clinicopathologic study of the rectal biopsy. Sale GE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Aug;3(4):291–9
Rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of lymphoma [letter] Leonard R. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24;280(6226):1271
The diagnostic accuracy of the rectal biopsy in acute graft-versus-host disease: a prospective study of thirteen patients. Epstein RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Apr; 78(4):764–71
Differentiating small bowel Crohn's disease from lymphoma. Role of rectal biopsy. Hyams JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug;79(2):340–3
Eosinophils in the rectal mucosa. A simple method of predicting the outcome of ulcerative proctocolitis? Heatley RV, et al. **Gut** 1979 Sep;20(9):787–91
Staphylococcal enterocolitis and inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Dickinson RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun; 33(6):604–5
A quantitative study of the influence of fixation on immunoperoxidase staining of rectal mucosal plasma cells. Piris J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;33(4):361–4
Acute diarrhoea: Campylobacter colitis and the role of rectal biopsy. Price AB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;32(10):990–7
Tissue eosinophils in ulcerative colitis. Willoughby CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(4):395–9
[Histological lesion of the rectal mucosa after ileo-rectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Vissuzaine C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Aug–Sep; 3(8–9):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the localization of adenomatous polyps with that of cancer of the large intestine] Urban A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):489–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary Crohn disease of the rectum] Amdi R, et al. **AMB** 1979 Sep;25(9):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of the anal canal to repeated distension of the rectum. Arhan P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(2–3):83–8
Anorectal reflex following sphincter-saving operations. Cortesini C. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):320–6
Differences in electrical properties of longitudinal and circular muscle cells of the rabbit rectum. Suzuki H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(6):511–9
Anorectal manometry in premature infants. Bowes KL, et

al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct;14(5):533–5

Comparison of pressure measurements in the lower urinary and lower fecal pathways. Godec CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):58–60

Adrenal, thyroid, and rectal temperature responses of pinealectomized cockerels to different ambient temperatures. Cogburn LA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 May; 59(5):1132–41

[Changes in intragastric and intrarectal pressing during uddyjana yoga exercise] Bhole M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Oct;57(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anorectal reflex following the resection of sacral nerves] Ihara N, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec; 14(4):331–2 (Jpn)

[Quantification of the internal pressure of the alimentary tract] Maie M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):208–10 (Jpn)

[Rectal tonometry in the differential diagnosis of constipation in pediatrics] Licastro R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Proctology: physiology] Ihre T. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 19;77(12):1104–6 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ano–rectal profile in adult megacolon. Taylor I, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(6):380–5

Relationship of proctitis and rectal capacity in Crohn's disease. Buchmann P, et al. **Gut** 1980 Feb;21(2):137–40

Diagnostic uses of anorectal manometry in pediatrics. McParland FA, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Jun;62(6):447–50

Anorectal manometry for evaluating defecation disorders. Shaw A, et al. **Va Med** 1980 May;107(5):366–70

[Importance of preoperative measurement of impedance in the rectum and large intestine] Mašek J. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Feb;59(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evolution of incontinence according to age] Holschneider AM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Apr;13(4):347–50 (Fre)

[The elasticity co–efficient of the rectal wall (E.C.R.P.). A prognostic test for Hirschsprung's disease (author's transl)] Arhan P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adaptation of the rectal wall to distension after colectomy for ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Denis P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Jun–Jul;4(6–7):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies of postoperative anorectal reflexes in Hirschsprung's disease and high imperforate anus] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):329–30 (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation injury of the anorectal region. Sandeman TF. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):169–72

[Rectal dosages in the radiation therapy of gynecologic oncological patients] Popov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;25(2):35–8 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Double–contrast enemas in children: the 'knee–chest' view of the rectosigmoid colon. Bowen A 3d. **Pediatr Radiol** 1979 Oct;8(4):225–6

[The enlarged retrorectal space—indicative of specific pathology or only unspecific symptom of disease in the true pelvis? (author's transl)] Beyer D, et al. **Radiologe** 1979 Oct;19(10):432–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiologic investigations following abdomino–perineal resection of the rectum (author's transl)] Grabbe E, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Aug;131(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomographic findings after resection of the rectum (author's transl)] Grabbe E, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Aug; 131(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphographic visualization of the rectal lymphatic channels and nodes] Jünemann A, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1979 Jun;3(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Prophylactic metronidazole in electrive colo–rectal surgery. Hagen TB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(1):71–5

Recent trends in the practice of sphincter–saving excision for carcinoma of the rectum. Goligher JC. **Adv Surg** 1979; 13:1–31

Colo–ileo proctoplasty—an old concept revisited. Croce EJ, et al. **Am J Proctol** 1980 Feb;31(2):28–32

Sexual function after abdominoperineal resection of the rectum. Pluchinotta AM, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Jun; 31(6):18–21

Low anterior resection for rectal cancer: technique and results. Kratzer GL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):221–2

Experience with the EEA stapling device. Shahinian TK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr;139(4):549–53

Free autogenous muscle transplantation in the treatment of anal incontinence. Gierup J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Apr;13(4):339–40

Rectal preservation in nonspecific inflammatory disease of the colon. Farnell MB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug; 192(2):249–53

Rectal mucosal replacement. Peck DA. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar; 191(3):294–303

Sexual dysfunction following proctocolectomy and abdominoperineal resection. Yeager ES, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb;191(2):169–70

A controlled study of protein–sparing therapy after excision of the rectum: effects of intravenous amino acids and hyperalimentation on body composition and plasma amino acids. Young GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug;192(2):183–91

Protecting the high–risk rectal anastomosis. Durst AL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):214–5

An alternative technique of inserting the distal purse–string suture for the E.E.A. stapling device in a low anterior resection. Bokey EL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Jun; 50(3):311–4

Purse string placement for staple anastomosis using the end–to–end anastomosis stapling instrument. Polglase AL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):696–700

Severe leg ischaemia caused by anterior resection of the rectum. Devine TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan;67(1):52–3

Stapling guns [letter] Devlin HB. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jun; 67(6):456

Single and multiple dose cotrimoxazole and metronidazole in colorectal surgery. Higgins AF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):90–2

Continent anal ileostomy with mucosal proctectomy: a bloodless technique using a surgical ultrasonic aspirator in dogs. Hodgson WJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Dec; 66(12):857–60

Operative mortality following excision of the rectum. Hughes ES, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan;67(1):49–51

The results of vaginoplasty in excision of the rectum. Johnston GW. **Br J Surg** 1979 Sep;66(9):628–9

The management of the open perineal wound using a foam elastomer dressing: a prospective clinical trial. Macfie J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):85–9

Neomycin and the combination of neomycin and bacitracin in the prevention of bacterial infection in surgery of the colon and/or rectum. Montori A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980; 26(1):72–9

Criteria of assessment for suitability and results of ileorectal anastomosis. Alexander–Williams J, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 May;9(2):409–17

The rectum and anal canal. Duthie HL. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 May;8(2):443–54

Advantages of whole gut irrigation in colorectal surgery. Hollender LF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):227–33

Teflon felt for closure of the pelvic floor after abdominoperineal excision of the rectum. Farkouh E. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):304–5

Use of glucagon in conjunction with the end–to–end anastomosis (EEA) stapling device for low anterior anastomoses. Harford FJ Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct; 22(7):452–4

Transanal advancement of the anterior rectal wall for vaginal fistulas involving the lower rectum. Hilsabeck JR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 May–Jun;23(4):236–41

Ileorectal anastomosis for inflammatory bowel disease: 15–year follow–up. Hughes ES, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep;22(6):399–400

Use of omental pedicle graft to protect low anterior colonic anastomosis. Lanter B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct; 22(7):448–51

Outpatient anorectal surgery. Medwell SJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Oct;22(7):480–2

Closure of the pelvic and perineal wounds after removal of the rectum and anus. Page CP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jan–Feb;23(1):2–9

A prospective survey of 474 patients with anorectal abscess. Read DR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Nov–Dec; 22(8):566–8

The modified Delorme operation: its place in surgical treatment for massive rectal prolapse. Uhlig BE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Nov–Dec;22(8):513–21

Results of Ripstein procedure in surgical treatment of massive rectal prolapse. Yalin R, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Mar;64(2):53–5

Anterior resection combined with anorectal myectomy in the treatment of Hirschsprung's disease [letter] Regbein F. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Feb;15(1):117

Factors influencing the cost of elective colorectal operations. Arabi Y, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Jul;25(4):279–85

Primary perineal closure after proctectomy in the female. de Souza LJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Mar; 25(2):129–32

Restorative surgery of the rectum with a circumferential stapler. Bolton RA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):850–1

Prophylactic peroperative intravenous metronidazole in elective colorectal surgery. Eykyn SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):761–4

Total colectomy with rectal mucosectomy and ileoanal anastomosis for chronic ulcerative colitis in children and young adults. Telander RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Jul;55(7):420–4

Infection after elective colorectal surgery [letter] Collins JP. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 19;1(8):389

Infection after elective colorectal surgery [editorial] Hunt PS. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(3):96–7

Proctectomy combined with vulvectomy for carcinoma of the vulva. Adams J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov; 54(5):643–6

Avoidance of permanent colostomy in pelvic malignancy using the surgical stapler. Wheeless CR Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):501–5

Ulcerative colitis in childhood: should the rectum be preserved at surgery? Long–term results in 50 patients. Lindham S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(1):123–7

Symposium on chemotherapeutic prophylaxis in colo–rectal surgery. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):1–44

Combined tinidazole and doxycycline prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. An interhospital trial. Grüner OP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):25–8

On the effect on antimicrobial use and postoperative hospital stay of prophylactic treatment with doxycycline in colorectal surgery. Hoejer H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):5–9

The value of the prophylactic use of doxycycline and tinidazole in elective colorectal surgery. Moen OO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):17–20

Infection prophylaxis with doxycycline in colorectal surgery. A preliminary report. Nygaard K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):37–9

Tinidazole and doxycycline as antimicrobials in elective colorectal surgery. A randomized multicentre trial. Ofstad E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):29–35

Tinidazole and doxycycline compared to doxycycline alone as prophylactic antimicrobial agents in elective colorectal surgery. Viddal KO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):21–4

Prophylaxis with doxycycline (Vibramycin) in colorectal surgery. Wetterfors J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(59):12–6

Postoperative deep venous thrombosis and infectious complications. A clinical study of patients undergoing colo–rectal surgery. Törngren S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(2):123–7

Systemic prophylaxis with metronidazole (Flagyl) in elective surgery of the colon and rectum. Bjerkeset T, et al. **Surgery** 1980 May;87(5):560–6

Prospective study of the effect of resection of the rectum on male sexual function. Fazio VW, et al. **World J Surg** 1980;4(2):149–52

Proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Lee EC, et al. **World J Surg** 1980;4(2):195–201

[Colo–rectal anastomosis with auto–suture apparatus] Duch G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 21;142(30):1914–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Mechanical suture during resection of the rectum through the abdomen (author's transl)] Gauthier–Benoît C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug;78(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacteriological data concerning the utilisation of antibiotics in the preparation of colo–rectal surgery (author's transl)] Acher YA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 May;33(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anastomotic dehiscence after resection of colon and rectum. Study between manual and mechanical sutures about 149 cases (author's transl)] Cady J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 May; 34(5):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Posterior approach of the rectum (author's transl)] Richard CA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Apr;34(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of terminal intestine constipation (proceedings)] Martelli H. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1979 Dec;3(12):926 (Fre)

[Transvaginal drainage in rectum amputations] Marti MC. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Dec;46(4):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gracilis muscle transplant for delayed healing of the perineal wound (author's transl)] Lens J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Aug–Sep;116(8–9):519–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trauma of the ureters and of the urethra during rectal removal (author's transl)] Martinon F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Jun–Jul;116(6–7):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prophylaxis with doxycycline administered systemically in colorectal surgery] Höjer H. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 10;9(21 Suppl):122–4 (Fre)

[Repair of perineal eventration following excision of the rectum, using the lumbo–ovarian ligaments] Loygue J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 3;8(47):3897 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circular mechanical colorectal anastomoses (author's transl)] Stoppa R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 16;9(8):525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drainage following sigmoido–rectal surgery] Streuli HK. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Dec;46(4):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of immunoglobulins as an early therapy after rectal surgery] Probst M, et al. **MMW** 1979 Sep 21;121(38):1227–8 (Ger)

[A prophylactic regimen for infections in colorectal surgery (author's transl)] Nowak W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(15):961–8 (Ger)

[Some sequelae of definitive ileostomy and of ileo–rectostomy] Servino G. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979; 51(6):675–88 (Ita)

[Rectal bladder with definitive left colostomy, using the Mauclaire technic] Bracci U. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 31(4):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The changes in the pancreatic function after total colectomy and ileo–rectal bypass (author's transl)] Kitagawa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;76(7):1462–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Colon irrigation as a preparation for coloscopy or colorectal surgery] Thorsen G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 20;

100(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Surgical treatment of rectal prolapse by the Kümmell's method] Zalęski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Feb; 52(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Restoration of the large-intestinal continuity after Hartmann's operation] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proctological operations on diabetes mellitus patients] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sphincter-preserving operations in extensive rectal resection for cancer] Zhadkevich ME, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):94–8 (Rus)
[Work activities of patients who have undergone radical operations for rectal cancer] Zybina MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 May;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relapse symptom complex in rectal cancer after radical surgical interventions] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of radical treatment in rectal cancer] Sviridova TI. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The endocrine cells of the rectum of adult ox. Rizzotti M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(3):236–50
Freeze-fracture and tracer studies on the intercellular junctions of insect rectal tissues. Lane NJ. **Tissue Cell** 1979; 11(3):481–506

RECURRENCE see under **DISEASE**

RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE see under **LARYNGEAL NERVES**

RED CELL INDICES see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

RED CELL MASS see **ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME**

RED CROSS

[The organization of the rescue services in the German Democratic Republic. (A study of the progress of basic health care)] Döhler G. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979; 22(2):121–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks of the German Red Cross of the GDR in medical and social care for citizens of pension age] Lengwinat A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Oct;25(10):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Soviet Red Cross in the service of public health] Baltiĭskiĭ VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(8):7–12 (Rus)
[Role of Red Cross activists in protecting workers' health on the Baikal–Amur mainline] Baltiĭskiĭ VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the health actives of the Red Cross Society in rendering primary medical and health care to the workers of industrial enterprises] Galiev USh, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):56–9 (Rus)
[Role of the activists of the Red Cross Society in rendering primary medical and health care to the population of Chu District] Khilou SShch. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):53–5 (Rus)
[Lack of vaccines and water are great problems in the work among refugees from Cambodia] Ebenå K. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 19;77(12):1101–2 (Swe)

HISTORY

Henri Dunant and the Red Cross. Morgenstern S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Nov;55(10):949–56
[60 years of work for the people's health] Macháček Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 May 11;118(19):577–8 (Cze)
[60th anniversary of the Polish Red Cross] Brzozowski R. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 1;32(17):1189–94 (Pol)
[Health activists of Bashkiria in the 1st decades of Soviet power] Ibragimov NG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(7):56–60 (Rus)
[Active position] Ibraimova RB. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):50–3 (Rus)
[Museum of the Soviet Red Cross] Tiuliandin AD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(5):22–6 (Rus)
[Founding of the 1st Red Cross Society in Yugoslavia] Plamenac SD. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Apr;107(4):403–14 (Scc)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Role of the Soviet Red Cross in the organization of public health] Baltiĭskiĭ VA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):46–50 (Rus)

RED NUCLEUS

Physiologically controlled VIM thalamotomy for red nucleus syndrome: report of two cases [proceedings] Maeda T, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1979;42(5):310–1
Three cases of red nucleus syndrome treated by stereotaxic thalamotomy [proceedings] Niizuma H, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1979;42(5):311–2
[Pigment in the neurons of some encephalic nuclei in Bos taurus] Peirone SM. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 15; 56(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Origin, course and terminations of the rubrospinal tract in the pigeon (Columba livia). Wild JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Oct 15;187(4):639–54
Origin of the rubrospinal tract of the rat. Murray HM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Sep;14(1):19–23
Demonstration of a rubrothalamic projection in the cat, with some comments on the origin of the rubrospinal tract. Condé F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(4):789–802

CYTOLOGY

Interaction of peripheral and cerebellar inputs to red nucleus neurons. Rajkowski J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979;39(2):87–96

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on the spontaneous activity of Purkinje, nucleus interpositus, red nucleus and motor cortex cells. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep; 47(3):358–68
Alterations of the nucleus ruber in 3-acetylpyridine intoxication. A light and electron microscopic study. Szalay J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(5):271–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase activity and acetylcholine effects in the cerebello-rubro-thalamic pathway of the cat. Marshall KC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):493–504

PATHOLOGY

An allele of the mouse mutant dystonia musculorum exhibits lesions in red nucleus and striatum. Messer A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(3):543–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Instrumental conditioned responses in cats with bulbar pyramid and red nucleus lesions. Yu J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979;39(4):219–26
Single muscle organization of interposito-rubral projections. Giuffrida R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(3):261–7
Motor cortical modulation of feline red nucleus output: cortico-rubral and cerebellar-mediated responses. Larsen KD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Feb;38(3):321–31
The rubro-olivo-cerebellar teaching circuit. Kennedy PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jul;5(7):799–807
[Formation of motor alimentary conditioned reflexes before and after red nucleus ablation in cats] Gambarian LS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):684–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RED TIDE

see related
SAXITOXIN

ANALYSIS

A hemolytic principle associated with the red-tide dinoflagellate Gonyaulax monilata. Clemons GP, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(3):323–6

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of stimulants on the marine dinoflagellate, Peridinium trochoideum] Voznaia GI, et al. **Ekologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):101–3 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Chlorophyll a fluorescence of Gonyaulax polyedra grown on a light–dark cycle and after transfer to constant light. Govindjee, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Sep; 30(3):405–11
In vivo chlorophyll a fluorescence transients and the circadian rhythm of photosynthesis in gonyaulax polyedra. Sweeney BM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Aug; 30(2):309–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of Gymnodinium breve toxin in the rat phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation. Gallagher JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):367–72
Possible mechanisms of action of Gymnodinium breve toxin at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Shinnick-Gallagher P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):373–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of microwaves on organisms. Ptychodiscus brevis—Gomphosphaeria aponina interactions. Martin BB, et al. **Microbios** 1979;26(103):17–23

REDOX see **OXIDATION-REDUCTION**

REDUCTASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

REDUVIIDAE see **TRIATOMIDAE**

REELER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

REFERENCE BOOKS

Printed drug information sources used by pharmacists in southeastern Michigan. Poirier TI, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 May;37(5):687–9
Collection of psychoanalytic classics. Grayson RS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27(4):913–20
AMA drug evaluations: the reference book for drug use [editorial] Hussey HH. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 13;243(22):2331
Reference sources for nursing: revised by a committee of the Interagency Council on Library Resources for Nursing. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jul;28(7):444–8

REFERENCE BOOKS, MEDICAL

Medicine and the media: using references. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Dec;22(6):619
An in-depth look at DSM-III. An interview with Robert Spitzer [interview by John Talbott] Spitzer R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;31(1):25–32
Williams Obstetrics on abortion. Bowen ME. **Man Med** 1979; 4(3):205–32

REFERENCE RANGES see **REFERENCE VALUES**

REFERENCE STANDARDS

The international reference preparation of calcitonin, human, for bioassay: assessment of material and definition of the international unit. Gaines Das RE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;93(1):37–42
Collaborative study of reference vinyl chloride charcoal tubes. Ho JS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Mar;40(3):200–6
Bovine plasma as a reference standard for the factor VIII assay. Perkins HA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov; 72(5):855–7
Evaluating commercially available spirometers. Gardner RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):73–82
Additional day-to-day precision estimates based on regional chemistry quality control data. DiSilvio TV. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec;9(6):474–8
Needs for precise measures of acuity. Equipment to meet these needs. Sloan LL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb; 98(2):286–90
Establishing safety standards. Shore ML. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Dec;55(11):1231–9
The T-lymphocyte as a diploid reference standard for flow cytometry. Shackney SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4418–22
Activity units for allergen extracts. Brighton WD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Nov;9(6):591–6
Pooled serum products and proficiency testing [letter] Miller WG. **Clin Chem** 1979 Dec;25(12):2058–9
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Committee on Standards. Expert Panel on Proteins. The human serum standard IFCC 74/1. Hobbs JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 15;98(1–2):179F–186F
Radiation standards and the control of radiation exposure. Putzier EA. **Colo Med** 1980 Apr;77(4):146–7
Nonanoic acid irritation – a positive control at routine patch testing? Wahlberg JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan; 6(2):128–30
Test methods for the quality control of plasma proteins. Proceedings of a symposium organized by the International Association of Biological Standardization and held at Villars-sur-Ollon, Switzerland 3–5 April 1979. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;44:1–222
Reference Japanese man—I. mass of organs and other characteristics of normal Japanese. Tanaka GI, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):333–46
Accreditation problems: quality assurance standard issued. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1979 D ɔ 16;53(24):15
Estimation and correction of bias in potency estimates from radioimmunoassays by use of a reference material. Das RE. **J Biol Stand** 1978 Oct;6(4):289–99
International reference preparation of neomycin B. Lightbown JW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jul;7(3):241–8
The second international reference preparation of neomycin. Lightbown JW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Jul;7(3):227–39
The International Reference Preparation of Candicidin. Thomas AH, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Apr;7(2):137–45
Recommendation for reference method for determination by centrifugation of packed cell volume of blood. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology Expert Panel on Blood Cell Sizing. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan; 33(1):1–2
Collaborative study to recalibrate the International Reference Preparation of Anti-D Immunoglobulin. Gunson HH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar;33(3):249–53
IUIS standardization. Batty I. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 33(4):391–2
The type material of the International Reference Centre for Avian Haematozoa. Bennett GF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):162–5
The pulse wave arrival time (QKd interval) in normal children. Bercu BB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):716–21
Articulation norms used by practicing speech-language pathologists in Oregon: results of a survey. Stewart SR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Feb;45(1):103–11
Growth reference standards for developing countries (determination of criteria for India). Seth V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1979 Apr–Jun;25(2–3):37–41

Air-quality standards [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14; 243(10):1037
Child growth standards [letter] Waterlow JC. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):717
National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards [letter] Bruck E. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):187–8
Reliability estimates for criterion-referenced measures in the psychomotor domain. Safrit MJ, et al. **Res Q Exercise Sport** 1980 May;51(2):359–68
The stability of the WHO reference thromboplastin NIBS & C 67/40. Ingram GI. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21; 42(4):1135–40
WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. Thirtieth report. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1979;(638):1–199
[External quality control and standardization of prothrombin time determination for the monitoring of oral anticoagulant treatment in the Netherlands] van Duuk-Wierda CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 26;124(4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Medical needs and precision of biochemical laboratories] Pouliot M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 May;108(5):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interpretation of serum protein data: individual normal values or reference areas?] Koch CD, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Jan;33(1):2–16 (Ger)
[The use of an internal standard for the correction of deviations in densitometry of thin-layer chromatograms (author's transl)] Giebel W, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1977;(1):133–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodology of basing the standard in the direct standardization method] Malinskii DM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(12):25–30 (Rus)
[New measurement standard for cytofluorimetry] Barskil IIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Nov;21(11):1368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Philosophical bases of the theory of the norm in medicine] Petlenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Nov;(11):12–6 (Rus)

REFERENCE VALUES

Reference intervals (normal ranges): a challenge to laboratorians. Ash KO. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Jul; 46(7):504–11
Biological variations in laboratory tests (document D, stage 3). Brétaudière JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979; 37(4):229–39 (Eng, Fre)
A statistical method for determining normal ranges from laboratory data including values below the minimum detectable value. Tsay JY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Dec; 25(12):2011–4
Establishing a multivariate clinical laboratory data base. Grams RR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1978;2(4):355–62
A quick reference to normal lab values. Conn RB. **Med Times** 1979 Dec;107(12):77–81
[A specific fully enzymatic method for creatinine: reference values in serum (author's transl)] Börner U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Nov;17(11):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interpretation of serum protein data: individual normal values or reference areas?] Koch CD, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Jan;33(1):2–16 (Ger)
[Spirographic, bodyplethysmographic and gas analysis standard values in children and adolescents (author's transl)] Hötter GJ. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Dec; 33(12):1178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tabular summary, checklist, and normal curves (author's transl)] Gysin T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Sep;36(9):819–27 (Ger)
[Reference values for lung function. A summary of reference values used in the GDR (analysis September 1978) (author's transl)] Wuthe H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Apr; 153(1):93–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is a normal value? (author's transl)] Kitamura M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 17(10):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Individual differences within normal values—a study on the normal value of the individual] Hayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 38:172–89 (Jpn)
[Establishment of normal values based on the 'healthy' samples, their comparison with the hospital patient records, and their distribution patterns] Kasuga S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 38:190–201 (Jpn)
[Various problems related to normal values (author's transl)] Kawai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;28(5):399–402 (Jpn)
[Determination of normal values] Kitamura M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 38:125–43 (Jpn)
[Distribution type of normality values (author's transl)] Kume H. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;28(5):403–7 (Jpn)
[Estimation of normal values based on patients' data—introduction of clinical reference values] Tadano J. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 38:202–13 (Jpn)
[Normal distribution or log-normal distribution? (author's transl)] Tango T. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Dec;27(12):1151–5 (Jpn)
[Estimation of clinical reference value from routine laboratory data (author's transl)] Usui T. **Rinsho Byori** 1980; 28(5):408–12 (Jpn)

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

Toward a dialogue in international consultancy in occupational therapy with Japan as a reference. Tsurumi K. **AJOT** 1979 Dec;33(12):763–9
The radiologic consultant [editorial] Baum S. **AJR** 1980 Jun; 134(6):1281
The behavioral consultant in the school. Randolph DL. **Am J Community Psychol** 1979 Jun;7(3):353–6
Developmental-behavioral dysfunction in preschool children. Descriptive analysis of a pediatric consultative model. Oberklaid F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov; 133(11):1126–31
Clinical toxicology consultation by pharmacists. Czajka PA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Aug;36(8):1087–9
Anti-rabies treatments in New Mexico: impact of a comprehensive consultation-biologics system. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Feb;70(2):128–32
The internist as consultant [letter] Deyo RA. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):137–8
Radiology. Physician acceptability. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Oct;22(4):412
Aspects of the patient intake process in a psychotherapy clinic. Tyson RL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Dec; 52(4):309–20
Referral of mothers and infants for intensive care. Blake AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):414–6
Referral of mothers and infants for intensive care [letter] Chiswick ML. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):733
Private referrals [letter] Williamson JD. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):676
Statement on physicians in private practice and referrals to consultant dietitians. Committee on Public Health, the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Oct; 55(9):888–90
Care of private patients in teaching hospitals: a perspective of the referring physician. Berger H. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May;56(4):393–400
The referring therapist's expectations of inpatient treatment: some atypical variants. Miach A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;24(8):749–54
Psychiatric consultations in a Canadian general hospital. Taylor G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;24(8):717–23
The consultation process and physician satisfaction [letter] Douglas LG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):632
Abortion referral and MD emigration: areas of concern and study for CMA. Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):175, 206
Organization of neonatal transport services in support of a regional referral center. Greene WT. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Mar;7(1):187–95
Resistance to mental health consultation directed at change in public institutions. Berlin IN. **Community Ment Health J** 1979 Summer;15(2):119–28
Movement among healers in Sri Lanka: a case study of a Sinhalese patient. Amarasingham LR. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;4(1):71–92
The hair transplant model: a three-dimensional approach to the patient consultation. Marritt E. **Cutis** 1979 Aug; 24(2):153, 159–61, 164
Second surgical opinions: what have we learned? Galblum T. **Forum** 1980 Feb;3(1):14–7
Alcoholism consultation and general hospital psychiatry. Beresford TP. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;1(4):293–300
Referrals to psychiatric liaison nurses: changes in characteristics over a limited time period. Davis DS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):41–5
Consultation psychiatry in an Italian general hospital: a report on 500 referrals. Fava GA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):35–40
The consultee-attended interview: an approach to liaison psychiatry. Gans JS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Apr; 1(1):24–30
Implementing a consultation-liaison service in a psychiatrically underserved area. Gardner R Jr, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;1(1):46–52
Psychiatric consultation to a general hospital medical evaluation service. Gelfand R, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):56–60
A questionnaire for the examination of psychiatric liaison-consultation programs. Hart S. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;1(2):129–33
Models for evaluating teaching in consultation-liaison psychiatry: II. Decision-oriented research. Houpt JL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):220–8
Models for evaluating teaching in consultation-liaison psychiatry. II. Decision-oriented research. Houpt JL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):220–8
The use of the psychiatric consultation record for residency training. Kantor SJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep; 1(3):202–13
The use of the psychiatric consultation record for residency training. Kantor SJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep; 1(3):202–13
A health care program for hospital staff. Kirstein L. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;1(2):134–8
The patient evaluation grid: a systematic approach to comprehensive care. Leigh H, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):3–9
Consultation-liaison psychiatry: past failures and new opportunities. Lipowski ZJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;1(1):3–10
Liaison psychiatry from a British perspective. Lloyd GG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):46–51
Consultation evaluation: I. Psychotropic drug recommendations. Neill JR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;1(1):62–5
Models for evaluating teaching in consultation-liaison psychiatry: III. Conclusion-oriented research. Orleans CS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;1(4):322–9
Child psychiatry-pediatrics consultation-liaison services in the hospital setting: a review. Rothenberg MB. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;1(4):281–6
Hypnosis as an 'entree' for consultation-liaison psychiatry. Sandor RS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;2(1):65–8
Recording psychiatric consultations: a preliminary report. Taintor Z, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;1(2):139–49
Models for evaluating teaching in consultation-liaison psychiatry: I. An overview. Trent PJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;1(2):104–7
Psychology interns on a consultation-liaison service. Wellisch DK, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 1(4):287–92
When to refer your patient for psychiatric care. Levenson AJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Feb;35(2):113–20
The effect of referral procedures on aftercare compliance. Stickney SK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 31(8):567–9
The relation of age to assaultive behavior in mental patients. Tardiff K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 30(10):709–11
Planning ensures local and referral care for remote rural area. Rosenblatt RA. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):83–4, 86, 88
Source of referral as an indicator of motivational factors and treatment outcome with drug-dependent clients. Panyard C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979 Jul;14(5):645–56
Gender, race, and referral to group psychotherapy: further empirical evidence of countertransference. Greene LR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jul;30(3):357–64
Are psychiatric consultants' recommendations followed? Billowitz A, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79; 9(2):179–89
Who gets referred? Child psychiatric consultation in a pediatric hospital. Sack WH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(3–4):329–37
Evaluation of medical-psychiatric consultation. Sasser M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(2):123–34
The identification of psychiatric morbidity by internists and subsequent selection for psychiatric referral. Schubert DS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(3–4):317–27
One hundred days in a general medical/specialist unit—sources of referral and length of hospital stay. Fitzgerald GA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Aug 31;72(8):344–7
Dynamic aspects of professional collaboration in child guidance referral. Reder P, et al. **J Adolesc** 1980 Jun; 3(2):165–73
The influence of clinical judgment on the rate of referral from a school vision screening program. Davidson DW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Oct;50(10):1126–7
Referral recommendations for binocular function and/or developmental perceptual deficiencies. Hoffman LG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Feb;51(2):119–26
Diagnostic outcomes of optometric referrals in a VA medical center. Newcomb RD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Aug; 50(8):881–7
Attending, consulting, referring—some legal pointers. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;175(1):36–8
School hearing and vision screening-referrals. Clinton R. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Sep;76(4):177–8
Correlates of the orthodontic aspects of the general dentist's practice. Manasse RJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep; 44(9):543–6
The behavioural characteristics of local authority home residents referred to a geriatric psychiatry service. Masterton G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun;34(2):102–5
The referral process: a study of one method for improving communication between rural practitioners and consultants. Curry RW Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Feb;10(2):287–91
Referral patterns of family physicians in an underserved rural area. Moscovice I, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Oct;9(4):677–82
Second opinions are here to stay. Richards JF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;67(6):569–71
Consultees' concordance with consultants' recommendations for diagnostic action. Popkin MK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Jan;168(1):9–12
The written dental-medical consultation request. Gough JE. **J Oral Med** 1980 Apr-Jun;35(2):48–51
Why not audit hospital referrals? Brown JM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Dec;29(209):743
Referrals to social workers: a comparative study of a local authority intake team with a general practice attachment scheme. Corney RH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Mar; 30(212):139–47
An audit of ENT referrals assessing training needs for general practice trainees. Knowles JE, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Dec;29(209):730–2
Why not teach about the consultation itself? Ryde D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jul;29(204):405
Primary and consultant care. Can they be distinguished? Barr DM. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27;243(24):2510–2
Communication failure in primary care. Failure of consultants to provide follow-up information. Cummins RO, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 25;243(16):1650–2
An analysis of nonconfirmation rates. Experiences of a surgical second opinion program. Paris M, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2424–7

Hollymoor Hospital Dementia Service. Analysis of outcome of 230 consecutive referrals to a psychiatric-hospital Dementia Service. Gaspar D. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28; 1(8183):1401–5

Evaluation of television consultations between a large neonatal care hospital and a community hospital. Jones PK, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jan;18(1):110–6

The general medicine consult service in a university teaching hospital. Burke GR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1979 Nov; 63(6):1353–7

Copies of electrocardiograms to referring doctor [letter] Roche J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(3):133

Analysis of categories of patients referred to a military internist. Panettiere FJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 May; 145(5):331–3

Abortion referrals [letter] Bruce L. **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 24; 90(646):353

The consultants' letter. Isbister WH. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 23;91(658):301–3

Intraoral radiographic errors in films submitted for orthodontic consultation. Collett WK. **Oral Surg** 1980 Apr; 49(4):370–2

Pediatricians and child day care programs [letter] Chang A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):389–90

Neonatal hotline telephone network. Perlstein PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):419–24

Open access to a physiotherapy department. Clifton S. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Oct;65(10):308–10

The effect of a visit to a neurological clinic upon patients with tension headache. Grove JL, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb;224(1340):195–6

Hypertension control: the role of screening and referral to community physicians. Nugent CA, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Jul;9(4):569–77

The extent of mental and physical ill-health of clients referred to social workers in a local authority department and a general attachment scheme. Corney RH. **Psychol Med** 1979 Aug;9(3):585–9

Priorities of special education teachers regarding consultative strategies. Fedner ML, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 2):1181–2

Consultation psychiatry: communication with nonpsychiatric staff. Maruta T. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Jun;20(6):418–9

A systems approach to liaison psychiatry. Mohl PC. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jun;21(6):457–61

Consultation psychiatry in a rural private practice. Rich CL. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jul;21(7):567–80

Psychiatric liaison: benefits of an 'active' approach. Torem M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Sep;20(9):598–607, 611

Hypnosis on a consultation-liaison service. Wain HJ. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Oct;20(10):678–89

A consultation-liaison fellowship in a community hospital. Wise TN, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Mar;21(3):205–7, 211–2

Some experiences of consultation-liaison psychiatry in a university hospital. Rigatelli M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1–2):1–6

Psychiatric consultation: compliance and level of satisfaction with recommendations. Van Dyke C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1–2):14–24

Psychiatric consultation in mental retardation. Formulated by the Committee on Mental Retardation. Publication No. 104. Group for the advancement of psychiatry. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatr** 1979 Nov;(104):589–693

Spatial variations in attendance at general practitioner services. Phillips DR. **Soc Sci Med** 1979 Nov; 13D(3):169–81

Modes of referral of overseas immigrant and native-born first admissions to psychiatric hospital. Hitch PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Jun; 14(4):369–74

Collaboration, consultation and referral in an integrated health-mental health program at an HMO. Coleman JV, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1979 Fall;5(1):83–96

How the general practitioner can determine the need for ophthalmologic referral. Campbell HS. **Va Med** 1979 Nov; 106(11):840–1

Mark's remarks: levels of consultation for clinical toxicologists. Thoman M. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Aug; 21(4):285–6

Children with handicaps: to refer or not to refer. Tenney HK. **Wis Med J** 1979 Jun;78(6):27

[Role of the prenatal consultation in controlling spontaneous abortions and the results of the measures taken] Vasileva I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Current status of the treatment of acidosis in the newborn infant (results of a consultation)] Vulov V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Child psychiatry in hospital collaboration. Supervision and referrals over a 5-year period] Hvidt R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 19;141(47):3259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Should the family physician refer or undertake treatment himself?] Dokter HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 29; 124(13):464–5 **(Dut)**

[Referral or treating yourself?] Kenter EG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 29;124(13):465–7 **(Dut)**

[Role of the anesthetic consultation in an organization model of the anesthesia-resuscitation department] Souloy J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[When should a patient be referred to a psychiatrist?] Koupernik C. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Jan 1;35(1):1–6 **(Fre)**

[Social security, treating physician, and consulting physician. Relations between them] Martinelli P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Jul;99(7):403–4 **(Fre)**

[Study of patients visiting the walk-in clinic of the University Hospital Center of Sherbrooke from July to November 1978] Cousineau AF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Sep; 108(9):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voluntary sterilization: suggestions for consultation practice] Heidenreich W, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 30; 74(48):1829–31 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of modern maternal consultation activities] Frolova OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Physician visits for trauma in rural districts] Zhuravlev SM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):64–9 **(Rus)**

[Immunological indices of tuberculosis patients detected during a visit to a physician and during prophylactic examinations] Rakhmetov BR. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Oct; (10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of medical institute scientists in improving polyclinical care] Gomel'skaia GL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time spent by patients in admissions in a consultation department] Grinchar AN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979; (12):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing the work of a regional consulting polyclinic] Zubovich AP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979; (8):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consultation visit characteristics of patients with parodontosis according to stomatological polyclinic data] Kamshilina VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; 59(3):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of the gynecologic consultation in protecting the health of mother and child] Frolova OG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(3):6–10 **(Rus)**

[When do the general practitioner need help from a specialist?] **Nord Med** 1980 Mar;95(3):81–2 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-based fee-setting for therapeutic consulting services. Dillon R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Nov;75(5):568–9

Am I going blind doctor? [letter] Flora MR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(9):1053

Second surgical opinion no solution for judgment. Todd JS. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Apr;77(4):245

[Outlays for consultation services in regional hospital polyclinics] Roitman MP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979; (7):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ethical and legal aspects of supervision. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Jan;44(1):15–22

Forced transfer to custodial care. Commentary. Fried C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):19

Forced transfer to custodial care. Commentary. Michels R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):19–20

Forced transfer to custodial care. Commentary. Sieverts S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):20, 26

Sen. Monsma sees a balance in Medicaid second opinions [interview by Willah Weddon] Monsma SV. **Mich Med** 1980 Aug;79(23):412–3

Consultant's duty to inform—he's your patient, too! Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1980 Jun;76(6):66–7

TRENDS

A dying social grace [letter] Weinstein L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):548

Autonomy and referrals among nonphysician practitioners in remote settings. Brady GF. **Milit Med** 1980 Jan; 145(1):21–3

Liaison psychiatry in the West: the view from 1977. Krakowski AJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):98–105

The clinical psychologist in primary care. Clark DF. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):707–13

[Effectiveness of visiting consultation services] Isaev AP. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Abortion consulting in progress] Sundström-Feigenberg K. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 13;77(7):552 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

The effects of a psychiatric liaison program on the utilization of psychiatric consultations: an evaluation by chart audit. Kramer BA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;1(2):122–8

A personal assistance program for troubled employees at a large university: formation, implementation, and results. Koumans AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Feb; 28(4):218–21

High-yield referral criteria for posttraumatic skull roentgenography. Response of physicians and accuracy of criteria. Cummins RO, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 15; 244(7):673–6

Second opinions for elective surgery. The mandatory medicaid program in Massachusetts. Gertman PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 22;302(21):1169–74

Relocating primary care patients from tertiary hospital to neighborhood health centers. Merrill JM, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):780–3

[Seasonality of patient visits in acute cardiovascular diseases] Nikberg II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(2):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the visits of middle-aged and elderly patients for surgical dental polyclinical care] Zakson ML, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;59(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

REFLEX

Alimentary instrumental responses and neurological reflexes in amygdalar cats. Zagrodzka J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979;39(3):143–56

A clinical study on the detection of strabismus, anisometropia or ametropia of children by simultaneous photography of the corneal and the fundus reflexes. Kaakinen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;57(4):600–11

Modification of the macaque's vestibulo-ocular reflex after ablation of the cerebellar vermis. Blair S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979;88(3–4):235–43

Plasticity of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Schmid R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(2):282–99

Organization of blood pressure reflexes elicited by low intensity stimulation of cutaneous and muscular afferents in cats. Erdélyi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 53(1):93–103

Changes in penile volume during some cardiovascular reflexes and reactions in rabbit. Sjöstrand NO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):327–34

Central and peripheral receptor areas in the reflex response to acute experimental hyperosmolality. Raizner AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):472–7

Use of the 'diving reflex' for the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Wildenthal K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):536–7

Integration of reflex responses in the control of blood pressure and vascular resistance. Abboud FM. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):903–11 (31 ref.)

Coronary pressor reflexes. Brown AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):849–51 (23 ref.)

Possible role of cardioaortic reflexes in postcoronary bypass hypertension. Fouad FM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):866–72

Anatomic and physiologic considerations of a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. James TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):852–9 (34 ref.)

Reflex heart block. Baroreflex, chemoreflex and bronchopulmonary reflex causes. James TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jun;45(6):1182–8

Positive feedback sympathetic reflexes and hypertension. Malliani A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):860–5 (26 ref.)

Reflex control of the heart. Sleight P. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):889–94 (40 ref.)

Cardiac reflexes in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thoren P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):884–8 (32 ref.)

Overview of cardiovascular reflexes in hypertension. Zanchetti A. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):912–8 (51 ref.)

Arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in the conscious rat. Coleman TG. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H515–20

Interaction between carotid sinus baroreceptor and aortic nerve pressor reflexes in the dog. Kendrick JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):H662–7

Reflex effects of hepatic baroreceptors on renal and cardiac sympathetic nerve activity. Kostreva DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R390–4

Reflexes from isolated carotid sinuses of intact and vagotomized conscious dogs. Stephenson RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H815–22

Sympathetic regulation of the cerebral circulation by the carotid chemoreceptor reflex. Vatner SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H594–8

Marcus Gunn Syndrome associated with an unusual oculo-cardiac reflex. Kwik RS. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jan; 35(1):46–9

Use of special glasses in treatment of spasm of near reflex. Manor RS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jun;11(6):903–5

Phase-dependent crossed reflex reversal in the freely walking cat [proceedings] Duysens J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):P10

Tonic cervical influences on posture and reflex movements. Manzoni D, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1979 Apr;117(2):81–110

A case for further quantification of the stapedius reflex. Mangham CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct; 105(10):593–6

Modulation of defensive reflexes in Aplysia californica by appetitive stimulation. Advokat C. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Mar;28(3):253–65

Cardiocirculatory and respiratory responses originating reflexly in the exercising hindlimb of anesthetized rabbits. Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30; 54(22):2251–6

An examination of the personality of dental patients who complain of retching with dentures. Wright SM. **Br Dent J** 1980 Apr 15;148(8):211–3

Participation of the stretch reflex in human physiological tremor. Hagbarth KE, et al. **Brain** 1979 Sep;102(3):509–26

Anticipatory postural reflexes in Parkinson's disease and other akinetic-rigid syndromes and in cerebellar ataxia. Traub MM, et al. **Brain** 1980 Jun;103(2):393–412

Processing of intensity-correlated information in an acoustic-autonomic reflex system. Borg E. **Brain Res** 1980

Apr 21;188(1):43–51

Reflex oral activity in decerebrate rats of different age. Thexton AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 12;175(1):1–9

Basal forebrain facilitation of reflex swallowing in the cat. Weerasuriya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28;174(1):119–33

The effects of cold-induced muscle spindle secondary activity on monosynaptic and stretch reflexes in the decerebrate cat. Chapman CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;57(6):606–14

Baroreceptor influence on a spinal cardiovascular reflex. Lioy F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Feb;57(2):147–51

Functional asymmeteries in the stepping reflex of human neonates. Peters M, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1979 Sep; 33(3):198–200

Calcium and magnesium sensitivity of the carotid baroreceptor reflex in cats. Kunze DL. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec; 45(6):815–21

Reflex anoxic seizures and ocular compression. Stephenson JB. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Jun;22(3):380–6

Development of tonic immobility in the rabbit: relation to body temperature. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Nov;12(6):595–605

Anorectal reflex following sphincter-saving operations. Cortesini C. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul–Aug;23(5):320–6

Gripping and moro responses: differences between small-for-gestational age and normal weight term newborns. Fredrickson WT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Mar;4(1):69–77

The cutaneus trunci muscle in spinal reflexes. Krogh JE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Jan–Mar; 19(1–2):157–64

Modifiability of the stretch reflex by prior information. O'Riain MD, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Jan–Mar;19(1–2):57–63

Interaction between the horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex and optokinetic response in rabbits. Batini C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Sep;37(1):1–15

Adaptive modification of the rabbit's horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex during sustained vestibular and optokinetic stimulation. Ito M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Sep;37(1):17–30

Mechanisms of the clasp-knife reflex studied in an animal model. Rymer WZ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Sep; 37(1):93–113

Evidence against a reflex vasodilation in hemorrhagic hypotension. Bond RF, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15; 36(1):80–1

Recurrent inhibition of the monosynaptic reflex in the upper caudal cord of the cat. Niechaj A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1352–3

Initiation of the diving reflex in neonates with supraventricular tachycardia. van der Horst RL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 May–Jun;9(3):518–20

Supraspinal influences on the penile reflexes of the male rat: a comparison of the effects of copulation, spinal transection, and cortical spreading depression. Kurtz RG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Feb;12(1):73–94

Planter reflex in newborn. Miglani N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Oct;16(10):933–9

Complications caused by the oculocardiac reflex during anesthesia in a foal. Short CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;176(7):630–1

Stumbling corrective reaction: a phase-dependent compensatory reaction during locomotion. Forssberg H. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Jul;42(4):936–53

Diagnostic precision in a new rotatory vestibular test. Schwarz DW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec;8(6):544–8

Neural mechanisms of reflex facilitation and inhibition of gastric motility to stimulation of various skin areas in rats. Kametani H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:407–18

The application of neurologic reflexes to the treatment of hypertension. Mannino JR. **JAOA** 1979 Dec;79(4):225–31

The incidence of vasovagal reflex activity during radical neck dissection. Babin RW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Aug;90(8 Pt 1):1321–3

Stapedius reflex quantification in acoustic tumor patients. Mangham CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Feb;90(2):242–50

Corneal reflex elicited by electrical stimulation of the human cornea. Accornero N, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jul;30(7 Pt 1):782–5

Reflex control of acute postural asymmetry and compensatory symmetry after a unilateral vestibular lesion. Jensen DW. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(8):1059–73

Restoration of reflex ventilatory response to hypoxia after removal of carotid bodies in the cat. Smith PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(3):573–80

Quantitated flexor response in acute spinal cord injury patients. Rivera-Dominguez M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul; 17(2):205–9

Bell's Reflex. Eustace P, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1978;98(4):510

[Development of the flexional pyramidal phenomena in premature children] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1979 Oct;42(5):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance and interpretation of pyramidal manifestations of irritational flexion in pediatric neurology] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Mar;43(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional cerebromedullary dissociation in brain death: relation of its segmental border to the arterial supply of the spinal cord at the cervico-thoracic junction] Mraček Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1979 Oct;42(5):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oculocardiac reflex in ocular surgery. Some means of prevention from consequences (author's transl)] Lhuissier-Noël C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979; 36(7–8):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the guinea pig auditive function by observation of the Preyer reflex threshold. Interest in toxicological (author's transl)] Freidinger M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(5–6):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long loop reflexes during ballistic movements (proceedings)] Godaux E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):346–7 **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor reflex evoked by vibrassae stimulation in the cat] Grant K, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 17;289(16):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of reflex responses elicited in man by muscle stretch applied to uni- and bi-functional muscles] Lestienne F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 10; 289(15):1167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Soleus muscle reflexes evoked by stimulation of the posterior tibial nerve compared to tendon reflexes in man (author's transl)] Martinelli P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jan–Mar; 9(1):76–81 **(Fre)**

[The colo-sphincteral reflex. Critical review of the physiological mechanisms of defectation] Giusto F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jan 15–31;35(1–2):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mathematical model of stretch reflex system of single muscle with an eye to the gamma activity (author's transl)] Kajiyama S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Sep; 17(5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on strabismus. Report II. Reverse phase reflex movement of the eye and exotropia (author's transl)] Hirai K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10; 83(6):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The studies of the reverse phase reflex movement of the eye (Ishikawa) (author's transl)] Hirai K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electrophysiological investigation on the effects of cervical inputs on oculomotor motoneuron and their interaction with vestibulo-ocular reflex (author's transl)] Okuzawa I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10; 83(9):1701–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anorectal reflex following the resection of sacral nerves] Ihara N, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec; 14(4):331–2 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the non-acoustic stapedius reflex elicited by electrocutaneous stimulation (author's transl)] Hohjyo K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Jul 20;82(7):689–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on vestibulo-ocular reflex by means of active head movements (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Jun 20;82(6):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electro-oculographic study on the eye movements during eye closure (author's transl)] Takegami T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul;41(7):203–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of the palmomental reflex in cerebral tumors] Abad Rico JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 1976; 22(1–4):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blink reflex in acoustic neurinoma] Calleja Fernández J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1979 Jul–Aug;42(4):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of galanthamine and galanthamine-eunalgit combination on food motor reflexes in cats. Navrátil J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):177–8

Glycopyrrolate compared with atropine in prevention of the oculocardiac reflex during eye-muscle surgery. Meyers EF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):350–2

Effects of chemoreceptor stimulating agents on reflex bradycardia. Matsumoto S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jun;239(2):296–307

Modifications of vestibulo-ocular reflex induced by diazepam: experiments in the macaque. Blair SM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec;105(12):698–701

Sympathetic and parasympathetic components of reflex cardiostimulation during vasodilator treatment of hypertension. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):547–51

Evidence for a direct spinal mechanism in morphine-induced inhibition of nociceptive reflexes in humans. Willer JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):212–5

Diazepam-induced suppression of jaw opening reflex in rats. Iriki A, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1980 Mar; 27(1):1–7

Ventilation and chemoreflexes during enflurane sedation and anaesthesia in man. Knill RL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Sep;26(5):353–60

Motor reflexes of stomach elicited by phenyldiguanide in the rat. Rao KS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 58(4):352–9

Regional flow patterns during the serotonin-induced cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Urthaler F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):169–76

Cardiovascular reflexes resulting from capsaicin-stimulated gastric receptors in anesthetized dogs. Longhurst JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6):780–8

Modulation of the baroreceptor reflex by angiotensin II and other vasoactive drugs in anaesthetized greyhounds. Marker JD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):7–13

Baroreflex sensitivity in renal failure. Tomiyama O, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):21–7

Effects of clonidine and chlorpromazine on a sympathetic-cholinergic reflex. Bernthal PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23;60(1):23–9

Modulation of the tonic stretch reflex by monoamines. Commissiong JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15; 57(1):83–92

Influence of prazosin on cardiac reflex function. Hardey DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;57(2–3):251–4

Enkephalin effects on blood pressure, heart rate, and baroreceptor reflex. Schaz K, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):395–407

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on baroreceptor-heart rate and nasopharyngeal reflexes of the rabbit. Korner PI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):311–28

Effects of dopamine, apomorphine gamma-hydroxybutyric acid, haloperidol and pimozide on reflex bradycardia in rats. Chen FF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug; 214(2):427–32

Reduction of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-mediated transmission by a convulsant benzodiazepine. Schlosser W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):290–5

The effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on baroreceptor reflexes in conscious dogs during sodium depletion [proceedings] Clough DP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:75P–76P

Effect of haloperidol on reflex activation of rat alpha-motoneurones. A possible explanation for akinesia and catalepsy? Langer J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 308(2):149–54

Effects of substantia nigra stimulation on suralis-evoked spinal reflex activity: comparison with the effects of morphine and stimulation in the periaqueductal gray matter. Blinn G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan; 19(1):75–85

Laryngeal chemoreflex in newborn lambs: respiratory and swallowing response to salts, acids, and sugars. Kovar I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1144–9

Evaluation of ocular reflexes during toxicity studies. Conquet P, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1–3):585–91

Activation of sexual reflexes of male rats by dihydrotestosterone but not estrogen. Hart BL. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):107–9

Effect of isatin (2,3-dioxoindoline) on audiogenic seizures in rats and its relationship to electrographic and behavioural phenomena. Chocholová L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(6):495–502

Changes in conditioned performance and general behavior produced by imipramine treatment in dogs. Fonberg E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):437–50 (43 ref.)

The effect of baclofen on the hind limb flexor reflex of the spinal rat. Sypniewska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):493–501

The Bezold reflex: a special case of the left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex. Estrin JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4146–50

Effect of ethanol on peripheral and central chemoreflex loop gain in man. Bellville JW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:325–30

Intravenous lidocaine in reflex and allergic bronchoconstriction. Downes H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:349–53

[Abolition by naloxone of the inhibitory effect of peripheral electrical stimulation on the blink reflex] Boureau F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep; 47(3):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of benzoctamine on dopamine and norepinephrine contents in substantia nigra and on the muscle stretch reflex of the cat (author's transl)] Coelle EF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(10):1556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of prazosin on the alpha-adrenergic receptors and on the nervous reflex arc in essential hypertension] Palatini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(4):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate on cerebral circulation and regional vasomotor reflexes] Bendikov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of noninhalational narcotics on the reflex mechanisms of blood circulation regulation] Martiuk SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Jul–Aug;42(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antihypertensive compounds on the hypothalamic regulation of baroreceptor reflexes] Tsyrlin VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of taking meprobamate on vestibulo-sensory and vestibulo-somatic reactions] Khinchikashvili NV. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):507–12 **(Rus)**

[Role of 'cerebral vessel reflexogenic zones' in the mechanism of the depressor effect of catecholamines] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on reflex hemodynamic reactions] Samollov KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct; 123(10):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Auditory targeting reflexes: their determining role in directional instrumental responding. Lawicka W. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979;39(6):537–52

Spinal vasomotor reflex and Cushing response (with 5 figures). Pásztor A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 52(1–2):85–97

Jaw muscle activity during chin–tapping. Lennartsson B. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(1):1–7

Characteristics of blood pressure and nictitating membrane reflexes elicited by electric stimulation of sciatic nerve in conscious and in anaesthetized cats. Erdélyi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1977;49(1):75–87

Spatial interactions of blood pressure reflexes. Such G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1977;49(3–4):209–20

Vascular effects of the carotid baroreceptor reflex upon increased tissue osmolarity. Petrov L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(2):35–41

Peripheral determination of the vascular effect of the carotid depressor reflex. Petrov L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(2):29–34

Arterial baroreceptor–cardiac reflex physiology in normal man. Eckberg DL. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(Suppl 20):119–31

Carotid baroreflex heart rate control during the active and the assisted breathing cycle in man. Melcher A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Feb;108(2):165–71

Atrial reflexes and renal function. Linden RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):879–83

Reflex–mediated desquamation of bronchiolar epithelium in guinea pigs exposed acutely to sulfuric acid aerosol. Brownstein DG. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Mar;98(3):577–90

Sympathetic nerve rhythm of brain stem origin. Barman SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):R42–7

Carotid sinus control of pulsatile hemodynamics in halothane–anesthetized dogs. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H294–9

Role of neural pathways in renin response to intravascular volume expansion. Fisher SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May; 238(5):H611–7

Renal nerves in the compensatory adaptation to ureteral occlusion. Francisco LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar; 238(3):F229–34

Central oscillators responsible for sympathetic nerve discharge. Gebber GL. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug; 239(2):H143–55 (71 ref.)

Analysis of sympathetic discharges during cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Hageman GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):H61–5

Afferent pathways of reflex hypotension and bradycardia during coronary occlusion. Iwamura N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):H172–80

Altered renal vascular tone and plasma renin activity due to fastigial and baroreceptor activation. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):H232–7

Laryngeal reflex inhibition of breathing in piglets: influences of anemia and catecholamine depletion. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):R25–30

Role of carotid sinus and cardiopulmonary reflexes on left ventricular dP/dt in cats. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):H93–7

Mechanism of reflex control of cardiac contractility by carotid sinus baroreceptors. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):H65–72

Interaction of cardiopulmonary chemoreceptor (Bezold–Jarisch) and somatosympathetic reflexes. Baum T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May;239(1):99–108

Bilaterality of the jaw–opening reflex in the cat. Junge D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(1):21–5

An improved method for measuring thresholds of oral reflexes in the rat elicited by electrical stimulation. Vastert J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(5):355–7

Blink reflex: review of methodology and its application to patients with stroke syndromes. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jan;61(1):30–3

The gastroauricular phenomenon and related vagus reflexes. Engel D. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979;227(3):271–7

Habituation of the orienting response: experimental evidence in favor of a 'dual–process' theory. Wester K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Aug;26(4):479–84

Development of metabolic shifts in structures of the spinal reflex arc in rats after space flight. Portugalov VV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jan–Feb;6(1):11–9

Dynamics of a long–latency reflex pathway in the monkey. Bawa P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Oct;34(2):107–10

Application of linear system analysis to the horizontal vestibulo–ocular reflex of the alert rhesus monkey using pseudorandom binary sequence and single frequency sinusoidal stimulation. Furman JM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Aug 1;33(3):159–65

A mathematical model of the optokinetic reflex. Schmid R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Oct 3;34(4):215–25

A non–linear model for visual–vestibular interaction during body rotation in man. Schmid R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1980; 36(3):143–51

Auxiliary spinal networks for signal focussing in the segmental stretch reflex system. Windhorst U. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Oct;34(3):125–35

A possible partitioning of segmental muscle stretch reflex into incompletely de–coupled parallel loops. Windhorst U. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Oct 3;34(4):205–15

Effects of brain–stem and thalamic lesions on the corneal reflex: an electrophysiological and anatomical study. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Brain** 1979 Sep; 102(3):595–608

The influence of bilateral labyrinthectomy on horizontal and vertical optokinetic reflexes in the rabbit. Barmack NH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):520–4

Activity of motoneurons during fictitious scratch reflex in the cat. Berkinblit MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14; 193(2):427–38

Interaction of gigantocellular reticular nucleus with reflex bradycardia and tachycardia in the cat. Chan SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):457–60

Modulatory actions of the gigantocellular reticular nucleus on baroreceptor reflexes in the cat. Chan SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):1–9

Central inhibition of depressor reflex at spinal level. Chiang CY. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):267–71

Adaptation of the vestibulo–ocular reflex in albino rabbits by selective exposure of the anterior sector of the visual field. Collewijn H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23; 192(2):305–12

The role of stretch reflexes during active movements. Cooke JD. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13;181(2):493–7

Activity of Ia inhibitory interneurons during fictitious scratch reflex in the cat. Deliagina TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):439–47

Modulation of the myotatic reflex gain in man during intentional movements. Dufresne JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):67–84

Neonatal spinal transection in male rats: different effects on penile reflexes and other reflexes. Hart BL. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):242–6

Effects of stimulation of the caudal brain stem on late ventral root reflex discharge elicited by high threshold sural nerve afferents. Iwamoto GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3; 183(1):193–9

Tonic stretch reflexes in lip, tongue and jaw muscles. Neilson PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):311–27

Labyrinth and neck reflex modification of the tonic vibration reflex in the decerebrate cat. Rosenberg JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):425–33

An analysis of mechanisms controlling the reversal of crossed spinal reflexes. Rossignol S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20; 182(1):31–45

Three types of reticular neurons involved in the spino–bulbo–spinal reflex of cats. Shimamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 17;186(1):99–113

Supraspinal influences on nociceptive flexion reflex and pain sensation in man. Willer JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 21;179(1):61–8

Evidence that a GABAergic mechanism at nucleus ambiguus influences reflex–induced vagal activity. Williford DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):584–8

Effective conditions of electroacupuncture stimulation for suppressing tooth pulp–evoked jaw–opening reflex in the rat. Toda K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1980 Jun; 27(2):111–9

Circadian rhythm of baroreflex reactivity and adrenergic vascular response. Hossmann V, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):125–9

The role of vagal afferents in the reflex control of the left ventricular refractory period in the cat. Blair RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Mar;46(3):378–86

Nonlinearities of the human carotid baroreceptor–cardiac reflex. Eckberg DL. **Circ Res** 1980 Aug;47(2):208–16

Epinephrine and the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex. Influence on capacitive and resistive properties of the total systemic vascular bed of the dog. Shoukas AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Aug;47(2):249–57

Effect of various lesions in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat on blood pressure, heart rate and cardiovascular reflex responses. Zandberg P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978–79;1(3):355–79

Electromyographic study of polysynaptic responses from muscles not supplied by the stimulated nerve: preliminary report. Vernea J. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1978;15:204–14

Bond graphs and the exploitation of power conserving transformations. Margolis DL. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1978 Sep;8(3–4):165–70

Relationship between heart rate indices of the orienting response and birth weight in normal full–term newborns. Stamps LE. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Jan;13(1):33–5

Effects of stimulus frequency on the blink reflex during rest and a task. Boelhouwer AJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):711–6

Changes in excitability of tendon tap and Hoffmann reflexes following voluntary contractions. Enoka RM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun; 48(6):664–72

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials and blink reflexes in quiescent multiple sclerosis. Lacquaniti F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Nov; 47(5):607–10

Conditioning auditory stimuli and the cutaneous eyeblink reflex in humans: differential effects according to oligosynaptic or polysynaptic central pathways. Sanes JN, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Nov; 47(5):546–55

Evaluation of a simple device for study of optokinetic nystagmus. Nivillac IO. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):407–15

Comparison of dynamic properties of canal–evoked vestibulospinal reflexes of the neck and forelimb in the decerebrate cat. Hirai N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Jul 2;36(2):393–7

Sleep: a prerequisite for reflex milk ejection in the rat. Lincoln DW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Jan;38(2):151–62

On the mechanisms of a phase–dependent reflex occurring during locomotion in dogfish. Wallén P. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(2):193–202

Operation of the central nervous system in reflex circulatory control. Korner PI. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2504–12 (35 ref.)

Reflex ovulation in light–induced persistent estrus (LLPE) rats: role of sensory stimuli and the adrenals. Johns MA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Mar;14(1):7–19

Blinking as a source of error when measuring reaction time to a visual signal. Aksyuta EF, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep–Oct;4(5):730–4

Character of development of CNV and P300 during formation of a reflex to time and self–assessment of the results of activity. Doroshenko VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep–Oct;4(5):649–57

Decision making and the 'middle member' of Sechenov's reflex. Kostandov EA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 May–Jun; 5(3):282–91

Reflex of the orbicularis oculi muscle in newborn infants and its dynamics during the sleep cycle. Vakhrameeva IA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;5(1):89–92

Identification and evaluation of the contribution of the chemoreflex in the hemodynamic response to intracarotid administration of contrast materials in the conscious dog: comparison with the response to nicotine. Higgins CB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;14(5):438–46

Reflex control of skin blood flow by skin temperature: role of core temperature. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1188–93

Breathing frequency responses to pulmonary CO2 in an isolated lobe of the canine lung. Nilsestuen JO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1201–6

Ventilation in dogs on cardiopulmonary bypass with and without lungs. Vanderhoeft P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1176–84

Reflex stiffness of man's anti–gravity muscles during kneebends while carrying extra weights. Greene PR, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(12):881–91

The influence of track compliance on running. McMahon TA, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(12):893–904

Temporal integration of acoustic stimulation obtained in reflex inhibition in rats and humans. Dykman BM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Oct;93(5):939–45

Hypothetical spinal pacemaker regulating penile reflexes in rats: evidence from transection of spinal cord and dorsal penile nerves. Sachs BD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Jun;94(3):530–5

Raphe lesions and 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine induce grooming reflexes in adrenalectomized cats. Swenson RM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Apr;94(2):353–64

Deactivation of the jaw depressor reflex by hot water applied to dentin. Dorman HL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Sep; 59(9):1517

Inhibition of spinal interneuronal activity by repeated cutaneous stimulation: a possible substrate of flexor reflex habituation. Macdonald JF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Jan; 10(1):79–92

Some observations on habituation of the flexor reflex in the rat: the influence of strychnine, bicuculline, spinal transection, and decerebration. Macdonald JF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Jan;10(1):67–78

The blink reflex in chronic renal failure. Strenge H. **J Neurol** 1980 Jan;222(3):204–14

Abnormal vascular reflexes in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Brooks AP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 43(4):348–50

Measurements of excitatory postsynaptic potentials in the stretch reflex of normal subjects and spastic patients. Noguchi T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 42(12):1100–5

Physiological tremor enhanced by manoeuvres affecting the segmental stretch reflex. Young RR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;43(3):248–56

Effects of microlesions of dorsal cap of inferior olive of rabbits on optokinetic and vestibuloocular reflexes. Barmack NH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jan;43(1):182–206

Biophysical mechanisms contributing to inking behavior in Aplysia. Byrne JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep; 42(5):1233–50

Responses of Purkinje cells of cerebellar vermis to sinusoidal rotation of neck. Denoth F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jan; 43(1):46–59

Neuronal mechanisms of human locomotion. Dietz V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep;42(5):1212–22

Response to sudden torques about ankle in man. II. Postmyotatic reactions. Gottlieb GL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jan;43(1):86–101

Neuronal correlates of siphon withdrawal in freely behaving Aplysia. Kanz JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Nov; 42(6):1538–56

Responses of lumbosacral spinal units to mechanical stimuli related to analysis of lordosis reflex in female rats. Kow LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jan;43(1):27–45

Long–term adaptive changes in primate vestibuloocular reflex. III. Electrophysiological observations in flocculus of normal monkeys. Miles FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980

May;43(5):1437–76
Long-term adaptive changes in primate vestibuloocular reflex. II. Electrophysiological observations on semicircular canal primary afferents. Miles FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May;43(5):1426–36
Long-term adaptive changes in primate vestibuloocular reflex. IV. Electrophysiological observations in flocculus of adapted monkeys. Miles FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May;43(5):1477–93
Long-term adaptive changes in primate vestibuloocular reflex. I. Behavioral observations. Miles FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May;43(5):1406–25
Aplysia ink release: central locus for selective sensitivity to long-duration stimuli. Shapiro E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep;42(5):1223–32
Depth-duration profile of the immobility reflex: theoretical implications for its triggering, sustaining, and terminating mechanisms. Rakshit A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(3):253–62
Reflex effects following selective stimulation of J receptors in the cat. Anand A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb; 299:553–72
Reflex excitation of antral motility induced by gastric distension in the ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:79–84
Different behaviour of fast and slow efferents to masseter muscle in reflex movements in the cat [proceedings] Appenteng K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:44P
The mechanism of spinal control of reflex hind limb movements in the terrapin Pseudemys scripta elegans [proceedings] Crowe A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:19P
Interactions of cardio-respiratory reflexes elicited from the carotid bodies and upper airways receptors in the conscious rabbit [proceedings] Daly MB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:34P
The contrast sensitivity, spatial resolution and velocity tuning of the cat's optokinetic reflex. Donaghy M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:353–65
The cat's vestibulo-ocular reflex. Donaghy M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:337–51
Gating of ipsi- and contralateral reflexes in unrestrained walking cats [proceedings] Duysens J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:56P–57P
The carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in conscious rabbits. Faris IB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:321–31
Baroreflex sensitivity and plasma noradrenaline concentration in relation to the blood pressure during dynamic exercise in hypertension [proceedings] Floras JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:44P–45P
Acid responses to gastric distension in the acute rat as an index of intramural plexus activity [proceedings] Kirk DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:21P–22P
Reflex pathways in the abdominal prevertebral ganglia: evidence for a colo-colonic inhibitory reflex. Kreulen DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:21–32
The nature of the atrial receptors responsible for a reflex decrease in activity in renal nerves in the dog. Linden RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:31–40
Development of spinal reflexes in the rat fetus studied in vitro. Saito K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:581–94
Sacral signal tracing: the electrophysiology of the bulbocavernosus reflex. Siroky MB, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov; 122(5):661–4
The re-formation of connections in the nervous sytem of Lymnaea stagnalis after nerve injury. Janse C, et al. **Malacologia** 1979;18(1–2):485–8
Influence of voluntary intent on the human long-latency stretch reflex. Rothwell JC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31; 286(5772):496–8
Three primitive reflexes in parkinsonism patients. Gossman MD, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Feb;30(2):189–92
Three primitive reflexes in normal adults. Jacobs L, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Feb;30(2):184–8
Dynamics of changes in orienting reflex of rabbits to visual stimuli of increasing intensity. Oblacheva NK. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;10(1):48–51
Changes in the vertical vestibulo-ocular reflex due to kainic acid lesions of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal. Anderson JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2–3):259–64
Trunk-ocular reflex in the rabbit. Warabi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul;13(2):117–20
Implications of Ewald's second law for evaluation of vestibular function. Kim YS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jul–Aug;87(4):453–8
Nociceptive flexion reflexes elicited by noxious laser radiant heat in man. Willer JC, et al. **Pain** 1979 Aug;7(1):15–20
The influence of perfusate temperature on the responses of a superficial vein in the carotid baroreceptor reflex in dogs. Karim F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1980 Jan;383(2):79–85
The role of the vagus nerves in the ventilatory response to lowered PaO2 with intact and eliminated carotid chemoreflexes. Kiwull-Schöne H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1979 Jul;381(1):1–9
Effects of cerebellectomy on the cat's vertical vestibuloocular reflex. Precht W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1979 Oct;382(1):51–5
The control of sodium excretion by reflexes from the low pressure system independent of adrenal activity. Experiments on conscious dogs. Reinhardt HW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(2):171–6
Gill withdrawal in Aplysia following section of the pleuro-abdominal connectives. Advokat C. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):1011–4
Reflex insulin secretion due to central hyperglycemia promoted by intracarotid glucose infusion in dogs. Dolnikoff MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):253–6
Effect of temperature on habituation of the LC-VR reflex of the frog spinal cord. Levy WB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):647–52
Sexual reflexes in male rats: restoration by ejaculation following suppression by penile sheath removal. Lumia AR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):273–7
Spinal transection accelerates the developmental expression of penile reflexes in male rats. Meisel RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):289–92
Sexual reflexes of spinal male house mice. Sachs BD. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):489–92
Cough reflex changes in local tracheitis. Hanáček J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(4):375–80
Protective and defensive airway reflexes in premature infants. Javorka K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(1):29–35
Effect of experimental hydrothorax on the cough reflex in conscious cats. Tatár M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979; 28(5):411–7
Supranuclear pathways of swallowing. Hockman CH, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1979;12(1):15–32 (116 ref.)
Cerebellar modulation of reflex gain. MacKay WA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1979;13(4):361–417 (385 ref.)
Reflex modification in the domain of startle: I. Some empirical findings and their implications for how the nervous system processes sensory input. Hoffman HS, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1980 Mar;87(2):175–89
Pubertal development of penile reflexes and copulation in male rats. Sachs BD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Oct;4(4):287–96
Attention and vigilance: performance and skin conductance response changes. Blakeslee P. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Sep; 16(5):413–9
Vaginal and pelvic floor responses to sexual stimulation. Gillan P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Sep;16(5):471–81
Component configuring in compound electrodermal conditioning with human subjects. Gilman JH. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jan;17(1):1–7
Effects of electrodermal lability and stimulus significance on electrodermal response amplitude to stimulus change. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov;16(6):520–7
Effects of stimulus intensity on electrodermal activity. Turpin G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Nov;16(6):582–91
On nasobronchial reflex in asthmatic patients. Berger D, et al. **Rhinology** 1979 Sep;17(3):193–8
Silent period and jaw jerk reflex in patients with osseointegrated oral implant bridges. Haraldson T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Oct;87(5):365–72
The spinal frog takes into account the scheme of its body during the wiping reflex. Fukson OI, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 12;209(4462):1261–3
Sensitivity of normal human muscle spindles to small spontaneous changes in muscle length during voluntary contraction. Hagbarth K, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:33–6
Incontinence of urine due to instability of micturition reflexes: Part I. Detrusor reflex instability. Mahony DT, et al. **Urology** 1980 Mar;15(3):229–39
[Value of the stapedian reflex in the topographic diagnosis of perception deafness] Pialoux P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jun;28(6):359–65 **(Fre)**
[Studies of postoperative anorectal reflexes in Hirschsprung's disease and high imperforate anus] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec;14(4):329–30 **(Jpn)**
[Baroflex sensitivity in endstage chronic glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Tomiyama O. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Jun;21(6):609–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stapedius muscle reflex test] Kanzaki J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1911–3 **(Jpn)**
[Musculus orbicularis oculi reflex] Kimura J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1842–6 **(Jpn)**
[Evoked electromyographical study on postural reflex of patients with cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Kurosaka F. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;54(4):333–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Below-zero habituation of the orienting reflex: study in skin resistance reflex (author's transl)] Mitsuhashi Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Feb;50(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological studies on the neuronal organization of the arterial chemoreceptors' reflex] Lipski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):671–3 **(Pol)**
[Constitutional parameters affecting the basal skin resistance and the pattern of galvanic skin response] Jonderko G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb;55(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Brain stem and very late reflex response of the vasoconstrictor neurons to impulses of somatic A-afferents] Gailans IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct; 88(10):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of medial thalamic nuclei in controlling behavioral reactions] Kazakov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of interlimb reflexes] Avelev VD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul;65(7):1067–70 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of reflex thermoregulatory reactions induced by thermal stimulation of the trigeminal zone] Belousova GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(11):1648–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in motor neuron excitability during the organization of voluntary movements] Krylov IN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Dec;65(12):1815–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflex regulation of the endogenous rhythm of the frog lymphatic center] Serbeniuk TsV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Feb;66(2):202–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arterial pressure responses to stretch and contraction of the gastrocnemius during stepwise interruption of its connections to the body] Uritskaia EG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep;65(9):1295–1301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method for dynamic reflexometry of students] Agarkov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**
[Activity of cerebellar fastigial nucleus neurons during the fictive scratching reflex in cats] Antsiferova LI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979;11(6):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflex postural mechanisms induced by a peritoneal lesion] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Classification of the light reflexes of the fundus oculi] Vodovozov AM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Breast stimulation test for determination of body's readiness for labor] Rotkina IE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct;24(10):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stimulation of the fastigial nucleus on extensor monosynaptic reflexes in normal cats and cats with experimental hypocalcemia] Asratian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Opposite modulating effects of the hypothalamic region on cardiac reflexes of Gadus morhua cod and Rana temporaria frogs] Pevtsova EI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical importance of the stapedius muscle reflex in assessing and predicting the results of stapedioplasty] Bratus' AV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of forms of statistical relationship between the background spike activity of cortical neurons and the EEG in different functional states of the brain] Karnup SV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb; 30(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postnatal development of the scratch reflex in rabbits] Malakhovskaia DB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct; 29(5):1025–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of electric stimulation of the amygdala on orbital cortex neurons during an unconditioned food reflex] Shuvaev VT. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb; 30(1):198–201 **(Rus)**
[Shifts in steady potential levels and changes in the cerebral bioelectrochemical potential during orientation and conditioned reflexes in rabbits] Shvets-Teneta-Guriĭ TB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mathematical model of rest respiration in the aspiration and expiration reflex] Baráni H, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1979; 28(6):541–6 **(Slo)**

REFLEX, ABDOMINAL see under **REFLEX**

REFLEX, ABNORMAL

Babinski reflex and the CUT reflex—a comparative study. Andenaes S. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Oct;60(4):260–3
The babinski sign in Nigerian neonates and young infants. Izuora GI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jan;57(1):24–8
Segmental neurophysiological mechanisms in scoliosis. Trontelj JV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug; 61-B(3):310–3
Babinski's sign—abduction also counts [letter] Smith MS. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1849–50
[Ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, areflexia (Fisher's syndrome). Presentation of a case] Zenobii M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1979 Nov–Dec;49(6):483–6 **(Ita)**
[Roussy-Levy's syndrome: clinical aspects (author's transl)] Ravetti C, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Mar–Apr; 100(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Effect of high haematocrit on alertness. Willison JR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):846–8

COMPLICATIONS

Obstetric anesthesia for a quadriplegic patient with autonomic hyperreflexia. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):560–2
A typical psychosis with reversible primitive reflexes. Burra P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;25(1):74–7
Reflex anuria from unilateral ureteral obstruction. Hull JD, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):265–6
Incontinence of urine due to instability of micturition reflexes. Part II. Pudendal nucleus instability. Mahony DT, et al. **Urology** 1980 Apr;15(4):379–88

DIAGNOSIS

Manifestation of tonic neck reflexes in normal adults during physical activity. Geddes D, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1979 Nov–Dec;33(6):184–7
The not-so-benign Miller Fisher syndrome: a variant of the Guilain-Barré syndrome. Blau I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980

Jun;37(6):384–5
Postural reflex gelastic seizures. Jacome DE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Apr;37(4):249–51
Development of flexion pyramidal signs in preterm infants. Lesný I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Aug; 21(4):488–91
Clinical signs of visual–vestibular interaction. Halmagyi GM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;42(10):934–9
Absent thigh adductor reflex in obturator hernia. Hannington-Kiff JG. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):180
Fisher syndrome: a recent follow-up. DeMaria AA Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1980 Jan;41(1):26–9 (18 ref.)
Identifying cerebral palsy in infancy through study of primitive-reflex profiles. Capute AJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Oct; 8(10):589–95
[Diagnostic importance of the fundus oculi light reflexes in central serous chorioretinopathy] Vodovozov AM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of reflex diagnosis and therapy] Gembitskil EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec;(12):30–3 **(Rus)**
[Pupillary reactions in neurotic disorders] Ushakov GK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(11):1550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Segmental reflex reactions of rat spinal cord after sciatic nerve transection and thyroxine administration] Mantulo PM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Autonomic dysreflexia in traumatic myelopathy. Kewalramani LS. **Am J Phys Med** 1980 Feb;59(1):1–21 (52 ref.)
A parotid tumour presenting as unilateral facial numbness, epiphora and absent blink reflex. Frank DH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;33(1):92–4
Hyperbaric hyperreflexia: tendon–jerk and Hoffmann reflexes in man at 43 bars. Harris DJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Dec; 47(6):680–92
Ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and hyporeflexia (Fisher's syndrome). With a midbrain lesion demonstrated by CT scanning. Derakhshan I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(6):361–6
[Developmental reflexes and parkinsonism in mentally disturbed aged: a 1–year follow–up study] de Groot MC, et al. **Gerontologie** 1980 May;11(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Importance of evoked potentials in the brain stem for the clinical and prognostic study of traumatic comas. Correlation with brain stem reflexes] Benezech J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1979;25(4):219–23 **(Fre)**
[Brain stem reflexes in a series of 100 cases of severe cranial injury] Frerebeau P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1979;25(4):209–12 **(Fre)**
[Electrologic syndromes of alteration of elicited blink reflex in multiple sclerosis. Study of a group of 33 patients (author's transl)] Gil R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 8–15;56(5–6):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Syndrome of bilateral ophthalmoplegia and ataxia (a varient of Fisher's syndrome) (case report). Bomb BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Feb;27(2):175–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Marcus Gunn Syndrome associated with an unusual oculo–cardiac reflex. Kwik RS. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jan; 35(1):46–9
Orbicularis oculi reflex in parkinsonism [proceedings] Yamashiro K, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1979;42(5):310
Carotid sinus hypersensitivity in patients presenting with syncope. Davies AB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Nov; 42(5):583–6
Alteration of blink reflexes in hemispheral lesions. Csécsei G. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 20(2):141–52
Blink reflex studies and sensory dysfunction in patients with stroke: the role of dynamic sensory perception. Kaplan PE. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Jun–Aug; 19(4):329–34
Intercostal muscle reflexes and sleep breathing patterns in the human infant. Thach BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):139–46
Greatly enhanced pressor response to antidiuretic hormone in patients with impaired cardiovascular reflexes due to idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Möhring J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):367–76
Tonic vibration reflex in Holmes–Adie syndrome: an electrophysiological study. Abbruzzese G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;42(10):943–7
Neurophysiological mechanisms in abnormal reflex activities in cerebral palsy and spinal spasticity. Barolat–Romana G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;43(4):333–42
Inverted knee jerk: a neglected localising sign in spinal cord disease. Boyle RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;42(11):1005–7
Pathophysiological mechanisms in cerebral palsy. Milner–Brown HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;42(7):606–18
Stapedius reflexometry. A diagnostic test of myasthenia gravis. Ahuja GK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jun;46(3):311–4
Peripheral sympathetic function in patients with a polyneuropathy. Aminoff MJ. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jan; 44(2–3):213–9
Central neural mechanisms contributing to cerebellar tremor produced by limb perturbations. Vilis T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb;43(2):279–91
Speech performance, dysphagia and oral reflexes in cerebral palsy. Love RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Feb; 45(1):59–75
Mechanisms of hyperventilation in head injury: case report and review. Leitch AG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Dec; 5(6):701–7 (62 ref.)
Cardiovascular aspects of autonomic dysreflexia since Guttmann and Whitteridge (1947). Frankel HL, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 May;17(1):46–51
Clinical applications of momentum flux measurements with special reference to detrusor hyperreflexia and meatal stenosis. Meyhoff HH, et al. **Urol Res** 1980;8(2):71–5
Detrusor hyperreflexia inhibited by anal dilatation. Godec CJ. **Urology** 1980 Mar;15(3):321–4
[NF–type reverse phase reflex movement of the eye (author's transl)] Mitsui Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):593–7 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of mechanisms of motor disorders in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (from the results of a tonic vibration reflex study] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(12):1635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Paroxysmal neurogenic hypertension and its prevention in patients with cervical spinal cord lesions. Sommers DK. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 7;56(1):14–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Startle reflex habituation in children with cerebral palsy. Goldberg J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1135–9

THERAPY

Modulation of autonomic hyper–reflexia by percutaneous epidural neurostimulation [letter] Meirowsky AM. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Dec;5(6):772–3
Autonomic hyper–reflexia modulated by percutaneous epidural neurostimulation: a preliminary report. Richardson RR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Jun;4(6):517–20
[Syncopes caused by carotid sinus hyperreflexia. Value and limitations of cardiac stimulation (letter)] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 5;9(16):1175 **(Fre)**

REFLEX, ACOUSTIC

Puretone threshold estimation from acoustic reflex thresholds—a myth? Hyde ML, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(3–4):345–57
Note on identification and rectification of the 'overshoot' observed with the Grason–Stadler otoadmittance meter during acoustic reflex measurements. Lutman ME. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):63–5
The hyperactive acoustic reflex. Four case studies. Downs DW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul;106(7):401–4
Attention, eye closure and the acoustic reflex. Corcoran AL, et al. **Audiology** 1980;19(3):233–44
Effect of signal bandwidth upon threshold of the acoustic reflex and upon loudness. Gorga MP, et al. **Audiology** 1980 Jul–Aug;19(4):277–92
Normal development and ear effect for contralateral acoustic reflex in children six to twelve years old. Johnson DW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Oct;21(5):572–81
Acoustic reflex decay in chinchillas during a long–term exposure to noise. Gerhardt KJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(1):33–7
The acoustic reflex in children without an hermetic seal. Kaplan H, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(2):83–6
Loudness and the acoustic reflex. Martin FN, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(2):106–8
Magnitude of the acoustic reflex for either homophasic (0 degrees) or antiphasic (180 degrees) binaural activating signals presented in a background of noise. Gorga MP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Feb;67(2):589–93
Acoustic reflex thresholds using conventional and tracking methods. Cohill EN, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(3):149–50
The stability of and the relation between the acoustic reflex and uncomfortable loudness levels. Forquer BD. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(2):55–9
Loudness and the acoustic reflex: cochlear–impaired listeners. Keith RW. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(2):65–70
An acoustic reflex technique of establishing hearing aid settings. Keith RW. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(2):71–5
Recovery characteristics of the acoustic reflex. Nellis RA, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Mar–Apr;4(5):184–9
Relationship between uncomfortable loudness level and acoustic reflex threshold as a function of hearing loss. Charuhas PA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1978 Oct;18(4):237–42
Influence of acoustic reflex on pure–tone thresholds in sensorineural patients. Hammond JA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1979 Apr;19(2):95–8
Modulation of the acoustic startle reflex in humans in the absence of anticipatory changes in the middle ear reflex. Ison JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 Nov; 5(4):639–42
A systematic investigation of measurement parameters of acoustic-reflex adaptation. Givens GD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 Nov;44(4):534–42
Acoustic-reflex growth and loudness. Block MG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Jun;22(2):295–310
Reflex threshold shift in chinchillas following a prolonged exposure to noise. Gerhardt KJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Mar;22(1):63–72
Relationship between loudness discomfort level and acoustic reflex threshold for normal and sensorineural hearing–impaired individuals. McLeod HL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Dec;22(4):873–83
Loudness discomfort level and acoustic reflex threshold for speech stimuli. Morgan DE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Dec;22(4):849–61
Prediction of hearing levels from acoustic reflex thresholds in persons with high–frequency hearing losses. Silman S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Dec;22(4):697–707
Factors influencing the acoustic–immittance characteristics of the acoustic reflex. Wilson RH. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Sep;22(3):480–99
The acoustic reflex latency test: clinical application. Clemis JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Apr;90(4):601–11
Intact acoustic reflexes in the presence of ossicular disruption. Jenkins HA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Feb;90(2):267–73
The effects of frequency modulation on middle ear reflex. Meeks T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 May–Jun; 88(3):288–92
Stapedial reflex in neonates. Keith RW, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(4):187–91
Calibration of ipsilateral acoustic reflex stimuli. A comparison of loudness balance and equal reflex response methods. Leis BR, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(2):93–9
A comment on H. Kunov: the 'eardrum artifact' in ipsilateral reflex measurements. Møller AR. **Scand Audiol** 1978; 7(1):61–4
Age and sex variations for the normal stapedial reflex thresholds and tympanometric compliance values. Osterhammel D, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(3):153–8
[Acoustic reflexometry in presbyacusis (author's transl)] Quaranta A, et al. **Audiology** 1980 Jul–Aug;19(4):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The stapedial reflex] Romanet P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Dec;28(10):705–11 **(Fre)**
[Optimal use of the stapedial acoustic reflex in the distinction between endo– and retrocochlear deafness] Freyss G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 100(11–12):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The stapes reflex in the diagnosis and treatment of myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Rosignoli M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1979 Oct–Dec;51(5):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of the measurements of the tensor tympani reflexes in audiometry and otoneurology] Gryczyńska D. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(4):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on the relationship between the threshold of the stapedius reflex and the threshold of hearing discomfort] Gryczyńska D. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(6):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies of the sonomotor reflex of the tensor tympani by means of electrococh leography in persons with normal hearing] Knapik–Fiałkowska D, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979; 33(4):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Simple motor reflex to acoustic stimulus in persons with normal hearing. II. Relationship between simple motor reaction time to acoustic stimulus and its frequency] Narożny K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(6):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of vestibular reflexes in patients with acute craniocerebral trauma associated with alcoholic intoxication] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of the acoustic reflex of the stapedius muscle in ipsilateral acoustic stimulation in the diagnosis of sensorineural hearing impairment] Butenko LN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of the study of the otolith function in manned space flights] Kornilova LN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic implication of the ipsilateral registration of the acoustic reflex and the artefacts in impedance measurement] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Jul–Aug; (4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Registration of the acoustic reflex using impedance audiometry in the bone conduction of a stimulating signal and its diagnostic significance] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acoustic reflex response during curare–induced weakness. Ruth RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 89(2 Pt 1):188–93
Effects of ethyl alcohol on the contralateral and ipsilateral acoustic reflex threshold. Cohill EN, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Jun;22(2):289–94
Excitatory and inhibitory effects of serotonin on sensorimotor reactivity measured with acoustic startle. Davis M, et al.

Science 1980 Jul 25;209(4455):521–3
[Animal test for evaluation of ototoxicity and safety of KW–1062 (author's transl)] Akiyoshi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Feb;33(2):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REFLEX, CONDITIONED see **CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL**

REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC

Electromyographic F and H—F-complex responses of jaw closing muscles in man. Fujii H. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(10–11):843–5
Monosynaptic pathway from cardiovascular neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarii to the paraventricular nucleus in the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):529–33
Evidence against conduction failure as the mechanism underlying monosynaptic habituation in frog spinal cord. Glanzman DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 5;174(2):329–32
Alterations in spontaneous miniature potential activity during habituation of a vertebrate monosynaptic pathway. Glanzman DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):377–90
Conditioned H-reflexes prior to movement. Sullivan SJ. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23;192(2):564–9
Hyperbaric hyperreflexia: tendon–jerk and Hoffmann reflexes in man at 43 bars. Harris DJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Dec; 47(6):680–92
Facilitation and inhibition of the human H reflex as a function of the amplitude of the control reflex. Meinck HM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb; 48(2):203–11
Factorial analysis of specific parameters in spasticity. Hayat A. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 19(6):541–53
Facilitation and inhibition of jaw reflexes evoked by electrical stimulation of the cat's cerebral cortex. Olsson KA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(2):149–64
Comparison of H-responses of motor units of the soleus and gastrocnemius muscles. Khuskivadze TKh. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–9
Effect of temperature stimulation of the anterior and posterior regions of the leg on spinal motoneuron activity in man. Tleulin SZ, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;4(6):869–72
Late responses as aids to diagnosis in peripheral neuropathy. Lachman T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 43(2):156–62
Conditioning of the H reflex by stimulation of the posterior tibial nerve in Parkinson's disease. Martinelli P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;42(8):701–4
Selective effects of vibration on monosynaptic and late EMG responses in human soleus muscle after stimulation of the posterior tibial nerve or a tendon tap. Van Boxtel A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;42(11):995–1004
The Hoffmann reflex of the soleus muscle. A study in leprosy. Sebille A. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Mar;45(2–3):373–8
Changes in recurrent inhibition during voluntary soleus contractions in man studied by an H-reflex technique. Hultborn H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):229–51
Recurrent inhibition and afterhyperpolarization following motoneuronal discharge in the cat. Hultborn H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):253–66
H reflex and antagonist contraction [letter] Estanol B. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Dec;29(12):1636
Motoneuronal excitability during wakefulness and non–REM sleep: H–reflex recovery function in man. Pivik RT, et al. **Sleep** 1979 Summer;1(4):357–67
[Statistical evaluation of the clinical uses of Hoffman's reflex in childhood hemipareses] Lehovský M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Mar;43(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evolution of the H index in infants from birth (author's transl)] Bodros A. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jan–Mar; 9(1):71–5 **(Fre)**
[Evolution of motor nerve conduction and Hoffmann reflex in 100 patients with chronic renal failure treated by periodic hemodialysis (author's transl)] Mabin D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 8–15;56(1–2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[So–called central hypotension of children. Results of the examination of monosynaptic H–reflexes] Lehovsky M, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The H reflex during the Harrington operation (author's transl)] Schieppati M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Apr;31(2):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evoked electromyography. H wave and its application to diagnostic tests] Ioku M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:1853–5 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in postsynaptic direct inhibition of spinal reflexes following removal of the anterior lobe of the cerebellum] Dontsova ZS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of presynaptic inhibition in the response of a bineuronal reflex arc to rhythmic stimulation] Slivko EI. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):561–3 **(Rus)**
[Use of a short–radius centrifuge to prevent deconditioning during immersion in water (according to the H–reflex)] Zborovskaia VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct; 13(5):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the H–reflex during rhythmic stimulation in spastic paralysis] Slivko EI. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some supraspinal effects on the monosynaptic spinal reflex (H–reflex) (author's transl)] Podivinský F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Aug;72(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of 5–hydroxytryptophan to increase lumbar MSR amplitude in rats paralyzed with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. White SR. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 9; 177(1):157–63
Influence of some psychopharmaca on the increase of the amplitude of electrically induced monosynaptic spinal cord reflex during the paroxysm of stuttering. Laštovka. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1979;31(1):15–20
Influence of some psychopharmaca on the increase of the amplitude of electrically induced monosynaptic spinal cord reflex during the paroxysm of stuttering. II. Effect of chlorpromazine. Laštovka M. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1979; 31(1):21–6
Mechanisms of depressant action of baclofen on the spinal reflex in the rat. Ono H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Aug–Sep;18(8–9):647–53
Facilitation of the lumbar monosynaptic reflexes by locus coeruleus stimulation. Strahlendorf JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Feb;19(2):225–30

REFLEX, OCULOCARDIAC see under **REFLEX**

REFLEX, PSYCHOGALVANIC see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

REFLEX, PUPILLARY

The prediction of outcome of patients admitted following head injury in coma with bilateral fixed pupils. Price DJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(1):179–82
Pupillary sparing in oculomotor palsy from temporal lobe astrocytoma. Report of two cases. So SC, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 1976;22(1–4):27–30
Measurement of the relative afferent pupillary defect in retinal detachment. Bovino JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;90(1):19–21
Ultradian rhythms in alertness – a pupillometric study. Lavie P. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Jul;9(1):49–62
Efferent discharge patterns in the ciliary nerve of rabbits and the pupillary light reflex. Inoue T. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 17;186(1):43–53
The efferent projections of the pretectal complex: an autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase analysis. Weber JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):1–28
Parinaud's syndrome, false localising sign of pseudo–Dandy–Walker syndrome. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1978;182:131–8
The afferent pupillary defect in acute optic neuritis. Ellis CJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 42(11):1008–17
Dynamics of the light reflex and the influence of age on the human pupil measured by television pupillometry [proceedings] Bourne PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug; 293:1P
Neuroticism and the effect of stress on the pupillary light reflex. Plouffe L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct; 49(2):635–42
[Ophthalmoneurology. IV. Pupillary motility and disturbances. Lesions of pupillary motility] Rintelen F. **Med Welt** 1980 Mar 14;31(11):397–9 **(Ger)**
[Pupillographic studies on the pupillary constriction during 6 seconds of light exposure (author's transl)] Akamatsu T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10; 83(9):1530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Videopupillographic perimetry of the normal pigmented rabbits (author's transl)] Kubota S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1538–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diabetes mellitus and pupil (a preliminary report) (author's transl)] Namba K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980; 84(5):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The 'noa' multi–circle pupillometer (author's transl)] Nozaki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myasthenia gravis and the pupil (author's transl)] Utsumi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10; 83(8):1361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pupillary reactions in neurotic disorders] Ushakov GK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(11):1550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Dilated pupils not responding to light observed in 5 patients during administration of dopamine] Bruining HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 24;124(21):838–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pupillary light reflex under open–loop photic stimulus. Basic aspects (author's transl)] Utsumi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY

see related
SHOULDER–HAND SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in two young females. Wettrell G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):923–4
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy—recognition and management in gynecologic oncology. Goldberg MI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Dec;8(3):288–95
Pain following laceration [letter] Kraft GR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 13;243(22):2286–7
[Importance of some biochemical studies in the early diagnosis of post–traumatic algoneurodystrophy. II. Results and prevention] Skrabal J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Jun;46(3):207–17 **(Cze)**
[The value of some biochemical investigations for the early diagnosis of post–traumatic algoneurodystrophy (author's transl)] Skrabal J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Jun;46(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results of timely treatment in typified patients inclined to postaccidental algoneurodystrophy (author's transl)] Skrabal J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Feb; 47(1):67–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy (author's transl)] Huaux JP, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1977 Jul–Dec;1(3–4):223–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy with regional intravenous reserpine. Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jul;59(7):500–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Decalcifying algodystrophy of the hip] Lequesne M, et al. **Acquis Med Recent** 1979;:135–44 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Causes and prevention of reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Goldner JL. **J Hand Surg** 1980 May;5(3):295–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Segmental reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Helms CA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):67–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of bone scanning in the diagnosis of reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Simon H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;5(3):116–21
[The use of bone scintigraphy with technetium 99 m pyrophosphates in the diagnosis of algodystrophies. A report on 74 observations (author's transl)] Doury P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(11):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of dynamic isotopic tests in the study of algodystrophies] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Apr;46(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

The use of temperature biofeedback in the treatment of chronic pain due to causalgia. Blanchard EB. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Jun;4(2):183–8

REFLEX, TENDON

Somatosensory evoked potential of the stretch–reflex (T–reflex). Ganchev GN, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(4):63–9
Age and sex dependency of the Achilles tendon reflex. Carel RS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Jul–Aug;278(1):57–63
Hyperbaric hyperreflexia: tendon–jerk and Hoffmann reflexes in man at 43 bars. Harris DJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Dec; 47(6):680–92
Segmental neurophysiological mechanisms in scoliosis. Trontelj JV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug; 61–B(3):310–3
Inverted knee jerk: a neglected localising sign in spinal cord disease. Boyle RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;42(11):1005–7
Selective effects of vibration on monosynaptic and late EMG responses in human soleus muscle after stimulation of the posterior tibial nerve or a tendon tap. Van Boxtel A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;42(11):995–1004
Subject instruction and long latency reflex responses to muscle stretch. Colebatch JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:527–34
The dynamic characteristics of the stapedius reflex in humans [proceedings] Green GG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov; 296:15P–16P
Evidence for a transcortical cutaneous reflex response in man [proceedings] Jenner JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug; 293:39P–40P
Reflex electromyographic response to random limb

displacement [preceedings] Johnson SW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:2P–3P

Long latency stretch reflex of the human thumb can be reversed if the task is changed [proceedings] Marsden CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:41P–42P

Effect of thumb anaesthesia on weight perception, muscle activity and the stretch reflex in man. Marsden CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:303–15

Reflex action of amplitude-modulated vibration in man [proceedings] Matthews PB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:5P–6P

Effect of vibration on the mechanical resistance of the human forearm to small imposed sinusoidal movements [proceedings] Matthews PB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:16P–17P

Quantitated flexor response in acute spinal cord injury patients. Rivera-Dominguez M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul; 17(2):205–9

[Kinemometric study of the Achilles reflex during normal pregnancy, abortions and early and late toxicoses] Nedev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(4):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Soleus muscle reflexes evoked by stimulation of the posterior tibial nerve compared to tendon reflexes in man (author's transl)] Martinelli P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jan–Mar; 9(1):76–81 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative measurement of the tendon reflexes. A study on Achilles tendon reflex (author's transl)] Mimatsu K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr;53(4):457–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the Achilles tendon reflexographic curve during puberty] Jonderko G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb; 55(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cervico-labyrinth impulsation on the spinal reflex apparatus] Iarotskii AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Dec; 65(12):1838–40 **(Rus)**

[Tendon reflex latency as an index of fatigue and of the load on the neuromuscular apparatus of the hands of workers] Kuchma VR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(2):35–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Does picrotoxin interact with the 5-HT system in the flexor reflex? Georgiev VP, et al. **Agressologie** 1978;19(5):321–4

REFLEXOTHERAPY

[Indications for and effect of peripheral pericentesis] Jandová D, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Jun;58(3):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proposed method for double-blind study of reflexotherapy phenomena] Ceccherelli F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 31;71(12):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual use of reflexotherapeutic technics for control of pain in cases of phantom limb. Spinal and supraspinal theory] Milani L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 15; 70(56):3843–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of acupuncture reflexotherapy on the hemodynamic state in children in the 1st postoperative day] Kuberger MB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture reflexotherapy in treating the complications due to intubation and the long-term presence of the intubation tube in the trachea] Staroverov AT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of obliterating endarteritis by acupuncture reflexotherapy] Denisiuk AB. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture reflexotherapy in the rehabilitation of patients with radiation fibrosis and secondary neuritis] Zubova ND, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture reflexotherapy in clinical orthopedics and traumatology] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in dermatology] Babaiants RS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug;(8):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in the health resort treatment of the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Fombershtein KB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Sep;(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture reflexotherapy in bronchial asthma and other respiratory allergoses in children] Fadeeva MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar;25(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of reflexotherapy service in the RSFSR] Durinian RA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(1):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Change in the structure of night sleep in agrypnic syndrome patients under the influence of reflexotherapy] Tabeeva DM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Needle reflexotherapy in ENT diseases (review of the literature)] Litvinenko AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):88–92 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reflex therapy of interscapular dorsalgia] Durianová J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Dec;57(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Methods of reflexotherapy in the USSR] Durianová J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Apr;58(2):116–21 **(Slo)**

METHODS

[Methods of reflex diagnosis and therapy] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec;(12):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Electropuncture electroanalgesia in oncology] Firsova PP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(10):69–71 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

[Development of reflexotherapy in the USSR] Durinian RA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(8):12–5 **(Rus)**

REFRACTION, OCULAR

The time factor in ophthalmology in infants with low birthweight. Lomíčková H. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1977;23(7–8):359–418

A makeshift retinoscopy rack. Wing GL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;89(1):142

A statistical analysis of the Biological Theory of spherical error of refraction. Angle J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 May;56(5):309–14

An over-refraction program for the TI 59 card-programmable calculator. Carter JH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Jul;56(7):460–4

Speckle motion in laser refraction. II. Experimental. Charman WN, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 May; 56(5):295–304

Speckle movement in laser refraction. I. Theory. Charman WN. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Apr;56(4):219–27

A laser retinoscope. Larson WL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Apr;56(4):272–4

Human visual acuity assessment through linear extrapolation to threshold of bar grating VERs. McCormack GL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Aug;56(8):480–9

Near retinoscopy and cycloplegic retinoscopy in early primary grade schoolchildren. Mohindra I, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Jan;56(1):34–8

A comparison of three methods for determining the reading addition. Woo GC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Feb;56(2):75–7

Spectral composition of the underwater environment and the refractive state of the eye. Sivak JG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Nov;50(11):1099–101

Refractive error in Yugoslav urban children aged between 3 and 7 years. Kalogjera T. **Child Care Health Dev** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(6):439–45

Meridional amblyopia in monkeys. Harwerth RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(3):351–6

Sex, age and the birefringence of the human crystalline lens. Weale RA. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):449–61

Retinoscopy and chromatic aberration. Nuboer JF, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1066–7

Infant refraction and accommodation. Banks MS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Spring;20(1):205–32

Intraocular lens power. Binkhorst RD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1979 Fall;19(3):83–94

Intraocular lens power calculation. Binkhorst RD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1979 Winter;19(4):237–52

Visual consequences of the foveal pit. Williams DR. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jun;19(6):653–67

Iseikonic lens implantation in anisometropia. Huber C, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Jul;5(3):194–202

Clinical evaluation of the DBR A-scan unit. Johns GE. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Jul;5(3):213–6

Applied optical principles: keratometry. Sampson WG. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Mar;86(3):347–51

System of refraction for ophthalmic assistants. Molteno AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1979;31:56–61

A photorefractive study of infant accommodation. Braddick O, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(12):1319–30

Merits of the Gaussian moment in judging optical line spread widths. Charman WN, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(7):851–2

Retinoscopy of aquatic eyes. Hueter RE, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(3):197–200

Merits of the Gaussian moment in judging optical line spread width—coment on a paper by W. N. Charman and J. A. M. Jennings [letter] Röhler R, et al. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(7):847–9

[The completely automatized refractometer] Cigánek L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Jan;36(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retinal periphery in the emmetrope (apropos of 200 cases)] Carrica A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr-May; 79(4–5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Linear retinoscopy] Grimm W, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 1978; (76):I–VIII, 1–93 **(Ger)**

[On the determination of the diopter value of the Binkhorst lens (author's transl)] Bürki E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 May;174(5):676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral myopia in children (author's transl)] Flick H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jul;175(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative refractioning in juvenile strabismus patients. Experience with the Auto-Refractor 6600 (author's transl)] Oggel K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar; 174(3):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refraction of pseudophakia and determination of its lens power (author's transl)] Komori T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10;83(8):1271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationships between tear type and refraction in retinal detachment (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refraction and age distribution of lattice hole type retinal detachment (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of refractive components of orthophoric hyperopic eyes with those of accommodative esotropic eyes (author's transl)] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Composition of the data on optical correction obtained with classical methods and with the Dioptron II] Pop M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):185–7 **(Rum)**

[Optical reasons for incomplete correctability of astigmatism] Aliev AG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skiascopic rulers with convexo-concave ('nonastigmatic') lenses] Krasnikov PG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(7):441–2 **(Rus)**

[Value of eye refractions measured by the dioptron in normal pupil width and in cycloplegia] Veljković D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):117–20 **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Coincidence refractometer. 'The Hartinger type' with or against its use. Hussein SS. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):145–55

METHODS

The artefact of retinoscopy in the rat and rabbit eye has its origin at the retina/vitreous interface rather than in longitudinal chromatic aberration. Hughes A. **Vision Res** 1979;19(11):1293–4

REFRACTIVE ERRORS

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital blepharoptosis, anisometropia, and amblyopia. Merriam WW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar; 89(3):401–7

Prevalence of monocular amblyopia among anisometropes. Tanlamai T, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Nov; 56(11):704–15

Anisometropic amblyopia. Sen DK. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 May–Jun; 17(3):180–4

DIAGNOSIS

The optics of static photographic skiascopy. Comments on a paper by K. Kaakinen: A simple method for screening of children with strabismus, anisometropia or ametropia by simultaneous photography of the corneal and the fundus reflexes. Howland HC. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;58(2):221–7

A clinical study on the detection of strabismus, anisometropia or ametropia of children by simultaneous photography of the corneal and the fundus reflexes. Kaakinen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;57(4):600–11

Geometrical optics and the statistical analysis of refractive error. Carroll JP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Jun; 57(6):367–71

An over-refraction program for the TI 59 card-programmable calculator. Carter JH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Jul;56(7):460–4

The effect of cycloplegia on the determination of refractive error by the Ophthalmetron. Keech PM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Apr;56(4):228–30

Near retinoscopy and cycloplegic retinoscopy in early primary grade schoolchildren. Mohindra I, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Jan;56(1):34–8

The prevalence of refractive and ocular anomalies among 1242 institutionalized mentally retarded persons. Woodruff ME, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Feb;57(2):70–84

Contrast (modulation) sensitivity functions measured in patients with high refractive error with emphasis on aphakia: I. Theoretical considerations. Enoch JM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep 17;47(1):139–45

Contrast (modulation) sensitivity functions measured in patients with high refractive error with emphasis on aphakia: II. Determinations of patients. Enoch JM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep 17;47(1):147–62

Infant refraction and accommodation. Banks MS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Spring;20(1):205–32

Posterior chamber intraocular lens power calculation in 441 cases. Maloney WF, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Oct;5(4):349

The problem of cycloplegia in the pediatric age group: a combination formula for refraction. Caputo AR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Mar–Apr; 17(2):119–28

[Linear retinoscopy] Grimm W, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 1978; (76):I–VIII, 1–93 **(Ger)**

[Cycloplegia with cyclopentolate for testing-refraction of children (author's transl)] Stangler-Zuschrott E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jul;175(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Composition of the data on optical correction obtained with classical methods and with the Dioptron II] Pop M, et

al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):185–7 **(Rum)**
[Psychometric examination of visual acuity] Feigin AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A statistical analysis of the Biological Theory of spherical error of refraction. Angle J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 May;56(5):309–14
Pathologico-optic approach to cataract and lens. Planten JT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1979 Mar 15;46(2):237–9
Defects of vision through aphakic spectacle lenses. Dabezies OH Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Mar;86(3):352–79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retinoscopy and chromatic aberration. Nuboer JF, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1066–7

OCCURRENCE

Refractive errors and other ocular findings in school children. Laatikainen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980; 58(1):129–36
An epidemiological pattern of cases of refractive errors. Goswami A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 May 16; 72(10):227–8
An epidemiological study of refractive errors among college students in Calcutta. Mukherji R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;73(9–10):159–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Best retinal focus for various fication distances in phakic and aphakic eyes. Gutzeit A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Apr;57(4):214–8
Evidence for separable binocular processes differentially affected by artificially induced anisometropia. Wolfe JM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 May;56(5):279–84
The Coleman theory of accommodation and its relevance to myopia. Bell GR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Jun; 51(6):582–8
[Correction of anisometropia as a process of increasing the amount of information transmitted by visual pathways (author's transl)] Kędzia B. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Aug; 81(8):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Continuous wearing of Duragel contact lenses by Swedish air force pilots. Nilsson K, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Jun;56(6):356–8
Further investigation of hydrogel lens power changes due to flexure. Wechsler S, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Aug;56(8):512–20
The age of gimmickry in eye care [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(6):663
More on motion sickness [letter] Ryan TM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):522–3

SURGERY

Keratophakia: a preliminary evaluation. Troutman RC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Apr;86(4):523–33

THERAPY

The effects of corrective lenses on various behaviors of mentally retarded persons. Bader D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Jul;57(7):447–59
Refractive error stability of contact lens wearers. Brungardt PF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Apr;57(4):245–51
Iseikonic lens implantation in anisometropia. Huber C, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Jul;5(3):194–202
Lenses and visual performance. Greenspan SB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(12):1381–3 (43 ref.)
How to prescribe for hunters and marksmen. Gregg JR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Jul;51(7):675–81
A definition of progressive power in ophthalmic lenses. Hubler RS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(12):1361–3
Low plus lenses and visual performance: a critical review. Keller JT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(9):1005–11
[Correction of myopic anisometropia by means of special bifocal lenses] Kizel'man ZD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REFRACTIVE INDEX see **REFRACTOMETRY**

REFRACTOMETRY

[Use of the effect of impaired complete internal reflection for studying the adhesion of animal cells to glass. III. Measurement of the refractive index of hyaloplasm and determination of the distance between cell membrane surface and glass] Akatov VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Mar; 22(3):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Highly sensitive laser refractometric detector for the analysis of fluid media] Aleksandrov ML, et al. **Med Tekh** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):55–7 **(Rus)**
[New refractometers for medical application] Molochnikov BI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):58–61 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of refractometers of different types] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980;(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Pre-op IOL power checks [letter] McReynolds WU. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Oct;5(4):344
[Nomogram for the standardization of urinary specific gravity scale by refractive index—JSCP nomogram (Japanese Society of Clinical Pathology)] **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Nov;27(11):1026–32 **(Jpn)**

REFRACTORY PERIOD, NEUROLOGIC see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

REFRACTORY PERIOD, PSYCHOLOGICAL see under **REACTION TIME**

REFRIGERATION

see related
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Medications not to be refrigerated. Romankiewicz JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Nov;36(11):1541–5
Cryopreservation of canine hematopoietic cells. English D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(2–3):67–74
Importance of anion content and osmolarity in flush solutions for 48 to 72 hr hypothermic kidney storage. Collins GM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Jun;16(3):217–20
Forty-eight hours hypothermic storage of whole canine pancreas allografts. Improved preservation with a colloid hyperosmolar solution. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Jun;16(3):221–8
Effect of endocellular cryoprotectant upon polymorphonuclear neutrophil function during storage at low temperature. Yamashita T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr; 16(2):112–7
Production and cryopreservation of schistosomula. James ER. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(2):125–32 (38 ref.)
Description and interpretation of morphological changes in canine kidneys after preservation with hypothermic solutions and subsequent reperfusion. Röth E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1979;11(4):335–48
Overnight refrigeration of urine specimens for culture. Lewis JF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):351–2
A simplified method for monitoring and calibrating refrigerator alarm systems. Wenz B, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):75–8
[Organoleptic and biochemical changes in beef during refrigeration and storage] Pavlov A. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(2):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Microfloral study of beef in refrigeration and storage] Pavlov A. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(3):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Microbiological investigation of fresh and refrigerated partially cooked meat products] Palásek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 May;25(5):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[German cockroaches (Blattella germanica) in a refrigerator] Vater G. **Angew Parasitol** 1979 Oct;20(3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REFRIGERATION ANESTHESIA see **ANESTHESIA, REFRIGERATION**

REFSUM'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

The use of formic acid in carrier gas. Rapid method for identification and determination of phytanic acid by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry–chemical ionization. Pileire B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3–4):269–76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Refsum's disease. Eye manifestations in a patient treated with low phytol low phytanic acid diet. Hansen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;57(5):899–913

RADIOGRAPHY

Skeletal changes in Refsum's disease. Wall WJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1979 Nov;30(6):657–9

THERAPY

Management of heritable disorders of the urea cycle and of Refsum's and Fabry's diseases. Moser HW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:183–200

REFUGEES

The life of a pharmacist (who happens to be a Vietnamese refugee). Carlson C. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Sep; 36(9):1272, 1276
Health problems among Indochinese refugees. Erickson RV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Sep;70(9):1003–6
Cambodia—pharmacy and the refugees. Leverty D. **Am Pharm** 1980 Mar;20(3):13–6
Refugees from Indochina [letter] Aduan RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):266
Indochinese refugees and infectious disease [letter] Goodman RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):375
Tuberculosis in Indochinese refugees [letter] Powell KE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):375–6
Refugees from Indochina [letter] Roberts BW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):266
Indo-Chinese refugees in Britain. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24; 280(6226):1276
Sopley: medical services for refugees. Houston AH. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1191–2
Primary health care in Ubon refugee camp. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):779–81
Refugees will be screened for hepatitis B virus [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Dec;45(12):638, 643 **(Eng, Fre)**
Medical examination of torture victims applying for refugee status. Cathcart LM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Jul 21; 121(2):179–84
Dental care of refugees [letter] Main JH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 May;100(5):655
Holocaust in Cambodia; refuge in America. Palmer CA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jan;100(1):154–5
Nutritional status of Laotian refugee children in Ubon camp, Thailand. O'Sullivan G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun;34(2):83–6
Intestinal parasites in Laotian refugees. Lindes C. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Nov;9(5):819–22
State Department/Public Health. Indochinese refugees. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1979 Oct;69(10):399–400,403–8
Your Congressman speaks. Cambodia. Fenwick M. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Feb;77(2):129
Health status of Indochinese refugees. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;72(1):59–65
Curative medicine or community health? Appropriate health services with refugees. Simmonds SP. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Apr;83(2):49–52
Indochinese refugees [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 23;242(21):2327
Medical care of Cambodian refugees. Dahlberg K. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14;243(10):1062–5
The second holocaust. Weiss R. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6; 243(21):2161
Health needs of refugees [letter] Ebrahim S. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1139–40
Rapid assessment of health status and preventive-medicine needs of newly arrived Kampuchean refugees, Sa Kaeo, Thailand. Glass RI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19; 1(8173):868–72
Health needs of refugees [letter] Goodman RA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1139
Infectious diseases of Indochinese refugees. Jones MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Aug;55(8):482–8
Challenges in preventive medicine and public health: the health status of refugees from Indochina. Flynn JP, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 May;29(5):60–3
Here are treatment protocols for parasite control in refugees. **Mich Med** 1980 Jul;79(20):359
Learning English, finding work refugees' two biggest challenges. Hepp P. **Mich Med** 1980 Jul;79(20):358
MSMS task force on Indochinese refugees dedicated to informing, coordinating MDs. Inchaustegui HJ. **Mich Med** 1980 Aug;79(23):418
'Join me in this rewarding effort'—caring for resettled Indochinese refugees. Zako LR. **Mich Med** 1980 Jul; 79(20):357, 360
Indo-Chinese refugees — medical care of Southeast Asians — compliance. Breitenbucher RB. **Minn Med** 1980 Jan; 63(1):41–4
Minnesota Department of Health—Suggestions for medical screening of Southeast Asian refugees. Dean AG. **Minn Med** 1979 Oct;62(10):753–4
Health care problems among the Southeast Asian refugees, 'the boat people'. Holtan NR. **Minn Med** 1979 Sep; 62(9):633–4
Cultural aspects in working with Lao refugees. Olness K. **Minn Med** 1979 Dec;62(12):871–4
Indochinese refugees. Nutritional and health status in a Lao refugee camp. Olness K, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Jun; 63(6):411–4
Indochinese refugees. Health screening of Indochinese refugees. Pettersen GR, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Feb; 63(2):91–3
Indochinese refugees in Ohio – 1980. Halpin TJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Mar;76(3):133
Indochinese refugees pose new health problems. McCarthy MA, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 May;83(5):21
Health and nutritional status of Vietnamese refugees. Waldman EB, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1300–3
A survey on intestinal parasitic infections in Laotian refugees at Ubon Province, Northeastern Thailand, with special reference to schistosomiasis. Temcharoen P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):552–5
[Organization of health services on the island of Livø in 1975 for 214 children evacuated from Vietnam] Nørredam K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 29;141(44):3066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Health status of 150 Mon–Khmers during their 1st 30 months in Denmark] Prag J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 29; 141(44):3022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Black plague reappears in Southeast Asia] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):1013, 1016–7 **(Fre)**
[A parasitologic survey conducted in Touraine (France) in a group of South East Asia refugees (author's transl)] Duong TH, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 39(6):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal parasites in vietnamese fugitives (letter)] Löscher T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 4;105(14):488–9 **(Ger)**

[Results of laboratory examinations performed on Vietnamese arrivals in Europe (author's transl)] Steuer W, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Feb;42(2):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lack of vaccines and water are great problems in the work among refugees from Cambodia] Ebenå K. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 19;77(12):1101–2 **(Swe)**

[Report from Khao I Dang, Thailand: In this way the huge camp got efficient medical and health service] Grabe M. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 30;77(18):1765–8 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychiatric assessment of a Vietnamese refugee through art. Burch EA Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 137(2):236–7

Adaptation problems of Vietnamese refugees. II. Life changes and perception of life events. Masuda M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;37(4):447–50

Refugees pose little public health threat, but personal health needs must be met. Robinson C. **Mich Med** 1980 Aug; 79(23):419–20, 427

A different welcome. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Aug;76(8):495–8

REFUSE DISPOSAL

Disposal problems for radioactive medical wastes become more severe [news] Rhomberg MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Mar;37(3):435–7, 439

The national filth [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20; 2(6196):952–3

Method for the rapid screening of cellulolytic streptomycetes and their mutants. Daigneault-Sylvestre N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jul;25(7):858–60

Hospital turns waste into energy. Pregel G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Feb;57(2):E13

Sewage sludge as a source of cadmium in soil–plant–animal systems. Baker DE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Feb;28:45–9

Bioavailability of Cd to Food crops in relation to heavy metal content of sludge-amended soil. Bingham FT. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Feb;28:39–43

Cadmium from soil amended with sewage sludge: effects and residues in swine. Hansen LG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Feb;28:51–7

Storage time evaluation for active solid waste produced in hospitals. Reggio M. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):412–4

Nuclear waste site will reopen in Washington [news] **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 1;53(23):18

An evaluation of three litter control procedures—trash receptacles, paid workers, and the marked item technique. Bacon–Prue A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring; 13(1):165–70

Toxicity of landfill leachates. Cameron RD, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1980 Apr;52(4):760–9

How not to cope with a pollution crisis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):131–2

Nuclear medicine's fate hinges on state action. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):13–4

'Health factors in solid wastes management'. Songonuga O. **Niger Med J** 1979 May–Jun;9(5–6):619–24

Waste disposal and agriculture. Treatment and disposal of farm wastes. Wheeler RP. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Aug; 99(4):143–51

[Hygienic studies of the sterilization process control in animal carcass disposal establishments of conventional construction] Bugl G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Mar;26(2):125–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mobile unit for collecting and utilizing food waste] Zagorov K. **Veterinarija** 1979 Oct;(10):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Sewage disposal, water supply and endemic diarrhea in an urban slum in Cali, Colombia] Koopman JS. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 May;88(5):402–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Strategy for the extension and improvement of drinking water supply and disposal of excrements for the 1980 decade] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 May;88(5):377–95 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

System for waste disposal reclaims heat. Kohler DJ. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):149–50, 152–3

METHODS

Assessment of hazardous air pollutants from disposal of munitions in a prototype fluidized bed incinerator. Carroll JW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Feb;40(2):147–58

Degradation of organic nitrogenous wastes by a soil streptomycete. De S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1979; 24(6):473–7

Occupational symptoms among compost workers. Lundholm M, et al. **JOM** 1980 Apr;22(4):256–7

[Irritation by smell in the neighborhood of a garbage burning plant] Hangartner M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug; 24(4):282–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation decomposition of humic substances in landfill disposal leachate.—Molecular-weight distribution and IR absorption spectra (author's transl)] Sawai T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Feb;29(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation and disposal of bulky domestic wastes in Moscow] Kuz'menkova AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar; (3):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Our experience in establishing an outside diaper removal system in a maternity home] Bohdan SI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):54–5 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

[Refuse disposal and recycling. What the physician should know about it] Nitsche W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 10; 55(31):1806–14 **(Ger)**

REGENERATION

Expression of regenerative capacity of caudal spinal cord during the larval development of Xenopus laevis. Bosco L. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979;(3):275–85

The problem of lens regeneration in anuran amphibians at the post-embryonic stage. III. Lens removal experiments in Rana dalmatina tadpoles. Cioni C, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979;(3):247–53

Cellular events during early distal regeneration in Hydra oligactis. Lesh-Laurie GE, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1978;(3):319–31

Regeneration of proximal tubules of the rat kidney following sublimate necrosis. A scanning electron microscopic study. Ormos J, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 27(3):221–32

Regeneration of the articular cartilage. An experimental work. Ferrer-Roca O, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Jan–Feb;45(1):79–90

Microvascular regeneration following spinal cord injury: the growth sequence and permeability properties of new vessels. Beggs JL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1979;22:191–206

Adrenal regeneration hypertension prevented by thyroidectomy: a quantitative ultrastructural study of the regenerating adrenal cortex. Conran RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Aug;100(2):411–26

Functional reinnervation and development of supersensitivity to NE after renal denervation in rats. Kline RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R353–8

Regeneration of acini in submandibular gland autografts. Sharawy M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1979 Nov;195(3):431–42

The effect of short term incubation in vitro on the RNA content of regenerating mouse epidermis. Tormay MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Mar;196(3):349–53

Physiologic sufficiency of regenerated lung lymphatics. Thomas PA Jr. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug;192(2):162–8

Regeneration of secretory epithelium in the human endocervix. Hiersche HD, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980; 229(2):83–90

Transplantation of cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells to species with nonregenerative endothelium. The cat as an experimental model. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;97(11):2163–9

Regeneration of the spleen after ectopic implantation and partial splenectomy. Alvarez FE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):772–5

Histochemical studies on peroxisomes in regenerating proximal tubules of the kidney. Böti Z, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Dec;60(6):620–6

Decreased nephrotoxic effect of mercuric chloride on the regenerating kidneys [proceedings] Magos L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):437P–438P

Renewal of rod outer segments following light-induced damage of the retina. Wyse JP. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;15(1):15–9

Stimulation of mitosis in Dugesia tigrina by a neurosecretory fraction. Friedel T, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Sep;57(9):1818–9

Purification and characterization of regenerating mouse L929 karyoplasts. Zorn GA, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):659–72

Variations in accessibility of DNA during traumatic regeneration by Owenia fusiformis (polychaete annelid). Fontes M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Apr;9(2):83–93

Histoenzymology of the regenerating lacertilian tail: hexo- and glucokinases activity in the scincid lizard, Mabuya carinata. Shah RV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(1):43–7

Effect of synovectomy upon regeneration of meniscus in rabbits. Kim JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):287–94

Chromosomal aberrations induced by Dispersion Yellow 3 in Rana clamitans larvae during tail regeneration. Gray PS, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;25(99–100):175–82

Morphogenetic control during tail regeneration in Plethodon cinereus: the role of skeletal muscle. Dinsmore CE. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):244–53

Effect of apical epidermal cap on mitotic cycle and cartilage differentiation in regeneration blastemata in the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Globus M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15;75(2):358–72

Regeneration of symmetrical forelimbs in the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Holder N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):302–14

Distal transformation from double-half forearms in the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Krasner GN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):315–25

Are surface potentials necessary for amphibian limb regeneration? Lassalle B. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15;75(2):460–6

Positional information in the forelimb of the axolotl: experiments with double-half tissues. Tank PW. **Dev Biol** 1979 Nov;73(1):11–24

Regeneration of the neurosecretory tract in hypophysectomized catfish Ompok bimaculatus (Bloch)—an in situ study. Haider S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(2):233–7

Regeneration of the ureter and the renal pelvis from transversely transected and anastomosed strip of the ureteral wall. II. Clinical. Borkowski A. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(1):21–6

Isofocusing and immunoelectrophoretic studies of soluble eye lens proteins from regenerated and normally developed Xenopus laevis. Brahma SK. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Mar; 30(3):269–75

Experimental desquamation of intestinal epithelium for in vivo studies of regeneration. Lamprecht J, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1386–7

The pattern of endothelial cell boundaries in regenerated aortae. Malczak HT. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1390–1

Cellular events in denervated limb stumps of Ambystoma larvae during re-innervation and subsequent regeneration. Petrosky NS, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):601–3

Maintenance of integrity in aortic endothelium. Schwartz SM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jul;39(9):2618–25

In vivo and in vitro studies on endothelial regeneration. Clopath P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979;8(3–5):149–57

Selection of a chemically defined medium for culturing adult newt forelimb regenerates. Conn ME, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Jun;15(6):409–14

Hind limb regeneration capacity in tadpoles of the Indian bull frog Rana tigerina Daud. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;18(2):140–5

Thyroid–gonad interrelationship & its effect on growth rate of regenerating tail in the gekkonid lizard Hemidactylus flaviviridis. Kothari JS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep; 17(9):869–72

Free amino acids during tail regeneration in the gekkonid lizard Hemidactylus flaviviridis. Shah RV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep;17(9):960–1

Histochemical & biochemical changes in SDH & m-ATPase activities during regeneration of autotransplanted minced gastrocnemius muscle in different age groups of albino rat Rattus norvegicus. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct;17(10):1074–9

Differential rate of neuromuscular regeneration after a single & two consequetive denervation operations. Verma V. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr;17(4):409–11

Brush border membrane injury and regeneration following renal ischaemia. Lowenstein LM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(1–2):235–6

The effects of increased hydrostatic pressure upon normal and regenerated rabbit corneal endothelium. Schutten WH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jul;19(7):829–32

Basal cell proliferation and differentiation in regeneration of the rat ventral prostate. Bazer GT. **Invest Urol** 1980 May; 17(6):470–3

Alterations in liver dehydrogenases during tail regeneration in the gekkonid lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis. Shah RV, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Sep;129(2):273–7

Acetylcholine receptors in regenerating muscle accumulate at original synaptic sites in the absence of the nerve. Burden SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;82(2):412–25

Kinetics of the regeneration of sea-urchin cilia. II. Regeneration of animalized cilia. Burns RG. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Jun;37:205–15

Repair or regeneration following periodontal therapy? Stahl SS. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Dec;6(6):389–96 (33 ref.)

On the role of germ cells in planarian regeneration. I. A karyological investigation. Gremigni V, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Feb;55:53–63

On the role of germ cells in planarian regeneration. II. Cytophotometric analysis of the nuclear Feulgen-DNA content in cells of regenerated somatic tissues. Gremigni V, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Feb;55:65–76

The formation of muscles in regenerating limbs of the newt after denervation of the blastema. Grim M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Dec;54:99–111

Surface potentials and the control of amphibian limb regeneration. Lassalle B. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct; 53:213–23

Intercalary regeneration in the amphibian limb and the rule of distal transformation. Maden M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Apr;56:201–9

Regeneration of reversed aneurogenic arms of the axolotl. Wallace H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Apr;56:309–17

Lizard and newt tail regeneration: a quantitative study. Baranowitz SA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Oct;210(1):17–37

Reduction of sodium dependent stump currents disturbs urodele limb regeneration. Borgens RB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Sep;209(3):377–86

Role of subdermal current shunts in the failure of frogs to regenerate. Borgens RB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jul; 209(1):49–56

Relationships between eye factors and lens-forming transformations in the cornea and pericorneal epidermis of larval Xenopus laevis. Bosco L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Aug;209(2):261–82

The interaction of nerves of opposite regenerating polarity in fused newt forelimbs. Goshgarian HG. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Aug;209(2):297–307

Separation of the epithelial and mesenchymal components of the newt limb regenerate with salt. Jasch LG. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Sep;209(3):443–54

Stages of forelimb regeneration in Ambystoma maculatum. Stocum DL. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Sep;209(3):395–416
Regeneration of rabbit ear tissue. Williams-Boyce PK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 May;212(2):243–53
Perturbation of cell cycle progression in mouse epidermis prior to the regenerative response. Clausen OP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jun;74(6):433–6
Regeneration of organs in animals and humans. Mays ET 2d, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;78(3):133–8
Sequential audiometric evaluations of cats with regrowing tympanic membranes. McIntire C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Nov;93(11):1099–104
Regeneration of colonic mucosa in the rat. Brackett KA, et al. **J Morphol** 1980 Feb;163(2):203–15
Spinal cord regeneration in rats made immunologically unresponsive to CNS antigens. Feringa ER, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;42(7):642–8
Connective tissue regeneration to periodontally diseased teeth. A histological study. Cole RT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jan;15(1):1–9
Electron microscopic study of the regeneration of cementum and periodontal connective tissue attachment in the cat. Nalbandian J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jan;15(1):71–89
Why is regenerative capacity restricted in higher organisms? Elder D. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Dec 7;81(3):563–8
A serial threshold theory of regeneration. Slack JM. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jan 7;82(1):105–40
Ultrastructural changes in cockroach leg muscle following unilateral neurotomy. 2. Regeneration. Wood MR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Sep;68(3):281–95
Formation of junctions in regenerating hydra: septate junctions. Wood RL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jan; 70(1):104–17
The effect of normal rat urine on mucosal regeneration in heterotopic urinary bladder. Hirao Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jan;42(1):76–84
Epithelial cells in nerve-free hydra produce morphogenetic substances. Schaller HC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7; 283(5747):589–91
The source of cells for regeneration. Slack JM. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21;286(5775):760
An investigation of the influence of the extracellular environment on the regeneration of the normal and dystrophic mouse muscle in vitro. West MR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 May–Jun;6(3):181–94
Experimental repair of the medial collateral ligament of the knee in rabbits. Fukubayashi T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;54(1):59–69
The cartilaginous potential of the perichondrium in rabbit ear and rib. A comparative study in vivo and in vitro. Engkvist O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979; 13(2):275–80
Reconstruction of articular cartilage with free autologous perichondrial grafts. An experimental study in rabbits. Engkvist O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979; 13(2):269–74
Ischemia and post-ischemic regeneration of the small intestinal mucosa. A light microscopic and autoradiographic study. Wagner R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979;31(3):259–76
[Determination of the decrease in the regenerative power of the optic tectum of Xenopus laevis (Daudin) during the tadpole stage] Filoni S, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979;(1):53–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytophysiology of the prothoracic gland of the cricket Acheta domestica L. during the penultimate instar nymph and during the cycle of regeneration (author's transl)] Maleville A. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1978; 67(4):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the beginning of the development of a regenerated appendage of Porcellio dilatatus (Crustacea, Isopoda terrestrial)] Noulin G. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1978 Dec;55(4):503–4 **(Fre)**
[The role of serotonin and catecholamines in the regeneration of the Planaria Polycelis tenvis] Franquinet R. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Jun;51:85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A critical study of the relations between superficial or profound electrical potentials and regeneration in vertebrates (author's transl)] Longueville B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(3):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Splenic regeneration after posttraumatic splenectomy (letter)] Berger JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 14; 8(17):1428–9 **(Fre)**
[The so-called meniscus regeneration substance in animal studies] Schilling H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:315–9 **(Ger)**
[Stimulating effect of partial cystectomy on regeneration of rat bladder urothelium and its significance for carcinogenesis (author's transl)] Kunze E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Oct;95(2):159–75 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscoic study on the regeneration of the cerata] Schmekel L. **Malacologia** 1979;18(1–2):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regeneration of skeletal muscle in dermatomyositis (author's transl)] Yoshie H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980; 90(3):255–75 **(Jpn)**
[Discussion of our current understanding of regeneration] Polezhaev LV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 May; 78(5):87–97 (116 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Microspectrophotometric study of the lipid content in regenerating connective tissue] Viaz'mina TN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Nov;77(11):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regeneration of the proximal kidney tubules (experimental study with the use of scanning electron microscopy)] Ormosh E, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histogenesis of the thyroid gland in cultivation in diffusion chambers] Glumova VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980; 89(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diurnal rhythms in the functional and mitotic activity of normal and regenerating thyroid gland] Glumova VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increased resistance of (CBAxC57BL/6)F1 hybrids to the graft-versus-host reaction during spleen regeneration] Meshkova RIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sources of corneal regeneration] Bagrov SN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renewal processes in eye tissues] Usov NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[3H-thymidine incorporation into the macrophages in the process of eye regeneration in adult tritons] Mitashov VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the restructuring of tendinous allografts on the size of the defect] Zhilin VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Dec;(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[RNA and nuclear protein synthesis in regenerating and uninjured rabbit tissues] Blokh KO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mucosal formation in the neotympanic cavity by using silicone packing in chronic otitis media with generalized destruction of the tympanic mucosa] Bogdanova TV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regeneration of defects in a small portion of the urinary bladder mucosa in experiments with guinea pigs] Gotovac J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of estrogen on the lymphoid regeneration and immune response in irradiated and marrow-reconstituted mice. Kotani M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(3):298–308
Fibroblast growth factor and the control of vertebrate regeneration and repair. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;339:151–74 (46 ref.)
The lack of effect of tunicamycin on cilia regeneration in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Keenan RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):955–9
Effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor or ornithine decarboxylase, on testosterone-induced regeneration of prostate and seminal vesicle in castrated rats. Danzin C, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):507–13
The enhancement of haemopoietic stem cell recovery in irradiated mice by prior treatment with cyclophosphamide. Blackett NM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 May;12(3):291–8
Regeneration of the goldfish retina after exposure to different doses of ouabain. Maier W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):99–118
Stimulation of reparative processes in the damaged myocardium by the RNA preparations. Demin AA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(3):208–14
Effect of testosterone and 17-beta estradiol on limb regeneration in the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Scadding SR. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1665–6
Regeneration induced in the forelimbs by treatment with vitamin A in the froglets of Rana breviceps. Sharma KK, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1571–2
Forelimb regeneration at wrist level in adults of skipper from Rama cyanophlyctis (Schneider) & its improvement by vitamin A treatment. Niazi IA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr;17(4):435–7
Relationship between inhibiting influence of vitamin A & developmental stage of regenerating tail in toad tadpoles (Bufo andersonii). Niazi IA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep;17(9):866–8
Amino acid-mediated stimulation of renal phospholipid biosynthesis after acute tubular necrosis. Toback FG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 May;15(5):542–7
Noradrenaline and cyclic AMP—independent growth stimulation in newt limb blastemata. Rathbone MP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 24;283(5745):387–8
[Comparison of the effects of actinomycin D on RNA synthesis of young and adult regenerating planarians] Martelly I, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1023–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adrenal transplantation] Srougi M, et al. **AMB** 1979 Oct; 25(10):353–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Clinical morphological characteristics of the reparation of an acute radiation ulcer] Petrik VD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;24(10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the Propomix preparation on corneal regeneration] Bezuglyĭ BS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of atropine and methyluracil on gastric mucosal regeneration processes in injuries caused by the administration of acetylsalicyclic acid (aspirin)] Miagkova LP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the regeneration of the knee joint ligaments after plastic substitution with lavsan] Gurgenidze NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seminiferous tubule destruction and regeneration under repeated estrogen administration to rats and in seasonal testicular involution in European beavers and mink] Raitsina SS, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 41(1):138–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early events following amputation of adult newt limbs given regeneration inhibitory doses of X irradiation. Wertz RL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):434–45
Regulation and limb regeneration: the effect of partial irradiation. Maden M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Aug; 52:183–92
Effects of x-rays on nerve-dependent (limb) and nerve-independent (jaw) regeneration in the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Wertz RL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct;53:315–25
Interactions between irradiated and unirradiated tissues during supernumerary limb formation in the newt. Holder N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jun;208(3):303–10
Effect of radiation on fin regeneration of the fish, Oryzias latipes, with special reference to dose-rate. Hama-Furukawa A. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun; 20(2):215–23
The effect of laser irradiation on the regeneration of muscle fibers (preliminary report). Mester E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(4):258–62
[Evaluation of cell regeneration of bone marrow after fractional irradiation of the mouse in toto] Maisin H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(4):832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of helium-neon laser rays on the process of postradiation recovery in skeletal muscle tissues] Il'iasova ShG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of laser irradiation on the course of the recovery processes in the hematopoietic system of rabbits in benzene poisoning] Sarkisian AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Mar; (3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Individual differences in postradiation recovery of the bone marrow from nonuniform irradiation (an experimental study)] Kalandarova MP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar; 25(2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of irradiation on RNA and nuclear protein biosynthesis in regenerating rabbit muscle tissue] Blokh KO, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the postradiation recovery of the small intestine mucosa depending on the irradiation dosage] Kudriavtsev VD. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec; 19(6):916–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early reparative processes in the lymph nodes of mice in total-body and partial irradiation] Lavrent'eva II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REGIONAL BLOOD FLOW

Anaphylaxis in the monkey: hemodynamics and blood flow distribution. Smedegård G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jun;106(2):191–8
Determination of blood flow through arteriovenous fistulae and shunts. Lantz BM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(5):727–36
Release of prostacyclin into the bloodstream in humans after local blood flow changes. Serneri GC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:715–8
Interrelationship between renal prostaglandin E, renin, and renal vascular tone in conscious dogs. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1153–7
Thermodynamic technique for the quantification of regional blood flow. Adams T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May; 238(5):H682–96
Regional blood flow during digestion in the conscious dog. Gallavan RH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):H220–5
Effect of hyperoxia on regional blood flow after coronary occlusion in awake dogs. Rivas F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H244–8
Prostaglandins and exercise hyperemia of dog skeletal muscle. Young EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):H191–5
Control of blood flow in a large surface wound. Aulick LH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb;191(2):249–58
Radioactive microspheres for regional blood flow measurements. Actual state and perspectives. Messmer K. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):194–7
Theoretic aspects of skin blood flow estimation using thermal, optical, and electrical impedance techniques. Rolfe P. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):135–47
Regional blood flows and cardiac output distribution in rats during acute anemia or polycythemia. Ackermann U, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;58(4):411–5
Regulation of glomerular capillary pressure and filtration rate in young Kyoto hypertensive rats. Azar S, et al.

Clin Sci 1979 Mar;56(3):203–9

The measurement of intrarenal flow distribution in man. Britton KE. **Clin Sci** 1979 Feb;56(2):101–4

Determination of renal plasma flow by endogenous hippuric acid clearance in the conscious rat. Baunack E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:211–6

Regional blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Voorhees WD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar; 8(3):134–6

Decreased sympathetic vasomotor tone in diabetic orthostatic hypotension. Hilsted J. **Diabetes** 1979 Nov;28(11):970–3

The preparation and stability of radioiodinated antipyrine for use in local blood flow determinations. Forrester DW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):145–6

Hepatic blood flow in acute myocardial ischemia. Galvin MJ, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1602–4

Regional vascular reactivity in rats with Guérin carcinoma (GC). Takács L, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15; 35(9):1238–40

Significance of blood flow in calculations of temperature in laser irradiated tissue. Welch AJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Mar;27(3):164–6

Body fluids, sodium and renal blood flow distribution in the New Zealand genetically hypertensive (GH) rat. Simpson FO, et al. **In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.**:137–43

The hemodynamics of arterial steal. Hyman WA, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(6):469–75

Measurement of regional blood flow with sulfanilamide (4-amino benzene sulfonamide). Szabó G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(1):23–32

[Measurement of the flow in the segment of a limb. Validation of ultrasonic velocimetry using an impulsion Doppler effect (author's transl)] Martineaud JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;29(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous and subcutaneous blood flow measurement in rabbit's ear by epicutaneous diffusion of xenon 133. Influence of the arteriovenous anastomosis] Cardot JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(4):740–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local osseous blood flow measured with radioactive microspheres: correlations with intra-medullary pressures] Bouteiller G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Jun; 46(6):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative registration of blood flow during topical application of ice to patients after vago-sympathicotomy (author's transl)] Trnavský G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 15;130(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional redistributions of blood under peaking and dropping of fever in rats] Kovalev OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Uterine vascular response to prostacyclin in nonpregnant sheep. Resnik R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 15;137(2):267–70

Whole-body distribution of radioactively labelled microspheres in the rat during anesthesia with halothane, enflurane, or ketamine. Miller ED Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Apr;52(4):296–302

Evaluation of changes of the district arterial flow in relation to drugs and contrast medium. Fachinetti P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;22(8):667–8

Regional blood flow determination in rats by the microsphere method during i.v. infusion of vasodilating agents. Vetterlein F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):747–51

Improvement of tissue perfusion with inhibitors of calcium ion influx. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):479–81 (40 ref.)

Regional vascular effects of antidiuretic hormone in normal and sympathetic blocked rats. Hoffman WE. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):334–41

Dopamine and cerebral cortical blood flow in the rat. Rovere AA, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):577–8

Circulatory and platelet actions of 6,9-thiaprostacyclin (PGI2-S) in the cat. Lefer AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 16;25(3):259–63

[Changes of utero-placental blood flow (impedance uteroplethysmography) during tocolytic therapy] Schuhmann R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):138–9 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late response of the cerebral circulation to X-irradiation of the brain in the rat. Keyeux A, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.**:251–60

[Experimental study of the long-term effects of cephalic irradiation on local cerebral circulation: preliminary results (author's transl)] Dufour R. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.**:241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

Incidence and prevalence of treated mental disorders. Health care planning in a small-town-rural region of Upper Bavaria. Dilling H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Mar; 61(3):209–22

Community participation in the certificate-of-need process: a look at ten-taxpayer groups in Massachusetts. Lewis TJ. **Am J Law Med** 1979 Fall;5(3):215–30

Certificate-of-need programs, mechanisms [letter] Cohen AB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar;70(3):290

Planning for old age [letter] Brocklehurst JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 7;122(11):1235–6

Bankrupt Brooklyn hospital given hope for staying open. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):17–8

Appropriateness review seen to mark new phase in health planning for U.S. hospitals [news] Boyles WR. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):20, 22

Regionalized health systems in five nations. Roemer MI. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):72, 76, 78 passim

Decisionmaking in regional health planning agencies. Luft HS, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Summer; 4(2):250–72

Appropriateness review. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 May; 70(5):214, 216, 218

Perinatal regionalization: it works for all of us. Morrison JC, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;21(7):137–42

Community health councils: a chance to take stock [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):130–1

Regionalization of pathology services [letter] McPherson J. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):551–2

A model for NHI in America [editorial] **Med Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):3

A framework for participation: the contribution of a medical school to local health planning. Bosch SJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Nov-Dec;46(6):552–5

Regionalization of surgical services [letter] Culver CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1;302(18):1034–5

Regionalization of surgical services [letter] Feldstein MS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1;302(18):1034

Regionalization of surgical services [letter] Moore FD. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1;302(18):1035

Medical manpower and child health care: a paediatric point of view. Hindle RC. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jan 9;91(651):19–21

An overview of a hierarchy of planning models for Regional Blood Bank Management. Cohen MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep-Oct;19(5):526–34

Skills required for appropriate technology in health. Elliot V. **Trop Doct** 1979 Jul;9(3):143–4

ECONOMICS

The view from the Health Systems Agency. Watson AL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Jan-Feb;56(1):55–7

Mortality indices in resource allocation. Palmer S, et al. **Community Med** 1979 Nov;1(4):275–81

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health planning in Alaska: a historical review and a new law (PL 96–79). Brownsberger K, et al. **Alaska Med** 1979 Nov;21(6):78–80

New health planning law gives a greater voice to mental health proponents [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;31(2):143–4

Hospital purchased cat scanner without CON. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Oct;60(10):72

Regs control the planning process as well as the plan. Berriman WT. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 16;54(8):51–4

Planning amendments highlight of year. Tennenbaum D. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):156–8

Certificate of need—how it is affecting the practice of medicine in Georgia. Anderson TJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Dec;68(12):1057–9

Health planning activities and legislation on the state and national levels. Coughlin JP. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Jul; 72(7):517–21

Current trends in health planning re: Public law 93—641. Schklar R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;72(7):522–4

Utility regulation of the health-care industry: certificate-of-need laws as access controls. Kittredge FI. **Leg Med Annu** 1978;:423–38

Certificate of need: a physician concern. Antlitz AM, et al. **Md State Med J** 1979 Jun;28(6):45–7

Court won't rule on CON inequity. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):90, 94

P.L. 96–79 changes CON processes. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):50–1

Anti-blackmail rule eases CONs. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):54

States face CON revision deadline. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):16

Law-medicine notes. The health planners and computerized tomography: high technology, cost control, and judicial review. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 11; 303(11):626–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Regional organisation of neonatal intensive care in the North-west. Chiswick ML, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28; 2(6184):247–50

Manpower planning and accurate information [letter] Viner RS. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):796–7

The psychiatrist and the statewide health coordinating council: strange bedfellows. Macht LB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):183–6

Local health planning must be revitalized. Berger S. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 1;54(13):54–6

Planning ensures local and referral care for remote rural area. Rosenblatt RA. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):83–4, 86, 88

District health authorities. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1290

Health care reorganization and information system building in Italy. de Rosis F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Oct; 18(4):203–6

Identifying medical regions using hierarchical clustering. Harner EJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):3–10

[Setting up of a pilot project in medical demography in Aquitaine] Moreau A. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1979 Jul-Sep;19(3):69–71 **(Fre)**

[Various problems of planning the regional surgical services] Trach BP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):44–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

HSAs misuse draft CON checklist. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):30

Regionalization of trauma care [letter] Trafton PG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8;302(19):1094–5

TRENDS

Future planning of venereological services [letter] Schofield CB. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Apr;56(2):117

[Trends and prospects of social and health care in the city of Turin] Molineri R. **Minerva Pediatr** 1978 Dec 15; 30(23):1919–21 **(Ita)**

[Memorandum on public health and medical problems in Chile (author's transl)] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 May;107(5):455 **(Spa)**

REGIONAL HOSPITAL PLANNING see **HOSPITAL PLANNING**

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS

The Oklahoma Lipid Research Clinic: research in cardiovascular disease through the Lipid Research Clinics Program. Brockway MF, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;72(9):323–6

Report of the New England Regional Infant Cardiac Program. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2 Pt 2 Suppl):375–461

Neonatal hotline telephone network. Perlstein PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):419–24

Synergism in medical education and service: an example from the Northwest. Rosenblatt RA. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jan-Feb;95(1):12–5

[The research program of the Institute for Social and Preventive Medicine at Berne University] Abelin T, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):236–9 **(Ger)**

[Programs for the eradication and control of endemics under the auspices of the Amazonian Colonization Superintendency: brief analysis of its activities in 1978] Neves A. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1978;30:123–8 **(Por)**

[Medical regionalization in Puerto Rico (letter)] Maldonado N. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1979 Sep;71(9):349–50 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Act 600 of 1975. State of Arkansas. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Dec;21(6):455–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The oldest 'new' program in poison control. Picchioni AL. **Am Pharm** 1980 Feb;20(2):15

The National Cancer Institute Cooperative Clinical Trials Program. Weiss RB, et al. **CA** 1979 Sep-Oct;29(5):287–90

The role of the community hospital in a regional program of obstetrics and neonatal care. Brown JL. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Mar;7(1):197–203

Organization of neonatal transport services in support of a regional referral center. Greene WT. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Mar;7(1):187–95

Regional care for mothers and their infants. Meyer HB. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Mar;7(1):205–21

A regional programme to collect plasma for preparation of human immunoglobulin anti-rabies. Crawford RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;33(2):180–2

Burn care. Impact of regionalization in region two—1978. Bobo PK. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Nov;49(5):14–6, 35–6, 46–7

The Wessex abortion studies: I. Interdistrict variation in provision of abortion services. Ashton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):82–5

Specialist clinical services in the South-East [letter] Percival RH. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):366

Needs of a paraplegic in developing countries. Rao WG. **Paraplegia** 1979 Nov;17(4):414–9

Regional neonatal transport: impact of an integrated community/center system. Sumners J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):910–6

[Use of a computer in the administration of a vaccination program (news)] **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 19;9(18):1275 **(Fre)**

[Early education of disabled children seen from the angle of regionalization and inter-disciplinary work (author's transl)] Speck O. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 May;

19(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various problems of dispensarization of patients with rheumatic fever in Kirghizia] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(1):75–8 (Pol)
[State and effectiveness of dispensarization of patients with rheumatic diseases] Maksakova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(6):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REGIONAL PERFUSION see **PERFUSION, REGIONAL**

REGISTRIES

The first five years of the Budapest twin register, 1970–1974. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979; 28(1):73–6
Failure of prophylaxis for bacterial endocarditis: American Heart Association Registry [letter] Bisno AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Feb;99(2):274
The underregistration of neonatal deaths: Georgia 1974—77. McCarthy BJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Sep; 70(9):977–82
French mesothelioma register. Bignon J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:455–66
Mesothelioma registries in identifying asbestos hazards. McDonald AD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:441–54
Netherlands mesothelioma register. Planteydt HT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:467–71
A national register for erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Magnus IA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1508–9
Linking birthweight and birth registration data. Lewis AF. **Community Med** 1980 Feb;2(1):7–19
Improvements in the NIOSH registry of toxic effects of chemical substances. Fang JC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(1):35–45
Population registries and other record resources for epidemiologic cancer research in the United States and Japan. Hirohata T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Oct; 32:49–52
A method of record linkage. Oshima A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Oct;32:221–30
U.S. beryllium case registry through 1977. Sprince NL, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Feb;21(1):44–7
The National Registry of Drug-Induced Ocular Side Effects and toxic drug effects on the retina. Wilson RS, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Sep;76(4):159–63
Risk birth registry: A newborn screening model. Cole DB, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Feb;81(2):79–82
Stroke registry. Mohr JP. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Oct; 49(4):22, 26
Failure of prophylaxis for bacterial endocarditis: American Heart Association Registry [letter] Bisno AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):775–6
X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome registry report. Hamilton JK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):669–73
Registry for sarcoid heart disease [letter] Kinney EL. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 19;242(16):1735–6
Registry of fatal infectious mononucleosis and Epstein–Barr virus infections [letter] Purtilo DT. **JAMA** 1980 May 9; 243(18):1806
Huntington's disease: national register [letter] Chiu E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):312
Mesothelioma—ignorance is not bliss [editorial] Ferguson D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):150
Australian mesothelioma register. Ferguson D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):150–2
Statistical recognition of trends in health monitoring systems. Brockett PL, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Apr;19(2):106–12
Health care reorganization and information system building in Italy. de Rosis F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Oct; 18(4):203–6
Second Symposium on Epidemiology and Cancer Registries in the Pacific Basin. A conference held in Maui, Hawaii, January 16–20, 1978. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1979 Nov; (53):1–205
Current status of cancer registries in Australia. Ford JM. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1979 Nov;(53):73–5
Interim report: National Registry of possible Drug-induced Ocular Side Effects. Fraunfelder FT. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Feb;87(2):87–90
Important announcement from the American Heart Association. Bisno AL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Oct;48(4):285
The efficiency of notification of congenital dislocation of the hip. Parkin DM. **Public Health** 1980 Mar;94(2):68–70
Construction of the computerized accident registration system in a casualty department. Honkanen R, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(1):33–8
Failure of prophylaxis for bacterial endocarditis: American Heart Association registry [letter] Bisno AL, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):401
A computerized vascular registry: experience of the Cleveland Vascular Society. Plecha FR, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Dec;86(6):826–35
[Registration of congenital abnormalities] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 26;141(48):3325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Re-use of historical data. Experience with re-identification of a 30-year material] Andersen TF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 20;142(16):1054–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Registration of occupationally conditioned diseases. Proposed establishment of a central occupational progress register under the auspices of the occupational health services] Olsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 12; 142(20):1309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[What is the Medical Records Foundation and what are its activities?] Ekker W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 30; 123(26):1060–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Computer assisted follow-up register for thyroid patients] Pöyhönen L. **Duodecim** 1979;95(10):634–42 (Fin)
[French mesothelioma register 1965–1978 (author's transl)] Bignon J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 May–Jun; 7(3):223–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of local bacterial and antibiotic sensitivity registers for initial chemotherapy and rational antibiotic policy (author's transl)] Ansorg R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jan;42(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculin register? (author's transl)] van Hoegen A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Sep;41(9):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[TNM-Classification of malignant bladder tumors, UICC, 1979. Working basis for the Registry of Urinary Tract Tumors RWTH Aachen (author's transl)] Rübben H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Sep;18(5):238–46 (Ger)
[Facility register as a means and prerequisite for rationalizing reporting in public health and social services] Kleinecke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the conception of a reference center 'malignant lymphomas' (author's transl)] Rüdiger KD, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1979;123(5):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proposal for a national system of pacemaker patient registration. Goals, technical aspects and cost analysis (author's transl)] Feruglio GA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978; 8 Suppl 1:302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems in organizing the recording of accidents, poisonings and trauma] Shapiro MS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):74–5 (Rus)
[Principles and results of 5 years' work on a register of hemoblastoses] Lapin BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data analysis of newly registered stomach cancer patients] Letiagin VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Register of psychotic patients in Bosnia and Herzegovina] Kecmanović D, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Jan–Feb;33(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Geographic pathology of cancer and registry of tumor pathology] Rolón PA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Sep; 87(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of information in evaluating team work in a peripheral outpatient clinic] Margozzini J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar–Apr;50(2):83–93 (Spa)
[Registration of drug adverse effects at the University of Upsala Hospital] Boman G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 21;77(21):2048–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

An evaluation of the Illinois trauma registry: the completeness of case reporting. Goldberg J, et al. **Med Care** 1980 May;18(5):520–31
Cancer morbidity measurement. Gandy RJ. **Public Health** 1980 Jan;94(1):40–3
[Improvement in the forms of recording and analyzing traumatism] Chernenko IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Mar;(3):67–8 (Rus)
[Improvement in the recording of accidents, poisonings and injuries] Khokhol MI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Apr; (4):66–70 (Rus)
[Improvement in the forms of recording accidents, poisonings and trauma: a beginning to their prevention] Popova LA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):71–2 (Rus)
[Improvement in the recording of accidents, poisonings and trauma] Shamatov NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):74 (Rus)
[Quality control of patient identification in cancer registries] Eklund G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3532–3 (Swe)

REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Regression and clinical research. Brown GW. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jun;134(6):549–52
Rates of Down's syndrome at the upper extreme of maternal age—absence of a 'leveling' effect and evidence for artifacts resulting from analyses of rates by five-year maternal age intervals. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jan; 111(1):75–80
Measurement errors and curve fitting [letter] Barker DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):R366–7
Distribution-free regression analysis of grouped survival data. Pierce DA, et al. **Biometrics** 1979 Dec;35(4):785–93
On the use of repeated measurements in regression analysis with dichotomous responses. Wu M, et al. **Biometrics** 1979 Jun;35(2):513–21
Alcoholism aftercare and outcome: cross-lagged panel and path analyses. Costello RM. **Br J Addict** 1980 Mar; 75(1):49–53
Test data matrix and results for linear regression analysis by method of W. E. Deming [letter] Schall RF Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):352
Linear regression analysis by Deming's method [letter] Smith DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jun;26(7):1105–6
A computer program for multivariate ratio analysis (MISCAT). Stanish WM, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1978 Sep;8(3–4):197–207
Regression-like analysis of birth interval sequences. Braun HI. **Demography** 1980 May;17(2):207–23
Methodological problems arising from the choice of an independent variable in linear regression, with application to an air pollution epidemiological study. Goldstein IF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Oct;32:311–5
Estimation of safe doses: critical review of the hockey stick regression method. Yanagimoto T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Oct;32:193–9
Short-term prognostic index in acute myocardial infarction. Multivariate analysis by Cox model. Madsen EB, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):359–68
The application of robust non-linear regression methods for fitting hyperbolic Scatchard plots. Wahrendorf J. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 Jan;10(1):75–87
Flat-slope syndrome' [letter] Madden JP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Feb;76(2):172–4
Nonlinear regression on multiple-dose data. Howell JR. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1979 Dec;7(6):675–9
Nonlinear least-squares regression programs for microcomputers. Peck CC, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1979 Oct;7(5):537–41
Perinatal mortality: effectiveness of selective interventions. Knox EG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):734–5
Determining the most valuable clinical variables: a stepwise multiple logistic regression program. Coles LS, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Jan;19(1):42–9
Drug abuse applications: some regression explorations with national survey data. Discussion. Cisin I. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979 Feb;(24):215–22
Drug abuse applications: some regression explorations with national survey data. Cohen R. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979 Feb; (24):194–213
Some recent census bureau applications of regression techniques to estimation. Fay RE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979 Feb;(24):155–84
Drug abuse applications: some regression explorations with national survey data. Discussion. Sirken MG. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979 Feb;(24):214
Predicting the success of a sympathectomy: a prospective study using discriminant function and multiple regression analysis. Walker PM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):216–21
[Methodologic considerations on the use of correlation and regression analysis in environmental toxicology] Di Battista L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):705–10 (Ita)
[Attempt at applying multistep correlation-regression analysis for the characterization of the impact of separate factors on the efficiency of dispensary care] Komarintskaia NT. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(10):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REGRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Age regression to infancy by adult subjects in deep hypnosis. Raikov VL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jan;22(3):156–63
Various regressive processes and their prognostic value in inpatient group psychotherapy. Rüger U. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jan;30(1):95–105
Adaptive regression, humor, and suicide. Goldsmith LA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Jun;47(3):628–30
The search for the mother: narcissistic regression as a pathway of mourning in childhood. Perman JM. **Psychoanal Q** 1979 Jul;48(3):448–64

REGURGITATION, AORTIC VALVE see **AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

REGURGITATION, GASTRIC see **ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX**

REHABILITATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION
HALFWAY HOUSES

Geriatric services [letter] Honet JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr;92(4):569
Gold Key recipient. John W. Goldschmidt, MD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Mar;60(3):136–7
ACRM at the crossroads: time for reexamination and reflection. Anderson TP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Feb; 61(2):57–9
Rehabilitation outcome: comparative analysis of different patient types. Forer SK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Aug;61(8):359–65
Interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary activities and the ACRM. Melvin JL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Aug; 61(8):379–80
'...And it came to pass'. Rothberg JS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Mar;60(3):93–6
Rehabilitation [letter] Bossingham D. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1508
Rehabilitation [letter] Edwards FC. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19; 280(6208):185
Group work with the elderly in a long-stay hospital [letter] Marshall M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):647–8
Rehabilitation [letter] Tyler K. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8; 280(6215):718
Rehabilitation [letter] Vickers PR. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12; 280(6207):111
National Institute of Handicapped Research (NIHR),

Rehabilitation Engineering Center programs. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1979 Fall;16(2):225–306

Veterans Administration Rehabilitative Engineering Research and Development Service programs. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1979 Fall;16(2):307–414

National Institute of Handicapped Research (NIHR): a giant step for expanded rehabilitation research. Leclair RR. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1979 Fall;16(2):1–5

The Society for Research in Rehabilitation, proceedings of the Scientific Meeting held 8 and 9 December 1978 at the Westminster Hospital London, England. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):307–16

The Society for Research in Rehabilitation. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting held 5–6 July 1979 at Castles Leazes Halls, University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):600–8

Journal articles on rehabilitation research. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):549–82

Rehabilitation International Medical Commission. Report of the proceedings of the Fourth Seminar of the Medical Commission held at Southampton University, England, 13th–15th September 1978. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2 Suppl(3):1–65

Selected book publications on rehabilitation and related fields. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(3):437–44

Journal articles on rehabilitation research. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(3):409–36

A longitudinal study of the course of vocational development following spinal cord injury. Alfred WG. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):544

Communication and cooperation between professionals in the field of rehabilitation. Schindele R. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979; 2(1):5–20

Rehabilitation of the handicapped child. Kuosma C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1979 Sep–Oct;26(5):139–40

Practical considerations in the rehabilitation of the aged. Hunt TE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Feb;28(2):59–64

Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services. Pingree DH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 May;67(5):512–4

Pro/con: rehabilitation of the aging. Barry JR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep;46(3):50–1, 94

A comparative study of the knowledge, exposure, and attitude of speech pathologists, rehabilitation counselors, and social workers toward laryngectomized persons. Killarney GT, et al. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):34–8

Practitioner skills: a theoretical framework for practice. Ross CK. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):44–7

When you care enough to offer the best excuse [editorial] Sink JM. **J Rehabil** 1979 Jan–Mar;45(1):3, 59

The disabled, rehabilitation, and current public policy. Verville RE. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):48–51, 89

The family's role in rehabilitation: 'early warning system'. Westin MT, et al. **J Rehabil** 1979 Jan–Mar;45(1):26–9

Management of severely disabled children. Bose K. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;Suppl:113–6

ACROD—getting it all together [editorial] Garside J. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):525–6

Rehabilitation medicine [letter] György AN. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):81–2

Rehabilitation medicine [letter] Norington BW. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):81

Standard functional goals. Zuck D, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jun;60(6):793–5

Patients' families and friends at home and in hospital. Berkeley JS. **Practitioner** 1979 May;222(1331):593–6

Gait training for the below-knee amputee. van Griethuysen C. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Dec;3(3):163–5

Psychosocial factors in the rehabilitation of elderly amputees. MacBride A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Mar;21(3):258–61, 265

The care and rehabilitation of prisoners after discharge. Stern V. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Aug;99(4):161–5

Stages in the rehabilitation of the developmentally disabled. Riggar TF. **Rehabil Lit** 1979 Oct;40(10):305–8

The role of a therapeutic running program in rehabilitation. Schlenoff D. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Mar–Apr;41(3–4):76–7

Physical rehabilitation and family dynamics. Versluys HP. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Mar–Apr;41(3–4):58–65 (24 ref.)

Report of the Combined Meeting of the Heberden Society, The Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Rheumatology and Rehabilitation and the British Association for Rheumatology and Rehabilitation. Manchester, 12th & 13th July, 1979. Corbett M. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979 Nov; 18(4):262–3

Estimation of the efficiency of the medical rehabilitation. Klyayn TF. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(4):343–7

A comparison of programs for the delivery of rehabilitation services in Australia, Canada and Britain: three nations' social policies reviewed. Crichton A. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Jun; 14(4):287–96

Below knee amputation and rehabilitation of amputees. Fleurant FW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jul; 151(1):41–4

[Basis of rehabilitation in childhood. I] Javurek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug;34(8):500–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ensuring therapeutic-preventive health care of defective children and adolescents in Czechoslovakia] Kotzmannová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Dec;34(12):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social and medical indicators for prognosis and case-closure status at a rehabilitation clinic] Foldspang A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 14;142(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rehabilitation or physiotherapy] Bangma BD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Nov 24;123(47):2009–12 **(Dut)**

[Stoma rehabilitation] Dujardin H. **Med Chir Dig** 1979; 8(8):723 **(Fre)**

[I.A.S., the French Association for Information and Aid to Stomy Patients] Maitrerobert J. **Med Chir Dig** 1979; 8(8):727–9 **(Fre)**

[The Federal Rehabilitation Council – a review of the last decade and prospects for the future (author's transl)] Nickels R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;18(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present rehabilitation in children and adults] Renker K. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthopaedics (author's transl)] Fredenhagen H. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug;36(8):730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Misery of individuals in geriatric rehabilitation] Kobbé U. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):417–25 **(Ger)**

[Intervention: a survey in Switzerland] Steinmann B. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive factors in rehabilitation and their realization] Dega W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(2):142–5 **(Ger)**

[Organization of the social phase of rehabilitation of work-related disabilities and requirements placed on rehabilitation commissions] Geserich G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of handicapped children in the German Democratic Republic] Kressin W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jun;25(6):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Belgian social rehabilitation plan for the handicapped] Maron A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jul;25(7):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of rehabilitation services and their relationship to population needs] Milanowska K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):630–1 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of physicians' expert opinion with regard to medical care and rehabilitation of older people] Rust V. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(1):91–4 **(Ger)**

[Physical training as a means of clinical rehabilitation in internal age-related diseases. 1. General] Schleusing G. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(1):63–73 **(Ger)**

[Geriatric rehabilitation and risk factors] Siggelkow H. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(1):3–9 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of rehabilitation in old age] Zippel C. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(1):47–61 **(Ger)**

[Penal treatment and rehabilitation of the convict in the new Penal Code of San Marino. Juridical and criminological aspects] Sclafani F, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 1978 Jul–Sep; 20(3):301–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of disability and the medical rehabilitation of patients is the most important task of public health organs] Trubilin NT. **Sov Med** 1980;(4):10–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the organization of the after care and rehabilitation departments on the utilization of the hospital bed resources] Roltman MP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Rehabilitating the severely disabled: the foreign experience. Noble JH Jr. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Summer; 4(2):221–49

Medicare for rehabilitation: who qualifies? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):465–7

Admission and discharge indicators as aids in optimizing comprehensive rehabilitation services. Harasymiw SJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1979;11(3):123–8

[Legal provisions] Kuratle HP. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug; 36(8):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic aspects of the activities of recovery departments and departments of rehabilitative treatment] Roltman MP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and economic effectiveness of rehabilitative therapy at Znamenka Provincial Physiotherapeutic Hospital] Shandra AV. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):115–6 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Family medicine residents in rehabilitation medicine. Hallauer DS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Sep; 60(9):407–10

Graduate medical education and certification in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Martin GM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jul;61(7):291–7

Rehabilitative and geriatric teaching programs: clinical efficacy in a skilled nursing facility. Schuman JE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jul;61(7):310–5

Teaching communication skills in rehabilitation medicine. Williamson-Kirkland TE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 May;61(5):221–4

Skill requirements for the rehabilitation engineer: results of a survey. Potvin AR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 May;27(5):283–8

Training in rehabilitation: basics needs and considerations. Nichols PJ. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):21–31

Undergraduate education for rehabilitation: agency perceptions of training and characteristics preferred of job applicants. Culberson JO. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun; 45(2):39–43, 88

A rehabilitation process model. Phillips JS. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan–Mar;46(1):42–5

Development of an independent living rehabilitation program curriculum. Schiro Geist C. **J Rehabil** 1980 Apr–June; 46(2):53–5

An evaluation of a rehabilitation workshop. Richards E, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jan;14(1):36–40

Rehabilitation medicine [letter] Bedbrook G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):545

Certification/licensure: premature priorities? Newman J. **Rehabil Lit** 1979 Nov–Dec;40(11–12):336–9

[Training of Polish students in rehabilitation] Milanowska K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(9):701–2 **(Ger)**

[Bases for the specialized training and continuing education of physicians in the field of rehabilitation in Poland] Milanowska K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Medical rehabilitation in Chile, 1952 to 1977 (author's transl)] Paolinelli L. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Dressing bands; rehabilitation in spinal cord injuries [letter] Harburg M. **AJOT** 1980 Jan;34(1):46

Hand strength measurement instruments. An KN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Aug;61(8):366–8

A gait analyzer/trainer instrumentation system. Gabel RH, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(7):543–9

(REDU) rehabilitation equipment demonstration units: giving (re)–birth to a great idea. Dietl D. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep; 46(3):20–2

[Home rehabilitation of the disabled after bilateral amputation of the upper extremities] Filatov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Richard E. Verville awarded Gold Key for 1979. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Mar;61(3):145

Federal legislative history of independent living programs. Verville RE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Oct; 60(10):447–51

Responsibilities to provide access to handicapped people. **IMJ** 1979 Dec;156(6):469–71

Three years later: the impact of section 504 regulations on higher education. Fonosch GG. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Jul–Aug; 4(7–8):162–8

[Concept of the reasonableness of rehabilitation measures in social insurance from the viewpoint of the medically competent judge] Dahse G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979; 37:119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5 years of the law on the adaptation of insurance payments to rehabilitation: claim and reality from the viewpoint of the confidential medical advisor] Detzel H, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):676–9 **(Ger)**

[Problems of rehabilitation] Friederichs H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):694–7 **(Ger)**

[5 years of the law on the adaptation of insurance payments to rehabilitation: claim and reality] Hoiczyk F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):691–3 **(Ger)**

[5 years of the law on the adaptation of insurance payments to rehabilitation: claim and reality] Neuhäuser M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):683–6 **(Ger)**

[5 years of the law on the adaptation of insurance payments to rehabilitation: claim and reality] Picard E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):680–2 **(Ger)**

[5 years of the law on the adaptation of insurance payments to rehabilitation: claim and reality] Tiedt G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct;41(10):687–90 **(Ger)**

[The medical measures (author's transl)] Fredenhagen H. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug;36(8):694–5 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Health service developments: their impact on regulation and functions of rehabilitation personnel. Roemer R. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Apr;61(4):182–7

METHODS

Horseriding catching on as a therapy for the disabled. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):631, 634, 650

Matching substance abuse patients to appropriate treatments: a conceptual and methodological approach. McLellan AT, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Mar;5(3):189–95

Techniques to increase the response rate in follow-up studies: results of a pilot test. McCaul LA, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):465–70

The disabled child [editorial] Devanath R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;73(7–8):134–5

[Programs for rehabilitation of patients with acute myocardial infarct] **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(6):647–54 **(Ita)**

[Rehabilitative treatment of patients after a kidney transplant] Gromova GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):91–4 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Nurse, what are you all about? Reeves R. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Dec;79(12):2145–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Team strategies for family involvement in rehabilitation. Bray GP. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan–Mar;46(1):20–3

The New assistant Secretary in Education: Martin grabs the helm [interview by Dick Dietl] Martin E. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep;46(3):18–9, 92

Developing an integrated, community–based system of extended rehabilitation services. Parham JD. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):64–7, 89

Psychosomatic approach to medical rehabilitation. Aitken C. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;31(1–4):277–82

[Organized myocardial infarct rehabilitation] Krasemann EO. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 15;97(43):1987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation services in Iraq] Tajeldin H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(9):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of a rehabilitation service for patients with motor function disorders in a polyclinic] Goncharov VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):114–7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Narcissism in the physical rehabilitation patient. Lerman A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1979 Fall;39(3):265–72

The 29th Coulter Lecture. Person and situation: adjusting the rehabilitation focus. Wright BA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Feb;61(2):59–64

Professional burnout: rehabilitation's hidden handicap. Emener WG Jr. **J Rehabil** 1979 Jan–Mar;45(1):55–8

Psychology of rehabilitation [letter] Charatan FB. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):210–1

The psychology of rehabilitation. Wright WB. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1179

Death anxiety of rehabilitation counselors and clients. Johnson JC. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):325–6

[Motivation and rehabilitation] Johnson R. **Union Med Can** 1979 Apr;108(4):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological situations during the rehabilitation of the physically handicapped] Wieck HH, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Aug 17;30(33):1184–9 **(Ger)**

[Group therapy in geriatrics as a means of social rehabilitation] Dewindinat M, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979; 34(1):33–6 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Cost–effectiveness of rehabilitation for the elderly: preliminary results from the community hospital research program. Bennett AE. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 1):284–7

Areas of concern: professional literature in rehabilitation. Emener WG. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep;46(3):70–7

Fads, flaws, fallacies, and foolishness in evaluation of rehabilitation programs. Parker RM. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan–Mar;46(1):32–4

TRENDS

The challenge of tomorrow for corrective therapy. Smith WC, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Jan–Feb;34(1):9–12

Independent living programs: the role of the able–bodied professional. Berrol S. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Oct; 60(10):456–7

Transportation: a key to independent living. Bowe FG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Oct;60(10):483–6

'What's new about independent living?' Cole JA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Oct;60(10):458–62

Independent living: an idea whose time has come [editorial] Crewe NM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Oct;60(10):433–4

Independent living: from social movement to analytic paradigm. DeJong G. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Oct; 60(10):435–46

Attendant care as a prototype independent living service. DeJong G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Oct; 60(10):477–82

Rehabilitation medicine: affirmations and actions. Goodgold J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jan;61(1):7–9

Future focus of rehabilitation medicine. Kottke FJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jan;61(1):1–6

The environment as a support system for independent living. Lifchez R. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Oct;60(10):467–76

International efforts in independent living. Tate DG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Oct;60(10):462–7

[The Federal Rehabilitation Council – a review of the last decade and prospects for the future (author's transl)] Nickels R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;18(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical rehabilitation in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Schmidt–Kessen W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug; 19(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION CENTERS

Training apartment in community for spinal cord injured patients: a model. El–Ghatit AZ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Feb;61(2):90–2

A note on the interface between a residential alcoholism rehabilitation centre and detoxication centres. Ogborne AC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1979 Sep;74(3):283–7

A follow–up study of psychiatric patients in a sheltered workshop program. Gray J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;31(8):563–6

A hospital designed like a motel? **Hosp Top** 1979 Sep–Oct; 57(5):27, 56

Rehabilitation facility's design accents activity. **Hospitals** 1980 Mar 16;54(6):30, 35

New York University Medical Center named Rehabilitation Engineering Center. Freedman ES. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979; 2(1):105

Ecological aspects concerning the rehabilitation of handicapped persons. Paul HA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979; 2(3):353–9

Cardiac rehabilitation in a family practice setting. Rucker TW. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Mar;10(3):407–14

The spinal injuries unit and rehabilitation. Gregg TM. **Paraplegia** 1979 May;17(1):56–7

Two years of bed procurement for patients with spinal cord lesions. A report on progress and experiences at the Bed Procurement Service at the Industrial Injuries Insurance Institute for Research in Traumatology at Frankfurt/Main. Meinecke FW. **Paraplegia** 1979 May;17(1):62–72

The establishment of prosthetic services in African countries. Heim S. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Dec;3(3):152–4

Prosthetics and orthotics in Latin America. Jensen E. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Dec;3(3):155–6

An evaluation of vocational placement success at a comprehensive rehabilitation center: a third measurement. Richardson NR, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Jan–Feb; 41(1–2):19–23

Good chances for good changes: rehabilitation in West Virginia. McCoy LF. **W Va Med J** 1980 Apr;76(4):86–8

[Traumatology and rehabilitation] Tricot A, et al. **Brux Med** 1979 Jul–Sep;59(7–9):393–406 **(Fre)**

[Heart Institute of Montreal intends to endow a cardiac rehabilitation service] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Jul 21;121(2):228–30 **(Fre)**

[Medical rehabilitation of paraplegics in a mountain resort] Stichel W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Oct;26(10):543–8 **(Ger)**

[Medical experiences from a vacation tent camp for severely mentally and physically handicapped children at the Rehabilitation Tent Camp in Pepelow (Baltic Sea), 1978] Schäfer K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An extra hospital unit for convalescence and rehabilitation after acute myocardial infarction] Behar S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Feb 1;96(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Patient rehabilitation at ambulatory polyclinics] Grando AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(6):17–22 **(Rus)**

[Ekhaga – experiences during 10 years work in habilitation] Malmström–Groth A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Sep 26; 76(39):3292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

High–speed electronic typing aids rehabilitation programs. Grosick BJ, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan–Mar;46(1):35

HISTORY

[20 years of the Central Rehabilitation Tent Camp in Pepelow (Baltic Sea)] Grauert R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug; 25(8):635–7 **(Ger)**

[10 years as camp physician in Pepelow] Schmidt A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):639–40 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Human relations training program: prescription for rehab staff satisfaction. Raphael AJ, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Jan–Feb;41(1–2):16–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The younger disabled unit at Fazakerley Hospital. Benson TB, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):369–71

A stroke unit in a district general hospital: the Greenwich experience. Blower P, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15; 2(6191):644–6

Low cost effective rehabilitation for drug dependent persons. Ruton N. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Feb;57(2):10–1

Developing and implementing the management control project (MCP) in the Georgia DVR agency. Crisler JR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan–Mar;46(1):52–7

An organizational development intervention in an Army Community Drug and Alcohol Assistance Center. Longobardi PG. **Milit Med** 1980 Jan;145(1):30–3

[Ambulatory rehabilitation facilities in centrally located hospitals for patients with coronary disease] Schenk KE. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb 8;31(6):212–9 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intervention possibilities in the geriatric rehabilitation clinic] Rustemeyer J. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Mar–Apr;12(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organizational problems and rehabilitation facilities at after–care centers based on a national survey] Kálnai E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 24;121(8):451–8 **(Hun)**

[Objectives and activities of the Ileostomy Association] Krokowicz P, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Feb;52(2):177–9 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Concentrated assessment and diagnosis in rehabilitation entrance. Crystal RM, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep; 46(3):33–5

Program evaluation for state rehabilitation agencies: federal standards and advocated models. Hauser C. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan–Mar;46(1):25–8

TRENDS

[Boscoville: a youth institution for treatment and research] Johansson E. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 26;77(13):1201–3 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Inpatient medical rehabilitation: 1979 survey of hospitals and units. Mullner R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Aug; 61(8):341–45

Rehabilitation of psychiatric patients in Israel: utilization of a vocational training center. Moss E, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;17(2):101–9

[The importance of rehabilitation services in a general hospital (editorial)] Flax HJ. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1979 Nov; 71(11):437–8 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

see related
EMPLOYMENT
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Work status after coronary bypass surgery. A prospective randomized study with ergometric and angiographic correlations. Frick MH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(1–2):61–4

A model summer employment program for deaf youth. Polansky DW. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Aug;124(4):450–7

Section 504: past, present, future. LaVor ML. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jun;61(6):283–5

The effects of vocational services provided to the mentally disabled. Solberg A, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Summer;16(2):112–20

Career opportunities for culturally diverse handicapped youth. Fair GW, et al. **Except Child** 1980 May;46(8):626–31

The efficacy of vocational rehabilitation of oligophrenics carried out in a sheltered workshop. Dimitrova V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979;21(4):43–8

A longitudinal study of the course of vocational development following spinal cord injury. Alfred WG. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):544

Functional assessment in vocational rehabilitation. Crewe NM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):535–6

Pilot experiment: improving the integration of behaviorally disturbed and learning disabled adolescents into working life. Filthuth KH. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):258–9

Job analysis applied to the special problems of the disabled. Rohmert W, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(2):255–6

Rehabilitation of psychiatric patients in Israel: utilization of a vocational training center. Moss E, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;17(2):101–9

Teaching mentally retarded adults to time–manage in a vocational setting. Sowers JA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):119–28

A social learning approach to vocational training of the severely retarded. Matson JL, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1979 Mar;23(1):9–16

Rehabilitation in the 1980's in serving persons with invisible handicaps such as cancer, heart disease, epilepsy: highlights of the Third Mary E. Switzer Memorial Seminar. **J Rehabil** 1979 Jan–Mar;45(1):16–21

Obstacles to the rehabilitation of vocational individuals receiving workers' compensation. Eaton MW. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):59–63

Eligibility as a foundation for rehabilitation casework. Euler B. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):52–5

The case of the accidental withdrawal design. Fraser V, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan–Mar;46(1):48–51

Nitalee wins out in 35–year battle. Hood JM. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep;46(3):15

Consumer involvement in rehabilitation: a national perspective. Howe SS, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep; 46(3):52–6

A success story: one job one human being. Johnson L. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep;46(3):11–4

A systems selling approach to job development. McMahon BT, et al. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):68–70

A systems approach to vocational assessment. Maki DR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1979 Jan–Mar;45(1):48–51

An evaluation of job interview training in a rehabilitation setting. Pinto RP. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):71–6

Obstacles to the rehabilitation of disability benefits recipients. Schlenoff D. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):56–8

Rehabilitation of alcoholics and drug addicts; an experimental approach. Duckert F, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Mar; 41(3):368–72

Use of leisure time activities for work adjustment training. McCarron L, et al. **Ment Retard** 1979 Jun;17(3):159–60

Vocational interests of criminal offenders: a typological and demographic investigation. Laufer WS. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):315–24

Development of a community based pre–employment program for moderately and severely retarded adults. Hill JW, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1979 Nov–Dec;40(11–12):330–5

Vocational rehabilitation counseling and advocacy: an analysis of dissonant concepts. Murphy ST. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Jan–Feb;41(1–2):2–10

New rehabilitation law requires a clearer definition of handicap. Seethamma HN, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1979 Nov–Dec;40(11–12):340–1, 368

Effect of rehabilitation on employment and earnings of the disabled: sociodemographic factors. Greenblum J.

Soc Secur Bull 1979 Aug;42(8):11–37

[The effect of a rehabilitation program on the return to work of coronary patients] Mignault JD. **Union Med Can** 1979 Sep;108(9):1040–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodical sketch of personality- and character education of youths with behavior disorders in family and homes] Holzer D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Jul; 28(5):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some considerations on the influence of the degree of severity of traumatic brain-damages of adolescents on their occupational choice (author's transl)] Schmid B, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 May;19(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitudes of gainfully employed persons towards the vocational and social integration of the physically disabled (author's transl)] Seifert KH. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;18(3):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The professional readaptation of handicaps shown by the example of the Institute for Professional Rehabilitation Appisberg (author's transl)] Koess HG. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug;36(8):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The services of vocational rehabilitation (author's transl)] Sandmeier F. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug;36(8):717–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical and organizational experiences in ophthalmologic care of visually impaired patients during training in a rehabititation center] Moeller W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jul; 25(7):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of the severely disabled in a predominantly rural area in the Leipzig district] Springer E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scholastic and professional rehabilitation of patients with abnormalities of the upper extremities] Fichtner HJ. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):665–8 **(Ger)**

[The role of vocational therapy in geriatric rehabilitation] Katzenstein UP. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(1):17–9 **(Ger)**

[Employment of persons with rheumatoid arthritis registered in the rheumatologic outpatient clinics in Poland in 1973] Słońska Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(4):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment and work rehabilitation of cardiospasm patients] Shataliuk BP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social rehabilitation of stomach cancer patients after subtotal resection] Simonov NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Rational employment of the disabled as a factor in the recovery of work capacity] Karpov LN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social and work rehabilitation of patients with spinal fractures and their sequelae] Grinshtein EIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work rehabilitation of malignant tumor patients (II)] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(2):98–105 **(Rus)**

[Work rehabilitation of colonic and rectal cancer patients after radical operations] Reznikov SG. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Economic costs and benefits of private gainful employment of the severely handicapped. Cho DW, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep;46(3):28–32

Techniques and concepts: independent living. Perceptions by professionals in rehabilitation. Walton KM, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep;46(3):57–63

HISTORY

But mostly for your love [Mary Baker] Lynch J. **J Rehabil** 1980 Apr–June;46(2):15–8, 80

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The medical measures of rehabilitation (author's transl)] Beyeler J. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug;36(8):696–701 **(Ger)**

[Congenital malformations, art. 13 LAI/IVG (author's transl)] Beyeler J. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Aug;36(8):702–3 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

The psychologist consultant's role in the state vocational rehabilitation agency. Finley JR. **J Rehabil** 1979 Jan–Mar; 45(1):46–7

The rehabilitation counselor in private practice: perspectives for education and preparation. Matkin RE. **J Rehabil** 1980 Apr–June;46(2):60–2

Rehabilitation counselor and vocational evaluator competencies. Rubin SE, et al. **J Rehabil** 1979 Jan–Mar; 45(1):42–5

METHODS

Accident and emergency services. Rehabilitation. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1267–9

Occupational training of the hearing impaired. Miller JK, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Mar;46(6):425–31

Effect of vocational instruction on academic achievement. Porter ME. **Except Child** 1980 Mar;46(6):463–4

The blind: education and vocational preparation in Finland. Hanninen KH. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):71–7

The effects of sequential pictorial cues, self-recording, and praise on the job task sequencing of retarded adults. Connis RT. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Fall;12(3):355–61

The good productivity game: increasing work performance in a rehabilitation setting. Lutzker JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Fall;12(3):488

An integrated rehabilitation team effort in providing services for multiple-disability clients. Crisler JR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1979 Jan–Mar;45(1):34–8

Toward the validation of social/vocational survival skills. Rusch FR. **Ment Retard** 1979 Jun;17(3):143–5

Occupational interests and mentally retarded people: review and recommendations. Stodden RA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1979 Dec;17(6):294–8

There is always at least one! Olshansky S. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Jan–Feb;41(1–2):22–3

[Sports in the centres of vocational training and re-training (author's transl)] Schüle K. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug;19(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational rehabilitation of motor vehicle drivers with the sequelae of craniocerebral injuries] Demidenko TD, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):97–100 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Comparison of two reinforcement strategies in vocational-skill training of mentally retarded persons. Koop S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 May;84(6):616–26

Validity of the Vocational Adaptation Rating Scale: prediction of mentally retarded workers' placement in sheltered workshops. Malgady RG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 May;84(6):633–40

The effect of fluphenazine upon social and vocational functioning in remitted schizophrenics. Rifkin A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;14(3):499–508

The psychodynamics of vocational development in 40 schizophrenics. Matussek P, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):527–9

The attitudes of working people toward disabled persons, especially in regard to vocational rehabilitation. Seifert KH. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):79–94

Negative incentives: contingencies which discourage disabled individuals from seeking or completing rehabilitation services. Walls RT. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):538–9

The relation between choosing and working prevocational tasks in two severely retarded young adults. Mithaug DE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):177–82

Interview behaviors of mentally retarded adults as predictors of employability. Sigelman CK, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1980 Feb;65(1):67–73

Patients who had corrective surgery for idiopathic scoliosis. Bean DC. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan–Mar;46(1):38–41

The relationship between independent living skills attainment and client control orientation. Currie-Gross V, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Apr–June;46(2):20–2

Holmes hits target from wheelchair. Nance T. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan–Mar;46(1):58–9

Occupational stress: implications for vocational rehabilitation counseling. Stanley SR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Apr–June; 46(2):56–9 (36 ref.)

Emotional, intellectual and physiological predictors of vocational outcome of pulmonary rehabilitation patients. Fix AJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):379–82

STANDARDS

Outcome measurement in the management control project. Crisler JR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Apr–June;46(2):31–5

TRENDS

Three views: vocational rehabilitation of Blacks. The statement, the response, the comment. Atkins BJ, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Apr–June;46(2):40–9

An evaluation of vocational placement success at a comprehensive rehabilitation center: a third measurement. Richardson NR, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Jan–Feb; 41(1–2):19–23

The long term prospects of rehabilitation in cerebral palsy in Singapore. Tan ES, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Dec; 20(4):424–9

[Industrial rehabilitation: trends and prospects for development at the Gor'ki automobile factory] Grinval'd IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):97–102 **(Rus)**

REIMBURSEMENT, INCENTIVE see under **REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS**

REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS

Reimbursement for emergency physicians — a progress report [editorial] McDade JP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jan; 9(1):67–9

Insurance schedules in the United States [letter] Randall MC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 10;122(9):996

Rochester group launches new plan to reduce costs [news] **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):18

Hospital concern shown with new pay methods based on case mix, diagnosis-related groups. Henry L. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):22, 24

AHR system costly, links reporting to reimbursement. Rittinger K, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 16;54(12):42–4

Physicians and the DRG model. Grimaldi PL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Apr;77(4):279–81

Here are details, impact on MDs of new Blues reimbursement system. Richards JA. **Mich Med** 1980 May;79(14):246

Rhode Island overlooked in state rate review story [letter] Murray JC. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):88

Medicaid fee schedule [news] Mazel AJ. **NY J Dent** 1980 Jan;50(1):10–1

Short report: the mother—child health passport: Austria's successful weapon against infant mortality. Leodolter I. **Prev Med** 1978 Dec;7(4):561–3

Distribution of nurse practitioners and physician assistants: implications of legal constraints and reimbursement. Weston JL. **Public Health Rep** 1980 May–Jun;95(3):253–8

Reimbursement for capital costs. Cleverley WO. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):127–39

Prospective reimbursement in Western Pennsylvania. Sumner M, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):109–16

[Breast feeding money in Switzerland] Germann I, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicare expert heads PRRB. Bloom MZ. **Hospitals** 1980 Jul 16;54(14):78–9

DRG reimbursement sound, NJ official contends [letter] Finley JE. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):104

States face CON revision deadline. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Dec;9(12):16

Hospital rate-setting programs: how, and how well, do they work? Dowling WL. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall; 6(1):15–23

Prospective reimbursement in Connecticut. Gaumer G, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):51–7

Prospective reimbursement in New York. Hamilton D, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):97–108

Prospective reimbursement in Washington State. Hamilton D, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):117–26

Prospective reimbursement in Minnesota. Lee AJ, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):81–6

Prospective rate setting in Massachusetts. Weinstein R, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):69–80

Prospective reimbursement in New Jersey. Worthington NL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):87–96

Prospective reimbursement in Maryland. Worthington NL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1979 Fall;6(1):59–68

METHODS

History and organization of pretreatment review, a dental utilization review system. Reisine ST, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 May–Jun;95(3):282–90

TRENDS

Financial management: of rates, reimbursement, and regulation. Raske KE. **Hospitals** 1980 Apr 1;54(7):69–72

The politics of hospital payment. Feder J, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Fall;4(3):435–63

REIMBURSEMENT, PROSPECTIVE see under **REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS**

REIMPLANTATION

Lower extremity replant—a preliminary report. Mamakos MS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;4(1):48–52

Avascular necrosis of bone following revascularization of the thumb. Snelling CF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Jul; 3(1):77–87

[The presence of a red arch in the nail bed of a reimplanted hand and its prognostic value] Foyo-Niembro E. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1979;10(3):159–62 **(Eng, Spa)**

Ear reattachment by the pocket principle. Clayton JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Feb;37(2):91–2

Functional results from replantation surgery: a five year report from the Viennese replantation team. Berger A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Jun;50(3):244–7

Experimental studies on the development of arterial and venous collateral circulation after replantation of severed limbs. Lu YP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 May; 93(5):331–4

Reimplantation of completely amputated rat limb. Ashur H, et al. **Int Surg** 1979 Apr;64(3):43–50

The 'throbbing sign'—an indication of early venous congestion in replantation surgery. Leung PC. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Sep;4(5):409–11

Replantation of an amputated hand. Sudasna S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 May;63(5):276–83

An overview of replantation and results of 347 replants in 245 patients. Kleinert HE, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 May; 20(5):390–8

Replantation of the totally avulsed scalp. Tantri DP, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Apr;20(4):350–2

Extracorporeal renal surgery. Lawson RK. **J Urol** 1980 Mar; 123(3):301–5 (56 ref.)

Surgical management of branch renal artery disease: in situ versus extracorporeal methods of repair. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):311–6

Replantation and revascularization of ring avulsion injuries. Wilgis EF, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Mar;29(3):22–3

Replantation of completely and incompletely amputated hand parts, case reports. Higgs P, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Mar; 77(3):121–3, 134

Neuroanastomosis of orthotopically transplanted palmaris longus muscles. Maxwell LC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979

Jan-Feb;2(1):44-52
Thirty thumb replantations. Indications and results. Chow JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):626-30
Two replantations of severed ear parts [letter] Field LM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun;65(6):850
Two replantations of severed ear parts. Lewis EC 2d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):703-5
Successful replantation of a completely avulsed ear by microvascular anastomosis. Pennington DG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun;65(6):820-3
Successful replantation of a totally severed ear. Salyapongse A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):706-7
Microsurgical replantation of an amputated penis. Henriksson TG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(1):111-4
Relative merits of partial splenectomy, splenic reimplantation, and immunization in preventing postsplenectomy infection. Cooney DR, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct;86(4):561-9
Aortorenal reimplantation in treatment of renovascular hypertension. Noble MJ, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec; 14(6):566-8
Major limb, hand, and digital replantation. Tamai S, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Jun 11;3(1):17-28, 123-4
[Successful reimplantation of amputated finger of the right hand] Jakubík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Feb;59(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possibilities in the rejoining of amputated limbs] Vilkki S. **Duodecim** 1979;95(11):665-7 (Fin)
[Postoperative care of the flexor tendons after reimplantations of the fingers (author's transl)] Talke M. **Ann Chir** 1979; 33(9):655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A critical triangle for the post-operative monitoring of the peripheral skin temperature (shock and finger replantation) (author's transl)] Tricot P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979;33(9):729-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reimplantation of the extremities and fingers and transplantation of toes to the hand] Yoshimura M. **Ann Chir** 1979;33(9):645-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[82 cases of re-implantation of the subclavicular and vertebral arteries into the main carotid (author's transl)] Cormier JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(7):592-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secondary operations after reimplantation. Possibilities and limitations of reconstruction] Brüser P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Feb;9(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Replantation of extremities] Duspiva W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 1;97(45):2074-80 (Ger)
[Reimplantation of extremities and extremity parts (indication, technic, results)] Buck-Gramcko D. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:81-5 (Ger)
[Microsurgical management of totally and subtotally severed fingers] Saur K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:357-60 (Ger)
[First aid in amputations of the extremities with regard to reimplantation] Brennwald J. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Dec; 36(12):1080-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional outcome after reimplantations in the hand and finger region] Frey M, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1979 Dec; 3(4):234-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results after 86 thumb reimplantations] Stock W. **Z Plast Chir** 1979 Dec;3(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reimplantation of the areola and nipple in mastectomy operations for breast carcinoma] Bocca M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jan 28;71(3):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Successful reimplantation of partially amputated hand] Markiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Aug 15;32(16):1163-5 (Pol)
[Finger replantation] Natsvlishvili GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):6-8 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An analysis of complications in digital replantations. Leung PC. **Hand** 1980 Feb;12(1):25-32
[Total replacement of an arm amputated near the shoulder. Difficulties during anesthesia and ressuscitation (author's transl)] Meignier M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979; 36(7-8):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Definitions and classifications in replantation surgery. Biemer E. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):164-8

INSTRUMENTATION

Single K-wire in thumb replantation [letter] Schlenker JD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;3(4):387
China, rest of medical world share replantation data [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 12;242(15):1593

METHODS

Experience in replantation surgery in the upper extremity. Biemer E. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Oct;8(4):393-7
Vessels and nerves transfer in reconstructive microsurgery. Pho RW. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Oct;8(4):385-92
Replantation of digits using microvascular technique. Pho RW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Oct;8(4):398-403
Colloquium: digital replantation. Buncke HJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Nov;3(5):443-4
Digital replantation. Wolff TW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Nov;3(5):433-42
Replacement of tumor-involved mandible by cryosurgically devitalized autograft: human experience. Cummings CW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 May;106(5):252-4
The urographic appearances following ureteric re-implantation by the Cohen method. Witcombe JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 May;53(629):437-9
Interpositional microvascular vein grafting. Gould JS, et al. **Hand** 1979 Oct;11(3):332-6
Youngest replantation with microsurgical anastomoses. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Hand** 1979 Feb;11(1):64-8
Use of the polypropylene peg for immediate stabilization in digital replantation. Harrison DH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 May;5(3):253-9
A surgical approach for replantation of complete digital amputations. Nissenbaum M. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jan; 5(1):58-62
Methods and results of replantation following traumatic amputation of the thumb in sixty-four patients. Schlenker JD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jan;5(1):63-70
Revision of ureteral reimplantation by the transverse advancement technique. Ahmed S. **J Urol** 1979 Oct; 122(4):550-3
Transverse advancement ureteral reimplantation: pull-through alternative in megaloureter. Ahmed S. **J Urol** 1980 Feb;123(2):218-21
Routine use of the psoas hitch in ureteral reimplantation. Middleton RG. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):352-4
Reattaching the severed auricle [news] **JAMA** 1979 Dec 28; 242(26):2833
Replantation of an amputated finger without venous anastomosis. Maruyama Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1979 Jun; 28(1):27-31
Successful reimplantation of splenic tissue after neonatal abdominal trauma [letter] Aigner K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):360-1
Replantation of amputated digits. Dabb RW, et al. **Pa Med** 1979 Oct;82(10):27-8
Reattachment of avulsed ears [letter] Arons MS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul;66(1):164
Replantation of amputated distal phalangeal parts of fingers without vascular anastomoses, using subcutaneous pockets [letter] Doi K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Dec;64(6):817-8
Successful replantation of lower leg and foot, with good sensibility and function. Lesavoy MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Dec;64(6):760-5
[Re-implantation of the fallopian tubes] Louw NS. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 23;58(8):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Reimplantation of the penis and both testicles after complete auto-castration. Review of the literature around a case (author's transl)] Abbou CC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979; 105(4):354-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microsurgery in acute treatment of hand injuries] Michon J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;3(4):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microsurgery and reimplantation of limbs. A case of partial amputation of the proximal part of the arm (author's transl)] Boisdenghien A. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Jan;1(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2-stage flexor tendon transplantation in replantation surgery] Holle J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1978;10(4):233-6 (Ger)
[Replantation of talus] Forster G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:79-80 (Ger)
[Replantation and fixation of talus following subtotal arthrodesis] Pellet S. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:81-3 (Ger)
[A fish mouth incision for congestion in replantation of the amputated finger experimental and clinical studies (author's transl)] Sadahiro T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr;53(4):411-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Replantation of the right hand using microsurgery] Natsvlishvili GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):112 (Rus)
[Autograft of the fingers after their complete or partial amputation] Kiprenskiĭ IuV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):77 (Rus)
[Successful reimplantation of a total, infected scalp] Orlov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec;123(12):99 (Rus)

REIMPLANTATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH REIMPLANTATION**

REINDEER

Osteomyelitis and arthritis in a caribou. Haigh JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):996-8
Abnormal testes in reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Leader-Williams N. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):127-30
An investigation of arterial disease in Alaskan reindeer and Caribou. Dieterich RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul; 15(3):433-5
Mandibular lesions in the Western Arctic caribou herd of Alaska. Doerr JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):309-18
[Clinical problems of the brucellosis of reindeer in man] Belov GF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;58(2):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of reindeer with necrobacillosis] Silkov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Apr;(4):37-8 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological evidence of IBR and BVD infection in caribou (Rangifer tarandus) [letter] ElAzhary MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 6;105(14):336

METABOLISM

On the effects of nutrition on the metabolism of foreign compounds in the liver of reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus L). Laitinen M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 APR;46(4):283-8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of influenza virus from reindeer] Pysina TV, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):32 (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Elaphostrongylus cervi Cameron 1931 (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) in caribou (Rangifer tarandus caribou) of Newfoundland. Lankester MW, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Jul;57(7):1384-92
Investigations on parasitic visceral granulomas in reindeer. Rehbinder C, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jun;31(6):282-3
[Occurence of Onchocerca tarsicola Bain and Schulz-Key, 1974, in reindeer (author's transl)] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Mar-Apr;54(2):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Age-related changes of the mineral component content in the hemolymph of 2d- and 3d-stage larvae of the reindeer warble fly (Hypodermatidae)] Borozdina NI. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):582-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ricifon for the control of botflies in deer] Iamov VZ, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Nov;(11):45-6 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Age-related changes in the testicular and antler cycles of reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Leader-Williams N. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):117-26
Observations on circulatory adjustment in newborn reindeer and elk. Hirvonen L, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Oct;57(5):352-6

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Involvement of the partial reinforcement procedure in reward training: open address. Zieliński K. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979;39(6):383-94
Differential analysis of selected prompts and neurological variables in motor assessment of moderately mentally retarded children. Ilmer S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Mar;84(5):508-17
Comparison of two reinforcement strategies in vocational-skill training of mentally retarded persons. Koop S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 May;84(6):616-26
Reinforcing properties of nicocodine in the rhesus monkey. Hoffmeister F. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):811-4
Comparison of two techniques for the development and maintenance of tracking behavior in monkeys. McCoy DF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Feb;51(2):121-5
Target setting, self-reinforcement pattern and locus of control orientation as predictors of outcome in a behavioural weight-loss programme. Kincey J. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(2):139-45
Partial reinforcement in human biofeedback learning. Morley S. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Sep;4(3):221-7
Effects of frontalis EMG feedback and reinforcement on frontalis EMG level. Siddle DA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Nov;9(3):227-36
Selective effect of reinforcing doses of morphine in striatum. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):298-300
An investigation of the negative-reinforcing properties of naloxone and cyclazocine in squirrel monkeys. Stretch R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;58(4):384-91
The effects of hippocampectomy and of fimbria section upon the partial reinforcement extinction effect in rats. Rawlins JN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Feb;38(3):273-83
The effect of reinforcement and verbal rehearsal on selective attention in learning-disabled children. Dawson MM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Mar;8(1):133-44
Sensory extinction and sensory reinforcement principles for programming multiple adaptive behavior change. Rincover A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Summer;12(2):221-33
Increasing appropriate speech in a chronic schizophrenic. Schraa JC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Summer;12(2):302
Reducing child uncooperative behavior during dental treatment through modeling and reinforcement. Stokes TF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):41-9
Peer tutoring with or without home-based reinforcement, for reading remediation. Trovato J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):129-41
An anlysis of three parameters of covert positive reinforcement. Engum ES, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan; 36(1):301-9
Interaction effects of internal vs. external locus of control and directive vs. nondirective therapy: fact or fiction? Messer SB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):283-8
Expectations of reinforcement from alcohol: their domain and relation to drinking patterns. Brown SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Aug;48(4):419-26
The control of responding by sounds: unusual effect of reinforcement. Harrison JM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1979 Sep; 32(2):167-81
Persistence: the role of partial reinforcement in psychotherapy. Nation JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 1980 Jun; 109(2):175-207
Aspects of the reinforcer learned in second-order Pavlovian conditioning. Rescorla RA.

J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1979 Jan;5(1):79–95
Laboratory studies of self-reinforcement (SR) phenomena. Martin J. **J Gen Psychol** 1979 Jul;101(First Half):103–49 (79 ref.)
Reduction of stereotyped body-rocking using variable time reinforcement: practical and theoretical implications. Tierney IR, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1979 Sep;23(3):175–85
Learning, using natural reinforcements, in insect preparations that permit cellular neuronal analysis. Hoyle G. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Jul;11(4):323–54
The value of repetition and reinforcement in improving oral hygiene performance. Emler BF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Apr;51(4):228–34
Oral phencyclidine (PCP) self-administration in rhesus monkeys: effects of feeding conditions. Carroll ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):339–46
Intragastric self-administration in the rhesus monkey: a comparison of the reinforcing effects of codeine, phenacetin and paracetamol. Hoffmeister F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):213–8
Multielement designs: an alternative to reversal and multiple baseline evaluation strategies. Murphy R, et al. **Ment Retard** 1979 Feb;17(1):23–7
Modification of treatment compliance as a function of contingent payment manipulations. Grabowski J, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:402–8
Aversive stimulus properties of drugs. Goudie AJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Dec;18(12):971–9 (81 ref.)
Reinforcing stimulus properties of drugs. van Ree JM. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Dec;18(12):963–9
Responsiveness of pre- and non-delinquents to incentive aspects of a reinforcing event. Levine SM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):715–20
An indirect technique for establishing preferences for categories of reinforcement for severely and profoundly retarded individuals. Rotatori AF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1307–13
A rapid and inexpensive technique for assessing the reinforcing effects of opiate drugs. Katz RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Aug;11(2):231–3
Reinforcing effects of morphine microinjection into the ventral tegmental area. Phillips AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jun;12(6):965–8
Decreased resistance to extinction after haloperidol: implications for the role of dopamine in reinforcement. Phillips AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May; 10(5):751–60
Pharmacology of phenethylamine trace amines in the dog—discussion. Shannon HE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):54–5
Concurrent etonitazene and water intake in rats: role of taste, olfaction, and auditory stimuli. Carroll ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 28;64(1):1–7
Acquisition of behavioral tolerance to ethanol as a function of reinforced practice in rats. Chen CS. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 21;63(3):285–8
The effects of chlorpromazine and pentobarbital on behavior maintained by electric shock or point loss avoidance in humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(1):3–11
The reinforcing properties of procaine, chloroprocaine and proparacaine in rhesus monkeys. Johanson CE. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Feb;67(2):189–94
Facilitation of memory processing by posttrial morphine: possible involvement of reinforcement mechanisms? Mondadori C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 21;63(3):297–300
Lateralization of reward in rats: differences in reinforcing thresholds. Glick SD, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 7; 207(4435):1093–5
[Effect of tranquilizers on the interaction processes of positive and negative reinforcement systems] Kiseleva OV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Jul–Aug;42(4):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the conditioned reflex salivary gland temperature reaction in dogs when the reinforcement portion is reduced] Lutsenko LI. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):254–8 **(Rus)**
[Conditioned reactions elaborated on the basis of reinforcement by hypothalamic stimulation] Lomarev MP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of catecholamines on the motivational and reinforcing effects of self stimulation zones] Mikhallova NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of different types of reinforcement in a controlled experiment] Petukhov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alteration of ethanol self-administration by naltrexone. Altshuler HL, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 3;26(9):679–88
[Antistress effects of diazepam and activation of the positive reinforcing system upon changes on corticosteroid excretion and lipid level after peripheral electric pain stimulation] Nikolaev VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of effects of small lesions in posterodorsal septum on spontaneous and rerun correction (contingently reinforced) alternation in rats. Thomas GJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Aug;93(4):685–94

REINFORCEMENT SCHEDULE

The economics of infancy: a review of conjugate reinforcement. Rovee-Collier CK, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1979;13:195–255
Effects of contingent payment on compliance with a naltrexone regimen. Grabowski J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(3):355–65
Exercise for postcoronary patients: an assessment of infrequent supervision. Kavanagh T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Mar;61(3):114–8
The effects of septal lesions on second-order schedules. Cohen SL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Oct;27(2):175–86
Operant control of precentral neurons: the role of reinforcement schedules. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 14;173(2):341–3
Deficits in fixed-interval performance following prenatal and postnatal lead exposure. Zenick H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Sep;12(5):509–14
FI schedules and persistence at gambling in the U.K. betting office. Dickerson MG. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Fall; 12(3):315–23
Intertrial interval duration and learning in autistic children. Koegel RL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):91–9
Differential reinforcement of correct responses to probes and prompts in picture-name training with severely retarded children. Olenick DL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring; 13(1):77–89
A comparison of the effects of fixed and variable ratio schedules of reinforcement on the behavior of deaf children. Van Houten R, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):13–21
The effects of schedule of reinforcement on stimulus overselectivity in autistic children. Koegel RL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1979 Dec;9(4):383–96
Noradrenaline and partial reinforcement in rats. Mason ST, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1978 Dec;92(6):1110–8
Control of the temporal locations of polydipsic licking in the rat. Alferink LA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Jan; 33(1):119–29
An investigation of peak shift and behavioral contrast for autoshaped and operant behavior. Bushnell MC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Jan;33(1):101–18
Separating the reinforcing and discriminative properties of brief-stimulus presentations in second-order schedules. Cohen SL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1979 Sep;32(2):149–56
Concurrent schedules: undermatching and control by previous experimental conditions. Davison MC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1979 Sep;32(2):233–44
Context dependent changes in the reinforcing strength of schedule-induced drinking. Heyman GM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 May;33(3):327–35
A comparison of responding maintained under second-order schedules of intramuscular cocaine injection or food presentation in squirrel monkeys. Katz JL. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1979 Nov;32(3):419–31
Effects of d-amphetamine and caffeine on schedule-controlled and schedule-induced responding. McMillan DE. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1979 Nov;32(3):445–56
Positive behavioral contrast in 3-month-old infants on multiple conjugate reinforcement schedules. Rovee-Collier CK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1979 Jul;32(1):15–27
Matching-to-sample accuracy on fixed-ratio schedules. Thomas JR. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1979 Sep;32(2):183–9
Effects of d-amphetamine and cocaine on strained ratio behavior in a repeated-acquisition task. Thompson DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Jan;33(1):141–8
Undermatching on concurrent variable-interval schedules and the power law. Wearden JH. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Jan;33(1):149–52
Schedule-induced drinking: rate of food delivery and Herrnstein's equation. Wetherington CL. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1979 Nov;32(3):323–33
Differential effects of omission contingencies on various components of Pavlovian appetitive conditioned responding in rats. Holland PC. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1979 Apr;5(2):178–93
Learning when reward is delayed: a marking hypothesis. Lieberman DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1979 Jul;5(3):224–42
Contrast, component duration, and the following schedule of reinforcement. Williams BA. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1979 Oct;5(4):379–96
Transfer of persistence across behaviors. Eisenberger R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1979 Sep;5(5):522–30
Consequent events as determinants of drug effects on schedule-controlled behavior: modification of effects of cocaine and d-amphetamine following chronic amphetamine administration. Branch MN. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):354–60
Second-order schedules of intramuscular cocaine injection in the squirrel monkey: comparisons with food presentation and effects of d-amphetamine and promazine. Katz JL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):405–11
The effects of tricyclic antidepressants on performance under a differential-reinforcement-of-low-rates schedule in rats. McGuire PS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep; 214(3):635–41
Schedule-dependent tolerance to behavioral effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol when reinforcement frequencies are matched. Galbicka G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):85–91
DRL performance in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Levine TE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb; 12(2):287–91
Effects of neonatal and adult 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on random-interval behavior. Levine TE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb;12(2):281–5
Effects of imipramine on schedule dependent and schedule induced behavior. Loullis CC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec;11(6):725–8
Effects of a fixed time schedule and body weight on ethanol self-administration. Oei TP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):767–70
Schedule induced eating in water deprived rats. Bellingham WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1105–7
Insulinogenic mediation of schedule induced polydipsia? Berrios N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):237–40
Concurrent drinking by pigeons on fixed-interval reinforcement schedules. Dale RH. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Nov;23(5):977–80
Patterns of eating as a function of the cost of the meal. Kanarek RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):141–5
DRL performance following ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Apr; 24(4):679–82
Thyroid and thymus morphology in rats following sudden DRL reinforcement schedule changes. Krema RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1163–4
A parametric investigation into the generality of schedule-induced polydipsia to wild-caught Norway and wild-caught cotton rats. McCaffrey RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):457–61
Within-session variations in pellet composition and schedule-induced drinking. McCoy JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):405–7
Temporal control of eating on periodic water schedules. Myerson J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):279–82
Lateral, but not medial, frontal lesions impair fixed ratio performance in rats. Numan R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):625–7
Schedule-induced polydipsia in desalivate rats as a function of percent free-feeding weight. Roehrs T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):65–71
Delayed acquisition of schedule-induced polydipsia in rats with zona incerta lesions. Roehrs TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):895–9
Schedule-induced drinking and other behavior in the rat, as a function of body weight deficit. Roper TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):673–8
Differing effects of intermittent food delivery on interim behavior in guinea pigs and rats. Urbain C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):621–5
The effects of FR schedule shift on blood counts and glandular weights in rats. Valliant PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):249–52
Failure to demonstrate schedule-induced polydipsia in the degu (Octodon degus). Fischer RB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 2):1276
A comparison of clozapine, chlorpromazine, and thioridazine upon DRL performance in the squirrel monkey. Canon JG. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 28;64(1):55–60
Effects of d-amphetamine and ethanol alone and in combination on schedule-controlled responding of pigeons. Katz JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 28; 64(1):13–8
The interaction of a fixed time food delivery schedule and body weight on self-administration of narcotic analgesics. Oei TP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Feb; 67(2):171–6
Effects of medial and lateral septal lesions on the partial reinforcement extinction effect at short inter-trial intervals. Feldon J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1979 Nov;31(Pt 4):675–90
Effects of medial and lateral septal lesions on the partial reinforcement extinction effect at one trial a day. Feldon J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1979 Nov;31(Pt 4):653–74

REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL

Reinforcement and intraspecific aggressive behavior. Taylor GT. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Sep;27(1):1–24
The effects of social reinforcement on dominant and dependent mildly intellectually handicapped school-leavers. Burton A, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1979 Feb;18(1):129–33
The buddy system: a method for generalized reduction of inappropriate interpersonal behaviour of retarded-psychiatric patients. Matson JL, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1979 Nov;18(4):401–5
Social support and social adjustment: implications for mental health professionals. Froland C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1979 Summer;15(2):82–93
A comparative study of competitive and social reinforcement models of interview behavior. Gillis JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):277–82
Elicited effects of approval and disapproval: an examination of parameters having implications for counseling couples in conflict. Lochman JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Jun;47(3):634–6
Effects of model warmth on acquisition and performance

of modeled behavior in chronic psychotics. Chartier GM, et al. **J Psychol** 1979 Jul;102(Second Half):205–10

REINFORCEMENT, VERBAL

Verbal conditioning of affect responses of process and reactive schizophrenics in a clinical interview situation. Panas M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Jun;52(2):175–82

Effects of verbal reinforcement and race on the performance of emotionally handicapped children. Kandil SA. **Except Child** 1980 Jan;46(4):296–7

The effects of interspersal training versus high-density reinforcement on spelling acquisition and retention. Neef NA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):153–8

Differential feedback used by speech and language clinicians. Wright SI, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Jan;13(1):1–8

Nature of discriminating and categorizing functions of verbal labels on recognition memory for shape. Nagae S. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1980 Jul;6(4):421–9

REITER'S DISEASE

Reiter's disease: modern concepts. Good AE. **Cutis** 1979 Nov;24(5):514–23

Seronegative spondylarthropathies. Bluestone R. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Oct;14(10):87–91, 94–7

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular inflammation in Reiter's disease after Salmonella enteritis. Saari KM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul; 90(1):63–8

Nail involvement in Reiter's disease [proceedings] Dijkstra JW. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):480–2

The occurrence of nail pitting in Reiter's syndrome. Lovy MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):66–8

Reiter's syndrome [letter] Calin A. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27; 2(8148):910–1

[Reiter's disease and prostatitis. Treatment with tetracycline] Zachariae H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 23; 141(30):2058–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The calcaneus in the Fiessinger–Leroy–Reiter syndrome] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Dec; 46(12):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible relations between Reiter's disease and psoriasis (author's transl)] Pachinger W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 15;129(23):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A follow-up study of 48 patients with Reiter's syndrome. Butler MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):808–10

HLA-B27: to type of not to type? Calin A. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):208–11

Reiter's disease in women. Smith DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar;23(3):335–40

The clinical spectrum of Reiter's syndrome and similar postenteric arthropathies. Ford DK. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep; (143):59–65

Rheumatoid variants. Crouch ME. **W Va Med J** 1979 Nov; 75(11):331–6 (29 ref.)

[Case of Reiters' syndrome] Sychov MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 May;57(5):105 **(Rus)**

[Symptomatology of spinal lesions in Reiter's disease and psoriatic arthritis] Agababova ER, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(6):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Cyclic course and stage-by-stage pathogenetic treatment of Reiter's disease] Kovalev IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and related syndromes] Matvelkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(7):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reiter's disease and psoriatic arthritis] Kovalev IuN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Mar;(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Fiessinger–Leroy–Reiter syndrome with non-obstructive cardiomyopathy treated with methotrexate] Blétry O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jul;72(7):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Reiter's syndrome after Salmonella infection: occurrence in HLA—B27 positive brothers. Jones MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1141–2

Reiter's syndrome after Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Leung FY, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Aug;23(8):948–50

Reiter's syndrome in a five-year-old girl [letter] Morse HG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Aug;23(8):960–1

Search for Reiter's syndrome after an outbreak of Shigella sonnei dysentery. Kaslow RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):562–6

Reiter's disease after Salmonella typhimurium enteritis. Weiss JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):211–2

[Fiessinger–Leroy–Reiter syndrome in children and Ureaplasma urealyticum (Mycoplasma tiny)] Kossman JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Apr–May;35(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica infection and the Fiessinger–Leroy–Reiter syndrome] Vautravers P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Apr;47(4):273–4 **(Fre)**

[Reiter's disease following salmonella infection in an HL-A-B27 carrier] Rosenthal M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 7;110(23):920–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Fiessinger–Leroy–Reiter disease seen in a rheumatology unit. Apropos of 71 cases] David-Chaussé J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Apr;47(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reiter's syndrome and positive HLA-B27 antigen in a girl] Yahav (Jacob) Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 15;96(8):477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case report of Reiter's disease in which HLA-B27 was found (author's transl)] Takeda Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1979 Jun;19(3):260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HLA-B27 antigen in acute anterior uveitis and ankylosing spondylitis or Reiter's disease] Mladenović V, et al. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(6):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydiae in Reiter's syndrome [letter] Schachter J. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):40

PATHOLOGY

A renal lesion in a woman with Reiter's disease. Bailey RR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 May;13(5):239–41

The spectrum of Reiter's disease. Callen JP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Jul;1(1):75–7

Reiter syndrome: report of case. Arnet GF. **J Oral Surg** 1980 May;38(5):382–4

[Urethro-oculosynovial syndrome (Reiter's disease) in a 12-year-old girl] Zorina VIa. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr;25(4):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Reiter's syndrome] Vives P, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):657–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reiter's diseases in children and adolescents] Kovalev IuN, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1979 Jul–Sep;(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology for rheumatoid disorders. Resnick D. **Compr Ther** 1979 Aug;5(8):48–54

TRANSMISSION

Reactive arthritis and genital infection. Keat AC. **Compr Ther** 1980 Jan;6(1):27–33

REJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

The residential treatment of a consciously rejected child: a psychoanalytic study with social and legal implications. Burnstein MH, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Summer;10(4):222–31

Devaluation of the human love object: heterosexual rejection as a possible antecedent to fetishism. LaTorre RA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):295–8

Effects of sex role attitudes and similarity on men's rejection of male homosexuals. Krulewitz JE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Jan;38(1):67–74

REJUVENATION

The real meaning of rejuvenation [editorial] Gonzalez-Ulloa M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Feb;4(2):93

[The so-called 'rejuvenating agents' from the viewpoint of experimental gerontology] Hofecker G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 15;129(21):583–9 **(Ger)**

[On cyclic rejuvenation of life in change of generations (author's transl)] Pfeiffer A. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979; 34(2):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RELAPSING FEVER

[Relapsing fever in children in the northern Negev] Dagan R, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Mar 1;96(5):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infection with Borrelia recurrentis: pathogenesis of fever and petechiae. Butler T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov; 140(5):665–75

DIAGNOSIS

Relapsing fever. Mohr JA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;72(12):430–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis of Borrelia recurrentis by blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes is enhanced by antibiotic treatment. Butler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun; 28(3):1009–13

RELAXATION TECHNICS

The transcendental meditation program's effect on addictive behavior. Aron A, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(1):3–12

Hypnotherapy with psychotic and borderline patients: the use of trance by patient and therapist. Scagnelli J. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jan;22(3):164–9

Using relaxation for COPD. Broussard R. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):1962–3

Stress: relaxation therapy in a clinic. Morris CL. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):1958–9

Stress: a relaxation technique. Richter JM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):1960–3

Relaxation training, twenty-four-hour blood pressure reductions. Agras WS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;37(8):859–63

Muscle biofeedback and transcendental meditation. A controlled evaluation of efficacy in the treatment of chronic anxiety. Raskin M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 37(1):93–7

Biofeedback relaxation therapy: what is it? who does it help? Sieh M. **Ariz Med** 1980;37(6):421–2

What can the cancer patient expect from intensive meditation? Meares A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 May; 9(5):322–5

Temperature self-regulation and relaxation with migraine patients and normals. Attfield M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(6):591–5

The contribution of relaxation and expectancy to fear reduction via graded, imaginal exposure to feared stimuli. Borkovec TD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(6):529–40

A case-study comparing the effects of relaxation and massed practice upon tic frequency. James-Roberts NS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(4):401–3

The effectiveness of various treatment techniques on different degrees and durations of sleep-onset insomnia. Shealy RC. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(6):541–6

The use of EMG feedback and progressive relaxation in the treatment of a woman with chronic back pain. Belar CD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Dec;4(4):345–53

The effect of transcendental meditation on iconic memory. Frumkin LR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Dec; 4(4):313–22

Response of anginal pain to hand warming. A clinical note. Hartman CH. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Dec;4(4):355–7

Psychophysiological effects of autogenic training and progressive relaxation. Shapiro S, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Jun;5(2):249–55

The response of manual motor functioning in Parkinsonians to frontal EMG biofeedback and progressive relaxation. Shumaker RG. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Jun; 5(2):229–34

Temperature biofeedback and relaxation training in the treatment of migraine headaches. One-year follow-up. Silver BV, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Dec; 4(4):359–66

A comparison of treatments for prefrontal muscle contraction headache. Schlutter LC, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Mar; 53(1):47–52

Meditation. West M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;135:457–67 (78 ref.)

Relaxation training as an adjunct to treatment in a hyperactive boy. McMahon RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jul;19(7):497–8

The cosmological and performative significance of a Thai cult of healing through meditation. Tambiah SJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1977 Apr;1(1):97–132

Using meditation in stress situations. Sethi AS. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Jan;57(1):24–6

Comprehensive biofeedback versus self-monitored relaxation in the treatment of tension headache. Steger JC, et al. **Headache** 1980 May;20(3):137–42

Yoga. A method of relaxation for rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Tulpule TH, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):1–7

Transcendental meditation and heterohypnosis as altered states of consciousness. Bärmark SM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1979 Jul;27(3):227–39

Meditation, expectation and performance on indices of nonanalytic attending. Spanos NP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 July;28(3):244–51

Treatment of dysmenorrhea: a relaxation therapy program. Ben-Menachem M. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan–Feb; 17(4):340–2

Effects of meditation on brainstem auditory evoked potentials. McEvoy TM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980; 10(2–3):165–70

Biases and opinions [letter] Morse DR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Oct;99(4):598, 600

Remission of massive metastastis from undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung associated with intensive meditation. Meares A. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1980;27(2):40–1

A physiological and subjective evaluation of neutral and emotionally-charged words for meditation. Part I. Morse DR, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(1):31–8

A physiological and subjective evaluation of neutral and emotionally-charged words for meditation. Part II. Morse DR, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(2):56–62

A physiological and subjective evaluation of neutral and emotionally-charged words for meditation. Part III. Morse DR, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979; 26(3):106–12

The effects of transcendental meditation on periodontal tissue. Seiler G, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979; 26(1):8–12

Biofeedback, autogenic training, and progressive relaxation in the treatment of Raynaud's disease: a comparative study.

Keefe FJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):3–11
Positive effects of meditation: a limited generalization? Yuille JC, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1980 Jun;65(3):333–40
Setting generality of blood pressure reductions and the psychological treatment of reactive hypertension. Beiman I, et al. **J Behav Med** 1978 Dec;1(4):445–53
A comment on Silver and Blanchard's (1978) review of the treatment of tension headaches via EMG feedback and relaxation training. Belar CD. **J Behav Med** 1979 Sep; 2(3):215–20
A comparison of EMG biofeedback and a credible pseudotherapy in treating tension headache. Holroyd KA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Mar;3(1):29–39
Meditation training and essential hypertension: a methodological study. Seer P, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Mar;3(1):59–71
Biofeedback and relaxation training in the treatment of psychophysiological disorders: or are the machines really necessary? Silver BV, et al. **J Behav Med** 1978 Jun; 1(2):217–39
Instructed heart rate control in a high heart rate population. Twentyman CT, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Sep;2(3):251–61
Biofeedback instruments for the management of anxiety and for relaxation training. Watson BW, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Jan;1(1):58–62
Relaxation therapy, desensitization, and the treatment of anxiety-based disorders. Bedell JR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):840–3
The effects of behavior therapy, self-relaxation, and transcendental meditation on cardiovascular stress response. Puente AE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan; 36(1):291–5
Active and placebo effects in treatment of moderate and severe insomnia. Carr-Kaffashan L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1072–80
Effects of Zen meditation on anxiety reduction and perceptual functioning. Goldman BL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Jun;47(3):551–6
Clinical depression: comparative efficacy of outpatient treatments. McLean PD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;47(5):818–36
A relaxation technique in the management of hypercholesterolemia. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Human Stress** 1979 Dec;5(4):24–7
The self-concepts of regular transcendental meditators, dropout meditators, and nonmeditators. Nystul MS, et al. **J Psychol** 1979 Sep;103(First Half):15–8
Effect of relaxation on discriminative sensitivity and ratings of sensory experience. Cogan R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(1):29–34
Relaxation therapy in bronchial asthma. Erskine J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(2):131–9
Use of exercise as a relaxation technique. Morgan WP, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;75(11):596–601
Ear-acupuncture relaxation therapy in alcoholics. Report on a follow-up survey. Gaa'l CL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Aug 25;2(4):179–80
Regression of cancer of the rectum after intensive meditation. Meares A. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):539–40
Regression of cancer of the rectum after intensive meditation [letter] Secheny S. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(3):136–7
Inspired analgesia through transcendental meditation. Palmer DK. **NZ Dent J** 1980 Apr;76(344):61–4
Biofeedback training and relaxation exercises for treatment of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Principato JJ, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Sep–Oct;86(5):ORL–766–9
The effects of detoxification, relaxation, and brief supportive therapy on chronic pain. Taylor CB, et al. **Pain** 1980 Jun; 8(3):319–29
Physiological anxiety responses in transcendental meditators and nonmeditators. Lintel AG 3d. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):295–300
Effects of active and passive EMG biofeedback training on performance of motor and cognitive tasks. Sabourin M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):831–5
A finite state model for meditation phenomena. Waxman J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug;49(1):123–7
Psychological control of essential hypertension: review of the literature and methodological critique. Seer P. **Psychol Bull** 1979 Sep;86(5):1015–43 (96 ref.)
Meditation and the EEG. West MA. **Psychol Med** 1980 May; 10(2):369–75
Rational emotive education and relaxation training in large group treatment of test anxiety. Baither RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Aug;45(1):326
Relaxation as principal treatment for excessive cigarette use and caffeine ingestion by a college female. Hyner GC. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Oct;45(2):531–4
Striate muscle tensional patterning in frontalis EMG biofeedback. Fridlund AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jan; 17(1):47–55
Long-term effect of relaxation on blood pressure and anxiety levels of essential hypertensive males: a controlled study. Bali LR. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Dec;41(8):637–46
Treatment of disease without the use of drugs. III. Self-treatment of migraine by thought control. Sim MK. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Apr;21(2):522–4
[Transcendental meditation] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 10; 141(50):3490–4 **(Dan)**
[Psychotherapy of psychosomatic disorders such as non-organic painful temporo-mandibular joint dysfunction in adolescents. Conclusion] Morin L. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Jul;45(7):346–8 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapy of psychosomatic disorders such as non-organic painful temporo-mandibular joint dysfunction in adolescents. Part 2] Morin L. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Jun;45(6):290–5 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Transcendental meditation in psychology, psychiatry and psychotherapy] Sabel BA. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 23; 74(47):1779–84 **(Ger)**
[Existential anxiety, neurotic anxiety and hypnosis therapy in relation to logotherapy and autogenic training] Granone F. **Minerva Med** 1980 Apr 28;71(17):1231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Method of releasing neuropsychic tension] Mel'nikov LN, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1978;(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of ideomotor training against a background of relaxation in the process of the flight instruction of cadets] Zvonikov VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec;(12):48–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A comparison of relaxation techniques with electrosleep therapy for chronic, sleep-onset insomnia a sleep-EEG study. Coursey RD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Mar; 5(1):57–73
A comparison of somatic relaxation and EEG activity in classical progressive relaxation and transcendental meditation. Warrenburg S, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Mar; 3(1):73–93
An exploratory study of state-trait anxiety as a function of automated relaxation training, desired changes and drinking behavior. Knox WJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):332–7
The effect of a brief relaxation treatment for dental anxiety on measures of state and trait anxiety. Lamb DH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):270–4
The use of meditation—relaxation techniques for the management of stress in a working population. Carrington P, et al. **JOM** 1980 Apr;22(4):221–31
Treatment of disease without the use of drugs. II—The relationship between thought control and galvanic skin resistance. Sim MK. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Feb; 21(1):479–82
[Relaxation in institutions. (Report at a round table discussion)] Windisch M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 124(2):295–7 **(Fre)**

RELAXIN

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive relaxin-like substance in human seminal plasma. Loumaye E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1142–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell-free synthesis of a high molecular weight relaxin-related protein. Gast MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:148–54

BLOOD

Absence of a prelabor relaxin surge in women. Quagliarello J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):202–4
Radioimmunoassay of relaxin throughout pregnancy and during parturition in the rat. Sherwood OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):691–8
Plasma relaxin immunoactivity in the pig at parturition and during nuzzling and suckling. Afele S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):451–7

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro analysis of antisera to relaxin. Larkin LH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;92(3):568–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for proteolysis during purification of relaxin from pregnant sow ovaries. Kwok SC, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(1):1–12
The isolation of two proline-containing relaxin species from a porcine relaxin concentrate. Frieden EH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;163(4):521–7

METABOLISM

Target tissues for relaxin in the rat: tissue distribution of injected 125I-labeled relaxin and tissue changes in adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels after in vitro relaxin incubation. Cheah SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr; 106(4):1203–9
Relaxin-insulin homology: predictions of secondary structure and lack of competitive binding. Rawitch AB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(5):357–62
Characterization of the binding of 125I-relaxin to rat uterus. Mercado-Simmen RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25; 255(8):3617–23
Characterization of the binding of 125I-labelled succinylated porcine relaxin to human and mouse fibroblasts. McMurtry JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):43–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Myometrial inhibiting activity of relaxin-containing extracts of human corpora lutea of pregnancy. Szlachter N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):584–6
Effect of relaxin on cervical dilatation, parturition and lactation in the pig. Kertiles LP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):57–68
The interaction of relaxin with the rat uterus. I. Effect on cyclic nucleotide levels and spontaneous contractile activity. Sanborn BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr; 106(4):1210–5
Relaxin inhibits spontaneous and prostaglandin-driven myometrial activity in anaesthetized rats. Porter DG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;83(2):183–92
The effects of oestradiol benzoate, progesterone, relaxin and ovariectomy on cervical extensibility in the late pregnant rat. Hollingsworth M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul; 56(2):471–7
Ripening of the human cervix and induction of labour with purified porcine relaxin. MacLennan AH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):220–3
Effect of purified relaxin on uterine glycogen and protein in the rat. Vasilenko P 3d, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;163(2):245–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Relaxin: an insulin-related growth factor. Niall HD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:651–8

SECRETION

Induction of relaxin secretion in nonpregnant women by human chorionic gonadotropin. Quagliarello J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):74–7

RELIEF WORK see under **DISASTERS**

RELIGION

Guidelines for spiritual assessment. Stoll RI. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Sep;79(9):1574–7
Lung cancer in Greater Bombay: correlations with religion and smoking habits. Jussawalla DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Sep;40(3):437–48
The devil's advocate. Foster HH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(2):205–8
Religious conversion: an experimental model for affecting alcoholic denial. Galanter M. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;6:69–78
Catholics agree with Protestants that abortion and contraception should be widely available [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):51
A critique of the Puritan ethic [letter] Rhinelander PH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Dec;9(6):49–50
Kinetics of genetic kinship as inferred by isonymy among the Ahmadiyyas of Kashmir valley. Kashyap Ik, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 May;52(2):311–24
Declining fertility in a religious isolate: the Hutterite population of Alberta, Canada, 1951–1971. Laing LM. **Hum Biol** 1980 May;52(2):288–310
Mortality and its causes among Moslems, Druze and Christians in Israel. Abramson JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Dec;15(12):965–72
Serum albumin in insect venom [letter] Traynor LA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan;65(1):81
Creation, creativity, and the sanctity of human life. Hartt JN. **J Med Philos** 1979 Dec;4(4):418–34
Theology, ethics, and the ethics of medicine and health care: comments on papers by Novak, Mouw, Roach, Cahill, and Hartt. MacIntyre A. **J Med Philos** 1979 Dec;4(4):435–43
Biblical revelation and medical decisions. Mouw RJ. **J Med Philos** 1979 Dec;4(4):367–82
Religious affiliation and adolescent drinking. Schlegel RP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Jul;40(7):693–703
Cults [letter] Silver RA. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 8;243(6):513
Immoral and moral uses of animals [letter] Bartley GB. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1153
On epidemics, metaphors and madness. Felts JH. **NC Med J** 1980 Apr;41(4):221–3
Cultural and religious taboos related to food. James EO. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1979;3(3):67–77
Possession, prayer, and testimony: therapeutic aspects of the Wednesday night meeting in a Black church. Griffith EE, et al. **Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(2):120–8
Involving the Southern rural church and students of the health professions in health education. Hatch JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jan–Feb;95(1):23–28
The prophylactic effect of religion on blood pressure levels among a sample of immigrants. Walsh A. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 Feb;14B(1):59–63
[The malaise in our civilization. Variations on a theme by Sigmund Freud] Küster F. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 20; 97(48):2211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Religion and marriage (author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Jun;39(6):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Within shouting distance: Paul Ramsey and Richard McCormick on method. Cahill LS. **J Med Philos** 1979 Dec; 4(4):398–417

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

Faith healing. Berg EP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 May; 9(5):303–7
Weighing the heart against the feather of truth. Ober WB.

Bull NY Acad Med 1979 Jul–Aug;55(7):636–51
Sequential triple–valve replacement in a Jehovah's Witness. Lang M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23;122(4):433–5
Saints in medical history. Frey EF. **Clio Med** 1979 Jul; 14(1):35–70
Nurses and doctors in conflict: piety and medicine in the Paris Hôtel–Dieu on the eve of the French Revolution. Greenbaum LS. **Clio Med** 1979 May;13(3–4):247–67
An interpretation of the hand and arm markings of the shroud of Turin. Massey EW. **Hand** 1980 Feb;12(1):75–80
The limits of beneficence: Jehovah's Witnesses & childhood cancer. Ackerman TF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Aug; 10(4):13–8
The Biblical and Talmudic secret for choosing one's baby's sex. Rosner F. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;15(9):784–7
Attitudes toward women physicians in a Mormon community. Kasteler JM, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Feb;35(2):37–8
Repair of acute dissection of the ascending aorta, associated with coarctation of the thoracic aorta in a Jehovah's Witness. Bricker DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):374–8
Mortality among Baptist clergymen. Locke FB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(9):581–90
Shamanic origins of religion and medicine. La Barre W. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):7–11
Fluosol a special boon to Jehovah's Witnesses... [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22–29;243(8):720, 724
Medical attitudes of the Amish. Guyther JR. **Md State Med J** 1979 Oct;28(10):40–1
The Reverend Leslie R. Miles, Jr., MD: The churchman as physician, the physician as churchman—what it's like to be BOTH [interview] Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 1979 Nov; 28(11):35–8
The fetus and alcohol [letter] Davis VE. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31;1(11):558
Religious stigmatization [letter] Spowart VK. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):258
Malpractice against Christian Science practitioners. Rubenstein IH. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1979 Spring;25(4):372–83
Religion and medicine at the crossroads: (W)holistic Health Care. Stang JM, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1979 Dec; 75(12):769–72
A corner of history. John Wesley and the non–naturals. Ott PW. **Prev Med** 1980 Jul;9(4):578–84
Panel asks 'when is a person dead'? [news] Sun M. **Science** 1980 Aug 8;209(4457):669–70
Incompatibilities of professional and religious ideology: problems of medical management and outcome in a case of pediatric meningitis. Redlener IE, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Apr;13B(2):89–93
Religious life of alcoholics. Larson DB, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):723–7
Christian Science visited. Laur WE. **South Med J** 1980 Jan; 73(1):71–4
A medicine for 'sickness of the spirit'. Abrahams HJ. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1977 Apr;44(4):202–3
[The poliomyelitis epidemic in 1978] Bijkerk H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 23;123(39):1700–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Küng demands a medical philosophy open to religion (news)] MMW 1979 Sep 28;121(39):1238 **(Ger)**
[Open heart surgery in Jehovah's Witnesses (author's transl)] Bortolotti U, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(9):996–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[History of a 200–year–old pharmacy, the 'Druggist's Shop of the Neamț Monastery'] Pincu P. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):137–9 **(Rum)**

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Psychohistorical perceptions of involuntary conversion. Schwartz LL, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Summer; 14(54):351–60
The emotional impact of fundamentalist religious participation: an empirical study of intragroup variation. Ness RC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Apr; 50(2):302–15
Schizophrenia: an existential approach. Niv MD. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Spring;40(1):43–52
Discussion of 'The religion of psychoanalysis'. Rubins JL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Spring;40(1):23–6
The religion of psychoanalysis. Wood BG. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Spring;40(1):13–22
A sociopsychiatric study of an Egyptian phenomenon. Yassa R. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr;34(2):246–51
Mystical experience, spiritual knowledge, and a contemporary ecstatic religion. Buckley P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Sep;52(3):281–9
Hare Krishna movement What attracts the Western adolescent? Kutty IN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 24(7):604–9
Role of psychiatry in the phenomenon of cults. Levine SV. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;24(7):593–603
Triggering of altered states of consciousness as group event: a new case from Yucatán. Goodman FD. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(1):26–34
Religious beliefs and psychiatric disorder in Sri Lanka. Hoenig J, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(1):19–33
The variation of a Midwest Catholic University's drug use pattern from other Catholic University findings: why? Dodge DL. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(6):867–75
Sociocultural and psychodynamic characteristics of ultraorthodox psychiatric Jewish patients. Shimrat N. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979 Autumn;25(3):157–66
Demonic possession, mesmerism, and hysteria: a social psychological perspective on their historical interrelations. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Oct;88(5):527–46
Catholic patients—modifications of technique for a subculture based on sublimation. Davidson L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1979 Oct;7(4):601–10
Cacodemonomania and exorcism in children. Schendel E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;41(4):119–23
Atrocity tales, the Unification Church, and the social construction of evil. Bromley DG, et al. **J Commun** 1979 Summer;29(3):42–53
Psychotherapy and religious values. Bergin AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb;48(1):95–105
Comment on Martindale's 'Hemispheric asymmetry and Jewish intelligence test patterns. Levinson BM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;48(2):258–60
Is religious affiliation a plausible grouping factor? Martindale C. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;48(2):261–2
Influence of religious affiliation on psychodiagnosis. Wadsworth RD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr; 48(2):234–40
Mind–body concepts in the Middle Ages: part II. The Moslem influence, the great theological systems, and cultural attitudes toward the mentally ill in the late Middle Ages. Mora G. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1980 Jan;16(1):58–72 (61 ref.)
The demystification of Sister Saint Nobody. O'Connell WE. **J Individ Psychol** 1979 May;35(1):79–84
Note: religious involvement and anti–social behavior. Singh A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1157–8
Santeria as a mental health care system: an historical overview. Sandoval MC. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Apr;13B(2):137–51
[Psychiatric expert testimony and the religious crisis] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;138(2):160–4 **(Fre)**
['Institutionalized violence' (apropos of Jonestown and elsewhere)] Reverzy JF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;137(8):763–9 **(Fre)**
[Catamnestic observations regarding the case of an obsession. Demoniac obsession nowadays] Dieckhöfer K. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(4):219–25 **(Ger)**
[The tripartit structure of the soul and body of man (author's transl)] Staehelin B. **Praxis** 1979 Oct 9;68(41):1347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

The Victorian conflict between science and religion: a professional dimension. Turner FM. **Isis** 1978 Sep; 69(248):356–76
Taking time from research [news] **Sci Am** 1980 Jun;242(6):74
Creationism in Iowa [letter] Gerlovich JA, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 13;208(4449):1208, 1210–1

RELIGION AND SEX

Religious fertility differentials among the Yoruba of Western Nigeria. Sembajwe I. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Apr;12(2):153–64

RELIGIOUS BELIEFS see **RELIGION**

REMEDIAL TEACHING

Reversals in reading: are they abnormal? Hill PJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Mar;57(3):162–5
Modifying independent work habits: an effective teacher–parent communication program. Imber SC, et al. **Except Child** 1979 Nov;46(3):218–21
Allied health careers special resources and services program: increasing the probabilities of success for 'high risk' students in allied health career programs. Murtha JP, et al. **J Allied Health** 1979 Nov;8(4):232–6
Effects of a remedical program on visual–motor perception in spina bifida children. Gluckman S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Jun;136(Second Half):195–202
Procedures for helping the dyslexic child: remediation. Rome PD, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Nov;8(11):660–73
The effect of remedial teaching on children with learning disabilities. Leary PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 3; 56(19):766–9

METHODS

Teaching by tutoring. Hampton PJ. **Adolescence** 1979 Summer;14(54):427–32
Teachers' perceptions of school phobic and truant behaviour and the influence of the youth tutor. Pritchard C, et al. **J Adolesc** 1978 Sep;1(3):273–82
Peer tutoring with or without home–based reinforcement, for reading remediation. Trovato J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring;13(1):129–41

REMISSION see under **DISEASE**

RENACIDIN see under **PHARMACEUTIC AIDS**

RENAL ARTERY

Palliative embolization of arterial renal tumour supply. Results in 10 cases. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(2):323–36
Pseudotumor of the renal pelvis caused by renal artery aneusysm. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(5):753–61
Transcatheter infarction of a polycystic kidney for control of recurrent hemorrhage. Harley JD, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr; 134(4):818–20
Sonography of the renal arteries: left lateral decubitus position. Isikoff MB, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1177–9
Balloon–induced thrombosis of renal arteriovenous fistula. Pingoud EG, et al. **AJR** 1980 Mar;134(3):605–7
Transcatheter embolization of a posttraumatic renal pseudoaneurysm. Cowan DG. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;70(8):313–5, 329
Renal artery aneurysm: a complication of Gianturco coil embolization of renal adenocarcinoma. Struthers NW, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):105–6
Renovascular hypertension secondary to arterial fibrodysplasia. Treatment by dilation using a Fogarty balloon. Houck WS Jr. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 28;242(13):1396–7
Renal infarction with Gianturco wool coils. Use in the management of massive proteinuria. Wu MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 20;243(23):2425–6
Natural history of post–biopsy renal arteriovenous fistula: a 10–year follow–up. Iloreta AT, et al. **Nephron** 1979; 24(5):250–3
Renal artery aneurysms: an angiographic sign of transplant rejection. Castaneda–Zuniga W, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug; 136(2):333–5
The axillary approach to percutaneous renal artery dilatation. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):775–6
Neurofibromatosis, hypertension, and renal artery aneurysms. Flynn MP, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May;73(5):618–20, 626
Ultrasonography and focal vascular disease. Luna RF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May;73(5):596–8
Experimental embolization in kidneys: tissue concentration of antibiotics. Bischoff W, et al. **Urol Int** 1979;34(5):356–62
Renal artery aneurysm with peripheral embolization of kidney. Martin DC. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):590–1
Arterial embolization of bleeding pseudoaneurysm caused by percutaneous renal biopsy. Uretzky G, et al. **Urology** 1979 Sep;14(3):295–7
[Transarterial embolization with a Gianturco coil. Preoperative embolization in renal adenocarcinoma] Karle A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 31;142(14):883–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bilateral nephrectomy by embolization of the renal arteries. A report on five cases (author's transl)] Thiebot J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Sep–Oct;22(6):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[5 year development of an arteriovenous fistula in hypernephroma] Pons G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct–Nov;85(10–11):783–6 **(Fre)**
[Aneurysms of the renal artery from fibromuscular dysplasia. Apropos of a complex case operated on successfully] Ducloux G, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Jun–Jul;25(6):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Embolization of the renal arteries or 'medical nephrectomy' in amyloidosis nephrotic syndromes. 2 cases (author's transl)] Duboust A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 29; 8(41):3325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Three cases of renal artery's aneurysm with high blood pressure (author's transl)] Le Bas P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 18–25;55(23–26):1209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral nephrectomy by embolization of the renal arteries: a report on five cases (author's transl)] Thiebot J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 8–15;56(13–14):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous transluminal catheter dilatation of kidney artery stenoses in patients with renovascular hypertension] Lux E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 17;98(15):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal arteriovenous fistula due to blunt trauma (author's transl)] Kösters S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Nov;18(6):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysm of the renal artery] Derevianko II. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):61–8 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Systemic vasculitis caused by chronic exposure to chemical poisons] Zerbino DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renal artery aneurysm] Draganić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 May–Jun;36(3):192–4 **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Renal artery originating from the inferior mesenteric artery. Tisnado J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Sep;52(621):752–4
Renal transplantation with multiple arteries. Fox M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):333–6
Ultrasonography and angiography in the diagnosis of renal arteriovenous malformation. Morag B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb;16(2):134–6
Innocent aberrant renal vessels producing ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Addonizio JC, et al. **Urology** 1980 Aug;16(2):176–80
Common origin of inferior mesenteric and accessory renal artery. Armstrong BG, et al. **Urology** 1979 Sep;14(3):298–9

Ectopic origin of main renal artery. Garti I, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):627–9

[Arterial hypertension caused by anomaly of the renal artery or its branches in children] Broyer M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72 Spec no:35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic aneurysm and anomalies of the kidney (author's transl)] Schwilden ED, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1979; 350(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension and multiple renal arteries] Bonfanti F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Sep;27(9):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hellstrom's surgery (angiopexis) in hydronephrosis due to an abnormal vessel] Rizzello N, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Apr–Jun;31(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Extent of vascularization by the two branches of the renal artery in the brown bear (ursus arctos). Gościcka D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979 Oct;157(2):227–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of rabbit renal artery to histamine: receptor type and temperature dependence. Cook DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;58(3):306–9

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on isolated dog renal artery. Ueda S, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):646–51

[Effect of potassium ions on the contractile activity of renal artery smooth muscle] Orlov RS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul;65(7):1040–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluorescent studies on the potential existence of vascular metallic immune complexes. Greenberg SR. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):148–51

INJURIES

Renal pedicle injury in the multiple injured patient. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec;122(6):728–30

[Rupture of the renal artery following blunt trauma. Interest of angiography and therapeutic possibilities (author's transl)] Otte JB, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery and damage to the intima of a renal artery after blunt trauma] Reuteler C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 29; 109(50):2005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late diagnosis of a renal artery injury] Rushanov II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec;123(12):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic thrombosis of the renal artery] Calabia A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 May–Jun;33(3):227–40 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Insensitivity to insulin of human arterial tissue in vitro. Arnqvist HJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Aug; 106(4):493–4

Noradrenaline inhibition of transmitter efflux in a renal artery preparation and the presynaptic receptor theory. Chan CC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;57(10):1192–5

Sustained-release properties of microencapsulated mitomycin C with ethylcellulose infused into the renal artery of the dog. Kato T, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 1;46(1):14–21

PATHOLOGY

Intrarenal vascular alterations in hemodialysis patients. A semiquantitative light microscopic study. Fayemi AO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1979 Nov;10(6):685–93

The pathology of intrarenal vascular lesions associated with the loin-pain–haematuria syndrome. Fletcher P, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(3):150–4

Quantitative analysis of the thickness of arterial walls in complete transposition of the great arteries. Yamaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jan;130(1):1–10

[Fibrodysplasia of the renal artery. Morphological aspects and possible risks (author's transl)] Michel JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 1;9(10):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Planimetric study on the renal arteriolar narrowing in the early stage of hypertension (author's transl)] Kurihara M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Sep;21(9):997–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Urine kallikrein and kinin excretions in dogs during renal artery constriction and release. Olsen UB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Feb;108(2):187–8

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the acute responses to renal artery pressure reduction in conscious dogs. Anderson WP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):311–8

Mechanism of enhanced blood pressure rise after reclipping following removal of a renal artery clip in rats. ten Berg R, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):4–13

The effects of temporary fluid restriction in clip–nephrectomized rats. Surtees VM, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Oct;11(4):671–5

Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) and indomethacin on neonatal lamb mesenteric and renal artery responses to electrical stimulation and norepinephrine. Yabek SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):23–9

[Qualitative and quantitative flow studies in a model of human renal arteries (author's transl)] Liepsch D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1979 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The proximal direction of the renal artery in renovascular arterial hypertension] Rachid J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Apr;32(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral renal artery stenosis and hypertension. II. Angiographic findings correlated with blood pressure response after surgery. Andersson I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(6):895–906

Percutaneous production of renal artery lesions. Experiments in the pig. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(6):907–16

Compensatory hyperplasia of the human kidney evaluated by angiography and a dye dilution technique. Göthlin J. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(1):43–6

Arteriography vs venography in acute renal inflammation [letter] Jander HP. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):870–1

New videodensitometric method for measuring renal artery blood flow at routine arteriography: validation in the canine model. Link DP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 14(6):465–70

Dynamic scintigraphy in renal arteriovenous fistula. Balachandran S. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Apr;4(2):99–100

[Value of intravenous urography in the diagnosis of hypertension] Pedersen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 17;141(51):3524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Significance of the contralateral kidney for a successful decrease of blood pressure following renovascular surgery in patients with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Angiographic and pharmacodynamic studies in renovascular and essential hypertension (author's transl)] Arlart I. **ROEFO** 1979 Sep;131(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations regarding the differential diagnosis during the angiography of non-functioning kidneys (author's transl)] Braedel HU, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Jul;131(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography and angiography in the investigation of space-occupying lesions of the kidney (author's transl)] Strnad R. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct;131(4):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative angiographic studies for the differential diagnosis of early acute kidney failure of ischemic and rejection-damaged grafts] Müller JH, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Oct;72(10):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy and angiography in renal tuberculosis] Kotliarov PM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Mar;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimizing the technical conditions for selective angiography of the kidneys] Ryzhkov VK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic pattern of 'afunctio renis' using renal arteriography] Lazić J. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Oct; 107(10):541–6 **(Scc)**

[2 cases of fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Dec 15;155(5):381–3 **(Spa)**

[Hereditary hemorrhagic telangectasia or Orler Rendu Weber disease. Systematic diagnosis] Villar Grimalt A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 May 15;157(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide detection of iatrogenic arteriovenous fistulas of the genitourinary system. Lisbona R, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):201–3

SURGERY

Technique and complications in the surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Bergentz SE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(3):143–8

Control of malignant renovascular hypertension by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and therapeutic renal embolization. Eliscu EH, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr; 134(4):815–7

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):759–63

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty with the Grüntzig balloon catheter. A review of 70 cases. Katzen BT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Dec;114(12):1389–99

Renal artery aneurysm. Long-term relief of renovascular hypertension by in situ operative correction. Soussou ID, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Dec;114(12):1410–5

Simplified splanchnic artery revascularization using extra-anatomic bypass grafts: a report of ten cases. Wichterman KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Sep;114(9):1052–5

Vascular microsurgery in the ex situ kidney. An experimental study. Rossignol G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(1):32–6

Traumatic renal arteriovenous fistula: case report and useful operative technique. Nicholas GG, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Sep;19(9):704–6

In situ and ex situ renal artery aneurysmectomy in the solitary kidneys. Hidai H, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):274–8

Multiple-artery renal transplantation: emphasis on extracorporeal methods of donor arterial reconstruction. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec;122(6):731–5

Aortorenal bypass with autogenous renal artery for coexisting renal carcinoma and renal artery stenosis. Novick AC. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):103–4

Surgical management of branch renal artery disease: in situ versus extracorporeal methods of repair. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):311–6

Renal revascularization using aortorenal saphenous vein bypass grafting. Libertino JA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;60(3):487–501

Aortorenal reimplantation in treatment of renovascular hypertension. Noble MJ, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec; 14(6):566–8

Endarterectomy and patchgraft angioplasty in treatment of atherosclerotic renovascular hypertension. Pechan BW, et al. **Urology** 1979 Nov;14(5):487–90

[Treatment of dissecting aneurysms of renal artery. Report of four cases (author's transl)] Abet D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Jan;34(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of extracorporeal surgery in the treatment of severe lesions of the renal artery and its branches] Faure G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72 Spec no:44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal artery surgery. Choice of surgical technic. Experience apropos of 84 cases] Lagneau P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov; 72 Spec no:51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal embolization apart from malignant tumours] Plante P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;85(7–8):542–4 **(Fre)**

[Kidney artery surgery. Change in the meaning of pathophysiological view points] Eigler FW, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jun 6;122(23):875–7 **(Ger)**

[Renal artery embolization in renal cancer. Our experience] Piervittori M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Apr–Jun; 31(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In situ and ex situ renal artery aneurysmectomy in the congenital solitary kidney. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Hidai H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Feb; 22(2):137–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal activity aneurysms and hypertension—a report of 3 cases and review of the literature in Japan (author's transl)] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Jun; 21(6):545–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of ultrasonic blood flow determination after renal artery reconstruction for later prognosis] Rykowski H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Mar;52(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics of the kidney autograft in various types of vascular anastomoses] Tsiura VI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephrectomy with preoperative intraluminal occlusion of the renal artery in treating kidney cancer] Nabiev IuN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A vascular surgeon's approach to renal transplantation. Field PL. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):633–8

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

Survival after bilateral renal artery occlusion. McGonigle RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1261–7

[Renal arterial stenosis] Sander S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Aug 30;99(24):1147–8 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Renal artery stenosis with erythrocytosis after renal transplantation. Bacon BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1206–11

Renal artery stenosis with severe hypertension. A rare case with detailed assessment of renin–angiotensin system before and after development of lesion. Mackay A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Oct;42(4):480–2

Increase in plasma renin activity, water intake and blood pressure following application and reapplication of a renal artery clip. ten Berg RG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jun; 385(3):211–5

COMPLICATIONS

Development of two-kidney Goldblatt hypertension in rats under dietary sodium restriction. Muñoz-Ramírez H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H889–94

Renal artery thrombosis occurring in an adult with the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome: results of local treatment with streptokinase. Temes Montes XL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Aug;12(2):90–2

Proliferative glomerulonephritis associated with reflux nephropathy [letter] Palmer JM. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):135

Experimental production of varicocele and its effect on testes. Dandia SD, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1979 Dec;9(4):372–8

Progression of medial fibroplasia of the renal artery and the development of renovascular hypertension. Felts JH, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(2):89–90

Pheochromocytoma and fibromuscular hyperplasia. Qunibi WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1481–2

[Williams-Beuren syndrome with arterial hypertension and renal artery stenosis (letter)] Guillon JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 3;8(47):3903 **(Fre)**

[Control of hypertension by means of surgical systemic-portal shunt in dogs with experimental bilateral stenosis of the renal arteries] Gaspari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1975-76;49(1-6):151-61 **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension and stenosis of the renal arteries] Grassi DG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jul-Aug; 39(4):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transplant renal artery stenosis. Woo KT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):613-6

Lysosomal and brush border membrane enzymes in urine of patients with renal artery stenosis and with essential hypertension. Maruhn D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec; 12(6):228-20

An experimental study of the morphological changes in the renal transplant using ultrasound. Bridges RA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Jan-Feb;37(1):55-6

New approaches to renal artery stenosis. Birchall R, et al. **Med Times** 1979 Sep;107(9):1s-4s

[Cruer embolism of the renal artery. Apropos of 2 cases] Toubol J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(3):211-4 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of radioisotope renography under the conditions of artificial hypotension in patients with vasorenal hypertension] Sultanaliev TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):91-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Captopril in hypertension with renal artery stenosis and in intractable hypertension; acute and chronic changes in circulating concentrations of renin, angiotensins I and II and aldosterone, and in body composition. Atkinson AB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:139s-143s

Nonoperative management of renal artery embolus. Chehval MJ, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):569-72

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal renin release in patients with essential arterial hypertension and with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Torres-Zamora M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1979; 10(4):201-14 **(Eng, Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Percutaneous production of renal artery lesions. Experiments in the pig. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(6):907-16

Bilateral renal artery occlusion in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Borra SI, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Feb; 31(2):142-5

Renal artery thrombosis:systemic contraceptive-induced or spontaneous? [letter] Montoliu J. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 91(4):657

Smoking and renal artery stenosis. Mackay A, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):770

Renal artery stenosis and hypertension [letter] Sharpstone P, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1218

Fibromuscular dysplasia of renal arteries: an important cause of renovascular hypertension in children. Makker SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):940-5

Renal artery thrombosis following blunt trauma. Barlow B, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jul;20(7):614-7

Renal artery occlusion and malignant hypertension in polycystic kidney disease. Traub YM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):279-80

Renal artery occlusion from migration of stainless steel coils. Wirthlin LS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 May 23-30;243(20):2064-5

Spontaneous recanalization of renal artery stenosis in childhood Takayasu arteritis: A case report. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jan 19; 57(3):96-8

Renovascular hypertension after kidney transplantation. Klarskov P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(3):291-8

Renal artery stenosis after machine preservation and transplantation of cadaver kidneys [letter] Spees EK Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Dec;86(6):907-8

Vascular complications of renal transplantation. Palleschi J, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):61-7

[Artery stenosis in renal transplantation (author's transl)] Lacombe M. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jan-Feb;79(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double pathogenesis in hypertension in one case of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Stefani P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 May;22(4):419-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moya-Moya disease and renal artery stenosis (proceedings)] Godin M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr-May; 85(4-5):336 **(Fre)**

[Arterial stenosis after renal transplantation] Marni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Aug 15-31;34(15-16):1051-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic thrombosis of the renal artery] Calabia A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 May-Jun;33(3):227-40 **(Spa)**

[Postraumatic thrombosis of the renal artery] Flores Corral N, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1979 Jul-Aug;32(4):347-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma as a cause of hypertension] Morey Molina A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Feb 15;156(3):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Combination of renal artery stenosis and pyelonephritis in arterial hypertension] Boiadzhian PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoidosis. Retroperitoneal fibrosis, renal arterial involvement, and unilateral focal glomerulosclerosis. Godin M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1240-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blockade of postocclusive renal vasoconstriction by an angiotensin II antagonists: evidence for an angiotensin-adenosine interaction. Spielman WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):F463-7

Calculation of blood velocity and pressure in stenosed renal artery considered as a Venturi tube. Collard M, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jun;30(2):108-12

Time course of increased collateral arterial and venous endothelial cell turnover after renal artery stenosis in the rat. Ilich N, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Nov;45(5):579-82

Goldblatt hypertension in rats: a model for unilateral renal artery stenosis in man. Schwietzer G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:134-8

Renal haemodynamic changes after acute renal artery stenosis. Johnston CI, et al. **In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.**:110-3

Does angiotensin II act in two ways to raise blood pressure in renal artery stenosis? Riegger AJ, et al. **In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.**:99-109

Hyponatraemic hypertensive syndrome with renal-artery occlusion corrected by captopril. Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):606-9

Time course of the enhanced blood pressure response to reinduction of renal artery stenosis in unclipped renal hypertensive rats. ten Berg RG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jun 12;380(2):133-7

[Acute renal function disorders in partial atheromatous obturation of the renal arteries] Ratajczak T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 1;33(5):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of anti-thrombotic therapy in renal disease. Kincaid-Smith P. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1979;(34):83-9

Platelet inhibitors in human renal homotransplantation: randomized comparison of aspirin versus dipyridamole. Kauffman HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):311-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral renal artery stenosis/occlusion and renovascular hypertension. Correlation of angiographic findings with blood pressure response after surgery. Andersson I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(8):535-43

Unilateral renal artery stenosis and hypertension. II. Angiographic findings correlated with blood pressure response after surgery. Andersson I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(6):895-906

Unilateral renal artery stenosis and hypertension. I. Angiography. Andersson I. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(6):878-94

Collateral circulation in stenosis or occlusion of the renal artery. Hietala SO, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1979 Nov; 2(4):249-55

Renal artery stenosis in malignant hypertension [letter] Russell GI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):529

Giant aneurysms of the renal arteries: an unusual manifestation of fibromuscular dysplasia. Castaneda-Zuniga W, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov; 133(2):327-30

Late changes in aorto-renal vein transplants. Schulz U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;27(5):339-42

[Significance of the contralateral kidney for a successful decrease of blood pressure following renovascular surgery in patients with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Angiographic and pharmacodynamic studies in renovascular and essential hypertension (author's transl)] Arlart I. **ROEFO** 1979 Sep;131(3):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular obstruction in the upper renal calices] Ruberto U, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Mar 31;87(1):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Increased renal accumulation of Tc-99m-MDP in renal artery stenosis. Lantieri RL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;5(7):305-9

[Diagnosis of acute renal artery occlusion in a transplanted kidney by means of 99mTc-DTPA sequential scintigraphy] Berger H, et al. **MMW** 1979 Nov 16;121(46):1541-2 **(Ger)**

[Renal blood flow, diuresis and isotope nephrogram in experimental stenosis of the renal artery (author's transl)] Pemsel HK, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Sep;131(3):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):759-63

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta: current options in surgical management. Hallett JW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Apr;191(4):430-7

Late results of reconstructive surgery for renovascular disease. Lawrie GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May; 191(5):528-33

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Long-term follow-up of 216 patients up to 20 years. Starr DS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Apr;115(4):494-6

Aortorenal bypass with autogenous renal artery for coexisting renal carcinoma and renal artery stenosis. Novick AC. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):103-4

Renal revascularization in patients with total occlusion of the renal artery. Schefft P, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug; 124(2):184-6

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in renal transplant arterial stenosis for relief of hypertension. Sniderman KW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):23-6

[Embolism and acute thrombosis of the renal arteries: the case of a female surgical patient with a single kidney] Todorov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(3):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Are surgical renal biopsies useful for clinical prognosis in renal artery stenosis?] Suc JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Nov;72 Spec no:22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renovascular hypertension in infancy treated by aortorenal by-pass (author's transl)] Bondonny JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(6):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transluminal angioplasty of renal artery stenosis for the treatment of renal hypertension (author's transl)] Sörensen R, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Dec;131(6):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autotransplantation of the kidney in treatment of arterial hypertension caused by renal artery stenosis] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Sep-Oct;28(5):321-5 **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Dilatation of critical transplant renal artery stenosis by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Diamond NG, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1167-9

Circumferential tear of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty catheter balloon. Yune HY, et al. **AJR** 1980 Aug; 135(2):395-6

Disobliteration of the renal artery through percutaneous Fogarty catheter technique. Sher MH. **Am Surg** 1979 Aug; 45(8):543

Balloon dilatation for renal artery stenosis causing hypertension: criteria, concerns, and cautions. Grim CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):117-9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renal artery stenosis in a solitary functioning kidney. Weinberger MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):684-8

Percutaneous dilatation of renal artery stenoses. Richter EI, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr-May;23(4):275-8

Intraluminal dilatation of renal artery stenosis. Geyskes GG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:441s-443s

Preliminary report on dilatation of renal artery stenosis in hypertension with the aid of a balloon-catheter. Puijlaert C. **J Belge Radiol** 1979;62(4):345-55

Regional hypothermia of the kidney: surface or transarterial perfusion cooling? A functional study. Marberger M, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):179-83

Dilation of arterial stenoses [letter] Hunt TH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1327

Clogged renal, femoral arteries yield to balloon catheter technique [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11; 243(2):99-101

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: report of the first two cases at Walter Reed Army Medical Center. Sinnott RC, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):91-2

Interventional uroradiology. Barbaric ZL. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;17(3):413-33

Inadvertent percutaneous transluminal dilatation of a renal artery with a four-year follow-up. Colapinto RF. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):605-6

Clinical experience with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) of stenotic renal arteries. Schwarten DE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):601-4

Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of the renal arteries: techniques and results. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):589-99

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: an alternative treatment for renovascular hypertension. Hudgins LB, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):810-12

RENAL ARTERY STENOSIS see under **RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION**

RENAL CORTICAL NECROSIS see **KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS**

RENAL DIALYSIS, HOME see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

RENAL FAILURE, ACUTE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

RENAL FAILURE, CHRONIC see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of juvenile renal osteodystrophy. Norman ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):226–32

Renal osteodystrophy. Coburn JW. **Kidney Int** 1980 May; 17(5):677–23

[On the clinical value of roentgenological observation of the clinical course of renal osteopathy (author's transl)] Fritsch R, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 May;33(5):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIET THERAPY

Renal osteodystrophy: dietary influences and management. Varghese Z, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):337–50

DRUG THERAPY

Does uremic bone disease warrant early treatment with calcitriol? [editorial] Chesney RW. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1016–7

Therapy of renal osteodystrophy with dihydrotachysterol in non–dialyzed patients. Teredesai P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jan;13(1):31–9

Influence of long–term oral 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in childhood renal osteodystrophy. Chesney RW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:55–71

The action of 1,25 (OH)2D3 on turnover kinetic, remodelling surfaces and structure of trabecular bone in chronic renal failure. Delling G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:105–21

1,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol in dialysed patients with clinically asymptomatic renal osteodystrophy. A controlled study. Fischer JA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:82–91

The effect of 1,25 (OH)2D3 on bone mineralization: ultrastructural studies in patients with renal osteodystrophy. Krempien B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 18:122–34

Comparative therapeutic effects of vitamin D3 and its derivatives on experimental renal osteodystrophy. Fukushima M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):328–33

The vitamin d hormonal system: implications for bone diseases. DeLuca HF. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Apr;15(4):57–63

25–hydroxycholecalciferol in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy in haemodialysed patients. Coen G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;2(6):278–81

Vitamin D therapy in uremic osteodystrophy: theoretical and practical considerations. Popovtzer MM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jan;3(1):1–4

Human calcitonin in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Farrington K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug; 96(2):299–306

Comparison of 1 alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol and 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy: greater effect of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol on bone mineralization. Fournier A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Feb;15(2):196–204

Treatment of renal bone disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1339–40

Dialysis bone disease in childhood: treatment with 25–hydroxycholecalciferol. Luciani JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1105–8

Propranolol and uraemic osteodystrophy. Brancaccio D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:668–71

[Hydroxylated vitamin D metabolites, therapeutical uses of 1–alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol (author's transl)] Vokrouhlická O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 16; 118(46):1424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of renal osteopathy with 5,6–trans–25–hydroxycholecalciferol (author's transl)] Kraft D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 30; 104(48):1706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal osteodystrophy in children. Therapy with 1,25–dihydroxy–cholechalciferol (author's transl)] Bulla M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 16;58(10):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of vitamin D therapy on renal osteodystrophy in children (author's transl)] Bulla M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 3;58(5):237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Renal osteodystrophy: some recent concepts. Somerville PJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):575–7

Loss of metacarpal and iliac bone in chronic renal failure: influence of haemodialysis, parathyroid activity, type of renal disease, physical activity and heparin consumption. Henderson RG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Apr;56(4):317–24

Renal osteodystrophy in early chronic renal failure. Suzuki M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;22:28–38

Controversies in renal osteodystrophy. Maschio G. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Sep;2(5):229–31

The shrinking man. A manifestation of severe renal osteodystrophy. Horensten ML, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 18; 244(3):267–8

[Parathormone, calcitonin, 25–hydroxycalciferol and bone histology in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Kokot F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Nov 15; 34(22):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal osteodystrophy in patients under intermittent hemodialysis treatment at the Linköping regional hospital] Lundberg M. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 25;77(26–27):2423–5 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Disordered divalent ion metabolism in kidney disease: comments on pathogenesis and treatment. Brautbar N, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1979;8:179–205 (110 ref.)

Osseous changes and abnormalities of mineral metabolism in rats with glycopeptide–induced nephritis. Nishii Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):319–27

Metabolic consequences of oral administration of 24,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol to uremic dogs. Canterbury JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):571–6

[Studies on abnormalities of calcium, vitamin D and bone metabolism in patients on maintenance hemodialysis (author's transl)] Kitoh C. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 May;21(5):503–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Bone oxalosis and renal osteodystrophy. Gherardi G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Feb;104(2):105–11

[Mean osteoplastic surface in zones of plexiform neo–osteogenesis compared with mean osteoplastic surface measured on the fetal bone] Chappard D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1978 Dec;62(179):389–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracic deformity and flail chest in renal osteodystrophy. Muspratt S. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1458–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early dietary phosphorus restriction and calcium supplementation in the prevention of renal osteodystrophy. Maschio G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1546–54

Rational nursing care in chronic renal disease [letter] Lavandero R, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):1938, 1941

Use of 1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 in prevention of renal osteodystrophy: preliminary observations. Baker LR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;18:147–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Inconsistency in radiographic evaluation of progressive renal osteodystrophy. Guerra LE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jun; 11(6):307–12

Renal osteodystrophy: an underdiagnosed condition. Carr D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jan;31(1):55–9

The value of roentgenological and serological investigations in the detection of bone alterations caused by chronic renal insufficiency. Gyarmati J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979; 20(5):738–48

Shoulder erosions in renal osteodystrophy. Bonavita JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980 Apr;5(2):105–8

[Correlations between laboratory and roentgenologic data of renal osteodystrophy in patients treated in a chronic hemodialysis program] Löcsey L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 14;120(41):2475–82 (Hun)

[Rib fractures as the 1st clinical x–ray manifestation of renal osteodystrophy during hemodialysis treatment] Kulakov GP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[X–ray diagnosis of secondary hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy in patients on prolonged hemodialysis] Udachina LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May–Jun; (3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic skeletal changes in non–dialyzed patients with advanced renal failure. Olgaard K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Dec;12(6):273–8

I–125 photon absorptiometric analysis of bone density in patients with regular dialysis treatment. Alberts C. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Feb 1;4(1):27–31

Bone scan evidence of renal osteodystrophy in undialyzed uremic patients. Smith AJ Jr, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1978 Nov 18–20;8:130–6

[The bony scan at 99m Tc pyrophosphate in the chronic kidney deficiency treated by hemodialysis (author's transl)] Cledes J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 8–15;56(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Subtotal parathyroidectomy in the advanced stages of renal osteodystrophy] Giertler R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Jul; 72(12):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RENAL PAPILLITIS, NECROTIZING see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS

Idiopathic hypercalciuria with bilateral macular colobomata: a new variant of oculo–renal syndrome. Meier W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(3):257–69

[Introduction to the International Congress on Metabolic Tubular Nephropathies; Parma, 10 June 1978] Migone L. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 13;70(44):2987–91 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful indomethacin treatment of two paediatric patients with severe tubulopathies. A boy with an unusual hypercalciuria and a girl with cystinosis. Bétend B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979 Sep;34(4):339–44

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pseudohypoaldosteronism. Blachar Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Jun;11(6):281–8

Hypouricemia due to an isolated defect in renal tubular urate reabsorption. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jan; 13(1):44–8

Hereditary tubular disorders. Woolf LI. **Monogr Pathol** 1979; 20:218–38 (40 ref.)

Hyperglycinuria: a family report. Kato T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1979 Dec;42(1–2):7–12

[Familial tubulopathy associating hypercalciuria and saline diabetes. Favorable results of indomethacin therapy] Bétend B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetic bases of metabolic tubular nephropathies] Savi M. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 13;70(44):3001–13 (55 ref.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

On the mechanisms of renal sodium handling in newborn infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(1–2):75–9

Inborn hypouricemia due to isolated renal tubular defect. de Vries A, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jun;30(2):75–80

A short communication. Congenital renal alkalosis. Calcagno PL. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec;13(12):1379–81

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological studies of oculo cerebrorenal syndrome of Lowe, Terrey and MacLachlan. Matin MA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Mar;24(1):1–16

RENAL VEINS

Renal vein thrombosis in the newborn. Andresen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(7):495–9

Renal malakoplakia with renal vein thrombosis. Clark RA, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1170–3

Balloon–induced thrombosis of renal arteriovenous fistula. Pingoud EG, et al. **AJR** 1980 Mar;134(3):605–7

Ultrasonic diagnosis of renal vein thrombosis in neonates. Rosenberg ER, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):35–8

Renal venous thrombosis in neonates. Initial and follow–up abnormalities. Rasoulpour M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):276–9

A technique for catherization of the renal vein in the dog. Jones RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1319–20

Renal parenchymal malakoplakia. A case associated with renal vein thrombosis and partial recovery of kidney function. Garcia–Garcia G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1111–4

Renal vein thrombosis in IgA nephropathy. McMorrow RG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May;140(5):700–2

Renal hypothermia in situ by venous passages: experimental work on dogs. Mareković Z. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(2):119–23

Renal microvascular thrombosis with cortical necrosis in haemolytic uraemic syndrome in association with acute infectious colitis. Joshi VV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Sep; 16(9):749–54

Renal vein thrombosis [clinical conference] Lindeman RD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Mar;77(3):119–22

Renal vein renin measurements in normotensive children. Gerdts KG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):953–8

The ultrasound appearance of tumor extension into the left renal vein and inferior vena cava. Walzer A, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):945–6

Effect of renal vein constriction on the localization of immune complexes in the kidney. Ooi BS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Dec;16(6):681–7

Natural history of post–biopsy renal arteriovenous fistula: a 10–year follow–up. Iloreta AT, et al. **Nephron** 1979; 24(5):250–3

Renal vein thrombosis. Schrier RW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;67(4):83–7, 90–3

Ultrasonography and focal vascular disease. Luna RF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May;73(5):596–8

Renal vein thrombosis associated with nephrotic syndrome and gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Nelson DC, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1616–8

Vascular complications of renal transplantation. Palleschi J, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):61–7

Varicosities of renal venous system. Rosenthal JT, et al. **Urology** 1980 Apr;15(4):427–9

Irreversible shock of rats after acute renal vein thrombosis. Steinhausen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979; 384(1):65–84

Unilateral nephromegaly with a pancreatic pseudocyst. Sty JR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jan;79(1):44–5

[5 year development of an arteriovenous fistula in hypernephroma] Pons G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Oct–Nov;85(10–11):783–6 (Fre)

[Neoplastic thrombosis of the left renal vein. Apropos of a case] Ducassou J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(1):74–5 (Fre)

[Hyperselective blood sampling from the renal veins (author's transl)] Moreau JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 5; 8(43):3555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Renovascular hypertension. Prognostic value of renal venous renin determinations (author's transl)] Vetter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 3;57(17):863–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral compression atthe pyelourethral transition through the renal vein thrombosis in the nephrotic syndrome] Kuhlmann U, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct;131(4):445–7 **(Ger)**

[Acute renal vein thrombosis in infancy (author's transl)] Schmoller H, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct;131(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of proteinuria and nephrotic syndrome in renal vein occlusion caused by a tumor] Steurer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan;110(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal arteriovenous fistula due to blunt trauma (author's transl)] Kösters S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Nov;18(6):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effect of intravenous furosemide on the plasma renin activity of renal vein blood in patients with renovascular hypertension] Bar-Andziak E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jul;62(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombosis of renal veins and nephrotic syndrome] S ińśki A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jul;62(1):75–82 **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ultrasonography and angiography in the diagnosis of renal arteriovenous malformation. Morag B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Feb;16(2):134–6

The left renal vein. Srinivasan R. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Nov–Dec;46(6):559–63

The incidence of the renal venous collar in South African blacks. Kramer B. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 24;57(21):875–6

Major venous anomalies complicating retroperitoneal surgery. Babaian RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct; 72(10):1254–8

Innocent aberrant renal vessels producing ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Addonizio JC, et al. **Urology** 1980 Aug;16(2):176–80

Hematuria due to circumaortic left renal vein. Positano N, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):73–5

[A rare case of the retrosortic renal vein (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;54(4):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal vein anomalies and hydronephrosis] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Arterial wall renin and renal venous renin in the hypertensive rat. Garst JB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(1):41–6

INJURIES

Renal pedicle injury in the multiple injured patient. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec;122(6):728–30

METABOLISM

[Renin activity and the angiotensin content in the blood from the renal veins in arterial hypertension] Krylov VP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal vein thrombosis in the newborn. Andresen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(7):495–9

Renal vein thrombosis [clinical conference] Lindeman RD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Mar;77(3):119–22

[Kidney morphology in complete or measured experimental occlusion of the renal vein] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(8):96 **(Rus)**

[Renal vein thrombosis] Ortíz Méndez VM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nephrotic syndrome and unilateral thrombosis of the renal vein. Acute renal failure and disturbances of the hemostasis (author's transl)] Grinó JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Oct 10;73(6):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Exaggerated prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in the renal vein constricted rabbit. Myers S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1171–3

Renal interstitial pressure and sodium excretion during renal vein constriction. Burnett JC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):F279–82

Postglomerular vascular hydrostatic and oncotic pressures during acute saline volume expansion in normotensive man. Willassen Y, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Dec; 39(8):707–15

Intrarenal venous and cortical catheter pressures in the dog kidney. Willassen Y, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Dec;39(8):697–705

[Renal function after ligation of the right renal vein in dogs (author's transl)] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;70(7):799–809 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exaggerated prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in the rabbit with renal vein constriction. Zipser R, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Aug;47(2):231–7

Elevated pressure in the left renal vein in patients with varicocele: preliminary observations. Zerhouni EA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Apr;123(4):512–3

[Syringomyelia and intra-rachidian fluids. XI. Venous stasis] Aboulker J. **Neurochirurgie** 1979 Apr 19–21;25 Suppl 1:108–10 **(Fre)**

[Value of the rheorenography in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Serniak PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Distended left renal vein: CT/sonographic normal variant. Buschi AJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):339–42

Renal venography in renal cell carcinoma [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):209–10

Arteriography vs venography in acute renal inflammation [letter] Jander HP. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):870–1

Epinephrine renal venography in acute bacterial infection of the kidney. Pingoud EG, et al. **AJR** 1979 Oct; 133(4):655–9

Renal venography: anatomy, technique, applications, analysis of 132 venograms, and a review of the literature. Beckmann CF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980;3(1):45–70

Renal varices. Peterson RA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Mar;31(1):54–6

Dynamic continuous computed tomography: study of retroaortic left renal vein. Turner RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Feb;4(1):109–11

Should venography be routine in nephrotic syndrome? [letter] Pinto J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):142–3

Dynamic scintigraphy in renal arteriovenous fistula. Balachandran S. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Apr;4(2):99–100

Balloon occlusion technique for renal venography. Kadir S. **ROEFO** 1979 Aug;131(2):185–6

[Tomodensitometric diagnosis of inferior vena cava and renal vein thrombosis. 2 cases] Kunstlinger F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;22(1):7–10 **(Fre)**

[Angiographic data on varicose veins in the kidneys and on some aspects of venous renal circulation (author's transl)] Ruffato C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb; 22(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations regarding the differential diagnosis during the angiography of non-functioning kidneys (author's transl)] Braedel HU, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Jul;131(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal vein thrombosis in infancy (author's transl)] Schmoller H, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct;131(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Striated vascular pattern (a case report) (author's transl)] Nagata Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jan;25(1):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray anatomical basis for renoportal venous anastomoses] Torgunakov AP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimizing the technical conditions for selective angiography of the kidneys] Ryzhkov VK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):62–3 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide detection of iatrogenic arteriovenous fistulas of the genitourinary system. Lisbona R, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):201–3

[Indirect radioisotopic angiography in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Glukhov IuD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Feb; (2):36–41 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pancreatic ascites: a rare complication of distal splenorenal shunt. Gekas PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov;138(5):710–2

Some anatomical considerations relevant to the creation of selective splenorenal shunts. Swan KG, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 May;46(5):298–300 (9 ref.)

Distal splenorenal (Warren) shunt following nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma: case report. Tramer JO, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Aug;46(8):464–7

Renal-portal shunt to restore normal reninism and blood pressure in experimental renovascular hypertension in dogs. Cugini P, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Apr;31(4):263–71

Portal diversion for portal hypertension in children. The first ninety patients. Bismuth H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul; 192(1):18–24

Hemodynamic patterns in human hepatic cirrhosis: a prospective randomized study of the hemodynamic sequelae of distal splenorenal (Warren) and mesocaval shunts. Reichle FA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Oct;190(4):523–34

Dacron interposition shunts for portal hypertension. An analysis of morbidity correlates. Smith RB 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul;192(1):9–17

Infected Dacron mesorenal portosystemic shunt. Klaminski DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan;115(1):81–2

A comparative study of long-term results of splenorenal shunt and medical treatment for intrahepatic portal hypertension: an analysis of 258 cases. Huang Cuiting, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Sep;92(9):613–8

Traumatic renal arteriovenous fistula: case report and useful operative technique. Nicholas GG, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Sep;19(9):704–6

Long-term follow-up of distal splenorenal shunts: evaluation by arteriography, shuntography, transhepatic portal venography, and cinefluorography. Widrich WC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):341–5

A prospective randomized trial of the selective distal splenorenal shunt. Langer B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):45–8

Thrombosis of the portal vein following distal splenorenal shunt. Rotstein LE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec; 149(6):847–51

Distal splenorenal shunt for decompression of portal hypertension in children with cystic fibrosis. van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct; 149(4):559–60

A simplified method and approach to the distal splenorenal shunt. Zapolanski A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar; 150(3):405–6

Correction of hypersplenism following distal splenorenal shunt. Ferrara J, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct;86(4):570–3

Selectivity of the distal splenorenal shunt. Maillard JN, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):663–71

The distal splenorenal shunt [editorial] Smith GW. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):774

Selectivity of the distal splenorenal shunt [letter] Uribe M, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Aug;88(2):328–9

Renal vein ligation in absence of vena caval obstruction. Tucci P, et al. **Urology** 1980 Apr;15(4):397–400

[Splenorenal anastomosis with internal jugular vein graft and retroperitoneal approach (author's transl)] Goux JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct;105(8):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatoportal circulatory modifications after splenorenal anastomosis (author's transl)] Possati L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Feb;117(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Warren's operation for distal splenorenal anastomosis. A pre- and postoperative radiological study (author's transl)] Benacerraf R, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Aug–Sep; 60(8–9):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood insulin after distal splenorenal anastomosis (letter)] Bénichou J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2024–5 **(Fre)**

[Hepato-portal circulatory changes after splenorenal anastomosis] Cavallari A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Apr 30;35(8):533–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is hypersplenism a contraindication of distal splenorenal shunt?] Marni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Apr 30; 35(8):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral splenorenal anastomosis as a method of decompression in experimental portal hypertension – hemodynamic studies] Joss A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Dec;51(12):1165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics of the kidney autograft in various types of vascular anastomoses] Tsiura VI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A vascular surgeon's approach to renal transplantation. Field PL. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):633–8

RENIN

The biochemistry of the renin-angiotensin system. Skeggs LT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;130:1–27 (99 ref.)

Low molecular weight renin as a storage form in renin granules of the dog. Takaori K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):214–21

Isolation and characterization of multiple forms of renin from bull kidney. Conio G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 26;623(2):317–28

Characteristics of a renin-binding substance for the conversion of renin into a higher-molecular-weight form in the dog. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Oct; 57(4):345–50

Nomenclature of the renin-angiotensin system. Report of the nomenclature Committee of the International Society of Hypertension. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):654–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Water intake and plasma renin activity of rats after intravenous infusions of rat renin. Blaine EH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):605–7

ANALYSIS

Multiple forms of renin in embryonic chick kidneys. Ghiani P, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979;(3):313–25

Changes of plasma renin and renal renin concentration in HgCl2 induced acute renal failure in rats. Mózes T, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(2):115–22

Renin and prorenin in toxemic pregnancy [letter] Annat G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Apr;31(2):32–3

Direct radioimmunoassay and immunocytochemical localization of renin in human kidneys. Ménard J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:105s–108s

Presence of isorenin in human pineal gland. Hăulică I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;17(4):277–9

Concentrations of epidermal growth factor, nerve growth factor, and submandibular gland renin in male and female mouse tissue and fluids. Hirata Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1382–7

Renin in the uterus of non-pregnant mice.

Immunocytochemical, ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Hackenthal E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 66(3):229–38

Immunocytochemical localization of renin in mouse kidney. Taugner C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Jul;62(1):19–27

Molecular weight of renal renin. Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Mar;21(2):205–13

Epidermal growth factor, renin, and peptidase in cultured tumor cells of submandibular gland origin. Barka T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;42(6):656–62

[Determination of the renin concentration in the rat brain using a heterologous substrate] Lakova E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Renin—angiotensin system in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):10–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective reduction of adrenal medulla response to angiotensin induced by suppression of renin–angiotensin. Mazur-Ruder M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 16; 59(3–4):261–6

Enzyme inhibitors of the kallikrein and renin systems: introduction. Erdös EG. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2751–2

Inhibitors of renin and their utility in physiologic studies. Haber E, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2768–73

N–(alpha–Hydroxyalkanoyl) derivatives of Leu–Val–Phe–OCH3 as inhibitors of renin. Johnson RL. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jun;23(6):666–9

Synthesis of analogues of the carboxyl protease inhibitor pepstatin. Effects of structure on inhibition of pepsin and renin. Rich DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jan;23(1):27–33

Inhibition of dog renin activity by pepstatin A. Miyazaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Sep;43(9):818–23

Physiologic studies with saralasin in animals. Gavras H, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;(9):S20–8 (110 ref.)

[Inhibition of the renin–angiotensin system: a major breakthrough in the treatment of arterial hypertension?] Menard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):579–83 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Renin precursor synthesis and renin–binding proteins in the mouse. Poulsen K. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:109s–110s

BLOOD

Epidural analgesia inhibits the renin and aldosterone response to surgery. Brandt MR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Jun;23(3):267–72

The significance of renin and angiotensin in renovascular hypertension in man. Fagard R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979; 34(3):130–9

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertension: its biochemistry and applications. Lijnen P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(4):226–45

Study of the renin–angiotensin system in essential hypertension. Tényi I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 36(1):91–104

Plasma renin activity (P.R.A.) in patients with diabetes and arterial hypertension. Kuska J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(2):110–7

Central and renal circulation, renin and aldosterone in plasma during prazosin treatment in essential hypertension. Falch DK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(6):489–94

Atenolol administered once daily in primary hypertension. Effects on blood pressure in relation to pre–treatment plasma renin activity. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(4):303–8

The effects of a beta 1–blocking agent, atenolol, on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and prostaglandin F2 alpha excretion in patients with essential hypertension. Pitkäjärvi T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):107–13

Body fluid volumes and the response of renin and aldosterone to short– and long–term thiazide therapy of essential hypertension. van Brummelen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(4):259–64

Some aspects of kidney function, the renin–aldosterone system and sympathetic activity in essential hypertension. Pedersen EB. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(636):1–66 (388 ref.)

Plasma renin activity and mineralocorticoid replacement therapy in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Sólyom J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):229–35

Renal kallikrein–kinin system and prostaglandin in hypertension: their relation to renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Abe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:487–501

Blood kinin system in renal hypertensive patients administered with SQ 20881. Edery H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:571–4

Responses of the renin–angiotensin system and kallikrein–kinin system to sodium and converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14,225). Matthews PG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:447–57

Defect in kallikrein–kinin–system in essential hypertension and reduction of blood pressure by orally given kallikrein. Overlack A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:539–47

Relationship of human urinary and plasma kinins to sodium–retaining steroids and plasma renin activity. Vinci JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:503–14

Effect of indomethacin on blood pressure, catecholamine, and renin response to acute hemorrhage. Feuerstein G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:829–33

Prostaglandins and plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Hornych A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1119–22

Prostaglandins mediate the macula densa stimulated renin release. Olson RD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1135–7

Possible significance of renal prostaglandins for renin release and blood pressure control. Weber PC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1067–77

Interrelationship between renal prostaglandin E, renin, and renal vascular tone in conscious dogs. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:1153–7

Low renin hypertension: a current review of definitions and controversies. Ganguly A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Nov; 98(5):642–52 (129 ref.)

Contrasting effects of acute beta blockade with propranolol on plasma catecholamines and renin in essential hypertension: a possible basis for the delayed antihypertensive response. Morganti A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):490–4

High and low renin subgroups of essential hypertension: differences and similarities in their renin and sympathetic responses to neural and nonneural stimuli. Morganti A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):306–12

Renin, aldosterone and cardiac decompensation: studies with an oral converting enzyme inhibitor in heart failure. Tarazi RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22;44(5):1013–8

Neurogenic factors in low renin essential hypertension. Campese VM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):83–91

Differences and similarities among circadian characteristics of plasma renin activity in healthy young women in Japan and the United States. Kawasaki T, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):91–6

Blood pressure, the renin–aldosterone system and sex steroids throughout normal pregnancy. Wilson M, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):97–104

Mechanism of effect of hypercapnic acidosis on renin secretion in the dog. Anderson RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):F119–25

Cadmium and nickel influence on blood pressure, plasma renin, and tissue mineral concentrations. Eakin DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):E53–61

Prostaglandin E2–induced hypertension in conscious dogs. Hockel GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):H449–54

Altered renal vascular tone and plasma renin activity due to fastigial and baroreceptor activation. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):H232–7

Developmental aspects of the fetal renal response to exogenous arginine vasopressin. Robillard JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):F407–14

Effect of osmolality on arginine vasopressin and renin release after hemorrhage. Weitzman RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):E62–8

Effect of exercise, phenylbutazone, and furosemide on the plasma renin activity and angiotensin I in horses. Purohit RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul;40(7):986–90

Renal–portal shunt to restore normal reninism and blood pressure in experimental renovascular hypertension in dogs. Cugini P, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Apr;31(4):263–71

Effect of oral contraceptive containing a new progestin (ORG 2969) on plasma renin activity, growth hormone and immunoreactive insulin. Liukko P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(5–6):155–9

Are idiopathic hyperaldosteronism and low–renin hypertension variants of essential hypertension? Brown JJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Nov;16(6):380–8

Circadian rhythms of serum aldosterone, cortisol and plasma renin activity in burn injuries. Molteni A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec;9(6):518–23

Hypertension, hyperreninemia, and secondary hyperaldosteronism in systemic necrotizing vasculitis. White RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):199–201

Occupational lead exposure and renin release. Campbell BC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(6):439–43

Effect of ethinyl estradiol on renin activity and on the concentrations of renin substrate and aldosterone in plasma of ovariectomized women. Kaulhausen H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980 Jan;229(1):29–36

Influence of beta blockade on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system [proceedings] Lijnen PJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):191–3

Effect of an angiotensin II analogue upon blood pressure, plasma renin concentration and plasma aldosterone in hypertensive patients. Vierhapper H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(8):1175–7

Effect of propranolol on the renin response to frusemide in man. Vandongen R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Jun; 10(3):300–4

Relationship between thermogenic drinking and plasma renin activity in the rat. Katovich MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Jul;50(7):721–4

The effect of single and repeated oral doses of isosorbide dinitrate on plasma renin activity and plasma catecholamine levels in conscious dogs. Benke T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;75(2):400–9

Plasma renin activity and hypertrophy of the right ventricle in hypoxic rats. Kentera D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;74(4):445–50

The influence of plasma lipoproteins on the renin reaction in normal human plasma. Epggena P, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Jun;21(3):347–51

Two fractions of cryoactivable prorenin in human plasma [letter] Pietro C, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Oct;22(2):264–5

High molecular weight renin in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Murakami K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 26;622(1):115–22

Maternal and fetal plasma renin activity during ritodrine infusion to the mother. Erkkola R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 35(5–6):268–72

Plasma renin activity and adrenal angiotensin II receptors in fetal, newborn, adult and pregnant rabbits. Pernollet MG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(3–4):119–27

Plasma renin activity in progressive systemic sclerosis. Fiocco U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 30; 54(24):2507–10

Renal artery stenosis with severe hypertension. A rare case with detailed assessment of renin–angiotensin system before and after development of lesion. Mackay A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Oct;42(4):480–2

Effects of anaesthesia and surgery on plasma aldosterone concentration and renin activity in man. Oyama T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Aug;51(8):747–52

Plasma concentrations of noradrenaline and adrenaline and plasma renin activity during extradural blockade in dogs. Stanek B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar;52(3):305–11

The effect of chronic oxprenolol therapy on blood prolactin, growth hormone, renin and aldosterone levels. Lewis MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;8(3):279–81

Blood pressure, heart rate, catecholamines and plasma renin activity following institution and withdrawal of guanfacine treatment in moderate hypertension. Manhem P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:109S–114S

Effect of guanfacine on blood pressure and renin activity in hypertensive patients. Rosenthal J. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:91S–96S

Guanfacine in essential hypertension: effect on blood pressure, plasma noradrenaline concentration and plasma renin activity. Schoeppe W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980;10 Suppl 1:97S–101S

Anteroventral third ventricle (AV3V) region ablation: chronic elevations of plasma renin concentration. Shrager EE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 26;190(2):554–8

Activation of prorenin by proteases from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;58(4):406–10

Effects of indomethacin and meclofenamate on renin release and renal hemodynamic function during chronic sodium depletion in conscious dogs. De Forrest JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jul;47(1):99–107

The acute effect of lithium on renal renin and prostaglandin E synthesis in the dog. Nally JV, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun; 46(6):739–44

Renin response to hemorrhage in awake and anesthetized rats. Miller ED Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(3):271–6

Angiotensin II, plasma renin and sodium depletion as determinants of blood pressure response to saralasin in essential hypertension. Thananopavarn C, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):920–4

Effect of some organic acids in the incubation step on plasma renin activity. Frazer MG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Feb; 13(1):34–7

Plasma renin activities and the detection of angiotensin dependent hypertension. Scharpe SL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):234–5

Cryoactivation of renin in plasma from pregnant and nonpregnant subjects, and its control. Rowe J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Nov;25(11):1972–4

Micro determination of plasma renin activity in normal infants and children of capillary and venous blood. Dechaux M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Nov 15;99(1):93–5

Active and inactive renin in normal human plasma. Comparison between acid activation and cryoactivation. Lijnen PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 16;95(2):227–34

A microassay for active and total renin concentration in human plasma based on antibody trapping. Millar JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 14;101(1):5–15

pH–independent inhibition of plasma angiotensin I degradation: implications for renin assay. Ryan MP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 15;98(1–2):67–76

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration in normal subjects and patients with salt–losing type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia during infancy. Koshimizu T. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 May;10(5):515–22

Modification of the normal postural changes in plasma renin activity by the application of positive pressure to the legs. McGivern D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jul; 11(1):105–9

Reduction of plasma renin activity by centrally–administered angiotensin II in anesthetized cats. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(2):167–75

Sympathetic nervous function and renin activity in hypertensives on long term drug treatment with propranolol, methyldopa or bendroflуazide. Polak G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1978;1(1):1–9

Properties of inactive renin in human plasma. Day RP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):611–24

Sodium balance and plasma renin activity during the development of two–kidney Goldblatt hypertension in rats. Doyle AE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):293–304

Plasma renin concentration and phenobarbital levels in patients with epilepsy. Booker HE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Dec;26(6):715–7

Rebound hypertension after sodium nitroprusside–induced hypotension. Cottrell JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan;27(1):32–6

Effects of amiloride on oral glucose loading, serum potassium, renin, and aldosterone in diet–controlled diabetes. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May;27(5):671–6

Effects of metoprolol on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in thiazide–resistant hypertensive patients. Velasquez MT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1979 Nov; 26(5):555–61

Captopril in hypertension with renal artery stenosis and in intractable hypertension; acute and chronic changes in circulating concentrations of renin, angiotensins I and II and aldosterone, and in body composition. Atkinson AB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:139s–143s

Plasma renin activity and sodium, potassium and water excretion during reversal of hypertension in the one–clip two–kidney hypertensive rat. Berg RG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jul;57(1):47–52

Plasma renin activity in diabetes mellitus. Burden AC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar;56(3):255–9

Insulin–induced renin release: blockade by indomethacin in the rat. Campbell WB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 May;58(5):415–8

Reactive hyper–reninaemia to angiotensin blockade identifies renovascular hypertension. Case DB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:313s–316s

Acute and chronic effects of nifedipine on plasma renin activity and plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline in controls and hypertensive patients. Corea L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:115s–117s

Evidence for activation of circulating inactive renin by the human kidney. Derkx FH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Feb; 56(2):115–20

Activation of inactive plasma renin by plasma and tissue kallikreins. Derkx FH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Oct;57(4):351–7

Activators of inactive renin ('prorenin') in human plasma: their connection with kinin formation, coagulation and fibrinolysis. Derkx FH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:89s–92s

Effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on psychosocial hypertension in mice. Henry JP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:153s–155s

Plasma noradrenaline concentration in hypertensive and normotensive 40–year–old individuals: relationship to plasma renin concentration. Ibsen H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:181s–183s

The effect of mental stress on catecholamines, their metabolites and plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension and in healthy subjects. Januszewicz W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:229s–231s

Response of arterial blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration to long–term administration of captopril in patients with severe, treatment–resistant malignant hypertension. McCaa CS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:371s–373s

Does the renin–angiotensin system maintain blood pressure in both hypertensive and normotensive subjects? A comparison of propranolol, saralasin and captopril. MacGregor GA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:145s–148s

Effect of acid trypsin and cold treatment and of renin–plasma interaction on the activity of renin secreted by rat kidney. Nakane H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Sep; 57(3):233–40

Sodium balance, urinary prostaglandin E2 and renin in normal man. Nielsen I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:267s–269s

Inactive renin in rabbit plasma: effect of haemorrhage. Richards HK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Feb;56(2):105–8

Effect of increasing doses of labetalol on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and aldosterone in hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:401s–404s

Plasmin can activate plasma prorenin but is not required for the alkaline phase of acid activation. Sealey JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:97s–99s

Secretion of arginin–vasopressin, aldosterone and corticosterone and plasma–renin activity in water–deprived rats. Lucke C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;19:63–70

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in arterial hypertension. Horký K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(1–2):59–73

Correlations of the fibrinogen level with the blood pressure and with the plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Preliminary communication. Sonkodi S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(3):228–232

Plasma active and inactive renin in patients with diabetes mellitus. Fujii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Feb;27(1):65–8

Effect of somatostatin on plasma renin activity. Izumi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):389–94

Effects of an angiotensin II antagonist; [sarcosine 1, isoleucine 8] angiotensin II, on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in hypertensive and normotensive subjects taking oral contraceptives. Ogihara T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Oct;26(5):591–7

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on renin and aldosterone in hypertensive patients. Yoshimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Aug;26(4):481–6

Effect of trypsin or acid treatment on dog plasma renin activity measurements. Gallagher JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):147–54

Effect of tetradecapeptide renin substrate on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and vasopressin and adrenocorticotropin concentrations. Ramsay DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1406–9

Plasma renin activity in diabetic patients. Koev D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(2):199–206

Reduced aldosterone and sodium excretion in endurance–trained athletes before and during immersion. Skipka W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979;42(4):255–61

Renin–activation by kallikrein: evidence for alkaline–activation of plasma renin. Hummerich W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;9(6):447–9

Effect of oral labetalol on plasma catecholamines, renin and aldosterone in patients with severe arterial hypertension. Kornerup HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 16(5):305–10

Effect of nifedipine on plasma renin, aldosterone and catecholamines in arterial hypertension. Pedersen OL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May 21;15(4):235–40

Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in infants with various sodium intakes. Mardešić D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Sep;132(1):49–54

Effects of captopril (SQ 14, 225) on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in normal rats. Kokubu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):269–75

Beta–adrenergic regulation of circadian rhythmicity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in five subtypes of essential hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(2):184–90

Hepatic hemodynamics and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in cirrhosis. Bosch J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):92–9

Studies on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with cirrhosis and ascites: effect of saline and albumin infusion. Wong PY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1171–6

Effect of glutaurine on plasma renin activity in the rat and the dog. Feuer L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov; 39(3):330–5

Active and inactive renin in pregnancy and in women on estrogen–containing oral contraceptives. Hayashi M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(5):246–53

Night–day variations of renin–activity in primary aldosteronism. Siebenschein R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Oct;11(10):570–3

Plasma renin, renin substrate and angiotensin II changes following experimental endotoxinaemia. Wernze H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 May;11(5):371–4

Evaluation of the renin–aldosterone system during hypo– and hyperglycemia in children and adolescents. Hochberg Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(1):16–21

The effect of acute metabolic acidosis on plasma cortisol, renin activity and aldosterone. Perez GO, et al. **Horm Res** 1979;11(1):12–21

Serial renin–angiotensin studies in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto normotensive rats. Transition from normal– to high–renin status during the established phase of spontaneous hypertension. Bagby SP, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):347–54

Factors controlling plasma renin and aldosterone during pregnancy. Bay WH, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug; 1(4):410–5

Studies on renin activation in normal human plasma. Eggena P, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):523–8

The role of sympathetic activity in normal renin essential hypertension. Eng FW, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb; 2(1):14–9

Genetic influences on renin, aldosterone, and the renal excretion of sodium and potassium following volume expansion and contraction in normal man. Grim CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):583–90

Direct radioimmunoassay of human renin: comparison with renin activity in plasma and amniotic fluid. Guyene TT, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):465–70

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in prostaglandin E2–induced hypertension. Hockel GM, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):529–37

Hypotensive action of captopril and saralasin in intact and anephric spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):119–24

Plasma renin activity, reactivity, concentration and substrate following hypertension during pregnancy. Effect of oral contraceptive agents. Kotchen TA, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):355–61

Suppression of stimulated plasma renin by clonidine in the dog. Leavitt ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar–Apr; 2(2):187–91

Plasma norepinephrine variations with dietary sodium intake. Nicholls MG, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):29–32

Discrepancy between antihypertensive effect and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition by captopril. Waeber B, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):236–42

Renin and aldosterone in human renovascular hypertension: a pathogenetic mechanism. Salvetti A, et al. **In: Kidney in arterial hypertension: proceedings of a symposium held in Venice, Italy, June 8, 1978. Baltimore: Univ Park Press, 1979. WG 340 K46 1978. pp.:173–8**

Effect of simulated altitudes on plasma renin activity, urinary and plasma electrolyte concentrations in rat. Rahman H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:299–304

Effect of spironolactone treatment on the renin–aldosterone system during pregnancy. Lammintausta R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Jul;17(7):294–8

Effect of DDAVP on plasma renin activity in man. Radó JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Jul; 17(7):307–10

Changes of electrolyte excretion, renin activity, angiotensin–II and aldosterone concentrations during administration of 3–amino–1–(3,4–dichloro–a–methyl–benzyl)–2–pyrazolin–5 (Bay g 2821). Schnurr E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Nov;17(11):453–6

The effect of clonidine on renin and aldosterone of hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(2):50–6

Hypertension, hyperkalaemia and abnormalities of the renin–angiotensin system in diabetes mellitus. Ferriss JB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979;148(2):17–27

Mechanism of age–related changes in renin and adrenocortical steroids. Saruta T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 May;28(5):210–4

A stereological study of the trophic effects of the renin–angiotensin system on the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Rebuffat P, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Oct; 129(3):561–70

Exercise training–induced hypervolemia: role of plasma albumin, renin, and vasopressin. Convertino VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):665–9

Use of first–dose response or plasma renin activity to predict the long–term effect of captopril: identification of triphasic pattern of blood pressure response. Case DB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):339–46

Effects of prazosin and phentolamine on arterial pressure, heart rate, and renin activity: evidence in the conscious rat for the functional significance of the presynaptic alpha–receptor. Graham RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):497–502

Effects of labetalol on plasma renin, aldosterone, and catecholamines in hypertensive patients. Lijnen PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):625–32

Racial differences in blood pressure in Evans County, Georgia: relationship to sodium and potassium intake and plasma renin activity. Grim CE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980; 33(2):87–94

Fibrinolysis, renin activity, and prorenin in normal women: effects of exercise and oral contraceptive medication. Hedlin AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov; 49(5):663–71

Plasma prolactin in normal and hypertensive subjects: relationships with age, posture, blood pressure, catecholamines, and renin. Meier A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):304–8

Prostacyclin stimulates the renin angiotensin aldosterone system in man. Miyamori I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):943–4

Abnormal adrenal and vascular responses to angiotensin II and an angiotensin antagonist in acromegaly. Moore TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):215–22

Selective hypoaldosteronism with hyperreninemia in a diabetic patient. Morimoto S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):742–7

A relationship between plasma renin activity and the rapid eye movement phase of sleep in man. Mullen PE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):466–9

Tryptic activation of plasma renin activity. Noth RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):983–8

Primacy of the renin–angiotensin system in mediating the aldosterone response to sodium restriction. Swartz SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1071–4

Different mechanisms for the increased enzymatic activity of renin in plasma of patients with chronic renal failure and patients receiving glucocorticoid therapy. Talwalkar RT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):989–93

Low renin essential hypertension: failure to demonstrate excess 11–deoxycorticosterone production. Tan SY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):790–3

Normal integrated concentration of aldosterone and plasma renin activity: effect of age. Zadik Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):867–9

Hypertension associated with hyperparathyroidism is not responsive to angiotensin blockade. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):912–5

Effects of prazosin on plasma renin activity and blood pressure. Karlberg BE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 19(7):357–65

Blunting of exercise–induced tachycardia and renin release 24 hours after a single dose of sotalol. Kiowski W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep;19(8–9 Pt 2):513–5

Dissociation between renin and aldosterone during chronic diuretic therapy. Effect of the addition of a beta blocker, timolol. Lebel M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug–Sep; 19(8–9 Pt 1):424–7

Blood pressure response to norepinephrine infusion in relationship to plasma catecholamines and renin activity in man. Vlachakis ND. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 19(10):654–61

Hemodynamic effect of propranolol therapy in relationship to renin status and plasma catecholamines in primary hypertension. Vlachakis ND. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 20(1):20–9

Renin, aldosterone and cortisol in the thoroughbred horse. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):49–53

Biological significance of active and inactive renin in man. Lijnen P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):137–43

Relationship between kallikrein and PRA after intravenous furosemide. Cinotti GA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun;2(2):147–50

Rhythm characteristics of plasma renin, aldosterone and cortisol in five subtypes of mesor–hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr–Jun;3(2):143–7

Plasma renin activity and urinary aldosterone in acromegaly. Mantero F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jan–Mar; 2(1):13–8

The effect of indomethacin on plasma renin activity and urinary aldosterone of patients with essential hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Oct;1(4):315–20

Glucose–induced paradoxical hyperkalemia in patients with suppression of the renin–aldosterone system: prevention by sodium depletion. Radó JP. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct–Dec;2(4):401–6

Effects of salbutamol and metoprolol on plasma renin activity and plasma potassium of normal subjects and of hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jan;1(1):1–8

Hydralazine and oxprenolol in the treatment of hypertension and the effect of these drugs on plasma renin activity. Siitonen L. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(3):181–7

Relationship between plasma catecholamines, plasma renin activity, aldosterone, and arterial pressure during postural stress in normal subjects. Campese VM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jun;95(6):927–33

Chronic effects of lead on renin and renal sodium excretion. Fleischer N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 May;95(5):759–70

Interrelation of the renin system and erythropoietin in rats. Gould AB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Sep;96(3):523–34

Responses of plasma renin activity and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase to increased intravascular volume. Lamprecht F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979; 46(1):35–45

Inverse relationship between angiotensin II blood clearance rate and PRA levels in hypertensive patients. Donato L, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jan–Jun;23(1–2):55–60

Persistence of the enzymatic block in adolescent patients with salt–losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Edwin C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):534–7

Renal vein renin measurements in normotensive children. Gerdts KG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):953–8

Renin/aldosterone in pheochromocytoma [letter] Sheth KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):668–9

Role of peripheral adrenoreceptors and vasopressin in the suppression of plasma renin activity by L–dopa in carbidopa–treated dogs. Blair ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):368–72

Vascular renin activity and blood pressure control in the rat [proceedings] Bing RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:63P–64P

Renin, antidiuretic hormone and the kidney in water restriction and rehydration. Blair–West JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:181–93

Plasma active and inactive renin in the rabbit: effect of dietary sodium depletion and repletion. Grace SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:421–8

The influence of the rapid eye movement phase of sleep on plasma renin activity in man [proceedings] James VH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:69P

Plasma active and inactive renin in the rabbit during furosemide diuresis [proceedings] Munday KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:104P–105P

Plasma renin and occurrence of hypertension in children with burn injuries. Akrami C, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Feb; 20(2):130–4

Is the renin–sodium profile helpful in evaluating hypertension? Gifford RW. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):35–7

Interactions between the renin–angiotensin system and vasopressin in the control of extracellular fluid volume. Share L. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 Mar–Apr; 4(2):77–82

Implication of endogenous prostaglandin system in the antihypertensive effect of captopril, SQ 14225, in low renin hypertension. Abe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May; 44(5):422–5

Cryoactivation of inactive renin in human plasma. Hara A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Sep;43(9):827–36

Sympathetic nerve activity in low renin essential hypertension. Iimura O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Sep; 43(9):870–81

Studies on sympathetic nerve, renin–angiotensin and renal kallikrein–kinin systems, and water–sodium balance in essential hypertension. Iimura O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):411–21

Body fluid balance and fractional excretions of sodium, inorganic phosphorus, potassium and free water in low renin essential hypertension. Kikuchi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Sep;43(9):882–90

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and catecholamines in chronic congestive heart failure. Effect of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 14225 (Captopril). Kubo S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jun;44(6):427–37

Relationship between renin activity and aldosterone release in the patients with low cardiac output syndrome after open cardiac surgery. Yoshitake T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Dec; 43(12):1100–4

High plasma renin activities in primary aldosteronism with malignant hypertension. A case report. Iwaoka T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 May;21(3):423–8

Individual renin–aldosterone responses of clinically healthy young Japanese men to dietary sodium and posture. Kawasaki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):631–42

Renin response to upright posture in varying sodium balance in normal young Japanese men. Kumamoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Nov;20(6):777–88

Activity and molecular weight of renin of plasma and kidney in SHRSP [proceedings] Morita N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):704

Effect of 3–hydrazino–6[N, N–bis (2–hydroxyethyl) amino]–pyridazine (L 6150) on renin in hypertensive rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):116–8

Effect of potassium chloride on plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone during sodium restriction in normal man. Bauer JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Mar;15(3):286–93

Hyperkalemia and hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism [clinical conference] DeFronzo RA. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jan; 17(1):118–34

Vaule of renin measurement, saralasin test, and acebutolol treatment in hypertension. Kreft C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Feb;15(2):176–83

Effects of a portacaval or peritoneovenous shunt on renin in the hepatorenal syndrome. Schroeder ET, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jan;15(1):54–61

Plasma catecholamines and renin in diabetes mellitus. Relationships with posture, age, sodium, and blood pressure. Beretta–Piccoli C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Jul 3;57(13):681–91

Renin–hyporesponsiveness in essential hypertension. Dissociation between plasma renin and catecholamines or aldosterone following furosemide. Beretta–Piccoli C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 2;58(9):457–65

Effects of standard oral glucose loading on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and its relationship to circulating insulin. Beretta–Piccoli C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 May 2;58(9):467–74

Extrarenal prorenin and renin in anephric patients. Konrads A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 3;58(5):233–6

A new form of renin in normal human plasma: 'big renin' is a mixture of inactive prorenin and the new active high molecular weight renin. Takii Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 4;26(5):347–53

The effect of estriol succinate therapy on plasma renin activity and urinary aldosterone in postmenopausal women. Erkkola R, et al. **Maturitas** 1978 Jun;1(1):9–14

Paradoxical effect of ethanol on plasma renin activity levels in hyperreninemic essential hypertension. Hauger–Klevene JH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):614–8

Rebound rise in renin concentrations after cessation of salicylates. Brooks PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):562–4

Rebound after withdrawal of nitroprusside [letter] Khambatta HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1;302(18):1029

Studies on the inhibitory effect of indomethacin and meclofenamate on the adrenalectomy–induced increase in plasma renin concentration. Meyer DK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 309(1):25–7

Improvement of hypercalciuria, potassium wasting and hyperreninemia in incomplete distal renal tubular acidosis by indomethacin. Caruana RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1979; 24(5):232–5

Effect of indomethacin in two siblings with a renin–dependent hypertension, hyperaldosteronism and hypokalemia. de Jong PE, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(1):47–52

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with nephrotic syndrome: effects of 1–sar–8–ala–angiotensin II. Düsing R, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(4):187–92

Renin–aldosterone and vanillylmandelic acid in postpartum hypertension [letter] Lamid S, et al. **Nephron** 1979;23(5):262

Relationship between renin and extracellular fluid volume in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Levenson JA, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(5):238–42

Effect of indomethacin on renal function and plasma renin activity in dogs with chronic renovascular hypertension. Yun J, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(6):278–82

Pharmacological evidence that stimulation of central serotonergic pathways increases renin secretion. Zimmermann H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980; 30(2):101–7, 109

The response of plasma renin activity by oral calcium loading in normal subjects and hypertensive and diabetic patients. Iba K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1979;25(1):37–44

HgCl2–induced acute renal failure in the developing rat. Bidani A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):183–6

The renin angiotensin system in newborn dogs: developmental patterns and response to acute saline loading. Drukker A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr;14(4 Pt 1):304–7

Plasma renin activity related to sodium balance, renal function and urinary vasopressin in the newborn infant. Godard C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jun;13(6):742–5

Ontogeny of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the fetal and newborn lamb. Siegel SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb;14(2):99–102

Furosemide–induced alterations in the electrolyte status, the function of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, and the urinary excretion of prostaglandins in newborn infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 May;14(5):765–8

Increase in plasma renin activity, water intake and blood pressure following application and reapplication of a renal artery clip. ten Berg RG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1980 Jun; 385(3):211–5

Renin, water drinking, walt preference and blood pressure in alcohol preferring and alcohol avoiding rats. Linkola J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb;12(2):293–6

Endocrine mechanisms in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. I. Interference of prostaglandins with the blood pressure elevating system. Păunescu E. **Physiologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):259–74 (159 ref.)

Diuretic–induced renal impairment without volume depletion in cirrhosis: changes in the renin–angiotensin system and the effect of beta–adrenergic blockade. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Dec;55(654):862–7

Initiation of plasma prorenin activation by Hageman factor–dependent conversion of plasma prekallikrein to kallikrein. Sealey JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5914–8

The effects of captopril, propranolol, and indomethacin on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):429–33

Effects of alpha agonists and alpha blocking drugs on mouse plasma renin activity. Waterbury LD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:57–61

Induction of renin release by exogenous prostaglandins in hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Hahn J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jul;20(1):15–23

The relationship of urinary prostaglandins and plasma renin to sodium balance and diuresis in normal man. Hesse B, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Oct;3(4):235–47

Effects of frusemide on plasma concentrations of renin and prostaglandins E and A in fetal sheep. Moutquin JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jan;4(1):31–44

Effect of propranolol on the urinary excretion of prostaglandin E and plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Sato M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jul;5(1):1–9

Plasma renin activity and vasodepressor action of prostacyclins with modified omega–side chain in anesthetized rats. Schölkens BA. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):357–62

Etiological considerations in Gordon's syndrome: possible role of prostaglandins. Tormey WP, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Feb;4(2):107–12

Different endocrinal and hemodynamic response patterns to various noxious stimuli. Herrmann JM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(3):160–6

Relationship between plasma renin activity and hypotensive effect of captopril in dogs. Hamed AT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 May; 28(2):195–204

Effects of acute hemodialysis–induced changes in sodium balance on the renin–angiotensin system in renovascular and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Röckel A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1979 Oct;176(1):7–14

Plasma renin activity in essential hypertension (a critical approach to its significance). Degli Esposti E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Apr–Jun;9(2):147–53

Effect of insulin–induced hypoglycemia on adrenergic responsiveness and forearm haemodynamics in low– and normal–high–renin hypertension. Pedersen OL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):247–52

Effect of Sar1–ala8–angiotensin II on blood pressure and renin in Bartter's syndrome, before and after treatment with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Rudin A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;39(6):543–50

Fluid and electrolyte absorption and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis in patients with severe short–bowel syndrome. Ladefoged K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(6):729–35

The patterns of peripheral plasma renin concentration in the early post–renal–transplant period. Kornerup HJ. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(2):185–9

Angiotensin blockade in postoperative paradoxical hypertension of coarctation of the aorta. Farrell BG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:189–90

The renin–aldosterone system in secondary hypertension: relationship to blood pressure and plasma electrolytes. Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 79(4):398–404

Orthostatic responses of blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in patients with spinal transections. Hsu MH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jan;79(1):11–8

Factors influencing the release of renin in patients under chronic dialysis treatment. Kaneda H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Oct;129(2):177–82

Role of endocrinological factors in the pathogenesis of idiopathic edema. Shimamoto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jan;130(1):71–8

A familial disorder with hypokalemic alkalosis, hyperreninemia, aldosteronism, high urinary prostaglandins and normal blood pressure that is not 'Bartter's syndrome'. Güllner HG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979; 92:175–88

High renin in heart failure: a manifestation of hyponatremia. Levine TB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:203–7

[Plasma renin activity in healthy men with exaggerated blood pressure increases during exercise] Slabý A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 31;118(35):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Plasma aldosterone and renin activity in hypopituitarism (author's transl)] Lefebvre J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;40(4):433–4 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the renin-angiotensin system in 2 cases of Wilm's tumor with severe arterial hypertension] Luciani JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):240–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of water intake on variations of plasma renin activity (PRA) and blood aldosterone during physical exercise in man] Dumoulin G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(5):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the renin system in the aggravation of acute renal insufficiency in rats: effects of SQ 14225 (proceedings)] Mimran A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May; 85(4–5):337–8 (Fre)
[Plasma renin, aldosterone, and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in hypertensive patients over 70 years of age (author's transl) (letter)] Annat G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1035–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations of the renin aldosterone system in Cushing's disease (author's transl)] Bricaire H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1007–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cirrhotic ascites and the renin-angiotensin system] Gonvers JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 31; 110(22):869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renovascular hypertension. Prognostic value of renal venous renin determinations (author's transl)] Vetter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 3;57(17):863–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood pressure and renin under treatment of hypertension with guanfacine (author's transl)] Rosenthal J, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jan 25;122(4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension in unilateral (non-vascular) nephrosclerosis: renin activity in the venous kidney blood and effect of nephrectomy] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 8;109(47):1865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aldosterone and prolactin secretion. II. Plasma renin activity, blood potassium and cortisol levels following administration of sulpiride in normal subjects] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2477–80 (Ita)
[Behavior of blood volume and electrolytes in patients with essential hypertension with low plasmatic renin activity (PRA). Effects of treatment with propranolol] Aguglia F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1340–8 (Ita)
[Essential hypertension with low plasmatic renin activity (PRA). Effects of propranolol on some indices of adrenergic system activity] Aguglia F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1356–64 (Ita)
[Action of increasing doses of DL-propranolol on behavior of arterial pressure and plasma renin activity (PRA)] Cerasola G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(12):2023–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The saralasin test in clinical evaluation of hypertensive states] Cremoncini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(8):1291–7 (29 ref.) (Ita)
[Reliability and diagnostic use of the furosemide test in the study of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1267–83 (Ita)
[Further study of the behavior of plasma renin activity (PRA) after stimulation of the carotid sinus] Di Gregoli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(12):1997–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Action of verapamil on renin activity in essential hypertension] Labriola E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(8):1334–9 (Ita)
[Plasma renin activity (PRA) after exertion and after exercise in hyperthermia] Li Vecchi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(12):1993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanism of the increase of plasma renin activity (PRA) in environmental hyperthermia] Li Vecchi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of digoxin on plasma renin activity in man. II] Montanaro D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977; 22(12):2248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interrelationships between renin and arterial pressure in subjects with essential hypertension under diuretic treatment: effect of addition of oxprenolol and indomethacin] Pedrinelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(8):1327–33 (Ita)
[Relationships between separated renin and renal and intrarenal flow (washout of Xe 133) in essential and secondary hypertension] Pessina AC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(7):1237–46 (Ita)
[Effect of guanabenz on arterial pressure and the renin-aldosterone system in hypertensive patients] Rappelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(1):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation between the basic levels of plasma renin activity (PRA) and renin increases after postural and diuretic stimulation] Rappelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of sodium depletion on plasma renin activity in blood reflux from the renal veins in essential and nephrovascular hypertension] Rappelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of renin-angiotensin system in hypertension caused by bilateral polycystic kidney] Rappelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(8):1261–6 (Ita)
[Essential hypertension with low plasmatic renin activity (PRA). Effects of propranolol on arterial pressure and reninemia] Santucci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(8):1349–55 (Ita)
[Behavior of plasma renin activity (PRA) after administration of DOCA in normal subjects] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of plasma renin activity (PRA) after administration of a calcium antagonist] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):470–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood aldosterone levels and plasma renin activity after administration of DOCA] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(2):460–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diazoxide-induced acute stimulation of plasma renin activity in renal veins for diagnosis and prognosis in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Armanini D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(12):1351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in plasma renin activity induced by acute administration of nifedipine in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Bonaduce D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(12):1452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of renin after betablocking diuretic and vasodilator treatment in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Lombardo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(12):1363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The saralasin test. Use in diagnosis of nephrovascular hypertension] Pigliucci GM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Sep;27(9):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Idiopathic edema (IE). Relationship between renin, aldosterone, catecholamines and prolactin] Degli Esposti E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct-Dec;26(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Saralasin test in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Personal experience] Giuliani L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct-Dec;26(4):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of distal tubular acidosis with hyperreninemia and hyperaldosteronism] Balsamo V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Jun 30;87(2):372–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of plasma renin activity using gammer coat [125I] PRA kit (author's transl)] Ogihara T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jan;28(1):63–9 (Jpn)
[Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14225) on renin-angiotesin sytem and haemodynamics (author's transl)] Shigetomi S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980; 28(5):531–5 (Jpn)
[Clinical use of fludrocortisone acetate in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Effect on plasma renin activity and aldosterone (author's transl)] Tokuhiro E, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(3):345–51 (Jpn)
[Clinical study of total plasma volume, total body exchangeable sodium and plasma renin activity in patients with maintenance hemodialysis (author's transl)] Chiba E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 70(11):1189–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on renal prostaglandins. Renal prostaglandins and their relation to renin in rabbits treated with furosemide (author's transl)] Iihoshi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Sep;21(9):987–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experience with an oral angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor in hypertensive patients: effects on blood pressure and the renin-aldosterone system by a single dose (author's transl)] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jan;22(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of angiotensin II antagonist to blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Nigawara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Nov;21(11):1231–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of a single dose of captopril on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normal subjects and hypertensive patients with various etiologies (author's transl)] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Nov;21(11):1185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 14,225 on the blood pressure, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and renal function in patients with malignant hypertension (author's transl)] Shionoiri H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jan; 22(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of ubiquinone on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system (author's transl)] Sunada K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Jun;21(6):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the mechanism of aldosterone secretion in low-renin essential hypertension (author's transl)] Haruyama K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct 20;55(10):1322–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Plasma aldosterone concentrations and plasma renin activity according to age and their relationships with electrolytes of plasma and erythrocyte and oral sodium intake in normal neonates and children (author's transl)] Kojima S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 20;55(9):1019–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Corticoid secretion in primary aldosteronism. II. The renin releasing test and the angiotensin II analog infusion test (author's transl)] Nigawara K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the blood pressure control mechanism in essential hypertension: the relation of plasma norepinephrine concentrations to plasma renin activity and haemodynamics (author's transl)] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 20;56(1):78–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renin-angiotensin system in essential hypertension] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3388–92 (Jpn)
[Low-renin essential hypertension—as an independent disease entity] Noda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 37(10):3452–60 (56 ref.) (Jpn)
[Big renin (inactive renin) and renin substrate] Yoshida H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct;37(10):3478–82 (33 ref.) (Jpn)
[Fundamental study for measurement of plasma renin activity (author's transl)] Endo Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug; 27(8):692–3 (Jpn)
[Fundamental study of radioimmunoassay procedures for plasma renin activity (1st report) (author's transl)] Okuda G, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug;27(8):690–1 (Jpn)
[Some recent aspects and problems in plasma renin and aldosterone determination (author's transl)] Uchida K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Aug;27(8):684–9 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the effect of intravenous furosemide on the plasma renin activity of renal vein blood in patients with renovascular hypertension] Bar-Andziak E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jul;62(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Renin activity in the blood plasma of healthy persons and in hypertension patients depending on age] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of the radioimmune method of determining renin activity in the blood plasma for the differential therapy of hypertension] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct; 19(10):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal hemodynamics, the renin-angiotensin system and prostaglandins in the malignant and stable course of arterial hypertension] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism syndrome caused by indomethacin] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May;58(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renin activity and the aldosterone and cortisol content in the blood depending on the course of hypertension] Martyniuk AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Oct; 57(10):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aldosterone and progesterone content and blood renin activity in women with idiopathic edema syndrome in various phases of menstrual cycle] Atamanova TM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactivity of the adrenal cortex and the renin-angiotensin system in young rats with spontaneous hypertension] Bankova VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma renin activity in chronic adrenal gland insufficiency] Grinberga SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of blood serum renin activity in nephrogenic hypertension] Slaidyn' IaA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the central and renal hemodynamics, of electrolyte metabolism and of the renin-aldosterone system in chronic diseases of the small intestine] Khodarev NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in aldosterone level and renin activity of blood of patients on programmed hemodialysis] Lifshits NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of renin activity in various forms of systemic arterial hypertension] Shapkina LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(7):25–6 (Rus)
[Renin activity and the angiotensin content in the blood from the renal veins in arterial hypertension] Krylov VP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):53–5 (Rus)
[Humoral mechanisms of renin-angiotensin system activation in macrofocal myocardial infarct] Vlasenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma renin activity in essential hypertension] Odavić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Sep;107(9):445–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion in healthy normotensive children (author's transl)] Plavec S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Feb;102(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Effect of cold and orthostatism on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in children (author's transl)] Buchanec J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Dec; 72(6):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Contribution to the prognostic value of plasma renin activity in systemic hypertension (author's transl)] Dočolomanský A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Apr;73(4):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Heredity in the prevalence of arterial hypertension. Its relation to plasma renin activity and noradrenaline excretion] Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan-Feb;39(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

[Plasma renin activity in essential hypertension] Sánchez RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar-Apr;39(2):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Role of renin classification for diuretic treatment of black hypertensive patients. Holland OB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Dec;139(12):1365-70

DEFICIENCY

Mineralocorticoid biosynthesis in patients with hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Tuck ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Feb;50(2):341-7

Pathophysiology of the syndrome of hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Phelps KR, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Feb; 29(2):186-99 (142 ref.)

HISTORY

Tigerstedt and the discovery of renin. An historical note. Marks LS, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):384-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Renin-specific antibody for study of cardiovascular homeostasis. Dzau VJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 7; 207(4435):1091-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of prorenin and activation by kallikreins: a possible new link between renin and kallikrein systems. Inagami T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:415-28

Isolation and characterization of renin and high molecular weight forms of renin from various species. Murakami K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:617-27

Evidence for a completely inactive renin zymogen in the kidney by affinity chromatographic isolation. Takii Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):182-8

Complete purification of dog renal renin. Dzau VJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5224-8

Separation of dog brain renin-like activity from acid protease activity. Osman MY, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jan-Feb; 1(1):53-60

Human renal renin. Complete purification and characterization. Yokosawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3498-502

Recent development in the biochemistry of renin [proceedings] Inagami T. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):762-3

METABOLISM

Inactivation of renin in a mixed mitochondrial-lysosomal fraction of post-partum uterus. Jørgensen J. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec;92(4):731-45

The mechanism of the acid activation of rabbit uterine renin. Jørgensen J. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Dec; 92(4):720-30

Alleviating effect of pindolol in HgCL2-induced acute renal failure in rats: effect of HgCl2 and pindolol on renin release in vitro. Gaál K, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 53(1):61-70

Comparative endocrinology of renin and angiotensin. Nishimura H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;130:29-77 (126 ref.)

Uterine and renal renin release after ligation of the uterine arteries in the pregnant rabbit. Katz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):676-8

Uteroplacental renin in regulation of blood pressure in the pregnant rabbit. Albertini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug; 239(2):H266-71

Effect of adrenergic agonists on big and small renin. Iwao H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):E416-20

Reninlike enzymatic activity in the cerebral microvessels of the rat. Kowaloff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar; 238(3):H384-8

Effect of sodium restriction on plasma renin activity and renin granules in rat kidney. Morimoto S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):F367-71

Studies on the isolation and properties of renin granules from the rat kidney cortex. Sagnella GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):301-9

Chromatographic and kinetic properties of acid- and pepsin-activated inactive renin from human amniotic fluid. Johnson RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1; 28(17):2597-600

Lack of effect of cholinergic agents or endogenous guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate on renin release by slices of rat renal cortex in vitro. Leichter SB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 1;29(3):1933-7

Characterization of the active site of mouse submaxillary gland renin. Misono KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10; 19(12):2616-22

Physicochemical properties of non-activated and activated renin from human amniotic fluid. Ito T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 15;569(2):202-10

Activation of inactive renin during the selective destruction of proteinase inhibitors in human plasma by a metalloproteinase in Bitis arietans venom. Morris BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14;612(1):137-42

Studies on the native forms of renin in the rat kidney. Rubin I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14;612(1):126-36

Isolation of completely inactive plasma prorenin and its activation by kallikreins. A possible new link between renin and kallikrein. Yokosawa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 15;569(2):211-9

Renin and prorenin in hog brain: ubiquitous distribution and high concentration in the pituitary and pineal. Hirose S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):489-99

The role of calcium in the control of renin release from the isolated rat kidney. Logan AG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;58(1):60-6

Renin-like activity in the plasma and kidney of a snake, Elaphe quadrivirgata. Seyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;27(9):2008-10

Effect of some organic acid salts of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane in the incubation step on plasma renin activity. Frazer MG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 17;105(1):117-22

Evidence that the acute cardiovascular response to isoprenaline is partly mediated via renin release. Anderson GH Jr. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jul;57(1):13-8

Arterial wall renin and renal venous renin in the hypertensive rat. Garst JB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(1):41-6

Isolation of a renal thiol protease that activates inactive plasma renin. Slater EE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:93s-96s

The effect of furosemide on renal function and renin in water snakes. LeBrie SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 63C(2):223-8

Renin activity and concentrations of angiotensin I and II in amniotic fluid of normal and Rh-sensitized pregnancies. Kaulhausen H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Dec;3(4):305-13

Inhibition by alpha-adrenoceptor agonists of renin release in vitro. Morris BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26; 59(1-2):37-45

The pharmacological relevance of vital staining with neutral red. Nemes Z, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1475-6

Vascular renin in hypertension. Swales JD. **Horm Res** 1980; 12(2):65-78

Saralasin-induced renin release: its blockade by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in the conscious rat. Campbell WB, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov-Dec;1(6):637-42

Kallikrein and renin in the membrane fractions of the rat kidney. Nishimura K, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug; 2(4):538-45

Vascular renin-like activity and blood pressure maintenance in the rat. Studies of the effect of changes in sodium balance, hypertension and nephrectomy. Thurston H, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Nov-Dec;1(6):643-9

Digoxin without effect on renin release in healthy subjects. Lammintausta R. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Mar;18(3):110-12

The effects of kallikrein, plasmin, and thrombin on hog kidney renin. Overturf ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12078-83

Activation of inactive plasma renin by tissue kallikreins. Derkx FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov; 49(5):765-9

Effect of acute metabolic acidosis on the renin-aldosterone system. Mechanism of increases in plasma aldosterone in dogs infused with lactic acid. Perez GO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Aug;96(2):371-8

Renin release: effects of vasodilators and bilateral ureteral obstruction. Nascimento L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):481-6

Relationship between molecular weight conversion and renin activity in dog renal renin. Funakawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Sep;43(9):824-6

Factors affecting molecular weight conversion of renin. Ikemoto F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 May;44(5):371-4

Sodium-chloride-induced protection in nephrotoxic acute renal failure: independence from renin. Bidani A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Oct;16(4):481-90

The renin-angiotensin system and hypertension. Haber E. **Kidney Int** 1979 Apr;15(4):427-44 (108 ref.)

Intrarenal renin, angiotensin II, and plasma renin in rats with uranyl nitrate-induced and glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Apr; 17(4):465-72

Sodium balance and renin regulation in rats: role of intrinsic renal mechanisms. Nakane H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 May; 17(5):607-14

Changes of hemodynamics and glomerular ultrafiltration in renal hypertension of rats. Schwietzer G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Feb;15(2):134-43

Feedback regulation of nephron filtration rate during pharmacologic interference with the renin-angiotensin and adrenergic systems in rats. Stowe N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 May;15(5):473-86

Angiotensin II blockade: evidence for baroreceptor-mediated renin release and the role of sodium balance. Baer L, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;(9):S60-7

Inhibition of in vitro renin release by low extracellular K. Churchill PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 20;25(8):687-92

Hypothesis:presynaptic receptors controlling renin release. Brown JJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jun;5(6):621-7

Renin-like effects of NGF evaluated using renin-angiotensin antagonists. Avrith DB, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22; 285(5762):248-50

Evidence for a role of plasma kallikrein in the activation of prorenin. Rumpf KW, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31; 283(5746):482-3

Renin-angiotensin system and blood volume in patients with dialysis-resistant hypertension. Huysmans FT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(2):74-8

The early phase of experimental acute renal failure. V. The influence of suppressing the renin-angiotensin system. Mason J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jul;380(3):233-43

New evidence on the relationships between the plasma renin and brain isorenin activities in rats. Haulică I, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Jul-Sep;16(3):167-71

Kallikrein-kinin and renin-angiotensin systems in renovascular hypertension in rats. Vio CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;163(4):447-51

The effect of splanchnic block on renin production and renal haemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Lörelius LE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):241-6

Activation of the renal pressure system following severe hypotension and its pathophysiologic significance. Schilling A. **Urol Int** 1980;35(2):141-5

[Brain and kidney renin-angiotensin system in rats with simultaneously induced cerebral and renal ischemia] Lakova E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Hepatic catabolism of renin in normal subjects and in patients with liver diseases] Graziani S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1975-76; 49(1-6):197-200 (Ita)

[Renin-angiotensin system in hepatic cirrhosis] Fiordalisi HH, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1979;9(4):225-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The vasotoxicity of the lysosomal contents from the renal cortex. Kai M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:607-15

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in blood pressure regulation. The cardiovascular effects of converting enzyme inhibition in normotensive subjects. Niarchos AP, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec;45(6):829-37

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of long-term salbutamol treatment on renin-aldosterone system in twin pregnancy. Lammintausta R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(5):447-51

Neurohormonal control of thirst. Szczepańska-Sadowska E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979;30(19 Suppl):39-53

Hypertension, the adrenal and the kidney: lessons from pharmacologic interruption of the renin-angiotensin system. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1980; 25:327-61 (68 ref.)

Role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the regulation of blood pressure. Barger AC. **Adv Nephrol** 1980; 9:271-93

Effect of converting enzyme inhibition on glucocorticoid hypertension in the rat. Elijovich F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H844-8

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in potassium control. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R359-63

Hormonal systems and renal hemodynamics. Baer PG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:589-601 (55 ref.)

The renin-angiotensin system and the antihypertensive effect of atenolol in man. Mimran A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Sep;241(1):100-7

Effects of the oral converting enzyme inhibitor, SQ 14225, in a model of low cardiac output in dogs. Freeman RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):540-5

Inhibition of urinary kallikrein excretion by semi-purified renin in the rat. Croxatto HR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec; 57 Suppl 5:243s-245s

Studies on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in elderly hypertensive patients with an angiotensin II antagonist. Ogihara T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Nov;57(5):461-3

Arterial wall or plasma renin in hypertension? Swales JD. **Clin Sci** 1979 Apr;56(4):293-8 (47 ref.)

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Dillon MJ. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):105-8

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in the blood pressure rebound to sodium nitroprusside in the conscious rat. Abukhres MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 1; 58(3):247-54

Captopril compared with other antirenin system agents in hypertensive patients: its triphasic effects on blood pressure and its use to identify and treat the renin factor. Laragh JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):586-93

Role of renin-angiotensin system in chronic renal hypertensive rats. Sen S, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Jul-Aug; 1(4):427-34

Mechanism of enhanced blood pressure rise after reclipping following removal of a renal artery clip in rats. ten Berg R, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):4-13

Sympathetic and renin-angiotensin system influence on blood pressure and renal blood flow of two-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertensive dog. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):53-62

Plasma aldosterone response to ACTH in primary aldosteronism and in patients with low renin hypertension. Kem DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Apr; 46(4):552-60

Obstructive nephropathy in the rat: possible roles for the renin-angiotensin system, prostaglandins, and thromboxanes in postobstructive renal function. Yarger WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):400-12

Nocturnal urinary electrolyte excretion and its relationship to the renin system and sympathetic activity in normal and hypertensive man. Luft FC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Mar;95(3):395-406

Renin, angiotensin, and cardiac lesions. Tarazi RC.

J Lab Clin Med 1980 Feb;95(2):155–8 (28 ref.)
The role of circulating renin in drinking in response to isoprenaline. Atkinson J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jun; 291:61–73
The placenta and the renin–angiotensin system. Symonds EM. J Reprod Med 1979 Sep;23(3):129–33
Intrarenal role of renin–angiotensin system in the regulation of renal hemodynamics. Abe Y, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1979 Jun;29(3):325–33
Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the healthy infant and child. Van Acker KJ, et al. Kidney Int 1979 Aug; 16(2):196–203
Blood pressure in terminal renal failure. Fluid spaces and the renin–angiotensin–system. Schultze G, et al. Nephron 1980;25(1):15–24
Postnatal development of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, RAAS, in relation to electrolyte balance in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. Pediatr Res 1979 Jul; 13(7):817–20
Renin–angiotensin system in hypertension. Swales JD. Pharmacol Ther 1979;7(1):173–201 (231 ref.)
The role of renin in the control of the circulation and in hypertensive disease. Haber E. Ric Clin Lab 1979 Oct–Dec; 9(4):389–409 (97 ref.)
[Kidney renin–angiotensin system and water intake] Ikonomov O, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 1979;18(4):193–200 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system: the present status and problems] Khristov V. Vutr Boles 1979;18(6):8–15 (51 ref.) (Bul)
[Physiology of the renin–angiotensin system] Cier JF. J Physiol (Paris) 1979;75(2):179–93 (Fre)
[The renin–angiotensin system: developmental aspects (editorial)] Drucker A. Harefuah 1979 Apr 15;96(8):497–9 (Heb)
[Role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system (RAA) in the water–electrolyte balance regulation under physiological conditions] Kokot F. Acta Physiol Pol 1979; 30(19 Suppl):79–90 (Pol)
[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in arterial hypertension] Davis JO. Medicina (B Aires) 1979;39 Suppl 1:8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renin–angiotensin system and the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Schiffrin EL, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):674–84 (117 ref.) (Spa)

SECRETION

A case of ectopic renin–secreting orbital hemangiopericytoma associated with juvenile hypertension and hypokalemia. Yokoyama H, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1979 Aug;33(4):315–22
Effect of papaverine on renin release in dogs in vivo and in vitro. Gaál K, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1978; 51(3):305–14
Species differences in the effect of isoproterenol and pindolol on renin release in vitro. Gaál K, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1979;54(2):109–13
Effect on renal function and renin secretion of noradrenaline infused into the renal artery. Gaál K, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1979;54(1):43–50
Aggression–provoked renin release from extrarenal and extrasubmaxillary sources in mice. Bing J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1979 Nov;107(3):251–56
Interactions between the renin–angiotensin system and the brain. Reid IA. Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;130:257–91
Mechanisms controlling renin release. Zehr JE, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;130:135–70
Prostaglandin–mediated renin release from renal cortical slices. Whorton AR, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980;7:1123–9
Role of neural pathways in renin response to intravascular volume expansion. Fisher SJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 May; 238(5):H611–7
Bradykinin–induced renal hemodynamic alterations: renin and prostaglandin relationships. Flamenbaum W, et al. Am J Physiol 1979 Dec;237(6):F433–40
Influence of hypertonic saline on canine renal blood flow and renin release. Gerber JG, et al. Am J Physiol 1979 Dec;237(6):F441–6
Analysis of beta–adrenoceptors mediating renin release produced by isoproterenol in conscious dogs. Himori N, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 May;238(5):F387–93
Renal renin responses to changes in volume status and perfusion pressure. Kaufman JS, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 Jun;238(6):F488–90
Inhibition of renin secretion by HCl is related to chloride in both dog and rat. Kotchen TA, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 Jul;239(1):F44–9
Renin release from filtering and nonfiltering kidneys stimulated by PGI2 and PGD2. Seymour AA, et al. Am J Physiol 1979 Oct;237(4):F285–90
Renal renin release in patients with essential arterial hypertension and with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Torres–Zamora M, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1979; 10(4):201–14 (Eng, Spa)
Effects of saline and mannitol on renin and distal tubule Na in rats. Churchill PC, et al. Circ Res 1979 Dec;45(6):786–92
Suppression of renin secretion in the rat kidney by a nonvascular alpha–adrenergic mechanism. Vandongen R, et al. Circ Res 1979 Oct;45(4):435–9
Release of active and inactive renin by the human kidney. Aoi W, et al. Clin Sci 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:101s–103s
Alpha–adrenergic suppression of renin secretion in the rat independent of renal vasoconstriction. Vandongen R, et al. Clin Sci 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:161s–163s
Prostaglandin stimulation of renin release: independence of beta–adrenergic receptor activity and possible mechanism of action. Franco–Saenz R, et al. Endocrinology 1980 May; 106(5):1400–4
Secretion of epidermal growth factor, nerve growth factor, and renin–like enzymes by dispersed male mouse submandibular gland cells in vitro. Hirata Y, et al. Endocrinology 1980 Jul;107(1):92–7
The effect of indomethacin on isoprenaline–induced renin secretion in the cat. Feuerstein G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Jan 11;61(1):85–8
The effects of dopamine on renin release in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Quesada T, et al. Experientia 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1205
Effect of the inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme on renin release mediated by exercise in man [proceedings] Khokhar AM, et al. J Endocrinol 1979 Oct;83(1):37P–38P
The involvement of arachidonic acid metabolism in the control of renin release. Patrono C, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1980 Apr–Jun;3(2):193–201 (90 ref.)
Phenytoin stimulates renin secretion from rat kidney slices. Churchill PC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1979 Dec; 211(3):615–9
Vanadate inhibits renin secretion from rat kidney slices. Churchill PC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Apr; 213(1):144–9
Biphasic effect of extracellular [K] on isoproterenol–stimulated renin secretion from rat kidney slices. Churchill PC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Sep;214(3):541–5
Effects of selective and nonselective beta adrenergic agents on renin secretion in isolated perfused rat kidney. Nakane H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Jan;212(1):34–8
Renin release from isolated rat glomeruli: effects of colchicine, vinca alkaloids, dimethylsulphoxide, and cytochalasins. Baumbach L. J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Feb; 299:145–55
Separate and combined effects of ouabain and extracellular potassium on renin secretion from rat renal cortical slices. Churchill MC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Mar;300:105–14
Possible mechanism of the inhibitory effect of ouabain on renin secretion from rat renal cortical slices. Churchill PC. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Sep;294:123–34
Influence of potassium, sodium, calcium, perfusion pressure, and isoprenaline on renin release induced by high concentrations of magnesium. Ettienne EM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jul;292:373–80
Influence of potassium, sodium, perfusion pressure, and isoprenaline on renin release induced by acute calcium deprivation. Fray JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jul; 292:363–72
Influence of raising albumin concentration on renin release in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Fray JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Feb;299:45–54
Effects of calcium ionophore, A23187, on prostaglandin E2 and renin release in dogs. Okahara T, et al. Jpn Circ J 1980 May;44(5):394–9
Mechanism of renin inhibition by beta adrenergic blocking agents. Effects of dl–, d–, l–propranolol and pindolol on renin release. Saruta T, et al. Jpn Heart J 1980 Jan; 21(1):103–9
Indomethacin (IND) inhibits an enhanced renin release following the captopril, SQ 14225, administration. Abe K, et al. Life Sci 1980 Feb 18;26(7):561–5
Participation of substance P in the control of renin release. Gullner HG, et al. Life Sci 1979 Jun 25;24(26):2449–54
Digitalis and the renin–angiotensin axis in congestive heart failure. Ferrari M, et al. N Engl J Med 1979 Oct 25; 301(17):943
Effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) on renal function and renin secretion in hypophysectomized dogs. Güllner HG, et al. Nephron 1980;25(6):283–7
Interrelationship between acetylcholine and prostaglandins in the control of sodium excretion and renin secretion in anesthetized dogs. I. Yun JC, et al. Nephron 1979; 23(5):247–54
Sites at which clonidine acts to affect blood pressure and the secretion of renin, growth hormone and ACTH. Rudolph CD, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1980 Aug; 31(2):121–8
Cyclic adenosine 3':5–monophosphate mediation of the effect of dopamine on renin release by renal cortical slices from sodium–deficient rats: modification by dopaminergic and beta–adrenergic receptor blockade. Lopez GA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1979 Dec;162(3):471–9
Effect of sodium and osmolarity on renin secretion. Alba F, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1979 Dec;35(4):433–6
Cyclic AMP, renal function and dihydralazine–stimulated renin secretion in hypertensive patients. Herlitz H, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1979 Jun;39(4):303–9
Renin release and renal pelvic pressure in the isolated perfused dog kidney. Harada T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1980 Feb;130(2):203–4
[Arterial hypertension and renin producing tumors] Corvol P, et al. Acquis Med Recent 1979;:161–8 (Fre)
[Radiographic appearances of a renin secreting renal tumor. A rare cause of hypertension (author's transl)] Slim R, et al. J Radiol 1979 Apr;60(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypertension secondary to a 'renin tumor'. One case (author's transl)] El Matri A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1980 Jan 12;9(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renin secretion induced by prostaglandin A1: effects of aminophylline and propranolol] Frisina N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(2):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Basic evaluation of the method for stimulation of renin secretion in the aged patients (author's transl)] Tazumi K, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1979 Jul;16(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamics and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in primary hypertension] Wyrzykowski B. Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Feb 11;35(6):213–6 (Pol)
[Mechanism of the stimulating effect of furosemide, ethacrynic acid and novurit on renin secretion by the kidneys] Simerzina LV. Farmakol Toksikol 1980 Jan–Feb; 43(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RENNIN

A mechanism for the chymosin–induced flocculation of casein micelles. Dalgleish DG. Biophys Chem 1980 Apr; 11(2):147–55

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of preservatives in rennet. Geahchan A, et al. J Chromatogr 1979 Aug 1; 176(1):123–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of a rennin–like enzyme produced in submerged cultures of Aspergillus niger. Foda MS. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1979 Oct–Dec;21(4):187–91
Production and isolation of milk–clotting enzyme from Aspergillus versicolor. Abdel–Fattah AF, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 1979;134(6):547–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of renin–like enzyme from Aspergillus ochraceus. Ismail AA, et al. Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr 1978; 133(4):321–8

METABOLISM

Kinetic studies on the action of Mucor pusillus, Mucor miehei acid proteases and chymosins A and B on a synthetic chromophoric hexapeptide. Martin P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Apr 11;612(2):410–20
Binding of Streptomyces pepsin inhibitor (acetyl–pepstatin) with chymosin (Rennin). Nakatani H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jul 10;614(1):144–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of rennin on casein. III. Effect of alpha s– and beta–casein on the secondary phase. Kato I, et al. J Dairy Sci 1980 Jan;63(1):25–31

RENOGRAPHY see RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY

REOVIRUS INFECTIONS

DRUG THERAPY

The circadian rhythm of thymosin therapy during acute reovirus type 3 infection of neonatal mice. Willey DE, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1980 May;16(1):72–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Small intestinal epithelial brush border enzymatic changes in suckling mice infected with reovirus type 3. Branski D, et al. Pediatr Res 1980 Jun;14(6):803–5
Reovirus type 3 infection in a suckling mouse: the effects on pancreatic structure and enzyme content. Branski D, et al. Pediatr Res 1980 Jan;14(1):8–11

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Effects of reovirus infection on the spatial and temporal organization of DNA replication in L cells. Jasny BR, et al. Chromosoma 1980;79(2):207–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of avian reovirus on Marek's disease (MD). I. Suppression of MD development. Cho BR. Avian Dis 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):118–26
Delayed hypersensitivity in mice infected with reovirus. II. Induction of tolerance and suppressor T cells to viral specific gene products. Greene MI, et al. J Immunol 1980 Jul;125(1):283–7
Delayed hypersensitivity in mice infected with reovirus. I. Identification of host and viral gene products responsible for the immune response. Weiner HL, et al. J Immunol 1980 Jul;125(1):278–82
Effects of early infectious bursal disease virus infection on immunity to Newcastle disease in adult chickens. Giambrone JJ. Poult Sci 1979 Jul;58(4):794–8

METABOLISM

Reovirus–induced modification of cap–dependent translation in infected L cells. Skup D, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jan;77(1):152–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Etiology of acute gastroenteritis in children in Israel: role of human reoviruslike agent and bacterial pathogens. Jonas A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Sep;15(9):754–60

Immunofluorescent studies of early virus propagation after oral infection with infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV). Müller R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Jul; 26(5):345–52

OCCURRENCE

[Seroepidemiologic studies on reovirus infections of man, domestic and wild animals in Tanzania (author's transl)] Munz E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1979 Sep;36(3):277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

An analysis of the peritonitis in acute murine reovirus infection. Papadimitriou JM. **Pathology** 1979 Jul; 11(3):447–56

VETERINARY

Morphologic changes in the bursa of fabricius of chickens after inoculation with infectious bursal disease virus. Naqi SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1134–9

Studies on interferon induction by infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV). II. Interferon production in White Leghorn chickens infected with an attenuated or pathogenic isolant of IBDV. Gelb J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):634–45

Characterization of Immunosuppression in chickens by infectious bursal disease virus. Hirai K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):950–65

An infectious bursal disease virus outbreak in 14– and 15–week–old chickens. Ley DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):235–40

Interaction of infectious bursal disease and coccidiosis in layer replacement chickens. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):999–1005

Characterization of avian reoviruses isolated from the synovia and breast blister. Sahu SP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):896–903

Serological incidence of avian reovirus infection in broiler–breeders and progeny in Nova Scotia. Ide PR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Dec;20(12):348–53

Significance of bursa of Fabricius as target organ in infectious bursal disease of chickens. Käufer I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):364–7

Standardization of the quantitative agar gel precipitin test for antibodies to infectious bursal disease. Wood GW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Apr;7(2):89–96

Studies on infectious bursal disease in chickens. 2. Scoring microscopic lesions in the bursa of fabricius, thymus, spleen, and kidney in gnotobiotic and battery reared White Leghorns experimentally infected with infectious bursal disease virus. Henry CW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 May; 59(5):1006–17

Investigations on live vaccines against infectious bursal disease of chicks. Yadin H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jan 15;105(2):48–57

[Occurrence of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPN) in different fish species] Ahne W. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 1;93(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inapparent reovirus infection in an isolated Rhode Island Red flock: diagnosis and serological studies] von Bülow V. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Dec;26(10):805–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of Gumboro disease] Radchuk LA, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):68–9 (Rus)

REOVIRUS TYPE 3 see under **REOVIRUSES**

REOVIRUSES

An infectious bursal disease virus outbreak in 14– and 15–week–old chickens. Ley DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):235–40

Alterations in nuclear structure and function in reovirus–infected cells. Chaly N, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(4):141–52

Cap and internal nucleotides of reovirus mRNA primers are incorporated into influenza viral complementary RNA during transcription in vitro. Bouloy M, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):895–904

[The rotating aeration (system fuchs) for treatment of liquid and municipal wastes. 10th report: the effect of the rotating aeration on viruses: from the picorna–, reo–, and adeno–group] Albrecht H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980;93(5):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orbiviruses] Sarkisian BG, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(2):210–25 (105 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical studies with infectious bursal disease virus: comparison of some of its properties with infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Todd D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 60(3–4):265–77

Helix–coil transitions in double–stranded viral RNA. Fine resolution melting and ionic strength dependence. Steger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):274–84

Polyadenylylation of reovirus proteins. Analysis of the RNA bound to structural proteins. Carter CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6479–85

Peptide map comparison of the proteins of infectious bursal disease virus. Dobos P. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):1047–50

Polymorphism of the migration of double–stranded RNA genome segments of reovirus isolates from humans, cattle, and mice. Hrdy DB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):104–11

The genome of infectious bursal disease virus consists of two segments of double–stranded RNA. Müller H, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):584–9

RNA and protein of Ibaraki virus. Suzuki Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1978 Dec;51(3–4):61–71

[Physicochemical properties of the Okhotsky virus] Sarkisian BG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Temporal appearance, geographic distribution, and species of origin of bluetongue virus serotypes in the United States. Barber TL. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1654–6

Serological comparisons of avian reoviruses. Wood GW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan;90(1):29–38

Variation in orbiviruses. Gorman BM. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul; 44(1):1–15 (70 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Viral aggregation: buffer effects in the aggregation of poliovirus and reovirus at low and high pH. Floyd R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):395–401

pH modification of the effects of detergents on the stability of enteric viruses. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Aug;38(2):314–22

Effect of ribavirin on the replication of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in fish cell cultures. Migus DO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):47–57

The effect of sodium thiocyanate on virus structure. Almeida JD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(4):269–77

Mutagenic specificity in reovirus. Ray UR, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):913–6

ENZYMOLOGY

A cytidine specific endonuclease activity associated with purified reovirus virions. Kortsaris A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):57–65

Pyridoxal phosphate as a probe of reovirus transcriptase. Morgan EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5;19(3):484–9

mRNA capping enzymes are masked in reovirus progeny subviral particles. Skup D, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May; 34(2):490–6

The in vitro activation and further characterization of the bluetongue virus–associated transcriptase. Van Dijk AA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):347–56

GENETICS

Genetic variation during persistent reovirus infection: presence of extragenically suppressed temperature–sensitive lesions in wild–type virus isolated from persistently infected L cells. Ahmed R, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):383–9

Genetic variation during lytic reovirus infection: high–passage stocks of wild–type reovirus contain temperature–sensitive mutants. Ahmed R, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):285–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interactions and survival of enteric viruses in soil materials. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jul; 40(1):92–101

The susceptibility of the sandfly Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lutz & Neiva), diptera, phlebotomidae, to laboratory infection with bluetongue virus. Jennings M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 64(2):127–31

Replication of eubenangee virus in Culicoides nuberculosus (Mg.) and Culicoides variipennis (Coq.). Mellor PS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(3–4):203–8

Growth of infectious bursal disease virus with plaque formation in chick embryo fibroblast cell culture. Cho BR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):209–18

Cytokine production by blue tongue virus–infected fetal sheep cells. Enright FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul; 25(1):403–7

In vitro replication of infectious bursal disease virus in established lymphoid cell lines and chicken B lymphocytes. Hirai K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):964–70

Significance of bursa of Fabricius as target organ in infectious bursal disease of chickens. Käufer I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):364–7

Absolute linkage of virulence and central nervous system cell tropism of reoviruses to viral hemagglutinin. Weiner HL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):609–16

Virus synthesis and replication: reovirus vs. vaccinia virus. Joklik WK. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;53(1):27–39 (46 ref.)

Immunofluorescent studies of early virus propagation after oral infection with infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV). Müller R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Jul; 26(5):345–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of a hemolysis–in–gel test for detection and quantitation of antibodies to bluetongue virus. Jochim MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):595–9

Bluetongue virus hemagglutination and its inhibition by specific sera. Hübschle OJ. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(2):133–40

Comparisons of some bluetongue virus isolates by plaque neutralization and relatedness tests. Thomas FC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(3):189–99

Studies on interferon induction by infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV). II. Interferon production in White Leghorn chickens infected with an attenuated or pathogenic isolant of IBDV. Gelb J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):634–45

Characterization of Immunosuppression in chickens by infectious bursal disease virus. Hirai K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):950–65

Immune–complex involvement in the pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease virus in chickens. Ley DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):219–24

Response of susceptible versus immune chicks to killed, live–modified, and wild infectious bursal disease virus vaccines. Lucio B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):1037–50

Infectious bursal disease viral infections. I. Complement and virus–neutralizing antibody response following infection of susceptible chickens. Skeeles JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):95–106

Infectious bursal disease viral infections. II. The relationship of age, complement levels, virus–neutralizing antibody, clotting, and lesions. Skeeles JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):107–17

Prevalence of serum antibody to reoviruslike agent in hospital patients in Israel. Yahav J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jun; 16(6):426–8

Standardization of the quantitative agar gel precipitin test for antibodies to infectious bursal disease. Wood GW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1979 Apr;7(2):89–96

Incidence of bluetongue virus precipitating antibodies in sera of some domestic animals in the Sudan. Eisa M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):539–45

Interaction of reovirus with cell surface receptors. I. Murine and human lymphocytes have a receptor for the hemagglutinin of reovirus type 3. Weiner HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2143–8

Measurement of immunosuppression in chickens caused by infectious bursal disease vaccines using Brucella abortus strain 19. Hopkins IG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep; 27(2):260–1

Investigations on live vaccines against infectious bursal disease of chicks. Yadin H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jan 15;105(2):48–57

Passively transferred immunity to IBD following live vaccination of parent chickens by two different routes. Wyeth PJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 29;106(13):289–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bluetongue virus in bovine semen: viral isolation. Breckon RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):439–42

Caprine bluetongue virus isolations. Inverso M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):277–8

Characterization of paramyxo–, herpes–, and orbiviruses isolated from psittacine birds. Hirai K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):148–63

Characterization of avian reoviruses isolated from the synovia and breast blister. Sahu SP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):896–903

A rapid plaque neutralization test for bluetongue virus. Thomas FC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Apr;43(2):234–6

Purification of infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN) virus and comparison of polypeptide composition of different isolates. Chang N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1978 Jan;24(1):19–27

Second–step concentration of viruses in drinking and surface waters using polyethylene glycol hydroextraction. Ramia S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 May;25(5):587–92

Bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus isolation from vertebrate and invertebrate hosts at a common geographic site. Foster NM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jan 15;176(2):126–9

Ornithodoros (alectorobius) amblus (Acarina: Ixodoidea: Argasidae): identity, marine bird and human hosts, virus infections, and distribution in Peru. Clifford CM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):312–23

Evidence for endogenous reovirus–like particles in a tissue culture cell line from Drosophila melanogaster. Haars R, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):124–30

METABOLISM

Reovirus serotypes 1 and 3 differ in their in vitro association with microtubules. Babiss LE, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun; 30(3):863–74

Reovirus progeny subviral particles synthesize uncapped mRNA. Zarbl H, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):497–505

Polyadenylylation of proteins in reovirions. Carter CA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3087–91

Reovirus–induced modification of cap–dependent translation in infected L cells. Skup D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):152–6

PATHOGENICITY

Virus-induced diabetes mellitus: infection of mice with variants of encephalomyocarditis virus, coxsackievirus B4, and reovirus type 3. Notkins AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:137-46

Susceptibility of duck to Uchida strain of avian reovirus. Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 41(5):551-3

PHYSIOLOGY

The haemagglutinating properties of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Cleator GM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 63(2):81-5

Two modes of entry of reovirus particles into L cells. Borsa J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):161-70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Viral aggregation: mixed suspensions of poliovirus and reovirus. Floyd R. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 38(5):980-6

Morphology of a reo-like virus isolated from juvenile American oysters (Crassotrea virginica). Meyers TR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jan;46(1):249-53

Further morphological characterization and structural proteins of infectious bursal disease virus. Hirai K, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):323-8

REPLICATION UNIT see REPLICON

REPLICON

Reversible inhibition of replicon initiation in Ehrlich ascites cells by anaerobiosis. Probst H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):55-60

Purification and properties of a DNA ligase from a soluble DNA replication complex. Tsuruo T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):202-13

The initiation of SV40 DNA synthesis is not unique to the replication origin. Martin RG, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun; 20(2):381-91

Partitioning of bacterial plasmids during cell division: a cis-acting locus that accomplishes stable plasmid inheritance. Meacock PA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):529-42

A fixed site of DNA replication in eucaryotic cells. Pardoll DM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):527-36

Mapping of SV40 DNA replication origin region binding sites for the SV40 T antigen by protection against exonuclease III digestion. Shalloway D, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):411-22

The mechanism of genetic transposition. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;6:229-35

Sites of insertion of TnA and TnM in RP1 and its derivatives. Grinsted J, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;6:16-25

Replicon sizes in non-transformed and SV 40-transformed cells, as estimated by a bromodeoxyuridine photolysis method. Kapp LN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15; 123(2):375-7

Do clusters of replication units in the mammalian cells exist? Yurov YB. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):369-74

Sequence of a yeast DNA fragment containing a chromosomal replicator and the TRP1 gene. Tschumper G, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jul;10(2):157-66

Cloning of replication, incompatibility, and stability functions of R plasmid NR1. Miki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):87-99

Control of plasmid R1 replication: functions involved in replication, copy number control, incompatibility, and switch-off of replication. Molin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):111-20

Regions of broad-host-range plasmid RK2 which are essential for replication and maintenance. Thomas CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):213-22

A stable plasmid carrying the yeast Leu2 gene and containing only yeast deoxyribonucleic acid. Toh-e A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):413-6

Catalysis of adenovirus DNA synthesis in vitro by DNA polymerase gamma. Shaw CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May; 48(1):231-6

Rate of DNA replication fork movement within a single mammalian cell. Yurov YB. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jan 25; 136(3):339-42

Herpes simplex virus DNA synthesis in a partially purified soluble extract from infected cells. Pignatti PF, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):1033-6

Does the insertion element IS1 transpose preferentially into A+T-rich DNA segments? Meyer J, et al. **MGG** 1980; 178(2):471-3

Replication origin of the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome: the size and structure of the minimum DNA segment carrying the information for autonomous replication. Oka A, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):9-20

Pseudovirulent mutants of lambda b221poriCasnA resulting from mutations in or near oriC, the E. coli origin of DNA replication. Soll L. **MGG** 1980;178(2):391-6

Isolation and characterization of lambda b221poriCasnA, a plaque-forming specialized transducing phage carrying the origin of replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Soll L. **MGG** 1980;178(2):381-9

F plasmid provides a function that promotes recA-independent site-specific fusions of pSC101 replicon. Miller CA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 19;285(5766):577-9

DNA cloning in Streptomyces: a bifunctional replicon comprising pBR322 inserted into a Streptomyces phage. Suarez JE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):527-9

[Mechanism of plasmid ColE1 and pMB-9 mobilization by plasmid F'lac+ in Escherichia coli K-12] Nechaeva EV, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Dec;15(12):2108-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the compatible inheritance of hybrid plasmid pAS8 and its deletion mutants with replicon ColE1] Stepanov AI, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Nov;15(11):1971-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Replicon size increase due to 5-bromodeoxyuridine incorporation. Flickinger RA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Feb;4(2):129-35

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in mammalian cells by daunomycin. Preferential inhibition of replicon initiation at low concentrations. Schellinx JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):409-16

Inhibitory effects of high doses of conA on S phase lymphocytes. ATP pool modification and rapid switch-off on new replicon initiations. Lanotte M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Nov;124(1):79-92

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation inhibits replicon initiation in S phase human cells. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):191-5

REPRESSION

The 'one day at a time' syndrome in post-transplant evolution: the regressive megalomanic model versus the progressive hypomanic model. Lefebvre P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;25(4):319-24

Repression and hypnotic amnesia: a failure to replicate and an alternative formulation. Stam HJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Aug;89(4):551-9

Low-anxious, high-anxious, and repressive coping styles: psychometric patterns and behavioral and physiological responses to stress. Weinberger DA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Aug;88(4):369-80

REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION

Retention of habituation and sensitization in neonatal rats. Campbell BA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jun; 29(2):190-202

Motivational variables and the sensitization and habituation of aggression in the convict cichlid (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum). Peeke HV, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 1979 Dec; 51(4):363-79

REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION SCALES see under REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION

REPRESSOR PROTEINS see under TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

REPRODUCTION

Alterations in plasma sexual steroid concentrations in the collared dove (Streptopelia decaocto) during the sexual maturation and reproduction cycle. Péczely P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(2):161-70

Selenium and vitamin E deficiency in pigs. I. Influence on growth and reproduction. Nielsen HE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(2):276-88

Effects of restrictive suckling on postpartum reproductive performance in mares. Henneke DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1281-4

The significance of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek for the early development of andrology. Kremer J. **Andrologia** 1979 Jul-Aug;11(4):243-9

Reproductive endocrinology of birds. Farner DS, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:457-72 (177 ref.)

The role of cyclic nucleotides in reproductive processes. Sanborn BM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:37-57 (181 ref.)

An estimation of reproductive performance in the women of Punjab. Singh L, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Feb; 37(4):266-70

Seasonal changes in the activity of calcitonin cells, parathyroid glands and serum calcium level of the Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti in relation to reproductive cycle. Swarup K, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979;68(3):159-67

Seasonal changes in the thyroid hormones of the male squirrel monkey. Kaack B, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Mar;4(2):133-6

Reproductive performance of beef cattle in northwestern Queensland. Holroyd RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jun; 55(6):257-62

Morphology, histochemistry and biochemistry of the oviduct of the toad, Bufo vulgaris (Anura, Amphibia), during the annual reproductive cycle. Iela L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(3):221-33

Reproductive performance of Iraqi buffaloes. I. Pattern of female reproduction. ElWisby AB. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 1979;17(1):77-83

Society for the Study of Reproduction. Twelfth annual meeting, August 21-24, 1979. Laval University, Quebec, Canada. Abstracts. **Biol Reprod** 1979;20 Suppl 1:12A-135A

Light intensity and reproduction in wild and domestic house mice. Bronson FH. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):235-9

Studies of the structure and function of the Sertoli cell in a seasonally breeding rodent. Hodgson YM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1091-8

Reproduction. **Br Med Bull** 1979 May;35(2):97-204

Prostaglandins in the control of animal and human reproduction. Karim SM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1979 May; 35(2):173-80 (131 ref.)

Reproductive mortality. Beral V. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15; 2(6191):632-4

Effect of introducing antenatal diagnosis on reproductive behaviour of families at risk for thalassaemia major. Modell B, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1347-50

Early body-weight selection of broiler breeder males in relation to reproductive and growth performance of their offspring. Van Wambeke F, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1979 Nov; 20(6):565-70

Gamete vaccines and transmission-blocking immunity in malaria. Gwadz RW, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:175-80

Characterization of sporozoite surface antigens by indirect immunofluorescence: detection of stage- and species-specific antimalarial antibodies. Nardin E, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:211-7

The association between disease, production and culling in a university dairy herd. Cobo-Abreu R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Jul;20(7):191-5

The effect of retained placenta and metritis complex on reproductive performance in dairy cattle — a case control study. Sandals WC, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 May;20(5):131-5

Seasonal changes in the reproductive system of the female white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii, in captivity and in the field. 2. The incubation patch. Kern MD. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(3):379-98

Thin section and freeze fracture studies of the hypophyseal proximal pars distalis in a teleost (Rhamdia hilarii Val.) during different stages of the reproductive cycle. Val-Sella MV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(3):433-44

The place of enzyme analyses in human growth and reproduction. Scott IV. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):275-6

Folic acid and reproduction. Kitay DZ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Dec;22(4):809-17

Parity-specific and two-sex utility models of reproductive intentions. Fried ES, et al. **Demography** 1980 Feb;17(1):1-11

Workshop on methodology for assessing reproductive hazards in the workplace: recommendations for future research. April 19-22, 1978. **Environ Res** 1979 Oct; 20(1):217-23

Satellite DNA sequences and reproductive isolation in the Drosophila willistoni group. Corneo G, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):837-9

Role of prolactin in reproduction in male mammals. Bartke A. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2577-81 (59 ref.)

Genes, chromosomes, and reproductive failure. Simpson JL. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Feb;33(2):107-16

Endocrine changes at operation under general anesthesia: reproductive hormone fluctuations in young women. Soules MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Apr;33(4):364-71

Prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels in female turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo) during a photoinduced reproductive cycle and broodiness. Burke WH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May;41(1):92-100

Hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone content in relation to the seasonal reproductive cycle of Xenopus laevis. King JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;39(3):309-12

Dominant lethal studies in mice exposed to direct-current magnetic fields. Mahlum DD, et al. **In: Hanford life sciences symposium, 18th, Richland, Wash., 1978. Biological effects of extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Springfield, Va.: Technical Information Center, U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1979. (DOE symposium series; 50) W3 HA213 18th 1978b. pp.:474-84**

Developmental toxicology studies with 60-Hz electric fields. Sikov MR, et al. **In: Hanford life sciences symposium, 18th, Richland, Wash., 1978. Biological effects of extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Springfield, Va.: Technical Information Center, U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1979. (DOE symposium series; 50) W3 HA213 18th 1978b. pp.:335-47**

Parental ages, birth order and reproductive fitness in cataracts. Padma T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul; 27(2):35-8

Factors for consideration in the interpretation of the adverse effects of elevated environmental temperatures on reproduction in the male rat. Bedrak E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Jun;24(2):117-28

Short term post-partum heat stress in dairy cows. Fuquay JW, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Jun;24(2):141-8

Photoperiod: its importance as an impeller of pineal and seasonal reproductive rhythms. Reiter RJ. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Mar;24(1):57-63

Role of prolactin in mammalian reproduction. Smith MS. **Int Rev Physiol** 1980;22:249-76 (150 ref.)

Effect of lactation length and fasting on various reproductive phenomena of sows. Allrich RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Feb;48(2):359-62

Relationships between hemoglobin type and reproduction, lamb, wool and milk production and health-related traits in crossbred ewes. Dally MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar;

50(3):418–27
Genetic and maternal environmental factors influencing litter size and reproductive efficiency in mice. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar;50(3):428–41
Comparison of four levels of protein supplementation with and without oral DES on reproductive traits and testosterone of bulls. Martin TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May;48(5):1033–9
Tryptophan requirement for reproduction in swine. Meisinger DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):559–69
Effect of feeding frequency during gestation on reproductive performance of gilts and sows. Michel EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jan;50(1):93–8
Effects of sulfate in water on swine reproduction and young pig performance. Paterson DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):664–7
The annual reproductive cycle of mink (Mustela vison). Pilbeam TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):578–84
Relationship of daylength and prolactin to resumption of reproductive activity in anestrous ewes. Schanbacher B. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;50(2):293–7
Relationship between early postpartum blood composition and reproductive performance in dairy cattle. Larson LL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Feb;63(2):283–9
Production and reproductive performance of hexaparental and octaparental mice. Petters RM, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Mar–Apr;71(2):70–4
Editorial: The use of chimpanzees in reproductive biology. Graham CE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(5):265–72
Reproductive and hormonal patterns in the African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Hess DL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(5):273–81
Seasonal variation of reproductive parameters in the laboratory-housed male cynomologus macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Mahone JP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979; 8(3):179–83
Zinc deficiency in rhesus and bonnet monkeys, including effects on reproduction. Swenerton H, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):575–83
Effects of various lighting regimens and pinealectomy on semen production in Romney rams. Barrell GK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):273–9
Cytogenetics and reproduction of sheep with multiple centric fusions (Robertsonian translocations). Bruère AN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):363–75
Cytogenetic and reproductive studies of bulls born co–twin with freemartins. Dunn HO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):21–30
Plasma oestrogen, progesterone and other reproductive responses of gilts to photoperiods. Hacker RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):447–51
Annual reproductive pattern in the springhaas, Pedetes capensis. van der Merwe M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):259–66
Equine reproduction II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Equine Reproduction held at Davis campus of the University of California in July 1978. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):1–626
Alteration of seasonal reproductive patterns in mares following superior cervical ganglionectomy. Sharp DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):87–93
Survey and analysis of educational efforts in reproductive biology and human sexuality in American medical schools. Lloyd JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jan;24(1):17–21
The sib competition model for the maintenance of sex and recombination. Bulmer MG. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jan 21; 82(2):335–45
Models of mast fruiting in trees. Waller DM. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 21;80(2):223–32
Mating post partum, concurrent lactation and reproduction in the laboratory rat. Norris ML, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):167–70
Reproduction of wild–caught marmosets (Saguinus labiatus labiatus) under laboratory conditions. Ogden JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):545–6
Reproduction research and health part II—Fetal health. Sinnathuray TA. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec;34(2):176–80
Patterns of ungulate reproduction. May RM. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):136–7
Mastectomy and mammary glands in reproductive control in the goat. Peaker M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13; 284(5752):165–6
Neurobehavioral evidence for the involvement of the vomeronasal system in mammalian reproduction. Wysocki CJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1979 Winter;3(4):301–41 (462 ref.)
Reproductive performance among patients with tubal ectopic pregnancy. Oronsaye AU. **Niger Med J** 1979 Feb; 9(2):247–51
Effects of magnetic fields on fertility, general reproductive performance and growth of mice. Nakagawa M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;34(3):488–95
Recent advances in reproductive endocrinology of the mare. Irvine CH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Sep;27(9):176–80 (59 ref.)
Genetics of abnormalities of sexual differentiation and of female reproductive failure. Bercu BB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 Jan;35(1):1–11 (98 ref.)
The need for sublethal studies. Perkins EJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):425–42
Effect of male to female ratios on reproduction of caged coturnix D1 breeders. Hughes BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1339–41
Participation of the eyes in the photostimulation of chickens. Siopes TD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 May;59(5):1122–5
Theory of the dependence of population levels on environmental history for semelparous species with short reproductive seasons. Coleman BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5407–10
Mutations preventing transpositions of yeast mating type alleles. Haber JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2824–8
Structure and organization of transposable of transposable mating type cassettes in Saccharomyces yeasts. Strathern JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2839–43
Maternal weight, reproduction, calf mortality and calf growth in farmed red deer (Cervus elaphus). Blaxter KL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):149A
Photoperiod, pineal, melatonin and reproduction in hamsters. Hoffmann K. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:397–415
Some endocrine effects of the pineal gland and melatonin with special reference to reproduction. Mess B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:329–40
Variations in reproductive performance among certain strains of inbred Syrian hamsters. Van Dongen CG. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:98–107
The reproductive ecology of the house mouse. Bronson FH. **Q Rev Biol** 1979 Sep;54(3):265–99 (220 ref.)
Assessment of body concepts and beliefs regarding reproductive physiology. Shedlin MG. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(11–12):393–7
Reproductive function in temporal lobe epilepsy: the effect of temporal lobectomy. Cogen PH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Sep;12(3):243–6
Marital and reproductive histories of women with cancer of the breast and their sisters. Zippin C, et al. **West J Med** 1979 May;130(5):411–13
Age and diseases: the hypothesis about two constitutional types of human aging. Voitenko VP. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):388–94
Reproductive rhythm and ovarian activity in rabbits. Coppola A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Sep; 26(7):590–7
[Morphometric studies of the changes in reproductive activity of the rat ovaries in regimens of immobilization and motor activity] Konstantinov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(6):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Neuroendocrine regulatory mechanisms] Wuttke W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Jun;67(6):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reproductive ability of germfree ICR female mice (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan; 29(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physical activity and reproductive function in women] Nesheim BI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 5; 100(12B):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Comprehensive conservative treatment of uterine myoma in the reproductive period] Vasilevskaia LN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human chromosome polymorphism and disordered reproductive function. II. C-variant chromosomes] Tsvetkova TG, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1870–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human chromosome polymorphism and disordered reproductive function. I. Routine chromosome variants] Tsvetkova TG, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1858–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of acute asphyxia in the 1st 10 days after birth on the development of the rat reproductive system] Antonov VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reproductive function prognosis in relation to the characteristics of the menstrual cycle onset] Ushakova GA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation of the generative function in uterine adnexitis patients] Antropova HV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):53–5 **(Ukr)**
[Improving the generative function of women by a differential choice of the method of treating benign cervical lesions] Zadorozhna OB. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):60–1 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reproductive and teratological studies with a new aminoglycoside: netilmicin (Sch 20569). Bamonte F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;45(2):145–51
Women in the workplace, the issues. Falck FY Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Mar;41(3):157–60
Influence of albendazole on reproductive function of bulls. Berndtson WE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):640–4
Effects of the mycotoxin zearalenone on swine reproduction. Chang K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1260–7
Reproduction and residue accumulation in black ducks fed toxaphene. Haseltine SD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(4):461–71
Reproductive responses of quail to bunker C oil fractions. Wootton TA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979; 8(4):457–63
Reproduction toxicological studies on cefazedone. Frohberg H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(2a):419–23
Failure to detect dominant–lethal mutations and effects on reproductive capacity in mice exposed to dihydroergotoxine mesylate. Matter BE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2286–90
Medroxyprogesterone acetate and reproductive processes in male dogs. Wright PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep; 55(9):437–8
Effects of cyanogenic agents on reproduction and neonatal development in rats. Olusi SO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(5–6):233–43
Abnormal reproductive development in rats after neonatally administered antiestrogen (tamoxifen). Chamness GC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1087–90
Further observations on the effects of neonatally administered monosodium glutamate on the reproductive axis of hamsters. Lamperti A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr; 22(3):687–93
Bi–generational effects of 6–mercaptopurine on reproduction in mice. Reimers TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar; 22(2):367–75
The adverse effects of nicarbazin on reproductive activity in the hen. Luck MR. **Br Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;20(6):605–7
Reproductive safety studies of oxfendazole in sheep and cattle. Piercy DW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep–Oct; 135(5):405–10
Effects of aluminium and nickel on survival and reproduction in polychaetous annelids. Petrich SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):698–702
Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on reproduction in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Uviovo EJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):650–7
A review of alcohol's effects on sex and reproduction. Abel EL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 May;5(5):321–32 (80 ref.)
Reproductive and teratologic studies with isoflurane. Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1977–78; 1(1):75–88
A multi–generation toxicity evaluation of p,p'–DDT and dieldrin with Japanese quail. I. Effects on growth and reproduction. Shellenberger TE. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1978; 1(2):137–46
Chronic effects of [D–Trp6,Pro9–NEt]luteinizing hormone–releasing factor on reproductive processes in the male rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov; 105(5):1191–201
Reproductive function in rats exposed prenatally to pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Gellert RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Apr;18(2):437–43
Three–generation reproduction study in mice subjected to inhalation of diethylhydroxylamine, nitroethane, and diethylamine hydrogen sulfite. Heicklen J, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Dec;20(2):450–4
Lead poisoning and reproduction: effects on pituitary and serum gonadotropins in neonatal rats. Petrusz P, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):383–91
Reproductive history of women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Schmidt G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jan;33(1):21–4
Reproduction and teratology studies of zinc pyrithione administered orally or topically to rats and rabbits. Nolen GA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Dec;17(6):639–49
Scoparone: effect on reproductive processes in rats. Chandhoke N. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):740–2
Endocrine and reproductive response of beef cows to PMSG. Hallford DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;49(4):1030–6
Induction of abortion in mares with equimate: effect on secretion of progesterone, PMSG and reproductive performance. Squires EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar; 50(3):490–5
Effect of various levels of monensin on efficiency and production of beef cows. Turner HA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar;50(3):385–90
Reproduction study of carteolol hydrochloride in mice. Part I. Fertility and reproductive performance. Tanaka N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1979 Feb;4(1):47–58
Risks to the offspring from parental occupational exposures. Haas JF, et al. **JOM** 1979 Sep;21(9):607–13
Satisfactory growth and reproduction in trout fed alpha–linolenic acid as the only dietary unsaturated fatty acid. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Sep;37(9):298–9 (11 ref.)
Impaired reproductive performance in DES–exposed women. Berger MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan; 55(1):25–7
Reproductive outcome of women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Cousins L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):70–6
Reproductive problems in the DES–exposed female. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):453–6
Effect of cannabinoids on estrous cycle, ovulation and reproductive capacity of female A/J mice. Kostellow AB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(1):68–75
Reduced reproductive performance in androgen–resistant Tfm/Tfm female mice. Lyon MF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 23;208(1170):1–12
Congenital malformations and other reproductive hazards from environmental chemicals. Sullivan FM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Jul 18;205(1158):91–110
Progeny of male rats addicted neonatally to morphine. Sonderegger T, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979; 22:137–9
Male mediated drug effects on offspring. Soyka LF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;36:49–66 (58 ref.)
Phenobarbital exposure in utero: alterations in female reproductive function in rats. Gupta C, et al. **Science** 1980 May 2;208(4443):508–10
Reproduction studies with 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3

(calcitriol) in rats and rabbits. McClain RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;52(1):89–98

The effect of flunitrazepam on reproduction in the rat. The use of cross-fostering in the evaluation of postnatal parameters in rat reproduction studies. McClain RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30;53(1):92–100

Three-generation reproduction study of rats given 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in the diet. Murray FJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15; 50(2):241–52

Reproduction and teratogenic studies of a 2:1 mixture of 3,4,4'-trichlorocarbanilide and 3-trifluoromethyl-4,4'-dichlorocarbanilide in rats and rabbits. Nolen GA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 51(3):417–25

Hexachlorobenzine and feline reproduction: effects of ground pork contaminated by dietary exposure or spiked with purified HCB. Hansen LG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Aug;21(4):248–53

A review of prostaglandin therapeutics in reproduction. Braun WF. **VM SAC** 1980 Apr;75(4):649–56 (95 ref.)

[Effect of a dinitro-o-cresol-containing herbicide (Hedolit) on human reproduction] Rätz KH, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Sep;165(9):658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproduction study of 4-ethoxy-2-methyl-5-morpholino-3(2H)-pyridazinone (M73101) in rats (II). Administration of M73101 during the period of major organogenesis (author's transl)] Tanigawa H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1979 May;4(2):175–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproduction study of 4-ethoxy-2-methyl-5-morpholino-3(2H)-pyridazinone (M73101) in rabbits. Administration of M73101 during the period of major organogenesis (author's transl)] Tanigawa H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1979 May;4(2):163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency of fertilization and the nature of the cleavage of human 'follicular' oocytes in reproductive function disorders and in hormonal stimulation of follicular genesis] Nikitin AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of estrogen-progestin preparations in reproductive function disorder from subtoxic doses of organophosphorus compounds] Boikova VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Jul–Aug;42(4):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generative function of animals exposed to polychlorocamphene] Martson' LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vanadium on the generative function of experimental animals] Roshchin AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Male reproductive function studied under the action of chemical substances] Sanotskil IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the reproductive function in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage patients under gestagenic steroid treatment] Prilepskaia VN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar;25(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Children of mothers treated with parlodel] Pshenichnikova TIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 May;25(5):46–9 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative effects of protracted exposures to 60Co gamma-radiation and 239Pu alpha-radiation on breeding performance in female mice.. Searle AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Feb;37(2):189–200

REPRODUCTION, ASEXUAL see under **REPRODUCTION**

REPTILASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

REPTILES

To 'scope an alligator: method of the San Diego Zoo hospital. Monroe LS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 May;25(2):80

Coxiellosis in reptiles of South Kanara district, Karnataka. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:937–41

Poxlike skin lesions in captive caimans. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):937–40

Reptile medicine and husbandry. Frye FL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1979 Aug; 9(3):415–28

Treatment of traumatic perforative fractures of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinus in an American alligator. Fletcher KC, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct;74(10):1537–41

[Experimental studies on the clinical use and control of inhalation anesthesia in reptiles] Bonath K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Jun;26(5):341–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The collagen of the vertebrate peripheral nervous system. Junqueira LC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov; 202(3):453–60

Ultrastructure of the ciliated cells of the tracheal epithelium in reptiles. Těšík I. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(2):181–3

The inner ear of two cynodonts (Reptilia – Therapsida) and some comments on the evolution of the inner ear from pelycosaurs to mammals. Quiroga JC. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(2):178–90

Follicular atresia in the ovaries of nonmammalian vertebrates. Saidapur SK. **Int Rev Cytol** 1978;58:225–44 (98 ref.)

The paleostriatal system of Caiman crocodilus. Brauth SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Feb 1;189(3):437–65

The brain of two mammal-like reptiles (Cynodontia – Therapsida). Quiroga JC. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(4):341–50

Visceral anatomy of the Amphisbaenia. Crook JM, et al. **J Morphol** 1980 Feb;163(2):99–133

[Cytoarchitectonic study of the cerebral cortex of reptiles. III. Histochemical localization of heavy metals and definition of Timm positive subregions in the cortex of Lacerta, Chalcides, Tarentola and Malpolon] Molowny Tudela A, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1978;70(1):55–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Preliminary study of a reptile, Caiman crocodylus, haemoglobin [proceedings] Leclercq F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B35–B36

Ultrastructural observations on the erythrocytes and thrombocytes of the tuatara, Sphenodon punctatus (Gray). Desser SS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1979;11(4):717–26

Ultrastructural observations on the granular leucocytes of the tuatara Sphenodon punctatus (Gray). Desser SS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1979;11(4):703–15

EMBRYOLOGY

The american alligator (Alligator mississipiensis): a new model for investigating developmental mechanisms in normal and abnormal palate formation. Ferguson MW. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Oct;5(10):1079–90

GENETICS

Evolutionary implications of polyploidy in amphibians and reptiles. Bogart JP. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;13:341–78

Contrasting DNA sequence organisation patterns in sauropsidian genomes. Epplen JT, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Nov;75(2):199–214

IMMUNOLOGY

Phylogeny of lymphocyte heterogeneity. III. Mitogenic responses of reptilian lymphocytes. Cuchens MA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Spring;3(2):287–97

Phylogeny of lymphocyte heterogeneity. IV. Evidence for T-like and B-like cells in reptiles. Cuchens MA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Summer;3(3):465–75

Gut-associated lymphoid tissue (GALT) in reptilla: structure of mucosal accumulations. Zapata A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Summer;3(3):477–87

METABOLISM

Remarks on the metabolic rate in mammals, birds and reptiles of small body size. Poczopko P. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(5):407–11

Organochlorine residues in eggs in the endangered American crocodile (Crocodylus acutus). Hall RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):87–90

Biliary bile acids, bile alcohols, and sterols of Alligator mississippiensis. Tint GS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Jan; 21(1):110–7

Anaerobic glycolysis: the Smith and Wesson of the heterotherms. Coulson RA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1979 Summer;22(4):465–79

Recent advances in pineal cytochemistry. Evidence of the production of indoleamines and proteinaceous substances by rudimentary photoreceptor cells and pinealocytes of Amniota. Collin JP. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:271–96

Comparative immunohistochemical, radioimmunological and biological attempt to identify arginine-vasotocin (AVT) in the pineal gland of reptiles and fishes. Vivien-Roels B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:459–63

Water-vapor conductance of testudinian and crocodilian eggs (class reptilia). Packard GC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Sep;38(1):1–10

A comparative study on the distribution of non-specific esterase amongst the various constituents of retinas of some vertebrates. Tyagi HR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979; 93(2):374–90

[Reptile brain cerebrosides and cerebroside sulfates] Levitina MV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal Beauveria bassiana infection in a captive American alligator. Fromtling RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):934–6

Isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila from the American alligator, Alligator mississippiensis. Gorden RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):239–43

Mycotic flora of the intestine and other internal organs of certain reptiles and amphibians with special reference to characterization of Basidiobolus isolates. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 May;23(5):260–8

[Characterization of Aeromonas strains isolated from fresh water fishes and various reptiles] de Meuron PA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Mar;26(2):153–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basidiobolus isolated from reptiles and amphibians in Brazil] Porto E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Sep–Oct; 21(5):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

A haemogregarine from the American alligator (Alligator mississippiensis). Khan RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr; 66(2):324–32

[Flagellata isolated from sandflies in various zones of Turkmenia and their related cultures of the causative agents of leishmaniasis and the Leishmania of reptiles] Ponirovskil EN. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Further evidence for a prolactin-stimulating neurohormone in reptiles. Fiorindo RP. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan; 40(1):52–8

Periodic breathing in the crocodile, Crocodylus niloticus: consequences for the gas exchange ratio and control of breathing. Glass ML, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jun; 208(3):319–26

Phospholipase A and B activities of reptile and hymenoptera venoms. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1979;17(6):591–9

Stages of sleep evolution (facts and hypotheses). Karmanova IG, et al. **Waking Sleeping** 1979 Apr;3(2):137–47

SURGERY

Excision of bilateral digital masses from an American alligator. Ensley PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):978–81

Removal of a granuloma from the mouth of a mugger crocodile. Russo EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1; 175(9):976–8

RESCINNAMINE see under **RESERPINE**

RESEARCH

see related
INFORMATION SERVICES
OPERATIONS RESEARCH

Teaching research: an introduction to statistical concepts and research terminology. Greenstein LR. **AJOT** 1980 May; 34(5):320–7

A study of mentally retarded persons: applied research in occupational therapy. Kielhofner G, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Apr; 34(4):252–8

What constitutes 'publishable' results? [editorial] Bolton NE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jun;40(6):A4

Scientific management. Cudworth AL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1141–6

The importance of basic cancer research. Kraemer P. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1131–5

Workshop III—research needs. Stellar JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):526–7

Regression and clinical research. Brown GW. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jun;134(6):549–52

Avoiding ambiguity when reporting variability in biomedical data. Bunce H 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):8–9

The research process in quality assurance. Marriner A. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Dec;79(12):2158–61

National Committee for Research in Ophthalmology and Blindness 1956–1978 [editorial] Potts AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):790–2

Intrapsychic structural effects of psychiatric research. Siris SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1561–71

Research training in psychiatry: a survey of current practices. Strauss GD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):727–9

Understanding the basic child: directions in research. Tucker L. **Am Pharm** 1979 Oct;19(11):41–3

Being ethical in organizational research. Mirvis PH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1979 Sep;34(9):766–80

Man, the unknown. Sunderman Award Address. Rennert OM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct;9(5):425–8

Research responsibilities of the clinical nurse. Bowie RB. **AORN J** 1980 Feb;31(2):238–41

The nurse researcher's roles and responsibilities. Bowie RB. **AORN J** 1980 Mar;31(4):609–11

Research ethics for the clinical nurse. Bowie RB. **AORN J** 1980 May;31(6):1016–8

Nursing research essential to professional practice. Sylvester DC. **AORN J** 1979 Dec;30(6):1078–82

Nursing administration's responsibilities for research. Sylvester DC. **AORN J** 1980 Apr;31(5):850, 852, 854–5

Risks and benefits in research on children [editorial] **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):2

Guidelines to aid ethical committees considering research involving children. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):75–7

Researc' in general practice [letter] Leeder SR, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Feb;9(2):119

Space medicine: the effect of international cooperation. Gurovsky N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Sep; 50(9):964–5

Academic tradition in clinical research. Reizenstein P. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(1):99–102

Medical research: civil liability and compensation for personal injury—a discussion paper. Ciba Foundation Study Group. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10;280(6224):1172–5

Research: the third dimension of librarianship. Love E.

Bull Med Libr Assoc 1980 Jan;68(1):1–5
Dental research future 'disasterous' [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Apr;46(4):233, 242–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
Dental research: is there a future? [editorial] Carmichael D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Apr;46(4):223–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
The future of the scientific endeavor. Handler P. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Mar;58(3):155–60
A semicentennial: the NRCC research journals 1929—1979. Gridgeman NT. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jul;25(7):i–xiv **(Eng, Fre)**
The reliability and validity of clinical reporting [editorial] Goldsmith CH. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jan;23(1):9
CMA joins academic and research groups to seek facts and principles in biomedical research [news] Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 8;121(11):1518–9, 1522, 1524
Priorities for biomedical research. Hill GB. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(2):113–6
The undistributd middle of medical research [editorial] Palmer WH. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(4):125–6
Collaborative research between a Department of Pediatrics and its clinical faculty. Hoekelman RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Oct;18(10):623–4, 626–8
IDA: an interactive data analysis system for clinical and experimental research. Funnell WR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1980;10(1):41–51
The Consensus Development Program at the National Institutes of Health. Perry S. **Conn Med** 1980 Feb; 44(2):101–2
A renaissance of CPR research. Babbs CF. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):119–20
On the necessity for a shift in emphasis from means–oriented to problem–oriented research in developmental psychobiology. Walsh RN. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Mar; 13(2):239–231
European Society for Surgical Research: 15th congress, Brussels, April 30—May 3, 1980. Abstracts. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12 Suppl 1:1–133
The role of the basic scientist in an academic clinical setting. Gillis CN. **Fed Proc** 1979 Sep;38(10):2355–8
Clarifying the concepts of research ethics. Levine RJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):21–6
Therapeutic and nontherapeutic research [letter] Lipsett MB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Dec;9(6):47–8
Who risks what in social research? Pattullo EL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Apr;10(2):15–9
Professional protectionism rides again. Swazey JP. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Apr;10(2):18–9
Combined program of scientific research in the field of biology and medicine and ways of their implementation. Main results of research in 1977 and the outlook for their further development within the framework of the 'brain' program of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in the section 'Principles and Mechanisms of Activity of the Human Brain'. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep–Oct;4(5):744–51
Shanti Lal Sheth Oration. Chaudhury AB. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Sep;16(9):743–8
A data storage and retrieval system for clinical research. Hasman A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 Jan;10(1):3–14
Anecdotal evidence [letter] Jaffee L. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;18(7):586
Interpretation of data by the clinician. Goldzieher JW. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1978–79;16(6):535–41 (29 ref.)
Utilizing citation analysis to examine primary dissemination potential of research findings — developing future strategies. Freedman ES. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979;2(1):93–4
Educational research in nursing – an overview. Hill MS, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1980 Jan–Feb;27(1):10–7
V. Everett Kinsey professorship in ophthalmological research [letter] Cogan DG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Feb;19(2):222
Proposed markers in learning disabilities research. Keogh BK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Mar;8(1):21–31
Research in nursing gerontology. Hirschfeld MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1979 Nov;4(6):621–6
Dental research developments reported at AADR meeting [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jun;100(6):931–3
A perspective on government studies. Palmer C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jul;101(1):155–6
A.D.A. outlines nutrition research needs at Congressional hearing. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Dec;75(6):692–5
Government regulations on lens implantation [letter] Worthen DM. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Jul;5(3):233
Academic focus: biomaterials activities at the University of Liverpool. Williams DF. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 May; 14(3):325–7
Research priorities on prevention of chronic diseases. Spitzer WO, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(8):459–63
The role of biomedical research in health policy formulation. Hein JW. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Sep;44(9):513–6
The role of research in advanced dental education. Proffit WR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Jun;44(6):313–8
The relaionship between research requirements and the rights and welfare of human subjects. Discussion. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1237–9
The research imperative. Laster J. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul; 59(Spec Issue C):1225–7
Legal and regulatory considerations concerning research involving human subjects. McCarthy CR. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1228–34
Regulations concerning research. Miller R. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1235–6
Some thoughts concerning ethics in dental research and practice. Shuval JT. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1332–4
Research policies and practices in family practice residencies. Wilson JL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Mar;10(3):479–83
Role of chance in discovery. Fregly MJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Jun;66(6):632–5
Infectious diseases 1979—another look at studies by the European Organization for Research on the Treatment of Cancer, or the many virtues of biomedical collaboration [editorial] Waldvogel FA. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep; 140(3):428–30
On the use of animals in scientific research [editorial] Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jan;55(1):72–3
Research in psychiatry: residents' attitudes and use. Hershberg RI, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jun;55(6):540–1
FRAME primate project [news] Rowan AN. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(5):327
Strategies for initiating a research program. Chance HC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Mar;10(3):32–9
A declaration of nursing independence: the relation of theory and research to nursing practice. Fawcett J. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Jun;10(6):36–9
A question of answers [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;38(7):485
FDA's biomedical research program. Kelsey FO. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Mar–Apr;34(2):134–8
A computer system to control, record and display single–unit experiments [proceedings] Andrews DP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:14P–15P
Trainee projects [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Aug; 29(205):452–5
Trainee research in South–East Scotland. Mukherji PS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Aug;29(205):466–7
The need for academic faculty in urologic research: Report of the Scientific Advisory Board—National Kidney Foundation. Gillenwater JY. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):578
Lasker award winners announced [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 14;242(24):2647–8
The importance of individual pursuit in scientific research [letter] Leong SP. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 18;244(3):240
Marine animals in medical research. Smith A. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 28;242(26):2847
Research: a vital component throughout the nursing curriculum. Cahall JB. **JNE** 1980 Apr;19(4):19–27
Involving undergraduate students in faculty research. Humphrey P, et al. **JNE** 1980 May;19(5):4–6
Proflex, schizokinesis and the internal universe. Gantt WH. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Feb;146(2):54–70
If I had 2500 million pounds to spend on cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):727–8
New medicine and new biology [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):21–3
Animal research in Japan [letter] Huch R. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):156
Ends, means, and achievement in medical research. Paton W. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):512–6
Ethics committees [letter] Wikler D. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21; 1(8182):1364
FDA handcuffs prison research. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Aug;8(8):38
Methodology of research into social aspects of leprosy control. Varkevisser CM. **Lepr Rev** 1979 Sep;50(3):223–9
The varieties of chance in scientific research. Austin JH. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jul;5(7):737–42
Philosophic basis of biomedical research. I. Scientific hypotheses. Yadav RN. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jul; 6(7):747–52
The progress of the past two decades in medical instrumentation [letter] Dennis C. **Med Instrum** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):296
How research serves the profession. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Jun;60(6):453–6
Building on a good foundation. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Oct; 60(10):794–6
Research and development. Dole VP. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Nov–Dec;46(6):531–2
Research opportunities in alcoholism. Aronow L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):595–6
The morning–report syndrome and medical search. DeGroot LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1285–7
Washington Report. On the state of American research. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1455–6
Power politics and IRB's [letter] Meyers K. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1129
Research data: private property or public good? Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Mar 27;284(5754):292
The ties that bind or benefit [interview] Krimsky S, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):130–1
Clinical research and medical ethics [editorial] Mattie H. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(3):65–6
Drug trials: non–medical, non–pharmacological, non–psychiatric and non–psychological considerations. Amatu HI. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):759–65
Strategies to improve students' attitudes to research. Spector NC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 May;28(5):300–4
Interrelated issues in evaluation and evaluation research: a researcher's perspective. Bloch D. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):69–73
Update on nursing research in the West. Elliott JE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):184–8
Evaluation research: assessment of nursing care [editorial] Lang NM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):68
Developing and implementing collaborative nursing education research in the South. Mauger BL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):189–92
Nursing research and regionalization in the Midwest. Minckley BB. **Nurs Res** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):193–8
Future direction for evaluation and evaluation research in health care: the nursing perspective. Phaneuf MC. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):123–6
An evaluator's perspective. Woody MF. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):74–7
Investment in medical research [letter] Goodall MJ. **NZ Med J** 1980 Feb 13;91(653):110–1
The Society for Pediatric Research: membership list 1979–1980. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr;14(4 Pt 2):681–97
The European Society for Pediatric Research: membership list 1979–1980. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr;14(4 Pt 2):698–701
Clinical research: elements for a prognosis. A conference convened by the Center for Policy Study of the University of Chicago, June 1979. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S1–165
How to foster the gain of knowledge about disease. Beeson PB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S9–24
In praise of smallness—how can we return to small science? Chargaff E. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Spring;23(3):370–85
A lawyer's view of the role of patents. Engel RL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S91–7
An academic investigator's view of collaboration with industry. Goldberg LI. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S89–91
A slippery slope. Klein DF. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter; 23(2 Pt 2):S115–9
Clinical research: elements for a prognosis. Landau RL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S3–8
The impact of institutional review boards on clinical research. Levine RJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S98–114
Regulatory encumbrances to pharmaceutical research. Nelson AJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S150–3
The physician's heritage. Page IH. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S153–7
Legal and financial encumbrances to clinical research. Sonnenreich MR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S120–49
Improving the scientific base of clinical research by facilitating collaboration among academia, the pharmaceutical industry, and government. Udenfriend S. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S83–8
Application of basic concepts to research in toxicology. Zbinden G. **Pharmacol Rev** 1978 Dec;30(4):605–16 (49 ref.)
Cancer research programs of the American Cancer Society. Leffall LD Jr. **Prev Med** 1980 Mar;9(2):328–32
Costs and benefits of research. Ulbricht TV. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):191–6
The research component of the WHO mental health programme. Sartorius N. **Psychol Med** 1980 Feb; 10(1):175–85
Résumés of research projects in psychopharmacology. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):57–87
Résumés of research projects in psychopharmacology. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):56–72
Résumés of research projects in psychopharmacology. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):68–78
Sample selection bias in clinical research [editorial] Swenson WM. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Apr;21(4):291–2
A system for the ethical control of clinical research. O'Brien MO, et al. **Public Health** 1980 Jul;94(4):219–22
How productive is medical research? [editorial] Hillman H. **Resuscitation** 1979;7(1):1–3
Resuscitation Research Centre, University of Pittsburgh. Safar P. **Resuscitation** 1979;7(1):69–70
Ethics in medical research [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jan 19;57(3):69–70
The international co–operation between developed capitalist countries in the field of medical science and public health. Shakhovskiy KP, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979; 22(2):187–95
NIH shaken by death of research volunteer [news] Kolata GB. **Science** 1980 Jul 25;209(4455):475–6, 478–9
Research, innovation, and university–industry linkages. Prager DJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 25;207(4429):379–84
Federal polices affecting vaccine research and production. Riddiough MA, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 1;209(4456):563–6
The nurse in a cancer research setting. Hubbard SM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Mar;7(1):9–17
Research in cancer nursing. McCorkle R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Mar;7(1):80–7
Ethnic differences in family planning acceptance in rural Guatemala. Bertrand JT, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):238–45
Some problems and perils of the clinical investigator. Bean WB. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;38:183–9
A year's in practice [news] **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 16;106(7):137
Medical research in the Caribbean. Alleyne GA. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Mar;29(1):3–14
[Research involving children (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 3;57(18):723 **(Afr)**
[The ethical code of the Medical Research Council (editorial)] Lochner JdeV. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jan 19; 57(3):70–1 **(Afr)**
[The most important results of the department plan of research of the Czechoslovak ministry of health achieved

in 1978] Houštěk AJ, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 May 25; 118(21):641–4 (Cze)
[Fulfillment of the general research program at the Institute of Clinical and Experimental Medicine in Prague] Málek P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 25;119(4):119–21 (Cze)
[Activities of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health in Czechoslovakia in 1979] Pudlák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 25;119(4):97–103 (Cze)
[Principal trends of pharmaceutical research for veterinary practice and agriculture] Sevčík B. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Apr; 28(3):97–9 (Cze)
[Perspectives of medical science in Czechoslovakia] Jirouš J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Nov;27(11):439–46 (Cze)
[Medical research in Denmark. Discussion at the physicians' seminar in Aarhus on 14 September 1979] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 10;141(50):3467–88 (Dan)
[The necessity of medical scientific research] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 24;124(21):809–10 (Dut)
[Role of biomedical research at the National Institute for Pedagogic Research] Plat P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec;36 Suppl 2:XCIX–CVII (Fre)
[The French Language Medical Association of Canada and medical research (editorial)] Chrétien M. **Union Med Can** 1979 Apr;108(4):438–9 (Fre)
[The social profitability of biomedical research] Courville L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Apr;108(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interaction between experimental and clinical research in neuropsychopharmacology (editorial)] Poirier LJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Apr;108(4):439–40 (Fre)
[The unity and simplicity of nature as a leitmotif for research] Sambursky S. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;24(10):230–6 (Ger)
[Various philosophical–ethical aspects of biomedical progress] Löther R, et al. **Med Ges** 1978;(3):79–89 (Ger)
[Pragmatic proposals for research in general medicine] Haehn KD. **MMW** 1980 May 23;122(21):777–8 (Ger)
[Research in general medicine] Zöllner N. **MMW** 1980 May 23;122(21):779–81 (Ger)
[Animal protection and animal experiment from the viewpoint of biomedical research] Weihe WH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 3;109(42):1577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hungarian contributions to the research on Hodgkin's disease] Gyenes G. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 18;120(46):2812–4 (Hun)
[The value of scientific achievement in the light of Fleming's discovery] Hankiss J. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 13;121(2):95–8 (Hun)
[A search for new science image—expectation for knowledge creation (author's transl)] Kitagawa T. **Seikagaku** 1979 Oct 25;51(10):1105–7 (Jpn)
[Animal experiments—a necessary evil?] **Nord Med** 1980 Jan; 95(1):4–20 (Mul)
[Nordisk Medicin 50 years old. End of an era that assured scientific continuity] Bonnevie P. **Nord Med** 1980 Jan; 95(1):26–8 (Nor)
[Scientific research tasks studied in the light of the documents of the XIIth Congress of th Romanian Communist Party] Stratone N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct–Dec;83(4):553–6 (Rum)
[Production of scientific and technical information in the Institute for Medical Research and Occupatational Health in the past decade (1968–1977)] Momčilović B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979 Mar;30(1):33–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[On the 35th anniversary of the Slovak national uprising] Vrábelová R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 24;118(34):1041–4 (Slo)
[Chemistry and medicine: importance of basic research] Costa Novella E. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1979;96(2):189–218 (Spa)
[Scientific communication, an important ingredient of scientific and technological progress (editorial)] Bressani R. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Mar;29(1):5–8 (Spa)
[Coordination and promotion of research in PAHO] Pérez-Miravete A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Sep; 87(3):247–52 (Spa)
[Research in the field of perinatal medicine] Karchmer S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Feb;45(268):161–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Argentina Society for Clinical Investigation. 24th scientific session, Mar del Plata, 20–22 November 1979. Abstracts] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Nov–Dec;39(6):706–825 (Spa)
[New laws favoring scientists (editorial)] Alonso HO. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 May–Jun;39(3):420–1 (Spa)
[Medical research and its publicization (editorial)] Dosne Pasqualini C. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar–Apr;39(2):274–5 (Spa)
[Retrospective vision looking forward (letter)] Roncoroni AJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jan–Feb;39(1):155 (Spa)
[20th anniversary of the founding of the Argentina Society of Clinical Research] Taquini AC. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Nov–Dec;39(6):703–5 (Spa)
[Scientific research in medicine. The 6th working session of the Latin-American Association of National Academies of Medicine, Buenos Aires, 4–6, September 1978. Summary of conclusions and recommendations] **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jun;107(6):560–3 (Spa)
[Notes on scientific research in medicine in Latin America] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jun;107(6):564–6 (Spa)
[Animal experiments. Scientists spread smoke screens to calm public opinion] Carlsson B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Feb; 95(2):66–7 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Types of research: a synopsis of the major categories and data collection methods. Manasse HR Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 May;37(5):694–701

HISTORY

The scientist as troubled American. Reingold N. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1107–13
Research in law and aging. Levine M. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr;20(2):163–7
Highlights of twenty years' research at the University of Florida College of Medicine. Dishong A. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;67(3):288–93
[The objectivity of science] Antiseri D. **Med Secoli** 1978 May–Aug;15(2):209–53 (Ita)
[Claude Bernard and experimental medicine: epistemology and experimentation] Di Giandomenico M. **Med Secoli** 1978 May–Aug;15(2):121–43 (Ita)
[Early studies on the interrelation of history, legal medicine and epistemology] Nanetti L. **Med Secoli** 1978 May–Aug; 15(2):289–98 (Ita)
[Claude Bernard's 'Discours on the Method'] Skarga B. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1979;42(4):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METHODS

Single subject research in occupational therapy: a case illustration. Madsen PS, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Apr;34(4):263–7
Research methods for pharmaceutical practice. Nelson AA Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jan;37(1):107–10
Biocomputational methodology an adjunct to theory and applications. Tarter ME. **Biometrics** 1979 Mar;35(1):9–24
Successive research: a strategy for building on previous research. Noble MA. **Nurs Outlook** 1979 Sep;27(9):600–3
The importance of fieldwork in biology. Garnham PC. **Perspect Biol Med** 1979 Summer;22(4):480–93
[Research based on clinical observations] Röding H. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(5):313–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Guidelines to aid ethical committees considering research in children [letter] Corkery J. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16; 280(6212):481
The standardization of animals to improve biomedical research, production and control. Proceedings of a symposium, International Association of Biological Standardization, San Antonio, Texas, USA September 16–20, 1979. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;45:3–247
Implementation or regulations for the protection of man and animals used in biomedical research at a United States' school of medicine. Fitzgerald TA. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980; 45:203–12
Responsibilities of the investigator in the utilization of laboratory animals. Held JR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;45:213–9
Criteria for evaluating spinal cord regeneration experiments. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jul;69(1):1–3
Changes in the NIH guidelines for recombinant DNA research (appendix 2: June–August, 1979). Szybalski W. **Gene** 1979 Dec;8(1):1–5
The death of a research subject. Kolata GB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Aug;10(4):5–6
World Federation of Neurology: information. The statutes of the Research Committee of the World Federation of Neurology. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Nov;43(3):490–3
Comment on dietary polyunsaturated fats and malignant melanoma. One way to improve the quality of clinical research in Australia. Donovan JW. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):163
Animal rights and alterative methods—two new twists in the antivivisection movement. Visscher MB. **Pharos** 1979 Fall;42(4):11–9
[The cooperation of the USSR with other socialist countries in the fields of medical science and public health] Schtschepin OP, et al. **Med Ges** 1979;(6):123–39 (Ger)

RESEARCH DESIGN

Single subject research strategies in occupational therapy, part 1. Hacker B. **AJOT** 1980 Feb;34(2):103–8
Invalid conclusions? [letter] Franken EA Jr. **AJR** 1979 Nov; 133(5):995–6
Parsimony in designing a drug use survey: a methodology study. Babst DV. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1978; 5(4):441–54
The SENIC sampling process: design for choosing hospitals and patients and results of sample selection. Quade D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 May;111(5):486–502
Problems and hypotheses. Hepler CD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb;37(2):257–63
General purpose of research designs. Jang R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Mar;37(3):398–403
Research design: general designs. Mikeal RL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Apr;37(4):541–8
Developing research hypotheses. Nelson AA Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb;37(2):264–5
Research design: measurement, reliability, and validity. Nelson AA Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jun;37(6):851–7
Research design: sampling techniques. Pathak DS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jul;37(7):998–1005
The problem of 'protopathic bias' in case–control studies. Horwitz RI, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):255–8
Critique of analytical studies 'one-sided' [letter] Cooper R. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Feb;70(2):181–2
Identifying 'hispanic' populations: the influence of research methodology upon public policy. Hayes-Bautista DE. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):353–6
Recombinant DNA research: the scope and limits of regulation. Krimsky S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec; 69(12):1252–9
Efficient analysis of experimental observations. Dixon WJ. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980;20:441–62
A screening strategy for population studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Series design. Liang MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):153–7
To define sufficient subjects. Nairn RG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Feb;50(1):64–7
Statistical inference and the design of clinical trials. Berry DA. **Biomedicine** 1980 Feb;32(1):4–7
A treatment allocation procedure for sequential clinical trials. Begg CB, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Mar;36(1):81–90
The crossover experiment for clinical trials. Brown BW Jr. **Biometrics** 1980 Mar;36(1):69–79
Allocation of patients to treatment in clinical trials. Pocock SJ. **Biometrics** 1979 Mar;35(1):183–97
Designing and analyzing clinical trials which allow institutions to randomize patients to a subset of the treatments under study. Schoenfeld DA, et al. **Biometrics** 1979 Dec;35(4):825–9
What has happened to descriptive clinical research? [editorial] **Br J Addict** 1980 Mar;75(1):1–2
Observer variation in ophthalmology. Gibson RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;64(6):457–60
Before-and-after comparisons: a cautionary role. Christie D. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(6205):1629–30
The case–control study and retrospective controls [letter] Jones R. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1507–8
Berkson's fallacy in case–control studies [letter] Mainland D. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):330
The case–control study and retrospective controls [letter] Mann JI, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1507
The case–control study and retrospective controls [letter] Young D. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1508
Selection bias in evaluation therapy for end–stage renal disease: suggestions for a solution. Hutchinson TA. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(1):3–4
Research design from the academic toxicological viewpoint. Witschi H. **Clin Toxicol** 1979 Dec;15(5):571–82
Medical memorandum. Criteria for planning a research project. Burr ML. **Community Med** 1979 May;1(2):157–9
A computer program for the analysis of crossover designs. Gaines Das RE, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1979 Sep; 10(2):105–13
Humane methodology and conservation of species in maintaining a primate animal laboratory for biomedical experimentation: twenty years experience. Moor-Jankowski J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;45:197–202
Implications for human health. Golberg L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Oct;32:273–7
Towards more ethical and effective carrying out of applied research across cultural or class lines. Kleymeyer CD, et al. **Ethics Sci Med** 1980;7(1):11–25
E.O.R.T.C. protocol for the treatment of good–risk patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. A randomized trial. Haanen C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):803–9
Evaluation of adjuvant therapy in soft tissue sarcoma. A collaborative multidisciplinary approach. E.O.R.T.C. protocol 62771. Pinedo HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May; 15(5):811–20
Presidents of FASEB societies, 1979—1980. **Fed Proc** 1979 Sep;38(10):i–iv
Sensitivity analysis of biosystem models. Bogumil RJ. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jan;39(1):97–103
Identifiability in tracer experiments. Cobelli C, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jan;39(1):91–6
Design and optimization of tracer experiments in physiology and medicine. DiStefano JJ 3d. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jan; 39(1):84–90
Comments on National Cooperative Crohn's Disease Study (NCCDS) [letter] Goldstein F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1647–50
Type II error in clinical trials [letter] Gordon RS Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):180
Cancer risk in ulcerative colitis: scientific requirements for the study of prognosis [editorial] Sackett DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1632–5
Learning to deceive. Murray TH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Apr;10(2):11–4
Nursing and the process of scientific inquiry. Orr JA. **J Adv Nurs** 1979 Nov;4(6):603–10
Combined significance of non-independent tests for repeated measurements. Gill JL. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Feb;48(2):363–6
Alternating treatments design: one strategy for comparing the effects of two treatments in a single subject. Barlow DH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Summer;12(2):199–210
On the analysis of repeated measures over time in medical, pharmacological, and behavioral research. Shaffer JW. **J Behav Med** 1979 Sep;2(3):221–38
Design and analysis in nutritional and physiological experimentation. Cox DF. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Feb;

63(2):313–21
Survey research and the silent majority. Doron JB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1979 Dec;43(13):671–6
Hypothetical protocol: epidemiological survey title: an epidemiologic study of dental caries and dental fluorosis. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1271–3
Hypothetical protocol: clinical field trial title: a comparative study of sealants, amalgam restorations and fluoride rinsing of teeth on the progression and prevention of carious lesions. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1240–2
Hypothetical protocol: behavioral and social science research. Title: the relationship between various psychosocial factors and stress in the dental clinic. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1305–6
Insuring informed review of proposed behavioral science research. Albino JE. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1327–31
Ethical and legal consideration associated with clinical field trials: the views of a discussant. Axelsson P. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1262–6
Ethical considerations in dental epidemiological studies. Burt BA. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1289–91
Ethical and legal considerations in dental caries research involving human subjects. Proceedings of a conference at the University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. May 7–9, 1979. Opening remarks. Carolos JP. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1212–3
A general model for the evaluation of potential research projects in the behavioral sciences in dentistry. Chambers DW. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1307–21
Interpreting ethical guidelines for dental epidemiological surveys. Cons NC. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1292–5
Discussion of a hypothetical protocol for a clinical field trial. DePaola PF. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1254–7
A critique of: 'a general model for the evaluation of potential research in the behavioral sciences in dentistry'. Dworkin SF. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1322–6
Design of studies to evaluate plaque control agents. Fischman SL. **J Dent Res** 1979 Dec;58(12):2389–95
The effect of sample size on crown size asymmetry. Garn SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Oct;58(10):2012
The impact of ethical considerations on future dental caries: clinical field trials. Heifetz SB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul; 59(Spec Issue C):1337–40
The responsibility of the institutional review board in the development of field studies. Holloway PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1258–61
Ethical and legal considerations associated with clinical field trials. Leske GS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1243–53
Discussion of the topic for session III: epidemiologic surveys. Marthaler TM. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(Spec Issue C):1296–8
Applying ethical guidelines in the conduct of children's dental caries surveys. Stamm JW. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul; 59(Spec Issue C):1274–88
Statistical design of toxicity assays: role of genetic structure of test animal population. Haseman JK, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Jul–Aug;2(6):1313–27
Statistical and other data-analytic techniques for the evaluation researcher: an identification, classification, and description of methods and resources. Parker BR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1979 Summer;4(2):273–333 (112 ref.)
Nutrition research and human subjects [editorial] **J Hum Nutr** 1979 Aug;33(4):241
The reliability of clinical evaluation of some characteristics in complete prosthetics. Ramstad T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jan;7(1):11–9
The Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study II: objectives and study design. Maurer HM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun; 15(3):371–2
A control group for psychotherapy research in acute depression: one solution to ethical and methodologic issues. DiMascio A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1979;15(3):189–97
Methodological pitfalls in breastfeeding studies [editorial] Greiner T. **J Trop Pediatr** 1979 Feb;25(1):1–2
Protection of human subjects [news] **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4; 243(13):1320–1
From the NIH: diabetes research is greatly expanding. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 8;244(6):549–50
Sample selection and the natural history of disease. Studies of febrile seizures. Ellenberg JH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1337–40
Hidden bias in research design [editorial] Grouse LD. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1365
Planning a cross-over trial [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8; 2(8141):511
Placebo controlled double blind trials [letter] Friedman L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):147–8
The direction of medical research [letter] Smith A. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):102
Priorities in transplantation research [letter] van Hooff JP. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):43
Alternative designs to study outcomes: the tonsillectomy case. Roos LL Jr. **Med Care** 1979 Nov;17(11):1069–87
Criteria for acceptance of reports in experimental laboratory courses (an examination of the cook-book experiment in physiology and its relation to the scientific process). Naeraa N. **Med Educ** 1979 May;13(3):219–23
Considerations in organizing a multicentre study to examine effects of exercise on mortality and reinfarction in post coronary patients. Rechnitzer PA. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Winter;11(4):364–5
A new design for randomized trials [letter] Armstrong PW. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4;301(14):786
A new design for randomized trials [letter] Capron AM. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4;301(14):787
Randomized clinical trials in surgery [letter] Chalmers TC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1182
A new design for randomized trials [letter] Cox EB. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4;301(14):786
Counting events in clinical trials [letter] DeMets D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):924–5
Randomized clinical trials in surgery [letter] Folland E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1182–3
Randomized clinical trials in surgery [letter] Fowler NO. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1181
Randomized clinical trials in surgery [letter] Loh IK. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1182
A new design for randomized trials [letter] Rutstein DD. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4;301(14):786
Controversy in counting and attributing events in clinical trials. Sackett DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27; 301(26):1410–2
A new design for randomized trials [letter] Stuart RK. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4;301(14):786
A new design for randomized trials [letter] Vawter DE. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4;301(14):786–7
A note on the use of the system's approach in planning and coordination of joint studies of cerebral ischemia. Mchedlishvili GI. **Neuropatol Pol** 1979 Jul–Sep;17(3):391–6
Determining study topics. Gordon M. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):83–7
Research methodology in oral diseases. Scopp IW. **NY J Dent** 1980 Mar;50(3):83–91
Experimental power: the other side of the coin [editorial] Berwick DM. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):1043–5
A nonparametric approach to the comparison of various dental agents in a stratified experimental design. Varma AO, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1979;4(1):1–9
Research writing tips: method section. Witt P. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jun;60(6):805–6
The Leeuwenhoek Lecture, 1978. Bacteria as proper subjects for cancer research. Cairns J. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 24;208(1171):121–33
Attitudes towards randomized control group experimental designs in the field of community welfare. Innes JM. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 2):1207–13
Annual meeting of the New Clinical Drug Evaluation Units (NCDEU) program, Psychopharmacology Research Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, 23–25 May 1978, Key Biscayne, Florida. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):22–44
A mixed crossover and parallel group design in psychopharmacological research—example B. Collins BE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):40–2
Subject-own-control designs from a statistical perspective. Fleiss JL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):42–4
The uses of the intensive design in psychopharmacology. Kellner R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):35–7
Multiple crossover designs with an antianxiety agent and an antidepressant. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Jul;15(3):37–40
Experimental control [editorial] Grier B. **Res Nurs Health** 1979 Dec;2(4):139–40
Strategies for the analysis of repeated and multiple measures designs. Morrow JR Jr, et al. **Res Q** 1979 Oct;50(3):297–304
A note on observational bias in case-referent studies in occupational health epidemiology [letter] Axelson O. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Mar;6(1):80–2
Environmental analysis [letter] Jacobs LG. **Science** 1980 Mar 28;207(4438):1414
Role of management in collaborative investigations. Hilgar AG. **Semin Oncol** 1979 Jun;6(2):265–8
Some issues in the study of pregnancy careers. Macintyre S. **Sociol Rev** 1979 Nov;27(4):755–71
[Important factors for the prognosis of severe brain injuries; design and various results of an international study] Braakman R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 12; 124(15):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[How to carry out a good epidemiological study. I. Preparation of a study] Jenicek M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jan;109(1):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How to carry out a good epidemiological study. II. Collection of data, writing of the report, evaluation of the completed work] Jenicek M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jan;109(1):145–8, 54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
['Randomization', a differently interpreted word (letter)] Thermann M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 16; 104(46):1649 (Ger)
[The importance of dietary fibers, also objections against the uncritical use of statistics] Förster H. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Nov 22;97(44):2051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Randomized clinical trials in hepatology] Tygstrup N, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Dec;20(12):565–70 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Planning and execution of a clinico-oncologic collective study] Müllerleile U, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Nov 16; 74(46):1729–34 (Ger)
[National study program 1: prevention of cardiovascular diseases] **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):290 (Ger, Fre)
[Random sampling technique designed for determining the mean pulse rate for the purpose of assessing the degree of hardness of assembly line work] Scholz B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(12):884–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in planning toxicological research] Zaugol'nikov SD. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Nov;(11):81–2 (Rus)
[Planning experiments to determine with controlled accuracy the rates of radionuclide metabolism by marine hydrobionts] Egorov VN. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct; 19(5):776–9 (Rus)
[Medical aspects of mathematical experimental planning in balneology] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

In research, good ideas are not enough! [editorial] **AJOT** 1980 Jan;34(1):47
Instruction: the forgotten variable? A discussion of methodological issues in the investigation of sensory communication aids. Granzin A, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Feb;125(1):21–6
Some efficiency comments on group sizes in study design. Lubin JH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Apr;111(4):453–7
Studying cancer survivors [letter] Blattner SR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jul;50(3):568–71
Design in studies of 'irreversible' treatments [letter] Børven H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):127–8
On studying data reliability [letter] Baird R. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Nov;69(11):1184
ICLA recommendations for the specification of the animals, the husbandry, and the techniques used in animal experimentation. International Committee on Laboratory Animals—Secretariat. **Anat Anz** 1979;145(4):413–4
The medical literature. Let the reader beware. Sheehan TJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):472–4
Research design from the biostatistician's viewpoint. Salsburg DS. **Clin Toxicol** 1979 Dec;15(5):559–69
The concept of the three R's. An introduction. Rowan AN. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;45:175–80
Hypothesizing—circularity—neutrality: three guidelines for the conductor of the session. Selvini MP, et al. **Fam Process** 1980 Mar;19(1):3–12
Some problems in the assessment of risks. Lüning KG. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s203–9
Problems of assessing risks versus mutations. Newcombe HB. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1 Pt 1 Suppl):s199–201
Bias in drug abuse survey research. Hochhauser M. **Int J Addict** 1979 Jul;14(5):675–87
The standardization of experimental investigations of biological effects of low frequency electric and magnetic fields. Pfützner H. **Int J Biometeorol** 1979 Dec;23(4):271–8
The health effects of low-dose radiation on atomic workers. A case study of employer-directed research. Sterling TD. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(1):37–46
The family in family medicine research. Froom J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jan;55(1):60–2
Xenon-127 or xenon-133 for ventilation scanning—is the evidence all in? [letter] Jacobstein JG. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):460–1
Intracardiac epinephrine in cardiac arrest [letter] McCullar FW. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):45–6
Controlled study of streptococcal endocarditis—a problem of feasibility [letter] Edelman R. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 12; 242(15):1612–3
Guidelines for the identification or researchable problems. Artinian BM, et al. **JNE** 1980 Apr;19(4):54–8
Clinical research at its best [letter] Bryceson A. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):717
Effects of selected test variables on the evaluation of football helmet performance. Calvano NJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Fall;11(3):293–301
Clinical research in general medical journals [letter] Boen JR. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1292
Creativity in science: what it's all about [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1979 Nov–Dec;28(6):324
Relationship of findings of clinical research and development of criteria: a researcher's perspective. Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):94–7
Establishing valid and reliable criteria: a researcher's perspective. Horn BJ. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):88–90
Establishing priorities for evaluation and evaluation research: a nursing perspective. Krueger JC. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):115–8
The vitamin C controversy [letter] Gorman JF. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Feb;67(2):64, 69
Money and methods for research in the National Health Service. Brittain RD. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Jun;100(3):79–81
Legislating an end to animals in the lab. Broad WJ. **Science** 1980 May 9;208(4444):575–6
Pitfalls in randomized surgical trials. van der Linden W. **Surgery** 1980 Mar;87(3):258–62
[Analysis of a single study] Fainerman ID. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):110–2 (Rus)

RESEARCH, HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

RESEARCH INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

The practitioner's role in nursing research. Shipley SB. **AORN J** 1980 Jan;31(1):98, 102–3

Researchers and the public: communication benefits both. Hollobon J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 8;122(5):591–4

Sing a new song. Presidential address delivered before the 72nd Annual Meeting of the American Society for Clinical Investigation, Washington, D. C., 11 May 1980. Roth J. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep;66(3):616–9

Need for faculty members in renal research in clinical departments: report of the Scientific Advisory Board of the National Kidney Foundation. Jamison RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jan;17(1):135–8

Clinical competence and research [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):637

The clinical investigator as an endangered species [letter] Allen JC. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):926

Nurses' participation in clinical research [letter] Buchanan MC. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 3;302(1):62

The clinical investigator as an endangered species [letter] Cohen SR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):927

Nurses' participation in clinical research [letter] Henry WF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 3;302(1):62–3

The clinical investigator as an endangered species [letter] Homer C. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):926

The clinical investigator as an endangered species [letter] Kaufmann S. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):926–7

Nurses' participation in clinical research [letter] Somerville MA. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 3;302(1):63

The clinical investigator as an endangered species [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):926

The clinical investigator as an endangered species [letter] Wolski KP. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):926

Clinical research: elements for a prognosis. A conference convened by the Center for Policy Study of the University of Chicago, June 1979. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S1–165

Factors affecting research support and career decisions in clinical investigation. Public expectations and funding of biomedical research. Kass EH. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S44–51

Clinical research: elements for a prognosis. Landau RL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S3–8

The independent researcher. Schreiner GE. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S52–4

Survey of career choices in surgery. Skinner DB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S55–61

Research in a no-growth economy—can excellence be preserved. Stetten D Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Spring; 23(3):357–69

Some problems and perils of the clinical investigator. Bean WB. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;38:183–9

The president's address. 'The clinical investigator as an endangered species'. Wyngaarden JB. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:1–15

[Role of the neurological factor in the development of myocardial infarct in middle-aged and old research workers] Iakovleva IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(5):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

A program for teaching research in a family practice residency. Wilson JL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Apr; 10(4):729–30

Fostering the research attitude. Derwinski B, et al. **JNE** 1979 Sep;18(7):23–6

Manpower training for fundamental clinical research. Swisher SN. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S62–78

[Problems of training of scientific workers in the field of hematology and blood transfusion in the light of the resolutions of the Central Committee of the CPSU 'On further improvement of ideological, political and educational work'] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Dec;24(12):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR in training scientific personnel] Kirilenko TG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(2):64–7 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Injuries in research: what sort of compensation? [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1394–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Role of management in collaborative investigations. Hilgar AG. **Semin Oncol** 1979 Jun;6(2):265–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

MDs or PhDs in medical research? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):274

Academic medicine—threatened institution [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):677–8

The other medical-manpower problem [editorial] Thier SO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1283–5

Toward an adequate pool of clinical investigators. Sherman JF. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S79–82

TRENDS

The clinical investigator as an endangered species. Wyngaarden JB. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1254–9

RESEARCH SUPPORT

Awards, grants, and scholarships [editorial] Roe IL. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Oct;45(10):827

Sources of research support associated with reports in the American Journal of Veterinary Research. Bowen JM. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1209–12

Remarks on bioengineering research priorities. Aung W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:178–9

Comments on federal policy in biomedical research. Marks PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:176–7

Development of a research program in a community teaching hospital. Miller RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 139(10):1172–5

Medical research funding [editorial] Györy AZ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec;9(6):631–41

The outlook for academic medicine. Morgan TE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 May;56(4):423–30

Research in general practice [letter] Bond CA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 17;121(10):1346

Priorities for biomedical research. Hill GB. **Clin Invest Med** 1978;1(2):113–6

Fear of cancer [editorial] Harrison DF. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Mar; 6(1):1–2

Presidential address: reflections of a non-establishmentarian. Yalow RS. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):412–4

Research funding and the peer review system [letter] Apirion D. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2649–50

The federation board speaks to principal policy issues of Waxman bill at Anaheim meeting [letter] Krauss RW. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):i–ii

When the chips are down. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Jul;14(7):122, 125

Twenty years of funding of research by the National Institute of Health grant 02904 entitled 'Determination of Natural Clotting Factors'. Glueck HI. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Jun;35(6):141–4

Presidential address: Fellowships. Patterson R. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 JAN;95(1):1–3

Treatment of young investigators in the National Cancer Program. Kalberer JT Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct; 63(4):1097–103

Political realities and biomedical research. Burness A. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):33–4

Government funding for medical research. Doyle AE. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):181–3

Sounding board hard times for the national centers. Bunker JP. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):580–2

Avoiding conflicts of interest in drug research [letter] Feinstein AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):1009

Avoiding conflicts of interest in drug research [letter] Greenberg BG. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 1;301(18):1008

Washington Report. On the state of American research. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1455–6

Grants regulation: change urged [news] **Nature** 1980 Mar 27;284(5754):293

The future for UK university research? **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):179–80

Research agencies prepare to tighten budget belts [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13;284(5752):113

Biotechnology report urges 10 million pound programme 'to match competitors'. Walgate R. **Nature** 1980 Jan 24; 283(5745):324–5

A quantitative assessment of fundamental and targeted clinical research at NIAMDD. Bever AT Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S25–33

In praise of smallness—how can we return to small science? Chargaff E. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Spring;23(3):370–85

Factors affecting research support and career decisions in clinical investigation. Public expectations and funding of biomedical research. Kass EH. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S44–51

Further analysis of research support at NIH. Whedon GD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 Pt 2):S34–43

Ski trips cost researcher his job. Broad WJ. **Science** 1980 Feb 15;207(4432):743–4

Storm warnings for R & D funding [news] Walsh J. **Science** 1980 Jul 11;209(4453):252–3

The promise of eye research. Kupfer C. **Sight Sav Rev** 1979 Spring;49(1):21–31

ECONOMICS

The scientist as troubled American. Reingold N. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1107–13

$300 million for medical research in Alberta and a heritage of health [news] Whitney J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 22;121(12):1606, 1613

Funding impact of the National Cancer Act and beyond. Kalberer JT Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4274–84

The priority for equine research. Henderson WM. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Apr;12(2):50–3

Comment: incentives for research and research training in geriatrics/ gerontology. Coccaro EF. **Gerontologist** 1980 Aug;20(4):499–500

Belt tightening at the NIH. Just how alarming is the alarm? Blum A. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1335–6

NIH intramural program endangered [editorial] Grouse LD. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1166

US biomedical research faces financial stringency [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):662–3

'Hidden cuts' will damage UK medical research [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1979 Nov 22;282(5737):351

The need for funds for health research: yet excessive military funds are obtaining priority [letter] Gordon W. **NY State J Med** 1979 Oct;79(11):1802

Research in a no-growth economy—can excellence be preserved. Stetten D Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Spring; 23(3):357–69

Money and methods for research in the National Health Service. Brittain RD. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Jun;100(3):79–81

Health [news] Broad WJ. **Science** 1980 Feb 8;207(4431):621

Research and socialism [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Mar;13(3):236

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Congressional budget politics: implications for funding of biomedical research [letter] Schatte C. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jan; 39(1):3–5

Hearing held on animal cancer research bill [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;176(4):297

Nobels: the embarrassment of repeated wins. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 22;301(21):1191–2

Congress boosts spending on health research [news] **Nature** 1979 Oct 11;281(5731):415

The future of biomedical research. Gottschalk CW. **NC Med J** 1979 Aug;40(8):501–4

TRENDS

Rheumatology 1979: art, achievements, and problems. Presidential address to the American Rheumatism Association, May 31, 1979. Cohen AS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1041–54

Advocacy in developmental research. Riopelle AJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Jan;12(1):93–4

The National Science Foundation: prospects for the future. Transcript of presentations and responses to questions at the annual meeting Public Affairs Symposium, Anaheim, California, April 14, 1980. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):i–x

RESERPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy with regional intravenous reserpine. Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jul;59(7):500–2

Combination antitumor effect with central nervous system depressants on rat ascites hepatomas. Koshiura R, et al. **Gan** 1980 Feb;71(1):45–51

Hypertension in the elderly: review of therapy with a hydroflumethiazide–reserpine combination. Elkowitz EB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1979 Nov;27(11):507–10

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia with combined reserpine and alpha-methyltyrosine. Fahn S. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:100–3

[The ultrastructural changes of synapses in rat following long-term administration of the neuroleptics, reserpine and haloperidol (author's transl)] Takeuchi Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979;81(7):445–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal cortex system and the glucocorticoid kinetics in Cushing's syndrome treated with chlodithane and large doses of reserpine] Slavnov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The hypertensive patient [letter] Feferman I. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):270, 273

Reserpine and breast cancer. A community-based longitudinal study of 2,000 hypertensive women. Labarthe DR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 13;243(22):2304–10

[The most common drugs considered harmful to the stomach, Clinical and endoscopic studies] Visconti G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):34–65 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of bilateral Horner's syndrome induced by long-term use of the adrenergic neuron blocking agents (author's transl)] Oono S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is there a basis for the suggested significance of rauwolfia preparations in the development of breast cancer?] Tikhonova NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 May; 57(5):52–6 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[A new approach to the therapy of hypertensive states] Pesa O, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Nov;27(11):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of methyl 0-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-cinnamoyl) reserpate (CD-3400) on the gonadal and adrenal functions in rat (author's transl)] Higashi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;76(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Antibody specificity studies for reserpine, its metabolites, and synthetic reserpine congeners: radioimmunoassay. Loeffler LJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1433–5

[Enderpin concentration in the myocardium of animals

during ontogeny and alcoholic intoxication] Vikhert AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):634–6 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacologically active derivatives of geminally dialkylated indenes and indans. II. Synthesis and pharmacological screening of some 3-amino-alkyl-1-,1-dialkylindenes and 1-aminoalkylidene-3-3-dialkylindans, potent reserpine antagonists. Jönsson NA, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1979; 16(3):173–86

Reserpine-induced gastric ulcers: protection by lysosomal stabilization due to zinc. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):347–53

Chronic lithium prevets reserpine-induced supersensitivity of adeylate cyclase. Hermoni M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):510–1

Narcotic antagonist potentiation of L-DOPA in the reversal of reserpine induced catalepsy. Namba MM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:285–9

METABOLISM

The fate of tritium-labeled reserpine in the chick embryo: a preliminary report. Dahl AL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(1):73–8

Localization of fenfluramine and reserpine in brain regions of rats with extensive degeneration of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neurons. Mennini T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):505–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Variability in neurosecretory material and responses to reserpine of the pituitary neural lobe in five strains of rat. Edwards BA. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr; 93(4):402–6

Ultrastructural changes in the ovaries of the wax moth, Galleria mellonella L. (Lepidoptera), after treatment with reserpine. Gowascka SK, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(4):391–2

Structure of the myenteric plexus in the sphincters of cat gastro-intestinal tract.. II. Changes in the quantitative characteristics of the types of dense-core vesicles after reserpine treatment. Lolova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1980;6(1):68–75

Effect of propranolol and reserpine on the development of vasopressin hypertension in rat. Szadowska A, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(1):51–6

Somatomedin activity in cystic fibrosis and reserpinized rats: possible explanation for growth retardation. Lee JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 May–Jun;10(3):227–33

Electrolyte and energy changes following parasympathomimetic and sympathomimetic stimulation in submandibular salivary glands of rats treated with reserpine. Quissell DO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(9):639–44

The use of oestrogen, progesterone and reserpine in the artificial induction of lactation in cattle. Peel CJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr;32(2):251–9

The role of peripheral catecholamines in reserpine-induced amnesia. Palfai T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Dec; 27(4):423–32

Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart—III. Developmental changes in reserpine inhibition of norepinephrine uptake into isolated synaptic vesicles. Bareis DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 1; 29(11):1595–8

Changes in amino acid concentrations in rat brain after pretreatment with neuroleptic drugs and picrotoxin [proceedings] Abdul-Ghani AS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):64–5

Effects of chlorpromazine and reserpine on changes in cerebral amino acid concentrations and release induced by afferent electrical stimulation [proceedings] Abdul-Ghani AS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):63–4

A comparison of rates of depletion and recovery of noradrenaline stores of peripheral and central noradrenergic neurones after reserpine administration: importance of neuronal activity. Wakade AR. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):93–8

Reduction by reserpine of the accumulation of retrogradely transported [125I]nerve growth factor in sympathetic neurons. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14; 178(2-3):389–401

Effects of reserpine on fast, intermediate and slow axonal transport of proteins in rat locus coeruleus neurons. Levin BE. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):495–504

Induction and delayed activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in noradrenergic neurons of A1 and A2 groups of medulla oblongata of rat. Renaud B, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 26; 176(1):169–74

Effects of noradrenaline and metaraminol on isolated aortic strips and auricles obtained from untreated and reserpine-treated rabbits. Tayyaba B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Feb;57(2):163–6

Effects of reserpine and p-chlorophenylalanine on the circadian rhythm of granulated vesicles in the pinealocytes of mice. Krasovich M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979; 203(3):457–67

Cerebral tissue response to reserpine: a morphological study. Dodson RF, et al. **Cytobios** 1978;23(89):33–43

Effects of ergocornine and reserpine on metamorphosis in Bufo bufo japonicus tadpoles. Seki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec;26(6):675–8

Effects of reserpine and antidepressants on dopamine and DOPAC (3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid) concentrations in the striatum, olfactory tubercle and median eminence of rats. Fekete MI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 27; 64(4):231–8

The effects of reserpine on the ultrastructure and secretory responses of rat exocrine pancreas. Setser ME, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1979 Dec;31(3):413–22

Modifications of female sex chromatin (Barr body) in rat neurons after reserpine administration. Beis A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):75–6

Effect of reserpine on the larval-pupal moult of the wax moth Galleria mellonella L. (Lepidoptera). Katarzyna Głowacka S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1491–2

Impaired amylase release from the parotid gland of rats treated with reserpine. Martinez JR, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1343–5

Amphetamine normalizes reserpine-induced supersensitivity of the noradrenaline receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system in brain. Gillespie DD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):503–4

Ability of aged rats to alter beta adrenergic receptors of brain in response to repeated administration of reserpine and desmethylimipramine. Greenberg LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):309–16

Biochemical characterization of the rat sympathetic ganglion: pharmacological effects of reserpine on ganglionic catecholamines. Karoum F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):706–10

Effect of triiodothyronine and reserpine on induction and growth of mammary tumors in rats by 3-methylcholanthrene. Gerard SS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 14(3):213–8

Effects of reserpine upon thermal stress-induced cardiovascular changes. Hilton JG. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov; 19(11):819–22

Response of urinary noradrenaline excretion to reserpine administration in normal and hypertensive subjects. Ueda E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Sep;43(9):866–9

The effect of reserpine on two types of cells containing catecholamines in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia—an attempt of quantitative microfluorimetric study. Yoshida M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(2):185–8

Potentiation by supernatant of Ca2+ uptake in rabbit aortic microsomes: effect of pretreatment of animals with reserpine. Fedan JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 11;26(6):469–74

Regional brain acetylcholine kinetics: effects of reserpine. Finberg JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 9;25(2):147–55

The effect of long-term lithium treatment on reserpine-induced supersensitivity in dopaminergic and serotonergic transmission. Friedman E, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 1;25(14):1263–6

Effect of scurvy on reserpine induced hypothermia in the guinea pig. Green MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 14; 27(2):111–6

Tyrosine administration decreases serum prolactin levels in chronically reserpinized rats. Sved AF, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 8;25(15):1293–9

Inhibition of hypertonic-saline stimulated neurosecretory changes in the freshwater bivalve Indonaia caeruleus (Prashad) by chlorpromazine and reserpine. Hanumante MM, et al. **Malacologia** 1979;18(1-2):569–73

Reserpine-resistant adrenergic mechanisms in the cardiovascular system of the frog (Rana tigrina). Gambhir SS, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Jan-Mar;11(1):58–60

Reserpine induced changes in the islet cytology of the himalayan toad, Bufo himalayanus. Sinha Hikim AP. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Aug;35(5-6):138–41

Application of the Salmonella typhimurium microsome test to the study of 25 drugs belonging to 5 chemical series. Dayan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;77(4):301–6

Cytogenetic action of the antihypertensive agent adelphane on meiotic cells of Poekilocerus pictus. Jameela, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;67(3):295–9

alpha 2-Adrenergic receptors appear in rat salivary glands after reserpine treatment. Bylund DB, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):229–30

Effect of a single injection of reserpine on kinetics of 3H-dexamethasone binding to receptors of the cat hypothalamus and hippocampus. Stith RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(6):363–73

Hypothalamic catecholamine systems in genetically obese mice (obob): decreased sensitivity to reserpine treatment. Oltmans GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan; 19(1):25–33

Chronically reserpinized rat as a model for cystic fibrosis: Na+ transport inhibitory effect in submaxillary saliva. Martinez JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1156–9

Effect of chronic reserpine administration on K+ and amylase release from the rat parotid gland. Martinez JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):1024–9

The chronically reserpinized rat as an animal model for cystic fibrosis: I. Acute effect of isoproterenol and pilocarpine upon pulmonary lavage fluid. Mawhinney TP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jun;13(6):760–3

Exocrine pancreatic secretion in rats treated with reserpine after stimulation with pilocarpine, dopamine, and caerulein. Morton D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):18–20

Comparison of the long-term cumulative effects of reserpine and syrosingopine on general activity. Palfai T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Nov;11(5):585–7

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Interaction of reserpine and apomorphine. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(1):21–8

On the effect of reserpine on microcirculatory flow in rat flaps [letter] Hendel PM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May; 65(5):696

Involvement of calcium in reserpine induced supersensitivity in vascular smooth muscle. Hester RK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:5–9

Reserpine induced cardiac supersensitivity. Tenner TE. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:1–4

Effects of locally applied dopamine to the nucleus accumbens on the motor activity of normal rats and following alpha-methyltyrosine or reserpine. Wachtel H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 21;63(3):203–6

Alterations in pharmacological responses of rabbit skeletal muscle by reserpine pretreatment. Howell RE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 May; 28(2):205–13

Enhanced malondialdehyde formation in reserpinized rabbit blood platelets. Watanabe Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 16(1-2):25–35

Effects of reserpine, tranylcypromine, haloperidol and FLA-63 on physostigmine—induced hyperactivity in rats. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Mar;29(1):60–6

[Histological and histochemical studies of the gastric mucosa of the mouse under normal conditions and following various treatments] Sadoughi M. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1979 Dec;17(4):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological reactions of the hypophyseal-interrenal axis of the Saup, Boops salpa L. (marine Teleost), during diminution of salinity, injections of metropirone and reserpine and neurogenic stress] Malo-Michele M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;38(3):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction performance, motor coordination performance and findings in hypertensive patients under diisopropylamine and reserpine therapy] Bolland G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Dec 1;34(23):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of methyl 0-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-cinnamoyl) reserpate (CD-3400) on the gonadal and adrenal functions in rat (author's transl)] Higashi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;76(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the relationship between the endotoxin induced fever and the antipyretic effect of reserpine in rabbits (author's transl)] Kanoh S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;75(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of reserpine on adrenergic regulation of the cardiovascular system in animals of different ages] Lakiza TIu. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):124–8 **(Rus)**

[Change in intraocular pressure during repeated, prolonged hypothalamic stimulation after reserpine administration] Danilov GE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reserpine and ascorbic acid on calcium content of aortal tissue of rats under in vivo and in vitro conditions (author's transl)] Vlček P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Aug;72(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Influence of nialamide on the ulcerogenic action of phenylbutazone and reserpine in relation to calcium levels in the gastric wall and blood of rats of different age (author's transl)] Neuschl J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1979 Jun;33(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Nomifensine and body temperature of the rat: interaction with reserpine, chlorpromazine and amphetamine] Puche E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Aug;5(2):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of the effect of reserpine on the calcium and magnesium balance in the body of white rats] Tkachuk VV. **Farm Zh** 1979;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic effect of reserpine in cardiac failure caused by monofluoroacetic acid derivatives. Huang TY, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980;47(1):78–80

Reserpine and PCP psychosis [letter] Doherty JD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1618–9

Treatment of hypertension: state of the art in 1979. Freis ED. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:349s–353s

Chlorthalidone plus reserpine versus hydrochlorothiazide plus reserpine in a stepped-care approach to the treatment of essential hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May–Jun;20(5-6 Pt 1):357–63

Evaluation of reserpine and alpha-methyldopa in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Huang CC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):41–3

[Combination of reserpine with lithium in the treatment of manic-depression resistant to lithium] Gayral LF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;137(5):506–16 **(Fre)**

[A case of Cushing disease. An evaluation of endocrinology test for three years following hypothalamic-pituitary irradiation and reserpin administration (author's transl)] Yamada Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Sep; 27(9):1019–24 **(Jpn)**

[Medical treatment of ozena] Mülfay V.

Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1979 Jul-Sep;24(3):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of Adelphan-Esidrex in treating hypertension] Panikarskil VG. Vrach Delo 1979 Sep;(9):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The protective role of the adrenal medulla against reserpine-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Lau HK, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1979 Nov;11(10):869-80

RESERVE CELL CARCINOMA see CARCINOMA, OAT CELL

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

Overcrowding in the home: an empirical investigation of its possible pathological consequences. Gove WR, et al. Am Sociol Rev 1979 Feb;44(1):59-80

Residential preferences, community satisfaction, and the intention to move. Heaton T, et al. Demography 1979 Nov; 16(4):565-73

Residential segregation of Spanish Americans in United States urbanized areas. Massey DS. Demography 1979 Nov; 16(4):553-63

The influence of environmental factors on mortality from coronary heart disease among Filipinos in Hawaii. Gerber LM. Hum Biol 1980 May;52(2):269-78

'Small is beautiful'. Lomax-Simpson JM. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1980 Summer;26(2):145-50

Community of origin of spouse and physician location in two Southwestern states. Stewart TJ, et al. J Med Educ 1980 Jan;55(1):53-4

The Homestead: history of a Virginia landmark. Gray A. Va Med 1979 Oct;106(10):724-6

[Evaluation of the effect of the living conditions on physical development of children] Goryński P, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1979;30(4):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RESIDENCY, DENTAL see INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

RESIDENCY, MEDICAL see INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

RESIDENCY, NONMEDICAL see INTERNSHIP, NONMEDICAL

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Public residential schools for deaf students in the United States, 1970-1978. Schildroth AN. Am Ann Deaf 1980 Apr; 125(2):80-91

Parasitic disease control in a residential facility for the mentally retarded. Thacker SB, et al. Am J Public Health 1979 Dec;69(12):1279-81

Hepatitis A outbreak in a residential school. Boughton CR, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1980 Feb;10(1):4-6

Time for a new approach to Canada's older population. Wilson DL. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Apr 5;122(7):829-33

Delivery of care for severely retarded children: a follow-up study. Saenger G, et al. Int J Rehabil Res 1979;2(3):321-32

Horticultural therapy--aspects of land use for the mentally handicapped. A system of planning for the requirements of the mentally handicapped gardener. Spurgeon T, et al. Int J Rehabil Res 1979;2(3):343-52

The dietitian in community home programs. Oller JA. J Am Diet Assoc 1980 Mar;76(3):267-9

Community reactions to deinstitutionalization. Sigelman CK, et al. J Rehabil 1979 Jan-Mar;45(1):52-4

Mental health report--Residential programs for the mentally retarded. J Tenn Med Assoc 1979 Dec;72(12):903

Characteristics of five community living arrangements serving mentally retarded adults in southwestern urban Pennsylvania. Holmes RF. Ment Retard 1979 Aug; 17(4):181-4

Eclipse of the family group home concept. Moen MG, et al. Ment Retard 1979 Feb;17(1):17-9

[Vacation camps for handicapped children] Zemánková M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1979 Aug;34(8):498-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Internal or external controls of youths in homes? Development of a questionnaire for a personality trait] Bossong M, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1979 Jul;28(5):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of hepatitis in Norwegian institutions for the mentally retarded] von Clemm E, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980 Jan 20;100(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

MANPOWER

Cross-organizational job satisfactions of technician-level staff members. Zaharia ES, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1979 Jul;84(1):30-5

Technician losses in public residential facilities. Zaharia ES, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1979 Jul;84(1):36-9

Preventing front-line collapse in institutional settings. Munro JD. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1980 Mar;31(3):179-82

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An optical fire safety plan. McVeigh TE. Dimens Health Serv 1979 Oct;56(10):38-9

Low cost effective rehabilitation for drug dependent persons. Ruton N. Dimens Health Serv 1980 Feb;57(2):10-1

Conference report. The community lodge: helping the chronically mentally ill help each other. Armstrong B. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1979 Oct;30(10):705-8

A cooperative residential program of the Salvation Army and a community mental health center. Hannon JM, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1979 Nov;30(11):787-8

Use of a self-recording and supervision program to change institutional staff behavior. Burg MM, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1979 Fall;12(3):363-75

Assessing the institutional policies of sheltered care settings. Lemke S, et al. J Gerontol 1980 Jan;35(1):96-107

Improving administrative-related staff behaviors at a state institution. Repp AC, et al. Ment Retard 1979 Aug; 17(4):185-92

A residential and employment centre for the spinal disabled in Perth, Western Australia. Griffiths ER. Paraplegia 1979 Nov;17(4):420-9

STANDARDS

Resident abuse: a continuing dilemma. Sluyter GV, et al. Am Correct Ther J 1979 Jul-Aug;33(4):99-102

Intestinal parasitism and public health practices in institutions for mentally retarded people [editorial] Garrard SD. Am J Public Health 1979 Dec;69(12):1211-3

Long-term care standards: enforcement and compliance. Christianson JB. J Health Polit Policy Law 1979 Fall; 4(3):414-34

TRENDS

The community reaction to a hostel for the mentally handicapped. Locker D, et al. Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1979 Nov; 13A(6):817-21

UTILIZATION

Sheltered accommodation in the community mental health service in the 13th Arrondissement of Paris. Chick J. Br J Psychiatry 1979 Oct;135:315-20

Rootless and homeless men in Aberdeen. Angela Sister. Health Bull (Edinb) 1980 Mar;38(2):75-6

Inpatient health facilities as reported from the 1976 MFI survey. Sutton JF, et al. Vital Health Stat [14] 1980 Jan; 14(23):1-65

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY

The effect of migration on comparison of disease rates in geographic studies in the United States. Polissar L. Am J Epidemiol 1980 Feb;111(2):175-82

Board-and-care home wanderers. Lamb HR. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1980 Feb;37(2):135-7

Residential preferences, community satisfaction, and the intention to move. Heaton T, et al. Demography 1979 Nov; 16(4):565-73

Employment deconcentration in the nonmetropolitan migration turnaround. Wardwell JM, et al. Demography 1980 May;17(2):145-58

Relocation: its effect on health, functioning and mortality. Borup JH, et al. Gerontologist 1980 Aug;20(4):468-79

Mobility adjustments for small area utilization studies. Joffe J. Inquiry 1979 Winter;16(4):350-5

Population structure in the Western Pyrenees: I. Population density, social class composition, and migration, 1850--1915. Abelson A. J Biosoc Sci 1979 Jul;11(3):353-62

A study of marriage and mobility in Reading, England. Coleman DA. J Biosoc Sci 1979 Oct;11(4):369-89

Residential mobility and long-term treatment of hypertension. Cowan L, et al. J Community Health 1980 Spring;5(3):159-66

Sociologic and demographic factors related to geographic stability among allied health and nursing personnel. Chesney AP, et al. J Health Soc Behav 1980 Mar; 21(1):48-58

Why not pay for high turnover? Miles DP, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1980 Jan;30(210):40

Adjustment to moving: a follow-up study of the mental health of young families in new housing. Hooper D, et al. Soc Sci Med 1979 Nov;13D(3):163-8

The relationship between physician practice location and medical school area: an empirical model. Watson CJ. Soc Sci Med 1980 Mar;14(1):63-9

Mortality, migration, income and air pollution: a comparative study. Bozzo SR, et al. Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr] 1979 Jun;13 D(2):95-109

[Moving house. Psychopathological reactions to changes of residence] Millet L, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1980 Feb;138(2):212-21 (Fre)

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

Adolescents in psychiatric residential treatment and 5 years later. Aarkrog T, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1979; (278):1-214

The transmission and acquisition of values in the residential treatment of emotionally disturbed adolescents. Tuss CJ, et al. Adolescence 1979 Fall;14(55):471-80

Social-ecological assessment of environments: toward a two-factor model. Kohn M, et al. Am J Community Psychol 1979 Oct;7(5):481-95

National survey of community residential facilities: a profile of facilities and residents in 1977. Bruininks RH, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1980 Mar;84(5):470-8

Resident-care practices in the County of Somerset, England. Howell HH, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1980 Jan;84(4):393-6

Social milieu of a residential treatment center for severely or profoundly handicapped young children. Reuter J, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1980 Jan;84(4):367-72

Negative responses of the borderline to inpatient treatment. Sadavoy J, et al. Am J Psychother 1979 Jul;33(3):404-17

Depression in childhood. 1: Clinical correlates of depressed children admitted for treatment to a residential program. Williams S, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1979 Sep; 13(3):248-54

The referring therapist's expectations of inpatient treatment: some atypical variants. Miach A, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1979 Dec;24(8):749-54

The residential treatment of a consciously rejected child: a psychoanalytic study with social and legal implications. Burnstein MH, et al. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1980 Summer;10(4):222-31

A group experience with physically handicapped children. Castle N. Child Welfare 1980 Apr;59(4):235-41

Parents as treatment partners in residential care. Krona DA. Child Welfare 1980 Feb;59(2):91-6

Working with families of children in residential treatment. Littauer C. Child Welfare 1980 Apr;59(4):225-34

Achieving success in posttreatment educational placements. Walizer EH. Child Welfare 1980 May;59(5):299-309

Differences in heroin addicts seeking inpatient detoxification, ambulatory detoxification, or methadone maintenance. Steer RA. Drug Alcohol Depend 1979 Sep;4(5):399-406

Community residential treatment for skid row alcoholics. Turner S. Health Soc Work 1979 Nov;4(4):163-80

The failure of therapeutic communities, drug treatment, and rehabilitation programs. Abruzzi W. Int J Addict 1979; 14(7):1023-30

Group treatment of characterologically damaged, developmentally disabled adolescents in a residential treatment center. Weinstock A. Int J Group Psychother 1979 Jul;29(3):369-81

The large group as a vehicle for change, maturation and therapy for predominantly unsupported mothers & their children. Lomax-Simpson JM. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1979; 25(4):306-8

Security--a dirty word? Barlow G. J Adolesc 1978 Dec; 1(4):345-51

The ten commandments--or how the therapist can avoid delinquency. Berry R. J Adolesc 1979 Dec;2(4):297-306

Authority in work with young adolescents: a personal review. Bruggen P. J Adolesc 1979 Dec;2(4):345-54

Drest in a little brief authority: controls in residential work with adolescents. Lampen J. J Adolesc 1978 Jun; 1(2):163-75

The undoing of residential treatment: a follow-up study of 51 adolescents. Lewis M, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1980 Winter;19(1):160-71

An evaluation of three litter control procedures--trash receptacles, paid workers, and the marked item technique. Bacon-Prue A, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1980 Spring; 13(1):165-70

Opinions of community residence staff about their work responsibilities. Humm-Delgado D. Ment Retard 1979 Oct; 17(5):250-1

The use of medication in a residential institution for mentally retarded persons. Silva DA. Ment Retard 1979 Dec; 17(6):285-8

Comparison of staff's and patients' perceptions of ward atmosphere. Archer RP, et al. Psychol Rep 1980 Jun;46(3 Pt 1):959-65

[Some questions concerning the rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients] Sasaki Y. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1979 Nov;81(11):696-701 (Jpn)

EDUCATION

A training program for community residence staff. Ebert RS. Ment Retard 1979 Oct;17(5):257-9

METHODS

Treating children and adolescents in the same psychiatric inpatient setting. Strauss JS, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1980 Jan;50(1):165-8

Saying good-bye in residential treatment. Bale T. Child Welfare 1979 Nov;58(9):586-96

Family-centered group care. Finkelstein NE. Child Welfare 1980 Jan;59(1):33-41

The use of computers in the treatment of children. Friedman RM. Child Welfare 1980 Mar;59(3):152-9

A community residence for severely disturbed adolescents: a cognitive-behavioral approach. Rosen PM, et al. Child Welfare 1980 Jan;59(1):15-25

The use of paradox in a community home for the chronically disturbed and retarded. Bergman JS. Fam Process 1980 Mar;19(1):65-71

An adolescent unit assessed: attitudes to a treatment experience for adolescents and their families. Jones RM, et al. J Adolesc 1978 Dec;1(4):371-83

Residential care of the elderly in Britain today. Godlove C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1979 Aug;9(3):417–9

TRENDS

Current trends in admissions to an alcoholic unit. Gayford JJ. **Med Sci Law** 1979 Oct;19(4):235–9

RESIDUAL VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

RESINS

Resin hemoperfusion for ethchlorvynol [letter] Benowitz NL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):435–6

Resin hemoperfusion for ethchlorvynol [letter] Dua SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):436–7

Resin hemoperfusion for treatment of ethchlorvynol overdose. Lynn RI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 91(4):549–53

Sporopollenin. A novel, naturally occurring support for solid phase peptide synthesis. Mackenzie G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Mar;15(3):298–300

[Chemical, pharmacological and clinical study of traditional and new masticatories. VIII. Rosins and derivatives from some species of Pinus (author's transl)] Tessier AM, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propolis.—I. Origin, microscopical investigations, chemical constituents and therapeutical activity (author's transl)] Vanhaelen M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct; 34(5):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contamination by use of Extrelut columns (author's transl)] Ende M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 11;183(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental propolis administration into the tissues by electro- and phonophoresis] Peichev P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of water-soluble propolis for trophic ulcers of the lower extremities in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):74 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Correction [letter] Glaisher IL. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Mar; 44(3):191

Sensitization to abieto-formo-phenolic resin in printing ink. Castelain PY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):145–6

Photosensitivity and allergy to aromatic lichen acids, Compositae oleoresins and other plant substances. Thune PO, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):81–7

Peak flow rate records in the diagnosis of occupational asthma due to colophony. Burge PS, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Jun;34(3):308–16

Occupational asthma in an electronics factory: a case control study to evaluate aetiological factors. Burge PS, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Jun;34(3):300–7

[Allergic dermatitis from surgical varnishes (author's transl)] Chabeau G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Jun;33(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to propolis] Grzywa Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;66(6):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contact dermatitis caused by Karaya gum] Giménez Camarasa JM, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Mar–Apr; 70(3–4):317–6 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Propolis.—II. Identification by high-performance chromatography (liquid, gas-liquid and thin-layer) of the constituents. Bioautography of the chromatograms of the antibacterial constituents (author's transl)] Vanhaelen M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(6):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of drugs using XAD-2 resin. I:Choice of resin, chromatographic conditions, and recovery studies. Stajić M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Oct;24(4):722–31

Rate and pattern of gastric emptying in humans using 99mTc-labeled triethylenetetraamine-polystyrene resin. Theodorakis MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):568–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the local anaesthetic action of propolis and some of its constituents. Paintz M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Dec; 34(12):839–41

The effects of the fumes from heated rosin (colophony) on tissue glutathione and xenobiotic metabolism in rat lung and liver. Zitting A. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;27(3):563–9

[Effect of the Propomix preparation on corneal regeneration] Bezuglyi BS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Respiratory morbidity in workers exposed to dust containing phenolic resin. Sparks PJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;45(3):221–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resin haemoperfusion in tricyclic antidepressant poisoning [letter] Crome P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):306–7

[Stomapin in the overall treatment of parodontosis and oral mucosal diseases] Metrik AZ. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):61 **(Rus)**

[Propolis and honey treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Kachnyi GG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of propolis for treatment of chronic sinusitis of fungal etiology] Kovalik PV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Propolis and mastitis] Miroliubov MG, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of propolis in inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tracts] Nikulin IM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of propolis in the overall treatment of chronic mesotympanitis] Rishko NM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):60–1 **(Rus)**

RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Enamel loss due to orthodontic bonding with filled and unfilled resins using various clean-up techniques. Pus MD, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Mar;77(3):269–83

Pulmonary hemorrhage and edema due to inhalation of resins containing tri-mellitic anhydride. Herbert FA, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):546–51

Resin hemoperfusion in ethychlorvynol overdose. Benowitz N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Feb;27(2):236–42

Increased efficiency in solid-phase Edman degradation of synthetic peptidyl-resins using an oxymethylphenylacetamidomethyl-linkage. Matsueda GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):89–92

Methionine enkephalin and isosteric analogues. I. Synthesis on a phenolic resin support. Hudson D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979;14(3):177–85

A new surface treatment for bonding. Maijer R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1979 Nov;13(6):975–85

The effect of model sealant solutions on the properties of gypsum. Sanad ME, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Jun;8(2):152–7

New initiator systems for dental resins based on ascorbic acid. Antonucci JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Sep;58(9):1887–99

The use of differential scanning calorimetry for the evaluation of dental materials. Part II. Denture base materials. McCabe JF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 May;7(3):235–43

Flexural properties of denture base polymers. Ruyter IE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Jan;43(1):95–104

Evaluation of resin die materials. Vermilyea SG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Sep;42(3):304–7

Resin hemoperfusion in dogs intoxicated with ethychlorvynol (Placidyl). Zmuda MJ. **Kidney Int** 1980 Mar;17(3):303–11

A review of three resin processing techniques applicable to light microscopy. Janes RB. **Med Lab Sci** 1979 Jul; 36(3):249–67

Laboratory evaluation of crown and bridge temporary resins. Vermilyea SG, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 May;145(5):343–4

Technical note—a thoracobrachial synthetic resin orthosis. Ahlgren SA, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Aug;3(2):88

Butvar B-98 as a thin support film. Handley DA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1979;4(4):479–80

[Evaluation of electron scanning microscopy pictures in the study of resins] Smola S, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 Nov; 79(6):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sanitary chemical properties of a mineral wool thermal insulating material based on a carbamide binder] Rudenko AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Biological aspects of a graft of allocartilage preserved in unsaturated polyester resins and its use for rhinoplasty] Abzhalilov MA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to epimine containing dental materials. Duxbury AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1979 Dec 18;147(12):331–3

[Contact eczema due to esterimide resins (EIR) (author's transl)] Hula M. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Dec;54(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Investigations for allergen identification in contact allergy due to p-tert-butylphenolformaldehyde resin (author's transl)] Agatha G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 May; 165(5):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[The allergenic nature of p-tert-butylphenolformaldehyde resin] Schubert H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979; 27(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of eluate extracted from dental filling resin by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Fujisawa S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr; 20(50):121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polymer-linked 6-azauridine 5'-monophosphate, a resin of high bioaffinity to orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase. Rosemeyer H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Dec;22(12):1545–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New heparin-like insoluble materials: part I. Fougnot C, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979;7(5–6):429–39

New heparin-like insoluble materials: part II. Fougnot C, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979;7(5–6):441–50

The pulpal response to a direct filling resin without an inorganic filler—Isopast. Valcke CF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jan;7(1):1–10

Distribution and excretion of $^{203}Hg2+$ in rats after unitiol, spironolactone and polythiol resin treatment. Cikrt M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jan;5(1):51–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of an AR-1 resin column to reduce bilirubin-level in modified ascitic fluid. Yamazaki Z, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:480–6

TOXICITY

Airway responsiveness in workers processing polyester resins. Zuskin E, et al. **JOM** 1979 Dec;21(12):825–7

[Harmful effects of dental materials on the dental pulp] Imai Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;46(4):409 **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic basis for the maximum permissible concentrations of carbamide resins in the water of reservoirs] Brodskaia BIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):71–2 **(Rus)**

RESISTANCE FACTORS see **R FACTORS**

RESISTANCE, NATURAL see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

RESMETHRIN see under **PYRETHRINS**

RESORCINOLS

A combined resorcin-crystal violet-periodic acid-Schiff stain. Cannon MS, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Feb; 46(2):113–4

[The effect of methergoline and of a synthetic estrogen on plasmatic prolactin levels and on postpartum lactation] Boemi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Mar;32(3):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Zearalenone, deoxynivalenol, and T-2 toxin associated with stalk rot in corn. Mirocha CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):557–8

Incidence of zearalenol (Fusarium mycotoxin) in animal feed. Mirocha CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 38(4):749–50

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of ochratoxin A and zearalenone in cereals. Josefsson E, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Sep;62(5):1165–8

Capillary gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of some mycotoxins causing fusariotoxicoses in animals. Szathmáry C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Apr 18;191:327–31

On the occurrence of zearalenone in Italy. Bottalico A. **Mycopathologia** 1979 May 31;67(2):119–21

[Zearalenone and its demonstration in forage grain and mixed feeds] Kurmanov IA, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of the naturally occurring isomer of zearalenol produced by Fusarium roseum 'Gibbosum' in rice culture. Hagler WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May; 37(5):849–53

Biosynthesis of [14C]zearalenone from [1-14C]acetate by Fusarium roseum 'Gibbosum'. Hagler WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):668–70

[Fusarium graminearum in silages. Zearalenone production (author's transl)] Escoula L. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(4):615–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An improved assay with 4-(2-thiazolylazo)-resorcinol for non-esterified fatty acids in biological fluids. Bergmann SR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 21;104(1):53–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitation of zearalenone by gas-liquid chromatography on capillary glass columns. Thouvenot DR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 11;170(1):165–73

METABOLISM

The 'carry-over' of aflatoxin, ochratoxin and zearalenone from naturally contaminated feed to tissues, urine and milk of dairy cows. Shreeve BJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Apr;17(2):151–2

Metabolism of [14C]zearalenone in laying hens. Dailey RE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):286–91

The metabolism of the anthelmintics clioxanide and resorantel and related compounds in vitro by Moniezia expansa, Ascaris suum and mouse- and sheep-liver enzymes. Douch PG. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Apr;9(4):263–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histologic evaluation of the effects of diethylstilbesterol and zeranol on certain lamb tissues. Wiggins JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):487–92

Effects of intravenously infused zeranol on glucose kinetics in growing Holstein steers. Heath SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr;63(4):553–61

Dosage of zeranol implant: effects on live and carcass traits of lambs. Wiggins JP, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jan;75(1):121–4

POISONING

Influence of dietary fiber, protein and zeolite on zeralenone toxicosis in rats and swine. Smith TK. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;50(2):278–85

TOXICITY

Effects of the mycotoxin zearalenone on swine reproduction. Chang K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1260–7

Effect of zearalenone on female White Leghorn chickens. Chi MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 May; 39(5):1026–30

Nuclear interaction of Fusarium mycotoxins with estradiol binding sites in the mouse uterus. Greenman DL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Jul;5(4):593–8

RESORTS see **HEALTH RESORTS**

RESPIRATION

see related
APNEA
BREATHING EXERCISES
DYSPNEA

Studies on intrapulmonary gas distribution in the normal subject. Influence of anaesthesia and artificial ventilation. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Jun; 23(3):291–9

A new transducer for respiratory monitoring. A description of a hot-wire anemometer and a test procedure for general use. Kann T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Aug; 23(4):349–58

Anaphylaxis in the monkey: respiratory mechanics, acid–base status and blood gases. Revenäs B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Jun;23(3):278–84

Regional lung function following hip arthroplasty and preoperative normovolemic hemodilution. Rosberg B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Jun;23(3):242–7

Calculation of the fresh gas flow requirements of the Hafnia A and D anaesthetic circuits. Thomsen A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980;24(1):41–5

Continuous positive airway pressure during mechanical and spontaneous ventilation. Effects on central haemodynamics and oxygen transport. Vuori A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Oct;23(5):453–61

Spinal vasomotor reflex and Cushing response (with 5 figures). Pásztor A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 52(1–2):85–97

Effects on fetal breathing movements of maternal challenges. Cross-over study on dynamic work, static work, passive movements, hyperventilation and hyperoxygenation. Mariál K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979; 58(4):335–42

Optimum parameters for substantia nigra self-stimulation as reflected by peripheral autonomic responses. Angyán L. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;51(3):265–81

Respiratory reponse to tissue hypermetabolism. Grieb P. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(Suppl 20):29–41

Gaseous homeostasis of the human body in acute emergency and/or stress. Kamiński B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980; 31(Suppl 20):11–7

Neural control of breathing and central nervous system plasticity. Karczewski WA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980; 31(Suppl 20):1–10

Properties of reversible graded inhibition of phrenic nerve activity by pulmonary afferents. Kubin L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):571–9

Cardio-respiratory adaptation to physical exercise and hypoxia after a high-altitude expedition. Motyka K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Mar–Apr;30(3):373–83

Acid base relations between arterial blood and cisternal fluid with reference to control of ventilation in rabbits. Pokorski M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(Suppl 20):19–28

Carotid baroreflex heart rate control during the active and the assisted breathing cycle in man. Melcher A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Feb;108(2):165–71

Anaerobic threshold, skeletal muscle enzymes and fiber composition in young female cross-country skiers. Rusko H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Mar;108(3):263–8

Respiratory effects elicited in newborn animals via the central chemoreceptors. Wennergren G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Mar;108(3):309–11

Acetaldehyde levels in peripheral venous blood and breath of human volunteers. Stowell AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;126:425–38

Methacholine and histamine inhalation challenges in asthma: relationships to age of onset, length of illness, and pulmonary functions. Spector SL, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Jun; 34(3):167–73

The abnormal heart rate response to a deep breath in borderline labile hypertension: a sign of autonomic nervous system dysfunction. Johnston LC. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr; 99(4):487–93

Lyle's maneuver—an overdue critique [letter] Zema MJ. **Am Heart J** 1980 May;99(5):679–80

The clearance of cadmium aerosols after inhalation exposure. Oberdoerster G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jun; 40(6):443–50

The physiological consequences of wearing industrial respirators: a review. Raven PB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jun;40(6):517–45 (64 ref.)

Respiratory quotients lower than 0.70 in ketogenic diets [letter] Schutz Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jun; 33(6):1317–9

Control of breathing in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Bégin R, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):227–34

A hypothesis relating breathing pattern to some forms of the 'adult respiratory distress syndrome'. Massaro D, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):113–5

A second means of identifying fetal breathing movements using Doppler ultrasound. Goodman JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):73–4

Immediate effect of amniocentesis on fetal breathing and gross body movements. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):689–90

Fetal breathing movements and the nonstress test in high-risk pregnancies. Manning FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):511–5

Induction of fetal breathing by metabolic acidemia and its effect on blood flow to the respiratory muscles. Molteni RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):609–20

A definition of human fetal apnea and the distribution of fetal apneic intervals during the last ten weeks of pregnancy. Patrick J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):471–7

Fetal breathing movements in response to maternal inhalation of 5% carbon dioxide. Ritchie JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):386–8

Increased fetal breathing activity after fetal hypophysectomy. Robinson JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15; 137(6):729–34

Fetal age and patterns of human fetal breathing movements. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15; 137(6):724–8

Cephalometric radiographs as a means of evaluating the capacity of the nasal and nasopharyngeal airway. Holmberg H, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1979 Nov;76(5):479–90

Experimental manipulation of head posture. Vig PS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Mar;77(3):258–68

Lung function in highlander Bods of Ladakh. Malik SL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Sep;51(3):383–8

Laryngeal reflex inhibition of breathing in piglets: influences of anemia and catecholamine depletion. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):R25–30

Ventilation-induced release of prostaglandinlike material from fetal lungs. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H282–6

Effect of timing of FICO2 changes on ventilatory period in domestic fowl. Tallman RD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):R260–5

Computer simulation of ventilatory control by both neural and humoral CO2 signals. Yamamoto WS. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):R28–35

End-tidal partial pressure of CO2 as an estimate of arterial partial pressure of CO2 during various ventilatory regimens in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Hightower CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):610–2

Ventilatory muscle training improves exercise capacity in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients. Belman MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):273–80

Pulmonary function in heterozygotes for alpha,-antitrypsin deficiency: a case-control study. Buist AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):759–66

The effect of smoking cessation on pulmonary function: a 30-month follow-up of two smoking cessation clinics. Buist AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):953–7

Airway responsiveness to cold air and hyperpnea in normal subjects and in those with hay fever and asthma. Deal EC Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;121(4):621–8

Detection of respiratory mechanical dysfunction by forced random noise impedance parameters. Hayes DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov;120(5):1095–100

The effect of increased ventilation on resistive load discrimination. Killian KJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1233–8

Decrease of respiratory muscle strength and static lung volumes in obese asthmatics. Melzer E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):17–22

Bronchomotor effect of bronchoconstriction-induced deep inspirations in asthmatics. Orehek J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):297–305

Ventilation enhances pulmonary alveolar clearance of radioactive dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine in liposomes. Oyarzún MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr; 121(4):709–21

Lobar variations in collateral ventilation in excised dog lungs. Robinson NE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May; 121(5):827–34

The pulmonary consequences of aspiration of gastric contents at pH values greater than 2.5. Schwartz DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jan;121(1):119–26

Respiratory control abnormalities in alveolar hypoventilation. Wolkove N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):163–7

Detection of venous air embolism. A clinical report using end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring during neurosurgery. Hurter D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jun;34(6):578–82

A simple infrared spectroscopic method for the measurement of expired 13CO2. Hirano S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Jul 1;96(1):64–9

Effects of high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation (HFPPV) and general anesthesia on intrapulmonary gas distribution in patients undergoing diagnostic bronchoscopy. Eriksson I, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Aug;59(8):585–93

Noninvasive measurement of pulmonary gas exchange during general anesthesia. Noe FE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Apr;59(4):263–9

Changes in respiratory pattern affect dead space/tidal volume ratio during spontaneous but not during controlled ventilation: a study in pediatric patients. Rose DK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May;59(5):341–9

PEEP-induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure: the effects of controlled vs. spontaneous ventilation and compliant vs. noncompliant lungs in the dog. Berryhill RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):303–8

Monitor of respiratory excursions [letter] Dhamee MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):474–5

Role of sinoaortic baroreceptors in initiating the renal response to continuous positive-pressure ventilation in the dog. Fewell JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May; 52(5):408–13

Pulmonary mechanics in normal subjects following endotracheal intubation. Gal TJ. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan; 52(1):27–35

Respiratory and cardiovascular functions in scoliosis and the principles of anesthetic management. Kafer ER. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Apr;52(4):339–51 (101 ref.)

Leg lift and maximum inspiratory force, clinical signs of neuromuscular blockade reversal in neonates and infants. Mason LJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):441–2

Respiratory responses to surgical stimulation during enflurane anesthesia. Rosenberg M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):163–5

Study of respiratory influence on the intensity of heart sound in normal subjects. Ishikawa K, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Nov; 30(11):750–5

Theoretical analysis of the effects of diffusivity on pulmonary gas transport and mixing. Scrimshire DA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979;7(5–6):375–86

Tolerance and ventilatory response to inhaled CO2 during exercise and with inspiratory resistive loading. Love RG, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1979;22(1):43–53

Mechanical influences on the pulmonary microcirculation. Culver BH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:187–98 (41 ref.)

Respiratory physiology: introduction. Fishman AP. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:173–5

24-hour tape recordings of ECG and respiration in the newborn infant with findings related to sudden death and unexplained brain damage in infancy. Southall DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):7–16

Blood of two siluroid fishes during different respiratory conditions. Tripathi AK, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(5):699–702

Pattern of the ventilatory response to transient hypoxia in man: differences from transient hypercapnic test. Jammes Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):229–43

Reciprocal changes in ventricular dimensions related to respiration. Lerman BB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May; 140(5):685–7

Hyperventilating the hypoventilator. Sander GE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):420–1

The metabolic and respiratory alterations of heat stroke. Sprung CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May;140(5):665–9

Reduced flow rates in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Bensam BJ. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Aug;36(8):523

Bicycle ergometry and gas exchange measurements in neuromuscular diseases. Carroll JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Aug;36(8):457–61

Yogic breathing and psychologic states. Schulte HJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Sep;36(9):681–3

Respiratory gas exchange during positive pressure breathing and rapid decompression to simulated altitudes of 18.3 and 24.4 km. Holness DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 May;51(5):454–8

Absolute and relative work capacity in women at 758, 586, and 523 torr barometric pressure. Miles DS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 May;51(5):439–44

Aerobic power and body fat of men and women during army basic training. Patton JF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 May;51(5):492–6

Dynamic characteristics of the thorax connected with the heart action. Južnič G, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):180–94

Studies on the Bcg signal in infants. Thal HU, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1979;(37):132–6

Treatment of Tietze's syndrome pain through paced respiration. Jones GE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Jun;5(2):295–303

Effects of anemia and growth retardation on respiratory activity in the piglet. Lee JC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(5–6):255–63

Studies on the effect of acute asphyxia on the fetal pig in utero. Randall GC. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(1–2):63–9

Pulmonary aeration after unilateral fetal ligation of pulmonary artery in neonatal rabbits. Thomasson B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(1–2):92–8

Increased sleep motility and respiration rates in combat neurotic patients. Lavie P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;

14(6):983–7
Synchronization of respiration. Garssen B. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Jun;8(4):311–5
Ambulatory and in-hospital continuous recording of sleep state and cardiorespiratory parameters in 'near miss' for the sudden infant death syndrome and control infants. Cornwell AC, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1978; 5(3):113–22
A microcomputer-based data acquisition and analysis system for CO2 rebreathing studies. Goegelman M, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1978;5(4):193–205
Studies on the control of respiration and behaviour during development in ewe-reared lambs. McLeod CN, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1979;6(4):171–5
The transcutaneous PO2 method as a tool in the research on periodic breathing of newborns. Fenner A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):433–5
Evaluation of tcPO2, beat-to-beat heart rate and respiration in neonates with episodes of cyanosis, bradycardia, or apnea. Pörksen C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):447–59
Respiratory ventilation during muscular contraction in man. Carcassi AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 30; 55(22):2305–9
Cardiocirculatory and respiratory responses originating reflexly in the exercising hindlimb of anesthetized rabbits. Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30; 54(22):2251–6
Effect of isocapnic hypoxia on systolic time intervals in conscious man. Slutsky AS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec; 42(6):709–14
Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society Glasgow meeting July 7, 1979. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Oct; 51(10):989P–996P
Cardiorespiratory effects of high frequency intermittent positive pressure ventilation in the dog. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 May;52(5):475–82
Regurgitation and aspiration [letter] Davies DD. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Aug;51(8):807
Cimetidine in the prevention of the pulmonary acid aspiration (Mendelson's) syndrome. Dobb G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Oct;51(10):967–70
Maternal blood-gas tensions (PAO2–PaO2), physiological shunt and Vd/Vt during general anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Lyons G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Nov; 51(11):1059–62
Trials with the Auditory Response Cradle. II—The neonatal respiratory response to an auditory stimulus. Bennett MJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1980 Feb;14(1):1–6
Ventilation. Sterling GM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 8(6):513–21 (72 ref.)
A computer simulation of physiological factors contributing to hyperventilation and breathlessness in cardiac patients. Lipscomb DJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jan;74(1):47–55
Fetal breathing movements and fetal distress. Calvert JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;86(8):607–11
Fetal breathing and generalized fetal movements in normal antenatal patients. Ritchie JW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;86(8):612–4
Effect of amniotomy on fetal breathing movements. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Nov; 86(11):843–5
Menstrual respiratory changes and symptoms. Damas-Mora J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:492–7
Fetal breathing movements and other tests of fetal wellbeing: a comparative evaluation. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):577–9
Afferent projections to the dorsal and ventral respiratory nuclei in the medulla oblongata of the cat studied by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Bystrzycka EK. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3;185(1):59–66
Non-spiking neurones controlling ventilation in crabs. Simmers AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):247–52
Krypton-81m as a flow tracer in the lung: theory and quantitation. Amis TC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 May-Jun;16(3):245–59
Respiratory health status of children in three Quebec urban communities: an epidemiologic study. Becklake MR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1978 Mar-Apr;14(2):205–21
Regional distribution of lung volumes and of gas inspired at residual volume: influence of age, body weight and posture. Demedts M. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 May-Jun;16(3):271–85
Methods and results of assessing the hypoxic ventilatory drive in patients and normal subjects. Flenley DC. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):223–31
Respiratory muscles in health and disease. Green M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):97–106
Regional deposition of aerosols in health and in airways obstruction: a comparison with krypton-81m ventilation scanning. Greening AP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 May-Jun;16(3):287–98
Hypercapnia and gas exchange. Hughes JM. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):129–35
Gas exchange problems in bilateral diaphragm paralysis. Loh L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979; 15(Suppl):137–43
Mechanical disadvantage of the respiratory pump in chronic obstructive lung disease. Marazzini L. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):85–93
Responses to loaded breathing. A critique and a synthesis. Mead J. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):61–73
A new approach for clinical assessment of control of breathing. Milic-Emili J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):17–29
The role of respiratory mechanics in reducing the ventilatory response to CO2. Pride NB. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):75–83
Clearance of radioactive nitrogen and xenon from the lungs of anaesthetized dogs and human subjects. Ronchetti R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 May-Jun; 16(3):395–409
Respiratory muscle fatigue in the hypercapnic patient. Roussos C. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979; 15(Suppl):117–26
Models of human lung airways and their application to inhaled particle deposition. Yeh HC, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(3):461–80
Pathophysiologic aspects of the regulation of respiration. Severinghaus JW. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 May 19;134(5):261–71
Control of breathing : central mechanisms and peripheral inputs. D'Angelo E. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1980 Jan-Feb;16(1):111–22 (60 ref.)
Submarine escape breathing air. A review and analysis of animal and human experiments by the Royal Navy. Donald KW. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep-Oct; 15(5):739–54
Respiratory compensation during spontaneous ventilation with the Bain circuit. Byrick RJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):96–105
Unilateral pulmonary oedema: a case report. Knapp PW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Sep;26(5):437–9
Comparisons among VO2 max values for hockey players and runners. Léger L, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Mar; 4(1):18–21
Respiratory and cardiovascular aspects of intermittent exercise with regard to ice hockey. Paterson DH. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Mar;4(1):22–8
Respiratory and cardiovascular aspects of intermittent exercise with regard to ice hockey. Paterson DH. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Mar;4(1):22–8
Alterations in ventilation and gas exchange during exercise-induced carbohydrate depletion. Green H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;57(6):615–8
Properties of phrenic nerve activity during experimental periodic breathing in cats. Tamas L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Feb;57(2):140–6
Inhalation of foreign bodies by children: a continuing challege in management. Keith FM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 12;122(1):52, 55–7
Intercostal muscle activity in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Altose MD, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):299–300
Tracheal bronchus with regional ventilation and perfusion abnormalities. Carilli AD, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):343–6
The control of breathing in COPD. Cherniack NS. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):291–3
Interaction between chemical ventilatory drive and respiratory compensation for flow-resistive loading. Doblar DD, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):297–8
Intermittent mandatory ventilation; is synchronization important? Heenan TJ, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):598–602
Control of hyperpnea associated with increased dispersion of Va/Q. Juratsch CE, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):300–3
Abnormal chest roentgenogram following Cantor tube removal. Kraman SS, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):211–2
Distribution of ventilation in normal children. Michaelson ED, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):658–62
Elastic and resistive loading in chronic obstructive lung disease. Nochomovitz ML, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):296–7
Use of the respiratory magnetometer in diagnosis and classification of sleep apnea. Sharp JT, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):350–3
Pseudo Kussmaul's sign. An observation in severe respiratory insufficiency and COLD [letter] Voelkel AG, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):355–6
Effects of spontaneous respiration on canine left ventricular function. Summer WR, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Dec; 45(6):719–28
Cardiorespiratory responses of cardiac transplant patients to graded, symptom-limited exercise. Savin WM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):55–60
Radioxenon ventilation studies with disposable apparatus: technique and application. Klein HA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(12):502–8
Fetal breathing movements: antepartum monitoring of fetal condition. Manning FA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Aug;6(2):335–49
Fetal respiration: a review of two techniques for observation. Dierker JF Jr, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Sep; 22(3):593–604
The pattern of breathing in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Garrard CS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar; 56(3):215–21
Control of the pattern of breathing. Gautier H. **Clin Sci** 1980 May;58(5):343–8 (50 ref.)
Comparison of two rebreathing methods for the determination of mixed venous partial pressure of carbon dioxide during exercise. Heigenhauser GJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 May;56(5):433–7
An evaluation of the clinical potential of a comprehensive model of human respiration in artificially ventilated patients. Hinds CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):83–91
Pulmonary gas exchange. Hughes JM. **Clin Sci** 1980 Feb; 58(2):119–25 (37 ref.)
Estimation of cardiac output from the rate of change of alveolar carbon dioxide pressure during rebreathing. Winsborough M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Apr;58(4):263–70
On-line measurement of patient-ventilator fighting. Mitchell RR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1979 Oct;12(5):433–43
Boundary conditions and geometry in pulmonary gas transport models. Paiva M. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Jun; 13(3):271–82
Influence of ventilation phase on transthoracic impedance and defibrillation effectiveness. Ewy GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):164–6
Respiratory index: a simple evaluation of severity of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Hegyi T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Nov;7(11):500–1
Influence of an end inspiratory pause on pulmonary ventilation, gas distribution, and lung perfusion during artificial ventilation. Lindahl S. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec; 7(12):540–6
Maximum inspiratory force in predicting successful neonate tracheal extubation. Shoults D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Nov;7(11):485–6
Flow-volume loops in newborn infants. Wise PH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Feb;8(2):61–3
Effects of 100 per cent inspired oxygen on shunt calculation. Weigelt JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 May-Jun;37(3):211–3
Fetal breathing. Carse E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Apr;22(2):229–33
Effect of ethanol on cyclic nucleotides in vivo: consequences of controlling motor and respiratory changes. Breese GR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 May-Jul;4(3–4):321–6
Patterns of breath intervals during non-nutritive sucking in full-term and 'at risk' preterm infants with normal neurological examinations. Dreier T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Jul;3(2):187–99
Effect on lung growth of cervical cord section in the rabbit fetus. Wigglesworth JS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Mar; 3(1):51–65
Cardio-respiratory performance of porters carrying loads on a treadmill. Nag PK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Aug; 22(8):897–907
Indirect assessment of energy expenditure at different work rates. Verma SS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Sep;22(9):1039–44
Physiological effects of dynamic work on a bicycle ergometer combined with different types of static contraction. Sanchez J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Aug;41(4):259–66
Work performance breathing normoxic nitrogen or helium gas mixtures. Spitler DL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1980; 43(2):157–66
Effect of respiration on echocardiographic ventricular dimensions and relationship to the second heart sound. Lewis BS, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):89–99
Ventilation, lung volumes and lung mechanics of young adult and old Syrian hamsters. Mauderly JL. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Dec;5(6):497–508
Histochemistry of some trout respiratory muscles. Hughes GM, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1373–6
Pulmonary control systems in exercise. Dempsey JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Apr;39(5):1498–505
Carotid bodies and ventilatory control dynamics in man. Whipp BJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jul;39(9):2668–73
The normal peak expiratory flow values in children aged 7—15 years. Ljutzkanova T. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979; 21(1):37–41
Respiratory reactions and dyspnea sensations in modelling altered gas environment and disturbed pulmonary biomechanics. Nizovtsev VP, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979;21(2):20–4
The determination of respirable particles in talcum powder. Russell RS, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Apr; 17(2):117–22
Breath hydrogen in pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Gillon J, et al. **Gut** 1979 Nov;20(11):1008–11
Does mercury exhalation signal demethylation of methylmercury? Dunn JD, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Mar; 38(3):411–4
Experimental study of respiratory contamination by a mixed oxide aerosol formed from the combustion of a plutonium magnesium alloy. Metivier H, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 May; 38(5):769–76
A correlation of the effects of normoxia, hyperoxia and anoxia on PO2 of endolymph and cochlear potentials. Prazma J, et al. **Hear Res** 1978 Oct;1(1):3–9
Respiratory mnemonics [letter] Webb C. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Oct;14(10):22
Some mechanisms of changes in external respiration during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Lopatin VA. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Mar-Apr;5(2):134–43 (118 ref.)
Dynamic radiorheopneumography and its applications in sport. Rozenblat VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 5(4):526–35
Input design for model discrimination: application to respiratory control during exercise. Engeman RM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1979 Oct;26(10):579–85
Forced oscillatory parameters of the canine respiratory system with altered vagal tone. Pimmel RL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Mar;27(3):146–9
The analysis of expired gas. Cumming G, et al. **In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel:**

Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:317–22
Measurement of single breath diffusion capacity for CO using inert gases of different diffusiveness. Magnussen H, et al.
In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:297–304
Lung water and cardiac output determination by noninvasive trace gas analysis of dual breathholds in a single breath. Severinghaus JW, et al.
In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:280–96
A study of cardiac response to breath holding in man elaborating the role of thoracic parieties. Shukla SB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Mar–Apr;31(2):73–7
Observations on pulmonary functions in obesity. Oriel EJ, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;21(2):73–9
Human cardiac response to breath holding in air. Shukla SB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;21(2):80–5
A simple continuously monitoring apparatus for respiration studies in aquatic organisms. Lingaraja T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):413–5
Respiration changes during infusion of fluids and buffer nerve influence thereon. Suresh TP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov;70:849–59
Effect of respiration of mean frontal P. QRS and T axis in normal young adults. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):131–5
Results of simulation of non-homogeneous ventilatory mechanics for a patient-computer arrangement. Cettl L, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 Jan;10(1):67–74
Effects of physical conditioning on cardiorespiratory function, body composition and serum lipids in relatively normal-weight and obese middle-aged women. Franklin B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1979;3(2):97–109
Respiratory response to acute metabolic acidosis in man [letter] Verdon F. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Nov;5(4):204
Relation between age and respiratory response to inhaled carbon dioxide in healthy Nigerians. Elegbeleye OO, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 May;16(5):389–91
New vacuum stethoscope for immediate monitoring and recording of resuscitation of the newborn. Ginott N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;16(6):447–51
Attention and respiration audiometry. Gans DP, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Mar–Apr;4(5):179–83
Ventilation of a fossorial mammal (Spalax ehrenbergi) in hypoxic and hypercapnic conditions. Arieli R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):1011–7
Effects of respiratory apparatus on breathing pattern. Askanazi J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):577–80
Characteristics of sustained graded inspiratory inhibition by phasic lung volume changes. Baker JP Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;48(2):302–7
Dynamics of ventilation, heart rate, and gas exchange: sinusoidal and impulse work loads in man. Bakker HK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;48(2):289–301
Spontaneous mechanical activities of dog trachealis muscle in vivo. Beinfield WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb; 48(2):320–8
Maturation of hypoxic ventilatory response of the newborn lamb. Belenky DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov; 47(5):927–30
Responses to continuous negative-pressure breathing in man at rest and during exercise. Bjurstedt H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):977–81
Ventilation by high-frequency oscillation. Bohn DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):710–6
A self-retaining nasal flowmeter for preterm infants. Brouillette RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar;48(3):569–71
Methods for identifying respiratory oscillations disclose altitude effects. Brusil PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar; 48(3):545–56
Central chemical regulation of respiration in term newborn. Bureau MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1212–7
Cerebral blood flow during normocapnic hyperoxia in the unanesthetized pony. Busija DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):10–5
Alteration by hyperoxia of ventilatory dynamics during sinusoidal work. Casaburi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):1083–91
Effects of graded reduction of brain blood flow on chemical control of breathing. Chapman RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1289–94
Effect of ventilation and diffusion nonuniformity on DLCO (exhaled) in a lung model. Cotton DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):648–56
Effects of hypoxia on respiratory control in neonates at high altitude. Cotton EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr; 48(4):587–95
Effects of contusion and flail chest on pulmonary perfusion and oxygen exchange. Craven KD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):729–37
Ventilatory responses to elastic loading at constant PACO2 hypercapnic hyperpnea. Daubenspeck JA. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):778–86
Vital capacity, exercise performance, and blood gases at altitude as related to age. Dill DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):6–9
Effects of volume history on airway changes induced by histamine or vagal stimulation. Drazen JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):657–65
Middle ear gas exchange in isobaric counterdiffusion. Dueker CW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1239–44
Lightweight remotely actuated switching valve for rebreathing exercise studies. Ellis DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;48(2):386–8
Composition of cerebral fluids in goats adapted to high altitude. Fencl V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep; 47(3):508–13
Human respiratory control at high ambient pressures and inspired gas densities. Gelfand R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar;48(3):528–39
Total respiratory impedance immediately after panting. Goldstein D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):1024–8
Sleep and maturation of eucapnic ventilation and CO2 sensitivity in the premature primate. Guthrie RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;48(2):347–54
CO2-induced changes in ventilation and ventilatory pattern in normal sleeping infants. Haddad GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):684–8
Relationship of CSF pH, O2, and CO2 responses in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis in humans. Irsigler GB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;48(2):355–61
Difference between end-tidal and arterial PCO2 in exercise. Jones NL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):954–60
Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to exercise in the duck. Kiley JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):827–33
Relative latency of responses of chemoreceptor afferents from aortic and carotid bodies. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;48(2):362–9
Mechanism of ozone-induced tachypneic response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in conscious dogs. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):163–8
Liquid ventilation: cardiovascular adjustments with secondary hyperlactatemia and acidosis. Lowe C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):1051–7
Influence of exercise hyperthermia on exercise breathing pattern. Martin BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov; 47(5):1039–42
Responses of conscious rabbits to CO2 at ambient temperatures of 5, 20, and 35 degrees C. Maskrey M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):522–6
Cardiopulmonary readjustments in passive tilt. Matalon SV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):503–7
Radiographic comparison of human lung shape during normal gravity and weightlessness. Michels DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):851–7
A CO2 threshold mechanism in a closed-loop avian respiratory system. Miller DA. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun; 48(6):1029–34
Incorporating the gas analyzer response time in gas exchange computations. Mitchell RR. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov; 47(5):1118–22
Generation and regulation of breathing in utero: fetal CO2 response test. Moss IR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep; 47(3):527–31
CSF and brain ions, acid-base balance, and ventilation in acute hyponatremia. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):95–101
Breathing frequency responses to pulmonary CO2 in an isolated lobe of the canine lung. Nilsestuen JO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1201–6
Effect of altered gas diffusivity on alveolar gas exchange–a theoretical study. Nixon W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan; 48(1):147–53
Effects of electrode position on esophageal diaphragmatic EMG in humans. Onal E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec; 47(6):1234–8
Role of cerebellum on ventilatory change due to muscle-receptor stimulation in the dog. Panda A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):1062–5
Arterial PCO2 response to intravenous CO2 in awake dogs unencumbered by external breathing apparatus. Reischl P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):1099–104
Left ventricular hemodynamics during respiration. Robotham JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1295–1303
Effects of normal and loaded spontaneous inspiration on cardiovascular function. Scharf SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):582–90
Arterial-expired PCO2 differences in the dog during acute hypercapnia. Scheid P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov; 47(5):1074–8
Chest wall motion and distribution of inspired gas in anesthetized supine dogs. Schmid ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug;49(2):279–86
Postural effects on lung volumes and asynchronous ventilation in anesthetized horses. Sorenson PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):97–103
Canopy ventilation monitor for quantitative measurement of ventilation during sleep. Sorkin B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):724–30
Viscosity and density dependence during maximal flow in man. Staats BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;48(2):313–9
Dynamic respiratory mechanics in intact anesthetized hamsters. Strope GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug; 49(2):197–203
Ventilatory responses to CO2 and lung inflation in tonic versus phasic REM sleep. Sullivan CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1305–10
Intercostal muscle reflexes and sleep breathing patterns in the human infant. Thach BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):139–46
Ventilation in dogs on cardiopulmonary bypass with and without lungs. Vanderhoeft P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1176–84
Ventilatory control during exercise with increased external dead space. Ward SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb; 48(2):225–31
Stochastic description of inert gas exchange. Weathersby PK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1263–9
Time series analysis of human foetal breathing activity at 30–39 weeks gestation. Campbell K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Apr;2(2):108–12
A robust respiration follower for studies of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Smith PD, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Jul;1(3):211–4
Delayed fetal pulmonary maturation in a rabbit model of the diabetic pregnancy. Bose CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):220–6
Mechanisms of gas exchange abnormality in patients with chronic obliterative pulmonary vascular disease. Dantzker DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):1050–5
Dynamic computed tomography of the lung: regional ventilation measurements. Gur D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Dec;3(6):749–53
Variation of position of the kidneys and diaphragm in patients undergoing repeated suspension of respiration. Kuhns LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Oct;3(5):620–1
Pulmonary tissue attenuation with computed tomography: comparison of inspiration and expiration scans. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Dec;3(6):740–8
Effects of paced respiration on affective responses during dental stress. Clark M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Sep;59(9):1533
Simultaneous analysis of respiratory gases and nitrous oxide in dental patients. O'Reilly JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Apr; 59(4):675–82
Mercury vapor expired after restorative treatment: preliminary study. Reinhardt JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Oct;58(10):2005
The effects of enforced activity on ventilation, circulation and blood acid-base balance in the aquatic gill-less urodele, Cryptobranchus alleganiensis; a comparison with the semi-terrestrial anuran, Bufo marinus. Boutilier RG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;84:289–302
The effects of enforced activity on ventilation, circulation and blood acid-base balance in the semi-terrestrial anuran, Bufo marinus. McDonald DG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb; 84:273–87
Periodic breathing in the crocodile, Crocodylus niloticus: consequences for the gas exchange ratio and control of breathing. Glass ML, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jun; 208(3):319–26
Microsphere studies of bullfrog central vascular shunts during diving and breathing in air. Meyers RS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jun;208(3):423–30
Body thermal drain under hyperbaric dry heliox environment with undersea excursion dive. Nakayama H. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1978 Dec;7(2):177–83
Improved gas chromatographic quantitation of breath hydrogen by normalization to respiratory carbon dioxide. Niu HC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Nov;94(5):755–63
Effect of erythrocyte destruction on the pulmonary excretion rate of carbon monoxide in adult male Wistar rats. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Oct;94(4):649–54
Short time scale correlations between discharges of medullary respiratory neurons. Feldman JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May;43(5):1284–95
Responses to experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in the spontaneously breathing primate. Rothberg C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Mar;52(3):302–8
Gated and cinematic perfusion lung imaging in dogs with experimental pulmonary embolism. Alderson PO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):407–12
Detection of pulmonary aspiration in infants and children with respiratory disease: concise communication. Boonyaprapa S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;21(4):314–8
Comparison of the liver's respiratory motion in the supine and upright positions: concise communication. Harauz G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):733–5
Xenon-127 or xenon-133 for ventilation scanning—is the evidence all in? [letter] Jacobstein JG. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):460–1
Radionuclide cinepneumography: flow-volume imaging of the respiratory cycle. Line BR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;21(3):219–24
A low-cost simulator for testing the respiratory gating function of the Brattle Physiological Synchronizer. Richardson RL. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jun;21(6):574–5
Implications of hepatic xenon activity in ventilation scans. Shafer RB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):450–2
Hiccups in infants: characteristics and effects on ventilation. Brouillette RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):219–25
Exercise performance of the survivors of hyaline membrane disease. Heldt GP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):995–9
Ventilatory functions of normal children and young adults—Mexican-American, white, and black. I. Spirometry. Hsu KH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):14–23
Control of ventilation of Ondine's curse. Wells HH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):865–7
Evaluation of pulmonary mechanics in guinea pigs during respiratory anaphylaxis. Holroyde MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):162–6

The effect of carbon dioxide on the tonic and the rhythmic discharges of expiratory bulbospinal neurones. Bainton CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:291–314

The effects of hypercapnia, hypoxia, exercise and anxiety on the pattern of breathing in man. Bechbache RR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:285–300

Effect of spinal cord blockade on steady state ventilatory response to electrically induced exercise in anaesthetized dogs [proceedings] Brewer A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:46P–47P

Effect of electrically induced exercise in anaesthetized dogs on ventilation and arterial pH [proceedings] Brewer A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:49P–50P

Cerebral energy metabolism in diving and non-diving birds during hypoxia and apnoeic asphyxia. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:323–36

Changes in partial pressure of carbon dioxide with time in carotid arterial blood in cats. Carruthers B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:13–23

Respiratory oscillations of pulmonary venous and arterial pH in dogs [proceedings] Chakrabarti MK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:26P–27P

Summation of phasic lung volume reflexes between the two lungs in dogs [proceedings] Cross BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:66P–67P

The effects of intrapulmonary carbon dioxide and airway pressure on phrenic activity in the dog [proceedings] Cross BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:13P–14P

The initiation of inspiration [proceedings] Davies A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:41P–42P

Central respiratory effects of carbon dioxide, and carotid sinus nerve and muscle afferents. Eldridge FL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:75–87

The pattern of breathing following step changes of alveolar partial pressures of carbon dioxide and oxygen in man. Gardner WN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:55–73

The respiratory stress of playing the bagpipes [proceedings] Gibson TM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:24P–25P

Asynchronous activity of the diaphragm during breathing in lambs [proceedings] Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:22P–23P

Fluctuations of Pa, CO2 with the same period as respiration in the cat. Lewis G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan; 298:1–11

Respiratory modulation of cardiomotor vagal activity in the dog [proceedings] Scott WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:50P–51P

The complementary action of peripheral chemoreceptors and pulmonary stretch receptors [proceedings] Trenchard D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:82P–83P

The effects of sudden airway hypercapnia on the initiation of exercise hyperpnoea in man. Ward SA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:203–14

Comparison of regulated-breathing verses abbreviated desensitization on reported stuttering episodes. Azrin NH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 Aug;44(3):331–9

Chest wall movements prior to phonation. Baken RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Dec;22(4):862–71

Effect of 24 hours of smoking withdrawal on cardiorespiratory functions at rest and exercise. Butts NK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Dec;19(4):389–96

Effects of a swimming training regimen on hematological, cardiorespiratory and body composition changes in young females. Stransky AW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Dec;19(4):347–54

Use of the ventilatory equivalent to separate hypermetabolism from increased dead space ventilation in the injured or septic patient. Kinney JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Feb;20(2):111–9

Respiratory changes induced by the large glucose loads of total parenteral nutrition. Askanazi J, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1444–7

Iatrogenic acute nasal obstruction in an obligate nose breather. Ulin LS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 25;243(16):1657

Relation of faulty respiration to posture, with clinical implications. Lewit K. **JAOA** 1980 Apr;79(8):525–9

Breathing rhythm-generation in the adult lamprey, Entosphenus japonicus. Kawasaki R. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979; 29(3):327–38

Paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnoea and periodic respiration. Rees PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22-29;2(8156–8157):1315–7

The effect of nasal obstruction in infancy and early childhood upon ventilation. Konno A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Apr; 90(4):699–707

Volatile hydrocarbon and carbonyl products of lipid peroxidation: a comparison of pentane, ethane, hexanal, and acetone as in vivo indices. Dillard CJ, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Dec;14(12):989–95

Effect of assisted mechanical ventilation on arterial carbon dioxide tension of normal anesthetized dogs. Tan CS, et al. **Lung** 1979 Oct 10;156(4):255–64

Managing the data from respiratory measurements. Oshorn JJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):330–6

Symposium on ventilatory control during exercise. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):190–226

The brain's role in exercise hyperpnea. Dempsey JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):213–20

Neural and humoral signals for pulmonary ventilation arising in exercising muscle. Mahler M. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):191–7

Low exercise ventilation in endurance athletes. Martin BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):181–5

Control of pulmonary ventilation during exercise and mediators in the blood: CO2 and hydrogen ion. Sutton JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):198–203

Overview of ventilatory control during exercise. Swanson GD. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):221–6

Peripheral chemoreceptors and exercise hyperpnea. Whipp BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):204–12

Ventilatory control in parents of victims of sudden-infant-death syndrome. Schiffman PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):486–91

Effect of intrathoracic pressure on left-ventricular performance [letter] Strohl KP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):235–6

Familial factors, ventilatory control, and sudden infant death [editorial] Weil JV. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):517–9

Respiratory oscillations in arterial carbon dioxide tension as a control signal in exercise. Band DM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):84–5

Respiration during the first six months of life in normal infants: II. The emergence of a circadian pattern. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 Aug; 10(3):264–80

The marathon man: the physiology of the long-distance runner. Sinclair JD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14; 90(647):383–7

Fetal respiratory movements observed by ultrasound during abnormal pregnancies. Tremewan RN, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 25;90(640):50–3

Fetal breathing in labor. Boylan P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):35–8

Patterns of human fetal breathing during the last 10 weeks of pregnancy. Patrick J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul; 56(1):24–30

Intrauterine breathing movements. Wilds PL. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1980;9:109–37

Hemifacial microsomia: an anesthetic airway problem. Gallagher DM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980;49(1):2–4

Chest wall mechanics and respiratory muscles in infants. Muller NL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Aug; 26(3):503–16

Cardiopulmonary changes in the crying neonate. Dinwiddie R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):900–3

The emergence of a circadian pattern in respiratory rates: comparison between control infants and subsequent siblings of SIDS. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr; 14(4 Pt 1):345–51

Immediate and late ventillatory response to high and low O2 in preterm infants and adult subjects. Sankaran K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):875–8

Failure of immature lungs to produce foam and retain air at birth. Scarpelli EM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov; 13(11):1285–9

Cardiac and respiratory activity in relation to gestation and sleep states in newborn infants. Siassi B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1163–6

Sequential effects of acute meconium obstruction on pulmonary function. Tran N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jan; 14(1):34–8

Respiratory control in the parents of sudden infant death syndrome victims. Ventilatory control in SIDS parents. Zwillich C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 May;14(5):762–4

The effects of abdominal loading on rib cage distortion in premature infants. Fleming PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct; 64(4):425–8

Sudden infant death syndrome: sleep apnea and respiration in subsequent siblings. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):205–14

The effect of posture on ventilation and lung mechanics in preterm and light-for-date infants. Hutchison AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):429–32

Effect of respiration on the echocardiogram in children with cystic fibrosis. Morin DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan; 65(1):44–9

Voluntary heart-rate changes mediated by muscle tension and respiration. Dale A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun; 50(3 Pt 1):875–81

The role of the vagus nerves in the ventilatory response to lowered PaO2 with intact and eliminated carotid chemoreflexes. Kiwull-Schöne H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jul;381(1):1–9

Does CO2 act on the respiratory centers? Loeschcke HH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Sep;381(3):249–54

Respiratory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia after elimination of central chemosensitivity. Schlaefke ME, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Sep;381(3):241–8

A modified open-circuit method for estimation of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide excretion in adults, infants and small animals. Thompson J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jun 12;380(2):197–202

Breathing, pausing and reading. Grosjean F, et al. **Phonetica** 1979;36(2):98–114

Lung ventilation model for radioactive tracer itdal breathing. Bajzer Z, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Mar;25(2):293–307

Development of nasal respiration and sniffing in the rat. Alberts JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):957–63

Changes in laryngeal motoneurone activity and in laryngeal calibre during the expiration reflex. Stránsky A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(4):365–73

Neurogenesis of respiratory rhythm in the mammal. Cohen MI. **Physiol Rev** 1979 Oct;59(4):1105–73

Effect of postural changes on minute ventilation, functional residual capacity and pulmonary N2 clearance. Chae EU, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S33–4

Blood-gas equilibration of CO2 in pulmonary gas exchange of mammals and birds. Piiper J. **Physiologist** 1979 Oct; 22(5):54–9 (45 ref.)

Respiration and control of breathing in birds. Scheid P. **Physiologist** 1979 Oct;22(5):60–4 (36 ref.)

Acid-base changes associated with respiratory acclimatization to altitude. Milledge JS. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Jul;55(645):468–70

Birmingham Medical Research Expeditionary Society 1977 Expedition: cardiopulmonary function before, during and after a twenty-one-day Himalayan trek. Stockley RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Jul;55(645):496–501

Utility of voluntary control of respiration and biofeedback for increasing and decreasing heart rate. Holmes DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Sep;16(5):432–7

The effects of temperature on acid-base balance and ventilation of the marine iguana. Ackerman RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Feb;39(2):133–47

Relative decay rate of inspiratory muscle pressure and breath timing in man. Agostoni E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Dec; 38(3):335–46

Fall in specific airway conductance at residual volume in small airway obstruction. Agrawal KP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Apr;40(1):65–78

Adaptation of pulmonary stretch receptors in different mammalian species. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug;37(3):303–12

Effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on laryngeal resistance to airflow. Bartlett D Jr. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug; 37(3):293–302

Ventilation and gas exchange in the mute swan, Cygnus olor. Bech C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):285–95

The contribution of the peripheral chemoreceptors to the ventilatory response to CO2 in anaesthetized cats during hyperoxia. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug; 37(3):381–90

Artificial perfusion of the ponto-medullary region of cats. A method for separation of central and peripheral effects of chemical stimulation of ventilation. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug;37(3):347–64

Oxygen transport during progressive hypoxia in high-altitude and sea-level waterfowl. Black CP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Feb;39(2):217–39

Control of respiration in the chicken: effects of venous CO2 loading. Boon JK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Feb; 39(2):169–81

Ternary diffusion and effective diffusion coefficients in alveolar spaces. Chang HK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 May; 40(2):269–79

Voluntary changes in ventilation distribution in the lateral posture. Chevrolet JC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Dec; 38(3):313–23

The role of vagal afferent information during inspiration in determining phrenic motoneurone output. Cross BA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Feb;39(2):149–67

Transient CO2 elimination and storage as functions of the ventilatory response to CO2. Damokosh-Giordano A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug;37(3):219–37

Mechanisms controlling inspiration studied by electrical vagal stimulations in rabbits. D'Angelo E. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Oct;38(2):185–202

The uses of long sampling probes in respiratory mass spectrometry. Davies NJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug; 37(3):335–46

Characterization and validation of forced input method for respiratory impedance measurement. Delavault E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Apr;40(1):119–36

Identification of transducer defect in respiratory impedance measurements by forced random noise. Correction of experimental data. Delavault E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Apr;40(1):107–117

The ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in hyperoxic exercise. Duffin J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Apr; 40(1):93–105

Subthreshold central neural respiratory activity and afterdischarge. Eldridge FL. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Mar; 39(3):327–43

Central neural respiratory drive and afterdischarge. Eldridge FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Apr;40(1):49–63

Determinants of distortions in CO2 catheter sampling systems: a mathematical model. Epstein RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jul;41(1):127–36

Respiratory water loss. Ferrus L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):367–81

The effect of pulmonary edema on gas trapping in excised rat lungs. Frazer DG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Dec; 38(3):325–33

Respiratory function of the larynx in developing sheep and the influence of sleep state. Harding R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 May;40(2):165–79

Relative contribution of central and peripheral chemoreceptors to the ventilatory response to CO2 during hyperoxia. Heeringa J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug; 37(3):365–79

Cardiorespiratory responses to sudden release of circulatory occlusion during exercise. Hildebrandt JR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Sep;38(1):83–92

A Monte Carlo simulation of convective dispersion in the large airways. Hobbs SH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug; 37(3):273–92

Effects of preinspiratory volume on the nitrogen closing

volume test. Holtz B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 May; 40(2):241–51

Inspiratory inhibitory reflex caused by the chest wall vibration in man. Homma I. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Mar; 39(3):345–53

Aerobic and anaerobic contributions to sustained activity in Xenopus laevis. Hutchison VH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Sep;38(1):93–103

Nasal heat exchange in the giraffe and other large mammals. Langman VA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug;37(3):325–33

Respiratory neuromuscular response to CO2 rebreathing with inspiratory flow resistance in humans. Lopata M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):95–110

The interaction between the diaphragm, intercostal/accessory muscles of inspiration and the rib cage. Macklem PT, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Oct; 38(2):141–52

A mathematical and graphical analysis of inspiratory muscle action. Macklem PT. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Oct;38(2):153–71

Inspiratory muscle activity during induced hyperinflation. Martin JG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):303–13

Prolonged stimulation of respiration by a new central neural mechanism. Millhorn DE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jul; 41(1):87–103

Effects of intrapulmonary CO2 and airway pressure on phrenic activity and pulmonary stretch receptor discharge in dogs. Mitchell GS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jul; 41(1):29–48

A comparison between carbon dioxide inhalation and increased dead space ventilation in chickens. Mitchell GS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 May;40(2):227–39

Skin circulation of the frog, Rana catesbeiana: distribution and dynamics. Moalli R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 May; 40(2):137–48

Breathing in the potassium depleted rat: the role of metabolic rate and body temperature. Nattie EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Oct;38(2):223–33

Influence of lung inflation on the elastic properties of intra-and extrapulmonary airways in man. Pardaens J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug;37(3):255–72

Observations on the avian pulmonary and bronchial circulation using labelled microspheres. Parry K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Oct;38(2):131–40

Influence of immersion to the neck in water on airway closure and distribution of perfusion in man. Prefaut C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug;37(3):313–23

Chemical control of respiratory frequency and tidal volume during sleep in preterm infants. Rigatto H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jul;41(1):117–25

Regional alveolar gas composition and lung function in sheep. Robinson SM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug;37(3):239–54

Blood/gas equilibrium of carbon dioxide in lungs. A critical review. Scheid P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):1–31 (82 ref.)

Intercostal and abdominal muscle afferent influence on medullary dorsal respiratory group neurons. Shannon R. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):73–94

Respiratory EMG activity of the posterior cricoarytenoid, cricothyroid and diaphragm muscles during sleep. Sherrey JH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):355–65

Thoracic dorsal rhizotomy in the anesthetized cat: maintenance of eupnic breathing. Speck DF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Dec;38(3):347–57

Non-equimolar counter-diffusion in ternary gas systems. Tai RC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 May;40(2):253–67

The ventilatory responses of conscious dogs to isocapnic oxygen tests. a method of exploring the central component of respiratory drive and its dependence on O2 and CO2. Ungar A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Feb;39(2):183–97

The influences of temperature and humidity upon the isolated surfactant film of the dog. Wildeboer-Venema F. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):63–71

Identification and parameter estimation of the mechanical ventilatory system. Brusasco V, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 39(2):75–86

Pulmonary function in a typical case of Pickwickian syndrome. Chiang ST, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(2):105–13

Helium-oxygen flow volume curves in young healthy adults. Dull WL, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(1):18–26

Relationship of static respiratory muscle pressure and maximum voluntary ventilation in normal subjects. Lavietes MH, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(3):121–6

Site and type of impaired lung function in extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Petro W, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(2):87–96

Determination of anaerobic threshold by the ventilation equivalent in normal individuals. Reinhard U, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(1):36–42

Observations on regional ventilation and perfusion in kyphoscoliosis. Secker-Walker RH, et al. **Respiration** 1979; 38(4):194–203

Mechanisms of gas exchange in bird lungs. Scheid P. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1979;86:137–86 (205 ref.)

Intratracheal administration of cow's milk—an experimental study. Sedláček J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1979;22(3):249–323

A simplified means of measuring the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide (STCO2) compared with the subjective and circulatory response to intrajejunal hypertonic glucose in the prediction of clinical dumping. Hulme Moir I. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(4):449–56

Recruiting collapsed lung through collateral channels with positive end-expiratory pressure. Andersen JB, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;60(5):260–6

Pulmonary function in Bechçet's syndrome. Evans WV, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;60(6):314–6

Bronchial bifurcations and respiratory mass transport. Haselton FR, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 4;208(4439):69–71

Effective pulmonary ventilation with small-volume oscillations at high frequency. Slutsky AS, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 1;209(4456):609–71

Respiratory and hemodynamic study during wakefulness and sleep in myotonic dystrophy. Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1978 Sep;1(1):19–31

Aspiration after overdosage of sedative or hypnotic drugs. Aldrich T, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):456–8

Christmas bow tragedies. Buntain WL, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1471–2

Simultaneous bilateral aspiration of foreign bodies. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1499–500

Turn, cough and deep breathe [editorial] Al-Jurf AS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec;149(6):887–8

Inspiratory muscle force in normal subjects and patients with interstitial lung disease. de Troyer A, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Feb;35(2):92–100

Mechanisms of the bronchoconstrictor effects of deep inspiration in asthmatic patients. Gayrard P, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):234–40

Running, walking, and hyperventilation causing asthma in children. Kilham H, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct;34(5):582–6

Analysis of forced expiration—a return to the recording spirometer? [editorial] Pride NB. **Thorax** 1979 Apr; 34(2):144–7

Low frequency breathing at rest and during exercise in severe chronic obstructive bronchitis. Sergysels R, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):536–9

Cardiac and respiratory function before and after spinal fusion in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Shneerson JM, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct;34(5):658–61

A continuous wave Doppler ultrasound method of recording fetal breathing in utero. Gough JD, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1979;5(3):249–56

An ultrasonic imaging and differential measurement system for the study of fetal respiratory movements. Korba LW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1979;5(2):139–48

Effect of 18-h watch schedules on circadian cycles of physiological functions during submarine patrols. Schaefer KE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979;6 Suppl:S81–90

Henrik Enghoff and the volumen inefficax. Nunn JF, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(2):105–8

Prediction of postoperative respiratory function in patients undergoing lung resection. Cooper WR, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Apr;107(4):264–8

Is the aeration of the lungs a reliable sign of live birth? Buris L, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Oct;83(4):303–12

The relative importance of dry- and wet-bulb temperatures in the thermorespiratory function in the chicken. Egbunike GN. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Sep;26(7):573–9

[Pathophysiological changes in respiration and circulation in the postoperative period in peritonitis] Malmunkova K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Respiratory function in chronic renal insufficiency] Peneva S. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(5):27–36 (164 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Spirometry and exchange of gases in chronic thromboembolic disease (author's transl)] Riedel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec;118(52):1614–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of heat and cold on the respiratory system. A review] Krýsa I. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Oct; 57(5):290–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surveillance of respiratory parameters] Cara M. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979;36(9–10):409–12 **(Fre)**

[Ventilation mechanics as an aid to diagnosis of early emphysematous disease (author's transl)] Hussenet F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec;130(12):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limited-time feeding ('meal-feeding') and avitaminosis A : respiratory exchange and metabolic adaptation in rats] Blaizot S. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(3):363–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemoreflexive drive of ventilation and noradrenaline stimulus in man] Eclache JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec;87(5):969–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of cardiac output by a non-invasive method. Estimation of partial pressure of CO2 by rebreathing of expired gas. Comparison with thermodilution] Chabrillat Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jan;73(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional aspects of respiration in spontaneous pneumothorax] Brettoni B, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 May-Jun;29(3):261–3 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of binary diffusion coefficients of oxygen and another gas (author's transl)] Ben Jebria A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;15(4):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory assistance by lung inflation in the 18th century (author's transl)] Brullard P. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1978 Mar-Apr;14(2):223–31 **(Fre)**

[A rotative control plate for separation of inspired and expired gases (author's transl)] Guénard H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;15(4):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of respiratory control in hypercapnic patients (author's transl)] Murciano D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):233–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An efferent respiratory modulation demonstrated in the olfactory bulb of the rat] Pager J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 21;290(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultradian (between 5 and 70 minutes) respiratory (VO2, VCO2) rhythms of 4 small vertebrates used in biomedical research] Stupfel M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 22;289(9):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory movement of stammerers and dyslexics] Barbaix MT, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979;16(3):146–52 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of electric stimulation of respiratory muscle groups on respiration and gas exchange (animal and human)] Berthelin F, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979;16(2):97–113 **(Fre)**

[Analytical study and physiological consequences of a model of respiration] Guillez A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 Jan; 10(1):37–65 **(Fre)**

[Temporal patterns of antidromic potential latency of respiratory neurones in the medulla oblongata (author's transl)] Barillot JC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(7):783–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Size and inspiratory input timing as factors determining the recruitment order of the phrenic motoneurones (author's transl)] Hilaire G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(7):765–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical effects of obesity on lung function (author's transl)] Prefaut C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Mar; 28(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic continuous calculation in real time of alveolar ventilation (author's transl)] Bonneau C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A follow up of pulmonary function after Mendelson's syndrome (author's transl)] Pasquis P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous measurement of the spontaneous eupneic pattern of breathing and pulmonary gas exchanges in normoxic and hypoxic subjects (author's transl)] Jammes Y, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(2):88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the regional distribution of inspired gas with radioactive tracers (author's transl)] Laval P, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The different ways of expressing the results of the monoxide test in steady state: discussion and proposition of reference values for epidemiological studies (author's transl)] Mastrangelo G, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(1):28–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiration and night sleep in children 'at risk' for sudden and unexpected death (author's transl)] Navelet Y, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jul-Sep; 9(3):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the links between functional and clinical data in 212 asthma patients from 14 to 30 years old at a health spa in La Bourboule (author's transl)] Bedu M, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Mar-Apr;7(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory function during asthma attacks (personal experience of the last two years) (author's transl)] Roche G, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan-Feb;7(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological study of asthma in school age children at Bordeaux. Investigation by questionnaires and functional respiratory examinations by flow-volume curves (author's transl)] Tessier JF, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Mar-Apr; 7(2):213–7 **(Fre)**

[Dynamic approach to estimating embryo-fetal vitality] Schaaps JP. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Nov 1;34(21):896–900 **(Fre)**

[The respiratory function in muscular dystrophies (author's transl)] Rideau Y. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 8–15; 56(1–2):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventilation, respiratory cycle and output of the respiratory center (P0.1)] Renzi G. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jan; 109(1):28–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of respiration during sleep in normal infants and in infants at risk for sudden infant death (infants from two months to a year] Nogues B, et al. **Waking Sleeping** 1979 Jul;3(3):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The alveolar-arterial oxygen quotient. standard norms, clinical findings (author's transl)] Benzer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Nov;28(11):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cardiorespirography] Stude I, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):179–81 **(Ger)**

[Methods for simultaneous recording of pharmacodynamic and toxic effects on interior sensitive receptors, respiration and cardiac-circulatory system of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Kilian U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(10):1699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative pre- and postoperative studies of lung function and perfusion in young scoliosis patients following the Harrington operation] Zinkl M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980;27(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological characteristics during exertion of Swiss Alpine and urban pubertal children] Buchberger J. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(3):223–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiration at high altitudes, phosphate-protein interaction: the sequence of hemoglobins from guinea pig and dromedary (author's transl)] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of respiratory pattern on gas exchange and pulmonary mechanics] Baum M. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979; 20:120–36 (Ger)

[Respiratory mechanical and surfactant-dependent etiological factors in the development of acute respiratory failure] Benzer H, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979; 20:43–55 (Ger)

[Changes in pulmonary function and gas exchange in acute respiratory failure and possibilities of its diagnostic recognition] Matthys H. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:70–88 (Ger)

[Computer-controlled reduction of blurrings by respiratory movement in liver scintigraphy (author's transl)] Plaga U, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun;20(3):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dependence of the anatomical dead space on the tidal volume and on the endexpiratory lung volume: dynamic behaviour and stabilization of the bronchiolar tone (author's transl)] Barnikol WK, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Two new characteristic quantities for characterization of the bronchial state in vivo and of pharmacological effects. The discordant behaviour of the bronchial system (author's transl)] Barnikol WK, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac and respiratory effects of assisted respiration during inhalation narcosis in cattle] Becker M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 May;122(5):287–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paradoxical ventilatory response of babies to pure oxygen (author's transl)] Haidmayer R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 15;130(3):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An unhomogeneous model of the respiratory mechanics (author's transl)] Feuereisl R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Mar;152(3):224–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiological regulation in patients with Fallot's tetralogy] Sinz R, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(3):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aspiration of gastric content and Mendelsohn's syndrome (editorial)] Toaff RT, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 1; 96(11):635–6 (Heb)

[Perfusion scintigraphy in the study of dysfunctional lung pathology caused by variously treated tubercular pathological processes] Bruscagnin G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1977 Sep–Dec;32(5–6):327–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Respiration during isometric contraction of the flexor or extensor muscles of the arm in humans] Carcassi AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15;55(23):2483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of passive movement of the arm on respiration in humans] Carcassi AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 30;55(22):2301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Maximal and submaximal oxygen consumption in young athletes] Cherchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(1):124–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diffusion capacity, membrane capacity and pulmonary capillary volume in normal subjects, smokers and non-smokers] Rambaldi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(1):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Symposium on Respiration Physiology, held at Chiba University on April 7 and 8, 1979] **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jan;28(1):3–23 (Jpn)

[Recent trends in the studies of central nervous system physiology involved in respiration (1)] Fukuhara T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jul;27(7):722 (Jpn)

[Recent trends in the studies of physiology of respiration] Fukuhara T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Nov;27(11):1188 (Jpn)

[Anion exchange between blood, extracellular fluid of the brain and brain cells and its consequences for the respiratory control of acid-base balance (author's transl)] Loeschcke HH, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jan; 28(1):29–33 (22 ref.) (Jpn)

[Soft mixing chamber technique for continuous monitoring of Vo2, Vco2, and RQ (author's transl)] Sanjo Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Feb;28(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of the carotid bodies to respiratory regulation studied by altitude acclimatization, metabolic acidosis and denervation (author's transl)] Severinghaus JW, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jan;28(1):25–7 (Jpn)

[Pulmonary ventilation studies of asthmatic children with Kr-81m (author's transl)] Uchiyama G, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May 25; 39(5):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of breath holding, rebreathing, hyperventilation and exercise on nasal resistance (author's transl)] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Jul 20; 82(7):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chronological observations of ventilatory function in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Kanazawa M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr; 17(4):203–11 (Jpn)

[Chronological observation of ventilatory function in patients with chronic respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Kanazawa M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May;17(5):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Statistical investigation of respiratory function in silicotics—multivariate analysis (author's transl)] Mishina M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 17(11):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical application of capacitance pneumograph (author's transl)] Nagao K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;18(2):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of respiratory and circulatory responses in the conscious animal in a standing position—with special reference to continuous measurement of pulmonary blood flow] Nitta S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 17(10):652–4 (Jpn)

[An experimental study on the regional blood flow in the cervical spinal cord —the influence of respiration (author's transl)] Katoh Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;53(6):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between occurrences of spontaneous K-complex and the two physiological rhythms of cardiac and respiratory cycles (author's transl)] Takigawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Feb;32(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Edema of cerebrovascular diseases. (3) Abnormal respiratory patterns and cerebral venous oxygen tension in acute stroke with brain edema (author's transl)] Sawada T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Dec;19(12):855–8 (Jpn)

[The effect of regular physical activity on the respiratory organs] Aarseth HP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 5;100(12B):754–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Relationship between exertion and the circulatory-respiratory capacity] Jethon Z. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979;30(19 Suppl):1–4 (Pol)

[Respiratory indicators after laryngectomy] Najwer K, et al. **Med Pr** 1979;30(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the relationship between vasomotor or allergic rhinitis, bronchial hyperreactivity and pulmonary ventilation] Kalinowska-Graczyk H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Respiratory function of the lungs and gas exchange after total laryngectomy for cancer] Klos A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(6):673–4 (Pol)

[Study of respiration regulation in man. I. Respiratory response to carbon dioxide during rebreathing in healthy persons] Koziorowski A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Oct; 47(10):680–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of respiration regulation in man. II. Effect of additional external flow resistance on respiratory response to carbon dioxide] Koziorowski A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Oct;47(10):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of respiration regulation in man. III. Respiratory response to carbon dioxide in diffuse bronchial obstruction] Koziorowski A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Oct;47(10):697–707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Resting and exercise gas exchanges in patients with chronic bronchitis and mild disorders of the respiratory function] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Feb;48(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pulmonary function in dogs submitted to bilateral cervical vagotomy (author's transl)] Beppu OS, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Dec;12(6):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pulmonary respiration and gas exchange in normal pregnancy and late pregnancy toxemias] Mel'nikov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiration function during the use of electroanalgesia in nephropathies] Shekhonina DA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory mechanics in surgical patients in the pre- and postoperative periods] Gologorskii VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acupuncture analgesia on external respiratory function and the blood catecholamine level in children in the postoperative period] Mamontov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of the aspiration of the stomach contents into the respiratory tracts] Rassmagin IV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automated processing of the results of external respiratory function study using a minicomputer] Semaun LIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resistive loading and mechanisms regulating respiration] Breslav IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acute hypoxic hypoxia on the lung air-blood barrier thickness] Kovalenko TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980;89(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiration, circulation, and oxygen regimes of the human body in hyperbaric hyperoxia] Guliar SA. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic and gas exchange parameters during low intensity physical loading in the elderly] Ivanov LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypoxic loading on blood oxygen saturation and oxygen tension in the blood of rabbits of different ages, both normal and with experimental atherosclerosis] Polinskaia VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan-Feb;26(1):39–44 (Rus)

[Phase analysis of the respiratory act] Blokhin IP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Dec;65(12):1783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory responses to different human movements] Gandel'sman AB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Dec; 65(12):1776–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of inspiratory resistance loading on temporal parameters of respiration in anesthetized cats] Kliueva NZ. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep;65(9):1312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of different treatments of the posterior hypothalamus on pulmonary surface activity and respiratory function] Kriuchkova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 May; 66(5):749–52 (Rus)

[Gas—energy exchange in miners of a deep Arctic mine] Dedenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):74–6 (Rus)

[Effect of surgery on regional pulmonary ventilation in patients with acquired heart diseases] Antonov OS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental expiratory tracheal collapse. A surgical method of creating a model of tracheal expiratory collapse] Putov NV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of classifying the external respiratory function of the right and left lungs] Tulepov AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul-Aug;4:82–3 (Rus)

[Effect of acute arterial obstruction on the oxygen transport function of the circulation and gas exchange in the lungs] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional change in the cardiovascular system in respiration through an additional dead space (its importance for preventive cardiology)] Kositskii GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anatomic and physiological basis for a functional test with deep inspiration and expiration of rheumatic heart defect patients] Mazaev PN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):104–6 (Rus)

[Central and peripheral circulation, gas exchange and blood acid-base equilibrium in assessing extracardiac mechanisms of cardiac activity compensation in mitral stenosis] Nikitin VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):97–8 (Rus)

[Respiration monitor] Kadoshchuk TA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):50–1 (Rus)

[Disorders of blood circulation and bronchial patency in patients with bronchial asthma] Al'perin LIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr;57(4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of harsh breathing] Spivak MIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;57(12):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of external respiration and blood gases in humans during exposure to a combination of hypercapnia and hypoxia] Bragin LKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of alveolo-arterial oxygen and carbon dioxide gas differences during high density gas mixture breathing] Briantseva LA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):81–2 (Rus)

[Respiration and gas exchange in a hyperbaric environment] Briantseva LA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):3–10 (90 ref.) (Rus)

[Human external respiratory function and blood acid-base balance during prolonged antiorthostatic hypokinesia and during the recovery period] Golikov AP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan-Feb;14(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several hemodynamic indices during human breathing of oxygen under excess pressure] Murakhovskii KI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of respiratory excusions on the lung image during radioisotopic scintigraphy] Vyrenkova NIu. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 May;25(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the human respiratory reaction to hypercapnia in increased resistance to respiration according to pulmonary ventilation and the inspiratory work of the respiratory muscles] Breslav IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelationship between biogenic amine concentration in the medulla oblongata and the response of respiratory center neurons to changes in the composition of inspired air and vagotomy] Mikhallova SD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and x-ray parallels in intrauterine aspiration in full-term newborn infants] Burakova VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics and external respiration in children with chronic pneumonia] Davydov BI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov;(11):60–1 (Rus)

[External respiratory function in pulmonary tuberculosis patients who are inhabitants of the Far North] Abramson EZ. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Aug;(8):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of bronchospasm in pulmonary tuberculosis by spirographic, pneumotachometric and capnographic methods] Bandiukov VB. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Apr;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data comparison from tracheobronchoscopy and pneumotachometry in pulmonary tuberculosis] Golovushkina GV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Apr;(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional external respiratory functions in infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis under comprehensive therapy] Grigaliunas AP. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jun;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscle bioelectrical activity as an index of respiratory regulation in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kheinova IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 May;(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the respiratory function and the tolerance for physical loads in active pulmonary tuberculosis] Nefedov VB. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jun;(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration in children with maxillodental system anomalies and cleft palate] Buberman KL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;59(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory function and blood circulation in bronchial asthma complicated by drug hypersensitivity and hormone dependence] Grinshpun SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(3):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope study of pulmonary ventilation during influenza vaccine reaction] Kirilov LIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration in chronic pneumonia in the aspect of medical expert testimony] Rodionova VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenic hypercapnia on external respiration and oxygen transport function of lungs] Seredenko MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 May–Jun;52(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration in normal pregnancy] Lopatin VA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Apr–Jun;11(2):71–83 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Respiration disorders after severe mechanical trauma] Deriabin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional nasal blood supply and respiratory function in vasomotor rhinitis] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of disorders of the respiratory and olfactory functions in forensic expert testimony in nasal injuries] Skopina EL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anthropometric data and functional evaluation of external respiration in young persons with funnel chest (People's Republic of Bulgaria)] Nanchev LB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 May;(5):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sinusoidal modulated currents on external respiratory function in hypertension] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Change in the external respiratory functional indices in orthopedic injury patients under the influence of medical gymnastics] Vardimiadi ND, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 May–Jun; (3):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the change in energy and electrolyte metabolism in the respiratory musculature in experimental botulism] Morrison VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov–Dec; 25(6):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function in newborn infants born to mothers who have had a late pregnancy toxicosis] Iaroslavskiĭ VK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar; 25(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumotachometric data in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep; (9):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the external respiration and energy metabolism in workers during manufacturing activities under the central highlands conditions of Kirghizia] Shcherbakova TM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2:40–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic mechanisms in central regulation of respiratory activity in Periplaneta americana cockroaches] Fedin AN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun; 16(3):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of rest respiration in the aspiration and expiration reflex] Baráni H, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1979; 28(6):541–6 **(Slo)**

[Use of the combination of music and the sound of heart beats and respiratory rhythm in psychotherapy] Fontana AE, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Mar; 25(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors involved in the alveolar–arterial gradient of oxygen, during rest and respiration of environmental air] Fernández Bonetti P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec; 49(6):1066–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiopulmonary response to exercise in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension of unknown etiology] Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):969–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alveolar arterial O2 gradient in patients with cardiopulmonary pathology. Its study at rest with respiration of environmental air] Martínez Guerra ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec;49(6):1055–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Various aspects of our respiratory and monitoring system in seated neurosurgical patient] Gilsanz FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Nov;26(6):555–61 **(Spa)**

[Review of acute pulmonary pathology caused by bronchoaspiration of gastric content] Luengo C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Jul;26(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Laryngeal effects of serotonin in rabbits. Szereda-Przestaszewska M. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979;39(4):241–8

Functional evaluation of a new analeptic drug (vectarion) in patients with chronic hypoxemia and hypercapnia (preliminary study). Sergysels R, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 1978 Jul–Dec;69(3–4):237–46

Respiratory response of guinea pigs to oil mists. Costa DL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Aug;40(8):673–9

Effects of Shan-dou-gen (Euchresta formosana) on metabolic, respiratory and vasomotor activities as well as body temperature in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Spring–Summer;8(1–2):96–103

Cardiopulmonary, behavioral, and pharmacokinetic effects of propoxyphene in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):575–80

Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of a xylazine–acetylpromazine drug combination in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1518–22

Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of xylazine–morphine sulfate in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1417–20

Comparison of circulatory and respiratory effects of isoflurane and halothane anesthesia in horses. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):821–5

The effects of cromolyn sodium on the airway response to hyperpnea and cold air in asthma. Breslin FJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):11–6

Acute changes in respiratory mechanics after pyridostigmine injection in patients with myasthenia gravis. De Troyer A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;121(4):629–38

Respiratory effects of butorphanol and pethidine. Kallos T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(7):633–7

The measurement of occlusion pressure during anaesthesia. A comparison of the depression of respiratory drive by methohexitone and etomidate. Kay B. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jun;34(6):543–8

Neonatal respiration, feeding and neurobehavioural state. Effects of intrapartum bupivacaine, pethidine and pethidine reversed by naloxone. Wiener PC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(10):996–1004

Airway responses in normal subjects following topical anesthesia with ultrasonic aerosols of 4% lidocaine. Gal TJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Feb;59(2):123–9

Effects of intravenous phentolamine on hemodynamics and resting pulmonary gas exchange in man. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Feb;31(2):120–5

Effects of picrotoxin, naloxone, and vagotomy on chlordiazepoxide-induced respiratory depression. Billingsley M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Nov; 242(1):95–103

Effects of carotid body chemoreceptor stimulation by dopamine on ventilation. Matsumoto S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 May;245(1):145–55

The respiratory effects of 1-cis-2-(a-dimethylamino-m-hydroxybenzyl) cyclohexanol-HCl and pentazocine in man. Wüest HP. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jul;240(1):45–52

Circulation, respiration, and blood homeostasis in cyanide-poisoned dogs after treatment with 4-dimethylaminophenol or cobalt compounds. Klimmek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1979 Dec;43(2):121–33

Effect of histamine on respiratory movements and isolated ileum of pertussis-vaccinated mice. A negative study. Pelikan Z. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(7):1009–13

Pharmacological studies on ticlopidine, a new platelet aggregation inhibitor. Part I: Cardiovascular effects. Akashi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):409–14

Respiration paralysing and circulatory effects of a new non-depolarizing relaxant, pipecurium bromide, in anaesthetized dogs. Pulay I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(2a):358–60

Pulmonary function and maximum exercise responses following acute ozone exposure. Horvath SM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Sep;50(9):901–5

Effect of inhaling 100% O2 on ventilation and acid–base balance in cerebrospinal fluid of neonates. Davi M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(1–2):85–9

Effects of apomorphine on ventilation in the neonate rat. Farber JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(1–2):61–5

Metabolic response to thyroxine in the newborn pig. Slebodziński AB. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(3–4):198–205

The respiratory components of tardive dyskinesia. Jackson IV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;15(3):485–7

The effect of oral prednisolone on gas exchange in chronic bronchial asthma. Ellul-Micallef R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):479–82

Failure of propranolol and metoprolol to alter ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide and exercise. Leitch AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):493–8

A sex difference in the effects of oral codeine and promethazine on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in human volunteers. Pleuvry BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;9(2):159–64

Methods in the assessment of the control of breathing. Sauders KB. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):3–9

Central respiratory and circulatory depression caused by intravascular saxitoxin. Borison HL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):301–9

In vivo antagonism of analgesia and respiratory depression induced by proposed mu and kappa opiate agonists [proceedings] Metcalf G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 66(3):473P–474P

The opiate antagonist naloxone modifies the effects of electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on respiration, blood pressure and heart rate. Belenky GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16;177(2):414–7

Naloxone acts at central opiate receptors to reverse hypotension, hypothermia and hypoventilation in spinal shock. Holaday JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5; 189(1):295–300

Ventilation and chemoreflexes during enflurane sedation and anaesthesia in man. Knill RL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Sep;26(5):353–60

Surgical stimulation does not enhance ventilatory chemoreflexes during enflurane anaesthesia in man. Lam AM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jan;27(1):22–8

Anaesthesia and the respiratory system. Rehder K. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Nov;26(6):451–62 (30 ref.)

Resting ventilatory pattern, mouth occlusion pressure, and the effects of aminophylline in asthma and chronic airways obstruction. Burki NK. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):629–35

Determination of static pulmonary volumes after bronchodilator therapy. Lavietes MH, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):425–8

Increased hypoxic ventilatory drive due to administration of aminophylline in normal men. Sanders JS, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):279–82

Ceiling effect for respiratory depression by nalbuphine. Ronagnoli A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr; 27(4):478–85

Relative selective action of propranolol on cardiovascular and respiratory responses to isoproterenol. Zwillich CW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Apr;27(4):454–9

The effect of different pharmacological agents on respiratory reflexes in normal and asthmatic subjects. Thomson NC. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar;56(3):235–41

Effect of propranolol on the ventilatory response to hypercapnia in man. Trembath PW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Nov;57(5):465–8

Effects of sodium nitrate aerosol on cardiopulmonary function of dogs, sheep, and man. Sackner MA, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Apr;18(2):421–36

Long-lasting hyperventilation induced by almitrine: evidence for a specific effect on carotid and thoracic chemoreceptors. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 25;61(2):125–36

Overnight polygraphic studies of infantile spasms—influence of hormone therapy on sleep states, pulse, respiration and seizure activities. Horita H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1979;33(3):268–77

Studies on air-breathing catfish Clarias batrachus (Linn.) under sublethal malathion exposure. Mukhopadhyay PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):348–52

Influence of metoprolol on hemodynamics and respiratory function in asthmatic patients. Mue S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Aug;17(8):346–50

Respiratory and circulatory interactions of salbutamol and theophyllamine in asthmatic patients. Pihlajamäki K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 1979 Nov;17(11):435–8

Effect of oxprenolol on blood pressure, pulmonary ventilatory function and myocardial contractility in hypertensive patients. Schlesinger Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;16(6):420–5

Effect of prostaglandin D2 and I2 on the airways of rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Apr;65(4):269–73

Respiratory capacity and glycogen depletion in thyroid-deficient muscle. Baldwin KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul;49(1):102–6

Effects of neuromuscular blockade on respiratory mechanics in conscious man. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1162–8

Ventilatory responses to intravenous and airway CO2 administration in anesthetized dogs. Fordyce WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb;48(2):337–46

Diaphragmatic function in healthy subjects during partial curarization. Gal TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun; 48(6):921–6

Naloxone enhances respiratory output in cats. Lawson EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):1105–11

Role of peripheral tissue receptors in stimulation of ventilation by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Levine S. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):1066–73

Oxygen-induced alteration of ventilation-perfusion relationships in rats. Truog WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):1112–7

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of terbutaline in patients after open-heart surgery. Henriksen L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar–Apr;21(2):243–50

The effect of selective alpha and beta agonists on ventilation and perfusion dynamics. Imbruce R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;19(10):662–8

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide of infants following chronic prenatal methadone exposure. Olsen GD, et al.

J Pediatr 1980 Jun;96(6):983–9
The analgesic and respiratory effects of meptazinol, morphine and pentazocine in the rat. Goode PG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1979 Nov;31(11):793–5
Effect of haloperidol on ventilatory responses to dopamine in man. Bainbridge CW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Apr;213(1):13–7
The effect of misonidazole on some physiologic parameters in mice. Conroy PJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Jan;212(1):47–52
Atropine-resistant central respiratory stimulation by bethanechol in cats. Gonsalves SF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Aug;214(2):297–305
An evaluation of the mechanism by which serotonergic activation depresses respiration. Lundberg DB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Mar;212(3):397–404
Upper airways reflexes evoked by sympathomimetic amines administered in aerosol form to rabbits [proceedings] de Burgh Daly M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jul; 292:60P–61P
Effect of ozone on respiratory response of guinea pigs to histamine. Gordon T, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1980 Jan;6(1):185–95
Cardiopulmonary, hemocytologic and biochemical effects of xylazine in goats. Kumar A, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1979 Aug; 29(4):486–91
Naloxone increases carbon dioxide stimulated respiration in the rabbit. Beubler E. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1980 Mar; 311(2):199–203
Effects of apomorphine on control of breathing in rats. Farber JP, et al. Neuropharmacology 1980 Jan;19(1):63–8
Naloxone decreases the duration of primary apnea with neonatal asphyxia. Chernick V, et al. Pediatr Res 1980 Apr; 14(4 Pt 1):357–9
Laryngeal chemoreflex in newborn lambs: respiratory and swallowing response to salts, acids, and sugars. Kovar I, et al. Pediatr Res 1979 Oct;13(10):1144–9
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to right atrial injections of phenyl diguanide in pentobarbital-anesthetized newborn piglets. Schleman M, et al. Pediatr Res 1979 Nov;13(11):1271–4
Evaluation of cardiovascular and respiratory effects of different concentrations of Ethrane in rabbits. Mohareb A, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1979 Oct;11(9):745–57
The effect of new furanochrome derivatives on circulatory system and respiratory activity of experimental animals. Samochowiec L, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1978 Nov-Dec;30(6):767–74
Cardiopulmonary responses to inhaled sulfur dioxide in the chicken. Fedde MR, et al. Poult Sci 1979 Nov; 58(6):1584–91
The effects on respiratory quotient and metabolic rate of glucose, fructose and sucrose in rats. Sharief N, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 1979 Sep;38(2):83A
Morphine induced respiratory depression: involvement of norepinephrine and serotonin. Isom GE, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1980;23:89–91
Effect of D-ala2-methionine-enkephalinamide on respiration. Zobrist RH, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1979;22:475–7
Ventilatory response to inspired CO2 in the sea turtle: effects of body size and temperature. Jackson DC, et al. Respir Physiol 1979 Sep;38(1):71–81
Ventilatory response of rabbits and goats to chronic progesterone administration. Smith CA, et al. Respir Physiol 1980 Mar;39(3):383–91
Mechanism of the isoproterenol hyperpnea in the cat. Wasserman K, et al. Respir Physiol 1979 Dec;38(3):359–76
Pentobarbital-induced apneusis in intact, vagotomized, and pneumotaxic-lesioned cats. Webber CL Jr, et al. Respir Physiol 1979 Sep;38(1):37–57
Respiratory effects of dopamine-induced inhibition of chemosensory inflow. Zapata P, et al. Respir Physiol 1980 Apr;40(1):79–92
Central beta-adrenergic effects on the control of ventilation in cats. Folgering H. Respiration 1980;39(3):131–8
Ventilatory response to hypercapnia in normal subjects after propranolol, metoprolol and oxprenolol. Folgering H, et al. Respiration 1980;39(3):139–43
Inhibition of the activity of the respiratory and vasomotor centers by centrally administered 5-hydroxytryptamine in cats. Armijo JA, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1979 Jun;35(2):219–27
The respiratory depressive effects of intravenous buprenorphine in patients in an intensive care unit. Downing JW, et al. S Afr Med J 1979 Jun 16;55(25):1023–7
Delayed respiratory depression with fentanyl [letter] Fenwick DG. S Afr Med J 1979 Jun 30;55(27):1102
Fetal breathing movements and inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Kitterman JA, et al. Semin Perinatol 1980 Apr; 4(2):97–100
Effect of lidocaine anesthesia on pattern of ventilation and pulmonary function tests. Chaudhary BA, et al. South Med J 1979 Oct;72(10):1246–8, 1251
Respiratory effects of enkephalin. Krieger AJ, et al. Surg Forum 1979;30:182–3
Effect of visken on the circulation and respiration in the postoperative period. Pulay I, et al. Ther Hung 1979; 27(4):185–8
Tantalum inhalation and airway responses. Smith P, et al. Thorax 1979 Aug;34(4):486–92
The effect of cannabichromene on mean blood pressure, heart rate, and respiration rate responses to tetrahydrocannabinol in the anesthetized rat. O'Neil JD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1979 Jun 30;49(2):265–70
The influence of orphenadrine HCl in overdose alone and in combination with droperidol on respiration and circulation in the rat. Sangster B, et al. Toxicol Eur Res 1979 Mar;2(2):93–7
Effects on man of 30-day exposure to a PICO2 of 14 torr (2 %): application to exposure limits. Guillerm R, et al. Undersea Biomed Res 1979;6 Suppl:S91–114
Effect of intermittent exposure to 3% CO2 on respiration, acid–base balance, and calcium-phosphorus metabolism. Schaefer KE, et al. Undersea Biomed Res 1979;6 Suppl:S115–34
[Observation of respiratory and acid-base equilibrium parameters in low birth weight newborns treated with the enzyme inducer, phenobarbital] Daskalova E. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1980;19(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[On the mechanism of the respiration stimulating action of coramin (author's transl)] Huang JG. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1979 Jun;14(6):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of dopamine after uncomplicated open-heart surgery] Eliasen P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Feb 4;142(6):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Effects of a rapid intravenous drip of a massive amount of sodium citrate on the ventilation and acido–basic equilibrium in anesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Gaudy JH, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 1979;36(7–8):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of adrenaline and acetylcholine on respiratory exchanges of the cuttlefish, Sepia officinalis L., 1958, in a non-confined environment] Tritar B, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 1978 Sep;55(3):371–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventilatory effects of various respiratory stimulants in awake cats (author's transl)] Gautier H, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1979;15(Suppl):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pharmacodynamics of respiratory stimulants (author's transl)] Gay R. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1979; 15(Suppl):171–82 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isocapnic ventilatory response to almitrine in patients with chronic hypercapnia (author's transl)] Hannhart B, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1979;15(Suppl):195–210 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circulatory changes in neurosurgical patients with intracerebral angiomas in neuroleptanaesthesia (author's transl)] Huse K, et al. Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed 1980 Apr;15(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the analgetic effects (buprenorphine, pentazocine, pethidine) on respiration and haemodynamics by epidural, halothane- or neuroleptanaesthesia (author's transl)] Wüst HJ, et al. Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed 1980 Apr;15(2):119–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbon monoxide: environmental and biological aspects] Gilli G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1978 Oct–Dec; 135(4):561–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory effects of PGI–2 in the pig] Clement MG, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 Oct 30;55(20):2095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sisomicin and vasomotor reactivity] Marmo E, et al. G Ital Chemioter 1978 Jul–Dec;25(2):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of halothane on the respiratory response to stimulation on the chemosensitive area (author's transl)] Kagawa S, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1980 Apr;28(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of nitrous oxide on the circulatory and respiratory functions (author's transl)] Jin T, et al. Masui 1980 May; 29(5):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of effect of butorphanol on respiration and its usefulness as a supplemental drug during regional anesthesia (author's transl)] Nakamura M, et al. Masui 1980 Jun;29(6):574–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to prostaglandin F2 alpha and methylergometrin during cesarian section (author's transl)] Oda M, et al. Masui 1979 Nov; 28(12):1514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to prostaglandin F2 alpha during cesarian section (author's transl)] Oda M, et al. Masui 1980 Apr;29(4):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intrathecal application of morphine. II. Effects on the respiration studied using CO2 response curves (author's transl)] Yagishita Y, et al. Masui 1980 May;29(5):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Respiratory effects of 2-hour exposure to ozone and nitrogen dioxide alone and in combination in normal subjects performing intermittent exercise (author's transl)] Kagawa J, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Dec; 17(12):765–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative study on the depressive action of several benzodiazepine minor tranquilizers (author's transl)] Sakai Y. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1979 Nov;75(8):777–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of prostacycline aerosol on the activity of blood platelets and lungs] Szczeklik A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Jul 30;34(31):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of intravenous infusion of sodium bicarbonate in ventilation and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Uehara C, et al. Rev Paul Med 1979 Jul–Aug;94(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Respiratory responses to CO2 by controlled alveolar hypercapnia] Breslav IS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980; 89(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the external respiratory apparatus in workers in silicate and gas-silicate manufacture] Bobykin SS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1980 Mar;(3):34–5 (Rus)
[Respiratory functions in the early stages of tuff pneumoconiosis] Dashtoian AK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1980;(2):36–7 (Rus)
[Probability of the occurrence of altitude decompression disorders from breathing oxygen containing the gaseous products of human vital activities] Sedov AV, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nitrogen–oxygen and helium–oxygen hyperoxic gas mixtures on external respiration and gas exchange in premature newborns with pneumopathies] Nikulina LI, et al. Pediatriia 1980 Mar;(3):59 (Rus)
[Effect of strophanthin on the functional state of the myocardium and external respiratory indices in chronic cor pulmonale] Berezhnitskil MN, et al. Vrach Delo 1980 Jan; (1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ganglioblockaders on blood circulation and external respiration in chronic cor pulmonale] Lapteva IM. Vrach Delo 1980 Jan;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the external respiratory function in persons engaged in the manufacture of vinyl acetate and its derivatives] Amatuni VG, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 1979;19(4):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of clenbuterol and isoprenaline on cardiac contractility and tidal respiratory volume (author's transl)] Orts A, et al. Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1980 Apr; 6(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Respiratory depression and pentazocine in the immediate postoperative period] Trevilla Guerrero JM, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1979 Jul;26(4):119–336 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chronic pulmonary reaction after nitrofurantoin (author's transl)] Ancic P, et al. Rev Med Chil 1979 Apr; 107(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Investigations on combined injuries, 24th communication: response of blood circulation and respiratory function in mice upon whom was inflicted whole-body irradiation in combination with open skin wounds (author's transl)] Sedlmeier H, et al. Strahlentherapie 1979 Nov; 155(11):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

Studies on intrapulmonary gas distribution in the normal subject. Influence of anaesthesia and artificial ventilation. Hedenstierna G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1979 Jun; 23(3):291–9
Arterial carbon dioxide tensions during anaesthesia with manual ventilation. A descriptive study of the effects of various non-polluting circuits. Hole P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1979 Jun;23(3):217–24
Influence of ventilatory frequencies and ventilator volume/pressure quotients on pulmonary ventilation using a tidal volume ventilator. Lindahl S, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1979 Aug;23(4):379–94
Experimental studies on artificial ventilation using a tidal volume ventilator. Mechanics and dynamics of ventilation. Lindahl S, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1979 Aug; 23(4):359–69
The circulatory response to specific ventilatory patterns using a tidal volume ventilator. Lindahl S, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1979 Aug;23(4):370–8
Artificial ventilation in children during anaesthesia using a tidal volume ventilator. Lindahl S, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1979 Dec;23(6):587–95
Effects of minute volume increases on the rebreathing characteristics of the Bain anaesthesia circuit during controlled ventilation. Ramanathan S, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1980 Apr;24(2):93–6
Calculation of the fresh gas flow requirements of the Hafnia A and D anaesthetic circuits. Thomsen A. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1980;24(1):41–5
Continuous positive airway pressure during mechanical and spontaneous ventilation. Effects on central haemodynamics and oxygen transport. Vuori A, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1979 Oct;23(5):453–61
Effect of mechanical ventilation and positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) on chest radiograph. Zimmerman JE, et al. AJR 1979 Nov;133(5):811–5
Hyaline membrane disease. A controlled study of inspiratory to expiratory ratio in its management by ventilator. Spahr RC, et al. Am J Dis Child 1980 Apr;134(4):373–6
Lung mucociliary clearance after anesthesia with spontaneous and controlled ventilation. Forbes AR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1979 Oct;120(4):857–62
Prolonged nasotracheal intubation [letter] Gjessing J, et al. Anaesthesia 1979 Oct;34(9):911–2
Changes in total lung/thorax compliance following chest physiotherapy. Mackenzie CF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 Mar;59(3):207–10
Changes in respiratory pattern affect dead space/tidal volume

ratio during spontaneous but not during controlled ventilation: a study in pediatric patients. Rose DK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May;59(5):341–9

High–frequency jet ventilation for laryngoscopy. Babinski M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):178–80

Comparison of ventilatory patterns in the treatment of freshwater near–drowning in dogs. Bergquist RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):142–8

Urinary antidiuretic hormone excretion during mechanical ventilation and weaning in man. Hemmer M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):395–400

Prediction of the need for postoperative mechanical ventilation in myasthenia gravis. Leventhal SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):26–30

Middle ear gas composition during nitrous oxide–oxygen ventilation. Ostfeld E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(2 Pt 1):165–7

Physiological responses of the newborn infant to resuscitation. Boon AW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul; 54(7):492–8

Is 'transient tachypnoea of the newborn' always a benign disease? Report of 6 babies requiring mechanical ventilation. Tudehope DI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Sep; 15(3):160–5

Skeletal muscle oxygen tension in intensive care patients treated with mechanical ventilation. Lund N, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):159–60

Inhibition of platelet aggregation during hypovolemic hypotension by acetylsalicylic acid and artificial respiration. Welter HF, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):104–7

Dynamic behaviour of the chest and of the abdomen in anaesthetized piglets during rapid insufflation. Arborelius M Jr, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jan;52(1):5–10

Use of mandatory minute volume ventilation in the perioperative management of a patient with myasthenia. Higgs BD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Dec;51(12):1181–4

Clinical studies of gas exchange during ventilatory support—a method using the Siemens–Elema CO2 analyzer. Olsson SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 May; 52(5):491–9

The combined effect of hyperventilation and hypotension on cerebral oxygenation in anaesthetized dogs. Levin RM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 May;27(3):264–53

Prolonged mechanical ventilation; an approach to weaning. Sivak ED. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Summer;47(2):89–96

Assisted ventilation: a critical review. Krauss AN. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Mar;7(1):61–74 (48 ref.)

An evaluation of the clinical potential of a comprehensive model of human respiration in artificially ventilated patients. Hinds CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):83–91

INfluence of interposed ventilation pressure upon artificial cardiac output during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Babbs CF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):127–30

Prediction of the change in PaO2 [letter] Hess D. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec;7(12):568–9

Effects of PEEP and of increased frequency of ventilation during CPR. Hodgkin BC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar; 8(3):123–6

Hyperventilation in tricyclic antidepressant poisoning. Kingston ME. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec;7(12):550–1

Helium–oxygen mixtures during bronchoscopy. Pingleton SK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jan;8(1):50–3

Maximum inspiratory force in predicting successful neonate tracheal extubation. Shoults D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Nov;7(11):485–6

Effects of different types of pulmonary ventilation on intra–ocular pressure under general anaesthesia. Mukherjee P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;27(3):20–3

Clinical application of low frequency positive pressure ventilation with extracorporeal CO2 removal (LFPPV–ECCO2R) in treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Gattinoni L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;2(6):282–3

Respiratory reanimation in extremely severe course of botulism. Popova LM. **Int J Neurol** 1978;11(4):342–55

Responses to continuous negative–pressure breathing in man at rest and during exercise. Bjurstedt H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):977–81

Home care utilizing a ventilator in a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Lehner WE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jan; 10(1):39–42

Hyperventilation in the treatment of persistent fetal circulation [letter] Finer NN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 96(1):175–6

Hyperventilation in the treatment of persistent fetal circulation [letter] McBride DC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 96(1):174–6

Measurement of ventilatory reserve as an indicator for early extubation after cardiac operation. Michel L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Nov;78(5):761–4

Paralysis or sedation for controlled ventilation? [letter] Green D. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):715

Paralysis or sedation for controlled ventilation? [letter] Jones CM. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):312

Effect of assisted mechanical ventilation on arterial carbon dioxide tension of normal anesthetized dogs. Tan CS, et al. **Lung** 1979 Oct 10;156(4):255–64

Respiratory variability according to sleep states during mechanical ventilation: a polygraphic study in a baby with bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. Curzi–Dascalova L, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 Nov;10(4):361–9

Panel conference: prolonged respiratory support. Cooper JD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:521–2

Weaning criteria for patients on mechanical respiratory assistance. Jung RC. **West J Med** 1979 Jul;131(1):49

[Definition and realization of a microprocessor system for monitoring during artificial ventilation (author's transl)] Chopin C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979;36(9–10):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of the 27th Congress of the International Association of Broncho–Pneumology of Toulouse (4, 5 and 6 May 1978). Pulmonary impact of mechanical ventilation] **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):179–235 **(Fre)**

[Artificial ventilation in chronic respiratory diseases with alveolar hypoventilation (author's transl)] Lemaire F. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):280–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring and optimization of mechanical artificial ventilation: present state and prospects (author's transl)] Pocidalo JJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;15(4):565–74 **(Fre)**

[Assisted ventilation of newborn infants during sleep. Study of factors modifying adaptation to ventilation] Radvanyi MF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jul–Sep;9(3):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventilatory assistance at home in chronic respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):321–432 **(Fre)**

[Effect of respiratory pattern on gas exchange and pulmonary mechanics] Baum M. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979; 20:120–36 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory and hemodynamic parameters for evaluating the effect of artificial respiration] Lawin P, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:165–77 **(Ger)**

[Adaptation to and weaning from mechanical ventilation] Spilker D. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:178–94 **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of patients on mechanical ventilation—critical analysis] Steinbereithner K, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:195–216 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical respiration in status asthmaticus] Böszörményi–Nagy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 6; 121(14):833–5 **(Hun)**

[Measurement of compliance and resistance to respiratory airflow in the course of mechanical ventilation] Cantoni A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Dec;45(12):933–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on optimal tidal volume in artificial ventilation (author's transl)] Nishimura N, et al. **Masui** 1979 Nov; 28(12):1568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary function in dogs submitted to bilateral cervical vagotomy (author's transl)] Beppu OS, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Dec;12(6):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Artificial pulmonary ventilation during anesthesia in young infants with congenital heart defects] Aleksi–Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of artificial pulmonary ventilation with a fluorothane–helium–oxygen mixture on leukocyte enzymatic activity] Kostylev EG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fiber bronchoscopy during artificial pulmonary ventilation] Ovchinnikov AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the human kallikrein–kinin system indices during artificial ventilation with a helium–oxygen mixture under geneal anesthesia] Pokrovskil GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thalamonal–seduxen anesthesia with artificial pulmonary ventilation in ophthalmic surgery on children] Radzivil GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of artificial pulmonary ventilation in mechanisms of development of generalized activity of limbic origin in postresuscitative states] Zarzhetskil IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases with aerosols and artificial oxygen ventilation of the lungs] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;58(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laryngoscope with fiber light guide for manipulations under anesthesia with artificial pulmonary ventilation] Mirazizov KD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Structure of nocturnal sleep in akinesia of many years duration and artificial pulmonary ventilation] Rotenberg VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(4):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic air embolism. A possible complication of artificial ventilation. Blanco CE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):925–7

Stomach rupture associated with esophageal atresia, tracheoesophageal fistula, and ventilatory assistance. Jones TB, et al. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):675–7

Massive intracranial air embolism: a complication of mechanical ventilation. Banagale RC. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Aug;134(8):799–800

Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum during pediatric mechanical ventilation. Pollack MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec;7(12):536–9

Defective dentition following mechanical ventilation [letter] Krous H. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):334

Defective dentition following mechanical ventilation. Wetzel RC. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):334

Esophageal perforation with obturator airway [letter] Harrison EE, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 12;242(15):1610–1

Safety of mouth–to–mouth resuscitation [letter] Cutler SS. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1074

Transient bacteremia following endotracheal suctioning in ventilated newborns. Storm W. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar; 65(3):487–90

[Pneumoperitoneum as a complication of artificial ventilation] Nalos D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Nov;58(11):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stomach rupture caused by mouth–to–mouth respiration] van Geel AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 22; 123(38):1647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Post–hypercapnic metabolic alkalosis syndrome in chronic bronchopneumopathy patients under controlled ventilation] Ferrara A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):205–14 **(Fre)**

[Artificial ventilation and infectious pulmonary complications] Wattel F, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):191–202 **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the cervical trachea following respiratory resuscitation: indications and results of anastomotic resections] Junien–Lavillauroy C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Apr;29(4):227–34 **(Fre)**

[Systematic endoscopy in adults resuscitated by intubation lasting more than 15 days. Critical study of the results] Robier A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 May; 29(5):327–32 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics in patients during artificial respiration] Suter PM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 12;110(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The unstable thorax and its treatment (review of the literature)] Fischer H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Dec; 9(6):377–8 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of tracheo–oesophageal fistula following long–term artificial respiration (author's transl)] Schlosshauer B, et al. **HNO** 1980 Feb;28(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchial system and pulmonary complications of mechanical ventilation] Müller KM. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:275–87 **(Ger)**

[Complications and survival rate in preterm infants and neonates treated with mechanical ventilation (author's transl)] Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Jul;127(7):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia in the course of mechanical ventilation with high concentrations of oxygen] Turco E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Nov;45(11):851–60 **(Ita)**

[Effects of hyperventilation in vivo on lung pressure–volume curves (author's transl)] Akashiba T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;18(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Basic information on the classification and nomenclature of types of spontaneous and mechanical ventilation] Lotz P. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:316–9 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Prolonged mechanically assisted ventilation. An analysis of outcome and charges. Davis H 2d, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):43–5

EDUCATION

A medical student workshop in mechanical ventilation. Kushins LG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jun;55(6):542–3

HISTORY

[Respiratory assistance by lung inflation in the 18th century (author's transl)] Brullard P. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1978 Mar–Apr;14(2):223–31 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cameco anaesthetic ventilator with a modified Mapleson D circuit. Christensen KN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Oct;23(5):419–21

Laser and the 'Benjet' tube [letter] Brown TC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Nov;7(4):387

Microlaryngeal surgery [letter] Iyer VS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Nov;7(4):389

An improvised one–way valve [letter] Balamoutsos NG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(7):687

The Hygroscopic Condenser Humidifier. A new device for general use in anaesthesia and intensive care. Gedeon A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(10):1043–7

Avoiding complications during jet ventilation [letter] Mette PJ. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):451–2

The esophageal obturator airway: a study of respiratory effectiveness. Meislin HW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Feb; 9(2):54–9

Effect of different flow patterns on the Wright respirometer. Bushman JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Sep;51(9):895–8

Adverse effects of buffered glutaraldehyde on the Heidbrink expiratory valve. Mostafa SM. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Feb; 52(2):223–7

Mechanical aids to ventilation for use in the field [letter] Greenbaum R. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):937

Mechanical aids to ventilation for use in the field. Harries MG. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):426–8

Mechanical ventilation during laryngeal surgery: an evaluation of the Carden tube. Soder CM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):110–6

Ventilation by high–frequency oscillation. Bohn DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):710–6

Programmable gas mixer for controlling concentration as a function of time. Jacky J. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1):160–6

Emergency percutaneous transtracheal ventilation (PTV). Levinson MM, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Oct;8(10):396–400

Use of the esophageal obturator airway; with a report of an unusual complication. Key GK. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Feb; 67(2):189–94

[Effectiveness of Magill's original system] Cholakov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(6):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Climatized oxygen tent for oxygen therapy] Beran I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Nov;34(11):686 **(Cze)**

[Inject–ventilation in bronchoscopy (author's transl)] Gebert E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Aug;28(8):378–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H.R.P.–System 2000: a new universally applicable ventilation system for single or limited multiple use with high bacteriologic–hygienical safety (author's transl)] Lang VO. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Oct;28(10):474–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new electronic spirometer with automatic drift compensation and its clinical performance (author's transl)] Heller K, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 1979 Aug;14(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental use of blood oxygenation by means of Landöe–Edwards membrane oxygenator] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Feb;52(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The preparation of Land Edwards gas membrane exchanger for extrapulmonary respiration in extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(11):799–801 **(Pol)**

[Disinfection and sterilization of artificial pulmonary ventilation apparatus] Alekseeva MI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Safety study of a method for disinfecting artificial pulmonary ventilation apparatus with aerosols containing formaldehyde] Kopylova LS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of anesthetic and respiratory apparatus with an ultrasonic aerosol of antiseptic substances] Vartazarian DV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Evaluation of mechanical ventilation in newborn infants. I. Techniques and survival rates. Lindroth M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):143–9

Preextubation ventilatory measurements in newborns and infants. Belani KG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jul; 59(7):467–72

Ventilation by high–frequency oscillation in humans. Butler WJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Aug;59(8):577–84

A new airway for tracheal or esophageal insertion: description and field experience. Eisenberg RS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 May;9(5):270–2

The esophageal obturator airway: it works, but . . . . [editorial] Meislin HW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Mar; 9(3):171–2

Detrimental effects of removing end–expiratory pressure prior to endotracheal extubation. Annest SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May;191(5):539–45

Methods for improving the prognosis of mechanically ventilated infants with RDS [letter] Marzetti G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):84

Influence of an end inspiratory pause on pulmonary ventilation, gas distribution, and lung perfusion during artificial ventilation. Lindahl S. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec; 7(12):540–6

A comparison of the effects of high frequency—low tidal volume and low frequency—high tidal volume mechanical ventilation. Boros SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):108–12

On management of neonatal asphyxia [letter] Warshauer AD. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 2;242(18):1969

Effects of end–inspiratory pause on respiratory function in the patients undergone open–chest surgery. Suzuki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;131(2):197–205

[Anesthesia by transtracheal jet in laryngeal microsurgery] Kašpárek L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug;28(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distention therapy of pneumopathies for prevention of perinatal mortality and morbidity] Vinšová N, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Jul;34(7):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of the CO2 inhaled fraction on blood oxygenation during artificial ventilation at a constant O2 inhaled fraction] Margenet A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):228–35 **(Fre)**

[Ventilation by injection for suspension laryngoscopy in children] Traissac L, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Feb; 29(2):129–34 **(Fre)**

[Mechanical ventilation: modern technics and respirators] Suter PM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 20; 109(40):1514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[I.M.V.–ventilation–techniques. Special considerations and problems of their application (author's transl)] Lang VO. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Sep;28(9):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individually adapted access to different methods of artificial respiration in the treatment of acute respiratory failure] Suter P. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:113–9 **(Ger)**

['Inject' ventilation for bronchoscopy and endobronchial operations in patients at risk (author's transl)] Frey DJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Sep;33(9):979–87 **(Ger)**

[Feedback control of tidal volume in electrophrenic respiration (author's transl)] Noshiro M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Jun 30;17(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory care following cardiac surgeries (author's transl)] Hino T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1307–13 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of transvenous electrophrenic respiration (author's transl)] Matsuyama M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;27(7):990–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the lungs after pulmonary ventilation with liquid fluorocarbons] Gorchakova AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia using transcutaneous transtracheal pulmonary ventilation] Grigor'evskiĭ VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Gas exchange and metabolic indices during pulsating diffusion respiration] Skvortsov MB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosurgical patients during artificial pulmonary ventilation in normo– and hypocapnia modes] Stolkarts IZ. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fiber bronchoscopy with artificial pulmonary ventilation by an injection method in ambulatory practice] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injection method of pulmonary ventilation during bronchological studies] Kharkevich IuP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Oct;(10):58–9 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of weaning from mechanical ventilation. Mendel JG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jun; 21(6):465–71

STANDARDS

[Controlled ventilation in a patient with acute exacerbation of a chronic myeloic leucaemia. A case report (author's transl)] Schenk HD, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Mar; 29(3):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient monitoring] Haldemann G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 20;109(40):1510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Physiologic effects of succinylcholine chloride in mechanically ventilated horses anesthetized with halothane in oxygen. Benson GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct; 40(10):1411–6

The Mapleson 'E' circuit and controlled ventilation using an air piston in dogs. Lamplugh G, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1979 Sep;20(9):557–63

[Cardiac and respiratory effects of assisted respiration during inhalation narcosis in cattle] Becker M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 May;122(5):287–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATION DISORDERS

[Transitory tachypnea in the newborn infant. Description of 13 cases] Carattoli MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 15;32(7):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mechanism of halothane–induced tachypnea in cats. Mazzarelli M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):522–7

Long–term effects of welding fumes upon respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function. Akbarkhanzadeh F. **JOM** 1980 May;22(5):337–41

Aldecin nasal spray [letter] **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):494

Respiratory difficulty after use of disopyramide [letter] Porterfield JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):584

[Medical significance of seaweed toxins] Hergt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(12):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Problems of therapy in acute respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic respiratory disease (author's transl)] Ouředník A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 29;118(26):820–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Periodic respiration. The capnographic interpretation. Kalenda Z, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Aug;28(8):368–72

Breathing difficulties in the newborn. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1483–5

Pathophysiology and management of the complications resulting from fire and the inhaled products of combustion: review of the literature. Fein A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Feb;8(2):94–8

Computer–controlled continuous monitoring in a respiratory intensive care unit. Brandt HJ. **In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research: v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:268–79**

[Evaluation of the depth and rate of respiration in aged patients with respiratory functional changes as compared with healthy aged subjects] Carapezzi C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Aug;60(8):649–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhinospirometry in the diagnosis of central respiratory disorders] Betlejewski S. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the systems principle in clinical studies of respiratory function disorders] Boksha VG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):3–10 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Determinants of chronic carbon dioxide retention and its correction in humans. Skatrud JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;65(4):813–21

ETIOLOGY

Cardiorespiratory and cranial–nerve sequelae of surgical procedures involving the posterior fossa. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):83–6

Resectability with impaired pulmonary function [letter] Pecora DV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Nov;28(5):492

Respiratory morbidity and exercise–induced bronchoconstriction in children. Guille S, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Nov;29(208):652–4

Respiratory complications in patients with severe burns. Reines HD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;76(1):14–6

Evaluation and control of a respiratory exposure to 3–(dimethylamino) propylamine. Brubaker RE, et al. **JOM** 1979 Oct;21(10):688–90

Histopathologic and clinical abnormalities of the respiratory system in chronic hashish smokers. Tennant FS Jr. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:309–15

[Types of ventilatory insufficiency in chronic kidney insufficiency] Peneva S. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Smoking habits, atmospheric dust and occupational respiratory risks. Survey in foundry–workers] Pezzagno G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1978 May–Jun;28(3):186–94 **(Fre)**

[Effects of tobacco in highway department workers occupationally exposed to other pollutants] Ramaciotti D, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1978 Jan–Feb;28(1):43–50 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of functional respiratory exploration to the etiological study of spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Pasquis P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan–Feb; 7(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of respiratory function after gynecological surgery] Di Gregorio A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Mar; 32(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disturbances of respiratory function in myotonic dystrophy] Ederli A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1978 Jan–Jun;24(1–2):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary ventilation function disorders in smokers] German AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;58(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Clinical significance of Serratia isolation from sputa of patients with respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Ohishi F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 18(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory abnormalities, smoking habits and ventilatory capacity in a highland community in Papua New Guinea: prevalence and effect on mortality. Anderson HR. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Jun;8(2):127–35

Factors related to respiratory symptoms in Irish men. Shelley E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):240–7

Prevalence of chronic respiratory disease in selected industries in the Philippines. Jose FR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):614–20

[Prevalence of respiratory symptoms in 1659 school children living in a non polluted area (author's transl)] Gepts L, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 1978 Jul–Dec; 69(3–4):179–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Control and modulation of respiration in Steinert's myotonic dystrophy. Bégin R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;

121(2):281–9
Pathophysiologic aspects of the regulation of respiration. Severinghaus JW. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 May 19;134(5):261–71
Ventilatory responses to elastic loading at constant PACO2 hypercapnic hyperpnea. Daubenspeck JA. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):778–86
Relation of faulty respiration to posture, with clinical implications. Lewit K. **JAOA** 1980 Apr;79(8):525–9
Paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnoea and periodic respiration. Rees PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1315–7
[Pulmonary respiratory function disorders in congenital heart defect patients during general anesthesia and an operation with artificial blood circulation] Takhovrebov SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sudden cardiovascular activity disturbances in an experiment (author's transl)] Javorka K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 29;118(26):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of doxapram on postoperative pulmonary complications following thoracotomy. Sebel PS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jan;52(1):81–4
[Disease due to humidifiers in an industrial environment. Evaluation of three years' control by precipitin research] Perdrix A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jan–Feb; 29(1):53–63 (Fre)

THERAPY

Phrenic nerve pacing in reversible cervical cord lesion: a case report. Broggi G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 51(3–4):273–8
Commission of the European Communities. Committee on Medical and Public Health Research. Concerted Action on Extracorporeal Oxygenation. Summaries. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;15(4):47P–60P (Eng, Mul)
Electrophrenic respiration [editorial] Stonnington HH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Oct;54(10):690
[Assisted ventilation of newborn infants during sleep. Study of factors modifying adaptation to ventilation] Radvanyi MF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jul–Sep;9(3):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Symposium: disease prevention in calves. Factors affecting susceptibility of calves to disease. Roy JH. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr;63(4):650–64
Sound spectography in the diagnosis of equine respiratory disorders: a preliminary report. Barnes GR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Jul;27(7):145–6
The isolation of yucaipa-like paramyxoviruses from epizootics of a respiratory disease in turkey poultry farms in Israel. Lipkind MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 22–29; 105(25–26):577–8

RESPIRATORS

Influence of ventilatory frequencies and ventilator volume/pressure quotients on pulmonary ventilation using a tidal volume ventilator. Lindahl S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Aug;23(4):379–94
The circulatory response to specific ventilatory patterns using a tidal volume ventilator. Lindahl S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Aug;23(4):370–8
Experimental studies on artificial ventilation using a tidal volume ventilator. Mechanics and dynamics of ventilation. Lindahl S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Aug; 23(4):359–69
Artificial ventilation in children during anaesthesia using a tidal volume ventilator. Lindahl S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Dec;23(6):587–95
A water-insensitive ventilator alarm. Hommelgaard P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(10):1048–51
Correction for gas compression in mechanical ventilators. Forbat AF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jul; 59(7):488–93
An improved ventilator system for delivery-room management of the newborn. Cole AF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct;51(4):356–8
Management of a difficult airway in obstetrics [letter] Millar WL. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jun;52(6):523–4
Use of biofeedback in weaning paralyzed patients from respirators. Corson JA, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):543–5
On-line measurement of patient-ventilator fighting. Mitchell RR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1979 Oct;12(5):433–43
Critical care problems in the newborn: CVC in infants on assisted ventilation: prognostic indicator and ability to wean. Andreou A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 May; 8(5):291–3
Ventilator modifications for intermittent mandatory ventilation. Krauel J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Oct; 7(10):471–2
Role of pulmonary reflexes in ventilation and respiratory control of acutely obstructed dogs during assisted ventilation. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Lung** 1980;158(1):1–8
[Assisted ventilation during an asthmatic attack with the aid of sodium oxybutyrate and pancuronium bromide (letter)] Pourriat JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19;9(4):251 (Fre)
[H.R.P.–System 2000: a new universally applicable ventilation system for single or limited multiple use with high bacteriologic-hygienical safety (author's transl)] Lang VO. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Oct;28(10):474–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Instruments of intensive care unit. Artificial respiration] Suter P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 16; 105(20):711–3 (Ger)
[Causes and treatment possibilities of acute respiratory insufficiency in premature infants] Altemeyer KH, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:254–74 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[Structural features of different respirator systems] Frankenberger H, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979; 20:150–64 (Ger)
[Requirements of respirators from the clinical point of view] Kilian J, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:137–49 (Ger)
[The Dräger Universal-Ventilator 1—a clinical and functional analysis of its potential applications] Kilian J, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:296–315 (Ger)
[Disinfection of respiratory apparatus with formaldehyde in the aseptor (author's transl)] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Feb;42(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of respirators (author's transl)] Sawa T. **Masui** 1979 Sep;28(9):879–87 (Jpn)
[Measurement and monitoring of surgical patients under mechanical ventilator with pressure-volume curve (author's transl)] Katsumoto K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;27(7):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of disinfection procedures under hospital conditions] Krzywicka H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(4):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The preparation of Land Edwards gas membrane exchanger for extrapulmonary respiration in extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(11):799–801 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Awareness during anaesthesia due to a ventilator malfunction [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jul–Aug; 34(7):678–9
A possible hazard with the Manley ventilator [letter] Higgs BD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(7):680–1
Awareness during surgery due to anaesthesia ventilator malfunction. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1979 Jun;5(4):232–3
A common source outbreak of Acinetobacter pulmonary infections traced to Wright respirometers. Cunha BA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Mar;56(653):169–72

INSTRUMENTATION

The Cape 'Minor' and the circle absorber system [letter] Jeal DE. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(7):679–80
Ventilator hazard revealed [letter] Ciobanu M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):186–7
Defect in a T-fitting connection [letter] Gold MI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):184
Mechanical aids to ventilation for use in the field [letter] Harries MG. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5;280(6206):48
An automatic sigh feature for animal ventilators. Gibson RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar;48(3):567–8
[Adaptation of the Chirolog 3 ventilator breathing system to intermittent artificial pulmonary respiration and its variants of spontaneous breathing with continuous pressure] Pachl J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Nov;58(11):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A newly developed ventilator driven by a microprocessor (author's transl)] Heller K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Aug; 28(8):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anaesthetic gas suction device for the Takaoka-Respirator ('Ventex') (author's transl)] Stoffregen J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jun;29(6):346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchoscopy in relaxation anesthesia under Sanders injector respiration] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 20;121(3):155–8 (Hun)
[An arterial blood gas dual control system: applications in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr; 18(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

The construction of linear resistances for the testing of ventilators. Saklad M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan; 52(1):71–3
An evaluation of some mechanical resuscitators for use in the ambulance service. Harber T, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Jul;62(4):291–3
[Mechanical ventilation: modern technics and respirators] Suter PM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 20; 109(40):1514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

UTILIZATION

The Siemens-Elema Servo Ventilator 900 B for the management of newborn infants with severe respiratory distress syndrome: a 22-month trial. Rawlings DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 May;8(5):307–11

VETERINARY

[A new artificial respirator suited for perfusion fixation of tissues in small laboratory animals (author's transl)] Kirino T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RESPIRATORY ACIDOSIS see **ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Hyaline membrane disease. A controlled study of inspiratory to expiratory ratio in its management by ventilator. Spahr RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):373–6
The inadequacy of cephalometric radiographs for airway assessment [letter] Vig PS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Feb; 77(2):230–3
Alveolar gas compression in smokers and asthmatics. Charan NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):291–5
The effect of increased ventilation on resistive load discrimination. Killian KJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1233–8
Bronchomotor effect of bronchoconstriction-induced deep inspirations in asthmatics. Orehek J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):297–305
Effect of flow-limiting segments and cough on particle deposition and mucociliary clearance in the lung. Smaldone GC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):747–58
Fourier analysis of airflow and transpulmonary pressure signals filtered on-line. Fonseca-Costa A, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1979 Sep;51(3):557–65
A study of the physiologic relationship of lower and upper airways with 133Xe. Silberstein EB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1 Pt 1):62–4
Assessment of changes in airway calibre I. Tests of forced expiration. Pride NB. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 8(3):193–203 (53 ref.)
The statistical reliability of indices derived from the closing volume and flow volume traces. Whitaker CJ, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 May–Jun; 14(3):237–47
Exercise capacity, residual abnormalities and activity habits following total correction for tetralogy of Fallot. Lambert J, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66(2):120–31 (21 ref.)
Measurement of Alveolar gas compression to detect mild airway obstruction. Charan NB, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):290
Interaction between chemical ventilatory drive and respiratory compensation for flow-resistive loading. Doblar DD, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):297–8
Elastic and resistive loading in chronic obstructive lung disease. Nochomovitz ML, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):296–7
Nasal air flow during normal speech production. Thompson AE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1979 Oct;16(4):412–20
Practical application of the flow-volume loop. Golish JA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Spring;47(1):39–45
Maximum inspiratory force in predicting successful neonate tracheal extubation. Shoults D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Nov;7(11):485–6
Aerodynamic interactions associated with voiced-voiceless stop consonants. Murry T, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1979; 31(1):82–8
Oscillatory resistance and forced expiratory measurements for screening of lung disorders. Fischer J, et al. **In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.**:202–14
Respiratory muscle fatigue as limitation for exercise. Smidt U. **In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.**:215–23
Velocity of sound in gas mixtures. Visser BF. **In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.**:224–34
Total respiratory impedance immediately after panting. Goldstein D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):1024–8
Mechanisms of increased maximum expiratory flow during HeO2 breathing in dogs. Mink S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):490–502
Airway responsiveness in workers processing polyester resins. Zuskin E, et al. **JOM** 1979 Dec;21(12):825–7
Subclinical reduction in airflows after Teflon injection of vocal cord. Cormier Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):1027–31
Effect of flow oscillations on the stationary concentration front in a hollow cast of the airways. Horsfield K, et al. **Lung** 1980;157(2):103–11
Switching device for alteration between expiratory and inspiratory flowmeters, incorporating a delay for syncrhonisation of respiratory flowmeter and mass spectrometer signals. Jacobsen S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Jul;17(4):536–8
Maximal mid-inspiratory to maximal mid-expiratory flow rate ratio in upper airway obstruction. Burdon JG, et al.

Med J Aust 1980 Mar 8;1(5):218–20
Small-airways dysfunction in passive smokers [letter] Adlkofer F, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Aug 14;303(7):392
Patterns of recovery of airflow obstruction in severe acute asthma. Petheram IS, et al. Postgrad Med J 1979 Dec; 55(654):877–80
Relationship of static respiratory muscle pressure and maximum voluntary ventilation in normal subjects. Lavietes MH, et al. Respiration 1979;38(3):121–6
Respiratory rhinometry, a review of recent trends. Cole P. Rhinology 1980 Mar;18(1):3–8
Methodological aspects of rhinomanometry. Kumlien J, et al. Rhinology 1979 Jun;17(2):107–14
Experimental surgery of the nose, anteroposterior changes of the mucosa on altering the air-flow. Tos M, et al. Rhinology 1979 Dec;17(4):215–25
The flow volume curve as a diagnostic tool. Rudnick HL, et al. S Afr Med J 1980 Aug 16;58(7):273–8 (17 ref.)
Positive end-expiratory pressure [letter] van Eeden AF. S Afr Med J 1980 Aug 30;58(9):349–50
Comment on 'Perceived odor intensity as a function of air flow through the nose'. Teghtsoonian M, et al. Sens Processes 1979 Jun;3(2):204–6
An alternate method of recording airflow during sleep. Fisher JG, et al. Sleep 1980;2(4):461–3
[Effect of a single inhalation of dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate (Auxiloson) on the obstruction of respiratory pathways in childhood asthma] Zapletal A, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1979 Jul;34(7):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Measurement of compliance and resistance to respiratory airflow in the course of mechanical ventilation] Cantoni A, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1979 Dec;45(12):933–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biomechanics (2). Biomechanics of the lung] Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1979 Jun 30;17(3):237–41 (Jpn)
[Gas flow (7)] Hiramoto K, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1979 Sep;27(9):1013 (Jpn)
[Measurement and monitoring of surgical patients under mechanical ventilator with pressure-volume curve (author's transl)] Katsumoto K. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Jul;27(7):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Roles of convection and diffusion in the airways in pulmonary N2 washout by He-O2 and by SF6-O2 (author's transl)] Ohta Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Jun; 17(6):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of the respiratory function tests in the diagnosis of stenosis of the upper respiratory tract] Milanowski A, et al. Pediatr Pol 1980 May;55(5):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of pneumophonography for studying pulmonary conductivity in premature newborn infants] Darkova LB. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 May;(5):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiopulmonary effects of fenoterol and salbutamol aerosols. Tandon MK. Chest 1980 Mar;77(3):429–31
Halothane anesthesia and respiratory mechanics in dogs lying supine. Southorn P, et al. J Appl Physiol 1980 Aug; 49(2):300–5
Airway responsiveness in workers processing polyester resins. Zuskin E, et al. JOM 1979 Dec;21(12):825–7
Inspiratory pressure development and ventilatory response in asthmatics before and after inhalation of a beta-stimulant. Schwank A, et al. Lung 1979;157(1):3–11
Comparison of the effects of histamine and serotonin on dynamic pulmonary compliance and pulmonary flow resistance in anesthetized guinea pigs. Biggs DF, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1979;22:257–9
Ventilatory acclimatization to high altitude is prevented by CO2 breathing. Cruz JC, et al. Respiration 1980; 39(3):121–30
Maximal expiratory flow volume curves in workers exposed to asbestos. Rodriguez-Roisin R, et al. Respiration 1980; 39(3):158–65
[Effects of ozone and smoking alone and in combination on bronchial reactivity to inhaled acetylcholine aerosol in normal subjects (author's transl)] Kagawa J, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov; 17(11):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RESPIRATORY ALKALOSIS see **ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY CARE UNITS

Computer-controlled continuous monitoring in a respiratory intensive care unit. Brandt HJ.
In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research: v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:268–79
[Neonatal transitional care unit (author's transl)] Beláustegui A, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1979 Dec;12(12):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

UTILIZATION

[Statistics of one year in our respiratory care unit] Belda FJ, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1979 Jul;26(4):353–66 (Spa)

RESPIRATORY CENTER

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pontine afferents to the medullary respiratory system: anatomofunctional correlation. Riche D, et al. Neurosci Lett 1979 Jul;13(2):151–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Excitability of bulbar respiratory neurones: a study using microiontophoretic applications of depolarizing agents. Champagnat J, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jun 9;191(2):359–77

PHYSIOLOGY

Naloxone enhances respiratory output in cats. Lawson EE, et al. J Appl Physiol 1979 Nov;47(5):1105–11
Medullary respiratory neuron activity: relationship to tonic and phasic REM sleep. Orem J. J Appl Physiol 1980 Jan; 48(1):54–65
Respiratory neurons of the pneumotaxic center during sleep and wakefulness. Lydic R, et al. Neurosci Lett 1979 Dec; 15(2-3):187–92
An analog device to facilitate occlusion pressure measurements. Delavault E, et al. Pfluegers Arch 1980 Jun; 385(3):259–61
The steady state response of brainstem respiratory neuron activity to various levels of PA,CO2 and PA,O2. Folgering H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 1979 Dec;383(1):9–17
Studies on the synaptic interconnection between bulbar respiratory neurones of cats. Richter DW, et al. Pfluegers Arch 1979 Jul;380(3):245–57
Description of the firing pattern of respiratory neurons by frequency modulated interspike interval distributions. Smolders FD, et al. Pfluegers Arch 1979 Dec;383(1):1–8
Experimental control of the diaphragm and laryngeal abductor muscles by brain stem arousal systems. Orem J, et al. Respir Physiol 1979 Oct;38(2):203–21
Pentobarbital-induced apneusis in intact, vagotomized, and pneumotaxic-lesioned cats. Webber CL Jr, et al. Respir Physiol 1979 Sep;38(1):37–57
[Recent trends in the studies of central physiology of respiration (3)] Fukuhara T. Kokyu To Junkan 1979 Oct; 27(10):1100–1 (Jpn)
[Recent trends in the studies of central nervous system physiology involved in respiration (1)] Fukuhara T. Kokyu To Junkan 1979 Jul;27(7):722 (Jpn)
[Recent trends in the studies of physiology of respiration] Fukuhara T. Kokyu To Junkan 1979 Nov;27(11):1188 (Jpn)
[Current research trends on problems concerning the function of the respiratory center (5)] Fukuhara T. Kokyu To Junkan 1979 Dec;27(12):1346–7 (Jpn)
[Recent trends in the studies on problems concerning the central respiratory physiology. (6)] Fukuhara T. Kokyu To Junkan 1980 Jan;28(1):40 (Jpn)
[Current research trends on problems concerning the function of the respiratory center (2)] Fukuhara T. Kokyu To Junkan 1979 Sep;27(9):976 (Jpn)
[Circular model of the respiratory center] Chestnova AA, et al. Biofizika 1979 Jul-Aug;24(4):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circular model of the respiratory center with spaces] Chestnova AA, et al. Biofizika 1979 Jul-Aug;24(4):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of artificial pulmonary ventilation in mechanisms of development of generalized activity of limbic origin in postresuscitative states] Zarzhetskii IuV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 May;89(5):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of stimulation of the motor area of the cerebral cortex on the activity of bulbar respiratory neurons and neuromotor units of the respiratory muscles] Zhigallo TL. Fiziol Zh 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regulation of respiration in Friedreich's ataxia. Begin R, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1979 May;6(2):159–65
Effects of graded reduction of brain blood flow on chemical control of breathing. Chapman RW, et al. J Appl Physiol 1979 Dec;47(6):1289–94
[Effect of transient brain ischemia followed by reperfusion on the vasomotor and respiratory activity of the vagus nerve center] Religa Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Sep 10; 34(37):1445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interrelationship between biogenic amine concentration in the medulla oblongata and the response of respiratory center neurons to changes in the composition of inspired air and vagotomy] Mikhallova SD, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RESPIRATORY DEAD SPACE

Changes in respiratory pattern affect dead space/tidal volume ratio during spontaneous but not during controlled ventilation: a study in pediatric patients. Rose DK, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 May;59(5):341–9
Influence of increased anatomical dead space no functional residual capacity of lungs and the lung clearance index. Wadhawan ML, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):204–10
Effects of common dead space on inert gas exchange in mathematical models of the lung. Fortune JB, et al. J Appl Physiol 1979 Oct;47(4):896–906
A comparison between carbon dioxide inhalation and increased dead space ventilation in chickens. Mitchell GS, et al. Respir Physiol 1980 May;40(2):227–39
[Measurement of resistance and deadspace of endotracheal tubes used in paediatric intensive care medicine (author's transl)] Heller K, et al. Prakt Anaesth 1979 Aug;14(4):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of the anatomical dead space, breath by breath, with the aid of the dead-air plateau. A new possibility for investigation of actions and reactions of bronchial muscle in man (author's transl)] Barnikol WK, et al. Respiration 1979;38(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dependence of the anatomical dead space on the tidal volume and on the endexpiratory lung volume: dynamic behaviour and stabilization of the bronchiolar tone (author's transl)] Barnikol WK, et al. Respiration 1980;39(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary respiratory dead space for carbon monoxide with the measurement of diffusing ca,acity by steady state in elderly persons (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov;16(6):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

see related
HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

Decreased lung volume after nasgogastric feeding of neonates recovering from respiratory disease. Pitcher-Wilmott R, et al. J Pediatr 1979 Jul;95(1):119–21
Respiratory distress syndrome: past, present, and future. Shapiro DL. NY State J Med 1980 Feb;80(2):257–9
[The Wilson-Mikity syndrome] Nardi F, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1979 Nov;67(5):572–84 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Relationship of newborn serum prolactin levels to the respiratory distress syndrome and maternal hypertension. Grosso DS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Jul 1; 137(5):569–74
The fibrinolysin system and its relationship to disease in the newborn. Ambrus CM, et al. Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1979 Fall;1(3):251–60
Alterations in creatinine clearance during respiratory distress syndrome. Tulassay T, et al. Biol Neonate 1979; 35(5-6):258–63
Cutaneous PO2: value of analysis of the tracings in neonatal cardiorespiratory pathology. Leraillez J, et al. Birth Defects 1979;15(4):399–406
Continuous transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in the critically ill neonate. A controlled clinical trial. Finer NN, et al. Crit Care Med 1980 Jun;8(6):319–23
Plasma progesterone in the respiratory distress syndrome. Kero PO, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1979 Sep;132(1):7–10
Arterialized capillary blood sampling in the neonatea: reappraisal. Folger GM Jr, et al. Heart Lung 1980 May-Jun;9(3):521–6
Serum prolactin and respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn. Smith YF, et al. Pediatr Res 1980 Feb;14(2):93–5
[Alpha 1-antitrypsin and respiratory pathology in the newborn infant] Gerbasi F, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 1979 Mar 31;87(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic effects of cadmium on the developing rat lung. I. Altered pulmonary surfactant and the induction of respiratory distress syndrome. Daston GP, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1979 Nov;5(6):973–83
[Is the intake of palm oil (palmitic acid) in meals associated with the low incidence of respiratory distress syndrome in Nigeria? (author's transl)] Okoh O, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1979 Nov;127(11):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of tocolysis on the clinical state of the fetus and newborn infant from pregnancy complicated by threatened abortion] Bajorek J, et al. Ginekol Pol 1979;Suppl:91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

A clinical score for predicting the level of respiratory care in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Peckham GJ, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1979 Dec;18(12):716–20

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive central nervous system deterioration: a complication of advanced chronic lung disease of prematurity. Ellison PH, et al. Ann Neurol 1980 Jul; 8(1):43–6
Management of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm babies. Gómez R, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1980 May;29(5):459–63
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: chronic lung disease following

neonatal respiratory disorders. Nickerson BG, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Oct;36(10):743–7

Efficiency of heparin in the treatment of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Göbel U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980;133(1):47–9

Transient hypothyroidism associated with prematurity, sepsis, and respiratory distress. Schönberger W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;132(2):85–92

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: clinical presentation. Bancalari E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):819–23

The contribution of PDA in the neonate with severe RDS. Jacob J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):79–87

ST depression suggesting subendocardial ischemia in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome and patent ductus arteriosus. Way GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 95(4):609–11

Incidence of sepsis in neonates with clinical respiratory distress. Dorand RD, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct; 72(10):1262–4

[Neonatal renal papillary necrosis] Lelong-Tissier MC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Mar;36(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory insufficiency in surgery] Wolff G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 27;109(41):1552–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus in the mother and respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn (author's transl)] Blašková O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Feb;73(2):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Test can detect respiratory problems in premature infants [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Feb;21(2):189, 192, 197

Group B streptococcal disease: its diagnosis with the use of antigen detection, Gram's stain, and the presence of apnea, hypotension. Ingram DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Aug; 134(8):754–8

Early-onset sepsis and pneumonia observed as respiratory distress syndrome: assessment of lung maturity. Jacob J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Aug;134(8):766–8

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in diabetic pregnancies [letter] Mueller-Heubach E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):265–7

Clinical applicability of amniotic fluid tests for fetal pulmonic maturity. O'Brien WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 1;136(1):135–44 (54 ref.)

Left and right ventricular systolic time intervals in the newborn. Usefulness and limitation in distinguishing respiratory disease from transposition of the great arteries. Gutgesell HP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Jul;42(1):27–34

Lamellar body phospholipid content of amniotic fluid and L/S ratio compared in assessing fetal lung maturity. Duck-Chong CG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 May;26(6):766–9

Evaluation of two assays of functional surfactant in amniotic fluid: surface-tension lowering ability and the foam stability index test. Statland BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct; 25(10):1770–3

Gas chromatographic determination with flash methylation of palmitic acid in amniotic fluid in prediction of fetal lung maturity. Bergqvist Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 14; 102(1):67–74

Foetal pulmonary maturity in North West India. Rodrigues C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov;70:762–6

Evaluation of the rapid bubble test in assessing foetal pulmonary maturity. Rodrigues C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov;70:756–61

Prediction of respiratory distress syndrome by shake test on newborn gastric aspirate. Sutthiwan I, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Feb;63(2):87–90

Amniotic fluid fluorescence polarization value as a predictor of respiratory distress syndrome. Stark RI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):301–4

Respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Doshi A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Oct;23(4):62–3

Prediction of respiratory-distress syndrome [letter] Freer DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1147–8

Saturated phosphatidylcholine in amniotic fluid and prediction of the respiratory-distress syndrome. Torday J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 8;301(19):1013–8

Amniotic fluid lecithin and phosphatidylglycerol. Value in predicting development of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome in pregnant diabetic patients: pilot study. Ayromlooi J, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Dec;79(13):2015–7

Developmental study of a lamellar body fraction isolated from human amniotic fluid. Oulton M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 May;14(5):722–8

[Significance of Hyperoxia test combined with CPAP (CPAP test) in respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn (preliminary report)] Gmyrek D, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Feb;48(2):80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thin-layer chromatographic-densitometric determination of the lecithin/sphinomyelin (LS)-ratio in amniotic fluid to exclude a respiratory distress syndrome and to assess gestational age] Trübsbach A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979 Aug;20(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the maturity of the fetal lung by optical density study of the amniotic fluid] Boros M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 26;120(34):2047–8 **(Hun)**

[Use of pneumophonography for studying pulmonary conductivity in premature newborn infants] Darkova LB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of the state of the surfactant system in the fetal and newborn lungs] Lariushkina RM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of Wilson-Mikity syndrome] Sidora VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov;(11):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Comparative values of creatinine in amniotic fluid and Clement's test in the evaluation of intrauterine fetal maturity] Jovanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jul-Aug;107(7–8):679–85 **(Scc)**

[Fetal pulmonary maturity and labor] Hernández García JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Apr;27(4):221–38 **(Spa)**

[Correlation between prolactin and idiopathic respiratory insufficiency syndrome of the newborn infant] Alger M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Mar;47(281):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Massive mecomium aspiration syndrome. Observations on 47 cases] Díaz del Castillo E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jan;47(279):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of the lecithin content in amniotic fluid by colorimetry] Soria J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Oct; 46(276):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Early use of sodium nitroprusside in respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Roberton NR. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct; 54(10):808

Early use of sodium nitroprusside in respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Silverman M. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct; 54(10):808–9

Early use of sodium nitroprusside in respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Silverman M. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Oct; 54(10):808–9

Sodium nitroprusside and RDS—primum non nocere [letter] Turmen T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):82–3

Breathing difficulties in the newborn [letter] Hardy D. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5;280(6206):48

Artificial surfactant therapy [letter] Morley CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):252

[Indomethacin in IRDS with PDA phenomenon (author's transl)] Müller WD, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1979 Sep; 191(5):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of persistent ductus arteriosus in the newborn with respiratory insufficiency] Hurtado del Rio D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul-Aug;49(4):662–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Naloxone in respiratory depression caused by meperidine in analgesic labor] Arias A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 May;26(3):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal respiratory insufficiency due to centronuclear myopathy. Reitter B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep; 68(5):773–8

Brain heterotopia in the lungs. A rare cause of respiratory distress in the newborn. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;73(2):281–5

Breathing difficulties in the newborn [letter] Earnshaw A. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):184

Elective delivery, premature rupture of the membranes and the respiratory distress syndrome [editorial] Chance GW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):265–7

Elective delivery and the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Le Guennec JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):307–9

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation. A surgical emergency. Nishibayashi SW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Dec;18(12):760–1

Correlations between the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in the amniotic fluid, data from pregnancy and birth, and the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Verder H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1979 Oct;26(6):287–94

The incidence and etiology of respiratory distress in newborn. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Dec;16(12):1121–6

Radiologic seminar CXCV: pulmonary lymphangiectasia: an uncommon cause of respiratory distress in the newborn. Smith PL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;20(10):225–7

Bilateral choanal atresia: a neonatal respiratory emergency. Press HC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;72(6):595–6

Thymus size and its relationship to the respiratory distress syndrome. Gewolb IH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 95(1):108–11

Gastroesophageal reflux causing respiratory distress and apnea in newborn infants. Herbst JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):763–8

Respiratory distress and shock in term neonate. [clinical conference] Peter G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):946–9

Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio and RDS in patients with diabetes mellitus: possible mechanisms. Morrison JC, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):912–4

[Elective delivery and the respiratory distress syndrome (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 7;57(23):932 **(Afr)**

[Neonatal respiratory distress: a rare cause (letter)] Lavaud J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 26;9(19):1385 **(Fre)**

[Intralobar sequestration revealed by neonatal cardio-respiratory failure. Surgical correction] Teyssier G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes and treatment possibilities of acute respiratory insufficiency in premature infants] Altemeyer KH, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:254–74 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Atresia of the larynx, a rare cause of postnatal respiratory distress (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep;58(9):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of pulmonary surfactant system disturbance in the pathogenesis of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants] Poluiakhtova MV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Kinetics of amikacin blood levels in neonates (author's transl)] Olivesi A. **Therapie** 1979 Jul-Aug;34(4):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

[Massive meconium aspiration syndrome] Schultz K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 2;121(9):495–9 **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Male predominance in iatrogenic respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Powers WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):550–1

The relationship between maternal hypertensive disease of pregnancy and the incidence of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Yoon JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr; 65(4):735–9

[State of newborn infants born to women previously treated for sterility] Gromadzki W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Is bronchopulmonary dysplasia the cost of survival for some preterm infants? [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29; 1(8170):690–1

[State of the pulmonary surfactant in fetal asphyxia and neonatal pneumopathies] Birkun AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug;24(8):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of heart rate variability in sick newborn infants. Jenkins JG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 May;69(3):393–6

Arterial blood pressure elevations during motor activity and epileptic seizures in the newborn. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):803–6

Central venous pressure in preterm infants. Siassi B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(5–6):285–90

Reliability of continuous transcutaneous PO2 (Hellige) in respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Duc G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):305–13

Theoretic aspects of skin blood flow estimation using thermal, optical, and electrical impedance techniques. Rolfe P. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):135–47

Simultaneous transcutaneous oxygen tension and tissue pH monitoring in sick neonates. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):395–8

Respiratory index: a simple evaluation of severity of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Hegyi T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Nov;7(11):500–1

Baroreceptors in preterm infants: their relationship to maturity and disease. Waldman S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec;21(6):714–22

Cardiopulmonary changes in the crying neonate. Dinwiddie R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):900–3

Failure of immature lungs to produce foam and retain air at birth. Scarpelli EM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov; 13(11):1285–9

Factors affecting heart rate variability in preterm infants. Cabal LA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):50–6

[Acute fetal distress: medium-term neurological prognosis] Dupic Y, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Dec;34(8):777–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory distress syndrome and thyroid function in the newborn] Nivelon JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Jul-Aug; 34(5):473–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal pulmonary maturation. I. Physiopathology] Massobrio M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979;9(2 Suppl):1–8 (49 ref.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Serum levels of human placental lactogen during and after prenatal dexamethasone therapy. Lange AP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(2):111–4

Antenatal corticosteroids to prevent neonatal respiratory distress syndrome: risk versus benefit considerations. Depp R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun 1;137(3):338–50

Results of a double-blind controlled study on the use of betamethasone in the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Doran TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):313–20

Avoiding iatrogenic prematurity with elective repeat cesarean section without the routine use of amniocentesis. Frigoletto FD Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1;137(5):521–4

Prevention of respiratory distress syndrome: Current view of fetal lung maturity studies. Hallman M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Feb;12(1):36–44 (45 ref.)

The influence of betamethasone and orciprenaline on the incidence of respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn after preterm labour. Schutte MF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;87(2):127–31

Resuscitation of the newborn. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1343–5

Maternal administration of glucocorticoids. Beck JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;23(1):93–113 (95 ref.)

Special considerations in the management of preterm labor. Hobel CJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;23(1):147–64 (68 ref.)

Prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in threatened premature labor. Mladenović D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:170–2

Preventable neonatal respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) in north central Illinois. Powers WF. **IMJ** 1980 Jan; 157(1):25–30

Maternal glucocorticoid treatment and reduction of risk from respiratory distress syndrome. Taeusch HW Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Nov;23(5):252–6

APGAR scores, respiratory distress syndrome and salbutamol. Hastwell GB. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23; 1(4):174–5

Steroid and growth hormone levels in premature infants after prenatal betamethasone therapy to prevent respiratory distress syndrome. Ballard PL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb; 14(2):122–7

Maternal glucocorticoid in unplanned premature labor. Controlled study on the effects of betamethasone phosphate on the phospholipids of the gastric aspirate and on the adrenal cortical function of the newborn infant. Teramo K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Apr;14(4 Pt 1):326–9

[RDS prevention by prednilyden and ambroxol. A comparative study] Geibel W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):204 **(Ger)**

[Antenatal ethanol–fructose infusion for prophylaxis of dyspnoea (author's transl)] Lauckner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(24):1588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal prevention of the respiratory distress syndrome. II. Our experience with betamethasone] Meriggi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Mar;32(3):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal prevention of the respiratory syndrome. I. Current status of knowledge] Meriggi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Mar;32(3):175–86 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antenatal glucocorticosteroid treatment in premature birth. Prevention of respiratory distress in the newborn infant] Moe N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 10; 100(4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of the preparations Adreson and Decadron given to expectant mothers on the postnatal state of newborn infants] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Aug; 50(8):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between premature rupture of fetal membranes and respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants] Sawa H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(8):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current status of the use of steroids as inductors of fetal pulmonary maturity] García Cázares SJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Oct;46(276):299–314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Follow–up of visual evoked potential in full–term and pre–term control newborns and in subjects who suffered from perinatal respiratory distress. Gambi D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 May; 48(5):509–16

RADIOGRAPHY

Respiratory distress in the newborn. Miller LK, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1176–9

The value of radiography in the initial grading of the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Isdale JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 27;56(18):707–10

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Xenon ventilation studies: potential use in infants [letter] Boade WA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;21(3):294–5

SURGERY

Patent ductus arteriosus: surgical ligation in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Gerber A, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1979 Sep;80(9):499–502, 508

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) in newborn respiratory failure: technical consideration. Bartlett RH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:473–5

Defining indications for artificial organ support in respiratory failure. Wetmore N, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:459–61

THERAPY

Evaluation of mechanical ventilation in newborn infants. I. Techniques and survival rates. Lindroth M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):143–9

Evaluation of mechanical ventilation in newborn infants. II. Pulmonary and neuro–developmental sequelae in relation to original diagnosis. Lindroth M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):151–8

Excessive pressure for respiratory therapy [letter] Lealman GT, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1209–10

Use of side–hole endotracheal tube adapter for tracheal aspiration. A controlled study. Zmora E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):250–4

Continuous transcutaneous O2 monitoring in the neonate. Dingle RE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 May;80(5):890–3

Discontinuation of continuous positive airways pressure in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Hegyi T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Sep;54(9):722–4

Methods for improving the prognosis of mechanically ventilated infants with RDS [letter] Marzetti G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):84

Individualised continuous distending pressure applied within 6 hours of delivery in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Tanswell AK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 55(1):33–9

Is 'transient tachypnoea of the newborn' always a benign disease? Report of 6 babies requiring mechanical ventilation. Tudehope DI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Sep; 15(3):160–5

Respiratory failure in infants weighing 1000 g or less at birth. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Sep;15(3):152–9

Effect of intermittant bag ventilation on tcPO2 of preterm infants on continuous positive airway pressure. Okken A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):393–4

Assisted ventilation: a critical review. Krauss AN. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Mar;7(1):61–74 (48 ref.)

Critical care problems in the newborn: CVC in infants on assisted ventilation: prognostic indicator and ability to wean. Andreou A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 May; 8(5):291–3

New endotracheal tube adaptor reducing cardiopulmonary effects of suctioning. Cabal L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec;7(12):552–5

The Siemens–Elema Servo Ventilator 900 B for the management of newborn infants with severe respiratory distress syndrome: a 22–month trial. Rawlings DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 May;8(5):307–11

Prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia with vitamin E administration during the acute stages of respiratory distress syndrome. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):873–8

A new look at the treatment of hyaline membrane disease. Gluck L. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1978; (14):59–65

Apparatus for the servocontrol of arterial oxygen tension in preterm infants. Collins P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Jul;17(4):449–52

The hemodynamic significance of massive pneumopericardium in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Clinical and experimental observations. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):363–8

Nasal system for application of CPAP in treatment of newborn infants with moderate respiratory insufficiency. Yankov A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(17):1117–9

[Exsanguination transfusion – a semi–experimental method for the treatment of RDS syndrome] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Mar;35(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[State of apparent death of the newborn infant] Tonellot JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(8):743–8 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Three years of CPAP–breathing therapy in immature and mature newborns (author's transl)] Linke M, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1979 Apr;70(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes and treatment possibilities of acute respiratory insufficiency in premature infants] Altemeyer KH, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:254–74 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent mandatory ventilation in the treatment of the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome of newborns] Fricker HS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 16; 110(7):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective analysis of 3 years of intensive therapy of neonatal respiratory insufficiency. Differences of prognosis among infants born in the hospital and those born outside the hospital] Santucci S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Jan–Feb;101(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nasal and intratracheal continuous positive pressure respiration in respiratory insufficiency in newborn infants. Criteria of choice and results] Santucci S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Aug 15;31(15):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxygen therapy of newborn infants] Santucci S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Aug 15;31(15):1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous transpulmonary pressure. Principles and practical uses in the newborn infant] Santucci S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 15;32(5):297–306 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory distress in the newborn (author's transl)] Nambu H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 May;54(3):253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome—prospective method by artificial surfactant (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Masui** 1979 Oct; 28(10):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome by means of positive pressure respiration] Tamulska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of the respiratory disorder syndrome by maintaining a constant positive pressure in the respiratory tracts of the newborn infant] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of respiratory arrest in children: apropos of 14 recovered children] Olvera Hidalgo C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;37(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn infant: use of continuous distension pressure] Filippa R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jan–Feb;50(1):43–7 **(Spa)**

URINE

[Hydroxyindoleactic acid excretion and respiratory distress syndrome in the 1st days of life in a premature infant] Tóth G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(4):329–32 **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

Adult respiratory distress syndrome. Shank JC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Feb;21(2):107–14

Selected lobar injury after infusion of oleic acid. Griffith BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):706–11

BLOOD

[Biochemical and histological changes following trauma and shock – animal experiments on the pathogenesis of acute pulmonary insufficiency and so–called fat embolism] Kox W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:272–5 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease occurring in the course of VM–26 therapy. Commers JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):2093–5

Adult respiratory distress syndrome related to ampicillin sensitivity. Poe RH, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):449–51

Adult respiratory distress syndrome after Placidyl abuse. Burton WN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jan;8(1):48–9

Fatal respiratory–distress syndrome and salicylate intoxication in a two–year–old [letter] Kahn A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1131–2

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of severe hypoxemia due to the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Bone RC. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan; 140(1):85–9

DIAGNOSIS

Ventilation–perfusion distributions in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Dantzker DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov;120(5):1039–52

ARDS after immersion [letter] Harries MG. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):934

Association of complement activation with adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Wetzel RC. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7; 1(8180):1251

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in obstetrics and gynecology. Andersen HF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):291–5

[Shock lung: introduction] Kinnaert P. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;79(1):49–50 **(Fre)**

[The adult respiratory distress syndrome. Clinical signs, radiology and biological data (author's transl)] Reynaert M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;79(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple helium–dilution method for the determination of functional residual capacity in artificially ventilated patients (author's transl)] Rung I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Mar; 29(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of 'shock lung' in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Radzivil GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Miliary tuberculosis resulting in adult respiratory distress syndrome: a surviving case. Dee P, et al. **AJR** 1980 Mar; 134(3):569–72

A hypothesis relating breathing pattern to some forms of the 'adult respiratory distress syndrome'. Massaro D, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):113–5

Adult respiratory distress syndrome and gram–negative sepsis: a deadly duo. Fallat RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May;140(5):612–3

Acute pulmonary distress following high–dose irradiation of the upper half of the body. Dawes PJ. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Nov;52(623):876–9

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in the course of acute myocardial infarction. Keren A, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb; 77(2):161–4

Adult respiratory distress syndrome and gonococcemia. Walters DG, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):434–6

Respiratory complications in patients with severe burns. Reines HD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;76(1):14–6

Association of complement activation and elevated plasma–C5a with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pathophysiological relevance and possible prognostic value. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 3; 1(8175):947–9

Respiratory distress subsequent to shock. McCaffree DR, et al. **Med Times** 1979 Sep;107(9):79–88

Shock lung: an overview. Harris MA. **Minn Med** 1979 Oct; 62(10):727–32

Nonfatal amniotic fluid embolism: a case report of post–partum respiratory distress with histopathologic studies. Wasser WG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Jul–Aug;46(4):388–91

Complement–induced granulocyte aggregation: an unsuspected mechanism of disease. Jacob HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):789–94 (29 ref.)

Fat embolism syndrome: traumatic coagulopathy with respiratory distress. Shier MR, et al. **Surg Annu** 1980; 12:139–68 (38 ref.)

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome after mycoplasma infection] Reigner P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 9;110(6):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) in cerebral malaria (author's transl)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 8–15;56(21–24):1088–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shock lung: etiopathogenetic problems] Locatelli E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1975–76;49(1–6):109–14 **(Ita)**

[A case of acute respiratory distress syndrome probably due to neurogenic pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Takasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 17(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Shock lung and acute syndrome of the pulmonary vascular pole] Litarczek G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(6):455–67 **(Rum)**

['Shock lung' as a complication of closed thoracic injury] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Jul–Aug;4:80–1 **(Rus)**

[Shock lung] Chukhrienko ND, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar; (3):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shock lung syndrome in phthisiosurgery] Zhilin IuN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Apr;(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by Listeria sepsis] Cambronero JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Apr 30; 157(2):127–9 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of complement activation in a model of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hosea S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug; 66(2):375–82

Production of acute pulmonary injury by leukocytes and activated complement. Hohn DC, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul; 88(1):48–58

[Humoral and immunological aspects of acute respiratory failure] Schmutzler W. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979; 20:26–35 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Gas exchange, pulmonary mechanics and haemodynamics in adult respiratory distress syndrome: experimental results in Lewe miniature pigs. Kuckelt W, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979;7(1):13–33

[Long–term observation of pulmonary water and protein extravasation in traumatic–hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Buhr HJ, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extravascular lung water in traumatic shock of the dog (author's transl)] Sturm JA, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic development of human shock lung. Riede UN, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Nov;165(3):269–86 (18 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome. A histopathologic study. Ferrara SD, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Aug;83(3):245–52

[History of the early acute R.D.S. and description of a method to improve immediate postmortem fixation of the lung (author's transl)] Tonczar L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Mar;29(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic pulmonary microembolism—report on sixteen autopsy cases of pulmonary bone marrow embolism from a viewpoint of shock lung or microembolic lung (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;18(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variables in pulmonary capillary wedge pressure: variation with intrathoracic pressure, graphic and digital recorders. Maran AG. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Feb;8(2):102–5

Pulmonary hypertension in the adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) [letter] Jardin F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Sep;5(3):155–6

Pulmonary and systemic haemodynamic disorders in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Jardin F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Sep;5(3):127–33

Two dimensional echocardiography during controlled ventilation with PEEP [letter] Jardin F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 May;6(3):204

Adult respiratory distress syndrome. Derderian SS. **JAOA** 1980 Feb;79(6):402–5

Increased intrapulmonary shunt following infusion of nitroglycerine or nitroprusside in patients with posttraumatic respiratory distress. Annest SJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:22–4

[Functional pulmonary impact of continuous positive pressure ventilation] Perret C, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):179–88 **(Fre)**

[Acute pulmonary insufficiency—how much do we know today? (editorial)] Finsterer U. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Mar; 29(3):111–2 **(Ger)**

[Experimental accident surgery. Hemodynamic and electron microscopic early lung changes in traumatic shock] Oestern HJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:268–72 **(Ger)**

[Functional pathology of the human shock lung. A histological, ultrastructural and morphometric study] Riede UN, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 4;31(14):491–501 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up of severe adult respiratory distress syndrome] Bachofen M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 29;109(50):1982–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wet lung due to pulmonary pre– or postcapillary pressure loading and lung lymph flow in anesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Nakahara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;28(2):200–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional disorders of the respiratory system in chronic kidney failure] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Nov;47(11):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new approach to the prevention and treatment of acute pulmonary insufficiency. Kolobow T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Mar;3(2):86–93

[Shocklung (adult respiratory distress syndrome). Prevention, therapy and the use of positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation (author's transl)] Delooz HH. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;79(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of the acetylcholine system on the pathogenesis of pulmonary complications during the postshock period] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the prevention and treatment of posttraumatic pulmonary insufficiency ('shock' lung)] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):14–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of adult respiratory distress syndrome in an infant (author's transl)] Morimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Feb;25(2):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early chest x–ray findings of ARDS—retrospective study on pulmonary complication of DIC (author's transl)] Munechika H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(6):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the 'shock lung' in its x–ray image] Kolesnikova EK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

High–frequency positive–pressure ventilation (HFPPV): what role in ventilatory insufficiency? [editorial] Kirby RR. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Feb;52(2):109–10

Depression of cardiac output is a mechanism of shunt reduction in the therapy of acute respiratory failure. Dantzker DR, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):636–42

Adult respiratory distress syndrome. MacDonnell KF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1979 Oct;5(10):38–42

Influence of varying inspired oxygen tensions on the pulmonary venous admixture (shunt) of mechanically ventilated patients. Oliven A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Feb;8(2):99–101

Use of volume loading to obtain preferred levels of PEEP. A preliminary study. Walkinshaw M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Feb;8(2):81–6

Problems and controversies in the management of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Wilson RF. **Curr Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):375–83

Clinical application of low frequency positive pressure ventilation with extracorporeal CO2 removal (LFPPV–ECCO2R) in treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Gattinoni L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;2(6):282–3

Prevention and treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Snell JD Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1979 Oct; 72(10):742–4

Colloid vs crystalloid volume resuscitation of patients with severe pulmonary insufficiency. Virgilio RW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:166–8

PEEP and barotrauma. Cassan SM. **West J Med** 1979 Jul; 131(1):47–8

[Optimal positive and expiratory pressure in adult respiratory distress syndrome (author's transl)] Labrousse J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of different levels of PEEP on PaO2, PaCO2, shunt and static compliance in A.R.D.S. (author's transl)] Tenaillon A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan–Feb; 7(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention and therapy of disorders of pulmonary microcirculation] Schricker KT. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:230–8 **(Ger)**

[Problems in medical and legal expertise in the shock lung syndrome] Joachim H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 16; 31(20):735–8 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive care of acute respiratory distress syndrome in septic shock—a case report (author's transl)] Heyes H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Apr 25;92(9):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY ENTERIC ORPHAN VIRUS see **REOVIRUSES**

RESPIRATORY FAILURE see **RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY**

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

Variety of biological traits—study of anthropometric, physiological and dermatoglyphic properties in two populations in Yugoslavia. Rudan P. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979 Dec;33(5):411–7

Programmed instruction: pulmonary function tests in patient care. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jun;80(6):1135–61

Control and modulation of respiration in Steinert's myotonic dystrophy. Bégin R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb; 121(2):281–9

Correlation of pulmonary function with the chest roentgenogram in chronic airway obstruction. Burki NK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):217–23

Responses to external respiratory loads [letter] Kelsen SG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May;121(5):900–2

Responses to external respiratory loads [letter] Phillipson EA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May;121(5):900

Measurement of occlusion pressure during anaesthesia [letter] Drummond GB. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Feb;35(2):220–1

Preextubation ventilatory measurements in newborns and infants. Belani KG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jul; 59(7):467–72

The health of welders in naval dockyards: acute changes in respiratory function during standardized welding. McMillan GH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1979;22(1):19–32

Air pollution and health in three urban communities. Aubry F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):360–8

Physiologic responses to exercise in myocardial infarction patients following residential rehabilitation. Sargeant AJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Mar;60(3):121–5

Effects of ozone on symptoms and cardiopulmonary function in a flight attendant surrogate population. Lategola MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Mar;51(3):237–46

A survey of aerobic fitness levels in a Canadian military population. Myles WS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):813–5

Use of the continuous transcutaneous PO2 measurement in lung function tests. Goeckenjan G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):531–9

The investigation of the respiratory response to hypercapnia. Cameron IR. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979; 15(Suppl):213–21

Simple tests in the diagnosis of emphysema and airway narrowing. Berend N, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):282–3

Dyspnea in chronic airways obstruction. Burki NK. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):298–9

Variability in interpretation of pulmonary function tests. Cary J, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):389–90

Interpretation of pulmonary function tests. Colp CR. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):377–8

Time course of the effects of an inhaled bronchodilator on gas distribution and ventilatory efficiency in patients with COPD. Cutillo A, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):293–6

Structure and function of small airways. Hogg JC. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):279–82

Alpha 1 antitrypsin heterozygotes (Pi type MZ). A longitudinal study of the risk of development of chronic air flow limitation. Horton FO 3d, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb; 77(2 Suppl):261–4

Effect of 15 hours per day oxygen therapy on patients with chronic airways obstruction. Levin D, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):307

Distribution of ventilation in normal children. Michaelson ED, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):658–62

Pulmonary functional abnormalities after upper dorsal sympathectomy. A comparison between the supraclavicular and transaxillary approaches. Molho M, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):651–5

Peripheral function and spirometry in male smokers and exsmokers. Pride NB, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):289–90

Lung distensibility and airway function in intermediate alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency (PiMZ). Pride NB, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):253–5

The UCLA population studies of chronic obstructive respiratory disease. 3. Comparison of pulmonary function in three communities exposed to photochemical oxidants, multiple primary pollutants, or minimal pollutants. Rokaw SN, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):252–62

In defense of preoperative pulmonary function tests [letter] Schachter AJ. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):711–2

Pulmonary functional in patients with gastroesophageal

reflux. Vraney GA, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):678–80

Interpretation of arterial blood gases [editorial] Wagner PD. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):131–2

Prediction of postoperative pulmonary function with the lateral position test. A prospective study. Walkup RH, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan;77(1):24–7

The influence of bronchitis and asthma in infancy and childhood on lung function in schoolchildren. Woolcock A, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):251

The UCLA population studies of chronic obstructive respiratory disease. II. Determination of reliability and estimation of sensitivity and specificity. Tashkin DP, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Dec;20(2):403–24

Interrelationships of respiratory variables of coal miners during work. Bernard TE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Oct; 22(10):1097–1104

Dynamic radiorheopneumography and its applications in sport. Rozenblat VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 5(4):526–35

International Titisee Conference, Titisee, October 19–21, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumonology.
In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:1–322

A microprocessor–based instrument for gamma camera image processing. Davies OJ, et al.
In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:103–5

Quantitative analyses of regional pulmonary ventilation using compton densitometry and computed tomography. Döhring W.
In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:48–75

Radioisotopes and the investigation of regional lung function. Hughes JM.
In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:94–102

Functional patterns of different lung diseases for computer–assisted diagnostic procedures. Matthys H, et al.
In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:188–201

Measurements of mucociliary clearance with 99mTc–tagged erythrocytes. Rühle KH, et al.
In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:117–26

Computer–assisted analyses of pulmonary function. Wagner PD.
In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:305–16

A study of dynamic lung functions in textile workers. Rao VL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):342–6

Differential ventilation in unilateral lung disease: effects on respiratory mechanics and gas exchange. Rivara D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1979 Nov;5(4):189–91

Generation and regulation of breathing in utero: fetal CO2 response test. Moss IR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep; 47(3):527–31

The extrathoracic airways. Cole P. **J Otolaryngol** 1976 Feb; 5(1):74–85

Pulmonary function tests in children. Polgar G. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):168–70

Respiratory function tests in Aboriginal children on Mornington Island. Chandler D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 9;1(1 Suppl):10

Physiological characteristics of trained Australian paraplegic and tetraplegic subjects. Gass GC, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Fall;11(3):256–9

Quality control of exercise test measurements. Jones NL, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Winter;11(4):368–72

Alterations in pulmonary function consequent to competitive marathon running. Maron MB, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Fall;11(3):244–9

(Passive) smokers versus (voluntary) smokers [editorial] Lenfant C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):742–3

Small–airways dysfunction in nonsmokers chronically exposed to tobacco smoke. White JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):720–3

Lung function tests [letter] de Hamel FA. **NZ Med J** 1979 Aug 8;90(641):120–1

Prediction formulae for normal pulmonary function values in New Zealand European subjects. Sinclair SW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jan 9;91(651):1–5

Preoperative evaluation of pulmonary function. Froese AB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Aug;26(3):645–59

Pulmonary function tests. McBride JT, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Aug;26(3):537–51

Pulmonary function studies of conjoined thoracopagus twins. Barrow RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):924–7

Cardiopulmonary consequences of positive end–expiratory pressure. Holzman BH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct; 13(10):1112–20

Bronchopulmonary function: report of the Main Working Party. Clark DG, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979; 5(1–3):149–79 (111 ref.)

Respiratory progress chart. Thompson KM, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Mar;66(3):88–9

Marijuana and the lung. Patrick GB. **Postgrad Med** 1980 May; 67(5):110–3, 116–8

Pulmonary function in nonsmoking chronic alcoholics. Sarkar TK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 May;67(5):96–8, 101–3, 106

A consideration of nasal, pulmonary and cardio–vascular interdependance and nasal–pulmonary function studies. Cottle MH. **Rhinology** 1980 Jun;18(2):67–81

Assessment of respiratory function in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Mungall IP, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):254–8

Per cent of predicted as the limit of normal in pulmonary function testing: a statistically valid approach [letter] Oldham PD. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):569–70

[Cardiopulmonary fitness in the fifth decennium. Information obtained from 1243 functional examinations of persons aged 40–49 years (author's transl)] Daněk K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec;118(52):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preoperative evaluation of pulmonary function with a view to postoperative life of patients with lung cancer] Navrátil M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(7):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic obstructional disease of the lungs in the pneumologic functional and the bronchographic picture (author's transl)] Dolinský A. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Mar; 34(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional approach to asthma (author's transl)] Ruff F, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Mar–Apr;7(2):125–32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary manifestations in connective tissue diseases (author's transl)] Scherak O, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Dec;33(12):1168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values for lung function. A summary of reference values used in the GDR (analysis September 1978) (author's transl)] Wuthe H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Apr; 153(1):93–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic function studies following lung operations] Harzbecker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Mar 1; 35(5):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of maximum oxygen consumption: comparison of 4 progressive exercise tests, using the treadmill ergometer (Bruce's test) and the cycloergometer (10 watts/1 min; 30 watts/3 min; 50 watts/6 min)] Cherchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(1):5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the depth and rate of respiration in aged patients with respiratory functional changes as compared with healthy aged subjects] Carapezzi C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Aug;60(8):649–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory functional evaluation in surgical patients] Grassi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 24;71(11):807–33 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of some parameters of respiratory function in obese subjects of pediatric age. Preliminary findings] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 31; 31(24):1743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long–term studies of respiratory function during hyposensitization therapy of childhood asthma] Capristo A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Jun 30;87(2):183–95 **(Ita)**

[Studies of pulmonary function tests and physiological pulmonary shunt ratio in the patients after open heart surgery (especially in the patients associated with pulmonary hypertension) (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;27(10):1443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung function in acute pulmonary edema. Experimental study in dogs] Afonso JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Jul;33(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ventilatory function of the lung in young, healthy men] Haxhiu MA, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979 Jun; 30(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The appearance of the obstructive ventilatory syndrome in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis according to the extent and duration of the disease (author's transl)] Bašić–Grbac M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Jun;101(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Pulmonary changes in diffuse scleroderma in the radiologic and pneumonologic picture] Dolinský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Nov;25(11):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pulmonary function differences in healthy subjects according to postural changes (author's transl)] Ibáñez Juvé J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Aug 15;73(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The site of airway obstruction in bronchial asthma and the effect of an anticholinergic bronchodilator (SCH 1000) (author's transl)] Lisboa C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Oct; 107(10):913–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Effects of gas density on the frequency response of gas–filled pressure transducers. Francis G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):631–7

Measurement of transdiaphragmatic pressure with a single gastric–esophageal probe. Gilbert R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):628–30

Canopy ventilation monitor for quantitative measurement of ventilation during sleep. Sorkin B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):724–30

A robust respiration follower for studies of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Smith PD, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Jul;1(3):211–4

A flow and volume calibrator for respiratory measuring equipment. Shaw A, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Sep; 3(5):248–52

[A rotative control plate for separation of inspired and expired gases (author's transl)] Guénard H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;15(4):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Setting–up of a program for programmable pocket computers for calculation of TGV, Rt, as well as tolerance values for the volumes (VC, FEV–1, TGV, RV, TK (author's transl)] Hase H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Dec; 33(12):1187–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of lung function tests by means of a programmed minicomputer (author's transl)] Meinke L, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Nov;33(11):1115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated processing of the results of external respiratory function study using a minicomputer] Semaun LIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a distortion sensor with a polyurethane base to record respiratory activity] Kolesov MA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Tensometric transducer for registration of the respiratory frequency in vestibulometry] Kapranov VZ. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Ventilation inhomogeneity using multibreath nitrogen washout: comparison of moment ratios and other indexes. Fleming GM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May; 121(5):789–94

Changes in pulmonary function after naturally acquired respiratory infection in normal persons. O'Connor SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov;120(5):1087–93

Circulorespiratory response to prolonged treadmill and bicycle exercise. Deutsch DT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jul;61(7):298–303

Human fetal respiratory movements: a technique for noninvasive monitoring with the use of a tocodynamometer. Timor–Tritsch IE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(1–2):18–24

Methods in the assessment of the control of breathing. Sauders KB. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):3–9

Reproducibility of pulmonary function tests under laboratory and field conditions. Love RG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Feb;37(1):63–9

Bullous emphysema. Progressive incremental exercise testing to evaluate candidates for bullectomy. Tenholder MF, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jun;77(6):802–5

Computerized hot–wire anemometry—principles of calculation. Hald A, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Apr;11(2):113–8

Estimation of chemoreceptor activity by a modified rebreathing method. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;5(4):547–51

A new method for analyzing multiple–breath nitrogen washout curves. Light RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Feb; 48(2):265–72

The validity of performing a ventilation study after the perfusion lung scan [letter] Prato FS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):578–9

A quantitative evaluation for peripheral respiratory chemosensitivities by the withdrawal test in man. Honda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(6):781–8

A modified open–circuit method for estimation of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide excretion in adults, infants and small animals. Thompson J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jun 12;380(2):197–202

Mean transit time measurement from general washout curve [letter] Leeman S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Nov; 24(6):1295–7

The flow–volume loop: reproducibility of air and helium–based tests in normal subjects. Macdonald JB, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jan;35(1):64–9

Ventilatory and occlusion–pressure responses to hypercapnia in divers and non–divers. Sherman D, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Mar;7(1):61–74

[A loading test in pre–school age asthmatics] Mrzena B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Sep;34(9):536–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance and use of loading tests in pneumology] Dolenský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Aug;25(8):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics and accuracy of a system for continuous monitoring of ventilation and gas exchange during intensive care (author's transl)] Duvivier C, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 May–Jun; 14(3):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of respiratory resistance by forced oscillations in healthy children (author's transl)] Racineux JL, et al.

Poumon Coeur 1979;35(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The importance of the phase angle in oscillatory measurements of resistance to breathing (author's transl)] Korte W. Prax Klin Pneumol 1979 Jul;33(7 Suppl):845–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resting pulmonary function tests—reference values. Report with results from the congress in Aachen, 16–17 March 1979] Meyer-Erkelenz JD, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1980 Feb;34(2):76–89 (Ger)
[Assessment of respiratory function by body plethysmography (author's transl)] Schindl R. Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 1980 Jan 18;92(108):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of maximum oxygen consumption: comparison of 4 progressive exercise tests, using the treadmill ergometer (Bruce's test) and the cycloergometer (10 watts/1 min; 30 watts/3 min; 50 watts/6 min)] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(1):5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of maximal oxygen consumption with single progressive and multiple fixed exercise tests] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(1):98–109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of MSP (maximal supported power) and well-tolerated maximal work with progressive single muscle exercise and progressive multiple muscle exercises Sadouls' 20 minute test. Physiopathological significance of the MSP] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(1):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical application of dynamic lung imaging by the single breath measurement with carbon-11-labeled CO2, CO and nitrogen-13-labeled N2 (author's transl)] Kimura K, et al. Kaku Igaku 1979 Sep;16(6):907–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Individual examination of the right and left lungs] Haga T. Nippon Rinsho 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2087–90 (Jpn)
[Intrapulmonary gas distribution (continuous spirometric method)] Kodera H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2091–2 (Jpn)
[Gas exchange function at the cellular level (AaDO2 and aADN2)] Yokoyama T. Nippon Rinsho 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2095–6 (Jpn)
[Dynamic radiorheopneumography under industrial conditions] Povodator AM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1980 Jun;(6):46–7 (Rus)
[Analysis of a pulmophonogram for assessing local pulmonary ventilation] Nemerovskil LI. Med Tekh 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differentiated x-ray function study of the lungs] Malov GP. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Predictive value of respiratory findings. Stone RW, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1978 Mar–Apr;14(2):189–96
The statistical reliability of indices derived from the closing volume and flow volume traces. Whitaker CJ, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 1979 May–Jun;14(3):237–47
Summary of the task force report on occupational respiratory disease [letter] Can Med Assoc J 1980 Mar 8;122(5):514–20
The standard values of expiratory flow rates in Thai students of Bangkok municipal schools. Lekagul P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1980 Mar;63(3):130–8

VETERINARY

Respiratory measurements of unsedated small laboratory mammals using nonrebreathing valves. Mauderly JL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1979 Jun;29(3):323–9
Pulmonary function testing in horses. Willoughby RA, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract] 1979 May;1(1):171–96 (34 ref.)

RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY

Experimental pulmonary berylliosis in rabbits sensitized to beryllium sulfate: contact hypersensitivity. Eskenasy A. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):257–62
[Decalogue for the prevention and therapy of allergic diseases] Businco L. Minerva Med 1979 Oct 31;70(47):XIII (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary toxicity with gold therapy. Podell TE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1980 Mar;23(3):347–50
Antigens which detect IgE antibodies in workers sensitive to toluene diisocyanate. Karol MH, et al. Clin Allergy 1980 Jan;10(1):101–9
Immunologic sensitization and pulmonary hypersensitivity by repeated inhalation of aromatic isocyanates. Karol MH, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1980 Apr;53(2):260–70

COMPLICATIONS

Disorders of rhinosinusal regions and asthma in childhood. Kolbas V, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 1979;33(3):299–305
Is there a negative correlation between malignancy and respiratory atopy? Cockcroft DW, et al. Ann Allergy 1979 Dec;43(6):345–7
[Incidence of allergic changes in the nasal mucosa, poor posture, and rachitic changes in the chest in children with respiratory tract diseases] Grossert A. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1979 Oct;57(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Etiopathogenesis and resuscitation problems in pneumonia caused by hypersensitivity] De Francisci G, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1979 Jun;66(6):541–52 (67 ref.) (Ita)
[Hypersensitive pulmonary syndrome in parasitosis (author's transl)] Mijušković B, et al. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 1979 Jan–Jun;31(1–2):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Airways reactivity and the need for a simple test [editorial] Menkes HA. Am Rev Respir Dis 1980 Apr;121(4):619–20
Respiratory tract allergy of acute onset in an ambulatory geriatric group. Dudani N, et al. Ann Allergy 1980 Jul;45(1):23–5
Enumeration of mucus-containing cells, mast cells and eosinophils in nasal smears from atopic children. Kemp AS, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1979 Sep;15(3):166–7
Skin tests in asthma and rhinitis. Drug Ther Bull 1979 Sep 14;17(19):73–4
Constant respiratory trouble. Fadal RG, et al. Hosp Pract 1980 May;15(5):50, 55, 58
The use of bronchoprovocation in the diagnosis of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Fink JN. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1979 Dec;64(6 pt 2):590–1
Bronchial provocation studies in farmers allergic to storage mites. Ingram CG, et al. Lancet 1979 Dec 22–29;2(8156–8157):1330–2
[Basophilles degranulation test. Its value in an overseas allergologic dispensary (author's transl)] Constant Y, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 1979 May–Jun;39(3):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total and specific IgE concentrations for early diagnosis of respiratory allergy in children less than four years old (author's transl)] Dutau G, et al. Rev Fr Mal Respir 1979 Mar–Apr;7(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous or intracutaneous testing in the diagnosis of inhalation allergies? Comparative studies of pollen-free and pollen-containing allergen extracts in cutaneous and intracutaneous testing. 1. Pollen-free allergen extracts] Neumann M, et al. Med Welt 1980 May 23;31(21):786–93 (Ger)
[Significance of bronchial hyperreactivity (tested with acetylcholine) and ventilatory inhomogeneity for the early detection and differentiation of chronic nonspecific lung disease (CNSLD) (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1979 Apr;153(1):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioallergosorbent test (RAST) in the diagnosis of the respiratory atopic syndromes] D'Amato G, et al. Arch Monaldi 1977 Sep–Dec;32(5–6):369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of respiratory allergic diseases] Wüthrich B. Minerva Med 1980 Jul 31;71(29):2063–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bronchial reactivity to non-specific stimuli: exercise and histamine in patients with atopic and non-atopic asthma] Dziedziczko A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Nov 19;34(47):1833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharyngolaryngeal allergic manifestations] Andrei V, et al. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1980 Jan–Mar;25(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of mast cell degranulation test in the diagnosis of specific sensitivity in children with atopic forms of bronchial asthma] Iusuf-zade LI. Pediatriia 1979 Nov;(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of fungal sensitization in bronchial asthma] Hon Te Won. Sov Med 1980;(2):112–4 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Action of various drugs with anti-inflammatory or anti-rheumatic properties on pleurisy due to Bordetella pertussis hypersensitivity in the rat. Tarayre JP, et al. Pharmacology 1979;19(6):323–9
[Glucocorticoid inhalation in otolaryngology] Vondrová V, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 1979 Oct;28(5):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Local treatment in allergic states of the upper respiratory tract. Treatment with corticosteroids] Löfkvist T. Lakartidningen 1980 May 21;77(21):2034–6 (Swe)
[Local treatment in allergic states of the upper respiratory tract. Concluding comments] Löfkvist T. Lakartidningen 1980 May 21;77(21):2040–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Effect of adrenergic beta stimulants determined by rhinomanometry] Svensson G. Lakartidningen 1980 May 21;77(21):2037–8 (Swe)
[Effect of intal on humoral allergic reactivity factors in children with respiratory allergoses] Kozhem'iaka AI, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1980;(3):15–6 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparative lysozyme studies in respiratory allergases in children] Osin AIa. Lab Delo 1979;(10):630–1 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Fungi as a cause of allergic disease. Gravesen S. Allergy 1979 Jun;34(3):135–54
Pseudomonas aeruginosa allergy in cystic fibrosis. Involvement of histamine release in the pathogenesis of lung tissue damage. Skov PS, et al. Allergy 1980 Jan;35(1):23–9
Micro-fungal allergy: editorial. Weeke E, et al. Allergy 1979 Jun;34(3):131–3
Inhalant allergy due to crickets. Bagenstose AH 3d, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1980 Jan;65(1):71–4
Health care of people at work. Respiratory diseases from biological substances. Flindt ML. J Soc Occup Med 1979 Oct;29(4):152–4
Karaya gum hypersensitivity in an enterostomal therapist [letter] Wagner W. JAMA 1980 Feb 1;243(5):432
Immediate respiratory hypersensitivity to abalone [letter] Clarks PS. Med J Aust 1979 Jun 30;1(13):623
[Effect of lesions of the airway epithelium on hyperirritability of the respiratory tract] Nadel JA. Bull Int Union Tuberc 1979 Jun;54(2):187–90 (Fre)
[Animal-hair-allergens as a cause of diseases of the upper respiratory ways (author's transl)] Kunkel G, et al. Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1978;73:82–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diseases caused by diisocyanates. 1. Irritation of the respiratory system and skin] Lubach D. Derm Beruf Umwelt 1978;26(6):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of residual tubercular changes in the pathogenesis of chronic nonspecific bronchitis with clinical manifestations of allergy] Butenko GE, et al. Probl Tuberk 1979 Sep;(9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergic lesions of the respiratory organs in the early phase of opisthorchiasis] Mel'nikov VI, et al. Sov Med 1979 Jul;(7):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic interpretation of allergic manifestations] Spužić V, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 1979;305(31):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Nasal polyposis and allergy to aspirin] Udovički J, et al. Med Pregl 1979;32(5–6):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity to inhaled flour allergens. Comparison between cereals. Baldo BA, et al. Allergy 1980 Jan;35(1):45–56
Antibodies in different immunoglobulin classes to Candida albicans in allergic respiratory disease. Edge G, et al. Clin Allergy 1980 Jan;10(1):47–58
Haemagglutinating antibodies to cat dander in relation to exposure and respiratory allergy. Kuuliala O, et al. Clin Allergy 1979 Jul;9(4):391–5
Clinical correlations between long-term (IgE) and short-term (IgG S-TS) anaphylactic antibodies in atopic and 'non-atopic' subjects with respiratory allergic disease. Pepys J, et al. Clin Allergy 1979 Nov;9(6):645–58
Pulmonary and systemic immune responses of rhesus monkeys to intrabronchial administration of trimellitic anhydride. Patterson R, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1980 Mar;15(3):357–66
Complement, polymorphonuclear leukocytes and platelets in acute experimental respiratory reactions to Aspergillus. Olenchock SA, et al. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1979;2(1):113–24
Respiratory allergy to ragweed: correlation of bronchial responses to allergen with bronchial responses to histamine and circulating immunoglobulin E. Popa VT. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1980 May;65(5):389–97
Allergenic factors and symptomatology of respiratory allergy patients. Babu CR, et al. J Asthma Res 1979 Apr;16(3):97–101
Experimental pulmonary berylliosis in rabbits sensitized to beryllium sulfate: contact hypersensitivity. Eskenasy A. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):257–62
[Reaginic allergy to mold in Djibouti] Constant Y, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 1979 May–Jun;39(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Milk and egg antigen specific serum IgE-levels in children with allergic diseases (author's transl)] Endre L, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1980;26(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[alpha 1-antitrypsin determination in children with obstructive lung disease (author's transl)] Diller G, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1980 Apr;128(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The opportunistic pathogenic fungi and the reaction to their presence in a macroorganism during normal and pathologic conditions (author's transl)] Tomšiková A, et al. Mykosen 1980 May;23(5):235–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational respiratory tract allergies] Rebohle E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1979 Apr 1;34(7):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of aspecific bronchial reactivity in subjects with allergic diseases and in bronchial asthma patients] Ricca M, et al. Minerva Med 1980 Jan 14;71(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Protracted steroid therapy in asthma. I. Immunoglobulins in atopic asthma] Phisa T, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1980 Feb;48(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indices of immunity in patients with infectious-allergic asthma] Provotorov VM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1979 Apr;57(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Investigation of sensitivity to Ambrosia and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus] Miloševič D, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 1979;305(31):99–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Results of in vitro and in vivo tests in allergic status] Spužić I, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 1979;305(31):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

OCCURRENCE

[Meat wrapper's asthma: positive diagnosis and professional study (author's transl)] Pauli G, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Mar–Apr;7(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchopulmonary reactions and asthma due to platinum. Occurrence in workers using platinum in the Paris area (author's transl)] Ruff F, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Mar–Apr;7(2):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of atmospheric pollutants on the incidence of diseases of an allergic nature in children] Dautov FF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):87–8 (Rus)

[Prevalence of allergic diseases in children and forms of organization of specialized services] Ivanov NR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Nov;(11):47–8 (Rus)

[Investigation of allergies in the population of the village Kušići–Ivanjica] Danilović V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1979;305(31):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

PATHOLOGY

Zymosan–induced experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis in rabbits. Barrios R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jun; 99(3):731–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway responsiveness to cold air and hyperpnea in normal subjects and in those with hay fever and asthma. Deal EC Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;121(4):621–8

Localisation of the changes of the sensitivity of the airways by proteolytic enzymes (pronase) against acetylcholine. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(5):249–56

SURGERY

[Local treatment in allergic states of the upper respiratory tract. Surgical treatment] Anggård A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 21;77(21):2036–7 (Swe)

THERAPY

[Treating patients who have failed with desensitization therapy for naso–sinus allergies by surgical section of vidian nerve (author's transl)] Ray J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Apr–May; 97(4–5):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[To the practice of hyposensitization with reference to designated application (author's transl)] Fuchs E. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific hyposensitization (SH) correlated with the dynamics of serum specific IgE] Seropian E. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 May–Jun;31(3):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of physical factors for the treatment and prevention of allergic diseases in children] Karchevtseva TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):21–7 (Rus)

[Acupuncture reflexotherapy in bronchial asthma and other respiratory allergoses in children] Fadeeva MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar;25(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histaglobin – a useful substance in the evaluation and therapy of allergic conditions in the otorhinolaryngologic region] Janjatović T, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 May; 107(5):477–82 (Scc)

[Local treatment in allergic states of the upper respiratory tract. Local hyposensitization] Deuschl H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 21;77(21):2039–40 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Chemical mediators of immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Leid RW. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May;1(1):35–42 (18 ref.)

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

[Acute respiratory insufficiency] Peter K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jan;21(1):4–10 (33 ref.) (Ger)

BLOOD

A case of respiratory failure complicated by acute hypophosphataemia. Brown EL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jan;35(1):42–5

Microcirculation in cardio–respiratory insufficiency. Del Guercio R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):319–20

Optimization of oxygen transport in acute respiratory failure. Hechtman HB, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):164–5

Serum testosterone depression associated with hypoxia in respiratory failure. Semple PD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan; 58(1):105–6

Nasal prongs and work of breathing [letter] Cats BP. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1195–6

Respiratory failure in acute pancreatitis: the role of free fatty acids. Kimura T, et al. **Surgery** 1980 May;87(5):509–13

[Metabolic acidosis and gas exchange relationship during exercise in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Training effects (author's transl)] Derenne JP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):243–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retrospective study on the repercussions of respiratory insufficiency, congestive cardiac failure and the combination of both in biological tests of hepatic function] Nogue Xarau S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 31; 155(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed respiratory depression. A case report and a new hypothesis. McQuay HJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979; 30 Suppl:245–7

Pancuronium and gentamicin interaction in patients with renal failure [letter] Regan AG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 May;59(5):393

Pulmonary toxicity with gold therapy. Podell TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar;23(3):347–50

Ventilatory depression of the newborn of women receiving pethidine or pentazocine. A double–blind comparative trial. Refstad SO, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Mar;52(3):265–71

Iatrogenic collapse [letter] Boscoe MJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):568

Iatrogenic collapse [letter] Huntington KM. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):185–6

Comparison of buprenorphine and diamorphine in suspected myocardial infarction [letter] Simpson HC. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):551

Acute respiratory failure following severe arsenic poisoning. Greenberg C, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):596–8

Severe bronchial reaction and cardio–pulmonary arrest following intravenous injection of hydrocortisone in a non–atopic, non–aspirin sensitive asthmatic. Ward K, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;149(3):124–6

Iatrogenic acute nasal obstruction in an obligate nose breather. Ulin LS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 25;243(16):1657

Effect of hypercapnic acidosis on renal water excretion in the dog. Berns AS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Feb;15(2):116–25

Side–effects of epidural morphine [letter] Reiz S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):203–4

Delayed cardiopulmonary arrest after Lomotil ingestion. Cutler EA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):157–8

[Acute respiratory insufficiency associated with the ingestion of central nervous system depressants] Nery LE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Sep;37(3):217–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Respiratory depression and pentazocine in the immediate postoperative period] Trevilla Guerrero JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Jul;26(4):119–336 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Discrepancy between measured oxygen tension and saturation in patients with leukemia [letter] Carlon GC, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):708–9

Intubation for acute respiratory failure in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Newsum JK, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 12; 242(15):1650–1

Chronic neuropathy presenting as a floppy infant with respiratory distress. Moss RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct; 64(4):459–64

Sudden infant death. Naeye RL. **Sci Am** 1980 Apr; 242(4):56–62

Coagulation changes in the newborn with respiratory failure. Watkins MN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jan 1–15; 17(1–2):153–75

[Colonic pneumatosis in a patient with respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Le Bihan G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 24;8(50):4111 (Fre)

[Acute renal and pulmonary failure with synchronous diffuse peritonitis and haemorrhagic–necrotizing pancreatitis (author's transl)] Schuster HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan;105(3):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiratory failure and surgery] Frey P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 27;109(41):1562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency of disorders of cardiac rhythm during respiratory insufficiency and their relation to the blood gas analytical picture] Perondi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977; 22(11):2055–61 (Ita)

[Complication of the heart, kidney, liver and gastrointestinal tract, and the management (author's transl)] Tsukamoto R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jul;27(7):717–21 (Jpn)

[Severe respiratory and swallowing disturbance associated with Arnold–Chiari malformation (author's transl)] Kyuma Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 May;8(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory reactions and dyspnea sensations in modelling altered gas environment and disturbed pulmonary biomechanics. Nizovtsev VP, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979;21(2):20–4

Transthoracic electrical impedance during extracorporeal hemodialysis in acute respiratory failure ('Shocked Lung syndrome'). Schuster HP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 May;6(3):147–54

Recognition and management of respiratory failure. Newth CJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Aug;26(3):617–43

Diagnosis and treatment of acute respiratory failure. Hechtman HB, et al. **RI Med J** 1980 Jul;63(7):249–54

[Monitoring of respiratory failure in polytraumatized patients with pulmonary contusion (author's transl)] Maier WD, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiration control methods for continuing control and longtime registration in the intensive care of newborn infants] Beier E, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Oct; 47(10):499–508 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The clinical picture of acute progressive respiratory failure] Wolff G. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:89–112 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the depth and rate of respiration in aged patients with respiratory functional changes as compared with healthy aged subjects] Carapezzi C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Aug;60(8):649–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of almitrine following potentialized analgesic. Anesthesia based upon alfentanil and flunitrazepam or etomidate. de Castro J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979; 30 Suppl:135–49

Effects of the analeptic drug, 4–aminopyridine, upon post–operative respiratory depression in patients. A preliminary study. Sia RL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30 Suppl:195–9

The effect of prophylactic proteinase inhibitor therapy on post–traumatic pulmonary insufficiency and platelet counts. Rosengarten DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 120B:349–60

Antagonists of morphine–induced respiratory depression. A study in postoperative patients. Gairola RL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jan;35(1):17–21

Endotracheal naloxone reversal of morphine–induced respiratory depression in rabbits. Greenberg MI, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jun;9(6):289–92

Controlled clinical trial of methylprednisolone in patients with chronic bronchitis and acute respiratory insufficiency. Albert RK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):753–8

Hematin and propranolol in acute intermittent porphyria. Full recovery from quadriplegic coma and respiratory failure. Brezis M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(5):289–94

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Drugs. Naloxone use in newborns. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):667–9

Hemodynamic effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) in acute hypoxic respiratory failure. Slotman GJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:177–9

[Use of injectable amiodarone in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Vancrombreucq JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Feb;73(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetics, bacteriologic and clinical study of amikacin in chronic respiratory failure] Puchelle E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 31;8(42):3461–4 (Fre)

[Spironolactone in respiratory insufficiency. Partial report, 12th Reichenhall Colloquium, 15–17 June 1979 in Bad Reichenhall] Protivinsky R. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 4; 97(37):1609–10 (Ger)

[Acetazolamide in respiratory insufficiency] Bondoli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Sep;67(3):382–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Range and possibilities of treatment of chronic bronchitis and its complications] Owsiński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 27;34(35):1395–8 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Carnitine palmityl transferase deficiency: myoglobinuria and respiratory failure. Bertorini T, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Mar;30(3):263–71

ETIOLOGY

Myasthenia progressing to polymyositis with respiratory failure. Davis CJ, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Oct; 34(5):365–70

Medical management of pulmonary complications of spinal cord injury. Carter RE. **Adv Neurol** 1979;22:261–9

Inhalation injury in burns. Head JM. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr; 139(4):508–12

Acute respiratory distress as a complication of left ventricular cardiac catheterization. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jun;59(6):442–3

Management of hypoventilation in motor neuron disease presenting with respiratory insufficiency. Sivak ED, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Feb;7(2):188–91

The role of platelet aggregation and release in fragment D–induced pulmonary dysfunction. Manwaring D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul;192(1):103–7

Pathologic flail chest complicating multiple myeloma. Fleegler B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):414–5

Pulmonary dysfunction and massive transfusion. Collins JA. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:220–7

Iatrogenic collapse [letter] Schutte PK. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):608

Respiratory failure. Definition, mechanisms and recent developments. Campbell EJ. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(Suppl):1–13

Acute respiratory failure and tracheal obstruction in the elderly with benign goitres. Warren CP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Jul 21;121(2):191–4

Methylprednisolone improves chronic bronchitics with acute respiratory insufficiency. Albert R, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb; 77(2 Suppl):314–5

Respiratory distress due to bronchial compression in persistent truncus arteriosus. Habbema L, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):230–2

A physiological approach to hemidiaphragm paralysis. Robotham JL. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec;7(12):563–6
Acute respiratory failure in cancer patients. Carlon GC. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Sep;4(3):47–57
The role of embolic fat in post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. An evaluation of the pulmonary haemodynamics and blood gas levels. Jacobs RR, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(1):71–5
Brief report: Temporary nasal obstruction in an infant of a diabetic mother. FitzSimons RB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct;148(9–10):278–9
Acute respiratory failure and hypothyroidism. Stinson JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;72(1):53–4
Post-traumatic bronchial stenosis and acute respiratory insufficiency. Gomez-Engler HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):864–7
Is respiratory failure a consequence of blood transfusion? Grindlinger GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Aug;20(8):627–31
Pulmonary dysfunction following traumatic quadriplegia. Recognition, prevention, and treatment. McMichan JC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 8;243(6):528–31
Aortic arch anomalies: treatable causes of dysphagia and respiratory distress. Saw HS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Sep;34(1):48–51
Upper thoracic extralobar pulmonary sequestration presenting with respiratory distress in a newborn. Werthammer JW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Feb;9(2):116–7
Clinical Pathological Conference. Small, post-dates infant with severe respiratory distress. Pueschel SM, et al. **RI Med J** 1980 Mar;63(3):69–75
Respiratory distress in rickets [letter] Smythe PM. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 28;57(26):1067
Another cause of apnea and respiratory distress. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):768
Correlation of coagulopathy and pulmonary insufficiency with blood transfusion in spinal fusions. Jacobs RR, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–3
Further clarification of the pathogenesis of pulmonary failure in humans [editorial] Polk HC Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 May;150(5):727–8
Respiratory distress secondary to a high carbohydrate load: a case report. Askanazi J, et al. **Surgery** 1980 May; 87(5):596–8
Pulmonary metastatic calcification with respiratory insufficiency in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Justrabo E, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Jun;34(3):384–8
Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis as a cause of respiratory failure. Luce JM, et al. **West J Med** 1980 May; 132(5):456–60
[Acute respiratory distress caused by tonsillar hypertrophy] Pedersen U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 21;142(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Severe respiratory insufficiency following a hemorrhagic shock] Lewandowski KB, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(22):1521–5 **(Fin)**
[Respiratory failure during Ogilvie's syndrom (author's transl)] Pourriat JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(3–4):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of acute acrolein poisoning] Gosselin B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 7;8(30):2469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unilateral pulmonary hyperlucency with diffuse bronchiectasis and chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency (secondary to a respiratory infection in childhood)] Philip T, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Dec;34(8):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Various aspects of respiratory emergencies in non-hospital practice] Enrico JF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 27;109(41):1544–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Introduction to the theme of respiratory insufficiency] Riecker G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jan;21(1):1–3 **(Ger)**
[Respiratory mechanical and surfactant-dependent etiological factors in the development of acute respiratory failure] Benzer H, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979; 20:43–55 **(Ger)**
[Bacteriological aspects of acute respiratory failure] Rotter M. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:239–53 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Respiratory insufficiency in surgery] Wolff G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 27;109(41):1552–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Respiratory disorders following abdominal surgery] Siedlecki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct;51(10):1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of hydrogen ion inhalation on animals with simulated pulmonary insufficiency] Melekhina VP. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Respiration disorders after severe mechanical trauma] Deriabin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Respiratory insufficiency in pulmonary mucoviscidosis] Kolomoĭskaia MB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The appearance of the obstructive ventilatory syndrome in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis according to the extent and duration of the disease (author's transl)] Bašić-Grbac M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Jun;101(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Progression of respiratory failure in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease (author's transl)] Hadži Hamzić H. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1979 Jul–Dec;31(3–4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Tumor of the thymus in a five month old infant] Belio Castillo C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb; 37(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Respiratory complications in Guillian-Barré syndrome] Cornejo-Aguiar GA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Sep; 115(9):407–11 **(Spa)**
[Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome with an asphyxiating chest deformity] Vargas R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug; 50(4):58–64 **(Spa)**
[Acute respiratory insufficiency in the eclampsia of pregnancy] Rudenko AM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):57–9 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Respiratory failure 30 years ago. Campbell EJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):657–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple organ failure: clinical and experimental. Eiseman B, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jan;46(1):14–9

METABOLISM

Mixed expired gas transients as a noninvasive index of the effects of PEEP. Zinn SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Mar; 52(3):261–4
[Some ionic and enzymatic changes in acute respiratory insufficiency in the pediatric age] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 31;32(6):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Respiratory failure revisited: acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis between 1961–68 and 1970–76. Warren PM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):467–70

PATHOLOGY

Reversible respiratory failure due to intravascular leukostasis in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Relationship of oxygen transfer to leukocyte count. Bloom R, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):679–83
[Morphological basis for airway collapse in obstructive diseases of the lung] Herzog H, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Mar–Apr;29(2):134–52 **(Fre)**
[Histophysiology and histopathology of the terminal vascular system of the lung in acute respiratory failure] Bleyl U. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:1–13 **(Ger)**
[Morphologic changes in the lungs in terminal states in cases of death from eclampsia] Ledeneva OA. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical problems of ventilatory control. Irsigler GB, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1980;31:109–26 (66 ref.)
Oxygen consumption during spontaneous ventilation with continuous positive airway pressure: assessment in normal volunteers and patients with acute respiratory failure. Wherry P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):89–95
Exacerbation of respiratory failure by paregoric [letter] Brandstetter RD, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):357
Pseudo Kussmaul's sign. An observation in severe respiratory insufficiency and COLD [letter] Voelkel AG, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2):355–6
Herbert Shubin Memorial Lecture. Right and left ventricular geometry: adjustments during acute respiratory failure. Laver MB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec;7(12):509–19 (55 ref.)
The consequences of diaphragmatic muscle fatigue in the newborn infant. Muller N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):793–7
Immersion accidents involving pails of water in the home. Scott PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):282–4
A less invasive approach to monitoring acute respiratory failure. Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Med Instrum** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):327–9
Managing the data from respiratory measurements. Oshorn JJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):330–6
Assessment of oxygen transport in the patient with shock and respiratory failure. Martin RJ, et al. **Med Times** 1979 Sep;107(9):90–100
Delayed respiratory depression with fentanyl [letter] Fenwick DG. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jun 30;55(27):1102
[Positive end expiratory pressure and pulmonary compliance during acute respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Lemaire F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 3;8(47):3900–1 **(Fre)**
[Animal model of acute respiratory insufficiency by HCl aspiration in Lewe mini-pigs] Kuckelt W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(7):1007–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in pulmonary function and gas exchange in acute respiratory failure and possibilities of its diagnostic recognition] Matthys H. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:70–88 **(Ger)**
[Basis of respiratory insufficiency] Herzog H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 20;109(40):1482–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac rhythm disorders in chronic exacerbated respiratory insufficiency] Jędrzejewska-Mąkowska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(6):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gas exchange in hypoventilation with the arteriovenous connection of a membrane oxygenator] Skorik VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sudden respiratory disturbances (author's transl)] Tomori Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 29;118(26):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Hepatic disorders in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Cruz Hernández JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 31;156(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pulmonary gas exchange abnormalities following intravascular coagulation. Reticuloendothelial involvement. Schumacker PR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul; 192(1):95–102
Tracheobronchial toilet without cardiorespiratory impairment. Keszler H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 May; 8(5):298–301
A new approach to the prevention and treatment of acute pulmonary insufficiency. Kolobow T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Mar;3(2):86–93
Prevention of postoperative respiratory failure. Goodstein RS. **JAOA** 1980 Feb;79(6):406–8
Correction of congenital diaphragmatic hernia in utero. II. Simulated correction permits fetal lung growth with survival at birth. Harrison MR, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Aug; 88(2):260–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional management of children with acute respiratory failure in the intensive care unit: a case study. McBride MM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jan–Feb;9(1):98–102

RADIOGRAPHY

[Aberrant left pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Fidalgo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 May;13(5):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Acute central cervical spinal cord syndrome caused by missile injury: case report and brief review of the syndrome. Mortara RW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Feb;6(2):176–80

SURGERY

Defining indications for artificial organ support in respiratory failure. Wetmore N, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:459–61
[Surgical treatment of respiratory insufficiency in the newborn and infants] Macík I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979; 58(10):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cricothyroideal tracheotomy as elective treatment in respiratory problems] Serrano Muñóz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Nov 15;155(3):231–3 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Can postoperative pulmonary conditions be improved by treatment with the Bartlett-Edwards incentive spirometer after upper abdominal surgery? Lyager S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Aug;23(4):312–9
Failure of positive end-expiratory pressure to decrease lung water content in alloxan-induced pulmonary edema. Hopewell PC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):813–9
The fat embolism syndrome treated with oxygen, diuretics, sodium restriction and spontaneous ventilation. Worthley LI, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 May;7(2):136–42
Treatment of unilateral pulmonary insufficiency by selective administration of continuous positive airway pressure through a double-lumen tube. Venus B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):74–7
Tracheotomy for infant botulism. Wolfe JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Nov–Dec;88(Pt 1):861–6
Detrimental effects of removing end-expiratory pressure prior to endotracheal extubation. Annest SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 May;191(5):539–45
Treatment of respiratory failure due to advanced chronic obstructive lung disease. Bone RC. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1018–21
Positive pressure respiratory assist for wheelchair-mobile persons. Janelli HV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Mar;61(3):143–4
Continuous positive airway pressure. The use of low levels in adult patients with artificial airways. Venus B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jul;115(7):824–8
Use of biofeedback in weaning paralyzed patients from respirators. Corson JA, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):543–5
Cost-effectiveness of intensive care for respiratory failure patients. Byrick RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jun; 8(6):332–7
Use of positive airway pressure without endotracheal intubation. Hoff BH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec; 7(12):559–62
Complications of airway intrusion in 100 consecutive cases in a pediatric ICU. Orlowski JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jun;8(6):324–31
Resuscitation of acute respiratory failure against the background of blood gas and acid-base status. Vodencharov B, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979;21(2):32–8
Prolonged nasotracheal intubation. Lake KB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jan–Feb;9(1):93–7
Resuscitation of a newborn baby at birth. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 May;46(376):174–81

Controlled oxygen therapy in acute respiratory failure. Kulpati DD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 May; 27(5):405–9

Orotracheal intubation in the newborn infant: a method for determining depth of tube insertion. Tochen ML. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1050–1

Management of respiratory failure [letter] Fellman DM. **JAMA** 1980 May 9;243(18):1809

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in severe acute respiratory failure. A randomized prospective study. Zapol WM, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2193–6

Artificial lung [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):299

Treatment of acute respiratory failure with low-frequency positive-pressure ventilation and extracorporeal removal of CO2. Gattinoni L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9; 2(8189):292–4

Laryngeal and tracheal problems in patients with central nervous system and spinal disorders. Applebaum EL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;12(4):829–35

Recognition and management of respiratory failure. Newth CJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Aug;26(3):617–43

Nasal CPAP and work of breathing study questioned [letter] Kattwinkel J. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):1051–2

Colloid vs crystalloid volume resuscitation of patients with severe pulmonary insufficiency. Virgilio RW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:166–8

Nasal system for application of CPAP in treatment of newborn infants with moderate respiratory insufficiency. Yankov A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(17):1117–9

[Problems of therapy in acute respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic respiratory disease (author's transl)] Ouředník A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 29;118(26):820–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of the effectiveness of oxygen therapy in deteriorating chronic respiratory failure] Dolenský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Mar;26(3):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of 3 years resuscitation service in a general hospital] Adan AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 22; 123(38):1643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute isolated post-operative respiratory insufficiency. Treatment by permanent positive pressure spontaneous ventilation (letter)] Bourreli B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):637 **(Fre)**

[Nine-year study of home assisted ventilation in cases of severe respiratory handicap (author's transl)] Achard J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assisted ventilation at home for chronic respiratory insufficient patients in the Languedoc-Roussillon area (357 observations) (author's transl)] Bertrand A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems raised by the technique and supervision of home ventilation of chronic respiratory insufficicnt patients (author's transl)] Cardinaud JP, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[I.P.P.B. therapy at home in chronic respiratory insufficiency in France. I. Survey method. Description of the prescribers. 1960–1977 prescription evolution (author's transl)] Drouet D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate effects and conditions of effectiveness of a session of mechanical assisted ventilation (M.A.V.) in severe respiratory insufficiency (PaCO2 greater than 50 mmHg) out of intensive care conditions (author's transl)] Duwoos H, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IPPB therapy at home in chronic respiratory insufficiency in France. II. Indications. Technics and surveillance (author's transl)] Kauffmann F, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A control trial of home I.P.P.B. therapy in patients with chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency. Protocol and state of the study (author's transl)] Kompalitch M, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of home ventilation in severe respiratory insufficient patients (author's transl)] Lareng L, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):383–6 **(Fre)**

[Mode of action and results of home assisted ventilation. Study by the Association of Aid to Respiratory Insufficient Patients of Basse-Normandie from 1976 to 1978 (author's transl)] Leménager J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary report and indications of assisted ventilation at home (author's transl)] Levi-Valensi P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mode of action and results of long-term assisted ventilation at home of chronic respiratory insufficient patients (author's transl)] Liot F, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug; 7(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of intermittent ventilatory assistance for 74 severe obstructive chronic respiratory insufficient patients (PaCO2 greater than 50 Torr) ventilated for more than a year (author's transl)] Muir JF, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of ventilatory assistance through the mouth in readaptation of patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Report of 20 cases (author's transl)] Paramelle B, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheostomy for long-term ventilatory assistance. About 22 observations of severe chronic respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Parent B, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological aspects of ventilatory assistance for severe chronic respiratory insufficient patients (author's transl)] Pedinielli JL. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of home assisted ventilation of non-paralytic and tracheostomized chronic respiratory insufficient patients (author's transl)] Robert D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic and supervision of home assisted ventilation (H.A.V.) in tracheostomized chronic respiratory insufficient (C.R.I.) patients (author's transl)] Robert D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications of home assisted ventilation by tracheostomy for non-paralytic chronic respiratory insufficient patients (author's transl)] Robert D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible role of committees concerned with the fight against tuberculosis and respiratory diseases in home ventilatory assistance of severe chronic respiratory insufficient patients (author's transl)] Stain JP, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency in internal medicine] Perruchoud A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 20; 109(40):1498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics in patients during artificial respiration] Suter PM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 12;110(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Individually adapted access to different methods of artificial respiration in the treatment of acute respiratory failure] Suter P. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:113–9 **(Ger)**

[Complications and survival rate in preterm infants and neonates treated with mechanical ventilation (author's transl)] Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Jul;127(7):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic respiratory insufficiency in general practice] Anderhub HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 20;109(40):1493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of respiratory rehabilitation in the hospital] Baumann HR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 20; 109(40):1502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The respiratory intensive unit. Requirements for the treatment of patients with acute respiratory insufficiency] Keller R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 20; 109(40):1507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen therapy by means of an oxygen concentrator (author's transl)] Kummer F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Jul 15;129(14):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the treatment of pulmonary complications by means of endotracheal aspiration] Geikler H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Apr 1;34(7):70–2 **(Ger)**

[Retrospective analysis of 3 years of intensive therapy of neonatal respiratory insufficiency. Differences of prognosis among infants born in the hospital and those born outside the hospital] Santucci S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Jan-Feb;101(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of fibrinolysis after administration of oxygen in chronic hypoxic patients] Carapezzi C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Dec;60(12):984–90 **(Ita)**

[Continuous transpulmonary pressure. Principles and practical uses in the newborn infant] Santucci S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 15;32(5):297–306 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of respiratory insufficiency—by way of introduction] Sasamoto H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jul; 27(7):699–70 **(Jpn)**

[The respiratory care for Wegener's granulomatosis (author's transl)] Satoh S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure-new therapy and new way of thinking (author's transl)] Suwa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jul; 27(7):723–8 **(Jpn)**

[New aspects of the problems of artificial oxygenation] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979; (9):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of respiratory insufficiency at medical evacuation centers] Ermakov EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Jul;(7):13–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Respiratory and cardiac arrest under general anaesthesia: treatment by acupuncture of the nasal philtrum. Janssens L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 22;105(12):273–6

RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory failure following brachial plexus block [letter] Hood J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Aug;7(3):285–6

Complications of inter-scalene block. Lim EK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Dec;20(4):451–3

[Acute respiratory arrest after interscalene brachial plexus block] Aronson HB, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 15; 96(12):658–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of bilateral phrenic nerve paralysis due to ice slush used for topical cardiac hypothermia (author's transl)] Irisawa A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Mar;33(3):183–7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory variability according to sleep states during mechanical ventilation: a polygraphic study in a baby with bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 Nov;10(4):361–9

THERAPY

Electrophrenic respiration: report of six cases. McMichan JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1979 Oct;54(10):662–8

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

Detection of respiratory mechanical dysfunction by forced random noise impedance parameters. Hayes DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov;120(5):1095–100

Rare cause of stridor [letter] Zmyslowski WP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):95–6

Terms for lung sounds [letter] Garner TK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):928

Clinical examination of the lungs. Garvin WH Jr. **Compr Ther** 1979 Oct;5(10):7–11

Some aspects of pneumosonography. Cegla UH. **In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.:235–41**

Fluid-dynamic flapping of a collapsible channel: sound generation and flow limitation. Grotberg JB, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(3):219–30

Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in wheezing children. Foy JE, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Feb;79(6):376–82

[Origin of crackles—studied by waveform and spectral analysis (author's transl)] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;18(3):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Laryngeal stridor in the Shy-Drager syndrome. Hamill RW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:29–33

DIAGNOSIS

Prevalence of wheezing in pre-school children in Lower Hutt. Anyon CP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Sep; 15(3):168–9

Lung sound terminology in case reports. Bunin NJ, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):690–2

Lung sound terminology [editorial] Renzetti AD Jr. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):615–6

ETIOLOGY

[Snoring (letter)] Pedro-Botet Pons J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Mar 10;74(5):203–4 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Asthma and wheeze in New Zealand adolescents. Stanhope JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 10;90(645):279–82

PATHOLOGY

Congenital stridor in childhood. Sellars SL. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 19;57(16):665–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The significance of wheezing in chronic airflow obstruction. Marini JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov; 120(5):1069–72

The significance of wheezing in chronic airflow obstruction [letter] Robbins JJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May; 121(5):902–3

[Analysis of a pulmophonogram for assessing local pulmonary ventilation] Nemerovskii LI. **Med Tekh** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The experimental modification of sonorous breathing. Josephson SC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Summer; 13(2):373–8

THERAPY

Snoring. Seifert P. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1035–7

RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES

Croup and pneumonia in human infants associated with a new strain of respiratory syncytial virus. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov;140(5):826–8

[Results obtained using an attenuated bovine syncytial virus vaccine against bronchopneumonia of yearlings (author's transl)] Holzhauer C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Sep

1;104(17):674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and glucosamine on bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Tripathy RN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1288–93

Effects of ribavirin on respiratory syncytial virus in vitro. Hruska JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May; 17(5):770–5

Inhibition of respiratory syncytial virus by bis(5-amidino-2-benzimidazolyl)methane. Dubovi EJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):502–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The age dependence of respiratory syncytial virus growth in ferret lung can be shown in organ and monolayer cultures. Porter DD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):415–23

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in inbred mice. Prince GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):764–6

Infection of cultured human type II pneumonocytes with certain respiratory viruses. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):621–9

Pneumoviruses: the cell surface of lytically and persistently infected cells. Parry JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug; 44(2):479–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimentally induced respiratory syncytial viral infection in lambs. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr; 40(4):512–44

Giving RSV vaccine intranasally [letter] McCormack J. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1368

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of serum immunoglobulin A antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus and adenovirus. Halonen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):192–7

The prevalence of naturally occurring antibodies to human syncytial virus in East African populations. Muller HK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):399–406

The antibody response to primary and secondary infection with respiratory syncytial virus: kinetics of class-specific responses. Welliver RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May; 96(5):808–13

Lymphocyte transformation in response to antigens of respiratory syncytial virus. Schauf V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):564–9

[Specific antibodies in the nasal secretum of children with RS viral affection of lower respiratory pathways (author's transl)] Bručková M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Sep;28(5):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Etiologic importance of the respiratory syncytial virus in bronchiolitis] Vicente M. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec; 49(1–6):111–4 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in owl monkeys: viral shedding, immunological response, and associated illness caused by wild-type virus and two temperature-sensitive mutants. Prince GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):1009–13

Purification and polypeptides of respiratory syncytial virus. Ueba O. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(4):361–4

[Bronchopneumonia of yearlings (pinkengriep). Bovine respiratory syncytial virus as a cause of atypical interstitial pneumonia in young cattle (author's transl)] Holzhauer C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Sep 1;104(17):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The significance of respiratory syncytial virus as pathogen in respiratory tract infections in infants (author's transl)] Braun F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 9; 91(21):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Possible transmission by fomites of respiratory syncytial virus. Hall CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):98–102

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

American Lung Association/Canadian Lung Association/American Thoracic Society/Canadian Thoracic Society/Congress of Lung Association Staff; Washington, D.C./May 18–21/1980. Abstracts. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;121(4 Pt 2 Suppl):1–466

Inhalation of foreign bodies by children [editorial] Fearon B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 12;122(1):8–9

[Aspiration of foreign bodies into the respiratory tract in childhood] Egeblad K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 8; 141(41):2809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Detection of foreign bodies in the airways. A method illustrated by an example] Madsen MS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 15;141(42):2897–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Malignant foreign bodies of the respiratory tract in children] Garcin M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Sep;28(7):453–7 (Fre)

[Present concepts concerning foreign bodies of the air passages in children] Garcin M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 May;29(5):303–7 (Fre)

[Consequences of foreign bodies remaining in the respiratory tracts] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct; (10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Foreign bodies of the respiratory tracts in children according to 26 years of clinical data] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Recurring pneumonia in association with congenital anomalies] Křepela K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun; 35(5–6):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CYTOLOGY

Relationships between specialized cells, capillaries and intermediary cytofibrillary elements. XIIth note. Biological evolution of the respiratory stereotype and subsystem in invertebrates. Mărza VD. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jan–Mar;26(1):3–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute and chronic effects of ammonia burns on the respiratory tract. Close LG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Mar;106(3):151–8

An in vitro study of various drugs on central and peripheral airways of the rat: a comparison with human airways. Lulich KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):633–6

Proliferation of lung and airway cells induced by nitrogen dioxide. Hackett NA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Sep; 5(5):917–28

Effect of styrene and fiber glass on small airways of mice. Morisset Y, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Sep; 5(5):943–56

Effects of some prostaglandin E1 analogues on guinea pig and human respiratory tract. Adaikan PG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Nov;18(5):787–91

[The effect of bromhexin and ambroxol on the secretory cells of the respiratory tract] Rensch H, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1978 Oct;1(10):308–11 (Ger)

[Intrinsic systemic activity of glucocorticoids for topical respiratory use] Preziosi P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Aug; 34(8):325–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Action of strontium carbonate on the respiratory organs] Ziuziukin IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Nov;(11):53–4 (Rus)

[State of the upper respiratory tract mucosa in the weavers and workers of a dyeing and carbonization shop] Kachnyi GG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 May–Jun;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the upper respiratory tracts and the dispensary care of pharmaceutical chemical industry workers] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 Jan–Feb;1:38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Functional anatomy of physiologic atresia in human and mammal embryogenesis. Lobko PI, et al. **Anat Anz** 1979; 145(4):338–52

Embryology of the respiratory tract. Sellars IE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Sep;58(9):370–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The functional development of the respiratory system from the period of gestation to adulthood. Polgar G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Sep;120(3):625–95 (411 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

On the defense mechanisms of the respiratory mucosa towards infection. Naumann HH. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(3–4):165–76

Influence of a mycoplasma respiratory tract infection on sheep erythrocyte and complement receptor-bearing cell composition in the respiratory tract of swine. Charley B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1257–9

Dictyocaulus viviparus in calves: quantitation of antibody activities in sera and respiratory secretions by immuno-enzymatic analysis. Marius V, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(1):55–63

Mucosal immunity: The origin and migration patterns of cells in the secretory system. Tomasi TB Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan;65(1):12–9

The distribution of immunoglobulin in the respiratory tract of sheep. Alley MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 May; 17(3):372–80

[Experimental allergy. A biochemical explanation of the cellular lesions] Chevance LG. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Jun;96(6):416–22 (Fre)

[Immune protective mechanisms of the respiratory tracts] Treshchinskii AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):36 (19 ref.) (Rus)

[Local immunity mechanisms of the respiratory organs (a review of the literature)] Pap SA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):67–72 (110 ref.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Types of respiratory injury. Bartlett RH. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov; 19(11 Suppl):918–9

[Diagnosis and treatment of respiratory tract burns] Gerasimova LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Burns in the respiratory tract during a defensive war] Jekić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):317–8 (Ser)

INNERVATION

Interactions of cardio-respiratory reflexes elicited from the carotid bodies and upper airways receptors in the conscious rabbit [proceedings] Daly MB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:34P

METABOLISM

Lidocaine concentration in blood after topical anaesthesia of the upper respiratory tract. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr;24(2):125–8

Penetration of erythromycin through respiratory mucosa. A study using secretory otitis media as a model. Sundberg L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;(365):1–17

Experimental measurements and empirical modelling of the regional deposition of inhaled particles in humans. Chan TL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jun;41(6):399–409

Absorption of diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) from the respiratory tracts of beagle dogs. Dudley RE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jan;41(1):5–11

Retention of inhaled 2-methylfuran and 2,5-dimethylfuran. Egle JL Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Oct; 40(10):866–9

Experimental determination of the regional deposition of aerosol particles in the human respiratory tract. Stahlhofen W, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jun;41(6):385–98a

Human and experimental data on translocation of asbestos fibers through the respiratory system. Bignon J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:745–50

Studies on the lining film of the air breathing chambers of some fresh water fishes. Singh BR, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1978;27(3):190–4

Deposition and clearance of labeled cigarette smoke particles in rat respiratory and digestive tract. Reznik G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Mar;6(2):433–44

[Effects of ozone on metal absorption by the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Ohmori K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979 May; 21(3):274–5 (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Equine herpesviruses: on the differentiation of respiratory from foetal strains of type 1. Studdert MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Oct;55(10):488–92

Comparison of techniques for primary isolation of respiratory Mycoplasma pulmonis from rats. Lentsch RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):590–3

Significance of Aspergillus species isolated from respiratory secretions in the diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Nalesnik MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Apr;11(4):370–6

Direct immunofluorescent detection of Legionella pneumophila in respiratory specimens. Winn WC Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jan;11(1):59–64

Mechanisms of ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus influenzae from respiratory tract. Bell SM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):279–80

In vitro sensitivities to antimicrobial drugs of ureaplasmas isolated from the bovine respiratory tract, genital tract and eye. Kishima M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):218–22

Survey of Cryptococcus neoformans in the respiratory tract of patients with bronchopulmonary disorders and in the air. Randhawa HS, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Dec; 17(4):399–404

Comparative study of erythromycin, amoxicillin and ampicillin antimicrobial activity against human respiratory tract pathogens. Liss RH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1979;(20):1–14

[A comparative study of three procedures used for studying bronchopulmonary bacterial flora (author's transl)] Dautzenberg B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(8–9):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Methods of isolating intestinal and respiratory viruses from various environmental objects] Dmitrieva RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):40–1 (Rus)

[Number of microorganisms released from the upper respiratory tract and the cutaneous integument of persons in a hermetically sealed location] Zaloguev SN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nonpathogenic Neisseria on the mucosa of the respiratory tract in healthy persons and patients with infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mycological study of the respiratory apparatus of Gallus gallus] Cubillos A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Oct;26(8):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic changes in the respiratory tract in children smokers. Plamenac P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep–Oct;23(5):389–91

Cytologic changes of the respiratory tract as a consequence of air pollution and smoking. Plamenac P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Nov–Dec;23(6):449–53

[Vital reactions of the respiratory organs] Reh H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Asymptomatic form of ratpox in laboratory rats] Malboroda

AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980; (2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study on the effect of air pollution on the health of the inhabitants of Jajce (sputum–cytologic study) (author's transl)] Plamenac P, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1979 Jul–Dec;31(3–4):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A model for deposition of stable and unstable aerosols in the human respiratory tract. Austin E, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1055–66

Deposition of aerosol in the respiratory tract. Brain JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1325–73 (254 ref.)

Prevention of the hazard of excessive airway pressure [letter] Thompson PW. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Jun;34(6):593

Societas Europaea Physiologiae Clinicae Respiratoriae. 'Respiratory Function in Epidemiology' Working Group. National Reseach Institute for Mother and Child. Rabka, June 15–16, 1979. Respiratory function and epidemiological studies among children. Abstracts. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 16(1):1P–27P

Physical properties, hygroscopicity and estimated pulmonary retention of various therapeutic aerosols. Hiller FC, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):318–21

Particle deposition due to turbulent diffusion in the upper respiratory system. Hamill P. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar; 36(3):355–69

Respiratory and cardiovascular function in man during a long stay under variable atmospheric conditions. Agadzhanyan NA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;4(6):834–40

Synchronous volumetric computed tomography for quantitative studies of structural and functional dynamics of the respiratory system. Chevalier PA, et al. **In: International Titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.**:1–32

Measurements of mucociliary clearance with 99mTc–tagged erythrocytes. Rühle KH, et al. **In: International titisee conference, 1978. Biomedical engineering and data processing in pneumology. Basel: Karger, c1979. (Progress in respiration research; v. 11) W3 PR948 v.11 1978. pp.**:117–26

Sound speed in the upper airways. Rice DA. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug;49(2):326–36

Fluid–dynamic flapping of a collapsible channel: sound generation and flow limitation. Grotberg JB, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(3):219–30

Respiratory muscles: a review of old and newer concepts. Sharp JT. **Lung** 1980;157(4):185–99

Mucous secretions in the respiratory tract. Sturgess JM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Aug;26(3):481–501

Methods of study of airway smooth muscle and its physiology. Hahn HL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1979; 7(2):253–95 (309 ref.)

The side of action of bronchodilating drugs (beta 2–stimulators) on antigen–induced bronchoconstriction. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(2):65–73

[The effect of heat and cold on the respiratory system. A review] Krýsa I. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Oct; 57(5):290–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Responses of the airway macrophage of the rat to inhaled pollen] Marty JP, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(3):173–4 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular and respiratory reflex responses due to stimulation of muscle nerve receptors and experimental physical exercise] Tallarida G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr–Jun;136(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical physiology of trans–airway therapy (I)—environmental physiology of the airway] Goto Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Aug;27(8):838 **(Jpn)**

[The exercise test for evaluation of general functional capacity (coefficient of adaptability)] Schneider F. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of electrostatic dispersion on deposition of electroaerosols in the respiratory passages] Shmidt AB, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Nov–Dec;24(6):1090–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bodies of trained and untrained subjects working to capacity and having different degrees of motivation] Davidenko DN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Dec;65(12):1746–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiorespiratory system in miners of the deep mines in Polar regions] Dedenko II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Aug;(8):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Sports and the state of the human upper respiratory tracts and organ of hearing] Levando VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):3–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostaglandins and human respiratory tract smooth muscle: structure activity relationship. Karim SM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:969–80

Acute effects on airways mechanics of pulmonary edema induced by intravenous oleic acid in dogs. Delaunois L, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 16(1):47–55

The respiratory muscles in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Rochester DF, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 15(5):951–75 (105 ref.)

Impaired mucociliary transport as a pathogenetic factor in obstructive pulmonary diseases. Mossberg B, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):265–6

Part I: cardiopulmonary consequences of morbid obesity. Vaughan RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 23;26(25):2119–27 (66 ref.)

Airway cooling. Stimulus for exercise–induced asthma. Chen WY, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Jun;60(3):144–50

[Changes in the respiratory system in myocardial infarct] Zlochevskii PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Apr; 58(4):9–14 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of a disturbance of the motility of the mucosal ciliated epithelium of the airways in the pathogenesis of dust diseases of the respiratory organs (experimental study data)] Mazetov GS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980; (1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in rheumatoid arthritis and their correction by using medical gymnastics] Makarova IN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):38–41 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose calculations for the respiratory tract from inhaled natural radioactive nuclides as a function of age—I. Compartmental deposition, retention and resulting dose. Hofmann W, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct;37(4):517–32

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic diagnosis of non–contrasting foreign bodies in the lower respiratory tract in children] Kanta J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Jul;34(7):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

DCT, CCP and pseudoprotozoa [letter] Hollander DH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 May–Jun;23(3):258–9

Ultrastructural features of respiratory cilia in cystic fibrosis. Katz SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;73(5):682–5

Anchoring fibrils in the normal canine respiratory system. Kawanami O, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Sep; 120(3):595–611

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

see related
AEROSOLS

Changes in total lung/thorax compliance following chest physiotherapy. Mackenzie CF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Mar;59(3):207–10

Tracheotomy for infant botulism. Wolfe JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Nov–Dec;88(Pt 1):861–6

Elimination of Mycobacterium intracellulare from sputum after bronchial hygiene. Ahn CH, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct; 76(4):480–2

Physiologic effects of chest percussion and postural drainage [letter] Dean NL, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan;77(1):127–8

Changes in intrapulmonary shunting with administration of 100 percent oxygen. Shapiro BA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb; 77(2):138–41

A clinical score for predicting the level of respiratory care in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Peckham GJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Dec;18(12):716–20

Control of ventilation in near–miss infants. Kelly D. **Del Med J** 1979 Nov;51(11):657–8

Systemic and pulmonary changes in rabbits exposed to long–term nebulization of various therapeutic agents. Stehlin CS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):311–5

Regional pulmonary functions in asthmatics after inhaled corticosteroid. Král B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1979;22(2):95–100

[Marginal notes to the Health Council's advice concerning centers for chronic inhalation therapy] Sluiter HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 15;123(37):1612–3 **(Dut)**

[Ethical and legal aspects of respirator therapy] Opderbecke HW. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:288–95 **(Ger)**

[Prolonged intubation, tracheotomy, inhalation therapy] Pasch T. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1979;20:217–29 **(Ger)**

[Clinical physiology of trans–airway therapy (I)—environmental physiology of the airway] Goto Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Aug;27(8):838 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical physiology of trans–airway therapy. (2) Effects of humidification therapy] Goto Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Sep;27(9):998 **(Jpn)**

[Staged aerosol therapy in children with endobronchitis of various types] Zemliakova ZM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct; (10):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhalation of negatively charged electroaerosols of antibacterial drugs in combined therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Il'in VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Jul;(7):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation in inhalation of aerosols as prophylaxis for occupational diseases of the upper respiratory tract in workers of coal and metal mining industries] Foderman VM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aerosol inhalations in patients with recurrent acute respiratory disease and chronic tonsillitis] Frantsuzov BL, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):54–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Workshop on bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Sponsored by the Division of Lung Diseases. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, National Institutes of Health. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):1–9, 815–920

The role of air dissection in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Stahlam MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 2):878–82

The role of respirators in the etiology and pathogenesis of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Stern L. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 95(5 Pt 2):867–9

INSTRUMENTATION

The ejector flowmeter as air/oxygen mixing device. An apparatus providing gas mixtures with adjustable oxygen content for high–flow humidification systems. Christensen KN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr;24(2):90–2

A tube spacer to improve inhalation of drugs from pressurised aerosols. Bloomfield P, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8; 2(6203):1479

Which deep breathing device should the postoperative patient use? Lederer DH, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):610–3

Indications for domiciliary nebulised bronchodilators and apparatus for administration. Wilson RS. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Nov;65(11):346–7

[Triflo respiratory exerciser for simple examination and self–training of respiration] Struve–Christensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 21;142(17):1075–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Inhalation therapy of sinusitis with the Breathing Mask 500] Straehler–Pohl HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Jul;58(7):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical physiology of trans–airway therapy. (5) Trans–airway therapy and infections] Goto Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Dec;27(12):1324 **(Jpn)**

[New apparatus for performing radon inhalations and air–radon baths at the Pyatigorsk health resort] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Can postoperative pulmonary conditions be improved by treatment with the Bartlett–Edwards incentive spirometer after upper abdominal surgery? Lyager S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Aug;23(4):312–9

Hyaline membrane disease. Comparison of continuous negative pressure and nasal positive airway pressure in its treatment. Alexander G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov; 133(11):1156–9

Do no harm—cheaply. Hughes RL. **Chest** 1980 May; 77(5):582–4

How to inhale a whiff of pressurized bronchodilator. Popa VT. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):496–8

Enhanced responses to aerosolized bronchodilator therapy in asthma using respiratory maneuvers. Riley DJ, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):501–7

Clinical trial of two inhalation techniques for pressurized aerosols. Stauder J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(3):217–20

Prevention of severe exercise–induced asthma with hot humid air [letter] Anderson SD, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):629

An evaluation of the forced expiration technique as an adjunct to postural drainage. Pryor JA, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Oct;65(10):304–7

[Clinical physiology of trans–airway therapy. (4) Water particle dynamics and regulation of aerosol therapy] Goto S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Nov;27(11):1164 **(Jpn)**

[The timing of ventilatory therapy (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Jul;27(7):701–8 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Humidification [editorial] Takumi Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1979 Dec;27(12):1267 **(Jpn)**

[Inhalation therapy—a comparison of therapeutic effects of IPPB, air compressor and ultrasonic nebulizer (author's transl)] Oyamada M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;17(9):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases with aerosols and artificial oxygen ventilation of the lungs] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;58(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by the inhalation of aerosols of antibacterial preparations and pathogenetic agents] Kulik NM. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jan;(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New aspects of the problems of artificial oxygenation] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979; (9):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn infant: use of continuous distension pressure] Filippa R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jan–Feb;50(1):43–7 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[The role of respiratory physiotherapy in an intensive care unit] Aepli R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 20;

109(40):1518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL
see under HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

Thoracic Society of Australia. Abstracts of papers presented at a meeting 14–15 May 1979. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Aug; 9(4):475–87

Symposium on the chest. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Aug; 26(3):465–701

[What do French lung specialists read? Attempt at evaluation by a national survey] Orehek J, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1979;116(1):152–6 (Fre)

[Société Française de la Tuberculose et des Maladies Respiratoires. List of members (1979)]
Rev Fr Mal Respir 1979 Jan–Feb;7(1):73–102 (Fre)

[Contribution of the medical-scientific association for bronchopneumonology of the GDR and of its sections to development of bronchopneumonology (author's transl)] Ganguin HG. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Apr;153(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of amyloidosis of multiple pseudotumoral form in the respiratory tract] Bay N, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1979 Jul–Sep;24(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchial metaplasia as a benign or premalignant lesion. I. Cytologic and ultrastructural discrimination between acute carcinogen effects and toxin-induced changes. Schreiber H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 23(6):496–503

Ambient CO levels and cardiorespiratory complaints [letter] Hexter AC. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec;69(12):1284

Effects of sulfur oxides and respirable particles on human health. Methodology and demography of populations in study. Ferris BG Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct; 120(4):767–79

Respiratory disease rates and pulmonary function in children associated with NO2 exposure. Speizer FE, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1980 Jan;121(1):3–10

Airway irritation from carbamyl. Alcorn EE, et al.
Clin Toxicol 1980;16(3):297–8

Mortality patterns from lung cancer and nonneoplastic respiratory disease among white males in the beryllium case registry. Infante PF, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Feb; 21(1):35–43

Beryllium: an etiologic agent in the induction of lung cancer, nonneoplastic respiratory disease, and heart disease among industrially exposed workers. Wagoner JK, et al.
Environ Res 1980 Feb;21(1):15–34

Respiratory morbidity in workers exposed to dust containing phenolic resin. Sparks PJ, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1980;45(3):221–9

Caution with selenium replacement [letter] Diskin CJ.
Lancet 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1249

Respiratory tract lesions induced in rabbits by short-term exposure to N-hexane. Lungarella G, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Jul;29(1):129–39

Health complaints and work conditions among lacquerers in the Danish furniture industry. Sabroe S, et al.
Scand J Soc Med 1979;7(3):97–104

Studies on the biological effects of nitrogen oxides and photochemical oxidants. Nakajima T, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1979 Dec; 10(4):604–9

[Drug-induced respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Leuenberger P. **Praxis** 1979 Dec 27;68(52):1732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Irritative respiratory tract diseases from ammonia and sulfuric acid aerosols in a cuprammonium rayon spinning mill] Herrmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug; 25(8):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathology due to paints and varnishes] De Dominicis G.
Minerva Med 1980 Jul 31;71(29):2099–101 (Ita)

[The syndrome caused by multiple drug intolerance] Patriarca G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of different levels of atmospheric pollution by emissions from petrochemical enterprises on the state of respiratory function in children] Maslov ML. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jan;(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Characteristics and surgical management of respiratory complications accompanying pathologic lesions of the brain stem. Glenn WW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jun;191(6):655–63

The role of air pollution, smoking and respiratory illnesses in childhood in the development of chronic bronchitis. Irvine D, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2 Suppl):251–3

Introductory remarks: Session on disease conditions predisposing afflicted individuals to the toxic effects of pollutants. Reid LM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Apr; 29:127–9

[Incidence of allergic changes in the nasal mucosa, poor posture, and rachitic changes in the chest in children with respiratory tract diseases] Grossert A.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1979 Oct;57(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chronic respiratory complaints in the classification of lung cancer risk groups] Abrahám E. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 4; 120(44):2677–9 (Hun)

[Clinical research with promolate (morphethylbutyne) as antitussive agent in some respiratory diseases] Visentin G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jul 31;90(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanisms of the bronchospastic reactions in recurrent and chronic respiratory organ diseases in children] Rachinskiĭ SV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug;24(8):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Predictive value of respiratory findings. Stone RW, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1978 Mar–Apr;14(2):189–96

Clinical examination of the lungs. Garvin WH Jr.
Compr Ther 1979 Oct;5(10):7–11

Clinical features of diphtheria in the respiratory tract. Dobie RA, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2197–201

Smelter workers study defective [letter] Archer VE.
JOM 1980 Mar;22(3):143, 145, 147 passim

Smoke inhalation. Leonard RB. **NC Med J** 1979 Oct; 40(10):628–30

Respiratory progress chart. Thompson KM, et al.
Physiotherapy 1980 Mar;66(3):88–9

[The diagnostic importance of the determination of oxygen partial pressure in the capillary blood of newborns] Vyhnálek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug;34(8):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Classification, hierarchy and indications for immunological investigations in the diagnosis of pneumologic diseases] Molina C, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jan–Feb; 29(1):1–9 (Fre)

[Systematic endoscopy in adults resuscitated by intubation lasting more than 15 days. Critical study of the results] Robier A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 May; 29(5):327–32 (Fre)

[Suggestion of the diagnosis and classification of the degree of severity of chronic non-specific respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Schnieders H, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1979 Aug;33(8):917–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of functional study methods in the diagnosis of occupational diseases of the upper respiratory tracts in workers engaged in the production of technical-grade carbon] Mazetov GS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutics bibliography for clinical pharmacists: respiratory disease. Porter RS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jun;37(6):862–4

The doctor and the prescription pad. Howie JG.
Ir Med J 1979;72(12 Suppl):11–4

Use of steroid cards by patients with respiratory disease. Johnson AJ. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):274–5

[Short-term effect of ketotiphen on physicochemical sputum characteristics in patients with chronic reversible respiratory diseases] Medici TC, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Feb 9;110(6):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prodigiozan aerosols in the treatment of nonspecific respiratory organ diseases in children] Pedanova VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Aug;24(8):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aerosol inhalations in patients with recurrent acute respiratory disease and chronic tonsillitis] Frantsuzov BL, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):54–7 (Rus)

[Use of propolis in inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tracts] Nikulin IM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Smoking and chronic respiratory symptoms: prevalence in male and female smokers. Liard R, et al.
Am J Public Health 1980 Mar;70(3):271–3

Whither respiratory epidemiology? Field GB, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1978 Mar–Apr;14(2):125–6

The health of Canadian grain workers [letter] Warren CP.
Can Med Assoc J 1980 Mar 22;122(6):629–30

Respiratory symptoms in Manitoba farmers: association with grain and hay handling. Warren CP, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1980 Jun 7;122(11):1259–64

A review of feline viral rhinotracheitis (feline herpesvirus 1 infection). Povey RC.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1979;2(2–3):373–87 (111 ref.)

Epidemiology of asbestos-related diseases. Lemen RA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Feb;34:1–11 (108 ref.)

Respiratory illness in households using gas and electricity for cooking. I. Survey of incidence. Keller MD, et al.
Environ Res 1979 Aug;19(2):495–503

Respiratory illness in households using gas and electricity for cooking. II. Symptoms and objective findings. Keller MD, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):504–15

Ambient sulfates, photochemical oxidants, and acute adverse health effects: an epidemiological study. Zagraniski RT, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):306–20

The relation between respiratory illness in primary schoolchildren and the use of gas for cooking—III. Nitrogen dioxide, respiratory illness and lung infection. Florey CV, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;8(4):347–53

The relation between respiratory illness in primary schoolchildren and the use of gas for cooking—II. Factors affecting nitrogen dioxide levels in the home. Goldstein BD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;8(4):339–45

The relation between respiratory illness in primary schoolchildren and the use of gas for cooking—I. Results from a national survey. Melia RJ, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1979 Dec;8(4):333–8

Surgery in children with gastroesophageal reflux and respiratory symptoms. Jolley SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 96(2):194–8

Marijuana and the lung. Patrick GB. **Postgrad Med** 1980 May; 67(5):110–3, 116–8

Inhalation studies with Syrian golden hamsters. Wehner AP, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:177–98

Smoking and chronic respiratory symptoms in 11—15 year-old children. Benatar SR. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 25;56(8):301–4

Effects of smoking and pollution on the respiratory system with young smokers. Barnea M, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 1980;23(1):41–58

[Tracheobronchial system and pulmonary complications of mechanical ventilation] Müller KM.
Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 1979;20:275–87 (Ger)

[Feasibility of semi-automated data collection and documentation for children with recurrent respiratory diseases] Blankenhagel H. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979; 18(5):323–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health hazards caused by wood in Switzerland] Hartmann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 23; 110(8):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute inhalational lesion in dogs from plutonium-239 dioxide particles of submicron size] Kalmykova ZI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of a disturbance of the motility of the mucosal ciliated epithelium of the airways in the pathogenesis of dust diseases of the respiratory organs (experimental study data)] Mazetov GS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980; (1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory organ diseases under the working conditions at a flax combine] Zaritskaia LP. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep; (9):73–5 (Rus)

[Significance of magnesium and copper metabolic disorders in the pathogenesis of chronic respiratory tract diseases in children] Kriukova NA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 1980 May–Jun;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family history of asthma in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Nickerson BG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1140–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of responses to influenza A/New Jersey/76–A/Victoria/75 virus vaccine administered intradermally or subcutaneously to adults with chronic respiratory disease. Herbert FA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug;140(2):234–8

Lymphocyte transformation in response to antigens of respiratory syncytial virus. Schauf V, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1979 Sep;161(4):564–9

IgG and IgA in saliva and blood serum in relation to smoking and respiratory symptoms. Jedrychowski W, et al.
Rev Fr Mal Respir 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):471–4

[Experiences with the provocative inhalation test in occupationally induced allergic diseases of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Wallenstein G, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1979;25(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Level of G and A immunoglobulins in the saliva and serum of smokers with reference to respiratory tract symptoms] Jedrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Feb;48(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Local immunity indices in the oral cavity secretion of healthy children and children with respiratory tract diseases] Botvin'eva VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):35–7 (Rus)

[Participation of leukocyte lysosomes in the immune response of newborn infants with acute respiratory diseases] Gurevich EP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan;25(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of chronic respiratory disease of non-tubercular origin. Pradhan KC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Apr;22(2):133–8

Survey of Cryptococcus neoformans in the respiratory tract of patients with bronchopulmonary disorders and in the air. Randhawa HS, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1979 Dec; 17(4):399–404

[The opportunistic pathogenic fungi and the reaction to their presence in a macroorganism during normal and pathologic conditions (author's transl)] Tomšíková A, et al.
Mykosen 1980 May;23(5):235–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Respiratory disease mortality in New Mexico's American Indians and Hispanics. Samet JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 May;70(5):492–7

A preliminary report of mortality patterns among foundry workers. Egan B, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 May–Jun;2(5):259–72

Mortality and autopsy rate for respiratory diseases in Finland in 1955—1973. Ahonen A, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Jun;60(3):135–43

Mortality from disorders of the respiratory system throughout the world between 1950 and 1972. Bouvier MH, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1979;32(3):174–97 **(Eng, Fre)**

NURSING

Guide to respiratory care in critically ill adults. Kirilloff LH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):2005–12

Pulmonary nursing, 1900—1979, and future projections. Adler DC. **Heart Lung** 1979 Sep–Oct;8(5):882–90

OCCURRENCE

A retrospective epidemiological study of morbidity at a large western copper smelter. Rencher AC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Aug;40(8):695–701

Air pollution and health in three urban communities. Aubry F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):360–8

Societas Europaea Physiologiae Clinicae Respiratoriae. 'Respiratory Function in Epidemiology' Working Group. National Reseach Institute for Mother and Child. Rabka, June 15–16, 1979. Respiratory function and epidemiological studies among children. Abstracts. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 16(1):1P–27P

Epidemiological assessment of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in Poland. Jedrychowski W. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 May–Jun; 14(3):35P–46P

Alcohol, housing, and smoking in relation to respiratory symptoms. Holma B, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Feb; 21(1):126–42

Chest diseases and tuberculosis in a slum community and problems in estimating their prevalence. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):88–99

A longitudinal study of morbidity and mortality pattern from birth to six years of age in infants of varying birth weight. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Nov;16(11):967–73

Respiratory disease in the western Caroline Islands of Micronesia. Brown P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1978 Dec; 21(4):323–8

Epidemiological studies on non-infectious diseases in Poland with particular reference to those connected with environmental pollution. Sawicki F. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(2):143–54

Prevalence of respiratory symptoms in the city of Oslo. Gulsvik A. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;60(5):275–85

Analysis of health data from 10 years of Polaris submarine patrols. Tansey WA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979;6 Suppl:S217–46

[Statistical evaluation of acute diseases of the respiratory system in children] Morsztynová T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Mar;35(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indices of tuberculosis and nonspecific respiratory diseases a contribution to the surveillance of these diseases (author's transl)] Steinbrück P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Apr; 153(1):14–49 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the variability of various meteorological phenomena on the number of patients at an outpatient clinic] Lankosz J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978; 20(3):399–407 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory tract diseases in coal miners. III. Effects of smoking on the rate of chronic respiratory tract diseases in coal miners] Szymczykiewicz K. **Med Pr** 1979; 30(6):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory tract diseases as a problem of growing] Mazurek H. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb;55(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of epidemiological situation with regard to acute respiratory tract diseases based on the data of at random selected adult inhabitants of Plock] Miller M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jun;48(6):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Meteorotropic sensitivity as an epidemiological factor in the Polish Lowlands] Mączyński B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 8; 34(41):1593–5 **(Pol)**

[Respiratory organ diseases in children in the 1st 7 years of life] Veselov IG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Work conditions and health status of members of a brass band] Petrović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 May–Jun; 37(3):180–3 **(Scr)**

[Respiratory organ diseases in the children of Kiev] Prus LO, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):11–2 **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Fever, respiratory tract symptoms and hyponatremia [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):309–20

The trachea in children with respiratory diseases including children presenting as cot deaths. Wailoo M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Mar;55(3):199–203

Transposition of ciliary microtubules: another cause of impaired ciliary motility. Sturgess JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7;303(6):318–22

[Immotile cilia syndrome] Feenstra L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 8;124(10):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Outcome of the inhalational administration of polymeric plutonium-239 to dogs] Nifatov AP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory disease: attention turns to the air pump [editorial] Rochester DF. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun;68(6):803–5

Continuous comparison of in vitro and in vivo calibrated transcutaneous oxygen tension with arterial oxygen tension in infants. Pollitzer MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):295–304

Exercise testing in the assessment of respiratory disease. Spiro G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):445–52

The effect of external expiratory resistance on lung volume and pulmonary function in the neonate. Moomjian AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):908–11

[Commission on Respiratory Diseases: Study of respiratory diseases in children] Bartley DA. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):224–7 **(Fre)**

[Effect of lesions of the airway epithelium on hyperirritability of the respiratory tract] Nadel JA. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):187–90 **(Fre)**

[Pathological physiology of the ventilatory mechanism. Basic principles] Marcelle R. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Jun 1; 34(11):507–24 **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the respiratory system—a discussion among experts] Hoffmann P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Sep;28(9):460 **(Ger)**

[Rheography of the lungs in tuberculosis and other respiratory organ diseases (a review of the literature)] Zhukovskil LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Aug;(8):45–51 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Morbidity in breast fed and artificially fed infants. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Mar;38(3):114–5 (3 ref.)

Viral respiratory diseases. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1979;(642):1–63

[Approaches to the prevention and management of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases] Burrows B. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1978 Dec;53(4):327–35 **(Fre)**

[Study of the preventive action of a polybacterian lysate against some respiratory diseases in a geriatric population (author's transl)] Memin Y, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Jul–Aug; 34(4):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection of suitable individual respiratory protective devices in relation to workroom environment] Campanella E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tuberculosis and respiratory disease control planning in Poland up to 1990] Olakowski T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Aug–Sep;47(7–8):461–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the tuberculosis and respiratory disease control program in 1977] Olakowski T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Aug–Sep;47(7–8):437–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental substantiation in inhalation of aerosols as prophylaxis for occupational diseases of the upper respiratory tract in workers of coal and metal mining industries] Foderman VM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of respiratory tract diseases (editorial)] Calles López Negrete M. **SPM** 1879 Sep–Oct;20(5):531–5 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Characteristics of alexithymic patients in a chronic respiratory illness population. Kleiger JH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Aug;168(8):465–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Lower airway diseases in childhood: a review with emphasis on X-ray signs. Gefferth CM. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(1):73–98

Postoperative chest radiograph: I. Alterations after abdominal surgery. Goodman LR. **AJR** 1980 Mar; 134(3):533–41 (44 ref.)

[Importance of radiologic examination in the diagnosis of neonatal pneumopathies. II. Aspiration syndrome, hyaline membrane syndrome, apoplexia pulmonum] Snobl O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Jul;34(7):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of the radiographic examination in the diagnosis of neonatal pneumopathies. III. The Wilson–Mikity syndrome, bronchopulmonary syndrome, and states of extra-alveolar air in the lung and thorax] Snobl O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Aug;34(8):646–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiodiagnostics of acute respiratory disorders in neonates (author's transl)] Snobl O. **Cesk Radiol** 1979 Nov; 33(6):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiologic examination of chest organs in workers of the H. Cegielski Metal Works in Poznań] Juniczak T. **Pneumonol Pol** 1979 Nov;47(11):743–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcinates of the intrathoracic lymph nodes in respiratory organ sarcoidosis] Kondria SS. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jun; (6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of patient–physician–nurse team in reducing care requirements of patients in a respiratory care program. Robinson LA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22; 121(6):756–8

Memorandum on respiratory disease services in Ireland. Linehan WD, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):13–6

Common respiratory problems in children. Kit CS. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;Suppl:119–21

Osteopathic research and respiratory disease. Allen TW, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Feb;79(6):360

Office visits for diseases of the respiratory system. The National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey United States, 1975–76. Cypress BK. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1979 Jul; 13(42):i–iv, 1–56

[International colloquim of kinesitherapy and pulmonary rehabilitation] **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1978 Mar–Apr; 14(2):25P–32P **(Fre)**

[Diseases without severe complaints—yet dangerous. The socio–medical significance of respiratory tract diseases] Schmidt OP. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 22;98(19):721–2, 735 **(Ger)**

[Pneumonological emergencies] **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Nov 1;34(21):suppl 296–8 **(Ger)**

[The electroaerosoltherapy (author's transl)] Lombardo GG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Oct;169(3–4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orbito–rhino–cerebral phycomycosis (mucormycosis): report of a case] Guerreiro CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Mar;38(1):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Basic organizational principles of pulmonological care in the USSR] Putov NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):79–83 **(Rus)**

[Needs of children with nonspecific respiratory organ diseases for sanatorium–health resort treatment] Kharina EN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(4):13–5 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged intubation in children] García–Tornel S, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1980;7(4):325–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Family–acquired respiratory disease in high–risk infants. Nelson DB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 May;19(5):325–8

VETERINARY

Neutralizing antibody to bovine adenovirus serotype 3 in healthy cattle and cattle with respiratory tract disease. Lehmukhul HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):580–3

Transmission of acute respiratory disease (rhinotracheitis) of turkeys. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar; 23(1):132–8

Isolation of an etiologic agent of acute respiratory disease (rhinotracheitis) of turkey poults. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):194–203

Update on pasteurellosis in young cattle. Jericho KW. **Can Vet J** 1979 Nov;20(11):333–5

Bovine respiratory disease complex: a comparison of potential predisposing and etiologic factors in Australia and the United States. Irwin MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 15;175(10):1095–9

Principles of therapy. Beech J. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May;1(1):73–88 (40 ref.)

Evaluation of the horse with pulmonary disease. Beech J. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May;1(1):43–58

Treatment of upper airway abnormalities. Boles C. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May; 1(1):127–47

Neonatal respiratory problems of foals. Rossdale PD. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May; 1(1):205–17

Anesthetic management of the horse with respiratory disease. Steffey EP. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May;1(1):113–26

Respiratory diseases of caged birds. Altman RB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1979 Aug; 9(3):527–40

The role of mycoplasma in bovine respiratory disease. Hjerpe CA. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):297–8

[Serum copper, iron and zinc levels in cattle diseases. II. Changes in respiratory diseases in calves] Ghergariu S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Oct;26(8):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of respiratory diseases in calves on specialized farms] Bakumenko MD, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):10 **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

Symposium on infectious lung diseases. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 May;64(3):319–574

The symposium. Winter ailments. **Practitioner** 1979 Dec; 223(1338):751–91

Research on respiratory virus diseases performed in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Petrescu A, et al. **Virologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):319–30 (121 ref.)

Viral respiratory diseases. Report of a WHO Scientific

Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980;(642):1–63

[Respiratory bacterial syndromes in the newborn infant] Dimitriu S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar; 84(1):152–5 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[Decrease in serum levels of retinol and its binding protein (RBP) in infection] Arroyave G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Jun;29(2):233–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum endogenous interferon indices in acute respiratory viral infections in young infants] Chobotar'ova VD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):15–7 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

The impact of ordinary illnesses on the dietary intakes of malnourished children. Martorell R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2):345–50

The role of respiratory infection in intrathoracic petechiae. Implications for sudden infant death. Guntheroth WG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):364–6

Asymptomatic glomerulonephritis after nonstreptococcal upper respiratory infections. Smith MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):697–702

Branching of seminiferous tubules associated with hypofertility and chronic respiratory infection. Averback P. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jul;104(7):361–2

Persistent isolated paralysis of accommodation in young people. Dralands L, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1978; 182:42–50

Enhancement of experimental respiratory infection following nickel inhalation. Adkins B Jr, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Oct; 20(1):33–42

Nasal obstruction and unexpected infant death [letter] Eccles R, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1188

Fertility, immotile cilia and chronic respiratory infections [editorial] Burns MW. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 22;2(6):287–8

Association of respiratory virus infections with sudden infant death syndrome. Uren EC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 3;1(9):417–9

Apnea and sleep state in infants with nasopharyngitis. Gould JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr;65(4):713–7

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: relationship to silicosis and pulmonary infection. Rubin E, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr; 135(1):35–41

[Role of respiratory viral infections and mycoplasma pneumoniae infection among the occasional factors in non–tuberculous spontaneous pneumothorax. Apropos of a serological inquiry into 91 cases] Miguérès J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1978 Jan–Feb;28(1):12–8 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic treatment of broncho–pulmonary infections in patients with severe cranial injury] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1979;25(4):226–8 **(Fre)**

[Yellow nail syndrom—clinical signs and differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Lubach D, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Sep 7;74(36):1291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual aspects of sinusitis caused by staphylococci] Popovici G, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Oct–Dec;24(4):291–4 **(Rum)**

[Effect of ammonia and nitrogen dioxide on the development of respiratory microbial infections] Mikhalluts AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):8–11 **(Rus)**

[Role of viral and viral–bacterial associations in the course of acute pneumonias in respiratory viral infections in young infants] Cheshik SG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious foci of the upper respiratory tracts and acute bronchopneumonia in children] Gadzhimirzaev GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and prevention of complications in acute respiratory diseases] Stulov AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Nov;(11):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the cerebral hemodynamic disorders in toxicoses in infants during the 1st 3 months of life] Kozlova LV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan; 25(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sputum or spit? Unger KM. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):498–500

Constant respiratory trouble. Fadal RG, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1980 May;15(5):50, 55, 58

The role of the nitroblue tetrazolium test in respiratory tract infections. Hiremath LM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Aug; 16(8):669–71

Clinical and radiological studies in children with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Jamdar J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Aug;16(8):685–8

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infections in children [letter] Freymuth F. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6; 2(8193):539–40

[Rapid diagnosis of respiratory virus infections in children. Respiratory syncytial virus demonstrated by the immunofluorescent technic] Hornsleth A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 28;142(18):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of respiratory infections in outpatients] Kunnas K. **Duodecim** 1979;95(23):1563–9 **(Fin)**

[Critical study of seroimmunological diagnostic methods for viral or viral type respiratory diseases] Migueres J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jan–Feb;29(1):64–77 **(Fre)**

[Serological diagnosis of respiratory infections caused by viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Value of shortening the interval between the 2 blood samples (letter)] Gut JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 17;8(35):2832–3 **(Fre)**

[Pressing problems of acute respiratory viral diseases in children] Cheshik SG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug; 24(8):7–12 **(Rus)**

[Selection of sputum specimens for the bacteriologic examination according to the microscopic finding (author's transl)] Kotarski Z. **Pluene Bolesti Tuberk** 1980 Jan–Jun; 32(1–2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous erythromycin in acute chest infections in critically ill patients. Cade JF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 May;7(2):143–7

Quality of care in episodes of respiratory illness among Medicaid patients in New Mexico. Lohr KN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):99–106

Clinical and pharmacological evaluation of different preparations of oral erythromycin. Butzler JP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1979;25(6):367–72

Cephalexin therapy for infections complicated by age and concurrent diseases. A study in general practice. Cooke DM. **Chemotherapy** 1979;25(6):356–61

Azlocillin in respiratory tract infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in children with cystic fibrosis. Michalsen H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(2):135–40

Experience with cefuroxime in 190 patients with severe respiratory infections. Pines A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980; 26(3):212–7

Comparison of sulphadiazine–trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole–trimethoprim in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections. Randomized double–blind trial. Salmi HA. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(4):297–300

Comparative study of cefaclor and amoxycillin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections in general practice. Jaffe GV, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(8):569–72

A comparison of cefaclor and ampicillin in the treatment of respiratory infection in elderly in–patients. Lee GS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(8):564–8

Doxycycline and amoxycillin in respiratory infections: a comparative assessment in general practice. Richards JG. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(6):393–7

Clinical study of cefuroxime in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Samanta TC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(7):466–71

Cefuroxime in post–operative chest infections. Stoney DW. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(3):209–12

Treatment of chronic respiratory infections. Burns MW. **Drugs** 1979 Jul;18(1):58–64

Penetration of ampicillin into human bronchial secretions. Bergogne–Berezin E, et al. **Infection** 1979;7 Suppl 5:S463–4

Round table discussion—treatment of lower respiratory tract infections with co–trimoxazole. Hughes DT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(B):207–19

Tobramycin ototoxicity. Repeated courses of high dosage treatment in children with cystic fibrosis. Thomsen J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 May;5(3):257–60

Cloxacillin sodium in respiratory tract infections. Banka NH. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jun 1;72(11):248–50

Antimicrobial drugs in the treatment of respiratory infections. Sen P. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;73(1):18–20

A placebo controlled, double–blind evaluation of levamisole in the reduction of the frequency, duration and severity of attacks in children suffering from recurrent upper respiratory tract infections. Dils F. **J Int Med Res** 1979; 7(4):302–4

Comparison of trimethoprim alone with trimethoprim sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of respiratory and urinary infections with particular reference to selection of trimethoprim resistance. Lacey RW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1270–3

Antimicrobial agents in pulmonary infections. Murray BE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 May;64(3):319–42 (88 ref.)

Office treatment of infection. 1. Respiratory infections. Fekety R. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Feb;67(2):74–83

Therapy with cefaclor: analysis of infections in 189 French patients. Masbernard A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979; 55(4):72–6

Upper respiratory tract infection and antibiotic usage in the ambulatory care setting. Perlmutter ME, et al. **QRB** 1979 Aug;5(8):20–1

Evaluation of spiramycin in meningococcal carriage. Kamme C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(3):229–32

[Clinical administration of cephalexin pival–oxy–methyl ester in bronchopneumonic diseases] Ghiringhelli G. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):346–53 **(Fre)**

[Value of the beta–morpholino–ethylic ester of niflumic acid in children] Vanegroo A, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 May; 24(5):418–20 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute infectious pneumopathies in aged patients with injectable doxycycline] Bocquet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 10;9(21 Suppl):138–40 **(Fre)**

[Doxycycline in bronchopulmonary infectious pathology] Kalb JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 10;9(21 Suppl):135 **(Fre)**

[Solacy : an adequate therapeutic for chronic inflammatory diseases of the upper airways] Appaix A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 May–Jun; 100(5–6):379–82 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of sisomicin in sixteen cases of severe bronchopulmonary infection (author's transl)] Duwoos H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 8–15; 55(37–38):1713–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe respiratory and urinary tract infections in older patients] Jansen W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 10; 98(1):(31)–(4) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General practice–field trials of Linctifed with 17871 patients with inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract] Neumeyer G. **Med Welt** 1979 Sep 14;30(37):1374–7 **(Ger)**

[Erythromycin and josamycin in respiratory tract infections in children. Comparative therapeutic results] Behre U, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jun 20·122(25):941–2 **(Ger)**

[Doxycycline levels in lung and bronchial tissues] Clauberg C. **MMW** 1979 Nov 2;121(44):1469–70 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics] Auckenthaler R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Mar; 37(3):209–14 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with the use of amoxicillin in some bacterial diseases] Maestri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Sep 30; 90(6):541–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical use of tranexamic acid in acute inflammation of the upper respiratory tract] Camarri E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Dec;60(12):1010–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ribostamycin in chronic and recurrent bronchopulmonary and urinary infections] Abate G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Feb 11;71(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies of a new cephalosporin: cefamandole nafate] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 26;71(21):1515–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the use of a new aminoglycoside antibiotic, sisomicin, in gram negative bacterial respiratory infections] Lechi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 26;70(41):2821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of a new broad–spectrum cephalosporin: HR 756 (cefotaxime)] Poletti T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 7;71(27):1935–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of injectable amoxicillin in pediatrics] Colli G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Aug 15;31(15):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical results of the use in pediatrics of a new combination of beta–lactamines] Crosato M. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Oct 15;31(19):1425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of 7–chlorolincomycin palmitate] Pastori A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Sep 15;31(17):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double–blind comparison of cefamandole and cefazolin in the therapy of respiratory tract infections (author's transl)] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Mar;33(3):375–409 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefamandole in bacterial infections of children (author's transl)] Ichioka T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Sep;32(9):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of BL–S578 for respiratory infections (author's transl)] Sowa K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Mar; 33(3):358–60 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results with cefadroxil (BL–S578) for respiratory infections (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Mar;33(3):354–7 **(Jpn)**

[The preventive effect of interferon on upper respiratory disease. 2. The influence of interferon on the fever and subjective symptoms (author's transl)] Imanishi J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;53(8):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferonogenic properties of prodigiozan and its effectiveness in treating acute respiratory diseases in children] Povolotskiĭ IaL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jul; 25(7):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous infusions of high doses of benzylpenicillin in respiratory organ diseases] Glantsberg NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;57(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of prodigiozan in acute respiratory viral infections in young infants] Ralnite–Audinene AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Dec;(12):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in assessing the effectiveness of antibacterial therapy of the complications of acute respiratory viral diseases in children] Tsaregorodtsev AD. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute respiratory infections in adult patients. Determination of antibiotic levels in blood and respiratory secretions] Cia P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 31; 156(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of using lymphocytic interferon on children with acute respiratory viral infections complicated by pneumonia] Korniienko AB. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):16–7 **(Ukr)**

[Antibacterial and pathogenetic therapy of acute respiratory viral infections, viral pneumonias and viral diarrheas in children] Pryknod'ko VS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):11–4 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

[Assessment of the economic losses connected with pediatric droplet infection morbidity] Bida MP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):21–2 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alpha,–antitrypsin and leukocyte elastase in infected and noninfected sputum. Stockley RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov;120(5):1081–6

Changes in oxygen radical scavenging by human blood cell lysates concurrent with viral infections. McCue JP. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug;7(7):361–8

ETIOLOGY

Acute viral respiratory infections in children. Jelić A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979;33(2):139–46

Parainfluenzavirus upper respiratory tract illnesses in partially immune adult human subjects: a study at an Antarctic station. Parkinson AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;110(6):753–63

Lower respiratory tract involvement in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Donohue JF. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb; 140(2):223–7

Health effects of long-term inhalation of sulfuric acid mist–carbon particle mixtures. Fenters JD, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):244–57 (37 ref.)

Possible pneumonic plague. Martin RR. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Dec;14(12):24–6

Influenza in children. Relationship to other respiratory agents. Glezen WP, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 4;243(13):1345–9

Humidifier fever revisited [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14; 1(8181):1286–7

IgA deficiency and circulating immune complexes in Neapolitan children with fatal acute respiratory infections. Aiuti F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):226–8

Live attenuated influenza virus vaccine [letter] Kessler H. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):431–2

Pulmonary infections in the immunocompromised patient. Matthay RA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 May; 64(3):529–51 (102 ref.)

[Contribution to the problems of sporadic acute respiratory diseases (ARD) caused by adenoviruses in children of preschool age and in adults (author's transl)] Heinz F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Apr;28(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Artificial ventilation and infectious pulmonary complications] Wattel F, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):191–202 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological findings in a Pediatric Resuscitation Department. I. Respiratory tract infections] Sabolo S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Sep 30;31(18):1337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infectious diseases in the course of acute leukemia in children] Ciepielewska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Aug; 54(8):861–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of fungal infection in diseases of the upper respiratory tracts] Kunel'skaia VIa. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 Jan–Feb;1:34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

On the defense mechanisms of the respiratory mucosa towards infection. Naumann HH. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(3–4):165–76

Epstein–Barr virus infections in childhood. Oberender H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Mar;23(2):137–42

Etiologic differentiation in lower respiratory tract virus infections by indirect immunofluorescence. Qiu Fuxi, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Sep;92(9):605–12

Immune response to pyogenic and non–pyogenic infection during infancy and childhood. Malik GB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jun;16(6):483–9

Serodiagnosis of respiratory synctial virus infections in infants and young children by the immunoperoxidse technique. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jan;11(1):79–87

Cellular response to respiratory viruses with particular reference to children with disorders of cell–mediated immunity. Fishaut M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):179–86 (76 ref.)

The immunologic response to group A streptococcal upper respiratory tract infections in very young children. Gerber MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):374–9

Serum IgE levels and the clinical expression of respiratory illnesses. Stempel DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 97(2):185–90

The antibody response to primary and secondary infection with respiratory syncytial virus: kinetics of class–specific responses. Welliver RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May; 96(5):808–13

Local IgA production in patients with chronic bronchitis: effect of acute respiratory infection. Stockley RA, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Mar;35(3):202–6

[Specific antibodies in the nasal secretum of children with RS viral affection of lower respiratory pathways (author's transl)] Bručková M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Sep;28(5):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Production of immunoglobulin A (IgA) and recurrent infection of the respiratory tract] Franěk J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;29(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lung defenses against bacterial infections and their alterations (author's transl)] Voisin C, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Dec 27;68(52):1727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A serological study of respiratory infections in pilgrims to Mecca] Jeddi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1978 Jul–Aug; 56(4):345–52 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins during the course of viral respiratory tract infections in infancy] Gerbasi F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Mar 31;87(1):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent bronchopulmonary infections due to humoral immune deficiency] Popescu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;28(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Impaired humoral immunity in respiratory patients with sideropenia] Hajnžić TF, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979; 33(3):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Serum immunoglobulin M levels in respiratory patients with sideropenia (author's transl)] Hajnžić TF, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Aug;101(8):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in infected and noninfected sputum. Stockley RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul; 122(1):81–8

A new formulation of erythromycin stearate: blood and sputum levels in patients with chronic lower respiratory tract infection. Clarke CW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 May;6(3):389–92

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis—infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus in the respiratory and genital tract of cattle. Straub OC. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(2–3):285–94

Bacterial contamination potential of sterile, prefilled humidifiers and nebulizer reservoirs. Koss JA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1979 Nov–Dec;8(6):1117–21

Isolation and identification of mycoplasma species in respiratory tract infection. Asnani PJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:726–31

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in some patients with acute respiratory illnesses. Asnani PJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:394–7

Study of fungi associated with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases. Phadke SN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Oct;22(4):381–7

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in owl monkeys: viral shedding, immunological response, and associated illness caused by wild–type virus and two temperature–sensitive mutants. Prince GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):1009–13

Bacterial adherence to pharyngeal cells during viral infection. Fainstein V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb;141(2):172–6

Use of selective media in bacteriological investigation of patients with chronic suppurative respiratory infection. Roberts DE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):796–7

Acute respiratory infections caused by adenovirus in children of Rio de Janeiro. de Carvalho Ono IP, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Sep;20(3):177–83

Sputum cultures. Barlow JF. **SD J Med** 1979 Sep;32(9):22

[The virus in the school of Bovensmilde, May 1977] Schröder FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Feb 16;124(7):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The importance of hemolytic streptococci in respiratory diseases with fever] Pilars de Pilar CE, et al. **MMW** 1980 Apr 18;122(16):593–4 **(Ger)**

[The fungal flora by patients with infections of the respiratory system (author's transl)] Ziobro J. **Mykosen** 1979 Dec; 22(12):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of respiratory syncytial virus as pathogen in respiratory tract infections in infants (author's transl)] Braun F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 9; 91(21):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and its significance of organisms in respiratory infections (author's transl)] Nasu M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 May;27(5):367–73 **(Jpn)**

[ECHO–11 viruses in patients hospitalized in Warsaw during 1968–1977] Horbowska–Marzec H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb;55(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of M. hominis in respiratory tract pathology] Asratian AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcus and its associations in the pharyngeal microflora of newborn infants with acute respiratory diseases] Urazaev RA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Dec;24(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory viruses in infants with severe symptoms] Pizarro Suárez E, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Sep; 20(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of influenza virus in Tucuman—1976] Ruíz de Valladares R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 21(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New types of pneumonia] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 6;77(6):397–8 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

[Problem of acute respiratory infections (ARIs) in the world] Hitze KL. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1978 Dec;53(4):321–4 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Association of viral and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections with acute respiratory illness in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Smith CB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):225–32

Disease patterns among civil servants in Addis Ababa: an analysis of out–patient visits to a bank employees' clinic. Teklu B. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Jan;18(1):1–6

Seasonal pattern in childhood viral lower respiratory tract infections in Melbourne. Murphy B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):22–4

Day care and respiratory infection. Olin P. **Paediatrician** 1979;8(4):200–10

[Experience with a measuring network program for the monitoring of acute respiratory diseases (ARD)] Ortel S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Aug;25(8):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory infection. Study of 133 families] Ruíz–Gómez J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Aug;115(8):347–58 **(Spa)**

[Hospital infections of the respiratory tract] Aguirre Gas H, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1978 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):231–8 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic yield of transbronchoscopic biopsies. Jenkins R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;72(6):926–30

Ultrastructural defects of respiratory tract cilia associated with chronic infections. Howell JT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jan;104(1):52–5

[Pathomorphologic changes in the myocardia of children who suddenly died of acute respiratory diseases] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical anatomical analysis of acute respiratory infections of mixed etiology in children] Iliutovich TB. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the fatal outcomes in acute respiratory viral infections with a brain lesion in children] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lupus tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tracts] Faĭman BA, et al. **Vestn Otorinoiaringol** 1980;(1):57–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway reactivity in subjects with viral upper respiratory tract infections: the effects of exercise and cold air. Aquilina AT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):3–10

The effect of a respiratory tract infection on histamine–induced changes in lung mechanics and irritant receptor discharge in dogs. Dixon M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):843–8

Changes in pulmonary function after naturally acquired respiratory infection in normal persons. O'Connor SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Nov;120(5):1087–93

Clinical significance of pulmonary function tests. Alterations in pulmonary function following respiratory viral infection. Hall WJ, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):458–65

Bordetella pertussis respiratory tract infection in the mouse: pathophysiological responses. Pittman M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jul;142(1):56–66

Effect of upper respiratory tract infection on eustachian tube ventilatory function in the preschool child. Sanyal MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):11–5

Evaluation of pulmonary mechanics in guinea pigs during respiratory anaphylaxis. Holroyde MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):162–6

[Causes of fatal outcomes in young children in acute respiratory viral infection and the measures for their decrease] Bychkovs'kyi, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980; (3):8–9 **(Ukr)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in acute respiratory infections complicated by pneumonia] Zubarieva NH, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):17–9 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Variation of secretory IGA concentration in nasopharyngeal secretions in children treated by nasal spraying with a polymicrobial preparate (Aerodin). Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):323–30

Multicentric study of the effectiveness of ribosomal vaccine (D 53) in the prevention of episodes of bacterial infection encountered in ENT pathology. Charachon R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1a):214–20

Evaluation trial of respiratory bacterial prophylaxis by a ribosomal vaccine. Multicentric double blind study. Fumex JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1a):206–13

Prevention of bacterial respiratory infection by a new vaccine, an association of bacterial ribosomes and membranous adjuvants. 1. General remarks. Michel FB, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1a):196–8

Prevention of bacterial respiratory infection by an association of bacterial ribosomes and membranous proteoglycans. 2. Objective assessment of the response and of the immunological stimulation. Michel FB, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1a):198–206

Peroperative antibiotics in the prevention of chest infection following cardiac operations. Galland RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):97–8

A double–blind pediatric evaluation of levamisole in the prevention of recurrent upper respiratory tract infections. Van Eygen M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Jun 28; 131(3):147–53

Cefuroxime and the post–operative chest [letter] Stoney DW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jan;6(1):152–3

Is anti–Pseudomonas therapy warranted in acute respiratory exacerbations in children with cystic fibrosis? Beaudry PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):144–7

Ascorbic acid, dietary restriction, and upper respiratory tract infection [letter] Holborow PL. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1191–2

Vaccinating with bacterial pili. Marx JL. **Science** 1980 Sep 5;209(4461):1103–6

Towards a global programme on acute respiratory infections. Hitze KL. **WHO Chron** 1980 Mar;34(3):104–6

[Prophylactic administration of impulsin to clinically healthy children. The effect on T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood (author's transl)] Wiedermannová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Oct 12;118(40–41):1249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Virology program—campaign against virus diseases in Czechoslovakia for 1981 to 1985] Zusková D. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 25;119(4):110–3 **(Cze)**

[Prevention of bacterial respiratory infections by ribosomal vaccines] Michel FB, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):337–42 **(Fre)**

[Action of a human placenta extract used for prevention of recurring respiratory infections] Lo Polito F. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 28;32(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of polydin in prevention of acute infections of the upper respiratory tract] Hoişie S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr–Jun;83(2):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prevention of upper respiratory tract infections in malnutrition, using the Aerodin polymicrobial product] Trifan N, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Apr–Jun;28(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of Eleutherococcus on respiratory viral infectious morbidity in children in organized collectives] Barkan AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):65–6 **(Rus)**

[BCG vaccine prophylaxis of tuberculosis and nonspecific respiratory organ diseases in adults] Kochnova IE, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing preventive measures against acute respiratory diseases] Vorotnyĭ IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of colostral immunoglobulin A for the purpose of preventing respiratory diseases in children's preschool institutions] Fesenko MIe. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):18–9 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lower airway diseases in childhood: a review with emphasis on X-ray signs. Gefferth CM. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(1):73–98

The radiographic evaluation of pulmonary infection. Goodman LR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 May; 64(3):553–74 (53 ref.)

THERAPY

The value of Bronhodin in the treatment of some respiratory tract infections in men. Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):331–42

[The use of antibiotic-resistant Bifidobacterium biphidum and Lactobacillus acidophilus in the course of antibiotic therapy] Branca G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Sep 30;90(6):565–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of antimicrobial vaccination with 'Bronhodin'] Trifan N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Apr–Jun;83(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effectiveness of using medical gymnastics and massage in the overall treatment of acute respiratory infections in children] Khrushchev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 May–Jun; (3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Indoor spread of respiratory infection by recirculation of air. Riley RL. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 15(5):699–705

Secondary spread of H. influenzae [letter] Wise R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1449

[Preliminary note on the circulation of some human respiratory viruses by wild birds] Iftimovici R, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1978 Sep;55(3):293–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Catecholamine activity and infectious disease episodes. Gruchow HW. **J Human Stress** 1979 Sep;5(3):11–7

A prospective study of corticosteroid and catecholamine levels in relation to viral respiratory illness. Mason JW, et al. **J Human Stress** 1979 Sep;5(3):18–28

VETERINARY

Protection against Klebsiella pneumoniae respiratory tract infection of mice and squirrel monkeys given kanamycin by aerosol and injection. Berendt RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1231–5

Influence of a mycoplasma respiratory tract infection on sheep erythrocyte and complement receptor-bearing cell composition in the respiratory tract of swine. Charley B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1257–9

Lesions in lambs experimentally infected with bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1479–82

Efficacy of Linco-Spectin medication on mycoplasma meleagridis airsacculitis in turkey poults. Hamdy AH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):670–81

Prophylactic and therapeutic activity of Rofenaid-40A in an experimental Escherichia coli airsac infection in chickens. Maestrone G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep; 23(3):682–7

Respiratory diseases of pigs. Muirhead MR. **Br Vet J** 1979 Nov–Dec;135(6):497–508

Intranasal vaccination against upper respiratory tract disease (U.R.D.) in the cat—I. Virological and serological observations in cats suffering from U.R.D. Folkers C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1978;1(1–2):37–41

Intranasal vaccination against upper respiratory tract disease (U.R.D.) in the cat—II. Results of field studies under enzootic conditions in the Netherlands with a combined vaccine containing live attenuated calici- and herpesvirus. Wilson JH. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1978; 1(1–2):43–8

Virus and its relationship to the 'poor performance' syndrome. Mumford JA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jan; 12(1):3–9

A case of canine respiratory adenovirus infection associated with distemper. Shirota K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;42(2):265–70

Viral respiratory disease. Coggins L. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May;1(1):59–72

Epidemiology of equine infectious respiratory disease. Reif JS. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 May; 1(1):3–15 (17 ref.)

Isolation of a rhinovirus of bovine origin in the Sudan. Eisa M. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 8;106(10):225–7

A field trial with a multicomponent inactivated respiratory viral vaccine. Morzaria SP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 3; 105(18):410–4

Failure to detect antibodies to Legionella pneumophila sero-group 1 in bovine and porcine sera from outbreaks of severe respiratory disease. Pritchard DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 19;106(16):367

The distribution of Mycoplasma meleagridis in normal turkey carcases and those affected with air sac disease. Pritchard GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 29;106(13):285–7

Efficacy of tetracycline/novobiocin combination against canine upper respiratory infections. Maxey BW. **VM SAC** 1980 Jan;75(1):89–92

Infectious respiratory diseases of psittacine birds. Soifer FK. **VM SAC** 1979 Sep;74(9):1307–18

A serosurvey of viruses during outbreaks of acute respiratory and/or enteric disease in Swedish cattle. Moreno-López J. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Oct;26(8):634–40

[Severe respiratory disease caused by Herpesvirus in Amazon chickens] Winteroll G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Jul 15; 92(14):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory diseases of swine in complexes] Demchenko MP, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):8–10 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the search] Sinitsa NV. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep; (9):7–8 **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS

[Study of 9 personal cases of adenoid cystic carcinoma appearing in the upper respiratory passages] Bondi R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec;62(2–3):461–72 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nickel-related cancers of the respiratory tract. Barton RT, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15;45(12):3061–4

Vitamin A and the susceptibility of respiratory tract tissues to carcinogenic insult. Nettesheim P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Apr;29:89–93

Significance of particle size of benzo(a)pyrene for the induction of respiratory tract tumours in hamsters. Feron VJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;25(2):301–7

Epidemiologic study of workers exposed to acrylonitrile. O'Berg MT. **JOM** 1980 Apr;22(4):245–52

Effects of exposure to acetaldehyde in syrian hamsters simultaneously treated with benzo(a)pyrene or diethylnitrosamine. Feron VJ. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979; 24:162–76

Model studies in tobacco carcinogenesis with the Syrian golden hamster. Hoffmann D, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:370–90 (42 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Anemia in malignant tumors. Loss of circulating transferrin due to lysosomal storage in human and rat malignant tumors] Aulbert E, et al. **Onkologie** 1979 Dec;2(6):230–7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Upper respiratory and digestive cancer: the practitioner and medical specialist faced with the problem of early diagnosis] Savary M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Aug;99(8):487–97 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic inhalation of cigarette smoke by F344 rats. Dalbey WE, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Feb;64(2):383–90

Inhalation studies with Syrian golden hamsters. Wehner AP, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res.** 1979;24:177–98

[Origin of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts and the ear. 4. Malignant rumors caused by irradiation. B. Special part (author's transl)] Leicher H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;58(12):881–910 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts and the ear. 3. Malignant tumors caused by irradiation. general part (author's transl)] Leicher H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol [Stuttgart]** 1979 Oct;58(10):738–55 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Hypothesis. A short latent period for respiratory cancer in a 'susceptible' population. Lloyd OL, et al. **Community Med** 1979 Aug;1(3):210–20

MORTALITY

Asbestos exposure: factors associated with excess cancer and respiratory disease mortality. Henderson VL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:117–26

Cancer mortality in U.S. counties with shipyard industries during World War II. Blot WJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Apr;18(2):281–90

Questions raised by study on cancer mortality in oil refinery workers [letter] Schottenfeld D, et al. **JOM** 1980 Feb; 22(2):69–70, 72

OCCURRENCE

Synchronous multiple primary lesions of the upper aerodigestive system. Gluckman JL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;105(10):597–8

[Analysis of respiratory hazards in an asbestos-cement-producing plant] Paoletti A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):659–65 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Tumours of the respiratory tract. Stewart HL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1979;23:251–87 (123 ref.)

DNA and its synthesis in individual tumor cells from human upper respiratory tract squamous cell carcinomas. Holm LE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jul;90(7 Pt 1):1209–24

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of respiratory tract diseases (editorial)] Calles López Negrete M. **SPM** 1879 Sep–Oct;20(5):531–5 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphoma and leukemia of the upper airway and orbit. Noyek AM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Jul;15(3):251–60

[Radiation and cytostatic therapy of tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Skoda-Türk R. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb 8; 31(6):234–6 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The changing prevalence of secondary cardiac neoplasms as related to cancer therapy. Lockwood WB, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2659–62

SURGERY

[Seroimmunological changes after cryotherapy in cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract and of the tracheobronchopulmonary tract] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;25(1):47–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RESPONSE INTERFERENCE see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

RESPONSE LATENCY see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSE TIME see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSIBILITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

REST

see related
BED REST

Rest and exercise hemodynamics in children before and after aortic valvotomy. Orsmond GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):76–86

Left ventricular function at rest and during exercise after aortic valve replacement in patients with aortic regurgitation. Borer JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec; 44(7):1297–305

Treatment of angina at rest with nifedipine: a short-term controlled study. Previtali M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):825–30

Effect of sublingual nitroglycerin on left ventricular function at rest and during spontaneous angina pectoris: assessment with a radionuclide approach. Slutsky R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1365–70

The cardiac response to exercise training: echocardiographic analysis at rest and during exercise. Stein RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):219–25

Maternal work during pregnancy in traditional societies [letter] Briend A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1; 137(5):630–1

Shake-down or lie-down after the big blow-out? **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(6205):1609

Open-circuit gas exchange analysis in the non-steady-state. Hughson RL, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Mar;

5(1):15–8
Thallium–201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy during rest and exercise. Lenaers A. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1979 Sep; 2(3):195–202
Response of the systemic and pulmonary circulation to alpha– and beta–receptor blockade (labetalol) at rest and during exercise in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1214–7
Observer variance in the qualitative evaluation of left ventricular wall motion and the quantitation of left ventricular ejection fraction using rest and exercise multigated blood pool imaging. Okada RD, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):128–36
Plasma noradrenaline concentrations at different vascular sites during rest and isometric and dynamic exercise. Watson RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57(6):545–7
Scheduling rest for consecutive light and heavy work loads under hot ambient conditions. Krajewski JT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Aug;22(8):975–87
Analysis of rapid oscillations of glucose and free fatty acids in plasma. Brodan V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Jul 2;41(3):159–71
Effects of labetalol and propranolol on blood pressure at rest and during isometric and dynamic exercise. Nyberg G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(5):299–303
Fluid shifts and endocrine responses during chair rest and water immersion in man. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):79–88
Effects of the length of a rest break and food intake on subsidiary reaction–time performance in an 8–hour driving task. Lisper HO, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1980 Feb; 65(1):117–22
Long–term hemodynamic effects of bunitrolol at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund–Johansen P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):77–83
Comparison of wall motion and regional ejection fraction at rest and during isometric exercise: concise communication. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):724–32
Positive inotropic effects of digoxin on left ventricular performance at rest and during exercise in normal subjects. Saito K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1979 Dec;43 Suppl 1:3–4, 25–34 **(Eng, Jpn)**
Cardiac output during rest and exercise in desert heat. Myhre LG, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Fall;11(3):234–8
Quantitative radiocardiographic evaluation of cardiac dynamics in man at rest and during exercise. Kuikka J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Sep;39(5):423–34
Immediate and delayed hypotensive effects of propranolol at rest and during exercise. Pickering TG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:277–85
[Utilization of energy fuels in the myocardium and muscle during rest and activity] Jéquier E, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1980 May;:107–16 **(Fre)**
[Pathomorphological changes in the skeletal muscles (musculus longissimus dorsi) in swine following varied transport stresses and resting periods prior to slaughter] Johannsen U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(2):263–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resting and fasting oxygen consumption of the albino rat and its dependence on body mass under nutrition with protein and N–free diet] Rufeger H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980 Jan;43(1):1–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia on blood serum insulin and growth hormone concentration during physical exertion and rest] Markiewicz K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;30(4):323–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Activity and isoenzyme spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase as a model for studying glycolytic processes in hypokinesia combined with hypercapnia] Makarov VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul;65(7):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermostability of the human heat state as a basis for elaborating rational work and rest regimens in a warming microclimate] Ratner EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):82–4 **(Rus)**
[System of premises for evaluating and rationalizing work and rest regimens in the chemical industry] Gritsevskiĭ MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jun;(6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological and hygienic basis of the work and rest regimen for computer operators] Kononenko AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Nov;(11):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work and rest organization for the cosmonauts on a long flight] Aliakrinskiĭ BS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):3–8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamics and the phase structure of the cardiac cycle in the 1st crew members of Saliut–5 at rest] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypoxia on water–electrolyte metabolism and human renal function with different degrees of motor activity] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X–ray study of the heart in a man after 100 days of hypokinesia] Krasnykh IG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction of the bodies of rats to overheating after prolonged hypokinesia] Vasil'ev PV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Central hemodynamics at rest and under physical load in patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Gorkun NM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;25(7):51–6 **(Rus)**
[Organization of sanatorium–health resort treatment and summer rest for children in North Ossetia] Kornaeva MM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Current status and prospects for the development of sanatorium and health resort treatment and rest for workers] Poltoranov VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):1–6 **(Rus)**
[Debatable problems in the development of institutions of organized rest] Terent'eva LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):60–3 **(Rus)**
[Working ability of pupils and organization of break regimen in primary schools (author's transl)] Bajužíková A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Jul;72(1):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Discussion–exertion and inactivity] **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;(30):244–54 **(Swe)**
[Effects of physical training and physical inactivity on peripheral skeletal muscles] Ekblom B. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;(30):38–45 **(Swe)**

REST VERTICAL DIMENSION see **VERTICAL DIMENSION**

RESTAURANTS

Unusual clinic and coffee shop take odd space. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):36, 41–2
Fast foods: a perspective on their nutritional impact. Shannon BM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Mar;76(3):242–7
[Experience gathered in clarifying diseases contracted after eating in public catering facilities by using epidemiological and food hygiene techniques] Pohl U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(12):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Is your hospital coffee shop profitable? **Hosp Top** 1979 Sep–Oct;57(5):16–7

RESTING POTENTIALS see **MEMBRANE POTENTIALS**

RESTLESS LEGS

DIAGNOSIS

The restless leg syndrome. Brown FL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Jul;69(7):429–31

ETIOLOGY

[Folic acid, pregancy and the nervous system (general review)] Botez MI, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Aug; 108(8):939–49 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RESTLESSNESS see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

see related
IMMOBILIZATION
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

The effect of prolonged restriction of physical activity on exercise performance in dogs. Pohoska E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Mar–Apr;30(3):337–50
Restraint versus treatment: seclusion as discussed in the Boston State Hospital case. Gutheil TG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):718–9
The effect of repeated periods of restraint and continued exposure to various ambient temperatures on the core temperature responses of drug–naive rats. Thornhill JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;57(9):1011–7
Physical restraints or rapid neuroleptization? Piotrowski KW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;66(9):924–6
The use of seclusion rooms and physical restraints in the treatment of psychiatric patients. Whaley MS, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Jan;18(1):13–6
Heat balance during physical restraint in rats. Nagasaka T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(4):383–92
Factors influencing plasma catecholamine levels in rats during immobilization. DeTurck KH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jul;13(1):129–31
Effect of weight control and restraint on laboratory rats. Hilado CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:97–100
Curtailing canine activity for medical purposes. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 1980 Jul;75(7):1117–9
[Mitotic activity of the lymphocytes of the thymus cortex in hypokinesia during the period of readaptation] Kharlova GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regional redistribution of blood as a result of fixation stress against a background of hypokinesia] Kovalev OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):120–4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypokinesia on the state of higher nervous activity in white rats] Kuznetsova MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of rat immobilization during irradiation in the protective effect of shielding part of the bone marrow] Gronskaia NF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr; 20(2):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Restraint ulcer: history, current research and future implications. Glavin GB. **Brain Res Bull** 1980;5 Suppl 1:51–8
The effect of hypokinesia on the blood vessels of the rabbit telencephalon. Zotova NI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–6
Digestive structural modifications in rats submitted to 15 days of hypokinetical conditions. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;16(4):243–7 (17 ref.)
[Morphometric studies of the changes in reproductive activity of the rat ovaries in regimens of immobilization and motor activity] Konstantinov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(6):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Skeletal muscle capillary bed during hypokinesia] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic determination of the response of the mouse hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system to cold and immobilization stress] Popova NK, et al. **Genetika** 1979; 15(3):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of excessive saccharose administration on the metabolic processes in the liver of rabbits limited in movement] Ryl'nikov IuP. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(4):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined effect of carbon monoxide and hypokinesia on the body] Abidin BI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stress reaction in hypokinesia and its effect on overall body resistance] Chernov IP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stress reaction dynamics in rats under experimental hypokinesia of varying duration and the potentials for its correction] Kirichek LT. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):72–4 **(Rus)**
[Regional redistribution of the blood after 7 and 30 days of hypokinesia in rats] Kovalev OA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secretion, incretion and recretion of pancreatic lipase during prolonged limitation of motor activity] Medkova IL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Skeletal musculature and myocardial connective tissue in hypokinesia and its combination with physical loads] Potapov PP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 May–Jun; 14(3):87–90 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course of pyrogenal fever in animals after prolonged hypokinesia] Vasil'ev PV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conditioned reflex, electrographic and mediator–humoral changes during intermittent hypokinesia of different duration in rats] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Method for simultaneous investigation of feeding and drinking behaviours and renal excretory function in small animals. Stoynev A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(4):77–81
New apparatus to immobilise the head of a mouse. Higashi A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jan;18(1):123–4
Head fixation system for integration of radiodiagnostic and therapeutic procedures. Greitz T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;19(1):1–6
A critical evaluation of two methods of head fixation. Kingsley DP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;19(1):7–12
A restraint and transillumination device for neonatal arterial/venipuncture: efficacy and thermal safety. Curran JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):128–30
A head–holder for visually guided surgery in rats. Rawlins JN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):415–6
[Table for electrocochleometric examinations in guinea pigs] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Multipurpose rotating stand for immobilization and performing experiments on small laboratory animals] Kornelishin NF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):80–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Reducing the use of full–leather restraints on an acute adult inpatient ward. Hay D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):198–200
A latex–sponge collar for partial–body plethysmography using anesthetized rodents. Esparza DC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;29(5):652–5
[Method of restraining unanesthetized rats for microelectrode and microiontophoretic studies of the brain] Iumatov EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):429–30 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Swaddling then, there and now: historical, anthropological and current practices. Moss J, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1979 Fall;8(3):137–51

VETERINARY

Influence of chemical immobilization and physical restraint on steroid hormone levels in blood of white-tailed deer. Wesson JA 3d, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Apr;57(4):768–76

A new restraining chair for rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Milhaud CL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980; 9(1–2):62–70

A restraining cage for instrumented rats. Davis MH Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):499–501

Restraining cage and method for bleeding fruit bats (Rousettus aegyptiacus). Keegan DJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):402–3

The restraint of rabbits in a special sling. Kumar A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):512–5

A plastic restraining device for rodents. Mulder JB. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):507–8

A system for restraint and anesthesia in calves. Shoor PM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):389–94

The restraint of non-domestic pets. Boever WJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1979 Aug; 9(3):391–403

Manual restraint of the ferret. Feller DL, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Apr;75(4):690–3

How to handle puppies during inoculations. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 1980 May;75(5):798–802

[Authoratative opinion on the question of a general muzzle and leash law for dogs in public places] Brummer H. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 1; 92(19):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES see **DNA RESTRICTION ENZYMES**

RESUSCITATION

Neonatal resuscitation. Wilson SE. **AANA J** 1979 Oct; 47(5):548–55

A premature referral to the mortuary. Cerebral recovery with barbiturate therapy. Mullie A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1979;30(2):145–8

Emergency room resuscitation of patients with cardiac arrest outside hospital. Outcome and immediate prognosis in 319 patients. Erhardt LR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(1–2):55–9

Current status of treatment of near-drowning. Lamphier TA. **Alaska Med** 1979 Nov;21(6):72–7

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: an algorithm and some common pitfalls. Redding JS. **Am Heart J** 1979 Dec; 98(6):788–97

Clinical, electrophysiologic and hemodynamic profile of patients resuscitated from prehospital cardiac arrest. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):568–76

Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: a review of major studies and a proposed uniform reporting system. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Mar;70(3):236–40 (27 ref.)

Teaching neonatal resuscitation: a programmed approach. Crankshaw DP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Aug; 7(3):264–6

Use of encephabol in anaesthesia and post-anaesthesia resuscitation. Papathéodossiou N. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Nov; 28(11):530–2

Anesthesiologists are cpr experts! [letter] Allen HL. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):477–8

Extreme hypothermia and ventricular fibrillation. DaVee TS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Feb;9(2):100–2

Modified small group ACLS instructor/provider course. Jayne HA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 May;9(5):253–5

Brain resuscitation: a new era? Knopp R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Aug;9(8):941–2

Critical care in an emergency department. LeTourneau B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Mar;9(3):126–30

Prehospital advanced life support [letter] Todd IK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Feb;9(2):111–2

Intermediate coronary care. Coskey RL. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):135–6

Resuscitation of the newborn [letter] Moyes DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):646–7

Resuscitation of the newborn [letter] Mushin WW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):647

Resuscitation of the newborn. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1343–5

Resuscitation of the newborn [letter] Wilkinson A. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):184

Near-drowning: an unusual case. Montes JE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):172–4

Improving emergency cardiac care: a continuing challenge of the 1980s [editorial] Graham AF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9;122(3):261, 264–5

Lung fluid and protein dynamics during hemorrhagic shock, resuscitation, and recovery. Demling RH. **Circ Shock** 1980; 7(2):149–61

Mechanisms of blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rudikoff MT, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Feb; 61(2):345–52

The third Purdue conference on cardiac defibrillation and CPR. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):117–96

Knowledge gaps in CPR: synopsis of a panel discussion. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):181–90

INfluence of interposed ventilation pressure upon artificial cardiac output during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Babbs CF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):127–30

New versus old theories of blood flow during CPR. Babbs CF. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):191–5

A new technique for repeated measurement of cardiac output during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Geddes LA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):131–3

Effects of PEEP and of increased frequency of ventilation during CPR. Hodgkin BC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar; 8(3):123–6

Influence of adrenergic drugs upon vital organ perfusion during CPR. Holmes HR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar; 8(3):137–40

Cough-CPR: documentation of systemic perfusion in man and in an experimental model: a 'window' to the mechanism of blood flow in external CPR. Niemann JT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):141–6

Regional blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Voorhees WD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar; 8(3):134–6

Tissue PO2 during reanimation with hemoglobin solutions. Messmer K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(3):161–71

Resuscitation of acute respiratory failure against the background of blood gas and acid-base status. Vodenicharov B, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979;21(2):32–8

Accreditation problems: documentation of CPR training. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 16;54(2):46

Resuscitation of a newborn baby at birth. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 May;46(376):174–81

Pathophysiology and resuscitation after global brain ischemia. Safar P. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1979 Summer-Fall; 17(2–3):238–84 (224 ref.)

Teaching advanced life support to predoctoral dental students. Racey GL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1979 Oct;43(11 Pt 1):590–3

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Bose AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;73(5–6):100–2

Acute Spigelian hernia. An unusual complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Brockman GF, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;77(10):511–2

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a teaching aid. Miller RI, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;38(7):513–5

Differential serum protein changes following supplemental albumin resuscitation for hypovolemic shock. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):47–51

Impaired pulmonary function after albumin resuscitation from shock. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun; 20(6):446–51

Mechanism of death in massive fluid infusion. Peters RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun;20(6):452–9

Intraosseous infusion: pressure-flow relationship and pharmacokinetics. Shoor PM, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Oct; 19(10):772–4

Evaluation of paramedic programs using outcomes of prehospital resuscitation for cardiac arrest. Eisenberg M, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Nov;8(11):458–61

Epidemiology of cardiac arrest and resuscitation in a suburban community. Eisenberg MS, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):2–5

Echocardiographic incidence of pericardial effusion in patients resuscitated by emergency medical technicians. Glasser SP, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):6–8

BCLS instruction [letter] Gomella LG, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Dec;8(12):544

Clinical assessment of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the emergency department [editorial] Trimble C. **JACEP** 1979 Mar;8(3):122

To sleep, perchance to dream. Blacher RS. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 23;242(21):2291

Emergency management of the obstructed airway. Gann DS. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1141–2

Cold facts concerning hypothermia [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1403–4, 1409

The question of survival after death [letter] Schneider M. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 14;242(24):2665

Severe handicap in the newborn: treatment, non-treatment, or assisted death [letter] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1237

Centrifugal force as a life-saving manoeuvre for choking on food [letter] Katsilabros L. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):874

Severe handicap in the newborn: treatment, non-treatment, or assisted death [letter] Revill MG. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8; 2(8154):1237

Abstracts of the Third Purdue Conference on Cardiac Defibrillation and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation. Purdue University September 11–13, 1979. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jan-Feb;14(1):54–9

Treatment of the sudden death syndrome: new devices and new techniques [editorial] Tacker WA Jr. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jan-Feb;14(1):8

Cardiac arrest associated with anaesthesia. Criteria for successful resuscitation. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Feb;5(6):387–95

Sudden cardiac death. II. Outcome of resuscitation; management, and future directions. Cobb LA, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Jul;49(7):37–42

Lack of transmission of hepatitis non-A, non-B by CPR manikins [letter] Perras ST, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 10;302(2):118–9

Neonatal resuscitation. Shaffer K. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Apr; 65(4):88

Neonatal resuscitation. Part II. Shaffer K. **Nebr Med J** 1980 May;65(5):122

Neurologic prognosis after cardiopulmonary arrest: II. Level of consciousness. Synder BD, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jan;30(1):52–8

Don't just stand there—do something! **Occup Health Saf** 1979 Oct;48(7):36–8

Cerebral resuscitation in near-drowning. Conn AW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Aug;26(3):691–701

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Fetus and Newborn. Care of the newborn in the delivery room. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):970

For your peace of mind [letter] Lewis CM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May;65(5):696

Neurophysiological mechanisms of post-resuscitation brain pathology. Gurvitch AM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979; 7(3–4):237–48

Cerebral prognostic signs during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Jørgensen EO, et al. **Resuscitation** 1978; 6(4):217–25

pH homeostasis during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in critically ill patients. Martinez LR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979; 7(2):109–17

Histochemistry of the post-resuscitation changes in the brain. Mirotvorskaya GN. **Resuscitation** 1979;7(3–4):263–70

Experimental extracorporeal haemabsorption in the post-resuscitation period in dogs. Negovsky VA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979;7(3–4):145–9

General problems of the post-resuscitation pathology of the brain [editorial] Negovsky VA. **Resuscitation** 1979; 7(2):73–81

Resuscitation Research Centre, University of Pittsburgh. Safar P. **Resuscitation** 1979;7(1):69–70

An effective resuscitation system [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 10;56(20):781–2

Thoughts on three primary contact situations. Heberden P. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 2;57(5):173–4

Effects of different resuscitation regimens on immunoglobulins. Faillace D, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:18–9

Colloid vs crystalloid volume resuscitation of patients with severe pulmonary insufficiency. Virgilio RW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:166–8

Response of the pulmonary microcirculation to fluid loading after hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1980 May;87(5):552–9

Impaired salt and water excretion after albumin resuscitation for hypovolemic shock. Lucas CE, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct; 86(4):544–9

[New approaches in the haemodynamics of resuscitated patients (author's transl)] Drábková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 29;118(26):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the field] Dostál J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Nov;58(11):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the myocardium due to shock in resuscitated persons] Strejc P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1979;24(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of 3 years resuscitation service in a general hospital] Adan AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 22; 123(38):1643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ambulance and lay assistance in myocardial infarct in the 80s] Hart HN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 15; 124(11):400–2 **(Dut)**

[Control of sudden circulatory failure outside the hospital; but then what?] Manger Cats V. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Nov 10;123(45):1954–5 **(Dut)**

[Cerebral resuscitation] Salmenperä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(19):1186–9 **(Fin)**

[Problems posed for the anesthetist-resuscitator by aortocoronary bypass surgery] **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979; 20(5):371–507 **(Fre)**

[Current neurological considerations in near-drowning (editorial)] Modell JH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 May; 27(3):197–8 **(Fre)**

[Control of glucoside transport in reanimation. Role of insulin and modalities of its utilization] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:121–32 **(Fre)**

[Severe drug complications: current prevalence amongst patients admitted to adult intensive care units (author's transl)] Auzépy P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 7; 8(16):1315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of near-drowning in children] Sagy M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 15;98(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Successful resuscitation from sudden death caused by Cavinton] Hutter K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 17; 121(7):397–8 **(Hun)**

[Temporary stimulation in resuscitation and general surgery] Gasparetto A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:36–7 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic treatment and bacterial flora in a resuscitation department] Costa PP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 May; 45(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specialization in anesthesia and resuscitation (editorial)] Giardina B. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jan;46(1):1–2 **(Ita)**

[Paraquat poisoning. Clinical and anatomo-pathological aspects] Massano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Dec; 45(12):949–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiological and resuscitational problems in surgery of thoracic aortic aneurysms] Sisillo E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Nov;45(11):841–6 **(Ita)**

[The problem of hospital infections in resuscitation and intensive therapy] Ruggiero A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Mar-Apr;30(2):127–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral resuscitation (1)—cerebral energy metabolism,

resuscitation and post-resuscitation disease] Arai T. **Masui** 1980 May;29(5):411–8 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral resuscitation (2) (author's transl)] Arai T. **Masui** 1980 Jun;29(6):511–6 (90 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Osmotic state and its importance in the practice of anesthesiology and resuscitation] Antipov AB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):6–11 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile capacity and the central hemodynamic indices in the initial period after resuscitation] Boliakina GK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional reserves of the myocardium in the early recovery period after clinical death from acute blood loss] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity study of patients requiring resuscitation care] Machavariani ShS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemistry of postresuscitation changes in the brain] Mirotvorskaia GN. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General problems of postresuscitation brain pathology] Negovskiĭ VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):3–8 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral blood flow and brain metabolism and morphology in the postresuscitation period after heart arrest] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical parameters, bioelectrical activity, water–electrolyte balance and the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex in the postresuscitation period] Semchenko VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodilution with rheopolyglucin on the hemodynamic state and oxygen consumption in the early postresuscitation period] Trubina IE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the myocardium outside of the infarct area in the postresuscitation period (proceedings)] Galankina IE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(8):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics of dogs in the early postresuscitation period and the outcome of resuscitation] Boliakina GK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of artificial pulmonary ventilation in mechanisms of development of generalized activity of limbic origin in postresuscitative states] Zarzhetskiĭ IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of resuscitative perfusion on systemic hemodynamics of donor dogs] Lanovenko II. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb; 26(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the mitochondria of certain organs during death and after resuscitation] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of postresuscitation disease] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May–Jun;(3):3–11 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of microcirculatory disorders in the cerebral cortex during the postresuscitation period] Semchenko VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General pathology basis for restoration of the body's vital functions] Negovskiĭ VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(11):70–6 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic disorders in the late period following terminal states] Alekseeva GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(8):998–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic shock as an anesthesiology problem] Hribar-Habinc M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):57–60 **(Scr)**

[Resuscitation in polytrauma during transportation] Stojanović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):93–4 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lack of transmission of viral hepatitis type B after oral exposure to HBsAg-positive saliva. Osterholm MT, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1263–4

Left ventricular laceration due to stented prosthesis. Wild LM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):216–7

Effects of closed-chest cardiac massage on intracranial pressure. Rogers MC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Oct; 7(10):454–6

Herpes simplex infection following cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Finkelhor RS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15;243(7):650

Primary herpes simplex infection following mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Hendricks AA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18; 243(3):257–8

Bilateral pneumothoraces after resuscitation with esophageal airway [letter] Saar MG. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6;243(21):2154–5

Shigellosis from cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Todd MA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 25;243(4):331

Hazards of mouth-to-mouth resuscitation [letter] Achong MR. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1025

Safety of mouth-to-mouth resuscitation [letter] Cutler SS. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1074

Operator risk in mouth-to-mouth resuscitation [letter] Deetz TR. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):912

Operator risk in mouth-to-mouth resuscitation [letter] Gilston A. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):694

[The use of cimetidine in the prevention and therapy of gastroduodenal hemorrhage in resuscitation. Preliminary results] Sparacia A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Dec; 45(12):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention and therapy of the psychoneurological disorders in the late postresuscitation period] Alekseeva GV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological mechanisms of postresuscitation brain pathology] Gurvich AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General patterns of the protein metabolic disorders in brain tissue in postresuscitation states] Molchanova LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of preventing postresuscitation disorders of brain functions] Negovskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in the intracardiac administration of drugs] Orlov VIa. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Complications of resuscitation and intensive therapy in infants (proceedings)] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(8):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complication of resuscitation and intensive therapy] Permiakov NK. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(7):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the stomach after heart-lung resuscitation] Gisselsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Aug 29; 76(35):2898–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a university hospital. An analysis of survival and cost. Hahn RG, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Oct;131(4):344–8

EDUCATION

Importance of using proper techniques to teach cardiopulmonary resuscitation to laymen. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Jun;23(3):235–41

Community cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Cobb LA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1980;31:453–62 (23 ref.)

Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation [letter] Imrie DD. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Sep;26(5):440

Cardiac life support courses [letter] Webster AC. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1979 Nov;26(6):515

The use of a criterion performance checklist to improve efficiency and effectiveness in a CPR self-teaching program. McSwain C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1979 Sep; 54(9):736–8

Sounding Board. CPR training for physicians. Dalen JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 21;303(8):455–7

Modular approach to CPR training. Herrin TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):742–4

HISTORY

Alcohol in anaesthesia and surgical resuscitation. Whitby JD. **Anaesthesia** 1980 May;35(5):502–5

The history of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. DeBard ML. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 May;9(5):273–5

Pulmonary resuscitation—Howard Atwood Kelly, 1894. Poitras JM. **Md State Med J** 1979 Jul;28(7):62–3

Electroresuscitation in the 18th century. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):60

Electroresuscitation and the occult. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):120–1

Reviving resuscitation: 1900—present. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):160

A history of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). Hosler RM. **Ohio State Med J** 1979 Nov;75(11):701–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Organization of neonatal resuscitation equipment [letter] Goldberg RN, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 58(5):442–3

CPR equipment adjuncts [letter] Barkalow CE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jan;9(1):71

CPR equipment adjuncts [letter] Nagel EL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jan;9(1):72–3

CPR equipment adjuncts [letter] Peterson IC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jan;9(1):71

Simple resuscitation of the neonate [letter] Singh CV. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Aug;51(8):808

The esophageal obturator airway [letter] Melker RJ, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):611–4

A programmable resuscitator for evaluation of CPR standards. Krischer JP, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jan–Feb; 14(1):51–3

Clinical trial with a percutaneously inserted intra-aortic balloon pump: a wider spectrum of patient application. Phillips SJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun; 28(3):197–9

METHODS

Simplifying cardiopulmonary resuscitation rules [letter] Neumann HH. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr;99(4):541

Minimum artificial lung expansion necessary for resuscitation of the newborn lamb. Vaughan RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Feb;52(2):189–95

Resuscitation of the newborn [letter] Ainley-walker JC. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1590

Resuscitation of the newborn [letter] Bosley A. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1590

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and airway obstruction [letter] Lager LH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):859, 862

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and airway obstruction [letter] Tweed WA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 5; 122(7):754

A comparison of standard, 'MAST'-augmented, and open-chest CPR in dogs. A preliminary investigation. Bircher N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):147–52

The choking controversy: critique of evidence on the Heimlich maneuver. Redding JS. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Oct; 7(10):475–9

Management of neonatal asphyxia [letter] Hein HA. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27;243(24):2482–3

Simultaneous chest compression and ventilation at high airway pressure during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Chandra N, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):175–8

Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: improved survival with paramedic services. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):812–5

Central rewarming system for treatment of hypothermia. Ledingham IM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1168–9

Resuscitation from cardiac arrest [letter] Lerman S. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):598

Sudden cardiac death. I. A decade's experience with out-of-hospital resuscitation. Cobb LA, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Jun;49(6):31–6

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in practice. Harries MG. **Practitioner** 1979 May;222(1331):667–70

Albumin resuscitation for shock [letter] Hauser CJ. **Surgery** 1980 Jul;88(1):183–4

[Total replacement of an arm amputated near the shoulder. Difficulties during anesthesia and ressuscitation (author's transl)] Meignier M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979; 36(7–8):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New light on the discussion about the therapeutic attitude during the first 72 hours in subjects highly burned. Study of 100 patients burned on 30 p. cent of body surface or more (author's transl)] Schlotterer M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;36(5–6):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new practice system for heart-lung resuscitation (Dräger-Laerdal] Hüneburg H. **Prakt Anaesth** 1979 Oct; 14(5):453–4 **(Ger)**

[Temporary stimulation in resuscitation and general surgery] Gasparetto A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 3:36–7 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on cerebro-cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CCPR) (author's transl)] Masuda K. **Masui** 1979 Oct;28(10):1076–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles of cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Fehér J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Aug;33(2):141–4 **(Por)**

[Effect of SQ-20881, an inhibitor of carboxycathepsin (angiotensin I-converting enzyme), on peripheral circulation during the early postresuscitation period] Orekhovich VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 250(1):253–6 **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation in isolated and combined abdominal injuries in children] Goriainov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jun; (6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful resuscitation in the bronchial obturation syndrome complicated by bilateral stress pneumothorax] Mozhaev GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Oct;(10):67 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of vital functions after prolonged circulatory arrest] Shikunova LG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothermic carotid-jugular perfusion as a means of preventing postresuscitative complications] Soboleva VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May–Jun;(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation care in traumatic shock at the prehospital stage] Gonchar DI. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jan;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in surgical pancreatitis] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 Jul; 26(4):388–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of resuscitation from cardiopulmonary arrest by paramedics. McSwain GR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jul;9(7):341–5

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Tweed WA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):178–9

Standards and guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and emergency cardiac care (ECC). **JAMA** 1980 Aug 1;244(5):453–509

Medicolegal aspects of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and emergency cardiac care (ECC) [editorial] McIntyre KM. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 1;244(5):511–2

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and the ultimate coronary care unit [editorial] McIntyre KM. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 1; 244(5):510–1

[External heart compression with the heel (author's transl)] Sefrin P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1979 Nov;28(11):540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation in the emergency ambulance (author's transl)] Sefrin P, et al. **MMW** 1979 Nov 23;121(47):1575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

A renaissance of CPR research. Babbs CF. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Mar;8(3):119–20

[Polyvalent pediatric resuscitation...Its vocation, its role and its future] Barois A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jun; 36(6):543–4 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Evaluation of hospital-based cardiac resuscitation, 1973—77. Tweed WA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 9; 122(3):301–4

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the demand valve for resuscitation of horses. Riebold TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1; 176(7):623–6

RETE TESTIS see under **TESTIS**

RETENTION (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **MEMORY**

RETICULAR FORMATION

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections from the brain stem reticular formation to laminae I and II of the spinal cord. Studies using light and electron microscopic techniques in the North American opossum. Goode GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12; 189(2):327–42

Brain stem blood vessels and the organization of the lateral reticular formation in the medulla oblongata of the cat. King GW. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):253–9

Tegmentoreticular projections with special reference to the muscular atonia during paradoxical sleep in the cat: an HRP study. Sakai K, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 2;176(2):233–54

The projection from the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis to the cerebellum in the rhesus monkey. Brodal P. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;38(1):29–36

The cortical projection to the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in the rhesus monkey. Brodal P. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 38(1):19–27

Abducens internuclear neurons and their role in conjugate horizontal gaze. Carpenter MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 1;189(1):191–209

Spinal projections from the mesencephalic and pontine reticular formation in the North American Opossum: a study using axonal transport techniques. Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Sep 15;187(2):373–99

The origin of reticulospinal fibers in the rat: a HRP study. Satoh K. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(3):313–22

Identification of the inferior salivatory nucleus in the cat as studied by HRP bathings of the transected glossopharyngeal nerve root. Satomi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Mar;11(3):259–63

Identification of the superior salivatory nucleus in the cat as studied by the HRP method. Satomi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2–3):135–9

[Laminar distribution of sources of ascending spinocerebral fiber systems in the spinal cord of cats] Kebkalo TG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979;11(5):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Postnatal development of presynaptic terminals in the gigantocellular tegmental field (FTG) of the rat. Miller AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 28;188(2):301–17

Monosynaptic vestibular nerve input to vestibular and adjacent reticular neurons projecting into the ascending medial longitudinal fasciculus. Remmel RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Oct;66(1):200–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ketamine on nociceptive cells in the medial medullary reticular formation of the cat. Ohtani M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Nov;51(5):414–7

Sodium di-n-propylacetate (valproate) potentiates responses to GABA and muscimol on single central neurones. Gent JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):275–8

Effects of melatonin on spontaneous and evoked neuronal activity in the mesencephalic reticular formation. Pazo JH. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):725–30

Dependence and tolerance: multiunit recording from central gray, mesencephalic reticular formation, and medial thalamus in freely behaving rats. Dafny N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 May;68(2):217–27

Enhancement of mesencephalic reticular neuronal responses to sensory stimuli with pentylenetetrazol. Faingold CL. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan;19(1):53–62

Excitatoty effects of TRH on medullary reticular neurones. Briggs I. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Nov;15(1):33–6

[Effects of microiontophoretic application of thiamine in the spontaneous activity of neurons of the mesencephalic reticular formation] Sudakov KV, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1979 Jan–Jul;30(5–7):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Quantitative morphologic characteristics of developing brain stem reticular formation neurons] Gladkovich NG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Facilitation of tungstic acid gel-induced cortical epilepsy in rats by depression of the reticular formation. Ito T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jun;245(2):271–82

Combined dynamics of EEG and evoked potentials. II. Studies of simultaneously recorded EEG-EPograms in the auditory pathway, reticular formation, and hippocampus of the cat brain during sleep. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Sep;34(1):21–30

Combined dynamics of EEG and evoked potentials. I. Studies of simultaneously recorded EEG-EPograms in the auditory pathway, reticular formation, and hippocampus of the cat brain during the waking stage. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Sep;34(1):1–19

Modulatory actions of the gigantocellular reticular nucleus on baroreceptor reflexes in the cat. Chan SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 25;196(1):1–9

Excitatory premotor burst neurons in the cat pontine reticular formation related to the quick phase of vestibular nystagmus. Igusa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27; 182(2):451–6

Neuronal activity specific to paradoxical sleep in the ventromedial medullary reticular formation of unresdrained cats. Kanamori N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):251–5

Sensitivity of ventromedial hypothalamic units to rostral and caudal brain stem reticular inputs. Kumar VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):530–5

Excitatory projections between the midbrain tegmental area and the pontine reticular formation of the rat. Miller CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):533–7

Eye movement related neurons in the cat pontine reticular formation: projection to the flocculus. Nakao S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10;183(2):291–9

Evidence for involvement of separate mechanisms in the production of analgesia by electrical stimulation of the nucleus reticularis paragigantocellularis and nucleus raphe magnus in the rat. Satoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):525–9

Enhancement during REM sleep of extracellular potassium ion activity in the reticular formation. Satoh T, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28;174(1):180–3

Three types of reticular neurons involved in the spino-bulbo-spinal reflex of cats. Shimamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 17;186(1):99–113

Behavioral functions of the reticular formation. Siegel JM. **Brain Res** 1979 Jul;180(1):69–105

Activity of medullary reticular formation neurons in the unrestrained cat during waking and sleep. Siegel JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 21;179(1):49–60

Interactions between nucleus centrum medianum and gigantocellular nociceptive neurons. Pearl GS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):203–6

Multiunit activity in the mesencephalic reticular formation and septal area of freely moving newborn rat. Tamásy V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):715–9

Alumina cream-induced epilepsy in cats. III. Wakefulness-sleep modulation of multiple unit activity in the reticular formation. Velasco M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Mar; 48(3):341–50

Spontaneous activity and responses of reticular neurones in monoamine-depleted rats. Briggs I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;57(2–3):165–9

Inhibitory connections of nystagmus-related reticular burst neurons with neurons in the abducens, prepositus hypoglossi and vestibular nuclei in the cat. Hikosaka O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(3):301–11

Negative potentials evoked by nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis in the spinal trigeminal tract of the cat. Chan SH. **Exp Neurol** 1980 May;68(2):249–57

Dynamics of the electroencephalogram after discontinuation of photic stimulation. Shmel'kina RD. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;4(6):880–2

On the mechanism of action from the point of view of human behavior. Fremt M. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;10(2–3):107–20

Conative regulation of cortical activity by the reticular formation, hypothalamus, and thalamus. Pay RG. **Int J Neurosci** 1980 Apr;10(4):233–53

Short-term memory: the role of the midbrain reticular formation. Bierley RA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Jun;94(3):519–29

Synaptic organization of frontal eye field and vestibular afferents to interstitial nucleus of Cajal in the cat. King WM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Apr;43(4):912–28

Responses of vestibulospinal and reticulospinal neurons to sinusoidal vestibular stimulation. Peterson BW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May;43(5):1236–50

Responses of medial reticular neurones to tooth pulp stimulation: evidence for a monosynaptic input [proceedings] Lovick TA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:40P–41P

A selective action of nucleus raphe magnus on tooth pulp inputs to medial reticular neurones [proceedings] Lovick TA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:73P–74P

Low-threshold mechanisms and cortical activation pathways. Andreeva VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;9(4):387–94

Synaptic responses of reticulospinal neurons in the cat: spinal cord dorsal funiculi are an effective source. Pavlásek J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2–3):205–10

A demonstration of the dentato-reticulospinal projection in the cat. Tolbert DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(8):1479–88

The reticular formation differentiates heterotopic stimuli. Pavlásek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(2):125–34

Experimental control of the diaphragm and laryngeal abductor muscles by brain stem arousal systems. Orem J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Oct;38(2):203–21

Excitatory-inhibitory processes in parietal association neurons during reticular activation and sleep-waking cycle. Steriade M, et al. **Sleep** 1979 Summer;1(4):339–55

[Neuronal activity specific to paradoxical sleep in the bulbar reticular formation in the unrestrained cat] Sakai K, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 1;289(6):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of reaction types among a great number of neurons in the somatosensory cortex following brain activation by stimuli of different modalities] Kratin IuG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;246(5):1263–7 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic and reticular influences on the neuronal activity of the lateral geniculate body and optic tract] Velikaia RR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):156–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermosensitive neurons of the posterior hypothalamus and their role in thermoregulation] Dymnikova LP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(11):1592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monosynaptic excitation of motor neurons of the nucleus of the accessory nerve by reticulofugal impulses] Gura EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of coagulation of the reticular formation in the region of the NRP and NRT nuclei on the spread of brain biopotential synchronization in rabbits] Bobkova NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):831–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between bioelectrical processes of the cortex, thalamus, midbrain reticular formation during formation of a defensive conditioned reflex in rabbits] Efremova TM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):938–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the mesencephalic reticular formation cerebellar evoked potentials following protracted hypokinesia] Klimovskaia LD. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):412–5 **(Rus)**

[Evoked responses and impulse activity of the neocortex during the startle response following stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation] Riabinina MA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reticular formation and pain: toward a unifying concept. Casey KL. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1980; 58:93–105

[Experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Central nervous system excitability in rats following portacaval anastomosis] Beaubernard C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jul–Sep; 9(3):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the brain stem reticular formation on seizure activity in the cerebral cortex] Okudzhava VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(10):1465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Rostral mesencephalic reticulotomy for pain relief with reference to electrode trajectory and clinical results [proceedings] Amano K, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1979; 42(5):316–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): a preliminary study of reticular dendritic spines in infants with SIDS. Quattrochi JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):245–9

Axonal projection of the prepositus hypoglossi and reticular neurons in the brainstem of the cat. Hikosaka O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(4):441–52

RETICULIN

ANALYSIS

The reticulin content of bone marrow in acute leukaemia in adults. Manoharan A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Oct; 43(2):185–90

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Study of the argyrophilic structures of thymus connective tissue following exposure of the animal to x-rays] Beletskii VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETICULOCYTES

A quick and easy method for the staining of reticulocytes. Crosby S. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;72(6):1011–3

Favism: erythrocyte metabolism during haemolysis and reticulocytosis. Gaetani GF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep;

43(1):39–48

A new density gradient technique for age–separation of human erythrocytes and reticulocytes [proceedings] Ellory JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:9P–10P

ANALYSIS

Transferrin–binding and iron–binding proteins of rabbit reticulocyte plasma membranes. Three distinct moieties. Glass J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 23; 598(2):293–304

Purification of free eukaryotic initiation factors eIF–4A and eIF–4D on Cibacron Blue F3G–A. van der Mast C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 30;607(3):512–9

Identification of a Mr = 39,000 phosphoprotein in highly purified preparations of rabbit reticulocyte eIF–2 that is distinct from the Mr = 35,000 subunit phosphorylated by the hemin–controlled translational repressor. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6270–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Additive inhibition of in vitro rabbit reticulocyte heme and protein synthesis with combinations of isoniazid, chloramphenicol and ethanol. Gruenspecht NR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec;278(3):207–15

Membrane alterations in phenylhydrazine–induced reticulocytes. Jain SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May;201(2):683–7

Effect of tilorone and quinacrine on translation in reticulocyte lysates. Bogdanovsky D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3683–5

Effect of methylmercury and inorganic mercury on protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Nakada S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Jun;4(2):184–90

Ethanol, lead, and benzene inhibition of rabbit reticulocyte heme and protein synthesis: increased in vitro toxicity in iron–deficient cells. Freedman ML, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Apr;18(2):291–9

Effect of prolonged exposure to elevated carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide levels on red blood cell parameters during submarine patrols. Wilson AJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979;6 Suppl:S49–56

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretic characterization and subcellular distribution of hexokinase isoenzymes in red blood cells of rabbits. Gellerich FN, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(8):1091–9

Purification and partial characterization of the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinases from reticulocytes. Grankowski N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):618–29

Stimulation of erythroid cells adenylate cyclase by soluble factors. Beaumont C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1250–7

Purification and characterization of a latent precursor of a double–stranded RNA dependent protein kinase from reticulocyte lysates. Petryshyn R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1190–8

Multiple forms of phosphoprotein phosphatase from rabbit reticulocytes. Mumby M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 14;611(2):342–50

Purification and properties of eIF–2 phosphatase. Crouch D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7918–24

Partial purification and characterization of reticulocyte phosphatase with activity for phosphorylated peptide initiation factor 2. Grankowski N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):310–7

The isolation and partial characterization of two substrate–specific protein activators of the reticulocyte phosphoprotein phosphatase. Grankowski N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5755–62

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Preparation of homogeneous Met–tRNAf deacylase and studies of its role in protein synthesis. Yaghmai B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7261–4

[Selectivity of action of the lipoxygenase from rabbit reticulocytes on mitochondria and erythrocyte membranes] Fritsch B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(9):1315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–specific antigens in chicken erythroid nuclei: species specificity. Krajewska WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11;18(25):5720–5

METABOLISM

Fetal to adult hemoglobin switch in cultures of early erythroid precursors from human fetuses and neonates. Beuzard Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1979;7(3):207–18

Characterization of a native mRNA containing preinitiation complex from rabbit reticulocytes: RNA and protein constituents. Buhl WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):979–87

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: the hemeregulated protein kinase (HRI) and double stranded RNA induced protein kinase (dRI) phosphorylate the same site(s) on initiation factor eIF–2. Ranu RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1437–44

Identification of the binding site for transferrin in human reticulocytes. Steiner M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):861–6

Differential effects on RNA translation by a KCl extract of reticulocyte ribosomes: characteristics of an inhibitory fraction. Stulberg MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):824–31

Breakdown of aberrant protein in rabbit reticulocytes decreases with cell age. McKay MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):279–83

Interaction between membrane functions and protein synthesis in reticulocytes. An elongation–stage inhibitor of protein synthesis extracted from the reticulocyte membrane. Wreschner DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15;180(2):379–89

Reticulocytes contain increased amounts of reduced glutathione except when produced by acetylphenylhydrazine. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Jun;21(3):333–41

Bruceantin, an inhibitor of the initiation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes [proceedings] Beran YM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):357–9

The formation of high–molecular–weight protein aggregates during protein degradation in rabbit reticulocytes [proceedings] Daniels RS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):729–30

Inhibition of polypeptide initiation by a low–molecular–weight component from resting lymphocyte cytoplasm. Krüger C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):355–6

Intracellular proteolysis in rabbit reticulocytes decreases with cell age [proceedings] McKay MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):81–2

Dephosphorylation of translational initiation factors and 40S ribosomal subunits by phosphoprotein phosphatases from rabbit reticulocytes. Mumby M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4548–56

Chicken reticulocyte nuclear antigen: its identification and relation to transcriptive activity in erythropoietic cells. Pumo DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2362–7

Partial purification and characterization of a 90,000–dalton peptide involved in activation of the eIF–2 alpha protein kinase of the hemin–controlled translational repressor. Wallis MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):798–804

Translation of RNA from Schizophyllum commune in a wheat germ and rabbit reticulocyte cell–free system. Comparison of in vitro and in vivo products after two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. de Vries OM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):373–8

Transferrin–bipyridine iron transfer mediated by haemoproteins. Egyed A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):391–8

Aminoacyl–transfer RNA populations in mammalian cells chromatographic profiles and patterns of codon recognition. Hatfield D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 25;564(3):414–23

A study of intracellular iron metabolism using pyridoxal isonicotino;l hydrazone and other synthetic chelating agents. Ponka P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 22;586(2):278–97

G gamma and A gamma globin–chain biosynthesis by adult and umbilical cord blood erythropoietic bursts and reticulocytes. Terasawa T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul;56(1):93–7

Failure of reticulocytes to take up iron from lactoferrin saturated by various methods. Brock JH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Jul;42(3):481–3

Unequal alpha and beta globin mRNA in reticulocytes of normal and mutant f/f fetal mice. Chui DH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Mar;44(3):431–9

Purification and characterization of a protein factor that reverses the inhibition of protein synthesis by the heme–regulated translational inhibitor in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Amesz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1; 98(2):513–20

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Phosphorylation of eIF–2 does not inhibit its capacity to recycle. Benne R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar; 104(2):501–9

Initiation factor eIF–2 from wheat germ. Purification, functional comparison to eIF–2 from rabbit reticulocytes and phosphorylation of its subunits. Benne R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):109–17

Inhibitory effects of 'cap' analogues on globin mRNA and encephalomyocarditis RNA translation in a reticulocyte cell–free system. Fresno M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 103(1):125–32

A comparison of the initiation factors of eukaryotic protein synthesis from ribosomes and from the postribosomal supernatant. Thomas A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):329–37

The mechanism of action of eukaryotic initiation factor 4C in protein synthesis. Thomas A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980; 107(1):39–45

Control of the initiation of protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Austin SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):1–7 (71 ref.)

Cell metabolism affects the density of beta–adrenergic receptors in intact rat reticulocytes. Baer M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):205–8

Proteolysis of puromycin–peptides in rabbit reticulocytes: detection of a high molecular weight oligopeptide proteolytic substrate. Daniels RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):245–8

Transcription of globin genes in reticulocyte chromatin. Maryanka D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):131–6

Polydeoxythymidylate inhibition of globin synthesis in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate system. Effect of concentration of potassium salts. Suzuki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):333–6

The uptake of 3H–choline by paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria red blood cells, reticulocytes and energy depleted erythrocytes. Corrocher R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Apr;65(2):151–7

Characterisation of protein synthesis in cell–free extracts from different mammalian cells by their sensitivity to inhibitors of polypeptide–chain initiation. Emmerich B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Aug; 360(8):1099–111

In vivo degradation of rat globin messenger RNA during maturation of reticulocytes. Muto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):391–401

Intermediates in the degradation of abnormal globin. Bestatin permits the accumulation of the same peptides in cell–free extracts as in intact reticulocytes. Botbol V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11254–7

Characterization of the heat–stable polypeptide of the ATP–dependent proteolytic system from reticulocytes. Ciechanover A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7525–8

Control of protein degradation in reticulocytes and reticulocyte extracts by hemin. Etlinger JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4563–8

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Demonstration of the requirements for eIF–2 and Co–eIF–2A for peptide chain initiation using immune sera. Ghosh–Dastidar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):365–8

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. A study of the mechanism of interreaction of fluorescently labeled co–eIF–2A with eIF–2 using fluorescence polarization. Ghosh–Dastidar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):3826–9

Indirect inactivation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 in reticulocyte lysate by selenite. Safer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6913–7

Ubiquitin is the ATP–dependent proteolysis factor I of rabbit reticulocytes. Wilkinson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7529–32

Globin chain synthesis in sickle beta–thalassaemic bone marrow and reticulocytes. Ladas S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Aug;16(4):296–301

Characterization of a potassium carrier in rabbit reticulocyte cell membrane. Panet R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980; 52(3):273–80

A glucagon effect on rabbit reticulocyte cell–free protein synthesis. Lutz RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 25;26(8):643–9

Changes in amino acid transport during red cell maturation. Benderoff S, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978;1(1–2):89–106

The control of protein synthesis by hemin in rabbit reticulocytes. Gross M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 May 28; 31(1):25–36

A UGA termination suppression tRNATrp active in rabbit reticulocytes. Geller AI, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3; 283(5742):41–6

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: mechanism of protein synthesis inhibition by heme–regulated inhibitor. Das A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):5076–9

Site–specific phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF–2 by the heme–regulated and double–stranded RNA–activated eIF–2 alpha kinases from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Ernst V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1286–90

Resolution of the ATP–dependent proteolytic system from reticulocytes: a component that interacts with ATP. Hershko A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3107–10

Characterization of double–stranded–RNA–activated kinase that phosphorylates alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 (eIF–2 alpha) in reticulocyte lysates. Levin DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):832–6

Agonist–promoted coupling of the beta–adrenergic receptor with the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein of the adenylate cyclase system. Limbird LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):775–9

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: characteristics of a postribosomal supernatant factor that reverses inhibition of protein synthesis in heme–deficient lysates and inhibition of ternary complex (Met–tRNAfMet.eIF–2.GTP) formation by heme–regulated inhibitor. Ralston RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5490–4

5–Hydroxytryptamine–mediated inhibition of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysate cell–free system. Majumdar AP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;28(3):435–45

[In vitro maturation of rabbit reticulocytes: oxygen consumption reaction] Thilo C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(10):1431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of 18S–rRNA from mouse reticulocytes on translation of exogenous and endogenous mRNA in a cell–free system of wheat embryos] Karavanov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Jul;44(7):1246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mean cytoplasmic protein concentration of host erythrocytes and the reticulocyte response in Plasmodium berghei infected mice. Autuori MJ. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;

35(12):1579–80
[Reticulocyte production index and 51Cr–elution rate as the criteria of hemolysis] Kariyone S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Dec;37(12):3098–4005 **(Jpn)**
[Reticulocyte production index] Maekawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2254–5 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Peripheral reticulocyte count as biologic dosimetry of ionizing radiation. Experiments in the mouse. Chaudhuri JP, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979; 18(2):155–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stereo–electron microscopy and energy–dispersive x–ray analysis of avian reticulocytes. Olins AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;19(3):239–49
Lipid segregation from the maturing erythroid cell membrane. Geyer G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980; 18(3):193–5
Pathway–dependent reconstitution of chromatin structure from separated constituents. Allan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):11061–5

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

see related
HISTIOCYTES
PHAGOCYTES

Twenty–fifth annual national meeting of the reticuloendothelial society. Virella G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Sep;14(1):137–42
Sixteenth annual national meeting Reticuloendothelial Society. December 5–8, 1979. El Tropicano Motor Inn, San Antonio, Texas. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979;Anniv No:1a–58a

CYTOLOGY

Suppressor cell induction and reticuloendothelial cells activation produced in the mouse by beta 1–3 glucan. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):235–44
The primary role of lymphoreticular cells in the mediation of host responses to bacterial endotoxim. Michalek SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):55–63
The Kupffer cells. Ultrastructural and functional features. Mandache E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):291–300

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dextran infusion on the phagocytic and metabolic functions of the reticuloendothelial system in man. Lahnborg G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (489):271–7
Effects of pesticides on the reticuloendothelial system. Ceglowski WS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 121(A):569–76 (14 ref.)
Role of the RES in lead salt sensitization to endotoxin shock. Filkins JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):21–7
Prophylactic administration of antibiotics compromises reticuloendothelial system function and exacerbates shock mortality in rats. Altura BM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):19–21
Influence of cancer chemotherapy treatment on the reticuloendothelial system in the rat. Ahlgren T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(2):128–34
Effect of scarlet fever toxin on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system. Hříbalová V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1979;24(5):415–27
Immunohistochemical demonstration of lysozyme in the major reticuloendothelial organs of glucan–stimulated rats. Way CF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Jun; 27(6):585–94
The reticuloendothelial system and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Ron D. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):901
Improved survival, RES function, and ICG test with ATP–MgCl2 following hepatic ischemia. Hirasawa H, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:158–60
[Effect of urethane on the granulopexic activity of the reticuloendothelial system and the production of virus inhibiting factor or interferon] Nagano Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1978;172(6):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity of RHS in rats stimulated with pneumococci suspensions by respiratory and intramuscular ways. Gădăleanu V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jan–Mar;26(1):69–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Proceedings of the VIII International Congress of the Reticuloendothelial Society. Jerusalem, Israel June 18–23, 1978. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):3–599
Stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system and autoimmunity. Morton JI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 121B:307–15
Plasma fibronectin (opsonic glycoprotein): its synthesis by vascular endothelial cells and role in cardiopulmonary integrity after trauma as related to reticuloendothelial function. Saba TM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):577–94
Sjögren's syndrome: a defect in reticuloendothelial system Fc–receptor–specific clearance. Hamburger MI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):534–8
Physiologic role of cold–insoluble globulin in systemic host defense: implications of its characterization as the opsonic alpha 2–surface–binding glycoprotein. Saba TM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 20;312:43–55 (44 ref.)
Activity of the reticuloendothelial system in the course of experimental burn disease. Niedworok J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(4):547–51
Inhibition of reticuloendothelial function by gold and its relation to postinjection reactions. Williams BD, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):235–8
Antitumor activity and lymphoreticular stimulation properties of fractions isolated from Corynebacterium parvum. Cantrell JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep; 39(9):3554–63
The reversal of surgically induced reticuloendothelial depression. Everson NW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):169–73
Reticuloendothelial activity in rats with Yoshida sarcoma. Foltýnová V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Jun;15(6):857–8
Effect of stimulation and blockade of mononuclear phagocyte system on the delayed footpad reaction to SRBC in mice. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):577–83
Enhanced phagocytosis and bactericidal activity of hepatic reticuloendothelial system during endotoxin tolerance. Ruggiero G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):798–803
Reticuloendothelial phagocytosis in patients with chronic renal failure. Drivas G, et al. **Invest Urol** 1979 Nov; 17(3):241–3
Studies of reticuloendothelial function in the mouse with model immune complexes. II. Serum clearance, tissue uptake, and reticuloendothelial saturation in NZB/W mice. Finbloom DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1600–3
Studies of reticuloendothelial function in the mouse with model immune complexes. I. Serum clearance and tissue uptake in normal C3H mice. Finbloom DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1594–9
Immune complexes and reticuloendothelial system function in human disease. Lawley TJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May; 74(5):339–43
Chemical and biological properties of a purified lymphoreticular–stimulating fraction of Corynebacterium parvum (Propionibacterium acnes type I). Adlam C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1979 Nov;12(4):429–40
Reticuloendothelial systemic response to operative trauma as influenced by cryoprecipitate or cold–insoluble globulin therapy. Saba TM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Aug; 26(2):171–86
Modulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with yeast glucan and methyl palmitate to alter the activity of the reticuloendothelial system. Snyder AR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Jul;28(1):49–54
Effects of intravenous carrageenan on immune responses and on the reticuloendothelial system. Turner EV, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(6):763–73
Reticuloendothelial and mesangial function in murine immune complex glomerulonephritis. Hoffsten PE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Feb;15(2):144–59
Haemolytic uraemic syndrome and reticuloendothelial system [letter] Brandslund I, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12; 1(8159):103
Studies of reticuloendothelial system function in immune complex disease. Frank MM. **Ryumachi** 1979 Dec; 19(6):505–7
Human host defense mechanisms as they relate to surgery and trauma. Saba TM, et al. **Surg Annu** 1980;12:1–20 (100 ref.)
Reticuloendothelial function in human renal allograft recipients. Lahnborg G, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug; 28(2):111–5
[Effect of gelatin and dextran infusion on the reticuloendothelial system] Sitarska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1979 Oct;10(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Role of res and leukocytic endogenous mediator in iron, zinc and copper metabolism. Kampschmidt RF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):403–11 (41 ref.)
A method for the investigation of reticuloendothelial iron kinetics in man. Bentley DP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Dec;43(4):619–24
Reticuloendothelial system (RES) hyperfunction and erythropoietin (Ep) production in the regenerating liver. Naughton BA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(3):227–42
Effect of splenectomy on reticuloendothelial function and survival following sepsis. Chaudry IH, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Aug;20(8):649–56

PHYSIOLOGY

RES function and glucose homeostasis. Filkins JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):391–402
Reticuloendothelial clearance of blood–borne particulates: relevance to experimental lung microembolization and vascular injury. Niehaus GD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Apr; 191(4):479–87
Brief clinical and laboratory observations. Freedman RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):466–8
Effect of endotoxin on alpha 2 SB–opsonic protein activity and reticuloendothelial system phagocytic function. Loegering DJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Aug; 26(2):197–204
[Particle clearance by the reticuloendothelial system] Takayasu K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2350–1 **(Jpn)**
[Two–compartmental model of kinetics of heat–damaged 51Cr–labelled erythrocytes—basis for the functional test of the reticulohistiocytary system (author's transl)] Mikulecký M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):17–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depression of the reticuloendothelial system following graded isoproterenol–induced myocardial injury. Loegering DJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(4):385–9
Hepatic reticuloendothelial function in the sub–totally nephrectomized rat model of chronic uremia. Tse JW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun 1;4(3):199–201
Reticuloendothelial system (RES) phagocytic depression in shock is ameliorated by H1–receptor antihistamines. Altura BM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26;59(1–2):165–7
Reticuloendothelial system function in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Brandslund I, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):633
Reticuloendothelial system function in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Wardle EN. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):633–4
Mixed cryoglobulinemia: association of glomerulonephritis with defective reticuloendothelial system Fc receptor function. Hamburger MI, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:104–12
[Protective effect of reduced glutathione on reticuloendothelial function in hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Suzuki C, et al. **Masui** 1980 Mar;29(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of polymeric plutonium on erythrocyte survival in mice. II. Changes in the RES function and blood volume. Joshima H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep; 20(3):248–58

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc–colloid kits from the view point of the accretion in the bone marrow—with special reference to comparison with 198Au–colloid. Ito Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Aug;5(4):319–26
Reticuloendothelial distribution of a colloid–like material in 6 beta–[131I]–iodomethyl–19–norcholesterol (NP–59) [letter] Chilton H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):803–5
Altered biodistribution of 6 beta–[131I]–iodomethyl–19–norcholesterol (NP–59): radiopharmaceutical contamination or patient idiosyncracy? [letter] Swanson DP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;20(7):805–6
A radiocolloid study of the reticulo–endothelial system in tropical diseases. Da Costa H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979 Jun;18(3):130–2
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case investigated with 111In–oxine–labelled platelets. Heyns AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 11;56(6):229–33

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

[Reticuloses in dermatology (author's transl)] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Dec;54(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

[Abnormal serum iron carrier in a case of malignant histiocytosis (author's transl)] Beaugrand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 19;9(18):1283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid involvement by malignant histiocytosis [letter] Carbone A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Mar–Apr;24(2):172–3

CLASSIFICATION

[Reticulo–histiocytosis in children. Nosology and classification] Nézelof C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jun; 36(6):629–37 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Case 15–1980: celiac disease and intestinal lymphoma [letter] Isaacson P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):583–4
Acute lymphocytic leukaemia terminating in malignant histiocytosis. A case report and literature review. Heaton A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 29;57(13):502–7
[Malignant histiocytosis and histiocytic leukemia in a boy treated for eosinophilic granuloma] Stojimirović E, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1978;6(3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital benign reticulohistiocytoma type Hashimoto–Pritzker (author's transl)] Eusebi V, et al. **Pathologica** 1978 Nov–Dec;70(1009–1010):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant histiocytosis simulating granulomatous disease. Sacher RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;74(2):180–5
Nasal polymorphic reticulosis in a child. Houghton DC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):387–9
Sea-blue histiocytosis: a new cause of malabsorption syndrome? [letter] Alvarez-Sala JL Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):584
Hemophagocytic reticulosis [letter] Carpentieri U, et al. **Blut** 1979 Dec;39(6):419–20
Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome: a benign histiocytic proliferation distinct from malignant histiocytosis. Risdall RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep; 44(3):993–1002
[Histiocytic medullary reticulosis in a 13-year-old boy] Smelhaus V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Sep;34(9):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histiocytic medullary reticulosis] Dvořák K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jun;26(6):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cutaneous lesions of malignant histiocytosis. About five cases (author's transl)] Caron-Chiarazzo C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 May;106(5):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histiocytoses, uncommon diseases of unknown etiology and fatal development] Benhamou CL. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 19;9(18):1282 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy of malignant histiocytosis. Palazzo E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(5–6):251–6
Successful treatment of lymphohistiocytic reticulosis with phagocytosis with epipodophyllotoxin VP 16-213. Ambruso DR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2516–20
A case of histiocytic medullary reticulosis (HMR): response to combination chemotherapy. McCann SR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;149(1):23–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytomorphologic and cytochemical aspects of malignant histiocytosis with spindle-cell differentiation. A case report. Hidvegi DF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep–Oct;23(5):402–7
Relationship of lysozyme (muramidase) to histiocytic differentiation in malignant histocytosis: an immunohistochemical study. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):273–9
Serum lysozyme levels in malignant histiocytosis of the intestine. Hodges JR, et al. **Gut** 1979 Oct;20(10):854–7

ETIOLOGY

Null cell (non-T, non-B) acute lymphoblastic leukemia terminating as malignant histiocytosis. Trubowitz S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;73(5):725–30
Leukemic phase of malignant histiocytosis (arguments in favour of the histiomonocytic origin of the abnormal cells). Harousseau JL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;6(4):339–46
[Generalized ceroid histiocytosis in type 5 hyperlipoproteinaemia (author's transl)] Höpfel-Kreiner I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 23;91(22):751–5 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The treatment of familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Lilleyman JS. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1; 46(3):468–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Depression of vaccinal immunity to Marek's disease by infection with reticuloendotheliosis virus. Witter RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):90–8
Malignant histiocytosis. Immunohistochemical characterization on paraffin embedded tissue. Meister P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;385(2):233–46
[Malignant histiocytosis with triclonal gammopathy (letter)] Sibille M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 7;8(16):1352 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Growth hormone deficiency during the course of histiocytoses. A report on a case of Hand-Schuller-Christian disease (author's transl)] Bougnères P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 130(12):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant histiocytosis showing ascites and recurrent meningeal infiltration. Aozasa K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 May-Jun;24(3):228–31
Cytomorphologic and cytochemical aspects of malignant histiocytosis with spindle-cell differentiation. A case report. Hidvegi DF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep–Oct;23(5):402–7
Cytopathologic presentation of cerebral histiocytosis. Wolfson WL. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 23(5):392–8
Multiple cranial nerve palsies in late metastasis of midline malignant reticulosis. Kay MC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;88(6):1087–90
Eruptive histiocytoma of childhood. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):565–70
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis [letter] Watananukul P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):584
Malignant histiocytosis. Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical characterization. Tubbs RR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jan;104(1):26–9
Sea-blue histiocyte syndrome. A secondary degenerative process of macrophages? Varela-Duran J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jan;104(1):30–4
Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Dearth J, et al. **CA** 1980 Jan-Feb;30(1):55–8
Malignant histiocytosis in childhood: clinical study and therapeutic results in 22 cases. Zucker JM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2821–9
Immunohistochemical markers of histiocytic tumors [letter] Meister P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May;11(3):300–1
Malignant histiocytosis. Clinical findings and therapy. Huhn D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 2;58(1):31–5
Alpha 1-antitrypsin in human macrophages [letter] Isaacson P, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):964–5
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):910–5
Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. A case report. Swift PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 12; 57(15):592–3
'Lennert's lymphoma' terminating as malignant histiocytosis. Economopoulos TC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Nov; 23(5):427–32
[Multiple reticulo-histiocytoma] Piette F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jun-Jul;106(6-7):597–601 (Fre)
[Malignant histiocytosis with bone involvement (author's transl)] Martoia R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(11):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant histiocytosis with cutaneous involvement: enzymecytochemical and immunocytological studies (author's transl)] Büchner SA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 14;105(11):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis] Krmpotić L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jul;31(7):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of malignant histiocytosis arising in the larynx (author's transl)] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980;83(2):153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of histiocytic medullary reticulosis (author's transl)] Satake T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Dec; 20(12):1627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hyperplasia of the phagocytic-mononuclear system in children. I. Histiocytosis maligna in the growing child. Histoclinical analysis of 17 cases] Dura WT, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Jul-Sep;30(3):361–86 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malignant histiocytosis (histiocytic medullary reticulosis). Apropos of a case] Cavalle Obiols F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 15;156(5):379–83 (Spa)
[Multicentric reticulchistiocytosis (lipoid dermoarthritis). Report of 2 cases] Frieyro Segui JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jul 15-31;154(1-2):59–62 (Spa)
[Intestinal involvement in the sea-blue histiocyte syndrome (author's transl)] Espinos D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979; 24(5):600–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[B-immunoblast lymphosarcoma 8 years after a malignant reticulosis] Margueritte G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 May; 36(5):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pagetoid reticulosis. A further case report with a review of the literature. Braun-Falco O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):11–21 (26 ref.)
Malignant histiocytosis: a cytochemical and electron microscopic study of an unusual case. Rausch PG, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2158–64

VETERINARY

Transmission of an Australian strain of reticuloendotheliosis virus to adult Japanese quail [letter] Ratnamohan R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Oct;55(10):506
Primary reticulosis of the central nervous system. Vandevelde M. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Feb;10(1):57–63 (7 ref.)

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS, LEUKEMIC see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

RETICULUM

[Prevention of traumatic reticulo-peritonitis] Bondar' PS. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):60 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Cytological characteristics of bone marrow reticular cells, tissue macrophages and monocytic cell line. Kojima M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):195–209
The culture of mouse thymic reticulum cells: the effect of homologous serum on the establishment of primary cultures. Berridge MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun; 124(6):2738–46

DRUG EFFECTS

The site of action of pentagastrin-induced inhibition of the reticulum. Chapman HW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2-3):200-1

MICROBIOLOGY

Adherent bacterial populations on the bovine rumen wall: distribution patterns of adherent bacteria. McCowan RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):233–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Motility of the forestomachs in goats. Ehrlein HJ. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):173–5
The contraction force of the reticulum surfaces in sheep. Tsiamitas C. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):171–2
Reticulo-rumen motility in the chronically vagotomized sheep [proceedings] Gregory PC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:30P

RETICULUM CELL-LIKE SARCOMA, YOSHIDA see **SARCOMA, YOSHIDA**

RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA see **SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL**

RETINA

see related
ANGIOID STREAKS
ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

Early identification of retinal angiomas in a large kindred von Hippel-Lindau disease. Salazar FG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;89(4):540–5
Retinal wrinkling and macular heterotopia in diabetic retinopathy. Bresnick GH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 97(10):1890–5
Cavernous hemangioma of the retina. A four-generation pedigree with neurocutaneous manifestations and an example of bilateral retinal involvement. Goldberg RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;97(12):2321–4
Angiogenic activity of vitreous and retinal extract. Chen CH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jun;19(6):596–602
Some inorganic constituents of the subretinal fluid. Starzycka M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(4):220–4
[Retinal cavernous hemangioma (author's transl)] Turut P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Jun-Jul;2(6-7):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of the juxtapapillary racemose hemangioma (author's transl)] Slezak H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Sep;175(3):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The method of systemic perfusion of blood vessels as preparation for microscopic examination of retina in experimental animals (author's transl)] Szczypiński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Jul;81(7):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Hereditary progressive arthro-ophthalmopathy of Stickler. Blair NP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;88(5):876–88
Falciform fold, retinal detachment, and Norrie's disease. Jacklin HN. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;90(1):76–80
Ophthalmological features of Aicardi's syndrome: report of two cases. Limnaios EE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 63(10):713–7
Falciform fold of retina. Godel V, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;14(3):192–4
Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy (Jeune's disease) with retinal aplasia: a sibship of two. Phillips CI, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Sep–Oct; 16(5):279–83
Congenital retino-pigment epithelial malformation, previously described as hamartoma. Laqua H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:101–6
['True' microcephaly with dominant-inheritance chorioretinal dysplasia] Alzial C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral retinal dysplasia with osteoporosis] Brini A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Nov;78(11):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital anomalies of the optic papilla and Turner's syndrome] Fantin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jan; 79(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Brain and retinal ganglioside composition from different species determined by TLC and HPTLC. Urban PF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:149–57
Phosphatidic acid of retinal microsomes contains a high proportion of docosahexaenoate. Giusto NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):791–4
Retina contains guanine nucleotide sensitive and insensitive classes of dopamine receptors. Makman MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2-3):217–22
Presence of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in porcine and bovine retina. Martino E, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15; 36(5):622–3
A study of proteins from ganglion cells of the goldfish retina. Giulian D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6486–93

Demonstration of vasoproliferative activity from mammalian retina. Glaser BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;84(2):298–304
Immunohistochemical localization of cyclic GMP in goldfish retina. Ortez RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Mar; 28(3):263–70
Retrolental fibroplasia and retinal superoxide dismutase in kittens [letter] Bougle D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2; 1(8162):268
Cellular retinol–, retinal–, and retinoic acid–binding proteins from bovine retina. Saari JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980; 67:296–300
Histochemical studies on catecholaminergic cells in the carp retina. Negishi K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Aug; 4(4):473–82
[Eelctron microscopic findings on the lipoid substance in the diabetic retina (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):795–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Abnormal laminar patterns in the lateral geniculate nucleus of an albino monkey. Gross KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):231–7
Retinal projections in the Australian lungfish. Northcutt RG. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3;185(1):85–90
Rescaling of the retinal map of visual space during growth of the kitten's eye. Olson CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 17;186(1):55–65
Morphological characteristics of retinal ganglion cells projecting to the suprachiasmatic nucleus: a horseradish peroxidase study. Pickard GE. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10; 183(2):458–65
Conversion of a spontaneous to an induced ipsilateral retinotectal projection in goldfish. Springer AD. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):254–7
The retinofugal and retinopetal systems in Lampetra fluviatilis. An experimental study using radioautographic and HRP methods. Vesselkin NP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):453–60
The visual system of the guitar fish (Rhinobatos productus). Ebbesson SO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;206(2):243–50
Two morphologically different types of retinal axon terminals in the rat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and their relationships to the X– and Y–channel. Brauer K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Aug 1;36(3):523–32
The retino–geniculo–cortical pathway in Callithrix. II. The geniculo–cortical projection. Spatz WB. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Aug 1;36(3):401–10
Neuroanatomy of the visual afferents in the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus). Chamberlain SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 15;192(2):387–400
The decussation of the retinothalamic pathway in the cat, with a note on the major meridians of the cat's eye. Cooper ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Sep 15;187(2):285–311
The retinothalamic pathways in Siamese cats. Cooper ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Sep 15;187(2):313–48
The ipsilateral optic pathway to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus in mice with prenatal or postnatal loss of one eye. Godement P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Apr 15;190(4):611–26
A cerebello–pulvino–cortical and a retino–pulvino–cortical pathways in the cat as revealed by the use of the anterograde and retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Itoh K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Sep 15; 187(2):349–57
An autoradiographic study of the retinal projection in Xenopus laevis with comparisons to Rana. Levine RL. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 1;189(1):1–29
Normal and abnormal uncrossed retinotectal pathways in rats: an HRP study in adults. Lund RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Feb 15;189(4):711–20
Mapping the normal and regenerating retinotectal projection of goldfish with autoradiographic methods. Meyer RL. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 15;189(2):273–89
Retinal ganglion cells projecting to the rabbit accessory optic system. Oyster CW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Mar 1; 190(1):49–61
Retinal projections in the Tasmanian devil, Sarcophilus harrisii. Sanderson KJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Nov 15;188(2):335–45
A quantitative comparison between the ganglion cell populations and axonal outflows of the visual streak and periphery of the rabbit retina. Vaney DI. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 15;189(2):215–33
The retinal projection to the superior colliculus in the cat: a quantitative study with HRP. Wässle H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Mar 15;190(2):333–56
Observations on the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis) after eye removal: a light and electron microscopic study. I. Classification and degeneration of optic fibre terminals. Novotny GE. **J Hirnforsch** 1979; 20(6):561–80
The visual system of the trout Salmo irideus Gibb. A degeneration and radioautographic study. Pinganaud G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(4):413–31
Graded differential photoreceptor orientation: ramifications for ultramicrotomy of retina. Hope GM. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul;54(4):205–11
[New developments in argon laser fluorescence angiography. Application to fluorescence angiography of the retinal periphery. Future perspectives for fluorescence angiography of the periphery] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr–May;79(4–5):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal periphery in the emmetrope (apropos of 200 cases)] Carrica A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr–May; 79(4–5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The normal retinal periphery: morphology and variations] Trepsat C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jan;79(1):17–9 **(Fre)**
[Radioautographic analysis of retinofugal projections in the primitive bony fish Polypterus senegalus C.] Repérant J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 19;289(13):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructural stereology of the pig retinal arteriole in doca hypertension. Simpson JG, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):307–9
Branch vein occlusion study [letter] **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Oct;18(10):1097
Vitreous body oxygen tension following experimental branch retinal vein obstruction. Ernest JT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Oct;18(10):1025–9
Effects of raised intraocular pressure on retinal, prelaminar, laminar, and retrolaminar optic nerve blood flow in monkeys. Geijer C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Oct;18(10):1030–42
Arterial bifurcations in the human retina. Zamir M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Oct;74(4):537–48
[A contribution to the investigations on arteriosclerosis of the eye fundus in connection with the quality of nutrition (author's transl)] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar;82(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Aging in retinas and optic nerves of 2.5– to 9–month–old mice. Yew DT. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;104(3):332–4
Determination of the developmental pattern of retinal ganglion cells in chick embryos by Golgi impregnation and other methods. Nishimura Y. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;158(3):329–47
The interpretation of variation in the classification of nerve cells. Rowe MH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;17(2):123–51
The dendritic varicosity: a mechanism for electrically isolating the dendrites of cat retinal amacrine cells? Ellias SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):365–72
Isolation of ganglion cells from the retina. Giulian D. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):135–55
The localization of lectin binding sites during photoreceptor synaptogenesis in the chick retina. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):345–57
Isolated cells from a mammalian retina. Sarthy PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 26;176(1):208–12
The astrocytes in the retina and optic nerve head of mammals: a special glia for the ganglion cell axons. Büssow H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;206(3):367–78
Response of X and Y cat retinal ganglion cells to moving stimuli. Cohen HI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Feb; 38(3):299–303
Size classes of ganglion cells in the central yellow field of the pigeon retina. Hayes BP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 39(3):269–75
Avian retinal ganglion cells resistant to degeneration after optic nerve lesion. Muchnick N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 May;68(2):205–16
Recognition of antigenic differences among neurons using antiserums to clonal neural retina hybrid cells. Trisler GD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Sep;38(10):2368–73
Coronate cells: displaced amacrines of the rabbit retina? Hughes A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 1;189(1):169–89
A second type of horizontal cell in the monkey retina. Kolb H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 1;189(1):31–44
Correlation between soma size and dendritic morphology in cat retinal ganglion cells: evidence of further variation in the gamma–cell class. Stone J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 15;192(2):211–7
Gradients between nasal and temporal areas of the cat retina in the properties of retinal ganglion cells. Stone J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 15;192(2):219–33
Distribution of small and medium–sized ganglion cells in the cat's retina. Stone J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 15; 192(2):235–46
Receptive field mechanisms of cat X and Y retinal ganglion cells. Victor JD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Aug;74(2):275–98
The nonlinear pathway of Y ganglion cells in the cat retina. Victor JD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Dec;74(6):671–89
Spatial organizations of catfish retinal neurons. II. Circular stimulus. Chan RY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Mar; 43(3):832–50
Spatial organization of catfish retinal neurons. I. Single– and random–bar stimulation. Davis GW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Mar;43(3):807–31
Properties of X– and Y–cells in the rabbit retina. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(4):445–57
Monoclonal antibodies which recognize different cell types in the rat retina. Barnstable CJ. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17; 286(5770):231–5
Antibodies to a neural cell adhesion molecule disrupt histogenesis in cultured chick retinae. Buskirk DR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):488–9
A newly identified population of presumptive microneurones in the cat retinal ganglion cell layer. Hughes A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):468–70
Interplexiform cell in cat retina: identification by uptake of gamma–[3H]aminobutyric acid and serial reconstruction. Nakamura Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan; 77(1):658–61
Morphological changes in the retinas of rats fed semi–synthetic diets. Leat WM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):4A
Morphological and functional comparison between the retina and the pineal organ of lower vertebrates. Flight WF. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:131–9
Order in the optic nerve of goldfish. Rusoff AC, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 18;208(4441):311–2
Toward a functional architecture of the retina: serial reconstruction of adjacent ganglion cells. Stevens JK, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 18;207(4428):317–9
Fine structure of the Müller cell revealed by high–voltage electron microscopy. Hama K, et al. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):296–9
Pyridine–silver methods for the study of optic axons in retinal whole mounts. Goldberg S, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jan; 54(1):21–3
Size and distribution of ganglion cells in the bovine retina. Hebel R, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(6):667–74
The responses of retinal ganglion cells to stationary and moving visual stimuli. Marchiafava PL. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(11):1203–11
Short–wavelength input to luminosity–type horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Perlman I, et al. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(8):903–6
Definition of neural response and incremental sensitivity of retinal ganglion cells in a tree shrew (Tupaia chinensis). ter Laak HJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(8):885–9
The axon–bearing horizontal cells in the teleost retina are functional as well as structural units. Weiler R, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(11):1261–8
[Vital staining of retina and uvea with trypan blue—particularly in comparison with neutral red staining (author's transl)] Saito T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the electrical properties of retinal horizontal cell syncytia by the technic of uniform polarization] Shura–Bura TM, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional change in the type of response of retinal ganglion cell receptive fields] Funtikov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jun;66(6):823–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Convergence of activating connections of retinal on– and off–ganglion cells on lateral geniculate body neurons] Podvigin NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 May;66(5):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Attempts to develop super– or subsensitivity of retinal dopamine receptors after various treatments with antagonists or agonists. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:181–4
Effects of picrotoxin and strychnine on the bioelectric activity of the turtle's retinal neurons. Belcheva S, et al. **Agressologie** 1978;19(5):309–20
Electrophysiological analysis of taurine and glycine action on neurons of the midpuppy retina. I. Intracellular recording. Cunningham R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15; 197(1):123–38
Electrophysiological analysis of taurine and glycine action on neurons of the mudpuppy retina. II. ERG, PNR and Müller cell recordings. Cunningham RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):139–51
Suppression of retinal spike discharge by dipropylacetate (Depakene): a possible involvement of GABA. Hayashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 19;175(2):271–8
Neurotoxic agents reduce retinal somatostatin. Lake N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):234–6
Nitrous oxide modifies visual responses in the cat retina, striate cortex and superior colliculus. Mandl G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):401–14
Retinal ganglion cell response to axotomy and nerve growth factor antiserum in the regenerating visual system of the newt (Notophthalmus viridescens): an ultrastructural morphometric analysis. Turner JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 9;177(1):35–47
The effects of intraocular injection of kainic acid on the synaptic organization of the goldfish retina. Yazulla S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):287–301
The vulnerability of retina neuroblast after metabolic errors. Lierse W. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):70–1
The National Registry of Drug–Induced Ocular Side Effects and toxic drug effects on the retina. Wilson RS, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Sep;76(4):159–63
Effects of some amino acids on horizontal cells in the fish retina. Negishi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1979;4(5–6):351–63
Effects of catecholamines and related compounds on horizontal cells in the fish retina. Negishi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1979;4(5–6):311–34
Similarities in effects of acetylcholine and dopamine on horizontal cells in the fish retina. Negishi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1979;4(5–6):335–49
Effects of carbon monoxide on the b–wave of the cat electroretinogram: comparisons with nitrogen hypoxia, epinephrine, vasodilator drugs and changes in respiratory tidal volume. Ingenito AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):638–46

Some barbiturates enhance the effect of muscimol on dopamine turnover in the rat retina. Kamp CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):332–6

Effect of retinol on the proliferation of retinal cells in culture. Barr–Nea L, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 17;26(11):895–8

Toxicity of antibiotic combinations for vitrectomy infusion fluid. Morgan BS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Oct; 10(10):74–7

Change in oscillatory potential by thioridazine. Chotibutr S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;178(4):220–5

Effects of GABA on neuronal activities in the distal retina of the carp. Murakami M, et al. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec; 2(4):334–8

Effects of catecholamines on the horizontal cell membrane potential in the fish retina. Negishi K, et al. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):388–95

Electroretinographic study during acute Aramite intoxication of the white mouse. Carricaburu P, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1979 Jul;2(4):195–8

[Differential action of carbaryl on the photopic and scotopic systems of the white mouse (author's transl)] Carricaburu P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(9–10):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of citric acid and sodium citrate on the ERG of in–vitro rabbit retina (author's transl)] Negi A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescence microscopic findings of photocoagulated eye after administration of riboflavin derivative (author's transl)] Shimotori M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(5):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroretinographic investigations in subjects with chronic exposure to carbon disulphide: II. Effect of cynarex administration of ERG curves (author's transl)] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroretinographic investigations in subjects with chronic exposure to carbon disulphide: I Assessment of the condition of the visual system taking into account ERG findings depending on the duration of exposure to CS2 (author's transl)] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb; 82(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chlormadinone on the retina in female white rats: histological changes (author's transl)] Raczyńska K. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar;82(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The sequential development of the higher visual centers in the C.N.S. of the quail. Yew DT, et al. **Anat Anz** 1979; 145(5):493–7

The application of the Gierer–Meinhardt equations to the development of the retinotectal projection. Nakata K, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Dec;35(4):235–41

Ontogeny of the retina and optic nerve of Xenopus laevis. IV. Ultrastructural evidence of early ganglion cell differentiation. Cima C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Apr; 76(1):229–37

Patterns of adhesive specificity in the developing central nervous system of the chick. Gottlieb DI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Aug;71(2):260–73

Malformation of embryonic neural retina elicited by BrdU. Mayerson PL, et al. **Differentiation** 1979;13(3):173–84

The development of inducibility for glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina: inhibition by BrdU. Moscona M, et al. **Differentiation** 1979;13(3):165–72

Ganglion cell death during normal retinal development in the chick: comparisons with cell death induced by early target field destruction. Hughes WF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):587–601

Retinotopy and order in the visual pathway of the chick embryo during development. Rager G. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):72–5

Enzymatic dissection of embryonic cell adhesive mechanisms. Grunwald GB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun;85(3):766–76

Ontogeny of the retina and optic nerve in Xenopus laevis. I. Stages in the early development of the retina. Grant P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Feb 15;189(4):593–613

Ontogeny of the retina and optic nerve in Xenopus laevis. II. Ontogeny of the optic fiber pattern in the retina. Grant P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Feb 15;189(4):671–98

Differentiation of photoreceptors and horizontal cells in the embryonic mouse retina: an electron microscopic, serial section analysis. Hinds JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Oct 1;187(3):495–511

The emergence, localization and maturation of neurotransmitter systems during development of the retina in Xenopus laevis. I. Gamma aminobutyric acid. Hollyfield JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Dec 15;188(4):587–98

The cellular origin of the b–wave in the electroretinogram — a developmental approach. Rager G. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Nov 15;188(2):225–44

A mechanism for the guidance and topographic patterning of retinal ganglion cell axons. Silver J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 1;189(1):101–11

The orientation of the visuotectal map in Xenopus: developmental aspects. Gaze RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct;53:39–66

Specification of retinotectal connexions during development of the toad Xenopus laevis. Sharma SC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Feb;55:77–92

Light–induced acceleration of retina development in a mouth–brooding teleost. Grün G. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jun; 208(3):291–302

Cell death and optic fiber penetration in the optic stalk of the chick. Ulshafer RJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1979 Oct; 162(1):67–76

Stability of retinal positional specificity in disarranged embryonic eyes in Xenopus [proceedings] Gaze RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:56P–57P

Morphogenetic forces in the development of the avian retina of possible significance for the polarity of central visual projections [proceedings] Horder TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:12P–13P

Cell kinetic in retinal cell morphogenesis. Yew DT. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul;13(2):173–7

Cells isolated from the embryonic neural retina differ in behavior in vitro and membrane structure. Sheffield JB, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 29;209(4460):1043–5

[Alterations in concanavalin A binding during retinal development in Xenopus laevis] Ulshafer RJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(1):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A mathematical model of development in retinotectal projection (author's transl)] Nakata K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Apr;17(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sialyltransferase activities in two neuronal models: retina and cultures of isolated neurons. Dreyfus H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:227–37

Properties of a beta–N–acetylgalactosaminyl transferase and its mobilization from an endogenous pool to the cell surface of embryonic chick neural retina cells. Balsamo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2479–84

Regulation of retinal tyrosine hydroxylase: long–term exposure to light increased the apparent Vmax without a concomitant increase of immunotitratable enzyme molecules. Iuvone PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 7; 178(1):191–5

Localization of alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites to the goldfish retinotectal projection. Oswald RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):113–27

Variation of DNA polymerase activities in chick neural retina as a function of age. Carré DS, et al. **Differentiation** 1979; 15(3):161–8

Changes of DNA ligases in chick neural retina as a function of age. David JC, et al. **Differentiation** 1979;15(3):169–75

Partial purification and some properties of arylsulfatases A and B in the bovine neurosensory retina. Hara S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Sep;29(3):277–89

Effect of continuous low–intensity light on the lysosomal enzymes in the retina of albino rats. Hayasaka S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Aug;29(2):123–9

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the chick visual system. Collagenase–released 21.5 S and 16.5 S species. Villafruela MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):91–5

Ornithine aminotransferase in chick embryo tissues. Baich A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Apr;19(4):411–4

Influence of calcium on retinal ATPases. Winkler BS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 May;19(5):562–4

Identification of 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase in the vertebrate retina. Giulian D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):5993–5

Glutamine synthetase localization in cortisol–induced chick embryo retinas. Norenberg MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Mar;84(3):803–7

Neurochemical characteristics of myelin–like structure in the chick retina. Kohsaka S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar; 34(3):662–8

A GABAergic influence on the light–induced increase in dopamine turnover in the dark–adapted rat retina in vivo. Morgan WW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1082–6

Angiotensin I converting enzyme (kininase II) in isolated retinal microvessels. Ward PE, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 9;24(15):1419–23

Glutamate decarboxylase activity in chick brain and retina. Inhibition of the immature enzyme by Triton–X–100. López–Colomé AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Oct; 4(5):567–73

Induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina: localization in Müller fibers and dependence on cell interactions. Linser P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6476–80

A comparative study on the distribution of non–specific esterase amongst the various constituents of retinas of some vertebrates. Tyagi HR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979; 93(2):374–90

[Enzyme histochemical examinations of the visual system of the adult rat following unilateral enucleation] Leibnitz L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(6):637–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal arylsulfatases in the bovine eye (author's transl)] Hara S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10; 83(7):619–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemistry of arylsulfatase in rabbit ocular tissues. I. Study of optimum conditions (author's transl)] Okuyama S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979;83(11):2085–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cellular interactions and pattern formation in the development of the visual system of Daphnia magna (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). I. Interactions between embryonic retinular fibers and laminar neurons. Macagno ER. **Dev Biol** 1979 Dec;73(2):206–38

Development of synaptic arrays in the inner plexiform layer of neonatal mouse retina. Fisher LJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Sep 15;187(2):359–72

Postnatal neurogenesis in the kitten retina. Johns PR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Oct 1;187(3):545–55

The relationship between retinal and tectal growth in larval Xenopus: implications for the development of the retino–tectal projection. Gaze RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct;53:103–43

Postnatal development of retinal projections in Syrian hamsters: a study using autoradiographic and anterograde degeneration techniques. Frost DO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(11):1649–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune responsiveness of uveitis patients to retinal S–antigen. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):173–9

Experimental allergic uveitis: clinicopathologic features associated with varying doses of S antigen. Rao NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;97(10):1954–8

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to chick neural retina–cell–surface antigens [proceedings] Walsh FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1016–8

Immune reactivity to different retinal antigens in patients suffering from retinitis pigmentosa. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jul;19(7):743–50

Observations on the effect of injection of lymphocytes from multiple sclerosis and Guillain–Barré syndrome in the rabbit eye model. Kam–Hansen S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Jul;42(2):283–9

[Role of anti–retinal autoimmunity in chorioretinitis of the posterior pole] Remy C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr–May;78(4–5):299–301 **(Fre)**

[Chorioretinitis and autoimmunity against the retina. Results] Remy C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Feb; 80(2):149–51 **(Fre)**

[Ocular pathology of rhino mouse. VII. Immunopathology of the retina and sclera (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 10;84(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Retinal injuries associated with cataract surgery. Seelenfreund MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May; 89(5):654–8

Suprathreshold retinal damage due to single 6 picosecond 1060 nm laser light pulses. Schmidt RE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):788–91

A comparative histopathological study of argon and krypton laser irradiations of the human retina. Marshall J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;63(10):657–68

Frozen section analysis of the lacerated globe. Bullock JD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Apr;86(4):534–42

Ocular concussion injuries. Jacob JS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1979;31:40–2

[Peripheral fundus changes following blunt trauma to the eyeball (author's transl)] Bartkowska–Orłowska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic retinal detachment (author's transl)] Hydzikowa M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peripheral fundus changes following blunt trauma to the eyeball (author's transl)] Klein S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):677–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal dialysis from ora serrata: observation of 117 cases (author's transl)] Pecoldowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec; 81(12):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Retinal and choroidal contribution to retinal metabolism in vivo. A study in pigs. Törnquist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):351–7

Vitreous fluorophotometry in adult–onset diabetes mellitus. Waltman SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):342–5

Opsin mRNA isolation from bovine retina and partial sequence of the in vitro translation product. Papermaster DS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:347–55

Light–triggered proton movements in retinal discs from the frog. Maloney PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):420–6

The identification of benzodiazepine receptors with brain–like specificity in bovine retina. Borbe HO, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):466–9

Evidence that TRH, somatostatin and substance P are present in neuro–secretory elements of the vertebrate retina. Eskay RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):554–9

Stability of muscarinic–cholinergic receptor activity in the deafferented retinotectal pathway. Francis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3;185(1):161–8

The composition and organization of axonally transported proteins in the retinal ganglion cells of the guinea pig. Levine J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):137–54

Labelling of retina and optic tecta glycoproteins of chickens in light and dark after intraocular injection of N–[3H]acetylmannosamine. Maccioni AH, et al.

Brain Res 1980 Apr 7;187(1):247–50
Properties of dopamine agonist and antagonist binding sites in mammalian retina. Makman MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):403–18
The uptake and radioautographical localization in the frog retina of [3H](+/–)-aminocyclohexane carboxylic acid, a selective inhibitor of neuronal GABA transport. Neal MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 2;176(2):285–96
In vitro experiments on the metabolism, uptake and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in bovine retina. Osborne NN. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):283–97
Evidence for ionic channels in cultured chick embryonic CNS cells. Pado CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3; 185(1):187–91
Demonstration of brain-specific benzodiazepine receptors in rat retina. Paul SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7; 187(1):243–6
Demonstration of a somatostatin-like activity in retinal cells of the rat. Kirsch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979; 204(1):127–40
Radioligand binding studies: evidence for multiple dopamine receptors. Creese I, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979; 3(6):385–95
The relation between cortisol binding and glutamine synthetase induction in the neural retina of the chick embryo. Eshel M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan; 106(1):284–90
Lens-specific mRNA in cultures of embryonic chick neural retina and pigmented epithelium. Thomson I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Aug;122(1):73–81
Thyrotropin releasing hormone: apparent receptor binding in retina. Burt DR. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):253–65
Cyclic nucleotides in the cone-dominant ground squirrel retina. De Vries GW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Sep; 29(3):315–21
Phospholipids and acylglycerols biosynthesis and 14CO2 production from [14C]glycerol in the bovine retina: the effects of incubation time, oxygen and glucose. Giusto NM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Aug;29(2):155–68
Effects of D-glucosamine on the UTP pool and on nucleic acid synthesis in embryonal retina of chicken. Tesoriere G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Sep;29(3):213–7
Autoradiographic evidence for binding of 3H-flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) to melanin granules in the cat eye. Kuhn H. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):863–5
Biochemical and functional abnormalities in retinas of taurine-deficient cats. Schmidt SY. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jul; 39(9):2706–8
Autoradiographic pattern of 3H-fucose incorporation in the developing mouse retina. Blanks JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 May;19(5):457–67
The distribution of the components of the cyclic GMP cycle in retina. Berger SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10; 255(7):3128–33
Biosynthesis and intra-axonal transport of proteins during neuronal regeneration. Giulian D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6494–501
Stimulation by GDP-mannose of the biosynthesis of N-acetylglucosaminylpyrophosphoryl polyprenols by the retina. Kean EL. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1921–7
Slow components of axonal transport: two cytoskeletal networks. Black MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug; 86(2):616–23
Autoradiographic identification of acetylcholine in the rabbit retina. Masland RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct;83(1):159–78
[3H]ouabain autoradiography of frog retina. Stirling CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May;85(2):313–24
Neurons, potassium, and glia in proximal retina of Necturus. Karwoski CJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Feb;75(2):141–62
Calcium effects on frog retinal cyclic guanosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels and their light-initiated rate of decay. Kilbride P. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Apr;75(4):457–65
Proteins of rapid axonal transport: polypeptides interacting with the lectin from Lens culinaris. Karlsson JO. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1184–90
The site of synthesis of gangliosides in the chick optic system. Landa CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Oct;33(4):825–38
Taurine interactions with chick retinal membranes. López-Colomé AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May; 34(5):1047–52
The uptake and radioautographical localization of (+/–) [3H]cis-aminocyclohexane carboxylic acid by the isolated frog retina [proceedings] Cunningham J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:61P–62P
Insulin-sensitive transport of alanine across the blood-retinal barrier [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:41P
The entry of glucose and of 3-hydroxybutyrate into the rat retina in vivo [proceeding] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:42P
Incorporation of exogenous GGtet1-gangliosides into goldfish visual system. Rahmann H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Apr;49(2):147–9
Benzodiazepine binding sites are present in retina. Howells RD, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 10–17;25(24–25):2131–6
Dopamine receptors in bovine retina : characterization of the 3H-spiroperidol binding and its use for screening dopamine receptor affinity of drugs. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 5;25(19):1675–86
Dopamine receptors in the goldfish retina: 3H-spiroperidol and 3H-domperidone binding; and dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity. Redburn DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 7;27(1):23–31
6-Methoxyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline effects on retinal serotonin. Thomas TN, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 15; 25(16):1435–41
Initial changes in the free carbohydrate profile of rat lens and retina following streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Schofield PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Dec 14; 28(1–3):17–21
Localisation of substance P immunoreactivity in amacrine cells of the retina. Karten HJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3; 283(5742):87–8
Dopamine receptors in the retina may all be linked to adenylate cyclase. Watling KJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18; 281(5732):578–80
Differential turnover of axonally transported glycoproteins. Ripellino JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Apr;5(4):351–60
High-affinity taurine uptake in developing retina. Salceda R. **Neurochem Res** 1980 May;5(5):561–72
Effects of L-DOPA on GABA metabolism in chick brain and retina. Di Giorgio RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Oct;18(10):777–81
3H-Flunitrazepam binding to bovine retina and the effect of GABA thereon. Regan JW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Apr;19(4):413–4
The rapid anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Mesulam MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(7):1277–86
The gamma-aminobutyric acid system in rabbit retina: localization by immunocytochemistry and autoradiography. Brandon C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3557–61
Choline accumulation by photoreceptor cells of the rabbit retina. Masland RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1671–5
Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the retina. Yamada T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1691–5
The effect of pteridines on multiple forms of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (HIOMT) in the retina and the pineal gland. Cremer-Bartels G. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:231–9
Effects of therapy on vitreous fluorophotometry in diabetes mellitus. Waltman SR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):8–9
Serotonin uptake and release by subcellular fractions of bovine retina. Thomas TN, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(1):1–8
[Role of metabolic factors in the regulation of retinal blood minute volume] Tsacopoulos M. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979; 39:233–73 **(Fre)**
[Incorporation of radioactively labelled phosphoglycerides into the retina after subcutaneous application (author's transl)] Ritzinger I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jul;175(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proteins of the retina and its pigmented epithelium in hereditary retinal degeneration] Ostapenko IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Spread of infectious virus along the optic nerve into the retina in Borna disease virus-infected rabbits. Krey H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;61(4):283–8
Replication of the scrapie agent in ocular neural tissues. Buyukmihci N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb; 77(2):1169–71

PATHOLOGY

Optic atrophy in experimental vitamin B12 deficiency in monkeys. Chester EM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jan; 61(1):9–26
Peripapillary neovascular membranes in presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Cantrill HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):192–203
A selected review of retinal research and study. Cohen J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Mar;57(3):166–82
Subretinal fibrosis in retinal detachment. Wallyn RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;97(11):2128–9
Diabetic retinopathy. Harrison MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Nov;22(5):528
Corpora amylacea of the optic nerve and retina: a form of neuronal degeneration. Avendano J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 May;19(5):550–5
Morphology of uveal and retinal edemas in acute and persisting hypotony. Völcker HE, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:34–41
Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. François J. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;178(6):311–20
Fundus changes in sarcoidosis. Review of 33 patients with histological confirmation. Spalton DJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):167–9
[Dynamics of eye fundus changes in 2 models of cerebral edema] Birndlová E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Jul; 35(4):254–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Frosted states of the retinal periphery. Statistical analysis of 291 records] Ravault M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):657–60 **(Fre)**
[Early problems in retinal capillary permeability of diabetics determined by fluorescein angiography] Dorchy H, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:35–45 **(Fre)**
[Morphological and metabolic findings in retinal detachment] Gurtowoj GK, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 May 7;210(3):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiomatosis retinae (et papillae)] Pau H. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 May 7;210(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative fluorometry at the ocular fundus (author's transl)] Mertz M, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1977; (1):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topography of retinal breaks associated with retinal detachment. I. Retinal holes in lattice degeneraration (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Topography of retinal breaks associated with retinal detachment. II. Flap tears (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):1004–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Topography of retinal breaks associated with retinal detachment. III. Holes unrelated to lattice degeneration (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10;83(8):1391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Difference in meridional distribution of retinal breaks between eyes with retinal detachment and those without detachment (author's transl)] Ogino N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenesis of tuberous sclerosis] Szedélyová L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Jul;35(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the electroretinogram and visual evoked potentials during general anaesthesia. Raitta C, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug; 211(2):139–44
Chromoretinoscopy and its instrumentation. Bobier CW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Feb;57(2):106–8
The receptor fiber optics bundle and retinoscopy. Enoch JM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Oct;56(10):661–2
Contrast thresholds vs border enhancement: sensitivity to retinal defocus. Remole A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Mar;56(3):153–62
The retinal basis of iconic memory: Eriksen and Collins revisited. Long GM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Jun; 93(2):195–206
Physiology of the retina. Kaneko A. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1979; 2:169–91 (145 ref.)
Relations between statistical properties of spontaneous activity of lateral geniculate neurons and their anatomo-physiological features [proceedings] Mertens de Wilmars S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb; 87(1):132–4
Horizontal organization of velocity characteristics in area 18 of the cat [proceedings] Orban GA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):145–6
Corneoretinal potential variations: significance in electronystagmography. Proctor L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 May;106(5):262–5
Responses of retinal and visual pathway potentials of the guinea pig to nitrogen and helium at high pressure. Hempel FG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):792–8
Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in retino-deprived optic tectum of the goldfish. Contestabile A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23(4):271–7
Expected waiting time for the visual response. Glaz J. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Nov;35(1):39–41
A model for non-linear processing in cat's retina. Moreno-Díaz R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1980;37(1):25–31
Modelling and simulation of vertebrate retina. Oğuztöreli MN. **Biol Cybern** 1980;37(1):53–61
Egomotion and relative depth map from optical flow. Prazdny K. **Biol Cybern** 1980 Feb;36(2):87–102
Parametric and feature extraction analyses of the receptive fields of visual neurones. Two streams of thought in the study of a sensory pathway. Rowe MH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;17(2):103–22
Monocular enucleation in adult hamsters induces functional changes in the remaining ipsilateral retinotectal projection. Chalupa LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):249–54
Visual resolution of retinal ganglion cells in monocularly-deprived cats. Cleland BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):261–6
Period of susceptibility of kitten visual cortex to the effects of monocular deprivation extends beyond six months of age. Cynader M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):545–50
A functional sign of reorganization in the visual system of adult cats: lateral geniculate neurons with displaced receptive fields after lesions of the nasal retina. Eysel UT, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13;181(2):285–300
Postural adaptation to prolonged optical reversal of vision in man. Gonshor A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16; 192(1):239–48
Anatomy and physiology of a binocular system in the frog Rana pipiens. Gruberg ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23; 192(2):313–25
Response of rabbit horizontal cells to a contrast reversal stimulus. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3; 185(1):198–202
Goldfish retina: electroretinographic evidence for receptor interaction. Hope GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 12; 175(1):135–9
An ultraviolet-sensitive mechanism in the reptilian parietal eye. Jenison G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):506–10

Topographical origin and ganglion cell type of the retino–pulvinar projection in the cat. Kawamura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 21;173(3):419–29

Pineal N–acetyltransferase and hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase: control by the retinohypothalamic tract and the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Klein DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 5;174(2):245–62

Retinal X– and Y–cells in monocularly lid–sutured cats: normality of spatial and temporal properties. Kratz KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 31;172(3):545–51

Callosum–dependent binocular interactions in the lateral suprasylvian area of Siamese cats which lack binocular neurons in areas 17 and 18. Marzi CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):230–5

Response of the mature lateral geniculate nucleus to monocular paralysis: contributions of nonretinal and retinal components. Salinger WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16; 192(1):255–60

Stability of the Necturus eye–cup preparation. Schmeisser ET, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):525–9

Electrophysiologic evidence that retinotectal synaptic transmission in the goldfish is nicotinic cholinergic. Schmidt JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):129–42

Shift–effect in the rabbit retinal ganglion cells. Watanabe J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 6;181(1):198–201

Retinal red sensitivity under dark–adapted conditions. Wheeler TG. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 12;175(1):140–4

Importance of the simultaneous recording of ERG and VER as a clinical procedure. Trau R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;183:181–91

Decreased ocular light penetration and electroretinographic response time. Brunette JR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;15(1):24–7

Regeneration of the goldfish retina after exposure to different doses of ouabain. Maier W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):99–118

Growth hormone secretory rhythms in rats are synchronised by the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Willoughby JO, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1978;15:309–10

Development of receptive field properties of retinal ganglion cells in kittens raised with a convergent squint. Chino YM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(3):313–20

Cortical effects of daily sequential stimulation of right and left eyes in the kitten. Freeman RD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(1):117–9

Non–linear spatial summation in cat retinal ganglion cells at different background levels. Linsenmeier RA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Jul 2;36(2):301–9

Anisotropic receptive field structure of cat horizontal cells. Molenaar J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Oct;37(2):253–63

Profile of the sensitive period for monocular deprivation in kittens. Olson CR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(1):17–21

Cholinergic neurotransmission in retinal spreading depression. Rodrigues PS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Jan; 38(2):229–36

Suprachiasmatic nucleus neurones: excitation and inhibition mediated by the direct retino–hypothalamic projection in female rats. Sawaki Y. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Sep; 37(1):127–38

Thyrotropin releasing hormone: apparent receptor binding in retina. Burt DR. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):353–65

Spatial distribution of the adaptation field of the surround response mechanisms in type X cat retinal ganglion cells. Christen WG, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1073–4

Effect of adapting target size on the gain of the surround response mechanism in X– and Y–cells in cat retina. Christen WG, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1350–1

Electrical response of bat retina to spectral stimulation: comparison of four microhiropteran species. Hope GM, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1189–91

Effect of light adaptation on electrical responses of the retinas of four species of bats. Hope GM, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1191–3

The effects of variations of the conducting media inhomogeneities on the electroretinogram. Doslak MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Feb;27(2):88–94

Wiener kernels and frequency response functions for the human retina. Koblasz A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Feb;27(2):68–75

A three–channel three–waveform photostimulator for biophysical research on nervous integration. Schiff H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 May;27(5):288–91

Computer programs to implement retinal models. Moreno–Díaz R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 May; 10(3):217–29

A theoretical model for layered visual processing. Moreno–Díaz R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 May; 10(3):231–43

Cone threshold vs. retinal eccentricity: changes with dark adaptation. Drum B. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Apr; 19(4):432–5

Investigations into whether 5–hydroxytryptamine is a neurotransmitter in the retina of rabbit and chicken. Florén I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Feb;19(2):117–25

Luminosity functions of human electroretinogram wavelets evoked with pattern–reversal stimuli. Korth M. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jul;19(7):810–6

The development of ocular dominance columns in normal and visually deprived monkeys. LeVay S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 May 1;191(1):1–51

Separable phases of light–evoked depolarizations in the retina of Strombus. Quandt FN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb; 84:137–48

On the inhibitory nature of binocular rivalry suppression. Blake R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 May; 5(2):315–23

Interaction of stimulus size and retinal eccentricity in metacontrast masking. Bridgeman B, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 Feb;5(1):101–9

Comparison of changes in sensitivity and sensation: implications for the response–intensity function of the human photopic system. Hood DC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 Aug;5(3):391–405

Specificity of serotoninergic inhibition in Limulus lateral eye. Adolph AR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Nov;74(5):549–63

The effect of strychnine, bicuculline, and picrotoxin on X and Y cells in the cat retina. Kirby AW. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Jul;74(1):71–84

Arguments against 5–hydroxytryptamine as neurotransmitter in the rabbit retina. Florén I. **J Neural Transm** 1979; 46(1):1–15

Plasticity and interaction after ablations of visual or somatosensory motor cortex or retina in neonatal rats. Leong SK. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Feb;45(1):87–102

Spatial vision in cats with selective neural deficits. Blake R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May;43(5):1197–205

Long–term adaptive changes in primate vestibuloocular reflex. IV. Electrophysiological observations in flocculus of adapted monkeys. Miles FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May;43(5):1477–93

Long–term adaptive changes in primate vestibuloocular reflex. I. Behavioral observations. Miles FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May;43(5):1406–25

Long–term adaptive changes in primate vestibuloocular reflex. III. Electrophysiological observations in flocculus of normal monkeys. Miles FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May;43(5):1437–76

Long–term adaptive changes in primate vestibuloocular reflex. II. Electrophysiological observations on semicircular canal primary afferents. Miles FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May;43(5):1426–36

Current source–density analysis of the b–wave of frog retina. Newman EA. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May;43(5):1355–66

A stereotaxic method of recording from single neurons in the intact in vivo eye of the cat. Molenaar J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Apr;2(2):135–52

Bezold–brücke phenomenon of the extrafoveal retina. Stabell U, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1979 Dec;69(12):1648–52

Study of eccentric fixation with secondary visual feedback. Zeevi YY, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1979 May;69(5):669–75

Noise suppression in photoreceptors and its relevance to incremental intensity thresholds. Zeevi YY, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1978 Dec;68(12):1772–6

Independence of adaptive state and receptive field centre size of cat retinal ganglion cells [proceedings] Ahmed B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:23P

Second and third visual areas of the cat: interindividual variability in retinotopic arrangement and cortical location. Albus K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:247–76

Pigment transformation and electrical responses in retinula cells of drone, Apis mellifera male. Bertrand D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:431–41

Recovery of cat retinal ganglion cell sensitivity following pigment bleaching. Bonds AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:47–68

Light responses of ganglion cells in the retina of the turtle. Bowling DB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:173–96

Feed–back effects of L–horizontal cells on Pseudemys turtle cones influence the transmission from cones to L–horizontal cells [proceedings] Gerschenfeld HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:45P

Size, scatter and coverage of ganglion cell receptive field centres in the cat retina. Peichl L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:117–41

The electroretinogram of adult rats following a period of postnatal undernutrition and prolonged nutritional rehabilitation. Wiggins RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 7; 26(14):1169–74

Circadian clock in Limulus brain increases response and decreases noise of retinal photoreceptors. Kaplan E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24;286(5771):393–5

Orientation bias of cat retinal ganglion cells. Levick WR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24;286(5771):389–90

Post–receptoral processes in colour vision. Mollon JD. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):623–4

A curiosity of light adaptation. Mollon JD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 3;286(5768):59–62

Synaptic mechanisms involved in responses of chromaticity horizontal cells of turtle retina. Piccolino M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6;284(5751):58–60

Light–induced calcium fluxes from outer segment layer of vertebrate retinas. Yoshikami S, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24; 286(5771):395–8

Specificity and plasticity of retinotectal connections. Edds MV Jr, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1979 Apr; 17(2):241–6, 273–375

Plasticity of retinotectal connections in fishes and amphibians. Edds MV Jr. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1979 Apr; 17(2):251–72

Altered retinotectal topography in hamsters with neonatal tectal slits. Finlay BL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(8):1119–28

Retinotectal reorganization in goldfish—II. Effects of partial tectal ablation and constant light on the retina. Marotte LR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(6):803–10

A specific projection of retinal displaced ganglion cells to the nucleus of the basal optic root in the chicken. Reiner A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(11):1679–88

Retinotectal reorganization in goldfish—I. Effects of season, lighting conditions and size of fish. Wye–Dvorak J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(6):789–802

The demonstration of angiogenic activity from ocular tissues. Preliminary report. Glaser BM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 May;87(5):440–6

Relation between flicker fusion threshold and retinal positions. Fukuda T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Aug; 49(1):3–17

Evidence that the colored shadow effect is retinal. Weiss BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1109–10

Pattern and flicker detection examined in terms of the nasal–temporal division of the retina. Blake R, et al. **Perception** 1979;8(5):549–55

Electrophysiological testing of the function of the vertebrate retina. Niemeyer G. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1–3):593–7

A marker induction mechanism for the establishment of ordered neural mappings: its application to the retinotectal problem. Willshaw DJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Nov 1; 287(1021):203–43 (53 ref.)

Entrainment of the circadian activity rhythm to the light cycle: effective light intensity for a Zeitgeber in the retinal degenerate C3H mouse and the normal C57BL mouse. Ebihara S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):523–7

Developmental and mutational changes of glycoproteins in the mouse neuronal retina: studies with bovine galactosyltransferase. Wallenfels B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3223–7

Intracellular analysis and structural correlates of the organization of inputs to ganglion cells in the retina of the turtle. Marchiafava PL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 23;208(1170):103–13

Brightness perception in the visual field. Effects of retinal position and adaptation level. Zihl J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1980;41(4):297–304

Monocular light exclusion for a period of days reduces directional sensitivity of the human retina. Enoch JM, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 9;206(4419):705–7

Retina–dependent activation by apomorphine of metabolic activity in the superficial layer of the superior colliculus. McCulloch J, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 18;207(4428):313–5

Saccades are spatially, not retinocentrically, coded. Mays LE, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 6;208(4448):1163–5

First Symposium on Neural Organization and Function of the Retina. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):273–411

Convergence of rod and cone signals to single bipolar cells in the carp retina. Kaneko A, et al. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):383–7

Receptive field arrangement of color–opponent bipolar and amacrine cells in the carp retina. Mitarai G, et al. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):375–82

Receptive–field organizations in catfish retina. Naka K, et al. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):366–74

Ionic mechanisms underlying the center and surround responses of on–center bipolar cells in the carp retina. Saito T, et al. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):350–8

Inputs to bipolar cell dendrites in goldfish retina. Stell WK. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):339–49

Efferent system in the retina of the frog, Rana catesbiana. Tasaki K, et al. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):396–407

ERG waves and retinal cell function. Tomita T. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):276–84

Studies on the mechanisms underlying horizontal–bipolar interaction in the carp retina. Toyoda J, et al. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):359–65

Electrically evoked responses (E–responses) of L–and C–type horizontal cells in the carp retina. Watanabe K, et al. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):326–33

Oscillatory potentials in the electroretinogram. Levett J, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 1979;9(1–2):19–27

Barium suppresses slow PIII in perfused bullfrog retina. Bolnick DA, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(10):1117–9

Transient threshold increase due to combined changes in direction of propagation and plane of polarization. de Groot PJ. **Vision Res** 1979;19(11):1253–9

The effect of retinal image motion on vision in coloured light. Ditchburn RW, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(11):1223–7

Optokinetic reactions in man elicited by localized retinal motion stimuli. Dubois MF, et al. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(10):1105–15

Diffusion of the human retina and quality of the optics of the eye on the fovea and the peripheral retina. Gorrand JM. **Vision Res** 1979;19(8):907–12

The artefact of retinoscopy in the rat and rabbit eye has its origin at the retina/vitreous interface rather than in longitudinal chromatic aberration. Hughes A. **Vision Res** 1979;19(11):1293–4

Spectral components in the b–wave of the ground squirrel electroretinogram. Jacobs GH, et al. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(11):1243–7

Visual resolution and contour interaction in the fovea and periphery. Jacobs RJ. **Vision Res** 1979;19(11):1187–95

Spatial frequency tuning studies: weighting as a prerequisite for describing psychometric curves by probability summation. Kroon JN, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(3):253–63

Responses to wavelength contrast in the afferent visual systems of the cat and the rhesus monkey. Krüger JK. **Vision Res** 1979;19(12):1351–8

Interaction of stabilized retinal patterns with spatial visual noise. MacKay DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(6):713–6
GABA and the lateral spread of tonic activity in frog retina. Mooney RD. **Vision Res** 1979;19(5):501–5
Perceptive field size in fovea and periphery of the light- and dark-adapted retina. Ransom-Hogg A, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(3):221–8
Contrast sensitivity as a function of position on the retina. Rijsdijk JP, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(3):235–41
Merits of the Gaussian moment in judging optical line spread width—coment on a paper by W. N. Charman and J. A. M. Jennings [letter] Röhler R, et al. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(7):847–9
An analysis of receptor inputs to and spatial distribution of ganglion cell on and off processes. Shefner JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(6):647–53
Quality of retinal image stabilization during small natural and artificial body rotations in man. Skavenski AA, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(6):675–83
Invariance of the contrast evoked potential with changes in retinal illuminance. van der Tweel LH, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(11):1283–7
Compensatory eye movements to miniature rotations in the rabbit: implications for retinal image stability. Winterson BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(10):1155–9
[Variations in the excitability of lateral geniculate nucleus neurons can be investigated by a quantitative analysis of the visual receptive fields: results favor acetylcholine as a possible mediator for the non-retinal input (proceedings)] Godfraind JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb; 87(1):131–2 **(Fre)**
[Contribution of electrophysiology to the surgical indications for vitreous hemorrhage] Sole P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Existence of a non-retinotopic contralateral retino-tectal visual projection in the normal frog Rana esculenta L] Gaillard F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1978 Dec; 287(16):1405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Time parameters of the retinal control of light intensity and influencing parameters] Kaulen S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Information conveyed by electroretinography (author's transl)] Niemeyer G. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug; 211(2):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual resolution at the central retina detected with human visually evoked cortical potentials (author's transl)] Adachi E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10; 83(7):1036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of some anions in perfusates for mammalian retinas in vitro (author's transl)] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr;83(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selective suppression of retinal oscillatory potential by some omega-amino acids and its release by their antagonists in human and rabbit in-vitro (author's transl)] Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 10; 84(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the vitreous as supporting tissue of retinal activity. III. Influences of temperature to the retina in the eye-cup preparation of rabbits (author's transl)] Kawano S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the vitreous as supporting tissue of retinal activity. II. Effects of pH changes of perfusate on in vitro ERG of rabbits (author's transl)] Negi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10;83(12):2177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the effect of pan-photocoagulation on the retinal function. Report 1. The effect of photocoagulation on the standing and action potential of the retina (author's transl)] Toyama K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10; 83(9):1617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological and electronmicroscopical study of the retina of Suncus murinus (author's transl)] Watanabe I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):15–7 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical investigations on the process of retinal maturation (author's transl)] Bohár A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Sep; 81(9):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dopamine effect on ERG curve under experimental conditions (author's transl)] Dzikowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Work of the human visual system. Role of retinal image drift and rapid changes in retinal sensitivity in light perception] Iarbus AL. **Biofizika** 1980 May–Jun; 25(3):548–54 **(Rus)**
[Modeling certain functions of human vision] Lebedev DG. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of retinal projections to the rostral thalamus in the perception of stationary objects in frogs] Bastakov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jan;66(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Responses of the receptive fields of frog retinal ganglion cells to the anterior and posterior margins of moving stimuli] Zhukov VA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(1):75–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the angle of incidence of a photic stimulus on the duration of the positive phase of primary responses in the visual cortex] Petrovskii VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):410–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroretinographic changes in patients with parkinsonism treated with various classes of antiparkinsonian drugs. Filipová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):136–8
Visual acuity and contrast sensitivity of the amblyopic eye as a function of the stimulated region of the retina. Avetisov ES. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Jul;56(7):465–9
Effect of spectacle lenses on retinal illumination [proceedings] Cruz EO. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1979 Sep;51(3):578–9
Anomalous retinal correspondence. Monocular and binocular visual evoked responses. Campos EC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;98(2):299–302
Visual function tests in retinal and optic nerve disease. Parker JA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;14(3):204–7
Foveal versus peripheral retinal responses: a new analysis for early diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Nov; 47(5):515–31
The effect of induced diabetes on the electroretinogram components of the pigmented rat. Pautler EL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jun;19(6):702–5
Effects of cigarette smoke inhalation on the cat electroretinogram: comparisons with nicotine and carbon monoxide. Ingenito AJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec; 211(3):647–55
Variations of the functional results recorded after retinal detachment surgery. Menezo JL, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:333–7
Heredoataxia (spinocerebellar degeneration), ERG alterations, temporal aspects. Stanescu-Segal B, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;178(5):267–72
Electroretinogram in general medicine. Wirth A. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;178(5):273–88 (46 ref.)
Retinal function after surgical treatment of detachment. Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979; 178(4):210–4
[Electrophysiology of retinal detachment] Solé P, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1978;29:245–57 **(Fre)**
[Chorioretinal manifestations of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Apropos of 1 case] Bec P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1979 Mar–Apr;51(2):121–6 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of electroretinograms in experimental investigations after bilateral ligation of common jugular veins and in clinical observations following Crille's operation (author's transl)] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies of the pathogenic mechanisms of light on rat retina. Lai YL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(4):407–17
Retinal damage from light. Hochheimer BF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;88(6):1039–44
Retinal light exposure from operation microscopes. Calkins JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;97(12):2363–7
Development of rat visual system after prenatal x-irradiation. Brückner G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(4):204–12
Light-initiated changes of cyclic guanosine monophosphate levels in the frog retina measured with quick-freezing techniques. Kilbride P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Sep; 74(3):415–26
Inhibition of aspartate release from the retina of the anaesthetised rabbit by stimulation with light flashes. Neal MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Oct;14(2–3):241–5
Mechanism of the formation of X-ray-induced phosphenes. I. Electrophysiological investigations. Doly M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Apr;82(1):93–105
Mechanism of the formation of X ray-induced phosphenes. II. Photochemical investigations. Doly M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jun;82(3):430–40
The effects of X radiation on the retina of the albino rabbit as viewed with the scanning electron microscope. Newton JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Feb;81(2):311–8
[Effects of infrared rays to the rabbit retina. Part 2. Thermometrical studies on the retina (author's transl)] Hata F. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 10;84(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between electroretinogram parameters and the intensity of a photic stimulus] Lupandin VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jan;66(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early receptor potentials and the electroretinogram of rats after exposure to intense light] Zueva MV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jan;66(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the damaging action of visible light on the healthy animal retina] Ostrovskii MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(12):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Action of alpha-MSH on the release of neurotransmitters from the retina. Bauer B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jan;108(1):105–7
[Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) in eyeball diseases: I LDH level in the subretinal fluid (author's transl)] Mondelski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Surgical approaches to subretinal strands. Machemer R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;90(1):81–5
Internal ophthalmoplegia after panretinal therapy [letter] Pruett RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;97(11):2212
360 degrees prophylactic cryoretinopexy. A clinical and experimental study. Robertson DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;97(11):2130–4
Panretinal photocoagulation and optic disc neovascularization. Bonnet M, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:389–95
Comparison of temperature measurements and fundus reflectometry in laser coagulation. Gabel VP, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:169–73
Photocoagulation in central retinal vein occlusion. Verdaguer J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:421–4
CO2 laser in vitreoretinal surgery: 1. Quantitative investigation of the effects of CO2 laser radiation on ocular tissue. Karlin DB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Feb;86(2):290–8
Surgical management of epiretinal membranes. Michels RG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):54–62
[Reformation of the retinal capillary bed of the posterior pole after panretinal photocoagulation] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Feb;80(2):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respective indications for panretinal photocoagulation and focal treatment in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Guyot-Argenton C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr–May;79(4–5):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dark adaptation after pan-retinal photocoagulation (author's transl)] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evolution of E.O.G. following pan retinal photocoagulation (author's transl)] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980; 3(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Silicon plug for retinal surgery (author's transl)] Heimann K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Oct;175(4):562 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cutting of the retina: a means of therapy for retinal reattachment (author's transl)] Machemer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Nov;175(5):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental ocular angiogenesis. Federman JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):231–7
Ocular angiogenesis: a model. Federman JL, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Spring; 33(1):30–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the retinal epithelium in the bushbaby (Galago senegalensis). Braekevelt CR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(3):276–85
Ultrastructure of the pigment epithelium and the photoreceptors in the retina of the horse. Wouters L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1066–71
Morphogenesis of rod cells in the retina of the albino rat: a scanning electron microscopic study. Galbavy ES, et al. **Anat Rec** 1979 Dec;195(4):707–17
Developmental dynamic in synaptic ribbons of retinal receptor cells (Tilapia, Xenopus). Grün G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(2):331–9
The fine structure of the parietal retinas of Anolis carolinensis and Iguana iguana. Jenison G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jun 27;199(2):235–47
Visualization of a cell surface glycoprotein, the retina cognin, on embryonic cells by immuno-latex labeling and scanning electron microscopy. Ben-Shaul Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Sep;72(1):89–101
Long-term culture of adult mammalian central nervous system neurons. Messing A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Aug; 65(2):293–300
Chorioretinal biopsy in dogs. Constable IJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jun;19(6):603–9
Development of retinal synaptic arrays in the inner plexiform layer of dark-reared mice. Fisher LJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Dec;54:219–27
An ethanolic phosphotungstic acid (EPTA) analysis of photoreceptor and synaptic ultrastructure in the guinea pig retina. Fry KR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Feb; 28(2):142–8
Comparison of eumelanogenesis and pheomelanogenesis in retinal and follicular melanocytes; role of vesiculo-globular bodies in melanosome differentiation. Jimbow K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Oct;73(4):278–84
The inner plexiform layer in the retina of the cat: electron microscopic observations. Kolb H. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Jun; 8(3):295–329
Isolation of synaptosomal fractions from rabbit retina. Redburn DA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1979 Oct; 1(3):235–42
Freeze-fracture analysis of photoreceptor cell outer segment disks after minimal extraction of rhodopsin. Sjöstrand FS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Oct;69(1):53–67
Ultrastructural localization and x-ray analysis of calcium-induced electron-dense deposits in the skate retina. Ripps H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(11):1689–703
Scanning electron microscopic studies of the retinal pigment epithelium of the albino rat. Puzzolo D, et al. **Riv Biol** 1978 Jan–Dec;71(1–4):95–112 **(Eng, Ita)**
Ultrastructure of epiretinal membranes causing macular pucker after retinal re-attachment surgery. Green WR, et

al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):65–77

[A transmission and scanning electron microscopic study of the pecten of the chick eye (author's transl)] Amemiya T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(4):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Light- and electron-microscopic study of the preretinal membrane (author's transl)] Funahashi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):986–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroidal neovascularization in the photocoagulated retina with diabetic retinopahy—a light and electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Kodama Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1774–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the preretinal proliferative tissue encapsulating iron piece (author's transl)] Maezawa N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1749–55 **(Jpn)**

[Intramembrane organizations of postsynaptic membranes in the outer plexiform layer of the retina of primates—freeze-fracture study (author's transl)] Matsumura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979; 83(10):2012–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental allergic uveitis: an electron microscopic study on the retinochoroidal changes induced by autologous lymph node cells of rabbits immunized with homologous retina (author's transl)] Momoeda S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10;83(8):1139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular distribution of arylsulfatase activity in the rabbit retinal ganglion cell (author's transl)] Noji T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):629–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic studies on retinochoroidal atrophy in the human eyes (author's transl)] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):674–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological study of retrograde degeneration followed by optic nerve transection in adult cats (author's transl)] Wakakura M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10; 83(12):2255–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural study of degeneration followed by optic nerve transection in adult cats—possible existence of centrifugal fibres to retina (author's transl)] Wakakura M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(3):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural change of peripheral retina and cellular proliferation into the posterior chamber after cyclocryosurgery (author's transl)] Yamashita H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10;83(8):1295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some scanning electron-microscopic observations on human retina (author's transl)] Follman P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Sep;81(9):513–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RETINAL ARTERY

Treatment of acute occlusion of the retinal arteries. Nielsen NV. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979;57(6):1078–813

Prospective observation of vascular anastomoses between the retina and choroid in recurrent toxoplasmosis. Owens PL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):402–5

Cloth-particle retinal emboli from artificial cardiac valves. Rush JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;89(6):845–50

Retinal and choroidal microvascular embolism after intranasal corticosteroid injection. Whiteman DW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;89(6):851–3

Central retinal artery spasm. Humphrey WT. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jun;11(6):877–81

Branch artery obstruction caused by acute toxoplasmosis. Braunstein RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar; 98(3):512–3

Simultaneous bilateral retinal arterial occlusions treated by exchange transfusions. Weissman H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;97(11):2151–3

Acquired retinal macroaneurysms. Khalil M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;14(3):163–8

Amaurosis fugax [editorial] Sweeney VP. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;15(2):59–60

Implications of central retinal artery occlusion. Rubin JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(12):1351–5

Upper limits of occlusion [news] **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15; 243(7):624–5

Obstruction of the central retinal artery. Comparison of the ophthalmodynamometry measurements in relation to the time. Sayegh F. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(6):322–9

Central retinal artery occlusion and retinal tolerance time. Hayreh SS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jan; 87(1):75–8

Simulataneous occlusion of the central retinal artery and vein. Richards RD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:191–209

[Clinical symptoms and angiography of retinal artery macro-aneurysms] Amalric P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Feb;79(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cilio-retinal artery occlusion and carotid insufficiency] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Nov;78(11):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler effect in isolated syndromes of central retinal artery occlusion] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Dec;78(12):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of arterial vascular occlusions of retinal and optic nerve (author's transl)] Küchle HJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors contributing to experimental arrest of blood flow in the retinal artery achieved by means of laser beam coagluation (author's transl)] Szczypiński J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar;82(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cilioretinal circulation and branch arterial occlusion associated with preretinal arterial loops. Limaye SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;89(6):834–9

Congenital retinal arterial loops with spontaneous vitreous hemorrhage. Holt JE, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jan; 73(1):80–2

Retinal artery trifurcation. Fox KR. **Va Med** 1979 Sep; 106(9):693

PATHOLOGY

Retinal artery occlusions. Harrison MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Sep;22(3):294–5

Evolution of Leber's miliary aneurysms: a clinicopathological study. Theodossiadis GP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Nov-Dec; 16(6):364–70

On the fundus findings of stroke-prone SHR (report 2) [proceedings] Takahashi S. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):722

Ophthalmoscopic assessment of functional and organic changes of retinal arteries in stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP) [proceedings] Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):724

Essential difference in pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis and atherosclerosis in the retinal arteries and other arteries [proceedings] Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):725

[Measurement of retinal vessel width in subjects exposed to CS2 (author's transl)] Karczewicz D. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb; 82(2):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Relationship between intraocular pressure and blood pressure in the orbital artery and retinal capillaries of athletes during training] Korablev AF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Permeability of the retinal vessels in stroke-prone SHR [proceedings] Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep; 20(5):723

[Usefulness of ophthalmological investigations, in particular fluoroangioscopy, in the diagnosis of brain death. I. Review of literature (author's transl)] Chomicz J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jun;82(6):327–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late assessment of cerebrovascular circulation efficiency after unilateral ligation of common carotid artery in cases of intracranial aneurysms: II. Evaluation of clinical, ophthalmologic and neurological condition in long-term follow up (author's transl)] Czajkowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Jul;81(7):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlations between cutaneous and retinal microaneurysms in diabetes mellitus (preliminary note). Trevisan G, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(1):65–8

Retinal fluorescein angiographic evidence for atheromatous microembolism. Demonstration of ophthalmoscopically occult emboli and post-embolic endothelial damage after attacks of amaurosis fugax. Muci-Mendoza R, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Mar-Apr;11(2):154–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observation of the inner surface of retinal vasculature of SHR [proceedings] Kohchi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1979 Sep;20(5):721

[Electron microscopic studies of the pipe-stem sheathed vessel in the retina (author's transl)] Kono T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979;83(11):2092–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETINAL DEGENERATION

see related
AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

Idiopathic hypercalciuria with bilateral macular colobomata: a new variant of oculo-renal syndrome. Meier W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(3):257–69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Electroretinographic investigations in subjects with chronic exposure to carbon disulphide: II. Effect of cynarex administration of ERG curves (author's transl)] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosology of degeneration of the retinal periphery] Bec P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1978;29:221–33 **(Fre)**

[Classification of chorioretinal degenerations or dystrophies] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;185:47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classifications of changes in peripheral eye fundus (author's transl)] Szwarcowa C. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):649–50 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Autosomal dominant Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Leveille AS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Feb;87(2):99–108

[Congenital deaf-mutism and ophthalmologic problems. Study of a group of deaf-mute-blind and deaf-mute children with tapetoretinal degeneration] Agenos B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Mar;80(3):265–7 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral retina in myopia: apropos of 100 cases] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Feb;79(2):121–4 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of lattice degeneration and retinal break. II. Relation to myopia (author's transl)] Ogino N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of untreated lattice degenerations in patients with retinal detachment in the fellow eye (author's transl)] Okinami S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electro-oculogram testing in fundus flavimaculatus. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;97(10):1896–8

Usher's syndrome [letter] Pagon RA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;64(2):143–4

Disorders of the fundus. 2. Choroideremia. Carr RE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Feb;87(2):169–71

[A fundus flavimaculatus associated with preretinal new vessels (author's transl)] Coscas G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Feb 20;3(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macroreticular and butterfly shaped dystrophies of the retinal pigment epithelium (author's transl)] Girard P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis, classification and differential diagnosis of heredodegenerative diseases of the retina and choroid by chromatoophthalmoscopy (author's transl)] Jaeger W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Aug;175(2):148–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of Shwachman's syndrome] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Mar 31;87(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral retinal changes in children with progressive myopia (author's transl)] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelationship of dystrophic changes in the retina and of the indices of the general state of the body] Shilkina SV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(7):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in normal mice and mice with retinal degeneration. Robb RM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Oct;18(10):1097–100

ETIOLOGY

Retinal detachment from hyperosmotic intravitreal injection. Marmor MF. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Dec; 18(12):1237–44

Biochemical lesions associated with taurine deficiency in the cat. Anderson PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Nov; 49(5):1227–34

[Degenerative lesions of the retinal periphery of the adelphic eye (when the other eye shows detachment or tears of the retina). (Preliminary statistical study)] Ravault M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr-May;78(4–5):307–9 **(Fre)**

[Degenerative lesions of the retinal periphery of the adelphic eye in patients with retinal detachment (clinical study)] Ravault MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr-May; 78(4–5):305–6 **(Fre)**

[Fellow-eye syndrome in retinal detachment (author's transl)] Orlowski WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraretinal fibroplasia: a late complication after operation for retinal detachment (author's transl)] Szewczyk-Bocheńska N, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb; 82(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with vitreo-tapeto-retino-choroidal degeneration with dominant transmission. Wille H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980;58(1):148–57

Nephronophthisis. Steele BT, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr; 68(4):531–8

Vitreoretinal degeneration as a sign of generalized connective tissue diseases. Maumenee IH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 88(3 Pt 1):432–49

Pigmentary degeneration of the retina in the Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome. Newell FW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):467–71

Hereditary vitreoretinal degeneration, cleft lip and palate, deafness, and skeletal dysplasia. Regenbogen L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;89(3):414–8

Retinitis pigmentosa. Animal model: hereditary retinal degeneration in Wag/Rij rats. Lai YL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jan;98(1):281–4

Wagner's hereditary vitreoretinal degeneration. Manning LM. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;8(1):29–33

The Wagner–Stickler syndrome–a genetic study. Liberfarb RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5B):145–54
Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. François J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;185:55–66
Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease associated with retinal pigment dystrophy and protanopia. Neurological, ophthalmological and genetic study of a family. Khoubesserian P, et al. **J Neurol** 1979;222(1):1–10
Co–occurrence in three generations of positive angle kappa and Wagner's disease. Fabre JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Jul–Aug;16(4):222–4
Flourescein angiography in mild stages of dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy. Nijhuis FA, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:107–14
[Morphometric studies on the nucleus and nucleolus in C3H mice (author's transl)] Motohashi S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):639–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proteins of the retina and its pigmented epithelium in hereditary retinal degeneration] Ostapenko IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: amino acid metabolism and correction of hyperornithinemia with an arginine–deficient diet. Valle D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):371–8
Amino–acid metabolism and liver ultrastructure in hyperornithinemia with gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Arshinoff SA, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Oct; 28(10):979–88

OCCURRENCE

[Frosted states of the retinal periphery. Statistical analysis of 291 records] Ravault M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):657–60 **(Fre)**
[Incidence of lattice degeneration and retinal break. I. Relation to age (author's transl)] Ogino N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Incidence of degenerative changes in the peripheral retina: mass investigations (author's transl)] Jędruszek–Luginowa K. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and biochemical heterogeneity in gyrate atrophy. Kaiser–Kupfer MI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb; 89(2):219–22
Animal model: peripheral retinal degeneration in rats. Lai YL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Nov;97(2):449–52
Basal ganglia calcification in Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Robertson WC Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Nov; 36(11):711–3
Inhibition of arginine–glycine amidinotransferase by ornithine. A possible mechanism for the muscular and chorioretinal atrophies in gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia. Sipilä I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;613(1):79–84
Retinal vessel abnormalities of phototoxic retinopathy in rats. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jun; 19(6):584–95
Dopaminergic amacrine neurons of rat retinas with photoreceptor degeneration continue to respond to light. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 12;26(19):1619–26
[Pavement degeneration. Anatomo–pathogenic approach] Ducournau D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Feb; 80(2):157–8 **(Fre)**
[Topography of retinal breaks associated with retinal detachment. I. Retinal holes in lattice degeneraration (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retinal involvement in hereditary neurometabolic disorders (author's transl)] Sakuragawa M. **No To Shinkei** 1979 May; 31(5):471–85 **(Jpn)**
[Wagner's type vitreoretinal degeneration (author's transl)] Zachwatowicz B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar;82(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Developmental and mutational changes of glycoproteins in the mouse neuronal retina: studies with bovine galactosyltransferase. Wallenfels B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3223–7
Action spectrum for light–induced retinal degeneration in dystrophic rats. Kaitz M, et al. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(9):1041–4
[Visual field changes in mesopic and scotopic conditions using Friedmann visual field analyser. II. Pigmentary retinal degeneration and congenital stationary night blindness (author's transl)] Hara T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic treatment of lattice degeneration of the retina without retinal breaks (author's transl)] Okinami S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10;83(12):2251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Therapeutic indications in Leber's disease] Huet JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr–May;79(4–5):449–50 **(Fre)**
[Photocoagulation of eye fundus (author's transl)] Pecoldowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Studies on the retina and the pigment epithelium in hereditary canine ceroid lipofuscinosis. III. Morphologic abnormalities in retinal neurons and retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Neville H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jan; 19(1):75–86
Dysplasia terms confusing [letter] Acland GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Sep 1;175(5):417, 419
Progressive retinal atrophy in the Samoyed. Dice PF 2d. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jan;61(1):59–60
[Retinal degeneration of the celestial goldfish (author's transl)] Ohkuma M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(5):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETINAL DETACHMENT

see related
SCLERAL BUCKLING
Giant retinal tears. Scott JD. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979; 20:275–8

BLOOD

[Serum lipoproteins and glucose tolerance test in patients with retinal detachment (author's transl)] Janukowiczowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retinal detachments and topical ocular miotics. Beasley H, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Jan;86(1):95–8

CLASSIFICATION

[Classifications of changes in peripheral eye fundus (author's transl)] Szwarcowa C. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):649–50 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium in patients with senile macular disease. Braunstein RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):652–60
Falciform fold, retinal detachment, and Norrie's disease. Jacklin HN. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;90(1):76–80
Natural history of serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium. Meredith TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):643–51
Retinal detachment in pseudophakia [letter] Sommer A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;89(1):151–2
Retinal detachment in congenital glaucoma. Cooling RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;64(6):417–21
Retinal disinsertion syndrome: report of a case. Shammas HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Sep–Oct; 16(5):284–6
Annular serous choroidal detachment. Davies EW. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:2–5
Pseudophakic retinal detachment. Freeman HM, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:345–53
Spontaneous choroidal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Jungschaffer OH. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:48–50
Retinal telangiectasias associated with longstanding retinal detachment as a prognostic sign. Malbrán ES, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:96–100
Congenital pits of the optic nerve head. II. Clinical studies in humans. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jan;87(1):51–65
The intracapsular versus the extracapsular cataract technique in relationship to retinal problems. Wetzig PC, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:339–47
Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy. Martin VA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1978;98(4):506–7
[Degenerative lesions of the retinal periphery of the adelphic eye (when the other eye shows detachment or tears of the retina). (Preliminary statistical study)] Ravault M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr–May;78(4–5):307–9 **(Fre)**
[Degenerative lesions of the retinal periphery of the adelphic eye in patients with retinal detachment (clinical study)] Ravault MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr–May; 78(4–5):305–6 **(Fre)**
[An optic pit hidden by papillary lesions (author's transl)] Kayazawa F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 10;84(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Choroidal detachment associated with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Part 1. Clinical features (author's transl)] Miki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10;83(12):2210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Choroidal detachment associated with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Part 2. Management and prognosis (author's transl)] Miki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myopia and ocular fundus changes. V. Retinal detachment associated with high myopia (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar;83(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retinal detachment with macular hole. Statistical study of some characteristics (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr;83(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Incidence of lattice degeneration and retinal break. II. Relation to myopia (author's transl)] Ogino N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[High incidence of retinal detachment with no detectable retinal break in eyes with degenerative myopia (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prognosis of untreated lattice degenerations in patients with retinal detachment in the fellow eye (author's transl)] Okinami S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fellow–eye syndrome in retinal detachment (author's transl)] Orłowski WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of the relative afferent pupillary defect in retinal detachment. Bovino JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;90(1):19–21
Streaks (schlieren) as a sign of rhegmatogenous detachment in vitreous surgery. Friberg TR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;88(5):943–4
Biomicroscopic evaluation and photography of posterior vitreous detachment. Takahashi M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):665–8
Diagnostic uses for an unsecured balloon buckle. Lincoff H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:157–63
Oculometry and detachment surgery. Meyer–Schwickerath G, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:202–4
Recent concepts in eye disease. Havener WH, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Jan;76(1):43–7
B–scan ultrasound in massive preretinal retraction. Gregor Z, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):38–42
[Electrophysiology of retinal detachment] Solé P, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1978;29:245–57 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous anterior annular detachment of the chorioretina. Idiopathic anterior chorioretinal effusion] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Mar; 80(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment with unfavorable prognosis] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echographical diagnosis of prognostically unfavourable retinal detachments in patients with opaque media (author's transl)] Laqua H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 May;174(5):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroophthalmologic and fluorescein angiographic studies in a case of exudative retinal detachment with spontaneous healing] Simschitz E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eye fundus periphery examined with Goldmann's three–mirror lens and Fison's binocular ophthalmoscope (author's transl)] Dałkowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec; 81(12):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peripheral fundus changes following blunt trauma to the eyeball (author's transl)] Klein S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):677–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vitreous and peripheral retina (author's transl)] Mondelski S. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peripheral fundus changes in the contralateral eye in cases of unilateral retinal detachment (author's transl)] Orłowski WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Idiopathic flat retinal detachment in the macular region] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic importance of the fundus oculi light reflexes in central serous chorioretinopathy] Vodovozov AM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of retinoschisis] Saksonova EO, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinases in the subretinal fluid. Kranias G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Jul;29(1):1–6
[Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) in eyeball diseases: I LDH level in the subretinal fluid (author's transl)] Mondelski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Retinal injuries associated with cataract surgery. Seelenfreund MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May; 89(5):654–8
Bullous retinal detachment associated with renal failure: case report. Goldstein M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jun; 11(6):923–30
Retinal breaks after photocoagulation of proliferative sickle

cell retinopathy. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):676–9

Retinal detachment following congenital cataract surgery. I. Preoperative findings in 114 eyes. Toyofuku H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):669–75

Ocular findings in a case of haemoglobin H disease. Daneshmend TK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;63(12):842–4

Unusual aspects of central serous choroidopathy. De Laey JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1978;182:57–73

Retinal detachment and pseudophakos. Mertens DA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr 15;48(2):267–71

Retinal detachments and intraocular lenses. Jungschaffer OH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1979 Fall;19(3):125–37

Retinal detachment from hyperosmotic intravitreal injection. Marmor MF. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Dec; 18(12):1237–44

Cystoid macular edema and retinal detachment following cataract surgery. Moses L. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Oct;5(4):326–9

Hemorrhagic retinopathy in infancy: a clinicopathologic report. Ober RR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jan–Feb;17(1):17–20

Vitreo–retinal traction associated with intraocular foreign bodies. Blach RK, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979; 20:264–6

Retinal detachments associated with intraocular foreign bodies. Mechanism of detachment and vitreous surgery. Hutton WL. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:260–3

Scleral buckling in 2 1/2 to 11–month–old premature infants with retinal detachment associated with acute retrolental fibroplasia. McPherson A, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:431–4

Retinal detachment following phacoemulsification. Wilkinson CP. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:339–44

Giant retinal tears in retrolental fibroplasia and Marfan's syndrome. Witmer R. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979; 20:279–81

Bilateral complete colobomas with a unilateral optic pit and recurrent retinal detachment: a case report. Zinn KM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Jul–Aug;46(4):419–23

Massive periretinal proliferation in retinal detachment in relation to diabetes mellitus. Amemiya T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(3):148–52

Acute severe uveitis with retinal vasculitis and retinal detachment. Okinami S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979; 179(5):276–85

Sixty–five years of sympathetic ophthalmia. A clinicopathologic review of 105 cases (1913—1978). Lubin JR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Feb;87(2):109–21

Retinal detachment and pseudophakia. Snyder WB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Feb;86(2):229–41

Congenital optic pits and serous retinal detachment. Brown GC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1979 Fall;32(2):151–4

Pseudophakic retinal detachment. Tasman W. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1979 Fall; 32(2):139–41

[Retinal detachment caused by boxing] Hruby K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case reports on serous detachment of choroid and retina as complication after photocoagulation of diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Kleberger E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 May;174(5):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal detachment after intraocular lens (Gifu lens II) implant (author's transl)] Jikihara S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 10;83(12):2225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serous disciform macular retinal detachment secondary to acute retinal pigment epitheliitis (author's transl)] Yoshioka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10; 83(7):818–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic retinal detachment (author's transl)] Hydzikowa M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peripheral retina in aphakia (author's transl)] Myszka A. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal dialysis from ora serrata: observation of 117 cases (author's transl)] Pecoldowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec; 81(12):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central serous chorioretinopathy in retrobulbar neuritis] Shershevskaia SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis, etiology and treatment of central serous chorioretinopathy] Shpak NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary progressive arthro–ophthalmopathy of Stickler. Blair NP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;88(5):876–88

Retinal detachment in median cleft–face syndrome. Feiler–Ofry V, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;64(2):121–3

Stickler's syndrome and neovascular glaucoma. Young NJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;63(12):826–31

Congenital hereditary bilateral nonattachment of retina: a sibship of two males. Phillips CI, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Nov–Dec; 16(6):358–63

[A case of heriditary arthro–ophthalmopathy: Stickler's syndrome] Brihaye–Van Geertruyden M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;183:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial retinal detachment (author's transl)] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Notes on the comment of Dr. G. Grabner on our paper, 'HL–A Antigens in Patients with Retinal Detachment' (letter)] Bertrams J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Sep; 175(3):428–9 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the paper, 'HL–A Antigens in Patients with Retinal Detachment' (letter)] Grabner G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Sep;175(3):428 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[The relationship between lactate dehydrogenase activity and total protein content in subretinal fluid and the duration of retinal detachment] Moster MF, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Jan;36(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

NURSING

Caring for the patient with a primary retinal detachment. MacFadyen JS. **Am J Nurs** 1980 May;80(5):920–1

OCCURRENCE

Retinal detachment and jogging. Worthen DM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Apr;11(4):253–5

Retinal detachment in Singapore. Lim KH. **Singapore Med J** 1979 Sep;20(3):412–4

[Incidence of lattice degeneration and retinal break. I. Relation to age (author's transl)] Ogino N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Subretinal fibrosis in retinal detachment. Wallyn RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;97(11):2128–9

Follow–up study of detachment of the retinal pigment epithelium. Klein ML, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun; 64(6):412–6

[Morphological and metabolic findings in retinal detachment] Gurtowoj GK, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 May 7;210(3):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case od malignant melanoma of the choroid operated on as retinal detachment (pathology)] Henriquez AS. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Sep;175(3):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of retinal breaks associated with retinal detachment. I. Retinal holes in lattice degeneraration (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Topography of retinal breaks associated with retinal detachment. II. Flap tears (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):1004–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Topography of retinal breaks associated with retinal detachment. III. Holes unrelated to lattice degeneration (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10;83(8):1391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difference in meridional distribution of retinal breaks between eyes with retinal detachment and those without detachment (author's transl)] Ogino N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of retinal detachment with ocular hypertension and many outer segments of visual cells in the anterior chamber (author's transl)] Takabatake M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(4):282–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of subretinal fluid, II. Ultrastructure of cellular components in experimental retinal detachment (author's transl)] Yanagita Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):839–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acquired retinoschisis in the macular region (author's transl)] Yokoo N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal blood flow in retinal detachment. Cunha–Vaz JG, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:89–91

Functional results in 470 cases of retinal detachment. François J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:314–23

[Relationships between tear type and refraction in retinal detachment (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refraction and age distribution of lattice hole type retinal detachment (author's transl)] Ogino N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

360 degrees prophylactic cryoretinopexy. A clinical and experimental study. Robertson DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;97(11):2130–4

Treatment of intraocular proliferations with intravitreal steroids. Machemer R, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:171–80

[Argon laser coagulation in the prevention of retinal detachment. Preliminary study] Karel I. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Jan;36(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Photocoagulation: information for non–specialists (author's transl)] Eisner G. **Praxis** 1979 Jul 10;68(28):905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic treatment of retinal breaks (author's transl)] Okinami S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Macular oedema in the reattached retina. Nielsen PG. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;57(4):522–9

Scleral buckling without thermal adhesion. Fetkenhour CL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;89(5):662–6

Vitrectomy for diabetic traction retinal detachment [letter] Lamberts DW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;88(5):953–5

Surgical approaches to subretinal strands. Machemer R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;90(1):81–5

Pars plana vitrectomy techniques for relief of epiretinal traction by membrane segmentation. Meredith TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;89(3):408–13

Surgical management of macular pucker after retinal reattachment surgery. Michels RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;88(5):925–9

Scleral buckling procedure for retinal detachments secondary to proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Miller SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;89(1):103–12

Direct and indirect laser photocoagulation of central serous choroidopathy. Watzke RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;88(5):914–8

Sympathetic ophthalmitis simulating Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada's disease after retinal detachment surgery. Jain IS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul; 11(7):1121–3

Functional analysis of vision in patients after retinal detachment repair. Fitzgerald CR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;98(7):1237–44

Anterior chamber suture in pseudophakic retinal detachments requiring intraocular gas. Fuller DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;98(6):1101

Subretinal lesions following scleral buckling procedure. Lobes LA Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):680–3

Intraocular carbon dioxide laser photocautery. II. Preliminary report of clinical trials. Miller JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;97(11):2123–7

Pars plana vitrectomy. Treatment for tractional macula detachment secondary to proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Miller SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):659–64

Buckling procedures for retinal detachment caused by retrolental fibroplasia in premature babies. Grunwald E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;64(2):98–101

Effect of preoperative posture and binocular occlusion on retinal detachment. Lean JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;64(2):94–7

Argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of central serous retinopathy. Leaver P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;63(10):674–7

Intraocular umbrella as vitreous implant (experimental work). Hussein SS. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):119–24

Views in recent operative techniques: (1) Further observations on diabetic retinopathy (2) The positive and negative cerclage test in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):167–76

The Soliman Lecture. Recent advances in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978; 71(75):1–13 (27 ref.)

Choroidal edema associated with retinal detachment repair: experimental and clinical correlation. Aaberg TM, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:6–15

Macular function after retinal detachment surgery. Bernardczykowa A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979; 20:297–302

Adhesion of the retina secondary to large choroidal detachment as a cause of failure in retinal detachment surgery. Berrocal JA. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:51–2

The adaptation curves after retinal detachment surgery. Blagojević M, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:307–13

Retinal detachment surgery without cryotherapy. Chignell AH, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:214–8

New microscopes for vitreous and retinal surgery. Draeger J. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:137–40

An alternative method of gas–fluid exchange through the limbus in giant tears and other complicated retinal detachments. Federman JL, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:282–9

Functional results in 470 cases of retinal detachment. François J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:314–23

Comparison of traction detachment treatment. Pre– and post–vitrectomy capability. Friedman MW. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:387–8

Retinal surgery in Lausanne (homage to René Dufour). Gailloud C, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:134–6

Complications of explants used in retinal detachment surgery. Grindle CF, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:219–22

Anterior segment ischemia following retinal detachment surgery. Hayreh SS, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979; 20:148–53

Choroidal detachment seen from a practical point of view. Heredia Garcia CD. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:58–62

Management of retinal detachments after vitrectomy. Internal drainage—air tamponade. Klöti R.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:188–95
Influence of retinal detachment surgery on eye motility and binocularity. Kutschera E, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:354–8
Complications following silicone-oil injection. Leaver PK, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:290–4
Functional results of retinal detachment surgery. Marquez FM. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:330–2
Visual acuity following retinal detachment surgery. Martin B, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:324–9
Choroidal detachment secondary to retinal detachment surgery: frequency, predisposing factors and final results. Menezo JL, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:63–5
Variations of the functional results recorded after retinal detachment surgery. Menezo JL, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:333–7
Oculometry and detachment surgery. Meyer-Schwickerath G, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:202–4
Vitrectomy techniques in treatment of macular pucker following retinal reattachment surgery. Michels RG, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:196–201
A quantitative surgery of retinal detachment. Shimizu H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:209–13
Immediate postoperative muscular disturbance in retinal detachment surgery. Theodossiadis G, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:367–72
Direct versus indirect photocoagulation treatment of idiopathic central serous choroidopathy. A controlled clinical study. Watzke RC, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:429–30
Retinal reattachment surgery in the remote Guatemalan Highlands. Worst JG. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 May; 10(5):64–6
Considerations upon failures in retinal detachment surgery. Ciurlo G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;178(5):263–6
Relationship between the drainage of the subretinal fluid in retinal detachment surgery and the appearance of macular pucker. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979; 179(2):111–4
Scleral pockets and lyophilized sclera in retinal detachments. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(3):153–7
Retinal function after surgical treatment of detachment. Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979; 178(4):210–4
An objective analysis of proliferative diabetic retinopathy before and after pars plana vitrectomy. Federman JL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Feb;86(2):276–82
A temporary balloon buckle for the treatment of small retinal detachments. Lincoff HA, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Apr;86(4):586–96
Scleral buckling in 2 1/2- to 11-month-old premature infants with retinal detachment associated with acute retrolental fibroplasia. McPherson A, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 May;86(5):819–36
Vitrectomy techniques in retinal reattachment surgery. Michels RG. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Apr; 86(4):556–85
The surgical management of macular pucker in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Shea M.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Jan;87(1):70–4
Fascia lata in the retinal detachment surgery. Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979; 22(1):123–6
Treatment of retrolental fibroplasia. Kalina RE.
Surv Ophthalmol 1980 Jan–Feb;24(4):229–36 (44 ref.)
Preretinal retraction. Dodd CL.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1979 Apr;99(1):43–4
Choice of procedure for retinal detachment. Fenton M, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1978;98(4):511
Ultrastructure of epiretinal membranes causing macular pucker after retinal re-attachment surgery. Green WR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):65–77
Visual acuity after retinal detachment operations. Markham RH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr; 99(1):197–200
The Montgomery-Lecture, 1978. Modern trends in detachment surgery. Meyer-Schwickerath G.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1978;98(4):501–5
Retinal detachment applications of vitrectomy techniques. Michels RG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1978;98(4):466–71
Postoperative complications of vitreoretinal surgery. Benson WE. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Spring; 33(1):19–24
[Microsurgery of retinal detachment] Bonnet M.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1978;29:93–108 **(Fre)**
[Microsurgery of the epi-retinal membrane] Haut J.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1978;29:109–12 **(Fre)**
[Intolerance causes of indentation material in retinal detachment surgery (author's transl)] Liotet S, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 1979 Nov;2(11):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional results of 100 successive cases of retinal detachment operated on under microscope] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jan;79(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical glue in the preparation of lyophilized episcleral implants for retinal detachment surgery] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):661–2 **(Fre)**
[A case of serous pigment epithelium detachment, of bilateral macular localisation, treated by photocoagulation] Chatellier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Dec; 78(12):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of intraocular silicone after vitrectomy as treatment of massive retractions of the vitreous body (preliminary note)] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr–May; 78(4–5):361–5 **(Fre)**
[Indications for vitrectomy in retinal detachment] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Mar;79(3):275–7 **(Fre)**
[Corrections to use in the echographic examination of eyes filled with liquid silicone] Poujol J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1978 Apr–May;78(4–5):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radial buckling with a silicone sponge in the treatment of retinal detachment] Saracco JB, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1979 Feb;79(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prophylaxis of operative macular complications of retinal detachment by microsurgery (author's transl)] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Silicone sponges rejection (author's transl)] Forest A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Apr;2(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indentation of large retinal tears (author's transl)] Forest A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Aug–Sep;2(8–9):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of retinal detachment with macular holes by vitrectomy and silicone oil injections (author's transl)] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative choroidal detachment and chorioretinal surgery] Gerhard JP, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979; 20:53–7 **(Fre)**
[Evoluation of treatment of vitreo-retinal diseases at the Nôtre-Dame Hospital (1960–79)] Lamer L, et al.
Union Med Can 1980 Jan;109(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echoculometry of the scleral buckle after retinal detachment surgery with and without subretinal drainage (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1979; 212(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of an outpatient clinic for patients with retinal detachment] Binder S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of malignant melanoma of the choroid operated on as retinal detachment (clinical aspects)] Casanovas R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Sep;175(3):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The usefulness of echography in retinal surgery (author's transl)] Freyler H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar; 174(3):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Length of hospital stay and immobilization of patients with retinal detachment] Göttinger W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Mar;174(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retinal detachment surgery: Incidence and causes of silicone sponge implant rejection] Hanselmayer H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Mar;174(3):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Refractive changes following episcleral implants and cerclage] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cutting of the retina: a means of therapy for retinal reattachment (author's transl)] Machemer R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Nov;175(5):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autolock bands in encircling procedures (author's transl)] Paulmann H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Aug; 175(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recovery of rod and cone systems after retinal detachment surgery] Alexandridis E. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979; 20:303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis and treatment of eye motility disorders following retinal detachment surgery] Mühlendyck H, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myosclerochoroidopexy as a coadjuvant treatment of retinal detachment in severe myopia. Preventive considerations] Pentini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 20;70(45):3095–7 **(Ita)**
[New surgical methods for retinal detachments with holes in the area of the posterior pole of the eyeball: II. Vertical and oblique meridional cerclage of the eyeball (author's transl)] Hańczyc P. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[New surgical methods applied in retinal detachment with holes at the posterior pole of the eyeball: I. Horizontal meridional cerclage of the eyeball (author's transl)] Hańczyc P. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental investigations on the possibility of retinal diathermocoagulation from the side of the vitreous (author's transl)] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Sep; 81(9):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Laser coagulation used in retinal detachment treatment (author's transl)] Linnik L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Jul; 81(7):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Photocoagulation of eye fundus (author's transl)] Pecoldowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intraretinal fibroplasia: a late complication after operation for retinal detachment (author's transl)]
Szewczyk-Bocheńska N, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb; 82(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of idiopathic retinal detachment, general criteria of recovery, management of visual deficiencies, prognostic norms and rehabilitation] Mihail S, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Thalamonal-seduxen anesthesia with artificial pulmonary ventilation in ophthalmic surgery on children] Radzivil GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laser therapy in central serous chorioretinopathy] Pukhlik ES, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of a favorable outcome in surgery for high retinal detachment by a method of intrasubscleral filling with a silicone rubber] Vainshtein BI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(2):122–4 **(Rus)**
[Remote results of surgical treatment of retinal detachment and subsequent rehabilitation] Stepanov IuV.
Vestn Oftalmol 1980;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Triaskov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Oct;(10):30–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intraocular gas injection in the pseudophakic patient. Diddie KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;89(5):659–61
[Intravitreal gas injection in the management of selected retinal detachment (author's transl)] Laqua H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Jul;175(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A model of a new calibrated electrode for operations of retinal detachment (author's transl)] Mądroszkiewicz M.
Klin Oczna 1979 Sep;81(9):535–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RETINAL DISEASES

Some clinical, fluorescein-angiographic, and therapeutic-aspects of Coats' disease. Theodossiadis GP.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1979 Jul–Aug; 16(4):257–62
New aspects of vitreoretinopathology.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:1–438 **(eng, mul)**
[A case of Purtscher's syndrome; angiographic and therapeutic aspects] Peyresblanques J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1978 Dec;78(12):975–82 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Platelet coagulant activities in arterial occlusive disease of the eye. Walsh PN, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Sep–Oct;10(5):589–94

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

AIU: an antiherpetic drug with low neonatal toxicity in mice. Albert DM, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:89–98
Chloroquine retinopathy [letter] Heckenlively JR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Jan;89(1):150–1
Cystoid macular edema associated with PVP coating of an intraocular lens. Junge J. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jan;6(1):28–9
Zinc pyridinethione ocular toxicity [letter] Bellhorn RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;50(1):171–3
Retinopathic effects of 2-aminooxy propionic acid derivatives in the rat. Lee KP, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1979 Nov;51(2):219–32
[Toxic retinopathies] François J. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;2(11):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proliferative pseudoretinopathy: the experimental model of Sanders and Peyman] Bacin F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1979 Mar;79(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The ERG, clinical aspects, and quinine poisoning] Le Breton Oliveau G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Dec; 78(12):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[6 cases of chloroquine-induced retinopathy following malaria prevention] Metge P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1979 Apr–May;79(4–5):347–51 **(Fre)**
[Retinopathy due to 4-aminoquinolines in the prevention of malaria] Vedy J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Jul–Aug;72(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison study by electroretinography of ocular effects of pesticides in the mouse (author's transl)] Carricaburu P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinopathy due to amino-4-quinoleines group of the synthetic antimalarial drugs (author's transl)] Labat P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 May–Jun;39(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of chloroquine retinopathy during malaria prophylaxis in an adult] Chovet M, et al.
Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop 1979;56(3–4):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of blood chloroquine concentrations during neuromyopathies and toxic retinopathies (author's transl)] Godeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 18–25; 55(19–20):955–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chloroquine in human ocular tissues (author's transl)] Yamagishi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):865–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Cone dysfunction and cone dystrophy. A dynamic

classification (author's transl)] Pinckers A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Jun-Jul;2(6-7):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Ichthyosis hystrix (epidermal nevus syndrome) and Coats' disease. Burch JV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan; 89(1):25-30

Birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Ryan SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;89(1):31-45

Binocular diplopia associated with subretinal neovascular membranes. Burgess D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb; 98(2):311-7

Behaviour of untreated proliferative sickle retinopathy. Condon PI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;64(6):404-11

Prognosis for rubeosis iridis following central retinal vein occlusion. Sinclair SH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 63(11):735-43

The Aicardi syndrome versus congenital infection: diagnostic considerations. Willis J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 96(2):235-9

Prevalence of renovascular hypertension in patients with grade III or IV hypertensive retinopathy. Davis BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1273-6

[Recurrent uveitis in a case of suspected retinal myasis (author's transl)] Janotka H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Jul; 81(7):441-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of primary glaucoma in unilateral retinal venous obstructions] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol Ser Oftalmol** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Studies of retinal bioelectrogenesis in myopia] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol Ser Oftalmol** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CONGENITAL

Infantile cystoid maculopathy. Trese MT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;64(3):206-10

DIAGNOSIS

Racemose haemangioma of the retina. Report of three cases with long term follow-up. Bernth-Petersen P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;57(4):669-78

Retinal fluorography using oral fluorescein. Kelley JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;97(12):2331-2

Biomicroscopic evaluation and photography of posterior vitreous detachment. Takahashi M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):665-8

Ophthalmoscopy. Hypertensive retinopathy. Harrison MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jul;22(1):106-7

New approaches to ophthalmic electrodiagnosis by retinal oscillatory potential, drug-induced responses from retinal pigment epithelium and cone potential. Yonemura D, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec 14;48(1):163-222

New quantitative perimetric tests designed to evaluate receptive- field-like properties in diseases of the retina and the optic nerve. Enoch JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Spring;20(1):83-133 (44 ref.)

Electrophysiological evaluation of eyes with opaque media. Knighton RW, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Spring; 20(1):1-19 (15 ref.)

Macular color vision defects: specialized psychophysical testing in acquired and hereditary chorioretinal diseases. Pokorny J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Spring; 20(1):53-81

Electrodiagnostic and psychophysical testing in retinal disease. Siegel IM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Spring; 20(1):21-38

Qualitative photostress testing for the diagnosis of cystoid macular edema. Severin SL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jan;6(1):25-7

Pre-retinal membrane formation. Alexander LJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(6):567-72

Central serous retinopathy. A generalized disease of the pigment epithelium. Nadel AJ, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:76-88

When your patient sees flashing lights. Priluck IA. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Apr;65(4):85-7

A method for recording vitreoretinal relationships. Bresnick GH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Oct;10(10):81-3

Fluoroangiographic picture of the acute stage in measles retinopathy [letter] Erkkilä H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979; 179(1):70

Preretinal macular fibrosis. Mills PV. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):50-3

[Case of chorioretinal tuberculosis resembling a retinoblastoma] Wade A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(4):322-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Examination of the retina including the periphery without mydriasis (author's transl)] Mennerich K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jul;175(1):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative fluorometry at the ocular fundus (author's transl)] Mertz M, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1977; (1):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visual field changes in mesopic and scotopic conditions using Friedmann visual field analyser. III. Acquired chorioretinal diseases (author's transl)] Hara T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979;83(10):1976-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tumours of the borderline between the anterior and posterior eyeball segments (author's transl)] Mondelski S. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Retinoschisis: I Clinical analysis of selected cases (author's transl)] Szewczyk-Bocheńska N, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Sep;81(9):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Leber's miliary aneurysmatic retinopathy diagnosed erroneously as uveitis (author's transl)] Ziobrowski S. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Jul;81(7):449-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early signs of pathology of the microvascular bed of the retina] Pureskin NP. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Apr;(4):56-7 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effectiveness of using rheopolyglucin in retinal and optic nerve diseases] Pil'ganchuk VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(4):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of experimental and clinical evaluation of Trental] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980;(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Radiation retinopathy after irradiation of intracranial lesions. Bagan SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):694-7

Choroidal vascular changes in toxemia of pregnancy. Fastenberg DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar; 89(3):362-8

Ocular toxoplasmosis and visual field defects. Martin WG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;90(1):25-9

The incidence of fundus lesions in septicemia. Meyers SM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):661-7

An examination of the possibilities of preventive therapy in arteriolar retinopathies. Michaelson IC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):450-60

A selected review of current retinal research and study. Cohen J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Feb;56(2):98-110 (50 ref.)

Ischemic retinal alterations in cardiac arrest. Fehér J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jun;11(6):909-13

The eye in accelerated hypertension. I. Elschnig's spots in nonhuman primates. de Venecia G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 May;98(5):913-8

Incidence of cystoid macular edema following scleral buckling procedure. Lobes LA Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;98(7):1230-2

Ocular findings in sickle cell-haemoglobin O Arab disease. Condon PI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;63(12):839-41

Macular changes resulting from papilloedema. Morris AT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;64(3):211-6

Rubella maculopathy. Orth DH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;64(3):201-5

Epidemic maculopathy. Salib M, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):103-6

Transient retinopathy in uncomplicated case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Bahemuka M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jul;57(7):500-4

Mixed tumour of the lacrimal gland presenting with proptosis and retinal striations. Boparai MS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;27(2):49-51

A study of peripheral retina in myopes with aphakia. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;27(2):42-4

Ocular pathology associated with nonocular crushing injuries. Leland TM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Feb; 76(2):66-9

Resolution of venous stasis retinopathy after carotid artery bypass surgery. Kearns TP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 May;55(5):342-6

Retrobulbar neuritis with neuroretinal edema as a delayed manifestation of carbon monoxide poisoning: case report. Reynolds NC Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Jul;144(7):472-3

Adhesion of the retina secondary to large choroidal detachment as a cause of failure in retinal detachment surgery. Berrocal JA. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:51-2

Infrequency of retinal neovascularization following central retinal vein occlusion attributed to endothelial death. Little HL, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:121-6

Retinal telangiectasias associated with longstanding retinal detachment as a prognostic sign. Malbrán ES, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:96-100

Hypertensive retinopathy in renovascular hypertension [letter] Altus P. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):867

Hypertensive retinopathy in renovascular hypertension [letter] Meltzer JI. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 10;302(15):867

Iatrogenic night blindness and keratoconjunctival xerosis. Partamian LG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25; 301(17):943-4

Corneal and retinal complications after cataract extraction. The mechanical aspect of endophthalmodonesis. Binkhorst CD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jul;87(7):609-17

Central retinal artery occlusion and retinal tolerance time. Hayreh SS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jan; 87(1):75-8

Complications of the Copeland implant. Oglesby RB. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Apr;86(4):667-71

Cystoid macular oedema and ocular inflammation. The corneo-retinal inflammatory syndrome. Obstbaum SA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):187-91

[Retinal vein occlusion and chronic brucellosis] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Feb;79(2):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rare retinal manifestations of chronic myeloid leukemia] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun-Jul; 79(6-7):543-7 (Fre)

[Retinal anomalies in Alport's syndrome] Lebuisson D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun-Jul;79(6-7):503-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An unusual angiographic aspect of acute leukemia] Triolaire MT, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr-May; 79(4-5):467-70 (Fre)

[Role of axoplasmc transport in the pathogenesis of cottony exudates] Vadot E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr-May; 78(4-5):317-9 (Fre)

[Treatment of complications of venous retinal thromboses with argon laser] Saraux H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Visual system changes in Rendu-Osler-Weber disease (author's transl)] Danilow L. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Sep;81(9):539 (Pol)

[Retinal contusion following indirect trauma (author's transl)] Janotka H. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar;82(3):167-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Etiopathogenetic considerations on central serous retinopathy] Muntenu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Jul-Sep; 23(3):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Chorioretinopathia traumatica Hutchinson-Siegrist] Streicher T, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Sep;35(5):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cavernous haemangioma of the retina. Gíslason I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug;57(4):709-17

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia: biochemical and histologic studies and response to vitamin B6. Kennaway NG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):529-41

Autosomal dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy. Ober RR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;64(2):112-120

Ring chromosome 15: phenotype, Ag-NOR analysis, secondary aneuploidy, and associated chromosome instability. Ledbetter DH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 27(2-3):111-22

Familial exudative vitreo-retinopathy. Dudgeon J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):45-9

[Hereditary peripheral retinoschisis] Lisch W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Contributions of A. Edward Maumenee in the field of retinal and choroidal diseases. Patz A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 88(3 Pt 1):295-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of juvenile disciform maculopathy with HLA B15. Craandijk A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 63(10):678-9

METABOLISM

[Rate of oxygen transfer by blood in patients with pigmental tapetoretinal abiotrophy] Zaretskaia RB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979;(4):70-3 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The incidence of fundus lesions in septicemia [letter] Pien FD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;89(3):457-9

OCCURRENCE

Senile lens and senile macular changes in a population-based sample. Sperduto RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul; 90(1):86-91

Pattern of retinal diseases in Lagos. Abiose A. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;11(7):1067-72

[Peripheral retinal lesions in the premature infant] Gerhard JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jun;36(6):573-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Report of a case resembling the 'fleck retina of Kandori' with ectodermal peculiarities and macula degeneration. Fried M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin. Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 211(4):307-11

Bilateral acute retinal necrosis. Price FW Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;89(3):419-24

A selected review of retinal research and study. Cohen J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Mar;57(3):166-82

Immunofluorescent studies of the eye in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Freidman AH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):743-6

Epiretinal membrane formation associated with spontaneous massive periretinal proliferation. McGuinness R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;64(2):102-4

Sickle cell retinopathy. Graham SJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(6):575-80

Measles retinopathy. A hamster model of acute and chronic lesions. Parhad IM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jul;43(1):52-60

Myelin oedema, optic neuropathy and retinopathy in experimental Stypandra imbricata toxicosis. Huxtable CR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 May-Jun;

6(3):221-32
Differential interference microscopy of whole mount preparations as an indicator of toxic retinopathy. Krinke A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1-3):603-5
[A biomicroscopic study of preretinal macular fibrosis and cellophane maculopathy (author's transl)] Yui E. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979;83(11):2063-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contrast sensitivity in macular disease using a small-field and a large-field TV-system. Sjöstrand J. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;57(5):832-46
Altered cyclic nucleotide metabolism and the pathogenesis of hereditary retinal dystrophies. Bitensky MW, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:227-37
Cardiac conduction in the Kearns-Sayre syndrome (a neuromuscular disorder associated with progressive external ophthalmoplegia and pigmentary retinopathy). Report of 2 cases and review of 17 published cases. Roberts NK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1396-400
Ocular neovascularization [letter] Hayreh SS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;98(3):574
Spontaneous separation of epiretinal membranes. Sumers KD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;98(2):318-20
Comparison of Snellen acuity, VER acuity, and Arden grating scores in macular and optic nerve diseases. Skalka HW. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;64(1):24-9
Importance of the simultaneous recording of ERG and VER as a clinical procedure. Trau R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;183:181-91
Visual function tests in retinal and optic nerve disease. Parker JA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;14(3):204-7
Electroretinograms in English setters with neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Berson EL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jan;19(1):87-90
The localization of lectin binding sites on photoreceptor outer segments and pigment epithelium of dystrophic retinas. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jul; 19(7):728-42
Electroretinography as an indicator of toxic retinopathy in dogs. Liverani F, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979; 5(1-3):599-602
[Experimental retinopathy induced by sodium iodate: comparison with human retinitis pigmentosa] Kapuscinski W, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Mar;79(3):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Information conveyed by electroretinography (author's transl)] Niemeyer G. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug; 211(2):129-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The passage of dyes through the retinal vessels] Lemke S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jul 15;34(14):382-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The direct working mechanism of photocoagulation in regard to the resorption of retinal edema (author's transl)] Nishi O. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10; 83(7):831-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological studies on a case of Aicardi's syndrome (author's transl)] Tamai A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(5):383-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological study of color vision in retinal and optic nerve diseases] Grigor'eva LP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The use of bleomycin labelled with 99mTc in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the visual system (author's transl)] Krzystolik Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Viewing fluorescein films while performing laser treatment. Kraushar MF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;89(5):747-8
Retinal breaks after photocoagulation of proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):676-9
Presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. A clinicopathologic correlation of a treated case. Sheffer A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;98(2):335-40
Xenon arc panretinal photocoagulation for central retinal vein occlusion: a randomised prospective study. May DR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;63(11):725-34
Ruby and argon laser treatment of fundus diseases. Chengfen Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Aug;92(8):523-9
Photocoagulation with argon laser in thrombosis of the branch of the central retinal vein. Arciniegas A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:415-8
Fellow eyes of giant retinal breaks. Freeman HM. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:267-74
Surgical management of epiretinal membranes. Michels RG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):54-62
Prognostic factors and complications of vitreous surgery. Morse PH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1978;98(4):446-9
[Endodiathermy in the treatment of experimental proliferative pseudoretinopathy (first results)] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Mar;79(3):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perforating diathermy coagulation under a scleral flap in the treatment of various retinal angiomas] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Mar;79(3):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Photocoagulation of late complications of retinal venous occlusions (analysis of 22 cases treated for 1 to 5 1/2 years)] Bonnet M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jan;79(1):7-10 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of Coats' disease with argon laser photocoagulation] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr-May;79(4-5):463-5 **(Fre)**
[Influence of laser coagulation on ophthalmodynamograms (author's transl)] Makabe R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(4):318-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experiences with photocoagulation in treatment of retinoschisis (author's transl)] Krause A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Sep;81(9):525-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Photocoagulation in retinoschisis] Eliseeva RF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):65-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Combination argon laser and cryotherapy] Herzeel R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1978;182:82-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinoschisis: II. Certain therapeutic methods (author's transl)] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Sep;81(9):521-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Lipemia retinalis associated with pancreatitis in a dog (a case report). Brightman AH 2d, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 May; 75(5):803-6
Vascular anomalies of the canine retina. Peiffer RL Jr. **VM SAC** 1979 Nov;74(11):1630-1

RETINAL HEMORRHAGE

COMPLICATIONS

Disc hemorrhages in patients with elevated intraocular pressure. Occurrence with and without field changes. Susanna R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;97(2):284-5
Peripheral retinal haemorrhages with papilloedema. Galvin R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;64(4):262-6
[Retinal hemorrhages in a normal pregnancy] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Feb;79(2):113-4 **(Fre)**
[Terson's syndrome and vitrectomy through the Pars Plana (author's transl)] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Apr; 2(4):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative analysis of changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure and ocular fundus findings in traumatic subarachnoidal hemorrhage] Stefanović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Epidural analgesia and perinatal retinal haemorrhages. Maltau JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr; 24(2):99-101
Diagnostic and prognostic value of retinal hemorrhages in the neonate. Levin S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):309-14
[Retinal hemorrhages in the neonate] Levin S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 May 1;96(9):513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Small unilateral foveal hemorrhages in young adults. Pitta CG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;89(1):96-102

ETIOLOGY

Retinal hemorrhages. Its significance in 100 patients with acute encephalopathy of unknown cause. Keane JR. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Nov;36(11):691-4
Retinal complications of gas myelography. Oberman J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;97(10):1905-6
Retinal studies at 446 torr in a hypobaric chamber. Sutton JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Apr;51(4):407-8
Hemorrhagic retinopathy in infancy: a clinicopathologic report. Ober RR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jan-Feb;17(1):17-20
Vitreoretinal hemorrhages after ingestion of fava beans in a G-6-PD-deficient subject. Sorcinelli R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;178(5):259-62
[Juvenile hemorrhagic ocular choroidopathy (author's transl)] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 May; 2(5):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Macular bleeding in dengue fever (letter)] Deutman AF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Sep;175(3):429 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Retinal haemorrhages in the newborn. Egge K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr;58(2):231-6

PATHOLOGY

White centered hemorrhages: their significance. Duane TD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jan;87(1):66-9
[Ultrastructural changes of photoreceptors and retinal pigment epithelial cells in exudative or haemorrhagic areas of outer layers of human retinas (author's transl)] Satoh S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):691-706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Factors contributing to experimental arrest of blood flow in the retinal artery achieved by means of laser beam coagluation (author's transl)] Szczypiński J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar;82(3):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Repair of nasal fistula secondary to radiation therapy for Eales's disease. Fried MP. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug; 2(6):509-12

SURGERY

Intraocular carbon dioxide laser photocautery. II. Preliminary report of clinical trials. Miller JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;97(11):2123-7

THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of intraocular haemorrhages (author's transl)] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar;82(3):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RETINAL PIGMENT EPITHELIUM see **PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE**

RETINAL PIGMENTS

Circular dichroism of oriented photoreceptor membrane film. Hsiao TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):618-24
Rhodopsin--phospholipid complexes in apolar environments: photochemical characterization. Darszon A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5205-13
Interpretation of the resonance Raman spectrum of bathorhodopsin based on visual pigment analogues. Eyring G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2410-8
Photochemical studies of 7-cis-rhodopsin at low temperatures. Nature and properties of the bathointermediate. Kawamura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1549-53
Tryptophan in bovine rhodopsin: its content, spectral properties and environment. Rafferty CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2145-51
Proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of rhodopsin-phospholipid interactions. Zumbulyadis N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5427-32
A possible role of rhodopsin in maintaining bilayer structure in the photoreceptor membrane. De Grip WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 12;558(3):330-7
Photochemical reaction of 9-cis-retro-gamma-rhodopsin at low temperatures. Kawamura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 10;548(1):147-52
Rhodopsin in model membranes. Montal M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 20;559(2-3):231-57 (185 ref.)
The directional absorption properties of rhodopsin and its photoproducts. Gupta BD, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1979 Aug;5(4):321-30
Molecular mechanism for the initial process of visual excitation. IV. Energy surfaces of visual pigments and photoisomerization mechanism. Kakitani T. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1979 Aug;5(4):293-312
Purified rhodopsin-phosphatidylcholine complex in hexane: formation and characterization. Darszon A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):213-6
Existence of two forms of bathorhodopsins. Sasaki N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):1-3
Induced rhodopsin test [letter] Severin SL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Oct;5(4):342
Reactions of the sulfhydryl groups of membrane-bound bovine rhodopsin. Chen YS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978; 1(1-2):107-30
Stability of rhodopsin in detergent solutions. Knudsen P, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978;1(3-4):297-322
Orientation of aromatic residues in rhodopsin. Rotation of one tryptophan upon the meta I to meta II transition afer illumination. Chabre M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Aug;30(2):295-9
Orientation of rhodopsin alpha-helices in in retinal rod outer segment membranes studied by infrared linear dichroism. Michel-Villaz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4405-8
Scanning electron microscopic studies of the retinal pigment epithelium of the albino rat. Puzzolo D, et al. **Riv Biol** 1978 Jan-Dec;71(1-4):95-112 **(Eng, Ita)**
The reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of rhodopsin in rod outer segment membranes. McDowell JH, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(10):1143-5
[Crystalline lens luxation and pigment migration] Soyeux A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun-Jul;79(6-7):623 **(Fre)**
[Study of heat denaturation of rhodopsin in the external retinal rod segments of cattle by infrared spectroscopy] Shnyrov VL, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Jul-Aug;24(4):752-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Is tocopherol a rhodopsin stabilizer in photoreceptor membranes?] Tabidze LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar-Apr; 25(2):340-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic study of products of wall-eyed pollock and bovine rhodopsins fragmented by papain] Korchagin VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug;44(8):1472-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatography, delipidation and formation of rhodopsin phospholipid recombinants of wall-eyed pollock] Shukoliukov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar;45(3):398-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hypsorhodopsin: the first intermediate of the photochemical process in vision. Kobayashi T. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15; 106(2):313-6

ANALYSIS

Orientation of membrane glycoproteins in sealed rod outer segment disks. Clark SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25; 18(26):5868-73

Topography of rhodopsin in rod outer segment disk membranes. Photochemical labeling with N-(4-azido-2-nitrophenyl)-2-aminoethanesulfonate. Mas MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):684-91

Covalent modification of rhodopsin with imidoesters: evidence for transmembrane arragnement of rhodopsin in rod outer segment disk membranes. Nemes PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2067-74

Circular dichroism of cattle rhodopsin and bathorhodopsin at liquid nitrogen temperatures. Horiuchi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 8;591(2):445-57

Fourier transform infrared study of photoreceptor membrane. I. Group assignments based on rhodopsin delipidation and reconstitution. Rothschild KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 13;596(3):338-51

Optical activity of octopus metarhodopsins. Tsuda M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):372-80

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. XL. Spectral and chemical analysis of metarhodopsin III in photoreceptor membrane suspensions. van Breugel PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 19;557(1):188-98

Investigations of the rhodopsin/Meta I and rhodopsin/Meta II transitions of bovine rod outer segments by means of kinetic infrared spectroscopy. Siebert F, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1980 Apr;6(2):147-64

Flash-induced kinetic infrared spectroscopy applied to biochemical systems. Siebert F, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1980 Apr;6(2):139-46

Direct correlation between the R2 component of the early receptor potential and the formation of metarhodopsin II in the excised bovine retina. Spalink JD, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1980 Apr;6(2):171-4

Scotopic visual pigment composition in the retinas and vitamins A in the pigment epithelium of the goldfish. Tsin AT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Jul;29(1):15-26

Photosensitization and quenching of singlet oxygen by pigments and lipids of photoreceptor cells of the retina. Krasnovsky AA Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1; 108(1):152-4

Retinochrome and rhodopsin in the extraocular photoreceptor of the squid, Todarodes. Hara T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Jan;75(1):1-19

Visual pigments of bioluminescent and nonbioluminescent deep-sea fishes. Fernandez HR. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(5):589-92

[Spectral sensitivity and visual pigments of the coastal crab Hemigrapsus sanguineus] Shukoliukov SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May-Jun;25(3):510-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Opsin mRNA isolation from bovine retina and partial sequence of the in vitro translation product. Papermaster DS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:347-55

Renewal of opsin in the photoreceptor cells of the mosquito. Stein PJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Nov;74(5):565-82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5,6-epoxyretinals and visual pigment analogs. Ito M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(4):343-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Ocular antigens X. Bovine rhodopsin and alpha-crystallin: a study of their immunogenicity in the rabbit and antigenic relationships with various ocular tissues. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Dec;29(6):609-17

[Retinal pigment as a factor in antimicrobial immunity] Kaplan AE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of rhodopsin in isolated, osmotically intact rod outer segment discs. Blaustein DI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Mar;27(3):788-93

Isolation and purification of bovine rhodopsin. De Grip WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:301-20

[Purification and partial sequence of a hydrophobic polypeptide from BNPS-skatole cleaved bovine rhodopsin] Pellicone C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Feb 25; 290(8):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of tunicamycin on the glycosylation of rhodopsin. Plantner JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May; 201(2):527-32

On the correlation between light-induced protein fluorescence changes and the formation of metarhodopsin III465 in bovine photoreceptor disk membranes. Chiba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12; 92(3):853-9

Use of phospholipid-converting enzymes for the study of membrane-bound enzymes. Bonting SL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):40-2

Rhodopsin-lipid associations in bovine rod outer segment membranes. Identification of immobilized lipid by spin-labels. Watts A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30; 18(22):5006-13

Boundary lipids and protein mobility in rhodopsin-phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Effect of lipid phase transitions. Davoust J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 15;596(1):28-42

Vitamin A deficiency reduces the concentration of visual pigment protein within blowfly photoreceptor membranes. Paulsen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 2; 557(2):385-90

Halide control of color of the chicken cone pigment iodopsin. Fager LY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):401-8

Ethanolamine attack of the bovine rhodopsin chromophore. Fager RS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):393-9

Existence of two forms of bathorhodopsins. Sasaki N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):1-3

Light-induced dephosphorylation of two proteins in frog rod outer segments: influence of cyclic nucleotides and calcium. Polans AS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Nov;74(5):595-613

Heterogenic components of a fast electrical potential in Drosophila compound eye and their relation to visual pigment photoconversion. Stephenson RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Apr;75(4):353-79

Rhodopsin phosphorylation suggests biochemical heterogeneities of retinal rod disks. Shichi H, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(4):419-24

The role of bleaching and phosphorylation of rhodopsin in the control of Ca2+ permeability. Weller M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Mar 20;30(1):27-31

Energy uptake in the first step of visual excitation. Cooper A. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):531-3

Reversible events in the transduction process of photoreceptors. Hamdorf K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 28; 283(5750):859-60

Metarhodopsin I/metarhodopsin II transition triggers light-induced change in calcium binding at rod disk membranes. Kaupp UB, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7; 286(5773):638-40

Photolyzed rhodopsin catalyzes the exchange of GTP for bound GDP in retinal rod outer segments. Kwok-Keung Fung B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2500-4

Steady-state visual pigment composition in rainbow trout. Tsin AT. **Vision Res** 1979;19(11):1269-71

[Rate of oxygen transfer by blood in patients with pigmental tapetoretinal abiotrophy] Zaretskaia RB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979;(4):70-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation and recombination of bovine rod outer segment cGMP phosphodiesterase and its regulators. Hurley JB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):505-10

Halide control of color of the chicken cone pigment iodopsin. Fager LY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):401-8

Ethanolamine attack of the bovine rhodopsin chromophore. Fager RS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):393-9

Fast electrical potentials arising from activation of metarhodopsin in the fly. Minke B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Apr;75(4):381-402

Variation in density of macular pigmentation and in short-wave cone sensitivity with eccentricity. Stabell U, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Jun;70(6):706-11

Pigment transformation and electrical responses in retinula cells of drone, Apis mellifera male. Bertrand D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:431-41

Visual pigments of rods and cones in a human retina. Bowmaker JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:501-11

Freeze-fracture analysis of photoreceptor cell outer segment disks after minimal extraction of rhodopsin. Sjöstrand FS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Oct;69(1):53-67

Visual pigment absorbance and scotopic spectral sensitivity in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Bowmaker JK. **Rev Can Biol** 1979 Sep;38(3):185-7

Visual pigments in teleost fishes: effects of habitat, microhabitat, and behavior on visual system evolution. Levine JS, et al. **Sens Processes** 1979 Jun;3(2):95-131

The role of the macular pigment in the detection of polarized light. Bone RA. **Vision Res** 1980;20(3):213-20

The orientation of the chromophore of vertebrate rhodopsin in the 'meta' intermediate states and the reversibility of the meta II-meta III transition. Chabre M, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(9):1005-18

Orientational changes of the transition dipole moment of retinal chromophore on the disk membrane due to the conversion of rhodopsin to bathorhodopsin and to isorhodopsin. Kawamura S, et al. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(8):879-84

Dark regeneration of squid rhodopsin and isorhodopsin. Seki T, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(1):79-82

High-level trichromatic color matching and the pigment-bleaching hypothesis. Wyszecki G, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(1):23-37

[Community of properties of bacterial and visual rhodopsins: light energy conversion to electric potential difference] Bol'shakov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 249(6):1462-6 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Proton release and formation of photointermediates after light-induced proton uptake in bovine photoreceptor disc membranes. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):529-34

Mechanism of the formation of X ray-induced phosphenes. II. Photochemical investigations. Doly M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jun;82(3):430-40

The effects of hypophysectomy on the retinomotor responses of the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Ali MA, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1979 Sep;38(3):139-44

[Photochemistry of visual pigments (author's transl)] Coulangeon LM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Dec; 2(12):735-44 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RETINAL TEARS see RETINAL DETACHMENT

RETINAL VEIN

Rapid detection of changes in the optic disc: stereochronoscopy. III. Retinal venous pulse as an interfering factor. Goldmann H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 211(3):243-9

Central retinal vein thrombosis in a patient with primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Berliner S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jul;100(1):134

Central retinal vein occlusion in Reye's syndrome. Smith P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;98(7):1256-60

Opthalmoscopy. Retinal vein occlusions. Harrison MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Oct;22(4):410-11

Experimental branch retinal vein occlusion [letter] Hayreh SS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;63(12):855-7

Prognosis for rubeosis iridis following central retinal vein occlusion. Sinclair SH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 63(11):735-43

ADP-induced platelet aggregation in retinal venous occlusions. Afifi N, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978; 71(75):83-92

Branch vein occlusion study [letter] **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Oct;18(10):1097

Vitreous body oxygen tension following experimental branch retinal vein obstruction. Ernest JT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Oct;18(10):1025-9

Retinal varicosity in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Limaye SR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Nov-Dec; 16(6):371-3

Photocoagulation with argon laser in thrombosis of the branch of the central retinal vein. Arciniegas A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:415-8

Infrequency of retinal neovascularization following central retinal vein occlusion attributed to endothelial death. Little HL, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:121-6

Photocoagulation in central retinal vein occlusion. Verdaguer J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:421-4

Infrequency of retinal neovascularization following central retinal vein occlusion. Chan CC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Feb;86(2):256-63

Macular branch vein occlusion. Joffe L, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Feb;87(2):91-8

Presumed phlebitis of the optic disc. Laibovitz RA. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Feb;86(2):313-20

Simulataneous occlusion of the central retinal artery and vein. Richards RD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:191-209

[Retinal vein occlusion and chronic brucellosis] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Feb;79(2):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of iterative perfusions with low molecular weight dextran in long-term treatment of retinal venous occlusions] Cordier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Nov;78(11):795-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillitis and vasculitis: apropos of a case] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Feb;79(2):99-102 **(Fre)**

[Platelet arachidonic acid and central retinal vein obstruction (author's transl)] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Feb 20;3(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A contribution about serious ophthalmic complications with oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Mayer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Nov;175(5):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of primary glaucoma in unilateral retinal venous obstructions] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Ori Oftalmol Stomatol Ser Oftalmol** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of the comprehensive treatment of retinal venous thrombosis] Linnik LF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(6):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation disorders in thrombosis of the retinal veins] Lavrik NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of central retinal vein thrombosis during a 15-year period (1963-1977) at the ophthalmology

department of the hospital in Sombor] Kupusarević S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(5-6):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Association of anomalous macula veins with deuteranopia (author's transl)] Laux U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 May;174(5):722-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Measurement of retinal vessel width in subjects exposed to CS2 (author's transl)] Karczewicz D. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb; 82(2):77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal vein obstruction and intraocular pressure: abnormal postural response independent of facility of outflow. Williams BI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;63(12):805-7

[Self observations in thrombosis of a branch of the central retinal vein] Primakov FD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(4):246-7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Xenon arc panretinal photocoagulation for central retinal vein occlusion: a randomised prospective study. May DR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;63(11):725-34

RETINAL VESSELS

see related

FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY

Disk and peripheral retinal neovascularization secondary to talc and cornstarch emboli. Brucker AJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;88(5):864-7

Subretinal neovascularization with geographic (serpiginous) choroiditis. Jampol LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 88(4):683-9

Retinal arteriovenous anastomoses in the Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Manger CC 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):186-91

An examination of the possibilities of preventive therapy in arterioiar retinopathies. Michaelson IC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):450-60

Degenerative changes in retinal vessels. Photodocumentation with monochromatic filters. Kaefer O. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;98(2):303-6

Racemose aneurysm of the retina. Seal GN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;27(3):52-4

Retinal migraine and the pill. Byrne E. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):659-60

Vascular obstructive alterations related to chorio-retinitis. Rodríguez A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:127-33

Acute severe uveitis with retinal vasculitis and retinal detachment. Okinami S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979; 179(5):276-85

Self-injected retinal emboli. Schatz H, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Mar;86(3):468-83

Retinal vasculitis. O'Day J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):163-6

[Cataract and vascular disorders] Spiritus M. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1978;(181):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-perfusion of the peripheral retinal capillary bed with vitreous hemorrhage and pseudoangiomatous neovascularization: cause or consequence?] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr-May;79(4-5):571-5 **(Fre)**

[Acquired chorioretinal anastomoses. A propos of 3 cases] Douenne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Mar; 80(3):291-3 **(Fre)**

[Vascular lesions of the retinal periphery in hemoglobinopathies] Hamard H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr-May;79(4-5):445-7 **(Fre)**

[Chorioretinal anastomosis during uveitis] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Dec;78(12):901-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroophthalmological characteristics in ischemic retinopathy (author's transl)] Heilig P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):500-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular anastomoses at the posterior pole of the eye (author's transl)] Kottow M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Oct;175(4):513-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular complications in primary hyperlipoproteinemias (HLP) with special reference to changes in the eye fundus] Schulze J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 May 15; 34(10):121-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid vasculitis of the retina and ciliary body of chronic covert course (author's transl)] Sobański J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jan;82(1):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Racemose aneurysm of retina. Chaudhuri PL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1979 Apr;27(1):46-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The angiographic pattern of the peripheral retinal vasculature. Asdourian GK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;97(12):2316-8

CYTOLOGY

Retinal vessels: proliferation of endothelium in vitro. Buzney SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Nov; 18(11):1191-5

In vitro proliferation of endothelial cells from kitten retinal capillaries. Frank RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Nov;18(11):1195-200

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of glucocorticoid of the developing retinal vessels of the rat (author's transl)] Akiya S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):853-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of Cavinton in retinal and choroid circulatory disturbances: I. Review of literature and material elaboration (author's transl)] Swietliczkowa I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar;82(3):147-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effectiveness of cavinton in retinal and choroid circulatory disturbances: II. Results of own investigations and discussion (author's transl)] Swietliczkowa I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar;82(3):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vasodilators on the diameter of the retinal vessels in ischemic heart disease patients] Nikitin AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Morphology and enzyme activities of the retinal capillaries in streptozotocin-diabetic mice. Agren A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979;57(6):1065-9

INJURIES

[A case of Purtscher's syndrome; angiographic and therapeutic aspects] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Dec;78(12):975-82 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Collagen production by cultured retinal capillary pericytes. Cohen MP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jan; 19(1):90-4

Basement membrane biosynthesis by isolated bovine retinal vessels: incorporation of precursors into extracellular matrix. White R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1979 Sep; 18(2):185-208

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral acute retinal necrosis. Price FW Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;89(3):419-24

Retinal arteriolar changes as an indicator of coronary artery disease. Michelson EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 139(10):1139-41

Baring of the circumlinear vessel. An early sign of optic nerve damage. Herschler J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 May; 98(5):865-9

Diabetic retinopathy. Harrison MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Nov;22(5):528

Chorioretinal vascular anastomoses resulting from photocoagulation in cynomolgus monkeys. Wolf ED, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Jan;11(1):30-8

Choriovitreal and subretinal proliferations: complications of photocoagulation. Benson WE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Feb;86(2):283-9

Infrequency of retinal neovascularization following central retinal vein occlusion. Chan CC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Feb;86(2):256-63

The development of an experimental model of subretinal neovascularization in disciform macular degeneration. Ryan SJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:707-45 (77 ref.)

[Reformation of the retinal capillary bed of the posterior pole after panretinal photocoagulation] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Feb;80(2):169-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renewed peripheral sub-retinal vascularization and its pathological consequences (author's transl)] Bec P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 May;2(5):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A fundus flavimaculatus associated with preretinal new vessels (author's transl)] Coscas G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Feb 20;3(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence angiography. Methods and indications] Bastian GO. **Med Klin** 1979 Dec 14;74(50):1928-37 **(Ger)**

[Retinal vascular pattern along the temporal meridian (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):748-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early signs of pathology of the microvascular bed of the retina] Pureskin NP. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Apr;(4):56-7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retinal and choroidal contribution to retinal metabolism in vivo. A study in pigs. Törnquist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):351-7

Studies on ocular blood flow and retinal capillary permeability to sodium in pigs. Törnquist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):343-50

Permeability changes in cerebral, iridic, and retinal vessels during experimental decompression sickness in the rat. Tervo T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Feb; 51(2):137-41

Retinal blood flow to tapetal and pigmented fundus in the cat. Hill DW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Mar;30(3):245-52

Aging changes in the retinal capillary bed of the rat. Glatt HJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1979 Jul;18(1):1-17

[Role of metabolic factors in the regulation of retinal blood minute volume] Tsacopoulos M. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979; 39:233-73 **(Fre)**

[Device for measurements of blood flow in the great retinal vessels of man (author's transl)] Vilser W, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 212(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on retinal circulation. The influence of arterial carbon dioxide tension to the fundus blood circulation after the central retinal artery cut-off (author's transl)] Horiuchi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10;83(8):1416-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser Doppler velocimetry of blood flow in the human retina (author's transl)] Okamoto S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):759-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinal circulation tests] Okano T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1929-32 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sudden occlusion of the retinal and posterior choroidal circulations in a youth. Brown GC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):690-3

Kinetic vitreous fluorophotometry in experimental diabetes. Jones CW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;97(10):1941-3

The effect of acute hyperglycaemia on the retinal circulation of the normal cat. Atherton A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Mar;18(3):233-7

Retinal blood flow in retinal detachment. Cunha-Vaz JG, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:89-91

Experimental studies of the retinal circulation relating to diabetic retinopathy. Hill DW, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):4-7

[Non-invasive cardio-circulatory diagnosis with the help of retinal dye clearance] Lemke S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Apr 1;35(7):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The passage of dyes through the retinal vessels] Lemke S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Jul 15;34(14):382-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on retinal circulation. The influence of the internal carotid artery obstruction toward the retinal circulation, visual function and also toward optic nerve tissue (author's transl)] Horiuchi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10;83(8):1424-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the role of vascular permeability in the development and progression of diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Ishibashi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):783-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinal neovascularization: topological, morphological and hemodynamic features (author's transl)] Muraoka K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):766-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of traditional and comparative ophthalmodynamometry in late evaluation of the efficiency of cerebroretinal circulation after unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery for cerebral aneurysms (author's transl)] Czajkowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Aug;81(8):461-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluoresceinographic trials of correlating vascular changes in the retina and iris in diabetes (author's transl)] Kornacki B. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late evaluation of cerebroretinal circulation efficiency after unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery for cerebral aneurysms: I. Ophthalmosonographic assessment of blood flow in the territory of carotid arteries (author's transl)] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Aug;81(8):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic assessment of retinochoroid circulation in children with high myopia (author's transl)] Krzywicki S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of overall treatment including mud collars on the retinal and intraocular pressure in cervical osteochondrosis] Kaplan IB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):72-3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angioma-like mass in a patient with retrolental fibroplasia. Barr CC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;89(5):647-50

SURGERY

Intraocular carbon dioxide laser photocautery. I. Animal experimentation. Miller JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;97(11):2157-62

Supplementary peripheral photocoagulation in the treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Boniuk I, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:401-6

The rationale of photocoagulation therapy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy: a review and a model. Wolbarsht ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Apr;11(4):235-45 (65 ref.)

[Endodiathermy in the treatment of experimental proliferative pseudoretinopathy (first results)] Bacin F, et

al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Mar;79(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral retinal ischemic capillary disease and indications for photocoagulation] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr–May;79(4–5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the argon laser in the treatment of Eales' disease, idiopathic periphlebitis and hemoglobinopathies] Van Effenterre G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr–May; 79(4–5):457–61 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface view of pericytes on the retinal capillary in rabbits revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Murakami M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1979 Jul;42(3):297–303

Retinal vessel abnormalities of phototoxic retinopathy in rats. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jun; 19(6):584–95

[Ultrastructural morphometry of the retinal capillaries in the monkey. Application to the hemato-retinal barrier] Vadot E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Feb;80(2):185–8 **(Fre)**

[The adhesiveness of platelets and the alteration of retinal capillaries. An experimental study in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETINALDEHYDE see under **VITAMIN A**

RETINITIS

Retinal vasculitis: classification and therapeutic attempts. Lund OE, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:419–20

COMPLICATIONS

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with retinitis and drug related exacerbations: a clinicopathological case study. Deeg HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1745–50

[Macular involvement in retinitis albescens (author's transl)] Scouras J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 1979 Nov; 2(11):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serous disciform macular retinal detachment secondary to acute retinal pigment epitheliitis (author's transl)] Yoshioka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10; 83(7):818–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Presumed ocular toxoplasmosis: some clinical observations. Williams TD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Oct; 56(10):633–41

[Coats' syndrome] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Feb 20; 3(1):57–66 **(Fre)**

[A case of retinitis in a patient with schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Vedy J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 39(6):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discrete inflammatory manifestations of the posterior eye segment (author's transl)] Slezak H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uveo-vitreo-retinitis syndrome (cyclitis posterior): clinical manifestations and fluorescein angiography (author's transl)] Klein S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):691–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing retinitis caused by opportunistic virus infection in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Diddie KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):668–73

Cytomegalovirus retinitis. Keith CG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):24–6

Solar retinitis. Chhabra HN. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Aug–Sep; 12(4):103–4

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA

Marcus Gunn pupil in a possible case of unilateral retinitis pigmentosa. Brill TF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Apr; 56(4):252–8

Kearns–Sayer syndrome and pancuronium—succinylcholine-induced neuromuscular blockade. D'Ambra MN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Oct; 51(4):343–5

Retinitis pigmentosa [letter] Liebowitz S. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1979 Apr;5(2):144

COMPLICATIONS

Visual loss in retinitis pigmentosa. Marmor MF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;89(5):692–8

Vision threshold profiles in sector retinitis pigmentosa. Massof RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 97(10):1899–904

The patient's view: Usher's syndrome. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;15(1):51–3

Retinitis pigmentosa and colon cancer: a previously unreported association. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2897–8

Coexisting central serous choroidopathy and retinitis pigmentosa. Lewis ML. **South Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):77–80

[A clinical case comprising the association of hemolytic anemia, embryonic cataract and pigmentary retinitis] Bregeat P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Nov; 78(11):839–42 **(Fre)**

[A sporadic case of hereditary sensory neuropathy with tonic pupil, ichthyosis vulgaris, deafness and atypical retinitis pigmentosa (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Mar;20(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Foveal cone electroretinograms in retinitis pigmentosa and juvenile maular degeneration. Sandberg MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):702–7

Juvenile form of spongy degeneration: an instance of Kearns–Sayre syndrome? [letter] Boltshauser E. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Apr;37(4):256

'Ophthalmoplegia plus' or Kearns–Sayre syndrome? [letter] Rowland LP. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Apr;37(4):256

Hereditary retinitis pigmentosa: recent findings from electroretinography, fundus reflectometry, and psychophysics. Sandberg MA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Spring;20(1):39–52 (52 ref.)

[The Kearns–Sayre syndrome. A case report (author's transl)] Dobiasch H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jan;51(1):55–9 **(Ger)**

[Biomicroscopic findings in retinitis pigmentosa (author's transl)] Otaki S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979; 83(10):1985–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sector-form of retinitis pigmentosa (author's transl)] Czepita D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Nov; 81(11):629–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leber's congenital blindness (author's transl)] Kossowicz H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Jul;81(7):447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal changes in pigmentary retinopathy in children (author's transl)] Skubiszewska T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar;82(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Taurine treatment in retinitis pigmentosa. Reccia R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Apr;35(2):132–6

ETIOLOGY

Retinitis pigmentosa. Animal model: hereditary retinal degeneration in Wag/Rij rats. Lai YL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jan;98(1):281–4

Taurine function revealed by its nutritional requirement in the kitten. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Apr;37(4):121–3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pigmentary degeneration of the retina in heredodegenerative neurological diseases. Shibasaki H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Jun;59(6):331–42

Population genetic studies of retinitis pigmentosa. Boughman JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Mar;32(2):223–35

Risk factors for genetic typing and detection in retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun; 89(6):763–75

X-linked recessive retinitis pigmentosa and vitreous fluorophotometry. A study of female heterozygotes. Gieser DK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;98(2):307–10

Sector retinitis pigmentosa in juvenile nephronophthisis. Godel V, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;64(2):124–6

Dark adaptation testing in heterozygotes of Usher's syndrome. Sondheimer S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug; 63(8):547–50

Retinal manifestations in familial juvenile nephronophthisis. Godel V, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Oct;16(4):277–81

Retinitis pigmentosa. Carr RE. **Sight Sav Rev** 1979–80 Winter;49(4):147–55

Mathematical models of retinitis pigmentosa: a study of the rate of progress in the different genetic forms. Pearlman JT. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:643–56

[Hallgren's syndrome in one family: retinitis pigmentosa, congenital deafness and ataxia] Urquidi GA, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 1979;25(1–2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reactivity to different retinal antigens in patients suffering from retinitis pigmentosa. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jul;19(7):743–50

PATHOLOGY

Variations in the ultrastructure of human nasal cilia including abnormalities found in retinitis pigmentosa. Fox B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;33(4):327–35

[Oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease] Feit JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 May;36(5):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiological aspect of Kearns' syndrome. Apropos of 3 cases, with histopathological study of the conduction tissue in one of them] Voisin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 May;72(5):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the macula in retinitis pigmentosa (author's transl)] Hammerstein W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jul;175(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental retinopathy induced by sodium iodate: comparison with human retinitis pigmentosa] Kapuscinski W, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Mar;79(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The early receptor potential in human eyes. I. The correlation with psychophysical response in pigmentary retinal dystrophy (author's transl)] Okamoto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):1029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the hearing analyzer in retinitis pigmentosa] Rakhmilevich AG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Field 'expansion' by use of binocular full-field reversed 1.3X telescopic spectacles: a case report. Mehr EB, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Jul;56(7):446–50

Management of retinitis pigmentosa. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 May 23;18(11):42–3

RETINOBLASTOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Familial retinoblastoma and ataxia telangiectasia: human models for the study of DNA damage and repair. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):775–9

Bilateral retinoblastoma with a 13qXp translocation. Hida T, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 May–Jun; 17(3):144–6

DIAGNOSIS

The management of retinoblastoma. Keith CG. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;8(1):47–51

Prognostic significance of aqueous humour lactic dehydrogenase activity. Dias PL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;63(8):571–3

Ancillary tests for the diagnosis of retinoblastoma. Abramson DH, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Mar;56(2):221–31

Orbital Burkitt's tumor presenting as advanced retinoblastoma. McMoli TE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 May–Jun; 17(3):147–9

Echographic appearance of recurrent orbital retinoblastoma. Skalka HW, et al. **JCU** 1980 Apr;8(2):164–6

[Incontinentia pigmentia: apropos of a pseudogliomatous form] Deodati F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Feb; 79(2):159–61 **(Fre)**

[Value of tomodensitometry in the preoperative evaluation and monitoring of retinoblastoma] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr–May;79(4–5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of chorioretinal tuberculosis resembling a retinoblastoma] Wade A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(4):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic differential diagnosis of leukokorie in childhood] Rochels R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979; 178(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present problems of different diagnosis of retrolental fibroplasia against retinoblastoma (author's transl)] Ciechanowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar;82(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tumours of the borderline between the anterior and posterior eyeball segments (author's transl)] Mondelski S. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Dec;81(12):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cooperation of the ophthalmologist, pediatrician, and general practitioner at the ambulatory care polyclinic in the detection of intraocular tumors in children] Artiko G, et al. **Med Arh** 1978 Nov–Dec;32(6):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation of aqueous humour lactic acid dehydrogenase activity with intraocular pathology. Dias PL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;63(8):574–7

ETIOLOGY

Chromosome analysis techniques expand; new links to cancer [news] McBride G. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 21;242(12):1239–40

The occurrence of new retinoblastomas after treatment. Salmonsen PC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 May; 86(5):837–43

[Current status of the problem of the histogenesis of retinoblastoma] Artemov AV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(3):177–82 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Costenbader Memorial Lecture: Genesis and genetics of retinoblastoma. François J. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979; 39:181–209 (146 ref.)

Familial retinoblastoma: segregation of chromosome 13 in four families. Knight LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Mar;32(2):194–201

Mutational mosaicism and genetic counseling in retinoblastoma. Carlson EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979; 4(4):365–81

Further observations on a 13qXp translocation associated with retinoblastoma. Nichols WW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;89(5):621–7

Chromosomes, embryonal tumors, and birth defects [editorial] Riccardi VM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;

89(5):749–51
Interstital deletion of 13q associated with retinoblastoma and congenital malformations. Petit P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1979 Jun;22(2):106–7
Retinoblastoma, chromosome 13, and in vitro cellular radiosensitivity. Nove J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979; 24(3):176–84
Absence of chromosome breakage in patients with retinoblastoma. Knight LA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep 2;51(1):73–8
Genetics of retinoblastoma. Vogel F. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov 1;52(1):1–54 (145 ref.)
Excess of cancer deaths in grandparents of patients with retinoblastoma. Bonaïti-Pellié C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Apr;17(2):95–101
Hereditary retinoblastoma: host resistance and age at onset. Matsunaga E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct;63(4):933–9
Hereditary retinoblastoma: host resistance and second primary tumors. Matsunaga E. **JNCI** 1980 Jul;65(1):47–51
New findings in the chromosome 13 long-arm deletion syndrome and retinoblastoma. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Jun;86(6):1191–201
Regional assignment of genes for human esterase D and retinoblastoma to chromosome band 13q14. Sparkes RS, et al. **Science** 1980 May 30;208(4447):1042–4
[Retinoblastoma in 2 twin sisters] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Mar;80(3):311–4 **(Fre)**
[Parental age in embryonic neoplasms (letter)] Bonaiti-Pellie C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979 Sep 18; 27(2):153–4 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of retinoblastoma immune complexes. Stein PC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Mar;19(3):302–5

METABOLISM

Nuclear uptake of retinoids: autoradiographic evidence in retinoblastoma cells in vitro. Russell P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1557–60

MICROBIOLOGY

A DNA virus—induced model of retinoblastoma. Mukai N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Summer;20(2):223–45 (27 ref.)

MORTALITY

Retinoblastoma: correlation of invasion of the optic nerve and choroid with prognosis and metastases. Stannard C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;63(8):560–70

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of retinoblastoma in the United States. Pendergrass TW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;98(7):1204–10

PATHOLOGY

Vitreous seeds in retinoblastoma, clinical significance and ultrastructure. Amemiya T, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 211(3):205–13
In vitro studies of fibroblasts from patients with retinoblastoma. Nove J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Summer;20(2):211–22 (35 ref.)
Clues to the cells of origin in retinoblastoma. Tso MO. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Summer;20(2):191–210 (33 ref.)
[A spontaneously regressing form of retinoblastoma] Boyer R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Apr–May; 79(4–5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinoblastoma] Marchevsky S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 May–Jun;50(3):32–4 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in retinoblastoma. Danziger A, et al. **AJR** 1979 Oct;133(4):695–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Osteogenic sarcoma after retinoblastoma radiotherapy. Pagani JJ, et al. **AJR** 1979 Oct;133(4):699–702
The effect of radiotherapy in the treatment of retinoblastoma upon the developing dentition. Doline S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Mar–Apr; 17(2):109–13
Modern trends in the treatment of retinoblastoma. Tengroth BM. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jan;82(1):25–6
Adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid following radiotherapy for bilateral retinoblastoma. Rowe LD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jan;90(1):61–9
[Radiotherapy of intraocular tumours (author's transl)] Gailloud C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jun; 174(6):944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic retinoblastoma of the mandible. Giles AD. **Br Dent J** 1979 Nov 20;147(10):275–7

SURGERY

The value of no-touch isolation technique for resection of cancer. The eye as a model. McCubbin JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):224–8
Management of retinoblastoma. El-Massri A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):69–75
Cryotherapy in retinoblastoma. Molteno AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1979;31:47–50
The diagnosis and treatment of retinoblastoma. Shields JA. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Spring; 33(1):9–18

THERAPY

Retinoblastoma. A survivor 12 years after treatment for metastatic disease. Judisch GF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):711–3
[Treatment of retinoblastoma (author's transl)] Balmer A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jun;174(6):922–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined radiotherapy in retinoblastoma patients at the Zurich University Eye Clinic (1963–1977) (author's transl)] Semadeni R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jun; 174(6):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Retinoblastoma Y79 cell line: a study of membrane structures. Green AL, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 211(4):279–87
A scanning electron microscopic examination of retinoblastoma in tissue culture. Taylor HR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;63(8):551–9
Two-step mutation theory for retinoblastoma: ultrastructural support. Hittner HM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr 15; 48(2):345–62
[Ultrastructure of vitreous seeds in retinoblastoma (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar;83(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The morphological changes of the retinal pigment epithelial cells in retinoblastoma (author's transl)] Oishi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Excretion of vanilmandelic acid in the urine of retinoblastoma patients. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979; 178(4):181–5

RETINOIC ACID see **TRETINOIN**

RETINOL see **VITAMIN A**

RETINOL BINDING PROTEINS

Retinyl esterase activity of purified rat liver retinyl ester lipoprotein complex. Chen CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):572–9
Interaction between prealbumin and retinol-binding protein studied by affinity chromatography, gel filtration and two-phase partition. Fex G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):353–60
The primary structure of the human retinol-binding protein. Rask L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):55–8
Immunochemical comparison of vitamin A binding proteins of rat. Ong DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):8733–5
Partial amino acid sequence of human plasma retinol-binding protein. Isolation and alignment of the five cyanogen bromide fragments and the amino acid sequences of four of the fragments. Kanda Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Sep; 20(7):865–78

ANALYSIS

Characterization of rat liver cytosol retinyl ester lipoprotein complex. Heller J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec; 198(2):562–71
Comparison of the level of cellular retinoid-binding proteins and susceptibility to retinoid-induced growth inhibition of various neoplastic cell lines. Lotan R, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May;64(5):1259–62
Fluorescence assay of retinol-binding holoprotein. Glover J. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:282–7
[Immunohistochemical studies of retinol-binding protein (RBP) in ocular tissues (author's transl)] Asahara N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 10;83(8):1159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of of progesterone on the synthesis of retinol-binding protein by Japanese quail liver in vitro. Rao RR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):302–3

BLOOD

Serum levels of retinol, retinol-binding protein, carotenoids and triglycerides in children with beta-thalassemia major. Katerelos C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979;62(2):100–5
Serum vitamin A and retinol-binding protein in malnourished women treated with oral contraceptives: effects of estrogen dose and duration of treatment. Mohan Ram M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):470–2
Plasma retinol-binding protein. Goodman DS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;348:378–90 (61 ref.)
Homeostatic regulation of free retinol-binding protein and free thyroxine pools of plasma by their plasma carrier proteins in chicken. Bhat MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 4;587(2):263–72
Characterization of vitamin A transport system from goat plasma. Sreekrishna K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 23;581(1):136–41
Seasonal changes in plasma retinol-binding holoprotein concentration in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Glover J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Mar;43(2):357–66
Circannual changes in plasma concentrations of immunoreactive retinol-binding protein and luteinizing hormone in male and female Japanese quail. Heaf DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;83(3):323–30
Retinol-binding protein in malnutrition [letter] Coward WA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):899–900
Retinol-binding protein in malnutrition [letter] Schwandt P, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):794
[Variations of various plasma (albumin, prealbumin, retinol binding protein), and urinary parameters during measles in Senegalese children] François PL, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(3):417–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative serum immunoglobulin G, prealbumin, retinol-binding protein and transferrin picture] Menzel T, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979 Oct;6(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of the behavior of PA, RBP in the blood in various liver diseases (author's transl)] Shingami T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep;49(3):255–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Corticosteroid therapy and retinol-binding protein levels in blood in the cases of Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome and sympathetic ophthalmia (author's transl)] Asahara N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Decrease in serum levels of retinol and its binding protein (RBP) in infection] Arroyave G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1979 Jun;29(2):233–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of binding proteins for retinol from the cytosol, nucleosol and chromatin of the oviduct magnum of laying hens. Rao MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):501–6
Three-step purification of retinol-binding protein from rat serum. McGuire BW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 27;621(2):324–31
Purification of cellular retinol and retinoic acid-binding proteins from rat tissue. Ong D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:288–96
Cellular retinol-, retinal-, and retinoic acid-binding proteins from bovine retina. Saari JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980; 67:296–300

METABOLISM

Alterations in zinc, vitamin A, and retinol-binding protein in chronic alcoholics: a possible mechanism for night blindness and hypogonadism. McClain CJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1979 Apr;3(2):135–41
Gonadal cell surface receptor for plasma retinol-binding protein. A method for its radioassay and studies on its level during spermatogenesis. Bhat MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 4;587(2):273–81
Effects of vitamin A deficiency on the levels and distribution of retinol-binding protein and marker enzymes in homogenates and Golgi-rich fractions of rat liver. Harrison EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 3;628(4):489–97
Retinoic acid-binding protein in experimental and human colon tumors. Sani BP, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1199–206
Relationships among retinoid structure, inhibition of growth, and cellular retinoic acid-binding protein in cultured S91 melanoma cells. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr; 40(4):1097–102
Distribution of retinoic acid-binding proteins in normal and neoplastic mammary tissues. Mehta RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jan;40(1):47–9
Relationship between binding affinities to cellular retinoic acid-binding protein and in vivo and in vitro properties for 18 retinoids. Trown PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb; 40(2):212–20
Retinol-binding protein in serum and epidermis of patients with ichthyosis vulgaris. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):445–51
Intracellular binding proteins for retinol and retinoic acid: comparison with each other and with serum retinol-binding protein. Ross AC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Oct;38(11):2515–8
Zinc status and serum levels of retinol-binding protein, tocopherol and lower density lipoproteins in male and female rats fed on semi-purified diets containing rapeseed protein or casein. Eklund A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1979; 23(6):458–66
Interaction of retinol and retinoic acid with the nucleus. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jan;38(1):23–5
Retinyl esters, retinol, retinol-binding protein and prealbumin in malnourished, xerophthamic children treated by injection of vitamin A. Anbunathan P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):71A
[Vitamin A transport mechanism: retinol cell reception and the intracellular proteins that bind vitamin A (a review)] Kon' Ila, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):3–13 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular retinol- and retinoic acid-binding proteins in vitamin A action. Chytil F, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Oct;38(11):2510-4
Retinol-binding protein and the regulation of vitamin A transport. Smith JE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Oct;38(11):2504-9
[Complexes of vitamin A with proteins and their role in the bodies of animals] Chernukhina LA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 May-Jun;87(3):393-403 (77 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Colchicine inhibition of retinol-binding protein secretion by rat liver. Smith JE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Feb;21(2):229-37

URINE

Retinol-binding protein in the urine of cancer patients. Seon BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4423-9

RETIREMENT

Retirement risk? [news] González ER. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):308
The influence of alcohol and cigarettes on invalidity retirement. Hackett BJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Feb; 9(2):115-8
Retirement--how to give up work and be better off. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 May;21(5):536-8
Time for a new approach to Canada's older population. Wilson DL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 5;122(7):829-33
Some planning tips regarding retirement plan distributions. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 1979 Sep;51(9):531-2
Retirement resorts in Britain--successes and failures. Karn V. **Gerontologist** 1980 Jun;20(3 Pt 1):331-41
The process of retirement: the rural self employed. Keating N, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Aug;20(4):437-43
What do I do with him 24 hours a day? Changes in the housewife role after retirement. Keating NC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Feb;20(1):84-9
White-collar working women's perception of retirement. Prentis RS. **Gerontologist** 1980 Feb;20(1):90-5
Bequests from resident to resident: inheritance in a retirement community. Rosenfeld JP. **Gerontologist** 1979 Dec; 19(6):594-600
What old people want: more work, less talk. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):85-9
A strategy for keeping longer life productive. Kieffer JA. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):73-81
Life satisfaction and occupational retirement: beyond the impact year. Bell BD. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1978-79; 9(1):31-50
Service to retired dentists [letter] Bonsole HY. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Apr;100(4):508, 510
Health and early retirement decisions. Holtzman JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jan;28(1):23-8
Stress in relation to premature medical retirement. Taylor PJ. **J Soc Occup Med** 1979 Jul;29(3):95-101
How to start to stop. Farley G. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1978 Jun;71(6):452-3
Retiring may predispose to fatal heart attack [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):13-4
Retirement and coronary mortality. Casscells W, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1288-9
Senior citizen retired physician [letter] Cain JC. **Minn Med** 1979 Sep;62(9):667
Working until 70 in the 80's. Bauer D. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Mar;49(3):62-6
Pre-retirement education: planning the future with a new approach. West BS. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 May;49(5):33-7, 41
Tips for retirement plan distributions. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 1979 Oct;82(10):46
Population imbalances and the Scottish towns 'at risk'. The consequences of retirement migration. Neville Y. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Jun;100(3):99-101
Effect of loneliness on mortality after retirement. Niemi T. **Scand J Soc Med** 1979;7(2):63-5
The mortality of male old-age pensioners following spouse's death. Niemi T. **Scand J Soc Med** 1979;7(3):115-7
Retirement and mortality. Niemi T. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980; 8(1):39-41
German provisions for deferred retirement. Horlick M, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1979 Jun;42(6):24-5
Subjective retirement. Murray J. **Soc Secur Bull** 1979 Nov; 42(11):20-4
Preretirement planning programs. Wilcox RH. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Spring;6(3):89-99
[Statistical data, 1952-1978, from the Independent Pension Fund of French Physicians] Couturier FN, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1979 Apr-Jun;19(2):5-7 (Fre)
[Comprehensive assessment of the question of the rational individual mode of living of non-working old-age pensioners (author's transl)] Satschuk NN, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(3):241-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retirement of physicians based on years of service (editorial)] Kassab P. **AMB** 1979 Oct;25(10):339 (Por)
[Etiopathogenesis and clinical study of retirement neurosis] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Jan-Feb;8(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Early retirement pension can start a 'welfare crisis' for the individual and the society] Berglind H. **Nord Med** 1979 Oct;94(10):258-62 (Swe)

RETIREMENT BENEFITS see PENSIONS

RETROGNATHISM

SURGERY

The surgical correction of maxillary hypoplasia and midfacial retrusion. Kobus K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jan; 4(1):37-44
Growing role for the nurse in oral surgery. Yanachek MP. **AORN J** 1979 Aug;30(2):314, 318-9, passim
Surgical-orthodontic correction of maxillary retrusion by Le Fort I osteotomy and proplast. Bell WH, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 May;8(2):84-94
Sleep apnea syndrome: correction with surgical advancement of the mandible. Bear SE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Jul; 38(7):543-9
Biomechanical considerations in the surgical correction of mandibular deficiency. Finn RA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;38(4):257-64
Correction of maxillary retrognathia in a case of craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Laurian N, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;38(8):609-12
Results after mandibular advancement surgery: an analysis of 87 cases. Schendel SA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr; 38(4):265-82
The effect of mandibular osteotomy in three patients with hypersomnia sleep apnea. Kuo PC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;48(5):385-92
Sagittal split osteotomy in our experience. A follow-up study of 100 operated patients. Willmar K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979;13(3):445-52

THERAPY

[Bilabial contact : the purpose of treatment in mandibular retrognathism] Fellus P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1979;(128):733-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of therapeutic muscle training in jaw orthodontics as shown by electromyographic study (author's transl)] Dyras M. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(12):823-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RETROGRADE DEGENERATION see under NERVE DEGENERATION

RETROGRADE OBTURATION

Dentinal dysplasia, Type I. Report of a case with endodontic therapy. Coke JM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Sep;48(3):262-8
Apicoectomy and retrograde amalgam in mandibular molar teeth. Harris MH. **Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;48(5):405-7

METHODS

Retro root filling. Burke IT. **Oral Surg** 1979 Sep;48(3):254-5
A comparison of the marginal adaptation of retrograde techniques: a scanning electron microscopic study. Tanzilli JP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;50(1):74-80

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

The defense of retrolental fibroplasia (R.L.F). Pritikin RI. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1979 Fall;26(2):142-61
[Retrolental fibroplasia (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 17;57(20):803 (Afr)
[Retrolental hyperplasia--causes and ways of prevention (editorial)] Shapiro A. **Harefuah** 1979 Jul;97(1-2):36-8 (Heb)

BLOOD

Variable susceptibility to retrolental fibroplasia: effect on case-control comparison of PaO2 exposure [letter] Sinclair JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):189-90

COMPLICATIONS

Angioma-like mass in a patient with retrolental fibroplasia. Barr CC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;89(5):647-50
Secondary angle-closure glaucoma in cicatricial retrolental fibroplasia. Pollard ZF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May; 89(5):651-3
Buckling procedures for retinal detachment caused by retrolental fibroplasia in premature babies. Grunwald E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;64(2):98-101
Scleral buckling in 2 1/2 to 11-month-old premature infants with retinal detachment associated with acute retrolental fibroplasia. McPherson A, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:431-4
Giant retinal tears in retrolental fibroplasia and Marfan's syndrome. Witmer R. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979; 20:279-81
Anterior segment abnormalities in cicatricial retinopathy of prematurity. Hittner HM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 May;86(5):803-16
Scleral buckling in 2 1/2- to 11-month-old premature infants with retinal detachment associated with acute retrolental fibroplasia. McPherson A, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 May;86(5):819-36

DIAGNOSIS

Retrolental fibroplasia. Kingham JD. **Am Fam Physician** 1979 Nov;20(5):119-25
Evaluation of infants for retrolental fibroplasia. Keech RV, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1979 Dec;69(12):477-80
[Present problems of different diagnosis of retrolental fibroplasia against retinoblastoma (author's transl)] Ciechanowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar;82(3):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retrolental fibroplasia (author's transl)] Klepacki R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Sep;81(9):547-9 (Pol)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of premature babies at risk of retrolental fibroplasia development (author's transl)] Szweda E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Mar;82(3):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Trial of vitamin E therapy for retrolental fibroplasia [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 14;243(10):1021, 1025

ENZYMOLOGY

Retrolental fibroplasia and retinal superoxide dismutase in kittens [letter] Bougle D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2; 1(8162):268

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors in retrolental fibroplasia. Gunn TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1096-100
[Present status of retrolental fibroplasia in France] Messer J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jun;36(6):545-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxygen effect on the eye (author's transl)] Janotka H. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Jul;81(7):453-4 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Current status of retrolental fibroplasia. The retinopathy of prematurity. Payne JW, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Oct; 11(5):205-21 (31 ref.)
A-mode ultrasonography and oculometry in retrolental fibroplasia. Berténvi A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980; 6(1):19-24

SURGERY

Treatment of retrolental fibroplasia. Kalina RE. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan-Feb;24(4):229-36 (44 ref.)

THERAPY

[Present status of retrolental fibroplasia (letter)] Ponte C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr;37(4):281 (Fre)

RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with atenolol [letter] Gavin MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 17;280(6225):1227-8
Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with stenolol [letter] Johnson JN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22;280(6217):864

COMPLICATIONS

Perianeurysmal retroperitoneal fibrosis. An unusual cause of renal failure. Serra RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan; 68(1):149-53
Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis producing common bile duct and pancreatic duct obstruction. Renner IG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Aug;79(2):348-51
Toxic megacolon due to ischemic enterocolitis associated with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Robertson RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Mar;78(3):585-91
Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis with functional duodenal obstruction. Siegel GJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul; 73(7):946-8
Obstruction of the ureter due to a false aneurysm. Carmichael DH, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Nov;86(5):769-71
Retroperitoneal fibrosis and aortic aneurysm. Brock J, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jan;15(1):14-6
[Acute renal failure induced by retroperitoneal fibrosis revealing Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Five years complete remission with surgical and medical treatment. Subsequent fatal bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Jacquot C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 8-15; 56(13-14):650-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis and Riedel's thyreoditis (letter)] Geisler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 25; 105(4):136-7 (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis and aortic aneurysm] Morales Martin P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Feb 29;156(4):273-5 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual manifestation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Fibrosis masquerading as Ormond's disease. Dlabal PW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1161-2
Forty-two year old female with sudden onset of abdominal pain. Deede MC, et al. **SD J Med** 1980 Mar;33(3):19-23
Retroperitoneal fibrosis. Larrieu AJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 May;150(5):699-702
Malignant pericystitis plastica. Bhandari M, et al. **Urology**

1979 Nov;14(5):524–6
Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter] Usher SM. **Urology** 1980 Feb;15(2):216
[Computer tomography and retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond's disease) (author's transl)] Haertel M, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Nov;131(5):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Lapiński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(8):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of progesterone in the treatment of a patient with idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Casadei DH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis (letter)] Mazure P, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Nov–Dec;39(6):857–8 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Occult diverticulitis, a cause of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Harbrecht PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 May–Jun; 23(4):255–7
[Oesophageal stenosis and retroperitoneal fibrosis appearing as a late consequence of a breast carcinoma (author's transl)] Blairon J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoidosis. Retroperitoneal fibrosis, renal arterial involvement, and unilateral focal glomerulosclerosis. Godin M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1240–2
Pituitary and testicular fibrosis in association with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Apr;12(4):371–4
[Boeck's disease with spinal involvement and retroperitoneal fibrosis] Stegemann B, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Nov; 50(11):719–23 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An autopsy case of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis with vasculitis (author's transl)] Sano M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Apr;22(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureteral colic in a young man. Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis involving the bladder and rectosigmoid. Klimach W, et al. **Colo Med** 1980 Jun;77(6):224–6
[Value of tomodensitometry in the early diagnosis of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Alimi JC, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(3):214–5 **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: clinical study] Carballido Rodríguez JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Mar–Apr; 4(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Ileal ureter replacement in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Case report] Mohácsi L, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 May;19(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Construction of an ileum–ureter in the management of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Mohácsi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 7;120(40):2424–8 **(Hun)**

RETROPERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

Extrarenal Wilms' tumor. McCauley RG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov;133(11):1174–7
Extrarenal Wilms' tumour: a review and case report. Aterman K, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 2(4):309–18
[Retroperitoneal fibromyxoma] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan–Mar;83(1):149–51 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retroperitoneal sarcomas obstructing delivery: two case reports. Foruhan B. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Sep; 86(9):747–8
Ureteral obstruction secondary to metastatic breast carcinoma. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):1164–71
Congenital total hemihypertrophy with undifferentiated retroperitoneal sarcoma. (A case report). Sharma LK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jun;16(6):545–6
Severe lactic acidosis in reticulum cell sarcoma. Lee JW, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Dec;76(13):917–9
Retroperitoneal chondrosarcoma presenting with pleural effusion: a case report. Oyemade OA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;71(12):1181–3
Neuroblastoma presenting with the nephrotic syndrome. Zheng HL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug;14(4):414–9
Retroperitoneal seminoma presenting with inferior vena caval obstruction. Banik S, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):564
Subtle obstructive uropathy resulting from encasement of the ureters by tumor. Harrison RB, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec; 122(6):835–6
Retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma associated with hypoglycemia: report of a case. Yasuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1979 Dec;9(4):350–8
Retroperitoneal neural tumours obstructing labour: A report of 2 cases. Golan A. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 29; 56(27):1163–6
[Castelman's tumor in retroperitoneal space coexistent with thrombopenia] Siekierska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 18;35(7):245–6 **(Pol)**
[Acute renal failure of retroperitoneal origin] Marzo Franco JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jul 15–31;154(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Percutaneous aspiration of retroperitoneal lymph nodes in ovarian cancer. Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jul; 134(7):109–13
Case of the day. Case 3. Pulmonary and retroperitoneal lymphangiomyomatosis. Pear BL. **AJR** 1980 Jun; 134(6):1288–9
Ultrasound and CT demonstration of a benign cystic teratoma arising from the retroperitoneum. Weinstein BJ, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):936–8
Nonfunctioning retroperitoneal paragangliomas. Hall GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):257–61
Retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Patel VC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1724–5
Nodular lymphoma with intracellular immunoglobulin. Vernon S, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1273–9
Retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma. Remzi D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(1):48–9
Computed tomography and ultrasonography in the evaluation of the retroperitoneum in patients with malignant ascites. Callen PW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Oct;3(5):581–4
Rare tumours of the sympathetic nervous system. Sidhu BS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;73(1):11–5
Percutaneous aspiration biopsy of abdominal and retroperitoneal tumors. Nosher JL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Oct;76(11):741–4
Solitary malignant schwannoma (a case report). Shetty SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Jul;25(3):183–5
The value of sonography and lymphography in the detection of retroperitoneal metastases in testicular tumors. Hutschenreiter G, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Dec;122(6):766–9
Ultrasound demonstration of retroperitoneal teratoma. Aston JK. **JCU** 1979 Oct;7(5):377–8
Extrarenal Wilms' tumor: sonographic appearance. Fried AM, et al. **JCU** 1980 Aug;8(4):360–2
Retroperitoneal teratoma. Mohd Bahari HM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Mar;33(3):226–9
Renal dysplasia as a cause of an abdominal mass in the adult: case report. Scher KS, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Jan; 145(1):47–8
Giant retroperitoneal lipoma in children. Sullivan WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):123–5
Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter] Usher SM. **Urology** 1980 Feb;15(2):216
[Anatomo–clinical features of Castleman tumour. Report of a case with a membrano–proliferative glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Justrabo E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal cystic schwannoma. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Suhler A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(3):226–8 **(Fre)**
[Sub–peritoneal schwannoma (author's transl) Thiry AJ, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retro–peritoneal tumors. Report of 21 cases (author's transl)] Clot P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8–15; 55(21–22):1057–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary retro–peritoneal seminoma (author's transl)] Debré B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 18–25;55(19–20):1013–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal cystic schwannoma. Review of literature. A case report (author's transl)] Suhler A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 18–25;56(11–12):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary retroperitoneal tumours (author's transl)] Daniels V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 24; 104(34):1202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary retroperitoneal neoplasms] van der Horst W, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Apr 25;75(9):343–6 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of retroperitoneal and intrathoracic Schwannomas (author's transl)] Gerstner L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 15;130(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localized retroperitoneal xanthofibrogranuloma simulating a pancreatic tumor] Wedershoven HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;17(10):722–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Giant retroperitoneal lipoma] Cienciała A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 1;33(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intr–abdominal hernias simulating nonorganic retroperitoneal tumors] Kukharenko EI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):38 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of teratomas of the retroperitoneal space in adults] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 May; (5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nonorganic tumors of the retroperitoneal space] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improved management of stage III neuroblastoma. Dy V, et al. **Clin Bull** 1979;9(2):76–81

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome studies on a human liposarcoma cell line. Bey E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979;24(3):143–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Unusual properties of anti–A1 antibodies in case of tumor of neural origin] Walewska I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jan–Mar;11(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Carcinoembryonic antigen content in tumors of the organs of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Tkacheva GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug; 24(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytopathology of retroperitoneal lymph nodes in the evaluation of metastatic disease. Bonfiglio TA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Mar–Apr; 23(2):126–30
Diagnostic cytology and electron microscopy of fine needle aspirates of retroperitoneal lymph nodes in the diagnosis of metastatic pelvic neoplasms. Mennemeyer R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep–Oct;23(5):370–3
Cytology of malignant hemangiopericytoma. Nickels J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Mar–Apr;23(2):119–25
Extra–adrenal paragangliomas of the retroperitoneum: A clinicopathologic study of 12 tumors. Lack EE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Apr;4(2):109–20
Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of retroperitoneum. Storch MP, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Mar;44(3):140–1
Retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Seo IS, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Jan; 4(1):53–62
Asymptomatic retroperitoneal dermoid cyst (benign cystic teratoma) in a 64–year–old male: an autopsy case report. Honoré LH. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(1):1–4
Retroperitoneal mass in a 58–year–old man [clinical conference] Brendler CB, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct; 122(4):535–8
Giant abdominal mass in a patient with an 18–year surgical cure of liposarcoma of the lower extremity. Jones RF, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):934–8
Clinicopathological conference: rapidly expanding retroperitoneal mass. Olsson CA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Apr; 123(4):556–61
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):689–95
[Primary retroperitoneal tumors in gynecologic practice] Doganov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Retroperitoneal malignant xanthogranuloma. 1 case and a literature review] Silmi A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jun;85(6):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant mesenchymoma of the right retroperitoneum] Suganuma T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):473–6 **(Jpn)**
[Frequently recurring retroperitoneal liposarcoma] Krestnikova VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 May;(5):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Primary tumors of the great omentum] Verdejo Vivas J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1979 Feb;55(2):173–92 **(Spa)**
[Retroperitoneal malignant mesenchymoma (author's transl)] Hermosilla F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 May;107(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hypertension in cases of advanced neuroblastoma in children] Bożek J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Aug;54(8):907–10 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Retroperitoneal lipoma in a child. Young LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 134(1):83–4
Angiographic appearance of benign retroperitoneal lymphoma. Sobota J, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(5):263–8
Differentiation of retroperitoneal tumor using positron emission computed tomography. Buonocore E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Dec;3(6):825–8
Extra adrenal pheochromocytoma: a case report. Dempsey RL, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Jan;49(7):31–3
Computed tomography in evolution of testicular cancer during intensive chemotherapy. Javadpour N, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct;122(4):565–7
Primary retroperitoneal teratoma in adults: presentation of two cases and review of the literature. Bruneton JN, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):613–6
CT scanning in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and carcinoid syndrome. Damgaard–Petersen K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979;14(53):117–22
Computed tomography in the evaluation of pediatric genitourinary disease. Brasch RC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;7(2):223–30
[Cystic retroperitoneal lymphangioma in adults. Value of transparietal cystography in one case (author's transl)] Lapray JF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;22(8):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological case of the month] Pichot F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec;36(10):1066–7 **(Fre)**
[Angiography of the lumbar arteries: a contribution to the diagnosis of space–occupying processes in the retroperitoneal space] Huf J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979;

20(3):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic approach to abdominal masses in children] Damascelli B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May; 65(5):340–2 (Ita)
[Our experience in the radiological diagnosis of retroperitoneal expansive processes] Falcone G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May;65(5):347–8 (Ita)
[Radiologic diagnosis of the retroperitoneal masses (author's transl)] Ziviello M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May; 65(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Angiographic localization of extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma in children. (Report of a case) (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980; 25(6):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Retroperitoneal lymphadenopathy in computerized tomography (author's transl)] Wójtowicz J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;43(6):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pediatric retroperitoneal tumors] Benicio dos Santos I, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Jan;5(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Value of angiography in diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumors (author's transl)] Krajčovič L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Sep;72(3):358–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma] González Martín M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Malignant primary retroperitoneal tumors. Report of 6 cases] Solsona Narbón E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jul–Aug; 4(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

'Swiss cheese' spleen. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;5(7):323–4

SECONDARY

Right upper quadrant mass: evaluation by CT. Stickney RH, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980;37(6):423–4
En bloc resection of inferior vena cava in cytoreductive surgery for bulky retroperitoneal metastatic testicular cancer. Mathisen DJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):51–4
[Seminoma metastasis without macroscopic tumor in the testis] Bengtsson J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 21; 142(17):1095–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SECRETION

Functioning tumors. Voorhess ML. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):14–5

SURGERY

Ganglioneuroblastoma: a case report. Marya SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Apr;46(375):143–4
Multiple simultaneous paragangliomas of the head and neck in association with multiple retroperitoneal pheochromocytomas. Bogdasarian RS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;87(5):648–52
[Retroperitoneal teratomas in children] Bozhkin B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(6):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Study of 6 cases with retroperitoneal primary neoplasms] Lozanov L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(2):143–7 (Bul)
[Malignant apudoma] Hüttel MS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 30;141(31):2130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Unusual findings in gynecological surgery I. Case report of a retroperitoneal myoma (author's transl)] Schwanitz V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Apr;40(4):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of perirenal myxoid liposarcoma] Bedoni P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr–Jun;136(2):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymphatic cyst of the retroperitoneal space (author's transl)] De Blasi P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):713–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Giant lipoma of the retroperitoneal space (a case report)] Farberov AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(6):84–5 (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of extratesticular seminoma without gonadal involvement. Medini E, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec; 44(6):2032–8
Delayed gastrointestinal complications after combined modality therapy of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Ransom JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug; 5(8):1275–9

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE

Fallibility of exploratory laparotomy in detection of hepatic and retroperitoneal masses. Harbin WP, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jul;134(7):115–21
The importance of exploration of traumatic retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Chaimoff C, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Mar; 31(3):12, 17, 27
Retroperitoneal abscess. Case report and review of the literature. Harris LF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 May; 25(5):392–5
Retroperitoneoscopy in dogs. Kaplan LR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 Feb;25(1):13–5
Femoral neuropathy due to compression by retroperitoneal haemorrhage: a modern evaluation. Zarranz JJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Nov;43(3):479–82
Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage: a diagnostic challenge. Swift DL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Apr;123(4):577–82
Spontaneous retroperitoneal bleeding during acute hemodialysis. Vaz AJ. **South Med J** 1979 Dec; 72(12):1631–2
[CT scanning in the diagnosis of a retroperitoneal haematoma (author's transl)] Tittel K. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Feb;9(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberous sclerosis with unusual retroperitoneal massive bleeding caused by monstrous hamartoblastoma in both kidneys. A case report] Dzikonski M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 May; 31(5):278–84 (Ger)
[Retropneumoperitoneum and pneumomediastinum following proctoscopy (author's transl)] Reinhardt K. **ROEFO** 1979 Jul;131(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistance of the retroperitoneum to infection, based on experimental studies] Kisida E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 23;120(51):3093–4 (Hun)
[Perforation of duodenal ulcer into the retroperitoneal space] Szczygieł B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Aug;51(8):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of large retroperitoneal cyst in the course of adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic tail] Pietrzak-Makowska J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 15;33(10):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Repeated laparoscopy in closed abdominal trauma] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute duodenal obstruction due to retroperitoneal hematoma] Grishko SG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul; (7):88 (Rus)
[Treatment of retroperitoneal hemorrhage in closed abdominal injuries] Nikolaev GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal hematoma as a diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Gril D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):329–31 (Scr)
[Spontaneous evacuation of a traumatic retroperitoneal hematoma through the colon] Radl B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Blunt injuries of the kidney in a 4-year-old child with retroperitoneal hematoma treated by a nephrectomy] Stojanović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):337–40 (Scr)
[Care of combined injuries of the abdomen and retroperitoneum] Stojanović S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979; 26(1 Suppl):239–41 (Scr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evaluation of retroperitoneum with computerized tomography and ultrasonography in patients with testicular tumors. Frick MP, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1979;3(3):181–4
Computed tomography and ultrasonography in the evaluation of the retroperitoneum in patients with malignant ascites. Callen PW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Oct;3(5):581–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A comparison of computer tomography and ultrasound for the demonstration of vessels in the abdomen and retroperitoneal space (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Nov;131(5):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

[Retroperitoneal hematomas in abdominal organ injuries] Teitel'baum IB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Birth injury to the organs of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space in the newborn] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):91–4 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Neural apparatus of perirenal and parapancreatic tissues during human embryogenesis] Maĭboroda IuN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Aug;77(8):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Retroperitoneal localization of echinococosis over twice the size of a child's head due to Echinococcus cysticus] Penschuck C. **Chirurg** 1979 Sep;50(9):584–7 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of retroperitoneal hemorrhage by serial computed tomography. Cisternino SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Oct;3(5):686–8
Retroperitoneal processes involving the psoas demonstrated by computed tomography. Mendez G Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Feb;4(1):78–82
Computed tomography of the retroperitoneum following nephrectomy. Alter AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):663–8
Evaluation of retroperitoneal hemorrhage by computed tomography before and after translumbar aortography. Amendola MA, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):401–4
[Retroperitoneal gas images following subperitoneal hollow viscus rupture (author's transl)] Jost JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Oct;60(10):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echinococcosis of the cellular tissue of the retroperitoneal space] Gol'dfarb MG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):84–6 (Rus)

SURGERY

LeVeen shunt dislodgement. Vaida GA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11;243(2):149–50
Major venous anomalies complicating retroperitoneal surgery. Babaian RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct; 72(10):1254–8
Indications for exploring the retroperitoneal space. Baker BH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):969–70
[The role of retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in the treatment of malignant testicular tumors] Gerlóczy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 3;121(5):283–6 (Hun)
[Closed laparophrenicothoracotomy in operations on the organs of the upper retroperitoneal and subdiaphragmatic spaces] Krizhanovskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):46 (Rus)
[Thoraco-retroperitoneal abscess in surgery of the retroperitoneal processes] Mayor G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1979 Jul–Aug;3(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RETROPROGESTAGEN see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES

Retrospective industrial hygiene surveys. Esmen N. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jan;40(1):58–65
The problem of 'protopathic bias' in case-control studies. Horwitz RI, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):255–8
For debate: Do retrospective controls make clinical trials 'inherently fallacious?' Cranberg L. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1265–6

RETROVIRUSES see **LEUKOVIRUSES**

REVERSAL LEARNING

Reversal of innate aversions: attempts to induce a preference for chili peppers in rats. Rozin P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Dec;93(6):1001–14
Acquisition, generalization, and discrimination reversal of a natural concept. Herrnstein RJ. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1979 Apr;5(2):116–29
Pseudolearners in discrimination reversal. Gonella DF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1183–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Persistence of impaired reversal learning in young monkeys exposed to low levels of dietary lead. Bushnell PJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Nov;5(6):1015–23
Reversal learning deficits in young monkeys exposed to lead. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May; 10(5):733–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Postural adaptation to prolonged optical reversal of vision in man. Gonshor A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16; 192(1):239–48
Reversal set formation in the visually decorticate rat. Birch MP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1978 Dec;92(6):1050–61
Monoamine roles in retention and reversal of delayed response in cats. Roberge AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb;12(2):229–34
Object discrimination by rats: the role of frontal and hippocampal systems in retention and reversal. Becker JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):33–8
Nonreversal and reversal shifts in the hippocamptectomized rat. Harley CW. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1135–9
[Age dependence of the P2 amplitudes of visually evoked cortical responses to checkerboard pattern reversal (author's transl)] Heintel H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1979 Dec; 10(4):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE

Determination of RNA sequences by primer directed synthesis and sequencing of their cDNA transcripts. Ghosh PK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):580–95
Repair of overlapping DNA termini. Goodman HM. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):63–4

ANALYSIS

The characteristics of the RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of baboon endogenous virus. Tamura TA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):237–41
Molecular evidence of viral-like biochemical activities in human genitourinary malignancies. Cuatico W, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):895–900
Pheasant virus DNA polymerase is related to avian leukosis virus DNA polymerase at the active site. Bauer G, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):78–90
Demonstration of C-type viruses in N-methyl-N-nitroso urea (MNU)-induced leukemia of mice by reverse transcriptase activity and XC assay. Fey F, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(2):183–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity of oncornaviruses by caffeine. Srinivasan A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):239–46

Mechanism of inhibition of the avian myeloblastosis virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase by adriamycin. Matson SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2089–96

Suramin: a potent inhibitor of the reverse transcriptase of RNA tumor viruses. De Clercq E. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Nov; 8(1):9–22

Biological and clinical effects of a partially thiolated polycytidylic acid (MPC): a potent inhibitor of DNA synthesis in RNA tumor viruses. Chandra P, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:145–55

Phosphonoformate inhibits reverse transcriptase. Sundquist B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):273–81

Diaryl amidine derivatives as oncornaviral DNA polymerase inhibitors. Clercq ED, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jul; 23(7):787–95

Quantitative structure—activity correlations of rifamycins as inhibitors of viral RNA-directed DNA polymerase and mammalian alpha and beta DNA polymerases. Wu RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar;23(3):256–61

Inhibition of reverse transcriptase activity by benzophenanthridine alkaloids. Sethi ML. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Mar–Apr;42(2):187–96

Inhibition of virion-associated reverse transcription by nucleoside triphosphatase in avian myeloblastosis virus. Srivatsan ES, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):288–92

Polyribonucleotide inhibition of ribonucleic acid directed deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of mouse mammary tumor (type B) virus and simian sarcoma (type C) virus. Arya SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):297–305

Recognition of structure of 5-halogenated derivatives of ara-UTP by DNA polymerase gamma and reverse transcriptase. Ono K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s129–32

GENETICS

Mutant of B-tropic murine leukemia virus synthesizing an altered polymerase molecule. Gerwin BI, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):741–51

Regulation of expression of type C virion DNA polymerase (reverse transcriptase) in human x mouse and human x rat hybrid cells. Minna JD, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov; 5(6):991–1011

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological characterization of a purified reverse transcriptase from osteosarcoma of a child. Welte K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Aug;7(4):189–95

Type-specific binding antibody to baboon endogenous virus (M7) reverse transcriptase. Robert-Gurof M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Apr;43(1):241–6

Specific antigenic relationships between the RNA-dependent DNA polymerases of avian reticuloendotheliosis viruses and mammalian type C retroviruses. Bauer G, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):168–77

Characterization of reverse transcriptase from filine leukemia virus by radioimmunoassay. Rho HM, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):192–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple purification of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase for full-length transcription of 35 S RNA. Myers JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1;101(1):88–96

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity in ocular granulocytic sarcoma associated to acute myelomonocytic leukemia in Turkish children. Biochemical and immunological characterization of the enzyme. Chandra P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Mar;9(1):67–74

Purification and biochemical characterization of a virus-specific reverse transcriptase from human osteosarcoma tissue. Ebener U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Aug; 7(4):179–88

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of an endogenous type C virus of mice: purification and partial characterization. Hizi A, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):795–801

[Separation of cellular and viral DNA polymerase from oncornavirus infected chicken cells] Drescher B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(3):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of tyrosinase activity and viral information by 5-iodo-deoxyuridine and L-dopa in a human melanoma cell line [proceedings] Van Tieghem N, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):857–8

Properties of the reverse transcription of synthetic and hamster retroviral RNA by avian and hamster viral polymerases. Gregerson DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):720–8

Reverse transcriptase-associated RNase H. Part IV. Pyrophosphate does not inhibit RNase H activity of AMV DNA polymerase. Srivastava A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):892–9

Reverse transcription of 25S soybean ribosomal RNA in the absence of exogenous primer. Sullivan DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):144–50

Processive nature of reverse transcription by avian myeloblastosis virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Gregerson DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 22;19(2):301–6

Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid by the avian retrovirus reverse transcriptase in vitro: optimum conditions required for transcription of large ribonucleic acid templates. Retzel EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5;19(3):513–8

Effects of polyethylene glycol on reverse transcriptase and other polymerase activities. Chan EW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):353–61

Characterization of an RNA-directed DNA-polymerase from a cell line derived from a radiation-induced lymphoma in mice. Sarin PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27;564(2):235–45

Utilization of mismatched initiator termini by avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Weiss GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 17;565(2):225–30

Poly(2'-O-methylcytidylate)-directed DNA polymerase and terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase activities in particulate fractions obtained from human spleens. Marcus SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1014–21

Discrimination of reverse transcriptase from cellular DNA polymerase by kinetic analysis. Ono K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(5):323–8

Studies on the interaction of tRNA and avian myeloblastosis DNA polymerase. Araya A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(1):631–7

Production of a discrete, infectious, double-stranded DNA by reverse transcription in virions of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Baltimore D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):869–74

Purification and properties of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from cytoplasmic A-type particles of murine mammary tumor virus. Kohno M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):257–66

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity in canine lymphosarcoma. Onions D. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Mar; 16(3):345–50

Release of particle associated RNA dependent DNA polymerases by primary chicken and quail embryo cells. Bauer G, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:575–9

Evidence for the presence of an oncornaviral reverse transcriptase in an orbital tumor associated to acute myelomonocytic leukemia in children: biochemical and immunological characterization of the enzyme. Chandra P, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:497–500

Enzymatic activities associated with avian and murine retroviral DNA polymerases. Catalysis of and active site involvement in pyrophosphate exchange and pyrophosphorolysis reactions. Srivastava A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2000–4

Feline syncytium-forming virus: identification of a virion associated reverse transcriptase and electron microscopical observations of infected cells. Chiswell DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):429–34

Biochemical and immunological properties of the reverse transcriptase associated with a hamster retrovirus. Gregerson DS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):327–37

Adsorption, penetration, and uncoating of murine leukemia virus studied by using its reverse transcriptase. Aboud M, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):32–7

Initiation of DNA synthesis by the avian retrovirus reverse transcriptase in vitro: nature and location of the oligodeoxycytidylic acid primer binding site. Collett MS, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):319–26

Activation of an Mg2+-dependent DNA endonuclease of avian myeloblastosis virus alpha beta DNA polymerase by in vitro proteolytic cleavage. Grandgenett DP, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):264–71

Structure of products of the Moloney murine leukemia virus endogenous DNA polymerase reaction. Haseltine WA, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):375–83

Two avian sarcoma virus mutants with defects in the DNA polymerase-RNase H complex. Moelling K, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):370–8

Reverse transcriptase mediated binding of primer tRNA to the viral genome. Araya A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3831–43

Two species of full-length cDNA are synthesized in high yield by melittin-treated avian retrovirus particles. Boone LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):847–51

Native ribonucleoprotein is an efficient transcriptional complex of avian myeloblastosis virus. Chen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1296–300

Characterization of the reverse transcriptase of a type C RNA virus produced by a human lymphoma cell line. Goodenow RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):4971–5

Synthesis of a 600-nucleotide-long plus-strand DNA by virions of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Mitra SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4355–9

RNA primer used in synthesis of anticomplementary DNA by reverse transcriptase of avian myeloblastosis virus. Myers JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1316–20

Reverse transcriptase pauses at N2-methylguanine during in vitro transcription of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA. Youvan DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):3751–4

Problems with particle-associated DNA polymerase assays in the diagnosis of plasma-suspended viruses. Lorenz PR. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun;244(1):25–38

[Mechanism of reverse transcription: a dinucleotide may serve as primer] Ambartsumian NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(3):732–5 **(Rus)**

[Covalently bound RNA-DNA molecules: the primary product of the reverse transcription of heterogeneous nuclear RNA in normal cells] Kavsan VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(6):1474–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the properties of mammary factor carcinomas of C3H strain mice treated with exogenous RNA] Tomsons VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(4):987–91 **(Rus)**

REWARD

Involvement of the partial reinforcement procedure in reward training: open address. Zieliński K. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979;39(6):383–94

A comparison between lick or lever-pressing contingent reward and the effects of neuroleptics thereon. Wauquier A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jun; 239(2):230–40

Contrast effects in the rat: a developmental study. Fagen JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Jan;12(1):83–92

Effect of handling on positive and negative contrast effects. Fagen JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Jan;13(1):37–45

Rewarding hospital volunteers. Garvock SL, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Feb;57(2):26–7

Euphorigenic drugs: effects on the reward pathways of the brain. Kornetsky C, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Oct;38(11):2473–6

Participation of brain stimulation reward substrates in memory: anatomical and biochemical evidence. Routtenberg A. **Fed Proc** 1979 Oct;38(11):2446–53 (58 ref.)

Brain endorphins: possible role in reward and memory formation. Stein L, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Oct;38(11):2468–72

Serotonergic mediation of reward within the medial raphe nucleus: some persistent problems in interpretation. Katz RJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1979;9(3):145–8

Self-stimulation in the rat: quantitative characteristics of the reward pathway. Gallistel CR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1978 Dec;92(6):977–98

Reward conditions and socioeconomic status in the learning of older adults. Erber J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jul; 35(4):565–70

The effects of delayed rewards, social pressure, and frustration on the responses of opiate addicts. Wallace CJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979 Jun;(25):6–25

Effect of runway training on rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase: differential effect of continuous and partial reinforcement schedules. Boarder MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec; 15(2-3):211–5

Brain stimulation and reward: 'pleasure centers' after twenty-five years. Jacques S. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Aug; 5(2):277–83 (113 ref.)

Consequences of reward and nonreward conditions: runway behavior, neurotransmitters and physiological indicators of stress. Earley CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Aug;11(2):215–9

Specific modulation of brain stimulation reward by haloperidol. Esposito RU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun;10(6):937–40

Pain modulating and reward systems: a single brain mechanism? Le Magnen J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 May;12(5):729–33

Development of tolerance to the rewarding effects of self-administered S(+)-amphetamine. McCown TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):137–41

Pimozide-induced suppression of responding: evidence against a block of food reward. Mason ST, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jun;12(6):917–23

Behavioral effects of stimulating positive reward sites in the central tegmentum of rhesus monkeys. Maxim PE. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):333–9

Reaction to omission of reward in an operant conditioning situation in adult rats after undernutrition early in life. Neal HJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):875–80

The effect of bilateral ventral noradrenaline bundle lesions on lever pressing for food in rats. Kruk ZL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 28;64(1):41–3

Competition and extrinsic rewards: effect on intrinsic motivation and attribution. Weinberg RS, et al. **Res Q** 1979 Oct;50(3):494–502

Single alternation with water reward:effects of sodium amobarbital on two strains of rats selectively bred for high and low emotionality. Guillamón A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun;35(2):169–74

REYE'S SYNDROME

Reye's syndrome: a report of two cases from northern Nigeria. Mee J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Feb;56(2):86–91

[Clinical picture of Reye's syndrome in an adult] Comazzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 7;71(27):1945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Identification of the Reye's syndrome 'serum factor'. Aprille JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14; 94(1):381–9

Serum carnitine in Reye's syndrome [letter] Hinshaw WB Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 19;302(25):1423

Reye syndrome: serum-induced alterations in brain mitochondrial function are blocked by fatty-acid-free

albumin. Ansevin CF. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Feb;30(2):160–6
Triglyceride and cholesterol concentrations in whole serum and in serum lipoproteins in Reye syndrome. Chaves–Carballo E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):592–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal Reye–like syndrome associated with valproic acid [letter] Young RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Apr;7(4):389
Reye's syndrome in a child on long–term salicylate medication. Christoffersen P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Mar–Apr;15(2):129–33
Reye–like syndrome associated with valproic acid therapy. Gerber N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):142–4

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure in Reye's syndrome. Baliga R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Oct;133(10):1009–13
Pancreatitis and Reye's syndrome. Ellis GH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Oct;133(10):1014–6
Periportal hepatic necrosis in Reye's syndrome. One case in a review of eight patients. Bentz MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;73(1):49–53
Central retinal vein occlusion in Reye's syndrome. Smith P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;98(7):1256–60
Reye syndrome associated with Hemophilus influenzae infection. Sundwall DA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 May;19(5):357–60
Reye syndrome with renal failure [letter] Ahronheim GA. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):665–6
Reye syndrome and renal failure [letter] Gilboa N. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):664–5
Necrosis of the forearm following radial artery catheterization in a patient with Reye's syndrome. Mayer T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):141–3
Acute pancreatitis in Reye's syndrome: a fatal complication during intensive supportive care. Chaves–Carballo E, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):152–4
[Malignant syndrome in burned children. Nosologic and therapeutic approach] Marichy J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reye's syndrome in the adult patients. Atkins JN, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):672–8
Reye's syndrome in an adult. Vanholder R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(6):367–72
Systemic carnitine deficiency simulating recurrent Reye syndrome. Glasgow AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May; 96(5):889–91
Infectious mononucleosis and Reye's syndrome [letter] Dorman JM. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 25;243(16):1631
Reye's syndrome in nonpediatric age groups. Varma RR, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 28;242(13):1373–5
Reye's syndrome in Rhode Island. Brunquell P. **RI Med J** 1979 Nov;62(11):429–34
[Reye's syndrome] Earon Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Oct; 97(7–8):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of Reye's syndrome [letter] Haller JS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Dec;36(12):1654, 1657–8
Thiopental sodium and pentobarbital sodium in the treatment of Reye's syndrome [letter] Treadwell BE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Nov;36(11):1480
Unsuccessful physostigmine therapy in Reye syndrome. Dobyns WB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Aug;6(2):141
Citrulline in Reye's syndrome. Thisyakorn U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Apr;63(4):196–9
Monitoring serum osmolality in mannitol treatment of Reye's syndrome [letter] Newman SL. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25;301(17):945–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA lyase deficiency: features resembling Reye syndrome. Robinson BH, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jul;30(7 Pt 1):714–8
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity of human liver: is there an altered form in Reye's syndrome? [letter] Mitchell RA. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):945–7
Preservation of mitochondrial enzymes in brain and muscle in Reye's syndrome [letter] Partin JS. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jul;13(7):868–9
Hepatic monoamine oxidase deficiency in Reye syndrome [letter] Mitchell RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):673–4
Aflatoxin B1 acute effects on three hepatic urea cycle enzymes using semiautomated methods: a model for Reye's syndrome. Thurlow PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;53(2):293–8

METABOLISM

Prolactin and the encephalopathy of Reye's syndrome. Newman SL, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1097–100

OCCURRENCE

Reye's syndrome in the United States in 1977–1978, a non–influenza B virus year. Nelson DB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):436–9
Reye syndrome in children less than 1 year old: some epidemiologic observations. Ohio State Department of Health Reye Syndrome Investigation Group. Sullivan–Bolyai JZ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):627–9
[Reye's syndrome in Argentina (letter)] Drut R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep–Oct;39(5):698 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Unsaturated lipid droplets in liver sinusoids lining cells in a case of Reye–Morgan–Baral syndrome. Aguas AP. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1075–6
Reye's syndrome report of six autopsied cases. Deshpande DH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan;17(1):3–9
Reye's syndrome. Pais P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;73(9–10):173–5
Electronmicroscopic and energic aspects in 4–pentenoic acid induced–fatty liver model of Reyes syndrome. Yoshida I. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(3):273–9
Reye's syndrome. Datta CK, et al. **W Va Med J** 1979 Oct; 75(10):285–8
[Reye's syndrome. Discussion of a clinical case] Miglio C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 10;70(49):3357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of Reye's syndrome] Chibowski D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Nov;54(11):1339–41 **(Pol)**
[Reye's syndrome. Clinical revision (author's transl)] Gutiérrez Benjumea A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Jun–Jul; 12(6–7):511–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual evoked potentials in Reye's syndrome. Ch'ien L, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1979 Jul;10(3):164–7
Abnormal pancreatic endocrine function in Reye's syndrome survivors and their relatives: a preliminary report. Kang ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jul;13(7):870–3
Monitoring and management of increased intracranial pressure in Reye syndrome: results in 29 children. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):198–204
[Monitoring of intracranial pressure in 2 severe cases of Reye's syndrome] Gold F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 36(10):1052–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychologic consequences of Reye syndrome. Brunner RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):706–11

THERAPY

Treatment of Reye syndrome. Trauner DA. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jan;7(1):2–4 (29 ref.)
Reye's syndrome: a medical mystery. Kolata GB. **Science** 1980 Mar 28;207(4438):1453–4

URINE

Identification of 5–hydroxyhexanoic acid in the urine of twin siblings with a Reye's–like syndrome associated with dicarboxylic aciduria and hypoglycaemia and with similarities to Jamaican vomiting sickness. Chalmers RA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Oct;6(10):444–6

RH FACTORS see RH–HR BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM

RH–HR BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM

The role of fetal movements assessment in cases of severe RH immunized patients. Sadovsky E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):313–5
Blood group Rh–D factor in human trophoblast determined by immunofluorescent method. Goto S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 15;137(6):707–12
Distribution of A1A2BO and Rho (D) blood groups in tribal populations of Andhra Pradesh, South India. Goud JD, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1979 Ju.r;37(2):80–7
Spina bifida and maternal Rh blood type [letter] Golding J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Mar;55(3):244
Preventing RH hemolytic disease. Weinstein L. **Ariz Med** 1980 Jan;37(1):28
Production of human immunoglobulin anti–D (Rh0) for intravenous administration, for a national Rh prophylaxis programme [proceedings] Cunningham CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):178–9
Coagulation failure in babies with rhesus isoimmunization. Hey E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Jul;42(3):441–54
The rhesus story. Gairdner D. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22; 2(6192):709–11
Anti–D immunoglobulin and abortion [letter] Tovey D. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):793
Blood groups and reaginic hypersensitivity [letter] de Montis G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Sep;9(5):543–4
A suggestion of linkage between the Marfan syndrome and the rhesus blood group. Mace M. **Clin Genet** 1979 Aug; 16(2):96–102
Non–rhesus (D) blood group isoimmunization in obstetrics. Beal RW. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec;6(3):493–508 (50 ref.)
The prevention of rhesus–isoimmunization. Davey M. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec;6(3):509–30 (76 ref.)
Identification of the blood–group ABH–active glycoprotein components of human erythrocyte membrane. Finne J. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):181–9
Blood–group–ABH antigens of human erythrocytes. Quantitative studies on the distribution of H antigenic sites among different classes of membrane components. Schenkel–Brunner H. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar; 104(2):529–34
Hemolysis due to human antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Lysis of erythrocytes treated with anti–D serum. Yust I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;16(3):174–80
Glycoproteins and blood group activity. Isolation and characterization of oligosaccharides of H+ hog submaxillary glycoprotein, and their comparison to those found in A+ and A–H– glycoproteins. Aminoff D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8909–13
Collaborative study to recalibrate the International Reference Preparation of Anti–D Immunoglobulin. Gunson HH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar;33(3):249–53
Transplacental haemorrhage and maternal iso–immunization. Mehta DM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Apr;25(2):75–80
Rhesus incompatibility and a survey of the care of rhesus negative pregnant women in one general practice. Lister G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jan;30(210):35–9
Rhesus haemolytic disease in primigravida, with fatal outcome [letter] Green PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 10; 1(8176):1025
Passive modulation of blood–group antigens. Shinitzky M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4438–40
Neonatal death in babies with rhesus isoimmunization. Ellis MI, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Apr;48(190):211–25
Corticosteroids, real–time ultrasound scanning and plasmapheresis in severe rhesus disease [letter] Gunston KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 20;56(17):666
Allo anti–D production in a D positive patient. Roycroft DW, et al. **Va Med** 1979 Nov;106(11):863
Rhesus haplotypes in familial Hodgkin's disease. Newton RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(3):158–65
Sero–anthropology of Kinner Kanets of Kalpa Valley, Himachal Pradesh, India. Jaswal IJ. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1979 Jun;70(1):26–32
[Can non–identification of partial or weakened expression of D antigens of the Rhesus system entail medico–legal consequences?] Görtz R, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1979 Apr;37(4):230–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systematic study of the ABO blood group system and the Rhesus factor in Cotonou (People's Republic of Benin) (8,920 cases)] Hountondji A. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 1978;23(4):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[K–Lymphocyte cytotoxicity: role of human blood group ABO, rhesus and P alloantibodies] Cartron J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 21;288(19):1501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[External fetal electrocardiography, the maternal effort test and the oxytocin challenge in cases of fetomaternal rhesus isoimmunisation (author's transl)] Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Mar; 8(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distribution of ABO blood groups and incidence of Rh factor (D) in various ethnic groups in the Hindu Kush region (Kafirs, Kalash Chitrali)] Bernhard W. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Feb;37(4):251–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of various plasma substitutes on blood groups] Kox W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979 Dec;6(6):341–4 **(Ger)**
[Blood groups and Rh factors in persons with pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Schwartz E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Dec;33(12):1202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe erythroblastosis fetalis due to c–antigen incompatibility] Abody Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 15; 96(12):655–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Conditions of the prevention of neonatal hemolytic diseases resulting from Rh(D) incompatibility in Hungary] Simonovits I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 13;121(15):875–8 **(Hun)**
[Interaction between the ABO and Rh–Hr blood group systems in pairs of monozygotic (MZ) and dizygotic (DZ) twins] Milani–Comparetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30;56(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood groups of the population of Siena: frequency of the C w antigen] Fanetti G. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Mar; 15(1):109–14 **(Ita)**
[Variation of the leukocyte number and formula in pregnancy in relation to the ABO blood group and Rh (D) factor] Pasqui G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Mar;15(1):50–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rh blood typing] Toyama H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2260–1 **(Jpn)**
[Investigations on the effect of anti–Rh antibodies on Rh+ erythrocytes present in the vitreous (author's transl)] Morawiecki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jan;82(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood groups in children with bronchial asthma and in their parents] Wartenberg J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 17; 34(51):2001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Errors of treatment by blood transfusions and plasma substitutes] Kornobis J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 15; 32(18):1341–4 **(Pol)**
[Use of the dry drop method for diagnosis of isoimmunization by rhesus system antigens] Burenkova LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Rapid method of determination of rhesus factor in vitro without heating] Lepshina ZK.

Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1980 May;25(5):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Method of determining the rhesus factor on a flat surface without heating] Levin VI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1980 Mar;25(3):54–6 **(Rus)**
[Blood group and Rh relationship in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Timasheva ED, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jun; (6):19–22 **(Rus)**
[ABO blood-group system and the RH factor in multiple myeloma] Mukhadze MG. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(9):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ABO, rhesus and MN system blood groups and spinal osteochondrosis] Kolodchenko VP. **Tsitol Genet** 1979-Mar-Apr;13(3):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical indices of liver function in mother and child in rhesus sensitization] Devizorova AS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1979 Nov;24(11):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of plasmapheresis for reduction of isosensitization level in RH-incompatible pregnancy] Timoshenko LI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1979 Oct;24(10):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Content of immunoglobulins G, A and M in the process of active immunization of volunteer blood donors] Minchenko ZhN. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):77–80 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Management of Rh prophylaxis] Sljapić N, et al.
Med Pregl 1979;32(7–8):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Distribution of the ABO blood group system and D antigen in Macedonia] Stefanovska V, et al.
Bilt Hematol Transfuz 1978;6(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Assignment of the red cell antigen, Targett (Rh40), to the Rh blood group system. Lewis M, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1979 Sep;31(5):630–3
ABO and Rh blood groups in the Outer Hebrides. Clegg EJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):457–70
Spina bifida and maternal Rh blood type [letter] Baker DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul;54(7):567
Distribution of ABO and Rh (D) blood groups among four endogamous groups of Andhra Pradesh. Reddi AP, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(5):331–2
Distribution of blood groups in Haryana. Singh J, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1979 Oct;73(7–8):116–8
Genetic polymorphisms in diabetics and non-diabetics. Williams DR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Oct;16(5):351–7
Genetic linkage between the Radin and Rh blood group loci. Lewis M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(5):286–9
[Table of the general likelihood ratios Y/X (according to Essen-Möller) of the Rh-blood gropu system (author's transl)] Sachs V, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Oct;83(4):331–66 **(Ger)**
[Homozygosity DD and heterozygosity Dd and the possibility of exclusion of paternity] Marcinkowski T.
Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Jan 7;35(1):33–4 **(Pol)**
[A new case of D/D blood] Antonić S, et al.
Bilt Hematol Transfuz 1978;6(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in amniotic fluid optical density at 450 millimicron in Rh-sensitized patients after maternal hydrocortisone treatment. Anderson CW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug 1;137(7):820–2
Frozen red cells in Rhesus immunization. Cook IA, et al.
Br J Haematol 1980 Apr;44(4):627–34
Rhesus immunisation during pregnancy: the case for antenatal anti-D. Clarke C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29; 280(6218):903–4
Providing saline reacting anti-D cell typing reagent. Gibson T. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1979;1(4):321–3
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of intervillous thrombosis related to Rh isoimmunization. Hoogland HJ, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1979;10(5):237–45
Attempted Rh immune prophylaxis after massive transfusion: a case report. Mallya N, et al. **Md State Med J** 1979 Oct; 28(10):57
A strong antibody reacting with enzyme modified E positive red blood cells. Heistø H, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep–Oct; 19(5):545–7
Fatal delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti-c + E. Hillman NM. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):548–51
A Japanese Rhmod family: serological and haematological observations. Saji H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(5):296–304
Rate of Rh immunization after induced abortion. Simonovits I, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(3):161–4
[Use of the BG 15 autoanalyzer for automatic recording and determination of ABO, Rhesus and Kell blood groups] Girard M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Jun; 23(3):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Controlled prophylaxis with immunoglobulin G anti-Rh (IgG anti-Rh) following mistaken Rh transfusion] Poschmann A, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979; (3):81–4 **(Ger)**
[Antibody-dependent cytotoxic activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in healthy subjects] Górska B, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 1979 Jul–Sep;10(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of RH-HR blood group incompatibility] Seyfriedowa H. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1979 Oct;10(4):221–6 **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the cause of immunity of women with Rh incompatibility] Frankowska K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Oct;50(10):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Desensitizing effect of a skin graft in pregnant women with an Rh conflict (based on catecholamine and serotonin metabolic data)] Timoshenko LV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 Apr;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Different aspects of using antirhesus immunoglobulin] Belozerova VI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Oct; 24(10):49–54 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Problems in organizing the manufacture of antirhesus immunoglobulin] Klimova KN, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1979 Oct;24(10):54–6 **(Rus)**
[Detection and identification of antibodies] Prodanov P, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr;25(4):54–6 **(Rus)**
[Blood transfusion complications due to factor hr'(c) incompatibility in patients with rhesus-positive blood] Skachilova NN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Feb;25(2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expansion of the possibility of obtaining raw material for antirhesus immunoglobulin] Umnova MA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1979 Oct;24(10):56–9 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of Rh sensitization using anti-D immunoglobulin. (An 8 year study)] Spoljarić I, et al.
Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 1978;18(5–6):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production of human immunoglobulin anti-D (Rh0) for intravenous administration, for a national Rh prophylaxis programme [proceedings] Cunningham CJ.
Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Apr;8(2):178–9

RHABDITOIDEA

CLASSIFICATION

Hypodontus macropi Mönnig, 1929, a hookworm-like parasite of macropodid marsupials. Beveridge I.
J Helminthol 1979 Sep;53(3):229–44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Experimental infestation of Cochlicella ventricosa with L1 larvae of protostrongylids (author's transl)] Cabaret J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Jan–Feb;54(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The killing effects of ultraviolet light and x-rays on free-living nematode, Rhabditidae tokai. Ishii N, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1980 Mar;21(1):137–47

RHABDOMYOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Rhabdomyomas: a rare cause of unilateral proptosis. Krespi YP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Jul–Aug;46(4):392–5

CONGENITAL

[Congenital multiple rhabdomyoma of the heart] Kokshunova LE. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of electron microscopic examination of differential diagnosis of fetal rhabdomyoma and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of urinary bladder. Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):459–60
Cardiac rhabdomyoma simulating pulmonic stenosis. Mahoney L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(4):385–8
[Rhabdomyoma of the orofacial region] Hornová J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 1979 Jul;79(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Electron cytochemistry of 7,12-dimethylbenz (a) anthracene-induced rhabdomyoblastomas in Syrian hamsters. Markov DV. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;24(2):127–34

PATHOLOGY

Adult rhabdomyoma of the larynx. Boedts D, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1979 Jul 26;224(3–4):221–9
Extracardiac rhabdomyoma: a clinicopathologic study and review of the literature. Di Sant'Agnese PA, et al.
Cancer 1980 Aug 15;46(4):780–9
Multifocal recurrent adult rhabdomyoma. Scrivner D, et al.
Cancer 1980 Aug 15;46(4):790–5
Rhabdomyoma of the submandibular region--a case report & review of literature. Jose L, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1979 Jul;22(3):221–3
Intraoral rhabdomyomas. Corio RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Dec;48(6):525–31

SURGERY

Rhabdomyoma of the heart: a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Houser S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Apr; 29(4):373–7
Primary cardiac tumors in children. Arciniegas E, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1980 Apr;79(4):582–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopy analysis of rhabdomyoma in a rare location] Spasić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Jul–Aug; 36(4):316–8 **(Scr)**

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA

The Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study II: objectives and study design. Maurer HM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Jun; 15(3):371–2
Overview of conference on sarcomas of soft tissue and bone in childhood. Glicksman AS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979; 7(1):55–67
[Myoblastic sarcomas of the female genital system. Description of 3 cases with vaginal localization and 2 cases with uterine localization] Fornari B, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Tumoral myosins of Ni3S2-induced rhabdomyosarcomas in rat and rabbit: comparative studies with adult and fetal myosins of skeletal muscle. Hildebrand HF, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1980 Feb;20(3):240–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Quantitative studies of microcirculatory function in malignant tissue: influence of temperature on microvascular hemodynamics during the early growth of the BA 1112 rat sarcoma. Endrich B, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):2021–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nickel sulphide-induced rhabdomyosarcomata in rats. Yamashiro S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jan;30(1):9–22
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma associated with maternal ingestion of stilboestrol. Rajarajeswari G, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1979 Apr;22(2):185–8

CLASSIFICATION

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck] Stankiewicz C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 2;34(27):1077–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and intracranial schwannoma. Trese MT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 97(10):1929–30
Soliditary rhabdomyosarcoma of the pericardium: a case report and pathologic discussion. DeLuca WM, et al.
RI Med J 1980 Mar;63(3):79–83
Intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma producing bulbar palsy. Hunstock AT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Oct;12(4):311–5
[Low intensity intravascular coagulation in rhabdomyosarcoma] Goldschmidt B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Apr 13;121(15):905–7 **(Hun)**

CONGENITAL

Unexpected favorable outcome of congenital stage III rhabdomyosarcoma. Khan A, et al. **CA** 1980 May-Jun; 30(3):189–90
Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in a neonate. Harlow PJ, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1979;7(2):123–6 (10 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of electron microscopic examination of differential diagnosis of fetal rhabdomyoma and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of urinary bladder. Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):459–60
Diagnostic value of histochemistry in embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Sarnat HB, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1979 Apr;3(2):177–83
Antimyosin and antirhabdomyoblast sera: their use for the diagnosis of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Koh SJ, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1980 Mar;104(3):118–22
Biliary rhabdomyosarcoma of childhood [letter] Witcombe JB. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Dec;52(624):1005–6
Fetal rhabdomyomatous nephroblastoma. Pathologic histology and special clinical and biologic features. Harms D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;133(2):167–72
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma associated with maternal ingestion of stilboestrol. Rajarajeswari G, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1979 Apr;22(2):185–8
Congenitally absent thoracic pedicle in a child with rhabdomyosarcoma. Kaufman RA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Apr;9(3):173–4
[Botryoid sarcoma of the bile ducts (author's transl)] Hashimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Apr;25(4):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the paranasal sinuses] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(6):655–60 **(Pol)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma embryonale of the middle ear in a 10-year-old child] Mostowski L. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Aug; 54(8):903–6 **(Pol)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Durnov LA, et al.

Pediatriia 1980;(5):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of intensified chemotherapy in children with advanced rhabdomyosarcoma (clinical groups III and IV).The Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study (IRS) Committee of the Cancer and Leukemia Group B Children's Cancer Study Group, Southwest Oncology Group. Raney RB Jr, et al. Cancer Clin Trials 1979 Spring; 2(1):19-28

Tumor growth delay and cell survival after treatment with irradiation and vinblastine. Kal HB, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1979 Sep;5(9):1597-600

ENZYMOLOGY

[5-fluorouracil inhibits bacterial collagenase and the collagenolytic system of a human rhabdomyosarcoma] Lubec G, et al. Onkologie 1979 Feb;2(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Heritability of cell size in experimental rhabdomyosarcomas] Stepan'ian LI, et al. Tsitologiia 1980 Jul;22(7):823-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the karyotypic structure of mouse and rat rhabdomyosarcomas on their transplantation into the anterior chamber of the eye] Stepan'ian LI, et al. Tsitologiia 1979 Sep;21(9):1074-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variability and selection of clone populations of murine rhabdomyosarcoma in vivo. IV. Selection in the course of tumor progression] Stepan'ian LI, et al. Tsitologiia 1980 Jan;22(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection for affinity to lung tissue in cell populations of experimental neoplasms] Stepan'ian LI, et al. Tsitologiia 1980 Feb;22(2):198-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro sensitization of human lymphocytes against allogeneic cells by antigen-fed macrophages. Treves AJ, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1979 Jul;15(7):564-9

MORTALITY

[Clinical course and prognosis in rhabdomyosarcoma] Triszkin WA. Wiad Lek 1979 Aug 1;32(15):1055-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of infancy and childhood. Problems of morphologic classification. Gonazlez-Crussi F, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1979 Apr;3(2):157-71 (36 ref.)

Temporal bone findings in rhabdomyosarcoma with predominantly petrous involvement. Canalis RF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 1980 May;106(5):290-3

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the breast [letter] Woodard BH, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1980 Aug;104(8):445-6

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. Perry MC, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1980 Apr;59(4):155-62

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Gulati SM, et al. Indian J Cancer 1978 Dec;15(4):81-3

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the nasopharynx. Report of a case and review of the literature. Suchatlampong V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1979 Dec;62(12):694-8 (12 ref.)

Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Gupta S, et al. Niger Med J 1979 May-Jun;9(5-6):639-40

Sarcoma botryoides—twenty-five year survival. Hepp JA. Pa Med 1980 Mar;83(3):17-8

Clinicopathological conference. Two year old child with pain on urination. SD J Med 1979 Sep;32(9):27-31

Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Sant GR, et al. West Indian Med J 1979 Dec;28(4):246-50

[Sarcoma of the prostate: 2 cases] Monfort G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 1979 Oct-Nov;85(10-11):780-3 (Fre)

[A contribution to cytopathology of the pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma in the larynx (author's transl)] Franz B. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1979 Dec;58(12):920-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart] Zhuravlev NV, et al. Arkh Patol 1980;42(4):73-5 (Rus)

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the palate] Ruzin GP, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1980 Jan-Feb;59(1):59-60 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. Danziger J, et al. Cancer 1979 Aug;44(2):463-7

Lymphography in childhood rhabdomyosarcomas. Bergiron C, et al. Radiology 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):627-30

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in the adult. Case report] Martini E, et al. Minerva Urol 1979 Apr-Jun;31(2):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The effect of dose loading and of double labelling with 57Co and 125I on the tissue distribution in animals. Vos CM, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1979 Oct;4(5):393-6

RADIOTHERAPY

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (SCFE) following pelvic irradiation for rhabdomyosarcoma. Dickerman JD, et al. Cancer 1979 Aug;44(2):480-2

Radiation to regional nodes for rhabdomyosarcoma of the genitourinary tract in children: is it necessary? A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study No. 1 (IRS-1). Tefft M, et al. Cancer 1980 Jun 15;45(12):3065-8

Enhanced tumor cure rates by combination of heat and irradiation with a one day interval. An experimental study. van den Boogaard L. Eur J Cancer 1980 Jan;16(1):93-7

Studies on the regrowth rate, morphological characteristics and transplantation properties of rat rhabdomyosarcoma tumours following large doses of X-rays. Tenforde TS, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1979 Jun;35(6):589-96

In vivo cell survival and volume response characteristics of rat rhabdomyosarcoma tumors irradiated in the extended peak region of carbon- and neon-ion beams. Tenforde TS, et al. Radiat Res 1980 Jul;83(1):42-56

[Radiotherapy of malignant tumours of the orbit (author's transl)] Walther E, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Jun;174(6):959-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Several radiobiological aspects of tumor treatment with 252Cf radiation] Lychev VA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1979 Sep;24(9):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of stages IB and IIA invasive carcinoma of the cervix by radical abdominal hysterectomy. Sall S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979 Oct 15;135(4):442-6

Pelvic rhabdomyosarcomas in childhood: diagnosis and concepts of management reviewed. Hays DM. Cancer 1980 Apr 15;45(7 Suppl):1810-4

The management of rhabdomyosarcoma in children and young adults. Hays DM. World J Surg 1980 Jan;4(1):15-28

Malignant liver tumors in infants and children. Randolph J, et al. World J Surg 1980 Jan;4(1):71-82

[Embryonal paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma] Teixidor de Otto J. MMW 1980 May 9;122(19):717-9 (Ger)

[Organ-saving operations in combined treatment of laryngeal cancer] Bitiutskii PG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):76-9 (Rus)

THERAPY

Childhood rhabdomyosarcomas of the head and neck. Schuller DE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 1979 Dec; 105(12):689-94

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck: diagnosis and management. Healy GB, et al. Head Neck Surg 1979 Mar-Apr;1(4):334-9

Delayed gastrointestinal complications after combined modality therapy of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Ransom JL, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1979 Aug; 5(8):1275-9

Multimodality management of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Weichselbaum RR, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1980 Summer;20(2):247-59 (35 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. Pandhi SC, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1980 Mar;94(3):337-45

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear: a wolf in sheep's clothing. Schwartz RH, et al. Pediatrics 1980 Jun; 65(6):1131-3

Modern concepts in the management of childhood tumours. Malpas JS. Trans Med Soc Lond 1977-78;94:58-62

The management of tumors in children. Hrabovsky EE. W Va Med J 1979 Sep;75(9):251-3

[Evaluation of controlled therapeutic trials in pediatric oncology] Maurus R, et al. Brux Med 1979 Jun; 59(6):289-94 (Fre)

[Treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma in mice C3H/He by Co 60 and hyperbaric oxygen (author's transl)] Agnius-Delord C, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1979;66(3):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Demaille MC, et al. Lille Med 1979 Dec;24(10):790-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multidisciplinary treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood] Havers W, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1979; 34(5):449-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary testicular tumors in childhood. Observations in 21 cases and a discussion of the necessity of metastasis prevention] Jungo M, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1979; 34(3):213-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the maxillary sinus in advanced pregnancy] Wiernik-Strzeszyńska E. Otolaryngol Pol 1979;33(4):453-6 (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Polypoid sarcoma of the pulmonary trunk: analysis of the literature and report of a case with leptomeric organelles and ultrastructural features of rhabdomyosarcoma. Bleisch VR, et al. Cancer 1980 Jul 15;46(2):314-24

Cylindrical laminated bodies in nickel-subsulphide-induced rhabdomyosarcoma in rabbits. Hildebrand HF, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1979 Aug;19(3):276-80

Unusual morphologic features of a primary liver neoplasm. Schmid C, et al. Tumori 1979 Oct 31;65(5):649-55

[Studies on the submicroscopic structure of botryoid (rhabdomyo)-sarcomas of the nasopharynx (author's transl)] Katenkamp D, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1979; 123(5):508-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural characteristics of soft tissue rhabdomyosarcomas] Chernina LA. Arkh Patol 1979; 41(11):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopy in the differential diagnosis and prognostic evaluation of muscle tissue tumors] Kraevskii NA, et al. Arkh Patol 1979;41(12):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterus of a filly. Torbeck RL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 May 1;176(9):914-6

RHABDOVIRUSES

Defective interfering particles of rhabdoviruses. Reichmann ME, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1979;86:123-68 (120 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Viruses isolated from reptiles: identification of three new members of the family Rhabdoviridae. Monath TP, et al. Arch Virol 1979;60(1):1-12

Rhabdoviridae. Report of the Rhabdovirus Study Group, International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses. Brown F, et al. Intervirology 1979;12(1):1-7

The physico-chemical characterization of bovine ephemeral fever virus as a member of the family Rhabdoviridae. Della-Porta AJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Jul;44(1):99-112

GENETICS

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Chandipura virus. I. Inter- and intragroup complementation. Gadkari DA, et al. J Virol 1980 Jan;33(1):100-6

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Chandipura virus. II. Phenotypic characteristics of the six complementation groups. Gadkari DA, et al. J Virol 1980 Jan;33(1):107-14

[Sigma virus and CO2 sensitivity in fruit fly, Drosophila (author's transl)] Nakamura N. Uirusu 1979 Dec; 29(2):85-98 (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ebola and Marburg viruses: II. Thier development within Vero cells and the extra-cellular formation of branched and torus forms. Ellis DS, et al. J Med Virol 1979; 4(3):213-25

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-neutralization between vesicular stomatitis virus type Indiana and Chandipura virus. Dragúňová J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1979 Jul;23(4):319-28

Measurement of antibodies to Ebola virus in human sera from N. W.-Zaire. Van der Groen G, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1979 Mar;59(1):87-92

Use of hybridoma monoclonal antibodies in the detection of antigenic differences between rabies and rabies-related virus proteins. I. The nucleocapsid protein. Flamand A, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 May;48(1):97-104

Use of hybridoma monoclonal antibodies in the detection of antigenic differences between rabies and rabies-related virus proteins. II. The glycoprotein. Flamand A, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 May;48(1):105-9

Bovine ephemeral fever virus vaccines in mice. Elamin MA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 1979 Dec;26(10):773-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rhabdovirus isolated from carps in Hungary. Experimental infection of carps and resistance of the virus. Békési L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 1979;26(3):193-7

PATHOGENICITY

Invasion of mouse brain by Mount Elgon bat virus. Patel JR. J Gen Virol 1979 Sep;44(3):587-97

The pathogenesis of infection in mouse brain by Mount Elgon bat virus. Patel JR. J Gen Virol 1979 Dec;45(3):591-8

Ebola virus virulence for newborn mice. van der Groen G, et al. J Med Virol 1979;4(3):239-40

[Pathogenic microbiology of international communicable diseases] Oya A. Nippon Rinsho 1980 Feb 10;38(2):289-94 (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbon dioxide sensitivity in mosquitoes infected with sigma, vesicular stomatitis, and other rhabdoviruses. Rosen L. Science 1980 Feb 29;207(4434):989-91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ebola and Marburg viruses: I. Some ultrastructural differences between strains when grown in Vero cells. Ellis DS, et al. J Med Virol 1979;4(3):201-11

[Characterization of the Timbó virus (BeAn 41787), a new member of the Rhabdovirus group. Contribution of an ultrastructural study of experimental infection to the knowledge of its morphology and morphogenesis] de Araujo R, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1979 Jul-Aug;21(4):172-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Viruses of the rabies group] Vagabov RM, et al. Vopr Virusol 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):451-8 (65 ref.) (Rus)

RHAMNOSE

Artificial carbohydrate antigens: synthesis of rhamnose trisaccharide and disaccharide haptens common to Shigella

flexneri O-antigens. Josephson S, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** 1980;1:297-301

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

3-O-Methyl-L-rhamnose from a Rhizobium capsular polysaccharide. Jackson LK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jun;82(1):154-7

A modified procedure for the preparation of UDP-beta-L-(U-14C)rhamnose. Kamsteeg J, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1979;9(4):457-64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a rhamnose-containing cell wall antigen of Streptococcus mutans B13 (serotype d). Prakobphol A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):150-7

METABOLISM

Xylose, arabinose, and rhamnose fermentation by Bacteroides ruminicola. Turner KW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jul;38(1):7-12

Yersinia enterocolitica fermenting rhamnose. About 15 strains isolated in children. Dabernat HJ, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;5:270-6

Rhamnose-induced propanediol oxidoreductase in Escherichia coli: purification, properties, and comparison with the fucose-induced enzyme. Boronat A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):320-6

URINE

Abnormal intestinal permeability to sugars in villous atrophy. Menzies IS, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1107-9

RHENIUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preparation of rhenium-186 labelled EHDP and its possible use in the treatment of osseous neoplasms. Mathieu L, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Dec;30(12):725-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Radiosynovectomy of the knee joint using 198Au-colloid, 90Y-ferric hydoride colloid and 186Re-sulfide colloid] Deckart H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun; 20(3):363-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHEOGRAPHY see **PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

RHEOLOGY

see related
FLOWMETERS

Influence of vagal tone on rheology and transportability of canine tracheal mucus. King M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1215-9

Rheology and hemodynamics. Cokelet GR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:311-24 (68 ref.)

Droplet sedimentation: a physical description and qualitative explanation of the phenomenon. Remenyik CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May;201(2):500-5

A first generalization of Dintenfass' equation. Martino R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):67-9

Hemorrheological abnormalities in different states of diabetic retinopathy. Effect of metabolic control and subsequent diseases. Volger E. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):60-6

Abstracts of papers presented at the Annual Meeting of the German Society of Microcirculation (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Mikrozirkulation). **Biorheology** 1979; 16(1-2):123-32

Third International Congress of Biorheology. Papers. **Biorheology** 1979;16(1-2):7-100

Abstracts of papers presented at the second annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Biorheology (30. June, 1. July, 1979, Osaka). **Biorheology** 1979;16(6):491-9

Abstracts of papers presented at the fifth meeting of the International Society of Haematology, European and African division (30. August, 1979, Hamburg, FRG). **Biorheology** 1979;16(6):501-3

Abstracts of papers presented at the European symposium 'Hemorheology and Diseases' (.17-.19, October 1979, Nancy, France). **Biorheology** 1979;16(6):505-32

Clinical blood rheology. Anadere I, et al. **Biorheology** 1979; 16(3):171-8

Viscoelasticity of 'normal' and pathological synovial fluid. Anadere I, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(3):179-84

A note on Poiseuille flow of couple stress fluid. Chaturani P, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(1-2):121-2

A two-fluid model for blood flow through small diameter tubes. Chaturani P, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(1-2):109-118

Flow of couple stress fluid through narrow tubes by sigma phenomenon and marginal zone theory with applications to blood flow and cardiovascular diseases. Chaturani P. **Biorheology** 1979;16(6):377-86

On micropolar fluid model for blood flow through narrow tubes. Chaturani P, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(6):419-28

Certain aspects of hemorheology in a near zero gravity environment. Copley AL. **Biorheology** 1979;16(1-2):37-49

Mixtures of artificial and whole blood. Hauger D, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(4-5):347-56

Pulsatile blood flow in arteriole of frog web. Horimoto M, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(3):163-70

Influence of some antibiotics of the beta-lactam group upon rheological properties of blood and platelet aggregation. Houbouyan L, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(1-2):95-100

Particle flow behaviour in models of branching vessels: I. Vortices in 90 degrees T-junctions. Karino T, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(3):231-48

The rheological behavior of the skin: experimental results and a structural model. Lanir Y. **Biorheology** 1979; 16(3):191-202

Relationship between hydrodynamic forces and vascular wall phenomena - II. Study of the influence of friction on the parietal microenvironmenta by the fixed enzyme method. Nakache M, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(3):265-76

The mechanical transfer function of blood : modifications by some biological factors. Obrecht B, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(3):211-21

Immunological and virological effects on the rheological properties of canine mucus. Powell RL, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(6):485-90

Contribution of semilunar leaflets to turbulent blood flow. Sabbah HN, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(1-2):101-8

Flow processes in a micro-gravity environment. Saville DA. **Biorheology** 1979;16(1-2):23-7

The effect of red blood cell flexibility on blood flow through tubes with diameters in the range 30 to 500 microns. Seshadri V, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(6):473-83

Fahraeus — Lindqvist effect in oscilliatory flow. Singh M, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(1-2):119-20

Experimentation in space and biorheology. Snyder RS, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(1-2):7-11

Rheological parameters for the viscosity viscoelasticity and thixotropy of blood. Thurston GB. **Biorheology** 1979; 16(3):149-62

Effect of the branch-to-trunk area ratio on the transition to turbulent flow: implications in the cardiovascular system. Walburn FJ, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(6):411-7

Rheological properties of erythrocytes in heterozygous and homozygous beta thalassaemia. Tillmann W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Nov;43(3):401-11

A one tube flow problem arising in physiology. Garner JB, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(3):295-304

Asymptotic method for peristaltic transport. Shen MC, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(3):305-26

Effects of stenosis on non-Newtonian flow of the blood in an artery. Shukla JB, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1980; 42(3):283-94

Alterations in rheology of cervical mucus--a new approach to contraception. Kamboj VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1379-80

The propagation of turbulence produced by a stenosis. Clark C. **J Biomech** 1980;13(7):591-604

Fluid-dynamic flapping of a collapsible channel: sound generation and flow limitation. Grotberg JB, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(3):219-30

Blood flow in straight and curved capillary glass tubes. Hung TC, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(12):945-7

The effects of the geometry of a stenosis on poststenotic flow in models and poststenotic vibration of canine carotid arteries in vivo. Roach MR, et al. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(7):623-34

A mathematical assessment of suture line stress in the end-to-side anastomosis—II. Pulsatile flow. Sarwal SN, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(5):449-54

A study of the visco-elastic properties of blood in transient flow. Stoltz JF, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(4):341-6

The behaviour of gas bubbles in blood subjected to an oscillating pressure. Tsujino T, et al. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(5):407-16

Shock waves in fluid-filled distensible tubes. Rudinger G. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 Feb;102(1):23-7

Errors in velocity measurement by the Pitot principle in fluids with slowly propagated pressure waves. Jackson JR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Jan;1(1):50-4

Potential role of velocity and wall tension in vein graft failure. Karayannacos PE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar-Apr;21(2):171-8

The use of oscillatory surface shear rheometry in physical pharmacy and physical biochemistry [proceedings] Blackmore HR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31 Suppl:105P

Computer simulation: a diagnostic method in comparative studies of valve prostheses. Engelman MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Mar;79(3):402-12

A new model of the vocal cords based on a collapsible tube analogy. Conrad WA. **Med Res Eng** 1980;13(2):7-10

Rheologic and transport properties of middle ear effusions from cleft palate patients. Romanczuk BJ, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Mar-Apr;86(2):ORL269-75

A continuous wave Doppler velocimeter for monitoring blood flow in the popliteal artery, compared with venous occlusion plethysmography of the calf. Lubbers J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1979 Nov;382(3):241-8

Photoelectric device for the recording of diameter changes of opaque and transparent blood vessels in vitro. Schabert A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1980 Jun;385(3):239-42

An improved rheological method for measuring spontaneous and induced platelet aggregation in vitro — a technical report. Rieger H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1-15; 17(3-4):589-93

[Quantitative evaluation of rheohepatograms in chronic liver diseases] Benda J. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Mar;26(3):391-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rheological behaviour of stored blood cells] Azelvandre F, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(6):435-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method of localization of incompetant perforating veins by means of rheoscopy with ultrasonics] Berni A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(3):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary morphological and metric interpretation of microphotographic reports related to normal human erythrocytes in a turbulent tangential flow] Martino R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Nov 30;54(22):2315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of an elastographic method for evaluating the rheological properties of the soft tissues of human extremities normally and in disordered peripheral lymph circulation] Sapuntsov LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):740-1 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A servo-controlled roller pump for cardiovascular research. Mohrman DE. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb;238(2):H269-74

The oscillating rheometer—what does it measure? Cook WD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 May;59(5):795-9

Periodic microflow pattern measured with a new microflow probe within the rat kidney cortex. Eggert P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1980 Feb;383(3):223-7

METHODS

Estimation of pore passage time of red blood cells in normal subjects and patients with renal failure. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):325-7

[Optimal measurement technic for the vasoconstrictor effect of corticosteroids. Comparative studies with reflection photometry and flow measurement] Gloor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Sep;165(9):665-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluid crystals of cholesterol-a new aid in the study of circulation] Magnus S, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1979;12(5):324-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHESUS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see **RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

RHESUS MONKEYS see under **MACACA**

RHEUMATIC FEVER

BLOOD

[Changes in fibrinogen values in children with acute articular rheumatism and streptococcal disease] Chiappo GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1978 Oct-Dec;135(4):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occurrence of infection with group B coxsackievirus in rheumatic and nonrheumatic Filipino children. Limson BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):415-8

[Sacroiliitis in rheumatic fever] Porsman O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 24;141(39):2674-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chorea minor in a 6-year-old Swedish boy] Ståhl Y. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 19;76(51):4731 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of streptozyme test in Streptococcus associated diseases. Mahadevan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 17(1):25-7

Acute rheumatic fever—the Jones criteria: a review and a case for polyarthralgia. Cherian G. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 May;27(5):453-7

Services available to Florida physicians through the statewide rheumatic fever program. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;66(9):938-9

Rheumatic fever: clinical and laboratory manifestations in a New Zealand community. Stanhope JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):369-72

The value of an indirect hemagglutination test for streptococcal antibodies in children with acute rheumatic fever. Pongpanich B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):28-31

[Differential diagnosis of familial Mediterranean fever and systemic connective tissue diseases in children] Gutowska-Grzegorczyk G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Dec; 54(12):1487-91 **(Pol)**

[Various problems of dispensarization of patients with rheumatic fever in Kirghizia] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(1):75-8 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A comparative study of two similar groups of 364 children treated for rheumatic fever according to identical protocols (1955—1961, 1965—1972) (author's transl)] de Belleville-Séjourné AM, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979 Jul 19;27(1):31-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Notes on the clinical, epidemiological and laboratory supervision of post-streptococcal late non-suppurative complications in young adults] Ivan A, et al.

Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1979 Apr–Jun;83(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological basis in the aetiology of rheumatic fever (a review). Srivastava DC, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1979 Oct; 46(381):368–71 (24 ref.)

Relationship of circulating antisynovial antibodies with clinical joint involvement—a follow up study in cases of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Wahal PK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1979 Aug;27(8):689–93

Detection of immune complexes in acute rheumatic fever and their relationship to HLA–B5. Yoshinoya S, et al. J Clin Invest 1980 Jan;65(1):136–45 (53 ref.)

[Use of basophil degranulation for detecting sensitivity to antigens in rheumatism] Sachkov VI, et al. Lab Delo 1979; (6):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[T– and B–systems of immunity in rheumatic fever] Borisova AM. Ter Arkh 1979;51(12):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the results of determination of antibodies to fibroblasts of human heart valves and to connective tissue antigens in acute rheumatic fever] Nanaeva GK, et al. Ter Arkh 1979;51(11):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunology of acute rheumatic fever (author's transl)] Sáenz E, et al. Rev Med Chil 1979 Sep;107(9):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Rheumatic fever in children. DiSciascio G, et al. Am Heart J 1980 May;99(5):635–58 (149 ref.)

Epidemiologic aspects of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Israel. Halfon ST. Isr J Med Sci 1979 Dec; 15(12):999–1002

Acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease on the Navajo reservation, 1962–77. Coulehan J, et al. Public Health Rep 1980 Jan–Feb;95(1):62–8

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in children in Guyana. Chin WA. West Indian Med J 1979 Dec; 28(4):228–34

[Rheumatic fever: present status (author's transl)] Jüngst BK, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Jan;105(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Childhood rheumatic fever during the 10 years from 1968 to 1977 in Hungary] Buzás E, et al. Orv Hetil 1980 Jan 13;121(2):67–70 (Hun)

[Streptococcal infections in adults] Elias A, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1979 Jul–Sep;24(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Current status and prospects in the diagnosis and epidemiology of streptococcal infections] Mihalcu F. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1979 Jul–Sep;24(3):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Clinico–epidemiological and laboratory data on a group of patients hospitalized for acute articular rheumatism] Furcoi I, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1980 Jan–Mar; 84(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Relationship between the incidence of rheumatic fever and various factors of the solar and geomagnetic activity] Birkenfeldt RR. Ter Arkh 1979;51(7):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiologic aspects of rheumatic fever] Amezcua Valadez FJ. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1979 Sep;87(3):200–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Diurnal rhythm and functional reserves of the sympathetic–adrenal system in rheumatic fever] Vizir AD, et al. Ter Arkh 1979;51(12):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Streptococcal vaccines and global strategies for prevention of rheumatic fever. Stollerman GH. Am J Med 1980 May; 68(5):636–8

Worldwide control of rheumatic fever. Bisno AL. Ann Intern Med 1979 Dec;91(6):918–9

Sulfadiazine rheumatic fever prophylaxis during pregnancy: does it increase the risk of kernicterus in the newborn? Baskin CG, et al. Cardiology 1980;65(4):222–5

Serum penicillin levels in rheumatic heart disease. A comparative study in relation to nutritional status. Raghuram TC, et al. Indian Heart J 1979 Nov–Dec; 31(6):333–6

[Various problems of dispensarization of patients with rheumatic fever in Kirghizia] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(1):75–8 (Pol)

[Prevention of streptococcal infections and post–streptococcal complications] Elias A. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1979 Jul–Sep;24(3):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Results of the use, for a period of 3 years (1974–1977), in pilot districts, of the complex program of measures for prevention of streptococcal infections and their complications] Mihalcu F, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1979 Jul–Sep;24(3):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Possibilities and difficulties of monitoring streptococcal infections and preventing their disabling complications] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1979 Jul–Sep; 24(3):153–5 (Rum)

[Program of international cooperation of the PAHO on the prevention of rheumatic fever] Litvak J, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1980 Feb;88(2):98–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide joint imaging: acute rheumatic fever simulating septic arthritis. Wolff JA Jr, et al. Pediatrics 1980 Feb; 65(2):339–41

THERAPY

Acute rheumatic fever: towards rational therapy. Somerfield SD. NZ Med J 1980 Jun 25;91(662):462–5 (22 ref.)

[Stage–by–stage treatment of rheumatic fever] Mikhallova IN. Ter Arkh 1980;52(6):146–52 (Rus)

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

Medical knowledge of young persons with heart disease. Ferencz C, et al. J Sch Health 1980 Mar;50(3):133–6

BLOOD

[Indices of the functional state of peripheral blood lymphocytes in the early postoperative period in rheumatic heart defects] Miansarian IT. Zh Eksp Klin Med 1979; 19(3):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Aortic incompetence: a comparative aetiological study of two patient groups. Callaghan TS, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1980 Jun;149(6):223–7

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatic mitral stenosis:cross–sectional echocardiographic analysis. Naito M, et al. Am Heart J 1980 Jul;100(1):34–40

On Duroziez's disease [letter] Soloff LA. Am Heart J 1980 Jun;99(6):815

Favorable effect of sulfinpyrazone on thromboembolism in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Steele P, et al. Circulation 1980 Sep;62(3):462–5

Persistent atrial standstill developed in a patient with rheumatic heart disease: electrophysiological and histological study. Yoneda S, et al. Clin Cardiol 1978 Apr; 1(1):43–7

Pulmonary arterio–venous fistula with rheumatic heart disease. Bhat PS, et al. Indian Heart J 1980;32(2):118–21

Sinus node suppression in acute rheumatic carditis: a case report. Singhi S, et al. Indian Heart J 1979 Sep–Oct; 31(5):305–8

Systemic embolism in rheumatic mitral valve disease. Rao VD, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1979 Apr;27(4):299–304

Pedunculated endocardial polyps in rheumatoid valvulitis producing arterial embolization. Lin CS, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1979 Jul–Aug;46(4):405–7

An unusual complication in a patient with rheumatoid heart disease. Mallee C, et al. Neth J Med 1979;22(3):77–9

[Relationship between rheumatic heart disease and arteriosclerosis] Vinogradov NI, et al. Vrach Delo 1980 Jun;(6):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in rheumatism] Zanozdra NS, et al. Vrach Delo 1979 Oct;(10):70–2 (Rus)

[Acute rheumatic carditis. Follow–up (author's transl)] Salazar Mena J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1979 Nov; 12(11):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Distribution of significant coronary lesions in patients with rheumatic valvular heart disease. Study of 300 consecutive cases (author's transl)] Esplugas E, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1980 Jul 15;75(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Rheumatic cardiopathy and bronchopneumonia (clinical conference)] Medicina (B Aires) 1979 Mar–Apr; 39(2):249–57 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Quadrivalvular rheumatic heart disease. Case reports. Mahapatra RK, et al. Indian Heart J 1980 Jan–Feb; 32(1):58–9

Evaluation of streptozyme test in Streptococcus associated diseases. Mahadevan S, et al. Indian Pediatr 1980 Jan; 17(1):25–7

Rheumatic heart disease diagnosed during pregnancy: a 30–year follow–up. Gleicher N, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1978–1979 Jul–Aug;17(1):51–7

Echocardiography in the evaluation of mitral valve disorders. Singham KT. Med J Malaysia 1979 Jun;33(4):307–10

The significance of atrial fibrillation in rheumatic mitral stenosis: an echocardiographic study. Singham KT, et al. Med J Malaysia 1979 Dec;34(2):136–9

Patent ductus arteriosus and rheumatic carditis problem in differential diagnosis. Grillo IA. Niger Med J 1979 Mar; 9(3):317–9

[Diagnosis of primary chronic rheumatic carditis in adults] Radivoievici A, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1979 Jul–Sep; 24(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Immunofluorescent method of studying breast milk for rheumatic process activity] Vanina LV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 Feb;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibodies to structural glycoproteins of the heart valves and sulfated proteoglycans of the cartilage in acute rheumatic heart disease] Avdeeva ZhI, et al. Ter Arkh 1980; 52(6):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–anatomical characteristics of rheumatic valvular defects associated with ischemic heart disease] Ermakov EV, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(6):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–instrumental diagnosis of minimally marked mitral valve stenosis] Moldotashev IK. Ter Arkh 1980;52(5):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–diagnostic aspects of rheumatic heart disease in persons over 40 years of age] Orlova NP, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(6):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibody titres to cytoplasmic antigens of streptococcus and connective tissue in the diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease] Pankova TA, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Military medical expertise in rheumatism in young people] Shchemelinin IG, et al. Voen Med Zh 1979 Oct;(10):32–5 (Rus)

[Analysis of the structure of the sinus rhythm in the diagnosis of a rheumatic heart lesion in children] Chasnyk VG, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1979 Jul;24(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of rheumatic heart defects in old age] Ermakov EV, et al. Vopr Revm 1980 Jan–Mar; (1):32–6 (Rus)

[Echogram interpretation problems in rheumatic defects of the mitral valve] Gel'shtein GG, et al. Vopr Revm 1980 Apr–Jun;(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radio– and polycardiographic characteristics of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in rheumatism] Plotnikov AB, et al. Vopr Revm 1980 Jan–Mar;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of rheumatic activity and the characteristics of its course after mitral valve prosthesis in children and adolescents] Serbin VI, et al. Vopr Revm 1979 Jul–Sep; (3):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentials of echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic valvulitis and mitral valve prolapse in children] Storozhakov GI, et al. Vopr Revm 1980 Jan–Mar;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphocyte blast transformation reaction in the diagnosis of the activity of the rheumatic process] Ivanova DD, et al. Vrach Delo 1980 Apr;(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Serum penicillin levels in rheumatic heart disease. A comparative study in relation to nutritional status. Raghuram TC, et al. Indian Heart J 1979 Nov–Dec; 31(6):333–6

[Notes on the clinical, epidemiological and laboratory supervision of post–streptococcal late non–suppurative complications in young adults] Ivan A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1979 Apr–Jun;83(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Debatable questions of rheumatism therapy] Anokhin VN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 Apr;58(4):50–5 (Rus)

[Diuretic interaction with cardiac glycosides in mitral defect patients] Bakaev VV, et al. Vrach Delo 1979 Nov;(11):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiac glycoside treatment of rheumatic heart disease with circulatory insufficiency] Kats GL, et al. Vrach Delo 1979 Oct;(10):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of seasonal antirheumatic measures on the course of rheumatic heart disease] Khomin LV, et al. Vrach Delo 1980 Mar;(3):57 (Rus)

[Hematoma of the sheath of the abdominal rectus muscles as a complication of heparin treatment. Its diagnosis by echography] Bosa Ojeda F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1979 Sep 15;154(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactae dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzymatic spectrum in the myocardium in rheumatic heart defects] Meshalkin EN, et al. Kardiologiia 1980;20(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Total serum activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects and in their fetuses] Satmari EF, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1979 Sep;24(9):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Recurrence of rheumatic fever and valvular diseases—etiology of rheumatic fever, rheumatic carditis and recurrent rheumatic fever] Takatsu T, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1979;37(8):3082–102 (Jpn)

[Generalized summary of the discussion on the data in A. M. Monaenkov's article, 'New Theoretical Aspects of the Study of the Pathogenesis of Rheumocarditis' (Vopr. revmat. 1974, No. 1)] Vopr Revm 1979 Oct–Dec;(4):45–53 (31 ref.) (Rus)

[Etiology of rheumatism and of nonrheumatic myocarditis] Anokhin VN, et al. Vopr Revm 1980 Jan–Mar;(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Further comment on the new theoretical aspects of the study of the pathogenesis of rheumocarditis (a reply to critics)] Monaenkov AM. Vopr Revm 1979 Oct–Dec;(4):35–45 (Rus)

[Role of Coxsackie group B viral infection in nonrheumatic myocarditis and recurrent rheumocarditis] Nunaev VL, et al. Vopr Revm 1979 Oct–Dec;(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenetic and diagnostic importance of thrombocytic hemostatic changes in rheumatism] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucocyte migration inhibition with human heart valve glycoproteins and group A streptococcal ribonucleic acid proteins in rheumatic heart disease and post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Gowrishankar R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):519–25

Relationship of circulating antisynovial antibodies with clinical joint involvement—a follow up study in cases of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Wahal PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Aug;27(8):689–93

[Bacteriolytic properties of the blood serum of rheumatism patients] Sazonova IM. **Lab Delo** 1980;(6):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of antibodies to antigens of the myocardial and interstitial connective tissue of the heart in rheumatism and various other myocardial lesions] Beglarian AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):80–4 **(Rus)**

[Study of tissue cellular reactions in rheumatic heart disease] Bobkov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(12):80–4 **(Rus)**

[Types of cardiac antibodies in different variants of the course of rheumatic heart disease] Motovilov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(12):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological adaptation characteristics of newborn infants born of mothers with rheumatism] Beliaev SE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity indices in rheumatism and nonrheumatic infectious allergic myocarditis in children] Slutskaia GM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of phytohemagglutinin stimulation of the lymphocytes in children in the interparoxysmal period of the rheumatic process] Vorontsov IM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Apr;25(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parameters of polynuclear cell activity in torpid and latent recurrent rheumocarditis in the process of treatment with a high-protein diet and drug preparations] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the T-immunity system in rheumatism in children] Bobylev Via, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Apr–Jun; (2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte migration inhibition reaction indices using myocardial cell membrane antigens in children with rheumatism] Borisova AM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan–Mar; (1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of complex carbohydrates by fibroblasts from rheumatic and normal human subjects. Baig MM, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 May;46(5):651–9

MORTALITY

Severe rheumatic cardiac disease and pregnancy: the ultimate prognosis. Chesley LC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):552–8

OCCURRENCE

The influence of infection on the geography of heart disease. Krause RM. **Circulation** 1979 Nov;60(5):972–6

Epidemiological survey of rheumatic heart disease in school children at Alleppey. Nair DV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980; 32(2):65–71

Prevalence of rheumatic heart disease in Delhi school children. Shrestha NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May; 69:821–33

Epidemiologic aspects of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Israel. Halfon ST. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Dec; 15(12):999–1002

Morbidity pattern among school children in Egypt. Hegazi NM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(1–2):85–93

Prevalence and pattern of rheumatic heart disease in the frontier province of Pakistan. Ilyas M, et al. **JPMA** 1979 Aug;29(8):165–8

Rheumatic heart disease in Jordan [letter] Daoud ZF. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Mar;21(2):293–4

Acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease on the Navajo reservation, 1962–77. Coulehan J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jan–Feb;95(1):62–8

Endomyocardial fibrosis and rheumatic heart disease in Mozambique. Bijlsma F. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979; 73(6):661–2

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in children in Guyana. Chin WA. **West Indian Med J** 1979 Dec; 28(4):228–34

[Incidence of cardiopathies, mainly rheumatic cardiopathies, in school children in the Ivory Coast] Bertrand E, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(3):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The application of scanning electron microscopy in the investigation of acute rheumatic valvulitis. Siew S. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jan;11(1):72–6

[Combination of rheumatism with rheumatoid arthritis] Gordon IB, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Apr–Jun;(2):46–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular function in rheumatic mitral stenosis. Clinical echocardiographic study. Ibrahim MM. **Br Heart J** 1979 Nov;42(5):514–20

Studies on thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activities of valvular tissue in rheumatic valvular disease. Homma T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;176(3):193–200

[Evaluation of physical development of children with chronic rheumatic heart disease] Kujawska K. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Dec;54(12):1457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ways to raise the adaptive potentials of pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Kuz'menko ZP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an active rheumatic process on pulmonary and liver circulation in pregnancy] Solonets NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lung, liver and uterine hyperemia on the course of pregnancy, labor and state of the newborn in pregnancies complicated by rheumatic heart disease] Solonets NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomic and physiological basis for a functional test with deep inspiration and expiration of rheumatic heart defect patients] Mazaev PN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of cardiac function in healthy children and those with rheumatic heart disease] Safronov VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct;24(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the overall therapy on the hemodynamics of the lungs and liver in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Solonets NI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar; 25(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactation characteristics and the state of newborn infants of mothers with rheumatic heart defects] Stasevich GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the myocardium in acute rheumatism studied by echocardiographic method] Kotel'nikova GP. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Apr–Jun;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the T- and B-systems of immunity and of the microcirculation in inflammatory and degenerative myocardial diseases] Gandzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotic prophylaxis in patients with rheumatic heart disease and prosthetic devices. Wyse DG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1978 Aug;1(2):112–7

[Various problems of dispensarization of patients with rheumatic fever in Kirghizia] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(1):75–8 **(Pol)**

[Prevention of streptococcal infections and post-streptococcal complications] Elias A. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;24(3):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of the use, for a period of 3 years (1974–1977), in pilot districts, of the complex program of measures for prevention of streptococcal infections and their complications] Mihalcu F, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;24(3):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Possibilities and difficulties of monitoring streptococcal infections and preventing their disabling complications] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1979 Jul–Sep; 24(3):153–5 **(Rum)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Personality of children with chronic rheumatic heart disease] Kujawska K. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Dec;54(12):1467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Deformities of high-gain Frank P-loop vectorcardiograms in patients with coronary artery disease or rheumatic heart disease. Bartali H, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Dec;30(12):820–4

REHABILITATION

[Problems of rehabilitating patients who have undergone a mitral commissurotomy] Danilova KI. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Nov;19(11):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Heart valve prostheses in children with reference to 95 cases] Ben-Ismail M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jul;72(7):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of mitral commissurotomy in pregnant women] Mikhailova NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May; (5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the surgical approach on the state of the regional pulmonary ventilation in acquired heart defects] Antonov OS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

An appraisal of rheumatic valvular disease in Western Samoa. Smith WM. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Oct;9(5):560–5

A plea for doing tonsillectomy for rheumatic valvular lesions and joint pains. Muntarbhorn S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Oct;62(10):561–4

[Sinus rhythm restoration in atrial fibrillation after heart valve prosthesis in rheumatic defects] Goloshchapov VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Jun;20(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary glycosaminoglycans in rheumatic heart disease] Astakhova TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHEUMATIC NODULE

On two papers dealing with nodules [editorial] Bywaters EG. **J Rheumatol** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):243–6

DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatoid nodulosis. Sporadic and familial diseases. Brown MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):286–92

RHEUMATISM

Heberden Society. The Heberden Round April 1979. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Oct;38(5):485–96

Heberden Society: combined meeting, July 1979. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Dec;38(6):563–76

Clinical photography in the rheumatic diseases. Weisman MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jul;23(7):863–5

Australian Rheumatism Association. Symposium on rheumatic diseases in childhood. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Apr;10(2):268–78

The 1979 Annual Meeting of the American Rheumatism Association. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1979–80;30(5):1024–8

[Rheumatic diseases] Rejholec V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 16;118(46):1415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[3d Latin and Portuguese Congress of Rheumatology. October 9–12, 1978. Lisbonne] Ramond D. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Apr;46(4):287–9 **(Fre)**

[Effect of overall cariostatic and antirheumatic therapy on metabolic processes according to experimental data] Smoliar NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 59(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[25 years of the journal 'Rheumatism'] Dürrigl T. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(2):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Krapinske Toplice – from a spa to a hospital for rheumatic diseases and rehabilitation] Majsec M, et al. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Serum proteins—transferrin, ceruloplasmin, albumin, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein, alpha 1-antitrypsin—in rheumatic disorders. Denko CW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 6(6):664–72

Marked elevation of erythrocyte sedimentation rate in rheumatic disease. Adelizzi RA, et al. **JAOA** 1980 May; 79(9):580–5

[Changes in blood calcium, phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase levels in rheumatoid polyarthritis and other types of inflammatory rheumatism] Bontoux D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Jun;46(6):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycosaminoglycan inclusion bodies in leukocytes in patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Suschke J, et al. **MMW** 1980 Apr 18;122(16):595–6 **(Ger)**

[Value and significance of the immunologic determination of various serum sialoglycoproteins in rheumatic diseases of inflammatory nature] Pappalardo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 19;70(39):2667–72 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the frequency and characteristics of the clinical manifestations of rheumatism with a protracted course in persons with different blood groups] Bobkov VA. **Vopr Revm** 1979 Jul–Sep;(3):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the blood coagulation system in rheumatism] Semenko IF. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Unclassified HLA-B27 inflammatory rheumatic diseases: followup of 23 patients. Sany J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):258–9

[Principal aspects of the theory of rheumatism and its modern classification] Bronzov IA. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan–Mar; (1):61–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical features of 22 cases with 'inter-sterno-costo-clavicular ossification'. A new rheumatic syndrome. Sonozaki H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Oct;95(1–2):13–22

Polyarteritis nodosa complicating a case of palindromic rheumatism. Payne CR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Apr; 34(4):121–4

Chlormezanone in the treatment of insomnia due to rheumatic stiffness. Condie R. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(3):217–20

Rheumatic syndromes in endocrine disease. Bland JH, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Aug;9(1):23–65 (297 ref.)

[Lumbar intraspinal tumors seen in a rheumatological context] Brousson A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jan;47(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatic pelvispondylitis and periodic disease (separately attacking two brothers in the same family (letter)] Caroit

M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jan;47(1):61–2 **(Fre)**

[Childhood psoriatic rheumatism. One case with a review of the literature] Ghozlan R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Mar;47(3):187–93 **(Fre)**

[Coincidence of rheumatism and neoplasms] Wagner G. **MMW** 1979 Sep 14;121(37):1155–6 **(Ger)**

[The skin and rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Hohmeister R. **Praxis** 1979 May 1;68(18):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rarefying osteopathy in rheumatology. Methods of evaluation and comparison of urinary hydroxyproline and serum proline iminopeptidase] D'Amore M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 31;71(29):2045–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ocular manifestations in the rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Matsuo N. **Ryumachi** 1979 Aug;19(4):370–8 **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid vasculitis of the retina and ciliary body of chronic covert course (author's transl)] Sobański J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jan;82(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the organ of vision in rheumatism and decompensated chronic tonsillitis with the symptoms of tonsillogenic cardiopathy] Gafarova NKh, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1979 Jul–Sep;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pachymeningitis: rheumatoid or syphilitic? [letter] Riley TL. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):656–7

Modified Allen test: a simple clinical tool in evaluation of rheumatic diseases [letter] Solomon SD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar;23(3):378–9

Palindromic rheumatism [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15; 2(6204):1530–1

The approach to the rheumatic disease patient. Fries JF. **Compr Ther** 1979 Aug;5(8):8–15

Kinetoplast test for the detection of antibodies against double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid in patients with rheumatic diseases. Hána I, et al. **Czech Med** 1979; 2(1–2):69–77

Operationally defined single- and double-stranded DNA antigens in the Farr assay: diagnostic value. Couture F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Aug;9(4):343–51

The use of HLA-B27 in rheumatic diseases. Pascucci RA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;77(9):455–8

Malignant disease and rheumatism. Ferguson RH. **Minn Med** 1979 Jul;62(7):551–2

Rheumatic disease in the elderly. Davison S. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):175–80

Synovial fluid analysis. An aid to diagnosis and management in rheumatic diseases. Blake DR, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 Jul;223(1333):101–5

New studies on rheumatic diseases. Tan EW. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1978; 3:11–28

[Use of the INT-test in the clinical practice of rheumatic diseases] Lokaj J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Jul; 57(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sarcoidosis in rheumatology] Schuermans Y. **Acta Rhumatol** 1979 Jan–Mar;3(1):67–80 **(Dut)**

[The importance of history-taking in the diagnosis of inflammatory-rheumatic disease: a prospective study of 100 patients (author's transl)] Winkler P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 14;104(37):1301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infantile inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Suschke HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 6;98(9):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the immunological diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):80; 102 **(Rum)**

[Differential diagnostic importance of serological studies in rheumatic diseases] Stankaitene DI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (2):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of disability assessment in rheumatic diseases] Maksakova EN, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan–Mar;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A short review of cases in the rheumatic disease division in the first 10 years from 1965–1974] Cunović S, et al. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(3):77–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Early clinical diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Miko M. **Reumatizam** 1980;27(1):14–22 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutics of antirheumatic agents [letter] Boyce E. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Mar;37(3):341, 346, 348

Incidence of gastric lesions in patients with rheumatic disease on chronic aspirin therapy. Silvoso GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):517–20

For every ill a pill. Hawkins C. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Apr; 39(2):198–9

Double-blind clinical evaluation of a new anti-inflammatory drug, protacine, versus indomethacin. Pipitone V, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(4):287–98

A study of non-articular rheumatic disorders and their response to treatment with naproxen sodium. Wheatley D. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(3):229–35

Naproxen up to date: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy and use in rheumatic diseases and pain states. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1979 Oct;18(4):241–77 (219 ref.)

Flurbiprofen: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in rheumatic diseases. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1979 Dec;18(6):417–38 (110 ref.)

Use and abuse of corticosteroids in rheumatic diseases. Burry HC. **Drugs** 1980 Jun;19(6):447–54

An overview of the current status of levamisole in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. Huskisson EC, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Aug;20(2):100–4

The prevalence of duodenal lesions in patients with rheumatic diseases on chronic aspirin therapy. Lockard OO Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Feb;26(1):5–7

Twice-daily dosing of enteric-coated aspirin in patients with rheumatic diseases. Bensen WG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):351–9

How safe is dextropropoxyphene? [letter] Owen M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 14;1(12):617–8

Salicylates. Tompkins RB. **Minn Med** 1979 Aug;62(8):613

Prolonged use of large intravenous steroid pulses in the rheumatic diseases of children. Miller JJ 3d. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):989–94

Action of various drugs with anti-inflammatory or anti-rheumatic properties on pleurisy due to Bordetella pertussis hypersensitivity in the rat. Tarayre JP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(6):323–9

The occurrence of adverse side-effects during controlled clinical trials of nonsteroidal antirheumatic agents. Pavelka K, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 May;19(2):109–12

A note on indomethacin suppositories in rheumatic conditions. Wright V, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979 Aug; 18(3):186–7

The influence of antirheumatic drugs on the occurrence of peptic ulcers. A controlled study of patients with chronic rheumatic diseases. Martio J. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980; 9(1):55–9

The mechanism of action of antirheumatic agents. Mathies H. **Triangle** 1979;18(2–3):63–73 (169 ref.)

[Penicillamine in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. II. Undesirable side effects of therapy] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Nov;25(11):1085–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Penicillamine in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. I. Indications and methods of therapy] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Oct;25(10):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of Voltaren for the rehabilitation of rheumatic conditions (author's transl)] Foulon J. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1978;1(4):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the long term effect of antirheumatic drugs with the survey rate method] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 7;290(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled clinical study of a topic associating nopoxamine with diethylamine salicylate (Algésal suractivé) in physical medicine and rehabilitation (author's transl)] Wanet G. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1979;2(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of a new analgesic Nalgesic, in rheumatology] David A, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Jun–Jul; 24(6):498–503 **(Fre)**

[Value of a new dosage form of diclofenac in rheumatology] Delcambre B, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1–2):49–50 **(Fre)**

[Fluriprofen in chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Delcambre B, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Mar;25(3):100–1 **(Fre)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in rheumatology] Amor B. **Maroc Med** 1979 Jun;1(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute leukaemias after treatment using cytotoxic agents for rheumatological purpose. 19 cases among 2006 patients(author's transl)] Kahn MF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 14;8(17):1393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience in the treatment of psoriatic rheumatism with D-penicillamine] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Nov;46(11):631–3 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of benorilate. Co-ordinated multi-centre test (author's transl)] Asch L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Sep 18–25;55(31–32):1395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of topical therapy with Etofenamat in rheumatic diseases and sports injuries. Report on a seminar on Etofenamat (Rheumon Gel) during the 28th German Congress for Continuing Medical Education, 5–9 June 1979 in Berlin] **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 27;97(36):(1586) **(Ger)**

[Enelbin rheumatism ointment in rheumatic diseases. Results of a double-blind study for the determination of efficacy] Bach GL, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Jul 26;97(28):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Azathioprine in rheumatology] Mathies H. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 20;97(48):2215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in symptomatic therapy of rheumatic diseases with glucocorticoids and nonsteroidal antirheumatic agents] Mathies H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;20(9):414–25 **(Ger)**

[Problems of basic therapy of rheumatic diseases with chloroquine, gold and D-penicillamine] Meyer W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;20(9):426–32 (82 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions of antirheumatic agents] Schönhöfer PS. **Internist (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;20(9):433–8 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[General and local tolerance of Alrheumun suppositories] Kraus W, et al. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 9;30(45):1699–700 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the clinical effect of the antirheumatic agent piroxicam (author's transl)] Mathies H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jan 18;122(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of field studies in clinics and practices about the effectiveness and suitability of 'Fenbufen' Cinopal carried out on 616 patients with chronic polyarthritis, ankylosing spondilitis. Degenerative joint and spinal malformation conditions, and soft tissue rheumatism (author's transl)] Fellmann N. **Praxis** 1979 Oct 9;68(41):1338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iontophoresis in rheumatic diseases] Dietze C. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Sep 15;73(18):880–3 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pain of predominantly rheumatic origin] Leibnitz G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Aug 10; 55(22):1243–6 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous treatment in rheumatic diseases] Niedzielski A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Aug 31;55(24):1332–5 **(Ger)**

[Ant-inflammatory or antirheumatic agents? The pharmacological activity and therapeutic effectiveness of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: comparative study. I.] Mariani L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 31;92(2):105–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacology of polysaccharides of rheumatological importance] Marmo E. **Clin Ter** 1979 Sep 30;90(6):531–9 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new non-steroid antirheumatic agent] Tuzi T, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Apr 30;89(2):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-rheumatic drugs in the geriatric age] Zampa AM. **Clin Ter** 1979 Oct 31;91(2):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiphlogistic agents] Kogstad O. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;(30):262–4 **(Nor)**

[Interactions of salicylates and glucocorticoids in the combined treatment of rheumatic diseases] Gruchelska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 3;35(9):321–4 **(Pol)**

[Clinical assessment of ketoprofen (Profenid)] Juszczyk T, et al. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(3):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of metindol in 60 mg ampoules for intramuscular injections] Weryńska-Przybylska J, et al. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Appraisal of long-term therapy of inflammatory rheumatic diseases with tauredon, indomethacin, brufen and volon] Banciu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):541–8 **(Rum)**

[Experience with Naprosyn in rheumatic diseases] Bećirović E. **Reumatizam** 1980;27(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Voltaren in orthopedics] Milić D. **Reumatizam** 1979; 26(5):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Rheumatic disease and abbreviated treatment with corticoids] Lema I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jan–Feb; 50(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of corticosteroid therapy on the functional state of the ovaries in girls with rheumatism] Ievstihnieieva OV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):12–4 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

[Social and economic problems of rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Adam M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 16; 118(46):1420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The economic importance of rheumatic diseases] Susta A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 16;118(46):1412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Assessment and social problems of rheumatic disease] Smaus J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Jul;57(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Heberden oration 1979: human aberrations of purine metabolism and their significance for rheumatology. Seegmiller JE. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Apr;39(2):103–17 (103 ref.)

The degradation of collagen. Pérez-Tamayo R. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1979–80;30(2):1012–5

[Acid phosphatase activity and the autoimmune processes in rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Litvinenko AG. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan–Mar;(1):17 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Rheumatic diseases in immigrants. Eade A, et al. **Rep Rheum Dis** 1979 Jul;(69):1–2

[Evaluation of secondary pathology. Rheumatism] Görtz R. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1978 Nov–Dec;36(9–10):578–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and pathogenetic patterns in chronic rheumatic inflammation] Nasonova VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(12):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern concepts of the pathogenesis of rheumatism] Anokhin VN, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Apr–Jun;(2):3–7 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary factors in rheumatic diseases or the mystery of the 6th chromosome (editorial)] Machtey I. **Harefuah** 1979 Sep;97(5–6):139–41 **(Heb)**

[Role of heredity and environment in rheumatism] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan–Mar; (1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a clinical and social study of rheumatism patients

and their families] Kudriavtseva EN, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1979 Jul-Sep;(3):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic marker associations with rheumatism in isolated populations] Ol'khovik VP, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan-Mar;(1):30-2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in rheumatic diseases. Concluding remarks. Albert ED. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1979 Apr-Jun;3(2):196-8

Rheumatic disorders in a HLA B27 positive population. Veys EM, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1979 Apr-Jun;3(2):176-90

HLA typing in clinical rheumatology. Woodrow JC. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1979 Apr-Jun;3(2):191-6

HLA antigens in rheumatic diseases. Introduction. Woodrow JC. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 1979 Apr-Jun;3(2):93-4

HLA-B27 typing [letter] Kaplan H. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):871-2

HLA-B27 typing [letter] Smith DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun;92(6):872

Palindromic rheumatism. II. Failure to detect circulating immune complexes during acute episodes. Thompson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Aug;38(4):329-31

Hitherto assembled results with the assessment of HLA antigens in rheumatic diseases and their impact. Dostál C, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(1-2):56-63

The virus-activated suppressor cell hypothesis in experimental and human rheumatic diseases. Kapusta MA. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May-Jun;7(3):309-15

Occurrence of deficient monocyte yeast cell phagocytosis in presence of rheumatic sera. Svensson B. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;(31):21-7

[Association of unclassable inflammatory rheumatism and HL-A B27 antigen. Study of the course of 23 cases (letter)] Sany J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 2;8(24):2024-5 **(Fre)**

[HL-A DR typing in psoriatic rheumatism. Preliminary results (letter)] Sany J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 8;8(38):3061 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic disturbances in psoriatic arthropathy (author's transl)] Sany J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 18-25;55(23-26):1233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra-articular manifestations of chronic polyarthritis. Immunologic aspects in rheumatology. Bone diseases with rheumatic symptoms. Round table conferences. 1978] **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 1980;6:1-497 **(Ger)**

[Symposium on major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and diseases. (3) HLA types in rheumatic disease (author's transl)] Tanimoto K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;68(11):1391-4 **(Jpn)**

[Participation of the secretory system in rheumatic diseases] Luft S. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(3):349-52 **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in diseases of the internal organs] Katsman RF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 May;57(5):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for viral hepatitis B antigen (HBsAg) and its antibodies in the sera of rheumatism patients] Budnitskaia PZ, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1979 Oct-Dec;(4):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radioallergo- and radioimmunosorbent methods in the diagnosis of allergic reactions to bicillin and penicillin in children with rheumatism] Khabizhanov BKh. **Vopr Revm** 1979 Jul-Sep;(3):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical immunological indices of the initial stage of rheumatism] Kurova TS, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan-Mar;(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New immunologic changes in rheumatic diseases] Zivković M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1978 Nov;106(11):1011-22 **(Scc)**

[Cryoglobulins in systemic and rheumatological diseases. Report of 70 cases (author's transl)] Garcia-Bragado F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Mar 25;74(6):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of glycosaminoglycans in rheumatoid cultures and effects of cortisol on it. Saarni H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(1):11-6

[Study of the fibrin degradation products in the synovial fluid of rheumatological diseases (author's transl)] Kolodie L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 8-15;56(17-18):832-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcapillary metabolic disorders in rheumatism in children] Voropal LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Phage sensitivity of Streptococcus group A cultures isolated from rheumatism patients] Asoskova TK, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1979 Jul-Sep;(3):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Rheumatic disease in Jamaica. Wilson WA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Aug;38(4):320-5

Some aspects of rheumatoid disease in Uganda. Kanyerezi BR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jan;57(1):39-43

A health centre survey of rheumatism. Eade AW, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979 Aug;18(3):148-52

Occupational rheumatic diseases and upper limb strain in manual jobs in a light mechanical industry. Kuorinka I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1979;5(3):39-47

[Rheumatism morbidity and sickness insurance] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Dec;46(12):suppl 8-14 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatism morbidity and occupational medicine] Pelisson J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Dec;46(12):suppl 15-8 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of rheumatic diseases; medical statistical results from pension insurance] Karmaus W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Nov;41(11):759-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of rheumatism in children in Komsomol'sk-on-the-Amur] Tuzova LG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):39-40 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Problem of disease variability (pathomorphosis)] Serov VV. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(7):11-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscular changes in rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic disorders] Nordemar R. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1979;(30):213-7 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiopathology of the inflammation and articular destruction in rheumatology. Symposium at Fribourg, 30-31 March 1979. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1979 Sep;35(4-6):273-451 **(Eng, Mul)**

Kinin system in clinical and experimental rheumatoid inflammation: a short review. Sharma JN, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(5):314-21 (62 ref.)

An approach to the rheumatic patient. Connolly RG. **Del Med J** 1979 Dec;51(12):689-91

Prednisone effect on microvascular permeability in patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Manthorpe R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(3):139-41

[Morphologic indication for the participation of neutrophil granulocytes in rheumatic cartilage destruction] Mohr W, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1979 Sep;35(4-6):443-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinin and sympathetic-adrenal systems in rheumatism] Vizir AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;58(6):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressing problems of the modern course of rheumatism in children] Kuz'mina NN. **Vopr Revm** 1979 Oct-Dec;(4):31-5 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation system indices in children in the active phase of rheumatism] Podlevs'ka TA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):27-8 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[State and effectiveness of dispensarization of patients with rheumatic diseases] Maksakova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of rheumatology centers in organizing present-day control of rheumatic diseases] Maksakova EN, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Apr-Jun;(2):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of and measures for the prevention of rheumatism in the USSR] Safonov AG. **Vopr Revm** 1979 Jul-Sep;(3):6-13 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m-phosphate bone imaging in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases [editorial] Reginato A. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 May;5(5):229-30

[Quantitative bone scintigraphy in the study of the sacroiliac joint in chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Delcambre B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Apr;47(4):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotopes in rheumatology] Scoccianti P. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978;29:409-25 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[Problems in the handling of equipment for patients with rheumatic diseases] Berdel G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1979 Sep-Oct;38(9-10):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational and social problems of patients with rheumatic diseases] Koval'chevska Ia. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(7):95-9 **(Rus)**

[The rheumatic patient who needs a wheelchair] Brattström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 28;76(48):4389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

[Our first experience with use of silicon manual prostheses of the joints in rheumatics (author's transl)] Horel K. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Dec;46(6):476-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Front line role. Jenkin P. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Apr;39(2):101-2

Heat, cold and inflammation. Schmidt KL, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1979 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):391-404 (74 ref.)

[Physical therapy in rheumatic diseases] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 28;98(8):269-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatological problems in geriatrics] Lachnit KS. **Med Welt** 1979 Dec 22;30(51-52):1915-7 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of rheumatism patients. Experiences in free practice in a thermal spa] Humpert U. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 20;56(5):313-6 **(Ger)**

[Work results and perspectives for improving the rheumatological service in the Belorussian SSR] Matveikov GP. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):3-7 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the medical service to patients with rheumatic diseases in Poland] Tems'ka-Tsirankevich K. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):122-5 **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects of studies on rheumatology and the development of rheumatological care for the population of Donetsk Province] Siniachenko VV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan-Mar;(1):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the quality of the organization of the staged treatment of children with rheumatism] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(11):17-9 **(Rus)**

RHEUMATISM, MUSCULAR see **FIBROSITIS**

RHEUMATISM, PERI-EXTRA-ARTICULAR see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

RHEUMATOID FACTOR

Serum-serum interactions in autoimmune mice. Eisenberg RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1074-81

Interactions between IgM antiglobulins and IgG antinuclear antibodies. Some aspects of D-penicillamine activities. Mach PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 May;36(2):311-6

Symposium: seronegative spondyloarthropathies. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep;(143):1-89

A unifying concept for the spondyloarthropathies. Wright V. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep;(143):8-14

A technique for the purification of immune complexes using rheumatoid factor. Gilead Z, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(1):11-22

A simple enzyme immunoassay for the demonstration of rheumatoid factor. Gripenberg M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(1-2):109-18

Measure of rheumatoid factor in human sera by passive haemagglutination of human erythrocytes carrying immunoglobulin linked by chromic chloride. Koritz TN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(1):1-9

Effect of IgM fractions with or without rheumatoid factor activity on antigen-antibody reactions. Alkner U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(2):119-25

ANALYSIS

A clinical evaluation of a card agglutination test for rheumatoid factor. Hansen SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;73(1):110-3

Performance of latex-fixation kits used for serologic diagnosis of rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis sera. Singer JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4):597-603

Quality control of the latex-fixation test. Singer JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4):591-6

Rheumatoid factors in the serum of gouty patients [letter] Gigante D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar;23(3):379-80

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for quantitation of IgM rheumatoid factor. Koopman WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar;23(3):302-8

Rheumatoid factor detection by nephelometry. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jun;23(6):777-9

Rate nephelometric measurement of rheumatoid factor in serum. Finley PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Nov;25(11):1909-14

Measles virus-specific IgM antibodies and IgM-class rheumatoid factor in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. Ziola B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Aug;13(4):462-74

Studies on circulating soluble immune complexes of the liver disease. 1. Inhibition assay of polyclonal rheumatoid factor binding to IgG-sepharose. Narumoto J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Dec;14(6):611-6

Quantitative determination of rheumatoid factor by an enzyme-labeled immunoassay. Karsh J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(2):115-26

Rheumatoid markers in the absence of arthritis. Belin DC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 May-Jun;6(3):293-9

Rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatoid factor and the Epstein-Barr virus. Vaughan JH. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;6(4):381-8

Rheumatoid nodulosis: a continuum of extra-articular rheumatoid disease. Snow C, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1572-7, 1602

[Rheumatoid factors and clinical relations in monoclonal gammapathies. Analysis of a sample of 583 individuals (author's transl)] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Aug 31;118(35):1088-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of Waaler-Rose reaction on slides for detection of the rheumatoid factor in the synovial fluid] Santoro F, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Apr;25(4):169-72 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid factor titers] Otto R, et al. **Beitr Rheumatol** 1979;23:118-23 **(Ger)**

[A modification of the latex fixation test in order to detect the rheumatoid factor] Funke K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979 Jun;20(3):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of rheumatoid factor] Azuma T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1497-8 **(Jpn)**

[The 'rheumatoid' rosette test in patients with rheumatoid disease] Cossermelli W, et al. **AMB** 1979 Jul;25(7):243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rheumatoid rosette test in patients with degenerative osteoarticular disease, gouty arthritis and systemic lupus

erythematosus] Cossermelli W, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Aug;34(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Examination of the skin by the immunofluorescent method in rheumatoid arthritis] Gučeva B, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparative study of serum complement, IgM rheumatoid factor and immunoglobulins in rheumatoid factor and immunoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis] Dordević J. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Mixed essential cryoglobulinemia. Report of five cases (author's transl)] García-Bragado F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jul 15;75(3):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Circulating immune complexes in cutaneous vasculitis. Detection with C1q and monoclonal rheumatoid factor. Mackel SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1652–60

An enzyme-immunoassay method for detecting circulating immune complexes by inhibition of polyclonal rheumatoid factor. Roda L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(3):207–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic inhibition of plaque-forming cells: comparison of human rheumatoid-factor-producing cells with mouse anti-sheep erythrocyte-producing cells. Moore TL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Jun;38(3):237–40

HLA antigens and rheumatoid arthritis. Association between HLA-DRw4 positivity and IgM rheumatoid factor production. Dobloug JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar; 23(3):309–13

Studies on immune tolerance to heat-aggregated human IgG in rabbits: its relevance to the production of rheumatoid factors. Hunneyball IM, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Jul; 37(3):529–37

In vitro synthesis of IgM rheumatoid factor by lymphocytes from healthy adults. Koopman WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):934–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The diagnostic and prognostic significance of rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis in Kenyan African cases. Bowry TR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Dec;56(12):681–6

Measurement of antigen-antibody complexes in mouse sera by conglutinin, C1q and rheumatoid factor solid phase binding assays. Devey ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 34(3):191–203

Nephelometric detection of circulating immune complexes using monoclonal rheumatoid factor. Whitsed H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(4):311–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyperviscosity syndrome associated with an idiopathic monoclonal IgA-rheumatoid factor. Kosaka M, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):145–54

Lack of hidden complement fixing IgM rheumatoid factor in adult seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Robbins DL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Feb;39(1):64–7

Rheumatoid factors bind beta 2 microglobulin. Detection of beta 2 microglobulin-complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Falus A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979; 27(5):647–54

Characteristics of antinuclear antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Reactivity of rheumatoid factor with a histone-dependent nuclear antigen. Aitcheson CT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 May;23(5):528–38

Metabolism of C4 and factor B in rheumatoid arthritis. Relation to rheumatoid factor. Kaplan RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Aug;23(8):911–20

Kinetic measurement of the interaction of rheumatoid factor with IgG-coated latex particles and the influence of the first component of human complement. Hällgren R. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan;39(1):154–63

Rheumatoid factor as a cause of positive reactions in tests for Epstein-Barr virus-specific IgM antibodies. Henle G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):415–22

A nephelometric study of the reaction of monoclonal rheumatoid factor with heat aggregated gamma globulin and sera from patients with immune complex diseases. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep; 37(3):408–15

Circulating anti-DNA-rheumatoid factor complexes in MRL/l mice. Izui S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar;15(3):536–51

Studies on circulating soluble immune complexes of the liver disease. 2. Serum inhibitory activity of polyclonal rheumatoid factor binding to IgG-sepharose. Narumoto J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Dec;14(6):617–20

Human serum inhibits the interaction between C1q or rheumatoid factor and IgG-coated latex particles. Reduction of these C1-dependent properties after complement activation in vitro and in vivo. Hällgren R. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):529–37

Complement activation induced by rabbit rheumatoid factor. Meyer RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):50–8

Evidence for a subset of rheumatoid factors that cross-react with DNA-histone and have a distinct cross-idiotype. Agnello V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1514–27

A haemagglutination method for detection of rheumatoid factor using preserved erythrocytes covalently coated with human IgG. Assimeh SN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 34(3):205–15

A simple radioactive binding assay for the detection of rheumatoid factor in serum. Quin JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(3):217–24

Identity of antibody to hepatitis B e/1 antigen as an atypical rheumatoid factor. Anderson-Visoná K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):603–8

Dunlop-Dottridge lecture. Rehumatoid arthritis, rheumatoid factor and the Epstein-Barr virus. Vaughan JH. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;6(4):381–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anti-RANA antibody and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Catalano MA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):824

Autoantibodies in rheumatic diseases [letter] Scherbaum W. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):160

[Waaler-Rose reaction titre and treatment] Krzymień H. **Reumatologia** 1979;17(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibodies to structural glycoproteins of the heart valves and sulfated proteoglycans of the cartilage in acute rheumatic heart disease] Avdeeva ZhI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(6):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens in rheumatic diseases] Ivanova SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of cardiac antibodies in different variants of the course of rheumatic heart disease] Motovilov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(12):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The association of cryoglobulinaemia with nodules, vasculitis and fibrosing alveolitis in rheumatoid arthritis and their relationship to serum C1q binding activity and rheumatoid factor. Erhardt CC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Dec; 38(3):405–13

A comparative analysis of human IgM rheumatoid factor degradation by purified elastase and total granule extracts from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Prince HE, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Mar;4(1):27–35

In vitro production of a biologically active Fab2-like fragment by digestion of human IgG rheumatoid factor with human polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase. Prince HE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):975–8

[Interactions between rheumatoid factors and antinuclear autoantibodies: their occurrence in a concealed state in rheumatoid disease (arthritis); effect of D-penicillamine] Mach PS, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Feb 25; 290(8):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications in alpha 2 globulins, gamma globulins and in rheumatoid factor during gold salt therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Gropuzzo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug and rheumatoid factor effects on the uptake of immunoglobulin G aggregates by neurtrophil monolayers. Turner R, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Mar;4(1):55–64

Interference by rheumatoid factor with the detection of C-reactive protein by the latex agglutination method. Deyo RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May-Jun;7(3):279–87

PHYSIOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte secretory and metabolic responses to immunoglobulin aggregates. Treadway W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Nov-Dec;6(6):636–44

RHEUMATOID NODULE

DIAGNOSIS

Benign rheumatoid nodules. Burry HC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec;9(6):697–701

Rheumatoid markers in the absence of arthritis. Belin DC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 May-Jun;6(3):293–9

Rheumatoid nodulosis: a continuum of extra-articular rheumatoid disease. Snow C, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec; 72(12):1572–7, 1602

ETIOLOGY

An unusual complication in a patient with rheumatoid heart disease. Mallee C, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(3):77–9

PATHOLOGY

Rheumatoid disease with encephalopathy. Kim RC. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jan;7(1):86–91

RHEUMATOID PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

RHEUMATOLOGY

see related

COLLAGEN DISEASES

Rheumatology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. Rheumatology Committee, Medical Knowledge Self-Assessment Program V, American College of Physicians; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):932–7

Why take up rheumatology? Hart FD. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Feb;39(1):97–8

The American Rheumatism Association and the Arthritis Foundation: commentary on 14 years of a happy union [editorial] McCarty DJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Dec; 22(12):1394–5

Clinical trials in rheumatology: asking the relevant question [editorial] Weintraub M. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 6(4):365–9

Medicine in orthopaedics: a role for the rheumatologist? Bossingham DH, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Feb; 19(1):1–7

Report of the Combined Meeting of the Heberden Society, The Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Rheumatology and Rehabilitation and the British Association for Rheumatology and Rehabilitation. Manchester, 12th & 13th July, 1979. Corbett M. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1979 Nov; 18(4):262–3

[Rheumatology as a specialty] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 1; 141(40):2784–90 **(Dan)**

[French Society of Rheumatology] **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Oct;46(10):573–85 **(Fre)**

[Development of rheumatology in Quebec] Demers R. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jul;108(7):771, 773–4, 776 passim (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IX. European rheumatology congress, Wiesbaden, 2–8 September 1979. The high health and socio-political priority of rheumatic diseases] Dreher S. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 9;30(45):1704–9 **(Ger)**

[Scientific and organizational problems in the development of rheumatology] Nasonova VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of rheumatology centers in organizing present-day control of rheumatic diseases] Maksakova EN, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Apr-Jun;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main results of the research in rheumatology during 1978] Nasonova VA, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1979 Oct-Dec;(4):58–64 **(Rus)**

[Present state of the rheumatology service in Croatia. (Results of an inquiry in health institutions) (author's transl)] Domljan Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(5):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Work experience of a rheumatology office in a pediatric polyclinic] Skorych VH, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):30–1 **(Ukr)**

EDUCATION

Undergraduate education in rheumatology [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):885–6

Continuing medical education in rheumatology of arthritis health professional laboratory personnel. Adams LE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):1–4 (12 ref.)

Some effects on house officers of an elective rheumatology rotation. Eyanson S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 7(2):251–7

[The teaching of rheumatology at the Department of Internal Medicine of the School of Pediatrics at Charles University in Prague] Kmoch J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 22; 118(25):790 **(Cze)**

[Balneotherapy and the present status of rheumatology training in spas] Tyml R. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Dec; 57(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pressing problems in the teaching of rheumatology] Zborovskii AB, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Apr-Jun;(2):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Rheumatology in Switzerland] Rogulj N. **Reumatizam** 1979; 26(3):117–8 **(Scr)**

HISTORY

[Department of Advanced Therapy of the N. I. Pirogov II Moscow Medical Institute (on the 70th anniversary of its founding)] Shostak NA, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan-Mar; (1):66–9 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Study of internal medicine [letter] Epstein WV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):649

Front line role. Jenkin P. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Apr; 39(2):101–2

Geographical distribution of consultant rheumatologists in the United States—1979. McCarty DJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar;23(3):344–6

STANDARDS

Clinical trials in rheumatology: asking the relevant question [editorial] Weintraub M. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 6(4):365–9

TRENDS

Rheumatology 1979: art, achievements, and problems. Presidential address to the American Rheumatism Association, May 31, 1979. Cohen AS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1041–54

Rheumatology. Ehrlich GE. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6; 243(21):2212–3

[Expectation from the Japan Rheumatism Association] Honma M. **Ryumachi** 1979 Dec;19(6):495–504 **(Jpn)**

[Work results and perspectives for improving the

rheumatological service in the Belorussian SSR] Matveikov GP. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the medical service to patients with rheumatic diseases in Poland] Tems'ka-Tsirankevich K. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):122–5 **(Rus)**
[Plan for research on the problem of rheumatology in the pediatric institutions of the USSR in 1980] Dolgopolova AV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Apr–Jun;(2):63–5 **(Rus)**
[Plan for research on the problem of rheumatology in 1980] Nasonova VA, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Apr–Jun;(2):57–63 **(Rus)**
[Status and prospects of studies on rheumatology and the development of rheumatological care for the population of Donetsk Province] Siniachenko VV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan–Mar;(1):49–51 **(Rus)**

RHINENCEPHALON see **LIMBIC SYSTEM**

RHINITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rhinitis medicamentosa. Gorenberg D. **West J Med** 1979 Oct;131(4):313–4
[Aspects of environmental health and of pathology caused by pollution with amoxicillin in a pharmaceutical industry] Carlesi G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Mar–Apr; 30(2):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postnasal drip and cough. Irwin RS, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1980 Spring;18(4):11–2
Identification of trigger mechanisms in bronchial asthma. Zulkifli A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Dec;34(2):156–8

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of rhinopathy. Outlining of the subject. Huizing EH. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):556–60
Patient interrogation and rhinoscopy. Schmidt PH. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):561–5
Bronchial hyperreactivity in allergic and non-allergic rhinitis compared to allergic and non-allergic asthma. Stevens W. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):582–6
Diagnosis of infectious rhinopathy. Van Cauwenberge P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):607–14
Allergic and nonallergic rhinitis: their characterization with attention to the meaning of nasal eosinophilia. Mullarkey MF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Feb;65(2):122–6
Rhinitis during pregnancy. Sorri M, et al. **Rhinology** 1980 Jun;18(2):83–6
Aspirin intolerance presenting as chronic rhinitis. Settipane GA. **RI Med J** 1980 Mar;63(3):63–5

DIET THERAPY

Children with allergic rhinitis and/or bronchial asthma treated with elimination diet: a five-year follow-up. Ogle KA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 May;44(5):273

DRUG THERAPY

Intranasal ipratropium: a new treatment for perennial rhinitis. Borum P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec;4(6):407–11
Pharmacologic management of pediatric allergic disorders. Siegel SC, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1979 Aug;9(10):1–76
Flunisolide: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in rhinitis. Pakes GE, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Jun;19(6):397–411
Corticosteroid injections of the nasal turbinates: past experience and precautions. McCleve D, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Nov–Dec;86(6 Pt 1):ORL–851–7
Cefaclor in the treatment of infections of the ears, nose, and throat. Federspil P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(4):53–5

ETIOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Garrigues NW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;106(8):514–7
Head and neck symptomatology in plasma cell dyscrasia. Reiter D, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1979 Fall;32(2):182–6
[Role of the functional groups of nasal mucosal proteins in the pathogenesis of neuroparalytic rhinitis] Dragomiretskil VD, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immune system of nasal mucosa in inflammation. IgA distribution and secretory activity. Nakashima T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(2 Pt 1):140–6
[Role of the lamina propria of the nasal mucosa in defensive mechanisms] Makowska W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979; 33(6):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Heterogeneity of the immune reaction to various staphylococcal clones isolated from polypous rhinosinusitis patients] Lebedev KA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Symptoms of chronic and allergic rhinitis and occurrence of nasal secretion granulocytes in university students, school children and infants. Malmberg H. **Allergy** 1979 Dec;34(6):389–94
Mucous membrane of the nose and paranasal sinuses in professional divers. Taniewski M, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(3–4):237–44

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rhinitis and its evolution] Terrier G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Oct;99(10):687–91 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of different forms of chronic rhinitis by means of low-frequency ultrasonic exposure] Kim Sok Tkhe. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a cryoapparatus in treating chronic rhinitis] Karal ogly RD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Jul;(7):65 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Antibiotic–tromethamine–EDTA lavage for the treatment of bacterial rhinitis in a dog. Wooley RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Oct 15;175(8):817–8
[Isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from the tarsal joint of a bull (author's transl)] Lamothe P, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Sep;20(9):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, NONSEASONAL see **RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL

BLOOD

Metabolism of cyclic nucleotides in allergic rhinitis: studies on lymphocytes, granulocytes, and plasma level. Asakura K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;225(3):191–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contact urticaria and rhinoconjunctivitis from tropical wood (Lauan, Philippine Red Mahogany). Göransson K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):223–4

COMPLICATIONS

Disorders of rhinosinusal regions and asthma in childhood. Kolbas V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979;33(3):299–305
Perennial atopic rhinitis as an early stage of bronchial asthma. Gniazdowski R. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979; 88(3–4):257–67
Secretory otitis media and allergic rhinitis. De PR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Feb;94(2):185–9

DIAGNOSIS

Skin tests, IgE and rast, nasal provocation test. Daele J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):572–81
Bronchial hyperreactivity in allergic and non-allergic rhinitis compared to allergic and non-allergic asthma. Stevens W. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):582–6
The contribution of modern endoscopy in allergic rhino-sinusal diseases. Terrier G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):490–4
Nasal smear as a screening test for immediate-type nasal allergy. Malmberg H, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Oct;34(5):331–7
Clinical investigation of allergic rhinitis and allied conditions. Mygind N. **Allergy** 1979 Aug;34(4):195–208 (49 ref.)
Mast cells in the cytology of nasal mucosa; a quantitative and morphologic assessment and their diagnostic meaning. Miecznik B. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Feb;44(2):106–11
Allergic and nonallergic rhinitis: their characterization with attention to the meaning of nasal eosinophilia. Mullarkey MF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Feb;65(2):122–6
Allergic rhinitis. Howard WA. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Sep; 8(9):522–4
[Evaluation of the quality and practical usefulness of diagnostic preparations produced by the Allergen Laboratory of the Cracow Integrated Hospital] Gniazdowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 17; 34(51):2021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nasal methacholine challenge and ipratropium therapy. Laboratory studies and a clinical trial in perennial rhinitis. Borum P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979; 33(4):528–35
Intranasal inhalation of beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of perennial rhinitis in adults. Bunnag C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Feb;44(2):100–5
Fenoterol hydrobromide (Berotec, Th 1165a) 0.1% solution in the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Ford RM. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Feb;44(2):112–5
Flunisolide intranasal spray in the treatment of perennial rhinitis. Sy RK. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Nov;105(11):649–53
Intranasal flunisolide, placebo and beclomethasone dipropionate in perennial rhinitis. McAllen MK, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jan;74(1):32–6
A comparative trial of flunisolide and beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. Sahay JN, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jan;10(1):65–70
Intranasal flunisolide in the treatment of perennial rhinitis: Correlation with immunologic parameters. Incaudo G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan;65(1):41–9
Clinical and nasal biopsy response to treatment of perennial rhinitis. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Aug;66(2):129–37
The effect of intranasal beclomethasone dipropionate on adrenal function. Horowitz M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):660–1
Corticosteroid injections of the nasal turbinates: past experience and precautions. McCleve D, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Nov–Dec;86(6 Pt 1):ORL–851–7
Use of anterior rhinometry in nasal provocation challenges with allergen and evaluation of the effects of ketotifen, clemastine and sodium cromoglycate on these responses. Phillips MJ, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39 Suppl 1:26–31
[Lomusol in the treatment of chronic aperiodic rhinitis] Haguenauer JP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 May–Jun;100(5–6):375–7 **(Fre)**
[The antiallergic effect of Balkis. A rhino-manometric study] Bachmann W. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 13;97(47):(2205–8) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of allergic non-seasonal rhinitis with intal] Gniazdowski R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of medicinal plant aerosols in occupational diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Lavrenova GV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Domestic pets and perennial nasal allergy in children. Khedr MS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Oct;93(10):991–4
Mast cells and basophils in allergic rhinitis. Levy DA, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:261–3
Allergy to tobacco: an occupational hazard. Gleich GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 13;302(11):617–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Allergy of the pediatric airway. Weinberg EG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Sep;58(9):392–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The role and allergenic importance of storage mites in house dust and other environments. Wraith DG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Nov;9(6):545–61
Autoantibodies to beta 2-adrenergic receptors: a possible cause of adrenergic hyporesponsiveness in allergic rhinitis and asthma. Venter JC, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 21; 207(4437):1361–3
[Perennial rhinitis due to bacterial allergy (author's transl)] Kellerhals B, et al. **HNO** 1979 Nov;27(11):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total blood serum IgE level and bronchial reactivity to non-specific exercise and histamine tests in allergic and non-allergic respiratory diseases] Dziedziczko A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 10;34(50):1959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Indices of specific antistaphylococcal humoral immunity and of nonspecific protection factors in polypous rhinosinusitis] Dalniak LB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):10–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of the relationship between vasomotor or allergic rhinitis, bronchial hyperreactivity and pulmonary ventilation] Kalinowska-Graczyk H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Vidian neurectomy for allergic rhinitis. Evaluation of long-term results and some problems concerning operative therapy. Konno A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Aug; 225(1):67–77

THERAPY

A study of optimum dose immunotherapy in pharmacological treatment failures. Fadal RG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jan;106(1):38–43
Migen in the treatment of perennial rhinitis. Cooper B. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Nov–Dec;33(11–12):323–4
[Local treatment of allergic states of the upper respiratory tract] **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 21;77(21):2031–42 **(Swe)**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, SEASONAL see **HAY FEVER**

RHINITIS, ATROPHIC

DRUG THERAPY

[Medical treatment of ozena] Mülfay V. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;24(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominant inheritance in a family with primary atrophic rhinitis. Sibert JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Feb;17(1):39–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered cell mediated immunity in atrophic rhinitis. Fouad H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 May;94(5):507–14
Cellular allergy – one way to ozena? Rhinomanometry and histology in animal experiments compared with clinical

aspects. Enzmann H. **Rhinology** 1979 Sep;17(3):185–91
[Immunoglobulin content and T-cell activity according to the rosette test in ozena] Makowska W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Humoral immunity factors in ozena] Titov LP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural findings of the nasal mucosa of 'ozaena' in atrophic rhinitis. Katircioğlu S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979;88(5–6):432–7

VETERINARY

Clinical bacteriological and epidemiological observations on infectious atrophic rhinitis of pigs in southern England. Giles CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 12;106(2):25–8
[X-ray picture of healthy swine and those with atrophic rhinitis] Binev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Use of an oxytetracycline nasal spray in the treatment and prevention of atrophic rhinitis in piglets (author's transl)] de Jong MF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jul 1; 105(13):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Further studies on the etiology of atrophic rhinitis in pigs. VI. Investigations on virus isolation from nasal mucous and the prevalence of antibodies against porcine adenovirus serotypes in pig sera] Hafez SM, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980;93(4):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology of atrophic rhinitis in the pig. 5. Studies of serum samples for cytomegalovirus (PCMV)-antibodies and attempts to isolate PCMV from nasal swabs] Marquardt J. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 15; 92(16):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vaccination against rhinitis atrophicans] Wittkowski G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 1; 93(11):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHINITIS, VASOMOTOR

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rhinitis medicamentosa. Black MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 19;122(8):881–4

DIAGNOSIS

Allergic and nonallergic rhinitis: their characterization with attention to the meaning of nasal eosinophilia. Mullarkey MF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Feb;65(2):122–6
Vasomotor rhinitis: neglected cause of nasal congestion. Stewart TW Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jan;67(1):171–4, 176, 178

DRUG THERAPY

[(Intal (disodium cromoglycate) in the treatment of hay fever and vasomotor rhinitis] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(5):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Local treatment in allergic states of the upper respiratory tract. Pharmacotherapy] Andersson KE. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 21;77(21):2032–3 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Regional nasal blood supply and respiratory function in vasomotor rhinitis] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Long-term results of Vidian neurectomy. Krant JN, et al. **Rhinology** 1979 Dec;17(4):231–5
[Effectiveness of the cryosurgical treatment of vasomotor rhinitis] Dragomiretskiĭ VD, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 May–Jun;(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Generation of antigen-specific suppressor cells during allergy desensitization. Rocklin RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1213–9
[Use of the cryoprobes for treatment of chronic hypertrophic, vasomotor and allergic rhinitis] Klushin ET. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Freezing of the sphenopalatine ganglion in cryotherapy of vasomotor rhinitis] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHINOPHARYNX see **NASOPHARYNX**

RHINOPHYMA see under **ROSACEA**

RHINOPLASTY

Concomitant treatment of developmental jaw deformities with rhinoplasty. Chasmar LR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Jul;3(1):64–71
Unexpected bleeding after elective nasal surgery. Goldwyn RM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Mar;2(3):201–4
Rhinoplasty record and retrieval system. Kamer FM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Nov;105(11):644–8
Is the lacrimal apparatus injured following cosmetic rhinoplasty? Lavine DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec; 105(12):719–20
Browplasty as an adjunct to rhinoplasty. Webster RC, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Nov–Dec;1(2):112–22
Septo-rhinoplasty: the correction of the bony parts of the nose. Walter C. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 May;94(5):475–84
Septo-rhinoplasty: applied anatomy and physiology. Wentges RT. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 May;94(5):467–73
Rhinoplasty in the mature woman. Glasgold AI. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jul;77(7):507–12
Total rhinoplasty or prosthesis? Ko SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980;44(1):74–7
Reconstruction of the burned nose. Furnas DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):25–31
Antibiotics and nasal surgery. Weimert TA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Apr;90(4):667–72
Rhinoplasty in midlife. Tardy ME Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 May;13(2):289–303
[Correction of the profile in sequelae of labio-palatal clefts by simultaneous advancing of the upper jaw and rhinoplasty] Horster W, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979; 24(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronology of functional cheilorhinoplasty and orthodontics in the correction of labiomaxillary clefts] Delaire J. **Orthod Fr** 1978;49:383–401 **(Fre)**
[The arteries of the forehead as the basis of nasal reconstruction with forehead flaps] Mangold U, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Functional sequelae of rhinoplasty. Parkes ML, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Feb;4(2):116–20
A new look at supratip deformity. Sheen JH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Dec;3(6):498–504
Pseudomonas infection of the nose. Kamer FM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;106(8):505–6
Localized cerebritis following an esthetic rhinoplasty. Lewin ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):720–3
[Case of purulent mediastinitis as a complication of simultaneous adenotomy and conchotomy] Khanamirian RM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):83–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A singular operation. An etching by William Nutter, London, after a painting by James Wales (1794). New Haven, Yale Medical Library, Clements C. Fry Collection. Brunner BE. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct;34(4):459

METHODS

Algorithm for nasal reconstruction. Manson PN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):528–32
Centripetal rotation-advancement for cleft lip nasal deformities. Gorney M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 May; 2(5):374–80
Rhinoplasty: securing the graft. Lamont E. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;4(1):84
A maneuver to improve the nasal airway. Parkes ML, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Aug;3(2):127–8
Reconstructive surgery of facial deformities in leprosy. Teixeira AC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Feb;4(2):111–4
Nasal reconstruction in discoid lupus erythematosus. Vecchione TR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;4(1):65–9
External septorhinoplasty. Baarsma EA. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jul 26;224(3–4):169–76
The versatile costal osteochondrial graft in nasal reconstruction. Chait LA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr; 33(2):179–84
Reconstructing the nasal tip with a midline forehead flap. Gaze NR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;33(1):122–6
The use of a cutaneous-musclar flap for primary naso-labial repair with a modified Tennison-Randall technique. Leon-Valle C. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):266–9
Refined technique for reconstructing the whole nose with the conchas of the ears. Orticochea M. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;33(1):68–73
The management of the 'skeletonised' nose. Vecchione TR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):224–9
The role of septoplasty and the submucous resection. Maran AG. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug;4(4):307–14 (29 ref.)
An adjunctive technique to rhinoplasty of the aging nose. Kabaker SS. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(4):276–81
Septo-rhinoplasty: surgery of the nasal tip by external rhinoplasty. Goodman WS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 May; 94(5):485–94
Columella-splitting incisions in rhinoplasty. Webster RC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;8(5):417–22
Polyamide mesh implants in revision rhinoplasty and the severely traumatized nose. Beekhuis GJ. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Feb;90(2):339–41
The aging nose: characteristics and correction. Patterson CN. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 May;13(2):275–88
Nasofrontal angle changes in rhinoplasty. Webster RC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jan–Feb;87(1):95–108
Concepts in the management of the lower nasal cartilages: anatomic contour—surgical sculpturing. Farrior RT. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Mar–Apr;86(2):ORL182–96
Aggressive management of the hanging columella. Armstrong DP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Apr;65(4):513–6
An aid to tailoring the alar cartilages in tip rhinoplasty. Cucin RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun;65(6):828–9
Alar rim reconstruction by a dorsal nasal flap. Hardin JC Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug;66(2):293–5
Experience with the Tajima procedure in primary and secondary repair in unilateral cleft lip nasal deformity. Kernahan DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul; 66(1):46–53
Three very short noses and how they were lengthened. Millard DR Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jan;65(1):10–5
The alar cinch in the flat, flaring nose. Millard DR Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May;65(5):669–72
Use of a larger midline forehead flap for rhinoplasty, with new design for closure of donor site [letter] Worthen EF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Dec;64(6):818
Allogenic implants of the nasal dorsum: clinical and experimental studies in animals. Reck R, et al. **Rhinology** 1979 Jun;17(2):121–4
[Congenital saddle nose. Clinical aspect and treatment. Apropos of 7 cases] Magalon G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979; 24(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary functional cheilo-rhino-plastie (author's transl)] Delaire J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979;80(4):218–24 **(Fre)**
[Rhinoplasty on severe damaged noses in leprosy (author's transl)] Koseki M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr–Jun;48(2):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of nasal septum deviation in children] Chmielik M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of a promineht tip of the nose of the modified technic of Spina and collaborators] Lodovici O, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Feb;35(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Biological aspects of a graft of allocartilage preserved in unsaturated polyester resins and its use for rhinoplasty] Abzhalilov MA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Maxillary-premaxillary approach in 50 cases of septoplasty] Martinkenas LV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):34–6 **(Rus)**
[Clinical and anatomosurgical considerations of the septum and nasal pyramid] Bernúdez Polonio R. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1979;6(5):321–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The 'preoperative' nose. Apropos of the preoperative dialogue in corrective diminution rhinoplasty] Robin JL. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RHINOSCLEROMA

CLASSIFICATION

[Clasification of scleroma] Faĭnshteĭn BA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 May–Jun;(3):53–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rhinoscleroma as a cause of airway obstruction. Goldberg SN, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Apr;59(4):145–9

ENZYMOLOGY

[Pancreatic lipolytic function and respiratory enzyme activity in scleroma] Bondarenko VS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):44–5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Transmission and scanning electron microscopic studies of rhinoscleroma. Gaafar H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Oct; 93(10):983–9

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Rhinoscleroma. Shubich I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Nov;105(11):684–5, 687
Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis: a clinical and pathogenic enigma. Miller RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Mar–Apr;87(2):212–21

THERAPY

[Use of tracheobronchoscopy under anesthesia in the overall treatment of scleroma] Piskunov SZ, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 Jan–Feb;1:45 **(Rus)**

RHINOSPORIDIOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent nasopharyngeal sporidiosis. Sharan R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Apr 1;72(7):168–9
Conjunctival lesion caused by Rhinosporidium seeberi. Prevost E, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1077–9

PATHOLOGY

Urethronasal rhinosporidiosis. Naik RS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 May 16;72(10):238–9

RHINOVIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Determination of the length distribution of poly(A) at the 3' terminus of the virion RNAs of EMC virus, poliovirus, rhinovirus, RAV-61 and CPMV and of mouse globin mRNA. Ahlquist P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1195–204

DRUG EFFECTS

RMI 15,731 (1-[5-tetradecyloxy-2-furanyl]-ethanone), a new antirhinovirus compound. Ash RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Sep;16(3):301–5

Synthesis of syn and anti isomers of 6-[[(hydroxyimino)phenyl]methyl]-1-[(1-methylethyl)sulf Inhibitors of rhinovirus multiplication. Wikel JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Apr;23(4):368–72

GENETICS

Fragility of the rhinovirus type 14 genome to incubation at 60 degrees. Gauntt CJ. **Intervirology** 1980;13(1):7–15

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection of cultured human type II pneumonocytes with certain respiratory viruses. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):621–9

Inhibition of rhinovirus replication in in organ culture by a potential antiviral drug. DeLong DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):87–91

Rhinovirus type 14 persistence in HeLa cells studied by use of guanidine. Gauntt CJ. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(2):115–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemagglutination-inhibiting and neutralizing antibodies to type 3 and 5 rhinoviruses in human sera and nasal washings. Střížová V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(3):348–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The spread of rhinoviruses in the Soviet Union (USSR) and in Czechoslovakia (CSSR) and the role of their pathology. Dreizin RS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(2):174–85

Isolation of a rhinovirus of bovine origin in the Sudan. Eisa M. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 8;106(10):225–7

[Isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from the tarsal joint of a bull (author's transl)] Lamothe P, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Sep;20(9):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Proteolytic events in replication of animal viruses. Korant BD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:304–18

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rhinoviruses: kinetics of ultraviolet inactivation and effects of UV and heat on immunogenicity. Hughes JH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;61(4):313–9

RHIZOBIACEAE

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Investigations into rhizosphere microflora of some plants in Libya. Selim MS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(3):237–42

RHIZOBIUM

ANALYSIS

A procedure for the isolation and purification of plasmid DNA from Rhizobium meliloti. Adachi T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15;101(2):271–4

Surface carbohydrates of Rhizobium. I. Beta-1, 2-glucans. Zevenhuizen LP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 1979; 45(2):165–75

Fingerprinting bacterial chromosomal DNA with restriction endonuclease EcoRI: comparison of Rhizobium spp. and identification of mutants. Mielenz JR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jul;25(7):803–7

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Rhizobium japonicum strain derivatives by antibiotic sensitivity patterns, lectin binding, and utilization of biochemicals. Meyer MC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 May;26(5):606–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple antibiotic resistance in Rhizobium japonicum. Cole MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May;37(5):867–70

Sensitivity of Rhizobium to selected isoflavonoids. Pankhurst CE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):542–5

Salt tolerance of Rhizobium species in broth cultures. Abdel Wahab AM, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(10):681–5

Survival and efficiency of cowpea rhizobia on pelleted and non-pelleted peanut seeds, treated with fungicides. Hamdi YA, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978;133(3):204–10

[Effect of indolylacetic acid on formation of bacteroid forms of Rhizobium leguminosarum] Lobanok EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct;48(5):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipid-bound sugars in Rhizobium meliloti. Tolmasky ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):358–64

The effect of waterlogging on the synthesis of the nitrogenase components in bacteroids of Rhizobium leguminosarum in root nodules of Pisum sativum. Bisseling T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):687–93

The biosynthesis of nitrogenase MoFe protein polypeptides in free-living cultures of Rhizobium japonicum. Scott DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 17;565(2):365–78

Action of metabolites of isolated plant tissues on the nitrogenase activity of Rhizobium vigna and Rhizobium meliloti. Bonartseva GA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1978 Sep-Oct;5(5):628–33

Physiological roles of glutamine synthetases I and II in ammonium assimilation in Rhizobium sp. 32H1. Ludwig RA. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1209–16

Polyol metabolism by Rhizobium trifolii. Primrose SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1109–14

Nitrogenase activity of Rhizobium sp. strains in pure culture in relation to extracellular polysaccharide composition and antigenic affinity. Kennedy LD, et al. **Microbios** 1978; 23(93-94):167–73

[Metlegoglobin reductase from lupine nodules. Purification and properties] Bashirova NF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Jul; 44(7):1240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transfer of RP4 and R68.45 factors to Rhizobium. Kowalczuk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1979;28(3):221–9

Transfer of R factors to and between genetically marked sublines of Rhizobium japonicum. Kuykendall LD. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May;37(5):862–6

Rhizobium lupini genetics. Heumann W. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1979;88:1–23 (43 ref.)

Host dependence of RP1-specified resistance to ampicillin: differential expression in Escherichia coli and Rhizobium leguminosarum. Ram J, et al. **Gene** 1979 Nov;7(3-4):349–53

Behavioral mutants of Rhizobium meliloti. Ames P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):722–7

Isolation and characterization of an R-prime plasmid from Rhizobium meliloti. Kiss GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):121–8

Infection and nodulation of clover by nonmotile Rhizobium trifolii. Napoli C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):979–80

Autotransmissible resident plasmid of Rhizobium meliloti. Bedmar EJ, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):329–31

Rough and fine linkage mapping of the Rhizobium meliloti chromosome. Casadesús J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 13; 174(2):203–9

Use of RP4-prime plasmids constructed in vitro to promote a polarized transfer of the chromosome in Escherichia coli and Rhizobium meliloti. Julliot JS, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 20;173(3):289–98

Generalized transduction in Rhizobium meliloti. Sik T, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):511–6

Intergeneric mobilization of Rhizobium nif genes to Agrobacterium and Klebsiella. Stanley J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 13;174(2):211–20

Re-examination of transformation within different species of Rhizobium. Al-Ani FY. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(4):301–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphology and general characteristics of viruses active against cowpea Rhizobium CB756 and 32H1. Singh RB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(1):17–24

Properties of Rhizobium trifolii isolates surviving exposure to specific bacteriophage. Barnet YM. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;25(9):979–86

The effect of rhizobiophages on populations of Rhizobium trifolii in the root zone of clover plants. Barnet YM. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 May;26(5):572–6

Selective infection of maize roots by streptomycin-resistant Azospirillum lipoferum and other bacteria. Döbereiner J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Nov;25(11):1264–9

Effect of a bacteriophage on colonisation and nodulation of clover roots by paired strains of Rhizobium trifolii. Evans J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;25(9):974–8

Effect of a bacteriophage on the colonisation and nodulation of clover roots by a strain of Rhizobium trifolii. Evans J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;25(9):968–73

Structure of nitrogen-fixing nodules formed by Rhizobium on roots of Parasponia andersonii Planch. Trinick MJ. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 May;25(5):565–78

Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and nodulation in soybean. Varma AK. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1979;24(6):501–2

Chemoautotrophic growth of hydrogen-uptake-positive strains of Rhizobium japonicum. Lepo JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):664–70

Studies on nodulation of soyabeans in Egypt. II. Effect of seed-diffusates on Rhizobium japonicum. Abdel-Nasser M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(7):600–3

[Biological fertilization (mycorrhiza + Rhizobium + phosphobacteria) of Trifolium pratense in different cultural conditions] Delorenzini C, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1979 Jul-Sep;21(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lectins and the soybean-Rhizobium symbiosis. I. Immunological investigations of soybean lines, the seeds of which have been reported to lack the 120 000 dalton soybean lectin. Su LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 7;629(2):292–304

Comparative studies of polysaccharides elaborated by Rhizobium, Alceligenes, and Agrobacterium. Harada T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Dec;77:285–8

3-O-Methyl-L-rhamnose from a Rhizobium capsular polysaccharide. Jackson LK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jun;82(1):154–7

Some antigenic properties of cultured cell and bacteroid forms of fast- and slow-growing strains of Lotus rhizobia. Pankhurst CE. **Microbios** 1979;24(95):19–28

Some antigenic properties of cultured cell and bacteroid forms of fast- and slow-growing strains of Lotus rhizobia. Pankhurst CE. **Microbios** 1979;24(95):19–28

Quality control of commercial inoculants for legumes in Uruguay (1963-1975). Sicardi de Mallorca M, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Jul-Sep;20(3):153–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Influence of soybean inoculation and nitrogen levels on populations and serogroups of Rhizobium japonicum in Ontario. Semu E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jun; 25(6):739–45

METABOLISM

Polypeptide synthesis by Rhizobium bacteroids and bacteria. Shaw BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20; 563(1):216–26

Thymidine incorporation into Rhizobium meliloti. Behki RM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jun;25(6):675–9

Nitrate reductase activities of rhizobia and the correlation between nitrate reduction and nitrogen fixation. Manhart JR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Oct;25(10):1169–74

Short-term effect of ammonium chloride on nitrogen fixation by Azotobacter vinelandii and by bacteroids of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Laane C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 103(1):39–46

Indirect methods of determination of activity of root-nodule bacteria. Mishustin YN, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980; 25(2):148–54

Rhizobium leguminosarum mutants incapable of normal extracellular polysaccharide production. Napoli C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1454–6

Effect of glucose on polyol metabolism by Rhizobium trifolii. Ronson CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1075–8

Beta-2-linked glucans secreted by fast-growing species of Rhizobium. York WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 142(1):243–8

Purification and characterization of a ferredoxin from Rhizobium japonicum bacteroids. Carter KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4213–23

Quality and rate of extracellular polysaccharides produced by Rhizobium meliloti and their inducing effect on polygalacturonase production in legume roots as derived from the presence of extrachromosomal DNA. Palomares A, et al. **Microbios** 1978;22(87):7–13

Environmental factors influencing nitrate respiration in Escherichia coli K12 and Rhizobium trifolii. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Microbios** 1979;24(97-98):159–71

[Effect of 2-ketogluconic acid synthesis on the exopolysaccharide production in a Rhizobium meliloti strain] Courtois B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 25(10):1191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free amino acids of the nodule bacteria of clover in pure culture and under symbiotic conditions] Rangelova VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Nov-Dec;41(6):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptability of Rhizobium meliloti in callus tissues of alfalfa roots. Shi'nikova VK, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1978 Sep-Oct;5(5):624–8

Dynamics of Rhizobium competition for nodulation of Pisum sativum cv. Afghanistan. Broughton WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):562–5

Identification of 'nodule-specific' host proteins (nodoulins) involved in the development of rhizobium-legume symbiosis. Legocki RP, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):153–63

Studies on nodulation of soyabean in Egypt. I. Selection of an efficient strain of Rhizobium japonicum. Abdel-Nasser M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(8):666–71

[Preparation of a nitrogen-fixing association between Rhizobium japonicum and soybean root callus] Chunderova AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct; 48(5):896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHIZOCTONIA see under **DEUTEROMYCETES**

RHIZOPUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Alcohol dehydrogenase from Rhizopus javanicus. Yoneya T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun;37(6):1073–8

Studies on the specificity of ribonuclease from Rhizopus sp. Sanda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep; 27(9):2111–5

Chemical modification of tryptophan residues in ribonuclease from a Rhizopus sp. Sanda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;87(4):1079–87

[Effect of the lipid component of the medium on lipase biosynthesis by fungi] Volkova IM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;48(4):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of lipase by the mold fungus Rhizopus species, strain 3–3] Arends IM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various procedures of storing the fungus Rhizopus microsporus UzLT–1, a lipase producer] Zubenko TF, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;15(4):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cultivation temperature on thermal stability of lipolytic enzymes of the fungus Rhizopus microsporus, UzLT–1] Zubenko TF, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;15(6):832–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of spores of Rhizopus nigricans after repeated freezing and thawing shocks. Nečas O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(3):228–32

PHO FACTOR see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

RHODAMINES see under **XANTHENES**

RHODANATES see **THIOCYANATES**

RHODANINE see under **THIAZOLES**

RHODIUM

A circular dichroism & optical rotatory dispersion study of the interaction of rhodium(III) with nucleic acids. Sasi R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):421–6

The surface active properties and antibacterial activity of the compounds, trans-[Rh(L)4Cl2]Cl . nH2O. Jack TR. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Jun;12(3):187–99

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Complications of the irradiation therapy with beta applicators in malign melanomas (author's transl)] Hallermann D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jun; 174(6):982–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Sensitizing action of precious metal compounds: gold, platinum, ruthenium, rhodium and silver] Bruevich TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):42–4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of trans-[Rh(4–ethylpyridine)4Cl2]Cl x 2H2O on nucleic acid and protein syntheses in Escherichia coli. Seeman SL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 May;26(5):636–9

Biological activity of metal complexes. I. Interaction of pt(II), pd(II) and rh(I) complexes with E. coli strains and with mice LS fibroblasts in vitro. Aresta M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979;28(1):61–70

Rhodium (II) butyrate: a potential anticancer drug with cell cycle phase-specific effects in HeLa cells. Rao PN, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):905–12

RHODNIUS see under **TRIATOMIDAE**

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS

ANALYSIS

Electron–paramagnetic–resonance measurements of the electron–transfer components of the reaction centre of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Oxidation—reduction potentials and interactions of the electron acceptors. Rutherford AW, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15; 182(2):515–23

Localization of the reaction–centre subunits in the intracytoplasmic membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata [proceedings] Webster GD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):184–5

Identification of the carotenoid present in the B–800–850 antenna complex from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata as that which responds electrochromically to transmembrane electric fields. Webster GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 8;591(2):321–30

The location of the carotenoid in the B800—850 light–harvesting pigment—protein complex from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Webster GD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):391–4

[Ratio of metals during changes in the metabolism of photosynthetic bacteria] Udel'nova TM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulatory properties of the ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and from Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. Preiss J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 May;126(1):21–31

Effects of L–methionine–DL–sulfoximine and beta–N–oxalyl–L–alpha, beta–diaminopropionic acid on nitrogenase biosynthesis and activity in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Meyer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):353–9

Structural aspects of the dye–linked alcohol dehydrogenase of Rhodopseudomonas acidophila. Bamforth CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):517–24

Regulation of nitrogenase A and R concentrations in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata by glutamine synthetase. Yoch DC. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):273–6

[Nitrogenase and hydrogenase activities of the non–sulfur purple bacteria, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Serebriakova LT, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the gene transfer agent made by an overproducer mutant of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Yen HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 25;131(2):157–68

METABOLISM

Occurence of thioredoxin m activity in the photosynthetic bacteria Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Jacquot JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1371–6

Changes in the acyl lipid composition of photosynthetic bacteria grown under photosynthetic and non–photosynthetic conditions. Russell NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1;181(2):339–45

The localization of the light–harvesting complexes in the intracytoplasmic membranes of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata [proceedings] Webster GD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):329

Transfer of light–induced electron–spin polarization from the intermediary acceptor to the prereduced primary acceptor in the reaction center of photosynthetic bacteria. Gast P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 6;548(3):520–35

The induction kinetics of bacterial photophosphorylation. Threshold effects by the phosphate potential and correlation with the amplitude of the carotenoid absorption band shift. Melandri BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 5;592(1):38–52

Generation of membrane potential during photosynthetic electron flow in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Packham NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 5;592(1):1[illegible]-42

Correlation betwee[illegible]. ATP synthesis and the decay of the arotenoid band shift after single flash activation of chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Petty KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 11;547(3):463–73

Kinetic factors limiting the synthesis of ATP by chromatophores exposed to short flash excitation. Petty KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 11;547(3):474–83

Phosphorylation coupled to H2 oxidation by chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Paul F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):29–33

Physiology of dark fermentative growth of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Madigan MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):908–15

Biosynthesis of carotenoids derived from neurosporene in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Scolnik PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2427–32

[Thiosulfate metabolism in Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Rodova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr; 49(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The orientation of the primary donor in bacterial photosynthesis. Frank HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 11;547(3):484–501

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of light intensity on membrane differentiation in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Schumacher A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 11;547(3):417–28

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS SPHEROIDES

[Polarization of photosynthetic membranes and reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 1760–1 in an external electrical field] Borisevich GP, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep–Oct;24(5):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of the reaction–centre subunits in the intracytoplasmic membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata [proceedings] Webster GD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Apr;8(2):184–5

Physicochemical properties of detergent–solubilized photochemical reaction centers from two strains of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Rivas E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):2943–50

Photoreaction center of photosynthetic bacteria. 2. Size and quaternary structure of the photoreaction centers from Rhodospirillum rubrum strain G9 and from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides strain 2.4.1. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2; 18(20):4308–14

The resonance Raman spectrum of carotenoids as an intrinsic probe for membrane potential. Oscillatory changes in the spectrum of neurosporene in the chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Koyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 10;548(1):153–60

Structural studies on reconstituted reaction center–phosphatidylcholine membranes. Pachence JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 8;548(2):348–73

Protein composition of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides outer membrane. Baumgardner D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):265–73

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of chromatophore membranes from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Collins ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1089–92

Bacteriochlorophyll a–types in chromatophore and subchromatophore preparations from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Miyazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1411–7

Isolation and characterization of the pigment–protein complexes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides by lithium dodecyl sulfate/polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Broglie RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan; 77(1):87–91

[Analysis of the linear dichroism of reaction centers oriented in polyacrylamide gel] Ganago AO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulatory properties of the ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and from Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. Preiss J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 May;126(1):21–31

Preuroporphyrinogen, a universal intermediate in the biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogen III. Jordan PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):86–8

A rapid direct assay for uroporphyrinogen III cosynthetase. Jordan PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):269–72

Activation of ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: probable role of the small subunit. Gibson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec; 140(3):1023–7

Glutamine as a feedback inhibitor of the Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides nitrogenase system. Jones BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1007–13

RsaI: a new sequence–specific endonuclease activity from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Lynn SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):380–3

On the nature of the activating enzyme of the inactive form of delta–aminolevulinate synthetase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Inoue I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug; 86(2):477–82

Occurrence of a novel high molecular weight activator of delta–aminolevulinate synthetase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Oyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug; 86(2):483–9

The recognition of a special ubiquinone functionally central in the ubiquinone–cytochrome b–c2 oxidoreductase. Takamiya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25; 254(22):11307–11

[Nitrogenase and hydrogenase activities of the non–sulfur purple bacteria, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Serebriakova LT, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transformation of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides with deoxyribonucleic acid isolated from bacteriophage R phi 6P. Tucker WT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):43–9

METABOLISM

Energy transduction in membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides [proceedings] Michels PA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 1979;45(2):332

Microbial oxidation of protoporhydrinogen, an intermediate in heme and chlorphyll biosynthesis. Jacobs NJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):396–403

Binding of carotenoids on reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R 26. Agalidis I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 8;589(2):264–74

A comparison of the constituent polypeptides of the B–800—850 light–harvesting pigment–protein complex from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Cogdell RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 8;591(2):312–20

Transfer of light–induced electron–spin polarization from the intermediary acceptor to the prereduced primary acceptor in the reaction center of photosynthetic bacteria. Gast P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 6;548(3):520–35

Short–lived delayed luminescence of photosynthesizing organisms. II. The ratio between delayed and prompt fluorescence as studied by the modulation method. Godik VI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 2;590(2):182–93

The reconstitution of energy transfer in membranes from a

bacteriochlorophyll-less mutant of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides by addition of light-harvesting and reaction centre pigment-protein complexes. Hunter CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 6;548(3):458-70

Membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. VII. Photochemical properties of a fraction enriched in newly synthesized bacteriochlorophyll a-protein complexes. Hunter CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 8; 548(2):253-66

Correlation of membrane-potential-sensing carotenoid to pigment-protein complex II in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 9;590(3):339-44

Membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. VI. Isolation of a fraction enriched in newly synthesized bacteriochlorophyll alpha-protein complexes. Niederman RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 7;555(2):210-20

Equilibrium and kinetic measurements of the redox potentials of cytochromes c2 in vitro and in vivo. Prince RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 11;547(3):447-54

Two regimens of electrogenic cyclic redox chain operation in chromatophores of non-sulfur purple bacteria. A study using antimycin A. Remennikov VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 8;548(2):216-33

Electron acceptors of bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers. II. H+ binding coupled to secondary electron transfer in the quinone acceptor complex. Wraight CA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 8;548(2):309-27

Microsecond photooxidation kinetics of cytochrome c2 from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: in vivo and solution studies. Overfield RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1; 105(1):137-42

Direct measurement of the redox potential of the primary and secondary quinone electron acceptors in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides (wild-type) by EPR spectrometry. Rutherford AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):257-61

Redox equilibrium in the acceptor quinone complex of isolated reaction centers and the mode of action of O-phenanthroline. Wraight CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):73-7

Effects of surface potential on the equilibrium and kinetics of redox reactions of membrane components with external reagents in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Matsuura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 May;87(5):1431-7

Extracellular metal-free corrinoids from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Dresow B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7637-44

Fluorescence yield properties of a fraction enriched in newly synthesized bacteriochlorophyll a-protein complexes from rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Hunter CN, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Aug;30(2):313-6

[Electron acceptors in photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Lukashev EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Jul;44(7):1223-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cobalt and copper o-phenanthroline complexes on electron transport and energy coupling activity in reaction centers and chromatophores of purple bacteria] Lukashev EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb;45(2):273-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of permeant ion uptake and carotenoid band shift as methods for determining the membrane potential in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides Ga. Ferguson SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Apr 15;180(1):75-85

Magnetophotoselection of the triplet state of reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26. Frank HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 11;547(3):502-11

Surface potential on the periplasmic side of the photosynthetic membrane of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 5;592(1):121-9

Chemotactically induced increase in the membrane potential of spheroplasts of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Armitage JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):5-9

[Effect of a magnetic field on the fluorescence yield of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides cells of the wild strain and strain R-26. Relationship to temperature] Elfimov EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May-Jun;25(3):498-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-induced spectral changes of carotenoids in chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Dijkema C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May; 201(2):403-10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunochemical analysis of membrane vesicles and chromatophoresis of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Elferink MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15;107(2):300-7

Assessment of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromatophore membrane asymmetry through bilateral antiserum adsorption studies. Collins ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):221-30

RHODOPSIN see under **RETINAL PIGMENTS**

RHODOSPIRILLACEAE

GENETICS

Evolution and gene transfer in purple photosynthetic bacteria. Dickerson RE. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10; 283(5743):210-2

Do genealogical patterns in purple photosynthetic bacteria reflect interspecific gene transfer? Woese CR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):212-4

METABOLISM

[Difference of uptake of 2,6-diamino (G-3H) pimelic acid dihydrochloride among Mycobacterium, Rhodococcus, and Nocardia (author's transl)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Feb;55(2):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible pathways for acetyl-CoA formation by purple bacteria] Krasil'nikova EN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct;48(5):779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHODOSPIRILLALES

ANALYSIS

Structure of a bacteriochlorophyll a-protein from the green photosynthetic bacterium Prosthecochloris aestuarii. Matthews BW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 25;131(2):259-85

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of aryl carotenoids: inhibitor studies of chlorobactene biosynthesis in Chlorobium limicola f. thiosulfatophilum. Leutwiler LS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979;123(3):267-73

Electrochemical proton gradient across the membranes of photophosphorylating bacteria. Ostroumov SA, et al. **Biomembranes** 1979;10:209-33 (146 ref.)

RHODOSPIRILLUM

DRUG EFFECTS

Manganese, an essential trace element for N2 fixation by Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata: role in nitrogenase regulation. Yoch DC. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):987-95

METABOLISM

The kinetics of photooxidation of c-type cytochromes by Rhodospirillum rubrum reaction centers. Rickle GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 15;197(2):589-98

Labeling of chromatophore membranes and reaction centers from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum with the hydrophobic marker 5-[125I]iodonaphthyl-1-azide.. Odermatt E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 8;591(2):372-80

RHODOSPIRILLUM RUBRUM

ANALYSIS

Detection of cytochrome b+50 in membranes of Rhodospirillum rubrum isolated from aerobically and phototrophically grown cells. Niederman RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):453-9

Photoreaction center of photosynthetic bacteria. 1. Further chemical characterization of the photoreaction center from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4301-8

Photoreaction center of photosynthetic bacteria. 2. Size and quaternary structure of the photoreaction centers from Rhodospirillum rubrum strain G9 and from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides strain 2.4.1. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2; 18(20):4308-14

Blue and red shifts of bacteriochlorophyll absorption band around 880 nm in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Barsky EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 6;548(3):448-57

Disintegration of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophore membrane into photoreaction units, reaction centers, and ubiquinone-10 protein with mixture of cholate and deoxycholate. Nishi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov; 86(5):1211-34

[Shifts of the bacteriochlorophyll absorption band at 880 nm in chromatophores and subchromatophore pigment-protein complexes from Rhodospirillum rubrum] Barskiĭ EL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Oct;44(10):1805-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Linear dichroism of pigments associated with spherical chromatophores. Models of orientation in polyacrylamide gels] Abdurakhmanov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):539-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Manganese, an essential trace element for N2 fixation by Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata: role in nitrogenase regulation. Yoch DC. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):987-95

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of the energy-transducing adenosine triphosphatase complex from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Bengis-Garber C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 7; 18(16):3577-81

Resolution and reconstitution of Rhodospirillum rubrum pyridine dinucleotide transhydrogenase: chemical modification with N-ethylmaleimide and 2,4-pentanedione. Jacobs E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4315-22

Differential effects of metal ions on Rhodospirillum rubrum ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase and stoichiometric incorporation of HCO3- into a cobalt(III)--enzyme complex. Robison PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4453-8

Nitrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Relation between 'switch-off' effect and the membrane component. Hydrogen production and acetylene reduction with different nitrogenase component ratios. Nordlund S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 11;547(3):429-37

Coupling factor ATPase complex of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Purification and characterization of an oligomycin and N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive (Ca+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Oren R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 10;548(1):106-18

Characterization of the membrane-bound inorganic pyrophosphatase in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Randahl H. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):251-6

Changes in the regulatory form of Rhodospirillum rubrum nitrogenase as influenced by nutritional and environmental factors. Yoch DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun; 142(3):899-907

Extracellular hydrogenase from photosynthetic bacterium, Rhodospirillum rubrum. Hirua H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;86(4):1151-3

Purification and properties of polynucleotide phosphorylase from photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Soe G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):101-10

Purification and identification of the factor capable of converting Ca2+-ATPase into Mg2+-ATPase present in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Soe G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;87(2):473-81

Activation and regulation of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase in the absence of small subunits. Whitman WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25; 254(20):10184-9

Removal of an adenine-like molecule during activation of dinitrogenase reductase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Ludden PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6201-5

[Pyrophosphate-dependent D-fructose-6-phosphate-phosphotransferase in Rhodospirillaceae (author's transl)] Pfleiderer C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Mar-Apr;35(3-4):229-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstitution of electrogenic function of pyrophosphatase isolated from Rhodospirillum rubrum membranes] Kondrashin AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):2103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the acyl lipid composition of photosynthetic bacteria grown under photosynthetic and non-photosynthetic conditions. Russell NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1;181(2):339-45

Transfer of light-induced electron-spin polarization from the intermediary acceptor to the prereduced primary acceptor in the reaction center of photosynthetic bacteria. Gast P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 6;548(3):520-35

Short-lived delayed luminescence of photosynthetic organisms. I. Nanosecond afterglows in purple bacteria at low redox potentials. Godik VI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 8;548(2):296-308

Short-lived delayed luminescence of photosynthesizing organisms. II. The ratio between delayed and prompt fluorescence as studied by the modulation method. Godik VI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 2;590(2):182-93

Photo-induced electron transport and water state in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Nikolaev GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 2;590(2):194-201

The dependency of proton extrusion in the light on the developmental stage of the photosynthetic apparatus in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Oelze J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 10;591(1):76-81

Two regimens of electrogenic cyclic redox chain operation in chromatophores of non-sulfur purple bacteria. A study using antimycin A. Remennikov VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 8;548(2):216-33

Energy transfer and bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence in purple bacteria at low temperature. Rijgersberg CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 5;592(1):53-64

Polyadenylated messenger RNAs code for photo reaction center and light-harvesting antenna polypeptides of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Majumdar PK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):31-3

[Functional organization of the electron transport chain of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores in the absence of an exogenous electron donor] Ratynl AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Jul-Aug;24(4):671-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free radical centers in the chromatophores and preparations of Rhodospirillum rubrum reaction centers] Smirnova IA, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Jul-Aug;24(4):761-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photoinduced changes in dielectric losses in the microwave region in chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum photosynthesizing bacteria] Skachko MP, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May-Jun;25(3):564-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoinduced changes in dielectric losses in the microwave region in Rhodospirillum rubrum photosynthesizing bacteria] Skachkov MP, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May-Jun; 25(3):520-2 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Orientation of the bacteriochlorophyll triplet and the primary ubiquinone acceptor of Rhodospirillum rubrum in membrane multilayers determined by ESR spectroscopy (I). Hales BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 8; 548(2):276-86

Formation of intracytoplasmic membranes in chemotrophic mecillinam sphaeroplasts of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Golecki JR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;21(1):48-52

RHODOTORULA see under **MONILIALES**

RHOMBENCEPHALIC SLEEP see **SLEEP, REM**

RHONCHI see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

RHUBARB see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

RHUS

ANALYSIS

Investigation of the structure of the blue copper protein from Rhus vernicifera stellacyanin by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hill HA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(2):101-13

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of Rhus laccase with dioxygen and its reduction intermediates. Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7353-61

A new copper(II) electron paramagnetic resonance signal in two laccases and in cytochrome c oxidase. Reinhammar B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5000-3

Spectroscopic and catalytic properties of Rhus vernicifera laccase depleted in type 2 copper. Reinhammar B, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(2):115-27

METABOLISM

Electron transfer kinetics between Rhus vernicifera stellacyanin and cytochrome c (horse heart cytochrome c and Pseudomonas cytochrome c551). Wilson MT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1979 Oct;11(2):95-100

RHUS DERMATITIS see **POISON IVY DERMATITIS**

RHYTHM METHOD

Natural family planning. Lanctot CA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Apr;6(1):109-27 (52 ref.)

Use-effectiveness and client satisfaction in six centers teaching the Billings Ovulation Method. Klaus H, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Jun;19(6):613-29

Natural family planning [editorial] Billings JJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1978 Dec;21(4):286-7

Contraception and the effectiveness of the ovulation method in India. Mascarenhas MM, et al. **Trop Doct** 1979 Oct; 9(4):209-11

[50 years of natural family planning] Fijałkowski W. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Nov;50(11):909-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RIB FRACTURES

Local anaesthetics for the broken rib [letter] Powell HD. **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1032-3

[Serial rib fractures and an explanation of mortality due to multiple injuries] Kovačević S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979; 26(1 Suppl):417-9 **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Post-traumatic tricuspid insufficiency. Hemodynamic and echocardiographic study of one case (author's transl)] Arosio G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(2):222-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scar cancer and rib fractures. Causality or coincidence?] Chiarelli P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr; 65(4):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research concerning the physiopathology of post-traumatic periarticular ossifications and anterior brachial muscle osteoma. Their prevention] Orfanu N. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 May-Jun;28(3):189-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of severe combined trauma] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):109-10 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Establishing the sequence of rib fractures in injury by blunt objects] Buguev DT, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct-Dec; 22(4):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudarthrosis of the costal arch simulating exacerbation of chronic cholecystitis] Zabolotnyĭ NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):89 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathologic flail chest complicating multiple myeloma. Fleegler B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):414-5

RADIOGRAPHY

What to look for in rib fractures and how. Kattan KR. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18;243(3):262-4

[Radiographic series of abnormal pulmonary mass (11). Bone lesions] Nagai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 37(10):3568-71 **(Jpn)**

[Rib fractures as the 1st clinical x-ray manifestation of renal osteodystrophy during hemodialysis treatment] Kulakov GP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Technique for the management of anterior flail chest. Guernelli N, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):247-8

[A new rib plate for the stabilization of multiple rib fractures and thoracic wall fracture with paradoxical respiration] Vecsei V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:279-82 **(Ger)**

[Stabilization of the flail chest with tension band wires of ribs and sternum (author's transl)] Albrecht F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(12):770-6 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Epidural morphine. A method of management of multiple fractured ribs. Johnston JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Feb; 35(2):155-7

Strapping up the broken rib [letter] Norcross K. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):589-90

[Clamp for extratractional fixation in fenestrated rib fractures] Kosarev VP. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):104-5 **(Rus)**

RIBAVIRIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

RIBITOL see under **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

RIBOFLAVIN

Purification and properties of riboflavin-binding protein from the egg white of the duck (Anas platyrhynckos). Muniyappa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 26; 623(2):339-47

Long-term vitamin status and dietary intake of healthy elderly subjects. 1. Riboflavin. Rutishauser IH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Jul;42(1):33-42

Riboflavin nutriture of oral contraceptive users. Vir SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1979;49(3):286-90

The mechanism of the riboflavin sensitized photodestruction of mitomycin C. Ueda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;86(4):857-62

Immunochemistry of the glycopeptide derived from avian riboflavin-binding protein. Ramanathan L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Nov;16(11):935-41

[Sensitized photochemiluminescence in serum albumin solutions in the presence of riboflavin] Naldan D, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Jan-Mar;17(1):39-43 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of coenzyme F420 from Methanobacterium bryantii with 7- and 8-hydroxy-10-methyl-5-deazaisoalloxazine. Pol A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):255-60

Chemical synthesis and some properties of 6-substituted flavins. Ghisla S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10; 19(12):2537-44

Effect of hydrogen bonding on electronic spectra and reactivity of flavins. Yagi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1553-7

Resonance Raman and coherent anti-stokes Raman scattering spectra of flavin derivatives. Vibrational assignments and the zwitterionic structure of 8-methylamino-riboflavin. Dutta PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 29; 623(1):77-83

Determination of carboxylesterase in rat tissues and blood using riboflavin-5'-monobutyrate. Okuda J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;28(1):181-8

Nutritional and ariboflavinosis-curing effects of riboflavin-5'-monobutyrate and monopalmitate. Okuda J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;28(1):8-13

Distribution of coenzyme F420 and properties of its hydrolytic fragments. Eirich LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):20-7

Formation of roseoflavin from guanine through riboflavin. Matsui K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):167-75

A study of the absorption, circular dichroism and magnetic circular dichroism spectra of a flavin derivative. The pi-electronic structure of 8-amino-8-demethyl-D-riboflavin. Shiga K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):281-7

Structural and electronic effects resulting from metal-flavin ligation. Clarke MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25; 255(8):3472-81

Anti-riboflavin activity of 8-O-alkyl derivatives of riboflavin in some Gram-positive bacteria. Kasai S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(4):289-98

Vitamin B2 activity of 7,8-dimethyl-10-(2,3,4-trihydroxy-4-formylbutyl)isoallox in Lactobacillus casei. Tachibana S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(5):361-6

Preparation, characterization, and coenzymic properties of 5-carba-5-deaza and 1-carba-1-deaza analogs of riboflavin, FMN, and FAD. Hersh LB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:277-87

Isolation, chemical synthesis, and properties of roseoflavin. Otani S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:235-41

[Riboflavin derivative in photocoagulated eye of the rabbit (author's transl)] Shimotori M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescence microscopic findings of photocoagulated eye after administration of riboflavin derivative (author's transl)] Shimotori M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(5):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorometric determination of carboxylesterase in rat and human sera using riboflavin-5'-monobutyrate (author's transl)] Horiguchi N. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Feb;28(2):167-70 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Riboflavin in human milk [letter] Jelliffe DB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jan;69(1):119

Determination of thiamin and riboflavin in meat and meat products by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Ang CY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May-Jun;28(3):483-6

Thiamin, riboflavin, and vitamin B6 contents of selected foods as served. Dong MH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Feb;76(2):156-60

Automated fluorometric determination of thiamine and riboflavin in infant formulas. Dunbar WE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May;62(3):642-7

Semiautomated method for riboflavin in food products: collaborative study. Egberg DC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Sep;62(5):1041-4

Laser fluorescence techniques. Richardson JH. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:416-25

[The determination of some vitamins soluble in water after separation by thin layer chromatography. II. Thiamine dichloride, riboflavin] Blešová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Apr;28(3):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitamin B 2 nutritional status of the lactating rat and her litter as a function of dietary riboflavin supplement] Leclerc J. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1979;49(3):276-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of riboflavin: reductase and deaminase of Ashbya gossypii. Hollander I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):759-63

Biosynthesis of riboflavin: enzymatic conversion of 5-amino-2,4-dioxy-6-ribitylaminopyrimidine to 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine. Hollander IJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):515-21

Biosynthesis of riboflavin in vitro. Isotopic incorporation studies in Pichia guilliermondii extracts. Miersch J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 3;628(2):145-51

[Operon of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. XVI. Localization of the ribC-group markers on the chromosome] Chernik TP, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Sep; 15(9):1569-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Product of second-stage riboflavin biosynthesis in Pichia guilliermondii] Logvinenko EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul-Aug;48(4):756-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Investigations on riboflavin penetration across erythrocyte cell membrane in healthy subjects and patients with chronic renal failure. Kopczyński Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar-Apr;31(2):209-15

Effect of oral contraceptives agents on thiamin, riboflavin, and pantothenic acid status in young women. Lewis CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Apr;33(4):832-8

Isolation and characterization of riboflavin-binding protein from pregnant-rat serum. Muniyappa K, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 1;187(2):537-40

Occurrence and functional importance of a riboflavin-carrier protein in the pregnant rat. Muniyappa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):209-12

Purification of riboflavin-binding proteins from bovine plasma and discovery of a pregnancy-specific riboflavin-binding protein. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9362-4

[Vitamin status in diabetic neuropathy (thiamine, riboflavin, pyridoxin, cobalamin and tocopherol)] Rieder HP, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Mar;19(1):1-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

[Riboflavin auxotrophs of Escherichia coli] Bandrin SV, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Nov;15(11):2063-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Journal of Biological Chemistry, Volume 102, 1933, pages 39-46. The concentration and probable chemical nature of vitamin G. By Lela E. Booher. **Nutr Rev** 1979

Aug;37(8):257–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemical modifications of riboflavin–binding protein: effects on function and antigenicity. Ramanathan L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Feb;17(2):267–74

METABOLISM

Riboflavin nutritional status and absorption in oral contraceptive users and nonusers. Carrigan PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):2047–51

The effect of thiamin and riboflavin supplementation on the level of those vitamins in human breast milk and urine. Nail PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2):198–204

Cell-free synthesis of a flavoprotein containing the 8 alpha–(N3–histidyl)–riboflavin linkage. Hamm HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):391–5

Formation of roseoflavin from guanine through riboflavin. Matsui K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):167–75

Active transport of riboflavin by the isolated choroid plexus in vitro. Spector R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25; 254(20):10286–9

Vitamin absorption in the in vivo intestine of normal and infected (Hymenolepis diminuta: Cestoda) rats. Mettrick DF, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Sep;53(3):213–22

Riboflavin accumulation by rabbit brain slices in vitro. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1768–71

Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on the levels of several water–soluble vitamins in tissues of germ–free and conventional rats. Ikeda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(3):141–9

Vitamin B2 activity of 7,8–dimethyl–10–(2,3,4–trihydroxy–4–formylbutyl)isoalloxazine in Lactobacillus casei. Tachibana S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(5):361–6

Riboflavin and thiamine binding proteins: their physiological significance and hormonal specificity. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Aug; 37(8):261–3

Riboflavin deficiency in rats and fatty acid oxidation. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Feb;38(2):90–2

Hormones, drugs and riboflavin. Rivlin RS. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Aug;37(8):241–5

Riboflavin levels in the diet and breast milk of vegans and omnivores. Hughes J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep; 38(2):95A

[Genetic classification of riboflavin–dependent mutants of Pichia guilliermondii yeasts] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Sep;15(9):1561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Riboflavin and vitamin B6 allowances and their human requirements] Efremov VV. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):3–9 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure of the flavin adduct formed in the suicide reaction of alpha–hydroxybutynoate with D–lactate dehydrogenase. Ghisla S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4733–42

Effect of theophylline on the riboflavin–sensitized photodegradation of bilirubin in vitro. Meisel P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(1–2):30–5

Rat brain homogenate for in vitro evaluation of anti–lipoperoxide activity of riboflavin tetrabutyrate. Patel RB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:309–12

The effects of dietary niacin and riboflavin on voluntary intake and metabolism of ethanol in rats. Pekkanen L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Nov;11(5):575–9

DNA strand breaks in mammalian cells exposed to light in the presence of riboflavin and tryptophan. Hoffmann ME, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Feb;29(2):299–303

The effect of riboflavin on the hematologic changes in iron supplementation of schoolchildren. Charoenlarp P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):97–103

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodegradation of riboflavin in milks exposed to fluorescent light. Allen C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Sep; 62(9):1377–9

SECRETION

Secretion of riboflavin by the porcine uterus. Murray FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 May;50(5):926–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

On the protective role of vitamin B2 in mice administered dimethylnitrosamine. Nizami HM, et al. **JPMA** 1979 Jul; 29(7):141–4

TOXICITY

Effects of riboflavin on Gunn rats under phototherapy. Ballowitz L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec;13(12):1307–15

URINE

Selected blood components and urinary B vitamins as related to age and sex of black population in Southwest Mississippi. Koh ET. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Mar;33(3):670–6

Rapid method for determination of riboflavin in urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Smith MD. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3–4):285–91

[Characteristics of riboflavin excretion in healthy children and in patients with iron deficiency anemia] Cherstvova LG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIBOFLAVIN DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Physiological effects of marginal riboflavin deficiency in young adults and geriatrics: a reduction in the in vivo survival time of erythrocytes. Powers HJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):17A

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Riboflavin nutriture of oral contraceptive users. Vir SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1979;49(3):286–90

DIAGNOSIS

[Colorimetric method of determination of the erythrocyte glutathione reductase activity and its use in the enzymatic test for detection of riboflavin deficiency] Hübner–Woźniak E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(4):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nutritional and ariboflavinosis–curing effects of riboflavin–5'–monobutyrate and monopalmitate. Okuda J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;28(1):8–13

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyridoxamine (pyridoxine) 5'–phosphate oxidase activity in rat tissues during development of riboflavin or pyridoxine deficiency. Rasmussen KM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):527–30

ETIOLOGY

[Vitamin B2 deficiency and total parenteral nutrition] Duhamel JF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr;36(4):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Identification of riboflavin deficiency in human subjects. Sebrell WH. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2694–5

METABOLISM

The role of riboflavin in carbohydrate metabolism. Reddi AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:243–50

Metabolism of [2–14C]pyridoxine in riboflavin deficiency. Lakshmi AV, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Dec;22(3):274–81

L–gulonolactone oxidase activity and vitamin C status in riboflavin–deficient rats. Kiuchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 3;630(3):330–7

Refection in rats fed on a sucrose–based, riboflavin–deficient diet. Prentice AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jan;43(1):171–7

OCCURRENCE

Riboflavin deficiency in an adolescent population in New York City. Lopez R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jun; 33(6):1283–6

Thiamin, riboflavin and vitamin B6 status of aged living at home and in institutions. Vir SC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;149(3):107–16

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of riboflavin deficiency on growth and glutathione peroxidase system enzymes in the baby pig. Brady PS, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Sep;109(9):1615–22

RIBOFLAVIN SYNTHASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

RIBONUCLEASE

A comparison of the effectiveness of protein denaturants for beta–lactoglobulin and ribonuclease. Pace CN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):270–6

Location of the antigenic determinants of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Chavez LG Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4386–95

Folding of ribonuclease, S–protein, and des(121–124)–ribonuclease during glutathione oxidation of the reduced proteins. Chavez LG Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):996–1004

Intrinsic stabilities of portions of the ribonuclease molecule. Chavez LG Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4; 19(5):1005–12

Regeneration of ribonuclease A from the reduced protein. 2. Conformational analysis of the intermediates by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Konishi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1316–22

Regeneration of ribonuclease A from the reduced protein. 1. Conformational analysis of the intermediates by measurements of enzymatic activity, optical density, and optical rotation. Konishi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1308–16

Transition–state analysis of the facilitated alkylation of ribonuclease A by bromoacetate. Lennette EP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):3938–46

Intrachain disulfide bridges of bovine seminal ribonuclease. di Donato A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28; 579(2):303–13

The amino acid sequence of hamster pancreatic ribonuclease. Jekel PA, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(7):827–39

Nonporous magnetic supports for proteases, cell–lytic enzymes, and ribonuclease: limits of reactant size. Halling PJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1979 Dec;21(12):2359–63

Simulation of the charge relay structure in ribonuclease A. Umeyama H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Apr; 27(3):974–80

The aromatic residues of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease studied by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Lenstra JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):385–97

The amino acid sequence of mouse pancreatic ribonuclease. Extremely rapid evolutionary rates of the myomorph rodent ribonucleases. Lenstra JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):399–408

Conformation of ribonuclease S–protein. Shindo H, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1284–5

Conformation of a synthetic 34–residue polypeptide that interacts with nucleic acids. Jaenicke R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):161–4

Ethyl bromoacetimidate, a NH2–specific heterobifunctional reagent. Model reactions with ribonuclease. Diopoh J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Sep;360(9):1257–62

A new arylating agent, 2–carboxy–4,6–dinitrochlorobenzene. Reaction with model compounds and bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Bello J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979; 14(3):199–212

Hexacyanochromate ion as a paramagnetic anion probe for active sites of enzymes. Application to ribonuclease A. Inagaki F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):591–4

Hydrogen–tritium exchange titration of the histidine residues in ribonuclease T1 and analysis of their microenvironments. Kimura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):301–10

Conformational stability of ribonuclease T1. II. Salt–induced renaturation. Oobatake M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):65–70

Conformational stability of ribonuclease T1. I. Thermal denaturation and effects of salts. Oobatake M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):55–63

Base–pairing in conserved 3' end of 18 S rRNA as determined by psoralen photoreaction and RNase sensitivity. Darzynkiewicz E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):4973–5

Adenovirus 2 early messenger RNA–genome mapping of 5'–terminal RNase T1 oligonucleotides and heterogeneity of 5'–termini. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6780–8

Proline isomerism in the protein folding of ribonuclease A. Henkens RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10; 255(15):7075–8

Direct observation of peptide exchange by stable isotope enrichment. Niu CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10; 255(5):2036–8

The denaturation of ribonuclease A by combinations of urea and salt denaturants. Ahmad F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jul 5;131(3):607–17

Recombination of S–peptide with S–protein during folding of ribonuclease S. I. Folding pathways of the slow–folding and fast–folding classes of unfolded S–protein. Labhardt AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25;135(1):231–44

Recombination of S–peptide with S–protein during folding of ribonuclease S. II. Kinetic characterization of a stable folding intermediate shown by S–protein at pH 1.7. Labhardt AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25;135(1):245–54

Crystallization of ribonuclease T1. Martin PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jan 5;136(1):95–7

An experimental procedure for increasing the structural resolution of chemical hydrogen–exchange measurements on proteins: application to ribonuclease S peptide. Rosa JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 25;133(3):399–416

Preliminary x–ray crystallographic data for the semisynthetic non–covalent complex of residues 1 to 118 and 111 to 124 of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Sasaki DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25;135(1):301–4

Detection of an early intermediate in the folding of ribonuclease A by protection of amide protons against exchange. Schmid FX, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25; 135(1):199–215

The rate of interconversion between the two unfolded forms of ribonuclease A does not depend on guanidinium chloride concentration. Schmid FX, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 15; 133(2):285–7

Primary structure of pronghorn pancreatic ribonuclease: close relationship between giraffe and pronghorn. Beintema JJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Nov;13(4):305–16

Ribonuclease still under attack. Robson B. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14;283(5748):622

Sequences of large T1 ribonuclease–resistant oligoribonucleotides from protamine mRNA: the overall architecture of protamine mRNA. Davies PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2323–45

Site specific enzymatic cleavage of RNA. Donis–Keller H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):179–92

Comparison of nucleotide sequences of large T1 ribonuclease fragments of 18S ribosomal RNA of rat and chicken. Fuke M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1131–5

Rapid RNA sequencing: nucleases from Staphylococcus aureus and Neurospora crassa discriminate between uridine and cytidine. Krupp G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3481–90

Role of proline isomerization in folding of ribonuclease A at low temperatures. Cook KH, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Dec;76(12):6157–61

Evidence for involvement of proline cis–trans isomerization in the slow unfolding reaction of RNase A. Garel JR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):795–8

A possible folding pathway of bovine pancreatic RNase. Némethy G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6050–4

[Ribonuclease hydration and its heat stability in solutions of H2O and D2O] Mrevlishvili GM, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1):44–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proton magnetic relaxation and thermodynamic parameters of ribonuclease solutions during thermal denaturation] Mrevlishvili GM, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar–Apr; 25(2):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermodynamic study of guanylspecific ribonuclease C2] Tiktopulo EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May–Jun;25(3):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of heterogeneity of the chromatin endonuclease fragment by free flow electrophoresis] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug;44(8):1427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stepwise synthesis of oligonucleotides. XXVIII. Synthetic activity of S–protein] Zhenodarova SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):299–315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption of acid ribonuclease from Penicillium brevi–compactum by various ion–exchange resins] Ezhov VA. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;15(4):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation of ribonuclease and albumin by methyl cobalamin] Kal'nev VR, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):719–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence differences in pancreatic ribonucleases from water buffalo breeds from Indonesia and Italy. Sidik A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1151–8

Primary structures of pancreatic ribonucleases from Bovidae. Impala, Thomson's gazelle, nilgai and water buffalo. Beintema JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 24; 621(1):89–103

Carbon–13 NMR investigations on ribonuclease A. Santoro J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):346–56

Properties of purified salivary ribonuclease, and salivary ribonuclease levels in children with cystic fibrosis and in heterozygous carriers. Bardoń A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 14;101(1):17–24

Chemical modification of methionines of ribonuclease A with o–benzoquinone. Gupta MN, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Mar;15(3):236–42

Multiple forms of ribonuclease H from rat liver cytosol. Sawai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;86(3):757–64

RNase P of Bacillus subtilis has a RNA component. Gardiner K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7507–9

Tautomeric states of the histidine residues of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Application of carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Walters DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6200–4

Ribonuclease activity of preparations of human lymphoblastoid interferon. Karpetsky TP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):241–4

[Detection and localization of a ribonuclease activity associated with vaccinia virus] Canu A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 17;289(16):1259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of determination of total protein content and ribonuclease activity in the amniotic fluid in the diagnosis of hemolytic disease of newborn] Uroshleva LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of protoplasts and localization of ribonuclease, beta–1,3–glucanase and glucosoisomerase in the fungal mycelium of Penicillium brevi–compactum] Zigel' M, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of carcinogenic mycotoxins on deoxyribonucleic acid–dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase and ribonuclease H. Tashiro F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Aug;38(2):191–6

Inhibition of intractable nucleases with ribonucleoside––vanadyl complexes: isolation of messenger ribonucleic acid from resting lymphocytes. Berger SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5143–9

A protease from rat intestine. Wada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14;612(1):253–61

Carboxymethylation of a minor ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Ohgi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):35–44

Ribonuclease inhibitor from human placenta: rapid purification and assay. Blackburn P. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12484–7

Ribonuclease inhibitor from human placenta: interaction with derivatives of ribonuclease A. Blackburn P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12488–93

Role of mammalian RNase inhibitor in cell–free protein synthesis. Scheele G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):1898–902

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of ribonuclease and its accumulation in protein bodies in the cotyledons of mung bean seedlings. Chappell J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Apr;76(1):115–25

The induction of a ribosomal ribonuclease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schulz–Harder B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):168–70

BLOOD

Sensitivity and specificity of serum ribonuclease in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Warshaw AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan;139(1):27–32

A method for the determination of alkaline ribonuclease (EC 3.1.4.22) activity in human serum. Scott PH. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Dec;100(2):233–9

The effect of 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol 13–acetate on the ribonuclease activity of circulating human lymphocytes. Kyner D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):395–9

Effect of diet upon serum ribonuclease concentration in the rat. Shenkin A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):117A

[Plasma ribonuclease activity, a sensitive parameter in gynecologic neoplasms?] Schleich HG. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):660–2 **(Ger)**

[Serum ribonuclease activity in patients with gynaecologic malignomas (author's transl)] Schleich HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Nov;39(11):940–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the plasma ribonuclease activity as a diagnostic aid in the diagnosis of ovarian cancer. Results of a double blind study (author's transl)] Wolf A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1979 Jun;39(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum ribonuclease and its importance for renal diagnosis (author's transl)] Göldel A, et al. **MMW** 1979 Dec 7; 121(49):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations of the plasma ribonuclease activity in female wistar rats under the conditions of combined therapy of the ovary carcinoma (author's transl)] Wolf A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Dec;155(12):864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum ribonuclease in patients with PCBs poisoning (author's transl)] Akagi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum ribonuclease (diagnosis of pancreatic cancer)] Oyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2459–60 **(Jpn)**

[Study on the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by serum RNase (author's transl)] Matsuura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;76(8):1702–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum ribonuclease and beta–glucuronidase activity in patients with malignant ovarian tumors treated surgically and followed up with combined chemotherapy] Gerber J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979 Jul–Sep;29(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum activity of lysosomal enzymes in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Modification of the properties of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A by covalent attachment of D–gluconyl–glycine residues. Biondi L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Mar;15(3):253–60

GENETICS

Genetic mapping and some characterization of the rnpA49 mutation of Escherichia coli that affects the RNA–processing enzyme ribonuclease P. Apirion D. **Genetics** 1980 Feb;94(2):291–9

Gene rne affects the structure of the ribonucleic acid–processing enzyme ribonuclease E of Escherichia coli. Misra TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):359–61

Decay of RNA in RNA processing mutants of Escherichia coli. Apirion D, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):339–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and some properties of a liver alkaline ribonuclease from the frog Rana esculenta. Malicka–Błaszkiewicz M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979; 26(3):275–83

A comparison of several procedures for reducing RNase contamination in preparations of DNase and a particularly successful combination of methods. Grady LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1;101(1):118–22

Selective reduction of seminal ribonuclease by glutathione. Smith GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug; 196(1):102–8

Purification and properties of two ribonucleases and a nuclease from barley seeds. Pietrzak M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 10;614(1):102–12

The isolation and properties of a ribonuclease associated with influenza virus. Arora DJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 58(1):67–72

Identification of two different RNase H activities associated with yeast RNA polymerase A. Iborra F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10920–4

A new pyrimidine–specific ribonuclease from bovine seminal plasma that is active on both single and double–stranded polyribonucleotides and that can distinguish between Mg2+–containing and Mg2+–depleted naturally occurring RNAs. Reddy ES, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 15;135(3):525–44

Solubilization of membrane–bound ribonuclease (RNAse) and alkaline phosphatase from the isolated brush border of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Gamble HR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;66(3):434–8

[Isolation and some properties of homogenous nuclease S1 from alpha–amyloryzin] Senchenko VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):1377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and purification of various extracellular ribonucleases from Penicillium brevi–compactum in a single technological cycle] Ezhov VA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The presence of deoxyribonucleolytic activity in cytoplasmic ribosomes of rye (Secale cereale L) germs. Siwecka MA, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(1–2):97–101

Ribonuclease activities in developing experimental granulation tissue with reference to polysomes. Aho S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jul;106(3):313–8

Regeneration of reduced–denatured seminal ribonuclease: effect of modification at cysteines 31 and 32. Smith GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):282–7

RNAase activity in wheat–embryo cell–free systems [proceedings] Carlier AR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):160–1

Ribonuclease activity during G1 arrest of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McFarlane ES. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Feb;124(2–3):243–7

Ribonuclease H levels in herpes simplex virus–infected cells. Müller WE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(3):269–75

Reverse transcriptase–associated RNase H. Part IV. Pyrophosphate does not inhibit RNase H activity of AMV DNA polymerase. Srivastava A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):892–9

Glycosylation of exogenous protein by endoplasmic–reticulum membranes from castor–bean (Ricinus communis) endosperm. Mellor RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):629–31

Ribonuclease activity in lymphocyte cytoplasm before and after activation of the cells with phytohaemagglutinin [proceedings] Wallace DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1000–2

Isolation of biologically active ribonucleic acid from sources enriched in ribonuclease. Chirgwin JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5294–9

Properties of a purified nucleolar ribonuclease from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Eichler DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):3016–22

Preparation of the bifunctional enzyme ribonuclease–deoxyribonuclease by cross–linkage. Wang D. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4449–52

A kinetic study of the folding of nuclease B, a possible precursor of staphylococcal nuclease A. Davis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):505–10

Endocytosis and breakdown of ribonuclease oligomers by sinusoidal rat liver cells in vivo. I. Effect of size. Kooistra T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 4;587(2):282–98

Endocytosis and breakdown of ribonuclease oligomers by sinusoidal rat liver cells in vivo. II. Effect of charge. Kooistra T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 4; 587(2):299–311

A microsomal endoribonuclease from rat liver. Kumagai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):324–31

Developmental changes of two distinct ribonuclease H activities from rat brain and characterization of these enzymes. Sawai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 3;630(3):386–91

A ribonuclease from yeast associated with the 40 S ribosomal subunit. Schulz–Harder B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):173–82

1H NMR study on the interaction of cupric ion with ribonuclease A. Sportelli L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 29;580(1):100–7

Characterization of alkaline nuclease from rat liver mitochondria. Tamura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 25;564(3):526–33

Observations on the kinetics of action of polyspermine–ribonuclease on poly(A).poly(U). Wang D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6;568(2):488–90

Acid ribonuclease in rat prostate during castration–induced involution. Engel G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May; 22(4):827–31

Degradation of ribonucleic acid by immobilized ribonuclease. Dale BE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1979 Sep;21(9):1639–48

The ribonuclease III site flanking 23S sequences in the 30S ribosomal precursor RNA of E. coli. Bram RJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):393–401

Role of plasmid–coded RNA and ribonuclease III in plasmid DNA replication. Conrad SE, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep; 18(1):61–71

E. coli RNAase P has a required RNA component. Kole R, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):881–7

Studies on the specificity of ribonuclease from Rhizopus sp. Sanda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep; 27(9):2111–5

Initiation of replication of plasmid ColE1 DNA by RNA polymerase, ribonuclease H, and DNA polymerase I. Itoh

T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(1):409–17

Fibrin membrane endowed with biological function. IV. Formation of cross-links between fibrinogen (or fibrin) and ribonuclease by transglutaminase. Okamoto H, et al. **Enzyme** 1979;24(4):273–6

The reaction of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A with 6-chloropurineriboside 5'-monophosphate. Evidence on the existence of a phosphate-binding sub-site. Parés X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):571–9

Plasma membrane RNase activity in mammalian cells. Herzberg M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Sep;122(2):410–6

Involvement of ribonuclease in the interactions of macrophages and fibroblasts in experimental silicosis. Aho S, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):29–31

Penicillin-induced formation of ribonuclease in rice (Oryza sativa L.) endosperm and its inhibition by abscisic acid. Mukherji S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1322–3

A second gene which affects the RNA processing enzyme ribonuclease P of Escherichia coli. Apirion D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):161–3

Endoribonucleases associated with RNAs in chick embryos. Denoya CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):97–103

The effect of disuse on nucleic acid content and RNase activity in skeletal muscle. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):185–8

Cell cycle-dependent alterations of the two types of ribonucleases H in L5178y cells. Müller WE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):119–22

Activation of a nuclease by pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A in intact cells. Williams BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):47–52

Elevation of an acid ribonuclease in serum of patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Sznajd J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(3):341–50

Degradation of 2'-5'-linked oligoriboadenylates by 3'-exoribonuclease and 5'-nucleotidase from calf thymus. Müller WE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980; 361(3):469–72

Lysosomal enzymes in axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica NIH-200 passaged through cholesterol. Rai NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):84–5

Altered bacteriophage T4 ribonucleic acid metabolism in a ribonuclease II-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Birenbaum M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):327–30

Chemical modification of tryptophan residues in ribonuclease from a Rhizopus sp. Sanda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;87(4):1079–87

Identification of a cytidine-specific ribonuclease from chicken liver. Boguski MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2160–3

Covalent linkage of poly(A) to RNA produces a molecule altered in both structure and susceptibility to ribonuclease-mediated hydrolysis. Karpetsky TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2713–21

The purification and properties of chicken liver RNase: An enzyme which is useful in distinguishing between cytidylic and uridylic acid residues. Levy CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2153–9

RNase E, an RNA processing enzyme from Escherichia coli. Misra TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):11154–9

Site of action of RNase I on the 50 S ribosome of Escherichia coli and the association of the enzyme with the partially degraded subunit. Raziuddin, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10575–8

Isolation and characterization of a ribonuclease activity specific for double-stranded RNA (RNase D) from Krebs II ascites cells. Rech J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6700–6

Isolation and characterization of the novel polyadenylate- and polyuridylate-degrading acid endoribonuclease V from calf thymus. Schröder HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5108–12

Purification and characterization of a poly(A)-specific exoribonuclease from calf thymus. Schröder HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4535–8

Purification and characterization of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae exoribonuclease which yields 5'-mononucleotides by a 5' leads to 3' mode of hydrolysis. Stevens A. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3080–5

ATP-sensitive ribonuclease of Bacillus cereus. Sugi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):943–8

Glucocorticoid effects in vitro on ribonuclease–ribonuclease inhibitor systems. Ambellan E. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb; 13(2):177–83

Effect of viral RNase H on the avian sarcoma viral genome during early transcription in vitro. Friedrich R, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):630–8

Two avian sarcoma virus mutants with defects in the DNA polymerase–RNase H complex. Moelling K, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):370–8

RNase III cleaves vesicular stomatitis virus genome-length RNAs but fails to cleave viral mRNA's. Wertz GW, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):105–15

Change of nuclear ribonuclease H activity following deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in liver of protein-deficient rat. Sawai Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 5;26(18):1497–503

Low ribonuclease activity in cellular lysates of osmotic sensitive Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants. Venkov PV. **MGG** 1979 Aug;175(1):111–2

Lack of detectable nuclease activity in highly purified preparations of murine fibroblast interferon. Wood JN. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Dec 31;5(4):253–5

Rapid RNA sequencing: nucleases from Staphylococcus aureus and Neurospora crassa discriminate between uridine and cytidine. Krupp G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3481–90

Apparent involvement of ribonuclease D in the 3' processing of tRNA precursors. Cudny H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):837–41

Specific RNA-cleaving activities from HeLa cells. Ferrari S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2395–9

Increased nuclease activity in cells treated with pppA2'p5'A2'p5' A. Hovanessian AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3261–5

Formation of an RNA primer for initiation of replication of ColE1 DNA by ribonuclease H. Itoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2450–4

Reconstitution of RNase P activity from inactive RNA and protein. Kole R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):3795–9

Interferon, double-stranded RNA, and RNA degradation: activation of an endonuclease by (2'-5')An. Slattery E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4778–82

[Enzymatic exonuclease poly(A) degradation activity in liver nucleus and cytoplasm of rats] Rossini GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 30;55(10):936–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Photo-oxidation and carboxymethylation of guanylribonuclease Pch1] Grishchenko VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug;44(8):1447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of reactivities or uridine- and cytidine-2',3'-cyclophosphates as donors and uridine and cytidine as acceptors of phosphate under dinucleoside monophosphate synthesis catalyzed by RNAase A] Kavunenko AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug;44(8):1381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation, purification and properties of acid ribonuclease from the lysosomal fraction of silkworm eggs] Konichev AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May;45(5):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in RNase activity in rat liver cells in cycloheximide protein synthesis inhibition] Arbuzov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal hydrolase activity during development of experimental leukemia] Drozhennikov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):715–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid RNAase activity of the synaptosomal, lysosomal, and microsomal fractions of rat brain during learning] Nechaeva GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Jul;65(7):967–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of acid hydrolases in the pathogenesis of acute intestinal obstruction] Rusakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979; (10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of norepinephrine, GABA and cysteine on the complex of alkaline ribonuclease with its protein inhibitor] Nechaeva GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep-Oct; 51(5):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribonuclease activity of ribosomes and nucleoli in experimental hepatomas and liver cells of healthy and tumor-bearing animals] Krechetova GD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic AMP content in the skin and the activity of lysosomal enzymes in the blood and skin in psoriasis] Frolov EP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan;(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytostatic effect and inhibition of protein degradation by dimerized lysozyme: comparison with the effect of dimerized ribonuclease and reversibility by galactose [proceedings] Bartholeyns J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):155–6

The effect of ribonuclease on the replicative forms of Sindbis virus RNA. Martin JD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(2):131–46

Chromatin condensation in isolated rat hepatocyte nuclei induced by ribonuclease treatment. Derenzini M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):181–3

Studies of the binding of ethidium bromide to cells before and after enzyme treatment. Eisenhut M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979 Aug;62(2):207–20

Ribonuclease-sensitive ribosomal vaccine of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gonggrijp R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan; 27(1):204–10

[Decrease in nucleic acid concentration in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis upon exposure to ribonucleases] Petkov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;3:30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role for ribonuclease in the regulation of protein synthesis in relation to kidney growth of diabetic rat. Takano Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1979 Jun; 26(1-2):5–12

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of sub-lethal dose of gamma-irradiation on lysosomal enzymes in tissue of pigeon. Shah VC, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;20(4):322–8

[Effect of different regimens of fractionated x-ray irradiation in relatively small doses on brain and liver ribonuclease activity] Fomichenko KV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of irradiation on the Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase, ribonuclease and alkaline phosphatase from the isolated nuclear membranes of calf thymuses] Volkova MS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct;19(5):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Evaluation of urinary alkaline ribonuclease activity in the assessment of subclinical malnutrition in weanling rats. Whitear SH, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1979;23(6):487–91

RIBONUCLEIC ACID see **RNA**

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see under **NUCLEOPROTEINS**

RIBONUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE REDUCTASE see under **RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES**

RIBONUCLEOSIDE TRIPHOSPHATE REDUCTASE see under **RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES**

RIBONUCLEOSIDES

Dialdehydes derived from adenine nucleosides as substrates and inhibitors of adenosine aminohydrolase. Grant AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2838–42

Conformational analysis of nucleoside and nucleotide antibiotics prossessing five-membered base rings. A comparison of the glycosyl barrier for purine, pyrimidine and imidazole rings. Vijayaiakshmi KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 28;607(1):171–80

Conformational analysis of arabinonucleosides and nucleotides. A comparison with the ribonucleosides and nucleotides. Yathindra N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27;564(2):301–10

Levels of adenosine deaminase in some experimental animal tumours and the possible therapeutic effect of the ADA inhibitor 2-deoxy-coformycin. Hall JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Nov;40(5):750–4

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with 2'-deoxycoformycin: clinical and biochemical consequences of adenosine deaminase inhibition. Koller CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec; 63(11-12):1949–52

Interaction of the tRNA-derived unusual nucleoside, t6A, with Mn(II) and Mg(II). Reddy RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):63–6

Molecular orbital studies on nucleoside antibiotics: Part II-Conformation of virazole, tubercidin & coformycin. Saran A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct; 16(5):304–9

Regioselective phenylcarbamoylation of hydroxy-groups of ribonucleosides with bis(tributyltin) oxide—phenyl isocyanate system. Ishido Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s37–40

[Spin-lattice-relaxationtime T1 measurements of nucleosides (author's transl)] Sterk H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Aug;34(7-8):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amantadine and ribavirin aerosol treatment of influenza A and B infection in mice. Wilson SZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):642–8

Antitumor activity of pyrazofurin in combination with 5-azacytidine against murine P388 and L1210 leukemias and colon carcinoma 26. Chiuten DF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;63(11-12):1857–62

Clinical trial of weekly pyrazofurin. Cummings FJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug;63(8):1363–5

Phase II trial of pyrazofurin, alone and in combination with trifluorothymidine, in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug;63(8):1423–5

ANALYSIS

Specific chemical modification of a hypermodified nucleoside in Escherichia coli phenylalanine transfer RNA does not affect the kinetics of aminoacylation [proceedings] Goddard JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):89–90

Occurrence and levels of cis-and trans-zeatin ribosides in the culture medium of a virulent strain of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. McCloskey JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):181–3

Major and modified nucleosides in tRNA hydrolysates by high-performance liquid chromatography. Davis GE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 21;173(2):281–98

Phenyl(dihydroboryl) polyacrylamide beads for chromatography of ribonucleosides in tissue extracts. Olsson RA. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Aug 11;176(2):239–41

A unique method utilizing antinucleotide antibodies for evaluating changes in the levels of modified nucleosides of tRNAs from crude extracts of whole cells. Vold BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):971–80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of mice against lethal dosages of nebularine by nitrobenzylthioinosine, an inhibitor of nucleoside transport. Paterson AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3607–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Convenient method for enzymic synthesis of [14C]nicotinamide riboside. Kasărov LB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:120–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of isocoformycin, an adenosine deaminase inhibitor of synthetic origin. Shimazaki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 May;32(5):537–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid separation of DNA constituents, bases, nucleosides and nucleotides, under the same chromatographic conditions using high-performance liquid chromatography with a reversed-phase column. Wakizaka A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Mar 1;162(3):319–26

METABOLISM

Comparative metabolism of a new antileishmanial agent, allopurinol riboside, in the parasite and the host cell. Nelson DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:7–12

The metabolism of 2'-deoxycoformycin by L1210 cells in vitro. Venner PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 1;28(21):3239–42

Pyrazofurin metabolism, enzyme inhibition, and resistance in L5178Y cells. Dix DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4485–90

Post-transcriptional modifications of oat coleoptile ribonucleic acids. 5'-Terminal capping and methylation of internal nucleosides in poly(A)-rich RNA. Haugland RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):271–7

5,6-Dichlororibofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB) is phosphorylated in salivary gland cells of Chironomus tentans. Egyházi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15; 107(2):431–5

Kinetic analysis of uptake and phosphorylation of 5,6-dichlororibofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB) by salivary gland cells of Chironomus tentans. Egyházi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7807–12

[Production and study of Bacillus subtilis mutants for genes involved in nucleoside catabolism] Rumiantseva EV, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(3):594–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of polyacrylic acid and virazole on the replication and component formation of red clover mottle virus. Kluge S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Mar;23(2):148–52

Suppression of cellular immunity due to inhibition of purine nucleoside phosphorylase by allopurinol-riboside. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:309–13

Purine catabolism in isolated hepatocytes: influence of coformycin. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:85–6

Inhibition of purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity and of T-cell function with allopurinol-riboside. Nishida Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5–6):549–52

Effects of ribavirin on respiratory syncytial virus in vitro. Hruska JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May; 17(5):770–5

Effect of virazole (ribavirin) on tomato spotted wilt virus in two systemic hosts, tomato and tobacco. De Fazio G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(3–4):305–9

Interferon induction with Newcastle disease virus in FS-4 cells: effect of 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Kohase M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(3):263–71

Phospholipids biosynthesis by methylations and choline incorporation: effect of 3-deazaadenosine. Chiang PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14; 94(1):174–81

Adenylate deaminase: potent inhibition by 2'-deoxycoformycin 5'-phosphate. Frieden C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):278–83

The broad spectrum antiviral agent ribavirin inhibits capping of mRNA. Goswami BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13;89(3):830–6

In vivo inhibition of adenosine deaminase by 2'-deoxycoformycin in mouse blood and leukemia L1210 cells. Agarwal RP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 29(2):187–93

Effect of 2'-deoxycoformycin on the biologic half-life of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-triphosphate in CHO cells. Shewach DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;28(15):2401–4

Hemolysis in mice treated with deoxycoformycin, an inhibitor of adenosine deaminase. Smith CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 15;29(8):1209–10

Inhibition of intractable nucleases with ribonucleoside—vanadyl complexes: isolation of messenger ribonucleic acid from resting lymphocytes. Berger SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5143–9

Short capped hnRNA precursor chains in HeLa cells: continued synthesis in the presence of 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Tamm I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2743–8

Phase and cell cycle specificity of pyrazofurin action. Olah E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2869–75

Biochemical basis of the increased activity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine in the presence of inhibitors of adenosine deaminase. Plunkett W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3655–60

Pyrazofurin inhibition of purine biosynthesis via 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide-1-beta-D-ribofuranosy 5'-monophosphate formyltransferase. Worzalla JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1482–5

Plasmodium falciparum: antimalarial activity in culture of sinefungin and other methylation inhibitors. Trager W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Aug;50(1):83–9

Effect of oxipurinol and allopurinol riboside on whewellite crystallization: in vitro and in vivo observations. Finlayson B, et al. **Invest Urol** 1979 Nov;17(3):227–9

Effects of a new adenosine deaminase inhibitor, isocoformycin, on toxicity, antitumor activity and tissue distribution of formycin A and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Hidaka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;33(3):303–9

Allopurinol ribonucleoside as an antileishmanial agent. Biological effects, metabolism, and enzymatic phosphorylation. Nelson DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11544–9

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 50. Inhibition of adenylosuccinate AMP-lyase No. 4.3.2.2. by derivatives of N-(5-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl acid 5'-phosphate (SAICAR) and virazole 5'-phosphate. Shaw G, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1979;6:1415–24

Effect of ribavirin on the replication of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in fish cell cultures. Migus DO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):47–57

Lack of specific effect of adenine arabinoside, human interferon, and ribavirin on in vitro production of hepatitis B surface antigen. Lemon SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov; 140(5):798–801

Restoration of diminished splenic responses to phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A in adjuvant-induced disease by virazole: possible pathogenetic role of a virus and suppressor cells. Kapusta MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):507–18

Prolongation of mouse and rat pancreatic islet cell allografts by adenosine deaminase inhibitors and adenine arabinoside. Lum CT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jan;28(1):44–8

Nucleolar perichromatin granules induced by dichlorobenzimidazole riboside. Puvion E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Oct;69(1):1–12

A DRB (5,6 dichloro-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole)-resistant adenovirus mRNA. Vennström B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1405–18

Ribavirin: an antiviral agent. Sidwell RW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1979;6(1):123–46 (125 ref.)

Early termination of heterogeneous nuclear RNA transcripts in mammalian cells: accentuation by 5,6-dichloro 1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Tamm I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5750–4

DRB resistance in Chinese hamster and human cells: genetic and biochemical characteristics of the selection system. Gupta RS, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Mar;6(2):151–69

High frequency of mutation to tubercidin resistance in CHO cells. Rabin MS, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Sep; 5(5):571–83

Inhibition of Sindbis virus replication in Aedes albopictus cells by virazole (ribavirin) and its reversal by actinomycin: a correction. Malinoski F, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30; 102(2):473–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin. Mitchell BS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:347–50

Biochemical consequences of treatment with the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin. Paine RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:365–71

In vitro and in vivo effect of deoxycoformycin in human T cell leukemia. Yu AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 122B:373–9

Comparative evaluation of antiherpetic drugs in animal experiments. Streissle G. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1979;38:43–8

Ribavirin use in humans [letter] Diniz R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):126–7

Phase II trial of pyrazofurin in advanced head and neck cancer. Cheng E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec; 63(11–12):2047–8

Phase II trial of pyrazofurin in patients with multiple myeloma refractory to standard cytotoxic therapy. Lake-Lewin D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug; 63(8):1403–4

Lassa virus infection of rhesus monkeys: pathogenesis and treatment with ribavirin. Jahrling PB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):580–9

Lack of effect of oral ribavirin in naturally occurring influenza A virus (H1N1) infection. Smith CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 May;141(5):548–54

Remission induction with adenosine-deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin in Thy-lymphoblastic leukaemia. Prentice HG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):170–2

TOXICITY

Embryotoxic, teratogenic, and metabolic effects of ribavirin in mice. Kochhar DM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;52(1):99–112

URINE

Isolation and characterization of 1-beta-D-ribofuranosylpyridin-4-one-3-carboxamide from human urine. Dutta SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 9; 24(15):1381–8

RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES

Ribonucleotide reductase: a structural study of the dimeric iron site. Sjöberg BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):793–9

The iron center in ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Petersson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6706–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of ribonucleotide reductase activity and its possible exploitation in chemotherapy. Witt L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1978;17:157–71

Specific inhibitors directed at the individual components of ribonucleotide reductase as an approach to combination chemotherapy. Cory JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4600–4

Structure-activity relationships of benzohydroxamic acid inhibitors of ribonucleotide reductase. van't Riet B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):856–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of a subunit necessary for CDP reductase from other ribonucleotide reductase activities of regenerating rat liver. Youdale T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):403–9

Allosteric regulation of calf thymus ribonucleotide reductase. Eriksson S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1978;(68):165–75 (15 ref.)

Ribonucleotide reductase from calf thymus. Separation of the enzyme into two nonidentical subunits, proteins M1 and M2. Thelander L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10; 255(15):7426–32

METABOLISM

Properties of ribonucleotide reductase from Ehrlich tumor cells; multiple nucleoside diphosphate activities and reconstitution of activity from components. Cory JG. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1978;17:115–31

Ribonucleotide reductase activity in vitamin B12-deficient Euglena gracilis. Carell EF, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):573–6

Substrate specificity of human ribonucleotide reductase from Molt-4F cells. Chang CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec; 39(12):5081–6

Effects of nucleoside triphosphates on human ribonucleotide reductase from Molt-4F cells. Chang CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):5087–92

Characterization of ribonucleotide reductase activity from mouse L cells. Kuzik BA, et al. **Enzyme** 1979;24(5):285–93

T4 ribonucleotide reductase. Physical and kinetic linkage to other enzymes of deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis. Allen JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7583–8

Effect of bacteriophage T4 nrd mutants on deoxyribonucleotide synthesis in vivo. Chiu CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2747–51

The modulation of the thymidine triphosphate pool of Chinese hamster cells by dCMP deaminase and UDP reductase. Thymidine auxotrophy induced by CTP in dCMP deaminase-deficient lines. de Saint Vincent BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):162–7

Adenosylcobalamin-dependent ribonucleotide reductase from the blue-green alga, Anabaena sp. Purification and partial characterization. Gleason FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7728–33

Fluoride, pyrophosphate, and base release from 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoronucleoside 5'-diphosphates by ribonucleoside-diphosphate reductase. Stubbe JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5511–3

The purification and characterization of an adenosylcobalamin-dependent ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase from Corynebacterium nephridii. Tsai PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1273–8

[Synthese of 1-(5-deoxy-beta-D-ribo-hexofuranosyl)cytosine and 1-(2,5-dideoxy-beta-D-erythro-hexofuranosyl)cytosine, and their phosphates. Specificity of an mammalian (rat) ribonucleotide-reductase] David S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Dec;77:79–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RIBONUCLEOTIDES

Conformational analysis of arabinonucleosides and nucleotides. A comparison with the ribonucleosides and nucleotides. Yathindra N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27;564(2):301–10

Excision sites in the GC clusters of the mitochondrial genome of yeast. Baldacci G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2; 114(2):234–6

Probing the sensitivity of 31P NMR chemical shifts to hydrogen bonding and to stereochemistry. Evans FE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):11–4

Synthesis and properties of fluorescent nucleotide substrates for DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Yarbrough LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12069–73

Specific labeling of 3' termini of RNA with T4 RNA ligase. England TE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):65–74

A 3.0-A resolution study of nucleotide complexes with aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Honzatko RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5105–9

[Spin-lattice-relaxationtime T1 measurements of nucleosides (author's transl)] Sterk H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Aug;34(7–8):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Minor nucleotides in tRNA from blue-green algae [proceedings] Dunn DB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):87–8

Analysis by high-pressure liquid chromatography of the free nucleotide pools of rat tissues [proceedings] Shaw NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1250–1

The modified nucleotide constituents of human prostatic cancer cell (MA-160) poly(A)-containing RNA. Nichols JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):1–18

Detection of 5-amino-4-imidazole-N-succinocarboxamide ribotide and hypoxanthine accumulation. A simple method for identification of some purine auxotrophs. Bal J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Feb 1;169:474–6

Approach to the quantitative analysis of nucleotides by gas chromatography–mass spectromety. Jardine I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3–4):395–401

Paper ionophoresis of pancreatic islet phosphate esters in a magnesium-containing buffer. Johnson RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 4;187(1):235–8

Ribonucleotides in unintegrated linear spleen necrosis virus DNA. Chen IS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):1058–73

Isolation and analysis of pyridine nucleotides and related compounds by liquid chromatography. Bernofsky C. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:23–39

Rapid print-readout technique for sequencing of RNA's containing modified nucleotides. Gupta RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3443–58

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mitochondrial adenine nucleotide carrier. Investigation of principal structural, steric, and contact requirements for substrate binding and transport by means of ribose-modified substrate analogues. Boos KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5304–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of 3':5'- and 2':3'-cyclic ribonucleotides from their related mononucleotides by Amberlite XAD-4 column chromatography. Uematsu T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 7;179(1):229–32

Rapid separation of DNA constituents, bases, nucleosides and nucleotides, under the same chromatographic conditions using high-performance liquid chromatography with a reversed-phase column. Wakizaka A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Mar 1;162(3):319–26

METABOLISM

Biochemical consequences of treatment with the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin. Paine RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:365–71

Biochemical studies of taste sensation. IX. Enhancement of L-[3H]glutamate binding to bovine taste papillae by 5'-ribonucleotides. Torii K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 7;627(3):313–23

Evaluation of ribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in cultured leukemia cells during exposure to methotrexate or methotrexate plus thymidine. Kinahan JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3531–9

Photophosphorylation of base-modified nucleotide analogs by spinach chloroplasts. Schlimme E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):251–6

The binding of streptomycin to ribonucleotides. Delihas N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;32(11):1174–80

Nucleotide release from tubulin and nucleoside-5'-diphosphate kinase action in microtubule assembly. Terry BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9469–76

Initiator RNA synthesis upon ribonucleotide depletion. Evidence for base substitutions. Tseng BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2062–6

Endogenous nucleotide pools and protein incorporation into liver nuclei from young and old rats. Bolla RI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Feb;12(2):107–18

Thymidine induced perturbations in ribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in human leukemic CCRF-CEM cells. Grindey GB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;16(2):601–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nucleotides do not modulate rat luteocyte human chorionic gonadotropin responsiveness by inhibiting human chorionic gonadotropin binding. LaBarbera AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar;200(1):177–85

Adenylate deaminase: potent inhibition by 2'-deoxycoformycin 5'-phosphate. Frieden C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):278–83

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus by nucleotides. Richter K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14;109(2):202–4

Production of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide by an NADH-oxidase in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Modulation by nucleotides and divalent cations. Badwey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25; 254(22):11530–7

The catalytic site of AMP nucleosidase. Substrate specificity and pH effects with AMP and formycin 5'-PO4. DeWolf WE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10868–75

Cholera toxin activation of adenylate cyclase. Roles of nucleoside triphosphates and a macromolecular factor in the ADP ribosylation of the GTP-dependent regulatory component. Enomoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25; 255(4):1252–8

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 50. Inhibition of adenylosuccinate AMP-lyase No. 4.3.2.2. by derivatives of N-(5-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl acid 5'-phosphate (SAICAR) and virazole 5'-phosphate. Shaw G, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1979;6:1415–24

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Pyrimidine ribonucleotide biosynthesis and the level of macroergs in the tissues of dogs exposed to a low-intensity gamma ray dosage and to exogenous ATP as a radioprotector] Koshcheenko NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul-Aug;19(4):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIBOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluorescence changes associated with the binding of ribose-5-triphosphate to myosin subfragment 1. Evidence for a second triphosphate binding site. Eccleston JF. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):55–7

ANALYSIS

[Change in ribose levels in the meat of stored carp] Gilka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Sep;24(9):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Reconstitution of binding protein-dependent ribose transport in spheroplasts of Escherichia coli K-12. Galloway DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):158–62

Ionic effects on the transport of sugars in rat liver lysosomes [proceedings] Docherty K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):965–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long-term effects of ribose on adenine nucleotide metabolism in isoproterenol-stimulated hearts. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:45–50

Reduction of the isoproterenol-induced alterations in cardiac adenine nucleotides and morphology by ribose. Zimmer HG, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 18;207(4428):319–21

RIBOSEMONOPHOSPHATES see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

RIBOSEPHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS

Conformation and biological activity of acidic ribosomal proteins from different organisms. Boublik M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):53–9

Structure and stability of the reconstituted intermediate particles involved in the in vitro self-assembly of the 30S ribosomal subunit. Dunn JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4380–5

Amino acid sequence of the ribosomal protein L21 of Escherichia coli. Heiland I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4605–12

Conformational stability of ribosomal protein L7/L12: effects of pH, temperature, and guanidinium chloride. Luer CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):176–83

5S RNA-protein complex from an extreme halophile, Halobacterium cutirubrum. Comparative studies on reconstituted complexes. Willick GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2855–9

Methylated amino acids in ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli treated with ethionine and from a mutant lacking methylation of protein L11. Alix JH, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(5–6):671–9

Structure of ribosomes. Wittmann HG. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Nov;57(11):1251–61 (94 ref.)

The topography of the 5' end of 16-S RNA in the presence and absence of ribosomal proteins S4 and S20. Ehresmann C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):439–46

Synthesis and properties of N-acetyl-N'-(p-glyoxylylbenzoyl)cystamine, a new reagent for RNA-RNA and RNA-protein cross-linking. Expert-Bezançon A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 103(2):365–75

The 5-S RNA binding protein from yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) ribosomes. Evolution of the eukaryotic 5-S RNA binding protein. Nazar RN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):573–82

Methylation sites in HeLa cell ribosomal proteins. Scolnik PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):93–101

The primary structure of ribosomal protein eL12/eL12-P from Artemia salina 80 S ribosomes. Amons R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):85–9

Size and shape of isolated proteins of the small ribosomal subunit of rat liver. Behlke J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):223–5

The primary structure of protein S3 from the small ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Brauer D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):352–7

Compact globular structure of protein S15 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Gogia ZV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1; 105(1):63–9

Primary structure of yeast acidic ribosomal protein YP A1. Itoh T. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):119–23

Proton magnetic resonance studies of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S4 and a C-terminal fragment of this protein. Littlechild J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1; 104(1):90–4

Proton magnetic resonance studies of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S16. Littlechild J. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):51–5

Immobilized eukaryotic 5.8 S RNA binds Escherichia coli and rat liver ribosomal proteins. Toots I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):193–6

Primary structure of protein L24 from the Escherichia coli ribosome. Wittmann-Liebold B. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1; 108(1):75–80

Primary structure of protein L23 from the Escherichia coli ribosome. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):69–74

The primary structure of Bacillus subtilis acidic ribonsomal protein B-19. Isolation and characterization of peptides and the complete amino acid sequence. Itoh T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;87(4):1185–201

Studies on 30S ribosomal protein S1 from E. coli. I. Purification and physicochemical properties. Yokota T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;86(6):1725–37

Identification of the amino acid residues of proteins S5 and S8 adjacent to each other in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Allen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9800–6

Evidence for a repeated protein structure in the 30 S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosome. Subramanian AR. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6941–6

The identification by affinity chromatography of the rat liver ribosomal proteins that bind to elongator and initiator transfer ribonucleic acids. Ulbrich N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):7010–9

Structures of complexes of 5S RNA with ribosomal proteins L5, L18 and L25 from Escherichia coli: identification of kethoxal-reactive sites on the 5S RNA. Garrett RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25;132(4):637–48

Compact globular conformation of protein S4 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Serdyuk IN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 15;137(1):93–107

Neutron scattering study of the 13 S fragment of 16 S RNA and its complex with ribosomal protein S4. Serdyuk IN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 15;137(1):109–21

The accessibility of antigenic determinants of ribosomal protein S4 in situ. Winkelmann D, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;10(4):443–55

Crystal structure of a ribosomal component at 2.6 A resolution. Leijonmarck M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21; 286(5775):824–6

Binding of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins to 23S RNA under reconstitution conditions for the 50S subunit. Marquardt O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10; 6(11):3641–50

Interaction of a limited set of proteins with different mRNAs and protection of 5'-caps against pyrophosphatase digestion in initiation complexes. Sonenberg N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):15–29

The 3' terminus of 16S rRNA: secondary structure and interaction with ribosomal protein S1. Yuan RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2399–418

[Ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Some features of the primary and three-dimensional structure] Alakhov IuB. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):579–93 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quaternary structure of the ribosomal 30S subparticle: the model and its experimental verification] Spirin AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):1384–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Photoaffinity labeling of rat liver ribosomes by N-(2-nitro-4-azidobenzoyl)puromycin. Böhm H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(10):1447–52

Protein content of ribosome subunits during Bufo bufo development. Senatori O, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979;(1):29–38

Radioiodination of microgram quantities of ribosomal proteins from polyacrylamide gels. Tolan DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15;103(1):101–9

Isolation and characterization of fourteen ribosomal proteins from small subunits of yeast. Higo K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4191–6

Ribosomes of Physarum polycephalum. Subunits and protein composition. Lemieux G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):357–64

Identification of neighbouring protein pairs in the rat liver 40-S ribosomal subunits cross-linked with dimethyl

suberimidate. Terao K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 24;621(1):72–82

P5/P5' the acidic ribosomal phosphoproteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zinker S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;606(1):76–82

Studies on the distribution of ribosomal proteins in mammalian ribosomal subunits. Longuet M, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(10):1113–23

Selective spin-labeling of the ribosomal proteins of 70S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Dugas H, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Dec;57(12):1407–15

Structural homologies in alanine-rich acidic ribosomal proteins from procaryotes and eucaryotes. Visentin LP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):719–26

Partial purification and characterization of the proteins from the 40-S ribosomes of Artemia salina and wheat germ. Ting Shih CY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):189–96

Immunochemical detection of proteins in the small subunit of rat liver ribosomes involved in binding of the ternary initiation complex. Bommer UA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):171–4

Characterization of acidic 60 S ribosomal proteins in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Sandermann J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15;107(2):343–7

Altered ribosomal proteins in mutants of the fungus Podospora anserina. Crouzet M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):4996–9

Identification of a Mr = 39,000 phosphoprotein in highly purified preparations of rabbit reticulocyte eIF-2 that is distinct from the Mr = 35,000 subunit phosphorylated by the hemin-controlled translational repressor. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6270–5

Sulfhydryl groups of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1. Location along the polypeptide chain. Subramanian AR. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3227–9

Mitochondrial ribosome assembly in Neurospora. Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of mitochondrial ribosomal proteins. Lambowitz AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Jul;82(1):17–31

Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of ribosomal proteins from chronically injured liver. Gressner AM. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Aug;17(8):541–5

The subunit interface of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Crosslinking of 30 S protein S9 to proteins of the 50 S subunit. Kenny JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25; 135(1):151–70

Positions of proteins S10, S11 and S12 in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Schindler DG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5;134(3):595–620

Sequence of the amino-terminal region of rat liver ribosomal proteins S4, S6, S8, L6, L7a, L18, L27, L30, L37, L37a, and L39. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(4):425–33

Changes in the activity and distribution of the ribosomal dissociation factor of rat liver during growth. Comolli R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Oct;11(3):199–207

Tissue-specific ribosomal protein composition. Hoffman WL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Dec 31;5(4):225–8

[Proteins of polyribosome-bound informosome of germinating wheat embryos] Iskakov BK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal structure of ribosomes using different types of emission] Serdiuk IN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 13(5):965–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Discriminant analysis of ribosomal protein synthesis findings in carrier detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(1):5–12

Functional and structural characteristics of endoplasmic reticulum proteins associated with ribosome binding sites. Kreibich G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:17–33 (73 ref.)

Regulation of the in vitro synthesis of E. coli ribosomal protein L12. Goldberg G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1453–61

Protein synthesis by hybrid ribosomes reconstructed from rabbit reticulocyte ribosomal core-particles and amphibian or fungal split-proteins. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):861–72

The kinetics of the incorporation of newly synthesized ribonucleic acid and protein into the ribosomes of the uterus of the oestrogen-stimulated immature rat. Merryweather MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):405–10

Rapid stimulation by insulin of ribosome synthesis in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. DePhilip RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4812–7

Preferential stimulation of ribosomal protein synthesis by insulin and in the absence of ribosomal and messenger ribonucleic acid formation. DePhilip RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1662–9

Effects of potassium chloride concentration on protein content and polyphenylalanine synthesizing capability of 40S ribosomal subunits from canine pancreas. Nesset CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2731–7

Ribosomal proteins synthesis and exchange in the absence of 28-S and 18-S ribosomal RNA synthesis in L5178Y cells. Auger-Buendia MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20;563(1):129–42

Kinetic studies on ribosomal proteins assembly in preribosomal particles and ribosomal subunits of mammalian cells. Auger-Buendia MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20;563(1):113–28

Inhibition of synthesis of ribosomal proteins and of ribosome assembly after infection of L cells with vesicular stomatitis virus. Jaye M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;606(1):1–12

Activity of protein synthesis initiation factors in cytosol from rat liver and muscle and ascites cells. Manchester KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20;563(1):155–62

Biosynthesis of ribosomal proteins by poly(A)-containing mRNAs from rat liver in a wheat germ cell-free system and sizes of mRNAs coding ribosomal proteins. Nabeshima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29;564(1):105–21

Program of early development in the mammal: changes in absolute rates of synthesis of ribosomal proteins during oogenesis and early embryogenesis in the mouse. LaMarca MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Nov;73(1):103–19

Small-size mRNAs code for ribosomal proteins in yeast. Bollen GH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;105(1):75–80

Stimulation of the synthesis of ribosomal proteins in regenerating rat liver with special reference to the increase in the amounts of effective mRNAs for ribosomal proteins. Nabeshima YI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):323–9

Messenger RNA for ribosomal proteins in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Pierandrei-Amaldi P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):603–11

Characterization of preribosomal ribonucleoprotein particles from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rodrigues-Pousada C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):389–97

Assembly map of the 50-S subunit from Escherichia coli ribosomes, covering the proteins present in the first reconstitution intermediate particle. Roth HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(1):95–8

The requirement for the Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins L7 and L12 in release factor-dependent peptide chain termination. Armstrong IL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14; 109(2):228–32

Ribosome assembly during recovery of heat-injured Staphylococcus aureus cells. Flowers RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):645–51

Synthesis of ribosomal protein S1 following nutritional shift-up in Escherichia coli K-12. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):357–60

DNA sequence of the promoter region for the alpha ribosomal protein operon in Escherichia coli. Post LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4653–59

Synthesis of proteins and RNA of the 60S ribosomal subunit in HeLa cells recovering from valine deprivation. Raikow RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jan;102(1):81–9

The pools of ribosomal proteins and ribosomal ribonucleic acids during relaxed control of Escherichia coli A19 (Hfr, rel met rns). Sykes J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 May; 112(1):149–59

Ribosomes in thiostrepton-resistant mutants of Bacillus megaterium lacking a single 50 S subunit protein. Cundliffe E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 5;132(2):235–52

Influence of individual amino acids on incorporation of [14C]leucine by rat liver ribosomes. Manchester KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Feb;110(2):241–7

Autogenous regulation of the synthesis of ribosomal proteins, L10 and L7/12, in Escherichia coli. Fukuda R. **MGG** 1980; 178(2):483–6

Var1 is associated with the small ribosomal subunit of mitochondrial ribosomes in yeast. Groot GS, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 24;174(3):339–42

Regulation of synthesis of ribosomal protein S20 in vitro. Wirth R, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(2):479–81

Elongation factor Tu-induced conformational changes of ribosomes detected by iodination. Martinez O, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Aug 31;5(3):193–6

Post-transcriptional control of coordinated ribosomal protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Olsson MO, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7;283(5747):599–600

Cell-free protein synthesis in muscles of piglets with splayleg. Hájek I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(2):145–50

Control features within the rplJL-rpoBC transcription unit of Escherichia coli. Barry G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4922–6

Autogenous control of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L10 synthesis in vitro. Brot N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2592–5

Regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in Escherichia coli by selective mRNA inactivation. Fallon AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3411–5

Selective increases in the activities of rat liver polysomes following burn trauma. Hurley PM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;164(2):121–7

GENETICS

Genes for plastid ribosomal proteins and RNAs. Bogorad L, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):1–15

Post-transcriptional regulatory mutants in a ribosomal protein-RNA polymerase operon of E. coli. Fiil NP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):837–44

Isolation of cloned DNA sequences containing ribosomal protein genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woolford JL Jr, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1247–59

Construction and identification of cDNA clones for mouse ribosomal proteins: application for the study of r-protein gene expression. Meyuhas O, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jul; 10(2):113–29

Polarity of amber mutations in ribosomal protein genes of Escherichia coli. Cabezón T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):41–51

Selection for Escherichia coli mutants with proteins missing from the ribosome. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):734–7

A conditionally lethal mutation of Escherichia coli affecting the gene coding for ribosomal protein S2 (rpsB). Bollen A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 5;132(2):219–33

Ribosomal protein modification in Escherichia coli. I. A mutant lacking the N-terminal acetylation of protein S5 exhibits thermosensitivity. Cumberlidge AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 25;131(2):169–89

Sequence homologies among E. coli ribosomal proteins: evidence for evolutionarily related groupings and internal duplications. Jue RA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 May; 15(2):129–48

Relief of polarity in E. coli depleted of 30S ribosomal subunits. Cohen T, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):127–34

Mitochondrial ribosome assembly in Neurospora crassa: mutants with defects in mitochondrial ribosome assembly. Collins RA, et al. **MGG** 1979;177(1):73–84

The ribosomal components responsible for kasugamycin dependence, and its suppression, in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Dabbs ER. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):271–6

Ribosomal protein modification in Escherichia coli. II. Studies of a mutant lacking the N-terminal acetylation of protein S18. Isono K, et al. **MGG** 1980;177(4):645–51

Analysis of rpsD mutations in Escherichia coli. IV. Accumulation of minor forms of protein S7(K) in ribosomes of rpsD mutant strains due to translational read-through. Olsson MO, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb;177(3):485–91

Genetic analysis of a mutation affecting ribosomal protein S1 in Escherichia coli. Ono M, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 2; 174(1):11–5

Assembly of ribosomal subunits affected in a ribosomal mutant of E. coli having an altered L22 protein. Pardo D, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 2;174(1):53–8

The gene for ribosomal protein L25 (rplY) maps at 47.3 min near nalA in Escherichia coli K-12. Schnier J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):313–8

Chromosomal mutations causing resistance to tetracycline in Bacillus subtilis. Williams G, et al. **MGG** 1979; 177(1):23–9

Isolation and mapping of a cloned ribosomal protein gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Vaslet CA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 26;285(5767):674–6

Bacteriophage lambda vehicle for the direct cloning of Escherichia coli promoter DNA sequences: feedback regulation of the rplJL-rpoBC operon. Holowachuk EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2124–8

Operon-specific regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Lindahl L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6542–6

In vitro expression of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein genes: autogenous inhibition of translation. Yates JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1837–41

IMMUNOLOGY

E. coli ribosomal proteins are cross reactive with antibody prepared against Chlamydomonas reinhardi chloroplast ribosomal subunit. Schneeman R, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 2;176(1):95–104

[Antigenicity of ribosomal proteins from a malignant mouse cell line. Preliminary results] Ollier MP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 9;289(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple procedure for the preparation of large amounts of 50 S ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Armstrong IL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):332–9

Group fractionation and determination of the number of ribosomal subunit proteins from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Chooi WY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1; 19(7):1425–33

Isolation and characterization of twenty-three ribosomal proteins from large subunits of yeast. Itoh T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25;18(26):5787–91

Shape of proteins S3 and S17 from the small subunit of Escherichia coli ribosome. Franz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):365–71

The anomalous migration during two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of eukaryotic ribosomal proteins with oxidised thiol groups. Leader DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 25;622(2):360–4

The primary structure of ribosomal protein S7 from E. coli strains K and B. Reinbolt J, et al. **Biochimie** 1979; 61(4):501–22

Studies on ribosomal proteins in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Resolution, nomenclature and molecular weights of proteins in the 40-S and 60-S ribosomal subunits. Ramagopal S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):245–58

50-S subunit from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Isolation of active ribosomal proteins and protein complexes. Wystup G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):101–13

Identification by affinity chromatography of the rat liver ribosomal proteins that bind to Escherichia coli 5 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Ulbrich N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):797–801

Analysis of ribosomal proteins from adult Drosophila melanogaster in relation to age. Schmidt T, et al.

Mech Ageing Dev 1979 Sep;11(2):105–12
Ribosomal proteins of the dimorphic fungus, Mucor racemosus. Larsen A, et al. MGG 1979 Aug;175(1):99–109

METABOLISM

Studies on native ribosomal subunits from rat liver. Evidence for a low molecular weight ribosome dissociation factor. Jones RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan; 199(1):277–85
The role of ethanol extractable proteins from the 80S rat liver ribosome. MacConnell WP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jan 15;92(1):46–52
Comparison of phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins from HeLa and Krebs II ascites-tumour cells by cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases. Issinger OG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1; 185(1):89–99
Synthesis and conservation of ribosomal proteins during compensatory renal hypertrophy. Melvin WT, et al.
Biochem J 1980 Apr 15;188(1):229–35
Phosphorylation of multiple proteins of both ribosomal subunits in rat cerebral cortex in vivo. Effect of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Roberts S, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):233–44
In vivo studies on the incorporation of microinjected acidic proteins of the large ribosomal subunit from Escherichia coli and artermia salina into oocyte ribosomes from Xenopus laevis. Kalthoff H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4144–7
The effect of magnesium starvation on the dissociation of ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli K-12 ribosomes. Adachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20; 563(1):163–70
Isolation and characterization of stable hybrid mRNA molecules transcribed from ribosomal protein promoters in E. coli. Ikemura T, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):895–903
Regulation of 40S ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Thomas G, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr; 19(4):1015–23
Defective assembly of the small ribosomal subunit in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli. Experiments in vitro. Hayes F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980; 107(1):95–103
Acidic ribosomal proteins from eukaryotic cells. Effect on ribosomal functions. Sánchez-Madrid F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1979 Aug 1;98(2):409–16
30-S ribosomal subunit proteins of an Escherichia coli mutant in which assembly of the small ribosomal subunit is temperature-sensitive. Schmitt S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):87–94
Requirement for ribosomal protein BM-L11 in stringent control of RNA synthesis in Bacillus megaterium. Stark MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):101–5
Nucleic acid binding and unfolding properties of ribosomal protein S1 and the derivatives S1-F1 and m1-S1. Thomas JO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):309–14
Degradation of newly synthesized ribosomal proteins and histones in regenerating rat liver with and without treatment with a low dose of actinomycin D. Tsurugi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):205–13
Role of different regions of ribosomal proteins L7 and L10 in their complex formation and in the interaction with the ribosomal 50 S subunit. Gudkov AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):34–8
Physiological control of phosphorylation ribosomal protein S6 in Mucor racemosus. Larsen A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):20–5
Methylation of ribosomal proteins in Bacillus subtilis. Mardones E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):355–8
Proteins of small subunits of rat liver ribosomes that interact with poly(U). I. Effects of preincubation of poly(U) with 40 S subunits on the interactions of 40 S subunit proteins with aurintricarboxylic acid and with N,N'-p-phenylenedimaleimide. Terao K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1979 Sep;86(3):597–603
Proteins of small subunits of rat liver ribosomes that interact with poly(U). II. Cross-links between poly(U) and ribosomal proteins in 40 S subunits induced by UV irradiation. Terao K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep; 86(3):605–17
Studies on 30S ribosomal protein S1 from E. coli. II. Functional properties. Yokota T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1979 Dec;86(6):1739–45
Binding of mitochondrial ribosomal proteins to a mitochondrial ribosomal precursor RNA containing a 2.3-kilobase intron. LaPolla RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11746–50
Characterization of the binding of rat liver ribosomal proteins L6, L7, and L19 to 5 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Ulbrich N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7712–5
Phosphorylation of a specific ribosomal protein during stimulation of thymocytes by concanavalin A and prostaglandin E1. Wettenhall RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9317–23
Role of ribosomal protein S12 in discrimination of aminoacyl-tRNA. Yates JL. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25; 254(22):11550–4
Ribosomal protein modifications in liver injury: effect of carbon tetrachloride and extrahepatic cholestasis on protein phosphorylation. Gressner AM.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1980 Feb;18(2):111–6
Phosphorylation of a ribosomal protein and of virus-specific proteins in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Fenwick ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):397–405
In vivo transcriptionally coupled assembly of Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits. de Narvaez CC, et al.
J Mol Biol 1979 Oct 15;134(1):1–22
Crosslinking of chemically reactive A-U-G analogs to ribosomal proteins within initiation complexes. Pongs O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 25;134(2):329–45
On the biological role of ribosomal protein BM-L11 of Bacillus megaterium, homologous with Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L11. Stark M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 15;134(4):767–9
Localization of proteins S1, S2, S16 and S23 on the surface of small subunits of rat liver ribosomes by immune electron microscopy. Lutsch G, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 3; 176(2):281–91
Post-translational modification of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S6. Reeh S, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):183–7
Influence of ACTH on phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins from rat adrenal glands. Yudaev NA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1980 Jan-Feb;10(1):85–92
Double-stranded RNA inhibits a phosphoprotein phosphatase present in interferon-treated cells. Epstein DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):107–11
Insulin-treated 3T3-L1 adipocytes and cell-free extracts derived from them incorporate 32P into ribosomal protein S6. Smith CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2641–5
Multiple phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 during transition of quiescent 3T3 cells into early G1, and cellular compartmentalization of the phosphate donor. Thomas G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3952–6
Hybrid mammalian cells assemble hybrid ribosomes. Wejksnora PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5554–8
[Identification of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins binding polyuridylic acid] Zenkova MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1980;250(4):1002–4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of human and mouse lymphocytes by ribosomal proteins. Sieber G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jan; 156(4-5):464–9
The stimulation of Escherichia coli stringent factor-dependent synthesis of guanosine 3',5'-polyphosphate [(p)ppGpp] by rat liver ribosomal proteins. Fehr S, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):375–7

PHYSIOLOGY

An acidic protein associated to ribosomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae changes during cell cycle. Sanchez-Madrid F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28; 91(2):643–50
Function of individual E. coli 30 S ribosomal proteins as determined by in situ immunospecific neutralization: a tentative classification. Lelong JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1979; 61(8):881–9
The role of var1 in the assembly of yeast mitochondrial ribosomes. Terpstra P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12662–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on 30-S ribosomal subunits. Identification of the RNA region crosslinked to protein S7. Ehresmann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb; 104(1):255–62

RIBOSOMES

see related
RNA, RIBOSOMAL

Location of ribosome binding sites on the right end of lambda DNA. Chiang T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 25; 135(4):893–906
Attachment of ribosome crystals to intracellular membranes. Unwin PN. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jul 25;132(1):69–84
Denaturation mapping of the ribosomal DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cramer JH, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):199–205
Immunological and histological reactions to respiratory administration of ribosomal Bordetella pertussis vaccine in mice. Bartlema HC, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 May; 153(2):254–60
[Ribosomal vaccines] Timoşca S, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1979 Jan-Mar;83(1):21–5 **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of wheat ribosomes free of high molecular weight inhibitors of the natural messenger translation. Rychlik W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(1-2):114–23
Protein content of ribosome subunits during Bufo bufo development. Senatori O, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1979;(1):29–38
Photolabile antibiotics as probes of ribosomal structure and function. Cooperman BS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 346:302–23
Determination of the size of rat ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid repeating units by electron microscopy. Stumph WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2864–71
Ribosomes of Physarum polycephalum. Subunits and protein composition. Lemieux G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):357–64
Sedimentation behavior of chloroplast ribosomes from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Margulies MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Jun 20;563(1):171–80
Sub-thylakoid fractions containing ribosomes. Margulies MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;606(1):20–33
Identification of neighbouring protein pairs in the rat liver 40-S ribosomal subunits cross-linked with dimethyl suberimidate. Terao K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 24;621(1):72–82
Studies on the distribution of ribosomal proteins in mammalian ribosomal subunits. Longuet M, et al.
Biochimie 1979;61(10):1113–23
Assembly map of the 50-S subunit from Escherichia coli ribosomes, covering the proteins present in the first reconstitution intermediate particle. Roth HE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1980 Jan;103(1):95–8
Partial purification and characterization of the proteins from the 40-S ribosomes of Artemia salina and wheat germ. Ting Shih CY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):189–96
50-S subunit from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Isolation of active ribosomal proteins and protein complexes. Wystup G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):101–13
Large scale isolation of ribosomal DNA from giant surface cultures of Physarum polycephalum. Affolter HU, et al.
FEBS Lett 1979 Nov 15;107(2):340–2
Spectral studies of fragmented ribosomal DNA of sea urchin (Lytechinus variegatus). Mishra NK.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1979 Jun;16(3):181–2
The subunit interface of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Crosslinking of 30 S protein S9 to proteins of the 50 S subunit. Kenny JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25; 135(1):151–70
DNase I sensitivity of ribosomal genes in isolated nucleosome core particles. Giri CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):197–214
Structure of cloned ribosomal DNA cistrons from Bacillus thuringiensis. Klier AF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):997–1010
Structure of plant nuclear and ribosomal DNA containing chromatin. Leber B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1263–81
Restriction analysis of spacers in ribosomal DNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Long EO, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Sep 11;7(1):205–15
Extrachromosomal circular ribosomal DNA in the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Meyerink JH, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Sep 11;7(1):69–76
[Purification of the bacterial ribosome using chloramphenicol and erythromycin columns] LeGoffic F, et al.
Biochimie 1980;62(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetical and biochemical analysis on ribosomes and lifetime of messenger RNA (author's transl)] Kuwano M.
Seikagaku 1979 May;51(5):295–313 (260 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Ribosomal location of the functionally important SH-group of elongation factor G] Girshovich AS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1979;248(4):997–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Streptomycin sensitivity of ribosomes isolated from a streptomycin-producing Streptomyces griseus. Valu G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(3):207–11
Release of ribosomes from thylakoids and endoplasmic reticulum with trypsin. Margulies MM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980;606(1):13–9
Acute effects of growth hormone on the function of ribosomes of rat skeletal muscle. Dreskin SC, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1980 Feb;12(2):60–6
Inhibition of ribosomal and RNA polymerase functions by rubradirin and its aglycone. Reusser F.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1979 Nov;32(11):1186–92
Emetine binding to ribosomes of Entamoeba histolytica—inhibition of protein synthesis and amebicidal action. Entner N. **J Protozool** 1979 May;26(2):324–8
Interactions between viomycin resistance and streptomycin resistance on ribosomes of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Mizuguchi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(7):581–94
Interaction between 30 S ribosomal components in a viomycin resistant mutant of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Mizuguchi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(7):595–604
Effects of actinomycin D on ribosomal RNA and protein synthesis as revealed by high resolution autoradiography. Martinez-Ramón A. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979; 31(3):251–7
[Effect of oleic acid on the physico-chemical properties of ribosomes] Sorokina AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;246(5):1249–53 **(Rus)**
[Progress in pharmacological methodology: active sites of antibiotics that interact with ribosomes] Vázquez D.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1979 Dec;5(3):187–90 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The presence of deoxyribonucleolytic activity in cytoplasmic ribosomes of rye (Secale cereale L) germs. Siwecka MA, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(1-2):97–101
Affinity labeling of a reactive sulfhydryl residue at the peptidyl transferase P site in Drosophila ribosomes. Fabijanski S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11;18(25):5674–9
A ribonuclease from yeast associated with the 40 S ribosomal

subunit. Schulz-Harder B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):173–82

Hygromycin A, a novel inhibitor of ribosomal peptidyltransferase. Guerrero MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):409–14

Primer specificity of ribosome-associated poly(A) polymerase from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Milchev GI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(1):109–15

Kinetic constants for model substrates of peptidyltransferase donor site of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Streltsov S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):279–83

Mechanism of action of monoketo-organomycin, cystaurimycin and their performic acid-oxidized modifications. I. Effects on bacterial growth and ribosomal peptidyl transferase activity. Imam GM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;32(9):935–42

Investigations on the association of phosphatidylserine synthase with the ribosomal component from Escherichia coli. Louie K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1124–7

Site of action of RNase I on the 50 S ribosome of Escherichia coli and the association of the enzyme with the partially degraded subunit. Raziuddin, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10575–8

Inhibition of ribosomal peptidyltransferase with 2'(3')-O-acetyl-2 inches(3 inches)-O-glycyl-1,2-di(adenosin-N6-yl)ethane and -1,4-di(adenosin-N6-yl)butane. Effect of alkyl chain length. Murata M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jul;23(7):781–6

Ribosome-associated vitamin B12s adenosylating enzyme of Lactobacillus leichmannii. Beck WS. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:41–56

The peptidyltransferase center of ribosomes. Krayevsky AA, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1979;23:1–51 (223 ref.)

The induction of a ribosomal ribonuclease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schulz-Harder B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1-2):168–70

[The effect of turimycin on the ribosomal peptidyltransferase of Escherichia coli (proceedings)] Haupt I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 May-Jun;34(5–6):342–3 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Multicentric study of the effectiveness of ribosomal vaccine (D 53) in the prevention of episodes of bacterial infection encountered in ENT pathology. Charachon R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1a):214–20

Ribosomal vaccines: introduction to the study of ribosomal vaccines. Dussourd d'Hinterland L. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1a):122–5 (58 ref.)

Ribosomal vaccines: immunological study. Dussourd d'Hinterland L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(1a):132–41

Study of the immunogenicity of ribosomes and ribosomal RNA extracted from K. pneumoniae and S. pneumoniae. Fontanges R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(1a):142–72

Study of the chronic toxicity of D 53 by aerosol. One-year observation. Fontanges R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1a):187–96

Evaluation trial of respiratory bacterial prophylaxis by a ribosomal vaccine. Multicentric double blind study. Fumex JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1a):206–13

Study of the teratogenic activity of ribosomal vaccine. Labie C. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1a):173–81

Ribosomal vaccine chronic toxicity in the rat. Lauressergues H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1a):182–6

Prevention of bacterial respiratory infection by a new vaccine, an association of bacterial ribosomes and membranous adjuvants. 1. General remarks. Michel FB, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1a):196–8

Prevention of bacterial respiratory infection by an association of bacterial ribosomes and membranous proteoglycans. 2. Objective assessment of the response and of the immunological stimulation. Michel FB, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1a):198–206

Correlation of the duration and magnitude of protection against Salmonella infection afforded by various vaccines with antibody titers. Angerman CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):435–43

Immunogenicity of ribosomal preparations from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Cooper MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr; 28(1):92–100

Immunogenicity of ribosomes from enzymatically lysed Streptococcus pyogenes. Green BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):424–30

Immunogenicity of the ribosomal fraction of Salmonella typhimurium: analysis of humoral immunity. Kita E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):197–203

Role of interferon in mice in protection against influenza A virus by bacterial ribosomes together with membranal glycoproteins of Klebsiella pneumoniae as adjuvant. Robert D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):515–9

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labeling of rat liver ribosomes by N-(2-nitro-4-azidobenzoyl)puromycin. Böhm H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(10):1447–52

Functional and structural characteristics of endoplasmic reticulum proteins associated with ribosome binding sites. Kreibich G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:17–33 (73 ref.)

Signal sequences for early events in protein secretion and membrane assembly. Lingappa VR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:356–61

Topology of the ribosomal binding sites for tRNA as revealed by photoaffinity labeling. Ofengand J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;346:324–54

Repeated genes in eukaryotes. Long EO, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:727–64 (409 ref.)

Mechanism of action of the wheat germ ribosome dissociation factor: interaction with the 60 S subunit. Russell DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May;201(2):518–26

Ribosome-chloramphenicol interactions: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Tritton TR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):10–7

Lipid-dependent liposome fluidity variations resulting from interaction with bacterial ribosomes [proceedings] Chatelain P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct; 87(4):781–2

Interactions between virginiamycin S and bacterial ribosomes: a spectrofluorimetric approach [proceedings] Parfait R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb; 87(1):196–8

Characterization of a native mRNA containing preinitiation complex from rabbit reticulocytes: RNA and protein constituents. Buhl WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):979–87

Non-acylated tRNA binding on rat liver 60S subunits. Buisson M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):634–40

Mutational alterations of either large or small ribosomal subunit for the kanamycin resistance. Choi EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):755–62

Elongation factors EF-G from E. coli and mammalian mitochondria are not functionally interchangeable. Denslow ND, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1257–65

The role of ethanol extractable proteins from the 80S rat liver ribosome. MacConnell WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):46–52

Mechanism of inhibition of translocation by kanamycin and viomycin: a comparative study with fusidic acid. Misumi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29; 92(2):647–54

Covalent attachment of poly (U) template to 40S - mammalian ribosomal subunits. Reboud AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):974–8

Differential effects on RNA translation by a KC1 extract of reticulocyte ribosomes: characteristics of an inhibitory fraction. Stulberg MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):824–31

Abnormal ribosome assembly in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Butler PD, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):493–502

A salt-washed ribosome preparation from rat cardiac muscle with enhanced initiation activity [proceedings] Buxton D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):360–1

A mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that possesses unusual ribosomes [proceedings] Cannon M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):668–70

An isolated ribosome preparation from cardiac muscle which retains effects of insulin pretreatment [proceedings] Thomas KD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):359–60

Protection of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid by wheat germ 40S and 80S ribosomes. Browning KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2276–83

Structure--function relationship in Escherichia coli initiation factors: role of tyrosine residues in ribosomal binding and functional activity of IF-3. Bruhns J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1670–6

Rapid stimulation by insulin of ribosome synthesis in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. DePhilip RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4812–7

A method for linking fluorescent labels to polynucleotides: application to studies of ribosome-ribonucleic acid interactions. Draper DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29; 19(9):1774–81

Analysis of cosolvent and divalent cation effects on association equilibrium and activity of ribosomes. Hoa GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):3080–7

In vivo studies on the incorporation of microinjected acidic proteins of the large ribosomal subunit from Escherichia coli and artermia salina into oocyte ribosomes from Xenopus laevis. Kalthoff H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4144–7

Dephosphorylation of translational initiation factors and 40S ribosomal subunits by phosphoprotein phosphatases from rabbit reticulocytes. Mumby M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4548–56

Covalent cross-linking of transfer ribonucleic acid to the ribosomal P site. Mechanism and site of reaction in transfer ribonucleic acid. Ofengand J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4322–32

Protein synthesis kinetics with ribosomes from temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Rahi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5482–9

Interaction of elongation factor Tu with the ribosome. A study using the antibiotic kirromycin. Sander G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):865–70

Ribosome binding site analysis of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid. Schroeder HW Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25;18(26):5798–808

Initiation of transcription of ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid sequences in isolated nuclei of Physarum polycephalum: studies using nucleoside 5'-[gamma-S]triphosphates and labeled precursors. Sun IY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4572–80

Escherichia coli elongation factor G blocks stringent factor. Wagner EG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1234–40

Covalent cross-linking of transfer ribonucleic acid to the ribosomal P site. Site of reaction in 16S ribonucleic acid. Zimmermann RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2; 18(20):4333–9

The role of eIF-4C in protein synthesis initiation complex formation. Goumans H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):39–46

Inhibition of synthesis of ribosomal proteins and of ribosome assembly after infection of L cells with vesicular stomatitis virus. Jaye M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;606(1):1–12

3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole is an inhibitor of protein synthesis on mitoribosomes in Neurospora crassa. Kumar CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):339–49

High-pressure scattering study of Artemia salina ribosomes and polysomes. Nieuwenhuysen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):292–303

Initiation of mammalian protein synthesis. The multiple functions of the initiation factor eIF-3. Trachsel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 17;565(2):305–14

Analysis of a 5S RNA-protein complex isolated from the ribosomes of rye embryos. Dyer TA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Dec;57(12):1400–6

Structure analysis at the ends of the intervening DNA sequences in the chloroplast 23S ribosomal genes of C. reinhardii. Allet B, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):55–60

Binding of mammalian ribosomes to MS2 phage RNA reveals an overlapping gene encoding a lysis function. Atkins JF, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):247–56

Influence of mRNA secondary structure on binding and migration of 40S ribosomal subunits. Kozak M. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):79–90

Fluoride inhibition of protein synthesis. Holland RI. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Dec;3(9):701–5 (27 ref.)

The effects of cell density and starvation on early developmental events in Dictyostelium discoideum. Margolskee JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):409–21

Tyrosine residues in the C-terminal domain of the elongation factor G are essential for its interaction with the ribosome. Alakhov YB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):531–8

Studies on the intracellular distribution of Sindbis messenger RNA in infected chick embryo fibroblasts. 2. Non-parallel distribution of 26-S RNA and ribosomes within microsomal subfractions. Borgese N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 103(1):65–73

The binding of non-cognate Tyr-tRNATyr to poly(uridylic acid)-programmed Escherichia coli ribosomes. Campuzano S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):133–9

Translation by Escherichia coli ribosomes of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 can be initiated at two sites on the monocistronic message. Castel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):123–33

Maturation and nucleo-cytoplasmic transport of rat-liver ribosomal RNA upon D-galactosamine inhibition of transcription. Gajdardjieva KC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):451–8

Peptide bond formation stimulated by protein synthesis factor EF-P depends on the aminoacyl moiety of the acceptor. Glick BR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):23–8

Ribosome biosynthesis is not necessary for initiation of DNA replication. Grummt F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun; 97(1):37–42

Defective assembly of the small ribosomal subunit in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli. Experiments in vitro. Hayes F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980; 107(1):95–103

Quantitative study of the interaction of formylmethionyl-tRNAfMet with ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Ivanov YV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):449–56

The effect of chemical modification of the CCA end of yeast tRNAPhe on its biological activity on ribosomes. Kruse TA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):1–6

Mechanism of action of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Binding studies of tobramycin and its 6'-N-acetyl derivative to the bacterial ribosome and its subunits. Le Goffic F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):73–81

Photo-induced affinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes by chloramphenicol. Le Goffic F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):667–74

The 5-S RNA binding protein from yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) ribosomes. Evolution of the eukaryotic 5-S RNA binding protein. Nazar RN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):573–82

Interactions of elongation factor 2 (EF-2) with guanine nucleotides and ribosomes. Binding of periodate-oxidized guanine nucleotides to EF-2. Nurten R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):551–5

Interaction of arginine with the ribosomal peptidyl transferase centre. Palacián E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):469–73

Acidic ribosomal proteins from eukaryotic cells. Effect on ribosomal functions. Sánchez-Madrid F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):409–16

30-S ribosomal subunit proteins of an Escherichia coli mutant in which assembly of the small ribosomal subunit is temperature-sensitive. Schmitt S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):87–94

A comparison of the initiation factors of eukaryotic protein synthesis from ribosomes and from the postribosomal supernatant. Thomas A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):329–37

The mechanism of action of eukaryotic initiation factor 4C in protein synthesis. Thomas A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980; 107(1):39–45

Cell repair after liver injury. Membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum, ribosomes, and amino acids in post-ischemic livers. Ferrero ME, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Feb; 32(1):32–42

Ribosomal ambiguity (ram) mutations facilitate diyhydrostreptomycin binding to ribosomes. Böck A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):317–21

Role of different regions of ribosomal proteins L7 and L10 in their complex formation and in the interaction with the ribosomal 50 S subunit. Gudkov AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):34–8

Semliki Forest virus-specific nonstructural protein · is associated with ribosomes. Ranki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):299–302

Release of newly synthesized nucleoplasmic ribosomal subunits or their precursor particles from isolated nuclei of regenerating rat liver. Usami K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):83–6

New aspects of the eukaryotic ribosomal subunit interaction. Villems R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):66–8

The rate of binding of intiation factor 3 to the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Woolley P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):433–5

Characterization of mouse ribosomal gene fragments purified by molecular cloning. Arnheim N. **Gene** 1979 Oct; 7(2):83–96

Location of ribosome-binding sites in the nin5 region of bacteriophage lambda. Chiang T, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jul; 10(2):167–75

Genetic modulation of RNA metabolism in Drosophila. III. Requirement for an rDNA-deficient X chromosome in YbbSuVar-3-mediated increases in RNA synthesis. Strausbaugh LD, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):411–22

The proportion of ribosomes active in protein synthesis and the content of polyribosomal poly(A)-containing RNA in adult and senescent rat livers. Moudgil PG, et al. **Gerontology** 1979;25(6):322–6

Heat and alkali induced hyperchromic effects in the ribosomal DNA of sea urchin (Lytechinus variegatus) sperm. Mishra NK. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 Jul-Aug 79; 28(4):245–51

Binding of tobramycin to Escherichia coli ribosomes: characteristics and equilibrium of the reaction. Le Goffic F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;32(12):1288–92

Shigella toxin inhibition of binding and translation of polyuridylic acid by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Olenick JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1246–50

Inhibition of elongation factor 2-dependent translocation by the pokeweed antiviral protein and ricin. Gessner SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3251–3

Kinetics of ribosome dissociation and subunit association. The role of initiation factor IF3 as an effector. Goss DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):225–9

Neuroblastoma differentiation involves both the disappearance of old and the appearance of new poly(A)+ messenger RNA sequences in polyribosomes. Grouse LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3871–7

Specific binding of a chemically synthesized prokaryotic ribosome recognition site. Prospect for molecular cloning and expression of eukaryotic genes. Jay E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3809–12

tRNA binding stabilizes rat liver 60 S ribosomal subunits during treatment with LiCl. Reboud AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6954–61

Purification and characterization of a ribosome dissociation factor (eukaryotic initiation factor 6) from wheat germ. Russell DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):8796–800

Mutations in putative intervening sequences of the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene of yeast produce abnormal cytochrome b polypeptides. Solioz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9331–4

Gelonin, a new inhibitor of protein synthesis, nontoxic to intact cells. Isolation, characterization, and preparation of cytotoxic complexes with concanavalin A. Stirpe F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6947–53

The effect of antibodies against Escherichia coli small ribosomal subunit proteins on protein synthesis by rat liver ribosomes. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10; 255(9):3832–4

The association of var1 with the 38 S mitochondrial ribosomal subunit in yeast. Terpstra P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12653–61

Ribosome binding sites visualized on freeze-fractured membranes of the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Giddings TH Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;85(1):147–52

Ribosome biosynthesis in Tetrahymena thermophila. III. Regulation of ribosomal RNA degradation in growing and growth arrested cells. Sutton CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Nov;101(2):349–58

Ribosome biosynthesis in Tetrahymena thermophila. IV. Regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in growing and growth arrested cells. Sutton CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Dec;101(3):503–13

The inefficiency of ribosomes functioning in Escherichia coli growing at moderate rates. Koch AL. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jan;116(1):165–71

The genetic behaviour of a cloned mouse ribosomal DNA segment mimics mouse ribosomal gene evolution. Arnheim N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 15;134(4):743–63

Tests of the ribosomal editing hypothesis: amino acid starvation differentially enhances the dissociation of peptidyl-tRNA from the ribosome. Caplan AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5;134(3):621–37

Ribosomes in thiostrepton-resistant mutants of Bacillus megaterium lacking a single 50 S subunit protein. Cundliffe E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 5;132(2):235–52

The distance between the anticodon loops of two tRNAs bound to the 70 S Escherichia coli ribosome. Fairclough RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25;132(4):575–86

Fluorescence studies of the binding of a yeast tRNAPhe derivative to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Fairclough RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25;132(4):557–73

An energy transfer equilibrium between two identical copies of a ribosome-bound fluorescent transfer RNA analogue: implications for the possible structure of codon-anticodon complexes. Fairclough RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25;132(4):587–601

Mechanism of ribosomal subunit association: discrimination of specific sites in 16 S RNA essential for association activity. Herr W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 5;130(4):433–49

The binding of ribosomes to polyoma virus RNA. Possible role of the leader region in initiation site recognition. Legon S. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 25;134(2):219–40

Transfer RNA selection at the ribosomal A and P sites. Peters M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5;134(3):471–91

Crosslinking of chemically reactive A–U–G analogs to ribosomal proteins within initiation complexes. Pongs O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 25;134(2):329–45

Protein synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. I. Hydrodynamics and in vitro functional properties of ribosomes from B. subtilis W168. Sharrock WJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 15; 135(3):611–26

Localization of the 3' end of Escherichia coli 16 S RNA by electron microscopy of antibody-labelled subunits. Shatsky IN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 9;133(4):501–15

Changes in the activity and distribution of the ribosomal dissociation factor of rat liver during growth. Comolli R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Oct;11(3):199–207

Loss of hybridizable ribosomal DNA from human post-mitotic tissues during aging: II. Age-dependent loss in human cerebral cortex—hippocampal and somatosensory cortex comparison. Strehler BL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Dec;11(5–6):379–82

Loss of hybridizable ribosomal DNA from human post-mitotic tissues during aging: I. Age-dependent loss in human myocardium. Strehler BL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Dec;11(5–6):371–8

Mitochondrial and nuclear mutations that affect the biogenesis of the mitochondrial ribosomes of yeast. I. Genetics. Bolotin-Fukuhara M. **MGG** 1979;177(1):39–46

A new class of mutations altering the response of the ribosome to streptomycin. Dabbs ER. **MGG** 1980; 178(2):361–6

Resistance against cycloheximide in cell lines from Chinese hamster and human cells is conferred by the large subunit of cytoplasmic ribosomes. Pöche H, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep; 175(2):181–5

Mitochondrial and nuclear mutations that affect the biogenesis of the mitochondrial ribosomes of yeast. II. Biochemistry. Sor F, et al. **MGG** 1979;177(1):47–56

Recessive nonsense-suppression in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the study of 80 S ribosomes accumulated in suppressor strain under non-permissive conditions. Surguchov AP, et al. **MGG** 1980;177(4):675–80

A cold-sensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in ribosome processing. Ursic D, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 1;175(3):313–23

The mechanism of protein secretion across membranes. Davis BD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):433–8

Ribosomal function and its inhibition by antibiotics in prokaryotes. Nierhaus KH, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 May;67(5):234–50

Polynucleotide-protein interactions in the translation system. Identification of proteins interacting with tRNA in the A- and P-sites of E. coli ribosomes. Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3891–909

Is UAA or UGA part of the recognition signal for ribosomal initiation? Atkins JF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25; 7(4):1035–41

Intermolecular base-paired interaction between complementary sequences present near the 3' ends of 5S rRNA and 18S (16S) rRNA might be involved in the reversible association of ribosomal subunits. Azad AA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1913–29 (64 ref.)

Binding of magnesium ions and ethidium bromide: comparison of ribosomes and free ribosomal RNA. Elson D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25;7(2):465–80

Mechanism of codon-anticodon interaction in ribosomes. Direct functional evidence that isolated 30S subunits contain two condon-specific binding sites for transfer RNA. Kirillov SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11; 8(1):183–96

Formation of ribosome-RNA initiation complexes with alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 and RNA 3. Pinck L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):151–66

Studies on the function of two adjacent N6,N6-dimethyladenosines near the 3' end of 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. IV. The effect of the methylgroups on ribosomal subunit interaction. Poldermans B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):143–51

Hydrolysis of GTP on elongation factor Tu.ribosome complexes promoted by 2'(3')-O-L-phenylalanyladenosine. Campuzano S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):905–9

Binding of ribosomes to 5'-terminal leader sequences of eukaryotic messenger RNAs. Filipowicz W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3111–5

Regulation of translational initiation ina temperature-sensitive mutant of BHK cells. Kumar A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4469–73

Free and membrane-bound ribosomes and NADPH-cytochrome C reductase activity in the liver cells of protein-fed and protein-deprived rats. Christensson PI, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(1):19–27

[Quantitative comparison of ribosome binding sites of twelve nucleotide sequences from Escherichia coli (RNA- and DNA phages) based on triplet patterns (author's transl)] Köhler E. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1979 Sep-Oct; 34(9–10):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ribosomes in the ischemic and post-ischemic gerbil brain] Carai AM, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1979;40(2):151–8 **(Ger)**

[Mobility of the spin-labeled N-acylaminoacyl residue of N-acyl-phen-tRNAphen in a ribosomal system and in complexes with phen-tRNAphen synthetase] Vosel' SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep-Oct;24(5):933–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactions of ribosomes with an unsaturated fatty acid] Sorokina AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):652–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity labeling of ribosomes from Escherichia coli with 4-(N-2-chloroethyl, N-methylamino)-benzaldehyde actyl derivatives of oligouridylates] Budker VG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical modification of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase and ribosomes of Escherichia coli with derivatives of tRNA-Phe carrying photoreactive groups on guanosine residues] Vlasov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun; 14(3):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Structural and functional changes in ribosomes from ischemic liver in the dog: effects of short-term hepatic artery ligation and hemorrhagic shock. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(1):30–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The assembly of the prokaryotic ribosome. Nierhaus KH. **Biosystems** 1980;12(3–4):273–82

Normal tRNAs promote ribosomal frameshifting. Atkins JF, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1119–31

Recessive suppression in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is mediated by a ribosomal mutation. Surguchov AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):175–8

The role of var1 in the assembly of yeast mitochondrial ribosomes. Terpstra P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12662–9

Bacillus subtilis mutants dependent on streptomycin. Quan GR, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep;175(2):195–202

[The content of membrane-bound and free ribosomes in growing saccharomyces cells at different temperatures (author's transl)] Wessel J, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1–2):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on 30-S ribosomal subunits. Identification of the RNA region crosslinked to protein S7. Ehresmann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb; 104(1):255–62

[gamma-Irradiated ribosomes from Micrococcus radiodurans in a cell-free protein synthesizing system (author's transl)] Süssmuth R, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1979 Aug; 34(7–8):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A simple procedure for the preparation of large amounts of 50 S ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Armstrong IL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):332–9

Studies on native ribosomal subunits from rat liver. Evidence for a low molecular weight ribosome dissociation factor. Jones RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan; 199(1):277–85

Nuclear magnetic resonance of E. coli ribosomes and viruses. de Wit JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):435–40

Structure and stability of the reconstituted intermediate particles involved in the in vitro self-assembly of the 30S ribosomal subunit. Dunn JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4380–5

Reversible dissociation of wheat germ ribosomal subunits: cation-dependent equilibria and thermodynamic parameters. Sperrazza JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1053–8

A gel filtration approach to the study of ribosome-membrane interactions. Hawkins HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979

Nov 16;558(1):85–98
Comparison of the action of streptomycin and neomycin on the structure of the bacterial ribosome. Noreau J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):72–81
Structure of ribosomes. Wittmann HG. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Nov;57(11):1251–61 (94 ref.)
Protein-synthesizing machinery in the growing oocyte of the cyclic mouse. A quantitative electron microscopic study. García RB, et al. **Differentiation** 1979;14(1–2):101–6
Reconstitution of active 30-S ribosomal subunits in vitro using heat-denatured 16-S rRNA. Barritault D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):567–71
A trichodermin-resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with an abnormal distribution of native ribosomal subunits. Carter CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980; 107(1):173–83
An electron microscopic analysis of rRNAs and tRNAs and of the assembly in vitro of the 50-S subunits from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Sieber G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):515–23
Analysis of the population of native 40S ribosomal subunits in mouse plasmacytoma cells grown in suspension culture. Vangdal E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):15–23
Alteration in thermal stability of ribosomes from Drosophila melanogaster with age. Baker GT, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1053–4
Reassociation of eukaryotic ribosomal subunits by a factor from rat ascites hepatoma cytosol. Comolli R, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1305–6
Size and shape of isolated proteins of the small ribosomal subunit of rat liver. Behlke J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):223–5
Separation of ribosomal subunits on agarose gels. Manchester KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):177–80
The hydrodynamic shape, conformation, and molecular model of Escherichia coli ribosomal 5 S RNA. Fox JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10139–44
Ultrastructural analysis of ribosomal gene transcription in vitro. McKnight SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7907–11
Evidence for a repeated protein structure in the 30 S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosome. Subramanian AR. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6941–6
Ribosome lamella complex in neoplastic cells of a Sézary's syndrome. Sébahoun G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct; 32(10):1041–4
Electron microscopic images of ribosomal small subunits from E. coli can possibly be grouped into forms of the active and the inactive. Miyazawa Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1979;28(4):308–11
Helical arrays of Escherichia coli small ribosomal subunits produced in vitro. Clark MW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 5;135(2):507–12
In vivo transcriptionally coupled assembly of Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits. de Narvaez CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 15;134(1):1–22
Positions of proteins S10, S11 and S12 in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Schindler DG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5;134(3):595–620
Study of the internal structure of Escherichia coli ribosomes by neutron and x-ray scattering. Serdyuk IN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 15;135(3):691–707
Isolation of ribosome containing synaptosome subpopulation with active in vitro protein synthesis. Verity MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(2):143–53
Ribosome crystallization in nuclei of chick embryos. Barbieri M. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;10(3):365–75
The role of temperature in the crystallization of ribosomes in chick embryos. Barbieri M. **J Supramol Struct** 1979; 10(3):359–64
Ribosome crystallization in homogenates and cell extracts of chick embryos. Barbieri M. **J Supramol Struct** 1979; 10(3):349–57
Structure of functional A salina — E coli hybrid ribosome by electron microscopy. Boublik M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;10(4):397–404
Surface reliefs computed from micrographs of isolated heavy metal shadowed particles. Smith PR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Apr;71(1):25–36
Ribosome-lamella complex in hairy cell leukemia. Ultrastructure and distribution. Rosner MC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Feb;42(2):236–47
Practical aspects of immune electron microscopy. Lake JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;61:250–7
Localization of proteins S1, S2, S16 and S23 on the surface of small subunits of rat liver ribosomes by immune electron microscopy. Lutsch G, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 3; 176(2):281–91
Ribosome-like particles in the spherical body of an oral Treponeme. Umemoto T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(4):349–55
Ribosome-lamella complex and annulate lamellae in acute lymphatic leukemia. Kamiyama R, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;42(4):626–34
Quantitative changes in the endoplasmic reticulum, ribosomes and GERL in the hepatocytes during postnatal development of male rats. David H. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 166(2–3):381–99
Accessibility of guanine at position 44 in the invariant sequence 5'CCG44AAC3' of Escherichia coli 5S RNA to reaction with kethoxal. Larrinua I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4400–4
Crystalline ribosomes are present in brains from senile humans. O'Brien L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2260–4
Ribosome structure: localization of 3' end of RNA in small subunit by immunoelectronmicroscopy. Olson HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3769–73
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the site of photo-induced affinity labeling of the small ribosomal subunit with puromycin. Olson HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):890–4
Quaternary structure of the ribosomal 30S subunit: model and its experimental testing. Spirin AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4867–71
Hybrid mammalian cells assemble hybrid ribosomes. Wejksnora PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5554–8
[Ribosomes of the lower eukaryotes] Begueret J, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(7):VII–XVIII (152 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Mitochondrial ribosomes of the phytoflagellata Astasia longa] Gulikova OM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov; 44(11):2013–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of ribosomes with intact rRNA from yeasts] Maribona R, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the fine structure of small ribosomal subparticles by optically filtering their electron microscopic images] Kiselev NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 246(6):1508–11 **(Rus)**
[Internal structure of ribosomes using different types of emission] Serdiuk IN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 13(5):965–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quaternary structure of the ribosomal 30S subparticle: the model and its experimental verification] Spirin AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):1384–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIBOSTAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

RIBS

Vascular and cartilaginous hamartoma of the ribs in infancy with secondary aneurysmal bone cyst formation. McCarthy EF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Jun;4(3):247–53
Osteolysis of the ribs in progressive systemic sclerosis. Pinals RS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Mar;60(3):133–5
Ewing's sarcoma of rib presenting as paraplegia of acute onset (case report). Hazra DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Nov;27(11):1045–7
Solitary neurofibroma of rib. Gisser SD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Feb;77(2):115–7
Chondromyxoid fibroma of the rib initially seen as a pulmonary lesion. Zeman SC, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7; 242(23):2588
Hemothorax as a complication of costal cartilaginous exostoses. Propper RA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Apr; 9(3):135–7
[Intraosseus lipoma (author's transl)] Fiumicelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr;65(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A five years survival case of surgically treated chondrosarcoma of the sternum and ribs (author's transl)] Asai Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Aug;32(8):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the right 4th rib (author's transl)] Komatsu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;17(9):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of superior marginal rib defects due to quadriplegia and compression effects from lying in bed (author's transl)] Ida M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Nov;24(12):1423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inter-sterno-costo-clavicular ossification (author's transl)] Ohba S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Oct;24(11):1347–8 **(Jpn)**
[Slipping rib syndrome] Zaĭkov IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Apr;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Plasmacytoma of the rib in differential diagnosis of chest diseases (author's transl)] Pozdechová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Dec;72(6):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Asymmetric congenital deformity of the ribs. Collapse of the right side of the chest. Ravitch MM. **Ann Surg** 1980 May;191(5):534–8
The vascular complications of cervical rib. Connell JL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):125–30
Short rib-polydactyly syndrome, Majewski type, in two male siblings. Motegi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Jul 18; 49(3):269–75
Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Tachibana K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):283–6
Agenesis of the left lung associated with vertebral anormalies, fusion of rib and sacralization: report of a case. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jan; 63(1):46–50
A case of short rib polydactyly. Afzal MK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;21(1–2):103–6
Intrathoracic rib: a case report with review of the literature. Farrell JT. **JAOA** 1980 May;79(9):598–600
[Supernumerary and false cervical ribs] Dei Poli G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1978 Oct–Dec;135(4):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Phosphorus content of bovine rib: influence of earlier biopsy of the same rib. Little DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep; 27(2):239–41

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pattern of intimal folds around intercostal artery orifices in rabbit aorta. A reflection of pattern of blood flow? Svendsen E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Mar; 88(2):69–74
Variations in the aortic origin of intercostal arteries in man. Khan S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1979 Nov;195(3):545–52
[Surgical treatment of penetrating chest wounds with injuries to the internal thoracic and intercostal arteries] Avilova OM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Mar;124(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Separation and characterization of human bone marrow mononuclear cells from aspirates and ribs. Alley CD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(3):223–37

INJURIES

Slipping rib syndrome. Bass J Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;71(9):863–5
Injuries of the first costovertebral articulation. Christensen EE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):41–3
Case report 103. Post-traumatic aneurysmal bone cyst affecting third and fourth ribs. Kushner DC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979;4(4):240–3

METABOLISM

241Plutonium deposition and redistribution in the rat rib. Priest ND, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Mar;37(3):281–98

PATHOLOGY

Twelve years experience with thoracic outlet syndrome. Taylor MF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;66(10):1022–4
Effect of dietary lysine on growing pigs with special reference to histopathological studies on costochondral joint. Kuba N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 41(5):471–85
Case report 104. Sclerosing hemangioma of right seventh rib. Feldman F. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979;4(4):245–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Extrapleural extraosseous costal echinococcosis. Saksouk FA. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Nov;52(623):918–9
Case report 89. Meredith HC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979 Apr 10;4(1):53–5
[Expanded rib deformity. An early sign of tuberose sclerosis (author's transl)] Cortina H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1979 Jun-Jul;22(5):472–4 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Transpleural resection of the first rib for repair of subclavian artery injury. Cromartie RS 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Mar;29(3):264
Surgical management of bronchial carcinoma invading the chest wall. Jamieson MP, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct; 34(5):612–5
[Use of CO2 laser knife for excision of isolated multiple myeloma of the chest wall] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 15;32(18):1331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Resection of an accessory cervical rib by the axillary approach] Volodos' NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The in situ rib split graft. Hetter GP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 May;2(5):434–5
The versatile costal osteochondrial graft in nasal reconstruction. Chait LA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr; 33(2):179–84
The viability of rib grafts transplanted with the periosteal blood supply. Ariyan S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Feb; 65(2):140–51
[2-stage correction of expiratory collapse of the trachea and primary bronci by Nissen's rib autograft method and resection of the lingular segments and lower lobe of the left lung for bronchiectasis] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Oct;123(10):90–1 **(Rus)**

RIBULOSE see under **PENTOSES**

RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

RIBULOSEPHOSPHATES see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

RICE

Physical factors influencing postprandial glucose and insulin responses to starch. O'Dea K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980

Apr;33(4):760–5
Glucose metabolism in cattle given sugar cane based diets supplemented with varying quantities of rice polishings. Ferreiro HM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):341–7
Glucoae metabolism in cattle given sugar cane based diets supplemented with varying quantities of rice polishings. Ferreiro HM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):341–7
Consumption of toxic rice oil by 'Yusho' patients and its relation to the clinical response and latent period. Hayabuchi H, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Oct; 17(5):455–61
Factors affecting the availability of Americium–241 to the rice plant. Adriano DC. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec; 27(6):1369–75
Studies on the heat resistance of Bacillus cereus spores and growth of the organism in boiled rice. Parry JM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):77–82
Flatworm control of mosquito larvae in rice fields. Case TJ, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 21;206(4425):1412–4
[Distribution of heterotrophic aerobic microflora and specially denitrifying and free–living nitrogen–fixing bacteria in the rhizosphere of rice (author's transl)] Roussos S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 131A(2):197–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bean and rice mixtures of high protein value (author's transl)] Pessoa DC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Jun;12(2–3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Dimilin in controlling the larvae of Anopheles maculipennis messeae Fall. mosquitoes and of the rice midge in Krasnodar Territory] Pridantseva EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cadmium, copper, and zinc in rice produced in Java. Suzuki S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(4):437–49
Residual fate of chlorphenamidine in rice plant and paddy soil. Iizuka H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Aug;22(6):745–9
Evidence for vapor loss of 14C–carbofuran from rice plants. Siddaramappa R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):544–51
Soil–bound 3,4–dichloroaniline: source of contamination in rice grain. Still CC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Apr;24(4):550–4
Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin in foods. Lee CL. **Chin J Microbiol** 1979 Dec;12(4):149–53
Potential interference by free fatty acids in the gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of rice bran for pesticide residues using electron capture, potassium chloride thermionic, and Hall electrolytic conductivity detectors. Sonobe H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):265–9
Purification and characterization of a lectin from rice bran. Tsuda M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1451–61
Purification and characterization of a trypsin inhibitor from rice bran. Tashiro M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(3):255–64
[Food value of the oil from rice bran] Kao Thi Thien. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 May–Jun;(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Product specificity of rice germ lipoxygenase. Yamamoto A, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jan;15(1):1–5

METABOLISM

Uptake and translocation of o–sec–butylphenyl N–methylcarbamate (BPMC) and O,O–diisopropyl S–benzyl phosphorothiolate (IBP) in rice plants applied as single and mixed preparations. Ueji M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Feb;24(2):204–10
Effect of freezing on generation of NADH for in vivo reduction of nitrate in rice leaves. Subbalakshmi B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct;16(5):326–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Yielding ability of erect– and narrow–leaved rice mutant in heavy manuring and dense planting culture. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec;28(12):734–8
[Pre–cooked flour irradiation (author's transl)] Revetti L, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(1):25–8 **(Spa)**

RICIN

see related
RICINUS

Differential fluorescence enhancement of 8–anilino–1–napthalene sulfonic acid by ricin A and B chains. Houston LL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):319–26
Separation of polypeptide chains of ricin and the interaction of the A chain with Cibacron Blue F3GA. Appukuttan PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 29;580(1):10–4
Effect of sulfhydryl reagents and protease inhibitors on sodium dodecyl sulfate–heat induced dissociation of Ricinus communis agglutinin. Cawley DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 23;581(1):51–62
Structural determinants of Ricinus communis agglutinin and toxin specificity for oligosaccharides. Baenziger JU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9795–9
Hybrid toxin of the A chain of ricin toxin and a subunit of Wistaria floribunda lectin. Possible importance of the hydrophobic region for entry of toxin into the cell. Uchida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6687–93

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ricin linked to monophosphopentamannose binds to fibroblast lysosomal hydrolase receptors, resulting in a cell–type–specific toxin. Youle RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5559–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and physicochemical properties of ricins and agglutinins from Ricinus communis. Lin TT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):453–9

METABOLISM

Entry of lethal doses of abrin, ricin and modeccin into the cytosol of HeLa cells. Eiklid K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr;126(2):321–6
Retrograde transport and effects of toxic ricin in the autonomic nervous system. Harper CG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;42(4):396–404
Different receptors for distribution of peanut and ricin agglutinins between inner and outer segments of rod cells. Bridges CD, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):513–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action on ricin and its polypeptide chains on cultured hepatoma cells. Creppy EE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Mar; 44(1–3):175–9
Resistance of Tetrahymena to ricin, a toxic enzyme from Ricinus communis. Wilde CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1082–8
Inhibition of elongation factor 2–dependent translocation by the pokeweed antiviral protein and ricin. Gessner SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3251–3
Receptor–mediated transport of the hybrid protein ricin–diphtheria toxin fragment A with subsequent ADP–ribosylation of intracellular elongation factor II. Youle RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):11089–96

TOXICITY

Toxic effect of Ricinus lectin on hepatoma cells in relation to enzyme modification of the cell surface. Dodeur M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 20;628(3):303–13
Toxicity of abrin and ricin in mice and dogs. Fodstad O, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Nov;5(6):1073–84

RICINOLEIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

RICINUS

see related
CASTOR OIL

[Experimental study of the postmortem changes in tissue structures using the lectins of the castor–oil plant] Zelengurov VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct–Dec; 22(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Improved analysis of hemagglutination assays for quantitation of lectin activity. Köhle H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr; 103(2):227–9
Purification and physicochemical properties of ricins and agglutinins from Ricinus communis. Lin TT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):453–9
Cytotoxic, cell agglutinating, and syncytium forming effect of purified lectins from Ricinus communis on cultured cells. Koga M, et al. **Gan** 1979 Oct;70(5):585–91
Structural determinants of Ricinus communis agglutinin and toxin specificity for oligosaccharides. Baenziger JU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9795–9
Separation of Ricinus communis lectins by affinity chromatography. Hořejší V. **J Caromatogr** 1979 Feb 1; 169:457–8
[Isolation of cytostatically active proteins from seeds of Ricinus communis, Abrus praecatorius and Canavalia ensiformis (author's transl)] Roos O, et al. **Arzneimitteiforsch** 1980;30(3):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Euploidy in Ricinus. I. Euploidy and gene dosage effects on cellular proteins. Timko MP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Feb;18(1–2):171–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of castor allergens in castor wax. Lehrer SB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jan;10(1):33–41
[Castor bean meal – hypersensitivity] Brede HD. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RICKETS

BLOOD

Low–calcium/high phosphorus rickets in rats. I. Mast cell changes. Feik SA, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Oct;11(4):641–52
Serum concentration of 24, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D in normal children and in children with rickets. Nguyen TM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):973–6
[Magnesium and several metabolic osteopathies] Miravet L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Apr;46(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipids bound with blood plasma proteins in normal state and in experimental rachitis] Ivashkevich SP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid makeup of the membranes and the content of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and inorganic phosphorus in the erythrocytes of children with rickets] Omel'chenko LI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):20–2 **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Vitamin D–dependent rickets type II. Bell NH. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(2):89–91

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of dental caries in coeliac children [letter] Shmerling DH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):80–1
Pseudohypoparathyroidism type II and anticonvulsant rickets. Matsuda I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979;132(4):303–8
Pulmonary changes in rickets in children. Patwari A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 May;16(5):413–5
Vitamin D deficiency in a calcium–supplemented very low–birth–weight infant. Cifuentes RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):252–5
Rickets in very low–birth–weight infants. Kulkarni PB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):249–52
Hypercalciuric rickets: a rare cause of nephrolithiasis. Salti IS, et al. **Nephron** 1980;25(5):222–6
Respiratory distress in rickets [letter] Smythe PM. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 28;57(26):1067
[Incidence of allergic changes in the nasal mucosa, poor posture, and rachitic changes in the chest in children with respiratory tract diseases] Grossert A. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Oct;57(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital vitamin D–dependent rickets] Pliaskova LM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb;25(2):65–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of subclinical rickets. Pettifor JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Feb;55(2):155–7
Unsuspected nutritional rickets. Rudolf M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):72–6
[Differential diagnosis of rickets–like diseases in children] Shilov AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):65–70 **(Rus)**
[Significance of craniotabes in the diagnosis of rachitis (author's transl)] Duplančić–Simunjak R. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Feb;102(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin D and vitamin D dependency. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;22:89–100
A case of pseudovitamin D deficiency–like rickets in an infant treated with 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Preliminary note. Vecchio F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978; 1(4):183–5
Vitamin D–dependent rickets type II [letter] Brooks MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):810
Hypophosphatemic rickets: effect of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on growth and mineral metabolism. Chan JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct; 64(4):488–95
Effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 and 24,25(OH)2D3 on experimental rickets. Kraft D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 26(3):571–80
[Treatment of rachitis with vitamin D1] Cheburkin AV. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct;(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vitamin D preparations on the indices of phosphorus–calcium metabolism and of blood makeup in rickets in children] Kucher OI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):21–3 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Vegetarian diets [letter] Scharffenberg JA. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov;133(11):1204
Rickets in Asian immigrants [letter] Compston J. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):612
Pseudo–vitamin D deficiency rickets: report of a case. Karpouzas J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979;34(5):461–4
Resurgence of nutritional rickets associated with breast–feeding and special dietary practices. Edidin DV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):232–5
Clouds, skin color, and rickets. O'Connor PA. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):332
Rickets in a white adolescent. Fogelman I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):808–9
[Vitamin D–metabolism and rickets (author's transl)] Burmeister W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Jul; 127(7):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial form of idiopathic hypercalciuria with nanism, bone and renal involvement in children] Tieder M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979 Sep;34(4):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

A rachitic infant painted by Burgkmair 136 years before Dr. Whistler described rickets. Cone TE Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Mar;19(3):194

METABOLISM

Factors influencing proteoglycan size in rachitic-chick growth cartilage. Roughley P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):33–9

Changes in bone mineral in experimentally induced rickets in the rat: electron microprobe and chemical studies. Dempster DW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;30(2):135–46

A micropuncture study of growth cartilage in phosphonate (EHDP) induced rickets. Howell DS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;30(1):35–42

Investigation of cholecalciferol-dependent protein biosynthesis in the cytosol of the small intestine of the rachitic chick. Jones LT. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1; 108(1):17–9

Diffusion in the various zones of the normal and the rachitic growth plate. Stambaugh JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jul;62(5):740–9

Phenobarbital-induced alterations in the metabolism of [3H]vitamin D3 by the perfused rachitic rat liver in vitro. Baran DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):1112–7

The effect of dietary protein on the biological activity of cholecalciferol and its metabolites in the rachitic rat. Raghuramulu N, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan;110(1):28–34

Microprobe analysis of intracellular mineral deposits in rachitic rat bone [proceedings] Dempster DW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:61P

[Parathyroid pathology] Weber G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 15;32(5):356–7 **(Ita)**

[Effect of vitamin D3 and carbostimulin on the content of carbohydrate metabolism substrates and the tricarboxylic acid cycle in liver of rats with experimental rachitis] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Mar-Apr; 52(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sterols on erythrocyte membrane properties in experimental rickets] Apukhovskaia LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep-Oct;25(5):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metalloenzymes and trace element metabolism in rickets] Luk'ianova OM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):20–1 **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Residence in Britain as a risk factor for Asian rickets and osteomalacia [letter] Dunnigan MG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):770

An outbreak of vitamin D deficiency rickets in a susceptible population. Bachrach S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec; 64(6):871–7

Rickets in a white adolescent. Fogelman I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):808–9

PATHOLOGY

Low-calcium/high-phosphorus rickets in rats. II. Osteoclast changes. Feik SA, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Oct;11(4):653–61

Scanning electron micrsocopy of rachitic rat bone. Dempster DW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):513–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Vitamin D and fluoride in pediatrics] Hanssler H. **Med Welt** 1980 May 2;31(18):665–8 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of rickets in infants] Druzhinina LV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Aug;24(8):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Antenatal prevention of rickets] Luk'ianova OM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):23–4 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Rickets: a roentgenographic scheme for diagnosis [letter] Mehls O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Feb;9(2):120–1

Rickets: a roentgenographic scheme for diagnosis. Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1979 Oct;8(4):203–8

THERAPY

Treatment of hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets and adult presenting hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant osteomalacia. Eguchi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980; 3(4):257–64

VETERINARY

Regulatory hyperparathyroidism in a pig breed with vitamin D dependency rickets. Wilke R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;92(2):295–308

Vitamin D-dependent rickets in the pig: renal handling of amino acids. von Grabe C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 19:162–6

Juvenile rickets and hyperparathyroidism in the Arctic fox. Conlogue GJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct;15(4):563–7

Pathology of naturally occurring vitamin D3-deficient rickets in growing broiler chickens in Japan. Itakura C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct;41(5):517–30

Effect of gamma irradiation, fractionation, and penicillin supplementation on the rachitogenic activity of rye for chicks. Mac-Auliffe T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Mar; 58(2):329–32

[Stiff and lame animals] Sol J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Feb 15;105(4):154–6 **(Dut)**

RICKETS, RENAL see **RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY**

RICKETS, VITAMIN D RESISTANT

COMPLICATIONS

Craniofacial synostosis in association with vitamin D-resistant rickets. McCarthy JG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Feb;4(2):149–53

Spontaneous dental abscesses in vitamin-D-resistant rickets: report of case. Gallo LG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1979 Jul-Aug;46(4):327–9

Spinal canal stenosis in adult with hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Cartwright DW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1979 Dec;9(6):705–8

DIET THERAPY

Vitamin D-resistant rickets. A prototype of nutritional management of a genetic disorder. Deluca HF. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1979;8:3–32 (78 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets with massive doses of 1 alpha-hydroxy-vitamin D3 during childhood. Seino Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan; 55(1):49–53

Vitamin D-resistant rickets: end-organ unresponsiveness to 1,25(OH)2D3. Sockalosky JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 96(4):701–3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Vitamin-resistant rachitism related to the X chromosome in adults. A report on three cases, one of whom had associated articular chondrocalcinosis (author's transl)] Vinceneux P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980; 131(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin D metabolism in hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Seino Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 22:101–6

Vitamin D deficiency rickets. Bachrach S. **Del Med J** 1980 Jul;52(7):385–8

PATHOLOGY

Vitamin D resistant rickets. A review and case report of an adolescent boy with a history of dental problems. Vasilakis GJ, et al. **J Oral Med** 1980 Jan-Mar;35(1):19–26

RADIOGRAPHY

Rickets: a roentgenographic scheme for diagnosis [letter] Mehls O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Feb;9(2):120–1

RICKETTSIA

Failure to confirm the rickettsial etiology of MCLS (Kawasaki disease). Shishido A. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Aug;32(4):250–1

ANALYSIS

Cellular fatty acid composition of WIGA, a rickettsia-like agent similar to the Legionnaires disease bacterium. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):390–1

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic relationship of vole agent to Rochalimaea quintana. Myers WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):976–83

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of the lysozyme isolated from ixodid tick species on Rickettsia prowazekii, Rickettsia canada and Rickettsia sibirica] Ignatovich VF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;48(6):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sexual transmission of spotted fever group rickettsiae by infected male ticks: detection of rickettsiae in immature spermatozoa of Ixodes ricinus. Hayes SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):638–42

Cultivation requirements for Treponema pallidum, Mycobacterium leprae and other microbial and mammalian microaerophilic cells. Stevens KM. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Oct;5(10):1091–103

[Multiplication and distribution of Rickettsia sennetsu in experimentally infected mouse spleen (author's transl)] Tachibana N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 53(9):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological diagnosis of Mediterranean spotted fever. Edlinger E. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Feb-Mar; 130(2):203–11

Mechanisms of immunity in typhus infection: analysis of immunity to Rickettsia mooseri infection of guinea pigs. Murphy JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):730–8

Cross-antigenicity between Yersinia and Rickettsia. Schlesinger M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;15(7):612–3

Development and characterization of high-titered, group-specific fluorescent-antibody reagents for direct identification of rickettsiae in clinical specimens. Hébert GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 May;11(5):503–7

[Antigenic analysis and ultrastructure of the Rickettsia-like organism isolated from Stellantchasmus falcatus (author's transl)] Fukuda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 53(12):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on sennetsu rickettsiosis: Seroepidemiological survey of Rickettsia sennetsu in Miyazaki District (author's transl)] Tachnibana N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 May; 53(5):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the antibody neutralization reaction for studying Rickettsia silbirica circulation in natural foci] Vorontsova TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;49(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rickettsia conorii and prowazekii plaque study in a chick fibroblast cell culture] Balaeva NM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

'Pittsburgh pneumonia agent': a bacterium phenotypically similar to Legionella pneumophila and identical to the TATLOCK bacterium. Hébert GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):53–4

The rickettsia-like organisms TATLOCK (1943) and HEBA (1959): bacteria phenotypically similar to but genetically distinct from Legionella pneumophila and the WIGA bacterium. Hébert GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan; 92(1):45–52

Rickettsiae of the spotted fever group in Hungary. Reháček J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1979;26(4):367–71

PATHOGENICITY

Rickettsial infection in marine crustacea. Bonami JR, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):180–1

[Study of the relationship between Rickettsia burneti and Ixodoidea ticks] Pchelkina AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;49(2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Rickettsiology conference. Philip RN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):112–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of Rickettsia slovaca in naturally infected females of the tick Dermacentor marginatus. Diehl PA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 May-Jun;55(3):259–70

Ultrastructural observation of rickettsia-like bodies in erythema cronicum migrans. Sandbank M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug;6(4):253–64

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of the lysozyme isolated from ixodid tick species on Rickettsia prowazekii, Rickettsia canada and Rickettsia sibirica] Ignatovich VF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;48(6):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative study on the reproduction of virulent and vaccine Rickettsia prow azeki strains in cells of different origin. Gudima OS. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Sep; 23(5):421–7

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro stimulation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by soluble and membrane fractions of renografin-purified typhus group rickettsiae. Bourgeois AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):483–91

[Rickettsia conorii and prowazekii plaque study in a chick fibroblast cell culture] Balaeva NM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rickettsial hemolysis: rapid method for enumeration of metabolically active typhus rickettsiae. Walker TS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 May;9(5):645–7

RICKETTSIA RICKETTSII

CLASSIFICATION

Properties of selected rickettsiae of the spotted fever group.

Anacker RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):468–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro studies of rickettsia–host cell interactions: ultrastructural changes induced by Rickettsia rickettsii infection of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Silverman DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):714–27

IMMUNOLOGY

Exposure of guinea pigs to Rickettsia rickettsii by aerosol, nasal, conjunctival, gastric, and subcutaneous routes and protection afforded by an experimental vaccine. Kenyon RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):580–2

Indirect hemagglutination test for detection of antibody to Rickettsia rickettsii in sera from humans and common laboratory animals. Anacker RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):677–84

Natural infection of dogs on Cape Cod with Rickettsia rickettsii. Feng WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep; 10(3):322–5

Evaluation of a killed Rocky Mountain spotted fever vaccine in cynomolgus monkeys. Gonder JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):719–23

Diagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever by immunofluorescent identification of Rickettsia rickettsii in skin biopsy tissue. Fleisher G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 95(1):63–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[1st case of Rocky Mountain fever in Costa Rica. Central America] Fuentes LG. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;21(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RICKETTSIA TSUTSUGAMUSHI

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on soluble complement fixing antigen of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Rai J. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:942–53

Gamma-irradiated scrub typhus immunogens: broad-spectrum immunity with combinations of rickettsial strains. Eisenberg GH Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct; 26(1):131–6

Gamma-irradiated scrub typhus immunogens: analysis for residual, replicating rickettsiae. Eisenberg GH Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):295–7

Changes in immunoferritin labeling of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi after serial cultivation in 60Co-irradiated BHK cells. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov; 26(2):638–50

Macrophages in resistance to rickettsial infection: macrophage activation in vitro for killing of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Nacy CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2544–9

Antigenic analysis by direct immunofluorescence of 114 isolates of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi recovered from febrile patients in rural Malaysia. Shirai A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Dec;32(6):337–44

The longevity of antibody to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in patients with confirmed scrub typhus. Saunders JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(2):253–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intracellular localization of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rikihisa Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):703–8

[Shichito fever in Izu Shichito Islands. 2. Isolation of an avirulent strain of R. tsutsugamushi and its characteristic (author's transl)] Murata M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 May;54(5):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Shichito fever in Izu Shichito Islands. 1. Outbreak of Shichito fever and isolation of R. tsutsugamushi from a patient, field rodents and trombiculid mites (author's transl)] Murata M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 May; 54(5):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Current remarks on Rickettsiae and rickettsiosis—studies on virulence and prevalence of Tsutsugamushi disease Rickettsia (author's transl)] Kawamura A. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1979 Mar;34(2):375–93 **(Jpn)**

RICKETTSIA TYPHI

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro stimulation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by soluble and membrane fractions of renografin-purified typhus group rickettsiae. Bourgeois AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):483–91

METABOLISM

Adenine nucleotide degradation by the obligate intracellular bacterium Rickettsia typhi. Williams JC. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):74–81

RICKETTSIACEAE

Ehrlichiosis in wolves, dogs, and wolf-dog crosses. Harvey JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):901–5

Canine ehrlichiosis: the role of the spleen in protection against the disease. Ristic PI, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct; 74(10):1469–72

[New knowledge of rickettsiae and diseases they cause in humans (author's transl)] Kazár J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Apr;28(3):163–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Somatic cell hybrids of canine peritoneal macrophages and SV40-transformed human cells: derivation, characterization, and infection with Ehrlichia canis. Stephenson EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):234–40

Serial propagation of Ehrlichia canis in primary canine peripheral blood monocyte cultures. Hemelt IE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jan;70(1):36–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Positive Ehrlichia canis serology in Kawasaki disease [letter] Edlinger EA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1146–7

The detection of rickettsia-like microorganisms within the ovaries of female Ixodes ricinus ticks. Lewis D. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Sep;59(3):295–8

RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS

Rickettsioses: a review for the dermatologist. Burnett JW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 May;2(5):359–73 (13 ref.)

[New knowledge of rickettsiae and diseases they cause in humans (author's transl)] Kazár J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Apr;28(3):163–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of Mediterranean spotted fever. Edlinger E. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Feb–Mar; 130(2):203–11

[Diagnosis of mediterranean eruptive fever by indirect immunofluorescence (letter)] Lefebvre JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Apr 14;8(17):1431 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever (apropos of 40 recent cases in Marseilles)] Bourgeade A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Jul–Aug;72(4):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Canine ehrlichiosis: the role of the spleen in protection against the disease. Ristic PI, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct; 74(10):1469–72

RICKETTSIAL INFECTIONS

Results obtained in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology on the role of some viral and rickettsial infections in perinatal pathology. Copelovici Y. **Virologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):273–81 (46 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Development and characterization of high-titered, group-specific fluorescent-antibody reagents for direct identification of rickettsiae in clinical specimens. Hébert GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 May;11(5):503–7

[Rickettsia in vascular pathology. Our experience] Bartolo M, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of resistance to infection. Rosenstreich DL. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):436–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross-reaction and cross-protection in guinea pigs infected with Rickettsia rickettsii and Rickettsia montana. Feng WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May; 28(2):627–9

Immune responses to Rickettsia akari infection in congenitally athymic nude mice. Kenyon RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):310–3

Mechanisms of immunity in typhus infection: analysis of immunity to Rickettsia mooseri infection of guinea pigs. Murphy JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):730–8

Macrophages in resistance to rickettsial infection: macrophage activation in vitro for killing of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Nacy CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2544–9

Clinical responses of silvered leaf monkeys to infection with selected strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Shirai A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Nov;140(5):811–4

[Immunological studies of rickettsial infection—analysis of lymphoid cell subpopulations of the spleens of the mice infected with Rickettsia sennetsu and Rickettsia tsutsugamushi (author's transl)] Oyama T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 May;53(5):243–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on sennetsu rickettsiosis: Seroepidemiological survey of Rickettsia sennetsu in Miyazaki District (author's transl)] Tachibana N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 May; 53(5):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Positive Ehrlichia canis serology in Kawasaki disease [letter] Edlinger EA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1146–7

[Multiplication and distribution of Rickettsia sennetsu in experimentally infected mouse spleen (author's transl)] Tachibana N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 53(9):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Rickettsiology conference. Philip RN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):112–8

[Use of the antibody neutralization reaction for studying Rickettsia silbirica circulation in natural foci] Vorontsova TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;49(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An apparent outbreak of rickettsial disease in Costa Rica, 1974] Campbell CC, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Oct; 87(4):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses of German Shepherd Dogs and Beagles to experimental infection with Ehrlichia canis. Nyindo M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb; 41(2):250–4

Ehrlichiosis in wolves, dogs, and wolf-dog crosses. Harvey JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):901–5

Ehrlichiosis in an Irish Setter in Mississippi: a case report. Branch FB Jr, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Mar;75(3):423–6

RICKETTSIAL VACCINES see under **VACCINES**

RICKETTSIALES

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[An ultrastructural study of the transformation of elementary bodies of Rickettsiella into initial bodies (author's transl)] Yousfi A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1175–6 **(Fre)**

RICKETTSIALPOX

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Host defenses in experimental rickettsialpox: genetics of natural resistance to infection. Anderson GW Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):132–6

OCCURRENCE

Rickettsialpox. Case report and epidemiologic review. Wong B, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 2;242(18):1998–9

RIDA see **SCRAPIE**

RIDA VIRUS see **SCRAPIE VIRUS**

RIFAMPICIN see **RIFAMPIN**

RIFAMPIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enterococcal meningitis: combined vancomycin and rifampin therapy. Ryan JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):449–51

Short course chemotherapy—use of combination tablets of isoniazid and rifampin [letter] Moulding TS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jul;122(1):170–1

Short-course chemotherapy with isoniazid and rifampin [letter] Stead WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 May; 121(5):903–4

An advance in treatment of tuberculosis. Stead WW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):364–5

Short course two months treatment of paucibacillary leprosy with rifampicin. Preliminary results. Pattyn SR, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Mar;59(1):79–85

Treatment of experimental staphylococcal infections: effect of rifampin alone and in combination on development of rifampin resistance. Mandell GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):658–62

Short-course chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. A controlled trial by the British Thoracic Association (third report). Somner AR. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1182–3

'Pulsed' rifampicin therapy in leprosy. A clinical study. Girdhar BK, et al. **Lepr India** 1979 Oct;51(4):475–80

Intermittent rifampicin therapy in lepromatous leprosy. Girdhar BK, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Jan;52(1):89–96

The treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children with A combination of isoniazid, rifampicin and streptomycin (a preliminary report). Rahajoe NN, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(11–12):285–94

[One-dose peroral treatment of acute male gonorrhoea by rifampicin (author's transl)] Klíma J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Dec;54(6):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In-vitro study of the sensitivity of a strain of Candida albicans to an antibiotic-antimycotic combination (refampicin-amphotericin B)] Sarappa A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):362–7 **(Ita)**

[Use of rifampicin in venous perfusion in tuberculosis] Perna

G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jul 15;90(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is the combination of INH and RFP always bactericidal? An observation in programme condition—report of the B series of 20th Controlled Trial of Chemotherapy (author's transl)] **Kekkaku** 1980 Apr;55(4):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A five year follow-up study of antituberculosis chemotherapy with and without rifampicin (author's transl)] Matsumiya T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Feb;55(2):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacodynamics of rifampicin–rifampicin and drug-induced asthma] Umeda H. **Kekkaku** 1979 Dec; 54(12):582 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of isoniazid and rifampicin regimens on the liver of tuberculosis patients] Pilheu JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 May–Jun;39(3):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravascular haemolysis and renal failure caused by intermittent rifampicin treatment. Criel A, et al. **Blut** 1980; 40(2):147–50

Eosinophilia caused by rifampin [letter] Lee M, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):579

Rifampicin and vitamin D metabolism. Brodie MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jun;27(6):810–4

Eosinophilosia due to rifampicin [letter] Nigam P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;18(10):835

Hepatic dysfunction in tuberculous patients treated with rifampicin and isoniazid. Burke M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Oct 26;72(10):430–4

Drug safety in porphyria [letter] Brodie MJ. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):86

Pseudomembranous colitis probably due to rifampicin [letter] Fournier G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):101

Pseudomembranous colitis probably due to rifampicin [letter] George RH. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 14;1(8181):1304

Drug safety in porphyria [letter] Gorchein A. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):152–3

Erythema multiforme bullosum due to rifampicin. Nigam P, et al. **Lepr India** 1979 Apr;51(2):249–51

Pseudomembranous colitis in a patient on rifampicin and ethambutol. Moriarty HJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 23; 91(658):294–5

Rifampicin–induced thrombocytopenia. Hadfield JW. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jan;56(651):59–60

Toxic nephropathy during continuous rifampin therapy. Qunibi WY, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):791–2

[Fulminating hepatitis caused by administration of isoniazid and rifampicin in a patient under chronic treatment with barbiturates] Derveaux L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 21;124(25):1008–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute liver insufficiency caused by rifampicin–isoniazid] Schalm SW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 21; 124(25):1020–1 **(Dut)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis during treatment with I.N.H. and rifampicin: arguments in favour of the hepatotoxicity of rifampicin (author's transl)] Poupon RY, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(6–7):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological aspects of reactions caused by rifampicin (proceedings)] Stevens E, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):179–80 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic jaundice following rifampicin–troleandomycin: one new case (letter)] Givaudan JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 23;8(28):2357 **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure from rifampicin therapy] Neyer U, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Jun;119(6):689–704 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamics of rifampicin—adverse effects of rifampicin] Kawai T. **Kekkaku** 1979 Dec;54(12):578–80 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute renal failure after readministration of rifampicin (author's transl)] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;69(4):483–7 **(Jpn)**

[Acute non-inflammatory renal failure after continuous treatment with rifampicin] Janicka L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jan;63(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adverse reactions to antitubercular treatment with rifampin (Considerations on 14 cases] Didilescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;28(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute renal failure subsequent to the administration of Rifampycin (author's transl)] Milovanović M, et al. **Placne Bolesti Tuberk** 1979 Jul–Dec;31(3–4):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Bioassay for determination of vancomycin in the presence of rifampin or aminoglycosides. Walker CN. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):730–1

BLOOD

Plasma rifampicin assay by an improved solvent extraction technique. McConnell JB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;8(5):506–7

Blood levels of rifampicin, desacetylrifampicin and isoniazid during combined therapy. Mouton RP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Jul;5(4):447–54

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rifampicin–induced elevation of serum bile acids in man. Galeazzi R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Feb;25(2):108–12

METABOLISM

Studies on pharmacokinetics of rifampicin in the body of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Pawlowska I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12):1906–11

Fundamental studies on the metabolism of rifampicin (RFP). Gidoh M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Oct–Dec; 47(4):110–22

Pharmacokinetics of rifampin in infants and children: relevance to prophylaxis against Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):17–21

[Increase in desacetylated rifampicin and adverse effects (proceedings)] Nakagawa H, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1979 Jun;54(2):182 **(Fre)**

[New information on the metabolism of isoniazide and rifampicin. Their therapeutical consequences (author's transl)] Sauvaget J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retention of rifampicin in rat's organs] Zwolska–Kwiek Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Apr;48(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Benemycin (rifampicin) concentration in the sex gland excretions in chronic prostatitis] Dobrovol'skaia LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Apr;25(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of rifampicin in the body of pregnant animals] Subbotina NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Sep; 24(9):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of rifampicin distribution in the body of pregnant and nonpregnant white rats exposed to the antibiotic by inhalation] Zel'tser IZ, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Feb;25(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rifampicin and isoniazid concentration in the blood and resected lungs in tuberculosis with combined use of the preparations] Kislitsyna NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980; (8):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptomycin, gentamycin and rifampicin concentration in the prostatic secretion and ejaculate in chronic nonspecific prostatitis] Dobrovol'skaia LI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rifampin plus trimethoprim: bactericidal activity and suppression of resistance in human urine in vitro. Goldstein BP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Dec; 16(6):736–42

In vitro activities of miconazole, miconazole nitrate, and ketoconazole alone and combined with rifampin against Candida spp. and Torulopsis glabrata recovered from cancer patients. Moody MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May;17(5):871–5

Rifampin and bacteriocin resistance in Bacteroides fragilis. Mossie KG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May; 17(5):838–41

Atypical inductive properties of rifampicin. Heubel F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 1;28(23):3373–8

The effect of chloramphenicol and rifampicin upon degradation of dihydrostreptomycin–induced abnormal protein in Escherichia coli [proceedings] Carrier MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):103–4

Acute cardiac failure during treatment with digitoxin—an interaction with rifampicin. Boman G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;10(1):89–90

Rifampicin and vitamin D metabolism in man [proceedings] Brodie MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 9(3):286P–287P

The effect of different doses of rifampicin on thyroid hormone metabolism [proceedings] Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):285P–286P

Interaction of rifampin and chlorpropamide. Self TH, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jun;77(6):800–1

The effect of rifampicin on the pharmacokinetics of ethynylestradiol in women. Back DJ, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Feb;21(2):135–43

Quantitative determination by HPLC of urinary 6beta–hydroxycortisol, an indicator of enzyme induction by rifampicin and antiepileptic drugs. Roots I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;16(1):63–71

Cytogenetic effects of antituberculosis antibiotic rifampin on Chinese hamster ovary cells. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1398–400

Modification of bacterial serum susceptibility by rifampin. Alexander WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):923–6

Effect of rifampin on the immune response in mice. Bellahsène A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):15–20

The sensitivity of strains of N. meningitidis to cefuroxime, rifampicin and minocycline. Brown W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jan;6(1):91–5

Errors in the laboratory assessment of rifampicin–trimethoprin combinations for clinical use. Brumfitt W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 May; 5(3):311–5

Prevention of emergence of bacterial resistance by combination of two antibiotics: rifampicin and trimethoprim. Grüneberg RN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 May;6(3):349–56

The effect of subinhibitory concentrations of penicillin and rifampicin on bacterial cell surface hydrophobicity and on binding to pharyngeal epithelial cells. Tylewska SK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Mar;6(2):292–4

New tool for studying interactions of components of ribonucleic acid polymerase: rifampin–dependent mutants. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1072–4

Inhibition of canavanyl–protein proteolysis in Escherichia coli by rifampin. George GN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar; 141(3):1421–3

Peptone induction and rifampin–insensitive collagenase production by Vibrio alginolyticus. Reid GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):447–54

Evidence for the existence of three promoters for the deo operon of Escherichia coli K12 in vitro. Valentin–Hansen P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 5;133(1):1–17

Rescue of abortive T7 gene 2 mutant phage infection by rifampin. Ontell MP, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):438–45

Pseudomembranous colitis and rifampicin [letter] Acocella G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):827–8

Induction of amobarbital elimination by rifampin pretreatment in the rabbit. Thomas BH, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jan;12(1):35–9

[Effect of rifampicin on gamma–glutamyl–transferase in guinea–pigs (author's transl)] Papadimitriou J, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Jan 8;69(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of rifampicin with phenprocoumon (author's transl)] Held H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 14; 104(37):1311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 54th Annual Meeting Symposium. Immunological, pharmacological and dynamic action of rifampicin] **Kekkaku** 1979 Dec;54(12):573–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacodynamics of rifampicin—immunosuppression] Izumi T. **Kekkaku** 1979 Dec;54(12):574–6 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacodynamics of rifampicin—function of marcrophages] Shima K. **Kekkaku** 1979 Dec;54(12):580–2 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacodynamics of rifampicin—bacteriological and pharmacological action of rifampicin] Toyohara M. **Kekkaku** 1979 Dec;54(12):576–8 **(Jpn)**

[Placental permeability for rifampicin] Anufrieva RG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Mar;25(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis by rifampicin in E. coli cells] Kliachko EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug;44(8):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rifampicin, prodigiozan, pyrogenal and their combinations on the interaction or peritoneal macrophages with salmonellae] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;41(6):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Salmonella strains to rifampicin and gentamycin and the synergic action of these antibiotics on Salmonella typhimurium] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;42(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rifampicin on the synthesis of bacterial RNA polymerase mRNA by means of hybrid plasmids] Bass IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):1052–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rifampicin and RNA polymerase changing mutation on the spectrum of proteins synthesized in Escherichia coli cells] Gorlenko AhM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):1350–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct effect of rifampicin on acid formation and motor function of the stomach in tuberculous patients] Petrenko VM. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Nov;(11):47–50 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Rifampin: a suicidal dose [letter] Meisel S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):262–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rifampin in the management of early prosthetic staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis. George T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):74–5

Treatment of experimental staphylococcal osteomyelitis with rifampin and trimethoprim, alone and in combination. Norden CW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr; 17(4):591–4

Leishmaniasis: a case history and treatment failure with rifampin [letter] White SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun; 116(6):620–1

Mycobacterium ulcerans infection: treatment with rifampin, hyperbaric oxygenation, and heat. Krieg RE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Sep;50(9):888–92

Topical therapy of hyperendemic trachoma with rifampicin, oxytetracycline, or spiramycin eye ointments. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;64(1):37–42

Treatment of lymphogranuloma venereum with rifampicir [letter] Menke HE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Oct;55(5):379

Infective endocarditis complicating psittacosis: response to rifampicin. Jariwalla AG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19; 280(6208):155

Legionnaires' disease [letter] Forester D. **Chest** 1979 Dec; 76(6):712–3

Short–course chemotherapy for tuberculosis with largely twice weekly isoniazid–rifampin [letter] Moulding TS. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):453–4

Rifampin and AFB: yes or no? Stead WW. **Chest** 1980 Apr; 77(4):577

Resistant mycobacterium tuberculosis: report of a family in Connecticut. Gerstenhaber BJ. **Conn Med** 1980 Jul; 44(7):416–8

Response to therapy in an experimental rabbit model of meningitis due to Listeria monocytogenes. Scheld WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):287–94

Controlled clinical trial of a rifampicin– trimethoprim combination (Rifaprim) and cotrimoxazole in patients with chronic urinary tract infections. Adachi T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(2):132–7

Rifampin for CSF shunt infection [letter] Bayston R. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):785–6

Ethambutol compared to rifampin in original treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Bobrowitz ID. **Lung** 1980; 157(3):117–25

Rifampin in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Lorber B. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10;303(2):111

Comparison of rifampin and ampicillin in day care center contacts of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Gessert C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):1–4

Efficacy of rifampin in eliminating pharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Shapiro ED, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jul;66(1):5–8

Combined rifampicin and chloramphenicol therapy for Enterobacter osteomyelitis. Naveh Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Oct;55(648):739–41

Tuberculosis in renal transplant patients [editorial] **Tubercle** 1979 Sep;60(3):193–4

The treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children with a combination of isoniazid, rifampicin and streptomycin—preliminary report. Rahajoe NN, et al. **Tubercle** 1979 Dec;60(4):245–50

[Treatment of lepromatous Hansen disease with a rifampicine–isoprodian association (author's transl)] Colin M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of brucellosis using rifampicine (author's transl)] Bertrand A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12; 8(44):3635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of pulmonary tuberculosis having evolved after the first attack with triple therapy of isoniazid, rifampicin and ethambutol] Wipf R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Apr;99(4):205–13 **(Fre)**

[Histological observation on the tuberculous lesions aggravated during rifampicin treatment (author's transl)] Iwai K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 Sep;54(9):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long-term observation on previously treated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis retreated with rifampicin for more than six months (author's transl)] Tamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 May;54(5):285–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rifampicin treatment of pulmonary infiltration in Hodgkin's disease] **Kapustka M. Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 21; 35(16):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the variable averages and bacilloscopic and morphologic indexes in Virchowian Hansen patients treated with rifampicin and diaminediphenylsulfone] Belda W, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1979 Jun;13(2):80–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Long-term results in a group of patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis treated with a regimen of RMP and ETB 2/7] Aman A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Apr–Jun;28(2):115–20 **(Rum)**

[Effectiveness of treatment with rifampicin and isoniazid in association with ethambutol or prothionamide in patients with recently detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Homenko AG, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1979 Oct–Dec;28(4):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value of rifampicin (Sinerdo1R) in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct–Dec;83(4):671–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rifampicin, ethambutol and drugs of the 2d series in chemotherapy of chronic cavernous tuberculosis of the lungs] Mamolat AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Nov;(11):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rifampicin and ethambutol in treating chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Roslik SM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jun;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rifampicin and colimycin in management of chronic infections of the kidneys and urinary tract (author's transl)] Palaščák P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Sep;72(3):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of L-tetramisol associated with rifampicin in patients with lepromatous leprosy. L-tetramisol in patients with lepromatous leprosy] Galmarini M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(3–4):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental study of the effect of rifampicin on the embryogenesis of white rats] Anufrieva RG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Apr;25(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the nature of the hepatotoxic action of isoniazid, rifamicin, ethambutol and their combinations against a background of prolonged alcohol administration] Ortenberg EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Feb;(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Monitoring regularity of drug intake in tuberculous patients by means of simple urine tests. Burkhardt KR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 14;57(24):981–5

[Qualitative reaction for determining rifampicin in the urine for the purpose of controlling patient intake of this preparation] Tatarinova NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Aug; (8):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIFAMYCINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Influence of phenobarbital on hyperbilirubinemia caused by nicotinic acid and rifamycin—SV in healthy subjects] Gentile S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15; 55(21):2184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Mechanisms of detecting organic cholephilic anions in man: comparative studies on plasma depuration of rifamycin–SV. Interference of nicotinic acid and phenobarbital] Gentile S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(13):1307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of rifamycins. Mistrello G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Sep;16(9):665–9

METABOLISM

The effect of pyrogen induced fever on pharmacokinetics of rifamycin SV. Leszczyńska A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jan–Feb;31(1):19–24

Effect of some peptides on distribution of rifamycin SV in rabbits. Leszczyńska A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jan–Feb;31(1):9–17

[Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of rifamycins in the body of experimental animals] Subbotina NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Aug;24(8):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the inhibition of poly(A) polymerase from rat liver and hepatoma 3924A by rifamycin SV derivatives. Nutter RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;28(16):2503–9

Quantitative structure—activity correlations of rifamycins as inhibitors of viral RNA-directed DNA polymerase and mammalian alpha and beta DNA polymerases. Wu RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Mar;23(3):256–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rheumatoid knee synovitis successfully treated with intraarticular Rifamicin SV [letter] Caruso I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Apr;23(4):518–9

Cytocidal effect of rifamycin derivatives on ascites tumor cells: studies with [125I]iododeoxyuridine. Hughes AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jan;6(1):15–9

Preliminary results of a clinical trial relative to the use of rifamycin SV in the treatment of herpes zoster. Bruni L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(1):1–6

[Comparison of the local use of rifamycin SV and polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine in reparative surgery of the hand. Controlled clinical trial in 56 cases] Godoy J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RIFOMYCINS see **RIFAMYCINS**

RIFT VALLEY FEVER

Symposium on Rift Valley fever. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(6):618–33

[Exotic disease in our area: Rift Valley fever (editorial)] Aderka S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 May 1;96(9):553–5 **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular manifestations of Rift Valley Fever. Ayoub M, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):125–33

Epidemic Rift Valley fever in Egypt: observations of the spectrum of human illness. Laughlin LW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(6):630–3

MICROBIOLOGY

An epidemic of Rift Valley fever in Egypt. 2. Isolation of the virus from animals. Imam IZ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979; 57(3):441–3

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic maculopathy. Salib M, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):103–6

An epidemic of Rift Valley fever in Egypt. 1. Diagnosis of Rift Valley fever in man. Imam IZ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979; 57(3):437–9

Antibodies to Rift Valley fever virus in Swedish U.N. soldiers in Egypt and the Sinai. Niklasson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(4):313–4

The Rift Valley fever epizootic in Egypt 1977–78. 1. Description of the epizzotic and virological studies. Meegan JM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(6):618–23

TRANSMISSION

Vector studies on Rift Valley Fever virus in South Africa. McIntosh BM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 19;58(3):127–32

The Rift Valley fever epizootic in Egypt 1977–78. 2. Ecological and entomological studies. Hoogstraal H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(6):624–9

[Rift Valley Fever, a Veterinary and Medical Problem (author's transl)] van Tongeren HA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Sep 1;104(17):659–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Rift Valley Fever. A survey for antibody to the virus in bird species commonly found in situations considered to be enzootic. Davies FG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(5):584–5

An epizootic of Rift Valley fever in Egypt in 1977. Meegan JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 11;105(6):124–5

RVF outbreak echoes biblical plague [letter] Shimshony A. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 2;104(22):511

RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

RIGHT TO TREATMENT see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

RIGOR MORTIS

On the estimation of lay-time by measurements of rigor mortis. Schuck M, et al. **Forensic Sci** 1979 Nov;14(3):171–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physical and biochemistry changes in rigor mortis of cardiac muscle. Seelye RN, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Jun; 21(3):323–32

Energy metabolism of skeletal muscle containing cyclocreatine phosphate. Delay in onset of rigor mortis and decreased glycogenolysis in response to ischemia or epinephrine. Annesley TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3924–30

Cardiac rigor mortis in dogs. Lowe JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1017–31

[Determination of the time of death based on rigor mortis] Krompecher T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RILEY-DAY SYNDROME see **AUTONOMIC DYSFUNCTION**

RILEY VIRUS see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS**

RIMANTADINE see under **ADAMANTANE**

RIMITEROL see under **CATECHOLS**

RINDERPEST

METABOLISM

Polypeptides of rinderpest virus & virus-specific polypeptide synthesis in infected cells. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov;17(11):1287–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of goats against peste-des-petits-ruminants with attenuated rinderpest virus. Taylor WP. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):321–4

RINDERPEST VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of goats against peste-des-petits-ruminants with attenuated rinderpest virus. Taylor WP. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):321–4

METABOLISM

Polypeptides of rinderpest virus & virus-specific polypeptide synthesis in infected cells. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov;17(11):1287–9

PATHOGENICITY

Observations on the survival and infectivity of airborne Rinderpest virus. Hyalop NS. **Int J Biometeorol** 1979 Mar; 23(1):1–7

RINGWORM see **TINEA**

RIOT CONTROL AGENTS, CHEMICAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Medical aspects of lacrimating agents] Kleinman Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 May 15;96(10):579–81 **(Heb)**

RIOTS

see related
VIOLENCE

RISK see under **PROBABILITY**

RISK MANAGEMENT see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

RISK-TAKING

Does genetic counseling influence risk attitudes and decision making? Lubs ML. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):355–67

Games, goods and gods: an analysis of Iroquoian gambling. Salter MA. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Jun;4(2):160–4

Shifts toward risk in adults at three age levels. Feldstein JH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Apr;6(2):149–57

The treatment of compulsive gambling. Lester D. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(2):201–6

Death orientation and life-threatening behavior. Feifel H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Feb;89(1):38–45

FI schedules and persistence at gambling in the U.K. betting office. Dickerson MG. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Fall; 12(3):315–23

Lithium and lady luck; use of lithium carbonate in compulsive gambling. Moskowitz JA. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr; 80(5):785–8

Impulsivity and risk taking in nondelinquent boys. O'Keefe EJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):722

Autonomic activity during anticipation of an aversive tone in noninstitutionalized sociopaths. Tharp VK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Mar;17(2):123–8

RISTOCETIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interactions among bovine and human factor VIII, ristocetin, and DL-polylysine in the induction of guinea pig platelet aggregation. Kuwahara SS, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979; 11(4):337–44

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation] Deguchi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2212–3 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Enzymatic degradation of the factor-VIII-von-Willebrand protein: a unique tryptic fragment with ristocetin cofactor activity. Martin SE, et al. **Blood** 1980 May;55(5):848–58

Interaction of platelets, von Willebrand factor, and ristocetin during platelet agglutination. Moake JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jul;96(1):168–84

Actinoidin: a new inhibitor of ristocetin- and ristomycin-induced platelet agglutination. Boda Z, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1;17(5):603–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of lectins with human platelets. Effects on platelet stimulation by thrombin and ristocetin. Ganguly P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):574–83

Support of ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation by procoagulant-inactive and plasmin-cleaved forms of human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Andersen JC, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jan;55(1):101–8

Cycles of agglutination-disagglutination induced by ristocetin in thrombasthenic platelets. Chediak J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep;43(1):113–26

Studies on the mechanism of ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation: binding of factor VIII to platelets. Schneider-Trip MD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep; 43(1):99–112

von Willebrand factor: characterization of interaction among von Willebrand factor, ristocetin and platelet. Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 42(6):851–63

Platelet receptors for human Factor VIII/von Willebrand protein: functional correlation of receptor occupancy and ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation. Kao KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5317–20

Study of platelet agglutination induced by the antibiotics of the vancomycin group: ristocetin, ristomycin, actinoidin and vancomycin. Boda Z, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1164–80

Ristocetin cofactor activity of purified canine factor VIII: inhibition by plasma proteins. Johnson GS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(5–6):835–46

[Inhibitory effect of kallikrein on ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Fukutake K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;42(3):549–50 **(Jpn)**

RISTOMYCIN

ANALYSIS

Structural investigation of the antibiotic ristomycin A. The amino acid constituents. Sztaricskai F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 May;32(5):446–52

METABOLISM

Actinoidin: a new inhibitor of ristocetin- and ristomycin-induced platelet agglutination. Boda Z, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1;17(5):603–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study of platelet agglutination induced by the antibiotics of the vancomycin group: ristocetin, ristomycin, actinoidin and vancomycin. Boda Z, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1164–80

[Action of antibiotics on the growth and metabolic processes of streptomycetes and Nocardia] Toropova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jun;25(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Permeability of an actinomycoma for ristomycin (experimental studies)] Agarunova IuS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jul;25(7):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RITODRINE see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

RITTER'S DISEASE see **DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA**

RNA

see related
NISSL BODIES
NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION
NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION
RIBOSOMES

A technique for relating long-range base pairing on single-stranded DNA and eukaryotic RNA processing. Shen CK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 May;95(1):108–16

Viroids: a class of subviral pathogens. Gross HJ, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1980;19(4):231–43 (70 ref.)

The optical activity of nucleic acids and their aggregates. Tinoco I Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1980;9:107–41 (179 ref.)

Information-theoretical analysis of nucleic-acid sequences [proceedings] Darius P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Dec;87(5):1047–8

An RNA sequencing method based on a two-dimensional combination of gel electrophoresis and thin-layer chromatography [proceedings] Diels L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B26–B27

Nascent and total nuclear RNA from rat liver are of similar sequence complexities. Beebee TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):960–6

Re-joining of the 18S fragments dissociated from the 28S ribosomal RNA of insect: a structural role of 5.8S RNA. Ishikawa H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27; 90(2):417–24

Effects of internal nonbonded bases and a G.U base pair on the stability of a short ribonucleic acid helix. Romaniuk PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5109–16

Sequence complexity of polyadenylated ribonucleic acid from soybean suspension culture cells. Silflow CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2725–31

Theoretical study of hydration of RNA. Kim K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):131–47

Prediction of pairing schemes in RNA molecules-loop contributions and energy of wobble and non-wobble pairs. Ninio J. **Biochimie** 1979;61(10):1133–50 (94 ref.)

Conformational origin of the pyrimidine (3'-5') purine base sequence preference for intercalation into RNAs. Broyde S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Nov;18(11):2905–10

Geometry of experimentally observed RNA residues in tRNA and dinucleoside monophosphates: the effect of small variations in the backbone angles. Hingerty B. **Biopolymers** 1979 Aug;18(8):1901–15

Discrimination of human leukemia subtypes by flow cytometric analysis of cellular DNA and RNA. Andreeff M, et al. **Blood** 1980 Feb;55(2):282–93

Viroids: autoinducing regulatory RNAs? Diener TO. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):50–61 (49 ref.)

The effects of tetraalkylammonium salts on helix-coil transition parameters in natural and synthetic ribo- and deoxyribo-polynucleotides. Golaś T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 May;30(2):209–22

Loops in viroids. Accessibility to tRNA anticodon binding. Wild U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(2):227–35

A circular dichroism & optical rotatory dispersion study of the interaction of rhodium(III) with nucleic acids. Sasi R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):421–6

Methods for sequencing oligoribonucleotides and RNA by high performance liquid chromatography. Komiya H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;86(4):1081–8

Interferon, double-stranded RNA, and RNA degradation. Isolation of homogeneous pppA(2'p5'A)n-1 synthetase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Dougherty JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3813–6

RNA-dependent release of androgenand other steroidreceptor complexes from DNA. Lino S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5545–51

Structural requirements of double-stranded RNA for the activation of 2',5'-oligo(A) polymerase and protein kinase of interferon-treated HeLa cells. Minks MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10180–3

Solvent-accessible surfaces of nucleic acids. Alden CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 15;132(3):411–34

Lengths of transcriptional units coding for the heat shock proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Carlson JO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 5;132(2):141–61

The size distributions of proteins, mRNA, and nuclear RNA. Sommer SS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Mar;15(1):37–57

Copper(II)—nucleic acid interactions—a conformational study. Bandekar J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Aug 21; 79(4):443–54

5'-32P labeling of RNA and DNA restriction fragments. Chaconas G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):75–85

Specific labeling of 3' termini of RNA with T4 RNA ligase. England TE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):65–74

Determination of RNA sequences by primer directed synthesis and sequencing of their cDNA transcripts. Ghosh PK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):580–95

A micromethod for detailed characterization of high molecular weight RNA. Pedersen FS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):680–7

Computer analysis of nucleic acids and proteins. Queen CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):595–609

3H and 32P derivative methods for base composition and sequence analysis of RNA. Randerath K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):638–80

RNA polymerase nascent product analysis. Takanami M. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):497–9

Partial purification and characterization of the messenger RNA for cell fibronectin. Fagan JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3471–80

Thermal perturbation differential spectra of ribonucleic acids. I. Hydration effects. Frechet D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1965–80 (42 ref.)

Thermal perturbation differential spectra of ribonucleic acids. II. Nearest neighbour interactions. Frechet D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1981–2001 (52 ref.)

Determination of nucleic acid sequence homologies and relative concentrations by a dot hybridization procedure. Kafatos FC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24; 7(6):1541–52

Rapid RNA sequencing: nucleases from Staphylococcus aureus and Neurospora crassa discriminate between uridine and cytidine. Krupp G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3481–90

Preferential expression of unique sequences adjacent to middle repetitive sequences in mouse cytoplasmic RNA. Kuroiwa A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 10; 7(3):751–64

Separation of oligo-RNA by reverse-phase HPLC. McFarland GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25; 7(4):1067–80

An improved rapid enzymatic method of RNA sequencing using chemical modification. Mazo AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2469–82

Seventh Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry held in Okayama, Japan October 26th—27th, 1979. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s1–198

Interferon, double-stranded RNA, and RNA degradation: activation of an endonuclease by (2'-5')An. Slattery E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4778–82

The quantitative histochemistry of ribonucleic acid using gallocyanin. Brown A, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Mar; 54(2):89–92

[Use of a competitive method to analyze protein-nucleic acid interaction] Romanov GA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1979;(8):19–23 **(Rus)**

[Production of controlled mutations in phage T7 by using polyalkylating RNA complementary to the selected genes] Dianov GL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(2):465–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Alterations in the hepatic subcellular composition of nucleic acids and proteins in rats treated with pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile, spironolactone or phenobarbital. Lykissas ED, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;26(4):290–5

Nucleic acids and protein changes in normal and pre-eclamptic placentae. Sammour MB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(6):535–7

Gel electrophoretic fractionation of RNAs by partial denaturation with methylmercuric hydroxide. Chandler PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;99(1):200–6

Use of CH3HgOH-agarose gels for the electrophoresis of heterogeneous nuclear RNA and messenger RNA from mammalian cells. Maxwell IH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;99(1):146–60

Formaldehyde-containing slab gels for analysis of denatured, tritium-labeled RNA. Schwinghamer MW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr;103(2):426–34

Labeling of nucleic acids with psoralens. Song PS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;346:355–67 (43 ref.)

Analysis of RNA-binding proteins of cryptobiotic gastrula of Artemia saline [proceedings] De Herdt E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):797–9

Exercise effect during pregnancy on brain nucleic acids of offspring in rats. Jenkins RR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Mar;61(3):124–7

Comparison of nuclear and polysomal RNA fractions from goat brain. Chaudhury S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1130–5

An analysis of cytoplasmic RNA populations in Drosophila melanogaster, Oregon R. Izquierdo M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Jun;17(5–6):473–97

Stability of polyadenylic and polyadenylated ribonucleic acids in radish (Raphanus sativus) seedlings. Aspart L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29;564(1):43–54

Oligomeric sequences in the cytoplasmic RNA of sea urchin embryos. Dubroff LM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 28;607(1):115–21

Isolation and characterization of cDNA complementary to transient maternal poly(A)+ RNA from the Drosophila oocyte. Goldstein ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 17;565(2):265–74

Polysomal poly(A)+ RNA in liver of rats fed

3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and in hepatoma induced by the same carcinogen. Knöchel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;606(1):67–75

Low molecular weight RNAs as components of nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles containing heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Seifert H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29;564(1):55–66

Sequence complexity and abundance classes of nuclear and polysomal polyadenylated RNA in Neurospora crassa. Wong LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 28; 607(1):122–35

Quantitative distribution of DNA and RNA in the bovine ovocyte: a direct ultramicrospectrophotometric method. Henriet L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):879–85

Wheat embryo ribonucleates. XIII. Methyl-substituted nucleoside constituents and 5'-terminal dinucleotide sequences in bulk poly(AR)-rich RNA from imbibing wheat embryos. Kennedy TD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):927–31

Biochemical research on oogenesis. The storage particles of the teleost fish Tinca tinca. Denis H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 1;77(1):218–23

Tissue- and stage-specific RNA patterns in Drosophila as revealed by gradient formamide gel electrophoresis. Chen PS. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):183–5

Tissue-specific changes in nuclear RNA content during early development of Triturus vulgaris. Lohmann K. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep;63(1):47–56

The 5'-terminal structure of poly(A)-containing RNA of soybean seeds. Takagi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):231–8

Selective transcription of genomic sequences common to both N- and X-tropic endogenous retroviruses in BALB/c mouse tissues. Mukherjee BB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun; 43(3):723–8

Loss of proviral DNA sequences in a revertant of Kirsten sarcoma virus-transformed murine fibroblasts. Trainor CD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):245–9

Total cellular RNA content: correlation between flow cytometry and ultraviolet spectroscopy. Bauer KD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jun;28(6):493–8

Heteroduplex analysis of the sequence relationships between the genomes of Kirsten and Harvey sarcoma viruses, their respective parental murine leukemia viruses, and the rat endogenous 30S RNA. Chien UH, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep; 31(3):752–60

DNA and RNA from uninfected vertebrate cells contain nucleotide sequences related to the putative transforming gene of avian myelocytomatosis virus. Sheiness D, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):514–21

The analysis of nucleic acids in gels using glyoxal and acridine orange. Carmichael GG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):380–91

Protein coding sequences in newly synthesized nuclear RNA from chicken immature red blood cells. Knöchel W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Aug 31;5(3):161–4

Rapid quantitation of individual RNA species in a complex population. Biessmann H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):981–96

Detection of labelled RNA species by contact hybridization. Burckhardt J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 11; 6(9):2963–71

Series of 4.5S RNAs associated with poly(A)-containing RNAs of rodent cells. Harada F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):909–17

Selective staining by 4', 6-diamidine-2-phenylindole of nanogram quantities of DNA in the presence of RNA on gels. Kapuściński J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10; 6(11):3535–42

Review: ethidium fluorescence assay. Part II. Enzymatic studies and DNA-protein interactions. Morgan AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 10;7(3):571–94 (49 ref.)

Persistence of nucleolar RNA-rich structures and Ph1 duplication in the blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Castoldi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jul–Sep; 9(3):265–71

Nucleoli visualized by silver staining combined with a new RNA-specific fluorochrome. Wachtler F, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Sep;54(5):265–8

Intracellular RNA complementary to the RNA genome of the Moloney—murine sarcoma virus complex. Knesek JE, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):288–99

A viscosity model of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Bode HJ. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Aug;34(7–8):512–28

[Recent development on sequence analysis of RNA by post-labeling procedures (author's transl)] Kuchino Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979;24(11):1273–89 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Low-molecular weight ribonucleic acid in the composition of virus-specific polysomes in cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus] Kalinina NO, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1979;(8):23–9 **(Rus)**

[Certain neurochemical characteristics of rats after a space flight in the artificial satellite 'Cosmos-936'] Gazenko OG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(2):510 **(Rus)**

[Effect of space flight conditions on deoxyribonucleoprotein and nucleic acid concentrations in rat tissues] Mishurova E, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the RNA fractional composition in healthy and X-virus infected potato plants under the action of gibberellin] Zherebchuk LK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul–Aug;41(4):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of virus sequences in heavy nuclear RNA of mouse cells transformed by SV40] Grigorian MS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):640–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of determining the nucleic acids in the plasma and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis] Abdurakhmanov BA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optical density value of nucleic acids and their breakdown products as 1 of the indices of the time of occurrence of death] Buromskiĭ IV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Apr–Jun; 23(2):15–6 **(Rus)**

[Value of determination of nucleic acids in the synovial fluid for diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Abdurakhmanov BA. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-molecular weight nuclear RNA's] Pliusnin AZ, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 Nov–Dec;88(3):322–36 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of nonreiterated sequence transcripts in transplantable hepatomas and regenerating rat liver] Garrett CT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (6):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purine and pyrimidine bases entering the composition of DNA and RNA studied by gas-liquid chromatography] Tets VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-molecular RNA in different rat liver and liver tumor cell fractions] Pliusnin AZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the structural features of the sperm chromatin of amphibia] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of malathion on the genetic material of human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA). Walter Z, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;53(3):375–81

Effects of RNA inhibitors on the development of Drosophila embryos permeabilized by a new technique. Arking R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 May;212(2):183–94

Sequence-specific crosslinking agents for nucleic acids: design and functional group testing. Summerton J. **J Theor Biol** 1979 May 7;78(1):61–75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nucleic acid and sulphated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in the peritoneal membrane and in intra-abdominal adhesions in rat as affected by silica-induced peritonitis. Renvall S. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(3):167–72

Uridine triphosphate and RNA synthesis during diabetes-induced renal growth. Cortes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):E349–57

Regulation of nucleic acid synthesis in Artemia salina nauplii by environmental salinity. Ewing RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):R91–6

Effects of infection and endotoxin on rat hepatic RNA production and distribution. Thompson WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G303–11

Isolation of nascent RNA molecules from rat liver nuclei: the use of mercurated CTP and the specificity of thiopropyl Sepharose chromatography. Beebee TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1;101(1):7–14

Halothane does not inhibit synthesis of nucleic acids in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conklin KA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec;51(6):508–11

RNA synthesis in permeable HeLa cells. Wydro R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):73–80

RNA-synthesis in isolated nucleoli from bovine thyroid [proceedings] Voets R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):219–20

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 192. The anthraquinones of the Aspergillus glaucus group. II. Biological activity. Anke H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Jul;126(3):231–6

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in cells infected with an invertebrate virus (iridovirus type 6 or CIV). Cerutti M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(3–4):297–303

The early effects of human cytomegalovirus infection on macromolecular synthesis in human embryonic fibroblasts. Brief report. Garnett HM. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(2):147–51

Repair kinetics of DNA, RNA and proteins in the tissues of mice treated with doxorubicin. Arena E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(6):901–2

Inhibition by ethionine and beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate of RNA and protein synthesis in the rat liver, and its reversal by pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile. Lykissas ED, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):630–2

Effect of testosterone on RNA sequence complexity in rat prostate. Hiremath ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1200–5

Tissue specificity of mitochondrial monooxygenase system for aflatoxin B1 activation. Niranjan BG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):1021–6

Hybridization of EcoRI chloroplast DNA fragments of Euglena to pulse labeled RNA from different stages of chloroplast development. Rawson JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):743–8

Pure estrogen receptor complexes stimulate RNA transcription in vitro. Taylor RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):136–42

Studies on sex-organ development. Changes in the oestrogenic response of the chick Müllerian duct as measured by chromatin template and ribonucleic acid initiation capacity. Andrews GK, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):257–69

Effect of hypophysectomy on liver nuclear ribonucleic acid synthesis in aging rats. Bolla R, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15;184(3):669–74

Incorporation of exogenous precursors into uridine nucleotides and ribonucleic acid. Nucleotide compartmentation in the renal cortex in vivo. Cortes P, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15;182(3):677–86

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quantification of transcribing ribonucleic acid polymerases. Limas CJ. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):67–73

Age-associated changes in initiation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated rat liver nuclei. Miller JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):55–60

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated Drosophila nuclei. Gross RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4923–7

Inhibition of ribonucleic acid accumulation in mouse L cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus requires viral ribonucleic acid transcription. Wu FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):804–10

Translation of RNA from Schizophyllum commune in a wheat germ and rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system. Comparison of in vitro and in vivo products after two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. de Vries OM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):373–8

RNA synthesis and RNA polymerase activities in germ cells of developing rainbow trout testis. Gillam S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 17;565(2):275–92

Differential effects of cordycepin triphosphate and 9 beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine triphosphate on tRNA and 5 S RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei. Leonard TB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20;563(1):150–4

Nuclear translocation of estrogen-receptor complex and stimulation of RNA synthesis by estrogens of different biological potencies in the female rat pituitary. Spona J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):189–200

Synthesis of RNA by Xenopus spermatogenic cells. II. ATP pool kinetics, relative rates of RNA accumulation and improved separation of cell populations. Kalt MR. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):971–81

Effect of progesterone on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis of deciduoma cell fractions separated by velocity sedimentation. Moulton BC. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct; 21(3):667–72

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (Phenoclor DP6) on in vivo protein and RNA synthesis in rat liver. Narbonne JF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):3643

Effects of macromomycin on the ultrastructure and biological properties of cultured mammalian cells. Vandré DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4091–7

The effect of cytosine arabinoside on the synthesis of rapidly labeled RNA during DNA replicating and non-DNA replicating periods of the cell cycle. Zdunski D, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Jun;9(3):181–91

Electron microscopic analysis of RNA transcription in preimplantation rabbit embryos. Cotton RW, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;79(2):169–78

3H-uridine incorporation in the puff 93D and in chromocentric heterochromatin of heat shocked salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster. Mukherjee T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Sep 1;74(1):75–82

Two transcripts of an individual Balbiani ring from the salivary gland cells of Acricotopus lucidus (Diptera, Chironomidae). Panitz R. **Chromosoma** 1979 Oct 1; 74(3):253–68

Features of in vitro puffing and RNA synthesis in polytene chromosomes of Chironomus. Sass H. **Chromosoma** 1980; 78(1):33–78

A cell-free assay system for the analysis of changes in RNA synthesis during the development of Xenopus laevis. Crampton JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Jun;70(2):453–66

Comparison of overall rates of RNA synthesis in implanting and delayed implanting mouse blastocysts in vitro. Weitlauf HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 1;77(1):116–29

Quantitative measurement of rates of 5S RNA and transfer RNA synthesis in sea urchin embryos. O'Melia AF. **Differentiation** 1979;15(2):97–105

Incorporation of [3H]uridine into RNA under the influence of dieldrin and polychlorinated biphenyls. Conradt P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1979 Mar;3(1):10–7

Circadian rhythms of corticosterone and nucleic acids in the rat adrenal in relation to age. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;17(4):245–50

In vitro effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone on total and polysomal ribonucleic acid synthesis in monolayer cultures of sheep thyroid cells. Nilson JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):262–9

Calcium requirement for prolactin actions on ribonucleic acid and casein synthesis in mouse mammary gland explants. Rillema JA. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1360–4

The effect of hysterectomy and uterine extracts on the pituitary nucleic acid and protein metabolism of rats. Biró J. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr;74(1):13–9

The effect of glutaurine on the development of amphibian larvae with inhibited RNA and protein synthesis. Feurer

L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;74(3):363–8

Correlated changes in neuronal cerebral rat brain RNA synthesis and hypo- and hypermotoric disorders induced by 6-aminonicotinamide (6-AN). Knoll-Köhler E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Jan;38(2):173–9

Synthesis of RNA in isolated polytene nuclei from salivary gland cells of Chironomus thummi. Mähr R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Nov;124(1):7–14

Effects of D-glucosamine on the UTP pool and on nucleic acid synthesis in embryonal retina of chicken. Tesoriere G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Sep;29(3):213–7

Inhibition by tryptophan of nucleolar RNA synthesis in salivary gland nuclei of Chironomus thummi. Gopalan HN, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1501–3

On the mechanism of single-stranded RNA synthesis by encephalomyocarditis virus replication complexes: preferential inhibition by adenylyl (beta, gamma-methylene)-diphosphonate. Dmitrieva TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):19–22

Mechanism for RNA splicing of gene transcripts. Murray V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):5–7

Stimulation of RNA synthesis by dinucleotides with eukaryotic RNA polymerase. Shaw PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):104–10

Release of newly synthesized nucleoplasmic ribosomal subunits or their precursor particles from isolated nuclei of regenerating rat liver. Usami K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):83–6

Effect of poly(I). poly(C) on the expression of cellular genes. Fidlerová H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(2):103–15

Changes in the activity of RNA polymerase detected in situ and the intensity of 3H uridine incorporation into the nucleolus and the nucleus of interphase cells in antheridial filaments of Chara vulgaris L. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979;17(3):275–86

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on the DNA, RNA, protein contents and on the DNA, RNA polymerases in the Mullerian duct of the immature female newt (Pleurodeles waltlii Michah). Abalain JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;40(4):402–8

Circadian-dependent prolactin effects: hepatic RNA metabolism and prostaglandin mediation. Horseman ND, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;38(3):269–74

Genetic differences of DNA and RNA synthesis in the epithelium of the lens of the chick. Randall FE, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Dec;34(3):203–13

Genetic modulation of RNA metabolism in Drosophila. IV. Measurement of rats of RNA synthesis by density labeling. Strausbaugh LD, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Nov;93(3):655–61

Alternative states of Amoebae. Studies on Nuclear RNA and DNA synthesis. Kaufman MC, et al. **Gerontology** 1980; 26(4):200–5

Effect of glucocorticoid hormone on the content and synthesis of nucleic acids in cartilage of growing mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Growth** 1979 Dec;43(4):273–87

RNA synthesis in rabbit and rat kidney under experimental changes in erythropoiesis. Pavlov AD, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978–1979;12(1–4):149–58

RNA synthesis in isolated bovine thyroid nuclei and nucleoli. alpha-Amanitin effect, a hint to the existence of a specific regulatory system. Voets R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Sep;360(9):1271–83

Interrelations between uptake of [14C]orotic acid and labeling of UTP and RNA in rat and mouse liver after partial hepatectomy. Yngner T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Aug;360(8):1069–74

Observations on the early actions of prolactin on RNA and casein synthesis in mouse mammary gland explants. Rillema JA, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(4):218–23

Evaluation of nogalamycin-DNA complex as chemotherapeutic agent. Chakraborty B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun;17(6):595–7

Developmental biology of catfish Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch: changing pattern of RNA synthesis & RNA polymerases during embryonic development. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct;17(10):1016–21

Altered profiles of RNA synthesis in a dimethyl sulphate mutant hydra. Rattan SI, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct;17(10):1007–11

Effect of betel-nut constituents on nucleic acid metabolism. Shivapurkar NM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct; 17(10):1141–4

Inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis by group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. Schlievert PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):542–8

Analysis of the lytic step in the herpes simplex virus antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity system. Shore SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):137–46

The ultrastructural visualization of nucleolar and extranucleolar RNA synthesis and distribution. Fakan S, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;65:255–99 (191 ref.)

Inhibition of DNA and RNA synthesis in lymphocyte cultures by rod outer segments and its counteraction by vitamin E and other antioxidants. Gery I. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jul;19(7):751–9

Macromolecular synthesis in synchronized cultures of Anacystis nidulans. Asato Y. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct; 140(1):65–72

The effect of amino acid starvation on nucleoside uptake and RNA synthesis in Tetrahymena. Campbell JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4691–7

Failure of accumulation of cellular RNA in hamster cells stimulated to synthesize DNA by infection with adenovirus 2. Pochron S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25; 255(10):4411–3

Insulin regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity and release in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Separation and dependence of hormonal effects on hexose metabolism and synthesis of RNA and protein. Spooner PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10021–9

Initiator RNA synthesis upon ribonucleotide depletion. Evidence for base substitutions. Tseng BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2062–6

Cell differentiation and flagellar elongation in Naegleria gruberi. Dependence on transcription and translation. Fulton C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May;85(2):346–60

Formation of low molecular weight RNA species in HeLa cells. Eliceiri GL. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Feb;102(2):199–207

Specific nuclear binding of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding protein complex with subsequent poly(A) RNA synthesis in embryonic chick cartilage. Burch WM Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Sep; 66(3):532–42

The in vitro synthesis of RNA within the rat nodose ganglion following vagotomy. Langford CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):531–9

RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of the dinoflagellate Crypthecodinium cohnii. Rizzo PJ. **J Protozool** 1979 May; 26(2):290–4

The protein synthesis dependent on the RNA directed by irradiated calf thymus DNA and deoxyribonucleoprotein. Hayashi M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1979 Mar; 20(1):126–32

On molecular mechanisms of nucleic acid synthesis. Fidelity aspects: 2. Contribution of protein-nucleotide recognition. Bruskov VI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 May 7;78(1):29–41

Effects of the rat renotropic system on 14C-uridine incorporation into RNA and RNA precursors. Preuss HG, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 6;25(6):497–505

Endogenous nucleotide pools and protein incorporation into liver nuclei from young and old rats. Bolla RI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Feb;12(2):107–18

Investigation of the function of the heat shock proteins in Drosophila melanogaster tissue culture cells. Arrigo AP. **MGG** 1980;178(3):517–24

Isolation and characterization of heat-resistant (HR) mutants of Newcastle disease virus. Iinuma M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(12):1179–88

The effect of 5-azacytidine and dihydro-5-azacytidine on nuclear ribosomal RNA and poly(A) RNA synthesis in L1210 cells in vitro. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;17(1):111–7

Effects of the plant amino acid mimosine on cell division, DNA, RNA and protein syntheses in Paramecium. Reisner AH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):278–86

Effects of adrenalectomy on the incorporation of 3H-cytidine in neurophysin and vasopressin-containing neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Silverman AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 May;30(5):285–90

Effects of a novel experience on rat brain chromatin. Tedeschi B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Sep; 11(3):253–8

RNA and protein synthesis in rat brain during exercise. Effect of arginine and some phosphorylated amino acids. Guarnieri C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(1):51–6

Effect of pentagastrin on gastric mucosal nucleic acid synthesis of fed guinea pigs. Müller D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(2):106–10

Simian virus 40 and polyoma virus stimulate overall cellular RNA and protein synthesis. Khandjian EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1476–80

Effect of zinc ions on the actions of prolactin on RNA and casein syntheses in mouse mammary gland explants. Rillema JA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):464–6

Patterns of nucleic acid synthesis in Physarum polycephalum. Turnock G. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1979; 23:53–104

Actions of quinacrine on RNA and casein syntheses in mouse mammary gland explants. Rillema JA. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Feb;2(2):155–60

Effect of LH-RH, gonadotrophins or sex hormone treatment on RNA and DNA concentration in hypothalamus, pituitary, ovary and uterus in the immature female rat. Diaz-Diaz ME, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Dec;35(4):389–93

Regulation of the annual cycle of the oviduct of Rana esculenta. Effects of inhibition of RNA synthesis on the recovery phase. Polzonetti-Magni A, et al. **Riv Biol** 1978 Jan-Dec;71(1–4):81–93 **(Eng, Ita)**

Factors determining nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the early hours of germination. Osborne DJ, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:177–94

The influence of sodium selenite on the viability and intracellular synthetic activity (DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis) of HeLa S3 cells. Gruenwedel DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;50(1):1–7

Alterations of nucleic acid and protein syntheses in vivo in the chick embryo mediated by captan. Martin DH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Sep;9(9):523–32

[E rosette formation, reaction of lymphocytic nucleoli, and the hemolytic activity of serum on rat erythrocytes in urinary bladder tumors] Korčáková L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Feb;26(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the effects of actinomycin D on RNA synthesis of young and adult regenerating planarians] Martelly I, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1023–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic, metabolic and structural phenomena in a protist, Euglena gracilis] Ledoigt G, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Nov; 26(4):632–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of LSD and 5-methyoxy-N,N,-dimethyltryptamine on the RNA synthesis in the cell nuclei of rat's brain] Uebelhack R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Apr; 31(4):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequence of RNA and protein synthesis in wound fibroblasts] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Sep;77(9):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some features of nuclear genome transcription at early stages of liver regeneration. Nuclear DNA-like RNAs, complementary to uniquie and repeating sequences of DNA] Platonov OM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May; 45(5):896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium in realization of nervous control during RNA synthesis in skeletal muscles] Razumovskaia NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):2094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver nuclei under induction of RNA synthesis by electric stimulation of hypothalamus] Tiuolenev VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug;44(8):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of protein synthesis by peripheral blood cells and cells in a focus of inflammation in the great pond snail] Lange MA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1979;(10):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic regulation of transcription in the liver] Dolgo-Saburov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep; 88(9):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prednisolone on the intensity of nucleic acid synthesis by granulation tissue fibroblasts] Dudnikova GN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of RNA and protein synthesis in fibroblasts of mice in wound healing] Kolokol'chikova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Covalently bound RNA-DNA molecules: the primary product of the reverse transcription of heterogeneous nuclear RNA in normal cells] Kavsan VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(6):1474–7 **(Rus)**

[Nervous regulation of RNA synthesis in rat liver nuclei] Tiulenev VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 247(5):1278–80 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the noradrenergic system of the brain stem on incorporation of H3-uridine into different brain structures] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Mar;66(3):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of RNA synthesis in vitro by antibodies against mononucleotides] Makarova OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):1413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the action of chemotherapeutic preparations on the course of leukemias and their effect on the metabolism of leukocyte ribonucleic acids] Vladimirova AD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Sep;24(9):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA synthesis in mammalian nerve cells in vitro] Shungskaia VE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jan;22(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cytosol on RNA-synthesizing ability of isolated nuclei of rat hepatocytes] Zheliabovskaia SM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep-Oct;51(5):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis and the artificial synthesis of nucleic acids] Debov SS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(8):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of neuropeptides in regulating nucleic acid biosynthesis in the brain] Khachatrian GS. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978;13:206–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA and nuclear protein synthesis in regenerating and uninjured rabbit tissues] Blokh KO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep-Oct;25(5):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of adenine and uridine nucleotides and RNA in the cerebral cortex of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Pechán I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: the hemeregulated protein kinase (HRI) and double stranded RNA induced protein kinase (dRI) phosphorylate the same site(s) on initiation factor eIF-2. Ranu RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1437–44

Ribonucleic acid in plasma from normal adults and multiple myeloma patients. Hamilton TC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct; 25(10):1774–9

[The effect of alkylating agents on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis by leukemic lymphocytes in vitro] Foldesh J, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Feb 1;96(3):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Characteristics of biosynthesis and intracellular transport of nucleic acids in the blast cells of the peripheral blood of children with acute leukemia] Zubarenko AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA and RNA of blood plasma in the evaluation of the

activity of rheumatoid arthritis] Abdurakhmanov BA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(7):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acids and reactive glycoproteins of the blood in systemic lupus erythematosus] Volkova ZI. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(8):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood plasma level of nucleic acids and sulfhydryl compounds in diabetes mellitus] Zelinskil STs, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Application of site-directed mutagenesis to ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid genomes. Weissmann C, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1979;44:43–55

Genes for plastid ribosomal proteins and RNAs. Bogorad L, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):1–15

RNA-mediated manipulation of early chick embryonic gene functions in vitro. Siddiqui MA, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):62–81

Specific interaction of a purified transcription factor with an internal control region of 5S RNA genes. Engelke DR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar;19(3):717–28

SV40 recombinants carrying a functional RNA splice junction and polyadenylation site from the chromosomal mouse beta maj globin gene. Hamer DH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):737–47

Restriction map, partial cloning and localization of 9S and 12S kinetoplast RNA genes on the maxicircle component of the kinetoplast DNA of Leishmania tarentolae. Masuda H, et al. **Gene** 1979 May;6(1):51–73

Number and structure of Balbiani ring 75 S RNA transcription units in Chironomus tentans. Wieslander L. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 25;134(2):347–67

Mutations and the value of information. Volkenstein MV. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 21;80(2):155–69

Selection in vitro. Orgel LE. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Sep 21;205(1161):435–42

Evolutionary conservation of repetitive sequence expression in sea urchin egg RNA's. Moore GP, et al. **Science** 1980 May 30;208(4447):1046–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of different polyribonucleotides on the induction of antibodies to DNA and RNA and serum complement level in mice. Cebecauer L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(5–6):843–6

RNA modulating specific and nonspecific immune responses. Friedman H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:187–95 (18 ref.)

Immune RNA in tumor immunology. Kern DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:196–206

Transfer of adoptive immunity of hepatitis B patient leukocytes with HBsAg specific immune RNA. Ge ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb;93(2):74–7

In vitro transfer of cellular immunity in experimental allergic orchitis by means of immune RNA. Fainboim L, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):311–6

The therapy of renal adenocarcinoma with immune RNA. deKernion JB, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Mar;17(5):378–81

Immunotherapy of a murine sarcoma using specific antitumor immune RNA. Webster DJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979; 12(3):213–20

Antibodies to small nuclear RNAs complexed with proteins are produced by patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lerner MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5495–9

Mediation of immune responses to tumor antigens by immune RNA. Pilch YH. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1980;25:163–77 (34 ref.)

[Antigenic modification of tumor cells by preparations of allogeneic RNA] Nikolin VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(2):506–9 **(Rus)**

[Serum proteins reacting with DNA and DNA–RNA hybrids in New Zealand mice of different ages] Poverennyi AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(5):1278–80 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies of bispiral RNA in sera of children with diabetes mellitus] Kaftanova IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Oct;(10):54 **(Rus)**

[Role of 'immune RNA' in the development of antituberculosis immunity] Chumak AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Dec;(12):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological study of rat liver RNA in the early stages of hepatic carcinogenesis] Koroteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(8):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of DNA from RNA by chromatography on acetylated N-[N'-(m-dihydroxylborylphenyl)succinamyl]aminoethyl cellulose. Ackerman S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15; 100(1):174–8

Preparative fractionation of nucleic acids by agarose gel electrophoresis. Bostian KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 May; 95(1):174–82

Rapid isolation of RNA using proteinase K and sodium perchlorate. Lizardi PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15; 98(1):116–22

Analytical and preparative electrophoresis of RNA in agarose-urea. Locker J. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1; 98(2):358–67

Simultaneous preparation of nuclear DNA, RNA, and protein from carcinogen treated-hamster embryo fibroblasts. MacLeod MC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):410–7

A detergent-citric acid technique for isolating nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions containing undegraded RNA from cells of Xenopus laevis. Miller L. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15;100(1):166–73

Isolation of intracisternal type A-particles and associated high-molecular-weight RNA after cell disruption by nitrogen cavitation. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Aug;97(1):85–94

A simple method to recover intact high molecular weight RNA and DNA after electrophoretic separation in low gelling temperature agarose gels. Wieslander L. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):305–9

High-molecular-weight nuclear polyadenylate-containing ribonucleic acid isolated from the lactating guniea-pig mammary gland contains milk-protein messenger ribonucleic acid sequences. Bathurst IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1;181(2):501–4

An improved method for the rapid isolation of brain ribonucleic acid. Kaplan BB, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1;183(1):181–4

Isolation of biologically active ribonucleic acid from sources enriched in ribonuclease. Chirgwin JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5294–9

Genetic studies on fresh water snails specific intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis—I. Isolation and base determination of ribonucleic acid. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(1):85–8

Partial characterization of procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid in a murine chondrosarcoma. Diaz de Leon L, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(3):135–41

Endoribonucleases associated with RNAs in chick embryos. Denoya CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):97–103

An evaluation of small nuclear RNA in hnRNP. Gallinaro H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):176–82

Rapid isolation of carcinogen-bound DNA and RNA by hydroxyapatite chromatography. Beland FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jun 1;174(1):177–86

Separation of small DNA and RNA oligonucleotides by high-performance anion-exchange liquid chromatography. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 1;171:321–30

Application of uracil-bonded silica gel to the separation of adenine and its derivatives, and to poly(A)-containing RNA. Szyfter K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jul 11; 175(1):189–93

Initiator RNA of nascent DNA from animal cells. Tseng BY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 25;129(4):531–45

Studies on polyadenylic acid-containing RNA from the developing nervous system of the chicken. Murphy CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Apr;34(4):904–10

Detection of specific RNAs or specific fragments of DNA by fractionation in gels and transfer to diazobenzyloxymethyl paper. Alwine JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:220–42

Isolation of specific RNA's using DNA covalently linked to diazobenzyloxymethyl cellulose or paper. Goldberg ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:206–20

Purification of DNA or RNA sequences complementary to mercurated recombinant DNA by sulfhydryl sepharose chromatography. Longacre S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:192–9

Fractionation of low molecular weight DNA or RNA in polyacrylamide gels containing 98% formamide or 7 M urea. Maniatis T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980; 65(1):299–305

Procedure of RNA extraction which does not extract DNA and proteins from nervous tissue cells. Pevzner LZ, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1979 Nov;82(3):215–22

A simple and fast electrophoretic method for elution of nucleic acids from gels. Chouikh Y, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Dec 31;5(4):237–9

Evidence for a partial RNA transcript of the small circular component of kinetoplast DNA of Crithidia acanthocephali. Fouts DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3785–804

Sequential Sepharose chromatographic isolation of polysomes and polysomal RNAs depleted in nuclear RNA from Xenopus. Swiderski RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3685–701

Nucleic acid separation by isopycnic centrifugation. Lalague ED, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1979 Jun;38(2):119–23

[Subcellular localization of low-molecular RNA in the cells of chick embryos] Pliusnin AZ, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Oct; 21(10):1204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

RNA and protein changes in spinal motoneurons and perineuronal glia under effects of two kinds of experimental convulsions. Pevzner LZ. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979; 64(2):237–42

Metabolism of the nuclear RNA in isolated liver cells of rat. Gajkowska B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(1):11–2

Proteoglycans, DNA, and RNA in rat granulation tissue, skin, and aorta. Biochemical and histological studies. Hansen TM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 May;88A(3):143–50

Changes in protein, RNA and DNA content in various rat organs after long-term intake of ethanol. Smith-Kielland A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Aug; 45(2):122–30

Thyroxine-induced cardiomegaly: assessment of nucleic acid, protein content and myosin ATPase of rat heart. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(1):69–79

Alteration in bone marrow RNA of vitamin E-deficient monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Boonjawat J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):2065–7

Stretch-induced growth in chicken wing muscles: biochemical and morphological characterization. Barnett JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):C39–46

Noncoordinate regulation of cytoplasmic RNA in compensatory renal hypertrophy. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):R360–5

The effect of short term incubation in vitro on the RNA content of regenerating mouse epidermis. Tormay MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Mar;196(3):349–53

Modified nucleocytoplasmic RNA transport in vitro induced by cytosols derived from hepatoma D at different stages of malignant development [proceedings] Lemaire M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):821–2

The content of water, protein, DNA, RNA and sugar in fetal rat palatal processes during reorientation and fusion. Baratz RS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(8):607–11

Characteristics of RNA release from rat brain nuclei and effect of neurocarcinogenesis. Chang MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1348–54

Effect of phenobarbital administration to rats on the level of the in vitro synthesis of cytochrome P-450 directed by total rat liver RNA. Dubois RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):150–7

The cell free synthesis of bovine lutropin beta subunit. Landefeld TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1111–8

Cell-free synthesis of putative neurophysin precursors from rat and mouse hypothalamic poly (A)-RNA. Lin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13;89(3):943–50

Influence of nucleotides, cations and nucleoside triphosphatase inhibitors on the release of ribonucleic acid from isolated rat liver nuclei. Agutter PS. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):91–7

Importance of mammalian nuclear-envelope nucleoside triphosphatase in nucleo-cytoplasmic transport of ribonucleoproteins. Agutter PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15;182(3):811–9

A comparative study of the early effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on the synthesis and transport of ribonucleic acid in rat liver. Kumar A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):81–7

In vivo and in vitro studies on the effect of tryptophan on translocation of RNA from nuclei of rat liver. Murty CN, et al. **Biochem Med** 1979 Aug;22(1):98–109

Pertinence of nuclear envelope nucleoside triphosphatase activity to ribonucleic acid transport. Clawson GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2748–56

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional modulation of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acids in regenerating liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):833–41

The effect of diabetes and insulin on the polyadenylic acid-containing RNA of rat skeletal muscle. Fahmy LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):344–57

Proteinases as probes of the structure of rat liver ribonucleoprotein particles carrying heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Northemann W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29;564(1):67–78

The interaction of adriamycin and adriamycin analogues with nucleic acids in the B and A conformations. Plumbridge TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20;563(1):181–92

A low molecular weight nuclear RNA from HeLa cells inhibits exogenous messenger RNA-dependent protein synthesis. Sarma MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):387–97

Cytophotometric measurements of DNA, RNA and basic protein in FSH treated rat Sertoli cells in culture. Welch JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):69–74

Degradation of ribonucleic acid by immobilized ribonuclease. Dale BE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1979 Sep;21(9):1639–48

Effect of methanabol (17 beta hydroxy-17 alpha methyl-1,4-androstadiene-3-one) on growth and breast muscle nucleic acid content in the chicken. Jastrzębski M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Mar;21(2):81–4

Quantitative studies of neuronal RNA on the subiculum of demented old individuals. Uemura E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 May-Jun;4(3):301–5

Age-related changes in neuronal RNA content in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Uemura E. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Mar-Apr;5(2):117–9

Poly(A)-containing RNA in the livers of ethionine-treated rats. Dennis J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Mar;58(3):230–5

Binding of the dye intermediates Michler's ketone and methane base to rat liver nucleic acids and lack of mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium. Scribner JD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Apr;9(2):117–21

Effects of thioacetamide treatment on nuclear envelope nucleoside triphosphatase activity and transport of RNA from rat liver nuclei. Clawson GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jan;40(1):75–9

Metabolism and macromolecular binding of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene and its relatively inert isomer benzo(e)pyrene by hamster embryo cells. MacLeod MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3463–70

Comparison of RNA metabolism in G1-arrested and stimulated nontransformed and chemically transformed mouse embryo cells in culture. Moses HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4516–24

Early effects of dimethylnitrosamine on protein chain

initiation and postmicrosomal polyadenylic acid-containing RNA content in mouse liver. Nygård O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3349–52

Release of repetitive nuclear RNA into the cytoplasm in liver of rats fed 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Patel NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4460–5

Alkylation of DNA and RNA by [14C]dimethylnitrosamine in hydroxyurea-synchronized regenerating rat liver. Rabes HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4228–36

Assay of intracellular free and macromolecular-bound metabolites of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine and 5-fluorouracil. Washtien WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3397–404

Splicing and the formation of stable RNA. Hamer DH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1299–302

Cellular uptake of ribonucleic acids entrapped into liposomes. Dimitriadis GJ. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Sep;3(6):543–9

Cellular uptake and in vivo fate of polynucleotides. Stebbing N. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Sep;3(6):485–502 (79 ref.)

The relationship between RNA content, cell volume and growth potential in ageing human embryonic mesenchymal cells. Whatley SA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Nov; 3(8):671–83

Identification of some products from the reaction of trans-4-aminostilbene metabolites and nucleic acids in vivo. Gaugler BJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Oct; 27(2–3):335–42

In vivo binding of 2,3,6,2',3',6'-hexachlorobiphenyl and 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl to mouse liver macromolecules. Morales NM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Sep;27(1):99–110

Alkylation of nucleic acids by N-nitrosodi-n-propyl-amine: evidence that carbonium ions are not significantly involved. Park KK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Feb;29(2):139–44

Binding of the carcinogen 2-acetamidophenanthrene to rat liver nucleic acids: lack of correlation with carcinogenic activity, and failure of the hydroxamic acid ester model for in vivo activation. Scribner JD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Dec;28(2–3):201–9

Studies on early intermediates in the synthesis of DNA in animal cells. Tseng BY, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(1):263–70

Characterization of the 5' ends of nascent DNA chains. Werner R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(1):279–87

Polyadenylated RNA of mouse ova and loss of maternal RNA in early development. Bachvarova R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jan;74(1):1–8

A study on the steady-state population of poly(A)+RNA during early development of Xenopus laevis. Sagata N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 15;77(2):431–48

Accumulation of muscle-specific RNA sequences during myogenesis. Zevin-Sonkin D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb; 74(2):326–34

Chronic administration of pentagastrin. Effects on pancreatic protein and nucleic acid contents and protein synthesis in rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(2):144–7

Effects of gonadal steroids on hypothalamic and pituitary RNA and protein synthesis in rats. Bíró J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979;13(4):209–16

Effect of thyroxine and ethanol on cerebral nucleic acids during early postnatal period in rabbits. Slebodziński AB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Mar;14(1):35–44

Persistence of circadian rhythms of RNA, DNA and protein in the rat adrenal and thyroid under continuous darkness conditions. Nicolau GY. **Endocrinologie** 1979 Jul–Sep; 17(3):177–83

Presence of cyclic-AMP-independent protein kinase activity in RNA-binding proteins of embryonic chicken muscle. Bag J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):411–24

Post-transcriptional modifications of oat coleoptile ribonucleic acids. 5'-Terminal capping and methylation of internal nucleosides in poly(A)-rich RNA. Haugland RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):271–7

Protein synthesis in resting and growth-stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. Evidence for regulation by a non-messenger RNA. Cooper HL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun;127(2):351–9

RNA levels in colchicine-resistant mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Warr JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun;127(2):481–4

Oscillations in protein and RNA content during synchronous growth of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Evidence for periodic turnover of macromolecules during the cell cycle. Edwards SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):21–6

The effect of disuse on nucleic acid content and RNase activity in skeletal muscle. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):185–8

Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on nuclear RNA size in frog embryos. Shepherd GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15; 108(2):505–7

Cell-free synthesis of cytochrome c. Zimmermann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):141–6

Changes in the content of nucleic acids in the breast muscle (m. pectoralis maior) of broilers during growth. Gajewska M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(3):219–24

Comparative binding studies on 1,1'-ethylene-bis(1-nitrosourea) and some 1-alkyl-1-nitrosoureas with nucleic acids and proteins in vitro. Morimoto K, et al. **Gan** 1979 Oct;70(5):693–8

The proportion of ribosomes active in protein synthesis and the content of polyribosomal poly(A)-containing RNA in adult and senescent rat livers. Moudgil PG, et al. **Gerontology** 1979;25(6):322–6

Developmental biology of catfish Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch: changes in nucleic & protein content & effects of some inhibitors during embryonic development. Sarkar PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct;17(10):1012–5

Tissue specific changes in DNA, RNA and protein content during late fetal and postnatal development in the rat. Kistler A. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(12):975–80

The association of DNA and RNA with membranes. Moyer MP. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;61:1–61 (911 ref.)

The structure, origin, and function(s) of RNA in the nuclei of eukaryotic cells. Monahan JJ. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1978; (8):229–99 (341 ref.)

An in vitro protein-synthesizing system with isolated chloroplasts of Sorghum vulgare. An alternate assay system for exogenous template RNA. Geetha V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):492–7

Correlation between cell cycle duration and RNA content. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Sep; 100(3):425–38

Regulation of the metabolism of pituitary nucleic acids in female rats. Bíró J. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):1–8

Mechanism of mitochondrial DNA replication in mouse L-cells: RNA priming during the initiation of heavy-strand synthesis. Gillum AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 5; 135(2):353–68

Effect of dietary protein composition on placental protein, nucleic acid, free alpha amino N and enzymes in rats. Gupta RD, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan;110(1):122–9

Nucleic acid and protein metabolism in the pancreas, spleen, thymus, lung, cardiac and skeletal muscle and lens of undernourished female rats. Srivastava U, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(5):545–54

Tetrahymena tubulins and in vitro translation of Tetrahymena RNA. Fliss ER, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Aug;26(3):505–9

Poly(A)+ RNA from Tetrahymena: stimulation of protein synthesis in vitro. Myhal ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Nov; 26(4):672–5

Cadmium-induced alterations in RNA metabolism in cultures of Chinese hamster cells sensitive to and resistant to the cytotoxic effects of cadmium. Enger MD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Jul;5(4):711–28

Changes of DNA, RNA and protein contents of Tltrahymena macronuclei throughout the cell cycle. A cytophotometric investigation. Seyfert HM. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 4:26–30

Sequence complexity of bovine pituitary poly(A)RNA. Meuli C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;16(2):71–80

The effect of 5-fluorouridine 5'-triphosphate on RNA transcribed in isolated nuclei in vitro. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):279–82

Comparative electron microscopic and autoradiographic studies of 'dark' and 'light' neurons of the cerebral cortex. Rubleva EY, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 10(1):5–9

The asymmetries in morphology, desoxyribonucleic acid, protein and ribonucleic acid of the two hemispheres induced by monolateral removal of the olfactory bulb and retrobulbar structures in neonatal rats. Shafa F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(8):1467–74

The synthesis and processing of a nuclear RNA precursor to rat pregrowth hormone messenger RNA. Harpold MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 11;6(9):3133–44

Nuclear RNA transcripts from Drosophila melanogaster ribosomal RNA genes containing introns. Jolly DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):67–84

Biochemical effects of the modification of nucleic acids by certain polycyclic aromatic carcinogens. Grunberger D, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1979;23:105–49 (208 ref.)

4S RNA is present in regenerating optic axons of goldfish. Ingoglia NA. **Science** 1979 Oct 5;206(4414):73–5

[Lymphocyte activity in peripheral blood in infectious mononucleosis] Král V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(9):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of testosterone on the levels of nucleic acids and proteins in the uropygial gland of the male quail] Abalain JH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 24; 290(12):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histochemical behavior of succinate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase as well as ribonucleic acid in the epithelium of lactic ducts and alveoli of cow udder] Michel G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(5):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Utilization of alimentary ribonucleic acid in calf N-metabolism] Roth FX, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 May; 29(5):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of dietary nucleic acids on the N-metabolism in growing rats] Greife HA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980;43(4–5):213–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The molecular biology of aging — 15: Structure and function of the genetic apparatus in aging. II. Synthesis and metabolism of RNA] Martin H, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979; 34(2):127–40 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in RNA concentration in neurons and perineuronal glia of the caudal nucleus of the vagus nerve after a single maximal overload] Pashchenko PS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jun;78(6):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the cytoplasmic RNA content in the sympathetic neurons in a synaptic block] Gorelikov PL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[RNA-binding activity of prokaryotic initiation factors] Domogatskii SP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979 Sep–Oct;248(1):240–3 (Rus)

[Comparative study of nucleic acid and protein concentration in cells of the cerebral nuclei of hens and hazel grouse] Emel'ianov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Mar;66(3):422–4 (Rus)

[Brain neuronal and glial RNA content in mice with T6 autosomal trisomy and translocation] Gofman MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep;65(9):1271–5 (Rus)

[RNA accumulation in the soma of neurons as an index of their functional deafferentation] Klenikova VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Mar;66(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of sleep deprivation on RNA and protein concentration in rat locus coeruleus gliocytes] Malikov UM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jun;66(6):923–5 (Rus)

[Thymocyte response to hypoxic stress] Komolova GS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980;(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nucleic acid metabolism in the myocardium and their content in the blood in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[RNA and protein concentration and ratio in the neuron—glia system of the vestibular nuclei and cerebellum in the presence of restricted motor activity] Mamalyga LM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nuclear-cytoplasmic RNA transport in hemopoietic cells normally and in leukemias] Kozinets GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Feb;25(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Low-molecular RNA subcellular localization and its binding strength with cellular structures] Evtushenko VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Oct;21(10):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New approach to evaluation of the statistical characteristics of the life time of RNA molecules in eukaryote cells] Khanson KP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (6):89–91 (Rus)

[Use of a cell-free system to study gene expression in normal and tumor cells] Schamm DE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of large doses of vitamin A on the salivary gland secretory elements and their RNA content] Rys-Úly MR. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 May–Jun;(3):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein and RNA concentration in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat brain during sleep induced by delta-hypnogenic peptide] Demin NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of T- and B-lymphocytes in the infectious process according to quantitative cytochemical findings] Trofimov GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep; (9):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[5-azacytidine and new formation of purine nucleotides, RNA, proteins, and lipids in the cerebral cortex of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Pecháň I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Aug;72(2):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Total RNA content and blood flow in rat brain after RNA administration. Nováková V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Sep;21(2):90–6

Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by low-molecular-weight nuclear polyadenylate-containing ribonucleic acid species isolated from the lactating guinea pig. Bathurst IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15; 186(2):561–70

Stimulation of reparative processes in the damaged myocardium by the RNA preparations. Demin AA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(3):208–14

Induction of interferon in HeLa cells of a protein kinase activated by double-stranded RNA. West DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):461–8

Stimulation of transcription of chromatin by specific small nuclear RNAs. Ringuette M, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jan; 8(2):211–24

The toxic effect of double-stranded RNA for interferon-treated L cells: studies on membrane transport and with cell-free systems. Cooper JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun;43(3):563–9

The effect of ribonucleic acid injections upon the maze-learning ability of rats. Guyette CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):971–4

[Effect of embryonal organ-specific RNA on myocardial hypertrophy] Skuba ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of RNA and histone preparations on the properties of lymphoid cells] Svirnovskii AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Nov;21(11):1337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of embryonic development by a factor isolated from mouse embryos. Maharajan V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):19–22

A cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein complex containing a small RNA inhibitor of protein synthesis. Bag J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7055–8

[Nucleic acid participation in the immune response]

Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 89(2):189-204 (123 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the biological effect of fast neutrons. II. Variation of total nucleic acid content and ultrastructure in barley leaves vs. dose. Kovács V, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(1-2):103-9

Photosensitized formation of RNA-protein crosslinks in an insect egg (Smittia spec., Chironomidae, Diptera). Jäckle H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 May;29(5):1039-40

Effects of gamma-irradiation on embryonic development and nucleic acids in trigeminal neurons. Savy C, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(2):115-27

[Protein and RNA biosynthesis in different organs and tissues of irradiated rabbits] Blokh KO, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct;19(5):735-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of irradiation on RNA and nuclear protein biosynthesis in regenerating rabbit muscle tissue] Blokh KO, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in the hemopoietic tissues of polycythemic rats under prolonged fractionated irradiation] Mushkacheva GS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb; 20(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapy with RNA in cancer. Wang BS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:207-15

In vivo effect and parallel in vitro lymphocyte-mediated tumor cytolysis after Phase I xenogeneic immune RNA treatment of patients with widespread melanoma or metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Steele G Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2377-82

Effects of tryptophane, anthranilic acid and ribonucleic acid on adjuvant arthritis. Forst MB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Nov;69(11):643-56

Immunotherapy of a murine sarcoma using specific antitumor immune RNA. Webster DJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979; 12(3):213-20

[Sodium nucleinate in the therapy of chronic lung inflammation complicated by bronchial asthma] Zemskov AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Nov;24(11):853-5 **(Rus)**

[Certain metabolic indices of hypertrophied myocardium after exposure to embryonal organ-specific RNA] Skuba ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the properties of mammary factor carcinomas of C3H strain mice treated with exogenous RNA] Tomsons VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(4):987-91 **(Rus)**

RNA, BACTERIAL

Precursor-specific nucleotide sequences can govern RNA folding. Stahl DA, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1133-43

Synthesis of 5' fragments of formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acid and their reconstitution with a natural three-quarter molecule. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):481-7

Electron microscopic mapping of secondary structures in bacterial 16S and 23S ribosomal ribonucleic acid and 30S precursor ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Edlind TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):365-73

The effect of an Escherichia coli regulatory mutation on transfer RNA structure. Eisenberg SP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25;135(1):111-26

Specificity of codon recognition by Escherichia coli tRNALeu isoaccepting species determined by protein synthesis in vitro directed by phage RNA. Goldman E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 25;129(4):567-85

Mechanism of ribosomal subunit association: discrimination of specific sites in 16 S RNA essential for association activity. Herr W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 5;130(4):433-49

Protection of specific sites in 23 S and 5 S RNA from chemical modification by association of 30 S and 50 S ribosomes. Herr W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 5; 130(4):421-32

A small, unstable RNA molecule of Escherichia coli: spot 42 RNA. I. Nucleotide sequence analysis. Sahagan BG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jul 5;131(3):573-92

Neutron scattering study of the 13 S fragment of 16 S RNA and its complex with ribosomal protein S4. Serdyuk IN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 15;137(1):109-21

Crosslinking studies on the organization of the 16 S ribosomal RNA within the 30 S Escherichia coli ribosomal subunit. Thammana P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25;135(1):271-83

Base-pairing between distant regions of the Escherichia coli 16 S ribosomal RNA in solution. Wollenzien P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25;135(1):255-69

Determining the polarity of the map of crosslinked interactions in Escherichia coli 16 S ribosomal RNA. Wollenzien PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25; 135(1):285-91

Determination of base pairing in Escherichia coli and Bacillus stearothermophilus 5S RNAs by infrared spectroscopy. Appel B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):1043-57

Analysis of RNA secondary structure by photochemical reversal of psoralen crosslinks. Rabin D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 10;7(3):689-703

[Synthesis of photoaffinity reagents octadesoxyribonucleotide derived of the complementary portion of the 3'-terminal fragment of 16S rRNA of Escherichia coli ribosomes] Krynetskii EIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 247(3):752-4 **(Rus)**

[Microcalorimetric study of the melting of E. coli 16S ribosomal RNA] Matveev SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(4):985-9 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parameters affecting the liposome-mediated insertion of RNA into eucaryotic cells in vitro. Ostro MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May;201(2):392-402

ANALYSIS

A new cell for microspectrophotometry and its use in studying tRNA-Leu-CUG from Escherichia coli. Spencer M. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15;103(1):39-41

Studies on the primary structure of Escherichia coli 23S rRNA. III. Nucleotide sequence of the T1 RNase digestion products containing one or no uridine residue. Sri Widada J, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(7):869-76

Composition of Methanospirillum hungatii GP1 during growth on different media. Breuil C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 May;26(5):577-82

The ribonuclease III site flanking 23S sequences in the 30S ribosomal precursor RNA of E. coli. Bram RJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):393-401

Comparative surfact structure of 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid of 30S ribosomes of procaryotic cells. Santer M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):131-40

RNase P of Bacillus subtilis has a RNA component. Gardiner K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7507-9

Isolation and properties of an RNA fraction present in Brucella culture supernatants. Corbel MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):223-37

Characterization of 10S RNA: a new stable rna molecule from Escherichia coli. Ray BK, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 2; 174(1):25-32

[tRNA transglycosylase--biosynthesis of Q nucleoside present in tRNA as a minor nucleoside component (author's transl)] Okada N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979; 24(11):1248-58 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of nucleic acid and protein content in Bacillus thuringiensis cells] Bal'man RA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;49(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of different methods for measuring nucleic acids and protein in the biomass, half-products and preparations of E. coli and yeast] Pupkova VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;15(4):605-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stringent control in E. coli. Gallant JA. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979;13:393-415 (172 ref.)

Inhibition of peptidoglycan, ribonucleic acid, and protein synthesis in tolerant strains of Streptococcus mutans. Mychajlonka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Apr;17(4):572-82

Macromolecular composition of a Cellulomonas sp. cultivated in continuous culture under glucose and zinc limitation. Summers RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun;37(6):1079-84

Mechanism of ribonucleic acid chain initiation. 1. A non-steady-state study of ribonucleic acid synthesis without enzyme turnover. Shimamoto N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):842-8

Mechanism of ribonucleic acid chain initiation. 2. A real time analysis of initiation by the rapid kinetic technique. Shimamoto N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):849-56

DNA-directed cell-free protein-synthesizing system of Bacillus subtilis. Leventhal JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29;564(1):162-71

Effect of beta-indoleacetic acid on RNA and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Drobysheva NA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Mar-Apr;6(2):172-8

The effect of trans-[Rh(4-ethylpyridine)4Cl2]Cl x 2H2O on nucleic acid and protein syntheses in Escherichia coli. Seeman SL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 May;26(5):636-9

Inhibitory studies of DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli by platinum containing complexes. Kohl HH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Mar;29(3):327-33

Requirement for ribosomal protein BM-L11 in stringent control of RNA synthesis in Bacillus megaterium. Stark MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):101-5

A second gene which affects the RNA processing enzyme ribonuclease P of Escherichia coli. Apirion D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):161-3

Use of HeLa cell guanine nucleotides by Chlamydia psittaci. Ceballos MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):98-102

Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid gyrase: effects on nucleic acid synthesis and cell division in Escherichia coli K-12. Fairweather NF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):153-61

Ribosome assembly during recovery of heat-injured Staphylococcus aureus cells. Flowers RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):645-51

Transfer ribonucleic acid synthesis during sporulation and spore outgrowth in Bacillus subtilis studied by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Henner DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):535-66

Effect of macromolecular synthesis and lytic capacity on surface growth of Streptococcus faecalis. Higgins ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):938-45

Structural specificity of the spermidine requirement of an Escherichia coli auxotroph. Jorstad CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):456-63

Inhibitory effect of novobiocin on ribonucleic acid synthesis during germination of Bacillus subtilis spores. Matsuda M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):366-8

Consequences of Ca2+ deficiency on macromolecular synthesis and adenylate energy charge in Yersinia pestis. Zahorchak RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):792-9

Transcription of bacteriophage fl. The major in vivo RNAs. Cashman JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2554-62

The effect of low substrate concentrations on the extent of productive RNA chain initiation from T7 promoters A1 and A2 by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Nierman WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4495-500

The pools of ribosomal proteins and ribosomal ribonucleic acids during relaxed control of Escherichia coli A19 (Hfr, rel met rna). Sykes J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 May; 112(1):149-59

Host transcription in bacteriophage P22-infected Salmonella typhimurium. Pipas JM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec; 32(3):822-31

Relief of polarity in E. coli depleted of 30S ribosomal subunits. Cohen T, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):127-34

Synthesis and degradation of lac mRNA in E. coli depleted of 30S ribosomal subunits. Har-El R, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):135-44

RNA synthesis during spore germination in Bacillus subtilis. Sloma A, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep;175(2):113-20

Shutoff of host macromolecular synthesis after T-even bacteriophage infection. Koerner JF, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1979 Jun;43(2):199-223 (183 ref.)

Effect of sublethal heat injury on tumour induction and RNA synthesis in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Sobota AE. **Microbios** 1978;23(92):115-26

Non-coordinate regulation of RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli exposed to 0 degrees C. Guha C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Mar 31;6(1):51-5

Initiation of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA synthesis in vivo. Lund E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5480-4

Effect of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of mecillinam on the synthesis of DNA, RNA, and protein of Salmonella typhimurium: a proposed mechanism of action. Amaral L. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Sep-Oct;1(5):813-20

Dependence of macromolecular composition and morphology of Streptomyces hygroscopicus on specific growth rate. Riesenberg D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979; 19(6):415-30

Mechanism of action of bilharcid and tartar-emetic. Khafagy EZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978; 133(4):329-40

[Periodic macromolecule syntheses in synchronized cultures of species belonging to the 'Rhodococcus' genus ('Rhodochrous' group) (author's transl)] Lefebvre G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Mar-Apr;131A(2):129-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of temperature on RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli CRT 266 (dna Bts) following infection with bacteriophage T3] Brux B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(6):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of different concentrations of chloramphenicol on RNA synthesis in E. coli] Perel'man BV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):1968-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Intrageneric and intergeneric similarities of ribosomal ribonucleic acid cistrons of Flavobacterium. Bauwens M. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(1):95

Intrageneric and intergeneric similarities of ribosomal RNA cistrons of the genus Pseudomonas and the implications for taxonomy. De Vos P. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980; 46(1):96

Structure and metabolism of the RNA primer in the discontinuous replication of prokaryotic DNA. Okazaki T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(1):203-19

Codon--anticodon interaction in Escherichia coli tRNAPhe. Chemical modification study. Vlassov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):65-7

Mapping of the supP (Su6+) amber suppressor gene in Escherichia coli. Arnardóttir A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb; 141(2):977-8

In vitro translation of messenger ribonucleic acid from sporulating and nonsporulating strains of Bacillus subtilis. Arnaud M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):1045-8

Involvement of ribosomal ribonucleic acid operons in Salmonella typhimurium chromosomal rearrangements. Lehner AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):492-8

Restriction enzyme analysis of Bacillus subtilis ribosomal ribonucleic acid genes. Moran CP Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):99-105

Organization of transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acid genes in Bacillus subtilis. Moran CP Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):742-4

Promoter sequence for stringent control of bacterial ribonucleic acid synthesis. Travers AA. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):973-6

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Escherichia coli. Brosius J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):201-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of the immunogenicity of ribosomes and ribosomal RNA extracted from K. pneumoniae and S. pneumoniae. Fontanges R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(1a):142–72

Leucocyte migration inhibition with human heart valve glycoproteins and group A streptococcal ribonucleic acid proteins in rheumatic heart disease and post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Gowrishankar R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):519–25

Ribonuclease-sensitive ribosomal vaccine of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gonggrijp R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan; 27(1):204–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of nucleic acids from agarose gels. Langridge J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr;103(2):264–71

Structure of the RNA portion of the RNA-linked DNA pieces in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli cells. Kurosawa Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 25;135(4):841–61

Poly(U)-agarose affinity chromatography: specific, sensitivity selectivity, and affinity of binding. Phillips LA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(1):11–26

METABOLISM

Reduction of endogenous nucleic acid in a single-cell protein. Yang HH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jul; 38(1):143–7

Isolation and characterization of polyadenylated RNA species from sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis. Kerjan P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13; 93(1):201–8

Structural changes in the glutamine-chargeable Escherichia coli transfer RNA-Trp produced by chemical modification with sodium bisulfite. Iwata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):262–73

Non-coordinate regulation of enzymes involved in transfer RNA metabolism in Escherichia coli. Ny T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):277–84

Stability of bacterial messenger RNA in mesophiles and thermophiles. Stenesh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):154–60

Role of plasmid-coded RNA and ribonuclease III in plasmid DNA replication. Conrad SE, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep; 18(1):61–71

E. coli RNAase P has a required RNA component. Kole R, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):881–7

Altered methylation of adenine in 23 S ribosomal RNA associated with erythromycin resistance in Streptomyces erythreus and Streptococcus fecalis. Graham MY, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;6:159–64

Assembly map of the 50-S subunit from Escherichia coli ribosomes, covering the proteins present in the first reconstitution intermediate particle. Roth HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(1):95–8

Genetic mapping and some characterization of the rnpA49 mutation of Escherichia coli that affects the RNA-processing enzyme ribonuclease P. Apirion D. **Genetics** 1980 Feb;94(2):291–9

Function of modified nucleosides 7-methylguanosine, ribothymidine, and 2-thiomethyl-N6-(isopentenyl)adenosine in procaryotic transfer ribonucleic acid. Hoburg A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):408–14

Chromosomal location of a gene for chemical longevity of messenger ribonuclelc acid in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli. Ono M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):325–6

Models for decay of Escherichia coli lac messenger RNA and evidence for inactivating cleavages between its messages. Lim LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 5; 135(2):369–90

A small, unstable RNA molecule of Escherichia coli: spot 42 RNA. II. Accumulation and distribution. Sahagan BG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jul 5;131(3):593–605

Note on the kinetics and stochastics of induced protein synthesis as influenced by various models for messenger RNA degradation. Rigney DR. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jul 21; 79(2):247–57

Decay of RNA in RNA processing mutants of Escherichia coli. Apirion D, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):339–43

Decay rates of Escherichia coli trp messenger RNA molecules lacking the normal 5'-terminal sequences. Kano Y, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):379–84

rRNA topography in ribosome. IV. The accessibility of the 5'-end region of 16S rRNA. Skripkin EA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Dec 31;5(4):221–4

Regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in Escherichia coli by selective mRNA inactivation. Fallon AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3411–5

leu operon of Salmonella typhimurium is controlled by an attenuation mechanism. Gemmill P.M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4941–5

Formation of an RNA primer for initiation of replication of ColE1 DNA by ribonuclease H. Itoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2450–4

Evidence from ultraviolet absorbance measurements for a codon-induced conformational change in lysine tRNA from Escherichia coli. Möller A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3266–70

Metabolism of microbial nucleic acids by preruminant and ruminant lambs. Razzaque MA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):28A

[Structure and function of DNA—membrane contact in cells] Sukhorukov BI, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar-Apr;25(2):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation of prokaryotic RNA by S-methyl methionine in in vivo experiments] Lebenka Alu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;15(5):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection of mice against infection with wild-type Mengo virus and an interferon sensitive mutant (IS-1) by polynucleotides and interferons. Stebbing N. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):255–60

Uncharged tRNA inhibits guanosine 3',5'-bis (diphosphate) 3'-pyrophosphohydrolase [ppGppase], the spoT gene product, from Escherichia coli. Richter D. **MGG** 1980; 178(2):325–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal tRNAs promote ribosomal frameshifting. Atkins JF, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1119–31

Glutamic acid codon suppressors derived from a unique species of glycine transfer ribonucleic acid. Murgola EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):131–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of photochemical crosslink S4U(8)-C(13) on suppressor activity of su+ tRNATrp from Escherichia coli. Vacher J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 5;129(2):287–94

RNA CAP ANALOGS see under RNA CAPS

RNA CAPS

Characterization of distinct 5'-terminal cap structures of adenovirus type 2 early messenger ribonucleic acid and KB cell messenger ribonucleic acid. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 22;19(2):294–300

5'-terminal cap structure in eucaryotic messenger ribonucleic acids. Banerjee AK. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Jun;44(2):175–205 (279 ref.)

Interaction of a limited set of proteins with different mRNAs and protection of 5'-caps against pyrophosphatase digestion in initiation complexes. Sonenberg N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):15–29

Sequence heterogeneity at the 5' termini of late simian virus 40 19S and 16S mRNAs. Canaani D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3078–82

ANALYSIS

Determination of 7-methylguanosine-containing 5'-termini of messenger ribonucleic acid by NaB[3H]4 labeling and high-performance liquid anion-exchange chromatography. Breter HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):102–11

The nucleotide sequences of the 5'-terminal T1 oligonucleotides of Semliki-Forest-virus 42-S and 26-S RNAs are different. Pettersson RF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):435–43

Presence of cap structures in the messenger RNA of mouse eggs. Schultz GA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Apr; 56:139–56

BIOSYNTHESIS

Capped and polyadenylated low-molecular-weight RNA synthesized by vaccinia virus in vitro. Paoletti E, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):208–19

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[P1, P3-(5'-guanosyl-5'"-[^{14}C]adenosyl)triphosphate: preparation of the cap parent compound and its catabolic properties towards rat liver subcellular fractions (author's transl)] Bornemann S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1-2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the major altered leader sequence of late mRNA induced by SV40 deletion mutant d1-1811. Haegeman G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11; 7(7):1799–814

METABOLISM

Short capped hnRNA precursor chains in HeLa cells: continued synthesis in the presence of 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Tamm I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2743–8

Inhibitory effect of methylated derivatives of guanylic acid for protein synthesis with reference to the functional structure of the 5'-'cap' in viral messenger RNA. Miura KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27;564(2):264–74

Are the 5' ends of influenza viral mRNAs synthesized in vivo donated by host mRNAs? Krug RM, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):329–34

The addition of 5' cap structures occurs early in hnRNA synthesis and prematurely terminated molecules are capped. Salditt-Georgieff M, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan; 19(1):69–78

Post-transcriptional modifications of oat coleoptile ribonucleic acids. 5'-Terminal capping and methylation of internal nucleosides in poly(A)-rich RNA. Haugland RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):271–7

Studies on the function of two adjacent N6,N6-dimethyladenosines near the 3' end of 16 S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. II. The effect of the absence of the methyl groups on initiation of protein biosynthesis. Poldermans B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9090–3

Studies on the function of two adjacent N6,N6-dimethyladenosines near the 3' end of 16 S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. III. Purification and properties of the methylating enzyme and methylase-30 S interactions. Poldermans B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9094–100

Studies on the function of two adjacent N6,N6-dimethyladenosines near the 3' end of 16 S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. I. The effect of kasugamycin on initiation of protein synthesis. Poldermans B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9085–9

Reovirus progeny subviral particles synthesize uncapped mRNA. Zarbl H, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):497–505

Detection of an enzyme activity which cleaves m7 guanine from m7 GMP in an extract of embryonic chick lens cells. Gang G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Mar 31;6(1):35–8

Specific inhibition of capped mRNA translation in vitro by m7G5'pppp5'G and m7G5'pppp5'm7G. Sasavage NL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3613–24

Transmethylation and transguanylylation in 5'-RNA capping system isolated from rat liver nuclei. Mizumoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4961–5

Reovirus-induced modification of cap-dependent translation in infected L cells. Skup D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):152–6

Eukaryotic mRNA cap binding protein: purification by affinity chromatography on sepharose-coupled m7GDP. Sonenberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4345–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of 'cap' analogues on globin mRNA and encephalomyocarditis RNA translation in a reticulocyte cell-free system. Fresno M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 103(1):125–32

Specific inhibition of capped mRNA translation in vitro by m7G5'pppp5'G and m7G5'pppp5'm7G. Sasavage NL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3613–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential stimulation of capped mRNA translation in vitro by cap binding protein. Sonenberg N, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 29;285(5763):331–3

RNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASE see REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE

RNA, DOUBLE-STRANDED

Immunological evidence for the presence of double-stranded RNA regions in intact nuclei of normal human lymphocytes. Torelli UL, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Dec;64(6):681–5

[Primary structure of highly repetitive mouse DNA sequences homologous to the double-stranded regions of pro-mRNA] Kramerov DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Jun;252(1):241–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Double-stranded RNA in Drosophila melanogaster cultured cells. Saigo K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 30; 607(3):530–5

Helix-coil transitions in double-stranded viral RNA. Fine resolution melting and ionic strength dependence. Steger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):274–84

Flow cytometric analysis of double-stranded RNA content distributions. Frankfurt OS. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jul;28(7):663–9

Polymorphism of the migration of double-stranded RNA genome segments of reovirus isolates from humans, cattle, and mice. Hrdy DB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):104–11

The genome of infectious bursal disease virus consists of two segments of double-stranded RNA. Müller H, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):584–9

Palindrome-like dimers of double-stranded RNA of encephalomyocarditis virus. Senkevich TG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30;102(2):339–48

GENETICS

Translational analysis of the killer-associated virus-like particle dsRNA genome of S. cerevisiae: M dsRNA encodes toxin. Bostian KA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb; 19(2):403–14

Yeast viral double-stranded RNAs have heterogeneous 3' termini. Bruenn JA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):923–33

Displacement of parental RNA strands during in vitro transcription by bacteriophage phi 6 nucleocapsids. Usala SJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):855–62

Encapsidation of yeast killer double-stranded ribonucleic acids: dependence of M on L. Bostian KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):463–70

Coding assignments of double-stranded RNA segments of

SA 11 rotavirus established by in vitro translation. Smith ML, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):976–81

Assignment of functions to segments of the DsRNA genome of the Ustilago virus. Koltin Y, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr; 178(1):173–8

'Superkiller' mutations suppress chromosomal mutations affecting double-stranded RNA killer plasmid replication in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-E A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):527–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical importance of antibodies against double-stranded ribonucleic acid in systemic lupus erythematosus and similar diseases of connective tissue. Cebecauer L, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(3):134–40

Antibodies to natural double-stranded RNA and to synthetic polyribonucleotides in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Podgorodnichenko VK, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(1):42–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oligo(A) and double-stranded segments in polyadenylated and non-polyadenylated RNA from cytoplasm and nuclei of chick embryo. Lassota Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979; 26(1–2):83–96

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of a ribonuclease activity specific for double-stranded RNA (RNase D) from Krebs II ascites cells. Rech J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6700–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purification and characterization of a latent precursor of a double-stranded RNA dependent protein kinase from reticulocyte lysates. Petryshyn R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1190–8

Cell-free protein synthesis and interferon action: protein kinase(s) and an oligonucleotide effector, pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A. Kerr IM, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:291–4

Spontaneous cytotoxicity of murine cells treated with the interferon inducers BRL 5907 and BRL 10739. Cook RM. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):151–7

Interferon induction by viruses. II. Sindbis virus: interferon induction requires one-quarter of the genome—genes G and A. Marcus PI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):169–77

Immunoregulatory activity of double-stranded RNA (BRL 5907): characterization of murine effector cells. Cook RM. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 May;27(5):495–505

Double-stranded RNA inhibits a phosphoprotein phosphatase present in interferon-treated cells. Epstein DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):107–11

Characterization of double-stranded-RNA-activated kinase that phosphorylates alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 (eIF-2 alpha) in reticulocyte lysates. Levin DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):832–6

[Biological activity of a new Soviet natural inducer, double-stranded RNA] Fomina AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jan;25(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Divergent effects of double-stranded RNA on growth of rat tumours in syngeneic recipients and athymic nude mice. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Jul;15(7):1005–8

RNA, FUNGAL

Analysis of large specific T1 oligonucleotides of 17S and 25S ribosomal RNAs from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eladari ME, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(9):1073–80

Some yeast mitochondrial RNAs are circular. Arnberg AC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):313–9

Role of the 5'-terminal sequence in the RNA binding site of yeast 5.8 S rRNA. Nazar RN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):71–6

Genome organization and characterization of the repetitive and inverted repeat DNA sequences in Neurospora crassa. Krumlauf R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1138–45

Glutaraldehyde nonfixation of isolated viral and yeast RNAs. Langenburg WG. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Apr; 28(4):311–5

Real-time solvent exchange studies of the imino and amino protons of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA by Fourier transform NMR. Johnston PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3130–4

ANALYSIS

Comparison of poly(A)-containing RNAs in different cell types of the lower eukaryote Schizophyllum commune. Zantinge B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):251–60

Low molecular weight nuclear RNA species in Dictyostelium discoideum. Takeishi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s125–7

[Characteristics of brewer's yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis with a reduced nucleic acid content] Petkov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;3:37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of different methods for measuring nucleic acids and protein in the biomass, half-products and preparations of E. coli and yeast] Pupkova VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;15(4):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Unique amanitin resistance of RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei from Amanita species accumulating amanitins. Johnson BC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979 Aug 6;122(2):161–7

Processing of intervening sequences: a new yeast mutant which fails to excise intervening sequences from precursor tRNAs. Hopper AK, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar;19(3):741–51

Regulation of glutamine synthetase messenger ribonucleic acid in connidia of Neurospora crassa. Hansberg W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Nov;73(1):68–75

A temporal analysis of the synthesis of the mRNA sequestered in zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Jaworski AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15;75(2):343–57

Growth phase dependence of invertase mRNA levels in yeast. Chu FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10; 255(13):6387–91

The stringent and relaxed phenomena in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kelker HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25; 255(4):1526–35

Transcription, processing, and mapping of mitochondrial RNA from grande and petite yeast. Morimoto R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12461–70

Synthesis of transfer ribonucleic acids with uridine or 2'-O-methylribothymidine at position 54 in developing Dictyostelium discoideum. Dingermann T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Nov;115(1):223–32

[Autofermentation method of decreasing the nucleic acid content in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis yeasts] Petkov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;4:48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of certain factors on a decrease in the ribonucleic acid content in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis brewer's yeasts via autofermentation] Petkov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;4:41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

Translational analysis of the killer-associated virus-like particle dsRNA genome of S. cerevisiae: M dsRNA encodes toxin. Bostian KA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb; 19(2):403–14

A precursor to a minor species of yeast tRNASer contains an intervening sequence. Etcheverry T, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):11–26

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system: sequences of yeast mitochondrial valine and an unusual threonine tRNA gene. Li M, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):47–53

The tRNAAGYSer and tRNACGYArg genes from a gene cluster in yeast mitochondrial DNA. Martin NC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):339–43

Mutations affecting RNA splicing and the interaction of gene expression of the yeast mitochondrial loci cob and oxi-3. Van Ommen GJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):173–83

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system: isolation of mitochondrial transfer ribonucleic acid mutants and characterization of transfer ribonucleic acid genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Berlani RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1086–97

Mak mutants of yeast: mapping and characterization. Wickner RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):154–60

[Genetics of killer yeast (author's transl)] Toh-e A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979 Aug;24(10):1169–77 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Full sequence of the nucleotides of the spacer region located between the genes for yeast 18S and 5.8S RNA] Skriabin KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(3):761–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Stimulation of primary and secondary immune responses with yeast NaRNA] Zemskov AM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;42(2):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on the formation of modified nucleosides in yeast transfer RNA. Johnson JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):285–94

Pleiotropic mutations within two yeast mitochondrial cytochrome genes block mRNA processing. Church GM, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1209–15

A pathway of cytochrome b mRNA processing in yeast mitochondria: specific splicing steps and an intron-derived circular DNA. Halbreich A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb; 19(2):321–9

Splicing of yeast tRNA precursors: structure of the reaction intermediates. Knapp G, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):37–45

Splicing of yeast tRNA precursors: a two-stage reaction. Peebles CL, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):27–35

Level and turnover of polyadenylate-containing ribonucleic acid in Neurospora crassa in different steady states of growth. Sturani E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15; 99(1):1–7

A model for the organization of the poly(A) . protein complex in messenger ribonucleoprotein. Adams DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):115–8

Mapping and cloning of Neurospora crassa mitochondrial transfer RNA genes. Heckman JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12694–700

The 32 S RNA of Neurospora crassa mitochondria is not a precursor of the mitochondrial ribosomal RNAs. Grimm MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5;134(3):667–72

Ribosomal precursor RNA metabolism and cell division in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston GC, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(2):357–60

The killer double-stranded RNA plasmids of yeast. Wickner RB. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):303–22 (98 ref.)

Processing of precursors of 21S ribosomal RNA from yeast mitochondria. Merten S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1417–21

[Tracing the changes in the cellular makeup of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis after thermal processing for decreasing the amount of ribonucleic acid] Balasheva M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;5:74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uncharged tRNA inhibits guanosine 3',5'-bis (diphosphate) 3'-pyrophosphohydrolase [ppGppase], the spoT gene product, from Escherichia coli. Richter D. **MGG** 1980; 178(2):325–7

[Effect of RNA and histone preparations on the properties of lymphoid cells] Svirnovskiĭ AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Nov;21(11):1337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR

The presence of messenger ribonucleic acid sequences in uterine heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid synthesized in response to oestradiol-17 beta [proceedings] Aziz S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1247–8

Characterization of glycine-rich proteins from the ribonucleoproteins containing heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid. Fuchs JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1087–94

Ribonucleoprotein structure in nascent hnRNA is nonrandom and sequence-dependent. Beyer AL, et al. **Cell** 1980 May; 20(1):75–84

Identification of a 110 000 molecular weight protein associated with heterogeneous nuclear RNA and messenger RNA in rat liver cells. Schweiger A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jan;125(1):211–9

Substitutions, insertions, and deletions in two highly conserved U3 RNA species. Reddy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):7029–33

Similarity between 5'- and 3'-terminal nucleotide sequences and double-stranded RNA-derived sequences of eukaryotic mRNA. Naora H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 21;80(2):205–21

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of the nuclear matrix in Friend erythroleukemia cells: chromatin and hnRNA interactions with the nuclear matrix. Long BH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec; 18(4):1079–90

Functional differences between mammalian nuclear protein matrices and pore-lamina complex laminae. Agutter PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Dec;124(2):453–60

Chromatin condensation in isolated rat hepatocyte nuclei induced by ribonuclease treatment. Derenzini M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):181–3

[Comparative study of the heterogeneous nuclear RNA's of human leukocytes from normal subjects and leukemia patients] Blinov MN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

RNA synthesis in newly isolated and cultivated mesophyll protoplasts. Paszkowski J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979; 26(1–2):5–10

The effect of cytosol from regenerating rat liver on the in vitro RNA synthesis of isolated cell nuclei from a Morris hepatoma; comparative studies on molecular hybridization of nuclear RNA. Bastian C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):80–8

Free pyrimidine nucleotide pool of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Compartmentation with respect to the synthesis of heterogeneous nuclear RNA and precursors to ribosomal RNA. Genchev DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15; 188(1):85–90

Short capped hnRNA precursor chains in HeLa cells: continued synthesis in the presence of 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Tamm I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2743–8

The addition of 5' cap structures occurs early in hnRNA synthesis and prematurely terminated molecules are capped. Salditt-Georgieff M, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan; 19(1):69–78

Mechanism for RNA splicing of gene transcripts. Murray V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):5–7

The effect of 5-azacytidine and dihydro-5-azacytidine on nuclear ribosomal RNA and poly(A) RNA synthesis in L1210 cells in vitro. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;17(1):111–7

Early termination of heterogeneous nuclear RNA transcripts in mammalian cells: accentuation by 5,6-dichloro 1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Tamm I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5750–4

[Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on RNA synthesis in rat liver] Bogach PG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Aug;65(8):1226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Rescue of a splicing defective mutant by insertion of an heterologous intron. Gruss P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7; 286(5773):634–7

Are snRNPs involved in splicing? Lerner MR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):220–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A two-dimensional fractionation of the protein from heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein and its use in analysing protein phosphorylation by an endogenous kinase [proceedings] Wilks AF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1247

Fractionation of constituents of ribonucleoproteins containing heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid. Fuchs JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4202–8

An evaluation of small nuclear RNA in hnRNP. Gallinaro H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):176–82

METABOLISM

The detection of messenger ribonucleic acid sequences in heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid fractions of the oestrogen-stimulated rat uterus. Aziz S, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):265–7

Developmental changes in the molecular weight of heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Dubroff LM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):378–86

Two-dimensional analysis of proteins associated with heterogenous nuclear RNA in various animal cell lines. Brunel C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):273–83

Two chromatin fractions with different metabolic properties of non-histone proteins and of newly synthesized RNA. Djondjurov L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):133–9

Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid of mouse P815 mastocytoma cells. Boehm TL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 11(1):15–20

The structure, origin, and function(s) of RNA in the nuclei of eukaryotic cells. Monahan JJ. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1978; (8):229–99 (341 ref.)

Composition of hnRNA-associated proteins in rat liver is specifically altered after cycloheximide treatment. Kostka G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Mar 31;6(1):57–61

Kinetics of hybridization to human DNA of heterogeneous nuclear RNA isolated from normal human lymphoblasts and acute leukemia blast cells. Torelli G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Aug 31;5(3):181–4

A mechanism for RNA splicing. Rogers J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1877–9

[Covalently bound RNA-DNA molecules: the primary product of the reverse transcription of heterogeneous nuclear RNA in normal cells] Kavsan VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(6):1474–7 **(Rus)**

RNA, MESSENGER

Studies on gastrin mRNA structure using an oligonucleotide probe. Agarwal KL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 343:433–42

Base repetitions and sequence repetitions in 3', noncoding sequences of eukaryotic messenger RNA's [proceedings] De Wachter R. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May; 87(2):403–4

Diversity of 5'-termini in mRNA of SV40 deletion mutant dl-1811 [proceedings] Haegeman G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):625–6

Contribution of polyadenylic acid sequences to the maintenance of secondary structure of globin messenger RNA. Brentani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):338–46

Protein composition of L-cell messenger ribonucleoproteins. Obrig T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1062–7

High-molecular-weight nuclear polyadenylate-containing ribonucleic acid isolated from the lactating guniea-pig mammary gland contains milk-protein messenger ribonucleic acid sequences. Bathurst IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1;181(2):501–4

The presence of messenger ribonucleic acid sequences in uterine heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid synthesized in response to oestradiol-17 beta [proceedings] Aziz S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1247–8

Characterization of distinct 5'-terminal cap structures of adenovirus type 2 early messenger ribonucleic acid and KB cell messenger ribonucleic acid. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 22;19(2):294–300

Purification and characterization of winter flounder antifreeze peptide messenger ribonucleic acid. Lin Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1111–6

Organization of the unique and repetitive sequences in feather keratin messenger ribonucleic acid. Lockett TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11;18(25):5654–63

Extensive homology of nuclear ribonucleic acid and polysomal poly(adenylic acid) messenger ribonucleic acid between normal and neoplastically transformed cells. Moyzis RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):821–32

Analysis of the complexity and frequency of zein genes in the maize genome. Pedersen K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1644–50

Use of oligodeoxynucleotide primers to determine poly(adenylic acid) adjacent sequences in messenger ribonucleic acid. 3'-Terminal noncoding sequence of bovine growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid. Sasavage NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29; 19(9):1737–43

Ribosome binding site analysis of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid. Schroeder HW Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25;18(26):5798–808

Aminoacyl-transfer RNA populations in mammalian cells chromatographic profiles and patterns of codon recognition. Hatfield D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 25;564(3):414–23

A general method for biological inference: illustrated by the estimation of gene nucleotide transition probabilities. Holmquist R, et al. **Biosystems** 1980;12(1–2):1–22

Secondary structure of mouse and rabbit alpha- and beta-globin mRNAs: differential accessibility of alpha and beta initiator AUG codons towards nucleases. Pavlakis GN, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):91–102

Preprocessing of electron micrographs of nucleic acid molecules for automatic analysis by computer. II. Noise removal and gap filling. Lemkin P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1979 Dec;12(6):615–30

Computerized generation of secondary structure maps for nucleic acids. Shapiro B, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1979 Dec;12(6):545–68

Partial sequence analysis of Xenopus alpha- and beta-globin mRNA as determined from recombinant DNA plasmids. Richardson C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):161–72

Diversity and complexity of uterine mRNA from rats of differing hormonal states. Aziz S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):85–94

Purification and characterization of proinsulin mRNA from rat B-cell tumor. Itoh N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun; 97(1):1–9

The role of the codon and the initiation factor IF-2 in the selection of N-blocked aminoacyl-tRNA for initiation. van der Laken K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):19–33

Identification of a 110 000 molecular weight protein associated with heterogeneous nuclear RNA and messenger RNA in rat liver cells. Schweiger A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jan;125(1):211–9

Quantitation of proinsulin mRNA sequences in hamster insulinoma cells in culture by molecular hybridization. Yamamoto H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):187–8

Base pairing in messenger RNA's for small peptides. Young DA, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1462–3

Partial nucleotide sequence of human alpha globin mRNA derived from analysis of 32P-labeled cRNA and 125I-labeled mRNA; correlation with a globin cDNA sequence. Forget BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10; 255(7):2814–5

Precursor sequence of MOPC-315 mouse immunoglobulin heavy and light chains. Jilka RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9270–6

5'-Terminal structure of hen ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid. Malek LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10415–20

Messenger ribonucleic acid of the lipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. II. The complete nucleotide sequence. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):210–6

Messenger ribonucleic acid of the lipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. I. Nucleotide sequence at the 3' terminus and sequences of oligonucleotides derived from complete digests of the mRNA. Pirtle RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):199–209

Aberrations of the classic codon reading scheme during protein synthesis in vitro. Samuelsson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4583–8

Nucleotide sequence of the coding portion of human alpha globin messenger RNA. Wilson JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2807–15

Presence of cap structures in the messenger RNA of mouse eggs. Schultz GA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Apr; 56:139–56

Inhibition of HeLa cell protein synthesis during adenovirus infection. Restriction of cellular messenger RNA sequences to the nucleus. Beltz GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 25; 131(2):353–73

Lengths of transcriptional units coding for the heat shock proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Carlson JO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 5;132(2):141–61

An energy transfer equilibrium between two identical copies of a ribosome-bound fluorescent transfer RNA analogue: implications for the possible structure of codon-anticodon complexes. Fairclough RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25;132(4):587–601

Nuclear RNA precursors in the processing pathway to MOPC 21 kappa light chain messenger RNA. Gilmore-Hebert M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 25; 135(4):879–91

Specificity of codon recognition by Escherichia coli tRNALeu isoaccepting species determined by protein synthesis in vitro directed by phage RNA. Goldman E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 25;129(4):567–85

Crosslinking of chemically reactive A-U-G analogs to ribosomal proteins within initiation complexes. Pongs O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 25;134(2):329–45

Protein synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. II. Selective translation of natural mRNAs and its possible relation to the species-specific inhibition of protein synthesis by lincomycin and erythromycin. Sharrock WJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 15;135(3):627–38

Translational discrimination against bacteriophage T7 gene 0.3 messenger RNA. Strome S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 5;136(4):433–50

Sequences from the beginning of the fiber messenger RNA of adenovirus-2. Zain BS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 25; 131(2):341–52

Determination and analysis of adenovirus-2 DNA sequences which may include signals for late messenger RNA processing. Zain S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 5; 135(2):413–33

The size distributions of proteins, mRNA, and nuclear RNA. Sommer SS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Mar;15(1):37–57

Similarity between 5'- and 3'-terminal nucleotide sequences and double-stranded RNA-derived sequences of eukaryotic mRNA. Naora H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Sep 21;80(2):205–21

Mapping viral mRNAs by sandwich hybridization. Dunn AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):468–78

'Two out of three' codon reading leading to mistranslation in vivo. Parker J, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb;177(3):439–45

Enrichment of C-type virus mRNA from immunochemically separated polyribosomes. Trombley L, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(7):629–36

The influence of codon context on genetic code translation. Bossi L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):123–7

Yeast mitochondrial tRNATrp can recognize the nonsense codon UGA. Martin NC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 19; 285(5766):579–81

Different species of messenger RNA encode receptor and secretory IgM mu chains differing at their carboxy termini. Singer PA, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 29;285(5763):294–300

Genetic distances from mRNA sequences. Grantham R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Feb;67(2):93–4

Determination of the length distribution of poly(A) at the 3' terminus of the virion RNAs of EMC virus, poliovirus, rhinovirus, RAV-61 and CPMV and of mouse globin mRNA. Ahlquist P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1195–204

Is UAA or UGA part of the recognition signal for ribosomal initiation? Atkins JF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25; 7(4):1035–41

The effects of mercury-substitution on the hybridisation characteristics of nucleic acids. Brown TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2357–68

alpha 1-Fetoprotein mRNA of rat yolk sac and hepatoma. Chiu JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):239–49

Orientation of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early mRNA's. Clements JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):77–91

A nuclear precursor to human gamma-globin messenger RNA. Courtney M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10; 7(5):1121–30

Sequences of large T1 ribonuclease-resistant oligoribonucleotides from protamine mRNA: the overall architecture of protamine mRNA. Davies PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2323–45

Heterogeneity of biologically active deadenylated protamine mRNA components isolated from rainbow trout testes. Gedamu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10; 6(11):3661–72

Codon catalog usage and the genome hypothesis. Grantham R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):r49–r62 (57 ref.)

Secondary structure of MS2 phage RNA and bias in code word usage. Hasegawa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):2073–9

Isolation and characterization of the chicken ovomucoid gene. Lindenmaier W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1221–32

The preferential codon usages in variable and constant regions of immunoglobulin genes are quite distinct from each other. Miyata T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2431–8

Hybridization properties of sequences adjacent to triphosphorylated 5'-ends of nuclear pre-mRNA from mouse Ehrlich carcinoma. Peunova NI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3625–40

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of adult chicken beta1 globin cDNA. Richards RI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1137–46

Interaction of a limited set of proteins with different mRNAs and protection of 5'-caps against pyrophosphatase digestion in initiation complexes. Sonenberg N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):15–29

Mapping of RNA by a modification of the Berk-Sharp procedure: the 5' termini of 15 S beta-globin mRNA precursor and mature 10 s beta-globin mRNA have identical map coordinates. Weaver RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1175–93

The primary structure of E. coli tRNA Ile minor recognizing AUA codon. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s115–6

Sequence heterogeneity at the 5' termini of late simian virus 40 19S and 16S mRNAs. Canaani D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3078–82

Five TGA 'stop' codons occur within the translated sequence of the yeast mitochondrial gene for cytochrome c oxidase

subunit II. Fox TD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6534–8

Interference of nonsense mutations with eukaryotic messenger RNA stability. Losson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5134–7

Use of the UGA terminator as a tryptophan codon in yeast mitochondria. Macino G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3784–5

RNA from unique and repetitive DNA sequences of Herpesvirus saimiri. Tracy S, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 15; 100(1):204–7

[Poly(A) sequences associated with rabies virus mRNA (author's transl)] Ermine A. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Aug–Sep;130B(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary structure of highly repetitive mouse DNA sequences homologous to the double-stranded regions of pro-mRNA] Kramerov DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Jun;252(1):241–4 **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical characteristics of highly purified ceruloplasmin mRNA from rat liver] Gaitskhoki VS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):1147–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of forming a hydrogen-bonded cytosine-adenine pair in the structure of transfer ribonucleic acid and at the wobble-position of the codon-anticodon complex] Mikel'saar RN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):694–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New information on the structure of eukaryote mRNA] Gazarian KG, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 88(1):3–17 (135 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Direct microinjection of rabbit globin mRNA into mouse 3T3 cells. Analysis of the polypeptides synthesized in vivo. Bravo R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr;126(2):481–5

ANALYSIS

The molecular biology of adeno-, polyoma- and SV40-viruses: recent developments. Sauer G. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(2):161–2

Determination of 7-methylguanosine-containing 5'-termini of messenger ribonucleic acid by NaB[3H]4 labeling and high-performance liquid anion-exchange chromatography. Breter HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):102–11

Use of CH3HgOH-agarose gels for the electrophoresis of heterogeneous nuclear RNA and messenger RNA from mammalian cells. Maxwell IH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;99(1):146–60

Immunological evidence for the occurrence of maturation-specific mRNA for a low molecular-weight protein in dry mung-bean seeds [proceedings] Carlier AR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B15–B16

The poly(adenylic acid)-protein complex is restricted to the nonpolysomal messenger ribonucleoprotein of Physarum polycephalum. Adams DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1965–70

Comparison of complexity and diversity of polyadenylated polysomal and informosomal messenger ribonucleic acid from Chinese hamster cells. Walters RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4254–61

Inserts within the mRNA sequence on the 15 S globin mRNA precursor from chicken. Knöchel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20;563(1):143–9

The modified nucleotide constituents of human prostatic cancer cell (MA-160) poly(A)-containing RNA. Nichols JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):1–18

A spliced sequence at the 5'-terminus of adenovirus late mRNA. Berget SM, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):332–44

The structure of late adenovirus type 2 messenger RNAs. Gelinas RE, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20; (29):345–7

The gene for polypeptide IX of adenovirus type 2 and its unspliced messenger RNA. Alestrom P, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar;19(3):671–81

5' terminal nucleotide sequences of type C retroviruses: features common to noncoding sequences of eucaryotic messenger RNAs. Lovinger GG, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun; 20(2):441–9

Identification, organization and processing intermediates of the putative precursors of Xenopus vitellogenin messenger RNA. Ryffel GU, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):53–61

Complex population of nonpolyadenylated messenger RNA in mouse brain. Van Ness J, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec; 18(4):1341–9

Regulation of a group of abundant mRNA sequences during Friend cell differentiation. Affara N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Sep;72(1):110–25

Levels of ovalbumin messenger RNA sequences in nonoviduct tissues of the chicken. Ono T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15;75(2):481–4

HeLa cell cytoplasmic mRNA contains three classes of sequences: predominantly poly(A)-free, predominantly poly(A)-containing and bimorphic. Milcarek C. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):467–76

Structure of cloned DNA complementary to rat prolactin messenger RNA. Cooke NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6502–10

Polyadenylate-deficient analogues of poly(A)-containing mRNA sequences in cultured AKR mouse embryo cells. Siegal GP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jun;103(3):417–28

Quantification of influenza virus messenger RNAs. Tekamp PA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):449–59

Distribution of cytoplasmic poly(A+)RNA sequences in free messenger ribonucleoprotein and polysomes of mouse ascites cells. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25;132(4):695–708

Methylation of nuclear simian virus 40 RNAs. Aloni Y, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):52–60

Characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 RNA present in the absence of de novo protein synthesis. Anderson KP, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):9–27

Genome complexities of the three mRNA species of snowshoe hare bunyavirus and in vitro translation of S mRNA to viral N polypeptide. Cash P, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):685–94

Characterization of visna virus mRNA. Filippi P, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):25–30

Identification of mouse mammary tumor virus-specific mRNA. Groner B, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):417–20

Heterogeneity of the 5' terminus of late mRNA induced by a viable simian virus 40 deletion mutant. Haegeman G, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):484–93

Comparison of late mRNA splicing among class B and class C adenoviruses. Kilpatrick BA, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun; 30(3):899–912

Simian virus 40 early mRNA's. I. Genomic localization of 3' and 5' termini and two major splices in mRNA from transformed and lytically infected cells. Reddy VB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):279–96

Nucleotide sequences from the 3'-ends of vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA's as determined from cloned DNA. Rose JK, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):404–11

Viral genome RNA serves as messenger early in the infectious cycle of murine leukemia virus. Shurtz R, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):668–76

Evidence for the identity of shared 5'-terminal sequences between genome RNA and subgenomic mRNA's of B77 avian sarcoma virus. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov; 32(2):536–45

Gene expression of herpes simplex virus. I. Analysis of cytoplasmic RNAs in infected xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Talley-Brown S, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):733–40

Characterization of the 5'-terminal structure of simian virus 40 early mRNA's. Thompson JA, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug; 31(2):437–46

Mappings of adenovirus type 7 cytoplasmic RNA species synthesized early in lytically infected cells and synthesized in transformed cells. Yoshida K, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct; 32(1):339–44

The terminal structures of feather keratin mRNA. Morris CP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Aug 31;5(3):145–9

Presence of liver-forming fraction in fish egg mRNAs detected by its ability to encode albumin synthesis. Niu MC, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Apr;23(4):510–6

The extreme 5'-terminal sequences of sindbis virus 26 and 42 S RNA. Dubin DT, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15; 98(1):131–41

Isolation of foot-and-mouth disease virus messenger RNA from membrane-bound polyribosomes and characterization of its 5' and 3' termini. Grubman MJ, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):466–70

[Synthesis of an interferon-specific translation inhibitor in Xenopus laevis oocytes and its functional identification] Kisling U, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(4):1001–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the kinetic complexity of polyA-containing messenger RNA from cow liver and spleen] Sulimova GE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979 Sep–Oct;248(1):247–51 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the heterogeneous nuclear RNA's of human leukocytes from normal subjects and leukemia patients] Blinov MN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of ribonucleic acid efflux from isolated SV40-3T3 cell nuclei by 3'-deoxyadenosine (cordycepin). Agutter PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15;180(2):371–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of rat growth hormone and its messenger RNA. Bancroft FC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:56–68

The broad spectrum antiviral agent ribavirin inhibits capping of mRNA. Goswami BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13;89(3):830–6

Rate of synthesis and concentration of specific mRNA sequences in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells compared to liver cells. Soreq H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):485–91

Molecular cloning of mouse immunoglobulin heavy chain messenger ribonucleic acids coding for mu, alpha, gamma 1, gamma 2a, and gamma 3 chains. Adams JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2711–9

In vitro processing of intervening sequences in the precursors of messenger ribonucleic acid for adenovirus 2 deoxyribonucleic acid binding protein. Goldenberg CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2719–23

Phenobarbital induction of NADPH-cytochrome c (P-450) oxidoreductase messenger ribonucleic acid. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1790–6

Molecular cloning of seven mouse immunoglobulin kappa chain messenger ribonucleic acids. Gough NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2702–10

Pre-early adenovirus 5 gene product regulates synthesis of early viral messenger RNAs. Berk AJ, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug; 17(4):935–44

Simian virus 40 and polyoma virus gene expression explored by the microinjection technique. Graessmann A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1979;87:1–21 (48 ref.)

Histone gene expression during sea urchin embryogenesis: isolation and characterization of early and late messenger RNAs of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus by gene-specific hybridization and template activity. Childs G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Nov;73(1):153–73

Regulation of glutamine synthetase messenger ribonucleic acid in connidia of Neurospora crassa. Hansberg W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Nov;73(1):68–75

A temporal analysis of the synthesis of the mRNA sequestered in zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Jaworski AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15;75(2):343–57

Varying patterns of protein synthesis in Drosophila during heat shock: implications for regulation. Lindquist S. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 15;77(2):463–79

The relationship of the estrogen receptor to the induction of vitellogenin in chicken and Xenopus liver. Westley B. **Differentiation** 1979;15(2):67–72 (48 ref.)

Synthesis and characterization of a DNA complementary to pre-uteroglobin mRNA. Arnemann J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):361–7

Maturation and nucleo-cytoplasmic transport of rat-liver ribosomal RNA upon D-galactosamine inhibition of transcription. Gajdardjieva KC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):451–8

Androgenic regulation of messenger RNA sequence complexity in accessory sexual tissues of the male rat studied with fractionated complementary DNA. Higgins SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):431–40

Commitment to differentiation in Friend cells and initiation of globin mRNA synthesis occurs during the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Pragnell IB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):459–70

Specific inducibility of globin mRNA in Friend leukemia cells in low serum concentration. Nose K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Feb;71(1):80–3

Characterization of interferon messenger RNA synthesis in Namalva cells. Berger SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2955–61

Growth phase dependence of invertase mRNA levels in yeast. Chu FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10; 255(13):6387–91

Neuroblastoma differentiation involves both the disappearance of old and the appearance of new poly(A)+ messenger RNA sequences in polyribosomes. Grouse LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3871–7

Glucocorticoid induction of egg white mRNAs in chick oviduct. Hager LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7796–800

Transferrin gene expression. Regulation of mRNA transcription in chick liver by steroid hormones and iron deficiency. McKnight GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):148–53

Gene expression and the diversity of polysomal messenger RNA sequences in regenerating liver. Scholla CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2855–60

S-Adenosylmethionine and its analogs. Structural features correlated with synthesis and methylation of mRNAs of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. Wertheimer AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5924–30

Priming increases the amount of interferon mRNA in poly(rI).poly(rC)-treated L cells. Fujita T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):301–8

Productive and abortive infection of L cells by fowl plague virus (FPV): comparison of in vivo and in vitro translation products of the virus mRNAs. Israël A. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):473–83

Characterization of interferon messenger RNA from human lymphoblastoid cells. Morser J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):231–4

Transcription of the genome of adenovirus type 12. V. Kinetic and size-class analyses of nuclear and messenger RNA in productive infection. Scheidtmann KH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):699–713

N-6-methyl-adenosine in adenovirus type 2 nuclear RNA is conserved in the formation of messenger RNA. Chen-Kiang S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 15;135(3):733–52

Processing of late adenovirus nuclear RNA to mRNA. Kinetics of formation of intermediates and demonstration that all events are nuclear. Nevins JR. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 5;130(4):493–506

Chemical and functional quantitation of gene 0.3 messenger RNA during T7 infection. Strome S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 5;136(4):417–32

Intermolecular duplexes formed from polyadenylylated vaccinia virus RNA. Boone RF, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr; 30(1):365–74

Expression of early and late simian virus 40 transcripts in the absence of protein synthesis. Handa H, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):592–7

Order of polyadenylic acid addition and splicing events in early adenovirus mRNA formation. Weber J, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):286–91

Reovirus progeny subviral particles synthesize uncapped mRNA. Zarbl H, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):497–505
Relief of polarity in E. coli depleted of 30S ribosomal subunits. Cohen T, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):127–34
Synthesis and degradation of lac mRNA in E. coli depleted of 30S ribosomal subunits. Har-El R, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):135–44
Nitrogen regulation of uricase synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Wang LW, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):385–92
Metallothionein mRNA induction in HeLa cells in response to zinc or dexamethasone is a primary induction response. Karin M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):295–7
The synthesis and processing of a nuclear RNA precursor to rat pregrowth hormone messenger RNA. Harpold MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 11;6(9):3133–44
A DRB (5,6 dichloro-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole)-resistant adenovirus mRNA. Vennström B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1405–18
Identification of regulatory sequences in the prelude sequences of an H2A histone gene by the study of specific deletion mutants in vivo. Grosschedl R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1432–6
Synthesis and turnover of globin mRNA in murine erythroleukemia cells induced with hemin. Lowenhaupt K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5173–7
Cell-free translation and thyroxine induction of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I messenger RNA in tadpole liver. Mori M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3179–83
X-linked control of globin mRNA and hemoglobin production in erythroleukemia-lymphoma cell hybrids. Benoff S, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jan;6(1):15–28
A VSV mutant synthesizes a large excess of functional mRNA but produces less viral protein than its wild-type parent. Davis NL, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):21–36
[Synthesis of globin mRNA in cultured murine erythroleukemic cells, transformed by Rauscher leukemia virus] Peresleni TIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov; 44(11):1988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of rifampicin on the synthesis of bacterial RNA polymerase mRNA by means of hybrid plasmids] Bass IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):1052–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning in Escherichia coli cells of mouse DNA fragments homologous to two main species of long hairpin regions of pre-mRNA] Kramerov DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):650–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of insulin on the nucleus of hepatocytes cultured in vitro. A histocytochemical ultrastructural study] Pellin A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jun 15;153(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Characterization of a native mRNA containing preinitiation complex from rabbit reticulocytes: RNA and protein constituents. Buhl WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):979–87
The identification of globin messenger ribonucleic acid in newt erythropoietic cells. Grasso JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1;183(1):105–14
Unequal alpha and beta globin mRNA in reticulocytes of normal and mutant f/f fetal mice. Chui DH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Mar;44(3):431–9
In vivo degradation of rat globin messenger RNA during maturation of reticulocytes. Muto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):391–401

GENETICS

Isolation of wheat ribosomes free of high molecular weight inhibitors of the natural messenger translation. Rychlik W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(1-2):114–23
Translation of plant virus messenger RNAs. Atabekov JG, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;25:1–91 (582 ref.)
Adenovirus proteins and their messenger RNAs. Philipson L. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;25:357–405 (193 ref.)
Heterogeneity of messenger RNA defects in the thalassemia syndromes. Benz EJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 344:101–12
beta-Globin messenger RNA in Ferrara beta 0 thalassemia. Conconi F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;344:120–31
In vitro translation of epoxide hydratase messenger RNA. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1254–8
Translational activity of messenger ribonucleic acid isolated from unstimulated and phytohaemagglutinin-activated lymphocytes. Wallace DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15; 184(2):277–82
Control of gene function in differentiation. Birnie GD. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Apr;41(4):658–9
Determination of alpha thalassaemia phenotypes by messenger RNA analysis. Hunt DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 May;45(1):53–64
Regulation of messenger RNA translation. Lodish HF, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20;(29):309–31
Synthesis of secreted and membrane-bound immunoglobulin mu heavy chains is directed by mRNAs that differ at their 3' ends. Alt FW, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):293–301
Messenger RNA for the Ad2 DNA binding protein: DNA sequences encoding the first leader and heterogenity at the mRNA 5' end. Baker CC, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):569–80
Two mRNAs can be produced from a single immunoglobulin mu gene by alternative RNA processing pathways. Early P, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):313–9
Studies of cloned sequences from four Drosophila heat shock loci. Holmgren R, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1359–70
Regulation of structural gene expression in tobacco. Kamalay JC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):935–46
Two mRNAs with different 3' ends encode membrane-bound and secreted forms of immunoglobulin mu chain. Rogers J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):303–12
Definition of the 5' and 3' ends of transcripts of the ovalbumin gene. Roop DR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):63–8
Complete intergenic and flanking gene sequences from the genome of vesicular stomatitis virus. Rose JK. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):415–21
Selective translation of mRNA controls the pattern of protein synthesis during early development of the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. Rosenthal ET, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):487–94
Mutants of yeast initiating translation of iso-1-cytochrome c within a region spanning 37 nucleotides. Sherman F, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):215–22
The DNA sequence of Bombyx mori fibroin gene including the 5' flanking, mRNA coding, entire intervening and fibroin protein coding regions. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):591–600
Use of a cloned library for the study of abundant poly(A)+RNA during Xenopus laevis development. Dworkin MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 May;76(2):449–64
Analysis of Xenopus laevis globins during development and erythroid cell maturation and the construction of recombinant plasmids containing sequences derived from adult globin mRNA. Hentschel CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):350–63
Complexity of RNA in developing oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Jacobs-Lorena M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 May; 76(2):509–13
Specific control of messenger translation in Drosophila oocytes and embryos. Mermod JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):177–86
Cell-free translation of silkmoth chorion mRNAs: identification of protein precursors and characterization of cloned DNAs by hybrid-selected translation. Thireos G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):36–46
The functional stability of sea urchin histone mRNA injected into oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Woodland HR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):199–213
The stability and translation of sea urchin histone messenger RNA molecules injected into Xenopus laevis eggs and developing embryos. Woodland HR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):214–21
Translation in vitro of rat brain mRNA coding for a variety of tubulin forms. Gozes I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 103(1):13–20
Codon—anticodon interaction in Escherichia coli tRNAPhe. Chemical modification study. Vlassov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):65–7
The isolation of plasmids containing DNA complementary to messenger RNA for variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei. Hoeijmakers JH, et al. **Gene** 1980 Mar;8(4):391–417
Secondary structure of mRNA and efficiency of translation initiation. Iserentant D, et al. **Gene** 1980 Apr;9(1-2):1–12
Cloning of carp preproinsulin cDNA in the bacterial plasmid pBR322. Liebscher DH, et al. **Gene** 1980 May; 9(3-4):233–46
Regulation of translation of eukaryotic virus mRNAs. Carrasco L, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:277–81
In vitro translation of messenger ribonucleic acid from sporulating and nonsporulating strains of Bacillus subtilis. Arnaud M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):1045–8
Glutamic acid codon suppressors derived from a unique species of glycine transfer ribonucleic acid. Murgola EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):131–7
Suppressors of a UGG missense mutation in Escherichia coli. Murgola EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):285–92
Genetic regulation of translatable mRNA levels for mouse sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase during development of the cerebellum. Kozak LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7589–94
Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to bovine growth hormone mRNA. Miller WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7521–4
On the cloning of eukaryotic total poly(A)-RNA populations in Escherichia coli. Norgard MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7665–72
Sequence analysis of adenovirus DNA. IV. The genomic sequences encoding the common tripartite leader of late adenovirus messenger RNA. Akusjärvi G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 15;134(1):143–58
Complex splicing patterns of RNAs from the early regions of adenovirus-2. Chow LT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 25;134(2):265–303
A mutation distal to the messenger RNA endpoint reduces transcription termination in the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Guarente LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 5;133(1):189–97
Characterization of the simian virus 40-specific messenger RNAs isolated from HeLa cells infected with the non-defective adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses Ad2+ND2 and Ad2+ND4. Lawrence C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 15;134(1):95–108
Peptide coding capacity of polysomal and non-polysomal messenger RNA during growth of animal cells. Lee GT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 5;129(2):221–33
Characterization of the gene and messenger RNA of the large subunit of ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Malnoë P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 25;133(3):417–34
Assignment of the large oligonucleotides of vesicular stomatitis virus to the N, NS, M, G, and L genes and oligonucleotide gene ordering within the L gene. Clewley JP, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):116–23
Site on the vesicular stomatitis virus genome specifying polyadenylation and the end of the L gene mRNA. Schubert M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):550–9
R-looping and structural gene indentification of recombinant DNA. Rosbash M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:454–69
Electron microscopic mapping and sequence analysis of the terminator for the early message of E. coli phage T7. Priess H, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):27–34
The influence of codon context on genetic code translation. Bossi L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):123–7
Translation of globin messenger RNA by the mouse ovum. Brinster RL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):499–501
RNA splicing generates a variant light chain from an aberrantly rearranged kappa gene. Choi E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21;286(5775):776–9
Identical 3' non-coding sequences in five mouse Ig kappa chain mRNAs favour a unique C kappa gene. Gough NM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 4;281(5730):394–6
Rescue of a splicing defective mutant by insertion of an heterologous intron. Gruss P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7; 286(5773):634–7
Sea urchin histone mRNA termini are located in gene regions downstream from putative regulatory sequences. Hentschel C, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 15;285(5761):147–51
Binding of adenovirus VA RNA to mRNA: a possible role in splicing? Mathews MB. **Nature** 1980 Jun 19; 285(5766):575–7
Histone H5 messenger RNA is polyadenylated. Molgaard HV, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):502–4
Proximity of mRNA5'-region and 18S rRNA in eukaryotic initiation complexes. Nakashima K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):226–30
Different species of messenger RNA encode receptor and secretory IgM mu chains differing at their carboxy termini. Singer PA, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 29;285(5763):294–300
Differential stimulation of capped mRNA translation in vitro by cap binding protein. Sonenberg N, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 29;285(5763):331–3
Inverted terminal repetition in vaccinia virus DNA encodes early mRNAs. Wittek R, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 1; 285(5759):21–5
Characterization of the major altered leader sequence of late mRNA induced by SV40 deletion mutant d1-1811. Haegeman G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11; 7(7):1799–814
Translation of glutamate dehydrogenase mRNA in a reticulocyte cell-free system. Hillar M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(1):71–5
Splicing as a requirement for biogenesis of functional 16S mRNA of simian virus 40. Gruss P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4317–21
Cell-free synthesis of mouse H-2 histocompatibility antigens. Jay G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6562–6
An adenovirus type 5 early gene function regulates expression of other early viral genes. Jones N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3665–9
Alternative secondary structures of leader RNAs and the regulation of the trp, phe, his, thr, and leu operons. Keller EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6186–90
Multiple forms of H4 histone mRNA in human cells. Lichtler AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1942–6
Biological detection of specific mRNA molecules by microinjection. Liu CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4503–6
Attenuation in the Escherichia coli tryptophan operon: role of RNA secondary structure involving the tryptophan codon region. Oxender DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5524–8
Comparison of mRNA precursors in plasmacytomas producing closely related kappa chains. Perry RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3678–82
Vero cells injected with adenovirus type 2 mRNA produce authentic viral polypeptide patterns: early mRNA promotes growth of adenovirus-associated virus. Richardson WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):931–5
Leader sequences of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus histone mRNAs start at a unique heptanucleotide common to all five histone genes. Sures I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1265–9
Identification of separate mRNAs coding for the alpha and beta subunits of thyrotropin. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3809–13
Introduction and expression of a rabbit beta-globin gene in mouse fibroblasts. Wold B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5684–8
Unusual features in the nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone derived from the common region of avian sarcoma virus messenger RNA. Yamamoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):176–80
Transcription units for mRNA production in eukaryotic cells and their DNA viruses. Darnell JE Jr.

Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1979;22:327–53

Nucleotide sequence of human preproinsulin complementary DNA. Sures I, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 4;208(4439):57–9

Structure of the constant and 3' untranslated regions of the murine gamma 2b heavy chain messenger RNA. Tucker PW, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 14;206(4424):1299–303

Initiation factor preparations from poliovirus-infected cells restrict translation in reticulocyte lysates. Brown BA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):327–39

Cell-free translation of avian erythroblastosis virus RNA yields two specific and distinct proteins with molecular weights of 75,000 and 40,000. Lai MM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):475–83

In vitro translation of rabies virus messenger RNAs. Pennica D, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):517–21

Macromolecular synthesis in cells infected by frog virus 3. XIII. Cell-free translation of immediate early viral mRNAs. Raghow R, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30; 100(2):495–7

The transcription unit for poly(I) . poly(C)-induced human fibroblast interferon messenger RNA. Sehgal PB, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):245–9

[Genetical and biochemical analysis on ribosomes and lifetime of messenger RNA (author's transl)] Kuwano M. **Seikagaku** 1979 May;51(5):295–313 (260 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intervening sequences in eukaryotes and RNA-RNA splicing (author's transl)] Muramatsu M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979;24(7):976–81 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular messenger RNA in the initiation of influenza virus transcription (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):564–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Untranslated immunoglobulin kappa light chain mRNA in a lambda light chain-producing mouse myeloma, MOPC104E. Kataoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):5291–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Retention of messenger activity of RNA phage RNA following RPC-5 chromatography. Campbell C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):153–8

An improved method for the preparation of undegraded polysomes and active messenger RNA from immature chicken erythrocytes. Perucho M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):464–71

Opsin mRNA isolation from bovine retina and partial sequence of the in vitro translation product. Papermaster DS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:347–55

A new method for the isolation of undegraded FMDV-specific RNA from infected BHK cells. Scodeller EA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(3):253–62

Isolation and preliminary characterization of epithelial-specific messenger ribonucleic acids and their products during embryonic tooth development. Zeichner-David M, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 1; 185(2):489–96

Inhibition of intractable nucleases with ribonucleoside—vanadyl complexes: isolation of messenger ribonucleic acid from resting lymphocytes. Berger SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5143–9

Purification and characterization of winter flounder antifreeze peptide messenger ribonucleic acid. Lin Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1111–6

Regulation of muscle differentiation: isolation and purification of chick actin messenger ribonucleic acid and quantitation with complementary deoxyribonucleic acid probes. Schwartz RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27; 19(11):2506–14

Purification of messenger ribonucleic acids for fast and slow myosin heavy chains by indirect immunoprecipitation of polysomes from embryonic chick skeletal muscle. Umeda PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1955–65

Purification of the messenger ribonucleic acid for the lipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Wang SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4270–7

Clostridial apoferredoxin messenger ribonucleic acid. Assay and partial purification. Liao HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):301–14

Isolation and characterization of the nonpolysomal cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes of rat liver. Bag J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Aug;57(8):1051–7

Protamine messenger RNA: partial purification and characterization of a heterogeneous family of polyadenylated messenger components. Iatrou K, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):945–56

The synthesis and isolation of DNA complementary to histone mRNA from mouse embryos. Parker I, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Feb;9(1):13–22

Isolation of rat prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid and synthesis of the complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Seo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1481–7

Purification of mouse immunoglobulin heavy-chain messenger RNAs from total myeloma tumor RNA. Auffray C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):303–14

Small-size mRNAs code for ribosomal proteins in yeast. Bollen GH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;105(1):75–80

Subcytoplasmic distribution of thyroglobulin mRNA in normal sheep thyroid. Chabaud O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):125–36

Isolation and translation in vitro of four related vitellogenin mRNAs of estrogen-stimulated Xenopus laevis. Felber BK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;105(1):17–24

Extraction and translation of collagen mRNA from fetal calf skin. Kaufmann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May; 106(2):593–601

Improvements in immunoprecipitation of specific messenger RNA. Isolation of highly purified conalbumin mRNA in high yield. Payvar F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1; 101(1):271–82

Messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes in human KB cells infected with adenovirus type 5 contain tightly bound viral-coded '100K' proteins. Tasseron-De Jong JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):271–83

Genes and mRNAs coding for zein polypeptides in Zea mays. Viotti A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):211–22

Estimation of the number of different sequences in myosin heavy chain mRNA prepared by different methods. Patrinou-Georgoulas M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14; 109(2):239–43

Immunochemical isolation of prolactin messenger RNA. Maurer RA. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):854–9

Purification by benzoylated cellulose chromatography of translatable messenger ribonucleic acid lacking polyadenylate. Ouellette AJ. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10; 255(7):2740–6

Mammalian epidermal messenger RNA: identification and characterization of the keratin messengers. Gibbs PE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jun;74(6):382–8

Isolation and localization of herpes simplex virus type 1 mRNA. Anderson KP, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):805–20

Isolation and localization of herpes simplex virus type 1 mRNA abundant before viral DNA synthesis. Holland LE, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):447–62

Separation and characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early mRNA's. Watson RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):42–52

Isolation and characterization of preproinsulin mRNA from fetal bovine pancreatic islets. Munjaal RP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;15(2):51–60

Isolation and characterization of ovine prolactin and growth-hormone messenger RNAs. Shupnik MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;17(3):181–93

De novo synthesis of neuron-specific enolase in a rabbit reticulocyte translation system programmed by poly(A)-RNA from rat brain. Walker WA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Apr;5(4):361–71

Immunological purification and partial characterization of variant-specific surface antigen messenger RNA of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Lheureux M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 10;7(3):595–609

Purification of histone messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from HeLa cell S-phase polysomes. Characterization of associated proteins. Liautard JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):135–50

Isolation and partial purification of the major abundant class rat seminal vesicle poly(A+)-messenger RNA. Mansson PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1553–65

Isolation of messenger RNA coding for the 'fast' protein of embryonic chick feathers. Powell BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2165–76

Identification of procollagen mRNAs transferred to diazobenzyloxymethyl paper from formaldehyde agarose gels. Rave N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10; 6(11):3559–67

Purification of the mRNA for chicken very low density lipoproteinII and molecular cloning of its full-length double-stranded cDNA. Wieringa B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2147–63

Separation and purification of the mRNAs for vesicular stomatitis virus NS and M proteins. Lynch KR, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):251–4

[Isolation and characteristics of the messenger RNA of an interferon repressor] Zaĭtseva OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Mar;25(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of poly(A)-mRNA from mouse plasmacytoma MOPC-21] Trudoliubova MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of electrophoretically homogenous mRNA of the L-chains of MORC 21 myeloma immunoglobulin] Barbakar' NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(5):1245–8 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of crystallin mRNA from the lenses of Rana temporaria frogs and their characterization by means of translation in a cell-free system] Gauze GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(4):995–8 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of partially purified procollagen mRNA from human fibroblasts] Prosniak MI, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Nov;15(11):1937–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characterization of the matrix properties of electrophoretically homogeneous immunoglobulin L-chain mRNA from mouse myeloma MORC 21] Barbakar' NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):402–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Translation of messenger-RNA for interferon by bacterial cells and properties of interferon obtained. Orlova TG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(5–6):759–63

Effect of Ca ions on the efficiency of translation by bacteria of interferon mRNA [letter] Mamontova TV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 May;23(3):271

Noncoordinate regulation of cytoplasmic RNA in compensatory renal hypertrophy. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):R360–5

Biosynthesis of proinsulin of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and characterization and cloning of mRNA. Rapoport TA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:111–32

Processing of precursor proteins by preparations of oviduct microsomes. Thibodeau SN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 343:180–91

Vitellogenin in locusts (Locusta migratoria): translation of vitellogenin mRNA in Xenopus oocytes and analysis of the polypeptide products. Chen TT. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):266–76

A stored template active messenger ribonucleoprotein complex of the cryptobiotic gastrulae of Artemia salina lacking polyadenylate residues [proceedings] De Herdt E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):795–7

Fate of a 'maturation-specific' messenger RNA during early germination of mung-bean seeds [proceedings] Manickam A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):195–6

Template activity of RNA extracted from maize embryos at different stages of germination [proceedings] Neuray J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):420–1

Analysis of proteins synthesized by stored mRNA's from maize embryos [proceedings] Neuray J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):422–3

The translation of chick skeletal muscle poly (A)-containing mRNA in primary heart muscle cells in culture. Barnard C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29; 92(2):517–23

Isolation of myosin messenger ribonucleoprotein particles which contain a protein fraction affecting myosin synthesis. Bester AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):524–31

Modulation by thyrotropin of thyroglobulin synthesis in cultured thyroid cells : correlations with polysome profile and cytoplasmic thyroglobulin mRNA content. Chabaud O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13; 93(1):118–26

Characteristics of RNA release from rat brain nuclei and effect of neurocarcinogenesis. Chang MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1348–54

Translation of type II procollagen mRNA and hydroxylation of the cell-free product. Cheah KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):1025–31

Synthesis of a full length DNA complementary to thyroglobulin 33 S messenger RNA. de Martynoff G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):645–53

Regulation of induced thionein gene expression in cultured mammalian cells: effects of protein synthesis inhibition of translatable thionein mRNA levels in regulatory variants of the CHO cell. Enger MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):343–8

Cell-free translation of messenger RNA coding for a precursor of human calcitonin. Goodman RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):932–8

Identification of a putative hypothalamic mRNA coding for somatostatin and of its product in cell-free translation. Joseph-Bravo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):1004–12

In vitro biosynthesis of liver cytochrome P450 mature peptide sub-unit by translation of isolated poly(A)+ mRNA from normal and phenobarbital induced rats. Lechner MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):531–6

An Artemia salina factor which counteracts the mRNA-induced inhibition of initiator Met-tRNA binding to initiation factor eIF-2. Malathi VG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):585–90

Temporal shifts in the apparent in vivo translational efficiencies of tomato leaf proteinase inhibitors I and II mRNAs following wounding. Nelson CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):355–9

Mutually exclusive binding of messenger RNA and initiator methionyl transfer RNA to eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Rosen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):449–55

The molecular weight of the cell-free translation product of alpha 1 (I) procollagen mRNA. Sandell L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):554–62

The lognormal distribution fits the decay profile of eukaryotic mRNA. Sommer SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):135–41

Differential effects on RNA translation by a KCl extract of reticulocyte ribosomes: characteristics of an inhibitory fraction. Stulberg MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):824–31

Faithful and efficient translation of viral and cellular eukaryotic mRNAs in a cell-free S-27 extract of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Szczęsna E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):563–9

Specific detection of human and rabbit glucagon mRNA using a synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide. Tullis RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):941–7

Certain phosphorylated sugars can prevent the mRNA-induced inhibition of Met-tRNA f Met binding to initiation factor eIF-2. Wu JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):452–8

The detection of messenger ribonucleic acid sequences in heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid fractions of the oestrogen-stimulated rat uterus. Aziz S, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):265–7

Translation of embryonic-chick tendon procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid in two cell-free protein-synthesizing systems. Cheah KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):81-93

Studies on the intracellular segregation of polyribosome-associated messenger ribonucleic acid species in the lactating guinea-pig mammary gland. Craig RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):737-56

Hormonal control of uteroglobin secretion in rabbit uterus: inhibition of uteroglobin synthesis and messenger ribonucleic acid accumulation by oestrogen and anti-oestrogen administration. Kopu HT, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):491-500

Messenger ribonucleic acids from pig intestinal mucosa direct synthesis of calcium-binding protein in a cell-free translation system. Mellersh H, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1;185(3):601-7

Organization of the genome of turnip yellow mosaic virus deduced from its messenger properties [proceedings] Bénicourt C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1095-7

Bruceantin, an inhibitor of the initiation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes [proceedings] Beran YM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):357-9

The effect of growth on translation of polyadenylated messenger ribonucleic acid in Physarum polycephalum [proceedings] Brown AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):665-6

Translational activity of ribonucleic acid from ruminant abomasum [proceedings] Jones P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1253-5

Isolation of an oligonucleotide, a potent inhibitor of eukaryotic and viral messenger ribonucleic acid translation, from chick embryonic muscle [proceedings] Pluskal MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1091-3

Correlation of functional elastin messenger ribonucleic acid levels and rate of elastin synthesis in the developing chick aorta. Burnett W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18; 19(6):1106-11

Inhibition of cell-free messenger ribonucleic acid translation by 7-methylguanosine 5'-triphosphate: effect of messenger ribonucleic acid concentration. Chu LY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):184-91

Preferential stimulation of ribosomal protein synthesis by insulin and in the absence of ribosomal and messenger ribonucleic acid formation. DePhilip RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1662-9

Competition between alpha- and beta-globin messenger ribonucleic acids for eucaryotic initiation factor 2. Di Segni G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2847-54

Formation in vitro of membrane-bound polysomes containing parathyroid hormone messenger ribonucleic acid. Dorner AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27; 18(24):5496-501

Translation of chick aortic elastin messenger ribonucleic acid. Comparison to elastin synthesis in chick aorta organ culture. Foster JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4; 19(5):857-64

Accumulation of methyl-deficient rat liver messenger ribonucleic acid on ethionine administration. Goswami BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2101-8

Histone gene switch in the sea urchin embryo. Identification of late embryonic histone messenger ribonucleic acids and the control of their synthesis. Hieter PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2707-16

Polypeptides of nonpolyribosomal messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes of sea urchin eggs. Moon RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2723-30

Antigody-nucleic acid complexes. Inhibition of translation of silkmoth chorion messenger ribonucleic acid with antibodies specific for 7-methylguanosine. Munns TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3804-10

Regulation of hepatoma tissue culture cell tyrosine aminotransferase messenger ribonucleic acid by dexamethasone. Olson PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1705-11

Messenger ribonucleic acid for corticosteroid-binding globulin. Translation and preliminary characterization. Perrot-Applanat M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11; 18(25):5732-7

Selective reduction of proadrenocorticotropin/endorphin proteins and messenger ribonucleic acid activity in mouse pituitary tumor cells by glucocorticoids. Roberts JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4907-15

Ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid accumulation in the chick oviduct during secondary stimulation: influence of combinations of steroid hormones and circannual rhythms. Seaver SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1410-6

Changes in the hepatic levels of messenger ribonucleic acid for malic enzyme during induction by thyroid hormone or diet. Towle HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5; 19(3):579-85

The identification of messenger RNA coding for immunoglobulin heavy and light chains of Xenopus laevis. Cochran MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 30; 607(3):470-9

Initiation of endogenous messenger RNA translation on hen oviduct polysomes. Hejtmancik JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 25;564(3):424-36

Control of transcription and translation by low molecular weight peptides (deprimerones) from chromatin and poly(A)-messenger RNA. Implication in the mechanism of carcinogenesis. Hillar M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27;564(2):246-63

Fate of mRNA following disaggregation of brain polysomes after administration of (+)-lysergic acid diethylamide in vivo. Mahony JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):161-72

Biosynthesis of ribosomal proteins by poly(A)-containing mRNAs from rat liver in a wheat germ cell-free system and sizes of mRNAs coding ribosomal proteins. Nabeshima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29;564(1):105-21

Absence of control of poly(A)(+) messenger RNA translation in growth-stimulated mouse 3T6 fibroblasts. Pratt RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29; 608(2):332-43

In vitro synthesis of beta- and gamma-isoactins by messenger RNA of rat ascites hepatoma. Sakiyama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 28;607(1):81-91

A low molecular weight nuclear RNA from HeLa cells inhibits exogenous messenger RNA-dependent protein synthesis. Sarma MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):387-97

Control of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein expression in rat liver and in some transplantable hepatocellular carcinomas. Sell S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29; 564(1):173-8

Stability of bacterial messenger RNA in mesophiles and thermophiles. Stenesh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):154-60

Effect of adriamycin on the polyribosome and messenger-RNA content of rat heart muscle. Zähringer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):315-23

Stability of alpha and beta globin messenger RNA during induced differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Gambari R, et al. **Blood** 1979 Oct;54(4):933-9

Wheat embryo ribonucleates. XIV. Mass isolation of mRNA from wheat germ and comparison of its translational capacity with that of mRNA from imbibing wheat embryos. Cuming AC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Sep; 57(9):1170-5

Turnover of 3'-polyadenylate-containing RNA in livers from aged, partially hepatectomized, neonatal, and Morris 5123C hepatoma-bearing rats. Moore RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1449-57

Hormonal influences on the expression of casein messenger RNA during mouse mammary tumorigenesis. Pauley RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):362-7

Pleiotropic mutations within two yeast mitochondrial cytochrome genes block mRNA processing. Church GM, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1209-15

Multiple keratins of cultured human epidermal cells are translated from different mRNA molecules. Fuchs E, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):573-82 (67 ref.)

Tumor promoters and Kirsten sarcoma virus increase synthesis of a secreted glycoprotein by regulating levels of translatable mRNA. Gottesman MM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):449-55

A pathway of cytochrome b mRNA processing in yeast mitochondria: specific splicing steps and an intron-derived circular DNA. Halbreich A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb; 19(2):321-9

Production of mRNA in Chinese hamster cells: relationship of the rate of synthesis to the cytoplasmic concentration of nine specific mRNA sequences. Harpold MM, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):1025-35

Isolation and characterization of stable hybrid mRNA molecules transcribed from ribosomal protein promoters in E. coli. Ikemura T, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):895-903

Processing and expression of early SV40 mRNA: a role for RNA conformation in splicing. Khoury G, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):85-92

Processing of the mouse beta-globin mRNA precursor: at least two cleavage-ligation reactions are necessary to excise the larger intervening sequence. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):915-21

Influence of mRNA secondary structure on binding and migration of 40S ribosomal subunits. Kozak M. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):79-90

Are the 5' ends of influenza viral mRNAs synthesized in vivo donated by host mRNAs? Krug RM, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):329-34

Programmed appearance of translatable flagellar tubulin mRNA during cell differentiation in Naegleria. Lai EY, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):867-78

Increased levels of mRNAs for tubulin and other flagellar proteins after amputation or shortening of Chlamydomonas flagella. Lefebvre PA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):469-77

Immunoglobulin messenger RNAs in murine cell lines that have characteristics of immature B lymphocytes. Perry RP, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1333-9

Characterization and transcription analysis of a cloned sequence derived from a major developmentally regulated mRNA of D. discoideum. Williams JG, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):903-13

Utilization of stored mRNA in Xenopus embryos and its replacement by newly synthesized transcripts: histone H1 synthesis using interspecies hybrids. Woodland HR, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):165-71

Histone mRNA metabolism during the mouse fibroblast cell cycle. Parker I, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Feb;9(1):23-30

Half-lives of messenger RNA species during growth and differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Margolskee JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jan;74(1):37-49

Messenger ribonucleoprotein particles in developing sea urchin embryos. Young EM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Sep; 72(1):24-40

Glucagon precursors identified by immunoprecipitation of products of cell-free translation of messenger RNA. Lund PK, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jul;29(7):583-6

Lipoprotein synthesis in the cockerel liver: effects of estrogen on hepatic polysomal messenger ribonucleic acid activities for the major apoproteins in very loow and high density lipoproteins and for albumin and evidence for precursors to these secretory proteins. Chan L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):275-83

Cytological localization of placental lactogen messenger ribonucleic acid in syncytiotrophoblast layers of human placenta. McWilliams D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep; 107(3):761-5

Prolactin regulation of casein gene expression: possible mediators. Matusik RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan; 106(1):252-9

Cloning of DNA complementary to bovine prolactin mRNA. Miller WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):851-3

Cell-mediated synthesis of somatostatin. Oyama H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):845-7

Phytochrome-induced appearance of mRNA activity for the apoprotein of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Apel K. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):183-8

Qualitative and quantitative changes in uterine mRNA populations in response to oestradiol treatment of rats. Aziz S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):95-100

Heterogeneity of the nonpolysomal cytoplasmic (free) mRNA . protein complexes of embryonic chicken muscle. Bag J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(3):507-16

Studies on the intracellular distribution of Sindbis messenger RNA in infected chick-embryo fibroblasts. I. Presence of extrapolyribosomal 26-S RNA in the membrane fraction. Bonatti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(1):53-64

Studies on the intracellular distribution of Sindbis messenger RNA in infected chick embryo fibroblasts. 2. Non-parallel distribution of 26-S RNA and ribosomes within microsomal subfractions. Borgese N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 103(1):65-73

The translational repression of globin mRNA in free cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein complexes. Civelli O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):577-85

Inhibitory effects of 'cap' analogues on globin mRNA and encephalomyocarditis RNA translation in a reticulocyte cell-free system. Fresno M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 103(1):125-32

Cell-free translation and regulation of Candida lipolytica acetyl-coenzyme-A carboxylase messenger RNA. Horikawa S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):191-8

Distribution of lymphocyte messenger RNA during stimulation by phytohaemagglutinin. Jagus R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):503-10

Characterization of pre-messenger-RNA-containing nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles from avian erythroblasts. Maundrell K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):225-38

Polyamines stimulate suppression of amber termination codons in vitro by normal tRNAs. Morch MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):445-51

Relative increase in polysomal mRNA for R1 cAMP-binding protein in neuroblastoma cells treated with 1,N6-dibutyryl-adenosine 3',-5'-phosphate. Morrison MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):463-72

Stimulation of the synthesis of ribosomal proteins in regenerating rat liver with special reference to the increase in the amounts of effective mRNAs for ribosomal proteins. Nabeshima YI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):323-9

Messenger RNA for ribosomal proteins in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Pierandrei-Amaldi P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):603-11

Translation in vitro of Tetrahymena pyriformis polyadenylated mRNA. Identification of tubulin amongst the translated products and demonstration of its heterogeneity. Portier MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun; 97(1):161-8

Demonstration of specific receptors of the rough endoplasmic membrane for the signal sequence of carp preproinsulin. Prehn S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):185-95

Messenger RNA coding for phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Characterization and partial purification from cell suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense. Ragg H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(2):323-30

Lens-specific mRNA in cultures of embryonic chick neural retina and pigmented epithelium. Thomson I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Aug;122(1):73-81

A model for the organization of the poly(A) . protein complex in messenger ribonucleoprotein. Adams DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):115-8

Control of the initiation of protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Austin SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28;110(1):1-7 (71 ref.)

Embryonic chick myosin heavy chain mRNA is poly(A). Bragg PW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):177-82

Cycloheximide and pactamycin inhibit the rapid decrease in translatable mRNA activity of P-enolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Faliks D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):112-6

mRNA translocation in protein biosynthesis: association constants related to the translocation process. Holschuh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 11;110(2):169-72

Translation of rabbit globin mRNA upon injection into fused

HeLa cells. Huez G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1; 109(1):39–42

Polyadenylated messenger RNAs code for photo reaction center and light-harvesting antenna polypeptides of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Majumdar PK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):31–3

Enhancement of interferon mRNA levels in butyric acid-treated Namalwa cells. Morser J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):203–6

Partial amino-terminal sequence of cell-free translation product encoded by bovine corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor messenger RNA. Nakamura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):357–9

Cell-free translation of bovine hypothalamic mRNA. Synthesis and processing of the prepro-neurophysin I and II. Schmale H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):311–6

Relative abundance of specific messenger-RNA species in the free mRNP fraction of rat liver. Zähringer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):317–20

Translation of messenger RNA from fetal and adult mouse kidney. Miller WL, et al. **Growth** 1979 Sep;43(3):202–7

Collagen polymorphism and messenger RNA. Harwood R. **Int Rev Connect Tissue Res** 1979;8:159–226 (322 ref.)

Chromosomal location of a gene for chemical longevity of messenger ribonculeic acid in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli. Ono M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):325–6

Identification of the putative cell-free translation product of rat calcitonin mRNA. Amara SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2645–8

Coordinated modulation of albumin synthesis and mRNA levels in cultured hepatoma cells by hydrocortisone and cyclic AMP analogs. Brown PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9379–84

Isolation of recombinant plasmids bearing cDNA to hen ovomucoid and lysozyme mRNAs. Buell GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9277–83

Translation and stability of rat liver messenger RNA for alpha 2 mu-globulin in Xenopus oocyte. The role of terminal poly(A). Deshpande AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):8937–42

Mouse immunoglobulin mu heavy chain mRNA of Y5781, a high yield myeloma. Faust CH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10569–71

Translation of myosin heavy chain messenger ribonucleic acid in an eukaryotic initiation factor 3- and messenger-dependent muscle cell-free system. Gette WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9879–85

Cell-free biosynthesis of different high molecular weight forms of bovine neurophysins I and II coded by hypothalamic mRNA. Giudice LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11767–70

Pre-prosomatostatins. Products of cell-free translations of messenger RNAs from anglerfish islets. Goodman RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6549–52

Translation of globin messenger RNA modified by benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-oxide in a wheat germ cell-free system. Grunberger D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):390–4

Adenovirus 2 early messenger RNA-genome mapping of 5'-terminal RNase T1 oligonucleotides and heterogeneity of 5'-termini. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6780–8

alpha-Fetoprotein gene expression. Control of alpha-fetoprotein mRNA levels in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Innis MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):9148–54

Calcitonin precursor identified by cell-free translation of mRNA. Jacobs JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):10600–3

Specific binding of a chemically synthesized prokaryotic ribosome recognition site. Prospect for molecular cloning and expression of eukaryotic genes. Jay E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3809–12

In vitro synthesis of heat-shock proteins by mRNAs from chicken embryo fibroblasts. Kelley PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3230–3

mRNA-directed biosynthesis of alpha and beta subunits of thyrotropin. Processing of pre-subunits to glycosylated forms. Kourides IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):11106–10

7-Methylguanosine-dependent inhibition of globin mRNA translation by methylglyoxal. Kozarich JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9345–8

Comparison of potential nuclear precursors for prolactin and growth hormone messenger RNA. Maurer RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2243–6

Antifolate-resistant chinese hamster cells. Evidence from independently derived sublines for the overproduction of two dihydrofolate reductases encoded by different mRNAs. Melera PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25; 255(2):319–22

Relationship of nuclear progesterone receptors to induction of ovalbumin and conalbumin mRNA in chick oviduct. Mulvihill ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10; 255(5):2085–91

Ontogeny of pituitary hormone mRNAs in the bovine fetus. Quantitation of pre-prolactin mRNA as a function of gestation. Nilson JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25; 255(12):5871–8

Cloning and characterization of androgen-dependent mRNA from rat ventral prostate. Parker MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6996–7001

Androgen-induced messenger RNA in rat ventral prostate. Translation, partial purification, and preliminary characterization of the mRNAs encoding the components of prostatic binding protein. Peeters BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):7017–23

Messenger RNA coding for the deleted heavy chain of mouse myeloma MOPC 47A immunoglobulin. Robinson EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):4988–91

Differential hormonal control of a messenger RNA in two tissues Uteroglobin mRNA in the lung and the endometrium. Savouret JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4131–6

Relation of protein synthesis in imbibing wheat embryos to the cell-free translational capacities of bulk mRNA from dry and imbibing embryos. Thompson EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5965–70

Modification of the 5' end of mRNA. Association of RNA triphosphatase with the RNA guanylyltransferase-RNA (guanine-7-)methyltransferase complex from vaccinia virus. Venkatesan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10; 255(3):903–8

Rapid changes in poly (A)(+) mRNA content in growth stimulated fibroblasts following perturbations in protein synthesis. Meister RK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Sep; 100(3):531–8

Origin and spatial distribution of maternal messenger RNA during oogenesis of an insect, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Capco DG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Oct;39:63–76

Interferon effects on Friend leukaemia cells. I. EXpression of virus and erythroid markers in untreated and dimethyl sulphoxide-treated cells. Dolei A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jan;46(1):227–36

Biosynthesis of a single chain pro-C5 by normal mouse liver mRNA: analysis of the molecular basis of C5 deficiency in AKR/J mice. Patel F, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov; 123(5):2408–14

Uncapping of viral messenger RNA by phosphodiesterase of fibroblast plasma membranes. Harshman S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Oct 15;50(2):177–85

Models for decay of Escherichia coli lac messenger RNA and evidence for inactivating cleavages between its messages. Lim LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 5; 135(2):369–90

Characterization of poly(A+)RNA in free messenger ribonucleoprotein and polysomes of mouse Taper ascites cells. McMullen MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25; 132(4):679–94

Biosynthesis of the brain-specific 14-3-2 protein in a cell-free system from wheat germ extract directed with poly(A)-containing RNA from rat brain. Sakimura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):687–93

Note on the kinetics and stochastics of induced protein synthesis as influenced by various models for messenger RNA degradation. Rigney DR. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jul 21; 79(2):247–57

In vitro translation of adenovirus type 12-specific mRNA isolated from infected and transformed cells. Esche H, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):21–31

In vitro translation products specified by the transforming region of adenovirus type 2. Halbert DN, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):621–9

mRNA capping enzymes are masked in reovirus progeny subviral particles. Skup D, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May; 34(2):490–6

Cell-free synthesis of measles virus proteins. Sprague J, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):688–91

RNase III cleaves vesicular stomatitis virus genome-length RNAs but fails to cleave viral mRNA's. Wertz GW, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):108–15

Synthesis and processing of adenoviral RNA in isolated nuclei. Yang VW, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):394–403

Decay rates of Escherichia coli trp messenger RNA molecules lacking the normal 5'-terminal sequences. Kano Y, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):379–84

Post-synthetic fate of the translation products of messenger RNA microinjected into Xenopus oocytes. Asselbergs FA. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Dec 31;5(4):199–208 (86 ref.)

Inhibition of exogenous mRNA translation in a cell-free system by chromatin peptides from calf thymus. Gianfranceschi GL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Mar 31; 6(1):27–9

Effects of lysomotropic agents, and of microfilament- and microtubule-disrupting drugs on the activation of casein-gene expression by prolactin in the mammary gland. Houdebine LM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jan; 17(1):1–15

Hormonal and developmental modulation of tryptophan oxygenase mRNA. Feigelson P, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:243–51

Mechanisms of glucocorticoid receptor function. Johnson LK, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:305–26 (80 ref.)

Regulation of growth hormone messenger RNA. Martial JA, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;12:279–89

A rho-recognition site on phage lambda cro-gene mRNA. Bektesh SL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):102–4

Splicing of the late mRNAs of polyoma virus does not occur in the cytoplasm of the infected cell. Piper P, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):686–91

Small RNAs and splicing. Roberts R. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10; 283(5743):132–3

Modulation of thyroglobulin messenger RNA level by thyrotropin in cultured thyroid cells. Chebath J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 25;6(10):3353–67

Evidence for the role of double-helical structures in the maturation of simian virus-40 messenger RNA. Chiu NH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):153–68

Non-polyadenylated 22 s ribonucleoprotein particle is insensitive to translational inhibitor RNA of cryptobiotic gastrulae of Artemia salina. De Herdt E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1363–73

Do eukaryotic mRNA 5' noncoding sequences base-pair with the 18 S ribosomal RNA 3' terminus? De Wachter R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):2045–54

Thionein gene expression in Cd++-variants of the CHO cell: correlation of thionein synthesis rates with translatable mRNA levels during induction, deinduction, and superinduction. Enger MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):271–88

Molecular cloning of three major sequence species from Rainbow trout protamine mRNA. Jenkins JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3805–19

Mechanism of codon-anticodon interaction in ribosomes. Direct functional evidence that isolated 30S subunits contain two condon-specific binding sites for transfer RNA. Kirillov SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11; 8(1):183–96

Specific inhibition of capped mRNA translation in vitro by m7G5'pppp5'G and m7G5'pppp5'm7G. Sasavage NL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3613–24

The specific, diverse effects of purine and pyrimidine nucleoside-5'-di(tri)-3'-diphosphates on the eucaryote translation system in vitro. Furuichi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s151–4

A small RNA induced late in simian virus 40 infection can associate with early viral mRNAs. Alwine JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1379–83

Could poly(A) align the splicing sites of messenger RNA precursors? Bina M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1278–82

Reassessment of histone gene expression during cell cycle in human cells by using homologous H4 histone cDNA. Detke S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):4995–9

Regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in Escherichia coli by selective mRNA inactivation. Fallon AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3411–5

Binding of ribosomes to 5'-terminal leader sequences of eukaryotic messenger RNAs. Filipowicz W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3111–5

Effect of introduction of small alkyl groups on mRNA function. Fraenkel-Conrat H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1983–5

Inactive mRNA-protein complexes from mouse sarcoma-180 ascites cells. Geoghegan T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5587–91

Kinetics of decay in the expression of interferon-dependent mRNAs responsible for resistance to virus. Gordon I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):452–6

Increased expression of a eukaryotic gene in Escherichia coli through stabilization of its messenger RNA. Hautala JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5774–8

Evidence from ultraviolet absorbance measurements for a codon-induced conformational change in lysine tRNA from Escherichia coli. Möller A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3266–70

Purification and mapping of specific mRNAs by hybridization-selection and cell-free translation. Ricciardi RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4927–31

A mechanism for RNA splicing. Rogers J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1877–9

Sequences of vesicular stomatitis virus RNA in the region coding for leader RNA, N protein mRNA, and their junction. Rowlands DJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):4793–7

Translation and characterization of messenger RNAs in differentiating chicken cartilage. Upholt WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4847–51

Interaction of thyroid hormones with target tissues: effects of hepatic mRNA population. Towle HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;31:691–701 (57 ref.)

Viral DNA synthesis is required for the efficient expression of specific herpes simplex virus type 1 mRNA species. Holland LE, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):10–24

Studies on the relationship between 5' leader sequences and initiation of translation of adenovirus 2 and simian virus 40 late mRNAs. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar; 101(2):363–75

[Primary structure of yeast mitochondrial tryptophan-tRNA capable of translating the termination U-G-A condon] Sibler AP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 17; 290(11):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interferon interferes with virus translation] **Naturwissenschaften** 1979 Nov;66(11):571 **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of 18S-rRNA from mouse reticulocytes on translation of exogenous and endogenous mRNA in a cell-free system of wheat embryos] Karavanov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Jul;44(7):1246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the rate of mRNA poly(A)-segment shortening during embryonal and postnatal development] Khasigov PZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb;45(2):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of double-stranded DNA on light immunoglobulin chain matrix RNA] Deev SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980

Mar-Apr;14(2):413-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic synthesis and characterization of DNA complementary to ceruloplasmin mRNA from rat liver] Frolova LIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct; 13(5):1070-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[mRNA breakdown in tumor cells in vivo under cycloheximide protein synthesis inhibition] Arbuzov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):766-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The protein-synthesizing apparatus in chemically- and virus-induced tumors] Shaposhnikov IaD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(12):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of an Artemia salina ATPase activity by eukaryotic messenger RNAs. Mohan VP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):218-25
[Interferon-producing activity of bone marrow cells treated with mRNA for interferon when transplanted to irradiated mice] Orlova TG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep-Oct; (5):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cap and internal nucleotides of reovirus mRNA primers are incorporated into influenza viral complementary RNA during transcription in vitro. Bouloy M, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):895-904

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation sensitivity of messenger RNA. Ponta H, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug;175(1):13-7

RNA METHYLASES see RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES

RNA, NEOPLASM

Extensive homology of nuclear ribonucleic acid and polysomal poly(adenylic acid) messenger ribonucleic acid between normal and neoplastically transformed cells. Moyzis RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):821-32
Nucleotide sequence of nucleolar U3B RNA. Reddy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):11097-105
Substitutions, insertions, and deletions in two highly conserved U3 RNA species. Reddy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):7029-33
Flow cytometry in bladder cancer detection and evaluation using acridine orange metachromatic nucleic acid staining of irrigation cytology specimens. Collste LG, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Apr;123(4):478-85
[Secondary structure of RNA secreted by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Agliullina DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug; 44(8):1409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The modified nucleotide constituents of human prostatic cancer cell (MA-160) poly(A)-containing RNA. Nichols JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):1-18
IgE production in vitro by two rat myeloma tumor lines (IR2 and IR162). Zeuthen J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Jun; 9(3):137-51
RNA:DNA ratios in ovarian human tumors. de Srulijes LK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;24(4):295-9
Regulation of a group of abundant mRNA sequences during Friend cell differentiation. Affara N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Sep;72(1):110-25
Reversion of Kirsten sarcoma virus transformed human cells: elimination of the sarcoma virus nucleotide sequences. Yang YH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):447-51
Induction of mouse mammary tumor virus RNA in mammary tumors of BALB/c mice treated with urethane, X-irradiation, and hormones. Michalides R, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):63-72
Identification of transcribed regions of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in Burkitt lymphoma-derived cells. Rymo L. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):8-18
[Comparative study of the heterogeneous nuclear RNA's of human leukocytes from normal subjects and leukemia patients] Blinov MN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expression of nonreiterated sequence transcripts in transplantable hepatomas and regenerating rat liver] Garrett CT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (6):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Low-molecular RNA in different rat liver and liver tumor cell fractions] Pliusnin AZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

RNA synthesis in permeable mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Misumi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Jun;33(3):141-8
The effect of cytosol from regenerating rat liver on the in vitro RNA synthesis of isolated cell nuclei from a Morris hepatoma; comparative studies on molecular hybridization of nuclear RNA. Bastian C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):80-8
Comparison between the inhibitory activities of sangivamycin and thiosangivamycin on nuclear ribonucleic acid synthesis in L1210 cells in vitro. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):305-10
Ribosomal proteins synthesis and exchange in the absence of 28-S and 18-S ribosomal RNA synthesis in L5178Y cells. Auger-Buendia MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20;563(1):129-42
Potentiation of the anti-tumor activity of 5FU by thymidine and its correlation with the formation of (5FU)RNA. Spiegelman S, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1129-34
The effect of exogenous nutrients on the biosynthesis of Y base in tRNAPHe from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Pergolizzi RG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Feb;8(4):329-33
Effects of cesalin on the ultrastructure and biological properties of cultured mammalian cells. Shepherd VL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):225-31
The effect of ascorbic acid on RNA and protein synthesis on two cultured cell lines in vitro. Bishun NP, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;25(97):29-36
Evaluation of nogalamycin-DNA complex as chemotherapeutic agent. Chakraborty B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun;17(6):595-7
The pentose cycle. Control and essential function in HeLa cell nucleic acid synthesis. Reitzer LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5616-26
Incorporation studies of nucleic acid precursors in gastric cancer: an attempt in individualized chemotherapy. Schlag P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979;95(3):273-80
The influence of estradiol and adriamycin on the RNA biosynthesis in breast cancer. Schlag P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(1):63-70
Inhibition of protein synthesis by vaccinia virus. II. Studies on the role of virus-induced RNA synthesis. Schrom M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):625-38
Evaluation of 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-dimethylaminomethyl-1-nonen-hydrochloride effect on nucleic acid and protein syntheses using murine leukemia L-1210 cells. Nyathi CB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1383-6
Use of UV irradiation to identify the genetic information of vesicular stomatitis virus responsible for shutting off cellular RNA synthesis. Weck PK, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun; 30(3):746-53
Transcription of vesicular stomatitis virus is required to shut off cellular RNA synthesis. Weck PK, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):410-3
Requirement of RNA and protein synthesis and inhibition by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid of retinoic acid-induced proteoglycan release in a transplantable rat chondrosarcoma. Kistler A, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Mar; 64(3):525-30
Dexamethasone binding to chromatin, inhibition of in vitro RNA synthesis, and therapeutic effect on human lymphosarcoma. van der Meulen N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 16;58(12):639-41
The role of RNA and protein synthesis in mediating the action of MSH on mouse melanoma cells. Fuller BB, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 25;24(26):2405-15
Metabolism of puromycin aminonucleoside in transformed human lung fibroblasts and the mechanism of its inhibition of RNA synthesis. Albanese EA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):262-7
The effect of 5-fluorouracil on the synthesis of nuclear RNA in L1210 cells in vitro. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;16(1):270-7
The comparative effects of 5-azacytidine and dihydro-5-azacytidine on 4 S and 5 S nuclear RNA. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):250-5
The effect of 5-fluorouracil on the synthesis and methylation of low molecular weight nuclear RNA in L1210 cells. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;17(2):245-9
Combined action of citrinin and ochratoxin A on hepatoma tissue culture cells. Creppy EE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 May;5(6):375-80
[Effect of alkoxybenzylpyrimidylamidophosphoric acid diethyleneimides on DNA and RNA biosynthesis in the tissues of tumor-bearing rats and in sarcoma-45] Stepanian GM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(3):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Ribonucleic acid in plasma from normal adults and multiple myeloma patients. Hamilton TC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct; 25(10):1774-9

GENETICS

Analysis of human tonsil and cancer DNAs and RNAs for DNA sequences of group C (serotypes 1, 2, 5, and 6) human adenoviruses. Green M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6606-10

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo effects and parallel in vitro cytotoxicity of splenocytes harvested from treated or control C57BL/6J mice after adjuvant immunotherapy of pulmonary metastases using xenogeneic RNA specific to B16 murine melanoma [letter] Yang S. **Cancer Res** 1980 May; 40(5):1762-3
Antitumor effect of allogeneic lymphocytes sensitized with tumor-specific immune RNA on human cancer cells. Fukushima M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(1):39-45
[Effect of the nucleic factor on lymphocyte cytotoxicity] Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(7):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatin-associated RNA: differential extraction and characterization. Bynum JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):304-18
Under-modified Y base in a tRHAPhe isoacceptor observed in tumor cells. Kuchino Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):215-8
Sequence homology of nucleic acids from human breast cancer cells and complementary DNA's from murine mammary tumor virus and Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Das MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):5106-13
[Isolation and characterization of the matrix properties of electrophoretically homogeneous immunoglobulin L-chain mRNA from mouse myeloma MORC 21] Barbakar' NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):402-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potential oncogenic action of the RNA isolated from rat lymphosarcoma] Iogannsen MG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Processing and core-glycosylation of pre-pro-opiocortin synthesized in vitro by RNA from a mouse pituitary tumor cell line. Leipold B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1083-90
Free pyrimidine nucleotide pool of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Characteristics related to quantitative studies of RNA metabolism. Genchev DD. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15; 188(1):75-83
Inhibition of methylation of nuclear ribonucleic acid in L1210 cells by tubercidin, 8-azaadenosine and formycin. Stern HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 1;29(11):1459-64
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional modulation of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acids in regenerating liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):833-41
The interaction between fluoropyrimidines and methotrexate, and [4C]-formate incorporation into nucleic acids and protein. Bowen D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 May;4(2):111-6
Effect of 5-fluorouracil on RNA metabolism in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Cory JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec; 39(12):4905-13
Turnover of 3'-polyadenylate-containing RNA in livers from aged, partially hepatectomized, neonatal, and Morris 5123C hepatoma-bearing rats. Moore RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1449-57
Hormonal influences on the expression of casein messenger RNA during mouse mammary tumorigenesis. Pauley RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):362-7
Altered RNA transport without derepression in a rat kidney tumor induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Shearer RW. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Sep;27(1):91-8
Inosine decreases globin-RNA content in Friend erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate by aminonucleoside of puromycin. Mercier G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):228-30
Antitumor agents XLI: Effects of eupaformosanin on nucleic acid, protein, and anaerobic and aerobic glycolytic metabolism of Ehrlich ascites cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):294-7
In vitro protein synthesis activity of poly(A) RNA from neuroblastoma cells. Cuppelo A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Mar;5(3):271-9
Inactive mRNA-protein complexes from mouse sarcoma-180 ascites cells. Geoghegan T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5587-91
[Nuclear-cytoplasmic RNA transport in hemopoietic cells normally and in leukemias] Kozinets GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Feb;25(2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[mRNA breakdown in tumor cells in vivo under cycloheximide protein synthesis inhibition] Arbuzov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Nov-Dec;25(6):766-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transforming effect of RNA isolated from polysomes of virus-induced sarcoma] Pluzhnikova GF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(7):73-5 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrazine sulfate on nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver tissue during the process of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis] Voronova LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(2):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Experimental and clinical studies on toxicity of xenogeneic tumor-specific immune ribonucleic acid. Fukushima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Jul;128(3):285-93

URINE

tRNA breakdown products as markers for cancer. Speer J, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2120-3

RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Levels of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases, tRNA nucleotidyltransferase and ATP in germinating lupin seeds.

Dzięgielewski T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29;564(1):37–42

Inhibition of mengovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase by an isatinisothioemicarbazone and a piperidine–thiocarbonyl–hydrazone derivative in a cell-free system. Tonew E, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Apr-Jun; 31(2):135–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Q beta replicase containing wild type and mutant tufA and tufB gene. Blumenthal T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):5300–5

GENETICS

A DNA primase specified by I-like plasmids. Lanka E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3632–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of mRNA guanylyltransferase from HeLa cell nuclei. Venkatesan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2829–34

METABOLISM

Modification of cytidines in a Q beta replicase template: analysis of conformation and localization of lethal nucleotide substitutions. Mills DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):228–36

Dependence of the activity of the poliovirus replicase on the host cell protein. Dasgupta A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb; 19(2):423–9

Bacteriophage T7 DNA primase: a multifunctional enzyme involved in DNA replication. Hillenbrand G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(1):449–59

Protein synthesis elongation factors Tu and Tu.Ts from Caulobacter crescentus: sensitivity to kirromycin and activity in Q beta replicase. Stringfellow LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):389–95

Modification of the 5' end of mRNA. Association of RNA triphosphatase with the RNA guanylyltransferase–RNA (guanine-7-)methyltransferase complex from vaccinia virus. Venkatesan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10; 255(3):903–8

Donor and acceptor specificities of HeLa cell mRNA guanylyltransferase. Venkatesan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2835–42

Q beta replicase template specificity: different templates require different GTP concentrations for initiation. Blumenthal T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2601–5

RNA PHAGES

The making of an RNA phage bibliography with personal information retrieval by microcomputer. van Styvendaele BJ. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Jul;18(3):158–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of fulvic acid on bacteriophage adsorption and complexation in soil. Bixby RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov;38(5):840–5

[On the antiviral effect of a triazole compound (author's transl)] Menzel G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(7):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Expansion of the host range of coliphage P1 and gene transfer from enteric bacteria to other gram-negative bacteria. Murooka Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 38(4):754–7

Internal EcoRI-generated deletion in prophage Mu DNA. Alikhanian SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):459–62

'Pseudolysogenization' by RNA phage Q beta. Watanabe I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(11):1077–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of antibody diversity subsequent to antigenic stimulation. Obel J. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(3):191–206

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Continuous survey of the distribution of RNA coliphages in Japan. Furuse K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979; 23(9):867–75

METABOLISM

Secondary structure of MS2 phage RNA and bias in code word usage. Hasegawa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):2073–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet inactivation of the midi variant of Q beta RNA: the sites of UV-induced replication inhibition. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Jan;31(1):47–54

RNA POLYMERASE I see under **RNA POLYMERASES**

RNA POLYMERASE II see under **RNA POLYMERASES**

RNA POLYMERASE III see under **RNA POLYMERASES**

RNA POLYMERASES

Stable RNA–DNA–RNA polymerase complexes can accompany formation of a single phosphodiester bond. Sylvester JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1069–74

Purification and subunit structure of RNA polymerase II from the pea. Sasaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 25;564(3):437–47

Quaternary structure of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Measurement of distances by fluorescence energy transfer. Stender W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):337–45

Small-angle X-ray study of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase subunit sigma from Escherichia coli. Meisenberger O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):39–41

DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Comparative subunit structures of the homogeneous enzymes. D'Alessio JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11282–7

Spectroscopic analysis of the interaction of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase with T7 DNA and synthetic polynucleotides. Reisbig RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11208–17

Electron microscopic studies of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA. II. Formation of multiple promoter-like complexes at non-promoter sites. Kadesch TR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jan 5;136(1):79–93

Electron microscopic studies of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA. I. Characterization of the non-specific interactions of holoenzyme with a restriction fragment of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Kadesch TR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jan 5;136(1):65–78

Peptide maps comparing subunits of maize chloroplast and type II nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Kidd GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4890–2

Selection in vitro. Orgel LE. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Sep 21;205(1161):435–42

[Electron microscopic localization of Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase transcription initiation and seating on circular molecules of rat mitochondrial DNA] Chernyl DI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(6):1492–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Protease required for processing picornaviral coat protein resides in the viral replicase gene. Palmenberg AC, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):770–8

Solubilized RNA replication complex from Semliki Forest virus–infected cells. Ranki M, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30; 98(2):298–307

[Effect of denaturation of DNA template on activity of RNA polymerase of class B] Capobianco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15;55(23):2497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reduced catalytic effectiveness of RNA polymerase I in hepatocytes of rats treated with cycloheximide] Zoncheddu A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15;55(21):2222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the structural organization and transcriptase activity of the influenza virus nucleoid] Zvonarev AIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of carcinogenic mycotoxins on deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase and ribonuclease H. Tashiro F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Aug;38(2):191–6

The effect of pyrophosphate analogues on influenza virus RNA polymerase and influenza virus multiplication. Stridh S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;61(3):245–50

Impairment of the catalytic activity of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase by a unique reaction of 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan. Bratcher SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):255–68

Inhibition of bacteriophage-Q beta ribonucleic acid polymerase by guanosine triphosphate analogues. Brooks RR. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1;183(1):65–71

Studies on the mechanism and specificity of inhibition of ribonucleic acid polymerase by linear gramicidin. Sarkar N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4536–41

Inhibition of purified wheat germ DNA dependent RNA polymerase by pyran copolymer. Greene R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Apr;58(4):295–8

Photodynamic inactivation of mammalian DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by hematoporphyrin and visible light. Munson BR. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(12):957–60

Inhibition of ribosomal and RNA polymerase functions by rubradirin and its aglycone. Reusser F. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;32(11):1186–92

2'-Deoxy-2'-azidoadenosine triphosphate and 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoroadenosine triphosphate as substrates and inhibitors for Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Ishihama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;87(3):825–30

On the mechanism of streptolydigin inhibition of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. McClure WR. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1610–6

Phenylglyoxal as a template site-specific reagent for DNA and RNA polymerases. Selective inhibition of initiation. Srivastava A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):917–21

Inactivation of influenza and vesicular stomatitis virion RNA polymerase activities by photoreaction with 4'-substituted psoralens. Nakashima K, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec; 32(3):838–44

Inhibition of RNA polymerase activity by the Escherichia coli protein biosynthesis elongation factor Ts. Biebricher CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):866–9

Inhibition of influenza virion transcriptases by polynucleotides. Smith JC, et al. **Virology** 1980 May; 103(1):245–9

[Inhibition of RNA synthesis in vitro by antibodies against mononucleotides] Makarova OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):1413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation of rotavirus RNA polymerase by calcium chelation. Cohen J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(3–4):177–86

Regulation of ribonucleic acid polymerase synthesis during restriction of an Escherichia coli mutant temperature sensitive for transcription factor sigma. Blumenthal RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):1049–54

Regulation of RNA polymerase synthesis. Conditional lethal amber mutations in the beta subunit gene. Little R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3536–41

Nucleotide sequence of the intercistronic region preceding the gene for RNA polymerase subunit alpha in Escherichia coli. Post LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):10604–6

DNA sequence of the promoter region for the alpha ribosomal protein operon in Escherichia coli. Post LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4653–59

A mutation suppressing the overproduction of RNA polymerase beta beta' subunits in the RpoC1 strain of Escherichia coli. Kalyaeva ES, et al. **MGG** 1980; 178(3):669–74

Biosynthesis of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. IX. Growth-dependent variations in the synthesis rate, content and distribution of RNA polymerase. Kawakami K, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 13;174(2):107–16

[Synthesis of beta, beta'-subunits of RNA-polymerase in E. coli cells starved for an essential amino acid] Lideman LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Oct;44(10):1859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rifampicin on the synthesis of bacterial RNA polymerase mRNA by means of hybrid plasmids] Bass IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):1052–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Maturing chicken erythrocyte & the level of RNA polymerases I & II. Ganguly S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):339–42

GENETICS

Genetics of bacterial RNA polymerases. Yura T, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1979;13:59–97 (276 ref.)

Post-transcriptional regulatory mutants in a ribosomal protein–RNA polymerase operon of E. coli. Fiil NP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):837–44

Alpha-amanitin-resistant D. melanogaster with an altered RNA polymerase II. Greenleaf AL, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov; 18(3):613–22

New tool for studying interactions of components of ribonucleic acid polymerase: rifampin-dependent mutants. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1072–4

Lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying deletions of the argCBH-rpoBC region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Linn T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):479–89

A mutation of the B220 subunit gene affects the structural and functional properties of yeast RNA polymerase B in vitro. Ruet A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6450–5

Restoration of termination by RNA polymerase mutations is rho allele-specific. Guarente L. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 5;129(2):295–304

Temperature-sensitive mutations in the alpha subunit gene of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Ishihama A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 25;137(2):137–50

Extra RNAs of von Magnus particles of influenza virus cause reduction of particular polymerase genes. Ueda M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):1–8

The in vitro detection of defects in temperature sensitive RNA polymerases from mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Boyd DH, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 20; 173(3):279–87

Altered chemical properties in three mutants of E. coli RNA polymerase sigma subunit. Burgess RR, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 1;175(3):251–7

Deletions, insertions and rearrangements affecting rpoB gene expression. Collins J. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):217–20

A cold-sensitive beta subunit mutant RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli with defects in promoter opening in vitro. Larionov OA, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 2;176(1):105–11

A new mutation rpoD800, affecting the sigma subunit of E. coli RNA polymerase is allelic to two other sigma mutants. Liebke H, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):277–82

Expression of the lac operon in RNA polymerase mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Mandecki W, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 20;173(3):339–43

DNA supercoiling and transcription in Escherichia coli:

influence of RNA polymerase mutations. Mirkin SM, et al. **MGG** 1979;177(1):169–75

Cloning of DNA of the rpoBC operon from the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12. Newman A, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb;177(3):527–33

The nature of transcription selectivity of bacteriophage SPO1–modified RNA polymerase. Shub DA, et al. **MGG** 1979 May 4;172(2):193–7

Isolation and characterisation of a strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae deficient in in vitro RNA polymerase B(II) activity. Winsor B, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):145–51

Transcription termination factor rho and T-even phage development. Zograff YN, et al. **MGG** 1980;177(4):699–705

Bacteriophage lambda vehicle for the direct cloning of Escherichia coli promoter DNA sequences: feedback regulation of the rplJL–rpoBC operon. Holowachuk EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2124–8

Gene for the RNA polymerase sigma subunit mapped in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli by cloning and deletion. Scaife JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6510–4

Contacts between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and thymines in the lac UV5 promoter. Simpson RB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3233–7

[New transducing phage with RNA polymerase beta- and beta'-subunit genes derived from a hybrid phage lambda att80: isolation, genetic analysis and physical mapping] Mindlin SZ, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Sep;15(9):1543–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration and excision of transducing lambda phages carrying RNA-polymerase genes] Mindlin SZ, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1756–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from rabbit mammary gland. Kleczkowska D, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(4):349–57

RNA polymerases from avian liver. Isolation and fractionation by heparin–sepharose chromatography. Wallin EA, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1979;33(7):519–27

Purification of RNA polymerase from actinomycin producing and nonproducing cells of Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov; 198(1):195–204

A comparison of methods for extracting ribonucleic acid polymerases from rat liver nuclei. Beebee TJ. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1;183(1):43–54

alpha-Amanitin–resistant RNA polymerase II from carpophores of Amanita species accumulating amatoxins. Johnson BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 28; 607(1):102–14

Subunit localizations of zinc(II) in DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli B. Miller JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):291–7

Purification of sea-urchin RNA polymerase II. Characterization by template requirements and sensitivity to inhibitors. Ballario P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr; 105(2):225–34

Purification and DNA–binding properties of RNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis. Giacomoni PU. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):579–91

Two species of RNA polymerase II released from rat liver chromatin. Yukioka M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1; 104(1):169–72

Purification of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase with heparin–agarose. In vitro transcription of phi 29 DNA. Davison BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9220–6

Isolation and characterization of a putative bacteriophage T5 transcription.replication enzyme complex from infected Escherichia coli. Ficht TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):7040–8

Identification of two different RNase H activities associated with yeast RNA polymerase A. Iborra F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10920–4

Purification and identification of the RNA–dependent RNA polymerase of foot–and–mouth disease virus. Newman JF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):497–507

Isolation of a soluble and template–dependent poliovirus RNA polymerase that copies virion RNA in vitro. Flanegan JB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):155–61

[Effect of actinomycin D on purified DNA–dependent RNA polymerases from normal and neoplastic tissues] Capobianco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15; 55(23):2504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of temperature on the preferential extraction of RNA polymerase I from hepatic nuclei of the rat] Zoncheddu A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15; 55(21):2215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

RNA–primed DNA synthesis by an enzyme preparation of calf thymus containing highly enriched RNA polymerase B and DNA polymerase. Drescher B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(7):923–7

Further characterization of L factor, a protein required for beta–galactosidase synthesis. Kung HF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May;201(2):544–50

Comparison of DNase, DNA–polymerase and RNA–polymerase activities present in the DNA–binding proteins of normal human dermis, epidermis, horny layer and psoriatic scales. Reimer G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978 Dec 1;263(3):317–24

Asymmetric transcription of the globin genes by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in isolated mouse foetal liver chromatin or nuclei [proceedings] Pays E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):423–5

Mechanism of preferential stimulation of DNA–dependent RNA polymerase II by aurintricarboxylic acid in isolated Artemia larval nuclei [proceedings] Swennen L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):842–3

Partial purification and characterization of a DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from bovine thyroid [proceedings] Voets R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):863–4

Influenza B virus: alpha–amanitin sensitivity of replication and primer–dependence of in vitro transcription. Mowshowitz SL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(2):159–63

Characterization of a foot–and–mouth disease mutant temperature–sensitive for viral RNA synthesis. Polatnick J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(3–4):191–201

Detergent induced inhibition of eukaryotic RNA polymerase B activity and amanitin binding. Brown A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):38–45

RNA polymerase: potent linear competitive inhibition by D arabinose–5–triphosphate compared to non–inhibition by 5' ara–ATP. Dennis D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):205–10

A new method for determining the number of RNA polymerases active in chromatin transcription. Olszewski N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30; 94(2):553–9

Transcription in vitro of cauliflower mosaic virus DNA by RNA polymerase I, II, and III purified from wheat embryos. Teissère M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):526–33

The role of subunits in yeast DNA–dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase A. Cooper CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1;181(2):301–8

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quantification of transcribing ribonucleic acid polymerases. Limas CJ. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15;188(1):67–73

High concentration of RNA polymerase I is responsible for the high rate of nucleolar transcription. Yu FL. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15;188(2):381–5

Effect of aldosterone on ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in rat kidney cortical and medullary mitochondria. Kernich JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 1;29(11):1575–81

Free and engaged forms of RNA polymerase in isolated macronuclei from Tetrahymena pyriformis [proceedings] Aziz S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec;7(6):1257–9

Glucocorticoid regulation of ribonucleic acid polymerase A–mediated transcription in rat thymus cells [proceedings] Dembinski TC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec; 7(6):1297–8

Properties of the deoxyribonucleic acid–binding site of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase [proceedings] Makoff AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):91

The effect of spermidine on ribonucleic acid polymerase II activity in isolated nuclei from baby–hamster kidney cells (BHK–21/c13) [proceedings] Wallace HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1086–7

Mechanistic studies on deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli using phosphorothioate analogues. 2. The elongation reaction. Armstrong VW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18; 18(19):4120–3

Affinity labeling of the 3'-OH terminal binding site of the ribonucleic acid chain on deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli. Armstrong VW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13; 18(23):5117–22

Characterization of ribonucleic acid polymerase–T7 promoter binary complexes. Cech CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2440–7

Specific binding and protection of form II SV40 deoxyribonucleic acid by ribonucleic acid polymerase II from wheat germ. Chandler DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1604–12

Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase binding to the deoxyribonucleic acid of the echinoid Paracentrotus lividus: properties of the complexes and distribution of stable binding sites. Di Mauro E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1392–6

In vitro transcription by wheat germ ribonucleic acid polymerase II: effects of heparin and role of template integrity. Dynan WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16; 18(21):4581–8

Selective repression of transcription by base sequence specific synthetic polymers. Kosturko LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25;18(26):5751–6

Ambiguity and transcriptional errors as a result of methylation of N-1 of purines and N-3 of pyrimidines. Kröger M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 7;18(16):3493–500

Comparison of the ribonucleic acid polymerases from both phases of Histoplasma capsulatum. Kumar BV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1080–7

Pyridoxal phosphate as a probe of reovirus transcriptase. Morgan EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5;19(3):484–9

Termination of transcription by Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase in vitro. Effect of altered reaction conditions and mutations in the enzyme protein on termination with T7 and T3 deoxyribonucleic acids. Neff NF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):3005–15

T7 deoxyribonucleic acid directed, rapid–turnover, single–step addition reactions catalyzed by Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Oen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4148–55

Comparison of the effect of linear gramicidin analogues on bacterial sporulation, membrane permeability, and ribonucleic acid polymerase. Paulus H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4532–6

Mechanism of ribonucleic acid chain initiation. 1. A non–steady–state study of ribonucleic acid synthesis without enzyme turnover. Shimamoto N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):842–8

Mechanism of ribonucleic acid chain initiation. 2. A real time analysis of initiation by the rapid kinetic technique. Shimamoto N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):849–56

Deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase II specific initiation and elongation factors from calf thymus. Spindler SR. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4; 18(18):4042–8

Promoter melting by T7 ribonucleic acid polymerase as detected by single–stranded endonuclease digestion. Strothkamp RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18; 19(6):1074–80

Translation initiation factor 2 alters transcriptional selectivity of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Travers AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1651–6

Functional heterogeneity of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase holoenzyme. Travers AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1656–62

Mechanistic studies on deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli using phosphorothioate analogues. 1. Initiation and pyrophosphate exchange reactions. Yee D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4116–20

Purification and characterization of the RNA–directed DNA polymerase of a primate type–D retrovirus: Mason–Pfizer virus. Colcher D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 30;607(3):445–56

RNA synthesis and RNA polymerase activities in germ cells of developing rainbow trout testis. Gillam S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 17;565(2):275–92

Binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to a specific site located near the 3'–end of the avaian sarcoma virus genome. Guntaka RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 30;607(3):457–69

Characterization of a non–histone chromosomal protein which stimulates RNA polymerase II. Legraverend M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 28;607(1):92–101

Affinity labeling of a cysteine at or near the catalytic center of Escherichia coli B DNA–dependent RNA polymerase. Miller JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14; 612(1):286–94

Isolation of nuclei suitable for in vitro study of RNA–polymerase activities. Hoflack B, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(1):105–7

Stimulation of endogenous RNA polymerase I activity in the mouse oocyte after PMSG treatment. Moore GP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):373–7

A specific internal RNA polymerase recognition site of VSV RNA is involved in the generation of DI particles. Schubert M, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):749–57

The molecular topography of RNA polymerase–promoter interaction. Simpson RB. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):277–85

A mutation which alters initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase III on the Ad5 chromosome. Thimmappaya B, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):947–54

Selective and accurate initiation of transcription at the Ad2 major late promotor in a soluble system dependent on purified RNA polymerase II and DNA. Weil PA, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):469–84

alpha–Amanitin resistant RNA polymerase II from Aedes albopictus cell mutants resistant to alpha–amanitin. Mento SJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Dec;3(9):725–32

Initiation of transcription in permeabilized Novikoff hepatoma cells. Samal B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Feb; 4(2):175–84

Transcription in sea urchin. The role of non–histone chromosomal proteins in preventing unproductive binding of RNA polymerase to template. DiMauro E, et al. **Cell Differ** 1979 Aug;8(4):291–304

Effect of ginseng saponins on nuclear ribonucleic acid (RNA) metabolism. II. RNA polymerase activities in rats treated with ginsenoside. Iijima M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;27(9):2130–6

Initiation of replication of plasmid ColE1 DNA by RNA polymerase, ribonuclease H, and DNA polymerase I. Itoh T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(1):409–17

The activity and properties of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase in vitro during the embryonic development of the South African clawed toad Xenopus laevis. Farzaneh F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):254–65

The amounts, subunit structures, and template–engaged activities of RNA polymerases in germinating soybean axes. Guilfoyle TJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):113–25

Effects of estradiol and the antiestrogen tamoxifen on steroid hormone receptor concentration and nuclear ribonucleic acid polymerase activities in rat uteri. Davies P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1336–42

Transcription of Friend virus proviral sequences in isolated nuclei. Brown TD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;

104(2):459–67

Analysis of the sea–urchin genome by homologous RNA polymerase II binding. Di Mauro E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):235–43

Protein . nucleic–acid reaction kinetics. Theoretical analysis of the binding reaction between DNA and RNA polymerase. Giacomoni PU. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1; 98(2):557–66

Nuclear poly(A) polymerase activities in the rabbit uterus. Regulation by progesterone administration and relation to the activities of RNA polymerases and chromatin template. Orava MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1; 101(1):195–203

On the binding of tRNA to Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Spassky A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):187–201

Transcription by eukaryotic RNA polymerases A and B of chromatin assembled in vitro. Wasylyk B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):317–27

Studies on the mechanism of transcription of nucleosomal complexes. Wasylyk B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 103(2):219–26

Localization of a factor stimulating RNA polymerase II in the nucleoplasm, revealed by immunofluorescence. Sekimizu K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Nov;124(1):63–72

Changes in 'template–bound' and 'free' RNA polymerase activities in isolated nuclei from Xenopus laevis embryos. Thomas C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 May;127(1):63–73

Initiation by Escherichia coli RNA–polymerase: transformation of abortive to productive complex. Grachev MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):23–6

On the fidelity of transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Ozoline ON, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 28; 110(1):123–5

Stimulation of RNA synthesis by dinucleotides with eukaryotic RNA polymerase. Shaw PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):104–10

Identification of the product of phage 434 cro gene. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):56–60

Derivatives of guanosine triphosphate–photoreactive substrates of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):296–8

Subunits of E. coli RNA polymerase forming 3'–OH binding site at initial stages of transcription process: possible role of delta–subunit. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):111–4

Changes in the activity of RNA polymerase detected in situ and the intensity of 3H uridine incorporation into the nucleolus and the nucleus of interphase cells in antheridial filaments of Chara vulgaris L. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979;17(3):275–86

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase binding and initiation of transcription on fragments of lambda rifd 18 DNA containing promoters for lambda genes and for rrnB, tufB, rplC,A, rplJ,L, and rpoB,C genes. Taylor WE, et al. **Gene** 1979 Aug;6(4):331–65

Construction and properties of a ColE1::Tn3–cos lambda plasmid for determining RNA polymerase binding sites on ColE1 and Tn3. Vollenweider HJ, et al. **Gene** 1980 Apr; 9(1–2):157–69

Construction and characterization of E. coli promoter–probe plasmid vectors. II. RNA polymerase binding studies on antibiotic–resistance promoters. West RW Jr, et al. **Gene** 1980 May;9(3–4):175–93

Developmental biology of catfish Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch: changing pattern of RNA synthesis & RNA polymerases during embryonic development. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Oct;17(10):1016–21

Comparison of the activities of nuclear DNA–dependent RNA polymerases isolated from livers of several strains of mice. Blair DG. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(8):713–21

Purification and properties of RNA polymerase II from mouse leukemia L1210 ascites cells. Maniglia CA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(9):739–44

Cyanobacterial ribonucleic acid polymerases recognize lambda promoters. Miller SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct; 140(1):246–50

Synthesis and activity of ribonucleic acid polymerase in Escherichia coli. Shepherd NS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar; 141(3):1098–108

Template specificity of DNA–dependent RNA polymerase I and II for synthetic polynucleotides during development of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Takiya S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 May;87(5):1501–9

Purification and characterization of a DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from vaccinia virions. Baroudy BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4372–80

The effect of amino acid starvation on nucleoside uptake and RNA synthesis in Tetrahymena. Campbell JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4691–7

Characterization of promoter containing DNA fragments based on the abortive initiation reaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Cech CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1763–6

A quantitative assay for bacterial RNA polymerases. Chamberlin MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25; 254(20):10061–9

Isolation and partial characterization of the multiple forms of deoxyribonucleic acid–dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase in the fungus Podospora anserina. Christian B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11566–9

Bacterial mutants affecting phage T7 DNA replication produce RNA polymerase resistant to inhibition by the T7 gene 2 protein. DeWyngaert MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11247–53

DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from bacteriophage N4 virions. Purification and characterization. Falco SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4339–47

Bacteriophage T7 DNA replication in vitro. Stimulation of DNA synthesis by T7 RNA polymerase. Fischer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7956–64

Transcription of simian virus 40 DNA by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Priming of RNA synthesis by the 3'–hydroxyl of DNA at single strand nicks. Lewis MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4928–36

Transcriptional regulation of the ovalbumin and conalbumin genes by steroid hormones in chick oviduct. McKnight GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9050–8

Specific transcription in chicken liver chromatin by endogenous RNA polymerase II. Comparison of an estrogen–inducible gene with a constitutively expressed gene. Mullinix KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9860–6

Studies of RNA chain initiation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase bound to T7 DNA. Direct analysis of the kinetics of RNA chain initiation at T7 promoter A2. Nierman WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10; 255(5):1819–23

The effect of low substrate concentrations on the extent of productive RNA chain initiation from T7 promoters A1 and A2 by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Nierman WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4495–500

Interaction of a new polypeptide with yeast RNA polymerase B. Sawadogo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):12–5

Spectroscopic techniques for study of phosphodiester bond formation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Schlageck JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12074–7

The role of ATP in in vitro vaccinia virus RNA synthesis effects of AMP–PNP and ATP gamma S. Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5396–403

Purification and properties of vaccinia virus DNA–dependent RNA polymerase. Spencer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5388–95

Faithful transcription of adenovirus 5.5 S RNA gene by RNA polymerase III in a human KB cell–free extract. Wu G. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):251–8

Synthesis and properties of fluorescent nucleotide substrates for DNA–dependent RNA polymerases. Yarbrough LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12069–73

More evidence for replication–transcription–coupling in Physarum polycephalum. Pierron G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Feb;41:105–13

An assay for RNA polymerase activity in rat brain nuclei: effects of injection of oestradiol benzoate. Greenstein BD. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May;85(2):341–7

Progesterone receptors and RNA polymerase activity in the rat uterus during the oestrous cycle. Kurl RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):41–51

Comparative studies of wild–type and cold–mutant (temperature–sensitive) influenza viruses: independent segregation of temperature–sensitivity of virus replication from temperature–sensitivity of virion transcriptase activity during recombination of mutant A/Ann Arbor/6/60 with wild–type H3N2 strains. Kendal AP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):443–56

The isolation of Mengo virus stable non–capsid polypeptides from infected L cells and preliminary characterization of an RNA polymerase activity associated with polypeptide E. Lund GA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):391–403

Subunits of RNA polymerase in function and structure. IX. Regulation of RNA polymerase activity by stringent starvation protein (SSP). Ishihama A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 25;129(4):517–30

Mouse brain DNA–dependent RNA polymerases after chronic morphine treatment. Stokes KB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 May;34(5):1058–64

DNA–dependent RNA polymerase III from Acanthamoeba castellanii: comparison of the catalytic properties of the trophozoite and cyst enzymes. Detke S, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 May;26(2):319–23

Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA–dependent RNA polymerases in bovine spermatozoa. Hecht NB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):157–65

Anabolic steroid metabolism in skeletal muscle. Rogozkin VA. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):923–6

A kinetic model for interaction of regulatory proteins and RNA polymerase with the control region of the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Mandecki W. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Nov 7;81(1):105–22

Transcription of polyoma DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: influence of ionic strength on promoter selection. Dandolo L, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):927–35

ADP ribosylation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase is nonessential for bacteriophage T4 development. Goff CG, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):547–9

Distinctive RNA transcriptase, polyadenylic acid polymerase, and polyuridylic acid polymerase activities associated with Pichinde virus. Leung WC, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):98–107

Inhibition by lipiarmycin of bacteriophage growth in Bacillus subtilis. Osburne MS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):945–53

Short–lived minus–strand polymerase for Semliki Forest virus. Sawicki DL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):108–18

Effect of temperature–sensitive mutation on activity of the RNA transcriptase of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey. Szilágyi JF, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):692–700

Change of nuclear ribonuclease H activity following deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in liver of protein–deficient rat. Sawai Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 5;26(18):1497–503

The effect of retabolil and training on activity of RNA polymerase in skeletal muscles. Rogozkin V, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Winter;11(4):345–7

The kinetics and processivity of nucleic acid polymerases. McClure WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;64:277–97

RNA polymerase nascent product analysis. Takanami M. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;65(1):497–9

Binding of CRP to DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from E. coli: modulation by cAMP of the interactions with free and DNA–bound holo and core enzyme. Blazy B, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Mar 31;6(1):39–43

Detection of nucleoside triphosphate binding sites of two types in Escherichia coli RNA–polymerase by affinity labeling. Slepneva IA. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Mar 31;6(1):31–4

A modified RNA polymerase transcribes a cloned gene under sporulation control in Bacillus subtilis. Haldenwang WG, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):256–60

E. coli RNA polymerase promoters on superhelical SV40 DNA are highly selective targets for chemical modification. Hale P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 17; 284(5757):640–4

Transcription of viral genes in chromatin from adenovirus 2 transformed cells by exogenous eukaryotic RNA polymerases. Bitter GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25;7(2):433–52

Nucleotide sequence determination of a strong promoter of the colicin E 1 plasmid. Analysis of restriction sites protected by RNA polymerase interactions before and after limited transcription. Chan PT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1247–62

Gel electrophoretic separation of transcription complexes: an assay for RNA polymerase selectivity and a method for promoter mapping. Chelm BK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1851–67

RNA polymerase I from higher plants. Evidence for allosteric regulation and interaction with a nuclear phosphatase activity controlled NTP pool. Grossmann K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):2015–29

Interaction between RNA polymerase and a ribosomal RNA promoter of E. coli. Hamming J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):1019–33

The nature of the interaction of nucleosomes with a eukaryotic RNA polymerase II. Lilley DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25;7(2):377–99

Modified polynucleotides. IV. Template activity of 5–alkyluracil–containing poly [d(A–r5U)] copolymers for DNA and RNA polymerases. Sági J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1593–601

Plasmid replication functions. IV. Promoters in the replication region of plasmid R6–5. Slocombe PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1469–84

Comparison of the A–T rich regions and the Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase binding sites in phage phi 29 DNA. Sogo JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):107–20

RNA primers and the role of host nuclear RNA polymerase II in influenza viral RNA transcription. Krug RM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):359–70

Mapping of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase binding sites on 2–micrometers DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heterogeneity within the inverted duplication and evidence for an eukaryotic invertible DNA sequence. Royer HD, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):403–16

Formylmethionyl–tRNA alters RNA polymerase specificity. Debenham PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb; 77(2):870–4

RNA polymerase III transcriptional units are interspersed among human non–alpha–globin genes. Duncan C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5095–9

Highly active template–specific RNA–dependent RNA polymerase from barley leaves infected with brome mosaic virus. Hardy SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):4956–60

Transcription promotes recA–independent recombination mediated by DNA–dependent RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Ikeda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4571–5

Altered promoter selection by a novel form of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Jaehning JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5470–4

Termination of transcription by bacteriophage T3 RNA polymerase: homogeneous 3'–terminal oligonucleotide sequence of in vitro T3 RNA polymerase transcripts. Majumder HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct; 76(10):5110–3

Sigma subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase affects the function of lambda N gene. Nakamura Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4593–7

Contacts between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and an early promoter of phage T7. Siebenlist U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):122–6

Biogenesis of poxviruses: role for the DNA–dependent RNA polymerase II of the host during expression of late functions. Silver M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4122–5

Distinctive nucleotide sequences of promoters recognized by RNA polymerase containing a phage–coded 'sigma–like'

protein. Talkington C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5465–9

3H–UTP incorporation in polytene chromosomes of Chironomus permeabilized cells. Diez JL, et al. **Protoplasma** 1979;101(1–2):81–7

Effects of fasting and tryptophan force–feeding on the activity of hepatic nuclear RNA polymerases in rats. Majumdar AP. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Feb;39(1):61–9

DNA–dependent RNA polymerase in African swine fever virus. Kuznar J, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):169–75

The in vitro activation and further characterization of the bluetongue virus–associated transcriptase. Van Dijk AA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jul 30;104(2):347–56

Effect of temperature on the transcription by bacteriophage T3–induced RNA polymerase. Mann W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(9):629–35

[A protein stimulating the activity of RNA polymerase II of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells (author's transl)] Sekimizu K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979 Jul; 24(9):1097–107 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of calcium in realization of nervous control during RNA synthesis in skeletal muscles] Razumovskaia NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):2094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rifampicin and RNA polymerase changing mutation on the spectrum of proteins synthesized in Escherichia coli cells] Gorlenko AhM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):1350–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma–anilides of nucleoside–5'triphosphates as substrates of DNA–dependent RNA–polymerase of Escherichia coli] Grachev MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun; 14(3):575–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cold–sensitive mutation in the beta–subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase affecting the opening of promoters] Larionov OA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1327–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of DNA supercoiling on transcription performed by normal and mutant Escherichia coli RNA–polymerases] Mirkin SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription initiation: influence of ionic strength and actinomycin D on the kinetics of the open promoter complex formation between Escherichia coli RNA–polymerase and T7 DNA] Zavriev SK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):1077–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA–dependent RNA–polymerase activity of the lymphoid organs of mice with experimental leukemia La] Ioannesiants IA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Feb;25(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of DNA–dependent RNA polymerases in healthy and cancerous tissue of the large intestine (author's transl)] Zelinka J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

E. coli RNA polymerase interacts homologously with two different promoters. Siebenlist U, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun; 20(2):269–81 (55 ref.)

Evidence for direct involvement of T7 RNA polymerase bacteriophage DNA replication. Hinkle DC. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):136–41

SECRETION

Temperature dependent release of beta–beta' subunits of DNA dependent RNA polymerase from the folded chromosome of a dnaAts mutant of Escherichia coli. Eaton LC, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep;175(2):121–7

RNA REPLICASE see under **RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL

Gradient thin–layer chromatography of oligonucleotides on DEAE–cellulose: an alternative to homochromatography. Domdey H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):346–52

Re–joining of the 18S fragments dissociated from the 28S ribosomal RNA of insect: a structural role of 5.8S RNA. Ishikawa H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27; 90(2):417–24

4.5S ribonucleic acid, a novel ribosome component in the chloroplasts of flowering plants. Bowman CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):605–13

Nucleotide sequences of chloroplast 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid in flowering plants. Dyer TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):595–604

Structure and stability of the reconstituted intermediate particles involved in the in vitro self–assembly of the 30S ribosomal subunit. Dunn JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4380–5

Evidence for cross–linking of polyribonucleotides with 4'–aminomethyl–4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen hydrochloride. Hochkeppel HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26; 18(13):2905–10

Comparative studies of the primary structures of ribosomal RNAs of several eukaryotic cell lines by the fingerprinting method. Eladari ME, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(10):1097–12

Analysis of large specific T1 oligonucleotides of 17S and 25S ribosomal RNAs from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eladari ME, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(9):1073–80

Precursor–specific nucleotide sequences can govern RNA folding. Stahl DA, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1133–43

Preprocessing of electron micrographs of nucleic acid molecules for automatic analysis by computer. II. Noise removal and gap filling. Lemkin P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1979 Dec;12(6):615–30

Reconstitution of active 30–S ribosomal subunits in vitro using heat–denatured 16–S rRNA. Barritault D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):567–71

The complete nucleotide sequence of the ribosomal 16–S RNA from Escherichia coli. Experimental details and cistron heterogeneities. Carbon P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):399–410

The topography of the 5' end of 16–S RNA in the presence and absence of ribosomal proteins S4 and S20. Ehresmann C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):439–46

Synthesis and properties of N–acetyl–N'–(p–glyoxylylbenzoyl)cystamine, a new reagent for RNA–RNA and RNA–protein cross–linking. Expert–Bezançon A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 103(2):365–75

Structural study of ribosomal 23 S RNA from Escherichia coli. Branlant C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):177–81

Modification of the guanine in the invariant sequence 5' CCG44AAC3' of the Escherichia coli 5 S RNA in solution by kethoxal. Larrinúa I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1; 108(1):181–4

Preparation of complementary DNA to 5 S ribosomal RNA from Xenopus laevis. Morris GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):409–13

Role of the 5'–terminal sequence in the RNA binding site of yeast 5.8 S rRNA. Nazar RN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):71–6

Immobilized eukaryotic 5.8 S RNA binds Escherichia coli and rat liver ribosomal proteins. Toots I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1;104(1):193–6

Interaction of actinomycin D with yeast ribosomal RNA. Waltschewa LW. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):179–80

Electron microscopic mapping of secondary structures in bacterial 16S and 23S ribosomal ribonucleic acid and 30S precursor ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Edlind TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):365–73

Nucleotide sequence of 5S ribosomal RNA from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) liver. Komiya H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;86(4):1067–80

Equilibrium and kinetics of the thermal unfolding of yeast 5S ribosomal RNA. Maruyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1487–94

Antibodies to chemically modified guanylic acid as a tool in structural studies of nucleic acids. Asher C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11775–8

Identification of a cytidine–specific ribonuclease from chicken liver. Boguski MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2160–3

Base–pairing in conserved 3' end of 18 S rRNA as determined by psoralen photoreaction and RNase sensitivity. Darzynkiewicz E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10; 255(11):4973–5

The hydrodynamic shape, conformation, and molecular model of Escherichia coli ribosomal 5 S RNA. Fox JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10139–44

Covalent linkage of poly(A) to RNA produces a molecule altered in both structure and susceptibility to ribonuclease–mediated hydrolysis. Karpetsky TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2713–21

Chromatin structure of the ribosomal RNA genes of Tetrahymena thermophila as analyzed by trimethylpsoralen crosslinking in vivo. Cech TR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 5;136(4):395–416

Structures of complexes of 5S RNA with ribosomal proteins L5, L18 and L25 from Escherichia coli: identification of kethoxal–reactive sites on the 5S RNA. Garrett RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25;132(4):637–48

Protection of specific sites in 23 S and 5 S RNA from chemical modification by association of 30 S and 50 S ribosomes. Herr W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 5; 130(4):421–32

Mechanism of ribosomal subunit association: discrimination of specific sites in 16 S RNA essential for association activity. Herr W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 5;130(4):433–49

Structure of 5 S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli: identification of kethoxal–reactive sites in the A and B conformations. Noller HF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25; 132(4):621–36

Localization of the 3' end of Escherichia coli 16 S RNA by electron microscopy of antibody–labelled subunits. Shatsky IN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 9;133(4):501–15

Crosslinking studies on the organization of the 16 S ribosomal RNA within the 30 S Escherichia coli ribosomal subunit. Thammana P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25;135(1):271–83

Base–pairing between distant regions of the Escherichia coli 16 S ribosomal RNA in solution. Wollenzien P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25;135(1):255–69

Determining the polarity of the map of crosslinked interactions in Escherichia coli 16 S ribosomal RNA. Wollenzien PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25; 135(1):285–91

A general model for the conformational switch in 5S RNA during protein synthesis. Jagadeeswaran P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Mar 21;83(2):369–75

Fine structure of ribosomal RNA. II. Distribution of methylated sequences within Xenopus laevis rRNA. Brand RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1497–511

The effects of mercury–substitution on the hybridisation characteristics of nucleic acids. Brown TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2357–68

Site specific enzymatic cleavage of RNA. Donis–Keller H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):179–92

Binding of magnesium ions and ethidium bromide: comparison of ribosomes and free ribosomal RNA. Elson D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25;7(2):465–80

Collection of published 5S and 5.8S rRNA sequences and their precursors. Erdmann VA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):r31–r47 (61 ref.)

Comparison of nucleotide sequences of large T1 ribonuclease fragments of 18S ribosomal RNA of rat and chicken. Fuke M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1131–5

Binding of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins to 23S RNA under reconstitution conditions for the 50S subunit. Marquardt O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10; 6(11):3641–50

Sequence and secondary structure of Drosophila melanogaster 5.8S and 2S rRNAs and of the processing site between them. Pavlakis GN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2213–38

Studies on the function of two adjacent N6,N6–dimethyladenosines near the 3' end of 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. IV. The effect of the methylgroups on ribosomal subunit interaction. Poldermans B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):143–51

Restriction endonuclease mapping by crossed contact hybridization: the ribosomal RNA genes of Achlya ambisexualis. Rozek CE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1567–78

Homology of the 3' terminal sequences of the 18S rRNA of Bombyx mori and the 16S rRNA of Escherchia coli. Samols DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10; 7(5):1109–19

The 3' terminus of 16S rRNA: secondary structure and interaction with ribosomal protein S1. Yuan RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2399–418

Accessibility of guanine at position 44 in the invariant sequence 5'CCG44AAC3' of Escherichia coli 5S RNA to reaction with kethoxal. Larrinua I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4400–4

Ribosome structure: localization of 3' end of RNA in small subunit by immunoelectronmicroscopy. Olson HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3769–73

[Synthesis of photoaffinity reagents octadesoxyribonucleotide derived of the complementary portion of the 3'–terminal fragment of 16S rRNA of Escherichia coli ribosomes] Krynetskii Elu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 247(3):752–4 **(Rus)**

[Microcalorimetric study of the melting of E. coli 16S ribosomal RNA] Matveev SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(4):985–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the secondary structures of the high molecular weight large subparticle RNA of bacterial, fish, bird, and mammalian ribosomes] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(3):755–7 **(Rus)**

[Complementarily addressed alkylation of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA in complexes with particular conformation] Karpova GG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):1012–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid procedure to determine the content of 2'–O–methylation in RNA by homochromatography. Sardana MK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr;103(2):285–8

Photo–cross–linking studies of nucleic acid structure. Cantor CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;346:379–85

Comparison of nuclear and polysomal RNA fractions from goat brain. Chaudhury S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1130–5

The size of yeast mitochondrial ribosomal RNAs. Sriprakash KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13; 93(1):186–93

An isolated ribosome preparation from cardiac muscle which retains effects of insulin pretreatment [proceedings] Thomas KD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):359–60

Cyanobacterial evolution: results of 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid sequence analyses. Bonen L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):879–88

The ribosomal RNA of the trypanosomatid protozoan Crithidia fasciculata: physical characteristics and methylated sequences. Gray MW. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun; 57(6):914–26

The ribonuclease III site flanking 23S sequences in the 30S ribosomal precursor RNA of E. coli. Bram RJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):393–401

Regulation of a group of abundant mRNA sequences during Friend cell differentiation. Affara N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Sep;72(1):110–25

An electron microscopic analysis of rRNAs and tRNAs and of the assembly in vitro of the 50–S subunits from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Sieber G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):515–23

Comparative surfact structure of 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid of 30S ribosomes of procaryotic cells. Santer M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):131–40

Ribosomal RNA in the axoplasm of the squid giant axon. Giuditta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1757–60

Identification of transcribed regions of Epstein–Barr virus

DNA in Burkitt lymphoma-derived cells. Rymo L. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):8–18

Review: ethidium fluorescence assays. Part 1. Physicochemical studies. Morgan AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 10;7(3):547–69 (43 ref.)

The phylogeny of prokaryotes. Fox GE, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 25;209(4455):457–63

[Proteins of polyribosome-bound informosome of germinating wheat embryos] Iskakov BK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal structure of ribosomes using different types of emission] Serdiuk IN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 13(5):965–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

RNA synthesis in newly isolated and cultivated mesophyll protoplasts. Paszkowski J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979; 26(1–2):5–10

Ribosomal RNA maturation and export. Effects of thioacetamide. González Mujica F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(2):98–104

Repeated genes in eukaryotes. Long EO, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:727–64 (409 ref.)

Restriction analysis of radish nuclear genes coding for rRNA: evidence for heterogeneity. Delseny M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):540–7

Free pyrimidine nucleotide pool of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Compartmentation with respect to the synthesis of heterogeneous nuclear RNA and precursors to ribosomal RNA. Genchev DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 15; 188(1):85–90

The kinetics of the incorporation of newly synthesized ribonucleic acid and protein into the ribosomes of the uterus of the oestrogen-stimulated immature rat. Merryweather MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):405–10

Rapid stimulation by insulin of ribosome synthesis in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. DePhilip RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4812–7

Ribosomal proteins synthesis and exchange in the absence of 28–S and 18–S ribosomal RNA synthesis in L5178Y cells. Auger-Buendia MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20;563(1):129–42

Effect of cycloheximide on the in vivo and in vitro synthesis of ribosomal RNA in rat liver. Karagyozov LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):295–303

Effect of 5-fluorouracil on the synthesis and translation of polyadenylic acid-containing RNA from regenerating rat liver. Carrico CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep; 39(9):3694–701

A possible mechanism by which SV40 T-antigen stimulates rRNA synthesis. Potashkin JA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Apr;4(4):399–406

Archenteron cells are responsible for the increase in ribosomal RNA synthesis in sea urchin gastrulae. Roccheri MC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Dec;3(9):733–7

Isolation from Xenopus laevis embryonic cells of a factor which stimulates tibosomal RNA synthesis by isolated nuclei. Crampton JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Jun;70(2):467–78

Characterization of preribosomal ribonucleoprotein particles from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rodrigues-Pousada C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):389–97

DNA synthesis and cell division in a mammalian cell mutant temperature sensitive for the processing of ribosomal RNA. Mora M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jan;125(1):241–9

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors and low concentrations of actinomycin D on ribosomal RNA synthesis. Iapalucci-Espinoza S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15; 107(2):281–4

Ribosome assembly during recovery of heat-injured Staphylococcus aureus cells. Flowers RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):645–51

Random location of nucleosomes on genes for 5 S rRNA. Baer BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9678–81

Initiation of ribosomal RNA chains in homogenates of oocyte nuclei. Hipskind RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7896–906

Ultrastructural analysis of ribosomal gene transcription in vitro. McKnight SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7907–11

Regulation of ribosomal and transfer RNA synthesis by guanosine 5'-diphosphate-3'-monophosphate. Pao CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1830–3

Transcription termination in the Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA operon rrnC. Young RA. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12725–31

Synthesis of proteins and RNA of the 60S ribosomal subunit in HeLa cells recovering from valine deprivation. Raikow RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jan;102(1):81–9

Ribosome biosynthesis in Tetrahymena thermophila. IV. Regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in growing and growth arrested cells. Sutton CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Dec;101(3):503–13

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in embryonic chick muscle, rates of synthesis and half-lives of transfer and ribosomal RNA species. Nwagwu M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Apr;56:253–67

The pools of ribosomal proteins and ribosomal ribonucleic acids during relaxed control of Escherichia coli A19 (Hfr, rel met rns). Sykes J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 May; 112(1):149–59

In vivo transcriptionally coupled assembly of Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits. de Narvaez CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 15;134(1):1–22

Extrachromosomal ribosomal RNA genes in Tetrahymena: structure and evolution. Din N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5;134(3):555–74

The 32 S RNA of Neurospora crassa mitochondria is not a precursor of the mitochondrial ribosomal RNAs. Grimm MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5;134(3):667–72

Transcriptional regulation of ribosomal RNA accumulation during L6E9 myoblast differentiation. Krauter KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 15;134(4):727–41

Ribosomal RNA precursors in neuronal and glial rat brain nuclei. Stoykova AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Oct; 33(4):931–7

Specific stimulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in E. coli by a protein factor. Oostra BA, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan; 177(2):291–5

Regulation of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA synthesis in yeast. I. In search of a relaxation of stringency. Ray DB, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 20;173(3):227–38

Regulation of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA synthesis in yeast. II. Effects of temperature sensitive mutants defective in cytoplasmic protein synthesis. Ray DB, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 20;173(3):239–47

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants defective in the maturation of ribosomal RNA. Venkov PV, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):203–10

The effect of 5-azacytidine and dihydro-5-azacytidine on nuclear ribosomal RNA and poly(A) RNA synthesis in L1210 cells in vitro. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;17(1):111–7

Studies on the specificity of preribosomal RNA transcription in nucleoli after selective deproteinization. Ballal NR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):919–34

Pseudouridylation of yeast ribosomal precursor RNA. Brand RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):121–34

The number, physical organization and transcription of ribosomal RNA cistrons in an archaebacterium: Halobacterium halobium. Hofman JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1321–33

Transcription initiation of Xenopus 5S ribosomal RNA genes in vitro. Korn LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25; 7(4):947–58

The putative promoter of a Xenopus laevis ribosomal gene is reduplicated. Moss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3733–43

Localization of transcribed regions on extrachromosomal ribosomal RNA genes of Tetrahymena thermophila by R-loop mapping. Cech TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5051–5

Initiation of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA synthesis in vivo. Lund E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5480–4

Processing of precursors of 21S ribosomal RNA from yeast mitochondria. Merten S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1417–21

Transcription of spacer sequences in genes coding for ribosomal RNA in Xenopus cells. Rungger D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3957–61

Effects of actinomycin D on ribosomal RNA and protein synthesis as revealed by high resolution autoradiography. Martinez-Ramón A. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979; 31(3):251–7

The role of large T antigen in simian virus 40-induced reactivation of silent rRNA genes in human-mouse hybrid cells. Soprano KJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30; 102(2):317–26

[Selective inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis by rifampicin in E. coli cells] Kliachko EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Aug;44(8):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of genes of ribosomal and transfer RNAs in kinetoplast DNA from two Crithidia species] Zaltseva GN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):2073–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on RNA synthesis in rat liver] Bogach PG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Aug;65(8):1226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription process in rat thymus cells subjected to x-ray irradiation. 4. The biosynthesis and maturation of ribosomal RNA] Evtushenko VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec; 19(6):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Intrageneric and intergeneric similarities of ribosomal ribonucleic acid cistrons of Flavobacterium. Bauwens M. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(1):95

Intrageneric and intergeneric similarities of ribosomal RNA cistrons of the genus Pseudomonas and the implications for taxonomy. De Vos P. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980; 46(1):96

Distribution of sequences common to the 25—28S-ribonucleic acid genes of Xenopus laevis and Neurospora crassa. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Apr 1;187(1):75–90

A control region in the center of the 5S RNA gene directs specific initiation of transcription: II. The 3' border of the region. Bogenhagen DF, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):27–35

Splice point sequence and transcripts of the intervening sequence in the mitochondrial 21S ribosomal RNA gene of yeast. Bos JL, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):207–14

The sequences of the small ribosomal RNA gene and the phenylalanine tRNA gene are joined end to end in human mitochondrial DNA. Crews S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar; 19(3):775–84

The intervening sequence in the 26S rRNA coding region of T. thermophila is transcribed within the largest stable precursor for rRNA. Din N, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct; 18(2):525–32

Sequence of the intron and flanking exons of the mitochondrial 21S rRNA gene of yeast strains having different alleles at the omega and rib-1 loci. Dujon B. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):185–97

Differential replication of ribosomal gene repeats in polytene nuclei of Drosophila. Endow SA, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul; 17(3):597–605

Organization of tRNA and rRNA genes in N. crassa mitochondria: intervening sequence in the large rRNA gene and strand distribution of the RNA genes. Heckman JE, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):583–95

A DNA segment from D. melanogaster which contains five tandemly repeating units homologous to the major rDNA insertion. Kidd SJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):103–19

Expression of ribosomal DNA insertions in Drosophila melanogaster. Long EO, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1185–96

Characterization of two xenopus somatic 5S DNAs and one minor oocyte-specific 5S DNA. Peterson RC, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):131–41

Unequal meiotic recombination within tandem arrays of yeast ribosomal DNA genes. Petes TD. **Cell** 1980 Mar; 19(3):765–74

A control region in the center of the 5S RNA gene directs specific initiation of transcription: I. The 5' border of the region. Sakonju S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):13–25

The nucleotide sequence of the initiation and termination sites for ribosomal RNA transcription in X. laevis. Sollner-Webb B, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):485–99

Evolution of transcribed and spacer sequences in the ribosomal RNA genes of Drosophila. Tartof KD. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):607–14

The occurrence of long transcription units among the X and Y ribosomal genes of Drosophila melanogaster: transcription of insertion sequences. Chooi WY. **Chromosoma** 1979 Sep 1;74(1):57–74

Lengths of transcribed rDNA repeating units in spermatocytes of Drosophila hydei: only genes without an intervening sequence are expressed. Glätzer KH. **Chromosoma** 1979 Nov;75(2):161–75

Localization of the ribosomal RNA genes in Drosophila simulans. Schäfer U, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;79(3):287–91

Isolation and mapping of the rRNA genes in the macronucleus of Oxytricha fallax. Spear BB. **Chromosoma** 1980 Feb;77(2):193–202

Arrangement of coding and non-coding sequences in the DNA molecules coding for rRNAs in Oxytricha sp. DNA of ciliated protozoa. VII. Swanton MT, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980 Feb;77(2):203–15

The intra-nucleolar localization of amplified rDNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Thiébaud CH. **Chromosoma** 1979 Jun 21;73(1):29–36

Structure of deletion derivatives of a recombinant plasmid containing the transposable element Tn9 in the spacer sequence of Xenopus laevis 5S DNA. Fedoroff NV. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1287–92

Amplification of the rRNA genes in Tetrahymena. Yao MC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(2):1293–6

Deletions, rearrangements and tandem duplications of recombinant plasmids containing yeast ribosomal DNA. Cohen A, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;6:146–58

rDNA levels in infertile male carriers of Robertsonian translocations. Guanti G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 27(2–3):162–7

Time of suppression of human rRNA genes in mouse-human hybrid cells. Dev VG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1; 123(1):47–54

Synthesis of ribosomal DNA in conjugating Tetrahymena. Pearlman RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1;123(1):147–55

Activity of both mouse and Chinese hamster ribosomal RNA genes in somatic cell hybrids. Weide LG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):424–9

Characterization of mouse ribosomal gene fragments purified by molecular cloning. Arnheim N. **Gene** 1979 Oct; 7(2):83–96

Genetic mapping of bovine mitochondrial DNA from a single animal. Hauswirth WW, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jan;8(2):193–209

Identification and mapping of a 60 bp EcoRI fragment in the Dictyostelium discoideum ribosomal DNA. Sogin ML, et al. **Gene** 1980 Feb;8(3):231–8

Cloning and characterization of 4.5S and 5S RNA genes in tobacco chloroplasts. Takaiwa F, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jul; 10(2):95–103

The organization of a nuclear DNA sequence from a higher plant: molecular cloning and characterization of soybean ribosomal DNA. Varsanyi-Breiner A, et al. **Gene** 1979 Nov;7(3–4):317–34

Rho and ribosome mutation interaction: lethality of rho-15 in rpsL or rpsE strains, and rho-15 methionine auxotrophy in rps+ strains of Escherichia coli. Guterman SK, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):353–60

The effect of abo phenotypic expression on ribosomal DNA instabilities in Drosophila melanogaster. Krider HM, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):879–89

Genetic modulation of RNA metabolism in Drosophila. III.

Requirement for an rDNA-deficient X chromosome in YbbSuVar-3-mediated increases in RNA synthesis. Strausbaugh LD, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):411-22

Do numerical polymorphisms exist at the human 5 S locus? Henderson AS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(1):83-5

Involvement of ribosomal ribonucleic acid operons in Salmonella typhimurium chromosomal rearrangements. Lehner AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):492-8

Restriction enzyme analysis of Bacillus subtilis ribosomal ribonucleic acid genes. Moran CP Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):99-105

Organization of transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acid genes in Bacillus subtilis. Moran CP Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):742-4

Organization of ribosomal genes in Paramecium tetraurelia. Findly RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Mar;84(3):547-59

Use of chromosomal translocations with in situ DNA hybridisation to confirm localisation of human 5S ribosomal RNA genes. Fennell SJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Aug; 16(4):246-53

Drosophila melanogaster has different ribosomal RNA sequences on S and Y chromosomes. Yagura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 9;133(4):533-47

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 53. Physical map of genetic loci in the 21S ribosomal RNA region of mitochondrial DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atchison BA, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 24;174(3):307-16

Patterns of reversion to bobbed condition of magnified bobbed loci in D. melanogaster. Boncinelli E, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 2;176(1):81-5

A study of the organisation of the ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene cluster of Neurospora crassa by means of restriction endonuclease analysis and cloning in bacteriophage lambda. Cox RA, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 2;174(1):17-24

Anatomy of mitochondrial DNA from Paramecium aurelia. Cummings DJ, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(3):499-510

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 52. Deletions in petite strains occurring in the mitochondrial gene for the 21 S ribosomal RNA, that affect the properties of mitochondrial recombination. Devenish RJ, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jul 24; 174(3):297-305

Structural organization of mouse rDNA: comparison of transcribed and non-transcribed regions. Grummt I, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):223-9

Physical map of Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrial genes coding for ribosomal RNA: an intervening sequence in the large rRNA cistron. Lazarus CM, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb; 177(3):389-97

Organization of the nuclear ribosomal DNA of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Marco Y, et al. **MGG** 1980; 177(4):715-23

Isolation and restriction mapping of plasmids containing ribosomal DNA sequences from the rrn B cistron of E. coli. Palmer ML, et al. **MGG** 1979 May 4;172(2):171-8

'Two out of three' codon reading leading to mistranslation in vivo. Parker J, et al. **MGG** 1980 Feb;177(3):439-45

Evidence that the ribosomal DNA genes of yeast are not on chromosome I. Petes TD, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep; 175(2):187-93

A cold-sensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in ribosome processing. Ursic D, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 1;175(3):313-23

Methylated adenine in the 23S ribosomal RNA of Staphylococcus aureus carrying temperature-inducible resistance to macrolide antibiotics. Saito T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(11):1127-9

Distinctive sequence of human mitochondrial ribosomal RNA genes. Eperon IC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31; 286(5772):460-7

Long spacers among ribosomal genes of Drosphila melanogaster. Indik ZK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3; 284(5755):477-9

Proximity of mRNA5'-region and 18S rRNA in eukaryotic initiation complexes. Nakashima K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 17;286(5770):226-30

E. coli ribosomal RNA contains sequences homologous to insertion sequences IS1 and IS2. Nisen P, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec;282(5741):872-4

Unequal crossing over in the ribosomal DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Szostak JW, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):426-30

Sequence of a ribosomal RNA gene intron from Tetrahymena. Wild MA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14; 283(5748):693-4

Do genealogical patterns in purple photosynthetic bacteria reflect interspecific gene transfer? Woese CR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):212-4

Cloning and characterization of ribosomal RNA genes from wheat and barley. Gerlach WL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1869-85

Insertion of a genetic marker into the ribosomal DNA of yeast. Szostak JW, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Oct;2(4):536-54

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Escherichia coli. Brosius J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):201-4

Termination of transcription in nucleoli isolated from Tetrahymena. Leer JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5563-6

Gene expression of an Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA promoter fused to structural genes of the galactose operon. Ota Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5799-803

Reactivation of silent rRNA genes by simian virus 40 in human-mouse hybrid cells. Soprano KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3885-9

Reactivation of ribosomal RNA genes in human-mouse hybrid cells by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Soprano KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1566-9

Different nucleosome structures on transcribing and nontranscribing ribosomal gene sequences. Johnson EM, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 7;206(4423):1192-4

[Possibility of correcting a hereditary defect in drosophila by genetic engineering technics] Aleksandrov IuN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(3):747-9 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the location of the initiation site of replication and of ribosomal genes on a restriction map of Misgurnus fossilis loach mtDNA] Gauze GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;251(4):999-1001 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the primary structure of fragments of the ribosomal operon of baker's yeast coding for 18 S rRNA] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 248(3):760-2 **(Rus)**

[Full sequence of the nucleotides of the spacer region located between the genes for yeast 18S and 5.8S RNA] Skriabin KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(3):761-5 **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of the proposed transcription initiation region of the yeast ribosome operon] Skriabin KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(5):1275-7 **(Rus)**

[Chloroplast DNA cloning in Escherichia coli. II. The properties of the recombinant plasmids bearing the EcoRI fragments of pea chloroplast DNA and the cloning of the DNA sequences with rRNA genes] Andrianov VM, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Nov;15(11):1918-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of the immunogenicity of ribosomes and ribosomal RNA extracted from K. pneumoniae and S. pneumoniae. Fontanges R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980; 30(1a):142-72

Ribonuclease-sensitive ribosomal vaccine of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gonggrijp R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan; 27(1):204-10

A hybridoma from an autoimmune NZB/NZW mouse producing monoclonal antibody to ribosomal-RNA. Eilat D, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):766-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple procedure for the preparation of large amounts of 50 S ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Armstrong IL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):332-9

An improved method for the purification of higher plant ribosomal RNA labeled on the methyl groups. Cecchini JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15;100(1):70-6

Ribosomal ribonucleic acid isolated from Salmonella typhimurium: absence of the intact 23S species. Winkler ME. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):842-9

A technique for preparing non-degraded rRNA from adult mammalian isolated heart muscle cells. Aumont MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Apr;12(4):409-13

Post-maturation of the plastid ribosomal RNA in the plant kingdom. Rozier C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Nov;13(4):271-9

Isolation and characterization of polysomes and polyadenylated polysomal RNA from Vicia faba meristematic root cells. Tessier L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Feb 28;29(3):173-81

Sequential Sepharose chromatographic isolation of polysomes and polysomal RNAs depleted in nuclear RNA from Xenopus. Swiderski RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3685-701

[Isolation of ribosomes with intact rRNA from yeasts] Maribona R, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1701-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Translational activity and fidelity of purified ribosomes from aging mouse livers. Mori N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 129:151-6

Dose-response relationship in the primary lesion of strong electrophilic carcinogens. Neumann HG. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(3):69-77

Reverse transcription of 25S soybean ribosomal RNA in the absence of exogenous primer. Sullivan DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):144-50

Preferential stimulation of ribosomal protein synthesis by insulin and in the absence of ribosomal and messenger ribonucleic acid formation. DePhilip RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1662-9

Covalent cross-linking of transfer ribonucleic acid to the ribosomal P site. Site of reaction in 16S ribonucleic acid. Zimmermann RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2; 18(20):4333-9

Ribosomal RNA precursor transcription in rat liver is not dependent on continuous synthesis of proteins. Stoyanova BB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):358-67

Preferential incorporation of an exogenous cytokinin, N6-benzyladenine, into 18S and 25S ribosomal RNA of tobacco cells in suspension culture. Teyssendier de la Serve B, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(8):913-22

Ribosomal RNA in Mauthner axon: implications for a protein synthesizing machinery in the myelinated axon. Koenig E. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28;174(1):95-107

An estimate of the maximum in vivo covalent binding of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin to rat liver protein, ribosomal RNA, and DNA. Poland A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3341-4

In vitro splicing of the ribosomal RNA precursor in nuclei of Tetrahymena. Zaug AJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):331-8

Ribosomal RNA synthesis and transport following disruption of the nuclear envelope. Feldherr CM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Jan;205(1):157-62

Quantitative determination of amplified rDNA and its distribution during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Thiébaud CH. **Chromosoma** 1979 Jun 21;73(1):37-44

Altered methylation of adenine in 23 S ribosomal RNA associated with erythromycin resistance in Streptomyces erythreus and Streptococcus fecalis. Graham MY, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;6:159-64

Sequential silver staining and hybridization in situ on nucleolus organizing regions in human cells. Warburton D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979;24(3):168-75

Maturation and nucleo-cytoplasmic transport of rat-liver ribosomal RNA upon D-galactosamine inhibition of transcription. Gajdardjieva KC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):451-8

The 5-S RNA binding protein from yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) ribosomes. Evolution of the eukaryotic 5-S RNA binding protein. Nazar RN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):573-82

Level and turnover of polyadenylate-containing ribonucleic acid in Neurospora crassa in different steady states of growth. Sturani E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15; 99(1):1-7

Regulation of rRNA metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis. I. Nutritional shift-down. Eckert WA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;21(1):53-62

Regulation of rRNA metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. Nutritional shift-up. Kaffenberger W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun;21(2):200-7

Homology between rRNA of Escherichia coli and mitochondrial DNA of maize. Koncz C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):141-4

Blocking of the initiation of protein biosynthesis by a pentanucleotide complementary to the 3' end of Escherichia coli 16 S rRNA. Eckhardt H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11185-8

Binding of mitochondrial ribosomal proteins to a mitochondrial ribosomal precursor RNA containing a 2.3-kilobase intron. LaPolla RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11746-50

Studies on the function of two adjacent N6,N6-dimethyladenosines near the 3' end of 16 S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. III. Purification and properties of the methylating enzyme and methylase-30 S interactions. Poldermans B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9094-100

Studies on the function of two adjacent N6,N6-dimethyladenosines near the 3' end of 16 S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. II. The effect of the absence of the methyl groups on initiation of protein biosynthesis. Poldermans B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9090-3

Studies on the function of two adjacent N6,N6-dimethyladenosines near the 3' end of 16 S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. I. The effect of kasugamycin on initiation of protein synthesis. Poldermans B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9085-9

Selective in vitro transcription of Euglena chloroplast ribosomal RNA genes by a transcriptionally active chromosome. Rushlow KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3786-92

In vivo equivalence of a cell-free system from rat liver for ribosomal RNA processing and transport. Schumm DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12126-30

Identification by affinity chromatography of the rat liver ribosomal proteins that bind to Escherichia coli 5 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Ulbrich N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):797-801

Characterization of the binding of rat liver ribosomal proteins L6, L7, and L19 to 5 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Ulbrich N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7712-5

Defect in polyamine metabolism in a BHK cell mutant temperature-sensitive for rRNA maturation. Levin EG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Dec;101(3):361-8

Ribosome biosynthesis in Tetrahymena thermophila. III. Regulation of ribosomal RNA degradation in growing and growth arrested cells. Sutton CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1979 Nov;101(2):349-58

Different turnover rates of brain ribosomal ribonucleic acids in male and female rats. Novaković MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep;33(3):661-7

Age-dependent variability of ribosomal RNA-gene activity in man as determined from frequencies of silver staining nucleolus organizing regions on metaphase chromosomes of lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Buys CH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Aug;11(1):55-75

Loss of hybridizable ribosomal DNA from human post-mitotic tissues during aging: II. Age-dependent loss in human cerebral cortex--hippocampal and somatosensory cortex comparison. Strehler BL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Dec;11(5-6):379-82

Ribosomal precursor RNA metabolism and cell division in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston GC, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(2):357-60

Regulation of synthesis of ribosomal protein S20 in vitro. Wirth R, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(2):479–81

rRNA topography in ribosome. IV. The accessibility of the 5'-end region of 16S rRNA. Skripkin EA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1979 Dec 31;5(4):221–4

Intermolecular base-paired interaction between complementary sequences present near the 3' ends of 5S rRNA and 18S (16S) rRNA might be involved in the reversible association of ribosomal subunits. Azad AA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1913–29 (64 ref.)

Do eukaryotic mRNA 5' noncoding sequences base-pair with the 18 S ribosomal RNA 3' terminus? De Wachter R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):2045–54

Interaction between RNA polymerase and a ribosomal RNA promoter of E. coli. Hamming J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):1019–33

Nuclear RNA transcripts from Drosophila melanogaster ribosomal RNA genes containing introns. Jolly DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):67–84

Hybrid mammalian cells assemble hybrid ribosomes. Wejksnora PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov; 76(11):5554–8

Reverse transcriptase pauses at N2-methylguanine during in vitro transcription of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA. Youvan DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):3751–4

[Inhibitory effect of 18S-rRNA from mouse reticulocytes on translation of exogenous and endogenous mRNA in a cell-free system of wheat embryos] Karavanov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Jul;44(7):1246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Inhibitory effect of 18S ribosomal RNA of different origin on a wheat embryo cell-free translation system] Karavanov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Selective inhibition of precursor incorporation into ribosomal RNA in gamma-irradiated Tetrahymena pyriformis. Ernst SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20;563(1):193–205

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on 30-S ribosomal subunits. Identification of the RNA region crosslinked to protein S7. Ehresmann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb; 104(1):255–62

RNA, TRANSFER

Transfer RNA in solution: selected topics. Schimmel PR, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1980;9:181–221 (131 ref.)

A minor species of Escherichia coli tRNA specific for leucine is able to decode poly-U in a cell-free system because of a high affinity of its anticodon for UUU sequence [proceedings] Grosjean H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):415–7

Reinvestigation of the primary structure of brewer's yeast tRNA 3 Arg. Keith G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):116–9

Primary structure of Bombyx mori posterior silkgland tRNAPhe. Keith G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):109–15

Primary structure of three leucine transfer RNAs from bean chloroplast. Osorio-Almeida ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):102–8

CD and NMR studies on the conformational thermostability of 2-thioribothymidine found in the T psi C loop of thermophile tRNA. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):671–7

Stabilization of R loop structures by photochemical crosslinking with 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen: application to gene enrichment and molecular cloning. Wittig B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):554–62

Minor nucleotides in tRNA from blue-green algae [proceedings] Dunn DB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):87–8

Specific chemical modification of a hypermodified nucleoside in Escherichia coli phenylalanine transfer RNA does not affect the kinetics of aminoacylation [proceedings] Goddard JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):89–90

Conformational flexibility of the 3' acceptor end of transfer ribonucleic acid. Cheng DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2491–7

On the structure and conformational dynamics of yeast phenylalanine-accepting transfer ribonucleic acid in solution. Ehrenberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16; 18(21):4588–99

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase induced conformational change of Escherichia coli tRNA phe. Favre A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2887–95

High-resolution phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Melting curves and relaxation effects. Gorenstein DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3796–804

Sequence of human glycine transfer ribonucleic acid (anticodon CCC). Determination by a newly developed thin-layer readout sequencing technique and comparison with other glycine transfer ribonucleic acids. Gupta RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1699–705

Rare transfer ribonucleic acid essential for phage growth. Nucleotide sequence comparison of normal and mutant T4 isoleucine-accepting transfer ribonucleic acid. Guthrie C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3786–95

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the tertiary folding of transfer ribonucleic acid: assignment of the 7-methylguanosine resonance. Hurd RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):4017–24

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on transfer ribonucleic acid: assignment of AU tertiary resonances. Hurd RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):4005–11

Paramagnetic ion effects on the nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of transfer ribonucleic acid: assignment of the 15—48 tertiary resonance. Hurd RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):4012–7

Glutamyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. Effect of alteration of the 5-(methylaminomethyl)-2-thiouridine in the anticodon of glutamic acid transfer ribonucleic acid on the catalytic mechanism. Kern D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25; 18(26):5819–26

Conformation transitions of a tRNA—aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex induced by tRNAs bearing different modifications in the 3' terminus. Krauss G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4755–61

Primary structure of AUA-specific isoleucine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Kuchino Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2085–9

Identification of tertiary base pair resonances in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of transfer ribonucleic acid. Reid BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):3996–4005

Studies of yeast phenylalanine-accepting transfer ribonucleic acid backbone structure in solution by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Salemink PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 7;18(16):3477–85

Energy cost of proofreading to increase fidelity of transfer ribonucleic acid aminoacylation. Savageau MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 7;18(16):3486–93

Direct iodination of specific residues in crystals of yeast formylatable methionine-accepting transfer ribonucleic acid. Tropp J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27; 18(24):5489–95

Synthesis of dicytidylyl-(3'-5')-1,2-di(adenosin-N6-yl)ethane and dicytidylyl-(3'-5')-1,4-di(adenosin-N6-yl)butane: covalently joined terminals of two transfer ribonucleic acids and their behavior toward snake venom phosphodiesterase. Zemlička J. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8; 19(1):163–8

Prediction of pairing schemes in RNA molecules-loop contributions and energy of wobble and non-wobble pairs. Ninio J. **Biochimie** 1979;61(10):1133–50 (94 ref.)

Geometry of experimentally observed RNA residues in tRNA and dinucleoside monophosphates: the effect of small variations in the backbone angles. Hingerty B. **Biopolymers** 1979 Aug;18(8):1901–15

Intensity fluctuation spectroscopy and transfer RNA conformation. III. Influence of NaCl concentration on the size and shape of the initially salt-free tRNA in solution. Patkowski A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Aug;18(8):2051–72

Solvent accessibility study on tRNAPhe. Thiyagarajan P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1979 Sep;18(9):2233–47

Methylation patterns of tRNA at different concentrations of dimethylsulphate. Kanduc D. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 30;55(22):2372–5

Synthesis of 5' fragments of formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acid and their reconstitution with a natural three-quarter molecule. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):481–7

Nucleotide sequence of three isoaccepting lysine tRNAs from rabbit liver and SV40-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Raba M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):305–18

Lack of correlation between affinity of the tRNA for the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase and aminoacylation capacity as studied with modified tRNAPhe. Renaud M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):157–64

Loops in viroids. Accessibility to tRNA anticodon binding. Wild U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(2):227–35

Fluorescent derivatives of yeast tRNAPhe. Wintermeyer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):465–75

Ring current shifts in GU base pairs. Geerdes HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):125–8

Sequence homology at the 3'-ends of alfalfa mosaic virus RNAs. Pinck L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):61–5

Interaction of the tRNA-derived unusual nucleoside, t6A, with Mn(II) and Mg(II). Reddy RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):63–6

The nucleotide sequence of yeast mitochondrial histidine-tRNA. Sibler AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):182–6

Direct determination of the enthalpy of binding of tRNAIle to isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase of E. coli MRE 600. Wiesinger H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980; 361(2):201–5

Nucleotide sequence of formylmethionine tRNA from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB8. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct; 86(4):893–905

Nucleotide sequence of initiator tRNA from Bacillus subtilis. Yamada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 May;87(5):1261–9

The primary structure of cytoplasmic initiator transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. Yamashiro-Matsumura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):335–46

The structure and aminoacylation of a temperature-sensitive tRNATrp (Escherichia coli). Eisenberg SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1128–37

Bacteriophage T5 transfer RNA. Isolation and characterization of tRNA species and refinement of the tRNA gene map. Hunt C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3164–73

Sequence analysis of two yeast mitochondrial DNA fragments containing the genes for tRNA Ser UCR and tRNA Phe UUY. Miller DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11735–40

The identification by affinity chromatography of the rat liver ribosomal proteins that bind to elongator and initiator transfer ribonucleic acids. Ulbrich N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):7010–9

Conformational changes of yeast tRNAPhe and E. coli tRNA2Glu as indicated by different nuclease digestion patterns. Wrede P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9608–16

Primary structure of Escherichia coli tRNA UUR Leu. Presence of an unknown adenosine derivative in the first position of the anticodon which recognizes the UU codon series. Yamaizumi Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10; 255(5):2220–5

Specific heavy metal labeling of the 3-'terminus of phosphorothioate modified yeast tRNAPhe. Szalda DJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1979 Nov;11(3):279–82

The effect of an Escherichia coli regulatory mutation on transfer RNA structure. Eisenberg SP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25;135(1):111–26

An energy transfer equilibrium between two identical copies of a ribosome-bound fluorescent transfer RNA analogue: implications for the possible structure of codon-anticodon complexes. Fairclough RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25;132(4):587–601

The distance between the anticodon loops of two tRNAs bound to the 70 S Escherichia coli ribosome. Fairclough RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25;132(4):575–86

Three suppressor forms of bacteriophage T4 leucine transfer RNA. Foss K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 25;135(4):1013–21

Specificity of codon recognition by Escherichia coli tRNALeu isoaccepting species determined by protein synthesis in vitro directed by phage RNA. Goldman E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 25;129(4):567–85

Identification of transfer RNA suppressors in Escherichia coli. I. Amber suppressor su+2, an anticodon mutant of tRNA2Gln. Inokuchi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25; 132(4):649–62

Three-dimensional structure of Escherichia coli initiator tRNAfMet. Woo NH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24; 286(5771):346–51

Three-dimensional structure of hyper-modified nucleoside Q located in the wobbling position of tRNA. Yokoyama S, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1;282(5734):107–9

The nucleotide sequence of phenylalanine tRNA2 of Drosophila melanogaster: four isoacceptors with one basic sequence. Altwegg M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):93–105

Structural requirements for binding of bovine tRNATrp with avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Baroudy BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):57–66

Collection of mutant tRNA sequences. Celis JE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):r23–r29

Rapid print-readout technique for sequencing of RNA's containing modified nucleotides. Gupta RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3443–58

The nucleotide sequence of human tRNAGly (anticodon GCC). Gupta RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25; 7(4):959–70

Specific fluorescent labeling of 7-(aminomethyl)-7-deazaguanosine located in the anticodon of tRNATyr isolated from E. coli mutant. Kasai H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):231–8

Nucleotide sequence of starfish initiator tRNA. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3459–69

The effect of tRNA and tryptophanyl adenylate on limited proteolysis of beef pancreas tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Scheinker VS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 10;7(3):625–37

Compilation of tRNA sequences. Sprinzl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):r1–r22

Production of specific site probes of tRNA structure by enrichment with carbon 13 at particular locations. Tompson JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 10; 7(3):765–79

The nucleotide sequence of tRNA tyrosine from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Vögeli G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):1059–65

A unique method utilizing antinucleotide antibodies for evaluating changes in the levels of modified nucleosides of tRNAs from crude extracts of whole cells. Vold BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Oct 25;7(4):971–80

Stability of the unique anticodon loop conformation of E.coli tRNAfMet. Wrede P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1457–67

Recognition of various arginine transfer ribonucleic acids with arginyl-tRNA synthetase purified from human placenta. Katon N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979; (6):s119–22

5-(Carboxy-hydroxymethyl)uridine, a new modified nucleoside located in the anticodon of tRNA2Gly from the posterior silk glands of Bombyx mori. Kawakami M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s53–5

The primary structure of E. coli tRNA Ile minor recognizing AUA codon. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s115–6

The evolution of the protein synthesis system, II. From chemical evolution to biological evolution. Mizutani H, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Mar;10(1):31–8

Initiator tRNAs have a unique anticodon loop conformation. Wrede P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3289–93

Structure, function, and evolution of transfer RNAs (with appendix giving complete sequences of 178 tRNAs). Singhal RP, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1979; 23:227–90

On the reactivity of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate with yeast tRNAPhe and tRNATyr. Okabe N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 May-Jun;35(5–6):522–5

[Primary structure of yeast mitochondrial tryptophan–tRNA capable of translating the termination U–G–A condon] Sibler AP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 17; 290(11):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mobility of the spin-labeled N-acylaminoacyl residue of N-acyl-phen-tRNAphen in a ribosomal system and in complexes with phen-tRNAphen synthetase] Vosel' SV, et al. **Bioftizika** 1979 Sep-Oct;24(5):933–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical modification of the complex of tRNA Phe with phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli] Ankilova VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep-Oct; 13(5):994–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of forming a hydrogen-bonded cytosine-adenine pair in the structure of transfer ribonucleic acid and at the wobble-position of the codon–anticodon complex] Mikel'saar RN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):694–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A new cell for microspectrophotometry and its use in studying tRNA-Leu-CUG from Escherichia coli. Spencer M. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 15;103(1):39–41

Conformational mobility of deoxyribonucleic acid, transfer ribonucleic acid, and poly(adenylic acid) as monitored by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation. Bolton PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1388–92

Base composition of transfer RNAs from vegetative and developing cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Dudock B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):295–300

Levels of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases, tRNA nucleotidyltransferase and ATP in germinating lupin seeds. Dzięgielewski T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29;564(1):37–42

Hamster mitochondrial transfer RNA lacks T and the universal GUUCG sequence. Taylor RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 30;607(3):521–6

Differential association of transfer RNAs with the genomes of murine, feline and primate retroviruses. Waters LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):112–26

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XXVI. Circular dichroic properties of cyclic oligoribonucleotides and their linear counterparts. Markham AF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Feb;19(2):285–96

An electron microscopic analysis of rRNAs and tRNAs and of the assembly in vitro of the 50-S subunits from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Sieber G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):515–23

Analysis of tRNA population from Drosophila melanogaster by means of polyacrylamide gel mapping. Mazabraud A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):70–6

Fractionation and identification of spinach chloroplast transfer RNAs and mapping of their genes on the restriction map of chloroplast DNA. Driesel AJ, et al. **Gene** 1979 Aug;6(4):285–306

Anticodons in tRNA & genetic code. Balasubramanian R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Apr;16(2):121–3

The nucleotide sequence of two bovine lens phenylalanine tRNAs. Possible activation of a new phenylalanine tRNA gene during differentiation of lens cells. Lin FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6020–3

Major and modified nucleosides in tRNA hydrolysates by high-performance liquid chromatography. Davis GE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 21;173(2):281–98

The methylated purines of Tetrahymena pyriformis transfer ribonucleic acid. Keegan FP, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Aug; 26(3):502–4

[tRNA transglycosylase—biosynthesis of Q nucleoside present in tRNA as a minor nucleoside component (author's transl)] Okada N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979; 24(11):1248–58 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of the complex of chromatin DNase-tRNA by gel filtration] Bagaeva TV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;15(6):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulatory features of tRNA Leu I expression in Escherichia coli K12. Danchin A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1280–6

Transcription of a specific product from cloned T4 tRNA genes in Xenopus germinal vesicle extract. Sarabhai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):424–30

Differential effects of cordycepin triphosphate and 9 beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine triphosphate on tRNA and 5 S RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei. Leonard TB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20;563(1):150–4

The effect of exogenous nutrients on the biosynthesis of Y base in tRNAPHe from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Pergolizzi RG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Feb;8(4):329–33

Processing of intervening sequences: a new yeast mutant which fails to excise intervening sequences from precursor tRNAs. Hopper AK, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar;19(3):741–51

Quantitative measurement of rates of 5S RNA and transfer RNA synthesis in sea urchin embryos. O'Melia AF. **Differentiation** 1979;15(2):97–105

The enrichment of chicken embryo tRNA genes in nucleosomal DNA by reversed phase chromatography. Wittig B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):254–8

Transfer ribonucleic acid synthesis during sporulation and spore outgrowth in Bacillus subtilis studied by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Henner DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):555–66

Methylenetetrahydrofolate-dependent biosynthesis of ribothymidine in transfer RNA of Streptococcus faecalis. Evidence for reduction of the 1-carbon unit by FADH2. Delk AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4387–90

Synthesis of delta 2-isopentenyl tRNA from mevalonate in cultured human fibroblasts. Faust JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6546–8

Cloning of yeast mitochondrial DNA in the Escherichia coli plasmid pBR322. Identification of tRNA genes. Martin NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11729–34

Regulation of ribosomal and transfer RNA synthesis by guanosine 5'-diphosphate-3'-monophosphate. Pao CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1830–3

A synthetic tyrosine suppressor tRNA gene with an altered promoter sequence. Its cloning and relative expression in vivo. Ryan MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):10803–10

The nucleotide sequence of a cloned Drosophila arginine tRNA gene and its in vitro transcription in Xenopus germinal vesicle extracts. Silverman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10290–4

Isolation of yeast tRNALeu genes. DNA sequence of a cloned tRNALeu3 gene. Venegas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12306–9

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in embryonic chick muscle, rates of synthesis and half-lives of transfer and ribosomal RNA species. Nwagwu M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Apr;56:253–67

Synthesis of transfer ribonucleic acids with uridine or 2'-O-methylribothymidine at position 54 in developing Dictyostelium discoideum. Dingermann T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Nov;115(1):223–32

The cloning of a T4 transfer RNA gene cluster. Fukada K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 25;137(2):213–34

Nucleotide sequence of the mitochondrial structural genes for cysteine-tRNA and histidine-tRNA of yeast. Bos JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 25;6(10):3255–66

[tRNA transglycosylase—biosynthesis of Q nucleoside present in tRNA as a minor nucleoside component (author's transl)] Okada N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979; 24(11):1248–58 **(Jpn)**

[Presence of genes of ribosomal and transfer RNAs in kinetoplast DNA from two Crithidia species] Zaĭtseva GN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):2073–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of formation of the preinitiator complex (ribosomal 40S subparticle met-tRNAmetphi) in Krebs II cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus] Dizhur AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(4):990–3 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Aminoacyl-transfer RNA populations in mammalian cells chromatographic profiles and patterns of codon recognition. Hatfield D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 25;564(3):414–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XXXI. Synthesis of the 3',5'-bisphosphorylated hexanucleotide corresponding to bases (72—77) of tRNAfMet from E. coli and its base transition analog. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan; 28(1):120–5

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XXXII. Synthesis of ribonucleotides corresponding to residues 1–5 and 6–10 of tRNAfMet from E. coli and their base conversion analogs. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1283–96

Synthesis of the nascent strand of tRNAfMet from E coli. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979; (6):s195–8

GENETICS

The sequences of the small ribosomal RNA gene and the phenylalanine tRNA gene are joined end to end in human mitochondrial DNA. Crews S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar; 19(3):775–84

The primary transcription product of a silkworm alanine tRNA gene: identification of in vitro sites of initiation, termination and processing. Hagenbüchle O, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1217–29

Organization of tRNA and rRNA genes in N. crassa mitochondria: intervening sequence in the large rRNA gene and strand distribution of the RNA genes. Heckman JE, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):583–95

Analysis of a drosophila tRNA gene cluster. Hovemann B, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):889–95

The tRNAAGYSer and tRNACGYArg genes from a gene cluster in yeast mitochondrial DNA. Martin NC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):339–43

Transcription of cloned tRNA genes and the nuclear partitioning of a tRNA precursor. Melton DA, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1165–72

Nucleotide sequence of genes coding for tRNAPhe and tRNATyr from a repeating unit of X. laevis DNA. Müller F, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):345–53

A phase relationship associates tRNA structural gene sequences with nucleosome cores. Wittig B, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1173–83

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Structure and location of the mitochondrial glutamic tRNA gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nobrega FG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):52–4

Codon—anticodon interaction in Escherichia coli tRNAPhe. Chemical modification study. Vlassov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):65–7

Isolation and characterization of recombinant DNA plasmids carrying Drosophila tRNA genes. Dunn R, et al. **Gene** 1979 Nov;7(3–4):197–215

Transfer RNA-like structures in viral genomes. Hall TC. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;60:1–26 (114 ref.)

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system: isolation of mitochondrial transfer ribonucleic acid mutants and characterization of transfer ribonucleic acid genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Berlani RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1086–97

Organization of transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acid genes in Bacillus subtilis. Moran CP Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):742–4

A restriction map of the T4 transfer RNA gene cluster. Fukada K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 25;137(2):191–211

Construction, propagation and expression of simian virus 40 recombinant genomes containing the Escherichia coli gene for thymidine kinase and a Saccharomyces cerevisae gene for tyrosine transfer RNA. Goff SP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 25;133(3):359–83

Identification of transfer RNA suppressors in Escherichia coli. I. Amber suppressor su+2, an anticodon mutant of tRNA2Gln. Inokuchi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25; 132(4):649–62

Identification of transfer RNA suppressors in Escherichia coli. II. Duplicate genes for tRNA2Gln. Inokuchi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25;132(4):663–77

Evolution of methionine initiator and phenylalanine transfer RNAs. Larue B, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Dec;14(4):287–300

Suppression of murine retrovirus polypeptide termination: effect of amber suppressor tRNA on the cell-free translation of Rauscher murine leukemia virus, Moloney murine leukemia virus, and Moloney murine sarcoma virus 124 RNA. Murphy EC Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May; 34(2):464–73

Chemical synthesis and cloning of a tyrosine tRNA gene. Brown EL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:109–51

A double base change in alternate base pairs induced by ultraviolet irradiation in a glycine transfer RNA gene. Coleman RD, et al. **MGG** 1980 Jan;177(2):213–22

Two isoaccepting seryl tRNAs coded by separate mitochondrial genes in yeast. Colletti E, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug;175(1):1–4

Mutation frequency decline in a rel strain of E. coli coli B/r. Engstrom JE, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):143–7

The influence of codon context on genetic code translation. Bossi L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):123–7

Distinctive sequence of human mitochondrial ribosomal RNA genes. Eperon IC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31; 286(5772):460–7

A UGA termination suppression tRNATrp active in rabbit reticulocytes. Geller AI, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3; 283(5742):41–6

Transcriptional control of two gene subclusters in the tRNA operon of bacteriophage T4. Goldfarb A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24;286(5771):418–20

Yeast mitochondrial tRNATrp can recognize the nonsense codon UGA. Martin NC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 19; 285(5766):579–81

A tRNA gene of Xenopus laevis contains at least two sites promoting transcription. Kressmann A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1749–63

Cloning of chicken embryo tRNA genes using single stranded nucleosomal DNA highly enriched for tRNA complementary sequences. Wittig B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3759–84

Promoter mutations in the transfer RNA gene tyrT of Escherichia coli. Berman ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4303–7

Convergence and minimal mutation criteria for evaluating early events in tRNA evolution. Cedergren RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2791–5

Transcription and processing of a yeast tRNA gene containing a modified intervening sequence. Johnson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2564–8

[Characterization and mapping of stable RNA's coded by the deletable region of T5 bacteriophage DNA] Kazantsev

SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(3):744–8 **(Rus)**

[New series of thermostable phage T5 mutants carrying deletions in the region of the tRNA genes] Chernov AP, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1724–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfer of cell migration inhibition in vitro with xenogeneic RNA in experimental allergic orchitis. Sztein MB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jan;3(1):39–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of minor species of methionine-accepting transfer ribonucleic acid from Scenedesmus obliquus [proceedings] McCoy JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):88–9

Purification and properties of the major tRNAHis from sheep liver. Boisnard M, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(1):61–8

Transfer RNA labeling of Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA transformylase. Hountondji C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):403–7

Purification and thermal stability of several amino acid-specific tRNAs from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB8. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):1–13

ilvU, a locus in Escherichia coli affecting the derepression of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase and the RPC-5 chromatographic profiles of tRNAIle and tRNAVal. Fayerman JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9429–40

Application of spermine-Sepharose column chromatography to the separation of plant-specific transfer ribonucleic acids and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Joachimiak A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 28;180(1):157–62

Identification and nucleotide sequence of the sup8-e UGA-suppressor leucine tRNA from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Wetzel R, et al. **MGG** 1979 May 4;172(2):221–8

Poly(U)-agarose affinity chromatography: specific, sensitivity selectivity, and affinity of binding. Phillips LA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(1):11–26

METABOLISM

Topology of the ribosomal binding sites for tRNA as revealed by photoaffinity labeling. Ofengand J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;346:324–54

A minor species of Escherichia coli tRNA specific for leucine is able to decode poly-U in a cell-free system because of a high affinity of its anticodon for UUU sequence [proceedings] Grosjean H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):415–7

Non-acylated tRNA binding on rat liver 60S subunits. Buisson M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):634–40

Mutually exclusive binding of messenger RNA and initiator methionyl transfer RNA to eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Rosen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):449–55

Effects of ethionine on tRNA methylation in male and female rats. Wainfan E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):777–82

The effects of deacylated transfer ribonucleic acid on polypeptide-chain initiation in Ehrlich-ascites-tumour-cell extracts [proceedings] Austin SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):349–50

Early developmental changes in tRNA of Dictyostelium discoideum [proceedings] Dingermann T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):90

Kinetics of anticooperative binding of phenylalanyl-tRNAPhe and tRNAPhe to phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli K10. Holler E. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1397–402

Marcaine, a selective inhibitor of eucaryotic aminoacylation. Jones GH. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4542–7

Import of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid coded lysine-accepting transfer ribonucleic acid (anticodon C-U-U) into yeast mitochondria. Martin RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4600–5

Covalent cross-linking of transfer ribonucleic acid to the ribosomal P site. Mechanism and site of reaction in transfer ribonucleic acid. Ofengand J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2;18(20):4322–32

Covalent cross-linking of transfer ribonucleic acid to the ribosomal P site. Site of reaction in 16S ribonucleic acid. Zimmermann RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 2; 18(20):4333–9

Structural changes in the glutamine-chargeable Escherichia coli transfer RNA-Trp produced by chemical modification with sodium bisulfite. Iwata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):262–73

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on the formation of modified nucleosides in yeast transfer RNA. Johnson JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):285–94

Non-coordinate regulation of enzymes involved in transfer RNA metabolism in Escherichia coli. Ny T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):277–84

Control of protein synthesis in mammalian cells by aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid. Ogilvie A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 17;565(2):293–304

Separation of RNA transcription and processing activities from X. laevis germinal vesicles. Mattoccia E, et al. Cell 1979 Nov;18(3):643–8

Hybridization of tRNAs of Drosophila melanogaster to polytene chromosomes. Hayashi S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 76(1):65–84

Studies on the interaction of tRNA and avian myeloblastosis DNA polymerase. Araya A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(1):631–7

Functional role of ribosylthymine in transfer RNA. Preferential utilization of tRNAs containing ribosylthymine instead of uridine at position 54 in protein synthesis of Dictyostelium discoideum. Dingermann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):33–40

Fluorimetric study of the complex between yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA-Phe. 1. Changes in the conformation of the enzyme and tRNA; modification of the Wybutine neighbourhood. Ehrlich R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(1):145–53

Estrogen action in rooster liver. Modification of a tRNASer-inactivating activity. Grover A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):477–81

The effect of chemical modification of the CCA end of yeast tRNAPhe on its biological activity on ribosomes. Kruse TA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):1–6

Fluorimetric study of the complex between yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA-Phe. 2. Evidence for an asymmetric behaviour of the enzyme. Lefevre JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(1):155–9

Polyamines stimulate suppression of amber termination codons in vitro by normal tRNAs. Morch MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):445–51

On the binding of tRNA to Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Spassky A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):187–201

tRNA in developing human placenta. Woźniak M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):159–60

The 5'-termini of low molecular weight RNA from hamster mitochondria. Dublin DT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14; 109(2):223–7

Polypeptide elongation and tRNA cycling in Escherichia coli: a dynamic approach. Gouy M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):151–5

Mutual adaptation of yeast tRNAPhe and phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase: Possible role of tryptophan residues and long range interactions. Lefevre JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):219–24

Met-tRNA-Met-f is located in close proximity to the beta subunit of eIF-2 in the eukaryotic initiation complex, eIF-2 . Met-tRNA-Met-f . GDPCP. Nygård O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):125–8

Effect of ethidium bromide on aminoacylation of transfer RNA. Natarajan V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;16(6):403–5

Numerical analysis of binding studies: a direct procedure avoiding the pitfalls of a Scatchard analysis of equilibrium data for unknown binding models. Peters F, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1979 Sep;10(5):401–15

Altered bacteriophage T4 ribonucleic acid metabolism in a ribonuclease II-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Birenbaum M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):327–30

Function of modified nucleosides 7-methylguanosine, ribothymidine, and 2-thiomethyl-N6-(isopentenyl)adenosine in procaryotic transfer ribonucleic acid. Hoburg A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):408–14

Asparaginyl-tRNA aminoacylation levels and asparagine synthetase expression in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Andrulis IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):10629–33

Effect of diet on the queuosine family of tRNAs of germ-free mice. Farkas WR. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6832–5

The primer tRNA for Moloney murine leukemia virus DNA synthesis. Nucleotide sequence and aminoacylation of tRNAPro. Harada F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):10979–85

Control of specific transfer RNA concentrations in amino acid-deprived Friend leukemia cells operates at the level of RNA degradation. Litt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):375–8

tRNA binding stabilizes rat liver 60 S ribosomal subunits during treatment with LiCl. Reboud AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6954–61

Role of aminoacylation of histidyl-tRNA in the regulation of protein degradation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Scornik OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6322–9

Tests of the ribosomal editing hypothesis: amino acid starvation differentially enhances the dissociation of peptidyl-tRNA from the ribosome. Caplan AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5;134(3):621–37

The distance between the anticodon loops of two tRNAs bound to the 70 S Escherichia coli ribosome. Fairclough RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 25;132(4):575–86

Transfer RNA selection at the ribosomal A and P sites. Peters M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5;134(3):471–91

RNA-directed DNA synthesis in Moloney murine leukemia virus: interaction between the primer tRNA and the genome RNA. Peters G, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug; 31(2):398–407

Reverse transcription of avian sarcoma virus RNA into DNA might involve copying of the tRNA primer. Taylor JM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):531–4

Alteration of the Q family of transfer RNAs in adult Drosophila melanogaster as a function of age, nutrition, and genotype. Owenby RK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Sep;11(2):91–103

Order and intracellular location of the events involved in the maturation of a spliced tRNA. Melton DA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13;284(5752):143–8

Polynucleotide-protein interactions in the translation system. Identification of proteins interacting with tRNA in the A- and P-sites of E. coli ribosomes. Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3891–909

Reverse transcriptase mediated binding of primer tRNA to the viral genome. Araya A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3831–43

Mechanism of codon-anticodon interaction in ribosomes. Direct functional evidence that isolated 30S subunits contain two condon-specific binding sites for transfer RNA. Kirillov SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11; 8(1):183–96

Correlation between the presence of tRNA His GUG and the erythropoietic function in foetal sheep liver. Landin RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1635–48

Selenium-containing tRNAs from Clostridium sticklandii: cochromatography of one species with L-prolyl-tRNA. Chen CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1403–7

Apparent involvement of ribonuclease D in the 3' processing of tRNA precursors. Cudny H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):837–41

A factor in serum and amniotic fluid is a substrate for the tRNA-modifying enzyme tRNA-guanine transferase. Katze JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3271–5

Thermally induced biosynthesis of 2'-O-methylguanosine in tRNA from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB27. Kumagai I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1922–6

The -C-C-A end of tRNA and its role in protein biosynthesis. Sprinzl M, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1979;22:1–69

[The molecular biology of aging — 16: Age-related changes in protein biosynthesis in polysome systems] Hellthaler G, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(2):141–6 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of acceptor activity of rabbit liver tRNA in ontogenesis] Demidov SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep-Oct;51(5):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-viral effects of single-stranded polynucleotides against avirulent Semliki Forest virus infection of mice and avirulent infection of rats with encephalomyocarditis virus. Stebbing N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(1):57–66

Injection of tRNAs into somatic cells: search for in vivo systems to assay potential nonsense mutations in somatic cells. Celis JE. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12–20; (29):178–96

Complete inactivation and labeling of methionyl-tRNA synthetase by periodate-treated initiator tRNA in the presence of sodium cyanohydridoborate. Hountondji C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):247–50

Protection of mice against infection with wild-type Mengo virus and an interferon sensitive mutant (IS-1) by polynucleotides and interferons. Stebbing N. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):255–60

Uncharged tRNA inhibits guanosine 3',5'-bis (diphosphate) 3'-pyrophosphohydrolase [ppGppase], the spoT gene product, from Escherichia coli. Richter D. **MGG** 1980; 178(2):325–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal tRNAs promote ribosomal frameshifting. Atkins JF, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1119–31

Glutamic acid codon suppressors derived from a unique species of glycine transfer ribonucleic acid. Murgola EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):131–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interaction between yeast tRNAVal and yeast valyl-tRNA synthetase studied by monochromatic-ultraviolet-light-induced cross-linking. Renaud M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):475–83

Effect of photochemical crosslink S4U(8)-C(13) on suppressor activity of su+ tRNATrp from Escherichia coli. Vacher J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 5;129(2):287–94

URINE

tRNA breakdown products as markers for cancer. Speer J, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2120–3

RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of 5-azacytidine-induced transfer RNA cytosine-5-methyltransferase deficiency. Lu LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2701–5

Escherichia coli tRNA (uracil-5-)-methyltransferase: Inhibition by analogues of adenosylhomocysteine. Shugart L, et al. **Enzyme** 1979;24(6):353–7

[In vitro inhibition of tRNA methyltransferases by queen substance, a pheromone of queen honeybees] Rojas M, et

al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1979 May 7;288(17):1335–8 (Fre)

GENETICS

Cloning and restriction mapping of the trmA gene coding for transfer ribonucleic acid (5–methyluridine)–methyltransferase in Escherichia coli K–12. Ny T, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 May;142(2):371–9

METABOLISM

Effects of ethionine on tRNA methylation in male and female rats. Wainfan E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Oct 12;90(3):777–82

The effects of hormone treatment on the transfer ribonucleic acid methylase activity in liver and skeletal muscle of rats [proceedings] Leyman AM, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1979 Oct;7(5):1069–71

Accumulation of methyl–deficient rat liver messenger ribonucleic acid on ethionine administration. Goswami BB, et al. Biochemistry 1980 May 13;19(10):2101–8

Partial purification and characterization of a ribonucleic acid N2–guanine methyltransferase associated with avian myeloblastosis virus. Taylor MJ, et al. Biochemistry 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5253–8

Non–coordinate regulation of enzymes involved in transfer RNA metabolism in Escherichia coli. Ny T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Apr 30;607(2):277–84

Cerebellar tRNA methyltransferases: a developmental study. Dainat J, et al. Brain Res 1980 Feb 3;183(1):135–43

Elevated methylation capacity of selected transfer RNA methyltransferases from 9,10–dimethyl–1,2–benzanthracene–induced rat mammary tumors. Brunke KJ, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Feb;40(2):417–23

Presence of RNA methylases in intracisternal A particles purified from a mouse plasma cell tumor. Chepelinsky AB, et al. Eur J Biochem 1980 Jan;103(2):339–47

Growth rate–dependent regulation of transfer ribonucleic acid (5–methyluridine) methyltransferase in Escherichia coli B/r. Ny T, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Jan;141(1):67–73

Purification and characterization of a HeLa cell transfer RNA(cytosine–5–)–methyltransferase. Keith JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 May 25;255(10):4636–44

Studies on the function of two adjacent N6,N6–dimethyladenosines near the 3' end of 16 S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. III. Purification and properties of the methylating enzyme and methylase–30 S interactions. Poldermans B, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9094–100

mRNA capping enzymes are masked in reovirus progeny subviral particles. Skup D, et al. J Virol 1980 May; 34(2):490–6

Differences between transfer RNA methylase activity in human diploid fibroblasts during in vitro and in vivo aging. Lin FK, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1979 Dec;11(5–6):383–92

Age–dependent changes in the specificity of tRNA methyltransferases in the cerebellum of the icteric and nonicteric Gunn rat. Dainat J, et al. Neurochem Res 1979 Oct;4(5):557–65

[tRNA methyltransferase activity in Escherichia coli growing on a medium with methionine and S–methylmethionine] Lebënka AIu, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1980 May–Jun; 49(3):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RNA TUMOR VIRUSES see LEUKOVIRUSES

RNA, VIRAL

Lack of sequence homology between the nucleic acids of Rauscher leukaemia virus and polyoma virus Y8e produced simultaneously in a continuous mouse cell line. Mothes E, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 1979;38(7):929–34

Melting curves on less than 1 microgram of nucleic acid. Henco K, et al. Anal Biochem 1980 Jan 1;101(1):225–9

Rare transfer ribonucleic acid essential for phage growth. Nucleotide sequence comparison of normal and mutant T4 isoleucine–accepting transfer ribonucleic acid. Guthrie C, et al. Biochemistry 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3786–95

Characterization of distinct 5'–terminal cap structures of adenovirus type 2 early messenger ribonucleic acid and KB cell messenger ribonucleic acid. Hashimoto S, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Jan 22;19(2):294–300

Modification of cytidines in a Q beta replicase template: analysis of conformation and localization of lethal nucleotide substitutions. Mills DR, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Jan 8;19(1):228–36

Cucumber mosaic virus–associated RNA 5. VI. Characterization and denaturation–renaturation behavior of the double–stranded form. Diaz–Ruiz JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Sep 27;564(2):275–88

Physical properties of the complementary T4 RNA. Helland DE. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jun 27;608(1):127–37

Preprocessing of electron micrographs of nucleic acid molecules for automatic analysis by computer. II. Noise removal and gap filling. Lemkin P, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1979 Dec;12(6):615–30

Computerized generation of secondary structure maps for nucleic acids. Shapiro B, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1979 Dec;12(6):545–68

Secondary structure of the 5' end of bacteriophage MS2 RNA Methoxyamine and kethoxal modification. Iserentant D, et al. Eur J Biochem 1979 Dec 17;102(2):595–604

Nucleotide sequences adjacent to the proteins covalently linked to the cowpea mosaic virus genome. Sequence determination after labelling in vitro using RNA ligase. Stanley J, et al. Eur J Biochem 1979 Nov 1;101(1):45–9

Elimination of the secondary structure effect in gell sequencing of nucleic acids. Ambartsumyan NS, et al. FEBS Lett 1980 Jun 2;114(2):265–8

The RNAs of bromoviruses: 3'–terminal sequences of the four brome mosaic virus RNAs and comparison with cowpea chlorotic mottle virus RNA 4. Gunn MR, et al. FEBS Lett 1980 Jun 16;115(1):77–82

Abortive expression of the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) cycle in a variety of EBV DNA–containing cell lines, as reflected by nucleic acid hybridization in situ. Moar MH, et al. Int J Cancer 1979 Nov 15;24(5):679–87

Purification and properties of a HeLa cell enzyme able to remove the 5'–terminal protein from poliovirus RNA. Ambros V, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6739–44

Glutaraldehyde nonfixation of isolated viral and yeast RNAs. Langenburg WG. J Histochem Cytochem 1980 Apr; 28(4):311–5

Structure of late adenovirus 2 heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Berget SM, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Apr 25;129(4):547–65

Three suppressor forms of bacteriophage T4 leucine transfer RNA. Foss K, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Dec 25;135(4):1013–21

Biophysical studies on circle formation by Sindbis virus 49 S RNA. Frey TK, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Jul 25;132(1):1–18

The structure of adenovirus 2 early nuclear and cytoplasmic RNAs. Kitchingman GR, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Feb 15; 137(1):23–48

Structural repeats and evolution of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and RNA. McLachlan AD, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Jan 25;136(3):203–24

Translational discrimination against bacteriophage T7 gene 0.3 messenger RNA. Strome S, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Feb 5;136(4):433–50

Sequences from the beginning of the fiber messenger RNA of adenovirus–2. Zain BS, et al. J Mol Biol 1979 Jun 25; 131(2):341–52

Markov analysis of viral DNA/RNA sequences. Garden PW. J Theor Biol 1980 Feb 21;82(4):679–84

A rapid method for visualization of single–stranded genomic RNAs of animal viruses. Murti KG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 1980 Jan;70(1):52–7

Conserved sequence related to the 3'–terminal region of retrovirus RNA'S In normal cellular DNAs. Kominami R, et al. J Virol 1980 Jun;34(3):684–92

Topography of a flexible ribonucleoprotein helix: protein–protein contacts in Sendai virus nucleocapsids. Raghow R, et al. J Virol 1979 Jun;30(3):701–10

Mapping viral mRNAs by sandwich hybridization. Dunn AR, et al. Methods Enzymol 1980;65(1):468–78

Transcription maps of polyoma virus–specific RNA: analysis by two–dimensional nuclease S1 gel mapping. Favaloro J, et al. Methods Enzymol 1980;65(1):718–49

Transcription maps of adenovirus. Sharp PA, et al. Methods Enzymol 1980;65(1):750–68

Determination of the length distribution of poly(A) at the 3' terminus of the virion RNAs of EMC virus, poliovirus, rhinovirus, RAV–61 and CPMV and of mouse globin mRNA. Ahlquist P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Nov 10;7(5):1195–204

Sequence homology adjacent to the 3' terminal poly(A) of cowpea mosaic virus RNAs. Davies JW, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Sep 25;7(2):493–500

A new series of RNAs associated with the genome of spleen focus forming virus (SFFV) and poly(A)–containing RNA from SFFV–infected cells. Harada F, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Oct 25;7(4):895–908

The nucleotide sequence at the 5' end of foot and mouth disease virus RNA. Harris TJ. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1765–85

Secondary structure of MS2 phage RNA and bias in code word usage. Hasegawa M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Dec 11;7(7):2073–9

Fine structure melting of viroids as studied by kinetic methods. Henco K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Jul 11; 6(9):3041–59

Sequence of 200 nucleotides at the 3'–terminus of the genome RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus. McGeoch DJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Jul 25;6(10):3199–211

A convenient sequencing method for 5' protein–linked RNAs. Nomoto A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Nov 10; 7(5):1233–46

RNA–linked nascent DNA pieces in phage T7–infected Escherichia coli. III. Detection of intact primer RNA. Ogawa T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Nov 24; 7(6):1621–33

Formation of ribosome–RNA initiation complexes with alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 and RNA 3. Pinck L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Sep 11;7(1):151–66

RNA–linked nascent DNA pieces in phage T7–infected Escherchia coli. II. Primary structure of the RNA portion. Seki T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1603–19

Extensive sequence homology at the 3'–termini of the four RNAs of cucumber mosaic virus. Symons RH. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Oct 25;7(4):825–37

Structure and specific sequences of avian erythroblastosis virus RNA: evidence for multiple classes of transforming genes among avian tumor viruses. Bister K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Oct;76(10):5023–7

Sequence heterogeneity at the 5' termini of late simian virus 40 19S and 16S mRNAs. Canaani D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Jul;76(7):3078–82

Conformation of the helical nucleocapsids of paramyxoviruses and vesicular stomatitis virus: reversible coiling and uncoiling induced by changes in salt concentration. Heggeness MH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 May;77(5):2631–5

Sequences of vesicular stomatitis virus RNA in the region coding for leader RNA, N protein mRNA, and their junction. Rowlands DJ. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Oct; 76(10):4793–7

Studies on the infectivity of viral nucleic acids performed in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Samuel I. Virologie 1979 Oct–Dec;30(4):331–9 (79 ref.)

RNA from unique and repetitive DNA sequences of Herpesvirus saimiri. Tracy S, et al. Virology 1980 Jan 15; 100(1):204–7

[Poly(A) sequences associated with rabies virus mRNA (author's transl)] Ermine A. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1979 Aug–Sep;130B(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Viroids, a new class of infectious nucleic acids] Gross HJ. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1980 Apr;361(4):477–92 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The molecular biology of adeno–, polyoma– and SV40–viruses: recent developments. Sauer G. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 1979;26(2):161–2

Newcastle disease virus–specific RNA: an analysis of 24 S and 35 S RNA transcripts. Varich NL, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1979 Jul;23(4):273–83

Newcastle disease virus–specific RNA: hybridization–competition of the non–dissociable 35 S RNA with individual 18 S RNA species. Varich NL, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1979 Jul;23(4):341–3

Characterization of the viral RNA species of prototype dengue viruses. Vezza AC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1980 Jul;29(4):643–52

Electrophoretic analysis of iodine–labeled influenza virus RNA segments. Bean WJ Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 1980 Feb; 102(1):228–32

Size determination of poly(A) sequences in barley stripe mosaic virus RNA. Negruk VI, et al. Anal Biochem 1979 Nov 1;99(2):450–3

Search for viral nucleic sequences in rheumatoid cells. Norval M, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1979 Oct;38(5):456–62

Structural changes associated with poliovirus inactivation in soil. Yeager JG, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1979 Oct; 38(4):702–9

Nucleic acid homology studies of viral nucleic acids in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Wetmur JG, et al. Arch Neurol 1979 Aug;36(8):462–4

The 5' end of foot–and–mouth disease virion RNA contains a protein covalently linked to the nucleotide pUp. Grubman MJ. Arch Virol 1980;63(3–4):311–5

The effect of ribonuclease on the replicative forms of Sindbis virus RNA. Martin JD, et al. Arch Virol 1979;60(2):131–46

RNA'S of influenza C virus strains. Petri T, et al. Arch Virol 1979;61(3):239–43

Characterization of virus–like particles produced by an influenza A virus. Rohde W, et al. Arch Virol 1979; 62(4):291–302

Biochemical studies with infectious bursal disease virus: comparison of some of its properties with infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Todd D, et al. Arch Virol 1979; 60(3–4):265–77

Gel electrophoresis of rotavirus RNA derived from six different animal species. Smith M, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1979 Dec;57(6):583–5

Viral nucleocapsid melting to measure protein: RNA interactions. Hughes JV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jun 16;94(3):777–84

Helix–coil transitions in double–stranded viral RNA. Fine resolution melting and ionic strength dependence. Steger G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Feb 29;606(2):274–84

Application of band centrifugation to the study of the assembly of alfalfa mosaic virus. Driedonks RA, et al. Biopolymers 1980 Mar;19(3):575–95

A spliced sequence at the 5'–terminus of adenovirus late mRNA. Berget SM, et al. Brookhaven Symp Biol 1977 May 12–20;(29):332–44

The structure of late adenovirus type 2 messenger RNAs. Gelinas RE, et al. Brookhaven Symp Biol 1977 May 12–20; (29):345–7

The gene for polypeptide IX of adenovirus type 2 and its unspliced messenger RNA. Alestrom P, et al. Cell 1980 Mar;19(3):671–81

Radiation leukemia virus contains two distinct viral RNAs. Manteuil–Brutlag S, et al. Cell 1980 Mar;19(3):643–52

The nucleotide sequences of the 5'–terminal T1 oligonucleotides of Semliki–Forest–virus 42–S and 26–S RNAs are different. Pettersson RF, et al. Eur J Biochem 1980 Apr;105(3):435–43

Sequence homology at the 3'–termini of the four RNAs of alfalfa mosaic virus. Gunn MR, et al. FEBS Lett 1980 Jan 1;109(1):145–50

The 3' and 5'–terminal sequences of influenza A, B and C virus RNA segments are highly conserved and show partial inverted complementarity. Desselberger U, et al. Gene 1980 Feb;8(3):315–28

Shift in the prevalent human rotavirus detected by ribonucleic acid segment differences. Espejo RT, et al.

Infect Immun 1980 Feb;27(2):351-4

Cervical carcinoma: detection of herpes simplex virus RNA in cells undergoing neoplastic change. McDougall JK, et al. Int J Cancer 1980 Jan 15;25(1):1-8

The genome-linked protein of picornaviruses. VI. The 5'-terminal protein of poliovirus type 2RNA is covalently linked to a nonanucleotide identical to that of poliovirus type 1 RNA. Babich A, et al. Intervirology 1980;13(3):192-9

Polyadenylylation of reovirus proteins. Analysis of the RNA bound to structural proteins. Carter CA, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6479-85

Biological and molecular biological characterization of the virus progeny from transformed clones MuSV-124 and MuSV-349: evidence for MuLV-specific nucleotide sequences in the MoMuSV size class of RNA from MoMuSV-124. Dekaban GA, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 Apr; 47(2):407-22

Characterization of influenza virus RNA transcripts synthesized in vitro. Hay AJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Sep; 44(3):599-608

Molecular relationship of the DNA and RNA of intracytoplasmic A particles to mouse and mammary tumour virus genomes. Henry TJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Nov;45(2):341-50

Sequence studies of poliovirus RNA. IV. Nucleotide sequence complexities of poliovirus type 1, type 2 and two type 1 defective interfering particles RNAs, and fingerprint of the poliovirus type 3 genome. Lee YF, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Aug;44(2):311-22

Heterogeneity of virus particles in measles virus. Miller CA, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Nov;45(2):441-53

Evidence for secondary structure in poliovirus virion RNA demonstrated by antibodies against double-stranded RNA. Miller JR. J Gen Virol 1979 Dec;45(3):665-71

Selective transcription of genomic sequences common to both N- and X-tropic endogenous retroviruses in BALB/c mouse tissues. Mukherjee BB, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Jun; 43(3):723-8

Biochemical aspects of variation in foot-and-mouth disease virus. Robson KJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 Jan;46(1):179-93

Comparative biochemical and serological analysis of five isolates of a single serotype of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Robson KJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Dec;45(3):579-90

A protein, VPg, covalently linked to 36S calicivirus RNA. Schaffer FL, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 Mar;47(1):215-20

Quantification of influenza virus messenger RNAs. Tekamp PA, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 Apr;47(2):449-59

Loss of proviral DNA sequences in a revertant of Kirsten sarcoma virus-transformed murine fibroblasts. Trainor CD, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 Jul;44(1):245-9

Immunochemical and oligonucleotide fingerprint analyses of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis complex viruses. Trent DW, et al. J Gen Virol 1979 May;43(2):365-81

Molecular evidence of viral-like biochemical activities in human genitourinary malignancies. Cuatico W, et al. J Urol 1980 Jun;123(6):895-900

Methylation of nuclear simian virus 40 RNAs. Aloni Y, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct;32(1):52-60

Characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 RNA present in the absence of de novo protein synthesis. Anderson KP, et al. J Virol 1980 Apr;34(1):9-27

Oligoribonucleotide map and protein of CMII: detection of conserved and nonconserved genetic elements in avian acute leukemia viruses CMII, MC29, and MH2. Bister K, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct;32(1):208-19

Genome organization of retroviruses. VI. Heteroduplex analysis of ecotropic and xenotropic sequences of moloney mink cell focus-inducing viral RNA obtained from either a cloned isolate or a thymoma cell line. Bosselman RA, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):968-78

Genome of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Brian DA, et al. J Virol 1980 May;34(2):410-5

Genome complexities of the three mRNA species of snowshoe hare bunyavirus and in vitro translation of S mRNA to viral N polypeptide. Cash P, et al. J Virol 1979 Sep;31(3):685-94

Heteroduplex analysis of the sequence relationships between the genomes of Kirsten and Harvey sarcoma viruses, their respective parental murine leukemia viruses, and the rat endogenous 30S RNA. Chien UH, et al. J Virol 1979 Sep; 31(3):752-60

Heteroduplex analysis of the RNA of clone 3 Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Chien YH, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec; 32(3):1028-32

Biophysical and biochemical characterization of five animal viruses with bisegmented double-stranded RNA genomes. Dobos P, et al. J Virol 1979 Nov;32(2):593-605

Comparative study of different isolates of murine sarcoma virus. Donoghue DJ, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):1015-27

Biochemical characterization of endogenous type C virus information in differentiated and undifferentiated murine teratocarcinoma-derived cell lines. Emanoil-Ravicovitch R, et al. J Virol 1980 May;34(2):576-81

Spleen focus-forming Friend virus: identification of genomic RNA and its relationship to helper virus RNA. Evans LH, et al. J Virol 1979 Jul;31(1):133-46

Characterization of visna virus mRNA. Filippi P, et al. J Virol 1979 Jul;31(1):25-30

Nature and distribution of feline sarcoma virus nucleotide sequences. Frankel AE, et al. J Virol 1979 Jun;30(3):821-7

Molecular evidence for a type C retrovirus etiology of the lymphoproliferative disease of turkeys. Gazit A, et al. J Virol 1979 Sep;31(3):639-44

Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus: characterization of the high-molecular-weight viral RNA in transforming and helper virus populations. Gonda MA, et al. J Virol 1980 Jun;34(3):743-51

Identification of mouse mammary tumor virus-specific mRNA. Groner B, et al. J Virol 1979 Apr;30(1):417-20

Heterogeneity of the 5' terminus of late mRNA induced by a viable simian virus 40 deletion mutant. Haegeman G, et al. J Virol 1979 Aug;31(2):484-93

Polymorphism of the migration of double-stranded RNA genome segments of reovirus isolates from humans, cattle, and mice. Hrdy DB, et al. J Virol 1979 Jul;31(1):104-11

Evolution of defective-interfering double-stranded RNAs of the yeast killer virus. Kane WP, et al. J Virol 1979 Nov; 32(2):692-6

Terminal sequences of vesicular stomatitis virus RNA are both complementary and conserved. Keene JD, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct;32(1):167-74

Comparison of late mRNA splicing among class B and class C adenoviruses. Kilpatrick BA, et al. J Virol 1979 Jun; 30(3):899-912

Conserved region of mammalian retrovirus RNA. Kominami R, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):925-33

5'-terminal nucleotide sequences of the Rauscher leukemia virus and gibbon ape leukemia virus genomes exhibit a high degree of correspondence. Lovinger GG, et al. J Virol 1979 Dec;32(3):803-11

Comparisons of nucleotide sequences in the genomes of the New Jersey and Indiana serotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus. McGeoch DJ, et al. J Virol 1980 Jan;33(1):69-77

Electron microscopic mapping of RNA transcribed from the late region of polyoma virus DNA. Manor H, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct;32(1):293-303

Induction of mouse mammary tumor virus RNA in mammary tumors of BALB/c mice treated with urethane, X-irradiation, and hormones. Michalides R, et al. J Virol 1979 Jul;31(1):63-72

Comparative biochemical studies of type 3 poliovirus. Minor PD. J Virol 1980 Apr;34(1):73-84

The genome of infectious bursal disease virus consists of two segments of double-stranded RNA. Müller H, et al. J Virol 1979 Sep;31(3):584-9

Analysis of the genome of an endogenous, ecotropic retrovirus of the AKR strain of mice: micromethod for detailed characterization of high-molecular-weight RNA. Pedersen FS, et al. J Virol 1980 Jan;33(1):349-65

Characterization of infectious oncornaviruses from MOPC-460 plasmacytomas: their relation to A-type particles. Ramabhadran TV, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct; 32(1):123-30

Simian virus 40 early mRNA's. I. Genomic localization of 3' and 5' termini and two major splices in mRNA from transformed and lytically infected cells. Reddy VB, et al. J Virol 1979 Apr;30(1):279-96

Biochemical studies on the Phlebotomus fever group viruses (Bunyaviridae family). Robeson G, et al. J Virol 1979 Apr; 30(1):339-50

Nucleotide sequences from the 3'-ends of vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA's as determined from cloned DNA. Rose JK, et al. J Virol 1979 Nov;32(2):404-11

Infective substructures of measles virus from acutely and persistently infected cells. Rozenblatt S, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct;32(1):329-33

Three laboratory strains of spleen focus-forming virus: comparison of their genomes and translational products. Ruscetti S, et al. J Virol 1980 Jan;33(1):140-51

Identification of transcribed regions of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in Burkitt lymphoma-derived cells. Rymo L. J Virol 1979 Oct;32(1):8-18

Structural analysis of the genomes of gibbon ape and woolly monkey leukosis viruses. Sahagan BG, et al. J Virol 1979 Sep;31(3):657-67

Relationship of retroviruses isolated from human leukemia tissues to the woolly monkey-gibbon ape leukemia viruses. Sahagan BG, et al. J Virol 1980 May;34(2):390-401

Persistent vesicular stomatitis virus infection mediates base substitutions in viral RNA termini. Semler BL, et al. J Virol 1979 Nov;32(2):420-8

Viral genome RNA serves as messenger early in the infectious cycle of murine leukemia virus. Shurtz R, et al. J Virol 1979 Sep;31(3):668-76

Further characterization of the replicative complex of vesicular stomatitis virus. Simonsen CC, et al. J Virol 1979 Aug;31(2):494-505

Evidence for the identity of shared 5'-terminal sequences between genome RNA and subgenomic mRNA's of B77 avian sarcoma virus. Stoltzfus CM, et al. J Virol 1979 Nov; 32(2):536-45

Gene expression of herpes simplex virus. I. Analysis of cytoplasmic RNAs in infected xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Talley-Brown S, et al. J Virol 1979 Sep;31(3):733-40

Characterization of the 5'-terminal structure of simian virus 40 early mRNA's. Thompson JA, et al. J Virol 1979 Aug; 31(2):437-46

Mappings of adenovirus type 7 cytoplasmic RNA species synthesized early in lytically infected cells and synthesized in transformed cells. Yoshida K, et al. J Virol 1979 Oct; 32(1):339-44

RNA and protein of Ibaraki virus. Suzuki Y, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 1978 Dec;51(3-4):61-71

A study of barley stripe mosaic virus (BSMV) genome. I. Determination of sequence homology between BSMV RNA species. Taliansky ME, et al. MGG 1979 Aug; 175(1):89-92

Heterogeneous RNA of the Prague strain of Rous sarcoma virus caused by undiluted passages. Nasu M, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1979;23(8):779-90

Sub-genomic mRNA in Moloney leukemia virus grown in lymphoid-derived cell lines consists primarily of homologous viral RNA. Ball JK, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Oct 25;7(4):1091-108

Southern bean mosaic viral RNA has a 5'-linked protein but lacks 3' terminal poly(A). Ghosh A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Dec 20;7(8):2137-46

5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the RNA genome segments of influenza virus. Robertson JS. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3745-57

The nucleotide sequence of the 5' terminus of vesicular stomatitis virus RNA. Semler BL, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1979 Aug 24;6(12):3923-31

Two strains of human rotavirus in Auckland. Croxson MC, et al. NZ Med J 1979 Sep 26;90(644):235-7

The extreme 5'-terminal sequences of sindbis virus 26 and 42 S RNA. Dubin DT, et al. Virology 1979 Oct 15; 98(1):131-41

Isolation of foot-and-mouth disease virus messenger RNA from membrane-bound polyribosomes and characterization of its 5' and 3' termini. Grubman MJ, et al. Virology 1979 Oct 30;98(2):466-70

Intracellular RNA complementary to the RNA genome of the Moloney--murine sarcoma virus complex. Knesek JE, et al. Virology 1980 Jan 30;100(2):288-99

Biochemical and genetic characteristics of Germiston virus. Ozden S, et al. Virology 1980 May;103(1):232-4

Protein-RNA contacts in Sendai virus nucleocapsids revealed by photo-crosslinking. Raghow R, et al. Virology 1979 Oct 15;98(1):267-71

Palindrome-like dimers of double-stranded RNA of encephalomyocarditis virus. Senkevich TG, et al. Virology 1980 Apr 30;102(2):339-48

A high-resolution oligonucleotide map generated by restriction of poliovirus type I genomic RNA by ribonuclease III. Stewart ML, et al. Virology 1980 Jul 30; 104(2):375-97

[Herpes virus and cancer of the cervix] Simard R, et al. Union Med Can 1980 Jan;109(1):103-8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tobacco mosaic virus; Revised mechanism of the morphogenesis (author's transl)] Okada Y. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1980;25(1):1-19 (135 ref.) (Jpn)

[Expression of virus-specific RNA in cells of mice infected with Mazurenko and Rauscher viruses] Komissarova EV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Apr;89(4):446-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localization of virus sequences in heavy nuclear RNA of mouse cells transformed by SV40] Grigorian MS. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1980 May-Jun;14(3):640-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the structural organization and transcriptase activity of the influenza virus nucleoid] Zvonarev AIu, et al. Vopr Virusol 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):476-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nucleic acid complexing compounds. Hahn FE. Antibiot Chemother 1980;27:70-92 (108 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellular localization of Saint Louis encephalitis virus replication. Brawner IA, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1979 Jul; 23(4):284-94

A simple purification of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase for full-length transcription of 35 S RNA. Myers JC, et al. Anal Biochem 1980 Jan 1;101(1):88-96

Anesthetic action and virus replication: inhibition of measles virus replication in cells exposed to halothane. Knight PR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 May;17(5):890-6

A comparative study of tick-borne encephalitis virus RNA synthesis in acutely and persistently infected cells. Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Arch Virol 1979;61(4):305-12

Replication of standard and defective Ross River virus in BHK cells: patterns of viral RNA and polypeptide synthesis. Martin JH, et al. Arch Virol 1979;61(1-2):87-103

Characterization of a foot-and-mouth disease mutant temperature-sensitive for viral RNA synthesis. Polatnick J, et al. Arch Virol 1980;63(3-4):191-201

Inhibition of ribonucleic acid accumulation in mouse L cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus requires viral ribonucleic acid transcription. Wu FS, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Feb 19;19(4):804-10

Inhibition of viral RNA synthesis by 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea. Brdar B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Feb 29; 606(2):285-91

Studies of two temperature-sensitive mutants of Mengo virus. Lee PW, et al. Can J Biochem 1979 Jun;57(6):902-13

Pre-early adenovirus 5 gene product regulates synthesis of early viral messenger RNAs. Berk AJ, et al. Cell 1979 Aug; 17(4):935-44

Are the 5' ends of influenza viral mRNAs synthesized in vivo donated by host mRNAs? Krug RM, et al. Cell 1979 Oct;18(2):329-34

Simian virus 40 and polyoma virus gene expression explored by the microinjection technique. Graessmann A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1979;87:1–21 (48 ref.)

Transcription of Friend virus proviral sequences in isolated nuclei. Brown TD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar; 104(2):459–67

Adenosine-5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) as an affinity probe for studying leader RNA's transcribed by vesicular stomatitis virus. Carroll AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9339–41

Transcription of bacteriophage fl. The major in vivo RNAs. Cashman JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2554–62

Transcription of simian virus 40 DNA by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Priming of RNA synthesis by the 3'-hydroxyl of DNA at single strand nicks. Lewis MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4928–36

Requirements for synthesis of ribonucleic acid primers during lagging strand synthesis by the DNA polymerase and gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7. Romano LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10476–82

The role of ATP in in vitro vaccinia virus RNA synthesis effects of AMP-PNP and ATP gamma S. Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5396–403

Transcription of adenoviral genetic information in isolated nuclei. Characterization of viral RNA sequences synthesized in vitro. Yang VW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2097–108

Sindbis virus RNA replication. I. Properties of the 38s RNA species. Czarniecki CW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep; 44(3):759–71

Sindbis virus RNA replication. II. Strand composition and metabolic fate of the multi-stranded RNA species. Czarniecki CW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May;48(1):75–85

Quantification of newly synthesized virus RNA in moloney murine leukaemia virus-infected cells. Guttman-Bass N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):341–50

Productive and abortive infection of L cells by fowl plague virus (FPV): comparison of in vivo and in vitro translation products of the virus mRNAs. Israël A. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):473–83

Expression of the genome of defective interfering pseudorabies virions in the presence or absence of helper functions provided by standard virus. Rixon FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jan;46(1):119–38

Expression of retrovirus-associated 8S RNA in mammalian cells. Robert J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):199–204

The replication of picornaviruses. Sangar DV. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):1–13 (71 ref.)

Transcription of the genome of adenovirus type 12. V. Kinetic and size-class analyses of nuclear and messenger RNA in productive infection. Scheidtmann KH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):699–713

Inhibition of RNA and protein synthesis in interferon-treated HeLa cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Simili M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):373–84

Studies of the replication of a bovine enterovirus RNA. Todd D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Ap.,43(1):75–89

N-6-methyl-adenosine in adenovirus type 2 nuclear RNA is conserved in the formation of messenger RNA. Chen-Kiang S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 15;135(3):733–52

The major late adenovirus type-2 transcription unit: termination is downstream from the last poly(A) site. Fraser NW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 25;129(4):643–56

The cloning of a T4 transfer RNA gene cluster. Fukada K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 25;137(2):213–34

RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei: identification and comparison of adenovirus 2 encoded transcripts synthesized in vitro and vivo. Manley JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25;135(1):171–97

Chemical and functional quantitation of gene 0.3 messenger RNA during T7 infection. Strome S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 5;136(4):417–32

UV inactivation of the biological activity of defective interfering particles generated by vesicular stomatitis virus. Bay PH, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):876–84

Intermolecular duplexes formed from polyadenylylated vaccinia virus RNA. Boone RF, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr; 30(1):365–74

Isolation of a soluble and template-dependent poliovirus RNA polymerase that copies virion RNA in vitro. Flanegan JB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):155–61

Abortive transcription products of vaccinia virus are guanylylated, methylated, and polyadenylylated. Gershowitz A, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):849–53

Adenovirus regulation of simian virus 40 macromolecular synthesis. Goldman N, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):658–64

Macromolecular synthesis in cells infected by frog virus 3. XII. Viral regulatory proteins in transcriptional and post-transcriptional controls. Goorha R, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):442–8

Expression of early and late simian virus 40 transcripts in the absence of protein synthesis. Handa H, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):592–7

Assembly of vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsids in vivo: a kinetic analysis. Hsu CH, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct; 32(1):304–13

Program of bacteriophage gh-1 DNA transcription in infected Pseudomonas putida. Jolly JF. **J Virol** 1979 Jun; 30(3):771–6

Characterization of RNA synthesized in isolated nuclei of herpes simplex virus type 1-infected KB cells. Miovic ML, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):567–71

Capped and polyadenylated low-molecular-weight RNA synthesized by vaccinia virus in vitro. Paoletti E, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):208–19

Transcription of the bovine parvovirus genome in isolated nuclei. Patton JT, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):917–22

Hormonal regulation of murine mammary tumor virus RNA expression during mammary tumorigenesis in BALB/c mice. Pauley RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):557–66

Short-lived minus-strand polymerase for Semliki Forest virus. Sawicki DL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):108–18

RNA synthesis of vesicular stomatitis virus-infected cells: in vivo regulation of replication. Simonsen CC, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):124–32

Coronavirus multiplication strategy. I. Identification and characterization of virus-specified RNA. Stern DF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):665–74

In vivo transcription and protein synthesis capabilities of bunyaviruses: wild-type snowshoe hare virus and its temperature-sensitive group I, group II, and group I/II mutants. Vezza AC, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):426–36

Order of polyadenylic acid addition and splicing events in early adenovirus mRNA formation. Weber J, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):286–91

Transcription of vesicular stomatitis virus is required to shut off cellular RNA synthesis. Weck PK, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):410–3

Apparent posttranscriptional block to anaerobic induction of endogenous leukemia virus. Whitaker-Dowling PA, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):234–9

Reovirus progeny subviral particles synthesize uncapped mRNA. Zarbl H, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):497–505

A herpes simplex virus type 1 function continuously required for early and late virus RNA synthesis. Watson RJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 29;285(5763):329–30

Transcription of the viral genome in cell lines transformed by simian virus 40. I. Mapping of virus-specific nuclear RNAs. Chumakov PM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11; 8(1):111–25

Structure and synthesis of influenza virus complementary RNAs. Hay AJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25;288(1029):341–8

RNA primers and the role of host nuclear RNA polymerase II in influenza viral RNA transcription. Krug RM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):359–70

Influence of the host cell on influenza virus replication. Mahy BW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):349–57

Synthesis of a small RNA in cells coinfected by standard and defective interfering particles of vesicular stomatitis virus. Rao DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):3742–5

In vitro synthesis of the full-length complement of the negative-strand genome RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus. Testa D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan; 77(1):294–8

Estradiol effect on type C viral gene expression in the uterus of the ovariectomized mouse. Saviolakis GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;164(2):184–91

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of echovirus 12. Adrian T, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec;99(2):329–39

Transcription and replication of influenza virus RNA. Barrett T, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):211–25

Kinetics and location of poliovirus macromolecular synthesis in correlation to virus-induced cytopathology. Bienz K, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):390–9

A VSV mutant synthesizes a large excess of functional mRNA but produces less viral protein than its wild-type parent. Davis NL, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):21–36

Characterization of vesicular stomatitis virus replicating complexes isolated in renografin gradients. Hill VM, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):75–83

Effect of glucosamine treatment on vesicular stomatitis virus macromolecular synthesis: host cell dependence. Marnell LL, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):88–98

Relation between bacteriophage T4 DNA replication and late transcription in vitro and in vivo. Rabussay D, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec;99(2):286–301

Solubilized RNA replication complex from Semliki Forest virus-infected cells. Ranki M, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30; 98(2):298–307

Viral genome synthesis in BHK 21 cells persistently infected with Sendai virus. Roux L, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 15; 100(1):53–64

Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus replication by adenosine. Schnitzlein WM, et al. **Virology** 1980 May; 103(1):123–37

[Effect of interferon on the expression of mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) in GR cells in culture] Chalbos D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Virus-specific RNA synthesis in a cell culture in acute and chronic infection with the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul-Aug; (4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Isolation and basic properties of temperature-sensitive mutants of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Vladyko GV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jan;24(1):29–36

Translation of plant virus messenger RNAs. Atabekov JG, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;25:1–91 (582 ref.)

Adenovirus proteins and their messenger RNAs. Philipson L. **Adv Virus Res** 1979;25:357–405 (193 ref.)

On the origin of the gene coding for an influenze A virus nucleocapsid protein. Rohde W, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 64(3):213–23

Protection of transfective poliovirion RNA by histidine. Dubes GR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29; 608(2):368–77

Overlapping genes in RNA phage: a new protein implicated in lysis. Beremand MN, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):257–66

Expression of viral RNA in Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia cells. Berkower AS, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar; 19(3):637–42

Yeast viral double-stranded RNAs have heterogeneous 3' termini. Bruenn JA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):923–33

A detailed model of reverse transcription and tests of crucial aspects. Gilboa E, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):93–100

Complete structure of the hemagglutinin gene from the human influenza A/Victoria/3/75 (H3N2) strain as determined from cloned DNA. Jou WM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar;19(3):683–96

Heterogeneity of 'virus-like' genes encoding retrovirus-associated 30S RNA and their organization within the mouse genome. Keshet E, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun; 20(2):431–9

5' terminal nucleotide sequences of type C retroviruses: features common to noncoding sequences of eucaryotic messenger RNAs. Lovinger GG, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun; 20(2):441–9

Structure of the gene N:gene NS intercistronic junction in the genome of vesicular stomatitis virus. McGeoch DJ. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):673–81

Complete intergenic and flanking gene sequences from the genome of vesicular stomatitis virus. Rose JK. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):415–21

Virus protein changes and RNA termini alterations evolving during persistent infection. Rowlands K, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):871–80

Structure of the Abelson murine leukemia virus genome. Shields A, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):955–62

A mutation which alters initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase III on the Ad5 chromosome. Thimmappaya B, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):947–54

Displacement of parental RNA strands during in vitro transcription by bacteriophage phi 6 nucleocapsids. Usala SJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):855–62

Reversed genetics: a new approach to the elucidation of structure—function relationship. Weissmann C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979 Jun 27–29;(66):47–61

Synthesis and function of polyoma initiator RNA. Reichard P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(1):271–7

Application of site-directed mutagenesis to RNA and DNA genomes. Weber H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):669–77

Regulation of translation of eukaryotic virus mRNAs. Carrasco L, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:277–81

Anatomy of the RNA and gene products of MC29 and MH2, two defective avian tumor viruses causing acute leukemia and carcinoma: evidence for a new class of transforming genes. Duesberg P, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979; 23:241–60

Comparative analysis of RNA tumor virus genomes. Haseltine WA, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:529–52

The in vitro of Rous sarcoma virus RNA and function of the viral protein during the viral replication. von der Helm K, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:271–6

Transfer RNA-like structures in viral genomes. Hall TC. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;60:1–26 (114 ref.)

Fragility of the rhinovirus type 14 genome to incubation at 60 degrees. Gauntt CJ. **Intervirology** 1980;13(1):7–15

Encapsidation of yeast killer double-stranded ribonucleic acids: dependence of M on L. Bostian KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):463–70

Differentiation of the haemagglutinin genes of variant influenza viruses by RNA-RNA hybridization. Hay AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):245–8

Possible point mutation sites in LSc, 2ab poliovirus RNA and a protein covalently linked to the 5'-terminus. Nomoto A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):107–17

Complex splicing patterns of RNAs from the early regions of adenovirus-2. Chow LT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 25;134(2):265–303

A restriction map of the T4 transfer RNA gene cluster. Fukada K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 25;137(2):191–211

Characterization of the simian virus 40-specific messenger RNAs isolated from HeLa cells infected with the non-defective adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses Ad2+ND2 and Ad2+ND4. Lawrence C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 15;134(1):95–108

The binding of ribosomes to polyoma virus RNA. Possible role of the leader region in initiation site recognition. Legon S. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 25;134(2):219–40

Assignment of the large oligonucleotides of vesicular stomatitis virus to the N, NS, M, G, and L genes and oligonucleotide gene ordering within the L gene. Clewley JP, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):116–23

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Chandipura virus. II. Phenotypic characteristics of the six complementation groups. Gadkari DA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):107–14

Regulation of herpesvirus macromolecular synthesis. VIII.

The transcription program consists of three phases during which both extent of transcription and accumulation of RNA in the cytoplasm are regulated. Jones PC, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):299–314

Functional defects of RNA–negative temperature–sensitive mutants of Sindbis and Semliki Forest viruses. Keränen S, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):19–29

Genetic individuality of intracisternal A–particles of Mus musculus. Lueders KK, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):225–31

Suppression of murine retrovirus polypeptide termination: effect of amber suppressor tRNA on the cell–free translation of Rauscher murine leukemia virus, Moloney murine leukemia virus, and Moloney murine sarcoma virus 124 RNA. Murphy EC Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May; 34(2):464–73

Regulation of simian virus 40 transcription: sensitive analysis of the RNA species present early in infections by virus or viral DNA. Parker BA, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug; 31(2):360–9

Cell–free translation of avian erythroblastosis virus RNA. Pawson T, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):280–4

Location of the initiation site for protein synthesis on foot–and–mouth disease virus RNA by in vitro translation of defined fragments of the RNA. Sangar DV, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):59–68

Site on the vesicular stomatitis virus genome specifying polyadenylation and the end of the L gene mRNA. Schubert M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):550–9

Avian retroviruses that cause carcinoma and leukemia: identification of nucleotide sequences associated with pathogenicity. Sheiness D, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar; 33(3):962–8

Coding assignments of double–stranded RNA segments of SA 11 rotavirus established by in vitro translation. Smith ML, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):976–81

Reverse transcription of avian sarcoma virus RNA into DNA might involve copying of the tRNA primer. Taylor JM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):531–4

A study of barley stripe mosaic virus (BSMV) genome. II. Translation of individual RNA species of two BSMV strains in a homologous cell–free system. Dolja VV, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug;175(1):93–7

Identification of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA and expression of viral RNA in an HBsAg–producing human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Chakraborty PR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 31;286(5772):531–3

Binding of adenovirus VA RNA to mRNA: a possible role in splicing? Mathews MB. **Nature** 1980 Jun 19; 285(5766):575–7

Replicative form of Semliki Forest virus RNA contains an unpaired guanosine. Wengler G, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):754–6

Inverted terminal repetition in vaccinia virus DNA encodes early mRNAs. Wittek R, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 1; 285(5759):21–5

Nucleotide sequence of the 3'–noncoding region of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 and its homology with the genomic RNAs. Koper–Zwarthoff EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):1887–900

Nucleotide sequences from the terminal regions of fowl plague virus genome RNA. Robertson JS. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Feb 25; 288(1029):371–4

Structure of genes for virus–associated RNAI and RNAII of adenovirus type 2. Akusjärvi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2424–8

Sequence relationships among defective interfering influenza viral RNAs. Davis AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3092–6

Influenza defective interfering viral RNA is formed by internal deletion of genomic RNA. Davis AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):215–9

Splicing as a requirement for biogenesis of functional 16S mRNA of simian virus 40. Gruss P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4317–21

Sequence of picornavirus RNAs containing a radioiodinated 5'–linked peptide reveals a conserved 5' sequence. Hewlett MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):303–7

The smallest genome RNA segment of influenza virus contains two genes that may overlap. Inglis SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3790–4

Cloning DNA sequences from influenza viral RNA segments. Lai CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):210–4

Mapping of the two overlapping genes for polypeptides NS1 and NS2 on RNA segment 8 of influenza virus genome. Lamb RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):1857–61

Spliced adenovirus–associated virus RNA. Laughlin CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5567–71

Vero cells injected with adenovirus type 2 mRNA produce authentic viral polypeptide patterns: early mRNA promotes growth of adenovirus–associated virus. Richardson WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):931–5

Gene–directed mutagenesis in bacteriophage T7 provided by polyalkylating RNAs complementary to selected DNA sites. Salganik RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2796–800

Mutant and recombinant avian retroviruses with extended host range. Tsichlis PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):536–40

Unusual features in the nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone derived from the common region of avian sarcoma virus messenger RNA. Yamamoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):176–80

Gene 8 of influenza virus: sequences of cDNA transcribed from the 3' ends of viral RNA of influenza A and B strains. Air GM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):291–8

Genome organization of retroviruses IX. Analysis of the genomes of Friend spleen focus–forming (F–SFFV) and helper murine leukemia viruses by heteroduplex–formation. Bosselman RA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):234–9

The genomic RNA of avian reticuloendotheliosis virus REV. Breitman ML, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):450–61

Initiation factor preparations from poliovirus–infected cells restrict translation in reticulocyte lysates. Brown BA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):327–39

Isolation of complementary DNA unique to the genome of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV). Chen JH, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):112–22

Avian acute leukemia virus MC29: conserved and variable RNA sequences and recombination with helper virus. Duesberg PH, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):121–34

Mapping of the 3' terminus of the large late ad–2 transcript by electron microscopy. Fraser NW, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):514–6

Hematopoietic cell transformation by reticuloendotheliosis virus: characterization of the genetic defect. Hoelzer JD, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):462–74

Transcription of endogenous C–type viruses in resting and proliferating tissues of BALB/Mo mice. Jaenisch R, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30;98(2):289–97

Cell–free translation of avian erythroblastosis virus RNA yields two specific and distinct proteins with molecular weights of 75,000 and 40,000. Lai MM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):475–83

Temperature–sensitive mutants of influenza virus. Identification of the loci of the two ts lesions in the Udorn–ts–1A2 donor virus and the correlation of the presence of these two ts lesions with a predictable level of attenuation. Massicot JG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb; 101(1):242–9

Genetic relatedness of some 1978—1979 influenza H1N1 strains to 1953 H1N1 strain. Nakajima K, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec;99(2):423–6

In vitro translation of virion RNA from Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Papkoff J, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb; 101(1):91–103

In vitro translation of rabies virus messenger RNAs. Pennica D, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):517–21

The genome of incomplete influenza virus. Pons MW. **Virology** 1980 Jan 15;100(1):43–52

Macromolecular synthesis in cells infected by frog virus 3. XIII. Cell–free translation of immediate early viral mRNAs. Raghow R, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30; 100(2):495–7

Selection and analysis of viral RNA from rat embryo cells transformed by adenovirus 2 (cell line 8617): an investigation on cotranscription of viral and cellular DNA. Smeets–Van Oortmerssen EA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar; 101(2):549–52

A 28K polypeptide is the translation product of 9 S RNA encoded by region 1A of adenovirus 2. Spector DJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):218–21

Regulation of endogenous type C viruses: evidence for transcriptional control of AKR viral expression. Thomson JA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):529–33

In vitro translation of avian erythroblastosis virus RNA: identification of two major polypeptides. Yoshida M, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):484–7

[Viroids: a new type of pathogens in plants (author's transl)] Takahashi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979 Aug; 24(10):1147–57 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization and mapping of stable RNA's coded by the deletable region of T5 bacteriophage DNA] Kazantsev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(3):744–8 **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the 4—5S RNA genes of bacteriophage T5 in E. coli] Ksenzenko VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 246(6):1504–7 **(Rus)**

[New series of thermostable phage T5 mutants carrying deletions in the region of the tRNA genes] Chernov AP, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1724–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular messenger RNA in the initiation of influenza virus transcription (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):564–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay of an antibody to phi X 174 DNA.RNA hybrid. Nakazato H. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):74–80

Fractionation and characterization of antibodies elicited phi X174 deoxyribonucleic acid–ribonucleic acid hybrid. Nakazato H. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):2835–40

Radioimmunoassay of measles virus nucleocapsid antigen. Amesse LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb;46(2):325–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dissociation of tick–borne encephalitis virus by Triton X–100 and cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Heinz F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 May;23(3):189–97

Retention of messenger activity of RNA phage RNA following RPC–5 chromatography. Campbell C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):153–8

A new method for the isolation of undegraded FMDV–specific RNA from infected BHK cells. Scodeller EA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(3):253–62

Sequence homology of nucleic acids from human breast cancer cells and complementary DNA's from murine mammary tumor virus and Mason–Pfizer monkey virus. Das MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):5106–13

A simple and rapid method for partial purification of viroid and other cellular ribonucleic acids of higher secondary structure. Singh A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(5):291–303

Isolation and localization of herpes simplex virus type 1 mRNA. Anderson KP, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):803–20

New procedure for isolation of Rous sarcoma virus–specific RNA from infected cells. Bromley PA, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):86–93

Isolation and localization of herpes simplex virus type 1 mRNA abundant before viral DNA synthesis. Holland LE, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):447–62

Separation and characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate–early mRNA's. Watson RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):42–52

The location of SV40 specific sequences in the heterogeneous nuclear RNA of transformed mouse cells. Wood JN. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Jul 15;26(1):29–32

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating diseases. IV. Isolation of Hallé measles virus–specific RNA from BGMK cells and preparation of complementary DNA. Coulter–Mackie MB, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30; 102(2):327–38

Separation and purification of the mRNAs for vesicular stomatitis virus NS and M proteins. Lynch KR, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):251–4

[Use of the cation detergent, cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, in isolating the RNA of the influenza virus] Khristova ML, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Translation of genomic avian myeloblastosis virus RNA in a cell–free protein synthesis system from rabbit reticulocytes. Malý A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jan; 24(1):1–11

Latent pseudorabies virus infection in swine detected by RNA–DNA hybridization. Gutekunst DE. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1568–72

Structural and compositional changes associated with chlorine inactivation of polioviruses. O'Brien RT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Dec;38(6):1034–9

Faithful and efficient translation of viral and cellular eukaryotic mRNAs in a cell–free S–27 extract of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Szczęsna E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):563–9

Organization of the genome of turnip yellow mosaic virus deduced from its messenger properties [proceedings] Bénicourt C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1095–7

The specific interaction of Eschericia coli initiation factor IF3 with coliphage–MS2 ribonucleic acid [proceedings] Fowler MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):979–80

Isolation of an oligonucleotide, a potent inhibitor of eukaryotic and viral messenger ribonucleic acid translation, from chick embryonic muscle [proccedings] Pluskal MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1091–3

Protection of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid by wheat germ 40S and 80S ribosomes. Browning KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2276–83

Epstein–Barr virus: structure of the viral DNA and analysis of viral RNA in infected cells. Kieff E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 30;560(3):355–73 (140 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of methylated derivatives of guanylic acid for protein synthesis with reference to the functional structure of the 5'–'cap' in viral messenger RNA. Miura KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27;564(2):264–74

The specificity of protein–RNA interactions upon the assembly of TMV Ni2519. Atabekov JG, et al. **Biosystems** 1980;12(3–4):249–56

Binding of mammalian ribosomes to MS2 phage RNA reveals an overlapping gene encoding a lysis function. Atkins JF, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):247–56

Processing and expression of early SV40 mRNA: a role for RNA conformation in splicing. Khoury G, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):85–92

Influence of mRNA secondary structure on binding and migration of 40S ribosomal subunits. Kozak M. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):79–90

Plus and minus strand leader RNAs in negative strand virus–infected cells. Leppert M, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov; 18(3):735–47

A specific internal RNA polymerase recognition site of VSV RNA is involved in the generation of DI particles. Schubert M, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):749–57

Studies on the intracellular distribution of Sindbis messenger RNA in infected chick–embryo fibroblasts. 1. Presence of extrapolyribosomal 26–S RNA in the membrane fraction. Bonatti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(1):53–64

Studies on the intracellular distribution of Sindbis messenger RNA in infected chick embryo fibroblasts. 2. Non–parallel distribution of 26–S RNA and ribosomes within microsomal subfractions. Borgese N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 103(1):65–73

Assembly of tobacco mosaic virus: elongation towards the 3'–hydroxyl terminus of the RNA. Lomonossoff GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):271–4

In vitro translation of Semliki Forest virus 42 S RNA:

initiation at two different sites. van Steeg H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):292–8

Translation of potato virus X RNA into high molecular weight proteins. Wodnar-Filipowicz A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 1;109(1):151–5

Liposomes as vehicles for cellular incorporation of biologically active macromolecules. Paphadjopoulos D, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jan;16(1):49–54

Altered bacteriophage T4 ribonucleic acid metabolism in a ribonuclease II–deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Birenbaum M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):327–30

A single-stranded nucleic acid–binding protein from Artemia salina. II. Interaction with nucleic acids. Nowak L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6473–8

Faithful transcription of adenovirus 5.5 S RNA gene by RNA polymerase III in a human KB cell–free extract. Wu G. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):251–8

Interferon effects on Friend leukaemia cells. I. EXpression of virus and erythroid markers in untreated and dimethyl sulphoxide–treated cells. Dolei A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jan;46(1):227–36

Uncapping of viral messenger RNA by phosphodiesterase of fibroblast plasma membranes. Harshman S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Oct 15;50(2):177–85

Processing of late adenovirus nuclear RNA to mRNA. Kinetics of formation of intermediates and demonstration that all events are nuclear. Nevins JR. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 5;130(4):493–506

Protein–RNA interactions during TMV assembly. Holmes KC. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(3):305–20 (50 ref.)

In vitro translation of adenovirus type 12–specific mRNA isolated from infected and transformed cells. Esche H, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):21–31

Isolation of a soluble and template–dependent poliovirus RNA polymerase that copies virion RNA in vitro. Flanegan JB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):155–61

Effect of viral RNase H on the avian sarcoma viral genome during early transcription in vitro. Friedrich R, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):630–8

M viral RNA segment of bunyaviruses codes for two glycoproteins, G1 and G2. Gentsch JR, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):767–70

In vitro translation products specified by the transforming region of adenovirus type 2. Halbert DN, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):621–9

Structure of products of the Moloney murine leukemia virus endogenous DNA polymerase reaction. Haseltine WA, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):375–83

RNA–directed DNA synthesis in Moloney murine leukemia virus: interaction between the primer tRNA and the genome RNA. Peters G, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug; 31(2):398–407

mRNA capping enzymes are masked in reovirus progeny subviral particles. Skup D, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May; 34(2):490–6

Cell–free synthesis of measles virus proteins. Sprague J, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):688–91

RNase III cleaves vesicular stomatitis virus genome–length RNAs but fails to cleave viral mRNA's. Wertz GW, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):108–15

Synthesis and processing of adenoviral RNA in isolated nuclei. Yang VW, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):394–403

Evidence for the role of double–helical structures in the maturation of simian virus–40 messenger RNA. Chiu NH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 11;8(1):153–68

Translation of specific vaccinia virus RNAs purified as RNA–DNA hybrids on potassium iodide gradients. Cooper JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3599–612

The binding of an avian myeloblastosis virus basic 12,000 dalton protein to nucleic acids. Smith BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Dec 11;7(7):2055–72

A small RNA induced late in simian virus 40 infection can associate with early viral mRNAs. Alwine JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1379–83

Polyadenylylation of proteins in reovirions. Carter CA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3087–91

Evidence of RNA in D loops of intracellular lambda DNA. Chattoraj DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):2153–7

Mouse mammary tumor virus genome expression in chemical carcinogen–induced mammary tumors in low– and high–tumor–incidence mouse strains. Dusing–Swartz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5360–4

Binding of ribosomes to 5'–terminal leader sequences of eukaryotic messenger RNAs. Filipowicz W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3111–5

RNA primer used in synthesis of anticomplementary DNA by reverse transcriptase of avian myeloblastosis virus. Myers JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1316–20

Reovirus–induced modification of cap–dependent translation in infected L cells. Skup D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):152–6

Viral DNA synthesis is required for the efficient expression of specific herpes simplex virus type 1 mRNA species. Holland LE, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):10–24

Penetration and partial uncoating of bacteriophage phi 6 particle. Kakitani H, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):475–83

Mechanism of interferon action. Interferon–mediated inhibition of simian virus–40 early RNA accumulation. Kingsman SM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar;101(2):458–65

Differential modes of processing and decay for the major N–dependent RNA transcript of coliphage lambda. Wilder DA, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec;99(2):241–56

Studies on the relationship between 5' leader sequences and initiation of translation of adenovirus 2 and simian virus 40 late mRNAs. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar; 101(2):363–75

[Viral RNA of cells infected with murine retrovirus: (II). Effect of toyocamycin on the metabolism of viral RNA] Hamelin R, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(9):1011–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interferon interferes with virus translation] **Naturwissenschaften** 1979 Nov;66(11):571 (Ger)

[Quantitative comparison of ribosome binding sites of twelve nucleotide sequences from Escherichia coli (RNA– and DNA phages) based on triplet patterns (author's transl)] Köhler E. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep–Oct; 34(9–10):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of influenza virus 4S RNA as a primer in reverse transcription] Pliusnin AZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New method of initiating reverse transcription] Arsenian SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979 Jul–Aug; 247(1):240–3 (Rus)

[Transforming effect of RNA isolated from polysomes of virus–induced sarcoma] Pluzhnikova GF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(7):73–5 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spontaneous cytotoxicity of murine cells treated with the interferon inducers BRL 5907 and BRL 10739. Cook RM. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):151–7

Interferon induction by viruses. II. Sindbis virus: interferon induction requires one–quarter of the genome––genes G and A. Marcus PI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):169–77

Immunoregulatory activity of double–stranded RNA (BRL 5907): characterization of murine effector cells. Cook RM. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 May;27(5):495–505

PHYSIOLOGY

Viral heat resistance and infectious ribonucleic acid. Larkin EP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct;38(4):650–5

RNA priming of DNA replication by bacteriophage T4 proteins. Nossal NG. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10; 255(5):2176–82

Cap and internal nucleotides of reovirus mRNA primers are incorporated into influenza viral complementary RNA during transcription in vitro. Bouloy M, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):895–904

Extra RNAs of von Magnus particles of influenza virus cause reduction of particular polymerase genes. Ueda M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):1–8

The relation of poly(A) length to specific infectivity of viral RNA: a comparison of different types of foot–and–mouth disease virus. Baxt B, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30; 98(2):480–3

Induction of interferon in L cells by defective–interfering (DI) particles of vesicular stomatitis virus: lack of correlation with content of [+/–] snapback RNA. Frey TK, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):95–102

RADIATION EFFECTS

Assay of repair enzyme activity by reactivation of ultraviolet–irradiated infective viral DNA. Oeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 May;87(5):1387–94

Ultraviolet inactivation of the midi variant of Q beta RNA: characterization of template activity. Ryan FJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Feb;29(2):289–97

RNA VIRUSES

Influence of pH, salinity, and organic matter on the adsorption of enteric viruses to estuarine sediment. LaBelle RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jul;38(1):93–101

Gel electrophoresis of rotavirus RNA derived from six different animal species. Smith M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Dec;57(6):583–5

Cell surface sialylation of glycoproteins and glycosphingolipids in cultured metastatic variant RNA–virus transformed non–producer BALB/c 3T3 cell lines. Yogeeswaran G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Aug; 24(2):193–202

Rotavirus and coronavirus associated diarrohoea in calves. Durham PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Dec;27(12):266, 271–2

Rotavirus gastroenteritis in hospitalized infants and young children in Mexico City. Eepejo RT, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Oct–Dec;20(4):239–46

Viruses and diarrhoea in dogs [letter] McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 12;106(15):350–1

[Immunoelectron microscopic observation of the incidence of rotaviruses in the stools of children with gastroenteritis (author's transl)] Valíček L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Nov;28(6):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Role of rotavirus in gastroenteritis in infants at the University Hospital Center of Grenoble. Value of serology] Stahl JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Nonarbo–togaviridae: comparative hydrodynamic properties of the pestivirus genus. Brief report. Laude H. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(4):347–52

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of avian rotavirus RNA. Todd D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;63(2):87–97

Complete amino acid sequence of the coat protein of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa RNA bacteriophage PP7. Dhaese P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30; 94(4):1394–400

Different polypeptide composition of two human rotavirus types. Espejo R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):230–7

Shift in the prevalent human rotavirus detected by ribonucleic acid segment differences. Espejo RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):351–4

Polypeptides of simian rotavirus (SA–11) determined by a continuous polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis method. Kalica AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):463–6

Polypeptides of bovine rotavirus. Matsuno S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):309–16

Rotavirus polypeptides. Thouless ME. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul; 44(1):187–97

Biophysical and biochemical characterization of five animal viruses with bisegmented double–stranded RNA genomes. Dobos P, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):593–605

Evolution of defective–interfering double–stranded RNAs of the yeast killer virus. Kane WP, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov; 32(2):692–6

Comparison of the genomes of simian, bovine, and human rotaviruses by gel electrophoresis and detection of genomic variation among bovine isolates. Rodger SM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):839–46

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy of viruses, 1979. Melnick JL. **Prog Med Virol** 1979;25:160–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative study on the mechanisms of rotavirus inactivation by sodium dodecyl sulfate and ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jun;39(6):1148–53

Effects of wastewater sludge and its detergents on the stability of rotavirus. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jun;39(6):1154–8

Effect of enzymes on rotavirus infectivity. Barnett BB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul;10(1):111–3

Simian rotavirus SA–11 plaque formation in the presence of trypsin. Ramia S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 10(5):609–14

The effect of sodium thiocyanate on virus structure. Almeida JD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(4):269–77

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of rotavirus RNA polymerase by calcium chelation. Cohen J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(3–4):177–86

GENETICS

Amplification of translational control by membrane–mediated events: a pleiotropic effect on cellular and viral gene expression. Koch G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 339:280–306 (55 ref.)

Transfer RNA–like structures in viral genomes. Hall TC. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;60:1–26 (114 ref.)

Isolation of a recombinant between simian and bovine rotaviruses. Matsuno S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May; 48(1):253–6

In vitro transcription and translation of simian rotavirus SA11 gene products. Mason BB, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar; 33(3):1111–21

Coding assignments of double–stranded RNA segments of SA 11 rotavirus established by in vitro translation. Smith ML, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):976–81

A study of barley stripe mosaic virus (BSMV) genome. II. Translation of individual RNA species of two BSMV strains in a homologous cell–free system. Dolja VV, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug;175(1):93–7

Assignment of functions to segments of the DsRNA genome of the Ustilago virus. Koltin Y, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr; 178(1):173–8

A study of barley stripe mosaic virus (BSMV) genome. I. Determination of sequence homology between BSMV RNA species. Taliansky ME, et al. **MGG** 1979 Aug; 175(1):89–92

Synthesis and maturation of glycoproteins of enveloped animal viruses. Ghosh HP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jan–Feb; 2(1):26–39

[Regulation of animal virus reproduction (molecular organization and reproduction)] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(8):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification of rotaviruses of different origins by the plaque–reduction test. Estes MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):151–2

Porcine rotaviral infection of cell culture: effects of certain enzymes. Theil KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan: 41(1):140–3

Stability of simian rotavirus in fresh and estuarine water. Hurst CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):1–5

Weak susceptibility of rotavirus to bovine interferon in calf kidney cells. La Bonnardiere C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;

64(2):167–70
Ultrastructural study of rotavirus replication in cultured cells. Altenburg BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jan;46(1):75–85
Multiplication of human rotavirus in cultured cells: an electron microscopic study. Esparza J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):461–72
Rotavirus stability and inactivation. Estes MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):403–9
Role of two particle types in bovine rotavirus morphogenesis. Clark SM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):272–6
Simian rotavirus SA11 replication in cell cultures. Estes MK, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):810–5
Human rotavirus type 2: cultivation in vitro. Wyatt RG, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 11;207(4427):189–91
Proteolytic enhancement of rotavirus infectivity: biology mechanism. Graham DY, et al. **Virology** 1980 Mar; 101(2):432–9
[Cultivation of rotavirus, agent of neonatal diarrhea in calves] Strizhachenko NM, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Oct;(10):68–70 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of human milk fractions on rotavirus in relation to the secretory IgA content. Otnaess AB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Feb;88(1):15–21
An immunodiffusion test for detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus antibodies in bovine serum. Hopkinson MF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1189–91
Rotavirus antibody assays on monkey sera: a comparison of enzyme immunoassay with neutralization and complement-fixation tests. Stuker G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1620–3
Comparison of hemagglutination-inhibition, complement-fixation and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of human rotavirus antibodies. Martin ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;62(2):131–6
Cord blood and breast-milk antibodies in neonatal rotavirus infection. Totterdell BM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22; 280(6217):828–30
Rotavirus and other viral diarrhoeas: WHO scientific working group. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(2):183–98
Prevalence of neutralizing antibody to the calf rotavirus in New York cattle. Schlafer DH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1979 Jul;69(3):262–71
Serological response of the bovine fetus to bovine viral diarrhea virus. Brown TT Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul; 25(1):93–7
Depression of bovine monocyte chemotactic responses by bovine viral diarrhea virus. Ketelsen AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):565–68
Seroepidemiology of rotavirus infection in rural Bangladesh. Sack DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 May;11(5):530–2
Antigenic comparisons of two new rotaviruses from rhesus monkeys. Stuker G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Feb; 11(2):202–3
Enzyme-linked fluorescence assay: Ultrasensitive solid-phase assay for detection of human rotavirus. Yolken RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):317–21
Analysis of nonspecific reactions in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay testing for human rotavirus. Yolken RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):703–7
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays adapted for serotyping of human rotavirus strains. Zissis G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jan;11(1):1–5
Comparison of electron microscopy, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, solid-phase radioimmunoassay, and indirect immunofluorescence for detection of human rotavirus antigen in faeces. Birch CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Jul;32(7):700–5
Detection of rotavirus from faeces by reversed passive haemagglutination method [letter] Sanekata T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Sep;32(9):963
The effects of challenge with homologous and heterologous strains of Border disease virus on ewes with previous experience of the disease. Vantsis JT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan;90(1):39–45
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of IgA, IgG, and IgM antibodies to human rotavirus. Sarkkinen HK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(4):281–9
Antibodies to rotavirus infection in Singapore children. Paul FM, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;21(1–2):53–5
Immunological relationship between the structural proteins of intracisternal A-particles of Mus musculus and the M432 retrovirus of Mus cervicolor. Kuff EL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):1211–4
Scandinavian epidemic nephropathy and Korean haemorrhagic fever [letter] Friman G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):100
Aetiological relation between Korean haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in People's Republic of China [letter] Lee PW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):819–20
Antigenic differentiation of the viruses causing Korean haemorrhagic fever and epidemic (endemic) nephropathy of Scandinavia [letter] Svedmyr A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):315–6
Antibody to rotavirus in various animal species. Takahashi E, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1979 Summer; 19(1–2):72–3
Serological evidence of IBR and BVD infection in caribou (Rangifer tarandus) [letter] ElAzhary MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 6;105(14):336
Comparison of the serologic reactions stimulated in calves by the present bovine viral diarrhea vaccine strains. Sutton ML. **VM SAC** 1980 Jul;75(7):1179–83
Why I recommend vaccinating cattle against bovine virus diarrhea (BVD). Vonderfecht HE. **VM SAC** 1980 May; 75(5):853–8
[Trial of a hyperimmune serum against para-influenza 3, bovine adenovirus 1, infectious rhinotracheitis and mucosal disease] Tsvetkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(4):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Production and study of the immunogenic properties of a bivalent inactivated vaccine against mucosal disease (bovine viral diarrhea and infectious rhinotracheitis)] Tsvetkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(5):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Serologic detection of rotavirus infection in swine from the region of Brittany (author's transl)] Corthier G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of rotavirus antigen in stools by double-gel diffusion technique (author's transl)] Kimura T, et al. **Uirusu** 1979 Dec;29(2):159–60 **(Jpn)**
[Incidence of complement fixation antibodies against Rotavirus in children] Alvarez y Murnóz MT, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Mar;116(3):133–5 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of cytopathogenic Rotavirus from neonatal calves. Köves B. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(3):225–31
Electron microscopic identification and subsequent isolation of a rotavirus from a dog with fatal neonatal diarrhea. England JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):782–3
Concentration of seeded simian rotavirus SA-11 from potable waters by using talc-celite layers and hydroextraction. Ramia S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar; 39(3):493–9
Isolation and cell culture propagation of rotaviruses from turkeys and chickens. McNulty MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 61(1–2):13–21
Epidemiological and virological studies on outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis associated with rotavirus in primary schools in Osaka. Oishi I, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Jun;22(2):61–9
Rotaviruses and the respiratory tract. Goldwater PN, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1551
Use of electron microscopy and an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of rotaviruses in neonatal calf diarrhea. Payment P, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Jul;43(3):328–9
Use of antisera against bovine (NCDV) and simian (SA11) rotaviruses in ELISA to detect different types of human rotavirus. Bishai FR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep; 25(9):1118–24
Prevalence of rotavirus infection in neonates. Jesudoss ES, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:863–7
Rotavirus in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Muchinik GR, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(4):253–6
Counterimmunoelectroosmophoresis for detection of neonatal calf diarrhea coronavirus: methodology and comparison with electron microscopy. Dea S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):240–4
Comparison of electron microscopy and immunofluorescence in cell culture for rotavirus detection [letter] Bryden AS. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;33(4):413–5
A solid-phase system (SPACE) for the detection and quantification of rotavirus in faeces. Bradburne AF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep;44(3):615–23
A plaque assay for the simian rotavirus SAII. Smith EM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun;43(3):513–9
Gastroenteritis due to rotavirus in an isolated Pacific island group: an epidemic of 3,439 cases. Foster SO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):32–9
Common exposure outbreak of gastroenteritis due to type 2 rotavirus with high secondary attack rate within families. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;140(3):353–7
A simple immunofluorescent technique for the detection of human rotavirus. Moosai RB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979; 3(3):189–94
Comparison of four-layer radioimmunoassay and electron microscopy for detection of human rotavirus. Sarkkinen HK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(4):255–60
Rotavirus and other viruses in the stool of premature babies. Van Renterghem L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(2):137–42
Human rotavirus in an adult population with travelers' diarrhea and its relationship to the location of food consumption. Vollet JJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(2):81–7
Virus detection in monkeys with diarrhea: the association of adenoviruses with diarrhea and the possible role of rotaviruses. Stuker G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct; 29(5):610–6
Detection of rotavirus particles from patients with gastroenteritis [letter] Rodgers FG. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21; 1(8182):1360–1
Rotavirus and coronavirus-like particles in aboriginal and non-aboriginal neonates in Kalgoorlie and Alice Springs. Schnagl RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Aug 25;2(4):178–9
Two strains of human rotavirus in Auckland. Croxson MC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Sep 26;90(644):235–7
Ultrasensitive enzymatic radioimmunoassay: application to detection of cholera toxin and rotavirus. Harris CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5336–9
[Experiments to obtain and test a cell-culture rotavirus-precipitating antigen] Mitov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(10):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Presence of enteric viruses in non-diarrheic canine stools] Roseto A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 31; 290(13):873–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rotavirus detection in the feces: experiences with the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Bachmann PA. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Dec;26(10):835–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human rotavirus in cell culture: its isolation and passage] Drozdov SG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Viruses and gastroenteritis (author's transl)] Reina Prieto J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 10;74(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Viral interaction with stimulated and nonstimulated human tonsil cells] Labzo SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative adsorption of human enteroviruses, simian rotavirus, and selected bacteriophages to soils. Goyal SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Aug;38(2):241–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation induction of endogenous murine type C virus. Hellman KB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep; 62(2):205–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A morphological study of human rotavirus. Kogasaka R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;61(1–2):41–8
Studies on the etiology of autumnal infantile acute gastroenteritis—rotavirus. Pang QF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Jan;93(1):36–40
Electron microscopic examination of primate feces for rotaviruses. Kalter SS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug; 29(4):516–8
Preponderance of rotavirus in clumped form in patients with acute gastroenteritis [letter] Narang HK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 31;1(8179):1192–3
Structure of rotaviruses as studied by the freeze-drying technique. Roseto A, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30; 98(2):471–5
[Structure of calf rotavirus. 1. Hydrodynamic and electron microscopic parameters of the virus] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(3):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RNASE see **RIBONUCLEASE**

RO 7-0207 see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

RO 7-2956 see under **IMIDAZOLES**

RO 10-9359 see under **TRETINOIN**

RO 20-1724 see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ROBENIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever [letter] Cobbs CG, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;17(1):8

COMPLICATIONS

Renal failure in Rocky Mountain spotted fever [letter] Fumarola D. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):867
Pathogenesis of myocarditis in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Walker DH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Apr; 104(4):171–4
Neurologic changes in RMSF [letter] Holmes GL. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1634

DIAGNOSIS

Lower respiratory tract involvement in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Donohue JF. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Feb; 140(2):223–7
Diagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever by immunofluorescent identification of Rickettsia rickettsii in skin biopsy tissue. Fleisher G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 95(1):63–5
Skin biopsy in diagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever [letter] Linnemann CC Jr. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):781–2
Measles in patients suspected of having Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Nieburg PI, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 22–29; 244(8):808–9
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever in urban setting. Nieman RE, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 May;83(5):34–5
Spotted fever and babesiosis. Pinsky RL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):895

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever: a family affair. Bradford WD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1979 Oct;18(10):634–5

OCCURRENCE

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Clermont County, Ohio. II. Distribution of population and infected ticks in an

endemic area. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jan;111(1):31–6

[1st case of Rocky Mountain fever in Costa Rica. Central America] Fuentes LG. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;21(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Kidney lesions in Rocky Mountain spotted fever: a light-, immunofluorescence-, and electron-microscopic study. Bradford WD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Nov;97(2):381–92

Rickettsial infection of the pulmonary microcirculation: the basis for interstitial pneumonitis in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Walker DH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May; 11(3):263–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of a killed Rocky Mountain spotted fever vaccine in cynomolgus monkeys. Gonder JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):719–23

TRANSMISSION

Ixodes ricinus: vector of a hitherto undescribed spotted fever group agent in Switzerland. Burgdorfer W, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1979 Dec;36(4):357–67

The role of cottontail rabbits (Sylvilagus spp.) in the ecology of Rickettsia rickettsii in the United States. Burgdorfer W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):686–90

Spotted fever group rickettsiae in Dermacentor variabilis from Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Feng WC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):691–4

Exposure of guinea pigs to Rickettsia rickettsii by aerosol, nasal, conjunctival, gastric, and subcutaneous routes and protection afforded by an experimental vaccine. Kenyon RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):580–2

VETERINARY

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in dogs. Lissman BA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Pt 1):994–5

Natural infection of dogs on Cape Cod with Rickettsia rickettsii. Feng WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep; 10(3):322–5

RODENT CONTROL

see related

RODENTICIDES

Laboratory test of seven rodenticides for the control of Mastomys natalensis. Gill JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct;83(2):345–52

[Change in the population density and species makeup of sandflies (Phlebotomidae) as a result of eradication of the great gerbils in zoontoic cutaneous leishmaniasis foci in the Karshi Steppe] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new device for humane rat control] Dobbelstein H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Dec;41(12):875–6 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Investigations on the protection of sea ports and their hinterland from plague—carried out by the Institute of Maritime and Tropical Medicine, Gdynia. Wegner Z. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(3–4):313–20

[Protection of poultry plants from rodents] Mirzaev ShM. **Veterinariia** 1979 Oct;(10):65–6 **(Rus)**

RODENT DISEASES

Ground squirrel cytomegalovirus (GSCMV), a fifteen year perspective. Diosi P. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Mar;38(1):57–75

Spontaneous arteriosclerosis in old, male, virgin Sprague—Dawley rats. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Nov;34(3):277–90

True pregnancy toxemia (preeclampsia) in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Seidl DC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug; 29(4):472–8

The pathology of the Mongolian Gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): a review. Vincent AL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;29(5):645–51 (64 ref.)

Herpesvirus in thin sections of formalin-fixed ground squirrel kidney tissue [letter] Diosi P, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jan–Mar; 31(1):65–6

[Sialodacryoadenitis in rats: Proceedings of the 8th Symposium on Pathology of Laboratory Animals, Fukuoka, September 1, 1979 (author's transl)] **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan;29(1):127–31 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple osteosarcoma in spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Iida M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct; 28(4):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The basophil response in blood and bone marrow of tick-infested guinea pigs. Gordon JR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct;43(4):380–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of heat-stable E. coli enterotoxin (ST) on infant rat model. Kutas F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 27(3):265–71

Toxicologic assessments of a commercial polybrominated biphenyl mixture in the rat. Gupta BN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1458–68

The guinea pig as a model for isoniazid-induced reactions. Heisey GB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):42–50

Dihydrostreptomycin toxicity in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Wightman SR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):71–5

Antibiotic-associated colitis: effects of antibiotics on Clostridium difficile and the disease in hamsters. Fekety R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):386–97

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous occurrence of uterus ruptures and fetal retentions in AB/Jena mice. Güttner J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(1):63–5

CONGENITAL

Defects of the otoconial membranes in normal guinea pigs. Johnsson LG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):93–104

Congenital malformations of the auditory apparatus induced by hypervitaminosis A in rat foetuses. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:379–83

Malformed vertebrae in Cricetulus migratorius (grey hamster): a case report. Akbarzadeh J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):299–300

Hydronephrosis in ACI/N rats. Fujita K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):325–7

[Information exchange on animal models for human diseases. No. 19. Mutant mice with vertebral abnormality] Yamada J. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):577–81 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Refractive state of the eye of a small diurnal mammal: the ground squirrel. Gur M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Nov;56(11):689–95

Methods for detecting Babesia microti infection in wild rodents. Etkind P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):107–10

Diagnostic exercise. Transmissable ileal hyperplasia. Jacoby RO. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):737–8

DRUG THERAPY

Protection against Klebsiella pneumoniae respiratory tract infection of mice and squirrel monkeys given kanamycin by aerosol and injection. Berendt RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1231–5

Leishmaniasis: in search of new chemotherapeutic agents. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):405–7

Effects of antibiotic treatment on the occurrance of experimentally induced proliferative ileitis of hamsters. La Regina M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):38–41

The speed of action of anthelmintics. Briscoe MG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 19;106(3):58

EMBRYOLOGY

Double staining technique for rat foetus skeletons in teratological studies. Whitaker J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct; 13(4):309–10

ETIOLOGY

Mouse pathogenicity of Toxoplasma gondii isolated from a goat. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):427–9

Susceptibility of the lemming (Dicrostonyx rubricatus) to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Larsen AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1657–8

Lethal infections caused by Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo in immunosuppressed hamsters [letter] Adler B, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):600–1

Extrapolation from experimental chronic staphylococcal mastitis in mice to experimental infections in cattle. Anderson JC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Nov–Dec;135(6):527–35

Eimeria contorta Haberkorn, 1971: a valid species of rodent coccidium? Stockdale PH, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Jan; 57(1):264–70

Unusual resistance of the ground squirrel to the development of dietary-induced hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Naito HK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1979 Dec; 31(3):452–67

Infectivity and virulence of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei for mice. IV. Dissociation of virulence and variable antigen type in relation to pleomorphism. Barry JD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct;89(4):465–70

Production of ultraviolet-light-induced skin erythema in the hairless rat: a comparison with the haired rat in screening for anti-inflammatory drugs. Fox PK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Oct;13(4):321–3

Harderian gland dacryoadenitis in rats resulting from orbital bleeding. McGee MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct; 29(5):639–41

Relationship between biological properties of Moraxella bovis and its virulence for mice. Nakazawa M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1979 Winter;19(4):132–3

Solanum torvum as a causative agent of enzootic calcinosis in Papua, New Guinea. Morris KM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):264–6

An infection in rats caused by beta-haemolytic streptococci of group C. Ahern PF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 2; 104(22):507–8

[Streptococcus zooepidemicus infection in a guinea pig colony] Weber A, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 1; 92(17):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hydrocephalus in the laboratory rat. Park AW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1979 Aug;17(3):191–207

Breeding of a non-obese, diabetic strain of mice. Makino S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan;29(1):1–13

Albumin-deficient rat mutant: an animal model for analbuminemia. Nagase S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan; 29(1):33–8

Genetic control of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Tanase H. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):519–30

Impaired fertility in the jaundiced female (Gunn) rat. Davis DR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):739–43

Three variations of hairlessness associated with albinism in the laboratory rat. Ferguson FG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):459–64

[History and summary of Ishibashi rats (ISR)] Ishibashi M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):599–600 **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneously occurring diabetes in NSY mice] Shibata M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):584–90 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary calculi frequently found in kernicterus rats] Tanase H. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):590–2 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A soluble immunosuppressor substance in spleen in deer mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Moulton JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1131–3

Survey of Q-fever agglutinins in birds and small rodents in Northern California, 1975–76. Riemann HP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct;15(4):515–23

Prevalence and distribution of murine mammary tumor virus antigen detectable by immunocytochemistry in spontaneous breast tumors of wild mice. Gardner MB, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May;64(5):1251–7

Studies on Tyzzer's disease: acquired immunity against infection and activation of infection by immunosuppressive treatment. Fries AS. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):143–7

The effect of route of infection on acquired resistance to Fasciola hepatica in the rat and sheep. Kelly JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):205–9

[The resistance of a maternally-derived immunity of baby mice against mousepox—experiments regarding a special possibility of immunization with orthopox viruses (author's transl)] Munz E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979; 169(5–6):495–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Fractional extracellular space and fractional water content of various rat tissues at different extracellular pH values and in uremia. Rothe KF. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):171–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infections of brush-tailed possums, common wombats and water rats with Leptospira interrogans serovars balcanica and hardjo. Durfee PT, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Jun;57(3):231–40

Field and experimental studies of poxvirus infections in rodents. Marennikova SS. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(3):461–4

Pathogenesis of mouse scrapie: dynamics of agent replication in spleen, spinal cord and brain after infection by different routes. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct; 89(4):551–62

Evidence of infection by viruses in small British field rodents. Kaplan C, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):285–94

Bordetella bronchiseptica associated with pulmonary disease in mountain voles (Microtus montanus). Jensen WI, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan;16(1):11–4

Tyzzer's disease in muskrats: re-examination of specimens of hemorrhagic disease collected by Paul Errington. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct;15(4):525–7

Ultrastructural, immunohistochemical and virological studies in organs of Calomys musculinus infected with Junin by natural routes. Martínez Peralta LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar–Apr;39(2):213–7

Leptospirosis and other infections of Battus rattus and Rattus norvegicus. Carter ME, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Mar; 28(3):45–50

OCCURRENCE

Effect of quality and quantity of diet on survival and tumour incidence in outbred Swiss mice. Conybeare G. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Feb;18(1):65–75

Spontaneous endocrine tumors in Sprague-Dawley rats. Suzuki H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Oct; 95(2):187–96

Preliminary survey of Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft, 1893) in Malaysia. Sinniah B, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Jun; 53(2):147–52

Incidence of infection and host specificity of Cuterebra tenebrosa in bushy-tailed wood rats (Neotoma cinerea) from central Washington. Baird CR. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;

65(4):639–44

Infection with Schistosomatium douthitti (Schistosomatidae) in the meadow vole (Microtus pennsylvanicus) in Michigan. Zajec AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr; 66(2):366–7

The age-related tumor incidence in Wistar–Imamichi rat. Maita K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):555–60

Frequency of hydronephrosis in Wistar rats. Burton DS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;29(5):642–4

Regurgitation and choke in rats. Will LA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):360–3

Comparative studies on spontaneous tumor incidence based on systemic histologic examination of rat and hamster strains of the same colony. Pour P, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:199–206

[Ishibashi rats and dental caries] Ozaki F, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):606–8 **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation of Leishmania major from Mastomys erythroleucus and Tatera gambiana in Senegal (West Africa). Dedet JP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Oct;73(5):433–7

Susceptibility of rats to Taenia taeniaeformis infection. Ambu S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Mar;54(1):43–4

Observations on the host specificity of Hymenolepis straminea (Goeze). Walkey M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun; 66(3):420–3

Sarcocystis idahoensis sp. n. in deer mice Peromyscus maniculatus (Wagner) and gopher snakes Pituophis melanoleucus (Daudin). Bledsoe B. **J Protozool** 1980 Feb; 27(1):93–102

Polycystic echinococcosis in Colombia: the larval cestodes in infected rodents. Morales GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul;15(3):421–8

Sarcocystis and related organisms in Australian wildlife: III. Sarcocystis murinotechis sp.n. life cycle in rats (Rattus, Pseudomys and Mastocomys spp.) and tiger snakes (Notechis ater). Munday BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan; 16(1):83–8

Microsporidal encephalitis in muskrats. Wobester G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul;15(3):413–7

Trixacarus caviae infestation in two guinea pigs. McDonald SE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):67–70

Assessment of the attenuation produced by irradiation of Fasciola gigantica metacercariae in hamsters. Ogunrinade A. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):238–9

Experimental infection of laboratory rodents and calves with microfilariae of Onchocerca gibsoni. Beveridge I, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Mar;31(1):82–6

[Bladder worm of the rat, Trichosomoides crassicauda: research into its development, transmission and diagnosis] Hasslinger MA, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 1;93(7):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal coccidiosis in Coypu] Michalski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Prelymphomatous and lymphomatous changes in splenomegaly of new zealand black mice. Yumoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Mar;30(2):171–86

Spontaneous glomerular sclerosis in aging Sprague–Dawley rats. II. Ultrastructural studies. Bolton WK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Feb;98(2):339–56

An epizootic of parainfluenza virus type 1 in a group of C57B16 mice. Descôteaux JP, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jan; 21(1):21–3

Natural epizootic diarrhea of infant mice (EDIM): a light and electron microscope study. Rodriguez–Toro G. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Jun;32(3):241–52

Thyroid papillary adenoma in a guinea pig with signs of cervical lymphadenitis. LaRegina MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):969–71

Gastric candidiasis in laboratory–reared brown lemmings. Leininger JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1; 175(9):990–2

Gut pathology of rats dosed with tetrathiomolybdate. Fell BF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct;89(4):495–514

A sequential study of the skeletal abnormalities which develop in rats given a small dietary supplement of ammonium tetrathiomolybdate. Spence JA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan;90(1):139–53

Spontaneous pancreatic islet cell tumours in guinea pigs. Yoshida A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct;89(4):471–80

Sperm tail axoneme alterations in the Wobbler mouse. Leestma JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):267–70

Diseases of pet rodents. Sparrow S. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jan;21(1):1–16

Pathomorphologic findings in short–tailed voles (Microtus agrestis) experimentally–infected with Frenkelia microti. Geisel O, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):267–70

Spontaneous endomyometrial neoplasms in aging Chinese hamsters. Brownstein DG, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May; 64(5):1209–14

Infiltrating pituitary neoplasms in the rat. Magnusson G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):111–3

A spontaneous metastasizing exocrine adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in the rat. Benitz KF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):64–6

Idiopathic megaesophagus in a rat (Rattus norvegicus). Harkness JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):495–8

The occurrence of a bilateral mandibular mast cell neoplasm in a mouse with lymphocytic leukemia. Sass B. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):492–4

Spontaneous diseases of Syrian hamsters—their implications in toxicological research: facts, thoughts and suggestions. Pour P, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1979;24:145–56

Scanning electron microscopy of Spironucleus (Hexamita) muris infection in mice. Eisenbrandt DL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):23–7

Four intrathoracic hibernomas in rats. Coleman GL. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Sep;17(5):634–7

A chondrosarcoma in an African crested porcupine. Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1979 Nov;16(6):734–6

Ganglioneuromas in the adrenal medulla of F344 rats. Reznik G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Sep;17(5):614–21

Spontaneous atresia of the common bile duct and secondary biliary liver cirrhosis in two ABD2F1 mice. Güttner J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(2):135–7

[Neoplasms of the skin in a wild–colored inbred strain of Mastomys natalensis (WSA Giessen)] Rudolph RL. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Sep;17(5):600–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological studies of the spine and the spinal cord in young Ishibashi rats (ISR). Preliminary report] Iwata S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):605–6 **(Jpn)**

[Pathologichohistological skin changes in red–backed mice parasitized by larvae of the trombiculid mite, Neotromibcula pomeranzevi (Trombiculidae)] Shatrov AB. **Parazitologiia** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):220–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunity to rodent malaria: isolation and characterization of protective antibody. Ananthanarayanan M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:732–8

Eradication of the pinworm Syphacia obvelata from an animal unit by anthelmintic therapy. Owen D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):115–8

A mouse model of Pasteurella haemolytica infection and its use in assessment of the efficacy of P haemolytica vaccines. Evans HB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):213–7

Non–specific resistance of mice to Pasteurella haemolytica. Evans HB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):297–301

RADIOGRAPHY

Male pseudohermaphroditism in a guinea pig (Cavia porcellanus). Mullen HS, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec; 74(12):1801–5

SURGERY

Heterotransplantation of feline malignant tumors in nude thymusless mice. Ladiges WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):840–2

TRANSMISSION

An experimentally induced predator chain transmission of Leptospira ballum from mice to cats. Shophet R, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 May–Jun;136(3):265–70

Experimental transmission of Syphacia muris among rats, mice, hamsters and gerbils. Ross CR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):35–7

[A serological study concerning the role of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) in transmitting lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus to humans (author's transl)] Lehmann–Grube F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1979 Aug;167(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RODENTICIDES

TLC–spectrophotometric assay of the main glycosides of red squill, a specific rodenticide. Balbaa SI, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 Sep–Oct;42(5):522–4

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of the rodenticide brodifacoum in rat tissue. Koubek KG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Nov;62(6):1297–301

METABOLISM

Metabolism of alpha–naphthylthiourea by rat liver and rat lung microsomes. Lee PW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 30;53(1):164–73

Inorganic and organic fluoride concentrations in tissues after the oral administration of sodium monofluoroacetate (Compound 1080) to rats. Egekeze JO, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Dec;15(1):43–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Non–competitive inhibition of serum acetylcholinesterase (E.C.3.1.1.7) by vacor (N–3–pyridyl methyl–N'–P–nitrophenyl urea) in bandicoot rats. Devi SV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):285–90

POISONING

Accidental ingestion of Vacor rodenticide: the symptoms and sequelae in a 25–month–old child. Johnson D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb;134(2):161–4

Dihydroergotamine treatment for orthostatic hypotension from Vacor rodenticide. Benowitz NL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):387–8

Pesticidal diabetes [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4; 2(6185):292–3

Postmortem findings for a Vacor poisoning case. Fretthold D, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;16(2):175–80

Experiments on direct and secondary poisoning by fluoroacetamide (1081) in wildlife and domestic carnivores. Braverman Y. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):319–25

The rat poison Vacor [letter] Chappelka R. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1147

The rat poison Vacor [letter] Fears WB. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1147

The neurotoxicity of the rat poison vacor. A clinical study of 12 cases. LeWitt PA. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 10; 302(2):73–7

The rat poison Vacor [letter] Papasozomenos S. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 15;302(20):1146–7

Sodium monofluoroacetate (SMFA, compound 1080): a literature review. Egekeze JO, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Dec;21(6):411–6 (46 ref.)

Electrocerebral changes in acute alpha–chloralose poisoning: a case report. Manzo L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Aug; 21(4):245–7

Poisoning due to ingestion of the rodent poison, Vacor. Peoples S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:216–8

Poisoning of man and animals due to ingestion of the rodent poison, VACOR. Peoples SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Aug;21(4):266–8

Bibliography on toxicology of cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine (RDX). Schneider NR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Dec; 21(6):449–50

TOXICITY

Rodenticidal poisoning of non–target animals: acute oral toxicity of zinc phosphide to poultry. Shivanandappa T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):452–5

The susceptibility of Bandicota bengalensis from Rangoon, Burma to several anticoagulant rodenticides. Brooks JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):127–35

Laboratory test of seven rodenticides for the control of Mastomys natalensis. Gill JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct;83(2):345–52

Laboratory evaluation of bromadiolone as a rodenticide for use against warfarin–resistant and non–resistant rats and mice. Redfern R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):263–8

1–Naphthylthiourea: a mutagenic rodenticide that transforms hamster embryo cells. Kawalek JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 May;15(3):678–84

RODENTS

Sensitivity of European microtines to injected CdCl2. Dryden GL, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 53(3):355–62

Refractive state of the eye of a small diurnal mammal: the ground squirrel. Gur M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Nov;56(11):689–95

Infanticide and pregnancy failure: reproductive strategies in the female collared lemming (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus). Mallory FF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):192–6

Copulatory behavior and the initiation of pregnancy in California voles (Microtus californicus). Kenney AM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1979;16(3):176–91

Unusual resistance of the ground squirrel to the development of dietary–induced hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Naito HK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1979 Dec; 31(3):452–67

Quantitative separation of bone and muscle radioactivity in small rodents using dermestid beetles. Walburg HE, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):400–1

Estrogen and progesterone interactions influencing sexual and social behavior in the brown lemming, Lemmus trimucronatus. Huck UW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Feb; 12(1):40–9

Gastric candidiasis in laboratory–reared brown lemmings. Leininger JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1; 175(9):990–2

Hormonal and sensory control of scent–marking in the desert woodrat (Neotoma lepida lepida). Fleming AS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Jun;94(3):564–78

Serologic evidence of leptospirosis in woodchucks (Marmota monax) in central New York State. Fleming WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):245–51

Pathomorphologic findings in short–tailed voles (Microtus agrestis) experimentally–infected with Frenkelia microti. Geisel O, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):267–70

A latex–sponge collar for partial–body plethysmography using anesthetized rodents. Esparza DC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;29(5):652–5

Toe–clipping procedure for individual identification of rodents. Kumar RK. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;29(5):679–80

A plastic restraining device for rodents. Mulder JB. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):507–8

Anesthesia for prairie dogs. Roslyn J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):542–4

Surgical anesthesia of seven rodent species with chloral hydrate. Baumgardner DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep; 23(3):609–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The gingival epithelium of rodent molars with limited eruption. Eggert FM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 107(3):297–306

An anatomical study of the brains of Dipodomys (Mammalia: Rodentia: Heteromyidae). Dressler JB. **Anat Anz** 1979; 145(4):359–68

Freeze-fracture observations on the visceral yolk sac placenta of rats, mice and hamsters. With special reference to endodermal cell tight junctions. Carpenter SJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979;157(3):255–68

Anatomy of the cecum of the vole, microtus agrestis. Snipes RL. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979 Oct;157(2):181–203

Anatomy of reproductive tract in Octodon degus Molina: a nonscrotal rodent. Contreras L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Mar;4(2):115–24

Follicles and related structures in the pars intermedia of the adenohypophysis of the jird (Meriones unguiculatus). Bhattacharjee DK, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jan;130(1):63–7

Karyorrhexis and karyolysis of mesenchymal cells in the intestinal epithelium of amphibians and mammals with evidence for successful differentiation of some mesenchymal cells into epithelial cells. Andrew W, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1979 Aug;56(2–3):91–158

[Light and scanning electron studies on the morphology of the vaginal plug in laboratory animals] Rosenbauer KA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(4):301–16 **(Ger)**

[Postnatal skull growth in the domestic mouse (Mus musculus) Linné 1758 and in 2 large subspecies of the fieldmouse (Microtus arvalis) Pallas 1779. III. Results (II), discussion, summary and bibliography] Engels H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(4):550–71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

[Histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of the 'tuft cell' in the gastrointestinal mucosa of hibernating animals (bats and marmots) and of humans] Romita G. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1978;83(4):291–334 (78 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural features of the gastric parietal cells of a hibernating rodent at different seasons of the year] Riabchikova EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jan; 78(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural organization of the inner medullary zone of the kidney of the water vole Arvicola terrestris] Getmanova TN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 15(5):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Absence of evidence for a hibernation 'trigger' in blood dialyzate of Richardson's ground squirrel. Abbotts B, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Apr;16(2):179–83

Effect of repetitive blood sampling on red cell count, hematocrit and hemoglobin values in the common vole (Microtus arvalis Pallas). Nikodémusz E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979;21(5):276–80

[Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and hemoglobin electrophoretic characteristics in rodent adaptation to high mountains] Grigor'eva GI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Nov–Dec;15(6):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Information on a wild rodent and marsupial collection from a 'cerrado' region of Central Brazil (author's transl)] Mello DA, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 12(4–5):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

DNA of Akodon (Rodentia, Cricetidae). I. Biophysical characterization. Vidal-Rioja L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Apr;17(3–4):297–303

The chromosomes of the Canadian Beaver Castor canadensis. Genest FB, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Mar;21(1):37–42

End association and segregation of the achiasmatic X and Y chromosomes of the sand rat, Psammomys obesus. Ashley T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;78(2):203–10

Tandem fusion, centric fusion, and chromosomal evolution in the cotton rats, genus Sigmodon. Elder FF. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;26(2–4):199–210

Conservation of whole arms during chromosomal divergence of phyllotine rodents. Walker LI, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979;24(4):209–16

Microtus oeconomus (Rodentia), a useful mammal for studying the induction of sex-chromosome nondisjunction and diploid gametes in male germ cells. Tates AD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Aug;31:151–9

Cytogenetics of South American akodont rodents (Cricetidae). V. Segregation of chromosome No. 1 polymorphism in Akodon molinae. Bianchi NO, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1438–9

Genetic variation in amount of salivary amylase in the bank vole, Clethrionomys glareola. Hjorth JP, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):915–30

Allozyme variation in natural populations of field vole (Microtus agrestis L.). I. Survey of the 'semi-stable' population in southern Sweden. Nygren J, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;92(1):65–72

A flow cytometric study of chromosomes from rat kangaroo and Chinese hamster cells. Stöhr M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;67(2):179–90

Damage and repair in mammalian cells after exposure to non-ionizing radiations. II. Photoreactivation and killing of rat kangaroo cells (Potorous tridactylus) and Herpes simplex virus-1 by exposure to fluorescent 'white' light or sunlight. Harm H. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;69(1):157–65

Mitochondrial DNA clones and matriarchal phylogeny within and among geographic populations of the pocket gopher, Geomys pinetis. Avise JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6694–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Clethrionomys gapperi and Microtus pennsylvanicus in captivity. Innes DG, et al. **Growth** 1979 Sep;43(3):208–17

Early postnatal physical and behavioural development of degus (Octodon degus). Reynolds TJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Apr;13(2):93–9

[The postnatal growth of the skull in the house mouse Mus musculus Linné, 1758, and in 2 different large subspecies of the field mouse Microtus arvalis Pallas, 1779. I. Introduction, materials and methods] Engels H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(2):218–37 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nephropathia epidemica: detection of antigen in bank voles and serologic diagnosis of human infection. Brummer-Korvenkontio M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb; 141(2):131–4

Experimental plague in the California ground squirrel. Williams JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct;140(4):618–21

Antiplague antibodies against Yersinia pestis fraction-I antigen in serum from rodents either experimentally infected or captured in harbor areas of Japan, 1971—1977. Suzuki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(12):1157–68

METABOLISM

Water flux in animals: analysis of potential errors in the tritiated water method. Nagy KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R454–65

CO2 production in animals: analysis of potential errors in the doubly labeled water method. Nagy KA. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R466–73

Urea recycling in active golden-mantled ground squirrels (Spermophilus lateralis). Steffen JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):R168–73

Electrophoretic variation of aconitase and phosphoglucomutase detected in Microtus californicus. Lock L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 24; 580(2):298–301

Age and sex differences in the distribution of lipids, tetrazolium reductases and hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the gonads and adrenals of the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus): a histochemical study. Tähkä KM. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):125–33

Senescent changes in rodent hepatic epoxide metabolism. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Aug; 26(3):245–56

A comparative study on the biliary excretion of aflatoxin B1 in the albino rat (Rattus norvegicus) and the African giant rat (Cricetomys gambianus, Waterhouse). Adekunle AA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;66C(1):105–9

The effects of thyroxine and propanolol on the metabolic rate of degus. Collinge J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;64C(2):271–4

Rodent models of the human isoniazid-acetylator polymorphism. Tannen RH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):274–9

The kinetics and metabolism of the cell of hibernating animals during hibernation. Kolaeva SG, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980; 66:147–70 (56 ref.)

Hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (HIOMT), catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) and histamine-N-methyltransferase (HNMT) in the pineal gland of the vizcacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus). Guzmán JA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;47(1):23–8

Mixed-function oxidase activity in a desert rodent, Notomys alexis. Wheldrake JF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Sep;9(9):565–9

A histochemical study of the neuro-muscular spindles in the tongue of some rodents. Purwar RS. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(3):477–86

[Activity of certain dehydrogenases in the denervated skeletal muscles of susliks during hibernation and artificial hypothermia] Shcherbak LF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May–Jun;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal sodium-potassium ATPase during adaptation to different factors in the environment of rats and Citellus flavus susliks] Iurasova TF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viraemia in Clethrionomys glareolus — a new ecological marker of tick-borne encephalitis virus. Chunikhin SP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 May;23(3):257–60

Ground squirrel cytomegalovirus (GSCMV), a fifteen year perspective. Diosi P. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Mar;38(1):57–75

Taxonomic relationship of vole agent to Rochalimaea quintana. Myers WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):976–83

Intraerythrocytic parasites in rodent populations of Connecticut: Babesia and Grahamella species. Anderson JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):599–604

Isolation of an endogenous type C virus related to the infectious primate type C viruses from the Asian rodent Vandeleuria oleracea. Callahan R, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr; 30(1):124–31

Serological relationship of woodchuck hepatitis virus to human hepatitis B virus. Werner BG, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):314–22

Small mammals and white-tailed deer as possible reservoir hosts of Brucella abortus in Texas. Boeer WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan;16(1):19–24

Serological survey of feral rodents in Thailand for evidence of rabies virus infection. Brown JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct;15(4):601–6

Bordetella bronchiseptica associated with pulmonary disease in mountain voles (Microtus montanus). Jensen WI, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan;16(1):11–4

Infection with Absidia corymbifera in bank voles (Clethrionomys glariolus). Corbel MJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jan;14(1):25–30

A virus in Beechey ground squirrels that is related to hepatitis B virus of humans. Marion PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2941–5

[Ecology of indigenious arbovirus in Alsace. Tick Central European Encephalitis. I.—Complex Ixodes ricinus—bank voles. II.—Study of bank voles population immunity. III.—Virologic results in bank voles population (author's transl)] Chatelain J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979;27(4):277–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characterization of Yersinia enterocolotica in wild rodents of Chile] Zamora J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Jul;26(5):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shichito fever in Izu Shichito Islands. 1. Outbreak of Shichito fever and isolation of R. tsutsugamushi from a patient, field rodents and trombiculid mites (author's transl)] Murata M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 May; 54(5):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of isolating brucellae from field rodents] Dushina OP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1979;(6):380–1 **(Rus)**

[Further study of a natural focus of tularemia on Biriuchii Island] Bessalov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov;(11):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Susceptibility and sensitivity of the Siberian lemming and Middendorff's vole to leptospirae of the grippotyphosa serogroup] Litvin VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from rodents in Krasnodar Territory] Plotnikov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):114 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Colonization of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense within transplanted Ehrlich's tumors of Microtus montanus. Seed JR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Mar;37(1):17–9

Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) amileari n. sp., isolated from Oryzomys eliurus (Wagner, 1845) (Rodentia-Cricetidae). Mello DA. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Sep–Oct; 54(5):489–94

Helminths of birds and mammals of Israel. VIII.–Skrjabinocapillaria rodentium n. sp. (Nematoda Capillariidae) from gerbillid and murid rodents. Wertheim G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Jan–Feb;54(1):65–8

Comparative studies of Giardia spp. in small mammals in southern Ontario. III. Duration and cyst production in natural and experimental infections. Grant DR, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Feb;57(2):307–13

Development of the tick Ixodes laguri Ol. in the nests of the European suslik Citellus citellus (L.). Honzáková E, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(1):71–5

Survey of dermatophytes in the hair of small mammals from Austria. Otčenášek M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980; 27(1):83–7

Investigation on the transfer of fleas among small mammals using radioactive phosphorus. Rödl P. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1979;26(3):265–74

Ultrastructure of the cyst wall of Sarcocystis spp. from some rodents in Malaysia. Kan SP. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Oct; 9(5):475–80

Fibricola ramachandrani (Betterton, 1976) Palmieri, Krishnasamy and Sullivan comb. nov. from Malaysian rodent hosts with a special note on intraspecific morphological variation. Palmieri JR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Jun;53(2):161–7

A review of the Geomydoecus tolucae complex (Mallophaga: Trichodectidae) from Thomomys (Rodentia: Geomyidae), based on qualitative and quantitative characters. Price RD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Nov 7;16(4):265–74

Field studies of reservoirs and vectors of sylvatic plague at Fort Hunter Liggett, California. Rutledge LC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 4;15(5–6):452–8

Ectoparasites of the red squirrel (Tamiasciurus hudsonicus) and the Eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus) from Indiana. Whitaker JO Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Nov 7; 16(4):350–1

Intraerythrocytic parasites in rodent populations of

Connecticut: Babesia and Grahamella species. Anderson JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):599–604
Trypanosoma cruzi (Chagas) (Protozoa: Kinetoplastida) in invertebrate, reservoir, and human hosts of the lower Rio Grande valley of Texas. Burkholder JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):305–11
A possible parasitic lepidopteran. Cornett JW. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):149
Infection with Schistosomatium douthitti (Schistosomatidae) in the meadow vole (Microtus pennsylvanicus) in Michigan. Zajec AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr; 66(2):366–7
Eimeria clethrionomysis sp. n., Eimeria gallatii sp. n., Eimeria pileata sp. n. and Eimeria marconii sp. n. from the red-backed vole Clethrionomys gapperi Vigors, from Pennsylvania. Straneva JE, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Nov; 26(4):530–2
Polycystic echinococcosis in Colombia: the larval cestodes in infected rodents. Morales GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul;15(3):421–8
Microsporidal encephalitis in muskrats. Wobester G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul;15(3):413–7
Prevalence of Pneumocystis carinii Delanoë & Delanoë, 1912 in rodents in Denmark. Settnes OP, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jan;32(1):17–27
Sympatric occurrence of Schistosoma incognitum and Schistosoma spindale in rodents. Bunnag T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):144–5
Parasites of some rodents in Malaysia. Sinniah B. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):115–21
Development of Dipetalonema viteae third-stage larvae (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in micropore chambers implanted into jirds, hamsters, normal and immunized mice. Gass RF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979;61(1):73–82
[Arvicola terrestris (L.), the first rodent found naturally infested with Echinosoccus multilocularis, Leuckart, 1863, in France] Houin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 May 19;290(19):1269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On Siphonaptera from rodents of Formosa county, Goiás State (author's transl)] Mello DA, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Dec;12(6):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Various aspects of the behavior of wild strains of Trypanosoma cruzi in mice and Calomys callosus (Rodentia)] Mello DA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1979 Dec; 13(4):314–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Experimental study of the effect of taiga tick larvae on murine rodents] Lebedeva NH. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Flea fauna and ecology of jerboas in the southern Balkhash region (Aphaniptera)] Kunitskaia NT, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathologichohistological skin changes in red-backed mice parasitized by larvae of the trombiculid mite, Neotrombicula pomeranzevi (Trombiculidae)] Shatrov AB. **Parazitologiia** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):220–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hopopleura edentula (Anopiura, Hoplopleuridae), a parasite of voles of the genus Clethrionomys] Sosinina EF. **Parazitologiia** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Helminth fauna of Chile. V. Additional parasites records from the coypu Myocastor coypus (Molina, 1782) (author's transl)] Babero BB, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1979 Jan–Jun; 34(1–2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Discussion on the use of small animals to study the effects of hypoxia. **Adv Neurol** 1979;26:171–2
The use of small animals to study the effects of hypoxia. Davis JN. **Adv Neurol** 1979;26:167–70
Regional distribution of catecholamine histofluorescence in the heart of the 13-lined ground squirrel: hibernation vs activity. Spurrier WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;66C(1):1–15
Brain TRH, monoamines, tyrosine hydoxylase, and tryptophan hydroxylase in the woodchuck, Maromota monax, during the hibernation season. Young RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;63C(2):319–23
Lemming cycles in captivity. Semb-Johansson A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1464–5
Seasonal changes in plasma androgen levels and the gonads of the beach vole, Microtus breweri. Adams MR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May;41(1):31–40
A histochemical study on the effects of photoperiod on gonadal and adrenal function in the female bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus, Schreb.). Tähkä KM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May;41(1):41–52
Gonadal hormones and sex differences in nonreproductive behaviors in rodents: organizational and activational influences. Beatty WW. **Horm Behav** 1979 Apr; 12(2):112–63
Photoperiodic control of circadian activity rhythms in diurnal rodents. Kramm KR, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Mar;24(1):65–76
Ventilation of a fossorial mammal (Spalax ehrenbergi) in hypoxic and hypercapnic conditions. Arieli R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov;47(5):1011–7
Rod photoreceptors and scotopic vision in ground aquirrels. Jacobs GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 1;189(1):113–25
Effect of bromocriptine treatment on the ovulatory response to oestradiol benzoate in the reflex ovulator, Microtus agrestis. Milligan SR. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):315–6
Delayed implantation in lactating bank voles, Clethrionomys glareolus. Andersson CB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov; 57(2):349–52
Evidence for a coitally induced 'mnemonic' involved in luteal function in the vole (Microtus agrestis). Milligan SR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):227–33
Pregnancy blockage and the memory of the stud male in the vole (Microtus agrestis). Milligan SR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):223–5
Annual reproductive pattern in the springhaas, Pedetes capensis. van der Merwe M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):259–66
The woodchuck, Marmota monax, as a laboratory animal. Young RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):770–80
A monomeric insulin from the porcupine (Hystrix cristata), an Old World hystricomorph. Horuk R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21;286(5775):822–4
A demonstration of navigation by small rodents using an orientation cage. Mather JG, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 20; 284(5753):259–62
Ovarian hormones regulating sexual and social behaviors in female prairie voles, Microtus ochrogaster. Dluzen DE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):597–600
Rodent hearing: apparatus for behavioral measurements with ultrasounds. Francis RL. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul; 23(1):215–7
Effects of olfactory bulb ablation on estrus-induction and frequency of pregnancy. Horton LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):847–50
Spectral components in the b-wave of the ground squirrel electroretinogram. Jacobs GH, et al. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(11):1243–7
[Estrous cycle in rodents] Strauss F. **Rev Suisse Zool** 1979 Jun;86(2):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ecologo-physiologic features of thyroid gland function and its relationship to the body weight of rodents] Akhmetov IZ. **Ekologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):73–81 **(Rus)**
[Adrenergic regulation of thermogenesis in Siberian lemmings] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep; 65(9):1340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tissue radiosensitivity of bank voles living under different ecological conditions] Popova MF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selective sensitivity of visual cortex neurons of Eutamias sibiricus chipmunks to the speed, direction of movement and orientation of stimuli] Polkoshnikov EV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seminiferous tubule destruction and regeneration under repeated estrogen administration to rats and in seasonal testicular involution in European beavers and mink] Raitsina SS, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 41(1):138–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal changes in the conditioned reflex activity of Arctic long-tailed ground squirrels] Chaplygina SR. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1309–11 **(Rus)**
[Study of the extrapolation reflex in the European beaver (Castor fiber L.)] Krushinskaia NL, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RODS AND CONES

see related
RETINAL PIGMENTS

The reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of rhodopsin in rod outer segment membranes. McDowell JH, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(10):1143–5

ABNORMALITIES

Use of modified X-Chrom for relief of light dazzlement and color blindness of a rod monochromat. Zeltzer HI. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1979 Jul;50(7):813–8

ANALYSIS

The presence of two major protein components in the bovine photoreceptor disc membrane. Uhl R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):58–64
Topography of rhodopsin in rod outer segment disk membranes. Photochemical labeling with N-(4-azido-2-nitrophenyl)-2-aminoethanesulfonate. Mas MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 19;19(4):684–91
Covalent modification of rhodopsin with imidoesters: evidence for transmembrane arragnement of rhodopsin in rod outer segment disk membranes. Nemes PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2067–74
Tryptophan in bovine rhodopsin: its content, spectral properties and environment. Rafferty CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2145–51
Localization of rhodopsin in isolated, osmotically intact rod outer segment discs. Blaustein DI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Mar;27(3):788–93
Reactions of the sulfhydryl groups of membrane-bound bovine rhodopsin. Chen YS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1978; 1(1–2):107–30
Isolation and purification of bovine rhodopsin. De Grip WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:301–20
The carbohydrates in frog retinal rod outer segments. Corless JM. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1980;12(2):1–57 (239 ref.)
Elemental analysis of frog outer segment and fuscin granule by means of x-ray microanalyzer. Yamada E. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):285–95
[Is tocopherol a rhodopsin stabilizer in photoreceptor membranes?] Tabidze LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar–Apr; 25(2):340–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure and radioautography of retinal cone outer segments in goldfish and carp. Bunt AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jul;19(7):707–19
The early appearance of disc shedding in the rat retina. Tamai M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Sep;18(9):913–7
Graded differential photoreceptor orientation: ramifications for ultramicrotomy of retina. Hope GM. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul;54(4):205–11

CLASSIFICATION

Microspectrophotometric demonstration of four classes of photoreceptor in an old world primate, Macaca fascicularis. Bowmaker JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:131–43

CYTOLOGY

On the evaluation of photoreceptor properties by micro-fluorimetric measurements of fluorochrome diffusion. Hochstrate P, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1980 Apr;6(2):125–38
Rods and cones in the mouse retina. II. Autoradiographic analysis of cell generation using tritiated thymidine. Carter-Dawson LD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Nov 15; 188(2):263–72
[Staining of cone outer segment and rod outer segment renewal by injecting fluorescent dye, Procion Yellow, into the vitreous (author's transl)] Imai K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Halide control of color of the chicken cone pigment iodopsin. Fager LY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):401–8
Ethanolamine attack of the bovine rhodopsin chromophore. Fager RS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):393–9
Effects of some amino acids on horizontal cells in the fish retina. Negishi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1979;4(5–6):351–63
Similarities in effects of acetylcholine and dopamine on horizontal cells in the fish retina. Negishi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1979;4(5–6):335–49
Effects of catecholamines and related compounds on horizontal cells in the fish retina. Negishi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1979;4(5–6):311–34
Light and GTP effects on the turbidity of frog visual membrane suspensions. Bignetti E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Apr 18;30(2):93–9
Ca2+ and photoreceptor adaptation [letter] Lipton SA, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 4;281(5730):407–8
Heavy metals affect rod, but not cone, photoreceptors. Fox DA, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 5;206(4414):78–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Light-regulated enzymes of vertebrate retinal rods. Pober JS, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979;11:265–301 (174 ref.)
The membrane bound retinol dehydrogenase from bovine rod outer segments. Blaner WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):820–6
Isolation and recombination of bovine rod outer segment cGMP phosphodiesterase and its regulators. Hurley JB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):505–10
Differential control of protein kinase activities of the retinal photoreceptor. Cation effects on phosphorylation by adenosine and guanosine 5'-triphosphates. Chader GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2634–8
Guanylate cyclase of isolated bovine retinal rod axonemes. Fleischman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13; 18(23):5060–6
Association of guanylate cyclase with the axoneme of retinal rods. Fleischman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 19;630(2):176–86
Evidence for structural changes in the photoreceptor disk membrane, enabled by magnesium ATPase activity and triggered by light. Uhl R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15; 107(2):317–22
Isolation and characterization of cGMP phosphodiesterase from bovine rod outer segments. Baehr W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11699–77
Additional component required for activity and reconstitution of light-activated vertebrate photoreceptor GTPase. Shinozawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1408–11
[Light-induced changes in activity of Na, K-ATPase from the retinal photoreceptors of vertebrates: possible mechanism] Azimova AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr; 45(4):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of rod cells in the retina of the albino rat: a scanning electron microscopic study. Galbavy ES, et al.

Anat Rec 1979 Dec;195(4):707–17

The large intrinsic membrane protein in rod outer segments: in vitro synthesis in cattle, and comparison in humans and rabbits. Converse CA. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):409–16

Rhodopsin phosphorylation suggests biochemical heterogeneities of retinal rod disks. Shichi H, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(4):419–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of DNA and RNA synthesis in lymphocyte cultures by rod outer segments and its counteraction by vitamin E and other antioxidants. Gery I. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jul;19(7):751–9

METABOLISM

On the correlation between light-induced protein fluorescence changes and the formation of metarhodopsin III465 in bovine photoreceptor disk membranes. Chiba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12; 92(3):853–9

Stimulatory effect of taurine on Ca-uptake by disc membranes from photoreceptor cell outer segments. Kuo CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30; 94(2):646–51

Light-stimulated GTP binding to a membrane protein in rod outer segments. Somers RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):479–85

Light-induced permeability changes in sonicated bovine disks: arsenazo III and flow system measurements. Smith HG Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5067–73

Rhodopsin–lipid associations in bovine rod outer segment membranes. Identification of immobilized lipid by spin-labels. Watts A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30; 18(22):5006–13

Calcium translocation and storage of isolated intact cattle rod outer segments in darkness. Schnetkamp PP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 5;554(2):441–59

The large intrinsic membrane protein in rod outer segments: in vitro synthesis in cattle, and comparison in humans and rabbits. Converse CA. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):409–16

Ethanolamine attack of the bovine rhodopsin chromophore. Fager RS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):393–9

Fucosylation of rabbit photoreceptor outer segments: properties of the labeled components. Saari JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Mar;30(3):231–44

Existence of two forms of bathorhodopsins. Sasaki N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):1–3

Influence of light and calcium on guanosine 5'-triphosphate in isolated frog rod outer segments. Biernbaum MS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Dec;74(6):649–69

Light-induced dephosphorylation of two proteins in frog rod outer segments: influence of cyclic nucleotides and calcium. Polans AS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Nov;74(5):595–613

Quantum sensitivity of sodium conductance in toad rods [proceedings] Capovilla M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:27P–28P

Cyclic GMP and the permeability of the disks of the frog photoreceptors. Caretta A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:171–8

The role of bleaching and phosphorylation of rhodopsin in the control of Ca2+ permeability. Weller M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Mar 20;30(1):27–31

Metarhodopsin I/metarhodopsin II transition triggers light-induced change in calcium binding at rod disk membranes. Kaupp UB, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7; 286(5773):638–40

Light- and GTP-regulated interaction of GTPase and other proteins with bovine photoreceptor membranes. Kühn H. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7;283(5747):587–9

The molecular aspects of visual photoreceptors. Shichi H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Jun;31(6):631–9 (137 ref.)

Photolyzed rhodopsin catalyzes the exchange of GTP for bound GDP in retinal rod outer segments. Kwok-Keung Fung B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2500–4

[Chemical conversion of iminoxyl spin probes in photoreceptor membranes] Kokorin AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Villous processes from the inner segments of cones in the human macula lutea. Davanger M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979;57(6):1057–64

Rod monochromatism associated with strabismus. Brown SA, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;8(1):59–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Rod and cone components in the compound ERG of the beagle dog. Schaeppi U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Aug; 9(3):294–300

Specification of the directionality of the Stiles–Crawford function. Enoch JM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Jun;56(6):341–4

Light adaptation in cone photoreceptors: the occurrence and significance of unitary adaptive strength. Dawis SM. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Sep;34(1):35–41

Why rods and cones? Richards W. **Biol Cybern** 1979 Aug 1;33(3):125–35

Renewal of rod outer segments following light-induced damage of the retina. Wyse JP. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;15(1):15–9

Halide control of color of the chicken cone pigment iodopsin. Fager LY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):401–8

Cone myoid elongation and rod myoid contraction are inhibited by colchicine in the trout retina. Anctil M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):574–5

Photosensitization and quenching of singlet oxygen by pigments and lipids of photoreceptor cells of the retina. Krasnovsky AA Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1; 108(1):152–4

Turnover of mouse photoreceptor outer segments in constant light and darkness. Besharse JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Oct;18(10):1019–24

Cone threshold vs. retinal eccentricity: changes with dark adaptation. Drum B. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Apr; 19(4):432–5

Reconstruction of the slow PIII from the rod potential. Fujimoto M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Oct; 18(10):1091–3

Circadian nature of rod outer segment disc shedding in the rat. LaVail MM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Apr; 19(4):407–11

The localization of lectin binding sites on photoreceptor outer segments and pigment epithelium of dystrophic retinas. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jul; 19(7):728–42

Autophagy in frog visual cells in vitro. Remé CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 May;19(5):439–56

Blue-sensitive cones of the cat produce a rodlike electroretinogram. Zrenner E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Oct;18(10):1076–81

Rod photoreceptors and scotopic vision in ground aquirrels. Jacobs GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jan 1;189(1):113–25

Spare the rod and spoil the icon. Sakitt B, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 Feb;5(1):19–30

Effects of the rod receptor potential upon retinal extracellular potassium concentration. Oakley B 2d, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Dec;74(6):713–37

Rod–cone interrelationships at light onset and offset. Frumkes TE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1979 Dec;69(12):1727–30

Vector model for normal and dichromatic color vision. Guth SL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Feb;70(2):197–212

Chromaticity diagram showing cone excitation by stimuli of equal luminance. MacLeod DI, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1979 Aug;69(8):1183–6

Maxwell spot and additivity in tetrachromatic matches. Palmer DA. **J Opt Soc Am** 1978 Nov;68(11):1501–5

Variation in density of macular pigmentation and in short-wave cone sensitivity with eccentricity. Stabell U, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Jun;70(6):706–11

Pupil responses to foveal exchange of monochromatic lights. Young RS, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Jun;70(6):697–706

Responses of rod bipolar cells in the dark-adapted retina of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Ashmore JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:115–50

The single-photon signal in rod bipolar cells of the dogfish retina. Ashmore JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar; 300:151–66

A voltage-clamp study of the light response in solitary rods of the tiger salamander. Bader CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:1–26

Light adaptation in toad rods: requirement for an internal messenger which is not calcium. Bastian BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):493–520

Visual pigments of rods and cones in a human retina. Bowmaker JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:501–11

Electrical coupling between cones in turtle retina. Detwiler PB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:75–100

Temporal and spatial characteristics of the voltage response of rods in the retina of the snapping turtle. Detwiler PB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:213–50

Summation of rod signals within the receptive field centre of cat retinal ganglion cells. Enroth-Cugell C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:235–50

Opponency of red- and green-sensitive cone mechanisms in field spectral sensitivity measurements. Foster DH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:21P

Initial-image and afterimage discrimination in the human rod and cone systems. Geisler WS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep; 294:165–79

Feed-back effects of L-horizontal cells on Pseudemys turtle cones influence the transmission from cones to L-horizontal cells [proceedings] Gerschenfeld HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:45P

Rod and cone signals in the horizontal cells of the tiger salamander retina. Hanani M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:397–405

Lateral interactions in human cone dark adaptation. Hayhoe MM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:125–40

After-effects of small adapting fields. Hayhoe MM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:141–58

Spread of activation along the toad rod outer segment [proceedings] Lamb TD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct; 295:14P–15P

Psychophysical determination of post-receptoral spectral functions [proceedings] Ruddock KH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:20P

Time- and voltage-dependent ionic components of the rod response. Werblin FS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep; 294:613–26

Energy uptake in the first step of visual excitation. Cooper A. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):531–3

Photoreceptor signals at visual threshold. Dvorak CA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 28;283(5750):860–1

Spread of activation and desensitisation in rod outer segments. McNaughton PA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3; 283(5742):85–7

Synaptic mechanisms involved in responses of chromaticity horizontal cells of turtle retina. Piccolino M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6;284(5751):58–60

Sustained feedback effects of L-horizontal cells on turtle cones. Gerschenfeld HM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jan 17;206(1165):465–80

Characteristics and ionic processes involved in feedback spikes of turtle cones. Piccolino M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jan 17;206(1165):439–63

Spatial adaptation of short-wavelength pathways in humans. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 1;207(4430):555–7

Properties of the membrane current of rod outer segments. Baylor DA, et al. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):300–5

Convergence of rod and cone signals to single bipolar cells in the carp retina. Kaneko A, et al. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):383–7

Light, voltage, and time-dependent components of the rod response. Werblin FS. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):306–15

The wavelength variation of the directional sensitivity of the Stiles pi1(mu). Alpern M, et al. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(10):1077–87

Goldfish spectral sensitivity: identification of the three cone mechanisms in heart-rate conditioned fish using colored adapting backgrounds. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(12):1295–302

Directional sensitivity of photoreceptors for different degrees of coherence and directions of polarization of the incident light. Bour LJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(6):717–9

Spatial patterns of rod–cone interaction. Buck SL, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(7):775–82

Origin of non-linearity of voltage—current relationships of turtle cones. Byzov AL. **Vision Res** 1979;19(5):469–77

The orientation of the chromophore of vertebrate rhodopsin in the 'meta' intermediate states and the reversibility of the meta II–meta III transition. Chabre M, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(9):1005–18

Evidence for the equivalent-background hypothesis in cones. Geisler WS. **Vision Res** 1979;19(7):799–805

Light adaptation in a normal and a rod monochromat: psychophysical and VEP increment threshold comparisons. Klingaman RL. **Vision Res** 1979;19(7):825–9

Electroretinographic and pyschophysical measures of cone spectral mechanisms using the two-color threshold technique. Korth M, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(3):205–12

Rod–cone interaction: reconciliation with Flamant and Stiles. Makous W, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(6):695–8

Cones determine subjective offset of a stimulus but rods determine total persistence. Sakitt B, et al. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(12):1439–41

An analysis of receptor inputs to and spatial distribution of ganglion cell on and off processes. Shefner JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(6):647–53

Rod and cone contributions to change in hue with eccentricity. Stabell B, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(10):1121–5

Change in hue with rod intrusion during dark-adaptation. Stabell U, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(10):1127–31

Response saturation of short-wavelength cone pathways controlled by color-opponent mechanisms. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(9):1025–40

The human rod ERG: the dark-adapted a-wave response function. van Norren D, et al. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(12):1433–4

Interchangeable backgrounds for cone afterimages. Williams DR, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(8):867–77

Short-wave cone input to the red–green opponent channel. Wooten BR, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(9):1053–4

Wavelength variation in directional sensitivity of the long- and medium-wave sensitive foveal cones of red–green dichromats. Zwas F. **Vision Res** 1979;19(10):1067–76

[Scotopic property of the slow decay of the human ERG at photopic intensity (author's transl)] Kawasaki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1629–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The activating effect of light-adaptation on the visual cells (author's transl)] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10;83(9):1623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blue cone system in human spectral ERG (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979; 83(11):2055–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of recording the late receptor potential of isolated frog retina external rod segments] Zak PP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep;65(9):1364–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Foveal cone electroretinograms in retinitis pigmentosa and juvenile maular degeneration. Sandberg MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):702–7

New approaches to ophthalmic electrodiagnosis by retinal oscillatory potential, drug-induced responses from retinal pigment epithelium and cone potential. Yonemura D, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec 14;48(1):163–222

Rod monochromat sensitivity to sine wave flicker at luminances saturating the rods. Skottun BC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Jan;19(1):108–11

A model for colour vision defect. Cobb SR. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Apr;6(4):401–20

[Cone dysfunction and cone dystrophy. A dynamic classification (author's transl)] Pinckers A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Jun-Jul;2(6-7):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recovery of rod and cone systems after retinal detachment surgery] Alexandridis E. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979; 20:303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Proton release and formation of photointermediates after light-induced proton uptake in bovine photoreceptor disc membranes. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):529-34

Two component fast photo-signals derived from rod outer segment membranes attached to porous cellulose filters. Lindau M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):17-20

Membrane addition to photoreceptor outer segments: progressive reduction in the stimulatory effect of light with increased temperature. Hollyfield JG. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Sep;18(9):977-81

The effects of hypophysectomy on the retinomotor responses of the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Ali MA, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1979 Sep;38(3):139-44

[Fast photo-induced changes in the light scattering of vertebrate photoreceptor membrane preparations. Study of a suspension of retinal outer rod segments] Gasparian AG, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan-Feb;25(1):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fast photo-induced changes in the light scattering of vertebrate photoreceptor membrane preparations. Study of suspensions of vesicles obtained by ultrasonic treatment of the outer segments of retinal rods] Orlov NIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan-Feb;25(1):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoinduced calcium ion transport through photoreceptor membranes] Shevchenko TF, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May-Jun;25(3):462-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The various forms of outer segment disk shedding in the albino rats. Yew DT. **Anat Anz** 1979;146(2):156-9

Circular dichroism of oriented photoreceptor membrane film. Hsiao TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):618-24

Orientation of membrane glycoproteins in sealed rod outer segment disks. Clark SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25; 18(26):5868-73

Ultrastructural localization of lectin binding sites on the surface of retinal photoreceptors and pigment epithelium. Nir I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Aug;29(2):181-94

A comparison of the effects of calcium on the structure of bovine retinal rod outer segment membranes, phospholipids, and bovine brain phosphatidylserine. Sklar LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9592-7

Thermal lateral phase separations in bovine retinal rod outer segment membranes and phospholipids as evidenced by parinaric acid fluorescence polarization and energy transfer. Sklar LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9583-91

Freeze-fracture evidence for the presence of cholesterol in particle-free patches of basal disks and the plasma membrane of retinal rod outer segments of mice and frogs. Andrews LD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Apr;81(1):215-28

Double-replica topography of disk membrane structures in the carp (Cyprinus carpio). Tonosaki A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Apr;42:33-41

Rods and cones in the mouse retina. I. Structural analysis using light and electron microscopy. Carter-Dawson LD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Nov 15;188(2):245-62

Disc morphogenesis in vertebrate photoreceptors. Steinberg RH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Apr 1;190(3):501-8

Different receptors for distribution of peanut and ricin agglutinins between inner and outer segments of rod cells. Bridges CD, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):513-5

Orientation of rhodopsin alpha-helices in in retinal rod outer segment membranes studied by infrared linear dichroism. Michel-Villaz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep; 76(9):4405-8

Scanning electron microscopy at macromolecular resolution in low energy mode on biological specimens coated with ultra thin metal films. Peters KR. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):133-48

Combination of oil droplets with different types of photoreceptor in a freshwater turtle, Geoclemys reevesii. Ohtsuka T. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):321-5

[Specialized presynaptic membrane organizations in the cone pedicle of the pigeon retina--a freeze-fracture study (author's transl)] Matsumura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):649-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric studies on the nucleus and nucleolus in C3H mice (author's transl)] Motohashi S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):639-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of visual cells in the turtle retina (author's transl)] Odashima S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 10;83(6):472-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes of photoreceptors and retinal pigment epithelial cells in exudative or haemorrhagic areas of outer layers of human retinas (author's transl)] Satoh S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;83(7):691-706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of retinal detachment with ocular hypertension and many outer segments of visual cells in the anterior chamber (author's transl)] Takabatake M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;84(4):282-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New data on the heterogeneity of retinal rod photoreceptors membranes] Petrosian AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar-Apr; 25(2):342-3 **(Rus)**

ROENTGENKYMOGRAPHY see **ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY**

ROENTGENOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

ROGERIAN THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

ROLE

A theoretical formulation of social role dimensions. Peretti PO. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Feb;45(5):269-73

Expectations of teachers for physically handicapped and normal first grade students. Furgang NT, et al. **AJOT** 1979 Nov;33(11):697-704

Humanism and medicine. Fenninger LD. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;16(3):204-5

The role of the plastic surgeon in a cancer hospital. Sinclair MH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Mar;2(3):246-53

Self-perception of the elective surgeon and some patient perception correlates. Wright MR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;106(8):460-5

Surgeon's role in patient care: a reply. Nicholson CP Jr. **Arch Surg** 1979 Sep;114(9):1091

A flow chart model for crisis intervention. Davidson GP, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;9(1):35-8

Clinical practice and community medicine [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):817-8

Clinical practice and community medicine [letter] Ashton J. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1441

Clinical practice and community medicine [letter] Eskin F. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):1005-6

Clinical practice and community medicine [letter] Mann JI. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1441

Health education and risk assessment: a new role for physicians in primary prevention. Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 22;122(6):623-6

The role of the doctor and medical assistant. Part I. Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Nov;25(11):251-3

Community medicine and industrial action by ambulancemen. Maddocks GB. **Community Med** 1979 Nov;1(4):321-3

To cure sometimes, to relieve often, to comfort always. Wessel MA. **Conn Med** 1980 Feb;44(2):111-2

Family planning visits to private physicians. Cypress BK. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Jul-Aug;11(4):234-5

The psychiatrist's role in behavioral pediatrics training programs. Harding RK, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;1(3):234-9

An exploratory study of the acquisition of a college student role by older people. Covey HC. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr; 20(2):173-81

Physician participation in Medicaid: evidence from California. Hadley J. **Health Serv Res** 1979 Winter; 14(4):266-80

The diagnosis and treatment of elderly patients: some practical guidelines. Goodstein RK. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;31(1):19-24

Prenatal testing and genetic counseling: physician's responsibility. Desposito F. **Hosp Prog** 1980 Feb;61(2):8, 12

The use of current medical literature in developing the pathology resident's role as a clinical consultant [letter] Do SH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May;11(3):302-4

Physicians, blood banking, and the future. Sassetti RJ. **IMJ** 1980 Jul;158(1):26-30

The other side: counselor roles. Kahn RB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(8):1047-52

Role definition and confidentiality in the drug treatment process. Unkovic CM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979 May; 14(4):465-84

Community physicians: perceptions of their role in treating psychiatric disorders. Hull J. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980-81; 10(1):9-21

Parent-child role reversal and adolescent suicidal behaviour. Kerfoot M. **J Adolesc** 1979 Dec;2(4):337-43

A physician's overview of oral-dental problems at a student health service. Schattner E. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Jun;27(6):297-301

Issues involved in changing roles and role relationships. Roeske NC. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1979 Oct;34(10):372-4, 376, 380, passim

Marital role strain and sexual satisfaction. Frank E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1096-1103

Hospital privileges for family physicians: a comparative study between the New England states and the intermountain states. Sundwall DN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Nov; 9(5):885-94

Medical decision: doctor or school board--guest editorial. Kimmel B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;66(12):1234-5

The school transfer dilemma resolved. Sawyer AD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;66(12):1233

Role-taking, moral development, and mental retardation. Perry JE, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Mar;136(First Half):95-108

Anticipatory socialization and role stress among registered nurses. Brief AP, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1979 Jun; 20(2):161-6

Medicine: it's a beautiful story. Gardner HD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Aug;69(8):663-7

The physician: an unknowing pusher? [editorial] Sell MB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Aug;67(8):649

Patient perceptions of student roles: implications for satisfaction and provider preference. Glasser ML, et al. **J Med Educ** 1979 Dec;54(12):944-6

The role of physician education in cost containment. Lawrence RS. **J Med Educ** 1979 Nov;54(11):841-7

The allocation of medical resources by physicians. Relman AS. **J Med Educ** 1980 Feb;55(2):99-104

EPSDT and the black medical community in Georgia [editorial] Poe B, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Aug; 71(8):743-4

The physician's role in sex counseling. Roy JB. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;73(4):101-2

Moderators of role stress among hospital personnel. Posner BZ, et al. **J Psychol** 1980 Jul;105(Second Half):215-24

The identification of children with learning problems in general practice. Jenkins GH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Nov;29(208):647-51

Confessions of an elevated counselor: why don't they love me anymore? Feindel M. **J Rehabil** 1980 Apr-June; 46(2):70-1, 80

Perceptions of the school nurse's role. Greenhill ED. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):368-71

Medicine vs Madison Avenue. Fighting smoke with smoke. Blum A. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22-29;243(8):739-40

The physician and the civic self [editorial] Detmer DE. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1463-4

The role of the physician in occupational epidemics [editorial] Dyck PJ. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 22-29;243(8):771

The physician's role in cost containment [letter] Meyerowitz BR. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 9;242(19):2071

Cost containment through medical education. Praiss I, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):53-5

Battered children of all ages [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2216

The multifaceted role of the nurse consultant. Lange FM. **JNE** 1979 Nov;18(9):30-4

Drug emergencies and the pharmacist [letter] Leighton KM. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):148

Community Paediatrics. Tyrrell S. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8; 2(8141):516-7

Women's work. Williams CD. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8; 2(8141):517-8

The otolaryngologist's role in the diagnosis and treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. McGuirt WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Sep;90(9):1496-501

Med-Chi in Annapolis: a different view of how Maryland physicians help the state--for free! Davis E. **Md State Med J** 1980 Jan;29(1):45-8

The physician as a debtor. Krantz JC Jr. **Md State Med J** 1979 Jun;28(6):54

Aspects of differential role perception of Israeli medical school students. Rosenberg EH, et al. **Med Educ** 1979 Sep; 13(5):329-35

The conceptually-oriented physician. Fuller BF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jul;5(7):743-50

The emotionally disturbed child: the role of the family doctor in diagnosis. Banning A. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):244, 246-8

The family physician's role in managing hemophilia. Weiss AE. **Med Times** 1980 Jul;108(7):10s-11s, 15s-16s, 19s passim

Here are three important ways MDs can cut hospital costs. Griffin EP Jr. **Mich Med** 1979 Sep;78(26):472

MSMS task force on Indochinese refugees dedicated to informing, coordinating MDs. Inchaustegui HJ. **Mich Med** 1980 Aug;79(23):418

Physicians' role in the future needs to be clarified, refined. Klinkner MW. **Mich Med** 1980 May;79(14):242

Physicians' role to cure and care--importance of latter must not be overlooked. Pacer R. **Mich Med** 1980 May; 79(14):240

Physicians working through PSROs can help find avenues to quality care. Van Duyne FW. **Mich Med** 1980 Jul; 79(20):369

Physicians analyze, evaluate, advise--they don't work magic. White EE. **Mich Med** 1979 Aug;78(23):442

The appropriate role of government in the American health care system. Edwards CC. **Milit Med** 1980 Mar; 145(3):179-82

Occupational rituals in patient management. Bosk CL. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10;303(2):71-6

Doctor's role not 'pivotal' in Jonestown [letter] Glaser FB. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 20;301(25):1401

Sounding Boards. The clinician's responsibility for helping to improve the treatment of tomorrow's patients. McPeek B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 13;302(11):630-1

God and the doctor [letter] Rae J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7;303(6):344

Cost containment of medical care--1979. What the physician must do about it. Davis JE. **NC Med J** 1979 Oct; 40(10):624-7

Health education and Nebraska physicians: a statewide study. Fuenning SI, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1979 Dec;64(12):363-6

Role modeling for FNP students. Sherman JE. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jan;28(1):40-2

Smoking and health: the role of the obstetrician and gynecologist. Kretzschmar RM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr; 55(4):403–6

A different welcome. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Aug;76(8):495–8

The control of smoking: the physician's role. Kelson SR, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Jun;76(6):359–62

Technician–physicians—how far will they evolve? Weinberg SL. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 May;76(5):273–5

Omnipotence—the physician's dilemma. Twerski AJ. **Pa Med** 1979 Sep;82(9):14–7

Initiation in Papua New Guinea: psychohygienic and ethnopsychiatric aspects. Jilek WG, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1978 Sep;21(3):252–63

A pediatrician's view [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Jan;9(1):5–9

The role of the pediatrician in the adolescent's school. Duke PM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;27(1):163–71 (43 ref.)

The institutionalized adolescent: the pediatrician's role as youth advocate. Hein K. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Feb; 27(1):173–81

The pediatricin's role in the treatment of child abuse: implications from a national evaluation study. Cohn AH. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):358–61

Prevention of child abuse: pediatrician's role. Magnus PD. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):550–1

Vehicle occupant safety: the pediatrician's responsibility. Widome MD. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):966–8

Ghost medicine? [editorial] Lipkin M. **Pharos** 1979 Summer; 42(3):30

Beliefs and biases. Petersdorf RG. **Pharos** 1980 Spring; 43(2):11–5

On clinical caring. Tisdale WA. **Pharos** 1979 Fall;42(4):23–6

Role–model concepts before and after the formal professional socialization period. Jacobson BF. **Phys Ther** 1980 Feb; 60(2):188–93

Thoughts for trainees. Ryde D. **Practitioner** 1980 Mar; 224(1341):235–7

Child abuse. How many cases are we missing? Tuke JW. **Practitioner** 1979 Sep;223(1335):369–73

Personality correlates of role stress. Bedeian AG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):627–32

Liaison psychiatry: a service for averting dehumanization of medicine. Recent psychosocial changes in medicine. Krakowski AJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979;32(1–4):164–9

The community physician as change agent. Eskin F. **Public Health** 1980 Jan;94(1):44–51

The use of modeling to teach empathy to nursing students. Layton JM. **Res Nurs Health** 1979 Dec;2(4):163–76

Stress effects of changing roles and work events on midlife. Hochheiser LI. **RI Med J** 1980 Apr;63(4):101–5

Consciousness of role in adults and exercise of authority. Tricarico A. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Apr–Jun; 41(2):227–30

The role of the physician. Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):343–5

Attitudes in the teaching of medical students [letter] Silbert MV. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 11;56(6):204–5

The role of the general practitioner. Van Den Berg AD. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 29;56(9):345–6

How the pediatrician can foster optimal parent–infant relationships. Wolfson JH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1979 Jan; 3(1):101–5

Patient evaluation of physician role performance. Segall A, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Jun; 14(4):269–78

Role of the primary physician in evaluating infertility. Poindexter AN, et al. **Tex Med** 1979 Dec;75(12):48–51

'That is where the battles of the 1980s will be won or lost.' Coleman CL. **Va Med** 1980 May;107(5):388–9

The needs and qualifications of physicians. Egeberg RO. **West J Med** 1980 Mar;132(3):249–51

More on cumulative injury [letter] Weissbein AS. **West J Med** 1979 May;130(5):464–5

Wisconsin high blood pressure control program—involving the physician. Handy GH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1979 Nov; 78(11):14–6

[Doctors that sponsor ill–health (letter)] de Villiers PD. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 17;56(21):825 **(Afr)**

[Sex education for the general practitioner] Pistorius GJ. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 3;56(19):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The role of the general practitioner with respect to young drug users and their parents] Flavigny H. **Acquis Med Recent** 1978;:105–19 **(Fre)**

[Compliance with the therapeutic regimen: necessity for doctor–pharmacist cooperation in the communication of information] Grégoire JP. **Union Med Can** 1979 Dec; 108(12):1451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pharmacist's and the physician's social responsibility] Tremblay J. **Union Med Can** 1979 Dec;108(12):1511 **(Fre)**

[Medicolegal aspects of abortion] Spann W. **Hautarzt** 1980; 31 Suppl 4:3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory treatment and emergency therapy for young drug addicts] Bron B. **Med Welt** 1980 May 2;31(18):678–83 **(Ger)**

[The role of the doctor in the prevention of ill–treatment and punishment of children (author's transl)] Petri H. **MMW** 1980 Jul 4;122(27):1997–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role theoretical aspects in depressive psychosis (author's transl)] Kraus A. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):715–8 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The doctor's image and society (author's transl) (editorial)] Imfeld J. **Praxis** 1979 Dec 18;68(51):1679–81 **(Ger)**

[The range of activity of a general practitioner in large cities, towns and in the country] Eisenmann KH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Dec 20;55(35–36):2011–6 **(Ger)**

[The physician's role in emergency work] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 29;100(6):349–50 **(Nor)**

[Tasks of a regional physician in the control of social disability] Buraczewski O. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 1; 32(21):1551–8 **(Pol)**

[Role and tasks of the hospital department administrator in the system of health services] Zieliński S. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 1;32(21):1547–9 **(Pol)**

[On the sociological dimensions of alcoholism and its therapy. III. (author's transl)] Bútora M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Apr; 76(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Leadership and other roles in groups] de Wasongarz AJ. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):156–60 **(Spa)**

[Programmed physicians–a medical progress?] Szamosi A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Feb 27;77(9):759–60 **(Swe)**

[Are there any ideal physicians?] **Nord Med** 1979 Sep; 94(8–9):223–4 **(Swe)**

ROLE CONCEPT see **ROLE**

ROLE PLAYING see under **PSYCHODRAMA**

ROLITETRACYCLINE

ANALYSIS

13C–NMR spectroscopy of three tetracycline antibiotics: minocycline hydrochloride, meclocycline, and rolitetracycline. Mazzola EP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb; 69(2):229–30

METABOLISM

Distribution of pyrrolidinomethyl–tetracycline (rolitetracycline) and tetracycline in blood and various organs of mice measured by high pressure liquid chromatography. Böcker R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(11):1693–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A method for the determination of the richness of trypsin observing the activity of the rolitetracycline citrate on a strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Somavilla JF, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1977–1978;30–31:83–91

Role of sex and age in the tetracycline–induced hepatic steatosis. I. Comparative study on the effect of rolitetracycline on some parameters of hepatic lipid metabolism in male and female mice. Estler CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;54(3):508–13

[On the circulation compatibility of doxycycline and rolitetracycline in conscious minipigs (author's transl)] Tauberger G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(12):2235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ROMBERG'S DISEASE see **FACIAL HEMIATROPHY**

RONIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

RONNEL see **FENCHLORPHOS**

ROOMING–IN CARE see under **INFANT CARE**

ROOT CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

ROOT CANAL FILLING MATERIALS

Endodontics [letter] Cohn SA. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Jun; 24(3):187

The use of titanium cones and apical tips as root filling materials. A clinical evaluation. Messing JJ. **Br Dent J** 1980 Jan 15;148(2):41–4

A newly designed root canal filling material. Negm MM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Jan 1;148(1):9–11

Tissue reactions following apical plugging of the root canal with infected dentin chips. A histologic study in dogs' teeth. Holland R, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;49(4):366–9

Microleakage of Cavit temporary filling material in endodontic access cavities in monkey teeth. Lamers AC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;49(6):541–3

Pulpectomy: immediate root canal filling with calcium hydroxide. Concept and procedures. Leonardo MR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 May;49(5):441–50

Effect of temperature change on the sealing properties of Cavit and Cavit G. Oppenheimer S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Sep;48(3):250–3

Periapical response to dentin filings. A pilot study. Oswald RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;49(4):344–55

Simple metallic compounds as pulp–capping agents. Watts A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Dec;48(6):561–3

[Biocompatible materials for filling of root canals] Matěna V. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Feb;80(2):144–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hydron as a material for filling root canals] Plačkova A, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 May;79(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of composite filling materials in endodontics (animal experimental, light and electron microscopic studies] Sluka H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Jun;34(6):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endodontics—a literature review. Part II: Root canal filling materials] Guldener PH. **SSO** 1979 Mar;89(3):224–36 **(Ger)**

[Endodontics—a literature review. Continuation of part II] Guldener PH. **SSO** 1979 Apr;89(4):330–45 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An endodontic silver point in the maxillary sinus. Report of a case. Kfir Y, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Mar;49(3):208–10

ANALYSIS

Scanning x–ray microanalysis of root canal sealers. Mohammad AR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Dec;48(6):558–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of overfilled polyethylene tube intraosseous implants in rats. Deemer JP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Oct; 48(4):358–73

Antibacterial properties of dilute formocresol and eugenol and propylene glycol. Thomas PA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;49(2):166–70

[Experimental studies of biocompatibility of various materials for root fillings from the point of view of methodology and histopathology] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Jan;80(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

[Clinical studies for the evaluation of the composite filling material Evicrol] Buth K, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979; 29(10):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Root canal filling materials] Hoefig W. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd** 1979 Nov 25;88(22):999–1001 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Formaldehyde pastes. Friedman CE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;23(4):705–15

[Demonstration in vivo of endodontal expansion in hexocalexic therapy] Fohr P. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1979;33(127):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ROOT CANAL OBTURATION

A comparison of periapical seals of root canals with RC–Prep or Salvizol. Biesterfeld RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun; 49(6):532–7

Tissue reactions following apical plugging of the root canal with infected dentin chips. A histologic study in dogs' teeth. Holland R, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;49(4):366–9

Pulpectomy: immediate root canal filling with calcium hydroxide. Concept and procedures. Leonardo MR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 May;49(5):441–50

Periapical response to dentin filings. A pilot study. Oswald RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;49(4):344–55

[Measurement of tooth length for endodontic purposes] Szymaniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Jul;32(7):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Disposable electrocautery in the operating room for endodontic surgery. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;37(11):838–9

METHODS

Direct impression technique. Sealing prepared apical foramen. Christie WH, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Mar; 46(3):174–80

Overfilling and refilling monkey's pulpless teeth. Holland R, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Jun;46(6):387–90

[Demonstration in vivo of endodontal expansion in hexocalexic therapy] Fohr P. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1979;33(127):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obliteration of the endodontium] Schroeder A. **SSO** 1979 Sep;89(Special):887–91 **(Ger)**

ROOT CANAL THERAPY

Endodontic treatment of primary teeth. Allen KR. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Oct;24(5):347–51

The fin lock system. For the restoration of endodontically treated teeth. Kurer PF. **Br Dent J** 1980 Feb 19; 148(4):100–2

Pain control in endodontics. Bloomquist DS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;23(4):543–53

Restoration of endodontically treated teeth. Colman HL. **Dent Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;23(4):647–62

Office sterilization and asepsis procedures in endodontics. Crawford JJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;23(4):717–35

Planning endodontic treatment. Marshall FJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;23(4):495–518

Antibiotics in endodontics. Pallasch TJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;23(4):737–46

Root canal anatomy. Road map to successful endodontics. Slowey RR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;23(4):555–73

Diagnostic radiographic aspects in endodontics. Biesterfeld RC, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1980;53(2):21–5
Restoration of endodontically treated teeth. A discussion out of reviews. Assif D. **Isr J Dent Med** 1979 Apr;28(2):15–9, 13–6 **(Eng, Heb)**
An amalgam coronal–radicular dowel and core technique for endodontically treated posterior teeth. Nayyar A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 May;43(5):511–5
Provisional restorations for traumatically injured teeth requiring endodontic treatment. Samani SI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980;44(1):36–9
Endodontic management of extensive internal root resorption. Report of a case. Bellizzi R, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;49(2):162–5
Evaluation of 5,000 endodontic treatments: incidence of the opened tooth. Bence R, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980;49(1):82–4
Comparison of endodontic measurement controls using a paralleling technique with a grid and a conventional measurement. Benkel HD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Feb; 49(2):157–61
Effect of temperature on collagen–dissolving ability of sodium hypochlorite endodontic irrigant. Cunningham WT, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;49(2):175–7
Chelation in root canal therapy. Ram Z. **Oral Surg** 1980; 49(1):64–74
Hard–tissue resorption and deposition after endodontic instrumentation. van Mullem PJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun; 49(6):544–8
Occurrence of microorganisms at different levels of the pulp. Contribution to endodontic techniques. Zelante F, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980;49(1):75–8
Retreatment of endodontic fillings. Bergenholtz G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Jun;87(3):217–24
Biological evaluation of root canal antiseptics using in vitro and in vivo methods. Wennberg A. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Feb;88(1):46–52
[Tooth mobility before and after root canal treatments in teeth with apical changes] Götte H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Jun;34(6):461–2 **(Ger)**
[Results of follow–up studies of endodontically treated teeth based on punched–card records and visual comparison during systematic periodontal treatment] Spranger H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Jun;34(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synopsis of endodontia in deciduous dentition] Hotz P. SSO 1979 Sep;89(Special):912–20 **(Ger)**
[Postendodontic care] Roulet JF. **SSO** 1979 Sep; 89(Special):892–5 **(Ger)**
[Endodontics in the deciduous dentition] Harndt R. **ZWR** 1979 Nov 10;88(21):965–6 **(Ger)**
[Measurement of tooth length for endodontic purposes] Szymaniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Jul;32(7):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Long–term results in the treatment of root canals with calcium hydroxide] Haverla T. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Feb; 80(2):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Antibacterial activity of a solution of H202, hypochlorite, and chloramine] Kotula R, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Jan; 80(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Differential diagnosis in endodontic failure. Crump MC. **Dent Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;23(4):617–35
Procedural accidents and their repair. Oswald RJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;23(4):593–616
Dental implications of brain abscess in children with congenital heart disease. Case report and review of the literature. Valachovic R, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Dec; 48(6):495–500
[Follow–up examinations] Guldener PH. **SSO** 1979 Sep; 89(Special):902–5 **(Ger)**
[Rubber in endodontics] Roulet JF. **SSO** 1979 Sep; 89(Special):866–9 **(Ger)**
[The endodontally treated tooth—a focus?] Haunfelder D. **ZWR** 1979 Sep 25;88(18):803–4 **(Ger)**
[Fav e route] Bot G. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 May;73(5):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Case from a stomatologist's practice] Alekseeva NK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):71 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Root canal therapy from the time of Fauchard to the present time] Marmasse A. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980; 34(129):37–49 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A case of gross internal root resorption. Gaskell PH. **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 4;147(5):126
The K–type file and the reamer—mainstays of the endodontic armamentarium. Moreinis SA. **NY State Dent J** 1979 Oct; 45(8):390–3
Accidental swallowing of an endodontic instrument. A report of two cases. Govila CP. **Oral Surg** 1979 Sep;48(3):269–71
Use of the carbon dioxide laser in sterilization of endodontic reamers. Hooks TW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Mar;49(3):263–5
Ultrasonic versus hand filing of dentin: a quantitative study. Martin H, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980;49(1):79–81
[Detaille's pulp rinsing machine] Müller D. **SSO** 1979 Sep; 89(Special):833–40 **(Ger)**
[Rubber in endodontics] Roulet JF. **SSO** 1979 Sep; 89(Special):866–9 **(Ger)**
[Supervision of the number of sterilizations of endodontic instruments] Untersee P. **SSO** 1979 Oct;89(10):1062–3 **(Ger)**
[How current is the rubber dam method?] Urrutia N. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Jun;29(6):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of EDTA solutions on the surface of dental root dilators] Kotula R, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 May; 79(3):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Bleaching discoloured root–filled teeth. Howell RA. **Br Dent J** 1980 Mar 18;148(6):159–62
Conservative treatment of apical foramen. New root canal techniques. Christie WH, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Mar;46(3):183–8 (21 ref.)
Endodontic therapy in the primary dentition. Davis JM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;23(4):663–72
Calcium hydroxide: the ultimate medicament? Frank AL. **Dent Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;23(4):691–703
Instrumentation of finely curved canals. Mullaney TP. **Dent Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;23(4):575–92
Surgical endodontics. Uchin RA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;23(4):637–45
A comparison of periapical seals of root canals with RC–Prep or Salvizol. Biesterfeld RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun; 49(6):532–7
Successful apexification technique in an immature tooth with dens in dente. Ferguson FS, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Apr; 49(4):356–9
[Modern views on the mechanical expansion of root canals] Stejskalová J. **Cesk Stomatol** 1979 Sep;79(5):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mechanical preparation of the canal] Sargenti A. **SSO** 1979 Sep;89(Special):884–6 **(Fre)**
[Preparation of not completely accessible root canals by means of depot iontophoresis with an exterior iontrophoresis device] Knappwost A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Jun;34(6):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manual canal preparation] Roulet JF. **SSO** 1979 Sep; 89(Special):879–83 **(Ger)**
[Systematic procedure, the work area and instruments] Roulet JF. **SSO** 1979 Sep;89(Special):856–64 **(Ger)**
[Fundamentals of root canal treatment with a vital and necrotic pulp] Schroeder A. **SSO** 1979 Sep; 89(Special):875–8 **(Ger)**
[A case of dental caries. Root canal treatment and semipermanent restoration] Moreira DM. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1980 Jan–Mar; 21(1):87–93 **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Use of conventional endodontic therapy in a case of veterinary medicine. Schmeltzer LD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Feb;100(2):218–9
Root canal procedure for disarming nonhuman primates. Tomson FN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):382–6

ROOT RESORPTION

ENZYMOLOGY

Mucopolysaccharidase activity during human deciduous root resorption. Alexander SA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(10–11):735–8

ETIOLOGY

The anachoretic effect in root resorption: report of case. Penido RS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jan–Feb; 47(1):53–5
A case of gross internal root resorption. Gaskell PH. **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 4;147(5):126
Root resorption from an impaction. Romero CJ. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1979;52(4):88
Resorption of permanent teeth. Mandel MS. **Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;49(2):188

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Delayed eruption of the premolar after pathological deciduous tooth root resorption] Tränkmann J. **SSO** 1979 Oct;89(10):1004–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral external root resorption. Sussman HI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Aug;101(2):269–72
Root resorption associated with impacted third molars. Oles RD. **Oral Surg** 1979 Sep;48(3):281

THERAPY

Endodontic management of extensive internal root resorption. Report of a case. Bellizzi R, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;49(2):162–5

RORSCHACH TEST

The concept of splitting and its manifestations on the Rorschach test. Grala C. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 May; 44(3):253–71
Borderline phenomena, interpersonal relations, and the Rorschach test. Kwawer JS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Nov;43(6):515–24
Psychological impact of mastectomy in Indian women. de Souza C, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Sep–Dec; 16(3–4):67–73
Psychotic patterns of the concept of the object on the Rorschach Test. Ritzler B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Feb;89(1):46–55
Temporal factors of the Rorschach white space response. Carlson RW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Jun; 48(3):412
Faking psychosis on the Rorschach: can expert judges detect malingering? Albert S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Apr; 44(2):115–9
The effect of reading ability on Rorschach performance. Alheidt P. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Feb;44(1):3–10
A comparison of Rorschach developmental level and form–level systems as indicators of psychosis. Harder DW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Aug;43(4):347–54
Predicting suicide using the Rorschach Inkblot Test. Kendra JM. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Oct;43(5):452–6
On the use of symmetry in the Rorschach Test. Sergent J, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Aug;43(4):355–9
Rorschach Developmental Level in the offspring of patients with schizophrenia and manic–depressive illness. Worland J. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Dec;43(6):591–4
New directions in Rorschach research: I. The process–reactive differentiation. Frank G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):187–91 (23 ref.)
Achromatic rorschach perceptions: some implications for the diagnosis of depression. Schlesinger LB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):199–202
Rorschach card rejection and its relationships to defensiveness, intelligence, and sex. Tamkin AS. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):1003–6
Visual imagery reactivity: relationships to Rorschach responses, diagnostic classification and therapeutic potential. Yanovksi A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Dec; 45(3):1003–10
[Experimental Rorschach investigation of the pensée opératoire] Vogt R, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 33(9–10):829–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ROSACEA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vasodilator rosacea. Wilkin JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May; 116(5):598
Rosacea and mast cell stabilisers [letter] Mayberry JF, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1366
[Fluorinated water in the aetiopathogenesis of dermatitis rosaceiformis (author's transl)] Záruba F. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Oct;54(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular rosacea. Jenkins MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 2):618–22
Case for diagnosis [proceedings] van Leeuwen RD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):219–22
[Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei] Ueki H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Oct;30(10):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double–blind trial of metronidazole versus oxytetracycline therapy for rosacea. Saihan EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):443–5
[Metronidazol—its therapeutical uses in rosacea (author's transl)] Smeral R, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of metronidazole for the treatment of acne rosacea] Pietrzykowska–Chorążak A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;67(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[UV–sensitivity of the skin in rosacea] Götz H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Feb 15;55(4):232–6 **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis and treatment of rosacea and perioral dermatitis] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Epigastric rosacea. Wilkin JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May; 116(5):584

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infrared photographic studies of rosacea. Wilkin JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):676–8

SURGERY

Removal of rhinophyma with the carbon dioxide laser: a preliminary report. Shapshay SM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 May;106(5):257–9
Rhinophyma in a negro: case report. Khoo CT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):161–3
How we treat rhinophyma. Verde SF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jul;6(7):560–1
Rhinophyma in tuberous sclerosis. Bernstein D. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Nov–Dec;86(6 Pt 1):ORL–904–8
[Therapy of rhinophyma on the tip and sides of the nose]

Tolsdorff P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Jul; 58(7):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rhinophyma] Janovič J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 May; 59(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ROSAMICINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ROSANILINE DYES

Castellani's paint without fuchsin [letter] Field LM. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Nov;115(11):1287
A new technique for the visualization of the cytoskeleton in cultured fibroblasts with Coomassie blue R250. Pena SD. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Feb;4(2):149–53
Aldehyde Fuchsin staining of pancreatic B cells. Reproducible high-contrast staining of formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded material. Lyon H, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Jan;12(1):97–105
Staining properties of aldehyde fuchsin analogs. Buehner TS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Mar;27(3):782–7
Effects of fuchsin variants in aldehyde fuchsin staining. Lichtenstein SJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jul; 28(7):683–8
Electron microscopy of malachite green—glutaraldehyde fixed bacteria. Kushnaryov VM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Nov;54(6):331–5
Only aldehyde fuchsin made from pararosanilin stains pancreatic B cell granules and elastic fibers in unoxidized microsections: problems caused by mislabelling of certain basic fuchsins. Mowry RW, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Mar; 55(2):91–103

ANALYSIS

Automated determination of urine and cerebrospinal fluid proteins with Coomassie Brilliant Blue and the Abbott ABA-100. Heick HM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr; 13(2):81–3
Separation of fuchsin analogs using thin layer chromatography. Nettleton GS, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul;54(4):213–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Only aldehyde fuchsin made from pararosanilin stains pancreatic B cell granules and elastic fibers in unoxidized microsections: problems caused by mislabelling of certain basic fuchsins. Mowry RW, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Mar; 55(2):91–103
[The Coomassie Brilliant Blue method of protein quantitation. (1) Basic examination of the method and cerebrospinal fluid protein quantitation (author's transl)] Kanamori K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Mar;28(3):235–8 **(Jpn)**

ROSE BENGAL

125I-labelled Rose Bengal in the quantitative estimation of fazadinium and other quaternary ammonium compounds in biological fluids. D'Souza J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;31(6):416–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Suitability criteria for compartmental analysis of the plasma clearance curve of exogenous cholephils. 131I Rose Bengal fulfils these criteria. Pirotte J. **Biomedicine** 1979 Oct; 30(4):211–5
Rose bengal clearance during hepatic regeneration in rats. Namasivayam A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):56–60
Comparison of Tc-99m diethyl-iminodiacetic acid and I-131 rose bengal for hepatobiliary studies in liver-transplant patients: Concise communication. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):314–8
[Comparison of the sensitivity of 131I-rose Bengal clearance according to the results of digital processing of external count data] El'darkhanova Plu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the absorptive-excretory function of the liver with 131I-labelled bromsulfan and rose bengal] Khokhlova LT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;25(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of absorptive-excretory function of normal liver with I-131 labeled bromsulfalein and rose bengal] Zubovskiĭ Ga, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr; 25(4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic storage and biliary excretion of rose bengal in the rat. Fischer E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 54(1):89–94
Influence of phenobarbital pretreatment on biliary rose bengal excretion in rats. Gógl A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1977;49(3–4):201–8
Study of 131I-rose bengal kinetics in normal man: a critical evaluation of a three-compartment model. Pirotte J. **Biomedicine** 1980 Feb;32(1):17–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Candida utilis as a convenient and safe substitute for the pathogenic yeast C. albicans in Daniels' phototoxicity test. Kagan J, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):587–8

ROSENZWEIG PICTURE-FRUSTRATION STUDY see under **PROJECTIVE TECHNICS**

ROSETTE FORMATION

E-rosette formation in multiple sclerosis. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1685–9
Suppressor effects of histamine on SK/SD delayed hypersensitivity reactions in man and on E-rosette-forming cells. Ambanelli U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):474–8
Change of T-lymphocyte ratio after keratoplasty. Kelenhegyi C, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Jun 15;210(4):269–74
E rosette test in infectious mononucleosis. Bergiel A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Nov–Dec;7(6):417–22
Modulation of E rosette forming activity of human lymphocytes by rosette inhibiting factor (RIF) ann rosette restoring factor (RRF). Skibiński G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(4):475–80
In vitro response to rosette inhibition factor (RIF) and rosette restoring factor (RRF) of human lymphocyte after fractionation on a discontinuous density albumin gradient. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979; 27(4):481–6
Partial characterization of the E rosette restoring factor (RRF) from normal human serum. Zwoliński J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(4):469–73
Erythrocyte rosette inhibition as an assay for naturally occurring T lymphocytotoxic antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus. Koike T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct; 22(10):1064–73
Inhibition of the active E-rosette-forming T lymphocytes by a mesenchyme associated antigen. Chevrier A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Feb;33(1):21–3
Spontaneous rosette formation in patients with oral cancer. Kostadinov DA, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Jun; 31(3):57–8
Ia antigen expression by human malignant lymphomas: correlation with conventional lymphoid markers. Halper JP, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;55(3):373–82
37 degrees CE rosettes in various malignant and non-malignant disorders. Palutke M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Nov;43(3):361–7
EA-rosette forming cells (EA-RFC) in hereditary asplenic (Dh/+) mice. Włodarski K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(5):381–6
Detection of breast tumor antigen-sensitive circulating T-lymphocytes by antigen-stimulated active rosette formation. Ramey WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec; 39(12):4796–801
Studies on mouse autoreactive cells. I. Role of H-2 antigens in mouse autologous rosette formation. Charreire J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Feb;49(2):372–8
Loss of net negative surface charge during MLC stimulation of human T lymphocytes: correlation to 'stable' E-rosette formation and natural attachment to normal and malignant target cells. Galili U, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov; 48(1):91–9
Effect of zinc deficiency on autologous rosette-forming cells. Nash L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov;48(1):238–43
Differential inhibitory effect of iron on E, EA, and EAC rosette formation. Nishiya K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 1;46(2):405–8
Restricted rosette formation with an EAC reagent prepared with serum of C3H/HeJ mice. van Dijk H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):402–7
The effect of a synthetic thymosin alpha 1 fragment on the inhibition of E-rosette formation by the serum of a patient with nephrotic syndrome. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;27(12):3171–5
Effect of synthetic serum thymic factor fragments on the inhibition of sheep erythrocyte rosette formation by uremic toxin. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb; 28(2):667–9
The E-rosette augmenting factor (E-RAF): aspects of clinical application. Agbata AI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):321–7
Spontaneous mouse erythrocyte-rosette formation: correlation with surface immunoglobulin phenotype in hairy-cell leukaemia. Burns GF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan;39(1):83–9
Mouse RBC rosettes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: different expression in blood and tissues. Cherchi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):411–5
Clinical significance of immunopathological findings in patients with post-pericardiotomy syndrome. II. The significance of serum inhibition and rosette inhibitory factors. Maisch B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov; 38(2):198–203
Re-examination of the EA rosette assay (Ripley) for Fc receptor leucocytes. Shaw GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):496–501
Studies on the mechanism of E rosette formation and inhibition. Ashman RB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 May;16(1):39–47
Lymphocytes of Hodgkin's biopsies exhibit: stable E-rosette formation, natural attachment and glucocorticoid sensitivity, similar to immunoactivated T cells. Galili U, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun;16(2):173–9
Monosaccharide inhibition of E-rosette formation. Kopel S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Apr;15(4):651–7
T-cell subpopulation shifts in human cord blood high- and low-affinity E . RFC. Mackler BF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Feb;15(2):238–44
Antigenic stimulation of active E-rosette-forming lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and rheumatoid arthritis. Offner H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jul;16(3):367–73
Effect of thymosin on T-lymphocyte rosette formation in children with kwashiorkor. Olusi SO, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Apr;15(4):687–91
The significance of the 'active' E-rosette-forming cell. Traycoff RB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Aug; 13(4):383–93
E rosettes in the uranium miners with lung cancer. Kudrna K, et al. **Czech Med** 1979;2(3):141–7
Ontogeny of spontaneous rosette forming cells in mice against syngeneic, allogeneic and xenogeneic erythrocytes. Steele EJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Winter;4(1):147–64
Factors affecting E-rosette forming ability in peripheral lymphocytes of insulin dependent diabetics. Cattaneo R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):115–9
Fc receptors on rabbit lymphocytes. Identification and organ distribution of rosette-forming cells; cocapping with surface immunoglobulin. Bast BJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Mar;10(3):198–202
A rosette assay for the determination of C 1 q receptor-bearing cells. Gabay Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct;9(10):797–801
Rosette formation of tumor cells with concanavalin A treated erythrocytes. Kitao T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15; 36(3):342–3
Inhibition of spontaneous rosette formation with sheep red blood cells after adherence of fibroblasts to the substrate. Fornusek L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(6):401–2
The mechanism of rosette formation between sheep red blood cells and L-A9 fibroblasts. Fornůsek L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(6):362–72
Development of E-rosette formation in ontogeny of pigs. Kováru F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(6):399–400
Cell surface changes in mouse peritoneal macrophages after induction with proteose peptone or thioglycollate. Větvička V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(3):156–68
Some cellular immune reactions in infants. MIF, E-rosette formation and changes in nucleolar morphology. Lodinová R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(1):74–80
Acute leukaemia: cell markers and thymic factor on E-rosette frequency. Astaldi G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1978–1979;12(1–4):127–34
Human thymus cells: a study of rosette-forming capacity with unsensitized and sensitized erythrocytes of various species. Han T, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):585–90
Mechanisms of E-rosette formation by mitogen-stimulated canine lymphocytes. Krakowka S. **Immunology** 1980 Feb; 39(2):255–61
Inhibition of complement-dependent rosette formation after lymphocyte incubation with fatty acids. Papamichail M, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):117–22
Non-immune (E) rosettes and electrophoretic mobility of peripheral blood lymphocytes of thyroid cancer patients. Shah DH, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Mar;17(1):19–24
Decreased autologous rosette-forming T lymphocytes in alcoholic cirrhosis: absence of correlation with other T cell markers and with delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity. Lang JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(3):337–43
Dose response with sensitizing antibody in EA rosette formation. Loren AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(2):121–5
Chlorpromazine and lidocaine inhibit antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity but not erythrocyte antibody rosette formation. Tsokos G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(3):344–6
E-rosette formation in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Sergott RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Dec;18(12):1245–51
A simple procedure for the preparation of rosetted cells for electron microscopy. Payne CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;33(5):505–8
Anti-self receptors. I. Direct detection of H-2L region-restricted receptors on murine thymocytes. Sia DY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Mar 1;151(3):553–65
Surface antigens of murine hemopoietic stem cells. II. Rosetting method used to compare the cross-reactivity of antisera against mouse brain, sperm, and testis cells with bone marrow stem cells and progenitor cells. Berridge MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):732–8
Rapid magnetic purification of rosette-forming lymphocytes. Owen CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1778–80
Multiple myeloma: an immunologic profile. Cytotoxic and suppressive effects of the EA rosette-forming cell. Paglieroni T, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2563–70
Inhibition of human lymphocyte E-rosette formation by oxygenated sterols. Streuli RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 123(6):2897–902
T-lymphocyte rosette inhibition titering of antisera by direct microassay. Bieber C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 30(4):329–38
Increased spontaneous erythrocyte rosette formation of feline lymphocytes preincubated at 37 degrees C. Cockerell GL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;28(3–4):369–79
Rosetting of human T lymphocytes with goat red blood cells: effect of treatment with 2-aminoethylisothiouronium bromide (AET) and comparison with AET treated sheep

red blood cells. Indiveri F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 30(4):317–28

A new rapid rosette-forming cell micromethod for the detection of antibody-synthesizing hybridomas. Juy D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(3):269–75

Isolation of human T and B lymphocytes by E-rosette gradient centrifugation. Characterization of the isolated subpopulations. Madsen M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 33(4):323–36

Rosette formation with protein A-coated erythrocytes: a method for detecting both IgG-bearing cells and another subset of human peripheral blood B lymphocytes. Romagnani S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(1):11–21

Flow-cytofluorometric determination of active and total rosettes. Stadler BM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 35(3–4):201–11

The effect of temperature-dependent autorosettes on B/T cell ratios of purified rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes. Udupa TN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(3):201–12

Phytohemagglutinin induced lymphoblastic transformation and rosette forming T lymphocytes: the relationship to prognosis in advanced malignant lymphoma. Srichaikul T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Jul;62(7):360–7

Differentiating owl monkey T and B lymphocytes by rosette formation. Taylor DW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980; 9(1–2):88–94

A comparative study of rosette formation in 12 species of nonhuman primates. Taylor DW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(1–2):76–82

Characterization of murine lung and peritoneal macrophages. Hearst JE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 May; 27(5):443–54

Ultrastructural and immunologic studies of leukocytes which form rosettes with mouse erythrocytes in human lymphocytic leukemia. Mohanakumar T, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(6):803–13

'High-affinity' T-cell rosettes: the effects of clinical manipulations and potential prognostic significance. Weese JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;13(2):145–53

'E' and 'EAC' rosettes in acute and chronic liver disease. Lodi TZ, et al. **JPMA** 1979 Sep;29(9):188–9

Platelet satellitism: experimental studies. McGregor DH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Mar;42(3):343–55

Are K cells low-affinity E-rosetting cells? [letter] Early A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):750

Relationships between cervical node histological patterns and rosette test scores: possible prognostic value in laryngeal cancer. Menzio P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):1032–8

Age related changes in auto-erythrocyte rosettes in the C57BL/6J and NZB/BINJ mice. Hiramoto RN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Aug;11(1):45–54

Lidocaine inhibition of rosette formation. Ryhänen P. **Med Biol** 1979 Jun;57(3):196–8

Partial purification, physicochemical characterization and biological function of a rosette-decreasing factor (RDF) extracted from guinea pig thymus. Mabuchi A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(7):669–78

Attachment of antigens and antibodies to fixed red cells: their use in rosette and haemagllutination tests: a comparison with fresh red cells. Ling NR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Sep;16(9):637–42

Peripheral blood lymphocytes and EAC-rosette forming cells in B77 tumor bearing rats. Pham Manh Hung, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(3):287–9

Mouse erythrocyte rosette formation by human lymphoid cell lines. Bertoglio J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979; 10(2):153–9

Detection of circulating lung tumor antigen-sensitive T lymphocytes in the early stages of lung cancer. Ramey WG, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Aug;88(2):202–7

Enhanced T-cell rosette formation in shigellosis by the in vitro use of thymopoietin. Jackson TM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(6):677–9

Influence of irradiation on the capacity of human T and B lymphocytes to form E and HEAC rosettes. Birkeland SA. **Transplantation** 1980;29(1):23–4

Inhibitory effect of Mercurascan on lymphocytes. Korčáková L, et al. **Transplantation** 1980;29(1):51–3

An electronic method for counting human T and B cell rosettes. Denny TN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1979;37(4):244–50

[The HLA system and percentage of E-rosettes in healthy individuals (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Oct 19;118(42):1292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunosuppressive activity of variously prepared alpha-globulin fractions of human blood] Bednařík T, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Oct;28(8):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[E rosette formation, reaction of lymphocytic nucleoli, and the hemolytic activity of serum on rat erythrocytes in urinary bladder tumors] Korčáková L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Feb;26(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of a factor produced by human lymphoid cell lines capable of increasing murine autologous rosette formation] Garchon HJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 31;290(13):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[E-rosette formation after liver transplantation (author's transl)] Otto G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1979; 25(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of immune complexes and assessment of autorosette-forming cells in patients with malignant disease (author's transl)] Betzler M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative immunologic and histochemical studies on the differentiation of rosette-forming cells] Linse R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Feb;166(2):129–31 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on sheep erythrocytes rosette forming thymocytes in cattle and pig (author's transl)] Mayr B, et al. **DTW** 1980 Apr 5;87(4):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunity and neoplasms. Behavior of E rosette-forming lymphocytes in patients with malignant neoplasms] Dolci C, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr-Jun;136(2):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological changes in diabetes mellitus. Study of lymphocyte populations] Resegotti L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr-Jun;136(2):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rosette formation test with mouse erythrocytes in chronic lymphatic leukosis: correlation with other membrane receptors] Rambotti P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1978 Nov 30;57(5):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

E-rosette, immunocomplexes and plasmapheresis. Roncoli B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1979 Oct;64(5):641–2 **(Ita)**

[Inhibition of EA and EAC rosette formation by sera of patients with vesical schistosomiasis] De Simone C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1978 Dec;14(4):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on the inhibitory effect of the serum from pulmonary tuberculosis patients on the E-rosette formation of normal T-cells (author's transl)] Ikeda S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Jan;55(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the surface properties] Shimoyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2147–56 **(Jpn)**

[Rosette test in periodontopathies] Szczepańska H. **Czas Stomatol** 1979;32(10):1011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rheumatoid rosette test in patients with degenerative osteoarticular disease, gouty arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Cossermelli W, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Aug;34(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rosette formation in a cell population syngeneic transfer system from donors with an altered serotinin level] Devoino LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec; 88(12):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rosette formation test in pulmonary tuberculosis, sarcoidosis and bronchial asthma] Kogosova LS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (4):234–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamins on spontaneous in vitro rosette formation by the lymphocytes of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Volosevich GV. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jun;(6):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic index and 'T' rosettes in various diseases with immunologic disorders] Zambrano Villa SA, et al. **Alergia** 1979 Oct;26(4):125–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Indirect rosette microassay to characterize human melanoma-associated antigens recognized by operationally specific xenoantisera. Imai K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul; 40(7):2252–6

A new method for semi-automated quantitation of E-rosettes using a particle size analyser (Coulter Channelyzer). Brown RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(2):117–31

FC receptor for IgM: factors influencing detection on human T lymphocytes. Carbone A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 29(3):245–51

Detection of human histocompatibility (HLA) antigens with an indirect rosette microassay. Indiveri F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(2):101–9

Isolation of human T lymphocytes: comparison between nylon wool filtration and rosetting with neuraminidase (VCN) and 2-aminoethylisothiouronium bromide (AET)-treated sheep red blood cells (SRBC). Indiveri F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(2):107–15

A simple cytochemical method for distinguishing EAC rosettes formed by lymphocytes and monocytes. Mullink H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(2):133–7

Fc receptors on myeloid leukaemic cells: comparison between assays of rosette-forming cells. Ridway JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(3):271–7

[Simple and rapid analysis of rosette-forming cells using a micro-test plate] Tachibana T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1417–20 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the methods of rosette formation in oncological patients] Vatin AE. **Lab Delo** 1980;(4):236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of T and B lymphocytes from human peripheral blood by the rosette techniques (author's transl)] Mažuran R, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1980 Feb;102(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ROSS RIVER VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

ROTATION

The rotary intensity-damping-test (RIDT). A combined supraliminal and supramaximal nystagmus test. Claussen CF. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(3):422–7

Early human centrifuge in U.S. put in mothballs by Mayo Clinic [news] **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug; 50(8):864–5

Effects of chronic centrifugation on skeletal muscle fibers in young developing rats. Martin WD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 May;51(5):473–84

Heart rate response to egg rotation in the domestic fowl embryo. Vince MA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1979 May; 20(3):247–54

Hemispheric asymmetry of pentamethylenetetrazol-induced wave-spike discharges and motor imbalance in rats. Myslobodsky M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1979 Aug;20(4):377–86

Footshock-induced rotation: lack of effect of haloperidol and AMPT. Kaplan R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 25; 61(2):179–82

Diagnostic precision in a new rotatory vestibular test. Schwarz DW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec;8(6):544–8

Mechanics of rotation in the Fosbury-flop. Dapena J. **Med Sci Sports Exercise** 1980 Spring;12(1):45–53

Displacement of the semicircular canal cupula during sinusoidal rotation. McLaren JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(12):2001–8

Motion aftereffect: a global mechanism for the perception of rotation. Cavanagh P, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(2):175–82

The orientation tuning curve: variability of preferred orientation due to methodology. Scobey RP, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(12):1389–94

Compensatory eye movements to miniature rotations in the rabbit: implications for retinal image stability. Winterson BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(10):1155–9

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system system during combined exposure to 28-day immersion, rotation in a short radius centrifuge, and physical loading on a bicycle ergometer] Vil'-Vil'iams IF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional asymmetries in rotational movements of the trunk in patients with III-degree scoliosis] Sadof'eva VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation for predicting the diagnostic potentials of stop-stimulus and trapezoidal rotation programs] Grigorova VK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estimated body rotation as a predictor of motion sickness susceptibility. Gundry AJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Sep;50(9):917–20

[Course of altitude decompression sickness in dogs exposed to overloading] Prodin VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):79–81 **(Rus)**

ROTAVIRUS see under **RNA VIRUSES**

ROTENONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Action and structure – activity relationship of rotenoids as inhibitors of respiration in vitro. Nath M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jan;24(1):116–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rotenone and oligomycin-like action of trimebutine on liver mitochondria. Siliprandi D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2675–7

Failure of rotenone to interfere with 17 beta-estradiol action in the rat uterus. Olson ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4438–40

Selective suppression of positive chemotaxis in Physarum polycephalum by treatment with rotenone or under anaerobic condition. Mito Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;21(1):43–7

Measurement of sublethal metabolic stress in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) using automated respirometry. Skadsen JM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(2):193–206

ROUND LIGAMENT see under **ADNEXA UTERI**

ROUND WINDOW see under **COCHLEA**

ROUS-ASSOCIATED VIRUS see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

ROUS SARCOMA

ANALYSIS

[Specificity of the integration of Rous sarcoma virus proviral DNA into the DNA of transformed rat cells] Farashian VR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(4):967–70 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Peripheral blood lymphocytes and EAC-rosette forming cells in B77 tumor bearing rats. Pham Manh Hung, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(3):287–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Regression of tumours induced by Rous sarcoma virus in different inbred lines of chickens [proceedings] Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):335–6

Rous sarcoma regression in seven highly inbred lines of White Leghorns. Collins WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;

59(6):1172–7
Genetic nature of regression of Rous sarcoma virus–induced tumors in crosses of Regional Poultry Research Laboratory lines 6 and 7(2). Marks JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 May; 58(3):502–8
Chicken sarcomas and expression of chicken endogenous virus after transplantation of virus–free Rous hamster tumor cells. Sarma PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 163(4):515–20

HISTORY

Peyton Rous and his voyages of discovery. Huggins CB. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):733–4
A transmissible avian neoplasm. (Sarcoma of the common fowl) by Peyton Rous, M.D., Experimental Medicine for Sept. 1, 1910, vol. 12, pp.696–705. Rous P. **J Exp Med** 1979 Oct 1;150(4):738–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological study of RSV–induced mouse brain tumour; induction of tumour–specific cytotoxic T cells. Nakagawa K, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):480–1
The immune response against the ASV–coded src–gene product in syngeneic mice. Huesgen A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):401–6
Effect of immunologic intervention on in vivo murine Rous sarcoma virus tumorigenesis. Banks RA, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1423–31
Blocking factor in sera of MC1 and B77 tumor bearing rats detected by LAI assay. Pham Manh Hung, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(3):291–8
The induction of antibody reactivity to endogenous viral glycoprotein in 151(5) X 7(2) [chf(+), V(+)] chickens. Marini SC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):488–91

METABOLISM

Virus–specific sequences in nuclear DNA from non–producer hamster Rous sarcoma. Ratovitski EA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(3):251–60
[Transforming effect of RNA isolated from polysomes of virus–induced sarcoma] Pluzhnikova GF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(7):73–5 **(Rus)**
[The protein–synthesizing apparatus in chemically– and virus–induced tumors] Shaposhnikov IaD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of prior inoculation with chemical carcinogens on development of avian retrovirus–induced neoplasia in chickens. Rohan P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jan;41(1):130–5
Characterization of tumors induced in adult Macaca mulata monkeys with Carr–Zilber strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Adgighitov FI, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(2):159–64
Experimental gliomas: an autoradiographic study of the endothelial component. Groothuis DR, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Mar;30(3):297–301

TRANSMISSION

Transplacental cancerization by Rous sarcoma virus. Nastac E, et al. **Virologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;30(3):189–91

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS

A comparison between adenylate cyclase solubilized from normal and Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Gidwitz S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 3;627(1):1–16
Effect of membrane phospholipid composition changes on adenylate cyclase activity in normal and rous–sarcoma–transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Gidwitz S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 20; 628(3):263–76
Transformation of NIH/3T3 mouse cells by DNA of Rous sarcoma virus. Copeland NG, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug; 17(4):993–1002
9–(S)–(2,3–Dihydroxypropyl)adenine inhibits the transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts infected with Rous sarcoma virus: Evidence for inhibition of enzymatic activity of isolated cellular protein kinases by the drug. Kára J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):187–92
Inhibition of Rous sarcoma–virus–induced transformation by proteins involved in blood coagulation. de Petro G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 May 15;25(5):557–60
Synergism between BCNU and irradiation in the treatment of anaplastic gliomas. An in vivo study using the avian sarcoma virus–induced glioma model. Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Nov;51(5):581–6
Double transformation of Indian muntjac cells by avian and murine sarcoma viruses. Yuasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Feb;50(1):23–33
Transformation of rat fibroblasts and formation of virus–induced syncytia. Kaufman SJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):484–5
Calf serum– and cell surface proteins released from cultured avian sarcoma virus–transformed and untransformed rat fibroblasts. Duraj J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(6):647–53
Heterogeneity of neoplastic cells derived from a hamster tumor induced by avian sarcoma virus B77. Sabová L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(6):641–6
Proliferation of Rous sarcoma virus–infected, but not of normal, chicken fibroblasts in a medium of reduced calcium and magnesium concentration. Balk SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3913–6
Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus: effects of src gene expression on the synthesis and phosphorylation of cellular polypeptides. Radke K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5212–6
Transplacental cancerization by Rous sarcoma virus. Nastac E, et al. **Virologie** 1979 Jul–Sep;30(3):189–91

ANALYSIS

Structures of unintegrated and integrated forms of the deoxyribonucleic acid of ribonucleic acid tumour viruses. Varmus HE, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1979;44:103–18 (52 ref.)
Alignment of the peptides derived from acid–catalyzed cleavage of an aspartylprolyl bond in the major internal structural polypeptide of avian retroviruses. Bhown AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6962–5
Polymorphism of avian sarcoma virus src proteins. Beemon K, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):190–200
New procedure for isolation of Rous sarcoma virus–specific RNA from infected cells. Bromley PA, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):86–93
Evidence for the identity of shared 5'–terminal sequences between genome RNA and subgenomic mRNA's of B77 avian sarcoma virus. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov; 32(2):536–45
Heterogeneous RNA of the Prague strain of Rous sarcoma virus caused by undiluted passages. Nasu M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(8):779–90
Identification of a Rous sarcoma virus transformation–related protein in normal avian and mammalian cells. Rohrschneider LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4479–83
Evidence that the src gene product of Rous sarcoma virus is membrane associated. Krueger JG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):25–40
[Fragments of linear unintegrated Rous sarcoma virus DNA, resulting from digestion with SmaI restriction endonuclease] Marx M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 26;289(14):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the tumor promoter TPA on the induction of DNA synthesis in normal and RSV–transformed rat fibroblasts. Magun BE, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(1):63–72
Biosynthesis of an unglycosylated envelope glycoprotein of Rous sarcoma virus in the presence of tunicamycin. Diggelmann H. **J Virol** 1979 Jun;30(3):799–804
Inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus replication by 2–deoxyglucose and tunicamycin: identification of an unglycosylated env gene product. Stohrer R, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):412–9
Ascorbic acid inhibits replication and infectivity of avian RNA tumor virus. Bissell MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2711–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Similarities between a phosphoprotein (pp60src)–associated protein kinase of Rous sarcoma virus and a cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–independent protein kinase that phosphorylates pyruvate kinase type M2. Presek P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1733–41
Two avian sarcoma virus mutants with defects in the DNA polymerase–RNase H complex. Moelling K, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):370–8
Characterization of an immune complex kinase in immunoprecipitates of avian sarcoma virus–transformed fibroblasts. Richert ND, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep; 31(3):696–706
Temperature–sensitive transformation by Rous sarcoma virus and temperature–sensitive protein kinase activity. Sefton BM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):220–9
Transforming gene product of Rous sarcoma virus phosphorylates tyrosine. Hunter T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1311–5
Temperature–sensitive kinase activity associated with various mutants of avian sarcoma viruses which are temperature sensitive for transformation. Owada M, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):157–68

GENETICS

Transformation by subgenomic fragments of Rous sarcoma virus DNA. Copeland NG, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr; 19(4):863–70
Suppression of the transformed phenotype with retention of the viral 'src' gene in cell hybrids between Rous sarcoma virus–transformed rat cells and untransformed mouse cells. Marshall CJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun;127(2):373–84
Replication of transformation–defective mutants of the Prague strain of Rous sarcoma virus and isolation of a td mutant from duck–adapted PR–RSV–C. Geryk J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(1):34–41
The effect of factors causing induction of DNA breaks on transfection of chicken cells by the XC DNA, and the kinetics of appearance of virus–producing cells after transfection. Štětina R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979; 25(4):242–53
The in vitro of Rous sarcoma virus RNA and function of the viral protein during the viral replication. von der Helm K, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979;23:271–6
Tandem integration of avian retroviruses in double–infected cells. Carloni G, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(4):241–52
The influence of host adaptation of Rous sarcoma virus on the transfecting activity of its DNA provirus. Hložánek I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):139–47
Genetic recombination in Rous sarcoma virus: the genesis of recombinants and lack of evidence for linkage between pol, env and src genes in three factor crosses. Wyke JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):349–64
Deletion mutant of the Bratislava–77 strain of Rous sarcoma virus containing a fusion of the group–specific antigen and envelope genes. Dierks PM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov; 32(2):567–82
Analysis of cellular integration sites in avian sarcoma virus infected duck embryo cells. Gilmer TM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec;32(3):762–9
Isolation and characterization of recombinant DNA clones of avian retroviruses: size heterogeneity and instability of the direct repeat. Ju G, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar; 33(3):1026–33
High–frequency recombination within the gag gene of Rous sarcoma virus. Linial M, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Jul;31(1):257–60
env Gene of Rous sarcoma virus: identification of the gene product by cell–free translation. Pawson T, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Mar;33(3):993–1003
Cell fusion for genetic analysis of two nonconditional Rous sarcoma virus replication mutants. Steimer KS, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):175–86
Reverse transcription of avian sarcoma virus RNA into DNA might involve copying of the tRNA primer. Taylor JM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):531–4
Recombinants between endogenous and exogenous avian tumor viruses: role of the C region and other portions of the genome in the control of replication and transformation. Tsichlis PN, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):238–49
Recombinants between avian sarcoma virus genome and chicken helper factor gene of the host cell: cloning by transfection. Carloni G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3014–8
Morphological revertants of an avian sarcoma virus–transformed mammalian cell line exhibit tumorigenicity and contain pp60src. Lau AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3904–8
Relationship of polypeptide products of the transforming gene of Rous sarcoma virus and the homologous gene of vertebrates. Sefton BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2059–63
Chicken sarcomas and expression of chicken endogenous virus after transplantation of virus–free Rous hamster tumor cells. Sarma PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 163(4):515–20
Circular forms of DNA synthesized by Rous sarcoma virus in vitro. Clayman CH, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 2; 206(4418):582–4
Novel nonconditional mutants in the src gene of Rous sarcoma virus: isolation and preliminary characterization. Fincham VJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):99–111
Phenotypic heterogeneity among temperature–sensitive mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Studies with inhibitors of protein synthesis. Gionti E, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30; 100(2):219–28

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies of the effect of chloramphenicol, ethidium bromide and camptothecin on the reproduction of Rous sarcoma virus in infected chick embryo cells. Leblond–Larouche L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):323–31
Selective replication of transformation–defective avian sarcoma virus mutants in duck embryo fibroblasts. Shimakage MI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):99–105
Suppression of multiplication of avian sarcoma virus by rapid spread of transformation–defective virus of the same subgroup. Estis LF, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Aug;31(2):389–97
Avian sarcoma virus–transformed quail clones defective in the production of focus–forming virus. Mason WS, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):132–40
Study of the avian sarcoma virus infection of chemically transformed cells. Altanerová V. **Neoplasma** 1979; 26(6):655–61
Fourteen temperature–sensitive replication mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Mason WS, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec; 99(2):226–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between Rous sarcoma virus–induced expression of membrane antigen and phenotypic transformation. Comoglio PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4744–8
Target antigens for antibodies and complement at the cell surface of RSV–transformed fibroblasts. Prat M, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):179–85
Interaction between cellular and viral genes in the expression of the RSV–induced transformation–specific cell–surface antigen VCSA. Prat M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Mar 15; 25(3):355–62
Host antigens on avian oncoviruses: evidence for virus envelope antigens related to specific chicken erythrocyte membrane antigens. Aupoix M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jan;46(1):63–73

Immune response to the src gene product in mice bearing tumors induced by injection of avian sarcoma virus-transformed mouse cells. Parsons SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):40–6

[Cell-mediated cytotoxicity against Rous sarcoma in the hamster (author's transl)] Dambrine G. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(4):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Structural requirements of quassinoids for the inhibition of cell transformation. Pierré A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):675–86

Hexose and amino acid transport by chicken embryo fibroblasts infected with temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Comparison of transport properties of whole cells and membrane vesicles. Inui KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 6;598(3):616–27

Differences between the endogenous and exogenous DNA sequences of Rous-associated virus-O. Humphries EH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):803–15

Simultaneous decrease in deamination of 5'-adenylic acid and 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutylthioadenosine in chick-embryo fibroblasts infected by Rous sarcoma virus. Lawrence F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):467–73

Selective methylation of rous sarcoma virus glycoproteins by protein methylase II. Pierré A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):115–9

The uncoupled regulation of fibronectin and collagen synthesis in Rous sarcoma virus transformed avian tendon cells. Parry G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10; 254(23):11763–6

Effect of viral RNase H on the avian sarcoma viral genome during early transcription in vitro. Friedrich R, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Sep;31(3):630–8

Product of in vitro translation of the Rous sarcoma virus src gene has protein kinase activity. Sefton BM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):311–8

Avian oncovirus proteins expressed on the surface of infected cells. Buetti E, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30;102(2):251–61

The expression of pp60src and its associated protein kinase activity in cells infected with different transformation-defective temperature-sensitive mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Rübsamen H, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30;102(2):453–7

PATHOGENICITY

In vivo effect of three transformation-defective mutants of subgroup C avian sarcoma viruses. Karakoz I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(1):62–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Transformation of rat cells by fusion-infection with Rous sarcoma virus. Kawai S. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):772–6

A comparative study of the lipids of plasma membranes of normal cells and those infected and transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Maldonado RL, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):62–70

[5-Bromodeoxyuridine inhibition of the transformation of Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken cells] Goldé A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 17;289(16):1267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between Rous sarcoma virus production in golden hamster cells and the cell cycle] Cherepantseva EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Oct;21(10):1189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROWSON-PARR VIRUS see **FRIEND VIRUS**

ROXARSONE see under **ARSENICALS**

RUBBER

Identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in carbon black with reference to cancerogenic risk in tire production. Locati G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jul;40(7):644–52

Worker exposures to chemical agents in the manufacture of rubber tires: solvent vapor studies. Van Ert MD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Mar;41(3):212–9

Worker exposure to chemical agents in the manufacture of rubber tires and tubes: particulates. Williams TM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Mar;41(3):204–11

Hard rubber taper connectors [letter] Dilworth NM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 May;8(2):217

Gas chromatographic – mass spectrometric analysis of polyethylene bottle packed intravenous solutions contaminated with N-ethylaniline from the rubber part of the two-component closure. Ulsaker GA, et al. **Analyst** 1979 Jun;104(1239):580–2

On the relaxation of orthodontic elastic threads. Howard RS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1979 Jul;49(3):167–72

Rubber sheeting still safe if sterilized properly. Schultz JK. **AORN J** 1980 Apr;31(5):834–5

Rubber sump drainage of enterocutaneous fistulae. Stewart GR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug;49(4):459–65

Adsorption of mercury and copper by ground rubber in packed columns. Lightsey GR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1-2):227–30

Effect of rubber closures on the stability of stannous ion in reagent kits for radiopharmaceuticals. Petry NA, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1979 Sep-Oct;33(5):283–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria to rubber. Nutter AF. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;101(5):597–8

Allergy to rubber condom urinals and medical adhesives in male spinal injury patients. Bransbury AJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Sep;5(5):317–23

Contact urticaria from latex surgical gloves. Förström L. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(1):33–4

Rubber band dermatitis. Weinstein LH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;18(7):558

Rubber-base impression material as a foreign body. Report of a case. Eliasson ST, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Oct; 48(4):379–80

[Comparison of the incidence of contact dermatitis in Poland and German Democratic Republic. II. Skin changes caused by rubber and other occupational allergens] Schubert H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;67(2):245–50 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Gynecological morbidity among workers in rubber manufacture] Beskrovnaia NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Aug;(8):36–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Use of ion exchange chromatography for studying the migration of organic substances and their toxicity] Chikishev IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Express method of laboratory study of the outgassing of thermostable plastics and rubbers] Iablochkin VD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan-Feb;14(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of Polish synthetic latex LBS 3041 for anatomical studies of blood and lymphatic vessels] Stefanowski T, et al. **Polim Med** 1979;9(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Comparative evaluation of methods of determining the toxicity of rubber products in experiments with animals and cell cultures] Shumskaia NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jan; (1):50–2 **(Rus)**

RUBBER, SILICONE see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

RUBEFACIENTS see **IRRITANTS**

RUBELLA

[Rubella infection during pregnancy. Results of serologic diagnosis 1975–1978] Munzinger J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 27;109(41):1533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rubella during pregnancy—history and nomenclature] Lundström R. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3512–3 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Bone-marrow aplasia and primary rubella infection [letter] Choutet P, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):966–7

COMPLICATIONS

New research on viral diseases and deafness [editorial] **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Jun;125(4):459

Impulsivity in rubella deaf children: a longitudinal study. Chess S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Jun;125(4):505–9

Rubella maculopathy. Orth DH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;64(3):201–5

Adult-onset Still's disease: an unusual presentation of rubella infection. Huang SH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 7;122(11):1275–6

Progressive rubella panencephalitis: clinical course and response to 'isoprinosine'. Jan JE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Oct;21(5):648–52

Cell-mediated immune responses in patients with recurrent arthritis following rubella immunization. Ford DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):225–30

Arthritis related to rubella: a complication of natural rubella and rubella immunization. Bayer AS. **Postgrad Med** 1980 May;67(5):131–4

Testalgia associated with rubella infection. Preblud SR, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May;73(5):594–5

[Effectiveness of Cendehill vaccine in the prophylaxis of rubella embryopathy (author's transl)] Ehrengut W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 1;105(5):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and persistent virus infection? Discussion of immunohistological findings on two cases (author's trsnsl)] Bergholz M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 17;57(24):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute thrombocytopenic purpura induced by rubella virus in an adult: etiopathogenesis, immunology and clinical therapy] Salera U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Apr 30;89(2):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological findings and preliminary considerations on 8 cases of placentitis during rubella] Badini A, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Jul-Aug;71(1014):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute cerebellar ataxia and transient diabetic state associated with rubella virus infection: report of a case (author's transl)] Matsunaga M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;68(6):648–52 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Hyperthyroidism, diabetes mellitus and the congenital rubella syndrome. Floret D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar; 69(2):259–61

Persistent rubella-specific IgM-antibody in the cerebrospinal fluid of a child with congenital rubella. Vesikari T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jan;55(1):46–8

National Congenital Rubella Surveillance Programme. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):396–7

Congenital rubella in the USSR. Kantorovič RA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(3):445–52

Histology of the persistent ductus arteriosus in cases of congenital rubella. Gittenberger-de Groot AC, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jul;62(1):183–6

Congenital rubella. Sever JL. **Clin Perinatol** 1979 Sep; 6(2):347–52

Maternal rubella and hearing impairment in children (considerations in 66 cases). Rossi M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Mar;94(3):281–9

Subclinical congenital rubella infection associated with maternal rubella vaccination in early pregnancy. Hayden GF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):869–72

Deaf-blindness and the 1963-1965 rubella epidemic: rehabilitation challenge for the 1980's. Burke EP, et al. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr-Jun;45(2):24–7

Growth failure of the head and face of children with congenital rubella syndrome. Murakami M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;54(3):64–71

Impaired cell-mediated immune response in patients with congenital rubella: correlation with gestational age at time of infection. Buimovici-Klein E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov; 64(5):620–6

Torch agents in neonates and in infants in Turkey. Kanra G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Jan;21(1):4–6

[Wildervanck's syndrome and congenital rubella] Salmon D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1979 Mar-Apr;51(2):173–7 **(Fre)**

[Congenital rubella. Present knowledge and perspectives (author's transl)] Ruggiero G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1978 Nov-Dec;20(6):793–308 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital rubellar osteopathy. Description of 3 cases] Vichi GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Oct 15;31(19):1407–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Embryopathy, with special reference to congential rubella] Ishii K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1978 Nov;53(6):445–50 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on rubella. III. Comparative studies on three rubella strains—an attenuated vaccine strain (TCRB-19), wild strains and a strain from congenital rubella syndrome—(author's transl)] Okabe N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 54(2):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hearing disorders in congenital rubella] Barr B. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3513–4 **(Swe)**

[Clinical manifestations of congenital rubella] Eriksson M. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3515–6 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

IgM antibodies in rubella infections: absorption with staphylococcal protein A of sera examined by immunofluorescence and haemagglutination inhibition. Jankowski M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1979;28(4):293–9

A rubella haemagglutination inhibition test not requiring removal of non-specific inhibitors. 1. Elaboration of the test. Haukenes G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Dec;87(6):385–9

Experience with an indirect (passive) haemagglutination test for the demonstration of rubella virus antibody. Haukenes G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Apr;88(2):85–7

Use of formalinized human cord blood erythrocytes in the haemagglutination inhibition test for rubella. Pugliese A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jan;24(1):68–71

IgM fluorescence antibodies in sera of pregnant women exposed to rubella. Jankowski MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 60(2):123–30

Labelling deficiencies in test kits for the detection of antibodies to rubella. Katz L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Aug; 12(4):146

Rubella and congenital deafness. McCullen O, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Oct 26;72(10):435–6

The use of protein A-sepharose affinity chromatography for separation and detection of specific IgM antibody in acquired rubella infection: a comparison with absorption by staphylococci containing protein A and density gradient ultracentrifugation. Field PR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(1):59–70

Single-radial-hemolysis test for the assay of rubella antibody in antenatal, vaccinated, and rubella virus-infected patients. Harnett GB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):937–44

Hemolysis-in-gel test in immunity surveys and diagnosis of rubella. Väänänen P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(4):245–52

Rubella screening by hemolysis-in-gel-test [letter] Degré M, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):644–5

Rubella screening [letter] Mortimer PP, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):790–1

Rubella screening by hemolysis-in-gel test [letter] Vaheri A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):644

Diagnosis of pre- and postnatal rubella by demonstration of

specific IgM-class antibodies by a microplate immunofluorescence test. Dall V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;168(1):73–80

Rubella serology: a need for improvement. Sever JL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):127–8

Methods for rapid detection of human ocular viral infections. Rodrigues MR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Mar; 86(3):452–64

[Serologic rubella diagnosis in pregnancy (letter)] Sander J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 28;105(13):434 (Ger)

[Hemolysis in ger test — an alternative to hamagglutination inhibition test for search of antibodies against rubella virus (author's transl)] Koch I, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1979 Nov; 7(5):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Virologic diagnosis of rubella. Findings in a rubella epidemic in a military training camp] Burkhardt F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 12;110(15):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rapi-Tex IgM test for detection of intrauterine infections of newborn infants] Modzelewska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 15;33(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Modern differential diagnosis of measles and rubella] Bystriakova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):58–60 (Rus)

[Detection of rubella-specific IgM during pregnancy] Berria MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 May–Jun;39(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnosis of rubella infections] Forsgren M. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3518–21 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Attenuated viruses and clinical illness. Prescott BD. **Conn Med** 1980 Feb;44(2):75–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family outbreak of rubella with encephalopathy occurring in sibling with maternal HLA crossover [letter] Griffiths P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1143

IMMUNOLOGY

Rubella antibody titres and immunization status in a family practice. Mills DA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 8; 122(5):549–52

Immunological behaviour following rubella infection. Niwa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):470–6

Poliomyelitis, rubella, and dengue antibody survey in Barbados. A follow-up study. Evans AS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1979 Sep;8(3):235–41

Evaluation and comparison of two assays for detection of immunity to rubella infection. Brody JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):708–11

Reorienting gradient centrifugation in the determination of rubella specific IgM. Cave RH. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar; 33(3):312–3

Comparison of immunofluorescence and radioimmunoassay for detecting IgM antibody in infants with the congenital rubella syndrome. Cradock-Watson JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):413–23

HLA antigens and responses to rubella vaccination. Harcourt GC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):405–12

Seroepidemiology of rubella infection in Chinese and Caucasians in Hong Kong. Shortridge KF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):397–403

Radioimmunoassay for antibodies to rubella virus and its ribonucleoprotein component. Ho-Terry L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1979 Nov;12(4):441–8

Clinical evaluation of a rubella passive hemagglutination test system. Kilgore JM. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(3):231–6

Rubella: which vaccine? [letter] Ingalls TH. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):791

Risk of contact infection after intranasal rubella vaccination [letter] Philbrook FR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19; 1(8160):147–8

Rubella immunity: comparison of hemagglutination inhibition and radioimmunoassay antibody methods. Harris RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):603–7

Rubella susceptibility in sixth graders: effectiveness of current immunization practice. Lawless MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1086–9

Epidemiologic and preventive studies of rubella in female office workers. Nishihara H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Jan; 22(1):18–23

Rubella IgM antibodies in sera from infants born after maternal rubella later than the 12th week of pregnancy. Vejtorp M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):1–5

[Rubella immunity 5, 6 and 7 years after vaccination of previously seronegative girls (letter)] Zourbas J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 1;9(10):713–4 (Fre)

[Quantitative determination of rubella virus antibodies in capillary blood. A simple, reliable and economic method (author's transl)] Zippel C, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jun 20; 122(25):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiologic study on the distribution of rubella antibodies in the female population of the Marches] Dini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 20;70(45):3121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on rubella. II. Rubella antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid with rubella meningoencephalitis (author's transl)] Okabe N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;53(11):616–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on rubella. I. Rubella virus neutralization test by plaque count assay (author's transl)] Okabe N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;53(9):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serological study and anti-rubella vaccination in adolescents] Guerrero B, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Rubella control in an infectious disease clinic] Paulsen O. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 17;76(42):3639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Simultaneous rubella and measles epidemics in an African community. Axton JH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Nov; 25(11):242–5

The impact of rubella epidemics on pregnant women, proof for the necessity of pre-marital screening and vaccination. Fogel A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:349–53

Rubella epidemic: Scotland 1978. Comments on the rubella immunisation programmes. Edmond E, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Mar;38(2):54–6

The 'new' epidemiology of measles and rubella. Cherry JD. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Jul;15(7):49–57

A nation-wide epidemic of rubella in Japan during the three year period 1975—1977. Shishido A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Oct;32(5):253–68 (26 ref.)

An outbreak of rubella among hospital personnel. Polk BF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):541–5

[Rubella epidemic of 1973 in Umbria: seroepidemiologic study (author's transl)] Stagni G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jan-Feb;21(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rubella] Rudnicka H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(1):47–9 (Pol)

[Epidemiological studies of rubella and cytomegalovirus infection in the North of the USSR] Kantorovich RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Late neuropathological findings after acute rubella encephalitis. Warzok R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1979; 123(4):301–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rubella reimmunization now. Balfour HH Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec;133(12):1231–3

Rubella vaccination [letter] Preblud SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov;133(11):1202–3

Further evaluation of the optimum age for rubella vaccine administration. Wilkins J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec; 133(12):1237–9

Rubella vaccination [letter] Bethel RG. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):501–2

Rubella vaccination [letter] Black N. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):735

Rubella vaccination [letter] Black N. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1368

Rubella immunisation [letter] Ellman R. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1440–1

Rubella vaccination [letter] Gringras M. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):933

Follow-up study of rubella vaccination in general practice. Gringras M. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5;280(6206):18–9

Rubella vaccination and unnecessary abortions [letter] Peters JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1588–9

Rubella vaccination [letter] Rocchi G, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):272

Rubella vaccination [letter] Wilson TS. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):272

Rubella vaccination [letter] Wilson TS. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):735

Rubella: the U. K. experience. Dudgeon JA. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:327–38

Vaccination against rubella in Britain: benefits and risks. Freestone DS. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:339–48

Rubella: the U. S. experience. Hinman AR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:315–12

Success and failure of a rubella immunization programme. Swartz TA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:355–60

Screening for susceptibility to rubella among on-campus female residents. Gorski J, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 APR;27(5):262, 266

Susceptibility to rubella in a pregnant population after the introduction of vaccination. Broadbent E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;33(1):24–7

Rubella seroconversion following immunization in a rural practice. Hough JC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Oct;9(4):587–9

Vaccines to prevent rubella [letter] André FE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):657–8

Rubella screening [letter] Urquhart GE. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13; 2(8146):791

On a vaccination model for non-fatal rare infectious diseases; with emphasis on rubella in Kuwait. Moussa MA. **Methods Inf Med** 1979 Jul;18(3):171–4

American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Infectious Diseases. Revised recommendations on rubella vaccine. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1182–4

Rubella immunization: present status and future perspectives. Krugman S. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1174–6

A rubella vaccination program for women entering the U.S. Army. Vaeth SJ. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec; 94(6):564–7

[Rubella (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(12):461 (Afr)

[Rubella prevention among the staff of the county hospitals in Funen] Andersen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 10;141(37):2525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Vaccination against measles, mumps and rubella—together or separately?] Vesikari T, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(9):527–9 (Fin)

[Vaccination against rubella] Böttiger M. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3516–8 (Swe)

[Mass vaccination against rubella in Iceland after cost-benefit analysis (editorial)] Olafsson O. **Nord Med** 1979 Sep; 94(8–9):203 (Swe)

TRANSMISSION

Rubella in a practicing obstetrician: a preventable problem [letter] McCubbin JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 15;136(8):1087

Are you susceptible to rubella? [letter] McCubbin JH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 15;244(7):661

Transmissibility of intranasal rubella vaccine (RA 27/3) [letter] Langford DT. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):265

Risk of contact infection after intranasal rubella vaccination [letter] Taylor-Robinson CH, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24; 2(8152):1128–9

RUBELLA VACCINE

RA27/3 rubella vaccine. A four-year follow-up. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):350–3

Rubella vaccination [letter] Preblud SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov;133(11):1202–3

Rubella: which vaccine? [letter] Freestone DS. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):858

Rubella and oral contraceptives [letter] Dunn HP. **NZ Med J** 1980 Feb 27;91(654):154

A rubella vaccination program for women entering the U.S. Army. Vaeth SJ. **Public Health Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec; 94(6):564–7

[Vaccination against measles, mumps and rubella—together or separately?] Vesikari T, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(9):527–9 (Fin)

[Effectiveness of Cendehill vaccine in the prophylaxis of rubella embryopathy (author's transl)] Ehrengut W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 1;105(5):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on rubella. III. Comparative studies on three rubella strains—an attenuated vaccine strain (TCRB-19), wild strains and a strain from congenital rubella syndrome—(author's transl)] Okabe N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 54(2):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mass vaccination against rubella in Iceland after cost-benefit analysis (editorial)] Olafsson O. **Nord Med** 1979 Sep; 94(8–9):203 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rubella reimmunization now. Balfour HH Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec;133(12):1231–3

Further evaluation of the optimum age for rubella vaccine administration. Wilkins J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec; 133(12):1237–9

Rubella epidemic: Scotland 1978. Comments on the rubella immunisation programmes. Edmond E, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Mar;38(2):54–6

Risk of contact infection after intranasal rubella vaccination [letter] Philbrook FR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19; 1(8160):147–8

Risk of contact infection after intranasal rubella vaccination [letter] Taylor-Robinson CH, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24; 2(8152):1128–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rubella vaccination and unnecessary abortions [letter] Peters JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1588–9

Attenuated viruses and clinical illness. Prescott BD. **Conn Med** 1980 Feb;44(2):75–6

Subclinical congenital rubella infection associated with maternal rubella vaccination in early pregnancy. Hayden GF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):869–72

Cell-mediated immune responses in patients with recurrent arthritis following rubella immunization. Ford DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):225–30

Transmissibility of intranasal rubella vaccine (RA 27/3) [letter] Langford DT. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):265

Joint symptoms, immune complexes, and rubella [letter] Vergani D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):321–2

Arthritis related to rubella: a complication of natural rubella and rubella immunization. Bayer AS. **Postgrad Med** 1980 May;67(5):131–4

[Rubella (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(12):461 (Afr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Live attenuated rubella virus vaccine: comparison of responses to HPV-77-DE5 and RA 27/3 strains. Gershon AA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Mar-Apr;279(2):95–7

Immunosuppression and alterations of T-lymphocyte subpopulations after rubella vaccination. Arneborn P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):36–41

Immunosuppression and isolation of rubella virus from human lymphocytes after vaccination with two rubella vaccines.

Buimovici-Klein E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul; 25(1):352–6

Vaccines to prevent rubella [letter] André FE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):657–8

Rubella vaccines [letter] Best JM, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29; 2(8144):690–1

Rubella: which vaccine? [letter] Ingalls TH. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):791

Rubella susceptibility in sixth graders: effectiveness of current immunization practice. Lawless MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1086–9

Follow-up surveillance for antibody in human subjects following live attenuated measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):328–32

Suppression of lymphocyte PHA-responsiveness after rubella vaccination with Cendehill and RA 27/3 strains. Vesikari T. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):7–11

[Serological study and anti-rubella vaccination in adolescents] Guerrero B, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rubella: the U. K. experience. Dudgeon JA. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:327–38

Vaccination against rubella in Britain: benefits and risks. Freestone DS. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:339–48

Rubella: the U. S. experience. Hinman AR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:315–12

Persistence of antibody titers after vaccination with rubella virus vaccine ('Cendehill' strain). Peetermans J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:361–5

Success and failure of a rubella immunization programme. Swartz TA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:355–60

Cost of including males in a university rubella immunization program: a recommendation to change a discriminatory policy. Orr DP. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Jun; 27(6):304–6

American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Infectious Diseases. Revised recommendations on rubella vaccine. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1182–4

Rubella immunization: present status and future perspectives. Krugman S. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1174–6

[Vaccination against rubella] Böttiger M. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 10;76(41):3516–8 **(Swe)**

RUBELLA VIRUS

[Studies on rubella. III. Comparative studies on three rubella strains—an attenuated vaccine strain (TCRB-19), wild strains and a strain from congenital rubella syndrome—(author's transl)] Okabe N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 54(2):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid composition of rubella virus and BHK21/13S infected cells. Voiland A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 64(4):319–28

GENETICS

Presence of DNA in rubella variant with DNA polymerase activity. Sato M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;61(3):251–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of rubella virus in human mononuclear blood cells. van der Logt JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb; 27(2):309–14

Mechanism of persistence of rubella virus in LLC-MK2 cells. Norval M. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):289–98

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex virus and rubellavirus with the micro-enzyme immunoassay. Pácsa AS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(1):35–40

A rubella haemagglutination inhibition test not requiring removal of non-specific inhibitors. 1. Elaboration of the test. Haukenes G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Dec;87(6):385–9

Experience with an indirect (passive) haemagglutination test for the demonstration of rubella virus antibody. Haukenes G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Apr;88(2):85–7

Transfer of measles, mumps, and rubella antibodies from mother to infant. Its effect on measles, mumps, and rubella immunization. Sato H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec; 133(12):1240–3

Single-radial-haemolysis test for the assay of rubella virus antibodies. Grobnicu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jan-Mar; 39(1):27–30

Radial haemolysis in gel: a comparative study with Chikungunya, Japanese encephalitis and rubella viruses, representatives of three genera of Togaviridae family. Gaidamovich SY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(4):339–47

IgM fluorescence antibodies in sera of pregnant women exposed to rubella. Jankowski MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979; 60(2):123–30

Rubella antibody titres and immunization status in a family practice. Mills DA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Mar 8; 122(5):549–52

Persistence of antibody titers after vaccination with rubella virus vaccine ('Cendehill' strain). Peetermans J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:361–5

Rubella virus antigen in lymphocytes of patients with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AIL). Krueger GR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;95(1):87–91

Antigen requirements, sensitivity, and specificity of enzyme immunoassays for measles and rubella viral antibodies. Forghani B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jun;9(6):657–64

Further investigation of the specificity and sensitivity of ELISA for rubella antibody screening [letter] Bidwell DE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;33(2):200–1

Susceptibility to rubella in a pregnant population after the introduction of vaccination. Broadbent E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;33(1):24–7

Use of the ultracentrifuge vertical rotor in the detection of rubella-specific IgM on a sucrose density gradient. Luton P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Sep;32(9):931–4

A solid-phase immunosorbent technique for the rapid detection of rubella IgM by haemagglutination inhibition. Krech U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Aug;44(2):281–6

Fusion and haemolysis of erythrocytes caused by three togaviruses: Semliki Forest, Sindbis and rubella. Väänänen P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb;46(2):467–75

Rubella antibody measured by radial haemolysis. Characteristics and performance of a simple screening method for use in diagnostic laboratories. Kurtz JB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):213–22

Radioimmunoassay for antibodies to rubella virus and its ribonucleoprotein component. Ho-Terry L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1979 Nov;12(4):441–8

Clinical evaluation of a rubella passive hemagglutination test system. Kilgore JM. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(3):231–6

Further evaluation of a rubella passive hemagglutination test. Kilgore JM. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(2):131–6

Hemolysis-in-gel test in immunity surveys and diagnosis of rubella. Väänänen P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;3(4):245–52

Rubella antibody status of young adults in U.K. [letter] Clarke M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):537–8

Rubella: which vaccine? [letter] Freestone DS. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 20;2(8147):858

Diagnosis of pre- and postnatal rubella by demonstration of specific IgM-class antibodies by a microplate immunofluorescence test. Dall V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;168(1):73–80

Screening for rubella antibodies by a single radial haemolysis test. Degré M, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1979 Dec;2(2):25–30

Rubella immunity: comparison of hemagglutination inhibition and radioimmunoassay antibody methods. Harris RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):603–7

A solid-phase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibody to rubella virus. Garland SM, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Jul;11(3):393–9

In vitro lymphocyte reactivity to rubella antigen following vaccination. Heigl Z, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980; 12(1):13–20

Effect of several salts on rubella virus hemagglutination. Trudel M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul; 244(2-3):175–80

[Frequency of hepatitis B virus markers and antibodies to rubella viruses in patients with lymphoproliferative disorders (author's transl)] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Blut** 1980 Apr;40(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolysis in ger test — an alternative to hamagglutination inhibition test for search of antibodies against rubella virus (author's transl)] Koch I, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1979 Nov; 7(5):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological studies of the immunological condition versus rebulla virus in maternal and neonatal serum samples] Sebastiani L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 15; 56(5):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity of human and pigeon erythrocytes to rubella virus] Cerio E, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan-Jun;71(1-6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic study on the distribution of rubella antibodies in the female population of the Marches] Dini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 20;70(45):3121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on rubella. I. Rubella virus neutralization test by plaque count assay (author's transl)] Okabe N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;53(9):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on rubella. II. Rubella antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid with rubella meningoencephalitis (author's transl)] Okabe N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;53(11):616–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo interactions of Rubella virus with peritoneal macrophages in immunized and non immunized rats] Barcelona SA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Jan-Apr; 32(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Focus formation by rubella virus in rabbit kidney (RK-13) cell cultures and its application to the virus titration. Brief report. Nawa M. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(1):75–8

Immunosuppression and isolation of rubella virus from human lymphocytes after vaccination with two rubella vaccines. Buimovici-Klein E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul; 25(1):352–6

[Virologic diagnosis of rubella. Findings in a rubella epidemic in a military training camp] Burkhardt F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 12;110(15):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Rubella virus: intracellular polypeptide synthesis. Chantler JK. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15;98(1):275–8

PATHOGENICITY

[Role of the rubella virus in the occurrence of congenital cataracts] Kantorovich RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RUBEOLA see **MEASLES**

RUBIDIUM

The use of inorganic exchangers to improve the 82Sr-82Rb generator. Kulprathipanja S, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Jul;30(7):447–9

Determination of red cell survival in rabbits by fluorescent excitation analysis of stable rubidium. Cesareo R, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):97–100

BLOOD

Kinetics of lithium and rubidium after a single administration. Blood and plasma levels during 24 hours in human volunteers. del Vecchio M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Jun;34(3):204–13

Effect of cholesterol on the valinomycin-mediated uptake of rubidium into erythrocytes and phospholipid vesicles. Labelle EF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 7; 555(2):259–69

Factors influencing the inhibition by digoxin of 86 Rubidium uptake into human red cells. Cowie JR. **Med Lab Sci** 1979; 36(4):339–52

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cyclotron isotopes and radiopharmaceuticals—XXIX. 81,82mRb for positron emission tomography. Lambrecht RM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Jun;31(6):2836–42

Evaluation and application of alumina-based Rb-82 generators charged with high levels of Sr-82/85. Yano Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):961–6

86Rb uptake by the liver and other organs of rats subjected to partial hepatectomy, splenectomy or both operations simultaneously. Volenec K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980; 29(2):185–7

[Clinical evaluation of 81Rb-81mKr generator as a ventilation and perfusion imaging agent (author's transl)] Fukuchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):757–62 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Dextran's effects on stressed lenses: water, electrolyte, and radioisotope studies. Sanders DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;97(10):1948–53

Substitution of rubidium for potassium in perilymph. Marcus DC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jul 26; 224(3-4):155–6

86Rb+ fluxes in Chinese hamster ovary cells as a function of membrane cholesterol content. Bakker-Grunwald T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 12;558(3):296–306

Interaction of monovalent cations with Rb+ and Na+ uptake in yeast. Derks WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 13;596(3):381–92

Sodium influx rate and ouabain-sensitive rubidium uptake in isolated guinea pig atria. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 7;555(2):270–84

Relationship between the (−)-[3H]-dihydroalprenolol binding to beta-adrenoceptors and transmembrane 86Rb efflux of the BC3H1 nonfusing muscle cell line. Mauger JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):731–9

Influence of the murine diabetes gene on rubidium ion efflux from perifused islets. Berglund O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jul;19(1):45–9

Influence of trace metals on alloxan cytotoxicity in pancreatic islets. Grankvist K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):15–8

Potassium binding sites in muscle: electron microscopic visualization of K, Rb, and Cs in freeze-dried preparations and autoradiography at liquid nitrogen temperature using 86Rb and 134Cs. Edelmann L. **Histochemistry** 1980; 67(3):233–42

Rubidium replacement of total body potassium in humans. Gwirtsman HE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Apr;12(4):175

A rapid bioassay method for gramicidin by measuring rubidium ion leakage from Streptococcus faecalis. Miller SJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Aug;47(1):161–5

Regulation of 86Rb+ outflow from pancreatic islets. I. Reciprocal changes in the response to glucose, tetraethylammonium and quinine. Carpinelli A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;17(2):103–10

Molecular mechanism of acetylcholine receptor-controlled ion translocation across cell membranes. Cash DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):842–6

Light-induced damage to ocular lens cation pump: prevention by vitamin C. Varma SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3504–6

The increased passive efflux of sodium and rubidium from rabbit erythrocytes by microwave radiation. Olcerst RB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 May;82(2):244–56

Relationships between hormone-induced calcium release and

86rubidium uptake stimulation in starfish oocytes. Guerrier P, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1979 Sep;38(3):145–56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vascular perfusion of the cochlea: effect of potassium–free and rubidium–substituted media. Wada J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;225(2):79–81

The effects of rubidium on mammary tumour growth in C57 blk/6J mice. Brewer AK, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;24(94):99–101

The antiarrhythmic effect of potassium and rubidium in strophanthidin toxicity. Lin CI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 7;62(1):1–15

Replacement of K+ with Rb+ or Cs+, and its effects on the mechanical responses to norepinephrine and methacholine in the rat vas deferens. Suzuki N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 4;62(4):253–9

Possible mechanism of rubidium–induced hyperactivity in the rat. Chow CP, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1090–1

Lithium and rubidium: effects on the rhythmic swimming movement of jellyfish (Aurelia aurita). Hoffmann C, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1177–8

Effects of alkali metal chlorides on activity levels of rats in a passive exploration test. Johnson FN. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;10(2–3):85–8

Effects of rubidium and cesium on central catecholamines and locomotor behavior in rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1764–7

Potential–dependence of the rubidium block of inward rectification in frog skeletal muscle [proceedings] Standen NB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:55P–56P

Cesium reduction and rubidium potentiation of tumor growth in the mouse. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:347–50

Urinary dicarboxylic acids in patients receiving lithium or rubidium salts. Hill SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;65(1):85–7

POISONING

Studies on the protective effects of ascorbic acid in rubidium toxicity. Chatterjee GC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;51(1):47–58

RUBIDOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

RUBINSTEIN–TAYBI SYNDROME see under **ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**

RUBRATOXINS see under **MYCOTOXINS**

RUBREDOXINS see under **FERREDOXINS**

RUFFINI'S CORPUSCLES see **THERMORECEPTORS**

RUFOCROMOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

RUMEN

Incidence and meat–hygiene aspects of the bovine rumen parakeratosis — liver abscess complex in beef cattle in Hungary. I. Gross lesions and their economic relevance. Szászados I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):415–26

Incidence and meat hygiene aspects of the bovine rumen parakeratosis–liver abscess complex in beef cattle in Hungary. II. Bacteriological study of liver abscesses and complementary bacteriological examinations. Szászados I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):313–21

Digestion of bloat–causing and bloat–safe legumes. Howarth RE, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):332–4

Implantation of plastic tubing for treatment of chronic bloat in cattle. Filipov MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 15;175(2):211–2

[The effect of feeding rumen contents on glutamate dehydrogenase activity in some organs of broilers] Holovská K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Jul;24(7):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

An improved gas—liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of 3–methylindole in rumen liquor, plasma, and tissue of ruminants. Williams GD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;99(2):324–31

Stabilities of Clostridium botulinum type B and C toxins in ruminal contents of cattle. Kozaki S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jul;40(1):161–2

Automated simultaneous determination of ammonia and total amino acids in ruminal fluid and in vitro media. Broderick GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jan;63(1):64–75

[Protein spectrum of rumen mucosa nuclear and mitochondrial fractions] Shmidt RM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The choice of models relating tritiated water absorption to subepithelial blood flow in the rumen of sheep. Dobson A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):111–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of goat ruminal musculature to bradykinin and serotonin in vitro and in vivo. Veenendaal GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):479–83

Some effects of insulin on eating and rumination. Nicholson T. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):231–3

Use of feed additives to reduce ruminal methane production and deaminase activity in steers. Horton GM. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;50(6):1160–4

CCK–octapeptide injected in CSF and changes in feed intake and rumen motility. Della–Fera MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):943–50

[Investigations concerning the use of the rumen fermentation regulator monensin in feeding fattening bulls] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Nov;29(11):731–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Distribution and nature of desmosomes in the bovine developing ruminal epithelium. Arias JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(3):309–13

Glycogen in the epithelium of the bovine fetal rumen. Arias JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(2):216–22

Histogenesis of the rumen of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) stomach. Panchamukhi BG, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1979 Jun;8(2):97–105

ENZYMOLOGY

Extracellular carbohydrase complex from rumen contents. Gawthorne JM. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):249–50

Activity of gamma glutamyltransferase isolated from the rumen mucosa of the cow. Slesarova L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):344–6

Production of alkaline phosphatase by epithelial cells and adherent bacteria of the bovine rumen and abomasum. Fay JP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug;25(8):932–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the histogenesis of bovine ruminal papillae. Arias JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):174–8

Reciprocal relationship between Rumen development and intestinal sugar transport capacity in sheep. Scharrer E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Sep;26(7):513–20

METABOLISM

Blood acid–base equilibrium in experimental acidosis of the rumen in sheep. Cebrat E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 30(4):543–51

Rumen motility in experimental acidosis of the rumen in sheep. Cebrat E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 30(4):533–41

Effects of amprolium and monensin on oocyst discharge, feed utilization, and ruminal metabolism of lambs with coccidiosis. Horton GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul; 40(7):966–70

Blood and ruminal fluid profiles in carbohydrate–foundered cattle. Suber RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul;40(7):1005–8

Contribution of protozoa to the rumen cellulolytic activity. Delfosse–Debusscher J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2–3):255–7

Ruminal effects of a deaminase inhibitor and monensin. Horton GM. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):335–7

Food intake and rumen osmolality in sheep. Kato S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):229–30

Amino acid requirements for microbial protein synthesis. Leibholz J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):274–6

Diminishing rumen butyrogenesis in bulls and sheep fed sugar beets. Leontowicz H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2–3):454–6

Influence of rumen fermentation rate on glucagon and insulin blood levels. Ostaszewski P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2–3):385–7

Rumen digestion parameters in lambs fed with pelleted diet. Petkov A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):440–1

Is glucose ketogenic in rumen epithelium? Stangassinger M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):413–6

Urea and the fate of dietary nitrogen in the rumen. Teller E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):451–3

Kinetics of forage digestion in the rumen. Thiago LR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):329–31

Rumen fermentations with NaOH–straw rations. Van Eenaeme C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):323–5

Effect of monensin on some rumen fermentation parameters. Van Nevel CJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):338–40

Ruminal adaptation to increasing levels of concentrates. Van Vuuren AM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):445–7

Sulfur and methionine metabolism in sheep. I. First approximations of sulfur pools in and sulfur flows from the reticulo–rumen. Doyle PT, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Feb;32(1):51–63

Experiments with the long–term rumen simulation technique (Rusitec); response to supplementation of basal rations. Czerkawski JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):217–28

Experiments with the long–term rumen simulation technique (Rusitec); use of soluble food and an inert solid matrix. Czerkawski JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):229–45

Protein nutrition of growing lambs. 1. Responses in growth and rumen function to supplementation of a low–protein–cellulosic diet with either urea, casein or formaldehyde–treated casein. Kempton TJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):289–302

The effects of dietary sucrose and the concentration of plasma urea and rumen ammonia on the degradation of urea in the gastrointestinal tract of cattle. Kennedy PM. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jan;43(1):125–40

The effect of feeding sugar–beet silage and non–protein–N on rumen and blood metabolites in bulls. Kulasek G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jan;43(1):229–34

Quantitating ruminal turnover. Ellis WC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2702–6

Quantitative and dynamic aspects of nitrogen metabolism in the rumen: a modeling analysis. Baldwin RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;49(6):1631–9

Effect of sodium hydroxide treatment on rate of passage and rate of ruminal fiber digestion. Berger LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;50(4):745–9

An analysis of the buffer system in the rumen of dairy cattle. Counotte GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;49(6):1536–44

Dietary buffers and ruminal and blood parameters of subclinical lactic acidosis in steers. Horn GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):683–91

Effect of dietary lactic acid on rumen lactate metabolism and blood acid–base status of lambs switched from low to high concentrate diets. Huntington GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;49(6):1569–76

Occurrence and disappearance of ruminal histamine and tyramine. Irwin LN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1470–4

Dietary alteration of ruminal fermentation on efficiency of growth and onset of puberty in Brangus heifers. McCartor MM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):488–94

Degradation of soluble and insoluble proteins by Bacteroides amylophilus protease and by rumen microorganisms. Mahadevan S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;50(4):723–8

Metabolism of betaine in the ruminant. Mitchell AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):764–74

Nitrogen balance, abomasal crude protein and amino acids in wethers fed formaldehyde–treated coastal bermudagrass and infused with methionine, glucose or monensin. Moore CK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;50(6):1145–59

Monensin effects on diet digestibility, ruminal protein bypass and microbial protein synthesis. Poos MI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1516–24

Nutrition of the weaned holstein calf. I. Effect of dietary protein level on rumen metabolism. Veira DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 May;50(5):937–44

Effect of amino acid pattern and level in intravenously and intraruminally infused sheep. Wolfrom GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):752–63

Ruminal nitrogen metabolism and the passage of amino acids to the duodenum in sheep receiving diets containing hay and concentrates in various proportions. Chamberlain DG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1979 Jul;30(7):677–86

The in vitro lipolysis and biohydrogenation of monogalactosyldiglyceride by whole rumen contents and its fractions. Singh S, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1979 Jun; 30(6):603–12

Symposium on 'Carbohydrate Metabolism in the Ruminant'. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):269–314

The fate of carbohydrates in the small and large intestines of the ruminant. Armstrong DG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):283–94

An attempted evaluation of the proposed ARC protein system with reference to the lactating cow. Brett PA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):148A

Rumen fermentation pattern and protozoal counts in sheep given silage and silage and barley diets. Chamberlain DG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):29A

Ruminal and post–ruminal digestion of pasture herbage by grazing lambs. Corbett JL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec; 38(3):142A

Nitrogen exchanges in the rumen. Demeyer DI, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):89–95 (59 ref.)

Host animal—rumen relationships. Egan AR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):79–87 (31 ref.)

The nutritive value of feed proteins which escape degradation in the rumen. Mathers JC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec; 38(3):122A

Efficiency of utilization of non protein–nitrogen in cattle. Meggison PA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):147A

Carbohydrate chemistry and rumen digestion. Morrison IM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):269–74

Predicted and measured performance of Friesian cows fed on rations calculated to differ in rumen degradable protein and undegraded protein. Oldham JD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):128A

The effect of proportion of concentrate and method of cereal processing on type of rumen fermentation and milk quality in Friesian cows. Orskov ER, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):131A

Carbohydrate fermentation in the rumen—variations on a theme. Sutton JD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):275–81

Ruminal bypass with benzimidazole anthelmintics [letter] Marriner S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):261

[Changes in the ruminal contents in suppurative surgical infection in cattle] Petrov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(5):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Metabolism of lipids in the rumen of ruminants] Marounek M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1979;28(6):525–34 **(Cze)**

[Transformation of 19–norgestagens to estrogens by rumen microorganisms] Hobe G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(4):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passage of thiamine (vit. B 1) through the rumen wall of sheep in vivo] Höller H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Dec;26(10):841–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Citrate synthesis by reductive carboxylation of alpha-ketoglutarate in rumen tissue of cattle and sheep] Shevriakov NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep-Oct; 51(5):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The rumen anaerobic fungi: colonizers of plant fibre. Bauchop T. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):246-8
X-ray microanalysis of zinc storage in rumen ciliates. Bonhomme A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):350-3
Hydrolytic activities of rumen ciliates. Delfosse-Debusscher J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):258-60
Protein fermentation and growth by rumen microbes. Demeyer D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):277-9
The net utilization of inorganic sulphur by rumen microbes. Faichney GJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):280-2
Sulfide production by some rumen bacteria. Forsberg CW. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):347-9
Ciliate implantation in the rumen: influence of inoculated genus and type of diet. Grain J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2-3):264-7
Role of rumen protozoa in the digestion of food cellulosic materials. Jouany JP, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2-3):261-3
Effect of pH on specific growth rates of rumen bacteria. Kistner A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):268-70
Adhesion of rumen bacteria to alkali-treated plant stems. Latham MJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):244-5
Utilization of rumen bacteria by ruminants. Storm E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):294-6
Interactions between methanogenic bacteria and hydrogenic ciliates in the rumen. Vogels GD, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(1):108
Evaluation by electron microscopy and anaerobic culture of types of rumen bacteria associated with digestion of forage cell walls. Akin DE. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 39(1):242-52
Gas-liquid chromatography for evaluating polysaccharide degradation by Ruminococcus flavefaciens C94 and Bacteroides succinogenes S85. Collings GF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):566-71
Effect of short-term chilling of rumen contents on viable bacterial numbers. Dehority BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Feb;39(2):376-81
Technique for determining total bacterial virus counts in complex aqueous systems. Ewert DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):253-60
Transformation of mercuric chloride and methylmercury by the rumen microflora. Kozak S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct;38(4):626-36
Differential carbohydrate media and anaerobic replica plating techniques in delineating carbohydrate-utilizing subgroups in rumen bacterial populations. Leedle JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Apr;39(4):709-19
Adherent bacterial populations on the bovine rumen wall: distribution patterns of adherent bacteria. McCowan RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):233-41
Inhibition of nitrate reduction in some rumen bacteria by tungstate. Prins RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jul;40(1):163-5
Enumeration and selective isolation of rumen spirochetes. Stanton TB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 38(5):965-73
Small pectinolytic spirochetes from the rumen. Ziołecki A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Apr;39(4):919-22
The effects of defaunation of the rumen on the growth of lambs on low-protein-high-energy diets. Bird SH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Jul;42(1):81-7
The mechanism of passage of endogenous urea through the rumen wall and the role of ureolytic epithelial bacteria in the urea flux. Cheng KJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov; 42(3):553-7
Effect of defaunation on the metabolism of rumen micro-organisms. Demeyer DI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov; 42(3):515-24
Some effects of arsenic on the rumen microflora; an in vitro study. Forsberg CW. **Can J Microbiol** 1978 Jan;24(1):36-44
Efficiency of growth by ruminal bacteria. Hespell RB. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2707-12
Microscopic evaluation of forage digestion by rumen microorganisms--a review. Akin DE. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):701-10 (33 ref.)
Efficiency of rumen microbial growth: influence of some theoretical and experimental factors of YATP. Hespell RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;49(6):1640-59 (66 ref.)
Chemical characteristics of rumen bacterial endotoxin. Nagaraja TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May;48(5):1250-6
Effect of increased levels of urea in the diet on ruminal protozoal counts in four ruminant species. Nour AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Nov;49(5):1300-5
Rumen microbial population, movement of ingesta from the rumen, and water intake of steers fed apple pomace diets. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May;48(5):1202-8
The effect of pH on maximum bacterial growth rate and its possible role as a determinant of bacterial competition in the rumen. Russell JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Feb; 48(2):251-5
The bacterial flora of the rumen of healthy and bloating calves. Jayne-Williams DJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Oct; 47(2):271-84
Effect of ammonia concentration on the composition, hydrolytic activity and nitrogen metabolism of the microbial flora of the rumen. Wallace RJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;47(3):443-55
The selectivity of carbohydrate assimilation by the anaerobic rumen ciliate Dasytricha ruminantium. Williams AG. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;47(3):511-20
N-carbamoyl-beta-D(+)-glucopyranosylamine metabolism by rumen microbes. Coleman RN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Feb;116(2):445-50
Characteristics of a lipolytic and fatty acid-requiring Butyrivibrio sp. isolated from the ovine rumen. Hazlewood G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 May;112(1):15-27
Fusobacterium polysaccharolyticum sp.nov., a gram-negative rod from the rumen that produces butyrate and ferments cellulose and starch. van Gylswyk NO. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jan;116(1):157-63
Prospective laboratory methods for estimating the susceptibility of feed proteins to microbial breakdown in the rumen. Chamberlain DG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):138A
The rate of passage of ciliate protozoa from the ovine rumen. Coleman GS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):6A
Nitrogen exchanges in the rumen. Demeyer DI, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):89-95 (59 ref.)
Host animal--rumen relationships. Egan AR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Feb;39(1):79-87 (31 ref.)
Effect of type of carbohydrate on the production of microbial nitrogen in the rumen. Hart FJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):130A
Phosphatidyl choline as a marker of duodenal flow of rumen protozoa in sheep. John A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec; 38(3):144A
The in vitro metabolism of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid by rumen micro-organisms. Lane HA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep; 38(2):80A
Ruminal and salivary concentration of some sulphonamides in cows and their effect on rumen flora. Atef M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):9-14
Degradation of amino acids and peptides by mixed rumen micro-organisms. Prins RA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1979 Dec; 42(6):333-9
Studies on the activity of rumen protozoa. II. Utilization of U-14C-L-leucine and U-14C-L-serine by rumen protozoa. Ahuja SP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Sep;26(7):551-7
Studies on the activity of rumen protozoa. I. Role of ammonium ions and free amino acids in the regulation of nitrogen metabolism in rumen protozoa. Ahuja SP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Aug;26(6):482-92
[Feed value of straw materials in the in vitro system. 3. Measurement of in vitro protein synthesis on the basis of the incorporation of 15N in the TCA-precipitable fraction of rumen fluid] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):495-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Feed value of straw materials in the in vitro system. 4. Influence of the additional pre-incubation with the rumen fluid of animals deprived of food on the in vitro rate of protein synthesis] Hasselmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Sep;29(9):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiologic features of Geotrichum candidum isolated from the rumen contents of cattle] Sivers VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 May-Jun;41(3):239-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of bicarbonate level rise on utilization of nonprotein nitrogen 15N by the rumen microorganisms] Pupin IG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Mar-Apr;52(2):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

A simple system for continuous culture of rumen ciliates. Michałowski T. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(7):581-3
Ciliate protozoa in the rumen of Brazilian water buffalo, Bubalus bubalis Linnaeus. Dehority BA. **J Protozool** 1979 Nov;26(4):536-44
Rumen ciliate populations in fistulated cows. Prins RA. **Z Tierphysiol** 1979 Sep;42(3):122-9

PATHOLOGY

Digestion of epithelial tissue of the rumen wall by adherent bacteria in infused and conventionally fed sheep. Dinsdale D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 May;39(5):1059-66
Diaphragmatic hernia in a cow. Divers TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 15;175(10):1099-1100

PHYSIOLOGY

Radiography of intake and (pseudo) rumination behaviour. Deswysen A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):208-10
Motility of the forestomachs in goats. Ehrlein HJ. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):173-5
Volatile fatty acids and rumination in the goat. Focant M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):226-8
Rumen flow dynamics and voluntary intake in ruminants. Meissner HH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):219-22
Experiments with the longterm rumen simulation technique (Rusitec); use of soluble food and an inert solid matrix. Czerkawski JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):229-45
Experiments with the long-term rumen simulation technique (Rusitec); response to supplementation of basal rations. Czerkawski JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):217-28
A novel estimate of the magnitude of heat produced in the rumen. Czerkawski JW. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jan;43(1):239-43
Protein nutrition of growing lambs. 1. Responses in growth and rumen function to supplementation of a low-protein-cellulosic diet with either urea, casein or formaldehyde-treated casein. Kempton TJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):289-302
Nitrogen digestion in sheep given poor-quality indigenous hill herbages. MacRae JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov; 42(3):525-34
The effect of formaldehyde treatment before ensiling on the digestion of wilted grass silage by sheep. Siddons RC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov;42(3):535-45
Influence of ruminal turnover on site and extent of digestion. Bull LS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2713-9
Determination of rumen fill, retention time and ruminal turnover rates of ingesta at different stages of lactation in dairy cows. Hartnell GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Feb; 48(2):381-92
Effect of rumen insufflation on ruminal contraction rate in sheep. Louvier JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):934-40
The effects of diet on some hepatic enzyme activities in the pre-ruminant and ruminating calf. Pearce J, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Feb;110(2):255-61
Reticulo-rumen motility in the chronically vagotomized sheep [proceedings] Gregory PC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:30P
The effect of the dietary addition of Monensin upon digestion in the stomachs of sheep. Allen JD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):32A
[Motility of the rumen after feeding sheep pelleted rations] Baran M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Apr;29(4):251-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fever and ruminal stasis. Role of humoral mediators. Veenendaal GH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):202-3

SECRETION

The inhibitory effect of bovine rumen fluid on Salmonella typhimurium. Chambers PG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May; 26(3):273-6

SURGERY

A simple technique to establish a self-retaining rumen catheter suitable for long-term infusions. Faichney GJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):385-6
A technique for sampling total rumen contents in sheep. Moseley G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):97-8
A modified muscle-spreading incision for laparorumenotomy in the bovine species. Noordsy JL. **VM SAC** 1980 Mar; 75(3):447-55
Diagnostic and prognostic considerations related to exploratory laparorumenotomy in the bovine species. Noordsy JL. **VM SAC** 1980 May;75(5):862-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The relationship between fermentation and the morphological structure of rumen epithelium in sheep fed pelleted feeds] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Oct; 24(10):587-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RUNAWAY REACTION

Flight of the young: why children run away from their homes. Johnson R, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Summer; 15(58):483-9
Adolescent abuse and neglect: the role of runaway youth programs. Lourie IS, et al. **Child Today** 1979 Nov-Dec; 8(6):27-9, 40
Intervening briefly in the family system. Kazamias N. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979 Summer;25(2):104-9
Emergencies in adolescents: runaways and father-daughter incest. Carper JM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Nov; 26(4):883-94

RUNNING

Blood changes in men stressed by a 1049 mile sled dog race. Popkin MK, et al. **Alaska Med** 1980 May-Jun;22(3):33-9
Briefly: a response to Dr. Friedman. Dangers of jogging. Jokl E. **Am Correct Ther J** 1979 Sep-Oct;33(5):165-7
Physical training in patients with coronary artery disease [letter] Bassler TJ. **Am Heart J** 1980 Feb;99(2):274-5
Bladder trauma from jogging. Blacklock NJ. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jun;99(6):813-4
Marathon running and the heart: the South African experience. Noakes TD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1979 Nov; 98(5):669-71
Propranolol and marathon running [letter] Williams AJ. **Am Heart J** 1979 Oct;98(4):542
Sudden death while running in conditioned runners aged 40 years or over. Waller BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Jun; 45(6):1292-300
Foot orthotic devices to modify selected aspects of lower extremity mechanics. Bates BT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1979 Nov-Dec;7(6):338-42
Stress fracture of the proximal fibula. Blair WF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):212-3
Runners' injuries. Part two. Evaluation and treatment of specific injuries. Clancy WG. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;8(4):287-9
Runners' injuries. Part one. Clancy WG Jr.

Am J Sports Med 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):137–44
Chronic leg pain. Detmer DE. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):141–4
Running footwear. Examination of the training shoe, the foot, and functional orthotic devices. Drez D. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):140–1
Metatarsal stress fractures. Drez D Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):123–5
Iliotibial band friction syndrome in runners. Noble CA. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;8(4):232–4
Cardiovascular effects of jumping rope [letter] Reece WW. **Am J Sports Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):303
Environmental factors in running. Smith WB. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):138–40
Ganglion of the sunus tarsi. A case report. Warren RF. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):133–4
Joggers: see your physician first [letter] Segelman AB. **Am Pharm** 1979 Oct;19(11):2
The growth of the transverse sectional area (TSA) of M. semitendinosus in the dog and horse and its relation to athletic ability in the two species. Gunn HM. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1979 Dec;8(4):365–8
Hemorrhage within brain tumors during jogging. Downey R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 May;7(5):496
Aplastic anemia associated with rubber cement used by a marathon runner. Roodman GD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May;140(5):703
Physiologic effects on adult men of circuit strength training and jogging. Gettman LR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Mar;60(3):115–20
Reduced plasma viscosity among joggers compared with non–joggers. Charm SE, et al. **Biorheology** 1979;16(3):185–9
Musculo–skeletal complications of jogging. Corrigan B. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):37–8
Tendoperiostitis in the lateral femoral condyle in long–distance runners. Staff PH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):38–40
Tendons and joggers [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15; 2(6191):624
Heatstroke in a 'run for fun' [letter] Bassler TJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):547
Beer as prevention for runner's haematuria [letter] Bassler TJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 17;2(6200):1293
Running and stress fractures. Colt EW, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):706
The haematuria of the long–distance runner [letter] Heide T. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):547
Syncope after running [letter] Sundararajan M. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):565–6
Syncope after running. Tsutsumi E, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 8;2(6203):1480
Influence of running pace upon performance: effects upon oxygen intake, blood lactate, and rating of perceived exertion. Ariyoshi M, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Sep;4(3):210–3
The sports scientist's role in identification of performance criteria for distance runners. Clement DB, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Jun;4(2):143–8
Comparsions among VO2 max values for hockey players and runners. Léger L, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Mar; 4(1):18–21
Comparisons among VO2 max values for hockey players and runners. Léger L, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1979 Mar; 4(1):18–21
An indirect continuous running multistage field test: the Université de Montréal track test. Léger L, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Jun;5(2):77–84
Exertional heat stroke: the runner's nemesis. Hart LE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 24;122(10):1144–50
Heat injuries in Canadian mass participation runs. Hughson RL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 24;122(10):1141–2
The marathon. Thornton H. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Jan; 26(1):13–6
The function of the toes in walking, jogging and running. Mann RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jul–Aug;(142):24–9
Jogger's foot [letter] Trafton PG. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun; (141):308–9
Hypothalamic amenorrhea in runners of normal body composition. McArthur JW, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(1):13–25
Estimated aerobic performance and energy cost of severe exercise of 24 h duration. Davies CT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1979 Nov;22(11):1249–55
Effect of running velocity on external mechanical power output. Fukunaga T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Feb; 23(2):123–36
Aerobic performance of female marathon and male ultramarathon athletes. Davies CT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Aug;41(4):233–45
Run for your life [news] **Geriatrics** 1979 Oct;34(10):24
Effect of age on changes in some parameters of water and mineral metabolism in sprinters after an hour's run. Filatov OM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;5(1):115–6
The effect of exercise on the granulocyte response to isoproterenol in the trained athlete and unconditioned individual. Busse WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 May;65(5):358–64
A comparison of the effectiveness of free–running and treadmill exercise for assessing exercise–induced bronchospasm in clinical practice. Shapiro GG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Dec;64(6 pt 2):609–11
Clinical evaluation of the running gait cycle. Blake RL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Jun;70(6):304–5
Case history of unilateral short leg with athletic overuse injury. Subotnick SI. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 May; 70(5):255–6
Effects of wind assistance and resistance on the forward motion of a runner. Davies CT. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr; 48(4):702–9
Echocardiographic left ventricular masses in distance runners and weight lifters. Longhurst JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan;48(1):154–62
Fourier analysis of forces exerted in walking and running. Alexander RM, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(4):383–90
Ground reaction forces in distance running. Cavanagh PR, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(5):397–406
The influence of track compliance on running. McMahon TA, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(12):893–904
Napping could be next craze. Bombeck E. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;67(4):409
Reflections of an aging runner. Broadaway RK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;67(4):408–9
The war on sloth. Fixx JF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Apr; 67(4):426–9
Jogging for fun and physical fitness—a hazard to your health? Mars DR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;67(4):410–1
Some tried and true rules of the road for joggers. Sheehan G. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;67(4):400–1
An orthopaedist's view of aerobic running. Springfield DS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;67(4):422–4
Heat and the runner. Stutz DR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Apr; 67(4):381–4
Pivotal resection of heel spurs in sports medicine: a case study and presentation. Borovoy M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1978 Winter;17(4):162–4
A running therapy. Brennan J, et al. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jul–Sep;11(3):243–5
Relationship of brachial pulse wave components and VO2max to running performance. Crain ML, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Jun;20(2):167–72
The precordial T-wave during exercise and recovery in middle–aged runners and non–exercisers. Hartung GH, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Sep;19(3):285–90
Regression equation for prediction of performance in the twelve minute run walk test. Johnson DJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Jun;19(2):165–70
Running as self therapy. Jones RD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Dec;19(4):397–404
Effect of a walking–jogging program on personality characteristics of middle–aged females. Penny GD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Jun;20(2):221–6
Continuous and interval training program influences upon leg speed. Ragg KE. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Jun; 19(2):157–64
Relationships between selected blood indices and competitive performance in college women cross–country runners. Runyan WS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Jun; 20(2):207–12
The runner's high. Wagemaker H, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Jun;20(2):227–9
Elevated high–density lipoprotein levels in marathon runners. Adner MM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 8;243(6):534–6
'Runner's trots'. Gastrointestinal disturbances in runners. Fogoros RN. **JAMA** 1980 May 2;243(17):1743–4
Runner's ability depends partly on muscle fiber type [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 19;242(16):1712–3
Cardiovascular deaths while running. Koplan JP. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2578–9
Early confirmation of stress fractures in joggers. Norfray JF, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 25;243(16):1647–9
Possible teratogenic hyperthermia and marathon running [letter] Orselli RC. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 25;243(4):332
Heatstroke from running [letter] Sutton JR. **JAMA** 1980 May 16;243(19):1896
Death during jogging or running. A study of 18 cases. Thompson PD, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 21;242(12):1265–7
Exercise–related hematuria [letter] Whisnant JD. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 12;242(15):1610
Running repairs [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22–29; 2(8156–8157):1344
An erythrocyte membrane–protein anomaly in march haemoglobinuria. Banga JP, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17; 2(8151):1048–9
Unexpected gain from jogging [letter] Cohen IJ. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):154
Jesse Owens' lung cancer [letter] Khosla T. **Lancet** 1980 May 3;1(8175):985
Blood test abnormalities in runners. Bunch TW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Feb;55(2):113–7
Run—and don't look over your shoulder, part 2. Wagley PF. **Md State Med J** 1979 Jun;28(6):35–7
The Sun City to Surf [letter] Pearson V. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):483
Management of heat exhaustion in Sydney's the Sun City–to–Surf run runners. Richards D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):457–61
Biochemical and haematological changes in Sydney's the Sun City–to–Surf fun runners. Richards D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):449–53
Reducing the hazards in Sydney's the Sun City–to–Surf runs, 1971 to 1979. Richards R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):453–7
Organization of the Sun City–to–Surf fun run, Sydney, 1979. Richards R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):470–4
The Sun City–to–Surf [letter] Sakker S. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):482–3
43 degrees C in fun runners! Sutton JR. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):463–4
American College of Sports Medicine opinion statement on the participation of the female athlete in long–distance running. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Winter;11(4):ix–xi
Physiological characteristics of sprint and endurance Masters runners. Barnard RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer; 11(2):167–71
Functional variability of the lower extremity during the support phase of running. Bates BT, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Winter;11(4):328–31
The synchronization of muscle activity and body segment movements during a running cycle. Elliott BC, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Winter;11(4):322–7
Plasma lactate accumulation and distance running performance. Farrell PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Winter; 11(4):338–44
Visual evoked potentials and signal detection following a marathon race. Gliner JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):155–9
Alterations in pulmonary function consequent to competitive marathon running. Maron MB, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Fall;11(3):244–9
Physiological characteristics of elite prepubertal cross–country runners. Mayers N, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):172–6
Cardio–respiratory and perceptual recovery from a marathon run. Noble BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Fall;11(3):239–43
Thermal and circulatory responses to repeated bouts of prolonged running. Sawka MN, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Summer;11(2):177–80
Analysis of the velocity curve in sprint running. Volkov NI, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Winter;11(4):332–7
Iron status in athletes involved in intense physical activity. Ehn L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exercise** 1980 Spring; 12(1):61–4
Reflections on a 100–mile run: effects of aspirin therapy. Fred HL. **Med Sci Sports Exercise** 1980;12(3):212–5
Physiological and performance characteristics of United States championship class orienteers. Knowlton RG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exercise** 1980;12(3):164–9
Physiological alterations consequent to 20–week conditioning programs of bicycling, tennis, and jogging. Wilmore JH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exercise** 1980 Spring;12(1):1–8
Injuries in the runner and jogger. Lutter L. **Minn Med** 1980 Jan;63(1):45–51
Ride & tie. What it's all about. Townsend C. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Sep;60(9):688–9
Coronary–artery disease in marathon runners [letter] Bassler TJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 3;302(1):57–8
Coronary–artery disease in marathon runners [letter] Colt E. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 3;302(1):57
The economics of screening joggers [letter] Graboys TB. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 8;301(19):1067
Relation of diet to high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol in middle–aged marathon runners, joggers, and inactive men. Hartung GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 14; 302(7):357–61
Jogger's liver [letter] Lakin M. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):589
Coronary–artery disease in marathon runners [letter] Lehtonen A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 3;302(1):57
Paternal history of heart attack in marathoners [letter] Paffenbarger RS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 3;302(1):56
Exercise, diet, and high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol [letter] Wetzler HP. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):224
Acute renal failure in marathon runners. MacSearraigh ET, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(5):236–40
High–density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol in middle–aged joggers. Christie RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jan 23; 91(652):39–40
The marathon man: the physiology of the long–distance runner. Sinclair JD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14; 90(647):383–7
Sudden death of a young man during a sponsored jogging event. Woodhouse SP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jun 25; 91(662):454–6
The road to Boston. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Jul;76(7):436–9
Retinal detachment and jogging. Worthen DM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Apr;11(4):253–5
An approach to prediction of performance using behavioral and physiological variables. Briggs CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):843–8
Mood profiles of marathon runners, joggers and non–exercisers. Wilson VE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):117–8
Heart–rate response to a conditioning program for young, alcoholic men. McKelvy PL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Feb; 60(2):184–7
Running in circles. Greene PR, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec; 22(6):S35–6
Views of deviants by female and male runners. Joesting J. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 2):1345–6
The role of a therapeutic running program in rehabilitation. Schlenoff D. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Mar–Apr;41(3–4):76–7
Aerobic responses of young boys to submaximal running. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Res Q** 1979 Oct;50(3):413–21
Exercise heart rate as a predictor of running performance. Farrell PA, et al. **Res Q Exercise Sport** 1980 May;

51(2):417–21
A kinetic analysis of the ground leg during sprint running. Mann R, et al. **Res Q Exercise Sport** 1980 May;51(2):334–48
Comparison of fat metabolism between trained men and women during prolonged aerobic work. Powers SK, et al. **Res Q Exercise Sport** 1980 May;51(2):427–31
Acute pulmonary oedema in two athletes during a 90-km running race. McKechnie JK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 18;56(7):261–5
Electrocardiographic and biochemical studies on marathon runners [letter] Noakes TD. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 29; 56(14):544–5
Muscle injuries in sport. Noakes TD. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 7;56(1):6
Heat stroke during a 'run for fun': A case report. Weaving EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 3;57(18):753–4
Knee pain in runners. Apple DF Jr. **South Med J** 1979 Nov; 72(11):1377–9
Heat injuries among recreational runners. Rose RC 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1038–40
Marathon Run III: effects on coagulation, fibrinolysis, platelet aggregation and serum cortisol levels. A 3-year study. Mandalaki T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29; 43(1):49–52
Rehabilitation through marathon running [letter] Bassler TJ. **West J Med** 1979 May;130(5):466
'Regression' of atheroma. Bassler TJ. **West J Med** 1980 May; 132(5):474–5
[Marathons (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1980 May 24; 57(21):848–9 **(Afr)**
[Orthoclinostatic response of the heart rate and blood pressure in veteran runners. Effect of age and training] Nováková D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980 Jan;82(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Response of the heart rate and blood pressure to a model of psychic stress (arithmetic problem) in veteran runners] Nováková D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980 Jan;82(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lead in the blood and jogging in Copenhagen] Schnohr P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 28;142(18):1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Risks of jogging] Pool J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 23;123(39):1685–7 **(Dut)**
[The foot-race craze. Accidents and drawbacks (news)] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26;9(30):2046–7 **(Fre)**
[Effect of systematic sports training on serum immunoglobulin concentration] Wit B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 12;34(46):1793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Measured running in the overall treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease] Prevarskii BP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):17–21 **(Rus)**
[Marathon running and atherosclerosis] Andrén-Sandberg A. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 17;76(42):3623–4 **(Swe)**

RUNT DISEASE see **HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE**

RUPTURE

COMPLICATIONS

[Changes in the skeletal musculature due to tendon rupture] Józsa L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1979 Jul; 19(3):216–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament with carbon fibre in the dog. Denny HR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 May;21(5):279–86

RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchial perforation and bronchoesophageal fistulas: tuberculous origin in children. Lucaya J, et al. **AJR** 1980 Sep;135(3):525–8

RURAL HEALTH

see related
AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES
Community mental health training in rural Alaska: a report on a program. Trupin EW, et al. **Alaska Med** 1979 Sep; 21(5):81–3
Managing a chronic problem: the rural physician shortage [editorial] Madison DL. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun; 92(6):852–4
Federal strategy for rural health: a systems approach. Samuels ME. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:163–8
Primary health care in rural America: a proposal for change. Scheer DJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21;310:139–44
International colloquium on basic health services in developing countries. Antwerp, Belgium, 8–10 December 1978. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979;59 Suppl:5–188
International colloquium on basic health services in developing countries. Antwerp, Belgium, 8–10 December 1978. Workshops. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979;59 Suppl:140–82 **(Eng, Mul)**
Surgical safaris with the East Africa Flying Doctor Service. Furnas DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Oct;114(10):1143–8
Community health aspects of the natural control of fertility in a French Canadian rural population. Philippe P. **Can J Public Health** 1979 May–Jun;70(3):171–8
Telemedicine links patients in Sioux Lookout with doctors in Toronto. Dunn E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23;122(4):484–7
Health problems of developing nations [letter] Van Dorp J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 17;121(10):1335, 1338, 1341
Rural helping systems and family typology. Hanton S. **Child Welfare** 1980 Jul–Aug;59(7):419–26
Asthma, IgE and environment in northern Nigeria. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):333–7
Prevalence of asthma: a comparative study of urban and rural Xhosa children. Van Niekerk CH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1979 Jul;9(4):319–4
Community–family network therapy in a rural setting. Cutler DL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Summer; 16(2):144–55
Program evaluation in a rural community mental health center. Hargreaves WA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1979 Summer;15(2):104–18
Self-care in rural areas of India and Nepal. Parker RL, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1979 Mar;3(1):3–28
Diverticular disease, carcinoma of the colon and diet in urban and rural Kenya Africans. Calder JF, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(1):23–8
Rural hospitals share educational service. Storer T. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Apr;57(4):24
Branch polyclinic—a form of providing maximum specialized outpatient services to the rural population. Arnaudov I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1978;20(3):18–22
Nutrition of the rural poor in Asia and the Far East. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1978;4(3–4):32–3
Prospects for rural children. International Year of the Child. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1979;5(2):2–3
Non-emergency health transportation needs of the rural Texas elderly. Gombeski WR Jr, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Aug;20(4):452–6
Three interviews from rural North Carolina. Salber EJ. **Gerontologist** 1980 Aug;20(4):421–6
Rural internships: fixed role therapy for the community mental health professional. Maiuro RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;31(7):497–9
Health care problems of rural America examined as AMA sponsors annual conference in Boston [news] Fortney D. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):17–9
Rural-trained technicians stay rural. Lugenbeel AG. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 1;54(17):74–5
Rural hospitals obtain services in 'cooperative'. Zuckerman SL, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):121–2, 124
A serological survey of malaria in a rural community near Delhi. Mamtani R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug; 70:199–205
Paramedicals in health care. Ghosal BC. **Indian J Public Health** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):208–11
Recommendations of U.G.C. Workshop on Rural Child, held at Maulana Azad Medical College New Delhi from 2nd to 4th Oct., 1978. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Aug;16(8):729–32
Community organization as an approach to health education in rural Africa. Isely RB, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1979 Jul–Sep;22(3 Suppl):3–19
Oral hygiene status and prevalence of periodontal disease among ethnic groups in the Beit-Shemesh region. Mann Y, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 1979 Jan;28(1):21–7, 19–24 **(Eng, Heb)**
The influence of values and background on the location decision of nurse practitioners. Moscovice I, et al. **J Community Health** 1980 Summer;5(4):244–53
The role of dispensaries in community health care in the Kainji Lake area of Nigeria. Adekolu-John EO. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Jun;33(2):145–9
Differences in morbidity patterns among rural, urban, and teaching family practices: a one-year study of twelve Colorado family practices. Green LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Dec;9(6):1075–80
Rural physicians in the German Democratic Republic. Knabe H, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Apr;10(4):743–5
Hypertension and ischemic heart disease in a rural family practice in Israel. Yodfat Y, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Sep; 9(3):419–24
Disease pattern seen in a general practitioner's rural clinic in Northern Uttar Pradesh. Kumar A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 1;73(11):187–90
Status of emergency medical care in a rural state: experience in Maine, 1975–1979. Hume HA. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;71(1):6–7
Rural family practice group satellite office model. Jablonowski AR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Sep;67(9):708–10
Emergency medical coordinators: first responders for rural communities. Myrick JA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Nov; 68(11):975–7
Rural preceptorship program. Campbell C. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Oct;49(4):9, 11–12
The use of slow-scan video for CME in a remote area. Dunn EV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jun;55(6):493–5
Augmentation of clinical services in rural areas by health sciences students. Wiese WH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1979 Dec; 54(12):917–24
Characteristics of life events and psychiatric impairment in rural communities. Husaini BA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Mar;168(3):159–66
Seasonal dimensions to rural porverty: analysis and practical implications. Chambers R, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Aug;82(8):156–72
Evaluation of primary health care—a case study of Ghana's rural health care system. Cole-King S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov–Dec;82(11–12):214–28
Post-partum tubal ligation by nurse-midwives and doctors in Thailand. Dusitsin N, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22; 1(8169):638–9
Care of the elderly in rural America. Reichel W. **Md State Med J** 1980 May;29(5):76–9
The effect of a group practice on rural health attitudes and behavior. Yesalis CE 3d, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jan; 18(1):44–58
Voluntary attachments of preclinical medical students to rural practitioners in Queensland. Colditz GA, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Mar;14(2):130–5
Ecological changes and health in the Muda Irrigation Scheme. Chen PC. **Med J Malaysia** 1979 Jun;33(4):294–8
Hospital assistants in Malaysian rural health care. Heggenhougen HK. **Med J Malaysia** 1978 Dec; 33(2):165–77
RPAP—a boon to rural Minnesota. Heid JK. **Minn Med** 1979 Nov;62(11):826–8
Advanced trauma life support course, an improvement in rural trauma care. Collicott PE. **Nebr Med J** 1979 Sep; 64(9):279–80
An approach to rural health care delivery. Lapp RJ. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Apr;65(4):81–2
Extending neurologic services to rural children. Baumann RJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 1979 Sep;29(9 Pt 1):1298–30
Peer review among rural clinics. Hiserote JL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Jan–Feb;5(1):30–2
A nurse-owned rural health clinic. Nicoll J. **Nurse Pract** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):29, 32–4
Adolescent medicine in rural America. Stern MS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;27(1):189–91
Regional rural genetics program: educational considerations. Wertelecki W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:53–65
Immunization state of children in a rural area of Bendel State Nigeria. Alakija W, et al. **Public Health** 1980 May; 94(3):168–73
The Appalachian Rural Health Project in Chautauqua County, N.Y., 1973–78. Finkelstein S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 May–Jun;95(3):263–70
Perceptions of rural and metropolitan physicians about rural practice and the rural community, Missouri, 1975. Hassinger EW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jan–Feb; 95(1):69–79
The organization of specialized medical attendance for rural population in the conditions of a large industrial area. Emelyanova GF, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979; 22(3):247–54
Population health and public health in Uganda. Lapin EA. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(1):97–104
The rural to urban nutritional gradient: application and interpretation in a developing nation and urban situation. Clark WF. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):31–6
The changing association between social status and coronary heart disease in a rural population. Morgenstern H. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 May; 14A(3):191–201
Psychiatric and medical problems in rural communities. Neff JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Jun;14(4):331–6
Agent characteristics and productivity in the Mexican rural health program. Azcona SC, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(7–8):247–54
Surgical manpower and practice patterns in a nonmetropolitan area. Nonmetropolitan surgical manpower. Folse R, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jan;87(1):95–100
Integrated maternal and child health services. A study at a Rural Health Centre in Kenya. Dissevelt AG. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Mar;32(1):57–69
Machakos Project Studies: agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. XII. Beliefs and practices concerning treatment of measles and acute diarrhoea among the Akamba. Maina-Ahlberg B. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Mar;31(1):139–48
Understanding of diseases and treatment-seeking pattern of childhood illnesses in rural Haryana, India. Manchanda KS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Mar;32(1):70–6
Safeguarding the rural environment [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 29;105(13):289
Assessment of the role of a general clinic of a health centre in a rural Jamaican community. Desai P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1979 Sep;28(3):178–84
Nurse practitioner and physician's assistant clinics in rural California. Part I: issues. Morgan WA, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Feb;132(2):171–8
Development of rural health teams. Views of a WHO expert committee. **WHO Chron** 1979 Nov;33(11):407–14
Development of health teams for rural work [news] **WHO Chron** 1980 Feb;34(2):76–7
[Cardiovascular program in field practice] Kořenek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Nov;27(11):483–4 **(Cze)**
[Psychiatry and Social Security in a rural milieu] Scherrer P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr; 137(3–4):334–6 **(Fre)**
[Aspects of medical assistance and of the social and familial conditions of chronic disease patients of rural

environments] Lăpusan T, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(4):373–85 **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial care structures in urband and rural districts (author's transl)] Wittchen HU, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1979 Nov;6(4):242–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The state of the oral cavity of rural population in the vicinity of Skawina, the site of cattle fluorosis] Wodniecki J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978;20(4):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Active prevention of gastric carcinoma in rural populations as based on the principles of free radicals pathology] Aleksandrowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 10;35(10):369–71 **(Pol)**

[Current problems of environmental hygiene] Maziarka S. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(3):201–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Present-day organization of obstetrical care in a rural locality] Chernova NE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May; (5):16–8 **(Rus)**

['Obstetrical and Gynecological Care for Women in a Rural Locality' All-Union School of Advanced Experience] Granat NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May; (5):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Present-day organization of obstetrical and gynecological care in a rural locality (editorial)] Kochemasova VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Concern for village workers] Cherpakova LV. **Farmatsiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the sanitary protection of the atmosphere in a rural locality] Ivanov AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Dec; (12):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Pressing problems in the hygiene of planning cotton-growing districts] Khasanov VKh. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Nov;(11):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the planning and public improvement of social centers for rural population sites] Mironenko MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Nov;(11):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with postresection disorders of the gastric function in conditions of a rural district] Shataliuk BP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Aug;(8):63 **(Rus)**

[Organization of ambulatory polyclinic care for the rural population] Apanovich II. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(4):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing stomatological prosthodontic care for the rural population] Sadykov ES. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to creating a public health model of a rural district] Testemitsanu NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(4):24–8 **(Rus)**

[Unpaid donor system in a rural district] Zubritskiĭ VN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(9):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Work of the Mordovian Republic Pediatric Hospital in therapeutic and prophylactic care for the children of a rural locality and in district organizational and methodological management] Zudin IuV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul; 24(7):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Labor restrictions of collective farm workers by the Medical-Consultation Commissions] Sheĭko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Institute of Obstetrics and Pediatrics, a health protection service for women and children in the village] Il'in AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Role of the activists of the Red Cross Society in rendering primary medical and health care to the population of Chu District] Khilou SShch. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Organizational experience with first aid and emergency care for the population of a rural district] Kurochkin VS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Health and the development of a rural health service system] Echeverri O, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1980;14(1):23–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[On the 60th anniversary of the Bashkir ASSR: rural public health of Bashkiria and the ways for it's further development] Kamalov MKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(4):101–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Physical isolation from specialty care: a problem of family practice in bush Alaska. Drickey RE. **Alaska Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):17–20

Social services to the urban and rural aged: the experience of area agencies on aging. Nelson G. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr;20(2):200–7

Rural health care around the world. Stauter RL. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1979 Oct;69(10):387–9, 392

A model of rural health care. Consumer response among users of the Marshfield Clinic. Mechanic D, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Jun;18(6):597–608

[Tasks in the further improvement of health protection for children in a rural locality] Kulakova TV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):6–9 **(Rus)**

[Forms for improving medical care for the children of a village] Subanbaev K. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):17–9 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The hospital cancer program: its impact on care of the rural cancer patient. Smith DE, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Nov; 45(11):730–7

A program to improve aftercare in a rural area. Kjenaas MA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;31(6):401–3

Small/rural hospitals must innovate in '80. Munroe SA, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Jan 1;54(1):99–101

Convergence or divergence: the rural–urban distribution of physicians and dentists in census divisions and incorporated cities, towns, and villages in Alberta, Canada 1956–1976. Northcott HC. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):17–22

[Epidemiological studies for the need of psychotherapy] Bach O, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Oct; 31(10):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of the methods as a trend in the present-day examination of the rural population] Zhiugzhda AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(3):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Medical care for the rural population in light of the new tasks of the agrarian policy of the Party] Kleĭza VIu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(12):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of ambulatory clinics in further development of preventive medicine in rural areas] Stukal VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):6–8 **(Rus)**

RURAL POPULATION

Rural vs urban problem drinker clients. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(2):235–43

Changing orientations among cocaine users: consequences of involvement in community distribution networks. Staats GR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(3):283–90

Hypertension control in a rural biracial community: successes and failures of primary care. Wagner EH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jan;70(1):48–55

Doctor–nurse team: comprehensive family care in a rural community. Arnon A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1978 Jun 21; 310:129–38

Bacterial contamination of drinking water supplies in a modern rural neighborhood. Lamka KG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Apr;39(4):734–8

Staphylococcus aureus in rural drinking water. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Apr;39(4):739–42

Opium use in two communities of Pakistan ——a preliminary comparison of rural and urban patterns. McGlothlin WH, et al. **Bull Narc** 1978 Oct–Dec;30(4):1–15

A comparison of children's spatial reasoning: rural Appalachia, suburban, and urban New England. Norman DK. **Child Dev** 1980 Mar;51(1):288–91

Alcohol and the rural driver. Damkot DK. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;6:319–25

Use of alcohol and other drugs by rural teenagers. Kirk RS. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;6:233–7

Recent nonmetropolitan population change in fifty-year perspective. Johnson KM, et al. **Demography** 1980 Feb; 17(1):57–70

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A and B in Kenya. A rural population survey in Machakos District. Wankya BM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Mar;56(3):134–8

Using telecommunications technology to instruct rural severely handicapped children. Tawney JW, et al. **Except Child** 1979 Oct;46(2):118–25

Rural community attitudes toward the handicapped: implications for mainstreaming. Tunick RH, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Apr;46(7):549–50

Overweight and ischemic heart disease (correlations established in the course of epidemiologic study of the rural population in South Bulgaria). Yanev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1978;20(3):52–5

The process of retirement: the rural self employed. Keating N, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Aug;20(4):437–43

Age-regression of blood pressure in an adult rural population. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1979 Oct; 33(10):253–7

Nutritional and anthropometric profile of primary school children in rural Andhra Pradesh (Kambadur I.C.D.S. Block). Bai KI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 16(12):1085–90

Rural schools and health status of rural primary school children. Thirumalaikolundusubramanian P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Dec;16(12):1097–100

Urban and rural Indian drinking patterns: the special case of the Lumbee. Beltrame T, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979 May; 14(4):533–48

Effects of lactation on hormonal levels in rural women. Canto TE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Mar–Apr;17(5):437–9

Chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma in a rural community in Israel: relation to socioenvironmental factors. Yodfat Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;15(7):573–8

Knowledge of dental care: an urban–rural analysis. Parsons RJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1979 Jul;46(3):176–86

Immunological status in the undernourished adults of rural India. Mehta R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Oct; 27(10):959–68

Family planning knowledge, attitude and practice in the rural areas of Sarawak. Lam CK. **J Biosoc Sci** 1979 Jul; 11(3):315–23

Fertility control without modernization: evidence from a rural Indian community. Vlassoff C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1979 Jul; 11(3):325–39

Seroepidemiology of rotavirus infection in rural Bangladesh. Sack DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 May;11(5):530–2

Exposure to a rural population in a rural residency training program. Kennedy VC. **J Community Health** 1980 Summer;5(4):261–9

The influence of some correlates of blood pressure on its distribution in an Indian rural community. Srivastava RN, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Dec;33(4):279–85

Growth profile of preschool children in an Indian rural community. Verma BL, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Mar;34(1):59–64

A practice based study of trauma in a rural community. Perry BC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jun;10(6):1039–43

Use of a primary care clinic by residents of a rural Florida county. Crandall LA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Jan; 67(1):28–31

Locational aspects of medical care-seeking in a rural population, with some implications for public policy research. Kennedy VC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Spring;5(1):142–51

A study of media effectiveness for sickle cell anemia education in a rural community. Cantor AB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;71(11):1055–7

Seasonal dimensions to rural porverty: analysis and practical implications. Chambers R, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Aug;82(8):156–72

Primary medical care in a small rural community. Dunt DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 8;1(5):229–31

Effect of the South Eastern State peasant diet on plasma and urinary amino acids in rats—Part II. Ette SI. **Niger Med J** 1979 Apr;9(4):417–20

Laxative usage in a Yoruba rural community. Lewis EA, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Apr;9(4):449–52

A course in self-care for rural residents. Irish EM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jul;28(7):421–3

Rural adolescent fertility, its place among child health problems. Sudiyanto. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Nov–Dec; 19(11–12):313–22

Blood lead levels in a rural population: relative elevations among migrant farmworker children. Perrin JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):540–2

Comparison of WISC-R performance of urban and rural special education students. Morris JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):671–7

Psychosomatic disorders in a rural family practice. Arnon A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Jul;20(7):483–6, 487, 491

A demographic and socio-economic profile of a rural black South African community. Shuenyane E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 5;57(14):539–42

Rural—urban differences in child care and breastfeeding behaviour in Southeastern Nigeria. Uyanga J. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):23–9

Learning about rural women. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(11–12):309–420

Women's reality: critical issues for program design. Abdullah T, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(11–12):344–52

Measuring rural women's work and class position. Deere CD, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(11–12):370–4

Induced abortion in rural villages of Cavite, the Philippines: knowledge, attitudes, and practice. Flavier JM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Feb;11(2):65–71

Impact of the national family planning program on fertility in rural Korea: a multivariate areal analysis. Foreit KG, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Mar;11(3):79–90

Household distribution of contraceptives in rural Egypt. Gadalla S, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Mar;11(3):105–13

Rural women's time use. Gillespie VH. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(11–12):383–4

Marked preference for female sterilization in a semirural squatter settlement. Gulati L. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(11–12):332–6

Women, doctors, and family health care: some lessons from rural Java. Hull VJ. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec; 10(11–12):315–25

Collection and analysis of data on rural women's time use. McSweeney BG. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec; 10(11–12):379–83

How and what rural women know: experiences in Bangladesh. Martius-von Harder G. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(11–12):406–8

From research to policy: rural women in India. Mazumdar V. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(11–12):353–8

Rural women's credit systems: a Nigerian example. Okonjo K. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(11–12):326–31

Circumventing problems of accessibility to rural muslim women. Safai M. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec; 10(11–12):405–6

Studying rural women in west Java. Sajogyo P, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(11–12):364–70

Measuring rural women's economic roles and contributions in Kenya. Smock AC. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec; 10(11–12):385–90

Learning about rural women. Introduction. Zeidenstein S. **Stud Fam Plann** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(11–12):309–12

Patterns of medical services utilization and health care attitudes in a rural Texas population. Zetzman MR, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Jan;76(1):64–9

The quantitative effects of maternal dietary energy intake on pregnancy and lactation in rural Gambian women. Paul AA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(6):686–92

Trials and tribulations of surgery in rural tropical areas. Crofts TJ. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jan;10(1):9–14

Primary health care in rural India. Jagdish V. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jan;10(1):38–41

Machakos Project Studies: Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. XV. The economic setting at the household level. Kuné JB, et al.

Trop Geogr Med 1979 Sep;31(3):441–57

Nutrition and nutritional status of rural women in East Java. Kusin JA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Dec;31(4):571–85

Machakos Project Studies: agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. XVI. The outcome of pregnancy. Voorhoeve AM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Dec;31(4):607–27

Nurse practitioner and physician's assistant clinics in rural California. Part II: a survey. Morgan WA. **West J Med** 1980 Mar;132(3):259–64

[Familial nature of nephropathies in the village of Zidarovo, Burgas District] Bratov R. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(5):68–73 **(Bul)**

[Diseases of the circulatory organs among the rural population in Sliven District] Vlaev R. **Vutr Boles** 1979; 18(6):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship of urinary bladder neoplasms to the environment and employment] Pokorný C. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Dec;58(12):786–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social values and illusions of the Hungarian peasant and farmer in the years 1867–1918] Pisztora F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 7;120(40):2437–9 **(Hun)**

[Health services for the rural areas of Northern Norway] Fugelli P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 10; 100(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Population genetics of the population of the European north of the RSFSR. IV. The level of blood relationship in 5 villages of Pinega District, Archangel Province] Revazov AA, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(8):1494–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spread of enterobiasis among the urban and rural populations of the Azerbaijani SSR] Chobanov RE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spread of strongyloidiasis among the population of the region of the Lesser Caucasus in the Azerbajani SSR] Kuliev ND. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;48(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Validation of the new staff standards for traumatologic and orthopedic care for the population of rural districts] Zhuravlev SM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physician visits for trauma in rural districts] Zhuravlev SM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb;(2):64–9 **(Rus)**

[Work experience in detecting tuberculosis among the population] Fedotova RP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jan; (1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational experience with comprehensive tuberculosis control measures in a rural district] Luk'ianenko VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jan;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to improve tuberculosis control and pulmonological care for the rural population] Starchak AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jan;(1):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of controlled chemotherapy of patients with tuberculosis in rural population] Strakhov NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Jul;(7):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensary care of cardiovascular disease patients in a rural locality] Grosheva TN. **Sov Med** 1980;(4):103–7 **(Rus)**

[Primary disability dynamics among the state farm workers and employees of Krasnodar Territory] Gurbich GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(5):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Causes of pediatric mortality in a rural locality] Kalancha RI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the physical development indices of the adult population of Sibiria] Komarov IuM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979; (11):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of the controlled ambulatory treatment of tuberculosis patients in a rural locality] Markovskil SA. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Nov;(11):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of cerebral vascular diseases in the rural population] Mitiuk AG. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Experience of the medical services to rural population lacking local hospitals] Penishkevich IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of field activities in an educational plan for the nutrition of the rural population] Hernández M, et al. **SPM** 1979 Mar–Apr;21(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non medical treatment of disease in the Mexican rural environment. Study of the users of a health center C in the Morelos District] Rodríguez Domínguez J, et al. **SPM** 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):13–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trend of the levels of drug consumption by the urban and rural population in the Moldavian SSR to approximate] Prokopishyn VI, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980;(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Pathology of the nervous system in preschool children (according to the results of a mass survey of the children in a rural locality)] Kozubenko HF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1980;(3):26–8 **(Ukr)**

[Evaluation of the state of health of children in the Polesye districts of Zhitomir Province] Shupyk PL, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):28–9 **(Ukr)**

RUSSELL'S VIPER VENOM TIME see **PROTHROMBIN TIME**

RUTAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

RUTHENIUM

X-ray structure of [Ru3 O2 (NH3)14]6+, cation of the cytological reagent Ruthenium Red. Carrondo MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 7;627(3):332–4

Ruthenium red as a stain for electron microscopy. Some new aspects of its application and mode of action. Dierichs R. **Histochemistry** 1979 Nov;64(2):171–87

[A ruthenium red–osmium tetroxide section staining method (author's transl)] Linss W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;64(2):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviours of trinitratonitrosyl complexes of ruthenium in dilute nitric acid solutions (author's transl)] Sugimoto S. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jul;28(7):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behaviors of nitrato complexes of nitrosylruthenium in aqueous solutions (author's transl)] Sugimoto S. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Nov;28(11):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on decontamination of radioactive ruthenium by steel wool in waste solution (author's transl)] Sugimoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun;28(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Complications of the irradiation therapy with beta applicators in malign melanomas (author's transl)] Hallermann D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Jun; 174(6):982–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ultrastructural localization and characterization of proteoglycans in the pulmonary alveolus. Vaccaro CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;120(4):901–10

Biochemistry of metalocenes. The organ distribution of hydroxyacetyl [103Ru]ruthenocene and its glucuronide in mice. Taylor AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):63–6

The use of ruthenium (II) phenanthroline and chromium–EDTA as markers in digestibility studies with rabbits. Amin K, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):63A

IMMUNOLOGY

[Sensitizing action of precious metal compounds: gold, platinum, ruthenium, rhodium and silver] Bruevich TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):42–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Reduction and subsequent binding of ruthenium ions catalyzed by subcellular components. Clarke MJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Jan;12(1):79–87

Affinity of intramitochondrial granules for ruthenium red accompanying induced cell death in chick embryos. Allenspach AL, et al. **Teratology** 1979 Dec;20(3):389–401

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation and inhibition of ganglionic transmission by ruthenium red. McIsaac RJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):248–61

Depression of spontaneous and ionophore-induced transmitter release by ruthenium red at the neuromuscular junction. Person RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Sep–Oct; 4(5):669–74

Physiological dissection of various effects of ruthenium red dye on Paramecium cells. Kaczanowska J. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1062–4

Stable enhancement of ruthenium red–insensitive calcium transport in an endoplasmic reticulum–rich fraction following the exposure of isolated rat liver cells to glucagon. Taylor WM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 1; 104(1):31–4

Role of 3',5'-cyclic AMP in glucagon–induced stimulation of ruthenium red–insensitive calcium transport in an endoplasmic reticulum–rich fraction of rat liver. Taylor WM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):92–6

Improvement of mitochondrial energy production in ischemic myocardium by in vivo infusion of ruthenium red. Peng CF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 2(1):45–54

Ruthenium Red inhibition of in vitro lead effects on brain mitochondrial respiration. Holtzman D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1776–8

Transmitter release: ruthenium red used to demonstrate a possible role of sialic acid containing substrates. Baux G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:161–78

Effect of ruthenium red on excitation–contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(1):49–59

The interaction of ruthenium red with surface charges controlling excitation–contraction coupling in frog sartorius. Dörrscheidt-Käfer M. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jun 12;380(2):181–7

The effect of ruthenium red and NEM on lithium efflux from human erythrocytes. Meltzer HL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 28;64(1):25–30

Effect of ruthenium on nitrogen fixation by some nitrogen fixers. Bahadur K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1979;134(7):594–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Growth inhibition of Lewis lung carcinoma by an inorganic dye, Ruthenium Red. Tsuruo T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Feb; 71(1):151–4

RUTHENIUM RED see under **RUTHENIUM**

RUTIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tolerance of Ercevit fort] Chevat H, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Mar;24(3):245–9 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Exocrine secretion of the pancreas and enzymes in the lymph after administration of a combination of courmarin and rutin sulphate. Bartoš V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(3):548–9

Clinical effect of high doses of o–betahydroxyethyl–rutosides in patients with occlusive arterial disease. Bielawiec M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):378–81

Suppression of the desquamating effect of smoking on the human endothelium by hydroxyethylrutosides. Přerovský I, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1979;16(5):239–40

Troxerutin in Raynaud's syndrome [letter] Lund F, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):334–5

The metabolism and excretion of 7–mono–0–(beta–hydroxyethyl) rutoside in the dog. Hackett AM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1979; 4(4):207–12

Effect of O–(beta–hydroxyethyl)–rutoside on wound healing in the rat. Wilhelmi G. **Pharmacology** 1979;19(2):82–5

Paroven in the treatment of chronic venous insufficiency. Pulvertaft TB. **Practitioner** 1979 Dec;223(1338):838–41

[Critical study of the therapeutic effects of phlebotropic drugs on chronic venous insufficiency] Roztocil K, et al. **Phlebologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;32(4):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies in animal experiments on determination of blood and organ levels of o–(beta–hydroxyethyl)–rutosides (HR) after i.p. administration (author's transl)] Reinartz G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, placebo–controlled double–blind study of venoruton in the treatment of chronic venous insufficiency. Importance of the selection of patients] Balmer A, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(1):76–82 **(Ger)**

[Anti–edema activity of injectable Venoruton in abdominal surgery] De Anna D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Oct 31; 34(20):1377–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of theo–esberiven on the development of collateral circulation in dog hearts. Sakai K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Nov;242(1):104–14

Non–competitive inhibition of angiotensin II and PGE2 on guinea–pig ileum with streptomycin, vitamin K3 and rutin. Altinkurt O, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(4):610–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical pharmacology of phlebotropic drugs. Cepeláková H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(5–6):714–23

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment with phlebotropic drugs, using dynamic telethermography] Rocco P. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 31;71(29):2071–8 **(Ita)**

[Use of venoruton in the treatment of trophic ulcers and bedsores] Gusta A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 15; 34(42):1635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid and rutin on the development of experimental peroxide atherosclerosis] Voskresenskil ON, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Jul–Aug;42(4):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RYANODINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

RYE see under **GRAIN**

SABIN VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL**

SACCADES see under **EYE MOVEMENTS**

SACCHARIN

Palatability of sucrose–, sorbitol–, and saccharin–sweetened activated charcoal formulations. Cooney DO. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb;37(2):237–9

Bladder calculi in rats treated with nitrosomethylurea and fed artificial sweeteners. Green U, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(9):561–4

No evidence found of link between saccharin and cancer [news] **Nature** 1980 Mar 13;284(5752):116

LiCl–induced selective depression of saccharin drinking in the mouse. Hamburger JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):651–5

Increased and decreased preference for saccharin immediately following injections of various agents. Kutscher CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):461–4

[Saccharin after 100 years] Roblin J. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1979;:339–42 **(Fre)**

[Effect of sodium saccharin and sodium cyclamate on water–soluble vitamins and essential amino acids] Kroyer G, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1979 Jul;18(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Saccharin use and sugar intake by college students. Parham ES, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jun;76(6):560–3

A detailed analysis of glucose and saccharin drinking in the

rat. Smith JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):173–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

American Diabetes Association policy statement: saccharin. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Jul–Aug;2(4):380

IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Some non–nutritive sweetening agents. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980 Mar; 22:1–185

Saccharin and cancer [letter] Meneely GR. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2178–9

Saccharin and bladder cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):855–6

Artificial sweeteners and human bladder cancer. Preliminary results. Hoover RN, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19; 1(8173):837–40

Saccharin—bitter aftertaste? [editorial] Hoover R. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 6;302(10):573–5

Artificial sweetner and bladder cancer [letter] Ozonoff D. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7;303(6):341–2

Saccharin controversy [letter] Martin JG. **Science** 1980 Jun 6;208(4448):1086

Latest saccharin tests kill FDA proposal [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1980 Apr 11;208(4440):154–6

[The war of sweeting agents] Gonçalves J. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):177–9 **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of sodium saccharin, sodium benzoate, and caffeine in soda beverages: collaborative study. Woodward BB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Sep;62(5):1011–9

Determination of food preservatives and saccharin by high–performance liquid chromatography. Leuenberger U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 21;173(2):343–8

Determination of sodium saccharin in animal feed, wastewater and human urine by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Holder CL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jan; 5(1):27–38

METABOLISM

Renal excretion of 2,3–dihydro–3–oxobenzisosulfonazole (saccharin). Bourgoignie JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan; 238(1):F10–5

Pharmacokinetics of saccharin in the rat. Renal clearance in vivo and in the isolated perfused kidney. Bekersky I, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):64–7

The absorption of saccharin from the rat urinary bladder. Renwick AG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 31(9):650–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cephalic–phase insulin secretion in normal and pancreatic islet–transplanted rats. Berthoud HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):E336–40

Effects of caffeine and saccharin on DNA in the bladder epithelium of rats treated with N–butyl–N–(3–carboxy–propyl)–nitrosamine. Miyata Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Mar;29(3):291–302

Possible mutagenic activity of saccharin. Renner HW. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1364–5

Mutagenicity of saccharin and ammoidin in Drosophila and bacteria. Ahmed KA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(3):154–62

Mutagenic effects of saccharin on Aspergillus niger. Das A. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Sep;114(1):221–2

Recombinogenicity and mutagenicity of saccharin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moore CW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;67(3):215–9

Saccharin may act as a tumour promoter by inhibiting metabolic cooperation between cells. Trosko JE, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 8;285(5760):109–10

Effects of glucose and saccharine solutions on subsequent food consumption. Merkel AD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):791–3

TOXICITY

Lack of enhancement of chemical mutagenesis by saccharin in the Salmonella assay. Rao TK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1979 Dec;43(2):141–5

Saccharin– or quinine–induced changes in the rat pups following prolonged ingestion by the dam. Lapointe G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(5–6):273–6

Long–term safety evaluation and metabolism of o–benzoic sulfimide (saccharin) in rhesus monkeys. Coulston F, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1978 Jun;2(1):33–48

Response of male rate to sodium saccharin ingestion: urine composition and mineral balance. Anderson RL. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Jun;17(3):195–200

Absence of mutagenic activity in Salmonella typhimurium of some impurities found in saccharin. Poncelet F, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Jun;17(3):229–31

No synergism between caffeine and saccharin in the induction of sister chromatid exchange in human lymphocytes. Brøgger A, et al. **Hereditas** 1979;91(1):135–8

Comparison of studies on saccharin and sodium nitrite. Taylor JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul; 62(4):883–8

Comments on the potential carcinogenicity of saccharin. Van Duuren BL. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Mar;3(4):373–6

Panel review: saccharin and cyclamates, in perspective. Young V, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Mar; 3(4):369–72

The effect of ortho toluenesulfonamide and sodium saccharin on the urinary tract of neonatal rats. Arnold DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;51(3):455–63

Long–term toxicity of ortho–touenesulfonamide and sodium saccharin in the rat. Arnold DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;52(1):113–52

Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity to the urinary bladder of sodium saccharin in the in utero–exposed rat. Taylor JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;54(1):57–75

SACCHAROMYCES

Field metabolic evaluation of yeast protein. Changbumrung S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Sep;62(9):465–73

[Chemical structure and antifungal activity of several triterpenoids] Anisimov MM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Some yeast mitochondrial RNAs are circular. Arnberg AC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):313–9

Isolation, characterization and localization of the proteinase B inhibitor IB3 from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Matern H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):325–32

Extrachromosomal circular ribosomal DNA in the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Meyerink JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):69–76

[Decrease in nucleic acid concentration in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis upon exposure to ribonucleases] Petkov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;3:30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of brewer's yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis with a reduced nucleic acid content] Petkov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;3:37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative infrared spectroscopic study of the cell walls of mesophilic and thermotolerant yeasts of the genus Saccharomyces] Guliaeva ND, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell–cell recognition in yeast: purification of Hansenula wingei 21–cell sexual agglutination factor and comparison of the factors from three genera. Burke D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):318–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical structure and antifungal activity of a number of triterpenoids. Anisimov MM, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):464–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification, substrate specificity and regulation of alpha–L–glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Nader W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 7;571(2):177–85

Trypsin–uncoupled synthesis and secretion of yeast invertase: implications for the mechanism of secretion. Holbein BE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Apr;25(4):528–34

Invertase and alpha–galactosidase synthesis by yeast. Moreno F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(1):1–6

Glycoprotein nature of yeast alkaline phosphatase. Formation of active enzyme in the presence of tunicamycin. Onishi HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11943–52

[Comparative kinetic properties of structure–bound and solubilized L–threonine dehydratase from brewer's yeast] Kovaleva SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Oct;44(10):1906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Splice point sequence and transcripts of the intervening sequence in the mitochondrial 21S ribosomal RNA gene of yeast. Bos JL, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):207–14

Transcription maps of mtDNAs of two strains of saccharomyces: transcription of strain–specific insertions; Complex RNA maturation and splicing. Van Ommen GJ, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct;18(2):511–23

Meiotic gene conversion: a signal of the basic recombination event in yeast. Fogel S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1325–41

Evidence for mutations in the structural gene for homocitrate synthase in Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Gaillardin C, et al. **MGG** 1979 May 4;172(2):185–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the growth of Kluyveromyces fragilis in whey for the production of yeast protein. Castillo FJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(2):113–8

Growth response of the yeasts Saccharomyces uvarum and Kloeckera brevis to the free biologically active forms of vitamin B–6. Guilarte TR, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 May; 110(5):954–8

[Thermotolerant variants of wine yeasts] Kishkovskaia SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of the phylogenetic relationship among various species of yeast of the Saccharomyces genus by immunoprecipitation] Caceres P, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1977–1978;30–31:37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Fermentation of a pentose by yeasts. Wang PY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):248–54

Light and intermediate molecular forms of yeast invertase as precursors of the heavy enzyme. Iglesias CF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):57–60

Chromium in biological systems, I. Some observations on glucose tolerance factor in yeast. Mirsky N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(1):11–21

Neutral lipid accumulation in yeast due to inositol deficiency: kinetic studies on the reciprocal regulation by fructose bisphosphate and citrate of yeast acetyl CoA carboxylase. Tomita T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979; 25(2):59–66

Pseudouridylation of yeast ribosomal precursor RNA. Brand RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 11;7(1):121–34

[Tracing the changes in the cellular makeup of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis after thermal processing for decreasing the amount of ribonucleic acid] Balasheva M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;5:74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Autofermentation method of decreasing the nucleic acid content in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis yeasts] Petkov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;4:48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of certain factors on a decrease in the ribonucleic acid content in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis brewer's yeasts via autofermentation] Petkov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;4:41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of cytofluorometry to determine the amount of DNA in yeast cells] Landa SB. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct; 48(5):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of higher alcohols by Saccharomyces carlsbergensis from branched–chain amino acids and their keto analogs] Rabinovich SE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;48(4):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Osmoregulation in yeast. Brown AD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:75–90

[Survival of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis brewer's yeasts after temperature exposure and the release of ultraviolet ray–absorbing substances] Tuleva B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;4:33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Persistent dying off effect in the progeny of irradiated yeast cells. 3. New method of recording the effect] Bychkovskaia IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect, postradiation recovery and the fast neutron RBE for diploid yeast cells] Kabakova NM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Preparation and properties of protoplasts from Saccharomyces vini K–42] Lomkatsi TS. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE

Alterations of rat liver lysosomes after treatment with particulate beta 1–3 glucan from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jacques PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):225–34

Comparative tumor–inhibitory and anti–bacterial activity of soluble and particulate glucan. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Dec 15;24(6):773–9

Evolution of defective–interfering double–stranded RNAs of the yeast killer virus. Kane WP, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov; 32(2):692–6

Methodological studies of monocyte yeast cell phagocytosis. Svensson B. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;(31):5–19

Occurrence of deficient monocyte yeast cell phagocytosis in presence of rheumatic sera. Svensson B. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;(31):21–7

[Study of microbial enzymes which lyse the cell wall of yeasts. I. Characterization of culture fluids with a lytic action against Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida tropicalis from newly isolated microorganisms] Emanuilova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;3:22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Identification and characterization of the cAMP binding proteins of yeast by photoaffinity labeling. Dery C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):933–9

Reinvestigation of the primary structure of brewer's yeast tRNA 3 Arg. Keith G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):116–9

Amino acid sequence of yeast proteinase B inhibitor 1 comparison with inhibitor 2. Maier K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1390–8

The size of yeast mitochondrial ribosomal RNAs. Sriprakash KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13; 93(1):186–93

Interaction of purified yeast cytochrome P-450 and labelled benzo[a]pyrene studied by tritium nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy [proceedings] Libor S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):99–100

On the structure and conformational dynamics of yeast phenylalanine-accepting transfer ribonucleic acid in solution. Ehrenberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16; 18(21):4588–99

High-resolution phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Melting curves and relaxation effects. Gorenstein DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 21;18(17):3796–804

Isolation and characterization of fourteen ribosomal proteins from small subunits of yeast. Higo K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 18;18(19):4191–6

Isolation and characterization of twenty-three ribosomal proteins from large subunits of yeast. Itoh T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25;18(26):5787–91

High mobility group proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weber S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2236–40

Physicochemical studies on the 5S ribonucleic acid–protein complex from a eucaryote, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Willick GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2738–42

P5/P5' the acidic ribosomal phosphoproteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zinker S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;606(1):76–82

Analysis of large specific T1 oligonucleotides of 17S and 25S ribosomal RNAs from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eladari ME, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(9):1073–80

Some yeast mitochondrial RNAs are circular. Arnberg AC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb;19(2):313–9

Fluorescent derivatives of yeast tRNAPhe. Wintermeyer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):465–75

Repeated sequences in the mitochondrial genome of yeast. Bernardi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):159–62

Microtubule proteins in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clayton L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):67–70

The nucleotide sequence of yeast mitochondrial histidine-tRNA. Sibler AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):182–6

Growth factors for Mycoplasma pneumoniae in yeast and tissue extracts. Rylance HJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;47(2):341–5

Encapsidation of yeast killer double-stranded ribonucleic acids: dependence of M on L. Bostian KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):463–70

Equilibrium and kinetics of the thermal unfolding of yeast 5S ribosomal RNA. Maruyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1487–94

Primary structure of yeast proteinase B inhibitor 2. Maier K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):122555–61

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Sequence of the oxi 2 gene of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Thalenfeld BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6173–80

Conformational changes of yeast tRNAPhe and E. coli tRNA2Glu as indicated by different nuclease digestion patterns. Wrede P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9608–16

Distribution of chitin in the yeast cell wall. An ultrastructural and chemical study. Molano J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May; 85(2):199–212

The extraction of inositol-containing phospholipids and phosphatidylcholine from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Neurospora crassa. Hanson BA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Mar;21(3):309–15

Sequence of 1019 nucleotides encompassing one of the inverted repeats from the yeast 2 micrometer plasmid. Hindley J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Sep 25;7(2):361–75

Stable heterogeneity of mitochondrial DNA in grande and petite strains of S. cerevisiae. Lewin AS, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):474–84

Mapping of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase binding sites on 2-micrometers DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heterogeneity within the inverted duplication and evidence for an eukaryotic invertible DNA sequence. Royer HD, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):403–16

Characterization of a histone-like protein extracted from yeast mitochondria. Caron F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4265–9

[Different composition of the cell wall polysaccharides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288 and in an osmosis sensitive mutant] Reuter G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of ribosomes with intact rRNA from yeasts] Maribona R, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the protein makeup in diploid and haploid forms of Saccharomyces and Pichia] Temina AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;48(4):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of different methods for measuring nucleic acids and protein in the biomass, half-products and preparations of E. coli and yeast] Pupkova VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;15(4):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of lytic enzymes for disruption of microbial cell walls to isolate DNA] Shurygin AIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Protein turnover and cell-cycle initiation in yeast. Shilo B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):221–7

Asymmetrical division of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lord PG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):808–18

Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae unresponsive to cell division control by polypeptide mating hormone. Hartwell LH. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun;85(3):811–22

Cell cycle phase expansion in nitrogen-limited cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rivin CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;85(1):96–107

Replication fork rate and origin activation during the S phase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rivin CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;85(1):108–15

Ribosomal precursor RNA metabolism and cell division in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston GC, et al. **MGG** 1980;178(2):357–60

[Induction of mitotic conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae D4 with propoxur, carbaryl, dimethylnitrosamine and products of their metabolic activation] Jaszczuk E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(4):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Spontaneous and induced non-specific drug resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baranowska H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1979;28(3):181–201

N, N' (p-Xylylidene)-bis-aminoguanidine (2HCl) resistant mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and their relation to the amino acid transport system. Witkowska R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(1):57–63

Effect of fatty acids on action of polyene antibiotics. Iannitelli RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 May; 17(5):861–4

Rapid decrease of ATP content in intact cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae after incubation with low concentrations of sulfite. Schimz KL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979 Jun;121(3):225–9

The effect of sulfite on the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schimz KL. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Mar;125(1–2):89–95

Inhibitory effect of ethanol on growth and solute accumulation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae as affected by plasma-membrane lipid composition. Thomas DS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979 Jul;122(1):49–55

Photosensitization of Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae by phenylheptatriyne from Bidens pilosa. Arnason T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jun;26(6):698–705

The effect of pantothenate on sulfate metabolism and sulfur isotope fractionation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCready RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 25(10):1139–44

Effect of tumor promoters on ultraviolet light-induced mutation and mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kunz BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul; 40(7):2323–9

Mutations and cell transformation with 2-azido-9-fluorenone oxime. Dollinger MD, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jun;16(6):541–6

Antifungal activity upon Saccharomyces cerevisiae of iturin A, mycosubtilin, bacillomycin L and of their derivatives; inhibition of this antifungal activity by lipid antagonists. Besson F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;32(8):828–33

Caffeine resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bard M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):999–1002

Transient cell cycle arrest of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by amino acid analog beta-2-DL-thienylalanine. Bedard DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):100–5

Mercury-induced loss of K+ from yeast cells investigated by electron probe x-ray microanalysis. Kuypers GA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Nov;115(1):13–8

Ozone response in wild type and radiation-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubeau H, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):393–8

Formation and fate of cross-links induced by polyfunctional anticancer drugs in yeast. Fleer R, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 2;176(1):41–52

Specific effects of nalidixic acid on mitochondrial gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mahler HR, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 2;176(1):25–31

Nalidixic acid causes a transient G1 arrest in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singer RA, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 2;176(1):37–9

Recombinogenicity and mutagenicity of saccharin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moore CW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;67(3):215–9

Photobiological activity in yeast of derivatives of psoralen substituted at the 3,4 and/or the 4',5' reaction site. Averbeck D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Nov; 30(5):547–55

Some furocoumarins and analogs: comparison of triplet properties in solution with photobiological activities in yeast. Sa E Melo MT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Dec;30(6):645–51

Induction of mutations by photodynamic action of thiopyronine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kenter D, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1978 Dec 22;15(4):379–85

Mutagenic activity of tetryl, a nitroaromatic explosive, in three microbial test systems. Whong WZ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jan;5(1):11–7

[The various functions of steroids on the yeast metabolism in grape must during fermentation: the notion of survival factor (author's transl)] Larue F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Feb–Mar;130(2):231–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the radioprotective effectiveness of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents in experiments on Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Pichia guilliermondii] Zolotareva LT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun; 20(3):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible use of a yeast model for assessing the antiradiation activity of thiazoline compounds] Zolotareva LT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic modelling of yeast phosphofructokinase. Reuter R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(8):1067–79

Purification of the photoreactivating enzyme from yeast. Herriott RM. **Anal Biochem** 1979 May;95(1):77–8

Protein precursors in the assembly of yeast cytochrome c oxidase, a transmembranous oligomer of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Poyton RO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:275–92

Cyanide-resistant respiration in yeast. I. Isolation of a cyanide-insensitive NAD(P)H oxidoreductase. Ainsworth PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;202(1):172–86

Cyanide-resistant respiration in yeast. II. Characterization of a cyanide-insensitive NAD(P)H oxidoreductase. Ainsworth PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun; 202(1):187–200

Purification and properties of a D-fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Funayama S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1; 197(1):170–7

Inhibition of yeast mitochondrial ATPase by concanavalin A. Satav JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan; 199(1):110–6

Studies on NADPH-cytochrome c reductase I: Isolation and several properties of the crystalline enzyme from ale yeast. Tryon E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1; 197(1):104–18

Cloning and expression of argF (ar3), the yeast structural gene for ornithine carbamoyltransferase, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and in Escherichia coli [proceedings] Crabeel M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B21–B22

Glutathione metabolism and the transport of amino acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase [proceedings] Jaspers C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B34

Purification of urea amido-lyase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae [proceedings] Lemoine Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B40–B41

The use of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride in the study of catabolite inactivation and repression in intact cells of Saccharomyces cervisiae. Grossmann MK. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Feb;124(2-3):293–5

Ribonuclease activity during G1 arrest of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McFarlane ES. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Feb;124(2-3):243–7

Purification and subunit structure of mitochondrial phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from yeast. Diatewa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14; 94(1):189–98

The isolation of two mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae which demonstrate increased activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Downing JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):974–9

Binding of cytochrome c to cytochrome c-oxidase in intact mitochondria. A study with radioactive photoaffinity-labeled cytochrome c. Erecińska M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):743–8

Identification of the structural gene for yeast cytochrome c oxidase subunit I on mitochondrial DNA. Keyhani E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1212–6

Oxidation-reduction potential of cytochrome C oxidase in mitochondria of yeast grown under various copper concentrations. Keyhani E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):919–26

Effects of AMP and Cibacron blue F3G-A on the fructose 6-phosphate binding of yeast phosphofructokinase. Nissler K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28; 91(4):1462–7

Binding of manganese to phosphofructokinase from yeast. Peters WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):561–6

Conformational changes at the peptidyl transferase center of antibiotic resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rivera GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):800–6

The role of subunits in yeast DNA-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase A. Cooper CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1;181(2):301–8

The temperature-dependence of adenylate cyclase from baker's yeast. Londesborough J, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):539–43

Comparison of glyoxalase I purified from yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) with the enzyme from mammalian sources. Marmstål E, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1;183(1):23–30

Identification of an arginine important for enzymatic activity within the covalent structure of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Bond MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):74–102

A novel enzymatic activity of phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from baker's yeast: zinc ion induced transfer ribonucleic acid independent hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate. Igloi GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 15;19(8):1676–80

Evidence that deoxyribonucleic acid photolyase from baker's yeast is a flavoprotein. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1172–6

Nuclear relaxation studies of the interaction of substrates with a metalloaldolase from yeast. Smith GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1248–55

Divalent metal ion activation of the yeast orotate phosphoribosyltransferase catalyzed reaction. Victor J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 7;18(16):3597–604

Transition-state structure in the yeast alcohol dehydrogenase reaction: the magnitude of solvent and alpha-secondary hydrogen isotope effects. Welsh KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2005–16

Partial purification, characterization and localization of the membrane-associated invertase of yeast. Babczinski P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 10;614(1):121–33

Stimulation of dehydrogenase synthesis by cadmium in a cadmium-resistant strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Joho M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 4;585(3):383–8

Catabolite inactivation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in spheroplasts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matern H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 22; 586(2):258–65

Effects of free magnesium and alkali ions on the conformation and glucose-binding strength of yeast hexokinase isozymes. Norton GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 11; 611(1):99–113

Amino acid sequence of a peptide containing an essential cysteine residue of yeast saccharopine dehydrogenase (L-lysine-forming). Ogawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 29;623(1):225–8

A ribonuclease from yeast associated with the 40 S ribosomal subunit. Schulz-Harder B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):173–82

Resonance Raman study on yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Effect of coordination and axial ligands. Sievers G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 23;581(1):1–14

Characterization of sterol-ester synthetase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taketani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 26;575(1):148–55

Benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Substrate binding, spectral and kinetic data. Woods LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;613(1):52–61

AMP deaminase from baker's yeast. Purification and some regulatory properties. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 12;570(1):157–66

Hydrophobic binding is not an independent stereochemical determinant in the yeast glyoxalase I reaction. Creighton DJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Apr;11(2):265–9

Time resolved spectroscopy of tryptophyl fluorescence of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Privat JP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Apr;11(2):239–48

A novel assay for endonucleases acting at apurinic sites and its use in measuring AP endonuclease activity in repair-deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Futcher AB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):932–7

Comparative studies of kinetic and optical properties of rabbit muscle, sturgeon muscle, and yeast pyruvate kinase. Kwan CY, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Mar;58(3):194–200

The substrate specificity of yeast hexokinase: reaction with D-arabinose oxime. Finch P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Nov;76:225–32

Bromopyruvate as an affinity label for baker's yeast flavocytochrome b2. Stoichiometry of incorporation and localization on the peptide chain. Alliel PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):343–51

Yeast mannosyl transferases requiring dolichyl phosphate and dolichyl phosphate mannose as substrate. Partial purification and characterization of the solubilized enzyme. Babczinski P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):509–15

Purification of tryptophan synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and partial activity of its nicked subunits. Bartholmes P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):167–72

Structural studies on yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Identification by immuno-affinity chromatography of one glutamyl residue essential for yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase activity. Its location in the primary structure. Desvages G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):259–66

Tryptophan synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a dimer of two polypeptide chains of Mr 76000 each. Dettwiler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):159–65

Direct oxidation of NADPH by submitochondrial particles from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Djavadi FH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jun;107(2):501–4

Identity of malonyl and palmitoyl transferase of fatty acid synthetase from yeast. 2. A comparison of active-site peptides. Engeser H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov; 101(2):413–22

Identity of malonyl and palmitoyl transferase of fatty acid synthetase from yeast. Functional interrelationships between the acyl transferases. Engeser H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):407–12

Phenylalanyl-tRNA, lysyl-tRNA, isoleucyl-tRNA and arginyl-tRNA synthetases. Substrate specificity in the ATP/PPi exchange with regard to ATP analogs. Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):47–50

External and internal forms of yeast aminopeptidase II. Frey J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):169–73

Inactivation of gluconeogenic enzymes in glycolytic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gancedo JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):455–60

ATP:AMP phosphotransferase from baker's yeast. Purification and properties. Ito Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;105(1):85–92

Influence of coenzyme on the refolding and reassociation in vitro of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from yeast. Krebs H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15; 100(2):359–64

Gene duplication in the evolution of the yeast hexokinase active site. McLachlan AD. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct; 100(1):181–7

Specificity of solubilized yeast glycosyl transferases for polyprenyl derivatives. Palamarczyk G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):517–23

Interaction between yeast tRNAVal and yeast valyl-tRNA synthetase studied by monochromatic-ultraviolet-light-induced cross-linking. Renaud M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):475–83

Identification of amino acid substitutions in the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding subunit of the mitochondrial ATPase complex from oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sebald W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;100(2):599–607

The two major isozymes of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Wills C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):323–31

Studies on a proteinase B mutant of yeast. Wolf DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):375–84

Metal ion binding to yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Interaction between metal ion binding and anion binding. Wrobel JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):249–54

Regulation of phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase level by myo-inositol in Saccaromyces cerevisiae. Yamashita S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):611–6

Subunit dissociation-association of mitochondrial F1-ATPase from yeast. Begusch H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):249–52

Qualitative detection of penicillinase produced by yeast strains carrying chimeric yeast-coli plasmids. Chevallier MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):179–80

Determination of diffusion coefficients and molecular weights of partially dissociated F1-ATPase from yeast by gel filtration coupled to laser light-scattering spectroscopy. Doster W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):315–8

Photoaffinity labelling of a low-affinity nucleotide binding site on the beta-subunit of yeast mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Gregory R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):253–6

Preuroporphyrinogen, a universal intermediate in the biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogen III. Jordan PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):86–8

Differences in alpha-amino acetylation of isozymes of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Jörnvall H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):214–8

Rapid reversible inactivation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in Saccharomyces cerivisiae by glucose. Lenz AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14;109(2):271–4

Purification of the yeast plasma membrane ATPase solubilized with a novel zwitterionic detergent. Malpartida F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):69–72

Polyprenyl phosphate prevents inactivation of yeast glycosyl transferase by detergents. Palamarczyk G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):111–5

A modified subunit of mitochondrial ATPase in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with decreased sensitivity to dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Partis MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 1;105(1):167–70

Pre-steady state kinetics of nucleotide-triphosphate hydrolysis by mitochondrial F1-ATPase from yeast. Recktenwald D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):257–60

mit- Mutations in the oli2 region of mitochondrial DNA affecting the 20 000 dalton subunit of the mitochondrial ATPase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roberts H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):501–4

Yeast phosphoglycerate kinase -- evidence from affinity elution studies for conformational changes on binding of substrates. Scopes RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1; 106(1):239–42

Octameric structure of yeast phosphofructokinase as determined by crosslinking with disuccinimidyl beta-hydromuconate. Tijane MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):249–53

Evidence for essential arginine in yeast adenylate cyclase. Varimo K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):153–6

Activation of proteolytic enzymes during autolysis of disintegrated baker's yeast. Běhalová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1979;24(6):455–61

The estimation of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in aerobic and anaerobic 'permeabilised' baker's yeast cells. Israelstam GF. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1979;24(6):449–54

Mild purification procedure and subunit structure of glucosephosphate isomerase from baker's yeast. Tamaki N, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jan;361(1):61–8

Galactosamine is an inducer of Gal genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Venkov PV, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jan;361(1):17–24

Ultraviolet-endonuclease activity in cell extracts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants defective in excision of pyrimidine dimers. Bekker ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 142(1):322–4

Regulatory mutations affecting ornithine decarboxylase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cohn MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):791–9

Synthesis of 1,3-beta-glucanases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during the mitotic cycle, mating, and sporulation. del Rey F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):924–31

Nitrogen catabolite repression of asparaginase II in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dunlop PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):422–6

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and cell cycle regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kay DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1041–6

Regulation of activity and synthesis of N-acetylglutamate synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wipe B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):874–80

Purification and characterization of yeast protease B. Fujishiro K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 May; 87(5):1321–6

Chromatography in presence of high concentrations of salts on columns of celluloses with and without ion exchange groups (hydrogen bond chromatography). Its application to purification of yeast enzymes. Fujita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):89–100

Purification and enzymatic properties of glyoxylate reductase II from baker's yeast. Fukuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;87(3):841–6

AMP deaminase from baker's yeast. Kinetic and molecular properties. Murakami K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov; 86(5):1331–6

Purification and properties of glyoxylate reductase I from baker's yeast. Tochikura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):105–10

The intracellular proteinases and their inhibitors in yeast. A mutant with altered regulation of proteinase A inhibitor activity. Beck I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25; 255(10):4821–8

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. DNA sequence of subunit 2 of yeast cytochrome oxidase. Coruzzi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9324–30

Formyl-methenyl-methylenetetrahydrofolate synthetase(combined) from yeast. Biochemical characterization of the protein from an ade3 mutant lacking the formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase function. de Mata ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2569–77

Comparison of yeast and beef cytochrome c oxidases. Kinetics and binding of horse, fungal, and Euglena cytochromes c. Dethmers JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11973–81

Reactions of asparaginase II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A mechanistic analysis of hydrolysis and hydroxylaminolysis. Dunlop PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1542–6

The inactivation of saccharopine dehydrogenase (L-lysine-forming) by diethyl pyrocarbonate. Fujioka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):937–42

The enzymes of the galactose cluster in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Purification and characterization of uridine diphosphoglucose 4-epimerase. Fukasawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2705–7

Theoretical analysis of distribution of [18O]Pi species during exchange with water. Application to exchanges catalyzed by yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Hackney DD. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5320–8

Active site phosphohistidine peptides from red cell bisphosphoglycerate synthase and yeast phosphoglycerate mutase. Han CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):8836–40

The primary structure of a glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holland JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9839–45

Structural comparison of two nontandemly repeated yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes. Holland JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2596–605

Leucine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification and characterization of beta-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase. Hsu YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10; 255(15):7255–60

Identification of two different RNase H activities associated with yeast RNA polymerase A. Iborra F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10920–4

Diastereomers of the nucleoside phosphorothioates as probes of the structure of the metal nucleotide substrates and of the nucleotide binding site of yeast hexokinase. Jaffe EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10839–45

Carbohydrate structure of yeast invertase. Demonstration of a form with only core oligosaccharides and a form with completed polysaccharide chains. Lehle L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12209–18

Regulation by temperature of the chain length of fatty acids in yeast. Okuyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12281–4

Amino acid substitutions in protein biosynthesis. Poly(A)-directed polyphenylalanine synthesis. Pezzuto JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):865–9

Substrate binding closes the cleft between the domains of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Pickover CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11323–9

Purirication and characterization of two forms of DNA-dependent ATPase from yeast. Plevani P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4957–63

Interaction of a new polypeptide with yeast RNA polymerase B. Sawadogo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):12–5

The enzymes of the galactose cluster in Saccharomyces

cerevisiae. Purification and characterization of galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase. Segawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10707-9

Biosynthesis of the yeast cell wall. I. Preparation and properties of beta-(1 leads to 3)glucan synthetase. Shematek EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10; 255(3):888-94

Biosynthesis of the yeast cell wall. II. Regulation of beta-(1 leads to 3)glucan synthetase by ATP and GTP. Shematek EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):895-902

The amino acid sequence of copper-zinc superoxide dismutase from bakers' yeast. Steinman HM. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6758-65

Purification and characterization of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae exoribonuclease which yields 5'-mononucleotides by a 5' leads to 3' mode of hydrolysis. Stevens A. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3080-5

A nuclear mutation altering the assembly of the energy-transducing membrane of yeast. Todd RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):11134-41

The yeast mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase complex. Subunit stoichiometry and physical characterization. Todd RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 10;255(11):5461-7

Isotope trapping studies of yeast hexokinase during steady state catalysis. A combined rapid quench and isotope trapping technique. Wilkinson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12567-72

The relation of heme to catalase apoprotein synthesis in yeast. Woloszczuk W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25; 255(6):2624-7

Inhibitory actions of mercury compounds against glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from yeast. Tsuzuki Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1979 May;4(2):105-13

Identification of ergosta-8,24(28)-dien-3 beta,6 alpha-diol in A delta 8 goes to delta 7 sterol isomerase-blocked yeast mutant. Pierce AM, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Oct;14(10):876-9

Cloning of yeast genes coding for glycolytic enzymes. Holland MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1979;68:408-19

Formyl-methenyl-methylenetetrahydrofolate synthetase (combined): a multifunctional protein in eukaryotic folate metabolism. Paukert JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980; 66:616-26

Coenzyme A-synthesizing protein complex of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bucovaz ET, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Mar 20;30(1):7-26

Isolation of a single polypeptide leucyl-tRNA synthetase from bakers' yeast. Lin CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Aug 10;6(11):3651-60

Fatty acid-requiring mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Roggenkamp R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):1814-7

Proton-dependent inhibition of yeast and brain hexokinases by aluminum in ATP preparations. Womack FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5080-4

Ultracytochemical characterization of non-specific acid phosphatase activities in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Böhm KJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(7):455-65

The induction of a ribosomal ribonuclease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schulz-Harder B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1-2):168-70

[Expression of a bacterial gene, cloned in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Panthier JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 5;289(11):773-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of magnesium ions on the thermostability of inorganic pyrophosphatase from baker's yeast] Frömmel C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(10):1399-412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small angle X-ray scattering studies on the structure and symmetry of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase in solution] Müller JJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitochondrial proteinase of yeast splitting the products of mitochondrial translation] Kal'nov SL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb;45(2):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of oligomeric form of transketolase and the factors influencing this process] Solovbeva ON, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar;45(3):468-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose repression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts. Morphologic and cytochemical studies] Ralnina EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979 May-Jun;246(1):208-10 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical and biochemical determination of acid phosphatase activity in yeasts] Ralnina EP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Dec;21(12):1403-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Forward mutation in Escherichia coli and gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae compared quantitatively with reversion in Salmonella typhimurium. Mitchell ID. **Agents Actions** 1980 Jun;10(3):287-95

Molecular genetics of yeast. Petes TD. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:845-76 (196 ref.)

A presumed intron of the mitochondrial mosaic gene controlling cytochrome b in Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains a diuron-resistant genetic locus [proceedings] Colson AM. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug; 87(3):615-7

Saccharomyces cerevisiae killer expression mutant kex2 has altered secretory proteins and glycoproteins. Rogers DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12; 90(1):187-93

Genetic and physical characterization of a segment of yeast mitochondrial DNA involved in the control of genetic recombination. Michel F, et al. **Biochimie** 1979; 61(9):985-1010

Interconversion of mating type in S. cerevisiae and the Cassette model for gene transfer. Hicks J, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12-20;(29):233-42

A mobile suppressor gene in yeast. Laten H, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 1977 May 12-20;(29):243-6

Cross sensitivity of mutator strains to physical and chemical mutagens. Nasim A, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Mar; 21(1):129-37

Mosaic organization of a mitochondrial gene: evidence from double mutants in the cytochrome b region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alexander NJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):199-206

Translational analysis of the killer-associated virus-like particle dsRNA genome of S. cerevisiae: M dsRNA encodes toxin. Bostian KA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb; 19(2):403-14

Yeast viral double-stranded RNAs have heterogeneous 3' termini. Bruenn JA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):923-33

Sequence of the intron and flanking exons of the mitochondrial 21S rRNA gene of yeast strains having different alleles at the omega and rib-1 loci. Dujon B. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):185-97

A precursor to a minor species of yeast tRNASer contains an intervening sequence. Etcheverry T, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):11-26

Illegal transposition of mating-type genes in yeast. Haber JE, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun;20(2):519-28

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system: sequences of yeast mitochondrial valine and an unusual threonine tRNA gene. Li M, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):47-53

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system: sequence analysis of a yeast mitochondrial ATPase gene containing the oli-2 and oli-4 loci. Macino G, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jun; 20(2):507-17

The structure of transposable yeast mating type loci. Nasmyth KA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar;19(3):753-64

Unequal meiotic recombination within tandem arrays of yeast ribosomal DNA genes. Petes TD. **Cell** 1980 Mar; 19(3):765-74

Mutants of yeast initiating translation of iso-1-cytochrome c within a region spanning 37 nucleotides. Sherman F, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):215-22

Mutations affecting RNA splicing and the interaction of gene expression of the yeast mitochondrial loci cob and oxi-3. Van Ommen GJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 May;20(1):173-83

Isolation of cloned DNA sequences containing ribosomal protein genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woolford JL Jr, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1247-59

A stimulatory factor for yeast DNA polymerase. Chang LM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979; 43(1):587-95

Studies on the prereplicative phase of the cell cycle in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Edwards DR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(1):577-86

Properties of yeast transformation. Hicks JB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1305-13

Deletions, rearrangements and tandem duplications of recombinant plasmids containing yeast ribosomal DNA. Cohen A, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;6:146-58

Yeast stimulation of bone marrow mitosis for cytogenetic investigations. Lee MR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 26(1):36-40

Small-size mRNAs code for ribosomal proteins in yeast. Bollen GH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;105(1):75-80

Excision sites in the GC clusters of the mitochondrial genome of yeast. Baldacci G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2; 114(2):234-6

Transfer of mitochondria into protoplasts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by mini-protoplast fusion. Fukuda H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):58-60

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Structure and location of the mitochondrial glutamic tRNA gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nobrega FG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 21;113(1):52-4

Recessive suppression in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is mediated by a ribosomal mutation. Surguchov AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):175-8

Sterile host yeasts (SHY): a eukaryotic system of biological containment for recombinant DNA experiments. Botstein D, et al. **Gene** 1979 Dec;8(1):17-24

Transformation in yeast: development of a hybrid cloning vector and isolation of the CAN1 gene. Broach JR, et al. **Gene** 1979 Dec;8(1):121-33

Expression of the yeast galactokinase gene in Escherichia coli. Citron BA, et al. **Gene** 1979 Jul;6(3):251-64

Replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of plasmid pBR313 carrying DNA from the yeast trp1 region. Kingsman AJ, et al. **Gene** 1979 Oct;7(2):141-52

Sequence of a yeast DNA fragment containing a chromosomal replicator and the TRP1 gene. Tschumper G, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jul;10(2):157-66

A cluster of three genes responsible for allantoin degradation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cooper TG, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jun;92(2):383-96

Structural analysis of the dur loci in S. cerevisiae: two domains of a single multifunctional gene. Cooper TG, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Mar;94(3):555-80

Mating-type effect on cis mutations leading to constitutivity of ornithine transaminase in diploid cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Deschamps J, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul; 92(3):749-58

The fate of mitochondrial loci in rho minus mutants induced by ultraviolet irradiation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effects of different post-irradiation treatments. Heude M, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Sep;93(1):81-103

Gene conversion of the mating-type locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klar AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):777-82

Switching of a mating-type a mutant allele in budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klar AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):759-76

Ultraviolet-induced reversion of cyc1 alleles in radiation-sensitive strains of yeast. III. rev3 mutant strains. Lawrence CW, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jun;92(2):397-408

Regulatory mutants at the his1 locus of yeast. Lax C, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jun;92(2):363-82

A mutator affecting the region of the iso-1-cytochrome c gene in yeast. Liebman SW, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul; 92(3):783-802

Genetic analysis of gamma-ray mutagenesis in yeast. I. Reversion in radiation-sensitive strains. McKee RH, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):361-73

Genetic analysis of gamma-ray mutagenesis in yeast. II. Allele-specific control of mutagenesis. McKee RH, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):375-81

A suppressor of mating-type locus mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for and identification of cryptic mating-type loci. Rine J, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Dec;93(4):877-901

Mutagenesis by cytostatic alkylating agents in yeast strains of differing repair capacities. Ruhland A, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):83-97

Mapping chromosomal genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae using an improved genetic mapping method. Wickner RB. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):803-21

Yeast mutants auxotrophic for choline or ethanolamine. Atkinson KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):558-64

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system: isolation of mitochondrial transfer ribonucleic acid mutants and characterization of transfer ribonucleic acid genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Berlani RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1086-97

Genetics and physiology of proline utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mutation causing constitutive enzyme expression. Brandriss MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):504-7

Genetic mapping of arg1 and arg8 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by trisomic analysis combined with interallelic complementation. Hilger F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):270-4

Extrachromosomal psi+ determinant suppresses nonsense mutations in yeast. Liebman SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1068-71

Function of positive regulatory gene gal4 in the synthesis of galactose pathway enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence that the GAL81 region codes for part of the gal4 protein. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):508-27

Chimeric plasmids for cloning of deoxyribonucleic acid sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Storms RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):73-82

A stable plasmid carrying the yeast Leu2 gene and containing only yeast deoxyribonucleic acid. Toh-e A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):413-6

Mak mutants of yeast: mapping and characterization. Wickner RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):154-60

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mannoprotein mutants. Isolation of the mnn5 mutant and comparison with the mnn3 strain. Cohen RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7700-7

A mutation of the B220 subunit gene affects the structural and functional properties of yeast RNA polymerase B in vitro. Ruet A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6450-5

Mechanisms of increasing expression of a yeast gene in Escherichia coli. Brennan MB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jan 25;136(3):333-8

Galactose regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The enzymes encoded by the GAL7, 10, 1 cluster are co-ordinately controlled and separately translated. Broach JR. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 15;131(1):41-53

The mitochondrial genome of wild-type yeast cells. VIII. The spontaneous cytoplasmic 'petite' mutation. Faugeron-Fonty G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 5; 134(3):493-57

Construction, propagation and expression of simian virus 40 recombinant genomes containing the Escherichia coli gene for thymidine kinase and a Saccharomyces cerevisae gene for tyrosine transfer RNA. Goff SP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Sep 25;133(3):359-83

Yeast UAA suppressors effective in psi+ strains: leucine-inserting suppressors. Ono BI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Aug 15;132(3):507-20

A physical, genetic and transcriptional map of the cloned his3 gene region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Struhl K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jan 25;136(3):309-32

Deletion of mitochondrial genetic markers in yeast by ethidium and the photoaffinity probe, ethidium azide. Fukunaga M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Aug; 32(4):219-23

Multiple fusion of protoplasts in Saccharomyces yeasts. Arima K, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 20;173(3):271-7

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 53. Physical map of genetic loci

in the 21S ribosomal RNA region of mitochondrial DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atchison BA, et al. MGG 1979 Jul 24;174(3):307–16

A new mutant of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in excision of UV-damaged sites in DNA. Bekker ML, et al. MGG 1980 Feb;177(3):541–4

Stable yeast transformation with chimeric plasmids using a 2 micron-circular DNA-less strain as a recipient. Blanc H, et al. MGG 1979 Nov;176(3):335–42

Analysis of yeast ilv 1 CIS control and domain mutants. Bollon AP. MGG 1980 Jan;177(2):283–9

Mitochondrial and nuclear mutations that affect the biogenesis of the mitochondrial ribosomes of yeast. I. Genetics. Bolotin-Fukuhara M. MGG 1979;177(1):39–46

Isolation and characterization of further cis- and trans-acting regulatory elements involved in the synthesis of glucose-repressible alcohol dehydrogenase (ADHII) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ciriacy M. MGG 1979 Nov; 176(3):427–31

Mutations within an intron and its flanking sites: patterns of novel polypeptides generated by mutants in one segment of the cob-box region of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Claisse ML, et al. MGG 1980 Feb;177(3):375–87

Two isoaccepting seryl tRNAs coded by separate mitochondrial genes in yeast. Colletti E, et al. MGG 1979 Aug;175(1):1–4

Denaturation mapping of the ribosomal DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cramer JH, et al. MGG 1980 Jan;177(2):199–205

L-Ornithine transaminase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: regulation by inducer exclusion. Deschamps J, et al. MGG 1979 Jul 24;174(3):225–32

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 52. Deletions in petite strains occurring in the mitochondrial gene for the 21 S ribosomal RNA, that affect the properties of mitochondrial recombination. Devenish RJ, et al. MGG 1979 Jul 24; 174(3):297–305

Methylamine/ammonia uptake systems in saccharomyces cerevisiae: multiplicity and regulation. Dubois E, et al. MGG 1979 Aug;175(1):67–76

Toxic and mutagenic effects of carcinogens on the mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Egilsson V, et al. MGG 1979 Jul 2;174(1):39–46

Glycolytic enzymes and intermediates in carbon catabolite repression mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Entian KD, et al. MGG 1980 Jan;177(2):345–50

Genetic and biochemical evidence for hexokinase PII as a key enzyme involved in carbon catabolite repression in yeast. Entian KD. MGG 1980;178(3):633–7

The nucleotide sequence of the mitochondrial genome of a spontaneous 'petite' mutant of yeast. Gaillard C, et al. MGG 1979 Jul 24;174(3):335–7

An enrichment method for heme-less mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae based on photodynamic properties of Zn-protoporphyrin. Grimal D, et al. MGG 1980;178(3):713–6

Var1 is associated with the small ribosomal subunit of mitochondrial ribosomes in yeast. Groot GS, et al. MGG 1979 Jul 24;174(3):339–42

The structural genes of internal invertases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grossmann MK, et al. MGG 1979 Sep; 175(2):223–9

Recombinagenic and mutagenic effects of sunlamp (UV-B) irradiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hannan MA, et al. MGG 1980;177(4):577–80

Abolition of the cyclic variations in radiosensitivity during meiosis in a sporulation mutant blocked in premeiotic DNA synthesis. Hottinguer-De Margerie H, et al. MGG 1979 Oct 1;175(3):259–65

In vitro DNA synthesis in a concentrated yeast lysate. Johnston LH. MGG 1979 Sep;175(2):217–21

Genetics of oxidative phosphorylation: mitochondrial loci determining ossamycin-, venturicidin- and oligomycin-resistance in yeast. Lancashire WE, et al. MGG 1979 Oct 3;176(2):255–64

Pleiotropic effect of two cell wall mutants on the activity of some cell wall enzymes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lange P. MGG 1979 Jun 7;173(2):211–2

Absence of relationship between UV-induced reversion frequency and nucleotide sequence at the CYC1 locus of yeast. Lawrence CW, et al. MGG 1979;177(1):31–8

Nuclear inheritance of resistance to antimycin A in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lucchini G, et al. MGG 1979; 177(1):139–43

Analysis of rho mutability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Effects of mmc and pet-ts alleles. Marmiroli N, et al. MGG 1980;177(4):581–8

Analysis of rho mutability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Role of the mitochondrial protein synthesis. Marmiroli N, et al. MGG 1980;177(4):589–95

Characterization of the mutator mutation mut5-1. Morrison DP, et al. MGG 1979 Aug;175(1):57–65

Evidence that the ribosomal DNA genes of yeast are not on chromosome I. Petes TD, et al. MGG 1979 Sep; 175(2):187–93

Dual regulation of the synthesis of the arginine pathway carbamoylphosphate synthase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by specific and general controls of amino acid biosynthesis. Piérard A, et al. MGG 1979 Jul 13;174(2):163–71

Three additional genes involved in pyrimidine dimer removal in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: RAD7, RAD14 and MMS19. Prakash L, et al. MGG 1979 Nov;176(3):351–9

Regulation of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA synthesis in yeast. II. Effects of temperature sensitive mutants defective in cytoplasmic protein synthesis. Ray DB, et al. MGG 1979 Jun 20;173(3):239–47

Regulation of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA synthesis in yeast. I. In search of a relaxation of stringency. Ray DB, et al. MGG 1979 Jun 20;173(3):227–38

Inheritance of multiple drug resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: linkage to leu1 and analyses of 2 micron DNA in partial revertants. Saunders GW, et al. MGG 1979 Aug; 175(1):45–52

Posttranslational regulation of repressible acid phosphatase in yeast. Schweingruber ME, et al. MGG 1979 Jun 20; 173(3):349–51

Mitochondrial and nuclear mutations that affect the biogenesis of the mitochondrial ribosomes of yeast. II. Biochemistry. Sor F, et al. MGG 1979;177(1):47–56

The use of mitochondrial mutants in the isolation of hybrids involving industrial yeast strains. Spencer JF, et al. MGG 1980 Jan;177(2):355–8

Biogenesis of mitochondria 51: biochemical characterization of a mitochondrial mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae affecting the mitochondrial ribosome by conferring resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Spithill TW, et al. MGG 1979 Jun 7;173(2):159–70

Cytochrome b-deficiency in a mitochondrial muc1muc2 recombinant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Subik J, et al. MGG 1980;178(3):603–10

Recessive nonsense-suppression in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the study of 80 S ribosomes accumulated in suppressor strain under non-permissive conditions. Surguchov AP, et al. MGG 1980;177(4):675–80

A cold-sensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in ribosome processing. Ursic D, et al. MGG 1979 Oct 1;175(3):313–23

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants defective in the maturation of ribosomal RNA. Venkov PV, et al. MGG 1979 Jun 7;173(2):203–10

Low ribonuclease activity in cellular lysates of osmotic sensitive Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants. Venkov PV. MGG 1979 Aug;175(1):111–2

CYP3—15: an up-promoter mutation at the ISO-2 cytochrome c structural gene locus and its interaction with other independent regulatory mutations of cytochrome c synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Verdière J, et al. MGG 1979 Sep;175(2):209–16

Mitochondrial activity of 2,6-diaminopurine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wallis C, et al. MGG 1979 Jun 20;173(3):307–13

Genetic effect of 3-carbethoxypsoralen, angelicin, psoralen and 8-methoxypsoralen plus 365-nm irradiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: induction of reversions, mitotic crossing-over, gene conversion and cytoplasmic 'petite' mutations. Averbeck D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct; 68(2):133–48

Induction of rho- mutations in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae by ethanol. Bandas EL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul;71(2):193–9

Mitochondrial mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. III. Nitrous acid. Baranowska H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec; 63(2):291–300

Genetic effects of formaldehyde in yeast. III. Nuclear and cytoplasmic mutagenic effects. Chanet R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep;62(2):239–53

The role of dimer excision in liquid-holding recovery of UV-irradiated haploid yeast. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;69(1):19–41

The intrasanguineous host-mediated assay procedure distribution and retention of yeast in the mouse. Frezza D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct;64(5):295–305

Antagonism by propidium of petite induction by ethidium and ethidium azide in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fukunaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug;62(1):35–42

Co-mutagenic effects of propidium on petite induction by ethidium in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fukunaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;69(1):43–50

Biological and chemical effects of mustard gas in yeast. Kircher M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;63(2):273–89

Effects of spermine on the detection of induced forward mutation at the Can1 locus in yeast: evidence for selection against canavanine-resistant mutants. McDougall KJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;63(1):21–34

Genetic analysis of gamma-ray mutagenesis in yeast. III. Double-mutant strains. McKee RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Mar;70(1):37–48

Biochemical analysis of damage induced in yeast by formaldehyde. Magaña-Schwencke N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Mar;70(1):29–35

Effect of X-irradiation on frameshift and missense mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Panzeri L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug;62(1):27–33

Mitochondrial mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Methyl methanesulphonate and diepoxybutane. Polakowska R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;61(2):207–13

Testing of some permitted food colours for the induction of gene conversion in diploid yeast. Sankaranarayanan N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug;67(4):309–14

Sodium azide-induced mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silhánková L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul; 61(2):191–6

Mutagenesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sodium azide activated in barley. Velemínský J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;61(2):197–205

Mechanism of rho- induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by guanidine hydrochloride. Villa LL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;71(1):147–53

Induction of cytoplasmic petite in yeast by guanidine hydrochloride: combined treatment with other inducing agents. Villa LL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;71(1):67–75

Mechanism of the lethal and mutagenic effects of phenoxyacetic acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zetterberg G. **Mutat Res** 1979 May;60(3):291–300

Isolation of chromosomal origins of replication in yeast. Beach D, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 13;284(5752):185–7

Abnormal expression of chromosomal rabbit beta-globin gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beggs JD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 28;283(5750):835–40

Mutants in a mosaic gene reveal functions for introns. Dujon B. **Nature** 1979 Dec;282(5741):777–8

Insertion of the eukaryotic transposable element Ty1 creates a 5-base pair duplication. Farabaugh PJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24;286(5771):352–6

The yeast transposon Ty1 generates duplications of target DNA on insertion. Gafner J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 24; 286(5771):414–8

Excision sequences in the mitochondrial genome of yeast. Gaillard C, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):218–20

Transposable mating type genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hicks J, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):478–3

Transposable mating-type genes in yeasts. Leupold U. **Nature** 1980 Feb 28;283(5750):811–2

Yeast mitochondrial tRNATrp can recognize the nonsense codon UGA. Martin NC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 19; 285(5766):579–81

Selfish DNA in 'petite' mutants. Reid RA. **Nature** 1980 Jun 26;285(5767):620

Isolation and characterisation of a yeast chromosomal replicator. Stinchcomb DT, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1; 282(5734):39–43

Unequal crossing over in the ribosomal DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Szostak JW, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):426–30

Isolation of the structural gene for alcohol dehydrogenase by genetic complementation in yeast. Williamson VM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 10;283(5743):214–6

Insertion of a genetic marker into the ribosomal DNA of yeast. Szostak JW, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Oct;2(4):536–54

The influence of the composition of the selective medium on convertogenic activity of ethyl methanesulfonate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae D4. Jaszczuk E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Nov-Dec;31(6):683–7

Isolation of the centromere-linked CDC10 gene by complementation in yeast. Clarke L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2173–7

Functional expression in yeast of the Escherichia coli plasmid gene coding for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Cohen JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):1078–82

Evidence that a single DNA ligase is involved in replication and recombination in yeast. Fabre F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4586–8

Genetic control of enhanced mutability of mitochondrial DNA and gamma-ray sensitivity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Foury F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6529–33

Five TGA 'stop' codons occur within the translated sequence of the yeast mitochondrial gene for cytochrome c oxidase subunit II. Fox TD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6534–8

Structure of a split yeast gene: complete nucleotide sequence of the actin gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gallwitz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2546–50

Enhanced mitotic recombination in a ligase-defective mutant of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Game JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4589–92

Unstable transpositions of his4 in yeast. Greer H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):4006–10

High-frequency transformation of yeast by plasmids containing the cloned yeast ARG4 gene. Hsiao CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3829–33

Transcription and processing of a yeast tRNA gene containing a modified intervening sequence. Johnson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2564–8

Activation of mating type genes by transposition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klar AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4539–43

Isolation of a condensed, intracellular form of the 2-micrometer DNA plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Livingston DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):3727–31

Use of the UGA terminator as a tryptophan codon in yeast mitochondria. Macino G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3784–5

The RAD52 gene is required for homothallic interconversion of mating types and spontaneous mitotic recombination in yeast. Malone RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):503–7

Isolation and sequence of the gene for iso-2-cytochrome c in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Montgomery DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):541–5

Isolation of genes by complementation in yeast: molecular cloning of a cell-cycle gene. Nasmyth KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2119–23

Structure and organization of transposable of transposable mating type cassettes in Saccharomyces yeasts. Strathern

JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2839–43

'Superkiller' mutations suppress chromosomal mutations affecting double-stranded RNA killer plasmid replication in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toh-E A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):527–30

Transcriptional regulation of the yeast cytochrome c gene. Zitomer RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):3627–31

[Cis expression, at complementation, of mitochondrial mosaic gene exons regulating cytochrome b in Saccharomyces cerevisiae (proceedings)] de Kochko A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):619–20 **(Fre)**

[Primary structure of yeast mitochondrial tryptophan–tRNA capable of translating the termination U–G–A condon] Sibler AP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 17; 290(11):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics of killer yeast (author's transl)] Toh–e A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979 Aug;24(10):1169–77 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the primary structure of fragments of the ribosomal operon of baker's yeast coding for 18 S rRNA] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 248(3):760–2 **(Rus)**

[Full sequence of the nucleotides of the spacer region located between the genes for yeast 18S and 5.8S RNA] Skriabin KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(3):761–5 **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of the proposed transcription initiation region of the yeast ribosome operon] Skriabin KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;247(5):1275–7 **(Rus)**

[Genetic effects of N-nitroso-N-methylurea on Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts. I. The influence of radiosensitivity mutations on lethal and recombinogenic effects] Iadgarov KhT, et al. **Genetika** 1979 Nov; 15(11):1944–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetico-biochemical study of the acid phosphatases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts. X. Analysis of mutations arising in gene acp3] Kozhin SA, et al. **Genetika** 1980; 16(3):408–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of thermostable bread baker's yeast by the induced mutagenesis technic] Demchanko LN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):892–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New remote hybrids between Saccharomyces and Schizosaccharomyces] Kosikov KV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modeling and parameter estimation of yeast size distribution dynamics. Palatt PJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979;7(1):45–57

Rate of drying and the survival of microorganisms. Antheunisse J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 1979; 45(2):177–84

Effect of growth temperature upon heat sensitivity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Walton EF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Feb;124(2–3):285–7

Comparative responses of the yeast mutant strain GL7 to lanosterol, cycloartenol, and cyclolaudenol. Buttke TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15; 92(1):229–36

Alternate method of calculating the free-energy change accompanying the growth of saccharomyces cerevisiae (Hansen) on three substrates. Battley EH. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1979 Nov;21(11):1929–61

Flow microcalorimetric studies of yeast growth: fundamental aspects. Perry BF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Dec; 47(3):527–37

Growth phase dependence of invertase mRNA levels in yeast. Chu FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10; 255(13):6387–91

The metabolic properties of acid soluble polyphosphates in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lusby EW Jr, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):69–76

Surface colony growth in a controlled nutrient environment. 2 The effect of ethanol. Jones JC, et al. **Microbios** 1978; 22(89–90):195–201

Surface colony growth in a controlled nutrient environment. 1 The exponential law. Jones JC, et al. **Microbios** 1978; 22(89–90):185–94

Surface colony growth in a controlled nutrient environment. 3. Dependence of growth constant on nutrient concentration. Jones JC, et al. **Microbios** 1978;23(91):45–51

Dynamics of anaerobic growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in the chemostat. Wójcik M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979; 19(6):431–8

Utilization of waste products of dehydrated onion industry for production of fodder yeast by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ghonaim SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(1):82–95

[The content of membrane-bound and free ribosomes in growing saccharomyces cells at different temperatures (author's transl)] Wessel J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the microbiological method of determination of d-biotin with yeast cultures] Voronkova VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(4):242–3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Yeast opsonisation in children with chronic diarrhoeal states. Candy DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Mar;55(3):189–93

Altered immunochemical reactivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae a-cells after alpha-factor-induced morphogenesis. Lipke PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar; 141(3):1170–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterisation of a strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae deficient in in vitro RNA polymerase B(II) activity. Winsor B, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 7;173(2):145–51

METABOLISM

Energy requirement for liquid holding recovery from UV- and DEB-induced damage in rad mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zaborowska D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(1):5–19

Compounds affecting membranes that inhibit protein synthesis in yeast. Alonso MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Dec;16(6):750–6

Biogenesis of mitochondria: a temperature sensitivity mutation affecting the mitochondrially synthesized var1 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Murphy M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):260–70

Multiple interactions of ethidium bromide with yeast cells. Peña A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May; 201(2):420–8

Spectral responses of cytochrome b to inhibitors of the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 segment in drug-resistant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae [proceedings] Briquet M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):613–5

Fate during cell growth of yeast mitochondrial and nuclear DNA after photolytic attachment of the monoazide analog of ethidium. Fukunaga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27;90(2):582–6

Identification of cAMP binding proteins associated with the plasma membrane of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jaynes PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):16–22

Genetic manipulation of a latent defect in yeast cytochrome biosynthesis utilizing cytoduction. Lancashire WE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):801–9

Association of glutathione synthetase deficiency and diminished amino acid transport in yeast. Mooz ED. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1221–8

Faithful and efficient translation of viral and cellular eukaryotic mRNAs in a cell-free S-27 extract of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Szczęsna E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):563–9

Fermentation of a pentose by yeasts. Wang PY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):248–54

Proteolysis of the products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in yeast mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Kalnov SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 15;182(1):195–202

Thiamin biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Origin of carbon-2 of the thiazole moiety. White RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 1;179(2):315–25

A mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that possesses unusual ribosomes [proceedings] Cannon M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):668–70

Mutations affecting lipid biosynthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation of ethanolamine auxotrophs [proceedings] Letts VA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):976–7

The incorporation for nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies of very-high-specific-radioactivity tritiated amino acids into cytochrome P-450 during aerobic growth of yeast [p; oceedings] Woods LF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):98–9

Import of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid coded lysine-accepting transfer ribonucleic acid (anticodon C–U–U) into yeast mitochondria. Martin RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4600–5

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of wild-type and glycolytic pathway mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Navon G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4487–99

Direct iodination of specific residues in crystals of yeast formylatable methionine-accepting transfer ribonucleic acid. Tropp J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27; 18(24):5489–95

Uptake of the lipophilic cation dibenzyldimethylammonium into Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Interaction with the thiamine transport system. Barts PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 27;597(1):125–36

Utilization of endogenous diacylglycerol for the synthesis of triacylglycerol, phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine by lipid particles from baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Christiansen K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 28;574(3):448–60

Interaction of monovalent cations with Rb+ and Na+ uptake in yeast. Derks WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 13;596(3):381–92

The site of action of 2,4-dinitrophenol and salicylic acid upon the uncoupler-induced K+ efflux from non-metabolizing yeast. Hoeberichts JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980; 595(1):126–32

Soluble and membrane-bound thiamine-binding proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwashima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 2;557(2):460–8

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on the formation of modified nucleosides in yeast transfer RNA. Johnson JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):285–94

Initiation of protein synthesis in isolated mitochondria and chloroplasts. Lucchini G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):54–61

Amino acid uptake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae plasma membrane vesicles. Merkel GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;595(1):109–20

Studies on purine transport and on purine content in vacuoles isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nagy M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 4;558(2):221–32

Kinetics of L-[14C]leucine transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effect of energy coupling inhibitors. Ramos EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 20;599(1):214–31

Triaglycerol metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Relation to phospholipid synthesis. Taylor FR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 21;575(2):204–14

Vacuolar pool of magnesium in cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cereviciae. Okorokov LA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1978 Sep–Oct;5(5):638–40

Oxidative metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevissiae as affected by polychlorinated biphenyls. Tejedor MC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):439–48

Recovery of S. cerevisiae a cells from G1 arrest by alpha factor pheromone requires endopeptidase action. Ciejek E, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):623–35

A pathway of cytochrome b mRNA processing in yeast mitochondria: specific splicing steps and an intron-derived circular DNA. Halbreich A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Feb; 19(2):321–9

Splicing of yeast tRNA precursors: structure of the reaction intermediates. Knapp G, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):37–45

Splicing of yeast tRNA precursors: a two-stage reaction. Peebles CL, et al. **Cell** 1979 Sep;18(1):27–35

Replication of each copy of the yeast 2 micron DNA plasmid occurs during the S phase. Zakian VA, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):923–34

Genetic and metabolic control of trehalose and glycogen synthesis. New relationships between energy reserves, catabolite repression and maltose utilization. Panek AD, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(5):345–54

Effect of 2,3-dinitrilo-1,4-dithia-9,10-antraquinone on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and yeast cells. Sturdík E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Apr;30(1):105–4

Production of low glucose serum for quality control and evaluation of yeast treatment, lyophilization and storage conditions on serum constituents. Pelletier O, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Feb;13(1):41–5

Enzymatic N-glycosylation and O-glycosylation of synthetic peptide acceptors by dolichol-linked sugar derivatives in yeast. Bause E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov; 101(2):531–40

Binding and inhibitory effect of 2-heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline-N-oxide in the presence of ubiquinone-3 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burger G. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):661–5

Fluorimetric study of the complex between yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA-Phe. 1. Changes in the conformation of the enzyme and tRNA; modification of the Wybutine neighbourhood. Ehrlich R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(1):145–53

The identification of apocytochrome b as a mitochondrial gene product and immunological evidence for altered apocytochrome b in yeast strains having mutations in the COB region of mitochondrial DNA. Kreike J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):607–17

The effect of chemical modification of the CCA end of yeast tRNAPhe on its biological activity on ribosomes. Kruse TA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):1–6

Fluorimetric study of the complex between yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA-Phe. 2. Evidence for an asymmetric behaviour of the enzyme. Lefevre JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(1):155–9

The 5-S RNA binding protein from yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) ribosomes. Evolution of the eukaryotic 5-S RNA binding protein. Nazar RN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):573–82

Interaction of arginine with the ribosomal peptidyl transferase centre. Palacián E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):469–73

Glutathione metabolism in relation to the amino-acid permeation systems of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Occurrence of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase: its regulation and the effects of permeation mutations on the enzyme cellular level. Penninckx M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):119–23

Flavocytochrome b2 (Baker's yeast). Deuterium isotope effect studied by rapid-kinetic methods as a probe for the mechanism of electron transfer. Pompon D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):479–88

Acidic ribosomal proteins from eukaryotic cells. Effect on ribosomal functions. Sánchez-Madrid F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):409–16

Effect of ATPase inhibitors on the proton pump of respiratory-deficient yeast. Serrano R. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):419–24

Active transport of dimethialium in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwashima A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15; 36(4):385–6

Studies on the metabolism of 5'-isobutylthioadenosine (SIBA): phosphorolytic cleavage by methylthioadenosine phosphorylase. Carteni-Farina M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15;104(2):266–70

Putative origins of replication in the mitochondrial genome of yeast. de Zamaroczy M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):429–32

Primary structure of yeast acidic ribosomal protein YP A1. Itoh T. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):119–23

Mutual adaptation of yeast tRNAPhe and phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase: Possible role of tryptophan residues and long range interactions. Lefevre JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):219–24

Role of the 5'–terminal sequence in the RNA binding site of yeast 5.8 S rRNA. Nazar RN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):71–6

The role of glutathione in amino acid absorption by yeast. Robins RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):432

Glucose repression and autolysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells: alterations in the cytochemical localization of acid phosphatase. Rainina EI, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Jan;12(1):57–69

Lack of intracellular bubble formation in microorganisms at very high gas supersaturations. Hemmingsen EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1270–7

Biosynthesis of phosphoinositol–containing sphingolipids from phosphatidylinositol by a membrane preparation from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Becker GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):747–54

Genetics and physiology of proline utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: enzyme induction by proline. Brandriss MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):498–503

Binding of yeast killer toxin to a cell wall receptor on sensitive Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bussey H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):888–92

Oxalurate transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cooper TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):917–23

Effects of inositol starvation on phospholipid and glycan syntheses in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hanson BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):79–89

Inhibition and activation of mannan synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae spheroplast lysates. Harrington CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):852–8

Choline transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hosaka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):176–81

Inhibition of leucine transport in Saccharomyces by S–adenosylmethionine. Law RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):427–31

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells permeabilized with ether. Oertel W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):333–41

Lyticase: endoglucanase and protease activities that act together in yeast cell lysis. Scott JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):414–23

Effect of mitochondrial functions on synthesis of yeast cytochrome c. Siemens TV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May; 142(2):499–507

Allantoate transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Turoscy V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):971–9

Yeast mutant defective in phosphatidylserine synthesis. Atkinson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6653–61

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants that make mannoproteins with a truncated carbohydrate outer chain. Ballou L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5986–91

Formation of an iso–1–cytochrome c–like species containing a covalently bonded heme group from the apoprotein by a yeast cell–free system in the presence of hemin. Basile G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10;255(15):7181–91

The effect of glucose on the synthesis and glycosylation of the polypeptide moiety of yeast external invertase. Chu FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6392–7

Synthesis of the apoprotein of cytochrome b in heme–deficient yeast cells. Clejan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1312–6

In vivo studies on yeast cytochrome c methylation in relation to protein synthesis. Farooqui J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4468–73

Characterization of a cyclic AMP–binding protein from bakers' yeast. Identification as a regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Hixson CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2137–45

The effect of showdomycin on glycolipid formation. Inhibition of glucosyl–phosphoryl–dolichol in aorta and stimulation of glucosylceramide in yeast. Kang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10037–43

The stringent and relaxed phenomena in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kelker HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25; 255(4):1526–35

Cloning of yeast mitochondrial DNA in the Escherichia coli plasmid pBR322. Identification of tRNA genes. Martin NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11729–34

Sequence analysis of two yeast mitochondrial DNA fragments containing the genes for tRNA Ser UCR and tRNA Phe UUY. Miller DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11735–40

Transcription, processing, and mapping of mitochondrial RNA from grande and petite yeast. Morimoto R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12461–70

Stimulation of in vitro mitochondrial protein synthesis by yeast cytoplasmic extracts is caused by guanyl nucleotides. Ohashi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7740–5

Biosynthesis of yeast glycoproteins. Processing of the oligosaccharides transferred from dolichol derivatives. Parodi AJ. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10051–60

Mutations in putative intervening sequences of the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene of yeast produce abnormal cytochrome b polypeptides. Solioz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9331–4

The association of var1 with the 38 S mitochondrial ribosomal subunit in yeast. Terpstra P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12653–61

Isolation of yeast tRNALeu genes. DNA sequence of a cloned tRNALeu3 gene. Venegas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12306–9

Some characteristics of Ca2+ uptake by yeast cells. Borbolla M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 May 23;54(2):149–56

The effects of the hypocholesteremic compound 3 beta–(beta–dimethylaminoethoxy)–androst–5–en–17–one on the sterol and steryl ester composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Field RB, et al. **Lipids** 1979 Aug;14(8):741–7

Energetic irrelevance of aerobiosis for S. cerevisiae growing on sugars. Lagunas R. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Nov 1; 27(3):139–46

Cytochrome P–450 mediated genetic activity and cytotoxicity of seven halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Callen DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;77(1):55–63

Oxygen as a factor in eukaryote evolution: some effects of low levels of oxygen on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jahnke L, et al. **Orig Life** 1979 Sep;9(4):329–34

Light effects in yeast: persisting oscillations in cell division activity and amino acid transport in cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae entrained by light–dark cycles. Edmunds LN Jr, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Nov; 30(5):595–601

The killer double–stranded RNA plasmids of yeast. Wickner RB. **Plasmid** 1979 Jul;2(3):303–22 (98 ref.)

Occurrence of crossed strand–exchange forms in yeast DNA during meiosis. Bell L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3445–9

13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of anaerobic glycolysis in suspensions of yeast cells. den Hollander JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6096–100

Real–time solvent exchange studies of the imino and amino protons of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA by Fourier transform NMR. Johnston PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3130–4

Yeast chromatin is uniformly digested by DNase–I. Lohr D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4285–8

A response of protein synthesis to temperature shift in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miller MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5222–5

Energy–dependent processing of cytoplasmically made precursors to mitochondrial proteins. Nelson N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4365–9

Replacement of chromosome segments with altered DNA sequences constructed in vitro. Scherer S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4951–5

Catabolite inactivation of gluconeogenic enzymes in mutants of yeast deficient in proteinase B. Zubenko GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4581–5

[Dehydration effect on the fatty acid composition of lipids in baker's yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae 14] Auzinia LP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;15(6):822–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of L–leucine transport in yeasts] Ramos EH, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 1978 Sep–Dec;10(3):102–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiration and viability of thermally injured Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Graumlich TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):461–5

Osmoregulation in yeast. Brown AD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:75–90

Induction of sexual cell agglutinability of A mating type cells by alpha–factor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Doi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):849–53

Heat shock proteins and thermal resistance in yeast. McAlister L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 14;93(3):819–24

An acidic protein associated to ribosomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae changes during cell cycle. Sanchez–Madrid F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28; 91(2):643–50

Role of cyclic AMP in mitochondriogenesis in yeast. Somasundaram T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):655–61

The use of lipid mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to investigate the role of unsaturated fatty acids and sterols in membrane functions. Haslam JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):34–7

Physiological and biochemical properties and morphology of Saccharomyces cerevisiae VKMu–488 cells incorporated into polyacrylamide gel. Koshcheenko KA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1978 Nov–Dec;5(6):696–703

Changes in electrophoretic mobility and lytic enzyme activity associated with development of flocculating ability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beavan MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug;25(8):888–95

Isolation of a circular derivative of yeast chromosome III: implications for the mechanism of mating type interconversion. Strathern JN, et al. **Cell** 1979 Oct; 18(2):309–19

Assembly of mitochondria in yeast. Complementation of mitochondrial and cytosolic products in a temporal sequence in vitro. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):471–80

Regulation of mitochondrial biogenesis: further evidence for proteinase involvement. Galkin AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Sep 15;105(2):373–5

Induction of normal ascosporogenesis in two–spored Saccharomyces cerevisiae by glucose, acetate, and zinc. Bilinski CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):343–8

Polyamine biosynthesis during germination of yeast ascospores. Brawley JV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):649–54

Stimulation of yeast ascospore germination and outgrowth by S–adenosylmethionine. Brawley JV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):608–14

On the role of the sterol hydroxyl group in membranes. Lala AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10;254(21):10582–5

The role of var1 in the assembly of yeast mitochondrial ribosomes. Terpstra P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25; 254(24):12662–9

Calendar life span versus budding life span of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Müller I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jan; 12(1):47–52

NADP–specific glutamate dehydrogenase is not involved in repression of yeast sporulation by ammonia. Newlon MC. **MGG** 1979 Oct 3;176(2):297–300

Sporulation of mitochondrial respiratory deficient mit– mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pratje E, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):411–5

Mutations preventing transpositions of yeast mating type alleles. Haber JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2824–8

Yeast mating pheromone alpha factor inhibits adenylate cyclase. Liao H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr; 77(4):1898–902

Interference of nonsense mutations with eukaryotic messenger RNA stability. Losson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5134–7

Thermal association and dissociation in thermosensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Madeira–Lopes A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(4):303–5

[Dielectrophoresis as basis for a new preparative cell separation method] Glaser R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979; 19(9):601–7 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phosphate uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen wild type and phenotypes exposed to space flight irradiation. Berry D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 38(4):751–3

Induction and potentiation of lethal and genetic effects of ultraviolet light by tobacco smoke condensates in yeast. Hannan MA, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Feb;21(1):97–107

Effect of temperature & duration of hyperthermic treatment on the gamma radiation response of yeast cells. Rao BS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;18(2):136–9

Genetic control of radiation sensitivity in diploid yeast. Rao BS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):9–11

Effect of sucrose solution on stationary & log–phase diploid yeast: shock excretion of UV absorbing cell constituents & modification of radiation sensitivity. Reddy NM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun;17(6):549–52

Relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons for induction of genetic damage in diploid yeast. Subrahmanyam P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;18(2):132–5

Reparable and irreparable damage in yeast cells induced by sparsely ionizing radiation. Frankenberg D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Oct;36(4):317–24

Delayed plating recovery and protein synthesis in X–irradiated yeast. Kiefer J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Mar;37(3):343–6

Modification of high LET radiation–induced damage and its repair in yeast by hypoxia. Subrahmanyam P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Nov;36(5):479–88

Sensitivity to ionizing radiations and damage repair in yeast. Magni GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul; 5(7):1085–8

Metabolic suppressors of trimethoprim and ultraviolet light sensitivities of Saccharomyces cerevisiae rad6 mutants. Lawrence CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):866–87

Determination of a thermal equivalent of millimeter microwaves in living cells. Dardalhon M, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Dec;14(4):307–12

Lack of microbial genetic response to 2.45–GHz CW and 8.5– to 9.6–GHz pulsed microwaves. Dutta SK, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Sep;14(3):275–80

Cell–cycle–specific repair of DNA double strand breaks in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brunborg G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jun;82(3):547–58

Repair of DNA double–strand breaks in irradiated yeast cells under nongrowth conditions. Frankenberg–Schwager M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jun;82(3):498–510

Predominance of membrane damage in yeast cells in suspension with monochromatic 163–nm vacuum ultraviolet light. Ito T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Mar; 81(3):416–26

Effects of broad–band vacuum–uv synchrotron radiation on wet yeast cells. Ito T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 May; 82(2):364–73

Inactivation of dried yeast cells by accelerated heavy ions of very high LET. Schöpfer F, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 May; 82(2):235–43

[Effect of radiosensitivity gene irradiation and genotype on yeast cytoduction] Stepanova VP, et al. **Genetika** 1979; 15(7):1177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the sequence of heat exposure on yeast radiosensitivity] Petin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):910-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulfhydryl group content in the budding and nonbudding cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts of the 'wild type' and carrying the rad 51 mutation] Simonian NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jan-Feb;20(1):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of yeast cell inactivation under the action of UHF radiation] Petin VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Jul;21(7):830-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphogenesis of the synapton during yeast meiosis. Horesh O, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Oct 2;75(1):101-15

A trichodermin-resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with an abnormal distribution of native ribosomal subunits. Carter CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980; 107(1):173-83

Scanning electron microscope study of Saccharomyces cerevisiae spheroplast formation. Pringle AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):289-93

Lipid-mediated glycosylation of endogenous proteins in isolated plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Welten-Verstegen GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):342-9

Lipid-protein interactions in membranes: effect of lipid composition on mobility of spin-labeled cysteine residues in yeast plasma membrane. Esfahani M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;10(3):277-86

Nucleosome organization of the yeast 2-micrometer DNA plasmid: a eukaryotic minichromosome. Nelson RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6515-9

Chitin structures of the cell walls of synchronously grown virgin cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vrlanská M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(5):357-62

[Release of 'Saccharomyces cerevisiae' protoplasts: scanning electron microscope study (author's transl)] Bastide M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun;130 A(4):419-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yeast peroxisomes (microbodies): structure, function and application (author's transl)] Kawamoto S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1979 Sep 25;51(9):1009-22 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SACCHAROMYCOPSIS see under **ASCOMYCETES**

SACCHAROPINE see under **LYSINE**

SACCHAROPINE DEHYDROGENASES see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SACCULE see under **LABYRINTH**

SACRAL PLEXUS see **LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS**

SACRAL REGION see **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION**

SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

Postrectal neoplasms and cysts. Johnson WR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):163-6

Subcutaneous sacrococcygeal myxopapillary ependymoma. Sawai M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Sep;15(3):72-3

Malignant presacral teratoma in children. Applebaum H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Jun;14(3):352-5

Non-operative management of coccygodynia [letter] Kersey PJ. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):318

Sacro-coccygeal chordoma. Elem B, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Feb-Mar;12(1):25-6

Malignant teratomas in infancy and childhood. Woolley MM. **World J Surg** 1980 Jan;4(1):39-47

[Tactical approach to tumours of the sacro-coccygeal region. Report of five cases (author's transl)] Lajat Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Aug-Sep;116(8-9):513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three new cases of presacral tumor (author's transl)] Alexandre JH, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8-15; 56(9-10):424-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic floor reconstruction following removal of sacrococcygeal teratoma] Osemlak J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Nov;51(11):1125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Teratoma of the sacrococcygeal region in a child] Selezneva KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(11):120-2 **(Rus)**

[Coccygodynia] Barkan MB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jan; 58(1):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Teratomas in Nigerian children. Mabogunje OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jul;57(7):461-9

SURGERY

Benign sacrococcygeal teratomas in infants and children: a 25 year review. Ein SH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar; 191(3):382-4

[Radical treatment of suppurative epithelial coccygeal fistulae] Kosumian VKh. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):69-70 **(Rus)**

SACROILIAC JOINT

Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Gordon G, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul; 69(1):50-6

Sacroiliac joint abnormalities in paraplegics. Khan MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Aug;38(4):317-9

Lone aortic regurgitation, sacroiliitis, and HLA B27. Case history and frequency of association. Hollingworth P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Aug;42(2):229-30

An unusual case of gonococcal arthritis. Renney KM. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Feb;56(1):35-6

Arthritis of the sacro-iliac joints in patients with psoriasis. Sváb V, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(1):4-9

Aspiration of infected sarco-iliac joints. Miskew DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Oct;61(7):1071-2

Tomographic examinations of sacroiliac joints in adult patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Elhabali M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;6(4):417-25

Subluxation of the sacroiliac joints in a black female with ankylosing spondylitis. Inman RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 May-Jun;6(3):300-4

Sacro-iliitis and salpingitis. Quantitative 99mTc pertechnetate scanning in the study of sacro-iliitis in women. Szanto E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979; 8(3):129-35

Prevalence of HLA-B27 and sacroiliitis in a prospective study of Zuni Indians. Searles RP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Aug;14(2):174-6

[Sacroiliitis in rheumatic fever] Porsman O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 24;141(39):2674-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Brucella sacroiliitis in a West African] Decazes JM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Nov-Dec;71(6):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology of spinal lesions in Reiter's disease and psoriatic arthritis] Agababova ER, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(6):33-5 **(Rus)**

[General genetic aspects of a familial investigation of isolated sacroileitis] Ondrašik M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Apr;58(2):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Investigation of HLA antigens in a study of families with the isolated form of sacroileitis] Ondrašik M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Apr;58(2):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INJURIES

Bilateral sacroiliac dislocations in an adolescent. A case report. Schroeder KE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep; (143):191-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomographic examinations of sacroiliac joints in adult patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Elhabali M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;6(4):417-25

[Unilateral oblique craniocaudal incidence of the sacro-iliac joint (author's transl)] Chevrot A. **J Radiol** 1979 Feb; 60(2):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Acute anterior uveitis: a clinical, HLA and scintiscan survey. Russell AS, et al. **Acta Rheumatol Belg** 1979 Apr-Jun; 3(2):156-63

Quantitative sacroiliac scintigraphy in ankylosing spondylitis and Crohn's disease: a single family study. Davis P. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Jun;38(3):241-3

Comparative study of quantitating 99mTc-EHDP uptake in sacroiliac scintigraphy. Pfannenstiel P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980;5(1):49-55

Joint scintiscans: present status [editorial] Green FA. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;6(4):370-3

Sacroiliac scintiscanning [letter] Russell AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):262-3

Quantitative scintigraphy in the early diagnosis of sacro-iliitis. Dunn EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 May; 19(2):69-75

An evaluation of the techniques of sacro-iliac scintiscanning. Scott DL, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 May;19(2):76-82

[Scintigraphic study of the sacroiliac joints] Andreev G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1979;18(6):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Quantitative bone scintigraphy in the study of the sacroiliac joint in chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Delcambre B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Apr;47(4):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SACRUM

Giant-cell tumor of the sacrum. Kwun K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 May-Jun;23(4):263-7

Mechano-electric patterns during craniosacral osteopathic diagnosis and treatment. Upledger JE, et al. **JAOA** 1979 Jul;78(11):782-91

Sonography of benign sacral teratoma in utero. Lees RF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):717-8

[Combined abdominosacral excision of a giant-cell tumor of the os sacrum] Teuscher J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Feb; 46(5-6):751-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational surgical treatment of chordoma of the sacrum] Andreoli F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1978; 29:29-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of sacral dermoids] Marek L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(10):73-4 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sacral agenesis with associated anomalies (caudal regression syndrome): autopsy case report. Abraham E. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Nov-Dec;(145):168-71

Congenital sacral anomalies. Stanley JK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Nov;61-B(4):401-9

Agenesis of the left lung associated with vertebral anormalies, fusion of rib and sacralization: report of a case. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jan; 63(1):46-50

Sacral agenesis: an analysis of 11 cases and review of the literature. Mariani AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):684-6

The neurological implication of the intervertebral foramen [letter] Greenberg SR. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2181

Sonography in the diagnosis and management of anterior sacral meningocele. McCreath GT, et al. **JCU** 1980 Apr; 8(2):133-7

Sacral dermal sinus: A report of 3 cases. Parker S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 10;56(20):812-4

Lumbosacral hemivertebrae. A review of twenty-four patients, with excision in eight. Slabaugh PB, et al. **Spine** 1980 May-Jun;5(3):234-44

[Anomalies of the lumbosacral spine in patients with total auricular aplasia] Kruk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 1; 32(17):1217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Persistent tail in a newborn] Jiménez Alvarez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Jun-Jul;12(6-7):555-6 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The thoracolumbar and lumbosacral transitional junctions. Wigh RE. **Spine** 1980 May-Jun;5(3):215-22

INJURIES

Intrasacral meningocele complicated by transverse fracture. A case report. Fardon DF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jul;62(5):839-41

Traumatic posterior fracture-dislocation of the lumbosacral joint. Griffin JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 May;20(5):426-8

[Results after symphyseal ruptures and iliosacral joint luxations] Ahlers J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; (140):249-58 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of symphyseal rupture and iliosacral joint dislocation] Kinzl L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; (140):233-8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Myelographic features of the normal sacral sac. Evison G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Oct;52(622):777-80

Computed tomography of the lumbar thecal sac. Naidich TP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Feb;4(1):37-41

Spondylosis deformans of the lumbo-sacral joint in dogs. Wright JA. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jan;21(1):45-58

SURGERY

Posterior fusion of the lumbosacral spine. Evaluation of the operative results and the factors influencing them. Tunturi T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug;50(4):415-25

Cost-benefit analysis of posterior fusion of the lumbosacral spine. Tunturi T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug; 50(4):427-32

Ivalon sponge hysterosacropexy for genital prolapse in patients with bladder extrophy. Dewhurst J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jan;87(1):67-9

The surgical separation of pygopagous twins. Cloutier R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Oct;14(5):554-6

[Postero-lateral bone grafting in the lumbar and lumbo-sacral spine (author's transl)] Pouget G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Oct-Nov;65(7):365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical anatomical basis for extra-articular resections of the sacrum] Kovbasenko LA. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec; (12):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of total resection of the sacrum with filling of the defect] Talyshinskiĭ RR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Nov;(11):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron-microscopic studies of the case of chordoma. Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):461-2

SAFETY see under **ACCIDENT PREVENTION**

SAFETY DEVICES see **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

SAFFLOWER OIL see under **OILS**

SAFROLE see under **DIOXOLES**

SALAMANDERS

Surface architecture of the epidermal cells in newt larvae. Takagi T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1979; 28(3):159-64

Possible usefulness of Burmese newt, Tylototriton verrucosus Anderson, in teratogenesis studies. Thant-Shima M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1979 Dec;25(4):193-204

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological studies on the mouth cavity of urodeles. IV. The teeth of the upper jaw and the palate in Necturus maculosus (Rafinesque) (Proteidae: Amphibia). Greven H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1979 Oct;42(4):445-57

LH-RH neuron system of the newt by immunohistochemical study. Kubo S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1979 Jul;42(3):235–42
Mechanism of cleavage of newt eggs. Kubota T. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Jun;37:39–45
Studies of adult amphibian heart cells in vitro: DNA synthesis and mitosis. Nag AC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(1):125–39

BLOOD

Peripheral blood cells in the crested newt after long-term exposure to the fungicide manganese ethylenebisdithiocarbamate (maneb). Pacces Zaffaroni N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov; 23(4–5):587–91
[Plasma estrogens in Pleurodeles waltlii. Comparison between diploid and triploid females] Garnier DH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 14;288(18):1407–10
Origin and regulation of plasma dihydrotestosterone and testosterone in the rough-skinned newt, Taricha granulosa. Moore FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Aug; 38(4):451–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell contacts between chorda-mesoderm and the overlaying neuroectoderm (presumptive central nervous system) during the period of primary embryonic induction in amphibians. Grunz H, et al. **Differentiation** 1979; 14(1–2):59–65
Tissue-specific changes in nuclear RNA content during early development of Triturus vulgaris. Lohmann K. **Histochemistry** 1979 Sep;63(1):47–56
Concanavalin A binding to amphibian embryo and effect on morphogenesis. Boucaut JC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Jun;51:63–72
Correction of the maternal effect linked to the ac mutation, by injury of the egg, in the salamander Pleurodeles waltlii. Fernandez M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct;53:305–14
Cyclic changes in the cortical layer of non-nucleated fragments of the newt's egg. Sawai T. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Jun;51:183–93
Interactions between irradiated and unirradiated tissues during supernumerary limb formation in the newt. Holder N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jun;208(3):303–10

GENETICS

Karyology of the primitive salamanders, family Hynobiidae. Morescalchi A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15; 35(11):1434–6
[Comparison of the transmission of three trisomies by males and females in the newt Pleurodeles waltlii (author's transl)] Guillemin C. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1979 Jun;22(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen competition: evolutionary and functional considerations in amphibia. Ruben LN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 May;51(2):379–89
Salamanders and the evolution of the major histocompatibility complex. Cohen N. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1980;9:109–39 (68 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effects of changes in sodium electrochemical potential gradient on p-aminohippurate transport in newt kidney. Kikuta Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 21; 556(2):354–65
Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on the DNA, RNA, protein contents and on the DNA, RNA polymerases in the Mullerian duct of the immature female newt (Pleurodeles waltlii Michah). Abalain JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;40(4):402–8
Follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) receptors in the testis of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster, and comparison of temperature dependency of the receptors with those of the other vertebrates. Kubokawa K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;40(4):425–33
Availability time and tissue utilization of exogenous L-fucose in the adult newt. Dunlap MK, et al. **Growth** 1979 Jun; 43(2):91–4
Histogenesis and distribution of red and white muscle fibres of urodelan larvae. Watanabe K, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jan; 130(1):83–96
Residues in cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki) and California newts (Tarichia torosa) from a lake treated with technical chlordane. Albright LJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(4):333–49
Neurons, potassium, and glia in proximal retina of Necturus. Karwoski CJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Feb;75(2):141–62
Sodium channels in axons and glial cells of the optic nerve of Necturus maculosa. Tang CM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Nov;74(5):629–42
Anaerobic energy metabolism during severe hypoxia in the lungless salamander Desmognathus fuscus (Plethodontidae). Gatz RN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Dec; 38(3):377–84
[Histochemical localization of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) during cartilaginous cell differentiation in pleurodeles (Pleurodeles waltlii Michah.] Corsin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 28;288(20):1571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Euzetrema caucasica sp. n. (Monogenea, Polyopisthocotylidea), a parasite of the Caucasian salamander] Timofeeva TA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Sep-Oct;13(5):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Water balance in the California newt, Taricha torosa. Brown SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):R113–8
Electrolyte transport in Necturus gallbladder: the role of rheogenic Na transport. Rose RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G358–65
Morphogenetic control during tail regeneration in Plethodon cinereus: the role of skeletal muscle. Dinsmore CE. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):244–53
Effect of apical epidermal cap on mitotic cycle and cartilage differentiation in regeneration blastemata in the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Globus M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15;75(2):358–72
Are surface potentials necessary for amphibian limb regeneration? Lassalle B. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar 15;75(2):460–6
Early events following amputation of adult newt limbs given regeneration inhibitory doses of X irradiation. Wertz RL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):434–45
Plasma melatonin in the neotenic tiger salamander (Ambystoma tigrinum): effects of photoperiod and pinealectomy. Gern WA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;38(4):393–8
The effect of prolonged light and dark adaptation on lens regeneration in the adult newt Triturus viridescens. Chan F, et al. **Growth** 1980 Mar;44(1):12–8
The time course of male meiosis in the red-backed salamander, Plethodon cinereus. Morgan GT. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Aug;38:345–56
Surface potentials and the control of amphibian limb regeneration. Lassalle B. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct; 53:213–23
Effects of x-rays on nerve-dependent (limb) and nerve-independent (jaw) regeneration in the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Wertz RL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct;53:315–25
The effects of enforced activity on ventilation, circulation and blood acid-base balance in the aquatic gill-less urodele, Cryptobranchus alleganiensis; a comparison with the semi-terrestrial anuran, Bufo marinus. Boutilier RG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;84:289–302
Lizard and newt tail regeneration: a quantitative study. Baranowitz SA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Oct;210(1):17–37
Reduction of sodium dependent stump currents disturbs urodele limb regeneration. Borgens RB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Sep;209(3):377–86
Separation of the epithelial and mesenchymal components of the newt limb regenerate with salt. Jasch LG. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Sep;209(3):443–54
Conductive properties of the proximal tubule in Necturus kidney. Anagnostopoulos T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 May; 75(5):553–87
Adaptation and cross-adaptation to odor stimulation of olfactory receptors in the tiger salamander. Baylin F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Jul;74(1):37–55
Temporal patterns and selectivity in the unitary responses of olfactory receptors in the tiger salamander to odor stimulation. Baylin F. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Jul;74(1):17–36
Electron microscopic and autoradiographic studies on vitellogenesis in Necturus maculosus. Kessel RG, et al. **J Morphol** 1980 Jun;164(3):215–33
Organic substrate effects on and heterogeneity of Necturus proximal tubule function. Forster J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Apr;17(4):479–90
Melatonin and chlorpromazine: thermal selection in the mudpuppy, Necturus maculosus. Hutchison VH, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 6;25(6):527–30
Organic anion permeation at the proximal tubule of necturus: an electrophysiological study of the peritubular membrane. Anagnostopoulos T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Sep; 381(3):231–9
Light, voltage, and time-dependent components of the rod response. Werblin FS. **Sens Processes** 1978 Dec;2(4):306–15
Color vision in salamander larvae. Tempel P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep-Oct;34(9–10):890–1

SALAMANDRA

The influence of prey experience on movement pattern preference in Salamandra salamandra (L.). Luthardt G, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 1979 Nov;51(3):252–9
The role of early sensory experience in the prey catching responses of Salamandra salamandra to stationary prey. Roth G, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 1980;52(2):141–8
[Homing behavior in Salamandra salamandra (L.)] Plasa L. **Z Tierpsychol** 1979 Oct;51(2):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light and scanning microscopy of the taste organs and vascularization of the tongue of the spotted salamander, Salamandra salamandra (L.). Jasiński A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(4):780–92
Morphology of muscle fibres in amphibian submandibular muscle. Kordylewski L. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979; 93(2):225–43

IMMUNOLOGY

[In vivo and in vitro study of the effect of pregnant female serum graft rejection in Salamandra salamandra Lin] Badet MT, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 14; 288(18):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Synthetic studies of salamander alkaloids, an animal venom] Oka K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;100(3):227–40 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

Explanation about misconceptions. Hightower-Vandamm MD. **AJOT** 1979 Sep;33(9):555–6
Income data from the 1978 AIHA membership survey. Membership Committee, American Industrial Hygiene Association. Bolton PR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Mar; 40(3):A24–34
Salary survey of hospital pharmacy residency programs [letter] Jeffrey LP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Oct; 36(10):1300, 1303
The American Society for Medical Technology 1979 National Compensation Survey. ASMT Education & Research Division. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Mar; 46(3):191–9
ASMT's National Compensation Survey—a broader perspective [editorial] Roe IL. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Mar;46(3):153
Health, obesity, and earnings. McLean RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Sep;70(9):1006–9
Compensating your personnel. Gumbhir AK. **Am Pharm** 1979 Aug;19(9):44–5
Personal incomes in the speech-language-hearing profession. Perrin KL. **ASHA** 1979 Aug;21(8):522–34
Career earning prospects in various specialties: pathology. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Sep;22(3):282–4
Consultant contract [letter] **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3; 2(6198):1148–9
Welcome award: belated justice [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 May 31;280(6227):1289–90
Anatomists' and physiologists' pay [letter] Bowsher D. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):614
Payment for general practitioners in hospitals [letter] Enoch PJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5;280(6206):51
Revised consultant contract [letter] Findlay JA. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1371
Money and medicine [letter] Marcus R. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):611
Revised consultant contract [letter] Roy D. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1371
Review Body's award and consultant contract [letter] Shrank AB. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 4;2(6185):337
Remuneration of armed Forces medical services [letter] Watts JC. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 11;2(6186):393
Salaried medical services [letter] Shone J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):520
Promoting employees' fitness program. Nast PF, et al. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Nov;60(11):34, 38
Benefits booklet gets 'fair' start. Hale DM. **Hospitals** 1980 May 1;54(9):132–3
Self-funding insurance helps cut costs. Shaw JM, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):71–2, 79
House rejects proposed cut in veterinary special pay [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 15;175(12):1254–6
House passes military special pay bill [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):196
American Association of Dental Schools' Faculty Salary Survey 1979–80. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Apr;44(4):226–7
Sources of payments to faculty and staff. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Jun;44(6):347–8
Total and salaried faculty in U.S. dental schools. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Aug;44(8):501
Deferred compensation as a method for payment of part-time dental faculty members. Bentz GH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Apr;44(4):198–201
Compensation of full-time medical school faculty, 1979–80. Smith WC Jr. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jun;55(6):553–6
Sheltered workshops in the decade ahead: better work and wages, or welfare. Whitehead CW. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr-Jun;45(2):77–80, 90
Cash limits and the consultant contract [letter] Holdstock DJ. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):695
Compensation & benefits survey. Average CEO has master's degree and earns about $35,000 a year. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):72, 74
Employe pay hikes top managers'. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):30
Compensation & benefits survey. Top assistant gets largest pay hike. Franey S. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):76, 80–1
Nurse incentives stay despite spotty results. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Nov;9(11):69–70
Resident medical officers [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1979 Sep 26; 90(644):245–6
Labor market competition and nurses' earnings: an economic analysis. Link CR, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1979 Dec; 2(4):141–9
Payment of wages. Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 1;106(9):203
[Comments apropos of 2 recent decrees by the Counsel of State: lowering high remunerations, and appeals on the

revaluation of hospital salariers. National Association of the Physicians, Surgeons, Specialists, and Biologists in Public Hospitals (news)] Cottin S. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 14-28;8(32):2632-3 **(Fre)**

[The doctor at the hospital: salaried or independent? The doctor's point of view] de Kalbermatten JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Apr;99(4):236-8 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Section 227 and the teaching hospital [editorial] Mason GR. **Am J Surg** 1980 Mar;139(3):311-2

No to doctors' wives. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1595

TRENDS

Payroll expenses show rate growth in second quarter. Cohen CR, et al. **Hospitals** 1979 Oct 16;53(20):56-9

Doctors' fees and average male wages [letter] Potter JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):38

Compensation and benefits survey. Fringe benefits are increasing for many hospital top executives. Bourke JT. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):68, 72

Compensation & benefits survey. Administrators' pay up 8% to 15%. Franey S. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):62-4, 68

Compensation & benefits survey. Medical directors' pay slightly exceeds inflation. Franey S. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):81, 84-5

A.T. Kearney/Modern Healthcare compensation and benefits survey. CEO salaries barely keep up with inflation. Gifford D. **Mod Health Care** 1979 Oct;9(10):59

Trends in compensation and benefits provided to physical therapy students during clinical education. Kondela PM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1979 Oct;59(10):1234-7

SALBUTAMOL see **ALBUTEROL**

SALICYLAMIDES

The interaction of 3,3',4',5-tetrachlorosalicylanilide with phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Barratt MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 7;555(2):337-48

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[No objections against solosine in acetylsalicylic acid sensitive asthma patients (letter)] Nizankowska E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 28;104(39):1388-9 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of acetaminophen, salicylamide and codeine phosphate in tablets. Elsayed MA, et al. **Analyst** 1979 Jul;104(1240):620-5

Assay of underivatized salicylamide in plasma, saliva and urine. de Boer AG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Mar 1; 162(3):457-60

Simultaneous quantitation of acetaminophen, aspirin, caffeine, codeine phosphate, phenacetin, and salicylamide by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Das Gupta V. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan;69(1):110-3

Simultaneous GLC analysis of salicylamide, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, caffeine, chlorpheniramine maleate, phenylephrine hydrochloride, and pyrilamine maleate in capsule preparations. De Fabrizio F. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):854-5

METABOLISM

The metabolism of the anthelmintics clioxanide and resorantel and related compounds in vitro by Moniezia expansa, Ascaris suum and mouse- and sheep-liver enzymes. Douch PG. **Xenobiotica** 1979 Apr;9(4):263-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Closantel, a new antiparasitic hydrogen ionophore [proceedings] Van Den Bossche H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):851-3

Inhibition by salicylamide o,7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-evoked DNA excision repair in isolated rat hepatocytes: an indication of the involvement of a sulfate ester intermediate in carcinogenesis? Brouns RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun; 71(1):155-9

[Salicylamide— a potential pain-remedy alternative in the analgesic asthma syndrome] Slapke J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Dec 1;34(23):698-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biopharmaceutical studies of drugs. I. Effect of salicylamide on serum concentration of pentazocine after oral administration (author's transl)] Kigasawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;100(3):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biopharmaceutical studies of drugs. II. The competitive inhibition of pentazocine glucuronidation by salicylamide in vitro (author's transl)] Kigasawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;100(3):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Acute poisoning from over-the-counter sleep preparations. Hooper RG, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Mar;8(3):98-100

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficiency of rafoxanide and naphthalophos against inhibited Haemonchus contortus [letter] Le Jambre LF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jul;55(7):346-7

[Effectiveness of levamisole and oxyclozanide in paramphistomiasis in sheep and cattle] Georgiev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(3):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rafoxanide (3,5-diiodo-3'-chloro-4'-(p-chlorophenoxy)salicylanilide) in the control of distomiasis of domestic ruminants in tropical Africa] Graber M. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SALICYLANILIDES see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

SALICYLATES

The uselessness of blood salicylate levels in the diagnosis of salicylate hypersensitivity. South MA. **Cutis** 1980 Jun; 25(6):579, 582

Effects of the Feingold diet on seizures and hyperactivity: a single-subject analysis. Haavik S, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Dec;2(4):365-74

[The salicylates] Horsch W. **Pharmazie** 1979;34(9):585-604 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased dipyridamole plasma concentrations associated with salicylate administration. Relationship to effects on platelet aggregation in vivo. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(5-6):813-20

[Travellers' diarrhea (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 5; 57(14):517 **(Afr)**

[Multistage chemical necrectomies in patients with deep burns] Buglenova E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(2):168-70 **(Bul)**

[Controlled clinical study of a topic associating nopoxamine with diethylamine salicylate (Algésal suractivé) in physical medicine and rehabilitation (author's transl)] Wanet G. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1979;2(2):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locassalen tincture in subacute and chronic dermatoses] Gartmann H. **MMW** 1980 Feb 22;122(8):287-8 **(Ger)**

[Interactions of salicylates and glucocorticoids in the combined treatment of rheumatic diseases] Gruchelska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 3;35(9):321-4 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic encephalopathy with hyperammonaemia during high-dose salicylate therapy. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Mar;61(3):146-56

Prostaglandins and gastro-intestinal damage - a comment. Whittle BJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(8):211-2

Sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Holborow P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Apr;33(4):730-1

Phenyl salicylate (Salol) in a lip salve. Hindson C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):216

The so-called salicylate-free diet: one more time. South MA. **Cutis** 1979 Nov;24(5):488, 494

Reye's syndrome in a child on long-term salicylate medication. Christoffersen P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Mar-Apr;15(2):129-33

Salicylate induced hepatotoxicity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis—a case report. Rochanawutanon M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Nov;62(11):646-51

Cyclopia and other anomalies following maternal ingestion of salicylates. Benawra R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun; 96(6):1069-71

Serum salicylate levels and right-to-left ductus shunts in newborn infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Perkin RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):721-6

Comparative evaluation of gastrointestinal blood loss in the feces of rats following Pepto-Bismol liquid and aspirin administration. Goldenberg MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 21;26(16):1335-42

Ascorbic acid, dietary restriction, and upper respiratory tract infection [letter] Holborow PL. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1191-2

[Salicylates and liver involvement. Increased aminotransferases in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis under treatment with salicylates] Jespersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 30;141(31):2119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of osteomalacia induced by oral administration of calcium alumino-p-amino-salicylate (author's transl)] Nakashima H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr; 69(4):477-82 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Salicylate levels in a stillborn infant born to a drug-addicted mother, with comments on pathology and analytical methodology. Aterman K, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980; 16(3):263-8

Salicylate in Pepto-Bismol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Jul 25;22(15):63

BLOOD

Experiences with a regional quality control scheme for salicylate and paracetamol over a period of two years. Wiener K. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Mar;17(2):82-6

Ontogenic drug studies in calves. II. Changes in salicylate levels and metabolism in calves with diarrhoea. Sechserová M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):804-7

Plasma protein carbamylation and decreased acidic drug protein binding in uremia. Erill S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May;27(5):612-8

Displacement of phenytoin from plasma binding sites by salicylate. Fraser DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Feb; 27(2):165-9

Aspirin-induced gastric bleeding stops despite rising plasma salicylate. Hunt JN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Feb;25(2):135-9

Effect of antacid and ascorbic acid on serum salicylate concentration. Hansten PD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May-Jun;20(5-6 Pt 1):326-31

The fluorometric detection of salicylate in bloodstains. King LA. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Apr;24(2):317-8

Effect of heparin injection on plasma protein binding of bilirubin and salicylate in rats. Wiegand UW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Dec;68(12):1483-6

Plasma acetylsalicylate and salicylate and platelet cyclooxygenase activity following plain and enteric-coated aspirin. Ali M, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jan-Feb;11(1):9-13

[Analysis of benorylate and its metabolites in blood by high performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography] Cailleux A, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Jan-Feb; 34(1):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma levels of benorylate and its metabolites in man after single and repeated administration] Cailleux P, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Jan-Feb;34(1):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of plasma salicylate levels in malnourished children] Bravo ME, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan-Dec; 49(1-6):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Improvement of insulin secretion in diabetics by a prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor. Robertson RP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;119:227-31

METABOLISM

Ontogenic drug studies in calves. I. Age dependent salicylate levels and metabolism. Sechserová M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):650-1

Metabolism of salicylate during chronic aspirin therapy. Rumble RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):41-5

Effect of aluminum hydroxide on diflunisal absorption. Verbeeck R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May; 7(5):519-22

Relationship between saliva salicylate concentration and free or total salicylate concentration in serum of children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Levy G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May;27(5):619-27

Absorption of salicylic acid [letter] Soyka PA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 15;244(7):660-1

[Interaction between sodium taurocholate and 2 salicylate derivatives: comparison of the information provided by different technics. 2. Equilibrium dialysis] Garcin-Salomon PC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(6):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction between sodium taurocholate and 2 salicylate derivatives: comparison of the information provided by different technics. 1. Solubility method] Garcin-Salomon PC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(6):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics of salicylates in old animals] Bezverkhaia IS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 42(5):518-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of certain drugs on thyroid hormone binding by human liver cytosol. Hamada S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;92(2):277-85

Improvement of defective insulin responses to glucose, arginine, and beta-adrenergic stimulation in diabetics by sodium salicylate. McRae JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;8:1287-9

A role for prostaglandins as mediators of alpha-adrenergic inhibition of the acute insulin response to glucose. Metz SA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980; 8:1291-4

Anomalous biological effects of salicylates and prostaglandins. Glenn EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Aug; 9(3):257-64

Anti-inflammatory activity of a dermally applied copper salicylate preparation (Alcusal). Walker WR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):38-47

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of acetylsalicylic acid and trifusal on enzymes related to thrombosis. Garcia Rafanell J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Feb; 237(2):343-50

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of eterylate, a new derivative of acetylsalicylic acid. Sunkel C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(10):1692-4

Salicylate inhibition of monkey muscle creatine kinase. Chegwidden WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 1; 29(15):2113-6

In vitro studies on the effect of salicylates on the synthesis of proteins by guinea pig gastric mucosal tissue. Spohn M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 29;608(2):409-21

Effects of buffered aspirin and salicylate on the bio-electric potential difference across the human buccal mucosa

[proceedings] Makki KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):393P–394P

Interaction between salicylate and two loop diuretics. Valette H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;8(6):592–4

Effect of salicylate on the metabolism and urinary excretion of sulfonamides in the rat. Higashi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;27(8):1725–32

Effect of salicylate on the blood concentration profile and distribution of sulfonamides in rat. Higashi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;27(6):1299–306

Clinical pharmacology of salicylates. Davis LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;176(1):65–6

Adrenocortical stimulation and the anti-inflammatory actions of salicylates. Walker JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;31(9):640–1

Effect of salicylates and phenobarbital on hepatic glutathione in the rat. Kaplowitz N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):240–5

The action of salicylate ions on the frog node of Ranvier. Attwell D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:69–81

Action of salicylate ions on the electrical properties of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Cohen I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec;297(0):163–85

The interaction of ouabain and salicylate on sheep cardiac muscle. Cohen I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Dec; 297(0):187–205

Rebound rise in renin concentrations after cessation of salicylates. Brooks PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 4;303(10):562–4

Aspirin-like drugs interfere with arachidonate metabolism by inhibition of the 12-hydroperoxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid peroxidase activity of the lipoxygenase pathway. Siegel MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3774–8

Indomethacin, salicylates and prostaglandin binding. Attallah AA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Feb;19(2):311

Interference by sulfinpyrazone and salicylate of aspirin inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase activity. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Dec;3(6):327–32

Pharmacokinetics of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis in the perinatal period. Berman W Jr, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jan;4(1):67–72 (37 ref.)

[Polypotency of the action of salicylates] Vasilenko VKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr;57(4):14–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of eterylate on 'in vitro' Platelet function in human plasma (author's transl)] Ortega MP, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Apr;6(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Non-accidental poisoning with salicylate. Marcus SM. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Jul;76(7):524–5

Salicylate intoxication caused by teething ointment [letter] Paynter AS, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1132

Salicylate intoxication in family practice. Edwards JL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;67(4):183–7, 190

[Salicylate poisoning by local application of 20% salicylic acid petrolatum to a psoriatic patient (letter)] Treguer H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):192–3 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Homoeopathic therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: evaluation by double-blind clinical therapeutic trial. Gibson RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;9(5):453–9

Salicylates and homeopathy. Huston G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May;7(5):529–31

Bismuth subsalicylate therapy of viral gastroenteritis. Steinhoff MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1495–9

Control of bleeding during dermabrasion. Collins PS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(6):483–6

Salicylates. Tompkins RB. **Minn Med** 1979 Aug;62(8):613

Efficacy of Stenorol (halofuginone). II. Plus roxarsone or bacitracin MD against selected strains of chicken Eimeria. Edgar SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;58(6):1476–82

Treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea with benorylate. Prasad R. **Practitioner** 1980 Mar;224(1341):325–7

Choline magnesium trisalicylate versus ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Ehrlich GE, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Feb;19(1):30–41

[Choline salicylate as an antirheumatism agent] Truhlář P, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Jan;58(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical study of benorilate. Co-ordinated multi-centre test (author's transl)] Asch L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Sep 18–25;55(31–32):1395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of benorilate. Co-ordinated multi-centre test (author's transl)] Asch L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Sep 18–25;55(31–32):1395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enelbin rheumatism ointment in rheumatic diseases. Results of a double-blind study for the determination of efficacy] Bach GL, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Jul 26;97(28):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of arthro-menthoneurine gel in 100 cases of a medical practice] Gorka G. **Med Welt** 1979 Aug 17; 30(33):1202–3 **(Ger)**

[Tegunor, a new, non-steroidal antirheumatic agent. Results of a field study by family physicians] Buck-Gramcko H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 20;55(32):1897–9 **(Ger)**

[Medical treatment of ozena] Müllay V. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Jul-Sep;24(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Induction of pulmonary thrombosis in mice, rabbits and hamsters by intravenous injection of arachidonic acid. Comparative study of 3 experimental models in vivo and the antithrombotic activity of triflusal] García Rafanell J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):193–8 **(Spa)**

URINE

Salicylate disposition and aging process [letter] Sitar DS. **Gerontology** 1980;26(3):172–5

SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Optimum dose of sulphasalazine for maintenance treatment in ulcerative colitis. Azad Khan AK, et al. **Gut** 1980 Mar; 21(3):232–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatotoxicity of salicylazosulfapyridine: a case report and review of the literature. Gulley RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;72(5):561–4

Selective erythroid and magakaryocytic aplasia after sulfasalazine administration [letter] Davies GE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1122

Salazopyrine-induced tachycardia [letter] Neeman A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Feb;33(1):1–2

Male infertility due to sulphasalazine [letter] Toth A. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):904

Male infertility due to sulphasalazine [letter] Traub AI, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):639–40

Raynaud's phenomenon induced by sulphasalazine. Reid J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Feb;56(652):106–7

Salazopyrin-induced eosinophilic pneumonia. Berliner S, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(2):119–20

[Pathological changes in lungs and liver after therapy of ulcerative colitis (clinical conference)] Matek W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Apr 3;98(13):491–6 **(Ger)**

[Lung manifestations after salazopyrinine intake] Rosenhall L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 31;76(44):3923–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The therapeutic effect of methyl-salazosulphapyridine versus salazosulphapyridine in active ulcerative colitis. A double-blind controlled trial. Riis P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(6):647–51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A pharmacological method of measuring mouth caecal transit time in man. Kennedy M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):372–3

METABOLISM

Saliva: plasma concentration relationships for sulphapyridine following sulphasalazine administration to normal volunteers and patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Day JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):91–4

Placental and mammary transfer of sulphasalazine. Khan AK, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1553

Salicylazosulfapyridine metabolites in milk [news] **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):188–9

Capacity-limited gut wall metabolism of 5-aminosalicylic acid, a therapeutically active metabolite of sulfasalazine, in rats. Pieniaszek HJ Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct; 68(10):1323–5

Sulphasalazine treatment during breast feeding. Järnerot G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(7):869–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the effect of sulphasalazine on the prostaglandin system and the defective prostaglandin inactivation observed in experimental ulcerative colitis. Hoult JR, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(4):232–44

Effects of sulphasalazine and its metabolites on prostaglandin synthesis, inactivation and actions on smooth muscle. Hoult JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):719–30

Inhibition of neutral proteases from polymorphonuclear (PMN) neutrophils by salicylazosulfapyridine (SASP). Klessen C. **Histochemistry** 1980;66(1):43–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of sulfasalazine and its active components on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in relation to ulcerative colitis. Molin L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979; 206(6):451–7

Pulmonary function in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Eade OE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Feb; 73(2):154–6

Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. McConkey B, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):442–4

Effects of sulfasalazine on selected lymphocyte subpopulations in vivo and in vitro. Thayer WR Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Sep;24(9):672–9

Prostaglandin synthetase activity in acute ulcerative colitis: effects of treatment with sulphasalazine, codeine phosphate and prednisolone. Smith PR, et al. **Gut** 1979 Sep; 20(9):802–5

Sulfapyridine metabolites in children with inflammatory bowel disease receiving sulfasalazine. Goldstein PD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):638–40

Inflammatory bowel disease. Part II. Hansen R. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1978;3:41–9

The therapeutic effect of methyl-salazosulphapyridine versus salazosulphapyridine in active ulcerative colitis. A double-blind controlled trial. Riis P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(6):647–51

[Salazopyrin in the prevention of fibrosis in nerve anastomosis] Ashur H, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Nov; 97(9–10):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SALICYLIC ACIDS

[Studies on suspension ointments. Part 2: The Diffusion of salicylic acid as influenced by the colloid chemical properties of the vehicle (author's transl)] Wahlgren S. **Pharmazie** 1979;34(9):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Betamethasone dipropionate with salicylic acid and flumethasone pivalate with salicylic acid in steroid responsive dermatoses demanding keratolytic penetration. Mattila R. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(3):247–50

Topical therapy for acne [letter] Baden HP. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jun 19;302(25):1419

[Use of quinosol and salicylic acid in demexide for treatment of onychomycosis] Baranov AF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct;(10):69–71 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute interstitial nephritis and erythroderma associated with diflunisal. Chan LK, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12; 280(6207):84–5

Metabolic acidosis associated with percutaneous absorption of salicylic acid. Smith WO, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;73(1):7–8

[Adverse side effects of the analgesic-antipyretic combination in chronic use. (Salicylic acid and its derivatives)] Loboda L. **Cesk Zdrav** 1979 Nov;27(11):484–6 **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Improved gas-liquid chromatographic-flame ionization detection assay of acetylsalicylic and salicylic acids. Tam YK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Jun 1;174(1):239–44

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of salicylic acid in aspirin powder and pharmaceutical dosage forms. Das Gupta V. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan;69(1):113–5

Aspirin—a national survey I: Semiautomated determination of aspirin in bulk and tablet formulations and salicyclic acid in tablet formulations. Juhl WE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):544–8

Aspirin—a national survey II: Determination of salicylic acid in bulk aspirin and aspirin formulations by high-pressure liquid chromatography using a fluorescence detector. Kirchhoefer RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):548–50

[Determination of sorbic acid, its salts and salicylic acid in food products of animal origin] Tsvetkova TsM, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(8):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD

Measurement of salicylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid in plasma by high pressure liquid chromatography. Lubran MM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Nov-Dec;9(6):501–10

Plasma protein binding and interaction studies with diflunisal, a new salicylate analgesic. Verbeeck RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):571–6

Prediction of plasma protein binding of salicylic acid in the rabbit. Kaneo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep; 27(9):2021–6

Influence of chronic renal failure and hemodialysis on diflunisal plasma protein binding. Verbeeck RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May;27(5):628–35

Protein binding of several drugs in serum and plasma of healthy subjects. Wiegand UW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Mar;27(3):297–300

Rapid determination of indomethacin and salicylic acid in serum by means of reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Terweij-Groen CP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 14; 181(3–4):385–97

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of diflunisal in plasma. Van Loenhout JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13; 182(3–4):487–91

Differences in the protein binding of several drugs and bilirubin in serum and heparinized plasma of rats. Wiegand UW, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 30;25(5):471–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of salicylsalicylic acid, acetylsalicylsalicylic acid, and acetylsalicylic anhydride from aspirin tablets by extraction and high-pressure liquid chromatography. Reepmeyer JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep;68(9):1167–9

METABOLISM

Catabolism of 5-chlorosalicylate by a Bacillus isolated from the Mississippi River. Crawford RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):379–84

Inter-individual differences in the glycine conjugation of

salicylic acid [proceedings] Caldwell J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):114P

Decreased body clearance of diflunisal in renal insufficiency—an alternative explanation [letter] Levy G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;8(6):601

Renal clearance of salicylic acid and salicyluric acid in the rat and in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bekersky I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):309–14

[Studies on percutaneous absorption of flumetasone pivalate and salicylic acid from a corticoid combination for topical use (author's transl)] Holzmann H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin resorption of salicylic acid in psoriasis patients and persons with healthy skin] Arnold W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of salicylates and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in rats as shown by gastro-ulcerogenic and anti-inflammatory activities, and plasma concentrations. Corell T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;45(3):225–31

Aspirin, salicylate and prostaglandins. Smith MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec;9(5–6):483–7

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid/salicylic acid mixtures on acetylcholinesterase activity in vitro. Leeling J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(10):1727–8

The site of action of 2,4-dinitrophenol and salicylic acid upon the uncoupler-induced K+ efflux from non-metabolizing yeast. Hoeberichts JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980; 595(1):126–32

The effect of diflunisal on the steady state pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of warfarin [proceedings] Serlin MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):287P–288P

Chemistry of salicylic acid and anthranilic acid. III. Hypoglycemic screening tests for salicylic and anthranilic acid derivatives. Asakawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;27(6):1468–72

Platelet aggregation in patients treated with diflunisal. Ghosh ML, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(7):510–2

Diflunisal: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in pain and musculoskeletal strains and sprains and pain in osteoarthritis. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Feb;19(2):84–106 (110 ref.)

Analgesic activity of diflunisal [MK–647; 5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)salicylic acid] in rats with hyperalgesia induced by Freund's adjuvant. Winter CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Dec;211(3):678–85

Effect of diflunisal on in vitro platelet aggregation [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):215

A method for myoglobin in cryostat sections of muscle by precipitation with sulfosalicylic acid. Swatland HJ. **Stain Technol** 1979 Sep;54(5):245–9

The effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) and EDTA plus salicylate on acute cadmium toxicity and distribution. Cantilena LR Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 May;53(3):510–4

[In vitro effectiveness of salicylic, benzoic and boric acid and diiodine thymol solutions on various strains of dermatophytes] Pelayo Ulacia S. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1979 May–Aug;31(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Percutaneous salicylate poisoning. Anderson JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Sep;4(3):349–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience—NSAID. Block SR. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):260

Combination urea and salicyclic acid ointment nail avulsion in nondystrophic nails: a follow-up observation. Buselmeier TJ. **Cutis** 1980 Apr;25(4):397, 405

A comparative clinical trial of diflunisal and ibuprofen in the control of pain in osteoarthritis. Keet JG. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(4):272–6

The use of diflunisal in post-operative pain. Jellis JE, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Aug–Sep;13(4):72–4

Clinical and histological evaluation of the antipsoriatic effect of corticoid-containing drugs for topical application. Matanic V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Jan–Mar; 21(1):29–44

Diflunisal and aspirin: a comparative study in rheumatoid arthritis. de Silva M, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 May; 19(2):126–30

[Drug research by the family physician in general and particularly of the analgetic diflunisal] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 5;124(14):516–9 **(Dut)**

[Diflunisal in the treatment of coxarthrosis and gonarthrosis. A comparative double-blind study with acetylsalicylic acid] Gross D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 2;110(5):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial effect of slaicylic acid on propionibacteria in the sebaceous infundibulum in the local treatment of acne vulgaris] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Oct 1; 54(19):856–60 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of psoriasis with salicylic acid, tar and dithranol] Juhlin L. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 24;76(43):3758–9 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Diflunisal, aspirin, and gastric mucosa [letter] Petrillo M, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 22;2(8143):638

[Epidermopoietic action of toxically applied salicylic acids in animal experiments] Weirich EG. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978;26(4):130–1 **(Ger)**

URINE

Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic quantitation of salicylic acid, salicyluric acid, and gentisic acid in urine. Cham BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):111–4

SALINE see **SODIUM CHLORIDE**

SALINE FRAGILITY see **OSMOTIC FRAGILITY**

SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see under **SODIUM CHLORIDE**

SALIVA

Salivary genetic markers [letter] Yu PL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(1):77–8

Salivary cues in the mouse: a preliminary study. Lee C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Feb;12(1):20–9

Use of a saliva substitute in postradiation xerostomia. Nakamoto RY. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Nov;42(5):539–42

The salivary collector for pharyngeal fistula. Laurian N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Aug;90(8 Pt 1):1392

Accumulation and clearance of fluoride in human mixed saliva after different topical fluoride treatments. Heintze U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1979;3(4):141–8

Antifibrinolytic activity of human saliva components. Haze H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Apr 1–15;18(1–2):231–6

Antifibrinolytic activity of human saliva components. Haze H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 1;17(5):737–42

ANALYSIS

Comparison between saliva and serum lithium concentrations in patients treated with lithium carbonate. Vlaar H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Nov;60(5):423–6

Alterations in zinc absorption and salivary sediment zinc after a lacto-ovo-vegetarian diet. Freeland-Graves JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Aug;33(8):1757–66

Longitudinal study of phenobarbital in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and saliva in the dog. Skinner SF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):600–4

Taste acuity and composition of saliva in man. Birch GG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(7):561–3

The isolation and partial characterization of a sulphated glycoprotein from human whole saliva which aggregates strains of Streptococcus sanguis but not Streptococcus mutans. Hogg SD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(10–11):791–7

Isolation and partial characterisation of three acidic proteins from human submandibular saliva. Juriaanse AC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(8):621–5

Isolation and characteristation of the main neutral protein from human submandibular saliva. Juriaanse AC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(10–11):825–8

The basic proline-rich proteins in human parotid saliva from a single subject. Kauffman DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(4):249–56

Immunological cross-reactivity and sequence homology between salivary proline-rich proteins in human and macque monkey (Macaca fascicularis) parotid saliva. Oppenheim FG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(8):595–9

Salivary levels of thallium in acute human poisoning. Richelmi P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Feb;43(4):321–5

A rapid and specific semi-micro method involving high-pressure liquid chromatography for the assay of metronidazole in plasma, saliva, serum, urine and whole blood. Kaye CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May; 9(5):528–9

Aberrantly high phenytoin concentrations in saliva. Precaution in monitoring phenytoin concentrations in whole saliva. Paxton JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;8(5):508–9

Sialochemistry in evaluating bromhexine treatment of Sjögren's syndrome. Nahir AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):833

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in saliva: application to the assessment of ovarian function. Walker RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Dec;25(12):2030–3

Determination of ionized calcium in parotid saliva. Lagerlöf F. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 28;102(2–3):127–35

Salivary 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Walker RF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):631–7

Salivary phosphate and calcium concentrations in uremia. Blum M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Oct;12(4):191–2

Saliva and plasma levels and plasma protein binding of clofibrinic acid in uremic patients. Bjornsson TD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Feb;27(2):230–5

Relationship between saliva salicylate concentration and free or total salicylate concentration in serum of children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Levy G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 May;27(5):619–27

Effects of aspirin on salivary and serum phenytoin kinetics in healthy subjects. Paxton JW. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Feb;27(2):170–8

Correlation of ethanol concentrations in blood and saliva. McColl KE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar;56(3):283–6

Correlation of ethanol concentrations in blood and saliva [letter] Royston JP. **Clin Sci** 1980 Feb;58(2):179–81

Salivary ethanol [letter] Wright BM. **Clin Sci** 1980 Feb; 58(2):178–9

Quantitation and comparison of phenobarbital levels in the plasma, saliva, and cerebrospinal fluid of the rat, and the demonstration of an alteration of drug passage by ethanol. Basseches PJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Apr; 5(4):305–10

Lewis grouping of human secretion stains. Piner SC, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Mar–Apr;15(2):87–92

A new method for locating saliva stains-spotty paper for spotting spit. Willott GM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Jan–Feb;15(1):79–83

Thiocyanate as a marker of saliva in gastric juice? Boulos PB, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jan;21(1):18–22

Relation of PTC responses and secretor status to blood groups. Bhatia S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):269–76

Salivary concentrations of amphotericin B following its use as an oral lozenge. de Vries-Hospers HG, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(2):63–5

Inhibitors of fibrinolysis in saliva after oral surgery measured by enzymic and immunological methods. Gersel-Pedersen N. **Int J Oral Surg** 1979 Jun;8(3):212–21

Isolation and amino acid sequences of proline-rich peptides of human whole saliva. Isemura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):79–86

The amino acid sequence of a salivary proline-rich peptide, P-C, and its relation to a salivary proline-rich phosphoprotein, protein C. Isemura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;87(4):1071–7

The primary structure of a salivary calcium-binding proline-rich phosphoprotein (protein C), a possible precursor of a related salivary protein A. Wong RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5943–8

Chlorpheniramine. I. Rapid quantitative analysis of chlorpheniramine in plasma, saliva and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Athanikar NK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Mar 1;162(3):367–76

Assay of underivatized salicylamide in plasma, saliva and urine. de Boer AG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Mar 1; 162(3):457–60

Analysis of trace amounts of barbiturates in saliva. Dilli S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 21;190(1):113–8

Quantitative analysis of oxepinac in human plasma, urine and saliva by gas chromatography—mass fragmentography. Hakusui H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Apr 11;182(1):47–53

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic analysis for carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10,11-epoxide in plasma and saliva by use of double internal standardization. MacKichan JJ. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 14;181(3–4):373–83

Microassay for primidone and its metabolites phenylethylmalondiamide, phenobarbital and p-hydroxyphenobarbital in human serum, saliva, breast milk and tissues by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry using selected ion monitoring. Nau H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Apr 11;182(1):71–9

Determination of some benzodiazepines and metabolites in serum, urine and saliva by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tjaden UR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Feb 8;181(2):227–41

Prospective use of saliva lithium determinations to monitor lithium therapy. Othmer E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;40(12):525–6

Lactoferrin concentration in human parotid saliva as measured by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Dipaola C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Sep; 59(9):1463–5

Estrogen concentration in human parotid and submaxillary saliva. Marder MZ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Dec;58(12):2370

Hypothiocyanite ion: detection of the antimicrobial agent in human saliva. Thomas EL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Sep; 59(9):1466–72

The electrolyte pattern of human saliva in health and disease. Fatthi A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(1–2):61–4

A sensitive fluorometric enzyme immunoassay for testosterone in plasma and saliva [proceedings] Türkes AO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):31P

The molecular polymorphism of ABH blood-group substances in human saliva—a scientific enigma? Kind SS, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1979 Oct;19(4):287–91

The chromatography of blood group substances in non-secretor salivas. Lang BG, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1979 Oct;19(4):293–9

Studies on the blood group substances in saliva. Rothwell TJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1979 Oct;19(4):301–8

Effect of digitalis on salivary electrolytes of infants. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1081–2

Use of salivary concentrations in the prediction of serum caffeine and theophylline concentrations in premature infants. Khanna NN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):494–9

Salivary volatiles as indicators of periodontitis. Kostelc JG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Mar;15(2):185–92

Salivary composition and calculus formation in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Epstein SR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Jun;51(6):336–8

Enzyme immunoassay of carbamazepine in serum and saliva. Paxton JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Jun;

3(4):289–96
Radioimmunoassay of oestrone in male saliva [letter] Luisi M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):542–3
Continuous and discontinuous ionography of the pancreatic juice and the parotid saliva using carrier–membrane disc–electrodes. Schindler JG, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1980 Apr;7(1):29–33
Isolation and characterization of vitamin B12–binding proteins from human fluids. Kumar S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;67:80–9
Salivary electrolytes in the detection of digoxin intoxication. Cohen AF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1979;22(5):149–52
Salivary lithium concentration—a tool for monitoring psychiatric patients. Ben–Aryeh H, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;50(2):127–9
Salivary theophylline estimation in the management of asthma in children. Lena SM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Feb;56(652):85–7
Oral health and salivary factors in children with asthma. Hyyppä T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979;75(1–2):7–10
Correlation of saliva and serum lithium. Man PL. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Nov;20(11):758–9
Serum and salivary digoxin concentrations in children. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 13;56(16):638–40
Assessment of an automated enzymatic method for ethanol determination in microsamples of saliva. Jones AW. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):199–203
A sensitive solid phase enzymeimmunoassay for norethisterone (norethindrone) in saliva and plasma. Turkes A, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Apr;35(4):445–57
A sensitive enzymeimmunoassay with a fluorimetric end–point for the determination of testosterone in female plasma and saliva. Turkes AO, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jan; 35(1):89–101
[Demonstration of ABO blood group substances in apples with bite marks] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979; 37:299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of serum and saliva concentrations of clindamycin (Dalacin C) and amoxicillin (Clamoxyl)] Fricker U, et al. **SSO** 1979 Aug;89(8):738–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The detection of gamma globulin and Inv–factors in semen and saliva and of haptoglobins in semen (author's transl)] Schwerd W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Aug;83(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of parotid saliva analysis in the differential diagnosis of non–tumorous parotid swellings] Benedek E. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 May;73(5):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Fluoride concentration in blood serum and in saliva from the stimulated submandibular gland in rats kept on drinking water containing 25 ppm fluoride] Boros I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1979 Dec;72(12):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[HBsAG in feces, urine and saliva] Lento FG, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan–Jun;71(1–6):62–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Isolation of volatile fatty acids from rat saliva] Alieva KhKh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;48(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amino acid makeup of the saliva in nonspecific inflammatory processes in the salivary glands] Lesovaia ND, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):75–7 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Evidence suggesting the presence of antigen–antibody complexes on the surface of salivary leukocytes. Sonis ST, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Sep;14(5):370–5
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of granulopoiesis by means of granulocyte count in the oral cavity] Shtobbe Kh, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr;25(4):50–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Flow–dependent salivary primidone levels in epileptic children. Bartels H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1979 Aug;20(4):431–6
Changes in salivary buffer capacity in patients undergoing cancer chemotherapy. Schum CA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1979 Jul–Sep;34(3):76–80
The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on the anionic composition of sheep's parotid saliva. With an appendix on uncatalysed carbon dioxide–water kinetics by P. T. McTigue. Blair–West JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb; 299:29–44
[The effect of rinsing with various sugar solutions on the osmotic pressure of saliva] Tarján T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 May;73(5):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Silver uptake in the saliva of persons wearing metal–coated plastic prostheses] Gozhaia LD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;59(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Methods for the determination of glandular kallikrein by means of a chromogenic tripeptide substrate. Amundsen E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120A:83–95
Significance of adrenergic alpha–effect on salivary kallikrein secretion in the submandibular gland of the dog. Kudo T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120A:425–37
Lysozyme determination in parotid saliva from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):39–42
Genetic variation in mouse salivary amylase rate of synthesis. Hjorth JP. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Aug;17(7–8):665–82
Lactoperoxidase activity in guinea–pig milk and saliva: correlation in milk of lactoperoxidase with bactericidal activity against Escherichia coli. Stephens S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Jun;60(3):252–8
Properties of purified salivary ribonuclease, and salivary ribonuclease levels in children with cystic fibrosis and in heterozygous carriers. Bardoń A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Feb 14;101(1):17–24
Determination of lysosomal enzymes in saliva. Confirmation of the diagnosis of metachromatic leukodystrophy and fucosidosis by enzyme analysis. Den Tandt WR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Sep 15;97(1):19–25
Action of human pancreatic and salivary alpha–amylases on maltooligosaccharides: evaluation of kinetic parameters. Saito N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 1;97(2–3):253–60
BAEE esterase (kallikrein–like) activity in parotid saliva of normal rats and rats with various forms of experimental hypertension (genuine, renovascular and DOCA salt hypertension). Schmid G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 19:124–33
Simple and rapid procedure for the selective removal of lysozyme from human saliva. Germaine GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):991–5
Population distribution of human salivary amylases: differential inhibition by wheat protein. Gertzman GB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;59(6):1010–5
Purification and characterization of galactosyltransferase in human parotid saliva. Nakamura R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;59(8):1374–81
The relationship between calculus index and protease activity in saliva. Watanabe T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Feb;59(2):138
Genetic markers in semen. III: Alteration of phosphoglucomutase isozyme patterns in semen contaminated with saliva. Sensabaugh GF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jul;25(3):470–8
Salivary amylase activity in diabetes mellitus. Varletzidis E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1978 Oct–Dec;20(4):255–62
Serum salivary amylase in cystic fibrosis [letter] Wolf RO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Sep;13(9):1076–7
[Amylase activity, protein concentration and flow rate of unstimulated human parotid saliva (author's transl)] Arglebe C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep; 58(9):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Typing of gonadospecific diaphorase (DIA3) in seminal stains and esterase D typing in seminal and saliva stains (author's transl)] Oepen I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 85(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forms of acid phosphatase from 3 types of human saliva] Kubicz A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Jun;32(6):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lysozyme activity in the saliva of industrial workers exposed to fluorine compounds] Zajączkowska L, et al. **Med Pr** 1979;30(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Salivary HBsAg in hepatitis B infection. Hurlen B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(1):51–5
Examination of parotid saliva for antibodies reacting with Streptococcus mutans, lipoteichoic acid and peptidoglycan by the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Bratthall D, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Jun; 87C(3):251–5
The effects of ascorbate ingestion on levels of salivary iga in adult volunteers [letter] Anderson R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jan;33(1):6–7
IgM in saliva from allergic children. Romero O, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Apr;44(4):240–3
Salivary antibody responses in rhesus monkeys immunized with Streptococcus mutans by the oral, submucosal or subcutaneous routes. Challacombe SJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(12):917–25
Genetic and nongenetic influences on the ABH and Lea antigen levels of saliva and milk. Barrantes R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(4):230–5
The production of anti–A1 agglutinins in A–like rabbits injected with human group a1 secretor saliva. Mohn JF, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(2):111–38
Relationship between I and H antigens. II. Study of the H and I deficient phenotypes. Rouger P, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(2):161–72
The neonatally thymectomized rat: a model for compensatory IgM antibody formation in exocrine secretions. Ebersole JL, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Sep;38(1):33–9
Comparative opsonic activity for Steptococcus mutans in oral fluids, and phagocytic activity of blood, crevicular, and salivary polymorphonuclear leucocytes in rhesus monkeys. Scully CM. **Immunology** 1980 Jan;39(1):101–7
Aggregation and adherence of Streptococcus sanguis: role of human salivary immunoglobulin A. Liljemark WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1104–10
Immunobead enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for quantitating immunoglobulin A in human secretions and serum. Sack DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):281–3
The nature of secretory agglutinins and aggregating factors. II. Biochemical and immunochemical properties of factors in human saliva and amniotic fluid. Eggert FM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):203–12
The nature of secretory agglutinins and aggregating factors. I. Secretory conglutinin–like factor, secretory bacterial aggregating factors and secretory IgA antibody in human saliva and amniotic fluid. Eggert FM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):192–202
Immunoglobulin A antibodies reactive with Streptococcus mutans in saliva of adults, children, and predentate infants. Bammann LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):538–43
A solid phase immunofluorescent assay for the measurement of salivary immunoglobulin and albumin levels. Izutsu K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(7):1192–6
Sialylation of Thomsen–Friedenreich (T) and blood type NM antigens by transferases in human sera measured by [14C]NAN uptake. Desai PR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Apr;7(2):149–55
alpha–L–Fucosyltransferases related to biosynthesis of blood group substances in human Saliva. Yazawa S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Apr;7(2):137–48
Isolation of pemphigus antigen from human saliva. Diaz LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):760–5
Radioimmunoassay of class–specific antibodies to Streptococcus mutans in monkey serum and saliva. Walker J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(3–4):303–14
Experimental transmission of hepatitis B virus by semen and saliva. Scott RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jul;142(1):67–71
Dane particles and associated DNA–polymerase activity in saliva of chronic hepatitis B carriers. Macaya G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(4):291–301
Salivary antibodies in acute gingivitis. Harding J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb;51(2):63–9
Mixed cell agglutination reaction of ABO substances in the saliva and determination of human–type ABO blood groups in the cynomolgus monkey. Terao K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Aug;32(4):229–33
IgA in saliva of breast–fed and bottle–fed infants [letter] Gross SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):543
Salivary carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in cystic fibrosis. MacSween JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):187–9
[Investigation of some immunity indexes in Prague schoolchildren (author's transl)] Pfeifer I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jul 6;118(27):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Quantitative study of ABH antigens in the saliva of newborns and adults] Prodanov P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1979 Sep;22(4):387–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of a parotid salivary immunity reaction during chronic oral candidiasis (author's transl)] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979;80(6):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continual observation of clinical and immunological parameters, in particular of salivary IgA, in tonsillectomised children (author's transl)] Jeschke R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jan;192(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dental caries, periodontal diseases and salivary immunoglobulins] Weyna E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 May;29(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survey for hepatitis B antigen in an institution for mentally retarded: role of saliva in the transmission of HBV (author's transl)] Kashiwagi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 53(6):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunologic studies on recurrent aphtha—quantity of salivary secretory immunoglobulin A (author's transl)] Shinohara R. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 46(2):140–57 **(Jpn)**
[Levels of immunoglobulins G, A and M in mixed saliva in parodontopathies and generally healthy subjects and in diabetics] Balicka U. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Sep;32(9):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Level of G and A immunoglobulins in the saliva and serum of smokers with reference to respiratory tract symptoms] Jedrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Feb;48(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunoglobulin A, M and G levels in the blood serum and saliva in periodontal diseases] Stokowska W. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1978;23:109–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunoglobulin levels in the serum and saliva in smokers] Bartelik S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Aug 1;32(15):1059–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Local immunity indices in the oral cavity secretion of healthy children and children with respiratory tract diseases] Botvin'eva VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):35–7 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the carcinoembryonic antigen content in the saliva of healthy persons and stomatological patients] Freidin LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 58(5):72–3 **(Rus)**
[En–antigen content in the saliva in oral mucosal diseases] Isaev VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 59(4):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoglobulin study in saliva and blood serum in parodontosis] Lemetskaia TI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Salivary secretory immunoglobulins in children with caries and acute herpetic stomatitis] Vinogradova TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoglobulin A in aphthous stomatitis (author's transl)] Ležović J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Dec;72(6):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Possible relationship between salivary kallikrein and

water–Na–K secretion stimulated by tityustoxin (TsTx). Catanzaro OL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120A:451–9

Effect of chronic tobacco–betel–lime 'quid' chewing on human salivary secretions. Reddy MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jan;33(1):77–80

Correlation between saliva and serum lithium levels in manic–depressive patients. Rosman AW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Apr;37(4):514–8

Transport of bicarbonate and other anions in salivary secretion. Young JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 341:172–90 (68 ref.)

Relationship between serum and saliva chloramphenicol concentrations. Koup JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 May;15(5):658–61

In-vivo 35SO4-labelling of rabbit salivary components. Hofsøy H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(1):41–5

Flow rate, protein, amylase, lysozyme and kallikrein of human parotid saliva in health and disease. Skurk A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(10–11):739–43

The kinetics of inorganic phosphate in human dental plaque and saliva. Tatevossian A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(6):461–6

Pathways of cystine metabolism in human saliva. Tonzetich J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(1):35–9

Kallikrein excretion in parotid saliva in rats with various forms of arterial hypertension. Schmid G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;225(3):185–90

Genetic polymorphism of vitamin B12 binding (R) proteins of human saliva detected by isoelectric focusing. Azen EA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Oct;17(9–10):909–20

Human salivary proline-rich (Pr) proteins: a posttranslational derivation of the phenotypes. Karn RC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1061–77

Saliva: plasma concentration relationships for sulphapyridine following sulphasalazine administration to normal volunteers and patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Day JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):91–4

Acebutolol saliva excretion. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;8(4):373–5

Diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam concentrations in saliva, plasma and CSF. Hallstrom C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;9(4):333–9

The kinetics of salivary elimination of cyclophosphamide in man. Juma FD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 8(5):455–8

Factors determining the passage of drugs from blood into saliva. Stephen KW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 9(1):51–5

Pharmacokinetics of pemoline in plasma, saliva and urine following oral administration. Vermeulen NP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;8(5):459–63

Variation of microsomal mixed function oxidase(s) and human lung cancer. Keilermann G, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1438–42

Fate of hydralazine in man. I. Reactions under gastric conditions. Noda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;27(11):2820–6

Epidermal growth factor and nerve growth factor in mouse saliva: a comparative study. Murphy RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Aug;71(2):356–70

Plasma and salivary pharmacokinetics of dapsone estimated by a thin layer chromatographic method. Ahmad RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;17(2):129–33

Effect of verapamil on ionized calcium excretion in human parotid saliva. Maier H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;16(1):7–9

Nitrite sources and nitrosamine formation in vitro and in vivo. Walters CL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Oct; 17(5):473–9

Effects of exercise stress on parotid gland secretion. Gilman S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Jul;11(7):454

Diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam in saliva of hospital inpatients. Giles HG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb–Mar; 20(2–3):71–6

Effect of moderate chronic protein deficiency on rat salivary components. Watson RR, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr; 110(4):771–7

Correlations of parotid saliva and plasma lidocaine concentrations in rats. DiGregorio GJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep;68(9):1192–3

Brain-to-blood and saliva-to-blood mepivacaine ratios in rats. Gans KR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Feb;69(2):217–9

A small animal model utilizing salivary drug excretion for pharmacokinetic determinations. Piraino AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Jan;3(1):1–7

The biologic significance of the aldosterone concentration in saliva. McVie R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Jun;13(6):755–9

Chronically reserpinized rat as a model for cystic fibrosis: Na+ transport inhibitory effect in submaxillary saliva. Martinez JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Oct;13(10):1156–9

Salivary steroid assays for screening endocrine function. Riad-Fahmy D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 1:75–8

Calcium, amylase, and flow rate of rat parotid saliva with diverse frequencies of parasympathetic nerve stimulation. Schneyer CA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec; 162(3):405–9

Transcultural pharmacokinetic study on Li concentration in plasma and saliva. Honda Y, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):37–9

Chlordiazepoxide concentrations in saliva and plasma measured by radioimmunoassay. Lucek R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 27(2):397–400

Ruminal and salivary concentration of some sulphonamides in cows and their effect on rumen flora. Atef M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):9–14

Excretion of cadmium and mercury in rat saliva. Smith LW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;54(1):134–40

[The influence of menstruation cycle on human parotid saliva composition (author's transl)] Maier H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep;58(9):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug concentrations in plasma and saliva—physiologic and pharmacokinetic considerations] Posti J. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(7–8):191–6 **(Ger)**

[Determination of cannabinol in biological fluids] Candela RG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change in the acid–base indices of mixed human saliva in intestinal helminthiases] Alieva KhKh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;48(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dental caries and the biochemical indices of the blood serum and oral fluid in duodenal peptic ulcer] Kuz'mina EM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fragility of salivary aggregates of Streptoccus mutans. Kashket S, et al. **Caries Res** 1979;13(6):307–12

In vitro studies of dental plaque formation: adsorption of oral streptococci to hydroxyaptite. Appelbaum B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):717–28

Inhibition of adsorption of Streptococcus mutans strains to saliva-treated hydroxyapatite by galactose and certain amines. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):1214–7

Bacterial aggregating activity in human saliva: simultaneous determination of free and bound cells. Golub EE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):1028–34

Fibril-mediated adherence of Actinomyces viscosus to saliva-treated hydroxyapatite. Wheeler TT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):577–84

Practical method to facilitate estimation of Streptococcus mutans levels in saliva. Köhler B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 May;9(5):584–8

An improved medium for the selective isolation of Propionibacterium acnes from the human oral cavity and skin. Sasaki N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Sep;59(9):1518–9

Potential risk of salivary-mediated viral hepatitis type B transmission from oral exposure to fomites. Osterholm MT, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):487–90

Wounds of the hand contaminated by human or animal saliva. Peeples E, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 May;20(5):383–9

Significance of quantitative salivary cultures for group A and non-group A and non-group A beta-hemolytic streptococci in patients with pharyngitis and in their family contacts. Kaplan EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec; 64(6):904–12

Effect of phenoxymethylpenicillin and clindamycin on the oral, throat and faecal microflora of man. Heimdahl A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(3):233–42

Effect of phenoxymethylpenicillin, bacampicillin and clindamycin on the oral, throat and colon microflora of man. Heimdahl A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(1–2):39–52

[Rabies] Simona R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Apr 26;110(17):630–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

White spots—saliva and dental caries [editorial] Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Jan;77(1):109–10

A saliva substitute as a tool in decreasing overdrinking in dialysis patients. De-Nour AK, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;16(1):43–4

The effect of desalivation upon pulpal function and dental caries in rats. Steinman RR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Feb; 59(2):176–85

Modification by salivary pellicles of in vitro enamel remineralization. Zahradnik RT. **J Dent Res** 1979 Nov; 58(11):2066–73

Formation of salivary coating and dental plaque on two different supporting materials. An electron microscopic study. Berthold P. **J Periodontol** 1979 Aug;50(8):397–405

The evaluation of tiodonium chloride as an antiplaque and anticaries agent. V. Effects on plaque microbiology and plaque and saliva pH. Yankell SL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1979;4(2–4):87–90

[Fibrinolytic activity of the gingival tissue, saliva and the contents of the gingival pocket in parodontosis] Belikov PP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Salivary secretion evoked by H80/62, (+/-)-1-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)-3-isopropylamino-2-propr a new beta 1-selective adrenoceptor agonist. Ekström J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;45(4):325–8

Sensitization of the rat parotid gland to secretagogues following either parasympathetic denervation or sympathetic denervation or decentralization. Ekström J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Mar;108(3):253–61

Mechanism of substance P-induced salivary secretion in rats. Inoki R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120A:409–20

Secretion of nickel in rabbit saliva. Hofsøy H, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1979 Nov–Dec;9(6):479–86

Circadian variations in flow rate and composition of human stimulated submandibular saliva. Ferguson DB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(6):433–7

Circadian variations in the flow rate and composition of whole saliva stimulated by mastication. Ferguson DB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(12):877–81

The effect of phenylephrine on excretion of fluid and electrolytes by the parotid and mandibular glands of the rat. Young JA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Oct; 57(5):555–62

Intraruminal injection of urea and changes in secretion of parotid saliva in sheep. Obara Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov;42(3):497–505

Study of parotid and mixed saliva in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Dobrilla G, et al. **Digestion** 1979;19(3):180–5

Correlation of salivary and gastric acid secretions in duodenal ulcer patients in tropics. Nagwani PL, et al. **Gut** 1979 Jul; 20(7):585–9

Genetic variation in parotid basic proteins (Pb) in the Bozo (Mali, West Africa). Pals G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Jul 18;49(3):355–9

The genetics of an expanded secretor system. Kimberling WJ. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Apr;6(2):75–82

beta-Adrenergic stimulation of parotid salivary secretion in sheep [proceedings] Patterson J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:44P–45P

Salivary kallikrein excretion in hypertension. Heidland A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 1;57(19):1047–52 (45 ref.)

Substance P stimulation of amylase release by isolated parotid cells and inhibition of substance P induction of salivation by vasoactive peptides. Liang T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;15(3):151–62

Sympathetic and beta-adrenergic stimulation of parotid salivary secretion in sheep. Patterson J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1979 Jul;64(3):175–84

[Gastrin stimulation of salivary secretion: preliminary observations] Caporaso N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15;55(21):2190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of substance P-induced salivary secretion in the rat: effect of substance P on autonomic nervous system and prostaglandin synthesis (author's transl)] Kudo T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;76(2):153–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salivary test as the index of appetite inhibition during treatment of obesity (author's transl)] Zahorska-Markiewicz B. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(2):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Saliva secretion, concentration and secretion of human salivary amylase in the 1st year of life] Collares EF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Capacity for ABH antigen secretion with the saliva in patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis] Khazanova VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic control on salivary secretion by the parotid gland in rabbit. I. Effects on the unstimulated gland (author's transl)] Martínez de Victoria E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun;35(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sympathetic control on salivary secretion by the parotid gland in rabbit. II. Effects upon the gland submitted to a weak parasympathetic stimulation (author's transl)] Martínez de Victoria E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun; 35(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI

Submandibular salivary gland calculus. Buchta RM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Aug;19(8):562

[Giant submandibular salivary calculi] Pataky L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Apr;73(4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Salivary duct calculi presenting as trismus in a child. Bullock KN. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1357–8

[Sialolithiasis] Fassauer H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Aug; 29(8):617–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Cancer of the mouth floor and submaxillary lithiasis] Ammar-Khodja A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Oct–Nov;100(9–10):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The crystal chemistry of submandibular and parotid salivary gland stones. Burnstein LS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1979 Oct; 8(5):284–91

[Identification of the mineral constituents of various salivary calculi by study of their thermal behavior] Vignoles M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Jun;8(2):103–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The fine surface structure and composition of salivary calculi. Hiraide F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jan;90(1):152–8

SURGERY

Sialodochotomy and sialolithectomy for acute calculous submaxillary sialadenitis. Sobol S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Nov;89(11):1864–6

[Complications of surgical treatment for submandibular calculi (author's transl)] Goudal JY, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979;80(6):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The buccal approach for excision of posterior submandibular gland calculi. A report on 10 cases (author's transl)] Laudenbach P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979; 80(6):334–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare localization of parotid lithiasis (author's transl)] Ridoux G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979; 80(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES

Obstructive sialadenitis. Blair GS, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;9(1):63–7

DIAGNOSIS

Obstructive sialadenitis. An exercise in detection. Blair GS. **Br Dent J** 1979 Dec 4;147(11):305–6

Necrotizing sialometaplasia of the lip simulating squamous cell carcinoma. Gad A, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Jan; 4(1):111–21

[Salivary scintigraphy and sialography. Comparison of results in various common disorders] Tainmont J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(2):300–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic sialosis: general review and report on 13 cases (author's transl)] Parret J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979;80(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puncture diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Piatnitskiĭ VG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;59(4):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing sialometaplasia after bronchoscopy. Williams RF. **J Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;37(11):816–8

Salivary gland enlargement during oesophageal stricture dilatation. Martin D. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Mar; 56(653):187–9

[Pathogenesis of reflex secretory dysfunctions. Value of isotopic techniques (author's transl)] Parret J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979;80(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic genio-masseteric salivary pseudocysts] Timoşca G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan–Mar;83(1):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The autoimmune submandibular sialoadenitis of the NZB/NZW hybrid mice. A light and electron microscopical investigation. Carlsöö B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Aug;225(1):57–65

[Autoimmune diseases of the salivary glands] Rybakova MG. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(11):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Flow rate, protein, amylase, lysozyme and kallikrein of human parotid saliva in health and disease. Skurk A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(10–11):739–43

[Amino acid makeup of the saliva in nonspecific inflammatory processes in the salivary glands] Lesovaia ND, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):75–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sexual differences in the distribution of epithelial alterations in vitamin A–deficient rats. Klein–Szanto AJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(1):61–9

Cheilitis glandularis. Oliver ID, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun; 49(6):526–9

[A case of necrotic metaplasia of the salivary glands (author's transl)] Brocheriou C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979;80(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive cyst of the minor buccal salivary gland] Batozhargalov BTs. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 58(5):78–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Neoplastic and pseudoneoplastic processes of the salivary glands in pediatrics] Gugliantini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May;65(5):333–5 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[50 submandibular gland resections (author's transl)] Coumel C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979;80(6):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Infections and tumors of the salivary glands: the best way to treat them. Johns ME. **Geriatrics** 1980 Jul;35(7):79–85

VETERINARY

[Sialodacryoadenitis in rats: Proceedings of the 8th Symposium on Pathology of Laboratory Animals, Fukuoka, September 1, 1979 (author's transl)] **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan;29(1):127–31 **(Jpn)**

SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS

Establishment of carcinoma cell lines from larynx and submandibular gland. Zenner HP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;225(4):269–77

A myoepithelial cell line established from a human pleomorphic adenoma arising in minor salivary gland. Shirasuna K, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):297–305

Ectopic thyroid gland in the submandibular region. Helidonis E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Feb;94(2):219–24

[A case of metastatic adenoid cystic carcinoma in left cerebellar hemisphere (author's transl)] Shinmura F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jun;8(6):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital basal cell adenoma of the submandibular gland. Canalis RF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 May;106(5):284–6

ETIOLOGY

Irradiation induced salivary gland neoplasia. Sener SF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Mar;191(3):304–6

Malignant transformation in Mikulicz's disease. López-Enriquez E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Jan; 72(1):1–6

Irradiation as an etiologic factor in tumours of the thyroid, parathyroid and salivary glands. Palmer JA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jan;23(1):39–42

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune diseases of the salivary glands] Rybakova MG. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(11):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in DNA content during in vitro transformation of mouse salivary gland epithelium. Cowell JK, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1443–9

Epidermal growth factor, renin, and peptidase in cultured tumor cells of submandibular gland origin. Barka T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;42(6):656–62

Histochemistry of glycoconjugates of pleomorphic adenomas of minor salivary glands, with special reference to glycocalyx of tubular areas. Rovasio RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;50(1):58–61

MORTALITY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma: factors influencing survival. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):579–83

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of leukaemia and salivary gland tumours among Hiroshima atomic bomb survivors. Ohkita T, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978.** WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:71–81

Mixed salivary tumours a clinical study. Kaiser W. **S Afr J Surg** 1979 Mar;17(1):25–7

Salivary gland tumours in Northern Nigeria. Adekeye EO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1979 Oct;9(4):168–74

PATHOLOGY

A case report of basal cell adenoma showing elastic fiber (elastin–basement membrane complex) formation of the submandibular gland. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Mar;30(2):275–83

Pathology consultation. Mucoepidermoid and acinous cell carcinomas of salivary tissues. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1 Pt 1):91–2

Clear cell tumors of salivary glands. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(2 Pt 1):196–7

Tumours of the salivary glands: a histological and clinical review. Pogrel MA. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul;17(1):47–56

Lymph node metastases in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the submaxillary gland. Bosch A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1; 45(11):2872–7

Benign mixed tumor of the trachea. Ma CK, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2260–6 (37 ref.)

Acinic cell carcinomas arising in salivary glands: a clinicopathologic study. Perzin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct; 44(4):1434–57

Tumors of the salivary glands. Taylor BG, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1978 Oct;3(4):1–43

The pathology of head and neck tumors: salivary glands, part 2. Batsakis JG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Nov–Dec; 1(2):167–80

The pathology of head and neck tumors: salivary glands, part 3. Batsakis JG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jan–Feb; 1(3):260–73

The pathology of head and neck tumors: salivary glands, part 4. Batsakis JG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Mar–Apr; 1(4):340–9

The pathology of head and neck tumors: salivary glands, part 1. Batsakis JG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Sep–Oct; 1(1):59–68

Acinic cell carcinoma of minor salivary glands. Ferlito A. **Histopathology** 1980 May;4(3):331–43

Tumours of the salivary and lachrymal glands, nasal fossa and maxillary sinuses. Dawe CJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1979; 23:91–133 (60 ref.)

Malignant mixed salivary gland tumors—a clinico–pathological study of 48 cases. Shrikhande SS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Mar;16(1):9–12

Cytologic study of salivary gland tumors. Kawasaki T, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Feb;9(1):68–73

Adenolymphoma of submandibular salivary gland. Gulati SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jan 16;72(2):40–1

Effects of isoproterenol on chemical carcinogenesis with DMBA in mouse salivary glands. Okada Y. **J Oral Pathol** 1979 Dec;8(6):340–50

A mixed salivary adenoma of the palate. Barclay TL. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Sep;24(5):301–3

Heterotopic salivary tissue in the neck. Singer MI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Nov;89(11):1772–8

Bilateral choroidal metastases in a case of alveolar carcinoma (salivary gland carcinoma). Sautter H. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(4):243–7

Salivary gland neoplasia: an outcome of modified morphogenesis and cytodifferentiation. Batsakis JG. **Oral Surg** 1980 Mar;49(3):229–32

Plexiform neurofibroma of major salivary glands in children. Weitzner S. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;50(1):53–7

Malignant lymphomas involving the salivary glands. Colby TV, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1979;14 Pt 2:307–24

Malignant transformation in concurrent benign mixed tumors of the parotid and submaxillary glands. McGrath MH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May;65(5):676–8

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the minor salivary glands metastatic to the hand. Vinod SU, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1483–5

[The relativity of the concepts benign and malignant; an observation on the pleiomorphic adenoma (mixed tumor) of the salivary gland] Steffelaar JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 29;123(52):2209–12 **(Dut)**

[Intraoral minor salivary gland tumors. Report of 296 cases (author's transl)] Brocheriou C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed salivary gland tumors at unusual locations or ectopic] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Oct;28(2):519–29 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Neoplastic and pseudoneoplastic processes of the salivary glands in pediatrics] Gugliantini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May;65(5):333–5 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary gland. Elkon D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul;106(7):410–3

Evaluation of fast neutron teletherapy for advanced carcinomas of the major salivary glands. Henry LW, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):814–8

Malignant salivary gland tumors: role of radiation therapy. Reddy EK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;71(10):959–61

Radiotherapy in the management of primary malignancies of the hard palate. Chung CK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Apr;90(4):576–84

SURGERY

Tumors of the salivary glands. Rollins L 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Sep;45(9):561–4

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Black KM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jan;23(1):32–5

Carcinoma of major salivary glands. Shidnia H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):693–7

Salivary tumours—experience over thirty years. Gleave EN, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug;4(4):247–57

[50 submandibular gland resections (author's transl)] Coumel C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979;80(6):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Salivary gland cancers of the palate. Weisberger E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):584–7

Malignant tumors of salivary glands. A university experience. Boles R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):729–36

Management of malignant salivary gland tumors. Byun YS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jun;90(6 Pt 1):1052–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Elastosis in benign and malignant salivary gland tumors. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. David R, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 1;45(9):2301–10

SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR, MIXED see **MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUS DISEASE see **CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUSES see **CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES**

SALIVARY GLANDS

Salivary gland cancers of the palate. Weisberger E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):584–7

Acinic cell carcinoma of minor salivary glands. Ferlito A. **Histopathology** 1980 May;4(3):331–43

Cheilitis glandularis. Oliver ID, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun; 49(6):526–9

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the lacrimal puncta associated with alacrima and aptyalism. Caccamise WC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;89(1):62–5

ANALYSIS

Micromorphology and histochemistry of polysaccharides in the goat mandibular salivary gland. El-Shafey SM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(1):33–41

Histochemical reactions of gastrointestinal mucosubstances with high iron diamine after prior oxidation and methylation of tissue sections. Sipponen P. **Histochemistry** 1979;64(3):297–305

Murine cytomegalovirus: detection of latent infection by nucleic acid hybridization technique. Cheung KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):851–4

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)–like immunoreactivity in salivary glands. Wharton J, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 16;25(3):273–80

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemistry of mucosubstances in the lingual glands of the mongoose. Poddar S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 107(4):430–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Construction of the microcirculatory bed of palatine salivary glands of rats] Kostilenko IuP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Feb;78(2):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Clinico–morphological and histological studies of the foveola palatina. Gerle J, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 27(3):161–8

The cytology of salivary glands. Pinkstaff CA. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;63:141–261 (495 ref.)

Effect of temperature on dry mass of polytene nuclei in Drosophila. Hartmann–Goldstein IJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Aug;38:405–16

DRUG EFFECTS

alpha–Flupenthixol: an antagonist of dopamine–evoked fluid secretion by an insect salivary gland preparation. Breward J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 May;69(1):123–9

A novel effect of cobalt treatment on calcium–dependent responses of the cockroach salivary gland. Mitchell MR, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):98–9

Immediate transformation of the cholinonegative effect of atropine into a cholinopositive one in denervated human salivary gland by reflex stimulations. Levin SL. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(6):475–6

Involvement of calcium and cyclic AMP in controlling ixodid tick salivary fluid secretion. Needham GR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):531–42

Analysis in vivo of sister–chromatid exchange in mouse bone–marrow and salivary–gland cells. Morales Ramirez P. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb;74(1):61–9

[Gastrin stimulation of salivary secretion: preliminary observations] Caporaso N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15;55(21):2190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of large doses of vitamin A on the salivary gland secretory elements and their RNA content] Rys–Uly MR. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 May–Jun;(3):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of glandular kallikreins and secretion of kallikrein from the major salivary glands of the rat. Orstavik TB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120A:439–50

Monoamine oxidase activities on biogenic amines in the salivary glands of young growing rats. Ikeno T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(1):71–3

Biochemical and immunochemical studies of alpha–amylase from the salivary glands of the mouse. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(12):945–53

Plasma pancreatic and salivary–type amylase and immunoreactive trypsin concentrations: variations with age and reference ranges for children. O'Donnell MD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 1;104(3):265–73

Origin of kallikrein in rat and human exocrine glands and kidney. Orstavik TB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:239s–241s

Localisation of esteroproteases in 'resting' salivary glands from different species and the effects of the organophosphorus inhibitor E600. Al–Gailani M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;66(1):59–74

Exocrine gland enzyme levels after peroral administration of xylitol and sorbitol in the rat. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(1):79–83

Comparison between xylitol and glucose in a peroral feeding study in rats with special consideration of exocrine gland and gut wall biochemistry. Mäkinen KK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(1):84–91

Kallikrein localization in rodent salivary glands and kidney with the immunoglobulin–enzyme bridge technique. Simson JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1567–76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Dental caries, body resistance and allergic reactions of the salivary glands] Saifullina KhM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):48–50 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Post–traumatic genio–masseteric salivary pseudocysts] Timoşca G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan–Mar;83(1):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INNERVATION

A histochemical study of catecholamines and cholinesterases in the autonomic nerves of the human minor salivary glands. Rossoni RB, et al. **Histochem J** 1979 Nov; 11(6):661–8

Axonal transport of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase to rat salivary glands: studies on enzymatic activity. Häggendal J. **J Neural Transm** 1980;47(3):163–74

Neuronal mechanisms for bilateral coordination of salivary gland activity in Helisoma. Bahls F, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Jul;11(4):365–79

[Neurohistochemistry and ultrastructure of the developing nerve elements in the salivary glands] Szabó K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Aug;73(8):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of secretory and plasma membrane glycoproteins by striated duct cells of rat salivary glands as visualized by radioautography after 3H–fucose injection. Hand AR. **Anat Rec** 1979 Oct;195(2):317–39

Relationship between phosphatidylinositol synthesis and recovery of 5–hydroxytryptamine–responsive Ca2+ flux in blowfly salivary glands. Fain JN, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):655–61

Short–term surgical denervation increases 3H–clonidine binding in rat salivary gland. Pimoule C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 11;63(1):85–7

Inhibition by tryptophan of nucleolar RNA synthesis in salivary gland nuclei of Chironomus thummi. Gopalan HN, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1501–3

5,6–Dichlororibofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB) is phosphorylated in salivary gland cells of Chironomus tentans. Egyházi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15; 107(2):431–5

Distribution of lactoferrin in human salivary glands. Reitamo S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;66(3):285–91

Kinetic analysis of uptake and phosphorylation of 5,6–dichlororibofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB) by salivary gland cells of Chironomus tentans. Egyházi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7807–12

A comparison of amino acid trans, ort and ouabain binding in brain endothelium and salivary epithelium studied in vivo by rapid paired–tracer dilution. Yudilevich DL, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1979;(15):15–27

Pirenzepine distinguishes between different subclasses of muscarinic receptors. Hammer R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 3;283(5742):90–2

The action of physalaemin on electrolyte excretion by the mandibular and sublingual salivary glands of the rat. Coroneo MT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Sep;381(3):223–30

alpha– and beta–Adrenergic effects on Na, K, Cl, and HCO3 transport in perfused salivary duct during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Jirakulsomchok D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):479–83

Calcium regulation during stimulus–secretion coupling: continuous measurement of intracellular calcium activities. O'Doherty J, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 25;209(4455):510–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Site of Epstein–Barr virus replication in the oropharynx. Morgan DG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1154–7

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic alterations in the trachea and the salivary gland following the induction of rapid synchronous vitamin A deficiency in rats. Anzano MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Mar;98(3):717–32

Correlative histologic and serologic findings of sicca syndrome in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan; 23(1):36–40

Tumours of the salivary glands: a histological and clinical review. Pogrel MA. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul;17(1):47–56

Histopathological studies of the labial salivary glands in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Part I: light microscopic study. Takeda Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1980 Mar; 27(1):9–25

Necrotizing sialometaplasia of the palate and adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Biedlingmaier JF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 May;59(5):222–6

Necrotizing sialometaplasia of the cheek: report of case and review of literature. Papanayotou PH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;38(7):538–40

A mixed salivary adenoma of the palate. Barclay TL. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Sep;24(5):301–3

Heterotopic salivary tissue in the neck. Singer MI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Nov;89(11):1772–8

Case for diagnosis. Necrotizing sialometaplasia, left hard palate. **Millt Med** 1979 May;144(5):295–6, 301

Biopsy of minor salivary glands in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Nessan VJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25; 301(17):922–4

Necrotizing sialometaplasia in a patient with Buerger's disease and Raynaud's phenomenon. Rye LA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Mar;49(3):233–6

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the minor salivary glands metastatic to the hand. Vinod SU, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1483–5

[Heat–induced salivary gland hypertrophy: change during chronic heat exposure (34 degrees C). (author's transl)] Curé M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(5):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic sialosis: general review and report on 13 cases (author's transl)] Parret J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979;80(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of lip biopsy in Sjögren's disease (author's transl)] Itoga M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Sep 20;82(9):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Labial salivary gland biopsies and xerostomia (author's transl)] Kageyama K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1979 Oct; 19(5):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of sialographic findings in the parotids and anatomopathologic findings in the minor salivary glands of patients with diffuse connective tissue diseases] Cossermelli W, et al. **AMB** 1979 Nov;25(11):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological characteristics of the tissues of the maxillodental system in experimental occlusal disorders] Oskol'skil GI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 58(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Degenerating taste buds in sialectomized rats. Cano J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(4):487–92

Stimulus–response coupling in gland cells. Ginsborg BL, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1980;9:55–80 (145 ref.)

Ionic bases of resting and action potentials in salivary gland acinar cells of the snail Helisoma. Hadley RD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;84:213–25

Gingival healing in sialadenectomized rats. Shen L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1979 Oct;50(10):533–9

Salivary cooling, escape reaction and heat pain in capsaicin–desensitized rats. Obál F Jr, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Nov;382(3):249–54

Ethanol intakes and preferences in the desalivate rat. Roehrs TA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb;12(2):223–7

Electrical activity in an exocrine gland: optical recording with a potentiometric dye. Senseman DM, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 13;208(4449):1269–71

Effects of tsetse (Glossina morsitans morsitans Westw.) (Diptera: Glossinidae) salivary gland homogenate on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Parker KR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):743–51

[Several concepts of the physiology of salivary secretion] Reychler H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1979;76(3):275–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraction of the isolated salivary gland tissue] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Dec; 14(4):283–4 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the conditioned reflex salivary gland temperature reaction in dogs when the reinforcement portion is reduced] Lutsenko LI. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):254–8 **(Rus)**

[Current information on sexual dimorphism in the large salivary glands of mammals] Gerlovin ESh, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 Jul–Aug;88(1):125–40 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Salivary gland dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Diagnostic importance. Katz WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):949–51

Radioisotopic investigations in salivary pathology. Parret J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;4(6):250–61

[The role of salivary gland scintigraphy in ear, nose and throat surgery (author's transl)] Beauvillain C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Apr–May; 97(4–5):305–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional studies of the major salivary glands using 99mTc–pertechnetate (author's transl)] Kiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Mar 20;82(3):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphic investigations of salivary glands in patients with Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Wójcik–Scisłowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;43(5):311–3 **(Pol)**

SECRETION

A comparison between propantheline and imipramine on bladder and salivary gland function. Tulloch AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):3[illegible]–62

Ion and water transport by isolated cockroach salivary glands. Smith RK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 31;

51(3–4):325–46
Primary biliary cirrhosis is a dry-gland syndrome [letter] MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):535
The salivary gland secretions of a neotropical bumblebee. Mello ML, et al. **Protoplasma** 1979;100(3–4):251–65
[Pathogenesis of reflex secretory dysfunctions. Value of isotopic techniques (author's transl)] Parret J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979;80(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the salivary glands of the taiga tick, Ixodes persulcatus (Ixodidae). I. The granulosecreting alveoles of the fasting female] Balashov IuS. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):572–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of the secretory activity of the salivary glands and of the gastric fundic glands in duodenal peptic ulcer] Artamonov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 59(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of salivary gland enzyme secretion] Barabash RD. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Jan–Mar;11(1):73–99 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cryosurgery of major and minor salivary gland: a light microscopic evaluation in the Rhesus monkey. Natiella JR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1979 Aug;8(4):237–46

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histopathological studies of the labial salivary glands in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Part II: electron microscopic study. Takeda Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1980 Mar;27(1):27–42
An electron microscopic study of the salivary gland of Rhynchosciara angelae. Araujo Jorge TC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;207(3):449–61
Intercellular junctions in the hypodermis, salivary gland and Gené's organ of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Beadle DJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):119–24
The formation of ribonucleoprotein droplets in Chironomus salivary gland nuclei. Stockert JC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Sep 1;74(1):83–103
Preservation of ultrastructure after extended perfusion of mouse salivary glands with autonomic stimulating drugs. de Lange GI, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Nov;54(6):309–12
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the salivary glands of the taiga tick, Ixodes persulcatus (Ixodidae). I. The granulosecreting alveoles of the fasting female] Balashov IuS. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):572–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SALIVARY GLANDS, MINOR see under **SALIVARY GLANDS**

SALIVARY PROTEINS

Immunological cross-reactivity and sequence homology between salivary proline-rich proteins in human and macque monkey (Macaca fascicularis) parotid saliva. Oppenheim FG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(8):595–9
Structural studies on the carbohydrate units of armadillo submandibular glycoprotein. Wu AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 19;578(2):297–304
Effect of human salivary proteins on the precipitation kinetics of calcium phosphate. Moreno EC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Aug 24;28(1):7–16
Isolation and partial characterization of a porcine parotid hormone that stimulates dentinal fluid transport. Tieche JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1994–2005
Isolation and amino acid sequences of proline-rich peptides of human whole saliva. Isemura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):79–86
The amino acid sequence of a salivary proline-rich peptide, P-C, and its relation to a salivary proline-rich phosphoprotein, protein C. Isemura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;87(4):1071–7
The primary structure of a salivary calcium-binding proline-rich phosphoprotein (protein C), a possible precursor of a related salivary protein A. Wong RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5943–8
The factors involved in the adsorption of glycoproteins from saliva onto hydroxyapatite surfaces. Wilkes PD, et al. **J Dent** 1979 Sep;7(3):213–20

ANALYSIS

A solid phase immunofluorescent assay for the measurement of salivary immunoglobulin and albumin levels. Izutsu K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(7):1192–6
Immunochemical identification and determination of proline-rich proteins in salivary secretions, enamel pellicle, and glandular tissue specimens. Kousvelari EE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;59(8):1430–8
Electrophoretic analysis of the protein in palatine saliva. Shiba A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Apr;43(4):385–91
[Salivary protein fractions in multiple caries] Groshikov MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;58(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Linkage relationships and multipoint mapping of the human parotid salivary proteins (Pr, Pa, Db). Yu PL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):555–63
A variant protein in human parotid saliva detected by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and its inheritance. Ikemoto S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Jul;43(1):11–4
Genetic polymorphism of the major parotid salivary glycoprotein (Gl) with linkage to the genes for Pr, Db, and Pa. Azen EA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Apr; 17(3–4):257–79
The secretory proteins of the larval salivary gland of Drosophila melanogaster: Cytogenetic correlation of a protein and a puff. Velissariou V, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980 Feb;77(1):13–27

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemagglutination inhibition and aggregation of Fusobacterium nucleatum by human salivary mucinous glycoproteins. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(7):483–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and partial characterization of a sulphated glycoprotein from human whole saliva which aggregates strains of Streptococcus sanguis but not Streptococcus mutans. Hogg SD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(10–11):791–7
Isolation and partial characterisation of three acidic proteins from human submandibular saliva. Juriaanse AC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(8):621–5
Isolation and characteristation of the main neutral protein from human submandibular saliva. Juriaanse AC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(10–11):825–8
The basic proline-rich proteins in human parotid saliva from a single subject. Kauffman DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(4):249–56
Isolation of an acidic protein from the armadillo submandibular gland. Wu AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 23;581(1):189–92

METABOLISM

Formation of dityrosine by human salivary lactoperoxidase in vitro. Tenovuo J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1979; 37(3):147–52
Demonstration of protease activity for epidermal growth factor-binding protein. Green DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;202(1):201–9
Influence of calcium and other cations on the precipitation of a human salivary glycoprotein and the nature of the mineral phase of the precipitates. Voegel JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(2):137–9
The nature of the hydroxyapatite-binding site in salivary acidic proline-rich proteins. Bennick A, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1;183(1):115–26
Studies on peroxidase-catalysed formation of thyroid hormones on a protein isolated from submaxillary gland. Chatterjee DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 14; 612(1):29–39
Metal-binding characteristics of the parotid salivary protein gustin. Shatzman AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 29;623(1):107–18
Differential utilization of proteins in saliva from caries-active and caries-free subjects as growth substrates by plaque-forming streptococci. Cowman RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Oct;58(10):2019–27
Statherin and the proline-rich parotid proteins PRP II and PRP IV as amino nitrogen sources for plaque-forming oral streptococci. Cowman RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Oct; 58(10):2008–9
Strain differences in binding of parotid saliva basic glycoprotein by oral streptococci. Shibata S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Oct;58(10):2006–7
The effect of proteolytic enzymes on the vitamin B12-binding proteins of human gastric juice and saliva. Andersen KJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(7):833–8
[Amylase activity, protein concentration and flow rate of unstimulated human parotid saliva (author's transl)] Arglebe C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Sep; 58(9):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Changes in protein secretion by rat submandibular salivary glands after enlargement caused by repeated amputation of the lower incisor teeth. Abe K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(7):515–9
Morphological changes in the salivary glands upon stimulation by receptor-selective agonists. III. Sublingual glands of the mouse. Vreugdenhil AP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Mar;8(1):87–98
Morphological changes in the salivary glands upon stimulation by receptor-selective agonists. II. Submandibular glands of the mouse. Vreugdenhil AP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Mar;8(1):73–86
The secretion of protein and of some electrolytes in response to alpha- and beta- adrenergic agonists by rat parotid and submandibular salivary glands enlarged by chronic treatment with isoproterenol. Abe K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;59(6):1081–9
Electrolyte and protein secretion by the perfused rabbit mandibular gland stimulated with acetylcholine or catecholamines. Case RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar; 300:467–87

SALIVATION

see related
SIALORRHEA
XEROSTOMIA

Morphological and functional evaluation of the superior salivatory nucleus in rabbits. Matsuo R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Apr;68(1):147–57
Short-term effects of energy density on salivation, hunger and appetite in obese subjects. Durrant M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1979;3(4):335–47
Parotid and whole-mouth secretion in response to viewing, handling, and sniffing food. Pangborn RM, et al. **Perception** 1979;8(3):339–46
Reduced salivation in rats following ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Flynn FW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):451–5
Schedule-induced polydipsia in desalivate rats as a function of percent free-feeding weight. Roehrs T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):65–71
Calcium, amylase, and flow rate of rat parotid saliva with diverse frequencies of parasympathetic nerve stimulation. Schneyer CA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec; 162(3):405–9
[Morphologic and functional sialography in patients with diffuse diseases of connective tissue] Cossermelli W, et al. **AMB** 1979 Oct;25(10):343–7 **(Por)**
[Salivation induced by cortical polariza..on as one of the indices of the typological characterization of an experimental animal] Kulitka EF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of imipramine treatment on the unconditioned alimentary behavior and classical conditioned salivary reactions in dogs. Korczyński R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979;39(3):157–71
Effect of chronic tobacco-betel-lime 'quid' chewing on human salivary secretions. Reddy MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jan;33(1):77–80
Regulation of body volume by salivation in a tick challenged with fluid loads. Kaufman WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):R102–12
Comparative effects of imipramine and dothiepin on salivary rate in normal volunteers. Sheth UK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;8(5):475–8
Pharmacological analysis of salivary and blood flow responses to histamine of the submandibular gland of the dog. Shimizu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 68(4):651–61
Action of clonidine on centrally evoked salivation in anaesthetized cats. Green GJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Dec;57 Suppl 5:429s–431s
The mechanism of the clonidine-induced reduction in peripheral parasympathetic submaxillary salivation. Green GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 1;56(4):331–6
PCA: effects on ejaculation, thermoregulation, salivation, and irritability in rats. Humphries CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jun;12(6):851–4
[Vegetative parameters under the effect of ouabain (g-strophanthin) in endogenous depressive patients. I. The salivation rate] Michalik M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 125(1):163–70 **(Ger)**

SALK VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE**

SALMEFAMOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

SALMINE see under **PROTAMINES**

SALMON

Hypothyroidism in rats fed Great Lakes coho salmon. Sonstegard RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Aug;22(6):779–84

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Capillary distribution and metabolic histochemistry of the lateral propulsive musculature of pelagic teleost fish. Mosse PR. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;203(1):141–60
Tobramycin nephrotoxicity and lethality in Coho salmon. Schneider SR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 54(3):399–404

EMBRYOLOGY

Development and survival of embryos and alevins of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L., continuously exposed to acidic levels of pH, from fertilization. Daye PG, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Sep;57(9):1713–8

GENETICS

Considerations of a method of analyzing diallel crosses of atlantic salmon. Friars GW, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Mar;21(1):121–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of sodium dichromate exposure on the immune responses of juvenile coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, against Vibrio anguillarum. Sugatt RH.

Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1980;9(2):207–16

Metabolism of coho salmon Ig. Catabolic rate of coho salmon tetrameric Ig in serum. Voss EW Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Apr;17(4):445–52

METABOLISM

Chemical methods for fractionation of odorants produced by char smolts and tentative suggestions for pheromone origins. Selset F. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jan;108(1):97–103

Fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase and total proteolytic activity in the liver of Salmo gairdneri: effects of ph and ammonia. Arillo A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 63C(2):325–31

Effects of prolonged exposure to ammonia on the blood and liver glycogen of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Buckley JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 63C(2):297–303

Effect of dietary Mirex and PCB's on hepatosomatic index, liver lipid, carcass lipid and PCB and Mirex bioaccumulation in yearling coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Leatherland JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;63C(2):243–6

Uptake and metabolism of lead and cadmium in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Reichert WL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;63C(2):229–34

Isolation and primary structure of melanotropins from salmon pituitary glands. Kawauchi H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979 Oct;14(4):373–4

Turnover of label from [1–14C]linolenic acid in phospholipids of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Parker RS, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Feb;15(2):80–5

Uptake and distribution of 2,4,5,2',4',5'–hexachlorobiphenyl in fry of lake trout and Chinook salmon and its effects on viability. Broyles RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;50(2):299–308

MICROBIOLOGY

Curing of a plasmid is correlated with an attenuation of virulence in the marine fish pathogen Vibrio anguillarum. Crosa JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):897–902

PARASITOLOGY

Glochidiosis of salmonid fishes. IV. Humoral and tissue responses of coho and chinook salmon to experimental infection with Margaritifera margaritifera (L.) (Pelecypoda: Margaritanidae). Meyers TR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr; 66(2):274–81

[Effect of hydraulic structures and water storage basins on the parasitic fauna of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)] Mitenev VK, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr; 14(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of mucus collecting methods in fish olfaction. Stabell OB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jan;108(1):91–6

Hematologic response of fish to changes in gas or hydrostatic pressure. Casillas E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul; 239(1):R161–7

Effects of sublethal sodium dichromate exposure in freshwater on the salinity tolerance and serum osmolality of juvenile coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, in seawater. Sugatt RH. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 9(1):41–52

Effect of ammonium chloride on predatory consumption rates of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) on juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) in laboratory streams. Hedtke JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jan;24(1):81–9

Toxicity of sodium pentachlorophenate to juvenile chinook salmon under conditions of high loading density and continuous–flow exposure. Iwama GK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):711–6

The comparative ultrastructure of the egg membrane and associated pore structures in the starry flounder, Platichthys stellatus (Pallas), and pink salmon, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Walbaum). Stehr CM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(3):347–56

SALMONELLA

On the interferon–inducing properties of Salmonella minnesota Re glycolipid and its derivatives. Galabov AS, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(5–6):751–7

Bacterial endotoxins and host immune responses. Morrison DC, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1979;28:293–450 (898 ref.)

Salmonella reactive arthritis in British Columbia. Stein HB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):206–10

Interaction of lipopolysaccharides with plasma high–density lipoprotein in rats. Freudenberg MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):373–80

New function for high density lipoproteins. Their participation in intravascular reactions of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1516–24

L forms and bactericidal antibiotic activity [letter] Shands JW Jr. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):1017–9

Endotoxins in liver disease. Liehr H, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:313–26 (108 ref.)

[Effect of the moisture content of fish meal on Salmonella] Reusse U, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 1;92(21):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Partial characterization of Salmonella weltevreden enterotoxin. Thapliyal DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 May;17(5):528–30

Indicator bacteria and Salmonella in food–processing and domestic effluent. Hirn J. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1980 Jan;52(1):48–52

CLASSIFICATION

Three new Salmonella serotypes of subgenera I, II and III and four serological variants. Aleksić S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;130 A(4):455–60

New Salmonella serovar, Salmonella eingedi [61,62,7:f,g,t:1,(2),7]. Cahan D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):292

Bacteriophage typing scheme for Salmonella infantis. Kasatiya S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov;10(5):637–40

A mechanised microtechnique for salmonella serotyping. Shipp CR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;33(6):595–7

Salmonella presov 6,8: b: enz15: a new serotype isolated in Czechoslovakia. Matějovská D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(3):357–9

Salmonella nitra 2, 12: gm. A new serotype isolated in Czechoslovakia. Matějovská D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(2):235–7

[Supplement No XXII (1978) to Kauffmann–White scheme (author's transl)] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Aug–Sep;130B(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the acid production from galacturonate to differentiate strains of 'Salmonella' sub–genus I and monophasic sub–genus III from the other 'Salmonella' strains belonging to sub–genera II, diphasic III, IV, 'Citrobacter' and 'Hafnia alvei' (author's transl)] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;130B(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inventory of serotypes of Salmonella found in Iraq] Allos G. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Jul–Oct;71(4–5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new Salmonella serotype isolated in Canada:Salmonella sherbrooke (16:d:1,6)] Gosselin FM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Nov;25(11):1328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Four new Salmonella species and three serological variants of subgenus III (Arizona) (author's transl)] Aleksić S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun;244(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of Salmonellae from animals in Louisiana. Cox HU. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May; 41(5):809–11

Antibiotic resistance and genetic properties of R plasmids in Salmonella isolates of swine origin in Japan. Ishiguro N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):46–50

In vitro drug resistance of salmonellae in Singapore. Lam S, et al. **Asian J Infect Dis** 1979 Jun;3(2):89–91

The influence of cations on the permeability of the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium and other gram–negative bacteria. Stan–Lotter H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Apr;25(4):475–85

Multiple drug resistance pattern of Salmonella strains in India during 1976. Ahuja S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov; 70:702–9

Demonstration of pBB1 mediated mobilization of ampicillin resistance in S. newport and its characterization. Bhat MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:880–91

Antimicrobial resistant Salmonella spp. isolated from double–crested cormorants (Phalacrocorax auritus) and common loons (Gavia immer) in Florida. White FH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):235–7

An epidemic of resistant Salmonella in a nursery. Animal–to–human spread. Lyons RW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 8;243(6):546–7

Multiple antibiotic resistant Salmonella agona infection in malnourished neonatal twins. Larsen JG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Nov–Dec;46(6):541–5

Mutagenicity in Salmonella of Rhodamine WT, a dye used in environmental water–tracing studies. Nestmann ER, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;68(4):389–92

Sensitivity testing of Salmonella and Shigella spp. isolated from patients with diarrhoea. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(7–8):187–94

Potassium sorbate dip as a method of extending shelf life and inhibiting the growth of Salmonella and Staphylococcus aureus on fresh, whole broilers. To EC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr;59(4):726–30

Antibiotic resistance of salmonellae in Czechoslovakia — situation and prospects. Stepánková E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun;243(4):450–6

[Detection of Salmonella carriers among the dogs of the province of Ferrara. Isolations in 1 year and antibiotic–resistance] Corradini L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salmonella isolated in the province of Macerata and their sensitivity to some common chemoantibiotics and to some of recent clinical introduction] Vitali C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):279–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical findings on the variability of chemo–antibiotic resistance in minor Salmonella strains particularly frequent in the Piedmont area] Angeretti A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan–Jun;71(1–6):107–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transferable antibiotic resistance of Salmonellae isolated at the Novara General Hospital in 1977] Molinari GL, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan–Jun;71(1–6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimutagenic effect of alpha–tocopherol on the gene mutation frequency in Salmonella] Kalinina LM, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rifampicin, prodigiozan, pyrogenal and their combinations on the interaction or peritoneal macrophages with salmonellae] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;41(6):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Salmonella strains to rifampicin and gentamycin and the synergic action of these antibiotics on Salmonella typhimurium] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;42(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Lack of enhancement of chemical mutagenesis by saccharin in the Salmonella assay. Rao TK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1979 Dec;43(2):141–5

The use of the Salmonella/microsomal assay to determine mutagenicity in paired chemical mixtures. Salamone MF, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Mar;21(1):101–7

Phase variation: genetic analysis of switching mutants. Silverman M, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):845–54

Genetic characterization of the resistance plasmid of a prototype Salmonella newport. Bhat MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:173–86

Prevalence of resistance plasmids and the intricacies of ampicillin resistance transfer in S. newport strains isolated in Delhi (1975–77). Bhat MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan;71:29–35

Genetic studies on the co–existence of col–plasmid(s) and R–plasmid(s) in S. wien and S. alachua. Bhat MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jan;71:22–8

Deoxyribonucleic acid restriction and modification systems in Salmonella: chromosomally located systems of different serotypes. Bullas LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):275–92

A trans–acting factor mediates inversion of a specific DNA segment in flagellar phase variation of Salmonella. Kutsukake K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Apr 3;284(5755):479–81

Model for regulation of the histidine operon of Salmonella. Johnston HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan; 77(1):508–12

Characterization of a naturally occurring R plasmid in Salmonella isangi conferring unusually high resistance to ampicillin. Avramova R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Sep;244(4):452–60

[Antibiotic resistance transmissible in 'minor' Salmonella strains recently isolated in the Piedmont region] Gaffodio AM, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jul 31;58(3):224–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of plasmid pKM101 on the mutability of salmonella strains exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Abdukhalykova GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the effect of extracts of bovine placenta on the growth of salmonella in vitro and in vivo. Wray C, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;136(1):39–44

Comparison of selenite F, Muller–Kauffmann tetrathionate and Rappaport's medium for the isolation of salmonellas from sewage–polluted natural water using a pre–enrichment technique. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):451–60

The effect of thermophilic actinomycetes isolated from compost and animal manure on some strains of Salmonella and Shigella. Makawi AA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(1):12–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibacterial antibodies in swine colostrum. Inoue T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):272–3

The O antigenic relationships of Kloeckera africana, Salmonella aberdeen and Escherichia coli O75. Aksoycan N, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Jul;130B(1):29–31

Synthesis of p–nitrophenyl 3–O–(3,6–dideoxy–alpha–D–xylo–hexopyranosyl)–alpha–L for making artificial antigens corresponding to the Salmonella O–factor 8. Garegg PJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Jul;72:276–9

The relationship between the protective and cross–reacting antigens of Brucella spp., Yersinia enterocolitica 0:9 and Salmonella serotypes of Kauffmann–White group N. Corbel MJ. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;5:50–63

Mechanism of O–specific polysaccharide biosynthesis in Salmonella serogroups C2 and C3. Shibaev VN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):309–16

A comparative study of methods for the detection of antibodies to core glycolipids. Peter G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979;15 Suppl:65–70

Intestinal and serum antibody responses in mice after oral immunization with Salmonella, Escherichia coli, and

Salmonella–Escherichia coli hybrid strains. Hohmann A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):27–33

Radioimmunoassay for Gram-negative bacterial lipopolysaccharide O antigens: influence of antigen solubility. Munford RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct; 26(1):42–8

Immunochemistry of Salmonella O-antigens: specificity of rabbit antibodies against the O-antigen 2 determinant elicited by whole bacteria and 3-O-alpha-paratopyranosyl-D-mannopyranosyl conjugated to bovine serum albumin. Jörbeck H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(1):55–64

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis and crossed-line immunoelectrophoresis of Salmonella dublin antigens. Brown GT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Feb;116(2):315–22

Surface K antigen in Salmonella paratyphi B. Stepanova LK. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(1):25–34

M467: a murine IgA myeloma protein that binds a bacterial protein. I. Recognition of common antigenic determinants on Salmonella flagellins. Smith AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1715–20

Different responses of B lymphocyte colony-forming cells in bone marrow and spleen of mice injected with bacterial cell-wall components. Staber FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2588–92

Salmonella choleraesuis proteins and their relation to proteins from bacteria of heterologous sero-groups. Barber C, et al. **Microbios** 1979;26(103):25–30

Allotypic and idiotypic specificities of rabbit antibodies showing simple spectrotype. Bordenave GR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr;16(4):237–44

Effects of vaccination with killed Salmonella bacteria [letter] Dewes HF. **NZ Vet J** 1979 May;27(5):106–7

Immunological responses of fluke-infected and fluke-free cattle to Salmonella dublin and other antigens. Aitken MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):306–12

Variability of immune response induced by bacteria treated with subminimal inhibitory concentrations of fosfomycin. Viano I, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):858–61

Discrepancies Between strong immunochemical relations of S. typhimurium and S. kentucky and their behaviour 'in vivo'. Barber C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul;244(2–3):233–9

A novel method for the production of Salmonella flagellar antigen. II. Further purification for the preparation of H antisera. Fey H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct; 245(1–2):55–66

[Purification of Salmonella abortus ovis H antigen by using immunoadsorption] Ivanova V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the saccharide chain length of bacterial lipopolysacchrides on the stimulation of immune system] Lallier R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 May;25(5):640–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antigenic relationship between Kloeckera and Salmonella cholerae-suis O antigen (author's transl)] Aksoycan N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct; 245(1–2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective role of Salmonella R mutants in Salmonella infection in mice (author's transl)] Schlecht S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):71–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspecific agglutinations by omnivalent anti-salmonella sera. Cross-reactions with 'Proteus' (author's transl)] Menduni P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1978 Nov–Dec;20(6):955–8 **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte diagnostica made from salmonellal phagolysates] Kandelaki NE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of Salmonella antigens in the urine as an ancillary diagnostic method] Litinskii IuI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of human antigens on the biological properties of the causative agents of typhoid fever and paratyphoid B] Zavgorodniaia EF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Automated agglutination reactions for the detection of Australia antigen, antipolysaccharide antibodies of T. cruzi and anti-Salmonella flagellar antibodies] Pereira CA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Feb;88(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interrelationships of Escherichia coli and Salmonella contamination in sausages processed by salting, smoking and dehydration. Kovács S, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):337–42

Evaluation of a multitest system for rapid identification of Salmonella and Shigella. Gooch WM 3d. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):570–3

Pleasure horses as a possible source of Salmonella agona. Hirsh DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1301–2

Brilliant green deoxycholate agar as an improved selective medium for the isolation of Salmonella. Vassiliadis P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Jun;59(2):117–20

Modified lysine iron agar for isolation of Salmonella from food. Rappold H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jul; 38(1):162–3

Simultaneous concentration of Salmonella and enterovirus from surface water by using micro-fiber glass filters. Rolland D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar; 39(3):659–61

Isolation and identification of pathogenic microorganisms at wastewater-irrigated fields: ratios in air and wastewater. Teltsch B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jun; 39(6):1183–90

Possible pathways of contamination of meat and bone meal with Salmonella. Bensink JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Nov; 55(11):521–4

The role of equipment having accidental or indirect contact with the carcase in the spread of Salmonella in an abattoir. Smeltzer T, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jan;56(1):14–7

The role of equipment that has direct contact with the carcase in the spread of Salmonella in a beef abattoir. Smeltzer TI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jun;55(6):275–7

Salmonella isolation from litter as an indicator of flock infection and carcass contamination. Bhatia TR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):838–47

Further studies on competitive exclusion for controlling Salmonellae in chickens. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):904–14

A supplemental test system to measure competitive exclusion of Salmonellae by native microflora in the chicken gut. Weinack OM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):1019–30

Aquarium pets as a source of antibiotic-resistant salmonellae. Trust TJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Apr;25(4):535–41

An epidemiological study of Salmonellae in broiler chicken production. McGarr C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1):47–57

Studies on Salmonella from floor litter of 60 broiler chicken houses in Nova Scotia. Long JR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Mar;21(3):91–4

Salmonellae isolated from clinical specimens in Taipei area during 1969–1978. Chung TC. **Chin J Microbiol** 1978 Dec; 11(4):130–6

Isolation of Salmonella (3, 10 : r ;–) from cases of human food poisoning. Gupta BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb;71:175–7

Multi-drug resistant Salmonella newport in Delhi during the years 1975–1977. Sharma KB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:720–5

Toads as reservoirs of salmonellae: prevalence and antibiogram. Singh S, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1979 Dec; 6(2):82–4

Salmonellosis in a group of ponies: failure to identify a chronic active carrier. Smith BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):215–6

Evaluation of culture media for the isolation of salmonellas from sewage sludge. Edgar D, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;47(2):237–41

A comparison of the fluorescent antibody method and a standardized cultural method for the detection of salmonellas. Gibbs PA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Jun; 46(3):501–5

The occurrence and survival of coliforms and salmonellas in apple juice and cider. Goverd KA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Jun;46(3):521–30

A note on the comparison of two modifications of Rappaport's medium with selenite broth in the isolation of salmonellas. Vassiliadis P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Jun;46(3):567–9

Detection of Salmonella in onion and garlic powders: collaborative study. Andrews WH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May;62(3):499–502

Salmonella isolation from hospital areas. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):461–8

The occurrence and significance to animal health of salmonellas in sewage and sewage sludges. Jones PW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):47–62

Further observations on the effect of feeding diets containing avoparcin, bacitracin and sodium arsenilate on the colonization of the alimentary tract of poultry by salmonella organisms. Smith HW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):137–50

Salmonella in wildlife from Trinidad and Grenada, W.I. Everard CO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):213–9

Salmonellae in feral pinnipeds off the Southern California coast. Gilmartin WG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct; 15(4):511–4

Notes on Salmonellae isolated from wildlife in Kano Zoological Gardens. Okoh AE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan;16(1):7–10

Incidence of Salmonellae in animal feed ingredients in Japan. Yoshimura H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1979 Winter;19(4):107–13

Isolation of Salmonella from cattle slaughtered at a Zaria abattoir. Olayemi AB, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Jul–Aug; 9(7–8):707–10

Salmonella isolated from animals and feed stuffs in Sweden during 1973–1977. Sandstedt K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Feb;32(2):57–74

The occurrence of salmonella in waste water from Danish slaughterhouses. A quantitative study. Søgaard H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Sep;31(9):353–9

The prevalence of salmonella infection in sheep at slaughter. Kane DW. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Jun;27(6):110–3

The possible involvement of seagulls (Larus sp) in the transmission of salmonella in dairy cattle. Johnston WS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 8;105(23):526–7

TSI slants and Salmonella identification [letter] Maghur FH. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 17;105(20):475

[Isolation of Salmonellae from humans in the South Moravian Region during the 15-year period (1962—1976) (author's transl)] Gaislerová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Jul;28(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fifth search for the presence of Salmonella in the canals of Bruges] van Oye E, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1979 Mar; 37(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Salmonella's in butcher's block scrapings from butcher's shops (author's transl)] Smit MP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Feb 15;105(4):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fecal pollution and occurrence of Salmonella in river waters] Goblet J. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1978 Oct;36(8):472–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of human salmonellosis in Upper Volta. Study carried out at Centre Muraz (Bobo–Dioulasso) from 1966 to 1977: isolation of 1,013 Salmonella strains] Ricosse JH, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Jul–Aug;39(4):381–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella serotypes isolated from cattle and horses in Senegal] Doutre MP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on Salmonella-free production of broilers (author's transl)] Dorn P, et al. **DTW** 1980 Jan 5;87(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella-cholecystitis (author's transl)] Margreiter D, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1979;14(4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative tests of various liquid media for the preenrichment of salmonellae from milk powder (author's transl)] Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 May; 168(3–4):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of salmonellae in drinking water (author's transl)] Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979; 169(5–6):551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation on the presence of salmonella in drinking water from water supplies and distribution systems in Togo (author's transl)] Schubert HW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 May;168(3–4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Salmonella in the sea-water of Messina] Delia S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation of Salmonella in the Piedmont from 1975 to 1978, with designation of rare strains and evaluation of the frequency of the serotypes] Angeretti A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1978 Jul–Dec;71(7–12):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological aspects of salmonelloses in Turin. II: The presence of Salmonella in surface waters and sewerage waters of Turin] Caramello S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan–Jun;71(1–6):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of Salmonella infections. III. Presence of Salmonella in foods] Caramello S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1978 Jul–Dec;71(7–12):167–75 **(Ita)**

[A rapid method for the isolation of Salmonellae from faeces (author's transl)] Ruffini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1978 Dec;14(4):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the methods of detection of different types of Salmonella in dairy products] Burzyńska H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(3):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serotypes of Salmonella isolated in south-eastern Transylvania (Romania)] Eustafievici D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the antibody neutralization test to study water] Kulaev PIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative method of determining salmonellae in the soil] Mereniuk GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Determination of salmonellae in littoral seawater] Nemyria VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Results of using selenite broth with aminopeptide in studies on Shigella and Salmonella] Kovtun MF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(3):181 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of the swarming phenomenon for detecting salmonellae] Pinaeva GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(2):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and bacteriological characteristics of meat and bone meal] Ivanov VG, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Nov;(11):25–6 **(Rus)**

[Salmonella in slaughtered cattle] Bonilla de del Baglivi M, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Mar;21(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of Salmonella in meat products] Parrilla Cerrillo MC, et al. **SPM** 1879 Sep–Oct;20(5):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Shigella dysenteriae 1-like cytotoxic enterotoxins produced by Salmonella strains. Kétyi I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(3):217–23

Sulfur isotope fractionation by Salmonella heidelberg: inverse isotope effects during growth on high concentrations of Na2SO3. McCready RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Dec; 25(12):1387–93

Biochemical characterization of H2S-positive Salmonella sendai strains isolated in Hong Kong. Chau PY, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(3):125–9

Studies on a receptor for pyocin in a R mutant of Salmonella

minnesota. Krämer J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun;243(4):457–64

PATHOGENICITY

Enterotoxigenicity of Salmonella weltevreden cell lysates. Thapliyal DC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Sep;70:374–9

The effect on the virulence and infectivity of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella gallinarum of acquiring antibiotic resistance plasmids from organisms that had caused serious outbreaks of disease. Smith HW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct;83(2):305–17

[Dynamics of multiplication and changes in the virulence of several salmonella species in chicken and duck eggs] Shabanov M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;3:67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Modifications by Nematoda of the sensitivity of mice to Salmonella abortus ovis administered orally or subcutaneously] Lantier F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 29;289 D(10):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enterotoxigenicity of salmonellae] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1978;50:102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pasteurization of salted whole egg inoculated with Arizona or Salmonella. Ng H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun;37(6):1091–5

Characterization of R-plasmids coding for ampicillin resistance from Salmonella species. Jamieson AF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct;83(2):371–6

Micro-video study of moving bacterial flagellar filaments. I. Passive rotation by hydrodynamic force in vitro. Hotani H. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 5;129(2):305–18

[Decrease in the number of tetracycline-resistant Salmonella strains in the Netherlands] van Leeuwen WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 1;123(48):2076–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reduction of the number of tetracycline-resistant strains of Salmonella in the Netherlands (author's transl)] van Leeuwen WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Dec 1; 104(23):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Interaction between Salmonella and Schistosomes. Scanning electron microscopy study] Miegeville M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Mar–Apr;72(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of environmental factors on Salmonella viability in model reservoirs] Aleshnia VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):113–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Micro-video study of moving bacterial flagellar filaments. II. Polymorphic transition in alcohol. Hotani H. **Biosystems** 1980;12(3–4):325–30

Transformations in isolated polyhooks. Kagawa H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Apr 5;129(2):333–6

Transition of bacterial flagella from helical to straight forms with different subunit arrangements. Kamiya R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jul 15;131(4):725–42

SALMONELLA ARIZONAE see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS

Hypoxic reduction of endotoxic fever in guinea pigs. Doherty DW Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Aug;49(2):294–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Late deoxyribonuclease activity of Salmonella enteriditis [letter] Lachica RV. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;73(2):295–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of the growth of Lewis lung carcinoma in syngeneic mice by Salmonella antigens. Ashman LK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Dec;57(6):637–9

Effect of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on host resistance to bacterial infections. III. Further study of its effects on interactions between peritoneal leukocytes and virulent Salmonella enteritidis. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(5):369–82

[Basic studies on prevention of experimental salmonellosis (1). Distribution of SPA producing strains of S. enteritidis and correlation of protective immunity between SPA and killed vaccine (author's transl)] Sugihara H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;54(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diagnosis of Salmonella infections: specificity of indirect immunofluorescence for rapid identification of Salmonella enteritidis and usefulness of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Svenungsson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec; 140(6):927–36

Isolation of pathogens other than Yersinia pestis during plague investigations. Quan TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct;15(4):505–10

METABOLISM

Shigella dysenteriae 1-like cytotoxic enterotoxins produced by Salmonella strains. Kétyi I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(3):217–23

SALMONELLA FOOD POISONING

Food poisoning with special reference to Salmonella — its epidemiology, pathogenesis and control. Turnbull PC. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;8(3):663–714 (150 ref.)

[Infectious food poisoning caused by salmonellae. (Toxiinfectio alimentaris) — salmonellosis] Arsić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):436–41 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Salmonella gastroenteritis—another cause of erythema nodosum. Scott BB. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):339–40

[Features of shock in salmonellosis] Pak SG, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome as a complication of food toxinfections (salmonellosis)] Pak SG, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency conditions during the clinical course of Salmonella food poisoning] Pak SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(11):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of food poisoning (salmonellosis) and peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Brodov LE, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Dec;(12):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Urosepsis presenting as intestinal toxicoinfection] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Oct;(10):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of alimentary toxicoinfection (salmonellosis) and croupous pneumonia] Pak SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(10):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mathematical method in differential diagnosis of Salmonella infections and gastroenterocolitic (atypical) form of dysentery] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(7):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Rational antibiotic therapy of intestinal infections] Grishchenko RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Association between raw milk and human Salmonella dublin infection [letter] Small RG, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8; 2(6190):613

[Food poisoning in a hospital with salmonella hadar (author's transl)] Burkhardt F, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Oct; 41(10):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outbreak of salmonellosis through raw milk consumption (author's transl)] Wuthe HH, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Feb;42(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Dynamics of the accumulation of the basic immunoglobulin classes in the intestinal contents in food toxinfections] Godovannyĭ BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Salmonella in various types of meat products] Curi de Montbrun SE, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Sep; 87(3):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Wedding party with 'Salmonella haifa'. Caroli G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1978 Nov–Dec;20(6):959–62

Epidemic spread of Salmonella hadar in England and Wales. Rowe B, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19;280(6221):1065–6

Investigation of a Salmonella outbreak in 176 men across Canada after a trip to the United States. Bollegraaf E. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Nov–Dec;70(6):423–7

[Studies on food poisoning caused by salmonellae (author's transl)] Suemune J. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Jul;49(2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zoonotic Salmonella infections according to the data of the Infectious Disease Clinic in Lublin for the years 1973–1977] Patorska-Mach E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1979;33(4):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enterocolitis caused by Salmonella: report on an extensive outbreak due to contaminated food in Trujillo, Peru] Gunn RA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Apr;88(4):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Epidemic salmonellosis from cheddar cheese: surveillance and prevention. Fontaine RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Feb;111(2):247–53

SALMONELLA HIRSCHFELDII see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

Cardiac aneurysm complicated by Salmonella abscess. A clinicopathologic correlation in two patients. Kortleve JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):395–400

Endocarditis caused by Salmonella enteritidis. Gill GV. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep;42(3):353–4

Problems in carrier state of salmonellosis. Shain A. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:223–5

Salmonella bacteremia in the first year of life [letter] Blaser MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):164–5

Salmonella hartford septic arthritis. Gray RG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):422–3

Reiter's disease after Salmonella typhimurium enteritis. Weiss JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):211–2

[Splenic abcess due to Salmonella paratyphi A] Saimot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 26;8(46):3835, 3837 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatism following salmonellosis (letter)] Seigneuric C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 26;9(5):320 **(Fre)**

[Salmonella osteomyelitis (authors transl)] Laburthe-Toira Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Sep 18–25;55(31–32):1449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle complicated by Salmonella typhimurium infection. Recognition by two-dimensional echocardiography. Catherwood E, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):782–6

Ocular inflammation in Reiter's disease after Salmonella enteritis. Saari KM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul; 90(1):63–8

An outbreak of Salmonella enteritis and septicemia in a population of uremic patients. A review of four cases, including infection of an arteriovenous fistula. Lockyer WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):943–5

Ruptured mycotic aneurysm of a coronary artery. A fatal complication of Salmonella infection. McGee MB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1097–8

Reiter's syndrome after Salmonella infection: occurrence in HLA—B27 positive brothers. Jones MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1141–2

Salmonellosis associated with late rupture of an aortofemoral bypass graft. Scott AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov; 66(11):822–3

Endophthalmitis due to Salmonella enteritidis. Corman LI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1001–2

Hepatobiliary cancer and Salmonella [letter] Welton JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 31;302(5):301

[Post-Salmonella rheumatism (author's transl)] Manicourt D, et al. **Acta Rhumatol** 1979 Jan–Mar;3(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteomyelitis due to salmonellosis in children (apropos of 20 cases)] Padonou N, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):29–35 **(Fre)**

[Salmonella colitis] Giger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 22;109(36):1309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reiter's disease following salmonella infection in an HL-A-B27 carrier] Rosenthal M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 7;110(23):920–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal failure and hypocomplementemia associated with Salmonella typhimurium infection] Pollack S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 1;96(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Unusual manifestations of Salmonella infection (a review of the foreign literature] Goncharova EI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Jan;58(1):21–5 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Salmonella infection in the newborn—a review (with special reference to nursery epidemics). Jain SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jul;16(7):629–35

Diagnosis of Salmonella infections: specificity of indirect immunofluorescence for rapid identification of Salmonella enteritidis and usefulness of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Svenungsson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec; 140(6):927–36

Salmonella bacteremia in the first year of life. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):57–9

Application and usefulness of enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of Salmonella typhimurium infection. Karlsson K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):41–7

[Splenic abscess—a case report (author's transl)] Lin DY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Aug;78(8):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extraintestinal salmonellosis in children] Čučková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Sep;34(9):545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Salmonella osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Laburthe-Toira Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Sep 18–25;55(31–32):1449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological recognition of agglutinins against O and H antigens of various Salmonellae in @normal' adult subjects] Levré E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):646–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Widal-Wright: a semiautomatic micromethod (author's transl)] Milone S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jan–Feb; 21(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of severe septicemia caused by Salmonella newport] Jeżyna C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jul 15;32(14):1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[4 cases of meningitis caused by Salmonella newport] Kacprzyk S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jan 1;33(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Salmonella infection characteristics in newborn infants]

Feklisova LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar; 25(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of intestinal Salmonella infection in ifants in the 1st year of life] Kapkova ZI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979;(6):4–6 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of salmonella infections [letter] Bennett JV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):654–5

Treatment of Salmonella gastroenteritis with ampicillin, amoxicillin, or placebo. Nelson JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1125–30

[Experiences of therapy of salmonellosis in newborn infants with chloramphenicol and cotrimoxazole] Ansanelli V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Mar 31;87(1):17–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of long-term salmonellosis with oxamniquine] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Salmonella osteomyelitis in childhood. A report of 63 cases seen in Nigerian children of whom 57 had sickle cell anaemia. Adeyokunnu AA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Mar; 55(3):175–84

Association between raw milk and human Salmonella dublin infection. Werner SB, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28; 2(6184):238–41

[Urinary infection caused by Salmonella enteritidis in Schistosoma haematobium bilharziasis (letter)] Pieron R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 2;8(24):2021–2 **(Fre)**

[Sepsis and peritonitis caused by Salmonella typhimurium in a patient splenectomized for pancytopenia] Lechi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 26;70(41):2827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of susceptibility to Salmonella typhimurium in mice: role of the LPS gene. O'Brien AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):20–4

Multiple antibiotic resistant Salmonella agona infection in malnourished neonatal twins. Larsen JG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Nov–Dec;46(6):541–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-protection aginst Salmonella enteritidis infection in mice. I. Immunization trials. Padmanaban VD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(4):277–81

Cross-protection against Salmonella enteritidis infection in mice. Padmanaban VD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(4):283–91

Cross-protection against Salmonella enteritidis infection in mice. III. Delayed hypersensitivity reaction and clearance of the challenge organism. Padmanaban VD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(4):293–300

Breast-feeding and Salmonella infection. France GL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb;134(2):147–52

Locating salmonella resistance gene on mouse chromosome 1. Plant J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul;37(1):1–6

Effect of silica on the innate resistance of inbred mice to Salmonella typhimurium infection. O'Brien AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):513–20

Artificial Salmonella vaccines: O-antigenic oligosaccharide–protein conjugates induce protection against infection with Salmonella typhimurium. Svenson SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):863–72

[The anodically moving thermolabile antigen (ATA) of Gram negative bacteria. Protection of mice by immunization with ATA (author's transl)] Seltmann G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Histamine in the whole blood, plasma and small intestine mucosa in salmonellosis] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;58(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide content in the blood and mucosa of the small intestine in salmonellosis] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro drug resistance of salmonellae in Singapore. Lam S, et al. **Asian J Infect Dis** 1979 Jun;3(2):89–91

Salmonella paratyphi meningitis in infancy. Chawla V, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jan;57(1):65–7

Isolation of Salmonella (3, 10 : r ;–) from cases of human food poisoning. Gupta BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb;71:175–7

Multi-drug resistant Salmonella newport in Delhi during the years 1975–1977. Sharma KB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:720–5

Spinal epidural abscess of salmonella etiology—case report. Leela Naidu PS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 22(4):367–70

Salmonella presov 6,8: b: enz15: a new serotype isolated in Czechoslovakia. Matějovská D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(3):357–9

Infectious drug resistance during an outbreak of samonellosis. Botha P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 23;58(8):311–3

Salmonella meningitis in infancy. Chusid MJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Mar;79(3):23–5

[Salmonella mastitis] Schønheyder H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 28;142(18):1156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Inventory of serotypes of Salmonella found in Iraq] Allos G. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Jul–Oct;71(4–5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of respiratory route in experimental salmonellosis in Balb/c mice] Ivanoff B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 17;289(16):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of human salmonellosis in Upper Volta. Study carried out at Centre Muraz (Bobo–Dioulasso) from 1966 to 1977: isolation of 1,013 Salmonella strains] Ricosse JH, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Jul–Aug;39(4):381–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomless enteritis–salmonella excreters in an abbatoir] Deseö L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 29; 109(50):1995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical bacteriological characteristics of salmonellosis] Turianitsa SM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;58(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of Salmonella typhimurium cultures isolated from children with nosocomially spread infection] Arbuzova VA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1978; 50:97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several pathogenicity factors in hospital strains of S. typhimurium] Kotova AL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic abscess caused by Salmonella] Olivares López F, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):2–6 **(Spa)**

[Focal and septicemic forms of salmonella infections] Gómez Garcés JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 15;156(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

A nursery outbreak with Salmonella newport. Kumari S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan;17(1):11–6

Salmonellosis in infants in Arkansas. France GL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Jan;76(1):335–8

Epidemiological studies on Salmonellosis in Egypt. Awad FI, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(1–2):41–8

Turtle-associated salmonellosis in the United States. Effect of Public Health Action, 1970 to 1976. Cohen ML, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28;243(12):1247–9

Spread of a multiresistant clone of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 66/122 in South-East Asia and the Middle East. Rowe B, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1070–1

Salmonella surveillance in Guam. Haddock RL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):48–54

[Epidemic of salmonelloses in the South Moravian Region (author's transl)] Gaislerová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Jul;28(4):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Salmonelloses in Africa. Bacteriological and epidemiological findings] Denis F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):1–5 **(Fre)**

[Salmonelloses in the Hôpital Principal de Dakar in 1977] Derrien JP, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of morbidity due to salmonelloses in the Clinical Medicine Department of the University Hospital Center of Dakar] Diop B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):12–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningitis caused by salmonellas] Diop Mar I, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of salmonellosis in gastroenteritis in Cotonou] Hountondji A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonellosis in children in Ivory Coast, (A study on 69 cases) (author's transl)] De Ricand D. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Jul–Aug;39(4):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonellosis in Dakar: bacteriological, clinical, epidemiological and therapeutic aspects. Ten years records (author's transl)] Lafaix C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Jul–Aug;39(4):369–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current importance of juvenile salmonella infections] Kiosz D, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb 15;31(7):258–61 **(Ger)**

[On the problem of an epidemiological relation between the incidence of Salmonella in dog and man (author's transl)] Hobrecht R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jan;42(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella infections in the province of Frosinone in the period 1974–1978] Cioffi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Sep–Oct; 21(5):658–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Samonella carriers among the personnel of the Umberto I Hospital in Frosinone] Cioffi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):667–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salmonella infections in the neonatology sections of the Frosinone City Hospital during the years 1974–1978] Cioffi G. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):683–97 **(Ita)**

[Salmonellosis in Messina during 1975–1977: epidemiological considerations and prophylactic recommendations (author's transl)] Delia S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):38–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further observations on healthy carriers of Salmonellae in the province of Ferrara (1976–1977),(author's transl)] Guidi E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation of Salmonella in the Piedmont from 1975 to 1978, with designation of rare strains and evaluation of the frequency of the serotypes] Angeretti A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1978 Jul–Dec;71(7–12):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of salmonellosis in the Province of Trento in the past 3 years] Sartori R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1978 Dec; 14(4):586–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salmonelloses] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(1):65–71 **(Pol)**

[Serotypes of Salmonella isolated in south-eastern Transylvania (Romania)] Eustafievici D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of nosocomial salmonellosis in children] Feklisova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Mar;(3):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Results of 28 years of observations of the circulation of biologically nonuniform varieties of Salmonella typhimurium] Arbuzova VA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1978;50:92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salmonellosis in infants. Analysis of 93 cases hospitalized at the Leonardo Guzmán Regional Hospital in Antofagasta] Guerra P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 May–Jun;50(3):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinico-epidemiological analysis of an outbreak of Salmonella bredeney infection in newborn infants] Hering E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jan–Feb;50(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Search for Salmonella carriers among different population groups in Mexico City] Becerril P, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Sep;21(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of salmonella colitis. McGovern VJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Dec;3(6):483–90

The comparative histopathology of primary and secondary lesions in murine salmonellosis. Nakoneczna I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Feb;61(1):76–84

[Interactions between microbes and enterocytes in experimental intestinal infections] Polotskiĭ IuE. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(3):82–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of cholecystitis in salmonellosis in an infant 1 year and 4 months] Fomenko VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Nov;24(11):66–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental Salmonella infection under the effect of ionizing radiation] Borzuchowska A. **Roez Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1979;24:5–52 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Relationship between protective immunity, mitogenicity, and B cell activiation by Salmonella vaccines. Eisenstein TK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:39–50

Why has Swann failed? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 May 17; 280(6225):1195–6

[Salmonella prevention—time to alter policies] Jahkola M. **Duodecim** 1979;95(20):1267–71 **(Fin)**

[Prevention of salmonellosis] Wone I, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979; 24(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of immunization against bacterial enteric infections (author's transl)] Rey M. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 39(4):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Clinical and therapeutical study in infancy with salmonellosis. Mihov M. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:227–9

TRANSMISSION

Gastroenteritis associated with wild birds in a hospital kitchen. Penfold JB, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29; 2(6193):802

An epidemic of resistant Salmonella in a nursery. Animal-to-human spread. Lyons RW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 8;243(6):546–7

Health hazards associated with the handling of animal wastes. Jones PW. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 5;106(1):4–7

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS, ANIMAL

The haematology of experimental Salmonella dublin infections of pregnant heifers. Hall GA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Mar–Apr;136(2):182–9

Salmonellae in some captive nigerian animals. Britt DP. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1979 Dec;27(4):289–90

Toads as reservoirs of salmonellae: prevalence and antibiogram. Singh S, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1979 Dec; 6(2):82–4

Salmonellosis in a group of ponies: failure to identify a chronic active carrier. Smith BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):215–6

Salmonellae recovery following oral and intravenous inoculation of laying hens. Baker RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 May;59(5):1067–72

Combined therapy of Salmonella infection in chickens by antimicrobial agents followed by cultured cecal bacteria. Seuna E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1187–92

Competitive exclusion of salmonellas from the newly hatched chick. Barnes EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 19;106(3):61
Equine salmonellosis: a review. Gibbons DF. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 19;106(16):356–9 (42 ref.)
The possible involvement of seagulls (Larus sp) in the transmission of salmonella in dairy cattle. Johnston WS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 8;105(23):526–7
[Epidemiology and disease control with special consideration of salmonellosis] Hess E.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 1979 Dec;92(24):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Acute phase responses to experimental salmonellosis in calves and colibacillosis in chickens: serum iron and caeruloplasmin. Piercy DW. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul; 89(3):309–19
[Changes in the amount of free amino acids in infections due to Gram-negative agents] Ivanov V, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1979;16(7):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

COMPLICATIONS

Increased susceptibility of lead-exposed swine to Salmonella choleraesuis var kunzendorf. Lassen ED, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1980 Apr;41(4):463–8
Fever and survival in the rat. The effect of enhancing fever. Banet M. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jul;381(1):35–8

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of several methods of detecting salmonellae in groups of chickens. Weinack OM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Jan–Mar;23(1):179–93
Atypical salmonellosis in horses: fever and depression without diarrhea. Smith BP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;175(1):69–71
The detection of nasal carriers of salmonella and other enterobacteria amongst young farm animals. Garg DN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun;243(4):542–6
[Allergen trial for the diagnosis of salmonellosis in sheep] Arkhangel'skil II, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):64–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Ampicillin and rivanol in pullorum disease-fowl typhoid in chicks] Sokolov VD, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 May;(5):43–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bovine salmonellosis: experimental production and characterization of the disease in calves, using oral challenge with Salmonella typhimurium. Smith BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1510–3
Equine salmonellosis: experimental production of four syndromes. Smith BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug; 40(8):1072–7
Health risks associated with animal waste from intensive livestock units. Stevens AJ. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978; 14(2):221–8
Effect of environmental temperature on susceptibility of young chickens to Salmonella typhimurium. Soerjadi AS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep;55(9):413–7
Studies on experimental enteric salmonellosis in ponies. Owen R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Jul;43(3):247–54
Influence of time of exposure to high levels of minerals on the susceptibility of chicks to Salmonella gallinarum. Hill CH. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):433–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental Salmonella abortus ovis infection of normal or primo-infected CD1 mice. Pardon P, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1979 Jul;130B(1):21–8
Correlation of the duration and magnitude of protection against Salmonella infection afforded by various vaccines with antibody titers. Angerman CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):435–43
Immunization with major outer membrane proteins in experimental salmonellosis of mice. Kuusi N, et al.
Infect Immun 1979 Sep;25(3):857–62
Development of delayed hypersensitivity in gnotobiotic mice. Collins FM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 61(2):165–74
Effect of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on host resistance to bacterial infections. III. Further study of its effects on interactions between peritoneal leukocytes and virulent Salmonella enteritidis. Kato N, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1979;23(5):369–82
Immunoglobulins detected by the serum agglutination test for salmonella dublin infection of cattle. Wray C, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 1979 May;26(4):340–3
[Inflammation and host resistance against bacteria. I.—Increased resistance against Listeria monocytogenes and Salmonella typhimurium in mice, following their treatment with bradykinin, kallidin and methionyl-lysyl-bradykinin (author's transl)] Fauve RM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Sep-Oct;130C(5):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of surgical bursectomy in young turkey hens on body weight and on the resistance against Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum infections] Bassiouni AA, et al.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 1979 Jul 15; 92(14):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic studies on prevention of experimental salmonellosis (1). Distribution of SPA producing strains of S. enteritidis and correlation of protective immunity between SPA and killed vaccine (author's transl)] Sugihara H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1980 Jan;54(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of infection and endotoxin on rat hepatic RNA production and distribution. Thompson WL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Apr;238(4):G303–11

MICROBIOLOGY

Pleasure horses as a possible source of Salmonella agona. Hirsh DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1301–2
Salmonella isolation from litter as an indicator of flock infection and carcass contamination. Bhatia TR, et al.
Avian Dis 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):838–47
Influence of a sub-therapeutic level of virginiamycin in feed on the incidence and persistence of Salmonella typhimurium in experimentally infected swine.
Abou-Youssef MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jul;49(1):128–33
Salmonella meningoencephalomyelitis in a northern fur seal (Callorhinus ursinus). Stroud RK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan;16(1):15–8
[Do pigeons play a part in human infections with Salmonella typhimurium var. Copenhagen (author's transl)] van Oye E, et al. **DTW** 1979 Aug 5;89(8):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of the antigenic structure of a strain of S. typhimurium causing keratoconjunctivitis and its hybrids devoid of this properties] Stepanova LK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Apr;(4):101–2 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of salmonelloses. Fate of the agent in the early stages of the experimental infectious process] Tendetnik Iula, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980; (2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Infection as indicator of finding complex environmental noxious agents within a short time (author's transl)] Zimmermann W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Jun; 168(5–6):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the progress of infectious diseases caused by changes of natural resistance and of the steroid metabolism (author's transl)] Zimmermann W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 1979 Jun;244(1):58–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Zoonotic diseases in psittacine birds: apparent increased occurrence of chlamydiosis (psittacosis), salmonellosis, and giardiasis. Panigrahy B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Aug 15;175(4):359–61
Outbreaks of Salmonella naestved infection in rearing calves. Takesue K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1979 Summer;19(1–2):74–5
The prevalence of salmonella infection in sheep at slaughter. Kane DW. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Jun;27(6):110–3
International spread of multiresistent strains of Salmonella typhimurium phage types 204 and 193 from Britain to Europe. Rowe B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 17;105(20):468–9
[Epizootiology of Salmonella typhimurium infection in chickens] Köhler B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(2):281–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the problem of an epidemiological relation between the incidence of Salmonella in dog and man (author's transl)] Hobrecht R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jan;42(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of Salmonella carriers among the dogs of the province of Ferrara. Isolations in 1 year and antibiotic-resistance] Corradini L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Salmonelloses] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(1):65–71 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental Klebsiella and Salmonella infection in neonatal swine. Wilcock BP. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Apr;43(2):200–6
A morphological study in germfree mice (Salmonella infection). Shirai Y, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979; 17(3):158–66
[Organ changes in rabbits in salmonellosis caused by Salmonella agona] Anańko J, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 1978;23:11–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental study of vaccines against Salmonella typhimurium infection. Severtsova MK, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 1979; 23(3):318–25
Therapeutical trials with antimicrobial agents and cultured cecal microflora in Salmonella infantis infections in chickens. Seuna E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1171–4
[Protective role of Salmonella R mutants in Salmonella infection in mice (author's transl)] Schlecht S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 1979 Oct;245(1–2):71–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of pullorum disease-fowl typhus in poultry] Bereznev AP. **Veterinariia** 1979 Aug;(8):38–40 **(Rus)**
[Improvement of the methods of preventing and treating salmonellosis] Karput' IM, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Aug; (8):40–3 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of oral immunization of white mice with a complex S. typhimurium antigen] Elkina SI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1979 Sep;(9):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Naturally infected dog droppings from public parks and playgrounds as a possible source of infections with Salmonellae and helminths. Schaffert RM, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1978;14(2):295–300
Inseminators as vectors of Salmonella dublin [letter] Brooks DK. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10;280(6224):1189
Veterinary surgeons as vectors of Salmonella dublin. Williams E. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 22;280(6217):815–8
Free flying sparrows as carriers of salmonellosis. Tizard IR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 May;20(5):143–4
Some epidemiological aspects of salmonellosis in relation to animal and human health. Kelly WR. **Ir Med J** 1979 Aug 31;72(8):327–32
Turtle-associated salmonellosis in the United States. Effect of Public Health Action, 1970 to 1976. Cohen ML, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 28;243(12):1247–9
An epidemic of resistant Salmonella in a nursery. Animal-to-human spread. Lyons RW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 8;243(6):546–7
A note on salmonella infection in geckos (Gecco fascicularis) in Bangkok. Dhiraputra C, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1979 Mar; 10(1):153–4

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI see SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A

ANALYSIS

The susceptibility to tryptic hydrolysis of peptide bonds involving epsilon-N-methyllysine. Joys TM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Dec 14;581(2):360–2

SALMONELLA PHAGES

Modelling of the small-angle X-ray diffraction arising from the surface lattices of phages lambda and P22. Earnshaw WC. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 15;131(1):14–9

ANALYSIS

[Studies on phage coat protein. I. Chemical analysis of fraction 3 (author's transl)] Maeda K, et al. **Uirusu** 1979 Dec;29(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylated pectic acid as a substrate of Vi phages deacetylase. Kwiatkowski B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Dec 14;91(3):730–8
Salmonella phage glycanases: substrate specificity of the phage P22 endo-rhamnosidase. Eriksson U, et al.
J Gen Virol 1979 Jun;43(3):503–11
Salmonella bacteriophage glycanases: endorhamnosidases of Salmonella typhimurium bacteriophages. Svenson SB, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Nov;32(2):583–92

GENETICS

Regional specificity of illegitimate recombination associated with the translocatable ampicillin-resistance element Tn1. Weinstock GM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1979;43(2):1209–15
Regional specificity of illegitimate recombination by the translocatable ampicillin-resistance element Tn1 in the genome of phage P22. Weinstock GM, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):685–710
Operator sequences of bacteriophages P22 and 21. Poteete AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Feb 15;137(1):81–91
Regulation of late functions in Salmonella bacteriophages P22 and L studied by assaying endolysin synthesis. Bode W. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):1–7
Altered linkage values in phage P22—mediated transduction caused by distant deletions or insertions in donor chromosomes. Krajewska-Grynkiewicz K, et al. **MGG** 1979 Oct 2;176(1):87–93
Ant-mediated inactivation of Salmonella phage L-specified repression at OR of prophage L. Prell HH. **MGG** 1979 Oct 2;176(1):33–6
Mutagenesis induced in amber P22 phages by base analogues. Janion C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug;62(1):191–5
A physical gene map of the bacteriophage P22 late region: genetic analysis of cloned fragments of P22 DNA. Chisholm RL, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 15;102(1):172–89

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The smoB mutation suppressing cell filamentation and ability to support the multiplication of phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. Kozdroj H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;

26(1-2):135-43
In vitro packaging of exogenous DNA by Salmonella phage P22. Strobel E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):291-9
Is the injection of DNA enough to cause bacteriophage P22-induced changes in the cellular transport process of Salmonella typhimurium? Bandyopadhyay PN, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):98-101
Superinfection exclusion by lambda prophage in lysogens of Salmonella typhimurium. Susskind MM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 15;100(1):212-6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Erythrocyte diagnostica made from salmonellal phagolysates] Kandelaki NE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of Salmonella phage types in Madurai. Uma A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb;71:171-4
Detection of bacteriophage in Ames mutagen tester strain TA100 after association with germ-free rats. Wheeler LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb;69(2):375-80
[Hemagglutination test as a rapid method of demonstrating bacteriophages] Valerianov Ts, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;3:87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and functions of the bacteriophage P22 tail protein. Berget PB, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):234-43
Host transcription in bacteriophage P22-infected Salmonella typhimurium. Pipas JM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec; 32(3):822-31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of two Salmonella newport bacteriophages. Moazamie N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Sep;25(9):1063-72
Molecular organization of the bacteriophage P22 coat protein shell. Casjens S. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jun 15;131(1):1-14
Electron microscopic observation of new transposable elements inserted into P22 phage genome from R plasmids. Suzuki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(4):309-20

SALMONELLA SCHOTTMUELLERI see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA TYPHI

Clearance of inflammatory cells from the microcirculation of endotoxin-resistant C3H/HeJ mice. Walker RI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jun;26(6):725-7
[Biological activity of Bordetella and Salmonella endotoxins] Kukliñska-Michalska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1979; 31(2):77-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on multiple drug-resistant Salmonella typhi isolated from two independent patients treated with chloramphenicol. Kobayashi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(5):423-6
['Salmonella typhi' resistant to chloramphenicol isolated north of Lisbon (author's transl)] Pato MV, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Jan-Feb;131(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylated pectic acid as a substrate of Vi phages deacetylase. Kwiatkowski B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):730-8

GENETICS

Typhoid fever 1979--a new perspective on an old disease [editorial] Rodriguez-Leiva M. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug; 140(2):268-70
Genetic stability and transfer inhibition of bacterial plasmids in strains of Salmonella typhi. Alfaro G. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Oct-Dec;20(4):223-8
[Prevalence and transferability of the plasmid lac+ character in 'Klebsiella' sp. strains with 'lac+-forte' phenotype] Perduca M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jan-Feb;21(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential survival of Salmonella typhi, Escherichia coli, and Enterobacter aerogenes on lettuce in the field. Ercolani GL. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979;134(5):402-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Cycling in the idiotypical proliferative response of peripheral blood lymphocytes in normal and Salmonella typhi-immunized rabbits. Seto A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun;131(3):289-309
Variation of Vi antigen and its relation to biological properties of Salmonella typhi. Somasekhar G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb;71:164-70
Detection of Salmonella typhi D, Vi, and d antigens, by slide coagglutination, in urine from patients with typhoid fever. Rockhill RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):213-6
Simultaneous detection of Salmonella typhi antigen and antibody in serum by counter-immunoelectrophoresis for an early and rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever. Gupta AK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(4):349-53
Complement receptors promote the phagocytosis of bacteria by rat peritoneal mast cells. Sher A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Dec;41(6):490-9
Factors influencing the secondary immune response in rabbits to Salmonella typhosa. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1978; 22(87):15-25
[Comparison of carminomycin and rubomycin action on the dynamics of the immune response to the T-independent Vi-antigen of S. typhi] Malkova IV. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Feb; 25(2):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibitory effect of Salmonella VI-antigen in serologic reactions based on active and passive hemagglutination] Basova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):103-5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of a typhoid lipopolysaccharide on the primary and secondary immunological response to ram erythrocytes] Pershin SB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec;(12):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of human antigens on the biological properties of the causative agents of typhoid fever and paratyphoid B] Zavgorodniaia EF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):112-3 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spinal epidural abscess of salmonella etiology--case report. Leela Naidu PS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 22(4):367-70
Identification of Salmonella typhi in faecal specimens by an antiserum-agar method. Nolan CM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May;13(2):373-7
Diagnostic value of bone marrow culture in typhoid fever. Guerra-Caceres JG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(6):680-3
An evaluation of the effect of one-day blind subculture in the initial detection of Salmonella typhi positive blood cultures. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1979;20(1):33-8
[Typhoid fever in Vietnam. I. Bacteriological study (607 Salmonella strains isolated from 1961 to 1975 at the Grall Hospital of Saigon)] Ricosse JH, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Jul-Aug;39(4):415-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of leukocyte hydrolases on bacteria. XV. Inhibition by antibiotics, metabolic inhibitors, and ultraviolet irradiation of the release by leukocyte extracts, trypsin, and lysozyme of lipopolysaccharide from gram-negative bacteria. Cohen D, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Sep; 3(4):395-403
Deoxyribonucleic acid adenine and cytosine methylation in Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella typhi. Gómez-Eichelmann MC. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):574-9

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of adding iron to mucin on the enhancement of virulence for mice of Salmonella typhi strain TY 2. Powell CJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(1):79-85

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Changes in serum lipid in endotoxin-poisoned mice. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(4):357-60
[Identification of sub-lethally damaged Salmonella after heat treatment] Zimmermann T, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 15; 92(22):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic methods for the determination of alpha- and beta-5-phospho-D-ribose-alpha-1-pyrophosphate pools in bacteria. Michelsen O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1;98(2):264-72
Protein neighborhoods in the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium. Palva ET. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 28;596(2):235-47
Structural studies of the lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella typhimurium 902 (ColIb drd2). Hoffman J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;105(1):103-7
Asymmetric localization of lipopolysaccharides on the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium. Funahara Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1463-5
Subunit constituent of the porin trimers that form the permeability channels in the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium. Ishii J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 142(1):27-31
Comparison of outer membrane porin proteins produced by Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Lee DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):1019-22
Ribosomal ribonucleic acid isolated from Salmonella typhimurium: absence of the intact 23S species. Winkler ME. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):842-9
The dispersion of gram-negative lipopolysaccharide by deoxycholate. Subunit molecular weight. Shands JW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1221-6
Application of agarose gel electrophoresis to the characterization of plasmid DNA in drug-resistant enterobacteria. Willshaw GA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Sep;114(1):15-25
[Investigations on the fatty acid composition of lipids from Salmonella typhimurium S and R forms (author's transl)] Schlecht S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Dec; 245(4):476-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phage type/biotype groups of Salmonella typhimurium in Scotland 1974-6: variation during spread of epidemic clones. Barker R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):115-25
Biotypes of strains of Salmonella typhimurium of phage types 49, 204 and 193. Barker RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May;13(2):369-71
[Phage typing of Salmonella typhimurium. Preliminary scheme with locally adapted phages] Bendersky S, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 1978 Oct-Dec;20(4):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

On the different response of Salmonella typhimurium hisG46 and TA1530 to mutagenic action of base analogues. Janion C. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(1-2):171-7
Mutagenicity of dichloroacetate, an ingredient of some formulations of pangamic acid (trade-named 'vitamin B15'). Herbert V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jun;33(6):1179-82
Genotoxic and mutagenic assays of halothane metabolites in Bacillus subtilis and Salmonella typhimurium. Sachdev K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jul;53(1):31-9
Decrease of drug resistance in Salmonella in the Netherlands. van Leeuwen WJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Aug;16(2):237-9
Mutagenic activity of Fusarium moniliforme isolates in the Salmonella typhimurium assay. Bjeldanes LF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun;37(6):1118-21
Toxic effect of cysteine against Salmonella typhimurium. Gomez RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 May; 39(5):1081-3
Mutagenicity of 5,6-dimethoxysterigmatocystin, a metabolite from Aspergillus multicolor, in the Salmonella/microsome system. Wehner FC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov;38(5):1015-7
Molecular organization of the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium. Different release of lipopolysaccharide from wild type and lipopolysaccharide mutant cells by EDTA treatment. Gmeiner J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 124(1):69-71
Correlation between the toxicity of platinum drugs to L1210 leukaemia cells and their mutagenic properties. Lecointe P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12; 90(1):209-13
Why has Swann failed? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 May 17; 280(6225):1195-6
Why has Swann failed? [letter] Maitland AI. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1537
Why has Swann failed? [letter] Smith HW. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1537
Plasmid-encoded trimethoprim resistance in multiresistant epidemic Salmonella typhimurium phage types 204 and 193 in Britain. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 17; 280(6225):1210-1
The influence of cations on the permeability of the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium and other gram-negative bacteria. Stan-Lotter H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Apr;25(4):475-85
Mutagenesis within the gastrointestinal tract determined by histidine auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium. Goldman P, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1068-72
Mutagenicity of metabolites of carcinogenic aminoazo dyes. Degawa M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Nov;8(1):71-6
Differential effect of a microsomal deacetylase inhibition on the mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium of 2-acetylaminofluorene by liver homogenates of guinea pigs, mice and rats. Okuno S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jan;6(1):1-5
Mutagenicity of the naturally occurring carcinogen cycasin and synthetic methylazoxymethanol conjugates in Salmonella typhimurium. Matsushima T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3780-2
Chemical characterization of 465 known or suspected carcinogens and their correlation with mutagenic activity in the Salmonella typhimurium system. Rinkus SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3289-318 (255 ref.)
Mutagenic effect of 1,1'-hexamethylene-bis-[(5-p-chlorophenyl)-biguanide]. Suessmuth R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Dec; 28(2-3):249-58
Vinyl chloride--Part 2: Mutagenicity. Hopkins J. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Oct;17(5):542-4
Thujaplicins from Thuja plicata as iron transport agents for Salmonella typhimurium. Akers HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):164-8
Physiological basis for meso-tartrate sensitivity in some strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Old DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):486-90
Methylmethacrylate is a mutagen for Salmonella typhimurium. Poss R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec;61(8):1203-7
Mutagenesis versus carcinogenesis of plastic implants [editorial] Ritts RE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec; 61(8):1201-2
Resistance of gram-negative bacteria to purified bactericidal

leukocyte proteins: relation to binding and bacterial lipopolysaccharide structure. Weiss J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Mar;65(3):619–28

Elucidation of the inhibitory factors of yogurt against Salmonella typhimurium. Rubin HE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Dec;62(12):1873–9

Mutagenicity of skin tanning lotions. Pham HN, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;3(1–2):227–31

Interference of azide with cysteine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Filutowicz M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Jul;113(1):45–55

Concentration–dependent mutation by alkylating agents in human lymphoblasts and Salmonella typhimurium: N–methyl–N–nitrosourethane and beta–propiolactone. Penman BW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct;63(4):903–7

A sudden decline in ampicillin resistance in Salmonella typhimurium. Cherubin CE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 1; 243(5):439–42

Spread of a multiresistant clone of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 66/122 in South–East Asia and the Middle East. Rowe B, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1070–1

Platinum(II) complexes generate frame–shift mutations in test strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Andersen KS. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;67(3):209–14

Mutagenic and colicine–inducing activity of two antioxidants: pyrogallol and purpurogallin. Ben–Gurion R. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;68(3):201–5

Mutational studies with diquat and paraquat in vitro. Benigni R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;68(3):183–93

Mutagenic effects of styrene and styrene oxide. Busk L. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;67(3):291–8

In vitro mutagenicity and cell–transformation screening of N–(2,3–epoxy–propyl)–phthalimide. Greene EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;68(3):251–7

Mutagenicity and metabolism studies on 12 thiuram and dithiocarbamate compounds used as accelerators in the Swedish rubber industry. Hedenstedt A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;68(4):313–25

Mutagenicity of nitrosodiethanolamine on Salmonella typhimurium. Hesbert A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov; 68(3):207–10

Mutagenicity of nitrosamines formed from nitrosation of spermidine. Hotchkiss JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov; 68(3):195–9

The mutagenicity of natural products from marine algae. Leary JV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;68(4):301–5

Mutagenicity tests with griseofulvin. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;68(3):225–34

Perylene is a more potent mutagen than benzo[a]pyrene for S. typhimurium. Penman BW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Mar; 77(3):271–7

Studies on the mutagenicity of p–phenylenediamine in Salmonella typhimurium. Presence of PCB's in rat–liver microsomal fraction induced by Aroclor. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;68(4):327–36

Mutagenicity of anthraquinone and azo dyes in Ames' Salmonella typhimurium test. Venturini S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;68(4):307–12

Mutagenicity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in the Salmonella/mammalian–microsome test. Yamanaka H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Nov;68(3):211–6

Differing degrees of coal–tar shampoo–induced mutagenesis in the Salmonella/liver test system in vitro. Fysh JM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(1):1–8

Effect of nosiheptide as a feed additive in chicks on the quantity, duration, prevalence of excretion, and resistance to antibacterial agents of Salmonella typhimurium; on the proportion of Escherichia coli and other coliforms resistant to antibacterial agents; and on their degree and spectrum of resistance. Benazet F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jul; 59(7):1405–15

Comparison of prophage induction and mutagenicity in Ames tester strains by alkylating agents. Wheeler L, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:261–4

Effect of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of mecillinam on the synthesis of DNA, RNA, and protein of Salmonella typhimurium: a proposed mechanism of action. Amaral L. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):813–20

Mutagenic activity of tetryl, a nitroaromatic explosive, in three microbial test systems. Whong WZ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jan;5(1):11–7

Liver extract mediated mutagenicity of acrylonitrile. De Meester C, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 May;13(1):7–15

The Ames test: a look at the Salmonella/mammalian microsome mutagenicity test. Palmer GH. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Feb;22(1):23–5

[Effect of D,L–ureidosuccinic dihydrazide on the biological properties of Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Salmonella typhimurium] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979; 5:21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of bacterial insecticides on soil self–purification processes and on the survival in the soil of pathogenic enterobacteria with the example of Salmonella typhimurium] Korolik VV. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Properties of E. coli, Salm. typhimurium and Cl. perfringens strains isolated from soil containing bacterial insecticides based on Bac. thuringiensis] Korolik VV. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr;(4):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Salmonella strains to rifampicin and gentamycin and the synergic action of these antibiotics on Salmonella typhimurium] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;42(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the sensitivity of 55 strains of Salmonella typhimurium to 13 antibiotics using the minimal inhibitory concentration and plaque diffusion methods] Silva J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug;50(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate (PRPP) synthetase mutant in Salmonella typhimurium. Jochimsen B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:131–6

The catalytically active form of histidinol dehydrogenase from Salmonella typhimurium. Bürger E, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 1;181(3):771–4

Suicide inactivation of bacterial cystathionine gamma–synthase and methionine gamma–lyase during processing of L–propargylglycine. Johnston M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 16;18(21):4690–701

Studies on the enzymatic synthesis of enterochelin in Escherichia coli K–12, Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Physical association of enterochelin synthetase components in vitro. Greenwood KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 10;614(1):185–95

Purification of the bifunctional enzyme, imidazoleglycerolphosphate dehydratase–histidinol phosphatase, of Salmonella typhimurium. Staples MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980;613(1):210–9

The pathway for L–gulonate catabolism in Escherichia coli K–12 and Salmonella typhimurium LT–2. Cooper RA. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):63–7

Fine control of adenylate cyclase by the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase systems in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Feucht BU, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):603–10

Glutamine and related analogs regulate guanosine monophosphate reductase in Salmonella typhimurium. Garber BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):105–11

Regulation of O–acetylserine sulfhydrylase B by L–cysteine in Salmonella typhimurium. Hulanicka MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):141–6

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen: purification and properties of Salmonella typhimurium LT–2 adenosine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase. Lehmann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):120–7

Physiological function of periplasmic hexose phosphatase in Salmonella typhimurium. Rephaeli AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1474–7

Salmonella typhimurium mutants defective in acetohydroxy acid synthases I and II. Shaw KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1258–63

Structure of the divalent cation.nucleotide complex at the active site of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Gibson KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):694–6

Differences between the anthranilate–5–phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferases of Salmonella typhimurium strains LT2 and LT7. Dooley M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 May;112(1):171–9

GENETICS

Integration of F factor and cryptic LT2 plasmid into a specific site of the Salmonella typhimurium chromosome. Hryniewicz M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(1–2):73–81

The smoB mutation suppressing cell filamentation and ability to support the multiplication of phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. Kozdroj H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979; 26(1–2):135–43

Forward mutation in Escherichia coli and gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae compared quantitatively with reversion in Salmonella typhimurium. Mitchell ID. **Agents Actions** 1980 Jun;10(3):287–95

The role of L–proline in response to osmotic stress in Salmonella typhimurium: selection of mutants with increased osmotolerance as strains which over–produce L–proline. Csonka LN. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:35–52

Metabolism of d–limonene by hepatic microsomes to non–mutagenic epoxides toward Salmonella typhimurium. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 1; 29(7):1068–71

Deactivation of sodium azide in the Salmonella/microsome test. Dierickx PJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul; 22(4–5):660–5

Tryptophan–requiring parental strains yield Salmonella typhimurium x Escherichia coli hybrid recombinants with functional tryptophan operons. Stetter DW, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Jun;21(2):255–9

Mutagenicity of halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons in Salmonella typhimurium, Streptomyces coelicolor and Aspergillus nidulans. Bignami M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Apr;30(1):9–23

Transfer of F'lac+ plasmid from Salmonella typhimurium to Shigella flexneri. Wu WC, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 1978 Dec;11(4):141–3

Gene duplication in bacteria: alteration of gene dosage by sister–chromosome exchanges. Anderson RP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):1083–7

Characterization of a mutator DNA polymerase I from Salmonella typhimurium. Engler MJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1979;43(2):929–35

Comparison of the relative mutagenic activity for eight antineoplastic drugs in the Ames Salmonella/microsome and TK+/– mouse lymphoma assays. Matheson D, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1978;1(3):277–304

Absence of mutagenic activity in Salmonella typhimurium of some impurities found in saccharin. Poncelet F, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Jun;17(3):229–31

pMB9 plasmids bearing the Salmonella typhimurium his operon and gnd gene. Bhaduri S, et al. **Gene** 1980 Feb; 8(3):239–53

Cloning of an EcoRI–generated fragment of the leucine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Hertzberg KM, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jan;8(2):135–52

Transduction of inositol–fermenting ability demonstrating phylogenetic relationships among strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Old DC, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Apr; 35(2):215–24

A refined map of the hisG gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Hoppe I, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):17–26

Histidine mutants requiring adenine: selection of mutants with reduced hisG expression in Salmonella typhimurium. Johnston HM, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):1–15

Specificity of insertion by the translocatable tetracycline–resistance element Tn10. Kleckner N, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Aug;92(4):1023–40

Collaborative studies on the Salmonella/microsome mutagenicity assay. Dunkel VC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Jul;62(4):874–82

Gene ilvY of Salmonella typhimurium. Blazey DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):1015–8

Determination of pili by conjugative bacterial drug resistance plasmids of incompatibility groups B, C, H, J, K, M, V, and X. Bradley DE. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):828–37

Deoxyribonucleic acid restriction and modification systems in Salmonella: chromosomally located systems of different serotypes. Bullas LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan; 141(1):275–92

Salmonella typhimurium mutants with altered glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamate synthase activities. Dendinger SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):190–8

Isolation of temperature–sensitive pantothenate kinase mutants of Salmonella typhimurium and mapping of the coaA gene. Dunn SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec; 140(3):805–8

pryB mutations as suppressors of arginine auxotrophy in Salmonella typhimurium. Jenness DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):33–40

Involvement of ribosomal ribonucleic acid operons in Salmonella typhimurium chromosomal rearrangements. Lehner AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jul;143(1):492–8

Identification and mapping of a second proline permease Salmonella typhimurium. Menzel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1064–70

Interaction of mutagenic spermidine–nitrous acid reaction products with uvr– and recA–dependent repair systems in Salmonella. Murphey–Corb M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 142(1):191–5

Regulation of genes coding for enzyme constituents of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Rephaeli AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):658–63

Mutation in the crp gene of Salmonella typhimurium which interferes with inducer exclusion. Scholte BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):751–7

Salmonella typhimurium LT2 mutation affecting the deletion of resistance determinants on R plasmids. Watanabe H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):145–52

Cysteine auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium which grow without cysteine in a hydrogen/carbon dioxide atmosphere. Barrett EL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Dec;115(2):513–6

Rough mutants of Salmonella typhimurium: immunochemical and structural analysis of lipopolysaccharides from rfaH mutants. Lindberg AA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 116(1):25–32

Transduction of fimbriation demonstrating common ancestry in FIRN strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Old DC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Jun;112(2):251–9

Salmonella typhimurium mutants of RfaH–phenotype: genetics and antibiotic sensitivities. Stocker BA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jan;116(1):17–24

A study in evolution: the histidine utilization genes of enteric bacteria. Blumenberg M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Nov 25; 135(1):23–37

Differential mutagenicities of triamino benzenes against Salmonella typhimurium TA98 in the presence of S9 fractions from polychlorinated biphenyls–, phenobarbital– or 3–methylcholanthrene–pretreated rats, hamsters and mice. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1979 Nov; 4(4):317–26

Formate dehydrogenase mutants of Salmonella typhimurium: a new medium for their isolation and new mutant classes. Barrett EL, et al. **MGG** 1979;177(1):95–101

Genetic organization of the Salmonella typhimurium ilv gene cluster. Blazey DL, et al. **MGG** 1979;177(1):1–11

The in vitro detection of defects in temperature sensitive RNA polymerases from mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Boyd DH, et al. **MGG** 1979 Jun 20; 173(3):279–87

Functional homology of fla genes between Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Kutsukake K, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):59–67

Constitutive mutation of cysJIH operon in a cysB deletion strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Ostrowski J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Sep;175(2):145–9

Genetic and biochemical characterization of distinct transport systems for uracil, uridine and cytidine in Salmonella typhimurium. Williams JC, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):121–30

The reliability of the Ames assay for the prediction of chemical carcinogenicity [letter] Ames B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep;62(2):393–9

Stability of frozen microsome preparations for use in the Ames' Salmonella mutagenicity assay [letter] Ashwood-Smith MJ. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;69(1):199–200

Comparison of rat and guinea pig as sources of the S9 fraction in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome mutagenicity test. Baker RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;71(1):43–52

The Salmonella mutagenicity assay: reproducibility. Cheli C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;74(2):145–50

Involvement of the L-cysteine biosynthetic pathway in azide-induced mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Cieśla Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 May;70(3):261–8

Plasmid (pKM101)-mediated Weigle reactivation in Escherichia coli K12 and Salmonella typhimurium LT2: genetic dependence, kinetics of induction, and effect of chloramphenicol. Dobson PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun; 71(1):25–41

Intrahepatic mutagenesis assay: a sensitive method for detecting N-nitrosomorpholine and in vivo nitrosation of morpholine. Edwards G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec; 64(6):415–23

Binding and mutagenicity studies with 2-nitrosofluorene on Salmonella typhimurium TA98 grown at different temperatures. Hampton MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Feb; 69(2):231–9

Some factors determining the concentration of liver proteins for optimal mutagenicity of chemicals in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Malaveille C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;63(2):245–58

The L-arabinose-resistance test with Salmonella typhimurium strain SV3 selects forward mutations at several ara genes. Pueyo C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug; 64(4):249–58

DNA—benzo[a]pyrene adducts formed in a Salmonella typhimurium mutagenesis assay system. Santella RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul;61(2):181–9

Mutagenicity of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene is affected by bacterial glutathione. Summer KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;70(2):173–8

Azide-induced mutagenesis in gram-negative bacteria is recA- and lexA-independent. Szwacka M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep;62(2):221–5

Effects of pH on the mutagenicity of sodium azide in Neurospora crassa and Salmonella typhimurium. Tomlinson CR. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;70(2):179–91

Genetics of resistance to infection. Rosenstreich DL. **Nature** 1980 Jun 12;285(5765):436–7

Morphology of pili determined by the N incompatibility group plasmid N3 and interaction with bacteriophages PR4 and IKe. Bradley DE. **Plasmid** 1979 Oct;2(4):632–6

Plasmid R1 in Salmonella typhimurium: molecular instability and gene dosage effects. Stougaard P, et al. **Plasmid** 1979 Oct;2(4):589–97

Nitrogen control in Salmonella: regulation by the glnR and glnF gene products. Kustu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4576–80

Nucleotide sequences of trpA of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli: an evolutionary comparison. Nichols BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5244–8

Gene for the RNA polymerase sigma subunit mapped in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli by cloning and deletion. Scaife JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6510–4

Isolation and mapping of plasmids containing the Salmonella typhimurium origin of DNA replication. Zyskind JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul;76(7):3097–101

Nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium origin of DNA replication. Zyskind JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2460–4

Effects of pretreatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on the capacity of hepatic and extrahepatic mouse tissues to convert procarcinogens to mutagens for Salmonella typhimurium auxotrophs. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;50(2):229–39

The mutagenicity of butadiene towards Salmonella typhimurium. de Meester C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Aug; 6(3):125–30

Effect of weak-, non-, and co-carcinogenic chemicals on 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced mutation in Salmonella typhimurium. Weeks CE, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Nov; 14(3):255–62

Factors influencing the copy number of F-like plasmids in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Pritchard JJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1979;19(8):563–70

[Transforming activity of R- and Lac-plasmids of clinical strains of Gram-negative bacteria] Beloborodov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov; (11):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of electrolytes on growth of mutant bacteria. Kohno T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:53–7

Indigenous bacteria influence the number of Salmonella typhimurium in the ileum of gnotobiotic mice. Roach S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Dec;25(12):1352–8

Bacteriostatic enterochelin-specific immunoglobulin from normal human serum. Moore DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):418–23

The inhibitory effect of bovine rumen fluid on Salmonella typhimurium. Chambers PG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May; 26(3):273–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of antigenic-side-chain length in lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli 0111 and Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Goldman RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):145–53

Lipopolysaccharide heterogeneity in Salmonella typhimurium analyzed by sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Palva ET, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;107(1):137–43

Correlation of the duration and magnitude of protection against Salmonella infection afforded by various vaccines with antibody titers. Angerman CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):435–43

Role of Kupffer cells, complement, and specific antibody in the bactericidal activities of perfused livers. Friedman RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):152–7

Immunogenicity of the ribosomal fraction of Salmonella typhimurium: analysis of humoral immunity. Kita E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):197–203

Immunization with major outer membrane proteins in experimental salmonellosis of mice. Kuusi N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):857–62

Evaluation of the immune response directed against the Salmonella antigenic factors O4,5 and O9. Lyman MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):956–65

Artificial Salmonella vaccines: O-antigenic oligosaccharide-protein conjugates induce protection against infection with Salmonella typhimurium. Svenson SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):863–72

Immuno-electron microscopic localization of lipopolysaccharide antigens on ultrathin sections of Salmonella typhimurium. Takamiya H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):261–6

Experimental study of vaccines against Salmonella typhimurium infection. Severtsova MK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(3):318–25

Crossreactivity as a factor in the immune response to Salmonella typhimurium in CBA and BALB/C mice. Wooley PH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Feb;13(1):11–7

Application and usefulness of enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of Salmonella typhimurium infection. Karlsson K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):41–7

Discrepancies Between strong immunochemical relations of S. typhimurium and S. kentucky and their behaviour 'in vivo'. Barber C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul;244(2–3):233–9

[Protective role of Salmonella R mutants in Salmonella infection in mice (author's transl)] Schlecht S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):71–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of oral immunization of white mice with a complex S. typhimurium antigen] Elkina SI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic study of the antigenic structure of a strain of S. typhimurium causing keratoconjunctivitis and its hybrids devoid of this properties] Stepanova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Chemical structure and biological activity of Boivin antigens isolated from different strains of S. typhimurium] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980; (2):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity factors in peroral vaccination with an S. typhimurium antigenic complex] Zhukova LF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec;(12):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for Salmonella concentration from water at pH 3.5, using micro-fiber glass filters. Block JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jul;38(1):1–6

Parasite-parasite interaction of Salmonella typhimurium and Schistosoma. LoVerde PT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb; 141(2):177–85

Isolation and properties of Salmonella typhimurium mutants defective in enolase. Garrido-Pertierra A. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Mar;36(1):33–9

The detection of nasal carriers of salmonella and other enterobacteria amongst young farm animals. Garg DN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jun;243(4):542–6

[Geographic distribution of biotypes of Salmonella typhimurium var. copenhagen in Belgium] van Oye E, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1978 Oct;36(8):468–71 **(Fre)**

[Biological characteristics of Salmonella typhimurium cultures isolated from children with nosocomially spread infection] Arbuzova VA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1978; 50:97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Redox potential-dependent nitrite metabolism by Salmonella typhimurium. Page GV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun;37(6):1152–6

Effect of an induced conformational change on the physical properties of two chemotactic receptor molecules. Zukin RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11;18(25):5599–605

Purification and properties of a citrate-binding transport component, the C protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Sweet GD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):710–5

Assimilation of selenate and selenite by Salmonella typhimurium. Brown TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jun; 26(6):671–5

Synthesis of L-cysteine in Salmonella typhimurium. Kredich NM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;72:87–99 (32 ref.)

The outer membrane permeability of Gram-negative bacteria: determination of permeability rate in reconstituted vesicle membranes. Tokunaga M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):85–8

Effect of leukocyte hydrolases on bacteria. XV. Inhibition by antibiotics, metabolic inhibitors, and ultraviolet irradiation of the release by leukocyte extracts, trypsin, and lysozyme of lipopolysaccharide from gram-negative bacteria. Cohen D, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Sep; 3(4):395–403

Phylogenetic relationsbips between different D-xylose biogroups in wild-type Salmonella typhimurium strains and a suggested evolutionary pathway. Old DC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Aug;47(1):167–74

Biochemistry and regulation of a second L-proline transport system in Salmonella typhimurium. Anderson RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1071–6

Pyridine nucleotide cycle of Salmonella typhimurium: in vivo recycling of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;142(3):1032–5

Construction and characterization of Salmonella typhimurium strains that accumulate and excrete alpha- and beta-isopropylmalate. Fultz PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):513–20

Deoxyribonucleic acid adenine and cytosine methylation in Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella typhi. Gómez-Eichelmann MC. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):574–9

Pyridine nucleotide cycle of Salmonella typhimurium: in vitro demonstration of nicotinamide mononucleotide deamidase and characterization of pnuA mutants defective in nicotinamide mononucleotide transport. Kinney DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov;140(2):607–11

Enzymes II of the phosphotransferase system do not catalyze sugar transport in the absence of phosphorylation. Postma PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):476–84

Regulation of carbohydrate transport activities in Salmonella typhimurium: use of the phosphoglycerate transport system to energize solute uptake. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Feb;141(2):611–7

Phaseolotoxin transport in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium via the oligopeptide permease. Staskawicz BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May;142(2):474–9

his-Linked hydrogen sulfide locus of Salmonella typhimurium and its expression in Escherichia coli. Voll MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1082–4

In vivo methylation of prokaryotic elongation factor Tu. Ames GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):9947–50

Membrane receptors for aspartate and serine in bacterial chemotaxis. Clarke S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9695–702

Amino acid sequence of the sulfate-binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Isihara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4614–8

Mechanism of assembly of the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium. Translocation and integration of an incomplete mutant lipid A into the outer membrane. Osborn MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4246–51

Biosynthesis of lipid A. In vivo formation of an intermediate containing 3-deoxy-D-mannoctulosonate in a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Walenga RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4252–6

Biosynthesis of lipid A. Formation of acyl-deficient lipopolysaccharides in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Walenga RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4257–63

Application of mutagenicity test for milk. Green M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Mar;63(3):358–61

Methionine transport in Salmonella typhimurium: evidence for at least one low-affinity transport system. Ayling PD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Oct;114(2):227–46

Is the injection of DNA enough to cause bacteriophage P22-induced changes in the cellular transport process of Salmonella typhimurium? Bandyopadhyay PN, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):98–101

Host transcription in bacteriophage P22-infected Salmonella typhimurium. Pipas JM, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Dec; 32(3):822–31

A bactericidal activity of microsomal preparations. Anders M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 May;78(1):1–5

In vivo conversion of sodium azide to a stable mutagenic metabolite in Salmonella typhimurium. Owais WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep;68(1):15–22

Glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in the Salmonella mammalian-microsome mutagenicity test. Summer KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 May;70(3):269–78

leu operon of Salmonella typhimurium is controlled by an attenuation mechanism. Gemmill RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):4941–5

Bacterial tests for potential carcinogens. Devoret R. **Sci Am** 1979 Aug;241(2):40–9

PATHOGENICITY

The effect on the virulence and infectivity of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella gallinarum of acquiring antibiotic resistance plasmids from organisms that had caused serious outbreaks of disease. Smith HW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Oct;83(2):305–17

[Importance of respiratory route in experimental salmonellosis in Balb/c mice] Ivanoff B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 17;289(16):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of 28 years of observations of the circulation of biologically nonuniform varieties of Salmonella typhimurium] Arbuzova VA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1978;50:92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several pathogenicity factors in hospital strains of S. typhimurium] Kotova AL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of protein modification reagents on the chemotactic response in Salmonella typhimurium. Clarke S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Dec;57(12):1331–6

Chemotaxis of Salmonella typhimurium toward citrate. Kihara M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):297–300

Electron acceptor taxis and blue light effect on bacterial chemotaxis. Taylor BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):567–73

Lateral diffusion of lipopolysaccharide in the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium. Schindler M, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):261–3

Permeabilization of cells for studies on the biochemistry of bacterial chemotaxis. Paoni NF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3693–7

[Compared survival of 'Escherichia coli' and 'Salmonella typhi–murium' in cold water (author's transl)] Gosselin FM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Aug–Sep; 130B(2):197–204 **(Fre)**

[R factors influence on motility of 'E. coli' and 'S. typhimurium' (author's transl)] Perduca M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of Salmonella multiplication in food products] Lebedev NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):76–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lack of microbial genetic response to 2.45–GHz CW and 8.5– to 9.6–GHz pulsed microwaves. Dutta SK, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1979 Sep;14(3):275–80

The effects of microwave radiation and heat on specific mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Blevins RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jun;82(3):511–7

[Experimental Salmonella infection under the effect of ionizing radiation] Borzuchowska A. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1979;24:5–52 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Role of gene flaFV on flagellar hook formation in Salmonella typhimurium. Kutsukake K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct; 140(1):267–75

Three–dimensional image reconstruction of straight flagella from a mutant Salmonella typhimurium. Shirakihara Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jul 5;131(3):485–507

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA see SALMONELLA TYPHI

SALMONIDAE

Furunculosis of salmonids: vaccination attempts in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) by formalin–killed germs. Michel C. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(1):33–40

Production of coronary arteriosclerosis with sex hormones and human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in juvenile steelhead and rainbow trout, Salmon gairdneri. House EW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Nov;34(3):197–206

The occurrence of proliferative kidney disease on a chalk stream. Scott PW. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 6;105(14):330–1

Steady–state visual pigment composition in rainbow trout. Tsin AT. **Vision Res** 1979;19(11):1269–71

[Effect of protective agents and processing on the fertility of deep frozen spermatozoa of brook trout (Salmo trutta forma fario L.)] Stein H. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 1; 92(21):420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver cirrhosis in breeder rainbow trout] Rudenko AP, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Apr;(4):56 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of vibriosis in fish] Yun AI, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Nov;(11):40–3 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Methodological problems in whole–body autoradiography of rainbow trout. Ingebrigtsen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(4):604–6

Freeze–etch study of the teleostean pituitary. Abraham M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jul 17;199(3):397–407

Responses of pineal photoreceptors in the brook and rainbow trout. Omura Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(1):111–22

The visual system of the trout Salmo irideus Gibb. A degeneration and radioautographic study. Pinganaud G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(4):413–31

Ultrastructural observations on the submucous plexus of the large intestine of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri, Rich.). Ezeasor DN. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979; 93(5):803–12

[Nuclear groups in the diencephalon in the rainbow trout (Salmo irideus)] Diez Marqués ML, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1978;70(1):75–85 **(Spa)**

[Nuclear distribution of the epithalamus and thalamus of the Salmo irideus Gibb] García JM, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1977;69(3–4):255–72 **(Spa)**

[Cytotopographic study of the rhombencephalic nuclei in Salmo irideus] Rubio Saez M, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1977;69(3–4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The effect of heparin concentration on certain blood parameters of the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Barham WT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;63C(2):369–71

Changes in circulating L–thyroxine and L–triiodothyronine of the masu salmon, Oncorhynchus masou accompaning the smoltification, measured by radioimmunoassay. Nishikawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec;26(6):731–5

Effects of oestradiol–17 beta on serum calcium and vitellogenin levels in rainbow trout [proceedings] Elliott JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):54P–55P

Sublethal effects of an in Situ oil shale retort water on rainbow trout. Lebsack ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;54(3):462–8

[Serum protein studies of the rainbow trout (S. irideus G.)] Boiadzhiev N. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(10):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation, inheritance, and quaternary structure of malic enzyme in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Stoneking M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Aug; 17(7–8):599–619

Genetic basis of creatine kinase isozymes in skeletal muscle of salmonid fishes. Utter FM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1079–91

Electrophoretic variation and differentiation in four strains of domesticated rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Busack CA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Mar;21(1):81–94

Reproductive isolation with little genetic divergence in sympatric populations of brown trout (Salmo trutta). Ryman N, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):247–62

Adult triploids in a rainbow trout family. Thorgaard GH, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Dec;93(4):961–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histogenesis of the lymphoid organs in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Rich. 1836. Grace MF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Spring;4(2):255–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Evolution of the lymphoid system. IV. Murine T–independent but not T–dependent antigens are very immunogenic in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Etlinger HM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Oct;47(2):400–6

[Obtaining an anti–trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.) immunoglobulin specific serum from rabbits immunized with the slowest serum fraction isolated in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Dorson M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 14;290(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Plasma and tissue levels of trimethoprim in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, after absorption from fresh and salt water. Bergsjø T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):18–25

Cl−–HCO3−–ATPase in gills of the rainbow trout: evidence for its microsomal localization. Bornancin M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R251–9

Determination of part–per–trillion concentrations of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in fish. Lamparski LL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1979 Aug;51(9):1453–8

Effects of inorganic lead on delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity and hematological variables in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. Johansson–Sjöbeck ML, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(4):419–31

Mercury accumulation in and growth rate of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, stocked in an eastern Oregon reservoir. Phillips GR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 9(1):99–107

Tissue uptake of cadmium in brook trout during chronic sublethal exposure. Sangalang GB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(1):77–84

Effects of some common inducers on the hepatic microsomal metabolism of androstenedione in rainbow trout with special reference to cytochrome P–450–dependent enzymes. Hansson T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):583–7

Sex differences in cytochrome P–450 and mixed–function oxygenase activity in gonadally mature trout. Stegeman JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15;29(4):553–8

Biosynthesis of triacylglycerols in the intestines of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) fed marine zooplankton rich in wax esters. Bauermeister AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 18;575(3):358–64

Toxicity and tissue uptake of methylmercury administered intraperitoneally to rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Hawryshyn CW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):79–86

Occurrence of PCB residues in burbot (Lota lota) and lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush) from the Churchill Falls Power Development Area. Musial CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):256–61

Hexachlorobenzene (HCB) levels in Lake Ontario salmonids. Niimi AJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep; 23(1–2):20–4

Uptake of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) from feed by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Niimi AJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jun;24(6):834–9

Detection limits of a biological monitoring system based on fish respiration. Slooff W. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):517–23

Cyclic changes in the ovary of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, with special reference to sites of steroidogenesis. van den Hurk R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jun 27; 199(2):289–306 (45 ref.)

A respirometer to measure the uptake efficiency of waterborne contaminants in fish. Boddington MJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1979 Dec;3(4):383–93

Metabolism of inorganic arsenic to organoarsenicals in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Oladimeji AA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1979 Dec;3(4):394–400

Trout liver high mobility group non–histone chromosomal proteins. Rabbani A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jan 14; 109(2):294–8

LH––RH–stimulated gonadotropin release from the rainbow trout pituitary gland: an in vitro assay for detection of teleost gonadotropin releasing factor(s). Crim LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;40(3):283–90

Steroid metabolism in fish. Identification of steroid moieties of hydrolyzable conjugates of cortisol in the bile of trout Salmo gairdnerii. Truscott B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jun;38(2):196–206

O–Demethylation of p–nitroanisole by mixed function oxidase system of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) liver. Förlin L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(5):411–5

Dynamic and regional aspects of polyamine metabolism in the brain of trout (Salmo irideus Gibb.). Seiler N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(12):961–74

Residues in cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki) and California newts (Tarichia torosa) from a lake treated with technical chlordane. Albright LJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(4):333–49

Measurement of sublethal metabolic stress in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) using automated respirometry. Skadsen JM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(2):193–206

Fatty acid and sterol synthesis by hepatocytes of thermally acclimated rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hazel JR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jul;209(1):105–14

Distribution and mobility of omega 3 fatty acids in rainbow trout fed varying levels and types of dietary lipid. Castledine AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):675–85

The mechanism of coupled transport of sodium and chloride in isolated urinary bladder of the trout. Fossat B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:211–22

Properties of membrane–bound neuraminidase in the developing trout brain. Schiller H, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 10–17;25(24–25):2029–33

Induction of hepatic mixed function oxidases in trout by polychlorinated biphenyls and butylated monochlorodiphenyl ethers. Addison RF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 30;49(2):245–8

Uptake and distribution of 2,5,2',5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl in developing lake trout. Broyles RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;50(2):291–8

Uptake and distribution of 2,4,5,2',4',5'–hexachlorobiphenyl in fry of lake trout and Chinook salmon and its effects on viability. Broyles RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;50(2):299–308

Effects of clophen A50, 3–methylcholanthrene, pregnenolone–16 alpha–carbonitrile, and phenobarbital on the hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenase system in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, of different age and sex. Förlin L. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;54(3):420–30

Distribution and elimination of a polychlorinated biphenyl during early life stages of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Guiney PD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 May; 53(3):521–9

Structural requirements for the inhibition of phthalate ester hydrolysis in rainbow trout by methylenedioxyphenyl compounds. Melancon MJ Jr, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1979 May; 9(5):317–22

Digestibility of amino acids in raw fish flesh and meat–and–bone meal for the chicken, fox, mink and rainbow trout. Skrede A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1980 Feb; 43(2):92–101

[Specific problems posed by carbohydrate utilization in the rainbow trout] Bergot F. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979; 33(2):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reducing the proportion of animal protein in feed for rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). 2. Supplementation of methionine and lysine] Steffens W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 May;29(5):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mass spectroscopy–gas cromatographic identification of

chlorinated hydrocarbons in trout] Woidich H, et al. **Nahrung** 1979;23(7):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The age as a factor on the nutritive utilization of protein by rainbow trout (author's transl)] Gómez-Jarabo G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Sep;35(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Separation of botulinum-positive and -negative fish samples by means of a pattern recognition method applied to headspace gas chromatograms. Snygg BG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Dec;38(6):1081–5

PARASITOLOGY

[Research on Pseudophyllidea (Carus, 1813) from the South of Chile. III. Investigation on Diphyllobothrium sp. from birds of Calafquén Lake (39 degrees 22'S., 72 degrees 09'W.) (author's transl)] Figueroa L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1979 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Olfactory sensitivity to bile acids in salmonid fishes. Døving KB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Feb;108(2):123–31

Behaviour of mature anadromous char (Salmo alpinus L.) towards odorants produced by smolts of their own population. Selset R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Feb; 108(2):113–22

Toxicity of an in situ oil shale process water to rainbow trout and fathead minnows. Anderson AD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(2):171–9

Inhibition of spermatogenesis in rainbow trout during chronic cyanide poisoning. Ruby SM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(5):533–44

Influences of hardness constituents on the acute toxicity of cadmium to brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Carroll JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):575–81

Toxicity of four synthetic pyrethroid insecticides to rainbow trout. Coats JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):250–5

Toxicity of 4-chloro-o-cresol to fish. Light microscopy and chemical analysis of the tissue. Hattula ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):508–11

Effect of ammonium chloride on predatory consumption rates of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) on juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) in laboratory streams. Hedtke JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jan;24(1):81–9

Tolerance of developing salmonid eggs and fry to nitrate exposure. Kincheloe JW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):575–8

Toxicity of landfill leachates to underyearling rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). McBride JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Dec;23(6):806–13

Photoperiodic acclimation and circadian variations in tolerance of juvenile rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) to zinc. McLeay DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):552–7

Thermoacclimatory changes in the ionic microenvironment of haemoglobin in the stenothermal rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and eurythermal carp (Cyprinus carpio). Houston AH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun;80:317–40

The response of the kidney of the freshwater rainbow trout to true metabolic acidosis. Kobayashi KA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;84:227–44

Hepatocarcinogenicity of sterigmatocystin and versicolorin A to rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) embryos. Hendricks JD, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1503–9

Satisfactory growth and reproduction in trout fed alpha-linolenic acid as the only dietary unsaturated fatty acid. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Sep;37(9):298–9 (11 ref.)

Interaction of adenosine and its phosphorylated derivatives with putative purinergic receptors in the gill vascular bed of rainbow trout. Colin DA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Dec;383(1):35–40

Effects of drugs on miniature excitatory potentials in the adductor superficialis pectoralis muscle of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Wasarab DE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:117–20

The effect of carbon tetrachloride treatment on urine flow rate of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Pfeifer KF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;52(2):347–50

SALPINGITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube associated with tuberculous salpingitis. A case report. Vinall PS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec;86(12):984–9

Abdominal pain due to Enterobius vermicularis. Nutting SA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):286–7

Chronic salpingo-oöphoritis with hydrosalpinx formation and ureteric obstruction: A case report. Galal KC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(12):489–91

Sacro-iliitis and salpingitis. Quantitative 99mTc pertechnetate scanning in the study of sacro-iliitis in women. Szanto E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979; 8(3):129–35

[Antibiotic peritoneal lavage in acute peritonitis resulting from septic abortion or a ruptured pyosalpinx] Nel H. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jan 26;57(4):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

DIAGNOSIS

Persistent pelvic pain. Ledger WJ. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Jan; 15(1):25

Better diagnosis could aid battle against pelvic inflammatory disease [news] Golden WE. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27; 243(24):2471–2

Perihepatitis and chlamydial salpingitis. Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):901–3

[Perihepatitis in salpingitis. Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome] Onsrud M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Nov 30; 99(33):1705–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of two different dosages of pivampicillin and doxycycline in patients with gynaecological infections. Andersson PO, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(8):513–7

Treatment of salpingitis with pivampicillin. A comparison of twice-daily and thrice-daily dosages. Kvile G, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(1):32–6

Tubo-ovarian abscess: a review of 46 cases. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Aug-Sep;13(4):67–70

ETIOLOGY

The intrauterine contraceptive device and acute salpingitis: a multifactor analysis. Flesh G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):402–8

Salpingitis associated with the presence of nonmedicated IUDs. Maqueo MT, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Jun; 19(6):539–42

Experimental chlamydial salpingitis in immunosuppressed guinea pigs infected in the genital tract with the agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. White HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):728–35

Experimental infection of the upper genital tract of female grivet monkeys with Mycoplasma fermentans. Møller BR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Feb;13(1):145–9

IUD promotes PID [news] **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27;243(24):2472

Chlamydiae and mycoplasma genital infection in salpingitis and tubal sterility [letter] Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):539

Salpingitis-perihepatitis in a patient with cervical Shigella sonnei. Amstey MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar;55(3 Suppl):70S–71S

[Acute pyosalpingitis due to type b biotype I Haemophilus influenzae (letter)] Guinet R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 24;8(36):2904 (Fre)

[Role of Chlamydia and Mycoplasma genital infections in salpingitis and tubal sterility (letter)] Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 15;9(13):964 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental salpingitis in grivet monkeys by Chlamydia trachomatis. Modes of spread of infection to the Fallopian tubes. Møller BR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Apr;88(2):107–14

Comparison of virulence markers of peritoneal and fallopian tube isolates with endocervical Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates from women with acute salpingitis. Draper DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):882–8

Bacteroides fragilis in acute salpingitis. Söderberg G, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(5):226–30

[Chlamydia infection as a cause of acute salpingitis] Andersen OP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 15;141(42):2900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in acute salpingitis] Paavonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(9):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

OCCURRENCE

Risk factors associated with salpingitis [letter] Guzick DS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):150–1

PATHOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the Fallopian tubes. Histological findings in two patients. Møller BR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Dec;55(6):422–8

[Detached ciliary tufts in pelvi peritoneal fluids. Two cases (author's transl)] Lecestre MJ, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Do P-Pills prevent salpingitis? (author's transl)] Fåhraeus L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 2;77(14):1304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

[Physical methods in the overall therapy of chronic salpingo-oophoritis in uterine myoma patients] Vasilevskaia LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of radon baths on the functional state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian system in chronic salpingo-oophoritis in combination with uterine myoma] Chel'tsova NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar-Apr; (2):51–4 (Rus)

[Pyosalpinx] Juvan V. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978; 18(5–6):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

TRANSMISSION

[Contraceptives and acute salpingitis] Weström L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 2;77(14):1290–1 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Pathological studies on the fallopian tubes of ewes. Sokkar SM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Apr; 27(2):118–22

SALPINGOGRAPHY see **HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY**

SALSOLINE ALKALOIDS see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

SALT GLAND

CYTOLOGY

Dissociation of avian salt gland: separation procedures and characterization of dissociated cells. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):C184–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Elasmobranch rectal gland cell: autoradiographic localization of [3H]ouabain-sensitive Na, K-ATPase in rectal gland of dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Eveloff J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct;83(1):16–32

METABOLISM

Comparison of vertebrate salt-excreting organs. Kirschner LB. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R219–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of C-4 pathway in crustacean chloride cell function. Conte FP. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R269–76

Adaptive hyperplasia and compensatory growth in the salt glands of ducks and geese. Knight CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep;294:145–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lead toxicosis and salt glands in domestic ducks. Buggiani SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jan;24(1):152–5

SECRETION

Dehydration elevates osmotic threshold for salt gland secretion in the duck. Kaul R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):R355–9

Possible role of cyclic GMP in stimulus-secretion coupling by salt gland of the duck. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):C200–4

Functional nasal salt glands in adrenalectomized domestic ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Butler DG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;40(1):15–26

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Role of C-4 pathway in crustacean chloride cell function. Conte FP. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R269–76

SALTS

Protein solubility and the lyotropic series of ions. Bull HB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;202(1):116–20

Genetic methods to breed salt tolerance in plants. Ramage RT. **Basic Life Sci** 1979;14:311–8

Ionic partial molar volumes of density gradient salts at finite concentrations. Kelley RI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 3;586(3):637–40

The range of taste quality of sodium salts. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):217–24

ANALYSIS

[Benz(a)pyrene content in the salt samples obtained from the borehole waters of the Krasnodar deposit] Ruchkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of salts on mitochondrial monoamine oxidase from bovine liver. Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;30(1):11–19

[Titration in neutral salt solutions and their use in pharmaceutical analysis] Subert J, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):64–7 (26 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of the salt content and pH of the dispersion medium on Escherichia coli phage T2 sorption by natural Cherkassy montmorrillonite] Nikovskaia GN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul-Aug;41(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Captopril and salt subtraction to treat 'uncontrollable' hypertension in haemodialysis patients. Wauters JP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:610–7

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of some pesticides & a few inorganic salts to the mosquito fish Gambusia affinis (Baird & Girard). Joshi AG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):435–7

SAMARIUM

[Correction of funnel chest by using a magnetic system of permanent samarium–cobalt magnets] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):99–103 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Extent of particulate marker (samarium, lanthanum and cerium) movement from one digesta particle to another. Hartnell GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Feb;48(2):375–80

SAMPLING STUDIES

see related

HEALTH SURVEYS

The SENIC sampling process: design for choosing hospitals and patients and results of sample selection. Quade D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 May;111(5):486–502

Joint distribution of z transformations estimated from the same sample. Rao DC. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(6):334–6

Sample size considerations for non–randomized comparative studies. Makuch RW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(3):175–81

Planning the size of a cohort study in the presence of both losses to follow–up and non–compliance. Palta M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(8):501–12

Nonresponse in sample surveys: the problem and some solutions. Brogan DR. **Phys Ther** 1980 Aug;60(8):1026–32

Sampling strategies for the analysis of quantitative traits. Moll PP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:307–42 (84 ref.)

Sampling schemes and ascertainment. Thompson EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;32:363–82

Sample selection bias in clinical research [editorial] Swenson WM. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Apr;21(4):291–2

[Assessment of an expedient sample size in health statistics (author's transl)] Šantruček M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(9):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The development of tables for optimal sample sizes using tests based on binomial distributions (author's transl)] Bortz J, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1979;131(4):267–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SAND–DOLLAR see **SEA URCHINS**

SANDFLIES

CLASSIFICATION

A note on phlebotomid sandflies of Surat, Gujarat State. Pandya AP. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:957–9

A preliminary note on phlebotomine sandflies of Pondicherry. Shetty PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec; 70:954–6

[Change in the population density and species makeup of sandflies (Phlebotomidae) as a result of eradication of the great gerbils in zoontoic cutaneous leishmaniasis foci in the Karshi Steppe] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Development of a Panamanian strain of Leishmania mexicana in co–indigenous Lutzomyia sanguinaria and Lu. gomezi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Christensen HA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Mar 31;17(2):188–9

Susceptibility of sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) to Trypanosomatidae from two–toed sloths (Edentata: Bradypodidae). Christensen HA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Nov 23;16(5):424–7

Leishmania in phlebotomid sandflies. VII. On the taxonomic status of Leishmania peruviana, causative agent of Peruvian 'uta', as indicated by its development in the sandfly, Lutzomyia longipalpis. Lainson R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Dec 31;206(1164):307–13

[Leishmaniasis in Greece. Results of an entomological survey during June 1977 (author's transl)] Leger N, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Jan–Feb;54(1):11–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flagellata isolated from sandflies in various zones of Turkmenia and their related cultures of the causative agents of leishmaniasis and the Leishmania of reptiles] Ponirovskii EN. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological study of Leishmania clones from experimentally and naturally infected sandflies] Saf'ianova VM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SANDFLY FEVER see **PAPPATACI FEVER**

SANDHOFF DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of Sandhoff disease (GM2–gangliosidosis type 2). Nørby S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1979 Nov;26(7):353–6

DRUG THERAPY

Toward enzyme therapy in Gm2 gangliosidosis: beta–hexosaminidase infusion in normal cats. Rattazzi MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Aug;13(8):916–23

METABOLISM

Ganglioside accumulation in cultured skin fibroblasts from gangliosidosis patients. Pullarkat RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):149–54

PATHOLOGY

Sandhoff's disease (GM2 gangliosidosis type 2). Histopathology and ultrastructure of the eye. Brownstein S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;98(6):1089–97

Ultrastructure of the conjunctiva, skin, and gingiva: a case of Sandhoff's disease in a Jewish patient. Messer G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Mar;104(3):123–9

Cultured skin fibroblasts in lipidoses. Enzymatic, histochemical, and ultrastructural relationship in Fabry's Tay–Sachs, and Sandhoff's diseases. Yuasa T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jun;104(6):321–7

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Disputes over water quality policy: professional cultures in conflict, 1900–1917. Tarr JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Apr;70(4):427–35

[Congress of the French Society for Hygiene, Social Medicine and Sanitary Engineering, Paris, 19 and 20 October 1978] **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1978 Oct;36(8):491–503 **(Fre)**

[The rotating aeration (system fuchs) for treatment of liquid and municipal wastes. 10th report: the effect of the rotating aeration on viruses: from the picorna–, reo–, and adeno–group] Albrecht H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980;93(5):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[Strategy for the extension and improvement of drinking water supply and disposal of excrements for the 1980 decade] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 May;88(5):377–95 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Thomas Crapper (1837–1910). Hinton BT. **Invest Urol** 1980 May;17(6):534–5

[Actions of the National Health Service on environmental health, 1952–1975 (author's transl)] Unda F. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Oct;105(10):714–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of closed circuit television for pipeline investigation and maintenance services. Carson P. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Jun;100(3):95

[Hygienic evaluation of the purification of animal husbandry effluents on a vertical clarifier] Baubinas AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Purification of the sewage from swine–raising farm complexes in municipal treatment installations] Poliak VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the operating efficiency of a radial–type air oxidizer for sewage purification] Shor KhG. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):69–70 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Microbiological studies on waste water treatment by medical schools and hospitals. (I) Basic experimental studies on the treatment of cresol, phenol and formalin (author's transl)] Sayama N. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;34(6):733–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The waste treatment of radioactive animals with a pressured stream evaporator (author's transl)] Ishitani R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Feb;29(2):88–90 **(Jpn)**

[Purification of drinking water of pesticide residues by coagulation and ozonization] Wyberalski DJ. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):48–9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Method for the ongoing sanitary inspection of the water supply in the unit] Varaksin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jan;(1):42–6 **(Rus)**

SANITATION

'Sanitary quality and health implications of well waters in Ile–Ife, Nigeria'. Songonuga OO. **Niger Med J** 1979 Apr; 9(4):493–7

The challenge of chronic physical and mental disease to environmental sanitarians. Vandusen K. **Public Health Rep** 1980 May–Jun;95(3):223–31

Physical changes of the environment and health effects with special reference to water pollution and sanitation in Malaysia. Sekarajasekaran IA. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):634–49

[Improvement in production sanitation in pharmacies] Weiss H. **Pharmazie** 1979 Oct;34(10):673–81 **(Ger)**

[The role of the sanitary and emergency aid service organizing the medical health system in Leipzig from 1945 to 1948] Moschke G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(11):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of water hygiene in the development of ponds left after open–cast mining into lakes suited for bathing] Scharf R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(12):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation between the preventive medicine service in the Yugoslav army and the Macedonian public health service in the sanitation of the region] Sokolovski B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 Jul–Aug;36(4):259–63 **(Scr)**

HISTORY

The conversion of Angus Smith: the changing role of chemistry and biology in sanitary science, 1850–1880. Eyler JM. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Summer;54(2):216–34

Sanitation, intestinal infections, and infant mortality in late Victorian Sydney. Lewis M. **Med Hist** 1979 Jul; 23(3):325–38

[History of sanitary and hygienic legislation in the Piedmont from Amadeo VIII to the Union of Italy. Part I] Caffaratto A. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 3;70(48):3315–21(contd) **(Ita)**

[History of medical and hygienic legislation in Piedmont from Amedeo VIII to the unification of Italy. III] Caffaratto A. **Minerva Med** 1979 Dec 1;70(54):3729–43 (166 ref.) **(Ita)**

[History of medical and hygienic legislation in Piedmont from Amadeo VIII to the unification of Italy. II] Caffaratto A. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 17;70(51):3511–23 contd (95 ref.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Chambers for hydrobiological quantitative analyses using the Sedwick–Rafter method. Laboratory report] Luczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(3):215–6 **(Pol)**

METHODS

[Principles of the sanitary and housekeeping arrangements in space flight environments] Zaloguev SN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Follow–up report on cruiseships: have sanitation standards improved? Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6; 121(7):998–1012

Development of an 82.2 degrees C (180 degrees F) temperature indicator system for monitoring equipment washing and sanitizing programs. Zwarun AA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):395–7

[Refuse disposal and recycling. What the physician should know about it] Nitsche W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 10; 55(31):1806–14 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Basic sanitation in developing countries. Survey of water use in a low income urban area in the Middle East. Bradley RM. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Apr;100(2):67–71

SAO PAULO TYPHUS see **ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER**

SAPHENOUS VEIN

Reduction of venous thrombosis complicating phlebography. Bettmann MA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1169–72

Use of saphenous vein to extend and relocate coronary arteries: clinical experience during extensive reconstructive operations of the aortic root. Weldon CS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Nov;114(11):1330–5

Caval catheter haemodialysis. Connolly TP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980;6(2):129–32

Saphenous vein loop fistula in the thigh for maintenance hemodialysis. Kinnaert P, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Jun 11;3(1):95–8, 132–3

[Early diagnosis of saphenous insufficiency] Lanctot G. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;33(1):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the great saphenous vein] Seeger V, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Mar;51(3):182–4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Connective tissue in varicose veins. Andreotti L, et al. **Angiology** 1979 Dec;30(12):798–805

[The mineral composition of veins and arteries as a function of age] Winnefeld K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1979;12(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of glutaraldehyde–tanning on the elasticity of the human saphenous vein. Harjula A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(2):60–4

Venotonic activity of escin on the human saphenous vein. Annoni F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):672–5

Increased reactivity of isolated rabbit saphenous vein after treatment with estrogen and progesterone. Rorie DK, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1979;16(5):252–8

The response of the human saphenous vein to

pharmacological stimulation in vitro. Annoni F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1978 Oct-Dec;20(4):209-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of factor-VIII-related antigen in human vascular subendothelium. Rand JH, et al. **Blood** 1980 May; 55(5):752-6

METABOLISM

Disposition of norepinephrine during nerve stimulation in dog saphenous vein. Rorie DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):H238-46

Inactivation of some vasoconstrictor agonists by saphenous vein strips of the dog. Paiva MQ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;32(3):227-8

The specific activity of retained and released norepinephrine in dog saphenous vein prelabeled with radiolabeled norepinephrine. Rorie DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Mar 3; 26(9):707-14

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the responsiveness of cutaneous veins of dog and rabbit to adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation. De Mey JG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(1):27-43

Evoked release of endogenous norepinephrine in the canine saphenous vein. Inhibition by acetylcholine. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Nov;45(5):608-14

Alternation of contraction and relaxation during profound cooling in canine cutaneous veins [proceedings] Rusch NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:74P-75P

[Comparison of the dog's vena jugularis and the human vena saphena magna] Pirk J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1979;12(6):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Circulatory effect of saphenous reflux in primary varicose veins] Recek C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1979 Oct-Dec; 32(4):407-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversed saphenofemoral flow in early primary varicose veins (Doppler and anatomic study)] Ratte J. **Union Med Can** 1979 Aug;108(8):933-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Priapsim: evaluation of treatment with special reference to saphenocavernous shunting in 26 patients. Kihl B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(1):1-5

A technique for the placement of popliteal artery to saphenous vein prosthetic grafts for hemodialysis access. Gaudiani VA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 May; 150(5):729-31

[Destruction of the valve of the great saphenous vein in the technique of femoro-popliteal bypass in situ (author's transl)] Chevalier JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 5;9(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Destruction of residual varicose collaterals by subcutaneous dilaceration with a needle] Lengua F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jan-Mar;33(1):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of postoperative complications and recurrence in varicosity of the small saphenous vein] Poiasnik BS. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul;(7):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instrument for resection of varicose veins of the limbs] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Suppurative cavernitis as a complication of a saphenous-cavernous anastomosis in priapism] Koltavskov AA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Correction of the lymph outflow using a lymphovenous anastomosis] Savchenko TV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug; 123(8):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Venous patch in arteries of 1 mm external diameter. Gutierrez-Diaz JA, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(1):254-6

Extremity revascularization: a decade of experience. Codd JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):770-6

The current status of femoropopliteal bypass grafting. Mulherin JL Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 May;46(5):273-8 (28 ref.)

Prophylactic revascularization of the gut. Connolly JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Oct;190(4):514-22

Vein reconstruction of a mycotic internal carotid aneurysm. Monson RC 2d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jan;191(1):47-50

Infrapopliteal arterial reconstruction in the severely ischemic lower extremity. A comparison of long-term results of peroneal and tibial bypasses. Reichle FA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jan;191(1):59-65

Intraoperative trauma to human saphenous veins: scanning electron microscopic comparison of preparation techniques. Gundry SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul; 30(1):40-7

Calcification and thickening of the aortic wall complicating aortocoronary grafting: a technical modification. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):84-5

Prospective angiographic assessment of factors affecting early patency of saphenous vein-coronary artery bypass grafts. Higginbotham M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Jun; 10(3):295-9

Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts for haemodialysis: patency and complications compared with those of saphenous vein grafts. May J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):639-42

Long term results of autogenous vein bypass grafts in femoropopliteal arterial occlusion. Grimley RP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Oct;66(10):723-6

Selection of saphenous vein bypass gradt diameter to support patency of the stenosed coronary artery. Moskowitz SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 Jul;13(7):370-6

Effect of surgical trauma on tissue lipids in primate vein grafts: relation to plasma lipids. Boerboom LE, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I142-7

Editorial: The role of bypass surgery in isolated left anterior descending artery stenosis or occlusion. Bourassa MG. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):875-6

Aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Long-term patency, morphology and blood flow in patients with patent grafts early after surgery. Hamby RI, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Oct;60(4):901-9

Isolated left anterior descending coronary atherosclerosis: long-term comparison of internal mammary artery and venous autografts. Lytle BW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May; 61(5):869-74

Salvage of extremities with ischemic necrosis in diabetic patients by infrapopliteal arterial bypass. Reichle FA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Sep-Oct;2(5):396-400

Experience with arterial substitutes in the construction of vascular access for hemodialysis. Haimov M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar-Apr;21(2):149-54

The great saphenous vein used in situ after vein valve extirpation. Long term results. Rostad H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Nov-Dec;20(6):545-52

Review of 210 autogenous vein by-pass operations. Stephens RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Mar-Apr; 21(2):143-8

Seeding endothelium on canine arterial prostheses--the size of the inoculum. Herring M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jan; 28(1):35-8

Prevention of endothelial damage during preparation of saphenous veins for bypass grafting. Bonchek LI. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jun;79(6):911-5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the management of occlusive disease involving the coronary arteries and saphenous vein bypass grafts: preliminary results. Ford WB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Jan;79(1):1-11

Functional comparison of coronary bypass grafts of the saphenous vein and internal mammary artery. Myojin K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):713-7

Transluminal coronary angioplasty. Use during saphenous coronary bypass surgery. Wallsh E, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar;80(4):630-1

LEg venous oxygen saturation in the evaluation of intra-operative blood flow during arterial reconstructive surgery. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;39(6):577-84

Intra-operative graft blood flow related to failure of femoro-popliteal bypass grafts. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(1):101-4

Intercostal nerve transfer to lumbar nerve roots. Part I: development of an animal model and cadaver studies. Malik HG, et al. **Spine** 1979 Sep-Oct;4(5):410-5

Renal revascularization using aortorenal saphenous vein bypass grafting. Libertino JA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;60(3):487-501

Hemodynamics of sequential bypass grafts in peripheral arterial occlusions. Jarrett F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):377-8

Vein graft bypass in treatment of giant aneurysm. Iwabuchi T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Dec;12(6):463-6

The significance of vein wall thickness and diameter in relation to the patency of femoropopliteal saphenous vein bypass grafts. Buxton B, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr; 87(4):425-31

Coronary endarterectomy: an adjunct to coronary artery bypass grafting. Keon WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Dec; 86(6):859-67

Autogenous vein grafting in femoropopliteal atherosclerosis: the limits of its effectiveness. Szilagyi DE, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Dec;86(6):836-51

The revival of the horseshoe graft (side-to-side saphenous-vein-to-aorta anastomosis). Levinsky L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;27(5):322-4

Late changes in aorto-renal vein transplants. Schulz U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct;27(5):339-42

[Simultaneous popliteal and leg revascularisation by sequential saphenous bypass in situ (author's transl)] Tricot JF. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 14-28;8(32):2617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstruction of the superior vena cava: methods of reconstruction with the autologous saphenous vein] Puopolo G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(6):661-73 **(Ita)**

[New usage of saphenous vein in aorto-coronary bypass surgery (author's transl)] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(4):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of extra-intracranial bypass venous graft for giant internal carotid aneurysm (author's transl)] Iwabuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Oct;7(10):995-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of coronary insufficiency by saphenous grafts] de Oliveira SA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Aug;33(2):87-9 **(Por)**

[Venous autograft in occlusive lesions of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jul; (7):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SAPOGENINS

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of ginseng. I. The extraction and colorimetric determination of ginseng sapogenins (author's transl)] Wang MZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(5):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypocholesterolemic effects of vitamin C, clofibrate and diosgenin in male guinea-pigs [proceedings] Odumosu A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):456P-457P

Moronic acid, a simple triterpenoid keto acid with antimicrobial activity isolated from Ozoroa mucronata. Hostettmann-Kaldas M, et al. **Planta Med** 1979 Dec; 37(4):358-60

SAPONINS

Saponin-cholesterol interaction in the multibilayers of egg yolk lecithin as studied by deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance: digitonin and its analogues. Akiyama T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1904-11

Membrane sterol heterogeneity. Freeze-fracture detection with saponins and filipin. Elias PM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Sep;27(9):1247-60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Initial results using Veinobiase in proctology] Parturier Albot M. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(3):267-70 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[A new procedure for the quantitative determination of saponins and its application to several types of Peruvian quinua (author's transl)] Aguilar RH, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(2):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of a new saponin: chrysantellin A from Chrysanthellum procumbens Rich. Becchi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec;102(1):11-20

[Purification of main saponin from tuber of ficaire (Ficaria ranunculoides Moench) by a strain of Aspergillus niger (author's transl)] Pourrat H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979; 37(9-10):441-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obtaining tetrodotoxin and holothurin from Soviet raw materials] Azhgikhin. IS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Jul-Aug; 28(4):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dietary saponins on fecal bile acids and neutral sterols, plasma lipids and lipoprotein turnover in the pig. Topping DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Apr;33(4):783-6

Venotonic activity of escin on the human saphenous vein. Annoni F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):672-5

Stimulatory effect of ginsenosides on DNA, protein and lipid synthesis in rat bone marrow and participation of cyclic nucleotides. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(12):2238-41

Effects of soy protein and saponins on serum, tissue and feces steroids in rat. Sautier C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Nov; 34(3):233-41

Enhancement and suppression in production of IgM-antibody in mice treated with purified saponins. Mita A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Dec;31(8):223-7

Effects of saponins on bile acids and plasma lipids in the rat. Oakenfull DG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):209-16

Effects of saponins on bile acids and plasma lipids in the rat. Oakenfull DG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):209-16

Nor-MDP, saponin, corynebacteria, and pertussis organisms as immunological adjuvants in experimental malaria vaccination of macaques. Mitchell GH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:189-97

Effect of ginseng saponins on nuclear ribonucleic acid (RNA) metabolism. II. RNA polymerase activities in rats treated with ginsenoside. Iijima M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;27(9):2130-6

Effect of ginseng saponin on serine dehydratase activity in rat liver. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;27(10):2494-7

Stimulation of pituitary-adrenocortical system by ginseng saponin. Hiai S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec;26(6):661-5

Features of ginseng saponin-induced corticosterone secretion. Hiai S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Dec; 26(6):737-40

Ultrastructural studies of Morris hepatoma cells reversely transformed by ginsenosides. Abe H, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1647-9

The effect of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on the plasma-lymph barrier of the hind limb of rabbits and its antagonization by aescin and indomethacin. Rothkopf-Ischebeck M, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Mar;13(1):47-52

Correlation between the spermicidal activity and the haemolytic index of certain plant saponins. Elbary AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979;34(9):560-1

Effect of ginseng saponin on rat adrenal cyclic AMP. Hiai S, et al. **Planta Med** 1979 Sep;37(1):15-9

Dietary saponins and plasma cholesterol. Hood RL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):78A
Dietary saponin and the hypercholesterolaemic action of milk protein in rabbits. Pathirana C, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):40A
Comparison of the potency for cattle of trivalent FMD vaccines adjuvanted by aluminum hydroxide-saponin or oil emulsion. Barei S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Aug;26(6):454–60
[Anti-inflammatory effects of Mi-saponin (author's transl)] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;99(6):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of the biological properties of saponins] Gussev AA, et al. **Veterinarlia** 1980 Jan;(1):26–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of postoperative derangement of CSF absorption. Scanarini M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(2):519–20
Treatment of benign intracranial hypertension. Mingrino S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;51(3–4):187–92
Effects of crude drugs on congestive edema. Yamahara J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;27(6):1464–8
[Experiences in the use of Essaven capsules in the treatment of venous leg diseases. Results of a double-blind study] Neumann-Mangoldt P. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 1; 97(45):(2117–9) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of 'anti-venous insufficiency agents'] Felix W. **Med Welt** 1980 May 23;31(21):813–6 **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of a preparation for the ano-rectal varicose syndrome in pregnancy and the puerperium] Cortellaro G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jul 15;90(1):75–81 **(Ita)**
[Medical treatment of the anorectal varicose syndrome in gynecology and obstetrics] Tolino A. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Mar;31(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment with phlebotropic drugs, using dynamic telethermography] Rocco P. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 31;71(29):2071–8 **(Ita)**

SARALASIN see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

SARCINA

DRUG EFFECTS

A new variety of Chainia antibiotica showing antisarcina activity. Murthy SN, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1979 Aug-Nov;22(1–2):21–2
[Study of the effectiveness of new quaternary ammonium salts against selected strains of bacteria and fungi. Sensitivity of microbial strains isolated from patients to various ammonium salts] Pernak J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 1979;36(3):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isonicotinic & 2-hydroxy-isonicotinic acid hydroxylases of Sarcina sp. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Apr;16(2):72–5

METABOLISM

Production of L-serine by Sarcina albida. Ema M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun;37(6):1053–8

SARCOCYSTIS see **SARCOSPORIDIA**

SARCODINA

ANALYSIS

[Electrophoretic study of the water-soluble proteins of free-living amebas of the limax group] Kurdova RI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul-Aug;48(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Programmed appearance of translatable flagellar tubulin mRNA during cell differentiation in Naegleria. Lai EY, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug;17(4):867–78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

High-voltage electron microscopy reveals new components in the axonemes and centroplast of the centrohelidian Raphidiophrys amibigua. Rieder CL. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Dec; 40:215–34

SARCOIDOSIS

Update on sarcoidosis. Geraint James D, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1979 Sep;71(9):325–35
Neurosarcoidosis (a case report). Ahuja GK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1979 Dec;27(12):1097–100
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease starting with conjunctival manifestations (letter)] Ragnaud JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Jul 12–26;9(30):2079 **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis cordis] Zapatero Domínguez J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jun 15;153(5):329–32 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Elevated serum beta 2-microglobulin levels and C1q-binding immune complexes in sarcoidosis. Mornex JF, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 1979 Nov;31(7):210–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of sarcoidosis with appearance of vitamin D sensitivity] Zapatero Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jun 15;153(5):387–91 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prognostic significance of lymphopenia in sarcoidosis. Selroos O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(4):259–62
Incidence of uveitis due to sarcoidosis in Northern Finland. Karma A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;57(5):942–3
Atypical thoracic lymphadenopathy in sarcoidosis. Karasick SR. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):928–9
Blindness and hypopituitarism thought to be due to sarcoidosis: a case report. Atwood KS, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 1979 Jul;16(3):234–6
Optic disk edema in sarcoidosis. Hart WM Jr, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1979 Oct;88(4):769–71
Seizures in sarcoidosis: a poor prognosis. Delaney P.
Ann Neurol 1980 May;7(5):494
Laryngeal sarcoidosis with airway obstruction. Weisman RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jan-Feb;89(1 Pt 1):58–61
Metastatic ductal carcinoma of the parotid gland in a patient with sarcoidosis. Pollock JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1098–9
Splenomegaly in sarcoidosis. Kataria YP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1980 Jan;140(1):35–7
Membranous nephropathy with epithelial crescents in a patient with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Taylor TK, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1979 Oct;139(10):1183–5
Features of systemic lupus erythematosus and sarcoidosis occurring together. Hunter T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Mar;23(3):364–6
Systemic sarcoidosis with refractory ventricular tachycardia and heart failure [letter] Johnson NM, et al.
Br Heart J 1979 Sep;42(3):367–8
Solitary pulmonary nodules due to sarcoidosis. Nutting S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov;22(6):584–6
Clinical and pathological features of six cases of sarcoidosis presenting with renal failure. Bear RA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1979 Nov 17;121(10):1367–71
Bloody pleural effusion in a patient with sarcoidosis. De Vuyst P, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):607–9
Spontaneous pneumothorax as a presenting pulmonary manifestation of early sarcoidosis [letter] Fein A, et al.
Chest 1980 Mar;77(3):455–6
Pericardial effusions in sarcoidosis. Kinney E, et al. **Chest** 1979 Oct;76(4):476–8
Chronic hypernatremia, hypovolemia and partial hypopituitarism in sarcoidosis: a case report. Luciani JC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 May;13(5):242–7
Ichthyosiform sarcoid. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Feb; 25(2):188–9
Sarcoidosis and protein losing enteropathy. Popović OS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jan;78(1):119–25
Porphyria cutanea tarda and sarcoidosis. Lockman DS.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1980 Jan;2(1):62–5
Splenomegaly and splenectomy in sarcoidosis. Webb AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;32(10):1050–3
Prostatic adenocarcinoma, sarcoidosis and hypercalcemia: an unusual association. Todd RF 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jan; 123(1):133–4
Severe thrombocytopenia and sarcoidosis. Knodel AR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18;243(3):258–9
Mycetomas in pulmonary sarcoidosis: non-surgical management. Kaplan J, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1979 Oct;145(4):157–61
Sarcoidosis: a cause of innominate vein obstruction and massive pleural effusion. Javaheri S, et al. **Lung** 1980; 157(2):81–5
Sarcoidosis associated with glomerulonephritis: case report. Chun PK, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):121–2
Acute polymyositis caused by sarcoidosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Alpert JN, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1979 Sep-Oct;46(5):486–8
Sarcoidosis: rare cause of superior vena caval obstruction. Kinney EL, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Jan;83(1):31
The significance of superior vena cava syndrome developing in a patient with sarcoidosis. Radke JR, et al.
Radiology 1980 Feb;134(2):311–2
Laryngeal sarcoid. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov; 133(2):341–2
A case of cold haemoglobinuria with later sarcoidosis. Treatment with plasmapheresis and immunosuppressiva. Andersen E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jan;24(1):47–50
Postpartum dissecting aneurysm of coronary arteries in a patient with sarcoidosis. Ehya H, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):87–8
Giant pheochromocytoma with sarcoidosis. Grissom JR, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1605–7
Acute sarcoidosis occurring during the course of systemic lupus erythematosus. Harrison GN, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1387–8
Unilateral bronchial occlusion in a patient with sarcoidosis and a bronchial anomaly. Jeong YG, et al.
South Med J 1980 Apr;73(4):523–4
Uveitis associated with sarcoidosis and angiotensin converting enzyme. Weinreb RN, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1979;77:280–93
[Unusual causes of nodular stroma] Zofková I, et al.
Vnitr Lek 1979 Nov;25(11):1121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Leucocytoclastic vasculitis and sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case] Chouvet B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Apr; 107(4):279–84 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous, subcutaneous, and lymph node cryptococcosis in a patient with sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Blanchon F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(10):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specific renal lesions revealing the presence of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Routier G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1979;130(11):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone marrow and renal involvement in sarcoidosis. Report of a case (author's transl)] Vorhauer W, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1979;27(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Late testicular relapse associated with lymph node sarcoidosis (letter)] Harousseau JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 19;9(18):1310 **(Fre)**
[Portal hypertension in sarcoidosis. Three cases including one with liver fibrosis and malignant hepatoma with osseous stroma (author's transl)] Leger L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Mar 22;9(14):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conduction disorders during cardiac sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Lanfranchi J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979; 35(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma cell granuloma in the lung and mediastino-pulmonary sarcoid lesions (author's transl)] Sebag A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 Jan-Feb;36(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations of Besnier-Boech-Schaumann's disease] Larmande A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 1979 Jul-Sep;51(4):391–7 **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis associated with tuberculosis. A study of seven patients (author's transl)] Fischer D, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1979 Sep 18–25;55(31–32):1371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis associated with tuberculosis. A study of seven patients (author's transl)] Fischer D, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1979 Sep 18–25;55(31–32):1371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atrioventricular block in myocardial sarcoidosis] Schulz H, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin [Supl]** 1978;Suppl 16:51–4 **(Ger)**
[Uncommon urological manifestation of Boeck's disease] Kösters S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Mar;19(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudden cardiac death due to myocardial sarcoidosis] Beckert W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Sep 1;34(17):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progressive diffuse scleroderma (associated with carpal tunnel syndrome and possible mediastinal sarcoidosis)] Heitmann HJ. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jan 15;55(2):79–83 **(Ger)**
[Thyrotoxicosis in sarcoidosis] Weinberger I, et al.
Harefuah 1979 Jan 15;96(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Löfgren's syndrome] Addarii F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Mar; 61(3):196–211 **(Ita)**
[The pulmonary artery hypertension in patients with sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Rizzato G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1980;10(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal insufficiency (RI) evolving to a definitive cure in sarcoidosic granulomatous nephritis (SGN)] Allegri L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Oct-Dec;26(4):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epithelioid cell granulomas in sarcoidosis] Kawabata Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 Oct;54(10):508–9 **(Jpn)**
[A case of sarcoidosis with a manifestation of meningitis and polyradiculoneuritis (author's transl)] Murase H, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Mar 10;69(3):347–53 **(Jpn)**
[A case of Hashimoto's thyroiditis occured during the course of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Ohshima K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Dec 10;68(12):1585–91 **(Jpn)**
[Case of sarcoidosis coexisting with lung cancer] Lukiański M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Apr;48(4):271–2 **(Pol)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism associated to sarcoidosis. Report of a case] Alamo Antúnez AM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1980 Jan 15;156(1):69–71 **(Spa)**
[Neurological presentation of systemic sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Alvarez G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Nov; 105(11):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Edema of the lower extremities secondary to obstructive sarcoidosis. Sweeney T, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Jan; 31(1):69–71
Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in evaluating the clinical course of sarcoidosis. DeRemee RA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1980 Mar;92(3):361–5
Sarcoidosis appearing initially as polymyositis. Callen JP.
Arch Dermatol 1979 Nov;115(11):1336–7
Case for diagnosis [proceedings] van Leeuwen RD, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1979 Aug;101(2):219–22
Transbronchial lung biopsy through fibreoptic bronchoscope in diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Mitchell DM, et al.
Br Med J 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):679–81
Sarcoidosis in Japanese and American children. Kendig EL Jr, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):514–6

Sarcoid granulomas in venipuncture sites. Burgdorf WH, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Jul;24(1):52–3

Extensive sarcoidosis involving the upper respiratory tract. Levey M. **Int Surg** 1979 Apr;64(3):73–7

Clinical manifestations of sarcoidosis in Ireland. Cummiskey J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):506–11

Sarcoidosis. Singh HK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1978 Nov 16; 71(10):259–60

Pneumonic sarcoidosis. Shin MS, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Nov;49(5):21–6, 40

Sarcoidosis of the colon. Kohn NN. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jul;77(7):517–8

Conjunctival biopsy in sarcoidosis. Merritt JC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;72(4):347–9

Sarcoidosis: a comparative study of diagnostic procedures. Nwaneri NJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 May;72(5):445–9

Sarcoid of the nervous system. Slade WR Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;71(12):1205–8

ACE in sarcoidosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12; 1(8172):804–5

Granulomatous laryngitis of unknown etiology. Haar JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jul;90(7 Pt 1):1225–9

The angiotensin converting enzyme in pulmonary sarcoidosis and the relative diagnostic value of serum lysozyme. Zorn SK, et al. **Lung** 1980;157(2):87–94

Sarcoidosis. Part 1—Making the diagnosis: 'All that glitters is not sarcoid'. James DG. **Med Times** 1980 May; 108(5):4s–8s, 10s–12s

Sarcoidosis. Part 2. More on the differential diagnosis. The usual course. Treatments of choice. Prognosis. James DG. **Med Times** 1980 Jun;108(6):12s–16s, 21s–23s, 28s–29s

Sarcoid-like granulomas in secondary oxalosis: a case report. Fayemi AO, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 May–Jun; 47(3):255–7

Biopsy of minor salivary glands in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Nessan VJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25; 301(17):922–4

Cardiac sarcoidosis: case report. Reddy J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 24;90(646):335–6

Sarcoidosis: a case with unusual manifestations. Mora RG, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1063–5

The heart in sarcoidosis. Cooksey JD, et al. **W Va Med J** 1979 Dec;75(12):355–6

[Sarcoidosis of the heart (author's transl)] Lupínek Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jul 13;118(28):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sarcoidosis in rheumatology] Schuermans Y. **Acta Rhumatol** 1979 Jan–Mar;3(1):67–80 **(Dut)**

[Sarcoidosis; not seen very much in general practice] Rookmaker AE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 13;123(41):1769–73 **(Dut)**

[Bronchoscopy and perbronchial puncture in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Kertes I, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1978 Jan–Feb;28(1):65–72 **(Fre)**

[Mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis in Ivory Coast. Epidemiological and clinical significance of sixteen new cases observed in Abidjan (author's transl)] Roudaut M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged fever disclosing extrathoracic sarcoidosis. 3 cases (letter)] Leclerc P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 1; 9(10):713 **(Fre)**

[Mesocolic and mesenteric lymph node granulomatosis together with a sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Vitaux J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual involvement of the CNS in a case of neuro-sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Mathé JF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow and renal involvement in sarcoidosis. Report of a case (author's transl)] Vorhauer W, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 8–15;56(1–2):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyem (ACE) – a blood chemistry parameter in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Ferlitsch A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1978;5(4–5):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuromuscular manifestation of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Schädlich HJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1979 Aug; 47(8):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of angiotensin I-converting enzyme in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Baur X, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 15;58(4):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) a bloodtest for diagnosis of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Ferlitsch A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 15;58(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Brugger E, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 26;74(43):1593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis—the current attitude to diagnosis and therapy] Weinecke A. Z **Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Nov 1;34(21):suppl 293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of sarcoidosis. Part 1 (author's transl)] Morikawa S. **Kekkaku** 1979 Dec;54(12):557–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on sarcoidosis. Part II (author's transl)] Morikawa S. **Kekkaku** 1980 Jan;55(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular sarcoidosis: a multivariate analysis of risk factors (author's transl)] Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 10;84(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis on biopsied specimens (author's transl)] Iwai K. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Feb;28(2):125–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Ogihara M. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Feb;28(2):109–15 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and clinical findings of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Yotsumoto H. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Feb;28(2):116–8 **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis] Hoff G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Nov 20;99(32):1641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sarcoidosis of the nasopharynx] Laciak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(5):555–7 **(Pol)**

[2 cases of sarcoidosis in boys] Latoś T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 15;33(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kveim test using antigens of sarcoid lymph nodes: preliminary results] Proença NG, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico-radiological and functional correlations in endothoracic sarcoidosis] Bercea O, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;29(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis of gastric ulcer in progressive sarcoidosis] Gemke GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May; 58(5):99–102 **(Rus)**

[Clinical-radiographic diagnosis of plasmacellular mastitis (pseudotuberculosis)] Mutavdžić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jan;107(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Changes in the heart in sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Mijušković B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1979 Jan–Jun; 31(1–2):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sarcoidosis responding to allopurinol [letter] Pollock JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):273–4

Acute myeloblastic leukaemia in sarcoidosis treated with methotrexate. Hermann C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Mar;24(3):234–6

Corticosteroid therapy of pulmonary sarcoidosis. A prospective evaluation of alternate day and daily dosage in stage II disease. Selroos O, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Aug;60(4):215–21

[Diagnosis and treatment of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Brugger E, et al. **Med Klin** 1979 Oct 26;74(43):1593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notes on sarcoidosis of the heart (author's transl)] Prugberger E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1979 Oct;33(10):1064–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis of the heart] Prugberger E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Oct 28;120(43):2619–21 **(Hun)**

[Corticosteroid treatment for pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Yamamoto M. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979 Oct; 27(10):1125–31 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in sarcoidosis. Rømer FK. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):27–30

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in uveitis and sarcoidosis. Rømer FK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Apr; 58(2):243–9

Uveitis associated with sarcoidosis and angiotensin converting enzyme. Weinreb RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):180–5

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity as an indicator of prognosis in sarcoidosis. Ueda E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;121(4):667–71

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme B in erythrocytes of subjects with pulmonary diseases. Anker N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 17;105(1):127–9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in sarcoid uveitis. Weinreb RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Dec; 18(12):1285–7

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in sarcoidosis and other pulmonary diseases: a comparison of two methods of determination. Sandron D, et al. **Lung** 1979;157(1):31–8

Immunofluorescent localization of angiotensin converting enzyme in epithelioid and giant cells of sarcoidosis granulomas. Silverstein E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6646–8

Angiotensin converting enzyme. IV. Changes in serum activity and in lysozyme concentrations as indicators of the course of untreated sarcoidosis. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;60(6):337–44

Angiotensin converting enzyme. III. Changes in serum level as an indicator of disease activity in untreated sarcoidosis. Selroos O, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;60(6):328–36

[Angiotensin converting enzyme as a diagnostic aid in newly diagnosed sarcoidosis compared with pulmonary cancer and tuberculosis] Rømer FK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 24;142(13):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Assay of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) in thoracic forms of sarcoidosis and other pulmonary diseases (letter)] Lavaud F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 19;8(45):3755 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of measurement of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme (S-ACE) level in sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Yotsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;18(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica infection and sarcoidosis. A report of seven cases. Agner E, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Oct;60(5):230–4

[A case of myocardial sarcoidosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome] Zapatero Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jun 15;153(5):383–5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of an antigenic component in Kveim antigen. Bergmann KC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):249–52

B lymphocytes in sarcoidosis. Colombatti M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):157–62

Cell-mediated immunity in horses with sarcoid tumors against sarcoid cells in vitro. Broström H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;40(12):1701–6

Immunologic abnormalities in sarcoidosis. Daniele RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):406–16 (95 ref.)

Relationship between peripheral blood lymphocytes and their functional capacity in sarcoidosis. Walters CS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 May;16(1):103–14

Studies on the autoantibody to lymphocytes in sarcoidosis. Lobo PI, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Feb;1(4):283–8

Reappraisal of lymphocyte subpopulations in sarcoidosis: demonstration of a specific deficiency of L lymphocytes. Lobo PI, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Feb;1(4):289–92

Effect of Kveim antigen on chemotaxis of normal and sarcoid monocytes. Mandell GL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Nov;26(5):525–30

Maintenance of granuloma formation in pulmonary sarcoidosis by T lymphocytes within the lung. Hunninghake GW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 13; 302(11):594–8

Circulating immune complexes, free antigen and alpha 1-antitrypsin in levels in sarcoidosis patients. Glikmann G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;60(6):317–27

Is sarcoidosis an autoimmune disease?: Report of four cases and review of the literature. Wiesenhutter GW, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;9(2):124–44 (139 ref.)

[Yersinia enterocolitica antibodies in sarcoidosis] Seebacher C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Jun;165(6):448–50 **(Ger)**

[Immunity in sarcoidosis] Ricci C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Jul;67(1):40–69 (380 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Kveim test. Analysis of results of tests using materials supplied from Japan Sarcoidosis Committee and Dr. Favez (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 Aug; 54(8):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological abnormalities in sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Hongo O. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Feb;28(2):119–24 **(Jpn)**

[Rosette formation test in pulmonary tuberculosis, sarcoidosis and bronchial asthma] Kogosova LS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (4):234–6 **(Rus)**

[Sarcoidosis—immunological tests and corticosteroid therapy (author's transl)] Benčić D. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1980 Jan–Jun;32(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Disturbances in the metabolism of calcium and vitamin D in a case of sarcoidosis. Falk ES, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):179–81

Hypothalamic sarcoidosis and hypopituitarism. Jawadi MH, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(1):1–9

Pathogenetic role of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in sarcoidosis and absorptive hypercalciuria: different response to prednisolone therapy. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):381–6

Biochemical findings in sarcoidosis. Studdy PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;33(6):528–33

[Calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis. Frequency, pathogenesis, and consecutive renal diseases (author's transl)] Kuhlmann U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 2;58(1):17–23 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Ethnic differences in the clinical features of sarcoidosis in South-East London. Honeybourne D. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jan;74(1):63–9

The frequency of sarcoidosis in Ireland. Cummiskey J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):500–5

Registry for sarcoid heart disease [letter] Kinney EL. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 19;242(16):1735–6

[Epidemiology of sarcoidosis in Japan (author's transl)] Yanagawa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Feb;28(2):103–8 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of cutaneous granulomas and mononuclear cells from patients with sarcoidosis. Veien NK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):13–9

Scalene node biopsy in sarcoidosis. Stjernberg N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(1–2):111–3

Sarcoid polyneuropathy: a histologically proved case. Oh SJ. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Feb;7(2):178–81

Sarcoidosis. Retroperitoneal fibrosis, renal arterial involvement, and unilateral focal glomerulosclerosis. Godin M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Sep;140(9):1240–2

Resident's page. Extramedullary plasmacytoma and sarcoidosis. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Mar;106(3):188–91

Too few necropsies...sarcoid heart disease [letter] Fleming HA. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1146
Transbronchoscopic lung biopsy in sarcoidosis. Optimal number and sites for diagnosis. Roethe RA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):400–2
Cardiac sarcoidosis; a major cause of sudden death in young individuals. Virmani R, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):423–8
Sarcoidosis with granulomatous angiitis [letter] Ferrer-Roca O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May;11(3):302–3
Sarcoidosis in strange places. Sugrue D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;149(6):252–4
Herpes simplex encephalitis and sarcoidosis. Sweeney EC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Feb;148(2):54–7
Bronchoalveolar cell populations in acute sarcoidosis. Observations in smoking and nonsmoking patients. Dauber JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Dec;94(6):862–71
Nasal sarcoidosis with septal perforation. Hammond BL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;9(1):31–4
Clinical and histopathological profile of sarcoidosis of the heart and acute idiopathic myocarditis. Concepts through a study employing endomyocardial biopsy. I. Sarcoidosis. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Apr;44(4):249–63
Sarcoid granulomatous nephritis with isolated and reversible renal failure. A case report. Allegri L, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 25(4):207–8
Extraparenchymal sarcoid mass: a case report. Lax F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Nov;5(5):604–6
Sarcoid tumor of knee. Schwartz JM. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):806–7
Conjunctival biopsy as an aid in the evaluation of the patient with suspected sarcoidosis. Nichols CW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Apr;87(4):287–91
Intraoral localized sarcoid lesion. Orlian AI, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;49(4):341–3
Sarcoidosis: from the pathologist's vantage point. Rosen Y, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1979;14 Pt 1:405–39 (147 ref.)
Morphology and therapeutic chances of interstitial lung disease. Otto H, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(3):171–6
Fundus changes in sarcoidosis. Review of 33 patients with histological confirmation. Spalton DJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):167–9
Sarcoid macrophage giant cells. Ultrastructure and lysozyme content. Carr I. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980; 32(2):147–55
[Hypopigmented sarcoidosis (case report)] Crickx B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Mar;106(3):291–4 **(Fre)**
[Data on the etiology of the liquid of broncho-alveolar lavage in mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Mahé C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Boeck's disease with spinal involvement and retroperitoneal fibrosis] Stegemann B, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Nov; 50(11):719–23 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sarcoidosis of the nervous system. Clinical and neuropathological findings in three cases (author's transl)] Pilz P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 14; 91(17):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dynamics of the diseases of hilar and mediastinal lymph nodes as seen by fluorography (author's transl)] Schweiger O, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 May;153(2):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sarcoid reactions in malignant tumor] Murata Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 Oct;54(10):510–1 **(Jpn)**
[Early gastric cancer with sarcoid reaction as observed in the regional lymph nodes (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 76(12):2442–6 **(Jpn)**
[Case of bone marrow sarcoidosis] Kuduk I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 11;35(6):209–10 **(Pol)**
[Eye lesions in sarcoidosis] Tétina GF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cutaneous pulmonary sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case with intracellular crystalline structures] Fonseca Capdevila E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Mar-Apr;71(3–4):151–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pathological components of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Puente Veloso S. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1979;96(3):385–443 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung and airway mechanics in early pulmonary sarcoidosis. De Troyer A, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 May-Jun;14(3):299–310
Primary biliary cirrhosis is a dry-gland syndrome [letter] MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):535
[Hilar lymph node stage of pulmonary sarcoidosis and lung function (author's transl)] Mitrović M. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1979 Jul-Dec;31(3–4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric manifestations of sarcoidosis. Gilmore K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;25(4):329–31
[Mental disorders as a predominant symptom in a patient with neurological sarcoidosis] Maradona Hidalgo JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Sep 15;154(5):225–7 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary acute pulmonary cavitation in sarcoidosis. Rohatgi PK, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1199–203
Universal sarcoid dactylitis: a case report. Forouzesh S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Dec;22(12):1403–4
Computed tomography in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Solomon A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Dec;3(6):754–8
[A case of neurosarcoidosis monitored by computerized tomography (author's transl)] Kubota T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1979 Dec;31(12):1295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcinates of the intrathoracic lymph nodes in respiratory organ sarcoidosis] Kondria SS. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jun; (6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hepatic sarcoidosis] González Bethencourt JV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jul;58(1):59–68 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotope scanning in osseous sarcoidosis. Rohatgi PK. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):189–91
Thallium-scan myocardial defects and echocardiographic abnormalities in patients with sarcoidosis without clinical cardiac dysfunction. An analysis of 44 patients. Kinney EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):497–503
[67Ga scintigraphy as an aid in the differentiation of fibrosis and granulomatosis in pulmonary sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Schermuly W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1979 Nov; 32(11):608–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Surgical problems in sarcoidosis. Johnson LP. **Am Surg** 1979 Nov;45(11):738–42
Treatment of sarcoidosis by old tuberculin, blood and BCG. I. Results. Berdel W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 May;153(2):189–93
Treatment of sarcoidosis by old tuberculin, blood and BCG. II. Case reports. Berdel WE, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 May;153(2):194–99
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis: value of bronchoalveolar lavage for therapeutic indications (letter)] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):185 **(Fre)**
[Immunological treatment of sarcoid skin lesions by old tuberculin, blood, and BCG (author's transl)] Berdel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Sep;165(9):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Cell-mediated immunity in horses with sarcoid tumors against sarcoid cells in vitro. Broström H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;40(12):1701–6
[Causes of death in wild hares in Bavaria] Schellner HP. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979 Aug 1; 92(15):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SARCOLEMMA

ANALYSIS

Two orientations of isolated cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles separated by affinity chromatography. Mas-Oliva J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr;103(2):222–6
Purification from rat sarcolemma of the saxitoxin-binding component of the excitable membrane sodium channel. Barchi RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1306–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Alamethicin-induced single channel conductance fluctuations in biological membranes. Sakmann B, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):336–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Species-related difference in the heart sarcolemmal enzyme activities. Lamers JM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:65–75
Differential responses of cardiac microsomal and sarcolemmal adenylate cyclase to non-ionic detergents. Narayanan N, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:113–21
Phosphorylation of cardiac sarcolemma by endogenous and exogenous protein kinases. St. Louis PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):227–40
Activation of heart sarcolemmal Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Ziegelhoffer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28; 89(4):1073–81
Effects of adrenochrome on rat heart sarcolemmal ATPase activities. Takeo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 15; 29(4):559–64
Reversible alterations in the kinetics of cardiac sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase after partial removal of membrane lipids. Hegyvary C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3068–74
Preparation and properties of highly enriched cardiac sarcolemma from isolated adult myocytes. Weglicki WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3605–9
Hormone sensitivity of adenylate cyclase activity in cardiac sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations. Reiss DS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1095–107
Differential phospholipid hydrolysis by phospholipase C in sarcolemma of muscles with calcium or sodium generated action potentials. Knickelbein RG, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(1):71–86
[Inhibitory effect of verapamil on the acetylcholinesterase activity of skeletal muscle sarcolemma] Diadiushka GP. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Oct;44(10):1912–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Catalytic and kinetic properties of ATPase from myometrial sarcolemma of cattle] Kurskii MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb;45(2):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sarcolemmal calcium transport and drug action. Nayler WG, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:77–94
Influence of cations and agents on sarcolemmal calcium binding. Pang DC. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:43–53
Modulation of lipolytic activity in isolated canine cardiac sarcolemma by isoproterenol and propranolol. Franson RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12; 90(3):956–62
Production of lysophospholipids and free fatty acids by a sarcolemmal fraction from canine myocardium. Owens K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27; 89(2):368–73
Size characteristics of the solubilized sodium channel saxitoxin binding site from mammalian sarcolemma. Barchi RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10;597(2):391–8
Calcium uptake by two preparations of mitochondria from heart. McMillin-Wood J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 8;591(2):251–65
Effect of inotropic agents on the calcium binding to isolated cardiac sarcolemma. Pang DC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 6;598(3):528–42
Na+-Ca2+ exchange is affected by membrane potential in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Philipson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6880–2
Action potentials in fast- and slow-twitch mammalian muscles during reinnervation and development. McArdle JJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Jun;75(6):655–72
Sarcolemmal-bound calcium and contractility in the mammalian myocardium. Philipson KD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Sep;11(9):857–75
Evidence of a new, preferentially Mg-carrying, transport system besides the fast Na and the slow Ca channels in the excited myocardial sarcolemma membrane. Späh F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1109–27
Influence of neuraminidase treatment on rat heart sarcolemma. Taeko S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Feb; 12(2):211–7
Identity of [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding sites and beta-2 adrenergic receptors coupled with adenylate cyclase in guinea-pig skeletal muscle sarcolemma: general properties and structure-activity relationships. Wei JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):186–96
Characteristics of saxitoxin binding to the sodium channel of sarcolemma isolated from rat skeletal muscle. Barchi RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:383–96
alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites (acetylcholine receptors) in denervated mammalian sarcolemma. Tipnis UR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(3):321–34
ATP-dependent calcium transport in cardiac sarcolemmal membrane vesicles. Trumble WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 21;27(3):207–14
The effect of insulin and guanosine nucleotides on protein phosphorylations by sarcolemma membranes from skeletal muscle. Walaas O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1979 Oct; 16(1):45–55
Application of lectin cytochemistry to the study of human neuromuscular disease. Bonilla E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):28–35
Biochemistry of muscle membranes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Rowland LP. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Jan-Feb; 3(1):3–20 (298 ref.)
[Method of determining the dissociation constant of ligand--center binding complexes in the case of biomembranes with a heterogeneous adsorption surface] Kosterin SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar-Apr;25(2):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ca2+-accumulating capacity of mitochondria, sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum of rat heart] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):2058–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Patent and latent activities of cardiac membrane vesicles: distinctions between proteins of sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Besch HR Jr, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:123–38
Structure-function relationship in heart sarcolemma. Singal PK, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:33–42
Removal of sialic acid from cardiac sarcolemma does not affect contractile function in electrically stimulated guinea pig left atria. Harding SE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21; 286(5775):819–21
Contribution of the T-system to the membrane capacity determined from the foot of the action potential. Poledna J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(6):577–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Correlative studies on sarcolem aal ultrastructure, permeability, and loss of intracellular enzymes in the isolated heart perfused with calcium-free medium. Ashraf M. **Am J Pathol** 1979 Nov;97(2):411–32
Separation of isolated cardiac sarcolemma into inside-out and right-side-out vesicles by affinity chromatography [proceedings] Mas-Oliva J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):950–2
Isolation and characterization of cardiac sarcolemma. Bers

DM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 19;555(1):131–46

Smooth muscle cell sarcolemma. Purification and properties of plasma membranes from the rat uterus. Krall JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 4;556(1):105–11

T-tubes in cultured mammalian myocardial cells. Moses RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;203(2):173–80

Structure of the freeze-fractured sarcolemma in the normal and anoxic rabbit myocardium. Frank JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jul;47(1):131–43

Comparative results on sarcolemmal membrane preparations obtained by three procedures. del Molino AM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979;10(11):895–900

Clusters of intramembrane particles associated with binding sites for alpha-bungarotoxin in cultured chick myotubes. Cohen SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;82(2):494–516

Delayed fixation alters the pattern of intramembrane particles in mammalian muscle fibers. Schmalbruch H. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jan;70(1):15–20

Freeze-fracture study of muscle plasmalemma in normal and dystrophic chickens. Costello BR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 May-Jun;2(3):191–201

Application of the freeze fracture technique to the study of human neuromuscular disease. Schotland DL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):21–7

SARCOLYSINE see **MELPHALAN**

SARCOMA

see related
ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the orbit. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1979 Apr;27(1):15–7

Colon sarcoma in the newborn. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug;14(4):455–7

Sarcoma of the stomach: clinicopathologic study of 43 cases. Bedikian AY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;13(2):121–7

[Giant sarcoma of the breast] Michowitz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 15;96(12):656–7 **(Heb)**

[Myoblastic sarcomas of the female genital system. Description of 3 cases with vaginal localization and 2 cases with uterine localization] Fornari B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1-2):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rare cause of stridor [letter] Zmyslowski WP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Jan;52(1):95–6

Hodgkin's disease complicated by radiation sarcoma in bone. Smith J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Apr;53(628):314–21

Primary sarcoma of the aorta associated with a vascular prosthesis: a case report. Weinberg DS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;46(2):398–402

Congenital total hemihypertrophy with undifferentiated retroperitoneal sarcoma. (A case report). Sharma LK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jun;16(6):545–6

[Inversion of the uterus in a 14-year-old Xhosa girl; case report] Louw NS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 15; 57(11):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Association of renal sarcoma with hydatid cyst of the kidney (apropos of a case)] Benchekroun A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1979 Dec;1(3):343–7 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-secreting immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with terminal sarcomatous transformation (letter)] Urano Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1979 Dec 10;8(48):3979 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Granulocytic sarcoma of the skin. Sun NC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):800–2

Primary right cardiac tumor. Detection by echocardiographic and radioisotopic studies. Caralis DG, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan;77(1):100–2

Malignant granular cell tumor. Donhuijsen K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;95(1):93–8

Extramedullary plasmacytoma: simulating a soft tissue sarcoma of the chest wall. Sanyal B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(2):147–51

Sarcomas of the uterus. Cavanagh D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1979;8:413–37

In vitro studies of so-called medulloblastomas. Gullotta F, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jan-Feb;72(1017):27–34

Management of adult soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Simon MA, et al. **Surg Annu** 1979;11:363–402 (36 ref.)

[Sarcomas of the rectovaginal and -vesicular septa] Králík J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 May;45(4):246–50 **(Cze)**

[Clinical aspects of uterine sarcoma] Lohe KJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):651–2 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic problems of uterine sarcoma] Mestwerdt W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):657–8 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric sarcomas] Kan Ch. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May;58(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary sarcoma of the uterine cervix] Marković M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jul-Aug;107(7–8):713–6 **(Scc)**

[Sarcoma of the endometrial stroma] Vidal JJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1980 Jan;28(1):59–64 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase I–II trial of percutaneous intra-arterial cis-diamminedichloro platinum (II) for regionally confined malignancy. Calvo DB 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15; 45(6):1278–83

Methyl CCNU and adriamycin for patients with metastatic sarcomas: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Rivkin SE, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1;46(3):446–51

Cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec;63(11–12):2071–5

Cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in advanced soft tissue and bony sarcomas: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Samson MK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec; 63(11–12):2027–9

Cyclophosphamide, vincristine, adriamycin, and DTIC (CYVADIC) combination chemotherapy for the treatment of advanced sarcomas. Yap BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jan;64(1):93–8

Cytotoxics and hyperthermic perfusion: a preliminary study. Tonak J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1979 Jun;6 Suppl:135–41

E.O.R.T.C. phase II study of cisplatin in cyvadic-resistant soft tissue sarcoma. Bramwell VH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Dec;15(12):1511–3

Intraarterial adriamycin in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas. Karakousis CP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 13(1):21–7

Adriamycin in localized and metastatic uterine sarcomas. Piver MS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(3):263–5

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in soft tissue sarcomas] Tièche M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 8;110(10):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Synovial nature of pathologic periarticular structures, including subcutaneous nodules. descent from embryonic arthrogenic fibroblasts: a hypothesis. de Haas WH, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1979 Sep-Oct;38(9–10):318–29

ETIOLOGY

Thorotrast-associated sarcoma of bone: A case report and review of the literature. Harrist TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec; 44(6):2049–58 (37 ref.)

Cellular effects of asbestos and other fibers: correlations with in vivo induction of pleural sarcoma. Lipkin LE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Feb;34:91–102

Undifferentiated sarcoma arising in an augmented ileocystoplasty patch. Egbert BM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Feb; 123(2):272–4

Mesenchymal neoplasia and congenital pulmonary cysts. Weinberg AG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Apr;9(3):179–82

Radiation-induced sarcomas of bone. Brady LW. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979 Jun 6;4(2):72–8 (53 ref.)

[Relation between injury and sarcoma of lower arm? (letter)] Grundmann E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 14; 104(50):1768 **(Ger)**

[Radiogenic fibrosarcomas (author's transl)] Hackl A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jan;156(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Levels of cytotoxic reactivity to cultured normal skin fibroblasts in sera from normal and sarcoma-bearing patients. Catapano MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr; 40(4):979–83

Sarcoma antigen in surgical patients: a clinical study. Sethi J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1979;2(2–3):89–92

Cryopreserved lymphocytes: decreased response in immune assays of a population of sarcoma patients. Sears HF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Apr;17(2):93–9

Urine excretion of tumor-associated antigens by patients with gynecologic neoplasms. Rote NS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Jun;9(3):370–5

Delayed hypersensitivity reaction in patients with bone and soft tissue sarcoma. Shinohara N, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;53(6):705–11

Sequential analysis of urinary antigen(s) in patients with sarcoma. Huth JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:150–2

[Comparison of the methods of rosette formation in oncological patients] Vatin AE. **Lab Delo** 1980;(4):236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vivo utilization of substrate by human sarcoma-bearing limbs. Norton JA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15;45(12):2934–9

Possible relationship between glycosphingolipids and the formation of metastasis in certain human experimental tumors. Skipski VP, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Aug;65(2):249–56

OCCURRENCE

Sarcomas of the soft tissues in the extremities and limb girdles. Analysis of 240 cases diagnosed in Finland in 1960—1969. Rantakokko V, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979; 145(6):384–94

A statistical study of sarcoma complicating Paget's disease of bone in three countries. Brackenridge CJ. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Aug;40(2):194–200

Bone tumors in thorotrast patients. Mays CW, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Feb;18(1):88–93

Soft tissue sarcoma in childhood. Sinniah D, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Feb;21(1):487–9

[Recurrences of soft tissue sarcomas] Pavlov IN, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The cytologic findings in two cases of stromal sarcoma of the uterus. Hsiu JG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Nov-Dec;23(6):487–9

Epithelioid sarcoma. A clinicopathologic and electron microscopic study. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 May;30(3):411–20

Pseudosarcoma of the esophagus. Three new cases and review of the literature. Nichols T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Dec;72(6):615–22

Rhabdomyosarcoma of infancy and childhood. Problems of morphologic classification. Gonazlez-Crussi F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Apr;3(2):157–71 (36 ref.)

Combined epithelial and sarcomatous elements in a liver cancer associated with oral contraceptive use. Ladaga L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Apr;3(2):185–90

Sarcomas of the larynx. Gorenstein A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jan;106(1):8–12

Primary sarcomas of the jaw. Lam KH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):668–75

Spindle cell squamous carcinomas and sarcoma-like tumors of the skin: a comparative study of 38 cases. Evans HL, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2687–97

Sarcomas in ovarian mucinous tumors: a report of two cases. Prat J, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1327–31

Ovarian mucinous tumors with sarcoma-like mural nodules: a report of seven cases. Prat J, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct; 44(4):1332–44

Epithelioid sarcoma and synovial sarcoma in the same knee. Schiffman R. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 1;45(1):158–66

Mixed malignant mesenchymal tumor of the cerebellar vermis. Stone JL, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2165–72 (37 ref.)

Colony growth in soft agar of human melanoma, sarcoma, and lung carcinoma cells disaggregated by mechanical and enzymatic methods. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2160–4

Endometrial stromatosis of uterus: a clinicopathological study of five cases. Gitstein S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Feb; 9(1):23–30 (8 ref.)

Epithelioid sarcoma of the vulva. Hall DJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Apr;9(2):237–46

Alveolar soft part sarcoma in the vagina: clinical features and morphology. Kasai K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Apr; 9(2):227–36

Dedifferentiation of endolymphatic stromal myosis to poorly differentiated uterine stromal sarcoma. Smith ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Feb;9(1):108–13

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses--a case report. Mukherjee AK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Sep; 15(3):69–71

Malignant granular cell tumour. Tyagi SP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Dec;15(4):77–80

Clear cell sarcoma of tendon and aponeurosis. A case report. Johnson RE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Jul; 70(7):338–41

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy: evolution into immunoblastic sarcoma. Banik S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1110–20

A case of epithelioid sarcoma. Akiyama T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;6(5):309–15

Sarcoma of the urinary bladder in the adult. Pathomorphological considerations. Laky D. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1979 Oct-Dec;25(4):349–52

On the nature of the so-called monstrocellular sarcoma of the brain. Schiffer D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Apr; 6(4):391–7

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses: malignant melanoma of soft tissues? Report of four cases. Ekfors TO, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Dec;165(4):422–8

Densely cellular cerebellar tumors in children. Gilles F, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:265–8

[Staging of malignant stomach diseases] Geukens A, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 1978;21(5):341–54 **(Dut)**

[Sarcoma of the cytogenic chorion in extra-gonadal endometriosis. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Wechsler J, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1979; 24(4–5):337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney in the child] Dor AM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(3):222–3 **(Fre)**

[Sarcomas and malignant mullerian tumors of the endometrium] Gloor E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Sep; 99(9):627–36 **(Fre)**

[Morphological criteria and clinical course of uterine sarcoma] Eberl M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):652–3 **(Ger)**

[Medulloblastoma and cerebellar sarcoma. A histological follow-up (author's transl)] Gullotta F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;23(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary spindle cell sarcoma of the pulmonary artery] Klein F, et al. **Onkologie** 1979 Oct;2(5):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The primary gastric sarcoma] Lambrecht R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Aug 15;73(16):764–5 **(Ger)**

[A case of breast fibroadenosarcoma] Giarrizzo S, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jan-Feb;72(1017):119–24 **(Ita)**

[Widespread extracranial metastasis of primary intracerebral sarcoma--report of an autopsy case--(author's transl)] Shimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Apr;8(4):395–400

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sarcomas originating in breast fibroadenomas (cystosarcoma phyllodes, malignant form). Considerations on 28 cases] da Silva Neto JB, et al. **AMB** 1979 Mar;25(3):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Data on sarcoma and cancer of the stomach in children] Tofan AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):61–2 (Rus)
[Primary sarcoma of the heart] Rozenberg VD. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(10):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitotic regime of various spindle cell sarcomas and their differential diagnosis] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sarcomas of the female genital system. Study of 26 cases] Miranda P, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1980 Mar; 28(3):177–95 (Spa)
[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy degenerating into immunoblastic sarcoma. Villonodular synovitis] Mardomingo Varela P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 15; 155(1):57–62 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of peritoneal implants. Jeffrey RB Jr. **AJR** 1980 Aug;135(2):323–6
High Z elements in human sarcomata: assessment by multienergy CT and neutron activation analysis. Kan WC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jul;134(7):123–9
Primary sarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Fredericka DN, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Summer;47(2):115–8
[Radiological signs of primary sarcoma of the kidney in adults : a report on 5 cases (author's transl)] Frija G, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Oct;60(10):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computed tomography of soft tissue sarcomas (author's transl)] Grabbe E, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct;131(4):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of alveolar soft-part sarcoma (author's transl)] Muta N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 25;39(6):611–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

'Swiss cheese' spleen. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;5(7):323–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment experience: locally advanced sarcomas with 15 MeV fast neutrons. Ornitz R, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1; 45(11):2712–6
Sarcoma of the penis. Narayana AS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(3):186–7
Experience with neutron therapy for locally advanced sarcomas. Salinas R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Mar;6(3):267–72
[Radiotherapeutic treatment of soft tissue sarcomas (author's transl)] Glanzmann C. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Feb; 156(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

Pulmonary metastases in childhood sarcoma. Rodgers BM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 May;29(5):410–4
Increased incidence of brain metastases in sarcoma patients. España P, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):377–80
Growth characteristics of pulmonary metastases from human sarcomas. Plesnicar S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4575–8

SURGERY

Primary tumors of the heart: a rewarding challenge. Melo J, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Nov;45(11):681–3
Malignant soft-tissue tumors of the anterior abdominal wall. Shiu MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):152–5
Pulmonary resection for metastatic nonosteogenic sarcoma. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1908–12
Surgical resection for metastatic neoplasms of the lung: experience at the University of Minnesota Hospitals. Morrow CE, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15;45(12):2981–5
Pulmonary metastases 15 years after removal of an alveolar soft-part sarcoma of the tongue. Master K, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1979 Jan;4(1):43–5
Malignant liver tumors in infants and children. Randolph J, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jan;4(1):71–82
[Therapeutical problems in female genital sarcoma] Teufel G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):656–7 (Ger)
[Interscapulothoracic ampulation, disarticulation of the hip, hemipelvectomy. Indications and results] Gläser A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(18):1221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extent of surgical interventions in soft tissue sarcomas] Veronskii GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):29–32 (Rus)

THERAPY

Analysis of staging and management of patients with sarcoma: a ten-year experience. Sears HF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Apr;191(4):488–93
Changes in treating soft-tissue sarcomas [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 8;2(6190):562–3
Soft-tissue sarcomas [letter] Santavirta S, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):935–6
Recommendations for clinical protocol development and definition of therapeutic response for soft-tissue sarcomas. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):796–800
Soft-tissue sarcomas in the young: medical treatment advances in perspective. Jenkin D, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1;46(3):621–9
Evaluation of adjuvant therapy in soft tissue sarcoma. A collaborative multidisciplinary approach. E.O.R.T.C. protocol 62771. Pinedo HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May; 15(5):811–20
Prophylactic chemotherapy in stages I and II uterine sarcoma. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1979 Dec; 8(3):346–8
Feasibility of combined modality therapy for localized high-grade soft tissue sarcomas in adults. Blum RH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1281–5
Primary lymphomas and sarcomas of the stomach. Bedikian AY, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):21–4
[The management of soft tissue sarcomas] Gröhn P, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(20):1301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Therapeutic results of 56 uterine sarcomas in 1953 to 1977] Kaether M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):654 (Ger)
[Primary testicular tumors in childhood. Observations in 21 cases and a discussion of the necessity of metastasis prevention] Jungo M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979; 34(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic progress in tumor medicine, usable in general practice—in pediatric oncology] Feldges AJ. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 12;30(41):1506–8 (Ger)
[Experience from uterine cervix sarcoma (author's transl)] Tešić M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynsekol** 1979;101(12):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical observations in the course of treatment of malignant bone tumors] Czyrny S, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979; Suppl:155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current problems of surgical, combined and complex treatment of malignant soft tissue tumors (review of the literature)] Trishkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):139–44 (68 ref.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epithelioid sarcoma: ultrastr[illegible]ral observation of lymphoid cell-induced lysis of tum[illegible]ells. Medenica M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Sto[illegible])** 1979;59(4):333–9
Renal carcinosarcoma. Ultrastructure and transplantation into athymic mice. Cecil B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 May;104(5):276–9
Polypoid sarcoma of the pulmonary trunk: analysis of the literature and report of a case with leptomeric organelles and ultrastructural features of rhabdomyosarcoma. Bleisch VR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;46(2):314–24
Chordoid sarcoma: ultrastructural evidence supporting a synovial origin. Robertson DI, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb; 45(3):520–7
Postirradiation sarcoma (malignant fibrous histiocytoma) following breast carcinoma: an ultrastructural study of a case. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15; 45(6):1419–23
Ovarian low-grade stromal sarcoma with thecomatous features: a critical reappraisal of the so-called 'malignant thecoma'. Waxman M, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec; 44(6):2206–17 (36 ref.)
[Epitheloid sarcoma (anatomo-clinical study of a case)] Reymond JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec; 106(12):1013–8 (Fre)
[Juxta occipital epithelioid sarcoma] Coelho MF, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(3–4):230–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Electron microscopy diagnosis of soft tissue sarcoma] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(9):14–21 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Serum concentrations of immunoglobulins G, A, and M in dogs with neoplastic disease. Madewell BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):720–2
Spirocerca-associated esophageal sarcomas [letter] Bailey WS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 15;175(2):148–50
Ovarian stromal sarcoma in a guinea pig. Olson LC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Mar;17(2):245–7
[Primary lung sarcoma in dogs] Geisel O. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 May 1; 93(9):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SARCOMA 37

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of phytopathogenic bacteria on sarcoma 37 cells in vitro] Malko II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 May-Jun; 41(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Temperature phase transitions in cancer cells] Popov GA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan-Feb;25(1):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SARCOMA 180, CROCKER

COMPLICATIONS

[Studies on antitumor effects in tumor bearing mice fed the vitamin A deficient diet (author's transl)] Shiwaku Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Apr;49(1):1–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Enhancement of interferon antitumor action by sodium butyrate. Bourgeade MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4720–3
In vivo cell cycle synchronization of the murine sarcoma 180 tumor following alternating periods of hydroxyurea blockade and release. Tomita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4407–11
Role of uridine phosphorylase for antitumor activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine. Ishitsuka H, et al. **Gan** 1980 Feb; 71(1):112–23
Overadditive chemotherapeutic synergism of prospidine and inosine when given sequentially to the Sarcoma 180 implanted intramuscularly. Osswald H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980 Jan;96(1):115–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Unique uncoupler-stimulation pattern of mitochondrial ATPase activity of tumor cells, brain, and fetal liver. Hayashi JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):261–7
Evidence for the external location of alkaline phosphatase activity on the surface of Sarcoma 180 cells resistant to 6-thioguanine. Lee SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1859–61
Reaction of 5'-deoxyadenosine and related analogs with the 5'-methylthioadenosine cleaving enzyme of sarcoma 180 cells, a possible chemotherapeutic target enzyme. Savarese TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;28(14):2227–30
Synthesis and biological evaluation of tetramisole analogues as inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase of the 6-thiopurine-resistant tumor sarcoma 180/TG. Li C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Sep;22(9):1030–3

ETIOLOGY

[Immunosuppressive effect of lipid peroxidation products and their role in the pathogenesis of tumorous growth] Gevondian VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(11):86–8 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressive factor of tumour origin against macrophage phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus. Saito H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Feb;41(2):259–67
Immunostimulating effect of Listeria monocytogenes, BCG and their biologically active extracts on the model of mouse ascites tumors. Mára M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(6):703–10
Influence of Trichinella spiralis infection on development of sarcoma-180 ascites tumors. Molinari JA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Dec;30(4):429–33

METABOLISM

Disturbance to energy production in vivo caused by hormones and sympathomimetics in the S180 sarcoma, with consequent drug-induced necrosis [proceedings] Jones GR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):105
Prevention of drug-induced upset to energy production in the S180 sarcoma by inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase [proceedings] Jones GR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb; 8(1):106–7
Regulation of cellular energy metabolism: the Crabtree effect. Sussman I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 8; 591(2):209–23
Suppressive factor against macrophage phagocytosis produced by cultured sarcoma-180 cells. Saito H, et al. **Gan** 1979 Oct;70(5):671–5
Effect of antitumour drugs on protein synthesis. Chowdhury K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;18(2):120–2
Early cutback in chemical energy production if the Crocker sarcoma (S180) undergoing haemorrhagic necrosis as a result of endotoxin administration. Jones GR. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980 Jan;96(1):53–64

PATHOLOGY

Cell cycle synchronization of the mouse S-180 tumor following alternating period of hydroxyurea-blockade and release. Tomita K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;53(11):1687–95
[Effects of the virus-inhibiting factor or interferon on the in vitro multiplication of mouse tumor cells] Nagano Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facilitation and/or inhibition of growth of sarcoma-180 ascites tumour by BCG: effects of BCG on tumour cell membrane. Ray PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb; 18(2):123–8
Cytotoxicity of cobra (Naja naja kaouthia) venom on rabbit red blood cells and S-180 tumor cells in the presence of tetracaine, lidocaine and procaine. Li PL. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Mar-Apr;35(3–4):268–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition by Coxiella burnetii of ascites tumour formation in mice. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 May; 23(3):267–70

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of UHF frequency on the growth of sarcoma 180] Lopatin VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(8):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of systemic acidification of mice with Sarcoma 180. Harguindey S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4364–71

Growth inhibition of murine tumours by Streptococcus faecalis: effects of systemic, intralesional & prophylactic inoculations. Ray PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr; 18(4):337–40

[Use of carminomycin in combination with UHF hyperthermia in the therapy of sarcoma 180] Lopatin VF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Aug;24(8):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SARCOMA, EWING'S

Overview of conference on sarcomas of soft tissue and bone in childhood. Glicksman AS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979; 7(1):55–67

Ewing sarcoma: phalangeal primary with fatal cardiac metastases. Wilson KS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979; 7(4):361–4

[Extraosseous Ewing's sarcoma] Pallavicini EB, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 29;70(42):2897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ewing's sarcoma of the mandible. Som PM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1 Pt 1):20–3

Ewing's sarcoma of the medial cuneiform: a case report. Subotnick SI. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Dec;69(12):721–3

Ewing's sarcoma of rib presenting as paraplegia of acute onset (case report). Hazra DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Nov;27(11):1045–7

Ewing's tumor of the cuboid bone simulating avascular necrosis. Report of a case. Wientroub S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):951–2

[Ewing sarcoma simulating acute osteomyelitis] Shahar E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 15;98(4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[On the diagnosis of bone tumours. II. Nucleic acid metabolites in urine of patients with osteogenic and Ewing's sarcoma and osteoporosis (author's transl)] Măsiar P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Apr;47(2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Determination of prognostic factors and their influence on therapeutic results in patients with Ewing's sarcoma. Glaubiger DL, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2213–9

Ewing's sarcoma. Nesbit ME Jr. **Minn Med** 1979 Jul; 62(7):513–5

Ewing sarcoma: its course and treatment in 50 adult patients. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(2):114–9

[The use and side effects of chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant bone tumors (osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma) (author's transl)] Prindull G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Dec;82(12):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Ewing's sarcoma at the site of a metal plate. Tayton KJ. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):413–5 (11 ref.)

METABOLISM

Procollagens as markers for the cell of origin of human bone tumors. Stern R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):325–8

MORTALITY

[Prognostic criteria of survival in the treatment of Ewing's sarcoma, reticulosarcoma and myeloma] Tolstopiatov BA. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(7):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Rarity of Ewing's sarcoma in China [letter] Li FP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1255

PATHOLOGY

Ewing's sarcoma: cytology of large cell type [letter] Reif RM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Mar–Apr;24(2):175–6

So-called 'extraskeletal' Ewing's sarcoma [letter] Bignold LP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jan;73(1):142–3

A clinicopathologic study of 20 cases of large-cell (atypical) Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Nascimento AG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Feb;4(1):29–36

Tumorous conditions of the fibula, supraorbital area and mandible. Weir JC Jr, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1979 Dec; 8(6):313–8

Solid dendritic cell angiosarcoma: re-interpretation of extraskeletal sarcoma resembling Ewing's sarcoma. Bednář B. **J Pathol** 1980 Apr;130(4):217–22

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the mandibular ramus: a case report. Mikaelian DO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 May–Jun;88(3):211–4

PSYCHOLOGY

A child's experience of imminent death. Nordmark-Lindberg I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):645–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Ewing's sarcoma in adults. Lavallee G, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1979 Dec;30(4):223–7

Computed tomography in the evaluation of small round cell tumors of bone. Ginaldi S, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb; 134(2):441–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Is there still a place for bone scanning in Ewing's sarcoma? Concise communication. Goldstein H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):10–2

RADIOTHERAPY

Intergroup Ewing's Sarcoma Study: local control related to radiation dose, volume, and site of primary lesion in Ewing's sarcoma. Razek A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1; 46(3):516–21

Subsequent cancer in patients with Ewing's sarcoma. Greene MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec; 63(11–12):2043–6

[Combination therapy in clinically localised Ewing's sarcoma] Lombardi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May; 65(5):324–5 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the temporal bone—case report (author's transl)] Hara N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jun; 8(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Haemopoietic recovery in Ewing's sarcoma after intensive combination therapy and autologous marrow infusion. Abrams RA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):385–9

Ewing's sarcoma of the mandible: case report and review of the literature with the latest treatment. Arfaa M. **Md State Med J** 1980 Mar;29(3):57–60

Ewing sarcoma: treatment with high dose radiation and adjuvant chemotherapy. Graham-Pole J. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(1):1–8

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the sternum: a case report. Kedar A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(2):163–7

Modern concepts in the management of childhood tumours. Malpas JS. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1977–78;94:58–62

Current therapy of childhood osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Jacobs PA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Apr;79(4):22–4

[Treatment of Ewing's sarcoma by radiotherapy and adjuvant chemotherapy : results at 3 and 5 years (author's transl)] Le Mevel B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 2;9(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma. Histologic and ultrastructural observations in three cases. Gillespie JJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Apr;3(2):99–108

[Extra skeletal Ewing's sarcoma. Report of two cases. Ultrastructural study of one case (author's transl)] Krulik M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Feb 18–25;56(7–8):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

Purine base composition analysis of normal and tumor rat DNA. Bryngelsson T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Mar; 29(3):267–75

A new mouse tumor model system (RIF-1) for comparison of end-point studies. Twentyman PR, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Mar;64(3):595–604

Tumor rejection activity of antigens isolated from the membranes of a methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma, C-1, bearing alien H-2 antigens. Law LW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):46–9

ANALYSIS

Tumoral myosins of Ni3S2-induced rhabdomyosarcomas in rat and rabbit: comparative studies with adult and fetal myosins of skeletal muscle. Hildebrand HF, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;20(3):240–8

Identification of a Rous sarcoma virus transformation-related protein in normal avian and mammalian cells. Rohrschneider LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4479–83

[Polyamine content in tissues of 7,12-dimethyl-benz(a)anthracene-induced sarcoma and liver of tumor-carrying rats] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;51(5):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the DNA from subcellular fractions of sarcoma 45] Agabalian AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(1):97–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of noradrenaline on local tumour blood flow. Mattsson J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jan;16(1):99–102

Quantitative studies of microcirculatory function in malignant tissue: influence of temperature on microvascular hemodynamics during the early growth of the BA 1112 rat sarcoma. Endrich B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(11–12):2021–30

Relationship of tumor blood flow with radiation and drug response. Pallavicini MG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct;5(10):1767–72

Intratumor distribution of vascular and extravascular spaces. Karlsson L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jan;19(1):71–9

Migration of capillary endothelial cells is stimulated by tumour-derived factors. Zetter BR. **Nature** 1980 May 1; 285(5759):41–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fate of nickel subsulfide during carcinogenesis studied by autoradiography and X-ray powder diffraction. Oskarsson A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4175–82

Effect of various substituents in the 6-position on the relative carcinogenic activity of a series of benzo[a]pyrene derivatives. Sydnor KL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Feb; 29(2):159–67

Evidence of a G1 regulation of circadian proliferation in mouse methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas. Focan C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Nov;15(11):1371–6

Heterotopic development of DMBA subcutaneous sarcoma in rats. Gimbo A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1978 Jul–Dec;71(7–12):138–47

Incubation of 3,4-benzo(s)pyrene with serum fractions: effect on tumor production. Stenbäck F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Oct;95(2):109–13

Inhibition of cell-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor-associated antigens by suppressor lymph node cells from mice bearing methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas. Indrová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(4):405–12

Cell surface antigens of chemically induced sarcomas of inbred mice. DeLeo AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar; 12(1):65–9

Tumor rejection activity of antigens isolated from the membranes of a methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma, C-1, bearing alien H-2 antigens. Law LW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):46–9

Syngeneic monoclonal antibodies to a methylcholanthrene-induced mouse sarcoma. Lennox E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):95–8

Lack of identity between TSTA and alien antigens of methylcholanthrene-induced murine sarcomas. Parmiani G. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):50–2

[Experimental sarcoma and estradiol] Kececioglu Y. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):448 **(Ger)**

[A study of experimental ovarian tumors. Introduction of malignant growth by chemical carcinogens and characterization of transplantable tumors (author's transl)] Ide K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Apr;49(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant tumor induction in mice by methylcholanthrene covalently bound to bovine serum albumin] Kovalev IE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):332–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric sarcomas induced in rats by DMBA and cellophane] Shitkov KG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(8):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pharmacokinetics of tetracycline-99mTc in tumors and inflammatory necrotic processes (an experimental study)] Savin IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;25(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Protective effect of PSK, a protein-bound polysaccharide preparation against candidiasis in tumor-bearing mice. Uetsuka A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:21–31

The fate of liposome-entrapped actinomycin D in vivo and its therapeutic effect in a solid murine tumour [proceedings] Kaye SB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):107–8

Disturbance of phospholipid metabolism during the selective destruction of tumor cells induced by alkyl-lysophospholipids. Modolell M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4681–6

Effects of gallium and lanthanum on experimental tumor growth. Anghileri LJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Dec; 15(12):1459–62

Cytotoxic activity of the delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis (Berliner) on fibrosarcoma in Swiss mice. Rao AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov; 17(11):1208–12

Effect of lentinan on tumor growth in murine allogeneic and syngeneic hosts. Zákány J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;25(3):371–6

Combined nitrogen mustard—radiation studies with a mouse tumor. Hill RP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep; 5(9):1611–6

The effect of time between X-irradiation and chemotherapy on the growth of three solid mouse tumors. VI. BCNU. Lelieveld P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep; 5(9):1549–52

The cytotoxic action of adriamycin and cyclophosphamide on tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Martin WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug;5(8):1309–12

The effect of time between X-irradiation and chemotherapy

on the growth of three solid mouse tumors. IV. Actinomycin-D. Twentyman PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1601-3

The effect of time between X-irradiation and chemotherapy on the growth of three solid mouse tumors. V. Bleomycin. Twentyman PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1499-501

The effect of time between X-irradiation and chemotherapy on the growth of three solid mouse tumors—II. Cyclophosphamide. Twentyman PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1425-7

Effect of metyrapone and aminoglutethimide on the murine sarcoma (MuSV-M) and breast adenocarcinoma (C3HBA). Seifter E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(3):281-8

Supplemental arginine increases thymic cellularity in normal and murine sarcoma virus-inoculated mice and increases the resistance to murine sarcoma virus tumor. Rettura G, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Nov-Dec;3(6):409-16

Regression of mouse sarcoma M(52)B treated with bovine fascia lata extract from animals previously inoculated with Babesia bovis and B. bigemina. King AC. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 2;58(5):191-3

Effect of estramustine phosphate (Estracyt) on transplantable mouse tumours. Wakisaka M, et al. **Urol Res** 1979 Dec; 7(4):291-8

[Biological parameters of a standardized tumor model for chemotherapeutical and toxicological testing (author's transl)] Fichtner I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1979; 49(5):391-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic activity of drugs affecting the central nervous system against chemically induced tumors in the rat (author's transl)] von Metzler A. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Sep;95(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of chemical preparations on transplantable uterine sarcomas in CBA strain mice] Bazlova LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of alkoxybenzylpyrimidylamidophosphoric acid diethyleneimides on DNA and RNA biosynthesis in the tissues of tumor-bearing rats and in sarcoma-45] Stepanian GM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(3):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA synthesis in permeable mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Misumi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1979 Jun;33(3):141-8

Purification and immunochemical analysis of histidine decarboxylase from murine mastocytoma. Hammar L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):92-3

Novel protease bound with chromatins in normal and tumorous tissues of rats. Hagiwara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):988-95

Enzyme content of hepatocellular lysosomes in the tumour-bearing rat. Trew JA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Oct;60(5):513-7

Comparison of hepatic cathepsin D activity in response to tumor growth and to caloric restriction in mice. Lundholm K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1680-5

Similarities between a phosphoprotein (pp60src)-associated protein kinase of Rous sarcoma virus and a cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-independent protein kinase that phosphorylates pyruvate kinase type M2. Presek P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1733-41

Evidence that the avian sarcoma virus transforming gene product is a cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase. Erikson RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec; 76(12):6260-4

Thermolabile protein kinase molecules in a temperature-sensitive murine sarcoma virus pseudotype. Sen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):3617-21

Human bone-specific alkaline phosphatases from an animal model of human osteosarcoma. Tsang KY, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:500-2

[Purification and properties of a releasing factor of polynucleotide phosphorylase from sarcoma M-1 of rat] Tarasov AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar;45(3):526-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of dietary fats on tumorigenicity of two sarcoma cell lines. Corwin LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4350-5

Induction of sarcomas in nude mice by implantation of Syrian hamster fetal cells exposed in vitro to nickel subsulfide. Costa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3591-7

Cells transformed by temperature-sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma virus cause tumors in vivo at permissive and nonpermissive temperatures. Poste G, et al. **Cell** 1979 Aug; 17(4):789-800

Enhancement of experimental tumors in mice by treatment with concanavalin A. Ekstedt RD. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct;63(4):1065-9

Sarcomas induced by injection of simian virus 40 into neonatal CFW mice. Hargis BJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct;63(4):965-8

Moloney murine sarcoma virus oncogenesis in T-lymphocyte-deprived mice: biologic and immunologic studies. Collavo D, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan;64(1):97-104

Effects of gonadectomy on foreign-body tumorigenesis in CBA/H mice. Michelich VJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr; 64(4):807-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Transformation by subgenomic fragments of Rous sarcoma virus DNA. Copeland NG, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr; 19(4):863-70

Localization of the src gene product of the Harvey strain of MSV to plasma membrane of transformed cells by electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Willingham MC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):1005-14

Characterization of the transforming gene of Fujinami sarcoma virus. Hanafusa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):3009-13

Relationship of polypeptide products of the transforming gene of Rous sarcoma virus and the homologous gene of vertebrates. Sefton BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2059-63

[Marker chromosome study of murine cell line tumor tissues] Rodova MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional heterogeneity and T cell-dependent activation of macrophages from murine sarcoma virus (MSV)-induced tumors. Holden HT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:509-20

Consistent fluctuations in quantities of circulating immune complexes during progressive and regressive phases of tumor growth. Jennette JC. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Aug; 100(2):403-10

Immunity to chemically induced rat sarcomas: study of the specificity of cytotoxic cells. Goguel AF, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Sep-Oct;130C(5):621-34

Manganese and autologous-membrane-dependent anticancer autologous antigen preparation ('AAAP') for treating established cancer [proceedings] McCollester DL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1068-9

Tumour-specific antibodies of the IgA class in rats after the implantation of a syngeneic tumour in the gut. Gyure LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Apr;41(4):640-1

Factors affecting responses to murine oncogenic viral infections. Harvey JJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Apr; 41(4):577-86

Tumour-cell killing by X-rays and immunity quantitated in a mouse model system. Porteous DD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 May;39(5):603-6

Effect of heat and glutaraldehyde upon the immunogenicity of Meth A sarcoma cells. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Oct;40(4):663-5

Tumour-derived lymphoid cells prevent tumour growth in Winn assays. Robins RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Dec; 40(6):946-9

Partial purification of tumour-specific transplantation antigens from methylcholanthrene-induced murine sarcomas by immobilized lectins. Sikora K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Dec;40(6):831-8

Growth pattern of tumours in mice induced by murine Moloney sarcoma-virus and sarcoma-virus-transformed cells. Weiland F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Dec;40(6):932-42

Distribution of radiolabeled alloantibodies in mice bearing 3-methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3363-8

Fetal antigens shared as transplantation rejection antigens on chemically induced mouse and hamster sarcomas. Coggin JH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1568-73

T- and B-cell-independent activation of syngeneic macrophages by murine sarcoma cells. Olstad R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):2054-60

Association between immunoglobulin and macrophages in primary methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas. Wood GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4588-93

Macrophage heterogeneity in tumor resistance: cytostatic and cytotoxic activity of Corynebacterium parvum-activated and proteose peptone-elicited rat macrophages against Moloney sarcoma tumor cells. Campbell MW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 1;50(1):153-68

The possible role of prostaglandins in mediating immune suppression by nonspecific T suppressor cells. Fulton AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jun;52(1):29-37

Augmentation of specific immune response against a syngeneic SV40-induced sarcoma in mice by depletion of suppressor T cells with cyclophosphamide. Glaser M. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Dec;48(2):339-45

Collaboration between distinct subpopulations of T cells in in vitro generation of effector cells capable of growth prevention of syngeneic SV40-induced sarcoma in mice. Glaser M. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Nov;48(1):71-8

Study on the nature of the Goodpasture antigen using a basement membrane-producing mouse tumour. Wick G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar;39(3):733-8

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the Moloney sarcoma virus system: no requirement for exogenous C5. Fuson EW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Sep;14(1):35-46

Cytolytic antibodies to methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas elicited by immunization of syngeneic mice. Merino F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Jun;15(6):829-35

Antibody and antigen levels in rats inoculated with Moloney sarcomas and viral antigens. Soderberg F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Feb;16(2):285-8

Comparison of the in-vitro antitumor activity of peritoneal cells from mice injected with Corynebacterium parvum and Corynebacterium liquefaciens. Toge T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1979 Jun;28(2):95-101

Quantitative studies of natural immunity to solid tumours in rats. Persistence of natural immunity throughout reproductive life, and absence of suppressor cells in infant rats. Brooks CG, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):187-94

Use of Vaccinia virus as an adjuvant in inducing specific anti-tumour immunity to transplantable mouse fibrosarcoma. II. Rejection of tumour graft 'in vivo' humoral and lymphocytotoxicity 'in vitro'. Bendre AR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Dec;15(4):9-16

Experimental inflammation and tumor growth: chemical carcinogenesis in adjuvant arthritic rats. Görög P, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Sep;3(4):359-64

Non-T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity in MSV tumor-bearing mice. III. Macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity against autochthonous MSV tumor-isolated target cells. Becker S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;25(4):535-41

Changes in tumor-specific antigen expression during passage in vitro and in vivo of newly derived methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas of BALB/C mice. Law LW. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;25(2):251-9

Multiple antigenic specificities within primary 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat sarcomas and metastases. Pimm MV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 May 15; 25(5):621-9

Cytolytic activity of macrophages isolated from primary murine sarcoma virus (MSV)-induced tumors. Taniyama T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Aug;24(2):151-60

Cells from chemically induced mouse sarcomas retain tumor-specific transplantation antigenicity during prolonged passage in vitro. Walker R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;25(3):345-8

Effect of whole-body microwave hyperthermia on delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in tumor-bearing mice. Roszkowski W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980; 97(1):23-9

Absence of four H-2d antigenic specificites in an H-2d sarcoma. Garrido F, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Apr; 6(2):83-6

Effector mechanisms of cytolytically activated macrophages. I. Secretion of neutral proteases and effect of protease inhibitors. Adams DO. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):286-92

Antigenic specificity of the cytolytic T lymphocyte (CTL) response to murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors. II. Analysis of the clonal progeny of CTL precursors stimulated in vitro with syngeneic tumor cells. Brunner KT, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1627-34

Cell-mediated cytotoxic responses of spleen cells from mice bearing primary, chemically induced tumors. Civin CI, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2550-7

In vivo elimination by specific effector cells of an established syngeneic rat moloney virus-induced sarcoma. Fernandez-Cruz E, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1772-7

Antibodies to murine leukemia virus gp70 and p15(E) in sera of BALB/c mice immunized with syngeneic chemically induced sarcomas. Klitzman JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2552-6

T cell-mediated immunity to oncornavirus-induced tumors. I. Ly phenotype of precursor and effector cytolytic T lymphocytes. Leclerc JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 124(2):846-50

T cell-mediated immunity to oncornavirus-induced tumors. II. Ability of different T cell sets to prevent tumor growth in vivo. Leclerc JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):851-4

Leukocyte adherence inhibition response to murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors. I. Cell requirements, specificity, lack of H-2 restriction, and role of antibody. Mortensen RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2316-23

Requirements for T cells in alloantigen-induced generation of non-T cell-mediated cytotoxicity against syngeneic mouse sarcoma cells. Paciucci PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):36-9

Cell-mediated cytotoxic responses induced in vivo and in vitro by a metastatic murine tumor. Wiltrout RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2254-63

Differential activation of cytotoxic and suppressor T cells against syngeneic tumors in the mouse. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1653-8

In vitro growth of murine T cells. V. The isolation and growth of lymphoid cells infiltrating syngeneic solid tumors. Yron I, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):238-45

Lymphocytic infiltration in murine tumors. Karakousis CP, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(3):175-96

Comparison of simian virus 40-induced mouse and hamster tumor-specific transplantation antigens. Coggin JH Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1979 Oct;63(4):1029-34

Level of activation determines whether inflammatory peritoneal and intratumoral macrophages will promote or suppress in vitro development of cytolytic T lymphocyte activity. Gillespie GY, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 May;27(5):535-45

Ultrastructure of tumoricidal peritoneal exudate cells stimulated in vivo by perfluorochemical emulsions. Miller ML, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Feb;27(2):105-18

Non-T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity in mice with tumors induced by Moloney murine sarcoma virus (M-MuSV). II. Granulocyte-mediatd cytotoxicity against autochthonous target cells isolated from M-MuSV-induced tumors. Becker S, et al. **JNCI** 1980

Aug;65(2):469–75
Suppression of the immune response in tumor-bearing mice. II. Characterization of adherent suppressor cells. Bluestone JA, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov;63(5):1221–7
Suppression of the immune response in tumor-bearing mice. I. Response to virus-producing tumor cells and non-virus-producing tumor cells. Bluestone JA, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov;63(5):1215–20
Virus-induced cellular immunity to simian virus 40 tumor-specific surface antigen(s) in adult LVG:LAK hamsters. Weppner WA, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr;64(4):757–63
Augmentation of delayed-type hypersensitivity and resistance against allogeneic or syngeneic methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in mice preimmunized with the tumor extracts. Tamura S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Dec;32(6):353–66
Effects of in vivo priming on in vitro induction of cytotoxicity. I. Non-specific augmentation by in vivo presensitization with allogeneic or xenogeneic cells. Yamada H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(5):357–68
Antibody response to Moloney type C virus-induced tumours. Hogg N, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 17;283(5744):304–6
Cell-mediated immune reactions directed against syngeneic methylcholanthrene-induced mouse sarcomas: low reproducibility of the results obtained with the tube modification of leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Simová J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(5):635–9
Suppression of tumor rejection by autologous anti-idiotypic immunity. Flood PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2209–13
In vitro production of immunosuppressive factors by murine sarcoma virus-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Mizel SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Apr;77(4):2205–8
T-T hybridoma product specifically suppresses tumor immunity. Nelson K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2866–70
Selective protection in BALB/c mice against Meth A sarcoma induced by normal allogeneic tissues from H-2 congeneic mice. García-Olivares E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun;36(2):215–6
In vitro enhancement of natural cytotoxicity by tumour necrosis serum. Pasanen VJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1979; 10(3):281–4
Foreign H-2-like molecules on a murine tumor (MCG4): target antigens for alloreactive cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL) and restricting elements for virus-specific CTL. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):32–7
Cytotoxicity induced by inflammatory cells stimulated with allosensitized lymphocytes. Sendo F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):160–3
Adsorption of suppressor cell activity on mouse macrophage monolayers. Argyris BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov; 28(5):372–6
Action of complement in the lysis of mouse sarcoma cells sensitized with H-2 alloantibody. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):149–53
[Antigenicity of abrus agglutinin-treated Meth-A tumor cells in inbred BALC/C mice (author's transl)] Tung TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Nov;78(11):923–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of sodium camptothecin on the concomitant tumor immunity in mice (author's transl)] Yang Jin-long, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in the vitro membrane potential of cancer cells induced by contact with cytotoxic lymphoid cells] Chaubal KA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(3):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structuro-functional changes in lymphoid populations during the course of carcinogenesis] Stepanova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enhancement of antitumor resistance by means of small doses of adrenaline] Garkavi LKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(6):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Humoral reactions in BALC/c mice with sarcomatous Moloney-induced tumor] Yakimenko LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(9):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphocyte reactivation in vitro and tumor development in vivo in rats treated with parathion] Stolfi Rótolo V. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Sep-Oct;39(5):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Strain-specific antigens detected on murine tumour cells by means of rabbit heteroantisera (author's transl)] García-Olivares E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun; 35(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of plasmalogens by the microsomal fraction of fischer R-3259 sarcoma. Influence of specific 2-acyl chains on the desaturation of 1-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine. Wykle RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 7;18(16):3512–7
Retention of phospholipid acyl groups is not characteristic of neoplastic cells in culture. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 30;574(2):356–60
Effects of 2',3'-dideoxythymidine triphosphate on replicative DNA synthesis and unscheduled DNA synthesis in permeable mouse sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):246–50
Protein synthesis in liver tissue under the influence of a methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma in mice. Lundholm K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4657–61
Glucose homeostasis in rats bearing a transplantable sarcoma. Singh J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1699–706
Rat osteogenic sarcoma cells: modulation of hormone stimulated cyclic AMP production by prostaglandin antagonists and biosynthesis inhibitors. Atkins D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):31–40
Cell surface sialylation of glycoproteins and glycosphingolipids in cultured metastatic variant RNA-virus transformed non-producer BALB/c 3T3 cell lines. Yogeeswaran G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Aug; 24(2):193–202
Radiopharmacological studies of 125I-labeled ifosfamide in rats. Moretti JL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979;6(3):145–51
A transferrin-mediated uptake of gallium-67 by EMT-6 sarcoma. I. Studies in tissue culture. Larson SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug;20(8):837–42
A transferrin-mediated uptake of gallium-67 by EMT-6 sarcoma. II. Studies in vivo (BALB/c mice): concise communication. Larson SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Aug; 20(8):843–6
Metabolic turnover of pyridine nucleotides in ascites cells of sarcoma Sa 180 and in the liver tissue of rats before and after ionizing radiation. Kunz K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979; 26(5):565–75
Inactive mRNA-protein complexes from mouse sarcoma-180 ascites cells. Geoghegan T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5587–91
Radioactive labelling of lipids in rat neurosarcoma by intravenous injection of [1-14C]-octadecenol. Weber N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep-Oct;34(9-10):885–7
[Paramagnetic centers during carcinognesis induced by an RNA-containing virus] Sidorik EP, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 May-Jun;25(3):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The cellular reaction in normal and tumour-bearing mice following intraperitoneal glucan injection. Olstad R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Apr;88(2):97–101
Nutritional manipulations and tumor growth. II. The effects of intravenous feeding. Goodgame JT Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Nov;32(11):2285–94
Nutritional manipulations and tumor growth. I. The effects of starvation. Goodgame JT Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Nov;32(11):2277–84
Further observations on the effect of cyclophosphamide on intratumor and peripheral leukocyte levels. Evans R. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jun;99(3):667–84
Kinetics of changes in lymphoid organ weight and the cellular composition under leukosis of the latter, inoculated with different amounts of cells. Erokhin VN, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1978 Sep-Oct;5(5):618–23
Comparative studies of the metastatic potential of three transplantable rat mammary carcinomas of spontaneous origin. Willmott N, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Oct; 60(5):499–506
Relationship of food intake, body composition, and tumor growth to host metabolism in nongrowing mice with sarcoma. Lundholm K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul; 40(7):2516–22
Effect of lysosome modification on the heat potentiation of radiation damage and direct heat death of BP-8 sarcoma cells. Hofer KG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Dec; 15(12):1449–57
Study of a virus-induced myeloproliferative syndrome associated with tumor formation in mice. Le Bousse-Kerdiles MC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jan; 16(1):43–51
Spleen white pulp morphology as an indicator of the immunological state in DBA/2 mice bearing mastocytoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(4):223–31
Characterization of the presumptive sarcoma cells in primary MSV tumors. Becker S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Apr 15; 25(4):543–50
Biophysical cytochemical investigations of intracellular heparin in neoplastic mast cells. Nakamura N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Mar;28(3):223–30
Characterization of tumorigenic and metastatic properties of murine sarcoma virus-transformed nonproducer Balb/3T3 cell lines. Yogeeswaran G, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Apr; 64(4):951–7
Orthotopic bone induction at sites of Moloney murine sarcoma virus inoculation in mice. Wlodarski K, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 4;281(5730):386–7
Cell surface adhesiveness of mouse sarcoma lines evaluated by latex particle adherence assay: correlation with growth behavior and electrophoretic mobility. Bubeník J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(4):499–501
Heterogeneity of neoplastic cells derived from a hamster tumor induced by avian sarcoma virus B77. Sabová L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(6):641–6
Cesium reduction and rubidium potentiation of tumor growth in the mouse. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:347–50
Enhancements of tumor growth by lithium salt in mice. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:343–6
Transient changes in tumor-cell characteristics during spontaneous pulmonary metastasis formation. Sugarbaker EV, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:134–6
Morphological and functional characteristics of cells infiltrating and destroying tumor multicellular spheroids in vivo. Lord EM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Oct;31(2):103–16
[Lymph node cell composition and DNA content in their different lymphocyte populations in mice with tumor induced by murine Moloney sarcoma virus] Gudim-Levkovich KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of anti-interferon serum on growth and regression of Moloney sarcoma virus induced tumours in mice. Inglot AD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(5-6):829–35
Activated macrophages kill tumor cells independent of membrane fluidity. Russell SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):520–5
Divalent cation-phospholipid complexes and tumor growth inhibition. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15; 35(12):1664–5
Fluorometric estimation of dead cells in cell suspensions. Karsten U. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):263–4
Effects of angiotensin II and of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist on simian virus 40-induced tumor growth in vivo. Schelling P, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15; 36(4):452–4
The src gene product of transformed and morphologically reverted ASV-infected mammalian cells. Collett MS, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 20;281(5728):195–8
Tumor anorexia: a learned food aversion? Bernstein IL, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 18;209(4454):416–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tumorilysin collected in diffusion chambers and restraint of foreign body tumorigenesis. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1255–62
Prevention of transplantable tumors by adoptive transfer of spleen cells from immunized rats. Fish DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2658–63
Inhibition of hematogenous metastatic dissemination by BCG-stimulated serum obtained from rabbits and mice. Arnold W, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(2):143–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of radiolabeled mouse alloantibody in a sarcoma induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;21(1):77–80

RADIOTHERAPY

Is tumour radiosensitization by misonidazole a general phenomenon? Denekamp J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jan; 41(1):1–9
Radiation-induced changes in the in vivo growth rate of KHT sarcoma cells: implications for the comparison of growth delay and cell survival. Hill RP. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jul;83(1):99–108
[Mechanism of enhancement of the radiotherapeutic effect on rat transplantable neoplasms by dihydro-monocalcium-phosphate] Iakovleva SS. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Distant metastasis facilitated by BCG: spread of tumour cells injected in the BCG-primed site. Ishibashi T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Apr;41(4):553–61
Immune-mediated arrest and reversal of established visceral metastases in athymic mice. Wiltrout RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4034–41
Pulmonary metastases from autochthonous 3-methylcholanthrene-induced murine tumors. Wexler H, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1393–5

SURGERY

[Adjuvant therapy of soft-tissue sarcomas: intraoperative--postoperative chemotherapy (author's transl)] Bertermann O, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of primary methylcholanthrene-induced mouse tumours by intratumoral BCG. Creau-Goldberg N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Apr;41(4):541–52
Immunochemotherapy against a nerve growth factor producing tumor (S-180) using anti-NGF IgG as a carrier for adriamycin [letter] Vinores SA, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(4):386
Effects of different shortwave radiofrequencies on tumor growth. Auda SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2829–34
Multifractionated hyperthermia treatment of malignant and normal tissue in vivo. Overgaard J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):2045–50
Combination chemotherapy and surgical adjuvant chemotherapy on MS-2 sarcoma and lung metastases in mice. Giuliani F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):715–23
Use of Vaccinia virus as an adjuvant in inducing specific anti-tumour immunity to transplantable mouse fibrosarcoma. I. Adaptation of the virus to mouse tumour cells as a pre-requisit for adjuvanticity. Bendre AR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Dec;15(4):1–8
Mechanisms of Listeria monocytogenes-mediated

modulation of tumor growth. Fulton AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):708–16

Immunotherapy of a murine sarcoma using specific antitumor immune RNA. Webster DJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979; 12(3):213–20

Response to the RIF–1 tumor in vitro and in C3H/Km mice to X–radiation (cell survival, regrowth delay, and tumor control), chemotherapeutic agents, and activated macrophages. Brown JM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Mar; 64(3):605–11

Immunotherapy of autochthomous rat methylcholanthrene–induced sarcomas with a mixture of allogeneic tumor cells and BCG–CWS. Kudo H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jan;130(1):49–53

[Prospects for using local UHF–hyperthermia combined with radiation therapy for malignant tumors] Lopatin VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor activity of the serum and lymphocytes of C57BL mice in chemical carcinogenesis] Umanskiĭ IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lack of participation of murine myeloma cells in the fusion of cocultured XC cells. Notake K, et al. **Gan** 1979 Aug; 70(4):563–9

SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Kaposi's sarcoma in a renal allograft recipient under longterm immunosuppressive therapy. Iversen OH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(1):125–8

COMPLICATIONS

Primary amyloidosis, pure red cell aplasia, and Kaposi's sarcoma in a single patient. Shimm DS, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1501–3

Tinea pedis masking a Kaposi's sarcoma. Walther RR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):751–2

[Kaposi's angiosarcoma and autoimmune hemolytic anemia (letter)] Cassuto JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 3; 8(47):3900 **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma (author's transl)] Konrads A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 16;105(20):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Kaposi's sarcoma with extensive silent internal involvement. Hanno R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):718–21

[Kaposi's sarcoma simulating a splenolymphatic lymphoma, toxoplasmosis, and terminal cryptococcus infection (author's transl)] Mongin M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979 Dec;130(12):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare form of Kaposi's sarcoma with intestinal symptoms (author's transl)] Rethel R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Feb;10(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Eastern JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):382

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with vinblastine. Klein E, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):427–31

Kaposi's sarcoma of the vulva: a case report and brief review. Hall DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):478–83

Further experience with rezoxane (ICRF 159; — NSC —129943) in treating Kaposi's sarcoma. Olweny CL, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(3):174–6

ETIOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma in recipients of renal transplants. Harwood AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):759–65

The development of pseudo–Kaposi's sarcoma after placement of a vascular access graft. Headley JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):327–31

Association of Kaposi's sarcoma with second primary malignancies: possible etiopathogenic implications. Safai B, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(6):1472–9

Kaposi's sarcoma: a review and recent developments. Safai B, et al. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(2):62–9 (75 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[IgA deficiency in Kaposi's sarcoma] Haim S, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 15;98(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Determination of T– and B–lymphocyte functional activity and of the rosette formation phenomenon in Kaposi's angioreticulosis] Reznikova LS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic aspects of american Kaposi's sarcoma. Laor Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979 Dec;12(4):299–303

PATHOLOGY

Subtle clues to diagnosis by conventional microscopy. The patch stage of Kaposi's sarcoma. Ackerman AB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer;1(2):165–72

Subtle clues to diagnosis by conventional microscopy. Lymph node involvement in Kaposi's sarcoma. Amazon K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer;1(2):173–6

The clinical and morphologic characteristics of Kaposi's sarcomas of the conjunctiva. Weiter JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;89(4):546–52

Patch stage Kaposi's sarcoma. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun;2(6):509–12

Visceral Kaposi's sarcoma presenting with gingival lesions. Brauer MK, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;50(2):151–5

[Kaposi's sarcoma and aplastic pancytopenia: simultaneous occurrence in a patient] Sterry W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Oct;30(10):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report on a visceral form of Kaposi's sarcoma] Egorov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 May;57(5):94–7 **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's angioreticulosis of the penis] Stoianov VB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug;(8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma: review with discussion of 2 cases] Velasco García MA, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 May–June;32(3):105–12 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological features of lymphangioma–like Kaposi's sarcoma. A case report. Miller RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 28;56(4):146–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for Kaposi's sarcoma. Lo TC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):684–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Subtle clues to diagnosis by electron microscopy. Kaposi's sarcoma. Waldo E. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer; 1(2):177–80

Kaposi's sarcoma: venous capillary haemangioblastoma. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Sterry W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Nov;266(3):253–267

[Kaposi's sarcoma. Ultrastructural and epidemiologic study] Navarrete Ortega M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):265–78 **(Spa)**

SARCOMA, MAST CELL

ANALYSIS

Leukotriene C: a slow–reacting substance from murine mastocytoma cells. Murphy RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4275–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparisons of tryptophan hydroxylase from a malignant murine mast cell tumor and rat mesencephalic tegmentum. Kuhn DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb; 199(2):355–61

Mammalian histidine decarboxylase. Stability studies with special reference to the effect of salts. Hammar L. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Nov;266(3):285–94

Cyclic AMP specific, calcium independent phosphodiesterase from a malignant murine mast cell tumor. Sankaran K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13;89(3):793–9

Sodium n–butyrate induces prostaglandin synthetase activity in mastocytoma P–815 cells. Koshihara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 21;617(3):536–9

Biosynthesis of heparin. Assay and properties of the microsomal N–acetyl–D–glucosaminyl N–deacetylase. Riesenfeld J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):922–8

Abnormal lysozyme production of peritoneal macrophages from mastocytoma P–815 bearing C3D2F1–mice. Bandlow G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980 Feb; 168(1):55–62

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Arrangement of inverted repetitive and unique DNA sequences in genome of mouse P815 mastocytoma cells. Boehm TL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(3–4):251–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Involvement of peritoneal macrophages in cellular responses to mastocytoma in resistant and susceptible mice. Farber P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:521–30

Modulation of the cytotoxic response against allogeneic tumor cells in culture by adriamycin. Tomazic V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2748–55

Activation of specific suppressor cells with heat–treated allogeneic tumor cells. Chiu KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Feb;49(2):283–92

Xenogeneic serum–induced murine cytotoxic cells. I. The generation of effector components specific for self and allogeneic target cells. Levy RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Dec;48(2):276–87

Detection of proteolytic (C 3–cleaving) activity on mouse mastocytoma (P 815) cells and other mouse cell lines by formation of cell contact with C 3–carrying mouse lymphocytes. Dierich MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Dec; 9(12):928–32

Lysis of enucleated tumor cells with allogeneic and syngeneic cytotoxic thymus–derived lymphocytes. Hale AH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Aug;9(8):640–6

Endothelium–associated IgG in the post–capillary venules of the lymphatic tissues in mice bearing experimental neoplasia. Syrjänen KJ. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979; 17(5):264–70

Correlation of in vivo and in vitro immune reactions against the intradermally developing P–815 mastocytoma in the syngeneic mouse. Bertschmann M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jan;156(4–5):382–99

Cytostatic effect of macrophages from non–immunised mice on mastocytoma P–815 cells in vitro. Bandlow G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Jul 27;94(3):225–32

Lysis of syngeneic solid tumor cells by alloantigen stimulated mouse T and non–T cells. Paciucci PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):370–5

Isolation and partial characterization of a tumor–associated antigen of the P815 mastocytoma of DBA/2 mice. Al–Rammahy AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jan;124(1):143–50

A radio (51Cr) micro–tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay: specific tumor–associated immunity in 3 murine tumor systems. Russo AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979; 31(3–4):259–69

Adsorption of suppressor cell activity on mouse macrophage monolayers. Argyris BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov; 28(5):372–6

Enucleated target cells are susceptible to lymphocyte–mediated cytolysis. Court WS, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Oct;28(4):351–3

The multicellular tumor spheroid model. II. Characterization of the primary allograft response in unsensitized mice. Lord EM, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb;29(2):119–24

METABOLISM

Distribution pattern and enzymic hypermethylation of inverted repetitive DNA sequences in P815 mastocytoma cells. Drahovsky D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 20;563(1):28–35

Changes in the cellular glycosaminoglycans of cultured mastocytoma cells induced by sodium butyrate. Nakamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 3;627(1):60–70

Effect of carcinogen ethionine on enzymatic methylation of DNA sequences with various degrees of repetitiveness. Boehm TL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Sep;15(9):1167–73

Changes in motochondrial calcium metabolism after treating mastocytoma cells with N6,O2'–dibutyryladenosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate. McHardy JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Mar 20;30(1):57–63

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis with multiple cutaneous mastocytomas. Report of a case with clinical, histopathological and ultrastructural aspects. Willemze R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):601–7

Large–capacity separation of malignant cells and lymphocytes from the Furth mast cell tumor in a reorienting zonal rotor. Green CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):1791–6

Spleen white pulp morphology as an indicator of the immunological state in DBA/2 mice bearing mastocytoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(4):223–31

Mast cells and mast cell neoplasia: a review. Lennert K, et al. **Histopathology** 1979 Sep;3(5):349–65

Combined melanocytoma–mastocytoma in a case of nodular mastocytosis. Okun MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Oct;1(4):338–47

Biophysical cytochemical investigations of intracellular heparin in neoplastic mast cells. Nakamura N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Mar;28(3):223–30

[A case of mastocytoma with leukemic manifestation of its immature form in the terminal stage (author's transl)] Kimura A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Sep;20(9):1137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth enhancement and serum replacement in cloning of murine mastocytoma and granulocyte/macrophage precursor cells: two distinct activities present in hemolysates. Rothmann J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979 Aug; 7(7):352–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of mastocytoma cells and mast cells of mice and rats. Murata F, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1979 Aug;56(2–3):159–92

VETERINARY

Intestinal mast cell tumour in a dog. Patnaik AK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Apr;21(4):207–12

The occurrence of a bilateral mandibular mast cell neoplasm in a mouse with lymphocytic leukemia. Sass B. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Aug;29(4):492–4

Mastocytoma of the rear limb of a dog. Wyler DK, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 May;61(5):439–41

SARCOMA, OSTEOGENIC

Overview of conference on sarcomas of soft tissue and bone in childhood. Glicksman AS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979; 7(1):55–67

[Evolutive potentialities of juxta–cortical osteogenic sarcoma] Lemaire R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979

Mar-Apr;45(2):173-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary malignant osteogenic tumors of the bone. Materials from the IV Symposium on the Registry of Research of Bone Neoplasms. Warsaw, 17 November 1977] **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:1-181 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Solubilized bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) from mouse osteosarcoma and rat demineralized bone matrix. Hanamura H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):281-90
Solubilization and concentration of a bone-inducing substance from a murine osteosarcoma. Takaoka K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):274-80

BLOOD

Correlation between prognostic factors and blood variables in osteosarcoma. Broström LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 207(5):429-31
Serum levels of methotrexate by the ligand-binding assay after 'high-dose' therapy for osteosarcoma. Roberts D, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):881-90
Significance of the 48-hour plasma level in high-dose methotrexate regimens. Perez C, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1978 Summer;1(2):107-11
Radioiodinated fibrinogen in the evaluation of patients with osteosarcoma. Casara D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Feb; 16(2):261-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of osteogenic sarcomas and tumors of the hepatobiliary system in nonhuman primates with aflatoxin B1. Sieber SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4545-54
Carcinogenicity of beryllium: review of the literature. Groth DH. **Environ Res** 1980 Feb;21(1):56-62 (30 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteosarcoma complicating Paget's disease of the spine with neurologic complications. Huang TL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):260-5

DIAGNOSIS

On the natural history of osteosarcoma. Aspects of diagnosis, prognosis and endocrinology. Broström LA. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(183):1-38
Multifocal osteosarcoma: a case report with review of the literature. Mahoney JP, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov; 44(5):1897-907 (59 ref.)
A study of irradiated bone. III. Scintigraphic and radiographic detection of radiation-induced osteosarcomas. King MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May;21(5):426-31
Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma: case report. Lopez R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(1):47-51
Conventional and two-dimensional real-time echocardiographic diagnosis of osteosarcoma. A case report. Sonotani N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Mar;21(2):281-8
[Extraosseous osteoplastic osteosarcoma of the breast] Kirchner R, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Jul;50(7):456-9 (Ger)
[Tumor of the femur resembling sarcoma aponeuroticum] Golnik R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979; 44(6):615-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in the outline of the distal femoral metaphysis simulating osteosarcoma] Kuś WM, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture of osteosarcoma in children] Bożek J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteosarcoma - oncological problems] Buraczewski J. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Difficulties of differential diagnosis of osteosarcoma and other neoplastic processes with atypical course] Iwaszczyszyn J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Difficulties in diagnosis of non-neoplastic processes simulating osteogenic sarcoma] Markowa J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attempt to correlate radiological and histopathological characteristics of osteogenic sarcoma (preliminary report)] Wiankowski H, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the diagnosis of bone tumours. II. Nucleic acid metabolites in urine of patients with osteogenic and Ewing's sarcoma and osteoporosis (author's transl)] Mäsiar P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Apr;47(2):113-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Delata-9-tetrahydrocannabinol as an antiemetic in cancer patients receiving high-dose methotrexate. A prospective, randomized evaluation. Chang AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Dec;91(6):819-24
The fate of liposome-entrapped actinomycin D in vivo and its therapeutic effect in a solid murine tumour [proceedings] Kaye SB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):107-8
Influence of the hypoxic cell sensitizer misonidazole on the proliferation of well-oxygenated cells in vitro during prolonged exposure. Deys BF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Nov; 40(5):761-7
The dilemma of adjuvant chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma. Carter SK. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980 Spring; 3(1):29-36 (39 ref.)
Phase II study of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in childhood osteosarcoma: Children's Cancer Study Group Report. Baum ES, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Sep-Oct; 63(9-10):1621-7
cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in childhood cancer. Freeman AI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Sep-Oct; 63(9-10):1615-20
High-dose methotrexate used alone and in combination for measurable primary or metastatic osteosarcoma. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jan;64(1):11-20
The biochemistry of the citrovorum factor rescue effect in normal bone marrow cells after high-dose methotrexate. Sauer H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Oct;15(10):1203-9
Multiple-drug chemotherapy for the primary treatment of osteosarcoma of the extremities. Campanacci M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Feb;62-B(1):93-101
Dilemma in cancer treatment [news] Kolata GB. **Science** 1989 Aug;209(4458):792-4
[Our current attitude toward osteogenic sarcoma] Mateo Montañes J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Mar-Apr; 45(2):162-72 (24 ref.) (Fre)
[Multidrug chemotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma (author's transl)] Prindull G. **Blut** 1979 Oct;39(4):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of cytostatic therapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, adriamycin and DTIC (CYVADIC) in localized and metastasized osteosarcoma. A retrospective analysis] Siemers E, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Apr;3(2):78-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use and side effects of chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant bone tumors (osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma) (author's transl)] Prindull G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Dec;82(12):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of chemotherapy of osteosarcoma] Zborzil J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of bone and osteosarcoma adenylate cyclase. Effects of Mg2+, Ca2+, ATP4- and HATP3- in the assay mixture. Rodan SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1; 185(3):629-37
Comparison of bone and osteosarcoma adenylate cyclase. Partial purification of membranes and kinetic properties of enzyme. Rodan SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1; 185(3):617-27
Alkaline phosphatase levels in osteosarcoma tissue are related to prognosis. Levine AM, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec; 44(6):2291-3
Purification and biochemical characterization of a virus-specific reverse transcriptase from human osteosarcoma tissue. Ebener U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Aug; 7(4):179-88
Serological characterization of a purified reverse transcriptase from osteosarcoma of a child. Welte K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Aug;7(4):189-95
Osseous alkaline phosphatase from osteosarcoma in mouse and in culture. Hamada H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 25(2):77-84
Osteosarcoma cells in tissue culture: II. Characterization and localization of alkaline phosphatase activity. Levine AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan-Feb;(146):259-68
Alkaline phosphatase in serum and tumour of rats bearing a hormone-responsive transplantable osteogenic sarcoma. Ingleton PM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 May;15(5):685-91
Human bone-specific alkaline phosphatases from an animal model of human osteosarcoma. Tsang KY, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:500-2

ETIOLOGY

Sarcoma arising in Paget's disease of the skull: case report. Gandolfi A. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Dec;34(6):498-504
Effect of syngeneic bone marrow and thymus cell transplantation to 90Sr irradiated mice. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(1):29-36
Osteogenic sarcoma after retinoblastoma radiotherapy. Pagani JJ, et al. **AJR** 1979 Oct;133(4):699-702
Osteosarcoma induced by short-lived bone-seeking alpha emitters in mice: the role of age. Luz A, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Feb;18(1):115-19
Hereditary retinoblastoma: host resistance and second primary tumors. Matsunaga E. **JNCI** 1980 Jul;65(1):47-51
Bone sarcomas in 239Pu-treated mice. Svoboda V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(1):3-10
The distribution and retention of hexavalent 233U in the beagle. Stevens W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jul;83(1):109-26
The microdistribution and retention of injected 239Pu on trabecular bone surfaces of the beagle: implications for the induction of osteosarcoma. Wronski TJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jul;83(1):74-89
[Tibial osteosarcoma developed in a myeloma focus sterilised by radiotherapy (letter)] Deshayes P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 24;8(36):2907-8 (Fre)
[Radiation-induced tibial osteosarcoma developing in a treated myelomatous focus] Dessauw P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Apr;47(4):267-72 (Fre)
[Radiation-induced osteosarcoma of left maxillary sinus (author's transpl)] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1979 Dec; 24(13):1519-20 (Jpn)
[3 cases of osteogenic sarcoma caused by bone irradiation] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979; 44(5):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteosarcoma arising in preexisting pathological tissues] Buraczewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems of pathogenesis of osteosarcoma] Kobuszewska-Faryna M. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiation-induced osteogenic sarcoma] Witwicki T. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:33-4 (Pol)
[Relationship between the duration of the latent period in the development of osteosarcoma and the dose of incorporated strontium-90 and rat longevity] Shvedov VL. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between the development of osteosarcoma and the daily dosage of strontium-90 and the duration of its entrance into the body] Shvedov VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar-Apr;20(2):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome counts of 90Sr-induced osteosarcomas in mice. I. Transplanted tumour series. Bergman H, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(1):17-28
[Structural characteristics of cell populations in osteogenic neoplasms determined from cytospectrophotometric data] Polonskaia NIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Search for specificity in natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Takasugi M, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1299-304
Antifetal and tumor-specific reactivity in human osteosarcoma. Hadley NA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:122-4

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoid receptor in clonal osteosarcoma cell lines: a novel system for investigating bone active hormones. Haussler MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 14;94(1):373-80
In vivo utilization of substrate by human sarcoma-bearing limbs. Norton JA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15;45(12):2934-9
Steroid receptors in malignant skeletal tumors. Walker MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15;45(12):3004-7
Procollagens as markers for the cell of origin of human bone tumors. Stern R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):325-8
Rat osteogenic sarcoma cells: modulation of hormone stimulated cyclic AMP production by prostaglandin antagonists and biosynthesis inhibitors. Atkins D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):31-40
Metabolic properties of hormonally responsive osteogenic sarcoma cells. Martin TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May; (140):247-54
Structural and functional correlations in parathyroid hormone responsive transplantable osteogenic sarcomas. Underwood JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Sep;15(9):1151-8
Receptors for 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 enriched in cloned osteoblast-like rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Partridge NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):139-42
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor-like macromolecule in rat osteogenic sarcoma cell lines. Manolagas SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4414-7
Cytoreceptor assay for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: a novel radiometric method based on binding of the hormone to intracellular receptors in vitro. Manolagas SC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):401-2

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of type A and type C virus particles in BF murine osteosarcoma. Nakata Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jan;40(1):127-32
In vitro properties of FBR murine osteosarcoma virus. Lee CK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):214-20

MORTALITY

Competitive radiation-induced carcinogenesis: an analysis of data from beagle dogs exposed to 226Ra and 90Sr. Momeni MH. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):295-310
Mapping bone cancer death rates in Pennsylvania counties. Shafer S. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):11-5

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of osteosarcoma in comparison with other types of malignant bone neoplasms in Warsaw during 1963-1974] Gadomska H. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteosarcoma according to clinical material of the Institute of Oncology in Warsaw] Wróblowa M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral mixed tumour: osteo-condrosarcoma--glioblastoma multiforme. Sarmiento J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979; 50(3-4):335-41
Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the skull. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;51(1-2):97-104
Transplantable osteosarcoma in mice. Structural characterization of a transplantable osteosarcoma obtained in an allogenic system. Larsson SE, et al.

Acta Orthop Scand 1979 Oct;50(5):481–9

Osteogenic sarcoma of the breast. Report of a case. Benediktsdottir K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 1980 May;88A(3):161–5

Mitotic activity and delay in fixation of tumour tissue. The influence of delay in fixation on mitotic activity of a human osteogenic sarcoma grown in athymic nude mice. Graem N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1979 Sep; 87A(5):375–8

The pathologic new bone formation of an osteogenic sarcoma. Mészáros T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979; 95(3):141–8

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the vertebral column: a clinicopathologic correlation of ten patients. Barwick KW, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1;46(3):595–604

A large parosteal osteosarcoma with transformation to high-grade osteosarcoma: a case report. Dunham WK, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1495–500

Definitions of osteosarcoma, chondrosarcoma, and fibrosarcoma of bone. Sanerkin NG. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 1; 46(1):178–85

A model for human osteosarcoma in hamsters. Singh I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):305–10

Typical and atypical osteosarcomas: a clinicopathologic study of sixty-two cases. Machinami R, et al. **Gan** 1979 Oct;70(5):621–38

Characteristics of osteogenic sarcoma of hamsters induced by BK virus. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Feb;71(1):131–7

Osteosarcoma of the uterus: case report and review of the literature. Crum CP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Apr; 9(2):256–68

Epiphyseal extension of metaphyseal osteosarcoma in skeletally immature individuals. Simon MA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1980 Mar;62(2):195–204

Parosteal (juxtacortical) osteosarcoma. A clinical and histopathological study of 11 cases and a review of the literature. Lorentzon R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Feb;62-B(1):86–92

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in cancer [letter] Manolagas SC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):828

An osteogenic sarcoma of the thyroid gland (report of a case and survey of the literature). Syrjänen KJ. **Neoplasma** 1979; 26(5):623–8

Chondrosarcoma and osteosarcoma of the jaws in the same patient. Krolls SO, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;50(2):146–50

Clinicopathologic spectrum of osteogenic sarcoma. Recent observations. Huvos AG. **Pathol Annu** 1979;14 Pt 1:123–44

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone and osteosarcoma. A comparative light and electron microscopic study. Roessner A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Aug; 164(4):385–401

Sclerotic medullary spread in diaphyseal osteosarcoma. Haworth JM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979;4(4):212–5

[Osteogenic sarcoma of the breast] Zuntová A.
Cesk Patol 1980 Feb;16(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metastasized osteosarcoma with undifferentiated carcinoma-like parts] Meister P, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1980 Feb;96(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties of oligobiopsy examinations in osteogenic sarcomas in children] Borowiczowa K.
Nowotwory 1979;Suppl:77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma and its morphological 'masks'] Dąbska M. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microradiographic symptomatology of malignant transformation and proliferation in osteosarcoma arising against the background of fibrous dysplasia of bone] Dziukowa J. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma according to the materials of the Department of Pathology of the Warsaw Oncological Institute for the years 1948–1977] Sieiński W, et al.
Nowotwory 1979;Suppl:47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic abnormalities in osteosarcoma arising in Paget disease of the vertebral column. Reinstein L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Sep;60(9):411–5

Osteosarcoma associated alkaline phosphatase and in vivo growth and development. Ghanta VK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Jun;164(2):229–33

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological effects of mutilating surgery in children and adolescents. Earle EM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979; 34:527–46

RADIOGRAPHY

The changing radiographic appearance of osteogenic sarcoma. McCarten KM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;23(3):203–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Infradiaphragmatic spinal tumours demonstrated by transfemoral epidural venography. Meijenhorst GC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;19(2):95–100

Osteosarcoma with unusual clinical and/or radiographic appearances. Report of 5 cases. Kozlowski K.
Pediatr Radiol 1980 Apr;9(3):167–70

Case report 92. Adler CP. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979 Jun 6; 4(2):107–10

Case report 111. Adler CP. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980 Feb; 5(1):56–60

Lymph node metastases from osteoblastic osteogenic sarcoma visible on plain films. Madsen EH. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979; 4(4):216–8

[Parosteal osteogenetic sarcoma (clinical, radiological and morphological features) (author's transl)] Tseshkovskiĭ MS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1979;20(5):718–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological symptomatology of primary malignant osteogenic bone neoplasms (osteosarcoma, osteosarcoma juxtacorticale, osteoblastoma malignum)] Buraczewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma metastases to the organs of the chest cavity] Afanasova NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Measurement of bone blood flow with a 133 Xe washout method. A preliminary report. Lahtinen T, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1979 Dec;4(6):435–9

Quantitative scanning of osteogenic sarcoma with nitrogen-13-labeled L-glutamate. Gelbard AS, et al.
J Nucl Med 1979 Jul;20(7):782–4

Childhood multifocal osteosarcoma—diagnosis by 99mtechnetium bone scan: a case report. Mahoney DH Jr, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;6(4):347–52

The value of radionuclide bone imaging in selected patients with osteogenic sarcoma metastatic to lung. Kirks DR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Apr;9(3):139–43

Changing indications for bone scintigraphy in patients with osteosarcoma. Goldstein H, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr; 135(1):177–80

Analysis of serial radionuclide bone images in osteosarcoma and breast carcinoma. McNeil BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr;135(1):171–6

[Isolated cardiac tumor metastasis of an osteogenic sarcoma in the heart; a case report on diagnosis and control of treatment (author's transl)] Freudenberg H, et al.
Z Kardiol 1979 Oct;68(10):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosarcoma in 18F bone positron scintigram—comparative study with 99mTc-pyrophosphate (author's transl)] Rikitake T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun 25; 39(6):620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide imaging of changes in malignant osteogenic bone tumors] Woy-Wojciechowski J. **Nowotwory** 1979; Suppl:71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Breast cancer in a man 30 years after radiation for metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Thompson DK, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec;44(6):2362–5

Assessment of the role of chemotherapy and radiotherapy as adjuvant in the treatment of osteosarcomas of the limbs. A trial of the E.O.R.T.C. (Clinical Cooperative Group Radiotherapy/Chemotherapy) and of the S.I.O.P. van der Schueren E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Jul;15(7):1001–3

Systematic multi-modal treatment of osteosarcoma, with special reference to the role of fast neutron radiotherapy. Tatezaki S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 53(7):831–46

[The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma (author's transl)] Regnier R. **J Belge Radiol** 1979; 62(2):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduced uptake of 99mTc methylenediphosphonate by bone irradiated for neoplastic lesions] Cartia GL, et al.
Minerva Med 1979 Nov 14;70(50):3441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic studies concerned with high dose radiotherapy for osteosarcoma (author's transl)] Fukushima H.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov;53(11):1607–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ECG changes in patients during radiation therapy for osteogenic sarcoma under tourniquet hypoxia and anesthesia] Uvarov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

An amputee visitor program as an adjunct to rehabilitation of the lower limb amputee. May CH, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1979 Dec;54(12):774–8

SECONDARY

Pulmonary resection for metastatic sarcoma. Huth JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jul;140(1):9–16

Prognosis after metastases in osteosarcoma. Perez C, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1978 Winter;1(4):315–20

Growth characteristics of pulmonary metastases from human sarcomas. Plesnicar S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov; 39(11):4575–8

Photopenic lesions in bone scintigraphy. Goris ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;5(7):299–301

Metastatic osteosarcoma of heart: report of a case and review of literature. Dalal BI, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1978 Dec; 15(4):84–6

Unusual spread of juxtacortical osteosarcoma [letter] Ell PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):90–1

[Whole lung computed tomography for detection of pulmonary metastasis of osteosarcoma confirmed at thoracotomy (author's transl)] Ishida I, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jan;28(1):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Secretion of the vitamin K-dependent protein of bone by rat osteosarcoma cells. Evidence for an intracellular precursor. Nishimoto SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6579–83

SURGERY

The surgical resection and chemotherapy of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma of the right ventricle. Magovern GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jan;29(1):76–80

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the heart. Yashar J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Dec;28(6):594–600

En bloc resection for osteogenic sarcoma. Marcove RC.
Bull NY Acad Med 1979 Sep;55(8):744–50

En bloc resections for osteogenic sarcoma. Marcove RC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15;45(12):3040–4

A prospective study of the rehabilitation of the above-knee amputee with rigid dressing. Comparison of immediate and delayed ambulation and the role of physical therapists and prosthetists. Thorpe W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep; (143):133–7

Total resection of distal femur or proximal tibia for bone tumours. Autogenous bone grafts and arthrodesis in twenty-six cases. Campanacci M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1979 Nov;61-B(4):455–63

Local recurrence after amputation for osteosarcoma. Campanacci M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 May; 62-B(2):201–7

Osteosarcoma and emergency hind-quarter amputation – a case report. Sharma BC, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Aug-Sep;12(4):104–6

Osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible: surgical resection and prosthetic rehabilitation. Goepfert H, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1979 Jul-Aug;87(4):417–9

[Results of surgical treatment of juxtacortical osteosarcoma] Daniluk A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiographic image in cases of erroneous therapeutic management of malignant bone tumors] Kaczurba M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cranio-facial osteosarcoma: clinical and therapeutic problems] Kryst L, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic trends in osteogenic sarcomas] Floareş G.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1979 Oct-Dec; 83(4):699–701 (00 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of osteogenic sarcomas of the femur] Vorontsov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):42–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Osteosarcoma. Sweetnam R. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1; 2(6189):536–7

Osteosarcoma in Manitoba: review of 95 patients. Huebert HT. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov;22(6):564–8, 572

Osteosarcoma. Shugar JL. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov;22(6):505–6

Role of metastatectomy without chemotherapy in the management of osteosarcoma in children. Marion J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1664–8

The place of adjuvant regional perfusion and amputation in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Yao D, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1979 Nov;92(11):757–62

Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy of metastatic murine osteosarcoma. Hiramoto RN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;25(3):393–7

The significance of local tumor hyperthermia/radiation on the production of disseminated disease. Hahn EW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jun;5(6):819–23

Side effects of long-term treatment with human leukocyte interferon. Ingimarsson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Oct; 140(4):560–3

Methotrexate as adjuvant treatment for primary osteosarcoma [letter] Edmonson JH, et al.
N Engl J Med 1980 Sep 11;303(11):642–3

Adjuvant multiple drug chemotherapy for osteosarcoma of the extremity: a 6 year report. Bacci G, et al. **Tumori** 1979 Oct 31;65(5):587–600

Treatment of osteogenic sarcoma that had metastasized to the lungs—25-year survival of a patient. Hankins FD, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Mar;132(3):245–8

Current therapy of childhood osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Jacobs PA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Apr;79(4):22–4

[Methods of therapeutic management of osteosarcoma in children] Bożek J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 treated cases of osteogenic sarcoma] Niedziółka J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary osteogenic sarcoma treated in the Institute of Oncology during the years 1947–1970] Werner-Brzezińska H. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the results of treatment of 38 cases of primary osteogenic sarcoma] Witwicki T, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979; Suppl:123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Osteogenic sarcoma: a study of the ultrastructure. Reddick RL, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 1;45(1):64–71

Ultrastructure of telangiectatic osteosarcoma. Roessner A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Oct;95(2):197–207

VETERINARY

Skeletal osteosarcoma. Animal model: canine osteosarcoma. Misdorp W. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Jan;98(1):285–8
Pathologic fractures associated with skeletal metastasis of osteosarcoma in a dog. Schneider PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;175(1):61–4
Long bone osteosarcoma in a rhesus monkey. Sembrat RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1;175(9):971–4
Multiple skeletal metastases of osteogenic sarcoma in a dog. Weller RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1; 175(1):56–60
Osteosarcoma of the mandible of a baboon (Papio papio): morphological and virological (oncornavirus) studies, with a review of neoplasms previously described in baboons. Russell SW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):349–60
[Multiple osteosarcoma in spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Iida M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct; 28(4):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL

Multiple primary cancers arising from different organs and tissues. Leinkram C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Apr 5; 1(7):309–11
[Reticuloses in dermatology (author's transl)] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Dec;54(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Non-Hodgkin malignant lymphomas in O.R.L.] Dubreuil C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Oct;28(2):555–62 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytologic monitoring of cerebrospinal fluid in the treatment of histiocytic lymphoma involving the central nervous system. Mayer JR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jan–Feb;24(1):26–9

CLASSIFICATION

Primary lymphomas of bone (so–called ('Parker and Jackson's reticulum cell sarcoma') : histological review of 75 cases according to the new classifications of non Hodgkin's lymphomas. Dumont J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Dec;31(9–10):271–5

COMPLICATIONS

Fever of unknown origin after cholecystectomy. Bein ME, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jan;134(1):192–4
Richter's syndrome: diffuse histiocytic lymphoma in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A report of five cases and review of the literature. Trump DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):539–48
An association between chronic eosinophilic pneumonia and histiocytic lymphoma. Brenner BE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Jul–Aug;278(1):83–8
Pathologic rupture of the spleen in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Andrews DF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan; 140(1):119–20
Bilateral ureteric obstruction secondary to reticulum cell sarcoma. Vandendris M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):136
Richter's syndrome in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Foucar K, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 1;46(1):118–34
Association of central nervous system sarcoma with familial polyposis coli. Williamson PM, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1978; 15:127–30
Severe lactic acidosis in reticulum cell sarcoma. Lee JW, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Dec;76(13):917–9
Isolated bilateral oculomotor paresis due to lymphoma. Wilkins DE, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Oct;29(10):1425–8
Pemphigus vulgaris and lymphoma in a patient with scleroderma. Katz AL, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov; 72(11):1463–6
Reticulum cell sarcoma and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy following renal transplantation. Egan JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1980;29(1):84–6
[Extrahepatic cholestasis, with choledochal obstruction due to histiocytic lymphoma (clinical conference)] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1979 Apr–Jun;16(2):100–5 **(Por)**
[Neuroleukemia in blast leukemization of hematosarcomas] Konchakova MI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(11):1518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary presentation of malignant lymphoma in middle ear cleft. Gapany–Gapanavičius B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Mar–Apr;89(2 Pt 1):180–3
True histiocytic lymphoma. Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Aug;116(8):915–8
Granulocytic sarcoma preceding acute leukemia: a report of six cases. Krause JR. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):1017–21
A case report of histocytic lymphoma demonstrated by ultrasound and nuclear medicine methods. Bellina PV Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1979 Jun;131(6):167–8
Ocular pathology for clinicians: 3. Intraocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Wagoner MD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jul;87(7):724–7
[Optical and ultrastructural diagnostic criteria in lymph–node reticulosarcomas] Pittaluga S, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jan–Feb;72(1017):35–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Difficulties of differential diagnosis of proliferative diseases and inflammatory systemic connective tissue diseases] Musiej–Nowakowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Dec; 54(12):1445–50 **(Pol)**
[Gastric sarcomas] Marczewski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Mar;52(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reticulosarcoma of the appendix] Pichurski R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 May;51(5):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical picture of central nervous system lesions in hematosarcoma] Konchakova MI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant tumors of the small intestine] Vajdić Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jan;107(1):77–83 **(Scc)**
[Computerized axial tomography in rhinosinusal tumors] Avellaneda R. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1979; 6(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Duodenal reticulosarcoma (an unusual case of primary duodenal tumor)] Chamorro A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1980 Mar;24(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A battle with cancer. Cohn JP. **Am Pharm** 1980 Apr; 20(4):26–7
Cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate with leucovorin rescue, and cytarabine (COMLA) combination sequential chemotherapy for advanced diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Sweet DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jun; 92(6):785–90
Development of a papillary thyroid carcinoma in a patient while on high dosage ascorbic acid therapy. Campbell A. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Jun;30(3):305–8
Diffuse histiocytic lymphoma: a potentially curable disease. Witman G, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Feb;44(2):81–4
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia in association with a second lymphoproliferative disorder: response to chemotherapy in two cases. Gordon LI, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979; 7(2):111–6

ETIOLOGY

Effect of adult thymectomy on immune potentials, endocrine organs and tumor incidence in long–lived mice. Hirokawa K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;129:243–7
Role of the spleen in spontaneous reticulum cell sarcoma of (C57BL/Cne x C3H/Cne)F1 mice. Covelli V, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan;64(1):139–44
Malignant histiocytosis as a terminal condition in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Wick MR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Feb;55(2):108–12
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] D'Agostino RS. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 6;301(23):1289
[Richter's syndrome and acute transformation: two terminal haematological complications of chronic lymphoid leukaemia (author's transl)] Sebahoun G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8–15;56(9–10):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of Mikulicz's disease with subsequent development of Sicca syndrome and malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;68(7):758–67 **(Jpn)**
[Bone changes in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Novikova EZ, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr; 25(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Richter's syndrome with identification of marker chromosomes. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 1; 46(1):135–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Opsonization of antitumor reactive lymphocyte in SJL/J mice bearing spontaneous or transplanted reticulum cell sarcomas (RCS). Hutchinson IV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:553–62
Reclassification of intraocular reticulum cell sarcoma (histiocytic lymphoma). Immunologic characterization of vitreous cells. Kaplan HJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr; 98(4):707–10
Inhibition of antibody production by irradiated reticulum cell sarcoma cells in SJL mice. Mancino D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 15;50(2):451–4
Natural killer cell activity associated with reticulum cell neoplasms. Chang KS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Mar 15; 25(3):405–16
Lymphocyte subpopulations in the thymus of SJL/J mice: age–related alterations and the effect of spontaneous reticulum cell sarcoma development. Dumont F. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jan;3(1):51–61
Growth of SJL/J–derived transplantable reticulum cell sarcoma as related to its ability to induce T–cell proliferation in the host. I. Dominant negative genetic influences of other parent haplotype in F1 hybrids of SJL/J mice. Katz IR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Feb 1;151(2):347–61
Inappropriate alloantigen–like specificities detected on spontaneous and transplantable reticulum cell sarcomas of SJL/J mice. Roman JM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Feb; 7(1):61–70
In vivo T–lymphocyte reponse against spontaneous reticulum cell neoplasms in SJL/J mice. Weinstein Y, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jan;64(1):89–96
Immunologic phenotype in 30 patients with diffuse large–cell lymphoma. Warnke R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 7; 303(6):293–300
Inappropriate alloantigen–like specificities detected on reticulum cell sarcomas of SJL/J mice: characterization and biologic role. Bonavida B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Mar;12(1):59–64

METABOLISM

Endogenous pyrogen production by Hodgkin's disease and human histiocytic lymphoma cell lines in vitro. Bodel P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):514–8
Muscles undergoing physiological adaptation to stress take up gallium–67 citrate [letter] O'Connell JB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1083–4

MORTALITY

Cerebral reticulum cell sarcoma [letter] Op de Coul AA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Nov;36(11):727
Malignant lymphoma of the testis: review of 17 cases in British Columbia with survival related to pathological subclassification. Jackson SM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun; 123(6):881–3
Malignant lymphoma (reticulum cell sarcoma) of bone. van den Bout AH. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 9;57(6):193–5
[A long survival case of primary intracranial reticulum cell sarcoma (author's transl)] Matsuura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Mar;8(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prognostic criteria of survival in the treatment of Ewing's sarcoma, reticulosarcoma and myeloma] Tolstopiatov BA. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(7):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Dose–incidence relationships of reticulum cell sarcoma in mice: observations and hypotheses at the cellular level. Metalli P, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.:341–9**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoepithelioid cellular lymphoma (Lennert's lymphoma) in association with malignant lymphoma, histiocytic type. Norbut AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr; 73(4):597–602
Primary histiocytic lymphoma of bone: a light and ultrastructural study of four cases. Mahoney JP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Apr;4(2):149–61
Extranodal non–Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting in the testicle: a clinical and pathologic study of 24 cases. Duncan PR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1578–84
Follicular (nodular) lymphoma in childhood: a rare clinical–pathological entity. Report of eight cases from four cancer centers. Frizzera G, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Dec; 44(6):2218–35
A clinicopathologic study of orbital and adnexal non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Tewfik HH, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):1022–8
Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small bowel associated with primary jejunal malignant lymphoma. Evidence favoring a cytogenetic relationship. Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1587–92
Primary lymphoma of the liver. Strayer DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1571–6
Extranodal malignant histiocytic lymphoma of the cheek: report of case. Fritz GW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Mar; 38(3):200–2
Osseous vs soft tissue origin of extranodal lymphoma [letter] Gould AR. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;38(6):404
Reticulum cell sarcoma of the mandible: report of case. Kayavis JG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Mar;38(3):210–1
Clinicopathological conference. Case 30, part 2. Histiocytic lymphoma of the mandible. Van Sickels JE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 May;38(5):359–60
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):910–5
Reticulum–cell sarcoma of the jaws. Report of two cases and comparison of incidence in Japan and other countries. Lian SL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;50(2):110–5
[Reticulosarcoma of the stomach (based on our own material)] Nikolov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979; 32(5):416–8 **(Bul)**
[Neoplasms and renal transplantation. Study at the renal transplantation unit of Maisonneuve–Rosemont Hospital] Archambault–Couture L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jun; 108(6):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system] Kunze P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Jun;32(6):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[State of lymph node stroma in lympho– and reticulosarcoma] Kaplanskaia IB. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(4):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multiple reticulosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Gorshkov IuI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(12):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Reticulosarcoma of the vermiform appendix] Khasanov ShR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):106–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nodular histiocytic lymphoma: an aggressive nodular lymphoma with potential for prolonged disease-free survival. Osborne CK, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul;56(1):98–103

RADIOGRAPHY

[The X-ray manifestations of the intrathoracic reticulum cell sarcoma (author's transl)] Morita K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 25; 39(12):1311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiation therapy in the management of ocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Margolis L, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):688–92

Curative radiotherapy for localized diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Levitt SH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jan; 64(1):175–7

[Results of treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with telecobalt-60] Wojcieszek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 27;34(35):1375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Pancreatic cancer: 30 year review (1947 to 1977). Reed K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):929–33

[Surgical treatment of lymphosarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma] Kruglova GV. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(9):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatoduodenal resection in duodenal reticulosarcoma] Nikhinson RA. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):84 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nodular mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic lymphoma (NM): response and survival. Eastern Coop.rative Oncology Group. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):261–7

Diffuse histiocytic lymphoma presenting with gastrointestinal tract lesions. The Stanford experience. Rosenfelt F, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;45(8):2188–93

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Lenner P. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 13;302(11):635

[Ways of improving the results of malignant lymphoma treatment] Iakhontov NE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(5):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant lymphoma, T-cell type. A distinct morphologic variant with large multilobated nuclei, with a report of four cases. Pinkus GS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct; 72(4):540–50

Clinical usefulness and reproducibility of histologic subclassification of advanced diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Armitage JO, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):929–34

[T-cell type leukemic reticulosarcoma--a case report] Kidokoro S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(3):1755–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral microglioma] Garbino CE, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 1976;22(1–4):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SARCOMA, ROUS see ROUS SARCOMA

SARCOMA, YOSHIDA

BLOOD

Glucagon and epinephrine effect on blood glucose levels in rats carrying Yoshida solid sarcoma and Walker-256 carcinosarcoma. de la Piedra C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Sep;31(5):139–41

Quantitative study on the liberation of tumor cells into the circulating blood. Nakadate T, et al. **Gan** 1979 Aug; 70(4):435–46

Peripheral blood lymphocyte nucleoi of rats with Yoshida ascitic sarcoma and the effect of endotoxin. Likovský Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1979;26(3):281–5

[Glucose, glycogen and lactate in rats with experimental Walker-256 carcino-sarcoma and Yoshida solid sarcoma] de la Piedra C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 31; 153(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Study of regional blood flow in Yoshida's sarcoma in rats 3 days after various types of x-ray irradiation using the 133XE technique. Volenec K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1979;22(2):159–66

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the effect of cyclophosphamide on Yoshida sarcoma ascites cells implanted into the colon wall of rats. Bhide S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(3):477–9

Enhancement of the nuclear reactivity of alkylating agents by prednisolone. Wilkinson R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct; 39(10):4256–62

Cyclophosphamide-resistant Yoshida ascites tumor cells and their cross resistance to some alkylating agents. Gerhartz HH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979 Jul 27;94(3):257–63

[Experiments on the treatment of Yoshida tumor with neuroaminidase of Vibrio cholerae] Sánchez Cousteau JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Sep 15;154(5):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the presence of chromatin-bound deoxyribonucleic acid phosphatase-exonuclease in Yoshida sarcoma ascites cells. Akiyoshi H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28;91(4):1358–64

Novel protease bound with chromatins in normal and tumorous tissues of rats. Hagiwara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):988–95

PBG-synthetase activity in the liver of Yoshida sarcoma-bearing rats. Rubert LD, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Jun;31(3):72–4

Inactivation of membrane-bound (Na+ +K+)-ATPase of Yoshida sarcoma cells and cobra venom cytotoxin complex with the glycolipid components of the enzyme system. Mone MD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;4(1):37–41

Purification and characterisation of (Na+ + K+)-stimulated ATP-A from Yoshida sarcoma ascitic tumour cells. Zaheer A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 24(4):341–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Reticuloendothelial activity in rats with Yoshida sarcoma. Foltýnová V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979 Jun;15(6):857–8

METABOLISM

Different uptake of two alkylating substances by ascites tumor cells. Schmidt H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978; 28(11):2150–2

Characterization of factors stimulating differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells from a Yoshida sarcoma cell line cultured in serum-free medium. Hozumi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):5127–31

Chromatin proteins as a possible target for antitumour agents: alterations of chromatin proteins in dibromodulcitol treated Yoshida tumors. Jeney A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Aug;26(3):349–61

Effect of methylmercury and inorganic mercury on protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Nakada S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Jun;4(2):184–90

[Changes in the incorporation of 3H-thymidine and DNA content in Yoshida ascites tumor cells and in small intestine epithelium of the rat after x-ray irradiation] Chmelař V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979; 22(2):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on the tumor and organ affinity of 201Tl (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jan;29(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proton magnetic relaxation time of normal and tumor cells] Buchelich D, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in NMR relaxation times of adjacent muscle after implantation of malignant and normal tissue. Ling CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Dec;40(6):898–902

[Effect of biostimulation with FIBS in Yoshida's sarcoma and on some haematological indicators (author's transl)] Zák M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1979 Sep;81(8–9):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cellular multiplication in Yoshida ascitic tumor in the rat after electrothermocoagulation of the tuberoinfundibular region of the hypothalamus. Bindoni M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Feb;67(2):433–7

Peritoneal macrophages from adjuvant arthritic rats enhance tumour cell growth in vitro. Binderup L, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1230–2

Growth of Yoshida ascites tumor in the rat after radiofrequency destruction of the tuberoinfundibular region of the hypothalamus. Bindoni M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980;30(2):88–93

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antimetastatic effect of Triton WR 1339, a nonionic detergent, on rat ascites tumors. Hashimoto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Jul;128(3):259–65

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake and excretion of 67Ga-citrate in malignant tumors and normal cells. Muranaka A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980; 5(1):31–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Study of regional blood flow in Yoshida's sarcoma in rats 3 days after various types of x-ray irradiation using the 133XE technique. Volenec K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1979;22(2):159–66

THERAPY

Influence of tumour volume and cell kinetics on the response of the solid Yoshida sarcoma to hyperthermia (42 degrees C). Calderwood SK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jan;41(1):22–32

Effects of hyperglycemia and hyperthermia on the pH, glycolysis, and respiration of the Yoshida sarcoma in vivo. Dickson JA, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1371–81 (68 ref.)

URINE

Increased concentration of 7-methylguanine and 1-methylhypoxanthine in urine of rats bearing Yoshida tumour. Hanski C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jun;9(4):339–43

SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM

Identification of sarcoplasmic reticulum-like system in Physarum polycephalum. Zubrzycka-Gaarn E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 15;107(2):335–9

ANALYSIS

Reaction of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulphonic acid with membranes of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Thorley-Lawson DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 1;185(1):223–6

Carbocyanine dyes stain the sarcoplasmic reticulum of beating heart cells. Habicht J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):514–8

'Electron probe analysis of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in muscle'. Somlyo AP, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1978;(2):79–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of enflurane on functionally skinned myocardial fibers from rabbits. Su JY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May; 52(5):385–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological dissimilarity of the calcium pump protein of skeletal and cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. DeFoor PH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar; 200(1):196–205

Pathway for ATP synthesis by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Guimarães-Motta H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):395–403

Post-mortem electrical stimulation of muscle and its effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Tume RK. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr;32(2):163–76

Involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and pH on the regulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kranias EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27; 92(4):1370–6

Vanadate inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase and other ATPases. O'Neal SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 13;89(3):845–50

Effects of potassium on vanadate inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase from dog cardiac and rabbit skeletal muscle. Wang T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):356–61

Influence of Ca++ and Mg++ on the vanadate inhibition of the Ca++- ATPase from pig heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Wierichs R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1124–9

Modification of membrane lipids of sarcoplasmic reticulum to probe the influence of bilayer fluidity on Ca2+-activated ATPase activity. Quinn PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):38–40

Protein-lipid interactions. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2,Mg2+-ATPase, lipophilin, and proteolipid apoprotein-lecithin systems and a comparison with the effects of cholesterol. Rice DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25;18(26):5893–903

Lithium-7 nuclear magnetic resonance, water proton nuclear magnetic resonance, and gadolinium electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ion transport adenosine triphosphatase. Stephens EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4876–85

Ca2+ regulation of sarcoplasmic reticular protein phosphatase activity. Varsányi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4869–75

Dinitrophenylation of rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase protein. Bailin G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 29;623(1):213–24

Protein-lipid interaction. Biophysical studies of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase reconstituted systems. Gomez-Fernandez JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 6;598(3):502–16

Evidence for the presence of the stearyl-CoA desaturase system in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit slow muscle. Salviati G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 30; 574(2):280–9

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of dimethylsulfoxide, propranolol and chlorpromazine on the partial reactions of ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shigekawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 6;548(3):433–47

Transient state kinetic studies of phosphorylation by ATP and Pi of the calcium-dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vieyra A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6;568(2):437–45

Fluorometric study of the solubilized Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dupont Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):247–52

Mechanism of calcium-independent phosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by orthophosphat. Evidence of magnesium-phosphoprotein formation. Kolassa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 15;108(2):495–500

Arrhenius discontinuities of Ca2+-ATPase activity are unrelated to changes in membrane lipid fluidity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Madden TD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979

Nov 1;107(1):110–2

On subunit structure of Ca2+–dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Melgunov VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):197–200

Phosphorescence depolarization and the measurement of rotational motion of proteins in membranes. Moore C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):161–6

Specificity of cytochemical procedures for localising peroxidase activity in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Christie KN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979;64(3):315–8

Selective modification of functionally distinct sulfhydryl groups of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+,Mg2+–adenosine triphosphatase with N–ethylmaleimide. Kawakita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;87(2):609–17

Change in the ultraviolet spectrum of solubilized Ca2+–dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum due to binding with Ca2+ ions. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):443–6

Order of release of ADP and Pi from phosphoenzyme with bound ADP of Ca2+–dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum and of Na+, K+–dependent ATPase studied by ADP–inhibition patterns. Sakamoto J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;87(6):1721–7

ADP–sensitive and –insensitive phosphorylated intermediates of solubilized Ca2+,Mg2+–dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. Takisawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):425–41

Sequential reactions in Pi utilization for ATP synthesis by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chaloub RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9464–8

Effect of K+ on phosphorylation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by either Pi or ATP. Chaloub RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6168–72

Transient kinetics of a Ca2+–induced fluorescence change from membrane–associated and solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. Dean WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 25;255(16):7514–6

A direct fluorescence study of the transient steps induced by calcium binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Guillain F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2072–6

Uncoupling of calcium control and phosphohydrolase activity in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Inesi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6040–3

Alignment of the major tryptic fragments of the adenosine triphosphatase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Klip A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6562–8

Enzyme kinetics and substrate stabilization of detergent–solubilized and membraneous (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–activated ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Effect of protein–protein interactions. Møller JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1912–20

Substrate regulation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Transient kinetic studies. Scofano HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10227–31

Transient state kinetic studies of Ca2+–dependent ATPase and calcium transport by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Effect of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase–catalyzed phosphorylation of phospholamban. Tada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1985–92

Kinetic properties of calcium adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from cat skeletal muscles. A comparison of caudofemoralis (fast), tibialis (mixed), and soleus (slow). Wang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):10675–8

Reaction mechanism of calcium–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Substrates for phosphorylation reaction and back reaction, and further resolution of phosphory..ted intermediates. Yamada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10; 255(7):3108–19

Hormone sensitivity of adenylate cyclase activity in cardiac sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations. Reiss DS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1095–107

Distribution of sialic acid in frog skeletal muscle and effect of neuraminidase on Ca uptake and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(1):61–70

A new method of preparing Ca2+–ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum: extraction with octylglucoside. Banerjee R, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1979;2(3–4):283–96

Rotational motion and evidence for oligomeric structures of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–activated ATPase. Hoffmann W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug; 76(8):3860–4

Possible localization of adenylate cyclase in microsomal fractions of cardiac muscle enriched in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Katz S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979; 22:395–9

[Study of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase by the paramagnetic label—paramagnetic probe method] Kotel'nikova RA, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep–Oct; 24(5):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two forms of Ca2+–dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum] Malekseeva OM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep; 44(9):1582–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of platinum and palladium 5–sulfo–8–mercaptoquinoline complexes with sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–dependent ATPase] Tat'ianenko LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Sep;44(9):1594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP as a regulator of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase activity: elimination of lipid control] Prokop'eva VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(5):1267–9 **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the Ca2+–transport function of Ca2+–dependent ATPase in membrane preparations of sarcoplasmic reticulum treated with hydrocarbons] Ritov VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;246(5):1246–9 **(Rus)**

[Study of the amino acid residue topography of the adenosine triphosphatase center of (Ca—Mg)–dependent sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase by kinetic and spectral methods] Mitsova IZ, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Role of the contractile proteins and sarcoplasmic reticulum in the response of the heart to catecholamines: an historical review. Katz AM. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979; 11:303–43 (148 ref.)

Ca2+–dependent oscillations in the calcium content of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Katz AM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:173–7

Binding of Ca2+ and Na+ to sarcolemmal membranes: relation to control of myocardial contractility. Philipson KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H373–8

Effect of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane on isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Alonso GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):131–6

Effect of pH on calcium accumulation and release by isolated fragments of cardiac and skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dunnett J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec;198(2):434–8

Fluorescence changes of the potential–sensitive merocyanine 540 during Ca transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Haeyaert P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Apr; 244(2):333–5

The interaction of lanthanides with isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles from rabbit skeletal muscle. Barry KJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Aug;87(3):493–9

Iodination of calsequestrin in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle: a re–examination. Tume RK. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr;32(2):177–85

Inhibition of calcium transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum after modification of highly reactive amino groups. Hidalgo C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):757–65

Effect of temperature on the reversal of the calcium ion pump in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vale MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):461–7

The effect of halothane on the stability of Ca2+ transport activity of isolated fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Diamond EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 29(3):375–81

Partial reactions of the calcium–transport system of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Duggan PF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):757–9

The incorporation of arsenazo III into fragmented sarcoplasmic–reticulum vesicles, and its use to study the adenosine triphosphate analogue adenosine 5'–[beta gamma–imido]triphosphate as a substrate for the calcium pump [proceedings] Hole CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1101–2

The use of phospholipid exchange processes to modulate the fluidity of biological membranes [proceedings] King MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):322–3

Some characteristics of sarcoplasmic reticulum in fast– and slow–twitch muscles. Pette D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):765–7

Characterization of medium inorganic phosphate–water exchange catalyzed by sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Ariki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):2001–4

Adenosine 5'–triphosphate dependent fluxes of manganese and and hydrogen ions in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Chiesi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 24;19(13):2912–8

Concerted regulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport by cyclic adenosine monophosphate dependent and calcium—calmodulin–dependent phosphorylations. Le Peuch CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5150–7

Inside–outside distribution and diffusion of phosphatidylcholine in rat sarcoplasmic reticulum as determined by 13C NMR and phosphatidylcholine exchange protein. de Kruijff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 7;555(2):181–92

Phosphorylation of a 100 000 dalton component and its relationship to calcium transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum from rabbit skeletal muscle. Galani–Kranias E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 3;628(4):438–50

Mg2+ and ATP effects on K+ activation of the Ca2+–transport ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jones LR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 19; 557(1):230–42

Inhibition of anion permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by 4–acetoamido–4'–isothiocyanostilbene–2,2'–disulfonate. Kasai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 19; 557(1):243–7

Time–dependent changes of calcium influx and efflux rates in rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Katz AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 15;596(1):94–107

A method for studying the depolarization–induced calcium ion release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ohnishi ST. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 20; 587(1):121–8

Transverse distribution and movement of lysophosphatidylcholine in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes as determined by 13C NMR and lysophospholipase. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 7;555(2):193–9

Rapid kinetics of calcium ion transport and ATPase activity in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of dystrophic muscle. Verjovski–Almeida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 16;558(1):119–25

Exchange of calcium between muscle Ca2+–binding proteins. Moeschler HJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1979; 61(5–6):615–24

Effects of adenine nucleotides on calcium binding by rat heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Penpargkul S. **Cardiovasc Res** 1979 May;13(5):243–53

Ionized and bound calcium inside isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle and its significance in phosphorylation of adenosine triphosphatase by orthophosphate. Prager R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun; 97(1):239–50

Comparison between ATP–supported and GTP–supported phosphate turnover of the calcium–transporting sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Ronzani N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov;101(2):593–606

Calcium uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum of rat muscle: inhibition by DDT. Elder JH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;19(3):231–8

Comparison of the sarcoplasmic and myofibrillar proteins of twitch and tonic fibres of frog muscle (Rana esculenta). Focant B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun;21(2):195–9

Skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Gronert GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;58(2):179–87

Ouabain potentiation of Ca release from fragmented cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum from isolated cat heart. Fujino S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1220–2

The terminal step of the de novo synthesis of diacyl and alkylacyl phospholipids in subfractions of rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum ontogenesis. Pilarska M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):21–4

Calcium uptake by muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum following neural application of batrachotoxin or tetrodotoxin. Wan KK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):163–7

18O–probes of phosphoenzyme formation and cooperativity with sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Boyer PD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2410–4

The biosynthesis of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Martonosi A, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2415–21

Cardiac contractile proteins and sarcoplasmic reticulum in hearts of rats trained by running. Penpargkul S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Mar;48(3):409–13

Magnesium permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles monitored in terms of chlortetracycline fluorescence. Nagasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar; 87(3):709–16

Effect of phospholipid substitution on the mobility of protein–bound spin labels in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nakamura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb; 87(2):525–34

Calcium–induced calcium release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ohnishi ST. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;86(4):1147–50

On the overshoot of calcium accumulation in fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum induced by thymol. Takishima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):347–53

A spin–label study of the effects of drugs on calcium release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Takishima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;87(1):305–12

In vitro effects of palmitylcarnitine on cardiac plasma membrane Na,K–ATPase, and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase and Ca2+ transport. Adams RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12404–10

The use of quench reagents for resolution of single transport cycles in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chiesi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10370–7

The sarcoplasmic reticulum–glycogenolytic complex in mammalian fast twitch skeletal muscle. Proposed in vitro counterpart of the contraction–activated glycogenolytic pool. Entman ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 10; 255(13):6245–52

Cooperative calcium binding and ATPase activation in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Inesi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3025–31

Proton permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Meissner G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6814–9

Assembly of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Biosynthesis of the high affinity calcium binding protein in rat skeletal muscle cell cultures. Michalak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1327–34

Enhanced Ca2+ uptake and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum in the presence of diethyl ether. Salama G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6525–8

Effects of propranolol and timolol on calcium uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Messineo FC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):449–59

Temperature perturbation studies of sarcoplasmic reticulum from malignant hyperthermia pig muscle. Nelson TE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):895–901

Mitogen–activated human mononuclear cells suppress calcium binding by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kalovidouris AE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 JAN;95(1):144–54

Determination of reflection coefficients for various ions and neutral molecules in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles through osmotic volume change studied by stopped flow technique. Kasai M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 31;

51(3-4):311-24
Effect of orthophosphate on the rate of calcium uptake by red and white muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Newbold RP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Jul 31;48(3):205-13
Functional heterogeneity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum within sarcomeres of skinned muscle fibers. Sorenson MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Mar 31;53(1):1-17
Characterization of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum from ischemic myocardium: comparison of isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum with unfractionated homogenates. Feher JJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Apr;12(4):427-32
Ouabain potentiation of Ca release from fragmented cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fujino S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;29(6):839-45
Defective calcium pump in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the hypertrophied rabbit heart. Lamers JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jun 18;24(25):2313-9
The modification of unidirectional calcium fluxes by dibucaine in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles from rabbit fast skeletal muscle. Nash-Adler P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;17(1):61-5
Occurrence and role of tightly bound adenine nucleotides in sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. Aderem AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Aug;76(8):3622-6
Calcium translocation mechanism in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles, deduced from location studies of protein-bound spin labels. Champeil P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2405-9
Mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum as model targets for neurotoxic and myotoxic phospholipases A2. Ng RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1346-50
Calmodulin, a possible regulator of calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lopaschuk G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:25-8
Sodium-calcium exchange in rabbit heart muscle cells: direct measurement of sarcoplasmic Ca2+ activity. Lee CO, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 8;209(4457):699-701
[Function of the rabbit myocardium sarcoplasmic reticulum and the resting potentiation of isolated trabeculae following cholesterol-oil feeding] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(10):1467-72 **(Ger)**
[Temperature-dependent functional changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Klebanov GI, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Jul-Aug;24(4):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cause of increase in the efficiency of Ca2+ transport by fragments of sarcoplasmic reticulum from fast skeletal muscles induced by protein kinase] Avakian EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):601-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ca2+-accumulating capacity of mitochondria, sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum of rat heart] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Nov;44(11):2058-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Efflux of Ca2+ from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum during AMP deamination] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Oct;44(10):1877-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural-functional state of Ca-transport system of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes after deep freezing] Zhegunov GF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Apr;45(4):687-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thyroxine: structural transformations in the membranes of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum] Marzoev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):410-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of thyroxine on the function of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum] Marzoev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):541-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in membrane potential and proton gradient during Ca2+ transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum] Pechatnikov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(5):1255-8 **(Rus)**
[Work efficiency of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the heart under normal and pathological conditions] Levitskiĭ DO. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous recording of Ca2+ and pH when studying the processes of calcium transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum] Tugai VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Sep-Oct;51(5):508-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium metabolism in the myocardium and the effect of cardiotonic drugs (review of the literature)] Gorchakova NA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):1-5 **(Rus)**
[Changes induced by hypertonic solutions in the transportation of calcium by the cardiac reticular sarcoplasma] Sierra M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Jul-Aug;49(4):573-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Patent and latent activities of cardiac membrane vesicles: distinctions between proteins of sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Besch HR Jr, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:123-38
Calcium efflux from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kirchberger MA, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;1:179-87
Nature of load dependence of relaxation in cardiac muscle. Lecarpentier YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct; 237(4):H455-60
Effect of post-mortem electrical stimulation on ovine sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Tume RK. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Mar;33(1):43-52
Calcium-induced calcium release in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles purified from rabbit fast skeletal muscle. Kupsaw R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;75(1):13-7
Investigations as to the nature of the junction between transverse tubules and sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle [proceedings] Cadwell JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):327
Modification of a voltage-gated K+ channel from sarcoplasmic reticulum by a pronase-derived specific endopeptidase. Miller C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Oct; 74(4):457-78
Comparative aspects of cardiac and skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Van Winkle WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 1;25(14):1189-200 (155 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of vitamin D deficiency on sarcoplasmic reticulum function and troponin C concentration of rabbit skeletal muscle. Pointon JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Sep;57(3):257-63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sarcoplasmic reticulum in Purkinje cells of the goat heart. A three-dimensional reconstruction. Núñez-Durán H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(2):177-87
Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum isolation from slaughterhouse beef heart. Lighty GW Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15;99(1):41-52
Three-dimensional arrangement of sarcoplasmic reticulum in crayfish as seen by high voltage electron microscope. Uhrik B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(2):343-6
Electron probe X-ray microanalysis and cryoultramicrotomy of unstained myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum, in situ and fragmented. Wendt-Gallitelli MF, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1591-2
Structure of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Franzini-Armstrong C. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2403-9
Multilayer planar membranes of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Setaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Nov;86(5):1619-22
Localization of the high affinity calcium binding protein and an intrinsic glycoprotein in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Michalak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25; 255(4):1317-26
Correlation of ultrastructure of reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane vesicles with variation in phospholipid to protein ratio. Wang CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25;254(18):9209-19
A primary bovine skeletal myopathy with absence of Z discs, sarcoplasmic inclusions, myofibrillar hypoplasia and nuclear abnormality. Bradley R. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul; 89(3):381-8
The intermediate cisterna of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Sommer JR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 May;71(2):126-42
Modifications in the sarcoplasmic reticulum and subcellular calcium distribution in skeletal muscle in a case of Westphal's disease (hypokalemic periodic paralysis). Porte A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979 Aug 23; 383(3):345-50
Fine structure and organization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the sino-auricular fibres of frog heart. Duvert M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep-Oct;34(9-10):865-75

SARCOPTES SCABIEI

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Norwegian scabies caused by Sarcoptes scabiei variety hominis] Ibarra G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Mar-Apr;37(2):239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SARCOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rapid electrophoretic analysis of DNA in limited nuclease digests of chromatin and nuclei. Creusot F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr;103(2):343-9

METABOLISM

Kinetics of uptake of an amino acid and a dipeptide into hamster jejunum and ileum: the effect of semistarvation and starvation. Schedl HP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 May; 56(5):487-92
Labile methyl group balances in the human: the role of sarcosine. Mudd SH, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Aug; 29(8):707-20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of alkali and sarcosyl on the capsid structure of type 1 adenovirus] Spivak NIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep-Oct;41(5):554-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

1-SARCOSINE-8-ISOLEUCINE ANGIOTENSIN II see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

SARCOSOMES see **MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE**

SARCOSPORIDIA

The prevalence of Sarcocytis spp in dogs, foxes and sheep and Toxoplasma gondii in sheep and the use of the indirect haemagglutination reaction in serodiagnosis. Leguia G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):390-1

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of Sarcocystis in the brain of two exotic birds. Garnham PC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Jul-Aug;54(4):393-400
What is 'Sarcocystis' mucosa? Levine ND. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Feb;73(1):91-2
Studies on Sarcocystis species III: The macrocystic species of sheep. Collins GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Oct;27(10):204-6
Clear communication or arbitrary ambiguity. Frenkel JK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;62(2):199-200

ENZYMOLOGY

[Oxidation-reduction enzymes in the cyst stages of the sarcosporidian, Sarcocystis ovifelis] Kazakauskaĭte IaS. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jul;22(7):856-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication of Sarcocystis bovicanis in the bovine bloodstream. Fayer R. **J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;65(6):980-2
Sarcocystis idahoensis sp. n. in deer mice Peromyscus maniculatus (Wagner) and gopher snakes Pituophis melanoleucus (Daudin). Bledsoe B. **J Protozool** 1980 Feb; 27(1):93-102
Sarcocystis and related organisms in Australian wildlife: III. Sarcocystis murinotechis sp.n. life cycle in rats (Rattus, Pseudomys and Mastocomys spp.) and tiger snakes (Notechis ater). Munday BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan; 16(1):83-8
Light and electron microscopic studies on gamogony and sporogony of 5 sarcocystis species in vivo and in tissue cultures. Becker B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul;244(2-3):394-404
[Sarcosporidia of domestic animals and of man] Rommel M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979; 92(23):457-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The life-history of Sarcocystis singaporensis Zaman and Colley, 1976 in the definitive and intermediate host (author's transl)] Brehm H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 62(1):15-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Additional information on Sarcocystis bovicanis, Heydorn, Gestrich, Mehlhorn and Rommel 1975 (S. fusiformis, Railliet 1897), in Bolivar State, Venezuela] Godoy GA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Jul-Aug; 21(4):207-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The prevalence of Sarcocystis Lankester, 1882, in some bird species in western Canada, with notes on its life cycle. Drouin TE, et al. **Can J Zool** 1979 Oct;57(10):1915-21
Technique for the separation of Sarcocystis from cardiac muscle. Markus MB. **J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;65(5):699

METABOLISM

[Cytochemical study of the cyst stages of the sarcosporidian, Sarcocystis ovifelis] Kazakauskaĭte IaS. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jul;22(7):850-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Flies as natural transport hosts of Sarcocystis and other coccidia. Markus MB. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):361-2
[Sarcosporidiosis (sarcocystis suihominis) in man (author's transl)] Kimmig P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1979 Nov;7(5):170-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sarcocystis in man: a review and report of five cases. Beaver PC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep;28(5):819-44 (84 ref.)
Ultrastructure of the cyst wall of Sarcocystis spp. from some rodents in Malaysia. Kan SP. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Oct; 9(5):475-80
Ultrastructure of Sarcocystis sporocysts from passerine birds and opossums: comments on classification of the genus Isospora. Box ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):68-74
Ultrastructural comparison of cysts and zoites of Toxoplasma gondii, Sarcocystis muris. and Hammondia hammondi in skeletal muscle of mice. Mehlhorn H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):59-67
A light and electron microscopic study of sarcocysts in a horse. Tinling SP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;66(3):458-65
Ultastructural studies of Sarcocystis sp. from the camel (Camelus dromedarius) in Egypt. Abdel Ghaffar F, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Dec;30(4):434-8
[Light and electron microscopic study on cysts of Sarcocystis equicanis in the oesophageal musculature of horses] Göbel E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980; 93(3):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SARCOSPORIDIOSIS

PARASITOLOGY

Sarcocystis in man: a review and report of five cases. Beaver PC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep;28(5):819-44 (84 ref.)
[Sarcosporidia of domestic animals and of man] Rommel M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1979; 92(23):457-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Sarcosporidiosis (sarcocystis suihominis) in man (author's transl)] Kimmig P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1979 Nov;7(5):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Sarcocystis suihominis from humans to swine to nonhuman primates (Pan troglodytes, Macaca mulatta, Macaca irus). Fayer R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Jun 13; 59(1):15–20

VETERINARY

Polyarteritis nodosa associated with sarcocystosis in a lamb. Landsverk T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(2):306–8

An outbreak of sarcocystosis in a cattle herd. Landsverk T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(2):238–44

A new species of Sarcocystis in the brain of two exotic birds. Garnham PC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Jul–Aug;54(4):393–400

Sarcocystosis in cattle in Kentucky. Giles RC Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 15;176(6):543–8

Update on bovine toxoplasmosis and sarcocystosis, with emphasis on their role in bovine abortions. Stalheim HV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;176(4):299–302 (15 ref.)

Ultrastructure of Sarcocystis sporocysts from passerine birds and opossums: comments on classification of the genus Isospora. Box ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):68–74

Multiplication of Sarcocystis bovicanis in the bovine bloodstream. Fayer R. **J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;65(6):980–2

Sarcocystis transmitted by blood transfusion. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;65(6):890–3

Amprolium for prophylaxis of ovine Sarcocystis. Leek RG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):100–6

Sarcocystis idahoensis sp. n. in deer mice Peromyscus maniculatus (Wagner) and gopher snakes Pituophis melanoleucus (Daudin). Bledsoe B. **J Protozool** 1980 Feb; 27(1):93–102

Experimental infection of dogs with Sarcocystis from wapiti. Margolin JH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):259–62

Sarcocystis and related organisms in Australian wildlife: III. Sarcocystis murinotechis sp.n. life cycle in rats (Rattus, Pseudomys and Mastocomys spp.) and tiger snakes (Notechis ater). Munday BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan; 16(1):83–8

Generalized eosinophilic myositis with sarcosporidiosis in a Finnish cow. Rimaila-Pärnänen E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Feb;32(2):96–9

Studies on Sarcocystis species: 1. Feral cats as definitive hosts for sporozoa. Collins GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Apr; 27(4):80–4

Studies on Sarcocystis species. II. Infection in wild and feral animals—prevalence and transmission. Collins GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Jul;27(7):134–5

Studies on Sarcocystis species. IV: A species infecting dogs and goats; development in goats. Collins GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Dec;27(12):260–2

Studies on Sarcocystis species III: The macrocystic species of sheep. Collins GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Oct;27(10):204–6

Pathophysiological changes in urine and blood from calves experimentally infected with Sarcocystit cruzi. Fayer R, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Dec;79(3):325–36

Ultastructural studies of Sarcocystis sp. from the camel (Camelus dromedarius) in Egypt. Abdel Ghaffar F, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Dec;30(4):434–8

Sarcosporidiosis in blue and yellow tanagers. Douglass EM, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct;74(10):1534–5

[Sarcosporidiosis in African Buffaloes (Syncerus caffer)] Perrotin C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1978; 31(4):423–6 **(Fre)**

[Light and electron microscopic study on cysts of Sarcocystis equicanis in the oesophageal musculature of horses] Göbel E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980; 93(3):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epizootiology of swine sarcosporidiosis] Machul'skiĭ SN, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 May;(5):46–7 **(Rus)**

SARIN see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

SARKOLYSIN see **MELPHALAN**

SATELLITE DNA see **DNA, SATELLITE**

SATELLITE VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Cucumber mosaic virus–associated RNA 5. VI. Characterization and denaturation–renaturation behavior of the double-stranded form. Diaz-Ruiz JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27;564(2):275–88

Characterization of avian myeloblastosis–associated virus DNA intermediates. Bergmann DG, et al. **J Virol** 1980 May;34(2):366–72

GENETICS

Vero cells injected with adenovirus type 2 mRNA produce authentic viral polypeptide patterns: early mRNA promotes growth of adenovirus–associated virus. Richardson WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):931–5

PATHOGENICITY

Pathology of chickens infected with avian nephoblastoma virus MAV-2(N). Watts SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb; 27(2):501–12

SATIATION

The effect of food and water deprivation and satiation on recognition. Erwin RJ, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1979 Dec; 92(4):611–26

Nocturnal hyperphagia in the rat is characterized by decreased postprandial satiety. Kraly FS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Apr;94(2):375–87

Wholemeal bread and satiety. Bryson E, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Apr;34(2):113–6

A first order approximation of satiation time: (IRT)2/Rt. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):649–50

Test of two theories of the Necker Cube reversal. Woodson PP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):906

The stability of perceptual disturbances in anorexia nervosa. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):703–8

Mechanisms of satiety after gastric stapling and gastric bypass. Villar HV, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:353–5

[Simultaneous influence of internal and external cues on human eating behavior] Kindermann K. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1980;27(1):99–119 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

CCK–octapeptide injected in CSF causes satiety in sheep. Della Fera MA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):234–6

Hepatic–portal glucose and insulin levels: relationship to glucose–induced satiety and hunger. Rezek M, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Oct;109(10):1665–72

Bombesin—satiety or malaise [letter] Deutsch JA. **Nature** 1980 Jun 19;285(5766):592

Bombesin suppresses feeding in rats. Gibbs J, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 8;282(5735):208–10

Chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of insulin reduces food intake and body weight of baboons. Woods SC, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):503–5

Cholecystokinin, meal pattern, and the intermeal interval: can eating be stopped before it starts? Hsiao S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Nov;23(5):909–14

Consistency of cholecystokinin satiety effect across deprivation levels and motivational states. Mueller K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):809–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by sheep. 2. The role of distention and tactile input from compartments of the stomach. Grovum WL. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov; 42(3):425–36

Oral phencyclidine (PCP) self–administration in rhesus monkeys: effects of feeding conditions. Carroll ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):339–46

Effects of satiety on self–stimulation of the orbitofrontal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Mora F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul;13(2):141–5

Vagotomy fails to block the satiating effect of food in the stomach. Kraly FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May; 24(5):1007–10

Oral preloads of liquid diet and hormonal satiety mechanisms. Mueller K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Apr;24(4):667–73

The relationship between catecholamine levels in the hypothalamus and amygdala under influence of glucose overloading in hungry and sated rats. Białowąs J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):325–35

Feeding increases dopamine metabolism in the rat brain. Heffner TG, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 6;208(4448):1168–70

Feeding: satiety signal from intestine triggers brain's noradrenergic mechanism. Myers RD, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 29;209(4460):1035–7

SATIETY RESPONSE see under **SATIATION**

SAUNA see **BATHS, FINNISH**

SAXITOXIN

METABOLISM

Size characteristics of the solubilized sodium channel saxitoxin binding site from mammalian sarcolemma. Barchi RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10;597(2):391–8

Saxitoxin binding to sodium channels in head extracts from wild–type and tetrodotoxin–sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Gitschier J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 25;595(2):291–303

Neurotoxin binding to receptor sites associated with voltage–sensitive sodium channels in intact, lysed, and detergent–solubilized brain membranes. Catterall WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11379–87

The binding of saxitoxin to axolemma of mammalian brain. Cooperative competition between saxitoxin and sodium ion. Rhoden VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25; 254(22):11199–201

Saxitoxin binding to synaptosomes, membranes, and solubilized binding sites from rat brain. Krueger BK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Nov 30;50(3–4):287–310

Binding of radioactively labeled saxitoxin to the squid giant axon. Strichartz GR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Aug; 48(4):357–64

Characteristics of saxitoxin binding to the sodium channel of sarcolemma isolated from rat skeletal muscle. Barchi RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:383–96

Saxitoxin binding to sodium channels of rat skeletal muscles. Bay CM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:89–103

Purification from rat sarcolemma of the saxitoxin–binding component of the excitable membrane sodium channel. Barchi RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1306–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central respiratory and circulatory depression caused by intravascular saxitoxin. Borison HL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;68(2):301–9

Pharmacological properties of axonal sodium channels in the cockroach Periplaneta americana L. I. Selective block by synthetic saxitoxin. Sattelle DB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec; 83:41–8

POISONING

Saxitoxin and tetradotoxin intoxication: report of 16 cases:. Valenti M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:107–10

SC 19220 see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

SCABIES

Scabies. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jan;25(1):32, 35, 38 passim

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous scabies and gonococcal infection. Chapel T, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Dec;24(6):626–7

[Postscabies lymphoplasia of the skin] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal scabies. Burns BR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Oct; 133(10):1031–4

Human scabies: a review of diagnosis and current therapy. Dockery GL. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Apr;70(4):177–81

Laboratory diagnosis of scabies. Palička P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(1):63–70

[Diagnosis and treatment of scabies] Elmros T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 26;76(52):4814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transcutaneous gamma benzene hexachloride absorption and toxicity in infants and children. Pramanik AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1224–5

Acute lindane poisoning [letter] McLeod WA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):123, 125

Operational criteria for adverse drug reactions in evaluating suspected toxicity of a popular scabicide. Kramer MS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Feb;27(2):149–55

Crotamiton cream and lotion in the treatment of infants and young children with scabies. Konstantinov D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):443–8

Diagnosis and treatment of human scabies infestations. Fennewald CL, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Jun;77(6):291–4, 298

[Treatment of scabies] Jensen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 19;142(21):1372–3 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of scabies with hexicide and dixanthogen] Knudsen EA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 22; 141(43):2965–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of scabies in infants and young children (1–3 years old)] Muntean I, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Considerations on the treatment of scabies in childhood and in pregnancy] Serrano Sanmiguel G, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Norwegian scabies: etiological grounds (author's transl)] Chouvet B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jun–Jul; 106(6–7):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive scabies in a baby (author's transl)] Maleville J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 18–25;00(00):1641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin values in patients with scabies. Falk ES. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jan;102(1):57–61

Immune complexes in scabies. In vitro study of the serum C1q fixation in the presence of mite and unparasited human scale extracts. Van Neste D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 160(2):131–4

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of scabies in white and black populations [letter] Knox DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Nov;115(11):1286

Scabies in Zimbabwe Rhodesia: distribution on the human

body and the efficacy of lindane and permethrin as scabicides. Taylor P. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Aug;25(8):165–8
Scabies in New Zealand. Andrews JR. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;18(7):545–52 (39 ref.)
The epidemiology of scabies in Turkey. Tüzün Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;19(1):41–4
Scabies as a health problem among primary school children in Cairo. Hassan HA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(1–2):65–75
Tokelau Islands Children's Study: scabies infestation in children. Tonkin SL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 11; 90(639):8–11
Scabies: an epidemic in South Africa? Dogliotti M. **Paaminerva Med** 1979 Jan–Mar;21(1):11–6
[Norwegian scabies—an increasingly common disease?] Christensen JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 31; 142(14):897 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Norwegian scabies (apropos of 5 cases in Dakar)] Strobel M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of the incidence of scabies on the basis of the materials from the Dermatological Clinic of the Medical Academy in Cracow from 1970 to 1977] Kowarz-Sokołowska H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;67(1):41–7 **(Pol)**
[Scabies in the tropical zone of Ecuador] Carvajal L, et al. **Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop** 1977 Jul–Dec;30(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Diagnosis and treatment of human scabies infestations. Fennewald CL, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Jun;77(6):291–4, 298
[Norwegian scabies caused by Sarcoptes scabiei variety hominis] Ibarra G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Scabies of the scalp in adults] Lazo RF. **Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop** 1977 Jul–Dec;30(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of human scabies by epidermal shave biopsy. Martin WE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Oct;1(4):335–7
Keratotic scabies (Norwegian scabies): case reports and literature review. Leibowitz M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 8;57(10):363–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Organization of the fight against skin and venereal diseases and previous failures] Vukas A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Nov; 101(11):718–9 **(Scr)**

TRANSMISSION

[Epidemiology of scabies. 3. The mode of transmission (author's transl)] Palička P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jan;29(1):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Human infestation by Sarcoptes scabiei var. bovis (cattle itch mite)] Mumcuoglu Y, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Aug; 30(8):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Spread and detection of psoroptic scabies of cattle in the United States. Krutsay M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 15;175(12):1278–80
Sarcoptic mange in swine in Northwestern United States. Sabiiti CK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Oct 15; 175(8):818–9
Psoroptic scabies in bignorn sheep (Ovis canadensis mexicana) in New Mexico. Lange RE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan;16(1):77–82
Amitraz—(TAKTIC) for the control of pig mange. Johansson LE, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Mar–Apr; 32(3–4):161–4
Psoroptic mange in goats in Fiji. Munro R, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Feb;12(1):1–5

SCALA TYMPANI see under **COCHLEA**

SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Thoracic outlet-syndrome with vascular complications. Heyden B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 20(6):531–6
F waves in patients with hand wasting caused by a cervical rib and band. Wulff CH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Nov–Dec;2(6):452–7
[Obstruction of the axillary artery: cervical rib or adverse effects of oral contraceptives in the young woman? (letter)] Salzmann M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 2;8(24):2023 **(Fre)**
[The pseudo-angina pectoris pain in costo-vertebral syndrome. 1. Anatomic data] Flöel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jan 10;56(1):15–7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epidemiologic screening of occupational neck and upper limb disorders. Methods and criteria. Waris P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1979;5(3):25–38 (62 ref.)
[Thoracic outlet syndrome (author's transl)] Onkelinx A. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1978;1(4):277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Reciprocal compression of the axillary artery and brachial plexus: another etiology for thoracic outlet syndrome] de Araujo JD, et al. **AMB** 1979 Oct;25(10):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of tenosynovitis and other injuries of the upper extremities in repetitive work. Luopajärvi T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1979;5(3):48–55
Occupational cervicobrachial syndromes. A review. Waris P. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1979;5(3):3–14 (115 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Twelve years experience with thoracic outlet syndrome. Taylor MF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;66(10):1022–4
Surgical anatomy of the thoracic outlet syndrome. Pollack EW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):97–103

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

F-wave latency in the cervical-rib-and-band syndrome [letter] Dorfman LJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Mar–Apr; 2(2):158–9
[The pseudo-angina pectoris pain in costo-vertebral syndrome. 2. Clinical aspects and therapy] Steinrücken H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jan 10;56(1):18–28 **(Ger)**
[Anterior scalene muscle syndrome in spastic torticollis] Ivanichev GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;57(9):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Co.nment apropos of: the compression syndrome of the upper limb. A re-evaluation of the value of postural angiography (letter)] Chermet J. **J Radiol** 1979 Oct; 60(10):604 **(Fre)**
[The compression syndrome: A revaluation of the value of postural angiography (author's transl)] Scherrer A, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Jun–Jul;60(6–7):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Thoracic outlet syndrome: current concepts of treatment. Kelly TR. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):657–62
[Surgery of thoracic outlet syndromes with Raynaud's disease. Report of 20 cases (author's transl)] Gastonguay YR, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Thoracic outlet syndrome. Silver D. **Mo Med** 1980 Apr; 77(4):189–92, 198

SCALING, DENTAL see under **DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS**

SCALP

Pseudomeningocele of the scalp associated with ventriculoperitoneal shunting devices. Murtagh FR. **AJR** 1979 Oct;133(4):746–8
Scalp tourniquets for chemotherapy-induced alopecia. Maxwell MB. **Am J Nurs** 1980 May;80(5):900–3
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in lesions of discoid lupus erythematosus in black persons. Keith WD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):315–7
Angiosarcoma (angioendothelioma) of the scalp. An unusual case of scarring alopecia. Knight TE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):683–6
Localized multicentric Bowen's disease of the scalp. Mora RG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):841
Excessive bleeding from fetal scalp blood sampling. Reti LL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Feb;20(1):55–7
Malignant neoplasms associated with nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn. Domingo J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Dec;1(6):545–56
Proliferating pilar cyst with spindle cell component. Warner TF. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug;6(4):310–6
A pressure dressing on the scalp by a modified Russian technique. Lebovits PE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Apr;6(4):259–63
Congenital inclusion dermoid cyst located over the region of the anterior fontanel in adult Nigerians: report of two cases. Ojikutu NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 May;52(5):724–7
Influence of scalp hypothermia on doxorubicin related alopecia [letter] Timothy AR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22; 1(8169):663
Prevention of doxorubicin-induced hair loss with scalp hypothermia. Dean JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1427–9
Prevention of doxorubicin-induced hair loss [letter] Presser SE. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):921
Fatal Clostridium perfringens sepsis; following malignant hemangioendothelioma of scalp. Lowy FD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):808–10
A comparison of scalp tingling, thirst and polyuria in patients on labetalol and metoprolol [letter] Coulter DM. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):397
Experiences in surgical treatment of carcinoma of the scalp. Zhang GY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):622–5
Afterload mold therapy: a new look at a time honored concept. Cooper JS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):523–4
Cranial fasciitis: nodular fasciitis of the head. Barohn RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Apr;13(4):283–5
[Malignant angioendothelioma (author's transl)] Trnka J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Feb;55(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Non-shaving in cranial neuro-surgery (author's transl)] Scherpereel B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Feb;34(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pre-operative non-shaving for neurosurgical operations (author's transl)] Scherpereel B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1979; 25(4):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of basal-cell epitheliomas of the scalp and ear (author's transl)] Texier M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(2):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Delayed radionecrosis of the cerebral hemispheres following betatron electron beam irradiation for scalp cancer. Pathological and clinical findings in one case (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8–15; 55(21–22):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the scalp with disseminated bone metastases] Simões JC, et al. **AMB** 1979 Mar;25(3):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Comedo-nevus of the palmoplantar and scalp regions] Peyri J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(3–4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Autosomal dominantly inherited cutis aplasia congenita, ear malformations, right-sided facial paresis, and dermal sinuses. Anderson CE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(5B):265–70
Aplasia cutis congenita. Irons GB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug;66(2):199–203
[Congenital defect of the skull and scalp] Kaplan HY, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Nov;97(9–10):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Normal values for fetal scalp tissue pH during labour. Weber T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Sep;86(9):728–31
Studies on the quantity and chemical composition of surface lipids of human scalp and hair. Okamoto K. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;7(2):85–99

BLOOD SUPPLY

Placing a needle in an infant's scalp vein. Hildebrand WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;21(1):139–42
Craniovascular accompaniments of the vascular headache of the migraine type. Spierings LH. **Headache** 1979 Nov; 19(7):397–9
Impact of fetal scalp blood pH on the incidence of cesarean section performed for fetal distress. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan–Feb;17(4):391–2
Capillaries in the fetal scalp [letter] Fusi L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):483–4
Is the fetus 'scalped' in labour? O'Connor MC, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 3;2(8149):947–9
Capillaries in the fetal scalp [letter] O'Connor MC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):544
Capillaries in the fetal scalp [letter] Rooth G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):369–70
Capillaries in the fetal scalp [letter] Saling E. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):370
Traumatic arteriovenous fistulae of the scalp. Madan Rao V, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Jan;5(1):17–20
[Cervico-cephalic vascular malformations. Current treatment protocol. Apropos of 230 cases] Merland JJ, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;33(1):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuing pO2 measurement in fetal scalp (animal experiments and clinical results)] Schuhmann R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):222–3 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the bis-(2-pyridil-1-oxide)-disulfide adduct with Mg SO4 on the scalp and hair lipids. Gloor M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):670–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic studies on adnexal tumors of the skin. Histochemical and biochemical studies on tumors of sebaceous origin. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;6(4):253–60
[Comparative study of 5 alpha-reductase activity in the prostate and the human scalp] Forastero MA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):238–40 **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Replantation of the totally avulsed scalp. Tantri DP, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Apr;20(4):350–2
Fetal scalp electrode complications: cerebrospinal fluid leak. Turbeville DF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):469–70
[Case of scalping wounds of the scalp] Mitov F. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(2):141–2 **(Bul)**
[Microsurgery for total avulsion of the scalp] Moscona AR,

et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Nov;97(9-10):223-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Utilization of scalp tissues after scalp avulsion as a free skin transplant] Dugiełło H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 1; 32(17):1257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tegumental avulsions. (Exceptional clinical and therapeutic aspects)] Millea Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Sep-Oct; 28(5):383-8 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Measurement of fetal transcutaneous oxygen tension—problems and potential. O'Connor MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec;86(12):948-53

Continuous measurement of transcutaneous fetal oxygen tension during labour. Weber T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Dec;86(12):954-8

PATHOLOGY

Trichilemmal pilar tumors. Janitz J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1594-7

Combined melanocytoma-mastocytoma in a case of nodular mastocytosis. Okun MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Oct;1(4):338-47

Tumor conference No. 30. Angiosarcoma (malignant angioendothelioma) of the scalp. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jul;6(7):528-9

Combined organoid and melanocytic nevus [clinical conference] Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jan;6(1):28-30

[Mucinous adenocarcinomas of the scalp. Anatomo-clinical, histochemical and ultrastructural study of a case and a review of the literature] Justrabo E, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1979;24(3):261-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spiegler carcinomas with associated symptoms. A new syndrome? (author's transl)] Greither A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(6):361-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilar tumor of the scalp: pathology, histology and therapy] Tritsch H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jul 1;55(13):873-80 **(Ger)**

[Sclerothrophic alopecias by breast carcinoma metastasis] Cañas R, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Mar-Apr; 70(3-4):243-8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Continuous measurement of scalp tissue oxygen tension and carotid arterial oxygen tension in the fetal lamb. Aarnoudse JG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(1-2):49-60

Reference-free identification of components of checkerboard-evoked multichannel potential fields. Lehmann D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;48(6):609-21

Filtering of muscle artifact from the electroencephalogram. Johnson TL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1979 Oct; 26(10):556-63

Responses evoked by frequency-modulated sounds recorded from the human scalp [proceedings] Green GG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:21P-22P

SURGERY

Free groin flap for the reconstruction of the scalp following tumor resection. Kaplan H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 May; 2(5):445-7

Transposition flaps of inextensible skin such as the scalp. Sawhney CP. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;33(1):119-21

Reduction of male pattern baldness in multiple stages: a retrospective study. Bosley LL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(6):498-503

Giant congenital composite melanocytic nevus on the face and scalp: treatment by multiple resections and grafting. Golcman B, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Feb; 6(2):130-2

Closure of the donor site in hair transplantation by a cluster technique. Hill TG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar; 6(3):190-1

Transplantation of single hairs from the scalp as eyelashes. Review of the literature and a case report. Marritt E. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Apr;6(4):271-3

Special techniques of hair transplantation by fusiform grafts and flaps of many types. Nataf J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Aug;5(8):620-4

A simple method of excising tricholemmal cysts from the scalp. Oliveira AS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Aug; 5(8):625-7

Scalp reduction for alopecia. Schultz BC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Oct;5(10):808-11

On holes in the head [letter] Schultz BC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jul;6(7):516-7

Transposition flaps for the correction of baldness: a practical office procedure. Stough DB 3d, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Apr;6(4):286-9

Scalp and skull reconstruction after electrical burn. Caffee HH. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):87-9

The correction of microtia with autogenous cartilage grafts: II. Atypical and complex deformities. Brent B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul;66(1):13-21

Free scalp flap. Ohmori K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jan; 65(1):42-9

The free fascial scalp flap. Smith RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug;66(2):204-9

Seizures abolished by excision of a cavernous hemangioma of the scalp and skull. Wojtanowski MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Dec;64(6):831-3

Recurrent cranial flap infection from implanted skin. Manguoglu AB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Mar;13(3):227-30

[Free flaps or surgery for the repair of severe burns of the scalp and the cranial vault] Micheau P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(1):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful reimplantation of a total, infected scalp] Orlov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec;123(12):99 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Hair-bearing scalp tube pedicle in reconstruction of fronto-temporal hair line. Zielinski A, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1979;21(1):46-9

Resurfacing denuded areas of the beard with full thickness scalp grafts. Clodius L, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1979 Oct; 32(4):295-9

The application of hair-bearing flaps in head and neck surgery. Wilson JS, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 May-Jun; 2(5):386-409

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic studies on pilosebaceous apparatus. 1st Report. Scanning electron microscopic study on pilosebaceous apparatus of normal human scalp (author's transl)] Uchihira N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;89(10):699-712 **(Jpn)**

SCALP DERMATOSES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Necrotic dermatitis following permanent wave process (author's transl)] Lubach D. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979; 27(5):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital herpes simplex virus infections. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Honig PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Nov;115(11):1329-33

Gonococcal scalp abscess in a newborn. Brook I, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):396-7

DIAGNOSIS

Localized pemphigoid [proceedings] **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;19(5):292

Self-assessment mini-program. Dermatitis Herpetiformis. Osment LS. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):753-4

Pthiriasis capitis. Witkowski JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;18(7):559-60

[Histological differential diagnosis of psoriasis vulgaris and seborrheic eczema of the scalp] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Sep;30(9):478-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Netherton's syndrome] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep-Oct;66(5):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Perifolliculitis capitis: successful control with alternate-day corticosteroids. Adrian RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Feb;4(2):166-9

Seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp treated with a tar/zinc pyrithione shampoo. Veien NK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Mar;5(1):53-6

Scalp and nail psoriasis [letter] Lane-Brown MM. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 26;1(2):82

[Method for the accelerated treatment of microsporosis of the scalp] Medvedeva EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Mar;(3):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Treatment of pattern baldness with fiber implantation [letter] Kohn SR. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan;116(1):21

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent studies of complement C3 in the hair follicles of normal scalp and of scalp affected by alopecia areata. Igarashi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(1):33-7

MICROBIOLOGY

An erysipelas-like scalp cellulitis due to haemophilus influenzae type b. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 96(1):60-1

[Luminescence microscopy of hairs infected with zooanthroponotic microsporosis] Evstaf'ev VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Scabies of the scalp in adults] Lazo RF. **Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop** 1977 Jul-Dec;30(3):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Solitary actinic porokeratosis. Thomsen RJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Apr;6(2):134-38

[Scalp syringoma with patch of alopecia, lichen sclerosus] Noble JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Mar; 106(3):275-7 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Regression of psoriasis capitis after mechanical epilation (relationships between psoriatic efflorescence and follicular proliferation)] Franz E. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978 Dec 1; 263(3):247-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A simple method of excising tricholemmal cysts from the scalp. Oliveira AS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Aug; 5(8):625-7

SCANDIUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Possible parathyroid imaging using Ga-67 and other aluminum analogs. Cann CE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May; 21(5):471-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of scandium on the tissue distribution of Ga-67 in normal and tumor-bearing rodents. Hayes RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;21(4):361-5

SCANNING, RADIOISOTOPE see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCAPEGOATING see under **DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

SCAPULA

A misdiagnosed cyst. Eichenwald HF. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Oct; 14(10):27, 32

An ultrastructural study of elastofibromas. Dixon AY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May;11(3):257-62

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica of the scapula. A case report. Bigliani LU, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Mar;62(2):292-4

Scapulothoracic dislocation (locked scapula). A case report. Hollinshead R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Oct; 61(7):1102-3

[Bone metastasis simulating a chondrosarcoma (author's transl)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Sep; 65(6):351-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of localized osseous cryptococcosis] Harrewyn JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 May;46(5):353-6 **(Fre)**

[Giant lipoma of the scapuloaxillary region] Gitinov GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):111 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of humeroscapular injuries to the supraspinous muscle] Abdrakhmanov AZh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jul;(7):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical topographic variants of humeroscapular periarthritis] Zaslavskiĭ ES. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jul;(7):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflex therapy of interscapular dorsalgia] Durianová J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Dec;57(6):350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomaly of the scapula associated with Sprengel's deformity. Case report. Conforty B. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec;61(8):1243-4

Sprengel's deformity. Radiology of the pathologic deformation. Ogden JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979; 4(4):204-11

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scapular correlates of muscle morphology in Macaca mulatta. Doyle WJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 106(4):493-501

Scapular correlates of muscle morphology in Papio cynocephalus. Kimes KR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979; 104(4):414-20

Suprascapular entrapment neuropathy: a clinical, anatomical, and comparative study. Part 2: anatomical study. Rengachary SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Oct;5(4):447-51

Relationship between the age at menarche and the growth in biacromial and bi-iliac diameters. Low WD, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1978 Dec;69(3):308-15

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rate of ossification of the region of shoulder joint in boys. Miaśkiewicz C. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979;38(2):315-25

INJURIES

Fracture of the acromion associated with an axillary nerve deficit: a case report and review of the literature. McGahan JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar-Apr;(147):216-8

Avulsion of the cranial margin of the scapula: a report of two cases. Houghton GR. **Injury** 1979 Aug;11(1):45-6

Traumatic winging of the scapula. Gozna ER, et al.

J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1979 Dec;61(8):1230–3
Subclavian artery injury and fracture of the scapula. Halpern AA, et al. JACEP 1979 Jan;8(1):19–20
The fractured scapula: significance and prognosis. Gleich JJ. Mo Med 1980 Jan;77(1):24–6
[Treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation] Dewijze M. Acta Orthop Belg 1979 May–Jun;45(3):282–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fracture of the coracoid process (author's transl)] Féry A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1979 Oct–Nov;65(7):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical repair of complete acromioclavicular separation (Tossy III) by tension wire bending and suture of the ligaments (author's transl)] Meeder PJ, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1980;350(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

The cutaneous branch of some human suprascapular nerves. Horiguchi M. J Anat 1980 Jan;130(1):191–5
Suprascapular entrapment neuropathy: a clinical, anatomical, and comparative study. Part 1: clinical study. Rengachary SS, et al. Neurosurgery 1979 Oct;5(4):441–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Suprascapular entrapment neuropathy: a clinical, anatomical, and comparative study. Part 3: comparative study. Rengachary SS, et al. Neurosurgery 1979 Oct;5(4):452–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of glenoid labrum by double-contrast shoulder arthrography. Mink JH, et al. AJR 1979 Nov;133(5):883–7
Erosion of the scapula by a benign lipoma: computed tomography diagnosis. Lloyd TV, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1979 Oct;3(5):679–80
[Massive osteolysis (author's transl)] Floarès G. Rev Chir Orthop 1979 Jun;65(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Implant arthroplasty of the scapho-trapezial joint. Eiken O. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1979;13(3):461–68
[Treatment of the combined musculus trapezius/serratus anterior paresis with scapulothoracal arthrodesis according to Spira (author's transl)] Laumann U. Z Orthop 1979 Dec; 117(6):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibroma desmoides] Salamon Z, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1979;44(6):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interscapulothoracic amputation in treating malignant tumors of the upper extremity and shoulder girdle] Trishkin VA, et al. Vestn Khir 1980;124(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SCARLET FEVER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Four cases of recurrent pseudo-scarlet fever caused by phenathrene alkaloids with a 6-hydroxy group (codeine and morphine). Voorhorst R, et al. Ann Allergy 1980 Feb; 44(2):116–20

COMPLICATIONS

Dendritic ulcer in scarlet fever. Hanna LS, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 1978;61(1–2):175–6

DIAGNOSIS

The use of stereoisomers in patch testing. Voorhorst R, et al. Ann Allergy 1980 Aug;45(2):100–3
Case for diagnosis: scarlet fever. Gardiner CH, et al. Milit Med 1979 Aug;144(8):508, 541
[Streptococcal disease in outpatient departments (author's transl)] Bobinac E, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1980 Jan;102(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

[Antibiotic prophylaxis of immediate and late complications of scarlet fever] Sarlău A, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1979 Jul–Sep;24(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Yearly epidemiological survey of group A-hemolytic streptococci isolated from throat of healthy children. Part II Analysis by classroom and sibling (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1979 Oct; 53(10):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reinterpretation of the Dick test: role of group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. Schlievert PM, et al. Infect Immun 1979 Nov;26(2):467–72
Profiles of fourteen specific serum proteins in children with recurrent scarlet fever. Wiedermann D, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 1979; 23(1):51–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of antilymphocyte and antipolymorphonuclear sera on the pyrogenic effect of scarlet fever toxin. Hříbalová V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1979;24(5):428–34
Effect of scarlet fever toxin on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system. Hříbalová V. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1979;24(5):415–27
[Studies on the relationship of hemolytic Streptococcus isolated from scarlet fever patients and their families (author's transl)] Iimura T, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1979 Oct;53(10):564–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of typing beta-hemolytic streptococci from patients with scarlet fever] Adanja B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1979 May–Jun;36(3):199–202 (Scr)

OCCURRENCE

[Surveilance of streptococcal infectious diseases and group A streptococci in Akita, 1976 to 1978 (author's transl)] Morita M, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1979 Oct; 53(10):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Scarlet fever] Adonajlo A. Przegl Epidemiol 1980;34(1):33–6 (Pol)
[Scarlet fever and streptococcal pharyngitis in the Jassy district in the period 1951–1977] Oană C, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1979 Apr–Jun;83(2):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SCARPA'S GANGLION see VESTIBULAR NERVE

SCARS see CICATRIX

SCATTERING, RADIATION

Light scattering properties of pluripotent and committed haemopoietic stem cells. van den Engh G, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1979;62(5–6):289–98
A rapid mixing device for quasielastic light scattering studies of reacting systems. Wei GJ, et al. Anal Biochem 1979 Oct 15;99(1):217–20
Determination of size and charge distributions by combination of quasi-elastic light scattering and band transport. Wei GJ, et al. Anal Biochem 1980 Jan 1; 101(1):245–53
Analysis of fluorescence lifetime curves. A new method for correcting raw fluorescence lifetime curves for the parallel contribution of scattered light. Zierler K, et al. Anal Biochem 1979 May;95(1):32–8
Recent developments in solution x-ray scattering. Luzzati V, et al. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1980;9:1–29 (32 ref.)
Rapid determination of minimum inhibitory concentrations of antimicrobial agents by regression analysis of light scattering data. McKie JE, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 May;17(5):813–23
The concept of modified scatter-phantom ratio and its application to irregular field dosimetry at 8MV. Sherlock SL, et al. Australas Radiol 1978 Dec;22(4):352–7
Light scattering properties of murine hemopoietic cells. Visser JW, et al. Blood Cells 1980 Jun;6(3):391–407
Laser light-scattering study of the effect of progesterone on sperm motility. Lee WI, et al. Fertil Steril 1979 Sep; 32(3):320–3
Comments on 'simplified calculation of a barrier thickness for scattered radiation for cobalt-60' by T. M. Miller and H. Cember [letter] Hendee WR. Health Phys 1980 Feb; 38(2):241–2
The Dose-Equivalent Index (DEI) as a function of angular distribution of photons. Kramer R, et al. Health Phys 1980 Mar;38(3):426–9
X-rays scattered from a tissue equivalent phantom. Srivastava JK, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1980 Apr; 31(4):246–8
Irradiation of the surgeon during pinning of femoral fractures. Giachino AA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1980 May; 62-B(2):227–9
The effects of stimulated lymphocyte supernatants on the electrophoretic mobility distribution of peritoneal macrophages. Petty HR, et al. J Immunol 1980 Jan; 124(1):381–7
The validity of performing a ventilation study after the perfusion lung scan [letter] Prato FS, et al. J Nucl Med 1979 Jun;20(6):578–9
Revision of tissue-maximum ratio and scatter-maximum ratio concepts for cobalt 60 and higher energy x-ray beams. Khan FM, et al. Med Phys 1980 May–Jun;7(3):230–7
Microwave leakage during patient treatment. Kopecky WJ. Med Phys 1980 May–Jun;7(3):259–60
A model for calculating the effects of small inhomogeneities on electron beam dose distributions. Perry DJ, et al. Med Phys 1980 May–Jun;7(3):207–15
Variation of the ratio of scatter to primary radiation in diagnostic radiology. Levine MM, et al. Phys Med Biol 1980 May;25(3):545–8
The fibrin-solubilizing effect of fibrinogen as studied by light scattering. Brosstad F, et al. Thromb Res 1979; 14(4–5):705–12
[Advantage and problem of nephelometry (author's transl)] Kawai T, et al. Rinsho Byori 1980 Apr;28(4):336–9 (Jpn)
[Competitive nephelometric immunoassay for the determinationn of low molecular weight antigen (author's transl)] Nishikawa T, et al. Rinsho Byori 1980 Apr; 28(4):340–1 (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Scatter radiation during heart catheterization--a new protective device (author's transl)] Schulz W, et al. Z Kardiol 1979 Nov;68(11):768–71 (Ger)

SCENT GLANDS see under EXOCRINE GLANDS

SCHAMBERG'S DISEASE see under PIGMENTATION DISORDERS

SCHAUMANN'S DISEASE see SARCOIDOSIS

SCHEDULES, PATIENT see APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

SCHEUERMANN'S DISEASE

RADIOGRAPHY

[Scheuermann's disease in radiographic studies] Nowak C. Wiad Lek 1979 Oct 15;32(20):1449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

The surgical management of patients with Scheuermann's disease: a review of twenty-four cases managed by combined anterior and posterior spine fusion. Bradford DS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1980 Jul;62(5):705–12

THERAPY

[Sport methods recommended for patients with Scheuermann's disease] Brenke H, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1979 Aug;26(8):440–4 (Ger)
[13. Scheuermann's disease. b). Thoracic Scheuermann's disease: 10- and more years' results of surgically and conservatively treated patients] Beyeler J, et al. Orthopaede 1979 Apr;8(2):180–3 (Ger)
[13. Scheuermann disease. a). Active-passive straightening of the Scheuermann kyphosis. Long-term results (author's transl)] Ruckstuhl J, et al. Orthopaede 1979 Apr;8(2):176–9 (Ger)

SCHIFF BASES

Quantum chemical calculations of model systems for ascorbic acid adducts with Schiff bases of lysine side chains: possibility of internal charge transfer in proteins. Otto P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Aug;76(8):3849–51
[Physico-chemical study of the reaction between transition metal ions and Schiff bases. Polarographic study of complexes of copper(II) with salicylidene-beta-alanine] Inamul-Khakv. Biofizika 1980 Mar–Apr;25(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of saddamine in man: the fate of the benzylamine moiety of saddamine. Al-Ani MR, et al. Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1979;4(2):117–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Inhibition of concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinine P mediated agglutination of L 1210 cells by different azomethines and possible relations to their cytostatic activity (author's transl)] Gutsche W, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1979;49(4):311–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Polyamine-pyridoxal Schiff bases in urine. Aigner-Held R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Dec;76(12):6652–5

SCHILDER'S DISEASE see ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS

SCHILLING TEST

The Schilling test [letter] Carmel R. Ann Intern Med 1980 Apr;92(4):570–1
Misleading second-stage Schilling tests due to inactive intrinsic factor concentrate. Jacobson BE, et al. Ann Intern Med 1979 Oct;91(4):579–80

METHODS

Development of a dual label Schilling test for pancreatic exocrine function based on the differential absorption of cobalamin bound to intrinsic factor and R protein. Brugge WR, et al. Gastroenterology 1980 May;78(5 Pt 1):937–49
[The influence of vitamin B 12 premedication on the result of the Schilling test (author's transl)] Breuel HP, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1979 Oct;18(4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Schilling test for absorption of 57-Co-vitamin B12] Chiba K. Nippon Rinsho 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2320–2 (Jpn)

SCHISTOSOMA

Prevalence of schistosome infections within molluscan populations: observed patterns and theoretical predictions. Anderson RM, et al. Parasitology 1979 Aug;79(1):63–94

Sympatric occurrence of Schistosoma incognitum and Schistosoma spindale in rodents. Bunnag T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):144–5

[Discovery by Bilharz of the causative agent of urinary schistosomiasis] Pytel' Ala. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;(3):67–70 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Argentophilic papillae of Schistosomatium douthitti cercariae (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae). Knos GB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;65(3):350–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes in Schistosoma intercalatum and the relative status of the Lower Guinea and Zaire strains of the parasite. Wright CA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;9(6):523–8

GENETICS

Xeroderma pigmentosum, defective DNA repair—and schistosomiasis? German J. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(2):69–72

Chromosome analysis of Schistosoma rodhaini (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae). Atkinson KH. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980; 22(1):143–7

Heterologous mating of Schistosoma japonicum and Schistosoma incognitum in experimentally infected rodents. Stafford EE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):149–50

[Certain trends in genetic studies of Schistosomatidae] Niewiadomska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(2):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lampyridae larva: a natural predator of schistosome vector snails in Liberia. Sodeman WA Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):319

Production and cryopreservation of schistosomula. James ER. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(2):125–32 (38 ref.)

A comparison of the characteristics of two strains of Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934 in mice. Bjørneboe A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Sep;53(3):195–203

Schistosome patterns in Egypt [letter] DeWolfe Miller F, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 6;2(8145):749

Report of a freshwater hydrobiid snail from Pahang, Malaysia: a possible host for schistosomes infecting man. Greer GJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):146–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to schistosomes: advances and prospects [editorial] David JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):641–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dermatitis caused by cercariae of Orientobilharzia turkestanicum in the Caspian Sea area of Iran. Sahba GH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep;28(5):912–3

A differential filtration technique for the measurement of schistosome cercarial densities in standing waters. Theron A. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(6):971–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Susceptibility of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) to infection by mammalian schistosomes. Kuntz RE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;9(3):213–20

Studies of the relationships between Schistosoma and their intermediate hosts. IV. The genus Bulinus and Schistosoma bovis from Morocco. Frandsen F. **J Helminthol** 1979 Dec; 53(4):349–55

Immunobiology of schistosomiasis. Lee CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;71(12):1191–3

[New considerations on the role of the mouse skin surface lipids on the 'in vivo' penetration of 'Schistosoma mansoni' cercariae (author's transl)] Simoni L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of the integumental surfaces of Schistosoma bovis. Kuntz RE, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Jun;53(2):131–2

Scanning and transmission electronmicroscopy of Mekong Schistosoma eggs and adults. Kruatrachue M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):85–96

SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies of the relationships between Schistosoma and their intermediate hosts. II. The genus Bulinus and Schistosoma haematobium from Sudan, Zaire and Zambia. Frandsen F. **J Helminthol** 1979 Sep;53(3):205–12

IMMUNOLOGY

[Schistosoma mansoni and haematobium antisera tested by homologous and heterologous antigens. Comparison of the results obtained by indirect immunofluorescence technic] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Jul–Oct; 71(4–5):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Parasite–parasite interaction of Salmonella typhimurium and Schistosoma. LoVerde PT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb; 141(2):177–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Periodicity of output of Schistosoma haematobium eggs in the urine. Pugh RN. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Feb; 73(1):89–90

SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM

GENETICS

Heterologous mating of Schistosoma japonicum and Schistosoma incognitum in experimentally infected rodents. Stafford EE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):149–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Report of a freshwater hydrobiid snail from Pahang, Malaysia: a possible host for schistosomes infecting man. Greer GJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):146–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Parasite–parasite interaction of Salmonella typhimurium and Schistosoma. LoVerde PT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb; 141(2):177–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Schistosoma japonicum–like ova in liver and rectal biopsies of three cases in Sabah, Malaysia. Kan SK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):97–9

SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI

The effect of splenectomy on plasma phosphatidylcholine—cholesterol acyltransferase activity and blood lipids in human schistosomiasis mansoni [proceedings] Coêlho LC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):988–90

Competitive interaction between two snail hosts of Schistosoma mansoni: laboratory studies on Biomphalaria glabrata and B. straminea. Michelson EH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):246–53

ANALYSIS

Schistosoma mansoni: resolution and molecular weight estimates of tegument glycoproteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Cordeiro MN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Dec;48(3):337–44

Surface proteins on schistosomula and cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Ramasamy R. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;9(6):491–3

Sex heterochromatin in Schistosoma mansoni. Grossman AI, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):368–70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Variations of the sensory system of the cercaria of Schistosoma mansoni and their possible relation to the epidemiology of bilharziasis] Bayssade-Dufour C. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Nov–Dec;54(6):593–614 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A study of the mode of action of hycanthone against Schistosoma mansoni in vivo and in vitro. Cioli D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):220–6

Activity of Schistosoma mansoni over a ten–hour period in vitro, and its modification by oxamniquine. Chavasse CJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Jun;73(3):241–9

Schistosoma mansoni: ultrasonically detectable motor activity responses to 5–hydroxytryptamine in vitro. Chavasse CJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Aug; 73(4):363–7

Effects of fluoxetine and imipramine on male Schistosoma mansoni. Pax R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 64(1):123–7

Schistosoma mansoni: radioautography of colchicine's effect on [3H]proline incorporation into adults in vitro. Bogitsh BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Jun;49(3):319–27

Induction of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by natural cord factor and synthetic lower homologues. Olds GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):473–8

Effects of phosphonium compounds on Schistosoma mansoni. McAllister PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Aug;23(8):862–5

The in vitro effects of Actinomycin–D on the gastrodermis of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules. Bogitsh BJ. **J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;65(6):964–6

Effects of dansylated acetylcholine analogs on Schistosoma mansoni. Hillman GR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May; 69(5):516–20

Damage to surface membrane of Schistosoma mansoni by pristane (2, 6, 10, 14 tetramethyl pentadecane) and other hydrophobic compounds. Kusel JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Feb;80(1):83–94

Lysosomes and tegument pathology in the chemotherapy of schistosomiasis with 1,7–bis(p–aminophenoxy)heptane (153C51). Watts SD, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Jun; 78(3):287–94

[Effect of oxamniquine on Schistosoma mansoni in experimentally infected mice] Kohn A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: thiol proteinase properties of adult worm 'hemoglobinase'. Dresden MH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct;48(2):190–7

Schistosoma mansoni: phenol oxidase's role in eggshell formation. Seed JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Jun; 49(3):430–41

Schistosoma mansoni: tyrosine, a putative in vivo substrate of phenol oxidase. Seed JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Aug; 50(1):33–44

Acidic thiol proteinase activity of Schistosoma mansoni egg extracts. Asch HL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):543–9

Mannosyl transferase activity in homogenates of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Rumjanek FD, et al. **Parasitology** 1978 Aug;77(1):75–86

GENETICS

Somatic chromosomes of Schistosoma mansoni. Short RB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;65(3):471–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Schistosome infection rates in field snails: Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria pfeifferi from Kenya. Sturrock RF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Aug;73(4):369–75

Schistosoma mansoni: long–term culture of in vitro derived schistosomula. Eveland LK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Dec; 48(3):375–83

Host reactions in Biomphalaria glabrata to Schistosoma mansoni miracidia, involving variations in parasite strains, numbers and sequence of exposures. Kassim OO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;9(6):565–70

Specificity of natural resistance to trematode infections in Biomphalaria glabrata. Lie KJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;9(6):529–31

Capacity of irradiated echinostome sporocysts to protect Schistosoma mansoni in resistant Biomphalaria glabrata. Lie KJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;9(6):539–43

Radioisotope labeling of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia for in vivo studies in Biomphalaria glabrata. Kassim OO, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1979 May;33(3):385–6

The destruction of Schistosoma mansoni mother sporocysts in vitro by amoebae isolated from Biomphalaria glabrata: an ultrastructural study. Owczarzak A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1980 Jan;35(1):26–33

Differential leukocytic responses of Biomphalaria glabrata to infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Stumpf JL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1980 Mar;35(2):217–8

Effect of Schistosoma mansoni infection on fecundity and perivitelline fluid composition in Biomphalaria glabrata. Looker DL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;65(6):880–5

Serial implantations of larval Schistosoma mansoni from infected to uninfected snails. Nojima H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;66(3):478–82

Schistosome motility in saline media. Kohn A, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Jun;12(2–3):123–6

Cultivation of Schistosoma mansoni cercarial bodies to adult worms. Michalick MS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):115–8

The development of daughter sporocysts inside the mother sporocyst of Schistosoma mansoni with special reference to the ultrastructure of the body wall. Meuleman EA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;61(3):201–12

[Experimental study of the permissivity of the wild rat (Rattus rattus) of Guadeloupe with regard to Schistosoma mansoni. Hypothesis on the role of this host in the dynamics of natural habitats (author's transl)] Jourdane J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Mar;37(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal schistosomiasis in the freshwater mangrove of Guadalupe (French Antilles). Ecology of the vector, Biomphalaria glabrata and its parasite Schistosoma mansoni (author's transl)] Pointier JP, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Jan–Feb;54(1):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequence of reconversion of the sporocysts of Schistosoma mansoni producing cercariae, to the production of new generations of sporocysts (author's transl)] Théron A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979;61(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The acquisition of antigens in the intercellular substance of mouse skin by schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Smith HV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jun;36(3):430–5

Schistosoma mansoni and Fasciola hepatica: cross–resistance in mice with single–sex schistosome infections. Christensen

NO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Feb;49(1):116–21

Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of two circulating polysaccharide antigens and the immunological response to these antigens in mouse, hamster, and human infections. Deelder AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Aug;50(1):16–32

Schistosoma mansoni: reduced worm burdens in mice immunized with isolated Fasciola hepatica antigens. Hillyer GV. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct;48(2):287–95

Schistosoma mansoni: vaccination of mice with cryopreserved irradiated schistosomules. Murrell KD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct;48(2):265–71

Immunity in Schistosoma mansoni using antigens of Fasciola hepatica isolated by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Hillyer GV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):802–7

Immune responses to Schistosoma mansoni in rhesus monkeys with multiple chronic and early primary infections. Maddison SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):249–54

Immunization against Schistosoma mansoni in rhesus monkeys and the requirement of activation of both cell-mediated and humoral mechanisms. Maddison SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):237–48

Studies of the antibody-dependent killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni employing haptenic target antigens. I. Evidence that the loss in susceptibility to immune damage undergone by developing schistosomula involves a change unrelated to the masking of parasite antigens by host molecules. Moser G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jul 1;152(1):41–53

Role of arginase in killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Olds GR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1; 151(6):1557–62

Immuno-enzymatic assay for the detection of Schistosoma mansoni antigens in serum of mice harbouring bisexual or unisexual light worm infections. Ferreira AW, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Sep;53(3):189–94

Specificity of alloreactive T lymphocytes that adhere to lung stage schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Brown AP, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2516–8

Purification, immunochemical, and biologic characterization of the Schistosoma circulating M antigen. Carlier Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2442–50

Tegument-associated antigen modulation by adult male Schistosoma mansoni. Kemp WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):806–11

Interactions between human eosinophils and schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. I. Stable and irreversible antibody-dependent adherence. Vadas MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1441–8

Identification and measurement of rat eosinophil phospholipase D. Its activity on schistosomula phospholipids. Lempereur C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(3):249–60

Isolation and characterization of surface antigens from Schistosoma mansoni. II. Antigenicity of radiolabeled proteins from adult worms. Hayunga EG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):497–506

Isolation and characterization of surface antigens from Schistosoma mansoni. I. Evaluation of techniques for radioisotope labeling of surface proteins from adult worms. Hayunga EG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):488–96

Influence of mouse strain on induction of resistance with irradiated Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Murrell KD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;65(5):829–31

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations, malarial and schistosomal antibodies in patients with massive splenomegaly in Malawi. Molyneux ME, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep-Oct;82(9-10):183–7

Different levels of immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse: the role of variant cercariae. Smith MA, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Jun;78(3):311–21

Artificially transformed schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: mechanism of acquisition of protection against antibody-mediated killing. Tavares CA, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Feb;80(1):95–104

Immunization of mice with gamma-irradiated intramuscularly injected schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Bickle QD, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 1979 Oct; 79(2):209–22

The presence of Schistosoma mansoni antigens in solutions used for storing adult worms. Tendler M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):293–6

Evaluation of lung recovery assay for schistosomula in mice immunized with x-irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Hsü SY, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Sep; 59(3):235–43

[Schistosoma mansoni and haematobium antisera tested by homologous and heterologous antigens. Comparison of the results obtained by indirect immunofluorescence technic] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Jul-Oct; 71(4–5):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different immunogenic behaviour of S. mansoni from the Antilles and from western and central Africa] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Mar-Apr; 72(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of monoclonal anti-Schistosoma mansoni antibodies. Preliminary study of their biological activities] Verwaerde C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 29;289 D(10):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Susceptibility of biomphalaria tenagophila and biomphalaria glabrata to 2 strains of Schistosoma mansoni] dos Reis Corrêa MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Mar-Apr;21(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

African baboon (Papio cynocephalus) infected with three strains of Schistosoma mansoni. Kuntz RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;65(3):463–4

Recovery of Schistosoma mansoni from the skin, lungs and hepatic portal system of naive mice and mice previously exposed to S. mansoni: evidence for two phases of parasite attrition in immune mice. Smithers SR, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Apr;80(2):289–300

METABOLISM

Serotonin uptake in schistosomules of Schistosoma mansoni. Catto BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 63C(2):235–42

Transintegumental uptake of metabolic substrates in male and female Schistosoma mansoni. Cornford EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Jun;65(3):357–63

Development of a cell-free protein-synthesizing system from Schistosoma mansoni and a comparison of the effects of hycanthone and praziquantel on this system. Lukacs J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;66(3):424–7

Synthesis of macromolecules by the epithelial surfaces of Schistosoma mansoni: an autoradiographic study. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Jun;78(3):295–310

MICROBIOLOGY

Parasite-parasite interaction of Salmonella typhimurium and Schistosoma. LoVerde PT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb; 141(2):177–85

Schistosome sporocyst-killing Amoebae isolated from Biomphalaria glabrata. Stibbs HH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1979 Mar;33(2):159–70

PATHOGENICITY

[Migration of Schistosoma mansoni adults in Rattus rattus from the mesenteric vein systems to the lungs] Imbert-Establet D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Feb 18; 290(7):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of muramyldipeptide (MDP) on rat resistance to Schistosoma mansoni] Tribouley J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;173(6):1046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations upon some factors which influence the laboratory maintenance of Schistosoma mansoni (author's transl)] De Souza CP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Dec;12(6):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni from hybrids of Biomphalaria tenagophila of Taim, RS, Cabo Frio, RJ and Belo Horizonte, MG] dos Santos MB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Schistosomiosis infection produced by human and wild strains from the Rio Paraiba do Sul valley SP (Brazil), in isogeneic mice] Bastos OC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1979 Dec;13(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Distribution of extra-hepatic schistosomiasis lesions in mice infected by BH and SJ strains of Schistosoma mansoni] Magalhães LA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1979 Dec; 13(4):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of the electrical potential from the tegument of adult males. Fetterer RH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Jun;49(3):353–65

Schistosoma mansoni: mice infected with different worm strains. Kassim OO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct; 48(2):220–4

Schistosoma mansoni: cryopreservation of schistosomules. Stirewalt MA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct;48(2):272–81

Evaluation of L-75Se-methionine as a radioisotopic marker for studying the migration of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula in mice. Dobinson AR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(2):195–6

Effector mechanism in the response of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia to snail-conditioned water. Roberts TM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Feb;211(2):137–42

Studies of the relationship between Schistosoma and their intermediate hosts. III. The genus Biomphalaria and Schistosoma mansoni from Egypt, Kenya, Sudan, Uganda, West Indies (St. Lucia) and Zaire (two different strains: Katanga and Kinshasa). Frandsen F. **J Helminthol** 1979 Dec;53(4):321–48

Schistosoma mansoni: response of cercariae to a thermal gradient. Cohen LM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):362–4

Schistosoma mansoni in vivo exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Kuntz RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):364–5

Biochemical basis for the continuous copulation of female Schistosoma mansoni. Atkinson KH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):478–9

Migration of the schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni from the lungs to the hepatic portal system. Miller P, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Apr;80(2):267–88

Schistosoma mansoni: a histological study of migration in the laboratory mouse. Wheater PR, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Aug;79(1):49–62

Schistosoma mansoni: the activity and development of the schistosomulum during migration from the skin to the hepatic portal system. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1978 Aug;77(1):57–73

An examination of the skin phase of schistosome migration using a hamster cheek pouch preparation. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Apr;80(2):257–66

On the longevity of Schistosoma mansoni in man on St. Lucia, West Indies. Goddard MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(2):185–91

The effect of some environmental conditions and final-host- and parasite-related factors on the penetration of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae into mice. Christensen NO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Sep;59(3):267–75

[Interaction between Salmonella and Schistosomes. Scanning electron microscopy study] Miegeville M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Mar-Apr;72(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Schistosoma mansoni: immunization of cynomolgus monkeys by injection of irradiated schistosomula. Murrell KD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Dec;48(3):415–20

The effects of gamma-irradiation on migration and survival of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula in mice. Bickle QD, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 1979 Oct;79(2):223–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Schistosoma mansoni: ultrastructural damages due to complement on schistosomula in vitro. Ouaissi MA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Aug;50(1):74–82

Macrophagelike hemocytes of resistant Biomphalaria glabrata are cytotoxic for sporocysts of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro. Bayne CJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;66(3):413–9

Oxytalan fibers in the Schistosoma mansoni tegument. Kohn A, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Sep;12(4–5):335–8

Electron microscopic observations on Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules grown in vitro and in vivo. Bogitsh BJ, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 1979 Jul;98(3):454–60

[Scanning electron microscopic observation of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia and cercariae] Miegeville M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Jan-Feb;72(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

An unusual presentation of schistosomiasis duodenitis. Witham RR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1316–8

Schistosomiasis. Boyer MH. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 19(3):168–72

The relevance of schistosomiasis. Warren KS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 24;303(4):203–6 (38 ref.)

BLOOD

Abnormal growth hormone release in bilharzial liver fibrosis. Sukkar MY, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Feb; 73(1):45–9

The effect of splenectomy on plasma phosphatidylcholine—cholesterol acyltransferase activity and blood lipids in human schistosomiasis mansoni [proceedings] Coêlho LC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):988–90

Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in bilharzial and non-bilharzial individuals during halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia. El-Shafei S, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Feb;5(6):407–16

Experimental S. mansoni infection in mice. Blood white cells, serum proteins, glycemia and blood urea in various stages of the infection. Franco EL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Jul-Aug;21(4):161–5

Eosinophilopoietin production: relationship to eosinophilia of infection and thymus function. Mahmoud AA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979;92:355–9

COMPLICATIONS

Schistosomiasis—cancer: etiological considerations. A review. Brand KG. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1979 Sep; 36(3):203–14 (46 ref.)

Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project, X. Schistosoma haematobium and bacteriuria in the Malumfashi area. Pugh RN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Aug;73(4):349–54

Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project IX. Urinary schistosomiasis and hypertension in the Malumfashi area. Pugh RN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Jun; 73(3):293–4

Massive spinal cord necrosis in schistosomiasis. Queiroz LS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Aug;36(8):517–9

Cystectomy for carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder: 138 cases 5 years later. Ghoneim MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec; 51(6):541–4

Phase II trial of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in cancer of the bilharzial bladder. Gad-el-Mawla N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Sep-Oct;63(9-10):1577–8

The aetiology of gross splenomegaly in Rhodesia and the significance of bilharziasis. Wiles WA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Jan;26(1):3–5

Pre-operative irradiation of T3-carcinoma in bilharzial bladder: a comparison between hyperfractionation and conventional fractionation. Awwad H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jun;5(6):787–94

Preoperative irradiation of patients with T3 carcinoma in bilharzial bladder [editorial] Caldwell WL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):1007–8

Cancer of the bilharzial bladder. Chevlen EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):921–6

Histocompatibilty–linked susceptibility for hepatosplenomegaly in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Salam EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1829–31

Subarachnoide hemorrhage due to S. mansoni. A rare etiology. Pompeu F, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Sep;221(3):203–7

Splanchnic compartmentation in schistosomal portal hypertension. El–Gendi MA. **J Surg Res** 1979 Nov; 27(5):294–305

Chronic hepatitis B antigenaemia in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Bassily S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov–Dec;82(11–12):248–51

Results of treatment in carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Ghoneim MA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):850–2

Renal disease due to schistosomiasis of the lower urinary tract. Oyediran AB. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jul;16(1):15–22

Schistosomiasis of ovarian thecoma—a case report. Onuigbo WI, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Feb–Mar;12(1):27–8

Schistosomiasis and cancer [letter] Bueding E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(2):284

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension with malignant evolution in a young woman with bilharziasis] Piekarski A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Apr–Jun;18(2):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatosplenic disorders in schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Aubry P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jan–Feb;40(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac symptoms in schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Charles D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 May–Jun; 40(3):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Portal hypertension in schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Jaubert D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 40(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilharzial myelopathies (case report) (author's transl)] Lacoste D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 May–Jun; 40(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Glomerular nephropathy and schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Le Bras M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 40(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urinary infection caused by Salmonella enteritidis in Schistosoma haematobium bilharziasis (letter)] Pieron R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 2;8(24):2021–2 (Fre)

[Association of inferior vena cava hypertension and hypertension caused by hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni] Leite Sobrinho GB, et al. **AMB** 1979 May; 25(5):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Inferior cavography in portal hypertension syndrome due to hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni] Leite Sobrinho GB, et al. **AMB** 1979 Oct;25(10):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Tropical parasitic nephropathy: bilharzial nephropathy. Preliminary communication] Recagno de Rousse A, et al. **GEN** 1978 Apr–Jun;32(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative egg excretion and work capacity in a Gezira population infected with Schistosoma mansoni. El Karim MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):54–61

Schistosomiasis japonica in Barrio San Antonio, Basey, Samar in the Philippines. IV. 'Atypical' precipitates in the circumoval precipitin test—a reaction of recent infection. Lewert RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May; 29(3):431–4

Quick Kato smear for field quantification of Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Peters PA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):217–9

Evaluation of schistosomal morbidity in subjects with high intensity infections in Qalyub, Egypt. Pope RT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):416–25

Study of bilharzial uropathy by means of hippuran I131 extended renography. Zahran MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):576–81

Morbidity in relation to the clinical forms and to intensity of infection in Schistosoma mansoni infections in the Sudan. Salih SY, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Oct; 73(5):439–49

Schistosomiasis: assessment of the sensitivity, specificity and reproducibility of serological methods for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis in Nigeria. Thomas V, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Oct;73(5):451–6

Serum alphafetoprotein (AFP) in bilharziasis. Alsabti EA. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):134–5

Perigenital cutaneous schistosomiasis. Adeyemi–Doro FA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Dec;55(6):446–9

Nonspecific skin reactions in intestinal schistosomiasis and their practical value. Owczarek L. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(2):205–16

Tropical diseases in Canada [letter] Langlois S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Jul 21;121(2):152–4

Bilharzia — a simulator of cervical disease. Frost O. **Ethiop Med J** 1979 Jul;17(3):81–3

Sonography of bilharzial masses of the scrotum. Abul–Khair MH, et al. **JCU** 1980 Jun;8(3):239–40

Non–endemic schistosomiasis in South Australia [letter] Dymock RB. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31;1(11):553

Schistosomiasis japonica in Barrio San Antonia, Basey Samar, in the Philippines: III. The plasma circumoval precipitin test–procedure and use in epidemiologic studies. Yogore MG Jr, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):23–31

Genitourinary schistosomiasis. Al–Ghorab MM, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979;71:70–5

Application of the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the serodiagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni infections in St. Lucia. McLaren ML, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(6):636–9

Application of thin layer immunoassay (TIA) as a serodiagnostic tool in schistosomiasis. A preliminary report. Nilsson LA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(2):201–4

The impact of urinary schistosomiasis on the health of two community populations living in endemic areas in Tanzania. Rugemalila JB. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Sep;31(3):375–80

Indirect immunoperoxydase test in the serological diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis. Vullo V, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Mar;32(1):19–22

Combination of a viability test and a quantification method for Schistosoma haematobium eggs (filtration—trypan blue–staining–technique). Feldmeier H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Dec;30(4):417–22

Indirect immunoperoxidase tests in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Michael AI, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Dec;30(4):423–5

[Comparative study of the value of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium antigens in the indirect immunofluorescent reaction applied to the diagnosis of rectal S. intercalatum bilharziasis] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Nov–Dec;71(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary symptoms in schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Delormas P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 May–Jun; 40(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Schistosomiasis of vulvae (case report and comments) (author's transl)] Gras C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 May–Jun;40(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[African schistosomiasis at the invasion stage. Criteria for diagnosis. Control after 5 years (author's transl)] Laverdant C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 May–Jun;40(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of parasitologic examinations and of indirect immunofluorescence test in S. haematobium schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Pieron R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 May–Jun;40(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The small schistosomiasic bladder (review of 11 cases) (author's transl)] Ribault JY. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 May–Jun;40(3):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of retinitis in a patient with schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Vedy J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 39(6):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[S. mansoni bilharziasis 13 and 24 years after the end of infestation (letter)] Piéron R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 14–28;8(32):2626–7 (Fre)

[Vesical bilharziasis and cutaneous filariasis. Description of 2 cases] Badini A. **Pathologica** 1979 Jul–Aug; 71(1014):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Laboratory diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni] Chieffi PP, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1978;30:77–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Method of hatching miracidia for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni in epidemiological surveys] Chieffi PP, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1978;30:65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Modified method of diagnosing urogenital schistosomiasis] Krasil'nikov AA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(3):174–6 (Rus)

[The 'ELISA' assay in the immunological diagnostic of S. mansoni (author's transl)] Pérez H, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

A study of the mode of action of hycanthone against Schistosoma mansoni in vivo and in vitro. Cioli D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):220–6

Therapeutic efficacy of oral oxamniquine in the toxemic form of schistosomiasis mansoni: treatment of eleven individuals from two families, and experimental study. Lambertucci JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):50–3

Plasma levels of metrifonate and dichlorvos during treatment of schistosomiasis with bilarcil. Nordgren I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):426–30

Sustained release of niridazole from silicone rubber implants for the treatment of Schistosoma mansoni infections. Olanoff LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):71–3

Low–dose niridazole in the treatment of Schistosoma mansoni. Bassily S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Jun;73(3):295–6

Further experience on the use of oxamniquine in the treatment of advanced intestinal schistosomiasis. Farid Z, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Oct;73(5):501–2

Oxamniquine, bilharzia and Puerto Rico. Ramírez Ronda CH. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1979 Jun;71(6):217–8

Praziquantel: a new schistosomicide against Schistosoma haematobium. McMahon JE, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1396–8

Progress of the control of urinary schistosomiasis among school–children in Iraq by selective mass ,treatment campaign with etrenol in the last four school years (1973 – 1974 – 1976 – 1977). Baquir H. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 1978 Nov;19(1–4):77–86

Initial experiences with praziquantel in the treatment of human infections due to Schistosoma haematobium. Davis A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(5):773–9

Multicentre trials of praziquantel in human schistosomiasis: design and techniques. Davis A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979; 57(5):767–71

Double–blind studies of tolerance to praziquantel in Japanese patients with Schistosoma japonicum infections. Ishizaki T, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(5):787–91

Preliminary trials with praziquantel in human infections due to Schistosoma mansoni. Katz N, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979; 57(5):781–5

Preliminary clinical trials with praziquantel in Schistosoma japonicum infections in the Philippines. Santos AT, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57(5):793–9

Prophylactic–protective activity of oral oxamniquine against Schistosoma mansoni infection in hamsters. Girgis NI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Sep;56(9):428–30

Factors affecting the acquisition of resistance against Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse. V. Reduction in the degree of resistance to reinfection after chemotherapeutic elimination of recently patent primary infections. Doenhoff M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Mar;54(1):7–16

Praziquantel: a new hope for schistosomiasis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):635–6

Lysosomes and tegument pathology in the chemotherapy of schistosomiasis with 1,7–bis(p–aminophenoxy)heptane (153C51). Watts SD, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Jun; 78(3):287–94

Observations on the treatment of mansoni schistosomiasis with oxamniquine. Pedro RD, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Jun;12(2–3):207–11

[The effect of agrimophol and its combination with niridazole in experimental schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Wang G, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Jun;14(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Efficacy of UK 4271 (oxamniquine, Pfizer) in Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis in western Africa (parasitological and serological study of 252 children)] Nozais JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Mar–Apr;72(2):153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medical treatment of urogenital bilharziasis] El–Kabbaj M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1979 Dec;1(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medical treatment of schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Barabe P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 May–Jun; 40(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oltipraz as brief treatment of schistosomiasis (comparison with niridazole) (author's transl)] Pieron R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 May–Jun;40(3):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of intestinal bilharziasis with oxamniquine. Preliminary results in 50 patients (letter)] Gentilini M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 5;8(43):3566 (Fre)

[Schistosomiasis clinically active for 25 years] Salmon F, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 1;98(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Therapeutic evaluation of oxamniquine in schistosomiasis mansoni] de Almeida FM, et al. **AMB** 1979 Mar;25(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Resistance to hycanthone and oxamniquine in patients with a clinical hepato–intestinal form of schistosomiasis] Guimarães RX, et al. **AMB** 1979 Feb;25(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Treatment of glomerulopathy in schistosomiasis mansoni. Effect of corticosteroids, cyclophosphamide and schistosomicides] Dutra M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Mar–Apr;21(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

beta–Glucuronidase in schistosomal intestinal polypi of the colon. El–Zoghby SM, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 1978;32(1–4):7–11

Effect of Schistosoma mansoni infection on hepatic drug–metabolizing capacity of athymic nude mice. Cha YN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):234–8

Effect of unisexual Schistosoma mansoni infections on hepatic drug metabolism of mice. Cha YN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):227–33

Phospholipase B levels in fecal pellets from mice infected with Trichinella spiralis, Hymenolepis nana, and Schistosoma mansoni. Ottolenghi A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):393–400

Influence of astiban on liver, spleen kidney and bladdet beta.glucuronidase of normal and Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. El–Kholy ZA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 1;28(21):3171–2

Effect of oxamniquine on liver, spleen, kidney and bladder B–glucuronidase in normal and Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. El–Zoghby SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;29(3):429–31

Liver collagenase in murine schistosomiasis. Takahashi S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jun;78(6):1425–31

Modulation of anti–thrombin and anti–fibrinolytic activities in tissue during the development of granulomas induced by Schistosoma mansoni. Izaki S, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Nov;26(5):507–14

[Serum enzymes in patients with schistosomiasis mansoni] Guimarães RX, et al. **AMB** 1979 May;25(5):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

[Factors related to the development of clinical forms of schistosomiasis mansoni] Coutinho A. **AMB** 1979 May;

25(5):185–8 (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Xeroderma pigmentosum, defective DNA repair—and schistosomiasis? German J. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(2):69–72

HISTORY

[Discovery by Bilharz of the causative agent of urinary schistosomiasis] Pytel' Ala. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;(3):67–70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of circulating antigens by a sandwich radioimmunoassay, and of antibodies and immune complexes, in Schistosoma mansoni–infected African parturients and their newborn children. Carlier Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):74–81

Applicability of different antigen preparations in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for schistosomiasis mansoni. Deelder AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):401–10

Antibody responses in murine schistosomiasis and fascioliasis. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul; 29(4):598–601

The major serological antigen (MSA1) from Schistosoma mansoni eggs is a 'circumoval' precipitinogen. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):582–5

The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to DNA. Studies with New Zealand mice and murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):411–5

The effect of splenectomy on the pathophysiology and egg-specific immune response of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Hood AT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):586–91

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting IgM and IgE antibodies in human schistosomiasis. Lunde MN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):82–5

Modulation of the host response in human schistosomiasis. II. Humoral factors which inhibit lymphocyte proliferative responses to parasite antigens. Ottesen EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):592–7

The immunology of schistosomiasis: workshop report IV. Phillips SM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep; 28(5):914–5

Adoptive suppression of granuloma formation by T lymphocytes and by lymphoid cells sensitive to cyclophosphamide. Colley DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug;46(1):192–200

Cytophilic binding of IgE to the macrophage. I. Binding characteristics of IgE on the surface of macrophages in the rat. Dessaint JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug; 46(1):12–23

Circulating immune complexes in acute schistosomiasis. Lawley TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Aug;37(2):221–7

Functional studies on purified eosinophils and neutrophils from patients with Schistosoma mansoni infections. Vadas MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Mar;39(3):683–94

Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of two circulating polysaccharide antigens and the immunological response to these antigens in mouse, hamster, and human infections. Deelder AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Aug;50(1):16–32

Schistosoma mansoni: reduced worm burdens in mice immunized with isolated Fasciola hepatica antigens. Hillyer GV. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct;48(2):287–95

Schistosoma mansoni: vaccination of mice with cryopreserved irradiated schistosomules. Murrell KD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct;48(2):265–71

Lysosomes in immunity to schistosomes and other helminths. Houba V, et al. **Front Biol** 1979;48:3–29 (110 ref.)

An immunosuppressive factor in the serum of baboons (Papio anubis) infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Cottrell BJ, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Apr;39(4):589–98

Serum protein concentrations during Schistosoma mansoni infection in intact and T-cell deprived mice. I. The acute phase proteins, C3 and serum amyloid P-component (SAP). Pepys MB, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Feb;39(2):249–54

Immunity in Schistosoma mansoni using antigens of Fasciola hepatica isolated by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Hillyer GV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):802–7

Immune responses to Schistosoma mansoni in rhesus monkeys with multiple chronic and early primary infections. Maddison SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):249–54

Immunization against Schistosoma mansoni in rhesus monkeys and the requirement of activation of both cell-mediated and humoral mechanisms. Maddison SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):237–48

Homocytotropic antibody responses during murine schistosomiasis. A follow-up study of both total immunoglobulins and Schistosoma mansoni specific antibodies. Rousseaux-Prévost R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(1):86–93

Contribution of radioisotope techniques to the evaluation of immunity in human and experimental schistosomiasis. Dessaint JP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(2):187–93 (21 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni: immune response to normal and irradiated cercariae or soluble stage-specific surface immunogens. Phillips SM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980; 7(2):173–86

Interactions between human eosinophils and schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. II. The mechanism of irreversible eosinophil adherence. Butterworth AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Dec 1;150(6):1456–71

Regulation of granulomatous inflammation in murine schistosomiasis. In vitro characterization of T lymphocyte subsets involved in the production and suppression of migration inhibition factor. Chensue SW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Jun 1;151(6):1398–412

Immuno-enzymatic assay for the detection of Schistosoma mansoni antigens in serum of mice harbouring bisexual or unisexual light worm infections. Ferreira AW, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Sep;53(3):189–94

H-2 linked immune response to murine experimental Schistosoma mansoni infections. Claas FH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Jun;6(3):167–75

Human eosinophil- and neutrophil-mediated killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro. I. Enhancement of complement-dependent damage by mast cell-derived mediators and formyl methionyl peptides. Anwar AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Mar;124(3):1122–9

In vitro killing of S. mansoni schistosomula by eosinophils from infected rats: role of cytophilic antibodies. Capron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2220–30

Suppression splenic T lymphocytes in human hepatosplenic Schistosomiasis mansoni. Ellner JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):308–12

Immune mechanisms that stimulate mouse leukocyte migration in response to schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. James SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr; 124(4):1837–44

Antibody-dependent complement-mediated killing of schistosomula in intraperitoneal diffusion chambers in mice. Kassis AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1659–62

Eosinophil-mediated killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro: synergistic effect of antibody and complement. McLaren DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1431–8

Modulation of the host response in human schistosomiasis. I. Adherent suppressor cells that inhibit lymphocyte proliferative responses to parasite antigens. Ottesen EA. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1639–44

Newly transformed schistosomula spontaneously lose surface antigens and C3 acceptor sites during culture. Samuelson JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):2055–7

Activation of complement by Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula: killing of parasites by the alternative pathway and requirement of IgG for classical pathway activation. Santoro F, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct; 123(4):1551–7

Interaction between Schistosoma mansoni and the complement system: binding of C1q to schistosomula. Santoro F, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jun;124(6):2886–91

Concurrent responses of peripheral blood and splenic mononuclear cells to antigenic and mitogenic stimulation in human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Reiner NE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Aug;140(2):162–8

Immunobiology of schistosomiasis. Lee CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;71(12):1191–3

Influence of mouse strain on induction of resistance with irradiated Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Murrell KD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;65(5):829–31

Bge snail cell-line antigens: ineffectiveness as antischistosomal vaccine in mice. Stein PC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Dec;65(6):862–9

Chronic hepatitis B antigenaemia in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Bassily S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov–Dec;82(11–12):248–51

Detection of antibodies in Schistosoma japonicum infections by a micro-technique of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Aug; 49(4):289–92

Experimental renal disease due to schistosomiasis. Houba V. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jul;16(1):30–43 (116 ref.)

Circulating immune complexes and C3d in human parasitosis. Verroust PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jul;16(1):9–14

Kinetics of classes and sub-classes of total immunoglobulins and specific antibodies to Schistosoma mansoni during murine infection. Bout D, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Apr; 80(2):247–56

The interaction of human eosinophils and neutrophils with non-phagocytosable surfaces: a model for studying cell-mediated immunity in schistosomiasis. Glauert AM, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Jun;80(3):525–37

Homologous and heterologous resistance in Echinostoma revolutum infections in mice. Sirag SB, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Jun;80(3):479–86

Different levels of immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse: the role of variant cercariae. Smith MA, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Jun;78(3):311–21

Immunization of mice with gamma-irradiated intramuscularly injected schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Bickle QD, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 1979 Oct; 79(2):209–22

Immune complexes in schistosomiasis. VI—Circulating IC levels in patients with and without nephropathy. Brito E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 May–Jun; 21(3):119–24

Cell mediated immune (CMI) responsiveness to soluble egg antigen (SEA) and its relation to the occurrence of schistosomal hepatosplenic disease in patients with schistosomiasis mansoni. Helmy-Khalil S Jr, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Dec;30(4):426–8

IgE serum levels in urinary schistosomiasis. Nuti M, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Sep;30(3):383–6

Evaluation of lung recovery assay for schistosomula in mice immunized with x-irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Hsü SY, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Sep; 59(3):235–43

[Schistosoma mansoni and haematobium antisera tested by homologous and heterologous antigens. Comparison of the results obtained by indirect immunofluorescence technic] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Jul–Oct; 71(4–5):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in fluorescent antibodies in experimental bilharziasis with S. mansoni and S. haematobium in mice. Comparison of the results obtained using homologous and heterologous antigens] Lapierre J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1978 Jul–Oct;71(4–5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunoregulation in bilharzial infections (author's transl)] Capron A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 May–Jun; 40(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of reintervention by the bacillus of Calmette and Guérin (BCG) on the nonspecific resistance of the mouse to Schistosoma mansoni (author's transl)] Tribouley J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;27(8):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diffusion of hepatitis B surface antigens in subjects with bladder schistosomiasis] Nuti M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jul 31;58(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Inhibition of EA and EAC rosette formation by sera of patients with vesical schistosomiasis] De Simone C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1978 Dec;14(4):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

The effect of Schistosoma mansoni infection, and of oxamniquine, a new antischistosomal drug on some vitamins in the livers of hamsters. Saleh S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):555–61

Altered drug metabolism in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Brant PC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):254–9

Serum and urinary amino acid pattern in schistosomal infection among Egyptians. El-Shobaki FA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Mar;31(1):94–8

[Plasma clearance of bromsulphalein in patients with the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni] Sáez-Alquézar A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1979 Apr;34(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Preliminary epidemiological survey of schistosomiasis in central and southern Liberia. Saladin B, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Mar;37(1):53–62

Schistosomiasis japonica in Barrio San Antonio, Basey, Samar , The Philippines. I. Epidemiology and morbidity. Lewert RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov;28(6):1010–25

Schistosomiasis haematobia in coast province Kenya. Relationship between egg output and morbidity. Warren KS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep;28(5):864–70

The epidemiology of schistosomiasis in the vicinity of Lake Sibaya, with a note on other areas of Tongaland (Natal, South Africa). Appleton CC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Dec;73(6):547–61

Epidemiology of schistosomiasis in Iraq in 1975 and 1976 with special reference to schistosomiasis population studies. Baquir H. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 1978 Nov; 19(1–4):45–64

The epidemiology of Schistosoma mansoni infection in Tensae Berhan, Ethiopia: prevalence of schistosomiasis. Lemma A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1979 Jul;17(3):63–74

Schistosomiasis in Oklahoma. Woodson RG, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;72(8):293–7

Schistosomiasis [letter] Doege TC. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4; 243(1):31

Longitudinal study on Schistosoma japonicum infections in the Philippines. Incidence and prevalence among school children in Dagami Area, Leyte. Blas BL, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1979 Apr;49(2):107–15

Schistosome patterns in Egypt [letter] Cline BL, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):792

Changing pattern of schistosomiasis in Egypt [letter] Stek M Jr. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):521

Age variation in prevalence of parasitic diseases in rural communities. Wenlock RW. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Feb–Mar; 12(1):13–6

Schistosoma mansoni and S. mattheei infestation in northern Kwazulu. Schutte CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 12; 58(2):66–70

A survey on intestinal parasitic infections in Laotian refugees at Ubon Province, Northeastern Thailand, with special reference to schistosomiasis. Temcharoen P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):552–5

The pattern of parasitic infection in villages of Lagos state, Nigeria. Ejezie GC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Dec;31(4):503–8

Epidemiology and control of schistosomiasis. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980;

(643):5–62

[Bilharziasis—a possible diagnosis in Denmark] Miskowiak J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 21;142(4):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Verification of a focus of urinary bilharziasis in Khemis El Khechna (ex–Fondouk)] Belkaid M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Mar–Apr;72(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological study of onchocerciasis and malaria in Bamendjin dam area (Cameroon). Malacologic fauna and risks of schistosomian introduction (author's transl)] Atangana S, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Sep–Oct; 39(5):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of schistosomiasis in French speaking countries of West Africa (author's transl)] Moreau JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jan–Feb;40(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A survey of schistosomiasis in Ivory Coast (author's transl)] Nozais JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jan–Feb;40(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schistosomiasis epidemiology (author's transl)] Picq JJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jan–Feb;40(1):9–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological survey on splenomegalies in areas of endemic S. mansoni schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Roux JF, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jan–Feb;40(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schistosomiasis in Ceará, analysis of the current problem and suggestions for its control] de Alencar JE, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1978;30:99–121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Autochthonous schistosomiasis mansoni in the Federal District, Brazil] Barbosa FS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1979 Jun;13(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Description of a new endemic focus of schistosomiasis mansoni in São Paulo State, Brazil] Passos AD, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1979 Dec;13(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: mice infected with different worm strains. Kassim OO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct; 48(2):220–4

Evaluation of L–75Se–methionine as a radioisotopic marker for studying the migration of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula in mice. Dobinson AR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(2):195–6

A comparison of the characteristics of two strains of Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934 in mice. Bjørneboe A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Sep;53(3):195–203

Schistosoma mansoni in vivo exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Kuntz RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):364–5

Pulmonary lesions in rabbits with experimental schistosomiasis japonica—derivation of schistosome eggs. Inokuchi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(1):1–9

Migration of the schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni from the lungs to the hepatic portal system. Miller P, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Apr;80(2):267–88

Recovery of Schistosoma mansoni from the skin, lungs and hepatic portal system of naive mice and mice previously exposed to S. mansoni: evidence for two phases of parasite attrition in immune mice. Smithers SR, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Apr;80(2):289–300

Schistosoma mansoni: a histological study of migration in the laboratory mouse. Wheater PR, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Aug;79(1):49–62

Schistosoma mansoni: the activity and development of the schistosomulum during migration from the skin to the hepatic portal system. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1978 Aug;77(1):57–73

Schistosoma haematobium egg output and an evaluation of the indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Schutte CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 12;58(2):71–5

Scanning and transmission electronmicroscopy of Mekong Schistosoma eggs and adults. Kruatrachue M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):85–96

On the longevity of Schistosoma mansoni in man on St. Lucia, West Indies. Goddard MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(2):185–91

Haematobium schistosomiasis in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Kuntz RE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Dec; 31(4):477–83

[Variations of the sensory system of the cercaria of Schistosoma mansoni and their possible relation to the epidemiology of bilharziasis] Bayssade–Dufour C. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Nov–Dec;54(6):593–614 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schistosoma mansoni experimental schistosomiasis in Erythrocebus patas monkeys (author's transl)] Sellin B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 May–Jun;40(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the diagnosis of Schistosomiasis japonica. (2) Analysis of the efficiency of MIFC method on the detection of schistosome eggs immersed into feces (author's transl)] Kutsumi H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 54(4):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observations upon some factors which influence the laboratory maintenance of Schistosoma mansoni (author's transl)] De Souza CP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Dec;12(6):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of oxamniquine on Schistosoma mansoni in experimentally infected mice] Kohn A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Urinary bilharziasis in Spain (a case in León)] Roa Rico JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Jan–Feb;33(1):61–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Placental involvement in schistosomiasis mansoni. Report of four cases. Bittencourt AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jul;29(4):571–5

In vivo microscopy of schistosomiasis. II. Migration of Schistosoma mansoni in the lungs, liver, and intestine. Bloch EH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):62–70

Ovaries and adrenals in murine Schistosomiasis mansoni. III. Morphology and function of the adrenals in acute infection. Tiboldi T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep;28(5):873–5

Reversibility of histopathological changes in the ovaries in acute murine schistosomiasis mansoni after niridazole treatment. Tiboldi T. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov; 28(6):1026–30

Schistosoma haematobium infection in the white mouse—histopathological and histochemical studies. Farag HF, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Feb;21(1):20–6

Experimental schistosomal glomerulopathy in mice and its relation to porto–systemic collateral circulation. A light and electron microscope study. Van Marck EA, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979 Mar;59(1):33–47

Anatomy of the human seminal vesicles and ejaculatory ducts. Aboul–Azm TE. **Arch Androl** 1979 Dec;3(4):287–92

Renal schistosomiasis. El–Gendi MA. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct; 51(5):414

Cell proliferation of carcinoma in Bilharzial bladder: an autoradiographic study. Awwad HK, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Sep;12(5):513–20

Histopathology of experimental Schistosoma incognitum infection in mice following exposure to normal and irradiated cercariae. Tewari HC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1979 Jun;53(2):117–20

Schistosomiasis: what do you remember about it? Morton WJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Sep;67(9):711–13

Human schistosomiasis: postmortem experience at Chulalongkorn Hospital. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Oct;62(10):565–72

Schistosomal glomerulopathy. Andrade ZA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 Jul;16(1):23–9

The pathogenesis of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: from man to monkey to mouse to molecule. Warren KS. **Prog Liver Dis** 1979;6:439–55 (80 ref.)

Peri–umbilical cutaneous schistosomiasis: A case report. Hull PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 13;56(16):654

Schistosoma japonicum–like ova in liver and rectal biopsies of three cases in Sabah, Malaysia. Kan SK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):97–9

Further observations on ultrastructural changes in hepatocytes of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Jones LG, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Nov 1;60(2):185–92

[Prepyloric ulcer and gastric schistosomiasis (report of a Tananarive case) (author's transl)] Capdevielle P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jan–Feb;40(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathological aspects of schistosomiasis. A study of 286 pathological specimens. (author's transl)] Ricosse JH, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jan–Feb;40(1):77–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of extra–hepatic schistosomiasis lesions in mice infected by BH and SJ strains of Schistosoma mansoni] Magalhães LA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1979 Dec; 13(4):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intestinal schistosomiasis (Schistosoma mansoni)] Magomedov MK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(9):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ovaries and adrenals in murine Schistosomiasis mansoni. II. Some observations on the function of the ovaries in acute infection. Tiboldi T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep; 28(5):871–2

Haemodynamic effects of splenectomy and vasoligation in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. El Masri SH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):111–4

Clinical studies on cerebral schistosomiasis japonica in the Philippines. Hayashi M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1979 Dec;26(4):287–97

Etiology of the liver granulomatous response in Schistosoma mansoni–infected athymic nude mice. Amsden AF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):75–80

Bile duct hyperplasia in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Bedi AJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;9(5):401–4

Hepatic intracellular sodium in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Habib YA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Jul;82(7):142–4

[Effect of testosterone or progesterone implants on the intensity of experimental infestation with Schistosoma mansoni in the female golden hamster] Barrabes A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(1):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of schistosomiasis by mollusciciding [letter] Christie JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):323–4

Biological control of schistosome transmission in flowing water habitats. Jobin WR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep;28(5):916–7

Schistosomiasis vaccination. Historical development, present status and future prospects. Hsu HF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 May;93(5):297–312 (111 ref.)

Schistosomiasis control in the Bunyala irrigation scheme: a pilot project in the Yala swamp of western Kenya. Choudhry AW. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Feb;56(2):71–5

Schistosoma mansoni: immunization of cynomolgus monkeys by injection of irradiated schistosomula. Murrell KD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Dec;48(3):415–20

Production of radiation–attenuated vaccines against malaria and schistosomiasis. Beaudoin RL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(2):113–24

Progress in the development of radiation–attenuated vaccines for schistosomiasis. Taylor MG, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(2):97–103 (45 ref.)

Effect of neonatal injection of anti–mu antibodies on immunity to schistosomes (S. mansoni) in the rat. Bazin H, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May;124(5):2373–7

Induction of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by natural cord factor and synthetic lower homologues. Olds GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):473–8

Adoptive transfer of protective immunity in experimental schistosomiasis in the mouse. Maddison SE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;65(4):515–9

Camiguin Island, Philippines–schistosomiasis free. Carney WP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar;11(1):137–8

The specific methods of control and eradication of schistosomiasis in Israel. Saliternik Z. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Jun;31(2):175–84

Epidemiology and control of schistosomiasis. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980; (643):5–62

[Special Brazilian program of schistosomiasis control: a model] Machado P de A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Nov; 87(5):377–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Malumfashi Endemic Disease Research Project, VIII. Follow–up intravenous urograms of boys infected with Schistosoma haematobium from the Malumfashi area. Pugh RN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Apr;73(2):191–2

Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project, VI. Urinary schistosomiasis: abnormal urograms in infected males from the Malumfashi study area, northern Nigeria. Pugh RN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Feb;73(1):37–44

Solitary pulmonary bilharzioma. Thompson HT, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Jun;34(3):401–3

[Urinary schistosomiasis: iconographic contribution] Estrada RV, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary schistosomiasis. Clinical study of 20 patients in Cuba] Rivero Alvisa A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1979 Sep–Dec;31(3):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Colorectal schistosomiasis: clinicopathologic study and management. Bessa SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep; 22(6):390–5

Propanidid—suxamethonium apnea in bilharzial patients. El–Hawary KA, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Feb;5(6):417–21

[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension in schistosomiasis (author's transl)] Cornet L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 May–Jun;40(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications in urogenital schistosomiasis in West Africa (author's transl)] Courbil LJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 May–Jun;40(3):313–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ureteral stenosis of schistosomal origin] Al–Shukri SH. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Water utilization and its health implications in Ilorin, Kwara state, Nigeria. Edungbola LD. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Mar; 37(1):73–81

Sugar and snails: the ecology of bilharziasis related to agriculture in Puerto Rico. Jobin WR. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):86–94

Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project, VII. The importance of young males from the Malumfashi area, northern Nigeria, in the transmission of Schistosoma haematobium infection. Pugh RN. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Apr;73(2):189–90

Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project, XI. Water–contact activities in the schistosomiasis study area. Tayo MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Jun; 74(3):347–54

Report of a freshwater hydrobiid snail from Pahang, Malaysia: a possible host for schistosomes infecting man. Greer GJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):146–7

Schistosomiasis and water resource development. Yasuraoka K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):630–3

Recent observations on schistosomiasis in Mauritius. Courtois

CM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Sep;31(3):381–7
Transmission dynamics of endemic schistosomiasis. Polderman AM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Dec;31(4):465–75
[Freshwater snails and vectors of schistosomiasis mansoni in Martinique (French West Indies)] Guyard A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Mar–Apr;54(2):193–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the distribution of schistosomiasis mollusks intermediate hosts in west africa. First results (author's transl)] Sellin B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 40(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Exfoliative cytology in experimental infections with Schistosoma haematobium. Moore JA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 May–Jun;24(3):247–51
Periodicity of output of Schistosoma haematobium eggs in the urine. Pugh RN. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Feb; 73(1):89–90

VETERINARY

Observations on cattle schistosomiasis in the Sudan, a study in comparative medicine. II. Experimental demonstration of naturally acquired resistance to Schistosoma bovis. Bushara HO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May; 29(3):442–51
Observations on cattle schistosomiasis in the Sudan, a study in comparative medicine. I. Epizootiological observations on Schistosoma bovis in the White Nile Province. Majid AA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):435–41
Observations on cattle schistosomiasis in the Sudan, a study in comparative medicine. III. Field testing of an irradiated Schistosoma bovis vaccine. Majid AA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):452–5
Distribution of egg deposits and gross lesions in nonhuman primates infected with Schistosoma haematobium (Iran). Kuntz RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(3):167–78
Schistosoma bovis in calves: the development and clinical pathology of primary infections. Saad AM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):105–11

SCHISTOSOMICIDES

Praziquantel: a new schistosomicide against Schistosoma haematobium. McMahon JE, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1396–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new mercaptotriazoles with potential antibilharzial activity. Soliman R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1377–81
Synthesis of a new schistosomicide. Nabih I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(4):234

METABOLISM

[The dissolution rate and absorption of nithiocyamine solid dispersion (author's transl)] Xie Xian-yun. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the schistosomicide 1,7-bis(p-aminophenoxy)heptane (153C51) on lysosomes and membrane stability. Watts SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2579–84
Biochemical and pharmacological effects in relation to the mode of action of antischistosomal drugs. Woolhouse NM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;28(16):2413–8 (76 ref.)
Lysosomes and tegument pathology in the chemotherapy of schistosomiasis with 1,7-bis(p-aminophenoxy)heptane (153C51). Watts SD, et al. **Parasitology** 1979 Jun; 78(3):287–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Factors affecting the acquisition of resistance against Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse. V. Reduction in the degree of resistance to reinfection after chemotherapeutic elimination of recently patent primary infections. Doenhoff M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Mar;54(1):7–16
[Medical treatment of urogenital bilharziasis] El-Kabbaj M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1979 Dec;1(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of glomerulopathy in schistosomiasis mansoni. Effect of corticosteroids, cyclophosphamide and schistosomicides] Dutra M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Mar–Apr;21(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Protection from mutagenic effects of antischistosomal and other drugs. Bueding E, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1978 Dec; 30(4):547–54 (68 ref.)

SCHIZOID PERSONALITY

DIAGNOSIS

Pubertal decompensation in the clinical picture of schizoid psychopathy. Dubnitskii LB. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;9(4):337–43

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological construing in schizoid children grown up. Chick J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;135:425–37
Schizoid personality in childhood: a controlled follow-up study. Wolff S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):85–100
[Features of thought formation in schizophrenic children] Poliakov IuF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(12):1723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Long-term outcome of major psychoses. II. Schizoaffective disorder compared with schizophrenia, affective disorders, and a surgical control group. Tsuang MT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1302–4

SCHIZOMYCETES see under **BACTERIA**

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Special review feature: schizophrenia in the 1970s. Watson JP. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Mar;53(1):91–2
Conversations with schizophrenics [letter] Abrahamson D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;134:648–9
The natural history of schizophrenia in the long term. Ciompi L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:413–20
A better outlook for schizophrenics living in extended families. El-Islam EF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;135:343–7
Schizophrenics who wear earplugs [letter] McGuffin P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;134:651–2
Conversations with schizophrenics [letter] Morgan R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;135:383–4
Egocentrism and inefficiency in the communication of families containing schizophrenic members. Mossige S, et al. **Fam Process** 1979 Dec;18(4):405–25
Haemodialysis in schizophrenia: a double blind study – preliminary report. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:148–54
Schizophrenia: WHO study shows that patients fare better in developing countries [news] **WHO Chron** 1979 Nov; 33(11):428
[Schizophrenia—neurosis] Bleuler M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 15;105(7):209–12 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Studies on the prolactin response induced by electroconvulsive therapy in schizophrenics. Arató M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Mar;61(3):239–44
Plasma levels of beta-endorphin under chronic neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenic patients: failure of naloxone to counteract curative effects of neuroleptic drugs. Emrich HM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:489–502
Basal and stimulated levels of prolactin, TSH, and LH in serum of chronic schizophrenic patients long-term treated with neuroleptics: relations to psychopathology. Naber D, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:419–23
Plasma fluphenazine levels by radioimmunoassay in schizophrenic patients treated with depot injections of fluphenazine decanoate. Wiles DH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:599–602
Platelet MAO Vmax and Km in chronic schizophrenic subjects. Giller EL Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 137(1):97–8
Clinical state and serum neuroleptic levels measured by radioreceptor assay in schizophrenia. Tune LE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):187–90
Platelet MAO in schizophrenia [letter] Yu PH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):749
Serum calcium and magnesium levels in schizophrenia. II. Possible relationship to extrapyramidal symptoms. Alexander PE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 36(12):1372–7
Plasma beta-endorphin levels in chronic schizophrenic patients normal controls. Espinosa-Meléndez E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;3(4):375–7
Temporal variations in androgens and stress hormones in control and schizophrenic subjects. Tourney G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;14(2):395–404
RBC lithium uptake ratios in manics, schizophrenics, and normals. White K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Aug; 14(4):663–9
Plasma pimozide profiles in chronic schizophrenics. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May; 7(5):533–4
Plasma fluphenazine levels by radioimmunoassay in schizophrenic patients treated with depot injections of fluphenazine decanoate. Wiles DH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;8(6):565–70
Serum glycoproteins in schizophrenia. Varma R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jul;82(2):343–51
Gc serum groups and schizophrenia. Beckman L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Feb;17(2):149–52
Plasma middle molecular substances (MMS) in schizophrenic patients [letter] Gerová Z, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1979 Nov;2(6):327–8
Plasma magnesium in chronic schizophrenia. A preliminary report. Yassa R, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979; 14(1):57–64
Failure of pyridoxine to effect neuroleptic-induced hyperprolactinemia in psychotic patients. Brambilla F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Jul–Sep;2(3):299–302
Fatty acid profiles in mental disease. Part 1. Linolenate variations in schizophrenia. Obi FO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Nov;43(3):447–54
Measurement of the plasmatic level of free and protein-bound tryptophan in mental pathology. Deniker P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(3):132–9
Free-thyroxine index in schizophrenic patients before and after neuroleptic treatment. Rinieris P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(1):29–33
Effect of lithium chloride on ultrastructure of isolated brain mitochondria incubated with or without blood serum from schizophrenic patients. Ivanshina AZ. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):138–42
Changes in responses of neurons to serotonin produced by blood serum from schizophrenics. Solntseva EI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;9(4):329–31
Endorphins in schizophrenia: hemodialysis/hemoperfusion are ineffective in clearing beta-Leu5-endorphin and beta-endorphin from human plasma. Höllt V, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Nov; 12(6):399–406
Plasma cyclic AMP in schizophrenics. Lykouras E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(1):69–74
Effects of short- and long-term neuroleptic treatment on thyroid function. Naber D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):199–206
Serotonin uptake by blood platelets of acute schizophrenic patients. Modai I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Aug 8;64(2):193–5
Relationship of butaperazine blood levels to plasma prolactin in chronic schizophrenic patients. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(1):29–33
[The 'the therapeutic window' of neuroleptic levels in the erythrocytes of schizophrenics (proceedings)] Yesavage JA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;137(3–4):251 **(Fre)**
[The effect of propranolol, neuroleptics and their combination on serum prolactin levels of schizophrenic patients] Elizur A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Sep;97(5–6):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Dependence of the peripheral blood lymphocyte reaction of schizophrenia patients to concanavalin A stimulation on the clinical parameters of the pathological process] Kovaleva ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid endorphins in schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 May;61(5):395–403
Cyclic nucleotides in mental disorder. Belmaker RH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:187–98
CSF monoamine metabolites in depression and schizophrenia. Berger PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):174–80
Reduction of cerebrospinal fluid glutamic acid in Huntington's chorea and in schizophrenic patients. Kim JS, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(1):7–10
Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in chronic schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia or drug-induced tremor. Nagao T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;14(3):509–23
Pathophysiological studies on schizophrenia with special reference to homovanillic acid concentration in cerebrospin fluid. Shimizu T. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1979 Jul;25(1):51–68
Prostaglandin E and schizophrenia [letter] Horton EW. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 9;1(8163):313
Increased content of immunoreactive prostaglandin E in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with schizophrenia. Mathé AA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 5;1(8158):16–8
Prostaglandins and schizophrenia [letter] Rubinow DR. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29;1(8170):707
The effect of propranolol treatment in shizophrenia on CSF amine metabolites and prolactin. Belmaker RH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 21;63(3):293–6
Schizophrenia: elevated cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine. Lake CR, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 18;207(4428):331–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phencyclidine. Snyder SH. **Nature** 1980 Jun 5; 285(5764):355–6

CLASSIFICATION

Space, symmetry, and psychosis. Faguet RA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Spring;40(1):89–90
The distinction between the affective psychoses and schizophrenia. Brockington IF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;135:243–8
Schizoaffective psychosis: nosological enigma [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 May 10;1(8176):1007–8
Conditioning and the classification of the chronic schizophrenic patient. Ban TA, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jan–Mar;14(1):44–60
[Ambulatory schizophrenia] Lopes JL. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;137(10):986–90 **(Fre)**
[Current developmental aspects of schizophrenia] Porot M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr; 137(3–4):260–5 **(Fre)**
[Remarks on the discussion article by A.I. Ploticher, 'Nosologic scope and limitations of schizophrenia' (letter)] Khokhlov LK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(10):1448 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurophysiological aspects of distractability in schizophrenics. A theoretical analysis. Flekkøy K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 May;61(5):461–72

A prospective study of suicides among the mentally ill in a specialist practice. Chia BH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Jul;8(3):287–9

Neuropsychological assessment and chronic schizophrenia [letter] Donnelly EF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 15(4):649–50

No lung cancer in schizophrenics? [letter] Coakley DV. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;134:649

Klinefelter's syndrome and schizophrenia. Pomeroy JC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;136:597–9

Tardive dyskinesia and dementia [letter] Schiff AA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:522

Lithium treatment in post-psychotic depression. van Kammen DP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:479–85

Memory in functional psychosis. Cutting J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;42(11):1031–7

Schizophrenia and cancer death [letter] Tsuang MT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):480–1

Celiac disease and schizophrenia [letter] Dohan FC. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1262

Schizophrenia and physical disease. Baldwin JA. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):611–8 (73 ref.)

Manic patients with schizophrenic or paranoid symptoms. Brockington IF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):73–83

Anorexia nervosa associated with mental retardation and schizoaffective disorder. Mohl PC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jul;21(7):602–3, 606

[Water intoxication in a schizophrenic patient under treatment with thioridazine: study of the physiopathological mechanisms involved] Caron C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Sep;108(9):1078–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residual states following schizophrenieform psychosis in epileptic patients (author's transl)] Kick H. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Sep;50(9):596–600 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute schizophrenic stupor: the effect of biperiden (author's transl)] Winter E, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Sep; 12(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic tonsillitis and schizophrenia] Khodan IV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental psychological studies of speech disorders in schizophrenic patients: problems and methods (a review)] Kritskaia VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):119–23 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical criteria of the social danger of schizophrenic patients (psychopathlike states)] Shumakov VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Research diagnosable 'schizo-affective' disorder in Schneiderian 'first rank' schizophrenia. Koehler K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Oct;60(4):347–54

Sex differences in age of symptom onset and first hospitalization in schizophrenia. Lewine RR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Apr;50(2):316–22

On schizophrenic psychoses. Bleuler M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1403–9

Schizophrenia to manic-depression: mutation or misdiagnosis? Ibe IO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 137(6):742–3

Affective flattening, schizophrenia, and akinesia [letter] Rifkin A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):129

Affective flattening and emotional blunting [letter] Silk KR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):868

Diagnostic systems and prognostic validity. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;37(2):228–9

Schizophrenia–primary affective disorder discrimination. I. Development of a data-based diagnostic index. Fowler RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;37(7):811–4

Schizophrenia–primary affective disorder discrimination. II. Where unclassified psychosis stands. Fowler RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;37(7):815–7

Cerebral ventricular size and neuropsychological impairment in young chronic schizophrenics. Measurement by the standardized Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Golden CJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 37(6):619–23

Reliability and descriptive validity of PSE syndromes. Luria RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;36(11):1187–95

Comparative evaluation of research diagnostic criteria for schizophrenia. Overall JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;36(11):1198–1205

Toward the validation of RDC schizoaffective disorder. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jul; 37(7):804–10

Research diagnostic criteria [letter] Spitzer RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1381–3

Progress of psychiatric diagnosis [letter] Taylor MA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1383

Neurological abnormalities in schizophrenic patients. Torrey EF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;15(3):381–8

The Grid Test of Schizophrenic Thought Disorder and psychiatric symptomatology. Poole AD. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Jun;52(2):183–6

Manic–depressive psychosis and schizophrenia: a dermatoglyphic study. Balgir RS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;136:558–61

Schneider's First Rank Symptoms: their prevalence and diagnostic implications in an Asian population. Chandrasena R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;135:348–51

EEG spectral analysis in schizophrenia. Fenton GW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:445–55

First rank symptoms of schizophrenia: questions concerning clinical boundaries. Koehler K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Mar; 134:236–48

Some conceptual difficulties with the term 'schizophrenia': an alternative model. Slade PD, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1979 Sep;18(3):309–17

When do you tell a schizophrenic patient his diagnosis? Paris J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;24(6):583–4

Schizophrenia: the nature of the psychological disturbance and its possible neurochemcial basis. Crow TJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(69):335–43

A new look at delusions of grandeur. Karson CN. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jan–Feb;21(1):62–9

Effects of clinical experience on rating DSM III symptoms of schizophrenia. Pfohl B. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):233–5

Further data on the diagnostic value of spontaneous drawing. Gerevich J, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(1):34–48

Event-related potentials in schizophrenics. Roth WT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb; 48(2):127–39

Identification of specific neurological disorders using double discrimination scales derived from the standardized Luria neuropsychological battery. Golden CJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1979;10(1):51–6

Relationship of age and education to performance on a standardized version of Luria's neuropsychological tests in different patient populations. Marvel GA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1979;9(2):63–70

Discrimination between schizophrenic and brain-damaged patients with the Luria Nebraska Neuropsychological Test Battery. Moses JA Jr, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980; 10(2–3):121–8

Detection of the schizoid taxon with MMPI indicators. Golden RR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Jun;88(3):217–33

Case history of acute schizophrenia. Bishop T. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Oct;76(5):197–202

Mania misdiagnosed as schizophrenia. Garvey MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;41(3):75–8

Thought disorder in schizophrenics and normal controls: social class and race differences. Haimo SF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;47(5):963–7

Cognitive impairment associated with morphological brain abnormalities on computed tomography in chronic schizophrenic patients. Donnelly EF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 May;168(5):305–8

How diagnostic concepts of schizophrenia differ. Gift TE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Jan;168(1):3–8

Shadowing by context in schizophrenia. Hemsley DR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Mar;168(3):141–5

New directions in Rorschach research: I. The process-reactive differentiation. Frank G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):187–91 (23 ref.)

Schizophrenic WAIS pattern by diagnostic subtypes. Kay SR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1241–2

Halstead-Reitan Test Battery: a problem of differential diagnosis. Lenzer II. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr; 50(2):611–30

Measurement of change in psychiatric illness: new obsessional, schizophrenia and depression scales. Montgomery SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 1:50–2

Rabies presenting as an acute psychiatric emergency. de Wet JS. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 16;58(7):297–8

Psychotic toleration of neuroleptic medication [letter] Neppe VM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 29;56(27):1147

A 'mini-max': a research strategy for establishing subgroups of the schizophrenic syndrome. Bellak L. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(3):443–6

Schizophrenic syndrome related to minimal brain dysfunction: a possible neurologic subgroup. Bellak L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(3):480–9

Overview: the heuristic need for subgroups of the schizophrenic syndrome. Bellak L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(3):441–2

An attempted integration of information relevant to schizophrenic subtypes. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(3):490–506

Recent advances in the study of schizophrenic cognition. Chapman LJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(4):568–80

Affective symptoms, schizophrenia, and the conceptual ambiguity of postpsychotic depression. Goplerud E, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(4):554–9

The diagnosis of schizophrenia: a review of recent developments. Haier RJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(3):417–28 (124 ref.)

Are there delusions specific for paranoid disorders vs. schizophrenia? Kendler KS. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):1–3

Schizoaffective illness defies the dichotomy...and keeps DSM-III pondering. Lieberman C. **Schizophr Bull** 1979; 5(3):436–40

Affective symptoms and the diagnosis of schizophrenia. McGlashan TH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(4):547–53

Epilogue: subtypes of the schizophrenic syndrome—their current status. Strauss JS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1979; 5(3):507–8

Subtypes of schizophrenia: descriptive models. Strauss JS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(3):447–52

Manic–depressive illness or paranoid schizophrenia? Adrian B, et al. **SD J Med** 1979 Feb;32(2):7–9

[The mosaic test of Margaret Lowenfield applied to schizophrenics] Nourry C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1978 Dec;136(10):1217–24 **(Fre)**

[Visual tracking disorders in schizophrenia. Review of the literature and methodological considerations] Mialet JP, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(1):35–40 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure, levels and deficiencies regarding the abilities of schizophrenics (author's transl)] Schelling U. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 May;48(5):249–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the diagnosis of schizophrenia (author's transl)] Schwarz R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Jan;48(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the validity of the second order AMP scales compared to the Hamilton Depression Scale, BPRS and IMPS] Woggon B. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979; 14(6):338–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Construction of second order AMP scales: 'manic depressives' and 'schizophrenic syndrome'] Woggon B, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979;14(6):325–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early development of schizophrenic patients. An anamnestic study (author's transl)] Keppler K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):719–24 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of psychiatrist's rating and self rating of schizoprenic patients (author's transl)] Maurer Y, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Sep; 12(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cognitive processes in the psychometric diagnosis of schizophrenic thought disorders] Krause W, et al. **Z Psychol** 1980;188(1):57–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental confabulation in schizoid thinking and in error in flight] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Apr–Jun; 41(2):322–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuropsychological aspects of schizophrenic mental deterioration] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1979 Nov–Dec;49(6):440–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychiatrist's attitude toward the psychiatric examination in the framework of the civil code—determination of incompetency] Murata S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr 25;81(4):248–51 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of brain atrophy with computerized tomography—studies on computerized tomography of schizophrenic inpatients (1) (author's transl)] Yorifuji K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(3):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical data and brain atrophy—studies on computerized tomography of schizophrenic inpatients (2) (author's transl)] Yorifuji K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980; 82(3):169–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of subdural hematoma and hygroma with clinical symptoms of psychiatric disorders] Dębowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence and features of the clinical picture of psychoses with an attack-like course] Balandina TA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(4):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical independence of cenestopathic schizophrenia] Basov AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(4):586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nosologic features of depression (clinico-statistical study)] Grigor'eva EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(8):1069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of psychopathologic disorders in schizophrenia complicated by psychogenic reactions] Il'inskiĭ IuA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(12):1719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of several variants of schizophrenia in adolescence. I.] Matveev VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(10):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of schizophrenia with a malignant course in patients surviving into old age] Medvedev AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(4):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpair differences in the characteristics of the ontogeny, premorbid personality and severity of schizophrenia in twins] Moskalenko VD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of progression in schizophrenia. I. Problem of progression of attack-like forms] Shternberg EIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1052–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of the course of schizoaffective psychoses] Tverdokhleb VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(8):1063–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity evaluation of schizophrenics] Peršić N. **Med Arh** 1979 Jan–Feb;33(1):21–5 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled comparison of medium and high clorotepin doses in chronic schizophrenia. Baštecký J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):135–6

The EEG effects of thyreotropin releasing hormone in

healthy subjects and chronic schizophrenics. Hynek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):173–4

Computerized EEG in the comparison of oxyprothepin and fluphenazine decanoat. Milurec J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):140

Clinical comparison of oxyprothepin and clotepine in schizophrenic patients (controlled study). Náhunek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):133–5

Prolactin and somatotropin responses to TRH in schizophrenic patients. Poímurová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):171–3

Results of maintenance therapy with oxyprothepin decanoate in schizophrenics: open study. Svestka J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):138–9

Oxyprothepin decanoat injections: experience with a long–term treatment of schizophrenic psychoses. Zapletálek M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):138

Weight change during various neuropharmacologic manipulations in psychotic inpatients. Carman JS, et al. **Acta Clent Venez** 1978;29(3):178–80

Long–term fluphenazine decanoate maintenance dosage requirements of chronic schizophrenic patients. Capstick N. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Mar;61(3):256–62

Influence of D–or DL–propranolol and chlorpromazine on habituation of phasic electrodermal responses in schizophrenia. Gruzelier JH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Sep;60(3):241–8

Neuroleptic–potentiating effect of alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine compared with haloperidol and placebo in a double–blind cross–over trial. Magelund G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Aug;60(2):185–9

A double–blind comparison of flupenthixol decanoate and fluphenazine decanoate in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Pinto R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Oct;60(4):313–22

Antidepressant drugs in anergic schizophrenia. A double–blind cross–over study with maprotiline and placebo. Waehrens J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 May; 61(5):438–44

Clopenthixol decanoate and perphenazine enanthate in schizophrenic patients. A double–blind Nordic multicentre trial. Ahlfors UG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (279):77–91

Aspects of clinical psychiatric research on depot neuroleptics. The presentation of two double–blind trials with cis(z)–clopenthixol decanoate and a withdrawal study in schizophrenics. Dencker SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(279):5–9

Do schizophrenics well adapted in the community need neuroleptics? A depot neuroleptic withdrawal study. Dencker SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (279):64–76

Clopenthixol and flupenthixol depot preparations in outpatient schizophrenics. II. Factor analysis of the CPRS sub–scale for schizophrenia. Dencker SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(279):29–40

Clopenthixol and flupenthixol depot preparations in outpatient schizophrenics. IV. Serum levels and clinical outcome. Dencker SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(279):55–63

Clopenthixol and flupenthixol depot preparations in outpatient schizophrenics. I. A one year double–blind study of clopenthixol decanoate and flupenthixol palmitate. Dencker SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (279):10–28

Clopenthixol and flupenthixol depot preparations in outpatient schizophrenics. III. Serum levels. Jrgensen A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(279):41–54

Factors determining patient tenure on a 3–year double–blind investigation of pimozide versus fluphenazine HCl. Abuzzahab FS Sr, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:547–50

Opioid agonists and antagonists in schizophrenia. Barchas JD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:447–53

Time course of the antipsychotic effect in schizophrenia and some changes in postmortem brain and their relation to neuroleptic medication. Crow TJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:495–503 (14 ref.)

Discontinuation of oral and depot fluphenazine in schizophrenic patients after one year of continuous medication: a controlled study. Levine J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:483–93

Neuroleptic–induced supersensitivity psychosis: clinical and pharmacologic characteristics. Chouinard G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):16–21

Choline chloride in schizophrenia. Davis KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1581–4

Clonidine therapy for coexisting psychosis and tardive dyskinesia. Freedman R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May; 137(5):629–30

Lithium in schizophrenia [letter] Gardner R Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1479–80

Effect of clozapine on human serum prolactin levels. Meltzer HY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1550–5

Combined use of molindone and guanethidine in patients with schizophrenia and hypertension. Simpson LL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1410–4

Effects of dopamine blockade on gonadotropins and testosterone in men. Siris SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):211–4

Lithium in schizophrenia [letter] Solomon K. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1480

Low neuroleptic serum levels in patients receiving fluphenazine decanoate. Tune LE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):80–2

beta–Endorphin and schizophrenia. Berger PA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;37(6):635–40

Haloperidol for acute schizophrenic patients. An evaluation of three oral regimens. Donlon PT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;37(6):691–5

beta–Endorphin. Intravenous infusion causes behavioral change in psychiatric inpatients. Gerner RH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;37(6):642–7

Propranolol in schizophrenia. Clinical, metabolic, and pharmacological findings. Hanssen T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;37(6):685–90

Effect of antiparkinsonian medication on plasma levels of chlorpromazine. Simpson GM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;37(2):205–8

Cerebral ventricular enlargement in chronic schizophrenia. An association with poor response to treatment. Weinberger DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 37(1):11–3

Relationships between clinical and biochemical effects of melperone and thiothixene in psychotic women. Bjerkenstedt L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979; 227(3):181–92

The use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in schizophrenia. Brenner R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;15(4):633–47

Schizophrenia: glutens and neuroleptics. Dohan FC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;14(5):851–5

Preliminary trial of the noradrenergic agonist clonidine in psychiatric patients. Jimerson DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;15(1):45–57

The utilization of hypnotics in chronic schizophrenics: some critical remarks. Jus K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 14(6):955–60

Lithium carbonate in the treatment of schizophrenia and schizo–affective disorder: review and hypothesis. Miller FT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;14(4):705–10

The effect of fluphenazine upon social and vocational functioning in remitted schizophrenics. Rifkin A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;14(3):499–508

Benzodiazepines in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Ruskin P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;14(3):557–8

Dysphoric response to neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia: its relationship to autonomic arousal and prognosis. Singh MM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Apr; 14(2):277–94

Scientific methodology in treatment [letter] Wagemaker H. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;15(1):171–2

Tardive dyskinesia and dementia. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;135:500–4

Further observations on the duration of depot neuroleptic maintenance therapy in schizophrenia. Johnson DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;135:524–30

Depressive and extrapyramidal symptoms and clinical effects: a trial of fluphenazine versus flupenthixol in maintenance of schizophrenic out–patients. Knights A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;135:515–23

High dose flupenthixol decanoate in chronic schizophrenia. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;135:175–9

High–doae propranolol in schizophrenia. Sheppard GP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 May;134:470–6

Measurement of serum neuroleptic concentration by radioreceptor assay: concurrent assessment of clinical psychosis ratings. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(3):153–8

Depot fluphenazine and flupenthixol in the treatment of stabilized schizophrenics. A double–blind comparative trial. Chowdhury ME, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Mar–Apr; 21(2):135–9

Variability of response to neuroleptics in schizophrenia: clinical, pharmacologic, and neuroendocrine correlates. Gelder M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Sep–Oct; 20(5):397–408

A new drug treatment for premenstrual exacerbation of schizophrenia. Glick ID, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):281–7

Pimozide as a replacement for maintenance therapy in chronic schizophrenia. Stirling GS. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1979;6(5):331–7

Dose reduction and discontinuation of antipsychotic medication. Kurucz J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;31(2):117–9

Folic acid and vitamin B12 therapy for the low–histamine high–copper biotype of schizophrenia. Pfeiffer CC, et al.

In: Folic acid in neurology, psychiatry, and internal medicine. New York: Raven Press, 1979. WD 120 F665 1979. pp.:483–7

High dosage treatment with fluphenazine intravenously followed by depot injections in acute schizophrenia. Fleischhauer J. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(1):6–13

Clinical trial of droperidol for the determination of the neuroleptic threshold and the neuroleptic–therapeutic range. Haase HJ, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980; 15(1):74–80

Naltrexone in chronic schizophrenia. Results of a clinical trial. Ragheb M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980; 15(1):1–5

Prolactin response and extrapyramidal side effects during propranolol and neuroleptic drugs treatment in chronic schizophrenic patients. Elizur A, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;17(4):318–27

The biphasic effect of gradually increased doses of diazepam on prolactin secretion in acute schizophrenic patients. Weizman R, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;17(3):233–40

Informed consent and bias in samples of schizophrenic subjects at risk for drug withdrawal. Spohn HE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Feb;89(1):79–92

Fluphenazine outpatient clinics: a pharmacist's role. Bond CA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;40(12):501–3

Parenteral loxapine in severely disturbed schizophrenic patients. Deniker P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 41(1):23–6

The effect of antipsychotic drugs on body weight: a retrospective review. Doss FW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;40(12):528–30

Insight and adherence to medication in chronic schizophrenics. Lin IF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 40(10):430–2

Haloperidol and thiothixene in the long–term treatment of chronic schizophrenic outpatients in an urban community: social and vocational adjustment. Slotnick VB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;41(3):105–6

Basal ganglia calcification: an effect of long–term phenothiazine therapy. Ahmed I. **J Kans Med Soc** 1979 Oct;80(10):554

Clinical trial of flupenthixol decanoate in chronic withdrawn schizophrenic patients. Vichaiya V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Apr;63(4):205–9

The effects of antipsychotic medication on the linguistic ability of schizophrenics. Hymowitz P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 May;168(5):287–96

Approaching long–term neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenia. Hansell N. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 21; 242(12):1293–4

Covert dyskinesia in ambulatory schizophrenia [letter] Carpenter WT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):212–3

beta–endorphin, blood–brain barrier, and schizophrenia [letter] Jacquet YF. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):831–2

Orthomolecular psychiatry [letter] Reading CM. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 14;2(1):40

Naltrexone, 6 beta–naltrexol and 2–hydroxy–3–methoxy–6 beta–naltrexol plasma levels in schizophrenic patients after large oral doses of naltrexone. Verebey K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1979;27:296–301

Effect of long–term neuroleptic treatment on prolactin and norepinephrine levels in serum of chronic schizophrenics: relations to psychopathology and extrapyramidal symptoms. Naber D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980; 6(4):181–9

Endocrinological changes in patients with sexual dysfunction under long–term neuroleptic treatment. Arató M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Nov; 12(6):426–31

Serum level of haloperidol and its clinical significance. Itoh H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):171–83

Penicillin and essential fatty acid supplementation in schizophrenia. Vaddadi KS. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jan; 2(1):77–80

Dopamine receptor sensitivity in the hypothalamus of chronic schizophrenics after haloperidol therapy: growth hormone and prolactin response to stimuli. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Oct;4(4):329–39

Apomorphine reduces schizophrenic symptoms. Schaffer MH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):55–7

High dosage haloperidol therapy in chronic schizophrenic patients: a double–blind study of clinical response, side effects, serum haloperidol, and serum prolactin. Bjørndal N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Jan;67(1):17–23

Some effects of piracetam (UCB 6215, Nootropyl) on chronic schizophrenia. Dimond SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;64(3):341–8

A comparative trial of the decanoates of flupenthixol and fluphenazine. Hamilton M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Aug 8;64(2):225–9

3–Methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol excretion in acutely schizophrenic patients during a controlled clinical trial of the isomers of flupenthixol. Joseph MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 28;64(1):35–40

An assessment of tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenic outpatients. Smith JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 28;64(1):99–104

Comparison of serum levels after intramuscular injections of 2% and 10% cis(Z)–flupentixol decanoate in Viscoleo to schizophrenic patients. Stauning JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;65(1):69–72

Treatment of Schizophrenia with ergot derivatives. Tamminga CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979; 66(3):239–42

RMI–81,582, a novel antipsychotic drug. Young MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Jan;67(1):101–6

New tendencies in the treatment of schizophrenia [letter] Perk D. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 11;56(6):206

Important issues in the drug treatment of schizophrenia. Davis JM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):70–87

Neuroleptic drugs and the prevention of relapse in schizophrenia: a workshop report. Hartmann W, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(3):536–43

Non–neuroleptic treatment for schizophrenia. Rifkin A. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(4):565–7

The relationship of demographic, clinical, and outcome variables to neuroleptic treatment requirements. Young MA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):88–101

[Clinical trial of oxyprothepin decanoate (author's transl)] Kabeš J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Feb;76(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amoxapine and schizophrenia: apropos of a trial comprised of 20 patients with schizophrenia which had developed over a long period] Singer L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6–7):589–94 **(Fre)**

[Loxapine succinate: a new neuroleptic] Cottereau MJ, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(3):251–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of long-acting neuroleptics in the treatment of schizophrenia] Levine J, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discontinuation of neuroleptics in chronic schizophrenics. I. Summary of the literature] Woggon B. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979;14(1):34–56 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discontinuation of antipsychotic drugs in chronic schizophrenic patients. II. Psychological and psychopathological test differences between patients with and without relapse] Woggon B, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979;14(5):278–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind comparison of 2 depot neuroleptics (perphenazine enanthate and flupentixol decanoate) in chronic schizophrenia (author's transl)] Eufe R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Aug;50(8):534–9 **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptics in the prevention of schizophrenic relapse. Report of a meeting (author's transl)] Hartmann W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):734–7 **(Ger)**

[Lithium maintenance therapy in affective and in schizoaffective psychosis (author's transl)] Tress W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Aug;50(8):524–6 **(Ger)**

[Drug-response differences of high and standard dosage of fluphenazine-decanoate in relation to schizophrenic symptoms (author's transl)] Lehmann E, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 May; 13(3):117–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigation of action and side effects in intravenous, intramuscular and oral application of fluphenazine dihydrochloride (author's transl)] Maurer YA. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Sep; 12(5):366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of the longacting neuroleptics perphenazin-enanthate and fluspirilene (author's transl)] Tegeler J, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Sep; 12(5):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with Cis-(Z-)Clopenthixol-Decanoate (Sordinol-Depot) (author's transl)] Zmorski T, et al. **Praxis** 1979 Nov 27;68(48):1605–9 **(Ger)**

[Pipothiazine (piportil) in the treatment of various forms of schizophrenia] Matkowski K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):421–3 **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of sulpiride] Nurowska K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties of evaluation of the results of drug treatment of schizophrenia] Welbel L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 14(1):51–7 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Lithium carbonate treatment of schizoaffective psychoses] Megrabian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain principles for differential utilization of metabolic treatment preparations in the complex therapy of mental disorders] Avrutskiĭ GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the clinical picture and course of psychoses as a result of massive psychopharmacotherapy and their role in improving treatment services] Avrutskiĭ GIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(9):1387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled study of L-dopa in schizophrenia with reference to the theory of hypersensitivity of dopamine receptors] Beramendi V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 43(2):107–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Focus on schizophrenia: the role of R.I.S.E. and the Dean Award. Dean SR. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(3):509–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Comment on a failure to replicate [letter] Berrettini W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1479

An endogenous inhibitor of platelet MAO activity in chronic schizophrenia: failure to replicate. Wise CD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1336–7

Biologic heterogeneity and psychiatrict research. Platelet MAO activity as a case study. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;36(11):1163–9

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and schizophrenia [letter] Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Mar; 37(3):357

Erythrocyte ITP pyrophosphohydrolase in chronic paranoid and undifferentiated schizophrenics: a biological difference. Vanderheiden BS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Feb;23(1):76–86

Urinary tryptamine excretion in chronic schizophrenics with low platelet MAO activity. Sullivan JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;15(1):113–20

Raised monoamine oxidase in acute psychosis? [letter] Brockington IF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:312–3

Psychological characteristics of subjects identified by platelet MAO activity and evoked potentials as biologically at risk for psychopathology. Coursey RD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):151–64

Plasma CPK levels in monozygotic and dizygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Holzman PS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1979;15(2):127–31

Hyperformaldehydism: a unifying hypothesis for the major biochemical theories of schizophrenia. Barker SA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jul;6(7):671–86

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in substantia nigra of schizophrenics [letter] Owen F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 28;303(9):528–9

Brain and platelet monoamine oxidase in mental disorders I. Schizophrenics and cycloid psychotics. Eckert B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(1):57–68

Reduced activity of angiotensin-converting enzyme in basal ganglia in early onset schizophrenia. Arregui A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 May;10(2):307–13

Brain protein carboxymethylases and schizophrenia. Smythies JR. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(2):177–8

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in first-degree relatives of schizophrenic patients. Propping P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Nov;65(3):265–72

Platelet monoamine oxidase in families of chronic schizophrenics. Berrettini WH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(2):235–7

Inherited levels of A and B types of monoamine oxidase activity. Breakefield XO, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(2):282–8

Schizophrenia and platelet monoamine oxidase: research strategies. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(2):375–84

Platelet heterogeneity: relevance to the use of platelets to study psychiatric disorders. Corash L. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(2):254–8

Types of disease and models for their genetic analysis. Elston RC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(2):368–74

Platelet monoamine oxidase as a function of nongenetic factors. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(2):314–9

An 18-month followup of students biologically at risk for psychiatric problems. Haier RJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(2):334–7

Factors affecting determination of platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Jackman HL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(2):259–66

Brain and skeletal muscle monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenia. Meltzer HY, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(2):208–12

Platelet monoamine oxidase and plasma amine oxidase in psychiatric patients. Meltzer HY, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(2):213–9

Parents of high risk subjects defined by levels of monoamine oxidase activity. Puchall LB, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(2):338–46

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in subgroups of schizophrenic disorders. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(2):220–5

Further studies on the endogenous inhibitor of monoamine oxidase in schizophrenic plasma. Vogel WH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(2):232–4

Sources of error in the determination of platelet monoamine oxidase: a review of methods. Wise CD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(2):245–53

Monoamine oxidase in schizophrenia: an overview. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(2):199–207

Protein content and monoamine oxidase activity in platelets. Zeller EA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(2):267–74

ETIOLOGY

Socio-demographic correlates of schizophrenia, affective psychoses and neuroses in a clinic in India. Varma VK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 May;61(5):404–12

Hypothesis: genes and neuroactive peptides from food as cause of schizophrenia. Dohan FC. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:535–48 (51 ref.)

Socioeconomic status and mental disorder: new evidence and a sociomedical formulation. Rushing WA, et al. **AJS** 1979 Mar;84(5):1175–200

Schizophrenia: an existential approach. Niv MD. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Spring;40(1):43–52

Decreasing seasonality of birth of schizophrenics [letter] Templer DI, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 37(8):959–60

Schizophrenia: a biochemical disorder? Horrobin DF. **Biomedicine** 1980 May;32(2):54–5

Schizophrenia as an infectious disease. Hare EH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;135:468–70

The syndrome of schizophrenia: unresolved questions and opportunities for research. Kety SS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:421–36

The interaction of life events and relatives' expressed emotion in schizophrenia and depressive neurosis. Leff J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;136:146–53

Contradictory issues in the origin of schizophrenia. Leonhard K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:437–44

Diet (gluten) and schizophrenia. Ross-Smith P, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Apr;34(2):107–12 (30 ref.)

Schizophrenia and cerebral atrophy [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):858–9

Schizophrenia and cerebral atrophy [letter] Weinberger DR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1130

The effect of transplantation on dialysis dementia. Davison AM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:407–12

Biochemical processes in schizophrenia: an update. Bowers MB Jr. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(3):393–403 (69 ref.)

Biology of schizophrenia subtypes: a review and proposal for method of study. Meltzer HY. **Schizophr Bull** 1979; 5(3):460–79

[What Swiss psychiatrists think of schizophrenia] Müller C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 125(1):153–61 **(Fre)**

[Is chronic schizophrenia an artefact?—Arguments and counter-arguments (author's transl)] Ciompi L. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 May;48(5):237–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precipitation of schizophrenic episodes by group dynamic factors (author's transl)] Payk TR. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Jul; 50(7):467–71 **(Ger)**

[The psychiatrist and schizophrenia—reflections on an opinion poll among Swiss psychiatrists (author's transl)] Müller C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Jan; 30(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmacology and endorphins] Langwiński R. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):533–42 **(Pol)**

[Birth order and sibling relations of schizophrenic patients] Bucher RE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Mar;38(1):53–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current biochemical conceptions of mental disorders. I. Biogenic amines in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia] Anokhina IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(8):1096–1105 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paranoid states of middle life. Familial occurrence and relationship to schizophrenia. Watt JA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 May;61(5):413–26

Schizophrenia: the testing of genetic models by pedigree analysis. Stewart J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jan; 32(1):55–63

Schizophrenia: the systematic construction of genetic models. Stewart J. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jan;32(1):47–54

Superkids: competent children of psychotic mothers. Kauffman C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 136(11):1398–1402

Deviant eye tracking in twins discordant for psychosis. A replication. Holzman PS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;37(6):627–31

Recurrence risks in schizophrenia: are they model dependent? Morton LA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 Sep;9(5):389–406

Laterality in monozygotic schizophrenic twins: an alternative hypothesis. Luchins D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 15(1):87–93

Consanguinity and schizophrenia in Sudan. Ahmed AH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;134:635–6

Familial basal ganglia calcification and schizophreniform psychosis. Francis AF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;135:360–2

Pseudocholinesterase activity and phenotypes in mentally ill patients. Propert DN. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 May; 134:477–81

The offspring of schizophrenic parents in a North Swedish isolate. Modrzewska K. **Clin Genet** 1980;17(3):191–201

Antisocial personality in the biological relatives of schizophrenics. Rimmer J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):258–62

Fingerprint pattern frequencies in schizophrenics. Importance of ethnic origin and plexus visualization score ratings. Maricq HR. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(5):314–9

Protein and enzyme polymorphisms in affective disorders in Northern Greece. Parisi HA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(3):181–4

Adolescents and adults at genetic risk for psychosis. Worland J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):525–6

A study of palmar dermatoglyphics in schizophrenia. Laha NN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Apr;27(4):329–33

Shift of attention in schizophrenics, siblings of schizophrenics, and depressed patients. Spring BJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Mar;168(3):133–40

Rorschach Developmental Level in the offspring of patients with schizophrenia and manic-depressive illness. Worland J. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Dec;43(6):591–4

HLA antigens and schizophrenia [letter] Mendlewicz J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):765

Psychiatric morbidity in the offspring of patients with affective disorders. A preliminary report. Greenhill LL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(3):159–69

Management of schizophrenic psychoses: implications of genetic and metabolic investigations. Böök JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:71–9

A statistical error in Wood & Cook's (1979) 'Attentional deficit in the siblings of schizophrenics. Millar K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 May;10(2):381–2

Platelet monoamine oxidase in families of chronic schizophrenics. Berrettini WH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(2):235–7

Genetic evidence for the existence of subgroups of the schizophrenic syndrome. Cancro R. **Schizophr Bull** 1979; 5(3):453–9

Types of disease and models for their genetic analysis. Elston RC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(2):368–74

The genetics of schizophrenia: a review. Kessler S. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(3):404–16 (44 ref.)

Parents of schizophrenic individuals: what we say is what we see. Lewine RR. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(3):433–5

Family studies of schizophrenia: an update and commentary.

Liem JH. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(3):429–55 (85 ref.)

Epidemiology and genetics of schizophrenia. Dohrenwend BS, et al. **Soc Biol** 1979 Summer;26(2):142–53

[Genetic counseling in schizophrenia] Propping P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 22;105(8):273–6 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[Hereditary and psychosocial causes of schizophrenia] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Oct;31(10):606–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formal aspects of achieving consensus of opinion in families with a schizophrenic son (author's transl)] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Jan; 30(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of the clinical comparison of diseases with a hereditary burden in the descendant generation using the model of 'parents–children' ill with schizophrenia] Samokhvalov VP. **Genetika** 1979 Sep;15(9):1681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Schizophrenia is not what it used to be] Henne M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;137(3–4):256–60 (Fre)

[Literature and schizophrenia. Research trends and research tasks] Kudszus WG. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(3):160–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Historical reminiscences: the schizophrenic psychosis of the Empress of Mexico (author's transl)] Müller C. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1979 Oct;47(10):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the interpretation of Hölderlin's disease. Was Hölderlin schizophrenic?] Bertaux P. **Med Welt** 1980 Mar 28;31(13):486–90 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic reaction of psychotic patients to fractions of gluten. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 136(10):1306–9

Human leukocyte antigen A2 and psychopathology in chronic schizophrenia. Luchins DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):499–500

Chlorpromazine and immunologic considerations of schizophrenia [letter] Gammond GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):441–2

Immunologic studies in schizophrenic and control subjects. Bergen JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;15(3):369–79

HLA antigens in schizophrenia:differences between patients with and without evidence of brain atrophy. Luchins D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:243–8

What have transplant antigens got to do with psychosis? McGuffin P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 May;136:510–2

Cutaneous histamine response in schizophrenia. Rauscher FP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;41(2):44–51

Further studies on cell–mediated immunity to myelin basic protein in schizophrenic patients. Livni E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Aug;42(3):437–40

HLA antigens and schizophrenia [letter] Gattaz WF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 12;1(8159):98–9

Is schizophrenia an HLA–associated disease? McGuffin P. **Psychol Med** 1979 Nov;9(4):721–8

Covert transport dysfunction in the choroid plexus as a possible cause of schizophrenia. Rudin DO. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(4):623–6

[Modern approaches to the study of immunity in schizophrenia] Koliaskina GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(7):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organ specific water–soluble cerebral cortex proteins; possible participation in physiological functions and pathologic manifestations] Vartanian ME, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 1978;13:144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of the neurotropic properties of the serum of schizophrenia patients] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactivity of the intradermal test with toxoplasmosis in schizophrenic patients] Delgado García G, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1979 Sep–Dec;31(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Dopamine and noradrenaline in post–mortem brain in Huntington's disease and schizophrenic illness. Bird ED, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):63–73 (28 ref.)

Changes in cerebral dopamine metabolism and receptors during one–year neuroleptic administration and subsequent withdrawal: relevance to brain biochemistry in schizophrenia. Clow A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:53–5 (6 ref.)

Abnormal neuroleptic/dopamine receptors in schizophrenia. Lee T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:435–42

Dopaminergic abnormalities in postmortem schizophrenic brain. Mackay AV, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:325–33

Opiate and neuroleptic receptor alterations in human schizophrenic brain tissue. Reisine TD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:443–50

GABA in Huntington's chorea, Parkinsonism and schizophrenia. Spokes EG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 123:461–73

Elevation of brain neuroleptic/dopamine receptors in schizophrenia. Lee T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 137(2):191–7

New studies support chemical basis for schizophrenia. Kent F. **Am Pharm** 1979 Aug;19(9):39

Lack of behavioral supersensitivity to d–amphetamine after pimozide withdrawal. A trial with schizophrenic patients. van Kammen DP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Mar; 37(3):287–90

Monoamine mechanisms in chronic schizophrenia: post–mortem neurochemical findings. Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Mar;134:249–56

Molecular pathology of schizophrenia: more than one disease process? Crow TJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):66–8 (40 ref.)

Evidence of brain dopamine deficiency in schizophrenia. Chouinard G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;24(7):661–7

5–Hydroxytryptamine metabolism in schizophrenics. Shen YC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Dec;92(12):817–21

Biochemical aspects of schizophrenia. Lewis ME. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1980;4:1–67 (387 ref.)

Distribution of beta–endorphin in normal and schizophrenic human brains. Lightman SL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;9(5):377–9

Interrelationships between folic acid and prostaglandins in epilepsy, schizophrenia, and peripheral neuropathies. Horrobin DF. **In: Folic acid in neurology, psychiatry, and internal medicine. New York: Raven Press, 1979. WD 120 F665 1979. pp.:489–92**

Mayo Seminars in Psychiatry: dopamine and schizophrenia––a review. Fredrickson P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;40(9):399–405 (74 ref.)

Distribution of tryptophan in erythrocytes, leukocytes and thrombocytes, and its binding to plasma albumin. Baumann P, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1979;(15):165–76

Blood–brain movements of tryptophan and tyrosine in manic–depressive illness and schizophrenia. Gaillard JM, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1979;(15):189–96

Dopamine and homovanillic acid concentrations in the post–mortem brain in schizophrenia [proceedings] Bird ED, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:36P–37P

Brain bio–amines and schizophrenia: a summary of research findings and implications for nursing. Rickelman B. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Sep;17(9):28–36

Pain sensitivity in schizophrenics [letter] Hoo JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25;301(17):946–7

Calmodulin in brain of schizophrenics. Vargas F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jun;5(6):673–81

Calcium metabolism in schizophrenic patients on long–term neuroleptic therapy. Baastrup PC, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(1):56–9

beta–Endorphin–like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of patients with schizophrenia and other neuropsychiatric disorders. Emrich HM, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 May; 12(3):269–76

The prolactin secretory response to neuroleptic drugs: mechanisms, applications and limitations. Rubin RT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(2):121–37 (94 ref.)

alpha–Adrenergic receptor function in schizophrenia. Kafka MS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jul;16(3):91–4

Biochemistry and the schizophrenias. Smythies JR. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1272–6

[The role of GABA neurons in some neurological and psychiatric disorders (author's transl)] Peričić D. **Liječ Vjesn** 1979 Sep;101(9):541–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hemodialysates from schizophrenic patients [letter] Brown LW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):257

MORTALITY

Causes of death in schizophrenia and manic–depression. Tsuang MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:239–42

NURSING

The back ward dilemma. Adelson PY. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar; 80(3):422–5

OCCURRENCE

Season of birth in mental disorders in Tokyo, Japan, by year of birth, year of admission and age at admission. Shimura M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Jan;61(1):21–8

New admissions to Woodbridge Hospital 1975 with special reference to schizophrenia. Tsoi WF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Jul;8(3):275–9

Mental illness [editorial] Tsoi WF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Jul;8(3):225–6

Schizophrenia in different cultures [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):271–2

Psychiatric outpatient services in Matabeleland, Zimbabwe. Buchan T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 28;57(26):1095–8

[Dispensary ignored schizophrenic disorders detected during clinico–epidemiologic study of older age groups of the general population] Gavrilova SI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(9):1366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevalence and chief variants of the course of schizophrenia with a predominance of delusional and hallucinatory–delusional disorders throughout the course of the disease (clinico–epidemiologic study)] Rotshtein VG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(8):1057–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cerebellar pathology in schizophrenia: a controlled postmortem study. Weinberger DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;137(3):359–61

Schizophrenia: evidence of a subgroup with reversed cerebral asymmetry. Luchins DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1309–11

Commentary on 'Gross pathology of the cerebellum in patients diagnosed and treated as functional psychiatric disorders' by Robert Heath et al. Dow RS. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Dec;167(12):758–9

Schizophrenia and cerebral atrophy [letter] Crow TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1129–30

Schizophrenia and cerebral atrophy [letter] Janota I. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1364

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychophysiological studies in schizophrenic patients selected on the basis of a 'genetic marker'. Maricq HR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Mar;61(3):185–208

Alterations of evoked potentials link research in attention dysfunction to peptide response symptoms of schizophrenia. Davis GC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:473–87

Possible role of opiate receptors and des–tyrosine1–gamma–endorphin in schizophrenia. Pedigo NW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:549–62

Relationships among biochemical, clinical, and pharmacokinetic variables in neuroleptic–treated schizophrenic patients. Sedvall G. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:521–8 (11 ref.)

Anomalous lateralization associated with a milder form of schizophrenia. Luchins DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1598–9

Differential EEG patterns in affective disorder and schizophrenia. Abrams R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1355–8

Temporal variability of somatosensory, visual, and auditory evoked potentials in schizophrenia. Shagass C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1341–51

Spectrum analysis of the EEG in schizophrenic patients. Vanderheeren F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(9):1437–9

Degeneration and regeneration of motor neurons in psychotic patients. Crayton JW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 14(5):803–19

Callosal transfer and left–hand anomia in schizophrenia. Dimond SJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;14(5):735–9

The late positive component of the evoked response in acute schizophrenics during a test of sustained attention. Pass HL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;15(1):9–20

Somatosensory and auditory evoked potential studies of functional differences between the cerebral hemispheres in psychosis. Roemer RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Apr; 14(2):357–73

Reactive gaze laterality in schizophrenic patients. Tomer R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Sep;9(2):115–27

Neuroendocrine effects of apomorphine: characterization of response patterns and application to schizophrenia research. Rotrosen J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;135:444–56

Handedness in schizophrenia. Taylor PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;136:375–83

Channel capacity, schizophrenia and dopamine [letter] Wright JJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;135:484

Dichotic perception: evidence for right hemisphere dysfunction in affective psychosis. Yozawitz A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;135:224–37

Spatial organization of the EEG in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Giannitrapani D. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Jan–Mar; 19(1–2):125–45

Catecholamine reward pathways and schizophrenia: the mechanism of the antipsychotic effect and the site of the primary disturbance. Crow TJ. **Fed Proc** 1979 Oct; 38(11):2462–7 (52 ref.)

Clinical study on one group of schizophrenia. Miyakawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(1):27–33

Parietal lobe syndrome and schizophrenia: comparison of neuropsychological deficits. Erwin BJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Jun;88(3):234–41

Commentary: cerebellar lesions and psychiatric disorders. Snider RS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Dec;167(12):760–1

The influence of oral tryptophan on cortical evoked responses in normals and schizophrenics. Laurian S, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1979;(15):177–88

Pain sensitivity in schizoprenics [letter] Jones FD. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 25;301(17):947

Adaptation to prismatic displacement by schizophrenics and normals. Pitblado C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980; 6(4):201–7

Asymmetry of visual perception and interhemispheric interaction. Kostandov EA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;10(1):36–47

Smooth pursuit eye movements, schizophrenia, and

distraction. Lipton RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb; 50(1):159–67

Perception of the upright in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Shanker P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb; 50(1):104–6

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): a useful tool for psychoneuroendocrine investigation. Loosen PT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Jan;5(1):63–80

The dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia revisited. van Kammen DP. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Jan; 4(1):37–46

Assessment of dopaminergic function in schizophrenia [proceedings] Angrist B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):59–60

Functional hyperinnervation of cerebral cortex by noradrenergic neurons results from fetal lesions: parallels with schizophrenia. Coyle JT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):27–9

Responses to apomorphine, amphetamine, and neuroleptics in schizophrenic subjects. Angrist B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Jan;67(1):31–8

An un-dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia. Alpert M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(3):387–9

Recent studies of psychophysiology in schizophrenia. Spohn HE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(4):581–611

[Emitted cerebral activity and attention processes in a group of schizophrenic methodologic problems] Cornu L, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979;13(3):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Emitted' cerebral activity and attention processes in a group of schizophrenics. Methodologic problems] Cornu L, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979;12(3):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation of depth perspective in psychiatric patients by polarization stereometry (author's transl)] Rennert H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):738–42 **(Ger)**

[A study of eye movement in patients with chronic schizophrenia and in their relatives, using an eye-mark recorder (author's transl)] Moriya H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979;81(8):523–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smooth pursuit eye movement in schizophrenic patients (author's transl)] Nakayasu N, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(2):69–87 **(Jpn)**

[Osmotic resistance and the adhesion capacity of human peripheral blood lymphocytes normally and in schizophrenia] Kovaleva ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of stereotyped behavior] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(9):1347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progressiveness of schizophrenia. II. The progressiveness of continuously proceeding forms of schizophrenia] Shternberg Ela, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(1):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of relapse in schizophrenia. An evaluation of fluphenazine decanoate. Schooler NR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;37(1):16–24

Can schizophrenic be prevented? Empirical results obtained by the examination of schizophrenic twins and schizophrenic children. Leonhard K. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979;25(4):285–94

[Problems in formulating and defining tasks in the prevention of schizophrenia] Kulčar Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 May; 101(5):297–300 **(Scr)**

REHABILITATION

Schizophrenia: affect and outcome. Gift TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):580–5

Relapse in schizophrenia. Herz MI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):801–5

Curtain on schizophrenia: a twenty-five-year clinical follow-up. Betz BJ. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr; 34(2):252–60

Fluphenazine and social therapy in the aftercare of schizophrenic patients. Relapse analyses of a two-year controlled study of fluphenazine decanoate and fluphenazine hydrochloride. Hogarty GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1283–94

Long-term outcome of major psychoses. I. Schizophrenia and affective disorders compared with psychiatrically symptom-free surgical conditions. Tsuang MT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1295–301

Long-term outcome of major psychoses. II. Schizoaffective disorder compared with schizophrenia, affective disorders, and a surgical control group. Tsuang MT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1302–4

Maintaining patients' improvements in a token economy. Elliott PA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(4):355–67

Maintenance of staff behavior. Stoffelmayr BE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(3):271–3

An analysis of individual treatment on a token economy for chronic schizophrenic patients. Butler RJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Sep;52(3):235–43

Outcome of schizophrenic illnesses [letter] Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;135:585

Speech modification in near-mute schizophrenics. Hart BB. **Br J Psychol** 1980 May;71(2):241–6

The training and generalization of conversation behaviours in psychiatric in-patients: a controlled study employing multiple measures across settings. Lindsay WR. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb;19(1):85–98

The restoration of one aspect of communication in chronic schizophrenic patients. McPherson FM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1979 Sep;37(5):227–31

Assessing the community care of chronic psychotic patients. Solomon EB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 31(2):113–16

The psychodynamics of vocational development in 40 schizophrenics. Matussek P, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):527–9

Prediction of long-term outcome from presenting symptoms in schizophrenia. Bland RC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;41(3):85–8

Predictive utility, sex of rater differences, and interrater reliabilities of the NOSIE-30. McMordie WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):773–5

Behavioral changes in hospitalized acute schizophrenics. An ethological perspective. McGuire MT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Nov;167(11):651–7

Multi-trait-multi-method assessment of predictive variables of outcome in schizophrenia spectrum disorders. A nosological evaluation. Pethö B, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1979; 15(3):163–74

Effects of model warmth on acquisition and performance of modeled behavior in chronic psychotics. Chartier GM, et al. **J Psychol** 1979 Jul;102(Second Half):205–10

Day hospital versus outpatient treatment: a controlled study. Weldon E, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Summer;51(2):144–50

Hemodialysis as a treatment for schizophrenia. Escobar JI. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jun;21(6):503–8

The deinstitutionalization of schizophrenics: a challenge to rehabilitation. Olshansky S. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 May-Jun; 41(5-6):127–9

Disability among schizophrenics in a rural community: services and social support. Turner SL. **Res Nurs Health** 1979 Dec;2(4):151–61

Drug and psychosocial therapy in schizophrenia: current status and research needs. Goldberg SC. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):117–21

A reevaluation of milieu therapy for nonchronic schizophrenic patients. Gunderson JG. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(1):64–9

Psychosocial treatment of schizophrenia, or psychosocial help for people with schizophrenia? Klein DF. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):122–30

Psychosocial treatment: individual, group, family, and community support approaches. Mosher LR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):10–41

Drugs and psychosocial treatment: editors' introduction. Mosher LR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):8–9

Neuroleptics and psychosocial treatments: a discussion. Schooler NR. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):131–4

Discussion of neuroleptics and psychosocial treatment. Schulz CG. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):135–8

A review and critique of social skills training with schizophrenic patients. Wallace CJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(1):42–63

[Rehabilitation of psychiatric day-hospital patients. A two-year follow-up (author's transl)] Rave-Schwank M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Dec;50(12):800–5 **(Ger)**

[Team-work performed in accordance with methods based especially on subject-centered interaction (SCI) with the parents of schizophrenics (author's transl)] Reiff H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Feb;7(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aftercare in schizophrenic patients (author's transl)] Riedell H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Jan; 30(1):22–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social rehabilitation institution for mental patients] Hachiya H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;81(11):701–8 **(Jpn)**

[Some questions concerning the rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients] Sasaki Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;81(11):696–701 **(Jpn)**

[Facilities for social rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients—experiences at 'Yadokari-no-Sato'] Taninaka T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;81(11):721–5 **(Jpn)**

[Occupational therapy evaluated by schizophrenic patients] Stańczak T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul-Aug;13(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Clinical trial of hemodialysis in chronic schizophrenia. Sidorowicz S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Mar; 61(3):223–7

Hypnotherapy with psychotic and borderline patients: the use of trance by patient and therapist. Scagnelli J. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jan;22(3):164–9

Help-seeking behavior in families of schizophrenics. Hatfield AB. **Am J Community Psychol** 1979 Oct;7(5):563–9

Design in studies of 'irreversible' treatments [letter] Børven H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):127–8

Measuring racial bias in inpatient treatment. Flaherty JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):679–82

Dialysis for schizophrenia: review of clinical trials and implications for further research. Fogelson DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):603–7

Hemodialysis, endorphins, and schizophrenia. James NM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):488–9

The role of expectation in treatment for psychotic patients. Friedmann CT, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr; 34(2):188–96

Hemodialysis in schizophrenia. Results in three chronic cases. Fischler M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979; 227(3):207–12

Coping with schizophrenia. Freeman HL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Jan;23(1):54, 56–8 (46 ref.)

Clinical responses of A and B practising psychotherapists to schizoid and neurotic patient prototypes. Goodwin WB, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Mar;52(1):17–27

A study of the capacity of schizophrenic patients to give informed consent. Grossman L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):205–6

Dialysis of schizophrenia. Cade JR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Mar;3(2):70–5

Blood purification treatment of schizophrenia. Nedopil N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Mar;3(2):76–7

Present status of the psychotherapy of schizophrenia in Japan. Kitada J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980 Summer; 26(2):151–2

Effects of patient attitude and staff indulgence on improvement in schizophrenics: a test of impression management theory. Watson CG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Jun;88(3):338–9

Electromyograph biofeedback as an adjunct to standard psychiatric treatment. Nigl AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;40(10):433–6

Staff attitudes and treatment effectiveness. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;36(2):601–5

Case report: the automatic message box as therapeutic aid. Defries Z. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Mar;13(2):115–9

Quasi-experimental follow-up of token-economy and conventional treatment graduates. Miller HR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Jun;47(3):625–7

Curative caring: the use of buddy groups with chronic schizophrenics. Otteson JP. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Jun;47(3):649–51

An Adlerian view of the development and the treatment of schizophrenia. Adler KA. **J Individ Psychol** 1979 Nov; 35(2):147–61

Problem areas and mental and behavioral status in schizophrenia, neurosis, and depression. Robin A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Jul;168(7):412–8

And if that doesn't work, what next ...? A study of treatment failures in schizophrenia. Tuma AH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Sep;167(9):566–71

Assertiveness training for emotionally disturbed clients. Douglas RR. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan-Mar;46(1):46–7

Hemoperfusion in chronic schizophrenics: a critical report. Nedopil N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 17; 57(24):1329–30

Haemodialysis in schizophrenia [letter] Linkowski P, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 22-29;2(8156–8157):1381–2

ECT for schizophrenia. Taylor P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1380–2

Recommendations for the evaluation of possible therapeutic effects of blood purification methods in chronic schizophrenic patients. Hippius H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(3):140–4

Approaches to the aftermath of schizophrenia. Reid L. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1979 Nov-Dec;17(6):257–9, 282

Haemodialysis in schizophrenia. Splendiani G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:683–5

Developments in family treatment of schizophrenia. Leff JP. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Fall;51(3):216–32

A cognitive investigation of schizophrenic delusions. Hole RW, et al. **Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;42(4):312–9

Facilitating a therapeutic milieu in the families of schizophrenia. Kanter J, et al. **Psychiatry** 1980 May; 43(2):106–19

The effect of sex, marriage and age at first admission on the hospitalization of schizophrenics during 2 years following discharge. Watt DC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1979 Aug;9(3):529–39

Hemodialysis and schizophrenia. Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology, Maui, Hawaii, 11—13 December 1978. Proceedings. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):13–24

The effect of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in chronic schizophrenia. Drori JB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):17–9

Hemodialysis in schizophrenia: clinical issues. Marder SR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):19–21

Methodological issues of hemodialysis in schizophrenia. Schulz SC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):15–7

The experimental use of hemodialysis in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Wagemaker H Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1979 Oct;15(4):13–5

Schizophrenia therapy: the trigger effect. An exceptional response to a short intervention. Lowental U. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1-2):25–31

Family treatment of adult schizophrenic patients: a psycho-educational approach. Anderson CM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(3):490–505

Effect of hemodialysis on hallucinations. Malek-Ahmadi P, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):520–1

Hemodialysis and schizophrenia: a double-blind study. Malek-Ahmadi P, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):873–4

[Biochemical and immunological changes in schizophrenics receiving haemodialysis treatment (author's transl)] Petráček E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Mar;119(12-13):360–5

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[First experience of maemodialysis in the treatment of schizophrenia (author's tranl)] Sedivec V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Mar;119(12–13):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Is hemodialysis an effective treatment of schizophrenia?] Dieterle D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 16; 105(20):705–7 (Ger)
[Hemodialysis in schizophrenia. Report from the II. Congress of the International Federation for Artificial Organs (ISAO), 18–19 April 1979 in New York] Neumann NU. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Jul 26;97(28):1237–8 (Ger)
[Individual art-psychotherapy] Navratil L. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):709–14 (Ger)
[Is it meaningful to interpret schizophrenic exacerbations as crises?] Biebl M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1979 Aug;6(3):168–71 (Ger)
[Clinical and biochemical observations on hemodialysis of schizophrenic patients] Gál G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 30;120(52):3167–9 (Hun)
[Day hospital as a model of a community for the treatment of schizophrenics (1)—patients' ability for personal interaction evaluated by sociogram and its relationship with their outcome (author's transl)] Miyauchi M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(2):103–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mitigation of the schizophrenic process in light of the differences in the mental state of the patients hospitalized for the 1st time at various periods. A hypothesis] Gerard K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Outpatient group psychotherapy for patients with schizophrenia] Gołębiewska-Popielarska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of psychotherapy of schizophrenia] Lojak J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):365–71 (Pol)
[Analysis of selected parameters of a group of patients, residents of the city of Lublin and Lublin Province, hospitalized during 1960–1970 with diagnosis of schizophrenia] Majczak A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Remarks on the esthetic aspects of art therapy of schizophrenic patients (letter)] Obuchowicz AP. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):85–6 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of psychotherapy of psychoses] Zakowska-Dąbrowska T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):357–63 (38 ref.) (Pol)
[Experience in treating schizophrenia by means of detoxification hemosorption] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of the therapeutic team in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics] de Haro de la Cruz T. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1979 Sep–Oct;7(5):305–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Does dialysis help the treatment of schizophrenia? (letter)] López Blanco OA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar–Apr; 39(2):282–3 (Spa)

URINE

Biological heterogeneity in schizophrenic patients [letter] Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 136(12):1618
Urinary neurotransmitter metabolites in drug-free chronic schizophrenic patients measured by gas chromatography selected positive ion monitoring. Domino EF, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Aug;6(8):331–4
The 'mauve factor' of schizophrenia and porphyria, 5-hydroxyhaemopyrrole lactam, has low pharmacological potency on guinea-pig ileum. Gorchein A, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1078–9
Excretion of catecholamines and tryptophan derivatives in schizophrenia. Mileikovskii YA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;9(4):325–8
A peptide-containing fraction in the urine of schizophrenic patients which stimulates opiate receptors and inhibits dopamine uptake. Hole K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(12):1883–93
Phenylethylamine (PEA) and phenylacetic acid (PAA) in the urine of chronic schizophrenic patients and controls. Potkin SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):52–4
Urinary acid metabolites of biogenic amines in schizophrenic patients. Domino EF. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(2):238–44

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC

DRUG THERAPY

Sodium amobarbital response during simulated catatonia. Dysken MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 14(6):995–1000

SURGERY

Ketamine anesthesia of a catatonic schizophrenic patient [letter] Reames E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1979 Dec; 51(6):577–8

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of child schizophrenia with unusual paranoid symptoms] Kaflik R, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 13(5):523–6 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiating between adult and childhood diagnoses [letter] Hamilton NG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 137(2):258
A clinical profile of 100 child-patients with schizophrenia. Goh CW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Jul; 8(3):252–61
The early manifestations of adolescent thought disorder. Easson WM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;40(11):469–75
Another view of the borderline [letter] Huessy HR. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(4):567
[Diagnosing infantile schizophrenia (author's transl)] Malá E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979;75(5):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Thoughts on superficial diagnosis of childhood schizophrenia] Nowak-Vogl M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1979 Aug–Sep; 28(6):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychic dysontogenesis in children] Vrono MSh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(10):67–70 (Rus)
[Clinical features of childhood schizophrenia with a predominance of pathological drives] Vybornov AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(10):1413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical response and serum neuroleptic levels in childhood schizophrenia. Meyers B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 137(4):483–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A personal response to 'superkids' [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):633
Children at risk for schizophrenia. Kestenbaum CJ. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr;34(2):164–77
Children at risk for schizophrenia. Clinical and attentional characteristics. MacCrimmon DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;37(6):671–4
[Possibilities of the clinical comparison of diseases with a hereditary burden in the descendant generation using the model of 'parents-children' ill with schizophrenia] Samokhvalov VP. **Genetika** 1979 Sep;15(9):1681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-genealogic study of patients with unfavorable early infantile schizophrenia] Kozlova IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(10):1407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

New admissions to Woodbridge Hospital 1975 with special reference to schizophrenia. Tsoi WF, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Jul;8(3):275–9

PATHOLOGY

Is childhood schizophrenia a cholinergic disease? I. Muscle morphology. Cantor S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;37(6):658–64
Muscle biopsy in hypotonic schizophrenic children: a preliminary report. Cantor S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1979; 5(4):616–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral vestibular pathology in schizophrenic infants. Gordon AG. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;36(13):1462–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can schizophrenic be prevented? Empirical results obtained by the examination of schizophrenic twins and schizophrenic children. Leonhard K. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979;25(4):285–94

PSYCHOLOGY

The structuring of interpersonal relations in schizophrenic adolescents: a decentering analysis of Thematic Apperception Test stories. Strober M. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1979 Sep;7(3):309–16
Verbal associative disturbances in children at high risk for schizophrenia. Griffith JJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):125–31
Transformational deficits in cognition of schizophrenic children. Caplan J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1979 Jun; 9(2):161–77
Differing lateralized perceptual-motor patterns in schizophrenic and non-psychotic children. Krynicki VE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):603–10
[Adaptation and emotional dependency in adolescents with mental disorders] Badura W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):295–301 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Features of thought formation in schizophrenic children] Poliakov IuF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(12):1723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the formation of anomalous thinking in children with schizophrenia] Poliakov IuF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Follow up of early childhood schizophrenics. Progress of 6 cases over 25 years] Albert E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Jan;32(1):54–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

The use of splitting in the analysis of childhood schizophrenia. Juni S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Spring; 40(1):85–8
[Effectiveness of psychotherapy in the treatment of adolescents with psychiatric disorders] Bomba J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):377–81 (Pol)

SCHIZOPHRENIA, HEBEPHRENIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Temporal lobe epilepsy and schizophreniform psychosis] Benjaminsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 14;142(3):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Heboidophrenia and violence] Guibert S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;137(8):825–9 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Difficulties of diagnosis of schizophrenia in juvenile delinquents] Andrzejewska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):307–11 (Pol)

REHABILITATION

Multi-trait-multi-method assessment of predictive variables of outcome in schizophrenia spectrum disorders. A nosological evaluation. Pethö B, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1979; 15(3):163–74

SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT

Diagnosis and treatment of borderline and narcissistic children and adolescents. Rinsley DB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Mar;44(2):147–70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Possibility of occurrence of psychoses after pridinol treatment] Cichecki Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 14(1):88–9 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[The borderline syndrome: conceptual problem, theoretical models, nosographic location] Mariategui J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Jun;25(2):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Affective disturbance in borderline and narcissistic patients. Hartocollis P. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Mar;44(2):135–46

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiating between adult and childhood diagnoses [letter] Hamilton NG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 137(2):258
Clinical features of the borderline personality disorder. Perry JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):165–73
Diagnosing borderline patients with a semistructured interview. Kolb JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 37(1):37–41
Borderline and narcissistic disorders. A selective overview. Wong N. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Mar;44(2):101–26 (68 ref.)
Treating the untreatables: identifying the somaticizing borderline patient. Schreter RK. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(3–4):207–16
A self-report Borderline Scale. Discriminative validity and preliminary norms. Conte HR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Jul;168(7):428–35
Psychological tests and borderline patients. Carr AC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Dec;43(6):582–90
[Certain controversial questions in our understanding of borderline states] Rokhlin LL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(11):1595–8 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Behavioral toxicity. Neuroleptic-induced paradoxical behavioral toxicity in young borderline schizoprenics. Steiner M, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(4):226–33

ETIOLOGY

The developmental etiology of borderline and narcissistic disorders. Rinsley DB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Mar; 44(2):127–34

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Children's sensitivity to projective identification [letter] Shapiro ER. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;137(4):506
The families of borderlines. A comparative study. Gunderson

JG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;37(1):27–33
Reaction time crossover in process schizophrenic patients, their relatives, and control subjects. DeAmicis LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Oct;167(10):593–600
Attentional deficit in the siblings of schizophrenics. Wood RL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1979 Aug;9(3):465–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Borderline phenomena, interpersonal relations, and the Rorschach test. Kwawer JS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Nov;43(6):515–24
Family characteristics of patients with borderline and narcissistic disorders. Mandelbaum A. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Mar;44(2):201–11
Borderline syndrome and incest in chronic pelvic pain patients. Gross RJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81; 10(1):79–96
Some interpersonal aspects of self-mutilation in a borderline patient. Kwawer JS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Apr; 8(2):203–16
Preschizophrenics: low IQ and aggressive symptoms as predictors of adult outcome and marital status. Roff JD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Mar;168(3):129–32
The facade compulsive: a type of latent schizophrenia. Wagner EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):831–7
[Genesis and therapy of broderline states (author's transl)] Rohde-Dachser C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Mar;30(2):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The borderline syndrome – a sign of our times] Schindler W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1979 Oct-Dec; 25(4):363–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hypnotherapy with psychotic and borderline patients: the use of trance by patient and therapist. Scagnelli J. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jan;22(3):164–9
The narcissistic core as a focus in the group therapy of the borderline patient. Macaskill ND. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Jun;53(2):137–43
A treatment framework for adult patients with borderline and narcissistic personality disorders. Adler G. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Mar;44(2):171–80
Long-term hospital treatment for adult patients with borderline and narcissistic disorders. Hartocollis P. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Mar;44(2):212–26
Group psychotherapy for borderline and narcissistic patients. Horwitz L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Mar;44(2):181–200
The borderline patient in group psychotherapy: a case report. Grobman J. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Jul;30(3):299–318
[Empathy disturbances, perversion and transference phenomena in borderline patients] Meyer zur Capellen R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;34(3):246–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID

BLOOD

Platelet gamma-aminobutyrate-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase (GABA-T) in schizophrenia. White HL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):733–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anabolic steroids and acute schizophrenic episode. Annitto WJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;41(4):143–4

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of child schizophrenia with unusual paranoid symptoms] Kaflik R, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 13(5):523–6 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Difficulties of diagnosis of schizophrenia in juvenile delinquents] Andrzejewska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):307–11 **(Pol)**
[Features of clinico-psychopathologic disorders in paranoid schizophrenic patients in old age] Dvorin DV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(9):1378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of schizophrenia with cenesthesiopathic disorders] Guteneva TS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oculogyric dystonia in tardive dyskinesia. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):850–1
Nocturnal enuresis caused by psychotropic drugs. Shenoy RS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):739–40

ETIOLOGY

Circumcision and schizophrenia. Flaherty JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;41(3):96–8
[Paranoid disorders in the debut and further course of late schizophrenia] Piatnitskii AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Arthropathies and schizophrenia [letter] Gattaz WF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):536–7
[Circadian rhythms of the X-chromatin in the buccal epithelium of schizophrenic women] Brovina NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Jul-Aug;13(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Brain monoamine changes in chronic paranoid schizophrenia and their possible relation to increased dopamine receptor sensitivity. Farley IJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:427–33

PSYCHOLOGY

An objective study of relationships and discontinuities between paranoid schizophrenia and Kretschmer's syndrome of sensitive delusions of reference. Douglass AB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 May;61(5):387–94
Hemispheric functioning in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenia. Pic'l AK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 14(6):891–903
First memories of 'normal' and of schizophrenic, paranoid-type individuals. Hafner JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):731–3
Relationship between the Whitaker Index of schizophrenic thinking and intelligence in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Dobson DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb;48(1):92–4
Looking differences in relation to examiner's attitude in paranoid patients and normal controls. Perissaki C, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979;12(2):97–104
[The development of an experimental psychological test for the diagnosis of control anxiety in paranoid schizophrenics] Sorgatz H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1980;27(2):277–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delusional psychopathology of the paranoid stage of paranoid schizophrenia] Alimkhanov ZhA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(4):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychopathologic structure of certain variants of acute paranoid states in schizophrenia with an attack-like progressive course] Vidmanova LN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(12):1713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Case 4: The day hospital treatment of a schizophrenic patient. Day hospital grand rounds [clinical conference] **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Summer;51(2):161–6
[Psychopharmacotherapy of slowly progressive hypochondriacal schizophrenia] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(11):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Phenylethylamine in paranoid chronic schizophrenia. Potkin SG, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 26;206(4417):470–1

SCHIZOPHRENIC LANGUAGE

Progress of psychiatric diagnosis [letter] Andreasen NC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1383
Verbal behavior and schizophrenia. The semantic dimension. Rosenberg SD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 36(12):1331–7
The predictability of thought disordered speech in schizophrenic patients. Manschreck TC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;134:595–601
The predictability of speech in schizophrenic patients [letter] Rutter DR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;135:284
The predictability of speech in schizophrenic patients [letter] Salzinger K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;135:284–7
Do schizophrenics use linguistic rules in speech recall? Straube E, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1979 Nov; 18(4):407–15
Language and schizophrenia: towards a synthesis. Dawson DF, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jan-Feb;21(1):81–90
Increasing appropriate speech in a chronic schizophrenic. Schraa JC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Summer;12(2):302
Thought disorder in schizophrenics and normal controls: social class and race differences. Haimo SF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;47(5):963–7
Schizophrenic and aphasic language: discriminable or not? Rausch MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb; 48(1):63–70
Chronographic speech patterns of acutely psychotic patients. A preliminary note. Glaister J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Apr;168(4):219–23
The effects of antipsychotic medication on the linguistic ability of schizophrenics. Hymowitz P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 May;168(5):287–96
Psycholinguistic aspects of pauses and temporal patterns in schizophrenic speech. Clemmer EJ. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Mar;9(2):161–85
[Self-implied languages and psychopathological expression] Zoila AF. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1978 Dec; 136(10):1129–46 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Word play and schizophrenic language disorder – what constitutes the difference?] Peters UH. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(1):58–64 **(Ger)**
[From paraphasia through speech disorders to disconnected thinking in schizophrenia] Zaimov K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Mar; 31(3):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Need for linguistic studies of schizophrenic language] Wróbel J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Nov-Dec;13(6):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Statisticolinguistic evaluation of schizophrenic psychoses] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1979 Nov-Dec;7(6):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY

Neurophysiological aspects of distractability in schizophrenics. A theoretical analysis. Flekkøy K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 May;61(5):461–72
Psychophysiological studies in schizophrenic patients selected on the basis of a 'genetic marker'. Maricq HR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Mar;61(3):185–208
On a disturbance of affectivity in schizophrenic adolescents: implications for affect theory. Siomopoulos G. **Adolescence** 1980 Spring;15(57):123–42
Change in 'overinclusive' thinking of schizophrenic patients is related to plasma phenothiazine concentration. Phillipson OT, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:591–7
Impact of institutionalization on the posture of chronic schizophrenic patients. Beck MA, et al. **AJOT** 1980 May; 34(5):332–5
A personal response to 'superkids' [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):633
Schizophrenia: affect and outcome. Gift TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):580–5
Affective flattening, schizophrenia, and akinesia [letter] Rifkin A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):129
Affective flattening and emotional blunting [letter] Silk KR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):868
Clinical state and serum neuroleptic levels measured by radioreceptor assay in schizophrenia. Tune LE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):187–90
The 'Pariah' status of schizophrenics in the community [letter] Warner R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 136(12):1611–2
From schizophrenia to creativity. Arieti S. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Oct;33(4):490–505
Curtain on schizophrenia: a twenty-five-year clinical follow-up. Betz BJ. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr; 34(2):252–60
Religious delusions among Jews. Clark RA. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jan;34(1):62–71
A response profile of 100 long-stay psychiatric patients. Goh CW. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1979 Jul;8(3):280–2
Progress of psychiatric diagnosis [letter] Andreasen NC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;36(12):1383
Cerebral ventricular size and neuropsychological impairment in young chronic schizophrenics. Measurement by the standardized Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Golden CJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 37(6):619–23
Propranolol in schizophrenia. Clinical, metabolic, and pharmacological findings. Hanssen T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;37(6):685–90
Children at risk for schizophrenia. Clinical and attentional characteristics. MacCrimmon DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;37(6):671–4
Verbal behavior and schizophrenia. The semantic dimension. Rosenberg SD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 36(12):1331–7
Audiovisual self-confrontation in schizophrenia. Hartwich P, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979 Dec;227(4):341–51
Laterality in monozygotic schizophrenic twins: an alternative hypothesis. Luchins D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 15(1):87–93
Hemispheric functioning in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenia. Pic'l AK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 14(6):891–903
'Mental set' in controls, postalcoholics, chronic schizophrenics, and 'organics'. Rinsky JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;14(6):881–90
Differences of cerebral lateralization among schizophrenic and depressed patients. Schweitzer L. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;14(5):721–33
An EEG study of visual attention in schizophrenic patients and normal controls. Spratt G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1979 Dec;9(4):249–60
The specificity of schizophrenic thought disorder. Harrison A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Jun;52(2):105–17
Phenomenological psychology and schizophrenia as explored by Erwin Strauss. Korer JR. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Mar; 53(1):29–35
Verbal conditioning of affect responses of process and reactive schizophrenics in a clinical interview situation. Pansa M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Jun;52(2):175–82
Interhemispheric transfer of stereognostic information in chronic schizophrenics. Carr SA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan; 136:53–8
The disabilities of chronic schizophrenia—their nature and the factors contributing to their development. Cunningham Owens DG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;136:384–95
Tardive dyskinesia and dementia. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;135:500–4
Consciousness, information processing and schizophrenia. Frith CD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Mar;134:225–35
Schizophrenia and earplugs [letter] Gordon AG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;135:287

Schizophrenia and earplugs [letter] Green WP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Sep;135:287–8
First rank symptoms of schizophrenia: questions concerning clinical boundaries. Koehler K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Mar; 134:236–48
The predictability of thought disordered speech in schizophrenic patients. Manschreck TC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;134:595–601
Relationship between cognitive defect, affect response and community adjustment in chronic schizophrenics. Serban G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;134:602–8
Interocular transfer of movement after–effects in schizophrenia. Tress KH, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1979 Aug; 70(3):389–92
Psychoticism and thought disorder in psychiatric patients. Griffith JH, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb; 19(1):65–71
A comparison of the differential effects of stimulus complexity and response competition on schizophrenics. Hirt M, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Jun;19(2):167–71
Adolescent symbiotic psychopathology. A cultural comparison of American and Japanese patterns and resolutions. Takahashi T. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 May; 44(3):272–88
Effects of clinical experience on rating DSM III symptoms of schizophrenia. Pfohl B. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):233–5
Schizophrenia and the response to facial emotions. Pilowsky I, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 May–Jun;21(3):236–44
Antisocial personality in the biological relatives of schizophrenics. Rimmer J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):258–62
Case of schizophrenia: change in clinical situations and its effects upon a patient's psychopathology. Ohira K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1979;33(2):135–9
Hedonic deficit in chronic schizophrenia. Pottash AL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(3–4):227–37
The psychodynamics of vocational development in 40 schizophrenics. Matussek P, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1979 Dec;2(4):527–9
The effect of stimulus significance on the electrodermal response in chronic schizophrenia. Bernstein AS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Feb;89(1):93–7
Multivariate structure of associations between verbal and nonverbal intelligence among brain–damaged, schizophrenic, neurotic, and alcoholic patients. Holland TR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Aug;88(4):354–60
Comments on 'smooth–pursuit eye movements: a comparison of two measurement techniques' by Lindsey, Holzman, Haberman, and Yasillo. Iacono WG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Dec;88(6):678–80
Remembering of sentences by schizophrenic young adults. Koh SD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):291–4
Information processing deficits in remitted schizophrenics. Miller S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Aug;88(4):446–9
Sentence perception and distractibility in schizophrenic, manic, and depressed patients. Pogue–Geile MF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):115–24
Visual and memory search by process schizophrenics. Russell PN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):109–14
Informed consent and bias in samples of schizophrenic subjects at risk for drug withdrawal. Spohn HE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Feb;89(1):79–92
Dichotic shadowing and selective attention to word meaning in schizophrenia. Straube ER, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Aug;88(4):346–53
Effects of patient attitude and staff indulgence on improvement in schizophrenics: a test of impression management theory. Watson CG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Jun;88(3):338–9
Piaget on schizophrenia. Voyat G. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Jan;8(1):93–113
Facilitating oral hygiene in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Klinge V. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1979 Oct; 99(4):644–5
Schizophrenia and sexuality: a review and a report of twelve unusual cases—part I. Akhtar S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;41(4):134–42
Schizophrenia and sexuality: a review and a report of twelve unusual cases—Part II. Akhtar S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 May;41(5):166–74
Prediction of long–term outcome from presenting symptoms in schizophrenia. Bland RC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;41(3):85–8
Evidence for organicity in concrete vs. overinclusive thought–disordered schizophrenics. Craig RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):696–702
Multivariate analysis of WAIS–MMPI relationships among brain–damaged, schizophrenic, neurotic, and alcoholic patients. Holland TR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan; 36(1):352–9
An experimental test of two opposing theories of the perception deficit in schizophrenia. Meadow A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):707–12
Objective assessment of shcizophrenic thinking. Phillips WM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):79–89
Foreperiod effect on time estimation and simple reaction time in schizophrenia. Suchoon SM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):94–9
A note on the pathology of anhedonia. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):740–3
Interrelationships and correlates of four measures of pleasure deficit. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan; 36(1):142–7
Semantic priming in nonproductive schizophrenia. Murchie DK, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Jul;13(4):249–61
Relationship between the Whitaker Index of schizophrenic thinking and intelligence in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Dobson DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb;48(1):92–4
An Adlerian view of the development and the treatment of schizophrenia. Adler KA. **J Individ Psychol** 1979 Nov; 35(2):147–61
Visual selectivity in schizophrenia. Cegalis JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Apr;168(4):229–35
Reaction time crossover in process schizophrenic patients, their relatives, and control subjects. DeAmicis LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Oct;167(10):593–600
Cognitive impairment associated with morphological brain abnormalities on computed tomography in chronic schizophrenic patients. Donnelly EF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 May;168(5):305–8
Assessment of social adjustment in chronic ambulatory schizophrenics. Glazer WM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Aug;168(8):493–7
Shadowing by context in schizophrenia. Hemsley DR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Mar;168(3):141–5
Hemispheric dysfunctioning in schizophrenia. Nachshon I. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Apr;168(4):241–2
An ethological perspective on social behavior in long stay hospitalized psychiatric patients. Polsky RH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Nov;167(11):658–68
An ethological analysis of long stay hospitalized psychiatric patients. Senders and receivers in social interaction. Polsky RH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Nov;167(11):669–74
Preschizophrenics: low IQ and aggressive symptoms as predictors of adult outcome and marital status. Roff JD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Mar;168(3):129–32
Associative cognitive dysfunction in schizophrenia and old age. Saccuzzo DP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Jan; 168(1):41–5
Eyeglasses and schizophrenic spectrum disease. Silk KR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Mar;168(3):146–9
Shift of attention in schizophrenics, siblings of schizophrenics, and depressed patients. Spring BJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Mar;168(3):133–40
On the meaning of electrodermal nonresponding in schizophrenia. Straube ER. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Oct; 167(10):601–11
Proverb test deficit in schizophrenic and brain–damaged patients. Watson CG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Sep; 167(9):561–5
Conditioning and the classification of the chronic schizophrenic patient. Ban TA, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jan–Mar;14(1):44–60
New directions in Rorschach research: I. The process–reactive differentiation. Frank G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):187–91 (23 ref.)
Maturity of schizophrenic conceptual style in relation to intelligence. Kay SR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1286
Schizophrenic WAIS pattern by diagnostic subtypes. Kay SR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1241–2
Time estimation among schizophrenics. Wahl OF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):535–41
Some observations on apathetic operant responding of chronic schizophrenics. Weiner H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1083–90
Approaches to the aftermath of schizophrenia. Reid L. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1979 Nov–Dec;17(6):257–9, 282
Social networks and schizophrenia. Beels CC. **Psychiatr Q** 1979 Fall;51(3):209–15
Stressful life events and schizophrenia: a review of the research literature. Rabkin JG. **Psychol Bull** 1980 Mar; 87(2):408–25
Auditory hallucinations and the Verbal Transformation Effect. Catts SV, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Feb;10(1):139–44
A statistical error in Wood & Cook's (1979) 'Attentional deficit in the siblings of schizophrenics. Millar K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 May;10(2):381–2
Early recollections of schizophrenics. Hafner JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):408–10
Word association: capacity of chronic schizophrenics to follow formal semantic, syntactic, and instructional rules. Mefferd RB Jr. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Oct;45(2):431–42
Effects of trifluoperazine, chlorpromazine, and haloperidol upon temporal information processing by schizophrenic patients. Goldstone S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;65(2):119–24
Dopaminergic mechanisms and cognitive deficit in schizophrenia. A neurobiological model. Joseph MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 21;63(3):273–80
Schizophrenia therapy: the trigger effect. An exceptional response to a short intervention. Lowental U. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1–2):25–31
Comparative analysis of nonverbal interpersonal communication of schizophrenics and normals. Hardin SB. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Jun;3(2):57–68
Language medium and schizophrenic thought disorder. Milun M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 14;57(24):996–7
Schizophrenic syndrome related to minimal brain dysfunction: a possible neurologic subgroup. Bellak L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(3):480–9
Recent advances in the study of schizophrenic cognition. Chapman LJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(4):568–80
First person account: giving love ... and schizophrenia. DuVall M. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(4):630–6
Affective symptoms, schizophrenia, and the conceptual ambiguity of postpsychotic depression. Goplerud E, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(4):554–9
Visual hallucinations during hallucinogenic experience and schizophrenia. Marsh A. **Schizophr Bull** 1979;5(4):627–30
A random process model of cognitive deficit in schizophrenia. Sengel Ra, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(3):526–35
Simple reaction time crossover occurs in schizophrenic outpatients. Strauss ME, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1979; 5(4):612–5
[Analysis of the ether addiction behavior of a schizophrenic patient] Follin S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Apr; 138(4):405–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mannerism: history of a schizophrenic painter] Nespor C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;138(2):186–97 **(Fre)**
[Disorders of cognitive activity in schizophrenics] Follin S, et al. **Encephale** 1979;5(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Schizophrenia, creativity and art—a contribution to the theoretical understanding of pictures of schizophrenics (author's transl)] Kraft H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Feb;48(2):110–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Illness and the family. Self–perceptions of parents of schizophrenics and parents of physically–ill patients (author's transl)] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):725–33 **(Ger)**
[Follow up of early childhood schizophrenics. Progress of 6 cases over 25 years] Albert E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Jan;32(1):54–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From paraphasia through speech disorders to disconnected thinking in schizophrenia] Zaimov K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Mar; 31(3):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Formal aspects of achieving consensus of opinion in families with a schizophrenic son (author's transl)] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Jan; 30(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychiatrist and schizophrenia—reflections on an opinion poll among Swiss psychiatrists (author's transl)] Müller C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Jan; 30(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of an experimental psychological test for the diagnosis of control anxiety in paranoid schizophrenics] Sorgatz H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1980;27(2):277–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phenomenological description of the subject relations in schizophrenic and paranoid hallucinogenic syndromes] Bühler KE, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979; 27(3):215–21 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of cognitive processes in the psychometric diagnosis of schizophrenic thought disorders] Krause W, et al. **Z Psychol** 1980;188(1):57–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mental confabulation in schizoid thinking and in error in flight] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Apr–Jun; 41(2):322–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neuropsychological aspects of schizophrenic mental deterioration] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1979 Nov–Dec;49(6):440–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychiatrical and somatic survey on patients with psychotic complaints in ENT clinic (author's transl)] Yano J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Dec 20; 82(12):1469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An ethological view on the psychopathology of schizophrenia 'with special reference to the problem of territoriality disturbance' (author's transl)] Ichihashi H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979;81(9):587–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical psychopathology of the double] Ishifuku T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Jan;81(1):33–61 **(Jpn)**
[Remarks regarding disorders of cognitive functions in the pathomechanism of schizophrenia] Czerwiński A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):59–62 **(Pol)**
[Birth order and sibling relations of schizophrenic patients] Bucher RE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Mar;38(1):53–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Psychopathology and the dynamics of cenestopathy in schizophrenia] Guteneva TS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(12):1703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental psychological studies of speech disorders in schizophrenic patients: problems and methods (a review)] Kritskaia VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(1):119–23 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental psychology study of certain aspects of reduced activity among schizophrenic patients] Kurek NS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(12):1728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignantly developing schizophrenia in patients surviving into old age (patterns in a protracted course)] Medvedev AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(9):1372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation between psychopathologic and pathopsychologic aspects of thought disorders] Rosin OP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(12):1733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Musical stimuli and their reflection in emotional reactions in psychiatric patients as demonstrated by Luscher's test] Paunić–Pejić D, et al. **Med Arh** 1979 Jan–Feb;33(1):71–3

(Ser)
[Statisticolinguistic evaluation of schizophrenic psychoses] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1979 Nov-Dec;7(6):353-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SCHIZOPHYLLAN see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

SCHIZOPHYLLUM see under **AGARICACEAE**

SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES see under **ASCOMYCETES**

SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

SCHOLARSHIPS see **FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS**

SCHOOL ADMISSION CRITERIA see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

SCHOOL DENTISTRY

Dental health education [letter] Robertson AD. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Feb;25(1):37
Assessing the effectiveness of dental health education in the South Australian School Dental Programme. Roder DM. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Oct;24(5):358-62
Why school dental inspections? [letter] Crawford AN. **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 4;147(5):111
Results of 10 years of supervised fluoride toothbrushing in Rygge, Norway. Hope T. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1979;7(6):330-4
Health education programs in kindergarten and primary schools in the Netherlands. Cramwinckel B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Dec;6(7):43-6
Supervised deplaquing and improved gingival health in a school program. Englander HR. **J Periodontol** 1979 Aug; 50(8):394-6
Proceedings of a symposium entitled: Do school dental programs affect the dental health status of children? Sponsored by American Public Health Association, Dental Health Section and School Health Section. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):257-97
Recruitment and participation in a school mouthrinse program. Bissell GD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Winter;40(1):57-63
Attitudes of health professionals involved in a school-based fluoride mouthrinse program. Fields WT, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Winter;40(1):47-56
Reaction statement: overcoming obstacles to progress in school dental programs. Frazier PJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):286-91
A comparison of available strategies to affect children's dental health: primary preventive procedures for use in school-based dental programs. Horowitz AM. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):268-74
Do school dental programs affect the dental status of children? — a respondent's comments. Stamm JW. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):292-4
A toothbrushing programme in a school for the intellectually handicapped. Brown RH, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1980 Jan; 76(343):21-2
[Prevention in the schools of Massagno, Ticino: results after 8 years] Ferrazzini G. **SSO** 1979 Feb;89(2):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preventive dentistry, particularly in schools] Marthaler T, et al. **SSO** 1979 Jul;89(7):619-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of two prophylaxis programs on the gingival status of children] Curilović Z, et al. **SSO** 1979 Apr;89(4):404-9 (Ger)
[Expanded fissure sealing in the school dental health service of Aarau] Diehl R. **SSO** 1979 May;89(5):485-7 (Ger)
[The efficiency of school clinics] Tonne R. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Sep;29(9):657-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the effect of dental health care service on the condition of teeth of high school children] Galińska T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Aug;32(8):763-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Stomatologic examination of school children and adolescents in the region of the Katowice steel plant] Ilewicz L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Jun;32(6):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of the relationship between general health and dental caries prevention in children from elementary schools in Bialystok] Komenda W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Sep;32(9):839-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anatomical conditions of the vestibular area of the mouth and conditions of the parodontium in secondary school children at Zabrze] Król-Barć H. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Dec; 32(12):1159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ECONOMICS

The cost of school dental care: a preliminary economic analysis. A critique [letter] **Aust Dent J** 1980 Apr; 25(2):106-7
Preventive, educational, and treatment priorities in a school dental programme. Blaikie DC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Dec;24(6):412-6
Cost of school dental care [letter] Gerke DC. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Jun;24(3):186
The cost of school dental care—some thoughts on economic analysis. Godfrey AI. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Feb;25(1):20-4
School dental care costs [letter] Nugent M. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Aug;24(4):272-3
Combination of school-based primary and secondary preventive dental programs in the United States and other countries. Bagramian RA. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall; 39(4):275-8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Using effective strategies to implement a program administrator's goal. Cons NC. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):279-85
Introduction: establishing a conceptual framework for the critical analysis and planning of school dental programs. Johnson BG. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):259-61
The role and responsibility of schools in affecting dental health status—a potential yet unrealized. Kenney JB. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):262-7

STANDARDS

[Efficiency criteria and priorities in school age pedodontic care] Hetzer G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 May;29(5):362-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SCHOOL DROPOUTS see **STUDENT DROPOUTS**

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Case report of a Swedish school health clinic. Köhler L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(275):51-8
Injuries in high school physical education classes. Austin GJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):456-8
The audiologist in the schools [editorial] Ross M. **ASHA** 1979 Sep;21(9):858-60
Working in the schools with children of alcoholic parents. Morehouse ER. **Health Soc Work** 1979 Nov;4(4):144-62
School hearing and vision screening--referrals. Clinton R. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Sep;76(4):177-8
The expanded role of the school physician. Farley WJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Nov;76(12):821-4
Integrating the teaching of sickle cell anemia into the curriculum of the Cincinnati public school system. Jones RL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;72(2):105-9
Reducing adolescent obesity through a school health program. Botvin GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1060-3
Comprehensive school health education. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan;50(1):36-7
Child-initiated health care. The Eighth Annual Schering Symposium. Fifty-third Annual Convention of the American School Health Association, October 17-20, 1979, San Diego. **J Sch Health** 1980 Mar;50(3):141-65
School water fluoridation. Avery KT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):463-5
A comprehensive school-based smoking prevention program. Botvin GJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Apr;50(4):209-13
A nursing viewpoint [letter] Brown ER, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):431-2
Steps in promoting a constituent (State) association. Bush HS. **J Sch Health** 1980 Mar;50(3):121-3
Nutrition and school health. Egan MC. **J Sch Health** 1979 Nov;49(9):516-8
Community immunization initiative: administration and evaluation. Grapes ZT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Nov; 49(9):498-501
Wednesday's and Thursday's child. Gray CC. **J Sch Health** 1980 Feb;50(2):105-6
A successful school immunization program — or not? Hand JS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan;50(1):50
The nurse's role in helping to assess learning disabilities in the school setting. Heinlein D. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan; 50(1):15-7
The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation School Health Project. Ho E. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):419
Accepting the challenge of child abuse and neglect: a golden opportunity for school health. Meyer RJ. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):480
Operational aspects of a county-wide self-administered fluoride program. Meyers R, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Nov; 49(9):519-21
School health services, health education and the school environment. Do they fit together? Newman IM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Mar;50(3):173-4
Readership opinions of the Journal of School Health. O'Rourke TW. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):441-4
The school's role in preventing blindness from glaucoma. Penland LR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Mar;50(3):125-7
Health education through school health services. Rash JK. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):420
Treating childhood obesity in a public school setting. Ruppenthal B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Dec;49(10):569-71
Research in school health: the Research Council, twenty years and beyond. Tevis B. **J Sch Health** 1980 Apr; 50(4):186-8
Auditory screening in the schools — failure or success? Vargo SW. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan;50(1):32-4
Free school meals and height of Welsh schoolchildren [letter] Baker IA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):692
Height of children receiving free school meals [letter] Rona RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 8;2(8141):534
Spinal deformity: natural history and the role of school screening. Drummond DS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;10(4):751-9
Training in school health [letter] Nader PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Apr;65(4):864-5
Primary prevention of cancer beginning in childhood. Williams CL. **Prev Med** 1980 Mar;9(2):275-80
[Questionnaires in the school medical checkup: problems of evaluation criteria] Ohligschläger R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Sep;41 Suppl 1:23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidermiological aspects of a school medical examination concerning a fitness test for school sport conducted by a German public health institution (gesundheitsamt) (author's transl)] Sassen G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Aug; 41(8):547-50 (Ger)
[Nutritional propaganda: the 'right' school breakfast] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1979 Oct 1;69(19):1159 (Ger)
[Group tonal audiometry] Skarić I. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1979 Dec;30(4):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ECONOMICS

The impact of Proposition 13: myth or reality? Hill P. **J Sch Health** 1979 Dec;49(10):588-9

HISTORY

[Development of student and child meal service in the German Democratic Republic] Möhr M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jun;25(6):472-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A historical review of the protection of the eyesight of school children and young people in Croatia (author's transl)] Dugački V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Aug;101(8):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Hygienic control of kindergartens-tasks and problems in practice (author's transl)] Rienow GP. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Sep;41 Suppl 1:34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MANPOWER

General systems theory and college mental health professionals. Glazer WM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Feb;27(4):200-4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Adolescent pregnancy prevention services in high school clinics. Edwards LE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jan-Feb;12(1):6-7,11-4
Use of medical information in school planning. Bryan E. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):259-61
Colorado school nurses vital in the development of the State School Health Council. Fujioka J. **J Sch Health** 1979 Dec; 49(10):585-6
Support services in the school setting: the nursing model. Steenson CB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):246-9
Collaboration between psychiatrist and doctor in a boys' boarding school. Hoskins T. **Practitioner** 1979 Jun; 222(1332):815-8
The university medical center and school health. Nader PR. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;38:169-79

STANDARDS

Guidance and counseling practices with mentally retarded youth. Morley RE, et al. **Ment Retard** 1979 Aug; 17(4):201-2

TRENDS

Child health in Europe. A review of WHO activities. Petersson PO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (275):7-15
Elements of a public school health education program. Parcel GS. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan;50(1):48
Future directions of school nursing. Ridge H. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan;50(1):49
School health update. Adams RM. **Tex Med** 1980 Jun; 76(6):56-7
[The eighties: decade of school health?] Deschamps JP. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Apr;36(4):339-41 (Fre)
[Organization and effectiveness of antialcoholic education in schools] Kopyt NIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979; (9):26-9 (Rus)
[Cooperation of school medicine and traditional medicine in the developing countries, an example for Sweden?] Staugård F. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Nov 14;76(46):4092-3 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Factors influencing access to primary health care via school health services. Nader PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar; 65(3):585-91

SCHOOL NURSING

Physical health screening of school-children. Extended health care responsibilities for school-nurses. Kornfält R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov;68(6):879-85
Colorado school nurses vital in the development of the State

School Health Council. Fujioka J. **J Sch Health** 1979 Dec; 49(10):585–6
Perceptions of the school nurse's role. Greenhill ED. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):368–71
School nurse, why are you essential? Hanrahan MB. **J Sch Health** 1980 Feb;50(2):103–4
The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation School Health Project. Ho E. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):419
Summary of statement on school nurses working with handicapped children. Igoe JB. **J Sch Health** 1980 May; 50(5):287
School nursing is what the school nurse makes it! Leong S. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):479
The need for nurse educators. McNab WL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Feb;50(2):89–91
Future directions of school nursing. Ridge H. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan;50(1):49
The Education of All Handicapped Children Act [pl 94–142]: new responsibilities and opportunities for the school nurse. Rose TL. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan;50(1):30–1
Children from broken homes: visits to the school nurse. Snyder AA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Apr;50(4):189–94
Support services in the school setting: the nursing model. Steenson CB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 May;50(5):246–9
Help for students with sickle cell disease. Vaughn WM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):414
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on School Health. School Nurse Practitioner. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar; 65(3):665–6
The school nurse practitioner. Silver HK. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):641–3

EDUCATION

Cancer education for school personnel. Miller EL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):383–6
Challenges to the identity formation of the school nurse practitioner. O'Donoghue PD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan;50(1):38–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Cooperation between schools and adolescent psychiatric department from May 1973 to May 1978] Bayer T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 10;142(11):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TRENDS

School nursing: current observations and future projections. Oda DS. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):437–9

SCHOOLS

Psychosocial aspects of truancy in early adolescence. Nielsen A, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Summer;14(54):313–26
School rebellion: a research note. Rafky DM. **Adolescence** 1979 Fall;14(55):451–64
Student social structures and/or subcultures as factors in school crime: toward a paradigm. Tygart CE. **Adolescence** 1980 Spring;15(57):13–22
Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Apr;125(2):75–320
Characteristics of social workers and social work programs at residential and day schools for the deaf. Christiansen JB, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Jun;125(4):482–7
Project 'EARS': otologic maintenance in a school for the deaf. Craig HB, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Aug;124(4):458–67
Some considerations in selecting a microcomputer for school. Nomeland R. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Sep;124(5):585–93
The impact of 504 on schools for the deaf. Salem JM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Apr;125(2):103–8
Public residential schools for deaf students in the United States, 1970–1978. Schildroth AN. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Apr; 125(2):80–91
Asbestos exposures in Massachusetts public schools. Irving KF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Apr;41(4):270–6
The Primary Mental Health Project (PMHP): evaluation of current program effectiveness. Cowen EL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1979 Jun;7(3):293–303
The behavioral consultant in the school. Randolph DL. **Am J Community Psychol** 1979 Jun;7(3):353–6
Guest organization: report on the Center for Law and Health Sciences. Weiner SM. **Am J Law Med** 1979 Summer; 5(2):125–9
Self-perception and academic achievement: variations in a desegregated setting. Hare BR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 137(6):683–9
Deinstitutionalized mentally retarded hepatitis-B surface antigen carriers in public school classes: a descriptive study. Bakal CW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jul;70(7):709–11
Asbestos hazard evaluation in Rhode Island schools. Faich GA. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Feb;70(2):162–4
To educate or not to educate: is that the question? Green LW. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jun;70(6):625–6
Entry into early adolescence: the impact of school structure, puberty, and early dating on self-esteem. Simmons RG, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 1979 Dec;44(6):948–67
Asbestos contamination in United States schools from use of asbestos surfacing materials. Nicholson WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:587–96
Asbestos abatement in schools: observations and experiences. Sawyer RN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:765–75
Asbestos in school buildings: results of a nation-wide survey. Silver KZ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:777–86
USDA public hearings on sale of 'competitive foods' in schools. Hull PB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1979 Jul–Aug; 46(4):334–6
Every town should have one. Gaynor B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;9(1):45–51
Distant family treatment: a case of school phobia. White M. **Aust Paedistr J** 1979 Sep;15(3):187–9
Design of educational facilities for deaf children. **Br J Audiol [Suppl]** 1980 Feb;(3):1–24
Teachers' smoking. Bewley BR, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 1979 Sep;33(3):219–22
School phobic children at work. Baker H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;135:561–4
Nutritional standards and saving money on school meals [letter] Bender AE. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):732–3
Unwillingly to school [letter] Bowker DM. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):333–4
Unwillingly to school [letter] Davis JA. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 2;280(6210):333
Nutritional standards and saving money on school meals [letter] de Looy AE, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20; 2(6196):1002
Unwillingly to school? [letter] Graham P. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 23;280(6213):566
Behavior characteristics of children during the first year of kindergarten attendance. Marturano EM. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Summer;10(4):232–45
Public school programing for autistic children. Schopler E, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Mar;46(6):461–3
Schoolwork for young patients, field trip for school children. **Hospitals** 1980 Sep 1;54(17):39–42
A study of school environs in Madras city. Sundaram VM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 May;46(376):169–73
Rural schools and health status of rural primary school children. Thirumalaikolundusubramanian P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Dec;16(12):1097–100
Ethnicity and drug use among urban junior high school youths. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979 May;14(4):557–68
Out-patient treatment of severe school phobia. Framrose R. **J Adolesc** 1978 Dec;1(4):353–61
Teachers' perceptions of school phobic and truant behaviour and the influence of the youth tutor. Pritchard C, et al. **J Adolesc** 1978 Sep;1(3):273–82
Understanding fire retardant and flame resistant materials. Benedetti RP. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Jun;27(6):311–4
A case study of the introduction of vegetable protein into school meals. Simpson DS. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 1979 Mar; 56(3):192–4
The Churchill School: an alternative to drug treatment for hyperactive children. Krippner S. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(3):87–92
Health education programs in kindergarten and primary schools in the Netherlands. Cramwinckel B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Dec;6(7):43–6
Morbidity pattern among school children in Egypt. Hegazi NM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(1–2):85–93
The effect of diet and mouth hygiene on the teeth health state of students at some schools of Saudi Arabia. Hussein MA. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(1–2):35–40
Evaluation of the role of laboratory investigation in studying the epidemiology of streptococcal infection in semiurban primary school children in Cairo. Massoud AA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(1–2):77–83
Medical decision: doctor or school board—guest editorial. Kimmel B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;66(12):1234–5
The school transfer dilemma resolved. Sawyer AD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;66(12):1233
Preventive psychiatry in the Board of Education. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;71(9):881–6
Practical aspects of school drug-abuse policy development. Langer JH. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Oct–Dec;11(4):343–5
The resolution of school phobia through family therapy. Fife BL, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Feb;18(2):13–6
The role and responsibility of schools in affecting dental health status—a potential yet unrealized. Kenney JB. **J Public Health Dent** 1979 Fall;39(4):262–7
A client-held health record in a health education curriculum. Eddy NB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):447–50
Hemophilia: information for school personnel. Inman M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Mar;50(3):137–40
'Occult' bilingualism in children with school problems. McCormick DP. **J Sch Health** 1980 Feb;50(2):84–7
School health services, health education and the school environment. Do they fit together? Newman IM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Mar;50(3):173–4
Relationship of school setting to self concept in physically disabled children. VanPutte AW. **J Sch Health** 1979 Dec; 49(10):576–8
Elementary-school pupils as health educators: role of school health programmes in primary health-care. Rohde JE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 21;1(8182):1350–2
Low birth weight births to girls enrolled in the Minneapolis Pregnant School Girl Program. Alkon E, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Nov;62(11):822–5
Child abuse [letter] McDermott RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Mar 27;302(13):756
Asbestos in schools — a public health problem. Spooner CM. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4;301(14):782–3
Revised health guidelines for athletes approved by sports medicine committee. Sullivan JR. **Ohio State Med J** 1979 Oct;75(10):646–9, 651
School readiness—why there is a need to determine. A philosophical discussion based on long-term experiences. Oberst BB. **Paediatrician** 1979;8(3):133–9
Failures in learning and failures in teaching. Eisenberg L. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb;65(2):361–2
School influences on children's behavior and development: the 1979 Kenneth Blackfan Lecture, Children's Hospital Medical Center, Boston. Rutter M. **Pediatrics** 1980 Feb; 65(2):208–20
Public school physical therapists: role definition and educational needs. Levangie PK. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jun; 60(6):774–9
School motor-development area. Sellers JS. **Phys Ther** 1980 Feb;60(2):195
High school value climate as related to preferential treatment of athletes. Snyder EE, et al. **Res Q** 1979 Oct;50(3):460–7
The children at Beech Tree House. Jones M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1979 Dec;6(4):28–30
Signs and symbols—Who uses what? Kiernan C, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1979 Dec;6(4):32–4
Asbestos hazards in schools subject of state, federal study [news] **Tex Med** 1979 Oct;75(10):10
[Public high schools in psychiatric after care] Munk-Jørgensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 14; 142(29):1899–900 **(Dan)**
[Prevention of violence in children and adolescents. Apropos of an institutional experience] Boucharlat J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Oct;137(8):773–7 **(Fre)**
[Results of a survey concerning 50 school phobic children, their parents and their teachers] Leger JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep;137(6–7):568–78 **(Fre)**
[School attendance in special centers] Guivarch J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec;36 Suppl 2:LXVII–LXXII **(Fre)**
[The pediatrician and school difficulties] Vermeil G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Jun;36(6):619–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Open-air leisure classes and the institut medico-professional (author's transl)] Fayolle R, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Mar;27(3):153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary information on a pilot study to register absenteeism due to illness in school-age children] Woywodt U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jun;25(6):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the direct illumination of the work places in school buildings with insolation] Manevich EZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic assessment of the mixed lighting of school building classrooms] Sharova MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Nov; (11):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Working ability of pupils and organization of break regimen in primary schools (author's transl)] Bajužíková A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Jul;72(1):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Action research and development: utilizing sociometric analysis in physical education and athletic departments. Parkhouse BL, et al. **Res Q** 1979 Oct;50(3):511–20
[School at the pediatric hemodialysis department in Nancy] Mamcarz B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Dec;36 Suppl 2:LXXIII–LXXVI **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Three heads respond to Warnock. Turner P, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1979 Sep;6(3):19–21
[Natural lighting and its effect on the visual work capacity of students] Burganetdinova NS. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug; (8):39–42 **(Rus)**
[Physiologic and hygienic evaluation of the daily schedule for students in the 1st grade of an all-day school] Molchanova NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):84–6 **(Rus)**

SCHOOLS, DENTAL

Classification schemes for dental school libraries. McMaugh DR. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Dec;24(6):417–20
Dental school design [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 4; 147(5):107
The dental profession in Great Britain and Ireland. Directory of schools. **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 4;147(5):144–50
An environment and organisation for patient care by dental students. Allred H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1979 Sep 4; 147(5):127–32
$7 million clinic facility classed 'first rate' by dean [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Sep;45(9):445
Admission procedure survey. Canadian Dental Schools 1977–1978. Ambrose E, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Aug; 45(8):410–3
The Dental Aptitude Test—its application in admissions. Boyd MA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Aug;45(8):414–9
Admission procedures – an assessment [editorial] Tetruck WR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Aug;45(8):367–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Survival and growth of a private dental school. Mumma RD Jr. **J Am Coll Dent** 1980 Apr;47(2):94–6
Accredited dental schools. Commission on Dental Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Feb;100(2):243–5
Dedicate $16 million San Francisco dental school building [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 May;100(5):725

Accredited dental schools. Commission on Dental Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jul;101(1):65–7
Dental school continuing education courses: ten-year retrospective study. Crawford WH Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jun;100(6):847–52
The management of sterilization in dental teaching hospitals. Eccles JD. **J Dent** 1980 Mar;8(1):3–7
American Association of Dental Schools curricular guidelines. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Feb;44(2):91–7
American Association of Dental Schools curricular guidelines for orthodontics. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Apr; 44(4):223–5
American Association of Dental Schools curricular guidelines on fixed prosthodontics. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Jun; 44(6):341–3
American Association of Dental Schools curricular guidelines for removable prosthodontics. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Jun;44(6):343–6
Proceedings of the fifty-seventh annual session, American Association of Dental Schools, 1979–1980. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Jul;44(7):357–459
Proceedings of the fifty-seventh annual session, American Association of Dental Schools, 1979–1980. Appendix B. Constitution and bylaws. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Jul;44(7):427–44
Total and salaried faculty in U.S. dental schools. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Aug;44(8):501
Interpretation and use of the dental admission and aptitude tests. Boyd MA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 May;44(5):275–8
Proceedings of the fifty-seventh annual session, American Association of Dental Schools, 1979–1980. Presidential address. Harrison JD. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Jul;44(7):389–91
Dental manpower supply and requirements: the effect of national estimates on individual dental schools. Littleton PA Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1980 May;44(5):241–5
Activities by the schools to improve the distribution of dentists: an AADS report. McDonald RE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 May;44(5):246–7
The undergraduate dental radiology curriculum. Mourshed F. **J Dent Educ** 1979 Dec;43(13):680–2
Dental education for care of the disabled at the University of Washington. Stiefel DJ. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Mar; 44(3):141–5
NIDR funding related to the presence of oral biology departments and source of basic science instruction. Suddick RP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Feb;44(2):70–5
Undergraduate clinical pedodontic education: an overview of two teaching systems. Vann WF Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1979 Dec;43(13):676–9
Predoctoral program models in dentistry for the handicapped: the University of Tennessee program. Wessels KE. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Mar;44(3):146–8
A survey of career assistance programs at U.S. dental schools. Zucker SB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Apr;44(4):216–7
University of Buffalo receives conditional status from ADA [news] **NY State Dent J** 1979 Aug–Sep;45(7):363
[Up-to-date furnished clinic] Boitel RH. **SSO** 1979 Jun; 89(6):589–90 **(Ger)**
[Cooperation of the general practitioner with the specialist and the university institute] Germann M. **SSO** 1980 Apr; 90(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Students attack admission restrictions] Voss K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1980 May 1;70(9):564–5 **(Ger)**
[Dental studies in the USA as exemplified by the School of Dentistry of the State University of Buffalo] Marciniecka-Hędzelek J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979; 32(10):993–7 **(Pol)**
[Clinical problems at the Dentistry Department of the Royal School of Dentistry in London] Piątowska D. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jan;33(1):17–21 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The London's loss is Hong Kong's gain (Ronald William Fearnhead). Mann P. **Br Dent J** 1980 Jun 3–17; 148(11–12):268–9
Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University, School of Dentistry. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1979;52(3):Page preceding pg 49, 67–8
Georgetown University School of Dentistry. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1979;52(4):preceding 69, 86–7
The University of Iowa College of Dentistry. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1980;53(1):preceding 1, 19–20
The Ohio State University College of Dentistry. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1980;53(2):preceding 21, 36
[Short chronicles of Swiss University Institutes of Dental Medicine, 1977] Held AJ. **SSO** 1979 Mar;89(3):184–91 **(Fre)**
[History of the Institute of Stomatology on the 30th anniversary of the Silesian Academy of Medicine] Knapik S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Jun;32(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Development of the stomatology branch at the Komenský University Medical School at Bratislava] Velgos S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec 21;118(51):1586–8 **(Slo)**

SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Clinical health services delivery of professional schools as a public policy issue. Haffner AN. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Mar;56(3):184–6
Project's dream of world HOPE comes true. **Hospitals** 1979 Dec 16;53(24):59

HISTORY

The Manchester School of Radiography (1940–1977). Meredith WJ. **Radiography** 1979 Aug;45(536):166–9
[60th anniversary of the Department of Physiology of the P. F. Lesgaft Leningrad Institute of Physical Culture] Zimkin NV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Dec;65(12):1854–6 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organizational aspects of schools of allied health professions. Gunne GM, et al. **J Allied Health** 1980 Feb;9(1):49–58

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL

Medical student selection: a tentative attempt to establish a code of practice. Anderson J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 17;280(6225):1216–8
Makerere University Medical School [letter] Hutt MS. **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 25;2(6188):502
Caribbean medical schools, part 3: The ACMC issues a warning. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 17;121(10):1415–6
Caribbean medical schools, part I: Primitive facilities but business is booming. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 20;121(8):1129, 1131, 1133–4
The AAMC and medical education in the 1970's. Cooper JA. **Conn Med** 1980 May;44(5):305–7
The role of the basic scientist in an academic clinical setting. Gillis CN. **Fed Proc** 1979 Sep;38(10):2355–8
The multidisciplinary gastrointestinal oncology clinic. Levin B, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:208–10
The teaching of anatomy in Irish medical schools. I: Curriculum. Hooper AC. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):17–20
The teaching of anatomy in Irish medical schools II: Teachers. Hooper AC. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):233–4, 236–7
Clinical experience of medical students with primary care career goals. Parkerson GR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Oct; 9(4):639–44
Special issue. University of Florida College of Medicine. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;67(3):245–314
The impact of a medical school on the private practice of medicine in the community. Babers HJ Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;67(3):276–8
Room M–112: Medical Sciences Building. Bennett JL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;67(3):251–7
The settling froth. Deal WB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Sep; 66(9):910
Time for renewal. Papper EM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Feb; 67(2):75
Reflections on an educational program. Suter E, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;67(3):259–64
A critique of impure reason or: do they really think like that in medical schools? Burkart OG. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Jan;49(7):29
CME at USA College of Medicine. Eichold S. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1979 Nov;49(5):6–7
The role of the medical school dean's wife: report of a study. Chapman JJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Aug;55(8):668–74
Predicting first-quarter test scores from the new Medical College Admission Test. Cullen TJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 May;55(5):393–8
Validating the MCAT [editorial] Erdmann JB. **J Med Educ** 1980 May;55(5):463–4
Survey of clinical pharmacology programs in U.S. and Canadian medical schools. Fisher JW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Mar;55(3):168–72
Incremental validity of the new MCAT. Friedman CP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 May;55(5):399–408
The Chairman looks at the institutions. Gronvall JA. **J Med Educ** 1980 Mar;55(3):235–9
Legal medicine in medical schools: a survey of the state of the art. Grumet BR. **J Med Educ** 1979 Oct;54(10):755–8
An empirical investigation of change in MCAT scores upon retest. Hynes K, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Mar;55(3):201–2
Prediction of interview ratings in a medical school admission process. Milstein RM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 May; 55(5):451–3
Biometrics in the medical school curriculum: making the necessary relevant. Murphy JR. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jan; 55(1):27–33
Medical school leadership in CME: A UCLA program. Sayre SA. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jun;55(6):489–92
Jefferson Medical College Student Model Utilization Review Committee. Zeleznik C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1979 Nov; 54(11):848–51
Impact of government regulations on two management and clinical information systems in a medical school environment. Smith JP, et al. **J Med Syst** 1979;3(1–2):45–54
Value socialization of black medical students at the Howard University College of Medicine: a case report. Dorsey-Young F. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;72(3):247–58
The sty at night. Brown C. **Manch Med Gaz** 1979; 57–58(3–1):59
An exclusive profile/interview of Richard S. Ross, MD, dean of the Johns Hopkins Medical Faculty and Vice President for Medicine [interview by Blaine Taylor] Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 1980 Jan;29(1):35–7
The long term effectiveness of workshops in curriulum planning and design for teaching staff in Indonesian medical schools. Blizard PJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Mar;14(2):154–63
School into institute [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 8; 1(5):193–4
A framework for participation: the contribution of a medical school to local health planning. Bosch SJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Nov–Dec;46(6):552–5
Odds against medical-school admission exaggerated [letter] Bruer JT. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1;302(18):1036
China opens new medical school [letter] Dimond EG. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 7;302(6):355
Changing medical education — the new schools [editorial] Fordham CC 3d. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Sep 27;301(13):719–20
First class [editorial] Moore FD. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 22;302(21):1202–3
Blacks in medicine. Lythcott GI. **NC Med J** 1979 Oct; 40(10):619–23
Neurosurgical residency training programs in the United States and Canada. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Jul;5(1 Pt 2):90–194
A New Zealand college of community medicine [letter] Short DP. **NZ Med J** 1979 Sep 12;90(643):210
The academic medical center—1979 [editorial] Glaser RJ. **Pharos** 1979 Winter;42(1):34
The academic in Washington—worthwhile effort or waste of time? Petersdorf RG. **Pharos** 1979 Summer;42(3):2–8
Sophie Davis School of Biomedical Education at City College of New York prepares primary care physicians for practice in underserved inner-city areas. Geiger HJ. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jan–Feb;95(1):32–7
Internships obtained by the Brown University medical students class of 1980. Aronson SM. **RI Med J** 1980 May; 63(5):137–8
The Medical School of the University of Cape Town [editorial] Luyt R. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24;56(22):861–2
The relationship between physician practice location and medical school area: an empirical model. Watson CJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1980 Mar;14(1):63–9
Continuing education: a medical school responsibility? Sayre SA. **West J Med** 1979 Jul;131(1):77–81
Where and why do graduates of the University of Wisconsin–Madison Medical School practice in Wisconsin? Stone HL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1979 Oct;78(10):15–8
[Does the university face conflicting situations?] Betz EH. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Oct 15;34(20):867–71 **(Fre)**
[The contribution of the Hadassah–Hebrew University Medical School in Jerusalem to the progress of medical education in Israel] Prywes M. **Harefuah** 1979 Oct; 97(7–8):186–7 **(Heb)**
[Specialized teaching of normal anatomy in the Health and Hygiene Faculty of the Leningrad Health and Hygiene Medical Institute] Borisov AV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Dec;77(12):78–80 **(Rus)**
[Centralized clinical diagnostic laboratory in a medical institute: experience in organization and work, problems] Bol'shakova TD. **Lab Delo** 1980;(1):15–8 **(Rus)**
[Nauka information retrieval system in a medical institute] Dubovitskiĭ ZIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(9):39–41 **(Rus)**
[The School of Medicine of Baku (Azerbaijan) University and the role of Russian scientists in founding and developing higher medical education and medical science in Soviet Azerbaijan (on the 60th anniversary of the formation of the Azerbaijani SSR)] Fel' II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(5):64–7 **(Rus)**
[Cooperation between a medical institute and the organs and institutions of practical public health] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(7):40–2 **(Rus)**
[Toward the further improvement of the work of the ophthalmology departments] Nekhoroshev VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980;(1):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Role of the Party organization in the ideological education of students] Sergeev NF. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 May;(5):7–10 **(Rus)**
[Forms and methods of joint work of a department of hospital pediatrics with public health organs] Beliaev SE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Sep;24(9):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the information support of a department in a medical college] Babin VP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(5):36–7 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing and operating the Abiturient subsystem at the S. V. Kurashov Kazan Medical Institute] Khamitov KhS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(8):28–31 **(Rus)**
[Joint work of medical institute clinics and public health organs in creating specialized medical care centers] Klimov VN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1979;(12):26–9 **(Rus)**
[Patent service in the medical college (organization, tasks, prospects)] Pyzhev SV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):32–5 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The Flowers report: a personal view. Ellis H. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 8;280(6215):691–2
Medical schools and teaching hospitals see fewer dollars and greater demands in the eighties. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 8;121(11):1531–2, 1534
State funds in support of public and private medical schools, 1978. Rosenthal J. **J Med Educ** 1979 Dec;54(12):964–7
Crisis in Uganda [letter] Bennett JA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):826
The American Medical School: an ailing business in the 1980s. Jacobson ED. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Aug; 76(8):472–3
Is the clinical teacher a modern Janissary—an endangered species? Tikoff G. **Pharos** 1980 Spring;43(2):27–31

HISTORY

The Southern University Medical College. Thompson JA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Jul;16(3):198–200

Graefenberg Medical Institute. Thompson JA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;16(4):350–2

The University of Glasgow and the Johns Hopkins Schools of Surgery. Wangensteen OH. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jun; 139(6):870–5

Famous physicians and scientists in the history of the Medical School of Marburg. Buchholz R. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):1–4

'Thoroughly practical': America's polyclinic medical schools. Peitzman SJ. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Summer;54(2):166–87

Tadeusz Wasilewski's lecture hall. Gołąb B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979;38(2):359–60

Profile: four academic pioneers who stayed to help the Health Center grow. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;67(3):298–301

Origin and development of University of Florida College of Medicine. Barrow MV, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;67(3):279–82

Highlights of twenty years' research at the University of Florida College of Medicine. Dishong A. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;67(3):288–93

The University of Florida College of Medicine's alumni during the school's first twenty years. Dockery JL, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;67(3):283–7

The first years of the University of Florida College of Medicine. Harrell GT Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Mar; 67(3):247–50

The protracted labor and brief life of a country medical school: the Auburn Medical Institution, 1825. Atwater EC. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jul;34(3):334–52

Rambling recollections about the 'Postgraduate Department'—now the Division of Continuing Education of the College of Health Sciences. Rising JD. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Mar;81(3):102, 156–8

The beginning of the Medical School of the University of Kentucky—the political and scientific background. Baughman BB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;77(10):525–8

The school of medicine at Morehouse College: status in 1979 and plans for the future. Sullivan LW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Aug;69(8):673–4

Miller appointed Howard's medical dean. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;71(7):719

Jackson heads Meharry's Department of Pediatrics. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;72(3):275–6

The challenges ahead. Cobb WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;71(9):887–93

Charles Richard Drew, MD 1904—1950. Parks D. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;71(9):893–5

Warfield Monroe Firor: a surgeon for all seasons. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jan;146(1):16–27

Johns Hopkins's pioneer venture into international medicine: the commission to the Philippine Islands. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jul;147(1):13–27

An exclusive profile/interview of John M. Dennis, MD, vice chancellor for health affairs and dean of the University of Maryland School of Medicine [interviewed by Blaine Taylor] Dennis JM. **Md State Med J** 1980 Feb;29(2):34–9

30 years of the Ludwik Waryński Silesian Medical Academy—the history and development of the department of pharmacology. Herman ZS. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1978 Nov–Dec;30(6):745–7

The Bordeaux School of ENT in the nineteenth century as seen by a Spanish practitioner, Ricardo Botey. Perello J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 101(1–2):15–30 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

Professor Eric Cuthbert Crichton's contribution to the medical school. Louw JH. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 15; 56(25):1075–84

The Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh 1729–1979. Its influence on medicine overseas. Girdwood RH. **Scott Med J** 1979 Apr;24(2):154–8

Samuel Benion—Glasgow University's first Doctor of Medicine. Howie WB. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jan;24(1):76–9

Stanford University Medical School. McDougall IR. **Scott Med J** 1979 Apr;24(2):159–62

Exporting medical education: professionalism, modernization and imperialism. Brown ER. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):585–95

The early years of coeducation at the Yale University School of Medicine. Baserga SJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 May–Jun; 53(3):181–90

Science at the bedside: the footprints of Yale and Johns Hopkins. McGehee Harvey A. **Yale J Biol Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;52(6):569–79

[Professor Martin Ehrmann and his influence in the medical-surgical training in Olomouc between 1836 and 1866] Santavý F. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Jun;28(5):221–2 **(Cze)**

[30 years of work at the Institute of Physical Training Medicine at the School of General Medicine of Charles University in Prague] Horák J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980 Jan; 82(1):30–2 **(Cze)**

[The new Dean at Sherbrooke: the integrator of a dynamic environment] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22; 121(6):807–9 **(Fre)**

[History of the medical department of the University of Cracow during the period of the Duchy of Warsaw] Schneck P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jul;25(7):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic medical study in the early 18th century. On the 300th anniversary of the birthday of Georg Daniel Coschwitz (1679–1729)] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Aug 1; 34(15):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jan Dolliner—a surgeon from Bochnia (contribution to the history of receiving M.D. degrees in surgery at the Jagiellonian University] Berezowski S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Aug 27;34(35):1403–5 **(Pol)**

[Activities of Prof. Adam Wrzosek at the Underground University of Western Territories] Maćkowiak Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Jul 30;34(31):1257–60 **(Pol)**

[History of the growth of the anatomical museum of the Department of Human Anatomy of the I. M. Sechenov I Moscow Medical Institute] Bocharov VIa. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Oct;77(10):74–81 **(Rus)**

[From the history of the first school of histology in Kiev] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 May;78(5):107–11 **(Rus)**

[Museum and library of the Department of Human Anatomy of the Saratov Medical Institute] Speranskiĭ VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jun;78(6):115–9 **(Rus)**

[Early period in the formation of the physiology department at the Medical-Surgical Academy (1798–1860) (history of the development of physiology in St. Petersburg)] Kosmachevskaia EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep; 65(9):1379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[History of the Elizavetgrad School of Medicine and Surgery] Borodiĭ NK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(7):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Central Institute for Postgraduate Medical Studies in the training of personnel as medical historians] Gribanov ED. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(10):60–1 **(Rus)**

[1st medical institute of Uzbekistan] Kadyrov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(6):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Tashkent Medical Institute] Makhmudov M. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(7):54–6 **(Rus)**

[1st medical college in the Soviet Far East] Rosliakov AG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(4):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Anniversary of the 1st chair of roentgenology] Abramov ShI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):89–91 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Department of Roentgenology of the Central Institute of Physician Postgraduate Training (a brief historical essay)] Sokolov IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):75–8 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Department of the Organization and Tactics of the Medical Service of the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy] Ivanov NG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Oct;(10):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of the scientists of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy in the development of aviation medicine] Kopanev VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec;(12):63–5 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Department of Maxillofacial Surgery and Stomatology of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy] Rudenko AT. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Mar;(3):77 **(Rus)**

[Department of Advanced Therapy of the N. I. Pirogov II Moscow Medical Institute (on the 70th anniversary of its founding)] Shostak NA, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan–Mar; (1):66–9 **(Rus)**

[40th anniversary of the Kirghiz State Medical Institute] Aĭdaraliev AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980;(1):3–6 **(Rus)**

[History of the 1st hygiene departments in Russia] Korol'kov AA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The establishment of the Comenius University Medical School in Bratislava. I. Possibilities of studying medicine in Slovakia before 1918] Tichý M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Apr;73(4):515–21 **(Slo)**

[The development and further perspectives of theoretical medicine departments at the Komenský University Medical School in Bratislava] Cierny G. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec 21;118(51):1571–3 **(Slo)**

[Preventive disciplines at the Komenský University Medical School in Bratislava from 1919–1979] Kukura J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec 21;118(51):1588–92 **(Slo)**

[6 decades of the Komenský University in Bratislava] Kvasnička J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec 21;118(51):1569–70 **(Slo)**

[Development and further perspectives of development of the pediatrics department at the Komenský University Medical School in Bratislava] Michaličková J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec 21;118(51):1581–3 **(Slo)**

[The development and perspectives of pre-clinical departments at the Komenský University Medical School in Bratislava] Niederland TR. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec 21; 118(51):1574–6 **(Slo)**

[60 years of internal medicine at the Komenský University Medical School in Bratislava] Ondrejička M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec 21;118(51):1576–80 **(Slo)**

[Development of the stomatology branch at the Komenský University Medical School at Bratislava] Velgos S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec 21;118(51):1586–8 **(Slo)**

[Development and further perspectives of development of surgical disciplines at the Komenský University Medical School in Bratislava] Zvara V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec 21;118(51):1583–5 **(Slo)**

[60 years of internal medicine on the anniversary of the Medical School of Comenius University in Bratislava] Ondrejička M. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Dec;25(12):1145–7 **(Slo)**

[History of the Facultad de Medicina de Montevideo] Buño W. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Mar–Apr;39(2):267–73 **(Spa)**

[On the ninetieth anniversary of the inauguration of the new building for the Medical School of Santiago, Chile (author's transl)] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Aug; 107(8):761–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

'Racial quotas' v. 'racial awareness': what Bakke demands of medical school admissions programs. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1978 Sep;67(9):753–5

Law-medicine notes. Open meetings for medical-school admissions committees. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 31;302(5):279–80

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

By the London Post. Controversial proposals for London medical schools. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 24; 302(17):955–8

Anyone for tenure? Jacobson ED. **Ohio State Med J** 1979 Dec;75(12):775–7

STANDARDS

Caribbean medical schools, part 2: entry to mainland teaching hospitals is tough. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Nov 3;121(9):1299–301

The medical curriculum—from the 70's into the 80's. Baker GL. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Apr;70(4):159–60

The role of the University of South Carolina School of Medicine. Darby TD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 May; 76(5):237–40

American lessons for London's medical schools [letter] Nicholls JG. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):429

[Note on doctorate of medicine theses presented at Dakar from 1961–1975] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 1978;23(4):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in requirements for medical school admission urgently needed!] Pernow B. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 12; 76(50):4573–5 **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Creation of medical schools in Brazil. The Brazilian medical population and its distribution. Future trends] Guimarães JX. **AMB** 1979 Oct;25(10):370–2 **(Por)**

[The number of shortages in Brazilian medical schools (editorial)] Kassab P. **AMB** 1979 Aug;25(8):265–6 **(Por)**

SCHOOLS, NURSERY

The child's tie to both parents: separation patterns and nursery school adjustment. Bloom-Feshbach S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Jul;50(3):505–21

Early childhood educators: their contact with abused and neglected children. Lero DS, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Mar; 59(3):169–78

State definitions of preschool handicapped populations. Lessen EI, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Mar;46(6):467–9

Health education programs in kindergarten and primary schools in the Netherlands. Cramwinckel B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1979 Dec;6(7):43–6

The blind nursery school child. Curson A. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1979;34:51–83

[Some causes of impaired adaptation in kindergarten children (author's transl)] Satková V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Dec; 75(6):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Status of dental caries among pre-school children in homes for children] Graehn G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jun; 25(6):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the adaptation of children entering nurseries and kindergartens] Grosch C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979 Jun;25(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Audiometric screening and conditioned reflexes in nursery schools. Methodologic experiences] Taurozzi M, et al. **Ann Laringol** 1978 Mar–Apr;76(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diffusion of intestinal parasitic diseases in some Milanese kindergartens] Clerici E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Sep–Oct; 21(5):698–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the diffusion of intestinal parasitic diseases in some kindergartens] Ceriani A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Jul; 60(7):529–35 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary studies of the incidence of carriers of intestinal parasitic diseases in a children's community] Tarsitani G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Mar–Apr;30(2):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occurrence and management of steptococcal epidemics in nurseries] Christensen P. **Lakartidningen** 1980 May 14; 77(20):1929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SCHOOLS, NURSING

Representation of racial minority students in selected Canadian university schools of nursing. Wong S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Jan;5(1):83–90

The making of a school nurse. Oda DS. **J Sch Health** 1979 Nov;49(9):535

Assessing the continuing education needs of school nurses. Squires RL. **J Sch Health** 1979 Nov;49(9):493–5

On becoming a nurse. Beale AV, et al. **JNE** 1980 Apr; 19(4):28–32

A costing methodology for schools of nursing. Brown BJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1979 Sep;27(9):584–93

Growing our own: a way to prepare deans. Hawken PL.

Nurs Outlook 1980 Mar;28(3):170–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

How to work with nursing schools for OR experience. Lindeman CA. AORN J 1980 Jan;31(1):17–8, 20

STANDARDS

Council on Accreditation of Educational Programs of Nurse Anesthesia: list of recognized educational programs/w/revisions (current status as of October, 1979). AANA J 1979 Dec;47(6):713–24

Council on Accreditation of Educational Programs of Nurse Anesthesia list of recognized educational programs December, 1978. AANA J 1978 Dec;46(6):637–48

Associate degree nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1980. Nurs Outlook 1980 Apr;28(4):251–4

[Participation of the Association of Nursing Schools of Ecuador in the development of the profession] de Núnez I, et al. Educ Med Salud 1980;14(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SCHOOLS, PHARMACY

Drug information program builds skills. Beck RJ. Am Pharm 1980 Jan;20(1):54

[Introduction into public health practice of the results of the research conducted at pharmaceutical colleges of the Russian Federation and the improvement in science planning] Apazov AD, et al. Farmatsiia 1979 Sep–Oct; 28(5):1–6 (Rus)

HISTORY

[60th anniversary of the Leningrad Chemical–Pharmaceutical Institute] Elinov NP. Farmatsiia 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(6):49–56 (Rus)

SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH

Teaching and research on women's health issues in Schools of Public Health. Oakley D. Am J Public Health 1980 Jul; 70(7):732–5

School into institute [editorial] Med J Aust 1980 Mar 8; 1(5):193–4

HISTORY

Romanian hygiene and public health schools. Barhad B, et al. Sante Publique (Bucar) 1979;22(3):255–61

SCHOOLS, VETERINARY

Demographic studies on final year veterinary students of nine European schools. Weaver AD. Vet Rec 1979 Sep 22; 105(12):280–3

[Report of a visit to 6 veterinary schools in North America; October/November 1979] Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1980 May 15;105(10):412–9 (Dut)

[Greatness of accomplishments] Kozhebekov ZK. Veterinariia 1980 Jan;(1):6–8 (Rus)

HISTORY

[60 special work shifts] Danilevskiĭ VM, et al. Veterinariia 1979 Dec;(12):9–14 (Rus)

[College approaches its anniversary] Panosian GA, et al. Veterinariia 1979 Nov;(11):18–20 (Rus)

[50th anniversary and 45 graduating classes] Tovmasian DA. Veterinariia 1979 Nov;(11):14–8 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The ECFVG today and tomorrow. Albrecht DT. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1979 Dec 15;175(12):1258–62

BVA Congress: Government criticised over schools' problems [editorial] Vet Rec 1979 Sep 15;105(11):239–41

SCHUELLER–CHRISTIAN DISEASE see HAND–SCHUELLER–CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

SCHWALBE'S NUCLEUS see VESTIBULAR NUCLEI

SCHWANN CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Purification of mouse Schwann cells using neurite-induced proliferation in serum-free monolayer culture. Manthorpe M, et al. Brain Res 1980 Sep 8;196(2):467–82

Studies on cultured rat Schwann cells. II. Comparison with a rat Schwann cell line. Brockes JP, et al. In Vitro 1979 Oct;15(10):772–8

Comparison of nerve cell and nerve cell plus Schwann cell cultures, with particular emphasis on basal lamina and collagen formation. Bunge MB, et al. J Cell Biol 1980 Jan; 84(1):184–202

Studies of Schwann cell proliferation. III. Evidence for the surface localization of the neurite mitogen. Salzer JL, et al. J Cell Biol 1980 Mar;84(3):767–78

Studies of Schwann cell proliferation. I. An analysis in tissue culture of proliferation during development, Wallerian degeneration, and direct injury. Salzer JL, et al. J Cell Biol 1980 Mar;84(3):739–52

Studies of Schwann cell proliferation. II. Characterization of the stimulation and specificity of the response to a neurite membrane fraction. Salzer JL, et al. J Cell Biol 1980 Mar; 84(3):753–66

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of phospholipid synthesis: axonal versus Schwann cell distribution. Kumara-Siri MH, et al. Brain Res 1980 Mar 31;186(2):315–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Organized nerve culture. I. A technique to study the effect of M. leprae infection. Mukherjee R, et al. Int J Lepr 1980 Jun;48(2):183–8

METABOLISM

Melanin containing neurofibroma: case report with evidence of Schwann cell origin of melanin. Anderson B, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1979 May;6(2):139–43

Biochemical alteration in cells following phagocytosis of M. leprae—the consequence—a basic concept. Mahadevan PR, et al. Int J Lepr 1980 Jun;48(2):167–71

Organized nerve culture. II. DNA synthesis in Schwann cells in the presence of M. leprae. Mukherjee R, et al. Int J Lepr 1980 Jun;48(2):189–92

Myelin-specific proteins and glycolipids in rat Schwann cells and oligodendrocytes in culture. Mirsky R, et al. J Cell Biol 1980 Mar;84(3):483–94

PATHOLOGY

Schwann cell remyelination and recurrent demyelination in the central nervous system of mice infected with attenuated Theiler's virus. Dal Canto MC, et al. Am J Pathol 1980 Jan;98(1):101–22

Polyaxonal myelination in developing dystrophic and normal mouse nerves. Brown MJ, et al. Muscle Nerve 1979 May–Jun;2(3):217–22

Nerve xenografts to apportion the role of axon and Schwann cell in myelinated fiber absence in hereditary sensory neuropathy, type II. Dyck PJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 1979 Sep;29(9 Pt 1):1215–21

[Nerve sheath tumors: malignant schwannoma (author's transl)] Steiner D, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1980; 351(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant epithelioid paravertebral schwannoma (author's transl)] Collia Fernández F, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1980 Jun 10;75(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous potentials and fine structure of identified frog denervated neuromuscular junctions. Kriebel ME, et al. Neuroscience 1980;5(1):97–108

Migration of Schwann cells and wrapping of neurites in vitro: a function of protease activity (plasmin) in the growth medium. Kalderon N. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Nov; 76(11):5992–6

TRANSPLANTATION

Remyelination by cells introduced into a stable demyelinating lesion in the central nervous system. Harrison BM. J Neurol Sci 1980 Apr;46(1):63–81

Nerve grafts in the Trembler mouse. An electrophysiological and histological study. Pollard JD, et al. J Neurol Sci 1980 Jun;46(3):373–83

[Role of grafted Schwann cells in the regeneration of intraspinal nerve fibers when peripheral nerve, skeletal muscle or submandibular gland fragments are transplanted into the spinal cord of the mouse] Horvat JC. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Jan 14;290(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Schwann cell plasma membrane changes induced by nerve crush. A freeze-fracture study. Abrahams PH, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1980;50(2):85–90

Human schwann cells in tissue culture: histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Askanas V, et al. Arch Neurol 1980 Jun;37(6):329–37

Ultrastructure of developing human intramuscular nerves. Minguetti G, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1979 Dec; 37(4):380–96

Membranous bodies in the myelin sheath of Schwann cells. Chew EC, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1980 Jan;4(1):11–3

Regeneration of spinal electrocyte fibers in Sternarchus albifrons: development of axon–Schwann cell relationships and nodes of Ranvier. Waxman SG, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1980;208(3):343–52

Schwann cells, basement lamina, and collagen in developing rat dorsal root ganglia in vitro. Armati-Gulson P. Dev Biol 1980 Jun 1;77(1):213–7

A model for lamellar myelin. Miller RG. J Theor Biol 1979 Sep 7;80(1):101–13

[Electron microscopic study of the structural variability of activated Schwann cells] Stiller D, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 1979;40(3):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SCHWARTZ–BARTTER SYNDROME see INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

SCIATIC NERVE

Tourniquet-induced nerve ischemia complicating knee ligament surgery. Rorabeck CH, et al. Am J Sports Med 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):98–102

Assessment of block of the sciatic nerve in the popliteal fossa. Rorie DK, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 May;59(5):371–6

Sciatic nerve entrapment by pentazocine-induced muscle fibrosis: a case report. Rousseau JJ, et al. Arch Neurol 1979 Nov;36(11):723–4

Peripheral nerve lesions in the muscle compartment syndrome [letter] Pearce JM. Br Med J 1980 Jan 12; 280(6207):109–10

Ischiadic nerve entrapment by an extra- and intrapelvic lipoma: a rare cause of sciatica. Vanneste JA, et al. Neurology (Ny) 1980 May;30(5):532–4

The management of nerve root entrapment syndromes associated with the collapsing scoliosis of idiopathic lumbar and thoracolumbar curves. Simmons EH, et al. Spine 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):533–41

ANALYSIS

A biochemical study of the portein composition of frog sciatic nerve as a function of pH, heat treatment, and enzyme digestion. Brown WE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 May;201(2):437–44

Neurofilament proteins of mammals compared by peptide mapping. Davison PF, et al. Brain Res 1980 Jan 27; 182(2):470–3

Identification and differential distribution of collagen types in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Shellswell GB, et al. FEBS Lett 1979 Oct 15;106(2):305–8

The NH2-terminal region of the P2 protein from rabbit sciatic nerve myelin. Ishaque A, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1058–63

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contribution to the etiological explanation of the piriformis syndrome. Pećina M. Acta Anat (Basel) 1979;105(2):181–7

[Fascia canals of the greater sciatic foramen and their practical importance] Simonova LB. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1979 Oct;77(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of halothane on microtubules in the sciatic nerve of the rat. Livingston A, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1979 Apr 30; 198(1):137–44

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the sciatic nerve course in man in the fetal period. Nižankowski C, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1979; 38(4):481–8

Studies on polyadenylic acid-containing RNA from the developing nervous system of the chicken. Murphy CA, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Apr;34(4):904–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Galctosylceramide synthesis in the peripheral nerve of normal and quaking mice. Cestelli A, et al. Brain Res 1980 Mar 17;186(1):185–94

A developmental model for studying choline acetyltransferase transport in chick motoneurons. Giacobini G, et al. Dev Neurosci 1979;2(5):225–34

Measurement of neurotoxic esterase activity in various subcellular fractions of hen brain and sciatic nerve homogenates and the effect of diisopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP) administration. Olajos EJ, et al. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1979 Mar;3(1):18–28

Axonal transport of cholinergic enzymes in the sciatic nerve of the hibernating and nonhibernating ground squirrel. Boegman RJ, et al. Exp Neurol 1980 Jun;68(3):521–30

[Arylsulfatase A and sphingomyelinase activities in the normal sciatic nerve of the rat, and in proximal and distal fragments] Klein F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1979; 173(1):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivation of neuritogenic activity of P2 protein from rabbit PNS myelin. Curtis BM, et al. Brain Res 1979 Oct 19;175(2):387–91

INJURIES

Compression injury of the sciatic nerve during a prolonged surgical procedure in a diabetic patient. Massey EW, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1980 Apr;28(4):188–9

Tourniquet-induced nerve ischemia: an experimental investigation. Rorabeck CH. J Trauma 1980 Apr; 20(4):280–6

Stress-related pain behavior in rats with peripheral nerve injuries. Wiesenfeld Z, et al. Pain 1980 Jun;8(3):279–84

[Use of clinical electromyography in traumatic injuries of the ischiadic nerve] Klopčić-Spevak M, et al. Med Pregl 1979;32(5–6):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

METABOLISM

Lipid changes in the normal proximal and distal stumps of the rat sciatic nerve and during Wallerian degeneration. Klein F. Biochimie 1980;62(2–3):181–4

Axonal transport of substance P in the vagus and sciatic nerves of the guinea pig. Brimijoin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):443–57

Modification of permeability of frog perineurium to [14C]-sucrose by stretch and hypertonicity. Weerasuriya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 21;173(3):503–12

Ionic permeabilities of the frog perineurium. Weerasuriya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):405–15

Perineurial permeability increases during Wallerian degeneration. Weerasuriya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23;192(2):581–5

An opiate receptor on frog sciatic nerve axons. Hunter EG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;57(10):1171–4

Abnormal sciatic nerve myo-inositol metabolism in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat: effect of insulin treatment. Clements RS Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Mar;29(3):227–35

Persistence in degenerating sciatic nerve of substances having a trophic influence upon cultured muscle. Oh TH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Mar;67(3):646–54

Axonal transport of [3H]cholesterol derived from [3H]leucine in the sciatic nerve. Wood PL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):110–2

The effect of chronic nicotine and withdrawal on intra-axonal transport of acetylcholine and related enzymes in sciatic nerve of the rat. Larsson PA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;47(4):243–51

The intra-axonal transport of acetylcholine and cholinergic enzymes in rat sciatic nerve during regeneration after various types of axonal trauma. Heiwall PO, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1979 Mar;10(2):119–36

Acylation of lysophosphatiylcholine in nervous tissue. Doherty FJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep;33(3):819–22

Rabbit sciatic nerve fascicle and 'endoneurial' preparations for in vitro studies of peripheral nerve glucose metabolism. Greene DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):1007–18

Decreased axonal flux of retrogradely transported glycoproteins in early experimental diabetes. Jakobsen J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):1055–60

Phosphorylation and fucosylation of myelin protein in vitro by sciatic nerve from developing rats. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):627–34

Effects of polarizing currents and repetitive stimulation on the uptake of amino acids by peripheral nerve. Wheeler DD. **J Neurosci Res** 1979;4(2):123–31

Fatty acid biosynthesis in Wallerian degeneration of rat sciatic nerve. Koeppen AH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1979 Sep-Oct;2(5):369–75

Axonal transport of vasoactive intestinal peptide in sciatic nerve. Giachetti A, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18; 281(5732):574–5

Retrograde axonal transport of endogenous proteins in sciatic nerve demonstrated by covalent labeling in vivo. Fink DJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 18;208(4441):303–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of human leukocyte interferon on IgG on the replication of herpes simplex virus in nervous tissue in vitro. Bal E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1979 Nov;23(6):461–7

Histological study of the progression of herpes simplex virus in mice. Lascano EF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(1):67–79

PATHOLOGY

50ppm MnBK subclinical neuropathy in rats. Duckett S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1365–7

Study of evolution of nerve damage in leprosy. Part III—Sciatic nerve lesions in mice inoculated with M. leprae with nerve conduction velocity correlates. Shetty VP, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Jan;52(1):26–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature dependence of conduction velocity in myelinated frog nerve. Nagy L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1978;13(4):299–306

Characteristics of blood pressure and nictitating membrane reflexes elicited by electric stimulation of sciatic nerve in conscious and in anaesthetized cats. Erdélyi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1977;49(1):75–87

Substantia nigra and somatosensory evoked responses in the caudate nucleus. Pazo JH. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1977; 27(6):333–8

Interaction of somatic and cardiopulmonary receptors in control of renal circulation. Thames MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):H560–5

A gene-imposed nervous system difference influencing behavioral covariance. Hegmann JP. **Behav Genet** 1979 May;9(3):165–75

Influence of the magnetic fields on frog sciatic nerve. Edelman A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14;91(1):118–22

Time course of the conditioning lesion effect on axonal regeneration. Forman DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 20; 182(1):180–5

Regeneration of peripheral nerve through a preformed tissue space. Preliminary observations on the reorganization of regenerating nerve fibres and perineurium. Lundborg G, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):573–6

Effect of sciatic nerve crush on enzyme activities of skeletal muscles of the rat. Holmes B, et al. **Enzyme** 1979; 24(3):188–96

Neurotrophic effects of sciatic nerve extract on denervated extensor digitorum longus muscle in the rat. Davis HL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jul;69(1):124–34

Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in regenerating sciatic nerve of the rat. Ohshiro S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Aug;65(2):481–6

Structural changes in kittens' ventral and dorsal root L7 after early postnatal sciatic nerve transection. Risling M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Feb;67(2):265–79

High K+ content explains the abolition of the action potential in amphibian sciatic nerve in vitro by Lathyrus sativus seed extract. Pearson S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1363–4

Is tubulin involved in the electrically-induced mechanical activity of the isolated rat sciatic nerve? Valenti CE, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Apr 15;36(4):425–7

Influence of muscular demand on neurotrophic factor. Anandarathnam K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr; 18(4):416–8

The biomechanical responses to tension in a peripheral nerve. Bora FW Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jan;5(1):21–5

Nerve regeneration through preformed pseudosynovial tubes. A preliminary report of a new experimental model for studying the regeneration and reorganization capacity of peripheral nerve tissue. Lundborg G, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jan;5(1):35–8

The role of the medial septal nucleus in mediating adrenocortical responses to somatosensory stimulation. Feldman S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(1):19–23

Neuronal mechanisms of sensory integration in the visual system. Silakov VL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;10(2):99–105

Further analysis of the mechanisms of action of batrachotoxin on the membrane of myelinated nerve. Khodorov BI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(9):1315–30

Autotomy following peripheral nerve lesions: experimental anaesthesia dolorosa. Wall PD, et al. **Pain** 1979 Oct; 7(2):103–11

[Demonstration of multiple innervation of skeletal muscle fibers in the rat following localized repetitive freezing of the sciatic nerve] Mira JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1978; 172(6):1063–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions of limbic cortex neurons to stimulation of the splanchnic and sciatic nerves and mammillary region of the hypothalamus] Vagramian ZA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979;11(5):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Axonal transport of labeled protein and regeneration rate in nerves of streptozocin-diabetic rats. Bisby MA. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jul;69(1):74–84

Persistent multiplication of axon-associated cells in the spinal roots of dystrophic mice. Perkins CS, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;6(2):83–91

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of microwave radiation on the vitality of isolated frog sciatic nerves. McRee DI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jun; 82(3):536–46

SURGERY

Mechanical loading of peripheral nerves during remobilisation of the affected member after end-to-end anastomosis. Orf G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979; 49(1–2):103–21

A nerve approximating device. Van Beek AL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul;66(1):143–7

The pyriformis syndrome — report of four cases and review of the literature. Adams JA. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Mar; 18(1):13–8

[Nerve regeneration by means of the effect of an intermittent electromagnetic field. Experimental study on a rabbit] Meissl G. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of nerve graft polarity on nerve regeneration and function. Stromberg BV, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Sep; 4(5):444–5

Reaction to differently prepared nerve grafts. Ryšková O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979; 22(1):71–85

Peripheral nerve allografts. I. Distinctive histological features of nerve degeneration and immunological rejection. Comtet JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):103–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A spin-label study of sciatic nerves from quaking, jimpy and trembler mice. Viret J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 16;558(1):141–6

Effect of halothane on microtubule numbers in unmyelinated axons from rat sciatic nerve [proceedings] Livingston A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):453P

A comparison of light and scanning electron microscopy in nerve regeneration studies. Orgel MG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May;65(5):628–34

SCIATICA

see related
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

BLOOD

[Peripheral blood leukocyte count in sciatic pain (author's transl)] Mazurek M. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jun 15;32(12):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

'Short leg' and sciatica [letter] Murphy JP. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 21;242(12):1257–8

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent pain of a pseudotabetic variety after laminectomy for lumbar disc lesion. Martin G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;43(3):283–4

Relative efficacy of clinical examination, electromyography, plain film radiography, myelography and lumbar phlebography in the diagnosis of low back pain and sciatica. Van Damme W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Sep 26; 18(3):109–18

[Sciatica in the elderly: etiological diagnosis] Ouahchi N. **Tunis Med** 1978 Jul-Aug;56(4):385–9 **(Fre)**

[Caudography with Dimer-X in the diagnosis of lumbar and sciatic pain syndromes of orthopedic interest. Report of 100 consecutive examinations] Bertolino D, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul-Sep;136(3):455–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies of clinical examination, electrical examination, and electromyography (EMG) in 30 patients suffering from lumbar backache (EMG examination of the paravertebral muscles)] Perricone G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1979 Jan-Feb;65(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extraspinal symptomatic sciatica] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of questionnaires in detection of early symptoms of sciatica and related pain syndromes of the lumbosacral region and determination of their incidence among workers of textile industry] Kotwica S, et al. **Med Pr** 1979; 30(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in detection of the causes of backache in children and adolescents] Kozina W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Dec; 54(12):1475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sciatica as a sign of hip disorder with a review of the diagnosis of aseptic necrosis of the femoral head] Jajić I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1979;26(3):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epidural cortisone injections in the young athletic adult. Jackson DW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Jul-Aug; 8(4):239–43

Chemonucleolysis: experience with 2000 cases. McCulloch JA. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan-Feb;(146):128–35

Treatment of low back pain and sciatica with extradural analgesia and steroid injection 1971–1978. Jennings FO, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Sep 28;72(9):402–6

The effect of phenylbutazone on patients with acute lumbago-sciatica. A double blind trial. Weber H, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1980 May;30(5):69–72

Comparison of the effect of diazepam and levomepromazine on pain in patients with acute lumbago-sciatica. Weber H. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1980 May;30(5):65–8

[Treatment of lumbar sciatica with chymopapain injections in the intervertebral disk. A 7-year clinical study] Bouillet R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979 Jan-Feb;45(1):15–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of lumbosciatica by intra-discal injection of proteolytic enzymes (nucleolysis). 80 cases (author's transl)] Troisier O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 19;9(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural analgesia and epidural steroid injection for treatment of chronic low back pain and sciatica] Hesla E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Jul 10;99(19–21):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of depolarization block in the treatment of backache] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Contribution to the etiological explanation of the piriformis syndrome. Pećina M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(2):181–7

Ischiadic nerve entrapment by an extra- and intrapelvic lipoma: a rare cause of sciatica. Vanneste JA, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 May;30(5):532–4

Low-back pain and sciatica following total hip replacement: a report of two cases. Floman Y, et al. **Spine** 1980 May-Jun; 5(3):292–4

[Extra-dural spinal hematoma and atypical lumbo-sciatica (letter)] Delmas M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Apr 5; 9(16):1172 **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia, lumbosciatica and mammary tumefactions disclosing acute lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Magnet JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 3;9(20):1448 **(Fre)**

[Atypical lumbosciatica: 3 cases (letter)] Sichère RM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 3;8(47):3905 **(Fre)**

[A nerve root anomaly with lumbar disc prolapse. Report of a case (author's transl)] de la Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Jul-Aug;65(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative sciatica from epidural fibrosis and lumbar

arachnoiditis. Results of 38 repeat operations] Benoist M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Nov;46(11):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sciatic pain and intervertebral disc prolapse after gynecologic operations] Schöche J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1979;40(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cause of low back pain and of the sciatic syndrome (editorial)] Itay S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 1;96(11):632–3 **(Heb)**

[Electromyographic study of sciatica caused by lumbosacral disk hernia. Apropos of 40 cases with operative findings] Del Conte I, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1979 Jul–Aug;49(4):269–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Role of computed tomography in patients with 'sciatica'. Federle MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Jun; 4(3):335–41

Myelographic defect in a patient with sciatica [letter] Herron LD. **Spine** 1979 Sep–Oct;4(5):462

SURGERY

[Surgical sciatica. Study of 251 cases undergoing a single operation (author's transl)] Lang G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Nov–Dec;105(10):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Choice of therapy in lumbago and sciatica] Bornand F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Jun;99(6):369–70 **(Fre)**

SCIENCE

see related
RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Scientific applications of science fiction according to general system theory [editorial] Castellanos A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979;34(5):279–81

Responsibility of the information media. Bronson G. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1172–7

The scientist and health information: responsibility of the scientist. Eckardt RE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1136–40

Methods for answering scientific questions underlying social decisions. Martin JA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1147–51

Science and society in the seventies: the making of a new agenda, or, if it's not the technology, what is it? Pickering G. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Dec;40(12):1191–9

Scientific evolution and homeostasis [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Apr;77(4):447–9

Science and technology policy: perspectives for the 1980s. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;334:1–285

The future of the scientific endeavor. Handler P. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Mar;58(3):155–60

The health sciences: can they be real? King FE. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Jul–Aug;70(4):243–6

The Nile in Canada: scientific outlook and society. Scriver CR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23;122(4):453, 456–7, 473–4

Predoctoral education at Sloan–Kettering Institute. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 1979;9(2):59–62

IFCC methods for the measurement of catalytic concentrations of enzymes. part 3, IFCC. Method for alanine aminotransferase (l–alanine 2 –oxoglutarate aminotransferase, ec 2.6.1.2). **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jul 17; 105(1):145F–72F

Science activities for the visually impaired: developing a model. Delucchi L, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Jan;46(4):287–8

The multiple connections between science and ethics. Graham LR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):35–40

Can science and ethics be reconnected? Toulmin S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1979 Jun;9(3):27–34

The text in context: seeds of fantasy. Weissmann A, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Jun;15(6):24–9

Pathology and science. Smuckler EA. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Mar; 11(2):97–8

Nuclear power risks: challenge to the credibility of science. Welch BL. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(1):5–36

Mutation and inactivation of cultured mammalian cells exposed to beams of accelerated heavy ions. I. Irradiation facilities and methods. Munson RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Aug;36(2):127–36

Plasma volume during stress in man: osmolality and red cell volume. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov; 47(5):1031–8

Science and health regulation. Kennedy D. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Aug;44(8):473–7

Curriculum considerations for correlating basic and clinical sciences. Mackenzie RS. **J Dent Educ** 1980 May; 44(5):248–56

Integration of the basic, behavioral, and biomaterials sciences with the clinical curriculum. Shreve WB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Feb;44(2):76–9

NIDR funding related to the presence of oral biology departments and source of basic science instruction. Suddick RP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Feb;44(2):70–5

Scientific revolutions in dentistry. Löe HA. **J Dent Res** 1979 Nov;58(Spec Issue D):2164–8

Role of chance in discovery. Fregly MJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Jun;66(6):632–5

Impact of student ratings on basic science portion of the medical school curriculum. Feinstein E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jun;55(6):502–12

Instilling science in the regulatory process [editorial] Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):I

Interaction of the science of nutrition and the science of medicine. Blackburn GL. **JPEN** 1979 May–Jun;3(3):131–6

Science and anti–science in confrontation: new responsibilities and new opportunities. Schoenberg B. **Man Med** 1979;4(2):79–120

The spirit of science: a threat to medicine. McLaren DS. **Med Educ** 1980 May;14(3):225–6

Science & technology as instruments of foreign policy [editorial] Berkley C. **Med Res Eng** 1980;13(2):2, 5

Washington Report. On the state of American research. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Dec 27;301(26):1455–6

Basic science for clinicians [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):805–6

Notes of a biology–watcher: on science business. Thomas L. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 17;302(3):157–8

Creativity in science: what it's all about [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1979 Nov–Dec;28(6):324

Left–handedness: differences between student artists and scientists. Peterson JM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 1):961–2

In praise of smallness—how can we return to small science? Chargaff E. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Spring;23(3):370–85

The limits on science. Bunge M. **Physiologist** 1980 Feb; 23(1):7–13

The co–operation of developed capitalist countries in the field of public health and medical sciences in the international European organizations. Rodionova VN, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 1979;22(1):15–23

Science: our common heritage. Boulding KE. **Science** 1980 Feb 22;207(4433):831–6

Automated information retrieval in science and technology. Doszkocs TE, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 4;208(4439):25–30

The proliferation of scientific literature: a natural process. Ziman JM. **Science** 1980 Apr 25;208(4442):369–71

Science and technology for health promotion in developing countries: 1. **WHO Chron** 1979 Nov;33(11):399–406 contd

Medical maxims: two views of science. Bursztajn H, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;52(5):483–6

[Women as scientific workers (author's transl)] Gregorová B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Mar;119(12–13):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urgent need for a policy on science (editorial)] Arsenault A. **Union Med Can** 1979 Apr;108(4):441–2 **(Fre)**

[Our responsibility for the future of science] Mohr H. **Med Welt** 1980 Jan 11;31(2):45–51 **(Ger)**

[Ethics in science (editorial)] Ruh H. **MMW** 1979 Dec 7; 121(49):1634–6 **(Ger)**

[The place of parapsychology within the framework of science] Glowatzki G. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Sep;118(9):1287–318 **(Ger)**

[Reality in the sciences of humans] Bittner J. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979;27(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A courageous popular publication] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 13;121(2):101–2 **(Hun)**

[Popper and Lakatos: the polemic on the minor planet] Lucchetta PM. **Med Secoli** 1978 May–Aug;15(2):255–79 **(Ita)**

[General remarks about science] Jaegermann K. **Patol Pol** 1979 Jan–Mar;30(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scientific research tasks studied in the light of the documents of the XIIth Congress of th Romanian Communist Party] Stratone N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct–Dec;83(4):553–6 **(Rum)**

[Introduction into public health practice of the results of the research conducted at pharmaceutical colleges of the Russian Federation and the improvement in science planning] Apazov AD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1979 Sep–Oct; 28(5):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Scientific creativeness—an essential factor in the training of scientists (author's transl)] Baláž O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 11;119(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[New laws favoring scientists (editorial)] Alonso HO. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 May–Jun;39(3):420–1 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Science education for women in antebellum America. Warner DJ. **Isis** 1978 Mar;69(246):58–67

HISTORY

A semicentennial. The NRCC research journals 1929—1979. Gridgeman NT. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 57(7):i–xiv **(Eng, Fre)**

One hundred fourth critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences (to January 1979). Neu J. **Isis** 1979;70(255):5–211

Science in New York City, 1867–1907. Sloan D. **Isis** 1980 Mar;71(256):35–76

Philip Franz von Siebold. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 23;242(21):2330

Psychology of the scientist: XLI. continuous noise can degrade performance when using badly designed equipment: a case history. Poulton EC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):319–30

Science centennial – 3 July 1880 to 4 July 1980. **Science** 1980 Jul 4;209(4452):19–198

Bern Dibner: science bibliophile. Holden C. **Science** 1980 May 30;208(4447):1012–4

[Helmontianism and odontology. I.] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1979;34(3):295–312 **(Dut)**

[The unity and simplicity of nature as a leitmotif for research] Sambursky S. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;24(10):230–6 **(Ger)**

[Nicholas of Kues (1401–1464) and his importance in natural science] Stoll C. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1979;54(9–10):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The German Academy of Natural Sciences Leopoldina—a scientific Institution of the German–speaking area] Goerke H. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):418–27 **(Ger)**

[The objectivity of science] Antiseri D. **Med Secoli** 1978 May–Aug;15(2):209–53 **(Ita)**

[Claude Bernard and experimental medicine: epistemology and experimentation] Di Giandomenico M. **Med Secoli** 1978 May–Aug;15(2):121–43 **(Ita)**

[Early studies on the interrelation of history, legal medicine and epistemology] Nanetti L. **Med Secoli** 1978 May–Aug; 15(2):289–98 **(Ita)**

[Edgar Allan Poe, epistemologist] Potestà P. **Med Secoli** 1978 May–Aug;15(2):281–7 **(Ita)**

[Medicine and sciences in literary reviews and journals during the age of enlightenment and the early 19th century, with special reference to the Church State and the Kingdom of Naples] Santoro M. **Minerva Med** 1979 Oct 20; 70(45):3125–8 **(Ita)**

[I. M. Sechenov and the development of science in Russia (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] Grigorian NA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1979;(10):50–4 **(Rus)**

[Medicine as a science in Claude Bernard. Commemoration of the centenary of his death] del Pozo EC. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Jun;115(6):245–56 **(Spa)**

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES see **SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC**

SCILLAREN see under **CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES**

SCILLARENIN see under **BUFANOLIDES**

SCINTIGRAPHY see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCINTIGRAPHY, COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHIC see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

SCINTILLATION COUNTING

Scintillation counting of 3H– and 14C–containing gel slices: a one–step method. Aloyo VJ. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 15; 99(1):161–4

Assay of tritium–filled glass microspheres by liquid scintillation counting. Campbell GW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Feb;38(2):232–4

Low–level counting statistics: reply to a comment [letter] Donn JJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):463

Total alpha and beta counting of thick samples. Pape A, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):191–4

An automatic sample changer and microprocessor–controlled data router for a small bulk–sample counter. Parks NJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):458–62

Evaluation of three imaging instruments in dogs with liver hemotomas: concise communication. Frick MP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):448–9

Distortion of bar phantom images due to image digitalization [letter] Kronenwetter CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec; 20(12):1316–7

Distortion of bar phantom images as a result of two–dimensional sampling [letter] Shearer DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1315–6

Theoretical studies of image artifacts and counting losses for different photon fluence rates and pulse–height distributions in single–crystal NaI(T1) scintillation cameras. Strand SE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;21(3):264–75

Joint scintiscans: present status [editorial] Green FA. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):370–3

Scintiscanning in ankylosing spondylitis: a clinical, radiological and quantitative radioisotopic study. Spencer DG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):426–31

Alternative uses for the liquid scintillation counter in general laboratory techniques. Noble RC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):119A

[Study of the scintillation output and mechanisms involved in a dioxanebased scintillation gel] Chauvet–Deroudilhe M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(1):68–70 **(Fre)**

[Incineration of waste liquid scintillator (author's transl)] Aoki K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Aug;28(8):514–6 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

History of external counting procedures. Blahd WH. **Semin Nucl Med** 1979 Jul;9(3):159–63

INSTRUMENTATION

Probe radiocardiography: validation of a technique to routinely determine left ventricular ejection fraction. Floyd JL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(10):428–36

A small volume teflon–copper vial for 14C low level liquid scintillation counting. Kuc T, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Jul;30(7):452–4

Plastic scintillation detectors for high resolution emission computed tomography. McIntyre JA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Jun;4(3):351–60

Potential advantages of a cesium fluoride scintillator for a

time-of-flight positron camera. Allemand R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):153-5
Re: distortion of bar-phantom image by collimator [letter] Brown PH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1100-1
Modifications in biphasic liquid-scintillation vial system for radiometry. Ganatra RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May; 21(5):480-3
An efficient, gaseous detector with good low-energy resolution for (less than or equal to 50 keV) imaging. Hoan NN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):335-40
Scintillation-camera simulator for remote-data acquisition testing. Kan MK. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1087-9
The low-temperature scintillation properties of bismuth germanate and its application to high-energy gamma radiation imaging devices. Piltingsrud HV. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1279-85
A new container geometry for better sensitivity in radiometric measurements. Rehani MM. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1090-2
Deadtime during list mode data gathering in a scintillation camera data collecting system (Hospicon-600 system). Hasegawa T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Sep 15;28(9):578-80
[A check method for controlling the radiophosphorus-counting system (author's transl)] Bleckmann H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug; 211(2):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noncontact detection of intraocular lesions by means of a gamma scintillation camera] Bocksiaff H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 211(3):187-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mucociliary clearance of children with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases (examinations with a scintillation camera-computer system) (author's transl)] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun; 20(3):350-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations of time behaviour of gamma camera-computer systems in rapid functional studies (author's transl)] Unverricht A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun;20(3):465-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of high-sensitivity radio gas chromatography—specific characteristics of a long path internal gas flow proportional counter (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Oct 15;28(10):603-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A critical examination of some newly available standards for liquid scintillation counting. Gordon BE. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Feb;102(1):163-6
Comments on 'the statistical interpretation of counting data from measurements of low-level radioactivity' by J. J. Donn and R. L. Wolke [letter] Barry BJ. **Health Phys** 1979 Feb;36(2):208-9
Abstracts of the International Conference on Liquid Scintillation Counting. Recent applications and developments. University of California, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. 21--24 August, 1979. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Jan;31(1):1-36
Determination of phosphorus-32 and calcium-45 in biological samples by Cerenkov and liquid scintillation counting. Bem EM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Jun; 31(6):371-4
Apparent and actual 14C retention in the slower turnover bicarbonate pool in man when using liquid scintillation counting. Clague MB, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Oct;30(10):647-50
Rapid source preparation by aluminium treatment and its application. Miyahara H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Aug; 28(8):506-7
Time-dependent change of external standard channels ratio values measured with polyethylene vials in different counting conditions. Sakashita M. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec; 28(12):760-2
[On the analysis of decay curve and its Bunney plot of Rn and Tn mixture (author's transl)] Horiuchi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Aug;28(8):508-10 **(Jpn)**
[A simplified method of measurement technetium (99mTc) extrathyroidal neck radioactivity (author's transl)] Jonderko G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(8):599-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Effect of photon energy on tests of field uniformity in gamma cameras [letter] Williams LE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr; 20(4):363-4
[Evaluation of the reproducibility in radioactivity measurements with liquid scintillation counters—intercomparison among several presently available counters of different models (author's transl)] Iwakura T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jul;28(7):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the reproducibility in radioactivity measurements with liquid scintillation counters—effect of anomalous count rate-dependent photomultiplier gain variations (author's transl)] Kataoka S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jul;28(7):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radioactive and radiation standards (VII). 6. Radioactive standards for liquid scintillation counting (author's transl)] Morikawa N. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Sep 15;28(9):594-601 **(Jpn)**

SCLERA

Limbal extraction of posterior segment foreign bodies. Hanscom TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):777-8
Scleritis and IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):783-5
Traumatic episcleritis following phosphorus 32 testing. Goldfarb DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;98(2):331-4
'Conjunctival icterus,' not 'scleral icterus' [letter] Tripathi RC, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 7;242(23):2558
Complications of explants used in retinal detachment surgery. Grindle CF, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:219-22
A new combined scleral ring-blepharostat for cataract surgery. Goldman KN. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Apr; 11(4):274-5
Necrotizing scleritis after ocular surgery. Lyne AJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Apr;99(1):146-9
[Report on corneo-scleral ulceration after cataract extraction (author's transl)] Schulz E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 May;174(5):694-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryotherapy of recurrent episcleritis (author's transl)] Toczołowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jan;82(1):21-2 **(Pol)**
[Sclerokeratitis in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Apr-Jun;23(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Cavka syndrome] Leibovici M. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol Ser Oftalmol** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):299-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Corneoscleral manifestations in collagen diseases] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol Ser Oftalmol** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):283-4 **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Brittle cornea, blue sclera, and red hair syndrome (the brittle cornea syndrome). Ticho U, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;64(3):175-7
Congenital sclerocornea in Nigerian children. Abiose A. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1979 Nov-Dec; 16(6):355-7
[Perioptic scleral staphyloma with posterior ectopic of the disk (author's transl)] Brini A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980; 3(5):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intraocular hemorrhage from vascularization of the cataract incision. Watzke RC. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jan; 87(1):19-23
[Functional and morphological basis for the nature of the microcirculatory bed reactions of the bulbar conjunctiva in experimental occlusion of the cranial mesenteric artery] Volosok NI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Dec; 77(12):5-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative assessment of the capillaries of the limbus in diabetes mellitus] Ioseliani LE. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circulatory state in the episcleral vessels of the eye in different stages of open-angle glaucoma] Shilkin GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(8):483-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scleral fluorescence angiography in high, complicated myopia] Starodubtseva EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(3):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Devices for retrograde blood filling of Schlemm's canal] Todor GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(8):499-501 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the trabecular apparatus at different levels of intraocular pressure] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Collagenase inhibition: an experiment in the treatment of scleromalacia perforans (author's transl)] Sommer G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Nov;175(5):651-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The developmental and aging processes of Schlemm's canals. Katsume Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979;26(2):175-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the immunogenicity of allogeneic sclera in a rabbit model system. Lang K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Feb; 51(2):102-9
[Ocular pathology of rhino mouse. VII. Immunopathology of the retina and sclera (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 10;84(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The diagnosis and management of scleritis. Watson PG. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jul;87(7):716-20
[Reaction of the fibrose eyeball covering upon the suture material synthetic and absorbable 'Dexon'. (Experimental study) (author's transl)] Olah Z. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;2(11):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of scleromalacia] Fagot M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Mar;80(3):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Circumferential flow in Schlemm's canal. Moses RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;88(3 Pt 2):585-91
Scleral creep vs. temperature and pressure in vitro. Greene PR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Nov;29(5):527-37
[Rate of ultrasonic propagation in normal and pathologically altered sclera (an experimental study)] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Scleral rigidity in certain endocrinological diseases: I. E index in healthy subjects and diabetics (author's transl)] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jun; 82(6):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Complications of beta ray treatment of pterygia. Talbot AN. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1979;31:62-3

SURGERY

An improved scleral spatula needle. Apt L. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):302-3
Surgical approaches to subretinal strands. Machemer R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;90(1):81-5
Internal closure with scleral flap: a new technique of cataract operation. Awan KJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Mar; 11(3):175-80
The pars plana approach for intraocular surgery [editorial] Girard LJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Feb;11(2):85
Successful argon laser sclerostomy for glaucoma. Litwin RL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Jul;10(7):22-4
Trabeculectomy with scleral wick. Technique and early results. Kottow MH. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(2):99-103
[Methods of vitreal and scleroplastic surgery in the removal of intraocular foreign bodies] Gundorová RA, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Jul;35(4):248-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Scleral heat cauterization in anti-glaucoma surgery] Rehák S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Sep;35(5):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgery of collapse of Schlemm's canal in the treatment of glaucoma; current status and prospects] Béchetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Dec;78(12):929-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Goniotrepanation with scleral flap (operated cases from 1974 to 1977)] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Nov;78(11):821-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neovascular glaucoma. Surgical technic] Brouillette G. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;14(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double iridosclerectomy combined with crystalline lens extraction in open-angle glaucoma and cataract] Vlad P. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Jul-Sep;23(3):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Immediate and late results of a modification of P. F. Arkhangel'skii's sclerotomoiridectomy operation in closed-angle glaucoma] Il'ina TG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(4):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Forceps for applying penetrating corneal and scleral sutures in penetrating eye wounds] Sarkisian GM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(4):242-3 **(Rus)**
[Instrument for placing tissues into intrascleral tunnels] Savinykh VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(4):243-4 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of sinusotrabeculotomy with iridosclerectomy and a combined glaucoma trophic operation (late results)] Shlopak TV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(2):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Retrocanal sclerectomy with intralamellar resection of the sclera] Smelovskiĭ AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(6):376-7 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of subscleral sinusotomy in glaucoma] Artamonov VP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tunnel sinusotrabeculectomy combined with cyclodialysis in primary glaucoma] Klesnikova LN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indications for, method and results of sinusotrabeculectomy] N'ian NI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):14-5 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Homograft sclera in tympanoplasty. Kanzaki J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;225(3):181-4
Scleral homografts in tympanic-membrane reconstruction. Pope TH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Apr;59(4):166-73
Use of eye bank sclera in plastic and reconstructive surgery. Wesley RE, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Feb;69(2):118-9
Clinical and laboratory studies on human sclera allografts. Iacono VJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Apr;51(4):211-6
Scleral pockets and lyophilized sclera in retinal detachments. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(3):153-7
Evaluation of sclera as a homograft in facial plastic and reconstructive surgery. Michel RG, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Mar-Apr;86(2):ORL206-14
[Treatment of pterygium with a sclero-corneal lamellar graft] Schilovitz G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr-May; 78(4-5):335-8 **(Fre)**
[Corneoscleral autograft in dog (author's transl)] Lachance A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Apr;2(4):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Homograft sclera in tympanoplasty (author's transl)] Kanzaki J, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Nov; 82(11):1365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative evaluation of silk, sclera and femoral fascia in the cerclage operation] Uzdin MI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined alloscleroplastic operations in primary glaucoma] Zaĭkova MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979;34(6):370–3 (Rus)

[Improved retrobulbar transplant guide] Tiurikov IuA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):63–4 (Rus)

SCLERAL BUCKLING

Mechanical behaviour of cerclage material consisting of silicon rubber. Hinrichsen G, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 211(3):251–8

Scleral buckling without thermal adhesion. Fetkenhour CL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;89(5):662–6

Scleral buckling in 2 1/2 to 11–month–old premature infants with retinal detachment associated with acute retrolental fibroplasia. McPherson A, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:431–4

Scleral buckling with a soft xerogel implant: II. Experiments in vivo. Liu HS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Nov; 10(11):52–6

Scleral buckling in 2 1/2– to 11–month–old premature infants with retinal detachment associated with acute retrolental fibroplasia. McPherson A, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 May;86(5):819–36

[Echoculometry of the scleral buckle after retinal detachment surgery with and without subretinal drainage (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979; 212(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal detachment surgery: Incidence and causes of silicone sponge implant rejection] Hanselmayer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Refractive changes following episcleral implants and cerclage] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uveal blood flow after 360 degrees constriction in the rabbit. Diddie KR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):729–30

Subretinal lesions following scleral buckling procedure. Lobes LA Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;98(4):680–3

Incidence of cystoid macular edema following scleral buckling procedure. Lobes LA Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;98(7):1230–2

Adhesion of the retina secondary to large choroidal detachment as a cause of failure in retinal detachment surgery. Berrocal JA. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:51–2

[Signs of anterior segment ischemia following segmental external buckling (author's transl)] Mester U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Aug;175(2):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis and treatment of eye motility disorders following retinal detachment surgery] Mühlendyck H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

An insulated diathermy electrode. El–Mofty AA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jun;98(6):1115–6

Modified scleral depressor and buckle localiser. El–Hoshy M, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):63–7

Other advances in chorio–retinal surgery. A comparative study of sponge infections. Kreissig I, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:154–6

A temporary balloon buckle for the treatment of small retinal detachments. Lincoff HA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Apr;86(4):586–96

[Autolock bands in encircling procedures (author's transl)] Paulmann H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Aug; 175(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Scleral buckling procedure for retinal detachments secondary to proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Miller SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;89(1):103–12

Radial buckling of posterior retinal tears. Scott JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;88(5):941–2

Buckling procedures for retinal detachment caused by retrolental fibroplasia in premature babies. Grunwald E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;64(2):98–101

Views in recent operative techniques: (1) Further observations on diabetic retinopathy (2) The positive and negative cerclage test in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 1978;71(75):167–76

Experimental investigations on scleroplastic operations. Gerke E, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:205–8

Diagnostic uses for an unsecured balloon buckle. Lincoff H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:157–63

Scleral pockets and lyophilized sclera in retinal detachments. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(3):153–7

Relationship between the drainage of the subretinal fluid in retinal detachment surgery and the appearance of macular pucker. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979; 179(2):111–4

[Surgical glue in the preparation of lyophilized episcleral implants for retinal detachment surgery] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):661–2 (Fre)

[Radial buckling with a silicone sponge in the treatment of retinal detachment] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Feb;79(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New surgical methods applied in retinal detachment with holes at the posterior pole of the eyeball: I. Horizontal meridional cerclage of the eyeball (author's transl)] Hańczyc P. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[New surgical methods for retinal detachments with holes in the area of the posterior pole of the eyeball: II. Vertical and oblique meridional cerclage of the eyeball (author's transl)] Hańczyc P. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of a favorable outcome in surgery for high retinal detachment by a method of intrasubscleral filling with a silicone rubber] Vaĭnshteĭn BI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(2):122–4 (Rus)

SCLEREDEMA ADULTORUM

Scleredema adultorum: a case report. Malhotra YK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;46(382):423–4

COMPLICATIONS

'Why is the skin on this patient's back so thick and firm?' Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 1980 Jun;108(6):106

DIAGNOSIS

[Buschke's scleredema in children and adults] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scleredema adultorum Buschke type] Sierra X, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Scleredema: a review of this disorder and presentation of a case. Graham DL, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Oct;36(10):747–9

[Scleredema adultorum (Buschke disease)] Strobel M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(3):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SCLEREMA NEONATORUM

DIAGNOSIS

[Adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum] Kaczur D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb;55(2):247–9 (Pol)

SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized morphea: a side effect of valproate sodium? [letter] Goihman–Yahr M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun; 116(6):621

COMPLICATIONS

Linear melorheostotic scleroderma with hypertrichosis. Miyachi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1233–4

Coincidence of vitiligo, alopecia areata, onychodystrophy, localized scleroderma and lichen planus. Brenner W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(4):356–60

Elastosis perforans serpiginosa associated with morphea. An example of 'performing morphea'. Barr RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jul;3(1):19–22

[Ocular findings in scleroderma 'en coup de sabre' and progressive facial hemiatrophy] Otradovec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1979 Sep;35(5):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sideroscleroscalcinosis] Ramelet AA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Nov;106(11):909–12 (Fre)

[Disseminated circumscribed acleroderma associated with diffuse scleroderma of an acrosclerotic type] Ryckmanns F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Feb;31(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thymus hyperplasia and its surgical treatment in progressive scleroderma] Atanasov A, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec;(12):42 (Rus)

[Changes in the organ of vision in scleroderma] Lebekhov PI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Disabling pansclerotic morphea of children. Diaz–Perez JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):169–73

ETIOLOGY

Localized scleroderma following varicella in a three–year–old girl with IgA deficiency. Spirer Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):783–5

Circumscribed scleroderma with immunologic evidence of systemic lupus erythematosus. Mitchell AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan;116(1):69–73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA and scleroderma. Májský A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):359–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in systemic scleroderma and generalized morphea. O'Loughlin S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(1):25–30

[Role of determining the lymphocyte subpopulations in the clinical evaluation of scleroderma in children] Levina SG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative evaluation of T–, B– and 0–lymphocyte populations in focal scleroderma] Fedorova EG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jun;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Acidic glycosaminoglycans in skin and urine of a patient with wide–spreaded lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Yoshima H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978;263(1):59–66

Collagen accumulation by dermal fibroblast cultures of patients with linear localized scleroderma. Buckingham RB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):130–42

Scleroderma skin—conflicting mucopolysaccharide data reflect stages in connective tissue maturation. Dorner RW. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):128–9

PATHOLOGY

Fasciitis and scleroderma. Grant J. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):89

Generalized morphoea [proceedings] Bolling JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):229–30

Scleroderma: ultrastructural study of the melanin pigmentary disturbances of the skin. Ortonne JP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Mar;5(1):13–25

Cutaneous sclerosis in eosinophilic fasciitis. Haim S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(6):482–8

Generalized morphea with peripheral eosinophilia, fasciitis and myositis. King DF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 19(3):149–53

[Guttate scleroderma, pigmented from the first, with striated IgM deposits at the dermo–epidermal junction] Martinet C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec;106(12):1027–9 (Fre)

[On neurogenic granular cells and their relationships to the so–called granular cell myoblastoma (author's transl)] Altmeyer P. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia and morphea–like skin changes (author's transl)] Azuma T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1980 Apr;20(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Scleroderma–like form of porphyria cutanea tarda] Glebova LI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Dec;(12):44–6 (Rus)

[Combination of various forms of lichen ruber planus of the skin and mucous membranes with circumbscribed multifocal guttate scleroderma] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus to scleroderma] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):34–6 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Peripheral vascular syndrome in scleroderma in children] Shliapak EA. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):53–5 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and course of schleroderma in children] Khamaganova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Nov;(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Localised scleroderma of the premaxilla and upper lip. Saad MN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):245–50

Esophagectomy for scleroderma stricture of esophagus. Fell SC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 May;80(6):942–6

THERAPY

Venous lipodermatosclerosis: treatment by fibrinolytic enhancement and elastic compression. Burnand K, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 5;280(6206):7–11

[Treatment of scleroderma in children at Pyatigorsk health resort] Shliapak EA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):31–4 (Rus)

SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC

Scleroderma: developments from Osler to the present. Cunningham PH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):770–4 (66 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma renin activity in progressive systemic sclerosis. Fiocco U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 30; 54(24):2507–10

[Desmofibrinogenic activity of factor XIII and plasma concentration of thiol groups in the course of systemic scleroderma] Zuch A, et al. **Reumatologia** 1979; 17(4):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Detection of sclerosis-inducing glycosaminoglycan in the skin of an amine-induced experimental skin sclerosis. Ishikawa H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(3):145–51

Occupational scleroderma-like disorder occurring in men engaged in the polymerization of epoxy resins. Yamakage A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(1):33–44

CLASSIFICATION

Preliminary criteria for the classification of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Subcommittee for scleroderma criteria of the American Rheumatism Association Diagnostic and Therapeutic Criteria Committee. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 May;23(5):581–90

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis. Todesco S, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979;34(5):311–22

Necrobiosis lipoidica in a patient with generalized scleroderma: a case report. Wantzin GL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):73–6

Scleroderma-heart and conduction disturbances. Urai L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1978;35(3–4):189–200

Bilateral renal artery occlusion in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Borra SI, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Feb; 31(2):142–5

Cimetidine in scleroderma [letter] Sciallis GF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1036

The echocardiogram in scleroderma endocarditis of the mitral valve. Kinney E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct; 139(10):1179–80

Colonic telangiectasias in scleroderma. Marshall JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1121

Osteolysis of the ribs in progressive systemic sclerosis. Pinals RS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Mar;60(3):133–5

Renal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis: prolonged survival with aggressive antihypertensive management. Markenson JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Oct;22(10):1132–4

Penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis in progressive systemic sclerosis. Torres CF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Apr;23(4):505–8

Insulin resistance due to receptor antibodies: a complication of progressive systemic sclerosis. Weinstein PS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):101–5

Pericardial tamponade in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Uhl GS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Sep;42(3):345–8

Ocular involvement in scleroderma. West RH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;63(12):845–7

Hemodialysis and renal transplantation in progressive systemic sclerosis: report of 2 cases. McKinney TD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1979 Oct;12(4):178–85

The gastrointestinal manifestations of scleroderma: pathogenesis and management [clinical conference] Cohen S. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):155–66

Concurrent linear scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus: a report of two cases. Mackel SE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5):368–72

Scleroderma crisis: response to therapy. Richmond JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31;1(11):545–7

Cranial nerve involvement in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma): a report of 10 cases. Teasdall RD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1980 Mar;59(2):149–59

Trigeminal neuropathy as the presenting symptom of systemic sclerosis. Burke MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Jun;55(644):423–5

Joint involvement in systemic sclerosis. Lovell CR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(3):154–60

Carcinoma of the lung in progressive systemic sclerosis: a tabular review of the literature and a detailed report of the roentgenographic changes in two cases. Talbott JH, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;9(3):191–217 (86 ref.)

Pemphigus vulgaris and lymphoma in a patient with scleroderma. Katz AL, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov; 72(11):1463–6

Cerebral arteritis in scleroderma. Estey E, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Sep–Oct;10(5):595–7

[Heart lesions in progressive systemic sclerosis. Intramyocardial Raynaud's phenomenon] Frandsen NE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 26;142(22):1423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Scleroderma in patients with rectal cancer: coincidence or paraneoplastic syndrome? (letter)] Valcavi R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 26;8(46):3835 **(Fre)**

[Renal lesions in progressive systemic sclerosis. A report on five cases (author's transl)] Longy M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Apr 18–25;55(15–16):762–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated circumscribed scleroderma associated with diffuse scleroderma of an acrosclerotic type] Ryckmanns F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Feb;31(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive diffuse scleroderma (associated with carpal tunnel syndrome and possible mediastinal sarcoidosis)] Heitmann HJ. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jan 15;55(2):79–83 **(Ger)**

[Toxoplasma infection in scleroderma] Arieli G, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 1;96(7):338 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Reynolds syndrome associated with Sjögren's syndrome] Trotta F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 12;71(19):1385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin resistant diabetes showing anti-insulin receptor autoantibody with systemic scleroderma, acanthosis nigricans and total lipodystrophy (author's transl)] Sugawara H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 10;69(3):361–9 **(Jpn)**

[Neuro-myopathy in progressive systemic sclerosis--report of two cases (author's transl)] Tabuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Jun;19(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arthritis in scleroderma--a histological study on the synovium (author's transl)] Tateishi H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1980 Apr;20(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the digestive tract in systemic scleroderma] Kondrak R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 15;32(22):1635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aseptic bone necrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus and related diseases] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(6):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the organ of vision in scleroderma] Lebekhov PI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of vitiligo and scleroderma] Shupen'ko NM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary carcinoma in patients with sclerodermia (author's transl)] Raković J, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1979 Jul–Dec;31(3–4):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Scleroderma and Rendu-Osler disease. A casual association? (author's transl)] Forteza-Rey Borralleras J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Apr 10;74(7):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[CRST syndrome and mixed cryoglobulinemia (author's transl)] Jiménez López A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jan 10;74(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute myocardial infarction in a young male with scleroderma (author's transl)] Arriaga J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1979 Jul–Sep;31(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sjögren's and pseudo Sjögren's syndrome in systemic sclerosis. Experience with 34 patients (author's transl)] Aguilera S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jun;107(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Manometric and radiologic alterations of the esophagus in patients with systemic sclerosis (author's transl)] Miranda M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Aug;107(8):730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The 'CREST' syndrome. Comparison with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Velayos EE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1240–4

Diagnostic potential of in vivo capillary microscopy in scleroderma and related disorders. Maricq HR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):183–9

Mixed connective tissue disease characterized by speckled epidermal nuclear IgG deposition in normal skin. Bentley-Phillips CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May; 102(5):529–33

Scleroderma. Black CM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jul;22(1):28, 30, 32–3 passim

Eosinophilic fasciitis: an early variant of scleroderma. Jarratt M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep;1(3):221–6

[Parodontoplethysmography. A method of objective evaluation of the course of progressive scleroderma] Bäurle G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Aug;30(8):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased refractory period of esophageal muscle as one of probable initial manifestations of its sclerodermic lesion] Frizen BN. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(10):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parotid sialography in systemic sclerosis (author's transl)] Ramírez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jun;107(6):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of generalized scleroderma: updated results. Asboe-Hansen G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(5):465–7

Scleroderma (progressive systemic sclerosis, PSS); pathophysiological, clinical and pharmacological aspects of the syndrome. Herbai G. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1978; 35(3–4):201–11

Effect of cyclofenil treatment on arterial insufficiency demonstrated in a patient by colour thermography. Herbai G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(1–2):127–30

Connective tissue changes in systemic sclerosis and the use of D-penicillamine. Jayson MI. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(5):149–57

Measurement of clinical change in progressive systemic sclerosis: a 1 year double-blind placebo-controlled trial of N-acetylcysteine. Furst DE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Aug;38(4):356–61

Colchicine therapy in scleroderma. Preliminary results. Frayha RA. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(1):78–81

Changes in the growth and metabolism of cells cultured from normal, sclerotic and rheumatoid connective tissue brought about by D-penicillamine and by sodium salicylate. Priestley GC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jun;74(6):413–7

Long-term evaluation of colchicine in the treatment of scleroderma. Alarcon-Segovia D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;6(6):705–12

Improvement of lung function in a scleroderma patient treated for 12 months with cyclofenil. Blom-Bülow B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(1):67–73

[Polymorphic lysosomal inclusions during treatment of generalized scleroderma with synthetic antimalarial drugs. (Cutaneous ultrastructural study)] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jan;106(1):73–6 **(Fre)**

[Heparin in diffuse scleroderma (author's transl)] Michałowski R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Dec; 165(12):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine changes in gestagen treatment in a patient with scleroderma diffusa] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jan; 31(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive systemic sclerosis - long-term treatment with azathioprin (author's transl)] Maas D, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1979 Nov;7(5):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephropathy in a patient with systemic scleroderma treated with D-penicillamine] Balabanova RM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):119–21 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of systemic scleroderma with piascledine] Petrova IL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct; (10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of unithiol on collagen metabolism in systemic scleroderma] Pasieshvili LM. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jan–Mar; (1):57–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The microvascular pathogenesis of scleroderma: an hypothesis. Fries JF. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):788–9

Case report: progressive systemic sclerosis-like syndrome after bone marrow transplantation. Clinical, immunologic, and pathologic findings. Herzog P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):56–64

Two fatal cases of mixed connective tissue disease. Description of case histories terminating as progressive systemic sclerosis. Manthorpe R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(1):7–10

[Role of tryptophan metabolism in the pathogenesis of systemic scleroderma and pseudosclerodermic conditions] Stachow A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;66(6):727–9 **(Pol)**

[Current state of the problem of pathogenesis of systemic scleroderma] Rassokhina PP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(7):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal aberrations in occupation-associated progressive systemic sclerosis. Bernstein R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 9;58(6):235–7

HLA and scleroderma. Májský A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1979 Oct;14(4):359–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in lupus erythematosus, scleroderma and dermatomyositis. Sølling J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):421–6

HLA-SD antigens in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Giordano M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):213

Diversity of antinuclear antibodies in progressive systemic sclerosis. Anti-centromere antibody and its relationship to CREST syndrome. Tan EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jun;23(6):617–25

Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. IX. Imbalance of T cell subpopulations in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Nov; 38(2):342–7

Hidden anti-nuclear antibodies in rheumatic diseases. Mach PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):538–43

Circulating immune complexes in systemic scleroderma and generalized morphea. O'Loughlin S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(1):25–30

Connective tissue disease in India. III. Clinical and immunological profile of progressive systemic sclerosis. Malaviya AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 May; 27(5):395–400

Identification of a nuclear protein (Scl-70) as a unique target of human antinuclear antibodies in scleroderma. Douvas AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10514–22

Immune complexes in progressive systemic sclerosis and mixed connective tissue disease. Cunningham PH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May-Jun;7(3):301–8

Autoantibody to centromere (kinetochore) in scleroderma sera. Moroi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1627–31

[Nucleolar, homogeneous and peripheral fluorescence of epidermal nuclei in direct immunofluorescence: 4 cases (author's transl)] Morel P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Apr;106(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of scleroderma with primary biliary cirrhosis (author's transl)] Zylberait D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Oct 8–15;55(33–34):1473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complement and its components in selected autoimmune diseases] Pietruska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 7;35(1):27–30 **(Pol)**

[Role of determining the lymphocyte subpopulations in the clinical evaluation of scleroderma in children] Levina SG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Variation of urinary acid glycosaminoglycan and collagen metabolite excretion with disease activity in generalized scleroderma. Blumenkrantz N, et al.

Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(1):39–43
Biochemical analysis of dermis and urine in generalized scleroderma. Blumenkrantz N, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(2):115–18
Collagen heterogeneity in systemic scleroderma and other diseases. Adam M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Jul;17(7):495–8
Scleroderma: increased biosynthesis of triple-helical type I and type III procollagens associated with unaltered expression of collagenase by skin fibroblasts in culture. Uitto J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):921–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Small intestinal bacterial growth in systemic sclerosis. Cobden I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Mar;5(1):37–42
Autopsy findings of nonacid-fast bacteria in scleroderma. Cantwell AR Jr, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(2):90–9

OCCURRENCE

Systemic sclerosis in old age [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1313–4
Connective tissue disease in Nigeria with emphasis on scleroderma. Somorin AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Mar; 26(3):59–63

PATHOLOGY

Collagen types synthesized in dermal fibroblast cultures from patients with early progressive systemic sclerosis. Gay RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):190–6
Systemic sclerosis with subcutaneous nodules. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;101(1):93–6
Scleroderma: ultrastructural study of the melanin pigmentary disturbances of the skin. Ortonne JP, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1980 Mar;5(1):13–25
Capillary alterations in scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):161–70
The fascia in systemic scleroderma. Vázquez Botet M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jul;3(1):36–42
Sclerodermoid changes in a patient with metastatic malignant melanoma. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Feb;6(2):112–4
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43–1979.
N Engl J Med 1979 Oct 25;301(17):929–36
[Progressive systemic sclerosis] Schramm A, et al.
Med Klin 1979 Nov 16;74(46):1689–99 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Nodular scleroderma] Dimitrova J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Apr 1;55(7):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An electron microscopic study on lymphatic vessels in systemic scleroderma (author's transl)] Asano S, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jan;90(1):29–35 **(Jpn)**
[Survey of pathological changes on the face, oral cavity and tissues of the marginal periodontium in sclerodermas] Durovič E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Jan;80(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Scleroderma with traces of disseminated lupus erythematosus associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Sánchez de Rivera JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Nov 10;73(8):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Scleroderma. Review of cases diagnosed in an antirheumatic center during a period of 14 years] Paso M, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 1979;22(3):191–204 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vibratory perception in patients with generalized scleroderma. Dahlgaard T, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(2):119–22
Blood flow changes with naftidrofuryl in systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's phenomenon. Gaylarde PM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1980 Jan;102(1):7–10
Serial pulmonary function tests in progressive systemic sclerosis. Bagg LR, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Apr;34(2):224–8
[Scleroderma: peripheral vascular exploration by Doppler ultrasound (author's transl)] Barrière H, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1980 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Advances in nephrology. Kidneys in systemic diseases] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Feb;63(2):203–8 **(Pol)**
[Peripheral vascular syndrome in scleroderma in children] Shliapak EA. **Pediatriia** 1979 Sep;(9):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects and course of schleroderma in children] Khamaganova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Nov;(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary changes in diffuse scleroderma in the radiologic and pneumonologic picture] Dolinský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Nov;25(11):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Renal scleroderma: comparison of different modalities of treatment. Javier R, et al. **South Med J** 1980 May; 73(5):657–9
[Treatment of scleroderma in children at Pyatigorsk health resort] Shliapak EA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):31–4 **(Rus)**
[Differentiated methods of balneological treatment of systemic scleroderma in Pyatigorsk] Shliapak EA.
Vopr Revm 1980 Jan–Mar;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current status of the treatment of renal scleroderma] Fonollosa Pla V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Oct 10; 73(6):260–4 **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in comparison with other immunoinflammatory indices in progressive systemic sclerosis. Punzi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1978 Dec 15;54(23):2426–30

SCLEROMA, NASAL see **RHINOSCLEROMA**

SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

The management of varicose veins. Hobbs JT. **Surg Annu** 1980;12:169–86 (40 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Obliteration of esophageal varices by PTP: a follow-up of 43 patients. Bengmark S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Oct; 190(4):549–54
Non-surgical sterilisation of rams using a sclerosing agent. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jun;55(6):263–4
Adapting flexible endoscopes for sclerosis of oesophageal varices [letter] Brooks WS Jr. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2; 1(8162):266
[Sclerosing treatment of telangiectasis of the lower extremities] Ouvry P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1979 Oct–Dec; 32(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fiberendoscopic injection therapy of bleeding gastrointestinal lesions (author's transl)] Liehr H, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1979 Jun;17(6):343–9 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications of sclerotherapy] Goldstein M. **Phlebologie** 1979 Apr–Jun;32(2):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of experience in sclerosing treatment] Horakova M. **Phlebologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;32(4):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ureterstenosis after periurethral injection of granugenol oil (author's transl)] Bubanz H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 May; 19(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparison of histology findings and isotope scanning in thrombi due to sclerosing solutions] Echtermeyer V, et al.
Vasa 1979;8(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A nonsurgical treatment of varicocele: trans-catheter sclerotherapy of gonadal veins. Iaccarino V.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1980 Apr–May;23(4):369–70
Selective sclerotherapy of the internal spermatic vein in patients with varicoceles. Zeitler E, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1980 Apr–May;23(4):371–3
Sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Lewis J, et al.
Arch Surg 1980 Apr;115(4):476–80
Percutaneous transhepatic occlusion versus peroesophageal injection sclerotherapy for bleeding oesophageal varices [letter] Terblanche J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):148–9
Sclerosant treatment for hydroceles and epididymal cysts [letter] Nash JR. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):182–3
Sclerosant treatment for hydroceles and epididymal cysts. Thomson H, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 22;2(6192):704–5
Fibreoptic injection of oesophageal varices. Williams KG, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):766–7
[Sclerosing injections of oesophageal varices. Analysis of 247 cases treated between 1964 and 1977 (author's transl)] Pinel J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Sep–Oct; 96(10–11):585–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esophagial varices sclerosing. Palliative therapy for hemorrhage in portal hypertension (author's transl)] Leger L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979;105(4):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of Aetoxisclerol in the sclerosis of hemorrhoids] Imbert R. **Med Chir Dig** 1979;8(8):757–9 **(Fre)**
[Short strippings combined with sclerotherapy] Ouvry P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;33(1):197–9 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of hemorrhoids in general practice] Winkler R.
Fortschr Med 1980 May 15;98(18):690–3 **(Ger)**
[Effect of varicose vein sclerotization on the venous hemodynamics of the lower extremities] Wiemers U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jan 1;35(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The surgical treatment cavernous haemangioma of the soft tissues in the orofaciale region (author's transl)] Andriä A. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1979;67(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the effect of a sclerosing agent varicocid on the enzymatic function of the liver in the course of experimental ascites in dogs] Szczepanik A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Aug 20;34(34):1351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities with phlebosclerosing preparations] Liul'ka AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1980 Apr;(4):88–91 **(Rus)**
[Transoesophageal sclerosing of bleeding oesophageal varices] Alwmark A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 2; 77(14):1314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

[Paravasal sclerotherapy: experimental study on the effect of sclerosing agents (author's transl)] Hansen HH.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1979 Jun 26;348(3):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCLEROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Skin manifestations of pentazocine abuse. Palestine RF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):47–55

COMPLICATIONS

Intraventricular aneurysm associated with tuberous sclerosis. Ho KL. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jun;37(6):385–6

SCLEROSIS, DISSEMINATED see **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**

SCLEROSIS, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

SCLEROSIS, PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMIC see **SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC**

SCLEROTINIA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

SCOLIOSIS

The patient with scoliosis. The defect: classification and detection. de Toledo CH. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Sep; 79(9):1588–91
Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Tibbits CW. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Mar–Apr;5(2):11–3, 17–20
Symposium on scoliosis and related spinal disorders.
Orthop Clin North Am 1979 Oct;10(4):749–952
Symposium: adult scoliosis. International Society for the Study of the Lumbar Spine. San Francisco, California, June 5, 1978. **Spine** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):511–52
Idiopathic adolescent scoliosis in Jamaica. Ali E.
West Indian Med J 1980 Mar;29(1):34–41
[Syringomyelia and intra-rachidian fluids. VII. Scoliosis] Aboulker J. **Neurochirurgie** 1979 Apr 19–21;25 Suppl 1:67–72 **(Fre)**
[Structural scoliosis during childhood] Pedrocca A.
Minerva Pediatr 1980 Feb 15;32(3):199–202 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Platelet pathology in patients with idiopathic scoliosis: Ultrastructural morphometry, agrregations, x-ray spectrometry, and biochemical analysis. Yarom R, et al.
Lab Invest 1980 Sep;43(3):208–16
Correlation between the bleeding time and the platelet aggregating activity of collagen in scoliosis. Udén A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(1–2):93–5

CLASSIFICATION

[The significance of biological age in the progression and treatment of idiopathic scoliosis] Tomory I, et al.
Orv Hetil 1979 Aug 5;120(31):1861–3 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Scoliosis and vertical ocular muscle paresis. Hilton AF.
Aust J Ophthalmol 1980 Feb;8(1):21–8
Retrocaval ureter in a child with ventricular septal defect and scoliosis. Puvaneswary M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Mar;24(1):44–6
Scoliosis in osteogenesis imperfecta. Renshaw TS, et al.
Clin Orthop 1979 Nov–Dec;(145):163–7
Low rectal surgery in a severely kyphoscoliotic patient. Jochimsen PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep; 22(6):417–9
Diastematomyelia and structural spinal deformities. Hood RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):520–8
Scoliosis in symptomatic spondylolisthesis. McPhee IB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 May;62–B(2):155–7
Congenital non-progressive myopathy, associated with scoliosis—clinical, histological, histochemical and electron microscopic studies of seven cases. Kumano K.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Apr;54(4):381–402
Pernicious anaemia and hypogammaglobulinaemia in a patient with severe infantile kyphoscoliosis. Lee FI, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1980 Mar;56(653):209–12
Degenerative lumbar scoliosis. Benner B, et al. **Spine** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):548–52
[Pseudoanginal complaints of vertebral origin (author's transl)] Heuwing K. **MMW** 1980 Feb 1;122(5):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal irritation after myelography with Amipaque in patients with kyphoscoliosis (author's transl)] Vogelsang H, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Jul;131(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of a myocardial contractile function disorder in scoliosis in children] Romanov NE, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (2):17–20 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

The induction of urologic malformations. Understanding the relationship of renal ectopia and congenital scoliosis. Maizels M, et al. **Invest Urol** 1979 Nov;17(3):209–17

Two-stage corrective surgery for congenital deformities of the spine. Leatherman KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug;61-B(3):324–8

Lumbosacral hemivertebrae. A review of twenty-four patients, with excision in eight. Slabaugh PB, et al. **Spine** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):234–44

[Activity index of the anomalous vertebrae in congenital scoliosis in children] Ul'rikh EV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):60–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Moiré topography—a method for school screening of scoliosis. Willner S. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979; 95(3):181–5

Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis [letter] Fowles JV. **Br Med J** 1979 Jul 28;2(6184):274

Identifying scoliosis in the adolescent with thermography: a preliminary study. Cooke ED, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):172–6

Computerized measurement and analysis of scoliosis: a more accurate representation of the shape of the curve. Jeffries BF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):381–5

[Prophylactic examinations of the locomotive apparatus in children (author's transl)] Jani L. **Ther Umsch** 1979 Sep; 36(9):803–8 **(Ger)**

[Scoliosis characterized by mathematical modelling methods (a descriptive model of scoliotic deformation)] Evseev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Orthopedic and neurological examination of scoliosis patients in the late periods after treatment] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal lymphangiomatosis diagnosed as idiopathic scoliosis (a case from practice)] Kolpakova LV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Role of skin pigmentation in the diagnosis of scoliosis in neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease)] Abal'masova EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct;(10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Association of glycosaminoglycan depletion and degradative enzyme activity in scoliosis. Zaleske DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):177–81

ETIOLOGY

Scoliosis and Parkinson's disease [letter] Marsden CD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Apr;37(4):253–4

Experimental scoliosis by epiphysiodesis in pigs. Beguiristain JL, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;3(4):317–21

The production of experimental scoliosis by selective arterial ablation. De Salis J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;3(4):311–5

Scoliosis in neuromuscular disorders. Pečak F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;3(4):323–8

The natural history of scoliosis in myelodysplasia. Piggott H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Feb;62–B(1):54–8

A study of a myopathy presenting as idiopathic scoliosis. Multicore disease or mitochondrial myopathy? Fitzsimons RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Apr;46(1):33–48

Scoliosis in neuromuscular disease. Fisk JR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;10(4):863–75

[Aetiopathogenesis of scoliosis, hip dysplasia and torticollis in infancy (author's transl)] Mau H. **Z Orthop** 1979 Oct; 117(5):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imbalance of the posterior ligaments of the spine in the pathogenetic mechanism of idiopathic scoliosis] Solinas S. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 Sep–Oct;64(5):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of kyphosis and scoliosis during growth stage] Bertini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 15;32(3):163–70 **(Ita)**

[Spinal abnormalities and abnormal curvatures in man and their disease model] Hijikata S. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct; 28(4):603–5 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the scoliosis of Parkinsonism (author's transl)] Indo T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jan;20(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paralytic scoliosis] Dinulescu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Nov–Dec;28(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dysmorphic facies, omphalocele, laryngeal and pharyngeal hypoplasia, spinal anomalies, and learning disabilities in a new dominant malformation syndrome. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5B):347–53

Familial infantile scoliosis associated with bilateral paralysis of conjugate gaze. Granat M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Dec; 16(6):448–52

Congenital horizontal gaze palsy and kyphoscoliosis in two brothers. Riley E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Aug;16(4):314–6

METABOLISM

Elevated hair copper level in idiopathic scoliosis: preliminary observations. Pratt WB, et al. **Spine** 1980 May–Jun; 5(3):230–3

[Content and composition of glycosaminoglycans of cartilage in idiopathic scoliosis] Suszka B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the makeup of the bony tissue of the spine in experimental scoliosis] Grokhovskii LP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

The patient with scoliosis. Surgical management and nursing care. Micheli LJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Sep; 79(9):1599–1607

OCCURRENCE

Irradiation spine deformity in children treated for neuroblastoma. Mayfield JK, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978.** WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:155–65

[Scoliosis in a school population] Waisbrod V, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Aug;97(3–4):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Epidemiology of kyphosis and scoliosis during growth stage] Wyss V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 15;32(3):157–61 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral analgesia following epidural and subarachnoid block. Bozeman PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Apr; 52(4):356–7

Membranous bodies in the myelin sheath of Schwann cells. Chew EC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jan;4(1):11–3

Muscle pathology in idiopathic scoliosis. Yarom R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Nov;15(11):917–24

An ultrastructural study of multifidus muscle in progressive idiopathic scoliosis. Changes resulting from a sarcolemmal defect at the myotendinous junction. Khosla S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Apr;46(1):13–31

The nature of virus-like particles in the paraxial muscles of idiopathic scoliosis. Green RJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Sep; 129(1):9–12

Arrest of alveolar multiplication in kyphoscoliosis. Berend N, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Jul;11(3):485–91

Symptomatic lumbar scoliosis with degenerative changes in the elderly. Epstein JA, et al. **Spine** 1979 Nov–Dec; 4(6):542–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of labyrinthine function in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. I. An electro-nystagmographic study. Sahlstrand T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 2):759–69

Postural effects on nystagmus response during caloric labyrinthine stimulation in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. II. An electro-nystagmographic study. Sahlstrend T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 2):771–5

Respiratory and cardiovascular functions in scoliosis and the principles of anesthetic management. Kafer ER. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Apr;52(4):339–51 (101 ref.)

The collagen of the intervertebral disc in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Bushell GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Nov;61-B(4):501–8

Segmental neurophysiological mechanisms in scoliosis. Trontelj JV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug; 61-B(3):310–3

Pulmonary function in scoliosis. Levine DB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;10(4):761–8

Horizontal postrotatory nystagmus response in female subjects with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Jensen GM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1979 Oct;59(10):1226–33

Observations on regional ventilation and perfusion in kyphoscoliosis. Secker-Walker RH, et al. **Respiration** 1979; 38(4):194–203

Nerve conduction velocity in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Sahlstrand T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1980;12(1):25–6

Cardiac and respiratory function before and after spinal fusion in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Shneerson JM, et al. **Thorax** 1979 Oct;34(5):658–61

[Changes in lung function of scoliosis cases (author's transl)] Varmužková J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Jun;46(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative pre- and postoperative studies of lung function and perfusion in young scoliosis patients following the Harrington operation] Zinkl M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980;27(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory function studies in subjects with scoliosis during growth stage] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 15;32(3):175–82 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary function in scoliosis. Part 1. Pulmonary function in scoliosis (special reference to the pathogenesis of idiopathic scoliosis) (author's transl)] Ohta K. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1979 Mar;12(1–2):46–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic scoliosis and equilibrium disturbance (author's transl)] Asaka Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug;53(8):963–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of ventilation-perfusion ratio in children with scoliosis by means of rheography] Zarzycki D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional asymmetries in rotational movements of the trunk in patients with III-degree scoliosis] Sadof'eva VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Static function study of healthy children and those with scoliosis] Shevchenko SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Kyphosis and scoliosis during growth stage. Psychological aspects] Ravetto F. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 15; 32(3):191–7 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic evaluation of the spine after surgical correction of scoliosis. Wilkinson RH, et al. **AJR** 1979 Oct; 133(4):703–9

Assessment of scoliosis in children: low dose radiographic technique. Ardran GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb; 53(626):146–7

Analysis of changes in the scoliotic spine using a three-dimensional radiographic technique. Hindmarsh J, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(3):279–90

Scoliosis secondary to fractures of the transverse processes of lumbar vertebrae. Gilsanz V, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Mar; 134(3):627–9

Use of a gradient intensifying screen for scoliosis radiography. Ritter EM, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr; 135(1):230–2

Sprengel's deformity. Radiology of the pathologic deformation. Ogden JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979; 4(4):204–11

[Radiological aspects of scoliosis and kyphosis during growth stage] Agati G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 15; 32(3):171–4 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Immediate influence of the thoracic flexion exercise on vertebral position in Milwaukee brace wearers. Miyasaki RA. **Phys Ther** 1980 Aug;60(8):1005–9

SURGERY

A late neurologic complication of scoliosis surgery in connection with syringomyelia. Nordwall A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug;50(4):407–10

The patient with scoliosis. Surgical management and nursing care. Micheli LJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Sep; 79(9):1599–1607

The patient with scoliosis. Spinal fusion: emotional stress and adjustment. Schatzinger LH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Sep; 79(9):1608–12

Practical anaesthesia: the anaesthetic management of major spinal surgery in children. Church JJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 May;7(2):178–81

Intra-operative awakening during scoliosis surgery. Abott TR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Mar;35(3):298–302

Operative treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis with follow-up study of the postoperative physical and social status. Fabry G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980; 96(4):287–9

A supplementary instrumentation for posterior fusion of spine on scoliosis. A preliminary report. Küsswetter W. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980 Feb;96(1):69–72

Damage analysis of the Harrington rod fracture after scoliosis operation. Stürz H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Oct;95(1–2):113–22

Results of Harrington instrumentation in the treatment for severe scoliosis. Curtis RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct; (144):128–34

The operative treatment of congenital scoliosis. A report of 23 patients. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep; (143):174–82

Recent advances in the treatment of painful adult scoliosis. Kostuik JP. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):238–52

Reconstructive surgery in the adult for failed scoliosis fusion. Cummine JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec; 61(8):1151–61

The lumbosacral curve in idiopathic scoliosis. Its significance and management. Fisk JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jan;62(1):39–46

Transiliac lengthening of the lower extremity. A modified innominate osteotomy for the treatment of postural imbalance. Millis MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec;61(8):1182–94

Long-term follow-up of scoliosis fusion. Moskowitz A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr;62(3):364–76

Stability of the scoliotic spine after fusion. McMaster MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Feb;62–B(1):59–64

The scintigraphic assessment of the scoliotic spine after fusion. McMaster MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Feb;62–B(1):65–72

Patients who had corrective surgery for idiopathic scoliosis. Bean DC. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jan–Mar;46(1):38–41

Anterior spinal surgery in the management of scoliosis: indications—techniques—results. Bradford DS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;10(4):801–12

Posterior spinal fusion in scoliosis: indications, technique, and

results. Winter RB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1979 Oct; 10(4):787–800
Adult lumbar scoliosis. Briard JL, et al. **Spine** 1979 Nov–Dec; 4(6):526–32
Anterior and posterior spinal fusion for paralytic scoliosis. DeWald RL, et al. **Spine** 1979 Sep–Oct;4(5):401–9
Decision making in adult scoliosis. Kostuik JP. **Spine** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):521–5
Adult scoliosis and back pain. Nachemson A. **Spine** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):513–7
Mechanical evaluation of the Dwyer screw–cable attachment. Schafer MF, et al. **Spine** 1979 Sep–Oct; 4(5):398–400
The management of nerve root entrapment syndromes associated with the collapsing scoliosis of idiopathic lumbar and thoracolumbar curves. Simmons EH, et al. **Spine** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):533–41
Somatosensory evoked potentials during decompression and stabilization of the spine. Methods and findings. Spielholz NI, et al. **Spine** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):500–5
Management of structural scoliosis. Piggott H. **Surg Annu** 1979;11:267–94 (33 ref.)
[Hemivertebra. — classification, natural history and prognosis (author's transl)] Touzet P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Apr–May;65(3):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[15. Scoliosis. Results of surgically treated scolioses after 10 or more years (author's transl)] Beyeler J, et al. **Orthopaede** 1979 Apr;8(2):204–10 **(Ger)**
[Skoliosis. Possibilities of surgical treatment] Bauer R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Sep 10;55(25):1358–68 **(Ger)**
[The H reflex during the Harrington operation (author's transl)] Schieppati M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Apr;31(2):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Harrington operation (long–term review of 100 cases)] Sibilla P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Apr;31(2):234–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Orthopedic methods used in the treatment of scoliosis] Sibilla P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Feb;31(1):119–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Early postoperative complications in corrective operations on the spine for scoliosis in children] Fishchenko VIa. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jun;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of scoliotic curvature formation after epiphysiodesis] Fishchenko VIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of diskotomy in scoliosis in adolescents] Nelman IZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of using the Harrington–type distractor in the surgical treatment of scoliosis] Rafe RE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical correction of the spine and chest cavity in scoliosis] Shevchenko SD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May; (5):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of scoliotic disease in children] Demichev NP. **Sov Med** 1980;(1):61–5 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of scoliotic spinal deformation in children and adolescents] Rafe RE. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):123–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Scoliosis treatment by spinal fusion, Harrington instrumentation, and Milwaukee brace. Vesely DG, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;16(4):370–3
The patient with scoliosis. Carole, a girl treated with bracing. Anderson B. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Sep;79(9):1592–8
Scoliosis. Keim HA. **Clin Symp** 1978;30(1):1–30
Scoliosis—update. Dodson CF Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1979 Dec;76(7):261–2
The use of plastic jackets in the non–operative treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Preliminary report. Bunnell WP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jan;62(1):31–8
Treatment of idiopathic scoliosis in the Milwaukee brace. Carr WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):599–612
Current concepts review: scoliosis bracing. Nash CL Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jul;62(5):848–52
Prognosis in infantile idiopathic scoliosis. Thompson SK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 May;62–B(2):151–4
Scoliosis and kyphosis, review and current concepts. Gaines RW. **Mo Med** 1980 Mar;77(3):124–34 (39 ref.)
Case reports of TMJ repositioning to improve scoliosis and the performance by athletes. Kaufman RS. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Apr;46(4):206–9
Electrospinal instrumentation for scoliosis: current status. Bobechko WP, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1979 Oct; 10(4):927–41
Treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Bunnell WP. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;10(4):813–27
The management of scoliosis in the adult. Swank SM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1979 Oct;10(4):891–904
The effect of sagittal curve changes on brace correction of idiopathic scoliosis. Lindh M. **Spine** 1980 Jan–Feb; 5(1):26–36
[Conservative treatment of scoliosis] Coček O. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Oct;34(10):602–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Conservative and operative treatment of idiopathic scoliosis (author's transl)] Dick W. **Praxis** 1980 Jan 22;69(3):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Halo extension in the treatment of scoliosis] Best S, et al. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):602 **(Ger)**
[Schroth's three dimensional treatment of scoliosis] Lehnert–Schroth C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Dec 10; 55(34):1969–76 **(Ger)**
[Muscular tensions of the back studied with telethermography: changes induced with static measures and auricular acupuncture. Preliminary report] Ceffa GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Mar 31;71(12):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Piemonte–Valle d'Aosta Section of the Italian Society of Pediatrics, Turin, 16 June 1979. Kyphosis and scoliosis during growth stage] **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 15; 32(3):153–202 **(Ita)**
[Kyphosis and scoliosis during growth stage. Introduction] Malaspina M. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 15;32(3):153–4 **(Ita)**
[Kyphosis and scoliosis during growth stage. Orthopedic and surgical treatment] Rastel Bogin P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 15;32(3):183–90 **(Ita)**
[Pulmonary function in scoliosis. Part 2. Conservative and operative treatment. 1. Conservative treatments. 2. Operative treatment (author's transl)] Ohta K. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1979 Mar;12(1–2):62–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Conservative therapy of scoliosis] Onomura T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;54(1):81–92 **(Jpn)**
[Complex restorative treatment of adult scoliosis patients with accompanying pain syndrome] Kaptelin AF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Aug;(8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Health services to children with diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Volkov MV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(10):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary glycosaminoglycans in children with idiopathic scoliosis] Chmiel J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Microcephaly associated with kyphoscoliosis and cleft palate in a Yankassa lamb. Gyang EO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):255–6
[Japanese quail SQOHM as a model for idiopathic scoliosis—its production and examination] Hijikata S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):581–4 **(Jpn)**
[History and summary of Ishibashi rats (ISR)] Ishibashi M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):599–600 **(Jpn)**
[Pathological studies of the spine and the spinal cord in young Ishibashi rats (ISR). Preliminary report] Iwata S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1979 Oct;28(4):605–6 **(Jpn)**

SCOPOLAMINE

Anticholinergic premedication [letter] Gilmour IJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Sep;51(9):910–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coma and abnormal neurologic signs following premedication. Samuels SI, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan;59(1):79–80
Arterial hypoxaemia following premedication in patients with coronary artery disease. Kopman EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Mar;27(2):132–4
Hyoscine in the chick embryo [letter] McBride WG. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):430

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of scopolamine on maze learning performance in humans. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15; 35(8):1069–70
The use of scopolamine for the estimation of the central anticetylcholine properties of neuroleptics. Waldmeier PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;31(8):553–5

METABOLISM

[The physiological disposition of 3H–scopolamine and 3H–anisodamine (author's transl)] Yue TL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(4):208–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ethanol, diazepam, and scopolamine alter murine learning function and memory; ethanol changes halothane minimum alveolar concentration. Amirdivani M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):452–6
Reduction of enflurane–induced spike activity by scopolamine. Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jun;59(6):417–20
Cardiovascular changes during induction of anaesthesia. Influence of three anticholinergic premedicants. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Nov;61(6):463–9
Drugs and human memory: effects of low doses of nitrazepam and hyoscine on retention. Jones DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May;7(5):479–83
A hyoscine sensitive component of vagal gastric relaxation [proceedings] Downing OA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):457P
Scopolamine induces an increase in muscarinic receptor level in rat hippocampus. Ben–Barak J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):309–13
Muscarinic cholinergic regulation of epileptic spiking in kindling. Fitz JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 7;178(1):117–27
The effect of scopolamine on local glucose metabolism in rat brain. Weinberger J, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16; 177(2):337–45
Cardiovascular effects of glycopyrrolate and belladonna derivatives in obstetric patients. Diaz DM, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Mar;56(2):245–8
Effects of methamphetamine and scopolamine on variability of response location. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1979 Sep;32(2):255–63
Effect of physostigmine and scopolamine on the memory functions of chess players. Liljequist R, et al. **Med Biol** 1979;57(6):402–5
Effects of scopolamine, pentobarbital, and amphetamine on radial arm maze performance in the rat. Eckerman DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Apr;12(4):595–602
The effects of scopolamine on three different types of suppressed behavior of rats. McKim WA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Mar;12(3):409–12
Scopolamine and KCl injections into the caudate nucleus. Overtraining–induced protection against deficits of learning. Prado–Alcala RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb;12(2):249–53
Effects of scopolamine upon hippocampal electrical activity associated with running and swimming in rats. Buzsáki G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):191–4
Modulation of intracranial reward–punishment interaction by scopolamine. Hoffman DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug; 23(2):223–8
The effects of pargyline, scopolamine, and imipramine on territorial aggression in the convict cichlid (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum). Avis HH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(1):1–2
Scopolamine state–dependent memory processes in man. Petersen RC. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep; 64(3):309–14
Interaction among scopolamine, conditioned stimulus modality, genotype, and either–way avoidance behavior of rats. Satinder KP. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Jan; 67(1):97–9
Induction and resetting of REM sleep rhythm in normal man by arecholine: blockade by scopolamine. Sitaram N, et al. **Sleep** 1978 Sep;1(1):83–90
[Effect of scopolamine on pain and analgesic activity (author's transl)] Bian CF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Jul;14(7):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of atropine and scopolamine on the aggressive behavior and convulsions induced by carbachol and eserine injected into the cerebral ventricles of the cat] Samardzic R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibitory effect of scopolamine on recent memory of mice] Torre E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 30; 56(6):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Simultaneous observation of gastric acid secretion and antral motility. Comparative study of the action of 2 synthetic anticholinergics] de Moraes–Filho JP, et al. **AMB** 1979 Nov;25(11):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effects of cimetidine, atropine sulfate, scopolamine bromohydrate and promethazine chlorhydrate on the gastric acid secretion in rats] Farré AJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;5(3):293–4 **(Spa)**
[Interaction of scopolamine with the erythrocytes of the blood] Akopian OA, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979;(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Acute poisoning from over–the–counter sleep preparations. Hooper RG, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Mar;8(3):98–100
Scopolamine toxicity in a newborn [letter] Evens RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):329–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of transdermally administered scopolamine in preventing motion sickness. McCauley ME, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Nov;50(11):1108–11
[Scopolamine and its pharmacological effects on some experimental inflammation tests] Balestrieri B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 31;92(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Persistent effects of prenatally administered scopolamine. Campbell ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):633–4

SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of methscopolamine bromide in various veterinary formulations. Hartman PA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Sep;62(5):1099–106

METABOLISM

[The physiological disposition of 3H–scopolamine and 3H–anisodamine (author's transl)] Yue TL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979;14(4):208–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chronotropic effects of atropine sulfate and methscopolamine bromide in normal subjects and patients undergoing cardiac catheterization. Fennell WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):649–58

Bronchospasmolytic effects of methscopolamine bromide. Wasserman MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct; 211(1):159–66

VMH obesity reduced but not reversed by scopolamine methyl nitrate. Carpenter RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Nov;23(5):955–9

Experimental manipulation of acetylcholine levels in developing rat brain: neurochemistry and behavior. Mathura CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Dec;45(3):811–8

Effect of orally administered 15(R)–15–methyl prostaglandin E2 and/or an anticholinergic drug on meal–induced gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin level in patients with duodenal ulcers. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(7):813–9

[Labor: possibility of modifying its course by means of administration of drugs with spasmolytic action] Winkler S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Jun;31(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Life–threatening arrhythmias and intravenous cimetidine [letter] Fry EN. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1075

Oxitropium bromide, a new anticholinergic drug, in a dose–response and placebo comparison in obstructive airway diseases. Flohr E, et al. **Respiration** 1979; 38(2):98–104

[The new anticholinergic bronchospasmolytic oxitropium bromide. Is long lasting protective effect through the night] Kneubühler HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 24;110(21):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled evaluation of a new synthetic spasmolytic (DA 3177) in/pathology of the digestive system] Battocchio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Jun 30;89(6):601–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DA 3177 a new synthetic spasmolytic agent in the management of spastic–dyskinetic conditions of the digestive tract. Double–blind controlled clinical trial] Bonzi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Apr 30;89(2):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SCOPOLETIN see under **UMBELLIFERONES**

SCORBUTUS see **SCURVY**

SCORPION VENOMS

ANALYSIS

Effects of beta–bungarotoxin and tityustoxin on accumulation of putative amino acid neurotransmitters by rat cortex synaptosomes. Tse CK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(1):135–43

Purification and characterization of two mammalian toxins from the venom of the Mexican scorpion Centruroides noxius Hoffmann. Dent MA, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(3):343–50

Purification and characterization of a mammalian toxin from venom of the Mexican scorpion, Centruroides limpidus tecomanus Hoffmann. Possani LD, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(2):175–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity against the venom of Mexican scorpion Centruroides lumpidus limpidus induced by some proteins from this venom. Molinari JL, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Nov–Dec;130(6):859–77

Immunological studies on Iranian scorpion venom and antiserum. Latifi M, et al. **Toxicon** 1979;17(6):617–21

METABOLISM

Binding of scorpion neurotoxins to chick embryonic heart cells in culture and relationship to calcium uptake and membrane potential. Couraud F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5;19(3):457–62

Binding of scorpion toxins to rat brain synaptosomal fraction. Effects of membrane potential, ions, and other neurotoxins. Jover E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Feb 5;19(3):463–7

Binding of scorpion toxin to receptor sites associated with sodium channels in frog muscle. Correlation of voltage–dependent binding with activation. Catterall WA. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Sep;74(3):375–91

Binding of scorpion toxin to sodium channels in vitro and its modification by beta–bungarotoxin. Okamoto H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:507–20

Pharmacokinetics of 125I–labelled venom from the scorpion Androctonus amoreuxi, Aud. and Sav. Ismail M, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(3):301–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible relationship between salivary kallikrein and water–Na–K secretion stimulated by tityustoxin (TsTx). Catanzaro OL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120A:451–9

Hemodynamic and myocardial consequences of scorpion venom. Gueron M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May; 45(5):979–86

Complete purification of beta–bungarotoxin. Characterization of its action and that of tityustoxin on synaptosomal accumulation and release of acetylcholine. Spokes JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 15;596(1):81–93

Inhibition of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity by scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus (H and E) venom. Rabie F, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 May;82(5):102–4

The effect of scorpion venom tityustoxin on the uptake of acetylcholine in rat brain cortical slices. Gomez MV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Jun;18(6):515–8

Covalent labeling of protein components of the sodium channel with a photoactivable derivative of scorpion toxin. Beneski DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan; 77(1):639–43

Effect of a scorpion (Heterometrus fulvipes) venom on dehydrogenases of the garden lizard. Govardhan Reddy AV, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(1):118–20

Effects of the venom of the yellow scorpion (Leiurus quinquestriatus) on the isolated work–performing guinea pig heart. Grupp IL, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(3):261–70

Cardiovascular effects of venom from the scorpion Buthus occitanus, Amoreux. Ismail M, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(3):327–37

Effect of a scorpion venom (Heterometrus fulvipes) on Mg2+ adenosine triphosphatase activity in the cockroach. Kumari KV, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(3):392–4

[Effect of the venom of the scorpion Buthus eupeus on systemic and regional circulation] Orlov BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(2):54–8 **(Rus)**

POISONING

The histological changes in the liver, lung and kidney after scorpion poisoning (Buthus quinquestriatus). Nawar NN, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Jun;31(3):68–71

TOXICITY

Potential–dependent interaction of toxin from venom of the scorpion Buthus eupeus with sodium channels in myelinated fibre: voltage clamp experiments. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 24; 597(3):587–602

Comparative studies on venom obtained from individual scorpions by natural stings. Yahel–Niv A, et al. **Toxicon** 1979;17(5):435–46

SCORPIONS

Left anterior fascicular block following scorpion sting. Kunhali K, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;21(2):86–90

[Popular concepts about scorpion stings (letter)] Aguilar–Pérez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 May; 115(5):243–4 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Intramolecular location of the subunits of Androctonus australis hemocyanin. Lamy J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 24;112(1):45–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The nautre of cellular agglutinins of Androctonus australis (Saharan scorpion) serum. Cohen E, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1979 Summer;3(3):429–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the flagellum in sperms of the scorpion Tityus bahiensis. Esponda P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jun;4(6):549–54

The lateral eyes of the scorpion, Androctonus australis. Schliwa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;206(1):95–104

SCOTOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Inferior conus: a new hypothesis for associated field defects. Williams TD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Jul; 57(7):460–5

Changes in the visual fields in glaucoma: static and kinetic perimetry in 2,000 patients. Morin JD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1979;77:622–42 (13 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Problems related to the design of automatic perimeters. Fankhauser F. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep 17;47(1):89–139

Oculographic automatic perimetry in glaucoma visual field screening: a clinical study—preliminary results in glaucoma patients. Ticho U, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep 17; 47(1):5–12

Laser scotometry in drusen and pits of the optic nerve head. Kelley JS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Mar; 86(3):442–7

The correlation of visual field defects with Snellen chart defects in chiasmal lesions. Suckling RD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1979;31:54–5

[Normal indicators of circular static perimetry in the Bjerrum's zone] Volkova MV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980; (1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Solar retinopathy and foveal cysts. Leys A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1978;182:74–81

Intactness of useful central vision during migraine scotoma. Oestreich AE. **Headache** 1980 Jul;20(4):217

Defects of vision through aphakic spectacle lenses. Dabezies OH Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Mar;86(3):352–79

[Gaze induced monocular obscurations with cavernouse hemangioma of the orbit. Computer–tomographic demonstration of orbital anatomy in various positions of gaze (author's transl)] Unsöld R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 May;174(5):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre– and postoperative eye findings in hypophyseal adenoma] Skrzypczak J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1979; 40(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Central visual field study by means of determining dynamic disadaptation scotoma] Russev VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1979; 34(6):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCOTOPHOBIN see under **PEPTIDES**

SCRAPIE

ETIOLOGY

Slow viruses: molecular properties of the agents causing scrapie in mice and hamsters. Prusiner SB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;39:73–89

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin G concentrations in the sera of Herdwick sheep with natural scrapie. Collis SC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):389–96

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of mouse scrapie: dynamics of agent replication in spleen, spinal cord and brain after infection by different routes. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct; 89(4):551–62

The discovery of a particle unique to brain and spleen subcellular fractions from scrapie–infected mice. Siakotos AN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):417–22

Replication of the scrapie agent in ocular neural tissues. Buyukmihci N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb; 77(2):1169–71

Virologic and neurohistologic findings in dairy goats affected with natural scrapie. Hadlow WJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Mar;17(2):187–99

PATHOLOGY

Further observations on particulate structures in scrapie affected brain. Narang HK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;6(1):23–8

Virologic and neurohistologic findings in dairy goats affected with natural scrapie. Hadlow WJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Mar;17(2):187–99

[Cell fusion induced in vitro by spongiform encephalopathy agents. Value of a diagnostic test] de Micco P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(1):71–2 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Early behavioral abnormalities in mice due to scrapie virus encephalopathy. McFarland D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;15(1):37–44

Host and viral genetic determinants of the behavioral effects of scrapie encephalopathy. McFarland DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):911–4

SCRAPIE VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic properties of the scrapie agent in agarose gels. Prusiner SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May; 77(5):2984–8

GENETICS

Host and viral genetic determinants of the behavioral effects of scrapie encephalopathy. McFarland DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):911–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sensitivity of scrapie infectivity to detergents and 2–mercaptoethanol. Somerville RA, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(2):126–9

Pathogenesis of mouse scrapie: dynamics of agent replication in spleen, spinal cord and brain after infection by different routes. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct; 89(4):551–62

Replication of the scrapie agent in ocular neural tissues. Buyukmihci N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb; 77(2):1169–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The discovery of a particle unique to brain and spleen subcellular fractions from scrapie–infected mice. Siakotos

AN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 May;43(2):417–22
Slow viruses: molecular properties of the agents causing scrapie in mice and hamsters. Prusiner SB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;39:73–89
Evidence for hydrophobic domains on the surface of the scrapie agent. Prusiner SB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:62–4

SCREW WORM INFECTION see under **MYIASIS**

SCROFULA see **TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE**

SCROTUM

Cutaneous granulomas in malignant lymphoma. Randle HW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):441–3
Type I hyperlipoproteinaemia and recurrent scrotal pain. Simons LA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Jun;10(3):336–9
Scrotal involvement in Henoch Schonlein syndrome. Prebble JJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):63–4
Massive scrotal and occult preputial metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Ray B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):143
An unusual presentation of renal carcinoma. Ward A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):141
A genetic study of cryptorchidism and scrotal hernia in pigs. Mikami H, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Mar;21(1):9–19
Extramammary Paget's disease. Haberman HF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):161–2
Sonographic examination of the abnormal scrotum. Orr DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jan;31(1):109–13
Scrotal faecal fistula. Rahim MM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 1;73(11):192–4
Enterocolitis and scrotal cellulitis in Hirschsprung disease [letter] Donzelli F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):950
Contact scrotal thermography [letter] Goulandris N, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Apr;123(4):606
Fat necrosis in the scrotum. Koster LH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Apr;123(4):599–600
Scrotal kidney and ureter: an unusual hernia. Weitzenfeld MB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Mar;123(3):437–8
Sonography of bilharzial masses of the scrotum. Abul-Khair MH, et al. **JCU** 1980 Jun;8(3):239–40
Cooling the scrotum [letter] Galloway T. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1147
Chronic scrotal hypothermia as a treatment for poor semen quality. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26; 1(8174):904–6
Uncommon inguinal and scrotal lesions in infants. Spencer BJ. **Minn Med** 1979 Jun;62(6):435–8
Doppler ultrasound evaluation of scrotal masses. Winter CC, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1979 Sep;75(9):572–3
The acute scrotum in childhood. Johnston JH. **Practitioner** 1979 Sep;223(1335):306–10
Two unusual scrotal masses in young boys. Hoskins JH, et al. **SD J Med** 1979 Jul;32(7):7–10
Necrotizing infection of scrotum. Biswas M, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):576–80
Pneumoscrotum after diagnostic peritonoscopy. Christenson PJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):78–9
Crohn disease of penile and scrotal skin. Cockburn AG, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):596–8
Scrotal emphysema. Futter NG. **Urology** 1980 Apr; 15(4):360–1
[Giant inguino-scrotal hernia with unusual contents] Christensen SE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 24;141(39):2679 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute idiopathic scrotal edema] Petersen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 5;142(19):1218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The importance of scintigraphy of the testicles for the differential diagnosis of acute scrotal swellings] van Gooswilligen JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 12;124(28):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The acute scrotum in childhood] Kundert JG. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Apr;37(4):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic examination of scrotum and testes with a new scanning technique (author's transl)] Naser V, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Nov;18(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Verrucous leiomyoma of the scrotum presenting as condyloma acuminatum] Runne U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 May 15;55(10):652–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrascrotal calcification] Török P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Mar 2;121(9):511–5 **(Hun)**
[Hemangioma of the scrotum—with special reference to angiographic and RI-angiographic findings (author's transl)] Ishiguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jan; 25(1):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Strangulated inguinal hernia with sigmoid perforation by a foreign body and scrotal phlegmon] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(7):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Leiomyoma of the scrotum] Marrese M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Jul-Aug;94(1-2):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ectopic splenic tissue in the scrotum of a child] Golovanov IaS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):132 **(Rus)**
[Cystic lymphangioma of the scrotum] Oliver Llinares F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Mar-Apr;33(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

A case of short rib polydactyly. Afzal MK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;21(1-2):103–6
Developmental anomalies associated with hypospadias. Shima H, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Nov;122(5):619–21
[Accessory scrotum] Frankenthal L, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Mar-Apr;93(3-4):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scrotal circumference: its relationship to breeding-soundness evaluation scores for yearling bulls. Mickelsen WD, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec;74(12):1767–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Urethral necrosis as a complication of a fulminant Fournier's gangrene] Pachman A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Aug 15; 32(16):1167–70 **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Anatomical studies on the pudendal nerve in the Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Prakash P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980; 147(1):76–84

PATHOLOGY

A study of scrotal biopsy in subsided cases of lepromatous leprosy. Ramu G, et al. **Lepr India** 1979 Jul;51(3):341–7
Massive scrotal swelling in two unusual cases of canine sertoli-cell tumour. McNeil PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 16;106(7):144–6
[Case of Fournier's disease] Ashkov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;33(2):145–6 **(Bul)**
[Fournier's gangrene of the scrotum due to perianal abscess] Giler S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jul;97(1-2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Fournier's disease] Torronteras JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jan-Feb;4(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma testosterone concentrations in bulls with intact and shortened scrotums during sexual maturation. Thun R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):765–71
The influence of scrotal heating prior to vasectomy on sperm granuloma formation and testicular activity. Subhas T, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Feb;21(2):175–81

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Testicular scanning: its efficacy in diagnosing intrascrotal lesions. Orovan WL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Sep; 22(5):477–80
[Clinical evaluation of scrotal scanning (author's transl)] Lee K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 25;39(12):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Scrotal reconstruction in Fournier syndrome. Altchek ED, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Dec;3(6):523–8
The scrotal pouch operation for undescended testis. Brown S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Sep;61(5):377–80
Scrotal flap urethroplasty in the primary management of the 'watering-can perineum'. Sharma D. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct; 51(5):400–1
Surgical approach to penile and penoscrotal hypospadias. Novak R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(2):126–8
Temporary sterility induced by intrascrotal deposition of silastic-polyvinylpyrrolidone-prostaglandin F2alpha tubes in the rabbit: effect on fetal survival after regain of fertility. Saksena SK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Sep;32(3):340–4
Lymphatic neovascularization after orchiopexy. Palomar JM, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 May;17(6):491–494
Alternatives to orchiopexy. Hinman F Jr. **J Urol** 1980 Apr; 123(4):548–51

SCRUB TYPHUS

ETIOLOGY

Forecasting the onset of a scrub typhus epidemic in the Pescadores Islands of Taiwan using daily maximum temperatures. Olson JG. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Dec; 31(4):519–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Gamma-irradiated scrub typhus immunogens: broad-spectrum immunity with combinations of rickettsial strains. Eisenberg GH Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct; 26(1):131–6
Host defenses in experimental scrub typhus: role of normal and activated macrophages. Nacy CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):744–50
Persistence and reactivation of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infections in laboratory mice. Shirai A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Jun;32(3):179–84
Comparison of experimental Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infections in silvered leaf (Presbytis cristatus) and cynomolgus (Macaca fascicularis) monkeys. Shirai A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Dec;32(6):345–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracellular localization of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rikihisa Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):703–8

OCCURRENCE

[Shichito fever in Izu Shichito Islands. 1. Outbreak of Shichito fever and isolation of R. tsutsugamushi from a patient, field rodents and trombiculid mites (author's transl)] Murata M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 May; 54(5):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of tsutsugamushi disease infected at the foot of Mt. Fuji (author's transl)] Shoda M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;53(8):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current remarks on Rickettsiae and rickettsiosis—studies on virulence and prevalence of Tsutsugamushi disease Rickettsia (author's transl)] Kawamura A. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1979 Mar;34(2):375–93 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field evaluation of dimethoate as a systemic for the control of chigger mites in the Pescadores Island of Taiwan. Trosper JH. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar;10(1):62–6

TRANSMISSION

Vectors of scrub typhus and their hosts on a mature oil palm estate. Dohany AL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Dec; 10(4):510–3
A study of small mammals in the Ciloto field station area, West Java, Indonesia, with special reference to vectors of plague and scrub typhus. Liat LB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):71–80

VETERINARY

Experimental Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infections in dogs. Shirai A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Jun;32(3):175–8

SCULPTURE see under **ART**

SCURVY

BLOOD

[Scurvey, presentation of six cases (author's transl)] Campistol Plana J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 12(11):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cause of depression in chronic scurvy [letter] Dixit VM. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 17;2(8151):1077–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of prolyl hydroxylase in tissue homogenates of scorbutic guinea pigs. Kuttan R. **J Nutr** 1980 Aug; 110(8):1525–32

HISTORY

Sir Gilbert Blane, Bart, MD FRS (1749–1832). Leach RD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 May;62(3):232–9
The dangerous voyage of Captain Thomas James, 1631–32. Jones AG. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1979 Summer;65(2):93–8
Arctic nutrition. Nicolaysen R. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Winter;23(2 PT1):295–310

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of scurvy on reserpine induced hypothermia in the guinea pig. Green MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 14; 27(2):111–6
Thermoregulation in scorbutic guinea pig. Green MD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:215–8

VETERINARY

Scurvy as a cause of osteodystrophy: two case reports. Väänänen M, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1979 Aug; 20(8):491–500
Subclinical scurvy in the guinea pig. Clarke GL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Jan;17(1):40–4

SEA ANEMONES see under **COELENTERATA**

SEA CUCUMBERS see under **ECHINODERMATA**

SEA SNAKE VENOMS see **HYDROPHID VENOMS**

SEA URCHINS

[Sea urchin granulomas] Haneke E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Mar; 31(3):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of species-specific sperm-binding factor in sea urchin eggs with immunofluorescent probe. Yoshida M, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1978;(3):269–78
Oligomeric sequences in the cytoplasmic RNA of sea urchin embryos. Dubroff LM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 28;607(1):115–21
Species specificity and individual variability of sea urchin

sperm H2B histones. de Petrocellis B, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980;9(4):195–202

Sulfonoglycolipid from the sea urchin Anthocidaris crassispina A. Agassiz. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;27(8):1394–7

Spectral studies of fragmented ribosomal DNA of sea urchin (Lytechinus variegatus). Mishra NK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Jun;16(3):181–2

A low molecular weight factor from sea urchin eggs elevates sperm cyclic nucleotide concentrations and respiration rates. Kopf GS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov; 57(2):353–61

[Study of fractionated rat liver and sea urchin chromatin] Turoverova LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 14(2):338–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New date on biogenic amines of developming sea urchin embryos] Manukhin BN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar–Apr;16(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The basiepithelial nerve plexus of the viscera and coelom of eleutherozoan Echinodermata. Cobb JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):155–63

CYTOLOGY

The cytolytic isolation of the cortex of the sea urchin egg. Vacquier VD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 1;77(1):178–90

EMBRYOLOGY

Synthesis of 'heat shock' proteins in sea urchin embryos. Giudice G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jan;4(1):69–74

Histone gene expression during sea urchin embryogenesis: isolation and characterization of early and late messenger RNAs of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus by gene–specific hybridization and template activity. Childs G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Nov;73(1):153–73

Developmental expression of two cloned sequences coding for rare sea urchin embryo messages. Lev Z, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 May;76(2):322–40

Messenger ribonucleoprotein particles in developing sea urchin embryos. Young EM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Sep; 72(1):24–40

The role of proteoglycan in the development of sea urchins. I. Abnormal development of sea urchin embryos caused by the disturbance of proteoglycan synthesis. Kinoshita S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):229–36

Sea urchin embryos do not synthesize diadenosinetetraphosphate. Pirrone AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Sep;122(2):419–22

The hyaline layer is a collagen–containing extracellular matrix in sea urchin embryos and reaggregating cells. Spiegel E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):434–41

Developmental abnormalities in the American sea urchin induced by povidone–iodine, a widely used vaginal antiseptic. Rosenkranz PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr; 77(4):387–90

Calcium–induced decrease in membrane fluidity of sea urchin egg cortex after fertilization. Campisi J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10;286(5769):185–6

Inhibition of polyisoprenoid and glycoprotein biosynthesis causes abnormal embryonic development. Carson DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5709–13

Presence of zonula adherens in blastoderm and ectodermal cells of sea urchin embryos. Katsura S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1979 Jun;26(1–2):53–5

Microtubules of ectodermal cells of sea urchin. Katsura S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1979 Jun;26(1–2):57–8

[Sensitivity of fragmented and stratified sea urchin embryos to cytotoxic neuropharmacological preparations] Buznikov GA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(4):372–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization and partial purification of arylsulfatase from the seminal plasma of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus intermedius. Moriya T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):216–23

Dynein 1 from rainbow trout spermatozoa: immunological similarity between trout and sea urchin dynein 1. Ogawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):196–203

Persistent cytoplasmic location of a DNA polymerase beta in sea urchins during development. Hobart PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 30;607(2):256–68

Purification and some properties of ATP–sulfurylase from developing sea urchin embryos. Nozawa A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 14;611(2):309–13

Arylsulfatase of sea urchin sperm. 2. Arylsulfatase as a lysin of sea urchins. Hoshi M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb; 74(2):343–50

The identification of a dynein ATPase in unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Pratt MM. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):364–78

Purification and characterization of hatching enzyme of Strongylocentrotus intermedius. Takeuchi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Oct;100(1):257–65

Purification and some optical characteristics of flagellar ATPase dynein I from sea urchin sperm. Shanina NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15;106(2):397–400

Change in the fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase activity in sea urchin eggs following fertilization. Fujimoto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;86(3):719–24

NAD+ kinase from sea urchin eggs. Blomquist CH. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:101–4

[Effect of bivalent metal ions on enzymatic activity of Ca2+, Mg2+–dependent DNAse from sea urchin Strongliyocentrotus intermedius embryos] Menzorova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Mar;45(3):544–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of long and short repetitive sequences in the sea urchin genome. Craig SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):33–50

Nonallelic histone gene clusters of individual sea urchins (Lytechinus pictus): polarity and gene organization. Cohn RH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):843–53

Nonallelic histone gene clusters of individual sea urchins (Lytechinus pictus): mapping of homologies in coding and spacer DNA. Cohn RH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):855–64

Transcription in sea urchin. The role of non–histone chromosomal proteins in preventing unproductive binding of RNA polymerase to template. DiMauro E, et al. **Cell Differ** 1979 Aug;8(4):291–304

Genome structure and divergence of nucleotide sequences in echinodermata. Brykov VA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Sep 1;74(1):105–24

Transcription in developing sea urchins: electron microscopic analysis of cleavage, gastrula and prism stages. Busby S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;79(1):85–104

The synthesis of authentic sea urchin transcriptional and translational products by sea urchin histone genes injected into Xenopus laevis oocytes. Etkin LD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):13–25

Expression of maternal and paternal histone genes during early cleavage stages of the echinoderm hybrid Strongylocentrotus purpuratus x Lytechinus pictus. Maxson RE Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):335–42

The stability and translation of sea urchin histone messenger RNA molecules injected into Xenopus laevis eggs and developing embryos. Woodland HR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):214–21

The functional stability of sea urchin histone mRNA injected into oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Woodland HR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):199–213

Analysis of the sea–urchin genome by homologous RNA polymerase II binding. Di Mauro E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):235–43

Sea urchin histone mRNA termini are located in gene regions downstream from putative regulatory sequences. Hentschel C, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 15;285(5761):147–51

Internal organization of long repetitive DNA sequences in sea urchin genomes. Chaudhari N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6101–5

Cloning of sea urchin actin gene sequences for use in studying the regulation of actin gene transcription. Merlino GT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb;77(2):765–9

Leader sequences of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus histone mRNAs start at a unique heptanucleotide common to all five histone genes. Sures I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar;77(3):1265–9

Evolutionary conservation of repetitive sequence expression in sea urchin egg RNA's. Moore GP, et al. **Science** 1980 May 30;208(4447):1046–8

[Divergence of repetitive DNA sequences in Echinodermata. I. Comparison of sequences with a high degree of intragenomic divergence] Poltaraus AB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):661–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in Paracentrotus lividus embryos developed in the presence of 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Nicotra A, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979;(2):191–7

Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase binding to the deoxyribonucleic acid of the echinoid Paracentrotus lividus: properties of the complexes and distribution of stable binding sites. Di Mauro E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 1;19(7):1392–6

Radioiodination and characterization of the plasma membrane of sea urchin sperm. Lopo AC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Apr;76(1):15–25

Sea urchin egg hyaline layer: evidence for the localization of hyalin on the unfertilized egg surface. McBlaine PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):137–47

Similarity of proteins synthesized by isolated blastomeres of early sea urchin embryos. Tufaro F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):390–7

Heat and alkali induced hyperchromic effects in the ribosomal DNA of sea urchin (Lytechinus variegatus) sperm. Mishra NK. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 Jul–Aug 79; 28(4):245–51

pH regulates the polymerization of actin in the sea urchin egg cortex. Begg DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct; 83(1):241–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Unusual properties of sea urchin unfertilized egg chromatin. Albanese I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Feb;4(2):201–10

Voltage response to fertilization and polyspermy in sea urchin eggs and oocytes. DeFelice LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct; 72(2):327–41

Studies on the specificity of sperm binding in echinoderm fertilization. Kinsey WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jan; 74(1):245–50

External calcium ions are requisite for fertilization of sea urchin eggs by spermatozoa with reacted acrosomes. Sano K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):242–6

Sperm binding to an egg model composed of agarose beads. Aketa K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):281–4

Membrane fusion during secretion: cortical granule exocytosis in sex urchin eggs as studied by quick–freezing and freeze–fracture. Chandler DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct;83(1):91–108

Calcium–induced quiescence in reactivated sea urchin sperm. Gibbons BH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jan;84(1):13–27

Intermittent swimming in live sea urchin sperm. Gibbons BH. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jan;84(1):1–12

Species–specific sperm adhesion in sea urchins. A quantitative investigation of bindin–mediated egg agglutination. Glabe CG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Dec;83(3):595–604

Kinetics of the regeneration of sea–urchin cilia. II. Regeneration of animalized cilia. Burns RG. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Jun;37:205–15

Intracellular pH and the sodium requirement at fertilisation. Shen SS, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 1;282(5734):87–9

Membrane events of fertilization in the sea urchin. Eddy EM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):287–97

Sperm–egg membrane fusions and interactions in denudated sea urchin eggs. Schatten G, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):299–305

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations on changes in cell shape in chromatophores of the sea urchin Centrostephanus longispinus. Weber W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb; 206(1):21–33

Organization of microfilaments in sea urchin (Arbacia punctulata) eggs at fertilization: effects of cytochalasin B. Longo FJ. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):422–33

Fine structure of the mitotic cycle of unfertilized sea urchin eggs activated by ammoniacal sea water. Paweletz N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct;20(1):37–44

Evidence for fascin cross–links between the actin filaments in coelomocyte filopodia. DeRosier DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr;126(2):490–4

A spiral array of microtubules in the fertilized sea urchin egg cortex examined by indirect immunofluorescence and electron microscopy. Harris P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Mar;126(1):227–36

Isolation and characterization of two forms of a cytoskeleton. Edds KT. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct;83(1):109–15

ATP–driven tubule extrusion from axonemes without outer dynein arms of sea–urchin sperm flagella. Hata H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Feb;41:331–40

SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY

A review of hematology studies associated with space flight. Kimzey SL. **Biorheology** 1979;16(1–2):13–21

Preventive aspects of submarine medicine. Preface. Bloom JD. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979;6 Suppl:S3–5

Carbon dioxide and vitamin D effects on calcium metabolism in nuclear submariners: a review. Davies DM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979;6 Suppl:S71–80 (38 ref.)

[Programmed control of the autotrophic component in a gas exchange–sealed ecological system] Nasonov AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):63–8 **(Rus)**

[Design of a control program for the autotrophic component in a gas exchange–closed ecological system] Nasonov AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Study of the compatibility of certain higher plants and chlorella used as a bioregenerative human life support system] Shaidorov IuI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chufa (Cyperus esculentus) as a source of vegetable fats in a sealed life–support system] Shilenko MP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic effect of chemical substances in the altered gas environment of sealed spaces] Solomin GI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):83–4 **(Rus)**

[System of hygienic testing of non–metallic materials used to equip space craft] Solomin GI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Number of microorganisms released from the upper respiratory tract and the cutaneous integument of persons in a hermetically sealed location] Zaloguev SN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the sanitary and housekeeping arrangements in space flight environments] Zaloguev SN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Scientific equipment and living environment of animals in an experiment aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos–936'] Adamovich BA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the sanitary inspection of the operation of technical life support facilities] Konychev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Sep;(9):45–7 **(Rus)**

SEALS see under **PINNIPEDIA**

SEASICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

SEASONS

The effect of season on circadian rhythm of serum and adrenal corticosterone in rats. Ahlers I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980;22(1):60–1

Seasonal variations of rat thyroid C cell population. Petkó M. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;29(4):367–73

Acne aestivalis. A histopathological study. Sjølin KE. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):171–6

Season of birth in mental disorders in Tokyo, Japan, by year of birth, year of admission and age at admission. Shimura M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Jan;61(1):21–8

Seasonal and circadian monoamine variations in human brains examined post mortem. Carlsson A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):75–85 (31 ref.)

Influence of the pollen season on immediate skin test reactivity to common allergens. Haahtela T, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jan;35(1):15–21

Adjustment of occupational exposure limits for seasonal occupations. Hickey JL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Apr; 41(4):261–3

Skin melanoma and seasonal patterns. Scotto J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Mar;111(3):309–14

Ultrastructural evidence for seasonal changes in pinealocytes of the 13-lined ground squirrel, Spermophilus tridecemlineatus: a qualitative and quantitative study. McNulty JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980;196(4):387–400

Observations on Glossina mortisans mortisans Westwood at a tsetse picket during the rainy season in the Republic of Zambia. Okiwelu SN. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1979 Feb; 73(1):73–7

Decreasing seasonality of birth of schizophrenics [letter] Templer DI, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 37(8):959–60

The relation between seasonal birth variation and the season of the mother's birth. Miura T, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980; 229(2):115–22

Is there seasonal variation in the birth of left-handed schoolgirls? [letter] Hicks RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Apr; 37(4):254–5

Summer and winter cycles in plasma melatonin levels in the elephant seal (Mirounga leonina). Griffiths D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Dec;32(6):581–6

Seasonal abundance of Culex annulirostris and other mosquitoes at Kowanyama, north Queensland, and Charleville, south west Queensland. Kay BH. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Oct;57(5):497–508

Influence of month of birth on the serum hormone concentrations and weights of the accessory sex organs and testes during maturation of the male laboratory rat. Mock EJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):119–33

Seasonal changes in plasma retinol-binding holoprotein concentration in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Glover J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Mar;43(2):357–66

The use of a Kolmogorov—Smirnov type statistic in testing hypotheses about seasonal variation. Freedman LS. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 1979 Sep;33(3):223–8

Seasonal cystitis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9; 280(6211):349–50

Seasonal acclimatisation in the hen. Arieli A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;20(6):505–13

Seasonal and activity-dependent variations of piperidine levels in the amphibian brain. Miyata T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):279–84

Seasonal changes in erythrocyte, hemoglobin and leukocyte indexes in pregnant mares of thoroughbred horses. Gill J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(2):143–8

Diurnal changes in the level of blood plasma corticosteroids in laboratory mice in relation to sex and season. Zaleska-Freljan KI. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979; 27(7):571–4

Cyclic changes in the ovary of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, with special reference to sites of steroidogenesis. van den Hurk R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jun 27; 199(2):289–306 (45 ref.)

Seasonal variations in skin temperature, skin pH, evaporative water loss and skin surface lipid values on human skin. Abe T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb; 28(2):387–92

Season as a factor in variability of blood-lead levels in children. Stark AD, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Jul;44(7):410–3

Fertility effect of seasonal migration and seasonal variation in fecundability: test of a useful approximation under more general conditions. Bongaarts J, et al. **Demography** 1979 Aug;16(3):475–9

Seasonality of birth in sporadic cretinism. Miyai K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Mar;3(1):85–8

Seasonal variations in coitus and other risk factors, and the outcome of pregnancy. Naeye RL. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Mar;4(1):61–8

Spring and autumn daylight saving time changes: studies of adjustment in sleep timings, mood, and efficiency. Monk TH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Feb;23(2):167–78

Seasonal variation in work performance and heart rate response to exercise. A study of 1,835 middle-aged men. Eriksson J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;42(2):133–40

Seasonal changes in plasma androgen levels and the gonads of the beach vole, Microtus breweri. Adams MR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May;41(1):31–40

Seasonal changes in plasma and adrenal concentrations of cortisol, corticosterone, aldosterone, and electrolytes in the adult male sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Amirat Z, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;40(1):36–43

Seasonal changes in the activity of the thyroid glands and its interaction with testicular function in the pied flycatcher Ficedula hypoleuca. Silverin B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 May;41(1):122–9

Independence of seasonal variation of growth from temperature change. Lee PA. **Growth** 1980 Mar;44(1):54–7

Season of birth and variations in stature, body mass, and performance. Shephard RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1979 Sep; 51(3):299–316

Seasonal changes in the cerebral circulation in Antarctic explorers. Shevchenko YS. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 5(1):78–83

Seasonal changes in cholesterol content of the muscle of the cat-fish Clarias batrachus L. Bano Y, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Feb;17(2):214–5

Postnatal energy substrate changes in newborn calves during winter & summer. Chand D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun;17(6):574–7

Soil dynamics of hookworm larvae. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Oct;70:609–14

Seasonal variation in drug action and animal responses in models of inflammation. Warne PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(1):111–3

The relationship of climatological variables to selected vital statistics. Campbell DE, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1979 Jun; 23(2):107–14

Day-to-day and seasonal fluctuations of urban mortality in Houston, Texas. Cech I, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1979 Jun; 23(2):77–87

Day-to-day and seasonal fluctuations of urban mortality in Kyoto, Japan. Cech I, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1979 Jun; 23(2):89–105

Epidemic seasonal infertility—a hypothesis for the cause of seasonal variation of births. Miura T, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Jun;24(2):91–5

Effects of a moderate sized city on human thermal bioclimate during clear winter nights. Tuller SE. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Jun;24(2):97–106

Weight reduction and seasonal variation. Zahorska-Markiewicz B. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(2):139–43

Depression in university students: duration, relation to calendar time, prevalence, and demographic correlates. Oliver JM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Dec;88(6):667–70

The seasonal variation in a population of house dust mites in a North American city. Murray AB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1979 Oct;64(4):266–9

Influence of ecologic events on cafeteria food selections: understanding food habits. Zifferblatt SM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Jan;76(1):9–14

Seasonal influence on estrous activity in sows and gilts. Hurtgen JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jan 15; 176(2):119–23

Season and treatment effects on serum prolactin and milk yield during induced lactation. Kensinger RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Dec;62(12):1880–8

Seasonal variations in plasma glucose and insulin concentrations after glucose loading in the edible dormouse (Glis glis L.). Castex C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(3):283–8

Seasonal variations in plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone levels and in metabolic clearance rate of testosterone in rams in Algeria. Darbeida H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):229–35

Effects of season, lactation and plane of nutrition on the reproductive performance and associated plasma LH and progesterone profiles in hormonally treated ewes. Rhind SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):127–37

Effects of season, lactation and plane of nutrition on prolactin concentrations in ovine plasma and the role of prolactin in the control of ewe fertility. Rhind SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):145–52

Influence of ovaries and photoperiod on reproductive function in the mare. Freedman LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):79–86

Interaction of seasonal and ovarian factors in the regulation of LH and FSH secretion in the mare. Garcia MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):103–11

Alteration of seasonal reproductive patterns in mares following superior cervical ganglionectomy. Sharp DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):87–93

Follicular and gonadotrophic changes during transition from ovulatory to anovulatory seasons. Snyder DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):95–101

Localization of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in the hypothalamus of ovariectomized pony mares by season. Strauss SS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):123–9

Seasonal dimensions to rural porverty: analysis and practical implications. Chambers R, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Aug;82(8):156–72

Seasonal variation of plasma glucagon concentrations in men. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(6):661–8

A seasonal difference in serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in a Finnish population. Savolainen K, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Feb;58(1):49–52

'Christmas eye'. Acute corneal erosion. Colvin CS. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 15;2(12):661–2

Seasonal pattern in childhood viral lower respiratory tract infections in Melbourne. Murphy B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jan 12;1(1):22–4

Photoperiodic dependence of seasonal changes in pituitary content of melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Logan A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 May;30(5):309–12

Reliability of seasonal variation in births of left-handed women. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb; 50(1):81–2

The effects of season and stage of pregnancy on plasma 25-hydroxy-vitamin D concentrations in pregnant women. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Feb; 56(652):75–9

The symposium. Winter ailments. **Practitioner** 1979 Dec; 223(1338):751–91

The care of the older patient in winter. Thompson MK. **Practitioner** 1979 Dec;223(1338):787–91

Seasonal changes in the sheep pineal—the preparation and testing of tissue fractions. Klinowska M. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:323–6

Investigations on seasonal rhythms and the effect of melatonin in the Alpine hare (Lepus timidus timidus L.). Küderling I, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:417–20

Seasonal variation in Irish suicidal deaths. Reid P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):306

Effect of atmospheric pollen on the newborn. Study indicates that birth during months of high pollen concentration predisposes to allergy. Settipane RJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1979 Dec;62(12):477–82

Urinary excretion of indolyl-3-acryloylglycine throughout the year and under the influence of UV irradiation. Marklová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1978; 21(5):515–8

Tympanometry in three-year-old children. II. Seasonal influence on tympanometric results in non-selected groups of three-year-old children. Fiellau-Nikolajsen M. **Scand Audiol** 1979;8(3):181–5

Measurement of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in serum and its relation to sunshine, age and vitamin D intake in the Danish population. Lund B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Feb;39(1):23–30

Seasonal variations in the incidence of acute myocardial infarction in Stockholm. Ahlbom A. **Scand J Soc Med** 1979; 7(3):127–30

The National Gonorrhea Therapy Monitoring Study: II. Trends and seasonality of antibiotic resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Apr–Jun;6(2 Suppl):103–11

Rtu-satmya: the seasonal cycle and the principle of appropriateness. Zimmermann F. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 May;14(2):99–106

Season of life—season of death. Kevan SM. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1979 Dec;13D(4):227–32

Relationship between meteorological changes and occurrence of painful sickle cell crises in Kuwait. Ibrahim AS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(2):159–61

Seasonal change and its effect on the prevalence of infectious skin disease in a Gambian village. Porter MJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(2):162–8

Vernal eye disease in Northern Nigeria. Sandford-Smith JH. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Sep;31(3):321–8

The effect of seasonal changes and socio-economic status on urinary pH and specific gravity. Taylor GO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Mar;31(1):105–10

Seasonal influences on circadian rhythms in the blood picture of laboratory mice. I. Leucocytes and erythrocytes. II. Lymphocytes, eosinophils and segmented neutrophils. Berger J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(2):122–34

[The summer 1976 period of extra high air temperatures and morbidity with some diseases (author's transl)] Matoušek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Nov 2;118(43–44):1338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Statistical evaluation of acute diseases of the respiratory system in children] Morsztynová T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Mar;35(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Barometric pressure in Bratislava from 1967–1977 from the aspect of the bioclimate] Pavlík I. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Oct;57(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The dynamics of important helminths in pig husbandry] Křivanec K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Mar;25(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of climate and seasons on the maximum and minimum temperature within the commercial vehicle in relation to drug storage] Ordelman GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Apr 1;105(7):295–8 **(Dut)**

[Seasonal changes of testicular function in two mustelids : ferret (Mustela furo L.) and mink (Mustela vison S.) (author's transl)] Boissin-Agasse L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations in the causes of death in France, and their evolution (news)] Aubenque A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 17;8(35):2846–7 **(Fre)**

[Radiocompetitive dosage of 25 hydroxyvitamin D and 24, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D in geriatrics. Study of seasonal variations] Prier A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Oct;46(10):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variation of menarche and month of birth (author's transl)] Miura T, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1979 Feb; 70(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concerning the predilected localisation of the manifestations of trombidiosis. Predilected localisation and its relation to the ways of invasion (author's transl)] Farkaš J. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Dec;165(12):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The seasonal variation in the sex ratio of new borns and the influence of a marked decreased of the birth rate on this ratio (author's transl) (letter)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Apr;40(4):344–8 (Ger)

[Influence of season and weather on experimental gastric ulcers in the rat] Sieck A. **Int J Biometeorol** 1979 Dec; 23(4):285–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Daily and seasonal changes in the oviposition activities of Culex pipiens pipiens L. (author's transl)] Oda T, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Dec;30(4):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Seasonal and periodic rhythms of infectious diseases (author's transl)] Knorr M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Mar;168(2):1–17 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Day to day and seasonal variation of serum constituents (author's transl)] Uchida K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Nov; 27(11):1042–8 (Jpn)

[Studies of diurnal and seasonal rhythms on the cellular level] Cieciura L. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979;30(19 Suppl):209–18 (Pol)

[Effect of the season of birth on the blood serum level of selected immunoglobulins in the first 2 years of life] Torbicka E. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 May;55(5):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Seasonal fluctuations in the catecholamine content in the brain of white rats] Otter MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the diurnal rhythm of the cellular composition of the rat thymus and its adaptation to an altered lighting schedule against a backgrown of seasonal factors] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Apr; 66(4):584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal features of body temperature and vascular thermoregulatory responses in rabbits] Khudalberdiev MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(11):1687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in the membrane potentials of different fibers of the sartorius muscle in frogs] Patrin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Dec;65(12):1841–4 (Rus)

[Effect of the organized summer work of older schoolchildren on the state of their health] Avot Alu. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in the blood coagulating and anticoagulating system indices in men at the preclinical stage of ischemic heart disease] Andreenko GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Mar;20(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the clinical course of Flexner and Sonne dysenteries during the warm and cold periods of the year] Smetanin VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Aug; 57(8):67–9 (Rus)

[Seasonal variations in the lymphocytogram and polymorphonuclear lymphocyte index in healthy children in the conditions of Western Siberia] Avdoshina SP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(3):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in the level of fertility of female Ixodes ricinus L. and Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. until they land on their hosts and the significance of this phenomenon in the life of tick populations] Babenko LV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Summer hatching of mosquito larvae of the monocyclic Aedes species of the communis and cantans group] Khaliulin GL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 49(1):28–31 (Rus)

[Phenological characteristics of blood-sucking mosquitoes in the forest zone of the Middle Povolzh'e] Khaliu!in GL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Annual and seasonal changes in the level of DDT sensitivity of the main malarial vector in the Azerbaijan SSR, Anopheles sacharovi (Favre)] Rechkalova NI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of a mass mosquito breeding focus in the Arnasay depression of the Uzbek SSR. II. The seasonal course of the population and the biological and ecological problems of adult Anopheles pulcherrimus mosquitoes] Tadzhieva VS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;49(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Actinomycetes of the reserve and cultivated chernozem in the Khomutouskaya Steppe. I. The population and seasonal dynamics] Miatlikova EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;42(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Character of short-term changes in the total number of soil bacteria, including ammonifiers, during the growing season] Kutuzova RS. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):906–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal dynamics of the development and reproduction of parthenogenetic generations of Xiphidiocercaria sp. VII Odening 1962 (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) in the mollusk, Coretus corneus] Mukhamedov GK. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Main traits of the annual cycles of the fleas (Aphaniptera) of the mountain suslik in the Baksan River valley] Nikul'shin SV. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Attempt to establish the population and ecological characteristics of Ixodes persulcatus (Ixodidae) by the change in the physiological age of the ticks in the course of a season of activity] Repkina LV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal fluctuations in the 11-hydroxycorticosteroid level in the peripheral blood of intact and irradiated dogs and radiosensitivity] Atamanova OM. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun;20(3):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonality of patient visits in acute cardiovascular diseases] Nikberg II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(2):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between the incidence of rheumatic fever and various factors of the solar and geomagnetic activity] Birkenfeldt RR. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(7):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiological polymorphism of a grass frog population. III. The effect of the season on the phenotypic manifestation of frog polymorphism by the level of muscle tissue thermostability] Dzhamusova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Nov;21(11):1312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA synthesis and cell reproduction during hemopoiesis in the common frog in the course of spring under a varying temperature regimen] Goryshina EN. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Aug; 21(8):927–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of active immunization on the periodicity and sessonality of measles morbidity] Bolotovskil VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Oct;(10):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the seasonal distribution of typhoid fever cases in different areas of the USSR] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec;(12):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal problems of bacterial dysentery in the Dagestan ASSR] Sultanov GV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seminiferous tubule destruction and regeneration under repeated estrogen administration to rats and in seasonal testicular involution in European beavers and mink] Raitsina SS, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 41(1):138–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in the conditioned reflex activity of Arctic long-tailed ground squirrels] Chaplygina SR. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1309–11 (Rus)

SEAT BELTS

Smoking, seat-belts, and beliefs about health. Eiser JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1979;4(4):331–8

Observed daytime seat-belt use in Vancouver before and after the British Columbia belt-use law. Williams AF, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1979 Sep–Oct;70(5):329–31

Seat-belt legislation: buckling down on traffic injuries [news] Henry S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 May 10;122(9):1066–70

Auto seat belt use declining [news] **JAMA** 1980 May 2; 243(17):1703

Keeping children on the back seat [letter] Bourne AJ. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22;1(8169):656

Seat-belts for children [letter] Rains AJ. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16;1(8164):367

Vechile-occupant fatalities after legislation for compulsory wearing of seat belts in Australia: different trends between the sexes. McDermott F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Dec 1; 2(11):571–5

Children in cars. Results of an observational study in New Zealand. Geddis DC. **NZ Med J** 1979 Dec 12; 90(649):468–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disruption of abdominal wall musculature: unusual feature of seat belt syndrome. Wagner AC. **AJR** 1979 Oct; 133(4):753–4

Ankle injuries caused by seat belts. Dounis E. **Injury** 1979 May;10(4):313

Severe thoracic intra-abdominal and vertebral injury occurring in combination in a patient wearing a seat belt. Stevenson JH. **Injury** 1979 May;10(4):321–3

Ayptical lumbar spine injury from a two-point seatbelt. Bilo HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov;19(11):841–5

Late colonic stenosis secondary to seat belt injury. Brahos GJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Feb;79(2):29–31

[2 cases of injuries caused by safety belts in pregnant women] Kristensen GB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Apr 21;142(17):1092–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Fatal esophageal rupture attributable to the safety belt (letter)] Dubois F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 8; 8(38):3064 (Fre)

[The appearance of the so-called seat-belt-trauma (author's transl)] Havemann D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Feb; 9(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Seat belt syndrome in a real accident and in an experiment] Bauer G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Children's car seat restraints: when top-tether straps are ignored, are these restraints safe? McDonald QH. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):848–55

SEAWATER

Plasma and tissue levels of trimethoprim in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, after absorption from fresh and salt water. Bergajø T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):18–25

Postulated sources of Mycobacterium intracellulare and Mycobacterium scrofulaceum infection: isolation of mycobacteria from estuaries and ocean waters. Gruft H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1385–8

Variation in pigment production by Planococcus citreus Migula with cultural age and with sea salt concentration in the medium. Thirkell D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(1):51–7

Survival of human enteroviruses in the Hawaiian ocean environment: evidence for virus-inactivating microorganisms. Fujioka RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jun;39(6):1105–10

Cationic composition of 22 species of bacteria grown in seawater medium. Jones GE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov;38(5):800–5

Influence of estuarine sediment on virus survival under field conditions. LaBelle RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Apr;39(4):749–55

Kinetic approach to the study of primary production in the ocean. Barinov GV. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jan–Feb;6(1):87–91

Antibacterial activity of seawater and microvibrion-predators (Microvibrio marinus Roscoffensis) in it. Gelen AM, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1978 Nov–Dec;5(6):690–5

Utilization of seawater–urea as a culture medium for Spirulina maxima. Faucher O, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jun; 25(6):752–9

Radiation effects of tritiated seawater on development of the goose barnacle, Pollicipes polymerus. Abbott DT, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):283–7

Disaster at sea: problem and prospects. Duffy JC. **Milit Med** 1979 Sep;144(9):616–8

Polymers produced by heating an amino acid mixture in sea water enriched with transition elements. Okihana H, et al. **Orig Life** 1979 Jul;9(3):171–80

Measurement of the responses of individuals to environmental stress and pollution: studies with bivalve molluscs. Bayne BL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):563–81

Biological variables, especially skeletal deformities in fish, for monitoring marine pollution. Bengtsson BE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):457–64

Bioaccumulation of marine pollutants. Bryan GW. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):483–505 (156 ref.)

The assessment of sublethal effects of pollutants in the sea. Summing up: deficiencies and future needs. Cole HA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):625–33

The monitoring of biological effects: the separation of natural changes from those induced by pollution. Cushing DH. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):597–609

Experiments with large enclosed ecosystems. Davies JM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):523–44

Behavioural responses of marine poikilotherms to pollutants. Eisler R. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):507–21 (97 ref.)

Pollution-induced changes in populations. Gray JS. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):545–61

The need for sublethal studies. Perkins EJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):425–42

Standards and environmental criteria: the practical application of the results of laboratory experiments and field trials to pollution control. Preston A. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):611–24

The uses of experimental ecosystems. Steele JH. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):583–95

The assessment of sublethal effects of pollutants in the sea. Review of the problems. Waldichuk M. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):399–424

Candida lipolytica isolated from Guanabara Bay and its ability to grow in marine and estuarine conditions. Hagler AN, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 12(4–5):273–7

[Numeration of bacteria in seawater: variability and dubiousness (author's transl)] Breittmayer JP, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Feb–Mar;130(2):245–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of Salmonella in the sea-water of Messina] Delia S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 May–Jun;21(3):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Frequency of chromosome aberrations in the lymphocytes of a population consuming desalinized seawater]

Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of Escherichia coli 0142 and 0149 to different sea water temperatures] Alton LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May–Jun;42(3):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the mechanisms determining the varying relationship of the sperm from the marine and freshwater forms of the three-spined stickleback to the salinity of the medium] Ziuganov VV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(5):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Flux of Aroclor 1254 between estuarine sediments and water. Wildish DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jan; 24(1):20–6

Problems in mercury determination in environmental samples. Yamazaki S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1978 Jun;2(1):1–8

Arsenic in the water and a comparison with the Atlantic coastline. Astolfi E, et al. **Geogr Med** 1979;9:55–64

Organochlorinated pesticides in the Argentine Antarctic sector and Atlantic coastline waters. García Fernández JC, et al. **Geogr Med** 1979;9:28–37

Mercury in the water. Comparison with the Atlantic coastline. Roses OE, et al. **Geogr Med** 1979;9:38–54

Plutonium concentrations in fish and seawater from Kwajalein Atoll. Noshkin VE, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct; 37(4):549–56

Analysis of toxicity data for California marine water quality standards. Klapow LA, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Aug;51(8):2054–70

Residues of polychlorinated biphenyls and DDT in water and sediment of the St. Lucie Estuary, Florida, 1977. Wang TC, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1979 Sep;13(2):69–71

Physico-chemical limitations in experimental investigations. Burton JD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):443–56

An experimental approach to the determinants of biological water quality. Stebbing AR. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 8; 286(1015):465–81

Oxygen and carbon dioxide in the marine intertidal environment: diurnal and tidal changes in rockpools. Truchot JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):241–54

Solubility of oxygen in a seawater medium in equilibrium with a high-pressure oxy-helium atmosphere. Taylor CD. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1979 Jun;6(2):147–54

[Determination of salmonellae in littoral seawater] Nemyria VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Importance of sanitary and bacteriological indices in evaluating the sanitary state of surface fresh and sea waters] Vakhula IA. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):76–7 **(Rus)**

SEAWEED

see related

CARRAGEENAN

Saline-instillation abortion with laminaria and megadose oxytocin. Hachamovitch M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 1;135(3):327–30

Ripening of the term cervix with laminaria. Tohan N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov;54(5):588–90

Toxicological evaluation of arsenic in edible seaweed, Hizikia species. Watanabe T, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Sep;14(1):1–22

[Iodine goiter and hypothyroidism when using seaweed preparations] Leemhuis MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 5;124(27):1119 **(Dut)**

[Medical significance of seaweed toxins] Hergt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(12):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with laminaria tent] Puente Tovar FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Oct;46(276):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEBACEOUS CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple keratoacanthomas associated with steatocystoma multiplex and rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Sohn D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Aug;116(8):913–5

DIAGNOSIS

A misdiagnosed cyst. Eichenwald HF. **Hosp Pract** 1979 Oct; 14(10):27, 32

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of facial atheromas] Gorbushina PM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun; 59(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma arising in a sebaceous cyst [clinical conference] Bauer B. **IMJ** 1979 Sep;156(3):174–6

Multiple trichilemmal cysts—(a case report). Premalatha S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Jul;16(7):655–7

SURGERY

Treatment of lesions of steatocystoma multiplex and other epidermal cysts by cryosurgery. Notowicz A. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Feb;6(2):98–9

SEBACEOUS GLAND NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Sebaceous neoplasms associated with visceral carcinomas. Housholder MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan;116(1):61–4

[Sebaceous carcinoma of eyelid presenting as dry-eye-syndrome (author's transl)] Henriquez AS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Sep;175(3):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspiration cytodiagnosis of lid tumors. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;97(10):1907–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic studies on adnexal tumors of the skin. Histochemical and biochemical studies on tumors of sebaceous origin. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;6(4):253–60

PATHOLOGY

Sebaceous carcinoma of meibomian gland origin. The diagnostic importance of pagetoid spread of neoplastic cells. Russell WG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr; 73(4):504–11

Superficial epithelioma with sebaceous differentiation. Rothko K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):329–31

The Toore syndrome with gastrointestinal polyposis. Schwartz RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):312–4

Sebaceous adenocarcinoma of the eyelid. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1978;182:1–6

Simultaneously occurring salivary gland tumors of different types. Bab IA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;37(11):826–8

[Pilosebaceous hamartoma with the clinical aspect of grains of milium in patches] Kanitakis C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec;106(12):1001–5 **(Fre, Fre)**

[Dysplasias and neoplasias of the sebaceous glands and hair follicles] Flegel H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jan; 166(1):1–10 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of adenoma sebaceum by cryosurgery. Report of a case. Oliveira A da S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jul;6(7):586–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sebaceous lymphadenoma: ultrastructural observations and lipid analysis. Tschen JA, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct; 44(4):1388–92

SEBACEOUS GLANDS

CYTOLOGY

Sebaceous gland differentiation: II. The isolation, separation and characterization of cells from the mouse preputial gland. Wheatley VR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 73(4):291–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytokinetic studies on the sebo-suppressive effect of drugs using the example of benzoyl peroxide. Gloor M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(1):97–9

Effect of disruption of the sebaceous layer of the sheep's skin on the incidence of fleece-rot. James PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jul;55(7):335–8

The antiandrogenic effect of progesterone on the hamster flank organ. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 102(4):455–60

On the influence of topically applied drugs on cell kinetics in the sebaceous gland. Investigations with the example of selenium disulfide in the Syrian hamster ear. Gloor M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(3):175–9

Mechanism of action of 17 alpha-propyltestosterone in inhibiting hamster flank organ development. Chakrabarty K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan;74(1):5–8

Effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid on the hamster flank organ. Gomez EC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jun;74(6):392–7

[Sebaceous gland reaction as a test method in the rapid determination of the blastomogenic activity of chemical substances] Garibyan DK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979; 25(9):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple kinetic forms of beta-glucuronidase. Glaser JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):1879–94

Stereospecificity of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase, acetyl-CoA carboxylase, and fatty acid synthetase from the uropygial gland of goose. Kim YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):686–9

Acyl-CoA reductase specificity and synthesis of wax esters in mouse preputial gland tumors. Wykle ML, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Sep;20(7):890–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of social rank on the growth of the preputial glands in male bank voles, Clethrionomys glareolus. Gustafsson T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Apr;24(4):689–92

[Development of the auricular glands in orchiectomized White Russian rabbits] Weirich EG, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1979;21(5):293–301 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides and some active transport enzymes in the lingual glands of Jaculus jaculus L. (Dipodidae, Mammalia). Zaccone G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979;65(1):116–31

Ecdysteroid production by the cephalic gland of the crayfish Orconectes limosus. Gersch M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;39(4):505–11

[Sebaceous lipids in tinea versicolor (author's transl)] Yoshino K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 90(4):359–61 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Antimicrobial effect of slaicylic acid on propionibacteria in the sebaceous infundibulum in the local treatment of acne vulgaris] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Oct 1; 54(19):856–60 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of propionibacteria in the sebaceous gland duct using photochemotherapy and 8-methoxypsoralen] Osswald F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jan 1;55(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Sebaceous gland on sole of foot? [letter] Richfield DF. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):383

Alarm reaction of pilosebaceous apparatus. Mehregan AH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Jul;1(1):55–8

[Dysplasias and neoplasias of the sebaceous glands and hair follicles] Flegel H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jan; 166(1):1–10 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell proliferation kinetics of epidermis and sebaceous glands in relation to chalone action. Laurence EB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Nov;12(6):615–33

Central nervous system control of mucous gland secretion from frog skin. Davis MD, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1339

Action of prolactin on the uropygial gland of chicks. Chakraborty S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Aug; 38(4):461–5

Role of the gonads in the regulation of sebaceous glands in rats: comparison of the effects of castration at and after birth. Toh YC. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May;85(2):261–5

SECRETION

Is the excretion of sebum regulated? Eberhardt H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):127–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lipid droplets of the sebaceous gland: some new observations from tannic acid fixation. Niizuma K. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):401–5

The ultrastructure of a hitherto unrecognized gland, the cephalic gland in the head of Orconectes limosus which produces ecdysteroids. Gersch M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;39(4):498–504

[Electron microscopic studies on pilosebaceous apparatus. 1st Report. Scanning electron microscopic study on pilosebaceous apparatus of normal human scalp (author's transl)] Uchihira N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;89(10):699–712 **(Jpn)**

SEBORRHEA

COMPLICATIONS

Seborrheic keratoses and trichostasis spinulosa. Kossard S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Dec;6(6):492–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Histological differential diagnosis of psoriasis vulgaris and seborrheic eczema of the scalp] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Sep;30(9):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp treated with a tar/zinc pyrithione shampoo. Veien NK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Mar;5(1):53–6

Pediculosis pubis in a patient treated with topical steroids. Nielsen AO, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jun;25(6):655, 658

How I treat seborrheic dermatitis. Cram DL. **Med Times** 1980 Mar;108(3):74–6

ETIOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach with eruptive seborrheic keratoses: the sign of Leserp-Trélat. Sperry K, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 1;45(9):2434–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of yeasts in seborrheic keratoses. Wilborn WH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Feb; 7(1):1–7

PATHOLOGY

Histologic changes in seborrheic keratoses after rubbing. Berman A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Feb;7(1):32–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Blood plasma level of gonadotropic hormones in patients with premature alopecia caused by seborrhea] Mitupov MB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of hormonal therapy on the microbiology of seborrheic dogs. Ihrke PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct; 40(10):1495–7

SEBUM

ANALYSIS

[Nature of fluorescence of secretions of the sebaceous glands in children depending on age and sex] Podymov VK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of marked inhibition of sebum production with 13cis-retinoic acid on skin surface lipid composition. Strauss JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Feb;74(2):66–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of neonatal administration of thyroxine on the rate of sebum production in rats. Toh YC. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;83(2):199–203

[Skin surface lipids, their protective role and the methods of their analysis] Broniarczyk-Dyła G. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;67(2):251–7 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

The effect of zinc on the sebum secretion rate. Demetree JW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):166–69

Is the excretion of sebum regulated? Eberhardt H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):127–33

L-dopa and the secretion of sebum in Parkinsonian patients. Streifler M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(1):43–8

In vitro characterization of adrenergic receptors mediating extrusion of preformed sebum from preputial gland of rat. Ambadkar PM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):307–8

Cimetidine and sebum excretion [letter] Shuster S. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1020–1

SECLAZONE see under **OXAZINES**

SECOBARBITAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-response studies on tolerance to multiple doses of secobarbital and methaqualone in a polydrug abuse population. Faulkner TP, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1979; 15(1):23–37

Barbiturate/thyroid-hormone interaction [letter] Hoffbrand BI. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):903–4

BLOOD

The effect of time of death on extravascular tissue/blood secobarbital concentration ratios in the rat. Orzelek RM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jul;24(3):554–60

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic studies on tolerance to multiple doses of sedative—hypnotics in a polydrug abuse population. II. Secobarbital—amobarbital. Faulkner TP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;19(10):605–16

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fast and slow skeletal muscles: effect of secobarbital on contractility of muscles from mice. Taylor RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Apr;61(4):160–6

Effects of temazepam, flurazepam and quinalbarbitone on sleep: psychomotor and cognitive function. Roth T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979;8(1):47S–54S

Interaction of secobarbital with warfarin pseudoracemates. O'Reilly RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Aug; 28(2):187–95

Sensitivity of some human cognitive functions to effects of methamphetamine and secobarbital. Mohs RC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Feb;5(2):145–50

POISONING

Overdosage with pentobarbital and secobarbital: assessment of factors related to outcome. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(11–12):758–68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and side effects of flurazepam and a combination of amobarbital and secobarbital in insomniac patients. Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Feb–Mar; 20(2–3):117–23

SECOND OPINION see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

SECOSTEROIDS

METABOLISM

On the number of steroid-binding sites of delta 5-3-oxosteroid isomerase. Penning TM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):461–9

SECRETIN

Adsorption of secretin on glass surfaces. Ogino J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;27(12):3160–3

[Secretin and cholecystokinin] Ize-Lamache L. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 May;115(5):219–23 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of protected secretin 16–27 on a Merrifield resin. Examination of ammonolysis conditions for preparing carboxamide terminal protected peptides suitable for fragment condensation. Wright DE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Mar;15(3):271–8

In vivo effects of five secretin analogs on fluid and potassium secretion from the rat pancreas. Adler M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 7;26(14):1175–81

ANALYSIS

An assay method for secretin in crude preparations containing pancreozymin. Terato K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;28(3):737–44

Multiple hormone production in islet-cell tumors. Abe K, et al. **In: Symposium on proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide, Tokushima, Japan, 1978. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1979. (Excerpta Medica: International Congress series; no.468) W3 EX89 no.468 1978. pp.:473–9**

Secretin and pancreozymin—secretin tests in chronic pancreatic diseases in Thailand. Hitanant S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Sep;62(9):494–502

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enkephalin inhibits the release and action of secretin on pancreatic secretion in the dog. Chey WY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:429–36

BLOOD

Plasma secretin in neonates. Lucas A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Mar;69(2):205–10

Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on plasma gastrin and secretin levels in man. Seino S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Feb;73(2):137–40

Radioimmunoassay of secretin. A critical review and current status. Chang TM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jul;25(7):529–52 (173 ref.)

Plasma gastrin and secretin in pregnancy. McKiernan JF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 May;73(5):199–200

Secretin half-life in cirrhotics with high secretory volumes to a secretin test. Justus PG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):351–3

The effect of a test meal on plasma vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP), and secretin in man. Burhol PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):939–43

Pancreatic secretion obtained by endoscopic cannulation of the main pancreatic duct and secretin release after duodenal acidification in man. Hanssen LE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978;13(3):325–30

Gastric emptying of ingested acid and its effects on plasma gastrin and secretin in duodenal ulcer subjects. McLoughlin JC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978;13(3):313–9

The unstimulated pancreatic secretion obtained by endoscopic cannulation, and the plasma secretin levels in man. Osnes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979; 14(4):503–12

Pancreatic response and plasma secretin concentration during infusion of low dose secretin in man. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978; 13(3):305–11

Catabolism of gastrin secretin. Invited commentary. Chey WY. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):476

[Effect of duodenal acidification on plasma secretin and pancreatic polypeptide in man (author's transl)] Häcki WH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Nov;17(11):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretin] Ishimori A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29; Suppl:2292–5 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma secretin level and exocrine pancreatic secretion in response to intraduodenal infusion of 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane and HCL by using new four lumen tube (author's transl)] Endo K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;76(10):2017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pancreatic response to secretion + CCK-PZ in European and North African adults and children. Palasciano G, et al. **Gut** 1979 Dec;20(12):1063–5

Plasma human pancreatic polypeptide responses to administered secretin: effects of surgical vagotomy, cholinergic blockade, and chronic pancreatitis. Glaser B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1094–9

Insulin response to secretin, a possible basis for diagnostic test of primary hyperparathyroidism. Sanders DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):265–6

Diagnosis of pancreatic disease with special reference to the secretin-CCK test. Rolny P. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;(60):1–33

[Investigation of the excretory function of the pancreas in later life by means of secretin and pancreozymin (author's transl)] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979; 34(4):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of secretin provocation test in gastrointestinal diseases (author's transl)] Okuno T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1405–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreozymin-secretin test] Naito S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2431–2 **(Jpn)**

[Radioselenium pancreozymin-secretin test] Shichiri M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2433–7 **(Jpn)**

[Exocrine pancreatic function test by a synthetic peptide in pancreatic and hepatobiliary diseases: in comparison with pancreozymin secretin test (author's transl)] Ikubo I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;76(9):1842–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the analgesic effect of secretin] Mel'nichenko LIa. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome type II due to diffuse hyperplasia of the pancreatic islet cells (author's transl)] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Jun 25; 73(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of rabbit antisecretin serum on postprandial pancreatic secretion in dogs. Chey WY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1268–75

['Anaphylactoid' reaction to intracutaneous secretin administration in peptic ulcer] Bordonos VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on small intestinal epithelial cells. Binder HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):G190–6

Catabolism of gastrin and secretin. Thompson JC, et al. **World J Surg** 1979 Aug 31;3(4):469–75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of low dose secretin and caerulein on pure pancreatic bicarbonate secretion and plasma secretin in man. Greenberg GR, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;26(6):478–81

Pancreatic secretion and cyclic AMP in pancreatic tissue after intravenous infusion of secretin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in cats. Mikoś E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;31(1):53–9

Effect of pancreatic stimulation on serum and urine amylase isoenzymes in man. Derugin N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct;72(4):416–21

Prostacyclin inhibits pancreatic secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):G531–6

Effects of a meal and gut hormones on plasma motilin and duodenal motility in dog. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):G280–3

Actions of histamine, secretin, and PGE2 on cyclic AMP production by isolated canine fundic mucosal cells. Wollin A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):E437–43

Influence of parasitism on secretin-inhibited gastric secretion. Dembinski AB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep; 28(5):854–9

The effect of secretin on peripheral arterial blood flow. Beijer HJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug; 240(2):269–77

Effect of secretin, glucagon and vasoactive intestinal peptide on the hormone-sensitive rat cardiac adenylate cyclase [proceedings] Chatelain P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):783–4

Stimulation by secretin of bilirubin UDP-glycosyltransferase activities and of cytochrome P-450 concentration in rat liver. Ricci GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15;182(3):881–4

Mucus in the gastric juice of cats during pentagastrin and secretin infusions: the viscosity in relation to glycoprotein structure and concentration [proceedings] Kaura R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):52–3

Evidence for a cyclic AMP system highly sensitive to secretin in gastric glands isolated from the rat fundus and antrum. Gespach C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 3;630(3):433–41

Effect of cholecystokinin, secretin, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide on insulin release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Pederson RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;57(11):1233–7

Inhibition of bombesin-stimulated gastric acid secretion by secretin, glucagon and caerulein in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kisfalvi I. **Digestion** 1979;19(5):315–21

Effect of pentagastrin, secretin and cholecystokinin on intestinal water and sodium absorption in the rat. Pansu D, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(3):201–6

Stimulation of pancreatic growth by secretin, caerulein, and pentagastrin. Dembinski AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan; 106(1):323–8

Release of pancreatic and gastric somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in response to the octapeptide of cholecystokinin, secretin gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and gastrin-17 in dogs. Rouiller D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug;107(2):524-9

Porcine peptide having N-terminal histidine and C-terminal isoleucine amide (PHI): vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and secretin-like effects in different tissues from the rat. Bataille D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):240-2

Low responsiveness of cardiac adenylate cyclase activity to peptide hormones in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chatelain P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):86-90

Effects of secretin on glycogenolysis in cultured liver cells. Matsumura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(3):221-5

Effect of glucagon, secretin, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the feline lower esophageal sphincter: mechanisms of action. Behar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1001-7

Effects of glucagon, secretin, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on gastric somatostatin and gastrin release from isolated perfused rat stomach. Chiba T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Jul;79(1):67-71

Effect of secretin and pancreozymin on intracavitary pressure in the stomach and duodenum, evacuation from the stomach, and the tone of the pyloric sphincter. Geller LI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;6(1):64-8

Changes in serum total and pancreatic amylase after administration of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in patients with early and advanced chronic pancreatitis, and in normal subjects. Groarke JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;149(3):102-6

Physiological doses of secretin do not stimulate acute insulin release. Brodows RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;50(3):603-6

Elevated serum levels of pancreatic secretory proteins in cigarette smokers after secretin stimulation. Balldin G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jul;66(1):159-62

Effect of hormone and guanyl nucleotide pretreatment on the activation energy of pancreatic adenylate cyclase. Svoboda M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1979 Oct; 5(5):377-84

Effect of secretin on histamine-induced duodenal ulceration in guinea-pigs. Perkins WE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;31(6):408-9

Tissue distribution and metabolism of drugs V: effect of secretin and pancreozymin on drug transport in rabbit pancreas. Arakawa M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan; 69(1):27-30

Secretin, a stimulus for duodenal and pancreatic 'gastrin' release: possible pathogenetic significance in Zollinger-Ellison (ZE) syndrome. Eckhauser FE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Apr;28(4):356-66

Effects of cholecystokinin, secretin, and pancreatic polypeptide on secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, insulin, and glucagon. Williams RH, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Sep 11;25(11):947-56

Exogenous and endogenous stimulations during different phases of pancreatic secretion in conscious rats. Pap A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Dec;383(1):19-27

Cholecystokinin, motilin and secretin effects on the central nervous system. Ishibashi S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug; 23(2):401-3

Effect of cholecystokinin, gastrin, secretin and GIP on sham feeding in the rat. Lorenz DN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1065-72

The release of enterokinase following secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in man. Moss S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(8):1001-7

Pancreatic response and plasma secretin concentration during infusion of low dose secretin in man. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978; 13(3):305-11

Effect of acidification on duodenal mucosal blood flow. Chung RS, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:345-7

[Effect of secretin intramuscularly injected on pancreatic polypeptide, insulin and glucagon in diabetic patients (author's transl)] Toyota T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979; 27(12):1395-8 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of secretin on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Part II: Plasma insulin and glucagon levels after intravenous secretin or intraduodenal HCl and 1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane (author's transl)] Sakamoto C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 20;55(7):877-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of secretin on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Part 4: Plasma insulin, glucagon and secretin concentrations and pancreatic exocrine secretion in response to a bolus injection of synthetic secretin in the rat (author's transl)] Sakamoto C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar 20;56(3):199-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of secretin on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Part III. Exocrine and endocrine responses to synthetic secretin in the perfused isolated rat pancreas (author's transl)] Yuu H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb 20;56(2):171-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gastrointestinal hormones on gastric mucosa with special regard to the regulation of its electric potential. III. Studies of electric potential of gastric mucosa in rats. Hormonal regulation of gastric electric potential. Relationship between gastric electric potential changes after pentagastrin and gastric juice secretion and ultrastructure of parietal cells] Tarnawski A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(3):369-85 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intestinal hormones and inhibition of the enzymatic and transport functions of enterocyte membranes] Nikitina AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;249(2):500-3 **(Rus)**

[Portal hypertension and secretin] Salgado G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Apr;57(4):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal sucrose assimilation in the rat after an Endogenous secretin release. Böhmer R, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;26(4):319-22

Secretin-like bioactivity in extracts of porcine brain. Mutt V, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 12;25(20):1703-7

Serum group I pepsinogens during prolonged infusion of pentagastrin and secretin in man. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(6):761-8

SECRETION

Immunological blocking of exogenous and endogenous secretin in the dog. Kayasseh L, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1596-7

Influence of the vagus nerve on release and action of secretin in dog. Chey WY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug; 293:435-46

Immunoreactive secretin release in patients after duodenectomy and partial or total pancreatectomy. Hanssen LE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979; 14(8):997-1000

Immunoreactive secretin release following taurocholate perfusions of the cat duodenum. Hanssen LE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(1):89-95

[Release of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) or secretin after vagotomy (author's transl)] Koop H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1979 Aug;17(8):518-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portal plasma secretion concentration and pancreatic exocrine secretion after intraduodenal HCL or intravenous secretin (author's transl)] Otsuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 76(11):2186-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETORY COMPONENT see under **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

SECRETORY RATE

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ethanol upon gastric emptying. Kaufman SE, et al. **Gut** 1979 Aug;20(8):688-92

SECURITY MEASURES

An electronic hospital security system. Perry BV. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Feb;57(2):12

Security—a dirty word? Barlow G. **J Adolesc** 1978 Dec; 1(4):345-51

[Violence and insecurity. Trial of an inclusive approach] Dumoulin R. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Oct; 137(8):781-7 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Off-duty security guard arrested for carrying gun. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 1979 Nov;60(11):80, 82

SEDATIVES see **HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES**

SEDATIVES, NONBARBITURATE

Hypnotic and residual effects of temazepam in volunteers. Harry TV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;9(6):618-20

Sedative and analgesic actions of methoxylated 2-aminotetralins; involvement of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptors. Rusterholz DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2-3):201-11

[Antipsychotic neuroplegics and neuroleptics. VII. Butyrophenones (Part 2)] Deligné P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(4):343-56 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The maximum adsorptive capacities of three activated carbons produced in the GDR for barbiturates, other hypnotics and tranquilizers from aqueous and low-percentage ethanolic solutions (author's transl)] Philippson C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(4):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the sedative and tranquilizing effect of phenazepama and seduxen and their influence on human evoked brain potentials] Darbinian TM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(6):592-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

2, 2-Diethyl-4-pentenamide, a sedative of new importance. Drasch G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979;21 Suppl:205-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Melatonin mediation in sedative effect of serotonin in goldfish. Satake N. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):817-9

POISONING

Resin hemoperfusion in dogs intoxicated with ethychlorvynol (Placidyl). Zmuda MJ. **Kidney Int** 1980 Mar;17(3):303-11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quazepam, a new benzodiazepine hypnotic: intermediate-term sleep laboratory evaluation. Kales A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;20(4 1):184-92

[Comparative study of sleep and state on awakening with two hypnotic diazepines (author's transl)] Nicolle MH, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Sep-Oct;34(5):575-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SEDUM

METABOLISM

Malate decarboxylation in isolated mitochondria from the Crassulacean acid metabolism plant Sedum praealtum. Spalding MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb; 199(2):448-56

SEEDS

Embryo lethality of Stryphnodendron polliphyllum M. in rats. Guerra MO, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Oct;20(4):353-7

Alfalfa seeds: effects on cholesterol metabolism. Malinow MR, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):562-4

Effect of papaya seed on the genital organs & fertility of male rats. Das RP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):408-9

Studies on the effect of heat on the dissociation, denaturation, and aggregation of sesame alpha-globulin. Olakshmi TS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul-Aug;27(4):818-21

Jimson seed intoxication: recognition and therapy. Schreiber W. **Milit Med** 1979 May;144(5):329-36

Lamb trauma caused by porcupine grass (Stipa spartea) seeds. Kirkbride CA. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct;74(10):1511-5

[Antioxydant activity of raspberry seeds oil (author's transl)] Carnat AP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(3-4):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two years feeding toxicity study of tamarind seed polysaccharide in rats (author's transl)] Iida M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1978 May;3(2):163-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lupine seed meal (Lupinus albus cult. astra) as a protein source in swine rations for growth and fattening] Skoknic A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Sep;26(7):542-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunological evidence for the occurrence of maturation-specific mRNA for a low molecular-weight protein in dry mung-bean seeds [proceedings] Carlier AR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Feb;88(1):B15-B16

Inhibition of protein synthesis in vitro by proteins from the seeds of Momordica charantia (bitter pear melon). Barbieri L, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15;186(2):443-52

Seed extracts inhibiting protein synthesis in vitro. Gasperi-Campani A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 15; 186(2):439-41

Purification and properties of a mitogenic lectin from Wistaria floribunda seeds. Kaladas PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30;18(22):4806-12

Proton magnetic resonance study of crambin, a hyperstable hydrophobic protein, at 250 and 600 MHz. Llinás M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1140-5

Levels of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases, tRNA nucleotidyltransferase and ATP in germinating lupin seeds. Dzięgielewski T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29;564(1):37-42

Molecular size, subunit structure and microheterogeneity of glycoprotein II from the seeds of kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Pusztai A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 26;623(2):418-28

Isolation of the trypsin inhibitor from pea seeds. Vaisblai IM. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Jan-Feb;6(1):107-11

Wheat embryo ribonucleates. XIII. Methyl-substituted nucleoside constituents and 5'-terminal dinucleotide sequences in bulk poly(AR)-rich RNA from imbibing wheat embryos. Kennedy TD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):927-31

Characterisation of cucurbitin from various species of the Cucurbitaceae. Blagrove RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):577-84

The structure of cucurbitin: subunit symmetry and organization in situ. Colman PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;103(3):585-8

Purification, some properties and the complete primary structures of two protease inhibitors (DE-3 and DE-4) from Macrotyloma axillare seed. Joubert FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):85-91

The structure of amoorastatone and the cytotoxic limonoid 12-hydroxyamoorastatin. Polonsky J, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):987-9

Cucurbit seed coat composition. Dreher ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar-Apr;28(2):364-6

Isolation of six unconjugated pteridines from soybean (Glycin max L. Tsurunoko) seeds. Kohashi M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;87(6):1581-6

The 5'-terminal structure of poly(A)-containing RNA of

soybean seeds. Takagi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul;86(1):231–8

Determination of paraquat in sunflower seeds by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Paschal DC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Sep 14;177(1):85–90

Feulgen cytophotometry of pine nuclei. II. Effect of pectinase used in cell separation. Berlyn GP, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul;54(4):201–4

Chemical and nutritional studies on roselle seeds (Hibiscus sabdariffa L.). Samy MS. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Mar; 19(1):47–9

[Pesticide residues in poppy seed (author's transl)] Regula E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1979 Dec;169(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on the cytisine alkaloid content in Laburnum anagyroides Med., seeds (author's transl)] Miłkowska J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phytochemical study of the nitrate components of Hippophae rhamnoides L. seeds. IV] Grigorescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct–Dec;83(4):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Activities of protein-inhibitors of proteases in seeds of different varieties of yellow and white lupine plants] Mironenko AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some phytotoxic effects of fenitrothion on the germination and early seedling growth of Picea glauca (Moench) Voss and Betula alleghaniensis Britton. Pomber L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Jul;22(4–5):494–9

[The action of kinetin on dormant seeds of Cercis siliquastrum. Preliminary observations] Gastaldo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Mar 15;56(5):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases from quiescent wheat embryos. Purification and characterization of three enzymes from the soluble cytoplasm and one from purified mitochondria. Castroviejo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 1;181(1):183–91

Purification and properties of alpha-D-mannosidase from the germinated seeds of Medicago sativa (alfalfa). Curdel A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Feb 1;185(2):455–62

Wheat-germ aspartate transcarbamoylase. Steady-state kinetics and stereochemistry of the binding site for L-aspartate. Grayson JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1; 183(2):247–54

Wheat-germ aspartate transcarbamoylase. Purification and cold-lability. Grayson JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1; 183(2):239–45

On alcohol dehydrogenase activity in aged pea seeds. Riggio Bevilacqua L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15; 55(23):2401–5

Beta-D-mannanases in germinating lucerne (alfalfa) seeds. Matheson NK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jul;82(2):325–31

Application of spermine-Sepharose column chromatography to the separation of plant-specific transfer ribonucleic acids and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Joachimiak A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 28;180(1):157–62

[Histochemical localization of alcohol dehydrogenase during the aging of seeds] Modenesi P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15;55(23):2395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hydration-dehydration treatment (presoaking) on the soluble DNA polymerase activity in wheat embryos] Petruzzelli L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 30; 55(22):2365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunochemical characterization of proteolytic enzymes (BAPAase) from buckwheat and rye seeds] Dunaevskiĭ IaE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Feb;45(2):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the phosphatase activity in rice seeds of varying germination] Bukhtoiarova ET, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;15(4):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of a higher plant from cultured cells and embryos in space. Krikorian AD, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S45–6

Seed germination as a thermobiological problem. Labouriau LG. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1978 Dec 22;15(4):345–66

Use of dextran gradient for the study of the development of mitochondria and glyoxysomes during the germination of pine seeds. Paris G, et al. **Rev Exp Fitol** 1980 Jun; 36(2):133–8

[Mutual interaction of polarized water and living matter] Patrovský V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec;118(52):1625 **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical specificity of the combining site of Wistaria floribunda hemagglutinin. Sugii S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1192–9

METABOLISM

Tissue-specific zein synthesis in maize kernel. Tsai CY. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1109–19

Factors affecting the onset of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during wheat embryo germination. Study of the changes in DNA polymerases A, B and C and the pool of DNA precursors. Castroviejo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 1; 181(1):193–9

Glycosylation of exogenous protein by endoplasmic-reticulum membranes from castor-bean (Ricinus communis) endosperm. Mellor RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):629–31

Protein synthesis in imbibing wheat embryos. Cuming AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):217–24

Effect of volatile and gaseous metabolites of germinating pea seeds on Micromycetes. Catská V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(2):174–6

Effect of sodium dodecyl sulphate on the 12S fraction of mustard proteins (B. juncea). Rao AG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1979 Oct;14(4):300–6

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of the nucleus in Zea mays embryos during germination. Deltour R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1979 Dec;40:43–62

Respiratory activity during germination of seeds of Cicer arietinum L. II. Effect of some metabolic inhibitors and mitochondrial activities. de la Fuente-Burguillo P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Dec;35(4):401–7

Factors determining nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the early hours of germination. Osborne DJ, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1977;31:177–94

[Changes in respiratory metabolism of rice seeds of varying viability] Bukhtoiarova AT, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;15(6):930–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Survival and efficiency of cowpea rhizobia on pelleted and non-pelleted peanut seeds, treated with fungicides. Hamdi YA, et al. **Zentralbl Bacteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr** 1978;133(3):204–10

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of seed moisture content and post-irradiation hydration temperature on the kinetics of reactivity towards oxygen or decay of oxygen-sensitive sites. Afzal SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Aug;36(2):161–76

[Rosette formation characteristics of annuals, biennials and perennials after gamma irradiation of the seeds and plants in the initial phases of development] Seregina MT. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):716–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEGMENTATION STAGE, OVUM see **CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM**

SEIZURES

Hemispheric asymmetry of pentamethylenetetrazol-induced wave-spike discharges and motor imbalance in rats. Myslobodsky M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1979 Aug;20(4):377–86

An electrophysiological analysis of the anticonvulsant action of cannabidiol on limbic seizures in conscious rats. Turkanis SA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1979 Aug;20(4):351–63

Kindling phenomenon: impairment by auditory stimuli. Wyler AR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1979 Aug;20(4):333–8

Neonatal seizures. Nagpal R. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 16(10):941–5

Seizures: etiology, classification, intervention. Hawken M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1979 Sep;11(3):166–170

Seizure disorders. Chee CM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Mar; 15(1):71–82

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low cerebrospinal fluid gamma-aminobutyric acid content in seizure patients. Wood JH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 1979 Sep;29(9 Pt 1):1203–8

Overnight sleep EEG and cerebrospinal fluid monoamines in seizures induced by movement. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Neuropaedistrie** 1979 May;10(2):138–49

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anesthetic management of conray toxicity. Hubbert CH, et al. **AANA J** 1978 Dec;46(6):627–9

Seizures associated with high cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of cefazolin. Bechtel TP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Feb;37(2):271–3

Using physostigmine safely [letter] Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1608–9

Facilitation of bicuculline- and picrotoxin-induced seizures by sodium valproate in rats. Rose D. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May;239(1):78–85

Seizures and transient cortical blindness associated with cis-platinum (II) diamminedichloride (PDD) therapy in a thirty-year-old man. Berman IJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):764–6

Neurologic and cardiac rhythm abnormalities associated with 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide (AMSA) therapy. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov-Dec; 63(11–12):2001–3

Relation of monomethylhydrazine (MMH) seizure thresholds to afterdischarge thresholds with amygdaloid stimulation in cats. Shouse MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec; 66(3):667–73

Seizure susceptibility & convulsibility in neonate chicks. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep;17(9):903–6

Relationship between pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures and brain pentylenetetrazol levels in mice. Yonekawa WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):589–93

Theophylline-induced seizures in accidentally overdosed neonates. Gal P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):547–9

Effects of cocaine on propagation of limbic seizure activity. Lesse H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec; 11(6):689–94

Potentiation of pentylenetetrazole and electroshock induced seizures by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Rosenkranz RP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:43–5

Naloxone-induced electrographic seizures in the primate. Snyder EW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 67(3):211–4

[The propagation of acetylcholine-induced seizures (author's transl)] Vollmer R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1979 Sep;10(3):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG changes during clozapin administration compared to other neuroleptic agents. Controlled case study in a particular patient] Herrlen S, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979;14(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

What are nonepileptic seizures? [letter] Livingston S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):676–8

COMPLICATIONS

Discussion of human hypoxia and seizures: effects and interactions. **Adv Neurol** 1979;26:145–6

Human hypoxia and seizures: effects and interactions. McNamara JO. **Adv Neurol** 1979;26:137–43

The incidence of seizures among children with autistic symptoms. Deykin EY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 136(10):1310–2

Painful tonic seizures in multiple sclerosis: localization of a lesion. Watson CP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Aug; 6(3):359–61

Receptive and expressive language problems occurring in combination with a seizure disorder: a case report. Jordan LS. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Jul;13(4):295–303

West syndrome and Lennox-Gastaut syndrome: a survey of natural history. Kurokawa T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan; 65(1):81–8

[Cerebral seizures, alcoholism, and deliria (author's transl)] Gallenkamp U. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979; 227(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of hysterical seizures in epileptic patients. Ramani SV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):705–9

First time major motor seizures in an emergency department. Rosenthal RH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 May;9(5):242–5

Seizure disorders and disturbances of consciousness—panel 6. Daly DD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Nov 16;36(12):782–3

Hysterical seizures [letter] Riley TL. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Dec; 36(13):859–60

The electroencephalogram as a predictor of seizures following cerebral infarction. Holmes GL. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Apr;11(2):83–6

Reflex anoxic seizures and ocular compression. Stephenson JB. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Jun;22(3):380–6

Receptive and expressive language problems occurring in combination with a seizure disorder: a case report. Jordan LS. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Jul;13(4):295–303

Problems in family practice: Seizure disorders. Morris HH 3d, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Feb;10(2):305–15

Recognition of pseudoseizures. Riley TL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Feb;10(2):213–20

Acquired aphasia with convulsive disorder: course and prognosis. Mantovani JF, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 May; 30(5):524–9

Falling-out: a diagnostic and treatment problem viewed from a transcultural perspective. Weidman HH. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Apr;13B(2):95–112

DRUG THERAPY

Inheritance of phenytoin hypometabolism: a kinetic study of one family. Vasko MR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Jan;27(1):96–103

Management of febrile seizures [letter] **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 95(1):159–60

The effects of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on liver function and morphology. Aiges HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):22–6

Once daily doses of phenobarbital in children. Walson PD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):303–5

Seizure management in acute hepatic porphyria: risks of valproate and clonazepam. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jun;30(6):588–92

Intravenous phenytoin in acute treatment of seizures. Cranford RE, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Nov;29(11):1474–9

Phenobarbital dosage for control of neonatal seizures. Lockman LA, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Nov; 29(11):1445–9

Sodium valproate: serial monitoring of EEG and serum levels. Rowan AJ, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Nov; 29(11):1450–9

Seizures in childhood: an approach to emergency

management. Oppenheimer EY, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1979 Nov;26(4):837–55

[Myotonic seizures; the action of curare or related compounds on myotonia (author's transl)] Vagny–Cadilhac C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Jan–Mar;9(1):68–70 (Fre)

[The serum concentration of anticonvulsants — pharmacokinetic findings and practical therapeutic applications (author's transl)] Deisenhammer E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1979 Sep 14;91(17):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine kinase in serum after generalized seizures [letter] Glötzner FL. **Arch Neurol** 1979 Oct;36(10):661

ETIOLOGY

Epileptic seizures as an early complication of neurosurgery. Gerstle de Pasquet E, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 1976; 22(1–4):144–51

Painful tonic seizures in collagen nervous disease. A case report. Gasparini M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Oct; 34(5):421–3

Focal cerebral atrophy in incontinentia pigmenti achromians. Donat JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):709–10

Birth weight and gestational age in children with cerebral palsy or seizure disorders. Ellenberg JH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1979 Oct;133(10):1044–8

Seizures in sarcoidosis: a poor prognosis. Delaney P.
Ann Neurol 1980 May;7(5):494

Nesidioblastosis in children. Knight J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jul;115(7):880–2

Lorazepam withdrawal seizures. Howe JG. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10;280(6224):1163–4

Withdrawal seizures in an in–patient alcoholism program. Newsom JA. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;6:11–4

Neurological complications following measles vaccination. Allerdist H. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;43:259–64

Lead, GABA, and seizures: effects of subencephalopathic lead exposure on seizure sensitivity and GABAergic function. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug; 19(2):371–82

Potentiation of acoustic–trauma–induced audiogenic seizure susceptibility by salicylates in mice. Chen CS, et al.
Experientia 1980 Mar 15;36(3):330–1

Audiogenic seizures in mice. Seyfried TN. **Fed Proc** 1979 Sep;38(10):2399–404 (124 ref.)

Hyponatremic fits in oxytocin–augmented labors. McKenna P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979 Nov–Dec;17(3):250–2

Tonic seizures in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Bolden RO Jr, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Jan;29(1):31–3

Seizure proneness and neurotransmitter uptake. Bondy SC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1979 Dec;4(6):755–61

Seizures after head trauma: a population study. Annegers JF, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jul;30(7 Pt 1):683–9

The effect of L–DOPA and L–5–hydroxytryptophan on the pentetrazole seizures in rats after lesions of the median raphe nucleus and substantia nigra. Lazarova M, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1979 Nov–Dec;31(6):547–54

Eight week old infant with seizures and renal masses (tuberous sclerosis). Bailey TM, et al. **SD J Med** 1980 May; 33(5):7–10

Unusual neurological manifestations in hyperosmolar hyperglycaemia nonketotic coma. Meng GH, et al.
Singapore Med J 1980 Feb;21(1):503–4

Falling–out: a clinical study. Rubin JC, et al.
Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1979 Apr;13B(2):117–27

[Seizures and accidents in epileptic drivers. Study of 448 cases] Beaussart M, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Dec;24(10):746–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paroxysmal motor and sensory–motor manifestations in multiple sclerosis] Froissart M, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Mar; 24(3):194–7 (Fre)

[Clinical and electroencephalographaic aspects of seizures due to electrolyte and water disturbances in infants (author's transl)] Plouin P, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1979 Jan–Mar; 9(1):19–25 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic analysis of audiogenic seizure susceptibility in C57BL/6J X DBA/2J recombinant inbred strains of mice. Seyfried TN, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Mar;94(3):701–18

Ring chromosome 6: case report and review of literature. Kini KR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;50(2):145–9

Linkage group IV in the Syrian hamster: spontaneous seizure and jute. Yoon CH, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Jul–Aug; 70(4):279–80

METABOLISM

Redox transitions in mitochondria of cat cerebral cortex with seizures and hemorrhagic hypotension. Hempel FG, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Feb;238(2):H249–56

Release of exogenous gamma–[3H]aminobutyric acid during seizure activity in chronically denervated and normal cat cortex. Reiffenstein RJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 57(8):798–803

Modification of dopaminergic receptor sensitivity in rat brain after amygdaloid kindling. Gee KW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):771–7

Effects of sustained seizures produced by intrahippocampal injection of kainic acid on noradrenergic neurons: evidence for local control of norepinephrine release. Nelson MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):694–702

Changes of hippocampal Met–enkephalin content after recurrent motor seizures. Hong JS, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):231–2

Inverse relationship between whole brain monoamine levels and audiogenic seizure susceptibility in mice: failure to replicate. Lints CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Mar;12(3):385–8

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of potential falling–out cases among the black, latin and non–latin white populations of the city of Miami. Lefley HP. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Apr; 13B(2):113–4

[Propensity of alcoholics to develop epileptic seizures] von Keyserlingk H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1979 Dec; 31(12):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of dopaminergic and GABA–ergic interactions in seizure susceptibility. György L.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1979 Oct;241(2):280–6

Inhibition of kindling–induced generalized seizures by aminooxyacetic acid. Le Gal La Salle G.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1980 Jan;58(1):7–11

The influence of intraperitoneally injected 6–hydroxydopamine on electroshock seizure in chicks and rats. Osuide G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;6(4):367–72

Audiogenic seizures and cochlear damage in rats after perinatal antithyroid treatment. Van Middlesworth L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1686–90

Classical conditioning of kindled seizures. Janowsky JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Aug;21(4):393–8

Cortical modification of an epileptogenic focus. Rosen AD.
Epilepsia 1979 Aug;20(4):387–93

Effects of the bicyclic GABA agonist, THIP, on myoclonic and seizure responses in mice and baboons with reflex epilepsy. Meldrum B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb 8;61(3):231–7

Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the development of kindled seizures in rats. Jonec V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Dec;66(3):524–32

Noradrenergic influences on sound–induced seizures. Horton R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):437–42

Muscarinic kindling: transsynaptic generation of a chronic seizure focus. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 4; 26(5):387–91

Movement–induced seizures in nonketotic hyperglycemia. Aquino A, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jun;30(6):600–4

6–Hydroxydopamine and Metrazol seizures in mice: inhibition of the tonic–clonic phase. Alexander GJ, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1980 Jul;19(7):679–81

Influence of inhibitors of the high affinity GABA uptake on seizure thresholds in mice. Frey HH, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1979 Jul;18(7):581–90

Effects of gamma–acetylenic GABA and gamma–vinyl GABA on metrazol–activated, and kindled seizures. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Sep;11(3):265–71

Changes in brain levels of NE and 5–HT are not responsible for attenuation of audiogenic seizures by spinal cordotomy. Willott JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun; 10(6):957–8

Effect of isatin (2,3–dioxoindoline) on audiogenic seizures in rats and its relationship to electrographic and behavioural phenomena. Chocholová L, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1979;28(6):495–502

Behavioral analysis of the effects of 15 anticonvulsants in the amygdaloid kindled rat. Ashton D, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1979 Sep;65(1):7–13

Maturational changes related to dopamine in the effects of d–amphetamine, cocaine, nicotine, and strychnine on seizure susceptibility. Greer CA, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1979 Sep;64(3):255–60

The effect of naloxone on audiogenic seizures. Schreiber RA.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1979 Nov;66(2):205–6

Seizure protection and increased nerve–terminal GABA: delayed effects of GABA transaminase inhibition. Gale K, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 18;208(4441):288–91

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trials of the elimination of the central effects of Ronpacon Cerebral 280 after its administration into the cerebral lateral ventricle in rats. Bryc S, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1978;33:201–6

Uncontrolled epilepsy. Hopkins A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Sep; 22(3):265–70

Anticonvulsant drugs and their antagonism of kindled amygdaloid seizures in rats. Albertson TE, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1980 Jul;19(7):643–52

Effects of 6–methoxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline (6–MeO–THbetaC) on audiogenic seizures in DBA/2J mice. Sparks DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):119–24

PSYCHOLOGY

Hyponatremic seizures in psychiatric patients. Jose CJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;14(5):839–43

Incest: some neuropsychiatric findings. Davies RK.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1978–79;9(2):117–21

Female cases of falling–out: a psychological evaluation of a small sample. Lefley HP.
Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1979 Apr;13B(2):115–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of seizure disorders by computed tomography. Dublin AB. **West J Med** 1979 May;130(5):447

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Transient positive posticcal computed tomographic scan. Rumack CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):263–4

VETERINARY

Photically induced seizures in the yellow baboon, Papio cynocephalus. Corcoran ME, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):129–31

Seizure disorders. Holliday TA.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1980 Feb;10(1):3–29 (20 ref.)

SELECTION (GENETICS)

Non–progressive evolution, the Red Queen hypothesis, and the balance of nature. Castrodeza C.
Acta Biotheor (Leiden) 1979;28(1):11–8

Cell–mediated immunity in Marek's disease virus–infected chickens genetically selected for high and low concentrations of plasma corticosterone. Thompson DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jan;41(1):91–6

Selection in dioecious populations. Nagylaki T.
Ann Hum Genet 1979 Oct;43(2):143–50

Changes of selection opportunities with a changing environment: regional heterogeneity in Italy. Ulizzi L, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Oct;43(2):137–41

The effect of social selection on the population dynamics of Huntington's disease. Yokoyama S, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 1980 May;43(4):413–7

Selection for ethanol tolerance in two populations of Drosophila melanogaster segregating alcohol dehydrogenase allozymes. Gibson JB, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 1979 Jun;32(3):387–98

Selection for flying ability in Tribolium castaneum. Díez R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 Mar;9(2):115–22

Emotionality in selectively bred strains of rats mediates prior shock effects on escape–avoidance conditioning. Franklin RV, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(4):349–54

Phylogeny and ontogeny of hormone receptors: the selection theory of receptor formation and hormonal imprinting. Csaba G. **Biol Rev** 1980 Feb;55(1):47–63 (92 ref.)

Some models of genetic selection. Pollak E. **Biometrics** 1979 Mar;35(1):119–37

Biochemical Polymorphisms: the unit of selection and hypothesis of conditional neutrality. Bargiello T, et al.
Biosystems 1979 Aug;11(2–3):183–92

The complementarity principle and the origin of macromolecular information. Pattee HH. **Biosystems** '979 Aug;11(2–3):217–26

Somatic Darwinism in vivo. Weill JC, et al. **Biosystems** 1980; 12(1–2):23–5

Resistance and susceptibility to the induction of rat adjuvant disease. Diverging susceptibility and severity achieved by selective breeding. MacKenzie AR, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1979 Oct;60(5):507–12

A genetically mediated relationship between the readiness to self stimulate lateral hypothalamus and the intensity of the septal and ventromedial hypothalamic rage syndromes. Lieblich I, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):253–63

Genetic selection for diabetogenic traits in Yucatan miniature swine. Phillips RW, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Dec;28(12):1102–7

Genetic variability in natural populations, evidence in support of the selectionist view. Narang S. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):50–1

Sex differences in fitness and selection for centric fusions between sex–chromosomes and autosomes. Charlesworth D, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Apr;35(2):205–14

The effects of normalizing and disruptive selection on genes for recombination. Smith JM. **Genet Res** 1979 Apr; 33(2):121–8

Frequency–dependent selection at the PGM–1 locus of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Snyder TP, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Jul;92(3):995–1003

Genic variation at sex–linked loci: quantification of regular selection models. Pamilo P. **Hereditas** 1979;91(1):129–33

The genetic control of antibody affinity. Evidence from breeding studies with mice selectively bred for either high or low affinity antibody production. Steward MW, et al.
Immunology 1979 Jul;37(3):697–703

Selection for ovulation rate in swine: correlated response in litter size and weight. Cunningham PJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 1979 Mar;48(3):509–16

Visual information and approach behavior in genetically manipulated quail chicks: preference hierarchies and interactions of flash rate, flash amplitude, luminance, and color. Kovach JK. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Feb; 94(1):178–99

Electrophysiological responses to ethanol, pentobarbital, and

nicotine in mice genetically selected for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Ryan LJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Dec;93(6):1035–52

Recurrent mutation and selection for increased penicillin titre in Aspergillus nidulans. Simpson IN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Aug;113(2):209–17

Dynamics of natural selection on a lethal fourth chromosome of Drosophila. Twelve-generation study of experimental populations of D. melanogaster. Kidwell JF, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Mar–Apr;70(2):123–6

The beige mutation in the mouse. II. Selectivity of the natural killer (NK) cell defect. Roder JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Nov;123(5):2174–81

Deterministic single-locus density-dependent selection. Gregorius HR. **J Math Biol** 1979 Dec;8(4):375–91

The number of stable equilibria for the classical one-locus multiallele selection model. Karlin S. **J Math Biol** 1980 Apr;9(2):189–92

A model for population regulation with density- and frequency-dependent selection. Poulsen ET. **J Math Biol** 1979 Dec;8(4):325–43

Selection and recombination in populations containing tandem multiplet genes. Koch AL. **J Mol Evol** 1979 Dec; 14(4):273–85

The use of physiological traits in genetic selection for litter size in sheep. Walkley JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May; 59(1):83–8

Beyond neo-Darwinism--an epigenetic approach to evolution. Ho MW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jun 21; 78(4):573–91

Putting the diluting effect into inclusive fitness [letter] Orlove MJ. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jun 7;78(3):449–50

A reconciliation of inclusive fitness and personal fitness approaches: a proposed correcting term for the inclusive fitness formula. Orlove MJ. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Dec 7; 81(3):577–86

Investigation of protein folding: uneven distribution of point mutations along polypeptide chains. Simon I. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Nov 21;81(2):247–58

Genetic learning deficiency does not hinder environment-dependent brain growth. Ferchmin PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):45–50

Reverse selection in a Japanese quail line previously selected for 4-week body weight. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun; 59(6):1149–54

Introduction to general discussion. Evolution of adaptation by natural selection. Cain AJ. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Sep 21;205(1161):599–604

Selection in vitro. Orgel LE. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Sep 21;205(1161):435–42

Selection intensities among the tribal populations of Adilabad district, Andhra Pradesh, India. Murty JS, et al. **Soc Biol** 1978 Winter;25(4):302–5

The stationary distribution of an asymmetrical model of selection in a random environment. Gillespie JH. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Apr;17(2):129–40

Models of multifactorial inheritance: I. Multivariate formulations and basic convergence results. Karlin S. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Jun;15(3):308–55

Evolution of life history strategies for an asexual annual plant model. Vincent TL, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Apr; 17(2):215–31

[Experimental selection of weakly virulent strains of Aujeszky's disease virus] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(7):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Action of grisin on the variability of an Acinomyces griseus culture and the use of the same antibiotic as a selection agent in the selection of active variants] Kuklin VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Sep;24(9):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural selection of Streptococcus lactis, strain MGU that forms nisin] Egorov NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1979;(11):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Survival of the mutant clone. III. Catastrophic selection. The inadequacy of the selection coefficient for assessing clone fate] Malenkov GG, et al. **Genetika** 1979; 15(10):1809–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Candida mycoderma growth inhibition with phenol and the autoselection of resistent forms under continuous pH-stat cultivation] Bril'kov AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;48(4):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary selection method for microorganism producers of organic acids] L'vova EB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoselection of Pichia pinus yeasts by 3-stage multiflow cultivation] Shkidchenko AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of a tumor cell population and selective processes. III. A change in the correlation of tumor cell subpopulations of the ascitic strain of Ehrlich–I.Ch.Ph. under the influence of glucose and sodium succinate] Fomina MM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Aug;21(8):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of a tumor ce-l population and selection processes. IV. The effect of dibunol and nitrosourea on the variability of Ehrlich-I. Ch. Ph. ascitic strain tumor cells] Minenkova EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1979 Sep; 21(9):1081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability and selection of clone populations of murine rhabdomyosarcoma in vivo. IV. Selection in the course of tumor progression] Stepan'ian LI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jan;22(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection for affinity to lung tissue in cell populations of experimental neoplasms] Stepan'ian LI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Feb;22(2):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in selecting safe heat-sensitive influenza virus A recombinants] Aleksandrova GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demographical evidence of the relaxation of natural selection in man (author's transl)] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jul;107(7):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SELENIUM

Evaluation of L-75Se-methionine as a radioisotopic marker for studying the migration of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula in mice. Dobinson AR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(2):195–6

Selenium in animal feeds. Van Houweling CD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Aug 1;175(3):298–300

Synthesis and biochemical screening of phenylselenium-substituted steroid hormones. Konopelski JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jul;23(7):722–6

Why the high background? [75Se] L-selenomethionine--a longterm culprit [letter] Blum M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):365–6

[Protective effect of selenium compounds in the freeze preservation of erythrocytes] Matthes G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(3):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intramuscular injections of selenium and vitamin E on peripheral blood and bone marrow of selenium-vitamin E deficient pigs. Niyo Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):474–8

Dose dependent uptake of 125I-toluidine blue of 75Se-selenomethionine in the parathyroids of rabbits. Normann E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;4(6):453–5

Retention and gross distribution of 75Se following intravenous injection of 75Se-selenomethionine. Toohey RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):395–7

Selenium and vitamin E in semi-purified diets for gravid and nongravid gilts. Piatkowski TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1357–65

Effect of prepartum selenium-vitamin E injection on time for placenta to pass and on productive functions. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Jun;62(6):978–81

Selenium nutriture in total parenteral nutrition: intake levels. Smith JL, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):23–6

Factors influencing the inhibitory effect of selenium on mice inoculated with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Greeder GA, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug;209(4458):825–7

[Glutathione peroxidase activity in erythrocytes and selenium concentration in blood of untreated and selenium-treated rabbits] Wiesner E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(2):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microdistribution of selenium-75 in the gonads of males depending on the type of compound administered] Khait SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caution wi a selenium replacement [letter] Diskin CJ. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1249

Cataractogenic and lethal effect of selenite in rats during postnatal ontogenesis. Oštádalová I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(5):393–7

ANALYSIS

Effect of selenium on determination of mercury in animal tissues. Naganuma A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Oct 1; 98(2):287–92

The applicable condition of Magos' method for mercury measurement under coeixtence of selenium. Yamamoto R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1;101(1):254–9

Hepatosis dietetica, nutritional myopathy, mulberry heart disease and associated hepatic selenium level in pigs. Moir DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Aug;55(8):360–4

Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. VIII. Selenium in normal skin. Molokhia A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;101(5):567–72

Biologic availability of selenium in corn grain produced on soil amended with fly ash. Combs GF Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(2):406–9

Acid digestion, hydride evolution atomic absorption spectrophotometric method for determining arsenic and selenium in foods: Part I. Assessment of collaborative study. Ihnat M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jul;63(4):814–39

Topographical distribution of arsenic, manganese, and selenium in the normal human brain. Larsen NA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Aug;42(3):407–16

Selenium residues in sheep meat. Stephenson JB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Nov;27(11):232

[Spectral properties of perselenosulfide] Polidoro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 30;55(22):2346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of vanadium, selenium, lead and mercury compounds and the methods for their determination in potable mineral waters] Kiselev VB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for the biosynthesis of selenobiotin. Lindblow-Kull C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28; 93(2):572–6

BLOOD

Glutathione peroxidase and selenium in blood from Egyptian water buffaloes. Gazia N, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980; 21(1):137–9

Selenium in the blood of South Dakotans. Howe M. **Arch Environ Health** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(6):444–8

Neonatal erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase deficiency as a consequence of selenium imbalance during pregnancy. Perona G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Aug;42(4):567–74

Relation between erythrocyte selenium concentrations and glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) activities of New Zealand residents and visitors to New Zealand. Rea HM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):201–8

Relation between erythrocyte selenium concentrations and glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) activities of New Zealand residents and visitors to New Zealand. Rea HM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):201–8

Relationship of dietary selenium to selenium in plasma and milk from dairy cows. Maus RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr;63(4):532–7

Blood selenium in chronic spinal muscular atrophy. Pearn J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Jul;42(2):199–202

Uptake of selenium-75 by human lymphocytes in vitro. Porter EK, et al. **J Nutr** 1979 Nov;109(11):1901–8

Blood selenium values in an adult Auckland population group. Kay RG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 11;90(639):11–3

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase levels in cystic fibrosis. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):1010–2

Bis(methylmercuric) selenide as a reaction product from methylmercury and selenite in rabbit blood. Naganuma A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 27(1):163–73

Serum selenium levels in malignant lymphoproliferative diseases. Calautti P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jan; 24(1):63–6

Legionnaires' disease: concentrations of selenium and other elements. Chen JR, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 21; 206(4425):1426–7

Glutathione peroxidase spot test [letter] Berrett S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 15;106(11):256

[Glutathione peroxidase activity in erythrocytes and selenium concentration in blood of untreated and selenium-treated rabbits] Wiesner E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(2):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Selenium and vitamin E deficiency in pigs. I. Influence on growth and reproduction. Nielsen HE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(2):276–88

Selenium and vitamin E deficiency in pigs. II. Influence on plasma selenium, vitamin E, ASAT and ALAT and on tissue selenium. Simesen MG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979; 20(2):289–305

The effect of selenium deficiency on copper-induced oxidation in sheep erythrocytes. Sivertsen T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(2):302–4

Selenium deficiency in total parenteral nutrition. van Rij AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct;32(10):2076–85

Ultrastructural studies of the myotendonous junction of selenium-deficient ducklings. Sweeny PR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Aug;100(2):481–96

Altered lipoxygenase metabolism and decreased glutathione peroxidase activity in platelets from selenium-deficient rats. Bryant RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):268–76

Sex differences in biochemical manifestations of selenium deficiency in rat liver with special reference to heme metabolism. Burk RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 1;29(1):39–42

Epidemiologic studies on the etiologic relationship of selenium and Keshan disease. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Jul; 92(7):477–82

Current knowledge of selenium-vitamin E deficiency in domestic animals. Van Vleet JF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb;176(4):321–5

Liver necrosis and lipid peroxidation in the rat as the result of paraquat and diquat administration. Effect of selenium deficiency. Burk RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May; 65(5):1024–31

Effect of selenium on appetite in the selenium-deficient chick. Bunk MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Apr;110(4):743–9

Selenium and cystic fibrosis. Hubbard VS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):421–2

Selenium in the heart of China [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):889–90

Human selenium deficiency. Fell GS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):36A

Glutathione peroxidase in human selenium deficiency. Spooner RJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):37A

Selenium status of cattle in Devon. Bloxham PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 1;105(9):201

[Correlations between glutathione peroxidase activity and the occurrence of selenium-dependent myopathy in cattle] Dotta U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Aug; 121(8):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of the 75Se-l-selenomethionine test for pancreatic disease. Studies on gel filtration. Pointner H, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(4):225–33

Echinostoma revolutum: labeling of miracidia with radioselenium in vivo and assay for host finding. Christensen NO. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Aug;50(1):67–73

@[75Se]selenomethionine uptake by the pancreas [letter] Cottrall MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):191–2

A comparison of [35S]sodium sulfate and [75Se]selenomethionine as platelet labels for the assay of thrombopoietin. Clift R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;162(3):380–2

[75Se-substituted purine nucleosides as potential tumor diagnostica. Their synthesis and pharmacokinetics] Blottner A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Jun;20(3):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor scintigraphy: comparison and clinical evaluation of 67Ga-citrate and 75Se-selenomethionine (author's transl)] Osawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Sep;16(6):871–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of 6-methyl-75Se-selenomethyl-19-nor-cholest-5(10)-en-3 beta-ol (Scintadren) (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Mar;17(2):211–7 **(Jpn)**

[Radioselenium pancreozymin-secretin test] Shichiri M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2433–7 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic correction of pancreatic images disturbed due to selenomethionine accumulation in the intestine (author's transl)] Zurowski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 43(5):320–2 **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of long- and short-lived labelled oncotropic compounds] Savel'eva OP. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(5):87–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glutathione peroxidase and health in swine. Jørgensen PF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(4):610–2

The metabolism of zinc and selenium in cirrhotic patients during six weeks of zinc ingestion. Sullivan JF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1979 Jul;3(3):235–9

Selenium in human health and disease with emphasis on those aspects peculiar to New Zealand. Thomson CD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2):303–23 (149 ref.)

Selenium requirement for active xanthine dehydrogenase from Clostridium acidiurici and Clostridium cylindrosporum. Wagner R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979 Jun; 121(3):255–60

Incorporation of selenium from selenite and selenocystine into glutathione peroxidase in the isolated perfused rat liver. Sunde RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Apr 29;93(4):1181–8

Selenoproteins from rat testis cytosol. McConnell KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15;588(1):113–9

Absorption of selenium from coal fly ash-amended soil by Astragalus racemosus. Gutenmann WH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):104–6

Assimilation of selenate and selenite by Salmonella typhimurium. Brown TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jun; 26(6):671–5

In vitro study of selenium-75 distribution in developing rat molar enamel. Crisp FD, et al. **Caries Res** 1979;13(6):313–8

Complex formation between selenium and methylmercury. Magos L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979 Dec; 28(2–3):359–62

Soft coal fly ash as a source of selenium in unpelleted sheep rations. Hogue DE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jan;70(1):67–71

Cadmium effects in rats on tissue iron, selenium, and blood pressure; blood and hair cadmium in some oregon residents. Whanger PD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Feb;28:115–21

The effects of selenium on Mongolian gerbils. Lalor JH, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Jun;19(1):23–32

The distribution of 75Se-adenosyl selenomethionine in the rat with observations on its potential as a prostate scanning agent. Eakins MN. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr 1;4(2):101–3

Retention and gross distribution of 75Se following intravenous injection of 75Se-selenomethionine. Toohey RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Sep;37(3):395–7

Behaviour of some radioactive compounds of mercury & selenium in aquarium water & their direct uptake by the goldfish Carassius auratus. Sharma DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):69–71

Protein and selenium levels for growing and finishing beef cattle. Byers FM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;50(6):1136–44

Selenium binding and distribution in goat and cow milk.. Allen JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr;63(4):526–31

Growth-hormone and somatostatin effects on [75Se]selenomethionine uptake by the pancreas. Atkins HL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun;20(6):543–6

Oscillations in tissue uptake of 75Se-L-selenomethionine in rats and mice adapted to controlled feeding schedules. Eakins MN. **J Nutr** 1979 Nov;109(11):1865–73

Availability of selenium in fish meal in comparison with soybean meal, corn gluten meal and selenomethionine relative to selenium in sodiumselenite for restoring glutathione peroxidase activity in selenium-depleted chicks. Gabrielsen BO, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jun; 110(6):1096–100

In vitro and in vivo studies on two 75Se labelled cholesterol analogues: 19-methyl-[75Se]-selenocholesterol and 6-[75Se]-methyl-selenomethyl-19-nor-cholest-5(10)-en-3 beta-ol. Bosisio E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug; 11(2):1113–9

Selenium and total parenteral nutrition. van Rij AM, et al. **JPEN** 1979 Jul-Aug;3(4):235–9

Selenium-containing tRNAs from Clostridium sticklandii: cochromatography of one species with L-prolyl-tRNA. Chen CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1403–7

Distribution of mercury and selenium in egg components and egg-white proteins. Magat W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):458–63

Organ clearance of 75SeO3(2-) and 203HgCl2 administered separately and simultaneously to mice. Hansen JC, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Dec;15(1):1–17

Urinary and fecal excretion of selenium (Na2 75SeO3) and mercury (203Hg Cl2) administered separately and simultaneously to mice. Kristensen P, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(1):39–47

The effect of lupinosis on liver copper, selenium and zinc concentrations in merino sheep. Allen JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 10;105(19):434–6

[Metablism of DL-selenomethionine in growing chicks] Stanchev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Selective fixation of methylselenobenzoic acid by the pineal gland] Guillaume MA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(4):835–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elimination of 75Se-selenmethionine from the plasma of patients with liver disorders (author's transl)] Pirwitz B. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(7):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methionine-75Se distribution in the placenta and body of the fetus at different stages of embryogenesis] Khait SE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;24(12):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microdistribution of selenium-75 in the gonads of males depending on the type of compound administered] Khait SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of extrapolating to the human body the experimentally established dosimetric characteristics of internal irradiation] Stepanenko VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov-Dec;19(6):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of selinium on methyl mercury toxicity in rat hepatoma cells, human embryonic fibroblasts and human lymphocytes in culture. Alexander J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov;45(5):379–96

Effect of selenium on the contractile force of isolated and perfused guinea-pig heart. Franconi F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;46(2):98–104

Studies on the interaction and distribution of selenite, mercuric, methoxyethyl mercuric and methyl mercuric chloride in rats. II. Analysis of the soluble proteins and the precipitates of liver and kidney homogenates. Mengel H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan; 46(1):25–31

Studies on the interaction and distribution of selenite, mercuric, methoxyethyl mercuric and methyl mercuric chloride in rats. I. Analysis of brain, liver, kidney and faeces. Mengel H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Jan;46(1):14–24

Effect of sodium selenite on experimental hypertension in rat. Hilse H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979; 5(3):47–50

Cardiac disease induced by chronic adriamycin administration in dogs and an evaluation of vitamin E and selenium as cardioprotectants. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Apr;99(1):13–42

Selenium-dependent enzymes. Stadtman TC. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1980;49:93–110 (84 ref.)

Two modified selenite media for the recovery of Yersinia enterocolitica from meats. Lee WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):205–9

The influence of vitamin E and selenium on the growth and plasma membrane permeability of mouse fibroblasts in culture. Giasuddin AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):270–80

Effect of selenium dioxide on the accumulation and acute toxicity of mercuric chloride in goldfish. Heisinger JF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979;8(3):279–83

Cariostasis by moderate doses of selenium in the rat model. Britton JL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Mar-Apr; 35(2):74–6

Effects of sodium selenite on methylmercury distribution in mice of late gestational period. Satoh H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1979 Sep;42(4):275–9

Influence of haemoglobin type and selenium status on peripheral plasma progesterone and corticosteroid concentration in ewes grazing oestrogenic pastures. Walker SK, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr;32(2):221–9

Biliary excretion of copper and zinc in the rat as influenced by diethylmaleate, selenite and diethyldithiocarbamate. Alexander J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 1; 29(15):2129–33

Beta-selenaproline as competitive inhibitor of proline activation. Busiello V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 29;606(2):347–52

Effects of sublethal concentrations of selenium on metabolism and filtering rate of Daphnia pulex. Reading JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jun;24(6):929–35

Correlations between chromosome segments and fitness in Drosophila melanogaster III. Differential genetic responses to zinc sulfate and selenocystine. Chapco W, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1978 Dec;20(4):555–65

Effect of retinoic acid, butylated hydroxytoluene, selenium and sorbic acid on azo-dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Daoud AH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jun;9(4):299–304

Influence of selenium on vascularization in the hamster cheek pouch. Jacobs MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jun;9(4):353–7

Selenium effects on the carcinogenicity and metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Marshall MV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Oct;7(6):331–8

Effect of graded dietary levels of selenium on tracheal carcinomas induced by l-methyl-1-nitrosourea. Thompson HJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Aug;7(4):215–9

Effects of arsenic, selenium, and chromium on the fidelity of DNA synthesis. Tkeshelashvili LK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2455–60

Effect of dietary selenium on the interaction between 2-acetylaminofluorene and rat liver DNA in vivo. Wortzman MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Aug;40(8 Pt 1):2670–6

On the influence of topically applied drugs on cell kinetics in the sebaceous gland. Investigations with the example of selenium disulfide in the Syrian hamster ear. Gloor M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(3):175–9

Effect of sodium selenite on methylmercury-induced cleft palate in the mouse. Lee M, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Jun; 19(1):39–48

Effects of metal ions and selenoamino acids on induction of glutathione peroxidase in mouse neuroblastoma. Germain GS, et al. **Enzyme** 1979;24(5):337–41

Prevention of iron-induced epileptiform discharges in rats by treatment with antiperoxidants. Rubin JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Mar;67(3):472–80

Protective effect of selenite on nitrite toxicity. Masukawa T, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1360–1

Inhibition of amino acid uptake in isolated hepatocytes by selenite. Högberg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1; 107(1):77–80

The protective potency of marine animal meat against the neurotoxicity of methylmercury: its relationship with the organ distribution of mercury and selenium in the rat. Ohi G, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Apr;18(2):139–45

Effect of retinol, antioxidants & selenium on tissue catalysis of lipid peroxidation. Bai NJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;16(4):249–51

Effect of sodium selenite & selenomethionine on the accumulation & acute toxicity of mercuric & methylmercuric chloride in the goldfish Carassius auratus. Sharma DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan;18(1):82–4

Effect of selenium and dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide on the vaccine-induced immunity of Swiss-Webster mice against malaria (Plasmodium berghei). Desowitz RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):87–9

Indirect inactivation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 in reticulocyte lysate by selenite. Safer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6913–7

Steady state and pre-steady state kinetic properties of rat liver selenium-glutathione peroxidase. Splittgerber AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9807–13

Effects of separate and combined chronic mercuric chloride and sodium selenate administration in rats: histological, ultrastructural, and x-ray microanalytical studies of liver and kidney. Carmichael NG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Dec;3(1–2):399–412

Dietary selenium and cadmium interrelationships in growing swine. Flegal KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jun;110(6):1255–61

Influence of time of exposure to high levels of minerals on the susceptibility of chicks to Salmonella gallinarum. Hill CH. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):433–6

Enhanced growth of Legionella pneumophila in the presence of selenium [letter] Jaquess PA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4; 244(1):27

Unscheduled DNA synthesis and chromosome aberrations induced by inorganic and organic selenium compounds in the presence of glutathione. Whiting RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jun;78(2):159–69

Reduction of hepatic lipid deposition in laying hens by dietary selenium-yeast interaction. Maurice DV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Nov;58(6):1548–56

The effect of selenium on the biliary excretion and tissue deposition of two forms of mercury in the broiler chick. Rubenstein DA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1289–98

Interactions between mercuric chloride and sodium selenite on cultured rat cerebrum. Aoshima K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Aug;6(3):181–6

Urine gamma-glutamyl transferase in rat kidney toxicology: nephropathy by repeated injections of mercuric chloride. Effects of sodium selenite. Sener S, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Mar-Apr;12(3):299–305

[Pretreatment of donors with sodium selenite-a method for the conditioning of tissues for cryoconservation] Matthes G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1979;12(3):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sodium selenate on the peripheral nerve in experimental methylmercury intoxication--morphometric study on sural nerve (author's transl)] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Jul;19(7):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antioxidant relationship between selenium–dependent glutathione peroxidase and tocopherol. Gross S. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1979 Spring;1(1):61–9

POISONING

Treatment of induced acute selenosis in rats and weanling pigs. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec; 40(12):1808–11

Partial prevention by cyanide of selenium poisoning in rats. Palmer IS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 29;90(4):1379–86

Acute hydrogen selenide inhalation. Schecter A, et al. **Chest** 1980 Apr;77(4):554–5

Isolation of factors in linseed oil meal protective against chronic selenosis in rats. Palmer IS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan; 110(1):145–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dynamics of the selenium content in the organs and tissues of irradiated rabbits] Kasatkina LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Is the selenium drinking water standard justified? Lafond MG, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Aug;5(8):877–99 (70 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of selenite on drug–induced methemoglobinemia in rats. Iwata H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15; 28(14):2209–11

Observations on effect of sodium selenite in prevention of Keshan disease. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Jul;92(7):471–6

Therapeutic efficacy of vitamin E and selenium in treating hemolytic anemia of owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Sehgal PK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):92–8

O say can you Se. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Aug;60(8):659–61

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effects of sodium selenite on tadpoles (Xenopus laevis). Browne C, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 9(2):181–91

Uptake, depuration, and distribution of selenium in Daphnia and its effects on survival and ultrastructure. Schultz TW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(1):23–40

Selenium toxicity to Daphnia magna, Hyalleia azteca, and the fathead minnow in hard water. Halter MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jan;24(1):102–7

Organ and subcellular distribution of mercury in rats as dependent on the time of exposure to sodium selenite. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Oct;20(1):80–6

Toxicity of selenium to developing Xenopus laevis embryos. Browne CL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Jul; 5(4):699–709

The influence of sodium selenite on the viability and intracellular synthetic activity (DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis) of HeLa S3 cells. Gruenwedel DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;50(1):1–7

Chronic parenteral selenium administration in a dog. Turk JR. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Jul;17(4):493–6

[Interactions between mercuric chloride and sodium selenite on cultured cerebrum tissues of rat (author's transl)] Aoshima K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979 Jul;21(4):374–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selenium (VI) on selected enzymes of the blood, liver and kidney of rats] Kwast M. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(6):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Fluorometry of selenium in urine. Geahchan A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Aug;26(9):1272–4

Determination of selenium in urine by neutron activation analysis. Weingarten R, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Oct;30(10):585–7

SELENOMETHIONINE see under **SELENIUM**

SELF see **EGO**

SELF ADMINISTRATION

Analgesics at the bedside. Coyle N. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Sep; 79(9):1554–7

A possible method of achieving better medication compliance. Wilson LG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 May;31(5):351

Evaluation of an educational program on compliance with medication regimens in pediatric patients with renal transplants. Beck DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1094–7

Pharmacodynamic profiles of 1–alpha–acetylmethadol (LAAM) and its N–demethylated metabolites, nor–LAAM and dinor–LAAM, during self–administration in the dependent rat. Young GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep;210(3):453–7

Voluntary drug self–administration by nonhumans: a review. Poling A, et al. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jul–Sep; 11(3):185–90 (31 ref.)

Teaching psychiatric inpatients about their medications. O'Brien J. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Oct;17(10):30–2

Self–administered analgesia with nitrous oxide. Adjunctive aid for emergency medical care systems. Thal ER, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2418–9

Patient compliance with a home parenteral nutrition program. Hughes BA, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):12–4

Oxygen in the home. Wright–St Clair RE. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 28;90(648):431–3

Increased self–administration of d–amphetamine after destruction of 5–hydroxytryptaminergic neurons. Lyness WH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jun;12(6):937–41

The involvement of interoceptive factors in the maintenance of heroin–seeking behavior. Madden C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Oct;11(4):445–8

Common factors in human and infrahuman drug self–administration. Griffiths RR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):45–7

Intraventricular self–administration of acetaldehyde, but not ethanol, in naive laboratory rats. Brown ZW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;64(3):271–6

Dose and physical dependence as factors in the self–administration of morphine by rats. Weeks JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;65(2):171–7

Home parenteral nutrition. Byrne WJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct;149(4):593–99

[Parenteral feeding in outpatients. Indications, technic, experiences] Müller J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug prescription—intake determined by the patient] Christie V. **Nord Med** 1979 Nov;94(11):278–80 **(Nor)**

[Home treatment of patients with hemophilia] Blombäck M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 19;76(51):4718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple aid for the application of skin preparations. Goolamali SK. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;101(6):723–4

Role of continuous component in subcutaneous 'open–loop' insulin delivery. Nelson JD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28; 1(8183):1383–6

The medication monitor for treating tuberculosis in the developing countries. Moulding T. **Trop Doct** 1979 Jul; 9(3):106–9

METHODS

Deterioration of diabetic patients' knowledge and management skills as determined during outpatient visits. Lawrence PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Mar–Apr; 3(2):214–8

[A new method for enteral self administration of psychotropic drugs in the rhesus monkey (author's transl)] Littmann K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979; 29(12):1888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple modification of the technic of intravenous self–administration of drugs by experimental animals] Zvartau EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug; 29(4):877–9 **(Rus)**

SELF ASSESSMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

The 'triple jump' exercise—a structured measure of problem solving and self directed learning. Painvin C, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1979 Nov;18:73–7

The use of an open–ended problems questionnaire in auditory rehabilitation. Barcham LJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1980 May; 14(2):49–54

Changes in self–rating of symptoms [letter] Silverman G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;134:648

Character of development of CNV and P300 during formation of a reflex to time and self–assessment of the results of activity. Doroshenko VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Sep–Oct;4(5):649–57

The hearing measurement scale as a paper–pencil form: preliminary results. Noble WG. **J Am Aud Soc** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(2):95–106

Facilitating generalization of on–task behavior through self–monitoring of academic tasks. Holman J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1979 Dec;9(4):429–46

Self–devaluation and depressed mood. Frost RO, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;47(5):958–62

Self–assessment in family practice. Sadovsky R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jun;10(6):1107–8

Some dimensions of dysphorias and their assessment. Baugher D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Feb;168(2):75–83

Compliant reactions to guilt: self–esteem or self–punishment. Konoske P, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1979 Aug;108(Second Half):207–11

Planning and self–assessment in articulatory training. Ruscello DM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 Nov; 44(4):504–12

Self–rating of alcohol intoxication by young men with and without family histories of alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Mar;41(3):242–9

Effects of frontalis biofeedback on subjective ratings of relaxation. Le Boeuf A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb; 50(1):99–103

An evaluation of the English language version of the social hearing handicap index. Rosen JK. **Scand Audiol** 1979; 8(2):111–5

Objective and self–assessed health in the old and very old. Linn BS, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Jun;14(4):311–5

[Interpersonal relationships in transsexual women (author's transl)] Sipová I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(17–18):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The anorexia nervosa inventory for self–rating (ANIS) (author's transl)] Fichter MM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(1):67–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of AMP symptoms in independent and self assessment] Woggon B. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1979; 14(3):158–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of psychiatrist's rating and self rating of schizoprenic patients (author's transl)] Maurer Y, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 Sep; 12(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guttman scales for the comprehension of vigor and sociability in the elderly: comparative validation between self assessment and expert estimates of actual life accomplishments of inhabitants of old–age homes] Kempe P, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Jul–Aug;12(4):351–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self assessment and the importance of this factor in psychological adaptation] Heszen–Klemens I. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):409–15 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

SELF CARE see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

SELF–CARE UNITS see under **HOSPITAL UNITS**

SELF CONCEPT

see related
BODY IMAGE

Sexual inhibitions men live by: self–perceived attitudes toward coitus of retired aged males. Peretti PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct;79(5):525–34

A retrospective study of drunkenness–associated changes in the self–depictions of a large sample of male outpatient alcoholics. MacAndrew C. **Addict Behav** 1979;4(4):373–81

Smokers' self–categorization and the reduction of cognitive dissonance. Tagliacozzo R. **Addict Behav** 1979;4(4):393–9

Critical areas of therapists' functioning in adolescent group psychotherapy: a comparison with self–perception of functioning in adult groups by experienced and inexperienced therapists. Corder BF, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Summer;15(58):435–42

Measured self–concept in adjudicated juvenile offenders. Lund NL, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Spring;15(57):65–74

The role of psychological follow–up in nervous system trauma. Collier HL. **Adv Neurol** 1979;22:149–66

The relation between communication level and self–concept of deaf parents and their normal children. Goldenberg M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Aug;124(4):472–8

Self–concept and injuries among female college tournament basketball players. Young ML, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1979 Sep–Oct;33(5):139–42

Changes in perceptual responsiveness following jejunoileostomy: their potential role in reducing food intake. Rodin J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Feb;33(2 Suppl):457–64

Self–concept and completion of treatment for heroin and nonheroin drug abusers. Hunter KI, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1978;5(4):463–73

Effects of learning to ski on the self–concept of mentally retarded children. Simpson HM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Jul;84(1):25–9

Dental esthetic self–evaluation and satisfaction. Graber LW, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Feb;77(2):163–73

Determinants of facial profile self–perception. Hershon LE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Sep;78(3):279–95

An exploratory approach to self–blame and self–derogation by rape victims. Libow JA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct;49(4):670–9

Psychosocial variables in dementia and pseudodementia [letter] Brent RH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1613

Self–perception and academic achievement: variations in a desegregated setting. Hare BR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 137(6):683–9

The 'Pariah' status of schizophrenics in the community [letter] Warner R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 136(12):1611–2

A longitudinal investigation of physician's assistants' perceptions as members of a health care team: a preliminary study. Engel GV. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Jun;70(6):631–3

Entry into early adolescence: the impact of school structure, puberty, and early dating on self–esteem. Simmons RG, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 1979 Dec;44(6):948–67

Strong self–image is key to OR nurse day. Gruendemann BJ. **AORN J** 1979 Nov;30(5):833–4

Self–concept is key for nurse managers. Murray R. **AORN J** 1979 Sep;30(3):430–4

Self–concept changes related to war captivity. Sledge WH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;37(4):430–43

Self–perception of the elective surgeon and some patient perception correlates. Wright MR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;106(8):460–5

Psychosocial rehabilitation of gynecologic oncology patients. Capone MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Mar; 61(3):128–32

Perceptions of self and mate as rated by spouses. Klapprott J, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1979;131(2):167–81

Psychopathology in self–identified female–to–male

transsexuals, homosexuals, and heterosexuals. Strassberg DS, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Nov;8(6):491–6
Chronic illness: treatment and the self–concept, part I. Udelman DL. **Ariz Med** 1979 Sep;36(9):684–5
Chronic illness: treatment and the self–concept, Part II. Udelman HD. **Ariz Med** 1979 Sep;36(9):686–7
The use of 'kits' for self evaluation in general practice. Douglas RM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Aug; 8(8):907–10
A study of vasectomized men and their wives. Leavesley JH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jan;9(1):8–10
Genetic counseling and parental self–concept change. Corgan RL. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):281–5
Does sobriety and self–fulfilment always necessitate total and permanent abstinence? Carroll JF. **Br J Addict** 1980 Mar; 75(1):55–63
The observing self and the development of cohesiveness. Donnelly C. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Sep;52(3):277–9
Consciousness, information processing and schizophrenia. Frith CD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Mar;134:225–35
Developmental and psychodynamic issues related to cases of childhood functional hearing loss. Broad RD. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Fall;11(1):49–58
Self–portraits and selected indices of psychopathology of a group of heroin–addicted patients. Nucho AO. **Confin Psychiatr** 1979;22(4):234–48
The stigma of epilepsy as a self–concept. Ryan R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Aug;21(4):433–44
Measurement of self–concept and self–esteem in older people: state of the art. Breytspraak LM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Apr;5(2):137–48
An exploratory study of the acquisition of a college student role by older people. Covey HC. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr; 20(2):173–81
Aging among the advantaged: a new look at the stereotype of the elderly. Hellebrandt FA. **Gerontologist** 1980 Aug; 20(4):404–17
Territorial markings, self–concept, and mental status of the institutionalized elderly. Nelson MN, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Feb;20(1):96–8
Self–esteem patterns distinctive of groups of drug abusing and other dysfunctional adolescents. Ahlgren A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(6):759–77
Self–concept and drug involvement among urban junior high school youths. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979; 14(8):1125–44
Self–evaluation, role satisfaction and anxiety in the woman alcoholic. McLachlan JF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1979; 14(6):809–32
A multivariate analysis of excessive alcohol use involving labeling and self–constructs. Ward DA. **Int J Addict** 1979; 14(8):1031–45
The self–concept of disadvantage: factors which facilitate or hinder change. Ogionwo W. **Int J Health Educ** 1979; 22(4):216–26
An exploratory investigation of self concept in the institutionalised elderly, and a comparison with nurses' conceptions and attitudes. Fielding P. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1979; 16(4):345–54
President's message. Martens D. **Int J Orthod** 1980 Mar; 18(1):3
The closing phase of the psychoanalytic treatment of adults and the goals of psychoanalysis 'The search for truth about one's self'. Grinberg L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(1):25–37
As we see ourselves: a study in the self–image of the nurse. Adebo EO, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1980 Mar–Apr;27(2):41–8
Social competence and depression: the role of illusory self–perceptions. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):203–12
Uncontrollability and self–blame in depression: investigation of the paradox in a college population. Peterson C. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Dec;88(6):620–4
A comparative study of self–esteem among minority group adolescents in Britain. Louden DM. **J Adolesc** 1980 Mar; 3(1):17–23
Self–concept and cognitive measures among male and female dental students. Martinez NP, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1980 Apr;47(2):110–22
Bio '79 wrap–up—a challenge to creative personal growth. Harrison WT. **J Biocommun** 1980 Mar;7(1):2–3
The impact of chronic pain on the self–concept. Armentrout DP. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):517–21
The relationship of sex role to self–concept. Erdwins C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):111–5
Self–concept and identified problem differences between pre– and postmenarcheal adolescents. Garwood SG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):528–37
Self–esteem and sexual permissiveness. Herold ES, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):908–12
Depressives' cognitive appraisal of their mood states. Johnson JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):766–8
Perception of self and significant others by male and female alcoholics. Pushkash M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr; 36(2):571–6
Television viewing and self–concept of the elderly. Korzenny F, et al. **J Commun** 1980 Winter;30(1):71–80
Relationships among life events, self–derogation, and psychological impairment in psychiatric outpatients. Harder DW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec; 47(6):117–9
Self–esteem and self–evaluative covert statements. Vasta R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Aug;47(4):776–7
Perceptions of the family physician by patients and family physicians. Hyatt JD. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Feb;10(2):295–300
The interrelationship between self–image disparity and social competence, defensive style, and adjustment status. Mylet M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Sep;167(9):553–60
The utilization of positive and negative feedback in the self–evaluation responses of depressed and nondepressed psychiatric patients. Post RD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Aug;168(8):481–6
Psychological effects of illness in adolescence. I. Anxiety, self–esteem, and perception of control. Kellerman J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):126–31
The Tennessee Self–Concept Scale and the normal personality sphere (16PF). Bolton B. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Dec;43(6):608–13
Loneliness, affect, and self–concept: construct validity of the Bradley Loneliness Scale. Loucks S. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Apr;44(2):142–7
Self–awareness and transgression in children: two field studies. Beaman AL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1979 Oct; 37(10):1835–46
Reminiscence, self–esteem and self–other satisfaction in adult male alcoholics. Gibson DE. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Mar; 18(3):7–11
Effects of a training program on teacher behavior and handicapped children's self–concepts. Ascione FR, et al. **J Psychol** 1980 Jan;104(First Half):53–65
The self–concepts of regular transcendental meditators, dropout meditators, and nonmeditators. Nystul MS, et al. **J Psychol** 1979 Sep;103(First Half):15–8
Normal and exceptional children's attitudes toward themselves and one another. Parish TS, et al. **J Psychol** 1980 Mar;104(Second Half):249–53
Sex–role identity, parental identification, and self–concept of adolescent daughters from mother–absent, father–absent, and intact families. Stephens N, et al. **J Psychol** 1979 Nov; 103(Second Half):193–202
A controlled study of the perception of body width in anorexia nervosa. Ben–Tovim DI, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(4):267–72
The relationship between independent living skills attainment and client control orientation. Currie–Gross V, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Apr–June;46(2):20–2
From the client's viewpoint: myths and misconceptions of mental illness. Dickerson DR Jr. **J Rehabil** 1980 Apr–June; 46(2):28–30
Chad cannot be rotten. Brown DA. **J Sch Health** 1979 Nov; 49(9):503–4
Relationship of school setting to self concept in physically disabled children. VanPutte AW. **J Sch Health** 1979 Dec; 49(10):576–8
Private self–consciousness, attribution of responsibility, and perfectionistic thinking in secondary erectile dysfunction. Quadland MC. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Spring;6(1):47–55
Level of aspiration in female stutterers: changing times? Sheehan JG. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1979 Nov;44(4):479–86
Women who stutter: personality and speech characteristics. Silverman EM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Sep; 22(3):553–64
Self–regulation and sense of competence in men alcoholics. Tarbox AR. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Sep;40(9):860–7
The self–concept of undergraduate nursing students in relation to clinical performance and selected biographical variables. Burgess G. **JNE** 1980 Mar;19(3):37–44
Self concept and mastectomy. Jenkins HM. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jan–Feb;9(1):38–42
From somebody to nobody. Awtrey JS. **Nurs Outlook** 1979 Nov;27(11):718–20
Variations on a theme by Nightingale. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 1979 Dec;27(12):769
Best laid plans: pre– and postpartum comparison of self and spouse in primiparous Lamaze couples who share delivery and those who do not. Hott JR. **Nurs Res** 1980 Jan–Feb; 29(1):20–7
Psychosocial adjustment of latency–aged diabetics: determinants and relationship to control. Grey MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):69–73
Structure of the Janis–Field feelings of Inadequacy Scale. Church MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):935–9
Response preference within the Rotter I–E Scale: perceived locus of control of self, average, and ideal others. Dixon PN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct;49(2):631–4
Salience of handedness in the spontaneous self–concept. McGuire WJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):3–7
Hand, body and viewing behaviors of students with high or low self–concepts. Muller D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):709–10
Body perception in athletes and non–athletes. Rossi B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Dec;49(3):723–6
Racial and sex differences in 'images of the future'. Torrance EP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):285–6
Doctor, am I being vain? [editorial] Courtiss EH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun;65(6):819
On nothing and nobody with an addendum on William Hogarth. Slap JW. **Psychoanal Q** 1979 Oct;48(4):620–7
Self relations, object relations, and pathological narcissism. White MT. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Spring;67(1):3–23
An exploratory study of self–esteem and brain dysfunction in elementary school children. Battle J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb;46(1):149–50
Shyness as anxious self–preoccupation. Crozier R. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):959–62
Effects of intervention on teenagers' physical and psychological identity. Harris R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Apr;46(2):505–6
Lesbian and traditional mothers' responses to adult response to child behavior and self–concept. Mucklow BM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 1):880–2
Cleft type, age, and sex differences in teen–agers' ratings of their own behavior, self–esteem, and attitude toward clefting. Starr P. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(7–8):177–9
Effect of age, sex, and type of feedback on motor performance and locus of control. Anshel MH. **Res Q** 1979 Oct;50(3):305–17
Competition and extrinsic rewards: effect on intrinsic motivation and attribution. Weinberg RS, et al. **Res Q** 1979 Oct;50(3):494–502
The influence of response distortion in assessing self–perceptions of physical ability and attitude toward physical activity. Dishman RK. **Res Q Exercise Sport** 1980 May;51(2):286–98
Effect of skin color on self–esteem. Post PW, et al. **Soc Biol** 1979 Spring;26(1):51–4
Medical students' descriptions of self and ideal physician. Giles H, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov;13A(6):813–5
Perceived status of health of diabetics in a Swedish nation–wide health survey. Rosenqvist U, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):785–8
Illness role theory, the labeling perspective and the social meanings of mental illness: an empirical test. Whitt HP, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):655–66
The unimpaired physician. Treffert DA. **Wis Med J** 1980 Mar;79(3):3–4
[Functional disability according to Guttman's scale and self–evaluation of health in the elderly] Raymond L, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1979 Aug;24(4):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Real and ideal self–concept of cardiovascular patients (author's transl)] Mrazek J, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Nov;41(11):805–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Failure to live up to a value measure as a specific conflict situation in migraine patients] Geissler P. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Jan–Mar;26(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eating behavior and identification with the female figure. Study of several female adolescent cases] Fagiani MB, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Apr–Jun;21(2):111–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relations between body image, self concept and physical activity] Eide R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 5; 100(12B):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Hallucinatory and delusion distortions of the 'self'] Bautista Parraga M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 43(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Self concept patterns according to the Tennessee self concept scale in vasectomized men and their partners] González de Malo SM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Jan;45(267):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Self awareness in the process of being. The organism itself. The totality of experience] Rodríguez Lamarque MI. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 1978;19(2–3):136–7 **(Spa)**

SELF DISCLOSURE

The reliability of biographical information obtained from court–stipulated clients newly admitted to treatment. Pompi KF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1979;6(1):79–95
Self–disclosure in therapy: marriage of the therapist. Flaherty JA. **Am J Psychother** 1979 Jul;33(3):442–52
Validation of students' self–reported cigarette smoking status with plasma cotinine levels. Wynder EL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Dec;69(12):1272–4
Phallometric diagnosis with 'nonadmitters'. Freund K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(5):451–7
Neuroticism, social desirability and anticipations and attributions affecting self–disclosure. Nelson–Jones R, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Jun;53(2):169–80
Self–report reliability of skid–row alcoholics. Annis HM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 May;134:459–65
Psychopathy and personality: the dimensionality of self–report and behaviour rating data in abnormal offenders. Blackburn R. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1979 Feb; 18(1):111–9
Hypnosis, sodium amytal, and confessions. Zonana HV. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(1):18–28
The validity and reliability of self–reported data from heroin addicts: mailed questionnaires compared with face–to–face interviews. Bale RN. **Int J Addict** 1979;14(7):993–1000
Socialization, awareness, and the electrodermal response to deception and self–disclosure. Waid WM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Dec;88(6):663–6
Prediction of self–disclosure from objective personality assessment techniques. McGuire JP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan;36(1):201–4
Relationship of level of functioning to self–reported and rated psychopathology. Steer RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct; 35(4):769–72
Self–disclosure: a variable in the nurse–client relationship. Johnson MN. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Jan;18(1):17–20
Preferences and self–disclosure in relation to psychotherapist

professional and ethnic identification. Acosta FX. **J Psychol** 1979 Sep;103(First Half):129–34
Mood states and the reporting of life changes. Siegel JM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979;23(2):103–8
The reliability of drinking estimates obtained with two data collection methods. Gerstel EK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jan;41(1):89–94
Immediate carbon monoxide estimates and self-reported smoking. Fix AJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct; 49(2):675–8
Relationship between physiological and self-reported stressful response and psychosomatic disorders. Puente A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):463–6
The reliability of reporting adverse experiences. Steele GP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 May;10(2):301–6
Self-report assessment of life change and disorders. Cooley EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 2):1079–86
Validity and reliability of alcoholics' self-reports of use of alcohol submitted before and after treatment. Freedberg EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Jun;46(3 Pt 1):999–1005
Marital intimacy, psychosomatic symptoms, and cognitive therapy. Waring EM. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Jul;21(7):595–7, 601

SELF-EVALUATION PROGRAMS see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

SELF-HELP DEVICES

The transfer commode seat. Bortner E. **AJOT** 1979 Oct; 33(10):655
Dressing band. Easton LW, et al. **AJOT** 1979 Oct;33(10):656
Feeding and toileting devices for a child with arthrogryposis. Hall KW, et al. **AJOT** 1979 Oct;33(10):644–7
A review of communication systems used by deaf-blind people—Part II [news] Jensema CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Dec;124(7):808–9
A review of communication systems used by deaf-blind people—part III. Jensema CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Feb; 125(1):9–10
Effect of word speed, number of words, and habituation on the discrimination score of synthesized speech. Rahko T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1 Pt 1):69–71
Nonvocal communication: performance evaluation. Beukelman DR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jun; 61(6):275–5
Input modes: their importance in the clinical application of electronic aids for disabled persons. Lawrence PD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Nov;60(11):516–22
Driving control and equipment for a quadruple amputee patient. Risk HF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jan; 61(1):48–9
Prosthetic communication device. Steadman JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Feb;61(2):93–7
A study of the application of Blissymbolics as a means of communication for a young brain damaged adult. Ross AJ. **Br J Disord Commun** 1979 Sep;14(2):103–9
A preliminary evaluation of remote medical manipulators. Corker K, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1979 Fall;16(2):107–34
The Spartacus telethesis: manipulator control studies. Guittet J, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1979 Fall;16(2):69–105
Gastrostomy—dilemma and solution [letter] McKnight D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6;121(7):848–9
Current uses of mobility aids. Allison BJ. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):62–9
Augmentative modes of communication for the severely speech- and motor-impaired. Vanderheiden GC. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):70–86
Studies on hand-held visual communication device for the deaf and speech-impaired 2. Keyboard design. Thurlow WR. **Ear Hear** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):141–7
Studies on hand-held visual communication device for the deaf and speech-impaired I. Visual display window size. Thurlow WR. **Ear Hear** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):137–40
Encoding voice fundamental frequency into vibrotactile frequency. Rothenberg M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Oct;66(4):1029–38
Oral telescoping orthosis: an aid to functional rehabilitation of quadriplegic patients. Cloran AJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jun;100(6):876–9
A comparison of palantype and stenograph for use in a speech transcription aid for the deaf. Arnott JL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Jul;1(3):201–10
The sentiphone: a tactual speech communication aid. Traunmüller H. **J Commun Disord** 1980 May;13(3):183–93
Viewdata/Prestel and the disabled. Maling RG. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Jul;3(4):169–71
Mouthstick prosthesis for a patient with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Smokler J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Sep;42(3):316–21
Home blood-glucose measurements without reflectance meter [letter] Walford S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22; 1(8169):653–4
Telecad-a television communication aid for the disabled. Downing OJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Jul; 17(4):476–80
Fingercom—an electronic communicator for the disabled. Joubert ZF. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Jul;17(4):489–91
Electronic communications and environmental control systems for the severely disabled. Andrews B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul;17(2):153–6
The technical aids of tetraplegic patients. Bérard E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul;17(2):157–60
A study of the use of electronic environmental control systems by severely paralysed patients. Parish JG. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul;17(2):147–52
A table tennis glove for tetraplegics. Slatter ER, et al. **Paraplegia** 1979 Jul;17(2):259–61
Aids and equipment for the arthritic. Chamberlain MA. **Practitioner** 1980 Jan;224(1339):65–71
A simple and versatile driving appliance for upper-limb amputees. Sensky TE. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Apr; 4(1):47–9
Hoists in the home: their recommendation and use. Haworth RJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Feb;19(1):42–51
Telecommunication performance of persons with hearing handicap in relation to speech reception threshold. Nielsen HB, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1978;7(1):3–10
[Broken communication and re-establishing the connection] Damsté PH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Nov 17; 123(46):1990–2 **(Dut)**
[SCRIBE: a microprocessor based communication aid for the severely handicapped] Gonon MA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Mar;18(2):206–12 **(Fre)**
[Indications and prerequisits of prescribing motorized vehicles for the handicapped] Meltzer C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Oct;26(10):579–83 **(Ger)**
[Current status of supplying the handicapped with self-help devices] Slesazeck K. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(1):37–45 **(Ger)**
[A balloon for autoinflation of the Eustachian tubes] Betkowski A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(5):569–70 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The Carshalton standing frame for physically handicapped children. Bond WT, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Jun;65(6):185

METHODS

Hoists in the home: their recommendation and use. Haworth RJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Feb;19(1):42–51

STANDARDS

Towards standardisation of communication and control systems for motor impaired people. Morasso P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Jul;17(4):481–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Meet Kermit Serge: the man behind the cart. Dietl D. **J Rehabil** 1980 Apr–June;46(2):68–9
(REDU) rehabilitation equipment demonstration units: giving (re)–birth to a great idea. Dietl D. **J Rehabil** 1980 Jul–Sep; 46(3):20–2

SELF-HELP GROUPS

Self-help groups: the members' perspectives. Knight B, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Feb;8(1):53–65
The Reach to Recovery program in America and Europe. Timothy FE. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4 Suppl):1059–60
Discussion group for posthysterectomy patients. Keith C. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Feb;5(1):59–63
Self-care, self-help, and the elderly. Butler RN, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1979–80;10(1):95–117
Self-help and mutual aid [news] Dean KJ. **Int J Health Educ** 1980;23(1):62
Self-care is not a solipsistic trap: a reply to critics. Katz AH, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(2):329–36
The health self help group as an alternative source of health care for women. Kush-Goldberg C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1979; 16(3):283–94
Fringe medicine and beyond. Clare AW. **Ir Med J** 1979;72(12 Suppl):30–4
Groups for bereaved parents–how they can help. Lindamood MM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1979 Dec;9(6):1027–33
Self-help in health care. Robinson D. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Mar;6(1):4–6
Self-help groups in a premature nursery–a controlled evaluation. Minde K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):933–40
A parents' group. Ferguson BB. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Dec; 17(12):24–7
Parent-parent support in the care of high-risk newborns. Mangurten HH, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1979 Sep–Oct;8(5):275–7
Suicide and the Samaritans [letter] Innes JM. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1138–9
The self-help/self-care concept. King C. **Nurse Pract** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):34–5,39, 46
Employee assistance programs: promoting on-the-job vitality. Jacobs PE. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Apr;49(4):34–6
Self-help groups for clinic patients with chronic illness. Cole SA, et al. **Primary Care** 1979 Jun;6(2):325–40
The dilemma of membership in Recovery, Inc., a self-help ex-mental patients' organization. Omark RC. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 2):1119–25
Psychosomatic aspects in self-help groups made up of medical patients. Presented on the example of the ostomy group. Freyberger H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 31(1–4):114–20
Elements and outcomes of a postpartum support group program. Cronenwett LR. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Mar; 3(1):33–41
Coping with childhood cancer: group intervention as an aid to parents in crisis. Ross JW. **Soc Work Health Care** 1979 Summer;4(4):381–91
[Weight-reducing clubs and health care] Muller HK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 6;123(40):1750–4 **(Dut)**
[Results with outpatient coronary groups. Five years of the Hamburg model (author's transl)] Bock H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jan 18;122(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The situation of pancreatectomized patients] Kulla A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Sep 30;55(27):1478–80 **(Ger)**
[Patient clubs—a form of post-hospital care of mentally ill geriatric patients] Lewicka-Wysocka H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):527–31 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Helping one another: a speculative history of the self-help movement. Zola IK. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Oct; 60(10):452–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Conference report. The community lodge: helping the chronically mentally ill help each other. Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;30(10):705–8
Activities for the very old: a club for octogenarians in a VA medical center. Rubenstein F. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;31(1):60
[The National Association for Gifted Children in the United Kingdom (author's transl)] Collis H. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Oct–Nov; 27(10–11):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Crisis intervention in selfhelp groups. Experiences from the ILCO consultation] Neuhaus-Theil A. **Med Welt** 1980 Jan 11;31(2):57–9 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Mutual-help group for patients: taking steps toward change. Foster Z, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1979 Aug;4(3):82–98

SELF MEDICATION

APhA aids for the self-medicating patient. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Jun;20(6):21
Stepping up to positive health—consumers and professionals take the lead. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Jun;20(6):16–8
Medication patterns—cause for interprofessional liaison. Feehan HV. **Aust Fam Physician** 1979 Oct;8(10):1075–8
Management of minor illness. Morrell DC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):769–71
USSR letter: Self-diagnosis. Ryan M. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):979–80
Self-treatment practices in North Florida. Barrow MV. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;66(8):840–4
Patients' expectations and intention to self-medicate. Rapoport J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Aug;29(205):468–72
Self-medication in a developing country. Buchanan N. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 6;56(15):609–11
[Incidence of anonymous medication before admission to the hospital (author's transl)] Linde OK. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 May; 12(3):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self treatment in hemophilia] Magallón M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5–C):947–51 **(Spa)**
[Non medical treatment of disease in the Mexican rural environment. Study of the users of a health center C in the Morelos District] Rodríguez Domínguez J, et al. **SPM** 1979 Jan–Feb;21(1):13–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Concealed abuse of diuretics as a cause of hypokalemia] Eriksson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 26;77(13):1221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Common errors in the management of poisoning. Wright N. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Apr;14(2):114–6
Self-injected retinal emboli. Schatz H, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Mar;86(3):468–83
[Arnica allergy] Hausen BM. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jan;31(1):10–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The harmful effects of drugs. An interview with Professor Leonardo Donatelli by V. Fabbrocini] Donatelli L. **Minerva Med** 1979 Nov 17;70(51):3524–6 **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Incidence of self-medication among Nigerian university students. Sogunro T, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Jun; 5(6):479–84
[Hematuria as a symptom of the 'hospital addiction' syndrome] van Helsdingen PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jan 26;124(4):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SELF MUTILATION

Genital self-surgery. Money J. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):210
[A patient with chronic diarrhea and a changed appearance] Frenkel M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Apr 5; 124(14):489–91 **(Dut)**
[Acropathy ulcero-mutilans – Bureau Barrière type] Divijan R, et al. **Med Arh** 1978 Jul–Aug;32(4):245–7 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Self-inflicted periodontal injury. Groves BJ. **Br Dent J** 1979 Nov 6;147(9):244-6

Large skull defect in a headbanger. Stuck KJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1979 Oct;8(4):257-8

[Crisis of recurrent parotid swelling in factitious cervico-facial subcutaneous emphysema] Sánchez Sánchez ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 May 15;157(3):197-9 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Ulcus cruris recidivans caused by auto-mutilations. Case report. Siim E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979; 13(2):355-7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family experiences of self-mutilating patients. Carroll J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137(7):852-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Self-mutilation after dorsal rhizotomy in rats: effects of prior pain and pattern of root lesions. Dennis SG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Aug;65(2):412-21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of self-injurious behavior using a water mist: initial response suppression and generalization. Dorsey MF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Summer;13(2):343-53

Droperidol in the management of hyperactivity, self-mutilation and aggression in mentally handicapped patients. Burns ME. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(1):31-3

Treatment of self-injurious behaviour with a GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) analogue. Primrose DA. **J Ment Defic Res** 1979 Sep;23(3):163-73

PSYCHOLOGY

The Caenis syndrome [letter] Goldney RD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;137(2):260

A case study of autocastration. Pabis R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):626-7

Psychiatric aspects of dermatitis artefacta. Fabisch W. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jan;102(1):29-34

Self-aggression and social aggression in laboratory-reared macaques. Anderson JR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Aug; 89(4):539-50

Some interpersonal aspects of self-mutilation in a borderline patient. Kwawer JS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Apr; 8(2):203-16

Self-mutilation of the eye. Crowder JE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;40(10):420-3

Self-injury in the de Lange syndrome. Singh NN, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1979 Jun;23(2):79-84

Oedeme bleu: a reappraisal. Brunning J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):810-2

Self-inflicted burns [letter] Quail MH. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Aug 25;56(8):290

[Study of self-mutilating behaviour in children with brain damage and without speech (author's transl)] Duché DJ, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Dec; 27(12):521-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Self mutilation in adolescence] Klosinski G. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1979 Sep;44(6):311-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Comparison of DRO and DRI on rate of suppression of self-injurious behavior. Tarpley HD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Sep;84(2):188-94

Elimination of chronic self-injurious behavior by withdrawal of staff attention. Rose V, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb; 46(1):327-30

SURGERY

Self-emasculation and self-castration: immediate surgical management and ultimate psychological adjustment. Mora W, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):208-9

[Case of foreign body in the brain] Broda R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 15;32(24):1777-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

The removal of amateur tattoos by salabrasion. Strong AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;101(6):693-6

Problems in the behavioural treatment of self-injury in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Gilbert S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Dec;21(6):795-800

Suppression of self-injurious behaviour: determining the least restrictive alternative. Rapoff MA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Mar;24(1):37-46

SELF PERCEPTION see SELF CONCEPT

SELF STIMULATION

Reducing self-stimulatory behavior of mentally retarded persons by alternative positive practice. Deany M. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 May;84(6):610-5

Nocturnal head banging as a sleep disorder: a case report. Freidin MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov; 136(11):1469-70

Effects of painful footshock on self-stimulation behaviour of rats and influence of naloxone on this behaviour [proceedings] De Witte P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Feb;87(1):129

Involvement of the trigeminal motor system in brain stem self-stimulation and stimulation-induced behavior. van der Kooy D, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1979;16(4):293-314

Effects of morphine on spontaneous multiple-unit ctivity: possible relation to mechanisms of analgesia and reward. Urca G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Nov;66(2):248-62

Suppression of self-stimulation: three alternative strategies. Harris SL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Summer; 12(2):185-98

Sensory extinction and sensory reinforcement principles for programming multiple adaptive behavior change. Rincover A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Summer;12(2):221-33

On the role of reduced auditory feedback and kinesic self-stimulation during Stroop Color-Word Performance. Grand S, et al. **J Pers** 1980 Jun;48(2):173-89

Interaction of self-stimulation and ethanol-intake behaviors in rats. Gallardo-Carpentier A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Oct;11(4):413-7

Tail pinch facilitation of self-stimulation in the rat--dependence upon dopamine and independence of opiates. Katz RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Mar;12(3):389-91

Alteration of cyclic nucleotide levels in brain following intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Miliaressis E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jul;11(1):107-10

Central cholinergic mechanisms in electrical self-stimulation and in drug-induced tremor in rats. Wishart TB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec;11(6):625-9

Conditioned taste preferences as a measure of brain-stimulation reward in rats. Ettenberg A. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):167-72

[Antistress effects of diazepam and activation of the positive reinforcing system upon changes on corticosteroid excretion and lipid level after peripheral electric pain stimulation] Nikolaev VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

GABA antagonism lowers self-stimulation thresholds in the ventral tegmental area. Nazzaro J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 5;189(1):279-83

Self-administration of D-Ala2-Met-enkephalinamide at hypothalamic self-stimulation sites. Olds ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 21;194(1):155-70

Enhancement of self-stimulation behavior in rats and monkeys after chronic neuroleptic treatment: evidence for mesolimbic supersensitivity. Seeger TF, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 12;175(1):49-57

Differential effects produced by an anticholinergic on the neuroleptic inhibition of motor behaviour and self-stimulation of the prefrontal cortex in the rat. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May-Jun;5(3):223-5

Neuroleptics and brain self-stimulation behavior. Wauquier A. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1979;21:335-403

Depressant effects of topical morphine on self-stimulation-related units in hypothalamus. Olds ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Oct;18(10):801-12

Effects of (Des-Tyr1)-gamma-endorphin and alpha-endorphin as compared to haloperidol and amphetamine on nucleus accumbens self-stimulation. Van Ree JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 May;19(5):429-34

Actions and interactions of amphetamine on self-stimulation in rats. Aulakh CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Sep;11(3):351-4

Facilitation of self-stimulation behavior following intracerebral microinjections of opioids into the ventral tegmental area. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Sep;11(3):289-95

Effects of [Des-Tyr 1]-gamma-endorphin and alpha-endorphin on substantia nigra self-stimulation. Dorsa DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun; 10(6):899-905

Catecholaminergic and cholinergic agents and duration regulation of ICSS in the rat. Edwards M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):723-31

Specific modulation of brain stimulation reward by haloperidol. Esposito RU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun;10(6):937-40

Enhanced self-stimulation responding from the substantia nigra after chronic amphetamine treatment: a role for conditioning factors. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Apr;12(4):543-7

Effects of GABA receptor blockade on stimulation-induced feeding and self-stimulation. Porrino LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):125-30

Drug evaluation by use of rewarding brain stimulation. Ornstein K. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1979;5(1-3):417-22 (34 ref.)

Induced behavior during precipitated abstinence in rats. Grumbach L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):707-13

Modulation of intracranial reward-punishment interaction by scopolamine. Hoffman DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug; 23(2):223-8

Effects of ACTH4--10 on self-stimulation behavior in the rat. Nyakas C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Apr;24(4):759-64

Response sensitization and depression following long-term amphetamine treatment in a self-stimulation paradigm. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 68(1):73-6

Facilitation of self-stimulation of the prefrontal cortex in rats following chronic administration of spiroperidol or amphetamine. Robertson A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;65(2):149-54

Acute effects of neuroleptics on brain self-stimulation thresholds in rats. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Jan;67(1):9-15

Facilitation of self-stimulation with high doses of amphetamine in the rat. Zacharko RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Aug 8;64(2):247-8

[Effects of procaine and apomorphine injected into the ventral tegmental area on self-stimulation of the nucleus accubens (author's transl)] Takigawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Apr;32(4):407-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of tolerance to the activating action of morphine, fenamin, and alcohol on the positive reinforcement system of rats] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):698-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of naloxone on emotionally positive and antinociceptive effects of hypothalamic stimulation in rats] Zvartau EE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of serotoninergic mechanisms in realizing the influence of diazepam on the effect of self-stimulation] Marusov IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(6):600-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone and corticotropin on the self stimulation reaction] Belyi VP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep-Oct;29(5):948-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of catecholamines on the motivational and reinforcing effects of self stimulation zones] Mikhallova NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul-Aug;29(4):815-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Optimum parameters for substantia nigra self-stimulation as reflected by peripheral autonomic responses. Angyán L. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;51(3):265-81

A comparison between lick or lever-pressing contingent reward and the effects of neuroleptics thereon. Wauquier A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jun; 239(2):230-40

The temporal structure of motivation II: Determinants of reinforcement patterns in the local organization of intracranial reward. Katz RJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Apr; 28(4):463-72

The temporal structure of reinforcement: an analysis of brain-stimulated reward. Katz RJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Aug;26(4):416-30

Induction of self-stimulation behavior derived from a brain region lacking in dopaminergic innervation. Ott T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Apr;28(4):512-6

Is the dopaminergic mesocorticolimbic system necessary for intracranial self-stimulation? Biochemical and behavioral studies from A10 cell bodies and terminals. Simon H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Oct;27(2):125-45

Intracranial self-stimulation in relation to the ascending noradrenergic fiber systems of the pontine tegmentum and caudal midbrain: a moveable electrode mapping study. Corbett D, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):423-36

Intracranial self-stimulation in relation to the ascending dopaminergic systems of the midbrain: a moveable electrode mapping study. Corbett D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3;185(1):1-15

A genetically mediated relationship between the readiness to self stimulate lateral hypothalamus and the intensity of the septal and ventromedial hypothalamic rage syndromes. Lieblich I, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):253-63

Neurophysiological analysis of brain-stimulation reward in the monkey. Rolls ET, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4; 194(2):339-57

Afferent projections to the self-stimulation regions of the dorsal pons, including the locus coeruleus, in the rat as demonstrated by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Clavier RM. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul-Aug;4(4):497-504

Differential hypothalamic self-stimulation behaviour in Roman high-avoidance and low-avoidance rats. Lipp HP. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul-Aug;4(4):553-9

An electrophysiological and behavioural study of self-stimulation in the orbitofrontal cortex of the rhesus monkey. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Mar-Apr; 5(2):111-5

Stimulation-produced analgesia in rats: assessment by two pain tests and correlation with self-stimulation. Dennis SG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 May;68(2):295-309

Hypothalamic self-stimulation and stimulation escape in relation to feeding and mating. Hoebel BG. **Fed Proc** 1979 Oct;38(11):2454-61 (31 ref.)

Euphorigenic drugs: effects on the reward pathways of the brain. Kornetsky C, et al. **Fed Proc** 1979 Oct;38(11):2473-6

Participation of brain stimulation reward substrates in memory: anatomical and biochemical evidence. Routtenberg A. **Fed Proc** 1979 Oct;38(11):2446-53 (58 ref.)

Self-stimulation in the rat: quantitative characteristics of the reward pathway. Gallistel CR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1978 Dec;92(6):977-98

Behavioral methods for inferring anatomical linkage between

rewarding brain stimulation sites. Shizgal P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Apr;94(2):227–37
Behavioral and dimensional contrast in rats. Blough PM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 May;33(3):345–57
Arterial blood pressure and heart rate changes during self-stimulation by dogs in the basal forebrain region, lateral preoptic area, hypothalamus, ventral midbrain and amygdala. Sadowski B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(3):255–67
Analysis of hypothalamic self-stimulation with stimulation of fixed duration. Polyakov EL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):131–4
Effects of satiety on self-stimulation of the orbitofrontal cortex in the rhesus monkey. Mora F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Jul;13(2):141–5
Brain stimulation and reward: 'pleasure centers' after twenty-five years. Jacques S. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Aug; 5(2):277–83 (113 ref.)
Studies on intracranial electrical self-stimulation in pigs in relation to ingestive and exploratory behaviour. Baldwin BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):723–30
Conditioned taste preference and response rate as measures of brain-stimulation reward: a comparison. Ettenberg A. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Apr;24(4):755–8
Ultradian barpressing for rewarding brain stimulation in rhesus monkeys. Maxim PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr; 22(4):683–7
A comparison of the excitability cycles of the hypothalamic fibers involved in self-stimulation and exploration. Rompré PP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):995–8
Cardiovascular responses to rewarding brain stimulation. Ross AR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):1005–13
The effect of various hunger manipulations on self-stimulation and the feeding elicited by it. Russek M. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):661–7
Constant-current, biphasic titrating stimulator for brain self-stimulation. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1217–9
Characterization of self-stimulation neurons by their local potential summation properties. Yeomans JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):921–9
The absolute refractory periods of self-stimulation neurons. Yeomans JS. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):911–9

SELLA TURCICA

see related

EMPTY SELLA SYNDROME

Functional endocrinological disturbances in parasellar processes. Fahlbusch R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):456–60
Diagnosis and treatment of suprasellar germinoma. Handa H, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):418–9
Schwannoma of the sellar region. Goebel HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;48(3–4):191–7
Pituitary pseudotumor. Mimicry of recurrent prolactinoma by a chronic intrasellar hematoma. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1309–11
Blindness due to sellar region tumor caused apoplexy: visual field investigation helps the diagnosis. Lao YX. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Jul;93(7):465–73
Who rides in the Turk's saddle? [clinical conference] Rogado AZ, et al. **Headache** 1979 Sep;19(6):303–8
Neuroradiological aspects and therapeutic incidence of a case of posterior pituitary tumour (choristoma). Gardeur D, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1978 Dec;5(4):321–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
CT evaluation of parasellar lesions. Leonardi M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):217–29
Radiological investigation of sellar region masses in children. Miller JH, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):81–7
Sphenoid sinus mucoceles presenting as intracranial masses on computed tomography. Gore RM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 May;13(5):375–9
[Longitudinal study of 5 patients with 'primary empty sella' (author's transl)] Deodato M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Mar–Apr;100(2):79–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sella turcica (some lesser known dynamic features). Swischuk LE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1978; 11(1):37–55
[Microsurgical anatomy of the sellar region] Steňo J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Jun;58(6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INJURIES

Panhypopituitarism and anemia secondary to traumatic fracture of the sella turcica. Kanade A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):263–8
Cushing's disease with pituitary apoplexy leading to hypopituitarism, empty sella, and spontaneous fracture of the dorsum sellae. Case report. Gutin PH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Dec;51(6):866–9

PATHOLOGY

Stereotactic biopsy in tumours of the sellar region other than adenomas. Edner G. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(2):326–8
Headaches, visual loss and an enlarged sella turcica [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1979 Oct;67(4):665–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in parasellar space-occupying lesions and therapeutic decision. Cabanis EA, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):329–33
Angiotomography in the diagnosis of parasellar lesions. Cabanis EA, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(2):334–7
The radiological diagnosis of parasellar dermoid cysts with special regard to CT scan. Hamer J. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):321–2
Computed tomography in the investigation of space-occupying lesions of the parasellar region. Salvolini U, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):319–20
Comparison of serum prolactin, plain radiography, and hypocycloidal tomography of the sella turcica in patients with galactorrhea. Marrs RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct 15;135(4):467–9
Tolosa-Hunt syndrome with sellar erosion. Polsky M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Aug;6(2):129–31
Evaluation of the abnormal sella turcica. Tindall GT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1078–83
Radiology of the adult sella turcica. Teal JS. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1977;42(3–4):111–74
Sellar and juxtasellar hyperostoses. Lee KF, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1979 Dec;12(2):153–223 (65 ref.)
Diagnosis of sellar and parasellar lesions by computed tomography. Hatam A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Dec 12; 18(5):249–58
Radiological assessment of intrasellar prolactin-secreting tumors. Cusick JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Apr;6(4):376–9
Primary empty sella turcica in children. Report of two familial cases. Merle P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1979 Oct; 8(4):209–12
[Investigation of the sella turcica and results of the LH-RH test in 19 cases of hirsutism (author's transl)] Houdent C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979;130(8–9):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of computer assisted tomography in the exploration of the sellar and supra sellar structures (author's transl)] Vignaud J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979 Jan;135(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical approaches to the retrosellar region. Haftek J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):450–1
Effect of neurosurgical operation on neurohypophyseal function and fluid-electrolyte metabolism. Iwasa H, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):461–2
Giant cell tumours of the sellar region. Jacas R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):416–7
Epidermoid tumour in the sellar region. Juhász J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):420–2
The infratemporal approach in the treatment of parasellar tumours. Menzel J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):447–9
Microsurgical approach to the parasellar region. Steňo J. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):426–9
The detection of tumour remnants in the parasellar region during operation with new semiconductor probes. Vogel S, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):338–9
Surgical treatment of parasellar tumours. Yamada S, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):430–2
Intranasal approach to the sella turcica. Freidberg SR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Aug;12(2):145–6
[Endonasal rhinal surgery in pathology of the sphenoid sinus and of the area of the sella turcica] Revskoĭ IuK. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Aug;(8):61–2 **(Rus)**

SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL

Effects of anxiety on attitudes—a semantic differential study. Gentil ML, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Jun;52(2):133–9
A factor analyzed semantic differential form useful to the clinical or community psychologist. Aronson DW. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):779–83
Evaluation of psychotherapies and Osgood's Semantic Differential. A tentative approach. Gilliéron E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(1–2):46–58

SEMANTICS

Attribute models and the effect of frequency and imagery values on word recognition. Wolters G. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 May;44(3):269–79
Semantics: the forgotten component in teaching language to hearing-impaired children. Hasenstab MS, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Jun;125(4):488–90
Context change and the role of meaning in word recognition. Underwood BJ, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1979 Dec; 92(4):577–609
A preliminary comparison of Cantonese and American-English as taste languages. O'Mahony M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1980 May;71(2):221–6
Semantic interference from subliminal stimuli in a dichoptic viewing situation. Philpott A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1979 Nov; 70(4):559–63
Hesitation and the production of verbal paraphasias and neologisms in jargon aphasia. Butterworth B. **Brain Lang** 1979 Sep;8(2):133–61
Semantic aphasia: a neglected entity. Hier DB, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 May;10(1):120–31
Right-hemisphere speech representation and comprehension of syntax after left cerebral injury. Kohn B. **Brain Lang** 1980 Mar;9(2):350–61
Laterlization effects in lexical decision tasks. Shanon B. **Brain Lang** 1979 Nov;8(3):380–7
The developmental relation between cognitive stage and the comprehension of speaker uncertainty. Green MG. **Child Dev** 1979 Sep;50(3):666–74
Semantic judgment ability in adult aphasia. Chapey R, et al. **Cortex** 1979 Jun;15(2):247–55
Strategies of decoding actor-object-relations by aphasic patients. Heeschen C. **Cortex** 1980 Mar;16(1):5–19
The heart of what's the matter. The semantics of illness in Iran. Good BJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1977 Apr;1(1):25–58
Lexemic change and semantic shift in disease names. Kay M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1979 Mar;3(1):73–94
The relationships between conceptual and semantic-lexical disorders in aphasia. Gainotti G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1979; 10(1):45–50
Shades of meaning. Nowlan D. **Ir Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):61
Lawfulness in lexical choice: a natural experiment. Spence DP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(1):115–32
A physiological and subjective evaluation of neutral and emotionally-charged words for meditation. Part I. Morse DR, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(1):31–8
A physiological and subjective evaluation of neutral and emotionally-charged words for meditation. Part II. Morse DR, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979;26(2):56–62
A physiological and subjective evaluation of neutral and emotionally-charged words for meditation. Part III. Morse DR, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979; 26(3):106–12
Personal pronouns and the autistic child. Fay WH. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1979 Sep;9(3):247–60
Semantic priming in nonproductive schizophrenia. Murchie DK, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Jul;13(4):249–61
The co-occurrence of semantically similar interpersonal problems. Horowitz LM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Jun;48(3):413–5
Interpersonal meaning of adjectives appearing in psychiatric complaints. Horowitz LM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Jun;48(3):409–11
Development of comprehension of sentences with 'because' or 'if'. Emerson HF, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Apr; 29(2):202–24
The role of comprehension in children's observational learning of a syntactic rule. Morgulas S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1979 Dec;28(3):455–68
A developmental study of semantic elaboration and interpretation in recognition memory. Perlmutter M. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Jun;29(3):413–27
Children's use of imagery in accessing different types of semantic information. Prawat RS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1979 Dec;28(3):404–15
Picture superiority in free recall: the effects of organization and elaboration. Ritchey GH. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Jun;29(3):460–74
Developmental patterns in the encoding and combination of logical connectives. Sternberg RJ. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1979 Dec;28(3):469–98
The development of complex sentence processing strategies. Townsend DJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Feb; 29(1):60–73
What children say when asked 'what?': a study of the use of syntactic knowledge. Valian V, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1979 Dec;28(3):424–44
Misunderstanding metaphor: what's the problem? Winner E, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Aug;30(1):22–32
On measuring fuzziness: a comment on 'A fuzzy set approach to modifiers and vagueness in natural language'. Rubin DC. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1979 Dec;108(4):486–9
A standardized set of 260 pictures: norms for name agreement, image agreement, familiarity, and visual complexity. Snodgrass JG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1980 Mar;6(2):174–215
Semantic context and word frequency effects in visual word recognition. Becker CA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 May;5(2):252–9
Early extraction of meaning from pictures and its relation to conscious identification. McCauley C, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 May;6(2):265–76
Contextual facilitation in a letter search task depends on how the prime is processed. Smith MC. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 May;5(2):239–51
Children's comprehension of relative clauses. de Villiers JG, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1979 Sep;8(5):499–518
Children's understanding of some temporal terms denoting order, duration, and simultaneity. Feagans L. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Jan;9(1):41–57
The concept of scripts in understanding stories. Gibbs RW, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 May;9(3):275–84
Inversion of subject NP and Aux in children's questions. Ingram D, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1979 Jul;8(4):333–41
Development of the ability to perceive ambiguities: evidence for the task specificity of a linguistic skill. Keil F. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 May;9(3):219–30
Seriators' and nonseriators' comprehension of comparative adjective forms. Schaffer TM, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Mar;9(2):187–204
Predictive analysis vs. segmentational analysis in sentence perception. Whaley CP. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1979 Nov; 8(6):523–42

Relational meaning encoded in the two-word utterances of stage 1 Down's syndrome children. Coggins TE. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Mar;22(1):166–78

Lexical semantics and memory for words in aphasia. Zurif EB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1979 Sep;22(3):456–67

Morphosemantic analysis of -ITIS forms in medical language. Pacak MG, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Apr; 19(2):99–105

Expressions of probability: words and numbers [letter] Bryant GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 14;302(7):411

Effect on discourse on processing of left- and right-embedded syntactic structures. Bader LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):883–9

Does item content (semantic vs figural) affect reversal errors made by black and white first graders? Kaufman NL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):993–4

Effects of motor and verbal practice on the Stroop task. Roe WT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):647–50

Does the frequency of definitions for a particular drug in slang dictionaries predict quantity of knowledge of the slang? Haertzen CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Jun;44(3 Pt 2):1031–9

Accessing ambiguous words during sentence comprehension. Holmes VM. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1979 Nov;31(Pt 4):569–89

The effects of graphemic and phonemic similarity between targets and masks in a backward visual masking paradigm. Naish P. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Feb;32(1):57–68

A verbal illusion. Wason PC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1979 Nov;31(Pt 4):591–7

On knowing the meaning of words we are unable to report—confirmation of a guessing explanation. Williams PC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Feb;32(1):101–7

[The semiologic part of the qualifying adjective in psychopathology (author's transl)] Barret MF. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct;79(5):502–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The language of the deaf. The relationship between the semantic aspect and the morphological and syntactic aspect of the language] Sadek-Khalil D. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1979 Jul–Aug; 100(7–8):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The medical historian as expert in terminology (editorial)] Keil G. **MMW** 1979 Dec 7;121(49):1637–8 **(Ger)**

[Discussion of the statements by R. Schwarz and J. Michael: 'The concept of (psychological) handicap'. The terminological definition of the words 'disease' and 'handicap' (letter)] Kittel IW. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Sep; 50(9):605–7 **(Ger)**

[Sex specific processing of conflicting information in elementary school children] Cohen AS, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1980;27(1):59–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influences of speech structure on person judgment] Schönbach P, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1979; 26(4):621–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the conceptual relations between 'prevention', 'health care' and 'mass screening'—a social hygiene contribution to the specialized vocabulary of medicine] Ewert G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(2):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience expressed in language and the function of metaphors] Goebel P. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Apr–Jun;26(2):178–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The profession and the bad use of the Spanish idiom] Ramírez Rivera J. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Apr;72(4):182–5 **(Spa)**

SEMEN

see related
SPERMATOZOA

Semen examination in dogs with canine brucellosis. George LW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1589–95

Improved semen quality in subfertile males with varicocele-associated oligospermia following treatment with clomiphene citrate. Check JH. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Apr; 33(4):423–6

Collection and analysis of semen from a black rhinoceros. Platz CC Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Nov 1; 175(9):1002–4

Seminal analysis in fertile and infertile Nigerian men. Ladipo OA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;72(8):785–9

Within-subject variability of human semen in regard to sperm count, volume, total number of spermatozoa and length of abstinence. Schwartz D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov; 57(2):391–5

Vasovasostomy and semen quality. Middleton RG, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Apr;123(4):518

A field trial on the fertility of liquid boar semen after utilization of two different diluents. Larsson K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):337–8

ANALYSIS

Plasma and semen androgens in normospermic and dysspermic subjects. De Aloysio D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1978 Sep;9(3):139–44 **(Eng, Ita)**

A comparison of the properties of the two portion split ejaculate in normal and in oligospermic subjects. Williams CA, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1978 Sep;9(3):145–9

Free amino-acid composition of human seminal plasma in different andrological diagnoses. Fröhlich JU, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Mar–Apr;12(2):162–6

Observations on the motility, ultrastructure and elemental composition of human spermatozoa incubated with caffeine. Harrison RF, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan–Feb; 12(1):34–42

Glutamic acid concentration in human semen—its origin and significance. Keil M, et al. **Andrologia** 1979 Sep–Oct; 11(5):385–91

Neutral sugar composition of proteins of human seminal plasma from different andrological diagnoses. Nissen HP, et al. **Andrologia** 1979;11(6):470–4

Relationship between serum and seminal plasma prolactin in bonnet monkeys. Sheth AR, et al. **Andrologia** 1979 Jul–Aug;11(4):305–9

Levels of inhibin in human semen and accessory reproductive organs. Vaze AY, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan–Feb; 12(1):66–71

Testosterone concentration in different functional compartments of the male reproductive tract. Adamopoulos DA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979;3(1):13–8

Serum and seminal gonadotropins in normal and infertile men: correlations with sperm count, prolactinemia, and seminal prolactin. Fossati P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 May; 2(3):247–52

Free amino acids in semen: measurement and significance in normal and oligozoospermic men. Silvestroni L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 May;2(3):257–61

Carnitine in seminal plasma: its significance in diagnostic andrology. Wetterauer U, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Mar; 4(2):137–43

Blood and semen androgen values in a young unmarried population. Castañeda-Peña G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1979;10(4):215–21 **(Eng, Spa)**

Identification of calmodulin-like activity in human seminal plasma. Forrester IT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):994–1001

Enzymic determination of fructose in seminal plasma by initial rate analysis. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Oct;25(10):1780–2

Seminal plasma levels of testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in azoospermic patients. Pazzagli M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Jul;11(1):11–4

Identification of a macromolecular inhibitor of in vitro lymphocyte proliferation in human seminal plasma as bound spermine. Curry MC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun;21(2):180–2

Semen copper in normal and infertile subjects. Skandhan KP, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):877–8

Seminal plasma concentration of glycerylphosphorylcholine before and after vasectomy and vas reanastomosis. Naik VK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Dec;32(6):685–6

Lipid pattern in split ejaculate and Klinefelter's syndrome. Umapathy E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Mar;33(3):294–6

The forensic identification of semen by isoelectric focusing of seminal acid phosphatase. Toates P. **Forensic Sci** 1979 Nov;14(3):191–214

Lewis grouping of human secretion stains. Piner SC, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Mar–Apr;15(2):87–92

Isolation of acidic acrosin isoinhibitors (BUSI I A, BUSI IB1 and BUSI I B2) from bull seminal plasma. Cechová D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec; 360(12):1759–66

Isolation of basic acrosin inhibitor from bull seminal plasma (BUSI II). Cechová D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Dec;360(12):1753–8

Inhibitory properties of bull seminal plasma proteinase inhibitors. Železná B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(3):461–3

Vasectomy & biochemical composition of human seminal plasma. Mendiratta R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr; 18(4):408–9

Effect of vasectomy on seminal plasma concentrations of electrolytes. Naik VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar; 18(3):249–50

Sialic acid in human semen. Nag A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):325–8

Urination during ejaculation in a stallion. Nash JG Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):224–7

Affinity chromatography on concanavalin A–Sepharose of antigenic fractions of human seminal plasma. Mazzini MN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 May 21;173(2):365–71

Prostaglandins E and F, and 19-hydroxylated E and F (series I and II) in semen of fertile men. Gas and liquid chromatographic separation with selected ion detection. Tusell JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Mar 14; 181(3–4):295–310

Immunoreactive relaxin-like substance in human seminal plasma. Loumaye E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1142–3

Presence of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in bull seminal plasma. Sairam MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):17–23

Discussion of 'spermatozoa in the anal canal and rectum and in the oral cavity of female rape victims'. Davies A. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jul;24(3):541–2

Histologic diagnosis of sodomy. Paparo GP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Oct;24(4):772–4

A new enzymatic method for the demonstration of spermine in human seminal stains. Suzuki O, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):99–102

Carnitine, acetylcarnitine and the activity of carnitine acyltransferases in seminal plasma and spermatozoa of men, rams and rats. Brooks DE. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul; 56(2):667–73

Gonadotrophin-inhibiting activity in seminal plasma from intact and vasectomized bulls. Peek JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):281–5

A high molecular weight antifertility factor from human seminal plasma. Reddy JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov; 57(2):437–46

Identification in human seminal fluid of an inhibin-like factor which selectively regulates FSH secretion. Franchimont P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):123–33

Development of a radioimmunoassay for human seminal plasma inhibin. Vaze AY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):135–46

19-Hydroxy-prostaglandin E and infertility in human males. Lewy RI, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 May;2(5):367–72

The infertile couple. Part II. Examination and evaluation of semen. van Zyl JA. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 29;57(13):485–91

[Steroid sex hormone level in the ejaculate of healthy, fertile men] Protich M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Total protein and blood serum protein quantity in the seminal plasma and spermatozoid ability to penetrate the cervical mucus] Stanislavov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Glycaemia, fructose in the ejaculate, 17-ketosteroids and plasma testosterone in diabetics and non-diabetics (author's transl)] Barták V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Dec 14; 118(50):1557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laboratory study of semen] Multamäki SJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(16):985–95 **(Fin)**

[Seminal prolactin in normal and infertile men] Blacker C, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Aug–Sep;24(7):514–7 **(Fre)**

[Androgens, protein hormones and zinc in the seminal plasma] Nahoul K, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 28(6):363–4 **(Fre)**

[Protein composition of human sperm from oligozoo-, teratozoo-, asthenozoo- and azoospermia] Paulsen H, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):61–5 **(Ger)**

[The detection of gamma globulin and Inv-factors in semen and saliva and of haptoglobins in semen (author's transl)] Schwerd W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Aug;83(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fructose—its importance to quality of human ejaculate (author's transl)] Barták V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(19):1282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of seminal fluid. Critical evaluation of various laboratory parameters] Andò S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr–Jun;136(2):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The in-vitro penetration test in AB serum in the study of the seminal fluid] Montironi PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Apr;32(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematospermia] Karlsen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Oct 20;99(29):1466–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CYTOLOGY

The isolation and identification of exfoliated prostate cells from human semen. Couture ML, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 May–Jun;24(3):262–7

Semen changes in boars after experimental infection with pseudorabies virus. Larsen RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):733–39

High sperm densities and the quality of semen. Singer R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 Nov;3(3):197–200

A technique for selecting and concentrating the motile sperm from semen in oligozoospermia. Koper A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Dec;51(6):587–90

Staining for volumetric count of leukocytes in semen and prostrate-vesicular fluid. Nahoum CR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul;34(1):68–9

Meiotic studies in human semen. Report of 180 cases. Templado C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;53(3):335–9

Morphology of spermatozoa in semen from stallions of normal fertility. Bielański W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):39–45

DRUG EFFECTS

Apparent effect of ascorbic acid medication on semen metal levels. Harris WA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Oct;32(4):455–9

Semen analysis & hormonal levels in bonnet macaques administered Embelia ribes berries, an indigenous plant having contraceptive activity. Purandare TV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep;17(9):935–6

Differential effects of estrogen treatment on canine seminal plasma components. Isaacs JT, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 May; 17(6):495–8

Influence of prostaglandin F2 alpha on spermatogenesis, spermatozoal output, seminal quality, testosterone levels and libido of yearling beef bulls. Berndtson WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):736–42

[Experience with the SCK 7-diluent in insemination trials on pigs under field conditions] Rohloff D, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 May 15; 93(10):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of seminal plasma cholinesterase on the viability and freezing properties of bull spermatozoa. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):403–7

Purification and properties of neutral alpha-1,4 glucosidase

from human seminal plasma. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979;3(2):153–61

Bradykininase and protease inhibitors in seminal plasma of fertile and infertile men. Gecse A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 Jun;2(4):311–6

Enzyme comparative study of spermatozoa and seminal plasma in normal and subfertile man. Guerin JF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 Nov;3(3):251–7

Acid phosphatase activity in human semen. Singer R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979;3(1):89–90

Characterization and partial purification of arylsulfatase from the seminal plasma of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus intermedius. Moriya T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 15;201(1):216–23

Regeneration of reduced–denatured seminal ribonuclease: effect of modification at cysteines 31 and 32. Smith GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;203(1):282–7

Selective reduction of seminal ribonuclease by glutathione. Smith GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug; 196(1):102–8

Heparin–sepharose affinity chromatography for purification of bull seminal–plasma hyaluronidase. Srivastava PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):531–7

Immunological characterization of the creatine kinase isoenzyme in human semen [letter] Burgett MW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Dec;25(12):2051–2

Study of peptides inhibiting the angiotensin–converting enzyme of human seminal plasma. Depierre D, et al. **Enzyme** 1979;24(6):362–5

Occurrence of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in human semen. Suzuki O, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1289–90

Human seminal amylase. Jade VH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr;17(4):417

Levels of carnitine acetyltransferase in fertile and oligospermic infertile semen. Limpaseni T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(1):57–61

Phosphatases in human seminal plasma. Székely JA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(2):138–41

The simultaneous identification of seminal acid phosphatase and phosphoglucomutase by starch gel electrophoresis. Linde HG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):113–7

The quantitative acid phosphatase test. A statistical analysis of endogenous and postcoital acid phosphatase levels in the vagina. Sensabaugh GF. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Apr; 24(2):346–65

Genetic markers in semen. III: Alteration of phosphoglucomutase isozyme patterns in semen contaminated with saliva. Sensabaugh GF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jul;25(3):470–8

Further alleles of phosphoglucomutase in human semen detected by isoelectric focusing. Sutton JG. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jan;24(1):189–92

A new pyrimidine–specific ribonuclease from bovine seminal plasma that is active on both single and double–stranded polyribonucleotides and that can distinguish between Mg2+–containing and Mg2+–depleted naturally occurring RNAs. Reddy ES, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Dec 15;135(3):525–44

The identity of the acid and alkaline phosphatases of human seminal plasma. Kavanagh JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):43–8

NAD glycohydrolase from bovine seminal plasma. Anderson BM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;66:144–50

The LAP test. A new method for identification of seminal stains by a qualitative color reaction of leucine aminopeptidase. Oya M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Jul 17; 83(2):115–9

Extracellular release of transaminases from buffalo spermatozoa on freezing of semen in extenders. Chinnaiya GP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Jun;26(5):402–7

Adenosine triphosphatase and fructose–1, 6–diphosphatase activity in buffalo semen. Dhanotiya RS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Dec;26(10):810–4

[Investigation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme X (LDH–X) activity in human seminal plasma (author's transl)] Schmechta H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Jun; 165(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typing of gonadospecific diaphorase (D1A3) in seminal stains and esterase D typing in seminal and saliva stains (author's transl)] Oepen I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 85(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The detection of inherited enzyme polymorphism in semen (author's transl)] Schwerd W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Jul 17;83(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha amylase activity and liquefaction of human semen] Dondero F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1979 Apr–Jun;31(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transaminase activities in the human ejaculate (author's transl)] Hosoda K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;70(6):688–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin concentration in serum and seminal fluid from men with and without sperm–agglutinating antibodies. Friberg J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):671–5

The occurrence of carcino–embryonic antigen–like immunoreactivity in human semen. Krause W. **Andrologia** 1980 Mar–Apr;12(2):130–4

Further characterization of the nonimmunoglobulin sperm–agglutinin found in some human sera. Kay DJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Feb;4(1):37–43

Serum immunoglobulins IgG and IgM in the seminal plasma of men with normospermia, oligozoospermia, and azoospermia. Kula K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979;3(1):37–41

Immediate hypersensitivity to seminal fluid and atopic dermatitis. Mathias CG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 116(2):209–12

Effect of human seminal plasma on tumour–associated immunity in prostatic cancer. A preliminary report. Ablin RJ, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1510–11

Immunologic infertility—fact or fiction? Jones WR. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jun;33(6):577–86

Correlations between seminal radioimmunoreactive prolactin, sperm count, and sperm motility in prevasectomy and infertility clinic patients. Smith ML, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Sep;32(3):312–5

Detection of autoimmune response to rabbit epididymal and seminal spermatozoa. Riera CM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(2):231–4

In vitro studies of human seminal plasma allergy. Kooistra JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Aug;66(2):148–54

Distribution of seminal antigens and enzymes in the rabbit ductus epididymidis. Johnson WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jul;49(1):143–50

Experimental transmission of hepatitis B virus by semen and saliva. Scott RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jul;142(1):67–71

Occurrence of both urokinase and tissue plasminogen activator in human seminal plasma. Astedt B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):463–72

METABOLISM

Correlation studies of morphological and biochemical parameters in human ejaculate in various andrological diagnoses. 3rd report. Correlations between morphological and biochemical parameters. Schirren C, et al. **Andrologia** 1979 Sep–Oct;11(5):393–401

Kinetics of fructose utilization by buffalo spermatozoa. Dhanotiya RS, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(4):557–65

Patterns of transport and binding of sex steroids. Mondina R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 May;2(3):203–9

Cortisol content of semen and the effect of exogenous cortisol on the concentration of cortisol and minerals (Ca, Mg, K and Na) in semen and blood plasma of bulls. Graves CN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1225–9

The seminal excretion, plasma elimination, tissue distribution and metabolism of naltrexone in the rabbit. Taylor SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):289–99

Plasma and semen kinetics of naltrexone in the rabbit. Taylor SM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:455–61

[Luteinization and folliculostimulation hormones in the blood serum and seminal plasma of men from barren marriages (author's transl)] Kačer J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(17–18):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bluetongue virus in bovine semen: viral isolation. Breckon RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):439–42

Asymptomatic bacteriospermia in infertile men. Swenzon CE, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):7–11

Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial flora in semen from fertile and infertile groups of men. Rehewy MS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 May;2(3):263–8

Survival of Haemophilus equigenitalis in different antibiotic–containing semen extenders. Timoney PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):377–81

[Microfloral study of bull seminal fluid stored at low temperatures] Korudzhiłski N. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(9):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Disease and depressed egg production in turkeys resulting from the use of a semen diluent contaminated by bacteria (author's transl)] van Eck JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 May 15;105(10):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

Prolonged excretion of Toxoplasma gondii in semen of goats. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):794–5

Microfilariae in the ejaculate of a dog. Morton LE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Nov;60(11):909

PATHOLOGY

Leucospermia and male fertility. Riedel HH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Feb;4(1):51–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Determination of various semen parameters and sex hormone levels in subfertile men during kallikrein therapy. Schill WB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120A:537–46

Relationship of seminal volume to size and disease of the prostate in the beagle. Wheaton LG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1325–8

Origin of glycerylphosphorylcholine, inositol, N–acetylaminosugar, and prostaglandins in human seminal plasma and their effects on sperm metabolism. Brown–Woodman PD, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Mar; 4(2):149–55

Fertility of frozen–thawed boar semen. Maxwell WM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr;32(2):243–9

Serum spermagglutinins and semen quality in the bull. Wright PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jan;56(1):10–3

Gonosome–autosome translocations in the domestic fowl: their effect upon male fertility and semen characteristics. Blazak WF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):575–82

Semen–elicited accumulation of antibodies and leucocytes in the rabbit female tract. Smallcombe A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):88–90

A new technique to measure the liquefaction rate of human semen: the bag method. Tauber PF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 May;33(5):567–70

Studies concerning the formation of vaginal plug in laboratory animals and its suitability for demonstration the ultrastructure of spermatozoa. Rosenbauer KA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):126–8

Inhibition of motility & fructolysis of spermatozoa from buffalo & cattle by seminal plasma. Kakar SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Feb;17(2):210–1

The influence of short–term exposure to tropical sunlight on boar seminal characteristics. Egbunike GN, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Jun;24(2):129–35

Inhibitory effect on the formation of chlamydial inclusions in McCoy cells by seminal fluid and some of its components. Mårdh PA, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 May; 17(6):510–3

Age, season and breed effects on testicular volume and semen traits in young beef bulls. Fields MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1299–304

Quality of semen stored in on–the–farm semen tanks. Senger PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr;63(4):646–9

Role of seminal prostaglandins in male fertility. I. Relationship of prostaglandin E and 19–OH prostaglandin E with seminal parameters. Isidori A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–4

Effects of various lighting regimens and pinealectomy on semen production in Romney rams. Barrell GK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):273–9

Mechanism of liquefaction of the human ejaculate. I. Changes of the ejaculate proteins. Koren E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):493–9

Mechanism of liquefaction of the human ejaculate. II. Role of collagenase–like peptidase and seminal proteinase. Lukač J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):501–6

The effect of vesiculectomy on seminal characteristics in the stallion. Klug E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):61–6

Effect of successive ejaculation on stallion seminal characteristics. Squires EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):7–12

Evaluation of deep–frozen semen in stallions. Tischner M. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):53–9

Inhibin is absent from azoospermic semen of infertile men. Scott RS, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22;285(5762):246–7

[Non–steroidal regulation of testicular origin of gonadotrope hormone secretion (GtH) in rainbow trout] Breton B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Apr 21;29(15):1091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the pathogen effect of metabolic products of Staphylococcus aureus strains on bull semen] Meyer M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980;93(4):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of seminal fluid analysis with mucus–penetrating ability of spermatozoa. Insler V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Sep;32(3):316–9

SEMEN PRESERVATION

The use of frozen semen for artificial insemination. Pinedo WM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1979 Sep;71(9):342–6

Semen analysis: criteria for cryopreservation of human spermatozoa. Glassman AB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul; 34(1):66–7

For donor insemination do you prefer fresh or frozen–thawed semen? What are the bases for your preferences? **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(1):4–6

Quality of semen stored in on–the–farm semen tanks. Senger PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr;63(4):646–9

Influence of percent egg yolk during cooling and freezing on survival of bovine spermatozoa. Smith RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Aug;62(8):1297–303

Feasibility of semen cryopreservation in patients with malignant disease. Sanger WG, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 22–29;244(8):789–90

Analysis of the feasibility of storing human semen for future artificial insemination. Howards SS, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 1979;71:45–6

Is semen cryopreservation helpful in testicular cancer? Bracken RB, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):581–3

Cryopreservation of buffalo semen. Ahmad K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 1;106(9):199–201

[Results of artificial inseminations using frozen semen as one way of infertility therapy (author's transl)] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Oct;165(10):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine insemination in ewes with frozen semen (author's transl)] Olafsson T. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Fertility of frozen–thawed boar semen. Maxwell WM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr;32(2):243–9

Sperm bank potentials in the management of malignancy.

Saunders DM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1978 Dec;22(4):362–4
A comparative study in methods of cryoprotection for human semen. Harrison RF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Feb; 17(1):25–32
Effect of freezing large numbers of straws of bovine spermatozoa in an automatic freezer on post–thaw motility and acrosomal retention. Landa CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Nov;49(5):1190–4
Effect on fertility of storing fowl semen for 24 h at 5 degrees C in fluids of different pH. Lake PE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):149–55

VETERINARY

Effects of seminal plasma cholinesterase on the viability and freezing properties of bull spermatozoa. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):403–7

SEMIASPARTATE ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE see **ASPARTATE SEMIALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE**

SEMICARBAZIDES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Semicarbazide–sensitive amine oxidase in rat aorta: a plasma–membrane enzyme [proceedings] Wibo M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):868–9
Metabolism of formaldehyde during in vitro drug demethylation. Savenije–Chapel EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 15;29(14):2023–9
Effect of antivitamin B6 on regional GABA metabolism in mouse brain and its relation to convulsions. Abe M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979;25(6):459–68
Release of gamma–aminobutyric acid from isolated brain synaptosomes during semicarbazide–induced convulsions. Hoshino M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979; 25(5):367–74
[Antitumor effect of compounds synthesized in the Division of Synthetic Chemistry. (III) (author's transl)] Miyahara M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of semicarbazide on the electrical and metabolic activity of cerebellar and visual cortex neurons in tissue culture] Vlasova IG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS

[Semicircular canal function following a flight aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos–936'] Shipov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital defects of the inner ear in association with meningitis. Sykora GF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May; 135(2):379–82

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Displacement configuration of semicircular canal cupulae. Hillman DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(12):1989–2000

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryogenesis of the inner ear. I. Development and differentiation of the mammalian crista ampullaris in vivo and in vitro. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jul 26;224(3–4):285–99

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Spatial position of the lateral semicircular canal in 14—60–day–old rat heads. Vilmann H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Jun;87(3):171–7

INNERVATION

Cat primary canal neurons: relation of conduction velocity to resting and dynamic firing characteristics. Markham CH, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;25:61–5
Analysis of nonlinear afferent response properties from the guitarfish semicircular canal. O'Leary DP, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;25:66–73
Branch of the singular nerve (posterior ampullary nerve) in the otic capsule. Okano Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1 Pt 1):13–9
Comparison of dynamic properties of canal–evoked vestibulospinal reflexes of the neck and forelimb in the decerebrate cat. Hirai N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Jul 2;36(2):393–7
Long–term adaptive changes in primate vestibuloocular reflex. II. Electrophysiological observations on semicircular canal primary afferents. Miles FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May;43(5):1426–36
Responses of vestibulospinal and reticulospinal neurons to sinusoidal vestibular stimulation. Peterson BW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 May;43(5):1236–50
Singular neurectomy: hypotympanotomy approach. Epley JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 May–Jun; 88(3):304–9
Linear system analysis of cat semicircular canal afferent responses to angular acceleration. O'Leary DP, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Jan–Feb;86(1):ORL–90
Pathways mediating optokinetic responses of vestibular nucleus neurons in the rat. Cazin L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(1):19–29
[Responses of frog primary vestibular afferents to direct vibration of a semicircular canal] Orlov IV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jan;66(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Displacement of the semicircular canal cupula during sinusoidal rotation. McLaren JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(12):2001–8
Implications of Ewald's second law for evaluation of vestibular function. Kim YS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jul–Aug;87(4):453–8
The flow of endolymph in the semicircular canals. Pardoe K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep;24(5):1009–13
[Phase angle between the angular velocity of the head and the nystagmic response] Guglielmino S, et al. **Ann Laringol** 1978 Jan–Feb;76(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Phasic components of frog semicircular canal (author's transl)] Hirata K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Mar 20;82(3):237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Contribution of cupulometry to the examination of the vestibular function (author's transl)] Rišavi A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 May;101(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

SEMICONDUCTORS

A simple, inexpensive circuit to add current balance to microiontophoresis apparatus. Neuman RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):507–9
Electronic–circuit–design principles for parameter control of i.s.f.e.t.s and related devices. Bergveld P. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Sep;17(5):655–61
From conventional membrane electrodes to ion–sensitive field–effect transistors. Bergveld P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Sep;17(5):647–54
In vivo continuous monitoring of K+ in animals using ISFET probes. McKinley BA, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):93–7
Physical plasma in biological solids: a possible mechanism for resonant interactions between low intensity microwaves and biological systems. Zon JR. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979; 11(6):501–6

SEMILUNAR BONE

INJURIES

Translunate scapho–radial fracture. A case report. Noble J, et al. **Hand** 1979 Feb;11(1):47–9
[Nontraumatic habitual scaphoid–lunate dissociation] Bartsch H. **Chirurg** 1979 Sep;50(9):581–3 **(Ger)**
[Luxation of os lunatum and perilunar luxations of the carpus (author's transl)] Kováč M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Jun;47(3):231–4 **(Slo)**
[Bilateral dislocation injury of the os lunatum carpi (author's transl)] Stepita J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Jun;47(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral lateral discoid meniscus in identical twins. Gebhardt MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Oct;61(7):1110–1

ANALYSIS

Extraction and characterization of proteoglycan from human meniscus. McNicol D, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 1; 185(3):705–13
Glycosaminoglycans in human menisci. Karube S, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:485–6
[Scanning electron microscopic observations of calcium pyrophosphate crystals of joint tissues and synovial fluid (author's transl)] Nagahashi M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul;53(7):793–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Meniscectomies in children. Report of long–term results (mean, 8.3 years) of 26 children. Medlar RC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):87–92
Diagnostic aids in the knee. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1; 2(6202):1388
Arthroscopy of the knee: a needed adjunct to the management of meniscus disease. Dwight RE, et al. **JAOA** 1979 Nov;79(3):179–85
[Blood serum proteins in patients with lesions of the knee joint meniscus] Krawczyk E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(6):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Contribution to the theory on the etiology and treatment of lesions of the knee joint meniscus] Switoński A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(6):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycan metabolism of the medial meniscus, the medial collateral ligament and the hip joint capsule in experimental osteoarthritis caused by immobilization of the rabbit knee. Videman T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Aug;50(4):465–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of synovectomy upon regeneration of meniscus in rabbits. Kim JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):287–94

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cyst of the medial meniscus of the knee] Vallée C, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1979 Dec;30(4):228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Vascular injury complicating meniscectomy. Report of a case. Kvist E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(3):191–3
Meniscectomy in children. Vahvanen V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 2):791–5
Late results of meniscectomy of the knee. A follow–up study of 41 patients. Lauttamus L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979; 68(5–6):169–71
Treatment of meniscus defects with reference to our operative method. Subtotal meniscectomy, resection of Hoffa's corpus adiposum, inner drainage. Kempf FK. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(2):95–104
[Muscle–stimulating effect of low– and medium–frequency currents, isometric tension and active movement exercise after meniscotomy] Kleditzsch J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Jul;:380–5 **(Ger)**
[Meniscus surgery. Indications and problems for expert opinions] Schilling H, et al. **MMW** 1980 May 9; 122(19):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Instruments for meniscectomy] Nemchak AL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Nov;(11):61–3 **(Rus)**

SEMILUNAR GANGLION see under **TRIGEMINAL NERVE**

SEMINAL VESICLES

Tumours of the accessory male sex glands. Franks LM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1979;23:351–7 (20 ref.)
Studies on seminal vesiculitis in the bull. II. Malformation of the pelvic genital organs as a possible predisposing factor in the pathogenesis of seminal vesiculitis. Blom E. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jun;31(6):241–50
Case profile: ureteroseminal vesical fistula following trauma. Reheis JP, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):623–4
[Cyst of the seminal vesicle with ipsilateral kidney agenesis] Veerman JT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 29; 123(52):2223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Clinico–laboratory manifestations of chronic vesiculitis] Gorpinchenko II. **Vrach Delo** 1980 May;(5):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of the sterile male. I: echography of the seminal vesicles] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Accessory urethral channel communicating with the seminal vesicle. Canham J, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):599–600
[Ectopic ureter ending in the seminal vesicle in adults. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Amar E, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Mar;85(3):113–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ectopic opening of the ureter into the ejaculatory duct; renal and seminal vesicle dysplasia] Valverde A. **Actas Urol Esp** 1979 Sep–Oct;3(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Levels of inhibin in human semen and accessory reproductive organs. Vaze AY, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jan–Feb; 12(1):66–71
Isolation and partial purification of the major abundant class rat seminal vesicle poly(A+)–messenger RNA. Mansson PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 24;7(6):1553–65

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the human seminal vesicles and ejaculatory ducts. Aboul–Azm TE. **Arch Androl** 1979 Dec;3(4):287–92
Relationship between androstenone content in fat, intensity of boar taint and size of accessory sex glands in boars. Førland DM, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 May;32(5):201–6
A high–resolution transrectal ultrasonographic system. Taylor WB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1979;5(2):129–38
[Morphological studies of rat seminal vesicles—castration and androgenic hormone treatment (author's transl)] Ohba S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;70(12):1313–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Differential lethal effects of both cytosine arabinoside and hydroxyurea on jejunal crypt cells and testosterone–stimulated accessory sex glands. Alison MR,

et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Sep;12(5):477–91

Testosterone–induced cell proliferation in the accessory sex glands of mice at various times after castration. Alison MR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Sep;12(5):461–75

Staining for volumetric count of leukocytes in semen and prostrate–vesicular fluid. Nahoum CR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Jul;34(1):68–9

In vitro propagation of seminal vesicle epithelial cells. Lieber MM, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jan;17(4):348–55

[Morphological study of rats seminal vesicle (The first report)—effect of androgen and bilateral orchiectomy (author's transl)] Ohtawara Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;71(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of various doses of testosterone on accessory reproductive organs and plasma testosterone in intact and gonadectomized rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Mangat HK. **Andrologia** 1979;11(6):449–52

Cyproterone acetate and seminal vesicles in the regulation of male fertility. Nayyar SK, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Feb; 21(2):183–90

Contractile capacity of seminal vesicles from rats in different hormonal conditions. Abreu LC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;27(1):57–71

[Comparison of the action of an impeded estrogen, frideron, and of estradiol on the seminal vesicles and on the weight of the testicles and accessory sex glands in the rat. II] Marois G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Mar;8(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of orciprenaline on the responses to Ca, K, acetylcholine and Ba in the isolated seminal vesicles of guinea pigs, especially in relation to cyclic AMP (author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar;15(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism of oxygen activation involved in the prostaglandin synthetase mechanism. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:145–8

Differential effects of haptoglobin and albumin on the oxygenation of arachidonic acid during prostaglandin biosynthesis [proceedings] Denning–Kendall PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):79–80

Effect of cofactor, enzyme and substrate concentration on inhibition of prostaglandin synthase of bull seminal vesicles by human serum, haptoglobin and albumin [proceedings] Denning–Kendall PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun; 8(3):379–80

An apparent 'activation' of prostaglandin synthetase by preincubation with arachidonic acid [proceedings] Narayanan R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Dec; 7(6):1306–8

Properties of a flavoprotein sulfhydryl oxidase from rat seminal vesicle secretion. Ostrowski MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jun 10;19(12):2639–45

Effects of unilateral orchidectomy on rat epididymal delta 4–5 alpha–reductase and 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Robaire B. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;57(9):998–1003

Mechanism of oxygen transfer by prostaglandin hydroperoxidase. Egan RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):323–6

Structural characteristics of prostaglandin synthetase from sheep vesicular gland. Roth GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1301–4

Electrophoretic analyses of lactate dehydrogenase C4 in testes and vesicular glands of normal and male sterile translocation mice. Holmes RS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Aug; 209(2):255–9

[Investigations under the electron microscope on the localization of phosphatases in the epithelium of seminal vesicles in rats (author's transl)] Latalski M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978;33:423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of photoperiod on reproductive development in the golden hamster. Darrow JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):443–50

Sex steroids imprinting and prostatic growth. Chung LW, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jan;17(4):337–42

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical demonstration of VIP, [Met5]–and [Leu5]–enkephalin immunoreactive nerve fibres in the human prostate and seminal vesicles. Vaalasti A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;66(1):89–98

METABOLISM

Enzymatic conversion of C21 endoperoxides to thromboxanes and hydroxy acids. Diczfalusy U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1417–23

The effect of chlorpromazine and 6–hydroxydopamine on arachidonic acid metabolism in vitro. Robak J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2844–7

On the mode of action and biochemical properties of anti–inflammatory drugs [proceedings] Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):655–7

Characterization of different forms of the androgen receptor. Lea OA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1350–60

Androgenic regulation of messenger RNA sequence complexity in accessory sexual tissues of the male rat studied with fractionated complementary DNA. Higgins SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Dec 17;102(2):431–40

Arachidonic acid–dependent metabolism of 7,8–dihydroxy–7,8–dihydro–benzo[a]pyrene by ram seminal vesicles. Marnett LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 1;106(1):13–6

In vivo effects on spermatogenesis and in vitro metabolism of 5 alpha–androstan–3 beta, 17 beta–diol by testes, prostate glands and seminal vesicles. Ahmad N, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:494–505**

Estrogen receptors in the human prostate, seminal vesicle, epididymis, testis, and genital skin: a marker for estrogen–responsive tissues? Murphy JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):938–48

Biosynthesis of prostaglandin D2, 15–ketoprostaglandin E2, and hydroxy fatty acids by ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Ravikumar PR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Oct;68(10):1302–6

Effect of testosterone, its 5 alpha–reduced metabolites and the corresponding propionates on testosterone metabolism—II. In the ventral prostate and in the seminal vesicles. Celotti F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1A):221–5

Androgen binding and androgen effect in the rat seminal vesicles: studies with testosterone and 19–nortestosterone. Toth M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Aug;11(2):1091–7

Inhibition of prostaglandin (PG) synthesis in sheep vesicular gland microsomes (SVGM) by nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) and vitamin E (VE). Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Feb;2(2):111–21

Uptake and metabolism of 3H–estrone in neural and peripheral tissue of gonadectomized adult and neonatal guinea pigs. Landau IT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Jan;5(1):25–32

MICROBIOLOGY

[Seminal infection and male sterility] Moreno Pardo B, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1979 Jul–Aug;32(4):309–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 29;302(22):1246–51

Autophagocytosis in mouse seminal vesicle cells in vitro. Temperature dependence and effects of vinblastine and inhibitors of protein synthesis. Kovács AL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;32(2):97–104

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of alpha–difluoromethylornithine, an enzyme–activated irreversible inhibitor or ornithine decarboxylase, on testosterone–induced regeneration of prostate and seminal vesicle in castrated rats. Danzin C, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):507–13

Evidence that the effects of methadone and marihuana on male reproductive organs are mediated at different sites in rats. Purohit V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1039–44

Distensibility and responsiveness of the rat seminal vesicle: effects of denervation and pretreatment of animals with 6–hydroxydopamine and reserpine. Fedan JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):472–7

The effect of vesiculectomy on seminal characteristics in the stallion. Klug E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):61–6

The annual testicular cycle in an equatorial colony of lesser rock hyrax, Heterohyrax brucei. Neaves WB. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Nov 30;206(1163):183–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ectopic approach to the ureter in the seminal vesicle] Idoipe Tomás JI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):103–6 **(Spa)**

[Ectopic ureter in the seminal vesicle (lithiasis of the seminal vesicle and sacral ectopic kidney)] Resel Estevez L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seminal vesicular cysts associated with renal agenesis, ipsilateral ureter and hemitrigone. Report of a case] Llopis Mínguez B, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 32(6):529–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural surface alterations of guinea pig seminal vesicle epithelium during postnatal development and after castration. Barham SS, et al. **Invest Urol** 1979 Nov; 17(3):248–56

Ultrastructural modifications of the testes and accessory sex glands of genetically dwarf mice after treatment with human chorionic somatomammotropin. Arezzini C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Apr–Jun;2(2):195–200

SEMINIFEROUS EPITHELIUM see under **TESTIS**

SEMINIFEROUS TUBULES see under **TESTIS**

SEMINOMA see **DYSGERMINOMA**

SEMLIKI FOREST VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Semliki Forest virus glycans analyzed by affinity chromatography, hydrazinolysis and paper chromatography. Rasilo ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 64(1):87–92

Core tetrasaccharide liberated by endo–beta–D–N–acetylglucosaminidase D from lactosamine–type oligosaccharides of Semliki Forest virus membrane proteins. Pesonen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15;588(1):102–12

The nucleotide sequences of the 5'–terminal T1 oligonucleotides of Semliki–Forest–virus 42–S and 26–S RNAs are different. Pettersson RF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(3):435–43

Carboxyl–terminal sequence analysis of the four structural proteins of Semliki Forest virus. Kalkkinen N. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):163–6

Sequence analysis of lactosamine type glycans of individual membrane proteins of Semliki Forest virus. Pesonen M. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Nov;45(2):479–87

Comparison of the structural properties of Sindbis and Semliki forest virus nucleocapsids. Söderlund H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):15–26

Characterization of a small, nonstructural viral polypeptide present late during infection of BHK cells by Semliki Forest virus. Welch WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):230–7

Partial amino acid sequences of Sindbis and Semliki Forest virus–specific core proteins. Boege U, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):178–90

The influence of intramolecular disulfide bonds on the structure and function of Semliki forest virus membrane glycoproteins. Kaluza G, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30; 102(2):300–9

Solubilized RNA replication complex from Semliki Forest virus–infected cells. Ranki M, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 30; 98(2):298–307

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti–viral effects of single–stranded polynucleotides against avirulent Semliki Forest virus infection of mice and avirulent infection of rats with encephalomyocarditis virus. Stebbing N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(1):57–66

The effects of octylglucoside on the Semliki forest virus membrane. Evidence for a spike–protein—nucleocapsid interaction. Helenius A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May; 106(2):613–18

GENETICS

Functional defects of RNA–negative temperature–sensitive mutants of Sindbis and Semliki Forest viruses. Keränen S, et al. **J Virol** 1979 Oct;32(1):19–29

Replicative form of Semliki Forest virus RNA contains an unpaired guanosine. Wengler G, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 13;282(5740):754–6

DNA: chapter of accidents at San Diego. Wade N. **Science** 1980 Sep 5;209(4461):1101–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Polypeptide synthesis in alphavirus–infected Aedes albopictus cells during the establishment of persistent infection. Richardson MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 63(3–4):263–74

On the entry of Semliki forest virus into BHK–21 cells. Helenius A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Feb;84(2):404–20

Changes in protein–bound oligomannosyl type glycans during Semliki Forest virus maturation. Rasilo ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr;47(2):525–8

Generation of defective interfering particles of Semliki Forest virus in a clone of Aedes albopictus (mosquito) cells. Logan KB. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):38–44

Does the major histocompatibility complex serve as a specific receptor for Semliki Forest virus? Oldstone MB, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):256–65

Semliki forest virus persistence in mouse L929 cells. Meinkoth J, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 15;100(1):141–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme immunoassay of specific immunoglobulins to Semliki Forest virus in infected nude (athymic) mice [proceedings] Suckling AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct; 7(5):1019–21

Adoptive transfer of cross–protection among alphaviruses in mice requires allogeneic stimulation. Peck R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):320–7

The responses of normal an athymic mice to infections by togaviruses: strain differentiation in active and adoptive immunization. Bradish CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb; 46(2):255–65

The sensitivity to gamma–irradiation of the phases of the virus–host interaction: studies with strains of Semliki forest virus in mice. Bradish CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May; 48(1):39–51

Cross protection among togaviruses in nude mice and littermates. Latif Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):89–98

Haemolysis by two alphaviruses: Semliki Forest and Sindbis virus. Väänänen P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun; 43(3):593–601

Fusion and haemolysis of erythrocytes caused by three togaviruses: Semliki Forest, Sindbis and rubella. Väänänen P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb;46(2):467–75

Carbohydrate-induced conformational changes of Semliki forest virus glycoproteins determine antigenicity. Kaluza G, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30;102(2):286–99

METABOLISM

Binding of Semliki Forest virus and its spike glycoproteins to cells. Fries E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):213–20

Semliki Forest virus-specific nonstructural protein is associated with ribosomes. Ranki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):299–302

1,3-Diaminopropane rapidly inhibits protein synthesis and virus production in BKT-1 cells. Tuomi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):329–32

In vitro translation of Semliki Forest virus 42 S RNA: initiation at two different sites. van Steeg H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Dec 1;108(1):292–8

Short-lived minus-strand polymerase for Semliki Forest virus. Sawicki DL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Apr;34(1):108–18

Semliki forest virus mutants with temperature-sensitive transport defect of envelope proteins. Saraste J, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jan 30;100(2):229–45

Role of protein synthesis in the assembly of Semliki forest virus nucleocapsid. Ulmanen I, et al. **Virology** 1979 Dec; 99(2):265–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Heterospecific antiviral activity of human interferon on guinea pig endothelial cells. Christofinis GJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:193–6

SEMUSTINE see under **NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS**

SENDAI VIRUS see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

SENECIO

[Senecio vulgaris L. (Compositae) toxicity for liver (author's transl)] Delaveau P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(1-2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SENECIO ALKALOIDS see **PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS**

SENESCENCE see **AGING**

SENNA

A controlled trial of senna preparations and other laxatives used for bowel cleansing prior to radiological examination. Brouwers JR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20 Suppl 1:58–64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Value of excretory urography in the study of tumors of the uterus. Preparation with sennosides A and B] Lechuga Vergara C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 May; 45(271):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agiolax bolus in the esophagus. Report of two cases. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Mar;12(2):83–5

ANALYSIS

Analytical studies on the active constituents in crude drugs. IV. Determination of sennosides in senna and formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb;28(2):406–12

METABOLISM

Metabolism of sennosides and rhein in the rat. Lemli J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20 Suppl 1:50–7

Metabolic activation of sennoside A in mice. Sasaki K, et al. **Planta Med** 1979 Dec;37(4):370–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of intestinal water and electrolyte absorption by senna derivatives in rats. Leng-Peschlow E. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 May;32(5):330–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Standardized senna in the management of constipation in the puerperium: A clinical trial. Shelton MG. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jan 19;57(3):78–80

SENSATION

see related

PERCEPTION

Afferent electrical nerve stimulation for sensory feedback in hand prostheses. Clinical and physiological aspects. Körner L. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(178):1–52

Prolonged sensory/motor deficits following inadvertent spinal anesthesia [editorial] Covino BG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jun;59(6):399–400

Barognosis in a patient with hemiataxia. Angel RW. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jan;7(1):73–7

The acute sensory neuronopathy syndrome: a distinct clinical entity. Sterman AB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Apr;7(4):354–8

Sensory neuropathy associated with primary biliary cirrhosis. Histologic and morphometric studies. Charron L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Feb;37(2):84–7

Sensory and motor activity in the posterior primary rami following complete spinal cord injury. Donovan WH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Mar;61(3):133–8

Sensory feedback in a myoelectric upper limb prosthesis: a preliminary report. Brittain RH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Sep;22(5):481–2

Parametric assumptions of some 'nonparametric' measures of sensory efficiency. Caldeira JD. **Hum Factors** 1980 Feb; 22(1):119–20

Variables influencing the acquisition and maintenance of aggressive behavior: modeling versus sensory reinforcement. Hayes SC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):254–62

Sensory extinction and sensory reinforcement principles for programming multiple adaptive behavior change. Rincover A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Summer;12(2):221–33

Relationship between neurological and functional status after acute spinal cord injury: an epidemiological study. Bracken MB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(2):115–25

Sensory processes in the control of isolation-induced ultrasonic vocalization by 2-week-old rats. Hofer MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Apr;94(2):271–9

The role of sensory attributes as retrieval cues or as interference in retrieval of information from episodic memory. Krane AR. **J Gen Psychol** 1979 Lct;101(Second Half):227–47

Clinical and ultrastructural study of a sporadic case of hereditary sensory neuropathy. Morphological evidence for a slow rate fiber degeneration. Ermel AE, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Jan 5;220(4):241–9

Sensation-seeking in Italy and the United States. Magaro P, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1979 Dec;109(Second Half):159–65

Learning from sensations. Smith CE. **JNE** 1980 Feb; 19(2):31–3

The internal structure of the McGill pain questionnaire in dysmenorrhoea patients. Reading AE. **Pain** 1979 Dec; 7(3):353–8

Providing useful and protective sensibility to the sitting area in patients with meningomyelocele. Dibbell DG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Dec;64(6):796–9

Ideas on sensory feedback in hand prostheses. Herberts P, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Dec;3(3):157–62

Models for biases in judging sensory magnitude. Poulton EC. **Psychol Bull** 1979 Jul;86(4):777–803

Perception of the visual vertical: utricular and somatosensory contributions. Lechner-Steinleitner S, et al. **Psychol Res** 1979 Oct;40(4):407–14

[Demonstration of sensory nerve lesions by means of the evoked cerebral potential method] Desmedt JE. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1978;44(6):832–6 **(Fre)**

[Medical and biological problems connected with supersonic flight, with special reference to some sensory phenomena due to very high velocity] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Apr-Jun;41(2):209–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three siblings of familial spastic paraplegia with sensory disturbance and cataracts (author's transl)] Kayanuma K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1979 Jun;19(6):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An objective technique to examine sensory disturbance in patients with occupational vibration disease. By means of somatosensory evoked response to mechanical stimulation (author's transl)] Ohta Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979 Sep; 21(5):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs in railroad workers and the problems of their rehabilitation] Kucherenko VZ, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Study of sensitivity using sinusoidally modulated currents] Gol'dblat IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(12):1650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopathology and the dynamics of cenestopathy in schizophrenia] Guteneva TS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(12):1703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in vibration sensitivity in syringomyelia] Kukushkin IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979;79(12):1654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Validation of the Sensation Scale, a measure of subjective physiological responses to alcohol. Maisto SA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(1):37–43

Alcohol's effects on physiological arousal and self-reported affect and sensations. McCollam JB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Apr;89(2):224–33

Sensations after injection of TRH [letter] Green PJ. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):199

Marijuana: effects on pulse rate, subjective estimates of intoxication and multiple measures of memory. Miller LL, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 8;25(15):1325–30

A comparison of scalp tingling, thirst and polyuria in patients on labetalol and metoprolol [letter] Coulter DM. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):397

PHYSIOLOGY

Counteracting sensory changes in the aging. Bozian MW, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar;80(3):473–6

Sensory neglect after lesions of substantia nigra or lateral hypothalamus: differential severity and recovery of function. Feeney DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14; 178(2-3):329–46

Converging visual and somatic sensory cortical input to the intraparietal sulcus of the rhesus monkey. Seltzer B, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23;192(2):339–51

Thalamocortical synaptic relations: a review with emphasis on the projections of specific thalamic nuclei to the primary sensory areas of the neocortex. White EL. **Brain Res** 1979; 180(3):275–311 (254 ref.)

Mapping of sensory-responsive cells in the septal area of the rat. Mercer LF Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul-Aug; 4(4):483–90

Temporal lobe epilepsy—a syndrome of sensory-limbic hyperconnection. Bear DM. **Cortex** 1979 Sep;15(3):357–84

Effect of ischaemia on sensory evoked potentials. 1. Persistence of sensory potentials as a function of the age in normal subjects. Cruz Martínez A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 May-Jun; 20(3):183–92

Effect of ischaemia on sensory evoked potentials. 2. Study in patients with diabetes mellitus, alcoholism, chronic renal failure, carpal tunnel syndrome and hyperparathyroidism. Cruz Martínez A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 May-Jun;20(3):193–203

Loss of corneal sensitivity with lid closure in humans. Millodot M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1979 Oct;29(4):417–21

Sensory inattention in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced degeneration of ascending dopaminergic neurons: apomorphine-induced reversal of deficits. Marshall JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Aug;65(2):398–411

Anatomical distribution and sensory properties of brain stem and posterior diencephalic neurons responding to genital, somatosensory, and nociceptive stimulation in the squirrel monkey. Rose JD. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Oct;66(1):169–85

Reflex ovulation in light-induced persistent estrus (LLPE) rats: role of sensory stimuli and the adrenals. Johns MA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Mar;14(1):7–19

Acute homeostatic imbalances reinstate sensorimotor dysfunctions in rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Stricker EM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Jun; 93(3):512–21

Loss of inhibitory synaptic input to cricket sensory interneurons as a consequence of partial deafferentation. Levine RB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb;43(2):383–94

A comparison between the discharges of human nociceptive nerve fibres and the subject's ratings of his sensations. Gybels J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:193–206

An attempt to quantify vibration induced movement sensation [proceedings] Juta AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:18P

Vaginal sensations after injection of thyrotropin releasing hormone [letter] Blum M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 5;2(8184):43

Discrimination of phantom hand sensations elicited by afferent electrical nerve stimulation in below-elbow amputees. Anani A, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1979 Jun 15; 6(3):131–5

Extinction and synesthesia in patients with spinal cord injuries. Bors E. **Paraplegia** 1979 May;17(1):21–31

The chill sensation in fever. Guieu JD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Mar;384(1):103–4

Behavioral studies of the somatosensory system. Norrsell U. **Physiol Rev** 1980 Apr;60(2):327–54 (184 ref.)

The effects of feedback sensory modality, feedback information content, and sex on short-term biofeedback training of three responses. O'Connell MF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1979 Sep;16(5):438–44

[Contraceptive methods and sexual sensation] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Dec 20;55(35-36):2029–31 **(Ger)**

[Participation of nonspecific brain structures in mechanisms of centrifugal control of sensory input] Kirzon MV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(4):81–91 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrocutaneous stimulation on responses of neurons in the parvocellular portion of the medial geniculate body induced by acoustic stimulation] Khorevin VI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic analysis of the representation of the somatosensory system in the dogfish midbrain tectum] Simeonova BA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(2):182–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[I. M. Sechenov and the development of the theory of the sensory image] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(8):67–73 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complete basal undercutting of the septum on the activity of its neurons] Brazhnik ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan-Feb;30(1):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the reaction between nerve structures of the auditory, sensomotor, and visual zones of the cat neocortex according to summated evoked potentials to heteromodal stimuli] Daurova FK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar-Apr; 30(2):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the neuronal activity of structures of the hippocampal formation (subiculum)] Stafekhina VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep-Oct;29(5):1009–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the neuronal activity of structures of the

hippocampal formation (presubiculum)] Stafekhina VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SENSE ORGANS

see related
RECEPTORS, SENSORY

[Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs in railroad workers and the problems of their rehabilitation] Kucherenko VZ, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 1980;(2):21–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The acousticolateralis system and ionic environments. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1980 Mar; 42(3–4):74–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Determination of sensory bristles and pattern formation in Drosophila. II. The achaete–scute locus. Ghysen A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Jun;70(2):438–52

Determination of sensory bristles and pattern formation in Drosophila. I. A model. Richelle J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Jun;70(2):418–37

CYTOLOGY

Structural bases of crustacean mechano–sensory hair function. Kouyama N, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1980 Mar; 42(3–4):86–8

INNERVATION

Connections of the tectum of the rattlesnake Crotalus viridis: an HRP study. Gruberg ER, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Nov 1;188(1):31–41

Responses of vibrissa–sensitive cortical neurons in normal and prenatally X–irradiated rat. Ito M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1979 Nov;42(6):1711–26

Projections of the common fur of the muzzle upon the cortical area for mystacial vibrissae in rats dewhiskered since birth. Pidoux B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Mar; 11(3):301–6

[Central representation of the anterior lateral line nerve in dwarf catfish] Andrianov IuN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Aug;77(8):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of the vibrissal projection zone of the cat somatosensory projection zone to afferent activation] Fomovskiĭ BI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979;11(6):550–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Synapse–like profiles in regenerating sensory nerve fibres of Herbst corpuscles. Chouchkov CN. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1382–4

[Oculomotor reflex evoked by vibrassae stimulation in the cat] Grant K, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 17;289(16):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the antennal sensory hairs in female Anopheles stephensi. Boo KS. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980 Jan; 61(2):161–71

[Chemoreceptor organs of the antennae and maxillary palps of fleas (Siphonaptera)] Chaĭka SIu. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Aug;14(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS

Affective training for teachers of psychotic children. Waldron JA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1979 Fall; 15(3):229–36

Effects of social skills training groups and sensitivity training groups with psychiatric patients. Monti PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;48(2):241–8

Nonverbal interventions in clinical groups. Shadish WR Jr. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;48(2):164–8

Acute psychosis precipitated by encounter group experience. Sale I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):157–8

Sensitivity training with pre–clinical students. Pratt JW, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Oct;65(10):310–1

[The effectiveness of group dynamic sensitivity training] Witek J. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1980;27(2):335–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and importance of anxiety and stress in client–oriented sensitivity training groups] Speierer GW, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1979;27(2):135–45 **(Ger)**

[When words are torn] Takeuchi T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1979 Mar 25;81(3):154–60 **(Jpn)**

SENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNIZATION**

SENSORY AIDS

A light probe adapted for use in training the blind. Schaefer KJ, et al. **AJOT** 1979 Oct;33(10):640–3

Instruction: the forgotten variable? A discussion of methodological issues in the investigation of sensory communication aids. Granzin A, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Feb;125(1):21–6

A tactile sound level monitor for the profoundly deaf. Summers IR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1980 Feb;14(1):30–3

Sensory aids. Freiberger H. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1979 Fall; 16(2):415–40

A wrist–mounted, motion–activated, audible training unit for visually impaired infants. Marble AE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1979 Dec;26(12):704–7

Sensory–feedback system compatible with myoelectric control. Scott RN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jan; 18(1):65–9

Artificial vision for the blind by electrical stimulation of the visual cortex. Dobelle WH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Oct; 5(4):521–7

Requirements on speech processing hearing aids for the profoundly deaf, some preliminary remarks. Risberg A. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(6):179–98

[The exhibit at the Symposium 'Hearing and vision in the elderly'] Bouma–Tijmes E. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 1979 Aug; 10(3):135–8 **(Dut)**

[Optical and non–optical aids for the vision–impaired older patient] Henkes HE. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 1979 Aug; 10(3):126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Maximum information transmission on a tactual vocoder—in the case of time–invariant stimulation (author's transl)] Ifukube T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Jun 30; 17(3):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virotactile multichannel stimulator] Zaĭtsev VV, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1977;(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The future of braille. Clark LL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 345:165–87

[Sensory substitution systems—current status and future trends (author's transl)] Tachi S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Jun 30;17(3):177–84 **(Jpn)**

SENSORY DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Vibrissae removal and the phenomenon of unexplained sudden death. Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979; 105(1):47–9

Biochemical changes in cat cerebrum produced by visual deprivation and specific stimulation. Niemierko S. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(Suppl 20):43–56

Suprathreshold binocular interactions: the effects of prolonged monocular occlusion. Smith EL 3d, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Nov;56(11):681–8

Auditory deprivation—an intrinsic or extrinsic problem? Some comments on Kyle (1978). Bench J. **Br J Audiol** 1979 May;13(2):51–2

The effects of sensory denervation on the responses of the rabbit eye to prostaglandin E1, bradykinin and substance P. Butler JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;69(3):495–502

Period of susceptibility of kitten visual cortex to the effects of monocular deprivation extends beyond six months of age. Cynader M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 9;191(2):545–50

Effects of monaural and binaural occlusion on the morphology of neurons in the medial superior olivary nucleus of the rat. Feng AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):530–4

Retinal X– and Y–cells in monocularly lid–sutured cats: normality of spatial and temporal properties. Kratz KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 31;172(3):545–51

Visual acuity following binocular deprivation in the cat. Smith DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3;183(1):1–11

Blindness and modification of association cortex by early binocular deprivation in monkeys. Hyvärinen J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(6):385–7

The effect of visual deprivation on pattern recognition in the rat. Tees RC. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Sep;12(5):485–97

Profile of the sensitive period for monocular deprivation in kittens. Olson CR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(1):17–21

Is there an effect of monocular deprivation on the proportions of X and Y cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus? Shapley R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;39(1):41–8

Deficits in the visual evoked potentials of cats as a result of visual deprivation. Snyder A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1979 Sep;37(1):73–86

Long–lasting behavioral and dendritic spine deficits in the monocularly deprived albino rat. Schwartz ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Apr;68(1):136–46

Influence of pinealectomy on corticotropin (ACTH). Vaughan GM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):364–6

Changes in hippocampal neuronal nuclei in response to environmental stimulation. Walsh RN, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1979;9(4):209–12

Psychological response of children to isolation in a protected environment. Kellerman J, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Sep; 2(3):263–74

Cell growth in the monocular segment of the lateral geniculate nucleus following the opening or closing of one eye. Anker R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Nov 1; 188(1):107–12

Development of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in normal and visually deprived cats. Hickey TL. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Feb 1;189(3):467–81

Quantitative study of the effects of monocular enucleation and deprivation on cell growth in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Kalil R. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Feb 1;189(3):483–524

The development of ocular dominance columns in normal and visually deprived monkeys. LeVay S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 May 1;191(1):1–51

Interneuron circuits in the lateral geniculate nucleus of monocularly deprived cats. Mooney RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Oct 1;187(3):533–44

Observations on the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis) after eye removal: a light and electron microscopic study. I. Classification and degeneration of optic fibre terminals. Novotny GE. **J Hirnforsch** 1979; 20(6):561–80

Prolonged sensitivity to monocular deprivation in dark–reared cats. Cynader M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Apr;43(4):1026–40

Effects of early monocular lid suture on spatial and temporal sensitivity of neurons in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Lehmkuhle S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Feb; 43(2):542–56

Receptive–field properties of different classes of neurons in visual cortex of normal and dark–reared cats. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Apr;43(4):1111–32

Effects of neonatal enucleation on receptive–field properties of visual neurons in superior colliculus of the golden hamster. Rhoades RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Mar; 43(3):595–611

Age–related changes in effects of monocular deprivation on cat striate cortex neurons. Spear PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Mar;43(3):559–80

Behavioral evidence for prolonged sensitivity to effects of monocular deprivation in dark–reared cats. Timney B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Apr;43(4):1041–54

Responses of cortical neurones of monocularly deprived kittens: a re–examination [proceedings] Fiorentini A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:35P

Effect of light deprivation on binding activity of serotonin with light and heavy synaptosomes from various brain formations. Uzbekov MG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–5

Visually guided reaching in the cat reared in fixed or random frequency stroboscopic light. Amblard B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Nov;15(1):9–14

The role of pattern vision in the increase of visual cortex acetylcholinesterase after first exposure of dark reared rats to light. Wood N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec; 15(2–3):121–6

Effects of hypnosis and perceptual deprivation on vigilance in a simulated radar target–detection task. Barabasz AF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):19–24

Binocular depth perception following REM deprivation or awake state visual deprivation. Herman JH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 May;17(3):236–42

Critical period and minimum exposure required for the effects of alternating monocular occlusion in cat visual cortex. Presson J, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(7):807–11

[Enzyme histochemical examinations of the visual system of the adult rat following unilateral enucleation] Leibnitz L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(6):637–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restoration of the photophonoreactivity of rabbit visual cortex neurons following visual deprivation] Barsova ON. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):423–5 **(Rus)**

[Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in motor cortex neurons during restoration of disrupted visual function] Busniuk MM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual evoked potentials to structured stimuli in children with cataracts] Fil'chikova LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical features of neurons of the parietal region of rabbit cerebral cortex during the recovery period following visual deprivation] Gershtein LM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):426–8 **(Rus)**

[Human visual evoked potentials to spatially structured stimuli in normal subjects and early object vision deprivation] Zislina NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):993–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SENSORY NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY see **NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY SENSORY**

SENSORY THRESHOLDS

Visual averaged evoked responses and platelet monoamine oxidase in patients suffering from alcoholism. von Knorring L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;126:649–60

Contrast thresholds versus border enhancement: effect of scattered light. Remole A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Feb;57(2):85–94

The effect of increased ventilation on resistive load discrimination. Killian KJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1979 Dec;120(6):1233–8

Factors influencing capacity to judge direction of tactile stimulus movement on the face. Dreyer DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Nov;58(11):2052–7

Painful communications [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12; 1(8172):805

[Instrument for the determination of thermal sensitivity] de

Alencastro CG. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Dec;37(4):446 **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of sensory input and alcohol adminstration on visual evoked potentials in normal subjects and alcoholics. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;126:561–71

Neonatal administration of beta-endorphin produces 'chronic' insensitivity to thermal stimuli. Sandman CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 12;25(20):1755–60

Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol: elevation of absolute visual thresholds of rabbits. Rose SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun;10(6):851–3

Monoamines modulation of morphine action on pain threshold and cortical acetylcholine outflow. Beani L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Sep;11(8):663–80

Sensory irritation by toluene diisocyanate in single and repeated exposures. Sangha GK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30;50(3):533–47

[Assessment of macular function by means of static perimetry in subjects with long-term exposure to CS (author's transl)] Szymańska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Feb;82(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Psychophysical studies of thermoperception during prolonged hyperbaric oxyhelium exposures [proceedings] Hayes PA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:80P–81P

Measurement of the effect of photon noise on detection. Krauskopf J, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(3):193–6

SEPHAROSE see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

SEPTAL NUCLEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The regions of the fornix longus: a morphologic analysis. Chronister RB, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1979;20(2):201–16

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of diazepam on EEG changes following intraseptal administration of atropine. Herink J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):184–5

A demonstration of the ability of apomorphine to act on dopamine receptors on nerve terminals in the nucleus accumbens to reduce locomotor hyperactivity [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):475P–476P

Effects of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists in the rat nucleus acumbens [proceedings] Freedman SB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):430P–431P

Effects of peptides on neurones in the substantia nigra and nucleus accumbens [proceedings] Pinnock RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):429P–430P

Angiotensin II-sensitive neurons in septal areas of the rat. Huwyler T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):187–95

Selective destruction by kainic acid of neurons innervated by putative glutamergic afferents in septum and nucleus of the diagonal band. Malthe-Sørenssen D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):461–5

Neuroleptic antagonism of the motor inhibitory effects of apomorphine within the nucleus accumbens: drug interaction at presynaptic receptors? Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 16;63(4):347–58

The action of neurotensin on neurones in the nucleus accumbens and cerebellum of the rat. McCarthy PS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(4):331–3

Differential effects of localized lesions of n. accumbens on morphine- and amphetamine-induced locomotor hyperactivity in the C57BL/6J mouse. Teitelbaum H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Aug;93(4):745–51

Hyperactivity induced by injection of dopamine into the accumbens nucleus: actions and interactions of neuroleptic, cholinomimetic and cholinolytic agents. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Aug–Sep;18(8–9):661–5

Extinction and recovery of cocaine self-administration following 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens. Roberts DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 May;12(5):781–7

[Effects of procaine and apomorphine injected into the ventral tegmental area on self-stimulation of the nucleus accubens (author's transl)] Takigawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Apr;32(4):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beta-phenylethylamine on the dopaminergic system of rat brain] Zharikov SI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1979; 11(6):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for dopamine receptors on GABA-releasing nerve terminals in rat nucleus accumbens [proceedings] Beart PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):160P–161P

Thyrotrophin releasing hormone stimulates release of [3H]-dopamine from slices of rat nucleus accumbens in vitro. Kerwin RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):323–5

Binding sites for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in sheep nucleus accumbens resemble pituitary receptors. Burt DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 May;106(5):1416–23

Dopamine release in n. accumbens and striatum by clozapine: simultaneous monitoring by in vivo electrochemistry. Huff RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jun;19(6):587–90

Mesolimbic dopaminergic neurones and somatodendritic mechanisms. Beart PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec; 15(2–3):165–70

Increased utilization of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens but not in the cerebral cortex after dorsal raphe lesion in the rat. Hervé D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec; 15(2–3):127–33

Biochemical evidence for gamma-aminobutyrate containing fibres from the nucleus accumbens to the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area in the rat. Walaas I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(1):63–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleus accumbens to globus pallidus GABA projection subserving ambulatory activity. Jones DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):R65–9

Early septal lesion: effect on the development of the cholinergic system in rat hippocampus. Ben-Barak J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):323–34

Interactions of septal evoked responses to stimulation of the fornix and medial forebrain bundle. Chartock HE. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 31;172(3):439–51

Convergence of excitatory amygdaloid and hippocampal input in the nucleus accumbens septi. DeFrance JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3;185(1):183–6

Electrophysiological identification of mesencephalic ventromedial tegmental (VMT) neurons projecting to the frontal cortex, septum and nucleus accumbens. Deniau JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):315–26

Sensitization to amphetamine and stress may involve nucleus accumbens and medial frontal cortex. Eichler AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 2;176(2):412–6

Suppression of attack behavior in cats by stimulation of ventral tegmental area and nucleus accumbens. Goldstein JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 3;183(1):181–92

Nucleus accumbens to globus pallidus GABA projection: electrophysiological and iontophoretic investigations. Jones DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 21;188(1):93–105

A genetically mediated relationship between the readiness to self stimulate lateral hypothalamus and the intensity of the septal and ventromedial hypothalamic rage syndromes. Lieblich I, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):253–63

Failure of septal lesions to alter muscarinic cholinergic or benzodiazepine binding sites in hippocampus of rat brain. Overstreet DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):203–7

Septal and amygdalar efferents to the hypothalamus which facilitate hypothalamically elicited intraspecific aggression and associated hissing in the cat. An autoradiographic study. Stoddard-Apter SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7; 193(1):19–32

Mapping of sensory-responsive cells in the septal area of the rat. Mercer LF Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul–Aug; 4(4):483–90

Multiunit activity in the mesencephalic reticular formation and septal area of freely moving newborn rat. Tamásy V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov–Dec;4(6):715–9

Long-term improvement of learning after early electrical stimulation of some central nervous structures: is the effect structure and age-dependent? Velley L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul–Aug;4(4):459–66

The role of the medial septal nucleus in mediating adrenocortical responses to somatosensory stimulation. Feldman S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(1):19–23

Effects of (Des-Tyr1)-gamma-endorphin and alpha-endorphin as compared to haloperidol and amphetamine on nucleus accumbens self-stimulation. Van Ree JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 May;19(5):429–34

Theta-volleys of neurons of the hippocampus and septum. Vinogradova OS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;9(4):373–8

The role of the nucleus accumbens and nigrostriatum in enkephalin-induced myoclonus. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jul;13(1):103–6

Destruction of dopaminergic nerve terminals in nucleus accumbens: effect on d-amphetamine self-administration. Lyness WH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Nov; 11(5):553–6

Attenuation of septal hyperemotionality by cerebellar fastigial lesions in the rat. Berntson GG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):547–51

Medial septal lesions: body weight loss and its relationship to polyuria in rats. De Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):855–9

Septal lesion, sex, and incentive shift effects on open field behavior of rats. Flaherty CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):903–9

Behavioral kinetics: a method for deriving qualitative and quantitative changes in sensory responsiveness following septal nuclei damage. Gage FH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):479–84

Response pattern of cat hippocampal neurons to stimulation of the septal area during sleep and waking. Kanamori N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):363–8

Habituation of the acoustic startle response following lesion of the medial septal nucleus. Miller SW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):645–8

Interaction between the septal area and the subfornical organ in the control of water intake induced by thirst-eliciting procedures. Morita N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb; 24(2):243–9

Effects of lateral, medial, or complete septal lesions on response suppression. Poplawsky A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):679–82

Parallel changes in behavior and plasma levels of hormones in septal rats. Seggie J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979;4(2):135–44

Effects of locally applied dopamine to the nucleus accumbens on the motor activity of normal rats and following alpha-methyltyrosine or reserpine. Wachtel H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 21;63(3):203–6

Study of the action of the nucleus accumbens septi electrical stimulation upon the unitary activity of the amygdaloid complex of waking cats. Acuña C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Dec;35(4):409–19

Elimination of the septal deficit in one-way active avoidance. Bengelloun WA. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr;22(4):615–9 **(eng)**

[Intracranial self-stimulation of the nucleus accumbens of the rat and its associated behavior (author's transl)] Takigawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Mar;32(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of adrenocortical responses to somatosensory stimulation in rats with lateral septal lesions. Feldman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Nov;15(11):940–2

SEPTICEMIA

Gram-negative bacteremia. IV. Re-evaluation of clinical features and treatment in 612 patients. Kreger BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):344–55 (48 ref.)

Gram-negative bacteremia. III. Reassessment of etiology, epidemiology and ecology in 612 patients. Kreger BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar;68(3):332–43 (40 ref.)

Bacteraemia and pericarditis from Campylobacter infection. Rahman M. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Nov–Dec;33(11–12):331, 4

Community-acquired bacteremia in the elderly: analysis of one hundred consecutive episodes. Esposito AL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jul;28(7):315–9

Neonatal septicaemia in Benin City, Nigeria. A review of 74 cases. Omene JA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Mar;31(1):35–9

[Neonatal septicemia] Renlund M, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(23):1586–93 **(Fin)**

[Clinical analysis of 75 cases of sepsis in infants at the Pediatric Service of the Leonardo Guzmán Regional Hospital in Antofagasta] Zamorano M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jul–Aug;50(4):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hematology problem: bacteremia. Hough JC. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Oct;45(10):902–4

Proline metabolism in sepsis, cirrhosis and general surgery. The peripheral energy deficit. Cerra FB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):577–86

Plasma amino acids as predictors of the severity and outcome of sepsis. Freund H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):571–6

Exhaustion of mature marrow neutrophils in neonates with sepsis. Christensen RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 96(2):316–8

[Proteins of the 'acute-phase' in prematures and newborns (author's transl)] Pilars de Pilar CE, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jan;192(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bacteremia on the free arginine content in the blood serum in gastrointestinal tract diseases] Reznik SR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Jul–Aug;41(4):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kinin system state in sepsis in newborn infants] Namazova AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Mar; 25(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The syndrome of long-standing Staphylococcus albus bacteremia, bacterial endocarditis and diffuse membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis complicating ventriculoatrial shunt infection--case report and review of literature. Ernst A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980; 34(2):137–52

Hyperglycemia and sepsis in a newborn [letter] James T 3d. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):427

Meningococcal sepsis with endophthalmitis. Mason W, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Nov;133(11):1151–2

Metastatic complications of Fusobacterium necrophorum sepsis. Two cases of Lemierre's postanginal septicemia. Vogel LC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):356–8

Improved prognosis for granulocytopenic patients with gram-negative bacteremia. Love LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):643–8

Hypoglycemia as a manifestation of sepsis. Miller SI, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 May;68(5):649–54

Listeria amnionitis as a cause of fetal distress. Koh KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):261–3

The incidence of fundus lesions in septicemia. Meyers SM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):661–7

The incidence of fundus lesions in septicemia [letter] Pien FD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;89(3):457–9

The embolic hazard of a septic arrhythmia. Ayalp T, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 May;46(5):313–4

Streptococcus bovis septicemia and carcinoma of the colon.

Klein RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):560–2

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia with gangrene of the lung and empyema. Young JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Mar;29(3):254–7

Adult respiratory distress syndrome and gram-negative sepsis: a deadly duo. Fallat RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May;140(5):612–3

Septicemia caused by Capnocytophaga in a granulocytopenic patient with glossitis. Gandola C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):851–2

An outbreak of Salmonella enteritis and septicemia in a population of uremic patients. A review of four cases, including infection of an arteriovenous fistula. Lockyer WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jul;140(7):943–5

Tuberculous bacillemia, hyperpyrexia, and rapid death. Pasculle AW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Mar;140(3):426–7

Neutropenic enterocolitis and Clostridium septicum infection in patients with agranulocytosis. Rifkin GD. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):834–5

Bacillus cereus bacteremia and hemolytic anemia in a patient with hemoglobin SC disease. Rodgers GM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1103–4

Hematogenous infection of subdural hematoma [letter] Braun CW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Jul;37(7):467–8

Thrombocytopenia in septicemia: the role of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Neame PB, et al. **Blood** 1980 Jul; 56(1):88–92

The nephrogenic hepatic dysfunction syndrome associated with renal sepsis. Robinson TJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Nov–Dec;33(11–12):329–30

Skin loss in meningococcal septicaemia. Adendorff DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):251–5

Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Beach RC, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1111

Septicemia due to Streptococcus equisimilis in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1226–7

Current concepts of bacteremia in children with malignancies. Hoecker JL, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov; 44(5):1939–44

Listeria monocytogenes empyema and bacteremia complicating chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Myers TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1;46(3):619–20

Bacteremic infection and malnutrition in patients with solid tumors: investigation of host defense mechanisms. Phair JP, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2702–6

ECG changes in hypothermia from sepsis and unrelated to exposure. Drake CE, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):685–6

Adult respiratory distress syndrome and gonococcemia. Walters DG, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):434–6

Scintigraphic findings of uncommon focal manifestations of Haemophilus influenzae septicemia. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;4(11):455–60

Bilateral metastatic endophthalmitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus: a clinopathological case history. de Wolff–Rouendaal D. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr 15; 48(2):319–26

Brucella septicemia in pregnancy. Schreyer P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Feb;10(2):99–107

Transient hypothyroidism associated with prematurity, sepsis, and respiratory distress. Schönberger W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;132(2):85–92

Bacterial peritonitis: spontaneous or paracentetic? [editorial] Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1145–6

Spontaneous peritonitis due to Hemophilus influenzae in an adult. Stephens CG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov; 77(5):1088–90

Generalized nonsuppurative myositis with staphylococcal septicemia. Adamski GB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 96(4):694–7

Sepsis in leukemia [letter] Kaplowitz PB. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec; 95(6):1089–90

Hemolytic–uremic syndrome associated with pneumococcal sepsis. Moorthy B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):558–9

The significance of E coli bacteraemia in surgery for obstructive jaundice. Baxter–Smith DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1979 Jul;24(4):205–9

The effect of sepsis and reduced colloid osmotic pressure on pulmonary edema. Rice CL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Nov;27(5):347–51

Haemophilus influenzae sepsis leading to pericarditis despite antimicrobial therapy. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Apr;146(4):133–6

Septicaemia in patients with haematological malignant disease. King K. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 14;1(12):603–6

Meningitis and bacteremia; induced by Bacillus cereus. Mittel B, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jan;80(1):85–6

Acquired pulmonary artery aneurysm in an infant. Viart P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):89–93

A comparative study of adverse factors in meningococcaemia and meningococcal meningitis. Ansari BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):780–3

Rhabdomyolysis associated with Escherichia coli septicemia. Henrich WL, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):936–7

Bacterial peritonitis and bacteremia associated with Pasteurella multocida. Szpak CA, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):801–3

Recovery from Bacillus cereus sepsis. Trager GM, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1632–3

Peripheral gangrene in Salmonella paratyphi septicaemia. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Jun; 31(2):297–300

[ECG tracing in electric injuries and subsequent burns complicated by chest contusion and anaerobic septicemia] Zelízková V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 May;59(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[2 cases of septic arthritis caused by Haemophilus influenzae] Hansen BG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Sep 24;141(39):2680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neonatal purulent pericarditis. Value of echocardiography and surgical drainage] Lequien P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Sep–Oct;36(8):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple extremities gangrene as complications of meningococcemia (author's transl)] Delmas P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicaemia and spontaneous peritonitis in the cirrhotic (author's transl)] Clumeck N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Aug 25–Sep 3;8(33):2655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sepsis in acute abdomen. Multiple organ failure—relaparotomy] Langlo L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1979 Nov 10;99(31):1605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Unsuccessful heparin treatment of intravascular dissemination coagulation in infants with E. coli septicemia] Wytrychowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Nov 5; 34(45):1755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation in septic diseases of the newborn] Sutor AG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of the hemostatic disorders in suppurative and septic diseases of the newborn] Shilenko VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun;(6):57–61 **(Rus)**

[Streptococcal chroniosepsis complicated by meningoencephalitis with a fatal outcome] Lutsik LA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the cerebral hemodynamic disorders in toxicoses in infants during the 1st 3 months of life] Kozlova LV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jan; 25(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Typhoid fever complicated by staphylococcal septicopyemia] Kariuk SE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec; (12):103–4 **(Rus)**

[Jaundice caused by microangiopathic hemolysis associated to septicemia in the newborn] Covarrubias Espinoza G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 May–Jun; 37(3):457–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic diarrhea, preceding jaundice and fulminating sepsis] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Jul–Aug;39(4):507–15 **(Spa)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by Listeria sepsis] Cambronero JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Apr 30; 157(2):127–9 **(Spa)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Report of 7 cases resulting from septicemia] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Feb 15;156(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Alvo M. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Aug;107(8):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Case of intrauterine granulomatous listeriotic sepsis] Larina TM. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(4):71–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

C-reactive protein (CRP) in early diagnosis of neonatal septicemia. Sabel KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Nov; 68(6):825–31

Potential bacteremia in pediatric practice. Hoekelman R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Oct;133(10):1017–9

Serologic diagnosis of access device–related staphylococcal bacteremia. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Oct; 67(4):603–7

Multiple erythematous nodules as a manifestation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia. Schlossberg D. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):446–7

Pseudobacteremia caused by Clostridium sordellii. Lynch JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan;140(1):65–8

Through a glass darkly. Nosocomial pseudoepidemics and pseudobacteremias. Maki DG. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan; 140(1):26–8

Infected left atrial myxoma with bacteremia simulating infective endocarditis. Rajpal RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct;139(10):1176–8

Usefulness of a microblood culture technique in neonatal septicemia. Jasso–Gutiérrez L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1):129–35 **(Eng, Spa)**

Positive blood culture as an aid in the diagnosis of secondary aortoenteric fistula. Rosenthal D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Sep;114(9):1041–4

Neonatal bacteraemia: diagnosis and management. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1385–6

Occult signs of sepsis. Meakins JL. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov; 22(6):505

A review of Providencia bacteremia in a general hospital, with a comment on patterns of antimicrobial sensitivity and use. Prentice B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22; 121(6):745–9

Diagnosis and treatment of septicemia. DeMatteo CS, et al. **Del Med J** 1979 Aug;51(8):451–4, 457–60

Primary pseudomonas septicaemia with complete recovery: a case report. Urs RA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Sep; 46(380):334–6

Pneumococcal infection in the newborn–2 case reports. Hayes A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):168–9

Respiratory distress and shock in term neonate. [clinical conference] Peter G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May;96(5):946–9

Shigella sonnei septicemia in a neonate: a case report. Aldrich JA, et al. **JAOA** 1979 Sep;79(1):93–8

Unsuspected bacteremia in young children: a common and important problem. Teele DW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;26(4):773–84

Bacteremia in private pediatric practice. Baron MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):171–5

Neonatal heelstick blood culture. Knudson RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar;65(3):505–7

Early diagnosis of neonatal sepsis. Philip AG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):1036–41

A comparative study of adverse factors in meningococcaemia and meningococcal meningitis. Ansari BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):780–3

Simultaneous Listeria monocytogenes septicaemia in mother and pre–term infant. Burgess P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):810–1

The LAL–bead assay for endotoxin. Harris NS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:265–74

Neonatal septicaemia. Plachý V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1979;22(4):421–32

Tachypleus lysate test for endotoxin in patients with Gram negative bacterial infections. Usawattanakul W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1979 Mar; 10(1):13–7

Failure of gastric pH control by antacids or cimetidine in the critically ill: a valid sign of sepsis. Martin LF, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul;88(1):59–68

Bacteremic Acinetobacter pneumonia with survival in a normal host. Rosen JH, et al. **Va Med** 1979 Sep; 106(9):660–2

Noncholera vibrio septicemia. Platia E, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Apr;132(4):354–7

Blood cultures with the BACTEC 225 radiometric microbial growth detection system. Gröschel D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Jul;244(2–3):316–23

[Studies on limulus test] Chen CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr;79(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extraintestinal salmonellosis in children] Cučková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Sep;34(9):545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacteriaemia during parturition (author's transl)] Klingenfeld U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(24):1576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septicemia and meningitis due to Hemophilus parainfluenzae in a newborn infant] Schreyer A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 15;96(8):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Blood culture technic. A review] Sandven P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 May 20;100(14):971–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Course entitled 'Laboratory diagnosis of diseases of the circulatory system. Effect of the presence of bacteria in the blood'] Heczko PB. **Przegl Lek** 1979;36(12):873–7 **(Pol)**

[Case of severe septicemia caused by Salmonella newport] Jeżyna C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Jul 15;32(14):1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and the overall therapy of suppurative–septic states in diabetes mellitus] Mareev IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of surgical sepsis] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Dec;57(12):3–11 **(Rus)**

[Sepsis diagnostic criteria in young infants] Pokrovskaia TI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):24–30 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of septicemia in premature infants] Smiljanski–Jovanović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jan;107(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Septicemia. Generalities on its diagnosis] Larracilla Alegre J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 May–Jun; 37(3):469–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial septicemias in infants. Clinico–pathological correlations] Campbell M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Jan–Feb;50(1):5–12 **(Spa)**

[The hemogram in infections of the newborn infant] Oppiger W, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar–Apr;50(2):17–26 **(Spa)**

[Bacilliform count in the diagnosis of neonatal bacterial infections] Zelada M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec; 49(1–6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Decreased catabolism after toxico–septic aggression by administration of injectable amino acids] Poraicu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 May–Jun;28(3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of propiono–acidophilus milk in the complex treatment of intestinal dysbacteriosis in infants with staphylococcal infections and sepsis] Korneva VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Causes of death in leukemia and lymphoma with modern treatment. Lantz B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 63(2):61–7

Miconazole therapy for systemic candidiasis in a conjoined (Siamese) twin and a premature newborn. Sung JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Nov;138(5):688–91

Penicillinase-resistant penicillin/gentamicin synergism. Effect in patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Licht JH. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Oct;139(10):1094–8

Meningococcal septicaemia [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):953

Staphylococcal bacteraemia, fusidic acid, and jaundice. Humble MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1495–8

Fulminating meningococcal septicaemia [letter] Thomas DT. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1224–5

Treatment of gram-positive septicemia in cancer patients. Pizzo PA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 1;45(1):206–7

Evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents in experimental Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia and meningitis in infant rats. Whitney RR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(1):46–53

Mecillinam and ampicillin separately or combined in gram-negative septicemia. Ekwall E, et al. **Infection** 1980; 8(1):37–40

Prediction and significance of synergy between antibiotics used for treatment for gram-negative sepsis. Klastersky J. **Infection** 1980;Suppl 1:45–8

Guidelines for adequate chemotherapeutic dosage in newborns and infants with septicaemia and meningitis. Marget W, et al. **Infection** 1980;Suppl 1:82–6

A clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial agents, case number 3. Sepsis from decubitus ulcers and complications of therapy. Barnwell PA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Mar;77(3):116–8

Antimicrobial effects of trimethoprim and sulphadiazine in infected urine and blood. Lacey RW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Feb;13(1):121–32

Two-compartment gentamicin pharmacokinetics in premature neonates: a comparison to adults with decreased glomerular filtration rates. Haughey DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):325–30

Fatal Staphylococcus epidermidis sepsis following bone marrow transplantation. Bender JW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jan;146(1):13–5

New aid to management of septicaemia: rapid direct antibiotic susceptibility testing. Funnell GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 17;2(10):514–5

Bacteremia in post-Cesarean section endomyometritis: differential response to therapy. DiZerega GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May;55(5):587–90

Simultaneous Listeria monocytogenes septicaemia in mother and pre-term infant. Burgess P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):810–1

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia. Ruppert GB, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):144–5

[Ampicillin in high doses as standard treatment of purulent meningitis and meningococcal sepsis in children over 2 months of age. Report of patient material] Erlendsson J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 26;141(48):3295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapy of fungal septicemia and bounds (author's transl)] Albaret S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of amikacin in the treatment of septicemia in a resuscitatin unit] Wattel F, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Aug–Sep; 24(7):578–81 **(Fre)**

[Amikacin in the treatment of Gram negative bacilli septicemias] Cartier F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 31;8(42):3510–12 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of primary invasion acute brucellosis in its septicemic form with doxycycline] Micoud M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 10;9(21 Suppl):120–1 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic study of amikacin in septicemia complicating major burns] Palayret D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 31;8(42):3503–6 **(Fre)**

[Cephotaxim treatment in gynecology and obstetrics. Clinical experiences] Callies R, et al. **MMW** 1980 May 23; 122(21):799–800 **(Ger)**

[Septicemia] Daschner F. **MMW** 1980 Feb 8;122(6):46 **(Ger)**

[Septicemia in patients with reduced immunity] Daschner F. **MMW** 1980 May 9;122(19):51 **(Ger)**

[Septicemia] Daschner F. **MMW** 1980 Jun 13;122(24):36 **(Ger)**

[Use of prodigiozan in complex treatment of endogenous infections] Dvurechenskaia GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(1):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Current experience in the diagnosis and treatment of sepsis by gram negative bacilli] Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 31;153(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal pneumococcal septicaemia in a young asplenic man. Alestig K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):273–5

Maternal sepsis, uterine rupture and coagulopathy complicating cervical cerclage. Lindberg BS. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):317–9

Bacteremias due to Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae: their occurrence and course in children with cancer. Siber GR. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jul;134(7):668–72

Fulminant gram-negative bacillemia (DF-2) following a dog bite in an asplenic woman. Findling JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):154–6

Aeromonas hydrophila bacteremia in ambulatory immunocompromised hosts. Wolff RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Feb;68(2):238–42

Streptococcus equinus septicemia: report of two cases and review of the literature. Klein RS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Mar–Apr;279(2):99–103

Listeria monocytogenes: a cause of premature labor and neonatal sepsis. Barresi JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):410–1

Bacteremia or pelvic infection—a consequence of gynecologic biopsies? Harris RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):408–9

Pyelonephritis and septicemia due to gram-positive rods similar to Corynebacterium group E (aerotolerant Bifidobacterium adolescentis). Guillard F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 May;92(5):635–6

Streptococcus bovis septicemia and pancreatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Herrington P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Mar;92(3):441

Infection from intravenous delivery systems [letter] Perceval A. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):376–7

Wound infection: synergy between aerobic and anaerobic bacteria [letter] Pollock AV. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 May;62(3):243–4

Bacteremia after esophageal dilation: a clinical and experimental study. Golladay ES, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Jul;30(1):19–23

Bacteremia in the hemodialyzed patient. A persistent problem in spite of technological progress [editorial] Gelfand MC. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1223

Infectious complications of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. A prospective assessment. Low DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Aug;140(8):1076–7

Postsplenectomy pneumococcemia in adults. Ul Haque A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 May;104(5):258–60

Infected Dacron mesorenal portosystemic shunt. Klaminski DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jan;115(1):81–2

The infective hazards of splenectomy. Stewart GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug;49(4):492–4

Staphylococcal septicaemia—an unusual aetiology. Helliwell M. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Feb;34(2):59–61

Intrapartum and postpartum pyrexia and infection after induction with extra-amniotic prostaglandin E2 in tylose. Callen PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jun;87(6):513–8

Transrectal biopsy of the prostate and bacteraemia. Thompson PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Feb;67(2):127–8

Pseudomonas septicaemia [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 May 24; 280(6226):1240–1

Save a spleen [letter] Rawling EG. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov; 22(6):510

Hemophilus vaginalis bacteremia. Adeniyi-Jones C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23;122(4):424–6

Infection associated with radial artery catheters [editorial] Meakins JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 22;121(12):1564–5

Gas gangrene and Clostridium perfringens septicemia associated with the use of an indwelling radial artery catheter. Rose HD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 22; 121(12):1595–6

Septic endarteritis due to intra-arterial catheters for cancer chemotherapy. I. Evaluation of an outbreak. II. Risk factors, clinical features and management, III. Guidelines for prevention. Maki DG, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct; 44(4):1228–40

Failure of disposable domes [letter] Smart A. **Chest** 1980 Mar; 77(3):456–7

Septicemia following sinogram. Halpern AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Nov–Dec;(145):187–8

Occult pneumococcal bacteremia and the febrile infant and young child. Feder HM Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Jul; 19(7):457–62

Enteritis, abscess and septicaemia by Yersinia enterocolitica in a thalassaemic child. Butzler JP, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;5:292–7

Generalized infection with Yersinia enterocolitica and the role of iron. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1979;5:277–82

Life-threatening sepsis in the cancer patient. Singer C. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Sep;4(3):40–6

Sepsis following operation for inflammatory intestinal disease. Higgens C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Mar; 23(2):102–5

A prospective analysis of fever and bacteremia following ERCP. Parker HW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 Aug; 25(3):102–3

Disseminated gonococcal infection in mice. Corbeil LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec;26(3):984–90

Production of bacteremia and meningitis in infant rats with group B streptococcal serotypes. Ferrieri P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):1023–32

Osteomyelitis associated with Chromobacterium violaceum sepsis. A case report. Tucker RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Sep;61(6A):949–51

Group G streptococcal pneumonia and sepsis in a newborn infant. Ancona RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 10(5):758–9

Lactose-positive Vibrio in seawater: a cause of pneumonia and septicemia in a drowning victim. Kelly MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):278–80

Staphylococcal sepsis in a burns unit. Lilly HA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1979 Dec;83(3):429–35

Sepsis after splenectomy: current status of pneumococcal vaccine. Coonrod JD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Apr; 78(4):219–22

Salmonella bacteremia in the first year of life [letter] Blaser MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jul;97(1):164–5

Unsuspected bacteremia due to Haemophilus influenzae: outcome in children not initially admitted to hospital. Marshall R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Nov;95(5 Pt 1):690–5

Mycobacterium chelonei septicemia in a premature infant. Speert DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr;96(4):681–3

Pseudomonas septicemia; necrotizing bowel lesions (NEC) and skin lesions in a 3-mo-old child. Krasna IH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug;14(4):481–2

Bacteremia associated with irreversible hydrocolloid dental impressions. Stankewitz CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Sep;44(3):251–3

Predicting fatal sepsis in burn patients. Baker CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Sep;19(9):641–8

Suppurative Candida phlebitis of a peripheral vein. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jul;20(7):618–20

Serratia marcescens bacteremia from contaminated pressure transducers. Donowitz LG, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 19; 242(16):1749–51

Infection after splenectomy [letter] Jowers RG. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15;243(7):652

Hematogenous infection in total joint replacement. Recommendations for prophylactic antibiotics. Lattimer GL, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 16;242(20):2213–4

Typhlitis. A treatable cause of recurrent septicemia. Pokorney BH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Feb 15;243(7):682–3

Septicemia from infected caval 'umbrella' [letter] Scott JH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1133–4

Septicaemia in dialysis patients [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):521–2

Campylobacter jejuni post-transfusional septicaemia [letter] Pepersack F, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):911

Ectopic splenic tissue failed to prevent fatal pneumococcal septicaemia after splenectomy for trauma. Rice HM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):565–6

Gram-negative bacteremia after transrectal needle biopsy of the prostate. Edson RS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Aug; 55(8):489–91

Rhodotorula septicemia: two cases and a review of the literature. Pien FD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Apr; 55(4):258–60

Suppurative pyephlebitis and multiple hepatic abscesses with silent colonic diverticulitis. Waxman BP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 6;2(7):376–8

Septicemia and pleural effusion from Eikenella corrodens, a normal mouth inhabitant. Stiegler P. **Minn Med** 1979 Nov;62(11):789–90

Capnocytophaga septicemia [letter] Haulk AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 17;302(16):922

Acute campylobacter gastroenteritis and bacteremia. Schwartz JN, et al. **NC Med J** 1979 Aug;40(8):505–7

Pasteurella multocida septicemia. Nadler JP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Sep;79(10):1581–3

Gram-negative sepsis in neonates: a nursery outbreak due to hand carriage of Citrobacter diversus. Parry MF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1105–9

Transient bacteremia following endotracheal suctioning in ventilated newborns. Storm W. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar; 65(3):487–90

Association of endotoxemia and bacteremia in burn patients: a prospective study. McManus AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:275–8

Fatal complications after pacemaker implantation in a baby. Horcher E, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979;13:137–9

Pasteurella multocida septicaemia complicating Felty's syndrome: A case report. Omar MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Aug 9;58(6):257–8

Endoscopy-related bacteremia. Stray N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1978;13(3):345–7

Haemophilus parainfluenza—an uncommon cause of septicemia and endocarditis. Julander I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(2):85–9

Septicemia I. A prospective study on etiology, underlying factors and sources of infection. Svanbom M. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(3):187–98

Urological septicemia. A retrospective study. Clemmesen O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(3):313–7

Septicemia and death caused by Chromobacterium violaceum. Blereau RP. **South Med J** 1980 Aug; 73(8):1093–4

Myocardial abscess and fatal sepsis caused by group B streptococcus (S agalactiae) in an adult. Brockman MD, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1629

Plesiomonas (Aeromonas) shigelloides septicemia and meningitis in a neonate. Dahm LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):393–4

Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni bacteremia. Eiden J, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1092–3

Bacteremia related to IV cannulation: variability of underlying venous infection. Harris LF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):719–22

Bacteremia in childhood. Wald ER, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):904–5

Experience with an indwelling right atrial catheter for home parenteral nutrition. Miller DG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jul;151(1):108–10

Bacteremia during leukapheresis [letter] Kosmin M. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan–Feb;20(1):115

Transient bacteremia after dental procedures and other minor manipulations. Ness PM, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan–Feb; 20(1):82–5

[Fulminant pneumococcal septicemia following splenectomy] Kerst AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 3;124(18):695–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Streptococcus agalactiae; a threat for the newborn infant] Koppe JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Oct 20; 123(42):1817–9 **(Dut)**

[Peritonitis and intra-abdominal abscess] Palmu A. **Duodecim** 1979;95(23):1608–16 **(Fin)**

[Anaerobic gram negative septicemias in digestive tract surgery and in surgical intensive care] Smith P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):37–41 **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic bacterial septicemia following abdomino-pelvic surgery. Apropos of 42 cases] Petit J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(6–7):661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemia in Senegal diabetics] Bourdais A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(3):299–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of septicemia in aged patients] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Mar;24(3):225–7 **(Fre)**

[Septicemia due to Corynebacterium xerosis. A new opportunistic species? (letter)] de Rautlin De La Roy Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 14;9(26):1839–40 **(Fre)**

[Fulminating pneumococcal septicemia (author's transl)] Andrieu J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 18–25; 55(19–20):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteremia associated with subfebril urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Jerschkewitz D, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec;7(6):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group B streptococci: the most common cause of neonatal septicemia (author's transl)] Schröder H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Dec;127(12):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sepsis – pathogenesis and clinic] Pohle HD. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jun 15;35(12):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonscopy and bacteremia] Leiser A, et al. **Harefuah** 1978 Dec 15;95(12):426–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Anaerobic septicemia in obstetrics and gynecology] Ronen J, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 1;96(7):334–5 **(Heb)**

[Sepsis and peritonitis caused by Salmonella typhimurium in a patient splenectomized for pancytopenia] Lechi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 26;70(41):2827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial compromised infections in infants with acute lympatic leukemia (author's transl)] Nomura H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;54(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial compromised infections in premature babies and infants (author's transl)] Nomura H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;54(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia in a patient with monocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;54(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of staphylococcal bacteremia associated with endocarditis and disseminated pneumonia induced by nonaseptic intravenous abuse of aminophyllin and prednisolone (author's transl)] Suetsugu S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 17(11):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperacute infections in children after splenectomy] Armata J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb;55(2):265–8 **(Pol)**

[Infectious diseases in the course of acute leukemia in children] Ciepielewska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1979 Aug; 54(8):861–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systemic infection caused by Gram-negative encapsulated Klebsiella pneumoniae in children] Makowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Mar 3;35(9):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Septicemic candidiasis as a complication of immunosuppressive treatment] Gruszka S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Feb 15;33(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute post-partum infectious endocarditis with isolated involvement of the tricuspid valve] Kasinsky N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1979 Oct;33(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neonatal septicemia] Brauner E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):163–5 **(Rum)**

[Present-day clinical course of postnatal sepsis] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurative-septic complications in patients with permanent endo- and myocardial stimulation] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):73–7 **(Rus)**

[Sepsis as a complication of catheterization of the large veins] Khomenko VV. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Septicemia caused by infected serous renal cyst] Maganto Pavón E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Klebsiella enterobacter septicemia in newborn infants] Herskovic P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Mar–Apr; 50(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Shunt glomerulonephritis] Olavarría F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septicemia and purulent meningitis in splenectomized patients] Andersson T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 5; 76(49):4475–8, 4498 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatal streptococcus pneumoniae type III sepsis in mother and infant. Tarpay MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan 15;136(2):257

Occurrence of the vir plasmid among animal and human strains of invasive Escherichia coli. Lopez-Alvarez J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):769–74

HISTORY

Classics in oncology. Two cases of disease and enlargement of the spleen in which death took place from the purulent matter in the blood. Bennett JH. **CA** 1980 Jan–Feb; 30(1):59–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacteraemic and endotoxic shock [letter] Wardle N. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jul;22(1):104

Predictive value for survival of lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with sepsis. McCredie JA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Sep;22(5):447–51

Host defence mechanisms [letter] McCredie JA. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov;22(6):509

Anti-endotoxin (anti-lipid-A) antibodies. Blake D, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):254–5

Protection against group B meningococcal disease: evaluation of serotype 2 protein vaccines in a mouse bacteremia model. Craven DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):110–7

Circulating immune complexes in patients with gram negative septic shock. George C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980; 6(2):123–7

Interactions of phagocytic and bacterial cells in patients with bacteremia caused by gram-negative rods. van Dijk WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):441–9

Quantitation of serum antibodies to surface antigens of group B streptococci types Ia, Ib, and III: low antibody levels in mothers of neonatally infected infants. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(2):105–10

Prognostic value of teichoic acid antibodies in Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: a reassessment. Tenenbaum MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Feb;73(2):140–3, 149

Clinical value of teichoic acid antibody titers in the diagnosis and management of the staphylococcemias. Bayer AS, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Apr;132(4):294–300

[Humoral and cellular immunity and sepsis in intensive care (author's transl)] Durocher A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in complement during Gram-positive septicaemias (letter)] Daoudal P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 12; 8(44):3672 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of fetal infection and the immunological state of mother and newborn infant] Gajewska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979; Suppl:84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium test in evaluating the immunological status of children with suppurative, septic diseases] Shubich MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the immunity in newborn infants with suppurative, septic diseases] Prozorovskaia KN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980; (1):22–3 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional activity of the peripheral blood neutrophils and monocytes in newborn infants with bacterial and viral infections] Skorobogatova OV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Role of the liver in regulation of ketone body production during sepsis. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Dec;64(6):1565–72

MICROBIOLOGY

Group L streptococci as the cause of bacteraemia and endocarditis. A case report. Bevanger L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1979 Oct;87(5):301–2

Intra-abdominal sepsis. Nichols RL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Apr;21(4):118–26

A semiquantitative culture technic for identifying infection due to steel needles used for intravenous therapy. Band JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;72(6):980–4

Meningitis and septicemia due to Klebsiella ozaenae. Lewis JF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;72(6):1033–4

Septicemia caused by Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Slotnick IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;72(5):882–4

Fulminant neonatal meningococcemia. Clegg HW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Apr;134(4):354–5

Blood cultures in pediatric practice. Roberts KB. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Oct;133(10):996–8

Acute glossitis and septicemia owing to Haemophilus influenzae Type B. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Jan;134(1):91

Hematology problem: candidiasis. Prichard D, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1979 Nov;45(11):947–8

Microbiology problem. Seabolt JP, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Jun;46(6):467–70

Infection with CDC group DF-2 gram-negative rod: report of two cases. Schoen RT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 May;140(5):657–8

Septicemia due to gram-negative bacilli: a clinical analysis of 60 cases. Liu SQ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Aug; 93(8):562–4

Shigella sonnei bacteremia. Barton LL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Feb;19(2):145–51

Acute colitis and bacteremia due to Campylobacter fetus. Longfield R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Dec;24(12):950–3

Septicaemic manifestations of shigellosis. Koshi G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:916–22

Group B streptococcal type Ia sepsis in mice after intranasal inoculation and the effect of infection on lungs. Wennerstrom DE. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):287–93

Hemagglutination by Escherichia coli in septicemia and urinary tract infections. Ljungh A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):477–81

Bacteremia associated with Enterobacter sakazakii (yellow, pigmented Enterobacter cloacae). Monroe PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):850–1

Pseudomonas putrefaciens as a cause of septicemia in humans. Schmidt U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):385–7

Rapid isolation of bacteria from septicemic patients by use of an antimicrobial agent removal device. Wallis C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 May;11(5):462–4

A case of Campylobacter fetus septicemia in Maine. Ostrander M, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Jun; 71(6):172–3

Micrococcus in the blood. Marples RR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May;13(2):355–62

Oxacillin-tolerant staphylococcal bacteremia in children. Hilty MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1035–7

Salmonella bacteremia in the first year of life. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jan;96(1):57–9

Aspergillus infection of the burn wound. Stone HH, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Oct;19(10):765–7

Polymicrobial bacteremia. Roselle GA, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 30;242(22):2411–3

Vibrio ('Beneckea') vulnificus, the bacterium associated with sepsis, septicaemia, and the sea [letter] Farmer JJ 3d. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):903

Septicemia and pleural effusion from eikenella corrodens, a normal inhabitant. Stiegler P. **Minn Med** 1979 Sep; 62(9):635–6

Pneumococcal bacteremia in infants and children: a ten-year experience at the Cook County Hospital with special reference to the pneumococcal serotypes isolated. Jacobs NM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Sep;64(3):296–300

Two cases of Campylobacter fetus septicemia. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1979;20(1):56–60

[Dynamics of bacteremia in infections caused by the most common septicemic bacteria] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1979;3:50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[B beta-hemolytic streptococcal septicemia in the adult] Prigogine T, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of Streptococcus bovis bacteremia. 5 observations] Zech F. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent septicemia with Lancefield-group G streptococci] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 28; 110(4):129–30 **(Ger)**

[A case suspected to be the bacteremia due to opportunistic infection by Bacillus coagulans, which was difficult to identify, at the time of isolation (author's transl)] Takeshita S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Mar;28(3):277–80 **(Jpn)**

[The detection and identification of pathogenic microorganisms: septicemia (author's transl)] Tomioka S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 May;27(5):361–6 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of Hemomedium – a medium for blood bacterial culture for bacteriological diagnosis of septicemia] Dollar B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 7;35(14):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of Gaffkya tetragen from the specimens obtained from patients treated in the District Affiliated Hospital in Płock during the years 1974—1978] Luszczyński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 7;35(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical characteristics of sepsis today] Diiachenko PK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec;123(12):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early onset group B streptococcal neonatal sepsis (author's transl)] Omeñaca F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Aug–Sep; 12(8–9):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septicemia in patients with cancer] Rivera R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 May–Jun;37(3):511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudomonas cepacia septicemia in 2 infants] Ríos R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec;49(1–6):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sepsis caused by Serratia marcescens. Report of 19 cases] Bosch JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 31;155(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute suppurative cholecystitis and sepsis caused by Serratia acquired outside the hospital] Casanueva F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Nov 15;155(3):225–6 **(Spa)**

[Current experience in the diagnosis and treatment of sepsis by gram negative bacilli] Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 May 31;153(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Focal and septicemic forms of salmonella infections] Gómez Garcés JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Mar 15;156(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sepsis caused by Shigella. A new registered case] Lloret Caballeria AM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 15;156(1):61–2 **(Spa)**

[Haemophilus cellulitis and sepsis in infants—infection presumably spread via siblings] Jonsell R, et al.

Lakartidningen 1980 Feb 20;77(8):660–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

MORTALITY

Fatal Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in a compromised host. Saliou-Diallo GI, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1979 Oct; 80(10):558–9

Effect of splenectomy on reticuloendothelial function and survival following sepsis. Chaudry IH, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Aug;20(8):649–56

Maintenance hemodialysis. Survival beyond the first decade. Lundin AP 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):38–40

OCCURRENCE

Klebsiella bacteremia. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Apr;140(4):525–7

Leukocytosis at termination of antibiotic therapy: its importance for intra-abdominal sepsis. Lennard ES, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Aug;115(8):918–21

Serratia marcescens in tracheotomy cultures. Weiss KS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Nov;89(11):1831–8

Incidence of sepsis in neonates with clinical respiratory distress. Dorand RD, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct; 72(10):1262–4

Incidence of puerperal bacteremia. Marraro RV, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1619–20

[Positive blood cultures in the 'Centre des Brûles du c. h. u. de Lille'. Evolution of epidemiology during the last thirteen years (author's transl)] Moraillon X, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 May-Jun;36(5–6):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serratia marcescens bacteremia in a neonatal intensive therapy center: epidemiological study] Menduni P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Sep-Oct;21(5):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in the adrenals in meningococcemia] Lopukhovskiĭ VG. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):73–5 (Rus)

[Causes of fatal outomes in sepsis in young infants] Shovkun AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical anatomical characteristics of sepsis and bacterial shock] Klochkov ND, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jun;(6):27–9 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of Escherichia coli bacteremia on in vitro perfused kidneys. Auguste LJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul; 192(1):65–8

Pathophysiologic alterations in endotoxemia. Similarities to an animal model. Fairman RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):788–90

The systemic septic response: does the organism matter? Wiles JB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Feb;8(2):55–60

Does reduced colloid oncotic pressure increase pulmonary dysfunction in sepsis? Kohler JP. **Curr Surg** 1980 Mar-Apr; 37(2):123–5

Haemophilus influenzae b infection in rats: effect of splenectomy on bloodstream and meningeal invasion after intravenous and intranasal inoculations. Moxon ER, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Mar;27(3):872–5

Changes in lung water and capillary permeability following sepsis and fluid overload. Hill SL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Feb;28(2):140–50

Sepsis and the hydrostatic pressure necessary for pulmonary edema. Kohler JP. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1979 Jul-Sep; 32(7):162–3

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in staphylococcal suppurative-septic diseases in children] Brusentsova TS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prophylaxis of septic complications in colo-rectal surgery. A controlled trial of metronidazole and oxytetracycline. Watt-Boolsen S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):263–6

Catheter culture as a guide in the management of infection in the critically ill surgical patient. Kholoussy AM, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 May;46(5):301–6

Postoperative T-tube cholangiography. Is antibiotic coverage necessary. Pitt HA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jan; 191(1):30–4

Prophylaxis of surgical wound sepsis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 19;280(6221):1063–4

Sepsis after bowel surgery [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):882–3

Prophylaxis of surgical wound sepsis [letter] O'Malley EE. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24;280(6226):1270–1

Late infections in patients with prostheses for total replacement of joints: implications for the dental practitioner. Mulligan R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jul; 101(1):44–6

Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia and meningitis in infant primates. Scheifele DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Mar; 95(3):450–62

Burned patients and immunoregulation. Markley K 3d. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov;19(11 Suppl):891–2

A double-blind study of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis in patients having transrectal needle biopsy of the prostate. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1979 Oct; 122(4):492–4

Septicaemia in dialysis patients [letter] Flynn CT. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):827

Septicemia during compromised host treated in a protected isolation unit. Nagao T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jan;5(1):91–5

[Modification of septicaemias in an intensive care unit following the suppression of prophylactic antibiotics (author's transl)] Blettery B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 29;8(41):3313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Septic outcome of diseases and the ways for its prevention] Cheburkin AV. **Pediatriia** 1980 Apr;(4):70–1 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute septicaemic melioidosis with pulmonary hilar prominence: a case report with a unique chest radiographic pattern. Tanphaichitra D. **Thorax** 1979 Aug;34(4):565–6

SURGERY

Management of ascending suture line sepsis by excision on the ascending aorta and insertion of a left ventricular apex to aorta conduit. Krebber HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Dec;27(6):397–9

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of septicemia. DeMatteo CS, et al. **Del Med J** 1979 Aug;51(8):451–4, 457–60

Immunotherapy of bacteremia in cancer. Braude AI. **Eur J Cancer** 1979;15 Suppl:61–3

Treatment of gram-negative bacteremia with antiserum to core glycolipid II. A controlled trial of antiserum in patients with bacteremia. McCutchan JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979;15 Suppl:77–80

Treatment of gram-negative bacteremia with antiserum to core glycolipid. I. The experimental basis of immunity to endotoxin. Ziegler EJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1979;15 Suppl:71–6

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin during exchange transfusions in neonates. Kliegman RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May; 96(5):927–30

The immunological state of the neonate following surgery—consequences for immunotherapy of neonatal septicaemia. Belohradsky BH, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1979; 13:39–50

Gram-negative sepsis treated with neutrophils collected exclusively by intermittent flow centrifugation leukapheresis. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Jan-Feb; 20(1):79–81

[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis septicemia in adults (author's transl)] Fleury J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1979; 130(8–9):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of granulocyte transfusions on septicemia in patient with acute leukemia (author's transl)] Minato K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Sep;20(9):1213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Infections] Szostek M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Oct; 51(10):951–5 (Pol)

[Pathogenic and symptomatic treatment in septicemia] Brauner E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan-Mar; 84(1):169–70 (Rum)

[Intensive therapy in suppurative septic processes and bacterial shock] Gudivok II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980;(1):21–3 (Rus)

[Successful treatment of staphylococcal sepsis by direct substitute blood transfusion] Borodkina TG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;58(2):87–8 (Rus)

[Differentiated therapy of a general suppurative infection] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood exchange in Klebsiella pneumoniae septicemia. Apropos of a case in an infant] Figueroa R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Sep-Oct;50(5):45–8 (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

Changing patterns of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Shah M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Sep-Oct;278(2):115–21

Neonatal septicemia resulting from group B streptococci: a case report. Onile BA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jan-Feb;17(4):393–5

VETERINARY

Relationship between the intestinal permeability to macromolecules and invasion of septicemia-inducing Escherichia coli in neonatal piglets. Murata H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):339–47

Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia and meningitis in infant primates. Scheifele DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Mar; 95(3):450–62

Actinobacillus septicemia in a black swan (Cygnus atratus). Onderka DK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul;15(3):363–6

Valvular endocarditis and bacteremia in a bald eagle. Jessup DA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jan;61(1):49–51

Increase in resistance to acute experimental coli-septicaemia in chicks given high levels of ferrous sulphate in the diet. Harry EG. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):175–9

Laboratory and field trials on a formalin inactivated vaccine for the control of Pasteurella anatipestifer septicaemia in ducks. Harry EG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):329–33

SEPTUM PELLUCIDUM

Septo-optic dysplasia: developmental or acquired abnormality? A case report. Zaias B, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978;103:273–7

ABNORMALITIES

CT of septo-optic dysplasia. Manelfe C, et al. **AJR** 1979 Dec; 133(6):1157–60

Optic nerve hypoplasia associated with absent septum pellucidum and hypopituitarism. Krause-Brucker W, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;89(1):113–20

Fifth ventricle with bitemporal hemianopsia. Case report. Kansu T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Feb;52(2):276–8

Maternal factors in septo-optic dysplasia [letter] Purdy F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):661

[Nystagmus giratoire and optic nerve hypoplasia in combination with absence of the septum pellucidum (author's transl)] Piper HF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 May;174(5):663–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mechanisms of septal lamination in the developing hippocampus revealed by outgrowth of fibers from septal implants. I. Positional and temporal factors. Lewis ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):307–30

Evidence that the commissural, associational and septal projections of the regio inferior of the hippocampus arise from the same neurons. Swanson LW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):207–12

Neonatal septal implants: development of afferent lamination in the rat dentate gyrus. Lewis ER, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 May-Jun;5(3):217–21

Interaction with CA4-derived fibers accounts for distribution of septohippocampal fibers in rat fascia dentata after entorhinal lesion. Nadler JV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Apr; 68(1):185–94

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of extrahypothalamic cycloheximide on sexual receptivity in the rat. Leehan SW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun;12(3):264–8

Characterization of unit activity recorded from septum, thalamus, and caudate following incremental opiate treatment. Dafny N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(2):117–27

The effect of the non-steroidal antiandrogen flutamide on neural receptor binding of testosterone and intermale aggressive behavior in mice. Clark CR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Jan;5(1):39–45

[Changes in the sensitivity of septohippocampal responses to acetylcholine during prolonged post-tetanic potentiation] Voronin LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acetylcholine and glutamate on septal neurons in vitro] Zhadina SD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat** 1980 Mar-Apr;30(2):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinergic projections from the septal-diagonal band area to the habenular nuclei. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 2;176(2):391–4

METABOLISM

Tentative localization of glutamergic and aspartergic nerve endings in brain. Taxt T, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(6):677–84

Biochemical characterization of the dopaminergic innervation of the rat septum. Collu R, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 19;26(20):1665–73

Release of D-[3H]aspartate from the dorsolateral septum after electrical stimulation of the fimbria in vitro. Malthe-Sørenssen D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(1):127–33

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of septal lesions on second-order schedules. Cohen SL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Oct;27(2):175–86

Genetics, septal lesions, and avoidance behavior in mice. McDaniel JR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Mar; 28(3):285–99

Behavior of rats with septal lesions during low levels of water deprivation. Sagvolden T. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Aug; 26(4):431–41

Feedback loop between cerebellum and septal-hippocampal sites: its role in emotion and epilepsy. Heath RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;15(4):541–56

Cholinergic reinnervation of the rat hippocampus by septal implants is stimulated by perforant path lesion. Björklund A, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 7;173(1):57–64

Electrophysiological identification of mesencephalic ventromedial tegmental (VMT) neurons projecting to the frontal cortex, septum and nucleus accumbens. Deniau JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):315–26

Effects of lateral and medial septal lesions on exploratory behavior in the albino rat. Köhler C, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 27;182(2):423–40

Frequency-specific RSA-like hippocampal patterns elicited by septal, hypothalamic, and brain stem electrical stimulation. Kramis R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23; 192(2):383–98

Neuronal activity of the septum following various types of deafferentation. Vinogradova OS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 14;187(2):353–68

Septal destruction in infant rats and the ontogeny of drinking behaviors. McMullen NT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 May–Jun;4(3):373–80

The effects of hippocampectomy and of fimbria section upon the partial reinforcement extinction effect in rats. Rawlins JN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980 Feb;38(3):273–83

Multiple-unit activity in the septum during Pavlovian aversive conditioning: evidence for an inhibitory role of the septum. Thomas E, et a' **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jul; 69(1):50–60

Hyperreactivity, muricide, and intraspecific aggression in the rat produced by infusion of local anesthetic into the lateral septum or surrounding areas. Albert DJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1978 Dec;92(6):1062–73

Contribution of growth, fatness, and activity to weight disturbance after septohypothalamic cuts in adult hamsters. Borer KT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Oct; 93(5):907–18

The role of hyperdipsia in aggression following septal lesions in rats. Flynn WE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Dec;93(6):1053–66

Differential effects of lesions in medial and dorsal raphe of the rat: latent inhibition and septohippocampal serotonin levels. Solomon PR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Feb;94(1):145–54

Performance of rats on the Maier three-table task following septal lesions occurring 24 hours after birth. Stahl JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Dec;93(6):1145–53

Comparison of effects of small lesions in posterodorsal septum on spontaneous and rerun correction (contingently reinforced) alternation in rats. Thomas GJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Aug;93(4):685–94

Characteristics of tetanic and post-tetanic potentiation in the septohippocampal and hippocampal commissural systems in the acute rabbit. Stanley JC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Mar;11(2):193–208

Effects of septal lesions and adrenalectomies on the acquisition and extinction of shuttle avoidance in the rat. Poplawsky A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(5):329–37

Effects of stimulation of the frontal cortex on identified output VMT cells in the rat. Thierry AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Dec;15(2–3):102–7

Dorsal periaqueductal gray punishment, septal lesions and the mode of action of minor tranquilizers. Graeff FG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):41–5

Mouse killing and hyperreactivity following lesions of the medial hypothalamus, the lateral septum, the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, or the region ventral to the anterior septum. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep; 23(3):439–43

Septal lesions, intramaze cues and spatial behavior in rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Apr;24(4):675–8

Changes in social behavior of mice with septal lesions. Booth CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):931–7

Estrogen enhancement of septal lesion induced hyperemotional behavior in rats. Garris DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):799–801

Nociceptive modulation in rats by chemical stimulation of caudate, septum and medial forebrain bundle. Macari M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):833–7

Sexual behavior of male and female septal lesioned rats. McGinnis MY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):569–73

Behavioral consequences of selective destruction of neuron perikarya in septal area of rats. Muñoz C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Apr;24(4):779–88

Inhibition of muricide by septal stimulation in rats. Potegal M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):863–7

Effects of medial and lateral septal lesions on the partial reinforcement extinction effect at one trial a day. Feldon J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1979 Nov;31(Pt 4):653–74

Effects of medial and lateral septal lesions on the partial reinforcement extinction effect at short inter-trial intervals. Feldon J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1979 Nov;31(Pt 4):675–90

[Changes in hemodynamics upon nociceptive stimulation, electrical stimulation of the septum of the brain and a combination of both] Avdeev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(10):1548–50 **(Rus)**

[Spectral characteristics of neocortical and dorsal hippocampal activity following coagulation of the septum] Bobkova NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Mar–Apr; 30(2):382–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of complete basal undercutting of the septum on the activity of its neurons] Brazhnik ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jan–Feb;30(1):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the neuronal activity of structures of the hippocampal formation (subiculum)] Stafekhina VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):1009–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disinhibitory psychopathology: a new perspective and a model for research. Gorenstein EE, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1980 May;87(3):301–15

SERIAL EXTRACTION

Frequency of tooth extraction in orthodontic treatment. Peck S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1979 Nov;76(5):491–6

An individual compass for extraction. Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Jul;78(1):111–3

Effect of extraction in the late mixed dentition on the eruption of the first premolar in Macaca nemestrina. Garfinkle RL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Jan;50(1):23–7

Effect of extraction in the early mixed dentition on the eruption of the first premolar in Macaca nemestrina. Greer GW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Jan;50(1):34–40

First premolar or second premolar extractions: formula or clinical judgment? Ketterhagen DH. **Angle Orthod** 1979 Jul;49(3):190–8

SERIAL LEARNING

Memory for symmetry: real or artifact. Jones MR, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1979 Dec;92(4):627–51

Short-term recall of nine-digit strings and the EEG. Jones D, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1979 Feb;70(1):97–119

Effects of subvocal suppression, articulating aloud and noise on sequence recall. Wilding J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1980 May;71(2):247–61

Auditory temporal perception, phonics, and reading disabilities in children. Tallal P. **Brain Lang** 1980 Mar; 9(2):182–98

Temporal sequencing of verbal and nonverbal materials: the effect of laterality of lesion. Kim Y, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Mar; 16(1):135–43

Processing deficiencies of learning-disabled children who perform poorly on the Digit Span Test. Torgesen JK, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1980 Apr;72(2):141–60

Serial learning in the pigeon. Straub RO, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1979 Sep;32(2):137–48

Associative transfer and stimulus selection in classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response to serial compound CSs. Kehoe EJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1979 Jan;5(1):1–18

Simultaneous and successive associations in sensory preconditioning. Rescorla RA. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1980 Jul;6(3):207–16

An auditory von Restorff effect. Holmes CB, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1979 Lct;101(Second Half):199–204

Seriators' and nonseriators' comprehension of comparative adjective forms. Schaffer TM, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Mar;9(2):187–204

The effects of rehearsal rate on serial recall in Korsakoff amnesia. Brown GG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(2):185–91

Influence of intonation on auditory sequential memory skills. Johnson JI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):703–8

Mediation or production deficiency in disabled readers. Leslie L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):519–30

DRUG EFFECTS

An experimental analysis of the effects of d-amphetamine and cocaine on the acquisition and performance of response chains in monkeys. Thompson DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1979 Nov;32(3):433–44

Effects of d-amphetamine and cocaine on strained ratio behavior in a repeated-acquisition task. Thompson DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Jan;33(1):141–8

Effects of oral and intramuscular carbaryl administrations on repeated chain acquisition in monkeys. Anger WK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Sep;5(5):793–808

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral autonomic changes accompanying learning and reaction time performance in older people. Powell DA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jan;35(1):57–65

SERINE

Iron(III)—phosphoprotein chelates: stoichiometric equilibrium constant for interation of iron(III) and phosphorylserine residues of phosvitin and casein. Hegenauer J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Sep 4;18(18):3865–79

Specificity in the alkylation of serine at the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin by aromatic alpha-bromo amides. Lawson WB. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 13;19(10):2140–4

Intermolecular chelation of two serine phosphates by Ca2+ and Mg2+. A theoretical structural investigation. Gresh N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10;597(2):345–57

Specific sulfonation of tyrosine, tryptophan and hydroxy-amino acids in peptides. Previero A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 14;581(2):276–82

A new hemoblogin variant in hungary: Hb Savaria - alpha 49 (CE7) Ser replace by Arg. Szelényi JG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(1):27–38

Formic acid-induced modification of hydroxy amino acids to other amino acids. Subbaraman AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;16(4):253–5

A Ser162/Gly162 polymorphism in Japanese quail ovomucoid. Bogard WC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6569–74

Inactivation of DNase by 2-nitro-5-thiocyanobenzoic acid. II. Serine and threonine are the sites of reaction on the DNase molecule. Liao TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9602–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The hydrolysis rates of ATP and phosphoserine in the odontoblast-predentin region of intact and carious human teeth. Karjalainen S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1979;37(5):301–8

A comparative study on the uptake and subsequent decarboxylation of monoamine precursors in cerebral microvessels. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Oct;107(2):161–7

Serine ethanolamine phosphate in avian muscular dystrophy: mechanism of accumulation in dystrophic muscle and relationship to phospholipid synthesis. Chalovich JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;199(2):615–25

Influence of anticoagulant substances on phosphoserine and taurine of human blood. Partsch G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):820–2

Absence of ferric enterobactin receptor modification activity in mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 lacking protein a. Fiss EH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 14; 91(1):29–34

Studies on the enzymatic synthesis of enterochelin in Escherichia coli K-12, Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Physical association of enterochelin synthetase components in vitro. Greenwood KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 10;614(1):185–95

The biosynthesis of phosphatidylserines by acylation of 1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoserine in rat liver. Holub BJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 28;618(2):255–62

Identification of O-phosphoserine, O-phosphothreonine and gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in the non-collagenous proteins of bovine cementum; comparison with dentin, enamel and bone. Glimcher MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Aug 24;28(1):83–6

Effect of infused L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine on adrenergic activity in patients with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;17(6):429–35

Isolation of enterochelin from the peritoneal washings of guinea pigs lethally infected with Escherichia coli. Griffiths E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):286–9

Bacteriostatic enterochelin-specific immunoglobulin from normal human serum. Moore DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Feb;27(2):418–23

On the biochemical significance of phosphoserine: a working hypothesis. Rossi CR, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Jan–Feb; 29(1):21–6

Siderophore synthesis in Klebsiella pneumoniae and Shigella sonnei during iron deficiency. Perry RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1129–32

N,O-Diacetylserine1 alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, a naturally occurring melanotropic peptide. Rudman D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10102–8

Enterobactin and virulence of Escherichia coli in pyelonephritis. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):1013

Sulfonated catecholamide analogues of enterobactin as iron sequestering agents. Weitl FL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov;22(11):1281–3

[Management of autonomic disorders in amyloidosis] Suzuki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Sep 10;37(9):3259–65 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of a serine-threonine-rich galactoglycoprotein from normal human plasma. Schmid K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3221–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of L-serine by Sarcina albida. Ema M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jun;37(6):1053–8

Regulation of phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase levels and effect on serine synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. McKitrick JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Jan;141(1):235–45

The formation of serine from glycine and formaldehyde by cell free extracts of Clostridium acidi-urici. Hougland AE, et al. **Microbios** 1979;24(97–98):151–7

BLOOD

[Osteogenesis imperfecta with ketone hyperglycinemia, hyperserinemia and hyperornithinemia (letter)] Mechelany-Leroy L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 14; 9(26):1844 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Involvement of cyclic AMP and its receptor protein in the sensitivity of Escherichia coli K 12 toward serine: excretion of 2-ketobutyrate, a precursor of isoleucine. Daniel J, et al. **MGG** 1979 Nov;176(3):343–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Human transfer factor in vitro. II. Augmentation of the secretion of leucocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF) by leucocyte dialysate and by its components L-serine and glycine. Ashorn RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Jul; 37(1):50–7

METABOLISM

Mechanism of the stimulation of serine and alanine transport into isolated rat liver cells by bicarbonate ions. McGivan JD. **Biochem J** 1979 Sep 15;182(3):697–705

Enzymes of serine metabolism in normal and neoplastic tissues [proceedings] Snell K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1048–50

[14C]Serine incorporation into phospholipid in the guinea-pig ileum: effects of halothane [proceedings] Wing DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):124–5

Decreased incorporation of L-[U-14C]serine into phosphatidylserine by polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis. Tou JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 18;575(3):384–8

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase activity and serine incorporation in leukocytes. Thorndike J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3435–40

The control of phosphoprotein phosphatase by the second-site phosphorylation of a substrate. Studies with H2B histone as model substrate. Usui H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):413–7

Hydroxy amino acid metabolism in Pseudomonas cepacia: role of L-serine deaminase in dissimilation of serine, glycine, and threonine. Wong HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):240–5

Membrane receptors for aspartate and serine in bacterial chemotaxis. Clarke S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9695–702

Accumulation of ppGpp in a relA mutant of Escherichia coli during amino acid starvation. Török I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):3838–40

Topographical distribution of base exchange activities in rat brain subcellular fractions. Buchanan AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):720–5

Two-carrier influx of neutral amino acids into rabbit ileal mucosa. Paterson JY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:339–50

A sodium-indpendent low affinity transport system for neutral amino acids in rabbit ileal mucosa. Paterson JY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jan;298:333–46

Schizophrenia-like psychosis caused by a metabolic disorder. Pepplinkhuizen L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1;1(8166):454–6

Serine utilization in the chick as influenced by dietary pyridoxine. Aboaysha AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;163(4):490–5

Serine transport and membrane depolarization in the liverwort Riccia fluitans. Felle H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Dec;34(12):1222–3

Studies on the activity of rumen protozoa. II. Utilization of U-14C-L-leucine and U-14C-L-serine by rumen protozoa. Ahuja SP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Sep;26(7):551–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The relative contribution of somatomedin to the serum-stimulated growth of human fibroblasts. Plet A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):744–54

Treatment of glutathione synthetase deficient fibroblasts by inhibiting gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity with serine and borate. Spielberg SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):504–11

Serine sensitivity of Escherichia coli K 12: partial characterization of a serine resistnat mutant that is extremely sensitive to 2-ketobutyrate. Danchin A, et al. **MGG** 1980 Apr;178(1):155–64

SERINE DEAMINASE see **SERINE DEHYDRATASE**

SERINE DEHYDRATASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Simultaneous induction of three catabolic enzymes in Escherichia coli. Pavlasová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(3):201–6

GENETICS

Position effect on expression of dsd genes cloned onto multicopy plasmids. Carothers AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;142(1):185–90

Physical mapping of the Escherichia coli D-serine deaminase region: contiguity of the dsd structural and regulatory genes. Carothers AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 142(1):174–84

METABOLISM

Mechanism of action of D-serine dehydratase. Identification of a transient intermediate. Schnackerz KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 7;18(16):3557–63

Effect of ginseng saponin on serine dehydratase activity in rat liver. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;27(10):2494–7

Comparative studies on threonine and serine dehydratases in rat liver. Yeung YG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 11(2):161–4

Hydroxy amino acid metabolism in Pseudomonas cepacia: role of L-serine deaminase in dissimilation of serine, glycine, and threonine. Wong HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;140(1):240–5

Serine dehydratase activity in the liver and extrahepatic organs of fed and 24-hour fasted rats. Palou A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun;36(2):151–3

The effect of o,p'-DDT feeding and food deprivation on plasma and liver amino acids and liver serine dehydratase in rats. Story DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;50(2):329–35

SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

SERINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES**

SERODIAGNOSIS

Laboratory tests in clinical immunology: a critique. Dawkins RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):3–5

Immunological tests in diagnosis and follow-up of alveolitis. Bartmann K. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jan–Feb; 29(1):10–29

Evaluation of five serologic tests for antibody to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Toshach S, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;6(3):214–7

[Classification, hierarchy and indications for immunological investigations in the diagnosis of pneumologic diseases] Molina C, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jan–Feb; 29(1):1–9 (Fre)

[Evaluation of serological tests used for the study of Chagas' disease] Kagan IG, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Oct; 87(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Our experience in using the Groupematique-MJ 50 system automatic apparatus for performing serological studies] Avdeeva RA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jan; 25(1):53–6 (Rus)

METHODS

Adaptation of the influenza neuraminidase and neuraminidase-inhibition assays to the microtitrator system. Takátsy G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 26(1):63–9

Persistent falsely positive rapid tests for infectious mononucleosis. Report of five cases with four—six-year follow-up data. Horwitz CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;72(5):807–11

Latex test for serodiagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Levey BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):256–62

Entamoeba histolytica: efficacy of microscopic, cultural, and serological techniques for laboratory diagnosis. Sheehan DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Aug;10(2):128–33

Physicians' guide to the laboratory diagnosis of viral infections. Michalski FJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Jul; 76(7):526–32

[Application of screening methods in virological serology (author's transl)] Bruj J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Mar;29(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Critical study of seroimmunological diagnostic methods for viral or viral type respiratory diseases] Migueres J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979 Jan–Feb;29(1):64–77 (Fre)

[Use of an enzymatic immune method (ELISA) for the serodiagnosis of amebiasis] Speiser F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 15;110(11):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the serology and immunbiology of listeriosis. VII. Communication: Further investigations on the agglutination-immobilization test (author's transl)] Potel J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Dec;245(4):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serological tests of group A streptococcal infections; efficacy and value (author's transl)] Narita Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov;53(11):634–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Importance of immunological blood study methods in pregnancy toxicoses for practical public health] Nersisian VM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(5):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined use of serological tests for the purpose of the diagnosis and study of Q-rickettsiosis] Tokarevich NK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Dec;(12):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

A serological evaluation of the immune status of Manitobans to poliomyelitis 1, 2 & 3. Sekla L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Mar-Apr;71(2):116–8

Center for Disease Control Diagnostic Immunology Proficiency Testing Program results for 1978. Taylor RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):805–14

Toxoplasmosis: tests for diagnosis [letter] Munday BL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):188

Rubella serology: a need for improvement. Sever JL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul;56(1):127–8

SEROLOGY

INSTRUMENTATION

[Organization of serological research on Groupamatique apparatus in the blood service of France] Donskov SI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jun;25(6):50–2 (Rus)

METHODS

[Forensic medical importance of the serological determination of hemoglobin in blood traces (a review of the literature] Kuprina TA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Jan-Mar;23(1):42–3 (28 ref.) (Rus)

SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

SEROSITIS

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocytotoxins in recurrent polyserositis. Levo Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;16(3):203–5

VETERINARY

[Oxygen therapy of aseptic serous synovitis] Zaĭtsev EA. **Veterinariia** 1979 Nov;(11):63 (Rus)

SEROTHERAPY

Hypertrophy in the denervated heart: a comparison of central sympatholytic treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine and peripheral sympathectomy with nerve growth factor antiserum. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Oct 22; 44(5):970–8

The risk of acquiring hepatitis from sewage-contaminated water. Rosenberg ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul; 112(1):17–22

Intrathecal ATS and high dosage diazepam in neonatal tetanus [letter] Singhi S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Aug; 54(8):650–1

Surgical hemotherapy. Symposium organized on the occasion of the 30th anniversary of the Central Laboratory of the Swiss Red Cross, Blood Transfusion Service, and the 10th anniversary of the University Department of Experimental Surgery. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:1–245

Hemotherapy and antibacterial defense mechanisms. Alexander JW. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:26–36 (18 ref.)

Problems and perspectives in surgical hemotherapy. Collins JA. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:241–5

Abnormal hemoglobin-oxygen affinity and surgical hemotherapy. Collins JA. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:59–69 (40 ref.)

Basic aspects of pulmonary dysfunction as related to hemotherapy. Robin ED. **Bibl Haematol** 1980;46:210–9 (15 ref.)

Clinical and laboratory effects of triiodothyronine antibodies administration in thyrotoxic patients. Kosowicz J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Sep–Oct;30(5):401–13

Hemodynamic response to vascular expansion following immunosympathectomy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cutilletta AF, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun; 2(3):304–10

Effects of immunization and anticoagulation on the development of experimental Escherichia coli endocarditis. Thörig L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):325–30

Immunosuppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs by antibrain and antithymocyte heteroantisera. Rauch HC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jan;44(2–3):265–72

High titer multiple dose therapy with HBIG in newborn infants of HBsAg positive mothers. Jhaveri R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;97(2):305–8

Efficacy of immune plasma in treatment of Argentine haemorrhagic fever and association between treatment and a late neurological syndrome. Maiztegui JI, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8;2(8154):1216–7

Inhibition of hematogenous metastatic dissemination by BCG-stimulated serum obtained from rabbits and mice. Arnold W, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(2):143–6

Serotherapy of malignant disease. Wright PW, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1980;25:140–62 (98 ref.)

Therapy of a murine lymphoma with tumor-specific antiserum in combination with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, or L-asparaginase. Economou JS. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):190–201

[Effect of anti-brain sera on the appearance of hypersensitivity of the delayed type and its adoptive transfer] Artemova AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antihepatocytotoxic serum on processes of cellular and intracellular regeneration of pathologically altered liver] Il'chevich NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar; 89(3):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of an increase in the activity of endogenous serum DNAase-1 on the resistance of white mice to herpes simplex virus] Maksimovich MB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):542–5 (Rus)

[Effect of inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes on mast cell degranulation in vivo] Shpak SI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in treating acne vulgaris and conglobata with penicillin in autologous blood in combination with staphylococcal antiphagin] Shapiro VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antitumor activity of the serum and lymphocytes of C57BL mice in chemical carcinogenesis] Umanskiĭ IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of antistaphylococcal immune preparations in acute suppurative-septic staphylococcal diseases] Krotova TA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Sep;(9):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of 'F' (A. N. Filatov's) serum in ENT diseases] Mil'gram BR, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 May–Jun;(3):66

(Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[M. Fisher syndrome after antitetanic serotherapy (letter)] Nouailhat F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 17;8(35):2832 (Fre)

METHODS

[Immunological treatment of sarcoid skin lesions by old tuberculin, blood, and BCG (author's transl)] Berdel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Sep;165(9):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of hyperimmune serum with anti-HBsAg antibodies for the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy in viral hepatitis in an infant] Taraszkiewicz F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Feb; 55(2):229–32 (Pol)

[Treatment of recurrent stye in children using blood serum] Shakhmaev GG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(3):192 (Rus)

[Use of directed-action plasma preparations in treating children with viral hepatitis] Makhmudov OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Feb;(2):51–3 (Rus)

[Methods and results of treatment of chronic suppurative mesotympanitis with hyperimmune plasma] Frolov VM. **Vesta Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasma processing and the production of blood preparations at a blood transfusion station] Kremnev VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Aug;(8):55–6 (Rus)

[Use of hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma] Leschenko IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Aug;(8):56–7 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Changes in the biochemical indices of reactivity in calves with subacute bronchopneumonia treated with hyperimmune serum] Planski B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(9):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

SEROTONIN

A differential scanning calorimetry study of the interaction of gangliosides with peanut lectin, serotonin and daunomycin. Bach D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 28;596(2):186–91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intraventricular injection of transmitter substances and temperature on autonomic functions of conscious sheep. Beal AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep; 294:239–53

[Effect of kynurenine and its metabolites on the vascular effects of serotonin, noradrenaline, and acetylcholine] Lapin IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Jun;89(6):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostaglandins and serotonin: nonpeptide diarrheogenic hormones. Jaffe BM. **World J Surg** 1979 Sep 20;3(5):565–78 (229 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of dimethyltryptamine and O-methylbufotenin in human cerebrospinal fluid by combined gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Smythies JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;14(3):549–56

Effects of peripheral electric stimulation on the central 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover and drug-induced head-twitches in mice. Shimizu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):594–7

Repeated administration of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine to male rats potentiates stimulation of prolactin secretion by serotonin agonists. Simonovic M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):399–405

Mass fragmentographic quantification of urinary N,N-dimethyltryptamine and bufotenine. Riihsänen M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 11;162(4):579–84

Bufotenine esters. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1979 Nov; 22(11):1414–6

Psilocin, bufotenine and serotonin: historical and biosynthetic observations. Chilton WS, et al. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):61–9

Comparative studies with 5-hydroxytryptamine and its derivatives in isolated, blood-perfused small intestine and ileum strip of the rat. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;29(2):223–33

[13C]NMR chemical shifts and calculated electronic structures of serotonin congeners: relation to biological activity. Kang S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 16(3):1031–9

Increased responsiveness to 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine in mice on a high tryptophan diet. Singleton C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Jun;18(6):569–72

The action of methylated derivatives of 5-hydroxytryptamine at ganglionic receptors. Wallis DI, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 May;19(5):465–72

Sugar derivatives of indolamines. Part V : cardiovascular effects and 'anti-stress' activity of desoxyfructose derivative of serotonin and 5-methoxy-tryptamine. Mester L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(1–2):245–53

[Influence of LSD and 5-methyoxy-N,N,-dimethyltryptamine on the RNA synthesis in the cell nuclei of rat's brain] Uebelhack R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Apr; 31(4):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Use of a newly synthesized drug as a radioprotector and its impact on brain bioamines. Hasan SS, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Dec;34(6):505–9

The neural control of the serotonin content in mammalian enterochromaffin cells. Pettersson G. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(470):1–30

Regional concentrations of serotonin, tryptophan, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, dopamine, and norepinephrine in the ovine brain. Baber KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1378–80

The association of pyloric antral tissue levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and restraint stress ulceration in the rat. Heuser L, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Dec;45(12):771–3

Comparative study of the monoamine neuron system in the spinal cord of the lamprey and hagfish. Ochi J, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1979 Jul;42(3):327–36

Monoamine mechanisms in chronic schizophrenia: post-mortem neurochemical findings. Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Mar;134:249–56

Determination of picogram levels of brain serotonin by a simplified liquid chromatographic electrochemical detection assay. Warsh JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul–Aug;4(4):567–70

Quantative radioautographic light and electron microscopic analysis of the localization of monoamines in the median eminence of the rat. Belenky MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Dec;204(2):305–17

Sinoaortic denervation-induced changes in central serotonergic neurons. Chemerinski E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 13;64(2–3):195–8

Changes in the serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid contents in rat brain after ethanol and disulfiram treatments. Fukumori R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 25; 61(2):199–202

Effects of phencyclidine on the spontaneous activity of monoaminergic neurons. Raja SN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2–3):229–33

Histofluorescence studies of central monoamines. Comparison of Falck, cryostat and SPG methods. Smialowska M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979; 17(3):215–24

On the biogenic-amine content in normal and stimulated thyroid glands of rats. Balboni GC, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):120–1

Application of the aluminum-formaldehyde (ALFA) histofluorescence method for demonstration of peripheral stores of catecholamines and indolamines in freeze-dried paraffin-embedded tissue, cryostat sections and whole-mounts. Ajelis V, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979; 65(1):1–15

Paraformaldehyde-induced fluorescence as a histochemical test for 5-hydroxytryptamine in the epididymis of the opossum. Anderson ME, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Aug; 129(1):141–9

Spectrofluorometric determination and thin layer chromatographic identification of serotonin in foods. García-Moreno C, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Jan; 63(1):19–21

Simple and sensitive procedure for the assay of serotonin and catecholamines in brain by high-performance liquid chromatography using fluorescence detection. Jackman GP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 13;182(3–4):277–84

Simple method for the simultaneous determination of noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin by stepwise elution from a short column of weak cation-exchange resin. Ogasahara S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 28; 180(1):119–26

A simple fluorescence method for serotonin-containing endocrine cells in plastic-embedded lung, gut and thyroid gland. Hoyt RF Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Mar; 27(3):721–7

Determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain regions by gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. Baker GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Feb; 3(2):173–9

Identification of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the presence of catecholamines by microspectrofluorimetry. Laszlo I, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Feb;3(2):97–102

Platelet serotonin changes in dogs with prosthetic aortic grafts. Clagett GP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar;28(3):223–9

Current concepts: I. Liquid chromatography with pre-column sample enrichment and electrochemical detection. Regional determination of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in brain tissue. Koch DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 7;26(14):1099–107

Current concepts: II. Measurement of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in discrete brain nuclei using reverse phase liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Lyness WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 7;26(14):1109–14

Pharmacological effects of p-chloroamphetamine with respect to current amine hypotheses of affective disorders. Dewhurst WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(2):66–71

Contributions of different afferent pathways to the catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine-innervation of the amygdala: a neurochemical and histochemical study. Emson PC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(9):1347–57

Biogenic amine study in the spinal cord of experimental cervical myelopathy. Shigetomi Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr;54(4):371–80

Simultaneous assay for L-tryptophan, serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, norepinephrine and dopamine in brain. Marini JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Aug;11(2):183–7

The role of serotonin in Masugi nephritis in rabbits. Szajner-Milart I. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1979 Jul 20; 175(3):247–55

[Studies on As2O3-induced rabbit hypothermia and brain monoamines (author's transl)] Kawaguchi M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;76(1):77–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of etimizol on behavioral responses, brain serotonin concentration and plasma corticosteroid levels] Lapina IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Nov–Dec;29(6):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increase of serotonin in the C.N.S. of rats with portocaval shunt] Arias Pérez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Jul;58(1):11–4 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regional changes in monoamine synthesis in the developing rat brain during hypoxia. Hedner T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Jun;106(2):139–43

Effects of cytidine-5' diphosphocholine on norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin synthesis in various regions of the rat brain. Martinet M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 May;239(1):52–61

Dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin production by an intestinal carcinoid tumor. Goedert M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 1;45(1):104–7

Argyrophil cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix with ectopic production of ACTH, beta-MSH, serotonin, histamine, and amylase. Matsuyama M, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov; 44(5):1813–23

Effect of sodium butyrate on the production of serotonin, histamine and glycosaminoglycans by cultured murine mastocytoma cells. Mori Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jun; 127(2):465–70

Stimulation of cerebral acetylcholinesterase activity by calcitonin: a possible mediation by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Nakhla AM. **Horm Res** 1980;12(3):161–4

Catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis and metabolism following intracerebroventricular injection of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Debus G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;45(3):195–206

Diet-induced changes in plasma amino acid pattern: effects on the brain uptake of large neutral amino acids, and on brain serotonin synthesis. Fernstrom JD. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1979;(15):55–67

The conversion of [3H] tryptophan to 5-[3H] hydroxytryptamine in mouse brain following depletion of phenylalanine and tyrosine. Johnson KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):1075–81

Estimates of dopamine and serotonin synthesis by the awake human brain. Maas JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun; 34(6):1547–9

Psilocin, bufotenine and serotonin: historical and biosynthetic observations. Chilton WS, et al. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1979 Jan–Jun;11(1–2):61–9

[Metabolism of amino acids and brain proteins in phenylketonuria] Borkowska I. **Postepy Biochem** 1979; 25(2):159–68 (Pol)

BLOOD

Uptake of 5-HT by blood platelets of patients with myoclonus epilepsy. Tukiainen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jan;61(1):27–34

Neuropharmacological properties of amitriptyline, nortriptyline and their metabolites. Hyttel J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980;47(1):53–7

Inhibitory effect of ethanol on 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) uptake in human blood platelets in vitro. Lingjaerde O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Nov; 45(5):394–8

The effect of propranolol on the serotonin concentration in the portal plasma after vagal nerve stimulation in the cat. Pettersson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Dec; 107(4):327–31

Peripheral serotonergic and adrenergic responses in depression. Coppen A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):21–28

Substances related to 5-hydroxytryptamine in plasma and in lumbar and ventricular fluids of psychiatric patients. Curzon G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 61(Suppl 280):3–20

Antidepressants and the serotonin uptake in platelets. Lingjaerde O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):111–9 (15 ref.)

Determination of serotonin in serum and plasma by liquid chromatography with precolumn sample enrichment and electrochemical detection. Koch DD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Jan;52(1):27–9

Blood monoamine metabolism in Huntington's disease. Belendiuk K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Mar; 37(3):325–32

Effect of in vivo deslanoside on the uptake of serotonin into

platelets. Helke CJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Nov;242(1):44–9

Effects of halopemide, a new psychotropic agent, on the uptake of serotonin by blood platelets. Loonen AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Feb;237(2):267–74

Serum serotonin levels determined by radioimmunoassay in normal male and female rats and after intestinal ischemia shock. Halevy S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Apr;23(2):236–8

Serotonin binding in human platelets. Schick PK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2667–70

Long-term effect of lithium on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by human platelets. Born GV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;9(4):321–5

Effect of sulphinpyrazone on human platelet aggregation, 5-hydroxytryptamine release and adhesion ex vivo: comparison with naproxen. Nunn B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;9(3):239–45

Storage pool disease: comparative fluorescence microscopical, cytochemical and biochemical studies on amine-storing organelles of human blood platelets. Lorez HP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Oct;43(2):297–305

Lithium restores abnormal platelet 5-HT transport in patients with affective disorders. Coppen A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:235–8

Urinary free cortisol excretion in patients with hyperserotoninaemia from the carcinoid syndrome. Feldman JM. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Nov;11(5):541–8

Chemical link to autism [news] **Compr Ther** 1980 Jun;6(6):5

Effects of captivity on glucose tolerance in dogs. Lechin F, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):876–7

Serotonin irritation syndrome: an hypothesis. Giannini AJ. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1978–79;9(2):199–204

Coupling between platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine and potassium transport. Nelson PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10084–9

Evidence for two distinct serotonin transport systems in platelets. Rudnick G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25; 255(8):3638–41

The effects of glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde fixation on the retention and subcellular location of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine in rabbit platelets: a study using liquid scintillation counting and E.M. autoradiography. Baker JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Feb;41:263–72

The effects of splanchnic nerve stimulation on the plasma levels of serotonin and substance P in the portal vein of the cat. Larsson I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;46(2):102–12

The content and uptake of 5-HT by blood platelets in depressive patients. Oxenkrug GF. **J Neural Transm** 1979; 45(4):285–9

Platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation and migraine [letter] Coppen A, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):914

Migraine, a platelet disorder [letter] Malmgren R, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 1;2(8153):1198

Uptake of serotonin by human platelets and its relevance to CNS involvement in hypertension. Bhargava KP, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 9;25(2):195–9

The relationship between extracellular pH and control of blood platelet serotonin secretion. Bennett WF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(3):356–61

Calcium dependent serotonin release from blood platelets: a model system for neurosecretion. Bennett WF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(8):1203–8

High versus low intensity acupuncture analgesia for treatment of chronic pain: effects on platelet serotonin. Mao W, et al. **Pain** 1980 Jun;8(3):331–42

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine into platelets from depressed patients and normal subjects—influence of clomipramine, desmethylclomipramine and maprotiline. Ehsanullah RS. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 1:31–5

Platelet uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine and its relationship to mood in normal subjects. Emerson TR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 1:36

Reduction of whole blood serotonin in depressed patients treated with a new, selective serotonin-uptake inhibitor, femoxetine. Børup C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 21;63(3):241–3

Serotonin uptake by blood platelets of acute schizophrenic patients. Modai I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Aug 8;64(2):193–5

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in human platelets by antidepressant agents in vivo. Ross SB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Jan;67(1):1–7

Platelet uptake of serotonin in psychotic children. Rotman A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;67(3):245–8

Decreased uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets from patients with endogenous depression. Tuomisto J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;65(2):141–7

Ionophore A 23187 and thrombasthenic platelets : a model for dissociating serotonin release and thromboxane formation from true aggregation. Levy-Toledano S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):453–62

Platelet and plasma serotonin concentration in glomerulonephritis I. Parbtani A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(1–2):109–25

[Clinical and biochemical contributions on the effect of maprotiline and clomipramine in depressive states (preliminary observation)] Ravizza L. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979;12(3):164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the level of plasma serotonin in prostaglandin-induced labor] Tóth G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):261–5 (Ger)

[Serotonin level and thrombocyte number in premature newborn infants with fatal hyaline membrane disease] Tóth G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):267–73 (Ger)

[Blood serotonin (5-HT) level and diurnal excretion of hydroxyindoleacetic acid (HIAA) in chronic liver diseases] Pokora J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jun;63(6):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Glucocorticosteroid treatment and blood serotonin level in patients with viral hepatitis] Szpakowicz T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Jun;61(6):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Glucocorticoid therapy and behavior of blood serotonin (5-HT) as well as urinary diurnal HIAA in patients with chronic hepatopathies] Szpakowicz T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1979 Oct;62(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dynamics of the serotonin content in the blood of puerperae with normal lactation and in hypogalactia] Kolodina LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serotonin content in the blood in threatened premature labor] Lipovskii SM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Feb; (2):42–3 (Rus)

[Serotonin metabolism and blood coagulating system indices in juvenile uterine hemorrhages complicated by severe posthermorrhagic anemia] Romaeva VP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serotonin content in the blood of pulmonary hypertension patients during general anesthesia in closed mitral commissurotomy] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the activity of the histamine and serotonin systems in acute obstruction of the mesenteric vessels] Il'icheva RF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tryptamine and serotonin metabolism in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Tereshchenko IuA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Nov;(11):39–42 (Rus)

[Simultaneous determination of catecholamines and serotonin in the blood in hypertension] Makaradze ZS. **Kardiologiia** 1980 May;20(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the blood serotonin level and in the coagulogram indices postoperative patients under the influence of diamifen] Fil' IuIa. **Klin Khir** 1980;(1):54–5 (Rus)

[Serotonin content in the thrombocytes and the effect of acetylsalicylic acid on its rate of liberation in ischemic stroke] Bogoiavlenskaia NM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Sep; 57(9):51–4 (Rus)

[Use of the KFL-2-1 fluorometer to determine 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and serotonin in the blood] Fedorov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(1):31–2 (Rus)

[Platelet serotonin absorption in Turner's syndrome] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serotonin concentration in the blood and the activity of glomerulonephritis] Potapov VV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jan; (1):62–3 (Rus)

[Histamine, serotonin and neuraminic acid metabolism in workers in the copper and molybdenum industry] Avakian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(3):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Substances related to 5-hydroxytryptamine in plasma and in lumbar and ventricular fluids of psychiatric patients. Curzon G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 61(Suppl 280):3–20

Interactions between central monoaminergic systems: dopamine-serotonin. Roccatagliata G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;42(12):1159–62

Correlation of cerebrospinal fluid serotonin and altered spinal cord blood flow in experimental trauma. Brodner RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 May;13(5):337–43

DEFICIENCY

Central serotonin deficiency—a factor which increases depression vulnerability? van Praag HM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):89–96 (21 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Rosette formation in a cell population syngeneic transfer system from donors with an altered serotinin level] Devoino LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec; 88(12):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Simultaneous extraction and fluorimetric determination of noradrenaline, dopamine, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in separate small brain segments] Kocherga VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Differences in uptake of labelled serotonin, dopamine and noradrenaline by the CNS and other tissues in Anodontacygnea L., depending on the activity of the animal. Salánki J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 30(3):265–9

Localization of 3H-serotonin in the adrenal medullary cells of newborn rats. Sudár F, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(1–2):83–7

Chronic ethanol administration decreases 5-HT and increases 5-HIAA concentration in rat brain. Gothóni P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;46(2):113–20

Effect on hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical function of dopamine and norepinephrine implanted into the dorsal raphe nucleus. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;51(3):283–91

Effect of stress on activity of the serotoninergic system in limbic brain structures and its correlation with pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. Vermes I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1977;49(1):37–44

Anticataleptic action of psychostimulating drugs and serotonin in brain. Malec D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):589–95

Role of serotoninergic and adrenergic mechanisms in the action of prominal. Nowakowska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):581–7

Neurotransmitter studies of neuroendocrine pathology in depression. Carroll BJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):183–99 (57 ref.)

Amine uptake inhibitors: criteria of selectivity. Maitre L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):97–110 (23 ref.)

Multiple receptors for serotonin in the rat brain. Hamon M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;21:223–33

Role of serotonin (5-HT) in tolerance to ethanol and barbiturates. Khanna JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 126:181–95

Effect of modification of brain serotonin (5-HT) on ethanol tolerance. Khanna JM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1979 Oct; 3(4):353–8

Serotonin metabolism and platelet monoamine oxidase activity in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and pheochromocytoma. Feldman JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1979 Jul–Aug;278(1):39–48

Effects of brain monoamine depletions on thermoregulation in rabbits. Lin MT. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):R364–71

Effects of tryptophan loading on the metabolism of serotonin in the central nervous system of the sheep. Baber KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1381–5

Serotonergic intraventricular axons in the habenular region. Phagocytosis after induced degeneration. Cupédo RN, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Jan;158(2):213–26

Biochemical and behavioural studies on the interference between catecholaminergic and serotonergic central systems. Allikmets LH, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978; 14(1):63–70

The participation of monoaminergic central mechanisms on adenohypophyseal secretion. Anichkov SV, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(1):19–26

The role of serotonergic mechanisms on amphetamine-induced stereotyped behaviour. Arushanian EB, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(1):35–42

Serotoninergic involvement in the regulation of circadian rhythms of hypothalamic-pituitary adrenal and prolactin axis. Scapagnini U, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978; 14(1):163–72

Effect of socio-environmental isolation on brain biochemistry, behaviour and psychoactive drug activity. Valzelli L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(1):173–82

Action of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine on the metabolism of dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin in rat brain. Fonlupt P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jul; 240(1):35–44

Acute effects of lithium on central dopamine and serotonin activity reflected by inhibition of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Jun;32(3):329–34

Serotonin clearance by capillaries isolated from epididymal fat. Shepro D, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):108–10

Effect of chronic hyperserotoninemia on platelet monoamine oxidase activity and serotonin uptake. Feldman JM. **Biochem Med** 1979 Jun;21(3):299–310

Serotonin oxidation by type B MAO of rat brain. Mitra C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 May 1;29(9):1213–6

Effect of paraquat treatment of rats on disposition of 5-hydroxytryptamine and angiotensin I by perfused lung. Roth RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1; 28(15):2349–55

Species differences in the rate of disappearance of fenfluramine and its effects on brain serotonin neurons. Steranka LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15; 28(20):3103–7

N,N-Dimethyl-alpha-[2-(p-tolyloxy)ethyl]benzylamine hydrochloride (LY125180). Effects on serotonin uptake and serotonin synthesis in rat brain in vitro and in vivo. Wong DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15;29(6):935–41

Similarity between the action of nicotinamide and diazepam on neurotransmitter metabolism in the rat [proceedings] Kennedy B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):59–60

Metabolism of phenethylamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by cultured vascular cells [proceedings] Trevethick MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1063–5

Lithium enhancement of central 5-HT transmission induced by 5-HT precursors. Sangdee C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;15(1):59–75

Studies on the mechanism of shock. Central serotoninergic neuron activity after trauma in the rat. Stoner HB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Feb;61(1):61–8

Evidence for an autoreceptor-mediated presynaptic control of serotonin release in central nerve endings [proceedings] Cerrito F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;67(3):424P–425P

5-Hydroxytryptamine and myoclonus induced by 1,2-di-hydroxybenzene (catechol) in the guinea-pig. Chadwick D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):358–60

Kynurenine: penetration to the brain, effect on brain tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism and binding to plasma albumin [proceedings] Joseph MH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):483P–484P

Concomitant development of [3H]-dopamine and [3H]-5-hydroxytryptamine uptake systems in rat brain regions. Kirksey DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):387–91

Characteristics of 5-hydroxytryptamine transport in pancreatic islets. Lindström P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;68(4):773–8

Evidence for the release of hippocampal 5-hydroxytryptamine by alpha-methyltryptamine [proceedings] Marsden CA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 67(3):438P–439P

Retrograde axonal transport following injection of [3H]serotonin in the olfactory bulb. I. Biochemical study. Araneda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):405–15

Retrograde axonal transport following injection of [3H]-serotonin into the olfactory bulb. II. Radioautographic study. Araneda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 8;196(2):417–27

Mechanisms of regrowth of the bulbospinal serotonin system following 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine induced axotomy. I. Biochemical correlates. Björklund A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):109–27

Electrical stimulation of the nucleus raphe magnus in the rat. Effects on 5-HT metabolism in the spinal cord. Bourgoin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):377–89

Synthesis and release of serotonin by brain slices: effect of ionic manipulations and cationic ionophores. Elks ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 31;172(3):461–9

Serotonin synthesis and release in brain slices: independence of tryptophan. Elks ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 31; 172(3):471–86

Dopamine released from dendrites in the substantia nigra controls the nigral and striatal release of serotonin. Hery F, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):143–51

Effects of food restriction on the periodicity of corticosteroids in plasma and on monoamine concentrations in discrete brain nuclei. Krieger DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 21;188(1):167–74

Evidence for noradrenergic mediation of the oxotremorine-induced increase in acetylcholine content in rat hippocampus. Ladinsky H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 14;187(2):494–8

Changes in serotonin in rat brain during slow-wave sleep and paradoxical sleep: application of the microwave fixation method to sleep research. Ogasahara S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):570–5

In vitro experiments on the metabolism, uptake and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in bovine retina. Osborne NN. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):283–97

The intracortical distribution of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Reader TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):499–513

Long-term effects of repeated methylamphetamine administration on dopamine and serotonin neurons in the rat brain: a regional study. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 7;193(1):153–63

Ultrastructural characterization of axonal endings in the substantia gelatinosa which take up [3H]serotonin. Ruda MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 17;184(1):57–83

Hyper- and hyposensitivity of central serotonin receptors:[3H]serotonin binding and functional studies in the rat. Samanin R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12; 189(2):449–57

Effects of peripheral electric stimulation on the central 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover and drug-induced head-twitches in mice. Shimizu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):594–7

Effect of thiamine deficiency on brain serotonin turnover. Van Woert MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 21;179(1):103–10

Mechanisms of regrowth in the bulbospinal serotonin system following 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine induced axotomy. II. Fluorescence histochemical observations. Wiklund L, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 2;191(1):109–27

Resting and K+-evoked release of serotonin and norephinephrine in vivo from the rat and cat spinal cord. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 16;192(1):133–46

The effects of different photoperiods on circadian 5-HT rhythms in regional brain areas and their modulation by pinealectomy, melatonin and oestradiol. Yates CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 2;176(2):311–26

Effects of ovarian hormones on levels of luteinizing hormone in plasma and on serotonin concentrations in discrete brain nuclei. Crowley WR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul-Aug; 4(4):571–4

Pineal vasotocin and sleep: involvement of serotonin containing neurons. Pavel S. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov-Dec; 4(6):731–4

Stimulation-depletion of serotonin and noradrenaline from vesicles of sympathetic nerves in the pineal gland of the rat. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 207(1):13–20

Effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy on monoamine content in the epithalamic area of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): a fluorescence histochemical study. Møller M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 2; 201(1):1–9

5-Hydroxytryptamine metabolism in schizophrenics. Shen YC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Dec;92(12):817–21

Serotonin metabolism in the normal and failing hamster heart. Sole MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Nov;45(5):629–34

Metabolism of vasoactive hormones in human isolated lung. Al-Ubaidi F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jan;58(1):45–51

Action of serotoninmimetics in the behavioral despair test in rats. Górka Z, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979; 3(3):133–6

Serotonin uptake in schistosomules of Schistosoma mansoni. Catto BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 63C(2):235–42

Central monoamine metabolism in depressions. I. Serotonin and related compounds. van Praag HM. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jan-Feb;21(1):30–43 (50 ref.)

Development of serotonergic neurons in the chick duodenum. Epstein ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 1; 77(1):22–40

Colonization of the chick gut by progenitors of enteric serotonergic neurons: distribution, differentiation, and maturation within the gut. Gershon MD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 1;77(1):41–51

Effects of neonatal 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine treatment on the development of serotonin neurons and their transmitter metabolism. Ponzio F, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1978;1(2):80–9

Pancreatic islets: a tissue rich in serotonin. Bird JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Apr;29(4):304–8

Acute changes in brain tryptophan and serotonin after carbohydrate or protein ingestion by diabetic rats. Crandall EA, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Jun;29(6):460–6

Tetrahydroisoquinolines and the serotonergic system. Hannigan JJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 May-Jul; 4(3–4):235–7

Plasma free tryptophan, brain serotonin, and an endocrine profile of the genetically obese hyperglycemic mouse at 4—5 months of age. Garthwaite TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1178–82

Study on serotoninergic mechanisms of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in rats. Anisimov VN. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(2):141–6

Studies on megakaryocytes: isolation from rat and guinea pig and incorporation of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Seitz R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Jun;21(2):183–7

Antihistamine effect on synaptosomal uptake of serotonin, norepinephrine and dopamine. Brown PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):89–92

Serotonin release is modulated by presynaptic autoreceptors. Cerrito F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):427–30

Effect of methadone and morphine on serotonin uptake in rat periaqueductal gray slices. Donzanti BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26;59(1–2):107–10

Biochemical assessment of the central 5-HT agonist activity of RU 24969 (a piperidinyl indole). Euvrard C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr 11;63(1):65–72

Correlation between the increase in tyrosine hydroxylase activity and the decrease in serotonin content in the rat locus coeruleus after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26;59(1–2):131–5

Differential binding of antidepressants to noradrenaline and serotonin transport sites in central nerve endings. Raiteri M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):407–16

Repeated treatment with d-fenfluramine or metergoline alters cortex binding of 3H-serotonin and serotenergic sensitivity in rats. Samanin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan 25; 61(2):203–6

Effects of somatostatin on gastric mucosal histamine and serotonin content in restrained rats. Balibrea JL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(1):8–14

Glucocorticoid enhancement of serotonergic facilitation of cat spinal monosynaptic motor neuron excitation. Hall ED. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jun;68(3):589–94

Tryptophan availability: the importance of prepartum and postpartum dietary protein on brain indoleamine metabolism in rats. Miller M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Feb; 67(2):298–314

Serotonergic influences on the social behavior of vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Raleigh MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 May;68(2):322–34

The role of sialic acid in 5-HT binding to synaptic membranes. Dette GA, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15; 35(9):1152–3

Activation by S-adenosylhomocysteine of norepinephrine and serotonin in vitro uptake in synaptosomal preparations from rat brain. Fonlupt P, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15; 35(8):1089–90

Hypothermia induced in mice by enzyme-mediated depletion of serotonin. Roberts J, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15; 36(7):854–6

Peripheral effects of fenfluramine mediated via the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Mottram DR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(6):441–4

Serotonin uptake and release by platelets adhering to polyethylene. Malmgren R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1979; 8(6):400–8

Levels of dopamine, norepinephrine & 5-hydroxytryptamine in different regions of rat brain & spinal cord following chronic administration of organophosphate pesticide dichlorvos. Ali SF, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr; 17(4):424–6

Effect of cannabis on rat brain serotonin & acetylcholine. Ghosh P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;18(4):393–5

Effect of radioactive iodine on adrenal gland & its bioamines in normal & stressful conditions. Hasan SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Apr;17(4):380–4

Cannabis-induced potentiation of morphine analgesia in rat—role of brain monoamines. Ghosh P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Aug;70:275–80

Aromatic amines (serotonin and histamine) and magnesium deficiency in the rat. Gaudin-Harding F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(2):185–92

Pulmonary inactivation of serotonin and site of serotonin pulmonary vasoconstriction. Rickaby DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):606–12

Biological amine transport in chromaffin ghosts. Coupling to the transmembrane proton and potential gradients. Johnson RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 10; 254(21):10963–72

Effects of indolic neurotoxins on enteric serotonergic neurons. Gershon MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Apr 1;190(3):581–96

Phylogeny of enteric serotonergic neurons. Goodrich JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Mar 1;190(1):15–28

Differential effects of lesions in medial and dorsal raphe of the rat: latent inhibition and septohippocampal serotonin levels. Solomon PR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Feb;94(1):145–54

Reversal by arginine-vasotocin of the effects of pinealectomy on the amount of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hypothalamus and the concentrations of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the plasma of immature male rats. Pavel S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):159–61

In vitro hippocampal uptake of tritiated serotonin (3H-5HT): A morphological, biochemical, and pharmacological approach to specificity. Azmitia EC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jul;28(7):636–44

Neurobiochemical aspects of maprotiline (Ludiomil) action. Baumann PA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(5):391–400 (25 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of monoamines in nerve fibers of the pineal gland in golden hamsters. Huang HT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;45(3):253–64

The effects of adrenergic antagonists on the serotonin levels of feline enterochromaffin cells after splanchnic nerve stimulation. Larsson I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 47(2):89–98

Reevaluation of the indoleamine hypothesis of depression. Evidence for a reduction of functional activity of central 5-HT systems by antidepressant drugs. Ogren SO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;46(2):85–103

Test-specific effects of the 5-HT reuptake inhibitors alaproclate and zimelidine on pain sensitivity and morphine analgesia. Ogren SO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 47(4):253–71

Changes in brain dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin associated with convulsions induced by pinealectomy in the gerbil. Philo R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979; 46(3):239–52

Effects of post-mortem storage on synaptic 5-HT binding and uptake in mammalian brain. Weiner N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;46(3):253–62

Alterations of putative neurotransmitters and enzymes during ischemia in gerbil cerebral cortex. Mršulja BB, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1978;(14):23–30

The calcium-dependent neuronal release of serotonin and its antagonism by lithium. Stefano GB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Mar;11(2):179–91

Effect of tetanus toxin on transmitter release from substantia nigra and striatum in vitro. Collingridge GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar;34(3):540–7

The role of intraneuronal 5-HT and of tryptophan hydroxylase activation in the control of 5-HT synthesis in rat brain slices incubated in K+-enriched medium. Hamon M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):1031–42

L-3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine and L-5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activities in rat striatum: effect of selective destruction of dopaminergic or serotoninergic input. Melamed E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1753–6

Enhancement by gangliosides of the binding of serotonin to serotonin binding protein. Tamir H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1719–24

Genesis and maturation of serotonergic vesicles in identified giant cerebral neuron of Aplysia. Shkolnik LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Apr;43(4):945–67

Noradrenalin, serotonin, and the dorsal horn. Hodge CJ Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 May;52(5):674–85

Effect of maternal protein and/or energy deficiency during pregnancy on catecholamines and serotonin in fetal rat brain. Hisatomi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979; 25(3):243–53

Changes of physical morphine dependence in rats chronically treated with drugs acting on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Samanin R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;32(2):150

Pulmonary clearance of [14C]-5-hydroxytryptamine and [3H]norepinephrine in vivo: effects of pretreatment with imipramine or cocaine. Catravas JD, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Apr;213(1):120–7

Comparative effects of substituted phenylethylamines on brain serotonergic mechanisms. Chung Hwang E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 May;213(2):254–60

p-Iodoamphetamine as a serotonin depletor in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):115–9

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and serotonin uptake inhibitors: differential effects on [3H]serotonin binding sites in rat brain. Savage DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):259–63

Chronic amphetamine administration to cats: behavioral and neurochemical evidence for decreased central serotonergic function. Trulson ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):375–84

CGP 6085 A, a new, specific, inhibitor of serotonin uptake: neurochemical characterization and comparison with other serotonin uptake blockers. Waldmeier PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):42–9

Clearance of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat lung and liver: the importance of relative perfusion and intrinsic clearance. Wiersma DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan; 212(1):97–102

Unsuitability of control sucrose or glucose in studies of the effects of chronic ethanol administration on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Badawy AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Feb;3(2):167–71

Effects of oestrous cycle and exogenous ovarian steroids on 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in rat lung. Bakhle YS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:11–8

Descending tryptaminergic pathways and the antinociceptive effect produced by peripheral electrical stimulation in the rat [proceedings] Mitchell D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:59P–60P

Release of endogenous serotonin from 'encéphale isolé' cats. I – Technical aspects. Daszuta A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(5):525–30

Release of endogenous serotonin from 'encéphale isolé' cats. II – Correlations with raphe neuronal activity and sleep and wakefulness. Puizillout JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(5):531–7

Brain bio-amines and schizophrenia: a summary of research findings and implications for nursing. Rickelman B. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Sep;17(9):28–36

Platelet activation by cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Blumenthal KM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Mar;27(3):247–57

Butanol extracts from myelin fragments–V. 5-hydroxytryptamine binding to the mitochondrial butanol extracts and the interrelationship with myelin butanol extracts. Ishitani R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 29(6):950–3

Femoral vascular responses to purine and pyrimidine derivatives: release of 5-hydroxytryptamine by purine derivatives in isolated, cross-circulated rat hindlimb. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;29(2):243–51

Photoaffinity labeling of serotonin-binding proteins. Cheng SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 24;25(26):2197–203

Depletion of 5-HT by L-DOPA in spinal cord and brainstem of rat. Commissiong JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 2;25(1):83–6

Effect of disulfiram on turnover of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain. Fukumori R, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 9; 25(2):123–30

Both indoleamine and phenylethylamine hallucinogens increase serotonin in both dorsal and median raphe neurons. Geyer MA. **Life Sci** 1980 Feb 11;26(6):431–4

Analgesic effects of N-acetyl-5HTP-5HTP amide are not directly related to brain serotonin levels. Tamir H, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 20;25(8):655–63

Peripheral and central 5-hydroxytryptamine in trisomy 21. Ternaux JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Dec 3;25(23):2017–22

6-Methoxyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline effects on retinal serotonin. Thomas TN, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 15; 25(16):1435–41

Rotational responses to serotonergic and dopaminergic agonists after unilateral dihydroxytryptamine lesions of the medial forebrain bundle: co-operative interactions of serotonin and dopamine in neostriatum. Waddington JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 8;25(15):1307–14

The influx of tryptamine into snail (Helix pomatia) ganglia: comparison with 5-hydroxytryptamine. Schröder HU, et al. **Malacologia** 1979;18(1–2):517–25

Chronic morphine administration decreases 5-hydroxytryptamine and 2-hydroxyindoleacetic acid content in the brain of rats. Ahtee L. **Med Biol** 1980 Feb; 58(1):38–44

Effects of histamine and histamine antagonists on the uptake and release of catecholamines and 5-HT in brain synaptosomes. Tuomisto J, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Feb; 58(1):33–7

Multiple serotonin receptors: differential binding of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine, [3H]lysergic acid diethylamide and [3H]spiroperidol. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(3):687–99

Serotonergic neurones are not involved in action of L-dopa in Parkinson's disease. Melamed E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 21;283(5749):772–4

Dual action of methadone on 5-HT synthesis and metabolism. Ahtee L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 May 28;307(1):51–6

The effects of 5-HT uptake- and MAO-inhibitors on L-5-HTP-induced excitation in rats. Ortmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 311(2):185–92

Effect of food restriction on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Kohsaka S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jan;5(1):69–79

Evaluation of the binding of serotonin by isolated CNS acidic lipids. Yandrasitz JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 May; 5(5):465–77

Evidence that chronic apomorphine treatment enhances 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in brains of normal and neonatally hyperthyroid rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(6):399–405

Responses of developing rats to L-tryptophan plus an MAOI-I. Monitoring changes in behaviour, brain 5-HT and tryptophan. Atterwill CK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Apr;19(4):325–35

Lithium and chlorimipramine differentially alter bilateral asymmetry in mesostriatal serotonin metabolites and kinetic conformations of midbrain tryptophan hydroxylase with respect to tetrahydrobiopterin cofactor. Knapp S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jan;19(1):1–7

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of new non-tricyclic amine uptake inhibitors on the uptake of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine into synaptosomes of the rat brain. Koide T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Apr; 19(4):349–54

Clonazepam induces decreased serotonergic activity in the mouse brain. Pratt J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Oct; 18(10):791–9

Effect of light deprivation on binding activity of serotonin with light and heavy synaptosomes from various brain formations. Uzbekov MG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–5

The effects of chronic treatment with the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake blocker zimelidine on central 5-hydroxytryptamine mechanisms. Evidence for the induction of a low affinity binding site for 5-hydroxytryptamine. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Aug;13(3):307–12

High-resolution radioautographic study of the serotonin innervation of the rat corpus striatum after intraventricular administration of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine. Arluison M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(2):229–40

Serotonin concentration in individual hypothalamic nuclei of rats exposed to acute immobilization stress. Culman J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(8):1503–6

Hyperphagia following intraventricular p-chlorophenylalanine-, leucine- or tryptophan-methyl esters: lack of correlation with whole brain serotonin levels. MacKenzie RG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun; 10(6):951–5

Presynaptic autoreceptors control serotonin release from central nerve endings. Cerrito F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Jun;12(6):593–7

Effects of d- and l-fenfluramine on striatal homovanillic acid concentrations in rats after pharmacological manipulation of brain serotonin. Crunelli V, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Mar;12(3):215–23

Studies on the mechanism of the interaction of narcotic analgesics with brain serotonin. Miranda F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 May;11(5):455–66

Neuronal transport of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ross SB. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(2):123–31 (62 ref.)

Tonic immobility and skin color in anoles: effects of serotonin precursors and metabolites. Hennig CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1079–88

The metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hypothalamus and the liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity of a hibernator (Mesocricetus auratus) in stress. Novotná R. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(3):243–52

The relationship between tryptophan pyrrolase activity, 5-HT metabolism in the brain and induction of hibernation. Novotná R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(4):339–46

Alteration of brain noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels during vanadium poisoning. Witkowska D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jul–Aug; 31(4):393–8

Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on serotonin metabolism in hypoxic rat brain. Zaleska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 May–Jun;31(3):179–86

Specific association of neurotransmitter with somatic lysosomes in an identified serotonergic neuron of Aplysia californica. Schwartz JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5967–71

Interactions of tryptamine analogs with 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in rat striatum in vitro. Baker GB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:167–70

Correlation between the pineal and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine rhythms and adrenal functions in male rats. Vermes I, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:471–4

Evaluation of body weight changes after selective serotonin depletion with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Baez LA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):123–7

Relationship of anticonflict activity of benzodiazepines to brain receptor binding, serotonin, and GABA. Cook L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Jan;16(1):30–2

Inhibition of 5-HT uptake into neurons and platelets in mice treated chronically with chlorimipramine and femoxetine. Buus Lassen J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Aug 8;64(2):149–53

Central and peripheral 5-HT uptake in rats treated chronically with femoxetine, paroxetine, and chlorimipramine. Lassen JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(3):229–33

Effects of barbital and disulfiram on the metabolism of intracerebroventricularly administered [14C]-5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Fukumori R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct; 26(1):217–20

Comparative effects of p-chloroamphetamine and 1-(p-chlorophenyl)piperazine on 5-hydroxyindole concentration in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;29(1):201–4

Effects of chronic fluoxetine administration on serotonin metabolism. Hwang EC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;29(1):79–98

The effects of citrate and extracellular calcium ions on the platelet release reaction induced by adenosine diphosphate and collagen. Heptinstall S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):778–93

Relationship between mepacrine-labelled dense body number, platelet capacity to accumulate 14C-5-HT and platelet density in the Bernard-Soulier and Hermansky-Pudlak syndromes. Rendu F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Aug 31;42(2):694–704

Prostaglandins I2 and E1 reduce rabbit and human platelet adherence without inhibiting serotonin release from adherent platelets. Cazenave JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979; 15(1–2):273–9

Effect of adenosine 5'-diphosphate and shape change on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by human blood platelets. Frojmovic MM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Feb 1–15; 17(3–4):507–17

Uptake and release of serotonin in adhering platelets. Relationship to time and effect of acetylsalicylic acid. Malmgren R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(5–6):803–12

Changes of noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin in rat brain following treatment with apamin or melittin. Shkenderov S, et al. **Toxicon** 1979;17(5):517–9

Altered serotonin release response in mechanically-injured platelets. Marzec UM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:133–7

Serotonin uptake and release by subcellular fractions of bovine retina. Thomas TN, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(1):1–8

[Central serotonin metabolism in depression] van Praag HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jun 14;124(24):964–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Connection between 3H 5-HT and adenyl cyclase activation induced by 5-HT in preparations of cerebral glial membranes] Fillion G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 28;290(4):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotoninergic innervation of the paraventricular organ in chick embryo and chick; histofluorescence and autoradiography study optic and electron microscopy] Gérard A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jul 16; 289(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathological and neurochemical study of unilateral lesions of the locus coeruleus in the rat and of the postlocus region in the cat (part 2)] Marchand R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May;6(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of serotonin in affective disorders (author's transl)] Lingjaerde O. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep in the rate following raphe lesion: pharmacology of the serotonin system] Adrien J, et al. **Waking Sleeping** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):119–29 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of the thrombin-platelet reaction] Hoffmann A. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(5–6):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serotonin and dumping syndrome (author's transl)] Teichmann W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Feb; 10(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tryptophan-serotonin metabolism and its enzymatic effects in joint diseases] Igari T. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):602–6 **(Ger)**

[Resistance to antiepileptic drugs: experimental hypothesis] Quattrone A, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad]** 1978;37:84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action of certain fibrinolytic bis-tetrahydroisoquinolines: their antagonists and histamine- and 5-hydroxytryptamine-releasing effects (author's transl)] Imanishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;76(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical studies on the uptake of exogenous monoamines and their precursors in the rat brain (author's transl)] Inagawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Mar; 32(3):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurochemical findings of hemispherectomized rats (author's transl)] Toyama M. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Mar; 32(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mastocytes, histamine and serotonin in the liver, spleen, kidneys and adrenal glands, and blood serum kinins in experimental trichinosis in rats] Fal W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(5):547–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Desensitizing effect of a skin graft in pregnant women with an Rh conflict (based on catecholamine and serotonin metabolic data)] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of serotonin uptake in synaptosomes and glia cells by some pharmacological substances] Bakhanashvili TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the biogenic amine level in the rat brain in ethanol

poisoning] Blagiva OE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin content in various parts of the hypothalamus in alloxan diabetes] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism in the tissue of glial brain tumors] Levchenko LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1979 Sep–Oct; 25(5):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism in peptic ulcer] Kushnir VE. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jun;(6):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of serotonin metabolism—1 of the initial manifestations of the effect of lead, mercury and manganese on the body of workers] Talakin IuN. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Oct;(10):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin in the blood and tissues of dogs with experimental pancreatitis] Bagratuni BE. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979; 19(5):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin and catecholamine metabolism in brain tumors (review of the literature)] Makarov AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):52–8 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Increased tolerance of the dopamine- and serotoninergic systems during chronic administration of haloperidol and levomepromazine] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Laryngeal effects of serotonin in rabbits. Szereda-Przestaszewska M. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979;39(4):241–8

Changes in reactivity of pial arteries to noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine after experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage and pretreatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Lobato RD, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(2):541–5

A comparison of the effects of intravenous serotonin and dextran on the levels of factor XII, prekallikrein and plasminogen in rat plasma. Berstad J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 APR;46(4):314–20

5-HT antagonism on cerebral and common carotid arteries by the 5-HT uptake inhibitors femoxetine and paroxetine. Petersen EN, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;45(4):296–301

Effect of serotonin on prolactin secretion in vitro. Delitala G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;24:443–3

Dopamine and 5-HT supersensitivity in nonorganic central pain and in morphine abstinence: fortuitous or renal analogy? Sicuteri F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;22:523–33

Regional sensitivity to vasoactive polypeptides in the human umbilicoplacental vasculature. Tulenko TN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):629–36

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine on the energy budget of chickens. Hillman PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):R57–61

Asymmetry of the contractile response of the rabbit ear artery to exogenous amines. McCalden TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):H618–24

Responses of goat ruminal musculature to bradykinin and serotonin in vitro and in vivo. Veenendaal GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):479–83

Demonstration of direct effect of serotonin on rat Leydig cells. Kalla NR. **Andrologia** 1979 Jul–Aug;11(4):259–62

The influence of prostaglandins and vasoactive amines on the intestinal phase of experimental trichinellosis in CBA mice and Wistar rats. Dutoit E, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Jul–Aug;54(4):465–74

Relationship between phosphatidylinositol synthesis and recovery of 5-hydroxytryptamine-responsive Ca2+ flux in blowfly salivary glands. Fain JN, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15;180(3):655–61

Antagonism of serotonin-activated adenylate cyclase in the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica by levorphanol and dextrorphan. Beddok RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3689–92

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on free amino acid composition of stomach and plasma, and on protein synthesis in the stomach of rats. Nakhla AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1855–7

Independent regulation of receptor-mediated cell depolarization and adenylate cyclase by 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in neuroblastoma hybrid cells [proceedings] MacDermot J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):670–1

Qualitative identity of cerebral neuronal membrane actions of 5HT LSD, and CPZ. Marrazzi AS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;14(4):637–44

Increases in aggregation by and uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine with platelets from rabbits treated with chlorpromazine. Baldacci M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 May;69(1):113–8

Presynaptic inhibitory action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in dog isolated saphenous vein. Feniuk W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;67(2):247–54

Dose-dependent nature of the interaction of fibrinogen-degradation products and 5-hydroxytryptamine on various vascular smooth muscle preparations [proceedings] Forster C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):151P

The actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine on the isolated ileum of the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Sakai K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):405–8

Stimulation of tryptophan uptake into enteric neurons by 5-hydroxtryptamine: a novel form of neuromodulation. Gershon MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 17;184(1):229–33

Prolonged depression of spinal transmission of nociceptive information by 5-HT administered in the substantia gelatinosa: antagonism by methysergide. Griersmith BT, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 7;187(1):231–6

The action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on neuronal membranes and synaptic transmission in area CA1 of the hippocampus in vitro. Jahnsen H. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 15;197(1):83–94

Cyclic AMP mediation of the excitatory effect of serotonin in the heart of Aplysia. Mandelbaum DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16;177(2):388–94

Effects of serotonin on extracellular potassium concentration in the rat hippocampal slice. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):389–401

Serotonergic inhibition of amygdala-kindled seizures in cats. Siegel J, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Oct 5;174(2):337–40

Stimulant effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on action potential activity in pars intermedia cells of the lizard Anolis carolinensis: contrasting effects in pars intermedia of rat and rostral pars distalis of fish (Alosa pseudoharengus). Taraskevich PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14; 178(2–3):584–8

Denervation supersensitivity to serotonin in rat forebrain: single cell studies. Wang RY, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 14;178(2–3):479–97

Increased sensitivity to intracerebroventricular infusion of serotonin and deaminated indoles after lesioning rat with dihydroxytryptamine. Warbritton JD 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10;183(2):355–66

Facilitation of spinal motoneurone excitability by 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline. White SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 21;188(1):119–27

Disturbances in pulmonary mechanics during serotonin perfusion. Delaunois L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979 Jul–Aug;15(4):593–602

Regional flow patterns during the serotonin-induced cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Urthaler F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):169–76

Enhanced sensitivity of amygdaloid neurons to serotonin and norepinephrine after chronic antidepressant treatment. Wang RY, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(1):83–90

Modulatory actions of octopamine and serotonin on the contraction of buccal muscles in Rapana thomasiana—I. Enhancement of contraction in radula protractor. Kobayashi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 65(2):73–9

Circulating luteinizing hormone and prolactin concentrations in intact or castrated male rats treated with 5-hydroxytryptamine. Pilotte NS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):875–8

Effect of serotonin on cyclic AMP level in rat hypothalamus slices during development. Daszuta A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 1;56(4):397–401

Dual agonist-antagonist effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in the guinea pig ileum: evidence for a selective receptor desensitization effect. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):335–45

Interaction of a potential antimigraine drug (Org GC 94) with the vasomotor action of serotonin. Lamar JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):263–75

Evidence for a presynaptic inhibitory action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on sympathetic neurotransmission to the myocardium. Martinez AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 16;63(4):303–11

Differences in contractile responses to acetylcholine and serotonin in rat stomach fundus strips. Mukai T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 25;65(2–3):157–63

The actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine on isolated skeletal muscle preparations. Teerapong P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):329–34

Time courses and refractoriness of enhanced vascular permeability induced by histamine, serotonin and bradykinin in synovialis of the rat. Bignold LP, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1645–7

Corticosteroidogenesis by isolated human adrenal cells: effect of serotonin and serotonin antagonists. Rácz K, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1532–4

Control of prolactin secretion in mammals. Clemens JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Jun;39(8):2588–92 (57 ref.)

A comparative study of the late somatic effects of whole-body X-irradiation and radiation protection by aminoethylisothiouronium (AET) and 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in inbred female Swiss mice. Philip J. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.**:465–82

Tissue-specific inhibition characteristics of aryl acylamidase & possible association of serotonin-sensitive aryl acylamidase with true cholinesterase. Oommen A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct;16(5):264–7

Serotonin-activated adenylate cyclase from Fasciola hepatica. Properties of the solubilized enzyme. Northup JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11861–7

Reversal of serotonin vasodilatation in the dog external carotid bed by sympathetic denervation. Mena MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):149–54

Calcium dependence of serotonin-induced changes in rabbit ileal electrolyte transport. Donowitz M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):341–52

Palate morphogenesis. IV. Effects of serotonin and its antagonists on rotation in embryo culture. Wee EL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct;53:75–90

Specificity of serotoninergic inhibition in Limulus lateral eye. Adolph AR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1979 Nov;74(5):549–63

On the possible mode of action of serotonin in neurotransmission and brain dysfunction. Wesemann W. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1978;(14):1–8 (34 ref.)

The effect of serotonin on the blood–brain barrier to proteins. Westergaard E. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1978;(14):9–15

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on blood glucose and cyclic AMP in the rat. Itaya K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;31(9):601–4

Inhibitory effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on lipogenesis in rat adipose tissues. Itaya K. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 31(11):773–6

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, fluoxetine and chlorimipramine on reflex bradycardia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):493–6

Release of [3H]noradrenaline induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine from cat pial arteries. Marin J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;31(12):818–21

5-Hydroxytryptamine-like properties of m-chlorophenylpiperazine: comparison with quipazine. Rokosz-Pelc A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 32(3):220–2

Pressor response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, norepinephrine and KCi in the perfused hindquarter preparation from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cheng JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Sep;214(3):488–95

Comparative studies with 5-hydroxytryptamine and its derivatives in isolated, blood-perfused small intestine and ileum strip of the rat. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;29(2):223–33

Action of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on cyclic nucleotides in glomeruli of rat renal cortex. Shah SV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1979 May;15(5):463–72

Hallucinogens potentiate responses to serotonin and norepinephrine in the facial motor nucleus. McCall RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 7;26(14):1149–56

Guanosine 5'-triphosphate requirement for activation of adenylate cyclase by serotonin in a somatic cell hybrid. MacDermot J. **Life Sci** 1979 Jul 16;25(3):241–6

Phenacetin-N-deacetylase and its non-identity with the serotonin sensitive aryl acylamidase of brain. Oommen A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 23;26(25):2129–36

Serotonin action on short-circuit current and ion transport across isolated rabbit ileal mucosa. Sheerin HE. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 23;24(17):1609–15

5-HT induced accumulation of 3',5'-AMP and the phosphorylation of paramyosin in the ABRM of Mytilus edulis. Achazi RK. **Malacologia** 1979;18(1–2):465–8

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and related compounds on the sympathetic nerves of the rabbit heart. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 31; 308(1):9–18

Extracellular 5-hydroxytryptamine inhibits 5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat brain cortex slices. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Dec; 310(1):93–6

Caerulein, substance P, serotonin and cholinomimetics induce rhythmic contractions of the intestinal circular muscle. Holzer P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;312(2):131–7

Effects of halothane, lidocaine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on fluidity of synaptic plasma membranes, myelin membranes and synaptic mitochondrial membranes. Rosenbergh PH. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 20; 307(3):199–206

Analysis of cardiovascular responses to central administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Krstić MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 May;19(5):455–63

The responses of motoneurones to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Parry O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jun;19(6):515–8

Effect of serotonin on growth and differentiation of hippocampal cells in culture. Chumasov EI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;10(2):125–31

Changes in responses of neurons to serotonin produced by blood serum from schizophrenics. Solntseva EI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;9(4):329–31

Electrophysiological evidence for presynaptic inhibition of acetylcholine release by 5-hydroxytryptamine in the enteric nervous system. North RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(3):581–6

Time course of serotonin-induced vasoconstriction. Silverberg GD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Jun;4(6):539–42

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, dopamine, and acetylcholine on accumulation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis L. (Mollusca). Köhler G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Feb;383(3):257–62

Biphasic effects of serotonin on tonic immobility in domestic fowl. Hennig CW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Apr; 12(4):519–23

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on defecation in open-field behavior in rats. Kameyama T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jun;12(6):875–82

Effect of serotonin on Y-maze retention and hippocampal protein synthesis in rats. Wetzel W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb;12(2):319–22

Effect of morphine on 'wet-dog' shakes caused by cerebroventricular injection of serotonin. Drust EG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1979;18(6):299–305

Tonic immobility and skin color in anoles: effects of serotonin precursors and metabolites. Hennig CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1079–88

Melatonin mediation in sedative effect of serotonin in goldfish. Satake N. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):817–9

Interaction of morphine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the raphe-hippocampus system. Andreas K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Sep–Oct;31(5):517–21

Comparison of the effects of histamine and serotonin on dynamic pulmonary compliance and pulmonary flow resistance in anesthetized guinea pigs. Biggs DF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:257–9

Morphine abstinence and serotonin supersensitivity in man: analogies with the mechanism of migraine? Sicuteri F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;65(2):205–9

5-Hydroxytryptamine-mediated inhibition of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysate cell-free system. Majumdar AP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;28(3):435–45

Inhibition of the activity of the respiratory and vasomotor centers by centrally administered 5-hydroxytryptamine in cats. Armijo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun;35(2):219–27

Effect of exogenous serotonin on intragastric pH and its influence on serum gastrin levels in rats. Hierro JH, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Dec;35(4):467–70

Possible central antisecretory action of exogenous serotonin in rats. Hierro JH, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Mar;36(1):71–5

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of serotonin on sensorimotor reactivity measured with acoustic startle. Davis M, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 25;209(4455):521–3

Effects of serotonin, histamine, and prostaglandins on the cardiopulmonary changes of pulmonary embolism. Harrington MP, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:183–6

Response of cyclic nucleotides to stimulation by prostaglandin E1 and 5-hydroxytryptamine in stored human platelets. Kim BK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 15;17(6):873–84

[Algesic action of serotonin administered intraperitonealy in mice. Interaction with ethanol and pentazocine] Boada JN, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Jan–Feb;34(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the serotoninergic raphe-hippocampus system for the antinocifensive effect of morphine] Dude C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(4):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of asthma reactions caused by histamine or serotonin in the guinea pig (author's transl)] Kilian U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1978;28(11):2110–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of bioflavonoid (4-methylesculetin) on the reaction of isolated calf hepatic artery to serotonin] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(13):1265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effect of methergoline on serotonin induced contraction of isolated strips of coronary arteries] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(13):1271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of vasoactive substances on the canine airways and on pulmonary vascular bed (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 17(9):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vasoactive substances on changes of pulmonary circulation in barium sulfate-induced pulmonary microembolism in the dog (author's transl)] Sasaki K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 17(6):327–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periods of survival of rats in the microwave field after administration of acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and serotonin] Mikolajczyk H, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Jan–Mar; 30(1):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrogenic effect of serotonin on the dialyzed body of a grape snail neuron] Piskunova GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(3):763–6 **(Rus)**

[Oscillatory processes in cortical neuronal activity upon exposure to serotonin] Gasanov GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Sep;65(9):1257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasoactive substances on the regional vessels of the skin-muscle area in cats under the alpine conditions of the Tien Shan] Kononets IE. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980; (1):17–22 **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin injected into the amygdaloid complex on conditioned and unconditioned alimentary reflexes and electrical brain activity in cats] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):698–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of effect of neuropharmacological drugs. VI.: Effect of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on brain free fatty acids. Sklenovský A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):169–70

On some relationships between dopaminergic and serotoninergic mechanisms in pentylenetetrazol convulsions in albino mice. Lazarova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1979;5(3):67–74

Effects of the histamine H2-receptor agonists dimaprit and 4-methylhistamine on the central noradrenaline and serotonin system. Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Apr;10(1 Pt 2):167–72

Does picrotoxin interact with the 5-HT system in the flexor reflex? Georgiev VP, et al. **Agressologie** 1978;19(5):321–4

Analysis of sympathetic discharges during cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Hageman GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):H61–5

Mechanisms of action of LSD. Jacobs BL, et al. **Am Sci** 1979 Jul–Aug;67(4):396–404

Pharmacology of central serotonin neurons. Fuller RW. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980;20:111–27 (120 ref.)

Pharmacological evidence of an interaction between serotonergic and dopaminergic neurons in the control of prolactin secretion in male rats. Quattrone A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Mar;238(1):42–9

Attenuation of ethanol intake by 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake blockade in laboratory rats: II. Possible interaction with brain norepinephrine. Rockman GE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct;241(2):260–5

Attenuation of ethanol intake by 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake blockade in laboratory rats. I. Involvement of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the mediation of the positive reinforcing properties of ethanol. Rockman GE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct;241(2):245–59

Central serotonergic function and behavior in the Maudsley reactive and nonreactive strains: a reevaluation. Blizard DA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 Sep;9(5):413–8

Does 5-hydroxytryptamine influence the facilitating effect of fenfluramine on glucose uptake into rat isolated hemidiaphragm? [proceedings] Bichi LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):169P

Evidence in vitro for a 5-HT link in dopaminergic neurotransmission in the anterior hypothalamic region of the rat: demonstration of a 5-HT link in dopaminergic thermoregulation? [proceedings] Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):162P

Evidence in vivo for a 5-hydroxytryptamine link in dopamine-receptor-mediated hypothermia in the rat [proceedings] Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan; 68(1):168P–169P

The influence of cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine on catalepsy induced by brain-amine depleting neuroleptics or by cholinomimetics. Fuenmayor LD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;67(2):309–18

The role of cerebral serotonin in the development of tolerance to centrally administered phenobarbital. Lyness WH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 14;187(2):443–56

The role of GABA and serotonin in the mediation of raphe-evoked spinal cord dorsal root potentials. Proudfit HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 11;195(1):149–65

Effect of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion on locomotion in the cat. Steeves JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 10;185(2):349–62

Muricide induced by diagonal band damage: role of 5-HT pathways. Vergnes M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Mar 3; 185(1):203–7

Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in tolerance development in the morphine-induced Straub tail reaction. Kameyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct; 27(10):2481–4

Study of the role of serotonin in lithium action using shock-elicited fighting. Marini JL, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(4):225–33

Daily rhythms of serotonin and N-acetyltransferase in chicks. Brammer M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979; 63C(2):305–7

Putative neurotransmitters in the annelid central nervous system: presence of 5-hydroxytryptamine and octopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclases. Robertson HA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;64(1):7–14

Serotonin as a differentiation signal in early neurogenesis. Lauder JM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1978;1(1):15–30

Role of serotonin in tolerance to ethanol and barbiturates: evidence for a specific vs. non-specific concept of tolerance. Khanna JM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1979 May–Jul;4(3–4):207–19

Participation of serotonin in thyrotropin release. II. Evidence for the action of serotonin on the phasic release of thyrotropin. Jordan D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct; 105(4):975–9

Denervation produces supersensitivity of a serotonergically innervated structure. Catapane EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 7;62(1):111–5

Antimyoclonic action of clonazepam: the role of serotonin. Chung Hwang E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 23; 60(1):31–40

In vivo evidence of partial agonist activity exerted by purported 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):505–9

Interactions between serotonergic and dopaminergic systems in rat brain demonstrated by small unilateral lesions of the raphe nuclei. Nicolaou NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 15;57(4):295–305

Immobility induced by forced swimming in rats: effects of agents which modify central catecholamine and serotonin activity. Porsolt RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Aug 1;57(2–3):201–10

Effects of ergot drugs on serotonergic function: behavior and neurochemistry. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;58(1):1–10

Repeated administration of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine to male rats potentiates stimulation of prolactin secretion by serotonin agonists. Simonovic M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):399–405

Effects of increasing serotonergic receptor activity in brain on analgesic activity in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jun;68(3):548–54

Further evidence that serotonin may be a physiological melanocyte-stimulating hormone-releasing factor in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Levitin HP. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;40(1):8–14

Hypothalamic monoamine oxidase, a component in the serotonergic control of pituitary prolactin content in Carassius auratus L. Olcese JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;38(3):309–13

MK-212: a serotonin-like agonist in the CNS. Clineschidmt BV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(4):287–90

Interactions of the cholinergic and serotonergic systems: re-evaluation of conditions for inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by serotonin and evidence for a new inhibitor derived from this natural indoleamine. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(1):37–45

The effect of a tryptophan-free diet on prolactin and corticosterone release by serotonergic stimuli. Clemens JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jan;12(1):35–8

Review of the role of the central serotonergic neuronal system in blood pressure regulation. Kuhn DM, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):243–55 (91 ref.)

Serotonergic mediation of reward within the medial raphe nucleus: some persistent problems in interpretation. Katz RJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1979;9(3):145–8

Investigations into whether 5-hydroxytryptamine is a neurotransmitter in the retina of rabbit and chicken. Florén I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Feb;19(2):117–25

On the possible role of serotonin in the regulation of regeneration of cilia. Rodríguez N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 May;85(2):242–7

Raphe lesions and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine induce grooming reflexes in adrenalectomized cats. Swenson RM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Apr;94(2):353–64

Inhibition of suckling in weaning-age rats: a possible serotonergic mechanism. Williams CL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Jun;93(3):414–29

Serotonin involvement in the control of phasic luteinizing hormone release in the rat: evidence for a critical period. Coen CW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):105–13

Lesions of the suprachiasmatic nuclei and the serotonin-dependent phasic release of luteinizing hormone in the rat: effects on drinking rhythmicity and on the consequences of preoptic area stimulation. Coen CW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;84(2):231–6

Patterns of activity and axonal projections of the cerebral giant cells of the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. McCrohan CR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Apr;85:149–68

Arguments against 5-hydroxytryptamine as neurotransmitter in the rabbit retina. Florén I. **J Neural Transm** 1979; 46(1):1–15

The effect of etoperidone, a new potential antidepressant drug, on the central serotonin system. Przegaliński E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1979;46(4):303–12

Serotoninergic synapses on ependymal and hypendymal cells of the rat subcommissural organ. Møllgård K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Aug;8(4):445–67

Mediation by serotonin of gold thioglucose-induced necrosis of the ventromedial hypothalamus. Debons AF, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Oct;129(2):83–90

Rotational behaviour elicited by 5-HT in the rat: evidence for an inhibitory role of 5-HT in the substantia nigra and corpus striatum. James TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;32(3):196–200

Serotonin participation in gut withdrawal from opiates. Gintzler AR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):7–12

Pressor effects of electrical stimulation of the dorsal and median raphe nuclei in anesthetized rats. Kuhn DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):403–9

An evaluation of the mechanism by which serotonergic activation depresses respiration. Lundberg DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar;212(3):397–404

Effects of L-dopa and L-5-hydroxytryptophan on locomotor activity of the rat after selective or combined destruction of central catecholamine and serotonin neurons. Schlosberg AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov; 211(2):296–304

The effect of long-term lithium treatment on reserpine-induced supersensitivity in dopaminergic and serotonergic transmission. Friedman E, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 1;25(14):1263–6

Naloxone stimulation of luteinizing hormone release in prepubertal female rats; role of serotonergic system. Ieiri T, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Apr 14;26(15):1269–74

Phencyclidine-induced stereotyped behavior and serotonergic syndrome in rat. Martin JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Apr 30;24(18):1699–703

Chronic antidepressant treatment enhances alpha-adrenergic and serotonergic responses in the facial nucleus. Menkes DB, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 7;27(1):45–55

Pharmacologic actions of capsaicin: apparent involvement of substance P and serotonin. Virus RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 8;25(15):1273–83

Enhanced behavioural, electrocortical and hyperthermic effects of serotonin-like agents after impairment of serotonin transmission in fowl brain. Nisticò G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 312(3):229–34

Chlorophenylpiperazine: a central serotonin agonist causing

powerful anorexia in rats. Samanin R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Aug; 308(2):159–63

Evidence that serotonin stimulates a prolactin-releasing factor in the rat. Garthwaite TL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(3):215–20

Pharmacological evidence that stimulation of central serotonergic pathways increases renin secretion. Zimmermann H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980; 30(2):101–7, 109

Suppression of firing activity of 5-HT neurons in the dorsal raphe by alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Baraban JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Apr;19(4):355–63

L-Tryptophan administration potentiates serotonin-dependent myoclonic behavior in the rat. Brown DR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Apr;19(4):343–7

The importance of serotonergic mechanisms for the induction of hyperactivity by amphetamine and its antagonism by intra-accumbens (3,4-dihydroxy-phenylamino)-2-imidazoline (DPI). Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Jul;18(7):605–9

Cyclic changes in cortical excitability in waking rats during induced changes in serotonin and noradrenalin metabolism. Gromova EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 9(4):383–7

The serotonin innervation of the cerebral cortex in the rat—an immunohistochemical analysis. Lidov HG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(2):207–27

Serotoninergic mechanisms of beta-endorphin-induced hypothermia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Oct;382(1):87–90

Inhibition of sexual behavior by dopamine antagonist or serotonin agonist drugs in castrated male rats given estradiol or dihydrotestosterone. Baum MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jul;13(1):57–67

Serotonergic influences on food intake: effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on parameters of feeding behaviour in deprived and free-feeding rats. Blundell JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Oct;11(4):431–7

Ascending 5-HT pathways and behavioural habituation. Deakin JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May; 10(5):687–94

On the action of nicotine and cotinine on central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May;10(5):671–7

A frequency analysis of behavior components of the serotonin syndrome produced by p-chloroamphetamine. Kutscher CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec;11(6):611–6

Increased self-administration of d-amphetamine after destruction of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neurons. Lyness WH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jun;12(6):937–41

Effects of serotonin content on pain sensitivity in the rat. Telner J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 May; 10(5):657–61

Serotonergic modulation of yawning. Urba-Holmgren R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Sep;11(3):371–2

Changes in brain levels of NE and 5-HT are not responsible for attenuation of audiogenic seizures by spinal cordotomy. Willott JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Jun; 10(6):957–8

Effect of selective degeneration of brain serotonin-containing neurons on plasma corticosterone levels: studies with d-fenfluramine. Schettini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Jun;11(6):545–53

Serotonergic involvement in neuroendocrine function. Schettini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Mar; 12(3):249–54

Possible role of the serotonergic system in the behavioral effect of massed electroconvulsive shock in rat. Dalló J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):271–6

Central action of narcotic analgesics. V. Participation of serotonin in the mechanism of action of narcotic analgesics. Fidecka S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Sep–Oct; 31(5):461–71

An evidence for the central serotoninergic activity of viloxazine. Pawłowski L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):261–9

Determination of the role of serotonergic and cholinergic systems in apomorphine-induced aggressiveness in rats. Roliński Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Mar–Apr; 31(2):97–106

Head twitches produced by serotonergic drugs and opiates after lesion of the mesostriatal serotonergic system of the rat. Vetulani J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jul–Aug; 31(4):413–23

Influence of experimentally induced agranularity on the synaptogenesis of serotonin nerve terminals in rat cerebellar cortex. Sotelo C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Nov 30;206(1162):133–8

Metergoline and other peripheral serotonin antagonists inhibit prolactin secretion through mechanisms unrelated to serotonin. Lamberts SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):75–9

Morphine induced respiratory depression: involvement of norepinephrine and serotonin. Isom GE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:89–91

5-Hydroxytryptamine and vasospasm induced by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Okawuasaba FK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:441–5

A possible interplay of GABA with serotonergic and noradrenergic systems in the cerebellum. Strahlendorf J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:219–22

Further evidence for an inhibitory role of central 5-HT in male rat sexual behavior. Ahlenius S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(3):217–20

Effect of drugs influencing central serotonergic mechanisms on methamphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior in the rat. Balsara JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep; 64(3):303–7

Mediation of central prostaglandin effects by serotoninergic neurons. Brus R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 28;64(1):113–20

Evidence against serotonin involvement in the tonic component of electrically induced convulsions and in carbamazepine anticonvulsant activity. Crunelli V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(1):79–85

The involvement of serotonergic neurons in the central nervous system as the possible mechanism for slow head-shaking behavior induced by methamphetamine in rats. Honma T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;65(2):155–9

Further studies on the mechanism of serotonin-dependent anorexia in rats. Samanin R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(1):99–104

Lisuride and LSD: dopaminergic and serotonergic interactions in the 'serotonin syndrome'. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Nov;65(3):233–7

Effect of depletion of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on ethanol tolerance and dependence in the rat. Wood JM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980 Jan;67(1):67–72

Serotonin neurons project to small blood vessels in the brain. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 5;206(4414):85–7

[Role of serotonin in the diffuse inhibitory controls induced by nociceptive stimulation] Le Bars D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jan 28;290(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin of the serotoninergic innervation of the rat locus coeruleus] Léger L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 24;290(12):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New data on serotoninergic mechanisms in ovulation in the cyclic female rat] Satli MA. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(1):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of serotonin and catecholamines in the regeneration of the Planaria Polycelis tenvis] Franquinet R. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Jun;51:85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenergic lung structures following an endogenous and exogenous increase in body serotonin levels] Teniukov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Mar;78(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of 3H-leucine into the brain proteins of rats following destruction of different nuclei of the serotoninergic system] Vartanian GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on processes of elaboration and fixation of heterogeneous temporary connections] Getsova VM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Jul–Aug;29(4):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a decrease in brain noradrenaline and serotonin levels on defensive and food-getting conditioned reflexes in rats] Stalkova RM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1979 Sep–Oct;29(5):962–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The effect of transmural field stimulation on the serotonin content in rat duodenal enterochromaffin cells—in vitro. Pettersson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1979 Sep; 107(1):83–7

Dextran-induced paw edema and 5-hydroxytryptamine release. Nishida S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15; 28(20):3149–50

Release of [3H]serotonin and its binding protein from enteric neurons. Jonakait GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 28; 174(1):55–69

A study of protein phosphorylation in shape change and Ca++-dependent serotonin release by blood platelets. Bennett WF, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1015–23

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and serotonin secretion from frog skin are stimulated by norepinephrine. Mueller GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):1–4

Noradrenaline inhibits depolarization-induced 3H-serotonin release from slices of rat hippocampus. Frankhuyzen AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 2;63(2–3):179–82

Effect of dexamethasone and disodium cromoglycate on anaphylactic release and total content of histamine and 5-HT from sensitized guineapig tissues. Shah MU, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:428–32

Interaction of Ca2+ and protein phosphorylation in the rabbit platelet release reaction. Lyons RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):242–55

An automated fluorimetric assay for the simultaneous determinations of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine released from rat mast cell preparations. Parsons JF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;33(2):183–93

A pharmacokinetic analysis of the vagal release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the cat. Siepler JK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;47(2):99–105

Transplantable argyrophilic gastric carcinoid of Mastomys natalensis secreting both histamine and serotonin. Hosoda S, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Dec;63(6):1447–50

Neurotransmitters and the fifth cranial nerve: is there a relation to the headache phase of migraine? Moskowitz MA, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):883–5

The effect of some putative neurotransmitters on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid from slices of the rat midbrain raphe area. Kerwin RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(9):1359–65

Substance P and enteroglucagon-like immunoreactivity in argentaffin and argyrophil midgut carcinoid tumours. Wilander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1979; 14(53):19–25

The interrelationship between thromboxane biosynthesis, aggregation and 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion in human platelets in vitro. Best LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;43(1):38–40

[Releasing function of the platelets (with special reference to 14C-serotonin release] Yoshida N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2204–7 **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescence histochemical study of intrinsic innervation and serotonin release mechanism in proximal colon of the cat (author's transl)] Sumiyama Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;77(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of the gastric neuroendocrine apparatus in peptic ulcer and their clinical significance] Grokhovskii LP. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serotonergic mechanisms in myoclonus. Growdon JH. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1979;(15):209–16

[Study of the role of viable bone marrow CFU's in the survival of irradiated animals] Graevskil EIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;20(2):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The morphology of serotonin-induced renal lesions in the rat. Murray SM. **J Pathol** 1979 Aug;128(4):203–11

URINE

Effect of metastatic cancer on platelet monoamine oxidase activity and serotonin metabolism. Feldman JM. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1751–6

[Platelet-like bodies and 5-hydroxytryptamine in urine. I. Their relationship to renal functions (author's transl)] Kono N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;71(3):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal urinary excretion of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in chronic liver diseases] Szpakowicz T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 21;35(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

Does picrotoxin interact with the 5-HT system in the flexor reflex? Georgiev VP, et al. **Agressologie** 1978;19(5):321–4

Ethanol, anaesthetics and other lipophilic drugs preferentially inhibit 5-hydroxytryptamine- and acetylcholine-induced noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerves. Göthert M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):196–209

Protective effect of cetraxate, a new antiulcer drug, against serotonin-induced ulcer. Hashizume T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):314–27

Antagonism of serotonin-activated adenylate cyclase in the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica by levorphanol and dextrorphan. Beddok RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 15;28(24):3689–92

Antagonism by picrotoxin of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced excitation of primary afferent neurons. Simonds WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23;192(2):592–1

Sulpiride: a weak antagonist of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Kohli JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jun 15;56(3):283–6

An antagonism between 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in thermally responsive units in the rabbit hypothalamus. Lin MT. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Mar;67(3):611–20

Serotonergic-catecholaminergic antagonism and locomotor control. Peters RI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jul;69(1):22–9

Effect of estrogen, progesterone & clomiphene on 5-HT-induced antifertility activity. Mehrotra PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Feb;17(2):209–10

Xanthotoxol (XT) – a potent 5-HT antagonist [letter] Sethi OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Apr–Jun; 23(2):142–3

N-Chloroacetyl 5-methoxytryptamine (isamide): a selective antagonist of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat uterus. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Jun; 31(6):371–4

Metergoline antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced activation of rat cerebral cortical (Na+-K+)ATPase. Wu PH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;31(11):782–4

Central antiserotonin action of amitriptyline. Maj J, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1979 May; 12(3):281–5

On the central antiserotonin action of trazodone. Baran L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jan–Feb;31(1):25–33

On the central antiserotonin activity of benzoctamine and opipramol. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1978 Nov–Dec;30(6):781–90

[Antihistamine and antiserotonin action of 2 aminotetralin derivatives] Staneva-Stoicheva D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1979;18(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of spasmolytics on cathartic activity of pilocarpine,

5-HT and prostaglandlin E2 in mice (author's transl)] Tsurumi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 75(8):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Specific binding sites in rat brain for a new and potent inhibitor of 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake: Ro 11–2465. Burkard WP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Feb;61(4):409–10

The in vivo and in vitro occupation of [3H]–spiperone binding sites in the frontal cortex and striatum by putative 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonists. Clements–Jewery S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Jul;19(7):657–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of dopaminergic and antiserotoninergic drugs in the control of prolactin and LH release in normal women. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Mar; 93(3):271–6

Tetrahydro–beta–carbolines and corresponding tryptamines: In vitro inhibition of serotonin and dopamine uptake by human blood platelets. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 APR;46(4):308–13

Tetrahydro–beta–carbolines and corresponding tryptamines: In vitro inhibition of serotonin, dopamine and noradrenaline uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Komulainen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 APR;46(4):299–307

5–HT antagonism on cerebral and common carotid arteries by the 5–HT uptake inhibitors femoxetine and paroxetine. Petersen EN, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1979 Oct;45(4):296–301

Antidepressants and the serotonin uptake in platelets. Lingjaerde O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):111–9 (15 ref.)

Amine uptake inhibitors: criteria of selectivity. Maître L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 280):97–110 (23 ref.)

Rapid mood cycles after a noradrenergic but not a serotonergic antidepressant. Extein I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1602–3

N,N–Dimethyl–alpha–[2–(p–tolyloxy)ethyl]benzylamine hydrochloride (LY125180). Effects on serotonin uptake and serotonin synthesis in rat brain in vitro and in vivo. Wong DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Mar 15;29(6):935–41

The effects of metergoline and other serotonin receptor antagonists on serum corticosterone in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):923–8

In vivo evidence of partial agonist activity exerted by purported 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonists. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;58(4):505–9

Differential effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and serotonin reuptake inhibitors on 3H–serotonin receptor binding in rat brain. Savage DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;58(1):87–8

Analysis of the activation of dopamine metabolism by a serotonin uptake inhibitor. Waldmeier PC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Dec 20;60(4):315–22

Endocrine profile and therapeutic employment of a new prolactin–lowering drug, metergoline. Ferrari C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(1):1–16 (95 ref.)

The interaction of desipramine and the 5–HT uptake inhibitors femoxetine and paroxetine with the acute hypotensive effect of guanethidine in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Petersen EN. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;31(9):638–40

p–Iodoamphetamine as a serotonin depletor in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jan;212(1):115–9

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and serotonin uptake inhibitors: differential effects on [3H]serotonin binding sites in rat brain. Savage DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):259–63

Role of serotonin in the regulation of ovulation. Evidence from pharmacological studies. Markó M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Apr;30(4):228–31

The effects of chronic treatment with the 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake blocker zimelidine on central 5–hydroxytryptamine mechanisms. Evidence for the induction of a low affinity binding site for 5–hydroxytryptamine. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1979 Aug;13(3):307–12

Effect of a specific 5HT uptake inhibitor (citalopram) on drug accumulation by rat lung slices. Drew R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;20(1):27–31

Evidence for regulation of water intake by median raphe serotonergic neurons. Barofsky AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 May;24(5):951–5

Metergoline and other peripheral serotonin antagonists inhibit prolactin secretion through mechanisms unrelated to serotonin. Lamberts SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):75–9

Interaction of N,N–dimethyltryptamine with central neuroaminergic receptor blocking agents. Quock RM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1979;22:217–8

Reduction of whole blood serotonin in depressed patients treated with a new, selective serotonin–uptake inhibitor, femoxetine. Børup C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Jun 21;63(3):241–3

Inhibition of 5–HT uptake into neurons and platelets in mice treated chronically with chlorimipramine and femoxetine. Buus Lassen J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Aug 8;64(2):149–53

The influence of 5–HT receptor blocking agents on the behavioral effects of analgesics in rats. Malec D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(1):79–83

Effects of zimelidine, a selective 5–HT uptake inhibitor, on serum prolactin levels in man. Syvälahti E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Sep;64(3):251–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of serotonin antagonists in sexually impotent men. Ambrosi B, et al. **Andrologia** 1979;11(6):475–7

Improved oral glucose tolerance following antiserotonin treatment in patients with chemical diabetes. Ferrari C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;15(6):395–9

Fluvoxamine and clomipramine in the treatment of cataplexy. Schachter M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;43(2):171–4

A double–blind controlled study of seratonin uptake inhibitor (Zimelidine) versus placebo in chronic pain patients. Johansson F, et al. **Pain** 1979 Aug;7(1):69–78

Zimelidine – a serotonin uptake blocker in the treatment of phobic anxiety. Evans L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(1):75–9

SEROTONIN BLOCKADERS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

SEROTONIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

SEROTYPING

Isolation and characterization of a new serodeme of Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Campbell GH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Nov;28(6):974–83

Comparison of Pasteurella multocida serotyping systems. Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1332–5

New Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotypes following the individualization of new antigenic 'O' structures. Meitert E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):161–78

Slide agglutination test for serogrouping Legionella pneumophila and atypical Legionella–like organisms. Wilkinson HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 11(1):99–101

Antigenic differentiation of the viruses causing Korean haemorrhagic fever and epidemic (endemic) nephropathy of Scandinavia [letter] Svedmyr A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 9;2(8189):315–6

The first New Zealand isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovar australis [letter] Thompson A. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jan 9;91(651):28

[Results of typing beta–hemolytic streptococci from patients with scarlet fever] Adanja B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1979 May–Jun;36(3):199–202 **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantitative assay of soluble beta–hemolytic streptococcal antigens via an immunochemical turbidimetric method with a spectrophotometer. Levinson SS. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Sep;10(3):334–8

METHODS

Serology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Classification by co–agglutination. Sandström E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Feb;88(1):27–38

Serology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Characterization of rabbit hyperimmune antisera by line–rocket immunoelectrophoresis for use in coagglutination. Sandström E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Feb;88(1):17–26

Cryptococcus neoformans serotype groups encountered in Oklahoma. Muchmore HG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul;112(1):32–8

A comparison of four methods for the serotyping of group B streptococci. Triscott MX, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Oct;57(5):521–7

Evaluation of the antiserum agar method for the serogroup identification of Neisseria meningitidis. Ashton FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Jun;25(6):784–7

Improved antiserum agar method for the serogroup differentiation of Neisseria meningitidis Y and W135. Ashton FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 May;26(5):630–2

Evaluation of bactericidal assay in serotyping Neisseria meningitidis group A. Quan AL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug;25(8):929–31

The use of polyvalent sera for the serotyping of mycobacteria within the Mycobacterium avium—M. intracellulare—M. scrofulaceum complex. Matthews PR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Jun;46(3):425–30

Methods for serotyping nasopharyngeal isolates of Haemophilus influenzae: slide agglutination, Quellung reaction, countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis, latex agglutination, and antiserum agar. Ingram DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 May;9(5):570–4

Serological grouping of meningococci and encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae strains by latex agglutination. Leinonen M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):404–8

O antigen grouping of Morganella morganii (Proteus morganii) by slide agglutination. Penner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul;10(1):8–13

Modified metabolic inhibition test for serotyping strains of Ureaplasma urealyticum (T–strain Mycoplasma). Robertson JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jun;9(6):673–6

Evaluation of three commercially available test products for serogrouping beta–hemolytic streptococci. Slifkin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):249–55

Serotyping of non–cholera vibrios. Smith HL Jr. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul;10(1):85–90

Serotyping of Serratia marcescens: current status of seven recently described flagellar (H) antigens. Traub WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul;10(1):56–63

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays adapted for serotyping of human rotavirus strains. Zissis G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jan;11(1):1–5

Enterovirus typing by immune electron microscopy using low–speed centrifugation. Narang HK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;33(2):191–4

A mechanised microtechnique for salmonella serotyping. Shipp CR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jun;33(6):595–7

A proposed sero–grouping scheme for epidemiological investigation of food poisoning due to Clostridium perfringens type A. Chakrabarty AK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):114–22

Serotyping of Serratia marcescens: simplified tube O–agglutination test and comparison with other serological procedures. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Sep;244(4):474–93

[Fluorescent serological differentiation of species of the genus Brucella] von Sprockhoff H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Dec;26(10):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of thin–layer chromatography for serotyping of Mycobacteria] Mikolajczak K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jun;48(6):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of absorption tests in the serotype diagnosis of leptospirosis in humans (author's transl)] Bakoss P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 May;29(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Use of preserved organisms for individual test–use quality control of bacterial typing antisera. Wright DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Mar;11(3):305–7

[Standardization of the plasma coagulase reaction for the identification of Staphylococcus aureus species] Voigt W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SERRATIA

Septic arthritis due to Serratia liquefaciens. Harden WB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Aug;23(8):946–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of Serratia protease by radioimmunoassay. Miyata K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 15;101(2):332–8

[Detection and significance of histidine decarboxylase (HDC) in 'Klebsiella', 'Enterobacter' and 'Serratia' (author's transl)] Enjalbert F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Apr; 130A(3):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

R–plasmic transfer from Serratia liquefaciens to Escherichia coli in vitro and in vivo in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice associated with human fecal flora. Duval–Iflah Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):981–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serratia strains colonising the gut cf newborns [letter] Monno R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jul 31;58(3):276–7

[Clinical significance of Serratia isolation from sputa of patients with respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Ohishi F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 18(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute suppurative cholecystitis and sepsis caused by Serratia acquired outside the hospital] Casanueva F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Nov 15;155(3):225–6 **(Spa)**

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

[Serratia marcescens (author's transl)] Ticháček B. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1979 Sep;28(5):310–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serratia marcescens bacteremia in a neonatal intensive therapy center: epidemiological study] Menduni P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Sep–Oct;21(5):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serratia marcescens, a microbial species with potential pathogenicity and increasing clinical importance] Bârzu AO, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Jan–Mar; 83(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Distribution of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus parasitizing Pseudomonas fluorescens and Serratia marcescens in river water] Chuvil'skaia NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Serratia marcescens, a biologic marker of human stupidity (editorial)] Agrest A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 39(6):847–8 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Probing the structure of bacterial deoxyribonucleoproteins

with exogenous and endogenous nucleases] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;89(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Compatible results obtained from biotyping and serotyping in Serratia marcescens. Grimont PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):425–32

Serotyping of Serratia marcescens: current status of seven recently described flagellar (H) antigens. Traub WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Jul;10(1):56–63

The epidemiological type identification of Serratia marcescens from outbreaks of infection in hospitals. Pitt TL, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Apr;84(2):269–83

Distribution of Serratia marcescens serotypes in cancer patients. Young VM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May; 13(2):333–9

Serotyping of Serratia marcescens: simplified tube O-agglutination test and comparison with other serological procedures. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Sep;244(4):474–93

[Biotyping and marcesinotyping of clinically isolated S. marcescens] Alvarez JS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15; 157(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Evidence for more than one division of bacteria within airborne particles. Dimmick RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct;38(4):642–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens. Alvarez JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Oct;16(4):523–4

Gentamicin-resistant Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. Gammon JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;98(7):1221–3

In vitro evaluation of alaphosphin (Ro 03–7008) against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1980; 26(2):103–10

Activity of cefuroxime, cefoxitin and amikacin against Serratia marcesens. Ball P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Jul;5(4):472–3

Loss of an aminoglycoside resistance plasmid by Serratia marcescens during treatment of meningitis with amikacin. Rubens CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Mar;141(3):346–50

In vitro activity of cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefuroxime, and carbenicillin, alone and in combination with aminoglycosides against Serratia marcescens. Miller MA, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1979;23(10):955–64

Irgasan-induced pigmentation in Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kranz RG, et al. **Microbios** 1979; 24(97–98):195–207

ENZYMOLOGY

Excretion of a protease by Serratia marcescens. Braun V, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Jan;124(1):55–61

Exoenzymatic characteristics and sensitivity to chemotherapeutics of Serratia marcescens. Their importance in epidemiological investigation. Negut M. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):377–88 (47 ref.)

Purification and characterization of the extracellular proteinase of Serratia marcescens. Decedue CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 15;569(2):293–301

Hybrid tryptophan synthase beta 2 proteins: apparent conservation of the beta–beta binding region of the beta monomer among enteric bacteria. Brennan EF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1116–9

Lipolytic activity copurified with the outer membrane of Serratia marcescens. Heller KB. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec; 140(3):1120–2

Methyl ester of hyaluronate is unable to stimulate exolipase formation by Serratia marcescens. Jäger KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Sep;139(3):1065–7

Interspecies hybrid tryptophan synthase-modified beta 2 protein formed from separate folding regions of the beta monomer. Rocha V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 May; 142(2):729–31

Primary structure of Serratia marcescens anthranilate synthase component II. Tso JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 25;255(4):1451–7

Release of alkaline phosphatase activity by aqueous–ether treatment of whole cells of Serratia marcescens. Tsang JC, et al. **Microbios** 1979;96(24):103–11

[Effect of cultivation conditions on lipase biosynthesis by Serratia marcescens] Bashkatova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Sep–Oct;48(5):826–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the energy metabolic enzymatic activity of pigmented and pigment-free strains of Serratia marcescens] Porfir'eva OV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the intracellular lipase of Serratia marcescens] Severina LO, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec; 48(6):994–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Relaxed mutants of Serratia marcescens SM-6. Biochemical traits and relevance of the rel+ allele for the formation of exoenzymes. Bohne L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979 May; 121(2):181–6

Evolution of multiple-antibiotic-resistance plasmids mediated by transposable plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequences. Rubens CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Nov; 140(2):713–9

DNA sequence of the Serratia marcescens lipoprotein gene. Nakamura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Mar; 77(3):1369–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Serratia marcescens as a pathogen of tsetse flies. Poinar GO Jr, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1979 Sep;36(3):223–7

Evidence that bacteria can form new cells in airborne particles. Dimmick RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May;37(5):924–7

Serratia marcescens in tracheotomy cultures. Weiss KS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Nov;89(11):1831–8

[Examinations about the mutual influence of bacteria in aqueous medium with minimal nutritive substances (author's transl)] Dickgiesser N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Oct;169(3–4):295–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor–immunotherapeutic efficacy of Serratia marcescens polyribosomes. Urban RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May; 40(5):1501–5

Phase variation in the genus Serratia. Young VM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May;13(2):341–3

Mammalian serum susceptibility of Serratia marcescens: detection of three human serum susceptibility categories. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979; 245(3):301–11

Further characterization of 'promptly' and 'delayed' human serum-sensitive strains of Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Dec;245(4):495–511

[Nuclease-antibodies in infections with Serratia marcescens (author's transl)] Tiesler E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1979 Aug; 7(4):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serratia marcescens bacteremia from contaminated pressure transducers. Donowitz LG, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 19; 242(16):1749–51

[Serratia, cause of nosocomial infections and its occurrence in the patient's environment (author's transl)] Hartemann P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1979 Aug;7(4):134–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the samplers of air microbiology] Evdokimov VL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sepsis caused by Serratia marcescens. Report of 19 cases] Bosch JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Oct 31;155(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Transductional construction of a threonine-producing strain of Serratia marcescens. Komatsubara S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Dec;38(6):1045–51

Participation of lysine-sensitive aspartokinase in threonine production by S-2-aminoethyl cysteine-resistant mutants of Serratia marcescens. Komatsubara S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Nov;38(5):777–82

Transport of basic amino acids and regulation of aspartate kinase activity in thialysine and L-canavanine resistant strains of Serratia marcescens. Deschamps A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(1):50–5

Production of pigment precursors in Serratia marcescens at elevated temperatures. Katz DS, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1980 May;83(2):91–4

PATHOGENICITY

[Contribution to the experimental Serratia marcescens infection (author's transl)] Ticháček B. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Mar;29(2):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SERTOLI CELL TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with feminizing sertoli cell tumor. Cantú JM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 1;46(1):223–8

PATHOLOGY

Sertoli cell tumour of the testis. Mantoudis SM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):412

Ovarian neoplasms resembling sex cord tumors with annular tubules. Hart WR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 1;45(9):2352–63

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Concentration of radiolabeled cholesterol in a feminizing adenoma of the testis. Leonard JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):307–9

VETERINARY

Massive scrotal swelling in two unusual cases of canine sertoli-cell tumour. McNeil PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 16;106(7):144–6

Pyometra and a Sertoli cell tumor in a hermaphroditic dog. Newman RH. **VM SAC** 1979 Dec;74(12):1757

SERTOLI CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of Sertoli cell differentiation. Chemes HE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):251–62

[Sertoli cells of the impubescent pig: a method for obtaining isolated cells] Vazeille MC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 173(6):1064–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytophotometric measurements of DNA, RNA and basic protein in FSH treated rat Sertoli cells in culture. Welch JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):69–74

Electron microscope study of 1-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxylic acid, an exfoliative antispermatogenic agent, in the rat testis. Buthala DA, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;25(97):23–8

ENZYMOLOGY

An alternative method for the study of follicle-stimulating hormone effects on aromatase activity in Sertoli cell cultures. Gore-Langton R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Aug; 107(2):464–71

[Functional activity of gonadal glandular cells in patients with testicular dysgenesis] Bronshtein ME, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histopathological changes in testes of adult inbred rats immunized against pachytene spermatocytes or Sertoli cells. Tung PS, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:459–81**

METABOLISM

De novo synthesis of steroids (from acetate) by isolated rat Sertoli cells. Wiebe JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1107–13

Actions of insulin and vitamin A on Sertoli cells. Karl AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):1001–3

Myoinositol biosynthesis by Sertoli cells, and levels of myoinositol biosynthetic enzymes in testis and epididymis. Robinson R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jun;57(6):962–7

Prolonged ABP synthesis by Sertoli cells cultured in defined medium. Karl AF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Jul; 4(7):669–74

Secreted proteins from rat Sertoli cells. Wilson RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1;123(1):127–35

Steroidogenesis by granulosa and Sertoli cells. Dorrington JH, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:53–65**

Steroidogenesis in testicular cells. Steinberger E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):185–92

FSH receptors in isolated Sertoli cells: changes in concentration of binding sites at the onset of sexual maturation. Salhanick AI, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 30; 26(26):2281–8

The metabolism of polyunsaturated fatty acids in rat Sertoli and germinal cells. Beckman JK, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jun; 15(6):389–94

Effect of ionic strength on the interaction of androgens with Sertoli cell nuclei. Sanborn BM, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Oct; 34(4):401–12

An analysis of the metabolites of progesterone produced by isolated Sertoli cells at the onset of gametogenesis. Wiebe JP, et al. **Steroids** 1980 May;35(5):561–77

PATHOLOGY

Somatic and germinal cells' interrelationship in the course of seminiferous tubule maturation in man. Kula K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Feb;4(1):9–16

Testicular surprises in two apparently healthy young men. Jones MJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Sep;62(9):671–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the testis sertoli cell by follicle stimulating hormone. Means AR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:59–70 (40 ref.)

Sertoli cell differentiation in the testes of mice genetically deficient in germ cells. Handel MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1031–8

Studies of the structure and function of the Sertoli cell in a seasonally breeding rodent. Hodgson YM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1091–8

Follicle-stimulating hormone-induced, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated movement of immature rat sertoli cells in primary culture. Davis JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Dec;105(6):1419–25

Temperature dependence of Sertoli cell function. Hagenäs L, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:449–58**

Hormonal regulation of Sertoli cells. Means AR, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Gello, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.**403–23 (89 ref.)

Effects of factors from ovarian follicular fluid and Sertoli cell culture medium on in-vivo and in-vitro release of pituitary gonadotrophins in the rat: an evaluation of systems for the assay of inhibin. de Jong FH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):47–59

SECRETION

The secretion of Mullerian inhibiting substance by cultured isolated Sertoli cells of the neonatal calf. Price JM. **Am J Anat** 1979 Sep;156(1):147–57

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Development of the Sertoli cell in the fetal mouse. Almond DG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(2):276–80

Remarks concerning the nucleus of the supporting cells of the seminiferous tubules (Sertoli cells) in bulls. Bielańska-Osuchowska Z, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979; 20(4):361–2

A comparative ultrastructural study on typical and modified Sertoli cells before and after ligation of the efferent ductules in the rabbit. Osman DI. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1979 Jun; 8(2):114–23

Crystalloids of actin-like filaments in the Sertoli cell of the swine testis. Toyama Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1979 Sep; 195(1):47–62

Effects of experimental cryptorchidism on the ultrastructure and function of the Sertoli cell and peritubular tissue of the rat testis. Kerr JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov; 21(4):823–38

Ultrastructural differentiation of rat Sertoli cells. Ramos AS Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):909–22

Intermediate-sized filaments present in Sertoli cells are of the vimentin type. Franke WW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1979 Aug;19(3):269–75

Ultrastructural changes of the intercellular relationship in impaired human spermatogenesis. Schleiermacher E. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(3):391–404

Morphological characteristics of male germ cells of rats in contact with Sertoli cells in vitro. Palombi F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):325–30

Gap junctions between Sertoli and germ cells of rat seminiferous tubules. McGinley DM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1979; 11(4):741–54

Interrelationships between Sertoli cells and germ cells in the Syrian hamster. Gravis CJ. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979; 93(2):321–42

SERUM ALBUMIN

Thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin H2 form covalently linked derivatives with human serum albumin. Maclouf J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:283–6

Comparison of an iterative microcalorimetric method and dialysis equilibrium for calculating thermodynamic parameters of a binding protein which presents a weak affinity for its substrate. Coassolo P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):37–43

Flurorometric study of the partition of bilirubin among blood components: basis for rapid microassays of bilirubin and bilirubin binding capacity in whole blood. Lamola AA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15;100(1):25–42

Study of reactivity of tryptophan residues in serum albumins and lysozyme by N-bromosuccinamide fluorescence quenching. Peterman BF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):158–64

Binding of 125I-labelled p-Iodobenzoate to human serum albumin: interaction with the primary thyroxine binding site. Tabachnick M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Dec; 198(2):403–5

The capillary permeability of albumin in patients with skin disease. Worm AM. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):47–9

Dansylation of human serum albumin in the study of the primary binding sites of bilirubin and L-tryptophan. Jacobsen C, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 1;181(1):251–3

General approach to chiroptical characterization of binding of prochiral and chiral 1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ones to human serum albumin. Konowal A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 15;28(20):3109–13

Binding of thyroid hormones and analogues to the human plasma protein prealbumin. Andrea TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):55–63

The relative affinity of transferrin and albumin for zinc. Charlwood PA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 14; 581(2):260–5

Modification of human serum albumin with N-(2,5-dinitro-4-fluorophenyl)-4-amino-2,2,6,6-tetramet radical. Gerig JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):409–20

Thermodynamics and kinetics of the neutral transition of human serum albumin, monitored by the spectral change of bound bilirubin. Jacobsen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 29;623(1):199–207

Conformational changes in human serum albumin around the neutral pH from circular dichroic measurements. Wilting J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):469–73

The interaction of serum albumins with various drugs in aqueous solution. Gel permeation, calorimetric, and fluorescence data. Manzini G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1979 Nov;10(3–4):389–96

On the contemporaneous, reversible interaction of different ligands with serum albumins in dilute aqueous solutions. Fluorescein and phenylbutazone. Manzini G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1979 Nov;10(3–4):397–407

Immobilization of beta-galactosidase, albumin, and gamma-globulin on epoxy-activated acrylic beads. Hannibal-Friedrich O, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Jan; 22(1):157–75

The ultrafast alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme is not a bilirubin albumin artifact. Koett J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec; 12(6):243–5

Bilirubin binding by primary sites of human serum albumin, with suppression of secondary-site interference by use of a high salt concentration. Rutkowski RB. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):107–10

Interaction between prealbumin and retinol-binding protein studied by affinity chromatography, gel filtration and two-phase partition. Fex G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Sep;99(2):353–60

Temperature behaviour of human serum albumin. Wetzel R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Mar;104(2):469–78

Simple, fast preparation of gallium-68-labelled human serum albumin microspheres. Yvert JP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr 1;4(2):95–9

Unmasking of tyrosyl fluorescence in serum albumins on bilirubin binding. Mathew MK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):91–4

Correlation analysis of relationships between vitamin-K-dependent clotting factors and effective hepatic blood flow, albumin and other liver function tests. Fujii M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(1):9–14

Serum albumin in insect venom [letter] Traynor LA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Jan;65(1):81

Circular dichroism studies on the interaction between human serum albumin and thyroxine. Tokuoka R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;87(6):1729–34

An investigation of the L-tryptophan binding site on serum albumin, using cyclic analogs and fluorescent probes. Bruderlein H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25; 254(22):11570–6

Dipolar relaxation in proteins on the nanosecond timescale observed by wavelength-resolved phase fluorometry of tryptophan fluorescence. Lakowicz JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):831–4

The effect of albumin conformation on the binding of warfarin to human serum albumin. The dependence of the binding of warfarin to human serum albumin on the hydrogen, calcium, and chloride ion concentrations as studied by circular dichroism, fluorescence, and equilibrium dialysis. Wilting J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10; 255(7):3032–7

Study of binding of low-molecular-weight ligand to biological macromolecules by high-performance liquid chromatography. Evaluation of binding parameters for two drugs bound to human serum albumin. Sebille B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1978 Dec 21;167:159–70

Equilibrium saturation chromatographic method for studying the binding of ligands to human serum albumin by high-performance liquid chromatography. Influence of fatty acids and sodium dodecyl sulphate on warfarin-human serum albumin binding. Sebille B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Nov 28;180(1):103–10

The influence of albumin on the determination of uric acid at 293 nm. Haeckel R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;17(12):805

Improved protein labeling by stannous tartrate reduction of pertechnetate. Pettit WA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Jan; 21(1):59–62

Gallium-68 labeling of albumin and albumin microspheres. Wagner SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 May;20(5):428–33

In vitro demonstration of cholesterol crystals' high echogenicity relative to protein particles. Glancy JJ, et al. **JCU** 1980 Feb;8(1):27–9

Ligand properties of diethylstilbestrol: studies with purified native and fatty acid-free rat alpha 1-fetoprotein and albumin. Savu L, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Dec;34(7):737–48

Selective transport of gastrin, interaction of albumins and gastrin molecule fragments. Klimov PK, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979 Aug;20(4):187–92

Proliferation and metabolic activities of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in chemically defined albumin media. Teschner R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):805–10

[Albumin suspensions labelled with generator radionuclides technetium-99m and indium-113m. I. Technology and quality characteristics of a non-radioactive albumin suspension] Komárek P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Oct; 28(8):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of the addition of albumin on the preservation of hemoglobin solutions lyophilized in the presence of glucose] Labrude P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Feb;23(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of serum albumin denaturation] Troitskil GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep–Oct;24(5):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitized photochemiluminescence in serum albumin solutions in the presence of riboflavin] Naidan D, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):39–43 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities in structure and properties of rabbit blood serum and liver albumins in ontogenesis] Sorkina DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;51(6):600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the albumin fraction in the plasma oncotic pressure (author's transl)] Rodriguez Portillo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Dec 15;73(10):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective cerebral perfusion. The influence of osmolarity on cerebrovascular albumin permeability. Del Maestro RF, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):217–20

The effect of infusion solution temperature on albumin permeability through the intact and damaged blood-brain barrier. Del Maestro RF, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):229–32

Studies on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with cirrhosis and ascites: effect of saline and albumin infusion. Wong PY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1171–6

Overuse of albumin [letter] Hollander AG. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 11;243(2):121

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulomatous interstitial pneumonia in a miniature swine associated with repeated intravenous injections of Tc-99m human serum albumin: concise communication. Whinnery JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;21(3):207–10

ANALYSIS

Enzyme immunoassay of albumin as an aid to the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in the newborn human [proceedings] Adams TH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1018–9

A rapid purification of rat alpha 1-foetoprotein by phase partition. Urios P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 24;621(1):63–71

The effect of iron-deficiency anaemia on two indices of nutritional status, prealbumin and transferrin. Delpeuch F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Mar;43(2):375–9

Automated multiple flow-injection analysis in clinical chemistry: determination of albumin with bromcresol green. Renoe BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Feb;26(2):331–4

Further studies on the electrophoretic pattern of albumin in diabetic sera. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Mar 1;92(2):125–34

Kinetic immunoturbidimetry: the estimation of albumin. Spencer K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 16;95(2):263–76

Presence of apolipoprotein-CII in commercially available albumin fractions. Ostlund-Lindqvist AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Jan;56(1):99–100

Gel permeation chromatography as a stability-indicating assay for human serum albumin. Campbell C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;44:95–8

Determination of the concentration of plasma proteins by density measurement. Gardi A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979; 44:11–7

Control of blood group specific substances A and B and human chorionic gonadotropin in human immunoglobulins and albumins. Guencheva G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979; 44:63–7

Report of a working group for the European Pharmacopoeia. Collaborative assay on human albumin of different origin. Hennessen W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;44:69–74

Limulus amebocyte lysate testing of nomral serum albumin (human) in the United States since 1975. Hochstein HD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;44:35–42

Physico-chemical controls of human placental or plasma albumin-purity tests. Makula MF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;44:75–81

Chemical contaminants in human serum albumin: presence of glucose and ethanol in freeze-dried or ultrafiltered products. Schmitthaeusler R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979; 44:83–8

Experience of changing pyrogenicity in albumin solutions. Watt JG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;44:31–4

Bisalbumineamia in a bottlenosed dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Medway W. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15; 35(9):1158–9

The affinity electrode. Application to the assay of human serum albumin. Lowe CR. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Oct 15; 106(2):405–8

Relationship of large hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptide to human serum albumin. Shih JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 May;28(2):459–63

The valence state of technetium-99 in its complexes with bleomycin, 1-hydroxy-ethylidene-1,1-diphosphonate and human serum albumin. Korteland J, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 May;31(5):315–8

Decrease in serum free triiodothyronine, thyroxine-binding globulin and thyroxine-binding prealbumin whilst taking a very-low-calorie diet. Stokholm KH. **Int J Obes** 1980; 4(2):133–8

N-terminal amino acid sequence of proalbumin from inbred buffalo rats. Millership A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Mar;15(3):248–52

Distribution of albumin in the normal monkey eye as revealed by Evans blue fluorescence microscopy. Radius RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Mar;19(3):238–43

Differential permeability of endothelial and epithelial barriers to albumin flux. Gorin AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec; 47(6):1315–24

Albumin-like proteins from the pituitary glands of Dahl salt-resistant rats. McPartland RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979

Sep 25;254(18):9227–31
Covalent coupling of cholic acid to aminohexylamino–Sepharose 4B and its use in affinity chromatography of serum albumin. Pattinson N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jan 18;187(2):409–12
Bromocresol purple, a non–specific colour reagent for the determination of serum albumin. Tel RM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1979 Oct;17(10):627–31
Faster electrophoretic mobility of albumin in diabetes [letter] Vladutiu AO. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):27–8
Instant nutritional assessment. Seltzer MH, et al. **JPEN** 1979 May–Jun;3(3):157–9
Serum albumin and body weight as predictors of postoperative course in colorectal cancer. Hickman DM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1980 May–Jun; 4(3):314–6
Albumin and nutritional oedema. Golden MH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):114–6
Prealbumin as an index of liver function after acute paracetamol poisoning. Hutchinson DR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 19;2(8186):121–3
Dapsone and severe hypoalbuminaemia. A report of two cases. Kingham JG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Sep 29;2(8144):662–4
Correlation of pharyngeal fistulization with preoperative radiotherapy, reduced serum albumen, and dietary obstruction. Gullane PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 May–Jun;87(3):311–7
Mammoth albumin. Prager EM, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 11; 209(4453):287–9
The outcome of surgical treatment as related to the response of the serum albumin level to nutritional support. Ching N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):199–202
Postmortal diffusion of plasma albumin in rat brain. Oehmichen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980 Jan;84(2):113–23
[A family with bisalbuminemia] Sanders GT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Sep 22;123(38):1635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Intracellular localization of alpha–fetoprotein and serum albumin in the central nervous system of the rat during fetal and postnatal development] Trojan J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 10;289(15):1157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tolerance of placental albumin] Eygonnet JP. **Dev Biol Stand** 1979;44:89 **(Fre)**
[Edema and hypoalbuminemia associated with rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Said G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 3;8(47):3905 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative serum immunoglobulin G, prealbumin, retinol–binding protein and transferrin picture] Menzel T, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1979 Oct;6(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bisalbuminemia heralding penicillin encephalopathy] Rimon D, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 15;98(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Studies of the behavior of PA, RBP in the blood in various liver diseases (author's transl)] Shingami T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep;49(3):255–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood serum proteins in patients with lesions of the knee joint meniscus] Krawczyk E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(6):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Behavior of glycoproteins and blood serum proteins in rats after PVC implantation] Borzemska M. **Polim Med** 1979; 9(2):49–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunodiffusion analysis of embryonic prealbumin in a tumorous tissue extract] Tatarinov IuS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum albumin electrophoresis as an indicator for the treatment of genital tuberculosis] Luković R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Oct;107(10):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Serum albumin in correlation with the protein content of the diet. Its possible use as an indicator of the nutritional status] Loredo–Silva M, et al. **SPM** 1979 Jan–Feb; 21(1):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Glutaraldehyde test on whole blood of swine at slaughter—a preliminary report] Liberg P. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Sep; 31(9):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ethanol effects on albumin sythesis. Rothschild MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;126:385–96
Processing of pre–proalbumin and pre–placental lactogen. Strauss AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:168–79
Biosynthesis of interstitial types of collagen by albumin–producing rat liver parenchymal cell (hepatocyte) clones in culture. Hata R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8; 19(1):169–76
Serum albumin synthesis by human fibroblasts in culture. Lemonnier F, et al. **Biochimie** 1979;61(4):483–6
Synthesis of alpha–fetoprotein and albumin by fetal mouse liver cultured in chemically defined medium. Hannah R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jun 15;77(2):244–52
Parenchymal cells purified from Xenopus liver and maintained in primary culture synthesize vitellogenin in response to estradiol–17 beta and serum albumin in response to dexamethasone. Wangh LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Jun; 70(2):479–99
Lipoprotein synthesis in the cockerel liver: effects of estrogen on hepatic polysomal messenger ribonucleic acid activities for the major apoproteins in very loow and high density lipoproteins and for albumin and evidence for precursors to these secretory proteins. Chan L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):275–83
Effects of estrogen on specific protein synthesis in the cockerel liver: an immunocytochemical study on major apoproteins in very low density and high density lipoproteins and albumin. Lin CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):70–5
Biosynthesis of bovine plasma proteins in a cell–free system. Amino–terminal sequence of preproalbumin. McGillivray RT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 1;98(2):477–85
Molecular hybridization probes for research in liver disease: studies with albumin cDNA. Shafritz DA. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Dec;77(6):1335–48 (69 ref.)
Coordinated modulation of albumin synthesis and mRNA levels in cultured hepatoma cells by hydrocortisone and cyclic AMP analogs. Brown PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 10;254(19):9379–84
The biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. Composition and properties of the intracellular precursor, proalbumin. Peters T Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):3156–63
Multiple response patterns to oestrogenic stimulation in the avian liver. Williams DL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):231–6
[Laboratory tests for albumin synthesis] Okuyama S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1719–24 **(Jpn)**
[Biosynthesis and cellular localization of embryonal prealbumin in human embryonal tissues] Kalashinikov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;88(11):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biosynthesis of embryonic prealbumin by cultured human fibroblasts] Vasil'ev MIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF transferrins characterized by the transferrin/albumin index. Kerényi L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 4; 105(2):195–9
Rapid manual immunoturbidimetric and immunonephelometric assays of prealbumin, albumin, IgG, IgA and IgM in cerebrospinal fluid. Kleine TO, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Apr;18(4):245–54
[Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in the course of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in children] Wyszkowki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Bisalbuminemia (author's transl)] Giménez Fernández J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Dec 15;73(10):451–5 **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Hypoalbuminemia after renal transplantation. Vaziri ND, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Mar;115(3):286–9
Pseudo–analbuminaemia due to the presence of a slow albumin variant moving into the alpha 1 zone. Gras J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 21;104(1):125–8
Characterization of hyperlipidemia in Nagase analbuminemia rat (NAR). Ando S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):1859–62
Albumin–deficient rat mutant: an animal model for analbuminemia. Nagase S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan; 29(1):33–8
Dapsone and severe hypoalbuminaemia [letter] Jacobus DP. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10;2(8150):1018
Dapsone and severe hypoalbuminaemia [letter] Young S, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27;2(8148):908–9
Association of prealbumin deficiency with alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency. Premachandra BN, et al. **Metabolism** 1979 Sep;28(9):890–4
Ultrasonographic evidence of gallbladder wall thickening in association with hypoalbuminemia. Fiske CE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jun;135(3):713–6
Analbuminemia (a quantitative albumin variant). Dammacco F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1979 Jan–Mar;9(1):5–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of Tc–99m–labeled human serum albumin and in vitro labeled red blood cells for blood pool studies. Atkins HL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(4):166–9
Scintiphotographic evaluation of LeVeen peritoneo–venous shunt patency using intraperitoneal Tc–99m–MAA. Farrer PA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;4(11):451–4
Radionuclide assessment of peritoneo–venous shunt patency. Singh A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;4(11):447–50
Calculation of net renal uptake curves without use of a blood pool agent. Makler PT Jr, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(5):339–42
An evaluation of six kits of technetium 99m human serum albumin injection for cardiac blood pool imaging. Millar AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr 1;4(2):91–4
Re: clinical comparison of cardiac blood pool visualization with technetium–99m red blood cells labeled in vivo and with technetium–99m human serum albumin [letter] Angelberger PF. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Nov;20(11):1214–5
Cardiac blood pool imaging—a clinical comparison between red blood cells labeled with 99mTc in vivo and in vitro and 99mTc–labeled human serum albumin. Dahlström JA, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979;18(6):271–3
Scintigraphic detection of gynaecological tumours by 99mTc–HSA blood pool imaging. Georgiou EC, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979;18(6):286–9
[A comparative study, by objective quantization using microdensitometry, between cardiac pool images obtained using red blood cells labeled in vivo with 99mTc and using 99mTc–human serum albumin (author's transl)] Matsuo M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Aug;28(8):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The characterization of equine prealbumin (Pr) proteins by antigen–antibody crossed electrophoresis. Ek N. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(2):180–90
Genetic and drug–induced variation in serum albumin. Tárnoky AL. **Adv Clin Chem** 1980;21:101–46 (208 ref.)
Genetic variation of serum post–albumin and post–transferrin in nine East Asian and European cattle breeds. Komatsu M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979; 10(3):185–8
Serum albumin variants from populations of Andhra Pradesh, S. India. Rao PR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1;51(2):221–4
Construction and cloning of rat albumin structural gene sequences. Kioussis D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4370–4
Linkage analyses of murine immunoglobulin heavy chain and serum prealbumin genes establish their location on chromosome 12 proximal to the T (5;12) 31H breakpoint in band 12F1. Meo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):550–3
The rat serum albumin gene: analysis of cloned sequences. Sargent TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Jul; 76(7):3256–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytidine–5'–diphospho–choline conjugates. II.—Immunogenicity in rats. Péry P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;130C(4):531–40
Cellular mechanisms of immunological tolerance to HSA in chickens [proceedings] Hraba T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):347–8
Termination of tolerance to HSA in chickens by a cross–reacting antigen [proceedings] Karakoz I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):349–50
Compartmental model of immunological tolerance to HSA in chickens [proceedings] Klein P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(5):345–6
Preferential induction of memory T cells for delayed–type hypersensitivity with reduced and alkylated human serum albumin in mice. Kojima A, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Dec; 38(4):717–25
Interference of intestinal absorption of heterologous albumin by oral immunization in high and low immune responder mouse lines. André C, et al. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North–Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.**:319–25
Immune responsiveness associated with oral immunization. Sewell HF. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North–Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.**:295–307
Antigenic relationship of a hepatitis B surface antigen–derived polypeptide and human serum albumin. Sanchez Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):273–83
B–complex genetic control of immune response to HSA, (T,G)–A—L, GT and other substances in chickens. Pevzner IY, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Dec;6(6):453–60
Characterization of a calcium dependent immune response to human serum albumin. Frankel ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):18–23
Deeper insight into HBsAg—anti–albumin antibody correlations. Lenkei R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1979;4(2):137–45
Interaction of hepatitis B surface antigen with polymerized human serum albumin. O'Neill SP. **J Med Virol** 1979; 4(3):177–85
A new antigen/antibody system—the polymerized albumin and antialbumin antibodies. Lenkei R. **Med Interne** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):129–47 (57 ref.)
Improved method for the specific immunoprecipitation of albumin. Algranati ID. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1979 Oct 15; 27(2):85–8
Immune interaction between dinitrophenylated human serum albumin and rabbit antisera against the native protein. De Oliveira L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Feb;17(2):255–65
Scintillation proximity assay (SPA)—a new method of immunoassay. Direct and inhibition mode detection with human albumin and rabbit antihuman albumin. Hart HE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Apr;16(4):265–7
Immunochemistry of serum albumin. X. Five major antigenic sites of human serum albumin are extrapolated from bovine albumin and confirmed by synthetic peptides. Sakata S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jan;17(1):139–42
Specific antibodies: a potential insecticide. Nogge G, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 29;209(4460):1028–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation from human plasma of a protein fraction with thymic hormone–like activity. White A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;332:1–8
Chromatography of non–human albumins on Cibacron Blue–agarose. Application to the separation of albumin from rat alpha–fetoprotein. Kelleher PC, et al.

J Chromatogr 1979 May 21;173(2):415–8
Some critical remarks to 'recovery of albumin from HBsAg–positive plasma' by Mike Viljoen [letter] Fiedler H, et al. Vox Sang 1979;37(1):63
[Purification and concentration of albumin solutions by diafiltration using a parallel membrane dialyzer] Faure A, et al. Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1979 Jun; 23(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Hydrophobic binding of phenoxyacetic and phenylacetic acids to horseradish peroxidase and human serum albumin: structure–activity relationships. Kühne R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 1979;38(10):1441–6
The binding of aprindine to serum proteins with statistical considerations concerning the analysis of binding data. Andreasen F, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1980 Feb;46(2):105–12
The binding of thiopental to serum proteins determined by ultrafiltration and equilibrium dialysis. Christensen JH, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1980;47(1):24–32
The binding of phenprocoumon to human plasma proteins. Husted S, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1979 Sep; 45(3):206–14
In vivo structure and stability of serum albumin in relation to its normal catabolism. Wallevik K. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1979;(471):1–56
Plasma carnitine levels in adult males in India: effects of high cereal, low fat diet, fat supplementation, and nutrition status. Khan–Siddiqui L, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1980 Jun; 33(6):1259–63
Plasma thyroxine binding prealbumin as an index of mild protein–energy malnutrition in Nigerian children. Ogunshina SO, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1980 Apr; 33(4):794–800
Placental transfer of steroids: effect of binding to serum albumin and to placenta. Dancis J, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 Mar;238(3):E208–13
Role of the interstitial matrix during intestinal volume absorption. Granger DN, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 Mar; 238(3):G183–9
Biological activity of protein–bound calcium in serum. Wortsman J, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 Feb;238(2):E104–7
The nature of the prealbumin 'esterases' of horse serum. Matthews AG. Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 1979; 10(3):181–4
Isoelectric focusing of horse acidic prealbumins on thin–layer polyacrylamide gels. Matthews AG. Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 1979;10(4):219–26
The effect of protein concentration on the binding of sulfamethoxypyridazine by human and bovine serum albumin. Parsons DL. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1980 Apr;244(2):180–7
Relationship between inhibition of aortic histamine formation, aortic albumin permeability and atherosclerosis. Owens GK, et al. Atherosclerosis 1979 Dec;34(4):365–73
Effect of protease inhibitors on albumin secretion in hepatoma cells. Algranati ID, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1979 Sep 12;90(1):220–6
Proalbumin is bound to the membrane of rat liver smooth microsomes. Vlasuk GP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 May 14;94(1):366–72
Photoactivated covalent binding of [3H]bilirubin to human serum albumin. Hutchinson DW, et al. Biochem J 1979 Sep 1;181(3):779–81
Unexpected difference between human serum albumin and human serum toward L–tryptophan binding. Bruderlein H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Jul 1;29(3):1915–8
Binding of drugs to human serum albumin—XV. Characterization and identification of the binding sites of indomethacin. Ekman B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1980 Jun 15;29(12):1759–65
Drug binding in human serum albumin as assayed by diafiltration and fluorimetry. Geddes R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Aug 1;28(15):2285–8
Intravascular factors affecting diazepam binding to human serum albumin. Wong GB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Nov 15;28(22):3265–70
Binding of indomethacin to human serum albumin. Its non displacement by various agents, influence of free fatty acids and the unexpected effect of indomethacin on warfarin binding. Zini R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1979 Sep 1; 28(17):2661–5
Bile salt binding to hepatic ligandin and serum albumin of the rat [proceedings] Lawrence RA, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Jun;8(3):372
Functional abnormality of proalbumin Christchurch. Brennan SO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jan 24;621(1):83–8
Control of albumin and alpha–fetoprotein expression in rat liver and in some transplantable hepatocellular carcinomas. Sell S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Aug 29; 564(1):173–8
Polymeric model system for protein–bilirubin interaction. Van Der Eijk JM, et al. Biopolymers 1980 Feb;19(2):445–8
Reversible binding of 5– and 8–methoxypsoralen to human serum proteins (albumin) and to epidermis in vitro. Artuc M, et al. Br J Dermatol 1979 Dec;101(6):669–77
Incorporation of serum albumin into the developing dentine and enamel matrix in the rabbit incisor. Kinoshita Y. Calcif Tissue Int 1979 Nov;29(1):41–6
Occurrence of globulin–like migrating blood albumins, or GLIMBAL, in pathological rat and human sera. Silvestrini B, et al. Can J Biochem 1980 Jan;58(1):89–92
Receptor–mediated pinocytosis of mannose glycoconjugates by macrophages: characterization and evidence for receptor recycling. Stahl P, et al. Cell 1980 Jan;19(1):207–15
Esterase–like activity of human serum albumin: structure–activity relationships for the reactions with phenyl acetates and p–nitrophenyl esters. Kurono Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1979 Nov;27(11):2781–6
Effects of drug binding on the esterase activity of human serum albumin: inhibition modes and binding sites of anionic drugs. Ozeki Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980 Feb;28(2):535–40
Bilirubin binding capacity of albumin isolated from cord–blood serum is less than that from serum of adults. Alayoff A, et al. Clin Chem 1980 May;26(6):738–40
The mechanism of hyperlipidaemia in nephrotic syndrome—role of low albumin and the LCAT reaction. Cohen SL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1980 Jul 1;104(3):393–400
Renal handling of albumin: clearance studies with bovine and rat serum albumin in conscious rats. Hackbarth H, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1980;19:225–30
Binding of bilirubin to albumin. Brodersen R. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1980 Jan;11(4):305–99 (267 ref.)
Increased glycosylation of serum albumin in diabetes mellitus. Dolhofer R, et al. Diabetes 1980 Jun;29(6):417–22
The pathochemistry of kernicterus. Wennberg RP, et al. Early Hum Dev 1979 Dec;3(4):353–72 (118 ref.)
Binding of tienilic acid (Diflurex) to human serum albumin and to plasma of normal subjects and uraemic patients. Prandota J, et al. Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1980; 5(2):99–106
Effects of bucolome and related barbiturate derivatives on the displacement of bilirubin from plasma albumin in vivo and in vitro. Yamamoto T, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1979 Oct;14(5):483–91
Multiple competitive displacement interactions involving human serum albumin, anticoagulants, oleic acid and various drugs. Wosilait WD, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1980; 11(4):387–94
Sites that bind polymerized albumin on hepatitis B surface antigen particles: detection by radioimmunoassay. Hansson BG, et al. Infect Immun 1979 Oct;26(1):125–30
Specific absorption of human serum albumin, immunoglobulin A, and immunoglobulin G with selected strains of group A and G streptococci. Kronvall G, et al. Infect Immun 1979 Jul;25(1):1–10
Demonstration of specific binding sites for human serum albumin in group C and G streptococci. Myhre EB, et al. Infect Immun 1980 Jan;27(1):6–14
Discussion of paper 'The glomerular permeability for water and albumin in the isolated perfused rat kidney'. Schurek HJ. Int J Biochem 1980;12(1–2):195
Coexistence of a circulating IgG–albumin complex and a gamma heavy chain in the same patient. Zlotnick A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1980 Feb;16(2):126–9
Exercise training–induced hypervolemia: role of plasma albumin, renin, and vasopressin. Convertino VA, et al. J Appl Physiol 1980 Apr;48(4):665–9
Nonenzymatic glucosylation of rat albumin. Studies in vitro and in vivo. Day JF, et al. J Biol Chem 1979 Oct 10; 254(19):9394–400
13Carbon–nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the Cu(II)–binding to the native sequence peptide representing the Cu(II)–transport site of human albumin. Evidence for the involvement of the beta–carboxyl side chain of aspartyl residue. Laussac JP, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Aug 25; 255(16):7563–8
Location of the medium chain fatty acid site on human serum albumin. Residues involved and relationship to the indole site. Lee IY, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6121–7
Binding of streptococcal lipoteichoic acid to the fatty acid binding sites on serum albumin. Simpson WA, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Jul 10;255(13):6092–7
Mutual displacement interactions in the binding of two drugs to human serum albumin by frontal affinity chromatography. Nakano NI, et al. J Chromatogr 1980 Feb 1;188(2):347–56
Usefulness of chromatographic methods for the determination of drug–protein binding parameters [letter] Sebille B, et al. J Chromatogr 1980 May 30;193(3):522–3
Microvascular leakage of plasma proteins after short–term PUVA treatment. Worm AM. J Invest Dermatol 1980 Mar; 74(3):158–60
Midgut absorption of undigested albumin and other proteins by tsetse, Glossina M. morsitans (Diptera: Glossinidae). Nogge G, et al. J Med Entomol 1979 Oct 12;16(3):263
Distribution of tryptophan in erythrocytes, leukocytes and thrombocytes, and its binding to plasma albumin. Baumann P, et al. J Neural Transm [Suppl] 1979;(15):165–76
Methodological problems in the determination of total and free plasma tryptophan. Curzon G. J Neural Transm [Suppl] 1979;(15):221–6
Comment on the methodology for separating and determining free and albumin–bound tryptophan levels in blood samples. Fernstrom JD. J Neural Transm [Suppl] 1979;(15):217–9
Transport of albumin–bound melatonin through the blood–brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. J Neurochem 1980 Jun;34(6):1761–3
Variation in the heats of reaction of drugs and albumin with the source and pretreatment of the albumin [letter] Hardee GE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1979 Sep;31(9):656
Investigations into the binding of phenprocoumon to albumin using fluorescence spectroscopy. Otagiri M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1980 Jul;32(7):478–82
Protein concentration effects on binding of 14C–codeine, 14C–morphine, and 3H–methadone to human serum albumin. Judis J. J Pharm Sci 1980 Jan;69(1):71–3
Effects of phenylbutazone, tolbutamide, and clofibric acid on binding of racemic warfarin and its enantiomers to human serum albumin. Veronich K, et al. J Pharm Sci 1979 Dec;68(12):1515–8
Metabolic turnover rate and transcapillary escape rate of albumin before and during treatment of myxoedema: on the pathogenesis of the oedema formation [proceedings] Hansen JM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Aug;293:81P–82P
Interaction of ethynyloestradiol sulphate with plasma proteins. Reed MJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1980 May; 13(5):495–7
Glomerular albumin filtration: a comparison of micropuncture studies in the isolated perfused rat kidney with in vivo experimental conditions. Stolte H, et al. Kidney Int 1979 Sep;16(3):377–84
Relationship between serum albumin concentration and tubular reabsorption of glucose in renal disease. Usberti M, et al. Kidney Int 1979 Nov;16(5):546–51
Immunoelectron microscopy of the glomerular mesangial uptake and transport of aggregated human albumin in the mouse. Lee S, et al. Lab Invest 1980 Jan;42(1):44–58
Albumin and nutritional oedema [letter] Fiorotto M, et al. Lancet 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):430
Spectrophotofluorometric evidence of negatively cooperative binding of warfarin and phenylbutazone to human serum albumin. Madsen BW, et al. Life Sci 1980 Jan 21;26(3):173–9
Time of exchange of 131I–labeled albumin between plasma and peripheral lymph in man. Engeset A, et al. Lymphology 1979 Jun;12(2):77–80
Equilibration of intravascular albumin with lung lymph in unanesthetized sheep. Vaughan TR Jr, et al. Lymphology 1979 Sep;12(3):217–23
The mechanism of hyperlipidaemia in the nephrotic syndrome. Dixit VM, et al. Med Hypotheses 1979 Dec; 5(12):1327–31
Changes in blood flow and permeability of vessels to protein preceding the development of cutaneous ulcers in the hind limb of the rabbit. Koźniewska E, et al. Microvasc Res 1980 Mar;19(2):189–96
The lone tryptophan residue of human serum albumin as part of the specific warfarin binding site. Binding of dicoumarol to the warfarin, indole and benzodiazepine binding sites. Fehske KJ, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1979 Nov;16(3):778–89
Optical studies into the nature of the high affinity binding site of human serum albumin for phenylbutazone. Maes V, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1979 Jul;16(1):147–53
Binding of drugs to human serum albumin:XI. The specificity of three binding sites as studied with albumin immobilized in microparticles. Sjöholm I, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1979 Nov;16(3):767–77
Characterization of a specific drug binding site of human serum albumin. Sollenne NP, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1979 May;15(3):754–7
Human serum albumin as a 'silent receptor' for drugs and endogenous substances. Müller WE, et al. Pharmacology 1979;19(2):59–67
Visible light irradiation of human and bovine serum albumin–bilirubin complex. Rubaltelli FF, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1979 May;29(5):991–1000
Evidence for differences in the binding of triton X–100 to sheep and human serum albumins. Sukow WW, et al. Physiol Chem Phys 1979;11(4):359–64
Calcium–binding proteins in serum: quantitative differences between thick and thin shell lines of chickens. Grunder AA, et al. Poult Sci 1980 Apr;59(4):880–4
Calcium–binding proteins in serum of chickens: vitellogenin and albumin. Guyer RB, et al. Poult Sci 1980 Apr; 59(4):874–9
Enhanced nonenzymatic glucosylation of human serum albumin in diabetes mellitus. Guthrow CE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1979 Sep;76(9):4258–61
Retinyl esters, retinol, retinol–binding protein and prealbumin in malnourished, xerophthamic children treated by injection of vitamin A. Anbunathan P, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 1979 Sep;38(2):71A
Indomethacin, salicylates and prostaglandin binding. Attallah AA, et al. Prostaglandins 1980 Feb;19(2):311
The effects of oleic acid, tolbutamide, and oxyphenbutazone on the binding of warfarin by human serum albumin. Wosilait WD, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1979 Sep; 25(3):577–84
Albumin metabolism in health and disease. Kirsch RE, et al. S Afr Med J 1979 Nov 24;56(22):906–8
Kinetics of bilirubin oxidation with peroxidase, as applied to studies of bilirubin–albumin binding. Brodersen R, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1979 Apr;39(2):143–50
Subunit exchange between human and dog prealbumins. Fex G, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1980 Feb;40(1):71–8
Measurement of the testosterone binding parameters for both testosterone–estradiol binding globulin and albumin in individual serum samples. Nisula BC, et al. Steroids 1979 Dec;34(7):771–91
Heparin like activity of albumin. Jørgensen KA, et al. Thromb Res 1979;16(3–4):569–74

Techniques commonly used for the study of chemical-protein binding. Liao JT, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Jun; 22(3):151–5

[Variations of various plasma (albumin, prealbumin, retinol binding protein), and urinary parameters during measles in Senegalese children] François PL, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(3):417–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of 9-amino-2-methoxy-6-chloroacridine fluorescence by human serum albumin] Marty A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 14;288(18):1427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fixation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by alpha fetoprotein and serum albumin in rats. Comparison with the accumulation of these acids in developing rat brain] Pineiro A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 26; 289(14):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Convalent binding of various tetra- and tricyclic heterocycles with isothiocyanate structure to human serum albumin and bovine gamma globulin. Part 24: Immunosuppressive agent – antigen conjugates (author's transl)] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1979 Oct;34(10):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eliminating the disturbances due to dextran [Infukoll] in the determination of glucose in blood and urine as well as total albumin] Hänisch J. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(1):59–60 **(Ger)**

[Determination of 51-Cr-albumin] Ohama I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2328–30 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the albumin turnover rate] Torizuka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1725–6 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of blood protein binding capacity with Congo red] Sukhanov IuS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New concepts about the properties of albumins of body fluids and the identification of their different molecular variants] Nikolić B, et al. **Med Arh** 1978 Jul-Aug; 32(4):203–12 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of kininase II (angiotensin I converting enzyme) by human serum albumin and its fragments. Klauser RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120B:477–85

Plasma protein concentration and control of coronary vascular resistance in isolated rat heart. Avolio AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr;238(4):H471–80

Studies on the efflux of metalloporphyrin from rat-liver mitochondria. Effect of albumin, globin, haemin and haemoglobin. Husby P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 15; 188(2):459–65

Differential effects of haptoglobin and albumin on the oxygenation of arachidonic acid during prostaglandin biosynthesis [proceedings] Denning-Kendall PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Feb;8(1):79–80

Effect of cofactor, enzyme and substrate concentration on inhibition of prostaglandin synthase of bull seminal vesicles by human serum, haptoglobin and albumin [proceedings] Denning-Kendall PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun; 8(3):379–80

The influence of albumin and calcium on human platelet arachidonic acid metabolism. Stuart MJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;55(3):418–23

Interaction of human serum albumin with anticancer agents in vitro. Takahashi I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Apr; 41(4):602–8

Locomotion and adhesion of neutrophil granulocytes. Effects of albumin, fibrinogen and gamma globulins studied by reflection contrast microscopy. Keller HU, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Sep;122(2):351–62

Albumin mediates lysis of erythrocytes by bee venom phospholipase A2 activated with oleoyl imidazolide. Drainas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 19;114(1):93–7

Serum albumin as an auxiliary factor enhancing compact-colony formation by Staphylococcus aureus in serum-soft agar. Usui Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr; 28(1):283–5

Phlogistic properties of the serum proteins, albumin and transferrin. Denko CW. **Inflammation** 1980 Jun;4(2):165–8

Role of purified serum components in polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(4):424–30

Stimulation of synaptosomal proline uptake by serum albumin. Peterson NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep; 33(3):739–43

Reye syndrome: serum-induced alterations in brain mitochondrial function are blocked by fatty-acid-free albumin. Ansevin CF. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Feb;30(2):160–6

Antigen-induced secretion in the optic gland of Octopus vulgaris. Froesch D. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Aug 31;205(1160):379–84

The simultaneous effect of albumin bound fatty acids on platelets and endothelial cells. Nordøy A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;15(1-2):215–26

Thrombogenic potential of dacron grafts after prior exposure to whole blood, plasma, or albumin. Sharp WV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:275–9

[Inhibition of the fluorescence of acridine, 9-aminoacridine, and 9-amino-6-chloroacridine by human serum albumin] Marty A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Jun 25; 288(23):1715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Adhesion and aggregation of platelets; two states of platelets, stabilization of platelets by serum albumin, and isolation and characterization of plasma proteins to aggregate platelets (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979;24(14):1497–507 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of serum albumin during phototherapy of jaundiced newborn babies [letter] Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1295–6

[Effect of different substances on the x-ray chemiluminescence of solutions of serum albumin and glycyltryptophan] Sapezhinskiĭ II, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jan-Feb;25(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Radiochemical purity of Tc 99m human serum albumin [letter] McLean JR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1979 Aug; 36(8):1039, 1042

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Committee on Standards. Expert Panel on Proteins. Provisional recommendation (1978) on specification for human serum albumin standard. Hobbs JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 15;98(1-2):175F–178F

THERAPEUTIC USE

alpha1,4-Glucosidase-albumin polymers: in vitro properties and advantages for enzyme replacement therapy. Poznansky MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 58(3):322–5

Differential serum protein changes following supplemental albumin resuscitation for hypovolemic shock. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):47–51

Impaired pulmonary function after albumin resuscitation from shock. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun; 20(6):446–51

[Parenteral protein substitution in tumor patients] Seifart W, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1979 Aug;12(4):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SERUM ALBUMIN, BOVINE

Protein-cationic detergent interaction. Interaction of bovine serum albumin and other proteins with alkylpyridinium bromides studied by viscosity, gel filtration and spin-label methods. Wasylewski Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979; 26(3):215–27

Protein-cationic detergent interaction. Equilibrium dialysis study of the interaction of bovine serum albumin and other proteins with alkylpyridinium bromide. Wasylewski Z. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1979;26(3):195–203

Elimination of insulin-like activity present in certain batches of crude bovine serum albumin by trypsin treatment. Jordan JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):192–5

Binding of some fatty acids and drugs to immobilized bovine serum albumin studied by column affinity chromatography. Lagercrantz C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 1; 99(2):352–64

Study of reactivity of tryptophan residues in serum albumins and lysozyme by N-bromosuccinamide fluorescence quenching. Peterman BF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):158–64

Evidence that carnosine and anserine may participate in Wilson's disease. Brown CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 29;92(2):470–7

Phosphorescence of protein-bound eosin and erythrosin. A possible probe for measurements of slow rotational mobility. Garland PB, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1; 183(3):561–72

31P nuclear magnetic resonance as a probe for the interaction of gold phosphine drugs with albumin [proceedings] Malik NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Aug;7(4):731–2

The effects of neuraminidase on foetal calf serum and fetuin [proceedings] Whateley JG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):919

Magnetic osmometry: association of two peptic fragments from bovine serum albumin at micromolar concentrations. Crouch TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8;19(1):191–9

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the association of monovalent and divalent alcohols with bovine serum albumin. Lubas B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Oct 30; 18(22):4943–51

Ligand-induced transfer of proteins between phases: dependence upon the strength of ion pair interactions. Mustacich RV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):990–5

Binding of the Triton X series of nonionic surfactants to bovine serum albumin. Sukow WW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 4;19(5):912–7

Preparation and partial characterization of iron-sulfur, iron-selenium, and iron-tellurium complexes of bovine serum albumin. Arakawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 24;580(2):382–91

A pulse radiolysis study of the complexing of furocoumarins with DNA and proteins. Beaumont PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 27;608(1):182–9

Protein-detergent interactions studied by capillary isotachophoresis. Hjalmarsson SG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 14;581(2):210–6

Heat denaturation of serum albumin monitored by 1-anilino-naphthalene-8-sulfonate. Terada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 25;622(2):161–70

On the contemporaneous, reversible interaction of different ligands with serum albumins in dilute aqueous solutions. Fluorescein and phenylbutazone. Manzini G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1979 Nov;10(3-4):397–407

The interaction of serum albumins with various drugs in aqueous solution. Gel permeation, calorimetric, and fluorescence data. Manzini G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1979 Nov;10(3-4):389–96

Benzo[a]pyrene--serum : albumin/cysteine interactions: fluorescence and electron spin resonance studies. Srinivasan BN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979;28(1):1–15

Differences in the acute phase responses of serum amyloid P-component (SAP) and C3 to injections of casein or bovine serum albumin in amyloid-susceptible and -resistant mouse strains. Baltz ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Feb;39(2):355–60

Steroid-albumin conjugate interaction with steroid-binding proteins. Rao BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan; 106(1):356–62

Adsorption isotherms of albumin and ferritin on Rhodesian chrysotile: effects of magnesium depletion. Valerio F, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Feb;21(1):186–9

Unmasking of tyrosyl fluorescence in serum albumins on bilirubin binding. Mathew MK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 16;115(1):91–4

The pinocytosis of chemically modified albumin. Agarwal P, et al. **In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.**:171–83

Changes in monolayer properties of bovine serum albumin on treatment with 1-fluoro-2:4 dinitro benzene. Joshi SV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Jun;16(3):169–71

The labelling of serum albumin with 57Co. Malcolme-Lawes DJ. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Mar;31(3):190–1

Flavor protein interactions. Binding of carbonyls to bovine serum albumin: thermodynamic and conformational effects. Damodaran S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May-Jun; 28(3):567–71

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of bovine serum albumin oligomers produced by lipid peroxidation. Janado M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Jul; 86(1):177–82

Aggregated human immunoglobulin G stabilized by albumin: a standard for immune complex detection. Kauffmann RH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(1-2):11–22

The effect of protein on the solubility of unbound steroid ligand. Ryan MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Feb; 13(2):163–8

Tryptic action across a membrane. Rothen A. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(6):481–9

Spectroscopic studies of the protein–methylglyoxal adduct. McLaughlin JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Feb; 77(2):949–51

Cooperativity of albumin and aggrexons A and B for ADP-induced-aggregation of platelets. Inada Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Feb 29;42(5):1557–60

Lipid metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells grown in chemically defined albumin medium. Teschner R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1-2):124–8

Cell proliferation and metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells grown in chemically defined albumin medium for several passages. Teschner R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jan-Feb;35(1-2):117–23

[Study of bilirubin- albumin binding. I.-In vitro study by partition of bilirubin between an aqueous solution and an immiscible organic solvent (author's transl)] Irollo R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1979;37(6):331–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absorption of bovine serum albumin at air-water interface and penetration into lipid monolayers (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 99(10):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Covalent fixation of a spin label containing a free amino group on protein molecules] Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **Biofizika** 1979 Sep-Oct;24(5):927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphology of the systemic anaphylactic reaction to bovine serum albumin and ferritin in rabbits. II. Electron microscopic findings] Jakubovský J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1980 Feb;16(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Localization and clearance of passively administered immune complexes and aggregated protein, in the choroid plexus of mice. Ford PM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121B:325–33

Lack of effect of passive immunization on the active immune response to an ingested soluble protein. Rieger CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1789–97

Intraperitoneal systemic anaphylaxis in the mouse. I. Age-dependence of fatal anaphylactic shock. Kaneta S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(1-2):151–8

[Attenuation of the action of morphine in rats immunized with a conjugated morphine-protein antigen] Kovalev IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(6):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Assay of proteins by Lowry's method in the presence of high concentrations of beta-mercaptoethanol. Makkar HP, et

al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):124–6

Use of Laurell electrophoresis for the quantitative measurement of albumin in mastitic milk. Smith AM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1979 Jul;46(3):547–50

Experimental bovine trypanosomiasis (Trypanosoma vivax and T. congolense). II. Serum levels of total protein, albumin, hemolytic complement, and complement component C3. Tabel H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Mar;31(1):99–104

[Use of gas chromatography for determination of amino acid composition of bovine serum albumin and champignons (Agaricus bisporus)] Kosson R, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1979;30(5):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of bovine fibrinogen, prothrombin, and albumin in a cell-free system. Chung DW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;343:210–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and evaluation of antibodies to glucagon–albumin conjugates in the guinea pig. Flatt PR, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1980 Mar;108(3):317–9

An assessment of the delayed hypersensitivity reaction to methylated bovine serum albumin in the mouse and its use in the evaluation of drug effects on cell mediated immune reactions. Cashin CH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Dec; 9(5–6):553–9

Localization and verification by synthesis of five antigenic sites of bovine serum albumin. Atassi MZ, et al.
Biochem J 1979 May 1;179(2):327–31

Adjuvant actions of polyclonal lymphocyte activators. I. Comparison and characterization of their actions in antibody response to deaggregated bovine serum albumin. Nakashima I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Aug;46(1):69–76

Are 'new' antigenic determinants exposed on aggregated bovine serum albumin? Strambachová-McBride J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jan;39(1):233–9

Antigen recognition by T cells and B cells: recognition of cross-reactivity between native and denatured forms of globular antigens. Chesnut RW, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1980 Mar;15(3):397–408

Termination of tolerance to HSA in chickens by a cross-reacting antigen [proceedings] Karakoz I, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 1979;25(5):349–50

Studies of the integrity of iodinated bovine albumin after circulating in vivo. Griswold WR. **Immunol Commun** 1980; 9(3):297–308

Effect of prolonged immunization of mice with bovine serum albumin on the incidence of chemically induced tumors. Targowski SP, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(1):1–6

Immunological properties of peptic fragments of bovine serum albumin. Dosa S, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov; 38(3):509–17

The responsiveness of efferent lymph cells to phytohaemagglutinin during the response of the popliteal node to dinitrophenylated bovine serum albumin. English LS. **Immunology** 1979 Oct;38(2):257–63

Effect of thymic irradiation on the induction of immunological tolerance to bovine serum albumin. Bains GS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun;17(6):546–8

Genetic control of anti-DNP response to DNP-BSA given by continuous infusion technique. Ikeda H, et al.
J Immunogenet 1979 Apr;6(2):129–40

Ability of NZW but not NZB antigen-presenting cells to support T cell proliferative response to DNA methylated albumin. Papoian R, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):515–9

The rapidly changing nature of acute immune complex disease. Griswold WR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Jul; 96(1):57–66

Immunochemistry of serum albumin—VII. Effects of chemical modification of tyrosine and arginine residues on the conformation and immunochemistry of a fragment corresponding to the last third of bovine serum albumin. Kazim AL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jul;16(7):457–64

Immunochemistry of serum albumin—V. A time-dependent examination of the antibody response to bovine serum albumin by the activity of its third domain. Sakata S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Jul;16(7):451–6

Immunochemistry of serum albumin—VIII. The antigenic reactivity of the third domain of bovine serum albumin resides in the last sub-domain. A dynamic examination of the change of antibody affinity and specificity. Sakata S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1979 Sep;16(9):703–9

HLA antigens and serum antibodies to bovine serum albumin. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1979 Dec;11(4):1864–5

[Correlation of the immunostimulating properties in a series of polymer–analogs of poly-4-vinylpyridine and the immunogenicity of their bovine serum albumin mixtures with complex-formation in these mixtures] Kabanov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;250(6):1504–7 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenicity of a conjugate obtained of covalent cross-linking of bovine serum albumin with a copolymer of 4-vinylpyridine and 4-vinyl-N-acetylpyridinium bromide] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979; 249(1):249–52 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of purification of bovine serum albumin on the interaction of human semen with mouse ova in vitro. Quinn P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):134–40

The effect of purification of commercial bovine serum albumin on the performance of isolated rat livers perfused at 5 degrees C. Dobbs BR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Oct; 16(5):461–7

METABOLISM

Enhanced proteolytic activity—cause of protein catabolism in acute renal failure. Hörl WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Jul;33(7):1423–7

A stirring-related aspecific ion-exclusion effect in an ultrafiltration-aided protein-ligand binding study. Wielders JP. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr;103(2):394–9

The effect of protein concentration on the binding of sulfamethoxypyridazine by human and bovine serum albumin. Parsons DL. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Apr;244(2):180–7

Absorption of foreign compounds from the gingival sulcus of the rabbit. Kusek JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(6):415–9

Binding study of benzamides to serum albumins by fluorescence probe technique. Denisoff O, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 1978;28(11):2156–7

1251-transfer catalysed by microsomes. Heinrich G.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1083–90

A possible role for cyanate in the albumin binding defect of uremia. Bachmann K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 1;29(11):1598–601

Studies on the mechanism of capacitation. II. Evidence for lipid transfer between plasma membrane of rat sperm and serum albumin during capacitation in vitro. Davis BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 12;558(3):257–66

Thermal stability of fatty acid–serum albumin complexes studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Gumpen S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 30;574(2):189–96

Binding of nitroreduction products of misonidazole to nucleic acids and protein. Varghese AJ, et al.
Cancer Clin Trials 1980 Spring;3(1):43–6

B and T lymphocyte colony formation in agar: 2-mercaptoethanol-activated albumin can substitute for 2-mercaptoethanol. Claësson MH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1979 Sep 1;46(2):398–404

Preparation and metabolism of a cisplatin/serum protein complex. Cole WC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 May; 30(2):223–35

Protein binding of sulfonylures. II. Interaction of some p-toluenesulfonyl-n-alkylureas with bovine serum albumin. Kametani F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;28(3):966–8

Displacement of sulfonamides from bovine serum albumin by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Kaneo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;27(6):1335–42

Studies of drug-protein binding by affinity chromatography. II. Interactions of bovine serum albumin with various ligands. Nakano NI, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;27(9):2048–55

Characteristics of protein binding of Thiobarbiturates and 6-n-propyl-2-thiouracil. Sakurai T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980 Feb;28(2):508–13

Drug interactions. VII. The fatty acid binding properties of bovine serum albumin. Tejima K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980 Feb;28(2):585–93

Intestinal uptake of macromolecules. VI. Uptake of protein antigen in vivo in normal rats and in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis or subjected to mild systemic anaphylaxis. Bloch KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov; 77(5):1039–44

The pinocytosis of chemically modified albumin. Agarwal P, et al.
In: Protein transmission through living membranes. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North-Holland, 1979. W3 BR31 2d 1978p. pp.:171–83

Fatty acid binding sites of serum albumin as membrane receptor analogs for streptococcal lipoteichoic acid. Simpson WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):119–22

Binding of gold to bovine serum albumin using flameless atomic absorption. Melethil S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May; 69(5):585–7

A comparison of procedures for attaching steroidal glucosiduronic acids to bovine serum albumin. Mattox VR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Feb;10(2):167–72

Tryptophan transport through the blood–brain barrier: in vivo measurement of free and albumin-bound amino acid. Pardridge WM. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 22;25(17):1519–28

Exclusion of albumin from vesicular ingestion by isolated microvessels. Wagner RC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jan; 19(1):127–30

[Determination of drug-albumin binding in buffered bovine serum albumin solutions applying a modified ultrafiltration process (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 1979;29(10):1495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The in vitro biological evaluation of dental cements using elution and binding by bovine serum albumin (author's transl)] Fujisawa S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1979 Jul; 20(51):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of serum factors and adherent cells in cloning of human T lymphocytes in agar culture. Flad HD, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1979;62(5–6):326–30

Role of bovine serum albumin in the nutrition of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lynn M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1979 Nov;38(5):806–10

Inhibition of tyrosinase by indole compounds and reaction products. Protection by albumin. Miranda M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1979 Jul 4;585(3):398–404

Kinetics of immunosuppression induced by peptic fragments of bovine serum albumin. Muckerheide A, et al.
Cell Immunol 1980 Mar 15;50(2):340–7

Brain specific creatine kinase isoenzyme behavior in rat serum after bile acid, sodium oleate and albumin injection. Lemberg A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Oct 1;97(2–3):285–9

The essential role of albumin in the active transport of thyroid hormones into primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Krenning EP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Nov 1;107(1):227–30

Effects of epidermal growth factor, fibroblast growth factor and bovine serum albumin on ornithine decarboxylase activity of procine granulosa cells. Osterman J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1979 Aug;11(8):485–8

Effects of thiols, sugars, and proteins on nitric oxide activation of guanylate cyclase. Braughler JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12450–4

Very low density lipoprotein secretion by cultured rat hepatocytes. Inhibition by albumin and other macromolecules. Davis RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2039–45

Regulation of surface topography of mouse peritoneal cells. Formation of microvilli and vesiculated pits on omental mesothelial cells by serum and other proteins. Madison LD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Sep;82(3):783–97

Effects of epsilon-pyridoxyllysine bound to dietary protein on the vitamin B-6 status of rats. Gregory JF 3d.
J Nutr 1980 May;110(5):995–1005

Influence of raising albumin concentration on renin release in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Fray JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Feb;299:45–54

The effects of Ficoll 70 on bovine serum albumin on the permeability properties of individually perfused frog mesenteric capillaries [proceedings] Michel CC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jun;291:39P

Arachidonic acid-induced swelling in incubated rat brain cortical slices. Effect of bovine serum albumin. Chan PH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jun;5(6):629–40

Modulation of the intracellular cystine content of cystinotic fibroblasts by extracellular albumin. Thoene JG, et al.
Pediatr Res 1980 Jun;14(6):785–7

Studies on the mechanism of capacitation: albumin-mediated changes in plasma membrane lipids during in vitro incubation of rat sperm cells. Davis BK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Mar;77(3):1546–50

[Bovine serum albumin binding of various anti-inflammatory agents] Kluczykowska B, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979; 21(1):165–71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Economic effectiveness of using blood protein preparations in dyspepsia in calves] Shalkhamanov MKh, et al.
Veterinariia 1979 Nov;(11):58–60 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Differential inhibition of cultured cell types by alpha-amanitin–bovine serum albumin conjugates. Hencin RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1979 Nov;16(3):961–9

SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO-IODINATED

[Albumin suspensions labelled with generator radionuclides technetium-99m and indium-113m. I. Technology and quality characteristics of a non-radioactive albumin suspension] Komárek P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Oct; 28(8):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Brain tumors studied using intra-arterially administered 131IHSA macroaggregates] Kvíčala V, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1980 Mar;43(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Blood–brain barrier to albumin in awake rats in acute hypertension induced by adrenaline, noradrenaline or angiotensin. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1979 Oct;60(4):193–7

RIHSA cisternography in cerebral tumours. van Crevel H. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Sep 26;18(3):133–8

Cerebrospinal fluid bulk flow study: radioiodinated serum albumin (R131ISA) and technetium-99m-labeled diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) retention in the ventricles of normal and hydrocephalic dogs. Foltz EL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Jun;4(6):535–8

[A plasma-error-free method of hematocrit determination using radionuclides] Hopfer F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1979 Aug;20(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue clearance methods—radio-iodinated albumin and other agents] Yabuki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29, Suppl:2035–8 **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotopic evaluation of the central hemodynamics in occlusive lesions of the vessels of the extremities] Miasnik BN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Experimental radioisotopic diagnosis of pulmonary artery embolism using labelled albumin microspheres] Petriev VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;24(8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the enzymatic activity of trypsin and chymotrypsin using denatured 125I-labeled albumin] Blahovec J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 May;25(5):305–11 (Slo)

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of an exogenous 125I-labelled protein by rat yolk sacs. Evidence for intracellular degradation within lysosomes. Livesey G, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 15; 184(3):519–26

The permeability coefficient of albumin of the isolated rat mesentery. Modification by some mediators of inflammation, cyclic AMP and calcium. Kahn A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 3;588(2):219–31

Tissue albumin and water content in the early stages of vasogenic brain edema formation. Pash MP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Nov;6(4):423–6

[Disorders of absorption of olive oil and albumin labeled with iodine-125 in rats after administration of tetracycline] Figurski R, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Jan–Mar;30(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of 131I-albumin metabolism in healthy subjects using whole body radiometry] Bondarenko NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;24(9):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of I-131 albumin metabolism in gastrointestinal disease by the method of whole-body radiometry] Bondarenke NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SERUM GLOBULINS

Factitious hyperuricemia caused by above-normal globulins [letter] Kaplan E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jun;26(7):1106

Anemia, hyperglobulinemia, and plasma cells in the blood. Nelson RB, et al. **IMJ** 1980-Feb;157(2):102–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transmission of hepatitis B by immune serum globulin [letter] Tabor E, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1293

ANALYSIS

Dynamic changes of horse serum T-globulin immunization with snake venoms, tetanus and diphtheria toxoids. Lee HF, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 1979 Dec;12(4):127–35

Elevated thyroxine-binding globulin with X-chromosome linked inheritance. Buchanan BD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):665–9

Hepatitis A and B virus markers in immune serum globulin. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Feb; 78(2):259–63

Serum immunoconglutinin titers during acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Makhdoomi GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun;28(3):842–5

Decrease in serum free triiodothyronine, thyroxine-binding globulin and thyroxine-binding prealbumin whilst taking a very-low-calorie diet. Stokholm KH. **Int J Obes** 1980; 4(2):133–8

Cancer-associated serum globulin demonstrated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tal C, et al. **JNCI** 1980 May;64(5):1007–14

Antibody to hepatitis A virus in plasma of Danish blood donors and in immune serum globulin produced in Denmark. Mathiesen LR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980; 12(2):81–3

[Measurement of thyroxine binding globulin (by RIA-gnost TBG Kit) (author's transl)] Itoh Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1979;27(12):1419–21 (Jpn)

[Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine-binding globulin (author's transl)] Endo K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) by RIA-gnost TBG kit (author's transl)] Kaise N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1979 Aug;16(5):777–83 (Jpn)

[Correlations of free T4 index with T4: TBG ratio and of free T3 index with T3: TBG ratio (author's transl)] Konno N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Feb;17(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[TRG (thyroxine binding globulin) assay] Ochi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2544–5 (Jpn)

[Blood serum proteins in patients with lesions of the knee joint meniscus] Krawczyk E, et al. **Chir Narzedow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979;44(6):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Behavior of glycoproteins and blood serum proteins in rats after PVC implantation] Borzemska M. **Polim Med** 1979; 9(2):49–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study in segmental obstructive arteritis with inflammatory characteristics] Cossermelli W, et al. **AMB** 1979 Apr; 25(4):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Glutaraldehyde test on whole blood of swine at slaughter—a preliminary report] Liberg P. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Sep; 31(9):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Heterogeneity in the synthesis of globin protein chains in homozygous (major) beta-thalassemia] Limborskaia SA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1979 Nov;24(11):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Thyroid function tests in thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency. Cusick CF. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Nov; 16(6):313–4

Hypoalbuminemia after renal transplantation. Vaziri ND, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Mar;115(3):286–9

Content and release of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in patients with qualitative platelet defects. Pareti FI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;16(3–4):537–42

GENETICS

Genetic aspects of plasma aldosterone binding globulins in families of patients with essential hypertension, including isolation of novel thermostable homologues from plasma and urine. Nowaczynski W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):1027–37

[Genetic polymorphism of blood serum proteins in HBs antigen carriers] Bartelik S. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 1; 32(23):1677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

An enzymatically active antigen–antibody probe to measure circulating immune complexes by competition. I. Use of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase in the probe and of bovine conglutinin as the complex-binding reagent. Manca F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Jun;16(2):131–41

Extracorporeal removal of immune complexes: preparation and characterization of immobilized bovine conglutinin. Pitt AM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jan;3(1):42–9

Studies on the effect of growth medium composition on the antigenicity of Mycoplasma bovis. Thorns CJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):29–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the indirect anti-human globulin test. Osborne WR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(3):124–7

METABOLISM

Rapid changes in the serum total protein and globulin levels in complications caused by facultatively pathogenic Gram-negative bacteria. Petrás G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1978;35(3–4):249–59

Use of sodium salicylate as a blocking agent for cortisol-binding-globulin in a radioimmunoassay for cortisol on unextracted plasma. Kane JW. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1979 Jul;16(4):209–12

Occurrence of globulin-like migrating blood albumins, or GLIMBAL, in pathological rat and human sera. Silvestrini B, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jan;58(1):89–92

Kinin-converting activity in the dog pseudoglobulin fraction from heated plasma and kinin liberation from dog kininogen by guinea-pig coagulating gland kallikrein (CGK). Kizuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;28(1):42–8

Permeability of synovial membrane to plasma proteins in human coxarthrosis: relation to molecular size and histologic changes. Reimann I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):296–300

Effects of (Bu2)-cAMP and clomiphene on serum concentrations of several proteins and hormones in gonadectomized monkeys. Barbosa J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1979 Mar;13(1):19–27

Alterations in circulating thyroid hormones and thyroxine-binding globulin levels during diabetic ketoacidosis. Glinoer D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):67–9

Re: tables to estimate total binding capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin from the in vivo thyroid function tests [letter] Bakker A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Sep;20(9):995–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of dextran sulphate and flufenamic acid on euglobulin fibrinolytic activity of glass-treated or heated plasma. Jenks RL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(4):248–56

[Clinical and experimental studies of the influence of Cl-inactivator on the euglobulin clot lysis time (author's transl)] Takeda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Aug; 20(8):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Economic effectiveness of using blood protein preparations in dyspepsia in calves] Shalkhamanov MKh, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Nov;(11):58–60 (Rus)

SERUM PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

SERUM SIALOMUCIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

SERUM SICKNESS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental model of chronic serum sickness. Relationships between proteinuria, sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, and glomerular and extraglomerular renal pathology. Patrick CC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jun;104(6):293–9

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome and accumulation of haemoglobin-haptoglobin complexes in plasma in serum sickness caused by penicillin drugs. Brandslund I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(4):193–203

DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandin E1 therapy of murine chronic serum sickness. McLeish KR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Sep;96(3):470–9

ETIOLOGY

Experiments in mice and rats on the induction of joint lesions following injections of serum and in chronic virus infection. Oldham G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 62(2):213–20

Reactions after plain and adsorbed tetanus vaccines [letter] Collier LH. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):148

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to gangliosides in pathologic human sera. Serum-sickness type heterophile antibodies. Naiki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:359–67

Complement fixation in acute serum sickness: assembly of glomerular-bound C3-convertase. Bartolotti SR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1979 Sep;37(3):391–8

Rat CNS in experimental chronic serum sickness: integrity of the zonulae occludentes of the choroid plexus epithelium and brain endothelium in experimental chronic serum sickness. Peress NS, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1979 Aug;5(4):279–88

PATHOLOGY

The role of monocytes in serum sickness nephritis. Hunsicker LG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1979 Sep 19;150(3):413–25

In situ formation of subepithelial glomerular immune complexes in passive serum sickness. Fleuren G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 May;17(5):631–7

SERYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

SESAMEX see under **DIOXOLES**

SESAMOID BONES

Intra-articular accessory sesamoid dislocation of the great toe. Report of case. Barnett JC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1979 Jun;66(6):613–5

ABNORMALITIES

Patella cubiti in dogs. Väänänen M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(3–4):139–41

Case report 105. Bilateral patella cubiti. Kattan KR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979;4(4):249–50

INJURIES

A technique for management of traumatic rupture of the equine suspensory apparatus. Wheat JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):205–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 102. Osteomyelitis of hallux sesamoid. Brock JG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1979;4(4):236–9

SESQUITERPENES

Acceptance by swine and rats of corn amended with trichothecenes. Vesonder RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Aug;38(2):344–6

Formation of adducts of parthenin and related sesquiterpene lactones with cysteine and glutathione. Picman AK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1979;28(1):83–9

Synthesis of 8-methoxy-15,16-dinor-6,8,10-trichothecatriene 12,13 alpha-epoxide and 12,13 beta-epoxide as potential antineoplastic agents. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Jan;23(1):96–7

Potential anticancer agents, XI. X-ray structure determination of acantholide. Lotter H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):677–82

[Thermal decomposition products of guaiazulene (author's transl)] Satoh K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 99(9):958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I evaluation of a weekly schedule of anguidine. Southeastern Cancer Study Group Committee on Gastrointestinal Malignancies. DeSimone PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):2015–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Parthenium hysterophorus allergy. A weed problem in India (author's transl)] Hausen BM. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978; 26(4):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arnica allergy] Hausen BM. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jan;31(1):10–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Zearalenone, deoxynivalenol, and T-2 toxin associated with stalk rot in corn. Mirocha CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Sep;38(3):557–8

Gas–liquid chromatographic/mass spectrometric screening method for T-2 toxin in milk. Collins GJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 Nov;62(6):1274–80

Capillary gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric determination of some mycotoxins causing fusariotoxicoses in animals. Szathmáry C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Apr 18;191:327–31

Spectrodensitometric determination of trichothecene mycotoxins with 4-(p-nitrobenzyl)pyridine on silica gel thin-layer chromatograms. Takitani S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1979 Apr 21;172:335–42

Re-examination of 1972 Midwest corn for vomitoxin. Vesonder RF, et al. **Toxicon** 1979;17(6):658–60

[Xanthium macrocarpum D.C. Xanthanolides (author's transl)] Lavault M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Patterns of the directed biosynthesis of trichothecin and fibrinolytic enzymes in Trichothecium roseum] Maksimov VN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;49(2):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The total synthesis of (+/-)-coriolin. Tatsuta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;33(1):100–2

Simple epoxide analogs of trichothecans. Corbin NC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Dec;68(12):1501–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potential anticancer agents. XVI. Isolation of bicyclofarnesane sesquiterpenoids from Capsicodendron dinisii. Mahmoud II, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1980 May–Jun; 43(3):365–71

Antitumor agents 37. The isolation and structural elucidation of isohelenol, a new antileukemic sesquiterpene lactone, and isohelenalin from Helenium microcephalum. Sims D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1979 May–Jun;42(3):282–6

METABOLISM

T-2 metabolites in the excreta of broiler chickens administered 3H-labeled T-2 toxin. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jun;39(6):1172–7

Microbial acetyl conjugation of T-2 toxin and its derivatives. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 May; 39(5):962–6

Microbiological transformations of terpenes: Part XXVI—Microbiological transformation of caryophyllene. Devi JR. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1979 Apr;16(2):76–9

Distribution of tritium-labeled T-2 toxin in swine. Robison TS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1411–3

The tissue distribution and the pattern of excretion of [14C]-13-labeled 12, 13-epoxytrichothec-9-ene in mice and rats. Nakano N, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Oct; 32(5):269–79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Conformational changes at the peptidyl transferase center of antibiotic resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rivera GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):800–6

Developmental aberrations in sea-urchin eggs induced by avarol and two cogeners, the main sesquiterpenoid hydroquinones from the marine sponge, Dysidea avara. Cariello L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 65C(1):37–41

A trichodermin-resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with an abnormal distribution of native ribosomal subunits. Carter CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980; 107(1):173–83

Mode of action of sesquiterpene lactones as anti-inflammatory agents. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):537–43

Sequiterpene lactones. Part XXV. Studies on the mode of action. The cellular and molecular basis of cytostatic action. Hladoń B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1979 Jan–Feb; 31(1):35–43

Decreased pentobarbital sleeptime following a single intraperitoneal injection of cedar-derived sesquiterpenes. Malkinson AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1979 Sep; 25(3):607–10

General pharmacological studies of fusarenon-X, a trichothecene mycotoxin from Fusarium species. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;50(1):87–94

[Effects of diacetoxyscirpenol on experimental candidiasis of mice] Salazar S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 31;290(13):877–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Hypoglycemia in mice administered with fusarenon-X. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Aug;32(4):189–98

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II evaluation of anguidine (NSC-141537) for adenocarcinoma of the colon or rectum. Diggs CH, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1978 Winter;1(4):297–9

Phase I study of anguidine administered weekly. Belt RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):1993–5

Enhancement of the antitumor effect of illudin S by including it into liposomes. Shinozawa S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1102–3

TOXICITY

The antagonistic effect of L-cysteine in experimental hymenoxon intoxication in sheep. Rowe LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):484–6

Quantitative and morphological aspects of cutaneous irritation by trichothecene mycotoxins. Hayes MA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Dec;17(6):611–21

Toxicity of novel sequiterpenoids from the stressed sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas). Wilson BJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Aug;17(4):353–5

Toxicity of sesquiterpene lactones. Kim HL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 28(1):89–92

The toxicological evaluation of the mycotoxins T-2 and T-2 tetraol using normal human fibroblasts in vitro. Oldham JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;52(1):159–68

The failure of trichothecene mycotoxins and whole cultures of Fusarium tricinctum to cause experimental haemorrhagic syndromes in calves and pigs. Patterson DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):252–5

[Pharmacological studies with compounds of chamomile. IV. Studies on toxicity of (-)-alpha-bisabolol (author's transl)] Habersang S, et al. **Planta Med** 1979 Oct;37(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

Facilitation of discrimination learning but not of learning set by post-training injections of pentylenetetrazol in rhesus monkeys. Bowman RE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jan; 28(1):89–98

'Mental set' in controls, postalcoholics, chronic schizophrenics, and 'organics'. Rinsky JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;14(6):881–90

Career set: a resource through transitions and crises. Spence DL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1978–79;9(1):51–65

Alcohol and stress response dampening: pharmacological effects, expectancy, and tension reduction. Levenson RW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Aug;89(4):528–38

Reversal set formation in the visually decorticate rat. Birch MP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1978 Dec;92(6):1050–61

Expectations of reinforcement from alcohol: their domain and relation to drinking patterns. Brown SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Aug;48(4):419–26

Children's use of perceptual set. Day MC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Jun;29(3):428–45

Influence of different preparatory sets on reaction time and arm-movement time. Inomata K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb;50(1):139–44

The effects of expectancy upon electrodermal responses to signaled stimuli. Grings WW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Jul;17(4):390–5

The effect of expectations on slow oculomotor control. I. Periodic target steps. Kowler E, et al. **Vision Res** 1979; 19(6):619–32

The effect of expectations on slow oculomotor control. II. Single target displacements. Kowler E, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(6):633–46

[Context effects in the identification of pictures : suggestive preinformation] Gerling M. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1980; 27(2):193–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SETARIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

SEVIN

The fate of acephate and carbaryl in water. Szeto SY, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1979;14(6):635–54

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of two rat hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes by a carcinogenic N-nitrosated pesticide: N-nitrosocarbaryl. Beraud M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Jul;31(1):103–12

[Formation of the carcinogen N-nitrosocarbaryl by interaction of the insecticide carbaryl (N-methyl-1-naphthyl carbamate) and sodium nitrite in rat gastric juice] Beraud M, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Dec;17(6):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Persistence of carbaryl in canal water. Osman MA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(3):307–11

Persistence and biodegradation of carbaryl in soils. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980; 15(4):421–9

METABOLISM

Metabolism of carbaryl by kidney, liver, and lung from human postembryonic fetal autopsy tissue. Chin BH, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;14(5):489–98

Glutathione and mercapturic acid conjugations in the metabolism of naphthalene and 1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate (carbaryl). Chen KC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(4):331–54

Carbaryl metabolism in the rat. A comparison of in vivo, in vitro (tissue explant), and liver perfusion techniques. Chin BH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Jul–Aug; 27(4):716–20

Carbaryl metabolism by the selected tissues of the dog via the in vitro explant-maintenance technique. Chin BH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1419–20

In vitro metabolism of carbaryl by liver explants of bluegill, catfish, perch, goldfish, and kissing gourami. Chin BH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1395–8

Excretion and disposition of [14C]carbaryl in pregnant, non-pregnant and foetal tissues of the rat after acute administration. Strother A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Feb; 10(2):113–24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of subacute feeding of carbaryl on mixed function oxidase and on acute toxicity of parathion and propoxur in rats. Nešković NK. **Environ Res** 1979 Oct;20(1):148–53

Effects of oral and intramuscular carbaryl administrations on repeated chain acquisition in monkeys. Anger WK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Sep;5(5):793–808

Cholinesterase activity in Japanese quail dusted with carbaryl. Hill EF. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;29(3):349–52

[Differential action of carbaryl on the photopic and scotopic systems of the white mouse (author's transl)] Carricaburu P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(9–10):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of carbaryl on cultured embryonic chicken gonads in vitro] Lutz-Ostertag Y. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979; 173(4):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of mitotic conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae D4 with propoxur, carbaryl, dimethylnitrosamine and products of their metabolic activation] Jaszczuk E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1979;30(4):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An assessment of two carbaryl preparations. Preston S. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Aug;99(4):173

TOXICITY

Toxic and sublethal effects of carbaryl on a freshwater catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Arunachalam S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(3):307–16

Effects of carbaryl, diazinon and malathion on native aquatic populations of microorganisms. Murray HE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Apr;24(4):535–42

Cytochrome P-450 content and NADPH-cytochrome c reductase activity in rats treated with carbaryl and propoxur. Nešković N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Nov;23(4–5):438–44

Role of antibiotics on the action of carbaryl in insects. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Mar;18(3):263–5

Toxicity of carbaryl & 1-naphthol to the freshwater fish Labeo rohita. Tilak KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jan; 18(1):75–6

Effects of sevin on development of experimental estuarine communities. Tagatz ME, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Jul;5(4):643–51

Testicular function among carbaryl-exposed employees. Whorton MD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Sep; 5(5):929–41

Teratogenic potential of carbaryl given to rabbits and mice by gavage or by dietary inclusion. Murray FJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;51(1):81–9

SEWAGE

Effect of methyl alcohol and ethylene glycol on the work of activated sludge. Bieszkiewicz E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1979;28(3):255–60

Removal of nitrogen from industrial wastewaters by three-step nitrification and denitrification. Krogulska B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1979;28(4):301–9

The effect of cadmium on indicator bacteria in sewage. Korkeala H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):43–54

The risk of acquiring hepatitis from sewage-contaminated water. Rosenberg ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Jul; 112(1):17–22

Use of anaerobic digestion for wastewater treatment. de Zeeuw WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980; 46(1):110–2

Anaerobic pretreatment of dairy wastewater. Vandamme K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(1):109

Development of a two-phase continuous process in anaerobic waste water treatment [proceedings] Cohen A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 1979;45(2):319

Potential health hazards from microbial aerosols in densely populated urban regions. Cronholm LS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):6–12

Enumeration of potentially pathogenic bacteria from sewage sludges. Dudley DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):118–26

Technique for determining total bacterial virus counts in complex aqueous systems. Ewert DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):253–60

Enumeration of bacteriophages and host bacteria in sewage and the activated-sludge treatment process. Ewert DL, et

al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):576–83
Method of soil column preparation for the evaluation of viral transport. Funderburg SW, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1979 Jul;38(1):102–7
Concentration of coliphages from large volumes of water and wastewater. Goyal SM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Jan;39(1):85–91
Movement of endotoxin through soil columns. Goyal SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Mar;39(3):544–7
Survival of poliovirus within organic solids during chlorination. Hejkal TW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Jul;38(1):114–8
Procedure for the recovery of airborne human enteric viruses during spray irrigation of treated wastewater. Moore BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct;38(4):688–93
Evaluation of the overland runoff mode of land wastewater treatment for virus removal. Schaub SA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Jan;39(1):127–34
Interactions and survival of enteric viruses in soil materials. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jul; 40(1):92–101
Die-away kinetics of aerosolized bacteria from sprinkler application of wastewater. Teltsch B, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Jun;39(6):1191–7
Mode of initiation of cell infection with sludge-associated poliovirus. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Aug;38(2):329–31
Microbial metabolism of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in lake water and sewage. Yordy JR, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Mar;39(3):559–65
Behavioral responses of shiner perch to chlorinated primary sewage effluent. Dinnel PA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Jul;22(4–5):708–14
Effects of chlorinated organics from wastewater treatment on algal growth. Simmons MS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Dec;23(6):766–73
Sewage sludge as conditioner for improving soils affected by sulfur dioxide. Wong MH.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Dec;23(6):717–24
Polioviruses and other enteroviruses in urban sewage from Laval (Canada): presence of non-vaccinal strains of poliovirus. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Nov; 25(11):1305–9
Enteric viruses in renovated water in Manitoba. Sekla L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Apr;26(4):518–23
From experience. Industrial action by water and sewage workers in the North West. Willman JS, et al.
Community Med 1979 May;1(2):160–2
Element and polychlorinated biphenyl deposition and effects in sheep fed cabbage grown on municipal sewage sludge. Haschek WM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1979 Jul;69(3):302–14
Viruses in soil systems. Duboise SM, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 1979 Nov;7(3):245–301 (300 ref.)
[Bile acid transformation by anaerobic bacteria isolated from human feces and sewage by heat-treatment (author's transl)] **Nakamura K. Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Apr;49(1):58–68
Antibiotic resistance and transfer factor (R+) in E. coli isolated from raw sewage. Misra DS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1979 Oct;70:559–62
Multielement absorption by crops grown on soils amended with municipal sludge ashes. Furr AK, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1980 May–Jun;28(3):660–2
Cadmium and zinc in growing sheep fed silage corn grown on municipal sludge amended soil. Heffron CL, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1):58–61
Mineral content of selected tissues and feces of rats fed turnip greens grown on soil treated with sewage sludge. Miller J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Nov–Dec;27(6):1361–5
Effect of sewage sludge diets fed swine on nutrient digestibility, reproduction, growth and minerals in tissues. Beaudouin J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;50(4):572–80
Evaluation of culture media for the isolation of salmonellas from sewage sludge. Edgar D, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Oct;47(2):237–41
Use of Moore swabs for isolating Vibrio cholerae from sewage. Barrett TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 11(4):385–8
Inactivation of f2 coliphage in municipal effluent by the use of various disinfectants. Hajenian H, et al.
J Hyg (Lond) 1980 Apr;84(2):247–55
Inactivation of viruses in municipal effluent by chlorine. Hajenian HG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):63–9
Comparison of chlorine dioxide and chlorine in wastewater disinfection. Aieta EM, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 1980 Apr;52(4):810–24
Coliform decay rates in waste stabilization ponds. Bowles DS, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Jan;51(1):87–99
Wastewater disinfection—toward a rational policy. Buxton GV, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Aug; 51(8):2023–32
Virus removal in advanced wastewater treatment systems. Dryden FD, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Aug; 51(8):2098–109
Protection of viruses during disinfection by absorption to particulate matter. Gerba CP, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 1979 Feb;51(2):414–6
Health risk associated with land application of municipal sludge. Pahren HR, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Nov;51(11):2588–601
Fate of poliovirus during anaerobic digestion. Sanders DA, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Feb;51(2):333–43
Disinfection of municipal wastewater effluents with ultraviolet light. Severin BF.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 1980 Jul;52(7):2007–18
Synergistic effects for irradiation of fecal coliforms. Woodbridge DD, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Nov;51(11):2717–23
Disinfection of sewage by ultraviolet irradiation. Myhrstad JA. **NIPH Ann** 1979 Dec;2(2):11–6
Survival of microorganisms and helminth eggs in green pills and cobs processed from a green crop irrigated with sewage. Møller J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):316–20
The use of sewage sludge on land. Matthews PJ.
R Soc Health J 1979 Aug;99(4):151–4
Waste disposal and agriculture. Treatment and disposal of farm wastes. Wheeler RP. **R Soc Health J** 1979 Aug; 99(4):143–51
Human viruses in water, wastewater and soil. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1979; (639):5–50
The validity of the TTC-test for dehydrogenase activity of activated sludges in the presence of chemical inhibitors. Cenci G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Oct; 169(3–4):320–30
[A novel practical method for measuring nitrification in activated sludge (author's transl)] Thomazeau R.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1980 Mar–Apr;131A(2):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of bacterial populations of telluric, enteric, and marine origin in planktonic systems exposed to urban pollution; mathematical data analysis] Arfi R, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1979 Sep;25(9):1073–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amebiasis, an occupational disease of sewermen? (letter)] Doby JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 16;9(8):532, 534 **(Fre)**
[Parasitological aspects of sewage sludge deposits (author's transl)] Piekarski G, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jan; 42(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of the deodorization of liquid cattle manure from the hygienic and microbiological point of view] Klug J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(12):921–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological aspects of salmonelloses in Turin. II: The presence of Salmonella in surface waters and sewerage waters of Turin] Caramello S, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1979 Jan–Jun;71(1–6):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Microbiological studies on waste water treatment by medical schools and hospitals. (I) Basic experimental studies on the treatment of cresol, phenol and formalin (author's transl)] Sayama N. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;34(6):733–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Incineration of waste liquid scintillator (author's transl)] Aoki K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Aug;28(8):514–6 **(Jpn)**
[Combustion system for liquid scintillation wastings (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec;28(12):778–9 **(Jpn)**
[Vaporization apparatus for liquid radioactive scintillation wastings (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec;28(12):775–7 **(Jpn)**
[Radiation decomposition of humic substances in landfill disposal leachate. TOC reduction and CO2 formation (author's transl)] Sawai T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun; 28(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on decontamination of radioactive ruthenium by steel wool in waste solution (author's transl)] Sugimoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun;28(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of cyanide compound with ultraviolet radiation in waste fluid cotainting cyanmethemoglobin (II) (author's transl)] Tomita S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979 Dec; 27(12):1126–30 **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic aspects of the reuse of after purified sewage in the problem of the sanitary protection of reservoirs] Cherkinskiĭ SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in using farm-household sewage in agricultural irrigation fields] Golovina SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jan; (1):77–8 **(Rus)**
[Interaction between Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus and cholera vibrios in sewage] Moskvitina EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):82–4 **(Rus)**
[Purification of the sewage from swine-raising farm complexes in municipal treatment installations] Poliak VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the operating efficiency of a radial-type air oxidizer for sewage purification] Shor KhG. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Sep;(9):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary and toxicologic evaluation of the recycling water of industrial water supply systems replenished by additionally purified urban sewage water] Smirnova RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):30–2 **(Rus)**
[Purification and posttreatment of sewage in biological ponds] Zaichenko AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct;(10):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Use of the sewage from a swine-raising farm complex] Smirnov PP. **Veterinariia** 1980 Apr;(4):24–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification of pathogenic microorganisms at wastewater-irrigated fields: ratios in air and wastewater. Teltsch B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jun; 39(6):1183–90
Effects of wastewater sludge and its detergents on the stability of rotavirus. Ward RL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Jun;39(6):1154–8
Analysis of municipal sewage sludge samples by GC/MS/computer for polychlorinated biphenyls and other chlorinated organics. Erickson MD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1979 Jul;22(4–5):688–94
The detection of some N-nitrosamines in the water cycle. Richardson ML, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Jun; 4(2):207–12
Availability of metals in irradiated sewage sludge. Kirkham MB. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 May–Jun;28(3):663–5
Determination of gentian violet in animal feed, human urine, and wastewater by high pressure liquid chromatography. Rushing LG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1980 May; 18(5):224–32
The occurrence and significance to animal health of salmonellas in sewage and sewage sludges. Jones PW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):47–62
Indicator bacteria and Salmonella in food-processing and domestic effluent. Hirn J. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1980 Jan;52(1):48–52
Contribution of urban runoff to hydrocarbon pollution. Hunter JV, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Aug; 51(8):2129–38
Automation of phosphorus removal systems. Ketchum LH Jr, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Aug; 51(8):2139–54
Selected organic pesticides, occurrence, transformation, and removal from domestic wastewater. Saleh FY, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 1980 Jan;52(1):19–28
Removal of grease and oil by biological treatment processes. Young JC. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 1979 Aug; 51(8):2071–87
The occurrence of salmonella in waste water from Danish slaughterhouses. A quantitative study. Søgaard H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Sep;31(9):353–9
Determination of sodium saccharin in animal feed, wastewater and human urine by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Holder CL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jan; 5(1):27–38
[Yeasts in waste water from sewage treatment plants] Hinzelin F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1979 Nov 30; 69(1–2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metal concentration in sludges and their significance for the environment (author's transl)] Schöler HF, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 1979 Oct;41(10):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In situ measurements of radioactivities at a megalopolice waste water treatment plant (author's transl)] Chisaka H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Jun;28(6):374–6 **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the purification of animal husbandry effluents on a vertical clarifier] Baubinas AK, et al.
Gig Sanit 1980 Mar;(3):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of domestic household sewage and of the effluents from a commercial swine-raising farm complex] Gromozova EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Mar;(3):64 **(Rus)**
[Copper determination in natural sewage and bottom sediment] Radovskaia TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Oct; (10):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Microfloral study of the active ooze in the 3-stage treatment of sewage] Ten Khak Mun. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 May–Jun; 49(3):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX

see related
LIBIDO
PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT
RELIGION AND SEX

The sexual problem in tetra- and paraplegia: physical and relational aspects. Uyttendaele D, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1979 Jul–Aug;45(4):470–9
Sex of first child as a prognostic factor for breast cancer in young women. Janerich DT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Mar;111(3):297–300
The effect of sexual stereotyping on the development of nursing theory. Keller MC. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Sep; 79(9):1584–6
Dimensions of sexual health. Watts RJ. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Sep; 79(9):1568–72
Physiology of male sexual function. deGroat WC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 2):329–31
Sexual function in diabetic patients. Ellenberg M.
Ann Intern Med 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 2):331–3
Sexual gratification and sexual symbolism in dreams. Some support for freud's theory. Robbins PR, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 1980 Jan;44(1):49–58
Determining the impact of sex preferences on fertility: a consideration of parity progression ratio, dominance, and stopping rule measures. McClelland GH. **Demography** 1979 Aug;16(3):377–88
Symposium on sex and diabetes—sex and diabetes: a comparison between men and women. Ellenberg M.
Diabetes Care 1979 Jan–Feb;2(1):4–8
Effect of sex on oral cadmium dose responses in rats: blood pressure and pharmacodynamics. Petering HG, et al.
Environ Res 1979 Dec;20(2):289–99
Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. V. The effects of postpubertal gonadectomy and gonadal

hormone replacement on nuclear–cytoplasmic ratio, morphology and histochemistry of rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979;17(3):195–214

Characteristics of simulated sexy voice. Tuomi SK, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1979;31(4):242–9

Visual discrimination deficits of reading–disabled children: sex artifact? Lahey BB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Mar;8(1):111–5

Acoustic correlates of perceived sexual identity in preadolescent children's voices. Bennett S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1979 Oct;66(4):989–1000

Disease concordance and sex similarity in twins. Marshall T, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Mar;34(1):1–8

Sex of physician as a determinant of psychosocial problem recognition. Bowman MW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Apr; 10(4):655–9

Influence of sex and age on febrile responses to peripheral and central administration of pyrogens in the rabbit. Lipton JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:263–72

Talking about sex—with less anxiety. Anderson ML. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Jun;18(6):10–5

Sex–typing and consumer preference for a male or female psychotherapist. Goodwin CE, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 May;18(5):21–4

Developmental human sexuality: the introduction of a new curriculum in child psychiatry training. Hong KM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Winter;5(4):351–61

Gender sex and health. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1978 Nov–Dec;20(4):191–8

Diploidy, evolution and sex. Lewis J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jun 7;78(3):425–38

An analytical model for a short–term advantage for sex. Taylor PD. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Dec 7;81(3):407–21

Sexual realities in the animal clinic. Antelyes J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jun;61(6):551–4

Distracting information, motor performance and sex differences. Laszlo JI, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 24; 283(5745):377–8

Coping with the male patient's sexuality. Hampton PJ. **Nurs Forum** 1979;18(3):304–10

Obtaining history of patient's sexual activities. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov;79(12):1879–81

Carcinoma of the cervix and sexual function. Seibel MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr;55(4):484–7

Adolescent sexuality in the light of group processes. Kernberg OF. **Psychoanal Q** 1980 Jan;49(1):27–47

Freud, Irma, Martha: sex and marriage in the 'Dream of Irma's injection'. Elms AC. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Spring; 67(1):83–109

Cortical localization of sexual feeling. Smith BH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1979 Nov;20(11):771, 775–6

Ending sex discrimination in academia. Broad WJ. **Science** 1980 Jun 6;208(4448):1120–2

Sexual dimorphism in extent of axonal sprouting in rat hippocampus. Loy R, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 13; 208(4449):1282–4

Correlation of auxotype and penicillin susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with sexual preference and clinical manifestations of gonorrhea. Handsfield HH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jan–Mar;7(1):1–5

Sex and sex–role influences in same–sex dyads. Ickes W, et al. **Soc Psychol Q** 1979 Dec;42(4):373–85

Sexual selection, population density, and availability of mates. Eshel I. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Dec;16(3):301–14

[Laboratory investigation of the sexual reactivity of women] Topiař A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 May;45(4):234–6 **(Cze)**

[Contraceptive methods and sexual sensation] Frick–Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Dec 20;55(35–36):2029–31 **(Ger)**

[Female sexual disinvestment in the couple] Angelini G. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Apr–Jun;21(2):175–8 **(Ita)**

[Psychosexual aspects of muscular dystrophy] Krog E. **Neurologija** 1977;25 Spec No:95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Muscular dystrophy, emotional life and sexuality] Poisson P, et al. **Neurologija** 1977;25 Spec No:113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SEX ATTRACTANTS see under **PHEROMONES**

SEX BEHAVIOR

Perceived value–orientations toward premarital virginity of female virgins and nonvirgins. Peretti PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 May–Jun;79(3):321–31

Sexual experimentation by adolescents while babysitting. Kourany RF, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Summer;14(54):283–8

Report shows degree of sexual activity among adolescents [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;21(7):162

The seductive patient. Franks RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Aug;22(2):111–4

The Canterbury Tales: anxiety release and wish fulfillment. Rudat WE. **Am Imago** 1978 Winter;35(4):407–18

Impact of mass media on adolescent sexual behavior: the chicken or the egg?. Hein K. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb; 134(2):133–4

Mismatches in genetic markers in a large family study. Ashton GC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):601–13

Staff members' attitudes toward the sexual behavior of mentally retarded residents. Saunders EJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Sep;84(2):206–8

Psychosexual functioning in symptomatic and asymptomatic women with and without signs of vaginitis. McGuire LS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1;137(5):600–3

Rape: sexual disruption and recovery. Burgess AW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct;49(4):648–57

What's wrong with sex between adults and children? Ethics and the problem of sexual abuse. Finkelhor D. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1979 Oct;49(4):692–7

The invested partner in sexual disorders: a profile. Derogatis LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1545–9

Self–reported behavior patterns of patients attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Kramer MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Sep;70(9):997–1000

Sexual intimacy in psychology training: results and implications of a national survey. Pope KS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1979 Aug;34(8):682–9

Sexual development and activity of men with disturbances of somatic development. Raboch J, et al. **Andrologia** 1979 Jul–Aug;11(4):263–71

Psychosexual adjustment and counseling after myocardial infarction. McLane M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Apr; 92(4):514–9

Cross–species and cross–cultural contributions to understanding homosexual activity. Gadpaille WJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;37(3):349–56

Sexual concerns and needs of the postcoronary patient's wife. Papadopoulos C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jan; 140(1):38–41

Attitude changes following a sexual counseling program for spinal cord injured persons. Melnyk R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Dec;60(12):601–5

Models of female orgasm. Bentler PM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Sep;8(5):405–23

Sexual stereotyping of black males in interracial sex. Davis GL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 May;8(3):269–79

Personality correlates of sexual behavior in black woemn. Fisher S. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Feb;9(1):27–35

Women's sexual arousal concurrently assessed by three genital measures. Henson C, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Nov;8(6):459–69

Primal–scene experiences: quantitative assessment of an interview study. Hoyt MF. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 May; 8(3):225–45

Make love not war? Sex, sexual meanings, and violence in a sample of university students. Libby RW, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Apr;9(2):133–48

Sex role identity and attitudes toward sexuality. Walfish S, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Jun;9(3):199–203

Attitudes and behavior of college students relative to oral–genital sexuality. Young M. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Feb; 9(1):61–7

Modification of sexual behaviour in anorexia nervosa [letter] Hemsley DR, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 13(4):362

Primal–scene reactions: accounts of firsthand experiences. Hoyt MF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1979 Sep;43(5):424–42

The incubus syndrome. A variant of erotomania. Raschka LB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;24(6):549–53

A countertransference problem: the sexualizing patient. Sniderman MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;25(4):303–7

The infrequency of homosexuality in traditional Shona society. Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med** 1979 Sep;25(9):201–2

'I am dying of man': the pathology of pollution. Frankel S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;4(2):95–117

Scabies. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jan;25(1):32, 35, 38 passim

Sexual and marital conflict. Sarmousakis G. **Del Med J** 1979 Nov;51(11):658

Long–term outcome in children with temporal lobe seizures. II: Marriage, parenthood and sexual indifference. Lindsay J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1979 Aug;21(4):433–40

The risk of adolescent pregnancy in the first months of intercourse. Zabin LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Jul–Aug;11(4):215–22

Sexuality in nursing homes—would they if they could? [news] **Geriatrics** 1979 Oct;34(10):16

Sexual function, pregnancy and delivery in spinal cord injured women. Ohry A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1978; 9(6):281–91

The use of twins in the analysis of assortative mating. Eaves L. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1979 Dec;43(3):399–409

Celibacy, emigration, and genetic structure in small populations. Leslie PW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Feb; 52(1):115–30

Manifestations of sexual and aggressive drives in prelatency, latency, and postlatency children. Pandey RE. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1979 Summer;25(2):125–30

The stars and human sexuality: some medieval scientific views. Lemay H. **Isis** 1980 Mar;71(256):127–37

The effect of emotional arousal on subsequent sexual arousal in men. Wolchik SA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Aug; 89(4):595–8

Legal and social implications of adolescent sexual behavior. Hoffman AD. **J Adolesc** 1978 Mar;1(1):25–33

Policing the age of consent. Mawby RI. **J Adolesc** 1979 Mar; 2(1):41–9

Being and doing what comes naturally: phenomenology in sex. Riscalla LM. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1979; 26(2):82–4

Religious fertility differentials among the Yoruba of Western Nigeria. Sembajwe I. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Apr;12(2):153–64

Adolescent sexuality—changing needs and values. Carballo M. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1978;(5):249–54

Sexuality of women in middle age: the Göteborg study. Hallström T. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1979;(6):165–75

Law, policy and adolescent sexuality. Paxman JM. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1978;(5):187–213

Decline in sexual activity in ageing men: correlation with sex hormone levels and testicular changes. Vermeulen A. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1979;(6):5–18

Social influences on fertility at later ages of reproduction. Ware H. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1979;(6):75–96

Schizophrenia and sexuality: a review and a report of twelve unusual cases—part I. Akhtar S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;41(4):134–42

Schizophrenia and sexuality: a review and a report of twelve unusual cases—Part II. Akhtar S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 May;41(5):166–74

Self–esteem and sexual permissiveness. Herold ES, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;35(4):908–12

Sexual counseling—a new role for speech pathologists? McCormick GP. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Jul;13(4):305–13

Marital role strain and sexual satisfaction. Frank E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1096–1103

Development of a sex anxiety inventory. Janda LH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;48(2):169–75

Ecological validity of role plays for assessing heterosocial anxiety and skill of male college students. Wessberg HW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Jun;47(3):525–35

Sudden coronary deaths associated with sexual activity. Malik MO. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jan;24(1):216–20

Adolescent perspectives on sexuality, contraception, and pregnancy. McNamara V, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1979 Sep; 68(9):811–4

Sexual behavior during pregnancy. Pongthai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Sep;62(9):483–6

The incidence of bisexual feelings and opposite sex behavior in medical students. McConaghy N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Nov;167(11):685–8

The physician's role in sex counseling. Roy JB. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;73(4):101–2

Sex guilt and attitudes toward sex in sexually active and inactive female college students. Gerrard M. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Jun;44(3):258–61

Sexual responsiveness of college students to rape depictions: inhibitory and disinhibitory effects. Malamuth NM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Mar;38(3):399–408

Ethical issues and exposure to rape stimuli: a reply to Sherif. Malamuth NM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Mar; 38(3):413–5

Comment on ethical issues in Malamuth, Heim, and Feshbach's 'Sexual responsiveness of college students to rape depictions: inhibitory and disinhibitory effects'. Sherif CW. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Mar;38(3):409–12

Sexual adjustment counseling for persons with severe disabilities: a skill–based approach for rehabilitation professionals. Shrey DE, et al. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun; 45(2):28–33

Sexual experience and responses to a birth control film. Herold ES, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Feb;50(2):66–73

The effect of two methods of teaching sex education on the behaviors of students. Vacalis TD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):404–9

The Sex Knowledge and Attitude Test (SKAT). Miller WR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Fall;5(3):282–7

The assessment of sexual and marital function [editorial] Schiavi RC. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Fall;5(3):167–8

Patient–partner satisfaction levels with the inflatable penile prosthesis [letter] Furlow WL. **JAMA** 1980 May 2; 243(17):1714

Adolescent sexuality. Leppink MA. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1979 Fall;8(3):153–61

The pathology of marriage. Dodshon D. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 14;2(1):27–30

Sex and the senior citizen. Renshaw D. **Med Times** 1979 Dec; 107(12):27–33

Sexuality and the aged. Falk G, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jan;28(1):51–5

Sexual behavior and urinary tract infection. Lach PA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Jan–Feb;5(1):27–8, 32

Sexually transmitted enteric pathogens in New York City. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Aug;79(9):1412–3

Sexual activity as environmental cancer hazard. King JF. **NY State J Med** 1980 Jul;80(8):1253–8

Sexual adjustment to hysterectomy and the benefits of a pamphlet for patients. Jackson P. **NZ Med J** 1979 Dec 12;90(649):471–2

Human sexuality: attitudes held my medical students. Lord DJ. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 25;90(640):63–6

Human sexuality: a survey of the sexual experience of medical students, University of Otago. Lord DJ. **NZ Med J** 1980 Apr 23;91(658):303–5

Adolescent sexuality. Katchadourian H. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;27(1):17–28

Body image and females' sexual behavior. Young M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):425–6

Correlates and accompaniments of promiscuous sex among male homosexuals. Goode E, et al. **Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 43(1):51–9

Rorschach content analysis of the use of sexual imagery by Catholic seminarians. Bartsch JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Oct;45(2):647–55

Sexual difficulties and total hip replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Baldursson H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979; 8(4):214–6

Pediculosis pubis in a clinic for treatment of sexually

transmitted diseases. Chapel TA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec;6(4):257–60

Social stratification, sexual behavior, and the sexually transmitted diseases. Darrow WW. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Jul–Sep;6(3):228–30 (23 ref.)

Colonization of the pharynx with Neisseria gonorrhoeae: experience in a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Osborne NG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1979 Oct–Dec; 6(4):253–6

Probability of conception, conception delay, and estimates of fecundability in rural and semiurban areas of certain Latin American countries. Balakrishnan TR. **Soc Biol** 1979 Fall;26(3):226–31

Sexual abstinence patterns in rural Western Nigeria: evidence from a survey of Yoruba women. Orubuloye IO. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Nov; 13A(6):667–72

Mandated celibacy in the academic arena. Wangensteen OH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 May;150(5):739–45

Reproductive function in temporal lobe epilepsy: the effect of temporal lobectomy. Cogen PH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Sep;12(3):243–6

Models of multifactorial inheritance: III. Calculation of covariance of relatives under selective assortative mating. Karlin S. **Theor Popul Biol** 1979 Jun;15(3):394–423

[Are exhibitionists excited by female fear or anger? (author's transl)] Kolářský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(17–18):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychodynamic aspects of erective dysfunction in ageing men (author's transl)] Topiař A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(9):269–71 **(Cze)**

[Erotica—a lost dimension of sexuality?] Fukalová D. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Apr;45(3):198–201 **(Cze)**

[The dependence of sexual activity of women on the ovulatory cycle] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Jul;44(6):427–8 **(Cze)**

[Pathic reaction to the discovery of marital partner's unfaithfulness (author's transl)] Plzák M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb;75(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gonorrhea. A study of social and sex behavior of gonorrhea patients in a venerologic clinic] Andersen BL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 19;141(47):3263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Male sterilization with vasectomy. The effect of the operation on sex life] Nielsen CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Mar 3;142(10):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sexual activity following surgery for prostatic hypertrophy] Sikkel-Buffinga AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 1; 124(9):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sex following heart infarct] Wibaut FP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 1;124(9):308–10 **(Dut)**

[3-day conference of the Psychiatric Nurses Study and Research Group (Regional Promotion Committee, Northern Section) on the subject. Coeducation and sexuality; at the Bailleul Psychiatric Hospital] Bieder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;137(9):944–62 **(Fre)**

[Sexual experience and family planning among freshmen (author's transl)] Starke K. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1979 Jun; 70(3):210–7 **(Ger)**

[Partnership and sexuality in the latter half of life. The partnership situation and sexual behavior of the working woman in the change of life] Rentzsch W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(3):211–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual activity after myocardial infarct (editorial)] Masini V. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(3):241–5 **(Ita)**

[The attitude, position and behavior of youth regarding parenthood] Poradovský K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Jul; 44(6):428–9 **(Slo)**

[Sex behavior of adolescents and psychosexual integration] Ferro Bucher J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Jun; 25(2):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contraception and sexual behavior] Thonet C. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1978;43(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on sexual arousal in normal men. Evans IM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Sep;8(5):385–95

Effect of vitamin E on human sexual functioning. Herold E, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Sep;8(5):397–403

Endorphins: naloxone failure to increase sexual arousal in sexually unresponsive women: a preliminary report. Brady JP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;15(4):627–31

Testosterone-estradiol filled polydimethylsiloxane subdermal implants: effect on fertility and masculine sexual and aggressive behavior of male rats. Ewing LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov;21(4):765–72

Psychotropic drugs and sexual behaviour. Barnes TR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jun;21(6):594–600 (54 ref.)

Hydrallazine as an aphrodisiac? [letter] Davies IB. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1367

Androgens and sexual behaviour in women using oral contraceptives. Bancroft J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Apr;12(4):327–40

Sex and drugs. Munjack DJ. **Clin Toxicol** 1979;15(1):75–89 (36 ref.)

A review of alcohol's effects on sex and reproduction. Abel EL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 May;5(5):321–32 (80 ref.)

Behavioral effects of LH-RH. Mauk MD, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Spring;4(1):1–8 (150 ref.)

Perinatal or adult exposure to cannabinoids alters male reproductive functions in mice. Dalterio SL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jan;12(1):143–53

[Psychotropic drugs and sexuality (author's transl)] Gabris G. **Praxis** 1979 Nov 6;68(45):1477–81 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexual function after abdominoperineal resection of the rectum. Pluchinotta AM, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Jun; 31(6):18–21

A pair of monozygotic twins discordant for homosexuality: sex-dimorphic behavior and penile volume responses. McConaghy N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Apr;9(2):123–31

Phallometric diagnosis with 'nonadmitters'. Freund K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(5):451–7

Biofeedback-assisted sexual arousal in females: a comparison of visual and auditory modalities. Hoon EF. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Jun;5(2):175–91

Eros and the elderly: a literary view. Loughman C. **Gerontologist** 1980 Apr;20(2):182–7

Analysis of the consistency of objective measures of sexual arousal in women. Henson DE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Winter;12(4):701–11

Implication of a time-dependent model of sexual intercourse within the menstrual cycle. Dobbins JG. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Apr;12(2):133–40

Plasma noradrenaline and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase during human sexual activity. Wiedeking C, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1979;15(2):139–45

Sexual behavior frequency and menstrual cycle length in mature premenopausal women. Cutler WB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Oct;4(4):297–309

Adrenal steroid interactions in female sexual behavior : a review. Gray DS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980; 5(2):157–75 (118 ref.)

Sex, hormones and behaviour [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(12):462

[Sexual activity and coronary disease (clinical conference)] van Keep PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Mar 1; 124(9):311–4 **(Dut)**

SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Receptivity of female rats. Dalló J. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;51(3):233–40

Mesencephalic mechanisms for integration of female reproductive behavior in the rat. Sakuma Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):R285–90

Facilitation of female reproductive behavior from mesensephalic central gray in the rat. Sakuma Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):R278–84

Cross-species and cross-cultural contributions to understanding homosexual activity. Gadpaille WJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;37(3):349–56

Grooming and consort partner selection in a troop of Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Baxter MJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Sep;8(5):445–58

Inbreeding and heterogamic mating: an alternative to Averhoff and Richardson. Bryant EH. **Behav Genet** 1979 Jul;9(4):249–56

Inbreeding and copulatory behavior in house mice: a further consideration. Dewsbury DA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 May; 9(3):151–63

Genetic and behavioral studies of female sex appeal in Drosophila. Jallon JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 Jul; 9(4):257–75

Inbreeding and mating patterns in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Powell JR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 Sep;9(5):425–9

Genetic basis of aristal morphology in Drosophila melanogaster and its correlation with behavior: selection for increased and decreased aristal branching. Pyle DW, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 Jul;9(4):297–308

Pattern of postejaculatory urination and sociosexual behavior in the rat. Anisko JJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Jun; 26(2):169–76

Sexual discrimination by golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Carmichael MS. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 May; 29(1):73–90

Urine marking and sexual behavior in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). McIntosh TK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Jun;26(2):161–8

Sex and aggression: competitive mating strategy in the male rat. Thor DH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Jul;26(3):261–5

Serum hormone concentrations and their relationships to sexual behavior at the first and second estrous cycles of the Labrador bitch. Chakraborty PK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):227–32

Blocked sexual receptivity in grouped female golden hamsters: independence from ovarian function and continuous group maintenance. Lisk RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):237–42

Distribution of spermatozoa in the rabbit vas deferens. Prins GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):181–5

Influence of photoperiod and neonatally administered androgen on estrous cycles and behavior in hamsters. Schwartz BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1115–24

Sexual behavior in a group of captive young gorillas. Coffin R. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1978 Jan–Jul;30(1–3):65–9

Secretion of luteinizing hormone in male mice: factors that influence release during sexual encounters. Coquelin A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1224–9

Luteinizing hormone regulation and sexual behavior in middle-aged female rats. Gray GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):187–94

Photoperiodic control of testosterone metabolism, plasma gonadotrophins, cloacal gland growth, and reproductive behavior in the Japanese quail. Balthazart J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;39(2):222–35

Serum gonadotropins and steroids associated with breeding activities in the green sea turtle Chelonia mydas. I. Captive animals. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov; 39(3):274–89

Induced ovulation: effects of sexual behavior and insemination on ovulation and progesterone levels in Taricha granulosa. Moore FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;39(3):262–9

Olfactory preferences, scent marking, and 'proceptivity' in female hamsters. Johnston RE. **Horm Behav** 1979 Aug; 13(1):21–39

Supraspinal influences on the penile reflexes of the male rat: a comparison of the effects of copulation, spinal transection, and cortical spreading depression. Kurtz RG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Feb;12(1):73–94

Mating behaviour of Anopheles culicifacies Giles in small cages, with some developments in rearing methods. Tewari SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Jul;70:33–5

Further observations on the behavior of adult males of Dermacentor variabilis (A cari: Ixodidae) with respect to attached females. Brown SJ. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Oct 12; 16(3):262

Field tests of sterile screwworm flies. Cochliomyia hominivorax (Diptera: Calliphoridae), against natural populations in three coastal areas of Mexico. Krafsur ES, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 12;16(1):33–42

Hybridization and mating behavior in Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Moore DF. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Oct 12;16(3):223–6

Effects of castration on mating behavior. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Dec;60(12):1040–1

A polygraphic analysis of mounting and ejaculation in the New Zealand white rabbit. Contreras JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Nov;23(5):939–43

The sexual attractiveness of male rats: olfactory and behavioral components. Drewett RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):207–9

Sexual behavior in long-term vasectomized male rhesus monkeys. Phoenix CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Apr; 22(4):747–51

Paradigm for comparing sexual behavior and scent marking in male gerbils. Yahr P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb; 24(2):263–6

Experiential variables influencing play, foot-clasp mounting and adult sexual competence in male rhesus monkeys. Goy RW, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Jan;4(1):1–12

The hormonal control of behavior in a lizard. Crews D. **Sci Am** 1979 Aug;241(2):180–7

Behavioral and physiological evidence of sexual climax in the female stump-tailed macaque (Macaca arctoides). Goldfoot DA, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 27;208(4451):1477–9

The testicular feminized rat: a naturally occurring model of androgen independent brain masculinization. Shapiro BH, et al. **Science** 1980 Jul 18;209(4454):418–20

Libidinous behaviour in a gelding [letter] Borsberry S. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 26;106(4):89–90

[Sexual activity in females of Periplaneta americana l. (author's transl)] Brousse-Gaury P. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 1978; 112(2):129–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations in the sexual activity of the male genet (Genetta genetta L.)] Souloumiac J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 17;289(16):1279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temperature dependence of courtship in male guppies, Poecilia reticulata Peters (Pisces, Cyprinidae)] Laudien H, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 1980;52(1):1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Penile erection induced by apomorphine and N-n-propyl-norapomorphine in rats. Benassi-Benelli A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Dec;242(2):241–7

Effects of exogenous gonadotropic and steroid hormones on the social behaviour and gonadal maturation of male domestic ducklings Anas platyrhynchos L. Balthazart J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):741–61

Long-term estrogen and progesterone and mating stimuli as regulators of female sexual receptivity in the Mongolian gerbil. McDermott JL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 May; 29(1):63–72

Long-term retention of estradiol by brain cell nuclei and female rat sexual behavior. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Sep 14;173(2):355–9

Cytoplasmic progestin receptors in female guinea pig brain and their relationship to refractoriness in expression of female sexual behavior. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 30;177(3):489–98

Dissociation of active from immobility components of sexual behavior in female rats by central 6-hydroxydopamine: implications for CA involvement in sexual behavior and sensorimotor responsiveness. Caggiula AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Aug 31;172(3):505–20

Influence of gamma-aminobutyric acid on lordosis behavior and dopamine activity in estrogen primed spayed female rats. Mcginnis MY, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 17; 184(1):179–97

Anisomycin inhibits the activation of sexual behavior by estradiol and progesterone. Rainbow TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 4;194(2):548–55

Neonatal treatment of hamsters with barbiturate alters adult sexual behavior. Clemens LG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Jan;12(1):49–59

Nuclear progestin receptors in guinea pig brain measured by an in vitro exchange assay after hormonal treatments that affect lordosis. Blaustein JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1061–9

Flutamide inhibits testosterone-induced masculine sexual behavior in male and female rats. Gladue BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1917–22

The temporal relationship between estrogen-inducible progestin receptors in the female rat brain and the time course of estrogen activation of mating behavior. Parsons B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Sep;107(3):774–9

Priming of estrous responsiveness by implants of 17 beta-estradiol in the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of female rats. Rubin BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb; 106(2):504–9

Suppression of oestrus-inducing pheromone production in the Indian field mouse, Mus booduga Gray, by treatment with an antiandrogen. Dominic CJ, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr;74(1):1–5

Dexamethasone suppression of sexual behavior in the ovariectomized mare. Asa CS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Mar; 14(1):55–64

Independence of the differentiation of masculine and feminine sexual behavior in rats. Davis PG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Feb;12(1):12–9

Dose-response and time-response relationships between progesterone and the display of patterns of receptive and proceptive behavior in the female rat. Fadem BH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Aug;13(1):40–8

Gonadal hormones stimulate ultrasound production by female hamsters. Floody OR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Apr; 12(2):172–84

Initiation of copulatory behavior in castrated male rats injected with critically adjusted doses of testosterone. Hliňák Z, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Aug;13(1):9–20

Estrogen and progesterone interactions influencing sexual and social behavior in the brown lemming, Lemmus trimucronatus. Huck UW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Feb; 12(1):40–9

The effects of extrahypothalamic cycloheximide on sexual receptivity in the rat. Leehan SW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun;12(3):264–8

Depression of steroid-induced sex behavior in the ovariectomized rat by intracranial injection of cycloheximide: preoptic area compared to the ventromedial hypothalamus. Meinkoth J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun; 12(3):199–204

Induction of male mating behavior in androgen-insensitive (tfm) and Normal (King-Holtzman) male rats: effect of testosterone propionate, estradiol benzoate, and dihydrotestosterone. Olsen KL. **Horm Behav** 1979 Aug; 13(1):66–84

The effects of estrogen and progesterone on female rat proceptive behavior. Tennent BJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Mar;14(1):65–75

Induction of sexual receptivity in the female lizard, Anolis carolinensis: effects of estrogen and the antiestrogen CL-628. Tokarz RR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Mar; 14(1):33–45

The comparative potency of various steroids to complete the priming process for lordosis in guinea pigs. Walker WA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun;12(3):299–308

Effect of nialamide infusion into the third cerebral ventricle on sex behaviour of male rats. Mohan SM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):97–111

Influence of prostaglandin F2 alpha on spermatogenesis, spermatozoal output, seminal quality, testosterone levels and libido of yearling beef bulls. Berndtson WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):736–42

Rat strain differences in copulatory behavior after para-chlorophenylalanine and hormone treatment. Emery DE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Dec;93(6):1067–84

Roles of gonadotropins and releasing hormones in hypothalamic control of lordotic behavior in ovariectomized, estrogen-primed rats. Foreman MM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Jun;93(3):556–65

Effects of intracranial implantation of oestradiol and dihydrotestosterone on the sexual behaviour of the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Crews D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Sep; 82(3):373–81

A sexually dimorphic rhythm in oestradiol-activated lordosis behaviour in the rat. Hansen S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;83(2):267–74

Use of a pulsed infusion of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone to mimic seasonally induced endocrine changes in the ram. Lincoln GA. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Nov; 83(2):251–60

Neonatal treatment with antioestrogen increases the diurnal rhythmicity in the sexual behaviour of adult male rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May;85(2):331–9

Effects of dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol on sexual differentiation in male rats. van der Schoot P. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):397–407

Influence of exogenous testosterone on sperm production, seminal quality and libido of stallions. Berndtson WE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(27):19–23

Oestrogen-progestin regulation of female sexual behavior in guinea pigs. Feder HH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1C):873–7

Hormonal steroids, neurotransmitters and sexual differentiation of the brain. Götz F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):557–61

LH-RH in the mesencephalic central grey can potentiate lordosis reflex of female rats. Sakuma Y, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7;283(5747):566–7

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone induction of female sexual receptivity in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Alderete MR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Apr;30(4):200–5

Intrahypothalamic hormone implantation and activation of sexual behavior in the male hamster. Lisk RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Apr;30(4):220–7

Hypothalamic injection of cycloheximide in the 4-day cyclic rat. Acute suppression of lordotic behavior and ovulation. Watts PD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(4):247–54

Effects of neonatal administration of clomiphene citrate on sexual behavior of female rats: a preliminary report. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Feb; 50(1):211–6

The effects of p-chlorophenylalanine, fenfluramine and alpha-methyltyrosine on marking responses in the male Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Batty J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb;12(2):181–4

Inhibition of sexual behavior by dopamine antagonist or serotonin agonist drugs in castrated male rats given estradiol or dihydrotestosterone. Baum MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jul;13(1):57–67

Inhibition of lordotic behavior in female rats following intracerebral infusion of anticholinergic agents. Clemens LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jul;13(1):89–95

PCPA potentiates the effects of specific copulatory experience on the sexual behavior of the pudendectomized male rat. Dahlöf LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec;11(6):701–4

Effects of dexamethasone, corticosterone, and ACTH on lordosis in ovariectomized and adrenalectomized-ovariectomized rats. De Catanzaro D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Feb;12(2):201–6

Effect of cyproterone acetate on steroid-induced sexual behavior in adult ewes. Fabre-Nys C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Mar;12(3):359–63

Morphine and naloxone's effects on sexual behavior of the female golden hamster. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec;11(6):673–81

Prenatal amphetamine exposure: ovulation, sexual behavior and hypothalamic monoamine content in rats. Ramirez OA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1979 Dec;11(6):605–9

Prostaglandin E2-induced lordosis in estrogen-primed female hamsters: relationship to progesterone action. Buntin JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):569–75

Long-term maintenance of receptivity by subcutaneous implants of estradiol. Campbell CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1073–8

Activation of sexual reflexes of male rats by dihydrotestosterone but not estrogen. Hart BL. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jul;23(1):107–9

Perinatal progesterone and learning, social and reproductive behavior in rats. Hull EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb; 24(2):251–6

Intrahypothalamic actinomycin-D: sexual behavior and nucleolar ultrastructure in the steroid-primed ovariectomized rat and the intact cyclic rat. Quadagno DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):169–72

The effect of hysterectomy on hormone-induced lordosis behavior in hamsters. Siegel HI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Nov;23(5):851–3

Central action of prostaglandins in spawning behaviour of female goldfish. Stacey NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun; 22(6):1191–6

Bulbectomy and sensitivity to estrogen: anatomical and functional specificity. Tyler JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):593–600

Alterations in sexual behaviour and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of female rhesus monkeys treated with clomipramine. Everitt BJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 1:53–7

Effects of an anabolic steroid on sexual performance in male albino rats. Young M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1979 Aug; 45(1):281–2

Effects of a histamine synthesis inhibitor and antihistamines on the sexual behavior of female rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979;66(3):251–5

Sexual behaviour of morphine-dependent and abstinent male rats. Mumford L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Oct;65(2):179–85

[Effect of progesterone on male and female sex behavior induced by steroid hormones in adult ovariectomized ewes] Fabre-Nys C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 17; 289(16):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanism of cis-8-dodecenyl acetate suppression of male Laspeyresia pomonella codling moth responses to the sex attractant trans-8,10-dodecadienol] Bogdanova TP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 May-Jun;16(3):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation of sexual behaviour and ovarian processes in the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis. Vadász C, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;30(1):151–60

The influence of the anterodorsal hippocampus on feminine sexual behavior in rats. Cameron WR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Sep;27(1):72–86

Proceptive patterns of behavior throughout the menstrual cycle in female rhesus monkeys. Cochran CG. **Behav Neural Biol** 1979 Nov;27(3):342–53

Male modulation of female reproductive physiology in Norway rats: effects of mating during postpartum estrus. Davis HN Jr, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 May; 29(1):128–31

Sexual arousal in male mice: effects of brief periods of isolation or grouping. de Catanzaro D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Apr;28(4):442–53

Oral-genital activity in the male hamster: glossectomy and sexual performance. Diamond M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Feb;28(2):203–10

Mating success of photoreceptor mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Markow TA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jun;29(2):276–80

Ablations of lumbar epaxial musculature: effects on lordosis behavior of female rats. Brink EE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;17(1):67–88

Thalamocortical mechanisms in odor-guided behavior. II. Effects of lesions of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus and frontal cortex on odor preferences and sexual behavior in the hamster. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980; 17(4):276–90

Suppression of sexual receptivity in the female hamster: neuroanatomical projections from preoptic and anterior hypothalamic electrode sites. Malsbury CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 13;181(2):267–84

Sexual behavior in male rhesus monkeys elicited by electrical stimulation of preoptic and hypothalamic areas. Perachio AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 9;177(1):127–44

Immunocytochemical localization of LHRH in central olfactory pathways of hamster. Phillips HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jul 14;193(2):574–9

Aromatization of testosterone within a discrete hypothalamic area associated with the behavioral action of androgen in the male dove. Steimer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jun 23; 192(2):586–91

Sagittal knife cuts in the far-lateral hypothalamus reduce sexual receptivity in female hamsters. Malsbury CW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Nov-Dec;4(6):833–42

Sexual behavior and neural degeneration following hypothalamic knife cuts. Phelps CP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 May-Jun;4(3):423–9

Lesions of the preoptic area facilitate lordosis behavior in male and female guinea pigs. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul-Aug;4(4):513–7

The effect of medial preoptic—anterior hypothalamic lesions on bisexual behavior of the male rat. Van De Poll NE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979 Jul-Aug;4(4):505–11

Effect of DDE on circulating luteinizing hormone levels in ring doves during courtship and nesting. Richie PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1-2):220–6

Effects of hypothalamic deafferentation on hormonal facilitation of lordosis in ovariectomized rats. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1979 Jun;26(3):307–12

Recovery of sexual receptivity in female rats with lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamus. Okada R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Jun;68(3):595–600

Hypothalamic self-stimulation and stimulation escape in relation to feeding and mating. Hoebel BG. **Fed Proc** 1979 Oct;38(11):2454–61 (31 ref.)

Observations on periodic changes in the sexual behaviour of a grey capuchin monkey, Cebus griseus Cuvier. Gieszczykiewicz J. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1979;27(3):235–8

Serum gonadotropin and steroids associated with breeding activities in the green sea turtle, Chelonia mydas. II. mating and nesting in natural populations. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;40(1):116–22

Control of male reproductive behavior by the central nervous system of Drosophila: dissection of a courtship pathway by genetic mosaics. Hall JC. **Genetics** 1979 Jun;92(2):437–57

Sociosexual behavior and the ovulatory cycle of ponies (Equus caballus) observed in harem groups. Asa CS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Aug;13(1):49–65

Sexual behavior in ovariectomized and seasonally anovulatory pony mares (Equus caballus). Asa CS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Mar;14(1):46–54

Testosterone metabolism and sexual behavior in the chick. Balthazart J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun;12(3):253–63

Male hamsters display female sexual responses. Noble RG. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun;12(3):293–8

Short-term, postcopulatory changes in receptive and proceptive behavior in the female Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Steel E. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun; 12(3):280–92

Prelordotic behavior in the hamster: a hormonally modulated transition from aggression to sexual receptivity. Ciaccio LA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Aug;93(4):771–80

Effects of medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic lesions on development of sociosexual behavior in dogs. Hart BL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Jun;93(3):566–73

Reproductive failure and maternal-fetal relationship in a Peromyscus species cross. Maddock MB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Sep;209(3):417–26

Responses of lumbosacral spinal units to mechanical stimuli related to analysis of lordosis reflex in female rats. Kow LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jan;43(1):27–45

Effects of photoperiod on food intake, sexual condition and hormone concentrations in stags and rams [proceedings] Brown WB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:58P–59P

Lack of effect on sexual behaviour or the development of testicular function after removal of olfactory bulbs in prepubertal boars. Booth WD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):173–82

Effects of active immunization against oestradiol-17 beta, testosterone or progesterone on receptivity in the female rabbit and evaluation of specificity. Elsaesser F. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):213–8

Pregnancy blockage and the memory of the stud male in the vole (Microtus agrestis). Milligan SR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):223–5

Exteroceptive factors and pregnancy block in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Norris ML, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):401–4

Hormonal and behavioural patterns in the male camel (Camelus dromedarius). Yagil R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):61–5

The role of ventral bundle noradrenergic neurones in sensory components of sexual behaviour and coitus-induced pseudopregnancy. Hansen S, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jul 10; 286(5769):152–4

Female transference and mate choice among Tana River red colobus. Marsh CW. **Nature** 1979 Oct 18;281(5732):568–9

Neurobehavioral evidence for the involvement of the vomeronasal system in mammalian reproduction. Wysocki CJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1979 Winter;3(4):301–41 (462 ref.)

Cholinergic brain mechanisms and the hormonal regulation of female sexual behavior in the rat. Clemens LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Jul;13(1):81–8

Progesterone at plasma levels lower than those of mid-pregnancy decreases sexual behavior in ovariectomized rats. Blaustein JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1099–104

Anosmia differently affects the reproductive hormonal pattern in sexually experienced and inexperienced male rats. Dessi-Fulgheri F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar; 24(3):607–11

Ovarian hormones regulating sexual and social behaviors in female prairie voles, Microtus ochrogaster. Dluzen DE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):597–600

Developmental and activational effects of sex hormones on the attractiveness of dog urine. Dunbar I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):201–4

Lesions of the mesencephalic central gray depress ultrasound production and lordosis by female hamsters. Floody OR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan;24(1):79–85

Pituitary–adrenal effects on sexual behavior in isolated and group-housed mice. Gorzalka BB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):939–45

Hormonal regulation of penile erection in castrated male rats. Gray GD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):463–8

Effects of olfactory bulb ablation on estrus-induction and frequency of pregnancy. Horton LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 May;22(5):847–50

Absence of sexual imprinting in house mice cross-fostered to deermice. Kirchhof-Glazier DA. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1073–80

Effect of prepuberal medial preoptic area lesions on male rat sexual behavior. Leedy MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):341–6

Sexual reflexes in male rats: restoration by ejaculation following suppression by penile sheath removal. Lumia AR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):273–7

Sexual behavior of male and female septal lesioned rats. McGinnis MY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):569–73

Hypothalamic knife cuts dissociate maternal behaviors, sexual receptivity, and estrous cyclicity in female hamsters. Marques DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Aug;23(2):347–55

Stress and sexual behavior in male rats. Menendez-Patterson A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):403–6

The sexual responses of the female hamster: a descriptive analysis. Noble RG. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1001–5

Sex responses of the female hamster: effects on male performance. Noble RG. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb; 24(2):237–42

Parasagittal hypothalamic knife cuts and sexual receptivity in the female rat. Pfeifle JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jan; 24(1):145–50

Sexual reflexes of spinal male house mice. Sachs BD. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):489–92

Tail pinch induces sexual behavior in olfactory bulbectomized male rats. Wang L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):211–5

The induction of heterotypical sexual behavior in the rat. Gorski RA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Oct; 4(4):311–28

Facilitatory influences on mating behavior in the female rat affected by lesions of the habenula or the basolateral amygdaloid regions. Rodgers CH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Jul;4(3):237–44

Inhibitory and facilitatory influences on mating in the female rat effected by lesions of the anterior hypothalamus or the preoptic area. Rodgers CH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979;4(2):127–34

Further evidence for an inhibitory role of central 5-HT in male rat sexual behavior. Ahlenius S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(3):217–20

Vomeronasal pump: significance for male hamster sexual behavior. Meredith M, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 14; 207(4436):1224–6

Sexual characteristics of adult female mice are correlated with their blood testosterone levels during prenatal development. vom Saal FS, et al. **Science** 1980 May 9; 208(4444):597–9

[Olfactory environment and heterotypical sexual behavior in the castrated male rat] Schaeffer C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Feb 11;290(6):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The third eye. Confirmation of the role of the epiphysis as a regulator of sexual activity in birds (news)] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 12–26;9(30):2045 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between spawning and the neurohypophyseal glia and leukocytes of the sturgeon Acipenser güldenstädti] Koriakina ED. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 16(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX CHARACTERISTICS

A cephalometric study of sexual dimorphism. Bibby RE. **Am J Orthod** 1979 Sep;76(3):256–9

Sexual dimorphism of canine teeth of small dogs. Lorber M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(8):585–9

Sexual dimorphism in hip bone. Raju PB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 May;69:846–52

Secondary sex characteristics of girls 12 to 17 years of age: the U.S. Health Examination Survey. Harlan WR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1074–8

Staging of secondary sex characteristics [letter] Rosenfield RL. **J Pediatr** 1980 Feb;96(2):347–8

Why don't male mammals lactate? Daly M. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Jun 7;78(3):325–45

Spontaneous feminization and menstrual function developing during puberty in Turner's syndrome. Lock JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct;54(4):496–500

The expendable male animal, with a sociobiological interpretation. Etkin W. **Perspect Biol Med** 1979 Summer; 22(4):559–64

Transfer of a sex odor discrimination by rats. Slotnick BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):589–91

Sexual dimorphism in the regulation of caloric intake and body weight of rats fed different diets. Young JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Sep;23(3):577–82

[Rate and sequence of the development of secondary sex patterns during puberty] Kopczyńska-Sikorska J. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Mar;55(3):391–8 **(Pol)**

SEX CHROMATIN

Sex chromosome and chromatin examination in gynecology. Ge QS, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(1):17–36

Children with supernumerary X-chromosome. A ten-year follow-up study of schoolchildren in special classes. Forssman H, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1979 Sep;23(3):189–93

Selecting a mammalian species for the separation of X- and Y-chromosome-bearing spermatozoa. Moruzzi JF. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):319–23

Relationship between X chromosome activation, Barr body frequency and oestrogen receptor status in human breast cancer: a hypothesis. Smethurst M, et al. **Oncology** 1980; 37(1):30–2

[Effect of cell proliferation on the condensation of X chromosomes in the form of Barr-bodies, in human 46 XX fibroblast cultures with different serum concentrations] Tumba-Beya A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 1; 289(6):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythms of the X-chromatin in the buccal epithelium of schizophrenic women] Brovina NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Jul–Aug;13(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

X-chromatin (Barr bodies) correlated with the DNA content of lobular neoplasia and invasive lobular carcinoma in the female breast. Preece PE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Mar–Apr;23(2):163–8

Sex chromatin survey in Kashmir population with special reference to acidity. Sharma RP, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;44(4):785–8

Sex determination from plucked human hairs without epithelial root sheath. II. Depigmentation of melanin in the hair cortex before Feulgen reaction. Nagamori H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Mar–Apr;15(2):169–75

Decrease of Y chromatin frequency with time after fixation of blood smear. Nanko S. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Jan–Feb; 15(1):1–2

Sex heterochromatin in Schistosoma mansoni. Grossman AI, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Apr;66(2):368–70

Barr bodies in testis with Klinefelter syndrome. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jan;15(1):74–6

[Study of the correlation between sex chromatin and human karyotype in a group of 432 subjects] Vignetti P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Sep 30;31(18):1323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of Y-chromatin in the hematopoietic cells as a marker of bone marrow transplants] Korenevskaia MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 May;25(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex chromatin in the oral mucosal epithelium of girls with bite disorders] Grigor'eva LP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;58(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inguinal hernia and testicular feminization in childhood (author's transl)] Nieto B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 12(10):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Loss of X-chromatin and X-chromosome activation in HeLa cells. Ghosh SN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Mar–Apr;23(2):169–72

Effects of exogenous androgen treatment on X-chromatin. Sirlin S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 23(6):490–5

Modifications of female sex chromatin (Barr body) in rat neurons after reserpine administration. Beis A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):75–6

Effect of oral contraceptives on sex chromatin count during menstrual cycle. Roohi F, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1979 Dec;27(12):1071–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Further studies on the prognostic importance of Barr body frequency in human breast cancer: with discussion on its probable mechanism. Borah V, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 13(1):1–7

SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Investigation of acephalus. Deacon JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(1):85–99

Genetic drift: some thoughts, XY-wise [editorial] Karp LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(3):225–6

Sex chromosome aneuploidy and anthropometry: a new proportionality assessment using the phantom stratagem. Miller R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(2):125–35

Permanent tooth sizes in 46,XX-males. Alvesalo L, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Oct;43(2):97–102

The Aicardi syndrome in a 47, XXY male. Hopkins IJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Dec;15(4):278–80

Haemophilia 'A' in a 46,X,i(Xq) female. Mori PG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1979 Sep;43(1):143–7

What is to be done with the XYY fetus? [letter] Ratcliffe SG, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 15;2(6191):672

48,XYY,+13 karyotype in a liveborn infant. Crolla JA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jan;17(1):31–4

Chromosome variants and abnormalities detected in 51 married couples with repeated spontaneous abortions. Genest P. **Clin Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):387–9

Comments on some genetic abnormalities of sex determination and sex differentiation in Homo sapiens. Opitz JM. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;133(2):77–91

Male infant with cat cry syndrome and apparent absence of the Y chromosome. Tolksdorf M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 May;133(3):293–6

Sex chromosome abnormalities in autistic children—long Y chromosome. Hoshino Y, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1979; 26(1–2):31–42

Germ line aberrations associated with a case of hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster males. Engels WR. **Genet Res** 1979 Apr;33(2):137–46

A sex-linked coat-colour mutation in the mouse non-transmissible through the female. Guenet JL. **Genet Res** 1979 Apr;33(2):163–7

Genetic and endocrine findings in a 48,XXYY male. Bloomgarden ZT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Apr; 50(4):740–3

Peculiar mosaicism 47,XYY/48,XYYY/49,XYYYY in man. Gigliani F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Mar;28(1):47–51

A new case of human Y chromosome with satellites on the long arm. Stella M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Mar; 28(1):39–45

Dermatoglyphs in sex chromosome anomalies. Saldaña-Garcia P. **J Ment Defic Res** 1979 Jun;23(2):91–104

Sex determination and some anomalies in man. Fitzgerald PH. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 11;90(639):16–9

Chromosomal anomaly in a female patient with anterior lenticonus. Kapoor S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1979; 179(5):271–5

Down's syndrome with XYY sex complement. Mutchinick O, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Oct–Dec;31(4):377–9

Hormonal and histological studies in a 61XXY bull. Logue DN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 2;104(22):500–3

[Structural abnormalities of the Y chromosome. Observations in ten cases] Mattei JF, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Mar; 27(1):53–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between Xq isochromosome and serum immunoglobulin A deficiency (letter)] Choudat D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 30;8(29):2419 **(Fre)**

[Azoospermic man with 46 XX karyotype and Turner's morphotype (letter)] Nocent P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 22;8(40):3270 **(Fre)**

[Turner's syndrome. Cytogenetic analysis of 83 cases with Turner phenotype] Bruni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Apr 30;32(8):571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Karyotype 47,XXY in a subject with complete testicular feminization] Ferrarese R, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 May–Jun; 71(1013):388–9 **(Ita)**

[Triploidy 69,XXY] Lazzaroni Fossati F, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 May–Jun;71(1013):370–1 **(Ita)**

[Pattern 45X/46,X,idic(Yq). Presentation of a new case] Temperani P, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 May–Jun;

71(1013):390–1 (Ita)
[Recent data on the structure and anomalies of human chromosomes. I. Chromosomal pathology] Covic M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1978 Oct–Dec; 82(4):545–52 (56 ref.) (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Meiotic nondisjunction in the mouse: methodology for genetic testing and comparison with other methods. Russell LB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Aug;31:113–28

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatological study of 47,XYY males. Nanko S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):359–61
Monosomy X: a chromosomal anomaly associated with young maternal age. Warburton D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):167–9
[The 49 XXXXY syndrome. Report of a further case with leg ulcer and endocrine abnormalities (author's transl)] Faure M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 8–15; 56(17–18):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biological significance and prognostic implications of the involvement of the sex chromosomes in the evolution of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML)] Alimena G, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 May–Jun;71(1013):392–3 (Ita)
[47 XXX karyotype in a patient with reproductive disorder] Mickiewicz E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Nov;50(11):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital lymphedema and monosomy X (author's transl)] Izakovič V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Nov;72(5):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Triplo-X and Down syndrome [letter] Yeatman GW. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):527
Testicular size and shape of 47,XYY and 47,XXY men in a double-blind, double-matched population survey. Boisen E. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;31(6):697–703
Pentasomy X with multiple dislocations. Dryer RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(4):313–21
An abnormal dicentric X chromosome in a patient with short stature and gonadal dysgenesis. Smith A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1979;22(3):143–7
Antenatal diagnosis of a de novo reciprocal translocation 46,XX,t(3;7)(q21;q11). Husslein P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep 2;51(1):113–6
[Syndrome 48,XXXX] de Grouchy J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9 Suppl):XLI–XLVII (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structural chromosome aberrations diagnosed by photometric scanning] Gaál M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jan 27;121(4):207–11 (Hun)
[Study of the correlation between sex chromatin and human karyotype in a group of 432 subjects] Vignetti P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Sep 30;31(18):1323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of chromosome X pentasomy] Sito A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jan;55(1):77–80 (Pol)
[49,XXXXY syndrome in a 5-year-old boy] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jan;55(1):81–6 (Pol)
[Complete triploidy in a liveborn premature (author's transl)] Rico S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jan;13(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antenatal detection of a 46,XY/47,XYY mosaicism (author's transl)] Mancinelli S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Apr; 107(4):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The 49XXXXX syndrome. Report of a case with 48XXXX/49XXXXX mosaicism. Cirillo Silengo M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):769–71
Replication and inactivation of a dicentric X formed by telomeric fusion. Sarto GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Apr 1;136(7):904–11
Testing mosaicism hypothesis in an XX male. Pawlowitzki IH, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1978 Sep;21(3):152–6
Malformed genitalia in the 47,XYY genotype. Rivera H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1979;22(4):225–7
Sex chromosome abnormalities and Noonan Syndrome. Nielsen DB. **Ariz Med** 1980 Jul;37(7):486–90
Sex and intersex [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3; 2(6198):1094–5
XY sex-reversed campomelia- possibly an X-linked disorder? [letter] Schimke RN. **Clin Genet** 1979 Jul; 16(1):62–3
Observations in a case of an X/Y translocation, t(X;Y)(p22;q11), in a mother and son. Pfeiffer RA. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;26(2–4):150–7
The XYY controversy: researching violence and genetics. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Aug;10(4):Suppl 1–32
X pentasomy: a case and review. Archidiacono N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov 1;52(1):69–77
Heteromorphic X chromosomes in 46,XX males? de la Chapelle A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;52(2):157–67
A girl with karyotype 46,XX,del(7)(pter leads to q32:). Friedrich U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1;51(2):231–5
A new case of Y to X translocation in a female. Hecht T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(3):303–7
X-linked mental retardation with macro-orchidism and marker X chromosomes. Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;50(3):247–51
Inverse maternal age effect in monosomy X. Kajii T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1;51(2):147–51
Tandem duplication dup(X)(q13q22) in a male proband inherited from the mother showing mosaicism of X-inactivation. Steinbach P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 54(3):309–13
Hormonal studies in a male with a 47,XXX chromosome constitution: comparison with the hormonal pattern of a 46,XX male and patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Borghi A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Apr–Jun; 3(2):163–8
47,XXX chromosome constitution in a male. Bigozzi U, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Feb;17(1):62–6
A case of complete testicular feminisation and 47,XXY karyotype. Gerli M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Dec; 16(6):480–3
Probable inverted tandem duplication of Xp in a 46,Xp+Y boy. Narahara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun; 24(2):105–10
Marker X chromosomes in nonspecific male mental retardation [letter] Venter PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 28;57(26):1066
Abnormality of the X chromosome in human 46,XY female siblings with dysgenetic ovaries. Bernstein R, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 15;207(4432):768–9
Benign prostatic hyperplasia in XX man [letter] Dimopoulos C, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):654–5
[Gonadal dysgenesis in a mother and her daughter (author's transl)] Riviere L, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;40(4):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sex linked mental deficiency, unusual facies, macroorchidism and fragile site on chromosome X (author's transl)] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1979; 22(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of two brothers with XYY karyotype including one with mosaicism] Marcoz JP, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 1978; 51(2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Men with karyotype 46, XX (apropos of 2 cases)] Fossati P, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Dec;24(10):800–4 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic studies of women with primary amenorrhea] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 29;34(44):1713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Numerical and structural aberrations of human Y chromosome] Parcheta B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 14; 35(15):543–6 (45 ref.) (Pol)
[Case of Arskog is syndrome] Chen TP, et al. **Pediatria** 1980 Apr;(4):60–1 (Rus)
[Chromosome abnormalities in azoospermic and teratospermic men] Cuadrado MC, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Jun;27(6):367–74 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to Plasmodium yoelii and Babesia microti: modulation by the CBA/N X-chromosome. Jayawardena AN, et al. **Bull WHO** 1979;57 Suppl 1:255–9

PATHOLOGY

Sizes of deciduous teeth in 45,X females. Kari M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;59(8):1382–5
[Remarks on a satellited Y chromosome (author's transl)] Genest P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Apr 18–25; 55(15–16):799–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sex chromosome aneuploidy and anthropometry: a new proportionality assessment using the phantom stratagem. Miller R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(2):125–35
Prolonged P-R interval in a male with 47,XYY karyotype. Nanko S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):479–80

PSYCHOLOGY

Variability in the Y chromosome and variability of human behavior. Dorus E. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 May; 37(5):587–94
An XYY man. Cowen P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jul; 135:78–81

SEX CHROMOSOMES

Y chromosome duplication: a minor route evolutive pattern in CML. Alimena G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1979; 61(6):310–6
Inactivation of one of the X chromosomes in females is a biological phenomenon of clinical importance [editorial] Berg K. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(1–2):1–3
X/X translocation and Turner's syndrome in a woman with climacterium praecox. Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979;58(3):309–12
Down syndrome with XO/XX mosaicism. Bajnóczky K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):237–9
The 49XXXXX syndrome. Report of a case with 48XXXX/49XXXXX mosaicism. Cirillo Silengo M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1979 Sep;68(5):769–71
Activity of ecto-5'-nucleotidase in lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from carriers of congenital X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Thompson LF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;122B:327–32
Estimating sex ratio biases in X-linked disorders: is there an excess of males in families with X-linked ichthyosis? Gladstien K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;31(6):741–6
Inducing fragile sites to express themselves. Hecht F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):626–7
Race distribution in X-linked mental retardation with macro-orchidism and fragile site in Xq [letter] Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul; 32(4):629–30
Late replicating X chromosomes in human triploidy. Jacobs PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Jul;31(4):446–57
Taurodontism, an isolated trait associated with syndromes and X-chromosomal aneuploidy. Jaspers MT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 May;32(3):396–413 (83 ref.)
In search of non-random X inactivation: studies of fetal membranes heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Migeon BR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;31(5):581–5
Failure of X inactivation in the autosomal segment of an X/A translocation. Palmer CG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Mar;32(2):179–87
Sexual and somatic determinants of the human Y chromosome: studies in a 46,XYp- phenotypic female. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Jul; 31(4):458–68
Effect of reproductive compensation and the desire to have male offspring on the incidence of a sex-linked lethal disease. Templeton AR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul; 32(4):575–81
Estimation of male to female ratio of mutation rates from carrier-detection tests in X-linked disorders. Winter RM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):582–8
Frontometaphyseal dysplasia--evidence for X-linked inheritance. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 5(1):81–4
H-Y gene expression in apparent absence of the long arm of the Y chromosome. Moreira-Filho CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(2):135–9
Stability of sex chromosome mosaicism. Elias S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):509–12
Further observations on a 13qXp translocation associated with retinoblastoma. Nichols WW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;89(5):621–7
X-linked ichthyosis and X-linked placental sulfatase deficiency: a disease entity. Histochemical observations. Jöbsis AC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 May;99(2):279–89
A case of blood chimerism (XX, XY) in pigs. Christensen K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(1):55–7
Non-fluorescent Y-chromosome in mixed gonadal dysgenesis with 45,X/46,XY mosaicism. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(1):54–6
Unusual XX/XY chimerism. Iselius L, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Oct;43(2):89–96
The correlation between relatives under assortative malting for an X-linked and autosomal trait. Risch H. **Ann Hum Genet** 1979 Oct;43(2):151–65
Y chromosome morphology of cattle. Potter WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Nov;55(11):539–41
A lod score method for detecting linkage on the X chromosome between a marker locus and a major gene locus for a quantitative. Bock RD, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 May; 9(3):139–49
Interaction of Y-chromosomal and autosomal gene(s) in the development of intermale aggression in mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1979 May;9(3):219–26
Expression of PGK-A in the Australian brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula (Kerr), consistent with paternal X inactivation. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Apr; 17(3–4):325–32
Genetic counseling in sex linkage. Morton NE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5C):9–24 (58 ref.)
Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XXXV. The missing Y in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia (ANLL). Abe S, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 1;45(1):84–90 (36 ref.)
A case of AMMoL with 8/21 translocation and loss of the Y as probably secondary events. Hustinx TW, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):285–8
Stability of the 'two active X' phenotype in triploid somatic cells. Migeon BR, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):637–41
X-chromosome transcription in Drosophila. Maroni G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;77(3):253–61
'Cytogenetic' studies of spermatids of mice carrying Cattanach's translocation by flow cytometry. Meistrich ML, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979;74(2):141–51
Sex chromosome associated satellite DNA: evolution and conservation. Singh L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 79(2):137–57
Atrioventricular block and supraventricular arrhythmias with X-linked muscular dystrophy. ul Hassan Z, et al. **Circulation** 1979 Dec;60(6):1365–9
Steroid sulfatase deficiency and X-linked ichthyosis. Shapiro LJ. **Clin Biochem** 1979 Dec;12(6):205
Elevated thyroxine-binding globulin with X-chromosome linked inheritance. Buchanan BD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1979 Dec;11(6):665–9
Familial X-linked mental retardation with a marker X chromosome and its relationship to macro-orchidism. Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Feb; 17(2):125–8
Forsius-Eriksson syndrome: its relation to the Nettleship-Falls X-linked ocular albinism. O'Donnell FE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jun;17(6):403–8
The calculation of genetic risks in X-linked recessive

conditions using programmable calculators. Winter RM. **Clin Genet** 1980 Feb;17(2):171–5
Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 10, 11, 12, X, and Y. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979;25(1–4):47–58 (81 ref.)
Ring Y chromsome in the Norway rat, Rattus norvegicus. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979;24(4):248–51
Regional mapping of ADA and ITP on human chromosome 20: cytogenetic and somatic cell studies in an X/20 translocation. Mohandas T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;26(1):28–35
A (Y;17) translocation in a fibroblast culture from a female with 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM–2598. Rary JM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979; 24(3):198
Deficient production of anti–red cell autoantibodies by mice with an X–linked B lymphocyte defect. Marshall–Clarke S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1979 Oct;9(10):820–3
Male infant with cat cry syndrome and apparent absence of the Y chromosome. Tolksdorf M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 May;133(3):293–6
A comparison of genetic variability at X–linked and autosomal loci in kangaroos, man and Drosophila. Cooper DW, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Jun;33(3):243–52
The time of detection of sex–linked recessives in small populations. James JW. **Genet Res** 1979 Aug;34(1):11–7
Additive effects of the genes tabby and crinkled on tooth size in the mouse. Sofaer JA. **Genet Res** 1979 Apr; 33(2):169–74
X–chromosomal heterosis in Drosophila melanogaster. Wilton AN, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Dec;34(3):303–15
X–linkage of a human genetic locus that corrects the DNA synthesis lesion in tsC1AGOH mouse cells. Giles RE, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Dec;93(4):975–96
Control of male reproductive behavior by the central nervous system of Drosophila: dissection of a courtship pathway by genetic mosaics. Hall JC. **Genetics** 1979 Jun;92(2):437–57
Site–specific instability in Drosophila melanogaster: the origin of the mutation and cytogenetic evidence for site specificity. Lim JK. **Genetics** 1979 Nov;93(3):681–701
Lethals, steriles and deficiencies in a region of the X chromosome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Meneely PM, et al. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):99–115
Genetic modulation of RNA metabolism in Drosophila. III. Requirement for an rDNA–deficient X chromosome in YbbSuVar–3–mediated increases in RNA synthesis. Strausbaugh LD, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):411–22
Adult triploids in a rainbow trout family. Thorgaard GH, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Dec;93(4):961–73
The intercellular distribution of mutations induced in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster by chemical and physical mutagens. Traut H. **Genetics** 1979 May;92(1):151–60
Sex chromosome and chromatin examination in gynecology. Ge QS, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(1):17–36
Neonatal X–linked hydrocephalus. Findings in two affected brothers. Habib Z. **Hereditas** 1979;91(1):79–82
Lack of recombination between the X chromosomes of different members of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Curtis CF, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 1979 Jun;42(3):323–6
Macromelanosomes in X–linked ocular albinism. Garner A, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 May;4(3):243–54
Familial transmission of a translocation Y/14. Buys CH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):125–7
Evidence for a correlation between late replication and autosomal gene inactivation in a familial translocation t(X;21). Couturier J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Jul 18; 49(3):319–26
Dicentric Y–chromosome mosaicism in a girl with clitoral hypertrophy. de Chieri PR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov 1;52(1):149–52
Heteromorphic X chromosomes in 46,XX males? de la Chapelle A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;52(2):157–67
Cytological evidence for the location of male–determining and H–Y genes on the short arm of Y chromosome. Faggiano M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(3):323–6
X–linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata. Review of literature and report of a case. Happle R. **Hum Genet** 1979; 53(1):65–73
A note on the Xp [letter] Hoo JJ. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep; 50(3):339–40
X–linked mental retardation with macro–orchidism and marker X chromosomes. Howard–Peebles PN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Sep;50(3):247–51
Expression in fibroblast culture of the satellited–X chromosome associated with familial sex–linked mental retardation. Jacky PB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980 Feb; 53(2):267–9
Inverse maternal age effect in monosomy X. Kajii T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 1;51(2):147–51
Partial short arm deletion of the X chromosome 46,X,del(X)(qter = to p21:). Käosaar M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980 Feb;53(2):275–7
H–Y antigen–positive male pseudohermaphroditism with 45,X/46,XYq–mosaicism. Mailhes JB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):57–63
Deficiency of arylsulfatase C in cultured skin fibroblasts of X–linked ichthyosis. Meyer JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979; 53(1):115–6
X–linked steroid sulfatase: evidence for different gene–dosage in males and females. Müller CR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 54(2):197–9
Partial trisomy of 11 and 22 due to familial translocation t(11;22)(q23;q11), inherited in three generations. Nakai H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):349–55
The quantitative analysis of polymorphism on human chromosomes 1,9,16, and Y. IV. Heterogeneity of a normal population. Podugolnikova OA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 54(2):163–9
Demonstration of Y/autosomal translocations using distamycin A. Schmid M. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):107–9
Heritable fragile sites on human chromosomes. III. Detection of fra(X)(q27) in males with X–linked mental retardation and in their female relatives. Sutherland GR. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):23–7
X chromosome constitution and the human female phenotype. Therman E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):133–43
Assignment by deletion mapping of the steroid sulfatase X–linked ichthyosis locus to Xp223. Tiepolo L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):205–6
A 45,X male with translocation of euchromatic Y chromosome material. Turleau C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 53(3):299–302
Linkage of genes for chronic granulomatous disease and Xg. Wolff G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):269–71
Structural abnormalities of the Y chromosome and abnormal external genitals. Yanagisawa S. **Hum Genet** 1980 Feb; 53(2):183–8
Analysis of intrafamilial correlations, serum levels of IGM and the human X–chromosome. Escobar V, et al. **Hum Hered** 1979;29(5):306–9
A convectional counter–stream sedimentation process for separating biological isotopes. Bhattacharya BC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1979 Mar;26(3):160–4
Focal dermal hypoplasia in a 46, XY male. Fjellner B. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;18(10):812–5
Variable X chromosomal abnormalities in patients with stigmata of Turner syndrome. Verma RS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1979 Nov–Dec;17(3):234–42
Nettie M. Stevens and the discovery of sex determination by chromosomes. Brush SG. **Isis** 1978 Jun;69(247):163–72
X–linked inheritance in females with chronic granulomatous disease. Mills EL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):332–40
Expression of the maternally derived X chromosome in the mural trophoblast of the mouse. Frels WI, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Apr;56:179–90
Klinefelter's syndrome in nontwin brothers and maternal XX/XXX mosaicism. Lodi A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct–Dec;2(4):419–21
Paternal X chromosome expression in extraembryonic membranes of XO mice. Frels WI, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Dec;210(3):553–60
The detection of Y chromosomes in bloodstains—a reevaluation. Wigmore R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Apr; 24(2):366–75
Peculiar mosaicism 47,XYY/48,XYYY/49,XYYYY in man. Gigliani F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Mar;28(1):47–51
Three new sex–linked mutants in Culex tarsalis and their relationships in linkage group I. Asman SM. **J Hered** 1980 May–Jun;71(3):195–8
X–linked polydactyly (Xpl), a new mutation in the mouse. Sweet HO, et al. **J Hered** 1980 May–Jun;71(3):207–9
T cell regulation of polyclonal B cell responsiveness. II. Evidence for a deficit in T cell function in mice with an X–linked B lymphocyte defect. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2484–7
Antibody responses to Epstein–Barr virus in families with the X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Sakamoto K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug;125(2):921–5
Ecto–5'–nucleotidase activity in T and B lymphocytes from normal subjects and patients with congenital X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Thompson LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2475–8
Antigen–induced T cell–replacing factor (TRF). II. X–linked gene control for the expression of TRF–acceptor site(s) on B lymphocytes and preparation of specific antiserum to that acceptor. Tominaga A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May; 124(5):2423–9
Frontometaphyseal dysplasia: autosomal dominant or X–linked? Beighton P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Feb; 17(1):53–6
47,XXX chromosome constitution in a male. Bigozzi U, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Feb;17(1):62–6
Gonadal dysgenesis in a patient with an X;3 translocation: case report and review. Carpenter NJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Jun;17(3):216–21
Sex–influenced expression of Madelung's deformity in a family of dyschondrosteosis. Lichtenstein JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Feb;17(1):41–3
Muscular dystrophy in an X; 1 translocation female suggests that Duchenne locus is on X chromosome short arm. Lindenbaum RH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Oct;16(5):389–92
A case of Klinefelter's syndrome with 47, Xi(Xq)Y karyotype. Ponzio G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Apr; 17(2):152–5
Familial X–linked mental retardation with an X chromosome abnormality and macro–orchidism [letter] Sutherland GR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Feb;17(1):73–4
A case of partial trisomy 17 resulting from X–autosomal translocation. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Oct; 16(5):395–9
Learning disorders and sex chromosome aberrations. Hier DB, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Mar;24(1):17–26
Drosophila melanogaster has different ribosomal RNA sequences on S and Y chromosomes. Yagura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 9;133(4):533–47
Selecting a mammalian species for the separation of X– and Y–chromosome–bearing spermatozoa. Moruzzi JF. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):319–23
Fragile X chromosome related to mental retardation in males. McBride G. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 26;242(17):1829–30
X–linked immunodeficiency diseases. Lederman HM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Jul;147(1):33–9
Genetic instability in Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for regulation, excision and transposition at the white locus. Rasmuson B, et al. **MGG** 1980;177(4):567–70
Design and analysis of experiments on mutagenicity. III. Assays for X–chromosomal aneurploidy induced in Drosophila oocytes. Katz AJ. **Mutat Res** 1979 Oct; 62(3):477–84
Is there a proportionality between the spontaneous and the X–ray–induction rates of mutations? Experiments with mutations at 13 X–chromosome loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Shukla PT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Jul; 61(2):229–48
The relation between reaction kinetics and mutagenic action of mono–functional alkylating agents in higher eukaryotic systems. II. Total and partial sex–chromosome loss in Drosophila. Vogel E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug; 62(1):101–23
X–linked mental retardation and an X–chromosome marker [editorial] Gerald PS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18; 303(12):696–7
Heterozygous expression of X–linked mental retardation and X–chromosome marker fra(X)(q27). Turner G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):662–4
X–chromosome gene assignment of swine and cattle. Förster M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Jan;67(1):48–9
Reproductive performance in women with sex chromosome mosaicism. Singh DN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May; 55(5):608–11
Relationship between X chromosome activation, Barr body frequency and oestrogen receptor status in human breast cancer: a hypothesis. Smethurst M, et al. **Oncology** 1980; 37(1):30–2
Late replication in an X–autosome translocation in the mouse: correlation with genetic inactivation and evidence for selective effects during embryogenesis. Disteche CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5234–8
Assignment of the gene for cytoplasmic superoxide dismutase (Sod–1) to a region of chromosome 16 and of Hprt to a region of the X chromosome in the mouse. Francke U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5230–3
Intraembryonic origin of lymphoid stem cells in the chicken: studies with sex chromosome and IgG allotype markers in histocompatible yolk sac–embryo chimaeras. Martin C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1979;10(4):333–8
Abnormality of the X chromosome in human 46,XY female siblings with dysgenetic ovaries. Bernstein R, et al. **Science** 1980 Feb 15;207(4432):768–9
Immunodiagnosis and immunopathogenesis of the X–linked recessive lymphoproliferative syndrome. Purtilo DT, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1979 Oct;16(4):309–43 (152 ref.)
Marsupial—mouse cell hybrids containing fragments of the marsupial X chromosome. Graves JA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Jul;5(4):481–9
X chromosome inactivaton and SV40 transformation of mammalian cells. Raskind WH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Nov;5(6):945–55
Assignment of temperature–sensitive mutations of BHK cells to the X chromosome. Schwartz HE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1979 Mar;5(2):217–24
A teen–ager with 46,X,del(X)(q21). Srivastava PK, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1461–3
[Vitamin–resistant rachitism related to the X chromosome in adults. A report on three cases, one of whom had associated articular chondrocalcinosis (author's transl)] Vinceneux P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980; 131(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of cell proliferation on the condensation of X chromosomes in the form of Barr–bodies, in human 46 XX fibroblast cultures with different serum concentrations] Tumba–Beya A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 1; 289(6):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recessive microencephaly linked to the X chromosome] Deshaies Y, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Oct;27(3):221–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital cataract linked to the Y chromosome] Feingold J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Mar;27(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial translocation 22/Y and partial autosomal trisomy in a young girl] Kessel E, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Mar; 27(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structural abnormalities of the Y chromosome. Observations in ten cases] Mattei JF, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Mar; 27(1):53–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[X chromosome linked heredity with pseudodominance (letter)] Walbaum R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 14–28; 8(32):2622 **(Fre)**
[Determination of the probability of being heterozygote among relatives of sporadic cases of sex–linked recessive diseases (author's transl)] Moser H. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 1976–77;49–50(2–3):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X–linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata (author's transl)] Happle R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Apr; 128(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How do XX–men and XY–women originate? The

mechanism of mammalian gonadal determination] Siebers JW, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 29;56(6):373–81 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of very rare double 48,XXX, +21 trisomy] Gobbi U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 31;32(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary amenorrhea and X-autosome translocation in a subject without Turner symptoms] Giorgi PL, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 May–Jun;71(1013):387 **(Ita)**

[Numerical and structural aberrations of human Y chromosome] Parcheta B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 14; 35(15):543–6 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Sterility and deletion of the fluorescent zone of the Y chromosome] Barreiro E, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1979 Mar;27(3):171–2, 177–80 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of unique sequence human X chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid. Olsen AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27;19(11):2419–28

A note on the ploidy of Purkinje cells; sex chromatin in field vole (Microtus agrestis) and man. Lewis PD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;6(1):41–4

Cloning of human satellite III DNA: different components are on different chromosomes. Cooke HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Jul 25;6(10):3177–97

Partial purification and characterization of DNA from the human X chromosome. Schmeckpeper BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Dec;76(12):6525–8

[Chronology of the replication of sex chromosome bands in lymphocytes of normal subjects and patients] Biemont MC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1978 Sep;21(3):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Loss of X-chromatin and X-chromosome activation in HeLa cells. Ghosh SN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Mar–Apr;23(2):169–72

Correlations between chromosome segments and fitness in Drosophila melanogaster III. Differential genetic responses to zinc sulfate and selenocystine. Chapco W, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1978 Dec;20(4):555–65

Chemical induction of nondisjunction in drosophila. Ramel C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Aug;31:59–66

Microtus oeconomus (Rodentia), a useful mammal for studying the induction of sex-chromosome nondisjunction and diploid gametes in male germ cells. Tates AD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Aug;31:151–9

Behavioral mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Isolation and mapping of mutations by direct visual observations of behavioral phenotypes. Homyk T Jr, et al. **MGG** 1980; 177(4):553–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological bases for superior survival of females. Purtilo DT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec;133(12):1251–3

A Y chromosome associated factor in strain BXSB producing accelerated autoimmunity and lymphoproliferation. Murphy ED, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov; 22(11):1188–94

Antibody affinity in mice with the CBA/N defect. Stein KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):1798–802

Ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity in lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from heterozygotes for congenital X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Thompson LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Jul;125(1):190–3

PATHOLOGY

A 46,XY lung adenocarcinoma in a 46,XX female patient: a possible parental transmission. Genest P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 May–Jun;23(3):237–44

Gonadal dysgenesis with mosaicism and a nonfluorescent Y chromosome: report of two cases with correlation of clinical, pathologic, and cytogenetic findings. Curtis WR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar 1;136(5):639–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of the effects of sex hormones on autosomal and X-linked genetic control of induced and spontaneous antibody production. Raveche ES, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1177–87

Sex determination and differentiation of the mammalian gonad. Short RV. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:21–8**

Control of X chromosome transcription by the maleless gene in Drosophila. Belote JM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jun 19; 285(5766):573–5

Localization of loci for hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and biochemical evidence of nonrandom X chromosome expression from studies of a human X-autosome translocation. Pai GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 May;77(5):2810–3

X-linked control of globin mRNA and hemoglobin production in erythroleukemia-lymphoma cell hybrids. Benoff S, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jan;6(1):15–28

Autonomous gene expression on the human inactive X chromosome. Kahan B, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 May; 6(3):309–23

Human X chromosomes: synchrony of DNA replication in diploid and triploid fibroblasts with multiple active or inactive X chromosomes. Willard HF, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Mar;6(2):187–98

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Relationship between the body's adaptation to heat and the modifying effect of extreme temperature on the effect of radiation. III. Role of genotype and environment in determining the intensity of the mutation process] Tikhomirova MM. **Genetika** 1980;16(3):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Side-by-side pairing of the XY bivalent in spermatocytes and the ubiquity of the H-Y locus. Tres LL. **Arch Androl** 1979 Mar;2(2):101–7

Specific Y chromosome fluorescence in cells from hair roots [letter] Rott HD. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978 Dec 1;263(3):343

Variability in the Y chromosome and variability of human behavior. Dorus E. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 May; 37(5):587–94

Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes. IX. Sex chromosomes of the greater glider (Marsupialia: Petauridae). Murray JD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Jun; 32(3):375–86

Distribution of ring-X chromosomes in the blastoderm of gynandromorphic D. melanogaster. Zalokar M, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jan;19(1):133–41

End association and segregation of the achiasmatic X and Y chromosomes of the sand rat, Psammomys obesus. Ashley T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;78(2):203–10

C, Q and H-banding in the analysis of Y chromosome rearrangements in Lucilia cuprina (Wiedemann) (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Bedo DG. **Chromosoma** 1980;77(3):299–308

Ultrastructural characterization of the sex chromosomes during spermatogenesis of spiders having holocentric chromosomes and a long diffuse stage. Benavente R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980 Feb;77(1):69–81

Association of the extra chromosome of tertiary trisomic male mice with the sex chromosomes during first meiotic prophase, and its significance for impairment of spermatogenesis. de Boer P, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Aug; 73(3):369–79

Dosage compensation of X-linked heat-shock puffs in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Pierce DA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980 Jan;76(3):245–54

Localization of the ribosomal RNA genes in Drosophila simulans. Schäfer U, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;79(3):287–91

Light microscopic observations on the behavior of silver-stained trivalents in pachytene cells of Sigmodon fulviventer (Rodentia, Muridae) heterozygous for centric fusion. Elder FF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 27(1):31–8

A simple procedure for distinguishing fluorescent bodies from certain artifacts in interphase Y-chromosome screening. Holbrook DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 26(1):59–60

Asynaptic behavior of X and Y chromosomes in the Virginia oppossum and the southern pygmy mouse. Pathak S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;26(2–4):142–9

Sex vesicle in spermatogenesis in bull. Bielańska-Osuchowska Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979;38(2):253–8

Chromosomal sites necessary for normal levels of meiotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Evidence for and mapping of the sites. Hawley RS. **Genetics** 1980 Mar; 94(3):625–46

Cytological evidence for procentric synapsis of meiotic chromosomes in female Drosophila melanogaster. The behaviour of an extra Y chromosome. Dävring L, et al. **Hereditas** 1979;91(1):53–64

Two dicentric Y isochromosomes, one without and the Yqh heterochromatic segment: review of the Y isochromosomes. Daniel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 54(1):31–9

Demonstration of two different regions of lateral asymmetry in human Y chromosomes. Limon J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Oct 2;51(3):247–52

Regional assignment of the gene locus for steroid sulfatase. Müller CR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):201–4

Silver-stained accessory structures on human sex chromosomes. Pathak S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):171–5

The quantitative analysis of polymorphism on human chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y. II. Comparison of the C segments in male and female individuals (group characteristics). Podugolnikova OA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Jul 18;49(3):251–60

The quantitative analysis of polymorphism on human chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y. III. Study of relationships of C segments' lengths in individual karyotypes. Podugolnikova OA. **Hum Genet** 1979 Jul 18;49(3):261–8

The quantitative analysis of polymorphism on human chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y. I. Description of individual karyotypes. Podugolnikova OA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Jul 18;49(3):243–50

G-banding patterns of high-resolution human chromosomes 6—22, X, and Y. Yunis JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979 Jul 18; 49(3):291–306

A new case of human Y chromosome with satellites on the long arm. Stella M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Mar; 28(1):39–45

X;15 translocation in a retarded girl: X inactivation pattern and attempt to localise the hexosaminidase A and other loci. Bernstein R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Aug;16(4):254–62

Further dicentric X isochromosomes and deletions, and a new structure i(X)(pter to q2102 to pter). Daniel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Aug;16(4):278–84

46,XY/45,X mosaicism in an amniotic fluid cell culture: suppression of abnormal cell line after subcultivation. Hasholt L. **J Med Genet** 1979 Aug;16(4):267–9

X-linked mental retardation, macro-orchidism, and the Xq27 fragile site. Turner G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 May; 96(5):837–41

Y-chromosome structural rearrangement in Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Verhest A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 3; 303(1):53–4

Regional assignment of the steroid sulfatase-X-linked ichthyosis locus: implications for a noninactivated region on the short arm of human X chromosome. Mohandas T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Nov;76(11):5779–83

Derived X chromosome in the turtle genus Staurotypus. Sites JW Jr, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 21;206(4425):1410–2

[Fragile site Xq27 and metabolism of monocarbons] Lejeune J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Apr 21;29(15):1075–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometry of human X- and Y-bearing spermatozoa (author's transl)] Porstmann T, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Jul;165(7):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence of prolonged survival of skin allograft by a fluorescent staining of Y-chromosome (author's transl)] Higuchi D, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 89(9):639–41 **(Jpn)**

[Human chromosome polymorphism and disordered reproductive function. II. C-variant chromosomes] Tsvetkova TG, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1870–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human chromosome polymorphism and disordered reproductive function. I. Routine chromosome variants] Tsvetkova TG, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1858–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential condensation of the human Y chromosome] Kovaleva NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jul;22(7):758–64 **(Rus)**

SEX DETERMINATION

see related

SEX CHROMATIN

Is Weinberg's differential rule valid? James WH. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(1):69–71

Mechanisms of genetic sex determination, gonadal sex differentiation, and germ-cell development in animals. McCarrey JR, et al. **Adv Genet** 1979;20:217–90 (355 ref.)

Amniotic fluid testosterone and follicle-stimulating hormone assay in the prenatal determination of fetal sex. Doran TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 1;136(3):309–12

Management of newborns with ambiguous genitalia. Perheentupa J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(1):3–5

Sex determination and differentiation. Short RV. **Br Med Bull** 1979 May;35(2):121–7 (78 ref.)

Antenatal prediction of sex [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):754–5

Boy or girl—parental choice? Dove GA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1399–400

Antenatal prediction of fetal sex [letter] Fell MR. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 1;2(6202):1439

Antenatal prediction of sex [letter] Hughes IA, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1074

Prediction of fetal sex: a cautionary tale. Williams AJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 29;2(6193):767–8

A male-specific lethal mutation in Drosophila melanogaster that transforms sex. Cline TW. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct; 72(2):266–75

Free dehydroepiandrosterone and testosterone in human amniotic fluid and prediction of gonadal sex. Dvořák P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Mar;14(1):59–66

The prenatal determination of fetal sex: amniotic fluid testosterone as a preliminary screening test. Robertson RD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Feb; 10(2):77–81

H-Y evolution. Pechan P, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15; 36(3):356–7

Genes, chromosomes, and reproductive failure. Simpson JL. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Feb;33(2):107–16

Sex determination from plucked human hairs without epithelial root sheath. II. Depigmentation of melanin in the hair cortex before Feulgen reaction. Nagamori H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Mar–Apr;15(2):169–75

Sex and the single cell. I. On the action of major loci affecting sex determination in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker BS, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Feb;94(2):383–423 (89 ref.)

Polyploids and sex determination in Caenorhabditis elegans. Madl JE, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Oct;93(2):393–402

Adult triploids in a rainbow trout family. Thorgaard GH, et al. **Genetics** 1979 Dec;93(4):961–73

Significance of cytogenetic examinations in gynaecology and obstetrics. Laszlo J. **Ginekol Pol** 1979;Suppl:244–6

Prenatal diagnosis for sex choice. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Feb;10(1):15–20

Sex determination and differentiation of the mammalian gonad. Short RV.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:21–8
Prenatal sex determination by endocervical smear. A new approach diagnosis. Phadke MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Aug;16(8):661–3
Nettie M. Stevens and the discovery of sex determination by chromosomes. Brush SG. **Isis** 1978 Jun;69(247):163–72
Sex determination with fragmented skeletal remains. Kelley MA. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jan;24(1):154–8
Determination of sex by discriminant function analysis of postcranial skeletal measurements. Richman EA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jan;24(1):159–67
Triploids and male determination in the mosquito, Anopheles culicifacies. Baker RH, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Sep–Oct; 70(5):345–6
Amniocentesis and antenatal sex determination in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Hess DL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1979;8(4):244–51
Fetal sex determination with the use of ultrasound. Stratton FT. **JAOA** 1980 Jun;79(10):653–5
Amniocentesis for sex identification [letter] Adamek RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):523–4
Amniocentesis for sex identification [letter] Bergner L. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):525
Amniocentesis for sex identification [letter] Dickman RL. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):524
Amniocentesis for sex identification [letter] Fauman BJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):525
Amniocentesis for sex identification [letter] Hunter A. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):525
Amniocentesis for sex identification [letter] McCullough LB. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):524
Amniocentesis for sex identification [letter] Powledge TM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):524
Sex determination and some anomalies in man. Fitzgerald PH. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 11;90(639):16–9
Use of fetal heart rate, other perinatal and maternal factors as predictors of sex. Petrie B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):871–4
Amniocentesis and abortion for sex choice.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1980;38:75–8
Amniocentesis and abortion for sex choice. Summary of discussion results. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:103–4
Amniocentesis and abortion for sex choice. Case for discussion. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;38:79
Amniocentesis for sex selection. Goldman HS.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1980;38:81–93
Determination of sex by amniocentesis for the purpose of sex selection. Schmickel R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 38:95–101
Testis-organizing H-Y antigen and the primary sex-determining mechanism of mammals. Ohno S, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1979;35:449–76 (32 ref.)
Temperature-dependent sex determination in turtles. Bull JJ, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 7;206(4423):1186–8
The mania for sons: an analysis of social values in South Asia. Ramanamma A, et al.
Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1980 May;14(2):107–10
Gender assignment in newborn male pseudohermaphrodites. Glassberg KI. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;7(2):409–21
[Prenatal fetal sex-determination and amniotic fluid testosterone concentration (author's transl)] Jirásek JE, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Mar;45(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prenatal fetal sex-determination and amniotic concentration of FSH (author's transl)] Jirásek JE, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1980 Mar;45(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prenatal fetal sex-determination by radioimmunoassay using testosterone kits of Czech provenience (author's transl)] Jirásek JE, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Apr;45(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anténatal diagnosis of the sex of the fetus by diagnostic ultrasound (echography) (author's transl)] Le Lann D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979 Jun; 8(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antenatal echographic diagnosis of male and female sex (letter)] Le Lann D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 10; 8(34):2760 **(Fre)**
[Echographic diagnosis of the male sex in utero. The scrotal ballotement sign (letter)] Salvat J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Jan 12;9(3):189 **(Fre)**
[Radioimmunologic determination of testosterone with and without chromatography of amniotic fluid for the diagnosis of fetal sex] Distler W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20; 228(1–4):213 **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine demonstration of female sex using ultrasound] Lotritsch KH, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jan;132(1):97 **(Ger)**
[How do XX-men and XY-women originate? The mechanism of mammalian gonadal determination] Siebers JW, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 29;56(6):373–81 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Possibility of the cytological diagnosis of sex by the teeth] Ionesii AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Apr–Jun;23(2):27–8 **(Rus)**
[Reactions provoked by maternal fetal interchanges. Their application to prenatal sex determination] Ruíz-Castañeda M. **Gac Med Mex** 1979 Nov;115(11):497–500 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Sex and race determination of crania by calipers and computer: a test of the Giles and Elliot discriminant functions in 52 forensic science cases. Snow CC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Apr;24(2):448–60

SEX DEVIATION

see related
SEX OFFENSES
Sexual abuse of boys. Ellerstein NS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1980 Mar;134(3):255–7
Childhood molestation: variables related to differential impacts on psychosexual functioning in adult women. Tsai M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1979 Aug;88(4):407–17
Sexual abuse of children. Mrazek PB.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1980 Jan;21(1):91–5
[A case of necrophilia (author's transl)] Janík A, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 1979;75(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sexual deviations] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 20;55(32):1883–5 **(Ger)**
[Sexual deviations during puberty and their consequences] Friedrich MH, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 10; 55(31):1746–51 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Voyeurism and its variations in common drunkenness] Irányi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 5;120(31):1885–8 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Phallometric diagnosis with 'nonadmitters'. Freund K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1979;17(5):451–7
The clinical management of incest and sexual abuse of children. Rosenfeld AA. **JAMA** 1979 Oct 19; 242(16):1761–4
[Detailed analysis of delinquent exhibitionists in the region of North Moravia in 1974–1977 (author's transl)] Tabarka K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(17–18):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative study of prophylactic lithium and diethylstilbestrol in sexual deviants. Bártová D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):163–4
Cyproteronacetate in the therapy of sexual deviations. Zbytovský J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):162
Satyriasis: a case study. Moore SL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;41(8):279–81
[Lithium and male sexuality (author's transl)] Kolomazník M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(17–18):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Exhibitionism – a biological hypothesis. Jones IH, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1979 Mar;52(1):63–70

HISTORY

[The development of the concept of perversion] Sauri JJ. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 1979 Jun;42(2):71–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lithium level in some biological fluids at its prophylactic-therapeutic application. Kolomazník M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979;21(3):169

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual experimentation by adolescents while babysitting. Kourany RF, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Summer;14(54):283–8
Deviant sexual arousal in rapists. Barbaree HE, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1979;17(3):215–22
The fetishism of drugs. Himmelstein JL. **Int J Addict** 1979; 14(8):1083–101
Devaluation of the human love object: heterosexual rejection as a possible antecedent to fetishism. LaTorre RA.
J Abnorm Psychol 1980 Apr;89(2):295–8
Defensiveness in exhibitionists. Singer BA. **J Pers Assess** 1979 Oct;43(5):526–31
Scopophilia and object loss. Almansi RJ. **Psychoanal Q** 1979 Oct;48(4):601–19
[Are exhibitionists excited by female fear or anger? (author's transl)] Kolářský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(17–18):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Exhibitionist personality in the 16 PF test (author's transl)] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(17–18):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Exhibitionism: a behavioral and behavioristic approach] Ragot M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 Sep; 137(6–7):710–4 **(Fre)**
[Sodomy (zoophilia, bestiality). A contribution to their consequences for the personality development and the dangers of this sexual aberration for society with examples of cases from forensic practice] Kósa F, et al.
Arch Kriminol 1979 Jul–Aug;164(1–2):36–44 **(Ger)**
[Sexual deviations (1)] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Nov 10;55(31):1803–5 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Psychosurgery on sex offenders and sexual 'deviants' in West Germany. Rieber I, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Nov; 8(6):523–7
[Psychosurgery, a method of treatment for forensic psychiatric patients? (author's transl)] Barbey I.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 1980 Mar;42(3):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Psychotherapy with wives of sexual deviants. Bastani JB, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jan;34(1):20–5
Exhibitionism: an eclectic approach to its management. Rooth G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980;23(4):366–70
Modification of deviant sexual behaviour: the need for a comprehensive approach. Crawford DA.
Br J Med Psychol 1979 Jun;52(2):151–6
Satiation therapy: a procedure for reducing deviant sexual arousal. Marshall WL. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1979 Fall; 12(3):377–89
Appropriate behavioral assessment and modification of sexual deviation: a comment on 'biosyntonic' therapy. Adams HE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb;48(1):106–8
Unwarranted assumptions can be misleading: reply to 'Appropriate behavioral assessment and modification of sexual deviation: a comment on 'biosyntonic' therapy'. Nolan JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Feb; 48(1):109–12
The successful treatment of exhibitionism [letter] Gersholowitz P. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 20;56(17):666
[Neurobiological basis of hypothalamotomy in sexual deviation (author's transl)] Creutzfeldt OD. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):671–81 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric, psychological, sociological and ethical implications of psychosurgery, with special reference to hypothalamotomy in sexual deviation (author's transl)] Heimann H. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):682–8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hypothalamotomy in sexually deviant patients a critical review (author's transl)] Schorsch E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Nov;50(11):689–99 **(Ger)**
[Empathy disturbances, perversion and transference phenomena in borderline patients] Meyer zur Capellen R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;34(3):246–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEX DIFFERENTIATION

The androgens in the guinea-pig foetus throughout the embryonic development. Rigaudière N.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1979 Sep;92(1):174–86
Mechanisms of genetic sex determination, gonadal sex differentiation, and germ-cell development in animals. McCarrey JR, et al. **Adv Genet** 1979;20:217–90 (355 ref.)
Management of newborns with ambiguous genitalia. Perheentupa J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(1):3–5
Identification of human H-Y antigen and its testis-organizing function. Iwata H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov; 22(11):1211–6
Primary sex determination. H-Y antigen and the development of the mammalian testis. Wachtel SS.
Arthritis Rheum 1979 Nov;22(11):1200–10
The mechanism of phenotypic sex differentiation. Wilson JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1275–83
Society for the Study of Reproduction. Twelfth annual meeting, August 21–24, 1979. Laval University, Quebec, Canada. Abstracts. **Biol Reprod** 1979;20 Suppl 1:12A–135A
Sex steroids in guinea pig fetuses after sexual differentiation of the gonads. Buhl AE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Nov; 21(4):905–8
Stromal-epithelial interactions in sex differentiation. Cunha GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Feb;22(1):19–42 (92 ref.)
Gonadal steroids and brain development. McEwen BS.
Biol Reprod 1980 Feb;22(1):43–8 (49 ref.)
The dysgenetic gonad: aberrant testicular differentiation. Wachtel SS. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Feb;22(1):1–8 (44 ref.)
Sexual differentiation: early hormone synthesis and action. Wilson JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Feb;22(1):9–17 (38 ref.)
Sex determination and differentiation. Short RV.
Br Med Bull 1979 May;35(2):121–7 (78 ref.)
Ontogeny of synapses in a sexually dimorphic part of the preoptic area in the rat. Lawrence JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10;183(2):466–71
Chromatin diminution and a chromosomal mechanism of sexual differentiation in Strongyloides papillosus. Albertson DG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Oct 2;75(1):75–87
Diurnal prolactin surges and sexual differentiation of the rat hypothalamus. de Greef WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb; 106(2):486–9
Quantitative protein changes in the hypothalamic neurons of pubertal male rats, castrated neonatally. Borisova NA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979;73(3):257–63
Sex determination and differentiation of the mammalian gonad. Short RV.
In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:21–8
Estrogen target cells in gonads of the chicken embryo during sexual differentiation. Gasc JM.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1980 Feb;55:331–42
A comparative study of the differentiation and involution

of the Mullerian duct and Wolffian duct in the male and female fetal mouse. Dyche WJ. **J Morphol** 1979 Nov; 162(2):175–209

Ultrastructural events in horse gonadal morphogenesis. Merchant-Larios H. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979; (27):479–85

Role of testosterone binding to the androgen receptor in male sexual differentiation of patients with 5 alpha-reductase deficiency. Maes M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Oct; 11(4):1385–92

Time of fertilisation and sex of infants. James WH. **Lancet** 1980 May 24;1(8178):1124–6

Androgen receptors exist throughout the 'critical period' of brain sexual differentiation. Vito CC, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov;282(5736):308–10

The immunogenetics of sexual development. Wachtel SS, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 1979;3:109–42 (94 ref.)

Sexual characteristics of adult female mice are correlated with their blood testosterone levels during prenatal development. vom Saal FS, et al. **Science** 1980 May 9; 208(4444):597–9

Maternal stress alters plasma testosterone in fetal males. Ward IL, et al. **Science** 1980 Jan 18;207(4428):328–9

[Genetic mechanisms of sexual differentiation] Jirásek JE. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(17–18):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiological studies on the development and sex differentiation of the brain systems controlling gonadotropin secretion in immature rats (author's transl)] Akema T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec 20; 55(12):1493–522 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex differentiation in the human species] Pérez-Palacios G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Apr;116(4):161 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Altered sexual differentiation of hepatic uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase by neonatal hormone treatment in rats. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 15; 180(2):313–8

Estrogen feedback in the pig: sexual differentiation and the effect of prenatal testosterone treatment. Elsaesser F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1187–93

Effect of estradiol on neurotransmitter sensitive adenylate cyclase. Its possible role in 'sexual differentiation'. Ani M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 10;183(2):341–53

Sexual dimorphism in 'wiring pattern' in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus and its modification by neonatal hormonal environment. Matsumoto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):238–42

Neonatal androgenization using antibodies to alpha-fetoprotein. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Apr 21;188(1):273–7

Sex steroids and the development of the newborn mouse hypothalamus and preoptic area in vitro. II. Morphological correlates and hormonal specificity. Toran-Allerand CD. **Brain Res** 1980 May 12;189(2):413–27

Sexual dimorphism of mouse fetal brain lesions after X-irradiation prior to gonadal differentiation. Schmahl W, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1653–5

The effect of cyproterone acetate on the activity of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in tadpole sex transformation. Hsü CY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Nov;39(3):404–10

Musculinization and defeminization induced in female hamsters by neonatal treatment with estradiol, RU-2858, and nafoxidine. Etgen AM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Jun; 12(3):211–7

Effects of dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol on sexual differentiation in male rats. van der Schoot P. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):397–407

Neonatal feminization of hepatic mono-oxygenase in adult male rats: altered sexual dimorphic response to cadmium. Lui EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Feb;212(2):211–6

Functional and organizational aspects of gonadal steroids in the pig brain. Ellendorff F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):839–44

Hormonal steroids, neurotransmitters and sexual differentiation of the brain. Götz F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):557–61

Effect of embryonic treatment with estradiol or testosterone on sexual differentiation of the quail brain. Critical period and dose-response relationships. Adkins EK. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(3):178–85

Testosterone-mediated sexual dimorphism of mitochondria and lysosomes in mouse kidney proximal tubules. Koenig H, et al. **Science** 1980 Aug 29;209(4460):1023–6

SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS

see related
TRANSSEXUALISM

Comments on some genetic abnormalities of sex determination and sex differentiation in Homo sapiens. Opitz JM. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;133(2):77–91

[The newborn infant with ambiguous genitalia] Corda R. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Mar 15;32(5):346–7 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of cases of abnormal sexual development] Boczkowski K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1979 Sep–Oct; 33(5):579–82 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemophilia A in a phenotypic female with normal male karyotype associated with a low factor XII level. Huisse MG, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(1):31–4

[Diagnosis of the diseases accompanying retardation of sexual development] Dzenis IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jul;(7):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Primary amenorrhea and congential malformations] Rodríguez S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Jul; 46(273):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sexual development and activity of men with disturbances of somatic development. Raboch J, et al. **Andrologia** 1979 Jul–Aug;11(4):263–71

Management of newborns with ambiguous genitalia. Perheentupa J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(1):3–5

The diagnosis and management of intersex. Rosenfield RL, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1980 May;10(7):1–66

Disorders of sexual differentiation—ambiguous genitalia in the infant. A practical approach for the primary physician. Brown DR. **Minn Med** 1980 Jul;63(7):485–93

[Practical diagnosis of sexual ambiguity in children] Josso N. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Jun;85(6):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinologic laboratory tests in children. 2. Disorders of sex differentiation resp. sex function, disorders of adrenal function] Schmidt R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 13; 97(34):1458–62 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic significance of the Leydig cell stimulation test] Trockel U, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jan 4; 31(1):27–31 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic disorders of male sexual differentiation. Fichman KR, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1980;10:333–77, 387 (161 ref.)

Sex and intersex [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3; 2(6198):1094–5

Sex chromosome and chromatin examination in gynecology. Ge QS, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(1):17–36

Genetics of abnormalities of sexual differentiation and of female reproductive failure. Bercu BB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 Jan;35(1):1–11 (98 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Oocytes in the testis. McLaren A. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14; 283(5748):688–9

[State of the teeth and periodontium in children with testicular dysgenesis] Beliakov IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The syndromes of androgen resistance. Griffin JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):198–209 (110 ref.)

Physiology and pathology of the Leydig cell. Lipsett MB. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Sep 18;303(12):682–8

THERAPY

Management of the child with ambiguous genitalia. Crawford JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;34:319–29

VETERINARY

H-Y antigen in a fertile XY female horse. Sharp AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):157–60

SEX DISORDERS

Some psychosexual problems of Asian adolescents. Kodagoda N. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1978;(5):227–33

Social and psychosexual problems of African adolescents. Sai FA. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1978;(5):235–47

[Terminology problems in gynecologic sexology] Denk Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Sep;44(8):601–2 **(Cze)**

[Problems of modern sexology] Vasilčenko GS. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Apr;76(2):108–10 **(Cze)**

[Disorders of ejaculation] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Sep 20;55(26):1448–50 **(Ger)**

[What is frigidity? Comments on the terminology of sexual dysfunction in women] Arendáš T. **Cesk Gynekol** 1979 Aug;44(7):520–2 **(Slo)**

BLOOD

[Blood plasma levels of testosterone in patients with psychogenic sexual dysfunction] Demchenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal treatment of hamsters with barbiturate alters adult sexual behavior. Clemens LG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Jan;12(1):49–59

Antihypertensive therapy and male sexual dysfunction. Hogan MJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Mar;21(3):234, 236–7

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of sex disorders in males] Iunda IF. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychosexual functioning in symptomatic and asymptomatic women with and without signs of vaginitis. McGuire LS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jul 1;137(5):600–3

Sexually provoked vaginitis of undetermined aetiology [letter] Wurm R. **Med J Aust** 1979 Nov 3;2(9):490–1

Prolactin, zinc and sexual activity in dialysis patients. Campieri C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979; 16:661–2

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical, hormonal and semiological data in adult men operated in childhood for hypospadias. Zubowska J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1979 Nov–Dec;30(6):565–73

Diagnostic evaluation, classification, and treatment of men with sexual dysfunction. Montague DK, et al. **Urology** 1979 Dec;14(6):545–8

[Diagnosis of sexual disorders of the male] Scheuer A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 25;105(4):109–11 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Androgens and sexual behaviour in women using oral contraceptives. Bancroft J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Apr;12(4):327–40

Influence of 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol on sexual dysfunction and related endocrine parameters in patiens on maintenance hemodialysis. Blumberg A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 May;13(5):208–14

Effects of zinc in chronic hemodialysis. Zetin M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jan;13(1):20–5

ETIOLOGY

Expertizing of posttraumatic sexual disturbances in males. Raboch J Jr, et al. **Andrologia** 1979 Sep–Oct;11(5):402–6

Sexual dysfunction in diabetes mellitus [letter] Sacerdote A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1):147

Sexual disturbances in temporal lobe epilepsy:a controlled study. Shukla GD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Mar; 134:288–92

A cyclic pattern of sexual dysfunction in the infertility investigation. Drake TS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1979 Nov; 32(5):542–5

Maternal stress and pituitary-adrenal manipulations during pregnancy in rats: effects on morphology and sexual behavior of male offspring. Chapman RH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1978 Dec;92(6):1074–83

What personal photos reveal about marital sex conflicts. Kaslow F. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Summer;5(2):134–41

Urinary tract disorders in patients with paraplegia. Augspurger RR. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1978;3:51–9

Psychological problems of the patient on hemodialysis and their treatment. Levy NB. **Psychother Psychosom** 1979; 31(1–4):260–6

Sexual difficulties and total hip replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Baldursson H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979; 8(4):214–6

Prospective study of the effect of resection of the rectum on male sexual function. Fazio VW, et al. **World J Surg** 1980;4(2):149–52

[Post-traumatic disorders in men's sex life (author's transl)] Raboch J Jr, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1979 Feb;75(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetes mellitus and sexual dysfunction] Jensen SB. **Nord Med** 1979 Nov;94(11):288–9, 294 **(Dan)**

[Pathological malformation of the cervico-occipital hinge and absence of ejaculation] Paes M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;137(5):475–80 **(Fre)**

[Cervical cancer: psychology and sexuality (author's transl)] Wolff JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(1):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of sex disorders in men with chronic brucellosis] Dziubek Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and diagnosis of sex disorders in posterior urethritis and colliculitis] Iunda IF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genital-receptive copulatory dysfunction in men] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Njal's Saga: a 1000 year old record of premature ejaculation. Orner R, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1980; 27(1):10–2

OCCURRENCE

Sexual and marital problems in a psychiatric out-patient population. Swan M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 135:310–4

Sexual problems among family medicine patients. Moore JT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Feb;10(2):243–7

[Sexual dysfunction in a general practice. Study of 40 women and 40 men in the age-group 26–45 years] Jensen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 4;142(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Types of sex disorders in men against the background of environment, religion, marital status and number of

children] Bojda Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 15; 32(22):1611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine abnormalities in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. The role of prolactin. Gómez F, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):522–30

[Endocrine changes in interoceptive sexual dysfunction and their dynamics during the treatment process] Iunda IF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The invested partner in sexual disorders: a profile. Derogatis LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1545–9

The interface between sexual dysfunctional and marital conflict. Hartman LM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May; 137(5):576–9

A psychological profile of the sexual dysfunctions. Derogatis LR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 May;8(3):201–23

Sexual problems in diabetes mellitus: psychological aspects. Schiavi RC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1979 Jan–Feb;2(1):9–17 (70 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction and sexual satisfaction in 58 married Swedish men. Nettelbladt P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1979; 23(2):141–7

The DSFI: a multidimensional measure of sexual functioning. Derogatis LR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Fall; 5(3):244–81

Personality and sexual satisfaction in marriage. Farley FH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Spring;6(1):56–62

Assessing sexual behavior in couples. Nowinski JK, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Fall;5(3):225–43

The assessment of sexual function and marital interaction. Schiavi RC, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Fall; 5(3):169–224

Psychodynamics in sexual dysfunction. Lord DJ. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 14;2(1):17, 20–22

REHABILITATION

Changes in personality scores among couples subsequent to sex therapy. Clement U, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Jun; 9(3):235–44

Effects of erotic stimuli on sexually functional and dysfunctional women: multiple measures before and after sex therapy. Morokoff PJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980; 18(2):127–37

SURGERY

[New acquisitions in the field of surgical andrology] Wagenknecht LV. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Dec 1;54(23):1032–45 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Brief hypnotherapy of two sexual dysfunctions: the crystal ball technique. De Shazer S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1978 Jan; 20(3):203–8

A clinical study of the effects of galvanic vaginal muscle stimulation in urinary stress incontinence and sexual dysfunction. Scott RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):663–5

Sexual therapy for patients without partners. Albert HD, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Apr;34(2):228–39

Flexibility, persistence, and success in sex therapy. Sewell HH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Nov;8(6):497–506

A practical guide to sexual counseling. Reed KL, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Nov;36(11):828–9

Introduction to marital pathology: management: sexual counselling. Dominian J. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27; 2(6197):1053–4

Help with sexual difficulties. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Mar 14; 18(6):21–3

A family myth: sex therapy gone awry. Sederer LI, et al. **Fam Process** 1979 Sep;18(3):315–21

Group treatment of preorgasmic women: evaluation of partner involvement and spacing of sessions. Ersner-Hershfield R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Aug;47(4):750–9

Self-administered masturbation training in the treatment of primary orgasmic dysfunction. McMullen S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;47(5):912–8

Group treatment of situationally orgasmic women. Barbach L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Spring;6(1):19–29

Hypnosis in the treatment of sexual dysfunction. Brown JM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Spring;6(1):63–74

The myth of symptomatic versus asymptomatic partners in the conjoint treatment of sexual dysfunction. Cole CM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Summer;5(2):79–89

Participants' reactions to components of a rapid-treatment workshop for sexual dysfunction. Cole CM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Spring;6(1):30–9

The role of dreams in sex therapy. Levay AN, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Winter;5(4):334–9

The gestalt experiment in sex therapy. Mosher DL. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Summer;5(2):117–33

Negative attitudes toward masturbation in sex therapy. Mosher DL. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Winter;5(4):315–33

Social skills training as an adjunct to sex therapy. Zilbergeld B, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Winter;5(4):340–50

Alternatives to couples counseling for sex problems: group and individual therapy. Zilbergeld B. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Spring;6(1):3–18

Training in the mangement of psychosexual problems. Hawton K. **Med Educ** 1980 May;14(3):214–8

Office treatment of male sexual dysfunction. Boyarsky S, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;7(1):107–20

[A contribution to the discussion of possibilities and limitations of treatment of functional disorders by training methods and hypnotherapy (author's transl)] Sušická L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Feb;76(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Venous return blood in sexual dysfunction in the male (author's transl)] Leclerc H. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The unimpressionable woman] Argelander H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Jan;34(1):94–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of sexual functional disorders. Sex counseling] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Sep 30; 55(27):1489–90 **(Ger)**

[Masters and Johnson's couple therapy] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 20;55(29):1658–9 **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalytically oriented psychotherapy] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 31;55(30):1727–9 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of functional sex disorders] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 10;55(28):1581–2 **(Ger)**

[Sexual medicine in the practice of the general physician—educational possibilities] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Feb 20;56(5):351–3 **(Ger)**

[Sexuological problems in a dermatologica-venereological outpatient clinic] Popielarski M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Mar–Apr;66(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unexpected complications of behavior therapy of premature ejaculation] Godlewski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 13(4):423–4 **(Pol)**

[Hydromassage of the prostate gland in the treatment of sex disorders] Karpenko EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug; (8):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychotherapy and its share in the treatment of sexual disorders at the urological outpatient department (author's transl)] Molčan J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980; 119(17–18):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

[The effect of chorionic gonadotropin administration on testosterone levels in the blood of boars with sexual function disorders] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Jul;24(7):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SEX EDUCATION

Factors affecting adolescent contraception practices: implications for sex education. Dembo MH, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Winter;14(56):657–64

An assessment of occupational therapists' roles and attitudes toward sexual rehabilitation of the disabled. Conine TA, et al. **AJOT** 1979 Aug;33(8):515–9

Sex education: a survey of parents with deaf adolescents. Pearson CB. **Am Ann Deaf** 1979 Oct;124(6):760–4

What retarded adults believe about sex. Edmonson B, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Jul;84(1):11–8

Answering a child's questions about sex and a new baby. Malinowski JS. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):1965–8

Program evaluation in sex education: outcome assessment of sexual awareness weekend workshops. Voss JR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Nov;8(6):507–22

Sex education: evaluation and recommendations for future study. Voss JR. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Feb;9(1):37–59

A practical guide to sexual counseling. Reed KL, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Nov;36(11):828–9

Putting children first [letter] West J. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 10;2(6199):1220

Parents and teens agree: teenagers should get birth control information—from parents primarily [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 May–Jun;11(3):200–1

Contraceptive education favored by teenagers [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Jul–Aug;11(4):255

Sex education for teens debated [letter] Fribourg S. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jan–Feb;12(1):5

Sexuality education in a state mental hospital. Shaul S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;31(3):175–9

Sex education and contraceptive practice amongst abortion patients. Ashton JR. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Apr;12(2):211–7

Self-administered masturbation training in the treatment of primary orgasmic dysfunction. McMullen S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1979 Oct;47(5):912–8

Argument for family life and sex education: the incidence of teenage births in Louisiana. Cherry FF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1979 Sep;131(9):227–33

Student evaluations of a required sex education course. Gammon E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Apr;55(4):372–4

Survey and analysis of educational efforts in reproductive biology and human sexuality in American medical schools. Lloyd JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jan;24(1):17–21

Twenty-seven strategies for teaching contraception to adolescents. Chesler J. **J Sch Health** 1980 Jan;50(1):18–21

Teaching human sexuality in junior high school: an interdisciplinary approach. Kapp L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Feb;50(2):80–3

Teen mothers: a status report. Polley MJ. **J Sch Health** 1979 Oct;49(8):466–9

Sex education from prospective teachers' view poses a dilemma. Ryan IJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Dec; 49(10):573–5

The effect of two methods of teaching sex education on the behaviors of students. Vacalis TD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1979 Sep;49(7):404–9

The Sex Knowledge and Attitude Test (SKAT). Miller WR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1979 Fall;5(3):282–7

The evolution of a course in human sexuality University of Edinburgh, 1972–1978. Dickerson M, et al. **Med Educ** 1979 Nov;13(6):432–8

A human sexuality course for Oxford University medical students. Hawton KE. **Med Educ** 1979 Nov;13(6):428–31

Development of a sexual knowledge inventory for elderly persons. Friedeman JS. **Nurs Res** 1979 Nov–Dec; 28(6):372–4

Effectiveness of a self-instructional module in human sexuality counseling. Santopietro MC. **Nurs Res** 1980 Jan–Feb;29(1):14–9

Knowledge of reproduction and childcare possessed by 16-year-olds in Northern Ireland. McGuffin SJ. **Public Health** 1980 Jul;94(4):261–3

Sexual attitude reassessment for psychiatric patients. Dincin J, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1979 Aug;40(8):222–31

[Sex education for the general practitioner] Pistorius GJ. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 3;56(19):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

SEX FACTOR F see F FACTOR

SEX FACTORS

Evidence for a sexual variation in production of a hepatic erythropoietic factor by hepatectomized rats. Naughton BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):E245–52

The influence of sex on fetal rabbit lung maturation and on the response to glucocorticoid. Kotas RV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Feb;121(2):377–80

Effects of age and sex on auditory brainstem response. Jerger J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul;106(7):387–91

Sex factors, steroid hormones, and the host response. Proceedings of the Kroc Foundation Conference, February 12–16, 1979, Santa Ynez Valley, California. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):vi–vii, 1153, 1320

Sex differences in response to hepatitis B virus. I. History. Blumberg BS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1261–6

High sensitivity to androgen as a contributing factor in sex differences in the immune response. Cohn DA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1218–33

Sex differences in response to hepatitis B virus. Introduction. London WT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1258–60

Sex differences in response to hepatitis B virus. III. Responses to HBV and sex of donor and recipient in kidney and bone marrow transplantation. London WT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1267–73

Differences in proliferation of primary cultures of vascular smooth muscle cells taken from male and female rats. Travo P, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(2):110–6

Denial and helplessness in cancer patients undergoing radiation therapy: sex differences and implications for prognosis. Leigh H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15;45(12):3086–9

Gender differences in open-field behavior as a function of age. Masur J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Mar;13(2):107–10

Sex differences in human thermoregulatory response to heat and cold stress. Burse RL. **Hum Factors** 1979 Dec; 21(6):687–99 (66 ref.)

Confidence in test taking: a comparison of health profession students by sex and professional school. Smith SA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1979 Sep;34(9):335–9, 342–3

Sex differences in coronary mortality among diabetics in Evans County, Georgia. Heyden S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(5):265–73

The plight of female infants in India. Khosla T. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Jun;34(2):143–6

Recall and recognition of old information in relation to age and sex. Botwinick J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jan;35(1):70–6

Mental illness in women. Shapiro ET. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Jul;76(7):511–4

Influence of gender on drinking in a modeling situation. Cooper AM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Jul;40(7):562–70

Career expectations of women and men in medical school [letter] Herman MW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1; 302(18):1035–6

Behavioral and physiological changes produced by a supralethal dose of ionizing radiation: evidence for hormone-influenced sex differences in the rat. Mickley GA. **Radiat Res** 1980 Jan;81(1):48–75

Body fatness and performance differences between men and women. Cureton KJ, et al. **Res Q** 1979 Oct;50(3):333–40

Effects of competition, success/failure, and sex on intrinsic motivation. Weinberg RS, et al. **Res Q** 1979 Oct; 50(3):503–10

beta-thromboglobulin in antecubital vein blood—the influence of age, sex and blood group. Dewar HA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1159–63

[Sex differences in responses of the cardiopulmonary system to intermittent altitude hypoxia (author's transl)] Oštádal B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980;74(1):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of sex on immunological responsiveness] Holý J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Nov;34(11):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intersexual differences in dermatoglyphic minutiae (author's

transl)] Karasová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1979 Nov; 72(5):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SEX FACTORS, BACTERIAL see under **PLASMIDS**

SEX HORMONE BINDING GLOBULIN

Evaluation and clinical application of a dextran–charcoal method for measuring bound testosterone in human plasma. Tcholakian RK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Jan;26(1):101–6

Effects of progestin–estrogen combination and progestational contraceptives on pituitary gonadotropins, gonadal steroids and sex hormone–binding globulin. Tafurt CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Mar;33(3):261–6

Further characterization and immunological studies of human sex steroid binding plasma protein. Mercier–Bodard C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):253–9

The serum sex steroid–binding protein. Purification, characterization and immunological properties of the human and rabbit proteins. Petra PH. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):245–52

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical characterization of sex steroid–binding protein (SBP) of human sera. Berges J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;130C(4):495–506

Sex–hormone–binding globulin in the plasma of normal men and patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Minguell JJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979;3(2):167–71

Dynamics of the binding capacity of plasma sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) for testosterone and dihydrotestosterone during puberty. Gaidano G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Jan 15;100(2):91–7

Abnormal sex steroid secretion and binding in massively obese women. Kopelman PG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Apr;12(4):363–9

Sex hormone–binding globulin and recurrence after mastectomy. Murayama Y, et al. **Gan** 1979 Oct;70(5):715–6

Interrelationships between sex hormone–binding globulin and 17 beta–estradiol, testosterone, 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone, thyroxine, and triiodothyronine in prepubertal and pubertal girls. Bartsch W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1053–6

Testosterone binding and free plasma androgen concentrations under physiological conditons: chararacterization by flow dialysis technique. Moll GW Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Nov;49(5):730–6

Effects of diethylstilbestrol and estramustine phosphate on serum sex hormone binding globulin and testosterone levels in prostate cancer patients. Karr JP, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Aug;124(2):232–6

Serum concentrations of estrone, androstenedione, testosterone and sex–hormone–binding globulin in postmenopausal women with breast cancer and in age–matched controls. Adami HO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(3):259–74

[Testicular androgenic function in precocious puberty in boys. Effects of treatment] Chaussain JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;28(6):394 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Differentiation of sex steroid–binding protein in adult rhesus monkeys. Burry KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):446–50

Sex hormone changes in male epileptics. Toone BK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Apr;12(4):391–5

Estrogen receptors in human vaginal tissue. Wiegerink MA, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jan;2(1):59–67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Determination of the content of specific estrogen–binding protein in the rat liver cytosol] Smirnov AN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Estrogen receptor assay of mammary carcinomas. Effects of testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin (TeBG) and serum estradiol–17 beta. Meyer JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4):564–70

Estrogen–binding proteins of male rat liver: influences of hormonal changes. Eagon PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 May;201(2):486–99

Equilibrium and kinetic characteristics of steroid interactions with human plasma sex steroid binding protein. Lata GF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jan;199(1):220–7

The effect of oral contraceptive steroids and enzyme inducing drugs on sex hormone binding globulin capacity in women [proceedings] Back DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;9(1):115P

Sex hormone binding globulin capacity and postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy. Pogmore JR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Jul;86(7):568–71

Effect of varying amounts of ethinyl oestradiol in the combined oral contraceptive on plasma sex hormone binding globulin capacity in normal women. Pogmore JR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1979 Jul;86(7):563–7

Structural requirements for steroid binding to androgen binding proteins. Tindall DJ, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:434–48**

Oral contraceptives and sex hormone binding globulin capacity. Masurkar KG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Feb; 71:221–4

Testosterone–estradiol binding globulin binds to 2–methoxyestradiol with greater affinity than to testosterone. Dunn JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Aug;51(2):404–6

Relative binding of testosterone and estradiol to testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin. Vigersky RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):899–904

Testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin, unbound and total estradiol and testosterone, and total progesterone during the menstrual cycle in women with epilepsy taking antiepileptic drugs. Bäckström CT, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1979 Oct–Dec;2(4):359–66

Factors that may influence the estradiol receptor assay in human tissues:sex hormone binding globulin and endogenous steroids. Hähnel R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jan;10(1):95–8

A comparative study of binding, metabolism and endogenous levels of androgens in normal, hyperplastic and carcinomatous human prostate. Krieg M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):615–24

Interaction of 16 alpha–[125I]iodo–estradiol with estrogen receptor and other steroid–binding proteins. Hochberg RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jan;77(1):328–32

The baboon prostate as a model for steroid hormone receptors in the human gland. Karr JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;33:165–79

Effect of long–term physical training on plasma testosterone, androstenedione, luteinizing hormone and sex–hormone–binding globulin capacity. Remes K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Dec;39(8):743–9

Measurement of the testosterone binding parameters for both testosterone–estradiol binding globulin and albumin in individual serum samples. Nisula BC, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Dec;34(7):771–91

[Binding capacity of testosterone estradiol binding globulin (TeBG) in normal children and in children with endocrine pathology] Chaussain JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov; 36(9 Suppl):XXXIII–XL (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone to plasma proteins in rabbits under different physiological conditions] Corre M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1978;172(6):1118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding capacity of sex hormone binding globulin and corticosteroid binding globulin in serum of male patients with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Kaulhausen H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Feb;18(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of serum oestrogen–binding components on the unbound oestradiol–17 beta fraction in the serum of developing female rats and on inhibition of [3H]oestradiol uptake by uterine tissue in vitro. Puig–Duran E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul;56(2):707–14

SEX HORMONES

Production of coronary arteriosclerosis with sex hormones and human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in juvenile steelhead and rainbow trout, Salmon gairdneri. House EW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Nov;34(3):197–206

Simultaneous solubilization of steroid hormones III: thermodynamic evaluation. Lundberg B. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan;69(1):20–4

ANALYSIS

Quality control of radioimmunoassay of hormones in reproductive physiology. Hall PE. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1A):113–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis in vitro of human chorionic gonadotrophin and steroids from testicular tissue in man with choriocarcinoma. Flury A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979;25(2):125–9

Sex differences in fetal sheep adrenal steroidogenesis. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1978–1979 Jul–Aug;17(1):3–5

Recent advances in the morphology, histochemistry, biochemistry, and physiology of interstitial gland cells of mammalian ovary. Guraya SS. **Int Rev Cytol** 1978; 55:171–245 (211 ref.)

In–vitro steroidogenesis of newly formed corpora lutea and the non–luteal ovary in the rat, rabbit, hamster and guinea–pig. Terranova PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan; 84(1):101–8

Postovulatory steroidogenesis after ovulation induced by LH or FSH in hypophysectomized pro–oestrous hamsters. Taya K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):79–87

BLOOD

Serum testosterone, FSH/LH and urinary excretion of estrogens and corticoids during treatment with an injectable, longacting estrogen–DHEA preparation. Nyholm H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1979; 58(4):385–8

Alterations in plasma sexual steroid concentrations in the collared dove (Streptopelia decaocto) during the sexual maturation and reproduction cycle. Péczely P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(2):161–70

Blood pressure, the renin–aldosterone system and sex steroids throughout normal pregnancy. Wilson M, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jan;68(1):97–104

Concentration of cytosolic estrogen receptors in patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis. Davidson BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):430–3

Pituitary and ovarian responsiveness to a graded gonadotropin releasing factor stimulation test in women using a low–estrogen or a regular type of oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):109–15

Endocrine studies of azoospermia. I. Serum steroid levels in Sertoli cell only syndrome. Abdalla MI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 May;2(3):253–6

Chronological changes in sex steroid, gonadotropin and prolactin secretions in aging female rats displaying different reproductive states. Lu KH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug; 21(1):193–203

Concentrations of sex hormones in umbilical–cord blood: their relation to sex and birth order of infants. Maccoby EE, et al. **Child Dev** 1979 Sep;50(3):632–42

Serum steroids and pituitary hormones in female puberty: a partly longitudinal study. Apter D. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Feb;12(2):107–20

Abnormal sex steroid secretion and binding in massively obese women. Kopelman PG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Apr;12(4):363–9

Oral levo–norgestrel – testosterone effects on spermatogenesis, hormone levels, coagulation factors and lipoproteins in normal men. Foegh M, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Apr;21(4):381–91

Medium dose cyproterone acetate (CPA): effects on hormone secretion and on spermatogenesis in men. Moltz L, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Apr;21(4):393–413

Effects of an intranasally administered low dose progestogen on the pituitary and gonadal functions. Carol W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(2):159–66

Variations in serum androgens, estrogens, progestins, gonadotropins and prolactin levels in male rats from prepubertal to advanced age. Saksena SK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1979 Jun;5(3):179–94

Effects of progestin–estrogen combination and progestational contraceptives on pituitary gonadotropins, gonadal steroids and sex hormone–binding globulin. Tafurt CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Mar;33(3):261–6

Serum gonadotropin and steroids associated with breeding activities in the green sea turtle, Chelonia mydas. II. mating and nesting in natural populations. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;40(1):116–22

The menopausal transition: endocrinological and epidemiological considerations. Sherman BM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1979;(6):19–35

Reproductive hormones in aging men. I. Measurement of sex steroids, basal luteinizing hormone, and Leydig cell response to human chorionic gonadotropin. Harman SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):35–40

Sulpiride treatment during early human pregnancy: effect on the levels of prolactin, six steroids, and placental lactogen. Ylikorkala O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jul;51(1):155–7

Reproductive hormones associated with normal and abnormal changes in ovarian follicles in postpartum dairy cows. Kesler DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Aug;62(8):1290–6

Adrenal and gonadal steroids and pituitary response to LHRH in girls. II. Precocious puberty. Pintor C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Apr;1(2):143–7

Effect of short dexamethasone suppression on plasma steroids in prepubertal and pubertal girls. Pintor C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):25–8

Ovarian morphology and the concentration of steroids during the oestrus cycle of sheep actively immunized against androstenedione. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):27–35

Sequential hormonal changes and activation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis. Ducharme JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):563–9

Regulation of gonadal steroid rhythms in rats. Kalra PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):981–7 (23 ref.)

Sex steroid levels during treatment of endometriosis. Hirschowitz JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Oct; 54(4):448–50

Anosmia differently affects the reproductive hormonal pattern in sexually experienced and inexperienced male rats. Dessi–Fulgheri F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar; 24(3):607–11

Psychoendocrinology of the menstrual cycle: II. The relationship between enjoyment of activities, moods, and reproductive hormones. Abplanalp JM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Dec;41(8):605–15

[Hormonal and cytogenetic parallel in gonadal dysgenesis] Maleeva A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1979;18(5):350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sex hormone secretion in the post–menopause] Vermeulen A. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1979;41(4):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Endocrine aspects of adenocarcinoma, adenomatous hyperplasia, and simple glandular hyperplasia of the endometrium] Pelusi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1979 Oct 10;31(10):747–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal parameters of the menstrual cycle in chronic

pyelonephritis] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Raw materials for the manufacture of steroid hormones] Bočková H, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979;28(6):243–7 **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Binding and metabolism of sex steroids by the hypothalamic–pituitary unit: physiological implications. McEwen BS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1980;42:97–110 (100 ref.)

Production and secretion of sex steroid hormones by the testes, the ovary, and the adrenal glands of embryonic and young chickens (Gallus domesticus). Tanabe Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;39(1):26–33

An in vitro study of sex hormone metabolism in the pituitaries and gonads of neonatal and young rats: the effect of prenatal reduction of litter size. Kniewald Z, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):203–8

Protein and steroid hormones in pregnancy. Goebelsmann U. **J Reprod Med** 1979 Oct;23(4):166–77 (53 ref.)

[The study of the influence of prolactin on gonadal steroids metabolism by the human chorionic gonadotropin test. Plasma and urinary determinations in 27 subjects (control, hyperprolactinemic, normoprolactinemic but hypogonadic subjects) (author's transl)] Turpin G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1979 Jul–Aug;40(4):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial maculopathy associated with endocrine disorders] Herzeel R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;183:156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varicosity, hormones and pregnancy] Wenner L. **Vasa** 1979; 8(3):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of the effects of sex hormones on autosomal and X-linked genetic control of induced and spontaneous antibody production. Raveche ES, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1177–87

Approach to the study of the role of sex hormones in autoimmunity. Steinberg AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):1170–6

Gonadal steroids in the amygdala—differential effects on LH. Parvizi N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Aug 18;195(2):363–72

The mechanical strength of the growth plate under the influence of sex hormones. Oka M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Nov–Dec;(145):264–72

Growth and reproductive development in freemartins hormonally treated from 1 to 79 weeks of age. Greene WA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1979 Jul;69(3):248–61

Influence of sex hormones on gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase activity in rats serum with Morris hepatoma 5123 D. Albert M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1979;17(4):363–70

Effect of hormones on growth rates of malignant and nonmalignant human mammary epithelia in cell culture. Klevjer-Anderson P, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jun;16(6):491–501

Interactions between LHRH, sex steroids and 'inhibin' in the control of LH and FSH secretion. Labrie F, et al. **In: Workshop on the testis, 5th, Geilo, Norway, 1978. Endocrine approach to male contraception. Copenhagen: Scriptor, 1978. W3 WO512B 5th 1978e. pp.:81–101**

Hormonal influence on epididymal lipids. Umapathy E, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Apr–Jun;23(2):121–6

Sex steroids imprinting and prostatic growth. Chung LW, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jan;17(4):337–42

Sex steroid modulation of fatty acid utilization and fatty acid binding protein concentration in rat liver. Ockner RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 May;65(5):1013–23

Long-term effects of perinatal exposure to hormones on normal and neoplastic mammary growth in rodents: a review. Mori T, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Dec; 3(1–2):191–205 (73 ref.)

Effect of steroids on oocyte maturation and atresia in mouse ovarian fragments in vitro. Tyler JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):203–12

Non-mutagenicity of some sex hormones in the Ames salmonella/microsome mutagenicity test. Lang R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Aug;67(4):361–5

Effect of gonadal hormones on luteinizing hormone in plasma and on choline acetyltransferase activity and acetylcholine levels in discrete nuclei of the rat brain. Muth EA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jun;30(6):329–36

Influence of female sex hormones on neuroleptic-induced behavioral supersensitivity. Koller WC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Apr;19(4):387–91

Steroid hormones and the brain: cellular mechanisms underlying neural and behavioral plasticity. McEwen BS. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Jan;5(1):1–11 (77 ref.)

Hormonal influences on the dog prostate—a correlation study with light microscopy, transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Rohr HP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):665–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex factors, steroid hormones, and the host response. Proceedings of the Kroc Foundation Conference, February 12–16, 1979, Santa Ynez Valley, California. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov;22(11):vi–vii, 1153, 1320

Sex hormone modulation of autoimmunity in NZB/NZW mice. Roubinian J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1979 Nov; 22(11):1162–9

Sex differences and sex hormones in experimental liver injury. Kulcsár A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(6):928–31

Serum esterase genetics: identification and hormone induction of the Es–1b esterase in inbred rats. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1979 Dec;17(11–12):1121–9

Central giant-cell granuloma of the jaw – a hormonal influence. Littler BO. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul;17(1):43–6

Effects of gonadectomy and thyroidectomy on tyrosine hydroxylase in discrete areas of the rat median eminence. Nakahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Dec 28;179(2):396–400

Brain regional levels of neurotransmitter amines as neurochemical correlates of sex-specific ontogenesis in the rat. Wilson WE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1979;2(4):195–200

Hormonal patterns of the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in the rat during postnatal development and sexual maturation. Kamberi IA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 75(2):129–40

Contractile patterns of isolated oviductal smooth muscle under different hormonal conditions. Lindblom B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Mar;33(3):283–7

Gonadal hormones and sex differences in nonreproductive behaviors in rodents: organizational and activational influences. Beatty WW. **Horm Behav** 1979 Apr; 12(2):112–63

Endocrine and behavioral modifications in aging male rats. Lupo–di Prisco C, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(3):149–60

The neuroendocrinology of puberty. Grumbach MM. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Mar;15(3):51–60

Sex differences in cognitive functioning: evidence, determinants, implications. Burstein B, et al. **Hum Dev** 1980; 23(5):289–313

Effects of gonadectomy & sex hormone replacement on tissue distribution of ascorbate in male & female albino rats. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Nov;17(11):1171–5

Decline in sexual activity in ageing men: correlation with sex hormone levels and testicular changes. Vermeulen A. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1979;(6):5–18

Hormonal and sensory control of scent-marking in the desert woodrat (Neotoma lepida lepida). Fleming AS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Jun;94(3):564–78

Cadmium-induced inhibition of hepatic drug biotransformation in the rat: effect of endocrine alterations. Pence DH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct; 211(1):245–51

Female sex steroids: receptors and function. Clark JH, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1979;14:I–XII, 1–245 (839 ref.)

Role of hormone imbalance in transplacental carcinogenesis induced in Syrian golden hamsters by sex hormones. Rustia M. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1979 May;(51):77–87

Developmental and activational effects of sex hormones on the attractiveness of dog urine. Dunbar I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):201–4

Hormonal regulation of penile erection in castrated male rats. Gray GD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Mar;24(3):463–8

Sex, hormones and behaviour [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 1;56(12):462

The hormonal control of behavior in a lizard. Crews D. **Sci Am** 1979 Aug;241(2):180–7

[Neuroendocrine regulatory mechanisms] Wuttke W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Jun;67(6):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal situation on parturition, early puerperium, and lactation (author's transl)] Godo G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(24):1553–61 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

[Sex differences in the secretion of gonadotropins and sex hormones in newborns and infants] Bidlingmaier F. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Feb 21;98(7):235–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Chemotheray of malignant tumors. VIII. Hormones] Beran M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980;29(1–2):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

General remarks on sex hormones. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1979 Dec; 21:33–82 (188 ref.)

IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Sex hormones (II). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1979 Dec; 21:11–561

SEX MATURATION

Development of puberty in Large White boars in a humid tropical environment. Egbunike GN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;104(4):400–5

Usefulness and limits of GnRH test in boys with lack of sexual maturation. Ernould C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1979 Apr–Jun;32(2):105–11

Alterations in plasma sexual steroid concentrations in the collared dove (Streptopelia decaocto) during the sexual maturation and reproduction cycle. Péczely P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(2):161–70

The spontaneous urinary excretion of tryptophan metabolites 'via kynurenine' in women with regards to the prepuberty, sexual maturity and menopause. El–Zoghby SM, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 1978;32(5–6):155–8

Adolescent sexuality. Litt IF, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1979; 26:119–36 (18 ref.)

Luteinizing hormone during sexual maturation in pony mares. Sharp DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):584–6

Menarcheal age in Oslo during the last 140 years. Brudevoll JE, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):407–16

Changes in plasma urate, creatinine, alkaline phosphatase and the 24 hours excretion of hydroxyproline during sexual maturation in adolescents. Round JM. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):83–8

Prepubertal vaccination of mice against experimental infection of the genital tract with type 2 herpes simplex virus. Skinner GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;64(4):329–38

Time study of coronary myointimal hyperplasia in precocious male steelhead trout, Salmo gairdneri. Schmidt SP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Dec;34(4):375–81

Free and esterified cholesterol concentration and cholesteryl ester composition in the ovaries of maturing and superovulated immature rats. Tuckey RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 26;575(1):46–56

Advancement of sexual maturation in male rats by pituitary transplants. de Jong RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec; 21(5):1263–71

Photoperiodic influences on gonadal development and maintenance in the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Johnston PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Aug;21(1):1–8

Photoperiodic regulation of reproductive development in white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Johnston PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):983–9

Serum hormonal changes and testicular response to LH during puberty in bulls. McCarthy MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Jun;20(5):1221–7

Ovarian development in fetal and prepubertal pigs. Oxender WD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Oct;21(3):715–21

Plasma testosterone concentrations in bulls with intact and shortened scrotums during sexual maturation. Thun R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):765–71

Plasma gonadotropin concentrations in intact female and intact and castrated male prepubertal ponies. Wesson JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):541–9

Changes in glomerular structure after sexual maturation and seawater adaptation in males of the euryhaline teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus L. de Ruiter AJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980 Feb;206(1):1–20

Circulating FSH, LH, GH, testosterone, TSH, T3, T4, prolactin and insulin in boys during puberty. Carabulea G, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):109–14

The presence of a cytoplasmic estrogen receptor in sexually mature rabbit epididymides: comparison with the estrogen receptor in immature rabbit epididymal cytosol. Danzo BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1128–34

Diurnal prolactin surges and sexual differentiation of the rat hypothalamus. de Greef WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Feb; 106(2):486–9

Mode of gonadotropin secretion in infantile female rats and the role of estrogen in feedback regulation. Frawley LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Nov;105(5):1064–72

Luteinizing hormone regulation and sexual behavior in middle-aged female rats. Gray GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul;107(1):187–94

Two daily surges of prolactin secretion in the immature female rat. Kimura F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jul; 107(1):172–5

Delay of puberty onset in females due to suppression of growth hormone. Ramaley JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1989–93

Changes in hypothalamic catecholamine neurotransmitters and pituitary gonadotropins in the immature female rat: relationships to the gonadostat theory of puberty onset. Raum WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Apr;106(4):1253–8

The development of gonadotropin and steroid hormone patterns in male and female hamsters from birth to puberty. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct;105(4):960–6

Involvement of a cholinergic mechanism in the mediation of hippocampal influences on female sexual maturation and somatic development. Döcke F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 75(1):8–12

Evidence for direct central nervous inhibition of LH secretion during sexual maturation of female rats. Döcke F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(1):1–7

Hormonal patterns of the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in the rat during postnatal development and sexual maturation. Kamberi IA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 75(2):129–40

Secular changes in growth, maturation, and physical performance. Malina RM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1978; 6:203–55 (118 ref.)

Nutritional influences on sexual maturation in the rat. Glass AR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2360–4

Neuroendocrine control of the onset of puberty in the rat. Ojeda SR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2365–71

Neuroendocrine mechanisms involved in onset of puberty in the female: concepts derived from the lamb. Ryan KD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2372–7

The role of monoamines in female puberty. Wuttke W, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2378–83

Studies on the involvement of lysosomes in estrogen action, II. Seasonal variation in the sedimentation patterns of endometrial lysosomes from prepuberal pigs. Entenmann AH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Nov;

360(11):1651–5
Ovarian hormones act early in development to feminize adult open–field behavvior in the rat. Steward J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Mar;14(1):20–32
The maturation of ovulatory potential in man. Kulin HE. **Horm Res** 1980;12(1):46–62 (38 ref.)
Enhanced growth in pubescent male primates chronically exposed to extremely low frequency fields. Grissett JD.

In: Hanford life sciences symposium, 18th, Richland, Wash., 1978. Biological effects of extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Springfield, Va.: Technical Information Center, U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1979. (DOE symposium series; 50) W3 HA213 18th 1978b. pp.:348–62

Leydig cell function in relation to circulating testosterone & LH in rats during postnatal development. Sinha MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Sep;17(9):851–4
Adolescence growth [editorial] Agarwal KN. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Oct;16(10):837
Pattern of pubertal changes and their inter–relationship in boys. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 16(10):849–53
Puberty and estrus in confinement–reared gilts. Christenson RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):743–51 (63 ref.)
Characterization of biological types of cattle (Cycle II) . II. Postweaning growth and puberty of heifers. Laster DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):500–8
Serum hormone patterns associated with growth and sexual development in bulls. McCarthy MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;49(4):1012–20
Dietary alteration of ruminal fermentation on efficiency of growth and onset of puberty in Brangus heifers. McCartor MM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):488–94
Photoinduction of puberty in boars during naturally occurring short day lengths. Mahone JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May;48(5):1159–64
Influence of photoperiod on growth, puberty and plasma LH levels in gilts. Ntunde BN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun; 48(6):1401–6
Characterization of cattle of a five–breed diallel. III. Puberty in bulls and heifers. Stewart TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 May;50(5):808–20
Genital in relation to somatic maturation. Falkner F. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1978;(5):5–14
Effects of medial preoptic–anterior hypothalamic lesions on development of sociosexual behavior in dogs. Hart BL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Jun;93(3):566–73
Mother rats interact differently with male and female offspring. Moore CL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1979 Aug;93(4):677–84
Serum prolactin in the male mouse from birth to maturity. Barkley MS. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):31–3
Effects of the method of exsanguination on measurements of developmental changes in serum concentrations of follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in prepubertal and adult male house mice. Berkowitz AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):61–6
Follicular development in the immature guinea–pig. Peddie MJ. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;84(3):323–31
Mechanism of the first spontaneous gonadotrophin surge and that induced by pregnant mare serum and effects of neonatal androgen in rats. Sarkar DK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;83(3):339–54
Concentrations of luteinizing hormone in the plasma or hemicastrated cockerels. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;83(3):379–84
Oocyte growth in the immature rat. Arendsen de Wolff–Exalto E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May; 59(1):187–92
Onset of puberty and duration of fertility in rats fed a restricted diet. Merry BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov; 57(2):253–9
Peripheral plasma concentrations of LH, FSH, prolactin and GH from birth to puberty in male and female mice. Michael SD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):217–22
Development during adolescence. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979;21(1–2):18–21
Changes in pathways of steroid production taking place in the rat ovary around the time of the first ovulation. Eckstein B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):593–7
Plasma androgens (testosterone and 4–androstenedione) and 17–hydroxyprogesterone in the neonatal, prepubertal and peripubertal periods in the human and the rat: differences between species. Forest MG. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul; 11(1B):543–8
Interactions of gonadal steroids, gonadotropins and gonadotropin–releasing hormones in sexual maturation. Gupta D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):579–86
Role of sex steroids in the initiation of puberty. Mahesh VB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1B):587–91
Fffects of testosterone propionate on neonatal and prepuberal development of os penis in male rats. Yoshida H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jan;29(1):39–43
FSH receptors in isolated Sertoli cells: changes in concentration of binding sites at the onset of sexual maturation. Salhanick AI, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jun 30; 26(26):2281–8
Oxytocin in microdissected hypothalamic nuclei. Significant differences between prepubertal and sexually mature female rats. Jackson R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Aug; 31(2):158–60
Neonatal ablation of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Effects on the development of the pituitary–gonadal axis in the female rat. Mosko SS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979;29(5):350–61
The effect of early versus late physical maturation on adolescent behavior. Gross RT, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;27(1):71–7
Effect of prepuberal medial preoptic area lesions on male rat sexual behavior. Leedy MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Feb;24(2):341–6
Nocturnal feeding pattern in the prepubertal rat: influence of the ventromedial hypothalamus (VMH). Sieck GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Oct;23(4):777–83
The use of polyethylene estrogen capsules in the chronic steroid treatment of prepubertal female rats. Butterstein GM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Mar;163(3):340–3
Pubertal development of penile reflexes and copulation in male rats. Sachs BD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1979 Oct;4(4):287–96
Scanning electron microscopy of the floor of the third ventricle in the immature female rat and following ovariectomy. Paull WK, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):41–6, 14
Puberty delay by a urinary cue from female house mice in feral populations. Massey A, et al. **Science** 1989 Aug; 209(4458):821–2
Symposium on Adolescent Gynecology and Endocrinology. Part I: Physiology of sexual maturation and primary amenorrhea. Physiology of sexual maturation. Odell WD. **West J Med** 1979 Nov;131(5):401–10
Experimental studies on the neurohormonal control of female puberty. Döcke F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979; 101(17):1082–8
[Female heterosexual development questionnaire (author's transl)] Mellan J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(17–18):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effects of the absence of females on the sexual maturation of male mice] Jean–Faucher C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the onset of puberty in landrace rams from the Iranian province of Kusistan (author's transl)] Schahidi R, et al. **DTW** 1980 Apr 5;87(4):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rate and sequence of the development of secondary sex patterns during puberty] Kopczyńska–Sikorska J. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Mar;55(3):391–8 **(Pol)**
[Sexual maturation characteristics of adolescent girls in Astrakhan] Lazareva LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the adaptive reactions of adolescents to physical load depending on the degree of their biological maturity] Kalaĭkova P, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Sex maturation in girls of various constitutional types] Bokach AM. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aspects of sex maturation in girls] Sautkin MF. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jun;(6):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expertise on sexual maturity by using a point estimate of sexual development] Areshev PG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980;23(3):26–7 **(Rus)**
[Physical and sexual development of girls with a history of asphyxia neonatorum] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct;24(10):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Somatic maturity of girls in relation to serum hypophyseal hormone values] Longhino N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1978;18(5–6):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Anthropometry and sexual maturation of students in an area of Santiago de Chile] Valenzuela CY, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1979 Aug;87(2):113–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anthropometry of Chilean school children of the northern area of Santiago] Avendaño A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Sep–Oct;50(5):41–3 **(Spa)**
[Physical and sexual developmental characteristics of girls depending on external and internal environmental factors] Levenets' SO, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):16–7 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Involvement of the cholinergic system in the precocious puberty caused by estradiol in immature female rats. Modak AT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct; 241(2):344–50
Effects of exogenous gonadotropic and steroid hormones on the social behaviour and gonadal maturation of male domestic ducklings Anas platyrhynchos L. Balthazart J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 Oct;87(4):741–61
Puberty acceleration in mice. II. Evidence that the vomeronasal organ isa receptor for the primer pheromone in male mouse urine. Kaneko N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):873–8
Effect of an isocaloric high fat diet on initiation of puberty in Osborne–Mendel rats. Kirtley D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):331–8
Alterations in end organ responsiveness to testosterone during the sexual maturation of the male rat. Nazian SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):465–71
Delay in some aspects of the sexual maturation of the male rat induced by androstenedione. Nazian SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Apr;22(3):451–8
Effects of in vivo gonadotropin treatment on estrogen levels in the testis of the immature rat. Pomerantz DK. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec;21(5):1247–55
Puberty acceleration in mice. I. Dose–response effects and lack of critical time following exposure to male mouse urine. Wilson MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May; 22(4):964–72
Effects of urine from pregnant and lactating female house mice on sexual maturation of juvenile females. Drickamer LC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1979 Nov;12(6):545–51
Endocrine mechanisms governing transition into adulthood: a marked decrease in inhibitory feedback action of estradiol on tonic secretion of luteinizing hormone in the lamb during puberty. Foster DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct; 105(4):896–904
Effects of implanting prepuberal dairy heifers with anabolic steroids on hormonal status, puberty and parturition. Heitzman RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):859–66
Marihuana smoking and pubertal arrest. Copeland KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;96(6):1079–80
A study of some major testicular steroids in the pig in relation to their effect on the development of male characteristics in the prepubertally castrated boar. Booth WD. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May;59(1):155–62
Effect of the inhibin–like factor from bull spermatozoa on sexual maturation of the male rat. Lugaro G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1979;(26):193–6
Sexual maturation of the male rat. Influence of androgens on the pituitary response to single or multiple injections of LH–RH. Nazian SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1979; 29(5):313–22
The pubertal process in the rat. Effect of chronic corticosterone treatment. Ramaley JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Apr;30(4):213–9
Experimental induction of puberty in the infantile female rhesus monkey. Wildt L, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 21; 207(4437):1373–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Developmental changes in the photosensitivity of male turkeys. El Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;40(2):226–31

SEX OFFENSES

see related
SEX DEVIATION

Sexual abuse of boys. Ellerstein NS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Mar;134(3):255–7
Improving emergency department care of the sexual assault victim. Talbert S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jun;9(6):293–7
Castration for sex offenders: treatment or punishment? A review and critique of recent European literature. Heim N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 May;8(3):281–304
Psychophysiological assessment of sex offenders in a security hospital. Hinton JW, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Jun; 9(3):205–16
The contempt of psychiatric experts for sexual convicts: evaluation of 936 files from sexual offence cases at courts in the state of Hamburg, Germany. Pfäfflin F. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(4):485–97
Psychodynamics and treatment of sexual assualt victims. Schuker E. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1979 Oct;7(4):553–73
Nitrous oxide sedation and sexual phenomena. Jastak JT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jul;101(1):38–40
Sex offenders: three personality types. Anderson WP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1979 Jul;35(3):671–6
Impulsivity and persistence in adult inpatient 'impulse' offenders. Kendall PC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jan; 36(1):363–5
Histologic diagnosis of sodomy. Paparo GP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Oct;24(4):772–4
Condylomata acuminata as a sign of sexual abuse in children. Seidel J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):553–4
Child sexual abuse: a review. Luther SL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Mar;50(3):161–5
The juvenile sex offender: questionable labelling. Margolin L. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1979 Summer;26(1):1–7
Sexual abuse of children [letter] Orr DP. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 17;303(3):163–4
Facing the problem of the sexually abused child [editorial] Stechler G. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 7;302(6):348–9
Sexual abuse of children: clinical findings and implications for management. Tilelli JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 7;302(6):319–23
Dealing with sexual abuse of children. Cline F. **Nurse Pract** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):52,54
Sexual development and sexual abuse: emergencies in adolescents. McCausland MP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;26(4):895–901
[Age–dependence in sexual delinquency (author's transl)] Raboch J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(17–18):493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Detailed analysis of delinquent exhibitionists in the region of North Moravia in 1974–1977 (author's transl)] Tabarka K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(17–18):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Stimulation of a sexual crime through the effects of animals] Mätzach T, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 164(3–4):78–82 **(Ger)**
[No imprinting for homosexuality in victims of homosexual assaults] Krohn W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Victimology of sexual crime. Examination of victims and the consequences for behavior, prophylaxis and therapy (author's transl)] Volk P, et al. **MMW** 1979 Oct 5; 121(40):1279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosurgery, a method of treatment for forensic psychiatric patients? (author's transl)] Barbey I. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Mar;42(3):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative castration in sexual delinquency—a survey of topical literature and an attempt at forming an opinion] Rossner M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Jun;31(6):321–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment and resocialization of sexual delinquents by anti-androgen and psychotherapy] Jost F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 124(2):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship of alcohol and sexual delinquency] Safko S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(17–18):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychosurgery on sex offenders and sexual 'deviants' in West Germany. Rieber I, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1979 Nov; 8(6):523–7

The devil's advocate [editorial] Foster HH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(3):330–2

Sex offenders: a descriptive analysis of cases studied at a forensic psychiatry clinic. Bonheur H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):3–14

The law relating to pornography: a psychological overview. Yaffé M. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jan;20(1):20–7

SEX PRESELECTION see under **GENETIC INTERVENTION**

SEX RATIO

Sex and the differential diagnosis of uncomplicated angina pectoris [letter] Papazoglou NM. **Am Heart J** 1980 Sep; 100(3):410–11

Ultrastructural studies on spermatogenesis in a sex-ratio-mutant strain of Drosophila timulans. Ramamurthy G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Feb;157(2):205–19

Estimating sex ratio biases in X-linked disorders: is there an excess of males in families with X-linked ichthyosis? Gladstien K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1979 Nov;31(6):741–6

Estimation of male to female ratio of mutation rates from carrier-detection tests in X-linked disorders. Winter RM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Jul;32(4):582–8

A search for genetic variation in the sex ratio at hatching. Foster WH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Mar;21(2):131–4

Fetal sex ratio in the rhesus (Macaca mulatta). DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1979;31(3):246–50

A gene that modifies the sex ratio in a bisexual strain of Sciara ocellaris. Mori L, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 1979 Jun; 42(3):353–7

Is there a relationship between sex of cystic fibrosis carriers and sex ratio of their offspring? Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(1):79–82

Delusions—a study in sex differences. Menon MS, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980 Summer;26(2):93–9

Distribution of sexes in cattle. Gray E, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Jul-Aug;70(4):273–4

Myxomatosis: the emergence of male and female European rabbit fleas Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) from laboratory cultures. Shepherd RC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb; 84(1):109–13

Sexes of affected cases in sibships containing two or more members with anencephaly or spina bifida. James WH. **J Med Genet** 1979 Aug;16(4):306–8

The sex ratio in spina bifida. James WH. **J Med Genet** 1979 Oct;16(5):384–8

Sex incidence of hemoglobin S [letter] Grover R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Oct;95(4):671–2

Time of fertilisation and sex of infants [letter] Czeizel A. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 26;2(8187):199

Gonadotrophin and sex ratio [letter] James WH. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 23;2(8191):430

Gender of infants conceived on different days of the menstrual cycle [letter] Corson SL. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1125–6

Gender of infants conceived on different days of the menstrual cycle [letter] James WH. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1125

Gender of infants conceived on different days of the menstrual cycle [letter] Rosner F. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1126

Gender of infants conceived on different days of the menstrual cycle [letter] Vollman RF. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 15;301(20):1125

Effect of male to female ratios on reproduction of caged coturnix D1 breeders. Hughes BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Jun;59(6):1339–41

The question of adaptive sex ratio in outcrossed vertebrates. Williams GC. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1979 Sep 21; 205(1161):567–80

Fetal mortality and sex ratio [letter] Lowry JT. **Science** 1979 Dec 21;206(4425):1428

[Excess of males in trisomy 21 (author's transl)] Bernheim A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1979 Jun;22(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measles and temporary increase in masculine births: coincidence or causality?] Langaney A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 17;289(16):1255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex ratio of Gobra zebu at the CRZ (Zootechnical Research Center) of Dahra] Denis JP. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1978;31(4):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The seasonal variation in the sex ratio of new borns and the influence of a marked decreased of the birth rate on this ratio (author's transl) (letter)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Apr;40(4):344–8 **(Ger)**

[Sex ratio in hybrid mice CBA X C57BL] Udalova LD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;88(10):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex ratio and survival rate in embryogenesis and the perinatal period] Golovachev GD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1979-Mar-Apr;13(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL

Early testicular development in sex reversed mice. Mittwoch U. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979 Oct;157(2):177–9

Can sex inversion be environmentally induced? Reinboth R. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Feb;22(1):49–59 (53 ref.)

Some psychodynamic aspects of transsexual, homosexual and transvestite patients presenting themselves to a psychiatric gender clinic. Sarwer-Foner GJ. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(3):249–58

Mosaic character of spermatogenesis in carriers of the sex reversed factor in the mouse. Hannappel E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1979 Dec;11(12):682–9

Enzyme levels in testis and other tissues of genetically sex-reversed mice. Jones JT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):37–42

SEXUAL ABSTINENCE see under **SEX BEHAVIOR**

SEZARY SYNDROME

BLOOD

Sézary syndrome: immunocytological and cytochemical variability of Sézary cells. Konrads A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(1):55–7

Electrophoretic mobility of Sézary syndrome lymphoid cells. Stoltz JF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Feb;31(1):14–6

A novel lymphocyte differentiating factor in serum of patients with mycosis fungoides and Sezary syndrome. Safai B, et al. **Blood** 1979 Oct;54(4):837–41

The absence of Sézary cells in the peripheral blood of patients with generalized inflammatory dermatoses. Pincelli C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Mar;5(1):67–71

Circulating thymic factor, facteur thymique serique (FTS), in mycosis fungoides and Sezary syndrome. Safai B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Aug;13(4):402–12

T-cell nature of leukaemic cells in a case of Sézary's syndrome with 'null-cell' features. Lauriola L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Sep;32(9):912–7

Ribosome lamella complex in neoplastic cells of a Sézary's syndrome. Sébahoun G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct; 32(10):1041–4

Extraordinary eosinophilia and Sézary syndrome. Abramson N, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):532–3

COMPLICATIONS

Sézary syndrome associated with sideroblastic anaemia. Shirley JA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1979 Nov;23(5):373–7

[Sézary syndrome with disseminated tuberulous cutaneous ulcerations] Leroy D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec;106(12):1021–5 **(Fre)**

[Caecal perforation in a patient with Sezary syndrome treated by corticosteroids (author's transl)] Chagnon JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 8–15;56(21–24):1091–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sézary syndrome with terminal evolution in acute myeloblastic leukemia] Delsignore R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Jul;60(7):560–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Sézary's syndrome (author's transl)] Semrádová V. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Aug;54(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sézary syndrome (author's transl)] Konrads A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 14;105(11):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sézary syndrome (proceedings)] Grabner G. **Hautarzt** 1979 Aug;30(8):448–9 **(Ger)**

[The Sezary syndrome] Dina MA, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 Dec;67(6):644–53 (43 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Sézary syndrome (with presentation of a case)] Malešević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(7–8):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Primary cutaneous malignant lymphoma — Sézary syndrome] Vuković I, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1978; 6(3):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of levamisole in Sézary syndrome. Apparent acceleration of disease. Hazen PG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(6):461–5

ETIOLOGY

Lymphoma and gammopathy [letter] Bonafe JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):384

Photosensitivity and Sézary syndrome. Zugerman C, et al. **Cutis** 1980 May;25(5):495–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Neoplasms of immunoregulatory cells. Broder S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Oct;72(4 Suppl):724–31

Locomotion of T cells from patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (Sézary syndrome and mycosis fungoides). Gupta S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 1;50(1):195–201

Cutaneous T cell lymphoma: mycosis fungoides, Sézary syndrome, and other variants. Edelson RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):89–106 (89 ref.)

Neoplasms of immunoregulatory T cells in clinical investigation. Broder S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May; 74(5):267–71

[Membrane markers of lymphoid cells in immunoproliferative diseases of man] Seligmann M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jan 15;35(2):66–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Sézary cells in ascitic fluid. Vernon SE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1979 Sep-Oct;23(5):408–11

Lymphocyte-epidermis interactions in malignant epidermotropic lymphomas: I. Ultrastructural aspects. Schmitt D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(1):1–11

Light-microscopic analysis of sectioned Sézary cells: an accurate alternative to electron microscopy. Myrie C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Apr;99(1):243–52

Sezary cell: characterisation by a biophysical parameter [letter] Wioland M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Apr; 31(2):29–30

Early diagnosis of mycosis fungoides and Sézary's syndrome by morphometric analysis of lymphoid cells in the skin. Meijer CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2864–71

The Sézary syndrome. James MP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Jun;4(2):255–61

Ultrastructure and cell marker studies in lymphoproliferative disorders. Catovsky D, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1979; 23:107–13

Sézary syndrome: a model for migration of T lymphocytes to skin. Miller RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10; 303(2):89–92

C-type virus-like particles specifically localized in Langerhans cells and related cells of skin and lymph nodes of patients with mycosis fungoides and Sezary's syndrome. A morphological and biochemical study. van der Loo EM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Oct;31(2):193–203

[Sézary cells] Kozinets GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr;25(4):44–9 **(Rus)**

[Cellular ultrastructure in Sézary's disease] Martínez-Peñuela García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Sep 15;154(5):229–32 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional asplenia in Sezary syndrome. Balachandran S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Apr;5(4):149–51

SF 837 see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

SGOT see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SGPT see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SHAME see under **GUILT**

SHARKS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Serially etched shark enameloid observed by incident light microscopy. Risnes S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979; 105(1):1–8

Ultrastructural study and comparative analysis of fluoride content of enameloid in sea-water and fresh-water sharks. Daculsi G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(3):145–51

Cerebrospinal fluid contacting and supraependymal mesencephalic trigeminal cells in the blue and mako sharks. A scanning electron microscopic study. MacDonnell MF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;17(2):164–77

Mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus in sharks. A light microscopic study. MacDonnell MF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;17(2):152–63

[A macroscopical study of the nervus glossopharyngeus of shark (Mustelus manazo) (author's transl)] Tanaka S. **Anat Anz** 1979;146(5):456–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A macroscopical study of the vagal nerve of sharks (Mustelus manazo) with special reference to morphological features of its branchial branches (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec;54(6):307–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic studies of the pathways of visual afferentation in the forebrain of the dogfish Squalus acanthias] Nikonorov SI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Mar-Apr;16(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ultrastructural morphogenesis and functional differentiation of the dogfish thyroid follicle (author's transl)] Alluchon-Gérard MJ. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979;68(1):43-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Indirect evidence for enhancement of Na-K-ATPase activity with stimulation of rectal gland secretion. Silva P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):F468-72

Myoglobin of the shark Heterodontus portusjacksoni: isolation and amino acid sequence. Fisher WK, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Jun;32(3):277-94

Zinc in the gills of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula L.) related to experimental aquatic zinc pollution. Crespo S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1979;63C(2):261-6

Biochemical and autoradiographic studies on the oestradiol-concentrating cells in the diencephalon and pituitary gland of the female dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula L.). Jenkins N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Feb; 40(2):211-9

Local analysis or the composition of amphibian and shark teeth using laser probe mass spectrometry. Chibon P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1979 Sep;7(3):263-83

Structural and functional properties of cytochrome c oxidases isolated from sharks. Wilson MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 10;255(7):2722-8

Elasmobranch rectal gland cell: autoradiographic localization of [3H]ouabain-sensitive Na, K-ATPase in rectal gland of dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Eveloff J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Oct;83(1):16-32

Zinc in the gills of the dogfish: differences due to sex and body weight. Crespo S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun; 36(2):189-91

Shark heart mitochondria: effects of external osmolality on respiration. Lewiston N, et al. **Science** 1979 Oct 5; 206(4414):75-6

Renal handling of 2,4-D by the dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias). Koschier FJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jan; 10(1):1-6

The shark rectal gland: a model for the active transport of chloride. Epstein FH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1979 Nov-Dec; 52(6):517-23

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative anatomical and behavioral analyses of regeneration and collateral sprouting following spinal cord transection in the nurse shark (ginglymostoma cirratum). Gelderd JB. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1979;39(3):121-42

Molecular structure of chromatin during sperm differentiation of the dogfish Scyliorhinus caniculus (L.). Gusse M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980 Feb;77(1):57-68

Responses of rod bipolar cells in the dark-adapted retina of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Ashmore JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:115-50

The single-photon signal in rod bipolar cells of the dogfish retina. Ashmore JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar; 300:151-66

High ionic strength: its significance in immunosurveillance against tumor cells in sharks and rays (elasmobranchs). Rosen P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Apr;6(4):441-6

Blood acid-base balance as a function of water oxygenation: a study at two different ambient CO2 levels in the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Truchot JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jul;41(1):13-28

Retinoscopy of aquatic eyes. Hueter RE, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(3):197-200

[Reactions of dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias L.) forebrain neurons evoked by visual stimulation] Nikonorov SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jan;66(1):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic analysis of the representation of the somatosensory system in the dogfish midbrain tectum] Simeonova BA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(2):182-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the conditioned motor reactions of unrestrained elasmobranches and teleosts] Maliukova IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Nov-Dec;15(6):590-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHARP SYNDROME see **MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE**

SHEEHAN'S SYNDROME see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SHEEP

Production of severe iodine deficiency in sheep using a prepared low-iodine diet. Potter BJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Mar;33(1):53-61

Post-proline cleaving enzyme. Synthesis of a new fluorogenic substrate and distribution of the endopeptidase in rat tissues and body fluids of man. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 15;569(2):184-92

Reproductive safety studies of oxfendazole in sheep and cattle. Piercy DW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep-Oct; 135(5):405-10

Intracranial haemorrhage in the preterm sheep fetus. Reynolds ML, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1979 Jul;3(2):163-86

Selected lobar injury after infusion of oleic acid. Griffith BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):706-11

Attempted cross-transmission of coccidia between sheep and goats and description of Eimeria ovinoidalis sp. n. McDougald LR. **J Protozool** 1979 Feb;26(1):109-13

Isolation and characterization of ovine prolactin and growth-hormone messenger RNAs. Shupnik MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Mar;17(3):181-93

Brief note. Induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in sheep with purified bovine basic protein and adjuvant. Ainsworth SK, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Jul;11(3):457-60

Correction of congenital diaphragmatic hernia in utero. I. The model: intrathoracic balloon produces fatal pulmonary hypoplasia. Harrison MR, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jul; 88(1):174-82

Non-penetrative percussion stunning of sheep and calves. Blackmore DK. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 20;105(16):372-5

Predation of lambs. Dennis SM. **VM SAC** 1980 May; 75(5):845-52

Splenectomy in sheep. Technique, haematological changes, and the haematology of the precipitated anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Anosa VO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 May;26(4):327-36

[Intrauterine insemination in ewes with frozen semen (author's transl)] Olafsson T. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jul-Aug; 31(7-8):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of heat generators for heating and ventilating sheep pens] Lebedev PT, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):19-21 **(Rus)**

[Study of the probable role of the agent of enzootic ovine abortion in infectious human pathology. Preliminary report] Gnutov IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980;(2):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic and radiographic studies of the lacrimal drainage system in sheep (Ovis aries). Gilanpour H. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1177-9

Histologic evaluation of the effects of diethylstilbesterol and zeranol on certain lamb tissues. Wiggins JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):487-92

Migration of binucleate cells in the sheep placenta during normal pregnancy. Wooding FB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980 Feb;158(3):361-70

Fine structure of principal cells in the initial segment of the epididymal duct in the ram. Nicander L. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1979 Dec;8(4):318-30

The topography of the skin surface of cattle and sheep. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Jul-Aug;135(4):376-9

Conservation of nucleolus organizer regions during evolution in sheep, goat, cattle and aoudad. Henderson LM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1979 Mar;21(1):1-8

The fine structure of the cumulus oophorus during follicular development in sheep. Cran DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(3):439-51

Fusion of erythrolysosomes in epithelial cells of the sheep placenta. Myagkaya G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979; 203(2):209-21

Maturation of secretory granules in the endosalpinx one to four days post coitum in sheep. Rüsse I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Sep 2;201(1):145-58

The preoptic region of the merino sheep. Rajtová V. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1979;27(4):329-33

The cytology and cytochemistry of the wool follicle. Orwin DF. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;60:331-74

Arterial segmentation in the spleen of the sheep (Ovis aries). Gupta SC, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Sep;129(2):257-60

The ultrastructure of the sweat glands of the ox, sheep and goat during sweating and recovery. Jenkinson DM, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Aug;129(1):117-40

Visual thalamocortical connections in sheep studied by means of the retrograde transport of horseradish-peroxidase. Karamanlidis AN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1979 Sep 15; 187(2):245-60

Secondary trigeminocerebellar projections in sheep studied with the horseradish peroxidase tracing method. Saigal RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Feb 1;189(3):537-53

Studies on dystocia in sheep. II: Pelvic measurements of ewes with histories of dystocia and eutocia. McSporran KD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Apr;27(4):75-8

Studies on dystocia in sheep. I. A technique for radiographic pelvimetry in the ewe. McSporran KD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Apr;27(4):64-6

A method for the measurement of the gingival sulcus of sheep. Aitchison GU. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):381-3

[Differential species diagnosis on carcasses and offal of sheep and goats in tropical West Africa] Cuq P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1978;31(4):401-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure of the transitional epithelium in the urinary bladder of the pig, sheep, rat and shrew] Scheidegger G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(3):268-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light-microscopical researches on the olfactory mucosa of the sheep (Ovis aries L.) (author's transl)] Kolb A. **Anat Anz** 1979;146(5):444-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscope study of the cerebellar cortex in the cow, sheep and goat] Steinbach W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(4):354-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies on the ovaries of Iranian Kusistan sheep for assessing seasonal influences on reproduction (author's transl)] Schahidi R, et al. **DTW** 1980 Feb 5; 87(2):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic characteristics of the hearts of argali continuously dwelling at high mountain altitudes] Zhaparov B, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):498-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the follicular system and periodic corpus luteum in the ovaries of ewes after the administration of chlormadinone acetate and synthetic Gn-RH] Arendarčik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jan;25(1):39-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The relationship between fermentation and the morphological structure of rumen epithelium in sheep fed pelleted feeds] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Oct; 24(10):587-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Histo-cytologic and karyometric changes in neurons of hypothalamic nuclei and ependyma of the 3d cerebral ventricle in sheep after x-ray irradiation] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Mar;25(3):139-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Histologic and karyometric changes in neurons of hypothalamic nuclei after the administration of synthetic GnRH and chlormadinone acetate] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Feb;25(2):101-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Functional and morphological changes in the adenohypophysis in sheep after x-ray irradiation] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Mar;25(3):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Qualitative and quantitative histological changes in oviducts and uteri of sheep after x-ray irradiation] Staníková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Mar;25(3):161-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in sheep ovaries after x-ray irradiation] Tokoš M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Feb;25(2):91-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay technique measuring calcitonin in the bovine, ovine and porcine species. Forslund K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(2):155-70

Cryopreservation of sheep red blood cells. 1. Experiments with polyvinylpyrrolidone and other protective agents. Myhrvold V. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(4):525-30

Cryopreservation of sheep red blood cells. 3. Complement titrations with frozen sensitized cells. Myhrvold V. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(4):537-45

Cryopreservation of sheep red blood cells. 2. Purified polyvinylpyrrolidone and hydrolyzed starch as protective agents. Myhrvold V. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(4):531-6

The effect of selenium deficiency on copper-induced oxidation in sheep erythrocytes. Sivertsen T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(2):302-4

Arginine vasopressin and prolactin after hemorrhage in the fetal lamb. Drummond WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar; 238(3):E214-9

Inhibition of erythropoiesis by plasma component(s) from sheep, goats, and rabbits. Neal WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr;40(4):493-7

Metabolism of blood glucose in cold exposed sheep. Tsuda T, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):373-5

Influence of haemoglobin type and selenium status on peripheral plasma progesterone and corticosteroid concentration in ewes grazing oestrogenic pastures. Walker SK, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr;32(2):221-9

Observations on serum thyroxine concentrations in lambs and ewes to assess iodine nutrition. Andrewartha KA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jan;56(1):18-21

Thyroid hormone relationships in the fetal and newborn lamb. Mathur H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3-4):138-41

Cobalt supplementation in Yankasa sheep in Zaria, northern Nigeria (a preliminary report). Gyang ED, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1979 Sep;27(3):195-8

Radioimmunoassay of ovine and bovine serum progesterone without extraction and chromatography. Schanbacher BD. **Endocr Res Commun** 1979;6(4):265-77

Acid-base equilibrium in the blood of sheep. Gattinoni L, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15;35(10):1347-8

Concentration, synthesis and utilization of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate in lymphocytes of five mammalian species. Peters GJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(11):885-8

Neutral proteases from human and ovine erythrocyte membranes. Scott GK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1979; 10(12):1039-43

Relationships between hemoglobin type and reproduction, lamb, wool and milk production and health-related traits in crossbred ewes. Dally MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar; 50(3):418-27

Estimation of half-life and metabolic clearance rate of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in sheep using a double antibody radioimmunoassay. Klindt J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May;48(5):1165-71

Peripheral concentrations of progesterone, cortisol, aldosterone, sodium and potassium in the plasma of the Tadmit ewe during pregnancy and parturition. Boulfekhar L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):25-33

Serum prolactin levels in castrated rams at various times of the year and during treatment with androgens or oestrogen. Parrott RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Oct;83(1):27-30

Concentrations of placental lactogen in chronically catheterized ewes and fetuses in late pregnancy. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Apr;85(1):27-34

The use of a pregnancy-specific antigen, chorionic

somatomammotrophin, as an indicator of pregnancy in sheep. Robertson HA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan; 58(1):279–81

The release of phospholipase A2 from aggregated platelets and stimulated macrophages of sheep. Vadas P, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 May 19;26(20):1721–9

Urinary methylmalonic acid as an indicator of the vitamin B12 status of grazing sheep. Millar KR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 May;27(5):90–2

Evidence for differences in the binding of triton X–100 to sheep and human serum albumins. Sukow WW, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(4):359–64

Effects of changes in nutritional copper on erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity in sheep. Andrewartha KA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):101–4

The effect of parturition on the blood picture of sheep. Anosa VO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):380–2

A whole blood method for measuring mitogen–induced transformation of sheep lymphocytes. Larsen HJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):334–8

Indices of stress in housed experimental sheep. Reilly PE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):250–2

Concentrations of free amino acids in maternal and fetal plasma from conscious catheterised ewes during the last five weeks of pregnancy. Slater JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):296–301

Seasonal variation in plasma protein and urea nitrogen concentrations in hill sheep. Sykes AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):223–9

Comparison of two rapid cortisol radioimmunoassays for use in the fetal sheep. Magyar DM, et al. **Steroids** 1979 Jul; 34(1):111–9

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on blood constituents and certain hormones in Najdi sheep. Abdo MS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Nov;26(9):704–8

[Impact on the state of health of lambs fed large amounts of concentrated fodder] Simov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(2):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship between the presence of meconium in newborn lambs and postnatal pH and blood gas tension levels (author's transl)] Duifhuizen M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Aug 15;104(15–16):614–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of intravenous glycine infusions on the plasma amino acid level of sheep] Garwacki S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Nov;26(9):694–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computation of the formed blood elements of sheep using an electronic particle counter] Georgiu Kh, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Long–term observation of vitamin A and C dynamics and certain biochemical parameters in the blood of sheep which have been raised under modern conditions] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 May;25(5):313–9 **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Preferential streaming of ductus venosus blood to the brain and heart in fetal lambs. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec;237(6):H724–9

Rates of glucose production and utilization by the foetus in chronically catheterized sheep. Hodgson JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Mar 15;186(3):739–47

Changing patterns of lymphocyte circulation during development. Cahill RN, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(1):35–40

Developmental transformations of fetal kidney in pig and sheep. Gościcka D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979; 38(3):411–7

Levels of fetoproteins in fetal serum and extra embryonic fluids during ontogenesis in the ovine species. Aliau S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(1):49–54

Growth and cytodifferentiation of the fetal lamb adrenal cortex prior to parturition. Boshier DP, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jan;130(1):97–111

Generation and regulation of breathing in utero: fetal CO2 response test. Moss IR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep; 47(3):527–31

Studies of the development of brain barrier systems to lipid insoluble molecules in fetal sheep. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:207–31

Proteins in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of fetal sheep during development. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:441–55

Blood–cerebrospinal fluid transfer of plasma proteins during fetal development in the sheep. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Mar;300:457–65

Frequency of chromosomal abnormalities in early embryos of the domestic sheep (Ovis aries). Long SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):197–201

The fetal sound environment of sheep. Armitage SE, et al. **Science** 1980 Jun 6;208(4448):1173–4

[Distribution of the vagus nerve of the stomach and certain lymph nodes of the sheep in the prenatal period (author's transl)] Pospieszny N. **Anat Anz** 1979;146(1):47–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haptoglobin study of sheep during the development process] Beisenbaeva RU, et al. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(5):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Further studies on sheep polymorphic erythrocyte diaphorase. Cepica S, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1978;9(4):239–43

An unusual transferrin variant in sheep. Glasnák V, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979;10(2):115–20

Report on the Pig and Sheep Blood Group and Polymorphic Protein Workshops (Liběchov, 9 to 11 August 1978). Hojný J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1978;9(4):245–51

Cytogenetic characterization of Chinese hamster–sheep somatic cell hybrids. Cianfriglia M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15;55(21):2201–7

Inheritance of Ag–stainability of the nucleolus organizer regions in domestic sheep, Ovis aries. Henderson LM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;26(1):1–6

Nucleolus organizer region location and 'ring' chromosomes in the bharal. Henderson LM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Feb 15;36(2):176–8

An embryo transfer study of birth weight in Finnish Landrace and Targee sheep. Hinkelman LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Feb;48(2):298–306

Genetic and environmental effects on milk production, milk composition and mastitis incidence in crossbred ewes. Torres–Hernandez G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Aug; 49(2):410–7

Cytogenetics and reproduction of sheep with multiple centric fusions (Robertsonian translocations). Bruère AN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):363–75

The use of physiological traits in genetic selection for litter size in sheep. Walkley JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 May; 59(1):83–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Eperythrozoon ovis — a cause of anaemia, reduced production and decreased exercise tolerance in sheep. Daddow KN. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep;55(9):433–4

The effects of defaunation of the rumen on the growth of lambs on low–protein–high–energy diets. Bird SH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Jul;42(1):81–7

Protein nutrition of growing lambs. 2. Effect on nitrogen digestion of supplementing a low–protein–cellulosic diet with either urea, casein or formaldehyde–treated casein. Kempton TJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):303–15

Protein nutrition of growing lambs. 1. Responses in growth and rumen function to supplementation of a low–protein–cellulosic diet with either urea, casein or formaldehyde–treated casein. Kempton TJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Sep;42(2):289–302

Olive oil cake as feed for Barbari lambs. Razzaque MA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):34A

Dosage of zeranol implant: effects on live and carcass traits of lambs. Wiggins JP, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jan;75(1):121–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Cryopreservation of sheep red blood cells. 4. Titrations of the first complement component with frozen EAC4 cells. Myhrvold V. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(2):291–8

Effects of oral lead on serum proteins and the development of specific antibody response in young sheep. Hoffman LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):331–7

Immunoglobulins of colostrum. V. Comparative studies of ovine and bovine serum and colostral IgM. Tyran B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(4):487–98

The kinetic behaviour of radiolabelled IgG1 derived from different sources in adult sheep and neonatal lambs. Cripps AW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Apr;57(2):147–50

Inhibition of spontaneous rosette formation with sheep red blood cells after adherence of fibroblasts to the substrate. Fornusek L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(6):401–2

Purification and chemical characterization of antigens from sheep erythrocytes. Tučková L. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1979;24(6):495–500

Immunogenetics of an antigen identified in both sheep and cattle sera. De Benedictis G, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Aug; 34(1):41–6

Variability in generation of anti–sheep erythrocyte plaque–forming cells from cultures of human peripheral blood. Influence of monocytes. Hollingsworth JW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(3):302–8

The segregation of lambs into 'responders' and 'non–responders': response to vaccination with irradiated Trichostrongylus colubriformis larvae before weaning. Windon RG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;10(1):65–73

Parasite resistance in straightbred and crossbred Barbados Blackbelly sheep. Yazwinski TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;49(4):919–26

The effects of challenge with homologous and heterologous strains of Border disease virus on ewes with previous experience of the disease. Vantsis JT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan;90(1):39–45

Passive protection of lambs against enteropathogenic Escherichia coli: role of antibodies in serum and colostrum of dams vaccinated with K99 antigen. Morris JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May;13(2):265–71

Serological studies on sympatric Barbary sheep and mule deer from Palo Duro Canyon, Texas. Hampy B, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul;15(3):443–6

Immunochemistry of two polymorphic antigens identified in sheep serum(Ovis aries). De Benedictis G. **Mol Immunol** 1979 May;16(5):347–50

In vitro response of lymphocytes of normal and ovine squamous cell carcinoma–bearing sheep to phytomitogens and tumour extracts. Jun MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep; 27(2):144–8

The effect of route of infection on acquired resistance to Fasciola hepatica in the rat and sheep. Kelly JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):205–9

Immunoglobulin levels in ewe colostrum and in lamb serum. Shubber AH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):285–5

The passive transfer of immunity to Taenia ovis in lambs via colostrum. Sutton RJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):197–9

A serological comparison of Pasteurella haemolytica vaccines containing different adjuvants. Wells PW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):248–50

Heterophile antibodies. Part II. An evaluation of the effect of autologous blood group substances on the natural formation of agglutinating antibodies to sheep red blood cells. Vos GH, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep–Oct; 19(5):567–71

Heterophile antibodies. Part III. Evidence for linkage of high responder activity to sheep red blood cells and the formation of specific antibodies to HBsAg. Vos GH, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep–Oct;19(5):572–6

Heterophile antibodies. Part I. The specificity of agglutinating and hemolytic sheep red blood cell antibodies in human sera. Vos GH, et al. **Transfusion** 1979 Sep–Oct; 19(5):562–6

The distribution of immunoglobulin in the respiratory tract of sheep. Alley MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 May; 17(3):372–80

[Resoprtion of colostric immunoglobulins and serum bactericidal activity of lambs during ontogeny] Georgiev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reactivity of lambs' bodies to industrial raising technology] Musinov Ia, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity factors in intact and Rev–1 vaccine–immunized lambs] Neustroev MP, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Resistance of lambs in early weaning] Semeniuta AT, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar;(3):58–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of insulin–induced maternal hypoglycemia on glucose turnover in maternal and fetal sheep. Anand RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):E524–32

Myocardial oxygen and carbohydrate consumption in fetal lambs in utero and in adult sheep. Fisher DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H399–405

Developmental aspects of the fetal renal response to exogenous arginine vasopressin. Robillard JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):F407–14

Regional concentrations of serotonin, tryptophan, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid, dopamine, and norepinephrine in the ovine brain. Baber KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1378–80

Effects of tryptophan loading on the metabolism of serotonin in the central nervous system of the sheep. Baber KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1381–5

Disposition of sulfonamides in food–producing animals: pharmacokinetics of sulfamerazine in ewe lambs. Hayashi M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1578–82

Fate of labeled choline administered intraruminally to pregnant ewes given manganese–deficient or –supplemented rations. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1273–6

Effects of Mn–deficit feeding to ewes on certain amino acids and sugars in cartilage of their newborn lambs. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1375–7

Metabolism of labelled isobutylidene diurea in sheep. Bergner H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):382–4

A study of liver mitochondria of fasted sheep. Boda K, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):417–8

Urea feeding and ketogenesis in sheep. Boivin R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):408–9

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in sheep. Braithwaite GD. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):359–61

Gastrointestinal passage and balance of thiamin in sheep. Breves G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):465–6

Orotic acid and non–protein nitrogen overload in sheep. Bueno L. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(1):1–7

Protein turnover in the digestive tissues of the lamb throughout development. Combe E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):436–9

Effect of abomsal added oils on glucose tolerance in lambs. Crista N, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):371–2

Contribution of protozoa to the rumen cellulolytic activity. Delfosse–Debusscher J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2–3):255–7

Molasses neuro–toxicity and higher volatile fatty acids in sheep. Dunlop RH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):462–4

Amino acid catabolism and gluconeogenesis in sheep. Egan AR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):376–8

Factors affecting digestion of grain–supplemented straw. Gilchrist FM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):320–2

The absorption of immunoglobulin from colostrum by bottle–fed lambs. Halliday R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(4):549–56

Influence of birthweight on the digestibility of a milk–replacer in newborn–lambs. Houssin Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):419–21

Digestion of bloat–causing and bloat–safe legumes. Howarth RE, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):332–4

Role of rumen protozoa in the digestion of food cellulosic materials. Jouany JP, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2–3):261–3

Food intake and rumen osmolality in sheep. Kato S, et al.

Ann Rech Vet 1979;10(2-3):229-30

Influence of silage contamination by soil upon trace elements availability in sheep. Lamand M. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(4):571-3

Amino acid requirements for microbial protein synthesis. Leibholz J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):274-6

Glutamate dehydrogenase in the digestive tract of sheep. Lenártová V, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):488-90

Diminishing rumen butyrogenesis in bulls and sheep fed sugar beets. Leontowicz H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2-3):454-6

Lactosyl urea in ruminant nutrition. Merry RJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):314-6

Influence of rumen fermentation rate on glucagon and insulin blood levels. Ostaszewski P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2-3):385-7

Rumen digestion parameters in lambs fed with pelleted diet. Petkov A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):440-1

Alanine and propionate metabolism in lamb liver. Richardson TC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):365-7

Active intestinal transport of uracil in sheep. Scharrer E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):467-9

Estimation of microbial protein in duodenal digesta. Siddons RC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):286-7

Utilization of rumen bacteria by ruminants. Storm E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):294-6

Kinetics of forage digestion in the rumen. Thiago LR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):329-31

Digestion of partially hydrolysed starch in milk replacers by the young lamb. Thivend P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2-3):422-4

Effect of monensin on some rumen fermentation parameters. Van Nevel CJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):338-40

Nitrogen secretion into the digestive tract in sheep. Várady J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):448-50

Lipogenesis in ovine adipose tissue in tissue culture. Vernon RG. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):399-400

Evaluation of models which predict amino acid flow to the intestine. Whitlow LW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2-3):307-9

Wood molasses in the nutrition of ruminants. Zelenak I, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2-3):457-9

Sulfur and methionine metabolism in sheep. II. Quantitative estimates of sulfur metabolism in the sheep's stomach. Doyle PT, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Feb;32(1):65-76

Sulfur and methionine metabolism in sheep. I. First approximations of sulfur pools in and sulfur flows from the reticulo-rumen. Doyle PT, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Feb;32(1):51-63

Size of lipoproteins in intestinal lympho of sheep and suckling lambs. Gooden JM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Dec; 32(6):533-42

Effect of intravenously infused dexamethasone on collagen metabolism in skin of merino sheep. Leish Z, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Dec;32(6):561-74

The low availability of dietary choline for the nutrition of the sheep. Neill AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Jun 15; 180(3):559-65

Delta 9- and delta 6-desaturase activities of the ovine placenta and their role in the supply of fatty acids to the fetus. Shand JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979;36(5-6):298-304

Source of circulating progesterone in prepubertal ewes. Berardinelli JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar;22(2):233-6

Foetal plasma magnesium levels during maternal hypo- or hypermagnesaemia in ewes. Barlet JP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov;42(3):559-66

Nitrogen digestion in sheep given poor-quality indigenous hill herbages. MacRae JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov; 42(3):525-34

Some factors associated with the difference in nutritive value of artificially dried red clover and perennial ryegrass for sheep. Moseley G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Jul;42(1):139-47

Fermentation and nitrogen dynamics in Merino sheep given a low-quality-roughage diet. Nolan JV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Jul;42(1):63-80

Copper, iron, manganese and zinc concentrations in the carcases of lambs and calves and the relationship to trace element requirements for growth. Suttle NF. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Jul;42(1):89-96

Retention by sheep magnesium, phosphorus and fluorine from magnesium and calcium phosphates. Hemingway RG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep-Oct;135(5):411-5

Element and polychlorinated biphenyl deposition and effects in sheep fed cabbage grown on municipal sewage sludge. Haschek WM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1979 Jul;69(3):302-14

Toxicologic studies with sheep fed colored magazines and newsprint. Heffron CL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1979 Oct; 69(4):356-63

Soft coal fly ash as a source of selenium in unpelleted sheep rations. Hogue DE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jan;70(1):67-71

Synthesis of 3H-FSH by cultures ovine pituitary cells. Merryweather JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Feb; 12(2):87-8

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in ovine pineal glands. Wheaton JE. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Jul;12(7):314-7

Biochemical & histochemical changes in the placental attachments of the sheep during different stages of gestation. Datta IC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug; 17(8):833-5

Cadmium and zinc in growing sheep fed silage corn grown on municipal sludge amended soil. Heffron CL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jan-Feb;28(1):58-61

Nitrogen balance responses and abomasal lysine levels in wethers fed supplemental polymerized L-lysine-HCl. Amos HE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;50(2):315-22

Free amino acids in blood of ruminants--physiological and nutritional regulation. Bergen WG. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec; 49(6):1577-89 (77 ref.)

Physiological and urinary metabolite responses to cold shock and confinement of sheep. Berman DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;50(4):713-22

Effect of energy level on ruminal D(-) and L(+) lactic acid metabolism. Byers FM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar; 48(3):624-32

Phenolic compounds in roughages and their fate in the digestive system of sheep. Fahey GC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;50(6):1165-72

Effects of various hormone treatments on induction of lactation in the ewe. Head HH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;50(4):706-12

Effect of sheep breed and sex on accumulation and depletion of ronnel in fat. Hunt LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Apr; 50(4):630-3

Effect of dietary lactic acid on rumen lactate metabolism and blood acid-base status of lambs switched from low to high concentrate diets. Huntington GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;49(6):1569-76

Metabolism of betaine in the ruminant. Mitchell AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):764-74

Nitrogen balance, abomasal crude protein and amino acids in wethers fed formaldehyde-treated coastal bermudagrass and infused with methionine, glucose or monensin. Moore CK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;50(6):1145-59

Effects of parturition and suckling on concentrations of pituitary gonadotropins, hypothalamic GnRH and pituitary responsiveness to GnRH in ewes. Moss GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar;50(3):496-502

Slow ammonia release from urea: rumen and metabolism studies. Owens FN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar;50(3):527-31

Characteristics of threonine, valine and methionine absorption in the jejunum and ileum of sheep. Phillips WA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):926-33

Nickel for ruminants. II. Influence of dietary nickel on performance and metabolic parameters. Spears JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Mar;48(3):649-57

Effect of amino acid pattern and level in intravenously and intraruminally infused sheep. Wolfrom GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):752-63

Effects of dietary calcium levels on concentration and solubility of macro minerals in the digestive tract of sheep. Yano H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):954-60

Tracheal fluid in fetal lambs: spontaneous decrease prior to birth. Kitterman JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov; 47(5):985-9

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase activity along the small intestine of sheep: potential areas of amino acid and peptide transport. Baumrucker CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Mar; 63(3):379-84

How concentrate feeding affects glucoregulatory hormones in ruminants: implications in bovine ketosis. Berzins R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Nov;62(11):1739-45

Fate of isotopically labeled cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in sheep. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jun;63(6):945-50

Effect of dietary manganese on growth and manganese metabolism in sheep. Ivan M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Mar; 63(3):385-90

Prediction of silage digestibility and intake by chemical analyses or in vitro fermentation techniques. Jones GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Apr;63(4):579-86

Binding of phyto-oestrogen and oestradiol-17 beta by cytoplasmic receptors in the pituitary gland and hypothalamus of the ewe. Mathieson RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 May;85(2):317-25

Hypothalamic uptake of tritiated testosterone in the sheep following intracerebroventricular infusion. Baldwin BA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1979 Oct;1(3):243-8

Copper- and zinc-binding proteins in sheep liver and intestine: effects of dietary levels of the metals. Saylor WW, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):460-8

Intracellular distribution of copper and zinc in sheep: effect of age and dietary levels of the metals. Saylor WW, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):448-59

Potassium chloride stimulation of aldosterone in the newborn lamb. Siegel SR. **J Pediatr** 1979 Dec;95(6):1051-4

The early metabolic response of lambs to small doses of 3,3',5-triiodothyronine [proceedings] Andrews JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug;293:49P

Ruminal nitrogen metabolism and the passage of amino acids to the duodenum in sheep receiving diets containing hay and concentrates in various proportions. Chamberlain DG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1979 Jul;30(7):677-86

Muscarinic receptor binding in sheep anterior pituitary. Burt DR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Jun;30(6):344-9

Sheep breed differences in pentobarbitone sleeping-time and response to experimental sporidesmin intoxication. Smith BL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Mar;28(3):35-6

Selenium residues in sheep meat. Stephenson JB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Nov;27(11):232

Urease activity in the contents and tissues of the sheep, pig and chicken gastrointestinal apparatus. Michnová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(6):545-50

Endogenous urea secretion into the sheep gastrointestinal tract. Várady J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1979;28(6):551-9

Rumen fermentation pattern and protozoal counts in sheep given silage and silage and barley diets. Chamberlain DG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):29A

The minimal nitrogen metabolism of lambs. Orskov ER, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):24A

High concentrations of copper and zinc in sheep nutrition. Parry WH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):54A

Metabolism of microbial nucleic acids by preruminant and ruminant lambs. Razzaque MA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 May;39(2):28A

Retention time and digestibility of milled hay in sheep and red deer (Cervus elaphus). Sanchez-Hermosillo M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec;38(3):123A

Changes in hepatic copper stores in pre-ruminant and ruminant lambs given ammonium tetra-thiomolybate in their diets. Suttle NF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):58A

The composition, structure and function of lipids in the tissues of ruminant animals. Christie WW. **Prog Lipid Res** 1978;17(2):111-205 (659 ref.)

Production of 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha, PGF2 alpha and PGE2 by sheep uterine tissue. Alwachi SN, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 May;4(5):329-32

The measurement of transplacental magnesium fluxes in the sheep. Care AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):121-2

Intracellular distribution of copper in the liver of normal and copper loaded sheep. Gooneratne SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):30-7

Effect of zinc and molybdenum supplementation of the feed concentrate on the storage of copper in the liver of lambs. van der Schee W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Apr 15;105(8):suppl 2:82-9

Experience of the metabolisable energy system. Alderman G. **Vet Rec** 1979 May 5;104(18):403-6

Ruminal bypass with benzimidazole anthelmintics [letter] Marriner S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):261

Energy requirements of ewes during late pregnancy and early lactation. Robinson JJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 29;106(13):282-4 (15 ref.)

[Distribution and retention of nitroxinil in the tissues and fluids of large and small ruminants treated with fasciolide] Bairakova L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(5):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effects of non-protein-nitrogen additives on lipid and carbohydrate metabolisms in sheep (author's transl)] Boivin R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(4):519-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mannosylation of lipid and protein acceptors in sheep lung microsomes] Levrat C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Oct 1;289(6):533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nitrogen retention of early weaned lambs] Hoffmann HU, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1979 Dec;29(12):787-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on energy retention in growing lambs fed diets containing different proportions of NaOH treated straw] Pfeffer E, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 1979 Oct;42(4):206-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passage of thiamine (vit. B 1) through the rumen wall of sheep in vivo] Höller H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Dec;26(10):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on hypomagnesemia of ruminants. III. Metabolism of magnesium and calcium in sheep at the time of change from a low magnesium and calcium diet to a low magnesium diet with calcium carbonate (author's transl)] Shiga A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 41(5):531-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on hypomagnesemia in ruminants. VI. Comparison of metabolism of magnesium, calcium and phosphorus and plasma level of parathyroid hormone in lactating and non-lactating ewes at the time of change from a control diet to a diet low in magnesium and calcium (author's transl)] Shiga A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;42(2):231-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on hypomagnesemia in ruminants. V. Metabolism of phosphorus and plasma level of parathyroid hormone in sheep fed diets of varying composition of magnesium and calcium (author's transl)] Shiga A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;42(2):221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the detoxication of the body of sheep] Nanobashvili VI. **Veterinarlia** 1980 May;(5):71-2 **(Rus)**

[The effect of x-rays on the endocrine function of ovaries of ewes irradiated during the mating season] Halagan J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jan;25(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Listeriosis in sheep. Listeria monocytogenes excretion and immunological state in healthy sheep. Grønstøl H. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(2):168-79

Listeriosis in sheep. Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from organs of slaughtered animals and dead animals submitted for post-mortem examination. Grønstøl H. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):11-7

Listeriosis in sheep. Listeria monocytogenes in sheep fed hay or grass silage during pregnancy. Immunological state, white blood cells, total serum protein and serum iron. Grønstøl H. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):1-10

Isolation of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from sheep and cattle in Iceland. Gunnarsson E. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979; 20(2):191-9

Analysis of antigens in Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Gunnarsson E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(2):200–15
Experimental maedi infection in sheep. 2. Antibody response. Sihvonen L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):124–33
Experimental maedi infection in sheep. 1. Detection of virus, clinical course, histopathology. Sihvonen L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):113–23
Hydrolytic activities of rumen ciliates. Delfosse-Debusscher J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):258–60
Protein fermentation and growth by rumen microbes. Demeyer D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):277–9
The net utilization of inorganic sulphur by rumen microbes. Faichney GJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):280–2
Ciliate implantation in the rumen: influence of inoculated genus and type of diet. Grain J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2–3):264–7
Isolation of an adeno associated virus from sheep. Brief report. Clarke JK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(2):171–6
Effect of increased levels of urea in the diet on ruminal protozoal counts in four ruminant species. Nour AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Nov;49(5):1300–5
Isolation and serological comparison of ureaplasmas from goats and sheep. Kotani H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;42(1):31–40
The identification of Moraxella bovis and Neisseria ovis from the eyes of cattle and sheep. Fraser J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):127–8
[The effectiveness of a smiple technique of decontamination at birth for the production of axenic lambs and oligoxenic calves (author's transl)] Gouet P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

A technique for the evaluation of the numbers of lungworm first stage larvae in sheep faeces. Cabaret J, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 May–Jun;136(3):296–8
Taenia hydatigena and Taenia multiceps infections in Snowdonia, U.K. II. The role of hunting dogs and foxes as definitive hosts, and of sheep as intermediate hosts. Edwards GT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep–Oct;135(5):433–9
Genetic and environmental effects on internal parasites, foot soundness and attrition in crossbred ewes. Norman LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1329–37
Trichostrongylus vitrinus: the influence of age of sheep and population size on the intestinal distribution. Taylor SM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Mar;54(1):1–6
Ectoparasites of sympatric Barbary sheep and mule deer in the Texas Panhandle, USA. Gray GG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Nov 23;16(5):448–9
Eimeria ahsata Honess from domestic sheep (ovis aries) in Italy. Battelli G, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 May;27(2):151–2
Experimental transmission of gastro–intestinal nematodes between sheep (Ovis aries) and Thomson's gazelles (Gazella thomsonii). Preston JM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul; 15(3):399–404
The prevalence of Sarcocytis spp in dogs, foxes and sheep and Toxoplasma gondii in sheep and the use of the indirect haemagglutination reaction in serodiagnosis. Leguia G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):390–1
Trypanosomes in the lymph nodes of cattle and sheep infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Luckins AG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):129–31
The anthelmintic efficacy of oxfendazole and haloxon against arrested Haemonchus contortus larvae in sheep. Ogunsusi RA. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):131–2
Blood parasites of sheep in the Netherlands. II. Babesia motasi (Sporozoa, Babesiidae). Uilenberg G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jan 15;105(2):3–14
[Pseudomarshallagia elongata Roetti, 1941 (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) parasite of the abomasum of small ruminants in Ethiopia] Graber M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1978;31(3):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of thyrotrophin releasing hormone on pituitary and thyroid function in pre- and post-natal lambs. Wallace AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1979 Sep;92(1):119–29
Investigations of the effect of F2 alpha-prostaglandin—lutalyse on the volume of sheep abomasal juice, its acidity and proteolytic power. Dejneka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;31(2):179–85
The secretion of luteinizing hormone in ewes of Finnish landrace during estrus. Pyörälä E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(2):216–23
Acute exercise stress in the pregnant ewe. Clapp JF 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Feb 15;136(4):489–94
Effects of hypoxemia and decreasing umbilical flow liver and ductus venosus blood flows in fetal lambs. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):H656–63
Control of fetal cardiac output during changes in blood volume. Gilbert RD. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jan;238(1):H80–6
Acetylcholine lengthens action potentials of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lipsius SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Feb; 238(2):H237–43
Oxygen delivery in lambs: cardiovascular and hematologic development. Lister G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Dec; 237(6):H668–75
ACTH-elicited sodium appetite in sheep. Weisinger RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jul;239(1):E45–50
Anti-acrosin antibodies in sera, colostrum and genital organs of vaccinated ewes: estimation and correlation with fertility. Warwas M, et al. **Andrologia** 1979 Sep–Oct; 11(5):367–78
Endocrine cells in the alimentary tract of the sheep. Bunnett NW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):197–9
Sheep oesophageal reactions during eructation. Carr DH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):168–70
The site of action of pentagastrin-induced inhibition of the reticulum. Chapman HW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(2–3):200–1
Measurement of digesta flows in grazing sheep. Corbett JL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):160–2
CCK–octapeptide injected in CSF causes satiety in sheep. Della Fera MA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):234–6
Radiography of intake and (pseudo) rumination behaviour. Deswysen A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):208–10
Vagal digestive deafferentation in sheep. Falempin M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):186–8
Diet and caecal motility in sheep. Fioramonti J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(4):593–9
Factors affecting voluntary food intake by sheep. Grovum WL. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):216–8
Effects of glucose, insulin and FFA in food intake in the sheep. Hikosaka K, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):237–9
Uterine myoelectrical activity in the peripartal ewe. Krishnamurti CR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):183–5
Characteristics of an electromagnetic flow meter specially built to measure intestinal flow in sheep. Leveille M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):497–9
Gastric intrinsic factor in the sheep. McKay EJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):195–6
Rumen flow dynamics and voluntary intake in ruminants. Meissner HH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):219–22
Some effects of insulin on eating and rumination. Nicholson T. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):231–3
Long-term control of voluntary food intake in sheep. Paquay R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):222–5
Chewing and the physical breakdown of feed in sheep. Reid CS, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):205–7
Activity of gut receptors in the conscious sheep. Rousseau JP, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):189–91
Reduced insulin response in sheep exposed to cold. Sasaki Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):388–90
Rate of passage of digesta in sheep. Thewis A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):163–5
The contraction force of the reticulum surfaces in sheep. Tsiamitas C. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):171–2
Effect of protein on abomasal emptying in sheep. Van Bruchem J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):192–4
Effects of cannulation on intestinal motility. Wenham G. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):157–9
Digestion during pregnancy and lactation in sheep. Weston RH. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):442–4
Digestion of epithelial tissue of the rumen wall by adherent bacteria in infused and conventionally fed sheep. Dinsdale D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 May;39(5):1059–66
Slow recovery of (dV/dt)max in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Saikawa T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Apr;244(2):344
Ovarian response to exogenous hormones in six–week–old lambs. Worthington CA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Feb; 32(1):91–5
Enzyme histochemistry of the sheep uterus during the oestrous cycle. Zamiri MJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Oct; 32(4–5):409–14
Non-surgical sterilisation of rams using a sclerosing agent. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jun;55(6):263–4
Prostaglandin F2 alpha for oestrus synchronisation or abortion in Polwarth ewes. Reid RN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jan;56(1):22–4
Fetal to maternal transfer of palmitic and linoleic acids across the sheep placenta. Noble RC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1979; 36(3–4):113–8
Seasonal variation in the nature of cervical mucus response to estradiol benzoate in normal and clover-affected ovariectomized ewes. Adams NR. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec; 21(5):1203–7
Prolactin, testicular growth and LH receptors in the ram following light and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB-154) treatments. Barenton B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May; 22(4):781–90
Maintenance of the corpus luteum of early pregnancy in the ewe. I. Luteotropic properties of embryonic homogenates. Fldwood WE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):281–8
Response of plasma testosterone to human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation in the ram. Garnier F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May;22(4):832–6
The uterine endometrium and isthmic oviduct of the ewe: does progesterone act as an antiestrogen? Stone GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Sep;21(2):273–80
Studies on the control of respiration and behaviour during development in ewe-reared lambs. McLeod CN, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1979;6(4):171–5
Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by sheep. 2. The role of distention and tactile input from compartments of the stomach. Grovum WL. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov; 42(3):425–36
Intraruminal injection of urea and changes in secretion of parotid saliva in sheep. Obara Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov;42(3):497–505
The fate of amino acids in isolated perfused livers of developing sheep. Savan PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov; 42(3):467–76
The effect of formaldehyde treatment before ensiling on the digestion of wilted grass silage by sheep. Siddons RC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1979 Nov;42(3):535–45
Sheep. Madel AJ. **Br Vet J** 1979 Jul–Aug;135(4):381–2
Cosmotic fragility of erythrocytes of some Nigerian species of domestic ruminants. Olusanya SK, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1979 Dec;27(4):237–43
Bile flow and electrolyte composition of bile associated with maximum bilirubin excretion in sheep. Barnhart JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;57(7):710–6
Catecholamine response to deep hypothermia and total circulatory arrest in the infant lamb. Turley K, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I175–9
Neural and chemical control of abomasal secretion in sheep. Mostaghni K, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1979 Jul;69(3):286–94
Endocrine mechanisms governing transition into adulthood: a marked decrease in inhibitory feedback action of estradiol on tonic secretion of luteinizing hormone in the lamb during puberty. Foster DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1979 Oct; 105(4):896–904
Utilization of substrates by the ovine placenta in vivo. Meschia G, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Feb;39(2):245–9
Neuroendocrine mechanisms involved in onset of puberty in the female: concepts derived from the lamb. Ryan KD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 May 15;39(7):2372–7
Placental clearance of lactate and bicarbonate in sheep. Kastendieck E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1979;10(1):9–22
Response of the testes & accessory sex organs to exogenous gonadotrophin in prepuberal rams. Lohan IS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Feb;17(2):128–32
Determinants of heat production in newborn lambs. Eales FA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Jun;24(2):157–66
Method for obtaining ovine uterine secretions from unilaterally pregnant ewes. Bazer FW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;49(6):1522–7
Free amino acids in blood of ruminants—physiological and nutritional regulation. Bergen WG. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec; 49(6):1577–89 (77 ref.)
Estimates of repeatability in the temporal patterns of secretion of growth hormone (GH), prolactin (PRL) and thyrotropin (TSH) in sheep. Davis SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):724–8
Patterns of blood flow to the uterus and ovaries of ewes during the period of luteal regression. Ford SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;49(6):1510–6
Effect of intrauterine threads on fertilization rate in ewes. French LR. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1429–33
Induction of parturition in the ewe. Harman EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar;50(3):391–3
Fertility in ewes receiving low doses of estradiol during synchronized estrus. Inskeep EK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jan;48(1):52–3
Effect of rumen insufflation on ruminal contraction rate in sheep. Louvier JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Apr;48(4):934–40
Influence of ovarian steroids on the response of ovine uterine arterial smooth muscle to norepinephrine. Pope WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jul;49(1):151–3
Effect of continuous intrauterine administration of prostaglandin E2 on life span of corpora lutea of nonpregnant ewes. Pratt BR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun; 48(6):1441–6
Relationship of daylength and prolactin to resumption of reproductive activity in anestrous ewes. Schanbacher B. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;50(2):293–7
Experiences with estrus synchronization in sheep over a twelve-year period using oral MAP treatment for ten days. Velle W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May;48(5):1015–9
Maturation of hypoxic ventilatory response of the newborn lamb. Belenky DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Nov; 47(5):927–30
Central chemical regulation of respiration in term newborn. Bureau MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1212–7
Direct pulmonary vascular responses in the conscious newborn lamb. Lock JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Jan; 48(1):188–96
Changes of blood catecholamine levels in the sheep during machine milking. Barowicz T. **J Dairy Res** 1979 Jul; 46(3):555–7
Photoperiodic control of seasonal breeding in the ram: participation of the cranial sympathetic nervous system. Lincoln GA. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;82(1):135–47
Circa-annual rhythms of prolactin secretion in ewes and the effect of pinealectomy. Munro CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;84(1):83–9
Endogenous erythroid colony-forming cells in fetal and newborn sheep. Roodman GD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1979 Nov;94(5):699–707
Effects of photoperiod on food intake, sexual condition and hormone concentrations in stags and rams [proceedings] Brown WB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Nov;296:58P–59P
Response of ewes to a single injection of an analogue of PGF-2 alpha given at different stages of the oestrous cycle. Acritopoulou S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):219–21
Effects of various lighting regimens and pinealectomy on semen production in Romney rams. Barrell GK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):273–9
Lipid changes during epididymal maturation in ram spermatozoa collected at different times of the year. Evans RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):197–203
Induction of oestrus and fertility in the anoestrous ewe with hormones and controlled lighting and temperature. Mears

GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Nov;57(2):461–7
Effect of administration of antibody against GnRH on preovulatory LH and FSH surges in the ewe. Narayana K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Sep;57(1):65–72
Effects of season, lactation and plane of nutrition on prolactin concentrations in ovine plasma and the role of prolactin in the control of ewe fertility. Rhind SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):145–52
Ovulation and embryo survival rates and plasma progesterone concentrations of prolific ewes treated with PMSG. Rhind SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):139–44
Effects of season, lactation and plane of nutrition on the reproductive performance and associated plasma LH and progesterone profiles in hormonally treated ewes. Rhind SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):127–37
Ovarian morphology and the concentration of steroids during the oestrus cycle of sheep actively immunized against androstenedione. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jan;58(1):27–35
Antibodies to androgens, and ovulation in the ewe. Scaramuzzi RJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1979 Jul;11(1C):957–61
Synchronized breeding of cycling ewes to produce fetuses of known gestational age. Spitzer JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):755–8
Relationship between the measured and calculated colloid osmotic pressure of plasma and lung lymph in the sheep. Demling RH, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Mar;13(1):18–23
Response of the fetal and newborn lamb to glucose and tolbutamide infusions. Philipps AF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec;13(12):1375–8
The effect of the dietary addition of Monensin upon digestion in the stomachs of sheep. Allen JD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):32A
Voluntary intake of feed and equilibrium body–weight in sheep. Blaxter KL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Dec; 38(3):150A
Site of absorption of magnesium from the ovine digestive tract. Fitt TJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):65A
The effect of increasing potassium intake on absorption of magnesium by sheep. Macgregor RC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1979 Sep;38(2):66A
Effect of prostaglandin I2 on ovine maternal and fetal adrenal blood flows. Phernetton TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Nov;162(2):324–7
Contribution to the knowledge of histophysiological characteristics of the pineal gland of ewes during pregnancy. Nešić L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;52:437–43
Pulmonary vascular response to prostacyclin in fetal lambs. Green R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 Dec;18(6):927–34
Endometrial blood flow in anaesthetized sheep as measured with krypton–85 clearance and microsphere techniques. Fraser IS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jan;65(1):19–26
Sodium appetite and the oestrous cycle in sheep: effect of oestrogen, progesterone and changes in food intake. Michell AR. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jan;65(1):27–36
Preliminary studies on cholinergic control of pituitary gonadotrophin secretion in the ewe. Narayana K. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):141–3
Colostrum production by ewes and the amounts ingested by lambs. Shubber AH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov; 27(3):280–2
Increase in plasma cortisol concentrations in ewes fed oestrogenic subterranean clover. Tang BY, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):286–8
Respiratory function of the larynx in developing sheep and the influence of sleep state. Harding R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 May;40(2):165–79
Regional alveolar gas composition and lung function in sheep. Robinson SM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1979 Aug;37(3):239–54
Exocrine pancreatic secretion in conscious sheep. Mostaghni K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Aug;26(6):458–63
Some electrocardiographic parameters of the fat–tailed sheep. Rezakhani A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Apr; 27(2):152–6
Reciprocal relationship between Rumen development and intestinal sugar transport capacity in sheep. Scharrer E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Sep;26(7):513–20
[Estrus induction in sheep injected with colostrum at different phases of the sexual cycle] Doĭchev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Estrus synchronization in sheep with ICI 80 996] Kunchev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(4):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hormonal induction of lactation in ruminants] Skarda J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Mar;29(2):121–42 **(Cze)**
[Studies on the onset of puberty in landrace rams from the Iranian province of Kusistan (author's transl)] Schahidi R, et al. **DTW** 1980 Apr 5;87(4):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous motility and contractile response of the sheep omasum (author's transl)] Ballesteros E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Jun;36(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Biochemical changes following bilateral nephrectomy in the ovine. Husager L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(4):595–7
A method for re–entrant cannulation in sheep. Ivan M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):288–9
A simple technique to establish a self–retaining rumen catheter suitable for long–term infusions. Faichney GJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):385–6
A technique for sampling total rumen contents in sheep. Moseley G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):97–8

URINE

Factors affecting allantoin excretion in sheep urine. Antoniewicz AM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):300–2
A comparison of urinary specific gravity and osmolality in sheep. English PB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):584–6

SHEEP DISEASES

Polyarteritis nodosa associated with sarcocystosis in a lamb. Landsverk T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(2):306–8
Experimental infection of calves and sheep with Leptospira interrogans serovar balcanica. Durfee PT, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Oct;57(5):447–53
Small intestinal carcinoma in sheep. Ross AD. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jan;56(1):25–33
Brucellosis in sheep and goats in Cyprus. Polydorou K. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(1):99–106
Disease syndromes in sheep and goats naturally infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Griffin L, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct;89(4):457–64
A case of hypocalcaemic paresis with 2 relapses in 1 ewe—a case report. Simesen MG, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Sep; 31(9):392–3
The economic effects of trypanosomiasis in sheep and goats at a range research station in Kenya. Griffin L, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Aug;11(3):127–32

BLOOD

Blood acid–base equilibrium in experimental acidosis of the rumen in sheep. Cebrat E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 30(4):543–51
Eperythrozoon ovis — a cause of anaemia, reduced production and decreased exercise tolerance in sheep. Daddow KN. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep;55(9):433–4
Clinico–pathological studies of anaemia in domestic ruminants. Bamidele O. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1979 Sep;27(3):181–6
An immunohematological study of chronic copper toxicity in sheep. Wilhelmsen CL. **Cornell Vet** 1979 Jul;69(3):225–32
Haematological studies on Trypanosoma vivax infection of goats and intact and splenectomized sheep. Anosa VO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan;90(1):155–68
Persistent lymphocytosis and virus–like particles in lymphocytes of sheep inoculated with cell–free extracts derived from ovine malignant lymphomas. Johnstone AC, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Aug;128(4):183–91
Effects of changes in nutritional copper on erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity in sheep. Andrewartha KA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):101–4
[Total serum protein and the protein spectrum of sheep and lambs after experimental percutaneous invasion by Bunostomum trigonosephalum] Kamenov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(9):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

An ultrastructural study of the cerebrospinal fluid in visna. Georgsson G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1979 Oct; 48(1):39–43
Copper, zinc and iron levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of copper poisoned sheep. Gooneratne SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):384–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An ultrastructural and morphometric study of the liver of normal and copper–poisoned sheep. Gooneratne SR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 May;99(2):429–49
The janthitrems: fluorescent tremorgenic toxins produced by Penicillium janthinellum isolates from ryegrass pastures. Gallagher RT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 39(1):272–3
Lindane toxicity in lambs [letter] Harrison MA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jan;56(1):42
Tracheitis in sheep after oral administration of a mineral supplement. Pritchard DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jul; 55(7):342–4
Teratogenicity and toxicity of coniine in cows, ewes, and mares. Keeler RF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jan;70(1):19–26
Chronic copper poisoning in sheep. A review of the literature. Søli NE. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Feb;32(2):75–89 (125 ref.)
[Pathology of chronic copper poisoning in sheep: observations in 14 spontaneous cases] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Feb;122(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes of sheep poisoning with tin arsenite] Beletskiĭ VI, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):43–5 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital progressive ovine muscular dystrophy in Western Australia [letter] Dent AC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jun; 55(6):297
Congenital abnormalities in newborn lambs following Akabane virus infection in pregnant ewes. Hashiguchi Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1979 Summer; 19(1–2):1–11
Inherited goitre in sheep. Davis GB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Jun;27(6):126–7
Morphological studies of front limb deformities in lambs. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 May;17(3):362–71
Microcephaly associated with kyphoscoliosis and cleft palate in a Yankassa lamb. Gyang EO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 15;105(11):255–6

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of agar gel precipitation and complement fixation test for the detection of Brucella ovis infection. Muncz F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 26(1):11–4
Evaluation of a hemolysis–in–gel test for detection and quantitation of antibodies to bluetongue virus. Jochim MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):595–9
Electrodiagnostic evaluation of hypomagnesemia in sheep. Sims MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar;50(3):539–46
Serodiagnosis of ram epididymitis by counterimmunoelectrophoresis, using Brucella ovis surface R antigen. Myers DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct; 10(4):451–3
Paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) in bighorn sheep and a Rocky Mountain goat in Colorado. Williams ES, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr;15(2):221–7
The prevalence of Sarcocytis spp in dogs, foxes and sheep and Toxoplasma gondii in sheep and the use of the indirect haemagglutination reaction in serodiagnosis. Leguia G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Nov;27(3):390–1
Chronic subclinical ovine fascioliasis: plasma glutamate dehydrogenase, gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase and aspartate aminotransferase activities and their significance as diagnostic aids. Sykes AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan; 28(1):71–5
Abortion in sheep near Kano, Nigeria. Okoh AE. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Feb;12(1):11–4
Lamb trauma caused by porcupine grass (Stipa spartea) seeds. Kirkbride CA. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct;74(10):1511–5
[Diagnostic titers in neorickettsiosis in sheep, cattle and swine] Khristoforov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical and paraclinical studies in experimental nematodiriasis of lambs] Zurliiski P. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(7):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Differential diagnosis of cysticerci of Taenia hydatigena and hydatids of Echinococcus granulosus] Slais J, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Feb;21(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A report on rumen acidosis in sheep (author's transl)] Matschullat G. **DTW** 1980 May 5;87(5):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis of clostridial enterotoxemia in sheep] Hösli J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Mar;122(3):137–50 **(Ger)**
[Allergen trial for the diagnosis of salmonellosis in sheep] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Antibody neutralization reaction for the diagnosis of infectious enterotoxemia in sheep] Biktimirov IV, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul;(7):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Detection of sheep infestation with warble flies] Bukshtynov VI. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of enzootic ataxia] Likhachev AI. **Veterinariia** 1980 Apr;(4):53–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of albendazole and levamisole in sheep against Thysanosoma actinioides and Haemonchus contortus from the Edwards Plateau, Texas. Craig TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):425–6
Effects of amprolium and monensin on oocyst discharge, feed utilization, and ruminal metabolism of lambs with coccidiosis. Horton GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Jul; 40(7):966–70
The antagonistic effect of L–cysteine in experimental hymenoxon intoxication in sheep. Rowe LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;41(4):484–6
Ovine coccidiosis: comparison of the effects of monensin and aureomycin on lambs infected with coccidia. Samizadeh–Yazd A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug; 40(8):1107–9
The emergence and treatment kinetic of cobalt deficiency in the sheep. Tressol JC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(1):71–5
Emergence of Haemonchus contortus resistant to thiabendazole [letter] Barton NJ. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jan; 56(1):46–7
Benefits accruing from anthelmintic treatment [letter] Darvill FM. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Aug;55(8):399–400
Resistance of Haemonchus contortus to oxfendazole [letter] Guinan JJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jan;56(1):46
Efficacy of albendazole against Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Johns DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep;55(9):431–2
Efficiency of rafoxanide and naphthalophos against inhibited Haemonchus contortus [letter] Le Jambre LF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jul;55(7):346–7
Benefits accruing from anthelmintic treatment [letter] Lewis RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Aug;55(8):399
Treatment of ovine annual ryegrass toxicity with chlordiazepoxide. Richards IS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jun; 55(6):282–3
Resistance of Haemonchus contortus to oxfendazole [letter] Webb RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jul;55(7):347–8
The incidence of thiabendazole resistance in field populations of Haemonchus contortus on the northern tablelands of New South Wales. Webb RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep;

55(9):422–6
Efficacy of fenbendazole against the most important trematodes and cestodes of ruminants. Corba J, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Jul–Aug;135(4):318–23
22, 23—dihydroavermectin B1, a new broad-spectrum antiparasitic agent. Egerton JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;136(1):88–97
Control of wheat-induced lactic acidosis in sheep by thiopeptin and related antibiotics. Muir LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Mar;50(3):547–53
The effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the transmission of ovine chronic non-progressive pneumonia. Alley MR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Apr;28(4):77–80
Ovacidal activity of febantel. Thomas H. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Dec;27(12):273–5
The efficacy of fenbendazole and albendazole against immature and adult stages of benzimidazole-resistant sheep trichostrongylids. Gunawan M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul; 27(1):111–5
Effect of cyclophosphamide on tumour growth and cell-mediated immunity in sheep with ovine squamous cell carcinoma. Jun MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep; 27(2):155–60
The anthelmintic efficacy of oxfendazole and haloxon against arrested Haemonchus contortus larvae in sheep. Ogunsusi RA. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):131–2
Efficacy of oxfendazole against Nematodirus battus and inhibited stages of sheep nematodes. Thomas RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):134–6
Reversal by testosterone of atrophy of accessory genital glands of castrated male sheep. A histologic and morphometric study. Tryphonas L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1979 Nov;16(6):710–21
Susceptibility of the Y58 rodent-adapted strain of Trypanosoma vivax to two trypanocides in sheep. Arowolo RO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 19;106(3):59
The speed of action of anthelmintics. Briscoe MG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 19;106(3):58
Cobalt deficiency in growing lambs: a comparison of three forms of treatment. Givens DI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 2;104(22):508–9
Treatment of ovine dermatophilosis with long-acting oxytetracycline. Gyang EO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 2; 106(5):106
Insecticidal activity of the avermectins. James PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 19;106(3):59
Levels of helminthiasis and the efficacy of oxfendazole on three Arkansas sheep farms. Yazwinski TA, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Feb;75(2):310–4
[Effectiveness of levamisole and oxyclozanide in paramphistomiasis in sheep and cattle] Georgiev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(3):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Therapy of domestic animals affected by alkylphosphates] Benes J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1979 Oct;24(10):623–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Rafoxanide (3,5-diiodo-3'-chloro-4'-(p-chlorophenoxy)salicylanilide) in the control of distomiasis of domestic ruminants in tropical Africa] Graber M. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of psoroptic mange in cattle and sheep with the phosphoric acid ester Phoxim (author's transl)] Liebisch A, et al. **DTW** 1979;86(12):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the new antiparasitic drug (Panacur, Hoechst) in nematode infections of sheep in Poland] Bezubik B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ectoparasites in sheep and cattle. VI. Lice in large pig farms and their control with neocinol and neguvon] Kamyszek F, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(1):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Control of monieziasis and gastrointestinal and pulmonary threadworms in sheep with fenbendazole] Romaniuk K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1979;25(4):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of sheep and rabbits with strongyloidiasis] Kapitonova VA. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):35 **(Rus)**
[Tetramisole granulate and Mebenvet against ovine Strongylata infections] Mamaev NKh, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Dec;(12):41–2 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of cambendazole against intestinal nematodes] Nekipelova RA, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the organic preparation GPS with agar-agar on hypotrophic lambs] Vanin AV. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar; (3):54–5 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The economic effects of trypanosomiasis in sheep and goats at a range research station in Kenya. Griffin L, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Aug;11(3):127–32

ETIOLOGY

A case of gangrenous ergotism in grazing sheep. Løken T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(4):601–3
Molasses neuro-toxicity and higher volatile fatty acids in sheep. Dunlop RH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):462–4
Digestion of bloat-causing and bloat-safe legumes. Howarth RE, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):332–4
Fungal tremorgens associated with ryegrass staggers in South Australia [letter] Giesecke PR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Sep; 55(9):444
Effect of disruption of the sebaceous layer of the sheep's skin on the incidence of fleece-rot. James PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jul;55(7):335–8
Temporary infertility in Merino ewes grazing improved pastures in western Australia. Maxwell JA. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Aug;55(8):381–4
Eperythrozoon ovis—a cause of anaemia, reduced production and decreased exercise tolerance in sheep [letter] Sheriff D. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):602
Roles for insulin and glucagon in the development of ruminant ketosis — a review. Brockman RP. **Can Vet J** 1979 May;20(5):121–6 (54 ref.)
Summer fescue toxicosis in lactating dairy cows and sheep fed experimental strains of ryegrass-tall fescue hybrids. Hemken RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Sep;49(3):641–6
Rectal damage in ewes following pregnancy diagnosis by rectal-abdominal palpation. Tyrrell RN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Feb;48(2):348–50
Infection of pregnant sheep with the NADL strain of bovine virus diarrhoea virus and their subsequent challenge with Border disease IIB pool. Barlow RM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan;90(1):67–72
Trace element deficiencies and fertility in ruminants: a review. Hidiroglou M. **J Dairy Sci** 1979 Aug; 62(8):1195–206 (110 ref.)
Ovine white liver disease—an hepatic dysfunction associated with vitamin B12 deficiency. Sutherland RJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Nov;27(11):227–32
Toxicity of Jatropha curcas in sheep and goats. Ahmed OM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):89–96
Investigations into the toxicity of the leaves of Erythrophleum guineense Don. in sheep. Nwude N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):112–5
Whorled milkweed poisoning. Clark JG. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1979 Dec;21(6):431
Cerebrocortical necrosis in ruminants: effect of thiaminase type I-producing Clostridium sporogenes in lambs. Cushnie GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 24;105(21):480–2
Pathogenicity of the subspecies mycoides of Mycoplasma mycoides for cattle, sheep and goats. Cottew GS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 1979 Oct;245(1–2):164–70 (36 ref.)
[Subclinical mastitis in sheep milked mechanically] Vitkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Etiology and immunoprophylaxy problems in sheep foot-rot (author's transl)] Katitch RV. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The response of Awassi and Merino sheep to primary infection with Haemonchus contortus. Al-Khshali MN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Aug;11(3):164–70
[Genetics and latent defects in animals. Microphthalmia in sheep (author's transl)] Wagenaar G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Apr 1;105(7):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Listeriosis in sheep. Listeria monocytogenes excretion and immunological state in healthy sheep. Grønstøl H. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(2):168–79
Experimentally induced respiratory syncytial viral infection in lambs. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Apr; 40(4):512–44
Experimental respiratory syncytial virus infection in feeder-age lambs. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;40(12):1729–30
Serological responses of sheep and cattle exposed to natural Toxoplasma infection. Munday BL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1979 Apr;57(2):141–5
Cell-mediated immunity in experimental toxoplasmosis. Gupta SL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Apr;71:526–30
Inability of passively acquired antibody to protect lambs against experimental pasteurellosis. Wells PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Oct;26(1):25–9
Investigations of 'transfer factor' activity in immunity to Ostertagia circumcincta and Trichostrongylus colubriformis infections in sheep. Ross JG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Aug;9(4):281–4
Parasite resistance in straightbred and crossbred Barbados Blackbelly sheep. Yazwinski TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Oct;49(4):919–26
Immunoglobulin G concentrations in the sera of Herdwick sheep with natural scrapie. Collis SC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):389–96
Experimental challenge infection of ewes following a field outbreak of Border disease. Vantsis JT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):331–9
The effects of challenge with homologous and heterologous strains of Border disease virus on ewes with previous experience of the disease. Vantsis JT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan;90(1):39–45
Examination of the relationship between pathological changes, immunological response and serum protein concentrations in pregnant sheep inoculated with Aspergillus fumigatus. Corbel MJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 May 1;71(1):53–64
The duration of passive protection against Taenia ovis larvae in lambs. Heath DD, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1979 Oct; 79(2):177–82
The effect of Taenia hydatigena infection on existing and concurrent infections of Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Campbell NJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):391–3
Cross-protection between the cysts of Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena and T ovis in lambs. Heath DD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):210–2
In vitro response of lymphocytes of normal and ovine squamous cell carcinoma-bearing sheep to phytomitogens and tumour extracts. Jun MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep; 27(2):144–8
Suppression of blastogenic response of peripheral lymphocytes by serum from ovine squamous cell carcinoma bearing sheep. Jun MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep; 27(2):161–6
The effect of route of infection on acquired resistance to Fasciola hepatica in the rat and sheep. Kelly JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):205–9
The passive transfer of immunity to Taenia ovis in lambs via colostrum. Sutton RJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):197–9
[Comparative studies between different methods for demonstrating blocking antibodies in experimental Br. melitensis infection in sheep and goats] Khristoforov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(6):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparative investigations using the complement fixation test and the agar gel immunodiffusion test to reveal the presence of Brucella-ovis-antibodies (author's transl)] Pózvári M. **DTW** 1980 May 5;87(5):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antigenic properties of the flagella of the causative agents of vibriosis] Bovkun GF, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Nov; (11):35–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bile acid clearance in sheep with hereditary hyperbilirubinemia. Engelking LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1277–80
Ovine tissue and serum gastrin in ostertagiasis. Reynolds GW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(2–3):341–3
Induced hypocalcaemia in cows and sheep. I. Changes in plasma inorganic phosphorus levels. Daniel RC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Sep–Oct;135(5):440–51
Induced hypocalcaemia in cows and sheep. III. Changes in plasma magnesium levels. Daniel RC. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;136(1):51–6
Induced hypocalcaemia in cows and sheep. II. Changes in plasma potassium levels. Daniel RC. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb;136(1):45–50
Physiological and urinary metabolite responses to cold shock and confinement of sheep. Berman DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;50(4):713–22
Ruminal changes during the onset and recovery of induced lactic acidosis in sheep. Kezar WW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Nov;49(5):1161–7
The transfer of copper from ewes with Border disease to their lambs. Sansom BF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul; 89(3):361–6
The pathophysiology of ovine fascioliasis: studies on the feed intake and digestibility, body weight and nitrogen balance of sheep given rations of hay or hay plus a pelleted supplement. Dargie JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May; 26(3):289–95
Intracellular distribution of copper in the liver of normal and copper loaded sheep. Gooneratne SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):30–7
Chronic infection with Trichostrongylus vitrinus in sheep. Some effects on food utilisation, skeletal growth and certain serum constituents. Sykes AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May; 26(3):372–7
Chronic subclinical fascioliasis in sheep: effects on food intake, food utilisation and blood constituents. Sykes AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):63–70
The effect of lupinosis on liver copper, selenium and zinc concentrations in merino sheep. Allen JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 10;105(19):434–6
[Effect of external gamma irradiation on the trace element content in the blood and liver of sheep] Potetnia VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Nov–Dec;19(6):842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diseases of the internal organs and of metabolism and their interrelationship] Movsum-Zade KK. **Veterinariia** 1979 Aug;(8):59–61 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Listeriosis in sheep. Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from grass silage. Grønstøl H. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(4):492–7
Listeriosis in sheep. Listeria monocytogenes in sheep fed hay or grass silage during pregnancy. Immunological state, white blood cells, total serum protein and serum iron. Grønstøl H. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(1):1–10
Listeriosis in sheep. Listeria monocytogenes excretion and immunological state in sheep in flocks with clinical listeriosis. Grønstøl H. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(3):417–28
Longitudinal studies of naturally acquired Brucella abortus infection in sheep. Luchsinger DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;40(9):1307–12
Visceral caseous lymphadenitis in thin ewe syndrome: isolation of Corynebacterium, Staphylococcus, and Moraxella spp from internal abscesses in emaciated ewes. Renshaw HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Aug;40(8):1110–4
Microorganisms associated with abscesses of sheep and goats in the south of Iran. Tadayon RA, et al.

Am J Vet Res 1980 May;41(5):798–802

The isolation of Chlamydia agents from conjunctival scrapings of sheep with keratoconjunctivitis [letter] Surman PG. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Aug;55(8):401

Susceptibility of West African dwarf sheep to the indigenous Wesselsbron virus. Fagbami AH. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb; 136(1):57–62

Isolation and typing of Clostridium oedematiens (Cl. novyi) from cases of black disease of sheep in Iran. Ardehali M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(1):107–11

Leptospirosis in lambs. Davidson JN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jan 15;176(2):124–5

Experimental infection of calves, piglets and lambs with mixtures of invasive and enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli. Smith HW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1979 Nov;12(4):507–10

Isolation of a chlamydial agent from Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Pearson NJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct; 15(4):499–503

Ovine pulmonary infection caused by Rhodotorula rubra. Monga DP, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Apr;23(4):208–11

Experimental infection of sheep with Leptospira interrogans: serovars hardjo and balcanica [letter] Hathaway SC, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Sep;27(9):197

The role of elastase in the differentiation of Bacteroides nodosus infections in sheep and cattle. Stewart DJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):99–105

The isolation of Acholeplasma oculi from an outbreak of ovine keratoconjunctivitis. Arbuckle JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 5;106(1):15

Ureaplasmas in sheep. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 22–29;105(25–26):576–7

Virus infections in cattle and sheep in Scotland 1975–1978. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 1;106(9):193–4

Border disease: persistant infection with the virus. Westbury HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 May 5;104(18):406–9

Isolation of mycoplasmas and acholeplasmas from pneumonic lesions in sheep and goats in India. Banerjee M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1979 Nov;26(9):689–95

MORTALITY

Mastitis and udder abnormalities as related to neonatal lamb mortality in shed-lambed range ewes. Kirk JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;50(4):610–6

A survey of sheep losses and their causes on commercial farms in the north of Scotland. Johnston WS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 15;106(11):238–40

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and distribution of ringworm by Trichophyton verrucosum in sheep in the high atlas of Morocco. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1979;59(4):385–9

An epidemiological investigation of ovine fascioliasis (Fasciola hepatica) on both irrigated and non-irrigated pastures in northern Victoria. Meek AH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Aug;55(8):365–9

The blowfly strike problem of sheep in New South Wales. Watts JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jul;55(7):325–34

Prevalence of bovine cysticercosis and hydatid disease in food animals slaughtered in Sokoto State, Nigeria. Dada BJ, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1979 Dec;6(2):115–7

Genetic and environmental effects on internal parasites, foot soundness and attrition in crossbred ewes. Norman LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Jun;48(6):1329–37

Genetic and environmental effects on milk production, milk composition and mastitis incidence in crossbred ewes. Torres-Hernandez G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Aug; 49(2):410–7

Diseases of nursing lambs. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Jun; 60(6):494–5

The prevalence of salmonella infection in sheep at slaughter. Kane DW. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Jun;27(6):110–3

Observations of subcutaneous haemorrhagic speckling in lambs. Petersen GV, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Aug;27(8):166–8

Observations on epidemiological and clinical aspects of gastrointestinal helminthiasis of sheep in northern Nigeria during the rainy season. Eysker M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):58–62

Studies on the epidemiology of trypanosomiasis in sheep and goats in Kenya. Griffin L, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Aug;11(3):133–42

The prevalence of brucellosis among sheep and goats in northern Iraq. Karim MA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Aug;11(3):186–8

A survey of coenurosis in sheep in northern Iraq. Karim MA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Aug;11(3):157–8

Ovine facioliasis (Fasciola gigantica) on the Ahmadu Bello University farm. Schillhorn Van Veen TW. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Aug;11(3):151–6

Trypanosome infections in domestic animals in Liberia. Mehlitz D. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Jun;30(2):212–9

A review of some animal diseases encountered at meat inspections in England and Wales, 1969 to 1978. Blamire RV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Mar 1;106(9):195–9

Infectious keratoconjuctivitis in goats and sheep in Nigeria. Osuagwuh AI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 11;105(6):125–6

[Nematodirus battus definitely established in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1979 Nov 1;104(21):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contribution to an epidemiological study and the pathogenesis of caseous lymphadenitis of sheep (author's transl)] Richard Y, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(1):125–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and diagnosis of listeriosis] Amtsberg G. **DTW** 1979 Aug 5;89(8):295–9 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological studies of endoparasitic infestation in sheep. 2. Statistical analyses] Pfister K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1979 Oct;121(10):533–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic toxicosis in sheep] Peregudov TA. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Epzootiology, course and treatment of fascioliasis in sheep] Subbotin NF, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Aug;(8):46–7 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of globidian parasites infecting the abomasum of sheep in Germany. Hilali M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1979;20(3):321–8

Experimental infection of sheep with Naegleria fowleri of human origin. Young MD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 May;29(3):476–7

Study of gastro-intestinal stronglyosis in a sheep flock on permanent pasture. 1. Sheep parasitism in 1977. Hubert J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(4):503–18

The role of inhibited larvae in the epidemiology of ovine haemonchosis. Barger IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec; 55(12):580–3

Trichostrongylus vitrinus in sheep. I. The location of nematodes during parasitic development and associated pathological changes in the small intestine. Taylor SM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):397–403

Parasitemia and tissue infection in sheep fed Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb; 66(1):111–4

Electron-microscopic studies on Theileria ovis Rodhain, 1916: development of kinetics in the gut of the vector tick, Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi Neumann, 1897, and their transformation within cells of the salivary glands. Mehlhorn H, et al. **J Protozool** 1979 Aug;26(3):377–85

Gastrointestinal nematodes of wild sheep (Ovis orientalis) from Iran. Eslami A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Apr; 15(2):263–5

Transplacental transmission of Protostrongylus sp. in California bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis californiana) in Oregon. Kistner TP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Oct;15(4):561–2

Psoroptic scabies in bignorn sheep (Ovis canadensis mexicana) in New Mexico. Lange RE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jan;16(1):77–82

The response of Awassi sheep to re-infection with Haemonchus contortus larvae. Altaif KI, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Apr;80(2):233–40

Observations on the egg output resulting from continuous low level infections with Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Jackson F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):244–5

Trypanosomes in the lymph nodes of cattle and sheep infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Luckins AG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):129–31

Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia circumcincta resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole: occurrence of field strains. Sangster NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Jul;27(1):106–10

On some factors influencing the output of the larvae of Protostrongylids of sheep in natural infections. Cabaret J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Apr 15;105(8):suppl 2:115–20

Blood parasites of sheep in the Netherlands. II. Babesia motasi (Sporozoa, Babesiidae). Uilenberg G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jan 15;105(2):3–14

[Invasiveness and immunogenicity of Babesia ovis in sheep] Khalacheva M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(4):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Part played by ectoparasites in the syndrome of sheep 'on its back' (author's transl)] Payneau A. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979; 10(4):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anthelminthic activity of oxfendazole in gastrointestinal parasitism in sheep (author's transl)] González H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1979 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Encephalopathy with Rosenthal fibre formation in a sheep. Fankhauser R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980; 50(1):57–60

T-cell lymphoblastoma in sheep. Németh P, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(3):303–11

Lesions in lambs experimentally infected with bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1479–82

Lesions of ovine progressive pneumonia: interstitial pneumonitis and encephalitis. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct;40(10):1370–4

Field and experimental studies in cattle and sheep poisoned by nitro-bearing Astragalus or their toxins. James LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):377–82

The course of Taenia hydatigena infections in growing pigs and lambs: clinical signs and post-mortem examination. Edwards GT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 May–Jun;136(3):256–64

Slow virus infections in sheep. Martin WB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 May–Jun;136(3):290–5

Pathology and bacteriology of abortion in sheep experimentally infected with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Addo PB. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1979 Dec;27(4):257–62

Ectopic calcification in lambs from feeding the plant Cestrum diurnum. Simpson CF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979; 29(3):245–50

A border disease-like syndrome in a southern Ontario sheep flock. Physick-Sheard PW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Feb; 21(2):53–60

Inflammatory response in the placental attachments of the sheep following experimental infection with Brucella melitensis. Najpande PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Aug;17(8):830–2

Renal and hepatic calcification in a lamb poisoned by an anthelmintic dose of carbon tetrachloride. Angus KW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct;89(4):605–7

Morphogenesis of hydranencephaly and other intracranial malformations in progeny of pregnant ewes infected with pestiviruses. Barlow RM. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan; 90(1):87–98

Autophagy and apoptosis in liver during the prehaemolytic phase of chronic copper poisoning in sheep. King TP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Oct;89(4):515–30

Changes in cervical histology in ewes following prolonged grazing on oestrogenic subterranean clover. Lightfoot RJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):367–73

Pathology of an experimental infection of specific pathogen-free lambs with parainfluenza virus type 3 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Rushton B, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):321–9

Trichostrongylus vitrinus in sheep. II. The location of nematodes and associated pathological changes in the small intestine during clinical infection. Taylor SM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1979 Jul;89(3):405–12

Scanning electron microscope studies of some normal and diseased conditions of mammalian skin as revealed in leather manufacture. Dempsey M. **J Pathol** 1979 Jul; 128(3):151–7

Digestive tract disease in sheep. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 May; 61(5):467–9

Ovine ceroid-lipofuscinosis: a model of Batten's disease. Jolly RD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 May–Jun; 6(3):195–209

Studies on Sarcocystis species III: The macrocystic species of sheep. Collins GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Oct;27(10):204–6

Intestinal polyps in a lamb. Ross AD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Aug;27(8):172–3

Hepatic encephalopathy associated with chronic facial eczema. Thompson KG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Oct; 27(10):221–3

Petechial haemorrhages in carcass fat of slaughtered lambs. Thornton RN, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Sep;27(9):181–4, 189

Chronic infection with Trichostrongylus vitrinus in sheep. Pathological changes in the small intestine. Coop RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):363–71

Polioencephalomalacia (cerebrocortical necrosis) induced by experimental thiamine deficiency in lambs. Thornber EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 May;26(3):378–80

Globoid cell leucodystrophy in polled Dorset sheep. Pritchard DH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Jul;17(4):399–405

Testicular adenocarcinoma in a ram. Searson JE. **Vet Pathol** 1980 May;17(3):391–3

Visna-maedi-like disease associated with an ovine retrovirus infection in a Corriedale sheep. Sheffield WD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Sep;17(5):544–52

Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis in Dorset-Finnish landrace cross lambs. Angus KW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 17;105(20):471

A cystic jaw lesion in sheep. Dyson DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Nov 17;105(20):467–8

Some pathological conditions of the reproductive tract of the ewe. Long SE. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 23;106(8):175–7

Pathological studies on the fallopian tubes of ewes. Sokkar SM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Apr; 27(2):118–22

[Listeria enzootic in newborn lambs] Belchev L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(3):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathomorphological changes in experimental nematodiriasis of lambs] Nikolov NV, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(8):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hepatic ascariasis in a lamb (letter)] Sauvageau R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Feb;21(2):66 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous myiasis in sheep] Tontis A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jan;122(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental tuberculosis in cattle and sheep] Krivtsova AE, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):29–30 **(Rus)**

[Fatty dystrophy of the liver in highly productive cows and multiparous sheep] Simeonov S. **Veterinariia** 1980 Mar; (3):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the seminiferous parenchyma of rams after experimental ischemia] Vrzgulová M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 May;25(5):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Neuropathological aspects of a case of congenital toxoplasmosis in a lamb] Valenza F. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Apr;122(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rumen motility in experimental acidosis of the rumen in sheep. Cebrat E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1979 Jul–Aug;

30(4):533–41
Depressed incidence of oestrus in ewes with clover disease at the beginning of the breeding season. Adams NR. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Oct;55(10):481–4
Seasonal variation in the nature of cervical mucus response to estradiol benzoate in normal and clover-affected ovariectomized ewes. Adams NR. **Biol Reprod** 1979 Dec; 21(5):1203–7
Effect of a low zinc diet on the ewe during pregnancy and lactation. Apgar J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 May;48(5):1234–8
Congenital hypomyelinogenesis (border disease) of lambs: postnatal neurochemical recovery in the central nervous system. Sweasey D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Sep; 33(3):705–11
Altered response of cervical and vaginal epithelia to oestradiol benzoate in ewes after prolonged exposure to oestrogenic pasture. Adams NR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1979 Jul; 56(2):611–3
[Complex study of a natural model of paradontosis (a preliminary report)] Rybakov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional and morphological state of the liver of lambs under therapy for Cysticercus tenuicollis infection] Vasilevich FI, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Jan;(1):37–9 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprophylaxis with diamfenetide against experimental infections of Fasciola hepatica in ruminants. Enzie FD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Feb;41(2):179–82
Clinical evaluation of a commercial vaccine against chlamydial abortion of ewes. Rodolakis A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1979;10(1):41–8
Internal parasites controlled by self medication in sheep [letter] Kauzal GP. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Aug;55(8):400
Vaccination against experimental staphylococcosis in sheep — observations on bacteriology and pathology following challenge. Watson DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Oct; 55(10):475–80
Veterinary services to the Pennsylvania sheep industry. Donoghue S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 1; 176(9):917–22
Effect of thiopeptin and sodium bicarbonate on the prevention of lactic acidosis induced in sheep. Kezar WW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979 Nov;49(5):1396–402
Amprolium for prophylaxis of ovine Sarcocystis. Leek RG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Feb;66(1):100–6
Intraperitoneal vaccination of rams against Brucella epididymitis. Brooks HV. **NZ Vet J** 1979 May;27(5):105
Protection of sheep by vaccination against artificial challenge with Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Marshall RB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Sep;27(9):195
Intraperitoneal vaccination of rams [letter] Quinlivan TD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 May;27(5):105
Accreditation for freedom from ovine brucellosis. West DM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Dec;27(12):263–5
Investigation of Haemonchus contortus infections in sheep. Comparison of irradiated larvae and transfer factor treatment. Ross JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep;27(2):258–9
Foot rot in sheep. Barber DM. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 1; 105(9):194–5
Field studies in sheep with multicomponent clostridial vaccines. Kerry JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Dec 15; 105(24):551–4
Immunization of lambs against Oesophagostomum columbianum, using irradiated third stage larvae. Sharma RL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979;61(1):53–61
[Etiology and immunoprophylaxy problems in sheep foot-rot (author's transl)] Katitch RV. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigations on typing of fusiformis nodosus in sheep herds in hessia (author's transl)] Valder WA, et al. **DTW** 1980 May 5;87(5):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effective means of preventing listeriosis] Guslavskiĭ II. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):36–8 **(Rus)**
[Helminthological assessment of pastures in relation to the prevention of fascioliasis] Kravchuk VF. **Veterinariia** 1979 Aug;(8):48–50 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of white muscle disease and bezoars in lambs] Minina LA. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of injuries during sheep shearing] Ostrovskiĭ NS, et al. **Veterinariia** 1979 Sep;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Control of myiases in animals] Simetskiĭ MA. **Veterinariia** 1980 May;(5):34–5 **(Rus)**
[Bivalent emulsified anatoxin against ovine infectious enterotoxemia and anaerobic dysentery in lambs] Urguev KR. **Veterinariia** 1979 Aug;(8):30–1 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A morphometric method for quantifying the trabecular bone in sheep vertebrae. Aitchison GU, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1979 Jul;36(3):269–73
A syndrome of dental abnormalities of sheep: I. Clinical aspects on a commercial sheep farm in the Wairarapa. Bruère AN, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Aug;27(8):152–8
Studies on dystocia in sheep. I. A technique for radiographic pelvimetry in the ewe. McSporran KD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Apr;27(4):64–6
Studies on dystocia in sheep. II: Pelvic measurements of ewes with histories of dystocia and eutocia. McSporran KD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Apr;27(4):75–8
A syndrome of dental abnormalities of sheep: II. The pathology and radiology. Orr MB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Dec;27(12):276–8

SURGERY

Effect of removal of ovine squamous cell carcinoma on peripheral lymphocyte stimulation by tumour extracts and phytohaemagglutinin. Jun MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep; 27(2):149–54
Ventral hernia in the sheep. Tirgari M. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 5;106(1):7–9
[Treatment of bezoar disease in lambs] Lomaka GI. **Veterinariia** 1979 Jul;(7):59 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of ovine foot-rot by vaccination with the specific aetiological agent Bacteroides nodosus. Egerton JR. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979;2(1):61–7

TRANSMISSION

The transmission of a sheep strain of Eperythrozoon ovis to goats and the development of a carrier state in the goats [letter] Daddow KN. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):605
Epidemiologic monitoring following an episode of pseudorabies involving swine, sheep, and cattle. Thawley DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Pt 1):1001–3
Mechanisms of natural transmission of Border disease. Barlow RM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Jan;90(1):57–65
Experimental transmission of gastro-intestinal nematodes between sheep (Ovis aries) and Thomson's gazelles (Gazella thomsonii). Preston JM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1979 Jul; 15(3):399–404
The experimental transmission of ovine chronic non-progressive pneumonia. Alley MR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 Oct;27(10):217–20
Attempts to transmit Theileria ovis through the ticks Haemaphysalis bispinosa and Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides. Gill HS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Feb;12(1):61

URINE

Urinary methylmalonic acid as an indicator of the vitamin B12 status of grazing sheep. Millar KR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1979 May;27(5):90–2

SHELLFISH

see related
CLAMS
CRABS
CRAYFISH
LOBSTERS
MUSSELS
OYSTERS
SHRIMP

Indication of viruses in shellfish growing waters [editorial] Metcalf TG. **Am J Public Health** 1979 Nov;69(11):1093–4
Repair detection procedure for enumeration of fecal coliforms and enterococci from seafoods and marine environments. Hackney CR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 May;37(5):947–53
Improved method and test strategy for recovery of enteric viruses from shellfish. Metcalf TG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jan;39(1):141–52
Myosin from striated adductor muscle of Chlamys nipponensis akazara. Nishita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;86(3):663–73
[Preliminary study of radioactive contamination in Mytilidae] dos Santos PL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1979 May;39(2):319–21 **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diarrheal illness from uncooked seafood. **FDA Drug Bull** 1980 Jul;10(2):13–4
Immediate respiratory hypersensitivity to abalone [letter] Clarks PS. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30;1(13):623

ANALYSIS

Determination method for residual 1,3-dichloro-and 1,3,5-trichloro-2-(4-nitrophenoxy) benzene (NIP and CNP) in fish and shellfish. Yamagishi T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1979 Sep;23(1–2):57–63
Caloric densities of shellfish meat and meat fats. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1979 Sep–Oct;27(5):1125–7
Colorimetric determination of boric acid in prawns, shrimp, and salted jelly fish by chelate extraction with 2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol. Ogawa S, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1979 May;62(3):610–4
Mercury in marine seafood: the scientific medical margin of safety as a guide to the potential risk to public health. Margolin S. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1980;34:182–265 (430 ref.)

POISONING

Viruses from shellfish [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Dec 8; 2(8154):1224–5
Measurements of paralytic shellfish poisons. A review of biological and chemical procedures. Krogh P. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):302–8
Paralytic shellfish poisoning [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jun 16;55(25):1011
Paralytic shellfish poisoning. A report of 17 cases in Cape Town. Popkiss ME, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jun 16; 55(25):1017–23
[Paralytic shellfish poisoning (author's transl)] Imbert JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8–15;55(21–22):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

The perils of occupational therapy in several special arenas of practice [editorial] Highhanur-Vandamm MD. **AJOT** 1980 May;34(5):307–9
Validity of the Vocational Adaptation Rating Scale: prediction of mentally retarded workers' placement in sheltered workshops. Malgady RG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 May;84(6):633–40
The efficacy of vocational rehabilitation of oligophrenics carried out in a sheltered workshop. Dimitrova V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979;21(4):43–8
Sheltered-care needs of the mentally ill. Segal SP. **Health Soc Work** 1979 May;4(2):41–57
A follow-up study of psychiatric patients in a sheltered workshop program. Gray J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;31(8):563–6
The job worksite: an additional resource in preparing psychiatric clients for job placement. Gerber NM. **J Rehabil** 1979 Jan–Mar;45(1):39–42
A residential and employment centre for the spinal disabled in Perth, Western Australia. Griffiths ER. **Paraplegia** 1979 Nov;17(4):420–9
Clinical use of the Quick Test with sheltered workshop clients. Persinger BD Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Oct; 49(2):565–6
[Rehabilitation in the workshop for the disabled (author's transl)] Stralau J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1979 Dec; 41(12):862–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehibilitation effects in epileptics undergoing occupational therapy in sheltered workshops] Szafrańska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

A supervisory strategy to improve work performance for lower functioning retarded clients in a sheltered workshop. Martin G, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Spring; 13(1):183–90

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The sheltered workshop as a community recycling center. Wesolowski MD, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Jul–Aug; 4(7–8):180–3

TRENDS

Sheltered workshops in the decade ahead: better work and wages, or welfare. Whitehead CW. **J Rehabil** 1979 Apr–Jun;45(2):77–80, 90

SHIGELLA

see related
DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of Shigella shigae cytotoxin. Olsnes S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):284–9
Purification of two different toxins from Shigella. Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr;32(2):92–5

CLASSIFICATION

Foodborne outbreak of shigellosis caused by an unusual Shigella strain. Huq I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 11(4):337–9
[Certain biological properties of Newcastle shigellas] Gusakova LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;41(5):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of shigella R-factors according to incompatibility groups] Molochaeva IS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov;(11):100–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rise and fall of shigella antibiotic resistance. Meyer PW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jan;17(1):101–2
Multiple drug resistance within Shigella serogroups. Gebre-Yohannes A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Jan; 18(1):7–14
Resistance to trimethoprim and other antibiotics in Ontario shigellae [letter] Bannatyne RM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):425–6
Sensitivity testing of Salmonella and Shigella spp. isolated from patients with diarrhoea. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(7–8):187–94
[Importance of control over the spread of antibiotic-resistant Shigella strains in the bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery] Priamukhina NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Jun;

25(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity to antibacterial preparations of the causative agents of intestinal infections in Transcarpathia. II. Shigella and enteropathogenic Escherichia] Grishchenko RI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;42(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimicrobial activity of kalanchoe juice relative to dysentery bacteria] Suptel' EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jan–Feb;42(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of thermophilic actinomycetes isolated from compost and animal manure on some strains of Salmonella and Shigella. Makawi AA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(1):12–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Variables affecting local immune response in ileal loops: role of immunization schedule, bacterial flora, and postsurgical inflammation. Keren DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jun; 28(3):950–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of a multitest system for rapid identification of Salmonella and Shigella. Gooch WM 3d. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):570–3
Patterns of shigella species and serotypes in East Africa. Mutanda LN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1979 Aug;56(8):381–7
Microscopic examination of stools from nonhuman primates as a way of predicting the presence of Shigella. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jan;11(1):65–7
[Shigellosis in Tananarive (Madagascar). II : Bacteriologic and therapeutic features (author's transl)] Capdeville P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Jul–Aug;39(4):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of testing a new method of using antibiotics in nutrient media for the isolation of Shigella: the 2–streak method] Priamukhina NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1979 Oct; 24(10):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the antibody neutralization test to study water] Kulaev PIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):47–8 (Rus)
[Results of using selenite broth with aminopeptide in studies on Shigella and Salmonella] Kovtun MF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(3):181 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Fermentation of galacturonate by 'Shigella' (author's transl)] Toucas M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 131A(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SHIGELLA BOYDII see under **SHIGELLA**

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

Effects of intravenous and aerosol administration of crude Shigella toxin to rhesus macaques: preliminary study. Liu CT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):836–9
Inhibition of protein synthesis in intact HeLa cells by Shigella dysenteriae 1 toxin. Brown JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):98–107
Shigella toxin inhibition of binding and translation of polyuridylic acid by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Olenick JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Mar;141(3):1246–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Septicaemic manifestations of shigellosis. Koshi G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Dec;70:916–22

SHIGELLA FLEXNERI

Effect of Shigella flexneri endotoxin on ureagenesis and liver ultrastructure in rabbits. Yoshino M. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Jun;32(3):253–63
Lipid A from endotoxin: antigenic activities of purified fractions in liposomes. Banerji B, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Dec;123(6):2558–62

CLASSIFICATION

Resistogram typing of Shigella flexneri. Awaad AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 15;57(11):413–5

GENETICS

Comparison of some Shigella flexneri (Escherichia coli) hybrids in cross agglutination and agglutinin absorption tests. Lachowicz TM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(5):693–9
Transfer of F'lac+ plasmid from Salmonella typhimurium to Shigella flexneri. Wu WC, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 1978 Dec;11(4):141–3
Characterization of plasmids from antibiotic-resistant Shigella isolates by agarose gell electrophoresis. Jamieson AF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Jul;113(1):73–81

IMMUNOLOGY

The cellular and humoral immune response after administration to the guinea pig of Shigella flexneri 2a T32—Istrati vaccinal strain by different routes. Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):267–76

Artificial carbohydrate antigens: the synthesis of a tetrasaccharide hapten, a Shigella flexneri O-antigen repeating unit. Bundle DR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Apr 1;80(1):75–85
Artificial carbohydrate antigens: synthesis of rhamnose trisaccharide and disaccharide haptens common to Shigella flexneri O-antigens. Josephson S, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1980;1:297–301

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of metal-resistant Shigella flexneri and its application to experimental animal infection. 1. Isolation of Cd and Zn resistant strain and its characters (author's transl)] Sakaguchi S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 54(3):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Isolation of metal resistant Shigella flexneri and its application to experimental animal infection. 2. Comparison of biochemical and serological characters among the original, the Cd, Zn resistant and the TC resistant strain (author's transl)] Sakaguchi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 May;54(5):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

[Intestinal flora and bile acids metabolism — influence of bile acids on rejection of Shigella flexneri 2a from the intestine (author's transl)] Tazume S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;34(5):745–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Change in the nonesterified fatty acid makeup of Shigella flexneri No. 15172 type 3a in the process of passage on developing chick embryos] Avkhutskaia GS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jan–Feb;26(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Multiplication dynamics in a pulmonary model of Sh. sonnei and Sh. flexneri differing in virulence] Nastichkin IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SHIGELLA INFECTIONS see **DYSENTERY, BACILLARY**

SHIGELLA SONNEI

ANALYSIS

[Isolation of endotoxin-free Shigella sonnei enterotoxin from a neurotoxin preparation] Iarovaia LM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Phage-typing modifications induced by in vitro transfer of R plasmids. II. — Phage-typing of Shigella sonnei (author's transl)] Toucas M. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1979 Feb–Mar; 130(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance to trimethoprim and other antibiotics in Ontario shigellae [letter] Taylor DE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23; 1(8165):426
[Combined effect of antibiotics and surface-active agents on gram-negative bacteria] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Mar;(3):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Analysis of Sonne dysentery in Leningrad performed taking into account the intratypic differentiation of the causative agent according to 1973–1975 data] Novgorodskaia EM, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1978;50:15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of 2 Shigella sonnei biotypes] Toluzakova NV. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1978;50:26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recurrent Sonne dysentery morbidity caused by Shigella of varying enzymatic types] Briko NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Aug;(8):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Genetic and physical evidence for plasmid control of Shigella sonnei form I cell surface antigen. Kopecko DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jul;29(1):207–14
Characterization of plasmids from antibiotic-resistant Shigella isolates by agarose gell electrophoresis. Jamieson AF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Jul;113(1):73–81
[Functional interactions of the genomes of Shigella sonnei phages and Escherichia coli phage T4 in mixed infection] Zamchuk LA, et al. **Genetika** 1979;15(10):1767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transduction analysis of the genetic control of synthesis of the R-nucleus of the lipopolysaccharide of O-antigen] Nastichkin IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Sep;(9):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Experience in using the indirect hemagglutination test to detect Shigella Sonnei in market milk] Rasstegaeva NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr; (4):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sepsis caused by Shigella. A new registered case] Lloret Caballeria AM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jan 15;156(1):61–2 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Siderophore synthesis in Klebsiella pneumoniae and Shigella sonnei during iron deficiency. Perry RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;140(3):1129–32

PATHOGENICITY

[Correlation between the loss of plasmid DNA and the transition from virulent phase I to avirulent phase II in Shigella sonnei] Sansonetti P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Mar 31;290(13):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of Shigella virulence in the formation of an immune response in dysentery] Borisov VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Mar–Apr;42(2):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiplication dynamics in a pulmonary model of Sh. sonnei and Sh. flexneri differing in virulence] Nastichkin IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SHIKIMIC ACID

METABOLISM

Incorporation of radioactive shikimic acid into N-(gamma-L-glutamyl)-4-hydroxyaniline in Agaricus bisporus. Sasaoka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 5;630(1):137–40
Mass spectrometry in the elucidation of shikimate biotransformation products in the rat. Brewster D. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Oct;6(10):447–52

SHINGLES see **HERPES ZOSTER**

SHIPPING FEVER see under **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

SHIPS

Heat-labile enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli induced diarrhea aboard a Miami-based cruise ship. Lumish RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Apr;111(4):432–6
Lung cancer mortality in the United States: shipyard correlations. Blot WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979; 330:313–5
What to do about the asbestos currently in ships and industry? Cross AA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:379–81
Mesothelioma on the coast of Brittany, France. de Lajartre M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:323–32
Incidence of bronchial carcinoma in shipyard workers with pleural plaques. Edge JR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979; 330:289–94
Radiographic search for asbestos-related disease in a naval shipyard. Felton JS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:341–52
Prevalence of radiographic abnormalities among Northern California shipyard workers. Polakoff PL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:333–9
Mortality among shipyard workers in Genoa, Italy. Puntoni R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:353–77
Asbestos disease in United States shipyards. Selikoff IJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:295–311
Asbestos-associated disease in employees of Devonport Dockyard. Sheers G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:281–7
Mesothelioma incidence in a Dutch shipyard. Stumphius J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:317–22
What to do about the asbestos currently in ships and industry? Wright GW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:383–6
Susceptibility to seasickness: influence of hull design and steaming direction. Wiker SF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Oct;50(10):1046–51
Ergonomic estimation of work of shipcarpenter. I. Physical load, working conditions, and organization of work. De Walden-Gałuszko K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(1):29–36
Estimation of the noxious effects of asbestos dust of the workers of sea shipyards. Renke W, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(2):153–9
Sanitary protection of sea state borders in the conditions of increasing trade turnover in the container system of carrying cargo. Sobol Z, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(1):15–20
Current trends of fresh water supply on ships. Sobol Z, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(2):143–52
Study on the presence of Salmonella and other pathogenic bacteria in cockroaches on ocean-going ships. I. Basic investigations on isolation of bacterial strains from Blattella germanica (L.). Wegner Z, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(1):59–67
24-hour dental service for foreign seamen [news] **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Jun;45(6):272
You too can run away to sea, but not for long. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):187, 190–1
The hospital that's docked at Pier 15. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 Jun 1;54(11):69–72
HMS Reclaim. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1979;65(3):152
Struck by lightning — the effects upon the men and the ships

of HM Navy. Cannell H. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1979; 65(3):165–70

Acute phosphine poisoning aboard a grain freighter. Epidemiologic, clinical, and pathological findings. Wilson R, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 11;244(2):148–50

Rescue methods—equipment and craft. Thomson C. **Practitioner** 1979 May;222(1331):672–3

Study on the possibility of adopting a complex method in Blattella germanica (L.) control on board ships. Ulewicz K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1979 Jun;168(5–6):538–45

[Progress of the industry and occupational health: Sea transportation] Nishibe T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1979;21 Spec No:110–4 **(Jpn)**

[Sanitary and hygienic aspects of the biochemical purification of oil-containing bilge waters] Zalevskii VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Detection of skin diseases and rendering therapeutic-prophylactic services under conditions of 'floating polyclinic'] Zaltseva TL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct;(10):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Follow-up report on cruiseships: have sanitation standards improved? Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Oct 6; 121(7):998–1012

[New rules for vessels and shoreline construction in the zone of sanitary protection for the sources of Moscow's water supply] Semenov SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):63–5 **(Rus)**

SHIVERING

Free fatty acid oxidation in bovine muscle in vivo: effects of cold exposure and feeding. Bell AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Oct;237(4):E309–15

Nursing care for postanesthesia shivering. Lewis KP, et al. **AORN J** 1979 Aug;30(2):357, 360, 362 passim

Bimodal relationship of human tremor and shivering on introduction to cold exposure. Schneider MF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Oct;50(10):1016–9

Catecholaminergic alpha-receptors and shivering in the rat. Marshall HW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:27–34

[Shivering following unilateral ablation of the vestibular apparatus] Kuz'mina GI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct; 65(11):1655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of limb muscles during shivering while stimulating the vestibular apparatus] Kuz'mina GI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 May;66(5):702–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the fusimotor system in regulating shivering] Lupandin IuV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(11):1661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHOCK

Another look at shock [editorial] Sandritter W. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Nov;165(3):197–9

Dehydration, diabetic ketoacidosis, and shock in the pediatric patient. Hochman HI, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1979 Nov;26(4):803–26

BLOOD

Serum serotonin levels determined by radioimmunoassay in normal male and female rats and after intestinal ischemia shock. Halevy S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Apr;23(2):236–8

Blood coagulation and shock. Saldeen T. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Nov;165(3):221–52 (101 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Collapse after oral disopyramide. Manolas EG, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1553–4

Circulatory collapse after disopyramide and practolol [letter] O'Keeffe B, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 15;2(6204):1583

[Complement activation after circulatory collapse with intravenous administration of alphaxolone/alphadolone (Althesin)] Olesen AS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 19; 142(21):1359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypovolemia and hypotension complicating management of acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Figueras J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1349–55

Inhibition of platelet aggregation during hypovolemic hypotension by acetylsalicylic acid and artificial respiration. Welter HF, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):104–7

Graded intestinal vascular obstruction: I. Description of an experimental shock model in the rat. Haglind E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(1):83–91

Fulminant hepatic failure due to transient circulatory failure in patients with chronic heart disease. Nouel O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jan;25(1):49–52

Respiratory distress subsequent to shock. McCaffree DR, et al. **Med Times** 1979 Sep;107(9):79–88

[Classification of the blood coagulation disorders in shock] Battocchio G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 45(7–8):588–93 **(Ita)**

[A case of centrilobular necrosis of the liver with unusual LDH subband caused by hypoxia and shock (author's transl)] Morichika S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;76(10):2031–7 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Haemodynamic monitoring in the intensive care unit [letter] Nixon P. **Br Med J** 1980 May 10;280(6224):1187

Shock—how to recognize its early stages and what to do about it. McCaffree DR. **Med Times** 1979 Sep;107(9):25–32

Simplified technology. de Takats G. **Surgery** 1980 Apr; 87(4):473–4

Dengue hemorrhagic shock in the western hemisphere. Ramirez-Ronda CH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1979 Mar; 31(1):127–31

[Central and peripheral temperature in pediatrics (author's transl)] Valdivielso Serna A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 May;13(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of prophylactic proteinase inhibitor therapy on post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency and platelet counts. Rosengarten DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 120B:349–60

Thalamonal, droperidol and fentanyl in induced hypovolaemic shock in the conscious dog. De Bie FL, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Feb;29(2):78–84

Blockade of opiate receptors with naloxone improves survival and cardiac performance in canine endotoxic shock. Reynolds DG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(1):39–48

Naloxone reversal of hypovolemic shock in dogs. Vargish T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(1):31–8

Improved survival and metabolic changes in a rat shock model produced by ATP-MgCl2. Kraven T, et al. **Curr Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;36(6):435–7

Inotropic drugs in acute circulatory failure. Herbert P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980;6(2):101–11 (120 ref.)

Differential serum protein changes following supplemental albumin resuscitation for hypovolemic shock. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):47–51

Medical management of shock—drugs of choice and their action. Whitsett TL. **Med Times** 1979 Sep;107(9):59–68

Dopamine and other vaso-active agents in shock (edited summary). Thompson WL. **Scott Med J** 1979 Jan; 24(1):89–93

Clinical usefulness of glucagon. Modlin IM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Apr;87(4):470–2

[Dilated pupils not responding to light observed in 5 patients during administration of dopamine] Bruining HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 24;124(21):838–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of persistent states of shock with sodium nitroprusside (letter)] Dequiedt P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Sep 10;8(34):2758 **(Fre)**

[The effect of methylprednisolone on the course of the experimental tourniquet-shock in dogs (author's transl)] Ghussen F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1979 Dec; 176(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of steroids on circulatory shock and mechanisms of action (author's transl)] Altura BA. **Masui** 1980 Apr; 29(4):305–16 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal perfusion method as a shock therapy—effect of dopamine (author's transl)] Kakazu N, et al. **Masui** 1979 Oct;28(10):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effects of dopamine in critically ill patients (author's transl)] Matayoshi Y, et al. **Masui** 1979 Aug; 28(8):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of emergency infusion therapy of exotoxic shock] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(11):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Experimental occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery: further evidence of the influence of histamine and diamine oxidase in the development of shock (author's transl)] Stahlknecht CD, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Reduced myocardial response to calcium during endotoxin shock in the cat. McCaig DJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980; 7(1):23–30

Effect of dichloroacetate sodium on the lactacidemia of experimental endotoxin shock. Merrill GF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(1):13–21

Acute circulatory failure. Turnbull AD. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Sep;4(3):34–9

Left atrial myxoma presenting as shock—diagnosis by echocardiography. Asinger RW, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Oct; 62(10):723–4

Irreversible shock of rats after acute renal vein thrombosis. Steinhausen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979; 384(1):65–84

[Shock during necrotic amoebic colitis (author's transl)] Bourdais A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr; 36(3–4):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shock in abruptio placentae (author's transl)] Bourdais A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 May–Jun;36(5–6):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular collapse after tracheal ligature in the rat] Lagneaux D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of bacterial endotoxins in the tourniquet shock in rats] Orbán I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1978;19(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of the myocardial depressant factor (MDF) and shock] Favaro R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):594–600 **(Ita)**

[The cell and shock] Montanari G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):519–32 **(Ita)**

[Shock (peripheral circulatory insufficiency). I] Arion C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Jul–Sep; 28(3):193–214 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Features of shock in salmonellosis] Pak SG, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General problems in the pathogenesis of shock] Kulagin VK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(11):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of different resuscitation regimens on immunoglobulins. Faillace D, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:18–9

METABOLISM

Microcirculatory and cellular metabolic events in skeletal muscle during shock. Amundson B, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979; (18):356–9

Oxygen transport and oxygen consumption in shock. Caldwell PR, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1979 Sep–Oct;15(5):715–21

Admission serum insulin and glucose levels in 247 accident victims. Vitek V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Jul 2; 95(1):93–104

The participation of high molecular weight kininogen in hypotensive shock and intravascular coagulation. Cochrane CG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Mar; 15(3):367–74

Rapid hormonal control of hepatic catabolism in health and disease. Hems DA. **Clin Sci** 1979 Mar;56(3):197–202 (50 ref.)

The kallikrein–kinin system and its role in the hypotensive shock syndrome of animals infected with the haemorprotozoan parasites Babesia Plasmodium and Trypanosoma. Wright IG. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979; 10(4):319–25 (55 ref.)

Utilization of exogenous fuel substrates in shock. Daniel AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:5–7

Permeability of the shocked cell to ATP-MgCl2. Kraven T, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:7–9

The role of stress hormones in the catabolic metabolism of shock. Liddell MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec; 149(6):822–30

[Metabolic changes in the course of shock] De Ritis G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):557–78 **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandins and shock] Moschetta C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):601–4 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac index, oxygen and serum lactate consumption in infants with hypovolemic and septic shock] Gaytán Becerril A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb; 37(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Influence of anaesthetic agents on the survival of rats following acute ischaemia of the bowel. Bavister PH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Oct;51(10):921–5

Prophylactic administration of antibiotics compromises reticuloendothelial system function and exacerbates shock mortality in rats. Altura BM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):19–21

PATHOLOGY

Neurogenic shock caused by striking on epigastrium. Furuya Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 3ct;49(4):371

Shock kidney. Bohle A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Nov; 165(3):212–20 (19 ref.)

Necrotic changes of the adrenal cortex following orthostatic collapse in rabbits. Lopes de Faria J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Nov;165(3):301–10

Rare manifestations of shock in man. Mittermayer C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Nov;165(3):287–300 (30 ref.)

Hypovolaemic shock with particular reference to the myocardial and pulmonary lesions. McGovern VJ. **Pathology** 1980 Jan;12(1):63–72

[Changes in the myocardium due to shock in resuscitated persons] Strejc P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1979;24(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathomorphology of shock] Ferlan-Marolt V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):51–6 **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The immuno-metabolic behaviour after aggression. Stocco L, et al. **Agressologie** 1978;19(5):299–308

Effect of glucagon on gastrointestinal blood flow of dogs in hypovolemic shock. Bond JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 May;238(5):G434–9

The pathophysiology of shock. Ledingham IM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Nov;22(5):472, 476, 478–80 passim

Radiotracer assessment of gastric mucosal permeability after hypovolemic shock. Taylor BM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jan;23(1):59–62

Role of the prostaglandin–thromboxane system in vascular homeostasis during shock. Lefer AM. **Circ Shock** 1979;

6(4):297–303 (40 ref.)
Plasma volume, intravascular protein content, hemodynamic and oxygen transport changes during intestinal shock in dogs. Comparison of relative effectiveness of various plasma expanders. Dawidson I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Feb;8(2):73–80
Effects of hypoxia and shock on transcutaneous PO2 values in dogs. Tremper KK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec; 7(12):526–31
Reticuloendothelial system (RES) phagocytic depression in shock is ameliorated by H1-receptor antihistamines. Altura BM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Oct 26;59(1–2):165–7
The pathophysiology of shock. Wilson RF. **Intensive Care Med** 1980;6(2):89–100
Shock in infants and children. Mathewson JW. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Apr;10(4):695–703
The effects of antivenin and corticosteroid analogs on rattlesnake venom shock in the rat. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Nov;211(2):409–14
Lysosomal hydrolases of the dog liver and kidneys in declamptic shock after constriction of the superior mesenteric artery. Długosz J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Apr–Jun;11(2):100–6
Assessment of oxygen transport in the patient with shock and respiratory failure. Martin RJ, et al. **Med Times** 1979 Sep;107(9):90–100
Shock in pregnancy: pathophysiology and morphologic findings. Büsing CM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Nov; 165(3):253–68 (51 ref.)
Pathophysiology of shock. Haljamäe H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979 Nov;165(3):200–11 (69 ref.)
Effect of cimetidine on gastric mucosal permeability after hypovolemic shock using isotope assessment. Taylor BM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:3–5
Metabolic acidosis produced by vasopressors. Hardaway RM 3d. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):203–4
[Shock liver: clinical, anatomical and therapeutic aspects] Güntz M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979; 134(4):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effects of oxprenolol on cardiac function during hypovolemic shock in dogs (author's transl)] Vormittag E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(10):1534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of prostacyclin on gastrointestinal blood flow during hypovolemic shock (author's transl)] Jakesz R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[XXXIst National Congress of the Italian Society of Anesthesiology, Analgesia and Resuscitation, Pesaro, 2–4 September 1979. Subject: Biohumoral aspects of shock] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):479–635 (968 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Biohumoral aspects of shock. Introduction] Gasparetto A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):479–81 **(Ita)**
[Premise to a study of the biohumoral aspects of shock in humans] Gasparetto A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 45(7–8):533–5 **(Ita)**
[Hormonal changes in shock] Moscatelli R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):579–87 **(Ita)**
[Biohumoral aspects of shock. Physiopathological and pathogenetic classification] Novelli GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):483–517 **(Ita)**
[An experimental study on renal respiration and circulation in shock (author's transl)] Kume T. **Masui** 1979 Dec; 28(13):1651–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of a mixed blood transfusion medium on systemic hemodynamics in heterologous transfusion shock] Sarkisian IuT. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2:35–40 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hemodynamic and cardiometabolic effects of infrarenal aortic and common iliac artery declamping in man—an approach to optimal volume loading. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1979 Dec;23(6):579–86
Iatrogenic collapse [letter] Huntington KM. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 20;2(6196):1001

THERAPY

Hemodilution and oxygen transport to tissue in shock. Dawidson I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (489):245–60
External counterpressure and the MAST suit: current and future roles. Hoffman JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Aug; 9(8):419–21 (34 ref.)
Iatrogenic collapse [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18; 2(6187):408
The nature and therapy of refractory shock. Smith JA, et al. **Injury** 1979 May;10(4):289–96
Impaired pulmonary function after albumin resuscitation from shock. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jun; 20(6):446–51
The treatment of shock. Rosenthal S. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov; 19(11 Suppl):875–6
Hypovolemic shock [letter] Young PC. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 9;242(19):2071
Diagnosis and treatment of shock. Houston MC. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):477–84 (51 ref.)
Albumin resuscitation for shock [letter] Hauser CJ. **Surgery** 1980 Jul;88(1):183–4
Impaired salt and water excretion after albumin resuscitation for hypovolemic shock. Lucas CE, et al. **Surgery** 1979 Oct; 86(4):544–9
[Parenteral feeding in intensive care] Haider W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 20;129(19):525–7 **(Ger)**
[Importance of continuous control of central venous pressure in the therapy of shock in obstetrics] Gneo S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Apr;32(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of shock (peripheral circulatory insufficiency). II.] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):293–316 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Principle of creating complex blood substitutes for the treatment of the terminal phase of shock] Levin GS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Jan;25(1):3–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antishock blood substitute based on hydroxyethyl starch] Polushina TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Mar; 25(3):40–4 **(Rus)**
[Theory of hypovolemia in severe injuries and acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Feb;(2):30–3 **(Rus)**
[Timely and orderly surgical intervention of multiple trauma] Guguli M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):399–400 **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Symposium on circulatory shock, presented before the Section on Small Animals and the Section on Research, 115th Annual AVMA Meeting July 17–20, 1978, Dallas, Tex. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;175(1):77–96
Pharmacologic management of circulatory shock: cardiovascular drugs and corticosteroids. Adams HR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;175(1):86–92 (19 ref.)
Circulatory shock: etiology and pathophysiology. Clark DR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;175(1):78–81
Cellular and metabolic effects of shock. Hardaway RM 3d. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;175(1):81–6 (13 ref.)
Comprehensive patient management in shock. Ross JN Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Jul 1;175(1):92–6 (20 ref.)
Simulated small intestinal volvulus in the anesthetized horse. Hjortkjaer RK, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Nov; 31(11):466–83
[Shock. A review (author's transl)] Svendsen CK, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):321–36 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SHOCK, ANAPHYLACTIC see **ANAPHYLAXIS**

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

BLOOD

Plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in myocardial infarction with and without cardiogenic shock. Benedict CR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Aug;42(2):214–20
Lactate in acute circulatory failure. Perret C, et al. **In: International symposium on lactate in acute conditions, Basel, 1978. Basel : Karger, 1979. QU 98 I61L 1978. pp.:69–82**
[Change in adrenal glucocorticoid function in myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock] Stepura OB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propranolol overdose. Salzberg MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jan;9(1):44–5
Sudden death syndrome. Reports of 16 patients on high doses of phenothiazine. Yang CP, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1979 Oct;80(10):547–9, 563
Cardiogenic shock associated with disopyramide phosphate [letter] Sinatra ST, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Mar 21;243(11):1132

COMPLICATIONS

[Liver injury in shock] Fleischhans B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Jul;25(7):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic findings in cardiogenic shock due to right ventricular myocardial infarction. Elkayam U, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1979;5(3):289–94

DRUG THERAPY

Salbutamol in cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. Dawson JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 May;43(5):523–6
Of shock and Lyndon Johnson [editorial] Harvey WP. **Med Times** 1979 Sep;107(9):15–6
Nitroprusside–epinephrine therapy in experimental cardiogenic shock. Yee HW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:24–5
[Dopamine in cardiogenic shock (letter)] Schröder R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 5;104(40):1400 **(Ger)**
[Circulatory effects of opiate antagonists. Naloxone in circulatory shock] Maurset A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Feb 10;100(4):237 **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitochondrial creatine kinase. A poor prognostic sign. Bark CJ. **JAMA** 1980 May 23–30;243(20):2058–60

ETIOLOGY

Role of right ventricular infarction in cardiogenic shock associated with inferior myocardial infarction. Gewirtz H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Dec;42(6):719–25
Pump failure following myocardial infarction: an overview. Foster SB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):293–8
Cardiogenic shock associated with perinatal asphyxia in preterm infants. Cabal LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 96(4):705–10
[Myocardial infarction with cardiogenic shock in the young adult (author's transl)] Debaisieux JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jan–Feb;29(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathophysiology of shock following myocardial infarct] Neuhof H, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Mar 28;75(7):251–6 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**
[State of the myocardial contractile structures in different areas of the heart in myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock and congestive circulatory failure] Lazutin VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Oct;19(10):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depression of the reticuloendothelial system following graded isoproterenol-induced myocardial injury. Loegering DJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(4):385–9
Effects of glucagon on regional blood flow during cardiogenic shock. Sivarajan M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979; 6(4):365–73
Residual cardiac function in patients after acute myocardial infarction. Vyden JK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(4):305–9 (37 ref.)
Hepatic microvascular effects of terbutaline in experimental cardiogenic shock in rats. Koo A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):495–506
[Hemodynamic and oxyphoric aspects of septic and cardiogenic shock] Candiani A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):536–56 **(Ita)**
[Comparative studies on the hemodynamic effects of dobutamine, dopamine, and isoproterenol in dogs in experimental shock (author's transl)] Matsumura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;76(2):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sympathetic-adrenal system in various complications of myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1979 Aug;19(8):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of non-invasive methods in the study of the cardiovascular system in emergency cases] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(7):3–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of cardiogenic shock. Geddes JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Feb;99(2):243–54 (120 ref.)

SURGERY

Exercise tolerance in late survivors of balloon pumping and surgery for cardiogenic shock. Pierri MK, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Aug;62(2 Pt 2):I138–41
Surgical management of cardiogenic shock. Todd EP. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Apr;77(4):194–5
Cardiogenic shock following acute myocardial infarction; late functional results after emergency cardiac surgery. Subramanian VA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 May; 80(6):947–52

THERAPY

Intraaortic balloon pumping in the treatment of cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. Forssell G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1979;206(3):189–92
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Clinical experience. Tobias MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1979 Oct;34(9):844–54
Experimental and clinical studies on the effect of intra-aortic balloon pumping for cardiogenic shock following acute myocardial infarction. Okada M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1979 Aug;3(3):271–6
Quantitative indices of intra-aortic balloon pump (IABP) dependence during post-infarction cardiogenic shock. Sturm JT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Feb;4(1):8–12
Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation with and without reperfusion for myocardial infarction shock. DeWood MA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jun;61(6):1105–12
Successful use of a left ventricular assist device in cardiogenic shock from massive postoperative myocardial infarction. Berger RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1979 Oct; 78(4):626–32
Cardiogenic shock. Rackley CE, et al. **Med Times** 1979 Sep; 107(9):33–8
[Treatment of acute myocardial infarction complications in the emergency period (author's transl)] Kozák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Jun 29;118(26):818–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The aortic counterpulsor balloon. Evaluation of 5 years' clinical use] Demoulin JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Dec 15;34(24):1001–6 **(Fre)**
[Use of intra-aortic balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock] Hercog J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1979;22(5):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lymphogenic detoxication in cardiogenic shock] Berdichevskiĭ MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cardiogenic shock (author's transl)] Pinardi G. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of cardiogenic shock by means of counterpulsation with intraortic balloon] Octavio de Toledo MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1979 May; 26(3):218–26 **(Spa)**

SHOCK, ENDOTOXIC see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

[Publications on shock in foreign periodicals] Zavetnaia GL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):75–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of hydrocortisone, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on the blood plasma levels of adrenaline and noradrenaline during hemorrhagic hypotension in the dog. Hellman A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Apr; 24(2):102–8

White blood cell deformability and plugging of skeletal muscle capillaries in hemorrhagic shock. Bagge U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Feb;108(2):159–63

Mechanisms of shock blood induced tissue anoxia. Pressier VM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jul;140(1):47–52

Lactate in acute circulatory failure. Perret C, et al. **In: International symposium on lactate in acute conditions, Basel, 1978. Basel : Karger, 1979. QU 98 I61L 1978. pp.**:69–82

Effect of increased blood–oxygen affinity on oxygen transport in hemorrhagic shock. Malmberg PO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):889–95

Significance of acetoacetate/beta–hydroxybutyrate ratio in arterial blood as an indicator of the severity of hemorrhagic shock. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Feb; 28(2):124–31

Red cell sodium and potassium in hemorrhagic shock measured by lithium substitution analysis. Day B, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):52–4

Influence of fibrinogen levels in dogs on mortality from hemorrhagic and traumatic shock. Hardaway RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 May;20(5):417–9

Plasma acetate concentrations during canine haemorrhagic shock. Kveim M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Nov; 39(7):645–52

[Are prostaglandins important in the development of gastric mucosal lesions following hemorrhagic shock? (author's transl)] Fiedler L, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood clotting and thrombocyte function in reversible hemorrhagic shock] Hellinger J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975; 8(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of reduced glutathione on oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in vitro and during canine hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 1979 Sep; 28(9):922–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of fluosol–DA on blood coagulation–fibrinolysis system in canine hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Tsukada S. **Masui** 1979 Sep;28(9):929–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet function in experimental hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Yamada H, et al. **Masui** 1980 Feb; 29(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of anemia on oxygen transport in hemorrhagic shock. Malmberg PO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):882–8

Anoxemia as the cause of death in shock. Stevens KM. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Jun;5(6):699–706

Extensive gangrene of the bowel after haemorrhagic shock: a case report. Wilson EA. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Mar 8; 57(10):377–8

Ulceration of rabbit antral mucosa. Barzilai AH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:9–12

Myocardial lesions in hemorrhagic hypotension. Varga T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980 Jan;84(2):99–112

[Severe respiratory insufficiency following a hemorrhagic shock] Lewandowski KB, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(22):1521–5 **(Fin)**

[Treatment and prevention of acute gastric mucosal lesion (author's transl)] Kamada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;76(11):2292 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Deleterious effect of pharmacological doses of corticosteroids after partial hepatectomy in rats. Nagasue N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(4):137–42

Comparison of corticosteroids and prostaglandins in treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Machiedo GW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Dec;190(6):735–9

Treatment of hemorrhagic shock in dogs with verapamil: effects on survival and on cardiovascular lesions. Hackel DB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1979 Oct;41(4):356–9

Mechanism of the protective effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in hemorrhagic shock. Trachte GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Oct;162(1):54–7

The absence of benefit of proteinase inhibition with aprotinin in severe shock in dogs. Smith JA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1978; 6(4):249–58

PGE2 in treatment of 'irreversible' hemorrhagic shock. Whitten RH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:473–5

[Treatment of experimental hemorrhagic shock with a protease inhibitor: aprotinin] Serrano JJ, et al. **Therapie** 1979 Jan–Feb;34(1):103–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Energy metabolism and lysosomal events in hemorrhagic shock after aprotinin treatment. Horpácsy G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(1):49–58

Lung lysosomal enzyme release during hemorrhagic shock and endotoxemia. Demling RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar; 28(3):269–79

Lactic dehydrogenase activity in lung lymph during hemorrhagic shock, resuscitation and recovery. Niehaus G, et al. **Lymphology** 1979 Sep;12(3):158–64

[Kallikrein activity and the inhibitory capacity of the blood plasma in experimental hemorrhagic shock in dogs] Kühne H, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(4):273–8 **(Bul)**

[Activity changes of indicator enzymes in plasma in relation to severity of experimental hemorrhagic shock in the dog] Orlik H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Role of internal organs in the etiology of blood coagulation disorders in incompatible transfusion] Tsybikov NN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Apr;25(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Death of Henri de Valois III, King of France and Poland] Dudziński W. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Dec 1;32(23):1723–6 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The effect of hemorrhagic shock on plasma amino acids and tissue energy substrates in the primate. Slotman GJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Dec;45(12):783–92

Deposition and clearance of fibrin in the rat lung following acute haemorrhage. Gerdin B, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979; 6(4):357–64

Amino acid incorporation into liver proteins during hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(4):267–76

The relationship of glucagon and insulin to sequential changes in metabolic fuel utilization in shock. Wood CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Mar;28(3):239–45

Utilization of exogenous acetate during canine haemorrhagic shock. Kveim M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Nov; 39(7):653–8

Effect of mitochondrial dysfunction on hepatic glycogenolysis in late hemorrhagic shock. Rhodes RS. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:14–6

The effect of hemorrhagic shock on potassium transport in skeletal muscle. Illner H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):17–25

Mitochondrial dysfunction of the liver and hypoglycemia in hemorrhagic shock. Rhodes RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Mar;150(3):347–52

[Long–term observation of pulmonary water and protein extravasation in traumatic–hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Buhr HJ, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac denervation and adrenalectomy. Its effects on myocardial lesions of hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Hackel DB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Feb;104(2):63–5

The effect of azathioprine on the lung after hemorrhagic shock: a histopathologic study. Kerstein MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 May;20(5):407–9

Effects of hemorrhagic hypotension on the cerebral circulation. III. Neuropathology. Graham DI, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(6):724–7

[Anatomo–pathological alterations of the lung in hemorrhagic shock studied with lungs fixed by classical method and when expanded (author's transl)] Dos Santos ML, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 12(4–5):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reactivity of the cerebrocortical vasculature and energy metabolism to direct cortical stimulation in haemorrhagic shock. Dóra E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 54(4):347–61

Intracellular oxygen tension and energy metabolism in the cat brain cortex during haemorrhagic shock. Kovách AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(4):333–46

Local blood flow of the hypothalamus in haemorrhagic hypotension. Nyáry I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1977;49(1):45–56

Correlative analysis of microcirculatory and cellular metabolic events in skeletal muscle during hemorrhagic shock. Amundson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Feb; 108(2):147–58

Transcapillary solute exchange in skeletal muscle after injury and during shock. Dahlberg B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1979;(472):1–82

Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics during hemorrhagic shock in baboons. Bredenberg CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul;192(1):86–94

Effect of glucocorticoids on cardiovascular reactivity in rats subjected to haemorrhagic shock. Singh M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):257–68

Lung fluid and protein dynamics during hemorrhagic shock, resuscitation, and recovery. Demling RH. **Circ Shock** 1980; 7(2):149–61

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on the performance, O2–consumption, and ultrastructure of isolated rat hearts. Rubányi G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(1):59–70

Reversal by naloxone of hemorrhagic shock in anephric cats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jul 11;65(1):93–6

Bradykinin release into portal blood during haemorrhagic shock [proceedings] Gayoto LC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:80P–81P

Clinical and electroencephalographic effects of subacute hemorrhagic shock in sheep. Bronshvag MM. **Milit Med** 1980 Apr;145(4):277–81

Effect of acute hemorrhage on transcutaneous, subcutaneous, intramuscular, and arterial oxygen tensions. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):881–3

Aspirin damage to ischemic gastric mucosa in shocked cats. Svanes K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1979;14(5):633–9

Cerebral pathophysiology in hemorrhagic shock. Nuclide scan data, fluorescence microscopy, and anatomic correlations. Bronshvag MM. **Stroke** 1980 Jan–Feb; 11(1):50–9

Effects of hemorrhagic hypotension on the cerebral circulation. II. Electrocortical function. Gregory PC, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Nov–Dec;10(6):719–23

Effect of phenoxybenzamine on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the baboon during hemorrhagic shock. Hamar J, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Jul–Aug;10(4):401–7

Effects of hemorrhagic hypotension on the cerebral circulation. I. Cerebral blood flow and pial arteriolar caliber. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Stroke** 1979 Nov–Dec; 10(6):711–8

Mechanism of traumatic shock. Hardaway RM 3d. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jul;151(1):65–9

Activation of the renal pressure system following severe hypotension and its pathophysiologic significance. Schilling A. **Urol Int** 1980;35(2):141–5

[Significance of non–linearity in biological control model—dynamics of pathophysiology in hemorrhagic shock] Tanaka H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1979 Sep; 17(5):386–7 **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of reduced glutathione on reticuloendothelial function in hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Suzuki C, et al. **Masui** 1980 Mar;29(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acute haemorrhage on blood flow in brain tissue of the rabbit (author's transl)] Maziarz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;43(5):300–1 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Short–term femoral vein catheterization. A safe alternative venous access? Getzen LC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec; 138(6):875–8

Lactated Ringer's solution—a perspective. Papper S. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;72(9):327–30

Response of the pulmonary microcirculation to fluid loading after hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1980 May;87(5):552–9

[Efficacy of plasma substitutes of different molecular weight in acute haemorrhagic shock in dogs (author's transl)] Klose R, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 1979 Aug;14(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of homeostatic parameters during hemorrhagic shock in obstetrics] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1979 Jun;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Experimental hemorrhage in splenectomized and nonsplenectomized dogs. Dillon AR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):707–11

SHOCK LUNG see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

SHOCK, SEPTIC

Pathophysiology and management of septic shock. Duff P. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Mar;24(3):109–17 (30 ref.)

BLOOD

Endotoxin–induced hypotension and blood levels of 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha. Bult H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:839–41

Hypoxanthine in lethal canine endotoxin shock. Aasen AO, et al. **Circ Shock** 1979;6(3):277–83

Intravascular hemolysis and ultrastructural changes of erythrocytes in lethal canine endotoxin shock. Dale J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(1):39–51

Lactate in acute circulatory failure. Perret C, et al. **In: International symposium on lactate in acute conditions, Basel, 1978. Basel : Karger, 1979. QU 98 I61L 1978. pp.**:69–82

Elevated thromboxane levels in the rat during endotoxic shock: protective effects of imidazole, 13–azaprostanoic acid, or essential fatty acid deficiency. Cook JA, et al.

J Clin Invest 1980 Jan;65(1):227–30
Deleterious effects of leucine administration in endotoxin shock. Goldfarb RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1979 Dec;162(3):420–3
[Changes in the acid–base metabolism and in blood gases in endotoxic shock] Trifonov D, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1979;20(6):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on microaggregate formation in endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. Masui 1979 Aug; 28(8):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of various drugs on microaggregate formation in endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. Masui 1979 Nov;28(12):1536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biogenic amine involvement in pyrogenicity and enhancement of lethal endotoxin shock by group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. Schlievert PM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1979 Nov;162(2):269–74

COMPLICATIONS

Anoxemia as the cause of death in shock. Stevens KM. Med Hypotheses 1979 Jun;5(6):699–706
[Intensive care of acute respiratory distress syndrome in septic shock—a case report (author's transl)] Heyes H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 1980 Apr 25;92(9):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multi-organ complications in the course of septic shock. Case report] Sodolski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Mar 31; 35(13):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unsuccessful heparin treatment of intravascular dissemination coagulation in infants with E. coli septicemia] Wytrychowski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Nov 5; 34(45):1755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory distress and shock in term neonate. [clinical conference] Peter G, et al. J Pediatr 1980 May;96(5):946–9
[Clinical aspects and treatment of septic shock in stomatological patients] Gubin MA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1980 Jan–Feb;59(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic and cardiometabolic effects of prenalterol in patients with gram negative septic shock. Reiz S, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1980;24(1):5–10
Experimental studies on the effect of prophylactic proteinase inhibitor therapy on endotoxin shock. Sumida S. Adv Exp Med Biol 1979;120B:395–401
Ventriculocisternal administration of naloxone protects against severe hypotension during endotoxin shock. Janssen HF, et al. Brain Res 1980 Aug 4;194(2):608–12
Comparative study of anti-endotoxic potency of dexamethasone based on its different ester types. Imai T, et al. Circ Shock 1979;6(4):311–21
Comparative haemodynamic effects of dopamine and dobutamine in septic shock. Regnier B, et al. Intensive Care Med 1979 Sep;5(3):115–20
Survival of primates in LD100 septic shock following steroid/antibiotic therapy. Hinshaw LB, et al. J Surg Res 1980 Feb;28(2):151–70
Management of septic shock [letter] Reich RM. JAMA 1980 May 23–30;243(20):2029
Beneficial actions of imidazole in endotoxin shock. Smith EF 3d, et al. Prostaglandins Med 1980 Apr;4(4):215–25
Recovery from lethal Escherichia coli shock in dogs. Hinshaw LB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1979 Oct; 149(4):545–53
[Treatment of dopamine-dependent shock with triiodothyronine: prelimary results (author's transl)] Meyer T, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1979 Nov 30; 104(48):1711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steroid therapy for infectious diseases—indications and methods of administration] Katsu M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1326–33 (Jpn)
[Use of large doses of corticoids in the comprehensive treatment of endotoxic shock] Kováčik M, et al. Rozhl Chir 1980 Jan;59(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in small intestinal disaccharidase activity during endotoxin shock in rats. Savov G, et al. Agressologie 1979; 20(2):115–8
Lipoprotein lipase activity in rat heart and adipose tissue during endotoxic shock. Bagby GJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 Mar;238(3):H325–30

ETIOLOGY

Fatal pneumococcal septicaemia in a young asplenic man. Alestig K, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1979;145(4):273–5
Enhancement of endotoxic shock by N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-(L-seryl)-D-isoglutamine (muramyl dipeptide). Ribi EE, et al. Cancer Res 1979 Nov; 39(11):4756–9
Protective effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors in rats in endotoxic shock. Wise WC, et al. Circ Res 1980 Jun;46(6):854–9
Possible pneumonic plague. Martin RR. Hosp Pract 1979 Dec;14(12):24–6
Does Bacteroides fragilis cause septic shock in primates? Connolly RJ, et al. Surg Forum 1979;30:481–2
[Morphological changes of the Shwartzman type in endotoxic shock after abortion] Alessandrescu D, et al. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1980 Jan–Mar;26(1):41–5 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure following general and vascular surgery (author's transl)] Littmann K, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1979; 104(15):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Septic shock in pregnancy] Bonomo A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Septic shock in a patient treated by repeated hemodialysis] Majdan M, et al. Wiad Lek 1979 Sep 1;32(17):1229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Septic shock (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Apanasenko BG. Vestn Khir 1980 Apr;124(4):139–42 (34 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma fibronectin (opsonic glycoprotein): its synthesis by vascular endothelial cells and role in cardiopulmonary integrity after trauma as related to reticuloendothelial function. Saba TM, et al. Am J Med 1980 Apr;68(4):577–94
Multiple organ failure: clinical and experimental. Eiseman B, et al. Am Surg 1980 Jan;46(1):14–9
Bacteraemic and endotoxic shock [letter] Wardle N. Br J Hosp Med 1979 Jul;22(1):104
Circulating immune complexes in patients with gram negative septic shock. George C, et al. Intensive Care Med 1980; 6(2):123–7
Endotoxemia. Bikhazi GB. Middle East J Anaesthesiol 1979 Oct;5(5):357–68 (48 ref.)
Correlation of traumatic shock with immunocompetence and sepsis. Baker CC, et al. Surg Forum 1979;30:20–1

METABOLISM

Changes of basic biochemical indices in rat liver tissue after intraperitoneal application of endotoxin. Hejcmanová B, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Prague) 1979;21(3):182–90
Mechanism of hyperinsulinemia in endotoxicosis. Yelich MR, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 Aug;239(2):E156–61
Modification of surfactants in rat in septic shock. Brotzu G, et al. Bibl Anat 1979;(18):367–8
Resistance of essential fatty acid–deficient rats to endotoxic shock. Cook JA, et al. Circ Shock 1979;6(4):333–42
Arachidonate release from rat liver mitochondria in endotoxin shock. Conde G, et al. FEBS Lett 1980 Mar 24;112(1):89–91
Endotoxin shock in the beagle dog. Morris JA, et al. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 1979;46:6–12
[Cardiac index, oxygen and serum lactate consumption in infants with hypovolemic and septic shock] Gaytán Becerril A, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1980 Jan–Feb; 37(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Acute suppurative cholecystitis and sepsis caused by Serratia acquired outside the hospital] Casanueva F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1979 Nov 15;155(3):225–6 (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Reduction of maternal mortality due to post-abortion septic shock, by medical and surgical treatment] Iturriaga Ruiz S, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1978;43(6):330–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic changes in late canine endotoxin shock. A light and electron microscopic investigation. Nordstoga K, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 1979 Sep;87A(5):335–46
Prolonged shock in the monkey following live E coli organism infusion. Coalson JJ, et al. Circ Shock 1979; 6(4):343–55
[Morphological studies of the changes in the cerebral cortex in endotoxic shock in dogs] Kamenova M, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 1980;19(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Morphological changes in the organs in burns and their pathogenetic significance] Sarkisov DS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1980 May;(5):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical anatomical characteristics of sepsis and bacterial shock] Klochkov ND, et al. Voen Med Zh 1980 Jun;(6):27–9 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the RES in lead salt sensitization to endotoxin shock. Filkins JP. Adv Exp Med Biol 1979;121(A):21–7
Relationship of TXB2 and 6-keto PGF1 alpha to the hemodynamic changes during baboon endotoxic shock. Harris RH, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1980; 7:843–9
Radiocardiographic changes in endotoxin shock and under the influence of glucagon. Abood FA, et al. Agressologie 1979;20(1):57–65
Pathophysiologic alterations in endotoxemia. Similarities to an animal model. Fairman RP, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 Jun;140(6):788–90
Cardiovascular manifestations of acute antibiotic toxicity during E coli endotoxin shock in anesthetized dogs. Adams HR, et al. Circ Shock 1979;6(4):391–404
Myocardial function in feline endotoxin shock: a correlation between myocardial contractility, electrophysiology, and ultrastructure. McCaig DJ, et al. Circ Shock 1979; 6(3):201–11
Failure of exogenous ATP and creatine phosphate to modify the course of E coli endotoxin shock in the cat. McCaig DJ, et al. Circ Shock 1979;6(3):235–44
Canine arterial calcium transport during endotoxin shock. Soulsby ME, et al. Circ Shock 1980;7(2):139–48
Haemodynamic effects of the carboxylic ionophore monensin when administered before and during shock induced by E. coli endotoxin. McCaig DJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1979 Sep;31(9):583–7
Naloxone treatment of endotoxin shock: stereospecificity of physiologic and pharmacologic effects in the rat. Faden AI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Mar;212(3):441–7
Septic shock. Gelin LE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1980 Feb; 60(1):161–74
The effect of thrombocytopenia on the pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics of canine endotoxin shock. Bredenberg CE, et al. Surgery 1980 Jan;87(1):59–68
[Hemodynamics during septic shock] Perret C. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Jan 12;110(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxygen partial pressure, oxyhemoglobin saturation and the oxygen content of blood in endotoxic shock] Maymunkov K, et al. Z Exp Chir 1979;12(6):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic and oxyphoric aspects of septic and cardiogenic shock] Candiani A, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1979 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):536–56 (Ita)
[Microcirculatory changes during endotoxin shock: application of Shwartzman reaction as a septic shock model (author's transl)] Goto Y. Masui 1979 Sep;28(9):914–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of coenzyme Q and dibutyryl cAMP on endocrine and renal functions in endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Ichikawa T. Masui 1979 Aug;28(8):772–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Several indices of myocardial metabolism and contractile capacity in experimental toxico-infectious shock] Enaleeva DSh, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):69–70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in septic shock] Jorge MA, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1979 Jul–Aug;39(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Recovery from endotoxin shock after extracorporeal perfusion without anticoagulation. Beller-Todd B, et al. Circ Shock 1979;6(3):261–9
Advisory on toxic-shock syndrome. Richmond JB. FDA Drug Bull 1980 Jul;10(2):10–1
Endotoxic shock. Chakravarty BN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1979 Nov;73(9–10):165–8
Septic shock. Schumer W. JAMA 1979 Oct 26; 242(17):1906–7
Septic shock. Mohr JA, et al. Med Times 1979 Sep; 107(9):39–42
Septic shock: immunologic and metabolic pathology, diagnosis and treatment. Schumer W. Proc Inst Med Chic 1979 Apr–Jun;32(6):119, 121–2
Total hypothermic blood exchange in acute endotoxin shock. Gollan F, et al. Resuscitation 1979;7(3–4):229–36
[Studies on direct hemoperfusion by activated charcol in endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Ebata T, et al. Masui 1980 Jun;29(6):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intensive therapy in suppurative septic processes and bacterial shock] Gudivok II, et al. Klin Khir 1980;(1):21–3 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Endotoxin shock in calves from intravenous injection of rumen bacterial endotoxin. Nagaraja TG, et al. J Anim Sci 1979 Aug;49(2):567–82

SHOCK, SURGICAL

BLOOD

Shock and the sick cell. Rush BF Jr. Am Surg 1980 Jan; 46(1):6–13
[Red cell metabolism and function in shock (author's transl)] Goebel KM, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1979 Sep 15; 129(15):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Oxygen consumption and recovery from surgical shock in rats: a comparison of the efficacy of different plasma substitutes. Dawidson I, et al. Crit Care Med 1979 Oct; 7(10):460–5

ETIOLOGY

Post-pneumonectomy shock. Ebel TA, et al. Chest 1980 Jun; 77(6):787–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Human host defense mechanisms as they relate to surgery and trauma. Saba TM, et al. Surg Annu 1980;12:1–20 (100 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A critical triangle for the post-operative monitoring of the peripheral skin temperature (shock and finger replantation) (author's transl)] Tricot P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979;33(9):729–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SHOCK THERAPY

Effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline in man. Klimek I, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jul 15;36(7):882–3

METHODS

[Anaesthesia in electroshock treatment in psychiatry (author's transl)] Vinšová E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1978 Dec; 74(6):374–80 **(Cze)**

SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC

see related ELECTRONARCOSIS

Studies on the prolactin response induced by electroconvulsive therapy in schizophrenics. Arató M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Mar;61(3):239–44

Effects of somatic treatments on mood in endogenous depression. Klicpera C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1979 Aug;60(2):129–36

'The controversy that will not die is the treatment that can and does save lives' electroconvulsive therapy. Perkins IH, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Fall;14(55):607–15

Further reflections on ECT [letter] Arnot RE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):750

Further reflections on ECT [letter] Bernstein IC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):750

Effect of electroconvulsive therapy on serum isoenzymes. Braasch ER, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):625–6

ECT and special problems of informed consent. Culver CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 May;137(5):586–91

Serial postdexamethasone cortisol levels in a patient undergoing ECT. Dysken MW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1328–9

The psychiatric use of electrically induced seizures. Weiner RD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;136(12):1507–17 (96 ref.)

Calcium and electroconvulsive therapy of depressed patients. Mellerup ET, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Aug;14(4):711–4

The current clinical use of electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Parnell RW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1979 Jun;21(6):648

Language lateralization and unilateral ECT [letter] Allen GS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;136:316

Resolving doubts about ECT [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 13;2(6195):884

Effects of the media on attitudes to electric convulsion therapy. Bird JM. **Br Med J** 1979 Sep 1;2(6189):526–7

ECT: balancing risks and benefits [letter] Mathers J. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):941

The opiate antagonist naloxone modifies the effects of electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on respiration, blood pressure and heart rate. Belenky GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16;177(2):414–7

Repeated electroconvulsive shocks and the brain content of endorphins. Hong JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1979 Nov 16; 177(2):273–8

Electroconvulsive treatment: rapid subsensitivity of the norepinephrine receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system in brain linked to down regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors. Gillespie DD, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1979;3(3):191–5

The use of ECT within the Veterans Administration hospital system. Weiner RD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jan–Feb; 21(1):22–9

Parkinson's disease, depression, and electroconvulsive therapy: a clinical and neurobiologic synthesis. Yudofsky SC. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Nov–Dec;20(6):579–81

Evoked potentials following unilateral ECT. I. The somatosensory evoked potential. Kriss A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 May;48(5):481–9

Evoked potentials following unilateral ECT. II. The flash evoked potential. Kriss A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 May; 48(5):490–501

Developing an empirical base for psycho-legal policy analyses of ECT: a New York State survey. Morrissey JP, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1979;2(1):99–111

Specificity of pituitary responses to electroconvulsive therapy. O'Dea JP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1979 Nov 30; 72(11):490–2

Liability and electroshock therapy. Perr IN. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jul;25(3):508–13

Electroconvulsive therapy in the presence of brain tumor. Case reports and an evaluation of risk. Maltbie AA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Jul;168(7):400–5

The treatment of psychotic major depressive disorder with drugs and electroconvulsive therapy. Minter RE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Dec;167(12):726–33

Electroconvulsive therapy following pituitary surgery. Ries R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1979 Dec;167(12):767–8

Electroconvulsive therapy in Parkinson's syndrome with 'on–off' phenomenon. Balldin J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;47(1):11–21

ECT, forty years on [editorial] **Lancet** 1979 Oct 27; 2(8148):888–9

On whom does ECT work? [letter] Bridges PK. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 19;1(8160):152

Efficacy of ECT [letter] Fink M. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15; 2(8155):1303–4

Efficacy of ECT [letter] Revill MG. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 10; 2(8150):1022

ECT for schizophrenia. Taylor P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 28;1(8183):1380–2

The present status of electroconvulsive therapy [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1980 Mar 26;91(656):215–6

Status of electroconvulsive therapy: review of the outcome literature. Scovern AW, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1980 Mar; 87(2):260–303

The scientific status of electro-convulsive therapy. Crow TJ. **Psychol Med** 1979 Aug;9(3):401–8

Effect of electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) on plasma tryptophan. Whalley LJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 May; 10(2):377–80

Reduction of MOPEG levels in cerebrospinal fluid of psychotic women after electroconvulsive treatment. Härnryd C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1979 Aug 8;64(2):131–4

[Electric stimulation in psychiatry. Myths and realities] Bolwig TG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Dec 17;141(51):3533–6 **(Dan)**

[Effect of bilateral and unilateral electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) on the composition of the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF). A possibility to calculate the intracellular redox changes of the brain in humans (author's transl)] Molnár L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979;227(2):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Propranolol treatment of an ECT-related ventricular arrythmia. Weiner RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Dec; 136(12):1594–5

ECT in a depressed patient with adult onset diabetes mellitus. Yudofsky SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jan;137(1):100–1

Succinylcholine drug interactions during electroconvulsive therapy. Marco LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Apr; 14(2):433–45

Complications with electroconvulsive treatment combined with lithium. Small JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Feb; 15(1):103–12

Memory complaint after electroconvulsive therapy: assessment with a new self-rating instrument. Squire LR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;14(5):791–801

The natural history of acute organic mental syndrome after bilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Summers WK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1979 Dec;14(6):905–12

Pre-anaesthetic assessment and the prevention of post-ECT morbidity. Abramczuk JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun; 134:582–7

Post-ECT cognitive defect and elevation of blood pressure. Hamilton M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jul;135:77–8

Ruptured spleen after electric convulsion therapy. Ernst D. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 15;280(6216):763

The persistence of electroconvulsive therapy-induced changes in the electroencephalogram. Weiner RD. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Apr;168(4):224–8

[Current assessment of electroshock] Moamai N. **Union Med Can** 1980 Mar;109(3):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

A comparison of two unilateral ECT electrode placements: efficacy and electrical energy considerations. Erman MK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;136(10):1317–9

Simulated and real ECT [letter] Kalinowsky LB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Jun;134:647–8

ECT: balancing risks and benefits [letter] Pond D. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):403

Management of electroconvulsive treatment in an elderly woman with severe hypertension and cardiac arrhythmias. Regestein QR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Jul–Aug; 21(4):288–91

Multiple monitored electroconvulsive therapy in the elderly. Yesavage JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 May;28(5):206–9

EEG—monitored ECT. Staton DR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Feb;41(2):68–9

ECT at Broadmoor [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Feb 16; 1(8164):348–9

Unmodified ECT [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):599

Unmodified ECT [letter] Bebbington P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):599

Unmodified ECT [letter] Crammer J. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 1; 1(8166):486

Unmodified ECT [letter] Maggs R. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15; 1(8168 Pt 1):599

[Unilateral and bilateral shock therapy: mechanism of action (author's transl)] Ottosson JO. **Encephale** 1979;5(5 Suppl):617–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Commentary from Westminster. ECT at Broadmoor. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):433

TRENDS

Electroconvulsive therapy in Sweden. Frederiksen SO, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 Mar;134:583–7

SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Is Sakel's therapy out of date?] Juillet P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;138(2):164–70 **(Fre)**

SHOCK, TOXIC see SHOCK, SEPTIC

SHOCK, TRAUMATIC

[Publications on shock in foreign periodicals] Zavetnaia GL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):75–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Shock and the sick cell. Rush BF Jr. **Am Surg** 1980 Jan; 46(1):6–13

The use of mixed venous blood gas determinations in traumatic shock. Kazarian KK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Apr;9(4):179–82

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in traumatic shock] Blusiewicz J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 1;33(9):715–8 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the protein metabolic indices in the early postshock period of traumatic disease] Khudalberenov GS. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Apr;124(4):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the severity of injuries and posttraumatic states] Rusakov AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Mar;124(3):80–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Liver damage in polytrauma] Fleischhans B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Aug;58(8):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Liver injury in shock] Fleischhans B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1979 Jul;25(7):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

['Latent acidosis' as a manifestation of disrupted microcirculatory drainage in severe burn shock] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of the disorders in nutritive circulation in traumatic and burn shock] Shtykhno IuM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(8):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Express diagnosis of burn shock by the rectal-skin temperature gradient] Batkin AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jul;(7):59 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the crush syndrome in a defensive war] Jekić M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):73–4 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of heparin on cardiovascular and metabolic parameters following burn shock in guinea pigs. Hikawj-Yevich I, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(2):103–10

Beneficial actions of prostacyclin in traumatic shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1979 May;17(5):761–7

[Effects of D-tubocurarine in spinal cord shocks] Lanzetta A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979;65(11):38–9 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the acetylcholine system on the pathogenesis of pulmonary complications during the postshock period] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr; 89(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Characteristics of the development of experimental traumatic shock in altered reactivity of the animal body] Donskikh EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation of traumatic shock with immunocompetence and sepsis. Baker CC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:20–1

[Detection of antitissue antibodies in multiple trauma and shock patients] Fedorenko LT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980; (1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Protective actions of aprotinin in acute traumatic shock. Araki H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct; 241(2):316–23

Studies on the mechanism of shock. Central serotoninergic neuron activity after trauma in the rat. Stoner HB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Feb;61(1):61–8

[Long-term observation of pulmonary water and protein extravasation in traumatic-hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Buhr HJ, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980; :101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extravascular lung water in traumatic shock of the dog (author's transl)] Sturm JA, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** 1980;:95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes in the multiply injured. Biochemical studies in multiply injured patients with reference to the severity of the injury] Sefrin P. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Oct 4;97(37):1617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of adenylic nucleotides and end products of glycolysis in the liver and kidneys of rats in traumatic shock] Kazueva TV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Postural crushing of the extremities] Gerasimov EM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980 Mar-Apr;2:58-9 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the nephron caused by prolonged tissue crushing] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(3):48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple system failures in the critically injured patient. Geelhoed GW. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Mar;57(3):195-207

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic patterns in multiple trauma patients. Oestern HJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1979;7(3-4):169-83 (25 ref.)

Effect of denervation of a lung on pulmonary platelet trapping associated with traumatic shock. Thörne LJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Aug;88(2):208-14

Urethro-vesical function during spinal shock. Rossier AB, et al. **Urol Res** 1980;8(2):53-65

[Experimental accident surgery. Hemodynamic and electron microscopic early lung changes in traumatic shock] Oestern HJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:268-72 **(Ger)**

[Myorenal (crush) syndrome from the nephrologic and urologic viewpoint] Zielinski J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Oct; 72(10):779-83 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in portal hemodynamics in burn shock] Bykov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;89(4):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic circulatory reaction in the initial period of Cannon's traumatic shock] Iaremenko BR. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Dec;88(12):653-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several mechanisms of hypovolemia and its compensation in traumatic shock and blood loss] Dzhurko BI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the pituitary gland on levels of total protein-bound and unbound 11-hydroxycorticosteroids during the course of the compression syndrome] Iurkevich IuV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May-Jun;(3):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and lysosomal hydrolases in burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan-Feb; (1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional redistribution of blood during the compression period of the crush syndrome] Kovalev OA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical properties of the chest cavity when compressed between broad flat objects] Bachu GS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1979 Oct-Dec;22(4):19-21 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the initial stages of traumatic shock and acute blood loss] Iaremenko BR. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Dec; (12):25-8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

MAST pants — a successful adjunct for the critically injured patient. Wilder RJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;72(7):199-201

Protective action of 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 in traumatic shock. Araki H, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Apr; 2(4):277-84

PSYCHOLOGY

[Problems of mental health after a disaster situation] Ahearn F, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1979 Mar;25(1):58-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Time periods for operations in avulsions and crushing of the extremities] Martinkus AV. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Jul; (7):25-8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The 'critical' patient and multiple organ failure [editorial] Geelhoed GW. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Jun;21(6):68, 70

Treatment of crush syndrome by traditional purging to end stasis. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Sep;92(9):635-8

[Pelvic compressions] Tscherne H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;(140):63-71 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the makeup and volume of the transfusion media on the course of human traumatic shock] Vares AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of modern blood substitutes and hemocorrectors in burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Sep;(9):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the organizational and therapeutic procedure in the prehospital therapy of burn shock] Pekarskiĭ DE. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Dec;123(12):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation care in traumatic shock at the prehospital stage] Gonchar DI. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jan;(1):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of saline solution infusions in the late period of traumatic shock (an experimental study)] Sherman DM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jun;(6):30-2 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic shock] Baraga A. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):45-50 **(Scr)**

[Traumatic shock in children] Grozdanova O, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):69-70 **(Scr)**

[Traumatic shock as an anesthesiology problem] Hribar-Habinc M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1979;26(1 Suppl):57-60 **(Scr)**

SHOES

Shoes. Chamberlain AB. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Jun;80(6):1162

Running footwear. Examination of the training shoe, the foot, and functional orthotic devices. Drez D. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):140-1

Report of heat moulded footwear for a patient with epidermolysis bullosa. Marr SJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;20(2):90-2

N-hexane polineuropathy. Sobue I, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1978; 11(4):317-30

Safety shoes: professional memo. Conrad NL. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Nov;69(11):683

Footwear [letter] Hack M. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Feb; 70(2):113

Myth: new shoes shouldn't have to be broken in. Rossi WA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Oct;69(10):638-9

The Oxford—is it really the 'proper' shoe? Rossi WA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Sep;69(9):582-3

What's a shoe 'construction'? Rossi WA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Jul;69(7):457-8

Footwear fashion cycles. Rossi WA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Mar;70(3):156-7

Sole searching. Rossi WA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Apr; 70(4):205-6

The frustration of 'sensible' shoes. Rossi WA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 May;70(5):257-8

The insole: vital organ of the shoe. Rossi WA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Jun;70(6):306-7

Infant's shoes: attitudes of podiatrists and pediatricians. Seder JI, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 May;70(5):244-6

Biomechanical heel pain: a case study. Treatment by use of Birkenstock sandals. Weiner BE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Dec;69(12):723-6

Skeletal transients on heel strike in normal walking with different footwear. Light LH, et al. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(6):477-80

Fallacies of medially wedged heel for valgus foot. Chattopadhyay A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jun 1; 72(11):252-3

Mesothelioma among shoeworkers [letter] Decouflé P. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 2;1(8162):259

Corrective shoes for infants and children. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1979 Nov 2;21(22):91-2

Identification from footwear. Lucock LJ. **Med Sci Law** 1979 Oct;19(4):225-30

Corrective shoes for children: a survey of current practice. Staheli LT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jan;65(1):13-7

Adapting footwear in major foot deformity. Dawber SR, et al. **Practitioner** 1979 Oct;223(1336):571-5

Orthoses to fit shoes. Platts RG, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1979 Aug;3(2):89-90

Extended-heel shoes. Evans DP. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 May;19(2):103-8

The influence of different footwear on floor contamination. Hambraeus A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(3):243-6

[Prevention of dermatomycosis reinfection (author's transl)] Kejda J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Orthopedo-technical alteration of the ready-made shoe for injured heels] Goymann V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979; 133:144-6 **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic shoe management in calcaneus fractures] Stipicic J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;133:141-2 **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic shoes and instep-raisers (author's transl)] Marquardt W. **Orthopaede** 1979 Sep;8(4):310-26 **(Ger)**

[Correction of static changes in athletes with the help of orthopedic arch supports] Spring H, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1979;27(2):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpine skiing - the problem of boots] Steinbrück K, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1979;27(2):69-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The disorders of the foot in chronic rheumatoid arthritis—clinical observation and footwear problems (author's transl)] Kurosaka M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1979 Oct; 19(5):439-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Last' bursitis—a cause of ankle pain. Layfer LF. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):261

Shoe contact dermatitis. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):279-83

Foot disorders encountered in waitresses. A pilot study. Graaman R, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Feb;70(2):97-8

STANDARDS

Electrolysis between the feet and the ground and its probable health effects. Robinson AA. **Med Hypotheses** 1979 Oct; 5(10):1071-7

[Improved techniques in the production of orthopedic shoes (author's transl)] Schievink B. **Orthopaede** 1979 Sep; 8(4):327-35 **(Ger)**

[Modern orthopedic styling of interior shoes (author's transl)] Stumpf F. **Orthopaede** 1979 Sep;8(4):336-43 **(Ger)**

SHOPE FIBROMA see **FIBROMA, SHOPE**

SHOPE FIBROMA VIRUS see under **POXVIRUSES**

SHOPE PAPILLOMA VIRUS see under **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

SHORT INCREMENT SENSITIVITY INDEX see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

SHORT TERM PSYCHOTHERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF**

SHORT-WAVE THERAPY see under **DIATHERMY**

SHOULDER

Management of shoulder girdle dystocia. Resnik R. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jun;23(2):559-64 (13 ref.)

The management of supraspinatus tendinitis in general practice. Mason JO, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jan;73(1):23-40

[Treatment of periarthritis humeroscapularis by acupuncture (author's transl)] Béreš I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Oct;46(5):436-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acute shoulder neuropathy in a pregnant woman with cytomegalovirus infection] Persson L. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Jul 25;76(30-31):2629-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Variant of the coracobrachialis muscle (accessory origin from the shoulder joint capsule)] Böhnel P. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(2):119-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malformation of the upper extremities. Part I (author's transl)] Guzanin S. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Oct;46(5):364-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New anatomical data on muscles of the shoulder girdle in the horse. Gyürü F. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 27(3):287-301

On the biomechanics of the shoulder complex. Engin AE. **J Biomech** 1980;13(7):575-90

BLOOD SUPPLY

An unusual vascular pedicle in a deltopectoral free flap. Marconi F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Feb;4(2):164-5

[Injuries of the veins] Misiuna P. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Aug; 51(8):743-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A scanning electron microscopic study of the development of the shoulder, visceral arches, and the region ventral to the cervical somites of the chick embryo. Yander G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jan;157(1):27-39

INJURIES

Impingement syndrome in athletes. Hawkins RJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 May-Jun;8(3):151-8

Shoulder arthroscopy. Investigations with a fibrooptic instrument. Wiley AM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Jan-Feb;8(1):31-8

Coverage of a shoulder wound with a deltoid muscle flap. Handel N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Sep;3(3):277-9

Traumatic winging of the scapula. Gozna ER, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1979 Dec;61(8):1230-3

Soft tissue injuries to neck, shoulder, and low-back—permanency?—Direct and cross-examination of plaintiff's chiropractor—deposition testimony. Wack RG, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1979 Summer;26(1):77-119

Converting a knee supporter into a effective shoulder support device. Schwam WJ. **Phys Ther** 1979 Oct;59(10):1249

INNERVATION

[Neurologic syndromes affecting the shoulder (author's transl)] Huffmann G. **Z Orthop** 1979 Dec;117(6):873-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and functional anatomy of the neural pathways in the thoracic girdle and the arm area] Tillmann B. **Z Orthop** 1979 Aug;117(4):536-41 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A unique shoulder lesion in ankylosing spondylitis: clinical comment [letter] Rosen PS. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 7(1):109-10

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanics of the shoulder. Bechtol CO. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan-Feb;(146):37-41

Electromyographic analysis of the levator scapulae and rhomboideus major muscle in movements of the shoulder. De Freitas V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Jun-Aug;19(4):335-42

Electromyographic study of levator scapulae and rhomboideus major muscles in movements of the shoulder

and arm. De Freitas V, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1980 May–Jun; 20(3):205–16

Electromyographic activity of shoulder muscles during unilateral upper extremity proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation patterns. Sullivan PE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Mar;60(3):283–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Shoulder pain as an early symptom of pancoast tumor. Yacoub M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Aug;77(9):583–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Anterior oblique projection in radiography of the traumatized shoulder. De Smet AA. **AJR** 1980 Mar;134(3):515–8

Axillary projection in radiography of the nontraumatized shoulder. De Smet AA. **AJR** 1980 Mar;134(3):511–4

Equalization filter for the shoulder. Sauser DD, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):952–3

Radiologic seminar CCII: shoulder arthrography. Weathersby P. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 May; 21(5):93–4

SURGERY

Trapezius myocutaneous flap in reconstructive surgery for head and neck cancer: an original technique. Demergasso F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):533–6

The omocervical flap. Gilmore BB Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Oct;105(10):589–92

The rectus abdominis myocutaneous free flap. Pennington DG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):277–82

[Interscapulothoracic amputation in treating malignant tumors of the upper extremity and shoulder girdle] Trishkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHOULDER DISLOCATION

COMPLICATIONS

Axillary artery occlusion with erect dislocation of the shoulder. Gardham JR, et al. **Injury** 1979 Nov;11(2):155–8

Occlusion of the axillary artery complicating shoulder dislocation: case report. Lescher TJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Sep;144(9):621–2

Axillary artery rupture with dislocated shoulder. Kia–Noury M. **Pa Med** 1980 May;83(5):28

DIAGNOSIS

The unstable shoulder: recurring subluxation. Morton KS. **Injury** 1979 May;10(4):304–6

Posterior dislocation of the shoulder. A diagnostic pitfall for physicians. Paton DF. **Practitioner** 1979 Jul; 223(1333):111–2

[Diagnosis and treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Tkachenko SS. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Apr;(4):75–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute bilateral anterior dislocation of the shoulders. Segal D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May;(140):21–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Anterior oblique projection in radiography of the traumatized shoulder. De Smet AA. **AJR** 1980 Mar;134(3):515–8

[Arthropneumotomography in recurrent dislocations and subluxations of the shoulder. Methods, results, and indications in 45 cases (author's transl)] Metges PJ, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Dec;60(12):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiographic diagnosis of posterior dislocation of the shoulder (author's transl)] Bernageau J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Mar;65(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Internal derangement of the sternoclavicular joint. Pierce RO Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):247–50

Unreduced bilateral synchronous shoulder dislocations. A case report. Onabowale BO, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 Feb; 9(2):267–71

A case of bilateral primary posterior dislocation of the shoulder. Sunami Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;53(6):697–704

[Disinsertion of the subscapularis muscle in the treatment of obstetric paralysis of the upper limb (author's transl)] Pichon F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1979;20(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with Saegesser's surgical method for recurrent should luxation] Reichel F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Sep;26(9):510–2 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of habitual and recurrent shoulder luxation] Wahl H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Sep;26(9):507–9 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder joint (author's transl)] Weber BG. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Oct;82(10):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of acute acromioclavicular dislocation (author's transl)] Dömötör E. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 1979;22(3–4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Delitala's method in the surgical treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Solarino GB, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1978 May–Jun;64(3):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biomechanical grounds for surgical treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation by the method of tendon transfer] Jewsiejew WI, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1979; 44(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of reduction of the bilateral chronic shoulder joint dislocation] Alelnikov AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul;(7):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Long-term results in the surgical treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation in sportsmen] Mironova ZA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul;(7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of surgical treatment of the habitual anterior luxation of the shoulder] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Jul;(7):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Supplement to Andreev's operation in habitual shoulder dislocation] Giul'nazarova SV. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep; 123(9):88–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A new method of shoulder reduction in the elderly. Manes HR. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Mar–Apr;(147):200–2

Persistent dislocation of the shoulder in elderly patients. Ganel A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jun;28(6):282–4

External rotation method of shoulder dislocation reduction. Mirick MJ, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Dec;8(12):528–31

[Surgical treatment of bone and joint injuries of the shoulder—a limited indication (author's transl)] Günther H. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Feb;83(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic dislocation of the shoulder (author's transl)] Matter P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1979 Oct;82(10):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHOULDER FRACTURES

ETIOLOGY

[Osteo–articular lesions observed in acute bismuth encephalopathies. A propos of 2 cases] Garcia JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Apr;47(4):275–80 **(Fre)**

[Causes of clavicular fracture in newborns (author's transl)] Friedrich I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(23):1528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Interposition of the tendon of the long head of biceps in fracture separation of the proximal humeral epiphysis. Visser JD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(1):12–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Anterior oblique projection in radiography of the traumatized shoulder. De Smet AA. **AJR** 1980 Mar;134(3):515–8

REHABILITATION

Independent exercises versus physiotherapy in nondisplaced proximal humeral fractures. Lungberg BJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1979;11(3):133–6

SURGERY

The treatment of fractures of the proximal humerus. Lentz W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(4):283–5

[Evaluation of the results of conservative treatment of supracondylar fractures in children] Gignal R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Isolated fracture of the coracoid process in an athlete. Mariani PP. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):129–30

[Surgical treatment of bone and joint injuries of the shoulder—a limited indication (author's transl)] Günther H. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Feb;83(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHOULDER–HAND SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Radicular and pseudoradicular symptoms of the middle and lower cervical vertebral column (author's transl)] Gerstenbrand F, et al. **MMW** 1979 Sep 14;121(37):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of the shoulder–hand or algoneurodystrophy syndrome (author's transl)] Coudouy G. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8–15;56(9–10):487 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of neck–shoulder–arm syndrome] Krebs R. **MMW** 1979 Sep 14;121(37):1187–9 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Trauma as an etiological factor in shoulder–hand syndrome] Dunant JH. **Vasa** 1980;9(1):74–5 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Posthemiplegic shoulder–hand syndrome, with special reference to related cerebral localization. Eto F, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Jan;28(1):13–7

THERAPY

Clinical study comparing acupuncture, physiotherapy, injection, and oral anti–inflammatory therapy in shoulder–cuff lesions [letter] Fernandes L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jan 26;1(8161):208–9

[Physical therapy of neck–shoulder–arm neuralgias] Steiger U. **MMW** 1979 Sep 14;121(37):1185–6 **(Ger)**

SHOULDER JOINT

Massive synovial cyst of the shoulder causing vascular compromise. A case report. Halpern AA. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep;(143):151–4

Pyogenic arthritis of the shoulder in adults. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980;62(4):550–3

Treatment of periarthritis shoulder. Biswas AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Jun 16;72(12):276–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 31;302(5):283–9

[The treatment of humero–scapular periarthritis] Scheef SE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Sep 30;55(27):1474 **(Ger)**

[Operative elimination of shoulder contracture maintained by subaxillary scarring (author's transl)] Zoltán J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 1979;22(3–4):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The painful shoulder syndrome in musicians playing in the orchestra of the Croatian National Theatre (author's transl)] Zergollern J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Mar;101(4):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Joint motion limitation in newborns. Hoffer MM. **Clin Orthop** 1980 May;(148):94–6

INJURIES

Internal derangement of the sternoclavicular joint. Pierce RO Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Jun;(141):247–50

[Overburdening and sports injury of the shoulder (author's transl)] Hlaváček V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Aug;46(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tears of the rotator cuff of the shoulder (author's transl)] Onkelinx A. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1979;2(2):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reeducation of the tears of the shoulder rotator cuff (author's transl)] Viateur–Daenen M, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1979;2(2):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 forms of shoulder insufficiency in the aged] Onkelinx A. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Aug 15;34(16):680–3 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in rupture of the shoulder rotator attachment] Onkelinx A. **Rev Med Liege** 1979 Aug 15;34(16):673–9 **(Fre)**

[Practice for competition tennis despite a rupture of the sheath of the shoulder rotator muscles (letter)] Kahn MF. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Jul–Sep;46(7–9):509 **(Fre)**

[Instability of the shoulder joint in the sequelae of obstetric paralysis of the brachial plexus in children] Dol'nitskii OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Jun;(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanics of the shoulder. Bechtol CO. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jan–Feb;(146):37–41

[Analysis of shoulder joint movements—in relation to clinical findings] Nobuhara K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;54(2):203–11 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Frozen shoulder. Berger MR, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):28–9,32

[Abduction shoulder splint] Taran VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Nov;(11):62–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of glenoid labrum [letter] El–Khoury GY. **AJR** 1980 Apr;134(4):871–2

Evaluation of glenoid labrum by double–contrast shoulder arthrography. Mink JH, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):883–7

Disorganized shoulder joint. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1980 Feb;80(2):229

Adaptation of the technique for radiography of the glenohumeral joint in the lateral position. Clements RW. **Radiol Technol** 1979 Nov–Dec;51(3):305–12

Shoulder erosions in renal osteodystrophy. Bonavita JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980 Apr;5(2):105–8

[X–ray findings in the skeleton of the motor apparatus of top sportsmen (author's transl)] Blažek O, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1979 Sep;33(5):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

The Putti–Platt operation in the treatment of recurrent anterior dislocation of the glenohumeral joint. Tervo T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(5–6):165–8

Constrained total shoulder joint replacement: a critical

review. Post M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Oct;(144):135–50
The treatment of arthritis of the shoulder joint by double osteotomy. Benjamin A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(3):211–6
Total shoulder replacement with a constrained prosthesis. Post M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr; 62(3):327–35
Implant arthroplasty of the scapho–trapezial joint. Eiken O. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979;13(3):461–68
[Zippel's total shoulder arthroplasty] Svend–Hansen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 8;141(41):2818–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[10–year follow–up studies in orthopedics. II. Knee, foot, spine, shoulder. Introduction to the topic] Debrunner AM. **Orthopaede** 1979 Apr;8(2):93–7 **(Ger)**
[18. 10–year results in arthrodesis of the shoulder. 10–year results in arthrodesis of the shoulder (author's transl)] Engelhardt P. **Orthopaede** 1979 Apr;8(2):218–22 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of bone and joint injuries of the shoulder—a limited indication (author's transl)] Günther H. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Feb;83(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHOWDOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SHREWS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional interpretations of the radiographic anatomy of the femora of Myotis lucifugus, Pipistrellus subflavus, and Blarina brevicauda. Dawson DL. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jan; 157(1):1–15
Evidence for autonomic paraneurons in sympathetic ganglia of a shrew (Tupaia glis). Heym C, et al. **J Anat** 1979 Aug; 129(1):151–64
A comparative study of the pancreatic endocrine cells of some West African pholidota, insectivore, and primate. Baxter–Grillo DL, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 54(6):334–44
Morphological study on the intestine of the must shrew, Suncus murinus. Kurohmaru M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Feb;42(1):61–71
Studies of calcitonin cells and parathyroid gland of house shrew, Suncus murinus in response to experimental hypercalcemia. Swarup K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1979;93(2):343–52
[Structure of the transitional epithelium in the urinary bladder of the pig, sheep, rat and shrew] Scheidegger G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(3):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Life cycle of Maupasina weissi Seurat, 1913, Subuluroidea Nematode, parasite of the elephant shrew (author's transl)] Quentin JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Nov–Dec; 54(6):621–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ovulation, ovum maturation and changes in plasma and adrenal progesterone concentrations in the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Hasler MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Mar; 22(2):377–81
Spermiogenesis and the spermatozoa of the European common shrew (Sorex araneus L.). Plöen L, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Aug;68(2):149–59
The lung of shrews: morphometric estimation of diffusion capacity. Gehr P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Apr;40(1):33–47
[Electrophysiological and electronmicroscopical study of the retina of Suncus murinus (author's transl)] Watanabe I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;84(1):15–7 **(Jpn)**

SHRIMP

Visual responding in Macrobrachium rosenbergii (de man). Singer G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Dec;23(6):1147–8
[Trial use of a powder of shrimp heads in the treatment of protein–calorie malnutrition in children] Senghor G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(1):133–9 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Haemoglobin from the tadpole shrimp, Lepidurus apus lubbocki Characterization of the molecule and determination of the number of polypeptide chains. Ilan E, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1;183(2):325–30
Partial purification and characterization of the proteins from the 40–S ribosomes of Artemia salina and wheat germ. Ting Shih CY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):189–96
[A case report on the detection of artificial and natural colors from dried shrimp (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1979;(97):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicant effects on reproduction and disruption of the egg–length relationship in grass shrimp. Buikema AL Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jan;24(1):31–6
Influence of molting on the sensitivity to toxics of the crustacean Penaeus kerathurus (Forskål). Saroglia MG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1979 Sep;3(3):310–20
Enzyme activities following chronic exposure to crude oil in a simulated ecosystem. I. American oysters and brown shrimp. Chambers JE, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Oct; 20(1):133–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of a histone acetyltransferase from Artemia salina, highly efficient with H1 histone. Cano A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):65–72

METABOLISM

An Artemia salina factor which counteracts the mRNA–induced inhibition of initiator Met–tRNA binding to initiation factor eIF–2. Malathi VG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):585–90
Occurrence of mercury in Macrobrachium lanchesteri (de Man) (Crustacea, Decapoda) in Thailand. Suckcharoen S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Apr;24(4):511–4
Factors influencing cadmium accumulation and its toxicity to marine organisms. Engel DW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1979 Feb;28:81–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Allosteric properties and the association equilibria of hemocyanin from Callianassa californiensis. Arisaka F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Oct 15;134(1):41–73
Chlorine, temperature, and exposure duration effects of power plant effluents on juvenile blue crabs Callinectes sapidus and grass shrimp Palaemonetes pugio. Hall LW Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1979 Jul;5(4):749–57
Fine structure of the unistellate sperm of the shrimp, Sicyonia ingentis (Natantia). Kleve MG, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980; 12(1):29–45

SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON

BLOOD

[Rheologic properties of blood in the Sanarelli—Shwartzman penomenon] Balashov LD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antiplatelet drugs and the generalized Shwartzman reaction in the pregnant rat. Latour JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Oct;211(1):171–3

ETIOLOGY

Local Shwartzman phenomenon in athymic nude mice. DeClercq E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 May; 164(1):75–81
[Morphological changes of the Shwartzman type in endotoxic shock after abortion] Alessandrescu D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jan–Mar;26(1):41–5 **(Fre)**
[Sanarelli–Shwartzman–type reaction in the eyeball with a foreign body in the cornea (author's transl)] Krudysz J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jun;82(6):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies on the Shwartzman phenomenon–like reaction in germ free and conventional mice. Imagawa T. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1978 Oct;24(2):39–55
Biological changes in Shwartzman–type reactions in mice. Imagawa T. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr;32(2):98–100

PATHOLOGY

[Leukocytic infiltration in the pathogenesis of lesions of the kidney glomeruli in the Shwartzman phenomenon] Kokoszka T, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Jan–Mar;30(1):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Latour JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 1;135(5):577–80
Liquoid induced stasis and the generalized Shwartzman reaction. An electron microscopic study in blue foxes. Nordstoga K. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Jun 30;41(4):804–10
[Microcirculatory changes during endotoxin shock: application of Shwartzman reaction as a septic shock model (author's transl)] Goto Y. **Masui** 1979 Sep;28(9):914–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Several indices of myocardial metabolism and contractile capacity in experimental toxico–infectious shock] Enaleeva DSh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

SIADH see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

SIALADENITIS see under **SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES**

SIALIC ACIDS

The chemistry and biosynthesis of selected bacterial capsular polymers. Troy FA 2d. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1979;33:519–60 (229 ref.)
Aortic glycopeptide sialic acid, hexose and hexosamine in a genetically selected (WC–2) strain of atherosclerosis–susceptible pigeon. Wagner WD. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Sep;34(1):1–11
Interaction of wheat germ agglutinin with sialic acid. Peters BP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5505–11
Theoretical studies on the conformation of beta–D–N–acetyl neuraminic acid (sialic acid). Veluraja K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 3;630(3):442–6
Sugar–lectin interactions: how does wheat–germ agglutinin bind sialoglycoconjugates? Monsigny M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Feb;104(1):147–53
Sialic acid residues inhibit proteolytic degradation of dopamine beta–hydroxylase. Aquino D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Apr 7;112(2):195–8
Synthesis of anomeric ethyl ketosides of 5–N–acetyl–D–neuraminic acid. Eschenfelder V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Sep;360(9):1253–6
Structure and biosynthesis of surface polymers containing polysialic acid in Escherichia coli. Rohr TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2332–42
Studies on the fate of defined asialoglycoproteins in the circulation of the mouse. Newman RA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jan;18(1):31–7

ANALYSIS

'Neuraminidase–resistant' sialic acid residues of gangliosides. Schauer R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;125:283–94
Carbohydrate interference in assays based on the periodate–coupled thiobarbituric acid reagent. Kuwahara SS. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1;101(1):54–60
Sialic acids in bone demineralised in organic solvents. Scott JE, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(1):17–21
Characterization of a new type of glycoprotein saccharides containing polysialosyl sequence. Inoue S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 13;93(1):162–5
Covalent labelling of specific membrane carbohydrate residues with fluorescent probes. Abraham G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10;597(2):285–91
A novel sialoglycolipid from hepatopancreas of the starfish Patiria pectinifera. Smirnova GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 23;618(3):486–95
Glycerylphosphorylcholine, sialic acid and protein in epithelial cells isolated from the rat caput epididymidis by elutriation. Killian GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 May; 22(4):846–50
Spin–labelling of sialic acid in soluble and cell–surface glycoproteins. Aplin JD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1979 Oct; 75:11–6
Content of gangliosides and protein–bound sialic acid in post–mortem brain of patients with mucolipidosis I and II (ML I and II). Berra B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 25(4):281–4
Decreased sialic acid and altered binding to lectins of purified alpha 2–macroglobulin from patients with cystic fibrosis. Ben–Yoseph Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Nov 15; 99(1):31–5
Sialic acid and the microheterogeneity of human serum ferritin. Cragg SJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Mar;58(3):259–62
Changes in the sialic acid content of chick thymus and bursa of Fabricius during age–involution. Kundu SN, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1251–2
The use of peroxidase–labelled Limulus polyphemus agglutinin for the histochemistry of sialic acid–containing glycoproteins in light microscopy. Yamada K, et al. **Histochem J** 1979 Jul;11(4):457–71
Effect of postcoital administration of sex hormones on uterine sialic acid of rabbit. Jacob D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Dec;17(12):1385–7
Sialic acid in human semen. Nag A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):325–8
Some observations on sialic acid determination by the Warren thiobarbituric acid method. O'Kennedy R. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Mar;148(3):92–6
Studies on the structure of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase. I. Correlation between sialylation and isozymic forms. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;87(4):1243–8
Studies on the glycosphingolipids of the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. III. Isolation and structural studies of two novel gangliosides containing internal sialic acid residues. Sugita M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;86(3):765–72
Isolation and characterization of a trisialoganglioside from mouse brain, containing 9–O–acetyl–N–acetylneuraminic acid. Ghidoni R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25; 255(14):6990–5
Differences between the O–acetylated sialic acids of the epithelial mucins of human colonic tumors and normal controls: a correlative chemical and histochemical study. Reid PE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Mar; 28(3):217–22
Alkali–labile, sodium borohydride–reducible ganglioside sialic acid residues in brain. Gross SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jun;34(6):1351–61
Ganglioside pattern and sialic acid content of horse, donkey, and mule brain. Reglero A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Mar; 34(3):744–6
Sialic acid concentration in the attached gingival tissue of rats related to age and sex. Nicolau J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1979 Nov;14(6):503–4
Effects of ethanol on brain sialic acid and 2–deoxyribose in young rats. Klemm WR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1979 Jul; 40(7):554–61
Distribution of sialic acid in frog skeletal muscle and effect of neuraminidase on Ca uptake and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(1):61–70

Clearance of normal and tumor-related thyroglobulin from the circulation of rats: role of the terminal sialic acid residues. Ikekubo K, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Jul; 29(7):673–81

T-lymphocyte differentiation is accompanied by increase in sialic acid content of Thy-1 antigen. Hoessli D, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7;283(5747):576–8

Increase of the sialic acid-rich variants of the B beta- and gamma-chains of fibrinogen Zurich II. Straub PW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Jun 30;41(4):714–7

Reduced antiheparin effect of desialyzed alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Andersen P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Mar 15;17(6):865–71

[Importance of the sialic acid moiety for the heterogeneity in human fibrinogen] Kuyas C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 29;109(37):1391 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Determination of erythrocyte surface sialic acid residues by a new colorimetric method. Massamiri Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 1;97(2):346–51

Role of surface sialic acid in the interaction of wheat germ agglutinin with human platelets. Ganguly P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Aug 28;89(4):1154–60

Identification of 9-O-acetyl-N-acetylneuraminic acid on the surface of BALB/c mouse erythrocytes. Reuter G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 May 30;94(2):567–72

The erythrocyte membranes in beta-thalassemia. Lower sialic acid levels in glycophorin. Kahane I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 15;596(1):10–7

Various topochemical arrangements of sialic acids on human erythrocytes as detected by partition in aqueous two-polymer phase systems. Zaslavsky BYu, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 27;597(1):53–63

Serum sialic acid and CEA concentrations in human breast cancer. Hogan-Ryan A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Apr; 41(4):587–92

Serum sialic acid and sialyltransferase as monitors of tumor burden in malignant melanoma patients. Silver HK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):5036–42

A method for the determination of free neuraminic acid split from red blood cell receptors by attached Newcastle disease virus during simultaneous elution and hemolysis. Rivetz B, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):370–1

Selective spin labeling of sialic acid residues of glycoproteins and glycolipids in erythrocyte membranes: a novel method to study cell surface interactions. Feix JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 30;115(2):185–8

Effect of diabetes mellitus on sialic acid & glutathione content of human erythrocytes of different ages. Gandhi CR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1979 Jun;17(6):585–7

Ultrastructural modulations of cell surface determinants in pathological processes. Skutelsky E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1979 Aug;15(8):675–86

Occurrence of hematoside with two moles of N-acetyl-neuraminic acid in a certain breed of Persian cat. Hamanaka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Sep;86(3):695–8

Total sialic acid content of glycophorins during senescence of human red blood cells. Lutz HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11177–80

[Serum sialic acid concentration in healthy cattle and cattle with bronchopneumonia] Planski B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Changes in the sialic acid content in the blood serum of calves with bronchopneumonia following treatment] Planski B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979;16(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Plasmodium chabaudi: changes in the surface sialic acids of red blood cells during infection (author's transl)] Fabia F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1979 Jan-Feb;54(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sialic acid content and IgG binding of the glycocalyx of preserved erythrocytes] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(3):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significant of sialic acid concentrations in the serum of melanoma patients] Hermann WP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Apr;31(4):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Elevation of plasma sialic acid and serum haptoglobin in experimental animals in relation to triglyceridemia induced by cobalt chloride administration (author's transl)] Kuno Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;34(3):484–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Monitoring the course of malignant neoplasms of the genital organs in women by means of determination of blood serum level of fucose, sialic acid, CEA and AFP] Simm S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Dec;50(12):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of determination of blood serum fucose and sialic acid level in women with genital tumors] Simm S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1979 Nov; 50(11):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Distribution characteristics and normal values of protein-bound carbohydrates] Iakovleva VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(3):177–8 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of 4-methylumbelliferyl alpha-ketoside of N-acetylneuraminic acid and its use in a fluorometric assay for neuraminidase. Myers RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jan 1;101(1):166–74

DEFICIENCY

Sialic acid-depleted red cells following acute myocardial infarction. Hanson VA Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr; 99(4):483–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical determinants unique to human chorionic gonadotropin: importance of sialic acid for antisera generated to the human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit COOH-terminal peptide. Birken S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jun;106(6):1659–64

Antibodies against sialyloligosaccharides coupled to protein. Smith DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):55–9

Some aspects of the biomedical significance of cell-surface sialic acid and the haemagglutinin of Limulus polyphemus. Bird GW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1979;29:559–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterisation of a sialic acid-binding lectin (carcinoscorpin) from Indian horseshoe crab Carcinoscorpius rotunda cauda. Bishayee S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 29;623(1):89–97

Identification by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of 4-O-acetyl-9-O-lactyl-N-acetyl-neuraminic acid, a new sialic acid from horse submandibular gland. Reuter G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 19;630(2):306–10

Membrane components in the red cells of patients with sickle cell anemia. Relationship to cell aging and to irreversibility of sickling. Westerman MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Oct 19;557(1):149–55

METABOLISM

Behaviour of aminohexoses and sialic acids in subacute intoxication of guinea pigs with 'Elocron 50 WP'. Jeżyna C, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1978;29(3):227–31

Effect of O-sulphate groups in lactose and N-acetylneuraminyl-lactose on their enzymic hydrolysis. Mian N, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 1;181(2):387–99

Incorporation of glycosidically linked sialic acid from radiolabeled free sialic acid and cytidine monophosphate-sialic acid by intact hamster fibroblasts: a reexamination. Fan P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29; 19(9):1893–900

Detection of ectosialyltransferase activity using whole cells. Correction of misleading results due to the release of intracellular CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid. Hoflack B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6;568(2):348–56

Sialic acid metabolism in rats undergoing chemically-induced mammary gland carcinogenesis in specific dietary states. Fox OF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Sep;7(5):251–7

Surface labeling of sialic acid residues in BHK cells and viral transformants. Flowers H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May; 40(5):1550–7

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine nucleotide inhibition of sialic acid metabolism in WI-38 cells. Myers-Robfogel MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):1940–3

CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid: isolation from and penetration into mouse liver microsomes. Carey DJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Mar;19(3):597–605

Biochemical comparison of the dysmorphic type with the normosomatic type of sialidosis. Kobayashi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 9;103(3):343–7

Prenatal diagnosis of sialidosis with combined neuraminidase and beta-galactosidase deficiency. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1979 Jul;16(1):60–1

Metabolism of 4-O-methyl-N-acetylneuraminic acid a synthetic sialic acid. Beau JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 May;106(2):531–40

Sialic acid levels in serum, leukocytes and urine in women during the third trimester of pregnancy--a preliminary report. Rajan R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1979 Nov; 70:733–40

Cell surface sialylation of glycoproteins and glycosphingolipids in cultured metastatic variant RNA-virus transformed non-producer BALB/c 3T3 cell lines. Yogeeswaran G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Aug; 24(2):193–202

Thyroxine and propylthiouracil effects on alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor number, ATPase activities, and sialic acid content of rat cardiac membrane vesicles. McConnaughey MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1979 Nov-Dec;1(6):609–23

Changes in the random distribution of sialic acid at the surface of the myeloid sinusoidal endothelium resulting from the presence of diaphragmed fenestrae. De Bruyn PP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Sep;82(3):708–14

Lectin-dependent neutrophil cytotoxicity: enhanced susceptibility of desialylated red cells. Tsan MF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Mar;102(3):343–9

A histochemical comparison of the O-acylated sialic acids of the epithelial mucins in ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, and normal controls. Culling CF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Dec;32(12):1272–7

Sialylation of Thomsen-Friedenreich (T) and blood type NM antigens by transferases in human sera measured by [14C]NAN uptake. Desai PR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Apr;7(2):149–55

Acutely administered ethanol decreases whole-brain sialic acid and cerebellar 2-deoxyribose. Klemm WR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1979;4(5–6):371–82

Effects of administration of N-acetylneuraminic acid (NANA) on brain NANA content and behavior. Morgan BL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):416–24

Effects of environmental stimulation on brain N-acetylneuraminic acid content and behavior. Morgan BL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):425–32

Characteristics of transplantable tumors induced in the rat by N-2-fluorenylacetamide: elevations in tissue and serum sialic acid. Kloppel TM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Jun;64(6):1401–11

Glomerular epithelial alterations resulting from sialic acid surface coat removal. Andrews PM. **Kidney Int** 1979 Apr; 15(4):376–85

Tissue difference in gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase attributed to sialic acid content. Das ND, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Nov 19;25(21):1821–7

Effect of platelet activation on the platelet surface sialic acid. Wu KK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;14(4–5):697–704

Polyoma virus adsorbs to specific sialyloligosaccharide receptors on erythrocytes. Cahan LD, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):505–9

Studies of factors regulating the ageing of human erythrocytes. II. Metabolic depletion of erythrocytes is not accompanied by a decrease of their sialic acid content during blood bank storage. Pessina GP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;37(6):338–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sialic acid interference with the thiobarbituric acid method for measuirng 3-deoxyoctulosonic acid. Kuwahara SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Nov 15;100(1):118–21

Correlation of activation and aggregation of platelets. Discrimination between anti-activating and anti-aggregating agents. Patscheke H. **Haemostasis** 1979; 8(2):65–81

Role of sialic acid in the macrophage glycolipid receptor for MIF. Liu DY, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Apr;124(4):2042–7

Effects of administration of N-acetylneuraminic acid (NANA) on brain NANA content and behavior. Morgan BL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):416–24

Inhibition by N-acetyl neuraminic (sialic) acid of platelet aggregation induced by different stimuli. Kovács IB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1979 Dec 21;42(4):1187–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological ageing of red blood cells and changes in membrane carbohydrates. Gattegno L, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Oct;30(4):194–9

The role of sialic acid in 5-HT binding to synaptic membranes. Dette GA, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15; 35(9):1152–3

Differential involvement of cell surface sialic acid residues in wheat germ agglutinin binding to parental and wheat germ agglutinin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Stanley P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Apr;85(1):60–9

Transmitter release: ruthenium red used to demonstrate a possible role of sialic acid containing substrates. Baux G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:161–78

Detachment of endothelium and epithelium from the glomerular basement membrane produced by kidney perfusion with neuraminidase. Kanwar YS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Mar;42(3):375–84

The role of T-agglutinin in the disappearance of erythrocytes artificially aged by desialylation. Perret G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jan;12(1):53–63

Removal of sialic acid from cardiac sarcolemma does not affect contractile function in electrically stimulated guinea pig left atria. Harding SE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 21; 286(5775):819–21

The interaction of ruthenium red with surface charges controlling excitation-contraction coupling in frog sartorius. Dörrscheidt-Käfer M. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jun 12;380(2):181–7

Excitation-contraction coupling in frog sartorius and the role of the surface charge due to the carboxyl group of sialic acid. Dörrscheidt-Käfer M. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Jun 12; 380(2):171–9

A possible relationship between brain N-acetylneuraminic acid content and behavior. Morgan BL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;161(4):534–7

SECRETION

Sialic acid secretion of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers in the dose-response pentastrin test. Ala-Kaila K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Jun;11(3):107–12

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of free N-acetylneuraminic acid in thirteen patients with Salla disease. Renlund M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):245–50

SIALIDASE see **NEURAMINIDASE**

SIALOGLYCOPEPTIDES see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALOGLYCOPROTEIN GP-350 see under **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

How sensitive may cytochemical methods detect alterations of the glycocalyx? Geyer G. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980; 24(1):3–15 (65 ref.)

Headgroup dynamics of an integral membrane glycoprotein. Lee PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Oct 12;90(3):856–63

Monoclonal antibodies that bind to the human erythrocyte-membrane glycoproteins glycophorin A and Band 3 [proceedings] Edwards PA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):334–5

The incorporation of glycophorin into phospholipid liposomes: effect of acyl-chain length on glycophorin—lipid interaction [proceedings] Goodwin GC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Jun;8(3):323–4

Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the interaction of glycophorin with lecithin in reconstituted vesicles. Utsumi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 May 27; 19(11):2385–90

Reversible trifluoroacetic acid–induced conformational changes in glycophorin A as detected by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cramer JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 25;595(2):235–43

Lipid phase states influence glycophorin reconstitution. MacDonald RI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 27; 597(1):189–92

The effects of alcohols on the structure of human glycophorin. Byers DM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Sep; 57(9):1153–8

1H–Nuclear magnetic–resonance studies on glycophorin and its carbohydrate–containing tryptic peptides. Egmond MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Jun;97(1):73–83

Biochemical and lectin–serological studies on a glycoprotein derived from edible bird's nest mucus. Farrar GH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(3):473–6

Purification of the major sialoglycoproteins of 13762 MAT–B1 and MAT–C1 rat ascites mammary adenocarcinoma cells by density gradient centrifugation in cesium chloride and guanidine hydrochloride. Sherblom AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):783–90

ANALYSIS

A micromethod for the quantitation of sialoglycoconjugate immobilization on insoluble supports: its use in the preparation of supports with varying ligand concentration. Corfield AP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Dec;100(2):221–32

Sialoglycoprotein differences between xenotransplantable and nonxenotransplantable ascites sublines of the 13762 rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Buck RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Nov;198(1):12–21

Abnormal blood–group–Ss–active sialoglycoproteins in the membrane of Miltenberger class III, IV and V human erythrocytes. Anstee DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 1; 183(2):193–203

Labelling of the intramembranous region of the major sialoglycoprotein of human erythrocytes with a photosensitive hydrophobic probe. Wells E, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 1;179(2):265–72

Sialoglycoproteins of human mammary cells: partial characterization of sialoglycopeptides. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11;18(25):5615–20

Band 3–glycophorin A association in erythrocyte membrane demonstrated by combining protein diffusion measurements with antibody–induced cross–linking. Nigg EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Apr 29;19(9):1887–93

Glycoproteins from experimental granulation tissue and their effects on collagen synthesis in embryonic chick tendon cells. Aalto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 1; 587(4):606–17

Covalent labelling of specific membrane carbohydrate residues with fluorescent probes. Abraham G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 10;597(2):285–91

The molecular weights of three forms of glycophorin A in sodium dodecyl sulfate solution. Dohnal JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 27;621(2):255–64

The major sialoglycoprotein of human T–lymphocytes. Saito M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jan 15;78(2):341–8

Purification of plasma membranes of rat mammary gland. Comparisons of subfractions with rat milk fat globule membrane. Huggins JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr; 126(2):279–88

Protein composition and structure of human placental microvillous membrane. External surface, sialic acid containing, extrinsic and intrinsic components. Kelley LK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 1;123(1):167–76

Cell surface properties of ascites sublines of the 13762 rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Relationship of the major sialoglycoprotein to xenotransplantability. Sherblom AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Apr;126(2):417–26

Glycophorin A as a cell surface marker of early erythroid differentiation in acute leukemia. Andersson LC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Dec 15;24(6):717–20

Isolation and characterization of alkali–labile oligosaccharide units from horse glycophorin. Fukuda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;87(3):687–93

Resolution and partial characterization of the major plasma membrane sialoglycoproteins of Novikoff tumor cells. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Sep 25; 254(18):9247–53

Total sialic acid content of glycophorins during senescence of human red blood cells. Lutz HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Nov 25;254(22):11177–80

Characterization of antigenic sialoglycoprotein subunits of the placental brush border membranes: comparison with liver and kidney membrane subunits by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Wada HG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979; 10(3):287–305

The kidney of a teleost, Spinachia spinachia. II. Histochemical identification of sialic acid–containing glycoprotein and fine structure of mucus secreting cells. Hentschel H. **Tissue Cell** 1979;11(3):517–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sulfate incorporation into the major sialoglycoprotein of the MAT–B1 subline of the 13762 rat ascites mammary adenocarcinoma. Sherblom AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1213–9

Effect of tunicamycin on the biosynthesis of the major human red cell sialoglycoprotein, glycophorin A, in the leukemia cell line K562. Gahmberg CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 10;255(5):2169–75

BLOOD

The influence of dimethylsulfoxide on level of serum sialoproteins in rats. Mejbaum–Katzenellenbogen W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1979;27(6):867–70

Changes in morphology and membrane carbohydrates of erythrocytes in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumour. Choy YM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27; 92(4):1238–42

The erythrocyte membranes in beta–thalassemia. Lower sialic acid levels in glycophorin. Kahane I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 15;596(1):10–7

Isolation and immunochemical characterization of the Euonymus europaeus lectin receptor from the major sialoglycoprotein of human O erythrocytes. Petryniak J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Apr;105(2):335–41

The association between major sialoglycoprotein and spectrin of human erythrocyte membranes as detected by fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Nakajima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;86(2):583–6

[Anomaly of the polypeptide and oligosaccharide chains of alpha–2–neuraminoglycoprotein in various types of hereditary angioneurotic edema] Ollier–Hartmann MP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 May 12;290(18):1201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

A new human erythrocyte variant (Ph) containing an abnormal membrane sialoglycoprotein. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 May 1;187(2):493–500

Structure of the Ss blood group antigens, II: a methionine/threonine polymorphism within the N–terminal sequence of the Ss glycoprotein. Dahr W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(6):895–906

IMMUNOLOGY

Two apparently healthy Japanese individuals of type MkMk have erythrocytes which lack both the blood group MN and Ss–active sialoglycoproteins. Tokunaga E, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1979 Dec;6(6):383–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Are polyphosphoinositides associated with glycophorin in human erythrocyte membranes? Shukla SD, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 May 1;179(2):441–4

Partial amino acid sequence of glycophorin from porcine erythrocyte membranes. Honma K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 29;580(1):210–5

Isolation of glycophorin with deoxycholate. Segrest JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 5;554(2):533–7

Biogenesis of plasma membrane glycoproteins. Purification and properties of two rat liver plasma membrane glycoproteins. Elovson J. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25; 255(12):5807–15

METABOLISM

Heterophagy of asialo–glycophorin by rat liver [proceedings] Hildenbrandt GR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct; 7(5):905–7

Changes in expression of a major sialoglycoprotein associated with ascites forms of a mammary adenocarcinoma. Howard SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 1;631(1):79–89

Distribution in spleen subcellular organelles of sialidase active towards natural sialogylcolipid and sialoglycoprotein substrates. Schengrund CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jun 6;568(2):377–85

3H–glucosamine and 3H–fucose incorporation by murine peritoneal macrophages 'non–divided' during differentiation in vitro. Stancou R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Mar;4(3):271–8

Interaction of Mycoplasma pneumoniae with human lung fibroblasts: role of receptor sites. Gabridge MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):455–9

Kinetics of glycosylation and intracellular transport of sialoglycoproteins in mouse liver. Carey DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 10;255(9):4348–54

Biogenesis of plasma membrane glycoproteins. Tracer kinetic study of two rat liver plasma membrane glycoproteins in vivo. Elovson J. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jun 25;255(12):5816–25

Isolation and properties of gamma protein, the major transmembrane sialoglycoprotein of the HeLa cell. Kramer RH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1979;12(4):435–55

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of sialated glycoproteins in endocytosis, permeability and transmural passage in the myeloid endothelium. De Bruyn PP. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 Aug;27(8):1174–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preliminary clinical research on a new anti–ulcer drug] Mirelli E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 May 31;89(4):365–71 **(Ita)**

URINE

Abnormal urinary excretion of sialoglycoconjugates in patients with mucolipidosis. Koseki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Oct;129(2):123–33

SIALOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of the parotid gland following sialography with thorotrast. Report of two cases. Nielsen M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979;88(5–6):462–7

Salivary gland inclusions in the mandible: Stafne's idiopathic bone cavity. Adra NA, et al. **AJR** 1980 May;134(5):1082–3

Computerized tomography with simultaneous sialography in evaluating parotid tumors. Rice DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;106(8):472–3

The combined CT–sialogram. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):387–90

[Salivary scintigraphy and sialography. Comparison of results in various common disorders] Tainmont J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(2):300–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of zonography in parotid sialography (author's transl)] Puig JR, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979; 80(5):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of clinical value of the radiosialographic study] Chrząszcz K. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(3):341–2 **(Pol)**

SIALOLITHIASIS see **SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI**

SIALOPROTEINS see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALORRHEA

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A non–surgical method of reducing drooling in cerebral–palsied children. Harris MM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Jun;22(3):293–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Xerostomia and sialorrhea in depression. Mathew RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1979 Nov;136(11):1476–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Sialorrhea. Value of isotopic examination (author's transl)] Cros P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979; 80(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

A follow–up investigation of patients who have had parotid duct transplantation surgery to control drooling. Massengill R Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Mar;2(3):205–8

The drooling patient: evaluation and current surgical options. Crysdale WS. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):775–83

Surgical approach to salivary drooling in cerebral palsy. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Pa Med** 1979 Sep;82(9):35–8

An anti–drooling operation in cerebral palsy. Chait LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 20;56(17):676–8

SIALYLTRANSFERASES see under **TRANSFERASES**

SIBIROMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SIBLING RELATIONS

Siblings as babysitters: responses of adolescents to younger siblings in problem situations. Essman CS, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Summer;14(54):411–20

A comparison of twins for degree of closeness and field dependency. Martin TO, et al. **Adolescence** 1979 Winter; 14(56):739–45

Sex among siblings: a survey on prevalence, variety, and effects. Finkelhor D. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Jun;9(3):171–94

Sibling sex ratio and male homosexuality. Suarez BK, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Feb;9(1):1–12

Correlates and dimensions of prosocial behavior: a study of female siblings with their mothers. Bryant BK, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Jun;51(2):529–44

The effects of sibling death on the surviving child: a family perspective. Krell R, et al. **Fam Process** 1979 Dec; 18(4):471–7

Siblings of autistic children. Sullivan RC. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1979 Sep;9(3):287–98

The arrival of sibling: changes in patterns of interaction between mother and first–born child. Dunn J, et al.

J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1980 Apr;21(2):119–32

The effect of chronic childhood illnesses upon well siblings. Taylor SC. Matern Child Nurs J 1980 Summer;9(2):109–16

Preliminary observations on the behavior of children present at the birth of a sibling. Leonard CH, et al. Pediatrics 1979 Dec;64(6):949–51

[Unexpected sudden death of a child. Psychological consequences for the survivors] Sauvage D, et al. Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1979 Apr–May; 27(4–5):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

['My little sister is dead...' Study of the ontogenesis of the idea of death in children] Soulayrol R, et al. Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1979 Apr–May; 27(4–5):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Birth order and sibling relations of schizophrenic patients] Bucher RE, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1980 Mar;38(1):53–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SICK ROLE

see related

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

What makes persons 'patients' and patients 'well? Eisenberg L. Am J Med 1980 Aug;69(2):277–86

The stability of health and illness behavior: results from a 16–year follow–up. Mechanic D. Am J Public Health 1979 Nov;69(11):1142–5

The family in chronic illness. Udelman HD, et al. Ariz Med 1980 Jul;37(7):491–3

The heart of what's the matter. The semantics of illness in Iran. Good BJ. Cult Med Psychiatry 1977 Apr;1(1):25–58

One aspect of social/psychological element of the illness state. McGilloway FA. Int J Nurs Stud 1979;16(3):267–73

A typology of responses to illness in survivors of myocardial infarction. Byrne DG, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1978–79; 9(2):135–45

Taking responsibility for health. Cafferata GL. J Am Coll Health Assoc 1980 Feb;28(4):196–200

Symptom reports and illness behavior among employed women and homemakers. Woods NF, et al. J Community Health 1979 Fall;5(1):36–45

Managing the difficult patient. Clements WM, et al. J Fam Pract 1980 Jun;10(6):1079–83

Family Practice Grand Rounds. The cardiac cripple. Royal LR, et al. J Fam Pract 1979 Nov;9(5):929–34

The experience and reporting of common physical complaints. Mechanic D. J Health Soc Behav 1980 Jun; 21(2):146–55

Prediction of symptoms and illness behaviour from measures of life change and verbalized depressive themes. Cleghorn JM, et al. J Human Stress 1979 Dec;5(4):16–23

Severity of illness and illness behaviour: a comparative study of coronary care patients. Byrne DG, et al. J Psychosom Res 1979;23(1):57–61

Illness behaviour and coronary artery by–pass surgery. Pilowsky I, et al. J Psychosom Res 1979;23(1):39–44

The development of a screening method for abnormal illness behaviour. Pilowsky I, et al. J Psychosom Res 1979; 23(3):203–7

Measurement of illness behaviour in patients on haemodialysis and awaiting cardiac surgery. Pritchard MJ. J Psychosom Res 1979;23(2):117–30

Problem behaviour in primary health care. Lamberts H. J R Coll Gen Pract 1979 Jun;29(203):331–5

God and the doctor. Osmond H. N Engl J Med 1980 Mar 6;302(10):555–8

An aspect of illness behaviour in Nigeria and its implications. Erinosho OA. Niger Med J 1979 Feb;9(2):239–42

Illness behaviour and nationality: a study of hospital care utilization by immigrants and natives in a Stockholm district. Magnusson G, et al. Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1980 Jun; 14(4):357–62

Illness role theory, the labeling perspective and the social meanings of mental illness: an empirical test. Whitt HP, et al. Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1979 Nov; 13A(6):655–66

SICK SINUS SYNDROME

Sick sinus syndrome: evaluation with ambulatory monitoring. Akhtar M, et al. Indian Heart J 1979 Jul–Aug;31(4):207–12

The not–so–sick sinus [editorial] Vaisrub S. JAMA 1980 May 23–30;243(20):2068

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Symptomatic sick sinus syndrome due to guanethidine. Case report. Rowe J, et al. Hypertension 1979 Sep–Oct; 1(5):543–6

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological manifestations of the sick sinus syndrome. Sutton R, et al.
In: Cerebral manifestations of episodic cardiac dysrhythmias. Amsterdam: Excerpta medica, 1979. W3 EX89 no.489 1978. pp.:174–84

[Thromboembolic complications in patients with sick sinus syndrome] Musial WJ, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1979 Sep 17; 34(38):1491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual manifestations of severe sick sinus syndrome. Marmor BM, et al. Am Heart J 1980 Jul;100(1):95–8

Diagnosis and treatment of sick sinus syndrome. Chin Med J [Engl] 1980 Jul;93(7):495–500

Sick sinus syndrome clinical features, diagnosis, and treatment. Gupta PK. Compr Ther 1979 Jul;5(7):21–7 (15 ref.)

Transoesophageal cardiac stimulation in the diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome. Gurtler–Krawczyńska E. Mater Med Pol 1979 Jul–Sep;11(3):253–9

[Sick sinus syndrome. Clinical picture and diagnosis] Bjerregaard P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1979 Oct 22; 141(43):2945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Clinical significance of prolonged sinus node recovery time as the only pathological symptom. Follow–up] Balestra G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(4):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in sinus node function induced by ajmaline in man. Therapeutical and diagnostical consequences (author's transl)] Morgera T, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1979;9(7):687–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sinus arrhythmia: quantitative evaluation and possible use in the diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Oreto G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1980;10(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transesophageal atrial stimulation for the diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome] Rocchi M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1978;8 Suppl 3:140–1 (Ita)

[Intracardiac induction electrocardiogram. Sinoatrial conduction] Matsuo H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1979; 37(11):3592–9 (Jpn)

[Overdrive suppression test and sinus node recovery time] Ueda K. Nippon Rinsho 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2052–3 (Jpn)

[Premature atrial depolarization and its significance in the diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome] Piwowarska W, et al. Kardiol Pol 1980;23(4):365–72 (16 ref.) (Pol)

[Differential diagnosis of disorders of the sinoatrial node function based on electrophysiological tests of premature depolarization and fast atrial stimulation] Piwowarska W, et al. Kardiol Pol 1980;23(5):395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Test of fast stimulation of the right atrium and the exercise test in sick sinus syndrome] Piwowarska W, et al. Kardiol Pol 1980;23(4):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Atrial rhythms as a manifestation of the sick sinus syndrome] Bogach NT, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1980 Jun;58(6):51–4 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine in sick sinus syndrome. Ishii Y, et al. Jpn Heart J 1980 Jan;21(1):27–34

[Prolonged bencyclane (Halidor) therapy of symptomatic sinus bradycardia, sick sinus syndrome and atrioventricular block] Szélaki S. Orv Hetil 1979 Sep 2;120(35):2113–6 (Hun)

[Clinical data concerning 74 cases of the sick sinus syndrome] Contini C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1977;22(11):1992–7 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Changes in the pacemaker function of the sinus node after closure of atrial septal defect. Temporary and stable iatrogenic sick sinus syndrome. Solti F, et al. Cor Vasa 1979;21(4):242–8

'Bradycardia–tachycardia' syndrome 8 yr after correction of Fallot's tetralogy. Fox K, et al. Eur J Cardiol 1979 Aug; 10(2):109–15

[Partial atrial standstill with sick–sinus–syndrome accompanying a case of cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Tanczos P, et al. Z Kardiol 1979 Nov;68(11):759–62 (Ger)

[Sick sinus syndrome manifested during anesthesia (author's transl)] Terui K, et al. Masui 1980 Feb;29(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complete atrioventricular block with the sick sinus syndrome in progressive muscular dystrophy] Kel'man IM, et al. Kardiologiia 1979 Oct;19(10):116–8 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Survival in sinoatrial disorder (sick–sinus syndrome). Shaw DB, et al. Br Med J 1980 Jan 19;280(6208):139–41

PATHOLOGY

The anatomic substrate for the sick sinus syndrome in adolescence. Bharati S, et al. Am J Cardiol 1980 Jul; 46(1):163–72

A clinicopathologic study on sick sinus syndrome with histological approach to the sinoatrial node. Sugiura M, et al. Jpn Circ J 1980 Jul;44(7):497–504

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of the sick–sinus syndrome. Dubb A. Heart Lung 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):350–1

Clinical significance of the pre–atrial electrical activity recorded by the catheter electrode in high right atrium. Hosoda S, et al. Jpn Circ J 1980 Jul;44(7):561–5

Electrophysiological and clinical study of sick sinus syndrome using the overdrive suppression test. Kasanuki H. Jpn Circ J 1980 Jul;44(7):505–17

Altered autonomic mechanisms in the sick sinus syndrome and diurnal variations in the parameters of sinus node function. Kontani K, et al. Jpn Circ J 1980 Jul;44(7):518–30

A study of atrioventricular nodal function in patients with the sick sinus syndrome. Kudo M. Jpn Circ J 1979 Oct; 43(10):893–905

[Sick sinus syndrome] Vonk JT. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1979 Aug 18;123(33):1438–40 (Dut)

[Sinus disease and sino–carotidian hypersensitivity: an electrophysiological study (author's transl)] Blanc JJ, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1979 Oct;28(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secondary pauses in sinus node dysfunction] Lintner W, et al. Acta Med Austriaca 1979;6(3):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A functional evaluation of atrio– and intraventricular conduction in patients with sick sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Pagnoni F, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1980;10(3):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of automatism, conduction and innervation of the sinus node in patients with sinus node syndrome] Carrasco Guerra HA, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1979; 32(6):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Sick sinus syndrome treated with permanent pacemaker in 109 patients. A follow–up study. Breivik K, et al. Acta Med Scand 1979;206(3):153–9

Natural history of sick sinus syndrome following permanent pacemaker implantation. Amikam S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1979 Nov;15(11):889–93

[Sick sinus syndrome. Pacemaker therapy] Bjerregaard P. Ugeskr Laeger 1979 Oct 22;141(43):2949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prognosis of disease of the auricle treated by continuous electrostimulation (author's transl)] Constans R, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1979 Jul–Sep;28(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The sick sinus syndrome: clinical aspects and results of treatment by pacemaker (author's transl)] François C, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1979 Nov;28(6):437–46 (Fre)

[A case of pacemaker–induced tachycardia] Krauss H. Med Klin 1980 May 9;75(10):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Permanent endocardiac electrostimulation: considerations on 196 cases] Caroli R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979; 24(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echocardiographic studies of patients with pacemakers] Jacono A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979;24(3):256–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radiofrequency stimulation in the treatment of brady–tachycardia syndrome (letter)] Adinolfi L. G Ital Cardiol 1980;10(3):359–60 (Ita)

[Validity of the radiofrequency programmed stimulation in the treatment of the sick sinus syndrome. (author's transl)] Adornato E, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1979;9(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Atrial stimulation in sick sinus syndrome] Boccadamo R, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1978;8 Suppl 3:70–2 (Ita)

[Clinical and electrophysiological indications for permanent electrostimulation in sick sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Greco EM, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1978;8 Suppl 1:217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evolution of the indications for electric stimulation of the heart (editorial)] Masini V, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1979; 9(9):911–3 (Ita)

[The criteria for the choice of a cardiac pacemaker (author's transl)] Pistolese M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1978;8 Suppl 1:71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Controversial aspects of cardiac electrostimulation in sick sinus syndrome] Santini M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1978;8 Suppl 3:22–4 (Ita)

[Treatment of the sick sinus syndrome with permanent cardiac stimulation] Vitale P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of pacemaker implantation on prognosis and symptoms in patient with sick sinus syndrome and advanced A-V block (author's transl)] Kontani K, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1979 Sep;27(9):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transvenous pacemaker implantations for sick sinus syndrome (2 cases) complicating with persistent left superior vena cava (author's transl)] Koseki K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1980;33(5):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia of A–V nodal re–entry mechanisms with sinus bradycardia by pacemaker implantation (author's transl)] Ohno T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1979 Aug;32(8):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Permanent endocardial pacemaker. Review of 116 implantations (author's transl)] Cascón Bueno M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1980 Apr 10;74(7):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

ECG of the month: sinoatrial block. Fox PR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 May 15;176(10 Pt 1):978–9

SICKLE CELL TRAIT see under ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

SID see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

SIDEROPHILIN see **TRANSFERRIN**

SIDEROSIS

see related
HEMOSIDEROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Siderosclerocalcinosis] Ramelet AA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Nov;106(11):909–12 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic indices of cor pulmonale in siderosilico-tuberculosis depending on the degree of pulmonary blood flow disorder] Afonin AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occupational exogenous siderosis of the skin. Jirasek L. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Sep;5(5):334–5

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of desferrioxamine entrapped in red cell ghosts. Green R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 16;2(8190):327–30

PATHOLOGY

[Generalized ocular siderosis] Brasnu C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Dec;2(12):748 **(Fre)**

SIGMA FACTOR see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

SIGMOID

Functional exteriorized colon for perforations due to diverticulitis. Weckesser EC. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb; 139(2):298–300

Diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon in young adults [letter] Isenstein N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):521

Colovesical fistula secondary to foreign-body perforation of the sigmoid colon. Nelson AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Nov–Dec;22(8):559–60

[Pneumomediastinum: unusual complication of diverticular sigmoiditis] Thiébaud M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Jun;99(6):333–5 **(Fre)**

[Biliary ileus with colonic localization] Oliaro A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Mar 15;35(5):329–35 **(Ita)**

[Rupture of the rectosigmoid portion of the large intestine with prolapse of the small-intestinal loops] Utka VG. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):116 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Situs inversus involving the descending and sigmoid colon] Rasmussen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 14; 142(29):1882–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Association of perforated sigmoid duplication and mucoviscidosis] Dyon JF, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Oct–Nov; 34(7):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duplication of the sigmoid and congenital stricture of the external urethral meatus and anal opening in a child] Derevianko IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jun;(6):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Late results of operations for megadolichosigmoid in the 'cold' period of the disease] Beikaniia SP. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Pneumomediastinum following traumatic rectosigmoid colon perforation. Najafi JA, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;30(5):36–7, 39

Erosion of the colon by a long-dwelling peritoneal dialysis catheter [letter] Watson LC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 6; 243(21):2156–7

Urologic catheter; Unusual complications. Freed JS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1979 Nov;79(12):1892–3

Stercoraceous perforation of the colon. McCrea ES, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct;72(10):1341–2

[Strangulated inguinal hernia with sigmoid perforation by a foreign body and scrotal phlegmon] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Apr 1;33(7):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Giant diverticular of the sigmoid colon: a review of differential diagnosis and operative management. Gallagher JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Sep;114(9):1079–83

Collagenous colitis: an unrecognised entity. Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Gut** 1980 Feb;21(2):164–8

[Intestinal schistosomiasis (Schistosoma mansoni)] Magomedov MK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(9):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myoelectrical activity of the sigmoid colon in patients with diverticular disease and the irritable colon syndrome suffering from diarrhoea. Hyland JM, et al. **Digestion** 1980; 20(5):293–9

Motor activity of the sigmoid colon in chronic constipation: comparative study with normal subjects. Meunier P, et al. **Gut** 1979 Dec;20(12):1095–101

[Electrosigmography: methods and diagnostic potentials (proceedings)] Sirakov P. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):80–4 **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Problems in roentgen diagnosis of sigmoid volvulus. Xingrong C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Jul;92(7):483–90

Double-contrast enemas in children: the 'knee-chest' view of the rectosigmoid colon. Bowen A 3d. **Pediatr Radiol** 1979 Oct;8(4):225–6

SURGERY

The place of sigmoid myotomy in diverticular disease. Reilly MC. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec;78(6):387–90

Rectal preservation in nonspecific inflammatory disease of the colon. Farnell MB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Aug; 192(2):249–53

Protecting the high-risk rectal anastomosis. Durst AL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Feb;115(2):214–5

Ileosigmoid knot. VerSteeg KR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun; 115(6):761–3

Ureterosigmoidostomy (Coffey): 30-year follow-up. Wesolowski S. **Br J Urol** 1978 Apr;50(2):138

Ureterosigmoidostomy followed by carcinoma of the colon. Recht KA, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1538–42

Recurrence of volvulus after sigmoidectomy. Harbrecht PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep;22(6):420–4

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of sigmoid colon. Lifschitz O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Nov–Dec;22(8):575–7

Glucagon, a useful adjunct in anastomosis with a stapling device. Moseson MD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jan–Feb;23(1):25

Fiberendoscopic evaluation of ureterosigmoidostomies. Rossini FP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1979 Nov;11(4):249–52

Sigmoidocystoplasty: a follow-up study. Kvarstein B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(1):18–20

Surgical management of perforated diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. Logio T, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jan; 77(1):19–21

Ureteroileosigmoidostomy: a current appraisal. Pinck BD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 May–Jun;47(3):301–4

The unheralded hazard of ureterosigmoidostomy. Macfarlane MT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Nov;64(5):668–71

Rat model for carcinogenesis in ureterosigmoidostomy. Crissey MM, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 7;207(4435):1079–80

[Primary resection of the sigmoid with a preperitoneal located end-to-end anastomosis in acute obstruction of the sigmoid colon] Kondarev G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979; 32(4):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mechanical suture during resection of the rectum through the abdomen (author's transl)] Gauthier-Benoît C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug;78(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumours of the colon after ureterosigmoidostomy. Report on two cases (author's transl)] Rubay J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drainage following sigmoido-rectal surgery] Streuli HK. **Helv Chir Acta** 1979 Dec;46(4):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid A antibody titers in patients after ureterosigmoidostomy (author's transl)] Tunn U, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Nov;18(6):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uretero-sigmoidostomy of a 'wristband' type] Cosciani-Cunico S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Feb;31(1):67–77 **(Ita)**

[Restoration of the large-intestinal continuity after Hartmann's operation] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sigmocystoplasty in cicatrix-corrugated bladder of tuberculous etiology in children and adolescents] Mochalova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific urinary microflora after sigmocystoplasty in tuberculosis of the urinary system] Mochalova TP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Feb;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary extraperitoneal resection of the sigmoid] Shaak TV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Feb;124(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Replacement of the vagina by a sigmoid graft in the repair of severe post-partum uro-genital necrosis in African women (author's transl)] Monseur J. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SIGMOID DISEASES

Intermittent volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Boerema WJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Mar 8;1(5):223–4

COMPLICATIONS

Submucular emphysema as a result of diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon without clinical implication. Brom HL. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1979;31(4):237–42

Pneumatosis coli and sigmoid volvulus: a report of 4 cases. Gillon J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov;66(11):802–5

Caecal and sigmoid volvulus in the same patient. Reasbeck PG. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):824–5

[Therapy of the complications of colonic diverticulosis (author's transl)] Bories-Azeau A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Feb;34(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of massive hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous detachment of epiploic appendices] Caironi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Feb 29;35(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of peritonitis caused by diverticulitis of the sigmoid. Apropos of 12 cases] Cortesi N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Feb 15;35(3):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal small left colon syndrome] Nutman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Mar 1;96(5):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Flexible sigmoidoscopy: is it of value? O'Connor JJ. **Am Surg** 1979 Oct;45(10):647–8

Fibresigmoidoscopy: technique of choice? Hillman LC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31;1(11):548–9

Caecal and sigmoid volvulus in the same patient. Reasbeck PG. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Nov;55(649):824–5

Sigmoid volvulus. Ajao OG. **Trop Doct** 1980 Jan;10(1):15–7

[Electrosigmography: methods and diagnostic potentials (proceedings)] Sirakov P. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):80–4 **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Volvulus of the sigmoid colon in the Gezira. Taha SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jun;67(6):433–5

An unusual perforation of the sigmoid colon: a case report. Ojara EA. **East Afr Med J** 1980 May;57(5):354–7

Complications of the non-refluxing colon conduit. Dagen JE, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Apr;123(4):585–7

[Sigmoid perforation during the course of cholesterol emboli simulating polyarteritis nodosa (author's transl)] Godeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 May 18–25;55(19–20):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Intestinal schistosomiasis (Schistosoma mansoni)] Magomedov MK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(9):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematoceles of the sigmoid mesentery] Ataev SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):89–91 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal motility changes in experimental large bowel obstruction. Fraser ID, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Jun;87(6):677–82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Glucagon, a useful adjunct in anastomosis with a stapling device. Moseson MD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jan–Feb;23(1):25

RADIOGRAPHY

Nonspecificity of discrete colonic ulceration on double-contrast barium enema study. Max RJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1265–6

Transcatheter arterial occlusion in the management of rectosigmoidal bleeding. Chuang VP, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):605–9

Radiological apprearance in compound volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Moule NJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1979 Sep;28(3):172–7

[Volvulus of the sigmoid colon] Wymenga JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 31;124(22):860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Giant diverticulum of the sigmoid: A report on one case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Teyssou H, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Jun–Jul;60(6–7):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroenterology x-ray quiz, series III, set 5, case 10: sigmoid volvulus] Maranta E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1979 Sep;9(5):240, 277–8 **(Ger)**

[Extraperitoneal extravasation of barium: a complication of opaque enema] Devesa Mugica JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Feb;57(2):213–6 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Sequential giant sigmoid and gastric volvulus. Scarpa FJ, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1978 Sep–Oct;29(5):40–3

'Malignant' diverticulitis: a clinical entity. Morgenstern L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Oct;114(10):1112–6

Henri Hartmann and the Hartmann operation. Sanderson ER. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun;115(6):792–3

Ileosigmoid knot. VerSteeg KR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Jun; 115(6):761–3

Recurrence of volvulus after sigmoidectomy. Harbrecht PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Sep;22(6):420–4

Arterial sigmoid fistula: treatment by fistula exclusion without graft excision. Kron IL, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Oct;70(10):395–7

Volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Keramidas DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug;14(4):479–80

Volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Osime U. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Jan;25(1):32–7

Closure of colostomy following sigmoid colon resection for perforated diverticulitis. Bell GA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):85–90

[Primary resection of the sigmoid with a preperitoneal located end-to-end anastomosis in acute obstruction of the sigmoid colon] Kondarev G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979; 32(4):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Giant diverticulum of the sigmoid] Arianoff AA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Jul-Aug;78(4):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pre-operative oral antibiotics on septic complications following resection for cancer and diverticular disease of the colon. Controlled clinical trial (author's transl)] Montariol T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Jun; 33(6):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of Hartmann's operation in the treatment of complicated lesions of the descending colon. 58 Hartmann resections including 43 as an emergency (author's transl)] Marquand J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Mar;116(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sigmoid myotomy as a preventive surgical measure. Stenosing sigmoid diverticulosis and use of the fibrin adhesive system] Primbs P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 8;98(17):649-52 **(Ger)**

[Restoration of the large-intestinal continuity after Hartmann's operation] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The successful hydrostatic reduction of sigmoid volvulus in an infant: case report and literature review. Nadalo LA, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):132-4

SIGMOID NEOPLASMS

Leiomyosarcoma of colon. Panda K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 May;72(9):220

COMPLICATIONS

[Villous adenomas in the sigmoid colon and rectum associated with severe electrolyte imbalance] Andersen GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 18;142(8):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colonic endometriosis with perforation during pregnancy] Rud B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Oct 8;141(41):2831-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Entero-uterine fistual as the first symptom of intestinal neoplasms. Description of a case] Margarino G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul-Sep;136(3):401-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of colonoscopy in the detection of sigmoid malignancy in patients with diverticular disease. Wesdorp IC, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1979 Nov-Dec;78(6):355-8

Lipomas of the large intestine. Mukamel E, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1978 Sep-Oct;29(5):30-3

Flexible sigmoidoscopy: is it of value? O'Connor JJ. **Am Surg** 1979 Oct;45(10):647-8

Delayed diagnosis of carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid. Hughes ES, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug;49(4):432-3

[Thrombophlebitis as an early symptom of cancer] Przybylowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 15;33(10):821-3 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant chemotherapy of human colorectal adenocarcinoma after growth on mice with congenital thymic dysplasia ('nude'). 2. Tumor remission following treatment with 5-FU and VCR of xenotransplanted primary human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Schmitz R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(1):15-21

ETIOLOGY

Colonic carcinoma at the site of ureterosigmoidostomy: what is the risk? Thompson PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1979 Nov; 66(11):809

Rat model for carcinogenesis in ureterosigmoidostomy. Crissey MM, et al. **Science** 1980 Mar 7;207(4435):1079-80

MORTALITY

I. Carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid: cancer specific long-term survival. A series of 1061 cases treated by one surgeon. Pihl E, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2902-7

The significance of the signet-cell variety of adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Bonello JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Apr;23(3):180-3

PATHOLOGY

Case report : two cases of juvenile polyp. Tabata R, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Sep 1;48(5):645-50

[Retrospective diagnosis of a case of endolymphatic stromal myosis (author's transl)] Janin-Mercier A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(2):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous amputation of a sigmoid carcinoma as an unusual type of regressive tumor change] Frank K, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Feb;51(2):119-21 **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis of the rectum and the sigmoid] Fabian W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 24;98(3):102-4 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Aimed selective irrigoscopy, a combination of colonoscopy and roentgenography] Dobó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Aug 5;120(31):1881-4 **(Hun)**

[Importance of lymphangiography in the diagnosis of recto-sigmoid tumors] Dominici C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jan 15-31;35(1-2):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A review of the value of radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid. Stevens KR Jr, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:93-101 (19 ref.)

SECONDARY

Rare metastasis of primary bronchogenic carcinoma to sigmoid colon: report of a case. Brown KL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jul-Aug;23(5):343-5

SURGERY

Resection of the abdominal aorta for recurrent colon cancers. 18 year survival. Mixter CG Jr. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr; 139(4):595-601

Results of CEA-initiated second-look surgery for recurrent colorectal cancer. Steele G Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Apr; 139(4):544-8

Primary malignant leiomyoblastoma of the sigmoid colon. Herrington JL Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Nov;45(11):755

Carcinoma of the colon in pregnancy. Qvigstad E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1979;68(3):98-9

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of sigmoid colon. Lifschitz O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1979 Nov-Dec;22(8):575-7

Anterior vs. abdominoperineal resection for cancer of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Doci R, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1979;5:182-7

A caution concerning conservative management of colonic polyps containing invasive carcinoma. Blundell CR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 May;26(2):54-5

Explosion in sigmoid colon after cauterization. Miller JM. **Va Med** 1980 Apr;107(4):296-7

[The place of Hartmann's operation in the treatment of complicated lesions of the descending colon. 58 Hartmann resections including 43 as an emergency (author's transl)] Marquand J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Mar;116(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wound-healing disorders and mortality in one- and multi-stage sigma and rectum resections] Kummer D, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Feb;51(2):110-114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SIGMOIDOSCOPY

Value of colonoscopy in patients with rectal blood loss unexplained by rigid proctosigmoidoscopy and barium contrast enema examinations. Knutson CO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Jan;139(1):84-7

Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of unexplained rectal bleeding. Brand EJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jul;192(1):111-3

Reduction of sigmoid volvulus by flexible sigmoidoscopy. O'Connor JJ. **Arch Surg** 1979 Sep;114(9):1092

Flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter] Sataline L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1979 Nov;24(11):891

Preparation for proctosigmoidoscopy. Arnold GL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1979 May;25(2):79

Comments relevant to rigid proctosigmoidoscopy, flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy, and colonoscopy. Haubrich WS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 May;26(2 Suppl):18S-19S

Value of routine sigmoidoscopies. Appel RH. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Aug;72(8):577

Fibreoptic colonoscopy. Indications, results and complications. Stuart M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jun 30; 1(13):596-8

Colonoscopy in the detection of carcinoma of the intestine. Gilbertsen VA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec; 149(6):877-8

[Results of 210 fiber endoscopic studies of the large intestine (proceedings)] Sirakov P. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(1):84-7 **(Bul)**

[Colonoscopy in children and juveniles (author's transl)] Phillip J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1979 Sep; 127(9):574-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy in the colon (author's transl)] Brandstätter G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1979 Sep 28; 91(18):614-6 **(Ger)**

[Fiberoptic rectocoloscopy in gynecologic diseases] Montori A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1978;50(1-6):17-25 **(Ita)**

[Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colonic diseases in children] Doletskil Sla, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):7-12 - (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rectoromanoscopy effectiveness in dispensary examination in the polyclinic] Zagriadskil EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):71-3 **(Rus)**

[Use of rectoromanoscopy for detecting precancerous diseases of the large intestine in sanatoria and preventoria] Bazhan EV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Feb;(2):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease located in the large intestine] Strekalovskil VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May;58(5):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic semeiotics of Crohn's disease of the large intestine] Strekalovskil VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Flexible sigmoidoscopy: is it of value? O'Connor JJ. **Am Surg** 1979 Oct;45(10):647-8

Superiority of the flexible to the rigid sigmoidoscope in routine proctosigmoidoscopy. Winnan G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 1;302(18):1011-2

METHODS

Flexible sigmoidoscopy--why, where and when? Christie JP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan;73(1):70-2

Fiberendoscopic evaluation of ureterosigmoidostomies. Rossini FP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1979 Nov;11(4):249-52

A 'leading tube' method for colonofiberscopy. Kitano A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1979 Oct;14(5):450-2

Preparation of the colon for flexible sigmoidoscopy and colonoscopy. DeLuca VA Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 May;26(2 Suppl):7S-9S

Fibresigmoidoscopy: technique of choice? Hillman LC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 31;1(11):548-9

How far does the proctosigmoidoscope reach? A prospective study of 1000 patients. Nivatvongs S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14;303(7):380-2

Technique of flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy. Coller JA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Apr;60(2):465-79

[Endoscopic polypectomy of the intact or operated colon. Comparative long term results] Cornet A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1979 Dec;163(9):907-11 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic and endoscopic diagnosis of diverticulosis] Vosse-Matagne G. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Jan 15;35(2):43-6 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of colonoscopy] Nedbal J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Aug 1;34(15):208- **(Ger)**

[Method and diagnostic value of fiber colonoscopy] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Sep;123(9):23-7 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy with diathermic loop in the superior digestive tract and colon. Diagnostic and therapeutic value] Velloso Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Mar;57 Suppl 3:58-68 **(Spa)**

SIGN LANGUAGE see under **MANUAL COMMUNICATION**

SILAGE see under **ANIMAL FEED**

SILANES see under **SILICON**

SILASTICS see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

SILICA

The use of sand substitution to solve the free silica problem in foundry atmospheres. Davis JW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jul;40(7):609-18

Pulmonary silicatosis. A case diagnosed by needle-aspiration biopsy and energy-dispersive x-ray analysis. Roub LW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;72(5):871-5

Counting efficiency in the radioassay of 3H- and 14C-labeled lipids adsorbed on silica gel by liquid scintillation. Rodríguez de Turco EB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):62-9

Chemically modified porous silica gel as a bioadsorbent and a biocatalyst. Roy SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15; 98(1):238-41

Separation of gangliosides on a new type of anion-exchange resin. Fredman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 18;618(1):42-52

Surface chemistry and cytotoxic properties of silica. Quinot E, et al. **Biomedicine** 1979 Jul;30(3):155-60

Silicates: non-specific adsorbents in purification of water from viruses. Fass R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1980;46:91-6

Alterations in the surface-related phenomena of alveolar macrophages following inhalation of crocidolite asbestos and quartz dusts: an overview. Miller K. **Environ Res** 1979 Oct;20(1):162-82

Preservation of mycoplasmas on anhydrous silica gel. Thorns CJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Aug;47(1):183-6

Separation of functional subpopulations of murine and human lymphoid cells on colloidal silica density gradients. I. Preparation of the Ludox AM gradient material and characterization of separation capacities. Lundak RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;28(3-4):277-92

Discontinuous density gradient separation of human mononuclear leucocytes using Percoll as gradient medium. Ulmer AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;30(1):1-10

Strength and biocompatibility of polymethacrylate-silica composite dental implant materials. Hodosh M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Feb;43(2):197-203

[Differential thermal analysis and X-ray diffraction patterns of some poorly soluble drugs fixed onto silicon dioxide (author's transl)] Remon JP, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1979 Mar-Apr;34(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibility of siliceous pollution in goldsmith workshops] Ripanucci G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor (I alpha I) and pulmonary function in workers exposed to diatomaceous earth dust (author's transl)] Ishizaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 17(10):677-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of trimethylsilylation and silicomolybdate methods for silicate structure analysis (author's transl)] Yokoi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;99(8):783-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical formation in the mixed powders of starch and silicates (author's transl)] Yokoi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Sep;99(9):914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ultraviolet-induced carcinogenesis in mice treated with silica, trypan blue or pyran copolymer. Norbury KC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Dec;26(6):827–37

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silica and asbestos: contrasts in tissue response. Heppleston AG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:725–44 (90 ref.)

Effects of silica dust inhalation on the susceptibility of mice to influenza infection. Zarkower A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):372–6

The mode of action and complications of Infant Gaviscon. Keipert JA. **Aust Paediatr J** 1979 Dec;15(4):263–5

Tantalum oxide, silica and latex: effects on alveolar macrophage viability and lysozyme release. Matthay RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;13(6):514–8

The effects of coal fly ash and silica inhalation of macrophage function and progenitors. Fisher GL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 May;27(5):513–24

Possible synergism between chrysotile and amphibole asbestos [letter] Acheson ED, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 29; 1(8170):706

[Electron microscopic study of the tissue reaction of lungs exposed to quartz dust of varying dispersity] Velichkovskiĭ BT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980;89(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the state of the pulmonary vessels according to tomorespiratory test data in workers engaged in the manufacture of solid and porous silicalcite] Bobykin SS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Nov;(11):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the external respiratory apparatus in workers in silicate and gas-silicate manufacture] Bobykin SS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Mar;(3):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome: 2 new cases. Possible role of some substances in its development] Pérez García A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Feb 15;156(3):203–6 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Biological standards for energy dispersive x-ray analysis. Vallyathan NV, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Dec; 3(1–2):269–80

Determination of quartz on membrane filters by X-ray diffraction. Tossavainen A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1979 Dec;5(4):379–85

Silica and silicates in femoral lymph nodes of barefooted people in Ethiopia with special reference to elephantiasis of the lower legs. Price EW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(6):640–7

[Applicability of various study methods for the determination of the crystalline SiO2 content in dust samples] Werner I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(9):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of low concentrations of cristobalite in thin layers by x-ray diffraction] Altieri A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of free crystalline silica in the dust containing silicates] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1979;30(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of particle size on the immunodepressive properties of silica. Wirth JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;32(4):357–73

METABOLISM

Effect of degree of polymerization of silicic acid on the gastrointestinal absorption of silicate in rats. Yokoi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug;27(8):1733–9

Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. X. Polypeptide labelling patterns during the cell cycle, silicate starvation and recovery in Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Okita TW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Feb;125(2):471–81

The mitochondrial activation of silicate and its role in silicosis, black lung disease and lung cancer. Hadler HI, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Jul–Aug;2(6):1343–50

The effects of dietary cellulose and sand on the combined metabolic plus endogenous energy and amino acid outputs of adult cockerels. Sibbald IR. **Poult Sci** 1980 Apr; 59(4):836–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fractionation of connective-tissue-activating factors from the culture medium of silica-treated macrophages. Aalto M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1979 Jun; 87C(3):241–50

Effect of silica on a culture of rat peritoneal macrophages. Aho S, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1979;22(3):285–96

Early changes in the chemical composition of the rat lung after silica administration. Chvapil M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1979 Nov–Dec;34(6):402–6

Effects of asbetos, iron oxide, silica, and carbon black on the microsomal availability of benzo[a]pyrene. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 13;18(23):5170–6

Subcellular targets of the soluble SiO2-liberated macrophage factors in experimental granulation tissue. Lehtinen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 29;564(1):132–40

An erythropoietic stimulating factor similar to erythropoietin released by macrophages after treatment with silica. Rich IN, et al. **Blut** 1980 May;40(5):297–303

Effects of silica, asbestos, and other particles on macrophage and neutrophil lysosomes. Allison AC, et al. **Front Biol** 1979;48:149–59

Effect of silica on the proliferative behavior of human lung fibroblasts. Absher M, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 May;16(5):371–6

Effect of silica on the innate resistance of inbred mice to Salmonella typhimurium infection. O'Brien AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Aug;25(2):513–20

Adjuvant effects of amorphous silica and of aluminium hydroxide on IgE and IgG1 antibody production in different inbred mouse strains. Mancino D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(3):253–8

Divergent effects of macrophage toxins on growth of primary tumors and lung metastases in mice. Mantovani A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 May 15;25(5):617–20

The mode of action alginic acid compound in the reduction of gastroesophageal reflux. Malmud LS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;20(10):1023–8

Effect of SiO2-liberated macrophage factor on protein synthesis in connective tissue in vitro. Aalto M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 May;39(3):205–13

Effect of silica and carrageenan on the survival of islet allografts. Nash JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar; 29(3):206–8

[Effect of silica on the anti-tumour activity of 'Corynebacterium parvum' (author's transl)] Mazurek C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1979 Nov–Dec;130(6):815–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrophage functional state in the process of the phagocytosis of coal and quartz dust] Shnaĭdman IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Oct;(10):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of phospholipid membranes with silica in the presence of polymeric N-oxides] Volkova VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jan;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of modifying macroporus silica sorbents with polyvinylpyrrolidone] Molodkina LM, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of an influenza virus allantoic culture for sorbability on a macroporous silicate sorbent] Oganova NIu, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1979;52:139–42 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyrogastrone for oesophagitis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1979 Aug 3; 17(16):63–4

Amforol—effective treatment for enteritis in dogs. Christie GJ, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 May;75(5):827–30

[Methodology and results of a phase IV study in gastrology] Auget JL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(1):71–7 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental silicosis. I. Fibrogenic activity of quartz material used in the ceramic industry] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1979;30(5):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic standard for silica-containing dust in the atmosphere of populated places] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May;(5):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of silicic acid in drinking water] Suslikov VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Nov;(11):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SILICATE CEMENT

ANALYSIS

Toxic elements in silicate cements. Brune D. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Dec;87(6):466–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radiopaque zones in the dentin beneath silicate fillings analyzed by electron microprobe. Tveit AB, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1979;37(6):363–9

SILICIC ACID see under **SILICA**

SILICON

see related
ASBESTOS

Silylation-mediated oxidation of dihydropyrimidine bases and nucleosides. Kelley JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Apr; 103(2):203–13

Supports for reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of large proteins. Lewis RV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 1;104(1):153–9

Oxidative degradation of hydrocortisone in presence of atapulgite. Cornejo J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Aug; 69(8):945–8

High-pressure liquid chromatography of triamcinolone acetonide: effect of different octadecylsilane columns on mobility. Kirschbaum J. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Apr;69(4):481–2

Interactions of cephalosporins and penicillins with nonpolar octadecylsilyl stationary phase. Salto F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 May;69(5):501–6

Reinforcement of porcelain crowns with silicon carbide fibers. Dérand T. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Jan;43(1):40–1

Syntheses and properties of bioactive organo-silicon compounds. Tacke R, et al. **Top Curr Chem** 1979;84:1–75 (132 ref.)

[Sila drugs, XII: Sila analogues of clorphencyclane (author's transl)] Ackermann J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Feb;313(2):129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Silicon, wine, and the heart [letter] Parr RM. **Lancet** 1980 May 17;1(8177):1087

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Candidosis in an explosion burn and cauterization by trichlorosilane] Hübner U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Nov;165(11):795–8 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of silicon and aluminum in biological matrices by inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry. Lichte FE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Jan;52(1):120–4

Aporphines. 25-trimethylsilyl derivatives of N-methyl and N-propyl aporphines: gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric properties. Green JF, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Jul;6(7):282–6

Influence of the 6-trimethylsilyl group on the fragmentation of the trimethylsilyl derivatives of some 6-hydroxy- and 3,6-dihydroxy-steroids and related compounds. Harvey DJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 Apr;6(4):135–43

[Gas chromatographic determination of glucocorticoids as trimethylsilyl ether derivatives (author's transl)] Tokunaga H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Aug;99(8):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Sila-drugs, XX: Sila-analogue of tiemonium iodide (author's transl)] Tacke R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Jun; 313(6):515–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sila drugs, XVII: Sila analogue of rythmol (author's transl)] Tacke R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Feb; 313(2):142–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Biochemical and morphological changes associated with long bone abnormalities in silicon deficiency. Carlisle EM. **J Nutr** 1980 May;110(5):1046–56

METABOLISM

In vivo uptake and retention of fluoride in human surface enamel after application of a fluoride-containing lacquer (fluor protector). Bruun C, et al. **Caries Res** 1980; 14(2):103–9

Effect of cultural conditions on trimethylsilyl-sugar profiles of Streptococcus mutans. Drucker DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):32–7

A silicon requirement for normal skull formation in chicks. Carlisle EM. **J Nutr** 1980 Feb;110(2):352–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antiatheromatous action of silicon. Loeper J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1979 Aug;33(4):397–408

Involvement of ribonuclease in the interactions of macrophages and fibroblasts in experimental silicosis. Aho S, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jan 15;36(1):29–31

Biological activity of silatranes. Voronkov MG. **Top Curr Chem** 1979;84:77–135 (99 ref.)

[Silicon, bone tissue and immunity] Schiano A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 Jul–Sep;46(7–9):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Resistivity measurement of silicon crystals irradiated by reactor neutrons. Fujinaga K. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Dec; 28(12):763–5

[Multielement silicon detectors in the dosimetry of x-ray irradiation] Meshcheriakov AB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980;25(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical effect of application of a urethane lacquer containing silane fluorine. A one-year study. Kolehmainen L, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979;75(4):69–71

URINE

Urinary silicon excretion by rats following oral administration of silicon compounds. Benke GM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Apr;17(2):123–7

SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Silicone elastomer for nasojejunal intubation and central venous cannulation in neonates. Cockington RA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1979 Aug;7(3):248–52

Effect of air nuclei on the adsorption of fibrinogen to silicone rubber. Ward CA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979; 7(5–6):451–69

Flexible implant arthroplasty of the proximal interphalangeal joint of the fingers. Swanson AB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;3(4):346–54

Experimental studies of permeability and intracerebral

diffusion of various neurotropic drugs through the silastic membrane [proceedings] Takahashi H, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1979;42(5):308–9

Reconstruction of the auricle in minor grades of microtia by a silicone framework. Nakai H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;32(4):261–6

A refined approach to ear reconstruction with silastic frames in major degrees of microtia. Ohmori S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;32(4):267–74

The insertion of prostheses at mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast--a preliminary report. Logan H. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jan;67(1):69–70

Wanted: a new wound dressing [letter] Hughes LE, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 27;2(6197):1075–6

The inhibitory influence of a metal–plastic implant on cellular proliferation patterns in an experimental tumour compared with normal tissue. Hinsull SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jan;16(1):159–66

Laparoscopic sterilization with electrocautery, silastic bands and spring–loaded clips: report of our experience with 790 patients. Buytaert P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Feb;10(2):109–18

Dimensional stability of elastomers for maxillofacial applications. Yu R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Sep;58(9):1908–9

Physical properties of maxillofacial elastomers under conditions of accelerated aging. Yu R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;59(6):1041–7

Physical properties of a pigmented silicone maxillofacial material as a function of accelerated aging. Yu R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Jul;59(7):1141–8

A preliminary report in the use of silastic nerve caps in conjunction with neuroma surgery. Burke BR. **J Foot Surg** 1978 Summer;17(2):53–7

Arthroplasty of the rheumatoid wrist with silicone rubber: an early evaluation. Goodman MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Mar;5(2):114–21

A new construction of tooth positioner by LTV vinyl silicone rubber. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1977 Jun;19(2):93–102

Release of oligopeptides from silicone rubber implants in rats over periods exceeding ten days. Lotz W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1979 Sep;31(9):649–50

The effect of nonionic surfactants on bubble entrapment in elastomeric impression materials. Norling BK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Sep;42(3):342–7

Tubal occlusion with silicone rubber: an update. Reed TP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jul;25(1):25–8

Central vein thrombophlebitis associated with a permanent silastic central catheter. Alpert JR, et al. **JPEN** 1979 May–Jun;3(3):177–8

Evaluation of electrode array material for neural prostheses. Bullara LA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Dec;5(6):681–6

Pre–ischiatic silicone implants. Sierra AC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Feb;18(1):52–5

Nasal septal perforations: use of Silastic button in 108 patients. Facer GW, et al. **Rhinology** 1979 Jun;17(2):115–20

Silicone rubber substrata: a new wrinkle in the study of cell locomotion. Harris AK, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 11; 208(4440):177–9

The lumbar shield: a progress report. Feild JR, et al. **Spine** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):264–78

Major complications of silicone penile prosthesis: predisposing clinical situations. Shelling RH, et al. **Urology** 1980 Feb;15(2):131–3

[Use of silastic thread in the surgery of ptosis] Loubere J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Dec;78(12):989–90 **(Fre)**

[Use of silastic defect fillers (silastic gel pillows) in breast biopsies] Hüter–Löliger S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1979 Jul 20;228(1–4):292 **(Ger)**

[Temperature and reaction heat of elastomer casting materials] Meiners H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1979 Sep; 34(9):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Addition cross–linked silicone impression materials] Welker D, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 May;29(5):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macroscopic and microscopic study of local compatibility of silicone rubber in short– and long–term experiments] Buntrock P, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(6):356–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical testing of hardness, tensile strength and ultimate elongation of prosthetic materials of plastic and elastic] Roggendorf E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1975;8(6):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of hand grasping strength with silicone rubber–based transducers] Orban A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(9):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in electrical capacitance of silicone rubber impression materials during setting process (author's transl)] Seito K. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan; 21(53):16–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with the surgical correction of the breasts using elastic silicon implants] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shielding of the round window with a porous elastomer with a metal insert] Khechinashvili SN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement of the ureter by using a scurasil prosthesis] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Jul–Aug; 4(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Flow–controlled silicone fluid embolization. Berenstein A. **AJR** 1980 Jun;134(6):1213–8

Wedged pressure recording and injection of contrast medium into the hepatic veins: a study performed on the livers of cadavers to explain clinical findings. Lunderquist A, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Sep;136(3):619–22

[Liquid silicones in reconstructive surgery of the tendons. Experimental studies] Szadok K. **Polim Med** 1979; 9(4):187–207 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of a favorable outcome in surgery for high retinal detachment by a method of intrasubscleral filling with a silicone rubber] Vainshtein BI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(2):122–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal oxygen demands: a comparison of the open– and closed–eye environments. Roscoe WR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Feb;57(2):67–9

Silicone lymphadenopathy: a complication of silicone elastomer finger joint prostheses. Kircher T. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May;11(3):240–4

Phagocytosis of silastic material following silastic great toe implant. Bass SJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1978 Summer;17(2):70–2

Problems in neutron dosimetry associated with the incorrect composition of tissue–equivalent gas. Williams JR. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May;25(3):501–8

Capsular contracture after breast augmentation—a comparison between gel– and saline–filled prostheses. Cairns TS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jun 7;57(23):951–3

Augmentation mammoplasty – a hazardous procedure. Robertson JL. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Dec 8;56(24):1031–3

[Intolerance causes of indentation material in retinal detachment surgery (author's transl)] Liotet S, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 1979 Nov;2(11):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications caused by the plastic material used in a 2–stage flexor tendon grafting operation] Veihelmann D, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1978;10(4):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal detachment surgery: Incidence and causes of silicone sponge implant rejection] Hanselmayer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrous capsule formation after augmentation mammaplasty. Experimental study (author's transl)] Babayan R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1979 Aug;348(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late complications in breast construction with silicone implants] Schrudde J, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1979 Dec; 3(4):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular microanalysis of pathological specimens in situ with a laser–Raman microprobe. Abraham JL, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 9;206(4419):716–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tissue culture and histologic study of a new elastomer. Lucas MS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Oct;42(4):447–51

Influence of serum proteins on thrombosis and leukocyte adherence on polymer surfaces. Barber TA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979;(3):881–90, 792

[Materials testing demonstration of the suitability of a viscous plastic silicone elastomer for long–term functional impressions] Mann E. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Aug; 29(8):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation transmission study of silicone elastomer for mammary prosthesis. Piontek RW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Aug;136(2):505–7

STANDARDS

Mechanical behaviour of cerclage material consisting of silicon rubber. Hinrichsen G, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 211(3):251–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metrizamide, the ideal radiopaque filling material for detachable silicone balloon embolization. Barth KH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;14(1):35–40

[Fluid plastic embols. Experimental study (author's transl)] Picard L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1977 Dec;4(4):385–98 **(Fre)**

[Temporary skin substitute using synthetic sheeting] Domres B, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:285–9 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Biological studies of alloplastic materials used in transhepatic bile drainage] Rutowski R. **Polim Med** 1979;9(3):131–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SILICONES

Healing of jejunal fistula using a silicone tube and patch. Alm A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(6):429–30

Ocular manifestations and treatment of hemifacial atrophy. Muchnick RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 88(5):889–97

A protective splint of silicone rubber. Bassett FH 3d, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;7(6):358–60

Cultivation of microorganisms with a DO–stat and a silicone tubing sensor. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** 1979;(9):73–83

Effect of temperature and an ion–exchange resin on cation diffusion through silicone polymer tubing. Christy DP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep;68(9):1102–5

Polydimethylsiloxane pellets for sustained delivery of morphine in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Aug;69(8):980–2

Effect of a resilient layer in a removable partial denture base on stress distribution to the mandible. Aydinlik E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980;44(1):17–20

An assessment of recent advances in external maxillofacial materials. Lewis DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Apr; 43(4):426–32

A comparative study of silicone as a separating medium for denture processing. Zani D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1979 Oct;42(4):386–91

Silicone intubation of the lacrimal drainage system. Bedrossian RH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Sep;10(9):39–44

A 3 1/2–year experience with double–lumen implants in breast surgery. Ellenberg AH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Mar;65(3):307–13

Late leakage of inflatable silicone breast prostheses. Worton EW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Mar;65(3):302–6

Preparation of silicone coated biomaterials using plasma polymerizations and their preliminary evaluations. Chawla AS. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1979;25:287–93

[Filling the pleural cavities after pulmonary exeresis. Experimental results using a silicone prosthesis (author's transl)] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast prosthetic implants. Apropos of a case of rupture of a breast prosthesis prefilled with silicone gel after closed capsulotomy (squeezing)] Vrebos J. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979; 24(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of intraocular silicone after vitrectomy as treatment of massive retractions of the vitreous body (preliminary note)] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr–May; 78(4–5):361–5 **(Fre)**

[Corrections to use in the echographic examination of eyes filled with liquid silicone] Poujol J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Apr–May;78(4–5):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience in glaucoma surgery utilizing silicon catheters (author's transl)] Egerer I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Mar;174(3):434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicon plug for retinal surgery (author's transl)] Heimann K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Oct;175(4):562 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical experiences with silicone catheters in fistulizing glaucoma surgery] Egerer I. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979;129(60):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of a method of testing the fungus resistance of materials and products under laboratory conditions] Sviderskiĭ VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec; 41(6):695–6 **(Rus)**

[Mucosal formation in the neotympanic cavity by using silicone packing in chronic otitis media with generalized destruction of the tympanic mucosa] Bogdanova TV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Injections of liquid silicone in the United States (interview by F. Firmin)] Rees T. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(1):90–2 **(Fre)**

[Antifoaming properties of Espumisan facilitating the preparation of patients for endofiberoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Mach T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 18;35(7):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sonographic demonstration of migrating silicone. Barlow RE, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jul;134(7):170–1

Augmentation mammaplasty associated with a severe systemic illness. Uretsky BF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Nov;3(5):445–7

Mass lesion of the breast after augmentation mammoplasty. Savrin RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Dec;114(12):1423–4

Complications following silicone–oil injection. Leaver PK, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 1979;20:290–4

Late development of hematoma around a breast implant, necessitating removal. Georgiade NG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):708–10

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast following silicone injections. Lewis CM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul; 66(1):134–6

High–pressure injection of silicone gel into an axilla—a complication of closed compression capsulotomy of the breast [letter] Oneal RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov; 64(5):700

[Silicone sponges rejection (author's transl)] Forest A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Apr;2(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Industrial hygiene problems in the manufacture of

organosilicon fluids] Perel' SS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Aug;(8):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Boric acid ointments with silicone oils (author's transl)] Sykut WB. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1978; 33:231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Drug permeation through synthetic lipid membranes. 12. Production of polydimethylsiloxane membranes for permeation models] Winter K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Feb; 35(2):121 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tissue effects of new silicone mammary-type implants in rabbits. Rudolph R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jan; 4(1):14–20

RADIATION EFFECTS

A study of effects of radiation on silicone prostheses. Shedbalkar AR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun; 65(6):805–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

The value of simethicone in abdominal preparation. Suoranta H, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):307–8

The effect of dimetikon on disturbing bowel gas at intravenous urography. A double-blind study in 200 ambulatory patients. Morelli B. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980; 859071:94–6

[Clinical trial of the Bulgarian preparations, flatugel and almagel-neo in duodenal ulcer] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(2):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical treatment of retinal detachment with macular holes by vitrectomy and silicone oil injections (author's transl)] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effect of 2,6-cis-diphenylhexamethylcyclotetrasiloxane on the reproductive organs of male mice. Aire TA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1979 Jun;2(4):371–4

90-day sub-chronic inhalation toxicity of a mercapto-functional silicone oil in rats. Parent RA. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(4):355–67

18 month skin painting study of a mercapto-functional silicone oil in mice. Parent RA. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979; 2(4):369–74

Acute toxicity of a mercapto – functional silicone oil. Parent RA. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1979;2(3):295–307

SILICOSIS

Anaesthesia and the potter. Cowan KA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1979 Sep;61(5):366–70

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal compression in association with silicosis and Mycobacterium intracellulare. Rodgers RF, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):701–3

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: relationship to silicosis and pulmonary infection. Rubin E, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Apr; 135(1):35–41

[Silicosis and bronchial cancer (author's transl)] Maillard JM. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 Jan-Feb;36(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open silico-tuberculosis after silicosis and possible lead poisoning (letter)] Woitowitz HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Mar 6;98(9):329 **(Ger)**

[Effect of hydrogen ion inhalation on animals with simulated pulmonary insufficiency] Melekhina VP. **Gig Sanit** 1979 Aug;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin level and the state of the respiratory tract in arc welders] Gola A, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(1):41–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognosis in silicosis (author's transl)] Prenafeta J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1977 Nov;105(11):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antifibrotic effect of glutamic acid in experimental silicosis and asbestosis] Aronova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jan;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the chemical structure and antisilicotic properties of a series of tetrasubstituted amino esters of polymethacrylic acid (the possibility of the directed synthesis of antisilicotic polymers)] Aronova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the antisilicotic action of glutamic acid] Morozova KI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Aug;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Silicosis and fibrogenesis: fact and artifact. Reiser KM, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 May;13(1):51–72 (88 ref.)

[Smoking habits, atmospheric dust and occupational respiratory risks. Survey in foundry-workers] Pezzagno G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1978 May-Jun;28(3):186–94 **(Fre)**

[Silicosis due to drug addiction to a scouring powder (letter)] Casassus P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):190–1 **(Fre)**

[Role of autosensitization in the pathogenesis of silicosis] Petrova EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Aug;(8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Replenishment of alveolar macrophages in silicosis: implication of recruitment by lipid feed-back. Civil GW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Oct;60(5):537–47

[Mechanism of the regulation of the optimal level of the body's phagocytic reaction to silicotogenic dust deposition in the lungs] Katsnel'son BA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(8):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological reactivity of the body of underground workers in silicosis-hazardous mines] Kitaev MI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Sep;(9):43–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The importance of the liver in normal and silicotic lung-lipid homeostasis. 2. Cholesterol. Eskelson CD, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Aug;19(2):432–41

The mitochondrial activation of silicate and its role in silicosis, black lung disease and lung cancer. Hadler HI, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1979 Jul-Aug;2(6):1343–50

The importance of liver in normal and silicotic lung-lipid homeostasis: 3. Triacylglycerols. Eskelson CD, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(2):135–41

[Correlations between the changes in the affinity of hemoglobin of oxygen and the anaerobic metabolism during muscular exercise in 20 silicotic patients (author's transl)] Vanuxem D, et al. **Respiration** 1979;38(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Silicosis. Observations on a case register. Westerholm P. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980;6(2):1–86

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic silicosis. Carmichael GP Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 May;73(5):720–2

Silica and asbestos: contrasts in tissue response. Heppleston AG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1979;330:725–44 (90 ref.)

Progressive loss of consciousness in a 78-year-old man with long-standing dyspnea [clinical conference] Owen DA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 22;121(6):727–35

Bronchoalveolar lavage in silicosis. Evidence of type II cell hyperplasia. Schuyler MR, et al. **Lung** 1980;157(2):95–102

[Experimental silicosis. I. Fibrogenic activity of quartz material used in the ceramic industry] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1979;30(5):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary hypertension in silicotic rats. Herget J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1979 Sep-Oct;34(5):320–4

A survey of respiratory symptoms and lung function in ferrochromium and ferrosilicon workers. Langård S. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;46(1):1–9

[Disorders of pulmonary gas diffusion and its causes in patients with silicosis and in association with chronic obstructive bronchitis (author's transl)] Navrátil M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980;119(15-16):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Statistical investigation of respiratory function in silicotics--multivariate analysis (author's transl)] Mishina M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 17(11):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Control of refractory dust in the continuous casting of steel] Ripanucci G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibility of siliceous pollution in goldsmith workshops] Ripanucci G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1978;14(3):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antisilicosis activity of PVPO administered intratracheally and by inhalation (an experimental study)] Rodkina BS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Sep;(9):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The significance of the migration of disseminated small round opacities in lung disease--with silicosis serving as a model (author's transl)] Bohlig H. **Radiologe** 1979 Nov; 19(11):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clear, unclear and significant chest-roentgenograms in relation to the miners of an allied mining operations for bituminous coal (author's transl)] Bründel KH. **Roentgenblaetter** 1979 Oct;32(10):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicosis with bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy (author's transl)] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Feb;25(2):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Comparative scintigraphic and roentgenological examinations of the lung in various stages of silicosis (author's transl)] Persigehl M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 May;33(5):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Home assisted ventilation for patients suffering from silicosis (author's transl)] Azencott A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jul-Aug;7(4):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SILICOTUBERCULOSIS

[Silicotuberculosis] Oruševic T, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:283–7 **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Exudative pericarditis in a silicotuberculosis patient] Borisov LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Oct;(10):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic indices of cor pulmonale in siderosilico-tuberculosis depending on the degree of pulmonary blood flow disorder] Afonin AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Feb;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Drug resistance of tuberculosis mycobacteria in patients with relapses of coniotuberculosis] Beskrovnyĭ PS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1979 Sep-Oct;41(5):538–41 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental studies on silicotuberculous cavities. Yinghan X. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Aug;92(8):536–40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Improvement in the organizational forms of silicotuberculosis control] Griaznova TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Jun;(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SILKWORMS

ANALYSIS

Primary structure of Bombyx mori posterior silkgland tRNAPhe. Keith G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):109–15

Isolation of the smallest component of silk protein. Tokutake S. **Biochem J** 1980 May 1;187(2):413–7

Homology of the 3' terminal sequences of the 18S rRNA of Bombyx mori and the 16S rRNA of Escherchia coli. Samols DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1979 Nov 10; 7(5):1109–19

5-(Carboxy-hydroxymethyl)uridine, a new modified nucleoside located in the anticodon of tRNA2Gly from the posterior silk glands of Bombyx mori. Kawakami M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res [Spec Publ]** 1979;(6):s53–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Chromatin organization during meiotic prophase of Bombyx mori. Rattner JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;79(2):215–24

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the silkmoth chorion: patterns of distribution and insolubilization of the structural proteins. Blau HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Oct;72(2):211–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical changes in Philosamia ricini lipases & cholesteryl esterase during larval-pupal development. Pant R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;18(2):146–8

[Isolation, purification and properties of acid ribonuclease from the lysosomal fraction of silkworm eggs] Konichev AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 May;45(5):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The primary transcription product of a silkworm alanine tRNA gene: identification of in vitro sites of initiation, termination and processing. Hagenbüchle O, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1217–29

Evolution of two major chorion multigene families as inferred from cloned cDNA and protein sequences. Jones CW, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1317–32

Use of a cDNA library for studies on evolution and developmental expression of the chorion multigene families. Sim GK, et al. **Cell** 1979 Dec;18(4):1303–16

Specific protein synthesis in cellular differentiation. V. A secretory defect of chorion formation in the Grcol mutant of Bombyx mori. Nadel MR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar; 75(1):41–58

METABOLISM

Stereochemical importance of fucosterol epoxide in the conversion of sitosterol into cholesterol in the silkworm Bombyx mori. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1065–9

Transcription of a cloned Bombyx mori tRNA2Ala gene: nucleotide sequence of the tRNA precursor and its processing in vitro. Garber RL, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;

18(3):817–28
Cell-free translation of silkmoth chorion mRNAs: identification of protein precursors and characterization of cloned DNAs by hybrid-selected translation. Thireos G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Jul;78(1):36–46
[Biochemical aspects on fibroin (author's transl)] Shimura K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979;24(12):1324–35 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolism characteristic of insect diapause (author's transl)] Yamashita O. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1979; 24(12):1316–23 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Ultracytological studies of the morphogenesis and structure of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm moth, Bombyx mori L.] Manchev M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1979; 16(3):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Degradation of silkworm nuclear polyhedrosis virus] Kozlov EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 May–Jun;42(3):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Range of the hosts of the causative agent of pébrine (Nosema bombycis) in the mulberry silkworm] Kashkarova LF, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific protein synthesis in cellular differentiation. IV. The chorion proteins of Bombyx mori and their program of synthesis. Nadel MR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Mar;75(1):26–40
Ultrastructure and electrical activity in developing heart cells (insect). Tadkowski TM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb; 74(2):387–400
[Heat resistance of the eggs of a mulberry silkworm strain adapted to a subtropical climate] Rat'kin EV. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological method of determining the capacity of mulberry silkworm eggs which remain unpigmented for development] Strunnikova LV. **Ontogenez** 1979;10(5):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell junctions in the cyst envelope in the silkworm testis, Bombyx mori Linné. Toshimori K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):63–73
Cryofixation without cryoprotectants. Freeze substitution and freeze etching of an insect olfactory receptor. Steinbrecht RA. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(1):73–100

SILO FILLER'S DISEASE see under **LUNG DISEASES**

SILOXANES see under **SILICONES**

SILVER

A highly sensitive silver stain for detecting proteins and peptides in polyacrylamide gels. Switzer RC 3d, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Sep 15;98(1):231–7
Silver treated graft materials for coverage of infected burn wounds. Fox CL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(3):265–7
Circular dichroism anisotrophy of DNA with different modifications at N7 of guanine. Zavriev SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 27;564(2):212–24
Silver–tin alloys and amalgams: electrochemical considerations. Mueller HJ. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(1):59–87
Induction of helicity in polyuridylic acid and polyinosinic acid by silver ions. Shin YA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Mar; 19(3):539–56
A newly designed root canal filling material. Negm MM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Jan 1;148(1):9–11
Synaptic ring images after silver impregnation. Novotny GE. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979;204(1):141–5
Chromosome core structure revealed by silver staining. Howell WM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1979 Jun 21;73(1):61–66
A silver primer for hospital executives. Matthews RJ. **Hospitals** 1980 Aug 16;54(16):66–8
Economics of electrolytic recovery of silver from radiographic fixing solutions. Miranda FJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Apr;100(4):523–9
Microscopic study of smooth silver-plated retention pins in amalgam. Galindo Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Feb; 59(2):124–8
Corrosion behavior of Au and Ag modified Cu–Ni–Mn alloys. Wright SR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Apr;59(4):708–15
Observatons on gold–palladium–silver and gold–palladium alloys. Vermilyea SG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Sep; 44(3):294–9
An endodontic silver point in the maxillary sinus. Report of a case. Kfir Y, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Mar;49(3):208–10
Trace polypeptides in cellular extracts and human body fluids detected by two-dimensional electrophoresis and a highly sensitive silver stain. Merril CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Sep;76(9):4335–9
Silver recovery—departmental management approach. White J. **Radiography** 1980 Feb;46(542):35–41
Light insensitive physical developers. Gallyas F. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul;54(4):173–6
An improved silver stain for developing nervous tissue. Rager G, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Jul;54(4):193–200
Activated silver coatings for surgical implants. Colmano G, et al. **Va Med** 1979 Dec;106(12):928–30
[Silver in photographic process in roentgenologic centres in health care (author's transl)] Vajkrt M. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Mar;34(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical considerations concerning silver amalgam] Spanauf AJ. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1978;33(4):421–6 **(Fre, Dut)**
[Mechanical and electrochemical properties of silver fluoride amalgams] Le Quang G, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1979 Sep–Oct;8(5):279–82 **(Fre)**
[Investigation of Pd–Ag alloy for porcelain fusing. (Part 2) Thermal expansion (author's transl)] Mori J. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1978 Oct;19(48):239–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metallic copper and silver dust hazards... [editorial] Chien PT. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Aug;40(8):747–8
Corneal burns from watch battery explosion [letter] Zieker AW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;88(4):798–9

ANALYSIS

Methods to quantify silver in autoradiographs. Fry DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H414–22
Determination of total chromium, cobalt and silver in foodstuffs by flame atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Jackson FJ, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Apr;105(1249):359–70
Simultaneous determination of the amounts of metallic and 'reducible' silver in histologic specimens. Gallyas F. **Histochemistry** 1979 Nov;64(1):77–86
Kinetics of formation of metallic silver and binding of silver ions by tissue components. Gallyas F. **Histochemistry** 1979 Nov;64(1):87–96
Factors affecting the formation of metallic silver and the binding of silver ions by tissue components. Gallyas F. **Histochemistry** 1979 Nov;64(1):97–109
Levels of mercury and silver in dust from the trimming of amalgam dies. Brune D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1979 Dec; 87(6):462–5
[Influence of dental amalgams on the concentration of mercury and silver in biological fluids and hair (author's transl)] Viala A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1979 Jan;2(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative determination of protargol and collargol] Tret'iakov NA. **Farmatsiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):62 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A silver–gold impregnation technique for demonstration of striated muscle elements. Grimelius L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 May;88A(3):125–7
Silver staining of the supernumerary chromosome in the cat–eye syndrome. Petit P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(2):114–6
Sequential silver staining and hybridization in situ on nucleolus organizing regions in human cells. Warburton D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979;24(3):168–75
Silver stains in the study of endocrine cells of the gut and pancreas. Grimelius L, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar;3(1):3–12 (57 ref.)
Proteins C23 and B23 are the major nucleolar silver staining proteins. Lischwe MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Aug 20; 25(8):701–8
Silver staining methods for the demarcation of superficial cell boundaries in whole mounts of embryos. Arnolds WJ. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Sep;35(7–8):202–6
A silver carbonate method for cell counts of neurons and glial elements on paraffin embedded brain tissue. Howard MJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Nov;54(6):299–303
[Silver impregnation and ultramicrotomy in the diagnosis of glomerulonephritis] Marinozzi V, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jan–Feb;72(1017):1–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Sensitizing action of precious metal compounds: gold, platinum, ruthenium, rhodium and silver] Bruevich TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):42–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bioaccumulation of silver by a multispecies community of bacteria. Charley RC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1979; 123(3):239–44
Identification of a silver binding protein associated with the cytological silver staining of actively transcribing nucleolar regions. Hubbell HR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1979 Oct; 3(7):615–22
Hepatic silver binding protein (Ag BP) from sparrow (Passer domesticus). Kumar R, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15; 35(12):1621–3
Intracellularly injected cobaltous ions accumulate at synaptic densities. Phillips CE. **Science** 1980 Mar 28; 207(4438):1477–9
Biliary excretion of silver in the rat, rabbit, and dog. Klaassen CD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;50(1):49–55
[Cutaneous argyria: an electron microscopic study of four cases with microanalysis X study of one case (author's transl)] Reymond JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Apr;107(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distribution of mercury and silver in the body] Krasovskii GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jan;(1):69–71 **(Rus)**
[Silver uptake in the saliva of persons wearing metal-coated plastic prostheses] Gozhaia LD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jan–Feb;59(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Silver-resistant Enterobacteriaceae from hospital patients. Hendry AT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Aug;25(8):915–21
Silver polymethyl methacrylate antibacterial bone cement. Spadaro JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1979 Sep;(143):266–70
Inhibition of rat serum polyphenoloxidase activity by silver ions abolished by administration of copper ions. Přibyl T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(1):47–52
Investigating the effect of silver ions on the contractile function of smooth-muscle preparations from guinea pig stomach, in vitro. Lukanov J, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1979;21(1):11–9

TOXICITY

Health hazard from occupational exposure to metallic copper and silver dust. Weir FW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Mar; 40(3):245–7
[Biological studies of alloplastic materials used in transhepatic bile drainage] Rutowski R. **Polim Med** 1979;9(3):131–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SILVER NITRATE

Advantages of silver staining in seven rearrangements of acrocentric chromosomes, excluding Robertsonian translocations. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 54(3):365–70
Heritable fragile sites on human chromosomes. IV. Silver staining. Sutherland GR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1979;53(1):29–30
A reappraisal of ammoniacal silver nitrate staining for microglia and neuroglia. Scott T. **Med Lab Sci** 1979; 36(4):373–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

American Academy of Pediatrics Committees: prophylaxis and treatment of neonatal gonococcal infections. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):1047–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Credé's method, yes or no?] Bijkerk H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 May 3;124(18):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Two cases of ocular argyrosis following occupational exposure to silver compounds (author's transl)] Poborc-Godlewska J. **Klin Oczna** 1979 Aug;81(8):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Methodological examination and evaluation of specificity of argentaffinic reaction in detection of enterochromaffinic cells. Zabel M. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):479–82
A technique of silver impregnation for nervous tissues with some thiocyanates. Ogawa Y. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(1):47–50
Absence of silver bands in human Robertsonian translocation chromosomes. Brasch JM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1979; 24(2):122–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the NADP-linked glutamate dehydrogenase from Trypanosoma cruzi by silver nitrate. Juan SM, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1139–40
Partial inhibition of oestrogen-induced adenohypophyseal growth by silver nitrate. Přibyl T, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 12(5):296–303

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention against neonatal gonorrheic inflammation of the eye with silver nitrate – for and against (editorial)] Gregersen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 14;142(29):1895–6 **(Dan)**

SILVER PROTEINS

A rapid silver impregnation method for nervous tissue: a modified protargol–peroxide technic. Loots GP, et al. **Stain Technol** 1979 Mar;54(2):97–100

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Argyria following targesin rotation treatment] Ricken KH. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Aug 1;54(15):687–91 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of protargol and collargol] Tret'iakov NA. **Farmatsiia** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):62 **(Rus)**

SILVER SULFADIAZINE see under **SULFADIAZINE**

SILYMARIN see under **FLAVONES**

SIMAZINE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

SIMBU GROUP VIRUSES see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

SIMETHICONE see under **SILICONES**

SIMIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES see under **LEUKOVIRUSES**

SIMIAN VIRUS 40 see **SV40 VIRUS**

SIMMONDS' DISEASE see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SINDBIS VIRUS

The effect of interferon induction on complement level in rat. Kočišková D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(5–6):837–41

A radioisotopic technique for measuring the mononuclear inflammatory response in Sindbis virus–induced encephalitis of mice. Anders EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;29(2):167–71

Biophysical studies on circle formation by Sindbis virus 49 S RNA. Frey TK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1979 Jul 25;132(1):1–18

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the structural properties of Sindbis and Semliki forest virus nucleocapsids. Söderlund H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):15–26

Partial amino acid sequences of Sindbis and Semliki Forest virus–specific core proteins. Boege U, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):178–90

The extreme 5'–terminal sequences of sindbis virus 26 and 42 S RNA. Dubin DT, et al. **Virology** 1979 Oct 15; 98(1):131–41

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of membrane–active agents on Sindbis virus morphogenesis. Scupham RK, et al. **Intervirology** 1979; 12(1):8–18

Vesicular stomatitis virus and sindbis virus glycoprotein transport to the cell surface is inhibited by ionophores. Johnson DC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Jun;103(2):407–24

Inhibition of Sindbis virus replication in Aedes albopictus cells by virazole (ribavirin) and its reversal by actinomycin: a correction. Malinoski F, et al. **Virology** 1980 Apr 30; 102(2):473–6

[Inhibition of vaccinia, sindbis and para–influenza virus replication by isatin beta–thiosemicarbazone derivative and methisazone in vitro and in vivo] Poteć Z, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1979;21(1):3–13 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Reversible transport defects of virus membrane glycoproteins in Sindbis virus mutant infected cells. Saraste J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Mar;4(3):279–86

Interferon induction by viruses. II. Sindbis virus: interferon induction requires one–quarter of the genome—genes G and A. Marcus PI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jul;44(1):169–77

Defective mutant of Sindbis virus with a smaller–molecular–weight form of the E1 glycoprotein. Leone A, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jun;34(3):598–603

DNA: chapter of accidents at San Diego. Wade N. **Science** 1980 Sep 5;209(4461):1101–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of ribonuclease on the replicative forms of Sindbis virus RNA. Martin JD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1979;60(2):131–46

Establishment of persistent infection in BHK–21 cells by temperature–sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus. Atkins GJ. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):201–7

Heterologous interference in Aedes albopictus cells infected with alphaviruses. Eaton BT. **J Virol** 1979 Apr;30(1):45–55

Establishment and maintenance of persistent infection by Sindbis virus in BHK cells. Weiss B, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jan;33(1):463–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Adoptive transfer of cross–protection among alphaviruses in mice requires allogeneic stimulation. Peck R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Jul;25(1):320–7

Detection of antibodies to alphaviruses by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Frazier CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Oct;10(4):583–5

Cross protection among togaviruses in nude mice and littermates. Latif Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Oct;45(1):89–98

Haemolysis by two alphaviruses: Semliki Forest and Sindbis virus. Väänänen P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Jun; 43(3):593–601

Fusion and haemolysis of erythrocytes caused by three togaviruses: Semliki Forest, Sindbis and rubella. Väänänen P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Feb;46(2):467–75

The role of complement in viral infections. III. Activation of the classical and alternative complement pathways by Sindbis virus. Hirsch RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 May; 124(5):2507–10

Alphaviruses in Peninsular Malaysia: II. Serological evidence of human infection. Marchette NJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar; 11(1):14–23

Isolation and characterization of hybrid cell lines producing monoclonal antibodies directed against the structural proteins of Sindbis virus. Roehrig JT, et al. **Virology** 1980 Feb;101(1):41–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infections in sentinel pigeons by Sindbis and West Nile viruses in South Africa, with observations on Culex (Culex) univittatus (Diptera: Culicidae) attracted to these birds. McIntosh BM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Oct 12; 16(3):234–9

METABOLISM

Synthesis and assembly of viral membrane proteins. Lodish HF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;343:319–37

Studies on the intracellular distribution of Sindbis messenger RNA in infected chick–embryo fibroblasts. 1. Presence of extrapolyribosomal 26–S RNA in the membrane fraction. Bonatti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan;103(1):53–64

Studies on the intracellular distribution of Sindbis messenger RNA in infected chick embryo fibroblasts. 2. Non–parallel distribution of 26–S RNA and ribosomes within microsomal subfractions. Borgese N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jan; 103(1):65–73

Absence of a cleavable signal sequence in Sindbis virus glycoprotein PE2. Bonatti S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 25;254(24):12261–4

Relation of fatty acid attachment to the translation and maturation of vesicular stomatitis and Sindbis virus membrane glycoproteins. Schmidt MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3334–9

Requirements for the insertion of the Sindbis envelope glycoproteins into the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Wirth DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1979 Apr;81(1):154–62

Sindbis virus RNA replication. I. Properties of the 38s RNA species. Czarniecki CW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1979 Sep; 44(3):759–71

Sindbis virus RNA replication. II. Strand composition and metabolic fate of the multi–stranded RNA species. Czarniecki CW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May;48(1):75–85

The role of complement in viral infections. II. the clearance of Sindbis virus from the bloodstream and central nervous system of mice depleted of complement. Hirsch RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Feb;141(2):212–7

Differential effects of ouabain on host– and sindbis virus–specified protein synthesis. Garry RF, et al. **Virology** 1979 Nov;99(1):179–82

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of temperature–sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus in neonatal mice. Barrett PN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Dec; 26(3):848–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Interferon induction by viruses. IV. Sindbis virus: early passage defective–interfering particles induce interferon. Fuller FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 May;48(1):63–73

Interferon induction by viruses. Sindbis virus: defective–interfering particles temperature–sensitive for interferon induction. Fuller FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jun;48(Pt 2):391–4

[Origin and formation of different types of vacuoles induced by the multiplication of the alphavirus Sindbis virus in various cell systems] Lombard Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1979 Dec;25(12):1452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential sensitivity of infectious and defective–interfering particles of Sindbis virus to ultraviolet irradiation. Kowal KJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 May;103(1):149–57

SINGLE PERSON

Child–rearing attitudes of single teenage mothers. Smith PB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Dec;79(12):2115–6

Changes in the propensity to live alone: 1950–1976. Michael RT, et al. **Demography** 1980 Feb;17(1):39–56

Effects of marital status on outcome of basic training. Shively SL. **Milit Med** 1979 Nov;144(11):750–1

Social characteristics of a sample of solo mothers. Ritchie J. **NZ Med J** 1980 May 14;91(659):349–52

Solo mothers [letter] Shannon FT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jun 25;91(662):471–2

Demographic and economic characteristics of nonbeneficiary widows: an overview. Sass T. **Soc Secur Bull** 1979 Nov; 42(11):3–14

Low–income widows and other aged singles. Tissue T. **Soc Secur Bull** 1979 Dec;42(12):3–10

Some issues in the study of pregnancy careers. Macintyre S. **Sociol Rev** 1979 Nov;27(4):755–71

Trends and differentials in births to unmarried women. Ventura SJ. **Vital Health Stat [21]** 1980;21(36):1–74

[Treatment of the sick elderly in households accommodating several generations] Bruder J, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Jul–Aug;12(4):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of the situation of widows/widowers] Fooken I. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Jul–Aug;12(4):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social problems of single elderly women in West Germany. Problems and results of an empirical research into their position of life] Naegele G. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 12(4):274–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requirements for security for widows according to their needs.Remarks on the discussion on dependents' allowance in West Germany] Naegele G. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 12(4):294–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Widowhood from the perspective of the theory of learned helplessness] Schneider HD. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 12(4):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic situation of widows in West Germany] Standfest E. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Jul–Aug;12(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sociological aspects of widowhood] Zimmermann RE. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Jul–Aug;12(4):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

How will your wife cope when you die? Doctors' widows supply some answers. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jan 26;122(2):206, 211–3

'Can there ever be enough for me?' Reparenting the young single parent. Cant D. **J Adolesc** 1980 Mar;3(1):51–64

The never–married in later life. Ward RA. **J Gerontol** 1979 Nov;34(6):861–9

SINOATRIAL BLOCK see under **HEART BLOCK**

SINOATRIAL NODE

[Role of electrosystolic stimulation in sino–auricular disorders (author's transl)] Dodinot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jan–Feb;29(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hypoplastic and fibrotic sinus node associated with intractable tachycardia in a neonate. Fox KM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 May;61(5):1048–52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An S–shaped atrial artery supplying the sinus node area. An anatomical study. Nerantzis C, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug; 78(2):274–8

CYTOLOGY

Origin and early differentiation of the sinus node in the mouse embryo heart. Challice CE, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980; 1:267–77

DRUG EFFECTS

On the importance of external calcium for sinus node automaticity in spontaneously beating guinea–pig atria. Knorr A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1979 Aug;5(2):79–86

Electrophysiological effects of droperidol on sinoatrial nodal fibers. Dorticos FR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Jul;240(1):137–42

Negative and positive chronotropic effects of procaine on the canine SA node in situ. Satoh H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Oct;241(2):307–15

Effects of amiodarone on sinus node in man. Touboul P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1979 Nov;42(5):573–8

Procainamide and the sinus node. Dhingra RC, et al. **Chest** 1979 Dec;76(6):620–1

The effect of ouabain on the isolated sinus node preparation of the rabbit studied with microelectrodes. Steinbeck G, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Mar;46(3):406–14

Effect of acetylcholine on the norepinephrine–induced positive chronotropy and increase in cyclic nucleotides of isolated rabbit sinoatrial node. Taniguchi T, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Oct;45(4):493–504

Effects of disopyramide on SA nodal pacemaker activity and contractility in the isolated blood–perfused atrium of the dog. Chiba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul 15;57(1):13–9

Interaction of adrenaline and acetylcholine on cardiac pacemaker function. Functional inhomogeneity of the rabbit sinus node. Mackaay AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Aug;214(2):417–22

Selective effects of clonidine on the canine sinus node. Primm RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jul;214(1):223–8

Effect of cholera enterotoxin on pacemaker rate and cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate in isolated rabbit sinoatrial node. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1979 Sep; 210(3):349–53

Cimetidine and sinus–node function [letter] Levi R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):235

Effect of adenosine on sinoatrial and ventricular automaticity of the guinea pig. Szentmiklósi AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Mar; 311(2):147–9

[Effect of aprindine in patients with normal and pre–damaged impulse forming and excitation conducting system/First communication; Sinus node function (author's transl)] Pantlen H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in sinus node function induced by ajmaline in man. Therapeutical and diagnostical consequences (author's transl)] Morgera T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(7):687–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of isoptin chlorhydrate on the sino–auriculo–ventricular conduction in the heart of the dog] Medrano GA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1979 Nov–Dec;49(6):1030–45 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pacemaker currents in chick embryonic heart cells change with development. Shrier A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 14; 283(5748):670–1

INJURIES

Circulatory effects of dobutamine and dopamine in dogs following experimental injury of the sino–atrial node. Tatsuta N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Sep 1; 48(5):587–601

INNERVATION

Effects of beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists on sino–aortic baroreflex sensitivity and blood pressure in hypertensive man. Watson RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1979 Sep;57(3):241–7

METABOLISM

Are acetylcholine–induced increases in potassium efflux mediated by intracellular cyclic GMP in cardiac pacemaker tissue? [proceedings] Fleming B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul;292:69P–70

Characteristics of the anion channel in the sino–atrial node cell of the rabbit. Seyama I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Sep; 294:447–60

A comparison of the influence of N–isopropyl and N–tert butyl substituents on the affinity of ligands for sinoatrial beta–adrenoceptors in rat atria and beta–adrenoceptors coupled to the adenylyl cyclase in kitten ventricle. Kaumann AJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1979 May 28; 307(1):1–8

Kinetics and magnitude of the time–dependent potassium current in the rabbit sinoatrial node: effect of external potassium. DiFrancesco D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Sep; 381(3):271–9

The effect of external potassium on the elementary conductance of the ACh–induced potassium channel in the sino–atrial node. Noma A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Sep; 381(3):263–9

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathologic study on sick sinus syndrome with histological approach to the sinoatrial node. Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jul;44(7):497–504

Histopathologic study of human conduction tissue. (2) Aging changes of sino–atrial nodes. Tanimura A, et al.
Kurume Med J 1979;26(4):359–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Estimation of sinoatrial conduction time [letter] Schoenfeld PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr;45(4):905–6

Effects of current flow on pacemaker activity of the isolated kitten sinoatrial node. Jalife J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):H307–16

Desensitization of the cholinergic receptor at the sinoatrial cell of the kitten. Jalife J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Apr; 238(4):H439–48

Atrial ectopic foci in the canine heart: hierarchy of pacemaker automaticity. Jones SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Jun;238(6):H788–93

Differences in atrial septal activation with an intrasinoatrial nodal pacemaker and epicardial sinoatrial nodal pacing. Goldberg JM. **Cardiology** 1979;64(4):231–40

Age–related changes in the transmembrane potential of isolated rabbit sino–atrial nodes and atria. Toda N.
Cardiovasc Res 1980 Jan;14(1):58–63

Functional and morphological organization of the rabbit sinus node. Bleeker WK, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jan;46(1):11–22

Neural effects on sinus rate and atrioventricular conduction produced by electrical stimulation from a transvenous electrode catheter in the canine right pulmonary artery. Cooper TB, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jan;46(1):48–57

Phasic effects of vagal stimulation on pacemaker activity of the isolated sinus node of the young cat. Jalife J, et al. **Circ Res** 1979 Nov;45(5):595–608

Effects of rapid stimulation on the transmembrane action potentials of rabbit sinus node pacemaker cells. Kodama I, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jan;46(1):90–9

Effects of atrial pacing on atrio–sinus conduction and overdrive suppression in the isolated rabbit sinus node. Steinbeck G, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Jun;46(6):859–69

Cardiac pacemaker oscillation and its modulation by autonomic transmitters. Brown H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1979; 81:175–204

Importance of electrogenic sodium pump in normal and overdriven sinoatrial pacemaker. Courtney KR, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1979 Aug;11(8):787–94

Effects of orciprenaline on the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes in presence of hypoxia. Senges J, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1980 Jan;12(1):135–47

Adenosine receptors in frog sinus venosus: slow inhibitory potentials produced by adenine compounds and acetylcholine. Hartzell HC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Aug; 293:23–49

Clinical significance of the pre–atrial electrical activity recorded by the catheter electrode in high right atrium. Hosoda S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jul;44(7):561–5

Post–overdrive suppression of the rabbit sinus node pacemaker cells. Kodama I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jul; 44(7):539–48

Sinoatrial responses to premature atrial stimulation: clinical observations and experimental study. Matsuo H, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1980 Jul;44(7):551–60

Sinus node responses to various factors. The effects of pH, antiarrhythmic drugs, stimulation sites, etc. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jul;44(7):549–50

Ionic current and pacemaker activity of the S–A node cells. Yanagihara K. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jul;44(7):531–8

Acetylcholine–induced potassium current fluctuations in the rabbit sino–atrial node. Noma A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1979 Sep;381(3):255–62

Phase resetting and annihilation of pacemaker activity in cardiac tissue. Jalife J, et al. **Science** 1979 Nov 9; 206(4419):695–7

[Sinoatrial node] Lekieffre J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980; 35(1):1–9 **(Fre)**

[Sinus node function: sinus dysfunctions. Cardiology Meetings at Nancy, 30 March—1 April 1979]
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1980 Jan–Feb;29(1):1–38 **(Fre)**

[The sinus node. Anatomical and electrophysiological review (author's transl)] Lekieffre J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1980 Jan–Feb;29(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of investigating the sinus node function (author's transl)] Perrot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jan–Feb;29(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of the sinus potential in man by endocavitary electrocardiography. Identification criteria, preliminary results] Fenoy AC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Sep; 72(9):948–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of sinus node functional exploration methods in humans] Barnay C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb; 18(1):61–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Keith–Flack sinus node potential. Method of recording in humans. Preliminary results] Castillo Fenoy A, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 1979 Jan–Feb;18(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of functional exploration of the sinus node] Guize L, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb;18(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology of the sinus node: new approach] Guize L, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb;18(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The normal and pathologic sinusal node (news)] Colas C.
Nouv Presse Med 1979 Dec 24;8(50):4118 **(Fre)**

[The reliability of Narula's technique for the evaluation of sino–atrial conduction time. Comparison with Strauss' technique and proposal of a new equation (author's transl)] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(3):290–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recording of sinoatrial node electric potentials by the additive average] Hosoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Dec; 37(12):4022–5 **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of sinus rhythm stability after the elimination of the persistent form of fibrillation arrhythmia] Arleevskiĭ IP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;57(10):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the phenomenon of interpolation and its modification with atropine] González Maqueda I, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1979;32(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of sinus node function in asymptomatic subjects with sinus bradycardia and in symptomatic patients with sino–atrial disease. Franchi F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1979;34(6):385–99

Method for recording electrical activity of the sinoatrial node and automatic atrial foci during cardiac catheterization in human subjects. Hariman RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Apr; 45(4):775–81

Sudden death while driving. Role of sinus perinodal degeneration and cardiac neural degeneration and ganglionitis. James TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 May; 45(5):1095–102

Electrophysiologic effect of digitalis on sinoatrial nodal function in children. Kugler JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1979 Dec;44(7):1344–8

Low voltage electrical activity preceding right atrial depolarisation in man. Mackintosh AF, et al.
Br Heart J 1979 Aug;42(2):117–23

Methods for recording electrograms of the sinoatrial node during cardiac surgery in man. Hariman RJ, et al.
Circulation 1980 May;61(5):1024–9

Cardiac arrhythmias after chronic embolization of the sinus node artery: alterations in parasympathetic pacemaker control. Loeb JM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Jan;61(1):192–8

Changes in the pacemaker function of the sinus node after closure of atrial septal defect. Temporary and stable iatrogenic sick sinus syndrome. Solti F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1979;21(4):242–8

Further evidence for the site of reentry in so–called sinus node reentrant tachycardia in man. Breithardt G, et al.
Eur J Cardiol 1980 Feb;11(2):105–13

An approach to direct detection of sinus nodal activity in man. Hombach V, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1979 Oct; 12(4):343–51

Altered autonomic mechanisms in the sick sinus syndrome and diurnal variations in the parameters of sinus node function. Kontani K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Jul;44(7):518–30

[Sinus bradycardia—functional and organic lesion of the sinoatrial node (author's transl)] Hes I, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1979 Dec;118(52):1610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sick sinus syndrome] Vonk JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Aug 18;123(33):1438–40 **(Dut)**

[Sinus node dysfunction. Clinical and electrocardiographic criteria (author's transl)] Aliot E, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1980 Jan–Feb;29(1):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent myocardial infarction. Study of sinus function] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Feb;73(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the mechanism of an atrial pause using endocavitary recording of the sinus node potential in man] Castillo–Fenoy A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jul; 73(7):805–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinus function in recent myocardial infarction] Patart O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jul;73(7):795–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recording of sinus node potentials in the dog, in sinus rhythm and during different degrees of sinoatrial block induced by injection of amiodarone] Castillo Fenoy A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb;18(1):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Keith–Flack node and the sick sinus syndrome] Delaigue R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb; 18(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and electrocardiographic aspects of sinus node dysfunction] Leclercq JF, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Jan–Feb;18(1):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinoatrial block or sinus failure?] Théry C, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 1979 Jan–Feb;18(1):103–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinoatrial function in recent myocardial infarction (letter)] Patart O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 5;8(43):3565 **(Fre)**

[The direct detection of sinus nodal potentials in man by means of the signal–averaging technique (author's transl)] Hombach V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1979 Oct;68(10):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of sinoatrial conduction time in the complex examination of the function of the sinoatrial node] Kovács P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Nov 25;120(47):2859–63 **(Hun)**

[The syndrome of the short PR interval according to Condorelli (sinoatrial block with normal sinus node conduction)] Critelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1977; 22(11):1998–2006 **(Ita)**

[Recording of the right atrial monophasic action potential. III. Subjects with clinical signs of sino–atrial dysfunction] Fenici R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(1):28–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and electrophysiological indications for permanent electrostimulation in sick sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Greco EM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1978;8 Suppl 1:217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracardiac induction electrocardiogram. Sinoatrial conduction] Matsuo H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979; 37(11):3592–9 **(Jpn)**

[Overdrive suppression test and sinus node recovery time] Ueda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2052–3 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of disorders of the sinoatrial node function based on electrophysiological tests of premature depolarization and fast atrial stimulation] Piwowarska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(5):395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sinus rhythm restoration in atrial fibrillation after heart valve prosthesis in rheumatic defects] Goloshchapov VIu, et al.
Kardiologiia 1980 Jun;20(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of post–stimulation depression of the sinoatrial node and sinoatrial conduction time by means of atrial electric stimulation in patients with normal sinus rhythm] Sokolov SF. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(8):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the structure of the sinus rhythm in the diagnosis of a rheumatic heart lesion in children] Chasnyk VG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Jul;24(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The plasma membrane of leading pacemaker cells in the rabbit sinus node. A qualitative and quantitative ultrastructural analysis. Masson–Pévet M, et al.
Circ Res 1979 Nov;45(5):621–9

Changes in electrical activity and ultrastructure of sinoatrial nodal cells of the rabbit's heart exposed to hypoxic solution. Nishi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Feb;46(2):201–13

[Ultrastructure of the DNA–synthesizing cells of the sinoatrial node in mouse embryos according to electron microscopic autoradiographic data] Erokhina IL, et al.
Tsitologiia 1979 Oct;21(10):1131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SINTAMIL see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

SINUS ARRHYTHMIA see **ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS**

SINUS OF VALSALVA

Continuous murmur following chest trauma. Berger M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1979 Nov;139(11):1305–6

Ruptured aneurysm of aortic sinus of Valsalva into right ventricle. Anzai N, et al. **Chest** 1979 Nov;76(5):594–6

Echocardiographic features of an unruptured aneurysm of the right sinus of Valsalva. Shulman R, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):700–2

Anomalous right ventricular muscle bundle associated with

ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Kaul UA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1979 Mar-Apr;31(2):117-20

Ruptured congenital aneurysm of the right sinus of Valsalva into the right ventricle: with special reference to pathoanatomic and hemodynamic characteristics in symptomless cases. Chen JJ, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Feb; 44(2):87-94

[Perforation of a Valsalva sinus aneurysm into the right atrium] Huth JH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(11):725-8 **(Ger)**

[Aortic sinus fistula into the right atrium] Dvir U, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jul;97(1-2):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Echocardiographic patterns of congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Review of literature and report of three cases (author's transl)] Purcaro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(7):734-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of the ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva (IIIv type) with severe right atrial shunt (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1979 Jul;32(7):548-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of the left coronary sinus of Valsalva (author's transl)] Kawada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980; 33(5):380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of aneurysm of the right coronary sinus of Valsalva with rupture into the left ventricle (author's transl)] Moritani Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Jan;33(1):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of the aneurysm of the Valsalva sinus directed to the right atrium (author's transl)] Sato H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(5):356-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case of ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm into left ventricle (author's transl] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;27(9):1335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Chamorro H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jul;107(7):615-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Morbidity associated with anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva. Benge W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Jan;99(1):96-100

Anomalous left main coronary artery originating from the right sinus of Valsalva: Pathophysiology, angiographic definition, and surgical approaches. Moodie DS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;80(2):198-205

INNERVATION

Sinoaortic denervation-induced changes in central serotonergic neurons. Chemerinski E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 13;64(2-3):195-8

PATHOLOGY

Congenital cardiovascular abnormalities usually 'silent' until adulthood: morphologic features of the floppy mitral valve, valvular aortic stenosis, discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, sinus of Valsalva aneurysm, and the Marfan syndrome. Roberts WC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1979;10(1):407-53 (117 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Echocardiographic study of 4 cases of dilatation of the sinus of Valsalva] Plainfossé MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1979 Jun;72(6):647-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SINUS THROMBOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Behcet's disease with sinus thrombosis and arteriovenous malformation in brain. Imaizumi M, et al. **J Neurol** 1980 Jan;222(3):215-8

Stroke during pregnancy and puerperium in young females below the age of 40 years as a result of cerebral venous/venous sinus thrombosis. Bansal BC, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Mar;21(2):171-83

Thrombosis of the superior sagittal sinus associated with idiopathic thrombocytosis. Iob I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Jun;11(6):439-41

[Blindness as a complication of cavernous sinus thrombosis] Andreevski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Benign' intracranial hypertension due to bilateral thrombosis of the lateral sinuses treated with venous bypass (author's transl)] Sindou M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 9; 9(7):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Carotid-cavernous sinus thrombosis caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. Case report. Sekhar LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jan;52(1):120-5

[Clinical aspects and treatment of rhinogenic thrombosis of the cavernous sinus] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar-Apr;(2):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenic intracranial complications in young people] Chesnokov NS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Mar;(3):57-9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical aspects of the central venous system] Rocca U, et al. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 1978 Sep-Dec;41(3-4):113-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Zilkha A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Feb;4(1):124-6

CT scan findings in cerebral sinovenous occlusion [letter] Buonanno FS, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1979 Oct;29(10):1433-4

SURGERY

Bilateral thrombosis of the transverse sinuses: microsurgical revascularization with venous bypass. Sindou M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Mar;13(3):215-20

[Lung complications following operated sinus thrombosis] Schweigel J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1979 Oct;47(10):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SINUSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Disorders of rhinosinusal regions and asthma in childhood. Kolbas V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1979;33(3):299-305

Retro-orbital hematoma and proptosis associated with chronic sinus disease. Leopold DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jul;106(7):442-3

Postnasal drip and cough. Irwin RS, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1980 Spring;18(4):11-2

Periorbital, subgaleal, and epidural empyema secondary to Eikenella sinusitis. Akhtar MJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Aug;58(8):358-61

The sinobronchial syndrome. Chew W, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Oct;58(10):446-50

The role of chronic sinusitis in bronchial asthma. Khalifa MC, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(1-2):51-9

Middle ear effusion and sinusitis. Grote JJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Feb;94(2):177-83

Complications of frontal and ethmoid sinusitis. Morgan PR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Apr;90(4):661-6

Orbital complications of acute sinusitis: evaluation, management, and outcome. Schramm VL, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Mar-Apr;86(2):ORL221-30

[Orbital complications of inflammations of the paranasal sinuses in children] Benda J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Jun;28(3):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sinbronchitis in children] Lejska V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Jun;28(3):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence and significance of juvenile sinusitis] Maahs H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Apr 15;73(8):387-90 **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcal suppurative infection originating in the sinuses] Ihnatowicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979; 33(3):327-30 **(Pol)**

[Chronic osteomyelitis of frontal bone in the course of sinusitis] Zelachowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Mar 15; 33(6):491-4 **(Pol)**

[Bilateral proliferating chorioretinitis] Popescu MP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Apr-Jun;23(2):147-9 **(Rum)**

[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic problems in acute orbital inflammation] Pop R, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol Ser Oftalmol** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Inflammations of the paranasal sinuses and otitis media in children] Klačanský I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Jun; 28(3):144-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sinusitis as a frequent cause of chronical bronchitis] Karam Bechara J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Mar-Apr; 37(2):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The contribution of modern endoscopy in allergic rhino-sinusal diseases. Terrier G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):490-4

Allergic maxillary sinusitis and sinuscopy. Willemot J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):487-9

A-mode ultrasound evaluation of maxillary sinusitis. Isaacson S, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Mar-Apr;86(2):ORL231-5

Rhinitis during pregnancy. Sorri M, et al. **Rhinology** 1980 Jun;18(2):83-6

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of maxillary sinus discharge in children] Revonta M. **Duodecim** 1979;95(14-15):908-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The possibilities and specific problems of ultrasound diagnosis of diseases of the paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Stammberger H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol [Stuttgart]** 1979 Oct;58(10):778-82 **(Ger)**

[Otitis and antritis in infants based on the data of Rovno Regional Hospital)] Pilipchuk SA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul-Aug;(4):75-7 **(Rus)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of maxillary and frontal sinusitis] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Who knows best about sinusitis and who should report it?] Hallén O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Dec 26;76(52):4781-2 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies of the effect of peroral fenylpropanolamin on the functional size of the human maxillary ostium. Aust R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1979;88(5-6):455-8

A pharmacokinetic study of bacampicillin in patients with chronic maxillary sinusitis. Sorri M, et al. **Infection** 1979; 7 Suppl 5:S475-7

A clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial usage, case number four: sinusitis. Raff MJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1979 Apr;77(4):178-9

[Sinusitis] **MMW** 1980 Jan 11;122(2):40 **(Ger)**

[Use of propolis for treatment of chronic sinusitis of fungal etiology] Kovalik PV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of spermaceti oil in treating suppurative inflammation of the maxillary sinus] Karal-Ogly RD, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1980 May-Jun;(3):68-9 **(Rus)**

[How to give penicillin for otitis, sinusitis, tonsillitis?] Ekedahl C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Apr 16;77(16):1520-1 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical investigations of nasal secretions. Schorn K, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(4):603-6

ETIOLOGY

Fulminant aspergillosis of the nose and paranasal sinuses: a new clinical entity. McGill TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):748-54

Sinus complications of frontal craniotomy. Schramm VL Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Sep;89(9 Pt 1):1436-45

Fungal maxillary sinusitis induced by Rhizopus sp. Rivier A, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 May;23(5):230-4

Head and neck symptomatology in plasma cell dyscrasia. Reiter D, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1979 Fall;32(2):182-6

[Sinus aspergillosis] Legent F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Jan;29(1):39-49 **(Fre)**

[Unusual aspects of sinusitis caused by staphylococci] Popovici G, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Oct-Dec;24(4):291-4 **(Rum)**

HISTORY

[Historical research on the discovery of sinus diseases. The 19th century. 2: Inflammatory sinus diseases] Michel J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Dec;28(10):669-85 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic profile of children with recurrent and chronic sinusitis] Teyschl O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Jun; 28(3):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indices of specific antistaphylococcal humoral immunity and of nonspecific protection factors in polypous rhinosinusitis] Dalniak LB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar-Apr; (2):10-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of the immune reaction to various staphylococcal clones isolated from polypous rhinosinusitis patients] Lebedev KA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antistaphylococcal immunity in chronic polypous rhinosinusitis] Leont'eva TN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov-Dec;(6):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Quantitative determination of protein, albumin, and antibiotics in the nasal secretions of patients with acute sinusitis (author's transl)] Giebel W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1979;225(2):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sinusitis: an improved regime of investigation for the clinical laboratory. Bridger RC. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar; 33(3):276-81

Dental sinusitis. Lundberg C. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(1-2):63-7

Prevalence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection among patients with maxillary sinusitis. Umenai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jan;130(1):103-4

[Fungal maxillary sinusitis] Grigoriu D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(Suppl 1):180-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Mucous membrane of the nose and paranasal sinuses in professional divers. Taniewski M, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(3-4):237-44

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative endoscopic and histological findings in chronic sinusitis (author's transl)] Mann W, et al. **HNO** 1979 Oct; 27(10):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems in morphophysiopathology of chronic maxillary sinusitis] Obreja S. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Oct-Dec;24(4):241-8 (32 ref.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of the gas exchange and pressure in the maxillary

sinuses in normal and infected humans. Aust R, et al. **Rhinology** 1979 Dec;17(4):245–51

[Current problems in morphophysiopathology of chronic maxillary sinusitis] Obreja S. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1979 Oct–Dec;24(4):241–8 (32 ref.) **(Rum)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Facial bone scintigraphy. IV. Diagnosis of bone involvement by purulent sinusitis. Bergstedt HF, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(2):379–84

Facial bone scintigraphy. V. Differentiation of purulent from non-purulent inflammation of the maxillary sinus. Bergstedt HF, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1979;20(3):458–64

[Otoantritis of the newborn infant. Value of bone gammagraphy in an early diagnosis] Pou J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1980;7(3):175–85 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

SURGERY

Fulminant odontogenic sinusitis. Smith D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Oct;58(10):411–2

Surgical treatment of chronic hyperplastic sinusitis and maxillary sinus empyema of oral/dental origin. Christensen O, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1979 Aug;8(4):276–82

The use of synthetic implant material in osteoplastic frontal sinusotomy. Barton RT. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jan;90(1):47–52

Frontal sinus trephination: a new technique for office procedure. Fry TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):838–41

Frontal sinus septectomy for chronic unilateral sinusitis. Goode RL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan–Feb;88(1):18–21

Traumatic intracavernous aneurysm of the internal carotid artery following surgery for chronic sinusitis. Wakai S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 May;13(5):391–4

[Endonasal sinus surgery with endoscopic control for recurrent sinusitis in children (author's transl)] Panis R, et al. **HNO** 1979 Aug;27(8):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ethmoiditis of the child and the irrigation treatments by Proetz in short general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Fritz K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol [Stuttgart]** 1980 Jan; 59(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of inflammatory disease in the frontal and ethmoid sinuses (author's transl)] Lange G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol [Stuttgart]** 1980 Jan;59(1):13–21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion of different operative procedures in the management of maxillary sinusitis (author's transl)] Legler U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol [Stuttgart]** 1980 Jan;59(1):6–12 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of external drainage in the diagnosis and treatment of frontal sinusitis] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(6):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Blindness following frontal sinus irrigation. Report of a case. Thompson JN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun; 106(6):358–60

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Price JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):737–47

Aspergillus sinusitis. Grigoriu D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979 Sep;55(647):619–21

[Staphylococcal vaccine in the treatment of recurrent and chronic sinusitis] Bednaříková L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Jun;28(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhalation therapy of sinusitis with the Breathing Mask 500] Straehler-Pohl HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Jul;58(7):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manometric evaluation of the nasofrontal canal patency in the treatment of frontal sinusitis] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Maxillary sinusitis in children treated with bacterial vaccines] Okrasińska-Cholewa B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(1):127–9 **(Pol)**

[Analysis of various methods of treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis] Ziuzio S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jan 21;35(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effectiveness of specific treatment methods in seasonal allergic rhinosinusitis] Giusan AO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 May–Jun; (3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of statistical processing of clinical material for the correct evaluation of the treatment results in inflammations of the maxillary sinus] Korneev ST. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of nasal electrophoresis of intal in the treatment of children with allergic rhinitis and rhinosinusitis] Sokolova TS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present possibilities in the conservative treatment of sinusitis] Dalniak LB. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):57–61 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Mucous degeneration of the nasal concha in a foal] Yücel R. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jan 15; 93(2):35–6 **(Ger)**

SIPHONAPTERA see **FLEAS**

SIPUNCULIDA

ANALYSIS

Resonance Raman studies and structure of a sulfide complex of methemerythrin. Freier SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5372–7

Sequence homology between the tyrosine-sensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli and hemerythrin from Sipunculida. Herrmann KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Aug 10; 255(15):7079–81

CYTOLOGY

Marginal bands in blood cells of invertebrates. Nemhauser I, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Mar;70(3):308–17

METABOLISM

Mucus-stimulating substances in human body fluids assayed in an invertebrate mucous cell system. Bang BG, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1979 Dec;145(6):209–16

SIRENOMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

SISOMICIN see under **GENTAMICINS**

SISTER CHROMATID EXCHANGE see under **CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)**

SITOSTEROLS

ANALYSIS

[Xanthium macrocarpum D.C. Xanthanolides (author's transl)] Lavault M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of vitamin D5: its biological activity relative to vitamins D3 and D2. Napoli JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Oct 1;197(1):119–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structure of diglycosylsterols and triglycosylsterols in rice bran. Fujino Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 27;574(1):94–102

METABOLISM

Role of 24- and 28-hydroxylated intermediates in the metabolism of beta-sitosterol in the insect Tenebrio molitor. Nicotra F, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1; 183(3):495–9

Stereochemical importance of fucosterol epoxide in the conversion of sitosterol into cholesterol in the silkworm Bombyx mori. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Mar 18;19(6):1065–9

Microbiological transformations of beta-sitosterol and stigmasterol by a soil pseudomonad. Mahato SB, et al. **Experientia** 1980 May 15;36(5):515–6

Tissue distribution studies in rats with two 131I-labeled adrenal scanning agents. Comparison between 131I-6-iodomethyl-19-norsitost-5(10)-en-3 beta-ol (NST-6-131I) and 19-iodositost-5-en-3 beta-ol (ST-19-131I). Ito T, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1979; 6(3):163–6

Effects of neomycin alone and in combination with cholestyramine on serum cholesterol and fecal steroids in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Miettinen TA. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1485–93

Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of cholesterol and beta-sitostanol in the rat. Hassan AS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1979 Jul;20(5):646–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protective effect of plant sterols against chemically induced colon tumors in rats. Raicht RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):403–5

Inhibition of beta-sitosterol on intestinal cholesterol absorption in rat using in vivo dual isotope ratio method. Shidoji Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980; 26(2):183–8

Anti-inflammatory and antipyretic activities of beta-sitosterol. Gupta MB, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Jun; 39(2):157–63

Effects of diazacholesterol, triparanol, and beta-sitosterol on egg cholesterol deposition in coturnix quail. Dam R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Jul;58(4):985–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prostaglandin content in prostatic adenomas after treatment with a sterol] Zahradnik HP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jan 17;98(2):(69)–(72) **(Ger)**

[Lowering of the serum cholesterol level with beta-sitosterin. Experiences from the medical practice] Kandziora J. **Med Welt** 1980 Feb;31(8):302–3 **(Ger)**

[Beta sitosterin in hypercholesterinemia] Etminan K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Sep 30;55(27):1503–6 **(Ger)**

SITS see under **STILBENES**

SITUATIONAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

SITUATIONAL THERAPY see **SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY**

SITUS INVERSUS

Congenital horizontal gaze paralysis, foacial hemiatrophy, and situs inversus of the opitc disc. A case report. Rothkoff L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1979;57(6):1091–5

COMPLICATIONS

Kartagener's triad with situs inversus totalis, agenesis of frontal sinuses and bifid left third rib. Mital OP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1978 Nov 1;71(9):237–8

[Surgical treatment of complex forms of congenital heart malformations associated with situs inversus (nine cases) (author's transl)] Pilichowski P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar; 33(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial dilatation with inversion of abdominal organs. Ultrastructural and dynamic study of the cilia of the respiratory mucosa (letter)] Lafitte JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Dec 24;8(50):4114 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of complex forms of congenital heart malformations associated with situs inversus (nine cases) (author's transl)] Pilichowski P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 18–25;56(3–4):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kartagener's syndrome in a patient with situs inversus viscerum] Kats MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 Apr; 57(4):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcer associated with complete situs inversus viscerum] Zaporozhets VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Mar;58(3):95–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Situs inversus with complete transposition [clinical conference] Epstein ML, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Apr; 99(4):510–6

Dextrocardia with total situs inversus. Radionuclide imaging and ultrasonography of liver and spleen. Chandramouly BS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Mar;80(4):655–7

PATHOLOGY

Left-sided common bile duct and gallbladder in the absence of situs inversus. Levin EL, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Mar; 18(1):23–6

[Hirschsprung's disease against a background of visceral inversion] Aliev MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Jun;(6):55 **(Rus)**

[Appendicitis in situs viscerum inversus] Tagiev FA. **Klin Khir** 1980 Apr;(4):66 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Situs inversus involving the descending and sigmoid colon] Rasmussen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 14; 142(29):1882–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Right-sided spleen with partial situs inversus of the abdominal viscera: visualization of the spleen by dynamic and static 99mTc-sulfur colloid imaging and 51Cr-labeled red blood cell sequestration imaging. Vyas K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1979 Oct;4(10):425–6

99mTechnetium pyridoxylidene glutamate imaging in visceral heterotaxy (Ivemark's syndrome). Pastakia B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1979 Nov;77(5):1105–8

SURGERY

[Gastric resection in situs inversus viscerum and dextroposition of the large intestine] Popkov LV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Feb;(2):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Post traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with situs inversus in a student 11 years old] Belio Castillo C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SIZE PERCEPTION

Non-verbal and verbal judgements of length invariance by young children. Russell J. **Br J Psychol** 1979 May; 70(2):313–7

A general strategy for quantity judgments: the height width rule. Cuneo DO. **Child Dev** 1980 Mar;51(1):299–301

Micropsia: an uncommon pediatric symptom. Smith DL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Apr;19(4):294–8

Accessing similarity and dimensional relations: effects of integrality and separability on the discovery of complex concepts. Kemler DG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1979 Jun;108(2):133–50

Variability and sequential effects in cross-modality matching of area and loudness. Baird JC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 May;6(2):277–89

Measuring the size of mental images. Weber RJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 Feb;5(1):1–12

Ebbinghaus illusion: context, contour, and age influence the judged size of a circle amidst circles. Weintraub DJ. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 May;5(2):353–64

Preferences in attention to visual cues in Down syndrome

and normal children. Stratford B. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Mar;24(1):57–64

Message valence, familiarity, sex, and personality effects on the perceptual distortion of height. Hensley WE, et al. **J Psychol** 1980 Mar;104(Second Half):149–56

Size perception from an egocentric point of view. Brosgole L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 1):698

Delboeuf illusions: contour or size detector interactions? Jaeger T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Apr;50(2):376–8

Long-term memory and the value-size hypothesis. Kirkland J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1149–50

Effect of familiar size on judgments of relative size and distance. Predebon J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1979 Jun;48(3 Pt 2):1211–4

Visual sensitivity to the shape and size of a moving object: implications for models of object perception. Beverley KI, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(2):151–60

Cerebral asymmetries in random-dot stereopsis: reversal of direction with changes in dot size. Pitblado CB. **Perception** 1979;8(6):683–90

Visual perception of changing size: the effect of object size. Beverley KI, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(10):1093–104

[A contribution to the psychophysiology of infantile dysmegalopsy (author's transl)] Wiesse J, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 May;10(2):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of stimulus size and retinal eccentricity in metacontrast masking. Bridgeman B, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1979 Feb;5(1):101–9

Size constancy fails below half a degree. Ross J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Jan 31;283(5746):473–4

Shifts in perception of size after adaptation to gratings. Frome FS, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 14;206(4424):1327–9

Perception of size of one object among many. Levinson JZ, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 21;206(4425):1425–6

Human aging and spatial vision. Sekuler R, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 12;209(4462):1255–6

Separable aftereffects of changing-size and motion-in-depth: different neural mechanisms? Beverley KI, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(6):727–32

Neurons in area 18 of cat visual cortex selectively sensitive to changing size: nonlinear interactions between responses to two edges. Regan D, et al. **Vision Res** 1979;19(6):699–711

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Non-IgM monoclonal gammopathy in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sugai S, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jun; 68(6):861–6

Sjögren's syndrome and mononeuritis multiplex [letter] Massey EW. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jan;92(1):130

Corneal ulceration and perforation associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Pfister RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan; 98(1):89–94

Correlative histologic and serologic findings of sicca syndrome in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan; 23(1):36–40

Sicca-like syndrome in type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Reinertsen JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jan;23(1):114–8

Warthin's tumor with Sjögren's syndrome and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Reiner M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Aug;58(8):345–50

Vocal nodules in Sjögren's syndrome. Prytz S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Feb;94(2):197–203

Sjogren's syndrome with secondary tubular acidosis. Pisanty S, et al. **J Oral Med** 1979 Apr-Jun;34(2):47–50

Interstitial nephritis in a patient with atypical Sjögren's syndrome. Andrassy K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 2;58(11):563–7

Primary biliary cirrhosis is a dry-gland syndrome [letter] MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):535

[Association of Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome, Gougerot's triple symptoms, and cryoglobulinemia] Bonafé JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jan-Feb;107(1-2):77–81 (Fre)

[The dry syndrome and pulmonary interstitial fibrosis] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Jan; 79(1):49–51 (Fre)

[Esophageal stenosis in sjögren's syndrome] Burkert K, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Feb 29;75(5):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual autoimmune and neoplastic associated diseases in Sjogren's syndrome] Reiner M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Nov 24;109(45):1741–2 (Ger)

[Reynolds syndrome associated with Sjögren's syndrome] Trotta F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 May 12;71(19):1385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bartter's syndrome in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Shibasaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jun;68(6):642–7 (Jpn)

[Pseudolymphoma in Sjögren's syndrome: cross spectrum of autoimmune disease and malignant lymphoma] Nakao Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Feb 10;38(2):392–401 (Jpn)

[Pancreatic involvement of Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Miyasaka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;77(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of overlapping syndrome with Sjögren's syndrome, ITP and Hashimoto's disease (author's transl)] Fukuda K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Dec;20(12):1675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Still-Chauffard-Felty syndrome in association with Sjögren's syndrome] Simbirtseva GD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 May;57(5):100–1 (Rus)

[Nonspecific pulmonary syndromes in Sjögren's syndrome and chronic active hepatitis] Kornev BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(7):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glomerulonephritis in Sjögren's syndrome (case report)] Lopatkina TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(4):124–5 (Rus)

[A case of myocardial sarcoidosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome] Zapatero Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Jun 15;153(5):383–5 (Spa)

[Sjögren's and pseudo Sjögren's syndrome in systemic sclerosis. Experience with 34 patients (author's transl)] Aguilera S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Jun;107(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Sjögren's syndrome (Sicca syndrome): current issues. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Feb;92(2 Pt 1):212–26

Advances in the diagnosis and concept of Sjögren's syndrome (autoimmune exocrinopathy). Strand V, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1979–80;30(9):1046–52 (82 ref.)

Sjogren syndrome presenting as pulmonary pseudolymphoma: report of a case. Pagani JJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Jul;71(7):677–8

[A case report of Mikulicz-Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Morishita Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1979 Sep; 49(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic value of lip biopsy in Sjögren's disease (author's transl)] Itoga M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Sep 20;82(9):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Ofuji T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1979 Jun;19(3):269–76 (Jpn)

[Sjögren's syndrome in the clinical picture of collagen diseases] Romacheva IF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar-Apr;59(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro lymphocyte-fibroblast relationship in Sjögren's syndrome] Vasil'ev VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(7):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of biopsy and histochemical analysis in the diagnosis of chronic recurrent parotitis and Sjögren's syndrome] Rončević R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(5-6):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[The differences between Mikulicz's disease and Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Rončević R, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1979 Jul;101(7):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Sjögren's syndrome treated with bromhexine: a reassessment. Tapper-Jones LM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7; 280(6228):1356

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme determination in parotid saliva from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):39–42

[Tear lysozyme in the sicca syndrome (author's transl)] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep 10; 83(9):1509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of Mikulicz's disease with subsequent development of Sicca syndrome and malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Jul 10;68(7):758–67 (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome in dizygous twin sisters. David TJ. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(1):21–6

Genetic differences between primary and secondary sicca syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Oct 4;301(14):761–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Sjögren's syndrome: a defect in reticuloendothelial system Fc-receptor-specific clearance. Hamburger MI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):534–8

A syndrome of multiple immune autoreactivity. A breakdown in immune regulation. Diaz LA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan;116(1):77–9

Immune complexes in Sjögren's syndrome. Fischbach M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Jul;23(7):791–5

Immunoregulation in Sjögren's syndrome: influence of serum factors on T-cell subpopulations. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):519–28

Immune complexes and reticuloendothelial system function in human disease. Lawley TJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May; 74(5):339–43

Auto-antibodies in Sjögren's syndrome. With special reference to liver-cell membrane antibody (LMA). Manthorpe R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1979;8(3):168–72

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with Sjögren's syndrome, with special reference to differentiation from phagocytic activity. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jan;5(1):83–90

[Sjögren's syndrome, mixed cryoglobulinemia and Waldenström's purpura (author's transl)] Celada A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Sep 15;73(5):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Absence of antiDNA antibodies in the cryoglobulins of a case with sicca syndrome (author's transl)] García-Bragado F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Jul 15;75(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Sialochemistry in evaluating bromhexine treatment of Sjögren's syndrome. Nahir AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1979 Oct 6;2(6194):833

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence and intraoral distribution of Candida albicans in Sjögren's syndrome. Tapper-Jones L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Mar;33(3):282–7

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological studies of the labial salivary glands in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Part I: light microscopic study. Takeda Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1980 Mar; 27(1):9–25

Histopathological studies of the labial salivary glands in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Part II: electron microscopic study. Takeda Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1980 Mar;27(1):27–42

Gastric involvement in Sjögren's syndrome simulating early gastric carcinoma. Takasugi M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1979 Nov; 11(4):263–6

Sjögren's syndrome involving the larynx: report of a case. Barrs DM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Sep;93(9):933–6

Inflammatory changes in Sjogren's syndrome. An electron microscopic study [letter] Friedman H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):111–3

The involvement of the liver in Sjögren's syndrome. Vogel C, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jul;50(1):26–9

[Sjögren's syndrome and lesions of the pancreas] Miyasaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(1):210–6 (Jpn)

[Anatomo-pathological and ultrastructural changes in parotid glands in the course of Sjögren's syndrome] Viva E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Sep 17;34(38):1503–4 (Pol)

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of the 'sicca syndrome'] Fodor F, et al. **Rev Chir Oncol Radiol Orl Oftalmol Stomatol Ser Oftalmol** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):301–8 (25 ref.) (Rum)

[Sjögren's syndrome] Danilov LN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):72–3 (Rus)

[The differences between Mikulicz's disease and Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Rončević R, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1979 Jul;101(7):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Adquired vaginal atresia (Sjögren's syndrome)] Ricaud Rothiot L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1979 Mar; 45(269):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical study on nine male cases with Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Hara Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1979 Oct; 19(5):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Nodular pulmonary infiltrate in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome. Polansky SM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Mar;77(3):411–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic investigations of salivary glands in patients with Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Wójcik-Scislowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;43(5):311–3 (Pol)

SKATING see under **SPORTS**

SKATOLE see under **INDOLES**

SKELETAL AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

SKELETON

A simple method for preparing human skeletal material for forensic examination. Stephens BG. **J Forensic Sci** 1979 Jul;24(3):660–2

[Method for hardening skeletons] Szilvássy J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:73–4 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diaphysary tubular stenosis (Kenny-Caffey's syndrome): presentation of four observations (author's transl)] Sarría A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 May;13(5):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cleidocranial dysplasia] Fragoso R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Mar-Apr;37(2):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Bone photoscan with 99mTc-methyl-diphosphonate in the study of plasmocytoma (author's transl)] Caballero Carpena O, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5):527-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SKF 525-A see PROADIFEN

SKID ROW ALCOHOLICS

A field investigation of homeless men in Stockholm. Asander H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;61(Suppl 281):1-125

Hepatitis B virus and alcoholic liver damage in the Airin district. (Osaka's skid row area). Monna T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980 Apr;15(2):160-6

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-report reliability of skid-row alcoholics. Annis HM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1979 May;134:459-65

Psychiatric disorder in a skid-row mission population. Freeman SJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1979 Sep-Oct; 20(5):454-62

The Anchorage Skid Row. Hobfoll SE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jan;41(1):94-9

REHABILITATION

A note on the interface between a residential alcoholism rehabilitation centre and detoxication centres. Ogborne AC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1979 Sep;74(3):283-7

Community residential treatment for skid row alcoholics. Turner S. **Health Soc Work** 1979 Nov;4(4):163-80

On any avenue. Gilpatrick EE. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1979 Aug; 17(8):27-30

SKIING

Effects of learning to ski on the self-concept of mentally retarded children. Simpson HM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1979 Jul;84(1):25-9

A novel method for emergency immobilization of the wrist during cross-country skiing. Goldman MP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;8(4):285-6

Knee injury in skiing. A multifaceted approach. Johnson RJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1979 Nov-Dec;7(6):321-7

Trends in skiing injuries. Analysis of a 6-year study (1972 to 1978). Johnson RJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):106-13

Ski boot compression syndrome. Lindenbaum BL. **Clin Orthop** 1979 May;(140):109-10

Changes in maximal aerobic power, aerobic capacity, and muscle enzyme activities at two stages of the annual training cycle in ski-runners. Sprynarová S, et al. **Int J Occup Health Saf** 1980;44(1):17-23

Leg loading in snow skiing: computer analyses. Hull ML, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(6):481-91

Dislocation of the peroneal tendons. Long-term results of surgical treatment. Escalas F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Apr;62(3):451-3

A cause of painful clicking wrist: a case report. Weeks PM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1979 Nov;4(6):522-5

The effect of a six-day ski-hike on plasma catecholamine concentrations and on their response to submaximal exercise. Vuori I, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Oct;57(5):362-6

The energy cost of cross-country skiing among elite competitors. MacDougall JD, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Fall;11(3):270-3

The effect of beta-blockade in ski-jumpers. Videman T, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Fall;11(3):266-9

Characteristics of elite male and female ski racers. Haymes EM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exercise** 1980;12(3):153-8

[Dynamic characteristics of alternate strides in cross-country skiing] Gagnon M. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Mar; 5(1):49-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of fatigue by measurement of chronaxy in skiers] de Bisschop G. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979;16(4):157-83 **(Fre)**

[Problems of the medicosports service of the Swiss Ski Federation] Jenoure P. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1980;28(1):23-4 **(Fre)**

[Skiing as prevention and therapy] Lagerstrøm D. **Med Klin** 1980 Mar 28;75(7):239 **(Ger)**

[Achievement behavior of ski school students. An analysis of students of the ski school of Badgastein on the connection between sports motor skills tests and other achievement variables] Kahlhammer J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Apr;29(3):100-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of head injuries in skiing] Oh SY. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1979;27(4):157-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpine skiing - the problem of boots] Steinbrück K, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1979;27(2):69-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in the neck as a result of a wound in the palatopharyngeal region and closed craniocerebral injury] Oganesian SS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Sep-Oct;(5):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

Drug-prescribing patterns in skilled nursing facilities. Foerst H. **Am J Nurs** 1979 Nov;79(11):2002-3

A flow chart approach to nutritional screening and assessment in long-term care facilities. Monteith M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1979 Dec;75(6):684-6

Anemia in institutionalized elderly patients. Kalchthaler T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Mar;28(3):108-13

Development of a nursing care plan for healing and preventing decubiti. Droessler D, et al. **QRB** 1979 Aug; 5(8):10-4

ECONOMICS

A growing trend toward fee-for-service. APhA special study report. Gerson CK. **Am Pharm** 1979 Aug;19(9):27-9, 46

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Drug regimen review in skilled nursing facilities by consulting clinical pharmacists. Witte KW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Jun;37(6):820-4

Organization of integrated extended care facilities. McIver V. **Dimens Health Serv** 1979 Nov;56(11):20-3

Early returns on the federal and state swing-bed experiments. Rosenthal JM. **Hospitals** 1980 May 16;54(10):98-103

Nursing involvement in long-term care policy. Faber H. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1979 Dec;14(4):629-40

Developing instruments for measurement of criteria: a clinical nursing practice perspective. Howe MJ. **Nurs Res** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):100-3

STANDARDS

Rehabilitative and geriatric teaching programs: clinical efficacy in a skilled nursing facility. Schuman JE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Jul;61(7):310-5

Quality control enhanced by chart review. Krikorian J. **Hospitals** 1979 Nov 1;53(21):97-8, 102, 104

Assessing the physical and architectural features of sheltered care settings. Moos RH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jul; 35(4):571-83

UTILIZATION

Geriatric nurse practitioners. Gerdes JW. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Jan-Feb;5(1):61

SKIMMETIN see UMBELLIFERONES

SKIN

Severe skin pain after PUVA treatment. Tegner E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):467-70

Percutaneous intraaortic balloon insertion. Bregman D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Aug;46(2):261-4

Art in dermatopathology. Jusepe de Ribera. An interpreter of the skin through art. Sullivan EJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer;1(2):159-62

Section of the frontalis-procerus-corrugator aponeurosis in the correction of frontal and glabellar wrinkles. Pitanguy I. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 May;2(5):422-7

Abstracts: 'Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dermatologische Forschung' in Cooperation with 'Deutsche Dermatologische Gesellschaft', seventh annual meeting, November 16-18, 1979. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(2):195-220

Mouse epidermal and skin extracts tested for cytostatic activity ('chalones'). Effects on organ and cell cultures. Gradwohl PR. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978 Dec 1; 263(3):283-95

Effects of hypoxia and shock on transcutaneous PO2 values in dogs. Tremper KK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec; 7(12):526-31

Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring [editorial] Vidyasagar D. **Crit Care Med** 1979 Dec;7(12):567

Evaluation of storage conditions for refrigerated rabbit skin. Prows J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Apr;17(2):125-9

Preliminary observations on pre-operative skin preparations. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Jul; 22(3):263-6

Design of an artificial skin. Part III. Control of pore structure. Dagalakis N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jul; 14(4):511-28

Design of an artificial skin. I. Basic design principles. Yannas IV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Jan;14(1):65-81

Design of an artificial skin. II. Control of chemical composition. Yannas IV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Mar;14(2):65-81

Skin decontamination of commonly used medical radionuclides. Moore PH Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 May; 21(5):475-6

Skin surface carbon dioxide tension in sick infants. Hansen TN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Dec;64(6):942-5

Effect of electrode temperature and in vivo calibration on accuracy of transcutaneous estimation of arterial oxygen tension in infants. Pollitzer MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Mar; 65(3):515-22

Attenuation factors for certain tissues when the body is irradiated omnidirectionally. Ashton T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep;24(5):950-63

Scale effects in the musculoskeletal system, viscera and skin of small terrestrial mammals. Pace N, et al. **Physiologist** 1979 Dec;22(6):S51-2

[Methods for detection of latent fingerprints from human skin] Hammer HJ. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Jul-Aug; 16(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of mastocytoses in children based on 18 cases] Desmons F. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jan;31(1):56-62 **(Ger)**

[The comparison of the methods in separation of the epidermis from the dermis without any contamination of the hair, hair root sheath and hair bulb (author's transl)] Hirai R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 90(4):363-5 **(Jpn)**

[Dactyloscopic identification of the papillary lines of fingerprints on the skin of cadavers and living persons] Hammer H, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Apr-Jun; 23(2):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital localized skin defect and epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria letalis. Skoven I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):533-7

A rare case of an infant born dead with skin defects as a congenital anomaly. Michalewski K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1979;38(1):93-7

Congenital absence of skin. Levin DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Mar;2(3):203-6

Repeated epilation: a genetic epidermal syndrome in mice. Guenet JL, et al. **J Hered** 1979 Mar-Apr;70(2):90-4

Recessive aplasia cutis congenita of the limbs. Freire-Maia N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Apr;17(2):123-6

Peripalpebral folds and entropion in a male crab-eating macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Feb;30(1):113-5

Aplasia cutis congenita. Irons GB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug;66(2):199-203

Curiosa paediatrica II. James T. S **Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 28; 56(4):154

Epitheliogenesis imperfecta imperfecta in Shorthorn and Angus cattle. Jayasekara MU, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Aug;26(6):497-501

ANALYSIS

Changes in skin collagen polarization-optical properties after contact burn. Bartoš F. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1979; 21(1):50-5

Increased suction blister concentrations of prostaglandin E and F2alpha in dermatitis herpetiformis. Förström L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):458-60

Comparison of mucus collecting methods in fish olfaction. Stabell OB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jan;108(1):91-6

The new vasoactive peptides in amphibian skin. Erspamer V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;120A:7-13

Collagen heterogeneity of skin. Stenn K. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):87-8

Soluble and insoluble collagen and elastin in the rat hair cycle. Divano C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct; 266(2):135-41

Studies on fibronectin in the skin. II. Indirect immunofluorescence studies in psoriasis vulgaris. Fyrand O. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug;266(1):33-41

Further studies on a new kallikrein inhibitor in human skin--its purification and characterization. Toki N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(3):301-11

Histochemistry of glycosaminoglycans in the skin and oral mucosa of the rat. Pedlar J. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(10-11):777-86

Determination of cerebral and neck subcutaneous tissue PO2 with 3 and 4 +Gz in M. mulatta. Karl AA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Jul;50(7):683-7

Cultured fibroblasts of juvenile diabetics have excessively soluble pericellular collagen. Tenni R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 27;92(4):1071-5

Isolation of 35S- and 3H-labelled proteoglycans from cultures of human embryonic skin fibroblasts. Cöster L, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):669-81

Epidermal lipid liposomes: a novel non-phospholipid membrane system [proceedings] Gray GM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1979 Oct;7(5):1129-31

Evidence of a precursor form of stratum corneum basic protein in rat epidermis. Dale BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Aug 7;18(16):3539-46

Covalent structure of collagen: amino acid sequence of alpha 2-CB5 of chick skin collagen containing the animal collagenase cleavage site. Dixit SN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Nov 27;18(24):5416-22

An unusual collagen periodicity in skin. Brodsky B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 24;621(1):162-6

The presence of citrulline in epidermal proteins. Kubilus J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 23;581(1):114-21

Immunochemical comparison of histidine-rich protein in keratohyalin granules and cornified cells. Murozuka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 28;579(2):334-45

Skin collagen has an unusual d-spacing. Stinson RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 24;621(1):158-61

Determination of free glycerol on human skin surface. Yoneya T, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1979 May; 6(5):191-3

Cutaneous cholesterol and plasma lipoproteins in young subjects. Bouissou H, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Dec; 31(8):236-9

Studies on fibronectin in the skin. I. Indirect immunofluorescence studies in normal human skin. Fyrand

O. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;101(3):263–70

Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. VIII. Selenium in normal skin. Molokhia A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;101(5):567–72

Immunohistochemical localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in skin of Rana pipiens. Bolaffi JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(3):505–8

Physalaemin- and bombesin-like peptides in the skin of the Australian leptodactylid frog Uperoleia rugosa. Nakajima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Mar;28(3):689–95

Isolation and characterization of cardiotonic steroid conjugates from the skin of Bufo marinus (L.) Schneider. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Aug; 27(8):1881–6

Distribution of macromolecular components in calf dermal connective tissue. Tajima S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980; 7(2):65–71

Isolation and partial characterization of collagen fibrils, fibers and fiber-bundles from insoluble calf dermis. Tajima S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(3):157–63

Skin cryopreservation. I. Incorporation of radioactive sulfate as a criterion of pigskin graft viability after freezing to −196 degrees C in the presence of cryoprotectants. Praus R, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Apr;17(2):130–4

Somewhat controversial reports of metal reactions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1979 Jul;24(1):28–9, 34, 103 passim

Amino acid sequence of the aminoterminal segment of dermatosparactic calf-skin procollagen type I. Hörlein D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):31–8

Amino acid composition and sequence of crinia-angiotensin, an angiotensin II-like endecapeptide from the skin of the Australian frog Crinia georgiana. Erspamer V, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1132–3

Occurrence of Hyp3-bradykinin in methanol extracts of the skin of the South African leptodactylid frog Heleophryne purcelli. Nakajima T, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Sep 15; 35(9):1133

The identification of dehydroretinol (vitamin A2) in human skin. Vahlquist A. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):317–8

Change of polyamine content in mouse skin by leupeptin, a protease inhibitor, during early stage of tumorigenesis. Goto M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Feb;71(1):18–23

The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. VI. The amino acid sequence of the carboxyterminal cyanogen bromide peptide alpha 1(III)CB9B (position 928—1028). Allmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul; 360(7):861–8

The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. III. The amino acid sequence of the cyanogen bromide peptide alpha 1(III)CB4 (positions 403—551). Bentz H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul;360(7):833–40

The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. II. The amino acid sequence of the cyanogen bromide peptide alpha 1(III)CB1,8,10,2(Positions 223—402). Dewes H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul;360(7):821–32

The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. V. The amino acid sequence of the cyanogen bromide peptide alpha 1(III)CB9A (position 789 to 927). Dewes H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul;360(7):851–60

The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. I. The amino acid sequence of the amino terminal region of the alpha 1(III) chain (position 1—222). Fietzek PP, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul;360(7):809–20

The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. IV. The amino acid sequence of the cyanogen bromide peptide alpha 1(III)CB5 (positions 552—788). Lang H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1979 Jul;360(7):841–50

Skin histamine in chronic urticaria. Phanuphak P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 May;65(5):371–5

A phosphorylated keratohyalin-derived precursor of epidermal stratum corneum basic protein. Lonsdale-Eccles JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Mar 25;255(6):2235–8

Chromatographic separation and quantification of type I and type III collagens. Chandrarajan J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Apr 11;182(1):94–9

Employment of gas-liquid chromatography for the analysis of collagen amino acids in biopsy tissue. Perier C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 May 9;182(2):155–62

Dermal glycosaminoglycan concentration throughout hair growth cycle of rats. Maekawa Y. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;6(3):191–5

The histochemical distribution of protein bound sulfhydryl groups in human epidermis by the new staining method. Ogawa H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1979 May; 27(5):942–6

Osteogenesis imperfecta: evidence for the existence of an abnormal amino acid sequence in the molecule of dermal collagen. Heathcote JG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978; 1(4):123–8

In vitro effects of skin lipid extracts on skin bacteria in relation to age and acne changes. Basta M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jun;74(6):437–9

Mammalian epidermal messenger RNA: identification and characterization of the keratin messengers. Gibbs PE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jun;74(6):382–8

Identification of sulfated mucopolysaccharides including heparin in the lesional skin of a patient with mastocytosis. Metcalfe DD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr;74(4):210–5

A rapid and precise method for the determination of vitamin D3 in rat skin by high-performance liquid chromatography. Takada K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1979; 25(5):385–98

Parallel bioassay of litorin and Glu(OMe)2-litorin on smooth muscle preparations and blood pressure. Erspamer GF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;32(7):497–8

The use of a rapid new technique in the demonstration of cutaneous catecholamines. Edstrom LE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Oct;27(4):219–27

Skin surface lipids of the horse. Downing DT, et al. **Lipids** 1980 May;15(5):323–7

X-ray microanalysis of frog skin epithelium: evidence for a syncitial Na transport compartment. Rick R, et al. **Microsc Acta [Suppl]** 1978;(2):156–65

Parallel bioassay of physalaemin and kassinin, a tachykinin dodecapeptide from the skin of the African frog Kassina senegalensis. Erspamer GF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Feb; 311(1):61–5

Sauvagine, a new polypeptide from Phyllomedusa sauvagei skin. Occurrence in various Plyllomedusa species and pharmacological actions on rat blood pressure and diuresis. Erspamer V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 312(3):265–70

The fat and water content of the dead infants skinfold. McGowan AR. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1304–6

Estrogen receptor in human benign nevi and skin. Chaudhuri PK, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:128–9

Acidic glycosaminoglycans in cultured skin fibroblasts of a patient with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica dominans. Igarashi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Feb;130(2):207–8

A high skin protoporphyrin level in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Miura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jan;130(1):97–100

Excess C-26 fatty acid in cultured skin fibroblasts from adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy patients. Kawamura N, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1978; 103:113–5

The relation between skin histamine concentration, histamine sensitivity, and the resistance of cattle to the tick, Boophilus microplus. Willadsen P, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1979 Jun 13; 59(1):87–93

[Determination of free intracellular proline pool in fibroblast cultures] Chamson A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 26;289(14):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated liver cells of the rat under the influence of a toxic factor from burnt human and animal skin (author's transl)] Schölmerich J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 350(3):151–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum and skin surface lipids relation in the hepatic subjects (author's transl)] Cicchini T, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1978 Nov-Dec;20(6):886–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on pathomechanism of human dry skin—experimental dry skin on human horny layer (author's transl)] Masaharu H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;89(14):1063–71 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of age on glycosaminoglycan and collagen in rat skin (author's transl)] Matsumoto Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;89(10):685–94 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in nuclear nonhistone protein during epidermal differentiation (author's transl)] Sakurai M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;89(14):1041–52 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Skin diseases elucidated by anatomic investigation. An excerpt. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Winter;1(4):301–5 contd

Skin abuts skin at the alar margins of the nose. Natvig P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 May;2(5):428–9

The development of the circle technique for determining the optimum line of tumour excision. Flint MH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):690–6

Seasonal changes in the reproductive system of the female white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii, in captivity and in the field. 2. The incubation patch. Kern MD. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(3):379–98

The histomorphology of the elastic tissue system in the skin of the human hand. Enna CD, et al. **Hand** 1979 Jun; 11(2):144–50

The feasibility of bench tests for disposable ECG electrode adhesiveness. Baker CD, et al. **Med Instrum** 1979 Sep–Oct; 13(5):285–8

Surface area versus skin area [letter] Klippel CH Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Sep 27;301(13):730

[Histometric investigation of the corneal layer of skin in humans] Unković N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jan; 107(1):11–5 **(Sec)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Skin necrosis between parallel abdominal incisions. Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):277–8

The blood vessels of psoriasis. Ryan TJ. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:84–6

Skin blood flow in normal pregnancy measured by venous occlusion plethysmography of the hand. Myhrman P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(2):107–10

Excess cumulative blood flow and repayment during reactive hyperemia in human cutaneous tissue. Kristensen JK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jan;108(1):1–6

Thermosensitivity of cutaneous vessels and Raynaud's disease. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Aug; 100(2):263–5

Cutaneous vascular immunofluorescence in rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation with circulating immune complexes and vasculitis. Rapoport RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Mar; 68(3):325–31

Skin perfusion in pregnancy. Katz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 May 1;137(1):30–3

Distribution of adrenergic innervation to canine visceral, gracilis, and saphenous arteries. Bond RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):H252–6

Successful central venous catheter placement from peripheral subcutaneous veins in children [letter] Klein MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 May;52(5):447–8

Thermography as an indicator of blood perfusion. Love TJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:429–37

Photoplethysmography in the prediction of experimental flap survival. Bardach J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 1):673–41

Infrared photographic studies of rosacea. Wilkin JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):676–8

Characterization of activity of alkaline phosphatase (AAP) in capillary endothelium of normal and psoriatic skin. Sterry W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(2):131–9

Cutaneous vascular histamine H1 and H2 receptors in the guinea-pig: the histamine skin wheal as a cutaneous vascular model. Cheng HC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):214–9

Thermal and circulatory response of tissue to localized pressure application: a mathematical model. Mahanty SD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Aug;61(8):335–40

Blood sludging in the burned skin. Hettich R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):363–6

Findings concerning skin microcirculation from capillary microscopy conducted in vivo on patients in reanimation and intensive care units. Pennarola R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1979; (18):372–5

Theoretic aspects of skin blood flow estimation using thermal, optical, and electrical impedance techniques. Rolfe P. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):135–47

Pathophysiological classification of Raynaud's phenomenon. Nilsen KH. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jan;102(1):1–5

The effects of mechanical pressure and local stasis on transcutaneous monitoring of fetal oxygen tension. Fall O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Mar;87(3):230–3

Vasospastic disorders: recognition and management. Spittell JA Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;10(3):279–87

Altered capillary response to tape stripping in psoriasis and some other dermatoses: the petechial threshold test. Staricco RG. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(5):315–20

The effect of adrenal and gonadal hormones on vascular permeability in rat skin. Ottlecz A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1979 Apr;74(1):57–62

A new instrument for continuous measurement of tissue blood flow by light beating spectroscopy. Nilsson GE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Jan;27(1):12–9

Role of vascular damage in the development of late radiation effects in the skin. Hopewell JW, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978.** WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:483–92

Untreated lepromatous leprosy: histopathological findings in cutaneous blood vessels. Coruh G, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1979 Sep;47(3):500–11

Capillary alterations in scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):161–70

Langerhans cells in normal human skin capillaries. Zelickson AS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep;1(3):265–6

Reflex control of skin blood flow by skin temperature: role of core temperature. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1188–93

Control of skin blood flow during exercise by thermal reflexes and baroreflexes. Roberts MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Apr;48(4):717–23

Cutaneous blood flow responses to injection trauma measured by laser Doppler velocimetry. Holloway GA Jr. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan;74(1):1–4

Recurrent transient global amnesia in a case with cerebrovascular lesions and livedo reticularis (Sneddon Syndrome). Rumpl E, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Aug; 221(2):127–31

Quantitative measurement of skin perfusion with xenon-133. Daly MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Feb;21(2):156–60

Alternation of contraction and relaxation during profound cooling in canine cutaneous veins [proceedings] Rusch NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:74P–75P

Vascular resistance of intestine, muscle and skin during blood pressure oscillation. Takeuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979; 29(2):119–30

Chlorpropamide/alcohol flushing and prostaglandins [letter] Horrobin DF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 26;1(8174):935–6

Facial flush after chlorpropamide-alcohol and enkephalin [letter] Köbberling J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 8;1(8167):538–9

Chlorpropamide flushing in diabetes insipidus [letter] Soler NG, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1299–300

Blockade of chlorpropamide alcohol flush by aspirin. Strakosch CR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):394–6

Control of skin circulation during exercise and heat stress. Roberts MF, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 1979 Spring;11(1):36–41

Method for in vivo microscopy of the cutaneous microcirculation of the hairless mouse ear. Eriksson E, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 May;19(3):374–9

Histamine antagonists and carcinoid flush [letter] Pyles JD,

et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):234–5

Histamine antagonists and carcinoid flush [letter] Wingert TD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 24;302(4):234

The effect of putative peptide neurotransmitters on cutaneous vascular permeability in the rat. Chahl LA. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1979 Nov; 309(2):159–63

Permeability of capillaries in muscle, skin, and subcutaneous tissue. Paaske WP. **Physiologist** 1980 Feb;23(1):75–8

In vivo microcirculation of a scald burn and the progression of postburn dermal ischemia. Boykin JV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug;66(2):191–8

The differing effects of isoxsuprine on muscle flap and skin flap survival in the pig. Cherry GW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):670–2

New capillary bed formation with a surgically constructed arteriovenous fistula. Erol OO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul;66(1):109–15

On the effect of reserpine on microcirculatory flow in rat flaps [letter] Hendel PM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May; 65(5):696

The microarterial anatomy of the dorsalis pedis flap and its clinical applications. Man D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Apr;65(4):419–23

Hemodynamics and viability of acute neurovascular island skin flaps in rats. Sasaki GH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Feb;65(2):152–8

Rate of skin blood flow in various regions of the body. Tsuchida Y. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct;64(4):505–8

Neovascularization of skin flaps: route and timing. Tsur H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul;66(1):85–90

Denervation supersensitivity and the delay phenomenon [letter] Waris T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov; 64(5):698–9

Skin circulation of the frog, Rana catesbeiana: distribution and dynamics. Moalli R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 May; 40(2):137–48

On the pathogenesis of bedsores. Skin blood flow cessation by external pressure on the back. Larsen B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979;13(2):347–50

The early circulation in free split skin grafts after general infiltration and percutaneous anaesthesia. Pettersson LO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979;13(2):233–6

Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in distal dying flap. Zachary LS, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:527–8

Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurement in peripheral vascular disease. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr;150(4):525–8

An increased factor VIII antigen as an indicator of endothelial damage in measles. Corda R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1979;14(4–5):805–10

[Skin–vascular reactivity study, histamine level in the blood and the serum histaminopexic activity in bronchial asthma] Vulcheva T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(2):50–3 **(Bul)**

[Cutaneous vasodilatation produced by nicotinicacid] Gimsing S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 25;142(9):581–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vasodilator activity of CO2 in newly formed subcutaneous gas pockets in rats (proceedings)] Lagneaux D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):327–8 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous and subcutaneous blood flow measurement in rabbit's ear by epicutaneous diffusion of xenon 133. Influence of the arteriovenous anastomosis] Cardot JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(4):740–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local vasodilatating effects of carbon dioxide on cutaneous blood vessels (author's transl)] Colin C, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1978;1(4):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita with review of the literature] Benomar S, et al. **Maroc Med** 1979 Dec;1(3):335–42 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of HBs antigens in the dermal blood vessels using immunofluorescence. Preliminary results (letter)] Doutre MS, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Oct 15;8(39):3170 **(Fre)**

[Nosology of so-called capillaritis ulcers] Merlen JF, et al. **Phlebologie** 1979 Oct–Dec;32(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematolymphatic transport in skin, subcutaneous tissue and superficial lamina of the fascia of the lower leg in varicose veins] Satjukowa GS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979; 104(3):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluvographic studies of psoriasis vulgaris during climatotherapy on the North Sea] Pürschel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Feb 15;55(4):193–209 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of skin capillaries in normal, diabetic and prediabetic subjects] Bucciarelli E, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 1978;38(3):115–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristic behavior of cutaneous microcirculation (author's transl)] Asano M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Apr; 28(4):371–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacoangiography for 'groin flap' as a contribution to plastic surgery (author's transl)] Katayama H, et al. **Rinsho Houkasen** 1979 Nov;24(12):1387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of morphological studies of the circulation system in the fingertips in vibration disease] Majewski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Dec;51(12):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermography used for investigating skin–circulation thermoregulatory function in subjects with occupational exposure to vibration (author's transl)] Koradecka D, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 May–Jun;43(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies of parmidin (pyridinolcarbamate) effect on microvascular permeability of the lungs, skin and mesentery] Gorizontova MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain quantitative patterns in the control of cutaneous blood flow during thermoregulatory reactions] Gekhman BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(11):1678–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood filling of different vascular regions in rabbits following local thermostimulation of the skin] Tsitsurin VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1979 Oct;65(11):1671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of Mondor's disease] Sokolov NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 May;57(5):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological characteristics of capillary disorders in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome (according to ultrastructural changes in skin biopsy samples)] Bunin KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(12):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural data on the immune–complex nature of vascular lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus] Dreier EO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic studies of skin microcirculation during treatment of lupus nephritis with cytostatic immunosuppressants] Mach ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(6):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determination of skin microcirculation in systemic lupus erythematosus] Mach ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979; 51(7):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the T- and B–systems of immunity and of the microcirculation in inflammatory and degenerative myocardial diseases] Gandzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Aug;(8):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasoactive substances on the regional vessels of the skin–muscle area in cats under the alpine conditions of the Tien Shan] Kononets IE. **Zdravookhr Kirg** 1980; (1):17–22 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Stellate structures in oral and vaginal smears. Medak H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 May–Jun;24(3):269–70

Early effect of ledakrin — a nitro–derivative of acridine — on cell membrane. Popowicz P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jan–Feb;31(1):81–91

Compartmental aspects of Na+ saturation kinetics in frog skin. Huf EG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1979;7(1):73–94

Serum epidermal migration–stimulating factor—membrane ultrafiltration and physical stability characteristics. Tammi R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(3):319–22

Histochemistry of keratinization and epithelial mucins in the skin of the marine teleost Muraena helena (L.) (Anguilliformes, Pisces). Zaccone G. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 24(1):37–50

Sensitivity of pigmented mucosa and skin to freezing injury. Gage AA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Aug;16(4):348–61

Human epidermal cell proliferation with regard to circadian variation of plasma cortisol. Schell H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(1):12–21

Epidermal growth factor modulates extracellular Ca2+ requirement for multiplication of normal human skin fibroblasts. McKeehan WL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Oct 15;123(2):397–400

The presence of androgen–binding receptors in genital and nongenital skin fibroblasts. Herfert J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980 Feb;53(2):271–3

Growth and ultrastructural characterization of proliferating human keratinocytes in vitro without added extrinsic factors. Milo GE, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jan;16(1):20–30

Growth characteristics of skin fibroblasts and 3T3 cells entrapped by polymerizing fibrin. Pohl J, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Aug;15(8):624–30

A new culture medium for human skin epithelial cells. Price FM, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Feb;16(2):147–58

The cytology and cytochemistry of the wool follicle. Orwin DF. **Int Rev Cytol** 1979;60:331–74

Cytological and functional differences between Birbeck granule–containing cells (Langerhans cells) and dermal macrophages in the mouse. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1979;28(4):285–94

Specificity of attachment of certain enterobacteriaceae to mammalian cells. Sugarman B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Dec;115(2):509–12

Prior chronic sun exposure decreases the lifespan of human skin fibroblasts in vitro. Gilchrest BA. **J Gerontol** 1980 Jul;35(4):537–41

Unusual numbers and distribution of Langerhans cells in skin with unique immunologic properties. Bergstresser PR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):312–4

DNA flow cytometry on human epidermis: I. methodological studies on normal skin. Frentz G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Mar;74(3):119–21

The determination of regional and age variations in the rate of desquamation: a comparison of four techniques. Roberts D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan;74(1):13–6

Morphological characteristics of epithelial and fibroblastic cells growing out from biopsies of human skin. Van Der Schueren B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan;74(1):29–35

Repeated injection (continuous labelling) experiments in mouse epidermis. Potten CS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Feb 7;82(3):465–72

[Role of mast cells in the physiology and pathology of the skin] Dąbrowska–Widera J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Dec 3; 34(49):1929–32 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Composium of the histiocyte population of the subcutaneous tissue of white rats (according to the results of a morphometric analysis of their ultrastructure)] Pravotorov GV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Jul;77(7):47–52 **(Rus)**

[Diminished capacity for repair of single–strand breaks in DNA in fibroblasts of adult humans as compared to embryonal fibroblasts] Vilenchik MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1979;248(4):993–7 **(Rus)**

[Histomorphologic characteristics and proliferative activity of human abdominal skin during the course of ontogenesis] Unković S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1978 Nov; 106(11):985–9 **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of histamine receptor antagonists on histamine–induced responses in human skin. Hägermark O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):297–300

Irritation and staining by dithranol (anthralin) and related compounds: II. Structure–activity relationships among 10–meso–substituted acyl analogues. Mustakallio KK. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):169–71

Acute toxicity of Zinc pyrithione to human skin cells in vitro. Priestley GC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(2):145–48

Effects of cyclophosphamide on mechanical properties of bone and skin in rats. Wie H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1979 Dec;50(6 Pt 1):629–34

Effect of terbutaline, a beta 2–adrenergic receptor stimulating compound, on cutaneous reponses to histamine, allergen, compound 48/80, and trypsin. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Oct;34(5):303–9

The hairless mouse as a model for evaluating sunscreens. Prevention of ultraviolet B inhibition of epidermal DNA synthesis. Walter JF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 116(4):419–21

Animal experiments investigations on the action of topical corticoids on the normal guinea pig skin. Altmeyer P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Nov;266(3):219–225

In vivo autoradiography and planimetry of epidermis in psoriatics under PUVA–therapy. Hofmann C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(1):61–70

Effect of hydrocortisone–17–butyrate, hydrocortisone, and clobetasol–17–propionate on prolyl hydroxylase activity in human skin. Oikarinen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(1):79–82

Effects of glucocorticosteroids on cultured human skin fibroblasts. V. Influence of anabolic steroids on the inhibitory effects of clobetasol–17–propionate on cell proliferation and collagen synthesis. Ponec M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug;266(1):75–82

Effects of selective ultraviolet phototherapy (SUP) and local PUVA treatment on DNA synthesis in guinea pig skin. Pullmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(1):37–45

Dopamine effects on the microcirculation and veins of the skin after local application and their changes by antagonistic drugs. Stüttgen G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug;266(1):59–73

Epidermal changes induced by oral excess of aromatic retinoid in guinea pigs. Tsambaos D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(2):141–52

Effect of heparin on histaminase in guinea pig skin. Yamamoto S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(1):101–4

Histomorphological effects of epidermal growth factor on skin and oral mucosa in neonatal mice. Steidler NE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(1):37–43

Local effects produced on intact skin by epicutaneously applied anaesthetic formulations. An experimental study in man. Haegerstam G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979; 29(8):1177–9

Effect of disruption of the sebaceous layer of the sheep's skin on the incidence of fleece–rot. James PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Jul;55(7):335–8

Repair of daughter strand gaps in nascent DNA from mouse epidermal cells treated with dihydrodiol epoxide derivatives of benzo[a]pyrene. Bowden GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 22;565(1):67–83

The mechanism of estrogen–induced increase in hyaluronic acid biosynthesis, with special reference to estrogen receptor in the mouse skin. Uzuka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jan 17;627(2):199–206

Dose response in the tetrazolium test for skin carcinogenicity. Iversen OH. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Mar;41(3):469–73

Epidermal prostaglandins after topical application of a tumor promotor. Bresnick E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jul; 7(2–3):121–5

Purified human fibroblast interferon in vivo: skin reactions and effect on bone marrow precursor cells. Carter WA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Sep;7(5):243–9

Binding of epidermal growth factor to primary and permanent cultures of mouse epidermal cells: inhibition by tumor–promoting phorbol esters. Murray AW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jul;7(2–3):71–7

Effects of prostaglandins and some anti–inflammatory drugs on the binding of 7,12–dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene to the DNA of murine epidermal cells in culture. Shoyab M. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jul;7(2–3):155–62

Antagonism between phorbol myristate acetate and butyric acid on isoproterenol elevation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and their effects on beta-adrenergic receptors in mouse epidermis. Belman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):240-4

Ornithine decarboxylase activity, cell proliferation, and tumor promotion in mouse epidermis in vivo. Marks F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4183-8

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and mezerein on epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity, isoproterenol-stimulated levels of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate, and induction of mouse skin. Mufson RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):4791-5

Inhibition by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors of the induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity, the accumulation of prostaglandins, and tumor promotion caused by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):308-15

Evaluation of hand cleansers. Dobson RL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Sep;5(5):305-7

Cutaneous toxicity of liquified methylamine gas. Goffman T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):140-1

Photomaximization test for identifying photoallergic contact sensitizers. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):161-9

Skin irritants of the sun spurge (Euphorbia helioscopia L.). Schmidt RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):204-10

Contraception via topical application? - A review. Schaefer H, et al. **Contraception** 1979 Sep;20(3):225-36 (11 ref.)

Assessment of some variables affecting the blanching activity of betamethasone 17-valerate cream. Magnus AD, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(5):321-7

Polyploidization and hemiploidization induced by PUVA in vivo. Omar A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(3):195-209

Epidermal hyperplasia induced in guinea pig flank skin by intradermal injection of Sudan red. Stenn KS. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(4):307-15

The influence of concentration, exposure duration, and patch occlusivity upon rabbit primary dermal irritation indices. Gilman MR, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1978;1(4):391-400

Induction of catecholamine refractoriness by isoproterenol via a cycloheximide-sensitive reaction in mouse epidermis in vivo. Marks F. **FEBS Lett** 1980 May 5;113(2):206-10

Contamination from skin-painting test chemicals. Sansone EB, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Aug;17(4):349-52

An assay procedure for the comparative irritancy testing of esters in the tigliane and daphnane series. Evans FJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul;3(3):215-23

Investigations into the skin-irritant properties of resiniferonol ortho esters. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1979 Jul; 3(3):273-80

Skin reactions of rats to levamisole and D-penicillamine. Ruenitz PC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980; 61(1):114-6

Skin radiosensitization studies using combined cis-dichlorodiamminneplatinum (II) and radiation. Douple EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Aug; 5(8):1383-5

The effect of BCNU on mouse skin and spinal cord in single drug and radiation exposures. Lelieveld P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Sep;5(9):1565-8

The antimicrobial effectiveness of operative-site preparative agents: a microbiological and clinical study. Ritter MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Jul;62(5):826-8

The effects of epidermal growth factor on the cyclic nucleotide system in pig epidermis. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr;74(4):238-41

Stimulation of protein phosphorylation by epidermal growth factor in pig skin (epidermis). Aoyagi T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jun;74(6):421-4

The effects of psoralen and UVA (PUVA) on epidermal melanocytes of the tail in C57BL mice. Blog FB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):533-7

The effects of UVB and 7, 12, dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene (DMBA) on epidermal melanocytes of the tail in C57BL mice. Blog FB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 73(6):538-44

Effect of neutrophil-derived eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF) in human and guinea pig skin. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Feb;74(2):109-11

Diurnal variation in cyclic nucleotide levels in normal and phorbol myristate acetate treated mouse epidermis. Garte SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr;74(4):224-5

The effect on rhino mouse skin of agents which influence keratinization and exfoliation. Kligman LH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5):354-8

Changes in the growth and metabolism of cells cultured from normal, sclerotic and rheumatoid connective tissue brought about by D-penicillamine and by sodium salicylate. Priestley GC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jun;74(6):413-7

Eosinophil response in guinea pig skin to a low molecular weight eosinophil chemotactic factor extracted from livers of mice with schistosomiasis. Tsuda S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr;74(4):216-8

On the cross-reactivity of amiloride and 2,4,6 triaminopyrimidine (TAP) for the cellular entry and tight junctional cation permeation pathways in epithelia. Balaban RS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Sep 14;49(4):363-90

Increased sodium conductance of the apical surface of toad skin treated with aldosterone [proceedings] Crabbé J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:47P-48P

Reactions to providone iodine preparation [letter] Shroff AP, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 18;243(3):230-1

Effects of cadmium on the impedance locus of the abdominal skin of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Arita A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(6):817-21

Mutagenicity of 8-methoxypsoralen and long-wave ultraviolet irradiation in diploid human skin fibroblasts: an improved risk estimate in photochemotherapy. Burger PM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;63(2):371-80

Abnormal sensitivity of diploid skin fibroblasts from a family with gardner's syndrome to the lethal effects of X-irradiation, ultraviolet light and mitomycin-C. Little JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;70(2):241-50

Enhanced adenosine 3':5' - monophosphate response to beta-adrenergic stimulation in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts after removal of conditioned medium. Roscher AA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Mar;14(3):261-5

Multicompartment kinetic analysis of the amiloride block of Na+ fluxes in frog skin. Huf EG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jun;385(3):243-51

Mechanism of action of aldosterone on active sodium transport across toad skin. Nagel W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jun;385(3):181-7

Effect of demethylchlortetracycline on the hydrosmotic response of toad skin to angiotensin II. Elso G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1979 Jul;11(7):585-95

Screening of euphorbia from Azarbaijan for skin irritant activity and for diterpenes. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Feb;38(2):151-4

An electron microscopic and light microscopic study of the effects of surfactants on stratum corneum of mammalian skin. Bernstein EO, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1979; (3):347-54, 334

Comparative percutaneous toxicity of ten industrial solvents in the guinea pig. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1979 Dec;5(4):345-51

The use of specific thromboxane inhibitors to preserve the dermal microcirculation after burning. DelBeccaro EJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb;87(2):137-41

Dermal toxicity and penetration studies following topical application of three histamine H2-receptor antagonists with a comparison with an H1-receptor antagonist. Sutton TJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30;50(3):459-65

Cutaneous irritation in the topical application of 30 antineoplastic agents to New Zealand white rabbits. Murphy JC, et al. **Toxicology** 1979 Oct;14(2):117-30

[Guinea pig nipple as a model for the investigation of melasma (author's transl)] Brun R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(3):210-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidermopoietic action of toxically applied salicylic acids in animal experiments] Weirich EG. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978;26(4):130-1 (Ger)

[The influence of ceratolytics and moisturizers on the bio-availability of triamcinolone acetonide following topical application (author's transl)] Gloor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Feb;166(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems in dermato-toxicologic checking programs (author's transl)] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Jun;165(6):412-7 (Ger)

[Measurement of the electrical impedance for a determination of the skin injuries caused by lyes] Kiss G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Jul;165(7):526-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of skin reactions between animal and man] Rytter M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 May; 165(5):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in skin DNA in newborn rats due to betamethasone in the last phase of pregnancy (author's transl)] Schröder S, et al. **MMW** 1980 Feb 8;122(6):203-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dermal (percutaneous) toxicity of work materials] Schmid O. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Jun; 29(6):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of SITS (4-acetamido-4'-isothiocyanatostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid) on the transport of chloride through the isolated skin of Rana esculenta] Pesente L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(2-3):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary irritant skin reaction in Göttingen miniature pig (author's transl)] Satoh M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;89(11):783-6 (Jpn)

[Pathological skin changes in workers after long-term exposure to vinyl chloride] Czernielewski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep-Oct;66(5):463-9 (Pol)

[Study of the changes in the hair cycle in mice during chronic exposure of the skin to mineral oils] Musiałowicz D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep-Oct;66(5):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of allergenic properties of 16 synthetic perfumes] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Nov-Dec; 66(6):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Establishment of the maximum permissible levels of skin pollution by chemical substances] Egorov IuL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Aug;(8):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular reactivity of the skin to bradykinin in neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jul;(7):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the morphological structure of the skin of guinea pigs after repeated applications of polymeric compounds] Sul'zhenko AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Nov;(11):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanical properties of the aorta and skin in a varying supply of the body with vitamin K] Sharaev PN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 May-Jun;(3):75-6 (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin A and BCG vaccine on the plasma cell and lymphocyte count in the dermis in chemical carcinogenesis of the skin in mice] Bakhshinian MZ, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(5):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Commercial mixtures of polychlorinated biphenyls and their dermatotropic effect on rabbit ear skin (author's transl)] Sak M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Jun;55(3):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study on 70 human embryos concerning the epidermal binding of pemphigus and pemphigoid antibodies. Varelzidis A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):129-33

A stereoscan study of the development of hatching gland cells in the embryonic epidermis of Rana japonica. Yoshizaki N, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** 1979; (3):339-48

Ultrastructure of cell detachment from the human fetus in early pregnancy. Bergström S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(2):169-76

An electron microscopic study of periderm cell development in mouse limb buds. Nakamura H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1979 Oct;157(2):121-32

Studies on the development of the definitive cell type of embryonic epidermis using the cross-linked envelope as a differentiation marker. Banks-Schlegel SP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Feb;74(2):275-85

Regional development of the human epidermis in the first trimester embryo and the second trimester fetus (ages related to the timing of amniocentesis and fetal biopsy). Holbrook KA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Mar; 74(3):161-8

[The development of the digital flexion creases in humans] Wachtler F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the development of the skin of the digital pulp in the early fetal period (author's transl)] Blick U. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979;384(2):213-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of human serum on differentiation of skin in vitro. Morphological data and study of the incorporation of labeled amino acids] Bodo MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15;55(21):2173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Differentiation in vitro of chick-embryo skin in presence of histones. Analysis of protein synthesis in toto and of keratin in particular, with the use of labeled precursors] Locci P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15; 55(21):2167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Further research on the differentiation in vitro of chick-embryo skin in the presence of histones] Locci P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Nov 15;55(21):2180-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of enzyme activity by chromatography and videodensitometry. I. Microassay of amino acid transforming enzymes in human tissue homogenates. Karsai T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 14(3):123-32

Purine metabolism in psoriatic epidermis. Matsuo I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:105-6

The main neutral protease of rat skin is a mast cell enzyme. Immunohistochemical localization of the enzyme in rat skin with the peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) complex method. Seppä HE, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1979; 64(2):174-8

Increased activity and stimulability of psoriatic epidermal soluble guanylate cyclase by arachidonic acid and 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid. Cantieri JS, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;12:139-46

The induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity and its control in mouse skin epidermis. Boutwell RK, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1978;17:89-112

The chloroacetate esterase reaction. A useful means of histological diagnosis of hematological disorders from paraffin sections of skin. Leder LD. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):39-42

Detection of arylsulfatase A activity after electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gels: problems and solutions. Chang PL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1979 Aug;97(1):36-42

Photosensitivity and cutaneous acid hydrolases in porphyria cutanea tarda. Volden G, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Aug; 11(4):129-32

Interactions of methylmalonyl CoA mutase from normal human fibroblasts with adenosylcobalamin and methylmalonyl CoA: evidence for non-equivalent active sites. Willard HF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Mar; 200(1):130-9

Superoxide dismutase content in human epidermis and squamous cell epithelioma. Galeotti T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(1):83-6

The measurement of coenzyme A and a coenzyme A-dependent enzyme. In microdissected epidermal material using coupled enzyme and bioluminescent

reactions. Hammar H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug; 266(1):17–25

Comparison of DNase, DNA–polymerase and RNA–polymerase activities present in the DNA–binding proteins of normal human dermis, epidermis, horny layer and psoriatic scales. Reimer G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978 Dec 1;263(3):317–24

alpha–D–mannosidases in I–cells [proceedings] Van Elsen A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):428–9

I–cell disease: deficiency of extracellular hydrolase phosphorylation. Bach G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 14;91(3):976–81

Enzymatic oxidation and reduction of retinal by mouse epidermis. Kishore GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 30;94(4):1381–6

Treatment of glutathione synthetase deficient fibroblasts by inhibiting gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activity with serine and borate. Spielberg SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Jul 27;89(2):504–11

Partial purification and characterization of deoxyguanosine kinase from pig skin. Green FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Dec 1;183(3):547–53

Phospholipase A activity in the skin. Modulators of arachidonic acid release from phosphatidylcholine. Ziboh VA, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Nov 15;184(2):283–90

Purification and enzymatic properties of lysyl hydroxylase from fetal porcine skin. Miller RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 25;18(26):5828–32

Carboxamidopeptidase: purification and characterization of a neurohypophyseal hormone inactivating peptidase from toad skin. Simmons WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jan 8; 19(1):39–48

Synthesis of 2'–(4–methylumbelliferyl)–alpha–D–N–acetylneuraminic acid and detection of skin fibroblast neuraminidase in normal humans and in sialidosis. Warner TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Jun 26;18(13):2783–7

Contractile proteins in epidermis. Isolation and properties of guinea–pig epidermal myosin. Bhatnagar GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Dec 14;581(2):295–306

Optimal conditions for the assay of fibroblast neuraminidase with different natural substrates. Caimi L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 9;571(1):137–46

Hormonal interactions in mammalian collagenase regulation. Comparative studies in human skin and rat uterus. Koob TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 17;629(1):13–23

The activity of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in adult human skin. Chapman PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 May; 7(5):499–503

A 3H–labelled trisaccharide from heparin as substrate for acetyl–CoA: 2–amino–2–deoxy–alpha–D–glucoside N–acetyltransferase. Klein U, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Jan 15;78(2):249–56

Elastase–like enzymes in skin fibroblasts and rat aorta smooth muscle cells. Bourdillon MC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Mar;4(3):313–20

Inducibility of drug–metabolizing enzymes in the rat skin. Vizethum W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Aug; 31(2):215–9

Diagnosis of adult Gaucher disease: use of a new chromogenic substrate, 2–hexadecanoylamino–4–nitrophenyl–beta–D–glucopyran in cultured skin fibroblasts. Johnson WG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Mar 14;102(1):91–7

A new sensitive method for assay of histidase in human skin and detection of heterozygotes for histidinemia. Kuroda Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15;96(1–2):139–44

Enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in skin and serum in dermatological diseases. I. Enzymes of the skin. Kuutti–Savolainen ER, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15;96(1–2):43–51

Neuraminidase activity in the mucolipidoses (types I, II and III) and the cherry–red spot myoclonus syndrome. Potier M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Dec 3;99(2):97–105

Insulin stimulation of glycogen synthase activity in cultured human fibroblasts from diabetic and control subjects. Craig JW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;18(2):109–13

Effect of tunicamycin on transport of lysosomal enzymes in cultured skin fibroblasts. von Figura K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Nov 1;101(1):103–9

An alkaline protease in the delayed hypersensitivity skin lesions in the guinea–pigs. Kambara T, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Aug 15;35(8):1110–2

Cystic fibrosis: decreased thermostability of alpha–mannosidase in crude extracellular fluids of patients and carriers. Hösli P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1979 Aug 15; 104(2):271–4

The role of chymotrypsin–like protease of rat mast cells in inflammatory vasopermeability and fibrinolysis. Seppä H. **Inflammation** 1980 Mar;4(1):1–8

Epidermis tyrosinase is a hysteretic enzyme. García Carmona F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;11(3–4):325–7

Epidermal transglutaminase. Identification and purification of a soluble substrate with studies of in vitro cross–linking. Buxman MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1200–3

Biosynthesis of lysosomal enzymes in fibroblasts. Synthesis as precursors of higher molecular weight. Hasilik A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4937–45

Biosynthesis of lysosomal enzymes in fibroblasts. Phosphorylation of mannose residues. Hasilik A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 May 25;255(10):4946–50

Isolation and characterization of hyaluronidase from cultures of chick embryo skin– and muscle–derived fibroblasts. Orkin RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10;255(3):1036–42

Biosynthesis of collagenase by human skin fibroblasts in monolayer culture. Valle KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):10115–22

Characteristics of the action of human skin fibroblast collagenase on fibrillar collagen. Welgus HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jul 25;255(14):6806–13

Enhanced biosynthesis of human skin collagenase in fibroblast cultures from recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Valle KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;66(2):176–87

Regeneration of subcutaneous connective tissue in children. II. A histochemical study with application of the CELLSTIC device. Raekallio J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Oct;6(5):383–91

Immunocytochemical localization of chemoattractant proteinase in whole human skin, fibroblasts, lymphocytes, and granulocytes. Morse MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jul;28(7):677–82

Studies on sphingomyelinase activity in cultured cells and leucocytes. Besley GT. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978; 1(1):29–33

Diagnosis of Gaucher's disease in cultured skin fibroblasts and leucocytes. Butterworth J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(3):111–3

Diagnosis of the mucopolysaccharidoses using cultured skin fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells. Butterworth J. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(1):25–8

Propionyl–CoA–carboxylase determination: study of enzyme parameters in cultured skin fibroblasts from enzyme–deficient and normal subjects. Divry P, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(1):3–7

Appearance of active UDP–galactose 4'–epimerase in cells cultured from epimerase–deficient persons. Gitzelmann R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(1):41

Biochemical studies of a human low–activity galactose–1–phosphate uridyl transferase variant. Ng WG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(4):145–51

Cyclic GMP metabolism in psoriasis: activation of soluble epidermal guanylate cyclase by arachidonic acid and 12–hydroxy–5,8,10,14–eicosatetraenoic acid. Cantieri JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr;74(4):234–7

Multiple forms and glycoprotein nature of acid phosphatase, alpha–fucosidase and alpha–mannosidase of psoriatic scales. Miyagawa T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):554–7

Levels of activity of the polyamine biosynthetic decarboxylases as indicators of degree of malignancy of human cutaneous epitheliomas. Scalabrino G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Mar;74(3):122–4

Activity of testosterone 5 alpha–reductase in various tissues of human skin. Takayasu S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr;74(4):187–91

Kinin–forming enzyme in human skin: the purification and characterization of a kinin–forming enzyme. Toki N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Oct;73(4):297–302

Sulfatide content and (Na+ + K+)–ATPase activity of skin and gill during larval development of the Chilean frog, Calyptocephalella caudiverbera. Gonzalez M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 31;51(3–4):347–59

Relationship between skin histidase activity and blood histidine response to histidine intake in patients with histidinemia. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 97(2):269–72

Physical model evaluation of topical prodrug delivery—simultaneous transport and bioconversion of vidarabine–5'–valerate V: Mechanistic analysis of influence of nonhomogeneous enzyme distributions in hairless mouse skin. Yu CD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):775–80

Physical model evaluation of topical prodrug delivery—simultaneous transport and bioconversion of vidarabine–5'–valerate IV: Distribution of esterase and deaminase enzymes in hairless mouse skin. Yu CD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):772–5

Differences between transfer RNA methylase activity in human diploid fibroblasts during in vitro and in vivo aging. Lin FK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Dec;11(5–6):383–92

On the enzymatic response to injury and its mediators. Raekallio J, et al. **Med Biol** 1979 Aug;57(4):211–9

Testosterone 5 alpha–reductase activity of skin fibroblasts. Increase with serial subcultures. Mowszowicz I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Jan;17(1):41–50

The enzymatic defect in variegate prophyria. Studies with human cultured skin fibroblasts. Brenner DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Apr 3;302(14):765–9

Diamine oxidase activity in fibroblasts from normal and cystic fibrosis patients. Gahl WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Feb; 14(2):118–21

Stimulation of propionyl CoA and beta–methylcrotonyl CoA carboxylase activities in human leukocytes and cultured fibroblasts by biotin. Wolf B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov; 13(11):1275–9

Polyethylene glycol gradient solubilization of lysyl hydroxylase. Varner HH Jr, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980; 10(1):1–9

Squalene synthetase activity in human fibroblasts: regulation via the low density lipoprotein receptor. Faust JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5018–22

Characterization of a plasma membrane enriched fraction of human skin fibroblasts derived from cystic fibrosis patients and age matched controls. Ansah TA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1980;23:389–93

[Photometric studies of the activity of dehydrogenases and nonspecific esterases in leprosy] Vishnevetskil FE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic characteristics of prolyl hydroxylase] Rentsova I, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1979 Jul;44(7):1274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the general activity and isoenzymatic spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase in the skin of healthy persons and in patients with foot mycoses] Zenin BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug;(8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the skin during ontogenic development] Unković S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1978 Dec;106(12):1049–56 **(Scc)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell lineage and development in the larval epidermis of Drosophila melanogaster. Szabad J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Dec;73(2):256–71

Age–related change in the reducible cross–link of human skin and aorta collagens. Shiozawa S, et al. **Gerontology** 1979; 25(5):247–54

Establishment of epidermal cell columns in mammalian skin: computer simulation. Honda H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Dec 21;81(4):745–59

Receptors for insulin and epidermal growth factor–urogastrone in adult human fibroblasts do not change with donor age. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Aug;11(1):37–43

[Metamorphosis and responses of the skin and thyroid gland in Pleurodeles submitted to an experimental aeroionization. (author's transl)] Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;40(2):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in psoriasis skin lesions [letter] Burnham TK. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):474

Linear dermo–epidermal IgA deposition in bullous pemphigoid. van Joost T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):463–5

Immunohistochemical study of dermal cell popoulation in psoriatic skin. de Panfilis G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:22–6

PHA skin test in surgical patients. Turaszwili T, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(1):69–77

Globular deposits of immunoglobulins and complement in the papillary dermis. Clinical significance. Gogate P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):512–7

Immunoglobulin classes in skin basement membrane in systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical significance and comparison with classes of serum anti–DNA antibodies. Bresnihan B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1979 Aug;38(4):351–5

Positive cutaneous immunofluorescence in Grover's disease [letter] Millns JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):515

IgE in the serum and on mast cells in bullous pemphigoid. Nieboer C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):555–6

Diminished immune response in sun–damaged skin. O'Dell BL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):559–61

Bullous dermatosis and myeloma. Monoclonal anticytoplasmic antibody activity. Vincendeau P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):681–2

Experimental production of basement membrane zone antibodies. Cannon J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(1):71–8

Immunoelectron–microscopical localization of in vivo–bound complement C3 in bullous pemphigoid with the use of the peroxidase–antiperoxidase multistep technique. Maciejewski W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct; 266(2):205–11

Isoantigens A, B, H in normal skin and tumors of the epidermal appendages. England DM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1979 Oct;103(11):586–90

The specificity and clinical usefulness of the lupus band test. Harrist TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Apr;23(4):479–90 (89 ref.)

Clinical and serologic significance of cutaneous deposits in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rothfield NF. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 May;23(5):612–3

Mixed connective tissue disease characterized by speckled epidermal nuclear IgG deposition in normal skin. Bentley–Phillips CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May; 102(5):529–33

Benign and neoplastic eosinophilic staining cells: an immunofluorescence study. Danno K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):155–60

Comparison of immunoglobulin and complement deposition in multiple biopsies from the uninvolved skin in dermatitis herpetiformis. Haffenden G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul; 101(1):39–45

Erythema multiforme: demonstration of immune complexes in the sera and skin lesions. Imamura S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):161–6

Virus–specific and anticellular antibodies in molluscum contagiosum. Shirodaria PV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):133–40

South American pemphigus foliaceus: electron microscopy and immunoelectron localization of bound immunoglobulin in the skin and oral mucosa. Sotto MN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):521–7

Effects of dapsone and gluten–free diet on the immune complexes in the skin of patients with dermatitis

herpetiformis [proceedings] van der Meer JB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):232–3

Nonspecific skin reactions in intestinal schistosomiasis and their practical value. Owczarek L. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1979;30(2):205–16

Deficient cutaneous response to PHA–P in healthy puppies from a kennel with a high prevalence of demodicosis. Wilkie BN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct;43(4):415–9

Human skin fibroblasts from individuals genetically predisposed to cancer are sensitive to an SV40–induced T antigen display and transformation. Kopelovich L, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;45(5 Suppl):1108–11

Levels of cytotoxic reactivity to cultured normal skin fibroblasts in sera from normal and sarcoma–bearing patients. Catapano MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr; 40(4):979–83

Immunological in situ identification of the lymphoid cells in the skin infiltrate of lichen planus. Braathen LR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Jun;4(2):175–85

In situ characterization of tissue lymphoid cells of cutaneous infiltrates using specific membrane antigens. Schmitt D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Jun;4(2):161–73

The complement system in bullous pemphigoid. VI. C3 fixing activity in the absence of detectable antibody. Millns JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Aug;13(4):475–83

Incidence of human skin sensitization to isostearyl alcohol in two separate groups of panelists. Aust LB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):269–71

Skin immunology. Beechler CR. **Cutis** 1979 Aug;24(2):145–6

Circulating antibodies in malignant melanoma patients. Betterle C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(1):24–9

Immunological and histopathological studies in a case of pyodermia vegetans Hallopeau. Kudejko J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(2):132–6

Basement membrane zone deposits of immunoglobulins and complement in a patient with pemphigus vulgaris. Livden JK. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(4):236–9

Secretory IgM, lysozyme and lymphocytes in the skin mucus of the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Ourth DD. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Winter;4(1):65–74

Skin sensitization potential of trisodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Henck JW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(1):99–103

The location of tick salivary antigens, complement and immunoglobulin in the skin of guinea–pigs infested with Dermacentor andersoni larvae. Allen JR, et al. **Immunology** 1979 Nov;38(3):467–72

In vitro synthesis of humoral factors (immunoglobulins and complement) in lesional skin of leprosy patients. Lai A Fat RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Sep;25(3):891–5

Studies in immunodermatology. VIII. Immunofluorescence studies of stratum corneum antibodies. Binder WL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(4):407–16

In vitro release of eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis (ECF–A) from guinea pig skin. Kimura I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1979;60(4):465–8

Decreased autologous rosette–forming T lymphocytes in alcoholic cirrhosis: absence of correlation with other T cell markers and with delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity. Lang JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(3):337–43

Mummies from Peru. Demonstration of antigenic determinants of collagen in the skin. Wick G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(1):76–80

Cutaneous immunofluorescence in dermatomyositis. Nesbitt LT Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;19(5):270–8

Ultrastructural localization of immunoglobulin and fibrin in lichen planus. Konrad K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep;1(3):233–9

Direct immunofluorescence of skin using formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded sections. Mera SL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;33(4):365–9

Immunopathologic and histologic studies on skin from pemphigus patients in tissue culture. Chorzelski TP, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Apr;6(2):130–3

Immunohistochemical demonstration of basement membrane collagen in normal human skin and in psoriasis. Gay S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Apr;6(2):91–5

In vivo modulation of T lymphocytes and dermal sensitivity by propranolol. Ekladios EM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1977;60(5–6):341–9

Surface densities of Langerhans cells in relation to rodent epidermal sites with special immunologic properties. Bergstresser PR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 74(2):77–80

Demonstration of the complement regulating protein, beta 1H, in skin biopsies from patients with bullous pemphigoid. Carlo JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):551–3

Expression of basement membrane zone antigens at the dermo–epibolic junction in organ cultures of human skin. Hintner H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr;74(4):200–4

Mixed cryoglobulinemia, 125I C1q binding and skin immunofluorescence in erythema multiforme. Huff JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):375–8

Small intestinal biopsies and HLA types in dermatitis herpetiformis patients with granular and linear IgA skin deposits. Lawley TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan; 74(1):9–12

Experimental study of resistance to infection by Trichophyton mentagrophytes: demonstration of memory skin cells. Poulain D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 74(4):205–9

Lupus band test in untreated SLE patients: correlation of immunoglobulin deposition in the skin of the extensor forearm with clinical renal disease and serological abnormalities. Provost TT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jun;74(6):407–12

Appearance of 'pemphigus acantholysis factor' in human skin cultured with pemphigus antibody. Schiltz JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):575–81

Pemphigus acantholysis: a unique immunological injury. Schiltz JR. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):359–62

Autosensitization to DNA [letter] Schultz BC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Mar;74(3):184

Langerhans cells as macrophages in skin and lymphoid organs. Thorbecke GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jul; 75(1):32–43 (171 ref.)

Langerhans cells: sentinels of skin associated lymphoid tissue. Toews GB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jul;75(1):78–82

Regional variation of immunoglobulin deposits in NZB/W F1 mice: a tail–end suggestion [letter] Woodley D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5):392

Skin sensitization with the new reagents NOPYE (4–nitro–1–cyclohexyl–3–ethoxy–2–oxo–3–pyrroline) and NOPY–L–phenylalanine. Reif AE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 13(2):135–43

Skin immunopathology in system lupus erythematosus. Brown MM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4;243(1):38–42

Experimental chronic Pasteurella multocida infection of subcutaneous chambers in the rabbit. Petkus AR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1979 Dec;29(6):749–54

Basophils and mast cells. Immunobiology of cutaneous basophil reactions. Askenase PW, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1979;14:222–35 (31 ref.)

Skin muscle biopsy in patients with various nephropathies. Lamperi S, et al. **Nephron** 1979;24(1):46–50

Effect of levamisole on skin reactions to DNCB in chronically dialyzed patients. Modai D, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 25(6):280–2

Demonstration of HLA antigens on human skin fibroblasts by the peroxidase–antiperoxidase method. Schmidt GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):344–7

[Nucleolar, homogeneous and peripheral fluorescence of epidermal nuclei in direct immunofluorescence: 4 cases (author's transl)] Morel P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Apr;106(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of peripheral guinea pig blood lymphocytes by autologous epidermal cells] Beucher F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Nov 26;289(14):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin reactions against antigens of the stratum corneum in psoriasis] Chowaniec O, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Jul 1; 54(13):619–24 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of the affected skin in patients with lupus erythematosus and its significance (author's transl)] Igarashi R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979; 89(12):831–51 **(Jpn)**

[A study of correlation between clinicopathological findings and immunopathological findings of skin and kidney with SLE (author's transl)] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1979 May;21(5):431–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A necropsy case of myeloma (IgA, lambda type) with skin pigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema and polyneuropathy. Congo–red positive deposition in the dermis and peripheral nerve (author's transl)] Iwamoto N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan 10;69(1):45–51 **(Jpn)**

[Reaction to control solutions in intradermal tests] May KL. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 15;34(42):1613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin antigens] Grzybowski J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980 Nov–Dec;33(6):643–66 (128 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Tolerance of matches in patients sensitized to chromium] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;67(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunomorphological and histochemical characteristics of the skin in psoriasis] Vartazarian ND, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin disinfecting activity in closed fractures of the leg bones] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Feb; (2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the antigenic component of burned human skin by the technic of disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Vul' SM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 May–Jun; (3):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Examination of the skin by the immunofluorescent method in rheumatoid arthritis] Gučeva B, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 1978;24:293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Adquired epidermolysis bullosa. Immunopathological and ultrastructural studies] Mascaró JM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunofluorescence of the skin in nephropathies] García Torres R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1978 Jul–Aug; 43(7–8):215–21 **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Experimental soft tissue wounds caused by standard military rifles. Albreht M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1979; (489):185–98

Burn wound care. Mac Millan BG. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979; 24(1):27–33

Differences in healing of skin wounds caused by burn and freeze injuries. Li AK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Feb; 191(2):244–8

The role of lyophilised porcine skin in the management of areas with skin destruction. Yiacoumettis AM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Apr;33(4):99–104, 108

Lesions induced by trauma in pemphigoid. Dahl MG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;101(4):469–73

Effects of non–haemorrhagic injury on the cardiovascular response to tilting in the rat. Little RA. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Jun;60(3):309–13

Production of prostaglandin–like materials by rat tail skin in response to injury [proceedings] Henman MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):448P

Degloving injuries of the limbs: long–term review and management based on whole–body fluorescence. McGrouther DA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;33(1):9–24

Malignancy following a single injury to the skin. Stilwell JH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;33(1):74–6

'Skin and bone': the use of muscle flaps to cover exposed bone. Tolhurst DE. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;33(1):99–114

Black heel. Bodine KG. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Apr; 70(4):201

Traumatic anserine folliculosis. Padilha–Gonçalves A. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;6(6):365–9

Determination of direction of fire from graze gunshot wounds. Dixon DS. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Apr;25(2):272–9

Evaluation of cellular injury in skin utilizing enzyme activities in suction blister fluid. Middleton MC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr;74(4):219–23

Mucopolysaccharides during the healing of cutaneous wounds of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) [Heteropneustidae, Pisces]. A histochemical investigation. Mittal AK, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1979 Oct;35(9–10):265–74

Emergency care of skin trauma: case report and discussion. Sherman SJ, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Aug;74(8):1141–4

[Tissue glue in minor skin lesions. A prospective controlled comparison between tissue glue and the suturing of skin minor lesions] Schultz A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Nov 5;141(45):3106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Study of intermediate skin burns] **Ann Chir Plast** 1979; 24(1):39–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of thermal conductance of burned skin: consequences] Dittmar A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979; 24(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of intermediate skin burns. General introduction] Monsaingeon A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(1):39–40 **(Fre)**

[Current status of burn care in France] Vandenbussche F. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(1):11–9 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of cutaneous burns elicited in the rat by two natural and five synthetic burning fabrics (author's transl)] Quevauviller A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979; 37(9–10):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin injuries after BCG inoculation] Althoff H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical experience with biochemical vital reactions] Raekallio J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of exogenous collagen on the metabolism of burns in rats; the collagen treatment of large superficial excision wounds] Benfer J, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Aug;50(8):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on combined injuries, 25th communication: renal function and energy metabolism in mice with injuries combined of whole–body irradiation and an open skin wound (author's transl)] Lehner K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Dec;155(12):841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the paper by D. Tausch et al. Experiments on the penetration power of various bullets into skin and muscle tissue (author's transl)] Dammermann W. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Jul 17;83(2):149–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the paper by D. Tausch et al. Experiments on the penetration power of various bullets into skin and muscle tissue (author's transl)] Sellier K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1979 Jul 17;83(2):163–8 **(Ger)**

[Comparative observations on the course of different types of necrosis] Grasso F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Oct 31; 34(20):1401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metallization of the skin under the effect of electric current and its significance for medico–legal diagnosis] Pankowski M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1979;25:309–27 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Local treatment of burns] Nasiłowski W. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Apr;52(4):291–4 **(Pol)**

[Collagenolytic activity and collagen content in the wounds of rats treated with large doses of histamine] Dąbrowski R, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tegumental avulsions. (Exceptional clinical and therapeutic aspects)] Millea Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Sep–Oct; 28(5):383–8 **(Rum)**

[Origin of fibroblasts and macrophages of skin wound granulation tissue] Lange MA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Jul;77(7):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracutaneous distribution of 239Pu in chemical skin burns with nitric acid] Beliaev IK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 May; (5):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Acute burn toxemia] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980

Mar;(3):55–9 (92 ref.) (Rus)
[Preservation of the form and dimensions of the injuries in removing skin flap specimens] Kasateev AV.
Sud Med Ekspert 1980 Jan–Mar;23(1):30–1 (Rus)
[Microtrauma prevention in the workers of grain-growing state farms] Selketova OZh. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1979 Nov;(11):64–5 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Vibratory perception in patients with generalized scleroderma. Dahlgaard T, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(2):119–22
Electron microscopy studies on dermal nerves in psoriatic plaques. Armagni C, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;87:68–70
A system of command neurons in snail's escape behavior. Balaban PM. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1979; 39(2):97–107
Spinal pathways mediating somatosensory evoked potentials from cutaneous and muscle nerves in the cat (with 3 figures). Ducati A, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1980; 52(1–2):99–104
Modification of human pain threshold by specific tactile receptors. Pertovaara A. Acta Physiol Scand 1979 Dec; 107(4):339–41
Electrophysiologic studies of cutaneous nerves of the thoracic limb of the dog. Kitchell RL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1980 Jan;41(1):61–76
Histamine flare, a neurovascular response. Rebhun J, et al. Ann Allergy 1980 Aug;45(2):59–62
The effects of L-dopa on dorsal horn cell responses to innocuous skin stimulation. Hodge CJ Jr, et al.
Brain Res 1979 Sep 14;173(2):271–85
Convergence of joint, cutaneous and muscle afferents onto cuneate neurones in the cat. Millar J. Brain Res 1979 Oct 19;175(2):347–50
Somatotopic organization of climbing fiber projections from low threshold cutaneous afferents to pars intermedia of cerebellar cortex in the cat. Rushmer DS, et al.
Brain Res 1980 Jan 6;181(1):17–30
Comparisons of punctate, edge and surface stimulation of peripheral, slowly-adapting, cutaneous, afferent units of cats. Vierck CJ Jr. Brain Res 1979 Oct 12;175(1):155–9
Developmental determination of neuronal projection patterns from wind-sensitive hairs in the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Anderson H, et al. Dev Biol 1979 Oct;72(2):364–73
Sensory nerve conduction velocity of the medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve. Pribyl R, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1979 Jan–Mar;19(1–2):41–6
Slow waves and unitary activity evoked by cutaneous stimulation from the rat cuneate nucleus. Armstrong-James M, et al. Exp Brain Res 1980;39(3):327–40
Time course and effective sites for inhibition from midbrain periaqueductal gray of spinal dorsal horn neuronal responses to cutaneous stimuli in the cat. Carstens E, et al. Exp Brain Res 1980;38(4):425–30
Cutaneous receptive field characteristics of primary afferents and dorsal horn cells in the avian (Gallus domesticus). Holloway JA, et al. Exp Neurol 1980 Jun;68(3):477–88
Acupuncture points and cutaneous nerves. Plummer JP.
Experientia 1979 Nov 15;35(11):1534–5
External structure of the medial cutaneous nerve of the forearm in the extrauterine life of man. Urbanowicz Z, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1980;39(1):61–7
Internal structure of the medial cutaneous nerve of the arm in postfoetal life in man. Załuska S, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1979;38(1):99–109
Adenosine triphosphatase activity of cutaneous nerve fibers. Idé C, et al. Histochemistry 1980 Feb;65(2):83–92
Multiple unit correlation analysis of cutaneous receptors. Looft FJ, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1979 Oct; 26(10):572–8
Peripheral nerve and dermatomal sensory innervation of the lower extremities. Roth RD, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 1980 May;70(5):215–23
The cutaneous branch of some human suprascapular nerves. Horiguchi M. J Anat 1980 Jan;130(1):191–5
Somatic sensory cortex (SmI) of the prosimian primate Galago crassicaudatus: organization of mechanoreceptive input from the hand in relation to cytoarchitecture. Carlson M, et al. J Comp Neurol 1980 Jan 15;189(2):249–71
Vertical banding evoked by electrical stimulation of the brain in anaesthetized green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus, and bluegills, Lepomis macrochirus. Bauer DH, et al.
J Exp Biol 1980 Feb;84:149–60
The relationship between tactile thresholds and histology in the human finger. Bruce MF, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1980 Mar;43(3):235–42
Cutaneous sensory function in diabetes mellitus. Conomy JP, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1979 Jul;42(7):656–61
Excitation of primate spinothalamic neurons by cutaneous C-fiber volleys. Chung JM, et al. J Neurophysiol 1979 Sep; 42(5):1354–69
Warm fibers innervating palmar and digital skin of the monkey: responses to thermal stimuli. Darian-Smith I, et al. J Neurophysiol 1979 Sep;42(5):1297–315
Coding of incremental changes in skin temperature by single warm fibers in the monkey. Darian-Smith I, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1979 Sep;42(5):1316–31
Response characteristics of cutaneous warm receptors in the monkey. Duclaux R, et al. J Neurophysiol 1980 Jan; 43(1):1–15
Reinnervation of glabrous skin in baboons: properties of cutaneous mechanoreceptors subsequent to nerve crush. Dykes RW, et al. J Neurophysiol 1979 Sep;42(5):1461–78
Differential contributions to coding of cutaneous vibratory information by cortical somatosensory areas I and II. Ferrington DG, et al. J Neurophysiol 1980 Feb; 43(2):310–31
Spatial integration of multiple-point stimuli in primary somatosensory cortical receptive fields of alert monkeys. Gardner EP, et al. J Neurophysiol 1980 Feb;43(2):420–43
Temporal integration of multiple-point stimuli in primary somatosensory cortical receptive fields of alert monkeys. Gardner EP, et al. J Neurophysiol 1980 Feb;43(2):444–68
Guidance of regrowing sensory axons after cutaneous nerve lesions in the cat. Horch K. J Neurophysiol 1979 Sep; 42(5):1437–49
Coding of incremental changes in skin temperature by a population of warm fibers in the monkey: correlation with intensity discrimination in man. Johnson KO, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1979 Sep;42(5):1332–53
Responses of primate spinothalamic neurons to graded and to repeated noxious heat stimuli. Kenshalo DR Jr, et al. J Neurophysiol 1979 Sep;42(5):1370–89
Lability of granular vesicles in Merkel cells of the type I slowly-adapting cutaneous receptors of the cat [proceedings] Anand A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Nov; 296:19P–20P
Distribution and morphology of touch cell endings in leech skin [proceedings] Blackshaw S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jul;292:26P–28P
The weak excitation of some cutaneous receptors in cats and rabbits by synthetic substance P [proceedings] Fitzgerald M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Aug;293:66P–67P
Single cutaneous afferent fibre: lamina IV spinal cord cell correlations [proceedings] Fitzgerald M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Oct;295:68P
The responses of afferent fibres from the glabrous skin of the hand during voluntary finger movements in man. Hulliger M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Jun;291:233–49
Evidence for a transcortical cutaneous reflex response in man [proceedings] Jenner JR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1979 Aug; 293:39P–40P
Ability to lie on bed of nails not due to endogenous opioids [letter] Bowsher D. Lancet 1980 May 24;1(8178):1132
Neural plasticity and analgesia: aspects of the same phenomenon [letter] Walker JB, et al. Lancet 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1307
Study of evolution of nerve damage in leprosy. Part II—Observations on the index branch of the radial cutaneous nerve in contacts of leprosy. Shetty VP, et al. Lepr India 1980 Jan;52(1):19–25
Study of the evolution of nerve damage in leprosy. Part I—Lesions of the index branch of the radial cutaneous nerve in early leprosy. Shetty VP, et al. Lepr India 1980 Jan;52(1):5–18
The development of receptors in the glabrous forepaw skin of pouch young opossums. Brenowitz GL, et al.
Neuroscience 1980;5(7):1303–10
Local analgesia by percutaneous electrical stimulation of sensory nerves. Hiedl P, et al. Pain 1979 Oct;7(2):129–34
An experimental model of hyper-irritability in the trigeminal skin field of the rat. Sakai Y, et al. Pain 1979 Oct; 7(2):147–57
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and the reaction to experimental pain in human subjects. Woolf CJ. Pain 1979 Oct;7(2):115–27
Thresholds of behavioral reactions evoked by intestinal and skin stimuli in rats. Bárdos G, et al. Physiol Behav 1980 Apr;24(4):661–5
Degeneration and regeneration of some mechanoreceptors. An ultrastructural study. I. Ultrastructure of denervated Herbst corpusles. Chouchkov C.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1979;93(2):353–64
Degeneration and regeneration of some mechanoreceptors. An ultrastructural study. II. Ultrastructure of denervated Grandry corpuscles. Chouchkov C.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1979;93(2):365–73
The ultrastructure of sensory corpuscles in the skin in the hedgehog snout. Malinovský L, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1979;93(4):673–88
[Development of cutaneous innervation in the chick: ultrastructural and quantitative analysis (author's transl)] Verna JM, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1979; 68(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structural and ultrastructural quantitative study of skin and nerve biopsies in the diagnosis of congenital indifference to pain] Hamida CB, et al. J Neurol Sci 1980 Mar; 45(2–3):379–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Further observations on the cutaneous nerves to the upper arm arising from the medial cord of the brachial plexus (author's transl)] Kasai T, et al. Kaibogaku Zasshi 1980 Feb; 55(1):8–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Constitutional parameters affecting the basal skin resistance and the pattern of galvanic skin response] Jonderko G, et al. Pediatr Pol 1980 Feb;55(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Certain problems in the autonomic innervation of acupuncture zones of human skin] Krokhina EM, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Mar;78(3):59–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Innervation of the cutaneous integument of pulmonary mollusks] Zaitseva OV. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 May;78(5):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of nonmyelinated fibers of the cutaneous nerve of cats to cooling] Zeveke AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1979 Oct;88(10):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the cat caudate nucleus arising in response to electrocutaneous stimulation] Berezovskiĭ VK. Fiziol Zh 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):490–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interhemispheric correlations between monoamine oxidase activity and noradrenaline content in the cortical centers of the cutaneous and motor analyzers of the human brain] Kononenko VS. Fiziol Zh 1979 Sep–Oct;25(5):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphofunctional characteristics of perineal cutaneous mechanoreceptors in rats] Akoev GN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1980 May;66(5):752–6 (Rus)
[Thermosensitive neurons of the posterior hypothalamus and their role in thermoregulation] Dymnikova LP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1979 Oct;65(11):1592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of individual mechanoreceptor afferents of the spinal cord during exposure of the skin to different temperatures] Kleinbok IIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1979 Oct;65(11):1610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Firing rate of cold cutaneous thermoreceptors and the intensity of thermoregulatory response development] Konstantinov VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1979 Oct; 65(11):1642–7 (Rus)
[Effect of the temperature of different skin layers on the spike activity of cold thermoreceptors] Konstantinov VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1980 Jun;66(6):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cold adaptation on impulse activity of cutaneous thermoreceptors] Kozyreva TV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1979 Oct;65(11):1598–602 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of Deiters nucleus upon stimulation of neural elements of bones, cutaneous and muscular nerves of decerebrate and cerebellectomized animals] Orlov VP. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1979 Oct;65(10):1487–91 (Rus)
[Effect of cutaneous temperature stimulation on the excitability of spinal cord interneurons not spontaneously active] Tleulin SZh. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1979 Oct; 65(11):1603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of castration on the activity of rat cutaneous mechanoreceptors] Enin LD, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1979; 11(6):601–3 (Rus)
[Healing and innervation of skin wounds in newborn animals] Kostyns'kyĭ HB. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1979 Sep–Oct; (5):11–2 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Effect of protein deficiency on the metabolism of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans in albino rat skin. Arumugham R, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 1979;26(4):295–301
Biochemical analysis of dermis and urine in generalized scleroderma. Blumenkrantz N, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(2):115–18
Studies on fibronectin in the skin. III. Indirect immunofluorescence studies in lichen planus. Fyrand O. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1979;59(6):487–92
Intracellular collagen fibrils in cultured human skin. Hentzer B, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1979;59(6):477–86
Effect of chloroquine on DNA synthesis in the skin of DLE patients. Horkay I, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1979; 59(5):435–9
Acid mucopolysaccharides of the dermis in incipient psoriasis. Del Forno C, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;87:33–7
The biosynthesis of prostaglandins in psoriatic skin. Panconesi E, et al. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;87:45–7
Pharmacology of psoriasis. Plummer NA.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;87:51–4
The cause of striae distensae. Shuster S.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;59(85):161–9
DNA in psoriatic epidermis. Sondergaard J, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;87:59–63
Uptake of 3H-testosterone in the skin of healthy women and in the skin of patients with acne vulgaris. Zabel J.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 1979;64(2):243–8
Skin cholesterol and DNA in young patients with myocardial infarction. Björnheden T, et al. Acta Med Scand 1980; 207(4):271–7
Effects of oxytetracycline on solubility and synthesis of collagen in young rats. Engesaeter LB, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1980 Feb;51(1):43–8
Proteoglycans, DNA, and RNA in rat granulation tissue, skin, and aorta. Biochemical and histological studies. Hansen TM, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 1980 May;88A(3):143–50
Temperature compensation of sodium transport and ATPase activity in frog skin. Lagerspetz KY, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1979 Jun;106(2):151–8
A 3 to 2 coupling of the Na–K pump responsible for the transepithelial Na transport in frog skin disclosed by the effect of Ba. Nielsen R. Acta Physiol Scand 1979 Oct; 107(2):189–91
Cyclic nucleotides and cystic fibrosis. Buchwald M, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1980;12:243–53
Alterations in purine metabolism in cultured fibroblasts with HGPRT deficiency and with PRPP synthetase

superactivity. Zoref-Shani E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979; 122B:19-24

Ionic contributions to the potential and current across the opercular epithelium. Degnan KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Mar;238(3):R231-9

Insulin-like peptides stimulate metabolism but not proliferation of human fibroblasts. Harley CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Aug;239(2):E125-31

Molecular aspects of phototoxicity. Kornhauser A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;346:398-414 (51 ref.)

Caffeine inhibits the binding of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to murine epidermal cells DNA in culture. Shoyab M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1979 Aug;196(1):307-10

Epidermal ornithine decarboxylase, polyamines, cell proliferation, and tumor promotion. Lowe NJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):822-5 (28 ref.)

Reticular erythematous mucinosis syndrome. Report of two cases. Morison WL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Nov; 115(11):1340-2

Human percutaneous penetration of hydrocortisone: the vulva. Britz MB, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(3):313-6

Fibronectin distribution in epithelial and associated tissues of the rat. Couchman JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Nov;266(3):295-310

Systemic hyalinosis or juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. Ultrastructural and biochemical study of cultured skin fibroblasts. Iwata S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(2):115-21

Presence of two typical DNA-binding nonhistone proteins in psoriatic scales contrary to normal human dermis, epidermis and horny layer. Reimer G. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978;263(1):23-30

Barrier properties of rat subcutaneous nerves to sodium fluorescein and fluorescein-labelled dextrans of various molecular weights. Waris T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(1):1-5

Acidic glycosaminoglycans in skin and urine of a patient with wide-spreaded lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Yoshima H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978;263(1):59-66

The quantitative distribution of percutaneously applied caffeine in the human skin. Zesch A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Nov;266(3):277-283

Water loss from the skin of term and preterm babies. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):858-68

Kinetics of K+ channels in the apical membrane of frog skin : control by voltage, pH and polyvalent cations [proceedings] Zeiske W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1979 May;87(2):331-3

Metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene (DMBA) by mouse skin keratinocytes, fibroblasts, and carcinoma cells in culture. Irmscher G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Mar; 44(1-3):181-95

Effect of intravenously infused dexamethasone on collagen metabolism in skin of merino sheep. Leish Z, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Dec;32(6):561-74

Studies on the in vitro metabolism of [3H]cortisol and [3H]oestradiol by sheep skin and wool roots. Ward KA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr;32(2):197-203

Prostaglandin E and F levels in mouse epidermis are increased by tumor-promoting phorbol esters. Ashendel CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 27; 90(2):623-7

Early prostaglandin E synthesis is an obligatory event in the induction of cell proliferation in mouse epidermis in vivo by the phorbol ester TPA. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):749-56

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of rat liver cathepsin L by epidermal proteinase inhibitor. Hibino T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Mar 28;93(2):440-7

Autoradiographic evidence of increased incorporation of aspartate and of carbamoyl aspartate in fibroblasts from a Lesch-Nyhan patient. Martínez-Ramón A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):333-7

Tumor promoters inhibit metabolic cooperation in cocultures of epidermal and 3T3 cells. Murray AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Nov 28;91(2):395-401

Ganglioside accumulation in cultured skin fibroblasts from gangliosidosis patients. Pullarkat RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):149-54

A specific concanavalin A-mediated binding of bovine serum alpha-mannosidase to cultured human skin fibroblasts. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Feb 12;92(3):1066-70

Inhibition of phorbol ester-induced polyamine accumulation in mouse epidermis by anti-inflammatory steroid. Weeks CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Dec 28; 91(4):1488-96

The catabolism of prostaglandins by rat skin. Camp R, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15;186(1):153-60

Effect of tunicamycin on the metabolism of low-density lipoproteins by control and low-density-lipoprotein-receptor-deficient human skin fibroblasts. Filipovic I, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jan 15; 186(1):373-5

Biosynthesis of skin collagens in normal and diabetic mice. Kern P, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Aug 15;182(2):337-45

Metabolism of rabbit skin collagen. Differences in the apparent turnover rates of type-I- and type-III-collagen precursors determined by constant intravenous infusion of labelled amino acids. Robins SP. **Biochem J** 1979 Jul 1; 181(1):75-82

Decreased protein degradation in the skin of glucocorticoid-treated newborn rats. Cutroneo KR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Nov 1;28(21):3229-31

Effect of (+)-catechin on purified prolyl hydroxylase and on collagen synthesis in skin fibroblasts in culture. Lonati-Galligani M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 1;28(17):2573-8

Effects of glucocorticosteroids on cultured human skin fibroblasts—IV. Specific decrease in the synthesis of collagen but no effect on its hydroxylation. Ponec M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 15;28(18):2777-83

Postsynthetic modifications of mammalian epidermal alpha-keratin. Steinert PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1979 Dec 11;18(25):5664-9

Comparison of the effects of increased intracellular calcium and antidiuretic hormone on active sodium transport in frog skin. A study with the calcium ionophore A23187. Balaban RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 19; 555(1):1-12

Collagen biosynthesis by human skin fibroblasts. I. Optimization of the culture conditions for synthesis of type I and type III procollagens. Booth BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 28;607(1):145-60

Selective destruction of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors by neuraminidase. Dalton T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Aug 7;555(2):362-5

The relationship of K+ efflux at the inner surface of the isolated frog skin epithelium to the short circuit current. Ferreira KT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Jul 19; 555(1):13-25

Characterization of dermatan sulfate in mucopolysaccharidosis VI. Evidence for the absence of hyaluronidase-like enzymes in human skin fibroblasts. Klein U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 5;630(1):10-4

Collagen synthesis and turnover following particle phagocytosis in dermal fibroblasts. Sauk JJ Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Mar 28;607(1):161-70

The role of lysophosphatidylcholine and apolipoprotein A in the cholesterol-removing capacity of lipoprotein-deficient serum in tissue culture. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Sep 28;574(3):495-504

A tracer method to study unidirectional fluxes of lithium. Application to frog skin. Thellier M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 23;598(2):339-44

Synthesis of hyaluronic acid and collagen in skin fibroblasts cultured from patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Turakainen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Apr 3; 628(4):388-97

Effect of lectins on the metabolism of sulfated glycosaminolycans in cultured fibroblasts. Wortmann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1979 Nov 15;588(1):26-34

The effect of topical potassium cyanide on transcutaneous gas measurements. Engel RR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):117-21

Increase of skin O2 diffusion resistance with birthweight. Versmold HT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):271-2

Skin penetration of ketocaine [letter] Smythe GE. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Dec;51(12):1189-90

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in psoriatic skin after ultraviolet irradiation and the effects of a combined treatment with 8-methoxypsoralen and longwave ultraviolet radiation: a clinical study. Bioulac P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar; 102(3):285-95

The effect of substrate on the uptake of oxygen and sulphate ions by heat-damaged skin. Carney SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;101(1):17-21

Serum proteins in human squamous epithelium. Coruh G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):497-505

Studies on fibronectin in the skin. IV. Indirect immunofluorescence studies in lupus erythematosus. Fyrand O. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):167-71

Studies on the plasma membrane of normal and psoriatic keratinocytes. 2. Cyclic AMP and its response to hormonal stimulation. Gommans JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 101(4):413-9

Pretibial myxoedema: stimulation of mucopolysaccharide production of fibroblasts by serum. Jolliffe DS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;101(5):557-60

The effects on epidermal DNA synthesis of topically applied cycloheximide. Marshall RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):163-6

The effect of steroid and dithranol therapy on cyclic nucleotides in psoriatic epidermis. Saihan EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):565-9

The in vitro metabolism of betamethasone-17-valerate by human skin [proceedings] Rawlins MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;66(3):441P

Interaction of spironolactone with rat skin androgen receptor. Boisselle A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1979 Jul;57(7):1042-6

Decrease in the rate of protein synthesis by polysomes from cultured fibroblasts of patients and carriers with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Boulé M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Aug;6(3):355-8

Specific binding of phorbol ester tumor promoters to mouse skin. Delclos KB, et al. **Cell** 1980 Apr;19(4):1025-32

Multiple keratins of cultured human epidermal cells are translated from different mRNA molecules. Fuchs E, et al. **Cell** 1979 Jul;17(3):573-82 (67 ref.)

Presence in human epidermal cells of a soluble protein precursor of the cross-linked envelope: activation of the cross-linking by calcium ions. Rice RH, et al. **Cell** 1979 Nov;18(3):681-94

Keratinization of fish skin with special reference to the catfish Bagarius bagarius. Mittal AK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov;202(2):213-30

Additional evidence for the involvement of the 3,4-diol 1,2-oxides in the metabolic activation of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in mouse skin. Cooper CS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Mar;29(3):357-67

The metabolism of a series of polycyclic hydrocarbons by mouse skin maintained in short-term organ culture. MacNicoll AD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Feb; 29(2):169-88

Seasonal variations in skin temperature, skin pH, evaporative water loss and skin surface lipid values on human skin. Abe T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb; 28(2):387-92

Biochemical comparison of the dysmorphic type with the normosomatic type of sialidosis. Kobayashi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 May 9;103(3):343-7

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: 45Ca exchange in cultured skin fibroblasts and the effect of calcium ionophore A23187. Statham HE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Sep 3;96(3):225-31

Radioimmunoassayable methotrexate concentrations in plasma and skin exudate of patients with psoriasis. Boomla K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):457-63

Retinol-binding protein in serum and epidermis of patients with ichthyosis vulgaris. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):445-51

Cumulative effect of surfactants on cutaneous horny layers: adsorption onto human keratin layers in vivo. Imokawa G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Dec;5(6):357-66

Tissue calcium and magnesium levels in skin and brain in the chronically uremic rat. Adler AJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;20:67-72

Oxidative phosphorylation in rat skin during preservation. De Loecker W, et al. **Cryobiology** 1979 Dec;16(6):517-25

Metabolic changes in human skin preserved at -3 and at -196 degrees C. De Loecker W, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Feb; 17(1):46-53

Pigment cell biology and its relation to disorders of melanin pigmentation. Frenk E. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(3):185-94 (37 ref.)

Protein synthesis during fetal development of mouse epidermis. II. Biosynthesis of histidine-rich and cystine-rich proteins in vitro and in vivo. Balmain A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Dec;73(2):338-44

Low density lipoprotein receptor activity in fibroblasts cultured from diabetic donors. Chait A, et al. **Diabetes** 1979 Oct;28(10):914-8

Connective tissue ageing: differences between mouse tissues in age-related changes in collagen extractability. Schofield JD. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(2):113-9

Appearance of growth-inhibiting activity (G1 chalone) during ontogenetic development of rat and chick epidermis in vivo and in vitro. Bertsch S, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Jul 15;35(7):897-8

A vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in rat skin. Laouari D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Mar 10;111(2):285-9

Prevention of phorbol ester-induced catecholamine refractoriness by inhibitors of protein and RNA biosynthesis in mouse epidermis in vivo. Marks F. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jun 2;114(2):261-4

Biological stability of [3H]cholesteryl oleyl ether in cultured fibroblasts and intact rat. Stein Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Feb 25;111(1):104-6

In vivo and in vitro effects of alloxan on collagen characteristics of bone, skin and tendon of Swiss mice. Behera HN, et al. **Gerontology** 1979;25(5):255-60

A kinetic study of radionuclide absorption through damaged and undamaged skin of the guinea pig. Inaba J, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Oct;37(4):592-5

The localisation of lead in the skin of light- and dark-adapted Xenopus laevis. Ireland MP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1979; 65(1):31-9

Homologous low density lipoprotein does not affect proteoglycan metabolism of cultured skin fibroblasts and arterial smooth muscle cells. Sudhakaran PR, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980;361(2):129-34

Localization of vtiamin A by autofluorescence during induced metaplastic changes in cultures of skin. Van Exan RJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1979 Aug;15(8):631-40

Effect of protein malnutrition on the metabolism of dermal collagen in the rat. Rao JS, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Jan-Feb;29(1):1-12

Determination of ipronidazole and its principal metabolite in turkey skin and muscle by combined gas chromatography-negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry-stable isotope dilution. Garland WA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Mar-Apr;28(2):273-7

Cefamandole concentrations in pulmonary and subcutaneous tissue. Daschner F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Jul;5(4):474-5

Penetration of cephradine into heart valves, subcutaneous tissue and muscle of patients undergoing open heart surgery. Daschner FD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Nov;5(6):711-5

Developmental changes in the synthesis of glycosaminoglycans and collagen in embryonic chick skin. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Feb; 87(2):629-37

Cell-free synthesis of hyaluronic acid in Marfan syndrome. Appel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12199-203

Further characterization of a depurinated DNA-purine base

insertion activity from cultured human fibroblasts. Deutsch WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):12099–103

Suppression of synthesis and esterification of cholesterol and stimulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity by polyoxyethylated cholesterol in cultured human fibroblasts. Fung CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):676–80

Sphingomyelin suppresses the binding and utilization of low density lipoproteins by skin fibroblasts. Gatt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Apr 25;255(8):3371–6

The transport of neutral amino acids in cultured human fibroblasts. Gazzola GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Feb 10; 255(3):929–36

Low density lipoprotein receptor activity on skin fibroblasts from rhesus monkeys with diet-induced or spontaneous hypercholesterolemia. Guertler LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 10;255(1):92–9

Insulin-induced insulin resistance of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Martin MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Oct 25;254(20):9976–8

Cobalamin coenzyme synthesis in normal and mutant human fibroblasts. Evidence for a processing enzyme activity deficient in cblC cells. Mellman I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1979 Dec 10;254(23):11847–53

Rapid regulation of the activity of the low density lipoprotein receptor of cultured human fibroblasts. Oram JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Jan 25;255(2):475–85

Chloride transport stimulatory factor in human urine: effects on sodium fluxes and preliminary characterization. Baldwin G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1979 Dec;49(6):930–6

Isolation and characterization of the estrogen receptor in human skin. Hasselquist MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jan;50(1):76–82

Demonstration of a primary (? genetic) defect in insulin receptors in fibroblasts from a patient with the syndrome of insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans type A. Kahn CR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Jun;50(6):1139–41

Estrogen receptors in the human prostate, seminal vesicle, epididymis, testis, and genital skin: a marker for estrogen-responsive tissues? Murphy JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 May;50(5):938–48

Low-density lipoprotein receptor activity in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Mechanism of insulin-induced stimulation. Chait A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Nov;64(5):1309–19

pathogenesis of the henny feathering trait in the Sebright bantam chicken. Increased conversion of androgen to estrogen in skin. George FW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jul; 66(1):57–65

Scleroderma: increased biosynthesis of triple-helical type I and type III procollagens associated with unaltered expression of collagenase by skin fibroblasts in culture. Uitto J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1979 Oct;64(4):921–30

Reduction of androstenedione by skin in vitro and serum levels of gonadotrophins and androgens in men with hypospadias. Svensson J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1979 Sep; 82(3):395–401

Enzyme studies in cystathione-beta-synthase deficiency: a possible effect of elevated intracellular levels of homocystine in kinetic studies. Hemraj F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(4):171–4

Localization and composition of lipids in neonatal mouse stratum granulosum and stratum corneum. Elias PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5):339–48

Specific binding of prostaglandin E2 to membrane preparations from human skin: receptor modulation by UVB-irradiation and chemical agents. Lord JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5):373–7

Effect of FeCl3 on ion transport in isolated frog skin. Biber TU, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980;52(2):133–9

Effect of external cation and anion substitutions on sodium transport in isolated frog skin. Biber TU, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980;52(2):121–32

Influence of extracellular Cl concentration on Cl transport across isolated skin of Rana pipiens. Biber TU, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jun 15;54(3):191–202

K+-permeability of the outer border of the frog skin (R. temporaria). Nagel W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980; 52(2):107–13

Coupled transepithelial sodium and potassium transport across isolated frog skin: effect of ouabain, amiloride and the polyene antibiotic filipin. Nielsen R. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 14;51(2):161–84

Transient potassium fluxes in toad skin. Varanda WA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Sep;49(3):199–233

GABA synthesis by cultured fibroblasts obtained from persons with Huntington's disease. Gray PN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Nov;33(5):985–92

A rebuttal and some insights into cutaneous metabolism and diffusion. Ando HY. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan;69(1):127–9

Calculation of cutaneous metabolic rate constant from diffusion model. Yu CD. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jan;69(1):126–7

Uptake of [3H]benzamil at different sodium concentrations. Inferences regarding the regulation of sodium permeability. Aceves J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:491–504

Estimation of the density of sodium entry sites in frog skin epithelium from the uptake of [3H]benzamil. Aceves J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:477–90

Hormonal influences on the driving force for sodium transport in amphibian epithelia [proceedings] Beaujean V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Oct;295:48P–49P

Collagen accumulation by dermal fibroblast cultures of patients with linear localized scleroderma. Buckingham RB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):130–42

The effects of progesterone and pregnanedione on the reductive metabolism of dihydrotestosterone in human skin. Giacomini M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun; 13(6):645–51

Reduction of dihydrotestosterone to androstanediols by human female skin in-vitro. Wright F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(6):639–43

The histochemistry of glycosaminoglycans within hypertrophic scars. Alexander SA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Feb;28(2):171–81

Histological demonstration of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in burned tissue. Heggers JP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Feb;28(2):110–7

The use of differential thermal analysis and thermogravimetry to study the free and bound water of edema induced in rat skin by the toxin of Clostridium oedematiens. Ohsaka A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1979 Apr;32(2):124–5

Visualization of the barrier layer through iontophoresis of ferric ions. Gadsby PD. **Med Instrum** 1979 Sep-Oct; 13(5):281–3

Survival and herpes virus production of normal and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts after treatment with formaldehyde. Coppey J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep; 62(2):355–61

1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene depletes glutathione in rat skin and is mutagenic in Salmonella typhimurium. Summer KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jan;77(1):91–3

The photoproduction of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in skin: an approach to the therapy of vitamin-D-resistant syndromes. Holick MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Aug 14;303(7):349–54

Effect of different dietary fats on daily loss of sterols from the skin of man. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1979; 23(5):384–90

Retinol involvement in epidermal glycoprotein synthesis. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Aug;37(8):265–7

Nuclear magnetic resonance of rat skin. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1979;11(2):185–8

Distribution and depletion of radioactivity in hens treated dermally with 14C-labeled permethrin. Hunt LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1979 Sep;58(5):1197–1201

In vitro inhibition of cell growth, collagen synthesis, and prolyl hydroxylase activity by triamcinolone acetonide. McCoy BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Feb; 163(2):216–22

Agonist-specific desensitization of PGI2-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation by PGE1 in human foreskin fibroblasts. Gorman RR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Jan;19(1):2–16

Alteration of specific binding of prostaglandin F2 alpha by hyperproliferative skin membrane fractions from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Lord J, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jan;2(1):21–31

Hydroxylating activity of frog epidermis tyrosinase. García-Cánovas F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1979 Jun; 35(2):209–13

The iron content of split skin grafts after general infiltration and percutaneous anaesthesia. Pettersson LO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979;13(3):473–76

Studies on the effect of (+)catechin on connective tissue in the guinea pig and in organ culture. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(1):1–5

Widespread occurrence in frogs and toads of skin compounds interacting with the ouabain site of Na+, K+-ATPase. Flier J, et al. **Science** 1980 May 2;208(4443):503–5

Target cells for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in intestinal tract, stomach, kidney, skin, pituitary, and parathyroid. Stumpf WE, et al. **Science** 1979 Dec 7;206(4423):1188–90

A dispersed-whole cell method for the determination of androgen receptors in human skin fibroblasts. Eil C, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Apr;35(4):389–404

Acidic glycosaminoglycans in cultured skin fibroblasts of a patient with epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Igarashi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 May;131(1):79–88

Some naive questions and thoughts on vitamin D and its relatives. Rajalakshmi R. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1980; 34:102–32 (192 ref.)

[Variations in O2 consumption in skin burns in rats] Mazmanian G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(1):44–9 **(Fre)**

[Exchange of water, Na and K in the skin of intermediate burns] Monsaingeon A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979; 24(1):40–3 **(Fre)**

[Effect of aging on skin and plasma cholesterol levels (letter)] Bouissou H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 19;8(45):3750 **(Fre)**

[A mathematical model of the kinetics of collagen metabolism in the tendons and skin of young and old rats] Skalicky M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Aug;9(8):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diffusion of cefazedone into heart muscle, prostatic and skin tissue and into bile] Adam D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1979;29(12):1901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of 14C-linoleic acid in lipids of normal and psoriatic human skin (author's transl)] Rüstow B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Feb;166(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New considerations on the role of the mouse skin surface lipids on the 'in vivo' penetration of 'Schistosoma mansoni' cercariae (author's transl)] Simoni L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jan-Feb;21(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Collagen and hydroxyproline in carcass and skin of young rats fed with hypoproteic and hypocaloric diet] Mangoni di S. Stefano C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 30;55(14):1405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Melanin metabolism in the skin] Seiji M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Nov;88(12):763–89 **(Jpn)**

[Location of testosterone receptors in the skin] Zabel J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Mar-Apr;66(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of antioxidants in regulation of lipid peroxidation in preserved tissues under prolonged storage] Dzhatarov AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980;89(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[241Am resorption and microdistribution in the skin of rats with a nitric acid burn] Il'in LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr; (4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic AMP content in the skin and the activity of lysosomal enzymes in the blood and skin in psoriasis] Frolov EP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan;(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main trends in the studies of biochemistry of dermatoses] Turanov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct; (10):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitation of skin bacteria: lethality of the wash solution used to remove bacteria. Bloom E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):460–3

Effects of hormonal therapy on the microbiology of seborrheic dogs. Ihrke PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Oct; 40(10):1495–7

Biotyping of Propionibacterium acnes isolated from normal human facial skin. Kishishita M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1979 Oct;38(4):585–9

Contamination of broiler carcass skin during commercial processing procedures: an electron microscopic study. Thomas CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Jul; 40(1):133–44

A bacteriological evaluation of a programme for preoperative total body-washing with chlorhexidine gluconate performed by patients undergoing orthopaedic surgery. Bergman BR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Jun 29;94(1):59–62

Characterization of avian reoviruses isolated from the synovia and breast blister. Sahu SP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1979 Oct-Dec; 23(4):896–903

The demonstration of bacteria on and within the stratum corneum using scanning electron microscopy. Malcolm SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):267–75

Photochemotherapy of psoriasis: effects on bacteria and surface lipids in uninvolved skin. Weissmann A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):185–93

Location of the microflora in the skin of cattle. Lloyd DH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Nov-Dec;135(6):519–26

Susceptibility of cutaneous propionibacteria to newer antibiotics. Höffler U, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(1):7–11

New types of Propionibacterium from lepromatous nodules and deep layers of normal skin. Sarkar JK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Mar;71:354–8

Effect of frequent sun exposure on bacterial colonization of skin. Gerber D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;18(7):571–4

The stratum corneum biopsy for instant visualization of fungi. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):56–8

Eighteen months of routine topical antimicrobial susceptibility testing of isolates from burn patients: results and conclusions. Holder IA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Jul;5(4):455–63

Effect of storage temperature on viability of Trichophyton mentagrophytes in infected guinea pig skin scales. Sinski JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1979 Dec;10(6):841–3

Handwashing and antiseptic-containing soaps in hospital. Jarvis JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Jul;32(7):732–7

Ultrastructural observation of rickettsia-like bodies in erythema cronicum migrans. Sandbank M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug;6(4):253–64

An improved medium for the selective isolation of Propionibacterium acnes from the human oral cavity and skin. Sasaki N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Sep;59(9):1518–9

Profile analysis of total mycolic acids from skin corynebacteria and from named Corynebacterium strains by gas-liquid chromatography and gas-liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Corina DL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jan;116(1):61–8

Isolation of herpes simplex virus from the skin of clinically normal mice during latent infection. Hill TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Mar;47(1):205–7

Isolation of a new strain of cytomegalovirus from explanted normal skin. Williams LL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Apr; 47(2):519–23

Quantitative study of bacteria in the dermal layer of the human being. Sen M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1978 Nov 1;71(9):223–5

Possible transmission by fomites of respiratory syncytial virus. Hall CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jan;141(1):98–102

Carriage of inhibitor-producing organisms on human skin. Noble WC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May;13(2):329–32

The effect of irradiation upon the bacterial flora in patients with head and neck cancer. Rice DH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Nov;89(11):1839–41

Selection of sites for slit-skin smears. Abu-Ahmed H, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1979 Dec;50(4):283–7

The saga of the skin smear [editorial] Jopling WH. **Lepr Rev** 1979 Dec;50(4):271–3

The fingers as sites of Leprosy bacilli in pre-relapse patients. Jopling WH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1979 Dec;50(4):289–92

The prevalence of pathogentic and potentially pathogenic fungi on the apparently healthy skin of patients with neoplastic diseases. Alteras I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Jul 1;71(2):85–7

A strain of sporothrix schenckii isolated from nonsporotrichotic human skin scrapings. Iwatsu T. **Mycopathologia** 1980 May 1;71(1):37–8

Effect of moderately elevated temperatures on dermatophyte survival in clinical and laboratory-infected specimens. Sinski JT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 May 1;71(1):31–5

Gymnoascaceae and Onygenaceae as contaminants of skin, hair and nails. Onsberg P. **Mykosen** 1979 Sep;22(9):325–7

The ulcus-syndrome in cod (Gadus morhua). II. A bacteriological investigation. Larsen JL, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):289–96

Anaerobic coryneform bacteria as normal flora of rabbit skin and regression of Shope papillomas. Seto A, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(1):12–5

Gram-negative sepsis in neonates: a nursery outbreak due to hand carriage of Citrobacter diversus. Parry MF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Jun;65(6):1105–9

An evaluation of the antipityrosporum properties of zinc pyrithione on hair and skin. Box JA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(4):120–4

The role of endogenous bacterial flora in skin flap survival. Macht SD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jan;65(1):50–5

[The role of staphylococci in the chronicity of dermatoses. 2. Protein A of skin staphylococci (author's transl)] Pospíšil L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Feb;55(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of staphylococci in the chronicity of dermatoses—1. Staphylococcus aureus skin strain biotyping (author's transl)] Skalka B, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 55(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison between seven methods of sampling of cutaneous flora. I. Normal flora study (author's transl)] Desvignes A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1979;37(11–12):553–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between seven methods of sampling of cutaneous flora (author's transl)] Desvignes A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fungal associations in skin diseases] Grigoriu D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(5):400–1 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous sterilisation in arterial surgery (author's transl)] Mellière D. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jan 12;9(3):184 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shower-bath and its influence on the behaviour of the aerobic resident flora of the human skin. Half-side comparisons between a single shower bath with and without bath supplements (author's transl)] Hartmann AA. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(2):161–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restriction of washing and its effect to the normal human skin flora. Quantitative and qualitative investigations of the aerobic skin flora (author's transl)] Hartmann AA. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978;263(1):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial activity of the broad spectrum antimycotic isoconazole nitrate in humans (author's transl)] Wendt H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(5):846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of skin contamination in blood culture readings] Kunze M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1979 Nov 1; 34(21):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the bacterial flora of patients under antineoplastic treatment] Facinelli B, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jul 31;58(3):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The bacteriological and biological significance of Propionibacterium acnes—the indigenous bacteria of human skin. IV. Age-related change in antibody to P. acnes in normal human sera (author's transl)] Kishishita M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;89(11):761–5 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative bacteriological examination of wounds] Jethon J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Aug;51(8):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Number of microorganisms released from the upper respiratory tract and the cutaneous integument of persons in a hermetically sealed location] Zaloguev SN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the dermal autoflora in rats and of normal antibody synthesis depending on the degree of nonuniformity in x-ray radiation dosage distribution] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1979 Jul–Aug;19(4):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial view of the oral cavity, intestines and skin of healthy and ill premature infants] Iatsyk GV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jun;25(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitological diagnosis of onchocerciasis: comparisons of incubation media and incubation times for skin snips. Collins RC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Jan;29(1):35–41

The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis V. A standard method for the determination of microfilarial density in skin snips. Awadzi K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Jun; 74(3):363–6

Amblyomma americanum: sequential histological analysis of adult feeding sites on guinea pigs. Brown SJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Jun;49(3):303–18

Leishmania braziliensis: dissemination of Panamanian strains in golden hamsters. Herrer A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Dec;48(3):359–63

The influence of temperature, relative humidity and host factors on the attachment and survival of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) larvae to skin slices. Doube BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;9(5):449–54

Concentration of microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus by Simulium sanguineum during feeding: use in mapping parasite distribution in the skin. Shelley AJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1979 Sep 12;16(1):48–51

A new method for the partial purification of leishmania amastigotes from cutaneous lesionS. Infante RB, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Feb;80(1):105–12

Boophilus microplus: the effect of histamine on the attachment of cattle-tick larvae—studies in vivo and in vitro. Kemp DH, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Jun;80(3):487–96

Recovery of Schistosoma mansoni from the skin, lungs and hepatic portal system of naive mice and mice previously exposed to S. mansoni: evidence for two phases of parasite attrition in immune mice. Smithers SR, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Apr;80(2):289–300

An examination of the skin phase of schistosome migration using a hamster cheek pouch preparation. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Apr;80(2):257–66

Onchocerca tarsicola (Filarioidea: Nematoda) in the dwarf goast (Capra hircus L.). Wenk P, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 62(2):197–8

Transmission of Dipetalonema rugosicauda (syn. Wehrdikmansia rugosicauda) (Nematoda: Filarioidea) to Mastomys natalensis. Winkhardt HJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;62(2):195–6

PATHOLOGY

Effect of heat and cold stressors on skin thickness and wound outline retention 24 h after excision. Cohen IE. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(3):336–8

Palmoplantar keratoderma of punctate type: acrokeratoelastoidosis Costa. Johansson EA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):149–53

Light and electron microscopic aspects of pemphigus herpetiformis (eosinophilic spongiosis) in comparison with other acantholytic disorders. Lagerholm B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):305–4

Acquired cutis laxa (generalized elastolysis): light and electron microscopic studies. Nanko H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):315–24

Environmental modification of the shape of pigment-producing cells. Paul E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):27–31

Effects of PUVA on the epidermal melanocyte population in psoriatic patients. Rosdahl IK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):21–6

Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus (ILVEN). Skoven I. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):364–6

Pre-pin-point papules. Changes preceding pin-point lesions of psoriasis. Chowaniec O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):39–45

Cell proliferation in psoriatics. Steigleder GK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:64–6

Disturbances in electrolyte transport in UO2++ ion intoxication – model studies on the preliminary stage of toxic acute renal failure. I. The effect of uranyl acetate on epithelial tissue in vitro. Tyrakowski T. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):297–306

Correlation of fluorescence intensity and carcinogenic potency of synthetic and natural petroleums in mouse skin. Holland JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jun; 40(6):496–503

Subtle clues to histopathologic findings from gross pathology (clinical lesions). Collarettes of scales as signs of spongiosis. Ackerman AB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Fall;1(3):267–72

Eosinophilic globules in Spitz's nevi. New findings and a diagnostic sign. Kamino H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Winter;1(4):319–24

Evolution, maturation, and regression of lesions of psoriasis. New observations and correlation of clinical and histologic findings. Ragaz A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Fall; 1(3):199–214

Diagnosis of infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy by skin biopsy. Wisniewski K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Apr;7(4):377–9

Pemphigus foliaceus resembling eruptive seborrheic keratoses. Bruckner N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul; 116(7):815–6

Benign lichenoid keratosis. Goette DK. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):780–2

Primary oxalosis with livedo reticularis. Greer KE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):213–4

Cutaneous macroglobulinosis. Hanke CW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):575–7

The photodistribution of erythema multiforme. Huff C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):477

Actinic reticuloid. A clinical, pathologic, and action spectrum study. Johnson SC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1078–83

Perineural invasion by keratoacanthoma. Lapins NA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):791–3

Herpes zoster in a 4-month-old infant [letter] Laude TA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):160

Cutaneous mucinosis of infancy. Lum D. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):198–200

Cutaneous hypermelanosis and intramelanotic lipid droplets. Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):301–6

Idiopathic guttate hypomelanosis. Ultrastructural study. Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):664–8

Growth dynamics of malignant melanomas. A photodocumentary investigation. Paul E. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):182–5

Lucio's phenomenon. Pursley TV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):201–4

Papular eruption in black men. Rosen T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):416–8

Infantile digital fibroma-like tumor in an adult. Sarma DP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):578–9

Coumarin necrosis. Schleicher SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):444–5

Kyrle's disease and type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Tomecki KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):227–8

Multiple clear cell acanthomas. Trau H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):433–4

Loss of dermal elastic tissue in solar elastosis. Tsuji T. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):474–5

Cutaneous calcinosis in localized discoid lupus erythematosus. Ueki H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 116(2):196–7

Epigastric rosacea. Wilkin JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May; 116(5):584

Connective tissue panniculitis. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):291–4

Eruptive histiocytoma of childhood. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):565–70

Acne grading methods [letter] Witkowski JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):517–8

Idiopathic pigmentation of the hands. Professional exogenous ochronosis? A new entity? Dupré A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug;266(1):1–9

In vitro examination of cell proliferation in dermatofibroma and in the overlying epidermis. Galosi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug;266(1):51–7

Abnormal epidermal cell proliferation on the elbow in psoriatic and normal skin. Galosi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(1):105–7

Malakoplakia of the skin [letter] Sencer O. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jul;104(7):392

Hypertrophic burn scarring: control of chest deformities with a new device. Becker BE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Apr;61(4):187–9

Preliminary criteria for the classification of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Subcommittee for scleroderma criteria of the American Rheumatism Association Diagnostic and Therapeutic Criteria Committee. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 May;23(5):581–90

Collagen types synthesized in dermal fibroblast cultures from patients with early progressive systemic sclerosis. Gay RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):190–6

Clinical manifestations of the porphyrias: a review. Hunter GA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;20(3):120–2

An appraisal of the methods used in the assessment of atrophy from topical corticosteroids. Dykes PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;101(5):599–609 (81 ref.)

Proliferative response to fluid injection in psoriatic and normal human epidermis. Grove GL. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):281–3

Systemic sclerosis with subcutaneous nodules. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;101(1):93–6

Skin loss in meningococcal septicaemia. Adendorff DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):251–5

Skin biopsy (1). Highet AS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24; 280(6226):1259–60

Procedures in practice. Skin biopsy (2). Highet AS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 31;280(6227):1312–3

Human cysticercosis: a probable case of cerebral cysticercosis with generalized subcutaneous nodular lesions. Ali-Khan Z, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Aug;6(3):371–4

Clinicopathologic observations on tangential eschar excision in deep burns. Wang XW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 May;93(5):341–6

Arborizing telangiectasia. Cutler TP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Jun;4(2):263–6

The Sézary syndrome. James MP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Jun;4(2):255–61

Development and calcification of skin lesions in thirty-nine patients with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Reeve EB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Sep;4(3):291–301

Human epidermal stimulants, normal and psoriatic [letter] Wright N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):545–7

Histological changes in rabbits after application of medicaments and cosmetic bases. Rantuccio F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Dec;5(6):392–7

Pityriasis rubra pilaris. A case report and photo essay. Dolezal JF. **Cutis** 1980 Jul;26(1):37–40

Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. Hazelrigg DE, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jul;26(1):102–5

Itching purpura. Pravda DJ, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Feb; 25(2):147–51

Werner's syndrome. Zalla JA. **Cutis** 1980 Mar;25(3):275–8

Recurrent chronic pyoderma with cellular immunodeficiency. Successful therapy by levamisole. Djawari D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(2):116–23

Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis. A transepithelial elimination disorder. Goette DK. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(2):101–11

Cutaneous sclerosis in eosinophilic fasciitis. Haim S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(6):482–8

Isolated epidermolytic acanthoma. A histological study. Niizuma K. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(1):30–6

Cutaneous pigmentation: a probable sign of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Pollack S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(3):187–90

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. An electron microscopy study. Rehák A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(3):157–66

Epidermal Langerhans' cells after the prick test for Behçet's disease. Saito T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(3):152–6

Degenerative collagenous plaque of the hand (linear keratoelastoidosis of the hands). A variant of acrokeratoelastosis. Sehgal VN, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(3):200–4

Keratosis circumscripta [letter] Soyinka F. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(2):182–3

Cutaneous calculus – its pathogenesis. Tezuka T. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(3):191–9

Two cases of penicillamine-induced pemphigus erythematosus. Thorvaldsen J. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(2):167–70

Tumor promoter induces loss of anchorage dependence in human skin fibroblasts from individuals genetically predisposed to cancer. Kopelovich L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(3):207–17

Polyplax serrata: cutaneous cytologic reactions in mice that do (CFW strain) and do not (C57BL strain) develop resistance. Nelson WA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1979 Oct; 48(2):259–64

Significance of skin metallization in the diagnosis of electrocution. Marcinkowski T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(1):1–6

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia: a disease that may be confused with malignancy. Barnes L, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 May–Jun;2(5):425–34

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Rosen T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;18(6):497–8

Cutaneous manifestations of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Bernstein JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep;1(3):227–32

Balanitis circumscripta plasmacellularis. Brodin MB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):33–5

The spectrum of Reiter's disease. Callen JP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Jul;1(1):75–7

The abnormal dermis in pyogenic granuloma. Histochemical and ultrastructural observations. Davies MG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):132–42

Neonatal lupus erythematosus. Draznin TH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov;1(5):437–42

Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis: a perforating necrobiotic granuloma. Goette DK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):148–54

Acromelanosis. A case report. González JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):128–31

Cutaneous manifestations of disseminated candidiasis. Grossman ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 2(2):111–6

Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma. A clinicopathologic study of five cases and a review of similar entities. Hanke CW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov;1(5):413–21

Keratosis lichenoides chronica. Report of a case. Nabai H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Mar;2(3):217–20

Multinucleated epithelial cells in pemphigus vulgaris: possible association of viral infection. Nabai H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):175–6

Localized acquired cutaneous pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Neldner KH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 1(6):523–30

Factors involved in skin carcinogenesis. Pinkus H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep;1(3):267–75

The blue-gray cystic basal cell epithelioma. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):155–60

Erythema dyschromicum perstans. Tschen JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Apr;2(4):295–302

Acute episodic inflammatory lesions of the mucous membrane and skin. Jensen JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Jun;100(6):896–8

'Lumpy-bumpy' elastic fibers in the skin and lungs of a patient with a penicillamine-induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Bardach H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug; 6(4):243–52

Melanocytic nevi. A review. Bhawan J. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Jun;6(3):153–69 (70 ref.)

Spontaneous regression in basal cell carcinomas. Curson C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Oct;6(5):432–7

Disrupted desmosomes in induced lesions of familial benign chronic pemphigus. de Dobbeleer G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Oct;6(5):418–24

Giant cells in male pattern alopecia: a histologic marker and pathogenetic clue. Domnitz JM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Apr;6(2):108–12

Prurigo nodularis: a reappraisal of the clinical and histologic features. Doyle JA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Oct; 6(5):392–403

Biopsies of the Janeway lesion of infective endocarditis. Kerr A Jr, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Apr;6(2):124–9

Clinical and pathological correlation of malignant melanoma. Lopansri S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Jun;6(3):180–94

Ultrastructural and cell surface changes of human psoriatic skin following Goeckerman therapy. Lupulescu AP, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Oct;6(5):347–63

Dermatomyositis with universal calcinosis. A histopathological and electron optic study. Nielsen AO, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Dec;6(6):486–91

Surgical management of melanoma. Patterson WB. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Jun;6(3):227–32

Bathing trunk nevus with extensive vascular involvement. Santa Cruz DJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Dec;6(6):513–6

Solitary actinic porokeratosis. Thomsen RJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Apr;6(2):134–38

Spectrum of lupus erythematosus. Winkelmann RK. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Dec;6(6):457–62

VII. Histologic reactions in tattoos. Goldstein AP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Nov;5(11):896–900

A study of dermabrasion and chemical peels in an animal model. Stegman SJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jun; 6(6):490–7

A case of lichen amyloidosus with Riehl's melanosis-like lesion on the face: a histological and electron microscopic study of Civatte body and amyloid. Masu SI, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;6(3):161–72

The morphology and time course of immune complexes injected into the skin of rabbits. Ueki H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;6(3):173–8

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica: abnormal numbers of lysosomes in cultured fibroblasts. Kanan MW, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1978;1(1):35

The nature and evolution of port wine stains: a computer-assisted study. Barsky SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Mar;74(3):154–7

Ultrastructural identification of T lymphocytes in tissue sections of mycosis fungoides. Chu AC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan;74(1):17–20

The rate of formation of corneocyte layers after stripping the noninvolved psoriatic skin and its relation to parakeratosis and epidermal enzyme levels. Johannesson A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr;74(4):226–9

Immunologic and nonimmunologic activation of macrophages. Turk JL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May; 74(5):301–6

Langerhans cells in acute and chronic epidermal lesions of atopic dermatitis, observed by L-dopa histofluorescence, glycol methacrylate thin secretion, and electron microscopy. Uno H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jul; 75(1):52–60

Abnormal proliferation of uninvolved psoriatic epidermis: differential induction by saline, propranolol, and tape stripping in vivo. Wiley HE 3d, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):545–7

Interaction of zinc and polyunsaturated fatty acids in the chick. Bettger WJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Jan;110(1):50–8

Scanning electron microscope studies of some normal and diseased conditions of mammalian skin as revealed in leather manufacture. Dempsey M. **J Pathol** 1979 Jul; 128(3):151–7

Calcified nodules on the heel: a complication of neonatal intensive care. Sell EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):473–5

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Association with amyloidosis and multiple myeloma. Trump DL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1461–2

Lucio's phenomenon: an overview. Rea TH. **Lepr Rev** 1979 Jun;50(2):107–12

Dermatologic pseudobenignities. Kwittken J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jan–Feb;47(1):34–7

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma (epidermolytic hyperkeratosis) by fetal skin biopsy. Golbus MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jan 10; 302(2):93–5

Sézary syndrome: a model for migration of T lymphocytes to skin. Miller RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10; 303(2):89–92

Electron microscopy of skin and peripheral blood lymphocytes in infantile (Santavuori) neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Haynes ME, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1979 Aug; 10(3):245–63

Analysis of striae. Arem AJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jan;65(1):22–9

Skin necrosis from extravasation of intravenous fluids in children [letter] Caffee HH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Feb; 65(2):244

Skin necrosis from extravasation of intravenous fluids in children [letter] Hogue RJ Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Feb;65(2):244

Histological and cytological alterations in the skin of biotin-deficient chicks. Frigg M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jan;28(1):17–24

Excisional biopsy and delayed wide excision versus primary wide excision of malignant melanoma. Eldh J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979;13(2):341–5

Chronic papillomatous dermatitis as a peristomal complication in conduit urinary diversion. Bergman B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1979;13(2):201–4

Segmental neurofibromatosis. Uhlin SR. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):526–7

Studies on bovine demodecosis in northern Nigeria. Specification and host parasite relationships. Slingenbergh J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Apr 15;105(8):suppl 2:90–4

A case of necrotic arachnidism in Yugoslavia. Maretic Z, et al. **Toxicon** 1979;17(4):412–3

[Multistage chemical necrectomies in patients with deep burns] Buglenova E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1979;32(2):168–70 **(Bul)**

[Disseminate and recurrent infundibulo-folliculitis (Hitch and Lund)] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Apr; 107(4):299–302 **(Fre)**

[Generalized cutaneous involvement during Lortat-Jacob disease (cicatricial pemphigoid)] Beylot C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jun–Jul;106(6–7):603–6 **(Fre)**

[Leucocytoclastic vasculitis and sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case] Chouvet B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Apr; 107(4):279–84 **(Fre)**

[Grover's acantholytic dermatosis (transient acantholytic dermatosis) (author's transl)] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec;106(12):995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guttate scleroderma, pigmented from the first, with striated IgM deposits at the dermo-epidermal junction] Martinet C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec;106(12):1027–9 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous immunofluorescence: value of liquid fixation with ammonium sulfate (B Michel and coll.)] Morel P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Mar;106(3):301–2 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of café-au-lait spots (author's transl)] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Apr; 107(4):313–27 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atopic dermatitis: a histologic and radioautographic study (after 3H-thymidine labelling) of epidermal and dermal lesions (author's transl)] Van Neste D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Apr;106(4):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum (Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome). A morphological and ultrastructural study of one case (author's transl)] Tereau YF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatophilus congolensis infection in a dairy cow in Quebec (author's transl)] Higgins R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1979 Oct;20(10):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pemphigus herpetiformis (eosinophilic spongiosis) (author's transl)] Binet O, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective study of skin biopsy for the detection of early arteriosclerosis (letter)] Bouissou H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jul 14–28;8(32):2624–5 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis and skin necroses in dermatomyositis (letter)] Delcambre B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 30;8(29):2421 **(Fre)**

[Dermatomyositis, pulmonary fibrosis and cutaneous necrosis] Delcambre B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1979 May;46(5):357–9 **(Fre)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis] Marcoux D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1979 Jun;108(6):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Manifestation of a malignant lymphoma of high grade malignancy in the terminal stage of mycosis fungoides. Enzyme-cytochemical and immunocytological investigations (author's transl)] Büchner S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme cytochemical and immunocytological differentiation of infiltrative cells in the skin in mycosis fungoides] Büchner SA. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(5):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of mastocytoses in children based on 18 cases] Desmons F. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jan;31(1):56–62 **(Ger)**

[The dermoepidermal junction in skin diseases] Kobayasi T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Jul;30(7):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pictures of the skin dermatomyositis] Reich H. **Hautarzt** 1980 Mar;31(3):164–5 **(Ger)**

[Generalized diabetic dermangiopathy] Schneider HG, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Apr 1;55(7):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin and amyloid] Yanagihara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Sep 10;37(9):3194–200 **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia and morphea-like skin changes (author's transl)] Azuma T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1980 Apr;20(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subcutaneous fat necrosis of newborn infants (light and electron microscopic studies)] Pasyk K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978;20(3):327–44 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute organ changes in asthma] Szulczyńska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Feb 4;35(5):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical evaluation of cellular infiltrations in the earliest psoritic eruptions (pre-pin-point papules), spontaneous and provoked by horny layer stripping] Chowaniec O, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 67(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Porphyria cutanea harda with sclerosis of the skin] Janicka D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Mar–Apr;66(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Netherton-Comel's syndrome] Bopp C, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(1):45–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of skin biopsies in atopic dermatitis] Garina TA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologichohistological skin changes in red-backed mice parasitized by larvae of the trombiculid mite, Neotromibcula pomeranzevi (Trombiculidae)] Shatrov AB. **Parazitologiia** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):220–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of tissue necrosis with dimethylsulfoxide

(DMSO)] Aliab'eva AP. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(1):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro lymphocyte–fibroblast relationship in Sjögren's syndrome] Vasil'ev VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1979;51(7):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological appearance of the skin in neurodermatitis treated with electrosleep and complamine] Eteeva VE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan;(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histopathological skin changes in atopic dermatitis] Garina TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the histomorphological skin changes in guinea pigs with contact dermatitis under glycyrrhetic acid and prednisolone treatment] Mel'nikova VS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Mar;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scleroatrophic lichen] Grasa Jordán MP, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 May–Jun;70(5–6):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Poikilodermia atrophicant vascularis] Olmos L, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Deep erythematous lupus. Report of a case] Reyes G. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):285–92 **(Spa)**

[Juvenile diabetes mellitus and xanthomatosis. Report of a case] Reyes G. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 May–Jun; 70(5–6):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum (PG) with myeloma IgA lambda and deficiency of cellular immunity] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):35–40 **(Spa)**

[A case of follicular diskeratosis of unilateral distribution] Sierra Valenti X, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jan–Feb; 71(1–2):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythema elevatum diutinum] Borda JM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(1):61–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple minute digitate hyperkeratosis (a paraneoplastic system?)] Ferándiz C, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978; 6(5–6):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basis for the differential diagnosis of angiitis] Díaz Fernández AJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Sep 15;154(5):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of the specific skin involvement in lymphoma. Clinicopathological aspects (author's transl)] Buñuel C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1979;24(5):518–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human labia majora skin: transepidermal water loss in vivo. Britz MB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 59(85):23–5

The cause of striae distensae. Shuster S. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):161–9

Changes in the biomechanical properties of skin and aorta induced by corticotrophin treatment. Oxlund H. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 May;94(1):132–7

Cyclic nucleotides and the control of psoriatic cell function. Marcelo CL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980; 12:129–37

Laplace plane analysis of impedance on the H meridian. Reichmanis M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1979 Summer; 7(2):188–93

Skin reflectance relationships with temperature and skinfolds. Little MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jan; 52(1):145–51

Role of periosteum on the fate of pedicle osteocutaneous grafts. Canalis RF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1979 Sep–Oct;88(5 Pt 1):642–6

Thermal conduction effects in human skin. Stoll AM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Aug;50(8):778–87

The relative contribution of somatomedin to the serum–stimulated growth of human fibroblasts. Plet A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jun 16;94(3):744–54

Effect of ouabain on electrical conductance of frog skins. Evidence against recycling of sodium. Corcia A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Feb 28;596(2):264–71

Transepidermal water loss in vivo. Premature and term infants. Wilson DR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;37(3–4):180–5

The rheological behavior of the skin: experimental results and a structural model. Lanir Y. **Biorheology** 1979; 16(3):191–202

Thresholds of mechanosensitive afferents in the human hand as measured with von Frey hairs. Johansson RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):343–51

Spatial properties of the population of mechanoreceptive units in the glabrous skin of the human hand. Johansson RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Feb 24;184(2):353–66

Studies on the electrical responses of a toad nerve skin preparation. Rudolph I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1979; 24(1):17–27

Limitations in the use of [3H]thymidine incorporation into DNA as an indicator of epidermal keratinocyte proliferation in vitro. Davison P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Nov;12(6):605–14

Cell proliferation kinetics of epidermis and sebaceous glands in relation to chalone action. Laurence EB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 Nov;12(6):615–33

Control of the pars intermedia of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. IV. Transection of the pituitary stalk. Effects on colour change and histology. Larsson L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Dec;204(2):201–16

The mineralization processes in teleost fish scales. Schönbörner AA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Nov; 202(2):203–12

Isometric tensions developed during the hydrothermal swelling of rat skin. Allain JC, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(3):127–33

Current flow in skin frozen in experimental cryosurgery. Gage AA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Apr;17(2):154–60

Skin banking methodology: an evaluation of package format, cooling and warming rates, and storage efficiency. May SR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Feb;17(1):33–45

Central nervous system control of mucous gland secretion from frog skin. Davis MD, et al. **Experientia** 1979 Oct 15; 35(10):1339

Neogenesis of functional hair follicles in adult mouse skin selectively induced by tumour–promoting phorbol esters. Schweizer J. **Experientia** 1979 Dec 15;35(12):1651–3

Electrochemical potentials in frog skin: inferences for electrical and mechanistic models. Helman SI. **Fed Proc** 1979 Dec;38(13):2743–50

Prolactin action on short circuit current in the developing tadpole skin: a comparison with ADH. Eddy LJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Jul;38(3):360–4

The effects of arginine vasotocin and various microtubular poisons on water transfer and sodium transport across the pelvic skin of the toad Bufo boreas in vitro. Kent W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Feb;40(2):161–7

Endorphins supersensitize frog skin melanophores to isoproterenol, but subsensitize them to alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone. Novales RR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Dec;39(4):481–9

Effect of prolactin on growth, development, and epidermal cell proliferation in the hindlimb of the Rana pipiens tadpole. Sister Mary Wright, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Sep;39(1):53–62

The fibrinolytic response in injured animal tissues normally low in fibrinolytic activity. Smokovitis A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(3):175–87

The assessment and enhancement of skin flap viability. Donegan JO. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(6):470–5

Distribution of biopotentials of the parotid salivary gland on the body surface. Sobakin MA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;4(6):852–6

Effect of temperature stimulation of the anterior and posterior regions of the leg on spinal motoneuron activity in man. Tleulin SZ, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;4(6):869–72

An investigation of the existence of electrically located acupuncture points. McCarroll GD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1979 Mar;26(3):177–81

Comments on 'laplace plane analysis of transient impedance between acupuncture points Li–4 and Li–12'. Poon CS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1979 Mar;26(3):181–2

Metabolism and action of androgen in the skin. Takayasu S. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):681–92 (78 ref.)

Black and white human skin differences. Andersen KE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep;1(3):276–82

A micropower impedance meter for measuring electrode contact impedance. Crawford AJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1979 Apr;1(2):125–6

Factors influencing capacity to judge direction of tactile stimulus movement on the face. Dreyer DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1979 Nov;58(11):2052–7

Role of subdermal current shunts in the failure of frogs to regenerate. Borgens RB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Jul; 209(1):49–56

Regeneration of rabbit ear tissue. Williams–Boyce PK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 May;212(2):243–53

In situ precipitation: a novel cytochemical technique for visualization of permeability pathways in mammalian stratum corneum. Nemanic MK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Jun;28(6):573–8

Precipitation membrane effects in biologic membranes: the role of calcium. Ayalon A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 12;51(1):7–14

Microelectrode artifacts and frog skin potentials. Nagel W. **J Membr Biol** 1979 Dec 12;51(1):97–100

Simple class apparatus for studying frog skin potentials [proceedings] Fraser PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jul; 292:10P–11P

Micro–electrode measurement of skin pH in humans during ischaemia, hypoxia and local hypothermia. Harrison DK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:339–50

Spontaneous fluctuations of potassium channels in the apical membrane of frog skin. Van Driessche W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Feb;299:101–16

Functioning of catfish electroreceptors: relation between skin potential and receptor activity. Bretschneider F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(4):343–7

A simple hygrometer for the measurement of evaporative loss from rodent skin. Wang PY, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Feb;28(2):182–7

A model for the genetic control of differential adhesion in insect epidermis. Mittenthal JE. **J Theor Biol** 1979 Nov 7;81(1):129–49

Significance of skin pressure in body heat balance. Ogawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1979;29(6):805–16

The in vivo quantitation and kinetics of rabbit neutrophil leukocyte accumulation in the skin in response to chemotactic agents and Escherichia coli. Issekutz AC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Mar;42(3):310–7

Localisation by immunofluorescence of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the cutaneous glands of the frog, Rana ridibunda. Ravazzola M, et al. **Life Sci** 1979 Oct 8; 25(15):1331–4

Age–dependent variability of ribosomal RNA–gene activity in man as determined from frequencies of silver staining nucleolus organizing regions on metaphase chromosomes of lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Buys CH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1979 Aug;11(1):55–75

Heat and water migration through normal skin: part 2––unsteady state. Chao KN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 May;17(3):311–5

Heat and water migration through normal skin: part 1––steady state. Chao KN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 May;17(3):301–10

Performance of a skin evaporimeter. Wheldon AE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Mar;18(2):201–5

A comparison of gel–to–gel and skin measurements of electrode impedance. Klingler DR, et al. **Med Instrum** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):266–8

Time and frequency dependence of disposable ECG electrode–skin impedance. Olson WH, et al. **Med Instrum** 1979 Sep–Oct;13(5):269–72

Concentration dependence of currents through single sodium–selective pores in frog skin. Van Driessche W, et al. **Nature** 1979 Nov 29;282(5738):519–20

Fibroblast implantation enhances wound healing as indicated by breaking strength determinations. Krueger WW, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Sep–Oct;86(5):ORL–804–11

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during neonatal transport. Clarke TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May; 65(5):884–6

Transcutaneous PO2 in flaps: a new method of survival prediction. Achauer BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun;65(6):738–45

Transcutaneous PO2: a potential monitor the status of replanted limb parts. Matsen FA 3D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun;65(6):732–7

Human epidermal cell cultures: growth and differentiation in the absence of differentiation in the absence of dermal components or medium supplements. Eisinger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1979 Oct;76(10):5340–4

Acid–base status in the toad Bufo viridis in vivo. Katz U. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jul;41(1):105–15

Physiologic implications of the formation of previtamin D3 in skin. Holick MF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1979; 92:54–63

[Cutaneous evaporimetry. III. Cutaneous water loss (CWL) in the suckling infant] De Luca R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15;55(23):2514–7 **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous evaporimetry. II. The cutaneous water loss (CWL) in pregnancy] De Luca R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 15;55(23):2511–3 **(Ita)**

[Way of drying the skin and the renewal of skin surface activity] Broniarczyk–Dyła G. **Med Pr** 1979;30(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin surface lipids, their protective role and the methods of their analysis] Broniarczyk–Dyła G. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;67(2):251–7 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Acid reaction of skin surface and the methods of its measurement] Broniarczyk–Dyła G. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;66(5):571–6 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Stabilization of longitudinal vortices by the cutaneous integument of dolphins] Iurchenko NF, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar–Apr;25(2):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Static volt–ampere characteristics of biologically active human skin currents] Nikolaev EV, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar–Apr;25(2):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do specialized cutaneous cold receptors exist?] Zeveke AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1979 Sep;88(9):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical morphological characteristics of the reparation of an acute radiation ulcer] Petrik VD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;24(10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of intravital mechanical testing of the human integument] Kudrin BI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 May;(5):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Skin impedance, an objective criterion of the functional state of the autonomic branches of the nervous system] Logunov VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the functional state of the skin and of the immunological reactivity of the body in flight cadets] Zhuravel' VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jan;(1):65 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostaglandins as mediators of inflammation––vascular aspects. Westwick J. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1979;(6):59–63

Marked synovial sensitivity to pricking in Behçet's syndrome. Giacomello A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Feb;23(2):259–60

Skin conductance conditioning with dyshidrotic eczema patients. Miller RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 101(4):435–40

Diabetes and cell growth––lack of differences in growth characteristics of fibroblasts from diabetic and nondiabetic Pima Indians. Howard BV, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Feb; 29(2):119–24

The permeability barrier in essential fatty acid deficiency: evidence for a direct role for linoleic acid in barrier function. Elias PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 74(4):230–3

Reduced adhesiveness between skin fibroblasts from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Jones GE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1979 Nov;43(3):465–70

Heat pain sensitivity of human skin after mild heat injury and its lack of dependence of the local blood flow. Lynn B. **Pain** 1980 Apr;8(2):189–96

Effect of acute hemorrhage on transcutaneous, subcutaneous, intramuscular, and arterial oxygen tensions. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May;65(5):881–3

[Local change in tissue potential in burned and normal skin during and after the application of heat] Monsaingeon A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(1):49–54 **(Fre)**

[Differences in electrical potentials of different areas of human skin as a characteristic of the functional state of the body] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Mar–Apr; 25(2):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Time-course of arachidonic acid, prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha production in human abdominal skin, following irradiation with ultraviolet wavelengths (290–320 n.m.). Hensby CN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;7:857–60

Decreased DNA repair activity in sunburn cells. A possible pathogenetic factor of the epidermal sunburn reaction. Brenner W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug;266(1):11–6

Light-induced skin cancer and prolonged uv-erythema. Jung EG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(1):33–6

Inhibition of ultraviolet light-induced erythema by antioxidants. Roshchupkin DI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug;266(1):91–4

Influence of hyperthermia on the oxygen enhancement ratio for x-rays, measured in vivo. Morris CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Dec;40(6):878–82

DNA repair synthesis in human skin exposed to ultraviolet radiation used in PUVA (psoralen and UV-A) therapy for psoriasis. Bishop SC. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 101(4):399–405

Histological changes produced in skin by equally erythemogenic doses of UV-A, UV-B, UV-C and UV-A with psoralens. Rosario R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Sep; 101(3):299–308

Radiation dose to critical organs of staff and patients during neuroradiology. Heaton B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Nov; 52(623):888–92

Care with radiosensitizers [letter] Stewart F. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Apr;53(628):378–9

Skin and gonadal dose reduction during hip radiography of the bull. Wood AK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1979 Oct; 52(622):826–9

Absorbed dose in xeromammography. Zárand P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):114–9

A cell kinetic model to explain the time of appearance of skin reaction after X-rays or ultraviolet light irradiation. Al-Barwari SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1979 May; 12(3):281–9

A study of the photosensitive factor in relation to skin lesions of mycosis fungoides patients. Volden G. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(2):89–92

A fate map for the larval epidermis of Drosophila melanogaster: localized cuticle defects following irradiation of the blastoderm with an ultraviolet laser microbeam. Lohs-Schardin M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1979 Dec;73(2):239–55

The effect of Valium anaesthesia on the radiosensitivity of the skin of the mouse foot. Fröhlich EM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Mar 15;36(3):340–1

Methods for the calculation of derived working limits for surface contamination by low-toxicity radionuclides. Gibson JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1979 Mar;36(3):311–21

Late effects of ionizing radiation on the human skin after occupational exposure. Lenz U, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978.** WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.:321–32

The relationship between o.e.r., r.b.e. and number of fractions for X-ray- or neutron-induced skin damage. Andreozzi U, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jul;36(1):33–41

Herpes virus production as a marker of repair in ultra-violet irradiated human skin cells of different origin. Coppey J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Jul;36(1):1–10

Increased susceptibility to beta-irradiation of senescent mouse skin irrespective of grafting to young recipients. Ebbesen P. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 May;37(5):563–7

Evidence for repair capacity in mouse tumors relative to skin. Denekamp J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Nov-Dec;5(11-12):2003–10

An investigation into the combined effects of x-irradiation and microwave heating on pig skin. Hand JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):59–66

A pilot study to investigate skin and tumor thermal enhancement ratios of 41.5–42.0 degrees C hyperthermia with radiation. Johnson RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):947–53

The response of pig skin to single and fractionated high dose-rate and continuous low dose-rate 137Cs-irradiation-I: Experimental design and results. Turesson I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jun; 5(6):835–44

The response of pig skin to single and fractionated high dose-rate and continuous low dose-rate 137Cs-irradiation—II. Theoretical considerations of the results. Turesson I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):955–63 (38 ref.)

The response of pig skin to single and fractionated high dose-rate and continuous low dose-rate 137Cs-irradiation-III. Re-evaluation of the CRE system and the TDF system according to the present findings. Turesson I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Oct; 5(10):1773–9

The mechanical and structural response of skin to irradiation. Ranu HS. **J Biomech** 1979;12(8):601–8

Ultraviolet light in familial benign chronic pemphigus. Suhonen R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Oct;6(5):414–7

Ask the experts: 'tanning salons'. Brauer EW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Oct;5(10):774

Local and systemic effects on the epidermal melanocyte population in UV-irradiated mouse skin. Rosdahl IK. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Oct;73(4):306–9

Graft-versus-host disease limited to area of irradiated skin [letter] Zwaan FE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 17; 1(8177):1081–2

Physical factors affecting absorbed dose to the skin from cobalt-60 gamma rays and 25-MV x rays. Gagnon WF, et al. **Med Phys** 1979 Jul-Aug;6(4):285–90

Effects of filters and wedges on skin sparing and gamma/neutron dose ratios in neutron teletherapy. Smathers J, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):65–7

Mutagenicity of 8-methoxypsoralen and long-wave ultraviolet irradiation in diploid human skin fibroblasts: an improved risk estimate in photochemotherapy. Burger PM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Dec;63(2):371–80

Frequency changes with time in vivo of radiation-induced chromosomal aberrations in skin fibroblasts. Couzin D. **Mutat Res** 1979 May;60(3):367–80

Abnormal sensitivity of diploid skin fibroblasts from a family with gardner's syndrome to the lethal effects of X-irradiation, ultraviolet light and mitomycin-C. Little JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Apr;70(2):241–50

Ultraviolet mutagenesis of normal and xeroderma pigmentosum variant human fibroblasts. Myhr BC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1979 Sep;62(2):341–53

Previtamin D3 from skin. **Nutr Rev** 1979 Jun;37(6):203–5

Photodegradation of phaeomelanin: an in vitro model. Poh Agin P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Apr;31(4):359–62

Ultraviolet radiation physics and the skin. Diffey BL. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 May;25(3):405–26 (140 ref.)

Preclinical radiobiology with pions: RBE--values for mouse skin damage as a function of single doses of pions. Fröhlich EM, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1979 Aug 10; 16(3):289–94

Response of swine skin to acute single exposures of X rays: quantification of the epidermal cell changes. Archambeau JO, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Aug;79(2):298–337

Some effects of fractionation on the response of the mouse ear to combined heat and X rays. Law MP. **Radiat Res** 1979 Nov;80(2):360–8

Radiation fibrosis of guinea pig skin after beta irradiation and an attempt at its suppression with proline analogs. Ohuchi K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Aug;79(2):273–88

Analysis of the steepness of the dose-incidence curve for necrosis in mouse tails after a multifraction x-ray schedule. Hendry JH. **Radiology** 1980 Mar;134(3):757–62

Blue light and bilirubin excretion. McDonagh AF, et al. **Science** 1980 Apr 11;208(4440):145–51

[The effects of prolonged gamma irradiation at 1500 R on the radiation-protected rat] Gheorghe N, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Jan-Mar;17(1):77–82 **(Fre)**

[Histotopographic observation of the recovery of pig-skin following single irradiation under respiration hypoxia (author's transl)] Bolck M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Dec;20(6):762–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation lesions of the skin and mucous membrane and their treatment (author's transl)] Kärcher KH. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Dec;155(12):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultraviolet sensitivity in skin of the aged] Zabel M. **Z Gerontol** 1979 Sep-Dec;12(5-6):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[UV-sensitivity of the skin in rosacea] Götz H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Feb 15;55(4):232–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of long-wave ultraviolet light (UV-A) and medium-wave ultraviolet rays (UV-B) on human skin. Critical comparison] Raab W. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Apr 15; 55(8):497–513 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of some physiological conditions on the radiosensitivity of mouse skin. 1. Hair shaving (author's transl)] Masuda K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 25; 39(8):878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of some physiological conditions on the radiosensitivity of mouse skin. 2. Anatomic site and positioning during irradiation (author's transl)] Masuda K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug 25; 39(8):884–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XXI. Bioassay of radio-protector against skin injury of soft X-irradiated mice (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1979 Jun;99(6):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoplastic skin changes after radiotherapy of breast cancer] Hirnle Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 15;33(10):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha-tocopherol inhibition of erythema in skin photosensitized by 8-methoxypsoralen] Potapenko AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 May;89(5):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation burns located in the area of major blood vessels (experimental study)] Saevets NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of total gas hypoxia in the local skin irradiation of large animals] Kamprad F, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Nov;24(11):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Attaching human fibroblasts secrete a type I procollagen rich in 3-hydroxyproline. Schwartz CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1979 Sep 12;90(1):240–6

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and serotonin secretion from frog skin are stimulated by norepinephrine. Mueller GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Jan;106(1):1–4

SURGERY

The theoretically ideal donor site dressing. Birdsell DC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Jun;2(6):535–7

Tattoo removal with the carbon dioxide laser. Brady SC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Jun;2(6):482–90

Closure of surgical wounds using contiguous island flaps (double V to Y procedure). Price NM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;3(4):321–5

Multiple Y-V plasty. Shaw DT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 May;2(5):436–40

Skin wound closure. The effect of various wound closure methods on susceptibility to infection. Stillman RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 May;115(5):674–5

Microscopically controlled excision of skin cancer in Australia: a report. Cains LJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;20(3):135–8

Cutaneous ureterostomy, the preferred diversion of the solitary functioning kidney. Claman M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1979 Oct;51(5):352–6

Management of complex open tibial fractures with external skeletal fixation and early myoplasty or myocutaneous coverage. Jones RE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):242–4

The forehead flap: a modification in technique. Carruth JA. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1979 Aug;4(4):303–5

The buried horizontal mattress suture. Epstein E. **Cutis** 1979 Jul;24(1):104–6

Management of the viable soft tissue cover in degloving injuries. Elliott RA, et al. **Hand** 1979 Feb;11(1):69–71

Malignant melanoma. Cancer dermatology and dermatosurgery. Thiers B. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov; 1(5):473–7

Subcuticular skin closure. The straith technique as adapted to foot surgery. Steiner I, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1979 Nov;69(11):684–6

Skin surgery: a new frontier in dermatology. Esteves J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jul;6(7):553–4

VIII. Techniques of removal of tattoos. Goldstein N, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Nov;5(11):901–10

Induction of anesthesia in dermatologic surgery. Gross DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Dec;5(12):944–5

Cutaneous wound healing following dermabrasion. Hill TG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(6):487–8

Nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia in dermatologic surgery. Maloney JM 3d. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jun; 6(6):447–9

Variation in operative technique: the 'nip 'n tuck' principle in dermatologic surgery. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Apr;6(4):282–5

Principles of design and the dynamics of movement of flaps. Stegman SJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar;6(3):182–6

Removal of tattoos [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):577–8

Dermal collagen implants in man. Shakespeare PG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 12;1(8172):795–6

Effect of CO2 laser on skin lymphatics. An ultrastructural study. Schenk P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 350(3):145–50

Temperature measurements of a transparent access chamber for the rat dorsal fold. Cetas TC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1979 Nov;18(3):442–6

A transparent access chamber for the rat dorsal skin fold. Papenfuss HD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1979 Nov;18(3):311–8

The forehead lift. Brennan HG. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 May;13(2):209–23

Further observations on the fate of pedicle osteocutaneous grafts. Canalis RF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov-Dec;87(6):763–7

Situational modification of regional flaps. Farrior RT. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jul-Aug;87(4):497–514

A conceptual approach to local flaps. Krause CJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Jul-Aug;87(4):491–6

The rhomboid-to-W technique for excision of some skin lesions and closure. Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct;64(4):444–7

Effects of laser, scalpel, and electrosurgical excision on wound contracture and graft 'take'. Fry TL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun;65(6):729–31

The extended neck lift: the 'bottom line'. Kaye BL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Apr;65(4):429–35

The oblong parallelogram-shaped 'Schwenklappen'-plasty. Roggendorf E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May;65(5):635–55

Butterfly correction of webbed-neck deformity in Turner's syndrome. Shearin JC Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul;66(1):129–33

Hypospadias repair with subcutaneous suture and tissue

adhesive for surface closure. Tsur H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct;64(4):532–5
V–Y advancement flap for facial defects. Zook EG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun;65(6):786–97
Experimental dermatoplasty of skin defects with an absorbable bioplastic preparation. Bornemisza G, et al. **Polim Med** 1979;9(4):209–13
[New modification of z-plasty surgery in correction of the epicanthus] Hrivnáková J. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 May; 58(5):290–2
Plastic reconstruction after bypass surgery and massive weight loss. Shons AR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Dec; 59(6):1139–52
Methods of suturing skin incisions in cattle: special considerations. Noordsy JL. **VM SAC** 1979 Oct; 74(10):1501–7
[Surgical approach to dermolipectomy of the abdominal wall] Stockarová D. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 May;59(5):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cutaneous stoma for trans-intestinal urinary diversons] Perrin P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Temporary skin substitute using synthetic sheeting] Domres B, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:285–9 **(Ger)**
[Early burn necrectomy with laser knife] Strużyna J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Nov 15;32(22):1625–8 **(Pol)**
[Extensive necrectomy in the treatment of deep burns] Murazian RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of some pesticides on healing of postoperative wounds] Shamrai PF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1979 Dec;(12):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Skin plasty of large and deep burn defects in children. Pakhomov SP. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1979;21(1):56–64
Viability of skin and corium grafts in rats. Pospíšilová J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1979;21(3):137–42
The effect of continuous human lymphokine treatment on skin graft rejection in mice. Sipka S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;26(3):241–3
Vascular permeability and axonal regeneration in tissues autotransplanted into the brain. Heinicke EA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;49(3):177–85
The role of the HLA-D (D and DR) locus in the rejection of allografts. Dausset J, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1980;9:223–35
Effects of BCG, levamisole and PS-K on the rejection of male skin grafts by female mice. Seo S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1979 Oct;9(4):344–9
Reconstruction of radical parotidectomy defects. Baker DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):550–4
Trapezius myocutaneous flap in reconstructive surgery for head and neck cancer: an original technique. Demergasso F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):533–6
Charles procedure for lymphedema: a warning. Miller TA. **Am J Surg** 1980 Feb;139(2):290–2
Use of microvascular flaps including free osteocutaneous flaps in reconstruction after composite resection for radiation-recurrent oral cancer. Rosen IB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):544–9
Viability of frozen allografts. Wachtel TL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Dec;138(6):783–7
Pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap: a new flap in head and neck reconstruction. Withers EH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):537–43
Free groin flap transfer for skin defects associated with orthopaedic problems of the extremities. Garrett JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1979 Sep;45(9):597–601
The production and analysis of antilymphocyte sera following pregnancy and skin grafting of cattle. Spooner RL, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1979; 10(2):99–105
Free groin flap for the reconstruction of the scalp following tumor resection. Kaplan H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 May; 2(5):445–7
Adequate fasciectomy and the use of full-thickness skin gussets in the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture. Crockett JE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 May;62(3):230–1
Closure of nasal septal perforations. Fairbanks DN. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;106(8):509–13
Skin grafts in oral cavity reconstruction. Schramm VL Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Sep;106(9):528–32
Primary excision and grafting of burns located over an open fracture. Choctaw WT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1979 Oct; 114(10):1141–2
Abstracts of the 16th Dortmund Workshop, January 19, 1979. Quantitative Measurement of Revascularization of Skin Transplants. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(8):1193–9
Omental transposition and skin graft in the management of chest wall recurrence of carcinoma of the breast. Newing RK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Oct;49(5):546–51
Prolongation of murine skin allografts across a major histocompatibility locus using supernatants from con-A activated spleen cells. Guillou PJ, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1979 Nov;31(7):196–8
Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring of flap circulation following surgery. Achauer BM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(4):517–22
Transcutaneous PO2 measurements on rats and rabbits. Keller HP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):621–3
Transcutaneous PO2 measurement on skin transplants. Keller HP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):511–6
New anaesthetic formulation for epicutaneous application tested for cutting split skin grafts. Ohlsén L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Apr;52(4):413–7
Reconstruction of the chest wall using a de-epithelialised 'turn over' deltopectoral flap. Leonard AG. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):187–9
Areolar reconstruction using skin from the perineum. Pakiam AI. **Br J Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;32(4):343–4
Skin graft survival on a fascia lata graft. Saad MN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):143–4
The management of the 'skeletonised' nose. Vecchione TR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):224–9
Impairment of skin graft take after CO2 laser surgery in melanoma patients. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May; 67(5):318–20
Studies of the immediately vascularized skin allograft. Perloff LJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Apr;67(4):289–93
Sensations from surgically transferred glabrous skin; central versus peripheral factors. Dykes RW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Nov;6(4):437–9
Successful treatment of a child with full-thickness burn of 94% body surface. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Feb;93(2):103–6
The use of microvascular free flaps for soft tissue augmentation of the face in children with hemifacial microsomia. La Rossa D, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Apr; 17(2):138–43
Cimetidine does not accelerate skin graft rejection in mice. Festen HP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Apr;40(1):193–6
Symposium on myocutaneous flaps. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Jan; 7(1):1–132
The gastrocnemius myocutaneous flap. Dibbell DG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;7(1):45–50
Gracilis myocutaneous and muscle flaps. Heckler FR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;7(1):27–44
The recent history of myocutaneous flaps. McCraw JB. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;7(1):3–7
Musculocutaneous flaps: principles. McCraw JB, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;7(1):9–13
Extended muscle and musculocutaneous flaps. Magee WP Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;7(1):57–70
Advances in muscle and musculocutaneous flaps. Mathes SJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;7(1):15–26
Musculocutaneous free flaps. Maxwell GP. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;7(1):111–22
Complications of musculocutaneous flaps. Vasconez LO, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;7(1):123–32
Pigmentary correction of pieba1dism by autografts. II. Pathomechanism and pigment spread in pieba1dism. Selmanowitz VJ. **Cutis** 1979 Jul;24(1):66–71, 73
Development of subepidermal bullae in the split-skin graft donor site of a psoriatic. Barker DJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(5):311–4
A case of cryoglobulinemic gangrene in myeloma with fatal outcome despite successful skin grafting. Narita H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(2):125–30
Effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on the lymphoid tissues and skin allograft response of Xenopus laevis. Clothier RH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Spring;4(2):265–72
Suppression of immune responses by progesterone. Kincl FA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Mar;14(1):27–33
Fixation of skin grafts in the horse using stainless steel staples. Funkquist B, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Apr;11(2):117–21
Prostaglandin (PG) release in the mixed lymphocyte culture; effect of presensitization by a skin allograft; nature of the PG-producing cell. Dy M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Feb; 10(2):121–6
Rejection of skin allo- and xenografts in the fire-bellied toads Bombina bombina (L.) and B. variegata (L.). Plytycz B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(1):37–45
Lectin-induced specific tolerance in allograft system. Hilgert I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(6):423–4
Technical aspects of the macrophage electrophoretic mobility test in transplantation immunity. Malkovský M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(3):179–87
Dissociation of the proliferative and effector non-H-2 minor histocompatibility-alloimmune responses. Nouza K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(3):143–55
Induction of suppressor cell mechanism in antilymphocyte serum-induced skin allograft tolerance in mice. Rieger M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1979;25(4):220–30
Free groin flap transfer to the upper extremity. Shah KG, et al. **Hand** 1979 Oct;11(3):315–20
Fluorescein test in the prediction of viability of skin flaps on pigs. Bardach J, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 May-Jun; 2(5):366–8
Repair of nasal fistula secondary to radiation therapy for Eales's disease. Fried MP. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug; 2(6):509–12
Skin-graft reconstruction in carcinoma of the tongue. McGregor IA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Sep-Oct; 1(1):47–51
The cellular basis of transplantation tolerance in the rat. Roser B, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1979;46:55–86 (56 ref.)
Effect of bouvardin (BVD, NSC 259968) a prospective anti-tumour agent on host immune response in mice. Chapekar MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;18(2):208–9
Functional behaviour of skin allografts transplanted to rabbit deciduomata. Dodd M, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Mar; 130(2):381–90
Treatment of ulcers on legs from venous hypertension by split-thickness skin grafts. Berretty PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Dec;5(12):966–70
More on grafts for ulcers on legs [letter] Berretty PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Apr;6(4):239
Correction of a defect on the dorsum of the nose. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Aug;5(8):635–7
A simple maneuver of taking grafts of skin from curved donor sites. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Oct; 5(10):772–3
The preauricular site for donor grafts of skin: advantages, disadvantages, and caveats. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jan;6(1):40–4
Grafts for ulcers on legs [letter] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar;6(3):164–5
Giant congenital composite melanocytic nevus on the face and scalp: treatment by multiple resections and grafting. Golcman B, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Feb; 6(2):130–2
The treatment of ulcers on legs with split-thickness skin grafts: report of a simple technique. Michaelides P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Dec;5(12):961–5
Skin grafting: the split-thickness graft in 1980. Swanson NA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jul;6(7):524–6
Experimental skin transplantation in the burned rat: attempted use of immunological enhancement. Winters DR, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1977;60(5–6):425–9
Full thickness autograft following neoplastic excision. Campanelli M. **J Foot Surg** 1978 Winter;17(4):176–8
Superficial ulcer treatment utilizing hyperbaric oxygen and porcine skin grafts. Kaplan EG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1978 Winter;17(4):144–9
The role of anti-H-2K and H-2D alloantibodies in enhancement and acute antibody-mediated rejection of mouse skin allografts. de Waal RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Feb;124(2):719–23
Adaptation of skin grafts in the mouse to antibody-mediated rejection. Gerlag PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Aug; 125(2):583–6
Uncovered skin grafts in mice. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1979;31(1–2):167–75
Natural and perturbed distributions of Langerhans cells: responses to ultraviolet light, heterotopic skin grafting, and dinitrofluorobenzene sensitization. Bergstresser PR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jul;75(1):73–7
The microvasculature is the critical target of the immune response in vascularized skin allograft rejection. Dvorak HF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):280–4
Passenger leukocytes and the immunogenicity of skin allografts. Steinmuller D. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jul; 75(1):107–15
Langerhans cells: functional aspects revealed by in vivo grafting studies. Streilein JW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jul;75(1):17–21
Tolerance-inducing passenger leukocytes in perinatal skin grafts of the mouse. Wachtel SS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jul;75(1):89–94
Late results following treatment of naevus flammeus and facial burns with split thickness skin grafts, with special reference to post-operative colour changes. Kapovits M. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1979 Aug;7(3):243–6
Soft tissue injuries [letter] Krause JL Jr. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Jan;77(1):67
Skin lesions of the extensor surfaces of interphalangeal joints: surgical approach. Vecchione TR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;71(9):847–9
Studies of orthotopic allografts of oral mucosa and skin across a histocompatibility barrier in a model system. Cohen R, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Mar;9(2):106–16
The effect of skin grafting upon prolyl hydroxylase and hyaluronidase activities in mammalian wound repair. Bertolami CN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1979 Dec;27(6):359–66
Muscle flap with simultaneous mesh skin graft for skin defects of the lower leg. Kojima T, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Oct; 19(10):724–9
The use of microvascular free skin-muscle flaps in management of avulsion injuries of the lower leg. LaRossa D, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jul;20(7):545–50
Efficacy of tangential excision and immediate autografting of deep second-degree burns of the hand. Levine BA, et al. **J Trauma** 1979 Sep;19(9):670–3
Microvascular free groin flap for soft-tissue coverage of the extremities. McConnell CM, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Jul; 20(7):593–8
Skin grafts from the sole of the foot: case report and literature review. Souther SG. **J Trauma** 1980 Feb;20(2):163–5
Supportive therapy in burn care. Wound closure therapy. Zellweger G. **J Trauma** 1979 Nov;19(11 Suppl):931
Tubed free skin graft for construction of male urethra. Hendren WH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jun;123(6):858–61
Urethral stricture disease: experience with patch graft urethroplasty. Green R Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb; 145(2):126–8
Use of dermal graft in the surgical repair of vaginal vault prolapse. Pelosi MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Mar; 55(3):385–8
Tarsal grafting for correction of cicatricial entropion. Baylis HI, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Jul;10(7):42–8
The eyebrow graft. English FP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Jul;10(7):39–41
Reconstruction of a large nasal-jugal skin defect utilizing a combined temporal advancement flap and a nasolacrimal free graft. Jack MK. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Jun;11(6):392–4
Panoral verrucous dysplasia. Report of a case treated with split-thickness skin graft. Girard KR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980

Aug;50(2):124–6
Split-thickness skin graft for treatment of oral benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Report of a case. O'Hara DB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;49(6):487–90
Use of photoplethysmography to determine the survival length of skin flaps. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;88(2):194–8
Further experiences with the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap for the immediate repair of defects from excisions of head and neck cancers. Ariyan S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):605–12
Limitations of the cervicohumeral flap in head and neck reconstruction. Blevins PK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug;66(2):220–4
Preferential use of end–to–side arterial anastomoses in free flap transfers [letter] Daniel RK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun;65(6):849
An adherence tensiometer for evaluation of burn dressings. Enterline DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Feb; 65(2):177–81
Effect of protein depletion on skin graft 'take' in rats. Falcone RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jan;65(1):66–7
The early enzymatic debridement and grafting of deep dermal burns to the hand. Gant TD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug;66(2):185–90
Preferential use of end–to–side arterial anastomoses in free flap transfers. Godina M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov; 64(5):673–82
The flexor digitorum brevis muscle island pedicle flap: a new dimension in heel reconstruction. Hartrampf CR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug;66(2):264–70
Preoperative magnification angiography of donor and recipient sites for clinical free transfer of flaps or digits. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Oct; 64(4):483–90
Coverage of heel and sole defects: a new subfascial arterialized flap. Reiffel RS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug;66(2):250–60
Nailplasty utilizing a free composite graft from the helical rim of the ear. Rose EH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jul; 66(1):23–9
Shifting neurovascular island flap for the reconstruction of amputated digital stump. Srivastava RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Aug;66(2):301–2
Superiority of the deep circumflex iliac vessels as the supply for free groin flaps. Taylor GI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):595–604
Simple technique for correction of inverted nipple. Teimourian B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Apr; 65(4):504–6
Skin–grafted juvenile amputation stumps. Are they durable? Thomson HG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Feb; 65(2):195–8
Sterile topical lignocaine jelly in plastic surgery: an assessment of its systemic toxicity. Read JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 26;57(17):704–6
Radiosterilization of dermoepidermal grafts. Chýlková–Horáková V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(1):87–96
The free abdominoplasty flap and its use in breast reconstruction. An experimental study and clinical case report. Holmström H. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979; 13(3):423–27
The use of a vomer flap covered with an autogenous skin graft as a part of the palatal repair in children with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Arch dimensions and occlusion up to the age of five. Jonsson G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(1):13–21
The effect of pulsed electromagnetic energy (Diapulse) on the survival of experimental skin flaps. A study on rats. Krag C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979; 13(3):377–80
Graft rejection in donor–recipient pairs with differing of H–2 loci. Chen S, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:274–6
Dorsal skin flaps in rats as an experimental model. Conoyer JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:510–1
Prolongation of allograft survival by cyclosporin A. Cosimi AB, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:287–9
New capillary bed formation with a surgically constructed arteriovenous fistula. Erol OO, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979; 30:530–1
New adherence tensiometer for evaluation of biologic and synthetic skin substitutes. Salisbury RE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:533–4
Delay phenomenon—a new technique. Spira M, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:523–4
Enhanced allograft survival in rhesus monkeys treated with anti–human thymocyte globulin and donor lymphoid cells. Thomas JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:282–3
Treatment of avulsion injuries with porcine skin xenografts. Ersek RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jul;151(1):33–5
Porcine heterograft dressings for split–thickness graft donor sites. Morris DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec; 149(6):893–4
Simplified method of applying skin grafts. Saxe AW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jan;150(1):91
Wound coverage by a sheet of epidermal cells grown in vitro from dispersed single cell preparations. Eisinger M, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Aug;88(2):287–93
Prolonged survival time of allogeneic skin grafts in host pretreated with somatic cell hybrids and prednisolone. Nishihira T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Sep;129(1):71–4
Rejection of long–surviving mouse skin allografts after withdrawal of cyclosporin A therapy. Lems SP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):283–6
Cyclosporin–A–induced long–term survival of fully incompatible skin and heart grafts in rats. White DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Jun;12(2):261–5
Immunospecific depletion of lymphocytes rejecting skin allografts using sensitized syngeneic initiator T lymphocytes. Belldegrün A, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul; 30(1):40–2
Influence of selective splenectomy on survival of cardiac and skin allografts in enhanced rats. Birinyi LK Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jul;30(1):59–63
Skin transplantation in mice and dogs. Effect of cyclosporin A and dihydrocyclosporin C. Borel JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Feb;29(2):161–2
Nonspecific delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity suppression produced by skin grafting. Burdick JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):428–9
Preferential homing of passively transferred T cells into skin allografts of mice. Chang AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep;28(3):247–52
Assessment of T cell function with a skin allograft assay. Chang AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):381–7
A comparison of skin and heart graft rejection patterns in H–2 mutant mice. Davis WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):189–92
Immunological enhancement can be mediated by anti–Ia and anti–K,D antibodies. Davis WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1980; 29(1):77–9
Immunological reactivity between chimeric cattle twins. I. Homograft reaction. Emery D, et al. **Transplantation** 1980; 29(1):4–9
Prolongation of male skin graft survival by female mice treated with cimetidine. Goldberg EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Nov;28(5):432–3
Privileged status of the subcutaneous site for skin allografts in rats. Hamilton MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Sep; 28(3):199–202
Prolonged bone marrow and skin allograft survival after pretransplant conditioning with cyclophosphamide and total lymphoid irradiation. Kersey JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 May;29(5):388–91
Skin graft enhancement studies with antigenic differences arising from the H–2K, H–2D, and H–2L loci. McKenzie IF, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Jun;29(6):439–43
Macrophage electrophoretic mobility test as sensitive probe of transplantation immunity in mice. Malkovský M, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):121–4
Prolongation of skin allograft survival in immunosuppressed mice by multiple transfusions of nonspecific blood. Okazaki H, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):341–4
The immediately vascularized skin allograft. Perloff LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1979 Aug;28(2):125–30
Suppressor cells in specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts in ALS–treated, marrow–injected mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Mar;29(3):196–200
Effect of splenectomy on specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts induced in ALS–treated, marrow–injected mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Apr;29(4):320–3
Circumcision as valuable teaching aid in reconstructive urologic surgery. Warden SS, et al. **Urology** 1979 Nov; 14(5):518–9
Autologous, split skin transplantation on the lower limbs of horses. Frankland AL. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jun 30;104(26):590–5
Use of an autogenous skin graft to correct a defect in the canine ear (a case report). Mandelker L. **VM SAC** 1980 May;75(5):833–7
Microvascular free tissue transfers. Harii K. **World J Surg** 1979 Jun 11;3(1):29–41, 124–6
[The effect of DTIC (dacarbazine) on the survival of skin grafts] Paluska E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Jun;28(5):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extirpation of basaliomas in the head and neck region with subsequent plasty using sewn–in skin transplants] Vojtěchovská A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1979 Jun; 28(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Xenotransplant as a temporary cover in plastic surgery] Beranová Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 Jul;58(7):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cryopreservation of dermo–epidermal grafts] Böhm F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 May;59(5):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reconstruction of lost soft tissue of the hand following injuries] Dlabal K. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 May;58(5):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Allotransplantation in burns] Pávková L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 May;59(5):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Early excision of burns] Vrabec R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1979 May;58(5):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Microsurgical revascularization of free tissue transplants] Krag C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 28;142(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pedicled skin flaps] Krag C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 28; 142(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Management of split skin grafts] Stegars T, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(19):1235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Anesthesia for primary excision and grafting in the severely burned patient (author's transl)] Manelli JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autogenous full thickness skin lacing used in the treatment of large eventrations. Apropos of 36 cases] Banzet P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(2):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early excisional grafts in the treatment of burns] Blondel MA, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alopecia and skin grafts (author's transl)] Dardour JC. **Ann Chir Plast** 1978;23(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extensive facial burns. Naso–labial reconstruction] Dardour JC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Excision, epiploplasty and graft for electrical burns of the abdominal wall. Apropos of a case] Delarue P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A free dorsalis pedis transplant, with nerves and blood vessels, to the hand of a 4–year–old child. Results after one year (author's transl)] Latouche X, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1978;23(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thermal effusiveness of transplanted skin] Marichy J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Free flaps or surgery for the repair of severe burns of the scalp and the cranial vault] Micheau P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wide use of skin hemografts in the treatment of burns. The skin bank of the Regional Hospital Center of Bordeaux] Neretti J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous island flap grafts with muscular pedicle] Pers M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New procedure for culturing human epidermal cells on allogenic or xenogenic skin: preparation of recombined grafts] Prunieras M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sterno–mastoid musculo–cutaneous latero–cervical flap graft. Method of reconstruction of the tongue and floor of the mouth in cervico–facial neoplasms after bi–temporal intra–arterial chemotherapy. Preliminary study] Scheffer P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compound grafts in laryngeal operations (author's transl)] Senechal G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1978;23(4):241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repair after circular pharyngo–laryngectomy with deltopectoral flap (author's transl)] Demard F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Sep;96(9):655–67 **(Fre)**
[Macroscopic and microscopic study of human corpse skin grafting on athymic mice nu/nu] Duprez A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 May 21;288(19):1505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Grafts of human skin containing nevi or superficial nevocarcinoma onto athymic nu/nu mice: macroscopic and microscopic studies] Duprez A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Feb 11;290(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Production of urea during mixed leukocyte culture (MLC). Effect of presensitization by a skin allograft] Dy M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1979 Dec 17;289(16):1245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic osteomyelitis: open excision and grafting after saucerization (author's transl)] Papineau LJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(3):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rotation flaps of the leg in osteitis (author's transl)] Bemelmans D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Nov 19; 8(45):3749 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The latissimus flap (myocutaneous flap). Experiences after 35 operations for repair of thoracic defects] Olivari N. **Chirurg** 1980 Mar;51(3):166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of abdominal wall defects using corium. Surgical procedure, clinical results and manometric examination of postoperative abdominal wall function] Piza–Katzer H, et al. **Chirurg** 1979 Dec;50(12):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extension of graft survival time by means of a modification of the treatment with autologous blood] Seifert J. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 27;97(36):1576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repair of a posterior urethral defect by a thigh pedicle flap. Case report] Kainz A. **Med Welt** 1979 Nov 23; 30(47):1765–8 **(Ger)**
[The use of mesh transplantations in emergency surgery] Taoussanis K. **Med Welt** 1979 Oct 26;30(43):1594–7 **(Ger)**
[Autologous corium as a plastic material for bridging a total Achilles tendon defect (author's transl)] Bandi W. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 May;83(5):270–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urethroplasty with split thickness skin grafts (author's transl)] Baudenbacher R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jan; 19(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with deep–frozen fresh pig skin in the treatment of 100 burn injury patients] Müller FE. **Z Plast Chir** 1979 Sep;3(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on cryoepilation of the skin and their applicability to urethral surgery] Raatzsch H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Oct;72(10):771–8 **(Ger)**
[Results of experimental animal studies on pervascular influences of indwelling intravasal catheters upon free tissue grafts (author's transl)] Slotosch H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1979;67(5):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First results of experimental animal studies on pervascular effects of indwelling intravasal catheters upon free tissue

grafts. First communication (author's transl)] Slotosch H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1979;67(4):353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrectomy in full thickness burns (author's transl)] Murazjan PI, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(10):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total expansion of the vestibular and sublingual sulcus by using a skin graft] Thomopoulos GS. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1975 Jul–Aug;36(4):221–30 **(Gre)**

[Early tangential excision and skin grafting of deep burns] Hauben D, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Nov;97(9–10):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evidence of prolonged survival of skin allograft by a fluorescent staining of Y-chromosome (author's transl)] Higuchi D, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Aug; 89(9):639–41 **(Jpn)**

[A modified pinch graft technic in the treatment of chronic leg ulcers] Falk ES. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jan 30; 100(3):156–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Studies on modification of the reaction to allogeneic skin transplantation under the effect of E. coli endotoxin] Kowalski Z. **Folia Med Cracov** 1978;20(4):493–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allo- and xenogenic biological skin dressings and their use in the treatment of burns] Magierski M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Aug;51(8):773–80 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Utilization of scalp tissues after scalp avulsion as a free skin transplant] Dugiello H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Sep 1; 32(17):1257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disadvantages in the use of mercurochrome in the treatment of the donor area in skin grafts] Mariani U, et al. **AMB** 1979 May;25(5):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An extensive bleeding burn followed by recovery in a hemophiliac] Bleahu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1979 Jul–Aug;28(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[De-epidermized free skin graft in the treatment of eventrations and hernias] Caloghera C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Desensitizing effect of a skin graft in pregnant women with an Rh conflict (based on catecholamine and serotonin metabolic data)] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage reaction in the bed of an allogeneic skin transplant] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1979 Oct;77(10):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of total DNA on formation of transplantation immunity in rabbits] Kovrikova NP. **Fiziol Zh** 1979 Nov–Dec;25(6):741–4 **(Rus)**

[Free dermatoplasty with a split graft in treating late radiation injuries to the skin] Bardychev MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Free skin autoplasty in endarteritis obliterans] Gulevskii BA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Sep;(9):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin transplantation in the treatment of suppurative wounds and trophic ulcers] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Skin sieve autografts in the treatment of burns] Iudenich VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pig skin xenotransplants in the treatment of extensive burns] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforator for skin transplants] Stepanov IuI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):87 **(Rus)**

[Free graft of a skin–subcutaneous fascial flap with the application of microvascular anastomoses for covering a tissue defect] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1979 Dec; (12):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Creating optimal conditions for fixation and taking of autodermotransplants on granulating wounds] Vartanian OV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Mar;(3):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of skin transplant vessels in its survival] Ignat'ev EI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Prosthesis characteristics after the closure of palatal defects with a Filatov pedicle flap] Gusev IuP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Primary reconstructive operations in open injuries of the hand and fingers] Nel'zina ZF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov; 123(11):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of autodermal transplants for plastic surgery] Prosianyi EV. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cicatricial deformities following surgical repair of the skin in patients with burns] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Jul;123(7):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the protective effect of antiserum against isologous aggregated mouse immunoglobulins in transplantation immunity] Kaulen DR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov;(11):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of skin ulcers with insular grafts] Ferrando J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Sep–Oct;70(9–10):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reconstruction of the oral cavity with forehead flaps after irradiation and resection of mouth cancer] Körlof B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jan 23;77(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunofluorescent and electron-microscope findings in the uninvolved skin of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Halevy S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):427–33

Adult human skin maintained in organ culture: I. The ultrastructure of the acellular compartment of connective tissue. Hentzer B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(5):389–400

Ultrastructure of skin in primary systemic amyloidosis. Kobayasi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(5):407–13

A quantitative method for the assessment of the microtopography of human skin. Makki S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):285–91

Experimental hemosiderosis: relationship between skin pigmentation and hemosiderin. Tsuji T. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):109–14

Ultrastructure of cutaneous granulomas and mononuclear cells from patients with sarcoidosis. Veien NK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):13–9

Pagetoid reticulosis. A further case report with a review of the literature. Braun-Falco O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):11–21 (26 ref.)

Formation of the horny layer in psoriasis—primarily defective or secondarily affected. Marks R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:77–83

Postcorticosteroid atrophy of the corium — electron microscopy observations. Groniowska M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(1):13–4

Ultrastructural study of mast cells in mastocytosis. Kościelniak E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):421–2

Methodological examination and evaluation of specificity of argentaffinic reaction in detection of enterochromaffinic cells. Zabel M. **Acta Med Pol** 1979;20(4):479–82

Long spacing collagen in dermal disorders. Daróczy J, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):265–71

Subtle clues to diagnosis of skin diseases by electron microscopy. Langerhans' cell granules in histiocytosis X. Wolff HH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):77–81

A critical revaluation of fibre arrangement in the mid-zone (stratum reticulare) of human corium. Pfaller K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1979;145(4):404–12

Skin fibroblast microtubular network in Alzheimer disease. Harper CG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Dec;6(6):548–52

Idiopathic guttate hypomelanosis. Ultrastructural study. Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):664–8

GAp junctions in skin tumors of molluscum contagiosum. Caputo R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(3):265–73

Ultrastructural aspects of normolipidemic xanthomatosis. Ferrando J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct; 266(2):143–59

A specific ultrastructural marker for disseminated lipogranulomatosis (Faber). Schmoeckel C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):187–96

Multiple self-healing pericytomas, clinically benign — histologically malignant. Vakilzadeh F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug;266(1):87–90

Morphological and morphometric studies with the electron microscope on the Merkel cells and associated nerve terminals of normal and denervated skin. Kurosumi K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1979 Jul;42(3):243–61

Ultrastructure of the conjunctiva, skin, and gingiva: a case of Sandhoff's disease in a Jewish patient. Messer G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Mar;104(3):123–9

The ultrastructural localization of the corrosion products of dental amalgam. Ellender G, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1979 Jun; 24(3):174–7

A technique for studying the structural detail of isolated human corneocytes. Barton SP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jan;102(1):63–73

The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: an analysis of the structure of the collagen fibres of the skin. Black CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jan;102(1):85–96

A simple method for correlating observations on skin at the light and electron microscopic levels. Dubertret L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):149–54

Studies on the plasma membrane of normal and psoriatic keratinocytes. I. Preparation of material and morphological characterization. Gommans JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;101(4):407–12

Elastic fibres in the dermal papilla. Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies. Tsuji T. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):413–7

The topography of the skin surface of cattle and sheep. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1979 Jul–Aug;135(4):376–9

Intercellular junctions in the hypodermis, salivary gland and Gené's organ of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Beadle DJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct 2;202(1):119–24

Chloride cells and chloride exchange in the skin of a sea-water teleost, the shanny (Blennius pholis L.). Nonnotte G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Jul 17;199(3):387–96

Fine structure of isolated fibrils from the cuticle of Lumbricus sp. Zuccarello LV. **Cell Tissue Res** 1979 Oct;201(3):459–66

Scleroderma: ultrastructural study of the melanin pigmentary disturbances of the skin. Ortonne JP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Mar;5(1):13–25

Becker's melanosis: an ultrastructural study. Bhawan J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(3):221–30

Role of macrophages in intraepidermic vesiculation in pemphigus vulgaris. Electron-microscopic observations. Honma T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(2):145–50

Simultaneous expression of two different types of intermediate sized filaments in mouse keratinocytes proliferating in vitro. Franke WW, et al. **Differentiation** 1979;14(1–2):35–50

Human epidermal and mammary carcinoma cells: actin distribution. Rungger-Brändle E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jan;16(1):12–3

Structural transformation of epidermal tonofilaments upon cold treatment. Schliwa M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1979 Aug; 122(1):93–101

Morphometrical studies of the ultrastructure of the epidermis of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters, following adaptation to seawater and treatment with prolactin. Schwerdtfeger WK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Aug; 38(4):476–83

Qualitative and quantitative data on the fine structure of the guppy (Poecilia reticulata Peters) epidermis following treatment with thyroxine and testosterone. Schwerdtfeger WK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1979 Aug;38(4):484–90

Macromelanosomes in X-linked ocular albinism. Garner A, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 May;4(3):243–54

Structure and significance of the pits with their tumors in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Howell JB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Mar;2(3):224–38

Inflammatory macular atrophy: immunofluorescent and ultrastructural findings. Kossard S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Oct;1(4):325–34

Punctate hyperkeratosis of the palms and soles. An ultrastructural study. Rubenstein DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jul;3(1):43–9

Internal organization of plasma membranes during the acantholytic process. A freeze-fracture study. Caputo R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Apr;7(2):61–9

Ultrastructural and immunological findings in Graves' disease with pretibial myxedema. Konrad K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Apr;7(2):99–108

Pinguecula and actinic elastosis. An ultrastructural study. Ledoux-Corbusier M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Oct; 6(5):404–13

Pityriasis rosea in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Mathias CG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Apr; 6(2):139–43

A tridimensional view of intradermal nevi as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Wilborn WH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Jun;6(3):170–9

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. An ultrastructural study of five cases. Zina AM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug; 6(4):265–71

Ultrastructural observations of Pautrier microabscess. Sagami S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;7(2):113–9

Karyotype studies of cutaneous T cell lymphoma: evidence for clonal origin. Edelson RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):548–50

Detection of a fibrous component in keratohyalin granules of newborn rat epidermis. Fukuyama K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Mar;74(3):174–80

Dermatosparaxis in a Himalayan cat: II. Ultrastructural studies of dermal collagen. Holbrook KA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Feb;74(2):100–4

The ultrastructure of collagen in the dermis of tight-skin (Tsk) mutant mice. Menton DN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Mar;74(3):139–47

Development of annular gap junctions in guinea pig epithelia. Archard HO, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1979 Aug;8(4):187–97

Experimental granulomatous inflammation: the ultrastructure of the granuloma induced by injection of tubercle bacilli into Freund adjuvant-sensitised guinea-pigs. Browett PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Dec;129(4):191–201

Active specific immunotherapy of residual micrometastasis: the acute and chronic inflammatory response in induction of tumor immunity by BCG-tumor cell immunization. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1979 Oct; 26(4):439–51

Lamellar inclusions in follicular horny cells: a new aspect of abnormal keratinization. Lavker RM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1979 Dec;69(3):362–70

Prenatal diagnosis of epidermolysis bullosa letalis. Rodeck CH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 3;1(8175):949–52

Electron microscopy of collagen resorption by fibroblasts in wound repair of the albino rat skin. Uzunian A. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1979 Sep;12(4–5):347–50

Ultrastructural correlates of luminescence in Porichthys photophores. II. Effects of metabolic inhibitors. Anctil M. **Rev Can Biol** 1979 Jun;38(2):81–96

Ultrastructural correlates of luminescence in Porichthys photophores. I. Effects of spinal cord stimulation and exogenous noradrenaline. Anctil M. **Rev Can Biol** 1979 Jun; 38(2):67–80

Morphology of the granular secretory glands in skin of poison-dart frogs (Dendrobatidae). Neuwirth M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1979;11(4):755–71

Electron microscopic studies on Civatte body in Riehl's melanosis. Masu S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jun; 131(2):177–96

[Haemorrhagic oedema acute in neonatal skin. Immunological and ultrastructural examination (author's transl)] Lambert D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec; 106(12):975–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous argyria: an electron microscopic study of four cases with microanalysis X study of one case (author's transl)] Reymond JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980

Apr;107(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polymorphic lysosomal inclusions during treatment of generalized scleroderma with synthetic antimalarial drugs. (Cutaneous ultrastructural study)] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jan;106(1):73–6 (Fre)
[Granuloma faciale. Ultrastructural study of four cases (author's transl)] Schnitzler L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of epidermolyses with junctional blister formation (author's transl)] Anton-Lamprecht I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of skin and mucous membranes after incision with a CO2 laser (author's transl)] Schenk P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol [Stuttgart]** 1979 Oct;58(10):770–7 (Ger)
[Macaulay's lymphomatoid papulosis] Fuhrmans R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Feb 1;55(3):140–51 (Ger)
[The role of electron microscopy in dermato-histopathology] Hashimoto K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Nov; 88(12):810–34 (Jpn)
[Ultrastructural studies of the Merkel cells in the newborn rat (author's transl)] Ochiai T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct;89(11):777–82 (Jpn)
[Ultrastructure of cutaneous lesions in lupus erythematosus. Comparison between cutaneous type and systemic type. (1)The basal lamina at the dermal-epidermal junction (author's transl)] Ogawa K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;90(1):1–15 (Jpn)
[Tissue culture of cholesteatoma matrix and canal skin, and electron microscopic findings of the culture cells (author's transl)] Sakai M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1979 Aug 20;82(8):776–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dynamics of regression of psoriatic changes under the effect of cygnoline in the light of ultrastructural studies. II. Psoriatic changes after treatment with cygnoline] Szczeklik-Franek A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1979 Jan-Mar; 30(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Skin cytosol proteins binding H3-testosterone in men with acne vulgaris] Zabel J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 67(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructural features of the skin following exposure to industrial lubricants] Karpova NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Jul;(7):47–9 (Rus)
[Structural characteristics of the cuticule of the phytonematode, Aporcelaimellus obtusicaudatus in mechanical injury] Riuntiu IuM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jul-Aug;13(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of lysosomal enzymes in the pathogenesis of dermatoses] Lashmanova AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct;(10):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of bullae in Lever's bullous pemphigoid (electron-microscopic studies)] Sheklakova MN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Melanotic tumor of difficult classification. Benign juvenile melanoma of fusiform cells?] Sánchez Yus E. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):81–4 (Spa)
[Ultrastructural aspects of juvenile xanthogranuloma] Quintanilla E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1979; 7(1-3):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fabry's angiokeratosis. Report of a case and review of the literature] García Ramón RJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Feb 15;156(3):207–12 (Spa)
[Subpolar lepromatous leprosy. A histological and ultrastructural study of a case] Sanabria Negrin JG, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1979 May-Aug;31(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SKIN ABSORPTION

Percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone increases with long-term administration. In vivo studies in the rhesus monkey. Wester RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 116(2):186–8
Human percutaneous penetration of hydrocortisone: the vulva. Britz MB, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(3):313–6
Preliminary studies into percorneal penetration and elemental content of the stratum corneum using X-ray microanalysis. King CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978 Dec 1; 263(3):257–65
Variations in percutaneous absorption of testosterone in the rhesus monkey due to anatomic site of application and frequency of application. Wester RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(3):229–35
Evaluation of nitroglycerin ointments in the rabbit. Ritschel WA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(3):432–5
Percutaneous absorption of 3 H-pethidine in the rat. Schulte E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1980;30(2):267–70
The guinea-pig: an animal model for human skin absorption of hydrocortisone, testosterone and benzoic acid? Andersen KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):447–53
Percutaneous absorption of chlorquinaldol (Sterosan). Degen PH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(3):239–44
Percutaneous absorption of clioquinol (Vioform). Degen PH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(4):295–301
Percutaneous absorption of dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide, a cationic surfactant, in the rat. Bartnik FG, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1979 Dec;17(6):633–7
Effects of solvents and solutes on the percutaneous absorption of m-dinitrobenzene. Ishihara N, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1979 Sep;44(2):91–8
Photoprotection by melanin--a comparison of black and Caucasian skin. Kaidbey KH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep;1(3):249–60
Topical application of lindane cream (Kwell) and antipyrine metabolism. Hosler J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan; 74(1):51–3
Metabolic acidosis associated with percutaneous absorption of salicylic acid. Smith WO, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;73(1):7–8
Effect of diffusional lag time on multicompartmental pharmacokinetics for transepidermal infusion. Cooper ER. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1469–70
Vehicle effects in percutaneous absorption: in vitro study of influence of solvent power and microscopic viscosity of vehicle on benzocaine release from suspension hydrogels. Di Colo G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Apr; 69(4):387–91
Permeation of hairless mouse skin I: Experimental methods and comparison with human epidermal permeation by alkanols. Durrheim H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul; 69(7):781–6
Percutaneous butyrolactone absorption in rats. Fung HL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Sep;68(9):1198–200
Percutaneous absorption of nitroglycerin. Noonan PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Mar;69(3):365–6
Sarin transport across excised human skin I: Permeability and adsorption characteristics. Wurster DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1406–9
Physical model evaluation of topical prodrug delivery--simultaneous transport and bioconversion of vidarabine-5'-valerate III: Permeability differences of vidarabine and n-pentanol in components of hairless mouse skin. Yu CD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jul;69(7):770–2
Increased penetration of nonelectrolytes into mouse skin during iontophoretic water transport (iontohydrokinesis). Gangarosa LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Mar; 212(3):377–81
Penetration of cephradine and cefazolin into ulcers of patients suffering from peripheral arterial circulatory insufficiency. Rylander M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(4):281–6
Dermal toxicity and penetration studies following topical application of three histamine H2-receptor antagonists with a comparison with an H1-receptor antagonist. Sutton TJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1979 Sep 30;50(3):459–65
[Resorption of some of the components of black-coal tar by the human skin (author's transl)] Černíková M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Dec;54(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on percutaneous absorption of flumetasone pivalate and salicylic acid from a corticoid combination for topical use (author's transl)] Holzmann H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(4):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Availability of active substances in and on the skin. Comparative study of the liberation and penetration of various cyproterone and cyproterone acetate ointments] Kotwas J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 1979;29(3):562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the amount of skin penetration of aromatic hydrocarbons (author's transl)] Tsuruta H. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Mar; 22(2):128–9 (Jpn)
[Liberation, penetration and absorption of vitamins A and D from various ointment bases] Wardyńska H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1979;36(5):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Skin absorption of steroid preparations] Kibler-Nockowska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Jul-Aug;66(4):427–31 (42 ref.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of pyrithiones and surfactants on zinc and enzyme levels in rabbits. Spiker RC Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Apr;41(4):248–52
Effect of benzyl nicotinate on the percutaneous absorption of dexamethasone in the rat. Kassem MA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980;5(1):25–8
Double noradrenaline effect on nonelectrolyte permeability explained by alpha and beta receptors stimulation in frog skin. Svelto M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1979;10(6):505–9
Sarin transport across excised human skin II: Effect of solvent pretreatment on permeability. Matheson LE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1979 Nov;68(11):1410–3
[Skin resorption of salicylic acid in psoriasis patients and persons with healthy skin] Arnold W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1979;37:325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of urea on the mechanism of percutaneous permeation] Wohlrab W. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(6):441–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with external sulfur mustard gas with particular reference to its potential carcinogenic risk. III. Clinical and experimental studies on the extent of percutaneous and inhalational uptake of sulfur mustard gas] Illig L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Nov 1;54(21):941–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin-resorptive health-threatening substances in industry] Zorn H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Aug;29(8):204–7 (Ger)
[alpha-Methylstyrene absorption through the skin in human beings] Alzbert LG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Aug;(8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Establishment of the maximum permissible levels of skin pollution by chemical substances] Egorov IuL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Aug;(8):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative aspects of the extrapolation of experimental data from animals to man in chemical substance uptake through the skin] Gostinskii VD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1979 Aug;(8):30–2 (Rus)
[Aspects of the toxic kinetics of chemical substances taken in via the skin] Gostinskii VD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jun;(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Risk of late sequelae occurring in laboratory animals in benzene intake via the skin] Malysheva MV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jun;(6):51–2 (Rus)
[Effect of oil and gasoline on the capacity of an oil-soluble salt of dicyclohexylamine to penetrate the uninjured skin] Rozhkovskaia GP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 May;(5):44–6 (Rus)
[Role of disturbances in the protective barrier properties of the skin in the development of eczema and dermatitides among motor plant workers] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug;(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Skin resorptive action of ointments and plasters made of endocrine preparations] Kulesh KF, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980; (2):28–32 (68 ref.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[241Am resorption and microdistribution in the skin of rats with a nitric acid burn] Il'in LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Apr; (4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SKIN APPENDAGE DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Botryomycosis: a complication of extensive follicular mucinosis. Harman RR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 102(2):215–22

PATHOLOGY

Extramammary Paget's disease. A critical reexamination. Jones RE Jr, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer; 1(2):101–32
Hidrocystoma and adenoma of apocrine anal glands. von Seebach HB, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 386(2):231–7

SKIN DISEASES

Papers dedicated to Niels Hjorth, Professor of Dermatology and Venereology University of Copenhagen, Gentofte Hospital, celebrating his sixtieth anniversary. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):1–209
Abstracts: 'Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dermatologische Forschung' in Cooperation with 'Deutsche Dermatologische Gesellschaft', seventh annual meeting, November 16–18, 1979. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(2):195–220
Dermatologic research workshop (ADF) in cooperation with German Dermatology Association. Sixth annual meeting, Hotel Sheraton, Frankfurt/Main, November 17–19. 1978 Abstracts. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Feb 23;264(1):101–27
Proceedings of the 214th Meeting of the Netherlands, Society of Dermatologists, Utrecht, 28 October 1979. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):219–34
Proceedings of the 215th meeting of the Netherlands' Society of Dermatologists, Groningen, 12 May 1979. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):473–85
Cutaneous vasculitis. Sibbald RG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):142–4, 149–50
Symposium on rare dermatoses: hystiocytosis X. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):395–433
Scleromyxedema. Chanda JJ. **Cutis** 1979 Nov;24(5):549–52
Porphyria cutanea tarda. Muhlbauer JE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;18(10):767–80 (114 ref.)
Pacific Dermatologic Association. Thirtieth Annual Meeting, Coronado, CA, Sept. 18–21, 1978. Arnold HL Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Jul;1(1):83–94
American Academy of Dermatology. Thirty-eighth annual meeting, Chicago, Dec. 1–6, 1979. Arnold HL Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jul;3(1):63–82
Westwood western conference on clinical dermatology, Marriott Hotel, Newport Beach, CA, Oct. 14—17, 1979. Dobson RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun;2(6):540–7
Westwood Carolina Conference on Clinical Dermatology, second annual conference, Hilton Head Island, SC, Oct. 25–28, 1979. Dobson RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jul; 3(1):83–90
'What's new'. Stoughton RB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Jul; 1(1):70–4 (50 ref.)
What's new. Stoughton RB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 May; 2(5):411–6 (43 ref.)
Analysis of research needs and priorities in dermatology. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5 Pt 2):395–511
Pemphigus acantholysis: a unique immunological injury. Schiltz JR. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May;74(5):359–62
Proteinase activation: a mechanism for cellular dyshesion in pemphigus. Singer KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 May; 74(5):363–7
Pregnancy and porphyria cutanea tarda. Lamon JM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1979 Dec;145(6):235–7
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis. Report of a case from Nigeria. Jacyk WK, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1978 Feb-Mar;

12(1):23–4
Genital dermatology. Lynch PJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;7(1):137–51
[Skin conditions during pregnancy (editorial)] Heyl T. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jul 5;58(1):2 **(Afr)**
[Persistent papular acantholytic dermatosis (author's transl)] Köstler E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 May; 165(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin and genital diseases of the mother as indications for induced abortion] Korting GW. **Hautarzt** 1980;31 Suppl 4:9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sessions of the 77th Congress of the Japanese Society of Dermatology] **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1978 Nov; 88(12):763–891 **(Jpn)**
[Sessions of the 78th Meeting of the Japanese Dermatological Society. Abstracts] **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar;89(3):123–250 **(Jpn)**
[The 79th Congress of the Japanese Society of Dermatology. Abstracts] **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;90(2):97–211 **(Jpn)**
[Touraine–Solente–Golé type of pachydermo–periostosis; apropos of a case] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1979 Jul–Sep;23(3):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Computer–aided retrieval and processing of data on skin diseases (author's transl)] Blažovský J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Jun;55(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Elevated heparin–precipitable fraction of plasma in granuloma annulare. Dahl MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1059–60
A plasma porphyrin fluorescence marker for variegate porphyria. Poh–Fitzpatrick MB. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May; 116(5):543–7
Eosinophilic fasciitis: a problem in differential diagnosis. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Oct;5(10):780–3
Effect of neutrophil–derived eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF) in human and guinea pig skin. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Feb;74(2):109–11
[Review. Clinical importance of the lymphocyte differentiation in peripheral blood] Heilmann E. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1979;106(2):153–63 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a fractionated ESR and ESR in Matliev's modification for evaluating body reactivity and treatment effectiveness in the late form of porphyria cutanea] Tsygankova EP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Dec; (12):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombotic complications of heparin therapy: including six cases of heparin–induced skin necrosis. White PW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Nov;190(5):595–608
Porphyria turcica. Twenty years after hexachlorobenzene intoxication. Cripps DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan; 116(1):46–50
Pigmentation of osteoma cutis caused by tetracycline. Walter JF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1087–8
Skin irritant effects of esters of phorbol and related polyols. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Apr;44(4):279–89
Dermal necrosis following coumarin: is it immunologically induced? Hislop IG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Feb; 10(1):51–3
Mucocutaneous reactions to antineoplastic agents. Adrian RM, et al. **CA** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):143–57 (67 ref.)
Side effects of potent topical corticosteroids. Jackson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):173–4
Histopathology of skin, liver, and kidney after epicutaneous administration of five industrial solvents to guinea pigs. Kronevi T, et al. **Environ Res** 1979 Jun;19(1):56–69
Skin and bone lesions (dermato–osteolathyrism), possible side effects of D–penicillamine treatment, in a boy with cystinuria. Steinmann B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1979; 34(3):281–91
Steroid problems [letter] Britto JF. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov; 18(9):765
Cosmetic benefit and risk in perspective. Van Abbé NJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;18(6):461–3
Polychlorinated biphenyls poisoning in monkey eye. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1979 Sep;18(9):981–4
'Lumpy–bumpy' elastic fibers in the skin and lungs of a patient with a penicillamine–induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Bardach H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug; 6(4):243–52
XI. Skin reactions to environmental agents. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5 Pt 2):501–11
Accidental intra–arterial injection of penicillin G. A preventable catastrophe. Schanzer H, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Sep 21;242(12):1289–90
Agent Orange and skin rash—a different experience [letter] Weigand DA. **JAMA** 1980 Apr 11;243(14):1422–3
Pathogenesis of Porphyria cutanea tarda–like syndrome [letter] Peserico A. **Nephron** 1979;24(1):51
Iododerma complicating cardiovascular surgery. Willams LR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):937–9
An endemic dermatosis due to PCB intoxication. A brief communication. Lee YY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;79(3):357–9
Cytotoxicity and dermonecrosis of sea nettle (Chrysaora quinquechirrha) venom. Neeman I, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(1):55–63
[Lesions caused by locally–applied corticoids in orthopedics (author's transl)] Müller I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Oct;46(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Skin fibrosis in hyperthyroidism treated by sotalol and radioactive iodine (author's transl)] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jun–Jul;106(6–7):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Betablockers and skin (author's transl)] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Nov;106(11):927–30 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural study of cardiotoxicity and skin alterations in the golden hamster after treatment with 8 different anthracyclines] Dantchev D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1979;173(2):394–413 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Erosions caused by crystalline substances. Report of 3 iatrogenic cases] Ippen H. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978; 26(5):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cutaneous foreign body granulomas caused by aluminium–hydroxid after desensitization with h Mischpollen–Depotallergen (author's transl)] Linse R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Sep;165(9):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Penicillamine–induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa (proceedings)] Bardach H. **Hautarzt** 1979 Aug;30(8):449 **(Ger)**
[Side effects of oral contraceptives from a dermatological viewpoint] Marghescu S. **Ther Ggw** 1979 Aug 17; 118(8):1230–43 **(Ger)**
[Medical significance of seaweed toxins] Hergt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1979;25(12):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin necrosis due to intake of clomethiazol (distaneurin) in combination with alcohol] Landes E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jul 1;55(13):868–70 **(Ger)**
[Coumarin necrosis (author's transl)] Vatankhah M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1979;104(11):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology due to paints and varnishes] De Dominicis G. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 31;71(29):2099–101 **(Ita)**
[Dermatological symptoms of Yusho. Alterations in this decade (author's transl)] Asahi M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1979 Apr;70(4):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adverse effects of topical steroid preparations] Kibler–Nockowska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 7; 35(14):505–7 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Aspects of skin disease morbidity with temporary lose of work capacity among industrial enterprise workers] Khlebnikova SP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Nov; (11):34–7 **(Rus)**
[Porphyria hepatocutaneous tarda induced by contraceptives] Quintanilla E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Mar–Apr; 71(3–4):109–12 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis of Gougerot and Carteaud. Its relation to other papillomatoses. Hamilton D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 May;2(5):401–10
[Excerpt from the international statistical classification of diseases according to the 1976 revision for dermatovenerologic practice] Farkaš J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Jun;54(3):173–6 **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital poikiloderma with traumatic bulla formation, anhidrosisi, and keratoderma. Person JR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):347–51
Diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia: histological and electron microscopic study. Tamura T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):325–31
Epilepsy and myopathy in a patient with Rothmund–Thomson's syndrome. Lessem J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(3):237–9
Rothmund–Thomson syndrome with severe dwarfism. Hall JG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Feb;134(2):165–9
Ichthyosis hystrix (epidermal nevus syndrome) and Coats' disease. Burch JV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan; 89(1):25–30
Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Snyder DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;90(1):69–75
Thromboembolism, skin lesions, and fibrinolytic activity. Kounis NG. **Angiology** 1979 Oct;30(10):659–66
A cutaneous lesion associated with myositis. Stahl NI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Oct;91(4):577–9
Cutaneous chylous reflux [letter] Mishkel MA. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):272
Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with chronic renal disease and hemodialysis. Poh–Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):191–5
Cutaneous manifestations of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Seehafer JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan;116(1):41–5
Multiple keratoacanthomas associated with steatocystoma multiplex and rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Sohn D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Aug;116(8):913–5
Systemic manifestations of chronic ulcerative colitis refractory to colectomy. Hibberd AD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Feb;50(1):44–6
Mycosis fungoides with squamous cell carcinoma. Al–Rawi HA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Sep;4(3):353–5
Xeroderma pigmentosum exhibiting neurological disorders and systemic lupus erythematosus. Hananian J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jan;17(1):39–45
Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis clinically exacerbated by type I hypersensitivity. Simon MR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Sep;14(1):56–63
The basal cell naevus syndrome and palmar cysts. Nicolai JP. **Hand** 1979 Feb;11(1):98–101
Hereditary complement (C2) deficiency with discoid lupus erythematosus and idiopathic atrophoderma. de Bracco MM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):713–7
Psoriasis and other common dermatoses in leprosy. Wahba A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;19(2):93–5
Porphyria cutanea tarda and sarcoidosis. Lockman DS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):62–5
Multiple subcutaneous lipogranulomas associated with systemic lupus erythematosus–like symptoms: an adjuvant disease of man? Ishizaki H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Jun;6(3):179–84
The skin in individuals with lupus erythematosus. Soter NA. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):392–5 (22 ref.)
Pyomyositis in acute lymphocytic leukemia heralded by cutaneous vasculitis: brief communication. Blatt J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(3):237–9
Plasma cell dyscrasia with polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, M protein, and skin changes: the POEMS syndrome. Report on two cases and a review of the literature. Bardwick PA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul;59(4):311–22
Sweet's syndrome accompanied by joint involvement—a report on two cases. Takahashi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1980 Feb;20(1):4–10
Porphyria cutanea tarda in a chronic hemodialysis patient. Wilkin JK, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):1066–7
[Lichen striatus with nail involvement. Report of 4 cases and review of the 4 cases in the literature (author's transl)] Baran R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Nov; 106(11):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anal symptoms of gastro–intestinal diseases] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jan;106(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perforating follicular mucinosis and immediate hypersensitivity to mechlorethamine in a patient with mycosis fungoides] Guilhou JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):59–62 **(Fre)**
[Pachydermatoglyphy. A sign of malignancy for acanthosis nigricans (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Oct;106(10):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of Winer's calcinosis within the framework of a dominant familial dermatosis associating keratoderma palmoplantaris and eruption of milia] Privat Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Apr;107(4):273–7 **(Fre)**
[Renal lesions in a case of Rothmund–Thomson disease (proceedings)] Chantraine JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Apr–May;85(4–5):334 **(Fre)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda with HBs antigen and chronic aggressive hepatitis (letter)] Bel A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jul 5;9(29):2027 **(Fre)**
[Sweet's syndrome: a new case (acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis] Leu F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 Jun;99(6):357–64 **(Fre)**
[Pachydermoperiostosis with ligament hyperlaxity, hydarthrosis of the knees and changes of the dermal tissue of healthy skin (letter)] Lambert P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jan;47(1):64 **(Fre)**
[About 2 cases of 'dry syndrom' associating xerophthalmy, xerostomy and cutaneous dryness. A new entity of an unrecognized diagnostic? (author's transl)] Perelman R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Sep 18–25;55(31–32):1400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Response to the comments of C.A. Pierach on the work of W. Holtmann and Ch. Xenakis: 'Neurological and psychiatric disorders in porphyria cutanea tarda' (this journal, 49, 282—284 (1978) (letter)] Holtmann W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Aug;50(8):542–3 **(Ger)**
[Comments on the work of W. Holtmann and Ch. Xenakis: 'Neurological and psychiatric disorders in porphyria cutanea tarda' (this journal, 49, 282–284 (1978) (letter)] Pierach CA. **Nervenarzt** 1979 Aug;50(8):540–1 **(Ger)**
[The skin and rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Hohmeister R. **Praxis** 1979 May 1;68(18):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin diseases and monoclonal gammopathies] Kövary PM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Nov 15;54(22):1002–7 **(Ger)**
[Dermatology and dentistry] **ZWR** 1980 Feb;89(2):34 **(Ger)**
[Cockayne syndrome] Haim S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Feb 1; 96(3):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Calcinosis cutis occured in leprosy patients (author's transl)] Ishihara S. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Apr–Jun; 48(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anatomical function of the small intestine (malabsorption syndrome) in dermatological diseases] Da Ruos EC, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(1):9–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Cutis mamorata telangiectatica congenita in two sisters. Andreev VC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;101(3):345–50
Congenital porphyria (Günther) [proceedings] Baart de la Faille H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):224–6
Cornelia de Lange's syndrome. Report of a case associating

pulmonary hypoplasia and elevated thyroxine-binding globulin. Castro-Magaña M, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jul; 26(1):59–62

Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita and neonatal ascites [letter] Schultz RB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 95(1):157

[Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1979 Nov;34(11):655–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[About 2 cases of 'dry syndrome' associating xerophthalmy, xerostomy and cutaneous dryness. A new entity or an unrecognized diagnostic? (author's transl)] Pereiman R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Sep 18–25;55(31–32):1400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Linear porokeratosis and other linear cutaneous eruptions of childhood. Cox GF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec; 133(12):1258–9

Hepatoerythropoietic porphyria. Czarnecki DB. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):307–11

Corymbiform lichen sclerosus et atrophicus [letter] Edwards NW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1035

Touch preparations in diagnosis of skin disorders [letter] King DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1034

Cutaneous granulomas in malignant lymphoma. Randle HW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):441–3

Another look at keratoacanthoma. Rank BK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):654–8

Sweet's syndrome, pyoderma gangrenosum and acute leukaemia [letter] Burton JL. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 102(2):239

Dermatomyositis-like syndrome due to toxoplasma. Topi GC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;101(5):589–91

Cutaneous immunofluorescent microscopy: a practical diagnostic technique. Ongley RC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1978 Jan 21;118(2):151–2

Differential diagnosis of malignant and benign cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates: a study of 57 cases in which malignant lymphoma had been diagnosed or suspected in the skin. Evans HL, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):699–717

Letterer-Siwe disease in the adult. Vollum DI. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):395–406

Sarcoid granulomas in venipuncture sites. Burgdorf WH, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Jul;24(1):52–3

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Gross PR. **Cutis** 1980 Mar; 25(3):305–9

Granuloma fissuratum masquerading as a skin tumor. Rist TE, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jun;25(6):663

Cowden's disease. Wade TR. **Cutis** 1979 Nov;24(5):537–41

Nevus unius lateralis exhibiting intraepidermal basaloid cell formation simulating superficial basal cell epithelioma. Bedi TR. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(4):340–5

A new case of eosinophilic fasciitis. Laso FJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(3):211–6

Altered capillary response to tape stripping in psoriasis and some other dermatoses: the petechial threshold test. Staricco RG. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(5):315–20

Immunoperoxidase staining of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins. A diagnostic aid in distinguishing cutaneous reactive lymphoid hyperplasia from malignant lymphoma. Barr RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jul;3(1):58–62

Variegate porphyria. Clinical and laboratory features. Corey TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):36–43

Cutaneous artifactual disease. A review, amplified by personal experience. Lyell A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov;1(5):391–407

Presidential address. Clinical evaluation of patients with skin disease–1979. Marks R. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 73(6):582

Diagnostic imperatives in internal medicine: the timely detection of treatable disease. Dermatology. Pincus S. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;71(4):113–7

Simulation of skin diseases for teaching dermatological diagnosis. Short JM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Apr; 55(4):377–8

Cutaneous myiasis in visitors to Central America. Dondero TJ Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Dec;72(12):1508–11

[Post-resection sclerodermiform edema of the skin (author's transl)] Pokorný M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Jun; 54(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Darier's disease with minimal lesions or Darier-like variant of Grover's disease] Carapeto FJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Mar;106(3):279–82 (Fre)

[Demonstrations] Laugier P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(5):428–37 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of an epigastric tumor] Lesoin A, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Aug–Sep;24(7):527–8 (Fre)

[What should be known of the Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease? (author's transl)] Fournier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Apr 18–25;56(15–16):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstrations] Rufli T. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(5):413–22 (Ger)

[Demonstrations] Schnyder UW, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(5):413–22 (Ger)

[Lichen purpuricus (lichen aureus)] Maciejewski W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Aug;30(8):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Generalized pseudolymphoma of the skin] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Feb 1;55(3):166–76 (Ger)

[Mucinosis follicularis: a paraneoplastic or preblastomal dermatosis?] Hagedorn M. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Aug 1; 54(15):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dermatologic viewpoints in work fitness examinations] Hussong HJ. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1979 Nov;29(11):292 (Ger)

[Xanthoma planum gangraenosum in the course of multiple myeloma] Nowak A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 66(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Andogsky's syndrome] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1979 May;57(5):102–5 (Rus)

[Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' syndrome)] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct; (10):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Benign lymphoplasia of the skin] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jun;(6):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the skin window method and its modification in diagnosing dermatoses] Tabakova LS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Sep;(9):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of skin diseases and rendering therapeutic-prophylactic services under conditions of 'floating polyclinic'] Zaĭtseva TL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct;(10):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Practical, present-day computer-aided exploitation of dermatovenereological anamnesis, and general and local clinical notes (author's transl)] Točiková A, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Jun;55(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Degos malignant atrophic papulosis] Moraga Llop FA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 May;13(5):437–40 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

REM syndrome: an immediate therapeutic response to hydroxychloroquine sulphate. Balogh E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):173–75

Porphyria variegata: failure of chloroquin treatment. Cramers M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):89–91

Psoralen photochemotherapy of cutaneous disorders. Anderson TF, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1980; 20:235–57 (163 ref.)

Risks of unoccluded topical steroids in clinical trials. Akers WA. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):786–8

Ultraviolet irradiation-induced inflammation: effects of steroid and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents. Eaglestein WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Dec;115(12):1421–3

Retinoids in dermatology: an interim report. Peck GL. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):283–4

Sarcoidosis responding to allopurinol [letter] Pollock JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):273–4

Treatment for transient acantholytic dermatosis [letter] Rohr JB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1033–4

Disseminated granuloma annulare treated with low-dose chlorambucil. Rudolph RI. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 115(10):1212–3

Topical corticosteroids. Levine N. **Ariz Med** 1979 Dec; 36(12):904–8

Australian experience with PUVA. Poyzer K, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;20(3):108–11

Beta-carotene treatment of erythropoietic protoporphyri [letter] Mathews-Roth MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 101(6):731–3

Anti-androgen therapy in dermatology: a review. Burton JL. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):501–7 (36 ref.)

Dapsone. McDougall AC. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Jun; 4(2):139–42

Topical corticoid therapy: a round table discussion. Part III. Current concepts in hydrocortisone therapy. **Cutis** 1980 Jan;25(1):74–5

Topical corticoid therapy: a round table discussion. Part IV. The proper role of urea in managing skin disease. **Cutis** 1980 Mar;25(3):318–9

Topical corticoid therapy: a round table discussion. Part V. The base as a vehicle. **Cutis** 1980 Apr;25(4):441–3

Antibiotics in dermatology. An update. Olmstead CB. **Cutis** 1979 Oct;24(4):414–7, 422–5

Therapy update 1979. Rees RB. **Cutis** 1979 Sep;24(3):279–84

Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis. A review with emphasis on steroid therapy. Wade TR. **Cutis** 1979 Oct; 24(4):406–9

Burn management and dermatology [letter] Harrison PV. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(2):140–1

Treatment of acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's Syndrome) with potassium iodide. Horio T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(5):341–7

Clinical trials in dermatology, part 4: analysis and interpretation. Allen AM. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Mar; 19(2):63–70

Tar. LeVine MJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 May;19(4):216

Dextranomer in dermatologic conditions. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;18(6):480–4

Peganum harmala: its use in certain dermatoses. El-Saad El-Rifaie M. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 May;19(4):221–2

Sulfones and sulfonamides in dermatology today. Lang PG Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Dec;1(6):479–92

The cost of treatment of dermatological disorders in hospital versus health centre. Olafsson O, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1979 Jun;33(2):157–8

Betamethasone dipropionate with salicylic acid and flumethasone pivalate with salicylic acid in steroid responsive dermatoses demanding keratolytic penetration. Mattila R. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(3):247–50

Skin breakdown in kwashiorkor responds to zinc [letter] Golden MH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jun 7;1(8180):1256

Blepharoconjunctivitis: a side effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid therapy for dermatologic diseases. Blackman HJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 May;86(5):753–9

The role of cell kinetics in the chemotherapy of hyperproliferative skin diseases. McCullough JL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1979;7(3):601–15 (54 ref.)

Ionozone therapy for skin lesions in elderly patients. Church L. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Feb;66(2):50–1

Comparison of four emollients in the treatment of various skin conditions. Newbold PC. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb; 224(1340):205–6

Comparison of four emollients in the treatment of various skin conditions. Newbold PC. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb; 224(1340):205–6

Photosensitizers and radiosensitizers in dermatology and oncology. Brückner V. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 22; 56(13):528–31

[Clobetasol propionate (Dermovat): a new glucocorticoid preparation for local application. Comparison with betamethasone dipropionate (Diproderm)] Eriksen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 27;141(35):2387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ocular complications after treatment with antimalarial agents in dermatology] Mikkelsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Aug 20;14°(34):2316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Phytotherapy. Popular remedies and self-treatment of dermatologic diseases in Dakar] Strobel M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1979;24(2):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cloxazolam in dermatology. Double-blind study against dipotassium clorazepate] Desmons F, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1–2):45–8 (Fre)

[External agents for the care and treatment of the skin] Fröhlich HH. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1979 Nov;8(6):179–88 (Ger)

[Retinoids: broad spectrum dermatherapy] Orfanos CE. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1979 Dec 15;109(48):1909–11 (Ger)

[Controlled clinical studies of a new wart medication based on fluorouracil] Breitbart EW. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Oct 1; 54(19):853–5 (Ger)

[Perianal syndrome. Results of therapy with a corticoid-free ointment (Mirfulan)] Seeberger J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1979 Oct 20;55(29):1667–8 (Ger)

[Steroid therapy for skin diseases—indications and methods of administration] Sasagawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 10;37(6):1334–9 (Jpn)

[Immunosuppressive therapy of skin diseases] Ruszczak Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;67(1):1–8 (Pol)

[Studies of the value of some plant extracts for use in dermatology] Matei I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jan–Mar;84(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Delagil treatment of urocoproporphyria] Idel'son LI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 May;58(5):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diucifon in the therapy of dermatoses] Grebeniuk VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Our experience in the treatment of various dermatoses with a polyvalent topical drug] Casas Marin M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 May–Jun;70(5–6):415–20 (Spa)

[Local cytostatics in dermatology] Marrón Gasca J. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 May–Jun;70(5–6):383–400 (Spa)

[Clinical evolution with a polyvalent topical compound] Soto Melo J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 May–Jun; 70(5–6):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Oral treatment of various dermatosis with the aromatic derivative of retinoic acid Ro 10–9359] Cordero AA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(5–6):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of dimexide in the therapy of dermatoses] Turkevych IuM, et al. **Farm Zh** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):33–6 (34 ref.) (Ukr)

ECONOMICS

Permanent disability from skin diseases. A study of 564 patients registered over a six year period. Menné T, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(2):37–42

[Financial aid in the treatment of patients with skin diseases] Christensen JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 12; 142(20):1318–20 (Dan)

ENZYMOLOGY

Normal serum values of lysosomal hydrolases in cutaneous inflammatory disorders. Volden G. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Oct; 11(5):233–35

Study of erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in porphyria cutanea tarda. Simon N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):121–6

Clinical value of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase estimation in porphyria cutanea tarda. Adjarov D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):541–3

Enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in skin and serum in dermatological diseases. I. Enzymes of the skin. Kuutti-Savolainen ER, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15;96(1–2):43–51

Enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in skin and serum and dermatological diseases. II. Serum enzymes. Kuutti-Savolainen ER. **Clin Chim Acta** 1979 Aug 15; 96(1–2):53–8

Activation of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by ferrous iron in porphyria cutanea tarda. Blekkenhorst GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24;56(22):918–20

ETIOLOGY

The cause of striae distensae. Shuster S. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):161–9
Zinc deficiency syndrome versus glucagonoma syndrome. Hoitsma HF, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1979;31(3):131–40
Cutaneous periarteritis nodosa: immunofluorescence studies. Diaz-Perez JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan;116(1):56–8
Some gerontologic considerations in the practice of dermatology. Gilchrest BA. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Nov; 115(11):1343–6
Amyloid deposition after psoriasis therapy with psoralen and long-wave ultraviolet light. Greene I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1200–2
Primary oxalosis with livedo reticularis. Greer KE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):213–4
Intestinal bypass surgery [letter] Kaplan RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):515–6
Disseminated cutaneous granulomas from BCG therapy. Magnon R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):355
Cutaneous manifestations of tumoral calcinosis. Pursley TV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1100–2
Acute sunlight damage to the skin. Schreiber MM. **Ariz Med** 1980 Apr;37(4):254–6
Skin diseases associated with renal transplantation. Dymock RB. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;20(2):61–7
Bowenoid lesions, Bowen's disease and keratoacanthomas in long-term PUVA-treated patients. Hofmann C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;101(6):685–92
Pernicious anaemia and granulomatous skin lesions in a case of common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia. Keczkes K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):211–7
Lichen striatus occurring as an annular eruption: an acquired 'locus minoris resistentiae'. Nutter AF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;101(3):351–2
Myelofibrosis with skin lesions. Tagami H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jan;102(1):109–112
Porphyria cutanea tarda during maintenance haemodialysis. Garcia Parrilla J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 7;280(6228):1358
Residual skin changes in patients who have recovered from variola minor. Jezek Z, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(1):139–40
Combined abnormality of neutrophil chemotaxis and bactericidal activity in a child with chronic skin infections. Issekutz AC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1979 Sep; 14(1):1–10
Life-threatening dermatologic complications of cancer. Safai B. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1979 Oct;4(4):5–12
The skin, the eye, and systemic disease. Callen JP. **Cutis** 1979 Nov;24(5):501–11
Water-related dermatoses. Part I. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1980 Feb; 25(2):132, 135–6, 139–40 passim
Cutaneous manifestations of diabetes. Gouterman IH, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jan;25(1):45–54
Metastatic skin calcification. A rare phenomenon in dialysis patients. de Graaf P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(1):28–32
Crohn's disease with spontaneous cutaneous-urachovesicoenteric fistula. Davidson ED. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Jun;25(6):460–3
Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa associated with Crohn's disease. Kahn EI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 May-Jun; 23(4):258–62
Diverticulitis manifesting as transverse colocutaneous fistula: report of a case and review of literature. Rao UP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Jan-Feb;23(1):44–8
Trace elements, zinc & dermatoses [editorial] Saha KC. **Indian J Dermatol** 1978 Apr;23(3):35–8
Cutaneous manifestations of periodic diseases. Reimann HA. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;18(10):824–7
The bowel bypass syndrome: a response to bacterial peptidoglycans. Ely PH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun; 2(6):473–87
Pruritus and nonspecific nodules preceding myelomonocytic leukemia. Peterson AO Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun;2(6):496–8
The 'Tell-Tale Foot': a unique opportunity to study systemic disease. Samitz MH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Mar; 70(3):126–32
Adverse cutaneous effects of ionizing and non-ionizing electromagnetic radiation. Testa ER, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar;6(3):210–3
Traumatic anserine folliculosis. Padilha-Gonçalves A. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;6(6):365–9
Host factors in the formation of abscesses. Joiner KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Jul;142(1):40–9
Appearance of 'pemphigus acantholysis factor' in human skin cultured with pemphigus antibody. Schiltz JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):575–81
Zinc deficiency in rhesus and bonnet monkeys, including effects on reproduction. Swenerton H, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Mar;110(3):575–83
Pseudomonas septicemia; necrotizing bowel lesions (NEC) and skin lesions in a 5-mo-old child. Krasna IH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug;14(4):481–2
A study on dermatoses due to tonsillar focal infection using a nation-wide questionnaire in Japan. Noda Y, et al. **ORL** 1979;41(3):158–67
Skin problems of the leg amputee. Levy SW. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Apr;4(1):37–44
Cutaneous necrosis caused by the bite of Chiracanthium spiders. Newlands G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Feb 2; 57(5):171–3
Urethro-caverno-cutaneous fistula with distal urethral stricture and aberrant voiding into corpora cavernosa. Reddy MJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):593–5
Ureterocutaneous fistula following nephrectomy. Belis JA, et al. **W Va Med J** 1980 Mar;76(3):49–50
[Malignant lymphomas in dermatology (author's transl)] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Dec;54(6):364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Disseminated granuloma annulare following puvatherapy] Dorval JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jan; 106(1):79–80 **(Fre)**
[Haemorrhagic oedema acute in neonatal skin. Immunological and ultrastructural examination (author's transl)] Lambert D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec; 106(12):975–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe urinary tract and cutaneous lesions after umbilical cord artery puncture and direct injection of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate to the newborn in the delivery room. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Pouillaude JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1979 Dec;60(12):809–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skin lesions revealing a glucagonoma (author's transl)] Beltzer-Garelli E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 18–25; 56(11–12):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with cutaneous lesions and deafness following periarteritis nodosa (author's transl)] Vivès JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 8–15; 55(37–38):1737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cold-induced skin damage] Kühl M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin embolisation by drugs (author's transl)] Christ M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Feb 8;105(6):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sea urchin granulomas] Haneke E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Mar; 31(3):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the paper, 'Pseudoporphyria Cutanea Tarda in Hemodialysis Patients' by Jean Thivolet, Der Hautarzt 30, pp. 154–157 (1979)] Knoth W. **Hautarzt** 1979 Nov; 30(11):607 **(Ger)**
[Dermatological changes in patients receiving long-term hemodialysis] Lubach D. **Hautarzt** 1980 Feb;31(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schoenlein-Henoch purpura. Description of a case with atypical cutaneous manifestations] Cambosu GA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 NOV 15;31(21):1565–8 **(Ita)**
[Vasocutaneous fistula—review of the literature and discussion for etiology (author's transl)] Yasumoto R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 70(11):1287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of lysosomal enzymes in the pathogenesis of dermatoses] Lashmanova AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct;(10):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postscabies lymphoplasia of the skin] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Skin diseases in workers of different agricultural occupations] Tsyrkulov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan;(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dermatoses in pregnant women] Ivanov IP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Nov;24(11):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multiple keratoacanthoma. Poth's localized form following electric burns] Conde Salazar L, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Mar-Apr;71(3–4):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Skin irritation in newborn infants in delivery ward] Dahlquist I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1979 Oct 3;76(40):3429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two siblings with epidermodysplasia verruciformis with large clear cells in the epidermis: electron microscope and immunological findings. Feuerman EJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):513–20
Brief clinical report: the Dubowitz syndrome in a teenager. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1979;4(4):345–7
Familial cutaneous collagenoma: genetic studies on a family. Uitto J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):185–95
Porphyria cutanea tarda and beta-thalassaemia minor with iron overload in mother and daughter. Chapman RW. **Br Med J** 1980 May 24;280(6226):1255
Some genetic aspects of dermatology: a review. Wells RS. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Mar;5(1):1–11 (30 ref.)
Two cases in infantile and familial porphyria cutanea tarda. Cruces Prado MJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(3):205–10
Diaphragmatic hernia in a female newborn with focal dermal hypoplasia and marked asymmetric malformations (Goltz-Gorlin syndrome). Kunze J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1979 Jun 28;131(3):213–8
Rothmund Thomson syndrome (poikiloderma congenita) in two sisters. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Aug; 16(8):715–8
Focal dermal hypoplasia in a 46, XY male. Fjellner B. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;18(10):812–5
Incontinentia pigmenti [proceedings] Koblenzer PJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;18(7):589
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis.—Report of a case and genetic consideration on the Japanese cases. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;6(5):283–8
VI. Birth defects and genetic disorders. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5 Pt 2):460–72
Familial symptomatic porphyria in South Africa. Day RS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Nov 24;56(22):909–13
Effects of alcohol on inborn errors of metabolism: porphyria cutanea tarda and hemochromatosis. Hines JD. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Apr;17(2):113–8
[Genetics of hereditary cutaneous diseases associated with digestive tract involvement] Desmons F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jan;106(1):9–12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Follicular atrophoderma, hypotrichosis, and multiple milia associated with minimal osteo-cartilaginous dystrophies. Familial study of 3 cases] Meynadier J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 May;106(5):497–501 **(Fre)**
[Genodermatoses as an indication for the interruption of pregnancy] Greither A. **Hautarzt** 1980;31 Suppl 4:13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Skin diseases elucidated by anatomic investigation. An excerpt. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Winter;1(4):301–5 contd
Jean-Paul Marat. The differential diagnosis of his skin disease. Jelinek JE. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Fall; 1(3):251–2
[Dermatological aspects of Hildegard von Bingen's work] Bork K. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jul;31(7):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of pustulosis palmoplantaris. Rajka G. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;87:31–2
Globular deposits of immunoglobulins and complement in the papillary dermis. Clinical significance. Gogate P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;73(4):512–7
Immunofluorescence studies in transient acantholytic dermatosis (Grover's disease). Bystryn JC. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Winter;1(4):325–7
Subtle clues to diagnosis by immunopathology. Leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Katz SI. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):83–5
Positive cutaneous immunofluorescence in Grover's disease [letter] Millns JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):515
Subcorneal pustulosis with IgA abnoramlities in serum and small bowel mucosa: case report. Varigos GA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;20(2):75–7
Benign and neoplastic eosinophilic staining cells: an immunofluorescence study. Danno K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):155–60
B and T lymphocytes in lymphoproliferative diseases of the skin. Effect of a thymic hormone on the immunocompetence of T lymphocytes. David M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):145–8
Immune response to human keratoacanthoma. Flannery GR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;101(6):625–32
Complement abnormalities in diffuse plane xanthomatosis with paraproteinaemia. Jones RR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;101(6):711–6
Immune reactions in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Pyrhönen S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):247–54
Non-specific positive test results to syphilis in dermatological diseases. Gibowski M, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Feb; 56(1):17–9
Deficit of cell-mediated immunity, chromosomal alterations and defective DNA repair in a case of dyskeratosis congenita. Giannetti A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 160(2):113–7
Primary cutaneous amyloidosis: clinical, laboratorial and histopathological study of 25 cases. Identification of gammaglobulins and C3 in the lesions by immunofluorescence. Habermann MC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(4):240–8
A novel assocation between HLA and disease: porphyria cutanea tarda and HLA-AW32. Santoianni P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(6):371–5
Immunological reactions, protective immunity and hypersensitivity in dermatoses. Saha KC. **Indian J Dermatol** 1978 Oct;24(1):1–4
Selective suppression of granuloma formation and delayed hypersensitivity in rabbits. Schroff RW Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Apr;28(1):269–76
Expression of cell-mediated hypersensitivity in vivo—recent advances. Dvorak HF, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1980; 21:119–94 (279 ref.)
Workshop on immune mechanisms in cutaneous disorders. Katz SI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):77–9
Direct immunofluorescence of skin using formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded sections. Mera SL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr;33(4):365–9
A preliminary report of biochemical and immunological studies on amyloid from Lichen amyloidosus. Li WM, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;6(6):335–6
Involvement of host Fc receptors in antibody-mediated cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity reactions. Graziano FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1979 Oct;123(4):1645–52
Characterization of human papillomavirus 3 in warts of a renal allograft patient. Pfister H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5):349–53
Immunofluorescence demonstration of type IV collagen and a noncollagenous glycoprotein in thickened vascular basal membranes in protoporphyria. Wick G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5):335–8

Nonrenal practical applications of immunofluorescence in diagnostic pathology. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1979;14 Pt 1:219–46 (107 ref.)

[Immunochemical parameters and blood–letting therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda (author's transl)] Schwartze G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jan;166(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica antibodies in sarcoidosis] Seebacher C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Jun;165(6):448–50 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic examination methods in dermatology diagnosis] Knapp W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Dec;30(12):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the relationship between peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations and delayed hypersensitivity skin tests in various skin disease (author's transl)] Ishiuji M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May;89(6):403–13 **(Jpn)**

[Activity of B– and T–lymphocytes in selected skin diseases determined by the rosette formation and blast transformation tests] Mosakowska–Glińska M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1979;25:387–404 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Faecal porphyrin excretion in various types of porphyria. Thin layer chromatographic study. Perrot H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978;263(1):67–73

The porphyrias. Moore MR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1979 Dec; 5(4):323–36 (157 ref.)

Amino acid sequence of the aminoterminal segment of dermatosparactic calf–skin procollagen type I. Hörlein D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1979 Aug 15;99(1):31–8

In vitro effects of calcitonin on inflammation. Havelka S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 May;12(5):226–7

Manganese, copper and zinc concentrations in human skin lesions. Parkinson TF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Jul;30(7):411–5

Characterization of deficient heme synthase activity in protoporphyria with cultured skin fibroblasts. Bloomer JR. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Feb;65(2):321–8

[Main trends in the studies of biochemistry of dermatoses] Turanov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct; (10):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Skin as a source of Acinetobacter/Moraxella species [letter] Gaughan M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1979 Nov;32(11):1193

Carriage of inhibitor–producing organisms on human skin. Noble WC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 May;13(2):329–32

Susceptibility of brain and skin to bacterial challenge. Mendes M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jun;52(6):772–5

Gram stain cutaneous abscesses [letter] Anderson WC. **JACEP** 1979 Jan;8(1):46–7

[The role of staphylococci in the chronicity of dermatoses—1. Staphylococcus aureus skin strain biotyping (author's transl)] Skalka B, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 55(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New developments relating to papillomaviruses] Jablonska S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Aug;30(8):411–7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral cavity micro– and mycoflora in dermatoses with the lesions localized on the oral mucosa] Sambukova GA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1979 Jul–Aug;58(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

NURSING

How to cope when your patient has an enterocutaneous fistula. Fowler E, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Mar;80(3):426–9

OCCURRENCE

Some trends in the frequencies of skin diseases during the past 25 years with some methodological remarks. Proppe A. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):137–41

Changing trends in skin diseases at the University Clinic Hamburg. Schirren C. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):153–5

Changes in disease pattern in a skin clinic 1947 to 1977. Zachariae H. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 59(85):199–205

A study of the incidence of neonatal dermatoses. Dickson J, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;20(2):78–81

Skin diseases in Taif, Saudi Arabia: a clinical survey. El–Saad El–Rifaie M. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;20(3):139–41

Skin diseases in Zambia. Ratnam AV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;101(4):449–53

Dermatophilosis (streptothricosis) in animals and man. Hyslop NS. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1979; 2(4):389–404 (107 ref.)

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis in Nigerians. Jacyk WK, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(3):256–65

Perspectives in dermatology: Indonesia, Singapore and Malaysia. Canizares O. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Sep; 18(7):539–44 (7 ref.)

International dermatoses. Shore RN. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;18(8):630–1

Perspectives in dermatology. Central America 1974—1979. Tapia A. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;18(8):623–5

Black and white human skin differences. Andersen KE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep;1(3):276–82

Prevalence, morbidity, and cost of dermatological diseases. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5 Pt 2):395–401

Skin problems in blacks receive scrutiny [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 21;242(25):2747–8

The incidence of skin disease in cadets during basic training. Patterson JW, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Feb;145(2):101–3

Common skin problems in an aged population. Portnoy M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(2):181–2

[The changing incidence of skin diseases among school children in Kin Men (author's transl)] Sun CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;79(3):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dermatology in French Guiana] Grosshans EM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Aug;30(8):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of childhood dermatoses in the 5–year period according to the consultation data of the Moscow's pediatric clinic] Vedrova IN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct;(10):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Post–war development of dermatovenereology at the Bratislava Department of Dermatology (author's transl)] Hegyi E, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Jun;55(3):152–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant atrophic papulosis—Degos' syndrome. Pallesen RM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1979;145(4):279–83

Light and electron microscopic aspects of pemphigus herpetiformis (eosinophilic spongiosis) in comparison with other acantholytic disorders. Lagerholm B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):305–4

Ultrastructure of cutaneous granulomas and mononuclear cells from patients with sarcoidosis. Veien NK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):13–9

Amyloidosis of the skin: a comparison between localized and systemic amyloidosis. Westermark P. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):341–5

Striae cutis atrophicae. Morphokinetic examinations in vitro. Klehr N. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 59(85):105–8

Long spacing collagen in dermal disorders. Daróczy J, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):265–71

Dermatopathology in historical perspective. The histopathology of the diseases of the skin by Dr P. G. Unna. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer;1(2):153–6

Atypical fibroxanthoma and malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Bell D. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer;1(2):185

Lymphomatoid papulosis. Kamino H. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):91–2

Vascular calcification in dermatopathology. Kossard S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):27–34

Shakes, bubbles, slides, and artifacts. Mondragon G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer;1(2):163–4

A routine method for treatment of specimens of heavily cornified lesions. Nygaard F. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):63–7

Is actinic granuloma a specific condition? Ragaz A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):43–50

Bowenoid papulosis [letter] Scherzer JM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer;1(2):189–90

Apoptosis. Its nature and implications for dermatopathology. Weedon D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer; 1(2):133–44 (89 ref.)

Cutaneous lymphoma masquerading as granuloma faciale. Noe JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;3(4):361–7

Giant keratoacanthomas. Pickrell K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Aug;3(2):172–6

Erythematous generalized granuloma annulare. Eng AM. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1210–1

Cutaneous mucinosis of infancy. Lum D. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):198–200

Massive cutaneous hyalinosis. A newly recognized disease. Niemi KM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):580–3

Pemphigus vegetans: its relationship to eosinophilic spongiosis and favorable response to dapsone. Pearson RW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan;116(1):65–8

Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus: a cutaneous marker for a distinct lupus erythematosus subset. Sontheimer RD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Dec;115(12):1409–15

Connective tissue panniculitis. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):291–4

Ultrastructural aspects of normolipidemic xanthomatosis. Ferrando J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct; 266(2):143–59

Comparative electron microscopic study of clear cells in epidermodysplasia verruciformis and flat warts. Laurent R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978;263(1):1–12

A specific ultrastructural marker for disseminated lipogranulomatosis (Faber). Schmoeckel C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):187–96

Are Langhans giant cells precursors of foreign–body giant cells? van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1978; 263(1):13–21

Malakoplakia of the skin [letter] Sencer O. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Jul;104(7):392

Clinical manifestations of the porphyrias: a review. Hunter GA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;20(3):120–2

Liver changes in porphyria cutanea tarda patients treated with chloroquine. Chlumska A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):261–6

Bone formation in a cutaneous pyogenic granuloma. Fulton RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):351–2

Transient acantholytic dermatosis. Heenan PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):515–20

Acute and chronic graft–vs–host reaction in skin: report of two cases. Mascaro JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 102(4):461–6

A distinctive skin eruption following small–bowel by–pass surgery. Morrison JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 102(4):467–71

Letterer–Siwe disease in an elderly patient: histological and ultrastructural findings. Eady RA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):413–20

The diffuse and macular atrophic dermatosis. Kirby JD. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Mar;5(1):57–62

The pathology of adult type Letterer–Siwe disease. Wells GC. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):407–12

Acanthoma fissuratum. Histopathology and review of the literature. Benedetto AV, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Aug;24(2):225–9

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in an eleven year old girl. Report of a case. Laude TA, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jul; 26(1):78–80

Annular atrophic plaques of the face and upper body. An unusual variant of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus or lichen planus. Patel RI, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Jul;24(1):90–3

Progressive idiopathic atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini. Poché GW. **Cutis** 1980 May;25(5):503–6

Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis. A transepithelial elimination disorder. Goette DK. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(2):101–11

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. An electron microscopy study. Rehák A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(3):157–66

Cutaneous calculus – its pathogenesis. Tezuka T. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(3):191–9

Cutaneous immunopathology. The diagnostic use of direct and indirect immunofluorescence techniques in dermatologic disease. Harrist TJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1979 Nov;10(6):625–53 (274 ref.)

The abnormal dermis in pyogenic granuloma. Histochemical and ultrastructural observations. Davies MG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):132–42

Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis: a perforating necrobiotic granuloma. Goette DK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):148–54

Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma. A clinicopathologic study of five cases and a review of similar entities. Hanke CW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov;1(5):413–21

Inflammatory macular atrophy: immunofluorescent and ultrastructural findings. Kossard S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Oct;1(4):325–34

Alarm reaction of pilosebaceous apparatus. Mehregan AH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Jul;1(1):55–8

Internal organization of plasma membranes during the acantholytic process. A freeze–fracture study. Caputo R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Apr;7(2):61–9

Pinguecula and actinic elastosis. An ultrastructural study. Ledoux–Corbusier M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Oct; 6(5):404–13

Acantholysis in basal cell epithelioma. Mehregan AH. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug;6(4):280–3

Chondrodermatitis nodularis helicis: a transepidermal perforating disorder. Santa Cruz DJ. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Apr;7(2):70–6

Pagetoid reticulosis (Woringer–Kolopp disease). Wood WS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Apr;6(2):113–23

Experimental granulomatous inflammation: the ultrastructure of the granuloma induced by injection of tubercle bacilli into Freund adjuvant–sensitised guinea–pigs. Browett PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1979 Dec;129(4):191–201

Crohn disease of penile and scrotal skin. Cockburn AG, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jun;15(6):596–8

[Self–healing juvenile cutaneous mucinosis. Clinical, histological and ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Bonerandi JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 107(1–2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Grover's acantholytic dermatosis (transient acantholytic dermatosis) (author's transl)] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec;106(12):995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Linear and multiple scleroatrophic condition of the lower limbs in a 7–month–old infant. Etiopathogenic discussion] Desmons F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec; 106(12):1007–10 **(Fre)**

[Dermatoses in scar tissue: necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum, erythema elevatum diutinum, pretibial myxedema, anetoderma, etc] Dupré A. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Apr;106(4):383 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study in four cases of cutaneous xanthomas in children (author's transl)] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Mar;106(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granuloma faciale. Ultrastructural study of four cases (author's transl)] Schnitzler L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermotropic reticulosis of the Woringer–Kolopp type (author's transl)] Bourlond A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(2):101–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The aging skin (author's transl)] Reich H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1979 Sep;9(9):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sweet's syndrome (acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis) (author's transl)] Köstler E. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Aug;165(8):561–8 **(Ger)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda in a 6–year–old girl with unexpected recidiv (author's transl)] Peschlow I.

Dermatol Monatsschr 1979 Jun;165(6):425–31 **(Ger)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda] Goerz G. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Sep 27;97(36):1548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dermoepidermal junction in skin diseases] Kobayasi T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Jul;30(7):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Weber's telangiectasia macularis eruptiva perstans] Menzel I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Mar;31(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Austrian Dermatologic Society. Annual scientific conference, 9 December 1978. A. Patient presentations (selected cases)] **Z Hautkr** 1979 Dec 15;54(24):1096–103 **(Ger)**
[Scientific meeting of the Austrian Dermatologic Society. 31 March 1979, Vienna. Patient presentations from the first University Dermatology Clinic, Vienna] **Z Hautkr** 1979 Dec 15;54(24):1104–10 **(Ger)**
[Conference of North and West German dermatologists in Göttingen, 20–22 October 1978. Patient presentations] **Z Hautkr** 1979 Dec 15;54(24):1077–95 **(Ger)**
[The Düsseldorf dermatologists' evening seminars at the Düsseldorf University Skin Clinic, 29 November 1978] **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jan 1;55(1):35–43 **(Ger)**
[Macaulay's lymphomatoid papulosis] Fuhrmans R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Feb 1;55(3):140–51 **(Ger)**
[Primary immunodeficiency syndrome and skin changes (author's transl)] Kobayashi N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;89(13):936–8 **(Jpn)**
[Grover's acantholytic dermatosis] Baliavichene GR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Jul;(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of disseminated elastoidosis cutis nodularis cystica et comedonica (Favre–Racouchot disease)] Glebova LI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jul;(7):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scleroderma-like form of porphyria cutanea tarda] Glebova LI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Dec;(12):44–6 **(Rus)**
[Lichen nitidus] Khlebnikova SP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug;(8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypereosinophilic syndrome with a skin lesion] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Sep;(9):18–21 **(Rus)**
[Lipschütz's papular pseudosyphilis] Zorin PM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980;(5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dermatoses of the external ear] Isakov EA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Xanthomatosis of the skin] Glukhen'kil BT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Apr;(4):96–9 **(Rus)**
[Cutaneous pulmonary sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case with intracellular crystalline structures] Fonseca Capdevila E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):151–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Poikilodermia atrophicant vascularis] Olmos L, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[In vivo stereomicroscopy of various cutaneous lesions] Meurehg Haik C, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978; 6(3–4):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary cutaneous amyloidosis. Clinical aspects and histopathology. Its incidence in Ecuador] Carvajal Huerta L, et al. **Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop** 1977 Jul–Dec; 30(3):285–95 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Photosensitivity and cutaneous acid hydrolases in porphyria cutanea tarda. Volden G, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1979 Aug; 11(4):129–32
The capillary permeability of albumin in patients with skin disease. Worm AM. **Bibl Anat** 1979;(18):47–9
Leukocyte function in granuloma annulare. Cherney KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;101(1):23–31
Regression of induced keratoacanthomas in anagen (hair growth phase) skin grafts in mice. Ramselaar CG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1668–73
Cutaneous porphyria. Magnus IA. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Jun; 9(2):273–302
Late effects of ionizing radiation on the human skin after occupational exposure. Lenz U, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. I. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.1.**:321–32
Perspectives in dermatology. Great Britain, 1975 to 1978. Rogers SC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):693–700 (60 ref.)
[Immungolobulin A content in gastric juice and duodenal content (author's transl)] Somos S. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jan;166(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatological aspects of Urov (Kashin–Bek) disease] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980; (2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of sodium bicarbonate as a means of ameliorating doxorubicin-induced dermal necrosis in rats. Bartkowski-Dodds L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;4(3):179–81
[Organization of the fight against skin and venereal diseases and previous failures] Vukas A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Nov; 101(11):718–9 **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The presentation of psychiatric illness to the dermatologist. Sneddon IB. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 59(85):177–9
Psychiatric aspects of dermatitis artefacta. Fabisch W. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jan;102(1):29–34
The psychiatrist and the dermatologist—which ticket of admission? Sneddon J. **Practitioner** 1980 Jan;224(1339):97–9
Dermatopsychosomatics: an overview. Medansky RS. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Mar;21(3):195, 198–200
[Problems of so called neurotic excoriations (author's transl)] Pánková R, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Oct;54(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Neurodermatitis and psychodermatosis] Contreras M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 May–Jun;8(3):201–4 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Spontaneous fistulae and abscesses of the upper urinary tract (author's transl)] Schindler E, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1979 Nov; 18(6):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphocutaneous fistula following renal transplantation. Jackson FI, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jan;5(1):19–21

SURGERY

A method of producing improved scars following excision of small lesions of the back. Barnett R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Nov;3(5):391–4
The circular excision. Davis TS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;4(1):21–4
The glutaeus maximus muscle flap in the management of persistent perineal sinus. Sproles GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Apr;50(2):197–9
A modified technique for the removal of subepidermal fibroses. Maxwell TB. **Cutis** 1979 Sep;24(3):337–9
Malignant melanoma. Cancer dermatology and dermatosurgery. Thiers B. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov; 1(5):473–7
Mucocutaneous cysts of the digits; miniature rotation flap procedure on the foot. Scurran BL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Mar;70(3):120–5
An easy way to obliterate large dead spaces resulting from ablation of large pilar cysts. Au YF. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Feb;6(2):94–5
The subcutaneously bipedicled island flap. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(6):454–60
Skin lesions of the extensor surfaces of interphalangeal joints: surgical approach. Vecchione TR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;71(9):847–9
Management of long-standing cardiocutaneous fistulas after resection of left ventricular aneurysms. Stanford W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 May;79(5):789–92
Coverage of soft tissue defects: a review. Guba AM Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1979 Oct;144(10):655–8 (13 ref.)
Cryosurgery in ophthalmic practice. Sullivan JH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Aug;10(8):37–41
Postauricular mastoid cutaneous fistula: a method of closure. Luetje CM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jan–Feb; 88(1):90–2
[Cryosurgery for the facial lesions of tuberous sclerosis] Dvir E, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Nov;97(9–10):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A year of dermatological surgery] Fuertes Lanzuela S, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):223–34 **(Spa)**
[Phlebotomy in porphyria cutanea tarda (author's transl)] Merino RA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Sep;107(9):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Two cases of scleromyxedema. Jepsen LV. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):77–9
Rubber sump drainage of enterocutaneous fistulae. Stewart GR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Aug;49(4):459–65
The management of 125 cases of external gastrointestinal fistula. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 May;93(5):335–40
Catastrophic enterocutaneous fistulae; the role of home hyperalimentation. Oakley JR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1979 Winter;46(4):133–6
Systemic amyloidosis and the skin: a review with special emphasis on clinical features and therapy. Breathnach SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):517–36 (77 ref.)
Dermatologic therapy: December 1977 through November 1978. Coskey RJ. **Cutis** 1979 Jul;24(1):78–83, 85 (89 ref.)
Clinical trials in dermatology, part 3: measuring responses to treatment. Allen AM. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 19(1):1–6
The pumice stone in dermatologic therapy. Baden HP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):29–30
DermRx. An experiment in computerizing information on dermatologic therapy. Levit F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov;1(5):462–7
VII. Dermatological needs in drugs and instrumentation. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5 Pt 2):473–84
Current trends in dermatology. Pirozzi DJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 May;69(5):345–9
A practical guide to help you better treat common skin disorders. **Med Times** 1980 Mar;108(3):29–91
How I treat groin eruptions. Davis SA. **Med Times** 1980 Mar;108(3):54–5, 58–9
Simple treatments for complicated dermatoses. Terezakis NK. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jun;67(6):152–6, 159–60, 163
Management and prevention of infiltration and extravasation injury. Lynch DJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1979 Oct; 59(5):939–49
[External treatment of skin diseases] Horáková-Nedvídková M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980;35(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extensive skin necrosis in lepromatous leprosy in reactionary exacerbation. Noteworthy effect of plasma exchange (letter)] Bourgeois-Droin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jun 23;8(28):2357–8 **(Fre)**
[Immunological treatment of sarcoid skin lesions by old tuberculin, blood, and BCG (author's transl)] Berdel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Sep;165(9):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent advances in American dermatology] Hollander A. **Hautarzt** 1980 Mar;31(3):125–31 **(Ger)**
[Immunostimulation therapy in dermatology. Report on the Erlangen session 1978] Hornstein OP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Jul;30(7):400–1 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with a lecithin-containing oil for re-lubrication of the skin] Schneider HG. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Oct 1;54(19):849–52 **(Ger)**
[PUVA therapy of pruritic dermatoses] Kubanova AA. **Sov Med** 1979 Aug;(8):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflexotherapy in dermatology] Babaiants RS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug;(8):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of centimeter-band microwaves on the course of chronic dermatoses] Nikolaeva VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1979 Nov–Dec; (6):50–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary porphyrin excretion in various types of porphyria. Thin-layer chromatographic study. Perrot H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(3):167–78

VETERINARY

The effect of climate on experimental infection of bovine skin with Dermatophilus congolensis. Lloyd DH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Mar–Apr;136(2):122–34
Ichthyophthiriasis. Leibovitz L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;176(1):30–1
Description of strains of Peptostreptococcus anaerobius isolated from subcutaneous abscesses in cats. Love DN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1979 Jun;112(2):401–3
Dermatosparaxis in a Himalayan cat: I. Biochemical studies of dermal collagen. Counts DF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Feb;74(2):96–9
Dermatosparaxis in a Himalayan cat: II. Ultrastructural studies of dermal collagen. Holbrook KA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Feb;74(2):100–4
Scanning electron microscope studies of some normal and diseased conditions of mammalian skin as revealed in leather manufacture. Dempsey M. **J Pathol** 1979 Jul; 128(3):151–7
Bovine skin conditions: a brief review. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1979 Oct;60(10):821–4
Adenovirus-like particles associated with epidermal hyperplasia in cod (Gadus morhua). Jensen NJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(3–4):173–5
Reversible dermal atrophy in a cat treated with phenytoin. Barthold SW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Jul;17(4):469–76
Eosinophilic granuloma in a cat. Recovery of virus particles. Neufeld JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Jan;17(1):97–9
Skin fragility of calves [letter] Bassett H. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jan 12;106(2):43

SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS

The chronic acquired bullous diseases of childhood. Marsden RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Jun;4(2):227–40 (64 ref.)
Bullous lichen ruber in a child. Kavli G. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(4):361–3
[Gestational herpes (editorial)] Karvonen J. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(11):663–5 **(Fin)**
[Herpes gestationis] Reunala T, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(11):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Pemphigus and pemphigoid] Stewart WM. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(4):217–35 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic bullous dermatitis of childhood (author's transl)] Schewach-Millet M. **Harefuah** 1980 Jan 15;98(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Mixed bullous disease with labile erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Dahle JS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(6):531–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bullous hemorrhagic eruption: a drug-induced disease. Guin JD. **Cutis** 1980 May;25(5):534–6
Lichenoid dermatitis due to chlorpromazine phototoxicity. Matsuo I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(1):46–9
Side-effect of thiacetazone [letter] Coetzee T. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Jan 26;57(4):110
Side-effect of thiacetazone [letter] Short GM.

S Afr Med J 1980 Jul 5;58(1):5–6
Side-effect of thiacetazone [letter] White G de D.
S Afr Med J 1979 Dec 1;56(23):981
Fixed eruption and fever after urography. Good AE, et al.
South Med J 1980 Jul;73(7):948–9
[Contact eczema caused by 1,4-bis-chloromethylbenzene] Ippen H, et al. Derm Beruf Umwelt 1978;26(3):97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iododerma tuberosum in treatment by Solutan and iododerma bullosum after ingestion of iodized salt (author's transl)] Farkaš J. Cesk Dermatol 1979 Dec;54(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Psoriasis and pemphigoid positive correlation. Stüttgen G, et al. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1979;87:99–101
Bullous dermatosis and systemic lupus erythematosus in a 15-year-old boy. Jacoby RA, et al. Arch Dermatol 1979 Sep;115(9):1094–7
A further case of coexisting bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus foliaceus [letter] Rantanen T, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1979 Nov;101(5):611–2
[Problems of bullous lesions in E.N.T. Based upon two cases (author's transl)] Boussagol C, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1980 Apr-May; 97(4–5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incontinentia pigmentia: apropos of a pseudogliomatous form] Deodati F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1979 Feb; 79(2):159–61 (Fre)
[Bullous dermatoses in otorhinolaryngology (author's transl)] Podvinec M, et al. HNO 1979 Sep;27(9):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis [proceedings] Koblenzer PJ, et al. Int J Dermatol 1979 Sep;18(7):587
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma (epidermolytic hyperkeratosis) by fetal skin biopsy. Golbus MS, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Jan 10; 302(2):93–5

DIAGNOSIS

Bullous discoid lupus erythematosus: a case report. Quirk CJ, et al. Australas J Dermatol 1979 Aug;20(2):85–7
IgA linear dermatosis of childhood (chronic bullous disease of childhood). Chorzelski TP, et al. Br J Dermatol 1979 Nov;101(5):535–42
Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita—a sign of cicatricial pemphigoid? Dahl MG. Br J Dermatol 1979 Oct; 101(4):475–84
Desquamative gingivitis: a form of cicatricial pemphigoid? Fine RM, et al. Br J Dermatol 1980 Apr;102(4):393–9
Cicatricial pemphigoid confined to the larynx. Fisher I, et al. Cutis 1980 Apr;25(4):371–3
Bullous diseases in the elderly. Bean SF, et al. Geriatrics 1980 Jun;35(6):95–9
Localized pemphigoid [proceedings] Int J Dermatol 1980 Jun;19(5):292
[Cicatricial pemphigoid of the Brunsting-Perry type (case report)] Jakubowicz K, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1979 Jul-Aug;66(4):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Variability of the immunopathological pattern in an atypical case of pemphigoid in a patient with cancer of the bladder] Lutowiecka-Wranicz A, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1979 Jul-Aug;66(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunofluorescence diagnosis of bullous dermatoses localized on the oral mucosa] Antonova TN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1980 Jul-Aug;59(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Blister fluid proteinases in bullous skin diseases. Fräki JE.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1979 Dec;4(4):471–5

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of herpes simplex infection of the skin and its relationship to the eye. Nasemann T. Adv Ophthalmol 1979; 38:24–9
Bullae in comatose patients [letter] Arndt KA.
Arch Dermatol 1980 Jan;116(1):19
Bullous eruption of diabetes mellitus. Bullosis diabeticorum. Paltzik RL. Arch Dermatol 1980 Apr;116(4):474–6
Lesions induced by trauma in pemphigoid. Dahl MG, et al. Br J Dermatol 1979 Oct;101(4):469–73
Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid in association with internal malignancy. Greer KE, et al. Cutis 1980 Feb; 25(2):183–5
Bullous dermatosis of hemodialysis: case report and review of the dermatologic changes in chronic renal failure. Webster SB, et al. Cutis 1980 Mar;25(3):322–6
Development of subepidermal bullae in the split-skin graft donor site of a psoriatic. Barker DJ, et al.
Dermatologica 1980;160(5):311–4
A sterile scalded skin syndrome in children recovering from malnutrition. Betton HF, et al. West Indian Med J 1980 Jun;29(2):156–8
[A case of chronic prurigo, localized pemphigoid and toxoplasmosis : pathogenic hypothesis] Topi GC, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1979 Mar;106(3):297–9 (Fre)
[Hypereosinophilic syndrome (leukemoid eosinophilia) with a dermal exanthematous vesiculo-bullous manifestation] Brugger F, et al. Z Hautkr 1980 Jul 1;55(13):855–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bullous pemphigoid and lymphoblastic lymphoma] Parra CA, et al. Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 1979;7(1-3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial bullous pemphigoid [letter] Civatte J, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1980 Feb;116(2):157–8
Dystrophia bullosa hereditaria, typus maculatus (Mendes da Costa-van der Valk): a rare genodermatosis [proceedings] Hassing JH, et al. Br J Dermatol 1980 Apr;102(4):474–6
[Familial bullous pemphigoid (letter)] Civatte J, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1979 Dec;106(12):1041–2 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Linear dermo-epidermal IgA deposition in bullous pemphigoid. van Joost T, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1979;59(5):463–5
Immunohistochemical study on 70 human embryos concerning the epidermal binding of pemphigus and pemphigoid antibodies. Varelzidis A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(2):129–33
Complement-fixing intercellular antibodies in a case of cicatricial pemphigoid. Kumar V, et al. Arch Dermatol 1980 Jul;116(7):812–4
IgE in the serum and on mast cells in bullous pemphigoid. Nieboer C, et al. Arch Dermatol 1980 May;116(5):555–6
Bullous dermatosis and myeloma. Monoclonal anticytoplasmic antibody activity. Vincendeau P, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1980 Jun;116(6):681–2
Immunoelectron-microscopical localization of in vivo-bound complement C3 in bullous pemphigoid with the use of the peroxidase-antiperoxidase multistep technique.
Maciejewski W, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1979 Oct; 266(2):205–11
In vitro bullous pemphigoid antigen deposited on a millipore filter. Woodley D, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1979 Nov; 266(3):319–322
Detection of basement membrane zone antigens and C3 fragments in the blister fluid of bullous pemphigoid. Lohrisch I, et al. Br J Dermatol 1980 Feb;102(2):135–43
The complement system in bullous pemphigoid. VI. C3 fixing activity in the absence of detectable antibody. Millns JL, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1979 Aug;13(4):475–83
Clinico-immunologic correlations in pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Fabbri P, et al. Int J Dermatol 1979 Sep; 18(7):565–70
A case of cicatricial pemphigoid or cicatricial linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Kumar V, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1980 Apr;2(4):327–31
Pemphigus and pemphigoid. A review of the advances made since 1964. Lever WF. J Am Acad Dermatol 1979 Jul; 1(1):2–31 (172 ref.)
Correlation between complement-fixing pemphigoid antibody titres and disease activity. Kurihara S, et al.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1980 Apr;7(2):127–30
Demonstration of the complement regulating protein, beta 1H, in skin biopsies from patients with bullous pemphigoid. Carlo JR, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1979 Dec;73(6):531–3
Binding of bullous pemphigoid antibodies to basal cells. Nishikawa T, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1980 Jun;74(6):389–91
Bullous pemphigoid, herpes gestationis and linear dermatitis herpetiformis: circulating anti-basement membrane zone antibodies; in vitro studies. Pehamberger H, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1980 Feb;74(2):105–8
Urticaria and hypocomplementemia with subepidermal bullae; possible immune complex disease. Levine N.
NY State J Med 1979 Dec;79(13):2073–6
Enigma of ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. A comparative study of clinical and immunological findings. Wright P.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1979 Apr;99(1):141–5
[IgA linear dermatosis (author's transl)] Jablonska S, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1979 Sep;106(8–9):651–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Status of immunity in bullous pemphigoid] Lohrisch I, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1979 Dec;165(12):871–2 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products in exudates from bullous dematoses. Mortensen T, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1979;59(4):293–6
Eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF) in blister fluid of dermatological diseases. Dierksmeier U, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1980 Jan;102(1):43–8
[Prostaglandins in skin blisters of bullous erysipelas, dermatitis herpetiformis and herpes gestationis (author's transl)] Szurgent J, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1979 Sep; 165(9):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Viral infections during pregnancy, with special reference to the manifestations of herpes simplex genitalis] Czeizel E. Orv Hetil 1980 Feb 24;121(8):484 (Hun)

MORTALITY

The events leading to the death of patients with pemphigus and pemphigoid. Savin JA. Br J Dermatol 1979 Nov; 101(5):521–34

PATHOLOGY

Cicatricial pemphigoid: a review of eleven cases. Mitchell RD, et al. Aust Dent J 1979 Aug;24(4):260–5
Pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Jordon RE, et al.
IMJ 1980 Jan;157(1):46–51
Localized pemphigoid. Perret WJ. Int J Dermatol 1980 Jan-Feb;19(1):47–8
A case of lichen amyloidosus with Riehl's melanosis-like lesion on the face: a histological and electron microscopic study of Civatte body and amyloid. Masu SI, et al.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1979 Jun;6(3):161–72
Vesiculobullous lesions of the skin, a simplistic approach to diagnosis based solely on microscopic findings. Ruffolo EH, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 1980 Feb;67(2):192–8
Vesiculobullous lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract. Ossoff RH, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1979 Jan-Feb;87(1):20–6
[Generalized cutaneous involvement during Lortat-Jacob disease (cicatricial pemphigoid)] Beylot C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1979 Jun-Jul;106(6-7):603–6 (Fre)
[Acute generalized exanthematic pustuloses (four cases) (author's transl)] Beylot C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1980 Jan-Feb;107(1-2):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Localized papular pempihigoid (letter)] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1979 Oct;106(10):815 (Fre)
[Seborrheic pemphigoid (Schnyder)] Welke S. Hautarzt 1980 Jan;31(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of pemphigoid as a paraneoplasia (author's transl)] Storck H. Praxis 1979 Dec 18;68(51):1694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycosis fungoides bullosa—a case report (author's transl)] Konrad K, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1979 Dec 21; 91(24):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphomatoid papulosis; a contribution to 'rhythmic paradoxical eruptions'] Maciejewski W, et al. Z Hautkr 1979 Nov 1;54(21):973–7 (Ger)
[Bullous variant of dermatitis herpetiformis in children] Weber L, et al. Z Hautkr 1980 Jan 1;55(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lichen ruber ulcerosus (dystrophicans)] Weidner F, et al. Z Hautkr 1979 Nov 15;54(22):1008–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects and ultrastructure of bullous pemphigoid (parapemphigus) of the oral mucous membrane (author's transl)] Gräber HG, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1979;67(5):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathology of bullous pemphigoid (author's transl)] Watanabe J, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Jun; 89(7):461–5 (Jpn)
[Subcorneal pustular dermatosis (Sneddon-Wilkinson disease)] Vie R. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980 Mar 20; 100(8–9):489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Formation of bullae in Lever's bullous pemphigoid (electron-microscopic studies)] Sheklakova MN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1980 Apr;(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cicatricial pemphigoid of Brunsting Perry] Iranzo P, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 1979 May-Jun;70(5–6):430–4 (Spa)

SURGERY

Split-thickness skin graft for treatment of oral benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Report of a case. O'Hara DB, et al. Oral Surg 1980 Jun;49(6):487–90

THERAPY

[Bullous pemphigoid. Therapeutic efficacy and limitations of plasmapheresis (letter)] Amblard P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 May 3;9(20):1446 (Fre)
[Treatment of bullous pemphigoid by plasma exchanges—two cases (author's transl) (letter)] Rifle G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1980 May 3;9(20):1445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cortico-resistant bullous pemphigoid. Favorable results with plasmapheresis (letter)] Roujeau JC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1979 Oct 29;8(41):3362 (Fre)

VETERINARY

The comparative pathology of non-viral bullous skin diseases in domestic animals. Scott DW, et al. Vet Pathol 1980 May; 17(3):257–81

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

see related

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS

Rickettsioses: a review for the dermatologist. Burnett JW.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1980 May;2(5):359–73 (13 ref.)
[Bullous varicella. Association of varicella and staphylococcal toxic epidermal necrolysis (author's transl)] Peyramond D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1979 Dec 24; 8(50):4109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Skin manifestations in toxoplasmosis (editorial)] Segal-Zamir B, et al. Harefuah 1979 Aug;97(3–4):91–2 (Heb)
[Cutaneous bacterial infections in the neonatal period] Munteanu M. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1980 Jan-Mar;84(1):150–2 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcal septicaemia--an unusual aetiology. Helliwell M. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Feb;34(2):59–61

Herpes generalisata assoicated with diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis (a case report). Panwar RB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Jul;25(3):171–3

Probable association of M type 57 streptococcal skin infection with acute glomerulonephritis in the Tauranga area. Meekin GE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jun 25;91(662):456–60

[Congenital erythroderma, partly ichthyotic, partly psoriatic and recurrent infections] Frenk E. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(5):423–7 **(Fre)**

[Effect of delayed hypersensitivity on the development of an intradermal focus of a staphylococcal infection] Maiorova GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Apr;(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

ORF. Johannessen JV, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan; 6(1):36–9

Necrotizing fasciitis--a lethal infection. Kyle RF, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Nov;62(11):775–7

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of leishmaniasis recidivens with intralesional injections of emetine hydrochloride: a case report. Cohen HA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):549–52

Topical application of zinc-solutions: a new treatment for herpes simplex infections of the skin? Wahba A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):175–77

Relative potencies of different anti-herpes agents in the topical treatment of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection of athymic nude mice. Descamps J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Nov;16(5):680–2

Latent infections of sensory ganglia as influenced by phosphonoformate treatment of herpes simplex virus-induced skin infections in hairless mice. Klein RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Sep;16(3):266–70

Topical treatment of gram-negative bacterial suprainfection in acne. Kinney JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May; 116(5):597

Acyclovir topical therapy of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection in guinea pigs. Park NH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):672–5

A sporotrichoid-like Mycobacterium kansasii infection of the skin treated with minocycline hydrochloride. Dore N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;101(1):75–9

Neutrophil dysfunction and repeated infections: influence of levamisole and ascorbic acid. Rebora A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jan;102(1):49–56

Treatment of erythrasma with miconazole. Pitcher DG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):453–6

A simplified regimen for treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Caloza DL, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Feb;25(2):222–4

Cefaclor in the management of common bacterial skin diseases. Finnerty EF, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Sep;24(3):304–6

Topical phosphonoacetic acid treatment of cutaneous herpes simplex infections in the guinea pig. McCarty JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep;1(3):244–8

Therapy of infected dermatitis: comparative response to two corticosteroid antimicrobial creams. Wilkinson RD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Mar;2(3):207–11

Iontophoretic application of adenine arabinoside monophosphate for the treatment of herpes simplex virus type 2 skin infections in hairless mice. Kwon BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1979 Dec;140(6):1014

Standardized treatment of superficial skin infections in children aged 0 to 4 years, in Cap Bon, Tunisia. Bourlard C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1979 Oct;25(5):146–8

Parenteral acyclovir therapy for herpesvirus infections in man. Selby PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Dec 15;2(8155):1267–70

Oral retinoid treatment of human papillomavirus type 5-induced epidermodysplasia verruciformis [letter] Lutzner MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8;302(19):1091

Chemotherapy effectiveness [letter] Adam JD. **NZ Med J** 1979 Oct 24;90(646):355

Assessment of the cost/effectiveness of chemotherapy for skin and urinary tract infections using in vitro sensitivity testing. Stanaway L. **NZ Med J** 1979 Sep 12;90(643):201–3

Statistically evaluated clinical observations from a multicentre study on the activity of a new topical antimicrobial and antimycotic agent in paediatric skin diseases. Allegra F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1978 Oct-Dec; 20(4):239–49

Clinical and laboratory studies with cefaclor: efficacy in skin and soft tissue infections. Dillon HC Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1979;55(4):77–81

A clinical and bacteriologic evaluation of cefamandole therapy in serious skin and skin structure infections. Glanges E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr; 150(4):502–6

[Clinical evaluation of dermatologic external preparations. II. External preparations with corticoids. 2. Triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of the acute and chronic phase of microbial eczema (author's transl)] Viktorinová M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Jun;54(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of cefazedone in infectious skin diseases; determination of serum and tissue concentrations (author's transl)] Schneider C, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined chemotherapy of herpes simplex infections of the skin] Wassilew SW. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Aug 15;54(16):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minocycline hydrochloride treatment for Mycobacterium marinum infection of the skin. (author's transl)] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 90(4):333–40 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris: the value of routine radiographic examinations in the detection of an infectious focus. Jensen O. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(6):537–9

Cutaneous lesions due to Mycobacterium kansasii. Bolivar R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):207–8

Botryomycosis: a complication of extensive follicular mucinosis. Harman RR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 102(2):215–22

Cutaneous infection with a marine vibrio. Mautner LS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Dec 22;121(12):1584–5

Cutaneous-mucous infection with lymphadenopathy caused by Mycobacterium chelonei. Zina AM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(6):376–9

[Cutaneous infection with Mycobacterium marinum] Brodthagen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 14; 142(29):1880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute skin disease due to staphylococcal infection (author's transl)] Peyramond D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 37(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute generalized pustular bacterid and immune complexes. Miyachi Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(1):66–9

The complement system in clinical diagnosis. Lawley TJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):673–80 (16 ref.)

Cutaneous infections and disorders of inflammation. Miller ME. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):1–22 (134 ref.)

Herpes zoster after splenectomy. A study of patients without malignancy. Manning DM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jan 4; 243(1):56–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Erythromycin and clindamycin resistance in Corynebacterium diphtheriae from skin lesions. Coyle MB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1979 Oct;16(4):525–7

Prevalence of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in pyoderma and other skin lesions. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1979 Jan;22(1):37–45

Activity of penicillin, erythromycin, and cephalosporins against isolates of Corynebacterium diphtheriae from cutaneous lesions. Gregory D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1979 Jul;5(4):479–81

Growth of cutaneous propionibacteria on synthetic medium; growth yields and exoenzyme production. Holland KT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1979 Dec;47(3):383–94

Cutaneous Rhizopus infection: R rhizopodiformis vs R oryzae [letter] Weitzman I, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jun 27; 243(24):2485

Unusual mycobacteria in 5 cases of opportunistic infections. Mezo A, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Jul;11(3):377–84

Aquarium-borne Mycobacterium marinum granulomas. Engbaek HC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(1):74–8

Positive culture of the Janeway lesion in acute bacterial endocarditis. Lin CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jan;79(1):99–102

[The role of staphylococci in the chronicity of dermatoses. 2. Protein A of skin staphylococci (author's transl)] Pospíšil L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Feb;55(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Skin infections caused by Mycobacterium marinum: 5 cases] Song M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phialophora bubakii. Isolation from a subcutaneous abscess in a kidney-transplant patient] Porto E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1979 Mar-Apr;21(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Protothecosis as a new clinical picture] Casal Román M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1979 Sep 15;73(5):215–7 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of periporitis staphylogenes of complex origin. Sylvest B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 59(85):181–4

An outbreak of streptococcal infection in a chicken factory. Barnham M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Feb;84(1):71–5

Seasonal change and its effect on the prevalence of infectious skin disease in a Gambian village. Porter MJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(2):162–8

PATHOLOGY

Long spacing collagen in dermal disorders. Daróczy J, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):265–71

Kinetics of acute inflammation induced by E coli in rabbits. Quantitation of blood flow, enhanced vascular permeability, hemorrhage, and leukocyte accumulation. Kopaniak MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Feb;98(2):485–98

Primary extragenital disseminated cutaneous donovanosis. Sehgal VN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Sep;101(3):353–6

Tuberculoid cutaneous infection due to a niacin-positive Mycobacterium chelonei. Yip SY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;101(1):63–9

[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. A case report including ultrastructural, virological and photobiological investigations (author's transl)] Kienzler JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jun-Jul;106(6-7):549–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

UV-induced DNA repair synthesis in patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Proniewska M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(5):289–96

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hexachlorophene preparations and the newborn infant. Plueckhahn VD. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Mar;16(1):40–3

A decisive period in the antibiotic prophylaxis of cutaneous lesions caused by Bacteroides fragilis in guinea pigs. Shapiro M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Apr;141(4):532

V. Infections. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Nov;73(5 Pt 2):452–59

SURGERY

A surgical approach for the infected diabetic foot. Bose K. **Int Orthop** 1979;3(3):177–81

THERAPY

Induction of delayed-type sensitivity to Leishmania parasite in a case of leishmaniasis cutanea diffusa with BCG and cord-factor (Trehalose-6-6' dimycolate). Cohen HA. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(6):547–9

Warts [letter] Arnold HL Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Sep; 18(7):586

[Recurring viral dermatoses. Therapeutic possibilities (editorial)] Fanta D, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jan 4;122(1):23–4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of fungus extracts and its culture filtrate in the treatment of skin diseases; (2) sporotrichin in the treatment of sporotrichosis (author's transl)] Harada S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 May;89(6):391–6 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute suppurative diseases of elderly patients with diabetes mellitus] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Nov;123(11):80–1 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Experimental induction of cutaneous streptococcal abscesses in swine as a sequela to swinepox. Miller RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;41(3):341–7

Dolphin pox: a skin disease of cetaceans. Geraci JR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1979 Oct;43(4):399–404

SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC

see related
ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

[Cutaneous myiasis] Osnes M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr;100(11):631 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated granulomatous acanthamoeba infection presenting as an unusual skin lesion. Gullett J, et al. **Am J Med** 1979 Nov;67(5):891–6

Perigenital cutaneous schistosomiasis. Adeyemi-Doro FA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1979 Dec;55(6):446–9

Tungiasis in North America. Brothers WS, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jun;25(6):636–8

Tungiasis (Tunga penetrans) in Utah. Brothers W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1979 Oct;65(5):782

An unusual cutaneous amoebic ulcer. Abdus Sattar AB. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1979 Sep-Oct;82(9-10):201–2

Diagnosing myiasis. Guillozet N. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 15; 244(7):698–9

Case for diagnosis: streptocerciasis. Meyers WM, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Jan;145(1):14, 24–5

[Often unrecognized cutaneous manifestations of strongyloidosis: linear dermatitis or larva currens (author's transl)] Lapierre J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8-15; 56(9-10):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesical bilharziasis and cutaneous filariasis. Description of 2 cases] Badini A. **Pathologica** 1979 Jul-Aug; 71(1014):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin changes caused by the fly Cordylobia anthropophaga] Koźmińska-Kubarska A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 67(2):205–9 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Demodex granuloma [letter] Ayres S Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Nov;115(11):1285–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental study of resistance to infection by Trichophyton mentagrophytes: demonstration of memory skin cells. Poulain D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 74(4):205–9

OCCURRENCE

Tokelau Islands Children's Study: scabies infestation in

children. Tonkin SL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 11; 90(639):8–11

[Pruriginous dermatitis due to Pyemotes zwoelferi Krczal, 1963. About several cases in the Alpes-Maritimes (France) (author's transl)] Le Fichoux Y, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Mar;37(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemic aspect of parasite pruriginous dermatitis of Pyemotes zwoelferi type (author's transl)] Vissian L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Infestation by Tunga penetrans. Zalar GL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan;116(1):80–1

Dermal mylasis in man caused by Sarcophaga krameri (Boettcher) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) in Malaysia. Thomas V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Mar;11(1):140

Leishmania spp. in Iraq. Electrophoretic isoenzyme patterns. II. Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Aljeboori TI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(2):178–84

Bovine teat skin summer sores. Bakken G. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 23;106(8):178

PATHOLOGY

A case of sparganosis in Papua New Guinea. Ashford RW, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1978 Dec;21(4):347–8

Peri-umbilical cutaneous schistosomiasis: A case report. Hull PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Oct 13;56(16):654

A histological investigation of skin lesions in onchocerciasis patients from Southern Togo. Bonucci E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1979 Dec;30(4):489–98

VETERINARY

An unusual association of Trichophyton mentagrophytes and Demodex canis in a mongrel dog with multiple kerions. Chatterjee A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Feb; 74(1):101–2

[Cutaneous myiasis in sheep] Tontis A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jan;122(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SKIN MANIFESTATIONS

Report of a case resembling the 'fleck retina of Kandori' with ectodermal peculiarities and macula degeneration. Fried M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 211(4):307–11

Cutaneous manifestations of acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Nagy R, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Oct;24(4):381–3

Cutaneous manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Soderstrom CW. **Cutis** 1979 Nov;24(5):553–62

Cutaneous manifestations of periodic diseases. Reimann HA. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;18(10):824–7

The 'Tell-Tale Foot': a unique opportunity to study systemic disease. Samitz MH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Mar; 70(3):126–32

Cutaneous findings in diabetic patients: an observation in a diabetic clinic at Siriraj Hospital. Vichayanrat A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Dec;62(12):677–81

Aplasia cutis congenita: a cutaneous marker of occult spinal dysraphism. Higginbottom MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 96(4):687–9

The plethoric, pigmented or pale patients. Fletcher RF. **Practitioner** 1980 Feb;224(1340):159–63

Long term observation of dermatological findings in renal transplant recipients. Kopsa H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1979;16:741–2

[Recklinghausen's disease. Palpebral localization] Pabst A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1979 Mar–Apr;51(2):199–203 **(Fre)**

[Dermatologic aspects of arsenic poisoning caused by drinking water] Egyedi K, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978; 26(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin lesions in graft versus host disease (editorial)] Gilhar A, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Apr 15;96(8):500–1 **(Heb)**

[Incidence of skin changes during active chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Comparison with normal controls] Fornasa CV, et al. **Minerva Med** 1979 Sep 22;70(40):2741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of congenital monocytic leukemia with skin nodules as an initial manifestations (author's transl)] Irimada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1979 Nov;20(11):1512–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin symptom in different localizations of cancer in the breast] Akhundova MD. **Vestn Khir** 1980;124(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKIN NEOPLASMS

Cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Summary of the Mycosis Fungoides Cooperative Group–National Cancer Institute Workshop. Lamberg SI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep; 115(9):1103–5

Regressed primary malignant melanoma with regional metastases. Pellegrini AE. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May; 116(5):585–6

Spontaneous regression of cutaneous Hodgkin's disease. Williams MV. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):903

Metastasizing basal cell carcinoma [letter] Fitzpatrick P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1979 Sep 8;121(5):522

The periodic health examination [letter] Purres J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Apr 5;122(7):745, 748

The thorax as the initial site for systemic relapse in malignant melanoma: a prospective survey of 324 patients. Gromet MA, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):776–84

Adaptation of Sinclair swine melanoma cells to long-term growth in vitro. Berkelhammer J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):4960–4

Multiple naevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome (Gorlin's syndrome). Cutler TP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Sep; 4(3):373–9

Melanoma in the dermatologist's office. Carpenter CL Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Apr;25(4):401–3, 409

Two primary malignant melanomas in a patient with plasmacytoma. Ruzicka T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(4):332–9

Evaluation and treatment of mycosis fungoides lymphoma. Vonderheid EC. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 May;19(4):182–8 (60 ref.)

Angiokeratomas, connective tissue nevus, hemangioma. McBurney EI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep; 1(3):240–3

Primary melanoma of the skin: recognition and management. Sober AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Mar;2(3):179–97 (91 ref.)

Malignant melanoma. Cancer dermatology and dermatosurgery. Thiers B. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov; 1(5):473–7

Disseminated epidermolytic acanthoma. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug;6(4):272–9

Proliferating pilar cyst with spindle cell component. Warner TF. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug;6(4):310–6

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Bibliography. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 May;6(5):401–5 (192 ref.)

Computer analysis of 3531 basal-cell carcinomas of the skin. Kopf AW. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;6(5):267–81

Computer analysis of 3531 basal-cell carcinomas of the skin. Kopf AW. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 89(13):897–911

Pregnancy complicated by the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Phillippe M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Aug;56(2):256–8

Primary malignant lymphoma cutis in an infant: case report and review of literature. Bhanot P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):478–82

The use of cerebral computer assisted tomography as a staging investigation of patients with carcinoma of the breast and malignant melanoma. Lewi HJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Sep;151(3):385–6

Genital dermatology. Lynch PJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Feb;7(1):137–51

[Melanoma metastasis to the bladder] Alhede J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 May 5;142(19):1225–6 **(Dan)**

[Skin epithelioma] Escande JP. **Acquis Med Recent** 1980; :107–13 **(Fre)**

[Abrikossoff's tumor. Observation of a case with double localization] Hoffmann R. **Chirurg** 1980 Feb;51(2):122–3 **(Ger)**

[Intraocular metastases of primary malignant melanoma of the skin. Observation of 4 cases (author's transl)] Lommatzsch P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 May; 174(5):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of toxohormone, endogenic or isolated from melanoma, on the activity of liver ferrochelatase in the Syrian hamster] Grabowska AM, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980; 31(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biosynthesis of liver porphyrins in the Syrian hamster under the effect of toxohormone, endogenic or isolated from melanoma] Grabowska AM, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980; 31(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of toxohormone properties by the proteolytic enzyme digestion method] Piskorska D, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980; 31(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of glyoxalase and glyoxalase II under the effect of toxohormone from melanoma] Winter R, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various toxohormone preparations on the activity of aminopropanol dehydrogenase and monoamine oxidase] Wyrębowska J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolated metastases of melanoma into the small intestine] Szydò A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1979 Aug;51(8):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Amyloid in basal cell carcinomas. Weedon D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):141–6

Change of polyamine content in mouse skin by leupeptin, a protease inhibitor, during early stage of tumorigenesis. Goto M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Feb;71(1):18–23

Cytophotometric investigation of the Feulgen-DNA content of cell nuclei of fibrous histiocytomas. Eeckhaut W, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Jan;4(1):45–51

Manganese, copper and zinc concentrations in human skin lesions. Parkinson TF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1979 Jul;30(7):411–5

Detection and quantitation of 5-S-cysteinyldopa in melanotic and amelanotic melanoma in comparison with nonpigment cell tumors and it's urinary excretion. Mojamdar M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;6(6):379–82

Estrogen receptor in human benign nevi and skin. Chaudhuri PK, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:128–9

BLOOD

The Sézary cell in the blood of patients with mycosis fungoides. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 160(2):73–9

[Changes of cyclic nucleotid concentrations in leucocytes and T-cells in patients with skin tumours (author's transl)] Busse E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Aug;165(8):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significant of sialic acid concentrations in the serum of melanoma patients] Hermann WP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Apr;31(4):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies of leukocyte long-term culture. 2. A new method for identification of proliferating tumor cells in peripheral blood] Klehr NW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 May 1;55(9):588–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of platelet sequestration, using platelets labeled with 99m-Tc, in a case of Kasabach-Merrit syndrome] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Feb 28;32(4):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascularization of malignant melanoma in golden hamster] Kozielec T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1979;25:239–46 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Skin carcinogenesis as a model system: observations on species, strain and tissue sensitivity to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene with or without promotion from croton oil. Stenbäck F. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Feb;46(2):89–97

Prostaglandin enhancement of skin tumor initiation and promotion. Fischer SM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1980;6:517–22

Correlation of fluorescence intensity and carcinogenic potency of synthetic and natural petroleums in mouse skin. Holland JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1979 Jun; 40(6):496–503

Skin cancer and arsenical intoxication from well water. Wagner SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1205–7

The carcinogenicity of 15,16-dihydro-11-methyl-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-o Coombs MM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Dec;40(6):914–21

Evaluation of carcinogenic effect of mineral oil used in the processing of jute fibres. Mehrotra NK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1979 Oct;60(5):518–25

Possible cancer hazard associated with 5-methoxypsoralen in suntan preparations [letter] Ashwood-Smith MJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 3;2(6198):1144

Incidence of malignant melanoma of the skin [letter] Evans S. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 9;280(6211):403

Possible cancer hazard associated with 5-methoxypsoralen in suntan preparation [letter] Forlot P. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 1;280(6214):648

Possible cancer hazard associated with 5-methoxypsoralen in suntan preparation [letter] Grupper C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):940–1

Possible cancer hazard associated with 5-methoxypsoralen in suntan preparation [letter] Hook I. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 21;280(6230):1537–8

Possible cancer hazard associated with 5-methoxypsoralen in suntan preparation [letter] Kersey P. **Br Med J** 1980 Mar 29;280(6218):940

Tumour initiation in mouse skin by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene: irrelevance of systemic activation. Pyerin WG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Feb; 8(4):317–21

Comparison of the skin tumor initiating activity of 3-methylcholanthrene and 3,11-dimethylcholanthrene in mice. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jul;7(2–3):97–102

Tumorigenic activity of benzo(e)pyrene derivatives on mouse skin and in newborn mice. Buening MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):203–6

Time-dependent inhibition by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin of skin tumorigenesis with polycyclic hydrocarbons. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 May;40(5):1580–7

Two-stage tumorigenesis of dermal melanocytes in the back skin of the Syrian golden hamster using systemic initiation with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and topical promotion with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Goerttler K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jan;40(1):155–61

Comparative tumor-initiating activity of methylated benzo(a)pyrene derivatives in mouse skin. Iyer RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Apr;40(4):1073–6

Tumorigenic activity of 3-methylcholanthrene metabolites on mouse skin and in newborn mice. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep;39(9):3549–53

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and mezerein on epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity, isoproterenol-stimulated levels of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate, and induction of mouse skin. Mufson RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Dec;39(12):4791–5

Comparison of the skin tumor-initiating activities of dihydrodiols and diol-epoxides of various polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jun;40(6):1981–4

Inhibition of skin tumor promotion by retinoic acid and its metabolite 5,6-epoxyretinoic acid. Verma AK, et al.

Cancer Res 1980 Jul;40(7):2367–71

Carcinogenicity of chloroethylene oxide, an ultimate reactive metabolite of vinyl chloride, and bis(chloromethyl)ether after subcutaneous administration and in initiation–promotion experiments in mice. Zajdela F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Feb;40(2):352–6

9–Hydroxyellipticine: inhibitory effect on skin carcinogenesis induced in Swiss mice by 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Lesca P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 May;30(2):181–7

Tumorigenicity of N–nitroso–diaethyl, –dimethyl and –diphenyl–amines in skin painting experiments. A study utilizing the tetrazolium test and skin applications on hairless mice. Iversen OH. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 May; 16(5):695–8

The influence of chemotherapy on the distribution of 57Co–bleomycin in chemically induced squamous cell carcinoma of mouse skin. Pertynski T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Feb 1;4(1):55–9

Transplantability of chemically induced skin tumors in syngeneic strains of mice, rats, and guinea pigs. Räsänen O. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1979;17(3):121–7

The initiation of tumours on mouse skin by dihydrodiols derived from 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and 3–methylcholanthrene. Chouroulinkov I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Oct 15;24(4):455–60

Cutaneous carcinoma following psoralen and long–wave ultraviolet radiation (PUVA) therapy for psoriasis. Brown FS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 May;2(5):393–5

Late sequelae of quinacrine dermatitis, a new premalignant entity [editorial] Callaway JL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov;1(5):456

Psoriasis, skin cancer, and PUVA [letter] Halprin KM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 May;2(5):432–4

Arsenically associated cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma with hypercalcemia. Southwick GJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(2):115–8

Skin carcinogenicity of synthetic and natural petroleums. Holland JM, et al. **JOM** 1979 Sep;21(9):614–8

Skin carcinoma in patients with psoriasis treated with topical tar and artificial ultraviolet radiation. Stern RS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 5;1(8171):732–5

Characteristics of neoplastic progression and tumor behavior in skin carcinogenesis by different methods: an experimental study. Stenbäck F. **Oncology** 1980;37(3):163–8

Genetic differences in benzo[a]pyrene–initiated tumorigenesis in mouse skin. Legraverend C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980; 20(5):242–55

Kaposi's sarcoma in a renal allograft recipient under longterm immunosuppressive therapy. Iversen OH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(1):125–8

Nitrosomethylurea (MNU): a powerful carcinogen for mouse skin. A study utilising the tetrazolium test (TZT) and topical skin applications. Iversen OH. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Jun 29;30(3):363–5

[Arning's carcinoids in a psoriatic receiving long–term arsenic treatment (author's transl)] Kastl J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Multiple superficial skin basalioma in a patient with psoriasis] El'kin VD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin A and BCG vaccine on the plasma cell and lymphocyte count in the dermis in chemical carcinogenesis of the skin in mice] Bakhshinian MZ, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979;19(5):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Annotations on malignant cutaneous lymphomas] Kresbach H. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Mar 1;55(5):302–8 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Computed tomographic findings of primary malignant leptomeningeal melanoma in neurocutaneous melanosis. Kudel TA, et al. **AJR** 1979 Nov;133(5):950–1

Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome [letter] Szalay GC. **AJR** 1979 Dec;133(6):1208–9

Malignant melanoma and Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Greene MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;5(1):69–71

Lymphoma and gammopathy [letter] Bonafe JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):384

Bowen's and non–Bowen's squamous intraepidermal neoplasia of the skin. Relationship to internal malignancy. Callen JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):422–6

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in lesions of discoid lupus erythematosus in black persons. Keith WD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):315–7

Carcinoma in atypical ichthyosiform dermatosis [letter] Senter TP. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1034–5

Herpes zoster–varicella in cutaneous T–cell lymphomas. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 116(4):408–12

Another association with Becker's nevus [letter] Wright RC. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1035

The Sylvian aqueduct syndrome and neurofibromatosis. Lean JS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;64(4):272–5

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome. Belsheim MR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 May;23(3):274–5

Lupus vulgaris and cutaneous lymphoma. Harrison PV, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Mar;5(1):73–7

The sign of Leser–Trélat in association with lymphocytic lymphoma. Halevy S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(3):183–6

Tinea pedis masking a Kaposi's sarcoma. Walther RR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):751–2

Malignant angioendothelioma of the skin —a report of three cases showing lung metastasis and pneumothorax. Kitamura K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1978 Dec;27(3–4):123–34

Seborrheic keratosis with epidermal cyst. Kwittken J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 May–Jun;47(3):258–60

Fatal Clostridium perfringens sepsis; following malignant hemangioendothelioma of scalp. Lowy FD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Apr;80(5):808–10

Recurrent cranial flap infection from implanted skin. Manguoglu AB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Mar;13(3):227–30

Ocular and orbital manifestations of neurofibromatosis. Kobrin JL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 24(1):45–51

[Association of multiple Abrikossof tumors disseminated on the body and the limbs of an 8 year–old girl with oculocardiac abnormalities] Stavrianeas N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Jun–Jul;106(6–7):609–10 (Fre)

[Placental chorioangioma, skin angiomas and neonatal cholestasis] Leblanc A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 May; 36(5):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidermal nevus syndrome (Solomon). 1 case with peromelia] Breuillard F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1979 Jun; 34(4):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relationship between accidental injuries and the course of malignant melanoma] Wozniak KD. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978;26(5):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vitiligo and malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Hamm G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Dec;165(12):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lupus vulgaris, metastasized carcinoma in lupus and epithelioid cell lymph node tuberculosis] Boltz A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jul;31(7):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant melanoma, leukoderma and vitiligo] Kraus L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Feb 15;55(4):218–31 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiokeratoma corporis circumscriptum naeviforme associated with angiodysplasia (Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome)] Odeh F. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Aug 1;54(15):701–6 (Ger)

[Gardner syndrome] Vereckei L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Feb 17;121(7):401–3 (Hun)

[Malignant organ neoplasms in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Szczecińska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1979 Oct 1;32(19):1389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Malignant melanoma metastasis into prostate carcinoma and adrenal adenoma] Spasić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Mar–Apr;37(2):115–6 (Scr)

[Degenerated venous ulcers] Palou J. **Angiologia** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(2):77–80 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus. Association with epidermal nevus syndrome. Golitz LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1208–9

Giant congenital neuroid melanocytic nevus. Solomon L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):318–20

Bilateral, nonsymmetric dermatomal nevi flammei. Wilkin JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1252–3

Congenital malignant melanoma in a newborn. Ahmed R. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Aug;16(8):723–5

Congenital nevocytic nevi and malignant melanomas. Kopf AW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Aug;1(2):123–30 (30 ref.)

Congenital inclusion dermoid cyst located over the region of the anterior fontanel in adult Nigerians: report of two cases. Ojikutu NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 May;52(5):724–7

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatosis papulosa nigra and seborrheic keratoses: clinical aspects. Kenney JA Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;17(1):49–50

Clinical differentiation of adult–onset cavernous angioma from nodular malignant melanoma. Bondi EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):299–300

Cutaneous Endosalpingiosis. Doré N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Aug;116(8):909–12

True histiocytic lymphoma. Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Aug;116(8):915–8

The consequences of not diagnosing erythropoietic protoporphyria [editorial] Mathews–Roth MM. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):407

Cutaneous granulomas in malignant lymphoma. Randle HW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):441–3

Bilateral verrucous carcinoma of the feet. Seehafer JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1222–3

Granulocytic sarcoma of the skin. Sun NC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):800–2

Malignant melanoma. Milton GW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Jan; 23(1):84–7

Mycosis fungoides—unsolved problems [editorial] **Br Med J** 1979 Aug 18;2(6187):409–10

An unusual case of non–malignant skin hyperpigmentation. Potter AR. **Br Med J** 1979 Dec 22–29;2(6205):1628–9

Differential diagnosis of malignant and benign cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates: a study of 57 cases in which malignant lymphoma had been diagnosed or suspected in the skin. Evans HL, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):699–717

Cutaneous angiosarcoma of the head and neck. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Sep;44(3):1106–13

Hepatic involvement in the cutaneous T–cell lymphomas: results of percutaneous biopsy and peritoneoscopy. Huberman MS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1683–8

Gallium67 scanning compared with physical examination in the preoperative staging of malignant melanoma. Romolo JL, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):468–72

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with cutaneous involvement. Warin AP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Jun;4(2):241–6

Amelanotic melanoma presenting as a pyogenic granuloma. Elmets CA, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Feb;25(2):164–6, 168

Granuloma fissuratum masquerading as a skin tumor. Rist TE, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jun;25(6):663

Recognizing skin cancer of the head and neck. Close LG, et al. **Geriatrics** 1979 Nov;34(11):39–41, 45–9

Melanoma, multiple pigmented nevi, and the B–K mole syndrome [proceedings] **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;19(5):292

Oral florid papillomatosis (verrucous carcinoma). Grinspan D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;18(8):608–22

Kaposi's sarcoma with extensive silent internal involvement. Hanno R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Nov;18(9):718–21

Immunoperoxidase staining of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins. A diagnostic aid in distinguishing cutaneous reactive lymphoid hyperplasia from malignant lymphoma. Barr RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jul;3(1):58–62

Melanoma mimicking plantar wart. McBurney EI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Aug;1(2):144–6

Direct skin microscopy as an aid in the early diagnosis of precancer and cancer of the skin in the elderly. Goldman L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Aug;28(8):337–40

On the histological diagnosis and prognosis of malignant melanoma. Levene A. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;33(2):101–24 (33 ref.)

Manifestations of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Carney DN, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 May;6(5):369–77

Basal–cell carcinoma in the youthful: report of a case in a young woman. Horay P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Aug;5(8):632–4

A clinico–histopathologic atlas. Myrie C, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 May;6(5):391–400

Granular cell myoblastoma. Pendse AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Dec 1;73(11):194–5

Mutilating sclerosing basal cell epithelioma. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1979;12(2):131–5

Early recognition of cutaneous melanoma. Sober AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1979 Dec 21;242(25):2795–9

Frequency of 'thin' malignant melanoma [letter] Briggs JC. **Lancet** 1980 Feb 23;1(8165):432–3

Cutaneous lymphoma in an infant: case report. Kukreja S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(1):17–8

The big three of skin cancer: basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, and malignant melanoma. Robinson JK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Jun;67(6):92–7, 100–2, 105–7

The presentation of malignant melanoma. Rippey JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 21;56(3):99–100

[Oncologic problems in dermatology in socialist health care] Trapl J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Jun;54(3):121–2 (Cze)

[Malignant angioendothelioma (author's transl)] Trnka J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Feb;55(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Malignant melanoma] Civatte J. **Acquis Med Recent** 1980; :123–9 (Fre)

[Inflammatory variable epidermal naevus (atypical I.L.V.E.N.? A new entity?) (author's transl)] Baptista AP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 May;106(5):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous lesions of malignant histiocytosis. About five cases (author's transl)] Caron–Chiarazzo C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 May;106(5):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Knowledge of Solomon's epidermal nevus syndrome (author's transl)] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Sep;106(8–9):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstrations] Laugier P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(5):428–37 (Fre)

[An Ota's naevus in a West African child (author's transl)] Chovet M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1979 Nov–Dec; 39(6):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The clinical diagnosis of Epithelioma calcificans Malherbe (author's transl)] Hadlich J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1979 Jun;165(6):432–9 (Ger)

[Prognosis of malignant skin melanoma] Tritsch H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Mar 14;105(11):383–6 (26 ref.) (Ger)

[Disseminated piloleiomyomas and leiomyosarcomas of the skin] Jänner M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Jul;30(7):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genital bowenoid papulosis. Pseudo–Bowen's disease of the genital area] Kerl H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Feb;31(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis in benign juvenile melanoma (letter)] Kleine–Natrop HE. **Hautarzt** 1979 Oct;30(10):562 (Ger)

[Viscerocutaneous Haemangiomatosis (author's transl)] Riebel T. **Klin Paediatr** 1979 Nov;191(6):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin precanceroses and differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma] Braun W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Jul 15; 73(13–14):645–7 (Ger)

[Mucinosis follicularis: a paraneoplastic or preblastomal dermatosis?] Hagedorn M. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Aug 1; 54(15):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic problems in skin tumors] Hundeiker M. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Sep 15;54(18):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma of the skin. Current experiences in diagnosis, histoprognostic classification and therapy] Romano S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Nov 30;34(22):1523–5 **(Ita)**

[Connective tissue nevus] Okrasiński H. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;66(6):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inflammatory linear verrucose epidermal nevus – ILVEN (author's transl)] Olszewska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;66(5):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malherbe's calcifying epithelioma in the preauricular area] Szmeja Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;66(5):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of skin melanoma] Linchenko IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 May;(5):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Solitary glomangioma of the skin] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct;(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Periungual and subungual fibromatosis] Shakhnes IE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nodular chondrodermatitis (Winkler's disease)] Ol'khovskiĭ AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):85 **(Rus)**

[Epithelioma calcificans Malherbe] Tatić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1979;32(11–12):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Primary cutaneous malignant lymphoma — Sézary syndrome] Vuković I, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1978; 6(3):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Leiomyomatosis cutis et uteri. Engelke H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):51–4

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Eastern JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):382

Hypertrophic scarring as a complication of fluorouracil therapy. Kaplan LA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 115(12):1452

The use of intra-arterial chemotherapy for treatment of malignant skin neoplasms. Stephens FO, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;20(3):99–107

The treatment of cutaneous malignancies with topically applied cycloheximide. du Vivier A. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):167–9

Photochemotherapy and topical nitrogen mustard in the treatment of mycosis fungoides. du Vivier A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):319–22

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with vinblastine. Klein E, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):427–31

Rapid plasma clearance and reduced rate and extent of urinary elimination of parenterally administered methotrexate as a result of severe vomiting and diarrhoea. Van Den Berg HW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;4(1):47–8

Combination cytotoxic chemotherapy with CCNU, procarbazine, and vincristine in disseminated cutaneous malignant melanoma: 3 years, followup. Carmo-Pereira J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jan;64(1):143–5

High-dose methotrexate in malignant melanoma. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug;63(8):1405–7

Tamoxifen in metastatic malignant melanoma. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jan;64(1):171–3

Phase II trial of piperazinedione in malignant melanoma: a report by the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Aug;63(8):1367–9

Topical chemotherapy of mycosis fungoides. Grekin DA, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Nov;24(5):543–6

A case of multiple neonatal haemangiomatosis successfully treated by systemic corticosteroids. Clemmensen O. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(6):495–9

Transfer factor in mycosis fungoides: three years experience. Zachariae H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(1):1–6

Response to chemotherapy of human, malignant melanoma xenografts in athymic, nude mice. Fodstad O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Apr 15;25(4):453–8

Dextranomer in dermatologic conditions. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1979 Jul–Aug;18(6):480–4

Bowen's disease and 5-fluorouracil. Sturm HM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Dec;1(6):513–22

Topical fluorouracil therapy for precancers and cancers of the skin. Cullen SI. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1979 Dec; 27(12):529–35

Hepatic failure in a patient treated with dacarbazine (DTIC) for malignant melanoma. Frosch PJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1979;95(3):281–6

Treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 May;6(5):383–7

Treatment of cutaneous neoplasms by intralesional injections of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU). Kurtis B, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Feb;6(2):122–7

An experimental approach to the chemotherapy of melanoma. Wick MM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 74(2):63–5

Antitumor effects of L-glutamic acid dihydroxyanilides against experimental melanoma. Wick MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Feb;74(2):112–4

Photochemotherapy in mycosis fungoides. A study of 73 patients. Briffa DV, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Jul 12;2(8185):49–53

Topical vitamin-A-acid therapy for cutaneous metastatic melanoma. Levine N, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2; 2(8188):224–6

Effect of azelaic acid on human malignant melanoma. Nazzaro-Porro M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 May 24; 1(8178):1109–11

Skin cancers in xeroderma pigmentosum: response to indomethacin and steroids [letter] Al-Salem T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 2;2(8188):26k4–5

Oral retinoid treatment of human papillomavirus type 5-induced epidermodysplasia verruciformis [letter] Lutzner MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 May 8;302(19):1091

Tamoxifen in malignant melanoma [letter] Nesbit RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1979 Nov 29;301(22):1241–2

Photosensitizers and radiosensitizers in dermatology and oncology. Brückner V. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 22; 56(13):528–31

The screening test of various chemotherapeutic drugs in primary malignant melanoma cells and human malignant melanoma cell line (TM-1). Kuriya Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Jul;128(3):209–16

[Chemotherapy of skin tumors of the head and neck] Martins Mamede RC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Apr–May;96(4–5):241–9 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of basaliomas and spinaliomas with the local use of 8-MOP and black light] Mortazawi SA. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Sep 1;54(17):770–2 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of skin tumors with Mardil 5577] Mardi S, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jan 1;96(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical application of NK 631, a new derivative of bleomycin (author's transl)] Asahi M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1979 Jul;32(7):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tumor effects of Picibanil on mouse skin squamous cell cancer (author's transl)] Kaneda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Aug 20;14(5):787–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study relating to the anti-cancer effect of FT-207 suppository (author's transl)] Kaneda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1979 Oct 20;14(6):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Podophyllin in the treatment of lymphangioma] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan;(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase content in human epidermis and squamous cell epithelioma. Galeotti T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(1):83–6

LDH isozymes in epidermis and skin carcinoma in hamsters. Nicolov IG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Nov; 266(3):233–238

Proteolytic enzymes and plasminogen activator in melanoma. Fräki JE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Jun;6(3):195–200

Acid nonspecific esterase in human Langerhans cells. Sterry W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Dec;6(6):476–8

Levels of activity of the polyamine biosynthetic decarboxylases as indicators of degree of malignancy of human cutaneous epitheliomas. Scalabrino G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Mar;74(3):122–4

[Cytochemical characteristics of the lymphocytes in skin melanoma] Sokolova II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Epidermal carcinogenesis in young and aging animals. Ebbesen P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;129:147–9

Effects of UV radiation on the immune system: consequences for UV carcinogenesis. Kripke ML. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1979;121(A):589–98

Albinism: hematologic-storage disease, susceptibility to skin cancer, and optic neuronal defects shared in all types of oculocutaneous and ocular albinism. Witkop CJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Oct;16(4):327–30

Basal cell epitheliomas after repeated fluoroscopic examinations of the chest. Madison JF. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):323–4

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans arising in a site of multiple immunizations. Morman MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Dec;115(12):1453

Halo nevi and the Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Manifestations of vitiligo. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):690–2

Basal cell epithelioma in a BCG vaccination scar [letter] Panizzon R. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):381

Multiple basal cell carcinoma 58 years after X-ray therapy [letter] van Dijk TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Nov; 115(11):1287

Squamous cell carcinoma. Occurrence in mycosis fungoides treated with psoralens plus long-wave ultraviolet radiation. Verdich J. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Nov;115(11):1338–9

Light-induced skin cancer and prolonged uv-erythema. Jung EG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(1):33–6

Cutaneous malignant melanoma after immunosuppressive therapy. Chaudhuri PK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Mar; 115(3):322–3

Dose response in the tetrazolium test for skin carcinogenicity. Iversen OH. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Mar;41(3):469–73

The development of pseudo-Kaposi's sarcoma after placement of a vascular access graft. Headley JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Mar;102(3):327–31

Bowenoid lesions, Bowen's disease and keratoacanthomas in long-term PUVA-treated patients. Hofmann C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;101(6):685–92

Photo-carcinogenicity: the physical basis of its exogenous causes. Summer W. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):611–9

Malignancy following a single injury to the skin. Stilwell JH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;33(1):74–6

Incidence of malignant melanoma of the skin in England and Wales. Clough P. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):112

Sunshine and malignant melanoma [letter] Epenetos AA. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12;280(6207):112–3

Incidence of malignant melanoma of the skin in England and Wales [letter] Warren NP. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 12; 280(6207):112

Postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma: experience with three patients and electron microscopic observations in one. Unruh H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1979 Nov;22(6):586–90

Breast carcinoma and basal cell epithelioma after x-ray therapy for hirsutism. Schwartz RA, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Nov;44(5):1601–5

Enhancement of experimental photocarcinogenesis by topical retinoic acid. Forbes PD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Jul; 7(2–3):85–90

Ornithine decarboxylase activity, cell proliferation, and tumor promotion in mouse epidermis in vivo. Marks F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Oct;39(10):4183–8

Kaposi's sarcoma: a review and recent developments. Safai B, et al. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(2):62–9 (75 ref.)

Mycosis fungoides with squamous cell carcinoma. Al-Rawi HA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Sep;4(3):353–5

Mycosis fungoides. Haynes HA. **Clin Haematol** 1979 Oct; 8(3):685–98 (63 ref.)

Kangri cancer in the brick industry. Svindland HB. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(1):24–6

Influence of selective breeding on the incidence of melanomas in Sinclair miniature swine. Hook RR Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15;24(5):668–72

Brief report: basal cell carcinoma in psoriasis. Powell F, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1979 Sep–Oct;148(9–10):276–7

Psoriasis, skin cancer, and PUVA. Halprin KM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Apr;2(4):334–9

Retinoic acid and photocarcinogenesis workshop. Kripke ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 May;2(5):439–42

Eruptive nevocytic nevi following erythema multiforme. Soltani K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Dec;1(6):503–5

Basal cell carcinoma arising in a smallpox vaccination site. Rich JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Feb;33(2):134–5

Multiple keratoacanthomas and squamous cell carcinomas occurring at psoriatic treatment sites. Maddin WS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Apr;6(2):96–100

Adverse cutaneous effects of ionizing and non-ionizing electromagnetic radiation. Testa ER, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar;6(3):210–3

Immunologic abnormalities in melanoma-prone families. Dean JH, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov;63(5):1139–45

Immune response to melanoma extracts in three melanoma-prone families. Vandenbark AA, et al. **JNCI** 1979 Nov;63(5):1147–51

Dietary polyunsaturated fats and malignant melanoma. Mackie BS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 23;1(4):159–63

T-cell differentiating activity in tissue cultures containing mycosis fungoides epidermal cells [letter] Safai B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Jul 10;303(2):113

Possible hazards of photochemotherapy for psoriasis. Bridges B, et al. **Nature** 1980 Feb 7;283(5747):523–4

Models relating ultraviolet light and non-melanoma skin cancer incidence. Green AE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1978 Aug;28(2):283–91 (53 ref.)

Ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer in man. Urbach F. **Prev Med** 1980 Mar;9(2):227–30

Ozone depletion would have dire effects. Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1980 Jan 25;207(4429):394–5

Theories regarding the cause of malignant melanoma. Ariel IM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jun;150(6):907–17 (106 ref.)

Skin cancer in Caucasian renal allograft recipients living in a subtropical climate. Hardie IR, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Feb; 87(2):177–83

Tanning salons, a skin cancer threat. Buchanan-Davidson B. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jun;79(6):116–7

[Histological types of skin basilomas in persons at the risk of outer alpha-irradiation (author's transl)] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1979 Aug;54(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On five new cases of association of basal cell carcinoma and multiple Pinkus fibroepithelial tumors on the spine following radiation damage to the skin (author's transl)] Colomb D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Nov; 106(11):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stewart-Treves syndrome (author's transl)] Chevrel JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Feb 23;9(9):604, 609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tessellated epithelium cancers in a traumatic chronic ulcer (author's transl)] Hartmann F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Oct;9(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manifestation of a malignant lymphoma of high grade malignancy in the terminal stage of mycosis fungoides. Enzyme-cytochemical and immunocytological investigations (author's transl)] Büchner S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basaliomas after vaccination and infusion in basal cell nevus syndrome] Panizzon R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Nov; 30(11):595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple cutaneous neoplasms following repeated fluoroscopic examinations. (A case of clear-cell malignant hidradenoma associated with intra-epidermal epitheliomas of the Bowen type)] Caccialanza M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 May;65(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

[Malignant melanoma and its precursors (author's transl)] Mishima Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 89(13):928–35 (Jpn)

[Cancer due to trophic ulcers and osteomyelitic fistulae] Lys PV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 May;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lupus-carcinoma] Lysenko OV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Dec;(12):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of a radiogenic skin carcinoma in the place of an irradiated hemangioma] Vilček E. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 May;34(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dermatological study of 47,XYY males. Nanko S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):359–61

Primary choroidal and cutaneous melanomas occurring in a patient with the B–K mole syndrome phenotype. Bellet RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;89(4):567–70

Dominant hearing loss, white hair, contractures, hyperkeratotic papillomata, and depressed chemotaxis. Davenport SL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5B):227–37

Chromosome studies in mycosis fungoides. van Vloten WA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):507–13

Genetic tylosis with malignancy: a study of a South Indian pedigree. Yesudian P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May; 102(5):597–600

Albinism, skin carcinoma and chromosome aberrations [letter] Freire-Maia N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jan;17(1):46–7

Xeroderma pigmentosum and mucocutaneous malignancies in three black siblings. Plotnick H. **Cutis** 1980 Mar; 25(3):311–3

Differences in the levels of UV repair and in clinical symptoms in two sibs affected by xeroderma pigmentosum. Stefanini M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;54(2):177–82

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis.—Report of a case and genetic consideration on the Japanese cases. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Oct;6(5):283–8

Hereditary neurocutaneous angioma: a new genetic entity? Zaremba J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1979 Dec;16(6):443–7

Familial communicating hydrocephalus, posterior cerebellar agenesis, mega cisterna magna, and port-wine nevi. Report on five members of one family. Nova HR. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Dec;51(6):862–5

Malignant pheochromocytoma in childhood: report of a case with familial neurofibromatosis. Quissel B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979;7(4):327–33

Clinical, genetic and DNA repair studies on a consecutive series of patients with xeroderma pigmentosum. Pawsey SA, et al. **Q J Med** 1979 Apr;48(190):179–210

[Sarcomatous degeneration of a familial cavernous angiomatosis (Bean's syndrome) (author's transl)] Sarrat L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Apr;107(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple familial follicular hamartoma (author's transl)] Delacrétaz J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(4):316–24 (Fre)

[Cowden's disease. A report on two cases in Swiss families (author's transl)] Kuffer R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979;80(5):246–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Familial malignant melanoma and atypical disseminated moles (BK-mole syndrome)] Hundeiker M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jan;31(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial form of pilomatricoma: ultrastructural aspects] Cavallero M, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1977 Dec; 62(2–3):263–77 (Ita)

[Clinical polymorphism in neurofibromatosis of children] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1979 Oct; 24(10):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Keratodermic genodermatosis with hydrocystomas, miliary cysts, xanthelasmas, nail and dental dystrophies, and basal cell epitheliomas] de Kaminsky AR, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(5–6):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Unanswered mysteries in the death of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Goldsmith HS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Dec; 149(6):899–908

IMMUNOLOGY

Subpopulations of T lymphocytes in a patient with fulminant mycosis fungoides. Jensen JR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):159–61

Suppressor T cells in mycosis fungoides and so-called premycotic eruptions. Wassermann J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):139–43

Multiple cutaneous carcinomas and lymphomas of the skin. Cohen C. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):687–9

Bullous dermatosis and myeloma. Monoclonal anticytoplasmic antibody activity. Vincendeau P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):681–2

Quantitative analysis of lymphoid cells in cutaneous low-grade malignant B-cell lymphomas. Schmoeckel C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Nov;266(3):239–251

Benign and neoplastic eosinophilic staining cells: an immunofluorescence study. Danno K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):155–60

Prolonged BCG treatment of melanoma: does it suppress the immune capacity? Helander I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;101(4):421–7

Antigenic alterations in tumors of epidermal origin. Tosca A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 1;45(9):2284–90

Locomotion of T cells from patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (Sézary syndrome and mycosis fungoides). Gupta S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Mar 1;50(1):195–201

Circulating antibodies in malignant melanoma patients. Betterle C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(1):24–9

Absence of correlation between T-lymphocyte activity and development of carcinogen-induced skin tumor in mice. Sado T, et al. **Gan** 1979 Dec;70(6):755–62

In vitro lymphocyte reactivity to soluble tumor extracts in Sinclair melanoma swine. Aultman MD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1979 Nov 15;24(5):673–8

Cutaneous T cell lymphoma: mycosis fungoides, Sézary syndrome, and other variants. Edelson RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):89–106 (89 ref.)

Cell-mediated immunity in patients with basal and squamous cell skin cancer. Weimar VM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):143–7

A comparative study of natural cytotoxicity and the leukocyte migration inhibition in human melanoma stages I and II. Kristensen E. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980; 96(2):181–91

Cellular immune deficiency in black patients with basal cell carcinoma. Burns JE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;13(2):129–34

Smoking and natural immunity to tumours [editorial] Hersey P. **Med J Aust** 1979 Sep 8;2(5):233

Xeroderma pigmentosum and immune diversity [letter] Levis WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Feb 28;302(9):523

Dose-response characteristics of immunologic unresponsiveness to UV-induced tumors produced by UV irradiation of mice. DeFabo EC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1979 Sep;30(3):385–90

Sequential evaluation of immunoreactivity in patients with melanoma undergoing surgery and adjuvant therapy. Dionigi R, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Feb;66(1):59–76

[HLA system and haemangiomas (author's transl)] Abrahámová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jan 11;119(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunoglobulin E in cutaneous lymphomas and in parapsoriasis en plaques (Brocq) (author's transl)] Schlaeger M. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunocytomas and immunoblastic lymphomas of the skin] Kerl H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1979 Dec;30(12):666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of age on cell-mediated immune response to allogeneic tumor graft in ICR-JCL mice (author's transl)] Chiba T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Oct; 89(11):745–59 (Jpn)

[T-cell lymphoma arising in area of lupus vulgaris. (author's transl)] Yoshinaga H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;90(4):341–5 (Jpn)

[Assessment of the immunohistological state of the lymph nodes regional to a tumor] Serov AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Feb;89(2):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Humoral immunity indices in mycosis fungoides with a secondary infection during the immunodepressive therapy period] Krepker IaB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jun;(6):19–23 (Rus)

[In vitro humeral serum cytotoxic reactions in melanoma] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Systemic hyalinosis or juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. Ultrastructural and biochemical study of cultured skin fibroblasts. Iwata S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 267(2):115–21

Metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene (DMBA) by mouse skin keratinocytes, fibroblasts, and carcinoma cells in culture. Irmscher G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Mar; 44(1–3):181–95

Enhanced collagenase production by fibroblasts derived from human basal cell carcinomas. Bauer EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Nov;39(11):4594–9

Accumulation of radioiodinated tyrosine derivatives in the adrenal medulla and in melanomas. Kloss G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1979 Jun 1;4(3):179–86

Multicentric amyloid containing cutaneous trabecular carcinoma. Case report with ultrastructural study. Abaci IF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug;6(4):292–303

The significance of augmented radiocolloid uptake by the spleen in patients with malignant melanoma. Sober AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Dec;20(12):1232–6

Malignant melanoma: an androgen-dependent tumour? Rampen FH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):562–4

Decreased rate of DNA-chain growth in human basal cell carcinoma. Heenen M, et al. **Nature** 1980 May 22; 285(5762):265–7

[Comparative studies on the uptake and organ distribution of 57Co-bleomycin and 57Co-bleomycin-A2 in mice with squamous cell tumors of the skin and vagina] Pertynski T, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1979;18(6):300–3 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in long-term transplanted hamster tumors. Chernozemsky IN. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(2):165–74

MORTALITY

The influence of age, year of birth, and date on mortality from malignant melanoma in the populations of England and Wales, Canada, and the white population of the United States. Lee JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec; 110(6):734–9

Mycosis fungoides [letter] Camisa C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Mar;2(3):242–3

Prognostic factors in the treatment of cutaneous melanoma. Breslow A. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Jun;6(3):208–12

Is skin cancer a serious disease in Virginia? Moore G. **Va Med** 1980 Feb;107(2):123–6

OCCURRENCE

Skin melanoma and seasonal patterns. Scotto J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Mar;111(3):309–14

Nevi, lentigines, and melanomas in blacks. Coleman WP 3d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):548–51

Melanoma in Africans [letter] Rampen F. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):159–60

The relative importance of risk factors in nonmelanoma carcinoma. Vitaliano PP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 116(4):454–6

Racial differences in melanoma incidence. Crombie IK. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Aug;40(2):185–93

Variation of melanoma incidence with latitude in North America and Europe. Crombie IK. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Nov; 40(5):774–81

Anatomic distribution of malignant melanoma of the skin among non-Caucasians in Hawaii. Hinds MW. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Sep;40(3):497–9

Incidence of malignant melanoma of the skin in England and Wales and its relationship to sunshine. Swerdlow AJ. **Br Med J** 1979 Nov 24;2(6201):1324–7

Melanoma fact sheet. Sober AJ, et al. **CA** 1979 Sep–Oct; 29(5):276–9

Malignant melanoma of the skin in Hawaii, 1960–1977. Hinds MW, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):811–7

Melanoma in New South Wales: an epidemiologic surgery 1970—76. McCarthy WH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15; 46(2):427–32

Comparison of the incidence and time patterns of radiation-induced skin cancer in humans and rats. Albert RE, et al. **In: Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Vol. II. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1978. WN 620 S993L 1978 v.2.:499–505**

Epidemiology of pre-invasive and invasive malignant melanoma in Western Australia. Holman CD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Mar 15;25(3):317–23

Malignant melanoma in Connecticut and Denmark. Houghton A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;25(1):95–104

Mycosis fungoides: a retrospective study. Redmond WJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Nov;1(5):431–6

Use of a histopathology data pool for epidemiological analysis. Macartney JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Apr; 33(4):351–5

Hemangiomas in Nigeria. Ofodile FA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 May;72(5):505–8

Screening for skin cancer: two years' experience in Arizona. Woll L, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Jan;79(5):317–9

Frequency of thin malignant melanoma [letter] Heenan PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 6;2(8193):530

Epidemiologic clues to the cause of melanoma. Morton WE, et al. **West J Med** 1979 Oct;131(4):263–9

[Eye and hair pigmentation in malignant melanomas and other malignant skin tumors] Brachtel R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Mar;31(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mycosis fungoides—epidemiological note] Magyar K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(2):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Report of mass screening of skin tumor in Yamaguchi Prefecture during 16 years, 1963—1978 (author's transl)] Fujita H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980; 90(3):239–48 (Jpn)

[Neoplastic skin changes after radiotherapy of breast cancer] Hirnle Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 May 15;33(10):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Frequency of skin cancer recurrences after radiation therapy] Skoropad IuD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug; 25(8):75–8 (27 ref.) (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the incidence of cutaneous melanoma] Anishchenko IS. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Environmental modification of the shape of pigment-producing cells. Paul E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):27–31

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis (Gougerot-Carteaud). Thomsen K. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):185–7

A retrosepctive histological study of 669 cases of primary cutaneous malignant melanoma in clinical stage I. 6. The relation of dermal solar elastosis to sex, age and survival of the patient and to localization, histological type and level of invasion of the tumour. Larsen TE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1979 Sep;87A(5):361–6

Oral and cutaneous melanoma: clinical recognition, pathological features, and prognostic factors. Balch CM. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;17(1):51–5

Benign or malignant neoplasms [editorial] Ackerman AB.

Am J Dermatopathol 1979 Fall;1(3):197–8
Subtle clues to diagnosis by conventional microscopy. The patch stage of Kaposi's sarcoma. Ackerman AB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer;1(2):165–72
Nodular melanoma. Adler J. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer;1(2):186
Subtle clues to diagnosis by conventional microscopy. Lymph node involvement in Kaposi's sarcoma. Amazon K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer;1(2):173–6
Atypical fibroxanthoma and malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Bell D. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer;1(2):185
Metastasis from primary cutaneous malignant melanomas. Breslow A. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Fall;1(3):282
Legal aspects of dermatopathology: Inadequate biopsy of malignant melanoma. Grossman SZ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):61
Extramammary Paget's disease. A critical reexamination. Jones RE Jr, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer; 1(2):101–32
Eosinophilic globules in Spitz's nevi. New findings and a diagnostic sign. Kamino H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Winter;1(4):319–24
Fibrous papule of the face (nose). Fibrosing nevocytic nevus. McGibbon DH, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Winter; 1(4):345–8
Fibrous papule of the face. Meigel WN, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Winter;1(4):329–40 (12 ref.)
Regression in primary malignant melanomas. Patterson J. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):90
Perifollicular fibromas. Pure periadnexal adventitial tumors. Pinkus H. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Winter;1(4):341–2
Mast cells in the pathogenesis of neural lesions of the skin. Reed M. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Spring;1(1):90–1
Fibrous papule of the face. Melanocytic angiofibroma. Reed RJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Winter;1(4):343–4
Metastasizing neoplastic cells. Stenn KS. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Winter;1(4):375–6
Apoptosis. Its nature and implications for dermatopathology. Weedon D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer; 1(2):133–44 (89 ref.)
Enucleation of uveal melanomas [letter] Rodriguez-Sains RS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Feb;89(2):308–9
Neurotropic melanoma. A variant of desmoplastic melanoma. Reed RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Aug;3(4):301–11
Histopathology of borderline and early malignant melanomas. Sagebiel RW. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1979 Dec;3(6):543–52
Neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma of the skin. A histologic and ultrastructural study of two cases. Sibley RK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Jun;4(3):211–21
Pseudochloroma: extramedullary hematopoietic nodules in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Barton JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1979 Nov;91(5):735–8
Prospective staging evaluation of patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Demonstration of a high frequency of extracutaneous dissemination. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Aug;93(2):223–30
Cutaneous lymphoma masquerading as granuloma faciale. Noe JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Oct;3(4):361–7
Giant keratoacanthomas. Pickrell K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Aug;3(2):172–6
Clinical aspects of unknown primary melanoma. Giuliano AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jan;191(1):98–104
Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of early melanoma. The importance of depth of microinvasion. Lee YT. **Ann Surg** 1980 Jan;191(1):87–97
Malignant melanoma originating from intradermal nevi. A clinicopathologic entity. Benisch B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):696–8
Atypical fibroxanthoma of the skin with osteoid production. Chen KT. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan;116(1):113–4
Acral lentiginous melanoma. Coleman WP 3d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):773–6
Bowenoid papulosis of the genitalia [letter] Fleury FJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):274
Pathologic quiz case 2. Glamb RW. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan; 116(1):90–2
Malignant atrophic papulosis [letter] Hsu T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Oct;115(10):1170–1
Basal cell carcinoma with annular leukoderma mimicking leukoderma acquisitum centrifugum. Johnson DB Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):352–3
Malignant proliferating angioendotheliomatosis. Kauh YC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):803–6
Angiosarcoma (angioendothelioma) of the scalp. An unusual case of scarring alopecia. Knight TE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jun;116(6):683–6
Localized multicentric Bowen's disease of the scalp. Mora RG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):841
Growth dynamics of malignant melanomas. A photodocumentary investigation. Paul E. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):182–5
Superficial epithelioma with sebaceous differentiation. Rothko K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Mar;116(3):329–31
Zosteriform lentiginous nevus. Ruth WK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):478
Infantile digital fibroma-like tumor in an adult. Sarma DP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):578–9
Multiple clear cell acanthomas. Trau H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):433–4
Angiokeratoma of the vulva. Uhlin SR. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jan;116(1):112–3
Eruptive histiocytoma of childhood. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):565–70
In vitro examination of cell proliferation in dermatofibroma and in the overlying epidermis. Galosi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Aug;266(1):51–7
Comparative histological studies of regional lymph nodes of 201 melanoma patients. (Microscopic features in relation to individual age, site, and metastatic spread). Weidner F. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Oct;266(2):161–75
Diffuse primary malignant melanoma after prior primary cutaneous malignant melanoma. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;98(7):1261–4
Trichilemmoma of eyelid and eyebrow. A clinicopathologic study of 31 cases. Hidayat AA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 May;98(5):844–7
Malherbe's calcifying epithelioma (pilomatrixoma) of the eyelid. Clinical features [clinical conference] Perez RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;97(2):314–5
Systematized linear epidermal naevus: case report. Nicolis GD, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;20(2):93–4
Mitogen requirements for the in vitro propagation of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Gazdar AF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Mar;55(3):409–17
Mycosis fungoides. Vázquez Botet M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Apr;72(4):188–91
The intra-epidermal epithelioma of Jadassohn: a distinct entity. Cook MG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 101(6):659–67
Multiple telangiectatic glomus tumours [proceedings] Dijkstra JW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):483
Cutaneous acute myeloblastic leukaemia and squamous cell carcinoma. Harrison PV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug; 101(2):207–10
Aggressive basal cell carcinoma in Nigerians. Itayemi SO, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;101(4):465–8
Disseminated dermal melanocytosis terminating in melanoma. A human condition resembling equine melanotic disease. Levene A. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):197–205
Bowenoid transformation of seborrhoeic verrucae (keratoses). Rahbari H. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Oct; 101(4):459–63
Diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis with multiple cutaneous mastocytomas. Report of a case with clinical, histopathological and ultrastructural aspects. Willemze R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 May;102(5):601–7
The prognostic significance of ulceration of cutaneous melanoma. Balch CM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15; 45(12):3012–7
Desmoplastic nevus: a distinct histologic variant of mixed spindle cell and epithelioid cell nevus. Barr RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1;46(3):557–64
Mycosis fungoides and Hodgkin's disease occurring in the same patient: report of three cases. Chan WC, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Oct;44(4):1408–13
Primary cutaneous lymphoma with a nodular pattern in infancy. Cozzutto C, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):603–8
Spindle cell squamous carcinomas and sarcoma-like tumors of the skin: a comparative study of 38 cases. Evans HL, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2687–97
Trichilemmal pilar tumors. Janitz J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Apr 1;45(7):1594–7
Pilomatrix carcinoma or calcifying epitheliocarcinoma of Malherbe: a case report and review of literature. Lopansri S, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 1;45(9):2368–73
Early diagnosis of mycosis fungoides and Sézary's syndrome by morphometric analysis of lymphoid cells in the skin. Meijer CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 1;45(11):2864–71
Cell proliferation patterns in human malignant melanoma, in vivo. Newburger AE, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jul 15; 46(2):308–13
Dermatopathic lymphadenopathy and lymph node involvement in mycosis fungoides. Scheffer E, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 1;45(1):137–48
Skin involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Smith JL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):354–61
Activation of nevi in patients with malignant melanoma. Tucker SB, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):822–7
Clinical characteristics of early cutaneous melanoma. Wick MM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 May 15;45(10):2684–6
Histologic study of 145 malignant skin melanoma specimens. Xu Sixing. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1979 Sep;92(9):647–50
Bowenoid papulosis of the penis. Cutler TP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Mar;5(1):97–100
An unusual organoid nevus. Coskey RJ. **Cutis** 1979 Aug; 24(2):181, 183
Giant condyloma acuminatum. Eng AM, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Aug;24(2):203–6, 209
Multiple granular cell myoblastomas in a child. Feldman BD, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Jul;24(1):88–9
Basal cell epitheliomas developing in a localized linear epidermal nevus. Goldberg HS. **Cutis** 1980 Mar; 25(3):295–7, 299
Acquired digital fibrokeratoma. LoBuono P, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Jul;24(1):50–1
Arteriovenous hemangioma. Rosen T. **Cutis** 1979 Jul; 24(1):57–9
Acral lentiginous melanoma. Taylor DR Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Jul;26(1):35–6
Tumor of the follicular infundibulum. Trunnell TN, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Sep;24(3):317–8
Woringer-Kolopp disease. Aliaga A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(1):45–56
Vegetant intravascular hemangioendothelioma of the skin. Report of 3 cases with a critical pathogenetic study. Amérigo J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(6):476–81
Bowen's disease and squamous cell carcinoma of the palm. Binet O, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(2):136–9
Condylomata acuminata with pigmented papular lesions. Kimura S. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(6):390–7
Isolated epidermolytic acanthoma. A histological study. Niizuma K. **Dermatologica** 1979;159(1):30–6
Generalized eruptive histiocytoma. A case report with a review of the literature. Sohi AS, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(6):71–5
Malignant melanoma in Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Kakande I. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Jul;57(7):475–83
Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia: a disease that may be confused with malignancy. Barnes L, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 May-Jun;2(5):425–34
Malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Storm FK 3d, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Nov-Dec;1(2):123–8
Monomorphic cellular proliferation of malignant melanomas of the skin as a prognostic morphologic parameter [letter] Clemente C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 May;11(3):299–300
Tumours of the skin. Bogovski P. **IARC Sci Publ** 1979; 23:1–41 (93 ref.)
Mycosis fungoides: a clinico-pathologic study of 9 cases. Talvalkar GV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1979 Jun;16(2):66–71
Basal cell epithelioma in a pigmented nevus (report of a case with ulceration). Mehta VR. **Indian J Med Sci** 1979 Aug; 33(8):214–6
Case of the month. Compound naevus. Sircar PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jan;17(1):81–2
Why does basal cell carcinoma metastasize so rarely? Blewitt RW. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;19(3):144–6
Molluscum contagiosum in a halo nevus. Marks JG Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;19(5):258–9
Multiple hamartoma syndrome. A report of a new case with associated carcinoma of the uterine cervix and angioid streaks of the eyes. Allen BS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Apr;2(4):303–8
Multiple vascular fibromas and myxoid fibromas of the fingers. A histologic and ultrastructural study. Coskey RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 May;2(5):425–31
Malignant neoplasms associated with nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn. Domingo J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Dec;1(6):545–56
Cutaneous plasmacytomas. A review and presentation of an unusual case. Jorizzo JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Jul;1(1):59–66
Secondary syphilis mimicking mycosis fungoides. Levin DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jul;3(1):92–4
Reactive angioendotheliomatosis. Martin S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Feb;2(2):117–23
Combined melanocytoma-mastocytoma in a case of nodular mastocytosis. Okun MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Oct;1(4):338–47
Factors involved in skin carcinogenesis. Pinkus H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Sep;1(3):267–75
Patch stage Kaposi's sarcoma. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jun;2(6):509–12
Keratoelastoidosis (stucco keratosis). Lemont H, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Feb;70(2):101–3
Melanocytic nevi. A review. Bhawan J. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Jun;6(3):153–69 (70 ref.)
Invasive basal cell carcinoma with metaplastic bone formation associated with a long-standing dermatofibroma. Buselmeier TJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Dec;6(6):496–500
Spontaneous regression in basal cell carcinomas. Curson C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Oct;6(5):432–7
Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and squamous cell carcinoma. Eng AM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Apr;7(2):123–4
Trichilemmal tumor undergoing specific keratinization: 'keratinizing trichilemmoma'. Hanau D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Dec;6(6):463–75
Bronchial carcinoid metastatic to skin. Light and electron microscopic findings. Keane J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Feb;7(1):43–9
Bizarre cutaneous neurofibromas. King DT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Feb;7(1):21–31
Verrucous carcinoma of skin. Klima M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Apr;7(2):88–98
Clinical and pathological correlation of malignant melanoma. Lopansri S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Jun;6(3):180–94
Acantholysis in basal cell epithelioma. Mehregan AH. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug;6(4):280–3
Capillary hemangioma. Montes LF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug;6(4):329–31
Cell proliferation in a malignant angioendothelioma during sequential chemotherapy. Pierard GE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Dec;6(6):479–85
Basal cell epitheliomas in usual and unusual sites. Rahbari H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Oct;6(5):425–31
Bathing trunk nevus with extensive vascular involvement. Santa Cruz DJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Dec;6(6):513–6
Divided nevus spilus and divided form of spotted grouped pigmented nevus. Sato S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Dec; 6(6):507–12
Epidermotropism in melanoma. Warner TF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Feb;7(1):50–4
Matrical carcinoma of the skin. Weedon D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Feb;7(1):39–42
Pagetoid reticulosis (Woringer-Kolopp disease). Wood WS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Apr;6(2):113–23
A clinical atlas of pigmented lesions.

J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1979 Sep;5(9):705–15
Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1980 May;6(5):357–405
Techniques of biopsy of cutaneous neoplasms. Bart RS, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1979 Dec;5(12):979–87
Tumor conference No. 30. Angiosarcoma (malignant angioendothelioma) of the scalp. Bart RS, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1980 Jul;6(7):528–9
Vesiculation of focal acantholytic dyskeratosis in acral lentiginous malignant melanoma. Botet MV, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1979 Oct;5(10):798–800
Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Edelson RL. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1980 May;6(5):358–68
A histologic atlas of some common benign pigmented lesions of the skin. Kamino H, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1979 Sep;5(9):718–21
Combined organoid and melanocytic nevus [clinical conference] Kopf AW, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1980 Jan;6(1):28–30
Sclerodermoid changes in a patient with metastatic malignant melanoma. Schwartz RA, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1980 Feb;6(2):112–4
A case of epithelioid sarcoma. Akiyama T, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1979 Oct;6(5):309–15
Behavior of pigment cells on lesions of the pigmented venus with vitiligo. Hamada T, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1979 Jun;6(3):143–52
Plantar malignant melanoma. Statistical and clinicopathological studies. Hosokawa M, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1980 Apr;7(2):137–42
A case of malignant lymphoma of the nodular, poorly differentiated lymphocytic type. Igarashi M, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1979 Oct;6(5):289–97
Effects of cytochalasin B on human malignant melanoma cells and squamous cell carcinoma cells in vitro. Kanzaki T, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1979 Dec;6(6):351–8
Plaque type syringoma. Kikuchi I, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1979 Oct;6(5):329–31
A review of the classification of malignant melanoma. Mihm MC Jr, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1979 Jun;6(3):131–42 (18 ref.)
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Sheitel PL, et al. J Foot Surg 1978 Winter;17(4):174–6
The nature and evolution of port wine stains: a computer-assisted study. Barsky SH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1980 Mar;74(3):154–7
Ultrastructural identification of T lymphocytes in tissue sections of mycosis fungoides. Chu AC, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1980 Jan;74(1):17–20
Round cells of the epidermis: clues from studies on neoplastic lymphocytes of cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Edelson RL. J Invest Dermatol 1980 Jul;75(1):95–102 (80 ref.)
Mycosis fungoides: clinical course and cellular abnormalities. Epstein EH Jr. J Invest Dermatol 1980 Jul;75(1):103–6 (35 ref.)
Qualitative changes in the biologic characteristics of cultured fetal rat keratinizing epidermal cells during the process of malignant transformation after benzo[a]pyrene treatment. Indo K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1979 Oct;63(4):1017–27
Tumorigenicity of human malignant melanocytes in nude mice in relation to their differentiation in vitro. Aubert C, et al. JNCI 1980 May;64(5):1029–40
Frequency of 'thin' malignant melanoma [letter] McGregor FM. Lancet 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):606
Pilomatrixoma: an unusual presentation. Blank E, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1979 Sep–Oct;46(5):505–8
Dermatologic pseudobenignities. Kwittken J. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1980 Jan–Feb;47(1):34–7
Clear cell acanthoma: a metabolic variant of seborrheic keratosis. Kwittken J. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1980 Jan–Feb; 47(1):49–51
Cutaneous malignant lymphoma: skin ulcer of lower leg. Bulova J, et al. NY State J Med 1979 Aug;79(9):1414–6
Multiple hamartoma and neoplasia syndrome (Cowden's syndrome). Gertzman GB, et al. Oral Surg 1980 Apr; 49(4):314–6
Cutaneous basosquamous carcinoma of the head and neck: a comparative analysis. Schuller DE, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1979 Jul–Aug;87(4):420–7
Induction of skin tumors in the rat by single exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Strickland PT, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1979 Dec;30(6):683–8
The epidermal melanocyte system in patients with malignant melanoma. Quantitative and qualitative investigation of dopa positive melanocytes. Drzewiecki KT. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1979;13(2):333–9
[Delay phenomenon in patients with extensive superficial cancers] Kjeldsen H. Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Jul 14; 142(29):1872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Mucinous adenocarcinomas of the scalp. Anatomo-clinical, histochemical and ultrastructural study of a case and a review of the literature] Justrabo E, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 1979;24(3):261–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Elastofibroma] Camacho-Martínez F, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1979 Apr;106(4):377–81 (Fre)
[Nevoid hyperkeratosis of the areolae. Areolar hamartoma] Dupré A, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1980 Apr; 107(4):305–9 (Fre)
[Storiform neurofibroma (2 cases)] Laugier P, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1979 Apr;106(4):373–5 (Fre)
[Scalp syringoma with patch of alopecia, lichen sclerosus] Noble JP, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1979 Mar; 106(3):275–7 (Fre)
[Giant cellular blue nevus on an Ota nevus] Oddou JH, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1980 Apr;107(4):289–96 (Fre)
[Multiple reticulo-histiocytoma] Piette F, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1979 Jun–Jul;106(6–7):597–601 (Fre)
[Spectacle-frame acanthoma. Review of the literature and histopathological diagnosis versus chondrodermatitis nodularis helicis (author's transl)] Tennstedt D, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1979 Mar;106(3):219–25 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Grafts of human skin containing nevi or superficial nevocarcinoma onto athymic nu/nu mice: macroscopic and microscopic studies] Duprez A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Feb 11;290(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidermotropic reticulosis of the Woringer-Kolopp type (author's transl)] Bourlond A, et al. Dermatologica 1979; 159(2):101–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acquired nevoid telangiectasia (author's transl)] Reymond JL, et al. Dermatologica 1979;159(6):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancerized phagedenic ulcers. A study about 19 cases observed in Dakar 'Hôpital Principal' from 1961 to 1976 (author's transl)] Lariviere JY. Med Trop (Mars) 1979 May–Jun;39(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple primary malignant melanomas. A report of five cases (author's transl)] Prade M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1979 Sep 8–15;55(27–30):1312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The aging skin (author's transl)] Reich H. Aktuel Gerontol 1979 Sep;9(9):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case report of blue rubber bleb nevus (author's transl)] Albrecht-Nebe H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1980 Jan; 166(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The black hidrocystoma (Monfort)] Cramer HJ. Dermatol Monatsschr 1980 Feb;166(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of relapses of basal cell epithelioma after surgical removal (author's transl)] Waldmann U, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1979 Jul;165(7):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme cytochemical and immunocytological differentiation of infiltrative cells in the skin in mycosis fungoides] Büchner SA. Dermatologica 1979;159(5):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant histiocytosis with cutaneous involvement: enzymecytochemical and immunocytological studies (author's transl)] Büchner SA, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Mar 14;105(11):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular nevi and tumors of the skin] Hundeiker M. Fortschr Med 1979 Sep 20;97(35):1495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histology and clinical aspects of cutaneous neurinomas] Altmeyer P. Hautarzt 1979 Nov;30(11):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis] Krmpotić L, et al. Hautarzt 1980 Jul;31(7):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Degos disease (malignant atrophic papulosis)] Metz J, et al. Hautarzt 1980 Feb;31(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elastofibroma cutis] Nödl F. Hautarzt 1979 Nov; 30(11):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nevus of the arrector muscle of the hair] Plewig G, et al. Hautarzt 1979 Sep;30(9):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Juvenile melanoma; a clinical and histological study] Rupec M, et al. Hautarzt 1979 Nov;30(11):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical fibroxanthoma] Schmoeckel C, et al. Hautarzt 1980 Apr;31(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kaposi's sarcoma and aplastic pancytopenia: simultaneous occurrence in a patient] Sterry W, et al. Hautarzt 1979 Oct;30(10):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral hypochromic verrucous epidermal nevus (author's transl)] Taube KJ. Klin Paediatr 1980 Jan;192(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pigmented nevi in childhood] Rumlova E. Ther Umsch 1980 Apr;37(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual skin manifestation in undifferentiated cell leukemia] Günther C, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1979 Aug 1; 34(15):suppl 197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apocrine and eccrine mixed tumors of the skin of the head] Gartmann H, et al. Z Hautkr 1979 Nov 1;54(21):952–8 (Ger)
[Phylogenetic hamartoma associated with basal cell nevus syndrome] Szepessy Z. Z Hautkr 1980 Mar 1;55(5):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pilar tumor of the scalp: pathology, histology and therapy] Tritsch H, et al. Z Hautkr 1980 Jul 1;55(13):873–80 (Ger)
[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome as viewed from a surgical and stomatological standpoint (author's transl)] Wagner U. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1979;67(8):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of the epidermal pigmentation in nevus-cell nevi (author's transl)] Cramer HJ. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1979;123(6):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare localization of a liposarcoma of the skin (author's transl)] Vetter J. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1979;123(4):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spindle cell lipoma] Schneider D, et al. Harefuah 1979 May 15;96(10):578 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[An Autopsy Case of Primary Myelofibrosis with Skin Tumors Terminating in Leukemic Transformation (author's transl)] Uehara N, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1979 Jul; 20(7):786–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mixed tumor of the skin] Dzwonkowski J, et al. Wiad Lek 1980 May 1;33(9):749–50 (Pol)
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the scalp with disseminated bone metastases] Simões JC, et al. AMB 1979 Mar;25(3):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Combination of uterine myoma and multiple leiomyomas of the skin] Danilov LN. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 Jan; (1):55–6 (Rus)
[Histo- and cytological changes in mycosis fungoides from the point of view of cellular immunity] Rodin IuA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1979 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Kondrat'ev AN, et al. Vestn Khir 1979 Sep;123(9):111–2 (Rus)
[Recklinghausen's disease (neurofibromatosis) and pregnancy] Kulavskil VA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1979 Jul;24(7):74 (Rus)
[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis in childhood] Zorin PM, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 1979 Dec;24(12):51–3 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic leukosis] Camps A, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 1979 May–Jun;70(5–6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sclerothrophic alopecias by breast carcinoma metastasis] Cañas R, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 1979 Mar–Apr; 70(3–4):243–8 (Spa)
[Blue rubber bleb nevus in an infant] Casado de Frías E, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cutaneous metastases. Study of 66 cases] Navarrete Ortega M, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 1979 May–Jun; 70(5–6):329–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[2 cases of confluent and reticulated papillomatosis of Gougerot and Carteaud] Torres Peris V, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 1979 Sep–Oct;70(9–10):553–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus. Clinical and histopathological aspects of 7 cases] Kuri R, et al. Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 1978;6(5–6):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Frequency of the specific skin involvement in lymphoma. Clinicopathological aspects (author's transl)] Bañuel C, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1979;24(5):518–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normalized light reactions in mycosis fungoides patients after complete remission of skin lesions. Volden G. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(2):161–63
Polyadenylate-polyuridylate enhancement of 7,12-dimethylbenz-anthracene skin carcinogenesis. Stenbäck F, et al. Experientia 1979 Sep 15;35(9):1232–3
Normal UV-induced DNA repair synthesis in peripheral leukocytes from patients with malignant melanoma of the skin. Ringborg U, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1980 Feb; 74(2):72–3
[Mitotic regimen in skin tumors] Ermolenko LM. Arkh Patol 1980;42(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphocytes and fibrinolysis in men and women with skin melanoma] Sokolova II, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1980 Jul;(7):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous disappearance of true capillary hemangiomas of the integument in children] Fedoreev GA. Vestn Khir 1980 Mar;124(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of skin cancer. Watson A. Australas J Dermatol 1979 Aug;20(2):57–60
Effects of dietary cholesterol on ultraviolet light carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. Cancer Res 1979 Dec; 39(12):5022–7
Anticarcinogenic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on benzo(a)pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene tumor initiation and its relationship to DNA binding. Cohen GM, et al. Cancer Res 1979 Oct;39(10):4027–33
Inhibition by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors of the induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity, the accumulation of prostaglandins, and tumor promotion caused by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Verma AK, et al. Cancer Res 1980 Feb;40(2):308–15
Sunscreens prevent ultraviolet photocarcinogenesis. Kligman LH, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1980 Jul;3(1):30–5
IV. Malignant and benign neoplasms of the skin. J Invest Dermatol 1979 Nov;73(5 Pt 2):443–51
IX. Malignant melanoma and vitiligo. J Invest Dermatol 1979 Nov;73(5 Pt 2):491–4
Effects of the differentiating agents (inducers) dimethylacetamide, di- and tetramethylurea on epidermal tumor promotion by retinyl (vitamin A) acetate and croton oil in hamster cheek pouch. McGaughey C, et al. Oncology 1980;37(2):65–70
[Delayed cutaneous irradiation injuries. Warning against radiotherapy of benign skin conditions] Pless J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Mar 24;142(13):827–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors in the prognosis of malignant melanoma: a prospective study. Rogentine GN Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1979 Dec;41(8):647–55

RADIOGRAPHY

Overlooked pulmonary malignancy in neurofibromatosis. Schabel SI, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Jun;31(2):135–6

Metameric angiomatosis. A report of two cases. Dobbelaere P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1978 Sep;5(3):225–35 (Eng, Fre)

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome. McCauley RG, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Nov;133(2):375–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of bone scans in assessing malignant melanoma in patients with stage III disease. Devereux D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Jul;151(1):45–8

Radionuclide scans not indicated for clinical stage I melanoma. Evans RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr; 150(4):532–4

Scintiscans in the evaluation of patients with malignant melanomas. Thomas JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Oct;149(4):574–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Electron beam therapy of mycosis fungoides. Blasko J, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979;18(4):321–5

Basal cell carcinoma treated with MTDQ and irradiation. Polák Z, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1979; 18(2):97–102

Radiation therapy for malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Creagan ET, et al. **Am J Surg** 1979 Oct;138(4):604–6

Electron beam therapy. Its effect on eccrine gland function in mycosis fungoides patients. Price NM. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1068–70

The quantitative response of human tumours to radiation and misonidazole. Ash DV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Dec; 40(6):883–9

Re-assessment of normalization between fractionated and continuous radiotherapy for the CRE and TDF equations [letter] Orton CG. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Apr;53(628):374–5

Radiotherapy for Kaposi's sarcoma. Lo TC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):684–7

Experimental radiation therapy and apparent radioresistance of autochthonous tumors subcutaneously induced with 3-methylcholanthrene in mice. Tanooka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Jul;40(7):2547–51

A study of the photosensitive factor in relation to skin lesions of mycosis fungoides patients. Volden G. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(2):89–92

Thermal neutron capture therapy of malignant melanoma: in vitro radiobiological analysis. Nakanishi T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 May;37(5):573–80

Radiation treatment of malignant melanoma. Overgaard J. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jan;6(1):41–4

Tumor conference No. 28. Failure of radiation therapy for a basal-cell carcinoma. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar;6(3):168–70

Complex radiotherapeutic techniques required in the management of certain cutaneous malignancies. Cooper JS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Oct;5(10):786–9

Technique and dosimetry in the management of extensive basal-cell carcinomas of the head and neck region by irradiation with electron beams. Viravathana T, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Apr;6(4):290–7

Radiation and melanoma: response of B16 mouse tumor cells and clonal lines to in vitro irradiation. Hill HZ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1979 Nov;80(2):259–76

Afterload mold therapy: a new look at a time honored concept. Cooper JS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 May;135(2):523–4

Delayed cerebral radionecrosis following treatment of carcinoma of the scalp: clinicopathologic and ultrastructural study. Matsumura H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Sep;12(3):193–204

Intracranial meningiomas related to external cranial irradiation. Spallone A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Aug; 12(2):153–9

[Split-course irradiation in the treatment of skin and lower lip cancers (author's transl)] Deneufbourg JM. **J Belge Radiol** 1979;62(6):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Delayed radionecrosis of the cerebral hemispheres following betatron electron beam irradiation for scalp cancer. Pathological and clinical findings in one case (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Jun 8–15; 55(21–22):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiotherapeutic possibilities in mycosis fungoides] Metzger H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Apr 15;55(8):530–8 (Ger)

[Some technical studies on a fast neutron source reactor for superficial tumor therapy (author's transl)] Inada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep; 39(9):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of treatment of advanced skin carcinoma depending on the course of phagocytic reaction and changes in the vascularization of cancer stroma] Hliniak A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979 Jan–Mar;29(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preliminary analysis of radiation injuries after radiotherapy of angiomas in children] Lyko MM, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Nov–Dec;66(6):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dose-time relationships in the fast electron irradiation of melanoma B16] Akimov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;25(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence of skin cancer recurrence following radiotherapy] Skoropad IuD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(6):90–3 (Rus)

SECONDARY

Minimal deviation melanoma with epidermotropic metastases arising in a congenital nevus. Warner TF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Apr;4(2):175–83

Umbilical metastasis from carcinoma of the pancreas. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Aug;116(8):954–5

Cutaneous seeding of pancreatic cancer by skinny-needle aspiration biopsy. Smith FP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Jun;140(6):855

An unusual presentation of oat-cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Hardwick M. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jan;34(1):27–8

The 'charcoal heart;' melanoma to the cor. Waller BF, et al. **Chest** 1980 May;77(5):671–6

A case of cutaneous metastasis from ovarian carcinoma. Frost O. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Jan;18(1):23–5

Bronchial carcinoid metastatic to skin. Light and electron microscopic findings. Keane J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Feb;7(1):43–9

Cutaneous metastases from a follicular thyroid carcinoma. Hamilton D. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Feb;6(2):116–7

Pagetoid lesions associated with carcinoma of the bladder. Turner AG. **J Urol** 1980 Jan;123(1):124–6

Progressive systematised leiomyoma [letter] Shelley WB, et al. **Lancet** 1979 Nov 24;2(8152):1127–8

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the minor salivary glands metastatic to the hand. Vinod SU, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1483–5

[Carcinoma erysipelatodes (author's transl)] Zala L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;160(2):80–9 (Ger)

[Clinical studies of the biological behavior of metastasizing breast cancer] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1979 Aug;20(4):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of a subcutaneous metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma by angiography. Case report (author's transl)] Grepl J. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Mar;19(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolated cancer metastases to the skin of the head] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Sep; (9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lung neoplasms metastasizing intradermally] Blinov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(9):72–4 (Rus)

[Neoplastic alopecia] Hernanz JM, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Treatment of seborrheic keratoses and related tumors. Everett MA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jan;17(1):47–8

Treatment of small external cancers of the nose. Deutsch HL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Dec;3(6):567–71

Free groin flap for the reconstruction of the scalp following tumor resection. Kaplan H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 May; 2(5):445–7

A geographic technique for margin control in skin cancer. Rappaport I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Mar;2(3):264–5

Cryosurgery in cancer treatment [letter] Zacarian SA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Jul;3(1):97–8

Pigmented lesion following complete removal of melanoma. Jackson R. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1089–90

Plantar verrucous carcinoma. Literature review and treatment by the Mohs' chemosurgery technique. Swanson NA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Jul;116(7):794–7

The development of the circle technique for determining the optimum line of tumour excision. Flint MH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1979 Dec;49(6):690–6

Microscopically controlled excision of skin cancer in Australia: a report. Cains LJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1979 Dec;20(3):135–8

Surgical management of carcinoma of eyelids and periorbital skin. Mehta H. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;63(8):578–85

The treatment of port wine stains by cryosurgery: a preliminary report. Sharpe DT. **Br J Plast Surg** 1979 Oct; 32(4):321–4

Impairment of skin graft take after CO2 laser surgery in melanoma patients. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 May; 67(5):318–20

Altered lymphatic drainage following lymphadenectomy. Rees WV, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15;45(12):3045–9

Treatment of Bowen's disease of the ear by the combined use of cryosurgery and topical 5-fluorouracil. Heising RA. **Cutis** 1979 Sep;24(3):271–5

Chemosurgery for the microscopically controlled excision of cutaneous cancer. Mohs FE. **Head Neck Surg** 1978 Nov–Dec;1(2):150–66

Chemosurgery and excess tissue [letter] Braun M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 May;2(5):432

Pilomatricoma: treatment by incision and curettement. Morales A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):44–6

Surgical management of melanoma. Patterson WB. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Jun;6(3):227–32

Stellate excision of malignancies on the auricles. Bumsted RM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jan;6(1):33–5

Treatment of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma. Coleman WP 3d, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jun; 6(6):476–9

The use of a bipedicled flap for defects on the bridge of the nose. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar; 6(3):200–2

Giant congenital composite melanocytic nevus on the face and scalp: treatment by multiple resections and grafting. Golcman B, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Feb; 6(2):130–2

Cryosurgery for lentigo maligna: a report of four cases. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(6):432–5

The rampant basal-cell carcinoma: report and lessons of a case. Leider M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar; 6(3):192–5

Management of verrucous carcinoma on a foot by a combination of chemosurgery and plastic repair: report of a case. Mallatt BD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jul; 6(7):532–4

The rhomboid transposition flap re-evaluated. Monheit GD. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(6):464–71

A gigantic basal-cell carcinoma on the plantar arch of a foot: report of a case. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Dec;5(12):958–60

Surgical gems. Excision of benign pigmented nevi by shave technique. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Mar; 6(3):166–7

A novel method of re-excising incompletely excised basal-cell carcinomas. Swanson NA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(6):438–9

On the fine art of curettage and electrodesiccation [letter] Wilson JW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Oct;5(10):749–50

Argon laser therapy of portwine stains. Cosman B. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Mar;77(3):167–74

Malignant melanoma in children. Stromberg BV. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Aug;14(4):465–7

Lymph node dissection in malignant melanoma. Karakousis CP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;13(3):245–52

Secondary intention healing as an adjunct to the reconstruction of mid-facial defects. Panje WR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Jul;90(7 Pt 1):1148–54

Excision of benign lesions on the trunk [letter] Hueston JT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 14;2(1):41

Double rhomboid flap in ophthalmic plastic surgery. Bullock JD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Jul;11(7):431–4

The eyebrow graft. English FP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Jul;10(7):39–41

Subcutaneous-based triangular skin flaps. Saunders DH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Jul;11(7):437–9

Recurrent basal cell carcinoma. A review concerning the incidence, behavior, and management of recurrent basal cell carcinoma, with emphasis on the incompletely excised lesion. Koplin L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May; 65(5):656–64

Seizures abolished by excision of a cavernous hemangioma of the scalp and skull. Wojtanowski MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Dec;64(6):831–3

Experiences in surgical treatment of carcinoma of the scalp. Zhang GY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Nov;64(5):622–5

Excisional biopsy and delayed wide excision versus primary wide excision of malignant melanoma. Eldh J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979;13(2):341–5

Surgical pros and cons. The debate over immediate lymph node dissection in melanoma. Breslow A. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Nov;149(5):731–2

Surgical pros and cons. The debate over immediate lymph node dissection in melanoma. Cascinelli N. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Nov;149(5):732–3

Surgical pros and cons. The debate over immediate lymph node dissection in melanoma. Goldsmith HS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1979 Nov;149(5):733–4

Treatment of cutaneous melanoma. Macht SD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Aug;151(2):251–2

Modern Chemosurgery--microscopically controlled excision. Stegman SJ, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jan; 132(1):7–12

[Present methods in the treatment of melanoma] Fára M. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Feb;59(2):117–8 (Cze)

[Bowen's disease localized in the vulva] Vesterager L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 28;142(31):1975–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Dermato-fibro-sarcoma of the thoracic wall. Limits of reconstructive surgery (author's transl)] Lupo G. **Ann Chir Plast** 1978;23(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of the treatment of 250 cutaneous epitheliomas] Porte A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A further look at the treatment of xeroderma pigmentosum] Vaillant JM, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(3):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous malignant melanomas. Reflections based upon 26 cases seen in the Cocody teaching Hospital, Abidjan (author's transl)] Allangba K, et al. **Chirurgie** 1979 Oct–Nov;105(9):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of basal-cell epitheliomas of the scalp and ear (author's transl)] Texier M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(2):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple trichoepitheliomas of the head. Combined 'punch'-dermatoma therapy] Friederich HC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1979 Sep 15;54(18):821–4 (Ger)

[Nose reconstruction after excision of skin tumors] Wiesel J, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Nov;97(9–10):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Treatment of hemangioma by cryotherapy, based on 164

cases] Pólus K. **Orv Hetil** 1979 Dec 9;120(49):2975–7 **(Hun)**

[Reconstructive surgery after exeresis of cutaneous epitheliomas of the face] Battezzati M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Nov 30;34(22):1509–16 **(Ita)**

[Management of regional lymph nodes in patients with melanoma of the skin of the extremities] Szczygiel K. **Nowotwory** 1979 Jul–Sep;29(3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rotating flap in surgical treatment of basal cell epithelioma of the face] Włodarkiewicz A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1979 Sep–Oct;66(5):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphologic changes in skin tumors induced by pulsed laser radiation] Moskalik KG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1979;41(12):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryogenic surgery of hemangiomas in children] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979;(11):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment results in skin melanoma using laser radiation] Lazarev IR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 May;(5):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expediency and prospects of using pulsed laser radiation for the treatment of skin tumors] Moskalik KG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1979;(12):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermosemiotics of skin neoplasms treated with impulse laser irradiation] Moskalik KG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory treatment of benign tumors of the skin and subcutaneous tissue] Ivanov BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Mar;(3):67 **(Rus)**

[Late results of ilio–inguinal lymphadenectomy in melanoblastoma of the skin of lower limbs] Levin AO. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of skin tumors of the nose and pinna with neodymium laser radiation] Moskalik KG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Nov–Dec;(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin carcinoma of the head and neck] Brkić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Jun;107(6):555–65 **(Scc)**

[Local recurrent malignant melanoma of the skin. Analysis of 34 cases] Putnik M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Feb; 107(2):143–8 **(Sec)**

[Intradermal cerebriform nevus] Cruces Prado, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A year of dermatological surgery] Fuertes Lanzuela S, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):223–34 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Transfer factor in mycosis fungoides: a case report on a patient 'cured'. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):375–8

Hyperthermic perfusion for melanoma of the extremities: experience with 165 patients, 1967 to 1979. Stehlin JS Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:352–5

Specific active immunotherapy for melanoma. Seigler HF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Sep;190(3):366–72

More on vitiligo and malignant melanoma [letter] Paslin D. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 May;116(5):516–7

Report of the Dutch Mycosis Fungoides Study Group [proceedings] Hamminga L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 102(4):477–8

Treatment of Hutchinson's melanotic freckle [letter] Rampen F. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):240–1

A trial of imidazole carboxamide and corynebacterium parvum in disseminated melanoma: clinical and immunologic results. Clunie GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 1;46(3):475–9

Curability of melanoma: a 25–year retrospective study. Epstein E, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Aug 15;46(4):818–21

Effects of hyperthermia in a malignant tumor. Fajardo LF, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb;45(3):613–23

Microwave–induced local hyperthermia in combination with radiotherapy of human malignant tumors. U R, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Feb 15;45(4):638–46

Intralesional immunotherapy of malignant melanoma with mycobacterium smegmatis cell wall skeleton combined with trehalose dimycolate (P3). Vosika GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):495–503

Chemoimmunotherapy (DTIC and Corynebacterium parvum) as adjuvant treatment in malignant melanoma. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec; 63(11–12):1739–43

Treatment of superficial cancers by combination hyperthermia and radiation therapy. Kim JH, et al. **Clin Bull** 1979;9(1):13–6

Melanoma: a multidisciplinary overview of current concepts and management. Kirkwood JM, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Jan;44(1):21–6

Office management of malignant melanoma: a report of 132 patients. Hall JH, et al. **Cutis** 1979 Oct;24(4):453–6

Aspects of the treatment of mycosis fungoides. A report from the Scandinavian Mycosis Fungoides Study Group. Molin L, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Feb;25(2):155–7, 160–1

A pilot study to investigate skin and tumor thermal enhancement ratios of 41.5–42.0 degrees C hyperthermia with radiation. Johnson RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1979 Jul;5(7):947–53

The diagnosis and treatment of skin cancer involving the foot. Goldner R. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Jul;70(7):325–6

Immunotherapy of melanoma. Nathanson L. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Jun;6(3):213–26 (87 ref.)

On the treatment of benign pigmented lesions. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Sep;5(9):693

Treatment of basal–cell carcinomas with a carbon–dioxide laser. Adams EL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Oct; 5(10):803–6

Other experimental observations. Edelson RL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 May;6(5):388–9

How caustics were used to treat skin cancer. Jackson R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Dec;5(12):949–50

Treatment of lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma. Pitman GH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Sep; 5(9):727–37

Adjuvant therapy of malignant melanoma. Vosika GJ. **Minn Med** 1979 Jul;62(7):515–7

Management of skin tumors in albinos. Ofodile A, et al. **Niger Med J** 1979 May–Jun;9(5–6):589–91

Intralesional immune therapy: methanol extraction residue of BCG or purified protein derivative. Lokich JJ, et al. **Oncology** 1979;36(5):236–41

Anaerobic coryneform bacteria as normal flora of rabbit skin and regression of Shope papillomas. Seto A, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(1):12–5

Response of a spontaneous murine tumor to hyperthermia: factors which modify the thermal response in vivo. Urano M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Aug;83(2):312–22

Treatment of regionally advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the extremity and trunk. Shiu MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Apr;150(4):558–62

[Contribution to clinical aspects and treatment of skin lymphomas (author's transl)] Petruželka L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980 Feb;82(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinoma of the skin] Rintala A, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(12):799–805 **(Fin)**

[Mucocutaneous angiomas in children. Must we still treat them?] Desmons F. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jan–Mar;33(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the treatment of 250 cutaneous epitheliomas] Porte A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Mar 8–15;56(9–10):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the skin. Evaluation of the prognosis, treatment if suspected] Braun–Falco O. **MMW** 1980 Feb 8;122(6):191–2 **(Ger)**

[Hemangiomas of the skin and their treatment] Schärli AF. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Apr;37(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local skin recurrence of breast cancer and its management (author's transl)] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Apr;15(2):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of treatment of skin cancer by impulse laser irradiation, radiotherapy or surgery] Moskalik KG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mast cells in solitary glomus tumors: a possible algogenic role. Kimura S. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979; 59(5):415–9

Epithelioid sarcoma: ultrastructural observation of lymphoid cell–induced lysis of tumor cells. Medenica M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(4):333–9

Lymphocyte–epidermis interactions in malignant epidermotropic lymphomas: I. Ultrastructural aspects. Schmitt D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(1):1–11

Pagetoid reticulosis. A further case report with a review of the literature. Braun–Falco O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):11–21 (26 ref.)

Fibrous papule of the face. A study of five cases by electron microscopy. Ragaz A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Winter;1(4):353–6

Fibrous papule of the face. An electron–microscopic study of two cases. Santa Cruz DJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Winter;1(4):349–52

Subtle clues to diagnosis by electron microscopy. Kaposi's sarcoma. Waldo E. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1979 Summer; 1(2):177–80

Cutaneous plasmacytoma? [letter] Barr R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr;116(4):381

Granular cell basal cell carcinoma. A distinct histopathologic entity. Barr RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep; 115(9):1064–7

Kaposi's sarcoma: venous capillary haemangioblastoma. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Sterry W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1979 Nov;266(3):253–267

Scanning electron microscopy of the dermal–epidermal interface in chemical carcinogenesis. Hardie J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1979 Oct;45(10):547–54

Rate of oxygen consumption of hamster melanoma cells as a factor influencing their radioresistance. Pajak S, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(1):33–9

The ultrastructure of benign and malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Harris M. **Histopathology** 1980 Jan; 4(1):29–44

Structure and significance of the pits with their tumors in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Howell JB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Mar;2(3):224–38

Cellular blue nevus. An ultrastructural study. Bhawan J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Apr;7(2):109–22

Target role of Langerhans cells in mycosis fungoides: transmission and immuno–electron microscopic studies. Rowden G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Oct;6(5):364–82

Basal cell carcinoma—signet ring type. Ultrastructural study. Seo IS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Apr;6(2):101–7

A tridimensional view of intradermal nevi as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Wilborn WH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Jun;6(3):170–9

Scanning electron microscopy of dermatofibromas. Wilborn WH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug;6(4):323–8

Basal cell epithelioma. Wilborn WH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Oct;6(5):441–3

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. An ultrastructural study of five cases. Zina AM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Aug; 6(4):265–71

Ultrastructural observations of Pautrier microabscess. Sagami S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;7(2):113–9

Karyotype studies of cutaneous T cell lymphoma: evidence for clonal origin. Edelson RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Dec;73(6):548–50

DNA–cytophotometry of lymph node imprints from patients with mycosis fungoides. Van Vloten WA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1979 Oct;73(4):275–7

Familial cutaneous leiomyomata: a case report with electron microscopic study. Sun CC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jan–Feb;47(1):40–4

Trabecular carcinoma of the skin: further clinicopathologic and ultrastructural study. Tang CK, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Sep–Oct;46(5):516–23

Ultrastructural observations on DMBA–induced dermal hyperpigmentation and blue nevus–like tumors in the Mongolian gerbil. Quevedo WC Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Apr;163(4):461–8

The epidermal melanocytes in patients with cutaneous malignant melanoma. A transmission electron microscopic investigation. Drzewiecki KT. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979;13(3):393–400

Cutaneous malignant melanoma. Studies on the find structure of cells and their surface morphology in relation to tumour type and clinical course. Drzewiecki KT. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979;13(2):321–32

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: electron microscopic study of the primary and the metastatic lesion. Sarma DP. **South Med J** 1980 Jun;73(6):799–801

On a new continuous cell line (TM–1) derived from malignant melanoma. Nishihira T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1979 Jul;128(3):217–232

[Value of ultrastructural morphology in the preparation of oncolysates of human malignant melanoma] Noël P, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1979;24(2):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous histiocytosarcoma: clinical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural aspects; difficulties of study and problems of nosology (author's transl)] Forestier JY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jan–Feb;107(1–2):7–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of clusters of Langerhans cells and lymphoid cells in the peritumoral infiltrate of a case of basal cell naevus syndrome. Ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Porfiri B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Mar;106(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epitheloid sarcoma (anatomo–clinical study of a case)] Reymond JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec; 106(12):1013–8 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical and electron microscopical studies of histiocytoma (author's transl)] Schneider I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(1):47–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malherbe's pilomatricoma (ultrastructural study)] Bonandrini L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Oct;31(5):802–14 **(Ita)**

[An electron microscopic study of juvenile melanoma. With special reference to the ultrastructure of epithelioid cell nevus and its resemblance to hypertrophic astrocytes (author's transl)] Nagao S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;90(1):17–28 **(Jpn)**

[The so called intraepidemic epithelioma of Borst–Jadassohn] Cros LA, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jan–Feb; 71(1–2):77–80 **(Spa)**

[Malignant melanotic Schwannoma. Ultrastructural study] Díaz–Pérez JL, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Jul–Aug; 70(7–8):455–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bowenoid papulosis of the genitals, comments of its significance. Apropos of a personal case] Mascaró JM, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma. Ultrastructural and epidemiologic study] Navarrete Ortega M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):265–78 **(Spa)**

[Juvenile fibromatosis with cytoplasmatic inclusions] Patrón M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Mar–Apr; 71(3–4):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clear cells hidroadenocarcinoma with spontaneous regression associated with hemangiopericytoma. Report of an unusual case] Reyes G. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):645–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Halo nevi and vitiligoid phenomena in a case of melanoma] Nudenberg B. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1979;7(1–3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comedo–nevus of the palmoplantar and scalp regions] Peyri J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1978;6(3–4):227–30 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

5 years' experience of 5-S-cysteinyldopa in melanoma diagnosis. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):381–8

Diffuse melanosis and trichochromuria in malignant melanoma. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1979;59(5):456–7

The excretion of Thormählen positive melanogens in melanoma patients and its clinical significance. Matouš B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Mar;16(3):383–8

VETERINARY

Heterotransplantation of feline malignant tumors in nude thymusless mice. Ladiges WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 May;41(5):840–2

Feline skin lymphoma: characterization of tumor and identification of tumor-stimulating serum factor(s). Legendre AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;40(12):1805–7

Dermal squamous cell carcinoma in young chickens. Turnquest RU. **Am J Vet Res** 1979 Nov;40(11):1628–33

Skin neoplasia in dogs [letter] Finnie JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1979 Dec;55(12):602–4

Prognosis after surgical excision of fibrosarcomas in cats. Bostock DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Oct 1; 175(7):727–8

Treatment of equine sarcoids [letter] Winston T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1979 Oct 15;175(8):775

Equine melanoma. Montes LF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1979 Jun;6(3):234–5

Suppression of blastogenic response of peripheral lymphocytes by serum from ovine squamous cell carcinoma bearing sheep. Jun MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep; 27(2):161–6

Effect of removal of ovine squamous cell carcinoma on peripheral lymphocyte stimulation by tumour extracts and phytohaemagglutinin. Jun MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep; 27(2):149–54

In vitro response of lymphocytes of normal and ovine squamous cell carcinoma-bearing sheep to phytomitogens and tumour extracts. Jun MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep; 27(2):144–8

Effect of cyclophosphamide on tumour growth and cell-mediated immunity in sheep with ovine squamous cell carcinoma. Jun MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1979 Sep; 27(2):155–60

Cytology of canine cutaneous round cell tumors. Mast cell tumor, histiocytoma, lymphosarcoma and transmissible venereal tumor. Duncan JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1979 Nov; 16(6):673–9

Histiolymphocytic lymphosarcoma in the subcutis of two horses. Sheahan BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Mar;17(2):123–33

Squamous cell carcinomas in broilers [letter] Blandford TB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 6;105(14):334–5

Generalized cutaneous histiocytoma in a dog (a case report). Garma-Avina A, et al. **VM SAC** 1979 Sep;74(9):1269–70

[Neoplasms of the skin in a wild-colored inbred strain of Mastomys natalensis (WSA Giessen)] Rudolph RL. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Sep;17(5):600–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral leukocytes of melanoma-bearing and melanoma-free grey horses of various ages] Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1979 Jun;26(5):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SKIN PIGMENTATION

Dopa and 5-S-cysteinyldopa in the serum of albino, black, and red guinea pigs. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):155–56

Environmental modification of the shape of pigment-producing cells. Paul E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(1):27–31

Normal pigmentation: histology, cellular biology, and biochemistry. Quevedo WC Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 1979 Oct; 16(4):305–13

New conversion formulae for light-skinned populations using photovolt and E.E.L. reflectometers. Lees FC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Sep;51(3):403–8

Human pigment factors relative to chemical face peeling. Lotter AM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Sep;3(3):231–40

The relative importance of risk factors in nonmelanoma carcinoma. Vitaliano PP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Apr; 116(4):454–6

Racial differences in melanoma incidence. Crombie IK. **Br J Cancer** 1979 Aug;40(2):185–93

PUVA-induced repigmentation of vitiligo: a histochemical (split-DOPA) and ultrastructural study. Ortonne JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;101(1):1–12

Pigmentation associated histopathological variations in sympathetic ophthalmia. Marak GE Jr, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Mar;64(3):220–2

Abnormal laminar patterns in the lateral geniculate nucleus of an albino monkey. Gross KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 May 19;190(1):231–7

Cutaneous pigmentation: a probable sign of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Pollack S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(3):187–90

Pigmentation and lysosome function in mice homozygous for both pale ear and beige-J pigment genes. Novak EK, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Apr;35(2):195–204

On the color of the skin. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1979 Sep; 5(9):685

Genetic and experimental studies on a pigment mutation, Pale (Pa), in the frog, Bombina orientalis. Ellinger MS. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Apr;56:125–37

Vertical banding evoked by electrical stimulation of the brain in anaesthetized green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus, and bluegills, Lepomis macrochirus. Bauer DH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Feb;84:149–60

The relationship of facial skin complexion to oral mucosa pigmentation and tooth color. Dummett CO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Apr;43(4):392–6

Do vascular clones determine developmental patterns? Goudie RB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 15;1(8168 Pt 1):570–2

New regulators of melanin biosynthesis and the autodestruction of melanoma cells. Pawelek J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 7;286(5773):617–9

Clouds, skin color, and rickets. O'Connor PA. **Pediatrics** 1980 Aug;66(2):332

Effect of skin color on self-esteem. Post PW, et al. **Soc Biol** 1979 Spring;26(1):51–4

[Electronmicroscopic studies on the skin pigmentation of the red bellied toad Bombina bombina (L.)] Eichelberg H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anthropological aspects of skin color] Eckes LK. **Hautarzt** 1980 Feb;31(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of skin pigmentation in the diagnosis of scoliosis in neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease)] Abal'masova EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Oct;(10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental hemosiderosis: relationship between skin pigmentation and hemosiderin. Tsuji T. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(2):109–14

Yellow stained skin from sodium nitrite in an etching agent. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):296

Allopurinol-induced melanism in the tiger salamander (Ambystoma tigrinum nebulosum). Frost SK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Sep;209(3):455–66

PUVA-induced repigmentation of vitiligo: scanning electron microscopy of hair follicles. Ortonne JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Jan;74(1):40–2

Determination of serum bilirubin by skin reflectance: effect of pigmentation. Hannemann RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Dec;13(12):1326–9

Tonic immobility and skin color in anoles: effects of serotonin precursors and metabolites. Hennig CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1979 Jun;22(6):1079–88

Comparative blanching activities of locally manufactured proprietary fluocinolone acetonide topical preparations. Coleman GL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Sep 8;56(11):447–9

SKIN SYPHILIS see **SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN TEMPERATURE

Elevations in skin temperature of the finger as an objective index of postmenopausal hot flashes: standardization of the technique. Meldrum DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Nov 15;135(6):713–7

Investigation of hot flashes by ambulatory monitoring. Molnar GW. **Am J Physiol** 1979 Nov;237(5):R306–10

Successful use of thermal biofeedback in severe adult asthma. Lerro FA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;137(6):735–6

Increased skin temperature during transcutaneous electrical stimulation. Abram SE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Jan;59(1):22–5

Thermography as an indicator of blood perfusion. Love TJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:429–37

Skin temperature over a heat source: experimental studies and theoretical calculations. Nilsson SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;335:416–28

Nerve conduction velocity: relationship of skin, subcutaneous and intramuscular temperatures. Halar EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 May;61(5):199–203

Thermal and circulatory response of tissue to localized pressure application: a mathematical model. Mahanty SD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Aug;61(8):335–40

Thermal response of skin to application of localized pressure. Mahanty SD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1979 Dec; 60(12):584–90

Wheelchair cushion effect on skin temperature, heat flux, and relative humidity. Stewart SF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 May;61(5):229–33

Effect of direction and rate of change of deep body and skin temperatures on performance of a rotary pursuit task. Gibson TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 May; 51(5):445–7

Temperature changes during exercise measured by thermography. Veghte JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Jul;50(7):708–13

Rehabilitation of an electrical burn patient through thermal biofeedback. Bird EI, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Jun;5(2):283–7

Response of anginal pain to hand warming. A clinical note. Hartman CH. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Dec;4(4):355–7

Temperature biofeedback and relaxation training in the treatment of migraine headaches. One-year follow-up. Silver BV, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1979 Dec; 4(4):359–66

The importance of an elevated skin temperature in transcutaneous oxygen tension measurement. Al-Siaidy W, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):149–65

Correlation of PaO2/tcPO2 in relation to the difference of body temperature and temperature of the toe (delta T). Stechele U, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(4):315–22

Skin temperature of the knee: an unrecognized physical sign of inflammatory disease of the knee. Ménard HA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Feb 23;122(4):439–40

Skin temperatures of the toes in old age. Howell TH. **Exp Gerontol** 1979;14(5):239–46

Nose tip temperature in the aged. Howell TH. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(2):135–7

Measures of forehead and finger temperature, frontalis EMG, heart rate and finger pulse amplitude during and between migraine headaches. McArthur DL, et al. **Headache** 1980 May;20(3):134–6

Biofeedback control of skin temperature and cerebral blood flow in migraine. Mathew RJ, et al. **Headache** 1980 Jan; 20(1):19–28

Hand immersion in cold water at 5 degrees C in sub-arctic Algonkian Indian males from two villages: a European admixture effect? Hurlich MG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1979 Sep; 51(3):255–78

Control of skin temperature through biofeedback and suggestion with hypnotized college women. Crosson B. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Jan;28(1):75–87

Skin temperature regulation: the effects of suggestion and feedback. Grabert JC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980 Apr; 10(4):217–21

Effects of noise on some autonomic system activities. Kryter KD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Jun;67(6):2036–44

Influence of skin temperature on sweating and aerobic performance during severe work. Davies CT. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Oct;47(4):770–7

Reflex control of skin blood flow by skin temperature: role of core temperature. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Dec;47(6):1188–93

Role of skin temperature in the control of sweating. McCaffrey TV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1979 Sep;47(3):591–7

Biofeedback vs. instructional control of skin temperature. Keefe FJ. **J Behav Med** 1978 Dec;1(4):383–90

Bidirectional changes in digital skin temperature using biofeedback in a cold room. Zeiner AR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Apr;36(2):514–9

Pigment synthesis in the Himalayan mouse. Kidson S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1979 Oct;210(1):145–52

A thermographic study of surface cooling of cadavers. Newitt C, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1979 Jul;19(3):179–81

Micro-electrode measurement of skin pH in humans during ischaemia, hypoxia and local hypothermia. Harrison DK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1979 Jun;291:339–50

Graphic stress telethermometry. An ideal office screening device for the detection of breast disease. Brooks PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jul;25(1):1–4

Clinical application of thermography to patients with vibration disease. Matoba T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1979; 26(3):295–301

Influence of scalp hypothermia on doxorubicin related alopecia [letter] Timothy AR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Mar 22; 1(8169):663

Thermography of menopausal hot flushes. Sturdee DW, et al. **Maturitas** 1979 Feb;1(3):201–5

Periodic homeostatic fluctuations of skin temperature in the sleeping and waking state. Doust JW. **Neuropsychobiology** 1979;5(6):340–7

Calculation of skin temperature increase caused by subcutaneous veins perpendicular to the skin surface. Torell LM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jan;25(1):85–91

Biofeedback-regulated asymmetries in facial skin temperature. Bennett CE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Feb; 46(1):29–30

Feedback and instructions in the control of digital skin temperature. Surwit RS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Mar; 17(2):129–32

Leg temperature profiles with a simplified thermographic technique in the diagnosis of acute venous thromboses. Nilsson E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1979 Apr; 39(2):171–7

Toe temperature change: a measure of sleep onset? Brown CC. **Waking Sleeping** 1979 Sep-Dec;3(4):353–9

[Thermodiagnosis of cardiac decompensation in ischemic heart disease] Kadeřávek F. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1979 Oct;57(5):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Advantages of the cutaneous temperature in the diagnosis and treatment of circulatory failure following open-heart surgery (author's transl)] Grolleau D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979 Mar;33(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A critical triangle for the post-operative monitoring of the peripheral skin temperature (shock and finger replantation) (author's transl)] Tricot P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1979;33(9):729–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The nose as a receptor organ for thermic skin stimulation] Simon H. **Fortschr Med** 1979 Dec 13;97(47):2200–4 (Ger)

[The value of peripheral cutaneous thermometry in evaluation of cardiac output after radical correction of congenital cardiopathies in extracorporeal circulation] Minale C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Sep;27(9):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study on the seasonal variation of the effects of hand immersion in the cold water upon the finger tip skin

temperature and on the pain sensation (author's transl)] Azuma T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Jan;22(1):24–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of the simple-sentence processing in Japanese children (author's transl)] Tanaka M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1979 Oct;50(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermographic studies in neck tumors] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(5):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermography used for investigating skin–circulation thermoregulatory function in subjects with occupational exposure to vibration (author's transl)] Koradecka D, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 May–Jun;43(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the temperature of different skin layers on the spike activity of cold thermoreceptors] Konstantinov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jun;66(6):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analog model of the interaction of the human body–temperature sensor–environment system] Poddubnyĭ AP. **Med Tekh** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermosemiotics of skin neoplasms treated with impulse laser irradiation] Moskalik KG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Apr;(4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of liquid crystals in cutaneous thermography] Lelik F, et al. **Veterinariia** 1980 Feb;(2):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Express diagnosis of burn shock by the rectal–skin temperature gradient] Batkin AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Jul;(7):59 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacologic vasodilation. Spáčil J, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Apr;31(4):254–62

Effect of histamine upon core and tail skin temperature of the conscious restrained rat [proceedings] Bedford CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jan;68(1):145P–146P

Type 2 (insulin–independent) diabetes—fibres and flushers. Cudworth AG. **Diabetologia** 1979 Aug;17(2):67–9

SKIN TESTS

'Reactions' to standard patch test materials. Kligman AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 59(85):101–3

Intradermal test in contact allergy to metals. Meneghini C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979; 59(85):123–4

Comparison of patch test results in two adjacent areas of England–I. (Industrial allergens). Wilkinson DS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):189–92

Demonstration of an antigenic component in Kveim antigen. Bergmann KC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1979 Jul–Aug;7(4):249–52

Some variables in skin prick testing. Aas K. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):250–2

Assay of allergen preparations using direct RAST titration and skin tests. Björkstén F, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Apr; 35(3):233–4

Influence of the pollen season on immediate skin test reactivity to common allergens. Haahtela T, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jan;35(1):15–21

Comparison of skin tests and RAST for the diagnosis of bee sting allergy. Patrizzi R, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Aug; 34(4):249–56

Comparison of standardized skin and provocation tests with RAST and histamine release from leukocytes in bronchial asthma. Schultze–Werninghaus G. **Allergy** 1980 Apr; 35(3):259–61

Diphtheria–tetanus skin testing. Its clinical value for delayed hypersensitivity. Kaufman DB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 May;134(5):479–83

Incidence of fungal spores at the homes of allergic patients in an agricultural community. II. Correlations of skin tests with mold frequency. Roby RR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Nov;43(5):286–8

The use of stereoisomers in patch testing. Voorhorst R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Aug;45(2):100–3

Skin test and lymphocyte stimulation in delayed hypersensitivity against Staphylococcus aureus antigens. Development of hypersensitivity. Meyer–Bloch JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;267(3):291–9

Suppression of phytohemagglutinin response by fungi from a 'leukemia' house. Wray BB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1979 Sep–Oct;34(5):350–3

Cutaneous vascular histamine H1 and H2 receptors in the guinea–pig: the histamine skin wheal as a cutaneous vascular model. Cheng HC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1979 Aug;240(2):214–9

Use of a C. burnetii soluble antigen for skin test diagnosis in Q fever. Crăcea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1978 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):291–4

Prognostic value of skin testing with dinitrochlorobenzene in patients with head and neck cancer. Osoba D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jan;23(1):43–4

Anergy in active pulmonary tuberculosis. A comparison between positive and negative reactors and an evaluation of 5 TU and 250 TU skin test doses. Nash DR, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jan;77(1):32–7

The influence of local factors on the reaction to tuberculin. 1. The effect of injection. Rhoades ER, et al. **Chest** 1980 Feb;77(2):190–3

Assessing the value of skin prick tests. Lessof MH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Mar;10(2):115–20

Skin prick test in the diagnosis of dog dander allergy: a comparison of different extracts with clinical history, provocation tests and RAST. Vanto T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Mar;10(2):121–32

Skin tests in allergic disease practice. Jaffer AM. **Compr Ther** 1980 Apr;6(4):11–4

Predictive testing with 5–fluorouracil. Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Dec;5(6):404

Lanette–O—another test substance for lower leg series. Bandmann HJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr; 6(3):227–8

Release of nickel by permanent wave liquids, shown by the dimethylglyoxime test. Brandao FM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Dec;5(6):406

Oil of turpentine—a disappearing allergen. Cronin E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Sep;5(5):308–11

Sensitization to yellow petrolatum used as a vehicle for patch testing. Dooms–Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):146–7

Contact dermatitis to neomycin with false negative patch tests: allergy established by intradermal and usage tests. Epstein E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):219–20

Contact dermatitis to 5–fluorouracil with false negative patch tests. Epstein E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):220–1

Standard patch test results in 3,225 consecutive Danish patient from 1973 to 1977. Hammershøy O. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jun;6(4):263–8

Nickel sensitivity: relationship between history and patch test reaction. Kieffer M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Dec; 5(6):398–401

Weed dermatitis—patch testing. Mitchell JC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):147

Patch testing in orthopedic prosthetic patients. Rapaport MJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):229

Patch testing of color additives. Rapaport MJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):231–2

Petechial reaction following patch testing with cobalt. Schmidt H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):91–4

Patch testing with eye cosmetics. Van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Dec;5(6):402

Comparative study of the density of particles in suspensions for patch testing. Vanneste D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):197–203

Nonanoic acid irritation – a positive control at routine patch testing? Wahlberg JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan; 6(2):128–30

Petrolatum – a reliable vehicle for metal allergens? [letter] Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):134–5

A retrospective study of Patch test results from 163 patients with stasis dermatitis or leg ulcers. I. Discussion of the Patch test results and the sensitization indices and determination of the relevancy of positive reactions. Dooms–Goossens A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(2):93–100

A retrospective study of patch test results from 163 patients with stasis dermatitis or leg ulcers. II. Retesting of 50 patients. Dooms–Goossens A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1979; 159(3):231–8

Skin tests in asthma and rhinitis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1979 Sep 14;17(19):73–4

Experimental murine candidiasis: cell–mediated immunity after cutaneous challenge. Moser SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Jan;27(1):140–9

Reinterpretation of the Dick test: role of group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. Schlievert PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1979 Nov;26(2):467–72

Correlation of serum theophylline levels with inhibition of allergen and histamine–induced skin tests. Fine SR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;61(2):241–4

Comparison of venom and whole–body rast and intradermal testing in vespid–sensitive patients. Meriney D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;62(4):442–52

Effect of iodoxamide ethyl on allergy skin tests. Frigas E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Apr;65(4):257–62

The soap chamber test. A new method for assessing the irritancy of soaps. Frosch PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Jul;1(1):35–41

Threshold responses in formaldehyde–sensitive subjects. Jordan WP Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1979 Jul;1(1):44–8

A study of the buffy coat leucocyte aggregation test. Kim WS, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;6(6):337–41

Validity of the allergy skin test. Wittig HJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1979 Aug;131(8):199–203

Evaluation of skin testing in children with penicillin hypersensitivity. Tuchinda M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Mar;63(3):143–7

Wuchereria bancrofti microfilarial antigen in the diagnosis of human filariasis by skin test. Subrahmanyam M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1979 Apr;25(2):81–4

Absence of an apparent influence of long–term parenteral gold therapy upon dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization and responsivity to intradermal antigens [letter] Rea TH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):425–6

The combined use of HLA–B5 and the pathergy test as diagnostic markers of Behçet's disease in Turkey. Yazici H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):206–10

Recall antigen response in pediatric cancer patients receiving parenteral hyperalimentation. Teitell BC, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jan–Feb;4(1):9–11

Skin testing for coeliac disease. Chapman BA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Dec 12;90(649):463–4

Immediate hypersensitivity skin testing in a case of hydrocortisone anaphylaxis: case report. Chapman SC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Nov 14;90(647):380

Food sensitivity. May CD. **Paediatrician** 1979;8 Suppl 1:141–53

Criteria used to read skin tests. Howard WA. **Pediatr Ann** 1979 Sep;8(9):525

Two–year experience with patch testing. Sun CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;79(2):220–9

A comparison of skin–test responses using antigen from Leishmania donovani and a lizard trypanosome. Fuller GK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(2):205–8

The Makari skin test and immunocompetence in bladder cancer. Masters JR, et al. **Urol Res** 1980;8(2):95–100

[Examination of immunologic reaction of the cellular type using the DNCB test in patients with bone tumors (author's transl)] Lipenský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Dec;46(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of the intradermal tularine test in older persons convalescing from tularemia] Cerný Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1979 Oct 12;118(40–41):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Staphylococci in the chronicity of dermatoses. III. Teichic acid from Staphylococcus aureus (author's transl)] Pospíšil L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immediate allergic skin reactions in adolescents] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(20):1291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Importance of skin tests in examining cellular immunity in intensive care patients] George C. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979; 20(6–7):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phytohemagglutinin (PHA) skin test: its relevance in carcinology (author's transl)] Viallat JR, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Jan–Feb;7(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phytohemagglutinin (PHA) skin tests: its relevance in carcinology (author's transl)] Viallat JR, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 May–Jun;7(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis] Schulz KH. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1978;73:23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of positive penicillin test reactions (author's transl)] Haneke EG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 2;105(18):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental findings after application of Kveim antigen. II. Sensibilization of mice and guinea pigs by Mycobacterium avium (serotype I) (author's transl)] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Mar;152(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of positive skin test reactions to larva integument–Trogoderma angustum Sol. extracts] Rudolph R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jan 1;55(1):6–13 **(Ger)**

[Skin tests of delayed hypersensitivity (tuberculin, DNCB) in the immunologic study of patients with primary cancer of the lung] Bariffi F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1978 Jul–Aug; 33(4):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of surgical intervention on skin tests of delayed hypersensitivity] Adami GF, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1978 Oct;26(5):286–93 **(Ita)**

[Skin tests of delayed hypersensitivity: their application in surgery] Adami GF, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1978 Aug; 26(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of respiratory allergic diseases] Wüthrich B. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jul 31;71(29):2063–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the cutaneous test with the Oxford fraction B2 in diagnosis of celiac disease. Results of the test in a group of 10 subjects of pediatric age and their relatives] Lazzari R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1979 May;66(5):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of the PHA skin test in patients with lung cancer, pulmonary tuberculosis and leprosy (author's transl)] Kado M, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1979 Mar;12(1–2):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Kveim test. Analysis of results of tests using materials supplied from Japan Sarcoidosis Committee and Dr. Favez (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1979 Aug; 54(8):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of PHA skin test in lung cancer treated with radiation and combined chemotherapy (author's transl)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(6):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction to control solutions in intradermal tests] May KL. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1979 Oct 15;34(42):1613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The decision tables concerning the use of penicillin and the performance of allergic skin tests (author's transl)] Zambrzycki J. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(3):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kveim test using antigens of sarcoid lymph nodes: preliminary results] Proença NG, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1979 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of hydroxyprogesterone caproate on immunological skin tests and on the T–lymphocytes in cancer of the corpus uteri] Krylova NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(3):30–2 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modification of the contact test with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and its use in evaluating the state of cellular immunity during the vaccinal process] Lesovol VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1979 Nov; (11):104–5 (Rus)
[Effect of the seaside climate on the immunologic status in chronic obstructive syndrome] Danilović V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1979;305(31):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sce)
[Immunologic characteristics of penicillin allergy in clinical practice] Ljaljević M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1979;305(31):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sce)
[Allergy studies on Ambrosia and Dermatophagoides pteronissinus in patients of the dermatovenerology clinic] Perišić S, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1979; 305(31):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sce)
[Results of in vitro and in vivo tests in allergic status] Spužić I, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1979;305(31):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sce)
[The advantage of Shelley's basophil degranulation test over skin tests in nasal polyposis] Udovički J. **Med Pregl** 1979; 32(7–8):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sce)
[The significance of immunological diagnosis in ophthalmology: parasitic etiology of orbital edema (author's transl)] Mesarić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Aug; 101(8):501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Bacterial allergy and sclerosis cerebrospinalis multiplex (author's transl)] Farbaky M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Apr; 76(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Intradermal reactions with coccidioidins in different towns of San Luis Province] Bonardello NM, et al. **Saboursudia** 1979 Dec;17(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new lancet for skin prick testing. Osterballe O, et al. **Allergy** 1979 Aug;34(4):209–12

METHODS

Irritation and staining by dithranol (anthralin) and related compounds: I. Estimation with chamber testing and contact thermography. Mustakallio KK. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;59(85):125–32
Perfection of skin testing technique. A review. Voorhorst R. **Allergy** 1980 Apr;35(3):247–50
Is a 5% nickel sulphate patch test concentration adequate? Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr; 6(3):232
Contradictory results following patch testing with Finn Chambers. Hammershøy O. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr; 6(3):216–8
24–, 48–, and 48/48-hour patch tests. Jordan WP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Jan;6(2):151–2
Photomaximization test for identifying photoallergic contact sensitizers. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):161–9
Guinea pig maximization test method – cadmium chloride. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1979 Dec;5(6):405
The influence of concentration, exposure duration, and patch occlusivity upon rabbit primary dermal irritation indices. Gilman MR, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1978;1(4):391–400
[Cell-mediated immunity study by skin testing in 129 critically ill patients (author's transl)] Offenstadt G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Jan;28(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous or intracutaneous testing in the diagnosis of inhalation allergies? Comparative studies of pollen-free and pollen-containing allergen extracts in cutaneous and intracutaneous testing. I. Pollen-free allergen extracts] Neumann M, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 23;31(21):786–93 (Ger)
[Skin hypersensitivity test] Chujo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:2416–7 (Jpn)
[Delayed hypersensitivity test of the skin] Miyazaki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1439–40 (Jpn)
[PHA skin reaction] Tsubura E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1979 Jun 29;Suppl:1572–3 (Jpn)
[Skin tests with sensitins in humans and animals as possible method for identification of sources of mycobacterioses] Blagodarnyĭ IaA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1979 Jul;(7):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene skin test in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tiukhtin NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(8):71–3 (Rus)
[Skin hydrophilic test in chronic, recurrent aphthous stomatitis] Lialina MI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;59(2):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergic skin test with a group-specific chlamydial allergen in nongonococcal urethritis] Terskikh II, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Delayed hypersensitivity intracutaneous test with dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB)] Grigorovich NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1979;25(7):94–5 (Rus)
[Hypersensitivity to Dermatophagoides farinae compared with an extract of housedust by the prick-test technic in asthmatic and non-asthmatic children in Santiago and Osorno] Gómez G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1978 Jan–Dec; 49(1–6):82–8 (Spa)
[Pinprick testing of adults] Hagqvist GR, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 26;77(13):1215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Pinprick testing of children] Hultquist C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Mar 26;77(13):1213–4, 1217 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

[The toxoplasmin skin test (st) – a safe method to reveal endured contact with toxoplasma gondii? (author's transl)] Miller EC. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1979;101(13):848–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) in horses: aetiological studies: responses to intradermal and inhalation antigenic challenge. McPherson EA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1979 Jul;11(3):159–66
Preliminary investigations into the use of allergy skin testing solutions and desensitizing vaccines in dogs. Edmonds MJ. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Mar;21(3):153–67

SKIN TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN ULCER

[Acropathy ulcero-mutilans – Bureau Barrière type] Divijan R, et al. **Med Arh** 1978 Jul–Aug;32(4):245–7 (Scr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute ulcerative contact dermatitis from Portland cement. Rycroft RJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Apr;102(4):487–9 (12 ref.)
Cutaneous manifestations of hydrallazine toxicity [letter] Brooks AP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):482
Cutaneous manifestations of hydrallazine toxicity [letter] Petty R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Feb 16;280(6212):482
Ultrastructure of doxorubicin (adriamycin)-induced skin ulcers in rats. Rudolph R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1979 Sep; 39(9):3689–93
Rational effective medical treatment of skin ulcers due to adriamycin. Zweig JI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1979 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):2101–3
Skin manifestations of pentazocine abuse. Palestine RF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Jan;2(1):47–55
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (Adriamycin) and related soft tissue injuries. Wasserstrum A. **J Med Soc NJ** 1979 Nov; 76(12):838–40
Genital ulceration due to Stoddard solvent. Nethercott JR, et al. **JOM** 1980 Aug;22(8):549–52
Inapparent infiltrations associated with vindesine administration. Dorr RT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1979; 6(4):285–8
[Cement ulcers] Jünger H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1978; 26(4):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic manifestations of chronic ulcerative colitis refractory to colectomy. Hibberd AD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Feb;50(1):44–6
[Tessellated epithelium cancers in a traumatic chronic ulcer (author's transl)] Hartmann F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Oct;9(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancer due to trophic ulcers and osteomyelitic fistulae] Lys PV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 May;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Sweet's syndrome, pyoderma gangrenosum and acute leukaemia [letter] Burton JL. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 102(2):239
An unresponsive skin ulcer. Kohl S, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1980 May;15(5):149
Pyoderma gangrenosum: clinical and laboratory findings in 15 patients with special reference to polyarthritis. Holt PJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1980 Mar;59(2):114–33

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum with sodium cromoglycate. de Cock KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):231–3
Splenic infarction and tissue accumulation of crystals associated with the use of clofazimine (Lamprene; B663) in the treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum. McDougall AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb;102(2):227–30
Metronidazole in smelly tumours [letter] Ashford RF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Apr 19;1(8173):874–5
Penetration of cephradine and cefazolin into ulcers of patients suffering from peripheral arterial circulatory insufficiency. Rylander M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1979;11(4):281–6
[Experience with using pancreatin in treating suppurative wounds and long-term nonhealing ulcers and decubiti] Dedenko IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980;(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Insulin therapy of trophic ulcers] Dionesov SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Jan;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Delayed pacemaker erosion due to electrode seal defects. Cohn JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1979 Nov;28(5):445–50
Origins of penile ulcerations. Chapel TA. **Arch Androl** 1979 Dec;3(4):351–7
Trigeminal trophic syndrome. Finlay AY. **Arch Dermatol** 1979 Sep;115(9):1118
Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma with skin ulceration. Histiocytosis X of the Hand-Schüller-Christian type. Mahzoon S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Feb;116(2):218–20
Epithelioma cuniculatum developing in a neuropathic ulcer of leprous etiology. Ochsner PE, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1979 Aug;94(3):227–31
Pyoderma gangrenosum: a reappraisal of associated systemic diseases. Hickman JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 102(2):235–7
Pyoderma gangrenosum complicating non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mahood JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Feb; 102(2):223–5
Active chronic hepatitis and pyoderma gangrenosum: report of a case. Burns DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec; 4(4):465–9
The current status of pyoderma gangrenosum. Holt PJ. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1979 Dec;4(4):509–16 (47 ref.)
Primary cutaneous histoplasmosis: a new presentation. Giessel M, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Feb;25(2):152–4
Erosion of pacemaker lead. Mittapalli MR. **South Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):528–9
[Sézary syndrome with disseminated tuberulous cutaneous ulcerations] Leroy D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1979 Dec;106(12):1021–5 (Fre)
[Cutaneous manifestations of thrombocythaemia associated with myelofibrosis in a patient suffering from psoriasis and treated by PUVA (author's transl)] Bovet R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Increased sensitivity to staphylococcus and reactivity of wound tissues in trophic burn ulcers] Kosheleva NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):51–6 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Unusual mycobacteria in 5 cases of opportunistic infections. Mezo A, et al. **Pathology** 1979 Jul;11(3):377–84

OCCURRENCE

An epidemic of tropical ulcer in the Cook Islands. Kuberski T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Mar;29(2):291–7

PATHOLOGY

Microbiology problem. Florek DB, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Feb;46(2):91–3
The prognostic significance of ulceration of cutaneous melanoma. Balch CM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jun 15; 45(12):3012–7
[Multiple progressive epifascial gangrene of the skin] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Aug;(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in blood flow and permeability of vessels to protein preceding the development of cutaneous ulcers in the hind limb of the rabbit. Koźniewska E, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Mar;19(2):189–96
[Clinical morphological characteristics of the reparation of an acute radiation ulcer] Petrik VD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1979 Oct;24(10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trivalent chromium plating. Burrows D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Apr;6(3):222

SURGERY

An island flap from the first web space of the foot to cover plantar ulcers. Buncke HJ Jr, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):242–4
A myocutaneous island flap in the treatment of a chronic radionecrotic ulcer of the abdominal wall. Parkash S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jan;33(1):138–9
Superficial ulcer treatment utilizing hyperbaric oxygen and porcine skin grafts. Kaplan EG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1978 Winter;17(4):144–9
Repair of perineal radiation ulcer with gracilis myocutaneous island flaps. Maruyama Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1978 Oct; 27(2):59–61
Gluteus maximus muscle island flaps for repair of sacral radiation ulcers. Maruyama Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1978 Oct; 27(2):53–7
Pyoderma gangrenosum of the perineum. Work BA Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Jan;55(1):126–8
The extended dorsalis pedis flap. Caffee HH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Dec;64(6):807–10
Repair of trochanteric trophic ulcer with bilateral iliofemoral pedicle flaps. Gulyás G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Apr;65(4):485–6
[Surgical treatment of an extensive radiation ulcer] Laletin VG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1979 Aug;(8):92 (Rus)
[Treatment of skin ulcers with insular grafts] Ferrando J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1979 Sep–Oct;70(9–10):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Mycobacterium ulcerans infection: treatment with rifampin, hyperbaric oxygenation, and heat. Krieg RE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1979 Sep;50(9):888–92

The role of lyophilised porcine skin in the management of areas with skin destruction. Yiacoumettis AM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1979 Apr;33(4):99–104, 108

Some applications of plasmaphresis notably in a patient with necrotizing ulcers [proceedings] Houwert DA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1979 Aug;101(2):233–4

Clinical trial of Debrisan in superficial ulceration. Mummery RV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1979;7(4):263–71

VETERINARY

The ulcus-syndrome in cod (Gadus morhua). II. A bacteriological investigation. Larsen JL, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1979 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):289–96

SKIN WINDOW TECHNIC

Melanin granule in skin window macrophages. Sokol RJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;27(4):323–7

[Method of obtaining pure human neutrophils in vivo] Maianskii AN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(2):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the course of acute aseptic inflammation in the skin of chronic glomerulonephritis patients] Poliantseva LR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the skin window method and its modification in diagnosing dermatoses] Tabakova LS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1979 Sep;(9):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SKINFOLD THICKNESS

An evaluation of upper arm measurements used in nutritional assessment. Burgert SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Oct; 32(10):2136–42

Estimating fat body mass from antrhopometric data. Dugdale AE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1979 Dec;32(12):2400–3

Skin reflectance relationships with temperature and skinfolds. Little MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jan; 52(1):145–51

Fat in the newborn. Brook CG. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov; 54(11):845–8

Family resemblances of height, weight, and body fatness. Hawk LJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Nov;54(11):877–9

Body fat estimation in field surveys. Messinger HB. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1):58–65

Estimation of body fat from skinfolds and surface area. Katch FI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1979 Sep;51(3):411–24

Anthropometric norms for term newborn babies with special reference to double-skinfold thickness. Tripathy K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Jun;46(377):191–5

Standards for skinfold thickness in Irish newborn infants. Hayes A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Apr;73(4):170–2

A longitudinal study of body fatness in childhood and adolescence. Zack PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul; 95(1):126–30

Effect of training on subcutaneous tissue of top class Indian hockey players with respect to their field positions. Sidhu LS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1979 Jun;19(2):217–23

Towards the establishment of norms: (1) the triceps, subscapular skinsolds and subcutaneous fat in Black and Caucasian school children. Etta KM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1979 Oct;25(5):113–8

Towards the establishment of norms: (2) skinfolds and subcutaneous fat for Africans of two socio-economic classes. Etta KM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1979 Oct; 25(5):119–26

Age, adiposity, blood pressure and blood lipids in a rural New Zealand population. Nye ER, et al. **NZ Med J** 1979 Jul 11;90(639):4–8

The fat and water content of the dead infants skinfold. McGowan AR. **Pediatr Res** 1979 Nov;13(11):1304–6

The effect of feeding on fat deposition in early infancy. Ferris AG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1979 Oct;64(4):397–401

Comparison of glucose tolerance, serum insulin, serum lipids and skinfold thickness between 50- and 60-year-old men. Waern U, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1979;84(3):203–14

SKULL

see related
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE
TREPHINING

The anterior fontanelle as an ultrasound window for study of the brain: a preliminary report. Dewbury KC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Feb;53(626):81–4

Cranial fasciitis of childhood. Lauer DH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Jan 15;45(2):401–6

Paget's disease in the head and neck. Simons RM. **Gerontology** 1980;26(3):155–9

Transillumination of the infant skull. Johns M. **J Audiov Media Med** 1979 Oct;2(4):140–9

Orthopaedic features in the presentation of syringomyelia. Williams B. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1979 Aug; 61-B(3):314–23

Discovery of an epidermoid of the skull concomitant with a homolateral subacute traumatic subdural hematoma. Wallenfang T, et al. **J Neurol** 1979 Sep;221(3):213–8

Spontaneous recurrent hemorrhage as an unusual complication of fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Case report. Craf CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Apr;52(4):570–3

Parietal craniotabes in the neonate: its origin and significance. Graham JM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1979 Jul;95(1):114–6

Mechano-electric patterns during craniosacral osteopathic diagnosis and treatment. Upledger JE, et al. **JAOA** 1979 Jul;78(11):782–91

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Price JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 May;90(5 Pt 1):737–47

Acquired middle cranial fossa fistulas: normal pressure and nontraumatic in origin. Kaufman B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Oct;5(4):466–72

Nasopharyngeal mucormycotic osteitis: a new syndrome characterized by initial presentation of multiple cranial nerve palsies. Bahna MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;88(2):146–53

Computed tomography of infratentorial masses in children. Mervis B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1979 Jul 14;56(2):47–9

[Thickening of the skull and premature closure of the sutures in a patient with surgical treatment of hydrocephalus] Knudsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1979 Jul 30;141(31):2127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Two cases of tuberculosis of the skull cap (author's transl)] Memin Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jan 18–25; 56(3–4):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The problem of craniosynostosis and craniostenosis] Tischer W. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(5):335–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygroma of the posterior cranial fossa. Case report] Baldi PG, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979; 50(2–3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hydrocephalus and craniodiaphyseal dysplasia (author's transl)] Scarfò GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Apr; 65(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Characteristics of the intracranial hypertension syndrome in infants and young children] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1979 Jul–Sep; 24(3):211–22 (33 ref.) (Rum)

[Foreign body in the cranial cavity] Starykh VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):106 (Rus)

[Cholesteatoma of the ear destroying the pyramid of the temporal bone and spreading to the base of the skull] Vaishenker PG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1979 Jul–Aug; (4):70–1 (Rus)

[Significance of craniotabes in the diagnosis of rachitis (author's transl)] Duplančić-Simunjak R. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Feb;102(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ABNORMALITIES

Craniectodermal dysplasia. Gellis S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1979 Dec;133(12):1275–6

Developmental aspects of craniofacial dysmorphology. Proceedings of a symposium held June 1978 in San Francisco, California, and sponsored by the Society of Craniofacial Genetics and The National Foundation—March of Dimes. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(8):1–114

Developmental aspects of craniofacial dysmorphology. Panel discussion: applied developmental biology. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(8):99–114

Familial pseudomarfanism, a new syndrome? Dinno ND, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(5B):179–88

Some abnormal patterns of development in the craniofacial region. Johnston MC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(8):23–42

The genesis of craniofacial malformations: a four-dimensional perspective. Melnick M. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(8):3–9

Craniofacial and extracranial malformations in the Klippel-Feil syndrome. Helmi C, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Jan;17(1):65–88

New syndrome of premature aging, craniofacial defects, and nevi [letter] Mulvihill JJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Jul; 17(3):263–4

Congenital anomalies of the eye and its adnexa. Ide CH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1979 Nov;58(11):463–73

Minor craniofacial anomalies in children. Comparative study of a qualitative and quantitative evaluation. Neuhäuser G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 May;133(3):243–50

Heritability of cranium bifidum and spina bifida in the golden hamster. Moffa AM, et al. **Genet Res** 1979 Oct;34(2):189–94

Spina bifida and cranium bifidum—report of 19 cases. Rahman H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1979 Jun;46(377):210–4

Anterior fontanelle bone (a case report). Mehra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1979 Oct;16(10):925–6

Computed tomography in craniopagus occipitalis twins. Bancovsky I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Dec; 3(6):836–7

Notochordal-basichondrocranium relationships: abnormalities in experimental axial skeletal (dysraphic) disorders. Marin-Padilla M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1979 Oct;53:15–38

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia: a case report. Sirinavin C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Aug;62(8):448–56

Correction of maxillary retrognathia in a case of craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Laurian N, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;38(8):609–12

Coronal craniostenosis: fetal head constraint as one possible cause. Graham JM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 May; 65(5):995–9

Computed tomographic signs of the Chiari II malformation. Part I: Skull and dural partitions. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):65–71

The effect of high doses of retinoic acid on prenatal craniofacial development in Macaca nemestrina. Yip JE, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Feb;21(1):29–38

Effect of L-threonine on trypan blue-induced exencephaly. Zawoiski EJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;54(3):489–92

[The tracheal intubation of children suffering from congenital cranio-facial anomalies. Pre-operative anticipation of its technical problems (author's transl)] Delegue L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(3–4):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthesia and postoperative care in reconstructive surgery of cranio-facial dysmorphias in children (about 100 cases) (author's transl)] Hazeaux C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(3–4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Craniomandibular abnormalities. Discussion] **Orthod Fr** 1978;49:251–91 (Fre)

[Craniomandibular abnormalities. Bibliography] **Orthod Fr** 1978;49:215–45 (Fre)

[Craniomandibular abnormalities. Glossary] **Orthod Fr** 1978; 49:247–50 (Fre)

[Craniomandibular abnormalities. Anatomórmorphological and etiological diagnosis and their prognosis] Lainey P, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1978;49:183–211 (Fre)

[Cranio-mandibular embryology and genetics] Vanbesien Y. **Orthod Fr** 1978;49:13–9 (Fre)

[Pyknodysostosis. (Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome)] Mottahedeh P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital defect of the skull and scalp] Kaplan HY, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Nov;97(9–10):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A mandible and tongue-splitting approach for an anterior decompression at C1/2 level for irreducible atlanto-axial dislocation due to multiple congenital anomalies of the cranio-vertebral junction (author's transl)] Hakuba A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jan;8(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of von Recklinghausen's Disease showing marked deformity of the skull which revealed non-pulsatile bulging in the fronto-temporal region and ipsilateral exophthalmos (author's transl)] Hori Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Sep; 7(9):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

On the measurement of water compartments, pH, and gradients in calvaria. Neuman MW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(2):135–45

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Size and positioning of the teeth and infratemporal fossa relative to taxonomic and dietary variation in primates. Corruccini RS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;107(2):231–5

Asymmetry in the skull. Jain KK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;104(3):349–52

Morphological changes in the coronal suture after replantation. Markens IS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 107(3):289–96

Studies on orthocephalization. V. peripheral positional stability of the rat cranial frame in the period between 14 and 150 days. Vilmann H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 107(3):330–5

Aspects of skull and dentition morphology of the mink (Mustela vison). Park AW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1980 Mar;18(1):47–65

A cephalometric study of sexual dimorphism. Bibby RE. **Am J Orthod** 1979 Sep;76(3):256–9

Correlations between orofacial muscle activity and craniofacial morphology in a sample of control and anterior open-bite subjects. Lowe AA. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Jul; 78(1):89–98

A craniometric study of the black and white Colobus Illiger 1811 (Primates: Ceropithecoidea). Hull DB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Aug;51(2):163–81

The assessment and meaning of intraobserver error in population studies based on discontinuous cranial traits. Molto JE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1979 Sep;51(3):333–44

Hawaiian craniofacial morphometrics: average Mokapuan skull, artificial cranial deformation, and the 'rocker' mandible. Schendel SA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 May;52(4):491–500

Incidence of interparietal bones in adult skulls of Agra Region. Singh PJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1979;145(5):528–31

Use of foramina spinosa to determine skull midlines. Marmary Y, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1979 Oct;49(4):263–8

Sagittal craniofacial growth in the fetal macaque monkey Macaca nemestrina. Moore RN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(1):19–22

Engineering of a human skull. II. Relationship of parts in formation of skull. Marshall D. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1979; 52(3):49–61

Quantification of bone stresses during remodeling. Hassler CR, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(2):185–90

Measurement of bone displacement in a macerated human skull induced by orthodontic forces; a holographic study. Kragt G, et al. **J Biomech** 1979;12(12):905–10

The elastic modulus of fetal cranial bone: a first step towards an understanding of the biomechanics of fetal head molding. McPherson GK, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(1):9–16

Holographic interferometry applied to the study of the human skull. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jun; 52(6):825–8

A new hominid fossil skull (L.H. 18) from the Ngaloba Beds, Laetoli, northern Tanzania. Day MH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Mar 6;284(5751):55–6

Secondary cartilages in the rat's skull. Vinkka H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1979;75(3):46–9

[Attempted interpretation of principal mechanisms relating statics to cephalic morphogenesis. Clinical conclusions] Delaire J. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980; (130):189–220 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomy of the cranio-mandibular bones] Graindorge E. **Orthod Fr** 1978;49:21–36 (Fre)

[Craniomandibular abnormalities. Complementary examinations] Thilloy G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1978;49:163–81 (Fre)

[Comparison of anthropometric and radiometric skull measurements of the first two years of life. 1st Part: Method of measurements and problems (author's transl)] Hoffmann W, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1979 Apr;70(2):104–7 (Ger)

[Comparison of anthropometric and radiometric skull measurements of the first two years of life. 2nd Part: Results (normal values) of kephalometric data — results of linear metrics of the skull and planimetric results of x-ray analysis (author's transl)] Hoffmann W, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1979 Apr;70(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The orthodontic observation of ancient Peruvian calvaria—orthopedically induced deformity of the skull (author's transl)] Miura F, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Sep;46(3):220–7 (Jpn)

[Study of the strength of the adherence of the dura mater to the bones of the skull] Murzin VE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cephalic arterial pattern in New World edentates and Old World pangolins with special reference to their phylogenetic relationships and taxonomy. Bugge J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(1):37–46

Vascular compression of cranial nerves at the posterior fossa. Escobedo F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1979;25:243–50

Anatomical and neuroradiological study of the veins of the tentorium and the floor of the middle cranial fossa, and their drainage to dural sinuses. Braun JP, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1978 Jun;5(2):113–32 (Eng, Fre)

Antimigraine drugs and cranial arteriovenous shunting in the cat. Spierings EL, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Jul;30(7 Pt 1):696–701

[Dural vascularization of the middle fossa (author's transl)] Lasjaunias P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1977 Dec;4(4):361–84 (Fre)

[Cranial osseous and meningeal blood supply (author's transl)] Merland JJ, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1977 Dec;4(4):335–6 (Fre)

[Dural blood supply of the anterior cranial fossa (author's transl)] Merland JJ, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1977 Dec; 4(4):337–59 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of multiplication-stimulating activity on DNA and protein synthesis in cultured fetal rat calvaria. Canalis E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Nov;29(1):33–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) of cranial neural crest migration in chick embryos. Steffek AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(8):11–21

Ultrasound scanning in a case of thanatophoric dwarfism with clover-leaf skull. Moore QS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Mar; 53(627):241–5

Fine structure of fetal rat calvarium; provisional identification of preosteoclasts. Rifkin BR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 31(1):21–8

Embryonic development of the head and neck: part 5, the brain and cranium. Wilson DB. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(4):312–20

Morphogenesis of experimental encephalocele (Cranioschisis occulta). Marin-Padilla M. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Apr; 46(1):83–99

Routine ultrasound screening in early pregnancy. Chapman MG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1979 Jul 28;2(2):62–3

[Craniomandibular morphogenesis. Symmetry and non-symmetry] Thilloy G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1978;49:123–9 (Fre)

[Cranio-mandibular morphogenesis. The base of the skull and the pterygoid process] Thilloy G. **Orthod Fr** 1978;49:51–84 (Fre)

[Variation in biparietal diameter of the fetal skull] Brook I, et al. **Harefuah** 1979 Jun 1;96(11):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ENZYMOLOGY

Increase in alkaline phosphatase activity in calvaria cells cultured with diphosphonates. Felix R, et al. **Biochem J** 1979 Oct 1;183(1):73–81

Effect of tensile mechanical stress on the synthesis of metalloproteinases by rabbit coronal sutures in vitro. Meikle MC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;30(1):77–82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fubertal neurocranium growth in thymectomized rats. Rino W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(3):242–9

The role of function in the formation of the skull. Schumacher GH, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 27(1–2):53–6

Twenty year experience in maxillocraniofacial surgery. An evaluation of early surgery on growth, function and body image. Murray JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1979 Sep;190(3):320–31

Normal children with large heads—benign familial megalencephaly. Day RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1979 Jul; 54(7):512–7

Experimental bipedia and postnatal neurocranial growth in the male albino rat. Smit-Vis JH. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(1):66–9

Growth rate of selected parameters of the European bison skull (Bison bonasus L.). Kobryńczuk F, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(1):69–77

Studies on orthocephalization. 2. Flexions of the rat head in the period between 14 and 60 days after gestation. Vilmann H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979; 125(4):572–82

Craniofacial growth in olive baboons (Papio cynocephalus anubis): browridge formation. Oyen OJ, et al. **Growth** 1979 Sep;43(3):174–87

A silicon requirement for normal skull formation in chicks. Carlisle EM. **J Nutr** 1980 Feb;110(2):352–9

[Post-natal growth of the skull in the house mouse Mus musculus Linné, 1758, and in 2 different large subspecies of the field mouse Microtus arvalis Pallas, 1779. II. Results (I)] Engels H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979; 125(3):324–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postnatal skull growth in the domestic mouse (Mus musculus) Linné 1758 and in 2 large subspecies of the fieldmouse (Microtus arvalis) Pallas 1779. III. Results (II), discussion, summary and bibliography] Engels H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(4):550–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sagittal study of the growth of the skull in children without clefts and with normal occlusion] Klink-Heckmann U, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Nov;29(11):828–31 (Ger)

INJURIES

A review of 2,000 patients with craniocerebral injuries with regard to intracranial haematomas and other vascular complications. El Gindi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;48(3–4):237–44

Successful suicide by self-inflicted multiple stab wounds of the skull, abdomen, and chest. Fekete JF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Jul;25(3):634–7

Progress in the diagnosis of craniofacial injuries and tumours by computer tomography. Claussen C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1979 Aug;7(3):210–7

Relative power of ammunition [letter] Schipf RG. **JAMA** 1979 Nov 2;242(18):1967–8

Serum cortisol abnormalities after craniocerebral trauma. Steinbok P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Nov;5(5):559–65

An interpretation of the discrepancy between the entry and exit holes made by bullets in the skull. Dei Poli G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1978 Jul–Sep;20(3):181–9

[Perforating wounds at the base of the skull caused by intranasal foreign bodies] Guignard G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1979 May;99(5):307–12 (Fre)

[Craniofacial trauma. Value and methods of early treatment. 70 cases (author's transl)] Vigneul JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979;80(5):280–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities of determining the caliber and the manner and velocity of the shot from the morphology of the bullet channel in the cranial bones] Kijewski H. **Arch Kriminol** 1979 Sep–Oct;164(3–4):107–21 (Ger)

[Meningitis as a late complication of a head injury] Daschner F. **MMW** 1980 Mar 7;122(10):47 (Ger)

[Expanding first aid for skull and brain injuries] Strohecker J. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Jun;119(6):657–64 (Ger)

[The deformation of the human skull subjected to an impact (author's transl)] Hoyer HE, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jan;83(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An unusual suicidal attempt (author's transl)] Langer R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1979 Oct 30;129(20):566–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health and social effects of faciocranial traumas sustained during work in light industry workshops] Laciak J, et al. **Med Pr** 1979;30(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Local blood flow following craniocerebral injuries in normal animals and animals sensitized to brain antigens] Andreeva LS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):63–4 (Rus)

[Nicotinamide coenzyme (NAD and NAD-H2) content in the blood of premature infants with intracranial birth injury] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1979 Aug;(8):56–8 (Rus)

[Automated system in the diagnosis of craniocerebral injuries] Moiseeva NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1979 Oct;(10):94–8 (Rus)

[Therapeutic procedure in severe craniocerebral trauma combined with skeletal injuries in children] Ormantaev KS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1979 Aug;123(8):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early diagnosis of acute, severe closed skull and brain injury] Khil'ko VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1979 Sep;(9):25–9 (Rus)

[Cerebral circulatory disorders in craniocerebral injury in children] Smirnov IuN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Feb;25(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical significance of 'empty symbolism' in pictograms] Khersonskii BG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1979; 79(12):1743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prediction of the development of neurotraumatology up to the year 2000] Likhterman LB. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Factor analysis of craniofacial morphology in complete bilateral cleft lip and palate. Horowitz SL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Jul;17(3):234–44

Breach rhythm: the EEG related to skull defects. Cobb WA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Sep; 47(3):251–71

Unchecked ear infection endangers bone in elderly diabetics [news] **Geriatrics** 1979 Oct;34(10):16

Cranial asymmetry secondary to unilateral hemispheric damage during late childhood. Case report. Wyler AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Mar;52(3):423–5

[Hyperostosis with spicule formation in intracranial meningiomas] Dissing I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jan 21; 142(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The effect of changes in the bones of the skull due to Mediterranean anaemia on the shape of the skull and the formation of the cranial cavity (author's transl)] Reimann F, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Dec;131(6):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrous dysplasia of the maxillofacial bones of adults] Naddachina TA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rabbit cranial sutures in vitro: a new experimental model for studying the response of fibrous joints to mechanical stress. Meikle MC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1979 Oct 31; 28(2):137–44

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of cranial radiation on hearing in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Thibadoux GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Mar;96(3 Pt 1):403–6

Cartilaginous metaplasia and overgrowth of neurocranium skull after X-irradiation in utero. Schmahl W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1979;384(2):173–84

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial extradural cyst. Blaauw G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;49(1–2):81–6

Clinicians' reasons for overuse of skull radiographs. Cummins RO. **AJR** 1980 Sep;135(3):549–52

Evaluation of head trauma: efficacy of skull films. Masters SJ. **AJR** 1980 Sep;135(3):539–47

Emergency department skull radiography [letter] Cordon IW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Apr;9(4):233–4

Emergency department skull radiography [letter] Larsen KT Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Apr;9(4):234

Emergency department skull radiography [letter] Tomsick TA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Apr;9(4):233–4

Computed tomography of posterior fossa in hereditary ataxias. Langelier R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 May; 6(2):195–8

Computer tomography of the skull and brain in evaluation of neuropediatric problems. Experiences and viewpoints. Part I. Probst FP. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(2):61–76

Computer tomography of the skull and brain in evaluation of neuropediatric problems. Experiences and viewpoints. Part II. Probst FP. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(3):113–22

Multidirectional CT of the posterior fossa. Thijssen HO. **Diagn Imaging** 1979;48(1):41–49

Unusual manifestations of deep mycoses due to Streptomyces somaliensis. Whittaker LR. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(3):159–62

Scalp markers for precise craniotomy siting, using computed tomography. Hayman LA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1979 Oct;3(5):701–2

Massive osteolysis of skull bones. Reddy DR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1979 Apr 1;72(7):165–6

Frontal and sagittal reconstructions in cranial computerised tomography. Manelfe C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1978 Jun; 5(2):175–86 (Eng, Fre)

'Fibrous dysplasia' of the skull with complete unilateral cranial nerve involvement. Case report. Fernandez E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Mar;52(3):404–6

High yield criteria and skull radiography [editorial] Harris JH Jr. **JACEP** 1979 Oct;8(10):438–40

Skull film criteria [editorial] Mills JD. **JACEP** 1979 Mar; 8(3):122–3

Comparative evaluation of the effect of a high yield criteria list upon skull radiography. Phillips LA. **JACEP** 1979 Mar; 8(3):106–9

High-yield referral criteria for posttraumatic skull roentgenography. Response of physicians and accuracy of criteria. Cummins RO, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 15; 244(7):673–6

Pituitary apoplexy. The importance of skull roentgenograms and computerized tomography in diagnosis. Fitz-Patrick D, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Jul 4;244(1):59–61

Medical audit and reliability control of cranial computer tomography. Stoeppler L, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1979 Oct-Dec;4(4):225–30

Spontaneous migration of an intracranial bullet fragment. Wasserman SM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1979 Sep-Oct;

46(5):512–5
Skull structure with primary cerebellar degeneration. Spengos M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;19(5):265–8
Emergency services utilization of skull radiography. Phillips LA. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Jun;4(6):580–2
The CT scan: pitfalls and posterior fossa cisternography. Luetje CM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Mar–Apr; 87(2):266–7
Cervical myelography and posterior fossa examinations with amipaque: use of magnification and subtraction. El Gammal T. **Radiology** 1980 Jul;136(1):219–22
Craniosynostosis: correlation of bone scans, radiographs, and surgical findings. Tait MV, et al. **Radiology** 1979 Dec;133(3 Pt 1):615–21
The value of computed tomography in tuberous sclerosis. Barmeir EP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Apr 12;57(15):583–5
Cranial and intracranial tuberculosis. Chambers AA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1979 Oct;14(4):319–24
Osseous changes of osteopathia striata associated with cranial sclerosis. An autosomal dominant entity. Schnyder PA. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980 Feb;5(1):19–22
Spontaneous cure of dural arteriovenous malformation in the posterior fossa. Bitoh S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1979 Aug; 12(2):111–4
Skull radiography and professional liability. Phillips LA. **West J Med** 1979 Jul;131(1):82–3
[Craniometaphyseal dysplasia–Jackson (author's transl)] Mersten A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1979 Sep;33(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic value of CT–scanning in skull injuries] Petersen OF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Feb 4;142(6):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Iconographic rubric] Retbi–Rosenstein J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Apr;37(4):267–8 (Fre)
[Angiographic signs of extra–dural hematomas of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Le Guyader J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 8–15;56(17–18):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual CT skull findings after preventive CNS treatment of acute leukemia in children] Treuner J, et al. **Onkologie** 1979 Apr;2(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The neuroradiological diagnosis of the basilar impression in routine viewing of full size radiographs of the skull] Benkenstein H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1979 Nov; 31(11):646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis as part of computer tomography of the skull (author's transl)] Emde H, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct;131(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical comment on the paper, 'Double Contours and Companion Shadows in the Skull in Anemic Diseases', by F. Reimann and E. Celik, Röfo 129, No. 6 (1978), p. 762] Psenner L. **ROEFO** 1979 Jul;131(1):99 (Ger)
[Final word on the paper, 'Double Contours and Companion Shadows in the Skull in Anemic Diseases'] Reimann F, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Jul;131(1):99 (Ger)
[Positive ventriculography and computer assisted tomography of the skull in the evaluation of megalocephaly in newborns and infants (author's transl)] Kellermann K, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1979 Sep;32(9):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern methods of assessing the skull profile by teleroentgenographic data] Zhulev EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Jun;59(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kartagener's syndrome. Report of a case] Martínez Muñóz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1979 Aug 15–31;154(3–4):119–22 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy in epidermoid tumor of the skull. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;5(3):122–4
Gallium scanning in cerebral and cranial disorders. Waxman AD. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;13(2):89–110
Paget's disease: intense calvarial localization of Gallium–67. Martin NL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1979 Nov;80(11):597–9
Skull scintigraphy in infantile hypophosphatasia. Sty JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1979 Apr;20(4):305–6
Radionuclide bone imaging in the differential diagnosis of head and neck lesions. A preliminary report. Ames JR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1979 Sep;48(3):272–5
[Value of diphosphonates (EHDP) of Polish production for skeletal system investigations (author's transl)] Woy–Wojciechowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;43(5):276–7 (Pol)

SURGERY

Cranioplasty technical note. Tysvaer AT. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;49(1–2):123–5
Surgical problems of the base of the skull. An interdisciplinary approach. Wood BG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Jan;106(1):1–5
Cranioplasty in children. Blair GA, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980; 6(2):82–91
Microsurgical anatomy of the approach to the base of the skull. Pearson BW. **Clin Neurosurg** 1979;26:379–90
Transplantation of a basicranial synchondrosis to a sutural area in the isogeneic rat. Kylämarkula S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1979;1(3):145–53
Subtotal neonatal calvariectomy. A radiographic and histological evaluation of calvarial and sutural redevelopment in rabbits. Mabbutt LW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1979 Nov;51(5):691–6
The role of craniectomy in the treatment of chronic subdural hematomas. Tyson G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jun; 52(6):776–81
Cranial defects repair by replacing bone flaps. Crotti FM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):289–94
Scalp and skull reconstruction after electrical burn. Caffee HH. **J Trauma** 1980 Jan;20(1):87–9
Comparison between the open skull and the cranial window preparation for studying the cerebral microcirculation [letter] Kuschinsky W, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 May; 19(3):385–6
Anterior cranial vault and bony orbit in infancy. Craniofacial surgery. Shilling BB, et al. **Minn Med** 1979 Jun; 62(6):399–404
Primary cranioplasty after removal of infected bone flaps [letter] Ehni G. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Dec;5(6):771
Surgery of the skull base: transcochlear approach to the petrous apex and clivus. House WF, et al. **Otolaryngology** 1978 Sep–Oct;86(5):ORL–770–9
Improvements in craniofacial reconstruction: methods evolved in 235 consecutive patients. Whitaker LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 May;65(5):561–70
Membranous vs endochondral bone autografts: implications for craniofacial reconstruction. Zins JE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1979;30:521–3
[Free flaps or surgery for the repair of severe burns of the scalp and the cranial vault] Micheau P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reflections on cranio–facial surgery in children today and in the future] Tessier P. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(2):109–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The benefits of cranioplasty] Seghir M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1978 Jul–Aug;56(4):371–83 (Fre)
[Cranioplasty after extensive decompressive craniotomy with displacement of the cerebral hemisphere. CA analysis (author's transl)] Stula D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;23(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long–term results of plastic skull repairs with acrylic resins] Knöringer P. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1979;40(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience of Rougerie's procedure for the treatment of craniosynostosis (author's transl)] Kagyo H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Aug;7(8):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Methods for perforation of tantalum plates used in cranioplasty] Molicki R, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1979 Jun; 32(6):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cranioplasty with formalin–treated homotransplants using ultrasonic instruments] Taran IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 May;(5):105–7 (Rus)
[Late results of the plastic repair of the skull bones with bone chips] Kartavin VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):66 (Rus)
[Use of allogeneic bone matrix for replacing cranial vault defects] Khanin AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 1979; 19(5):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alloplasty of cranial defects in children] Kargapol'tseva GV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the osteoarticular apparatus of the craniovertebral region following restorative–reconstructive surgery] Zadvornov IuN. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Mar–Apr; (2):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SKULL FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Post–traumatic hypopituitarism due to a hypothalamic lesion. Valenta LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Apr;68(4):614–7
Optic nerve injury in fracture of the canal. Ramsay JH. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;63(9):607–10
Traumatic cerebral aneurysm associated with widening skull fracture. Report of two infancy cases. Endo S, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;6(3):131–9
Panhypopituitarism and anemia secondary to traumatic fracture of the sella turcica. Kanade A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1978 Jul;1(3):263–8
Management of intratemporal facial nerve injuries. Fisch U. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jan;94(1):129–34
Infected epidural hematoma simulating traumatic leptomeningeal cyst. Funch RB, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;70(11):439–41
Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone simulating compressing intracranial haematoma in head–injured patients. Cameron MM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Jan; 25(1):44–6
Leptomeningeal cyst. Bernardo ML. **Nurse Pract** 1980 May–Jun;5(3):12–3
Post traumatic leptomeningeal cysts in infancy. Gugliantini P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980;9(1):11–4
Clinical and experimental correlations in temporal bone fracture: the facial nerve. Travis LW, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Nov;72(11):1382–4
[Cerebral abscess, a consequence of craniocerebral injury of the frontobasal area (author's transl)] Mraček Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1979 Aug;46(4):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sequels of cranio–cerebral injuries. Neuro–traumatological and medico–legal study. I] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1979 Oct–Dec;83(4):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Labyrinthoplasty–effective preventive treatment of meningitis due to labyrinthine fracture (author's transl)] Vaneecloo FM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 May–Jun;52(3):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of trauma to the facial bones on the anterior shelf of the base of the skull (author's transl)] Fain J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(1):31–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pneumocephalus in cranio–cerebral trauma (author's transl)] Baum R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1979 Dec; 9(6):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of delayed treatment of cerebrospinal fluid fistulas following frontobasal fractures] Pothe H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Feb;27(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tullio–phenomenon (author's transl)] Spitzer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Dec;58(12):934–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epilepsy due to 'growing fracture' in childhood (apropos of a case studied by computerized tomography)] Baciocco A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1978 Oct–Dec;24(4):388–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Internal carotid artery injury caused by cranio–facial trauma] Szlęzak L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1979;33(5):551–4 (Pol)
[Surgical tactics in injuries and compression of the superior sagittal sinus] Fraerman AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Profuse nasal hemorrhages caused by traumatic damage to the subclinoid portion of the internal carotid artery] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Mar–Apr;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Traumatic pneumocephalus] Rumiantsev IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late posttraumatic defects of the cranial bones (author's transl)] Diklić G. **Lijec Vjesn** 1979 Sep;101(9):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral longitudinal temporal bone fractures: a retrospective review of seventeen cases. Griffin JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Sep;89(9 Pt 1):1432–5
Pupillary dilatation in fractures of the floor of the orbit. Hornblass A. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1979 Nov;10(11):44–6
[Fracutre of the internal wall of the orbit with muscular incarceration. Clinical and radiological signs. Etiopathogenic discussion] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Nov;78(11):765–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Fractures of the infant skull caused by animal bites. Pinckney LE, et al. **AJR** 1980 Jul;134(7):179–80
Severe head injury from dog bites. Watson DW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Jan;9(1):51–3
Unusual head trauma by a rearview mirror. Ekong CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 May;20(5):422–3
Orbital blowout fracture due to a diving accident: case report. Wright H, et al. **Mo Med** 1979 Sep;76(9):487–8
Notes on the employment of applied mechanics in the interpretation of skull fractures. Dei Poli G. **Panminerva Med** 1978 Jul–Sep;20(3):175–9

HISTORY

The historical impact of famous otolaryngology patients. Lucente FE. **Proc Rudolf Virchow Med Soc City NY** 1979 Jun;33:22–30

PATHOLOGY

'Typical' basal skull fracture of both petrous bones: an unreliable indicator of head impact site. Harvey FH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Apr;25(2):280–6
[Identification of the weapon of a trauma by the injuries to the skull bones] Lapko AE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Apr–Jun;23(2):59–60 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Surgical treatment procedure in fractures of the extremities in craniocerebral injury patients] Okhotskil VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1979 Sep;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Emergency department skull radiography [letter] Cordon IW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Apr;9(4):233–4
Emergency department skull radiography [letter] Larsen KT Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Apr;9(4):234
Emergency department skull radiography [letter] Tomsick TA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Apr;9(4):233–4
'Blow–in' fracture of the orbit. Lighterman I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1979 Dec;3(6):572–5
The nasopharyngeal soft tissue sign: a reappraisal. Cook PL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1979 Sep;30(5):481–3
Radiology of basilar skull fractures. Dolan KD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1979 Dec;12(2):101–52 (51 ref.)
Post–traumatic blistering of the planum sphenoidale.

Diagnosis of a superior convexity of the planum sphenoidale. Bonneville JF, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1978 Sep; 5(3):237–46 **(Eng, Fre)**

The disappearing ellipse: a new sign of a linear skull fracture. Rhea JT. **J Trauma** 1980 Apr;20(4):327–8

High yield criteria and emergency department skull radiography: two community hospitals' experience. Larsen KT Jr, et al. **JACEP** 1979 Oct;8(10):393–5

High yield criteria and skull radiography [letter] White JD. **JACEP** 1979 Nov;8(11):495

High-yield referral criteria for posttraumatic skull roentgenography. Response of physicians and accuracy of criteria. Cummins RO, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Aug 15; 244(7):673–6

Emergency services utilization of skull radiography. Phillips LA. **Neurosurgery** 1979 Jun;4(6):580–2

Pseudogrowth in skull fractures of childhood. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Mar;6(3):285–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Gammacisternography and fronto-basal head injuries (author's transl)] Mathieu E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Nov 8–15;55(37–38):1709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Fractures of the orbital floor. Smith HW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1979 Sep;55(8):733–43

Combined cranio-facial fractures. Matras H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Feb;8(1):52–9

Use of transverse Kirschner wires in comminuted facial fractures. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1979 Oct; 72(10):1265–7

[Fractures of the orbital roof] Merville L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1979;24(2):127–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the frontal bone after trauma (author's transl)] Beziat JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1979; 80(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of open depression fractures of the cranial vault] Kröger M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:113–6 **(Ger)**

[Immediate reconstruction of the fractured anterior wall of the frontal sinus (author's transl)] Glanz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;58(8):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enlarging skull fractures apropos of 2 operated cases] Quintana L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 May–Jun; 50(3):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Anterior table frontal sinus fractures. Whited RE. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Dec;89(12):1951–5

[Open craniocerebral injuries] Pia HW. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1979;138:29–39 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Basilar skull fractures in three horses. Stick JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Feb 1;176(3):228–31

SKULL NEOPLASMS

[Solitary plasmocytoma of the petrous pyramid] Iob I, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Jul–Aug;71(1014):543–7 **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intrapetrous carotid artery branches: pathological application. Quisling RG. **Radiology** 1980 Jan;134(1):109–13

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Radiation-induced carcinoma of the temporal bone. Applebaum EL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;87(5):604–9

COMPLICATIONS

Gardner's syndrome associated with adenomatous polyp of gall bladder: report of a case. Tantachamrun T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1979 Aug;62(8):441–7

An unusual case of facial paralysis. Ossoff RH. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Jan–Mar;33(1):27–9

[Cylindroma of the base of the skull with longstanding neurological disturbances. Anatomo-clinical correlation] Depierreux M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb; 80(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-internuclear ophthalmoplegia in a case of myeloma of clivus (author's transl)] Hamann KU. **Ophthalmologica** 1979;179(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Maffucci's syndrome with intracranial chondroma (author's transl)] Motomochi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1979 Oct;7(10):1011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital dermoid cyst of the anterior fontanel in a Mexican-American. Sonntag VK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 May;13(5):371–3

DIAGNOSIS

Haemangiosarcoma of the petrous temporal bone. Masich M. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Feb;94(2):205–10

Craniospinal and cerebral metastasis of primary hepatomas: a report of 7 cases. Chang YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;78(6):594–604

[A patient with a high fever and a large skull defect (clinical conference)] Verzijlbergen JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1979 Dec 15;123(50):2145–50 **(Dut)**

[Giant cell tumor of the temporal fossa detected by exophthalmos] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1979 Apr; 2(4):289–90 **(Fre)**

[Giant cell tumors of the skull (author's transl)] Bichler E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1979 Aug;58(8):675–8 **(Ger)**

[Cranial changes in Recklinghausen disease (radiologic and radionuclide diagnosis)] Canigiani G, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Feb;33(2):41–8 **(Ger)**

[Schwannoma of the facial nerve, with intratemporal development] Dinu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;25(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Deformities and disorders in craniovertebral relationships in primary benign tumors] Zadvornov IuN. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1979 Jul–Aug;(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sarcoma arising in Paget's disease of the skull: case report. Gandolfi A. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1979 Dec;34(6):498–504

Osteogenic sarcoma after retinoblastoma radiotherapy. Pagani JJ, et al. **AJR** 1979 Oct;133(4):699–702

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies of the matrix of craniovertebral chordoma and a metastasis. Sweet MB, et al. **Cancer** 1979 Aug;44(2):652–60

OCCURRENCE

Primary carcinoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Ladapo AA. **East Afr Med J** 1980 May;57(5):350–3

PATHOLOGY

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the skull. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1979;51(1–2):97–104

Temporal bone findings in rhabdomyosarcoma with predominantly petrous involvement. Canalis RF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 May;106(5):290–3

Plasmacytoma of the clivus presenting with an unusual combination of symptoms: case report. Vera CL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jun;52(6):857–61

Patterns of involvement of the temporal bone in metastatic and systemic malignancy. Berlinger NT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Apr;90(4):619–27

Panel discussion: glomus jugulare tumors of the temporal bone. Patterns of invasion in the temporal bone. Spector GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Oct;89(10 Pt 1):1628–39

Clinicopathologic spectrum of osteogenic sarcoma. Recent observations. Huvos AG. **Pathol Annu** 1979;14 Pt 1:123–44

[Chordoma of the base of the skull. Clinical and histological study. Therapeutic possibilities (author's transl)] Trotoux J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1979 Sep; 96(9):565–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extension to the base of the skull of the benign tumors of the petrous pyramid. On 9 cases (author's transl)] Simon C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 May–Jun; 52(3):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sphenoidal chondroma. A comparison of the values of classical neuroradiology and computerized tomography. Pheline C, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979; 28(2):445–6

Clival chordomas in children. Scuotto A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Apr;35(2):121–7

X-ray of the month. Intracranial chordoma. Greenes RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jan–Feb;89(1 Pt 1):100–1

Extradural masses at the foramen magnum in children. Amacher AL, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;6(4):194–9

Value and limits of computer-assisted tomography. Schindler E, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(4):287–92

Usefulness of vascular examinations in diagnosis and treatment of the face-skull neoplasms. Czerwiński F, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1979 Aug;8(4):307–11

Benign extramedullary foramen magnum tumors: diagnosis by computed tomography. Spallone A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Apr;4(2):225–9

Fibro-osseous lesions of the cranio-facial bones. Boysen ME, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1979 Aug;93(8):793–807

Progress in the diagnosis of craniofacial injuries and tumours by computer tomography. Claussen C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1979 Aug;7(3):210–7

Panel discussion: glomus jugulare tumors of the temporal bone. Radiological appearance of glomus tumors. Graham MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Oct;89(10 Pt 1):1620–2

Bone scan and angiography for orbitofrontal cholesterol granuloma. Eugenidis N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980; 19(2):93–4

Diagnosis of sellar and parasellar lesions by computed tomography. Hatam A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Dec 12; 18(5):249–58

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the temporal bone. Paige ML, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1979 Sep 26;18(3):161–4

High resolution computed tomography of the temporal bone. Shaffer KA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Feb;134(2):409–14

Sphenoid sinus mucoceles presenting as intracranial masses on computed tomography. Gore RM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 May;13(5):375–9

[Value of tomodensitometry in the diagnosis of meningioma of the sphenoid wing] Herzeel R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;185:77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomodensimetry for neuro-ophthalmologic evaluation] Le Guyader J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1978 Dec; 78(12):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aetiologies of 'blistering' of the jugum. A case of meningioma (author's transl)] Werner JE, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1979 Oct–Dec;51(5):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of cranial computed tomography in posterior fossa epidermoids and dermoids (author's transl)] Godt P, et al. **ROEFO** 1979 Oct;131(4):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurolemmomas of the oral cavity and facial skeleton] Kryst L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Feb;33(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy in epidermoid tumor of the skull. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Mar;5(3):122–4

Posterior cranial fossa and temporal bone meningioma in a child, appearing as a neck mass. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;87(5):578–83

RADIOTHERAPY

Panel discussion: glomus jugulare tumors of the temporal bone. Radiation of glomus tumors of the temporal bone. Cole JM. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Oct;89(10 Pt 1):1623–7

[Ultrahard longitudinal pendulum irradiation of tumors in the region of the visceral cranium (author's transl)] Voss AC, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1979 Sep;155(9):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radiotherapy of chordoma] Kozlova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Apr;25(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Parietal thinning: a cause for photopenia on bone scan. Rao BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;5(7):313

Tumours in the region of foramen magnum. Naim-ur-Rahman. **JPMA** 1980 May;30(5):119–22

Recurrent intracranial meningioma with metastasis in the skull. A case report. Fukui M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jan;20(1):107–11

Metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma to the temporal bone. Coppola RJ, et al. **Neurology (Ny)** 1980 Mar;30(3):311–5

Urologic tumors presenting as neurosurgical masses. Engelstein MS, et al. **Urology** 1980 Jul;16(1):55–60

[Metastasis of liver cancer to the pyramid of the temporal bone] Belousova AA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 1979 Sep–Oct;(5):68–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intracranial solitary chondroma. Dutton J. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):442–4

Giant cell tumours of the sellar region. Jacas R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):416–7

Angioblastic parasellar extradural tumours. Papo I, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1979;28(2):438–41

Extracanalicular osteomas of the temporal bone. Denia A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1979 Dec;105(12):706–9

Skin graft survival on a fascia lata graft. Saad MN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;33(2):143–4

Extradural angioblastic meningioma presenting as a neck mass [clinical conference] **Clin Bull** 1980;10(1):21–5

Panel discussion: glomus jugulare tumors of the temporal bone. The surgical management of glomus tumors. Glassock ME 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1979 Oct;89(10 Pt 1):1640–54

Basal cell carcinoma of the temporal bone. Parkin JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1979 Sep–Oct;87(5):645–7

The management of gigantic benign craniofacial tumors: the reverse facial osteotomy. Munro IR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Jun;65(6):776–85

Seizures abolished by excision of a cavernous hemangioma of the scalp and skull. Wojtanowski MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1979 Dec;64(6):831–3

Combined otolarygologic and neurosurgical approaches to tumors of the temporal bone and skull base. Hybels RL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;60(3):609–28

[A case of intra- and extracranial development of a craniofacial teratoma. Excision during the neonatal period through a mixed cranio-facial approach (author's transl)] Montoya P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980; 81(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the temporal bone--case report (author's transl)] Hara N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jun; 8(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial osteochondroma –case report (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Mar;8(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cranio-facial osteosarcoma: clinical and therapeutic problems] Kryst L, et al. **Nowotwory** 1979;Suppl:141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**